DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES.

BY

WILLIAM JAMES.

FORTY-FOURTH EDITION

ENTIRELY REWRITTEN AND GREATLY ENLARGED

AND NOW AUGMENTED

BY ALL THE LATEST EXPRESSIONS CONNECTED WITH AVIATICS, MOTORING, TRAVELLING, SPORT, ETC.

ENGLISH-GERMAN AND GERMAN-ENGLISH IN ONE VOLUME.

LEIPZIG

BERNHARD TAUCHNITZ.

1914.

Wörterbuch

der

englischen und deutschen Sprache.

Von

William James.

Vierundvierzigste,

völlig neu bearbeitete und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage,

enthaltend die neuesten Ausdrücke
auf dem Gebiete des Sports und Verkehrs, insbesondere
der Luftschiffahrt, des Automobilwesens 2c.

Englisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Englisch in einem Bande.

Leipzig
Verlag von Bernhard Tauchnitz.
1914.

PF3640
J28
1914

Preface to the Forty-first Edition.

General Remarks.

Both parts of the present edition of James's dictionary have been entirely rewritten. The work has been undertaken by Mr. George Payn, an Englishman of considerable repute as a lexicographist, with the assistance of German collaborators of note. This new recast may therefore be considered as brought entirely up to date as regards the correct translations of both English and German expressions. Special thanks are due to Dr. Leon Kellner, Professor at the Czernowitz University, who has very kindly consented to undertake a revision of the work. The reputation of such an authority as Professor Kellner, with whom my firm has for many years enjoyed friendly relations, is a guarantee of the reliability of the work.

Vocabulary.

In the choice of expressions particular care has been taken to include such as are used in modern English and German conversation and literature, and, in view of increasing American influences, transatlantic expressions have been made a particular feature. English substantives being formed from their verbs more or less arbitrarily by means of the suffixes "ing" and "er", such have been only included in cases where the translation has an unusual or especially important meaning in the German language. It has therefore not been thought necessary to include such words as "renewing" and "renewer."

Pronunciation.

The pronunciation of English words has again been based on the Stormonth system, which is characterised by simplicity and has been declared by many authorities as the most suitable for scholastic purposes. Mr. Payn has taken special care that the pronunciation given in the text is that most usual in better-class English society, and variations which occur in different English districts have also been taken into account in the new system of pronunciation. The accentuation of German words is given by means of a long mark (ā) in the case of long vowels, and an acute accent (í) where the vowel is short. Comp. *e. g.* Nābe, Nippe. The pronunciation of German words of foreign derivation is also appended as regards the syllables irregularly pronounced. For further particulars as to the system of pronunciation see pp. IX and X.

104210
REFERENCE

Orthography.

It is hardly necessary to say that the newest spelling has been adopted, that of the German part following the newest Duden edition of 1907. Words, of which the new orthography has not yet taken firm root in Germany, have been included in their old form with a reference to the new, as, for instance, in the case of Thor and Tor.

Synonyms.

The essential change characterising the present edition, as compared with the former ones, is the inclusion of every important synonym in both parts of the work, the synonyms being printed in the English half in italics and in the German in small print. This arrangement of explanatory synonyms will be found of great use by English as well as German readers. Where the leading word has once been translated with the help of these synonyms, the latter are not repeated in the case of allied expressions. The various meanings of "smart," for instance, having been given, a repetition of the synonyms in the case of "smartness" becomes unnecessary, though the order of the translations is upheld.

Arrangement of Words.

The leading words in both languages are arranged alphabetically, with the exception of such words as in modern English demand a hyphen, and German substantival combinations, which throughout the dictionary stand directly after the principal word. Much space has been thus saved in the new edition.

Where the same English word is at once substantive, adjective, and verb (comp. "cross") this order has been maintained.

The Genitive singular and the Nominative plural of German words have been appended in the German-English part, and are based on the newest edition of Duden's dictionary.

At the conclusion of the English-German part will be found a list of English Proper Names (Christian, Family, Geographical, etc.), with their pronunciation. Proper Names demanding special translations will be found in the text itself.

Complete lists of German Proper Names and a Geographical list are appended at the end of the German-English portion of the work.

Leipzig, April 1908.

Bernhard Tauchnitz.

Vorwort zur einundvierzigsten Auflage.

Allgemeines.

Die vorliegende Auflage ist eine völlige Umarbeitung beider Teile des Wörterbuchs. Sie ist unter Mitarbeit mehrerer hervorragender deutscher Fachmänner von einem geborenen Engländer, Mr. George Payn, der sich schon mehrfach auf dem Gebiete der Lexikographie erfolgreich betätigt hat, besorgt worden. Die Art der Bearbeitung bürgt also für gleichmäßige Korrektheit des englischen und deutschen Ausdrucks. Besonderen Dank schulde ich Herrn Dr. Leon Kellner, Professor an der Universität Czernowitz, der sich infolge seiner langjährigen freundschaftlichen Beziehungen zu meinem Hause bereit fand, eine Revision zu übernehmen; die Mitarbeit eines so ausgezeichneten Kenners der englischen Sprache bietet eine besondere Garantie für die Zuverlässigkeit des Werkes.

Wortschatz.

Bei der Auswahl der Wörter und Redensarten ist besondere Rücksicht auf die moderne englische Umgangssprache und Literatur genommen worden; ebenso auf amerikanische Ausdrücke, auf die, entsprechend dem wachsenden Einfluß amerikanischer Verhältnisse, mehr als in anderen Wörterbüchern Wert gelegt worden ist. Bei der Leichtigkeit, mit der der Engländer neue Wörter bildet, war mit Rücksicht auf den Raum Beschränkung geboten; so lassen sich von jedem englischen Verbum ohne weiteres zwei Substantive ableiten, das eine durch das Partizipium des Präsens gebildet, drückt die betreffende Handlung aus, das andere, unter Anfügung von er die Person, die die Handlung ausübt, z. B. to renew, erneuern, renewing, das Erneuern, renewer, Erneuerer. Diese abgeleiteten Substantiva sind nur in solchen Fällen besonders aufgeführt, wenn sie häufig vorkommen oder die deutsche Übersetzung abweichend ist.

Aussprache.

Der Aussprache der englischen Wörter liegt, wie früher, das Stormonthsche System zu Grunde, das sich durch Einfachheit empfiehlt und von verschiedenen berufenen Seiten als das zweckmäßigste für Schulen bezeichnet worden ist. Von dem englischen Bearbeiter ist auf die moderne Aussprache, wie sie in der guten englischen Gesellschaft üblich ist, besondere Sorgfalt verwendet worden. Näheres über die Aussprache siehe S. IX und X.

Rechtschreibung.

Daß die Orthographie in beiden Teilen die neueste ist, bedarf keiner Betonung; für das Deutsche ist die neueste Auflage von Duden 1907 maßgebend gewesen. Wo sich die neue Schreibweise noch nicht völlig eingebürgert hat, ist die alte unter Verweisung auf die neue noch mit aufgeführt, z. B. Thor s. Tor.

Synonyme.

Die wesentlichste Änderung gegenüber den vorhergehenden Auflagen ist die grundsätzliche Einführung von Synonymen in beiden Teilen. Sie sind in Klammern im englischen Teil kursiv, im deutschen in Nonpareille gesetzt. Auch für den fortgeschritteneren deutschen Benutzer des Wörterbuches werden die Synonyme des englischen Teils, die in erster Linie für den Engländer bestimmt sind, in mannigfacher Hinsicht von Nutzen sein, z. B. als Erklärung, bei der Wahl eines verwandten Ausdrucks zur Vermeidung von Wiederholung ꝛc. Die Synonyme sind in abgeleiteten Wörtern nicht wiederholt, wenn sie schon in dem Grundwort zu finden sind, vgl. smartness und smart.

Anordnung.

Die Anordnung der Stichwörter ist alphabetisch, mit Ausnahme der englischen durch einen Bindestrich verbundenen Zusammensetzungen und der deutschen zusammengesetzten Wörter, die unter dem ersten Worte der Zusammensetzung am Schluß zusammengestellt sind. Es wird dadurch viel Raum gespart.

Bei gleichlautenden Wörtern, z. B. cross, kommt in der alphabetischen Reihenfolge erst das Substantiv, dann das Adjektiv, dann das Verbum.

Bei jedem nicht zusammengesetzten deutschen Hauptwort findet sich die Endung des Genitivs in der Einzahl und die des Nominativs der Mehrzahl nach der neuesten Auflage von Dudens Wörterbuch angegeben.

Am Schlusse des englischen Teiles befindet sich eine Liste der gebräuchlichsten englischen Eigennamen (Familien-, Städtenamen ꝛc.), mit Aussprache. Diejenigen Eigennamen, die eine besondere Übersetzung verlangen, sind im Text selbst aufgeführt.

Die deutschen Eigennamen sind sämtlich besonders am Ende des deutschen Teiles zusammengestellt.

Leipzig, im April 1908.

Bernhard Tauchnitz.

Erklärung der Aussprachebezeichnung.

Vokale und Diphthonge.

ā in *lāte* = deutsches **eh** in **geht** mit ganz kurzem **i** als Nachschlag; derselbe Laut in *aim, pay, vein, they, break.*

ă in *hăt* liegt zwischen deutschem **a** in **Mann** und deutschem **e** in **Bett**. Beispiele: *man, fat, tap.*

ȧ in *ȧsk (grass, last)* = deutsches **a** in **Gras**; in Nordengland öfters als **ä** (wie in **gräßlich**) ausgesprochen.

â in *fâr* = norddeutsches **a** in **Vater**; derselbe Laut in *arm, calm, father.*

a͡w in *la͡w;* diesem Laut kommt das französische offene **o** in **encore** sehr nahe; derselbe Laut in *fall, laud, brought.*

ē in *hēre* = deutsches **ie** in **Bier**; derselbe Laut in *bleed, dream, thief, seize.*

ĕ in *gĕt* kommt dem deutschen **e** in **Bett** sehr nahe; derselbe Laut in *send, dead, friend.*

ė in *hėr;* dieser Laut ist eigentümlich englisch; am nächsten kommt ihm das **eu** im französischen **fleur**; derselbe Laut in *stir, heard, cur, word.*

ė̄ in *ėre* = **ä** in **Bär**.

ē͡u = ungefähr wie **ö** in **böse**.

ī in *mīne;* diesem Laut kommt das deutsche **ei** in **Bein** am nächsten; sie sind aber nicht ganz identisch. Derselbe Laut in *ply, eye, buy, die.*

ĭ in *ĭnn* = norddeutsches **i** in **finden, bitten**; derselbe Laut in *nymph, lynx.*

ō in *nō* = deutsches **oh** in **Sohn**, mit ganz kurzem **u** als Nachschlag; derselbe Laut in *coat, soul, mow, foe, told.*

ȯ in *mȯre* = a͡w (siehe oben).

ŏ in *hŏt* ist etwas offener und tiefer, als das deutsche **o** in **Volk**; derselbe Laut in *what, cough, swan.*

ȯ in *ȯffer* = ungefähr wie a͡w (siehe oben); in Nordengland oft als ŏ (siehe oben) ausgesprochen.

ô in *prôve* = deutsches **u** in **Bube** mit **w** als Nachschlag; derselbe Laut in *cool, roué, wound, shoe.*

o͡w in *ho͡w;* diesem Laute kommt das deutsche **au** in **Haus** am nächsten; sie sind aber nicht ganz identisch; das erste Element des englischen Diphthongs ist das englische ă. Derselbe Laut in *pound, house.*

o͡y in *bo͡y* = deutsches **eu** in **heute**, wie es in der Bühnensprache lautet; derselbe Laut in *oil, coin.*

o͡o in *fo͡ol* ist etwas kürzer und offener, als das deutsche **u** in **und**; derselbe Laut in *full, book, could, woman.*

ū in *tūbe* = deutsches **j** + englisches ô; siehe oben. Derselbe Laut in *few, deuce, you, view.*

ŭ *in tŭb* ist ein eigentümlich englischer Laut, der am besten als ein dunkles deutsches **a** bezeichnet werden kann. Derselbe Laut in *son, come, blood, (he) does, tough.*

ü = deutsches **ü** in **Tür**.

Konsonanten.

ch in *chair* kann annähernd als **t** + deutsches sch bezeichnet werden; derselbe Laut in *catch*.
j in *joy* lautet ungefähr wie **d** + französisches **g** in **gilet**; derselbe Laut in *judge* (zweimal), *gem, gin*.
g in *game* = deutsches **g** in **gut**; derselbe Laut in *gun, gone, get*.
y in *yes* = deutsches **j**; derselbe Laut in *yard, yoke*.
s in *soul* = deutsches **ß** in **reißen**; derselbe Laut in *scene, cell, cypress*.
z in *zeal* = deutsches **s** in **Sonne**; derselbe Laut in *maze, muse, raise*.
sh in *ship* = deutsches sch ohne Vorstülpen der Lippen; derselbe Laut in *ambition, ocean*.
zh in *azure (äzh'ūr)* = französisches **g** in **gilet**; derselbe Laut in *vision, usual*.
th in *thing* und *th* in *there* verhalten sich wie *t* und *d*; *th* ist der stimmlose, *th* der entsprechende stimmhafte Konsonant; diese zwei Konsonanten kommen weder im Deutschen noch im Französischen vor. Beispiele: *thing, breath; that, these, than, breathe*.
r wird nur vor Vokalen gehört und unterscheidet sich vom deutschen **r** dadurch, daß es nicht gerollt wird. Im Auslaut und vor Konsonanten verschwindet es entweder ganz, oder wird zum ganz flüchtigen englischen *ŭ*.

Betonte Silben sind am Ende mit ' bezeichnet.

Vokale in unbetonten Silben werden durchgängig flüchtiger gesprochen als Vokale in betonten Silben; so wird z. B. die Endung *-age*, in gehobener Sprache *ăj* gesprochen, in der Umgangssprache fast zu *ij* verflüchtigt.

Mit Bezug auf die Aussprachebezeichnung der deutschen Stichwörter im deutsch-englischen Teile beachte man, daß in der Tonsilbe ein kurzer Vokal den Akut, und ein langer Vokal das Längezeichen hat; z. B. **Vórteil, Vōrfall.**

In the German-English part of the Dictionary only the accented syllable of each main word is marked. In this syllable a short vowel bears the acute accent, and a long vowel the mark of length; *e. g.* **Vórteil, Vōrfall.** Comp. also page V.

Abbreviations. Abkürzungen.

a., *a.*	adjective, Eigenschaftswort.
(acc.)	accusative, Akkusativ.
ad., *ad.*	adverb, Umstandswort.
(Afr.)	Africanism, Afrikanismus.
(agr.)	agriculture, Landwirtschaft.
(Am.)	Americanism, Amerikanismus.
(an.)	anatomy, Anatomie.
(arch.)	architecture, Architektur.
(arith.)	arithmetic, Rechenkunst.
art., *art.*	article, Geschlechtswort.
(arts)	artistic, Künste.
(astr.)	astronomy, Astronomie.
(Aust.)	Australianism, australischer Ausdruck.
(bot.)	botany, Botanik.
(b. s.)	bad sense, in schlechtem Sinne.
(chem.)	chemistry, Chemie.
(chir.)	surgery, Chirurgie.
c., *c.*	conjunction, Konjunktion.
(com.)	commerce, kaufmännisch.
(culin.)	culinary, Kochkunst.
(dat.)	dative, Dativ.
(ec.)	ecclesiastical, theology, Theologie.
(el.)	electricity, Elektrizität.
(ent.)	entomology, Insektenkunde.
f., *f.*	feminine gender, weiblichen Geschlechts.
(fam.)	familiar, in der Umgangssprache.
(fig.)	figurative, bildlich, figürlich.
(fort.)	fortification, Befestigungskunst.
(Fr.)	French, französisch.
(gen.)	genitive, Genitiv.
(geog.)	geography, Geographie.
(geol.)	geology, Geologie.
(geom.)	geometry, Geometrie.
(Ger.)	German, deutsch.
(gr.)	grammar, Grammatik.
(h)	conjugated with „haben", mit „haben" konjugiert.
(her.)	heraldry, Heraldik.
(hort.)	horticulture, Gartenbau.
(ich.)	ichthyology, Fischkunde.
imp., *imp.*	imperative mood, Befehlsform.
impers., *impers.*	impersonal, unpersönlich.
impf., *impf.*	imperfect tense, Vergangenheit.
(in comp.)	in compositions, in Zusammensetzungen.
(Ind.)	Indian, indisch.
indef.	indefinite, unbestimmt.
irr., *irr.*	irregular, unregelmäßig.
(Ir.)	Irish, irisch.
(It.)	Italian, italienisch.
(jur.)	jurisprudence, Rechtswissenschaft.
(Lat.)	Latin, lateinisch.
(log.)	logic, Logik.
m., *m.*	masculine gender, männlichen Geschlechts.
(mach.)	machinery, Maschinerie.
(mar.)	marine, Seewesen.
(math.)	mathematics, Mathematik.
(med.)	medicine, Medizin.
(met.)	metallurgy, Erzkunde.
(mil.)	military, Militär.
(min.)	mineralogy & mining, Mineralogie und Bergbau.
(mus.)	musical, musikalisch.
n., *n.*	neuter gender, sächlichen Geschlechts.
npr.	noun proper, geographischer oder Eigenname.
(orn.)	ornithology, Vogelkunde.
(parl.)	parliamentary, parlamentarisch.
part., *part.*	participle, Mittelwort.
(philos.)	philosophy, Philosophie.
(phot.)	photography, Photographie.
(phys.)	physics, Physik.
pl., *pl.*	plural, Mehrzahl.

(poet.)	poetry, Dichtkunst.
pres., *pres.*	present tense, Gegenwart.
pr., *pr.*	pronoun, Fürwort.
pr. pers.	personal pronoun, persönliches Fürwort.
pr. poss.	possessive pronoun, besitzanzeigendes Fürwort.
prp., *prp.*	preposition, Verhältniswort.
r., *r.*	reflexive, rückzielend.
(rail.)	railway, Eisenbahn.
reg.	regular, regelmäßig.
(s)	conjugated with „sein", mit „sein" konjugiert.
s., *s.*	substantive, Hauptwort.
(Scot.)	Scotch, schottisch.
sing., *sing.*	singular, Einzahl.
(Sp.)	Spanish, spanisch.
sup., *sup.*	superlative, Superlativ.
(tech.)	technical, technisch.
(theat.)	theatrical, theatralisch.
(typ.)	typography, Typographie.
u.	und, and.
V.	vide, siehe.
v. a., *v. a.*	verb active, zielendes Zeitwort.
v. n., *v. n.*	verb neuter, nichtzielendes Zeitwort.
(vulg.)	vulgar, volkstümlich.
(zool.)	zoology, Zoologie.
*	obsolete, veraltet.

Das Zeichen ~ ersetzt das Stichwort an der Spitze des betreffenden Artikels.

Vor Flexions- und Ableitungsendungen steht das Zeichen – an der Stelle des Stichworts, z. B. useful, a. –ly, ad.

Das Zeichen ‖ dient dazu, die deutschen, bez. engtischen Äquivalente für die verschiedenen Bedeutungen eines englischen, bez. deutschen Wortes voneinander zu trennen.

Throughout the Dictionary the *tilde* (~) stands for the main word at the beginning of each separate article.

Before flexional endings and suffixes the sign – replaces the main word; *e. g.* useful, a. –ly, ad.

The various equivalents in one language for the corresponding different meanings of a given word in the other, are separated by the sign ‖.

A.

A, **a**, *n.*, A, a || von ~ bis Z, from beginning to end || wer ~ sagt, muß auch B sagen, in for a penny, in for a pound || **a**, à *(Fr.) prp.* at || A, a, *(mus.)* A || ~-Dur, A major || ~-Moll, A minor.

Aal, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, (*dim.* **Älchen**) eel || den ~ beim Schwanze fassen, *(fig.)* to begin at the wrong end, to go the wrong way to work || er schlüpft wie ein ~ durch die Finger, *(fig.)* he is slippery as an eel.

Aal: –artig, **–förmig**, *a.* eel-like || **–glatt**, *a.* slippery as an eel.

Aar, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(poet.)* eagle || **–weihe**, *f. (orn.)* kite.

Aaronsstab, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *(bot.)* calf's-foot, cuckoo-pint.

Aas, *n.*, **Aases**, *pl.* **Äser**, carcass, carrion || (Köder) bait || wo ein ~ ist, sammeln sich die Geier, where there is carrion, there will be found the vultures.

Aas: –blume, **–pflanze**, *f. (bot.)* stapelia || **–fliege**, *f.* carrion-fly || **–geier**, *m.* carrion-kite || **–käfer**, *m.* dung-beetle || **–krähe**, *f.* carrion-crow.

äasen, *v. n.* (h) (bei der Jagd) to graze, to pasture || (beim Angeln) to bait (a hook, etc.) || mit etw. ~, *(fam.)* to waste, to lavish.

äashaftig, **äasig**, *a.* cadaverous, foul || *(fig.)* foul.

áb, *ad.* off, of, from || (weg von) away from || vom Wege ~, out of the way || (abwärts) down || *(theat.)* exit, *pl.* exeunt || ~ und zu, to and fro || auf und ~, up and down || (manchmal) sometimes, off and on || Hut ~! hats off! || Gewehr ~! ground arms! || von da ~, from that moment || von 16 9 ~, deduct nine from sixteen || ~ Berlin, from Berlin.

ábänderlich, *a. & ad.* alterable || *(gr.)* declinable, variable.

ábänderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, alterability.

ábändern, *v. a.* (h) to alter, to change || (bessern) to correct, to rectify || *(gr.)* to decline.

Ábänderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, alteration || *(part.)* amendment, modification || *(gr.)* declension || **–santrag**, **–svorschlag**, *m. (parl.)* amendment.

ábängstigen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to extort a thing from one by fright || jdn. ~, to frighten one into giving up a thing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to worry oneself with anxiety.

ábankern, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to unmoor.

ábarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to work off || (glätten) to trim, to dress || (ermüden) to overwork || eine Schuld ~, to work off a debt || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to overwork oneself.

ábärgern, *v. a.* (h) to weary with vexation || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to feel terribly vexed.

ábart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, variety.

ábarten, *v. n.* (s) to vary || *(b. s.)* to degenerate.

ábartung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, variety || *(b. s.)* degeneration, degeneracy.

ábäschern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to harass, overfatigue oneself.

ábästen, *v. a.* (h) to cut off the branches of, to poll (trees), to lop.

ábätzen, *v. a.* (h) to remove with caustic, etc.

ábbacken, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n. irr.* (s) to finish baking || das Brot ist abgebacken, the crust of the bread has separated from the crumb.

ábbaken, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to buoy.

ábbalgen, *v. a.* (h) to skin, to flay || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to weary oneself || (einander) to fatigue each other by wrestling.

ábbangen, *v. a.* (h) V. abängstigen.

ábbarbieren, *v. a.* (h) to shave off.

Ábbau, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, exhausted mine.

ábbauen, *v. a.* (h) to pull down || (ein Gerüst ꝛc.) to take to pieces || einen Schacht ~, *(min.)* to sink a shaft || die Zeche ~, *(min.)* to give up a mine.

ábbeeren, *v. a.* (h) to strip of berries.

ábbefehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to countermand.

ábbehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h); den Hut ~, to keep off one's hat, to remain uncovered.

ábbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite off || (Zahn) to break off || sich vor Lachen die Zunge ~, *(fig.)* to burst with suppressed laughter.

ábbeizen, *v. a.* (h) to remove with caustic, etc. || (beim Gerben) to macerate.

ábbekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to loosen, to get off || *(fam.)* to get one's share of, to come in for.

ábbersten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to burst, break off.

ábberufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call away, back, home || (Gesandte) to recall || Gott hat ihn ~, God has taken him.

Ábberufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, recall || **–sschreiben**, *n.* letters *(pl.)* of recall.

ábbestellen, *v. a.* (h) to countermand, to counterorder.

Ábbestellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, counterorder.

ábbeten, *v. a.* (h) (den Rosenkranz) to tell one's beads || (eintönig) to recite monotonously || (durch Beten abwenden) to avert by prayer.

ábbetteln, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to obtain a thing from one by begging.

ábbeugen, *v. a.* (h) V. ablegen.

ábbezahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay off, to pay in full || (ratenweise) to pay by instalments.

ábbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend

off, to bend aside || ~, *v. n.* (f) to turn aside, to deviate.

Ábbild, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, copy, image || (einer Person) likeness.

ábbilden, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to portray, to draw, to paint || (etw.) to copy, to represent || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in einem Spiegel 2c.) to be reflected in . . .

Ábbildung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, representation, picture, copy.

ábbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unbind, to untie || (eine Warze) to remove by ligature || *(med.)* (eine Ader) to tie, to take up.

Ábbitte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, entreaty for pardon, deprecation || ~ leisten, tun, to beg pardon, to apologise || öffentliche ~ tun, to make honourable amends.

ábbitten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beg pardon, apologise for || jdm. etw. ~ (abbetteln), to obtain a thing from one by begging.

ábblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Staub 2c.) to blow off || ein Signal 2c. ~, to sound a retreat, etc. || den Hund ~, (auf der Jagd) to call off the hounds || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease blowing.

ábblättern, *v. a.* (h) to strip of leaves || ~, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to peel off || *(med.)* to scale off, to exfoliate.

Ábblätterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(med.)* exfoliation.

ábbläuen, *v. a.* (h) (Wäsche) to blue || ~, *v. n.* (h) to come off (of blue colours).

ábbleichen, *v. a.* (h) to bleach || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fade, to lose colour.

ábblitzen, *v. n.* (f) to miss fire || *(fam.)* to be snubbed.

ábblühen, *v. n.* (h u. f) to cease flowering, to become full-blown || *(fig.)* to fade.

ábbohnen, *v. a.* (h) (Parkett) to polish, to rub.

ábbohren, *v. a.* (h) to bore through, sufficiently.

ábborgen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to borrow a thing from one.

ábbrassen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to brace full. [out.

ábbrauchen, *v. a.* (h) to wear

ábbrämen, *v. a.* (h) *(culin.)* to brown.

ábbrausen, *v. n.* (f) *(rail.)* to steam out, away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take a shower-bath.

ábbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break off || (Blumen, Früchte) to pluck off || (Häuser 2c.) to demolish, to break up, to pull down || das Gespräch, eine Erzählung ~, to cut short, to break off a conversation, tale || das Lager ~, *(mil.)* to shift camp || die Belagerung ~, to raise the siege || die Zelte ~, to strike the tents || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to pinch oneself in || er bricht sich nichts ab, he denies himself nothing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (aufhören) to break off, to stop short || die Geschichte bricht gerade hier ab, the story leaves off just at this point || lassen Sie mich davon ~! allow me to drop the subject!

Ábbrechung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, breaking, pulling down || *(fig.)* breaking off, sudden stop.

ábbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burn off, away, down || (ein Feuerwerk) to let off || (Kanonen 2c.) to discharge || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to burn down || (persönlich) to suffer, be ruined by fire.

Ábbreviatúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, abbreviation.

ábbreviéren, *v. a.* (h) to abbreviate.

ábbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h); von einem Vorhaben ~, to dissuade, divert from a purpose || vom Thema ~, to lead away from the subject || vom Wege ~, to lead astray.

ábbröckeln, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to crumble off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to crumble down.

Ábbröckelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, crumbling.

Ábbruch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Ábbrüche, rupture, breaking off || (eines Hauses) demolition || (Losgelöstes) fragment || (Schaden) damage, harm, injury || auf ~ verkaufen, to sell as old material || jdm. ~ tun, to hurt, to damage, to injure one || jds. Verdiensten ~ tun, to detract from one's merit || das wird Ihnen keinen ~ tun! that will keep no grist from your mill! || sich *(dat.)* ~ tun, to deprive oneself (an *dat.*, of) || –stelle, *f.* place of demolition.

ábbrühen, *v. a.* (h) to scald, to parboil.

ábbrüllen, *v. a.* (h) to roar out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to weary oneself by roaring, to roar one's fill.

ábbrummen, *v. a.* (h) (Lied) to hum over || Strafe ~, *(fam.)* to serve, do time.

ábbuhlen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to wheedle, coax a thing out of one.

ábbürsten, *v. a.* (h) to brush off || (Rock) to brush.

ábbüßen, *v. a.* (h) to atone for || Strafe ~, to do time.

Ábbüßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, atonement.

Abc', *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, abc, alphabet || *(fig.)* rudiments, elements, *pl.* || nach dem ~, alphabetically.

Abc': –buch, *n.* horn-book, primer || **–schule**, *f.* elementary school || **–schüler, –schütz(e)**, *m.* primer-boy, abecedarian.

***ábcontersein**, V. abkontersein.

***ábcopieren**, V. abkopieren.

ábdachen, *v. a.* (h) to unroof || (wie ein Dach machen) to slope, to escarp || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to slope.

ábdachteln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to box one's ears well.

Ábdachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, slope, declivity || *(fort.)* (Böschung) escarpment || **–swinkel**, *m.* angle of the talus.

ábdämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam up.

Ábdämmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Handlung) damming up || (Sache) dam, weir.

ábdampfen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to evaporate || *(fam.)* to start, to steam off.

ábdämpfen, *v. a.* (h) to cause to evaporate || *(culin.)* to stew || *(mus.)* to deaden, to soften.

Ábdampfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, evaporation.

ábdanken, *v. a.* (h) to dismiss, to discharge || *(mil.)* to put on half-pay || (zur Strafe) to cashier || (das Schiffsvolk) to pay off, to discharge || ~, *v. n.* (h) to resign, to renounce, to abdicate || ein abgedankter Offizier, a retired officer.

Ábdankung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (gegebene) dismissal, discharge || (genommene) abdication, resignation || *(ec.)* funeral sermon.

ábdarben, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to stint, pinch oneself in a thing || es sich am Leibe ~, to save at the cost of starving oneself.

ábdecken, *v. a.* (h) to uncover || (Dach) to unroof || (Tiere) to skin, to flay || (Bett) to turn back || *(hort.)* to remove the covering (from garden beds) || den Tisch ~, to clear the table || bitte ~! please take away!

Ábdecker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, flayer.

Ábdeckerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, flaying-house, knacker's yard.

ábdeichen, *v. a.* (h) to dike off || (Fluß) to dam up.

ábdienen, *v. a.* (h) (Schuld) to pay off by service, to work off || seine Zeit ~, (auch *mil.*) to serve one's time.

ábdingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cheapen, to bargain, to haggle.

ábdisputieren, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to argue one out of a thing.

ábdorren, *v. n.* (f) to dry up || (Pflanzen) to wither.

ábdörren, *v. a.* (h) to dry up || to parch.

ábdrängen, *v. a.* (h) V. weg drängen.

ábdrechseln, *v. a.* (h) to turn off.

ábdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to twist off.

ábdreschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(& fig.)* to thrash out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to finish thrashing.

ábdringen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to extort a thing from one.

Ábdruck, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ábdrücke**, impression, impress || (Kopie) copy || (Siegel) stamp, seal || (Abguß) cast || *(typ.)* proof, print.

ábdrucken, *v. a.* (h) to take a copy || *(typ.)* to print, to draw off || wieder ~, to reprint.

ábdrücken, *v. a.* (h) (abtrennen) to press, squeeze off || (abformen) to impress, to imprint || (umarmen) to clasp in one's arms || (Gewehr) to discharge, to fire || (Pfeil) to let fly || jdm. das Herz ~, to break one's heart.

ábdunkeln, *v. a.* (h) to change to a darker colour.

ábdunsten, *v. n.* (f) to evaporate, to fly away.

Ábdunstung, Ábdünstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, evaporation.

***Abecé**, V. Abc.

ábecken, *v. a.* (h) to round off.

ábeisen, *v. a.* (h) to free from ice.

Ábend, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, evening || *(poet.)* eve, close || (Himmelsgegend) occident, west || heiliger ~, eve || ~ des Lebens, autumn of life, declining years, *pl.* || guten ~! good evening! || auf den ~, in the evening || auf heute abend, for this evening || gegen ~, towards (the) evening || (westwärts) to the west || gestern abend, last night, yesterday evening || morgen abend, tomorrow evening || alle ~e, every evening || es wird ~, evening draws near || zu ~ essen, to sup || es ist noch nicht aller Tage ~, man soll den Tag nicht vor dem ~ loben, we (you) are not out of the wood yet.

Ábend, ábend: *(in comp.)* evening . . . || **-andacht**, *f.* evening prayer || **-besuch**, *m.* evening visit || **-blatt**, *n.* evening paper || **-brot**, *n.* supper || **-dämmerung**, *f.* evening twilight, dusk || **-essen**, *n.* supper || **-falter**, *m. (zool.* [illegible] || **-gebet**, [illegible] **-gesang**, [illegible] **-gesellschaft**, *f.* evening party || (große) crush, soirée || **-geläut(e)**, *n.*, **-glocke**, *f.* vesper-bell, curfew || **-gottesdienst**, *m.* evening prayer || **-imbiß**, *m.* supper || **-kühle**, *f.* cool of the evening || **-land**, *n.* West, Occident, western region || **-länder**, *m. (pl.* **-volk**, *n.)* inhabitant of a western country, Westerner || **-ländisch**, *a.* western, occidental || **-lied**, *n.* evensong || **-luft**, *f.* evening air || **-mahl**, *n. (ec.)* communion || das heilige ~, *(ec.)* the Lord's Supper || das ~ empfangen, to take the sacrament || **-mahlsbrot**, *n. (ec.)* host, sacramental bread || **-mahlsfeier**, *f. (ec.)* communion-service, celebration || **-mahlsgast**, *m. (ec.)* communicant || **-mahlskelch**, *m. (ec.)* communion-cup || **-mahlstisch**, *m. (ec.)* communion-table || **-mahlswein**, *m. (ec.)* sacramental wine || **-mahlzeit**, *f.* supper || **-mette**, *f.* vespers, *pl.* || **-pfauenauge**, *n. (zool.)* eyed hawk-moth || **-punkt**, *m. (astr.)* true west || **-regen**, *m.* evening rain, evening shower || **-rot**, *n.*, **-röte**, *f.* afterglow, red sunset || **-rot** gut Wetter bot, a red night is the shepherd's delight || **-schoppen**, *m.* evening glass, night-cap || **-segen**, *m.* evening prayer || **-seite**, *f.* west side || **-sonne**, *f.* setting sun || **-ständchen**, *n.* serenade || **-stern**, *m.* evening star || **-stille**, *f.* evening calm || **-stillstand**, *m. (astr.)* western station || **-stunde**, *f.* evening hour || **-tau**, *m.* evening dew || **-tisch**, *m.* supper || **-trunk**, *m.* evening glass, night-cap || **-unterhaltung**, *f.* evening party, soirée || **-völker**, *n. pl.* western nations, *pl.* || **-wind**, *m.* night breeze || (Westwind) west wind || **-zeit**, *f.* evening || *(poet.)* eventide || **-zeitung**, *f.* evening paper || **-zirkel**, *m.* evening party, soirée.

ábendlich, *a.* evening, late || *(geog.)* Western.

ábends, *ad.* in the evening || (jeden Abend) of an evening.

ábendwärts, *ad.* westward, westwardly.

Abenteuer, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, adventure || galantes ~, love affair || auf ~ ausgehen, to go in search of adventures || ein ~ bestehen, to go through, have an adventure.

ábenteuerlich, *a. & ad.* adventurous || *(fig.)* odd, strange.

Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, adventurousness || (Aussehen) strange appearance, oddity.

ábenteuern, *v. n.* (h) to lead an adventurous life.

ábenteuernd, *a.* adventurous || **-er Ritter**, *m.* knight-errant, Don Quixote.

Abenteurer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, adventurer || **-in**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-innen**, adventuress || **-politik**, *f.* risky politics, *pl.*

Áber, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, objection || er hat immer ein ~, he always has some objection || ich will kein ~! but me no buts! || ohne Wenn und ~, without any ifs and ans.

áber, *c.* but, however || ~ doch, but yet || nun ~, but now, now however || oder ~, sonst ~, or, otherwise, or else || ~, *ad.* again || hundert und ~ hundert, hundreds upon hundreds || ~ und abermals, over and over again.

Áber, áber: -acht, *f.*; Acht und -acht, repeated excommunication, double-ban || **-glaube**, *m.* superstition || **-gläubisch**, *a.* superstitious || **-gläubischkeit**, *f.* superstitiousness, bigotry || **-malig**, *a.* repeated || **-mals**, *ad.* again, anew, once more || **-raute**, *f.* southernwood || **-witz**, *m.* craziness || **-witzig**, *a.* foolish, crazy.

áberkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, *(jur.)* to deprive one of a thing by judicial sentence, to declare one disentitled to a thing.

Áberkennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* dispossession || ~ bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte, *(jur.)* civil degradation, loss of civil rights.

ábernten, *v. a.* (h) *(agr.)* to harvest, to gather in || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish harvesting.

ábessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat off || einen Knochen ~, to pick a bone || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to finish eating.

ábfachen, *v. a.* (h) to divide into compartments, to partition off || *(fig.)* to classify.

Ábfachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, partition, compartment || *(fig.)* classification.

ábfädeln, *v. a.* (h) (Perlen ꝛc.) to unstring || (Bohnen) to string (beans).

ábfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cart, carry off || (Glied) to drive over and cut off || (abnutzen) to wear away, to drive off || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to depart, to leave || (Wagen, Zug) to start, to leave || (zu Schiff) to (set) sail, to get under way || (zu Wagen) to drive off || (mit dem Zuge)

to leave, to steam off || (abgleiten) to slip || *(fam.)* (sterben) to kick the bucket, to die || fahr ab! *(fam.)* begone! || *(theat.)* die! || übel ~, *(fam.)* to be sold, to get badly left.

Abfahrt, *f.* ~, *pl.* **-en**, departure || *(mar.)* sailing || *(fig.)* death || bei ~ des Zuges, on the train starting.

Abfahrts: *(in comp.)* starting-, departure- || **-halle**, *f.* *(rail.)* starting-platform || **-schuß**, *m.* *(mar.)* sailing gun || **-signal**, *n.* *(rail.)* down-signal.

Abfall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abfälle**, (das Abfallen, nur *sing.*) falling off, fall || (Abschüssigkeit) declivity, steepness, slope || (Trennung) apostasy, secession, defection, desertion || (einer Provinz) revolt || (Gegensatz) contrast, difference || (Ungunst) disfavour, disgrace || (das wenig Brauchbare) waste || (in der Küche, meist *pl.*) garbage || (von Waren) pickings, *pl.*, waste || *(tech.)* (Späne) chips, shavings, *pl.* || in ~ geraten, to fall into disuse.

abfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall off || (von Felsen) to slope || *(fig.)* (von jdm. 2c.) to desert || (vom Glauben) to apostatise || (von einer Provinz 2c.) to revolt || (abmagern) to lose flesh || (schlechter werden) to diminish (in value, etc.) || (schlecht ankommen) to be snubbed, to meet with a rebuff || (nicht brauchbar sein) to be lost, wasted || (verschieden sein) to contrast || ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to snub (one).

abfällig, *a.* (Kritik) depreciative, adverse || (Fels 2c.) sloping || jdn. ~ bescheiden, to refuse one's request.

abfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to catch || (Kunden) to entice away || (bei der Jagd) to kill with the knife || (Briefe) to intercept || *(tech.)* to prop, to support.

abfärben, *v. n.* (h) to stain, to come off (of colours).

abfasern, *v. a.* (h) to unravel || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fray.

abfassen, *v. a.* (h) (fangen) to catch, to seize || (verfassen) to compose, to write, to couch || (schriftlich) to draw up, to pen, to set down in writing.

Abfassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, composition, wording.

abfaulen, *v. n.* (s) to rot off.

abfedern, *v. a.* (h) to pluck || ~, *v. n.* (h) to moult.

abfegen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe, whisk off || (den Staub) to dust || ~, *v. n.* (s) *(fig.)* to slip off, to get away.

abfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file off || (feiner feilen) to file smooth, to polish.

Abfeilicht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, filings, *pl.* [handeln.

abfeilschen, *v. a.* (h) V. ab-

abfeimen (abschäumen), *v. a.* (h) to skim.

abfenstern, *v. a.* (h) V. ausschelten.

abfertigen, *v. a.* (h) to despatch, to expedite || einen ~, *(fig.)* to set one down, to settle one's business || kurz ~, to take one up short || er wurde mit . . . abgefertigt, he was put off with . . .

Abfertigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, despatch, expedition || (Abweisung) refusal, snub || (Entlassung) dismissal.

Abfertigungs: -schein, *m.* customs declaration || **-stelle**, *f.* despatching-office.

abfeuern, *v. a.* (h) to fire off, to discharge, to shoot.

Abfeuerung, *f.*, ~, firing off, discharge || *(mar.)* broadside.

abfiedeln, *v. a.* (h) (Lied) to scrape (on the violin).

abfiltrieren, *v. a.* (h) to filter, strain off.

abfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to satisfy, to content, to pay off || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h); sich mit jdm. ~, to settle matters with one, to come to terms, to compound with one for a thing || sich ~ mit seinem Gewissen, to compromise with, silence one's conscience.

Abfindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, satisfaction || (Schadloshaltung) indemnification, indemnity.

Abfindungs: -geld, *n.*, **-quantum**, *n.*, **-summe**, *f.* indemnity || **-vertrag**, *m.* *(jur.)* composition, transaction.

abfischen, *v. a.* (h) to fish out, to exhaust.

abflachen, *v. a.* (h) to level, to slope || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to subside into a plain || *(mar.)* to become shallow.

Abflachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, levelment.

abflattern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to become exhausted from fluttering.

abflauen, *v. n.* (h); der Wind flaut ab, *(mar.)* the wind abates, becomes calm.

abflecken, *v. n.* (h) to stain, to make stains.

abfleischen, *v. a.* (h) to flesh, to flay || (einen Knochen) to pick.

abfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fly off, away. [off.

abfließen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run

Abflug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abflüge**, flight.

Abfluß, *m.*, **Abflusses**, *pl.* **Abflüsse**, flowing off || (am Dache) gutter || (eines Sees) outlet || *(med.)* discharge.

Abfluß: -graben, *m.* drain || **-rohr**, *n.*, **-röhre**, *f.* escape-pipe.

abfordern *(poet. & prov.* auch **abfodern)**, *v. a.* (h) to recall || jdm. etw. ~, to demand a thing from one || jdm. Rechenschaft ~, to call one to account || ~ lassen, to send for.

Abforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, recall || (Verlangen) demand.

abformen, *v. a.* (h) to mould, to model, to cast in a mould || (in weicher Masse) to take a (plaster) cast of.

abfragen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to pump, worm a thing out of one, to elicit a thing from one || eine Lektion ~, to hear a lesson.

abfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (vom Vieh) to graze, to browse on || der Gram frißt ihm das Herz ab, *(fig.)* grief is eating into his very heart.

abfrieren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to freeze off || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (von Früchten 2c.) to be frost-bitten.

Abfuhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, transport, conveyance || (nächtliche) removal of night-soil || *(fam.)* (Niederlage) rebuff || (beim Fechten) serious wound received in a students' duel.

abführen, *v. a.* (h) to carry away, to carry off || (ins Gefängnis) to march off, to remove || (eine Schuld) to pay off || (Steuern) to pay || (ableiten) to turn off, away || (beim Fechten) (besiegen) to wound seriously, to disable || (vom rechten Wege) to mislead || *(fig.)* to shut (one) up, to snub (one) || *(med.)* to purge || abgeführt werden, to be marched off.

abführend, *a.* *(med.)* aperient.

Abführmittel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(med.)* aperient, purgative.

Abführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, removal, carrying away || (Schuld) payment || (einer Person) leading off, away || (ins Gefängnis) removal to prison || *(med.)* purging.

abfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill out || (Bier 2c.) to draw off, to bottle.

abfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to feed || (das Letzte geben) to give the last feed at night || *(fam.)* (Gäste) to repay one's hospitality by an invitation to dinner.

Abfütterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, last feed at night || *(fam.)* spread, big feed.

Abgabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (einer Sache) delivery || (Steuer) tax, duty || (Beitrag) contribution || (Wechsel) draft || ~ der Stimme, *(parl.)* vote || **-n**, fees, *pl.*

Abgaben, abgeben: *(in comp.)* ... of taxes || **-bureau**, *n.* excise-office || **-frei**, *a.* duty free || **-freiheit**, *f.* immunity, exemption from duty || **-pflicht**, *f.* taxability || **-pflichtig**, *a.* taxable, liable to pay taxes.

Abgang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abgänge**, departure, start || (Zug) departure || (Schiff) sailing || (Abzug) deduction || (Einbuße von Waren 2c.) loss, waste || (aus einer Stellung) retirement || *(theat.)* exit || (von der Schule) leaving (school) || *(med.)* loss, flux, discharge || (Abfall) waste || *(com.)* (Verkauf) sale || ~ finden, *(com.)* to find purchasers, to meet with a (ready) sale.

Abgangs: -examen, *n.*, **-prüfung**, *f.* final examination || **-zeugnis**, *n.* certificate obtained on leaving.

abgaukeln, abgaunern, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to trick one out of a thing.

abgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (abliefern) to deliver up (an *acc.*, to) || (von etw.) to give some ... of, to spare || *(com.)* to draw (a bill) || (Urteil) to give (an opinion) || (dienen als) to act, serve as, be fit for || (Zeugnis) to give, to bear || (Schuß) to fire || (Schreiben) to present || (überlassen) to dispose of, to sell || einen Narren 2c. ~, to play the fool etc. || er hätte einen guten ... abgegeben, he would have made a good ... || abzugeben bei ..., (Briefe 2c.) care of ... || jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to hit one a rap, a blow, to give one a nasty answer || ~, *v. n.* (h) (im Kartenspiel) to deal for the last time || sich ~ mit, *v. r.* (h) to dabble in, to meddle with || sich mit jdm. ~, to have intercourse, keep company with one || geben Sie sich mit ihm, damit nicht ab! keep clear of him, of it!

abgeblüht, V. abblühen || ~, *a.* *(bot.)* deflorate || *(fig.)* faded, passé(e).

abgebrannt, V. abbrennen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* hard up, penniless.

abgebrochen, V. abbrechen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* abrupt.

Abgebrochenheit, *f.*, ~, abruptness.

abgebrüht, *a.* *(fam.)* hardened.

abgedroschen, V. abdreschen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* trite, hackneyed, worn out, commonplace.

abgeeckt, V. abecken || ~, *a.* *(min.)* spiculated.

abgefeimt, V. abfeimen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* cunning, up to a thing or two, wide-awake, knowing || **-er** Schurke, *m.* arrant knave, arch-knave.

abgeflacht, V. abflachen.

abgehärmt, V. abhärmen || ~, *a.* care-worn.

abgehärtet, V. abhärten || ~, *a.* (vom Wetter) weather-beaten || *(fig.)* case-hardened || (verstockt) obdurate.

abgehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (abmessen) to walk off, to measure || (die Länge eines Hauses 2c.) to walk all along a ... || (abnutzen) to wear off by walking || (bei der Jagd ein Revier) to beat || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go off, to depart || (Zug) to leave, to start || (Schiff) to sail || (von Waren) to sell, to find purchasers || gut ~, to sell readily || (abzuziehen sein) to be deducted from || (fehlen) to be deficient, to be missing || (losgehen) to come off || (Farbe) to wear off || (von der Schule) to leave || (vom Amte) to retire, to withdraw || *(med.)* to be evacuated, voided || *(fig.)* to go off, to end, to succeed || nicht ~, to remain on one's hands || zu dem Preise von ... ~, to sell at ... || davon geht ab, less, deduct from this || geht nichts (vom Preise) davon ab? is there no abatement? || ich kann davon nicht ~, I must insist upon it || ~ lassen, to send off, to despatch || das Feuer ~ lassen, to let the fire go out || ich kann nichts davon ~ lassen, *(com.)* I can make no abatement, that is the very lowest price || von einer Meinung ~, to change one's opinion || es geht ihm alles Talent ab, he is wanting in talent || sich *(dat.)* nichts ~ lassen, not to grudge oneself anything || mit Tode ~, to depart this life || vom rechten Wege ~, to lose one's way.

abgeizen, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to stint oneself in a thing from avarice.

abgeklärt, V. abklären || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* (of the mind) detached.

abgelagert, V. ablagern || **-e** Massen, *f. pl.* *(geol.)* deposits, *pl.*

abgelaufen, V. ablaufen || seine Uhr ist ~, *(fig.)* his race is run || seine Zeit ist ~, his time is up.

abgelebt, V. ablebe[illegible] || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* worn (out with age), decrepit, effete.

Abgelebtheit, *f.*, ~, decrepitude.

abgelegen, V. ablagern, abliegen || ~, *a.* (von einem Orte) remote, distant.

Abgelegenheit, *f.*, ~, distance, remoteness.

abgemacht, V. abmachen || ~! agreed! all right!

abgemagert, V. abmagern || ~, *a.* emaciated.

abgemessen, V. abmessen || ~, *a.* (genau) exact || Benehmen) formal, reserved, ceremonious.

Abgemessenheit, *f.*, ~, exactness || *(fig.)* formality.

abgeneigt, V. abneigen || ~, *a.* (einer Sache) disinclined, averse (to) || (jdm.) unfavourably disposed (towards one).

Abgeneigtheit, *f.*, ~, (gegen etw.) disinclination, reluctance (to) || (gegen jdn.) aversion (to), dislike (of).

abgenutzt, V. abnutzen || ~, *a.* worn-out.

Abgenutztheit, *f.*, ~, threadbareness.

Abgeordnete(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, deputy || (eines Vereins 2c.) delegate || (des Reichstags 2c.) member of Parliament.

Abgeordneten: -amt, **-mandat**, *n.* mandate || (in England) membership of the House of Commons || **-haus**, *n.*, **-kammer**, *f.* House of deputies || (in England) House of Commons || *(Am.)* Congress || (in Preußen) Chamber of Deputies || **-wahl**, *f.* election of a deputy *or* member.

abgeredetermaßen, *ad.* according to agreement.

abgerissen, V. abreißen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* abrupt.

abgesagt, V. absagen || ~, *a.*; **-er** Feind, declared, sworn enemy.

Abgesandte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, messenger || *(parl.)* ambassador, delegate || päpstlicher ~, nuncio || geheimer ~, emissary.

Abgesang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abgesänge**, *(poet.)* concluding verse, epode || *(ec.)* collect.

abgeschabt, V. abschaben || ~, *a.* shabby.

abgeschieden, *a.* separate || (Personen) retired || (verstorben) deceased.

Abgeschiedenheit, *f.*, ~, (von Personen) retirement || (örtlich) solitude || in strenger ~, in close seclusion.

abgeschliffen, V. abschleifen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* polished, refined.

Abgeschliffenheit, *f.*, ~, politeness, refinement.

abgeschlossen, V. abschließen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* isolated, secluded ||

er hat mit der Welt ~, he has done with the world.

abgeschmackt, *a.* tasteless, insipid || *(fig.)* absurd, in bad taste.

Abgeschmacktheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, insipidity || absurdity, inanity, fatuity.

abgesehen, V. absehen || ~, *a.*; es ~ haben auf *(acc.)*, to aim at, to have in view || ~ sein auf *(acc.)*, to be meant for || ~, *ad.*; ~ von, setting aside, apart from || ~ davon, daß ..., let alone that . . . [dern.

abgesondert (von), V. absondern.

abgespannt, V. abspannen || ~, *a. (fig.)* weakened, enervated, knocked up.

Abgespanntheit, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* atony || (geistige) lowness of spirits.

abgestanden, V. abstehen || ~, *a.* (Getränke) stale || (Fische 2c.) dead.

abgestorben, V. absterben || ~, *a.* deceased, dead || (Baum) dry, dead || *(fig.)* indifferent, lost, dead (für, to).

abgestumpft, V. abstumpfen || ~, *a. (fig.)* dull, obtuse.

Abgestumpftheit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* dullness, obtuseness.

abgetan, V. abtun || ~, *a.* settled || (von Personen) killed.

abgetragen, V. abtragen || ~, *a.* (Rock 2c.) threadbare, shabby || (Kapital 2c.) paid up.

abgewinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to win from, to gain from || Geschmack ~, to get a taste for || jdm. den Vorsprung ~, to get the start of one || *(fig.)* to steal a march upon one || den Wind ~, to take the wind out of another's sails.

abgewöhnen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to wean one from a habit || sich etw. ~, *v. r.* (h) to break oneself of a habit || sich das Trinken ~, to leave off drinking.

abgieren, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to sheer off.

abgießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour off || *(chem.)* to decant || (Erzgießerei 2c.) to make a cast of.

Abglanz, *m.*, **-es**, resplendence, reflected splendour, reflection || *(fig.)* image.

abglätten, *v. a.* (h) to smoothe, to polish. [even.

abgleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to make

Abgleichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, equalisation.

abgleiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) **abglitschen**, *v. n.* (f) to glide down, off, to slip off || Ermahnungen gleiten an ihm ab, he is deaf to warnings.

Abgott, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abgötter**, idol || zum ~ machen, als ~ verehren, *(fig.)* to idolise || **-schlange**, *f. (zool.)* boa constrictor.

Abgötterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, idolatry || ~ treiben, to worship idols.

abgöttisch, *a.* idolatrous.

abgraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig off || (Fluß) to turn off the course of (a river).

abgrämen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to pine away (with grief) (über *acc.*, for). [to browse.

abgrasen, *v. a.* (h) to graze off,

abgreifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wear out by handling || (Bücher) to thumb.

abgrenzen, *v. a.* (h) to fix the limits of, to mark off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be separated (gegen, from).

Abgrenzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, demarcation.

Abgrund, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abgründe**, abyss, precipice || (Schlund) gulf || *(fig.)* gulf, abyss.

abgucken, V. absehen || sich die Augen ~, to tire out one's eyes by looking.

abgürten, *v. a.* (h) to ungird, to unbuckle.

Abguß, *m.*, **Abgusses**, *pl.* **Abgüsse**, casting || (Gegenstand) cast, copy.

abhaaren, *v. n.* (h) to lose hair || ~, *v. a.* (h) to strip of hair.

abhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h); den Hut 2c. ~, to have one's hat etc. off || etw. ~ wollen, *(fam.)* to want a share of a thing.

abhacken, *v. a.* (h) to cut, chop off.

abhageln, *v. a.* (h) to beat down by hail || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease hailing.

abhäkeln, abhaken, *v. a.* (h) to unhook || (nachmachen) to copy in crochet-work.

abhalftern, *v. a.* (h) to unhalter.

abhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (von etw.) to keep off, to keep back, to hinder, to detain || eine Versammlung ~, to hold a meeting || *(fam.)* (ein Kind) to hold out (a child) || (Schule) to keep school || (Schulinspektion) to hold inspection (in a school) || (Fest) to celebrate, to observe || (den Regen 2c.) to keep out || lassen Sie sich nicht ~ durch ...! don't be deterred by ...! || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h); vom Lande ~, *(mar.)* to bear off.

Abhaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (einer Versammlung 2c.) holding || (eines Festes) celebration, observation || (Hindernis) detention, hindrance || ~ haben, to be otherwise engaged.

abhandeln, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, to debate || (etw. vom Preise) to abate, to deduct from || jdm. etw. ~, to get a thing from one by bargaining || er läßt sich nichts ~, he will not lower his price.

abhänden, *ad.*; ~ kommen, to get lost, to be mislaid.

Abhandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, essay, dissertation, paper, treatise.

Abhang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abhänge**, declivity, slope || *(rail.)* gradient.

abhängen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang down || *(fig.)* to depend (von, on, upon ...) || von jds. Gnade ~, to lie at the mercy of one || ~, *v. a.* (h) to unhang, to take down.

abhängig, *a.* sloping || *(fig.)* dependent (von, on).

Abhängigkeit, *f.*, ~, dependence (von, on, upon).

abhärmen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to grieve (über *acc.*, at, for), to pine away (über *acc.*, with).

abhärten, *v. a.* (h) to harden || *(fig.)* to inure, to render callous (gegen, to) || sich ~ *v. r.* (h) to harden oneself (gegen, against), to inure oneself (gegen, to).

Abhärtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hardening.

abhaspeln, *v. a.* (h) to reel off.

abhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut, chop off || (den Kopf) to cut off || (Bäume) to cut down, to fell || (Getreide) to cut, to mow || abgehauener Baum, *m.* log, trunk. [(Tiere) to flay.

abhäuten, *v. a.* (h) to skin ||

abheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift, take off || (Karten) to cut || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stand out (gegen, against), to be set off by ...

abhekteln, abhekten, *v. a.* (h) to unhook, to loosen, to untie || (Nadeln) to unpin.

abhegen, *v. a.* (h) to enclose.

abheilen, *v. n.* (f) to heal, to be healed.

Abheilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, healing.

abhelfen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to disembarrass one of a thing || ~, *v. n.* (h) (einer Sache) to help, to remedy || (einem Fehler) to correct, to rectify || (Beschwerden) to redress || dem ist nicht abzuhelfen, that is past remedy, it cannot be helped.

abhelflich, *a.* remediable.

abherzen, *v. a.* (h) to hug and kiss, to kiss heartily.

abhetzen, *v. a.* (h) to hunt to death || *(fig.)* to overwork, to harass.

Abhilfe, *f.*, ~, remedy, redress || ~ schaffen, to remedy, to redress || es gibt keine ~, there is no help for it.

abhobeln, *v. a.* (h) to plane || *(fig.)* to polish.

abhold, *a.* (jdm.) unfavourably disposed (towards) || (einer Sache) averse (to).

abholen, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to fetch, to go for || (jdn.) to call for || ~ lassen, to send for.

Abholgebühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, official fee for fetching a parcel (etc.).

Abholung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fetching || (einer Person) calling for || (der Briefe) fetching, calling for.

abholzen, *v. a.* (h) to cut down, to strip of wood || (Baum) to prune, to lop.

abhorchen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to learn from one by listening, eavesdropping.

abhören, *v. a.* (h) (Schüler) to hear (a boy) his lesson || *(jur.)* to examine.

Abhub, *m.*, -(e)s, offal, remains, *pl.* || *(fig.)* residue, dross.

***Abhülfe**, V. Abhilfe.

abhülsen, *v. a.* (h) to shell || (Mandeln) to blanch.

abhungern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to starve.

abirren, *v. n.* (s) to lose one's way || *(fig.)* to deviate (von, from).

Abirrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deviation || *(phys.)* aberration, deviation.

Abiturient, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, candidate for the final school examination (in Germany).

Abiturienten-examen, *n.*, **-prüfung**, *f.* final examination (in German schools) || **-zeugnis**, *n.* certificate that the final examination (in German schools) has been passed.

abjagen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Pferd) to founder, to override || jdm. etw. ~, to rescue, to recover a thing from one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to overexert, overdo oneself.

abjochen, *v. a.* (h) to unyoke.

abkämmen, *v. a.* (h) to comb off.

abkanten, *v. a.* (h) to smoothe off the corners and edges || (Steine) to square.

abkanzeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to give (one) a sound wigging, to jaw.

abkappen, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to lop off || *(mar.)* to cut.

abkargen, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to pinch, stint oneself in a thing.

abkarten, *v. a.* (h); etw. mit jdm. ~, to concert, to plot a thing with one || eine abgekartete Sache, a got-up thing.

abkauen, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* die Nägel ~, to bite one's nails.

abkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy, to purchase (jdm., from one).

Abkäufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purchaser, buyer.

abkehlen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to groove, to flute.

Abkehr, *f.*, ~, turning away (von, from).

abkehren, *v. a.* (h) to turn away (von, from) || (mit dem Besen) to sweep off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to turn one's back (von, on), to turn away (von, from).

abkeltern, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to press.

abketten, *v. a.* (h) to unchain.

abkitzeln, *v. a.* (h) to tickle.

abklagen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, *(jur.)* to obtain a thing from one by litigation.

abklammern, *v. a.* (h) to unfrapeg.

abklären, *v. a.* (h) to clarify || to fine || *(chem.)* to filter, to decant || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clarify || *(fig.)* (of the mind) to become detached.

Abklärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clarification || *(chem.)* decantation || *(fig.)* detachment of mind.

abklatsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *(typ.)* stereotype plate || (Korrekturabzug) proof-sheet || *(fig.)* copy, weak imitation.

abklatschen, *v. a.* (h) *(typ.)* to strike off (a proof-sheet) || *(fam.)* (Kind) to slap.

abklauben, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to pick, pluck off.

abklemmen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze, pinch off.

abklingeln, *v. a.* (h) to ring off.

abklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to knock off || Staub ~, to beat out dust.

abklöppeln, *v. a.* (h) (nachahmen) to copy.

abknabbern, *v. a.* (h) to nibble, gnaw off.

abknappen, **abknapsen**, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdm. etw.) to withhold through parsimony || (am Lohne) to screw down (wages) || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to stint oneself in a thing.

abknaupeln, *v. a.* (h) to pick off, to gnaw.

abknausern, *v. a.* (h) V. abknappen.

abkneifen, **abkneiden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pinch, nip off.

abknicken, *v. a.* (h) to break, to snap off.

abknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to unbutton || jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to get a thing from one, to do one out of a thing.

abknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to loosen, to untie, to unbind.

abkochen, *v. a.* (h) to boil thoroughly || *(chem.)* to decoct.

Abkochung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boiling || *(chem.)* decoction.

abkommandieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to detach, to detail.

Abkommen, *n.*, -s, arrangement, agreement || (eines Gebrauchs) desuetude || ein ~ treffen, to come to an agreement.

abkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come off || (vom Weg) to deviate || (Gebrauch 2c.) to fall into disuse || (Mode) to go out || ~ können, to get out of an engagement, to make oneself free || können Sie auf einige Minuten ~? can you spare me a few minutes? || vom Thema ~, to wander from the subject || von jdm. ~, (loswerden) to get rid of one || von etw. ~, (aufgeben) to drop a subject || von der Fährte ~, (bei der Jagd) to get off the scent.

Abkömmling, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, descendant, scion.

abkonterfeien, *v. a.* (h) to portray, to take (one's) likeness.

abkopieren, *v. a.* (h) to copy.

abkoppeln, *v. a.* (h) to uncouple.

abkosen, *v. a.* (h) to cuddle || jdm. etw. ~, to wheedle, coax one out of a thing.

abkränken, sich, *v. r.* (h) to pine away with grief (über *acc.*, at).

abkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scrape, scratch off (von, *acc.*) || die Stiefel 2c. ~, sich *(dat.)* die Füße ~, to scrape one's boots (on the scraper).

abkriegen, *v. a.* (h) V. abbekommen.

abkrümeln, *v. a. & n.* (s) to crumble away, off.

Abkühl: *(in comp.)* cooling . . .

abkühlen, *v. a.* (h) to cool (down) || *(fig.)* to moderate, to appease || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cool oneself, to get cool.

Abkühlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cooling, refreshment || **-smittel**, *n.* *(med.)* refrigerant.

abkümmern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to pine away, to wear one's heart out.

Abkunft, *f.*, ~, (Personen) descent, origin || (Tiere) breed, pedigree || (hohe) birth, extraction || von edler, hoher ~, nobly descended, of noble birth || von guter ~, of good family, of gentle birth || von niederer ~, low-born, of low, obscure, humble birth.

abkuppen, *v. a.* (h) to lop off.

abkürzen, *v. a.* (h) to shorten || (Inhalt) to abridge || (Wör-

ter 2c.) to abbreviate || *(math.)* to reduce to lower terms || *(fig.)* to cut short.

Abkürzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, shortening || (des Inhalts) abridgment || (der Wörter) abbreviation || *(math.)* reduction || **-szeichen**, *n.* abbreviature || (Stenographie) shorthand sign.

abküssen, *v. a.* (h) V. abherzen.

abkutschieren, *v. n.* (s) to drive off.

abladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unload, to unlade || hier kann Schutt abgeladen werden, rubbish may be shot here || Geld, Asche ~, *(fam.)* to plank down money.

Ablader, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, unloader, lighterman, (coal-) heaver.

Abladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unloading || *(mar.)* lightering.

Abladungs: -hafen, *m. (mar.)* shipping-port || **-ort**, **-platz**, *m.*, **-stelle**, *f.* destination, port of discharge.

ablagern, *v. a.* (h) to deposit, to dump || ~ lassen, to improve by storage || ~, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (Bier 2c.) to settle || (Wein) to mature || (Zigarre) to get seasoned.

Ablagerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Handlung) depositing || (von Wein 2c.) setting, laying down, maturing || *(geol.)* deposit || *(med.)* deposit || **-sort**, *m.* (für Straßenunrat) dumping-ground || (für Schutt) refuse-ground.

Ablaß, *m.*, **Ablasses**, *pl.* **Ablässe**, *(ec.)* indulgence || ohne ~, without cessation, incessantly.

Ablaß: -brief, *m. (ec.)* letter of indulgence || **-geld**, *n. (ec.)* shrove-money || **-graben**, *m.* ditch, drain || **-handel**, *m.*, **-kram**, *m.*, **-krämerei**, *f. (ec.)* selling of indulgences || **-krämer**, *m. (ec.)* seller of indulgences || **-prediger**, *m. (ec.)* preacher of indulgences || **-tage**, *m. pl. (ec.)* days of grace || **-woche**, *f. (ec.)* Corpus Christi week || **-zettel**, *m. (ec.)* ticket of indulgence.

ablassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Wasser 2c.) to let off || (einen Teich) to drain || (käuflich) to sell || (überlassen) to cede || (vom Preise) to abate || (Zug) to start, to despatch || (Schiff) to launch || (Dampf) to let, blow off || (Wein) to draw off (from a barrel) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to desist (von, from), to leave off (von, *acc.*).

Ablativ, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(gr.)* ablative.

ablatschen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to wear down at the heels.

ablauben, *v. a.* (h) to strip of leaves || (Wein) to prune.

ablauern, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to obtain a thing from one by lying in wait || etw. ~, to lie in wait for a thing || eine Gelegenheit ~, to watch for an opportunity.

Ablauf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abläufe**, running off || *(fig.)* (von der Zeit) lapse, expiration || (einer Sache) result || (Röhre 2c.) outlet, escape-pipe || *(arch.)* scape || *(mar.)* launch || ~ eines Wechsels, maturity || bei ~ von, *(com.)* on expiration of.

Ablauf: -rinne, *f.* drain || **-röhre**, *f.* escape-pipe.

ablaufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Schuhe 2c.) to wear out || sich *(dat.)* die Hörner ~, to sow one's wild oats || die ganze Stadt ~, to run through the whole town || jdm. den Rang ~, to get the start, the upper hand of one, to cut one out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run down, to run off || (Frist 2c.) to end, to expire || (fällig werden) to become due || (Uhr) to run down || gut (schlecht) ~, to go, turn out, end well (ill) || wie wird das ~? what will be the end, result of this? || ~ lassen, *(mar.)* to launch || jdn. ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to give one a set-down || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to exhaust oneself with running, walking.

***ableugnen**, V. ableugnen.

ablauschen, *v. a.* (h) to overhear, to learn by eavesdropping || jdm. den Vorteil ~, to steal a march on one.

Ablaut, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(gr.)* (bei Verben) change of radical vowels in verbs.

ablauten, *v. a.* (h); Verben ~, *(gr.)* to change the radical vowel of a verb.

ablänten, *v. n.* (h) *(rail.)* to give the signal for starting.

ablautern, *v. a.* (h) to clarify, to refine.

Ableben, *n.*, **-s**, demise, decease.

ableben, *v. n.* (s) to become decrepit || (sterben) to die.

ablecken, *v. a.* (h) to lick off.

ableeren, *v. a.* (h) to clear, to empty.

ablegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay, put down || (ausziehen) to pull, take off || bitte, legen Sie ab! won't you take off your things? || (für immer) to lay aside, to put away || (sich) frei machen von) to get rid of, to throw off || ein Bekenntnis ~, to make a confession || einen Eid ~, to take an oath || die Maske ~, *(fig.)* to throw off all disguise || eine Prüfung ~, to pass, undergo an examination || die Kinderschuhe ~, *(fig.)* to put aside one's childish ways || Rechnung ~, to give an account (über *acc.*, of) || Rechenschaft ~, to account (über *acc.*, for) || Zeugnis ~, to bear witness || *(hort.)* to lay down in layers || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von Tieren) to bring forth young.

Ableger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(hort.)* layer, slip.

Ablegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, laying down || ~ eines Gelübdes, making of a vow || ~ eines Eides, taking of an oath || ~ einer Rechnung, rendering of an account.

ablehnen, *v. a.* (h) to decline, to refuse || *(jur.)* (Zeugen) to challenge || *(parl.)* to reject, to throw out || (Verantwortlichkeit) to disclaim || sich -d verhalten, to decline, to refuse.

Ablehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, refusal || *(jur.)* (von Zeugen) challenge, rejection.

ableiern, *v. a.* (h) to drawl out.

ableitbar, *a.* derivable.

ableiten, *v. a.* (h) (Wasser 2c.) to turn off, aside || *(gr., math.)* to derive || vom Wege ~, to mislead, to seduce || seine Herkunft ~ von, to be descended from || jdn. von etw. ~, *(fig.)* to turn one from a thing.

Ableiter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(el.)* conductor.

Ableitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (von Wasser 2c.) turning aside, diversion || *(gr., math.)* derivation || *(fig.)* (von etw.) diversion, turning (from a thing).

Ableitungs: -graben, *m.* sewer || **-kanal**, *m.* drain || **-silbe**, *f. (gr.)* derivative affix.

ablenkbar, *a.* divergent.

Ablenkbarkeit, *f.*, ~, divergence.

ablenken, *v. a.* (h) to divert, to turn aside, off || die Magnetnadel ~, to deviate, to deflect the magnetic needle || vom Wege ~, to lead astray || einen Stoß ~, *(fam. & fig.)* to parry, ward off a blow || *(mar.)* to steer, sheer off || *(phys.)* to diffract || einen Verdacht ~, to avert a suspicion || jds. Aufmerksamkeit ~, to divert one's attention || ~, *v. n.* (s) to take another direction || to turn away (von, from) || (vom Thema) to digress || *(mar.)* to sheer off.

Ablenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,

turning off, averting || *(phys.)* diffraction || (der Magnetnadel) deviation || *(fig.)* diversion.

ablernen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to learn a thing from one by observation.

ablesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Früchte 2c.) to gather, to pick || (Gedruckteß, Rede) to recite, to read aloud || (vom Nachbarschüler) to crib || jdm. etw. vom Gesicht ~, *(fig.)* to read a thing in one's face || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish grape-picking.

Ablesung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** gathering, picking || (einer Schrift) recital.

ableugnen, *v. a.* (h) to deny || *(jur.)* to traverse.

Ableugnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** denial || *(jur.)* traverse.

abliefern, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to deliver, to hand over (to).

Ablieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** delivery || bei ~, *(com.)* on delivery || (bar bezahlt) c. o. d., cash on delivery || nach erfolgter ~, *(com.)* when delivered || **-sprämie,** *f.* premium.

abliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s); von einem Orte ~, to lie at a distance from a place || ~, *v. n.* (h) (genügend lange liegen) to lie long enough || (Wein) to mellow || (Obst) to ripen.

ablisten, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to trick one out of a thing.

ablocken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to get (a thing out of one) || (schmeichelnd) to coax (one out of a thing) || jdm. Tränen ~, to draw tears from one.

ablohnen, *v. a.* (h) to pay off, to discharge.

Ablohnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** paying off, discharge.

ablöschen, *v. a.* (h) (Kalk) to slake || (Eisen) to temper || (wegwischen) to wipe off.

ablösen, *v. a.* (h) to loosen, to unbind || *(med.)* to cut off, to amputate || die Wache ~, *(mil.)* to relieve guard || *(mar.)* to set the watch || (Verbindlichkeiten 2c.) to redeem || abgelöst werden, *(mil.)* to be relieved || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come off || (Haut) to peel off || *(mil.)* (gegenseitig) to relieve each other.

ablöslich, *a.* separable || *(com.)* redeemable.

Ablösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** loosening || *(med.)* amputation || (eines Pfandes 2c.) redemption || *(mil.)* (der Wache) relief || ~ vor! *(mil.)* sentry, on!

ablüten, *v. a.* (h) to unsolder.

abluchsen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to filch a thing from one, to trick *or* to cheat one out of a thing.

ablugen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to learn a thing from one by watching.

abmachen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (loslösen) to undo, to untie, to detach || *(fig.)* to arrange || mit jdm. etw. ~, to settle a thing with one || ein Geschäft ~, to settle *or* to wind up a business, to conclude a bargain.

Abmachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** arrangement, settlement.

abmagern, *v. n.* (s) to get thin, to lose flesh.

abmähen, *v. a.* (h) to mow off || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish mowing.

abmahnen, *v. a.* (h) (von etw.) to dissuade (from), to warn (against).

Abmahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** (von) dissuasion (from), warning (against).

abmalen, *v. a.* (h) to paint || (jdn.) to portray || *(fig.)* to describe, to depict || nach dem Leben ~, to draw from life || sich ~ lassen, to have one's portrait painted.

***abmärgeln,** V. abmergeln.

Abmarsch, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Abmärsche,** marching off, departure || zum ~ blasen, *(mil.)* to sound the march.

abmarschieren, *v. n.* (s) to march off || (aufbrechen) to march out of camp || *(mil.)* (Mann für Mann) to file off || rechts abmarschiert! *(mil.)* right file, march!

abmartern, *v. a.* (h) to torment, to torture || *(fig.)* to plague.

abmatten, *v. a.* (h) to fatigue, to tire, to weary.

Abmattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** weariness, fatigue.

abmeißeln, *v. a.* (h) to chisel off.

abmelden, *v. a.* (h) to countermand || jdn. bei der Polizei ~, to give notice to the police of the departure of a guest, servant, etc. || einen Schüler ~, to give notice that a pupil will leave the school.

Abmelde: -schein, -zettel, *m.* formal written notice to the police of the departure of a guest, servant, etc.

Abmeldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** countermanding || (bei der Polizei) formal notice of the departure of a guest, servant, etc.

abmergeln, *v. a.* (h) to emaciate, to waste, to wear out.

abmerken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to learn (a thing from one) by close observation || (erraten) to guess.

abmessen, *v. a.* (h) to measure off, out || (Verse) to scan || *(fig.)* to proportion || (beurteilen nach) to judge (from).

Abmessung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** measurement || *(fig.)* proportioning || (von Versen) scansion.

abmieten, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to hire, to farm (a thing from one).

Abmieter, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, lessee, tenant.

abmildern, *v. a.* (h) to moderate, to soften.

Abmilderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** moderation, softening.

abmodeln, *v. a.* (h) to mould, to model, to form.

abmucken, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to silence, to settle (one).

abmühen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to exert, tire oneself, to slave, to toil and moil.

abmurksen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to kill.

abnagen, *v. a.* (h) (von Tieren) to gnaw || (von Menschen) to pick || der Kummer nagt mir das Herz ab, my heart is consumed with grief.

abnähen, *v. a.* (h) to quilt.

Abnahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** taking off || *(med.)* amputation, removal || (Übernahme) taking over || *(com.)* (Verkauf) purchase, demand || (Verminderung) diminution, decline || (des Mondes) waning, wane || ~ finden, *(com.)* to sell, to be in demand || in ~ geraten, to decline, to be on the wane.

abnaschen, *v. a.* (h) to nibble daintily.

Abnehmen, *n.*, **-s,** taking away, off || (Verminderung) diminution, decrease || ~ einer Reihe, *(math.)* convergence || (Kinderspiel) cat's-cradle || der Mond ist im ~, the moon is on the wane.

abnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take off, away || (Früchte 2c.) to pick, to gather || (Bart) to shave off || sich den Bart ~ lassen, to get oneself shaved || (Tischtuch) to remove || jdm. etw. ~, (wegnehmen) to take a thing from one, to deprive one of a thing || (Geld) to win (one's money) || (nachbilden) to paint, to portray, to photograph, to take || (schließen aus) to infer, to deduce (from) || *(com.)* (Waren) to buy, to purchase || jdm. einen Eid ~, to administer an oath to one || jdm. ein Versprechen ~, to make one give a promise || Maschen ~, (beim Stricken) to take up meshes (in order to lessen the width) || jdm. zuviel ~, *(com.)* to ask too high a price

from one || jdm. eine Mühe ~, to relieve one of a trouble || sich ~ lassen, to have one's portrait, photograph taken || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to decrease, to diminish || (Wasser 2c.) to sink || (Kräfte 2c.) to begin to fail || (Geschwulst) to go down, to decrease || (Preis) to decline || (Sturm) to abate || (Tag) to decline, to wane || (beim Stricken) to take up meshes, to narrow || (vom Mond) to wane || bei abnehmendem Monde, at the wane of the moon || er nimmt ab, he is losing flesh, he is getting worse || er nimmt zusehends ab, he is visibly wasting away.

Abnehmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, buyer, purchaser, customer || (von Arbeiten) receiving-agent.

Abneigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* (gegen) disinclination, dislike (to) || natürliche ~ (gegen), antipathy (to, against).

abnicken, *v. a.* (h) (bei der Jagd) to kill, to stab.

abnicken, *v. a.* (h) to unrivet.

abnippen, *v. a.* (h) to taste, to sip.

abnórm, *a.* abnormal.

Abnormität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, abnormity.

abnötigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. ctw.) to force, extort (a thing from one) || jdm. Bewunderung ~, to command one's admiration.

abnutzen, abnützen, *v. a.* (h) to wear out by use || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be spent, worn-out.

Abnutzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, wear and tear, deterioration.

abohrfeigen, *v. a.* (h) to (thoroughly) box one's ears.

Abonnemént (-mang), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, (auf *acc.*) subscription (to).

Abonnements: –billett, *n.*, **–karte**, *f.* subscription-ticket || *(rail.)* season-ticket || **–liste**, *f.* list of subscribers.

Abonnént, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, –in, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –innen, (auf *acc.*) subscriber (to).

abonnieren, *v. a. & n. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to subscribe (to) || auf eine Zeitung ~, to take in a paper.

abordnen, *v. a.* (h) to depute, to delegate.

Abordnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, delegation, deputation.

Abort, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, privy || (englischer) water-closet (W. C.).

abpachten, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to rent, to farm (from one).

abpacken, *v. a.* (h) to unlade, to unload, to unpack.

abpassen, *v. a.* (h) to measure || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to lie in wait for || eine gute Gelegenheit ~, to wait for a good opportunity || den rechten Augenblick ~, to bide one's time.

abpatrouillieren, *v. a.* (h) to patrol, to beat up.

abpeitschen, *v. a.* (h) to whip, to thrash. [peel (off).

abpellen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to

abpfählen, *v. a.* (h) to stake off.

abpfänden, *v. a.* (h) to seize by distraint.

Abpfändung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, distraint, seizure.

abpfeifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to whistle || ~, *v. n.* (h) to pipe off.

abpflöcken, *v. a.* (h) to peg off.

abpflücken, *v. a.* (h) to pick, to gather. [off.

abpflügen, *v. a.* (h) to plough

abpicken, *v. a.* (h) to peck off.

abplacken, abplagen, *v. a.* (h) to tire, to fatigue || jdm. ctw. ~, to worry one out of a thing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to toil and moil, to slave.

abplatten, *v. a.* (h) to flatten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to flatten, to become flat.

Abplattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, flattening.

abplatzen, *v. n.* (s) to crack off, to burst off. [der.

abplündern, *v. a.* (h) to plun-

abpochen, *v. a.* (h) to knock off.

abpolieren, *v. a.* (h) to rub, to polish.

abprägen, *v. a.* (h) to stamp, to mint, to coin || *(fig.)* to make a faithful impression of || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to leave an impress.

Abprall(en), *m.* (*n.*), –(e)s (–ens), rebound, recoil || *(phys.)* reflection, refraction.

abprallen, *v. n.* (s) (von) to rebound, to recoil (from) || (Licht) to be reflected || (Schall) to reverberate || (beim Billardspiel) to glance off, to cannon off || alles prallt von ihm ab, *(fig.)* it all runs off him like water off a duck's back.

abprotzen, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to unlimber.

abprügeln, *v. a.* (h) to thrash *or* to drub soundly.

abpumpen, *v. a.* (h) to pump out || *(fam.)* (jdm. ctw.) to borrow (a thing from one).

abputzen, *v. a.* (h) (Staub 2c.) to blow off (dust, etc.).

Abputz, *m.*, –es, *(arch.)* plaster, rough coating.

abputzen, *v. a.* (h) to clean, to polish || (Licht) to snuff || (Haus) to plaster the walls of || (Mauer) to plaster, to coat || (Pferd) to rub down || *(fig.)* to blow up, to scold.

abquälen, *v. a.* (h) to torment, to worry || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to worry oneself.

***abquerlen**, V. abquirlen.

abquetschen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze off.

abquirlen, *v. a.* (h) to twirl.

abrackern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to work oneself to death, to fag oneself out.

abradieren, *v. a.* (h) to scratch out, to erase.

Abraham, *m.*, –s, *npr.* Abraham || in –s Schoße sitzen, *(fig.)* to lie in Abraham's bosom.

abrahmen, *v. a.* (h) to skim || abgerahmte Milch, *f.* skim-milk.

abrändern, *v. a.* (h) (Geld) to mill.

abraspeln, *v. a.* (h) to rasp off.

abraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. von ctw.) to dissuade (one from a thing), to warn (one against a thing).

Abratung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dissuasion. [to evaporate.

abrauchen, *v. n.* (s) *(chem.)*

abraufen, *v. a.* (h) to pull, tear off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to quarrel, to have a scuffle.

Abraum, *m.*, –(e)s, (beim Bergbau) rubbish, trash.

abräumen, *v. a.* (h) to clear, to take away, to remove || den Tisch ~, to remove the cloth, to take away.

abraupen, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to clear of caterpillars.

abrechen, *v. a.* (h) to rake off.

abrechnen, *v. a.* (h) (von ctw.) to deduct, to discount (from) || ... abgerechnet, apart from ..., with the exception of ... || ~, *v. n.* (h) to make up accounts || (mit jdm.) to settle accounts (with one) || *(fig.)* to be *or* to get even (with one).

Abrechnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, settling of accounts || (Abzug) deduction, discount || auf ~, on account || ~ halten, to balance accounts || *(fig.)* (mit jdm.) to settle accounts, to get even (with one).

Abrechnungs: –kontor (–comptoir), *n.* clearing-house || **–tag**, *m.* settling-day.

Abrede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, agreement || (bestimmte) stipulation || in ~ stellen, to deny || ~ nehmen, treffen, to make an agreement, to agree.

abreden, *v. n.* (h) (jdm. von ctw.) to dissuade (one from a thing).

abregnen, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to leave off raining.

abreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub || (Farben) to grind || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to wear out by

rubbing || (sich waschen) to rub oneself down.

Abreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rubbing off || kalte ~, *(med.)* rub-down with cold water.

abreiben, *v. a.* (h) to unstring.

Abreise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, departure, setting out.

abreisen, *v. n.* (s) (vom Hause) to set out || (von einem Orte) to depart, to leave.

abreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear off, to pull off, to break off || (Blumen, Früchte) to pluck off, to pick || (Kleider) to tear, to wear to rags || (Gebäude) to demolish || (abzeichnen) to sketch || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to break, to tear || meine Geduld reißt ab, *(fig.)* my patience is at an end.

Abreißkalender, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, block-calendar.

abreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Pferde) to harass by riding, to over-ride || (einen Platz) to ride over, through || die Front ~, *(mil.)* to ride along the front, to hold a review on horseback || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ride away.

abrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h); die ganze Stadt ~, *(fig.)* to run all over the town || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to exhaust oneself with running || sich die Beine ~, *(fig.)* to run one's legs off.

abrichten, *v. a.* (h) (Hunde 2c.) to train || (Pferde) to break in || jdn. zu etw. ~, to train one to a thing || er ist darauf abgerichtet, he has the knack of it.

Abrichter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (von Tieren) trainer.

Abrichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, training, breaking-in.

abriegeln, *v. a.* (h) to bolt, to bar.

abrinden, *v. a.* (h) to strip of bark, to bark.

abringen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to wrest (a thing from one).

abrinnen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flow down, to run off.

Abriß, *m.*, **Abrisses**, *pl.* **Abrisse**, sketch || (Buch) compendium || kurzer ~, summary, epitome, short extract.

abrollen, *v. a.* (h) to unroll, to uncoil || (fort) to roll away || ~, *v. n.* (s) to roll down.

abrosten, *v. n.* (s) to rust off.

abrösten, *v. a.* (h) to thoroughly roast.

abrücken, *v. a.* (h) to move off, to remove || ~, *v. n.* (s) to move away || *(mil.)* to march off.

abrudern, *v. n.* (s) to row off.

abrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call away || (die Stunden) to cry, to call || (Hunde bei der Jagd) to call off || jdn. ~ lassen, to send for one || ~, *v. n.* (h) to call for the last time.

abrüffeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to reprimand severely.

Abrufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, calling off *or* away, recall || **-sschreiben**, *n.* order of recall.

abrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir up, to beat up.

abrunden, **abründen**, *v. a.* (h) to round off || *(fig.)* (einen Satz 2c.) to round off.

Abrundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rounding off || *(fig.)* rounding, roundness.

abrupfen, *v. a.* (h) to pluck off.

abrüsten, *v. a.* (h) (ein Schafott) to take down || *(mil.)* (eine Armee) to disband || ~, *v. n.* to demobilise.

Abrüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mil.)* demobilisation.

abrutschen, *v. n.* (s) to glide down. [off.

abrütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake

absäbeln, *v. a.* (h) to cut off || den Kopf ~, *(fam.)* to chop off one's head.

Absage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, counter-order || (einer Einladung) refusal || **-brief**, *m.* letter of renunciation || (Fehdebrief) challenge.

absagen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (abbestellen) to counterorder, to countermand || (abschlagen) to refuse || (schriftlich) to send a (written) refusal || jdm. die Freundschaft 2c. ~, to withdraw one's friendship from one, to break off intercourse with one || ~ lassen, to send an excuse, to beg to be excused || ~, *v. n.* (h); einer Sache ~, to renounce, to give up a thing.

absägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw off.

absahnen, *v. a.* (h) to skim off the cream from.

absammeln, *v. a.* (h) to collect || mit dem Hute ~, to send round the hat.

absatteln, *v. a.* (h) to unsaddle || (abwerfen) to throw off || ~, *v. n.* (h) to dismount.

Absatz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Absätze**, stop, pause || (der Treppe) landing (of a staircase) || (von Waren) sale || (am Stiefel) heel || *(typ.)* paragraph || in Absätzen, at intervals, by fits and starts || ~ finden, ~ haben, to meet with a demand, to go off || schneller ~, ready sale || schlechter ~, dull sale || neue Absätze an Stiefeln machen, to heel boots.

Absatz, **absatz-fähig**, *a. (com.)* marketable, saleable || **-gebiet**, *n.*, **-markt**, *m. (com.)* market, channel || **-kosten**, *pl. (com.)* selling expenses, *pl.* || **-leder**, *n.* heel-tap.

absatzweise, *ad.* at intervals.

absäubern, *v. a.* (h) to cleanse.

abschaben, *v. a.* (h) to shave off, to scrape off || (Kleider) to rub *or* to wear threadbare.

Abschabsel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, shavings, *pl.*

abschachern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdm. etw.) to obtain (a thing from one) by bargaining, to cheapen.

abschaffen, *v. a.* (h) (Bediente 2c.) to discharge, to dismiss || (Gesetze) to abolish || (Mißbräuche) to redress || (Pferde 2c.) to part with, to give up keeping.

Abschaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (von Bedienten) dismissal || (von Gesetzen) abolishment, abrogation || (von Mißbräuchen) reform, redress || (von Würden) abolition.

abschälen, *v. a.* (h) to peel, to pare || (Mandeln) to blanch || (Eier) to shell || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to peel off, to scale off || (Baumrinde) to lose the bark.

Abschälung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, peeling, paring || (der Baumrinde) barking.

abscharren, *v. a.* (h) to scrape off, to scratch off.

abschatt(ier)en, *v. a.* (h) to shade off, to outline.

Abschatt(ier)ung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, adumbration, shade.

abschätzbar, *a.* estimable.

abschätzen, *v. a.* (h) to estimate, to tax, to appraise || (besteuern) to assess. [praiser.

Abschätzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ap-

Abschätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, estimation, valuation || (Besteuerung) assessment || nach der höchsten ~, on the highest estimate || **-skommission**, *f.* commission for assessment of taxes.

abschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel off.

Abschaum, *m.*, **-(e)s**, scum, dross || *(fig.)* dregs, *pl.*

abschäumen, *v. a.* (h) to scum, to skim.

Abschäumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, scumming, skimming.

abscheiden, *n.*, **-s**, *(& chem.)* separation || (Sterben) decease, death.

abscheiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to separate || (Metalle) to refine || *(chem.)* to disengage || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die || *(chem.)* to disengage || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(chem.)* to be precipitated.

abscheren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shear || (Bart) to shave off || (Haare) to cut (off).

Abscheu, *m.*, **-(e)s**, (vor *dat.*) abhorrence, horror, abomina-

tion (of) || ~ haben vor etw., to abhor a thing.

abscheuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von Stoffen) to wear off *or* out.

abscheulich, *a. & ad.* abominable, detestable, horrid, atrocious || *(fam.)* mean, unkind.

Abscheulichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, abominableness, atrociousness.

abschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send away *or* off, to despatch.

Abschickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sending off, despatch.

abschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove off, to push off || etw. von sich ~, *(fig.)* to clear oneself of a thing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(fam.)* to make oneself scarce, to slink away.

Abschied, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (gegeben) discharge, dismissal || (genommen) resignation || (Abreise) departure || ~ nehmen (von), to bid farewell (to) || ~ von der Welt nehmen, *(fig.)* to quit the world, to depart this life || seinen ~ nehmen, to send in one's resignation || *(mil.)* to quit the service || seinen ~ bekommen, to be discharged, to get one's discharge || ohne ~ zu nehmen! I won't say good-bye! || beim ~, at parting || fortgehen, ohne ~ zu nehmen, to take French leave || jdm. den ~ geben, to dismiss, to discharge one || (einem Offizier) to cashier (an officer) || *(fig.)* to give one the sack || **-nehmen**, *n.* leave-taking.

Abschieds-audienz, *f.* farewell audience || **-besuch**, *m.* farewell visit || **-brief**, *m.* farewell letter || **-gesuch**, *n.* (tender of) resignation || sein -gesuch einreichen, to tender one's resignation || **-kuß**, *m.* parting kiss || **-rede**, *f.* valedictory speech || **-schmaus**, *m.* farewell dinner, supper || **-trunk**, *m.* stirrup-cup || **-zeugnis**, *n.* certificate of leave. [off, to scale off.

abschiefern, *v. a.* (h) to flake

abschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot off *or* away || (Gewehr) to discharge, to fire || (Pfeil) to let fly || (bei der Jagd, ein Revier) to kill, to shoot off || den Vogel ~, to bring down the (sham) bird || *(fig.)* to win the prize.

abschiffen, *v. n.* (f) to set sail.

abschinden, *v. a.* (h) to skin, to flay || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to work oneself to death, to fag oneself out. [harness.

abschirren, *v. a.* (h) to un-

abschlachten, *v. a.* (h) to slaughter, to butcher || *(fig.)* to handle severely, to slang.

Abschlag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abschläge**, (Abprall) rebound || (Unterschied) divergence, difference || (Verminderung) diminution, abatement || (im Preise) fall, decline || auf ~, on account, in part payment || auf ~ geben, to give by way of instalment || auf ~ nehmen, to take in part payment || **-szahlung**, *f.* payment on account.

abschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat off, to strike off || (Bäume) to fell, to hew down || (Angriff) to repel, to repulse || (jdm. etw.) to refuse, to deny (one a thing) || (Kopf) to cut off || (Zelt) to strike || sein Wasser ~, to make water || ich habe es rund abgeschlagen, I refused point-blank || ~, *v. n.* (h u. f) (abnehmen) to abate, to diminish || (im Preise) to fall || (Billardball) to rebound, to come back || die Kälte schlägt ab, the cold is relaxing, the weather is giving.

abschlägig, *a. & ad.* negative, refusing, in the negative || **-e** Antwort, *f.* refusal, denial || eine **-e** Antwort erhalten, to meet with a refusal *or* rebuff.

abschläglich, *a.* on account.

abschleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to draw *or* to worm (a thing out of one) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to slink off.

abschleifen, 1. *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind off || (Diamanten) to cut || (Steine) to smoothe, to polish || (Messer) to whet || *(fig.)* to polish, to refine || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to become smooth *or* polished || *(fig.)* to improve in one's manners, to acquire good breeding || 2. ~, *v. a.* (h) to drag away, to cart away || (Kleid) to fray.

abschleifung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, grinding off, sharpening || *(fig.)* polish, good manners, *pl.*

abschleißen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to wear off *or* out.

abschlendern, *v. n.* (f) *(fam.)* to saunter away.

abschlenkern, abschlendern, *v. a.* (h) to shake off, to fling away.

abschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag away || (Kleiderrock) to fray, to wear out || sich ~ (mit), *v. r.* (h) to tire oneself by carrying (heavy loads).

abschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Tür 2c.) to shut, to lock || (beendigen) to finish, to conclude || (Vertrag) to conclude || (Rechnung) to balance || einen Handel ~, *(com.)* to strike a bargain || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to come to a final decision || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to lock oneself in || *(fig.)* (von, vor *dat.*, gegen) to retire, to seclude oneself (from).

abschließend, *a.* definitive.

Abschließung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, locking up || V. Abschluß.

Abschluß, *m.*, **Abschlusses**, *pl.* **Abschlüsse**, conclusion, close || (einer Rechnung) balancing, settlement, statement || **-rechnung**, *f. (com.)* statement of account-current, final account.

abschmarotzen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to sponge (on one for a thing).

abschmatzen, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to kiss (each other) repeatedly.

abschmeicheln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdm. etw.) to coax, to flatter (one out of a thing).

abschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to throw off.

abschmelzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt off || ~, *v. n.* (f) to dissolve, to melt off.

abschmieren, *v. a.* (h) to grease || *(fig.)* (aus Büchern, von jdm.) to scribble off, to crib (from).

abschmutzen, *v. n.* (h) to give off dirt, to soil || *(typ.)* to maculate, to blot.

abschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to unbuckle.

abschnappen, *v. n.* (f) to snap off || *(fig.)* to break off suddenly, to stop short.

abschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut off || (Nägel) to pare || (Gespräch) to break off || (Hunden den Schwanz, die Ohren) to crop, to lop || (Pferden den Schwanz) to dock || *(med.)* (Glied) to amputate, to take off || *(hort.)* (Äste) to prune off || (Bäume) to trim || (Getreide) to mow, to reap || (Bart) to trim || schräg ~, *(tech.)* to bevel || den Rückzug ~, *(mil.)* to cut off the retreat, to head off || jdm. die Ehre ~, *(fig.)* to damage one's reputation, to defame one || jdm. die Hoffnung, Gelegenheit ~, to deprive one of hope, of an opportunity || jdm. (sich *dat.*) die Kehle ~, to cut one's throat || jdm. das Wort ~, to cut one short, to interrupt one || die Zufuhr ~, to cut off provisions || jdm. jede Ausflucht ~, to leave one not a hole to creep out at.

Abschneidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, cutting off || *(med.)* amputation.

abschneien, *v. imp.* (h) to cease snowing.

abschnellen, *v. a.* (h) to let fly (with a jerk) || ~, *v. n.* (f) to fly off (with a jerk).

Abschnitt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, piece cut off, section || (in Büchern) chapter, part, paragraph ||

(math.) segment || (einer Zeit) period, phase, epoch.

Abschnitzel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, shred, chip. [off, to chip off.

abschnitze(ln), *v. a.* (h) to cut

abschnüren, *v. a.* (h) to unlace, to untie. [off.

abschnurren, *v. a.* (h) to rattle

abschöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to skim, to scum || das Fett ~, *(fig.)* to take the cream off.

abschrägen, *v. a.* (h) to slope.

abschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to screw off, to unscrew.

abschrecken, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to frighten (one) away || (jdm. von etw.) to deter, to discourage (one from a thing) || (Eisen) to chill || (abkühlen) to sprinkle with cold water || er läßt sich leicht ~, he is easily discouraged.

abschreckend, *a.* deterrent || –es Beispiel, *n.* awful example, warning || ~ häßlich, frightfully ugly.

Abschreckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, frightening, intimidation || –s-**mittel**, *n.* means of discouragement, deterrent.

Abschreibegebühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, transcription-fee.

abschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to transcribe, to copy || (als Schüler) to crib || (literarisch) to plagiarise || (abziehen von) to deduct || (eine Feder) to blunt, to wear out || (eine Schuld) to write off, to cancel || noch einmal ~, to re-write, to copy again || sich *(dat.)* die Finger ~, *(fig.)* to wear out one's fingers with writing || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to write (to one) cancelling an engagement, to beg off.

Abschreiber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, copier, copyist, transcriber.

Abschreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, transcription, copying || (einer Schuld) cancelling.

abschreien, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nach) to scream oneself hoarse (after, for). [off.

abschreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pace

Abschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, copy || *(jur.)* duplicate || beglaubigte ~, attested copy || eine ~ nehmen, to draw up *or* to take a copy.

abschriftlich, *a.* copied.

abschroten, *v. a.* (h) (Getreide) to grind coarsely || (Faß) to shoot, to lower.

abschuften, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to work oneself to death.

abschultern, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* (Gewehr) to take from the shoulder.

abschuppen, *v. a.* (h) to scale || ~, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to scale off, to flake off.

abschürfen, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* die Haut ~, to tear one's skin.

abschüssig, *a.* declivous, sloping, steep.

Abschüssigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, declivity, steepness.

abschütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake off, to cast off || etw. von sich ~, *(fig.)* to shake off, to get rid of a thing. [off.

abschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour

abschwächen, *v. a.* (h) (Umstände) to extenuate || (Wirkung 2c.) to weaken, to diminish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become weaker, to fall off, to decrease.

Abschwächung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, weakening, debilitation.

abschwären, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall off by ulceration, to fester away.

abschwärzen, *v. a.* (h) to (thoroughly) blacken || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von schwarzer Farbe) to come off.

abschwatzen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to talk one out of a thing.

abschweifen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to scollop || ~, *v. n.* (f) to deviate, to go astray || ~ von, *(fig.)* to digress from. [sive.

abschweifend, *a. (fig.)* digres-

Abschweifung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* digression.

abschwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to wash away || (Pferd) to ride into the water.

abschwenken, *v. n.* (h u. f) to wheel off *or* aside || in Kolonnen ~, *(mil.)* to file off in columns || links schwenkt ab! *(mil.)* left wheel!

abschwimmen, *v. n.* (f) (Personen) to swim off *or* away || (Sachen) to drift off, to float off.

abschwindeln, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to swindle one out of a thing.

abschwingen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to swing oneself down.

abschwirren, *v. n.* (f) *(fam.)* to decamp, to get out.

abschwitzen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to perspire profusely.

abschwören, *v. a. irr.* (h) to abjure, to forswear || (verzichten) to deny, renounce by oath.

Abschwörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, abjuration || (Verzichtleisten) denial, renunciation by oath.

Abschwung, *m.*, –(e)s, swinging down, leaping down || (beim Turnen) somersault.

absegeln, *v. n.* (f) to set sail, to sail away.

absehbar, *a.* within sight || *(fig.)* imaginable, conceivable || in –er Zeit, within measurable time.

absehen, *n.*, –s, (des Gewehrs 2c.) sight || *(fig.)* design, intention || sein ~ auf etw. gerichtet haben, to have a thing in view, to aim at a thing.

absehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Gelegenheit) to watch for || jdm. etw. ~, to learn the knack, trick of a thing from one by observation || jdm. etw. an den Augen ~, to read a thing (one's wishes) in one's eyes || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (von etw.) to disregard, to take no account (of a thing) || (verzichten) to waive (a thing) || es (auf jdn., auf etw.) ~, to aim at, to have in view || das ist auf mich abgesehen, that is meant for me || soviel ich ~ kann, for aught I see || es ist nicht abzusehen, wo das hinaus soll, there is no saying what all this will end in.

abseifen, *v. a.* (h) to clean with soap, to soap.

abseihen (abseigen), *v. a.* (h) to decant, to strain, to filter.

Abseihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, decantation, filtration.

absein, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be off.

Abseite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (einer Kirche) aisle. [apart.

abseits, ab seiten, *ad.* aside,

absenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to despatch, to send (away) || (Brief) to despatch, to post || (Abgeordnete) to depute || *(mil.)* to detach.

Absender, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(com.)* shipper, consigner || (auf Briefen) sender.

Absendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sending, despatching, shipping || (Briefe) posting || (Deputation) delegation.

absengen, *v. a.* (h) to singe off.

absenken, *v. a.* (h) (auch *min.*) to sink || *(hort.)* to set (layers).

absenker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(hort.)* layer, shoot.

Absenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(hort.)* laying.

Absentenliste, Absenzliste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, list of absentees.

absetzbar, *a.* (im Amt) removable, deprivable of office || *(com.)* saleable.

absetzen, *v. a.* (h) (entfernen) to remove, to put away || (Last) to put down, to deposit || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to drop || (entlassen) to discharge || (Fürsten) to depose, to dethrone || (Reiter) to throw || (Waren) to dispose of, to sell || (Hut) to take off || *(typ.)* to set up in type || ~, *v. n.* (h) to pause, to stop || (ausruhen) to rest || ohne abzusetzen, uninterruptedly || trinken ohne abzusetzen, to drink at a draught || es wird

Schläge ~, he (I, etc.) will be badly knocked about.

Absetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discharge || deposition, dethronement.

Absicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, view, intention, purpose || -en haben (auf *acc.*), to have designs (upon) || es liegt nicht in unserer ~ zu ..., it is not our intention to ... || in der besten ~, with the best intentions || in der ~ zu ..., um ..., with a view to, for the purpose of || mit ~, on purpose || ohne ~, unintentionally || seine ~ erreichen, to gain one's point.

absichtlich, *a.* intentional, intended || (bewußt) deliberate || ~, *ad.* purposely, on purpose.

absichtslos, *ad.* unintentionally.

Absichtslosigkeit, *f.*, ~, undesignedness.

Absichtssatz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -sätze, *(gr.)* sentence expressing intention *or* purpose.

absickern, *v. n.* (s) to trickle down.

absieben, *v. a.* (h) to sift off.

absieden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to decoct, to boil || einen Trank ~, to make a decoction.

absingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recite, to chant || (Lied) to carol.

Absingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, singing, chanting.

Absinth, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, absinthe.

absitzen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (von) to sit away (from) || (vom Pferde) to dismount || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wear out by sitting, to sit out || (Strafzeit) to do time || (Schuld) to be imprisoned (for debt).

absocken, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdm. etw.) to win (a thing from one) by gambling.

absolut, *a.* absolute, positive || ~, *ad.* absolutely.

Absolution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(ec.)* absolution.

Absolutismus, *m.*, ~, absolutism.

Absolutist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, absolutist.

absolutistisch, *a. & ad.* absolutist.

Absolutorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, discharge.

absolvieren, *v. a.* (h) *(ec.)* to absolve || (seine Studien) to finish.

absonderlich, *a.* singular, strange, odd, peculiar || ~, *ad.* strangely.

Absonderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, oddity.

absondern, *v. a.* (h) to separate, to set apart || (philosophisch) to abstract || *(med.)* to secrete || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to separate, seclude oneself (from).

Absonderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, separation || (persönliche) retirement || *(med.)* secretion.

absorbieren, *v. a.* (h) to absorb.

absorbierend, *a.* absorbent.

absorgen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to be worn out with care, to fret.

Absorption, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, absorption.

abspänen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Kind) to wean.

abspannen, *v. a.* (h) to unbend || (Pferde) to unyoke || (Gewehrhahn) to uncock || *(fig.)* to relax, to tire.

Abspannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unbending || (körperliche) lassitude || (geistige) relaxation || *(med.)* atony.

***abspänstig**, V. abspenstig.

absparen, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to pinch oneself for a thing || sich *(dat.)* etw. vom Munde ~, to pinch oneself in food to get a thing.

abspazieren, *v. n.* (s) to walk off *or* away.

abspeisen, *v. n.* (h) to finish dinner, supper || abgespeist haben, to have finished dinner || ~, *v. a.* (h) to feed || jdn. mit leeren Worten ~, to put one off with fair words || er soll mich nicht wieder ~! he shall not put me off again!

abspenstig, *a.*; *(acc.)* ~ machen, to alienate, to entice away || *(dat.)* ~ werden, to desert, to fall off from.

absperren, *v. a.* (h) to shut off *or* up || (Straße 2c.) to close, to barricade || (Gashahn) to turn off || (Dampf) to shut off || jdm. den Weg ~, to stop one's way || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to seclude oneself (from).

Absperrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, separation, seclusion || (der Straße) barricading, closing || (des Dampfes) shutting off.

abspiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to reflect || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be reflected.

Abspiegelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reflection.

abspielen, *v. a.* (h) *(mus.)* to play || (abnutzen) to wear out by playing || (vom Blatt) ~, *(mus.)* to play at sight || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to come off, to take place.

abspinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spin off.

abspluttern, *v. a.* (h) to splinter || ~, *v. n.* (s) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come off in splinters.

absprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to deny, refuse (a thing to one) || *(jur.)* to refuse (a thing to one) by judicial sentence || jdm. alle Hoffnung ~, to take all hope from one || jdm. das Leben ~, to condemn one to death || (von Ärzten) to give one up || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (über *acc.*) to decide, to give a final opinion (on).

absprechend, absprecherisch, *a. & ad.* dogmatic, peremptory, overbearing.

Absprecher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, peremptory person, dogmatist.

Absprechung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, abjudication.

absprengen, *v. a.* (h) to burst off || (mit Pulver) to blow off (with gunpowder) || ~, *v. n.* (s) to gallop away.

abspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to leap off || (im Turnen) to take off || (von Sachen) to crack off, to fly off || (zurückprallen) to rebound || *(fig.)* (von) to change suddenly || (von einer Partei) to forsake *or* to desert suddenly.

abspringend, *a.* desultory.

abspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to squirt off, to syringe off.

Absprung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Absprünge, jump, leap, bound.

abspulen, *v. a.* (h) to unwind from the spool.

abspülen, *v. a.* (h) to wash off, to rinse || (Land) to wash away.

Abspülung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, washing off, rinsing || (von Land) washing away.

abstammen, *v. n.* (s) to descend || *(gr.)* (von) to be derived (from).

Abstammung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, descent || *(gr.)* derivation.

Abstand, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Abstände, distance || *(fig.)* difference, contrast || *(jur.)* recession || von etw. ~ nehmen, to desist from a thing || -sgeld, *n.* indemnity, compensation (paid to one who waives a claim).

abstatten, *v. a.* (h) to render, to pay || einen Besuch ~, to pay a visit || Bericht ~ (über *acc.*), to report (on) || Dank ~, to return thanks.

Abstattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, paying, discharging || ~ eines Besuchs, visit, call || ~ des Dankes, returning thanks.

abstäuben, *v. a.* (h) to dust.

Abstäuber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, duster, feather-broom.

Abstäubung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dusting.

abstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stab || (Schlachtvieh) to slaughter || (Teich) to drain || (im Kartenspiel) to trump || (beim Fechten) to place *hors de combat*, to

wound seriously || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von) to contrast (with).

Abstecher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, excursion, trip || *(fig.)* digression || einen ~ machen, to go on a trip, an excursion.

abstecken, *v. a.* (h) (abnehmen) to unpin || (mit Pfählen) to mark out (with poles) || *(mil.)* (Lager) to lay out.

Abstecknfahl, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –=**pfähle,** tracing-picket.

abstehen, *v. n. irr.* (s u. h) to stick out || (von) to stand off, to stand far (from) || *(fig.)* to desist (from), to renounce, to give up || (absterben) to die || (schal werden) to alter, to spoil || sich die Beine ~, *(fig.)* to get tired out from standing.

abstehend, *a.* distant || *(bot.)* spreading || gleichweit ~, *(math.)* equidistant.

abstehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to steal (a thing from one) || dem lieben Gott die Tage ~, *(fig.)* to idle away one's time || jdm. etw. ~ (absehen), to learn a thing from one by stealth.

absteigen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to descend, to get down, to alight || (vom Pferd) to dismount || in einem Gasthof ~, to put up at an inn.

Absteigequartier, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, house of accommodation, (town) lodging.

abstellbar, *a.* redressible.

abstellen, *v. a.* (h) (von) to remove (from) || (Gas 2c.) to turn off || (Mißbräuche) to redress.

Abstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* abolition. [off.

abstemmen, *v. a.* (h) to chisel

abstempeln, *v. a.* (h) to stamp.

absteppen, *v. a.* (h) to sew through, to quilt.

Absterben, *n.*, –s, decease, death.

absterben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die, to expire || (Blumen 2c.) to fade || (Glied) to mortify || der Welt ~, *(fig.)* to withdraw from the world.

absteuern, *v. n.* (s) to steer off || ~, *v. a.* (h) to steer away.

Abstich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(fig.)* contrast, set-off.

abstichen, *v. a.* (h) to copy in embroidery.

Abstieg, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, descent.

abstimmen, *v. a.* (h) (Klavier) to lower the pitch of, to tune || ~, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to vote (on) || über eine Frage ~, *(parl.)* to divide on a question || ~ lassen, to take the votes of.

Abstimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, voting, division || zur ~! divide! || zur ~ schreiten, to divide, to vote || geheime ~, vote by ballot.

abstinent, *a.* abstinent.

Abstinenz, *f.*, ~, abstinence.

abstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to knock off, to thrust off, to push off || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to repel || *(fig.)* (Schuld) to pay off || (Zähne) to shed, to lose || (Geweih) to shed || sich *(dat.)* die Hörner ~, *(fig.)* to sow one's wild oats || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) (vom Lande) to put off, to set sail.

abstoßend, *a.* (von Personen) repulsive, forbidding.

abstrafen, *v. a.* (h) to punish.

abstrahiren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to abstract || *(fig.)* (von etw.) to leave (a thing) out of consideration.

abstrakt, *a.* abstract || ~, *ad.* abstractedly, in the abstract.

Abstraktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, abstraction.

Abstraktum, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –ta, *(gr.)* abstract noun.

Abstreibekraft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –=**kräfte,** *(phys.)* centrifugal power.

abstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to strike off || (ein Trockenmaß) to strike || (von einer Summe 2c.) to deduct || sich *(dat.)* die Füße ~, to scrape the dirt off one's shoes.

Abstreicher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (für die Schuhe) door-scraper.

abstreifen, *v. a.* (h) to strip off || (Kleider) to pull off, to take off || *(zool.)* (Haut) to cast, to slough || *(fig.)* to lay aside, to get rid of.

abstreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to argue one out of a thing || *(jur.)* to deprive one of a thing by a law-suit.

Abstrich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(com.)* abatement, deduction || (beim Schreiben) downward stroke.

abstricken, *v. a.* (h) to knit off || (Muster) to copy.

abströmen, *v. n.* (s) to flow off rapidly.

abstruß, *a.* abstruse.

abstufen, *v. a.* (h) to form into steps || (Farben=, Lichttöne) to shade || *(fig.)* to diversify, to modify || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von Farben) to graduate, to shade off || *(fig.)* to change by degrees.

Abstufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gradation || (von Farben) shade.

abstumpfen, *v. a.* (h) to blunt, to dull || *(fig.)* (etw.) to take the edge off, to deaden || (jdn.) to stupefy || *(chem.)* to neutralise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get blunted, dull || *(fig.)* to be dulled, to get blunted, to become *blasé.*

Absturz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Abstürze,** (violent) fall || (Abhang) precipice, steep.

abstürzen, *v. a.* (h) to precipitate || ~, *v. n.* (s) to fall down || (beim Bergsteigen) to fall down a precipice || (abschüssig sein) to descend steeply, perpendicularly.

abstutzen, *v. a.* (h) to cut off, to cut short || (Bäume) to lop, to pollard || (Hundeohren) to lop || (Pferdeschwanz) to dock.

abstuchen, *v. a.* (h.) to pick off || (Örtlichkeiten) to scour, to search || (bei der Jagd) to beat || *(mil.)* to reconnoitre.

Absud, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, decoction.

absurd, *a.* absurd, preposterous, foolish || ~, *ad.* absurdly.

Absurdität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, absurdity.

Abszeß, *m.*, **Abszesses,** *pl.* **Abszesse,** abscess.

Abszisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(math.)* abscissa.

Äbt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Äbte,** abbot || gefürsteter ~, Lord Abbot || –**würde,** *f.* abbotship.

abtafeln, *v. n.* (h) to finish dinner, supper.

abtakeln, *v. a.* (h) (Schiff) to unrig, to dismantle || (Mast) to strip.

Abtakelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, unrigging, dismantling.

abtanzen, *v. n.* (s) to dance off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to tire oneself by dancing || ~, *v. a.* (h) to wear out by dancing.

abtauen, *v. a.* (h) to melt off || ~, *v. n.* (h u. s) to thaw off.

abtaumeln, *v. n.* (s) to stagger away.

Abtei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, abbey.

Abteil, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(rail.)* compartment.

abteilen, *v. a.* (h) to divide || (durch Wand 2c.) to partition off || in Sektionen ~, *(mil.)* to form sections.

äbtlich, *a.* abbatial.

Abteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, division, classification || (Verschlag) partition || (Fach) compartment || (Klasse) class || *(mil.)* detachment.

Abteilungs: –**dirigent,** *m.* staff officer || –**ingenieur,** *m.* divisional engineer || –**zeichen,** *n. (gr.)* hyphen.

abtelegraphieren, *v. n.* (h) to telegraph off, to wire refusal.

abteufen, *v. a.* (h) *(min.)* to sink.

***äbth...,** V. abt...

Äbtissin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, abbess.

abtönen, *v. a.* (h) *(arts)* to tone down, to shade off.

abtöten, *v. a.* (h) to mortify.

Abtötung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mortification.

Abtrab, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(mil.)* cavalry detachment.

abtraben, *v. n.* (f) to trot off.

Abtrag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abträge**, *(fig.)* instalment, payment.

abtragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry off || (Häuser) to demolish, to pull down || (Kleider) to wear out || den Tisch ~, to clear the table, to remove the cloth || eine Schuld ~, to pay a debt.

Abtragung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, carrying off || (von Gebäuden) demolition || (einer Schuld) payment, liquidation || (Dank) returning (of thanks).

abtrampeln, *v. a.* (h) to stamp off, to trample off || ~, *v. n.* (f) to tramp off.

abträufeln, *v. n.* (f) to trickle down.

abtreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive off *or* away || (Würmer) to expel || (ein Pferd) to overdrive || ein Kind ~, to commit abortion || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(mar.)* (vom Lande) to drift off.

Abtreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, driving off || (der Würmer) expulsion || *(jur.)* abortion.

abtrennen, *v. a.* (h) (von) to separate (from) || (Genähtes) to unpick || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to separate oneself, to withdraw (from).

Abtrennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, separation || (von Genähtem) unpicking.

abtreten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread off || (Schuhe 2c.) to tread down || (etw. an jdn.) to give up, to cede (a thing to one) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to retire, to withdraw || *(theat.)* to make one's exit || *(mil.)* to dismiss.

Abtreter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, doorscraper || *(jur.)* ceder.

Abtretung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wearing off || *(jur.)* cession, giving up || (Abdankung) resignation, abdication || **-s-urkunde**, *f.* deed of conveyance.

abtriefen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to trickle down, to drip.

Abtrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mar.)* leeway, drift.

abtrinken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drink off.

abtrippeln, *v. n.* (f) to trip off.

Abtritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(theat.)* exit || (Abort) privy, water-closet, W. C.

Abtritts: -grube, *f.* cesspool || **-räumer**, *m.* night-soil man.

abtrocknen, *v. a.* (h) to dry (up) || (wischen) to wipe dry || (Wäsche) to air || (Tränen) to wipe away || sich *(dat.)* das Gesicht ~, to wipe one's face || ~, *v. n.* (f) to dry up, to grow dry || *(med.)* to slough off.

abtrollen, *v. n.* (f) *(fam.)* to walk away, to trot off.

abtrommeln, *v. n.* (h) *(mil.)* to drum off.

abtröpfeln, *v. n.* (h u. f) to trickle down, to drip off.

abtropfen, *v. n.* (h u. f) to drop off.

abtrotten, *v. n.* (f) *(fam.)* to trot off, to jog off.

abtrotzen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to get a thing out of one by pertinacity.

abtrumpfen, *v. a.* (h) to trump || jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to give one a set-down, to take one down a peg or two.

abtrünnig, *a.* faithless, apostate || ~ machen, to seduce, to alienate || einer Sache ~ werden, to prove faithless to a thing || (sich empören gegen) to revolt (against) || (vom Glauben) to apostatise.

Abtrünnige(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, apostate || *(fig.)* deserter, renegade.

Abtrünnigkeit, *f.*, ~, defection, desertion || (vom Glauben) apostasy || (Empörung) revolt.

abtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Kleider) to take, put off || (Geschäft) to finish, to settle, to arrange, to despatch || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to make short work with, to choke off || (eine Sache) to dispose of || (töten) to kill, to execute || in Eile ~, to dash off, to despatch.

abtupfen, *v. a.* (h) to dry by dabbing.

aburteilen, *v. a.* (h) to give a verdict against || ~, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to decide finally, to pass final judgment (on).

abverdienen, *v. a.* (h) (Schuld) to work off.

abverlangen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to demand (a thing from one).

abvermieten, *v. a.* (h) to sublet, to underlet.

abvieren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to square || *(mar.)* to veer off.

abwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(& fig.)* to weigh.

Abwägung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(& fig.)* weighing.

abwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll down *or* away || von sich ~, to shift from one's shoulders || die Schuld von sich ~, to exonerate oneself, to throw the blame on another.

abwandelbar, *a. (gr.)* declinable || (von Verben) conjugable.

abwandeln, *v. a.* (h) *(gr.)* to decline || (Verben) to conjugate.

Abwandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr.)* declension || (von Verben) conjugation.

abwarten, *v. a.* (h) to wait for, to await, to stay for || (bis zu Ende) to stay out || (einen Kranken) to tend, to take care of || (Pferde) to groom || ich kann es nicht ~, I cannot await the result || seine Zeit ~, to bide one's time || es bleibt abzuwarten, we shall see what we shall see || sich -d verhalten, to temporise, to sit on the fence || ~ und dann Tee trinken! *(fam.)* patience! wait and see!

abwärts, *ad.* downwards || ~ fahren, *(mar.)* to go downstream || mit ihm geht es ~, *(fig.)* he is going down in the world.

Abwartung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (auf *acc.*) waiting (for) || (eines Kranken) attendance, nursing.

Abwaschen, *n.*, **-s**, washing off *or* away || (des Geschirrs) washing up || das ist ein ~, *(fig.)* that is killing two birds with one stone.

abwaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wash off *or* away || (Geschirr 2c.) to wash up || *(chem.)* to lave || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to wash oneself.

Abwaschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(med.)* lotion.

Abwasch: -faß, *n.* washing-tub || **-magd**, *f.* scullery-maid || **-wasser**, *n.* dish-water.

abwässern, *v. a.* (h) to drain || (Heringe) to water, to soak.

abwechseln, *v. a.* (h) to change, to alter, to vary || (regelmäßig) to alternate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to alternate, to interchange || (mit jdm.) to take turns (with one).

abwechselnd, *a.* alternating || ~, *ad.* alternately, by turns, turn and turn about.

Abwechs(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, change, alternation || der ~ wegen, zur ~, for a change || ~ geben, bringen, bieten, to make a change, to diversify (matters).

abwechs(e)lungsreich, *a.* varied, checkered.

abwedeln, *v. a.* (h) to flap off, to fan off.

Abweg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, wrong way || auf -e geraten, to go astray || *(fig.)* to take to bad courses.

abwegig, *a.* wrong.

abwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow off *or* away.

Abwehr, *f.*, ~, **Abwehrung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, defence || (eines

Stoßes) warding off, parrying || als ~, zur ~, in defence.

ábwehren, *v. a.* (h) to keep off || (Stoß, Hieb) to parry || *(fig.)* to avert, to prevent.

ábweichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (von) to deviate (from) || (Magnetnadel) to decline || *(fig.)* to differ (von, from), to vary (in *dat.*, in) || von seinen Grundsätzen ~, to swerve from one's principles || von der Wahrheit ~, to depart *or* swerve from the truth.

ábweichend, *a.* deviatory || *(gr.)* anomalous, irregular.

Ábweichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (von) deviation (from), variation || (der Magnetnadel) declination || (von einer Regel) departure || ~ von der Wahrheit, lapse from the truth || V. Abschweifung.

ábweiden, *v. a. & n.* (h) to browse, to graze (on).

ábweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (etw.) to refuse || (Angriff) to repulse, to repel || (jdn.) to refuse admittance to || kurz ~, to dismiss without ceremony || *(jur.)* to nonsuit || abgewiesen werden, to meet with a rebuff || er läßt sich nicht ~, he will take no denial.

Ábweisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, refusal || *(fig.)* (einer Beschuldigung 2c.) disclaimer, denial || (einer Person) turning away || *(jur.)* nonsuit || **-sbescheid**, *m.*, **-surteil**, *n. (jur.)* nonsuit.

ábwelken, *v. n.* (s) to wither, to fade away.

ábwendbar, *a.* preventable, avertible.

ábwenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to turn away, to turn off || (Unglück 2c.) to prevent, to avert || (entfremden) to alienate || seine Hand von jdm. ~, *(fig.)* to withdraw one's assistance from one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (von) to turn away (from) || *(fig.)* (von jdm.) to abandon (one), to turn (from one).

ábwendig, *a.*; ~ machen (von), to alienate (from) || *(com.)* (Kunden) to entice away.

Ábwendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, turning off || (eines Übels 2c.) averting.

ábwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw off, to cast off || (das Geweih) to shed || (Haut) to slough || (beim Kartenspiel) to discard || (Joch) to shake off || (Gewinn) to yield || Gewinn ~, *(fig.)* to pay well.

Ábwerfung, *f.*, ~, throwing off || (des Geweihs) shedding.

ábwesend, *a.* absent || *(fig.)* absent-minded.

Ábwesenheit, *f.*, ~, absence || *(jur.)* non-attendance || *(fig.)* (des Geistes) absent-mindedness.

ábwetzen, *v. a.* (h) to sharpen || (abnutzen) to wear away by whetting.

ábwichsen, *v. a.* (h) (Fußboden) to wax, to polish || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to thrash *or* to cane (one) soundly.

ábwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to wind off, to unroll || (Geschäfte) to arrange, to settle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to unwind, to come unwound || sich gut ~, *(com.)* to go off well, to turn out well.

Ábwick(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unwinding || (von Geschäften) arrangement, settlement.

ábwiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to pacify, to appease.

ábwiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh.

ábwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unwind, to reel off.

ábwinken, *v. a. & n.* (h) (jdm.) to give (one) a sign of refusal, warning, etc.

ábwirtschaften, *v. a. & n.* (h) to ruin, to wreck || er hat abgewirtschaftet, *(fig.)* he is done for.

ábwischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe (off) || (Möbel) to rub || (den Staub) to dust || sich *(dat.)* das Gesicht ~, to wipe one's face.

ábwohnen, *v. a.* (h) (eine Zeit) to live out one's lease || (abnutzen) to wear out.

ábwürfeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to win (from one) at dice || (jdn.) to outplay (one) at dice.

ábwürgen, *v. a.* (h) to strangle.

ábzahlbar, *a.*; in Raten ~, payable by instalments.

ábzahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay off, to discharge || (in Raten) to pay (by instalments).

ábzählen, *v. a.* (h) to tell off, to number, to count || das können Sie sich an den Fingern ~, *(fig.)* that is clear as daylight.

Ábzahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, payment in full, liquidation || (in Raten) payment (by instalments) || **-sbasar**, *m.*, **-sgeschäft**, *n.* tally-shop, shop where goods are sold on the instalment system.

Ábzählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, counting off *or* over.

ábzähnen, *v. n.* (h) to shed one's teeth.

ábzapfen, *v. a.* (h) to tap || (Blut) to let (blood) || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to bleed (one of a thing).

Ábzapfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tapster.

Ábzapfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tapping || (von Blut) letting (of blood).

ábzäumen, *v. a.* (h) to unbridle.

Ábzäumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unbridling.

ábzäunen, *v. a.* (h) to fence off.

Ábzäunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Zaun) fence, enclosure.

ábzehren, *v. a.* (h) to waste, to emaciate || ~, *v. n.* (s) to pine away, to waste away, to fall off.

ábzehrend, *a.* consumptive, wasting.

Ábzehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, emaciation, consumption.

Ábzeichen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sign, mark of distinction || (Kreuz 2c.) badge.

ábzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to sketch, to draw || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (gegen) to be outlined, traced (against).

Ábzeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, delineation, sketch || (gegen) outline (against), contrast (with).

Ábzieh: -bild, *n.* transfer-picture || **-bogen**, *m. (typ.)* tympan-sheet || **-riemen**, *m.* razor-strop.

ábziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw off || (Kleid) to take off || (von einer Rechnung) to deduct || (destillieren) to distil || *(math.)* to subtract || (Messer 2c.) to sharpen || (Rasiermesser) to strop || (Bier) to draw || (auf Flaschen) to bottle || (Fell) to skin, to flay || (Bett) to take (a feather coverlet) out of its case || (Bohnen) to string || (Schlüssel) to take out (of the lock) || (Gewehr) to discharge || *(typ.)* to maculate, to blot || die Hand von jdm. ~, *(fig.)* to withdraw one's assistance *or* protection from one || den Hut vor jdm. ~, to take off one's hat to one || jds. Aufmerksamkeit ~, to divert one's attention || die Suppe mit einem Ei ~, to beat up an egg in the broth || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to march off, to depart || (Rauch) to escape || (Vögel) to leave (for the winter) || (aus dem Dienste) to leave (a place) || (von der Wache) to come off duty || mit langer Nase ~, *(fam.)* to meet with a refusal, to go off with a flea in one's ear || mit Schande ~, to leave with disgrace || unverrichteter Sache ~, to be disappointed, to be balked of one's purpose.

Ábziehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, drawing off || (einer Summe) deduction.

ábzielen, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to aim (at).

ábzirkeln, *v. a.* (h) to measure with compasses || *(fig.)* to be scrupulous, exact (in).

Abzirk(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, measurement with compasses || *(fig.)* formality, exactitude.

Abzug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Abzüge**, marching off, departure || (Kanal, Rinne) channel || *(typ.)* impression || (des Gewehrs) trigger || (für Luft) outlet || (Abrechnung) allowance, deduction || *(mil.)* retreat || zum ~ blasen, *(mil.)* to sound the retreat || in ~ bringen, *(& com.)* to deduct || nach ~ der Kosten, charges deducted || nach ~ aller Schulden, clear after debts paid.

Abzugs: -bogen, *m. (typ.)* proof-sheet || **-graben**, *m.* drain || **-rohr**, *n.*, **-röhre**, *f.* waste-pipe, drain-pipe.

abzupfen, *v. a.* (h) to pluck off, to pull off.

abzwacken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to squeeze (a thing out of one) || jdm. etw. am Lohne ꝛc. ~, to cut down one's wages, etc.

abzweigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to branch off *or* out, to bifurcate.

Abzweigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (des Flusses) bifurcation || *(rail.)* branch line.

abzwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to extort (a thing from one).

a. c. (anni currentis), *(Lat.)* of *or* in the present year.

Ach, *n.*, **-s**; ~ und Weh schreien, to cry aloud || mit ~ und Krach, with great difficulty.

ách, *int.* alas! ah! || ~ Gott! dear me! || ~ ja! yes indeed! || ~ was! nonsense!

Achāt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, agate.

Achel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* awn.

Achilles, *m. npr.* Achilles || **-ferse**, *f. (fig.)* weak side, soft spot.

achromátisch, *a.* achromatic || ~ machen, to achromatise.

Áchse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, axis || (des Wagens) axle(-tree) || auf der ~, per ~, *(com.)* by land, by waggon.

Achsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, shoulder || die ~n zucken, to shrug one's shoulders || auf die leichte ~ nehmen, *(fig.)* to make light of || jdn. über die ~ ansehen, *(fig.)* to look down upon one || auf beiden ~n tragen, *(fig.)* to serve two masters, to sit on the fence.

Achsel: *(in comp.)* shoulder-... || **-grube**, **-höhle**, *f.* arm-pit || **-klappe**, *f. (mil.)* shoulder-piece, wing || **-schnur**, *f. (mil.)* shoulder-strap || **-träger**, *m. (fig.)* hypocrite, time-server || **-trägerei**, *f. (fig.)* time-serving, hypocrisy, duplicity || **-zucken**, *n.* shrug.

Ácht, *f.*, ~, 1. ban, outlawry || *(ec.)* excommunication || in die ~ erklären, tun, to outlaw, to proscribe || in die ~ verfallen, to become an outlaw || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, attention || etw. in acht nehmen, to take care of a thing || außer acht lassen, to overlook, to neglect, to ignore || sich in acht nehmen, to be cautious, to take care (of oneself) || to beware (vor *dat.*, of) || gib acht auf meine Worte! mark my words! || nimm dich in acht! take care! look out!

ácht, *a.* eight || ~ Tage, a week || auf ~ Tage, for a week || in ~ Tagen, within a week || morgen in ~ Tagen, to-morrow week || nach ~ Tagen, a week afterwards || über ~ Tage, a week hence, this day week || vor ~ Tagen, a week ago.

Ácht, ácht: *(in comp.)* eight-... || **-eck**, *n. (geom.)* octagon || **-eckig**, *a.* octagonal || **-fach**, **-fältig**, *a.* eight-fold || **-flächner**, *m. (geom.)* octahedron || **-jährig**, *a.* eight years old || **-mal**, *ad.* eight times || **-malig**, *a.* (done) for the eighth time || **-seitig**, *a. (geom.)* octagonal || **-spänner**, *m.* (Sport) coach and eight || **-spännig**, *a.* eight-horse || **-spännig** fahren, to drive eight in hand || **-stundentag**, *m.* eight-hour day || **-stündig**, *a.* eight-hour || **-tägig**, *a.* eight-day, lasting a week.

áchtbar, *a.* respectable, estimable.

Áchtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, respectability.

áchte, *a.* eighth.

áchtehalb, *a.* seven and a half.

Áchtel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, eighth part, eighth.

Áchtel: -format, *n. (typ.)* octavo || **-note**, *f. (mus.)* quaver || **-takt**, *m. (mus.)* quaver time.

áchten, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to attend (to) || (sorgen für) to take care (of) || auf jdn. ~, (hören) to pay attention to one || (bewachen) to look after one || auf alles ~, to have one's eyes about one || achte ja auf meine Worte! mark my words! || möchten alle darauf ~, be it known to all || ~, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to think of, to value || (jdn.) to esteem.

áchten, *v. a.* (h) to proscribe, to outlaw.

áchtens, *ad.* eighthly, in the eighth place.

áchtenswert, **-würdig**, *a.* estimable, respectable.

áchterlei, *a.* of eight different sorts.

áchtgeben, **áchthaben**, *v. n.* (h) to pay attention || (auf etw.) to attend (to a thing) || (auf jdn.) to watch (one), to take care (of one).

áchtlos, *a.* unmindful, careless, negligent.

Áchtlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inattention, carelessness, negligence.

áchtsam, *a.* (auf *acc.*) careful, attentive, mindful, heedful (of) || ~, *ad.* carefully, attentively.

Áchtsamkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, attention, carefulness.

Áchtung, *f.*, ~, (auf *acc.*) attention (to) || (für *acc.*, vor *dat.*) esteem, respect (for) || ~! *(mil.)* attention! || (vorgesehen!) take care! look-out! || aus ~ für, in deference to || ~ geben, (auf *acc.*) to pay attention, to attend (to) || seine ~ bezeigen, to pay one's respects || vor jdm., für jdn. die größte ~ hegen (haben), to hold one in the highest esteem || sich *(dat.)* ~ erwerben *or* verschaffen, to make oneself respected. [scription.

Áchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, pro-

Áchtungs, áchtungs: -bezeigung, *f.* mark of respect, of esteem || **-erfolg**, *m.* moral success || **-voll**, *a.* respectful || **-voll** Ihr, (am Briefende) yours faithfully || **-wert**, **-würdig**, *a.* estimable, respectable || **-widrig**, *a.* disrespectful.

áchtzehn, *a.* eighteen || **-jährig**, *a.* eighteen years old.

áchtzehnte, *a.* eighteenth.

áchtzig, *a.* eighty || in den ~er Jahren, in the eighties || ein Mann in den ~er Jahren, a man over eighty years old || **-jährig**, *a.* eighty years old.

Áchtziger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, octogenarian.

áchtzigste, *a.* eightieth.

Áchtzigstel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, eightieth part.

áchzen, *v. n.* (h) to groan.

Acker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Äcker**, (Land) field, ground, land || (Boden) soil || (Maß) acre || den ~ bestellen, *(agr.)* to till the ground.

Acker, äcker: -ampfer, *m. (bot.)* sheep-sorrel || **-bau**, *m.* agriculture, husbandry || **-bauer**, V.**-(s)mann** || **-baugesellschaft**, *f.* agricultural society || **-bautreibend**, *a.* agricultural || **-baukunde**, *f.* agriculture || **-bestellung**, *f.* tillage || **-boden**, *m.* soil, ground || **-distel**, *f. (bot.)* common thistle || **-erde**, *f.* upper soil || **-ertrag**, *m.* produce || **-fähig**, *a.* cultivable || **-feld**, *n.* arable field || **-furche**, *f.* furrow || **-gaul**, *m.* plough-horse || **-gerät**, *n.* agricultural implements, farming utensils, *pl.* || **-gesetz**, *n.* agrarian law ||

-kamille, *f. (bot.)* corn-camomile || **-knecht**, *m.* farmer's man, ploughman || **-land**, *n.* arable land || **-mennig**, *m. (bot.)* agrimony || **-minze**, *f. (bot.)* corn-mint || **-mohn**, *m. (bot.)* wild poppy || **-pflug**, *m.* plough || **-scholle**, *f.* clod || **-(s)mann**, *m.* ploughman, husbandman, tiller || **-veilchen**, *n. (bot.)* corn-violet, heart's-ease || **-vieh**, *n.* farm-stock || **-winde**, *f. (bot.)* corn-bind || **-zins**, *m.* farm-rent.

ăckern, *v. a.* (h) to plough, to till.

*Acqui..., acqui..., V. Akqui..., Acquit, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(com.)* receipt || per ~, paid, received.

*act..., V. akt...

a. D. (= an der) ..., on the ...

a. D. (= außer Dienst), *(mil. & mar.)* retired.

Adăgio, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(mus.)* adagio.

adăgio, *ad. (mus.)* adagio.

Adam, *m.*, **-s**, *npr.* Adam || den alten ~ ausziehen, *(fig.)* to put aside the old Adam, to turn over a new leaf.

adăquăt, *a.* adequate.

addiēren, *v. a.* (h) to add up.

Additiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, addition, summing up.

Adē, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, good-bye, farewell || V. adieu.

adē! farewell!

Adel, *m.*, **-s**, (hoher) aristocracy, nobility || (niederer) gentry || *(fig.)* nobleness || ist er von ~? is he of noble birth? || von altem ~, of ancient stock.

ăd(e)lig, *a.* noble, titled.

Ad(e)lige(r), *m. & f.* nobleman, noblewoman || die **-n**, *pl.* noblesse, nobles, *pl.*

ădeln, *v. a.* (h) to ennoble.

Adels, ădels: -brief, *m.* patent of nobility || **-herrschaft**, *f.* aristocracy || **-kammer**, *f.* upper house, House of Lords || **-krone**, *f.* coronet || **-stand**, *m.* nobility || in den ~stand erheben, to ennoble, to raise to the peerage || **-stolz**, *m.* pride of birth || **-stolz**, *a.* proud of one's noble birth || **-titel**, *m.* title of nobility.

Adept, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, adept, alchemist.

Ader, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (auch *fig.*) vein || jdm. die ~ öffnen, jdn. zur ~ lassen, to bleed one, to let blood from one || es ist keine gute ~ an ihm, *(fig.)* there is no good in him.

Aderlaß, *m.*, **-lasses**, *pl.* **-lässe**, blood-letting.

Äderchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little vein.

ăd(e)rig, *a.* veiny, veined.

ădern, ăd̈ern, *v. a.* (h) to streak, to vein.

ăderreich, *a.* veined, veiny.

adhärīeren, *v. n.* (h) *(phys.)* to adhere.

Adhäsiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(phys.)* adhesion.

adieu, *ad.* adieu, farewell || ~ sagen, to bid farewell.

Adjektiv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, **Adjektivum**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-va**, *(gr.)* adjective.

adjektīvisch, *a.* adjectival || ~, *ad.* adjectively.

Adjūnkt, *m.*, **-(e)s** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, assistant.

adjustīeren, *v. a.* (h) to adjust || (Gewichte) to gauge.

Adjustīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, adjustment.

Adjutănt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, adjutant, orderly || (eines Generals) aide-de-camp.

Adler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(orn.)* eagle || junger ~, eaglet || doppelter ~, two-headed eagle.

Adler, ăd̈ler: *(in comp.)* eagle(-) ..., of an eagle || **-auge**, *n.*, **-blick**, *m. (fig.)* eagle-eye || **-äugig**, *a. (fig.)* eagle-eyed || **-geier**, *m. (orn.)* bald-headed eagle || **-horst**, *m.* eyrie || **-nase**, *f.* aquiline nose || **-träger**, *m. (mil.)* standard-bearer || **-weibchen**, *n. (orn.)* female eagle.

ădlig, *a.* noble.

Administratiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, administration.

Administrātor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-en**, administrator, trustee.

administrīeren, *v. a.* (h) to administer, to manage.

Admirăl, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Admirăle**, admiral || *(zool.)* red admiral butterfly.

Admiralität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, Board of Admiralty || **-sgericht**, *n.* Court of Admiralty.

Admirălschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, admiralship.

Admirăl(s): -schiff, *n.* admiral's ship, flagship || **-flagge**, *f.* admiral's flag.

Adōnis, *m. npr.* Adonis.

adōnisch, *a. (poet.)* Adonic.

adoptīeren, *v. a.* (h) to adopt.

Adoptiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, adoption.

Adoptīv: *(in comp.)* adopted... || **-vater**, *m.* adopted father.

Adressănt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, sender || *(com.)* drawer.

Adressăt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, addressee || *(com.)* drawee.

Adréß: -buch, *n.*, **-kalender**, *m.* directory || **-bureau, -comptoir, -kontor**, *n.* intelligence-office, register-office.

Adréße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, direction, address || per ~, care of (c/o).

adressīeren, *v. a.* (h) to address, to direct || falsch ~, to misdirect || *(com.)* to consign goods to the wrong address.

adrĕt, *a.* adroit, clever.

Advĕnt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(ec.)* Advent || **-szeit**, *f. (ec.)* Advent.

adverbiăl(isch), *a. (& ad.) (gr.)* adverbial(ly).

Advĕrb(ium), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-bien** u. **-bia**, *(gr.)* adverb.

Advokăt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, lawyer || *(Scot.)* advocate || (englischer, mit dem Recht zu plaidieren) barrister, counsel || (vor Untergerichten) solicitor || einen ~en nehmen, *(jur.)* to engage a counsel.

Advokăten: -gebühren, *f. pl.* lawyer's fees, *pl.* || **-kniff, -streich**, *m.* legal quibble, lawyer's trick || **-kopist, -schreiber**, *m.* attorney's clerk.

Advokatūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, barrister's practice, advocateship.

Aeronăut, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, aëronaut.

Aeronăutik, *f.*, ~, aëronautics, **aeronăutisch**, *a.* aëronautical.

Aeroplăn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, aeroplane.

Aerostăt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, aërostat.

Aerostătik, *f.*, ~, aërostatics, *pl.*

Affăre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, affair || eine böse ~, *(fam.)* a bad business.

Äffchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little monkey, marmoset.

Äffe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, ape, monkey || großer ~, baboon || *(fig.)* fool, Jackanapes || einen ~n an jdm. gefressen haben, *(fam.)* to be infatuated with one || einen ~n (Rausch) haben, *(fam.)* to be tipsy.

Affĕkt, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, emotion, passion.

affektīeren, *v. a.* (h) to affect.

affektīert, *a.* conceited, affected || **-es Wesen**, *n.* V. Affektiertheit.

Affektīertheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, affectation, affectedness.

affektionīert, *a.* (am Briefende) most affectionate, devoted.

Affektiōnspreis, -wert, *m.* fancy price || fancy value.

äffen, *v. a.* (h) to mock, to banter, to hoax, to chaff || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be conceited.

Äffen, affen: *(in comp.)* ape-..., monkey-... || **-artig**, *a.* ape-like, monkey-like || **-brotbaum**, *m.* baobab-tree || **-geschlecht**, *n.* quadrumana, *pl.* || **-liebe**, *f. (fig.)* foolish fondness, dotage || **-mäßig**, *a.* apish, monkeyish || **-nase**, *f.* flat nose || **-pinscher**, *m. (xool.)* pug-dog || **-schande**, *f. (fam.)* awful

(beastly) shame || **-thaler**, *m.* (Wein) Affenthal wine || **-weibchen**, *n.* she-ape, female monkey.

Äfferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, apishness || (Neckerei) mockery, banter.

äffig, *a.* *(fig.)* foolish, silly.

Äffin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, female monkey, she-ape.

Affinität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(chem.)* affinity.

Affix, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, **Affixum**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Affixa**, *(Lat.)* *(gr.)* affix.

affizierbar, *a.* sensitive, susceptible. [to move.

affizieren, *v. a.* (h) to affect,

After, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(an.)* anus || *(orn.)* vent.

After, **äfter**: **-gelehrsamkeit**, *f.* superficial knowledge, sham learning || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* pretender to knowledge || **-kritiker**, *m.* would-be critic || **-lehn**, *n.* arriere-fief, mesne-tenure || **-lehnsmann**, *m.* under-tenant, under-feudatory || **-miete**, *f.* sub-lease, sub-tenure || in -= miete wohnen, to live in furnished lodgings || **-mieter**, **-mietsmann**, *m.* lodger || **-pacht**, *f.* sub-lease, sub-tenure || **-reden**, *v. n.* (h) (von) to speak ill (of), to backbite || **-weise**, *a.* would-be wise || **-weisheit**, *f.* over-wiseness, fancied wisdom || **-zins**, *m.* compound interest.

Agave, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* agave.

Agende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, agenda, *pl.* || *(com.)* minute-book.

Agens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **Agenzien**, *(chem.)* agent.

Agent, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, agent || (politischer) political agent, *chargé d'affaires* || *(com.)* agent, factor || (geheimer) emissary.

Agentengebühren, *f. pl.* commission fees, *pl.*

Agentschaft, **Agentur**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, agency || (Lokal) agent's office.

Aggregat, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, aggregate || **-zustand**, *m.* *(phys.)* state of aggregation.

aggregieren, *v. a.* to aggregate.

Ägide, *f.*, ~, Ægis || *(fig.)* ægis, protection.

aggressiv, *a.* aggressive.

agieren, *v. n.* (h) to act, to operate || *(mil.)* to manœuvre.

Agio, *n.*, **-s**, *(com.)* agio.

Agiotage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(com.)* stock-jobbing, gambling on the Stock Exchange.

agiotieren, *v. n.* (h) *(com.)* to gamble on the Stock Exchange.

Agitation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, agitation, canvassing.

Agitator, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Agitatoren**, agitator.

agitatorisch, *a.* agitating, agitative.

agitieren, *v. n.* (h) to agitate, to canvass.

Aglei, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* columbine.

Agnat, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* agnate.

Agonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, agony.

Agraffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, clasp, brooch.

Agrarier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, agrarian, agriculturist.

agrarisch, *a.* agrarian.

Agrikultur, *f.*, ~, agriculture.

Agronom, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, agronome.

äh! ah! ha!

ahä! aha! ha-ha!

Ahle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, awl.

Ahn, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, ancestor.

Ahn: **-frau**, *f.* ancestress || **-herr**, *m.* ancestor.

ahnden, *v. a.* (h) to punish || (tadeln) to blame, to animadvert upon.

Ahndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, retribution, punishment || (Tadel) animadversion, blame.

ähnein, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to resemble (one).

ähnen, *v. a.* (h) to have a presentiment of, to divine || es ahnt mir, daß, I have a presentiment that || mir ahnt nichts Gutes, my mind misgives me || nichtsahnend, having no presentiment, unsuspicious, unexpecting.

Ahnen, **ähnen**: *(in comp.)* ancestral ... || **-probe**, *f.* proof of nobility || **-recht**, *n.* prerogative of nobility || **-reich**, *a.* of ancient descent || **-reihe**, *f.* line of ancestors || **-stolz**, *m.* pride of ancestry || **-stolz**, *a.* proud of one's descent || **-tafel**, *f.* genealogical tree.

ähnlich, *a.* resembling, like, similar || *(math.)* similar, like || sprechend ~, speakingly like || ein -er Fall, a case in point || ich habe nie etwas Ähnliches gesehen, I never saw anything like it || das Bild ist sehr ~, it is a good likeness || das sieht ihm ~, that is just like him || jdm. ~ sein, ~ sehen, to resemble one || jdm. ~ werden, to take after one || so ~ wie ein Ei dem andern, as like as two peas.

Ähnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, resemblance, likeness || *(math.)* similarity || ~ haben (mit), to approach (to), to resemble.

Ahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, foreboding, presentiment || (schlimme) misgiving || keine ~ (davon)! *(fam.)* not a bit of it! || keine blasse ~ haben, *(fam.)* to have no idea, notion.

Ahnungs: **-los**, *a.* unconscious, unsuspecting || **-voll**, *a.* ominous.

Ahorn, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(bot.)* maple(-tree).

ahornen, *a.* (of) maple.

Ähre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, ear || **-n** lesen, to glean.

Ähren, **ähren**: **-bildung**, *f.* earing || **-feld**, *n.* field of corn in ear || **-förmig**, *a.* *(bot.)* spicate || **-lese**, *f.* (auch *fig.)* gleaning || **-leser(in)**, *m.* *(& f.)* gleaner.

Ai (Aï), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(zool.)* ai, sloth. [eichen.

***Aich...**, ***äichen**, V. Eich...,

Ais, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* A sharp.

Akademie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, academy, university || *(Am.)* college.

Akademiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, academician.

akademisch, *a.* academic || **-er Bürger**, *m.* member of a university || **-er Grad**, *m.*, **-e Würde**, *f.* degree || **-es Viertel**, *n.* quarter of an hour allowed before a lecture || ~ gebildet, *a.* with a university education.

Akazie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* acacia.

Akelei, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* columbine.

Akklamation, *f.*, ~, acclamation. [claim.

akklamieren, *v. a.* (h) to ac-

akklimatisieren, *v. a.* (h) to acclimatise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become acclimatised.

Akklimatisierung, *f.*, ~, acclimatisation.

Akkommodation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, accommodation.

akkommodieren, *v. a.* (h) to accommodate.

Akkompagnement (-mang), *n.*, **-s**, accompaniment.

akkompagnieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to accompany.

Akkord, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mus.)* chord || *(com.)* arrangement, composition || auf, in ~ arbeiten, to work by the job, by contract || in ~ geben, to contract.

Akkord: **-arbeit**, *f.* job-work, piece-work || **-arbeiter**, *m.* jobber, contractor.

akkordieren, *v. a.* (h) to accord, to grant || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(com.)* (mit jdm.) to compromise, to arrange (with one).

Akkordion, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(mus.)* accordion. [credit.

akkreditieren, *v. a.* (h) to ac-

Akkreditiv, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(com.)* letter of credit.
Akkumulátor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Akkumulatóren**, *(el.)* accumulator.
akkurát, *a.* accurate, exact.
Akkuratéſſe, *f.*, ~, accuracy, exactness.
Akkuſativ, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(gr.)* accusative.
Akonít, *n.*, –(e)s, aconite.
akquirieren, *v. n.* (h) to acquire, to get.
Akquiſitiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, acquisition, acquirement.
Akquiſiteur, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(com.)* insurance-broker.
Akrobát, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, acrobat.
Akrópolis, *f.*, ~, acropolis.
Akróſtichon, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –chen u. –cha, acrostic.
ǎks! *(fam.)* fie!
Akt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, act || *(arts)* pose, study.
Akt: –modell, *n.* life-model || **–ſtudie**, *f.* study from the nude.
Akte, *f.*, ~, (meist) *pl.* –n, acts, deeds, documents, *pl.* || zu den –n legen, to deposit with the other documents, to pigeon-hole || *(fig.)* to shelve, to speak no more of || in die –n eintragen, to make an entry of, to register.
Akten, ákten: –mappe, *f.* portfolio || **–mäßig**, *a.* documentary || **–menſch**, *m.* red-tapist || **–ſchluß**, *m.* stopping of legal proceedings || **–ſchnur**, *f.* red-tape || **–ſchrank**, *m.* shelves, pigeon-holes, *pl.* || **–ſchreiber**, *m.* clerk || **–ſtück**, *n.* official document, deed.
Aktie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(com.)* share || die –n ſtehen gut, the shares are at a premium || in –n ſpekulieren, to gamble on the Stock-Exchange.
Aktien: –bank, *f.* joint-stock bank || **–fonds**, *m.* joint-stock || **–geſellſchaft**, *f.* joint-stock company || (mit beſchränkter Haftbarkeit) limited liability company || **–handel**, *m.* stock-dealing || *(b. s.)* stock-jobbing || **–händler**, *m.* stock-broker || **–inhaber**, *m.* shareholder || **–kapital**, *n.* capital of a joint-stock company, joint-stock || **–makler**, *m.* stock-broker || **–markt**, *m.* Stock-Exchange || **–ſchwindel**, *m.* stock-jobbery || **–ſchwindler**, *m.* stock-jobber || **–ſpekulant**, *m.* speculator || (auf Hauſſe) bull || (auf Baiſſe) bear || **–ſpekulation**, *f.* speculation || **–unternehmen**, *n.* joint-stock venture.
Aktiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, action || in ~ treten, to take the field, to take action.
Aktionär, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(com.)* shareholder.
aktiv, *a.* *(& ad.)* active(ly), actual(ly) || –es Heer, *n.* *(mil.)* standing army.
Aktiv(be)ſtand, *m.* *(com.)* assets, *pl.* || *(mil.)* actual strength.
aktiviſch, *a.* active.
Aktivität, *f.*, ~, activity.
Aktiv(um), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –va, *(gr.)* active voice || *(gr.)* transitive verb || *(com.)* (nur *pl.*) assets, *pl.*
Aktuár, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, actuary, registrar.
aktuéll, *a.* actual || (zeitgemäß) topical.
Áktus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (in der Schule) speech-day.
Akúſtik, *f.*, ~, acoustics, *pl.*
akúſtiſch, *a.* acoustic.
Akút, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(gr.)* acute accent.
akút, *a.* *(med.)* acute.
Akzént, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, accent.
Akzentuatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, accentuation.
akzentuieren, *v. a.* (h) to accentuate.
Akzépt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(com.)* acceptance.
Akzeptánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(com.)* acceptor.
Akzeptatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(com.)* acceptance.
akzeptieren, *v. a.* (h) to accept || (Wechſel) to accept.
Akzéſſit, *n.*, –(s), *pl.* –(s), second prize.
akzeſſóriſch, *a.* accessory.
Akzeſſórium, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –rien, accessory.
Akzidens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **Akzidénzien**, perquisites, emoluments, *pl.*
akzíſebar, *a.* excisable.
Akzíſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, excise.
à la, *(Fr.)* à la, after.
Alabáſter, *m.*, –s, alabaster.
alabáſtern, *a.* (made of) alabaster.
Alárm, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mil.)* alarm || *(fig.)* alarm, tumult || ~ blaſen, ~ ſchlagen, *(mil. & fig.)* to sound the alarm.
alarmieren, *v. a.* (h) to alarm.
Alaun, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, alum.
Alaun, alaun: –artig, *a.* **–haltig**, *a.* aluminous || **–bad**, *n.* *(chem.)* alum-bath || **–erde**, *f.* alumine || **–hütte, –ſiederei**, *f.*, **–werk**, *n.* alum-works, *pl.*
Albatros, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(orn.)* albatross.
Alberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fam.)* foolishness, silliness.
álbern, *a.* silly, foolish, senseless || –er Menſch, *m.* simpleton, fool || –es Zeug, *n.* nonsense || –e Gans, *f.* *(fam.)* goose, silly woman.
álbern, *v. n.* (h) to behave foolishly, to be silly.
Álberuheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Weſen) silliness || (Handlung) a piece of folly, an inanity.
Álbum, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. **Álben**, album, scrap-book.
***Ale...**, **ále...**, V. Alk..., alk...
Alchimie, *f.*, ~, alchemy.
Alchimíſt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, alchemist.
alchimíſtiſch, *a.* alchemic(al).
Alexandriner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(poet.)* Alexandrine verse.
alexandrínisch, *a.* *(poet.)* Alexandrine.
Alfanzerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, foolery || ~ treiben, to play the fool.
Álge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* dulse.
Álgebra, *f.*, ~, algebra.
Algebrāiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, algebraist.
algebrāiſch, *a.* algebraic(al).
Álibi, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(jur.)* alibi.
Alimént, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, alimony.
alimentieren, *v. a.* (h) to pay alimony (to).
Álk, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(orn.)* auk.
Álkali, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –en, *(chem.)* alkali.
alkālíſch, *a.* alkaline.
Álkohol, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(chem.)* alcohol || **–meſſer**, *m.* alcoholometer.
alkoholiſieren, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to alcoholise.
Álkoran, *m.*, –s, Koran, Alcoran.
Álkoven, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, alcove, recess.
All, *n.*, –s, the universe, the world.
áll (mit folgendem Artikel), *a.* aller, alle, alles, *pl.* –e, all (the) || (jeder) every || –e beide, both of them || ſie –e, all of them || –e Menſchen, –e Welt, everybody || vor –en Dingen, above all, first of all, before all || –e für einen und einer für –e, all for each, and each for all, jointly and severally || –es in –em, upon the whole || –es Gute, everything good || –e zwei Jahre, every two years, every other year || auf –e Fälle, in any case, at all events || –e Tage, every day || ohne –e Urſache, without any reason || ohne –en Zweifel, beyond all doubt || bei –(e)dem, after all,

at the same time || nicht um –es in der Welt, not for the world || –es, nur nicht ..., –es außer ..., anything but || –es aufbieten, to make every effort || –es zusammengenommen, taking it altogether || –es oder nichts, neck or nothing || vor –er Augen, openly, publicly || –es lacht, everyone laughs || es ist –es eins, it is all the same || –er Anfang ist schwer, the beginning is always difficult.

áll, ál: *(in comp.)* **–abendlich,** *a. & ad.* (every) evening || **–bekannt,** *a.* notorious || **–da,** *ad.* there || **–dieweil,** *c.* whereas || **–gegenwart,** *f.* ubiquity || **–gegenwärtig,** *a.* ubiquitous || **–gemach, –gemächlich,** *ad.* little by little || **–gemein,** *a. & ad.* general, common || das –gemeine Beste, the general good, the good of mankind || im –gemeinen, in general, generally *or* broadly speaking || –gemeine Wehrpflicht, *f. (mil.)* compulsory service, conscription || zur –gemeinen Kenntnis bringen, to bring to public notice || **–gemeinverständlich,** *a.* intelligible to the masses || **–gemeinheit,** *f.* universality, generality || **–gewalt,** *f.* omnipotence || **–gewaltig,** *a.* omnipotent || **–hier,** *ad.* here in this very place || **–jährlich,** *a. & ad.* yearly, every year || **–macht,** *f.* omnipotence || **–mächtig,** *a.* almighty, all-powerful, omnipotent || der –mächtige Gott, *(ec.)* almighty God || **–monatlich,** *a. & ad.* monthly, every month || **–seitig,** *a.* universal || **–seitigkeit,** *f.* universality || **–täglich,** *a.* daily, everyday || *(fig.)* commonplace, trite || **–täglichkeit,** *f. (fig.)* commonplace character, triteness || **–tagskleid,** *n.* everyday clothes, *pl.*, ordinary dress || **–tagskost,** *f.* pot-luck, ordinary fare || **–tagsleben,** *n.* work-a-day life || **–tagsmensch,** *m.* commonplace fellow || **–tagswelt,** *f.* work-a-day world || **–überall,** *ad.* everywhere || **–vater,** *m.* universal father || **–verehrt,** *a.* universally revered || **–weise,** *a.* all-wise || **–weisheit, –wissenheit,** *f.* omniscience || **–wissend,** *a.* omniscient || **–wo,** *ad.* where || **–zeit,** *ad.* always, at all times || **–zu,** *ad.* too || **–zugleich, –zumal,** *ad.* all together || **–zuviel,** *ad.* too much || –zuviel ist ungesund, enough is as good as a feast.

álle, *ad. (fam.)*; es ~ machen, to do away with, to get through, to exhaust || ~ sein, to be at an end || ~ werden, to become exhausted, to run out.

Allée, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, avenue, walk.

allegiéren, *v. a.* (h) to allege.

Allegorie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, allegory. [~, *ad.* allegorically.

allegórisch, *a.* allegoric(al) ||

Allegrétto, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(mus.)* allegretto.

allegrétto, *ad. (mus.)* allegretto.

Allegro, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(mus.)* allegro.

allegro, *ad. (mus.)* allegro.

allein, *a.* alone || (einzeln) single || ganz ~ (von selbst), all alone || laßt mich ~, leave me alone || ich konnte ihn nicht ~ sprechen, I could not speak to him privately || ~, *ad.* solely || (nur) only || ~, *c.* but, only || nicht ~, sondern auch, not only, but also.

Allein, allein: –berechtigung, *f.* exclusive right || **–besitz,** *m.* absolute possession || **–gespräch,** *n.* soliloquy, monologue || **–handel,** *m. (com.)* monopoly || –handel treiben mit, to monopolise || **–händler,** *m.* monopolist || **–herrschaft,** *f.* absolute monarchy, dominion || **–herrscher,** *m.* absolute monarch, autocrat || **–sein,** *n.* loneliness, isolation || **–seligmachend,** *a. (ec.)* only saving || **–stehend,** *a.* (von Gebäuden) detached || (Personen) alone in the world, solitary || **–verkauf, –vertrieb,** *m. (com.)* sole agency, monopoly.

alleinig, *a.* only, sole, exclusive || der –e Gott, *(ec.)* the one God.

állemal, *ad.* always, every time || ~ wenn, whenever ... || ein für ~, once for all.

állenfalls, *ad.* at all events, at any rate, if need be || (vielleicht) perhaps.

állenthalben, *ad.* everywhere.

Aller, áller: *(in comp.)* ... of all || (bei Titeln) most ... || **–einzigst,** *a.* the only one || **–erst,** *ad.* first of all || zu –erst, first and foremost || **–heiligen,** *n.* All-Hallows-Day, All-Saints'-Day || **–heiligst,** *a.* most holy || **–heiligste,** *n.* holy of holies, sanctuary || **–höchst,** *a.* most high || **–letzt,** *a.* very last, last of all || zu –letzt, *ad.* last of all || **–liebst,** *a.* lovely, delightful, charming || **–liebst!** you don't say so! indeed! || am –liebsten möchte ich, I should like best of all || **–meist,** *a.* most of all || ~, *ad.* chiefly, for the most part || **–nächst,** *a.* the very next || ~, *ad.* next door, hard by || **–neu(e)st,** *a.* very newest, latest || **–orten, –orts,** *ad.* everywhere || **–seelen,** *n. (ec.)* All-Souls'-Day || **–seits,** *ad.* on every side, everywhere || ich empfehle mich –seits, my compliments to you all, I bid you all good day || **–wärts, –wegen,** *ad.* everywhere || **–weltsfreund,** *m.* everybody's friend. [undoubtedly.

allerdings, *ad.* to be sure,

allerhand, allerlei, *a.* various, of all kinds.

Allerlei, *n.*, –s, medley, hodge-podge, omnium gatherum || *(culin.)* salmagundi, olla podrida.

allesamt, *ad.* altogether.

alleweil(e), *ad. (fam.)* just now. [any time.

allezeit, *ad.* always, ever, at

Allianz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, alliance, league.

Alligátor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Alligatóren,** *(zool.)* alligator.

alliéren, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to ally.

Alliérte, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, ally.

Alliteratiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, alliteration.

alliteriéren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to alliterate.

allmählich, *a. & ad.* gradual(ly), little by little, by degrees.

Allōd, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, **Allōdium,** *n.*, –s, *pl.* –dien, allodium.

Allodialgut, *n.* freehold estate.

Allongeperücke, *f.* full-bottomed wig.

Allopáth, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, allopathist.

Allopathie, *f.*, ~, allopathy.

allopáthisch, *a.* allopathic.

Allótria, *pl.* stuff and nonsense, tomfoolery || ~ treiben, to be up to one's tricks (again).

Allúre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(Fr.)* bearing, carriage, manner.

Alm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, Alpine meadow. [almanac.

Almanach, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e,

Almosen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, alms, *pl.*, charity || ~ geben, to bestow alms || ~ empfangen, von ~ leben, to live on charity.

Almosen: –amt, *n.* almonry || **–büchse,** *f.* poor-box || **–geld,** *n.* alms, *pl.*, charity, poor-rate || **–pflege,** *f.* almonership || **–pfleger,** *m.* almoner || **–stock,** *m.* poor-box. [aloes.

Aloe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* aloe,

Alōse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* shad.

Alp, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, **Alpdrücken,** *n.*, –s, nightmare.

Alpáka, *n. & m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(zool.)* alpaca.

Álpen, *pl.* Alps, *pl.* || diesseits, jenseits der ~, cisalpine, transalpine.

Álpen, álpen: *(in comp.)* Alpine . . . || **–artig**, *a.* alpine || **–bewohner**, *m.* inhabitant of the Alps || **–führer**, *m.* guide-book through the Alps || **–paß**, *m.* pass in the Alps || **–rose**, *f. (bot.)* rhododendron || **–stock**, *m.* alpenstock || **–veilchen**, *n. (bot.)* cyclamen.

Alphabēt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, alphabet || **–schloß**, *n.* combination-lock.

alphabētisch, *a. & ad.* alphabetical(ly) || ~ ordnen, to arrange alphabetically.

alpīn, *a.* Alpine.

Álpler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, Alpine cowherd.

Alrāūn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(bot.)* mandrake.

áls, *c.* (nach Komparativen) than || (in der Eigenschaft ~) as || (wie) like || (zeitlich) as, when || größer ~ du, taller than you || ~ ehrlicher Mann, as an honest man || ~ ein Held, like a hero || ~ dies geschah, as, when this happened || ~ da ist, ~ da sind, namely, to wit || ~ ob, ~ wenn, as if || ~ wie, as, as for instance || nichts ~, nothing but || sobald ~, as soon as || bekannt sein ~, to be known as *or* for || zu schwer, ~ daß es schwimmen könnte, too heavy to float || er starb ~ Verbannter, he died an exile.

alsbáld, *ad.* immediately, directly, forthwith.

alsdánn, *ad.* then.

Álse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* shad.

álso, *ad.* thus, so, in this manner || ~, *c.* so, consequently || na (nun) ~! well then!

ált, *a.* old || (antik) ancient || in –en Zeiten, of old, in olden times || das –e Jahr, last year || die –n Römer, the ancient Romans || –es Brot, *n.* stale bread || ein –er Bekannter, an old friend || etw. ~ kaufen, to buy second-hand || jung gewohnt, ~ getan, what is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh || –e Liebe rostet nicht, old love lies deep || für wie ~ halten Sie mich? how old do you take me to be?

Ált, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mus.)* alto.

Ált: –geige, *f.* alta-viola || **–schlüssel**, *m.* alto-clef || **–stimme**, *f.* alto voice.

Ält, ält: *(in comp.)* old . . . || **–ad(e)lig**, *a.* of old nobility, ancient || **–backen**, *a.* stale || **–bekannt**, *a.* well known, known of old || **–deutsch**, *a.* Old German || **–ehrwürdig**, *a.* venerable, time-honoured || **–fränkisch, –modisch**, *a. (ad.)* antique, old-fashioned || **–gesell**, *m.* foreman || **–klug**, *a.* precocious || **–meister**, *m.* past master || **–philolog**, *m.* philologist versed in dead languages || **–stadt**, *f.* old town || **–warenhändler**, *m.* second-hand shopkeeper || **–weibersommer**, *m.* gossamer || (Zeit) Indian summer.

Áltan, Altān, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, **Altāne**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, balcony.

Áltar, Altār, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Altāre**, altar || zum (Traus) ~ treten, to get married.

Altār: –blatt, –gemālde, *n.* altar-piece || **–platz**, *m.* chancel || **–tuch**, *n.* altar-cloth.

Álte(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, old man || die –n, the ancients, *pl.* || der ~, unser –r, *(fam.)* the (our) Governor || ~, *f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, old woman || meine ~, *(fam.)* my mother || my old woman || ~, *n.*, –n, old thing || es bleibt beim alten, things remain as they were.

Álter, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, age || (Greisen) old age || (von Kunstsachen ꝛc.) antiquity || (im Amte) seniority || in seinem ~, at his age || in zartem ~, in early childhood, of tender age || das unmündige ~, nonage, minority || ein hohes ~ erreichen, to live to a great age || ~ schützt vor Torheit nicht, age is not proof against folly.

ältér, *a.* older || der –e Bruder, the elder brother.

Alterātiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* emotion.

alterīeren, *v. a.* (h) to alter || *(fig.)* to agitate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be vexed, to be put out.

áltern, *v. n.* (h u. s) to grow old, to age.

Alternatīve, *f.* ~, *pl.* –n, alternative.

alternīeren, *v. n.* (h) to alternate.

ältérs, *ad.*; von ~ her, von ~, in olden times, anciently.

Ältérs, ältérs: *(in comp.)* . . . of age || **–folge**, *f.* seniority || **–genoß**, *m.* contemporary || **–präsident**, *m.* father of the House || **–rente**, *f.* annuity || **–schwach**, *a.* decrepit, effete || **–schwäche**, *f.* decrepitude || **–stufe**, *f.* age, stage of life || **–versicherung**, *f.* old-age insurance || **–versorgung**, *f.* retiring pension || **–zulage**, *f.* superannuation allowance.

Ältertum, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –tümer, antiquity || im grauen ~, in ancient days.

ältertümlich, *a.* old-fashioned, antique, antiquarian.

Ältertums: –forscher, *m.* antiquary || **–forschung, –kunde**, *f.* archæology || **–stück**, *n.* antique.

ältéste, *a.* oldest || –r Bruder, *m.* eldest brother.

Ältéste(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, senior || mein –r, my eldest son.

Ältist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, **Ältistin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, counter-tenor.

ältlich, *a.* elderly, oldish.

ám = an dem, V. an || ~ besten, best || ~ Ende, *(fig.)* in the end || ~ Leben, alive || ~ Wege, by the way.

Amalgām, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, amalgam.

amalgamīeren, *v. a.* (h) to amalgamate.

Amarélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* morello-cherry.

Amateūrphotograph, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, amateur photographer.

Amazōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, Amazon || *(fig.)* virago.

amazōnenhaft, *a.* amazonian.

Amazōnen: –hut, *m.* riding-hat || **–kleid**, *n.* riding-dress, riding-habit || **–strom**, *m. (geog.)* Amazon (river).

Ámbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (in der Lotterie) two winning numbers, *pl.*

Ambitiōn, *f.*, ~, ambition || bei der ~ fassen, packen, to appeal to one's ambition.

Ámboß, *m.*, **Ámbosses**, *pl.* **Ámbosse**, anvil.

Ambrōsia, *f.*, ~, ambrosia.

ambrōsisch, *a.* ambrosial.

Ambulánzwagen, *m. (mil.)* ambulance-waggon.

Ameise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ant.

Ameisen, āmeisen: –artig, *a.* ant-like || **–bär**, *m. (zool.)* ant-bear || **–ei**, *n.* ant's-egg || **–fresser**, V. –bär || **–haufen**, *m.* ant-hill || **–löwe**, *m. (zool.)* lion-ant, ant-lion || **–nest**, *n.* ant's-nest || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* formic acid.

Amen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, amen.

Amendemēnt (-mang), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, amendment.

Amethýst, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(min.)* amethyst.

amethýsten(farbig), *a.* amethystine.

Ámme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, nurse, wet-nurse.

Ammen: –märchen, *n.* nursery *or* old wife's tale || **–stube**, *f.* nursery.

Ammer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(orn.)* bunting.

Ammōniak, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* ammonia || **–salz**, *n.* sal-ammoniac.

Amnestie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, amnesty. [nesty.
amnestieren, *v. a.* (h) to am-
Amortisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amortisation || -sfonds, *m.* sinking-fund.
amortisieren, *v. a.* (h) to pay off, to redeem, to sink.
Ampel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hanging-lamp.
Ampfer, *m.*, -s, *(bot.)* sorrel.
Amphibie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, amphibium (*pl.* amphibia).
amphibienhaft, amphibisch, *a.* amphibial, amphibian, amphibious.
Amphitheater, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, amphitheatre.
Amputation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amputation.
amputieren, *v. a.* (h) to amputate.
Amsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(orn.)* blackbird.
Amt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ämter, office, charge, employment || (Behörde) board || von -s wegen, by virtue of one's office, ex officio, in one's official capacity || das ~ halten, *(ec.)* to say mass || es ist nicht meines -s, it is no business of mine || jdn. seines -s entsetzen, to deprive one of his office.
Amtchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, paltry office.
Amt: -haus, *n.* office, court || **-mann**, *m.* magistrate, bailiff || **-mannschaft**, *f.* bailiwick, bailiff's jurisdiction.
amtieren, *v.n.* (h) to hold office.
amtlich, *a.* official.
Amts, ämts: *(in comp.)* official . . . || **-alter**, *n.* seniority in office || **-antritt**, *m.* entering upon office || **-befugnis**, *f.* (official) right, competence || **-bewerber**, *m.* candidate for an office || **-bezirk**, *m.* district, jurisdiction || **-bote**, *m.* messenger || **-bruder**, *m.* colleague || **-diener**, *m.* beadle, usher || **-eid**, *m.* oath taken on entering into office || den -eid ablegen, to be sworn into office || **-einkünfte**, *pl.* emoluments, *pl.* || **-fähig**, *a.* qualified for office || **-führung**, *f.* administration of an office || **-gebühren**, *f. pl.* fees (*pl.*) of office || **-gehilfe, -genoß**, *m.* colleague, adjunct || **-gericht**, *n.* district court, county court || **-hauptmann**, *m.* prefect, provost || **-hauptmannschaft**, *f.* prefecture || **-miene**, *f.* *(fig.)* grave, solemn air || **-müde**, *a.* weary of office || **-richter**, *m.* Justice of the Peace, magistrate || **-schimmel**, *m.* red-tape, red-tapism || **-schreiber**, *m.* bailiff's clerk || **-siegel**, *n.* seal of office || **-stube**, *f.* magistrate's room, office || **-tag**, *m.* court-day || **-verwalter, -verweser**, *m.* administrator of an office, deputy || **-vorsteher**, *m.* chief official of a district, sheriff || **-wechsel**, *m.* rotation in office || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to the regulations of one's office.
Amulett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, amulet.
amüsant, *a.* amusing.
Amüsement (-maug), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, amusement.
amüsieren, *v. a.* (h) to delight, to amuse || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to enjoy oneself.
an, *prp.* (mit *dat.* & *acc.*) on, upon || *(fig.)* (in der Nähe von) near || (befestigt ~, angestellt ~) at || (entlang) along || (gegen) against || (in der Richtung nach) towards || (zeitlich) on || bis ~, up to || ~ der Themse, on the Thames || ~ einem Sonntag, on a Sunday || ~ schönen Tagen, on fine days || ~ dem (am) 1. Januar, on January the 1st || ~ (die) 100 Mark, nearly 100 marks || es ist ~ dem, it is really so || es ist nichts ~ ihm, he is good for nothing || ~ und für sich, in itself, properly speaking || ~, *ad.*; von nun (heute) ~, from now (to-day) on.
Anabaptist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, anabaptist.
Anachoret, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, anchorite, anchoret.
Anachronismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, anachronism.
Anagramm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, anagram.
analog(isch), *a.* analogous.
Analogie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, analogy. [sis.
Analyse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, analy-
analysieren, *v. a.* (h) to analyse || *(gr.)* to parse.
Analytiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, analyst.
analytisch, *a.* analytic.
Ananas, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Ananasse**, *(bot.)* pine-apple || **-erdbeere**, *f.* *(bot.)* pine-strawberry. [anchor, to moor.
ánankern, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to
Anapäst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, anapest.
anapästisch, *a.* anapestic.
Anarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, anarchy.
anárchisch, *a.* anarchical.
Anarchist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, anarchist.
anarchistisch, *a.* anarchical.
Anathem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, **Anathema**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Anathemata**, anathema.
Anatom, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, anatomist.
Anatomie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, anatomy.
Anatomiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, anatomist.
anatomisch, *a.* anatomical.
ánbacken, *v. n.* (s) *(culin.)* to stick to the pan (in baking) || *(fam.)* to stick.
ánbahnen, *v. a.* (h) to pave the way (for).
ánbändeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* (mit) to enter upon relations (with), to flirt (with).
Ánbau, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cultivation || (Seitengebäude) outbuilding, side-building || (Niederlassung) colony, settlement.
ánbauen, *v. a.* (h) to cultivate || (Haus) to add (by building) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to settle.
Ánbauer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cultivator, colonist.
ánbefehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to command, to order.
Ánbeginn, *m.*, -(e)s, beginning, commencement, outset || von ~ an, from the first, from the beginning.
ánbehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep on.
anbei, *ad.* withal || *(com.)* enclosed, annexed.
ánbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to bite at, to take a bite of || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von Fischen) to bite || *(fig.)* to swallow the bait || zum Anbeißen schön, *(fig.)* lovely, sweet.
ánbellen, *v. a.* (h) to bark at.
ánbequemen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.)* to accommodate oneself, to submit (to), to put up (with).
ánberaumen, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to appoint, to fix.
Ánberaumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* appointment (of time and place).
ánbeten, *v. a.* (h) to adore, to worship.
Ánbeter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, adorer, worshipper || (einer Dame) admirer.
ánbetracht, Ánbetreff; in ~, considering.
ánbetreffen, V. betreffen.
ánbetteln, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to ask alms of, to go begging to (one).
Ánbetung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, adoration, worship.
ánbetungswert, -würdig, *a.* adorable.
ánbiedern, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* (mit, bei jdm.) to insinuate oneself, make oneself at home (with one).

ánbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to bend (to) || *(com.)* to annex.
ánbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to offer || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (bei Auktionen) to start the bidding || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to volunteer *or* to offer one's services.
Anbietung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** offer, offering.
ánbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h.) (an *acc.*) to tie, to bind (to) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* (mit jdm.) to pick a quarrel (with one).
ánbirschen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (bei der Jagd) to stalk, to creep up.
Anbiß, *m.*, **Ánbisses,** *pl.* **Ánbisse,** bite.
ánblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow at || *(mus.)* to intonate || das Feuer ~, to blow the fire.
Ánblick, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** view, aspect, sight || (Szene) spectacle || beim ersten ~, at first sight.
ánblicken, *v. a.* (h) to look at, to look upon, to glance at.
ánblinze(l)n, *v. a.* (h) to leer at.
ánblöken, *v. a.* (h) to bleat at.
ánbohren, *v. a.* (h) to bore, to pierce || (ein Faß) to broach || jdn. um Geld ~, *(fam.)* to borrow money of one.
ánborgen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to borrow of (one).
ánbraten, *v. a.* (h) to begin to roast || ~, *v. n.* (s) to stick to the pan.
ánbrausen, *v. n.* (s) *(fig.)* to rush on boisterously.
ánbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to begin to break, to begin to cut || (Geld) to break into, to begin to spend || Vorräte ~, to break in upon a stock of provisions || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Tag) to break, to dawn || (anfangen) to begin || bei -dem Tag, at day-break || die Nacht bricht an, the night is coming on.
ánbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to light, to set fire to || (Licht, Zigarre) to light || Feuer ~, to light a fire || ~ lassen, to burn || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to begin to burn, to take fire || *(culin.)* to burn, to be smoked.
Ánbrennholz, *n.* kindling.
ánbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (etw. an einer Sache) to fit (to), to place || (Waren) to sell || (eine Tochter) to dispose of in marriage, to get rid of || (eine Klage) to lodge (information), to bring (an action) || eine Beschwerde gegen jdn. ~, to lay, lodge a complaint against one || einen Witz ~, to crack a joke.
Ánbruch, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Ánbrüche,** *(min.)* first opening of a mine || ~ des Tages, day-break || ~ der Nacht, night-fall.
ánbrüllen, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to bellow at, to roar at.
ánbrummen, *v. a.* (h) to grumble at, to growl at.
ánbrüten, *v. a.* (h) to begin to hatch.
Anciennität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** seniority.
Andacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** devotion || seine ~ verrichten, to say one's prayers.
Andächtelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** false devotion, hypocrisy.
ándächtig, *a.* devout || *(fig.)* attentive.
Ándächtige(r), *m. & f.*, **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** devotee.
Andachts, ándachts: -buch, *n.* prayer-book || **-los,** *a.* undevout || **-stunde,** *f.* hour of prayer || **-übung,** *f.* devotional exercise || **-voll,** *a.* devout.
Andánte, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** *(mus.)* andante.
andánte, *ad. (mus.)* andante.
ándauern, *v. n.* (h) to last.
ándauernd, *a.* lasting.
Ándenken, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, remembrance, memory || (Gegenstand) keepsake || im ~ behalten, to bear in mind || das ~ (an etw., jdn.) feiern, to commemorate (a thing, another's death, etc.) || zum ~ an, in remembrance of . . .
ánd(e)re, *a.* other || (zweite) second || (folgende) next || der ~, the other || ein -r, another || das ist etwas -s! that's another story! || eins nach dem -(e)n, one after the other || eins um das ~, alternately || einen Tag um den -(e)n, every other day || eins ins ~ gerechnet, reckoning one with another || es ist nichts -s zu machen, there is nothing else to be done || wollen Sie noch etwas -s? do you want anything else? [hand.
ándererseits, *ad.* on the other
ándermal, *ad.* another time.
ándern, *v. a.* (h) to alter, to change || ~ Sie nichts daran! make no alterations in it! || es ist nicht zu ~, it can't be helped || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change.
ándernfalls, *ad.* otherwise, else. [hand.
ándernteils, *ad.* on the other
anders, *ad.* otherwise, in another manner || jemand, etwas, irgendwo, wer ~, someone, something, somewhere, who else || wenn ~, *c.* if indeed, if . . . at all || wenn es nicht ~ sein kann, if there is no other way || ich kann nicht ~ (als), I cannot (but) . . ., I cannot help . . ., I have no other course left (but to . . .) || ~ werden, to alter, to change || (von Personen) to alter one's conduct || sich ~ besinnen, to change one's mind, to think better of it.
ánders: -denkend, *a.* dissenting, dissident || **-gläubig,** *a.* heterodox, heretical || **-wo,** *ad.* elsewhere, somewhere else || **-woher,** *ad.* from elsewhere || **-wohin,** *ad.* to another place, elsewhere.
ánderseits, *ad.* on the other side, on the other hand.
ánderthalb, *a.* one and a half.
Änderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** change, alteration || eine ~ treffen, to make an alteration.
ánderwärts, -weit, *ad.* (wo anders) elsewhere, in another place.
ánderweitig, *a.* other, further || ~, *ad.* elsewhere.
ándeuten, *v. a.* (h) to indicate, to suggest || (jdm. etw.) to intimate (a thing to one).
Ándeutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** signification, hint, intimation, insinuation.
ándichten, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to attribute, to falsely impute (a thing to one).
Ándichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** imputation.
ándonnern, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* (an *acc.*) to knock violently (at) || ~, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdn.) to thunder at (one) || wie angedonnert dastehen, to stand thunderstruck.
Ándorn, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(bot.)* horehound.
Ándrang, *m.*, **-(e)s,** throng, crowd || (bei einer Bank) run (on a bank) || (des Blutes) congestion.
ándrängen, *v. a.* (h) to press *or* to crowd against || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to exert oneself, to get near || *(fig.)* (an jdn.) to curry favour (with one), to obtrude oneself (upon one).
ándrehen, *v. a.* (h) (das Gas) to turn on.
ándrerseits, V. anderseits.
ándringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to press forward.
ándrohen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to threaten, to menace (one with a thing).
Ándrohung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** threat, menace.
ándrucken, *v. a.* (h) *(typ.)* to print on, to annex.
ándrücken, *v. a.* (h) to press close.
***andúrch,** *ad.* thereby.
áneignen, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)*

~, to appropriate || (Gewohnheiten) to contract || (Meinungen) to adopt.

aneinander, *ad.* together || ~ geraten, ~ kommen, (tätlich) to come to blows || ~ grenzen, to be contiguous, to adjoin || ~ grenzend, contiguous, adjoining || ~ prallen, to collide.

Anekdote, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, anecdote.

ánekeln, *v. a.* (h) to disgust.

Anemone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* anemone.

ánempfehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recommend.

Ánempfehlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recommendation.

Ánerbieten, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, offer, tender.

ánerkannt, *a.* acknowledged.

ánerkanntermaßen, *ad.* confessedly.

ánerkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (als Eigentum) to own, to acknowledge || (ein Kind) to acknowledge || (Ansprüche) to allow || (loben) to appreciate, to do justice to || nicht ~, to disown.

ánerkennenswert, *a.* praiseworthy, deserving of recognition.

Ánerkennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, acknowledgment || (Lob) approval.

ánerschaffen, *a.* innate.

ánerziehen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to inculcate (one with a thing), to instil (a thing into one).

ánfächeln, *v. a.* (h) to fan.

ánfachen, *v. a.* (h) to blow into a flame || *(fig.)* to inflame, to kindle.

ánfädeln, *v. a* (h) to thread, [to string.

ánfahren, *v. n. irr.* (f) (gegen) to drive (against, up to) || *(min.)* to descend the shaft || angefahren kommen, to come driving along || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (etw.) to convey, to carry up || jdn. ~, *(fam.)* to bite one's nose off.

Ánfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrival || (Ort) station || *(mar.)* landing-place || *(min.)* descent (down the shaft) || (Allee) avenue.

Ánfall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ánfälle, (Angriff) attack, assault || (einer Krankheit) seizure, fit, paroxysm || (Laune) fit.

ánfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (gegen, an *acc.*) to fall (towards, against) || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assail, to attack.

Ánfang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ánfänge, commencement, beginning || aller ~ ist schwer, nothing so hard as the beginning || den ~ mit etw. machen, to begin, to set about a thing || für den ~, to begin with || gleich von ~ an, from the outset || von ~ bis zu Ende, from start to finish, from end to end.

ánfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to begin, to commence || (ein Gewerbe) to set up (a shop) || (Unternehmen) to undertake || es anders ~, to set about it in a different way || was sollen wir ~? what are we to do? || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to begin || es war darauf angefangen, that was aimed at, the plan was to . . .

Ánfänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, beginner, novice, tyro.

Ánfängertum, *n.*, -s, apprenticeship.

ánfänglich, *a.* initial, incipient, first, early || ~, *ad.* at first, in the beginning.

ánfangs, *ad.* in the beginning, at first || gleich ~, at the very outset.

Ánfangs: *(in comp.)* initial . . . || -buchstabe, *m.* initial letter || (großer) capital letter || -gründe, *m. pl.* first elements, rudiments, *pl.* || in den -gründen unterrichten, to ground one in || -punkt, *m.* beginning || -zeile, *f. (typ.)* head-line.

ánfärben, *v. a.* (h) to colour.

ánfassen, *v. a.* (h) to lay *or* to get hold of, to seize || etw. verkehrt ~, *(fig.)* to go to work the wrong way || ~, *v. n.* (h); ~ helfen, to lend a hand || sich einander ~, to take hands || sich hart, kalt ꝛc. ~, to feel hard, cold, etc.

ánfaulen, *v. n.* (f) to begin to rot. [impeachable.

ánfechtbar, *a.* contestable,

ánfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (bestreiten) to impugn || (Testament) to contest || (Zeugen, Geschworene) to challenge || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to disturb, to trouble || was ficht dich (Sie) an? what ails you? what's the matter with you? || laß dich das nicht ~! never mind that!

Ánfechtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (einer Urkunde ꝛc.) impugnment, contestation || *(fig.)* temptation. [slightly.

ánfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file

ánfeinden, *v. a.* (h) to bear ill-will, to show enmity to.

Ánfeindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ill-will, persecution.

ánfertigen, *v. a.* (h) to make, to manufacture, to fabricate || (eine Liste) to draw up.

Ánfertigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, making, manufacture.

ánfesseln, *v. a.* (h) to fetter, to shackle (to).

ánfetten, *v. a.* (h) to grease.

ánfeuchten, *v. a.* (h) (auch *fig.*) to moisten, to wet.

ánfeuern, *v. a.* (h) to set on fire, to kindle || *(fig.)* to inflame, to encourage, to incite.

Ánfeuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(fig.)* encouragement.

ánflechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an etw.) to plait (onto).

ánflehen, *v. a.* (h) to implore, to beseech, to entreat.

Ánflehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, entreaty, urgent prayer.

ánfletschen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdn.) to show one's teeth (to), to growl (at one).

ánflicken, *v. a.* (h) to stitch (onto).

ánfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an, gegen *acc.*) to fly (towards, against) || angeflogen kommen, to come flying along.

ánfließen, *v. n. irr.* (f); angeflossen kommen, to come flowing along.

ánflößen, *v. a.* (h) to float, drift (ashore).

Ánflug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Ánflüge, (Keim) efflorescence || (von Bart) indication, down || *(fig.)* touch, tincture, smattering, dash || (von Röte) blush, flush.

ánfluten, *v. n.* (f) to flow towards.

Ánforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, demand, requirement || -en machen, to prefer claims || große -en machen, to be fastidious, to be hard to please.

Ánfrage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, inquiry, question || eine ~ tun, to inquire.

ánfragen, *v. n.* (h) (bei jdm. nach etw.) to inquire, to call (for . . . at . . .).

ánfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to gnaw || (von Säuren ꝛc.) to corrode.

ánfrieren, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an *acc.*) to freeze together (with).

ánfrischen, *v. a.* (h) to refresh || *(fig.)* to animate, to encourage.

Ánfrischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refreshment || *(fig.)* encouragement.

Ánfuge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, leaf added || in der ~, enclosed, annexed.

ánfügen, *v. a.* (h) to join (to), to annex.

Ánfügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, addition, attachment.

ánfühlen, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to feel, to handle || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to feel, to tell by feeling || sich hart ꝛc. ~, to feel hard, etc.

ánführbar, *a.* adducible.

ánführen, *v. a.* (h) to lead, to conduct || *(mil.)* to command ||

(hintergehen) to dupe, to cheat || (Stellen) to cite, to quote || (Beweise) to allege, to adduce || als Beispiel ~, to instance || falsch ~, to misquote || sich ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to let oneself be taken in, to fall into the trap || was können Sie zu Ihrer Rechtfertigung ~? what have you to say for yourself?

Anführer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, leader || *(mil.)* commander || (Betrüger) cheat, deceiver.

Anführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, leading || *(mil.)* command || (von Stellen) quotation || (von Beweisen) production || *(fig.)* (Betrug) imposition, tricking, trick || –szeichen, *n. pl.*, –sstriche, *m. pl.* inverted commas, *pl.*

anfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill (up).

Anfüllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, filling.

Angabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, declaration || (ganz bestimmte) statement || (Anklage) denunciation || (Anweisung) instruction, order || nach seiner ~, according to his statement. [to stare at.

angaffen, *v. a.* (h) to gape at,

angähnen, *v. a.* (h) to yawn at.

angängig, *a.* admissible, permissible, feasible.

angeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to declare, to assert || (anzeigen) to denounce || (vorgeben) to pretend || (Gedanken, Entwurf 2c.) to suggest, to give an idea of || den Grund ~ für, to give a reason for, to account for || den Takt ~, *(mus.)* to beat *or* to mark time || den Ton ~, *(mus.)* to sound the keynote || *(fig.)* to lead the fashion || seinen Namen ~, to give one's name || Wert ~, *(com.)* to declare value || zuviel ~, *(com.)* to overstate || zuwenig ~, *(com.)* to enter short || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (im Kartenspiel) to deal first || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für, als) to give oneself out (as).

Angeber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, informer, accuser || den ~ machen, to play the sycophant.

Angeberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, denouncing, informing.

angeberisch, *a.* denunciatory.

Angebinde, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (birthday) present.

angeblich, *a.* pretended, ostensible, so-called || ~, *ad.* ostensibly.

angebogen, V. anbiegen || ~, *a. (com.)* enclosed, annexed.

angeboren, *a.* innate, inborn.

Angebot, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, offer || (bei Auktionen) bid || ~ und Nachfrage, *(com.)* supply and demand.

angebracht, V. anbringen || ~, *a.*; gut ~, well-timed, timely, apt || nicht, übel ~, ill-timed, out of place, misplaced.

angebunden, V. anbinden || ~, *a.*; (mit jdm., gegen jdn.) kurz ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be blunt, abrupt (with one).

angedeihen, *v. n. irr.* (s); (jdm. etw.) ~ lassen, to confer *or* bestow (a thing upon one) || jdm. Schutz ~ lassen, to grant one protection.

angedenken, V. Andenken.

angegangen, V. angehen || ~, *a.* (Fleisch) high-tainted || (Holz) unsound || ~ kommen, to arrive (on foot).

angegossen, V. angießen || ~, *a.*; wie ~ sitzen, *(fig.)* to fit like a glove.

angegriffen, V. angreifen || ~, *a. (fig.)* (Gesundheit) shaken, knocked up || (Augen) affected || (Nerven) unstrung || (im Schach) in check || ~ aussehen, to look ill || sich ~ fühlen, ~ sein, to feel weak, to be in a poor state of health.

Angegriffenheit, *f.*, ~, exhaustion.

Angehänge, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, amulet.

angehaucht, *a.* touched.

angeheitert, *a.* a little tipsy || *(fam.)* tight.

angehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* (betreffen) to regard, to concern || (jdn. um etw.) to solicit (one for a thing), to apply (to one for a thing) || das geht mich nichts an! that has nothing to do with me! || (gleichgültig) that is all one to me! || es geht an meine Ehre, my honour is at stake || das ging ihn an, that was meant for him || das geht Sie nichts an! that is not your business! || er geht mich nichts an, he is nothing to me || was geht das mich an? what has that to do with me? || es geht niemand etw. an, it is nobody's business || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (anfangen) to begin || (leidlich sein) to be tolerable || (fauten) to begin to decay || (möglich sein) to be possible || (Feuer fangen) to take fire || das geht (nicht) an, that will (not) do || es geht noch an, that is not so bad after all.

angehend, *a.* beginning || –er Neunziger, one just turned of ninety || –er Arzt, Student 2c., one who hopes to become a doctor, student, etc.

angehören, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to belong (to), to appertain (to).

angehörig, *a.* belonging (to), related (to).

Angehörige(r), *m. & f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, relative || meine –n, my family. [over.

angeifern, *v. a.* (h) to slobber

Angeklagte(r), *m. & f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, accused, defendant.

Angel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (fishing-) hook || (einer Tür) hinge || aus den –n, *(fig.)* off the hinges || aus den –n heben, to unhinge || zwischen Tür und ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be between two fires.

Angel, Angel: –band, *n. (tech.)* pin-and-socket hinge || **–fliege**, *f.* trout-fly, salmon-fly || **–gerät**, *n.* fishing-tackle || **–haken**, *m.* fishing-hook || **–leine**, *f.* fishing-line || **–platz**, *m.* fishing-nook, fishing-water || **–punkt**, *m. (astr.)* pole || *(fig.)* hinge, pivot || **–rute**, *f.* fishing-rod || **–schnur**, *f.* fishing-line || **–weit**, *ad.* wide open.

Angeld, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, earnest-money, part-payment.

angelegen, V. anliegen || ~, *a.*; sich *(dat.)* ~ sein lassen, to have concern for, to interest oneself in, to take care of || ich will mir die Sache ~ sein lassen, I will make the matter my business.

Angelegenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, concern, affair, matter || auswärtige –en, foreign affairs, *pl.* || innere –en, domestic affairs, *pl.* || mischen Sie sich nicht in fremde –en! mind your own business! || sich in fremde –en mischen, to meddle in other people's affairs.

angelegentlich, *a.* pressing, urgent || ~, *ad.* earnestly, urgently, instantly.

angeln, *v. a.* (h) to fish, to angle || *(fig.)* (nach) to fish (for) || mit Fliegen ~, to fly-fish || sie sucht ihn zu ~, *(fig.)* she is setting her cap at him.

angeloben, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to vow, to promise (one a thing) solemnly.

Angelöbnis, *n.*, –nisses, *pl.* –nisse; **Angelobung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, vow, solemn promise.

angemessen, *a.* (einem Dinge) adequate (to), fit, proportionate || der Jahreszeit nicht ~, out of season || ~, *ad.* comfortably, suitably || ~ sein, to harmonise, to fit, to answer || nicht ~ sein, to be unsuitable *or* incompatible.

Angemessenheit, *f.*, ~, suitability, fitness.

angenehm, *a.* agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, grateful || es ist mir (sehr) ~, I am very pleased, delighted || du bist mir stets ~, I am always glad to see you || sich ~ machen (bei), to ingratiate oneself (with).

angenommen, V. annehmen ||

~, *a.* (vermutet) supposed, supposititious || (auf Wechseln) accepted || (nicht natürlich) affected || (Kind) adopted || ~, *c.*; ~ daß, supposing that, say that.

Ánger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, grass-plot, pasture, common.

ángeschrieben, V. anschreiben || ~, *a.*; gut ~ (bei), in favour (with), in (one's) good books || schlecht ~ (bei jdm.), in (one's) black book.

ángeschwemmt, *a.* alluvial.

ángesehen, V. ansehen || ~, *a.* respectable distinguished || ~ sein, to be respected.

ángesessen, *a.* settled, resident.

Ángesicht, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, face, countenance || im ~ haben, to have in sight || von ~, by sight || von ~ zu ~, face to face.

ángesichts, *ad.* (mit *gen.*) in the face of.

ángespült, *a.* alluvial || –es Land, *n.* alluvium.

ángestammt, *a.* ancestral, hereditary.

Ángestellte(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, functionary, employé, employee.

ángetan, V. antun || ~, *a.*; ~ danach . . . zu, daß, likely, calculated to.

ángewöhnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to accustom, inure (one to a thing) || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to contract the habit of a thing, to become habituated to a thing.

Ángewohnheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, habit, use, custom || (üble) peculiarity || aus ~, habitually.

Ángewöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Handlung) accustoming.

ángießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour on || (Blumen) to water, to sprinkle. [assimilate.

ángleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to

Ángleichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, assimilation.

Ángler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, angler.

ángliedern, *v. a.* (h) to annex, to append, to attach || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be annexed, to become attached.

anglikánisch, *a.* Anglican.

anglisíeren, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* anglisiert) to Anglicise || (Pferd) to dock a horse's tail.

Anglizismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Anglizísmen**, Anglicism.

Anglomanie, *f.*, ~, Anglomania. [to gloat on.

ánglotzen, *v. a.* (h) to glare at,

Angóra: **–garn**, *n.* mohair || **–katze**, *f. (zool.)* Angora cat || **–ziege**, *f. (zool.)* Angora goat, camel-goat.

ángreifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to handle || (Kapital) to touch, to break into || (feindlich) to attack || (unternehmen) to undertake || (körperlich) to enfeeble, to fatigue, to weaken || jdn. bei der Ehre ~, to hurt one's honour || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich kalt, weich 2c. ~, to feel cold, soft, etc.

ángreifend, *part. & ad.* (feindlich) offensive || (körperlich) fatiguing || (für die Gesundheit) trying, health-destroying || der –e Teil, the aggressor.

Ángreifer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, aggressor, assailant.

ángrenzen, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to border (upon), to be contiguous (to).

ángrenzend, *a.* adjacent, contiguous.

Ángriff, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, attack, assault || zum ~ blasen, *(mil.)* to sound the attack || in ~ nehmen, to begin with, to set about.

Ángriffs, **ángriffs**: *(in comp.)* offensive . . . || **–punkt**, *m.* point of attack || *(tech.)* working point || **–waffe**, *f.* arm of offence || **–weise**, *f.* manner of attack || **–weise**, *ad.* offensively || –weise verfahren, *(fig.)* to act on *or* to take the offensive.

ángrinsen, *v. a.* (h) to grin at.

ángrunzen, *v.a.* (h) to grunt at.

Ángst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Ángste, anxiety, trouble || ~ haben, to be frightened || es ist mir angst, I am in fear || es wird mir angst, I am getting uneasy || jdm. angst machen, to put one in fear, to frighten one || in ~ sein, to be seized with anxiety || nur keine ~! don't be uneasy! never fear! || angst und bange, in great fright || in tausend Ängsten, frightened to death || *(fam.)* in a blue funk.

Ángst: **–gefühl**, *n.* trepidation, flutter || –(ge)schrei, *m.* (*n.*) outcry, scream || **–hase**, *m. (fam.)* timid creature, coward || **–röhre**, *f. (fam.)* top-hat || **–schweiß**, *m.* cold sweat.

ángstigen, *v. a.* (h) to alarm, to torment || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*, um) to feel uneasy, to have misgivings, to fret (about) || sich zu Tode ~, *(fig.)* to be frightened to death.

ángstlich, *a.* anxious, uneasy || (sorgfältig) careful || (schüchtern) timid, shy || –er Natur sein, to be timid by nature || nur nicht ~! never fear!

Ángstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, anxiety, anxiousness || (Sorgfalt) care || (Schüchternheit) timidity, shyness.

ángucken, *v. a.* (h) to look at, to peep at.

ángürten, *v. a.* (h) to gird (about).

ánhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have on, to wear || jdm. etw. ~ wollen, *(fig.)* to try to get the better of one, to get a hold over one || jdm. nichts ~ können, to be unable to get at *or* the better of one.

ánhaften, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to stick, adhere to (one).

ánhäkeln, *v. a.* (h) (an etw.) to crochet onto (a thing).

ánhaken, *v. a.* (h) to hook on, to grapple.

ánhalftern, *v. a.* (h) to fasten by a halter.

Ánhalt, *m.*, –(e)s, *(fig.)* (für etw.) good grounds to suppose . . .

Ánhalten, *n.*, –s, stoppage || (um) solicitation (of), application (for).

ánhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (aufhalten) to stop || (jdn.) to arrest, to seize || jdn. zu etw. ~, *(fig.)* to urge, importune one to do a thing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (stillstehen) to stand still, to pull up, to stop || (andauern) to continue, to last || (um) to petition, apply (for) || um ein Mädchen ~, to ask a girl's hand in marriage || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *dat.*) to cling, stick (to).

ánhaltend, *a.* continuous, persistent, persevering, constant.

Ánhaltspunkt, *m.* evidence, clue. [mer on.

ánhämmern, *v. a.* (h) to ham-

Ánhang, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ánhänge**, appendage, appendix || (zu Büchern 2c.) supplement || (Partei) party, faction || ~ finden, to find adherents.

ánhangen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang on || *(fig.)* to adhere, to stick to || blindlings ~, to be blindly devoted (to), to be a bigot (to).

ánhängen, *v. a.* (h) (an *dat.*) to hang, to fasten (to) || (hinzufügen) to join, to adjoin || (Nullen) to annex || jdm. etw. ~, (schlechte Ware) to palm off (bad goods) upon one || (Beleidigung) to cast (an aspersion) upon one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to cling (to) || *(fig.)* to stick, to adhere (to).

Ánhänger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, adherent, follower || (am Rock) loop.

ánhängig, *a. (jur.)* pending || jdm. einen Prozeß ~ machen, *(jur.)* to bring an action against one.

ánhänglich, *a.* (an *acc.*) attached (to).

Anhänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, (an *acc.*) adherence, attachment (to).

Anhängsel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, appendage || (um den Hals) amulet || (eines Buches) appendix.

anhauchen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe upon.

anhäufen, *v. a.* (h) to heap up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to accumulate.

Anhäufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –**en**, accumulation, heaping up.

anheben, *v. a. & v. n. irr.* (h) to begin, to commence.

anheften, *v. a.* (h) to fasten (to) || (annähen) to stitch, to sew (onto).

anheilen, *v. a.* (h) to heal on || ~, *v. n.* (s) to get joined by healing.

anheim: –fallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (jdm.) to fall (to), to devolve (on) || **–geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h), **–stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to leave, to commit (to).

anheimeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to remind (one) of home.

anheimelnd, *a.* comfortable.

anheischig, *a.*; sich ~ machen, to pledge *or* oblige oneself, to undertake, to promise.

anhelfen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. den Rock ~, to help one on with his coat.

anhetzen, *v. a.* (h) (Hunde) to set (on) || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to bait, to instigate.

Anhetzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, inciter, instigator, setter-on.

Anhetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –**en**, incitation, instigation.

anhexen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to inflict (one) by witchcraft, to bewitch (one with a thing).

Anhieb, *m.*, –(e)s, (beim Fechten) first stroke, blow.

anhimmeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to worship, to deify.

Anhöhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –**n**, rising ground, hill.

anhören, *v. a.* (h) to hear, to attend to || jdn. nicht ~, to refuse to hear, not even to listen to one || jdm. etw. ~, to tell by one's accent, etc. || sich (gut) ~, to be (pleasant) hearing.

Anhörung, *f.*, ~, hearing.

anhusten, *v. a.* (h) to cough at.

Anilin, *n.*, –(e)s, aniline.

Anilin: –blau, *n.* azuline || **–rot**, *n.* azaleine.

animalisch, *a.* animal.

animieren, *v. a.* (h) to incite, to instigate.

Animosität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –**en**, animosity.

Animus, *m.*; einen ~ haben für etw., *(fam.)* to have a mind to a thing.

Anis, *m.*, **Anises**, *pl.* **Anise**, *(bot.)* anise, aniseed.

anjagen, *v. n.* (s); angejagt kommen, to come along at a gallop *or* impetuously.

anjochen, *v. a.* (h) to yoke (to).

ankämpfen, *v. n.* (h) (gegen) to struggle, to wrestle (against).

Ankauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ankäufe**, purchase, buying.

ankaufen, *v. a.* (h) to purchase, to buy || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to buy land, to settle (at a place).

Anker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* anchor || (Flüssigkeitsmaß) anker || den ~ auswerfen, to cast anchor || sich vor ~ legen, to come to anchor || vor ~ liegen, to lie *or* ride at anchor || vor ~ treiben, to drag the anchor || den ~ kappen, to cut the cable || den ~ lichten, to weigh anchor.

Anker: *(in comp.)* anchor-... || **–boje**, *f.* buoy || **–grund**, *m.* anchor-ground, anchorage || **–kette**, *f.* chain-cable || **–platz**, *m.* anchorage || **–tau**, *n.* cable || **–uhr**, *f.* patent lever-watch || **–winde**, *f.* capstan, windlass.

ankern, *v. n.* (h) to anchor, to cast anchor.

anketteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with little chains.

anketten, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to chain (to).

ankitten, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to cement (to). [to bark at.

ankläffen, *v. a.* (h) to yelp at,

anklagbar, *a.* actionable, accusable.

Anklage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –**n**, *(jur.)* accusation || (Beschuldigung) incrimination || ~ erheben gegen jdn., *(jur.)* to bring a charge, accusation against one || unter ~ stehen wegen, *(jur.)* to be charged with.

Anklage: –akte, *f. (jur.)* bill of indictment || **–bank**, *f.* prisoner's dock || **–kammer**, *f.* grand jury || **–punkte**, *m. pl.* counts *(pl.)* of indictment || **–schrift**, *f.* bill of indictment || **–stand**, *m.*; in ~ versetzen, to impeach.

anklagen, *v. a.* (h) to accuse, to inform against, to impeach || *(jur.)* to charge, to arraign || angeklagt sein (wegen), to be accused (of).

Ankläger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, **Anklägerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –**nen**, accuser, prosecutor, impeacher.

anklammern, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with cramps || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to cling (to), to clasp, to take hold (of) || *(fig.)* to cling (to), to hold fast (by.)

Anklang, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Anklänge**, *(fig.)* (an *acc.*) reminiscence, suggestion (of) || ~ finden, to be well received, to meet with approbation.

anklatschen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* (vom Regen) to patter, to splash.

ankleben, *v. a.* (h) to post, to stick up || ~, *v. n.* (s) *(& fig.)* (an *dat.*) to stick (to).

ankleiden, *v. a.* (h) to dress, to attire || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to dress.

Ankleidezimmer, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dressing-room || *(theat.)* tiring-room. [to paste (onto).

ankleistern, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*)

anklingeln, *v. a.* (h) (Telephon) to ring up.

anklingen, *v. n. irr.* (h); ~ an *(acc.)*, *(fig.)* to remind one of, to bear resemblance to.

anklopfen, *v. n.* (h) (an die Tür) to give a knock *or* to rap at the door || *(fig.)* (bei jdm.) to sound (one).

anknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to button, to fasten by buttoning.

anknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to tie up, to knot || *(fig.)* (Gespräch 2c.) to enter into, to begin || Bekanntschaft ~ mit jdm., to make one's acquaintance || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* (an *acc.*) to start (from), to refer back (to).

Anknüpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –**en**, *(fig.)* connection || ~ einer Bekanntschaft, making *or* starting of an acquaintance || **–spunkt**, *m.* *(fig.)* connecting idea, starting-point.

anknurren, *v. a.* (h) to snarl at, to growl at.

anködern, *v. a.* (h) to allure, to bait.

ankommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an *dat.*, bei, in *dat.*) to arrive (at, in) || *(mar.)* to arrive, to reach port || (Stellung finden bei) to get employment (at) || (auf jdn., etw.) to depend upon (one, a thing) || gut, schlecht ~ (bei), *(fig.)* to fare well, ill (with) || (aufgenommen werden) to be well, ill received (by) || es ~ lassen, (auf jdn.) to leave it (to one) || (auf etw.) to let it depend (on a thing) || schön ~, *(b. s.)* to come off second best, badly || es kommt darauf an, ob ..., the question is whether ... || wollen Sie es darauf ~ lassen? will you take the risk of that? || es kommt mir nicht auf ... an, I am not particular (as) to || darauf soll es mir nicht ~, I shall not trouble myself about that || bei mir kommst du (kommen Sie) schlecht an! I am up to your little game!

Ankömmling, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, new-comer, stranger.

ankoppeln, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to couple to *or* together.

ánkrallen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to cling (onto).

ánkreiden, *v. a.* (h) to chalk up *or* down || ~ lassen, to buy on credit *(fam.* on tick).

ánkriechen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to creep up || angekrochen kommen, to come creeping along.

ánkriegen, *v. a.* (h) (Stiefel 2c.) *(fam.)* to get on.

ánkündigen, *v. a.* (h) to announce || (in der Zeitung) to advertise, to give notice of || (öffentlich) to proclaim, to publish.

Ánkündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, announcement || (öffentliche) proclamation || (in der Zeitung) advertisement, notice.

Ánkunft, *f.*, ~, arrival, coming || **-shalle**, *f. (rail.)* arrival-platform.

ánkuppeln, *v. a.* (h) to couple to *or* together.

ánlächeln, **ánlachen**, *v. a.* (h) to smile at *or* upon.

Ánlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (von Kapital) investment (in) || (eines Schriftstücks) enclosure || (von Gebäuden) establishment, foundation, building || (eines Gartens) laying-out || (Park) park, gardens, *pl.* || *(fig.)* (zu) turn (for), inclination (to) || öffentliche **-n**, public walks and pleasure grounds, *pl.* || aus der ~ werden Sie ersehen, from the annexed you will see || **-kapital**, *n. (com.)* stock.

Ánlände, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* landing-place.

Ánlanden, *n.*, **-s**, **Ánlandung**, *f.*, ~, landing.

ánlanden, *v. n.* (f) to land, to disembark, to come to shore.

ánlangen, *v. n.* (i) to arrive || ~, *v. a.* (h) to concern || was mich anlangt, as far as I am concerned.

Ánlaß, *m.*, **Ánlasses**, *pl.* **Anlässe**, cause, occasion, motive, inducement || ~ geben (zu), to induce, to occasion || ohne allen ~, without reason, without the slightest provocation.

ánlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdm. etw.) to suffer (one) to keep on || jdn. hart, übel ~, to receive one with harsh words, to rebuke one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to appear, to seem || sich gut ~, to bid fair, to promise well || der Knabe läßt sich gut an, he is a promising lad.

ánläßlich, *ad.* occasionally || ~, *prp.* (mit *gen.*) apropos (of), in celebration (of).

Ánlauf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Anläufe**, (Angriff) assault, attack, onset || (zum Sprung) run || einen ~ nehmen, *(fig.)* to make a dash || im ersten **-e**, at the first onset

ánlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (gegen) to run against || (schwellen) to swell || (sich trüben) to tarnish, to get soiled || schlecht, übel ~, to run a bad chance, to be disappointed || ~ lassen, (Geld) to allow to accumulate || Stahl blau ~ lassen, *(tech.)* to blue steel || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(mar.)* to call at, to touch at.

Ánlaut, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(gr.)* initial sound || im **-e**, initially.

ánlecken, *v. a.* (h) to lick slightly.

ánlegen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to put (against, to) || (Kleider) to put on || (gründen) to found, to establish || (Garten) to lay out || (Hund 2c.) to chain up || (Straße 2c.) to lay down, to build || *(com.)* (einen Preis für etw.) to pay (for a thing) || (Geld) to invest || Feuer ~, to make a fire || Holz ~, to put fuel on the fire || Hand ~, *(fig.)* (an *acc.*) to lay hand (to) || die letzte Hand ~, to give the finishing touch || Hand an sich ~, to attempt suicide || gut ~, to invest profitably, to turn to good account || Trauer ~, to go into mourning || das Gewehr ~, (auf *acc.*) to take aim at || legt an! Feuer! *(mil.)* present arms! fire! || eine Zeichnung ~, to sketch out || es ~ auf, *(acc.)* *(fig.)* to aim at || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(mar.)* to land at, to come to shore || (das Feuer nähren) to add fuel to the fire || (zielen nach *dat.*, auf *acc.*) || to take aim (at) || (beleibt werden) to run to fat *or* weight || es legt bei ihm an, he is making flesh || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an, gegen *acc.*) to lean (against).

Ánlegestelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* landing-place, anchorage.

Ánlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, foundation, establishment || (eines Gartens) laying out || (von Geld) investment.

Ánlehen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, loan.

ánlehnen, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to lean (upon, against) || die Tür ~, to leave the door ajar, to push the door to.

Ánlehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(fig.)* support, prop.

Ánleihe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, loan || öffentliche ~, government loan || eine ~ machen, to raise a loan || (bei jdm.) to borrow money (of one).

ánleimen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to glue (onto).

ánleiten, *v. a.* (h) (zu) to train (to), to instruct (in).

Ánleiter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, guide.

Ánleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (zu) direction, training (to, towards).

ánlernen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw., jdn. zu etw. ~, to school one in a thing.

Ánliegen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* petition, request, concern.

ánliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *dat.*) to lie close *or* near (to) || (von Kleidern) to sit close, to fit well || (angrenzen) (an *acc.*) to border (on), to adjoin || jdm. ~, to importunate, to entreat one.

ánliegend, *a.* adjacent, contiguous. || (Kleider) tight.

ánlocken, *v. a.* (h) to allure || (Vögel 2c.) to decoy.

Ánlockung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, allurement, enticement.

ánlöten, *v. a.* (h) to solder (on).

ánlügen, *v. a.* (h) to belie.

ánmachen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to fix, fasten (to) || Feuer ~, to make fire, to kindle fire || (Salat) to dress, to mix.

ánmalen, *v. a.* (h) to paint.

Ánmarsch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Anmärsche**, marching on, advance.

ánmarschieren, *v. n.* (f) to march on, to advance.

ánmaßen, sich *(dat.)*, *v. a.* (h) (etw. fälschlich) to pretend (to a thing), to arrogate (a thing) to oneself || (berechtigt) to claim as one's due.

ánmaßend, **ánmaßlich**, *a.* overbearing, arrogant.

Ánmaßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, arrogance.

ánmästen, sich *(dat.)*, *v. a.* (h); sich einen Bauch ~, *(fam.)* to get stout.

ánmauern, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to mure, wall (onto).

ánmelden, *v. a.* (h) to give notice of, to announce || (polizeilich) to notify one's arrival (etc.) to the police || einen Besuch ~, to take in one's name || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to present oneself || sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name.

Ánmeldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, notification.

ánmerken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to observe, to remark || (aufschreiben) to note, to put down.

ánmerkenswert, *a.* remarkable, noteworthy.

Ánmerkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, note.

ánmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. einen Rock 2c.) to take measure (for a coat).

ánmischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix.

Ánmut, *f.*, ~, charm, grace.

ánmuten, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to please (one).

ánmutig, ánmutsvoll, *a.* charming, graceful, sweet.

ánnageln, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to nail (onto), to fasten with nails || wie angenagelt, *(fig.)* as if glued *or* rooted to the spot.

ánnagen, *v. a.* (h) to gnaw, to nibble (at).

ánnähen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to sew (onto).

ánnähern, sich, *v. r.* (h) (jdm.) to approach, to draw near.

ánnähernd, *a.* approximately.

Ánnäherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (an jdn.) approach || (Entgegenkommen) advances, *pl.* || **-sversuch**, *m.* advances *(pl.)* made to one.

Ánnahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, acceptation, acceptance || (Vermutung) assumption, supposition || (wissenschaftliche) hypothesis || (an Kindes Statt) adoption || (-stelle für Briefe) receiving-office || (von Bedienten 2c.) engagement || (eines Theaterstückes) reception || (einer Lehre 2c.) adoption, acceptance || bedingte ~, qualified acceptance || stillschweigende ~, subaudition || (Logik) postulate || unter ~ mildernder Umstände, with an eye to extenuating circumstances || wegen nicht erfolgter ~, *(com.)* for non-acceptance.

Ánnalen, *pl.* annals, *pl.* || in den ~ der Geschichte, on *or* upon record.

ánnehmbar, *a.* acceptable || *(fig.)* passable.

ánnehmen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to take, to accept || (Wechsel) to accept || (meinen) to assume || (Bediente) to engage || (Gewohnheit, Fehler 2c.) to contract || (Meinung, Religion) to embrace || (Stellung, Haltung, Lage) to take up || den Fall ~, to put the case || an Kindes Statt ~, to adopt || als ausgemacht ~, to take for granted || Besuch ~, to receive (one), to be at home (to one) || ich bitte Sie, gütigst . . . anzunehmen, I request your kind acceptance of . . . || wenn man auch ~ will, daß . . ., even supposing that . . . || sich jds., einer Sache ~, to take one, a thing up || sich einer guten Sache ~, to stand up for a good cause || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to take a thing to heart.

ánnehmenswert, *a.* acceptable.

Ánnehmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, accepter, receiver.

Annehmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, amenity, agreeableness || **-en** des Lebens, comforts *(pl.)* of life.

ánnektiēren, *v. a.* (h) to annex.

Annektiērung, Annexiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, annexation.

ánnetzen, *v. a.* (h) to moisten, to wet, to sprinkle slightly.

ánnieten, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to rivet (onto).

ánno, *ad.* anno, in the year || von ~ dazumal, *(fam.)* since the days of yore.

Annónce (anóngse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, advertisement || **-nbureau**, *n.*, **-expedition**, *f.* advertising-office.

annoncīēren (anongsieren), *v. a.* (h) to advertise.

Annullatiōn, Annullīērung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* annulment.

annullīēren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to annul, to cancel.

Anōde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(el.)* anode, positive electrode.

Anomalīē, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, anomaly, irregularity.

anomāl(isch), *a.* anomalous.

anonȳm, *a.* anonymous.

Anonymität, *f.*, ~, anonymity.

Anonȳmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-men** u. **-mi**, anonymous person.

ánordnen, *v. a.* (h) (befehlen) to order, to bespeak || to dispose (of), to arrange.

Ánordner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, arranger, organiser.

Ánordnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, arrangement, disposition || (Befehl) order.

ánorganisch, *a.* inorganic.

ánpacken, *v. a.* (h) (bei) to lay hold of violently, to seize, to grasp (by).

ánpappen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to paste (onto).

ánpassen, *v. a.* (h) (an *dat.*) to fit (to) || (den Verhältnissen 2c.) to adapt, to accommodate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suit, to fit.

ánpassend, *a.* suitable, fit.

Anpassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, adaptation || **-sgabe**, *f.* adaptiveness, adaptability.

ánpfeifen, *v. a.* (h); angepfiffen kommen, to come whistling along.

ánpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to plant, to lay out, to cultivate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to settle.

Ánpflanzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, planter, settler.

Ánpflanzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, plantation.

ánpflöcken, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to fasten with pegs (to).

ánpichen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to pitch (to).

ánpicken, *v. a.* (h) to pick (at).

ánpinseln, *v. a.* (h) to daub over.

ánpissen, *v. a.* (h) to piss (against).

ánplärren, *v. a.* (h) to bawl [at.

ánpochen, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to knock (on).

Ánprall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, concussion, impact, bounce || *(mil.)* shock.

ánprallen, *v. n.* (f) (an *acc.*) to bound (against).

ánpreisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cry up, to puff, to praise.

Ánpreisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, recommendation, praise || (Reklame) puff.

ánpressen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to press, to squeeze (against).

ánprob(ier)en, *v. a.* (h) to try on.

ánpumpen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdn.) to borrow (of one).

ánpusten, *v. a.* (h) to breathe upon.

Ánputz, *m.*, **-es**, dress, finery.

ánputzen, *v. a. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to trick out, to dress up.

ánqualmen, *v. a.* (h); jdn. ~, (beim Rauchen) to blow smoke in one's face.

ánquetschen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to squeeze (against).

ánranken, *v. a.* (h) to fasten by means of tendrils || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hold on by means of tendrils.

ánranzen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to scold.

Ánraten, *n.*, **-s**, counsel, advice || auf sein ~, by his advice.

ánraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to advise (one to buy *or* take a thing, etc.).

ánrauchen, *v. a.* (h) (Zigarre) to begin to smoke || (Pfeife) to colour || jdn. ~, to smoke in one's face.

ánräuchern, *v. a.* (h) to smoke, to perfume slightly.

ánrauschen, *v. n.* (f) (gegen, an *acc.*) to rush, to brush (against).

ánrechenbar, *a. (jur.)* taxable.

ánrechnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to charge (one with) || jdm. etw. als Fehler ~, to impute to one as a fault || es jdm. zum, als Verbrechen ~, to make it a crime in one || zu hoch ~, *(fig.)* to overrate || jdm. zuviel ~, to overcharge one.

Ánrechnung, *f.*, ~; jdm. in ~ bringen, *(com.)* to put down *or* charge to one's account *or* credit.

Ánrecht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (auf *acc.*) right, claim, title (to).

Ánrede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, address, harangue || **-fall**, *m. (gr.)* vocative case.

ánreden, *v. a.* (h) to address, to accost || (förmlich) to harangue.

ánregen, *v. a.* (h) to stimulate || (vorschlagen) to suggest || (interessieren) to interest.

Ánregung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stimulation || (Vorschlag) suggestion, hint || in ~ bringen, to touch on, to bring up.

ánreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h); Farben ~, to grind colours.

ánreihen, *v. a.* (h) to string || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (*dat.*) to follow, to rank (with).

Ánreim, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(poet.)* alliteration.

ánreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to begin to tear, to tear off || (Geld 2c.) to break into.

ánreiten, *v. a.* to ride against.

Ánreiz, *m.*, **-es**, incitement, impulse, stimulus.

ánreizen, *v. a.* (h) to incite, to instigate, to stimulate || (verlocken) (zu) to tempt (to.)

Ánreizung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, incitement, impulse.

ánrempeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to push, to jostle.

ánrennen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (gegen) to rush (upon).

Ánrichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, **-tisch**, *m.* dresser, sideboard.

ánrichten, *v. a.* (h) (das Essen) to serve up dinner *or* supper, to dish up || *(fig.)* to cause, to occasion || Unheil ~, to do mischief. [sat.

ánriechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smell

Ánritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, approach on horseback.

ánritzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.

ánrollen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen, an *acc.*) to roll (against).

ánrosten, *v. n.* (s) (an *acc.*) to begin to rust || to cling (to) by rust. [famed.

ánrüchig, *a.* disreputable, ill-

Ánrüchigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, disrepute, ill name.

ánrücken, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to bring near (to) || ~, *v. n.* (s) to draw near || (gegen) to advance (against).

ánrudern, *v. n.* (s) (an *acc.*) to row (against).

Ánruf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, call || *(mil.)* challenge || (Telephon) call.

ánrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call (*acc.*, to) || (anflehen) to invoke, to implore || (jdn. um etw.) to call (on one for a thing) || (telephonisch) to call || ein Schiff (durchs Sprachrohr) ~, to hail a ship || zum Zeugen ~, to call as witness.

Ánrufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, invocation || *(jur.)* appeal || *(mar.)* hailing, speaking.

ánrühmen, *v. a.* (h) to recommend, to praise.

ánrühren, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to handle || *(culin.)* (mit) to stir in, to mix (with).

áns (= an das), to the, to.

Ánsage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, notification, intimation, announcement.

ánsagen, *v. a.* (h) to declare, to announce, to notify || (öffentlich) to proclaim, to publish || sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name *or* card.

ánsägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw partly through.

Ánsager, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, messenger.

Ánsagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, notification || (öffentliche) proclamation.

ánsammeln, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to gather, to accumulate.

Ánsammlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, accumulation || (von Menschen) gathering, crowd.

ánsässig, *a.* settled, domiciled || ~ sein, sich ~ machen, to settle (down).

Ánsässigkeit, *f.*, ~, domicile, right of settlement.

Ánsatz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Ánsätze**, (Ansatzstück, Mundstück) mouthpiece || (Berechnung) rate, account || *(math.)* construction || (Anlage) disposition, tendency (zu, to) || einen ~ nehmen, *(fig.)* to take a run, to start.

ánsäuern, *v. a.* (h) to mix with leaven || *(chem.)* to acidify.

ánsaugen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to become attached by suction || der Blutegel hat sich angesogen, the leech has taken.

ánsäuseln, *v. a.* (h) to breathe gently (*acc.*, upon) || angesäuselt sein, *(fam.)* to be tipsy.

ánschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to provide, to procure || (kaufen) to buy || sich *(dat.)* ~, to purchase, to provide oneself (*acc.*, with).

Ánschaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, providing, furnishing || -en machen, to make provision.

Ánschaffungs: -kosten, *pl.*, **-preis**, *m.* purchase-price, cost-price. [to stock.

ánschäften, *v. a.* (h) to shaft,

ánschaudern, *v. a.* (h) to fill with horror.

ánschauen, *v. a.* (h) to look at, to view || (beurteilen) to consider. [up.

ánschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel

ánschaulich, *a.* obvious, clear || ~, *ad.* by intuition || jdm. etw. ~ machen, to give one a clear idea of a thing, to explain a thing to one.

Ánschaulichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, obviousness, clearness.

Ánschauung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, view, aspect || (Beobachtung) contemplation || (Vorstellung) perception || nach dieser (jener) ~, from this (that) point of view.

Ánschauungs: -methode, *f.*, **-unterricht**, *m.* object-teaching, object-lessons, *pl.* || **-vermögen**, *n.* intuitive power || **-weise**, *f.* way of viewing things, view.

Ánschein, *m.*, **-(e)s**, appearance, semblance || allem ~ nach, in all likelihood || den ~ haben, to seem, to look as if || den ~ eines feinen Mannes haben, to have the air of a gentleman || sich den ~ geben, to make believe, to pretend to be, to try to pass for.

ánscheinen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shine upon.

ánscheinend, **ánscheinlich**, *a.* apparent, seeming || ~, *ad.* apparently. [bell.

ánschellen, *v. n.* (h) to ring the

Ánschere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(tech.)* warp. [warp.

ánscheren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to

ánschicken, sich, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to prepare (for), to get ready (for) || sich gut ~, to be clever || sich albern ~, to behave awkwardly.

ánschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to shove (on) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (im Kegelspiel) to begin to bowl.

Ánschiebe: -stück, *n.* leaf || **-tisch**, *m.* telescope-table, table with extra leaves.

ánschielen, *v. a.* (h) to squint at *or* upon.

Ánschießen, *n.*, **-s**, (von Kristallen) crystallisation.

ánschießen, *v. a.* (h) (einen Vogel) to wing, to wound by shooting || *(mil.)* to try (a gun) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to shoot first || (s) (kristallinisch) to crystallise.

ánschimmeln, *v. n.* (s) to begin to get mouldy.

ánschirren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to harness.

Ánschlag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ánschläge**, (Plakat) poster, placard || (von Hunden) challenge || *(mus.)* touch || (Schätzung) estimate, rate || (Komplott) plot || (Plan 2c.) project || geheimer ~, machination || ~ auf das Leben, attempt on a person's life || das kommt dabei nicht in ~, that is beside the question || in ~ bringen, *(com.)* to take into account || *(fig.)* to consider || der ~ schlug fehl, the plot miscarried, the attempt was a failure.

Ánschlag(e): -brett, *n.* notice-board || **-säule**, *f.* advertising-pillar || **-zettel**, *m.* bill, poster.

ánschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to strike (at, against) || (fest-

machen) to fasten (on), to affix || (Zettel) to post (up) || (abschätzen) to estimate || *(mus.)* to sound, to strike || Feuer ~, to strike fire || einen andern Ton ~, *(fig.)* to change one's tone || das Gewehr ~ auf jdn., to take aim at one || zu hoch ~, *(com. & fig.)* to overestimate || ~, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to strike (against) || (beim Ballspiel) to serve || (von Hunden) to challenge || (wirken) to prove effectual, to tell || gut ~ (bei jdm.), to take well (with one) || bei ihm schlägt alles gut an, he succeeds in everything || wird es ~? will it take? || bei ihm schlägt nichts mehr an, he is past mending.

ánschlägig, *a.* ingenious.

ánschleichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to approach stealthily, to steal near || (bei der Jagd) (an *acc.*) to stalk, to creep up (upon).

ánschleifen, *v. a. irr.* (h); eine Spitze ~, *(tech.)* to grind to a point, to set an edge on a thing || angeschleift bringen, *(fam.)* to bring with one.

ánschleudern, *v. a.* (h) to fling (an *acc.*, against).

ánschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fasten with a lock || *(fig.)* (an *acc.*) to add (to) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (von Kleidern) to fit closely, to be a tight fit || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h); sich einer Gesellschaft ~, to join a party || sich einem Urteil ꝛc. ~, to conform to, agree with an opinion, etc. || sich an jdn. ~, to make friends with one.

Ánschluß, *m.*, **Ánschlusses,** *pl.* **Ánschlüsse,** accession (an *acc.*, to) || *(rail. & Telephon)* connection || ~ haben an *(acc.)*, *(rail.)* to run in connection with (the train of) || den ~ verfehlen, *(rail.)* to miss connection (of trains) || *(fig.)* to be forestalled.

Ánschluß: -bahn, *f.* branch railway || **-punkt,** *m.* joining point, junction || **-wagen,** *m.* branch-waggon.

ánschmecken, *v. a.* (h) to taste, to perceive by tasting.

ánschmeicheln, sich, *v. r.* (h) (bei) to ingratiate *or* insinuate oneself, to curry favour (with).

ánschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) *(fam.)* to fling, to throw (at).

ánschmieden, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to forge (onto) || (Verbrecher) to chain up, to put in irons.

ánschmiegen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to nestle closely (against) || *(fig.)* to conform (to).

ánschmieren, *v. a.* (h) to besmear, to daub || jdn. ~, *(fig. & fam.)* to cheat one || *(fam.)* (jdm. etw.) to foist (a thing upon one).

ánschmunzeln, *v. a.* (h) to smirk upon.

ánschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to buckle on.

ánschnauben, ánschnauzen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to snub, to snarl at.

Ánschnauzer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* reprimand || einen ~ erhalten, to be reprimanded.

Ánschneidemesser, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, carving-knife.

ánschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to begin to cut, to cut into.

ánschnellen, *v. n.* (s) (an, gegen *acc.*) to jerk (against).

Ánschnitt, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** cut, first cut.

ánschnüffeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to snuffle at.

ánschnüren, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to fasten, to string, to lace (to).

ánschnurren, *v. a.* (h) (von Katzen) to purr at.

Ánschóvis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(ich.)* anchovy.

ánschrauben, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to screw (onto).

ánschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to write down || (beim Billard) to score || *(com.)* (jdm. etw.) to put to one's account || bei jdm. gut angeschrieben stehen, sein, to be in one's good books || bei jdm. schlecht angeschrieben stehen, sein, to be in one's bad books, to stand badly with one.

Ánschreibetafel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** marking-board.

ánschreien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cry, to shout, to call (*acc.*, at).

ánschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) (gegen) to stride (towards) || angeschritten kommen, to come striding along.

Ánschrote, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(tech.)* selvage.

Ánschub, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Ánschübe,** (im Kegelspiel) first shove, first throw.

ánschuldigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. einer Sache) to accuse (one of), to charge (one with).

Ánschuldigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** accusation, charge.

ánschüren, *v. a.* (h) (Feuer) to stir (the fire) || *(fig.)* to stir up.

Ánschuß, *m.*, **Ánschusses,** first shot.

ánschütten, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to pour, to throw (against).

ánschwärzen, *v. a.* (h) to blacken || *(fig.)* to calumniate, to slander.

Ánschwärzer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* calumniator, slanderer.

Ánschwärzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** *(fig.)* calumny, aspersion.

ánschwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to smoke with sulphur.

ánschweißen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) *(tech.)* to weld (onto).

ánschwellen, *v. a.* (h) to swell out, to inflate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to swell.

Ánschwellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** swelling, rising || *(med.)* swelling, tumour.

ánschwemmen, *v. a.* (h) (Land) to form by alluvion.

Ánschwemmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** alluvion.

ánschwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (gegen) to swim (to).

ánschwindeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdn.) to swindle, to cheat (one).

ánsegeln, *v. a.* (h); einen Hafen ~, to put into a port || ein Schiff ~, to run foul of a ship.

Ánsehen, *n.*, **-s,** look, sight || (Anschein) appearance || Achtung) respect, respectability, reputation, authority || allem ~ nach, to all appearance, in all likelihood || dem ~ nach, to judge from appearances || ohne ~ der Person, without respecting the person || sich ein ~ geben, to assume an air || von ~, by sight.

ánsehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to look at *or* upon, to behold || (betrachten als) to consider, to regard (as) || jdn. ~ als . . ., für . . ., to take one for || etw. mit ~, *(fig.)* to be present at a thing || etw. nicht ~, *(fig.)* not to be particular as to || jdn. über die Achsel ~, *(fig.)* to give one the cold shoulder || jdm. etw. ~, to perceive a thing in one || sieh mal an! well, I never! || ich kann das nicht mit ~, I cannot bear to see it.

ánsehnlich, *a.* considerable.

Ánsehnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, considerableness.

Ánsehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en;** in ~ dessen, with regard to, in reference to, as for. [gether).

ánseilen, *v. a.* (h) to rope (to-

ánsengen, *v. a.* (h) to singe *or* burn slightly.

ánsetzen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to put, to join (to) || (annähen an *acc.*) to sew (in, on) || (Preis) to fix || *(fig.)* (feststellen) to lay down, to postulate || (Zeit, Termin) to appoint || (jdm. anrechnen) to charge to one's account, to put down (to one) || (schätzen) to rate, to estimate || die Feder ~, to take up the pen || Rost ~, to gather rust || Fleisch ~, (zum Kochen) to put meat on to boil || (am Körper) to put on flesh || ~, *v. n.* (h) (zum

Springen) to take a run || *(fig.)* to strike root || (dick werden) to grow fat *or* stout.

Ansetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (eines Preises) appraisement, valuation || (einer Zeit) fixture, appointment.

Ansicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sight, view, prospect || (Meinung) opinion || zur ~, on approval || verschiedener ~ sein (über etw.), to be of different opinions (on a thing).

ansichtig, *a.*; ~ werden (jds., eines Dinges), to get a sight of, to perceive, to descry.

Ansichts: -(post)karte, *f.* picture-postcard || **-sendung**, *f. (com.)* delivery on approval.

Ansiedelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, settlement, colony.

ansiedeln, *v. a.* (h) to settle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to settle.

Ansiedelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, settlement || ~ im Westen, *(Am.)* back settlement.

Ansiedler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, settler, colonist || ~ im Westen, *(Am.)* backwoodsman.

ansiegeln, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to seal (to).

ansingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to welcome with songs.

Ansinnen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, desire.

ansinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to desire, to expect of, to require of.

ansitzen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an *dat.*) to stick *or* sit fast (to).

anspannen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch || (Bogen, Sehne) to bend, to tighten || jdn. zu etw. ~, *(fig.)* to urge one on to a thing || die Pferde, den Wagen ~, to put to the horses || ~ lassen, to order the carriage || laß ~! order the carriage! || ist angespannt? are the horses put to? || alle Kräfte ~, to strain every nerve.

Anspannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (der Pferde) putting-to, inspanning || *(fig.)* strain, exertion.

anspeien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spit upon.

anspielen, *v. n.* (h) to begin to play, to lead, to have the lead || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to allude (to), to hint (at) || ~, *v. a.* (h) (eine Karte, Farbe) to lead a card.

anspielend, *a. (fig.)* (auf *acc.*) allusive, alluding (to).

Anspielung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(fig.)* allusion, hint || als, mit ~ auf, in allusion to.

anspießen, *v. a.* (h) to pierce with a spear || *(culin.)* to spit.

anspinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to spin (onto) || *(fig. & b. s.)* to plot, to contrive.

anspitzen, *v. a.* (h) to point.

Ansporn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, spur, incitement, incentive.

anspornen, *v. a.* (h) to spur, to set spurs to || *(fig.)* to incite.

Ansprache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, address, speech, charge.

ansprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to address, to accost || (jdn. um etw.) to request, to beg (a thing of one) || (gefallen) to please, to interest.

ansprengen, *v. a.* (h) (mit Flüssigkeit) to sprinkle, to water || ~, *v. n.* (s); angesprengt kommen, to approach galloping.

anspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an *acc.*) to spring, to leap (against).

anspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to squirt at, to besprinkle || (mit Schmutz) to splash, to bespatter.

Anspruch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ansprüche**, (auf *acc.*) claim, pretension, title (to) || auf etw. ~ machen, etw. in ~ nehmen, to lay claim to a thing || auf etw. ~ haben, to have a title to || jds. Kräfte in ~ nehmen, to tax one's strength || stark in ~ nehmen, to absorb, to tax, to draw upon heavily || viel Zeit in ~ nehmen, to take a long time || er kann keinen ~ auf Geschmack machen, he cannot pretend to taste.

Anspruchs, Anspruchs: -los, *a.* unassuming, unpretending || **-losigkeit**, *f.* unpretendingness || **-voll**, *a.* fastidious, hard to please || -volles Wesen, *n.* pretentiousness.

anspruden, *v. a.* (h) to sputter at.

anspucken, *v. a.* (h) to spit at.

anspulen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to spool.

anspülen, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to flow (against) || ~, *v. a.* (h) to wash ashore.

Anspülung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, alluvion.

anstacheln, *v. a.* (h) to prick, to goad on.

Anstalt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Maßregel) preparation, preparative || (Gebäude) institution, establishment || -en treffen, to make preparations, arrangements.

Anstand, *m.*, **-(e)s**, (Benehmen) good grace, polite manners, *pl.* || (bei der Jagd) stand || (Beanstandung) (an *acc.*) objection (to) || den ~ beiseite setzen, to offend against decorum *or* decency || auf den ~ gehen, (bei der Jagd) to go hunting || auf dem ~ sein, (bei der Jagd) to lie in ambush || ~ nehmen, to hesitate || des bloßen -es halber, for mere form's sake || es hat keinen ~, there is no objection.

anständig, *a.* (Benehmen 2c.) becoming, proper || (von Personen) respectable, reputable || *(fam.)* considerable, presentable || das ist nicht ~! that's not proper! that's not the correct thing!

Anständigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, becomingness, decency, decorum.

Anstands, Anstands: -besuch, *m.* formal call || **-brief**, *m. (com.)* formal letter || **-dame**, *f.* chaperon, *pl.* || **-formen**, *f. pl.* decencies || **-gefühl**, *n.* delicacy || **-halber**, *ad.* for decency's sake || **-los**, *ad.* unhesitatingly || **-rock**, *m.* (für Frauen) under-petticoat || **-widrig**, *a.* indecorous, unseemly, improper.

anstapeln, *v. a.* (h) to pile up.

anstärken, *v. a.* (h) (Wäsche) to starch lightly.

anstarren, *v. a.* (h) to stare at, to glare at.

anstatt, *prp.* (mit *gen.*) instead of, in the place of || ~, *c.* instead.

anstauen, *v. a.* (h) to stem, to dam up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to accumulate.

anstaunen, *v. a.* (h) to stare at, to gaze at . . . with astonishment.

anstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prick || (ein Faß) to broach, to tap.

Ansteckärmel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, butcher's sleeve.

anstecken, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to stick, to put (on) || (mit Nadeln) to pin || *(med. & fig.)* to infect || (in Brand stecken) to set fire to || (Licht) to light || *(fam.)* (Ring) (an *acc.*) to put (on) || (Schlüssel) to put (the key) in the door || (Faß) to broach || angesteckt werden, *(med.)* to catch (the measles, etc.) || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(med.)* to be catching.

ansteckend, *a.* catching, contagious.

Ansteckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, contagion, infection || durch ~, contagiously || **-sstoff**, *m.* infectious matter, virus.

anstehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to stand close (to) || *(fig.)* (passen) to be suitable, to suit || (gefallen) to please, to take one's fancy || (zweifeln) to doubt, to hesitate, to be in two minds about || ~ lassen, to put off, to delay || das steht mir nicht an, I don't like it.

ansteigen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ascend || to rise || (sich vermehren) to increase || *(fam.)* angestiegen kommen, to stalk along.

anstellen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*)

to place (against) || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to appoint || *(fig.)* (begehen) to commit || eine Klage ~, *(jur.)* to commence a suit || Betrachtungen ~, to indulge in speculations || einen Vergleich ~, to draw a parallel || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to place *or* post oneself || *(fig.)* to behave || sich ~ als ob, als wenn, to make believe that . . ., to act as if || sich ungeschickt ~, to make a mess of a thing, to manage a thing badly.

Ansteller, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, employer.

ánstellig, *a.* able, skilful.

Anstelligkeit, *f.*, ~, aptitude.

Anstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Handlung) appointment || (Posten) employ, charge || feste ~, permanent place.

ánstemmen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to press, to push, to stem (against).

ánstich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e; ein frischer ~, a fresh tap.

ánsticken, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to embroider (onto).

ánstieren, *v. a.* (h) to stare at.

Anstiften, *n.*, –s; auf ~ von, at the instigation of.

ánstiften, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to contrive, to cause || (jdn.) to instigate || Unheil ~, to brew mischief.

Ánstifter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, **Ánstifterin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, author, instigator, plotter.

Ánstiftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, causing, contriving.

ánstimmen, *v. a.* (h) to strike up, to tune up.

Anstimmung, *f.*, ~, tuning, intonation.

ánstopfen, *v. a.* (h) to stuff, to fill.

Ánstoß, *m.*, –es, „ (Veranlassung) impulse || (Ärgernis) offence || Stein des –es, *(fig.)* stumbling-block || ~ geben, ~ erregen, to give offence || ~ nehmen an *(dat.)* . . ., to be scandalised at . . .

ánstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to strike, to push (against) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to run (against) || (angrenzen) (an *acc.*) to be contiguous (to) || (bei jdm.) to offend, to scandalise (one) || mit den Gläsern ~, to touch glasses || mit der Zunge ~, to speak thick, to lisp.

ánstoßend, *a.* contiguous, adjacent.

ánstößig, *a.* shocking, offensive, scandalous.

Ánstößigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, offensiveness.

ánstrahlen, *v. a.* (h) to cast rays on, to shine on, to illumine.

ánsträngen, *v. a.* (h); die Pferde ~, *(fig.)* to put the horses to.

ánstreben, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to aspire after, to strive for || ~, *v. n.* (h) to tend upwards, to rise || *(fig.)* (gegen) to strive (against).

ánstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (tünchen) to whitewash || (mit Farbe) to paint, to daub over || (unterstreichen) to underline || (am Rande des Buches) to mark || jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to pay one out for . . .

Ánstreicher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, house-painter.

ánstreifen, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to touch.

ánstrengen, *v. a.* (h) to strain, to exert, to tax || seinen Kopf ~, to strain one's wits || eine Klage ~ gegen jdn., *(jur.)* to bring an action against one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to do one's utmost, to exert oneself. [ing.

ánstrengend, *a.* arduous, try-

Ánstrengung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, exertion, effort || die äußersten –en machen, *(fam.)* to make the greatest exertions.

Ánstrich, *m.*, –(e)s, colour, tincture || *(fig.)* varnish, appearance || erster (letzter) ~, first (last) coat of paint || sich einen ~ geben von, to assume an air of.

ánstricken *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to knit (on) || (Strumpf) to foot.

ánströmen, *v. n.* (s) (an *acc.*) to flow (towards, against).

ánstücke(l)n, *v. a.* (h) to patch, to piece.

Ánsturm, *m.*, –(e)s, attack, onset, assault.

ánstürmen, *v. n.* (s) (gegen, auf *acc.*) to rush up (to) || *(mil.)* to assault || (auf *acc.*) to make an onset (on).

Ánsuchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, request, petition || auf ~ von, on the application of.

ánsuchen, *v. n.* (h) (bei jdm. um etw.) to apply (to one for), to solicit (one for), to petition || um ein Amt ~, to sue for a place.

Antagonismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* –men, antagonism.

Antagonist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, antagonist, adversary.

ántappen, *v. n.* (s) (an *acc.*) to grope (against).

ántasten, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to handle || *(fig., b. s.)* to call in question, to attack.

antedatieren, *v. a.* (h) to antedate.

antediluviánisch, *a.* antediluvian.

Ánteil, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, share, part, portion || ~ haben, nehmen (an *dat.*), *(fig.)* to have a share (in) || *(fig.)* to participate (in).

Ánteil, **ánteil**: **–haber**, *m.* partaker, shareholder || **–los**, *a.* *(fig.)* unsympathetic, uninterested || **–nahme**, *f.* sympathy || **–schein**, *m.* share.

Antezedénzien, *pl.* antecedents, *pl.*

Anthologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, anthology.

Anthrazit, *m.*, –(e)s, *(min.)* anthracite.

Anthropológ, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, anthropologist.

Anthropologie, *f.*, ~, anthropology.

anthropológisch, *a.* anthropological.

***anthun**, V. antun.

Antichrist, *m.*, –en ~, –en u. –(e)s, *pl.* –en u. –e, antichrist.

antik, *a.* antique.

Antike, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, antique.

Antikritik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, anticriticism.

Antilope, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(xool.)* antelope.

Antimon, **Antimónium**, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* antimony.

antimonárchisch, *a.* antimonarchical.

Antipathie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, antipathy.

Antipode, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, antipode.

ántippen, *v. a.* (h) to touch with the finger-tips.

Antiquár, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, antiquary || (Buchhändler) second-hand bookseller.

Antiquariat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, second-hand bookseller's shop.

antiquárisch, *a.* antiquarian.

Antíqua(schrift), *f.*, ~, *(typ.)* Roman characters, *pl.*

Antiquität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, antiquity.

Antiquitäten: **–händler**, *m.* dealer in curiosities, in objects of virtu || **–laden**, *m.* old-curiosity shop || **–sammler**, *m.* collector of antiquities, virtuoso.

Antisemit, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, antisemite. [septic.

antiséptisch, *a.* *(med.)* anti-

Antithese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, antithesis.

Ántlitz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, face, countenance || ins ~, to one's face, in one's teeth.

Ántrag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ántráge**, proposition, proposal || *(parl.)* motion || einen ~ einbringen, stellen, to move *or* bring in a motion || einen ~ durchbringen, to carry a motion || einen (Heirats-) ~ machen, to make an offer of marriage || **–steller**, *m.* mover (of an address, a resolution).

ántragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to propose, to make a proposal, to offer to || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to move (for).

ántrauen, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to marry (to).

ántreffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to meet with, to find.

ántreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Vieh) to drive on || *(fig.)* (jdn. zu etw.) to incite, to impel || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an, gegen *acc.*) to drift, to float (against).

Ántreiber, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, impeller.

Ántreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, instigation, incitation.

ántreten, *v. a. irr.* (h); ein Amt ~, to enter upon an office || den Beweis ~, to produce evidence || eine Reise ~, to set out upon a journey || eine Erbschaft ~, to enter into an inheritance || sein zehntes Jahr ~, to enter one's tenth year || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to take one's place || *(mil.)* to fall in.

Antrieb, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, impulse, motive || aus eigenem, freiem ~, of one's own accord.

ántrinken, *v. n. irr.* (h) to drink first.

Antritt, *m.*, **–(e)s**, (eines Besitzes, Amtes) entrance (upon property, office).

Antritts: –besuch, *m.* first visit || **–predigt**, *f.* inaugural sermon || **–rede**, *f.* inaugural address, speech.

ántrocknen, *v. n.* (s) (an *acc.*) to stick (to) in drying.

ántun, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Kleider ꝛc.) to put on || es jdm. ~, *(fig.)* to bewitch one || Schande ~, to disgrace || jdm. Ehre ~, to do honour to one || jdm. Gewalt ~, to offer violence to one || jdm. etw. (Böses) ~, to do harm, evil to one || sich *(dat.)* Zwang ~, to restrain oneself, to put oneself under constraint || sich *(dat.)* etw., ein Leid ~, to lay hands upon oneself || tun Sie mir das nicht an! spare me this humiliation (disgrace, etc.).

Ántwort, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, (auf *acc.*) answer, reply (to) || abschlägige ~, refusal, rebuff || ~ geben, to answer || bitte um ~, um ~ wird gebeten (= u. A. w. g.), an answer will oblige || keine ~ ist auch eine ~, silence gives consent || **–schreiben**, *n.* answer, reply.

ántworten, *v. a.* (h) (jdm., auf etw.) to answer, to reply to.

ántwortlich, *a.* *(com.)* (mit *gen.*) in reply (to).

ánvertrauen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to entrust (one with), to deposit (money) (with one) || (mitteilen) to confide to || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.)* to unbosom oneself (to).

ánverwandt, *a.* *(dat.)* related (to).

Ánverwandte(r), *m.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, relation, relative, kinsman || ~, *f.* kinswoman.

Ánwachs, *m.*, **Ánwachses**, increase, increment.

ánwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an *acc.*) to grow (onto) || (sich vermehren) to grow up, to increase, to augment, to swell.

Ánwalt, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Ánwälte**, agent || *(jur.)* lawyer, solicitor || *(fig.)* advocate, proxy || **–skammer**, *f.* board of attorneys.

Ánwaltschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, solicitorship.

ánwälzen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to roll (towards).

ánwandeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* (von Übelkeit ꝛc.) to come over, to seize, to befall (one).

Ánwandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, turn, fit.

ánwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm gently.

Ánwartschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, *(jur.)* reversion (auf *acc.*, to).

ánwartschaftlich, *a.* expectative, reversionary.

ánweben, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to weave (onto).

ánwedeln, *v. a.* (h) to wag his tail at.

ánwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow towards, to waft to.

ánweisbar, *a.* assignable.

Ánweisebank, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, deposit-bank.

ánweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Geld) to assign || (jdn.) to instruct, to direct || an, auf jdn. ~, to refer to one || jdm. etw. ~, to assign a thing to one || jdm. einen Platz ~, to show one to a seat, to tell one to take a place || auf etw. angewiesen sein, to have no other resource than, to have no alternative beyond || auf jdn. angewiesen sein, to be dependent on one || auf sich selbst angewiesen sein, to be thrown on one's own resources.

Ánweiser, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, (auf *acc.*) assigner (to) || (in *dat.*) instructor (in).

ánweißen, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash.

Ánweisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, assignment, assignation || (Befehl) order || (Belehrung) instruction || (Rat) advice || ~ geben, to assign || (belehren) to instruct.

ánwendbar, *a.* practical || (auf *acc.*) applicable, appliable (to).

Ánwendbarkeit, *f.*, ~, practicableness, applicability.

ánwenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to make use of, to employ || (auf *acc.*) to apply (to) || alle seine Kräfte ~, to exert one's utmost strength || Mühe ~, to bestow labour on || dasselbe läßt sich ~ auf *(acc.)*, this also applies to.

Ánwendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, employment, use || (Beziehung) application || ~ finden, in (zur) ~ kommen, to come into use.

ánwerben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enlist || *(mil.)* to recruit || sich ~ lassen, *(mil.)* to enlist.

Ánwerbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, engagement || *(mil.)* levy, recruiting.

ánwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to throw (on, at, against) || (ein Haus) to rough-cast || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have the first throw.

ánwesend, *a.* present, at hand || die Anwesenden, *pl.* the persons present, *pl.* || die Anwesenden ausgenommen, present company always excepted.

Ánwesenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, presence.

ánwetzen, *v. a.* (h) to whet.

ánwidern, *v. a.* (h) to disgust.

ánwiehern, *v. a.* (h) to neigh at.

ánwinseln, *v. a.* (h) to whine at.

ánwischen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to wipe (against).

ánwohnen, *v. n.* (h) to dwell near.

Ánwohner, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, neighbour.

Ánwuchs, *m.*, **Ánwuchses**, *pl.* **Ánwüchse**, increase, growth.

ánwünschen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, *(b. s.)* to wish one evil.

Ánwurf, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Ánwürfe**, (im Spiel) first throw || (einer Mauer) rough-cast.

ánwurzeln, *v. n.* (s) to take root || wie angewurzelt, *(fig.)* as if rooted to the ground.

Ánzahl, *f.*, ~, number, quantity.

ánzahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay on account.

Ánzahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, instalment, payment on account.

ánzapfen, *v. a.* (h) to tap, to broach || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to bleed (of money) || to pump (of a secret).

ánzaubern, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to cast a spell (of . . . on one), to practise witchcraft (on one).

ánzäumen, *v. a.* (h) to bridle.

Ánzeichen, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, sign, mark || (Vorbedeutung) omen || wenn nicht alle ~ trügen, unless I am greatly deceived.

ánzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to mark, to note.

Ánzeige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, indication, notice || (in Zeitungen) advertisement || *(jur.)* denunciation, information || ~ machen, to lay information || **–blatt**, *n.* advertiser.

ánzeigen, *v. a.* (h) to indicate || (jdm. etw.) to give one notice of a thing || (in der Zeitung) to advertise || (jdn.) to denounce || (vorbedeuten) to be a symptom of || *(fam.)* (in der Schule) to blab, to sneak || öffentlich ~, to declare, to proclaim || es erscheint angezeigt (ratsam), it seems advisable.

Ánzeiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, indicator || (von Vergehen) informer || (in der Schule) telltale, sneak || (Zeitung) advertiser.

ánzetteln, *v. a.* (h) to plot, to contrive.

Ánzett(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, contriving of a plot.

Ánzettler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, plotter, contriver.

ánziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pull on || (stark) to give a tug to || (spannen) to stretch || (Kleider) to put on || (ein Kind) to dress || (vom Magnet *& fig.*) to attract || (Schrauben) to drive home, to tighten || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (spannen) to draw tight || (von Pferden) to begin to pull || (im Spiele) to make the first move || (l) (herankommen) to march on, to approach || (im Dienst) to enter upon service || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to dress, to put on one's clothes.

ánziehend, *a.* attractive, interesting.

Ánziehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(& fig.)* attraction.

Ánziehungs: –kraft, *f. (phys.)* power of attraction, attractive power || (der Erde) gravitation || **–punkt**, *m. (phys.)* centre of gravity.

ánzischen, *v. a.* (h) to hiss at.

Ánzug, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Ánzüge, (Kommen) advance, marching on || (Kleidung) dress || (vollständiger) suit (of clothes) || (aus einem Stoffe) suit of dittoes || (Dienstantritt) entrance || (beim Spiel) first move || im –e sein, to approach || (von Gewittern) to gather.

ánzüglich, *a.* allusive || *(b. s.)* ironical, nasty || ~ werden, *(b. s.)* to become offensive.

Ánzüglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(b. s.)* irony, nastiness.

ánzünden, *v. a.* (h) to kindle || (Haus ꝛc.) to set fire to.

Ánzünder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lighter, kindler || (Gegenstand) lamp-lighter.

Ánzündung, *f.*, ~, kindling, lighting, ignition || (eines Hauses) firing, burning. [on.

ánzwängen, *v. a.* (h) to force

ánzwecken, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to fasten with tacks *or* pegs.

ánzweifeln, *v. a.* (h) to doubt, to impeach, to call in question.

Ánzweiflung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, doubting, impeachment.

ánzwitschern, *v. a.* (h) to chirp (at). [lian harp.

Ǽolsharfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, Ǽolónen, *pl.* æons, *pl.*

Apanáge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, appanage.

apárt, *a.* apart || *(fig.)* out of the common, odd.

Apathíe, *f.*, ~, apathy, listlessness. [less.

apathísch, *a.* apathetic, list-

Ápfel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* Ǽpfel, apple || der ~ fällt nicht weit vom Stamme, like sire, like son || in einen sauren ~ beißen müssen, *(fig.)* to swallow the pill || es konnte kein ~ zur Erde fallen, *(fig.)* the street, etc. was densely packed with people.

Ápfel: *(in comp.)* apple- || **–frucht**, *f.* pome || **–kern**, *m.* pip || **–kompott**, *n.* stewed apples, *pl.* || **–most**, *m.* new cider || **–mus**, *n.* apple-sauce || **–säure**, *f.* malic acid || **–schale**, *f.* apple-paring || **–schimmel**, *m. (zool.)* dapple-grey horse || **–schnittchen**, *n.* slice of an apple || **–wein**, *m.* cider.

Apfelsíne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, orange.

Aphorísmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* –men, aphorism.

aphorístisch, *a.* aphoristical.

apodíktisch, *a.* apodictical.

Apokalýpse, *f.*, ~, apocalypse.

apokalýptisch, *a.* apocalyptic.

apokrýph(isch), *a.* apocryphal || die –en Bücher, *n. pl. (ec.)* the apocrypha.

apologétisch, *a.* apologetic.

Apologíe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, apology.

Apoplexíe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, apoplexy. [stasy.

Apostasíe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, apo-

Apostát, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, apostate.

Apóstel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, apostle.

Apóstel: –amt, *n.*, **–würde**, *f.* apostleship || **–geschichte**, *f. (ec.)* Acts *(pl.)* of the Apostles || **–tag**, *m.* saint's day.

apostólisch, *a.* apostolical || **–es Ansehen**, *n.* apostolicity || **–es Glaubensbekenntnis**, *n.* apostle's creed.

Apostróph, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, apostrophe.

apostrophíeren, *v. a.* (h) to apostrophise.

Apothéke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, apothecary's *or* chemist's shop.

Apothéker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, apothecary, (dispensing, pharmaceutical) chemist.

Apothéker: –buch, *n.* dispensatory, pharmacopœia || **–gewicht**, *n.* medicinal weight || **–kunst**, *f.* pharmaceutics, *pl.* || **–rechnung**, *f. (fig.)* exorbitant bill || **–waren**, *f. pl.* drugs, *pl.* || **–wissenschaft**, *f.* pharmacology.

Apotheóse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, apotheosis, deification.

Apparát, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, apparatus.

Appartemént (–mang), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, apartment, chamber.

Appéll, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, appeal || *(mil.)* call, recall || (bei der Jagd) recheat.

Appellánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(jur.)* appealer, appellant.

Appellatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, appeal.

Appellatións: –gericht, *n.*, **–hof**, *m.* Court of Appeal || **–rat**, *m.* judge of a Superior Court || **–schrift**, *f.* appeal || **–verfahren**, *n.* proceedings *(pl.)* of the Court of Appeal.

Appellativ, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –e, **Appellativum**, *n.*, –s, *pl.* Appeliativa, *(gr.)* noun appellative.

appellíeren, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to appeal (to).

Appetít, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, appetite || ~ bekommen, to get an appetite || ~ erregen, machen, to give an appetite, to appetise.

Appetít: –losigkeit, *f.* want of appetite || **–mittel**, *n.* appetiser.

appetítlich, *a.* appetising, nice, delicate.

applaudíeren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to applaud (one).

Applaús, *m.*, **Applaúses**, *pl.* **Applaúse**, applause.

applizíeren, *v. a.* (h) to apply || *(fig.)* to give, to bestow.

apportíeren, *v. a.* (h) (von Hunden) to fetch and carry.

Appositión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(gr.)* apposition.

appretíeren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to prepare, to dress.

Appretúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(tech.)* dressing.

Approbatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (im Examen) testamur.

approbíeren, *v. a.* (h) to approve || approbierter Arzt, *m.* certified doctor. [cot.

Aprikóse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, apri-

April, *m.*, ~ u. –(e)s, *pl.* –e, April || der erste ~, *(fig.)* All-

Fools' Day || in den ~ schicken, to send upon a fool's errand.

April, april: *(in comp.)* April-.

apropōs (-pō), *ad.* apropos, by-the-bye.

Aquādúkt, *m.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, aqueduct.

Aquaréll, *n.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, water-colour painting, aquarelle.

Aquaréll: –farbe, *f.* water-colour || **–gemälde,** *n.* water-colour painting || **–maler,** *m.* water-colour painter, aquarellist || **–malerei,** *f.* water-colour painting.

Aquārium, *n.,* –s, *pl.* –rien, aquarium. [Line.

Aquātor, *m.,* –s, equator, the

āquatoriāl, *a.* equatorial.

Aquavít, *m.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, aqua vitae.

Äquilibrist, *m.,* –en, *pl.* –en, equilibrist.

äquilibristisch, *a.* equilibristic.

Äquivaléntt, *n.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, equivalent.

Ära, *f.,* ~, *pl.* Ären, era.

Arabéske, *f.,* ~, *pl.* –n, arabesque, moresque work.

Ärārium, *n.,* –s, *pl.* –rien, public treasury.

Árbeit, *f.,* ~, *pl.* –en, work || (Mühe) labour || (aufgegebene) task || (schriftliche, künstlerische) composition || *(fig.)* (Plage ꝛc.) trouble || auf ~ sein, to be upon the anvil || bei der ~ sein, to be at work || an die ~ gehen, to go *or* set to work || von seiner Hände ~ leben, to live by the sweat of one's brow || in ~ sein, to be in preparation || jdm. eine ~ aufgeben, to set one a task || ~ macht das Leben süß, no sweet without sweat.

Árbeit: –geber, *m.* employer, master || **–nehmer,** *m.* employé, employee, man.

árbeiten, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to labour, work (at) || (von Maschinen) to go, to move, to act || man arbeitet daran, it is in preparation || hart, angestrengt ~, to work hard || bei jdm. (dauernd) ~ lassen, to employ one (regularly) || wer nicht arbeitet, soll auch nicht essen, no mill, no meat || ~, *v. a.* (h) to work, to manufacture || sich tot ~, *(fig.)* to work oneself to death.

árbeiter, *m.,* –s, *pl.* ~, workman, hand, labourer || ein geistiger ~, a brain-worker.

Árbeiter: –bewegung, *f.* workmen's movement || **–gesellschaft,** *f.* trades-union || **–klasse,** *f.* working-class || **–mangel,** *m.* want of hands || **–wohnung,** *f.* artisans' dwelling.

Árbeiterin, *f.,* ~, *pl.* –nen, workwoman, female hand.

árbeitsam, *a.* laborious, industrious.

Árbeitsamkeit, *f.,* ~, laboriousness, industry.

Árbeits, árbeits: *(in comp.)* working(-)... || **–amt,** *n.* labour-office || **–baut,** *f.* work-bench || **–beutel,** *m.* work-bag || (der Damen) reticule || **–buch,** *n.* workman's pass-book || **–bureau,** *n.* employment-office || **–einstellung,** *f.* strike || (seitens der Prinzipale) lock-out || **–fähig,** *a.* able-bodied, able to work || **–feld,** *n.* sphere of action, department || **–frau,** *f.* workwoman || **–gerät,** *n.* implements, tools, *pl.* || **–haus,** *n.* workhouse || (Strafanstalt) house of correction || **–kasten,** *m.,* **–kästchen,** *n.* tool-box || (für Damen) work-box || **–kittel,** *m. (fam.)* working-clothes, *pl.* || **–korb,** *m.* work-basket || **–kraft,** *f.* working-power || (Arbeiter) worker || **–leute,** *pl.* operatives, hands, workpeople, *pl.* || **–lohn,** *m.* wages, *pl.,* hire || **–los,** *a.* out of work, unemployed || die –losen, *pl.* the unemployed || **–losigkeit,** *f.* want of employment || **–mann,** *m.* workman || **–meister,** *m.* task-master || **–minister,** *m.* labour-minister, head of the Labour Department || **–nachweis,** *m.* labour registry-office || **–preis,** *m.* price of labour || **–reich,** *a.* laborious, strenuous || **–saal,** *m.* work-shop || (für Künstler) studio || **–scheu,** *f.* aversion to labour || **–scheu,** *a.* unwilling to work, lazy || **–schule,** *f.* industrial school || **–sperre,** *f.* lock-out || **–stube,** *f.* work-room, study || **–stunde,** *f.* hour of labour || **–tisch,** *m.* shop-board || (Schreibtisch) desk || **–unfähig,** *a.* unfit for work || (dauernd) disabled, invalid || **–zeit,** *f.* time for working || **–zeug,** *n.* tools, *pl.*

Arbitrāge, *f.,* ~, *pl.* –n, *(com.)* arbitration || **–rechnung,** *f.* arbitration of exchanges.

***Arc...,** V. Ark...

Archaísmus, *m.,* ~, *pl.* –men, archaism.

archaístisch, *a.* archaic.

Archäológ(e), *m.,* –gen, *pl.* –gen, archæologist.

Archäologie, *f.,* ~, archæology.

archäológisch, *a.* archæological.

Árche, *f.,* ~, *pl.* –n, ark.

Archidiakonāt, *n.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, archdeaconry.

Archidiākonus, *m.,* ~, *pl.* **Archidiakónen,** archdeacon.

Archimandrit, *m.,* –en, *pl.* –en, archimandrite.

Archipél, *m.,* –s, *pl.* –(e), archipelago.

Architékt, *m.,* –en, *pl.* –en, architect.

architektōnisch, *a.* architectonic, architectural.

Architektūr, *f.* ~, architecture, architectonics, *pl.*

Architrāv, *m.,* –(e)s u. –en, *pl.* –e(n), architrave.

Archív, *n.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, archives, records, *pl.*

Archív: –beamter, *m.* registrar || **–saal,** *m.* record-office.

Archivār, *m.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, Master of the Rolls, archivist.

Areāl, *n.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, areal.

Arēna, *f.,* ~, *pl.* Arēnen, arena.

Areopāg, *m.,* –(e)s, *pl.* –e, Areopagus.

Árg, *n.,* –en, malice || –es denken (von), to think ill (of) || es liegt im argen, it is in a very bad state.

árg, *a. (b. s.)* bad, mischievous || (stark, groß) enormous || ~, *ad.* sore(ly) || jdm. ~ mitspielen, to treat one harshly || etw. noch ärger machen, to aggravate, to render worse || ärger werden, to grow worse || das ist zu ~! that's going too far! || V. Arg, *n.*

Árg, árg: –list, *f.,* **–listigkeit,** *f.,* craft, craftiness, cunning || **–listig,** *a.* crafty, cunning || **–los,** *a.* inoffensive, harmless, innocent || **–losigkeit,** *f.* inoffensiveness, harmlessness, innocence.

Ärger, *m.,* –s, vexation, worry, aggravation, anger || seinen ~ auslassen (an *dat.*), to vent one's spite (on).

ärgerlich, *a.* (von Sachen) vexatious, provoking || (von Personen) (über jdn.) angry (with one) || (über etw.) piqued (at a thing).

Ärgerlichkeit, *f.,* ~, *pl.* –en, irascibility, bad temper.

ärgern, *v. a.* (h) to make angry, to anger, to fret, to vex, to annoy || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to be offended *or* scandalised (at) || sich wütend ~, to burst with anger *or* annoyance || sich mit jdm. herumärgern, to wrangle *or* squabble with one.

Ärgernis, *n.,* –nisses, *pl.* –nisse, (bereitetes) offence, scandal || (empfundenes) vexation || ~ nehmen (an *acc.*), to be scandalised (at) || ~ geben, to raise a scandal.

Ärgste, *n.*, **–n**, the worst || das ärgste kommt noch, the worst is yet to come.

Argument, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, argument, proof.

Argumentatiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, argumentation.

argumentiēren, *v. n.* (h) to argue, to reason.

Argusaugen, *n. pl. (fig.)* extreme vigilance.

Ärgwille, *m.*, **–ns**, mischievousness. [malicious.

ärgwillig, *a.* mischievous,

Ärgwohn, *m.*, **–(e)s**, suspicion, mistrust || ~ hegen (gegen), to suspect.

ärgwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to suspect.

ärgwöhnisch, *a.* suspicious, distrustful || **–es Wesen**, *n.* suspiciousness.

Arie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, air, song.

Aristokrāt, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, aristocrat.

Aristokratie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, aristocracy.

aristokrātisch, *a.* aristocratic.

Arithmētik, *f.*, **~**, arithmetic.

Arithmētiker, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, arithmetician.

arithmētisch, *a.* arithmetic, arithmetical.

Arkāde, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, arcade.

ārktisch, *a. (geog.)* Arctic.

Ārm, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, arm || jdm. in den ~ fallen, to seize one by the arm || *(fig.)* to thwart one || jdm. unter die **–e** greifen, *(fig.)* to give one a lift, to hold out a helping hand to one || sich jdm. in die **–e** werfen, *(fig.)* to take refuge with one.

ārm, *a.* poor || (an *dat.*) indigent (in) || **–er Sünder**, *m.* delinquent || **–e Ritter**, *m. pl. (culin.)* fritters, *pl.*

Ārm, ārm: *(in comp.)* arm-... || **–band**, *n.* bracelet || **–binde**, *f.* sling || **–brust**, *f.* cross-bow || **–brustbolzen**, *m.* bolt || **–brustschießen**, *n.* archery || **–brustschütz(e)**, *m.* cross-bowman || **–dick**, *a.* as thick as one's arm || **–geige**, *f. (mus.)* viol || **–länge**, *f.* arm's length, cubit || **–lehne**, *f.* elbow-piece, arm || **–leuchter**, *m.* chandelier, branched candlestick || **–schild**, *m.* small shield, buckler || **–sessel**, **–stuhl**, *m.* armchair, easy-chair || **–spange**, *f.* bracelet.

Armāda, *f.*, **~**, armada.

Armadill, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(zool.)* armadillo.

Armatūr, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, armature, armour.

Ārmchen, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, little arm, armlet.

Ārme(r), *m. & f.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, poor man (woman) || unterstützter **–r**, pauper || ich **–r!** ah me! unhappy me! || die **–n**, *pl.* the poor || die verschämten **–n**, *pl.* the respectable poor.

Armēe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, army.

Armēe: –befehl, *m.* military order issued to the army || **–korps**, *n.* army-corps || **–lieferant**, *m.* army-contractor.

Ārmel, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, sleeve || mit **~**, sleeved || ohne **~**, sleeveless || aus dem ~ schütteln, *(fig.)* to do off-hand.

Ārmel: –loch, *n.* arm-hole || **–schoner**, *m.* arm-leather || (des Fleischers) butcher's sleeve.

Ārmen: *(in comp.)* poor-... || **–anstalt**, *f.* V. **–haus** || **–arzt**, *m.* parish-doctor || **–bezirk**, *m.* relieving-district || **–büchse**, *f.* poor-box || **–geld**, *n.* alms, *pl.* || **–gesetz**, *n.* poor-law || **–haus**, *n.* almshouse, poor-house, workhouse || **–kasse**, *f.* poor-box || **–kommissär**, *m.* relieving officer || **–liste**, *f.* list of the paupers || **–pflege**, *f.* pauper relief || **–pfleger**, *m.* almoner || **–rat**, *m.* poor-law board || **–recht**, *n.* benefit of poverty || **–schule**, *f.* charity-school, ragged school || **–steuer**, *f.* poor-rate || **–unterstützung**, *f.* relief || –unterstützung empfangen, to be on the parish || **–unterstützungsausschuß**, *m.* relief-committee || **–verpflegung**, **–verwaltung**, *f.* poor-law administration || (Behörde) poor-law board || **–vogt**, *m.* beadle || **–vorsteher**, *m.* overseer of the poor, almoner || **–wesen**, *n.* machinery for pauper relief || **–wohnungsverein**, *m.* charitable building society.

Armesünder: –glocke, *f.* bell rung when a culprit is being executed || **–miene**, *f.* criminal appearance, hang-dog look.

armiēren, *v. a.* (h) to arm || *(mar.)* to fit out, to equip.

Armiērung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, armament, equipment.

ārmlich, *a.* poor, miserable.

Ārmlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, poorness, shabbiness.

ārmselig, *a.* poor, miserable, wretched || (verächtlich) paltry.

Ārmseligkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, poorness || (verächtlich) paltriness.

Armut, *f.*, **~**, poverty, poorness || (die Armen) the poor || verschämte **~**, respectable poverty || in **~** geraten, to be reduced to penury || **~** tut weh, poverty is a sharp sting || **–szeugnis**, *n.* certificate of poverty || sich *(dat.)* ein –szeugnis ausstellen, *(fig.)* to show one's own incapacity.

Ārnika, *f.*, **~**, *(bot.)* arnica || **–tinktur**, *f.* tincture of arnica.

Arōm, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, **Arōma**, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s** u. **Arōmata**, aroma.

aromātisch, *a.* aromatic || **~** machen, to aromatise.

Aronsstab, *m.*, **–(e)s**, **–wurz**, *f.*, **~**, *(bot.)* cuckoo-pint.

Arrak, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, u. **–s**, arrack.

Arrangemēnt (-mang), *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s**, arrangement.

arrangiēren, *v. a.* (h) to arrange, to order.

Arrēst, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, arrest, attachment || *(jur.)* (von Sachen) seizure || *(mar.)* embargo || (Gefängnis) prison || (von Schülern) detention || leichter **~**, *(mil.)* open arrest || strenger **~**, *(mil.)* close arrest || mit **~** belegen (Waren 2c.), to seize || *(mar.)* to lay an embargo on || **~** bekommen, haben, to be put under arrest || (in der Schule) to be kept in || jdm. **~** geben, *(mil.)* to put one under arrest || **–lokal**, *n.* prison || *(mil.)* guard-room.

Arrestānt, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, prisoner.

arretiēren, *v. a.* (h) to arrest.

Arretiērung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, arrest, capture.

Arrièregarde, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, *(mil.)* rear, rear-guard.

arrogānt, *a.* arrogant.

Arrogānz, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, arrogance.

Ārsch, *m.*, **–es**, *pl.* **Ārsche**, *(vulg.)* arse, backside, posterior.

Ārsch: –backe, *f.* buttock || **–loch**, *n. (vulg.)* anus || **–wisch**, *m. (vulg.)* closet-paper.

Ārsen, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *(min.)* arsenic || (gelbes) orpiment || (rotes) realgar || **–säure**, *f.* arsenic acid || **–verbindung**, *f.* arseniuret.

Arsenāl, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, arsenal.

arsēnig, *a. (min.)* arsenious.

Arsēnik, *n.*, **–s**, (Gift) arsenic.

Arsēnik, arsēnik: *(in comp.)* arsenic-... || **–blende** *f. (min.)* king's yellow || **–esser**, *m.* person addicted to the taking of arsenic || **–haltig**, *a.* arsenical || **–metall**, *n.* arseniuret || **–vergiftung**, *f.* arsenical poisoning.

Art, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, (Geschlecht) kind, species || (von Tieren) race || (Sorte) sort || (Weise) manner, way || (Lebensart) manners, *pl.* || **~** läßt nicht von **~**, like will to like; like father like son || auf diese **~**, in this manner, thus || daß es eine **~** hat, *(fam.)* with a vengeance || in

einer ~, in a way || in seiner ~, in his way || einzig in seiner ~, unique || das ist keine ~, this won't do || es hat keine ~, that is not becoming, that is "bad form" || aus der ~ schlagen, to degenerate.

ärten, *v. n.* (s) (nach jdm.) to resemble (one), to take (after one).

Artérie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, artery.

artésisch, *a.* Artesian.

ärtig, *a.* (geartet) . . . - conditioned || (im Benehmen) well-bred, civil, polite || (nett) pretty, neat || seid recht ~, Kinder! behave yourselves, dears! || sich ~ aufführen, to be on one's best behaviour.

Artigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Anmut) prettiness, neatness || (im Benehmen) politeness, courtesy || (Kompliment) compliment, (act of) civility.

Artíkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, article || (in der Zeitung) article, paper || (kurzer) paragraph || *(com.)* (Eintragung) item, entry || -schreiber, *m.* paragraphist.

Artikulatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, articulation.

artikulīeren, *v. a.* (h) to articulate.

Artillerīe, *f.*, ~, artillery, ordnance || leichte ~, flying artillery || reitende ~, horse artillery || schwere ~, heavy artillery.

Artillerīe: -feuer, *n.* gunpractice || -park, -zug, *m.* train of artillery || -train, *m.* driver-corps.

Artillerīst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, artillery-man, gunner, cannonier.

Artischócke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* artichoke.

Artíst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, artist, performer.

artístisch, *a.* artistic || -e Anstalt, *f.* art establishment.

Arznei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, medicine, physic.

Arznei: -bereiter, *m.* pharmaceutist || -bereitung, *f.* pharmacy || -bereitungskunst, -lehre, *f.* pharmaceutics, *pl.* || -buch, *n.* dispensatory || -formel, *f.* recipe, prescription || -geschmack, *m.* medicinal taste || -kunde, *f.* pharmacology || -mittel, *n.* medicine, medicament || -mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology || -trank, *m.* potion || -ware, *f.* drug || -zettel, *m.* label.

Arzt, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Ärzte, medical man, physician, doctor || praktischer (nicht promovierter) ~, practitioner, practising physician.

Ärzteschaft, *f.*, ~, body of physicians, medical profession.

Ärztin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, doctoress, lady-doctor.

ärztlich, *a.* medical || -e Hilfe in Anspruch nehmen, to call in a doctor.

As, *n.*, **Ásses**, *pl.* Ásse, (Karte) ace || As, ás, *n.* *(mus.)* A-flat || ~-Dur (~-Moll), A-flat major (minor).

Asbést, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, asbestos.

asbéstartig, *a.* asbestine.

***Asc...**, **asc...**, V. Ast..., ast...

Asch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Äsche, (für Blumen) pot || (für Milch) milk-pot.

ásch, **ásch**: -bleich, -fahl, *a.* as pale as ashes || -blond, *a.* ash-blond || -farbe, *f.* ash-colour || -farben, -grau, *a.* ash-coloured, ash-grey || -kraut, *n.* *(bot.)* cineraria || -kuchen, *m.* ash-cake || -lauch, *m.* *(bot.)* shallot.

Ásche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ashes, *pl.* || *(fam.)* (Geld) money, coin, the ready || heiße, glimmende ~, embers, *pl.* || Friede seiner ~! *(ec.)* peace to his ashes! || zu ~ verbrennen, to reduce to ashes.

Ásche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ich.)* grayling.

Áschen: -becher, *m.* ash-cup || -brödel, *n.* Cinderella || *(fig.)* scullion || -fall, *m.*, -grube, *f.* ash-pit || -(gruben)räumer, *m.* dustman || -haufen, *m.* heap of ashes || -kasten, *m.* cinder-box || -krug, *m.* funeral urn || -regen, *m.* shower of ashes || -salz, *n.* alcali.

Áschermittwoch, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, Ash-Wednesday.

áschig, *a.* ashy, covered with ashes. [ture on.

āsen, *v. a.* (h) to graze *or* pas-

Askēse, *f.*, ~, asceticism.

Askēt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, ascetic.

Askētik, *f.*, ~, ascetics, *pl.*

askētisch, *a.* ascetic.

asklepiādisch, *a.* *(poet.)* Asclepiad.

Asphält, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, asphalt.

Asphält: -arbeiter, -leger, *m.* asphalter || -pflaster, *n.* asphalt pavement.

asphaltīeren, *v. a.* (h) to asphalt.

Aspirant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, aspirant.

Aspirīn, *n.*, -s, aspirine.

Assekurant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, insurer, underwriter.

Assekuranz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insurance.

Assekuranz: *(in comp.)* insurance-. . . || -police, *f.* policy of insurance || -prāmie, *f.* premium of insurance.

assekurīeren, *v. a.* (h) to insure.

Assel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(zool.)* centipede.

Assessōr, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Assessōren, assessor.

Assignant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* drawer.

Assignāt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* assignate.

Assignatār, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(com.)* assignee, drawee.

Assignatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assignation. [on.

assignīeren, *v. a.* (h) to draw

Assimilatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assimilation.

assimilīeren, *v. a.* (h) to assimilate.

Assisen, *f. pl.* assizes, *pl.* || -(gerichts)hof, *m.* court of assize.

Assistent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, assistant, adjunct.

Assistenzarzt, *m.* doctor's assistant, dresser.

Associé, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, partner, copartner || stiller ~, sleeping partner.

Assonanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(poet.)* assonance.

assonīerend, *a.* assonant.

assortīeren, *v. a.* (h) to assort.

Assortiment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, assortment.

Assoziatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, association.

assoziīeren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to associate, to enter into partnership (with).

Ast, *m.*, **Ästes**, *pl.* Äste, bough, branch || (im Holze) knot || *(fam.)* (Buckel) branch || sich *(dat.)* einen ~ lachen, *(fam.)* to split one's sides with laughter.

Ast, **äst**: -holz, *n.* branchwood || -loch, *n.* knot-hole || -ständig, *a.* *(bot.)* rameal || -werk, *n.* branches, *pl.*

Ästchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, branchlet, twig, sprig.

Aster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* China aster.

Ästhētik, *f.*, ~, æsthetics, *pl.*

Ästhētiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, æsthete.

ästhētisch, *a.* æsthetical.

Asthma, *n.*, -s, asthma.

Asthmātiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, asthmatic.

asthmātisch, *a.* asthmatic.

ästig, *a.* knotty, branchy.

ästimīeren, *v. a.* (h) to estimate, to hold in estimation.

Astrachan, *m.*, -s, (Pelz) astrachan.

Astrolābium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Astrolābien, astrolabe.

Astrolōg, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, astrologer.

Astrologie, *f.*, ~, astrology.
astrologisch, *a.* astrological.
Astronom, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, astronomer.
Astronomie, *f.*, ~, astronomy.
astronomisch, *a.* astronomical.
Äsung, *f.*, ~, *(agr.)* pasture || (bei der Jagd) grazing, browzing.
Asyl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, asylum || *(fig.)* asylum, sanctuary || **-recht**, *n.* right of sanctuary.
Atem, *m.*, -s, breath, breathing, respiration || außer ~, out of breath, breathless || ~ holen, to take breath, to breathe || den ~ anhalten, to hold one's breath || ich bin noch nicht zu ~ gekommen, *(fig.)* I have not had a moment's leisure as yet || wieder zu ~ kommen, to breathe again || *(fig.)* to recover || lassen Sie mich erst zu ~ kommen, *(fig.)* give me time to breathe.
Atem, ätem: -beklemmung, *f.*, **-beschwerde**, *f.* shortness of breath, difficulty in breathing || **-holen**, *n.* breathing, respiration || schweres -holen, orthopny || **-los**, *a.* breathless || **-zug**, *m.* breathing, gasp.
Atheismus, *m.*, ~; **Atheisterei**, *f.*, ~, atheism.
Atheist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, atheist.
atheistisch, *a.* atheistical.
***Äthem**, V. Atem.
Äther, *m.*, -s, ether.
ätherisch, *a.* ethereal, aerial || -e Öle, *n. pl.* essential oils, *pl.*
Athlet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, athlete.
Athletik, *f.*, ~, athletics, *pl.*
athletisch, *a.* athletic.
***äthmen**, V. atmen.
Äthyl, *n.*, -(e)s, *(chem.)* ethyl.
Atlas, *m.*, **Atlasses**, *pl.* **Atlasse**, atlas || (Stoff) satin || ~, *pl.* **Atlanten**, *(geog.)* atlas.
Atlas, Atlas: -ähnlich, -artig, *a.* satin-like, satiny || **-band**, *n.* satin-ribbon || **-barchent**, *m.* satin-top || **-glanz**, *m.* satin-lustre.
atlasen, *a.* satin || (atlasartig) satin-like.
ätmen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to breathe, to draw breath, to respire || schwer ~, to gasp, to breathe thick || tief ~, to draw a deep breath, deep breaths.
Atmosphäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, atmosphere || **-ndruck**, *m.* atmospheric pressure.
atmosphärisch, *a.* atmospheric.
Atmung, *f.*, ~, breathing, respiration || **-swerkzeuge**, *n. pl.* respiratory organs, *pl.*
Atom, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, atom || in -e auflösen, to atomise.
Atom(en): *(in comp.)* atomic ∴ . . || **-gewicht**, *n.* atomic weight || **-lehre**, *f.* atomic theory.
Atout (atū), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, trump.
ätsch! there! serves you right!
Attaché (-tasché), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, attaché.
Attacke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mil.)* attack.
attackieren, *v. a.* (h) to attack.
Attentat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, attempt on one's life || ein ~ begehen, to attempt one's life.
Attentäter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, one who attempts another's life.
Attest, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, certificate.
attestieren, *v. a.* (h) to attest.
Attich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* dwarf-elder. [traction.
Attraktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, at-
Attrappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, snare, trap.
Attribut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, attribute || *(gr.)* attributive.
attributiv, *a.* attributive.
Ätz: -druck, *m.* (Stoffdrucken) discharge work || **-grund**, *m.* etching ground || **-kali**, *n.* caustic potash || **-kraft**, *f.* causticity || **-kunst**, *f.* art of etching || **-lauge**, *f.* caustic lye || **-mittel**, *n.* corrosive || *(med.)* caustic, cautery || **-nadel**, *f.* burin, graver || **-wasser**, *n.* aqua fortis || **-zeichnung**, *f.* etching.
Ätzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(orn.)* magpie.
ätzen, *v. a.* (h) (von Vögeln) to feed its young ones.
ätzen, *v. a.* (h) to corrode || *(med.)* to cauterise || *(arts)* to etch.
ätzend, *a.* corrosive || *(fig.)* poignant, sarcastic.
ätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, feeding.
au! oh!
Au, *f.*, V. Aue.
auch, *c.* (ebenfalls) also, too, likewise || (sogar) even || ich ~, so am (do, etc.) I || nun, dann ich ~! why, so do I then! || und das ~ nicht, nor that either || sowohl . . . als ~, as well . . . as . . ., both . . . and . . . || nicht nur . . ., sondern ~, not only . . ., but also . . . || wenn ~, ob ~, even if, although || wer ~, was ~ immer, whoever, whatever || wäre er ~ noch so reich, however rich he were || wirst du es ~ tun? and will you really do it? || den Teufel ~! *(fam.)* the devil, no!
Audienz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (bei) audience (of) || ~ erteilen, gewähren, to give *or* grant (one) a hearing || ~ erhalten (bei jdm.), to be admitted to audience (by one) || **-saal**, *m.*, **-zimmer**, *n.* presence-chamber.
Auditeur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, regimental judge.
Auditorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, auditory || (Zuhörer) audience.
Aue, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pasture-ground, green, meadow.
Auerhahn, *m.* heath-cock, capercailzie.
Auerhenne, *f.* heath-hen, capercailzie.
Auerochs (-ohs), *m.* ure-ox.
auf, *prp.* (mit *dat.*) on, (mit *acc.*) on, upon || ~ der Bühne, on the stage || ~ beiden Seiten, on both sides || das Schiff fährt ~ der See, the ship sails on the sea || ich sah ~ ihn (nach ihm), I looked upon him || verschiedene Wirkung ~ die Mitglieder ꝛc., a different effect upon the members of the society || ~ Ehre! 'pon honour! honour bright! || at: ~ dem Balle, at a (the) ball, dance || ~ Ihre Gefahr, at your risk || ~ der Schule, at school || ~ dem Grunde, at the bottom || ~ der Messe, at the fair || ~ einen Blick, at a glance || ~ den ersten Blick, at first sight || ~ andrer Leute Kosten, at others' expense || ~ alle Fälle, at all events || -s Geratewohl, at random || ~ sein Verlangen, at his request || ~ Befehl, by order, command || ~ die Minute, to the minute || ~ einige Tage, for a few days || auf dem Lande, in the country || ~ frischer Tat, in the act || ~ Rechnung, on account || -s Land gehen, to go into the country || ~ keinen Fall, on no account || trink nicht Bier ~ (nach) Wein, after wine drink no beer || alle bis ~ einen, all but (except) one || ~ Tod und Leben, at the risk of one's life || ~ Englisch, in English || jdn. ~ 30 Jahre schätzen, to take one to be thirty || ~ Wache ziehen, to mount guard || es hat nichts ~ sich, it does not matter, signify || es hat viel ~ sich, it is of importance || es geht ~ zehn, it is nearly ten o'clock || ~, *ad.* up || ~ und ab, up and down || ~ oder ab, more or less || ~ und davon, off and away || ~ einmal, at once || von Jugend ~, from a child || ~ daß, *c.* in order that || ~ daß nicht, lest.
aufarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) erneuern) to work up || (Vorräte) to use up || sein Tagewerk ~, to get through one's day's work || sich die Hände ~, to blister one's hands, to work one's hands raw.
aufatmen, *v. n.* (h) to draw a long breath || *(fig.)* to breathe again, to recover.

aufbacken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bake again.

aufbahren, *v. a.* (h) to put upon the bier.

Aufbau, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, erection, building || *(arts, etc.)* composition.

aufbauen, *v. a.* (h) to erect, to build up.

aufbäumen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to rear || (von Pferden) to prance.

aufbauschen, *v. a. & n.* (h u. s) to puff, to swell up, to bag || *(fig.)* to enlarge.

aufbefinden, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be up.

aufbehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Hut) to keep on || (Augen) to keep open. [open.

aufbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite

aufbekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* (Tür) to get open || (Arbeit) to have (a task) set one.

aufbersten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to burst open, to crack.

aufbessern, *v. a.* (h) to ameliorate || (Gehalt) to raise.

aufbewahren, *v. a.* (h) to keep, to preserve || (Gepäck) to take charge of || aufbewahrt sein für, *(fig.)* to be in store for.

Aufbewahrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, preservation || (des Gepäcks) safe keeping.

aufbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend upwards.

aufbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call up || (Truppen) to raise || alles ~, to exert oneself to the utmost, to leave no stone unturned || Verlobte ~, to proclaim the banns of marriage between an engaged couple.

Aufbietung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, V. Aufgebot || unter ~ aller Kräfte, using every effort.

aufbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Pflanzen ꝛc.) to tie up || (losbinden) to untie, to loosen || jdm. etw. ~, *(fig.)* to make one believe something, to practise on one's credulity || sich etw. ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to be taken in.

aufblähen, *v. a.* (h) to puff up, to swell || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to elate oneself.

Aufblähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, puffing, inflation.

aufblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow up || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to puff oneself up, to brag.

aufblättern, *v. a.* (h) (Buch) to open, to turn over the leaves of || (Blume) to open || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to open.

aufbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (s) (wachen) to stay up, to sit up || (Tür ꝛc.) to remain open.

Aufblick, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, upward look.

aufblicken, *v. n.* (h) (zu) to look up (at, to).

aufblitzen, *v. n.* (h) to flash.

aufblühen, *v. n.* (s) to unfold, to open, to flourish || *(fig.)* to revive. [buoy up.

aufbojen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to

aufbraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to roast over again.

aufbrauchen, *v. a.* (h) to use, to consume, to waste.

aufbrausen, *v. n.* (h) (Wind ꝛc.) to whistle, to roar || (Wein) to ferment || *(chem.)* to effervesce || *(fig.)* to fly out || leicht ~, *(fig.)* to fire up at the least thing.

aufbrausend, *a. (fig.)* irascible, irritable.

aufbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break open, to break up, to force open || (bei der Jagd) to cut open, to rip up || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to burst open || (von Blumen) to open || (fortgehen) to start, to break up || (zur Reise) to set out || *(mil.)* to decamp.

aufbreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread upon || (Tischtuch) to lay (the cloth).

aufbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Zeichen) to brand || (verbrennen) to burn up || jdm. eins ~, *(fam.)* to send a ball after one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flame up, to emit a flame.

aufbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Tür) to get *or* force open || (großziehen) to bring up, to rear || (Truppen) to levy || (Geld) to procure, to raise (money) || (Mode) to bring up (a fashion) || (Schiffe) to capture || (erzürnen) to make angry, to provoke, to irritate.

Aufbruch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Aufbrüche**, breaking up || (zur Reise) setting out || *(mil.)* decampment.

aufbrühen, *v. a.* (h) to scald.

aufbrüllen, *v. a.* (h) to awake by roaring || ~, *v. n.* (h) to bellow, to roar. [again.

aufbügeln, *v. a.* (h) to iron

aufbürden, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to burden (one with a thing) || *(fig.)* to impute (a thing to one), to charge (one with a thing) || (die Schuld) to throw (the guilt upon one).

Aufbürdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, charge. [up.

aufbürsten, *v. a.* (h) to brush

aufdamen, *v. a.* (h) (im Damspiel) to king *or* crown a man.

aufdämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam up.

aufdämmern, *v. n.* (s) to dawn || *(fig.)* to begin to dawn.

aufdampfen, *v. n.* (s) to rise up in smoke, to steam up.

aufdecken, *v. a.* (h) to uncover || *(fig.)* to exhibit, to unveil || Mißbräuche ~, to expose abuses || das Tischtuch ~, to lay the table || das Bett ~, to turn down a bed.

Aufdeckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, uncovering || *(fig.)* unveiling.

aufdingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to indent to a master || einen Lehrburschen ~, to bind out an apprentice.

Aufdingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, indenture.

aufdonnern, *v. a.* (h) to awake by thundering || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to rig oneself out, to dress oneself up.

aufdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to push open || jdm. etw. ~, to force upon one || sich (jdm.) ~, *v. r.* (h) to force oneself upon, to obtrude oneself upon || es drängen sich Zweifel auf, doubts obtrude themselves.

aufdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to untwist || (Hahn) to turn on || (Schraube) to unscrew.

aufdrieseln, *v. a.* (h) to untwist, to untwine.

aufdringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) V. aufdrängen.

aufdringlich, *a.* obtrusive, officious, importune.

Aufdringlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, obtrusion, importunity.

Aufdruck, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(tech.)* printing || (auf Marken) surcharge.

aufdrucken, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to impress, to imprint (upon) || (Stempel) to set (a stamp).

aufdrücken, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to impress (upon) || (öffnen) to open by pressure || das Siegel ~, *(dat.,* auf *acc.)* to put the seal (to).

aufeinander, *ad.* one after another, one upon another.

Aufeinander, aufeinander: -folge, *f.* succession || **-folgend**, *a.* successive, consecutive || **-treiben**, *v. n. (mar.)* to run foul of one another.

aufeisen, *v. a.* (h) to break the ice.

Aufenthalt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, stay || (Ort) abode, residence || (Verzögerung, Hindernis) delay, hindrance, impediment, stop || einen dauernden ~ haben, to be stationary || wie lange haben wir ~? *(rail.)* how long do we stop here? || ohne ~, without stopping.

Aufenthalts: -karte, *f.*, **-schein**, *m.* domiciliary permit || **-ort**, *m.* abode, residence.

auferbauen, *v. a.* (h) to build up || *(fig.)* to edify.

auferlegen, *v. a.* (h) (Steuern

2c.) *(dat.)* to impose (upon) || jdm. Schweigen ~, to enjoin *or* impose silence upon one || wir wollen uns keinen Zwang ~, we will have no ceremony.

auferstehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(ec.)* to rise from the dead

Auferstehung, *f.*, ~, *(ec.)* resurrection.

Auferstehungs: -fest, *n.* Easter festival || **-tag**, *m.* Resurrection-day.

auferwecken, *v. a.* (h) to raise from the dead, to resuscitate.

Auferweckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, raising from the dead, resuscitation.

auferziehen, *v. a.* (h) to bring up, to nurse.

aufessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat up (all of).

auffädeln, *v. a.* (h) to thread, to string || (sich auflösen) to unravel.

auffahren, *v. n. irr.* (s) (zum Himmel) to ascend || (erschrecken, im Schlaf 2c.) to start up suddenly || (zornig) to fly out || (festfahren) (auf *acc.*) to ground, to run aground (on) || ~, *v. a.* (h) (Erde) to raise (by deposit).

auffahrend, *a.* irritable, passionate.

Auffahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ascension, rising || (im Wagen) driving up || (feierlicher Einzug) entry || (vor einem Hause 2c.) approach, avenue, drive.

auffallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to fall (upon) || *(fig.)* (jdm.) to strike (one), to appear remarkable (to one) || ~, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* den Kopf 2c. ~, to break one's head by a fall.

auffallend, auffällig, *a.* striking || (unangenehm) "loud", showy, garish.

auffalten, *v. a.* (h) to unfold.

Auffange: -glas, *n. (phys.)* object-glass, convex lens || **-stange**, *f.* lightning-stem.

auffangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to catch up || (von Hunden) to snap up || (Briefe) to intercept || (einen Hieb) to parry, to ward off || (Wasser) to collect || einem Schiff den Wind ~, *(mar.)* to take the wind out of a ship's sails.

auffärben, *v. a.* (h) to dye afresh.

auffasern, *v. a.* (h) to unravel, to ravel out, to fray out.

auffassen, *v. a.* (h) to take up, to catch up || (begreifen) to comprehend, to conceive || falsch ~, to misconceive || schnell (schwer) ~, to be quick (dull) of apprehension || die Sache läßt sich verschieden ~, the matter admits of several constructions || eine Rolle gut ~, *(theat.)* to interpret a part correctly.

Auffassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, conception, apprehension || (einer Rolle) reading || (einer Stelle) interpretation || falsche ~, misinterpretation, wrong sense || nach meiner ~, as I read it.

Auffassungs: -gabe, *f.* perceptive faculty || **-kraft**, *f.* power of apprehension.

auffeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file open || (neu feilen) to re-file.

auffindbar, *a.* discoverable.

auffinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find out || (Verborgenes) to find, to discover.

Auffindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, discovery, finding || Kreuzes ~, *(ec.)* Invention of the Holy Cross.

auffischen, *v. a.* (h) to fish up || *(fig.)* to fish out, to pick up.

auffitzen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to disentangle. [up.

aufflackern, *v. n.* (s) to flare

aufflammen, *v. n.* (s) to flame up, to blaze up. [up.

aufflattern, *v. n.* (s) to flutter

aufflechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to untwine, to untwist || (Haare) to unbraid.

aufflicken, *v. a.* (h) to patch up.

auffliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fly up || (sich öffnen) to fly open || (von Vögeln) to alight, to settle || Luftballon) to rise, to ascend.

Aufflug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Aufflüge**, flying-up, flight, soaring-up || (Luftballon) ascent.

***auffodern**, V. auffordern.

Auffoderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, summoner.

auffordern, *v. a.* (h) to call up, to challenge, to summon || (bittend) to ask, to beg, to request || zum Tanze ~, to ask to dance.

Aufforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, challenge || (freundliche) request, entreaty, desire, bidding, summons.

aufformen, *v. a.* (h) (Hüte) to put upon the block, to block.

aufforsten, *v. a.* (h) to afforest, to re-afforest.

auffressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat up, to devour.

auffrieren, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an *dat.*) to freeze fast onto || (auftauen) to thaw, to break up.

auffrischen, *v. a.* (h) to refresh, to renew || (Gemälde) to retouch, to touch up || (im Gedächtnisse) to rub up || (ermuntern) to encourage.

Auffrischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, refreshment.

aufführbar, *a.* performable.

aufführen, *v. a.* (h) (Mauer) to erect || (Gebäude) to build, to construct || (Zeugen) to produce || (in einer Liste) to include, to specify || *(theat.)* to perform, to represent || einzeln ~, to particularise, to specify || die Wache ~, to mount guard || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to behave, to conduct oneself.

Aufführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Bauten) erection, building || *(mus.)* performance || *(theat.)* performance, representation || (Benehmen) conduct, behaviour || (von Zeugen) production || das ist eine schöne ~! fine doings these!

Aufführungsrecht, *n. (theat.)* right of performance.

auffüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill up.

auffüttern, *v. a.* (h) to bring up by feeding.

Auffütterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bringing up.

Aufgabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, giving up || (eines Planes) abandonment || (einer Stadt) surrender || (von Briefen) posting || (von Telegrammen) despatch || (von Gepäck) booking || (Arbeit) task || (in der Schule) exercise || *(math.)* problem || eine ~ machen, to do an exercise || seinen -n gewachsen sein, *(fam.)* to be up to one's work, to understand one's business || es sich zur ~ machen, to make it one's task || laut ~, *(com.)* as per advice || wegen ~ des Geschäftes, *(com.)* on account of retirement from business.

Aufgabe: -amt, *n.* issuing-office || **-schein**, *m.* receipt, acknowledgment of delivery || **-stempel**, *m.* stamp.

Aufgaben: -buch, -heft, *n.* exercise-book || **-sammlung**, *f.* collection of problems.

aufgabeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to fish up, to pick up.

Aufgang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Aufgänge**, (Emporsteigen) rising, rise || (Sache) ascent || (Treppe) stairs, *pl.* [ment.

aufgären, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fer-

aufgattern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to pick up, to find out.

aufgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zur Beförderung) to give up, to deliver || (Brief) to post (a letter) || (Telegramm) to hand in, to despatch || (Gepäck) to book (luggage) || (eine Arbeit) to impose (as a task), to set (a task) || (Frage) to propose (a question) || (Rätsel) to propose (a riddle) || (Bestellung) to give (an order) || (Bekanntschaft) to drop (an acquaintance) || (Partie Schach 2c.) to resign || (Plan) to abandon (a project) || (Gewohnheit) to

break off, to give up, *(Am.)* to quit || (Stelle) to throw up (a position) || seine Ansprüche ~, to give up *or* waive a claim || den Geist ~, to give up the ghost || alle Hoffnung ~, to abandon all hope || jdn. ~, to have done with one || einen Kranken ~, to give up a patient.

Aufgeber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(com.)* sender.

aufgeblasen, V. aufblasen || ~, *a. (fig.)* puffed up, conceited.

Aufgeblasenheit, *f.*, ~, inflation, conceit.

Aufgebot, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (von Verlobten) banns *(pl.)* of marriage || *(mil.)* levy || mit ~ aller Kräfte, with the utmost exertion || allgemeines ~, *(mil.)* levy *en masse*, general conscription.

aufgebracht, V. aufbringen || ~, *a.* (über *acc.*) angry, provoked (at) || er wurde ~, he got into a passion || leicht ~, irascible.

aufgedonnert, *a.* bedizened.

aufgedunsen, *a.* bloated, swollen, sodden.

aufgehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Knoten ꝛc.) to get loose || (Genähtes) to give way || (Eis, Geschwür) to break || (Sonne ꝛc.) to rise || (Teig) to swell, to rise || (Samen) to come forth || (Blüten, Tür) to open || (Geld) to be spent || *(math.)* to leave no remainder || in etw. *(dat.)* ~, to be absorbed in a thing || in Flammen, in Rauch ~, to be consumed by the flames || die Augen gehen mir auf (daß), I begin to see clearly (that) || es geht mir ein Licht auf, *(fam.)* now I see *or* understand || Null für Null ~, to be spent to the last farthing || ~, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* die Füße ~, to walk one's feet sore.

aufgeklärt, V. aufklären || ~, *a.* enlightened, civilised.

Aufgeklärtheit, *f.*, ~, enlightenment, civilisation.

Aufgeld, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, agio || (Draufgeld) earnest-money.

aufgelegt, V. auflegen || ~, *a.* (zu) disposed (for, to) || gut, schlecht ~, in good (bad) humour.

aufgeräumt, V. aufräumen || ~, *a.* merry, cheerful, in good humour.

Aufgeräumtheit, *f.*, ~, good humour, cheerfulness.

aufgeregt, *a.* excited || (gereizt) irritable, nervous || (zornig) put out, angry.

aufgeschaut, V. aufschauen || ~! look out! take care of yourself!

aufgewärmt, V. aufwärmen || ~, *a.* (Zank ꝛc.) raked up || –es Gericht, Essen, *n.* réchauffé, second-hand dish, diuner || –e Geschichte, *f. (fig.)* hackneyed *or* old story.

aufgeweckt, V. aufwecken || ~, *a.* jovial, lively, gay || (klug) wide-awake, bright, clever.

Aufgeweckthеit, *f.*, ~, liveliness, gaiety || (geistige) brightness (of intellect), cleverness.

aufgeworfen, V. aufwerfen || ~, *a.* (Lippe) pouting || (Nase) turned up, snub.

aufgießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to pour (upon) || Kaffee ~, to make (the) coffee.

aufglimmen, *v. n.* (s) to flicker up.

aufgraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to [dig up.

aufgreifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to seize, to snatch up.

aufgucken, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to look up.

Aufguß, *m.*, **Aufgusses**, *pl.* **Aufgüsse**, *(chem.)* infusion || es ist nur ~, *(fam.)* that is mere wash || –tierchen, *n. (zool.)* infusory.

aufhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Hut) to have on, to wear || (Rock, Tür ꝛc.) to have open || (Aufgabe) to have to do.

aufhacken, *v. a.* (h) to hoe up || (von Vögeln) to grub up, to peck.

aufhäkeln, **aufhaken**, *v. a.* (h) to unhook, to unclasp.

aufhalsen, *v. a.* (h) V. aufbürden. [delay.

Aufhalt, *m.*, –(e)s, stoppage,

aufhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (offen halten) to hold open || (zurückhalten) to stop, to delay, to detain || sich ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to reside, to stay || (über *acc.*) to find fault (with) || (bei) to dwell (upon) || sich ~ bei (verweilen), to occupy oneself with.

Aufhaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, stoppage || (Ding) hindrance.

Aufhänge: –**boden**, *m.* drying-loft || –**punkt**, *m.* point of suspension.

aufhängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang (up) || (Wäsche) (auf *acc.*) to hang (upon) || (Bild) to hang || jdm. etw. ~, *(fig.)* to inflict a thing on one, to saddle one with a thing || jdm. eine Lüge ~, to tell a fib to one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hang oneself.

aufharken, *v. a.* (h) to rake up.

aufhaschen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch up. [*or* off.

aufhaspeln, *v. a.* (h) to reel up

aufhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew open, to cut open || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *dat.*) to strike (upon).

aufhäufeln, *v. a.* (h) to form into small heaps.

aufhäufen, *v. a.* (h) to heap up, to pile || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to accumulate.

Aufhäufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, accumulation.

aufheben, *n.*, –s, raising, lifting || viel –s machen (über *acc.*), to make a great fuss (about).

aufheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (etw.) to take up, to lift up || (jdn.) to help one up || (bewahren) to keep, to preserve || (aufsparen) to lay up, to save || (Gesetze) to abolish || (Verträge) to annul, to rescind || (Dieb, Soldaten, Feind ꝛc.) to seize, to arrest || (Belagerung) to raise || (Versammlung) to break up, to dissolve || den Handschuh ~, *(fig.)* to accept the challenge || die Tafel ~, to rise from table || Brüche ~, *(math.)* to cancel, to reduce to the lowest terms *or* to reduce fractions || Sie sind bei uns gut aufgehoben! you are in good hands with us! || sich gegenseitig ~, to neutralise each other || aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben, omittance is no acquittance.

Aufhebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lifting up || (eines Gesetzes) abolition || (von Personen) seizure, arresting || (einer Versammlung) dissolution, breaking-up || ~ der Tafel, conclusion of the repast. [to unhook.

aufhekeln, *v. a.* (h) to unpin,

aufheften, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to pin up, to fasten (onto) || jdm. etw. ~, *(fig.)* to make one believe a thing, to practise on one's credulity.

aufheitern, *v. a.* (h) to clear up || (jdn.) to cheer || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vom Himmel ꝛc.) to clear up, to become bright || (von Personen) to grow cheerful.

Aufheiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, clearing up || (von Personen) cheering up || –mittel, *n.* means of cheering up.

aufhelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) jdm. ~, (auch *fig.*) to give one a lift, to help one up.

aufhellen, *v. a.* (h) to brighten, to clear up || *(fig.)* to elucidate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clear up, to become fair.

Aufhellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, clearing up.

aufhenken, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to hang (one).

aufhetzen, *v. a.* (h) to stir up || (Personen) to incite, to instigate.

Aufhetzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, instigator, firebrand.

Aufhetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, stirring up, instigation.

aufhissen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to haul up, to hoist.

aufhocken, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to shoulder.

aufholen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to pull up, to hoist.

aufhorchen, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to listen (to) || genau ~, to prick up one's ears, to listen with both ears.

aufhören, *v. n.* (h) to cease, to leave off, to stop || ~ zu arbeiten, to stop work, to strike || ~ zu zahlen, *(com.)* to suspend payment || ohne aufzuhören, incessantly || es hat aufgehört zu regnen, it has done raining, it has held up || da hört (sich) doch alles auf! that is past all belief (bearing)! || *(vulg.)* that is a bit too thick! || hör' auf! shut up!

aufjagen, *v. a.* (h) to rouse, to start || (Fuchs) to unkennel || (Rebhühner) to spring.

aufjauchzen, aufjubeln, *v. n.* (h) to shout (with delight).

Aufkauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Aufkäufe**, buying up, forestalling (the market). [to forestall.

aufkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy up,

Aufkäufer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, engrosser, forestaller.

aufkehren, *v. a.* (h) to sweep up.

Aufkehricht, *m. & n.*, –(e)s, sweepings, *pl.*

aufkeimen, *v. n.* (f) to shoot up, to bud || *(fig.)* to dawn, to arise. [cement (on).

aufkitten, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to

aufklaffen, *v. n.* (h) (Kluft) to gape. [up, to cord.

aufklaftern, *v. a.* (h) to pile

aufklappen, *v. a.* (h) to open || (Messer) to unclasp, to open.

aufklären, *v. a.* (h) to clear up, to brighten || (Geheimnis 2c.) to clear up, to solve || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to enlighten || *(mil.)* to reconnoitre || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vom Wetter) to clear up, to brighten || *(fig.)* to become serene.

Aufklärer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, enlightener || *(mil.)* scout.

Aufklärerei, *f.*, ~, sham *or* pseudo enlightenment.

Aufklärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, clearing up || *(fig).* enlightenment || *(mil.)* reconnaissance || –**dienst**, *m.* *(mil.)* reconnaissance duties, *pl.* [up.

aufklauben, *v. a.* (h) to pick

aufkleben, aufkleistern, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to paste (to, upon) || (Briefmarken) to affix || (Etiketten ~ (auf *acc.*), to label, to ticket.

aufklimmen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to climb up.

aufklinken, *v. a.* (h) to unlatch.

aufklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to knock open || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to strike (upon).

aufknacken, *v. a.* (h) (Nüsse) to crack || jdm. etw. aufzuknacken geben, *(fig. & fam.)* to give one a nut to crack.

aufknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to unbutton.

aufknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie up || (los-) to untie || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to hang.

aufkochen, *v. a.* (h) to boil again || ~, *v. n.* (h) to boil up.

Aufkommen, *n.*, –s, recovery from illness || man zweifelt an seinem ~, his recovery is despaired of.

aufkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get up || (Kranker) to recover || (Pflanze, Tier) to grow up || (Gebrauch 2c.) to come into use || (Wünsche) to arise, to spring up || für etw. ~, to be responsible for a thing || jdn. nicht ~ lassen, to give one no chance, to suffer no rival || nicht ~ können gegen..., to be unable to make head against...

aufkönnen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to rise.

aufkrachen, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (f) to crack *or* burst open.

aufkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch up || (Wolle) to card.

aufkräuseln, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to curl (up).

aufkreischen, *v. n.* (h) to shriek out aloud.

aufkrempeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to turn up.

aufkrempen, *v. a.* (h); den Hut ~, to cock one's hat.

aufkriegen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to get open || (Aufgaben) to get.

aufkündigen, *v. a.* (h) (Kapital) to recall || den Dienst (seinem Herrn) ~, to give notice || den Dienst (einem Bedienten) ~, to give warning || jdm. die Freundschaft ~, to break with one || es ist ihm aufgekündigt worden, he has got warning.

Aufkündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, warning, notice to quit || (von Geld) recalling (of money).

auflachen, *v. n.* (h) to burst out laughing.

Auflade: –**gebühr**, *f.*, –**kosten**, *pl.* packing-charges, loading-charges, *pl.* || –**platz**, *m.* place of lading. [to load.

aufladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lade,

Auflader, Aufläder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lader, packer.

Auflage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Steuer) impost, tax || (eines Buches 2c.) edition, impression.

auflagern, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to store up, to warehouse.

auflassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave open || *(min.)* to abandon || *(jur.)* to cede.

auflässig, *a.* in abeyance.

Auflassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(jur.)* cession.

Auflau(e)rer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lurker, spy.

auflauern, *v. n.* (h) *(b. s.)* (jdm.) to lie in ambush *or* in wait (for one), to waylay (one) || (um jdn. zu treffen) to wait *or* watch (for one).

Auflauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Aufläufe**, tumult, uproar || (Speise) puff-paste || einen ~ erregen, to raise a tumult.

auflaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swell || (anwachsen) to increase || (Geld) (zu) to amount (to) || (Schiff) to run aground || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); sich *(dat.)* die Füße ~, to walk one's feet sore.

aufleben, *v. n.* (f) to revive.

auflecken, *v. a.* (h) to lick up.

auflegbar, *a.* imposable.

auflegen, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lay, to put (on) || (Ellbogen) to lean upon || (Buch) to publish, to print || (Tischtuch) to lay || (Pflaster, Farben) to apply || (Geldstrafe) to impose (a fine) || (Steuern, Stillschweigen) to impose || (Strafe) (jdm.) to inflict (on, upon) || (Zeitungen) to lay out || Bier ~, (zum besten geben) to stand treat || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lean (upon).

Auflegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, laying on, application || imposition || infliction.

auflehnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lean (against, upon) || (revoltieren) (gegen) to rebel, to mutiny (against) || *(fig.)* (gegen) to oppose (against).

aufleimen, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to glue (upon).

auflesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pick up, to gather || (Ähren) to glean || (Krankheit 2c.) to catch. [up.

aufleuchten, *v. n.* (h) to flash

aufliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *dat.*) to rest (upon), to lean || (von Zeitungen) to be kept *or* taken in || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get sore from lying.

auflockern, *v. a.* (h) to loosen.

auflodern, *v. n.* (f) to blaze up, to flare up || leicht ~, *(fig.)* to be irascible.

auflösbar 2c., V. auflöslich 2c.

auflösen, *v. a.* (h) to loose, to unknot, to untie || (in Flüssigkeit) to dissolve, to melt || (Rätsel) to solve, to guess || (Versammlung) to break up || (Geschäft) to wind up (a business), to dissolve (a partnership) || *(math.)* to solve, to reduce (an

equation) || (Truppen) to disband, to dismiss || sich ~, v. r. (h) to dissolve, to melt away || (Versammlung) to be broken up || (sterben) to die.

auflöslich, a. soluble, dissoluble.

Auflöslichkeit, f., ~, dissolvableness, dissolubility.

Auflösung, f., ~, pl. -en, loosening || (in Teile) dissolution || (eines Rätsels) solution || *(math.)* solution, reduction (of an equation) || (Tod) death, decease || (Truppen) disbandment.

Auflösungs: -mittel, n. dissolvent || **-zeichen**, n. *(mus.)* natural.

auflöten, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to solder (onto) || (los-) to unsolder.

aufkümmeln, sich, v. r. (h) *(fam.)* to lean *or* sprawl on one's elbow, etc.

aufmachen, v. a. (h) to open || (Paket 2c.) to unpack || (Knoten) to undo || (Nüsse) to crack || sich ~, v. r. (h) (nach) to set out (for).

Aufmachung, f., ~, pl. -en, outward appearance.

aufmalen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to paint (on) || (neu-) to paint afresh.

Aufmarsch, m., -(e)s, pl. **Aufmärsche**, marching up.

aufmarschieren, v. n. (s) to march up || (aus geschlossener Kolonne) to deploy || ~ lassen, to draw up. [up.

aufmauern, v. a. (h) to mure

aufmerken, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to attend (to), to mind || (auf jdn.) to give ear, to listen (to one).

aufmerksam, a. (auf acc.) attentive (to) || (artig) civil, kind || ich wurde plötzlich ~, I became all attention || jdn. ~ machen auf (acc.), to call one's attention to.

Aufmerksamkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, (auf acc.) attention, attentiveness (to) || (galante) attention || seine ~ auf etw. richten, to turn one's mind to a thing.

aufmucken, v. n. (h) *(fam.)* (gegen) to kick (against).

Aufmunterer, m., -s, pl. ~, encourager.

aufmuntern, v. a. (h) to rouse, to awake || *(fig.)* to encourage, to cheer.

Aufmunterung, f., ~, pl. -en, rousing || *(fig.)* encouragement.

aufmüssen, v. n. (h) *(fam.)* to have to get up.

aufmutzen, v. a. (h); jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to reproach one with a thing.

aufnageln, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to nail (on, upon).

aufnähen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to sew (on).

Aufnäher, m., -s, pl. ~, (am Kleid) tuck.

Aufnahme, f., ~, pl. -n, reception || (Skizze) sketch || *(geog.)* mapping out || *(geom.)* survey || *(phot.)* view, photograph || ~ finden, to be admitted || eine gute, schlechte ~ finden, to meet with a good, bad reception || in ~ bringen, to bring into vogue || in ~ kommen, to prosper || in ~ sein, to be in vogue.

Aufnahme: -prüfung, f. entrance-examination || **-schein**, m. matriculation.

aufnehmen, v. a. irr. (h) to take up || (empfangen) to receive || *(geom.)* to survey || *(geog.)* to map out || *(phot.)* to photograph || (Geld) to raise, to borrow || (Kleid) to tuck up || (Protokoll) to draw up || gut, übel ~ (auffassen), to take well, ill || den Faden wieder ~, *(fig.)* to take up the clue || die Arbeit wieder ~, to return to work || die Fährte ~, (bei der Jagd) to find *or* recover the scent || es mit jdm. ~, (sich einlassen) to join issue, to try conclusions with one || (jdm. gewachsen sein) to be a match for one || das Inventar ~, *(com.)* to take stock, to draw up an inventory of || in sich ~, (Eindrücke 2c.) to receive || jdn. bei sich ~, to take one in, to accommodate one || nach dem Leben ~, *(arts)* to photograph from life *or* nature.

aufnieten, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to rivet (upon).

aufnötigen, v. a. (h) (jdm. etw.) to force (a thing upon one). [to mark.

aufnotieren, v. a. (h) to note,

aufopfern, v. a. (h) to sacrifice || sich ~, v. r. (h) to sacrifice oneself.

Aufopferung, f., ~, pl. -en, sacrifice, sacrificing || (seiner selbst) self-sacrifice.

aufpacken, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to pack (upon) || (los-) to unpack.

aufpappen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to paste (onto).

aufpassen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to fit (to) || ~, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to attend (to) || (warten) (auf acc.) to wait (for) || (von einem Kind) to take notice, to be attentive || ~ wie ein Heftelmacher, *(fig.)* to be wide awake || paß auf! listen to me! attention! || aufgepaßt! attention! mind! look out!

Aufpasser, m., -s, pl. ~, watcher || (Hüter) overseer || (polizeilich) spy || *(fam.)* (in der Schule) monitor.

aufpeitschen, v. a. (h) to rouse by whipping, to whip up.

aufpflanzen, v. a. (h) (auf acc.) to plant (upon) || (Bajonett) to fix || (Kanone) to mount, to place || sich ~, v. r. (h) *(fam.)* to place *or* plant oneself.

aufpflastern, v. a. (h) (Straße) to new-pave.

aufpflügen, v. a. (h) to break *or* turn up (by ploughing).

aufpicken, v. a. (h) to pick up.

aufplätten, v. a. (h) to iron out.

aufplatzen, v. n. (s) to burst open, to burst, to split.

aufplumpsen, v. n. (s) *(fam.)* (auf acc.) to fall heavily (on).

aufpochen, v. a. (h) to open by knocking || ~, v. n. (h) (auf acc.) to beat, to knock (on).

aufpolieren, v. a. (h) to polish up. [(again).

aufpolstern, v. a. (h) to stuff

aufprägen, v. a. (h) (dat., auf acc.) to stamp (on).

aufprallen, v. n. (s) (auf acc.) to rebound, to bound back (from).

aufpressen, v. a. (h) (dat., auf acc.) to stamp, to press (upon) || (öffnen) to press open.

aufprobieren, v. a. (h) to try on.

aufprotzen, v. a. (h) *(mil.)* to limber up, to mount. [up.

aufpumpen, v. a. (h) to pump

Aufputz, m., -es, pl. -e, finery, attire, dress.

aufputzen, v. a. (h) to dress up, to trim || sich ~, v. r. (h) to get oneself up, to deck oneself out.

aufquellen, v. a. (h) *(culin.)* to parboil || ~, v. n. irr. (s) to well up || (anschwellen) to rise.

aufquirlen, v. a. (h) *(culin.)* to beat up, to whisk.

aufraffen, v. a. (h) to rake up, to snatch up || sich ~, v. r. (h) (vom Krankenbette) to recover (from) || *(fig.)* to take heart, to pluck up courage. [tower.

aufragen, v. n. (h) to rise,

aufrauchen, v. a. (h) to smoke (a cigar) to the end.

aufrauhen, v. a. (h) *(tech.)* to nap.

aufräumen, v. a. & n. (h) (wegschaffen) to remove, to clear away || (ordnen) to order, to arrange || sein Lager ~, *(com.)* to clear off one's stock || ein Zimmer ~, to tidy up a room || mit etw. ~, *(fig.)* to make a clean sweep of a thing || unter seinen Bedienten ~, to dismiss all one's servants || eine Krankheit

räumt auf unter den Leuten, a disease is decimating the population.

ãufrauschen, *v. n.* (ſ) to rise with a rushing noise.

ãufrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to set off (gegen, against).

Ãufrechnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, balancing.

ãufrecht, *a.* upright, erect || ~ (er)halten, to maintain, to sustain || (Ansicht) to stick, to adhere (to) || ~ ſitzen, to sit up || ſich ~ (er)halten, *(fig.)* to hold one's (its) own.

Ãufrecht(er)haltung, *f.*, ~, maintenance.

ãufrecken, ſich, *v. r.* (h) to stretch oneself.

ãufregbar, *a.* excitable.

ãufregen, *v. a.* (h) to stir up, to rouse || *(fig.)* to excite || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to excite oneself, to get excited.

ãufregend, *a.* exciting.

Ãufregung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, agitation, commotion || *(fig.)* excitement, irritation.

ãufreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub sore *or* open || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to worry (one) to death || (vertilgen) to extirpate, to destroy || *(mil.)* to cut up || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to exhaust *or* worry oneself to death.

ãufreibend, *a. (fig.)* worrying, harassing, killing.

ãufreihen, *v. a.* (h) to string.

ãufreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear open || (Tür) to throw *or* fling open || (zeichnen) to sketch hastily || *(rail.)* (Schienen) to take *or* tear up || das Maul ~, *(fam.)* to open one's mouth wide, to gape || die Augen ~, *(fam.)* to open one's eyes, to stare || ~, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) (Naht) to burst, to give way || (Holz) to crack, to split.

ãufreiten, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to ride up in line || ~, *v. a.* (h) to chafe || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to chafe oneself by riding. [to rouse.

ãufreizen, *v. a.* (h) to incite,

Ãufreizung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, provocation, instigation.

ãufrichten, *v. a.* (h) to set upright || (Mauer ꝛc.) to raise, to erect || (Geſchütze, Flaggen) to plant || *(fig.)* to comfort, to console || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get up, to rise || (im Bette) to sit up in bed || aufgerichtet gehen, *(fig.)* to go erect, to go bolt upright.

ãufrichtig, *a.* sincere, frank || ~ geſagt, speaking frankly || um ~ gegen Sie zu ſein, to be frank with you.

Ãufrichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, sincerity, genuineness, candidness.

ãufriegeln, *v. a.* (h) to unbolt.

ãufringeln, *v. a. &* ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to curl up.

Ãufriß, *m.*, **Ãufriſſes**, *pl.* **Ãufriſſe**, sketch, draught, elevation || (Durchſchnitt) section.

ãufritzen, *v. a.* (h) (Haut) to excoriate, to scratch open, to slit.

ãufrollen, *v. a. &* ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to roll up || (entfalten) to unroll || (Flagge) to furl || ~, *v. n.* (ſ) to move upwards || der Vorhang rollt auf, the curtain rises.

ãufröſten, *v. a.* (h) to roast again.

ãufrücken, *v. n.* (ſ) to rise || *(mil.)* to draw up || (befördert werden) to be promoted.

Ãufruf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, call, summons || *(jur.)* citation, summons || (aus Volk) proclamation || ~ ergehen laſſen an *(acc.)*, *(jur.)* to convoke, to convene.

ãufrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call up || einzeln beim Namen ~, to call over by name || (in der Schule) to call upon || (behördlich) to summon || zum Zeugen ~, to call to witness.

Ãufruhr, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, uproar, tumult, rebellion || ~ erregen, ~ ſtiften, to raise a revolt.

Ãufruhr: -akte, *f.*, **-geſetz**, *n.* riot-act || **-ſtifter**, *m.* instigator, agitator.

ãufrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir up, to stir || *(fig.)* to raise, to stir up || (das Volk) to agitate, to rouse to rebellion.

Ãufrührer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, rebel, insurgent, mutineer.

ãufrühreriſch, *a.* mutinous, rebellious || **-er** Geiſt, *m.* spirit of sedition || ~ werden, to revolt.

ãufrütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake up || (aus dem Schlafe ꝛc.) to rouse || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to shake off one's lethargy, to rouse up.

aufs = auf das.

ãufſacken, *v. a.* (h) to take upon one's shoulders || jdm. etw. ~, to burden *or* saddle one with a thing.

ãufſagen, *v. a.* (h) to recite || (kündigen) to give warning.

ãufſägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw open *or* up.

ãufſammeln, *v. a.* (h) to gather || (einzeln) to pick up || (aufhäufen) to hoard.

ãufſäſſig, *a.* refractory, hostile || ~ werden, to become restive, to rebel.

Ãufſatz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Ãufſätze**, top, head-piece || (am Geſchütz) (tangent-)sight || (auf dem Tiſche) centre-piece || (aus Porzellan) china service || (ſchriftlich) treatise || (Schularbeit) paper, composition || (in der Zeitung) article || (literariſch) essay || vermiſchte Aufſätze, miscellanies, *pl.*

Ãufſatz: -platte, *f.* *(mil.)* scale-plate || **-ſchuß**, *m.* *(mil.)* shot fired with elevation || **-ſtange**, *f.* *(mil.)* bar of the tangent-scale || **-thema**, *n.* (in Schulen) subject for . . .

ãufſätzig, *a.* hostile, adverse.

ãufſaugen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suck up.

ãufſäugen, *v. a.* (h) to suckle, to bring up, to nurse.

Ãufſaugung, *f.*, ~, absorption.

ãufſchaben, *v. a.* (h) to scratch *or* scrape open.

ãufſchärfen, *v. a.* (h) to whet, to re-sharpen || (Haut) to scratch, to excoriate. [up.

ãufſcharren, *v. a.* (h) to scrape

ãufſchaudern, *v. n.* (ſ) to start with a shudder.

ãufſchauen, *v. n.* (h) to look up. [up.

ãufſchaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel

ãufſchäumen, *v. n.* (ſ) to foam, to effervesce. [up.

ãufſcheuchen, *v. a.* (h) to frighten

ãufſcheuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour, to scour up || (Geſchirr) to wash up || ſich *(dat.)* die Haut ~, to fret *or* rub off one's skin.

ãufſchichten, *v. a.* (h) to pile up in layers || *(geol.)* to stratify || (Holz) to stack || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be piled up.

Ãufſchichter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, piler-up.

ãufſchiebbar, *a.* admitting of delay *or* postponement.

ãufſchieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove open || (Riegel) to unbar, to unbolt || *(fig.)* to delay, to adjourn, to put off || (vertagen) to prorogue || aufgeſchoben iſt nicht aufgehoben, omittance is no acquittance || beſſer aufgeſchoben als aufgehoben, better late than never.

ãufſchießen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to shoot up, to rise up || raſch ~, to spring *or* shoot up || lang aufgeſchoſſen, long and lanky, overgrown.

Ãufſchlag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ãufſchläge**, striking, falling down || (eines Geſchoſſes) impact || (der Augen) opening, raising || (Rock-) cuff || (Uniform-) facings, *pl.* || (im Preiſe) increase of price || (Steuer-) additional duty.

ãufſchlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to strike up || (auf *acc.*) to strike (upon) || (öffnen) to strike open, to break || (Ärmel, Hoſen) to

turn *or* tuck up || (die Augen, eine Karte) to turn up || (Bett, Bude) to put up || (Lager) to raise || (Zelt) to pitch || (Fenster) to throw open || ein Buch ~, to open a book || ein Wort ~, to seek *or* look out a word || eine Stelle in einem Buche ~, to look up a passage in a book || ein Gelächter ~, to burst out laughing, to set up a laugh || seine Wohnung ~, to set up one's habitation || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (auftreffen) (auf *acc.*) to hit, to strike (violently) (upon) || (h) (im Preise) to rise in price || mit den Waren ~, to raise one's price || (von Geschossen) to graze.

aufschleudern, *v. a.* (h) to fling upward *or* up.

aufschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Schloß) to unlock || *(min.)* to open (a mine) || to buck (ore) || *(fig.)* to disclose, to unfold || jdm. sein Herz ~, to open one's heart *or* unbosom oneself to one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to open, to unfold.

Aufschließer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, opener || *(theat.)* box-keeper.

aufschlitzen, *v. a.* (h) to slit, to rip up || (den Bauch) to rip open.

aufschluchzen, *v. n.* (h) to sob out loudly.

aufschlürfen, *v. a.* (h) to lap up, to sip up.

Aufschluß, *m.*, **Aufschlusses**, *pl.* **Aufschlüsse**, opening || *(fig.)* disclosure, explanation, information, solution || ~ geben (über *acc.*), to explain (a matter) || (mitteilen) to give information (about) || sich *(dat.)* ~ verschaffen (über *acc.*), to inform oneself (about).

aufschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to fling open || aufgeschmissen sein, *(fam.)* to be in for it *or* done for.

aufschmelzen, *v. n.* (s) to melt, to come open by melting.

aufschmieden, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to hammer (upon).

aufschmieren, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to smear, to spread (upon) || (schlecht schreiben) to scrawl over || jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to foist a thing (a bad bargain) on one.

aufschnallen, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to buckle (onto) || (abschnallen) to unbuckle.

aufschnappen, *v. a.* (h) to catch up, to snap up || eine Nachricht ~, *(fam.)* to pick up a piece of news.

Aufschneidemesser, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (für Bücher) paper-cutter.

aufschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut open || *(med.)* to make an incision (into) || ein Buch ~, to cut the leaves of a book || Braten ~, to cut *or* slice up a joint || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to brag, to talk big || das ist gewaltig aufgeschnitten! what a stretcher!

Aufschneider, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* swaggerer, braggart, braggadocio.

Aufschneiderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* swagger, brag.

aufschnellen, *v. n.* (s) to fly up.

Aufschnitt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, cut, slit || kalter ~, slices *(pl.)* of cold meat. [lace, to untie.

aufschnüren, *v. a.* (h) to un-

aufschobern, *v. a.* (h) *(agr.)* to pile up, to stack.

aufschöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to scoop up, to ladle up.

aufschraumen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.

aufschrauben, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to screw (on) || (hoch-) to screw up || (los-) to unscrew.

aufschrecken, *v. a.* (h) to frighten up, to startle || ~, *v. n.* (s) to start.

Aufschrei, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, scream, shout, outcry || (gellend) screech.

aufschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to write down, to note.

aufschreien, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cry out loud, to scream.

Aufschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (auf Denkmälern 2c.) inscription || (Adresse) address || (eines Aufsatzes) heading || ohne ~, without an address.

aufschroten, *v. a.* (h) to roll up, to shove up.

Aufschub, *m.*, –(e)s, delay, adjournment || *(com.)* respite || es leidet keinen ~, it cannot be delayed || ohne ~, without delay.

aufschüren, *v. a.* (h) to stir up.

aufschürzen, *v. a.* (h) to gird up, to tuck up || *(mar.)* (Segel) to furl || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to tuck up one's clothes.

aufschütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake up, to stir up || (Bett) to shake up.

aufschütten, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to pour (upon) || (aufspeichern) to heap up || (Damm) to raise, to construct || (Straße) to metal, to ballast.

aufschwärzen, *v. a.* (h) to blacken afresh.

aufschwatzen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to talk (one) into buying (a thing) || (weismachen) to make (one) believe (a thing).

aufschweben, *v. n.* (s) to soar up.

aufschweißen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* (auf *acc.*) to weld (onto).

aufschwellen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to swell, to swell up || *(fig.)* to increase || ~, *v. a.* (h) to cause to swell || *(fig.)* to enlarge.

aufschwemmen, *v. a.* (h) (den Leib) to swell, to bloat || (aufweichen) to soak, to wet.

aufschwingen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to soar, to rise || *(fig.)* to make one's way, to rise.

Aufschwung, *m.*, –(e)s, *(fig.)* flight, rising, elevation || im ~ begriffen, *(fig.)* flourishing || einen ~ nehmen, *(fig.)* to receive an impetus, to advance.

Aufsehen, *n.*, –s, looking up || *(fig.)* surprise, sensation || ~ erregen, ~ machen, to make a stir, to cause a great sensation || machen Sie kein ~! do not attract attention! || um ~ zu vermeiden, to avoid notice.

aufsehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look up, to turn up one's eyes.

Aufseher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, overseer, surveyor, inspector || (in der Schule) monitor || **–amt**, *n.*, **–schaft**, *f.*, **–stelle**, *f.* overseership, inspectorship.

aufsein, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be up, to be out of bed || (offen sein) to be open || sind Sie auf? are you up?

aufsetzen, *v. a.* (h) to put on || (aufrichten) to put up, to set up || (schriftlich) to set down in writing, to compose, to draw up || (Rechnung) to draw *or* make up || (Hut) to put on || (Kegel) to set up (ninepins) || (einen Fleck auf die Schuhe) to put on (a patch) || eine Schrift ~, to draw up a paper || eine Miene ~, *(fig.)* to put on a face || jdm. Hörner ~, *(fig.)* to cuckold a husband || seinen Kopf ~, *(fig.)* to make a point of, to be obstinate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sit upright || (aufs Pferd) to get on horseback. [a sigh.

aufseufzen, *v. n.* (h) to heave

Aufsicht, *f.*, ~, inspection, survey, superintendence || unter ~ von, in charge of || unter polizeilicher ~ stehen, to be under police supervision || ohne ~, not looked after.

Aufsichts, Aufsichts-amt, *n.* inspectorship, superintendentship || **–beamte(r)**, *m.* inspector, superintendent || **–behörde**, *f.* board of inspectors || **–los**, *a.* not looked after || **–rat**, *m.* (einzelner) director || (mehrere) board of directors.

aufsieden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to boil again || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to bubble up.

aufsitzen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) (im Bett) to sit up || (auf *acc.*) to sit (upon) || (vom Federvieh) to perch upon || (zu Pferde) to mount (a horse) || (von Schiffen) to run aground || ~! aufgesessen! *(mil.)* mount!

Aufsitzstange, *f.* (für Vögel) perch, roost.

aufsollen, *v. n.* (h); was soll ich schon auf? *(fam.)* what is the use of getting up so early.

aufspähen, *v. a.* (h) to spy out.

aufspalten, *v. a. & n.* (h u. s) to split open, to split, to cleave, to burst.

aufspannen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch || (Bogen) to bend || (Regenschirm) to put up || (Saite) to string || (Segel) to spread || (Zelt) to pitch || mehr Segel ~, to clap on more canvass || gelindere Saiten ~, *(fig.)* to lower one's tone.

aufsparen, *v. a.* (h) to save, to reserve, to lay up.

aufspeichern, *v. a.* (h) to store up || *(com.)* (Waren) to warehouse.

aufspeisen, *v. a.* (h) to eat up.

aufsperren, *v. a.* (h) to open wide || das Maul, den Mund ~, *(fam.)* to gape || jdm. den Mund ~, *(fam.)* to make one's mouth water, to make one gape with expectation.

aufspielen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to strike up || zum Tanze ~, to play music for dancing || spielt auf! cut away! fiddle away! || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to do the swell || (als) to set up (for).

aufspießen, *v. a.* (h) to spit, to pierce || (Braten) to skewer || mit einer Gabel ~, to take up on a fork.

aufspreizen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch out.

aufsprengen, *v. a.* (h) to burst open, to blast open || (mit Pulver) to blast, to blow up || (auf *acc.*) to sprinkle (on).

aufsprießen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to germinate, to shoot || *(fig.)* to arise.

aufspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (emporr=) to spring up, to leap up, to jump up || (Hände im Winter) to chap || (von Türen) to fly open || (entzwei=) to break, to crack.

aufspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle onto || ~, *v. n.* (s) to squirt *or* splash up.

aufsprossen, *v. n.* (s) to sprout, to shoot up.

aufsprudeln, *v. n.* (s) to bubble up || *(fig.)* to fly out, to fire up.

aufsprühen, *v. n.* (s) to emit sparks.

aufspulen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to wind up, to spool.

aufspüren, *v. a.* (h) to find out, to track, to trace || (bei der Jagd) to hunt up, to track.

aufstacheln, *v. a.* (h) to goad || *(fig.)* to stimulate.

aufstaffieren, *v. a.* (h) to trim with lace, etc.

aufstampfen, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to stamp (upon) || (von Pferden) to paw the ground || ~, *v. a.* (h) (feststampfen) (auf *acc.*) to fasten (to) by stamping || (öffnen) to open by stamping.

Aufstand, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Aufstände**, insurrection, revolt, sedition || einen ~ erregen, to raise up a revolt.

aufständisch, *a.* insurrectionary.

aufstapeln, *v. a.* (h) to pile up || *(com.)* to store.

aufstäuben, *v. n.* (s) to rise as dust.

aufstäubern, V. aufstöbern.

aufstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pierce open || (Geschwür) to lance.

aufstecken, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to stick, put (upon) || (mit Nadeln) to pin up || (Bajonett) to fix || (die Haare) to truss, to pin up || (Vorhänge) to put up || *(fam.)* (Vorsatz 2c.) to give up || ein Gesicht ~, *(fam.)* to put on a face || eine Amtsmiene ~, *(fam.)* to look as grave as a judge || jdm. ein Licht über etw. ~, *(fam.)* to tell one the truth about a matter.

aufstehen, *v. n. irr.* **1.** (h) (offen) to stand open || (auf *dat.*) to stand (upon) || **2.** (s) (sich erheben) to get up, to rise || (aus dem Bett) to get up || (von einer Krankheit) to recover || (vom Tische) to rise || gegen, wider jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to rise against one (in rebellion).

aufsteifen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to stiffen.

Aufsteigeblock, *m.* horse-block.

Aufsteigen, *n.*, –s, (des Bodens) rising || (Berge) ascent, climbing || (zu Pferde) mounting.

aufsteigen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to rise, to ascend || (von Gasen) to rise || (Luftballon) to ascend || auf den Berg ~, to ascend the mountain || aufs Pferd ~, to mount || ein Gewitter steigt auf, a storm is coming on || mir steigt ein Gedanke auf, *(fam.)* an idea occurs to me || eine Röte stieg ihr auf, a blush mantled her cheeks.

aufsteigend, *a.* (Boden) ascending, rising || (Verwandtschaft) ascending.

Aufsteigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, *(astr.)* ascension.

aufstellen, *v. a.* (h) to set up, to put up || (in Ordnung) to arrange || (Denkmal 2c.) to erect || (Soldaten) to draw up || (Maschinen) to set up, to fix || eine Behauptung ~, to make an assertion, to contend || eine Bedingung ~, to make a condition || eine Bilanz ~, *(com.)* to balance accounts || eine Rechnung ~, *(com.)* to draw up an account || ein Beispiel ~, to give *or* adduce an example || einen Grundsatz ~, to lay down a maxim || ein Heer zum Gefecht ~, to draw up an army in battle array || jdn. als Kandidaten, Schiedsrichter ~, *(fig.)* to put one up as a candidate, arbitrator || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to station oneself || *(mil.)* sich gruppieren, to form (in square, etc.) || sich ~ lassen (als), to offer oneself as candidate (for).

Aufstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, setting up, putting up || (planmäßig) disposition, disposal || (einer Maschine) erection, setting up || (von Behauptungen 2c.) advancement || *(mil.)* disposal, order || *(com.)* statement || ~ als Kandidat, candidature || ~ nehmen, to form up.

aufstemmen, *v. a.* (h) to open with a chisel || den Ellbogen ~ auf *(acc.)*, to lean the elbow upon || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lean (upon).

aufsticken, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to embroider (upon).

Aufstieg, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, ascent.

aufstöbern, *v. a.* (h) to rouse || (bei der Jagd) to start || *(fam.)* to discover, to rout out.

aufstöhnen, *v. n.* (h) to groan out loud.

aufstören, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to disturb, to rouse.

Aufstoßen, *n.*, –s, (von Speisen) rising of the stomach, eructation.

aufstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push open, to fling open || (auf *acc.*) to knock (against) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (jdm. begegnen) to occur to (one) || (Bedenken 2c.) to arise || (von Schiffen) to run aground || (von Speisen) to eruct, to rise from the stomach || mehrere Beispiele sind mir aufgestoßen, I have come across several instances.

aufsträuben, *v. a.* (h) to set on end || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bristle, to stand on end.

aufstreben, *v. n.* (h) to rise aloft || *(fig.)* (zu) to aspire (to).

aufstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lay on, to spread || (in die Höhe) to turn up.

aufstreife(l)n, *v. a.* (h) to turn up.

aufstreuen, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to strew (upon).

aufstülpen, *v. a.* (h) to turn up, to cock || aufgestülpte Nase,

snub-nose || sich *(dat.)* den Hut ~, *(fam.)* to cock one's hat.

aufstürzen, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to rush down (upon).

aufstützen, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lean (against), to prop up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lean (on, upon).

aufstützig, *a.* stubborn, headstrong.

aufsuchen, *v. a.* (h) to seek out, to search for, to inquire after || (besuchen) to look up.

Aufsuchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, search, quest.

aufsummen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to tot up, to run up.

auftafeln, *v. a.* (h) to serve up (a meal).

auftakeln, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to rig (out) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to rig oneself out, to get oneself up.

Auftakt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mus.)* arsis.

auftauchen, *v. n.* (s) to rise up, to emerge || *(fig.)* to appear, to arise || ein Gerücht taucht auf, a rumour is set afloat.

auftauen, *v. a. & n.* (h u. s) (auch *fig.*) to thaw.

auftaumeln, *v. n.* (s) to start up, to stagger up.

***aufth...**, V. auft...

auftischen, *v. a.* (h) to serve up, to dish up || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to entertain (one with a thing).

Auftrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Aufträge**, commission, charge || *(com.)* order || im ~ von, on behalf of || Ihrem ~ gemäß, *(com.)* in accordance with your instructions || einen ~ ausführen, to execute a commission || einen ~ geben, to give a commission || einen ~ haben, to be commissioned || einen ~ widerrufen, zurücknehmen, *(com.)* to countermand an order || **-geber**, *m.* *(com.)* consigner, employer.

auftragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry up || (Speisen) to serve up || (Farben) to apply || (Erde) to deposit || (jdm. etw.) to commission, to charge (one with a thing) || was habe ich Ihnen aufgetragen? what were my orders? || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (bauschen) to stand out, to bag || stark ~, *(fig.)* to lay it on thick.

auftrampeln, *v. a.* (h) to awake by trampling || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to trample (upon).

auftreffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (außerhalb des Bettes) to find (one) up (*i. e.* dressed).

auftreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Staub 2c.) to raise || (finden) to find, to rouse, to start || (Geld) to raise || (Neuigkeiten) to pick up || (Seltenheiten) to pick up || schwer aufzutreiben, *(fam.)* hard to get || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(mar.)* to run aground.

auftrennen, *v. a.* (h) (Genähtes) to rip up, to unsew, to unstitch || (Kleid) to unpick || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come undone.

Auftreten, *n.*, -s, (Erscheinen) appearance || (Benehmen) behaviour, bearing || *(theat.)* appearance || erstes ~, *(theat.)* debut, first appearance.

auftreten, *v. n. irr.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to tread, to step (upon) || (verfahren, vorgehen) to proceed, to go to work || (sich zeigen *& theat.*) to appear || (sich benehmen) to act, to behave || derb, energisch ~, *(fig.)* to take vigorous measures || *(fam.)* to put one's foot down || dreist ~, *(fig.)* to brazen it out || auf der Bühne ~, to come on || zum ersten Male ~, *(theat.)* to make one's first appearance on the stage || zu jds. Gunsten ~, to stand up for one || als Kläger ~ gegen, *(jur)* to bring an action against || ~, *v. a.* (h) (Nuß) to stamp on and open.

auftrinken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drink up.

Auftritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(theat. & fig.)* scene || einen ~ mit jdm. haben, to have an altercation, a scene with one.

auftrocknen, *v. a.* (h) to dry up || ~, *v. n.* (s) to grow dry.

auftröpfeln, **auftropfen**, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to drop (upon).

auftun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to open || den Mund ~, to speak || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to open || (Blumen) to expand || (Abgrund) to yawn.

auftürmen, *v. a.* (h) to pile up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to tower.

aufwachen, *v. n.* (s) to awake, to rouse oneself.

aufwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to grow up.

aufwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to counterbalance || etw. mit Gold ~, to pay a heavy price for, to pay its weight in gold for a thing.

aufwallen, *v. n.* (s) to boil up, to bubble || (brausend, gasig) to effervesce || (See) to rage, to run mountains high || (Leidenschaft) to boil.

Aufwallung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boiling, bubbling || *(chem.)* ebullition || *(fig.)* emotion || (freudige) elation, transport.

Aufwand, *m.*, -(e)s, expense || (zu großer) sumptuousness || großen ~ machen, to live high, to spend one's money freely, to live in princely style || mit ~ verbunden, expensive.

aufwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm up || alte Geschichten ~, *(fig.)* to rake up old scores.

Aufwartefrau, *f.* char-woman.

aufwarten, *v. n.* (h) (besuchen) (jdm.) to wait on, to pay one's respects to (one) || (fleißig) to dance attendance on (one) || (mit Speisen 2c.) to serve || Ihnen aufzuwarten! anything to oblige you! || womit kann ich Ihnen ~? what can I do for you?

Aufwärter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, waiter.

Aufwärterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, waiting-woman, waitress.

aufwärts, *ad.* upward, upwards.

Aufwartung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Bedienung) attendance || *(dat.)* seine ~ machen, to pay one's respects (to), to wait (upon).

Aufwasch, *m.*, -es, dirty plates, dishes, etc., *pl.*

aufwaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to scour, to clean || (Geschirr) to wash up.

Aufwäscherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, scullery-maid, scullion.

Aufwasch: -faß, *n.* washing-basin || **-frau**, *f.* scullery-maid || **-küche**, *f.* scullery || **-wasser**, *n.* dish-water.

Aufwechsel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(com.)* agio.

aufwecken, *v. a.* (h) to awake, to rouse from sleep || *(fig.)* to enliven, to rouse.

Aufwecker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, awakener.

Aufweckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wakening, waking.

aufweichen, *v. a.* (h) (in Wasser 2c.) to moisten, to soak, to soften || ~, *v. n.* (s) to grow soft.

aufweisbar, *a.* producible.

aufweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

aufweiten, *v. a.* (h) (Handschuhe) to stretch || (Stiefel) to stretch, to tree.

aufwenden, *v. a. (& irr.)* (h) (auf *acc.*) to spend (upon), to bestow (upon), to employ || alles ~, to make every effort.

aufwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw up || (Frage) to start || (Graben) to dig || viel Staub ~, *(fig.)* to make a great noise || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* (zu etw.) to set up for || sich zum Kläger ~, *(jur.)* to appear as plaintiff.

aufwichsen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. eins ~, *(fam.)* to cudgel, to thrash one.

aufwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to wind

up || (loswickeln) to unwind, to unroll.

ūfwiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to stir up || zum Aufruhr ~, to incite to mutiny *or* to rebellion.

Ūfwieg(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stirring up || (zum Aufruhr) incitement (to revolt).

ūfwiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to outweigh, to counterbalance.

Ūfwiegler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, firebrand, demagogue.

ūfwieglerisch, *a.* mutinous.

ūfwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wind up, to hoist || den Anker ~, to weigh anchor.

ūfwirbeln, *v. a.* (h) to whirl up || (Fenster) to throw up || viel Staub ~, *(fig.)* to kick up a dust. [away.

ūfwischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe

Ūfwischlappen, *m.* dishclout.

ūfwollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to wish to get up || der Kasten will nicht auf, *(fam.)* I cannot open the box. [by a lever.

ūfwuchten, *v. a.* (h) to raise

ūfwühlen, *v. a.* (h) (graben) to dig || (von Schweinen) to root up || (das Meer) to agitate, to toss about || *(fig.)* to work up.

Ūfwurf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ūfwürfe**, earth thrown up, mound.

ūfzählen, *v. a.* (h) to count down || (Geld) to pay down, to count out || (nennen) to enumerate, to detail || jdm. Hiebe ~, *(fam.)* to administer a thrashing to one.

Ūfzählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, enumeration.

ūfzaubern, *v. a.* (h) (öffnen) to open by magic.

ūfzäumen, *v. a.* (h) to bridle || (Geflügel, Wild) to truss up || das Pferd beim Schwanze ~, *(fig.)* to put the cart before the horse.

ūfzehren, *v. a.* (h) to consume, to eat up || *(fig.)* to waste away.

Ūfzehrung, *f.*, ~, consumption, eating up || *(fig.)* exhaustion.

ūfzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) (notieren, entwerfen) to design, to sketch || (niederschreiben) to write down || *(com.)* to book, to enter.

Ūfzeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (schriftlich) note, record || die einzelne ~, *(com.)* item.

ūfzeigen, *v. a.* (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

ūfziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (in die Höhe) to draw up, to pull up || (öffnen) to draw open || (Segel, Fahne) to hoist (up) || (Saiten) to string || (Uhr) to wind up || (Vorhang) to draw up || (Kinder) to bring up, to rear || (Pflanzen) to cultivate || (Vieh) to breed || (auf Leinwand) to mount || einen Flintenhahn ~, to cock a musket || jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to rally, to chaff one || gelindere Saiten ~, to lower one's note, to sing small || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to march in procession || auf Wache ~, *(mil.)* to mount *or* come on guard || (von Gewittern) to brew, to be coming on.

Aufziehereī, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hoax, chaff. [rearing.

Ūfzucht, *f.*, ~, breeding,

ūfzucken, *v. n.* (h) to rise suddenly, to start up.

Ūfzug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ūfzüge**, (in der Weberei) warp || (Fahrstuhl) lift || (Prunk) show, pomp || (Umzug) procession || *(theat.)* act || *(fam.)* (Kleidung) array, attire || (beim Turnen) turn-over || ~ der Wache, *(mil.)* mounting guard.

ūfzupfen, *v. a.* (h) to ravel out. [open.

ūfzwängen, *v. a.* (h) to force

ūfzwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to force a thing on one.

Ūgapfel, *m.* eye-ball || (Augenstern) pupil || *(fig.)* darling.

Ūge, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, eye || (auf Karten u. Würfeln) pip, point || (Knospe) bud || (in Holz) knot || (in Käse) hole || (auf der Suppe) spot of grease || aus den -n, aus dem Sinn, out of sight, out of mind || aus den -n kommen, to be lost to sight || aus den -n setzen, to forget, to make light of || nicht aus den -n lassen, to watch closely, not to lose sight of || aller -n sahen auf ihn, he was the observed of all observers || große -n machen, to be all eyes || mit bloßem ~, with the naked eye || mit einem blauen ~ davonkommen, *(fig.)* to escape by a hair || in meinen -n, *(fig.)* in my opinion || ein wachsames ~ haben (auf *acc.*), to keep a keen eye (on) || jdm. die -n öffnen, *(fig.)* to open one's eyes, to undeceive one || ein ~ (bei etw.) zudrücken, *(fig.)* to connive (at a thing) || jdm. etw. an den -n absehen, *(fig.)* to anticipate one's wish || komm' mir nicht wieder vor die -n! let me not see your face again! || unter vier -n, in private || unter vier -n sprechen, to speak man to man, to have a tête-à-tête || ein ~ auf jdn. haben, to watch one || im ~ haben, to intend, to purpose, to have in view || geh' mir aus den -n! get out of my sight! || etw. ins ~ fassen, to look upon a thing attentively, to fix one's eyes upon a thing || ins ~ fallen, in die -n stechen, to catch *or* strike the eye, to be evident || eine Krähe hackt der anderen kein ~ aus, there is honour among thieves || jdm. Sand in die -n streuen, *(fig.)* to throw dust in one's eyes || vor aller -n, in full view, in public || es wird mir grün und schwarz vor den -n, my brains turn.

Ūgen, ūgen: *(in comp.)* eye-... || **-arzt**, *m.* oculist || **-aufschlag**, *m.* raising of the eyes, upward look || **-bindehaut**, *f.* *(med.)* conjunctiva || **-blende**, *f.* blinker, blind || **-blick**, *m.* moment || alle -blicke, every moment, every now and then || auf einen -blick, for a moment || heller -blick, *(med.)* lucid interval || rechter (passender) -blick, nick of time || **-blicklich**, *a.* instantaneous, momentary || **-blicklich**, *ad.* for the moment, at present || (sofort) immediately, in an instant || **-brane**, *f.* eye-brow || **-butter**, *f.* *(med.)* mucus, "sleep" in one's eyes || **-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the eyes, ophthalmy || **-fällig**, *a.* visible || **-fluß**, *m.* *(med.)* watering of the eye || **-glas**, *n.* eye-glass || (des Fernrohrs) eye-piece || **-heilanstalt**, *f.* ophthalmic hospital || **-heilkunde**, *f.* ophthalmology || **-höhle**, *f.* socket of the eye, orbit || **-krankheit**, *f.* disease of the eyes || **-leder**, *n.* (der Pferde) eye-flap, blinker || **-leiden**, *n.* disease of the eyes || **-licht**, *n.* eye-sight || **-lid**, *n.* eye-lid || **-maß**, *n.* eye-sight || ein gutes -maß, a just eye || nach dem -maß, measuring with the eye only || **-merk**, *n.* point of view, aim || sein -merk auf etw. richten, to have a thing in one's eye || **-mittel**, *n.* ophthalmic || **-nerv**, *m.* optic nerve, eye-string || **-paar**, *n.* pair of eyes || **-profen**, *n.* *(hort.)* budding, shield-grafting || **-pulver**, *n.* (kleine Schrift) very small print, diamond type || **-punkt**, *m.* point of sight, visual point || **-salbe**, *f.* eye-salve || **-schein**, *m.* appearance, ocular view, eye-sight || etw. in -schein nehmen, to take a view of a thing || **-scheinlich**, *a.* evident, apparent || **-scheinlichkeit**, *f.* evidence, apparentness || **-schirm**, *m.* face-guard || **-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the eye ||

-schwäche, *f.* weakness *or* dimness of the eye || -spiegel, *m.* *(med.)* ophthalmoscope || -sprache, *f.* eye-language || -star, *m.* *(med.)* cataract || -stern, *m.* pupil, eyeball || -täuschung, *f.* optic illusion || -triefen, *n.* blear-eyedness || -triefig, *a.* blear-eyed || -wasser, *n.* eye-water || -weh, *n.* pain in the eyes || -weide, *f.* *(fig.)* delight of the eyes || -wimper, *f.* eye-lash || -zahl, *f.* (im Spiel) number of points || -zahn, *m.* eye-tooth || -zeuge, *m.* eye-witness || -zeugnis, *n.* ocular testimony.

Äuglein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little eye || *(hort.)* bud.

Augúr, *m.*, -s u. -(e)n, *pl.* -(e)n, augur.

Augúst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Monat) August.

Augúst, *m. npr.* Augustus || *(fig.)* (im Zirkus) clown.

Augustíner: -mönch, *m.* Augustine, Austin friar || -orden, *m.* order of Augustine friars || -kloster, *n.* Augustine monastery.

Auktiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, auction, public sale || herabgehende ~, Dutch auction || in die ~ tun, to sell by auction.

Auktionātor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Auktionatoren, auctioneer.

auktionīeren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

Auktiōns: -katalog, *m.*, -liste, *f.* catalogue of sale || -kosten, *pl.* auctioneer's fee || -lokal, *n.* sale-room || -preis, *m.* auction-price.

Aula, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Aulen u. -s, great hall, theatre of a university, of a college, etc.

Aurikel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* auricula.

Auripigment, *n.*, -(e)s, *(min.)* orpiment.

aus, *prp.* mit *dat.* out of || 1. (rein örtlich auf die Frage woher?) from, out of || ~ London, from London || ~ der Kirche, from the church || ~ dem Fenster sehen, to look out of (through) the window || essen ~, to eat out of || trinken ~, to drink out of || ~ dem Zimmer, out of the room || ~ dem Wege, out of the way || 2. (woraus etw. verfertigt ist, hervorgeht), (made) of, from || ~ Gold, Wolle, (made) of gold, wool || ~ nichts wird nichts, from nothing comes nothing || 3. (Grund) for, from, out of || ~ Mitleid, Dankbarkeit, out of compassion, gratitude || ~ Mangel an *(dat.)*, for want of || ~ diesem Grunde, for this reason || 4. (früherer Zustand) out of, off || ~ den Angeln, off the hinges || ~ den Fugen, out of joint || ~ der Mode, out of fashion || ~, *ad.* (vorbei) out, over, finished, spent || (Feuer) gone out || ~ . . . ~, from || von Hause ~, *(fig.)* from the first || Jahr ~ Jahr ein, year after year || es ist ~ mit ihm, it is all over with him || er weiß weder ~ noch ein, *(fig.)* he is at his wits' end || bei jdm. ~ und ein gehen, to be a constant visitor at one's house.

ausantworten, *v. a.* (h) to deliver up.

ausarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to elaborate, to perfect || (schriftlich) to write, to compose || *(tech.)* to work out, to rough-cast || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (körperlich) to work to one's heart's content.

Ausarbeitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (schriftliche) treatise.

ausarten, *v. n.* (s) to degenerate || *(fig.)* to become offensive, troublesome.

Ausartung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, degeneracy, degeneration.

ausästen, *v. a.* (h) to prune.

ausatmen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe out *or* forth || (Gerüche) to exhale || ~, *v. n.* (h) to exhale || (sterben) to breathe one's last.

Ausatmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exhalation, respiration || (von Gerüchen) exhalation.

ausbacken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bake sufficiently.

ausbaden, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to suffer for, to pay for.

ausbaggern, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to drag a (harbour, etc.), to dredge.

Ausbau, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, completion of a house || *(fig.)* enlargement, improvement.

ausbauchen, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to cause to belly out, to swell out.

Ausbauchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, protuberance, bulging.

ausbauen, *v. a.* (h) to finish building, to finish the inside (of a house) || *(fig.)* to finish, to improve || einen Schacht ~, *(min.)* to timber a mine || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish building, to cease work (on a house).

ausbedingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to reserve by certain conditions, to condition for || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to reserve a thing for oneself.

ausbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite out || jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to cut one out, to supplant one || sich *(dat.)* einen Zahn ~, to break a tooth (in eating).

ausbeizen, *v. a.* (h) to remove [by corrosives.

Ausbesserfrau, *f.*, **Ausbesserin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, darning-woman, repairing-seamstress.

ausbessern, *v. a.* (h) (Kleidungsstück) to mend, to piece || (Haus 2c.) to repair || (Schuhe) to patch || (Kunstwerk) to restore.

Ausbesserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mending, repair, reparation.

Ausbeute, *f.*, ~, gain, profit.

ausbeuteln, *v. a.* (h) (Mehl) to bolt || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to fleece.

ausbeuten, *v. a.* (h) to turn to account || (völlig) to exhaust || *(b. s.)* (jdn.) to exploit || (Arbeiter) to sweat || *(fig.)* to exploit, to speculate on || *(min.)* to work (out).

Ausbeutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(agr.)* improvement, cultivation || *(min.)* working || (von Arbeitern) *(b. s.)* sweating || -ssystem, *n.* *(b. s.)* sweating-system.

ausbezahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay in full || sofort ausbezahlt, paid down.

Ausbezahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, payment.

ausbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend, to bow outwards || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (jdm.) to go out of one's way, to avoid one || (einer Frage) to elude (a question).

ausbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to offer for sale.

ausbilden, *v. a.* (h) to perfect, to cultivate || (Person) to teach (thoroughly) || *(mil.)* to drill || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to educate oneself || (zu etw.) to perfect oneself (in a thing), to qualify (for a thing).

Ausbildung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cultivation, improvement || (von Personen) (thorough) education.

ausbitten, *v. a. irr. & sich* *(dat.)* ~, (h) to request, to beg for, to ask for || ich bitte mir aus, hier zu bleiben! I must insist on your remaining! || das bitte ich mir aus! I insist upon it!

ausblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Licht) to blow out || (Ei) to blow || jdm. das Lebenslicht ~, to do for one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to leave off blowing.

Ausbleiben, *n.*, -s, staying out || *(jur.)* non-appearance || (Aufhören) cessation.

ausbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to stay out, to be absent, to fail || (ausgelassen werden) to be left out || lange ~, to be long in coming || die Post von . . . ist ausgeblieben, the mail from . . . has not come in || es kann nicht ausbleiben, daß . . ., it (he) cannot fail to . . .

ausbleichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to grow pale, to fade.

ausbleien, *v. a.* (h) to fill with lead.

Ausblick, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, view || *(fig.)* prospect.

ausblühen, *v. n.* (h) to cease blooming || *(fig.)* to fade.

ausbluten, *v. n.* (h) to cease bleeding || (zu Tode) to bleed to death. [(out).

ausbohren, *v. a.* (h) to bore

ausborgen, *v. a.* (h) to lend out.

ausbraten, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h u. f) to roast thoroughly.

ausbrausen, *v. n.* (h) to cease blustering, to cease roaring.

ausbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break out || (speien) to vomit || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (auch *fig.*) (Krieg, Feuer) to break out || (sich lösen) to break loose || *(mil.)* to sally forth, to make a sortie || in Entzücken ~, to break forth in raptures || in Tränen ~, to burst into tears || in ein Gelächter ~, to burst out laughing.

ausbreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread, to extend || (Nachricht 2c.) to divulge || (Tischtuch) to unfold || die Arme ~, to stretch out one's arms || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to spread || (von Tieren 2c.) to propagate || sich weiter ~, to take a wider range || sich über einen Gegenstand ~, *(fig.)* to enlarge on a topic.

Ausbreitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, spreading, extending, extension || (von Tieren 2c.) propagation.

ausbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burn out || *(med.)* to cauterise || ~ lassen, to let (a fire, etc.) go out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to cease burning || das Haus brannte aus, the house was gutted.

ausbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring out, to get out || (Neuigkeit) to spread || eine Gesundheit ~ auf jdn., to toast *or* drink to one, to drink one's health.

Ausbruch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ausbrüche**, breaking out || *(fig.)* eruption || (Wein) first press || ~ der Freude, transport of joy || ~ eines Gelächters, burst of laughter || nicht zum ~ kommen lassen, to suppress, to nip in the bud || zum ~ kommen, to break out || zum ~ kommen lassen, to give vent to . . .

ausbrüllen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to roar out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to roar to one's heart's content.

ausbrüten, *v. a.* (h) to hatch, to brood || *(fig.)* to breed || *(b. s.)* to plot || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease hatching.

Ausbrütung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hatching || *(fig.)* breeding.

ausbügeln, *v. a.* (h) to iron.

ausbummeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to lounge about.

Ausbund, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ausbünde**, paragon || *(b. s.)* worst || ~ von Schurke, arch-knave.

ausbürsten, *v. a.* (h) to brush out.

***ausen**..., V. ausku...

ausdampfen, *v. n.* (h u. f) to evaporate || (vorüber sein) to cease smoking.

Ausdauer, *f.*, ~, perseverance, pertinacity.

ausdauern, *v. n.* (h) to last to the end || (verharren) to persist, to persevere (in).

ausdauernd, *a.* persistent || (im Fleiß) assiduous || (geduldig) patient. [extensible.

ausdehnbar, *a.* expansible,

Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.*, ~, expansibility || (eines Metalls 2c.) dilatability.

ausdehnen, *v. a.* (h) to extend, to distend, to stretch || (von Luft, Metallen) to expand || *(fig.)* to prolong, to protract || ein Geschäft ~, to extend *or* enlarge a business || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to extend || (nach) to stretch (to).

Ausdehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, extension, extent, expansion || *(phys.)* dilatation, dilation || (räumliche) dimension.

Ausdehnungs, ausdehnungs-: –fähig, *a.* expansive || **–fähigkeit**, *f.* expansibility || **–kraft**, *f.*, **–vermögen**, *n.* expansive force.

ausdenken, *v. a. irr. &* sich *(dat.)* ~, (h) to devise, to invent, to contrive, to imagine || (Unheil) to concoct, to hatch || das läßt sich gar nicht ~, that is beyond conception.

ausdeuten, *v. a.* (h) to interpret, to expound, to explain || übel ~, to put a bad construction on || jdm. etw. als Stolz ~, to set a thing down to one's pride.

Ausdeutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, interpretation, explanation.

ausdichten, *v. a.* (h) to contrive, to invent || (dicht machen) to make tight.

ausdielen, *v. a.* (h) to board, to floor.

ausdienen, *v. n.* (h) to serve one's time.

ausdocken, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to undock.

ausdorren, *v. n.* (f) to dry up || *(fig.)* to pine away.

ausdörren, *v. a.* (h) to parch, to dry up || die Kehle ~, to parch one's throat.

ausdrehen, *v. a.* (h) (das Gas) to turn off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von Schrauben) to fit the hole no longer.

ausdreschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to thrash out.

Ausdruck, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ausdrücke**, (Wort u. Gesicht) expression || (Ausdrucksweise) enunciation, speech || falscher ~, solecism || gemeiner ~, vulgarism || mildernder ~, euphemism || zum ~ bringen, to express (in words, etc.).

ausdrückbar, *a.* expressible.

ausdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze out, to press out || (Gedanken 2c.) to express || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to express oneself || sich fließend, geläufig ~, to have a fluent utterance, to have great fluency in speaking || sich gut, treffend ~, to express oneself well || sich derb ~, to use strong language.

ausdrucken, *v. a.* (h) (ein Wort) to print in full || (die Form) to work off (the form).

ausdrücklich, *a.* express, explicit, plain.

Ausdrücklichkeit, *f.*, ~, explicitness.

Ausdrucks, ausdrucks: –los, *a.* blank, vacant, expressionless || **–losigkeit**, *f.* blankness, expressionlessness || **–voll**, *a.* expressive || (im Blick) significant || **–weise**, *f.* manner of expressing oneself, turn.

ausduften, *v. a.* (h) to exhale, to evaporate.

ausdulden, *v. n.* (h) to endure *or* suffer to the end.

ausdunsten, ausdünsten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to evaporate || (ausatmen) to exhale || (schwitzen) to perspire.

Ausdünstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, evaporation, exhalation || (durch Schwitzen) perspiration || (ansteckende) noxious vapour, miasma.

auseinander, *ad.* (entzwei) asunder || (getrennt) separately || sie sind um 2 Jahre ~, there are two years between them.

Auseinander, auseinander: *(in comp.,* meist mit Verben) asunder, off || **–breiten**, *v. a.* (h) to unfold, to spread out || **–bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to separate || (Freunde) to set at variance || **–fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to disperse || **–gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go asunder || (von Personen) to part || (Gesellschaft) to break up || (Wege) to fork || (Meinungen) to differ || (zerbrechen) to break, to come apart || **–halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep apart || *(fig.)* to distinguish between || **–jagen**, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to rout || **–klaffen**, *v. n.*

(f) to gape || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to become separated || im Gedränge -kommen, to lose sight of each other in the crowd || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Linien, Straßen) to diverge || (von Personen) to go *or* run hither and thither || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) (Maschinen) to take to pieces || (erklären) to explain || **-liegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to lie apart || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) to undo, to separate || die Beine -machen, to stretch out *or* open one's legs || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take apart || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to put *or* place asunder || *(fig.)* to explain || sich -setzen, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* (mit jdm.) to come to an explanation (with one) || *(com.)* to compound (with one) || **-setzung**, *f.* explanation, exposition || (Debatte) discussion || *(com.)* arrangement, composition || **-sprengen**, *v. a.* (h) to blow up *or* apart || (Feind) to disperse || ~, *v. n.* (f) to gallop *or* run off in all directions || **-stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to separate.

äuseitern, *v. n.* (h) to cease festering.

äuserkoren, *a.* chosen, selected.

äuserlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zu) to choose, to select (for).

äuserlesen, *a.* exquisite, excellent, choice.

äuersehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to choose, to select.

äuserwählen, *v. a.* (h) to choose, to select, to make choice of.

Äuserwählten, *pl.*; die ~, the elected, the elect, *pl.*

äuserzählen, *v. a.* (h) to tell to the end.

äuessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat out || was du dir eingebrockt hast, das mußt du ~, as you have made your bed, so you must lie in it.

äusfädeln, *v. a.* (h) to unthread, to unravel.

äusfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take for a drive || einen Weg ~, to break *or* cut up a road || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive out, to take a drive.

Äusfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, drive || (Tor) gateway || **-signal**, *n. (rail.)* departure signal.

Äusfall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Äusfälle**, falling out || (Wegfall) deficiency, loss || (Ergebnis) result || (beim Fechten) thrust || *(mil.)* sally || (Beleidigung) attack.

äusfallen, *v. a. irr.* (h); sich *(dat.)* ein Glied ~, to sprain *or* dislocate a member by a fall || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Haare) to come off || (Zähne) to fall out || (als Ergebnis) to turn out || (nicht stattfinden) not to take place || (beim Fechten) to lunge || *(mil.)* to sally out || gut ~, to succeed, to turn out well || -d werden gegen jdn., to inveigh against one.

Äusfall(s)-gatter, *n. (mil.)* barrier-gate || **-pforte**, *f. (mil.)* V. -tor || **-stellung**, *f.* (beim Fechten) lunging forward || **-tor**, *n.* sally-port, postern || **-winkel**, *m. (phys.)* angle of reflection || **-zeile**, *f. (typ.)* catch-line.

äusfalten, *v. a.* (h) to unfold.

äusfaseln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to cease doting || jdn. ~ lassen, *(fam.)* to let one dote.

äusfasern, *v. n.* (f) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to unravel, to fray out || ~, *v. a.* (h) to ravel out.

äusfaulen, *v. n.* (f) (Bäume) to become hollow || (Zähne) to become carious.

äusfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fight out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to leave off fighting.

äusfegen, *v. a.* (h) to sweep (out).

Äusfeger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Gegenstand) broom || (Person) sweeper.

äusfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file out, to perfect by filing || (Zähne) to file || *(fig.)* to elaborate.

äusfertigen, *v. a.* (h) to expedite, to despatch || (Paß 2c.) to draw up || (Rechnung) to make out || *(jur.)* to execute.

Äusfertigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, despatch, expedition || (einer Urkunde) execution.

äusfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find out.

äusfindig, *a.*; ~ machen, to find out, to discover.

äusfischen, *v. a.* (h) to fish out || (Teich) to empty (of fish).

äusfleischen, *v. a.* (h) (Gerberei) to flesh.

äusflicken, *v. a.* (h) to mend, to patch || (Schuhe) to cobble.

äusfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly out || (Ausflug machen) to go on a trip.

äusfließen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow out || (aus Fässern 2c.) to run out, to leak.

Äusflucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Äusflüchte**, evasion, subterfuge, poor excuse || Ausflüchte machen, to prevaricate, to shuffle || Ausflüchte suchen, to tergiversate.

Äusflug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Äusflüge**, flying out || (kleine Reise, Landpartie) trip, excursion, outing.

Äusflügler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, excursionist.

Äusfluß, *m.*, **Äusflusses**, *pl.* **Äusflüsse**, flowing out || (Loch 2c.) outlet || (des Flusses) mouth || (des Teiches) outlet || *(fig.)* emanation || *(med.)* discharge, suppuration.

äusfolgen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to deliver, to hand over (a thing to one).

Äusforderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, challenger.

äusfordern, *v. a.* (h) (zum Zweikampf) to challenge, to call out || Trumpf ~, (beim Kartenspiel) to call for trumps.

Äusforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, challenge, defiance || **-sbrief**, *m.* challenge, cartel.

äusforschen, *v. a.* (h) to search out, to explore || (jdn.) to pump, to sound.

Äusforschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, searching || (einer Person) pumping.

äusfragen, *v. a.* (h) to examine, to question || (jdn.) to sound, to pump || so fragt man die Bauern aus, *(fam.)* a silly question needs no answer.

Äusfragerei, *f.*, ~, questioning, pumping out.

äusfransen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to fray out, to become frayed.

äusfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to empty by eating || etw. ~, *(fam.)* to make a mistake, to be in the wrong.

äusfrieren, *v. n. irr.* (f) to freeze through and through.

Äusfuhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, exportation, export.

Äusfuhr, äusfuhr-: *(in comp.) (com.)* meist export(-) ... || **-artikel**, *m.* export (article) || **-hafen**, *m.* shipping-port || **-handel**, *m.* export-trade || **-prämie**, *f.* bounty || Zurückgabe von bezahltem Einfuhrzoll bei Wiederausfuhr) drawback || **-verbot**, *n.* prohibition of exportation || **-ware**, *f.* exports, *pl.* || **-zoll**, *m.* export duty || **-zollpflichtig**, *a.* liable to export duty.

äusführbar, *a.* practicable, feasible || *(com.)* exportable.

Äusführbarkeit, *f.*, ~, practicability, feasibility || *(com.)* exportability.

äusführen, *v. a.* (h) to take *or* lead out || (Waren) to export || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to steal, to pilfer (a thing from one) || (Bau) to erect || (Rechnung) to work out || *(arts)* to execute || (Verbrechen) to perpetrate || (Vorsatz) to effect || (mündlich) to explain, to detail || nicht auszuführen, not to be accomplished.

Äusführer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(com.)* exporter || (Vollender) accomplisher.

ausführlich, ausführlich, *a.* detailed, full || (umständlich) circumstantial || ~, *ad.* at large, in detail, fully.

Ausführlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** completeness, fullness || (bis ins einzelne) detail.

Ausführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** leading out || (von Waren) exportation || (Rede) speech, performance, execution || in ~, zur ~ bringen, to put into practice.

ausfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill out, to fill up, to stuff || die Zeit ~, to employ one's time || seine Stelle ~, to fill one's post (worthily) || jds. Stelle ~, to supply one's place.

Ausfüllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** filling up || **-swort,** *n.* *(gr.)* expletive.

ausfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to fodder well || (Kleid) to line all over.

Ausfütterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** (eines Kleides) lining.

Ausgabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** (eines Buchs ꝛc.) edition || (von Papiergeld) issue, emission || (Kosten) expense || (Auslage) disbursement || (von Briefen durch die Post) delivery || (von Billetts) distribution || (Räumlichkeit dafür) booking-office.

Ausgaben: -buch, *n.* cash-book || **-budget,** *n.* estimate of expenditure || **-posten,** *m.* item of expenses.

Ausgang, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Ausgänge,** going out || (Tor ꝛc.) issue || (Ergebnis) upshot, event || (Schluß) end, conclusion || glücklicher ~, success || einen guten ~ nehmen, to turn out well.

Ausgangs: -punkt, *m.* starting-point, point of departure, departure || **-zoll,** *m.* *(com.)* export-duty.

ausgären, *v. n. irr.* (h) to ferment thoroughly || (zu gären aufhören) to cease fermenting.

ausgattern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to find out, to discover.

ausgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give out || (ein Buch) to publish || (herausgeben, druckfertig machen) to edit || (Geld) to expend, to disburse || *(com.)* (Aktien) to issue || (Fahrkarten) to issue || *(mil.)* (Parole) to give (out) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to yield much || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to spend all one's money, to run out of cash || sich ~ für ..., to pass oneself off for ..., to set up for ...

Ausgeber, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, distributer || (im Haushalt) steward || (eines Wechsels) drawer.

Ausgeberin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** housekeeper.

Ausgebot, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** setting up for sale || (Angebot) first bid.

ausgebreitet, V. ausbreiten || ~, *a.* extensive.

Ausgeburt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** monstrosity || ~ von Schlechtigkeit, monster of wickedness.

ausgedient, V. ausdienen || ~, *a.* superannuated || (Soldat) veteran || (Beamter) retired || *(fig.)* (Kleid) cast off.

ausgefahren, V. ausfahren || ~, *a.* (Straße) heavy, rutty.

ausgefeimt, *a.* arrant, consummate.

ausgehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go out || (Haare, Zähne) to fall *or* come out || (Farbe) to come off || (Atem, Geduld, Geld) to become exhausted || *(com.)* (ausverkauft sein) to become exhausted, to run short || *(gr.)* (auf *acc.*) to end (with) || (beabsichtigen) (auf *acc.*) to aim (at), to have ... in view || frei, ungestraft ~, to get off scot-free || leer ~, to get nothing || gut, schlecht ~, *(fig.)* to end well, badly || auf Abenteuer ~, to go in quest of adventures || auf Raub ~, (von Tieren) to prowl || (von Menschen) to go marauding *or* thieving || von einem Grundsatze, Standpunkte ~, to start from a supposition, etc.

Ausgehrock, *m.* walking-coat.

ausgelassen, V. auslassen || ~, *a.* exuberant, frisky, frolicsome || (oft *b. s.*) (ungezügelt) unbridled || (sehr lustig) jolly, merry || ~ sein, to be in riotous spirits.

Ausgelassenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** exuberance of spirits, friskiness.

ausgemacht, V. ausmachen || ~, *a.* decided, settled || (gewiß) certain || -e Sache, *f.* matter of course, foregone conclusion.

ausgenommen, V. ausnehmen || ~, *prp. & ad.* except, excepted, save || ~ daß, *o.* except that, unless.

ausgepicht, *a.* *(fig.)* seasoned.

ausgesäckelt, *a.*; ~ sein, *(fam.)* to be cleaned out.

ausgesucht, V. aussuchen || ~, *a.* choice, exquisite.

ausgewachsen, V. auswachsen || ~, *a.* full-grown || (buckelig) hump-backed.

Ausgewanderte(r), *m.*, **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** emigrant.

ausgezeichnet, ausgezeichnet, V. auszeichnen || ~, *a.* excellent, prime, first-rate || (Personen) eminent, distinguished.

ausgiebig, *a.* prolific, abundant, plenteous || (Boden) fertile.

ausgießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour out || (löschen) to quench || das Kind mit dem Bade ~, *(fig.)* to throw away the good with the bad || seinen Zorn ~, to vent one's anger.

Ausgießung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** outpouring || *(ec.)* descent.

ausglätten, *v. a.* (h) to smoothe out.

ausgleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to equalise, to balance || (gegenseitig) to compensate || (Streit) to make up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to compensate || (mit jdm.) to compound (with one).

Ausgleichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** compensation || (einer Rechnung) balancing || (von Unterschieden) levelling || (eines Streites) settlement.

ausgleiten, *v. n. irr.* (f), *(fam.)* **ausglitschen,** *v. n.* (f) to glide out, to slip.

ausglühen, *v. a.* (h) to heat thoroughly || (Metalle) to anneal || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cool (down).

ausgraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig out, to dig up || (Leichnam) to disinter || (Ruinen) to excavate.

Ausgrabung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** digging up || (von Ruinen) excavation || (von Leichen) exhumation.

ausgräten, *v. a.* (h) to bone.

ausgreifen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (von Pferden) to step high || ein Pferd ~ lassen, to give a horse its head.

ausgrübeln, *v. a.* (h) to puzzle out.

Ausguck, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** look-out || *(mar.)* crow's-nest.

ausgucken, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to keep a look-out.

Ausgucker, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* look-out man.

Ausguß, *m.*, **Ausgusses,** *pl.* **Ausgüsse,** effusion || (Gußstein) gutter.

aushaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* (Rock) to have pulled off || (Buch) to have read through || (Glas) to have emptied.

aushacken, *v. a.* (h) to pick out.

aushäkeln, aushaken, *v. a.* (h) to hook out, to unhook || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come unhooked.

aushalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Angriff, Stoß) to sustain, to stand || (Hunger, Schmerzen) to endure, to bear || (Hitze) to stand || (Probe) to stand || (unterhalten) to keep || ich halte es nicht mehr aus, I can't stand it any longer || nicht zum Aushalten, beyond endurance || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h)

(ausdauern) to continue || (von Dienstboten) to remain in (one's) service || (ertragen) to bear, to put up with || es ist nicht auszuhalten mit dir, you are unbearable.

Aushaltezeichen, *n. (mus.)* pause.

aushändigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to deliver up, to hand over (a thing to one).

Aushändigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery, surrender.

Aushänge: -bogen, *m. (typ.)* advance-proof || **-schild**, *n.* sign, sign-board.

aushangen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be hung out.

aushängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang out || (Tür) to unhinge || (Fahne) to set up || (Plakat) to post up.

ausharren, *v. n.* (h) (bei) to persevere (in), to hold out.

aushaspeln, *v. a.* (h) to unhinge.

Aushau, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, clearing, glade.

aushauchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to breathe out, to expire || den Geist ~, to breathe one's last.

aushauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut out, to hew out || (vom Bildhauer) to sculpture || (peitschen) to scourge || (Wald) to thin.

aushäuten, *v. a.* (h) to skin.

ausheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift out, to heave out || (aus den Angeln) to unhinge || (Soldaten) to levy, to raise || (Heer) to raise || (verrenken) to dislocate, to sprain.

Ausheber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(hort.)* transplanter, garden-trowel.

Aushebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(mil.)* levying (of soldiers) || **-sbezirk**, *m. (mil.)* recruiting-district.

aushecken, *v. a.* (h) to hatch out || *(fig.)* to brew || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish hatching.

ausheilen, *v. a.* (h) to cure thoroughly || ~, *v. n.* (i) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to heal perfectly.

ausheizen, *v. a.* (h) to warm thoroughly.

aushelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm. mit etw.) to help (one) out (with a thing) || (mit Geld) to supply (one with money) || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. den Rock ~, to help one off with his coat.

aushellen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to clear up.

aushemmen, *v. a.* (h) to unlock.

aushenken, *v. a.* (h) to hang out.

Aushieb, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (beim Fechten) first thrust.

Aushilfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, help, aid, assistance || (mit Geld) accommodation || (Notmittel) make-shift || zur ~, by way of make-shift.

Aushilfs, aushilfs: -schauspieler, *m.* understudy || **-weise**, *ad.* as a make-shift, temporarily.

aushöhlen, *v. a.* (h) to hollow out, to excavate.

Aushöhlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, excavation.

aushöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to mock, to deride, to jeer.

aushöke(r)n, *v. a.* (h) to sell by retail, to huckster.

ausholen, *v. a.* (h) (aushorchen) to pump, to sound || ~, *v. n.* (h) (mit dem Arme) to strike out, to fetch out || (Anlauf nehmen) to take a run || (beim Schwimmen) to strike out || weit ~, *(fig.)* to go far back (in one's narration).

ausholzen, *v. a.* (h) to thin, to clear.

aushorchen, *v. a.* (h) to pump.

aushören, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sound, to hear to the end.

***Aushülfe**, V. Aushilfe.

aushülsen, *v. a.* (h) to husk, to shell.

aushungern, *v. a.* (h) to starve || (Festung) to subdue *or* reduce by hunger.

aushunzen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to scold, to rate, to revile.

aushusten, *v. a.* (h) to bring up by coughing, to expectorate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish coughing.

ausjagen, *v. a.* (h) to chase out, to drive out.

ausjäten, *v. a.* (h) to weed out.

ausjochen, *v. a.* (h) to unyoke.

auskämmen, *v. a.* (h) to comb out, to comb || *(tech.)* to comb, to card.

auskämpfen, *v. n.* (h) to fight (it) out || ausgekämpft haben, *(fig)* to be at the end of one's struggles || ~, *v. a.* (h) to fight out.

auskauen, *v. a.* (h) to extract the juice (etc.) of (a thing) by chewing || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish chewing.

auskaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy out *or* up || jdn. durch Überbieten ~, to outbid one.

auskegeln, *v. a.* (h) to play at nine-pins for.

auskehlen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to channel, to flute.

auskehren, *v. a.* (h) to sweep out.

Auskehricht, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, sweepings, *pl.*

auskeifen, *v. a.* (h) to scold, to chide.

auskeltern, *v. a.* (h) to press (grapes).

auskennen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (in *dat.*) to be well up (in).

auskerben, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to notch.

auskernen, *v. a.* (h) (Obst) to stone || (Nüsse) to shell.

auskitten, *v. a.* (h) to fill up with cement.

ausklagen, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to sue for . . . at law || ~, *v. n.* (h) to have done complaining.

auskläfschen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to blab out.

ausklauben, *v. a.* (h) to pick out.

auskleben, *v. a.* (h) to line, to paper || (mit Lehm) to fill up.

Auskleidezimmer, *n.* dressing-room.

auskleiden, *v. a.* (h) to undress || *(tech.)* to coat, to face || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to undress.

Auskleidung, *f.*, ~, undressing.

auskleistern, *v. a.* (h) to paste the inside of.

ausklingen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to die away || in ein Hoch ~, to end in cheers.

ausklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to beat out || (Rock) to dust || jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to dust one's jacket || die Pfeife ~, to knock the ashes out of one's pipe.

Ausklopfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Gegenstand) switch (for beating clothes, etc.) || (Person) beater of clothes, etc.

ausklügeln, *v. a.* (h) to ferret *or* puzzle out.

auskneifen, *v. n. irr.* (i) *(fam.)* to make oneself scarce, to cut and run, to skedaddle || *(fig.)* to cry off.

ausknobeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to shake off (at dice).

auskochen, *v. a.* (h) to boil out || (gar kochen) to boil sufficiently || (Gefäß) to clean a pot (by boiling water in it) || (Wäsche) to boil, to scald.

auskollern, *v. n.* (h) to leave off rolling.

Auskommen, *n.*, -s, competence, subsistence || (mit jdm.) peaceable intercourse || sein ~ haben, to enjoy a competency || es ist kein ~ mit ihm, there is no dealing with him.

auskommen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to come out, to get out || (bekannt werden) to get wind || (Verbrechen) to be discovered || (Feuer) to break out || mit etw. ~, (ausreichen) to have enough of a thing, to manage || gerade ~, to make both ends meet || behaglich ~, to be well-to-do || mit jdm. ~, to succeed *or* agree with one.

auskömmlich, *a.* sufficient.

auskoppeln, *v. a.* (h) to uncouple.

auskosten, *v. a.* (h) to taste || (austrinken) to consume by tasting.

aus̄kramen, *v. a.* (h) to lay out, to expose for sale, to set forth || *(fig.)* to display, to show off, to parade.

aus̄kratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch *or* scrape out || (radieren) to erase || ~, *v. n.* (s) *(fam.)* to bolt, to cut one's stick.

aus̄kriechen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (aus) to creep out (of), to creep forth.

aus̄kriegen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to get off (one's boots, etc.).

aus̄kugeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to be dislocated || ~, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* den Arm ~, to dislocate one's arm.

Auskultatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(med.)* stethoscopy, auscultation.

Auskultātor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Auskultatōren**, *(jur.)* qualifying barrister.

auskultīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(med.)* to auscultate.

aus̄kundschaften, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to reconnoitre, to explore, to spy out, to ferret out.

Aus̄kundschafter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, scout, spy.

Aus̄kundschaftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inquiry, information.

Aus̄kunft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Aus̄künfte**, information, intelligence || ~ geben, to give information || ~ wird drinnen erteilt! inquire within!

Aus̄kunfts: -bureau, *n.* inquiry-office || **-mittel**, *n.* expedient, makeshift, dodge, resource || **-quelle**, *f.* source of information.

aus̄künsteln, *v. a.* (h) to contrive, to dodge out.

aus̄kurieren, *v. a.* (h) to cure completely.

aus̄lachen, *v. a.* (h) to laugh at || Sie dürfen mich nicht ~! none of your chaff, please! || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease laughing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to laugh one's fill.

aus̄lachenswert, *a.* ridiculous.

Aus̄lade: -gebühren, *f. pl.*, **-kosten**, *pl.* unloading-fees, *pl.* || **-perron**, *m. (rail.)* unloading-platform || **-platz**, *m.*, **-stelle**, *f.* place of discharge || *(mar.)* wharf.

aus̄laden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unload, to discharge || (Schiff) to lighten.

Aus̄lader, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, unloader || (Schiffs-) lighterman || *(phys.)* discharger.

Aus̄ladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unloading || (eines Schiffs) discharging || (Güter) landing || *(el.)* discharge.

Aus̄lage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, disbursement, advance || (Kosten) outlay, expenses, *pl.* || (Schaufenster) show-window, shop-front || (beim Fechten) fencing-posture, starting position || jdm. die -n wiedererstatten, to reimburse one.

Aus̄land, *n.*, **-(e)s**, foreign country || im ~, ins ~, abroad || **-spaß**, *m.* foreign passport.

Aus̄länder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, **-in**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-innen**, foreigner.

Aus̄ländere̅i, *f.*, ~, *(b. s.)* partiality to everything foreign.

aus̄ländisch, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange || *(bot.)* exotic || (Handel) outward.

aus̄langen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to be able to manage (with), to have enough (of) || es langt aus, it suffices.

aus̄lärmen, *v. n.* (h) to cease making a noise.

Aus̄laß, *m.*, **Aus̄lasses**, *pl.* **Aus̄lässe**, outlet.

Aus̄laß: -hahn, *m. (tech.)* blow-off cock || **-rohr**, *n.*, **-röhre**, *f.* discharge-pipe || **-ventil**, *n.* escape-valve.

aus̄lassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (heraus-) to let out || (Dampf) to let off || (Kleid) to let out || (weg-) to leave out, to omit || (Butter) to melt out || (Honig) to strain off || seine Launen, seinen Zorn ~ (an *dat.*), to vent one's ill-humour, anger (on) || seine Rache ~ an *(dat.)*, to wreak one's vengeance on || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (über *acc.*) to speak one's mind, express oneself (about).

Aus̄lassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, letting out || (Ausdruck) expression, utterance || (Weglassung) omission, word omitted || **-szeichen**, *n. (gr.)* apostrophe || *(typ.)* caret.

aus̄laufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Flüssigkeit) to run out || (aus Gefäßen) to leak out || (Schiff) to set sail, to put to sea || *(arch.)* to project || *(typ.)* to keep out || (ablaufen) to turn out || (endigen) (in *acc.*) to end (in) || in eine Spitze ~, to taper || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to exercise the body by running || *(tech.)* to wear out (by friction).

Aus̄läufer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, errand-boy || *(hort.)* shoot, sprig || (eines Gebirges) spur.

aus̄laugen, *v. a.* (h) to impregnate with lye || (Erze) to wash, to buddle.

Aus̄laut, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(gr.)* final sound.

aus̄lauten, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) *(gr.)* to terminate (in).

aus̄läuten, *v. a.* (h) to proclaim by ringing a bell || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease ringing.

aus̄leben, *v. n.* (h) to cease living || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to live one's life fully.

aus̄lecken, *v. a.* (h) to lick out, to lap up.

aus̄ledern, *v. a.* (h) *(fig. & fam.)* to drub.

aus̄leeren, *v. a.* (h) to empty, to void || (Briefkasten) to clear, to empty || ~, *v. n.* (h) (Notdurft verrichten) to ease nature.

Aus̄leerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, voidance, emptying || (Stuhlgang) evacuation || **-smittel**, *n.* aperient, purgative.

aus̄legbar, *a.* interpretable.

aus̄legen, *v. a.* (h) to lay out || (Waren) to display || (erklären) to explain, to expound || (Gesetze, Träume) to interpret || (mit Holz, Elfenbein ꝛc.) to inlay, to incrust || (Geld) to disburse, to lay out, to advance || (die Ruder) to ship (oars) || etw. ~ (deuten) als, to construe a thing into || gut, schlecht ~, *(fig.)* to place a good, bad construction on || falsch ~, *(fig.)* to misinterpret || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (beim Fechten) to put oneself into a fencing-posture.

Aus̄leger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, expositor, interpreter || *(mar.)* boom, outrigger || (Boot) outrigger.

Aus̄legere̅i, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, false interpretation.

Aus̄legung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, exposition, interpretation, explanation || *(arts & tech.)* inlaying || *(ec.)* exegesis || falsche ~, misinterpretation || einer Sache die beste ~ geben, to put the best construction on a thing || zwei -en zulassen, to admit of two constructions || **-skunst**, *f.* hermeneutics, *pl.*

aus̄leiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer to the end || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease suffering || er hat ausgelitten, his sufferings are over.

aus̄leiern, *v. a.* (h) (Schraube) to wear out by friction.

aus̄leihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (auf Zinsen) to lend out, to put out (at interest) || (Kapital) to invest || für Geld ~, (Kleider, Bücher) to lend on hire.

Aus̄leiher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, lender || (Pfandleiher) pawnbroker || (von Kleidern, Büchern) letter-out on hire.

aus̄lernen, *v. n.* (h) (Lehrzeit) to serve one's time *or* apprenticeship || *(fig.)* to obtain experience || ausgelernt haben, to have served one's time, to be thoroughly versed (in a thing) || man lernt nie aus, we are never too old to learn.

Auslese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, selection || (Wein) wine of superior quality.
auslesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (wählen) to choose, to select || (zu Ende lesen) to read through.
auslichten, *v. a.* (h) (Wald) to clear.
ausliefern, *v. a.* (h) to deliver || (Personen) to surrender, to deliver up || *(com.)* to deliver, to remit || (Verbrecher) to extradite, to give up.
Auslieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, delivery || (von Personen) surrender || (von Verbrechern) extradition.
Auslieferungs: *(in comp.)* mest . . . of delivery || **–antrag**, *m.* requisition || **–befehl**, *m.* writ of right || **–lager**, *n.* (beim Buchhändler) distributing agency || **–vertrag**, *m.* (über Kriegsgefangene) cartel || (über Verbrecher) extradition-treaty.
ausliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (Waren) to be exposed for sale || (Zeitungen) to be kept || (beim Fechten) to take one's guard || die „Times" liegt dort aus, they keep the "Times" there.
Auslieger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, guard-vessel || *(mar.)* outrigger.
auslöffeln, *v. a.* (h) to scoop out with a spoon.
auslösbar, *a.* redeemable || *(jur.)* repleviable.
auslöschen, *v. a.* (h) (Feuer) to extinguish, to quench || (Licht) to put out || (Geschriebenes) to efface, to blot out || (Schuld) to wipe out, to pay off || ~, *v. n.* (s) to go out, to be extinguished || *(fig.)* to die || (Schrift) to become illegible *or* obliterated.
Auslöscher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, extinguisher.
auslöschlich, *a.* quenchable.
auslosen, *v. a.* (h) to draw out by lot.
auslösen, *v. a.* (h) (Gefangene) to redeem, to ransom || (Pfand) to recover || *(tech.)* to ungear.
Auslosung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, allotment.
Auslösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (von Gefangenen) ransom || (von Pfändern) redemption || (der Uhr) detent, ratch.
auslotsen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to pilot *or* take out to sea.
auslüften, *v. a.* (h) to air, to ventilate.
Auslüftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, ventilation.
ausmachen, *v. a.* (h) to take, get out || (aushülsen) to husk, to shell || (Flecke) to remove, to scour || (Streit) to make up || (beenden, entscheiden) to finish, to decide || (vereinbaren) to settle || (bestehen aus) to come to, to constitute || es macht nichts aus, it does not matter || wieviel macht das (im Preise) aus? what does that amount to? || sie mögen es miteinander ~, let them settle it between them || würde es Ihnen etwas (viel) ~, wenn . . ., would it make any (much) difference to you, if . . .
ausmalen, *v. a.* (h) to describe, to depict minutely || *(fig.)* to paint, to colour || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to picture something to oneself, to realise.
Ausmarsch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Ausmärsche**, marching out || (zum Kriege) departure.
ausmarschieren, *v. n.* (s) to march out.
Ausmaß, *n.*, –es, measure, amount.
ausmästen, *v. a.* (h) to fatten thoroughly.
ausmauern, *v. a.* (h) to line with stones, to wall up.
ausmauern, *v. n.* (h) to have done mewing *or* moulting.
ausmeißeln, *v. a.* (h) to chisel out || *(fig.)* to cut out, to carve.
ausmergeln, *v. a.* (h) to emaciate || (Boden) to exhaust.
ausmerzen, *v. a.* (h) to expunge, to strike out.
ausmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure out || (Land) to survey.
Ausmesser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, measurer || (Feld-) surveyor.
Ausmessung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, measuring || (Feld-) surveying.
ausmieten, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to oust by offering higher rent.
ausmisten, *v. a.* (h) to clear of dung || (Stall) to cleanse.
ausmitteln, *v. a.* (h) to ascertain, to find out, to discover.
ausmöblieren, *v. a.* (h) to provide with furniture, to furnish.
ausmontieren, *v. a.* (h) to equip, to accoutre.
ausmoosen, *v. a.* (h) to strip of moss.
ausmünden, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to fall, to flow, to discharge itself (into).
Ausmündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (eines Flusses) mouth.
ausmustern, *v. a.* (h) to reject, to eliminate || *(mil. & mar.)* to discharge.
Ausnahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, exception || die ~ bestätigt die Regel, the exception confirms the rule || keine Regel ohne ~, exception proves the rule || mit ~ von, with (the) exception of, except, excepting || ohne ~, without exception.
Ausnahme: **–fall**, *m.* exceptional case || **–gesetz**, *n.* exceptional law || **–preis**, *m.* *(com.)* special price || **–stellung**, *f.* exceptional position.
ausnahmsweise, *ad.* by way of exception, exceptionally.
ausnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take out || (Eingeweide herausnehmen) to eviscerate || (Gans ꝛc.) to draw || (Fische) to clean, to gut || (Kartoffeln) to lift out || (ausschließen) to except, to exclude || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nicht beteiligen) (von) to form an exception (to) || (aussehen) to look, to cut a . . . figure || sich gut ~, to look well || sich nicht sonderlich ~, to make (cut) a poor figure, to show badly.
ausnehmend, *a.* uncommon || (vorzüglich) excellent || ~, *ad.* exceedingly.
ausnutzen, **ausnützen**, *v. a.* (h) to take advantage of, to make the most of.
Ausnutzung, **Ausnützung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, good use (made of a thing).
auspacken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to unpack || *(fam.)* (reden) to begin to tell tales.
Auspacker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, unpacker. [with paste-board.
auspappen, *v. a.* (h) to line
ausparieren, *v. a.* (h) to parry, to keep off.
auspeitschen, *v. a.* (h) to whip, to scourge.
auspfählen, *v. a.* (h) to set with pales.
auspfänden, *v. a.* (h) to seize (one's goods) for debt, to distrain.
Auspfänder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, distraining party, bailiff.
Auspfändung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, execution, distress.
auspfeifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Schauspieler) to hiss, to cat-call || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have done hissing.
auspflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to transplant || (aus dem Topfe) to unpot.
auspichen, *v. a.* (h) to pitch (on the inside) || V. ausgepicht.
auspicken, *v. a.* (h) to peck out.
auspinseln, *v. a.* (h) (Zimmer) to paint on the inside || (Wunde) to cleanse with a brush.
Auspizien, *pl.* auspices, *pl.*
ausplappern, *v. a.* (h) to blurt *or* blab out.
ausplätten, *v. a.* (h) to iron thoroughly.
ausplatzen, *v. a. & n.* (h u. s) (Naht) to burst to.
Ausplauderer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, blabber, prattler.
ausplaudern, *v. a.* (h) to blab,

to let out || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish chatting, chattering.

ausplündern, *v. a.* (h) to sack, to plunder, to pillage || jdn. ~, to rob *or* bleed one.

Ausplünderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sack, plundering, pillaging.

auspochen, *v. a.* (h) (Kleid) to beat || (auspfeifen) to hiss || (bei der Jagd) to dislodge.

auspolieren, *v. a.* (h) to polish, to burnish.

auspolstern, *v. a.* (h) to stuff || (mit Watte) to wad || (Stühle) to furnish with stuffed seats.

ausposaunen, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to trumpet forth, to cry up, to puff, to divulge.

ausprägen, *v. a.* (h) to coin, to stamp || sich ~, *(fig.)* to stand out, to show itself.

auspreisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sound the praises of, to cry up.

auspressen, *v. a.* (h) to press out, to squeeze out || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to squeeze (a thing) out of (one).

ausprob(ier)en, *v. a.* (h) to try thoroughly || (Wein) to taste.

ausprügeln, *v. a.* (h) to cudgel, to drub.

auspumpen, *v. a.* (h) to pump out || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to pump (one).

auspunktieren, *v. a.* (h) to point out.

ausputzen, *v. a.* (h) to blow out.

Ausputz, *m.*, **-es**, finery, ornaments, *pl.* || (einer Frau) attire.

ausputzen, *v. a.* (h) to clean, to cleanse || (Licht) to snuff out || *(hort.)* to prune || (schmücken) to adorn, to attire || *(fig. & fam.)* (jdn.) to call (one) over the coals, to give (one) a sound wigging.

Ausputzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* (Verweis) jobation, setdown.

ausquartieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to quarter out, to dislodge.

Ausquartierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dislodgment.

ausquetschen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig. & fam.)* to express oneself with difficulty.

ausradeln, *v. n.* (s) to go for a bicycle ride.

ausradieren, *v. a.* (h) to scratch out, to erase.

ausrangieren, *v. a.* (h) to cast *or* sort out.

ausrasen, *v. n. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to vent one's fury.

ausrasten, *v. n.* (h) (von) to rest sufficiently (from).

ausrauchen, *v. a.* (h) to smoke to the end || ~, *v. n.* (h) to leave off smoking.

ausräuchern, *v. a.* (h) to fumigate, to perfume || (Bienen) to smoke.

ausraufen, *v. a.* (h) to pluck *or* pull out.

ausräumen, *v. a.* (h) to clear || (Sachen) to clear away || (reinigen) to cleanse.

Ausräumer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cleanser || (eines Abtritts) nightman.

Ausräumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, clearing || clearing away || (Reinigung) cleansing.

ausräuspern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to clear one's throat.

ausrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon, to compute, to cast up || sich *(dat.)* ~, to calculate.

Ausrechnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, calculation, computation.

ausrecken, *v. a.* (h) to stretch || sich *(dat.)* den Hals ~, to crane one's neck.

Ausrede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, subterfuge, evasion, excuse || **-n** machen, to shirk the question || eine ~ findet sich immer, you can always find an excuse || faule ~, lame excuse.

ausreden, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to dissuade (one) from (a thing) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish speaking, *(fam.)* to say one's say || laß mich nur ~, let me finish speaking, don't interrupt me || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to find excuses, to make up a plausible tale || (zu Ende reden) to talk to one's heart's content.

ausregnen, *v. n. imp.* (h) to cease raining, to hold up.

ausreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub out.

ausreichen, *v. n.* (h) to be sufficient || das wird kaum ~, that will hardly do.

ausreifen, *v. n.* (h u. s) to ripen.

ausreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear *or* pull out || (Zahn) to draw || sich *(dat.)* die Haare ~, to tear one's hair || es ist zum Schwanzausreißen, *(fam.)* it is enough to make one swear || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be torn || *(fig.)* to run away.

Ausreißer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, runaway, deserter.

ausreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ride out, to take a ride || ~, *v. a.* (h); ein Pferd ~, to air a horse.

Ausreiter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, outrider.

ausrenken, *v. a.* (h) to disjoint, to dislocate || sich *(dat.)* den Arm ~, to sprain one's arm.

Ausrenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dislocation.

ausrennen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to cease running || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. ein Auge ~, *(fam.)* to put out one's eye || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to run to one's heart's content.

ausrichten, *v. a.* (h) (gerade richten) to adjust || (ausführen) to effect, to execute, to do, to perform || (Botschaft) to deliver || (Komplimente) (von) to bring (from) || (erlangen) to obtain, to succeed in || (Gastmahl, Hochzeit) to give || ich werde es ~, I shall not fail to . . . it || damit ist nichts ausgerichtet, that will not do || Sie werden damit nichts ~! you will do no good by it! || was haben Sie ausgerichtet? how did you succeed?

Ausrichter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, executor.

Ausrichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, execution || (Mitteilung) communication.

ausringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Wäsche) to wring out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h); er hat ausgerungen, *(fig.)* his struggles are over.

Ausringmaschine, *f.* wringing-machine.

ausrinnen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run *or* trickle out, to leak.

Ausritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, riding out, ride.

ausroden, *v. a.* (h) to unroot, to clear.

Ausrodung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, clearing.

ausrollen, *v. n.* (h) to cease rolling || (Donner) to cease rolling *or* rumbling.

ausrottbar, *a.* extirpable.

ausrotten, *v. a.* (h) to root up || (Mißbräuche) to exterminate, to extirpate.

Ausrotter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* extirpator, exterminator.

Ausrottung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rooting-up || *(fig.)* extirpation, extermination.

ausrücken, *v. n.* (s) to march out, to decamp || *(fig. & fam.)* to make off.

Ausruf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, outcry || (öffentlicher) proclamation || (rhetorisch) exclamation || *(gr.)* interjection || **-swort**, *n. (gr.)* interjection.

ausrufen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cry out, to exclaim || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (öffentlich) to publish, to proclaim || etw. ~ lassen, to have a thing cried by the town-crier || jdn. zum König 2c. ~, to proclaim one king, etc.

Ausrufer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, public crier || (Auktionator) auctioneer || (Herold) proclaimer, cryer.

Ausrufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, outcry, exclamation.

Ausrufungs: -wort, *n. (gr.)* interjection || **-zeichen,** *n. (gr.)* note of exclamation *or* admiration.

ausruhen, *v. a. & n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to rest, to repose (from).

ausrupfen, *v. a.* (h) to pull *or* pluck out, to pluck.

ausrüsten, *v. a.* (h) to furnish, to equip, to fit out || (Soldaten) to equip || (Schiff) to fit out, to make ready for sea.

Ausrüstung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** equipment, fitting out, outfit || *(mil.)* equipment || *(mar.)* armament.

Ausrüstungs: -gegenstände, *m. pl.* equipment, kit || *(mar.)* fittings, *pl.* || **-kosten,** *pl.* cost of outfit || **-platz,** *m.* place of equipment.

ausrutschen, *v. n.* (f) to slip.

Aussaat, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** sowing || (Samenkorn) seed-corn.

aussäen, *v. a.* (h) to sow || *(fig.)* to spread, to disseminate.

aussagbar, *a.* predicable, affirmable.

Aussage, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** declaration || *(jur.)* deposition, statement || (unter Eid) affidavit || *(gr.)* predicate.

Aussage: -begriff, *m.* predicate || **-satz,** *m. (gr.)* affirmative proposition || **-weise,** *f. (gr.)* mood || **-wort,** *n. (gr.)* verb.

aussagen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to say, to utter, to declare || *(jur.)* to depose || *(gr.)* to predicate || eidlich ~, to attest on oath.

aussägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw out.

Aussatz, *m.,* **-es,** *pl.* **Aussätze,** leprosy, scurf || (Billard) lead || (im Spiel) stake.

aussätzig, *a.* leprous.

Aussätzige(r), *m.,* **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** leper.

aussäubern, *v.a.* (h) to cleanse.

aussaufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to quaff, to drink up || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease drinking.

aussaugen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suck out, to suck dry || (Land) to exhaust || *(fig.)* to fleece || jdn. bis aufs Blut ~, *(fig.)* to suck one's very blood.

Aussauger, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* blood-sucker, extortioner.

Aussaugung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** suction || *(fig.)* fleecing.

ausschaben, *v. a.* (h) to scrape out, to erase.

ausschachten, *v. a.* (h) to sink, to deepen.

ausschälen, *v. a.* (h) to peel, to shell.

ausschalten, *v. a.* (h) *(el.)* to switch off, to put out of circuit.

Ausschalter, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, *(el.)* cut-out switch.

Ausschank, *m.,* **-(e)s,** retailbar.

ausscharren, *v. a.* (h) to dig up, to rake out.

ausschauen, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to look out, to watch (for) || (wie) to look (like).

ausschaufeln, *v.a.* (h) to shovel out.

ausschäumen, *v.n.* (h) to cease foaming.

Ausscheiden, *n.,* **-s,** retirement.

ausscheiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to separate || *(med.)* (aus dem Körper) to secrete || *(chem.)* to disengage, to isolate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to withdraw, to retire || (aus dem Spiele) to stand out.

Ausscheidung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** separation || *(med.)* secretion || *(chem.)* elimination || (Rücktritt) retirement, withdrawal.

ausschelten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to chide, to scold, to call (one) names.

ausschenken, *v. a.* (h) to pour out || (als Kleinhändler) to sell by retail.

ausscheuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour (out) || (Zimmer) to scrub.

ausschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send out || (Boten) to despatch || *(mil. & mar.)* to detach.

ausschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove out || (Tisch) to draw out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (im Kegelspiel) to have the first throw.

Ausschieber, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, (Tisch-) leaf.

Ausschiebetisch, *m.* telescope-table.

ausschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to heave *or* shoot out || (ausrangieren) to reject, to cast out || (Wettschießen) to shoot for (a thing).

ausschiffen, *v. a.* (h) to disembark, to unload, to land || ~, *v. n.* (f) to set sail.

Ausschiffung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** disembarking, landing.

Ausschiffungs: -korps, *n. (mil.)* landing-party || **-platz,** *m.* landing-place.

ausschilfen, *v. a.* (h) to free from reeds.

ausschimpfen, *v. a.* (h) to scold, to slang.

ausschirren, *v. a.* (h) to unharness.

ausschlachten, *v. a.* (h) to cut up for sale.

ausschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have a long night's rest, to have one's sleep out || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sleep away.

Ausschlag, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Ausschläge,** (der Wage) turn of the scales || (der Magnetnadel) deflection || *(med.)* eruption, breaking out, rash || (Entscheidung) decision || (Erfolg) result || den ~ geben, *(fig.)* to decide || der Wage den ~ geben, to weigh down the scale.

ausschlag: -artig, *a. (med.)* exanthematic || **-gebend,** *a.* decisive || (Stimme) casting.

ausschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat *or* strike out || (Zimmer) (mit) to hang (with) || (Angebot, Geschenk) to decline, to refuse || dem Faß den Boden ~, to stave a cask || das schlägt dem Faß den Boden aus, *(fig.)* my (his) patience is exhausted || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease beating || (von Pferden) to kick (up the heels), to jib || (von Pflanzen) to bud, to shoot || (Uhr) to strike the full hour || (Wage) to turn the scale || (feucht werden) to grow moist || gut, schlecht ~, to turn out well, badly || zum Vorteil ~, to turn out profitably.

Ausschläger, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, (Pferd) kicker.

ausschlämmen, *v. a.* (h) to clear of mud.

ausschleifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind out.

ausschlendern, *v. n.* (f) *(fam.)* to saunter abroad.

ausschleudern, *v. a.* (h) (Vulkan) to eject || jdm. ein Auge ~, to knock out one's eye.

ausschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shut out, to lock out || (aus einer Schule) to rusticate || *(fig.)* (von) to exclude (from) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to exclude oneself.

ausschließlich, *a.* exclusive || (einzig) sole || ~, *prp.* (mit *gen. & acc.*) exclusive of.

Ausschließung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** *(fig.)* exclusion.

ausschlummern, *v. n.* (h) to have one's sleep out.

ausschlüpfen, *v. n.* (f) (mit dem Messer) to slip (out) || (aus dem Ei) to come out, to be hatched.

ausschlürfen, *v. a.* (h) to sip up.

Ausschluß, *m.,* **Ausschlusses,** *pl.* **Ausschlüsse,** exclusion, exemption || mit ~ von, exclusive of || unter ~ der Öffentlichkeit, *(jur.)* with closed doors.

ausschmälen, *v. a.* (h) to revile, to scold.

ausschmelzen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (f) to melt out.

ausschmieren, *v. a.* (h) to smear over || (aus einem Buche) to compile negligently (from).

ausschmoren, *v. a.* (h) to extract by stewing.

ausschmücken, *v. a.* (h) to adorn, to decorate || (eine Geschichte) to embroider, to amplify.

Ausschmückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ornamentation, adornment, decoration || (einer Erzählung) embellishment, exaggeration.

ausschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to unbuckle.

ausschnauben, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h); die Nase ~, to blow one's nose || ~, *v. n.* (h) to recover breath.

ausschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut out || *(med.)* to cut out, to extirpate || *(com.)* to sell by retail || *(hort.)* to prune, to lop || ausgeschnitten gehen, to wear a low dress.

Ausschnitt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Handlung) cutting out || (Lücke) cut || *(math.)* sector || *(com.)* retail-trade || (am Frauenkleid) low neck || (aus einer Zeitung) cutting.

Ausschnitt: -handel, *m.* retail-trade || **-händler**, *m.* V. Ausschnitter || **-handlung**, *f.*, **-geschäft**, *n.* mercery, retail-shop || **-waren**, *f. pl.* retail goods, dry goods, *pl.*

Ausschnitter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, retailer, mercer, linen-draper.

ausschnitzen, *v. a.* (h) to cut out, to carve.

ausschnüffeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to smell *or* sniff out.

ausschnüren, *v. a.* (h) to unlace. [*or* scoop out.

ausschöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to draw

ausschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to unscrew, to screw out.

ausschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Wort) (aus) to write out (of), to extract (from) || (literarisch) to crib (from), to plagiarise || (Landtag ꝛc.) to convene, to convoke || (Steuern) to impose || (Preis) to offer || (Wahlen) to issue the writs for || (Rechnung) to make out (a bill) || (Stellung) to advertise as vacant || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (literarisch) to use oneself up || eine ausgeschriebene Hand schreiben, to write a flowing hand.

Ausschreiber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, plagiarist.

Ausschreiberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, plagiarism.

Ausschreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (aus einem Buche) transcription || (literarisch) plagiarism || (einer Rechnung) making out, drawing up || (des Landtags) convocation || (von Steuern) imposition || (einer Stellung) announcement as vacant.

ausschreien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to publish by crying, to proclaim || (als, für) to cry up (for) || (jdn. verschreien) to slander, to backbite (one) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease crying || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to cry to one's heart's content.

Ausschreier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, crier, screamer.

ausschreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure by steps || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step out || *(fig.)* to go beyond one's proper sphere, to go beyond the mark, to overstep the bounds || tüchtig ~, to take long strides.

Ausschreitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, excess, riot, outrage.

Ausschuß, *m.*, **Ausschusses**, *pl.* **Ausschüsse**, refuse, offal || (Komitee) committee, commission, board || engerer ~, select committee.

Ausschuß: -bogen, *m. (typ.)* waste-sheet || **-mitglied**, *n.* member of a committee || **-sitzung**, *f.* committee-meeting, board-meeting || **-ware**, *f.* refuse, trash. [out.

ausschütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake

ausschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour out, to empty || sein Herz ~, to unbosom oneself || das Kind mit dem Bade ~, *(fig.)* to throw the helve after the hatchet || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich vor Lachen ~, to roar with laughter.

ausschwären, *v. n. irr.* (h) to fester out.

ausschwärmen, *v. n.* (f) to swarm out || (h) *(fig.)* to sow one's wild oats.

ausschwatzen, *v. a.* (h) to blab out || (jdm. etw.) to talk (one) out of (a thing).

ausschwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to fumigate with sulphur.

ausschweifen, *v. a.* (h) to scallop, to slope || ~, *v. n.* (h) to digress || (abweichen) to deviate, to swerve || (moralisch) to indulge in licentious courses, *(fam.)* to go to the dogs.

ausschweifend, *a.* excessive || (unmoralisch) debauched, dissolute.

Ausschweifung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, digression, extravagance || (moralische) dissipation, dissoluteness, debauchery.

ausschweigen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to keep silent, to persist in silence. [rinse.

ausschwenken, *v. a.* (h) to

ausschwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to swing || (Getreide) to winnow, to fan || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease swinging.

ausschwitzen, *v. a.* (h) to exude || (Krankheit) to get out of one's system by perspiration, to sweat out.

Ausschwitzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(med.)* exudation, transpiration.

ausseglen, *v. n.* (f) to set sail, to put to sea || ~, *v. a.* (h); einen Preis ~, to compete for prize in a sailing-match.

Aussehen, *n.*, **-s**, exterior, appearance || ein ~ haben, to bear an appearance.

aussehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (nach) to look out (for) || ~ wie, to look like, to resemble, to be like || für sein Alter gut ~, to bear one's age well || jung ~, to look young || nach etw. (Vornehmem) ~, to make (quite) a good appearance || es sieht danach aus, it looks like it, it looks as if . . . || wie sieht es in der Welt aus? how goes the world? || es sieht faul, windig aus mit ihm, *(fam.)* things look bad for him || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); sich *(dat.)* die Augen ~, to look oneself blind.

aussieben, *v. a.* (h) to strain, to filter.

aussein, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(fam.)* to be out || (zu Ende sein) to be over, to be up, to be finished, to be at an end || auf (etw.) ~, to be after (a thing), to intend (a thing), to have (a thing) in view.

außen, *ad.* on the outside, abroad, outward || von ~, from without || ~ bleiben, to stay out.

Außen, außen: -bahnhof, *m.* outside station || **-dienst**, *m.* outdoor work || **-ding**, *n.* external object || **-fläche**, *f.* surface, face || **-gebäude**, *n.* outbuilding || **-graben**, *m. (mil.)* advanced ditch, avant-fosse || **-hafen**, *m.* outport, outer harbour || **-handel**, *m. (com.)* foreign trade || **-kante**, *f.* outside edge || **-lager**, *n. (tech.)* outer bearing || **-linie**, *f.* outline, contour || **-passagier**, *m.* outside passenger || **-posten**, *m. (mil.)* outpost || **-seite**, *f.* outside, exterior || *(fig.)* appearances, *pl.* || **-sitz**, *m.* outside seat || **-stände**, *m. pl. (com.)* outstanding claims, *pl.* || **-stehend**, *a. (com.)* outstanding || **-treppe**, *f.* perron || *(Am.)* stoop || **-welt**, *f.* external objects, *pl.* || (Personen) outer world || **-werk**, *n. (mil.)* outwork, advanced work || **-winkel**, *m. (math.)* external angle.

aussenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send out, to send forth || (auf Kommando) to detach.

Aussendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**,

sending out || *(mil. & mar.)* detaching.

außer, *prp.* mit *dat.* (räumlich) out of || (und noch dazu) besides, in addition to || (ausgenommen) beside, except || ~ Landes, abroad || ~ dem Hause, out of doors || ~ dem Hause essen, to dine out || ~ Dienst, (dienstfrei) off duty || (verabschiedet) retired || ~ Frage, without question || ~ der Zeit, out of season || ~ Zweifel, beyond doubt || außerstande sein, to be unable || ~ sich sein (vor *dat.*), to be beside oneself (with) || ~, *c.* except, but, save || ~ daß, except that || ~ wenn, unless.

außer: *(in comp.)* meist extra(-)... || **-ehelich**, *a.* illegitimate || **-gesetzlich**, *a.* unlawful || **-gewöhnlich**, *a.* uncommon, unusual, out of the way.

außerdem, *ad.* besides || ~ nichts, nothing else || ~ daß, *c.* unless.

äußere, *a.* outer, exterior, external.

Äußere(s), *n.*, **Außer(e)n**, exterior, outside, external appearance || Ministerium (*n.*) des Äußeren, Foreign Office.

außerhalb, *ad.* outwardly, on the outside || ~, *prp.* mit *gen.* without, out of, outside.

äußerlich, *a.* external, exterior.

Äußerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, external appearance || **-en**, *pl.* formalities, *pl.*

äußern, *v. a.* (h) to utter, to express || (Gesinnungen) to manifest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to show itself || (sich aussprechen) to give to understand, to express oneself.

außerordentlich, *a.* extraordinary, excessive || (wunderbar) wonderful || **-e Ausgaben**, *f. pl. (parl.)* extras, *pl.* || **-er Professor**, *m.* assistant professor.

äußerst, *a.* (örtlich) outermost, most remote || (zeitlich) last || *(fig.)* extreme, exceeding, utmost, utter || ~, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly || aufs **-e**, to the utmost || im **-en Falle**, at the worst || jdn. zum Äußersten treiben, *(fig.)* to drive one to desperation || das Äußerste wagen, to stake one's all || sein Äußerstes tun, to do one's best.

außerstande, V. außer, *prp.*

Äußerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, remark, observation || (der Freundschaft ꝛc.) demonstration.

aussetzen, *v. a.* (h) to set out, to put out || (ein Kind) to expose || (Boot) to set out || (Belohnung) to promise, to hold out || (Preis) to propose || (Summe) to fix, to appoint || (Pension) to settle (jdm., on one) || (Tätigkeit ꝛc.) to suspend || (Lehrstunde, Vorlesung) to suspend || (Passagier) to land || etw. an jdm., an einer Sache ~, to find fault with, to object to one, a thing || etw., jdn. der Gefahr, der Lust ~, to expose a thing, one to danger, the air || haben Sie etw. an ihm auszusetzen? have you anything against him? || ~, *v. n.* (h) (mit etw.) to pause, to discontinue || (Billard) to give the lead || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to expose oneself, to lay oneself open || sich der Gefahr ~ zu, to run the risk of.

Aussetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (eines Kindes) exposure || *(jur.)* ejectment, eviction || (Unterbrechung) suspension || (Tadel) blame, censure || (einer Pension) settlement.

Aussicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, view, prospect || *(fig.)* prospect, promise, chance || ~ haben auf *(acc.)*, to have a prospect of || die ~ haben auf *(acc.)*, to face, to look toward, into || jdm. die ~ benehmen, to obstruct one's view || mit der ~ auf *(acc.)*, with a view to || es ist ~ auf *(acc.)*, there is a chance of ... || höhere **-en** haben, to look higher || in ~ stellen, to hold out the prospect of || in ~ nehmen, to intend || gute **-en** bieten, to bid *or* promise fair || keine ~, vorwärts zu kommen, no chance of getting on.

aussichten, *v. a.* (h) to sift.

Aussichts, aussichts: -häuschen, *n.* belvedere, look-out || **-los**, *a.* hopeless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* hopelessness || **-punkt**, *m.* viewpoint || **-turm**, *m.* outlook-tower || **-wache**, *f. (mar.)* look-out (watch).

aussickern, *v. n.* (s) to trickle out.

aussieben, *v. a.* (h) to sift (out).

aussieden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to seethe out, to boil out.

aussingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sing to the end || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cease singing.

aussinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to contrive, to imagine, to invent || (Plan) to frame, to devise.

aussitzen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (ein Theaterstück ꝛc.) to sit out.

aussöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to reconcile || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to reconcile oneself (with), to get reconciled (to).

Aussöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reconciliation.

aussondern, *v. a.* (h) to single out, to separate.

Aussonderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, separation || (Ausschließung) exclusion.

aussortieren, *v. a.* (h) to assort.

ausspähen, *v. a.* (h) to spy out, to ferret out, to explore || (nach) to look out, to watch (for).

Ausspäher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, spy || (auf einer Warte ꝛc.) look-out man.

Ausspähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, spying, search.

ausspann, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, **Ausspanne**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **-n**, relay, stage || (Stall) baiting-place, inn.

ausspannen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch, to spread, to extend || (Pferde, Ochsen) to unharness, to unyoke || jdm. etw. ~, *(fig. & fam.)* to steal a thing from one || ~, *v. n.* (h) to take out the horses || (einkehren) to put up, to stop (at) || (mit der Arbeit) to relax one's mind.

Ausspannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, extension || (von Tieren) unharnessing || (Ruhe) repose, rest || (Stall) stage, inn.

ausspazieren, *v. n.* (s) to walk out, to go for a stroll.

ausspeien, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to spit out, to vomit.

ausspenden, *v. a.* (h) to distribute, to dispense || (Abendmahl) to administer.

Ausspender, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, distributer, dispenser.

Ausspendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-er**, distribution || (des Abendmahls) administration.

aussperren, *v. a.* (h) to shut out || (Arbeiter) to lock out.

Aussperrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, lock-out.

ausspielen, *v. a.* (h) to play out || (durch Lotterie ꝛc.) to raffle for || seinen letzten Trumpf gegen jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to play one's last trump *or* card || ~, *v. n.* (h) to play first, to lead || (Tennis) to serve.

Ausspieler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, first player.

ausspinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spin out || *(fig.)* to drag out.

ausspionieren, *v. a.* (h) to spy out.

ausspotten, *v. a.* (h) to mock.

Ausspottung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, derision, mockery.

Aussprache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pronunciation || (Klangfarbe) accent || *(fig.)* explanation.

aussprechbar, *a.* speakable.

aussprechen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to pronounce || (äußern) to deliver, to utter || (zu Ende sprechen) to

finish, to say one's say || lassen Sie mich ~! let me finish! || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to express oneself (about) || sich (offen) ~ gegen jdn., to speak frankly to one || sich ~ gegen etw., to object to a thing || sprechen Sie sich aus! speak your mind!

ausprechlich, *a.* pronounceable, utterable.

ausspreizen, *v. a.* (h) to spread out || (Beine) to straddle || mit ausgespreizten Beinen, astraddle.

aussprengen, *v. a.* (h) to blast, to blow up || *(fig.)* to divulge, to spread, to report.

ausspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to spring out.

ausspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to squirt out || (eine Wunde) to syringe || ~, *v. n.* (s) to spout, to spurt.

Ausspritzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, injection.

Ausspruch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Aussprüche**, utterance, sentence.

aussprudeln, *v. n.* (h) to bubble out.

aussprühen, *v. a.* (h); Funken ~, to emit sparks.

ausspucken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to spit out.

ausspülen, *v. a.* (h) to rinse, to cleanse || sich *(dat.)* den Mund ~, to rinse out one's mouth.

Ausspülung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rinsing, cleansing.

ausspüren, *v. a.* (h) (bei der Jagd) to track || *(fig.)* to explore, to spy out.

ausstaffieren, *v. a.* (h) (mit etw.) to furnish out, to equip || (schmücken, putzen) to dress up, to trim || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to rig oneself out.

Ausstaffierer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, garnisher, equipper.

Ausstaffierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, equipment || (Aufputz) garnishing.

Ausstand, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ausstände**, outstanding debts, arrears, *pl.* || (Streik) strike.

ausständig, *a.* outstanding || (streikend) on strike.

ausstänkern, *v. a.* (h) to fill with a bad smell.

ausstatten, *v. a.* (h) to portion, to endow || (jdn.) to establish || (Tochter) to provide with a dowry || *(theat.)* to mount.

Ausstattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, outfit, endowment || (Heirats-) trousseau || *(theat.)* scenery || schöne ~ (von Büchern 2c.), handsome get-up || **-sstück**, *n.* *(theat.)* fairy-piece, extravaganza.

ausstäuben, *v. a.* (h) to dust.

ausstäubern, *v. a.* (h) to drive out.

ausstäuben, *v. a.* (h) to whip soundly, to flog.

ausstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pierce out || eine Flasche Wein ~, to open a bottle of wine || jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to supplant one || von jdm. ausgestochen werden, to be cut out by one.

ausstecken, *v. a.* (h) to stick out, to put out || (Fahne) to hang out, to hoist up.

ausstehen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to stand out || Geld ~ haben, to have money owing to one || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to endure, to suffer, to bear, to undergo || eine schwere Prüfung ~, to pass a severe test || ich kann ihn nicht ~, I cannot bear him.

aussteigen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get out || (vom Schiffe) to disembark.

aussteinen, *v. a.* (h) (Früchte) to stone.

ausstellen, *v. a.* (h) to expose, to lay out || (Produkte 2c. auf einer Ausstellung) to exhibit || (Wache) to set || (Wechsel) to draw || (Zeugnis) to issue, to draw up || eine Quittung ~, *(com.)* to give a receipt || etw. an jdm., an einer Sache ~, to find fault with, to take exception to one, a thing.

Aussteller, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (eines Wechsels) drawer || (Industrie- 2c.) exhibitor.

Ausstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, exposition || (Industrie-) exhibition || (einer Wache) posting || (eines Zeugnisses) issue, making out || (eines Wechsels) drawing || **-en** machen, (tadeln) to criticise, to censure.

Ausstellungs: -gebäude, *n.* exhibition building || **-gegenstand**, *m.* exhibit || **-saal**, *m.*, **-zimmer**, *n.* exhibition-room, show-room || **-tag**, *m.* (eines Wechsels) date (of a bill).

ausstemmen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to chisel out.

ausstepen, *v. a.* (h) to quilt.

aussterbeetat, *m.*; auf dem ~, (ein Amt) (an office) not to be filled up again in case of its getting vacant by the death of the present holder.

aussterben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die away, to expire, to become extinct || (veröden) to become deserted, desolate || wie ausgestorben, like a desert.

Aussteuer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, portion, dowry.

aussteuern, *v. a.* (h) to portion, to endow || ~, *v. n.* (s) *(mar.)* to steer out (aus, of).

aussticken, *v. a.* (h) to embroider.

ausstöbern, *v. a.* (h) to drive out.

ausstochern, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* die Zähne ~, to pick one's teeth.

ausstopfen, *v. a.* (h) to stuff.

Ausstopfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (von Tieren) taxidermist.

Ausstopfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, taxidermy, stuffing.

Ausstoß, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Ausstöße**, (beim Fechten) (nach) pass, thrust (at).

ausstoßen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (fechtend) (nach) to make a pass (at) || (zuerst stoßen) to thrust first || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Sachen) to cast out || (Personen) to expel || (verstoßen) to drive forth || *(gr.)* to elide || (Schrei) to utter || (Schimpfreden) to throw out || (Seufzer) to fetch, to heave.

Ausstoßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, thrusting out, expulsion || *(gr.)* elision || Verbannung) banishment || *(fig.)* utterance.

ausstrahlen, *v. a.* (h) to beam out, to radiate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to emit rays.

Ausstrahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, radiation.

ausstrecken, *v. a.* (h) (nach) to stretch out, to reach out (for) || (steif machen) to stretch, to extend.

Ausstreckung, *f.*, ~, extension, distension.

ausstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to strike out || (Geschriebenes) to erase, to cancel, to cross || (glätten) to smooth(e) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (beim Schwimmen) to strike out.

ausstreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to argue one out of a thing.

ausstreuen, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to spread || Gerüchte ~, to circulate reports.

Ausstreuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dissemination || **-en**, *pl.* *(fig.)* insinuations, *pl.*

ausströmen, *v. n.* (s) to stream forth || (vom Licht) to emanate || (von Gasen) to escape || ~ lassen, to let escape || ~, *v. a.* (h) (Licht) to emit || (Gerüche) to exhale, to give out.

Ausströmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, discharge || (von Gasen) escape || (von Dampf) escape, puff || *(phys.)* emission, discharge.

ausstudieren, *v. a.* (h) to find out by study || ~, *v. n.* (h) to finish one's studies.

ausstürmen, *v. n.* (h) to cease storming.

ausstürzen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Glas 2c.) to toss off.

ausstutzen, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to prune.

ausstützen, *v. a.* (h) to prop.

aussuchen, *v. a.* (h) to select,

to pick out || (durchsuchen) to search.

aussüßen, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to edulcorate, to sweeten.

austäfeln, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to wainscot.

austanzen, *v. n.* (h) to cease dancing.

austapezieren, *v. a.* (h) to paper, to hang with tapestry.

Austausch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, exchange, barter || (von Gedanken 2c.) interchange.

austauschen, *v. a.* (h) to exchange, to barter || (Blicke, Meinungen) to exchange.

austeeren, *v. a.* (h) to tar the inside of.

austeilen, *v. a.* (h) to distribute, to spend || (Befehle) to issue, to give || (Abendmahl) to administer.

Austeilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, distribution || (des Abendmahls) administration.

Auster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, oyster || –n aufbrechen, to open oysters.

Auster(n): **–bank**, *f.* oyster-bed || **–brecher**, *m.* oyster-knife || **–fang**, *m.* oyster-dredging || **–fischer**, *m.* oyster-dredger || *(orn.)* oyster-catcher || **–händler**, *m.* oyster-dealer || **–korb**, *m.* basket of 26 dozen of oysters || **–messer**, *n.* oyster-knife, oyster-opener || **–schale**, *f.* oyster-shell.

***austh...**, V. aust...

austiefen, *v. a.* (h) to deepen.

austilgen, *v. a.* (h) to efface, to exterminate || (Laster) to extirpate.

Austilgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, extirpation, extermination.

austoben, *v. n.* (h) to cease raging || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to sow one's wild oats.

austollen, *v. n.* (h) to sow (have sown) one's wild oats || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to romp to one's heart's content.

austönen, *v. n.* (h) to cease to sound, to have done ringing, to die away.

austopfen, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to unpot.

austosen, *v. n.* (h) to cease blustering *or* roaring.

Austrag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Austräge**, decision || (Erfolg) issue || vor ~ der Sache, while the cause is pending || zum ~ bringen, to determine, to decide || zum ~ kommen, to (come to) be decided.

austragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry out || (von trächtigen Tieren) to bear to the full time || (Briefe) to deliver || (ausplaudern) to blab out || (verleumden) to slander || (Kampf 2c.) to decide, to bring to a close || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (sich belaufen auf) to amount to || (von Bäumen) to cease bearing.

Austräger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, errand-boy, carrier || (von Briefen) letter-carrier || (von Zeitungen) news-boy || (Ausplauderer) blabber, tell-tale || (Verleumder) slanderer.

Austrägerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tittle-tattle, town-talk.

austrauern, *v. n.* (h) to cease mourning.

austräumen, *v. a.* (h) to dream to an end, to finish || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to fancy in one's dream || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease dreaming.

austreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive out, to expel || (Vieh) to drive out to pasture || *(fig.)* (Teufel) to exorcise || den Teufel durch Beelzebub ~, to fight the devil with fire || das werde ich dir ~! I'll cure you of that!

Austreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, expulsion || (des Teufels) exorcism.

austrennen, *v. a.* (h) to rip up || (Rockfutter 2c.) to take out.

austreten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread out || (Schuhe) to stretch *or* widen by walking || (Treppe) to wear out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to step out || (Fluß 2c.) to overflow (its banks) || (aus einem Verein 2c.) to retire, to withdraw (from) || (harnen) to ease oneself || ~ aus einem Geschäfte, *(com.)* to retire (from business).

austrinken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to empty (one's glass), to drink off || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to finish one's glass.

Austritt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, stepping out || (Altan) balcony || (aus einer Gesellschaft 2c.) withdrawal, retirement.

austrocknen, *v. a.* (h) to dry up, to make dry || ~, *v. n.* (f) to become dry || (von der Kehle) to become parched.

austrocknend, *a.* desiccant || –es Mittel, *n.* *(med.)* desiccant.

Austrocknung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, desiccation.

austrommeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to drum abroad.

austrompeten, *v. a.* (h) to publish by trumpet || *(fig.)* to trumpet forth.

auströpfeln, *v. n.* (f) to trickle out || (h) (nicht mehr tröpfeln) to cease trickling.

austropfen, *v. n.* (f) to drip || (nicht mehr tropfen) (h) to cease dripping.

austrotzen, *v. n.* (h) to leave off being sulky.

austüfteln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to invent.

austummeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to revel to one's heart's content.

austun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put out *or* off.

austünchen, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash.

austunken, *v. a.* (h) to dip out.

austuschen, *v. a.* (h) to touch up with Indian ink.

ausüben, *v. a.* (h) to exercise, to practise || (Gewerbe) to carry on || (Verbrechen 2c.) to commit, to perpetrate || Rache ~, to take revenge || einen Druck ~ auf *(acc.)*, *(fig.)* to put pressure on.

ausübend, *a.* practising, practical || *(jur.)* executive || –er Arzt, *m.* (Künstler, Rechtsanwalt 2c.), practitioner || –e Gewalt, *f.* executive power.

Ausübung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, exercise, practising.

Ausverkauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ausverkäufe**, selling-off, clearance sale.

ausverkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to sell off, to clear out || das Haus ist ausverkauft, *(theat.)* the house is full.

auswachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (buckligwerden) to grow hump-backed || ausgewachsen sein, (nicht mehr wachsen) to have reached full growth.

auswagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture out.

auswägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh out || (aussuchen) to choose by weight.

Auswahl, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, choice, selection || eine ~ treffen, to make a choice, a selection || mit ~, choicely || ohne ~, indiscriminately || reiche ~, *(com.)* large assortment || **–sendung**, *f.* *(com.)* goods *(pl.)* sent on approval.

auswählen, *v. a.* (h) (aus, unter *dat.*) to choose, to pick out (from).

auswalzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll out.

Auswanderer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, emigrant.

auswandern, *v. n.* (f) to emigrate.

Auswanderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, emigration || (gegenseitige) intermigration.

auswärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm thoroughly.

auswärtig, *a.* foreign, outward || das Auswärtige Amt, Ministerium des Auswärtigen, the Foreign Office.

auswärts, *ad.* outward(s) || (außer dem Hause, im Ausland) abroad || die Füße ~ setzen, to turn out one's toes.

auswaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wash out || (Gläser) to rinse || (Wunde) to bathe || *(geol.)* to erode.

Auswaschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(geol.)* erosion.

auswässern, *v. a.* (h) to water.

Auswässerung, *f.*, ~, watering.

auswattieren, *v. a.* (h) to stuff with wadding.

auswechseln, *v. a.* (h) to exchange || ~, *v. n.* (s) (vom Wild) to change its haunts.

Auswech(s)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, exchange, commutation.

Auswech(s)lungs: -kasse, *f.* agency and office for exchanging bank-notes || **-vertrag**, *m.* cartel.

Ausweg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, way out, issue || *(fig.)* expedient, means || **-e** finden, *(fig.)* to find means, to make shift || ich weiß keinen ~ mehr, *(fig.)* I am at the end of my resources.

Ausweiche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(rail.)* siding, switch.

Ausweiche: -geleise, *n.*, **-gleis**, *n.* turn-out rails, *pl.*, siding || **-platz**, *m.* *(fig.)* passing-place, points, *pl.* || **-schiene**, *f.* siding-rail.

ausweichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to give way || *(mus.)* to modulate || *(rail.)* to shunt || (einem Stoße) to evade || (beim Fechten) to parry (a thrust) || *(fig.)* (jdm.) to avoid, to shun || (einer Sache) to fight shy of, to avoid.

ausweichend, *a.* evasive.

Ausweichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, avoidance.

ausweiden, *v. a.* (h) to eviscerate, to embowel || (Geflügel) to draw.

ausweinen, *v. n.* (h) to cease crying *or* weeping || ~, *v. a.* (h) to exhaust by crying || seinen Schmerz ~, to relieve one's distress by weeping || sich *(dat.)* die Augen ~, to cry one's eyes out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to have a good cry.

Ausweis, *m.*, **Ausweises**, *pl.* **Ausweise**, statement, return || (Legitimation) proof of one's identity.

ausweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (vertreiben) to turn out || (verbannen) to exile, to banish || (beweisen, kundtun) to demonstrate, to prove || die Zeit wird es ~, time will show || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to prove || (von Personen) to prove one's identity || (über *acc.*) to give a satisfactory account (of) || sich als falsch, richtig ~, to turn out wrong, correct || das wird sich ~! we shall see!

Ausweisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, turning-out || (Verbannung) exile, banishment || (Legitimierung) proof of one's identity || **-sbefehl**, *m.* order of removal.

ausweißen, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash.

Ausweitehołz, *n.* *(tech.)* stretching-stick.

ausweiten, *v. a.* (h) to widen, to stretch, to enlarge.

auswendig, *a.* outer, exterior || ~, *ad.* outwardly || ~ lernen (können, wissen), to learn (know) by heart || *(fam.)* to have by rote, to have at one's fingers' ends, to know off the reel.

auswerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw, heave *or* cast out || Blut, Schleim) to bring up || (Netz) to throw out || (Anker) to cast || (Gehalt 2c.) to appoint || (kalkulieren) to calculate.

auswettern, *v. n.* (h) to cease thundering.

auswetzen, *v. a.* (h) to whet off || *(fig.)* to revenge, to amend, to atone for, to wipe out.

auswickeln, *v. a.* (h) to unwind, to extricate, to disentangle, to unroll || *(fig.)* to disengage.

auswiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh out.

auswindeln, *v. a.* (h) to unswathe.

auswinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Wäsche) to wring out.

auswintern, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (h u. s) to winter || es hat ausgewintert, the winter is over.

auswipfeln, *v. a.* (h) (Bäume) to cut off the top of, to lop.

auswirken, *v. a.* (h) to work out || (bewirken) to effect || (jdm. etw.) to procure to, to obtain a thing for . . . || einen Verhaftungsbefehl gegen jdn. ~, to get a warrant against one.

auswirren, *v. a.* (h) to untwist, to unravel.

auswischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe out, to efface || (ein Glas) to wipe (out) || (Schrift) to blot out || jdm. eins ~, *(fig.)* to deal one a blow || ~, *v. n.* (s) (Schrift) to become effaced *or* obliterated.

auswittern, *v. a.* (h) to scent, to ferret out.

Auswuchs, *m.*, **Auswuchses**, *pl.* **Auswüchse**, growth, outgrowth, sprouting || *(fig.)* excrescence.

auswühlen, *v. a.* (h) to root up, to undermine.

Auswurf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Auswürfe**, (Schleim) expectoration || (Auswurfstoffe) excrement || (eines Vulkans) lava || (Ausschuß) refuse || ~ der Menschheit, scum, dregs *(pl.)* of mankind.

auswürfeln, *v. a.* (h) to cast dice for, to raffle for.

Auswürfling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, refuse.

auswurzeln, *v. a.* (h) to root out, to eradicate.

auswüten, *v. n.* (h) to cease raging.

auszacken, *v. a.* (h) to notch, to indent, to scallop.

auszahlbar, *a.* payable.

auszahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay down, to pay in full || jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to serve *or* pay one out, to serve one right || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig. & fam.)* to pay (its) expenses.

auszählen, *v. a.* (h) to count || (numerieren) to number.

Auszahler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, paymaster, payer.

Auszahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, payment.

auszahnen, *v. a.* (h) to crenelate.

auszanken, *v. a.* (h) to scold || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cease scolding, to have done chiding.

auszehren, *v. a.* (h) to waste, to consume || ~, *v. n.* (s) to pine away.

auszehrend, *a.* consumptive, wasting.

Auszehrung, *f.*, ~, consumption, phthisis.

auszeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to mark out || *(fig.)* to honour || (jdn.) to single one out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to distinguish oneself.

Auszeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(com.)* marking, labelling || *(fig.)* distinction.

ausziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (aus) to draw, to pull (out of) || *(chem.)* to extract || (dehnen) to stretch, to extend || (Kleider 2c.) to take off || (Handschuhe) to draw off || (jdn.) to undress || (Zahn) to draw, to extract || (Rechnung) to draw up, to make out || *(fig.)* (plündern, prellen) to strip, to pillage || sich *(dat.)* einen Zahn ~ lassen, to have a tooth drawn || den alten Adam ~, to put off the old man || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to change one's lodgings, to move, to remove || *(mil.)* to march out || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to undress (oneself).

Ausziehtisch, *m.* extending *or* telescope table.

auszieren, *v. a.* (h) to fit up, to decorate.

Auszierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, adornment, decoration.

auszirkeln, *v. a.* (h) to measure with compasses.

auszischen, *v. a.* (h) to hiss || *(theat.)* to hiss, to damn.

Auszug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Auszüge**, (aus der Wohnung) removal ||

(mil.) marching-off || (aus einem Werke) epitome, abstract || *(chem.)* extract || (Schublade) drawer || ~ der Kinder Israel, *(ec.)* Exodus.

Ausszugs, ausszugs: -feit, *n.* (der Juden) passover || -rohr, *n. (phys.)* draw-tube || -weise, *ad.* by way of epitome, of extract. [nuitant.

Ausszügler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, an-

ausszupfen, *v. a.* (h) to pull out, to pluck out.

ausszürnen, *v. n.* (h) to get over one's temper. [city.

Authentizität, *f.*, ~, authenti-

authentisch, *a.* authentic.

Autobiographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, autobiography.

Autodafé, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, auto-da-fé.

Autograph, *m. & n.*, -(e)s n. -en, *pl.* -e(n), autograph.

autographisch, *a.* autographic.

Autokrat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, autocrat.

Autokratie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, autocracy.

autokratisch, *a.* autocratic.

Automat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, automaton, clock-work figure.

automatisch, *a.* automatic.

Automobil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, automobile, motor-car.

Autor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Autoren, author, writer.

Autoren: -honorar, *n.* author's fee || -recht, *n.* copyright.

autorisieren, *v. a.* (h) to authorise.

Autorität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, authority.

Autorschaft, *f.*, ~, authorship.

Aval, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(com.)* surety for payment, bail.

Avancement (-mang), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, advancement, promotion.

avancieren, *v. n.* (s) to advance, to proceed.

Avantageur (-schör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(mil.)* gentleman-cadet.

Avántgarde (awáng-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, advanced guard, vanguard, van.

Ave-Maria, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, Ave || ~-Läuten, *n.* Angelus.

Avers, *m.*, Avérses, *pl.* Avérse, face, front.

Aversion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, aversion.

avertieren, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. von etw.) to advise, to inform (one of a thing).

Avertissement (-mang), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, advertisement.

Avis, *m.*, Avises, *pl.* Avise, advice, intelligence.

Avis: -brief, *m.* letter of advice || -boot, -schiff, *n.*, -jacht, *f.* advice-boat, advice-yacht. [to notify.

avisieren, *v. a.* (h) to advise,

***Axe,** V. Achse.

Axiom, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, axiom.

Axt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Äxte, axe, hatchet.

Axthelm, *m.* neck of an axe.

Azalie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* azalea.

Azetylen, *n.*, -s, *(chem.)* acetylene.

Azimut, *m.*, -s, *(astr.)* azimuth.

Azimutalkreis, *m.* vertical circles, *pl.*

Azur, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, lapis-lazuli || *(poet.)* azure.

Azur, azur: -blau, *s. n. & a.* azure || -farbe, *f.* azure || -stein, *m.* lapis-lazuli.

azurn, *a.* azure.

B.

B, b, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, B, b || B, b, *(mus.)* B flat || ~-Dur, B flat major || ~-Moll, B flat minor.

ba, ba! baa.

Baal, *m.*, -s, Baal.

Baal(s): -diener, -priester, *m.* worshipper of Baal || -dienst, *m.* Baal-worship.

***baar,** V. bar.

Bacchánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bacchanalian.

Bacchántin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, bacchante.

bacchántisch, *a.* bacchic.

Bácchusfest, *n.* bacchanals, bacchanalia, *pl.*

Bách, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Bäche, brook, rivulet.

Bách: -bunge, *f.* *(bot.)* brooklime || -forelle, *f.* *(ich.)* river-trout || -holunder, *m.* *(bot.)* guelder-rose || -krebs, *m.* *(zool.)* craw-fish || -minze, *f.* *(bot.)* water-mint || -stelze, *f.* *(orn.)* wag-tail || -weide, *f.* *(bot.)* water-willow, osier.

Bäche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(zool.)* wild sow.

Bächer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* wild boar.

Bächlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, brooklet.

Bäck, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* forecastle.

bäck, *ad.* *(mar.)* abaft, back.

Bäck: *(in comp.)* (Grundverbum meist backen) meist baking(-)... || -apfel, *m.* baking-apple || -butter, *f.* frying-butter || -fisch, *m.* fried fish || *(fig.)* boarding-school miss, flapper || -form, *f.* pastry-mould || -geld, *n.* baker's fee || -gerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of baking || -hähnchen, -huhn, *n.* fried chicken || -haus, *n.* bake-house || -mulde, *f.* kneading-trough || -obst, *n.* baked fruit || -ofen, *m.* baker's oven || -pfeife, *f.* *(fam.)* box on the ear || -pflaume, *f.* prune || -schaufel, *f.*, -schieber, *m.* baker's ladle || -schüssel, *f.* baking-dish || -stein, *m.* brick || -stube, *f.* bake-house || -trog, *m.* kneading-trough || -ware, *f.* baker's wares, *pl.* || -werk, *n.* pastry.

Bäckbord, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* port, larboard || -wache, *f.* port-watch.

Bäcke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, **Bácken,** *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cheek || *(mar.)* bow.

bácken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bake || (in der Pfanne) to fry || (Obst) to dry.

Bácken: -bart, *m.* whiskers, *pl.* || -grübchen, *n.* dimple in the cheek || -knochen, *m.* cheek-bone || -streich, *m.* box on the ear, slap in the face || -tasche, *f.* (bei Tieren) cheek-pouch || -zahn, V. Backzahn.

Bácker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, baker.

Bácker: -brot, *n.* baker's bread || -bursche, -junge, *m.* baker's boy || -gesell(e), *m.* journey-man baker || -innung, -zunft, *f.* bakers' corporation || -laden, *m.* baker's shop.

Backzahn, *m.* double-tooth, molar.

Bad, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Bäder, bath || (Kurort) watering-place || Bäder brauchen, to take the waters.

Bade: *(in comp.)* meist bathing-... || -anstalt, *f.* bathing-house, baths, *pl.* || -arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place || -diener, *m.* attendant || -gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place || -karren, *m.* bathing-machine || -kur, *f.* use of mineral waters || -mantel, *m.* bathing-gown || -meister, *m.* bath-keeper || (Lehrer) swimming-master || -mutter, *f.* midwife || -ort, -platz, *m.* bathing-place, watering-place, spa || -reise, *f.* journey to a bath || -schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge || -stube, *f.* bath-room || -tuch, *n.* bath-towel || -wanne, *f.* bath-tub || -wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing || -zeit, *f.* bath-time || (Saison) (bathing-)season.

Báden, *n.*, -s, bathing.

báden, *v. a.* (h) to bathe || ~, *v. n. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (im Freien) to bathe || (in der Wanne) to take a bath, to "tub" || in

Schweiß gebadet sein, *(fig.)* to be in a bath of perspiration.

Bádende(r), *m. & f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, bather.

Bäder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Barbier) barber. [ber's shop.

Baderei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, bar-

Bagáge (-asche), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, luggage, baggage || *(fig. & fam.)* mob, rabble.

Bagáge: -pferd, *n.* bat-horse || **-wagen**, *m.* luggage-van.

Bagatélle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, trifle || für eine **~**, for a song, dog-cheap.

Bagatéllsachen, *f. pl.* petty causes, *pl.*

Bágger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, **Bággermaschine**, *f.* dredging-machine.

bággern, *v. a.* (h) to clear out the mud, to dredge.

bäh! bah!

bähen, *v. a.* (h) (Holz) to warm || (Brot) to toast || *(med.)* to foment.

Bähmittel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, fomentation.

Bähn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, road, way, path || *(astr.)* orbit || *(rail.)* railway, line || *(fig.)* career || die **~** brechen, to open a path || *(fig.)* to break the ice || sich *(dat.)* **~** brechen, *(fig.)* to make one's way || etw. auf die **~** bringen, *(fig.)* to start *or* raise a subject || neue **-en** einschlagen, to strike out in a new direction.

Bähn, bähn, *(in comp.)* meist railway(-)... || **-achse**, *f.* centre-line || **-aufseher**, *m.* railroad-inspector || **-bau**, *m.* (*pl.* **-=bauten**) railway-construction || **-brechend**, *a. (fig.)* pioneering, epoch-making || **-brechend** wirken, to do pioneer-work || **-=brecher**, *m. (fig)* pioneer || **-=brücke**, *f.* viaduct || **-direktor**, *m.* director of a railway company || **-frei**, *a. (com.)* delivered free at the railway-station, carriage-free || **-geleise, -gleis**, *n.* railway-line || **-häuschen**, *n.* line-keeper's lodge || **-hof**, *m.* (railway-) station || (Endstation) terminus || **-hofsgebäude**, *n.* station-house || **-hofsinspektor**, *m.* station-master || **-körper**, *m.* permanent way || **-linie**, *f.* line (of railway) || **-meister**, *m.* watchmen's foreman || **-post**, *f.* travelling post-office || **-rünmer**, *m. (rail.,* an der Lokomotive) cow-catcher, fender || **-steig**, *m.* platform || **-steigkarte**, *f.* ticket admitting to the platform || **-steigsperre**, *f.* closing of the platform to the non-paying public || **-strecke**, *f.* line || **-wärter**, *m.* line-keeper, points-man || **-wärterhaus**, *n.* line-keeper's cottage.

bähnen, *v. a.* (h) to make passable || (Weg) to beat || *(fig.)* to facilitate || sich *(dat.)* einen Weg **~**, *(fig.)* to make *or* to force one's way || jdm. den Weg **~** (zu), *(fig.)* to put one on the way (to).

Bähre, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, barrow || (für Kranke) litter, stretcher || (Toten-) bier.

Bährtuch, *n.* pall.

Bähung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, fomentation.

Bai, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, bay.

Báisse (bäß), *f.*, **~**, *(com.)* fall || auf **~** spekulieren, to speculate for a fall.

Baissier (bäßjé), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(com.)* bear.

Bajonétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, bayonet || das **~** aufpflanzen, to fix the bayonet || mit gefälltem **~** angreifen, to attack at the point of the bayonet.

Báke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* beacon, buoy.

Bákel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, stick, cudgel.

Bákengeld, *n.* beaconage.

Bakkalaureát, *n.*, **-(e)s**, bachelorship, baccalaureate.

Bakkalaureus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **-rei**, Bachelor of Arts (B. A.).

Baktérien, *pl.* bacteria, *pl.*

Balánce (balángse), *f.*, **~**, balance, equipoise.

balancíeren (balangsí-), *v. a. & n.* (h) to balance, to poise.

Balancíerstange (balangsí-), *f.* balance-pole.

***Balbíer**, V. Barbier.

báld, *ad.* (zeitlich) soon, shortly, early, in good time || (beinahe) nearly, almost || **~ . . .**, **~ . . .**, sometimes . . ., sometimes . . ., now . . ., now . . . || **~** so, **~** so, now thus, now otherwise || ich wäre **~** gestorben, I had like to have died.

Báldachin, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, canopy.

báldig, *a.* quick, speedy, early || auf **-es** Wiedersehen! to our next (early) meeting!

báldigst, báldmöglichst, *ad.* as soon as possible, at one's earliest convenience.

Báldrian, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(bot.)* valerian || **-wurzel**, *f.* valerian-root.

Bálg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Bälge**, skin || (der Schlange) slough || (Hülse) cod, husk || (Blase-) bellows, *pl.* || (Puppen-) body || *(fam.)* brat || die Bälge (der Orgel) the (organ-)bellows || **-geschwulst**, *f.* atheroma.

bálgen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to slough || *(fig. & fam.)* to wrestle, to struggle, to fight.

Bálg(en)treter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, bellows-treader, organ-blower.

Bálger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, wrestler.

Balgerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, wrestling, scuffle, scrimmage.

Bálken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, beam, joist || (Ständer) post || *(her.)* pale.

Bálken: -decke, *f.* ceiling of timbers || **-lage**, *f.* framing of joists || **-träger**, *m.* transom || **-wage**, *f.* steel-yard || **-werk**, *n.* frame (of a building).

Balkón, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, balcony.

Báll, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Bälle**, ball || (Fest) ball, dance || einen **~** machen, (Billard) to pocket a ball.

Báll, báll: *(in comp.)* meist ball-... || **-anzug**, *m.* ball-dress, full dress || (für Damen) ball-costume || **-fest**, *n.* ball || **-förmig**, *a.* spherical || **-handschuhe**, *m. pl.* evening *or* dress gloves, *pl.* || **-haus**, *n.* (Sport) tennis-court, fives-court || **-=lokal**, *n.*, **-saal**, *m.* (zum Tanzen) dancing-rooms, *pl.* || **-mutter**, *f.* chaperon || **-=schuhe**, *m. pl.* dress-shoes, *pl.* || **-spiel**, *n.* tennis, fives, etc.

Ballade, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, ballad.

Balladen, balladen: *(in comp.)* meist ballad-... || **-artig**, *a.* ballad-like.

Bállast, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, ballast.

bállasten, *v. a.* (h) to ballast.

Bállastschiff, *n.* ballast-lighter, vessel in ballast.

Bállastung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, ballastage. [ball.

Bállchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, small

Bállen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, bale, pack || *(typ.)* ball || *(an.)* ball (of the hand, of the foot) || *(com.)* (Papier) ten reams, *pl.*

bállen, *v. a.* (h) to form into a ball, to conglobate, to double || die Faust **~**, to clinch one's fist || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to ball.

Bállen, bállen: *(in comp.)* meist ball- . . . || **-binder**, *m.* packer || **-gut**, *n.*, **-ware**, *f.* *(com.)* bale-goods, *pl.* || **-schnur**, *f.* pack-thread || **-weise**, *ad.* in bales.

Ballétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ballet.

Ballétt: -meister, *m.* ballet-master || **-ratte** *(fam.)*, **-=schülerin**, *f.* ballet-girl || **-tänzer(in)**, *m. (& f.)* ballet-dancer || **-truppe**, *f.* corps de ballet.

Ballístik, *f.*, **~**, ballistics, *pl.*

Ballón (-lóng), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, balloon.

Ballón: -fahrt, *f.* balloon-ascent || **-mütze**, *f.* ponce-cap.

Ballotage (-tāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ballot. [to ballot (for).
ballotiren, *v. n.* (h) (um, für)
Bálsam, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, balm, balsam.
Bálsam: -apfel, *m.* balsam-apple || **-duft**, **-geruch**, *m.* balmy odour, fragrance.
Balsamiren, *n.*, -s, **Balsamirung**, *f.* ~, embalming.
balsamiren, *v. a.* (h) to embalm.
Balsamine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* balsamine.
balsámisch, *a.* balsamic, balmy.
bálzen, *v. n.* (h) to call (of wild fowl, etc.).
Bámbusrohr, *n.* bamboo.
bámmeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to dangle. [monplace.
banal, *a.* hackneyed, com-
Banalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, trite saying.
Banane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* banana.
Banause, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, narrow-minded person.
banausisch, *a.* narrow-minded.
Bánd, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Bánder**, string, riband, ribbon || (für Garben, Bäume) band || *(an.)* ligament, tendon || (um Fässer) hoop || 2. ~, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Bände**, (Buch) volume || (Einband) binding || 3. ~, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Bände**, (Fesseln) bond, fetter, chain || *(fig.)* bond, tie.
Bánd, bánd: -(*in comp.*) meist ribbon-... || **-achat**, *m. (min.)* onyx || **-ähnlich**, **-artig**, *a.* ribbonlike || *(an.)* ligamentous || **-eisen**, *n. (tech.)* hoop-iron || **-gras**, *n. (bot.)* ribbon-grass || **-macher**, *m.* lace-maker, ribbon-weaver || **-maß**, *n.* tape-measure || **-schleife**, *f.* favour || **-waren**, *f. pl.* ribbons, *pl.* || **-weber**, *m.* ribbon-weaver, fringe-maker || **-wurm**, *m. (zool.)* tape-worm.
Bandage (-bāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bandage.
Bandagist (-schíst), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, truss-maker.
bandagiren (-schiren), *v. a.* (h) to bandage.
Bándchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, 1. (Stoff=) small, narrow ribbon || 2. (Buch) small volume.
Bánde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (am Billard) cushion || *(mar.)* side || (von Menschen) band, gang || so eine ~! *(fam. & b. s.)* what an awful crowd!
Bandelier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, shoulder-belt, bandoleer.
Bánden: -führer, *m.* leader of a band || **-stoß**, *m.* (auf dem Billard) bricole.
bándereich, *a.* voluminous.
bándigen, *v. a.* (h) to tame || (Pferd) to break || *(fig.)* to subdue.
Bándiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tamer.
Bándigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, taming || *(fig.)* subduing.
Bandit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bandit (*pl.* bandits, banditti).
Bánge, *f.*, ~, fear, anxiety || haben Sie keine ~! you need have no anxiety!
bánge, *a.* afraid, alarmed || (Blicke, Stunden) anxious || ~ vor *(dat.)*, afraid of || nur nicht ~! never fear! don't be alarmed! || ~ machen gilt nicht! *(fam.)* you won't trifrhten me!
bángen, *v. n. imp.* (h); es bangt mir vor *(dat.)*, I am afraid of.
Bángigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fear, apprehension, anxiety.
bángslich, *a.* anxious.
Bánk, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Bánke**, bench || (zum Auslegen der Waren) stall, stand || auf der ersten ~, (in der Schule 2c.) in the first row || auf die lange ~ schieben, *(fig.)* to put off, to shelve, to lay on the shelf || durch die ~, *(fig.)* without distinction, indiscriminately || 2. ~, *f.*, *pl.* **Bánken**, bank || Geld in der ~ (stehen) haben, to have money in the bank || ~ halten, die ~ legen, (im Spiel) to keep the bank, to be banker || die ~ sprengen, to break the bank.
Bánk, bánk: - (*in comp.*) meist bank(ing)-, of a bank || **-aktie**, *f.* bank-bill || **-anweisung**, *f.* bank-bill || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* bank-clerk || **-buch**, *n.* banking-book || **-fach**, *n.* banking(-business) || **-fähig**, *a.* negotiable || **-gebäude**, *n.* bank(-building) || **-halter**, *m.* (beim Spiel) banker || **-haus**, *n.* bank, banking-house || **-kapital**, *n.* bank-capital || **-konto**, *n.* banking-account || **-lehne**, *f.* back of a seat || **-note**, *f.* bank-note || *(Am.)* bank-bill || **-notentasche**, *f.* note-case || **-papier**, *n.* security || **-verein**, *m.* banker's association || **-welt**, *f.* banking world || **-wesen**, *n.* banking.
Bánkert, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bastard.
Bánkelsänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ballad-singer.
Bánkelsängerei, *f.*, ~, ballad-singing.
Bank(e)rótt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bankruptcy || ~ machen, to become bankrupt, to fail || (jdn.) to bankrupt, to break (one).
bank(e)rott, *a.* bankrupt || ~ werden, to become bankrupt.
Bank(e)rottēur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, **Bank(e)rottirer**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bankrupt.
Bankétt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, banquet.
banketiren, *v. n.* (h) to banquet.
Bankier (bangkjē), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, banker.
Bánko (bángko), *n.*, -s, banco.
Bánn, *m.*, -(e)s, ban || *(ec.)* excommunication || *(fig.)* charm, spell || in den ~ tun, to banish || *(ec.)* to excommunicate.
Bánn: -bulle, *f. (ec.)* bull of excommunication || **-fluch**, *m.* anathema || **-meile**, *f.* boundary, precinct || **-spruch**, *m.* exorcism || (des Papstes) excommunication || **-strahl**, *m.* anathema.
bánnen, *v. a.* (h) (vertreiben) to banish, to exile || (Teufel) to exorcise, to cast out || (fesseln) to enchant, to captivate || Geister ~, to conjure *or* raise spirits.
Bánner, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, exorciser, conjurer || 2. ~, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, banner, standard.
Bánner: -herr, *m.* banneret || **-träger**, *m. (mil.)* standard-bearer.
bánnig, *a. (fam.)* deuced(ly).
Banqu..., V. Bank...
Baptist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(ec.)* Baptist.
Baptistengemeinde, *f.* Baptist communion.
bār, *a.* bare || (Geld) in cash, ready money || ~ an, von *(dat.)*, destitute of || ~ bezahlen, to pay cash down || *(fam.)* to pay on the nail || gegen -e Bezahlung, for cash, terms cash || für -e Münze nehmen, *(fig.)* to take for gospel.
Bār, bār: -auslagen, *f. pl.* cash-expenses, *pl.* || **-bestand**, *m.* bullion reserve || **-betrag**, *m.* cash-value || **-(be)zahlung**, *f.* cash-payment || **-frost**, *m.* black frost || **-fuß**, **-füßig**, *a. & ad.* barefoot(ed) || **-füßer**, *m. (ec.)* barefooted friar || **-geld**, *n.* cash || **-haupt**, **-häuptig**, **-köpfig**, *a.* bare-headed || **-lauf**, *m.*, **-laufen**, *n.* (Spiel) prisoner's base || **-verlust**, *m.* clear loss.
Bār, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bear, he-bear || der Große ~, *(astr.)* Charles's Wain, Great Bear || der Kleine ~, *(astr.)* Lesser Bear || brauner ~, (Raupe) brown bear || einen -en anbinden, *(fig.)* to contract debts || einen -en losbinden, *(fig.)* to satisfy a creditor || jdm. einen -en aufbinden, *(fig.)* to impose upon one, to make one believe a thing.

Bär, bär: -beißer, *m. (fam.)* bear, morose person || **-beißig,** *a.* morose, cross-grained, like a bear with a sore head || **-beißigkeit,** *f.* moroseness, surliness || **-lapp,** *m. (bot.)* club-moss, lycopodium || **-lappsamen,** *m.* lycopodium || **-latsche,** *f. (fam.)* slipper.

Barácke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** barrack || **-nlager,** *n. (mil.)* hut-camp.

barattiéren, *v. n.* (h) *(com.)* to barter.

Barbār, *m.*, **-s** u. **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** barbarian.

Barbarei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** **Barbārentum,** *n.*, **-(e)s,** barbarism, barbarity.

barbārisch, *a.* barbarous, barbaric || ~, *ad.*; ~ kalt, *(fam.)* extremely *or* deucedly cold.

Bárbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(ich.)* barbel, barb.

Barbēr, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** barber, hairdresser.

Barbēr: -becken, *n.* shaving-basin || **-gehilfe,** *m.* barber's man || **-laden,** *m.* barber's shop || **-lehrling,** *m.* barber's apprentice || **-messer,** *n.* razor || **-riemen,** *m.* strop || **-sack,** *m.* razor-pouch || **-schild,** *m.* barber's sign || **-stube,** *f.* barber's shop || **-zeug,** *n.* shaving-case.

barbiéren, *v. a.* (h) to shave || jdn. über den Löffel ~, *(fig.)* to overreach one, to cheat one || sich ~ lassen, to get shaved.

Bárchent, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** fustian || ~ reißen, *(fig. & fam.)* to snore.

bardāuz! *(fam.)* bang! crash!

Bárde, *m.*, **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** bard || **-ngesang,** *m.* bardic song.

Bären, bären: -fell, *n.* bear-skin || **-fett,** *n.* bear's grease || **-führer,** *m.* bear-leader || **-=hatz(e),** V. **-hetze** || **-haut,** *f.* bear's skin || auf der -haut liegen, *(fig.)* to be idle || **-häuter,** *m. (fam. & b. s.)* lazy-bones, sluggard || **-hetze,** *f.* bear-baiting || **-hunger,** *m. (fig. & fam.)* insatiable hunger || **-jagd,** *f.* bear-hunting || **-klau,** *f. & m. (bot.)* brankursine || **-mäßig,** *a.* bear-like || *(fig. & fam.)* incredible || **-muff,** *m.* bearskin-muff || **-=mütze,** *f. (mil.)* busby || **-öhrlein,** *n. (bot.)* auricula || **-raupe,** *f.* bear-worm || **-tanz,** *m.* dancing of a bear || **-tatze,** *f.* bear's paw || **-zwinger,** *m.* bear-garden, bear-pit.

Barétt, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** bonnet, cap || (der englischen Studenten u. Universitätslehrer) trencher-cap, college-cap, mortar-board.

Bārin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** she-bear.

Bāriton, Bārytón, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** (**-sänger,** *m.*, **-stimme,** *f.*) baritone.

Barkásse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(mar.)* launch.

Bárke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** bark || (auf Flüssen) barge, lighter.

Bárme, *f.*, ~, barm, yeast.

bármen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to lament.

bármherzig, *a.* merciful, compassionate || **-er Bruder,** *m.* hospitaller || **-e Schwester,** *f.* sister of charity.

Barmhérzigkeit, *f.*, ~, mercy, compassion.

baróck, *a.* baroque || *(fig.)* odd, grotesque.

Barōck: -perlen, *f. pl.* rough (Scotch) pearls, *pl.* || **-stil,** *m. (arch.)* baroque style.

Barometer, *m. & n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, barometer || der ~ steigt, the glass is going up.

Barometer: -schwankung, *f.* barometrical variation || **-stand,** *m.* height of the barometer || **-uhr,** *f.* barometrograph.

Barōn, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** baron.

Baronāt, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** baronage.

Baronésse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** **Barōnin,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** baroness.

Baronīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** barony.

baronisiéren, *v. a.* (h) to baronise. [got.

Bárre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** bar, in-

Bárren, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, (zum Turnen) parallel bars, *pl.*

Barrière, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** barrier.

Bársch, *m.*, **-es,** *pl.* **-e** u. **Bārsche,** *(ich.)* perch.

bársch, *a.* rough, harsh, sharp, abrupt.

Bārschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** cash, ready money || meine ~ beträgt fünf Mark, I have five marks in cash.

Bársch heit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** harshness, sharpness, incivility.

Bārt, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Bārte,** beard || (des Schlüssels) ward || (des Hahns) wattle || sich *(dat.)* den ~ stehen lassen, to allow one's beard to grow || sich *(dat.)* den ~ abnehmen lassen, to get shaved || jdm. um den ~ gehen, *(fig.)* to flatter one || um des Kaisers ~ streiten, *(fig.)* to dispute about trifles || in den ~ brummen, *(fig.)* to mutter between one's teeth.

Bārt, bārt: *(in comp.)* meist beard- . . . || **-affe,** *m. (zool.)* bearded monkey || **-binde,** *f.* moustache-trainer || **-flechte,** *f. (med.)* barber's itch || **-geier,** *m. (orn.)* bearded *or* golden vulture || **-haar,** *n.* hairs *(pl.)* of the beard || **-kratzer,** *m. (fam.)* shaver || **-los,** *a.* beardless, smooth-chinned || **-seife,** *f.* shaving-soap || **-tasse,** *f.* moustache-cup || **-wichse,** *f.* bandoline || **-wuchs,** *m.* (growth of) beard.

bārtig, *a.* bearded.

Barútsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** barouche.

Barýt, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(min.)* barytes.

Basálť, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(min.)* basalt.

Basálť, basálť: *(in comp.)* meist basalt- . . . || **-ähnlich, -artig,** *a.* basaltic || **-felsen,** *m.* basaltic rock || **-förmig,** *a.* basaltiform || **-säule,** *f.* basaltic column || **-schiefer,** *m. (min.)* schistous basalt.

Basār, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** bazaar, fancy-fair.

Bāse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** (Tante) aunt || (Cousine) (female) cousin || *(chem.)* base.

basiéren, *v. a.* (h) to base, to found || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *dat.*) to be based (on).

Basilísk, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** cockatrice, basilisk.

Bāsis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Bāsen,** base || *(arch.)* basement.

bāsisch, *a. (chem.)* basic.

Basrelíef (ba-), *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** bas-relief, basso-relievo.

Báß, *m.*, **Básses,** *pl.* **Bässe,** bass, base || (Baßgeige) bass-viol.

Báß: *(in comp.)* meist bass- . . . || **-bläser,** *m.* bassoon-player || **-geige,** *f.* bass-viol || **-posaune,** *f.* sackbut || **-schlüssel,** *m.* F-clef, bass-clef || **-stimme,** *f.* bass voice.

Bassín (-sáng), *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** reservoir (of water), basin.

Bassíst, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** bass-singer.

Bassón, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** bassoon.

Bāst, *m.*, **-es,** *pl.* **-e,** bast || (bei der Jagd) velvet.

Bāst: -hut, *m.* bast-hat || **-=matte,** *f.* bast-cover || **-seide,** *f.* raw silk.

básta! stop! enough! || und damit ~! and that's all about it!

Bastárd (Bāstard), *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(bot. & zool.)* bastard.

Bastárd, bastárd: *(in comp.)* meist bastard . . . || **-art, -rasse,** *f.* bastard-species, mongrel-race || **-artig,** *a.* bastard, hybrid || **-hund,** *m.* mongrel.

Bastéi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** bastion.

básteln, bāsteln, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(fam.)* to take great pains about a small matter.

básten, *a.* made of bast.

Batáille (-táje), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, battle.

Bataillón (-tajōn), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, battalion.

Bataillóns: -bureau, *n.* orderly-room || **-exerzieren**, *n.* battalion drill || **-kommandeur**, *m.* battallion-commander || **-schreiber**, *m.* staff-sergeant.

Batáte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* sweet potato.

Bátengel, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* germander. [*pl.*

Bátinge, *m. pl. (mar.)* bitts,

Batíst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, cambric.

Batterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, battery || **-chef**, *m.* commander of a battery || **-seite**, *f. (mar.)* broadside.

Bátzen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, clod, lump || (Münze) batzen.

Báu, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (das Bauen) building, structure, mechanism || (Gebäude) edifice || (Anpflanzung) cultivation, culture || (Höhle von Tieren) burrow, den, kennel || *(min.)* working || im ~ begriffen, in course *or* in process of construction.

Báu, báu: *(in comp.)* meist building- . . . || **-akademie**, *f.* school of architecture || **-amt**, *n.* Board of Works || **-anschlag**, *m.* builder's estimate || **-arbeiter**, *m.* workman || **-art**, *f.* style of building || **-aufseher**, *m.* builder's foreman || **-bude**, *f.* constructor's office || **-bureau**, *n.* board of works || **-fach**, *n.* architecture || **-fällig**, *a.* dilapidated, decayed || **-fälligkeit**, *f.* ruinous state, disrepair, craziness || **-führer**, *m.* foreman of works || **-führung**, *f.* foreman's office *or* functions *(pl.)* || **-gefangene(r)**, *m.* delinquent condemned to work at fortifications *or* public works || **-gerüst**, *n.* scaffolding || **-gewerbe, -gewerk**, *n.* building (trade) || **-gewerbeschule**, *f.* academy of architecture || **-herr**, *m.* builder || **-hof**, *m.* timber-yard || **-holz**, *n.* timber || **-ingenieur**, *m.* (geprüfter) engineer (of the Board of Works) || **-inspektor**, *m.* inspector of works || **-kasten**, *m.* box of bricks || **-kosten**, *pl.* expenses *(pl.)* of building || **-kunst**, *f.* architecture || **-künstler**, *m.* architect || **-land**, *n.* arable soil || **-leiter**, *m.* director of works || **-leitung**, *f.* direction of works || **-leute**, *pl.* workmen, *pl.* || **-lust**, *f.* building mania || **-lustig**, *a.* fond of building || **-materialien**, *n. pl.* building-materials, *pl.* || **-meister**, *m.* architect, builder || **-platz**, *m.* building-lot || **-polizei**, *f.* building-department || **-rat**, *m.* member of the board of works, government surveyor || **-riß**, *m.* plan of a building || **-schlosser**, *m.* locksmith || **-schule**, *f.* academy of architecture || **-schüler**, *m.* pupil at a school of architecture || **-schwindel**, *m.* jerry-building || **-schwindler**, *m.* jerry-builder || **-stein**, *m.* stone for building || (für Kinder) building-block || **-stelle**, *f.* building-site || **-stil**, *m.* style of architecture || **-tätigkeit**, *f.* building operations, *pl.* || **-techniker**, *m.* building-expert || **-tischler**, *m.* builder's joiner || **-unternehmer**, *m.* builder, contractor || **-wert**, *n.* building || **-wesen**, *n.* building concerns, *pl.* || **-würdig**, *a.* workable, profitable || **-wut**, *f.* passion *or* rage for building || **-zeit**, *f.* time occupied with building || **-zeitung**, *f.* builder's journal.

Báuch, báuch: *(in comp.)* meist belly- . . . || **-binde**, *f.* belly-band, abdominal bandage || **-diener**, *m.* glutton, belly-god || **-dienst**, *m.* gluttony || **-fell**, *n.* peritoneum || **-fellentzündung**, *f.* peritonitis || **-finne, -flosse**, *f. (ich.)* ventral fin || **-fluß**, *m.* flux, dysentery || **-förmig**, *a.* bulging || **-gegend**, *f.* abdominal region || **-gicht**, *f.* gout in the stomach || **-grimmen**, *n.* gripes, *pl.*, colic || *(fam.)* stomach-ache, collywobbles, *pl.* || **-gurt**, *m.* belt || (für Pferde) belly-band || **-höhle**, *f.* cavity of the abdomen || **-kneipen**, *n.* V. = grimmen || **-muskel**, *m.* abdominal muscle || **-redekunst**, *f.* ventriloquism || **-reden**, *v. n.* (h) to ventriloquise || **-redner**, *m.* ventriloquist || **-riemen**, *m.* belly-band, girth || **-schild**, *n. (zool.)* plastron || **-schlitzer**, *m.* bowie-knife || **-schmerz**, *m.* V. -grimmen || **-wassersucht**, *f.* dropsy of the peritoneum, ascites || **-weh**, *n.* stomach-ache.

báuchig, *a.* bellied, convex.

Báuchlein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little belly, paunch.

báuen, *v. a.* (h) to build || (Getreide) to grow, to raise || (Pflanzen) to cultivate || (Nest) to make || sein Urteil bauen (auf *acc.*), to base one's opinion (on) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to build, to be building || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to count, to rely (on).

Báuer, 1. *m.*, **-s** u. **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, peasant, farmer || (im Schach) pawn || (im Kartenspiel) knave || *(fig.)* fool, yokel || **2.** ~, *m.* & *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Käfig) cage.

Báuer(n): *(in comp.)* meist country- ..., rural ..., rustic ... || **-bengel**, *m.* boor || **-brot**, *n.* coarse bread || **-bursche**, *m.* young peasant || **-dirne**, *f.* country-lass || **-fänger**, *m.* sharper, rook, confidence man || **-fängerei**, *f.* card-sharping, the confidence trick (etc.) || **-frau**, *f.* peasant's wife, country-woman || **-gut**, *n.* farm || **-haus**, *n.* farm-house || **-hochzeit**, *f.* country-wedding || **-hof**, *m.* farm-house || **-hütte**, *f.* (peasant's) cottage || **-junge**, *m.* farmer's boy || **-kerl**, *m.* country-lad || **-kittel**, *m.* smock-frock || **-knecht**, *m.* farmer's man || **-kostüm**, *n.* peasant costume || **-krieg**, *m.* war of the German peasantry || **-lümmel**, *m.* country-bumpkin || **-mädchen**, *n.* country-girl, peasant-girl || **-magd**, *f.* farmer's maid, farmer's servant || **-recht**, *n.* peasant code || **-regel**, *f.* peasant's proverb || **-schenke**, *f.* village pot-house || **-schule**, *f.* village school || **-sprache**, *f.* country-dialect || **-stand**, *m.* peasantry || **-stolz**, *m.* clownish pride || *(fig.)* upstart pride || **-tölpel**, *m.* clod-hopper, yokel || **-tracht**, *f.* country-dress || **-verstand**, *m. (b. s.)* stunted intellect || **-volk**, *n.* peasantry || *(fig.)* churls, *pl.* || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* rural economy.

Báuerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, female peasant, country-woman.

báu(e)risch, *a.* rustic || *(fig.)* clownish.

Báuernschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, peasantry.

Báuersmann, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Báuersleute**, peasant, farmer.

Báum, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Báume**, tree || (Stange) pole || (Balken) beam, bar || *(mar.)* boom.

Báum, báum: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of trees, . . . of a tree || **-allee**, *f.* avenue of trees || **-artig**, *a.* arboreous, arborescent || **-blüte**, *f.* (Zeit) blossoming-season, time when all the trees are green || **-buchs**, *m. (bot.)* box-tree || **-frevel**, *m.* injury done to trees || **-gang**, *m.* alley, avenue || **-garten**, *m.* orchard || **-gärtner**, *m.* nursery-man || **-gärtnerei**, *f.* arboriculture || **-hacker**, *m. (orn.)* wood-pecker || **-kahn**, *m.* canoe

|| -krone, *f.* top of a tree || -kuchen, *m.* pyramidal cake || -kunde, *f.* dendrology || -lang, *a.* tall as a tree, lanky || -laus, *f.* plant-louse || -leiter, *f.* double ladder || -marder, *m.* *(zool.)* pine-martin || -nymphe, *f.* dryad || -öl, *n.* olive-oil || -pfahl, *m.* prop, stay || -pflanzung, *f.* plantation of trees || -reihe, *f.* set of trees, little alley || -rinde, *f.* bark || -säge, *f.* gardening-saw || -schere, *f.* pruning-shears, *pl.* || -schlag, *m.* foliage || -schule, *f.* nursery || -stamm, *m.* stem, trunk || -stark, *a.* *(fig.)* robust, strapping, exceedingly strong || -stumpf, *m.* stump || -wachs, *n.* grafting-wax || -zucht, *f.* arboriculture.

Bäumchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small tree.

bäumeln, *v. n.* (h) to dangle.

bäumen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to rear || *(fig.)* (gegen) to jib (at).

Baumwolle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cotton. [ton.

baumwollen, *a.* made of cot-

Baumwoll(en), **baumwoll(en)**: *(in comp.)* meist cotton-... || -artig, *a.* cottony || -garn, *n.* cotton-yarn, cotton-twist || -pflanze, -stande, *f.* cotton-plant || -waren, *f. pl.* cotton-goods, *pl.* || -zeug, *n.* cotton-stuff.

baus..., V. **paus**...

Bausch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bolster, pad || *(med.)* compress || in ~ und Bogen, in the lump.

Bäuschchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little pad, little bolster.

bauschen, *v. n.* (h) to swell out, to bag.

bauschig, *a.* baggy.

Bauten, *pl.* buildings, *pl.* || V. **Bau**.

bauz! *(fam.)* flop!

***Bazar**, V. **Basar**.

Bazillus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Bazillen**, bacillus.

beabsichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to have in view, to aim at.

beachten, *v. a.* (h) to attend to, to observe, to consider.

beachtenswert, **beachtenswürdig**, *a.* noteworthy.

Beachtung, *f.*, ~, consideration, regard, notice.

beackern, *v. a.* (h) to till, to plough.

Beamte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, official, officer, functionary.

beängstigen, *v. a.* (h) to alarm.

Beängstigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, anguish, anxiety.

beanspruchen, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to demand, to require, to claim || (als sein Recht) to lay claim to.

Beanspruchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, claim, pretension.

beanstanden, *v. a.* (h) to object to || (Rechnung) to demur to.

Beanstandung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, objection (to), protestation.

beantragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to move || *(jur.)* to refer.

Beantragung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, motion, proposition.

beantworten, *v. a.* (h) to answer, to reply to || schwer zu ~, hard to answer.

beantwortlich, *a.* answerable.

Beantwortung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reply, answer || -schreiben, *n.* answer, reply.

bearbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to work || (Thema) to work on || *(theat.)* to adapt || *(mus.)* to arrange || (ein Buch) to revise || *(agr.)* to cultivate || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to influence, to try to get round one || (durchprügeln) to belabour.

Bearbeitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, working, manipulation || *(agr.)* culture || (schriftlich) adaptation, revision || *(theat.)* adaptation || *(mus.)* arrangement.

beargwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to doubt, to suspect.

beaufsichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to superintend, to control.

Beaufsichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspection, supervision.

beauftragen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. mit etw.) to give (a thing) into (one's) charge || *(com.)* to commission *or* empower (one) to do (a thing).

Beauftragte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, commissioner, mandatory, proxy.

beäugen(ln), *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to eye, to ogle.

beäugenscheinigen, *v. a.* (h) to inspect, to view.

Beäugenscheinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ocular inspection.

bebändern, *v. a.* (h) to ribbon.

bebauen, *v. a.* (h) to build upon || *(agr.)* to cultivate.

Bebauer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, builder || *(agr.)* cultivator.

beben, *v. n.* (h) to shake, to quake, to tremble || (vor *dat.*) to quake, to shake (with).

bebinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tie upon.

beblümen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with flowers, to flower.

bebohlen, *v. a.* (h) to line with planks.

bebrüten, *v. a.* (h) to brood, to hatch.

Becher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cup, goblet, beaker || (für Würfel) dice-box.

Becher, **becher**: -förmig, *a.* cup-shaped || -glas, *n.* beaker || -spiel, *n.* juggler's tricks *(pl.)* with goblets.

bechern, *v. n.* (h) to tipple, to tope.

Becken, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, basin || *(mus.)* cymbal || *(an.)* pelvis.

Becken: -bein, *n.*, -knochen, *m.* *(an.)* pelvic bone || -höhle, *f.* *(an.)* pelvic cavity || -schläger, *m.* *(mus.)* cymbal-player.

bedachen, *v. a.* (h) to roof.

Bedacht, *m.*, -(e)s; mit ~, considerately, deliberately || ohne ~, thoughtlessly, headlong || auf etwas ~ nehmen, to take a thing into consideration.

bedächtig, **bedächtlich**, **bedächtsam**, *a.* circumspect, considerate, deliberate, discreet || (langsam) cautious.

Bedächtigkeit, **Bedächtsamkeit**, *f.*, ~, circumspection, deliberateness, caution || (Langsamkeit) caution, coolness.

bedanken, sich, *v. r.* (h) (bei jdm. für) to thank (one for) || (ablehnen) to refuse, to decline.

Bedarf, *m.*, -(e)s, need, want || *(com.)* demand || nach ~, when required.

bedauerlich, *a.* deplorable, regrettable.

Bedauern, *n.*, -s, (über *acc.*) regret (for) || Mitleid) compassion, pity.

bedauern, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to pity, to compassionate || (etw.) to regret || ich bedauere, aber..., I am sorry, but . . .

bedauernswert, **bedauernswürdig**, *a.* pitiable, deplorable.

bedecken, *v. a.* (h) to cover || (schützend) to protect, to shelter || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit dem Hute) to put on one's hat || (mit Ruhm ꝛc.), to cover oneself (with glory, etc.).

bedeckt, *a.* covered || (Himmel) overcast || (Boot) covered.

Bedeckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, covering || -smannschaft, *f.* *(mil.)* escort, convoy, guard.

Bedenken, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, deliberation, consideration, reflexion || (Zögern) hesitation, scruple || ohne ~, without hesitation || ~ tragen, to hesitate, to be in two minds || kein ~ tragen, to make no scruple.

bedenken, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to consider, to have regard to, to take care of, to mind, to reflect upon || (im Testament) to bequeath money to, to provide for || das war zu ~, that was to be considered || jdm. zu ~ geben, to occupy one's attention || wenn man bedenkt, . . ., considering . . . || sich ~, *v. r. irr.*

(h) to advise with oneself, to deliberate || (zögern, etw. zu tun) to hesitate || sich anders ~, to change one's mind.

bedénklich, *a.* (von Personen) doubtful, dubious || (von Sachen) risky, delicate || (Krankheit) serious, grave || das ist, das scheint mir ~, it strikes me as rather risky, precarious.

Bedénklichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, doubtfulness || riskiness || seriousness || (Lage) critical condition.

Bedénkzeit, *f.* time to consider || (Aufschub) respite, delay.

bedeūten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to signify, to mean || (Weisung geben) to inform, to set right || (befehlen) to direct, to order || (verkünden) to forebode, to presage || es hat nichts zu ~! it is of no consequence! never mind! don't mention it! || was hat das alles zu ~? what does it all mean?

bedeūtend, *a.* significant, important.

bedeūtsam, *a.* significative || (wichtig) important.

Bedeūtsamkeit, *f.*, ~, importance, significance.

Bedeūtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, signification, sense || (Wichtigkeit) consequence, importance || (Vorbedeutung) presage, foreboding || nichts von ~, nothing to speak of.

bedeūtungs: -los, *a.* meaningless, insignificant, unimportant || **-voll**, *a.* significant, suggestive.

bedīenen, *v. a.* (h) to serve, to attend || (als Diener) to wait on, upon || (Geschütze) to serve || ~, *v. n.* (h) (im Kartenspiel) to follow suit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* to make use of || (bei Tische) to help oneself.

bedīensten, *v. a.* (h) to give employment to.

Bedīente(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, servant, attendant.

Bedīenten: -kleidung, *f.*, **-rock**, *m.* livery || **-sitz**, *m.* (hinten am Wagen) rumble || **-stand**, *m.* domestic service || **-stube** *f.*, **-zimmer**, *n.* servants' room.

Bedīenung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, service, attendance || (Dienerschaft) servants, *pl.* || reelle ~, *(com.)* honest dealing (with one's clients).

Bedīenungs: -kanonier, *m.* *(mil.)* gunner, artilleryman || **-mannschaft**, *f.* *(mil.)* gun-detachment.

Bedíng, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, condition, clause || mit dem ~, daß, on condition that . .

bedíngen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (festsetzen) to condition, to stipulate || (Preis) to agree on || (abhängig machen von) to make dependant on.

bedíngt, *a.* conditional.

Bedíngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, condition || unter billigen -en, on easy terms || unter jeder ~, in any case, at any price || unter keiner ~, in no case, on no condition || unter der ~ (daß), on condition (that).

Bedíngungs, bedíngungs: -los, *a.* unconditionally || **-satz**, *m.* *(gr.)* conditional proposition || **-weise**, *ad.* upon condition, conditionally.

bedrängen, *v. a.* (h) to press hard || *(fig.)* to oppress, to afflict, to vex.

Bedrángnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nisse**, oppression, distress.

bedrángt, *a.* oppressed || *(fig.)* pressed with || in -er Lage, hard put to it, in straitened circumstances.

Bedrángung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(fig.)* pressure, torment, affliction, grievance.

bedräuen, bedröhen, *v. a.* (h) to threaten, to menace.

bedröhlich, *a.* threatening, menacing.

Bedröhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, threat, menace.

bedrücken, *v. a.* (h) to print *or* imprint upon.

bedrücken, *v. a.* (h) to oppress.

Bedrücker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, oppressor.

Bedrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, oppression.

bedüngen, *v. a.* (h) to manure, to dung.

Bedünken, *n.*, **-s**, opinion, || meines **-s**, in my opinion.

bedünken, *v. a. imp.* (h) to appear, to seem (to one) || mich bedünkt, methinks.

bedürfen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (einer Sache) to need, to want, to stand in need of.

Bedürfnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, want, need, necessity, requisite || **-nisse**, *pl.* necessaries, *pl.* || es ist mir ein ~ zu . . ., I cannot but . . . || ein ~ haben, *(fam.)* to need to relieve nature || **-anstalt**, *f.* (public) lavatory, place of convenience.

bedürfnislos, *a.* frugal.

Bedürfnislosigkeit, *f.*, ~, frugality.

bedürftig, *a.* needy, indigent || (einer Sache) in want of.

Bedürftigkeit, *f.*, ~, indigence, neediness.

Beēfsteak, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, (beef-)steak.

beēhren, *v. a.* (h) to honour || *(com.)* (mit) to favour (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to have the honour || ich beehre mich zu . . ., I beg to . . .

beēiden, beēidigen, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to confirm by oath || (jdn.) to administer an oath to, to swear (one).

Beēidigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (einer Person) swearing || (einer Sache) swearing, confirmation by oath.

beēifern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to exert oneself, to endeavour, to strive.

Beēiferung, *f.*, ~, zeal, strife.

beēilen, *v. a.* (h) to hurry, to hasten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make haste, to hasten.

beēinflussen, *v. a.* (h) to influence.

Beēinflussung, *f.*, ~, influence.

beēinträchtigen, *v. a.* (h) to injure, to wrong, to prejudice.

beēinträchtigend, *a.* prejudicial.

Beēinträchtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, prejudice, injury, wrong.

beēisen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to get covered with ice.

beēnden, beēndigen, *v. a.* (h) to end, to finish, to terminate.

Beēndigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ending, conclusion, termination.

beēngen, *v. a.* (h) to narrow || *(fig.)* to straiten.

beērben, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to be heir to (one), to be one's heir, to inherit (one's property).

beērdigen, *v. a.* (h) to inter, to bury.

Beērdigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, interment, burial.

Beērdigungs: -feier, *f.* funeral obsequies, *pl.* || **-kosten**, *pl.* funeral expenses, *pl.*

Beēre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, berry.

Beēt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, bed, garden-bed || (Rabatte) border.

***Beēte**, V. Bete.

befähigen, *v. a.* (h) to enable, to fit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to qualify (for).

befähigt, *a.* capable, qualified.

Befähigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, capacity, aptitude || **-snachweis**, *m.* proof of capability.

befährbar, *a.* practicable, passable || *(mar.)* navigable.

befahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pass over || *(mar.)* to navigate || (oft) to frequent.

Befahrung, *f.*, ~, navigation || frequentation.

befalbeln, *v. a.* (h) to flounce.

befallen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fall on, to attack || (Zweifel, Traurigkeit) to fall on (one) || ~ sein (von), to suffer from an attack of, to be seized with.

befangen, *a.* confused, embarrassed || (voreingenommen) prejudiced, prepossessed.

Befangenheit, *f.*, ~, confusion, embarrassment || (Eingenommenheit) prejudice.

befassen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to occupy oneself (with) || sich nicht ~ mit, to keep aloof from, to steer clear of.

befehden, *v. a.* (h) to make war against || jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to show enmity to one.

Befehdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, feud.

Befehl, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, command, order || *(jur.)* mandate, warrant || (Auftrag) commission, charge || *(mil.)* command || bis auf weiteren ~, until further orders || zu ~! *(mil.)* yes, sir! || er steht immer zu ~, he is always at command || ich stehe zu Ihrem ~! I am at your orders! || was steht zu ~? what can I do for you? || einen ~ ausrichten, to execute an order || den ~ führen (über *acc.*), *(mil.)* to command.

befehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to command, to order || was ~ Sie? what can I do for you? || wie Sie ~! as you please! || Gott befohlen! adieu!

befehlend, *a. (gr.)* imperative.

befehlerisch, *a.* imperious, dictatorial.

befehligen, *v. a.* (h) to command, to head.

Befehls, befehls: -form, *f. (gr.)* imperative mood || **-haber**, *m.* commander, chief || *(mar.)* admiral || **-haberisch**, *a.* imperious, dictatorial || **-weise**, *ad.* by way of command || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to orders.

befeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file at, to file, to furbish up.

befeinden, *v. a.* (h) to persecute, to infest.

befestigen, *v. a.* (h) (an *dat.*) to fasten, to fix, to attach (to) || (verschanzen) to fortify || (dauerhaft machen) to strengthen.

Befestigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fastening || (eines Ortes) fortification || (Sicherstellung 2c.) strengthening, consolidation.

Befestigungs: -arbeiten, *f. pl. (mil.)* works *(pl.)* of fortification || **-kunst**, *f. (mil.)* art of fortification, fortification || **-werk**, *n. (mil.)* fortification.

befeuchten, *v. a.* (h) to wet, to moisten.

Befeuchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wetting, moistening.

befeuern, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to animate, to inspirit.

Beffchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(ec.)* clergyman's band || *(fam.)* stand-up collar.

befiedern, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with feathers, to feather.

befinden, *n.*, **-s**, opinion || (gesundheitlich) health || nach ~ der Sache, according to circumstances.

befinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find, to think || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (an irgend einem Orte) to be (in any place) || (gesundheitlich) to be, to feel (well, ill, etc.) || wie ~ Sie sich? how are you? how do you do? || sich in Verlegenheit ~, to be at a loss, to be embarrassed.

befindlich, *a.* existing, to be found (in), present (at) || darin ~, contained therein.

beflecken, *v. a.* (h) to stain, to spot, to blot || *(fig.)* to pollute || (Schuhe) to heel-piece || jemandes guten Namen ~, to injure one's reputation.

Befleckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, staining, blotting || *(fig.)* contamination, pollution.

befleißen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h), **befleißigen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit dem *gen.*) to be intent (on), to devote oneself (to) || (mit folgendem *inf.*) to endeavour, to take pains to || sich der Kürze ~, to study brevity.

Befleißigung, *f.*, ~, study, studiousness, application.

beflissen, *a.* studious || ~ sein, V. sich befleißen.

Beflissene(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, student.

Beflissenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, studiousness, assiduity, diligence.

beflissentlich, *ad.* assiduously, studiously.

beflittern, *v. a.* (h) to bespangle.

beflören, *v. a.* (h) to cover with crape, to put crape on.

beflügeln, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with wings, to wing || *(fig.)* to give wings to, to wing.

beflügelt, *a.* winged || *(fig.)* winged, fleeting, transitory.

Beflügelung, *f.*, ~, winging || *(fig.)* animation.

beflunkern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to tell fibs to, to bamboozle.

befolgen, *v. a.* (h) to follow, to obey, to observe. [lowing.

befolgenswert, *a.* worth fol-

Befolger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, follower.

Befolgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, following, observance.

Beförderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, furtherer || (Gönner) promoter, patron.

beförderlich, *a.* furthering || *(fig.)* conducive (to), serviceable.

beförderlichst, *ad.* with all possible despatch.

befördern, *v. a.* (h) to bring *or* set forward, to despatch || (Briefe, Waren) to forward, to send || (zur Post) to post, to mail || (Telegramm) to despatch, to transmit || (beschleunigen) to accelerate, to hasten || *(fig.)* to promote, to advance || ins Jenseits ~, *(fig. & fam.)* to despatch (kill) one || befördert werden, to be advanced || *(mil.)* to be gazetted.

Beförderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, forwarding || (Beschleunigung) acceleration || *(fig.)* promotion, advancement || zur ~ an *(acc.)*, to be forwarded to || **-smittel**, *n.* means of conveyance.

befrachten, *v. a.* (h) to charter, to load.

Befrachter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, freighter.

Befrachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, freighting.

befrackt, *a.* in a dress-coat.

befragen, *v. a.* (h) to ask, to question, to examine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to consult (bei, with), to inquire.

Befragung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, questioning, examination.

befransen, *v. a.* (h) to fringe.

befreien, *v. a.* (h) to free, to deliver, to release || *(fig.)* to exempt. [liverer.

Befreier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, de-

Befreiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deliverance, affranchisement || *(fig.)* exemption || **-skrieg**, *m.* war of independence.

befremden, *v. a. imp.* (h) to surprise, to astonish, to appear strange to (one).

befremdend, befremdlich, *a.* strange, odd, surprising.

befreunden, *v. a.* (h) to befriend, to connect by friendship, to connect by relationship || befreundet sein (mit), to be friends (with), to be on friendly terms (together) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit jdm.) to make friends (with one) || (mit etw.) (vertraut machen), to become reconciled (to a thing), to adopt (a view, etc.).

Befreundete(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, friend.

Befreundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, friendly service.

befriedigen, *v. a.* (h) to content, to satisfy || (beruhigen) to

appease, to calm || schwer zu ~, hard to please.

befrīedigend, *a.* satisfactory.

Befrīedigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, contentment, satisfaction || *(com.)* payment, satisfaction.

befrúchten, *v. a.* (h) to fructify, to fertilise || (schwängern) to impregnate.

Befrúchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fructification || (Schwängerung) impregnation.

befügen, *v. a.* (h) to authorise || (jdn. zu etw.) to empower (one to do a thing).

Befúgnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nisse**, right, warrant, competence.

befúgt, *a.* authorised, entitled || *(jur.)* competent.

befühlen, *v. a.* (h) to feel, to touch, to handle.

befúmmeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to manage (a job).

Befúnd, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, report || nach ~, according to circumstances.

Befúndbuch, *n.* inventory.

befürchten, *v. a.* (h) to fear, to apprehend || ~ Sie nichts! never fear! || ~ Sie nicht . . .? are you not afraid of . . .? || das ist nicht zu ~, there is not much danger of that.

Befürchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fear, apprehension.

befürworten, *v. a.* (h) to speak in favour of || (Bitte) to support, to second.

Befürwortung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, recommendation || (von Bitten) support.

begábben, *v. a.* (h) to endow.

begábt, *a.* endowed, gifted.

Begábung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ability, capacity, endowment || (geistige) gifts, *pl.*, talents, *pl.*

begáffen, *v. a.* (h) to gape at, to stare at.

Begáffer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, gaper.

Begángnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, celebration, solemnisation.

begátten, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to couple, to copulate.

Begáttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, copulation || **-strieb**, *m.* copulative instinct.

begēben, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(com.)* to transfer, to pass || (einen Wechsel) to negotiate, to dispose of || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nach) to go to || (sich ereignen) to happen || sich einer Sache *(gen.)* ~, to give up, to desist from, to resign || sich in den Ehestand ~, to marry || sich in Gefahr ~, to expose oneself to danger || sich zur Ruhe ~, to go to bed.

Begēbenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, event, occurrence, accident, affair.

begēgnen, *v. n.* (s) (jdm.) to meet, to meet with || (widerfahren) to happen to, to befall, to occur || (sich benehmen gegen) to behave (towards), to deal (with) || (entgegenwirken) to meet, to obviate, to prevent.

Begēgnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, occurrence, accident, circumstance.

Begēgnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, meeting || (Behandlung) treatment, reception.

begehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to go over || (feiern) to celebrate || (Verbrechen 2c.) to do, to perpetrate, to commit.

Begēhr, *m.* & *n.*, **-(e)s**, desire || *(com.)* wish.

Begēhren, *n.*, **-s**, desire || auf Ihr ~, by your desire, at your request.

begēhren, *v. a.* (h) to desire, to wish for || (fordern) to request || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to long (for).

begēhrlich, *a.* desirous, covetous || (begehrenswert) desirable.

Begēhrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, covetousness, greediness.

begēhrt, *a.* in demand, in request.

Begēhrungsvermögen, *n.* appetitive faculty.

Begēhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, perpetration || (Feier) celebration.

begeifern, *v. a.* (h) to beslabber || *(fig.)* to calumniate.

begeistern, *v. a.* (h) to inspire, to enrapture, to transport || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to become enthusiastic (about).

begeistert, *a.* enthusiastic.

Begeisterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inspiration, enthusiasm || voller ~, enthusiastic.

Begīer, *f.*, ~, **Begīerde**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, desire, appetite, concupiscence.

begīerig, *a.* (auf *acc.*, nach) desirous (of), anxious (for) || (neugierig) curious.

begießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to water || (befeuchten) to moisten || (Braten) to baste || *(fam.)* (feiern) to christen, to celebrate || sich die Nase ~, *(fig. & fam.)* to get tipsy.

Beginn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, beginning, outset, origin.

Beginnen, *n.*, **-s**, beginning, undertaking.

beginnen, *v. a.* & *n. irr.* (h) to begin, to undertake.

beglaubigen, *v. a.* (h) to attest, to legalise, to verify || (einen Gesandten) to accredit.

Beglaubiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, attester.

beglaubigt, *a.* attested, legalised || ~ bei . . ., accredited to . . .

Beglaubigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, attestation, legalisation || (von Gesandten) credentials, *pl.* || **-sschreiben**, *n.* letter of credence, credentials, *pl.*

begleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(com.)* to pay, to balance.

Begleichung, *f.*, ~, payment.

Begleit: -adresse, *f.* declaration-form || **-erscheinung**, *f.* attendant phenomenon || **-fahrzeug**, *m.*, **-schiff**, *n.* tender || **-schreiben**, *n.* letter of advice.

begleiten, *v. a.* (h) *(& mus.)* to accompany || *(mil.)* to escort || *(mar.)* to convoy.

Begleiter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, companion, attendant || *(mus.)* accompanist.

Begleiterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, female companion, conductress || *(mus.)* accompanist.

Begleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, accompaniment, company || *(mil.)* escort || *(mar.)* convoy || *(mus.)* accompaniment.

beglücken, *v. a.* (h) to make happy, to bless.

beglückt, *a.* happy, fortunate.

beglückwünschen, *v. a.* (h) (zu) to congratulate (on).

begnādigen, *v. a.* (h) to pardon, to reprieve.

Begnādigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, pardon || volle ~, free pardon.

begnügen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to be satisfied, to be contented (with), to acquiesce (in) || sich ~ lassen (mit), to rest content (with).

begnūglich, **begnūgsam**, *a.* abstemious, moderate.

Begōnie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* begonia.

begrāben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bury, to inter || laß dich ~! *(fig. & fam.)* go and be hanged! || da liegt der Hund ~, *(fam.)* there is the rub! that is the hitch!

Begrābnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, burial, funeral, interment || (Grab) tomb, sepulchre.

Begrābnis: *(in comp.)* meist funeral . . . || **-feier**, *f.* funeral celebration, obsequies, *pl.* || **-platz**, *m.* cemetery, burial-place.

Begrābung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, interment.

begrāsen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with grass || (Tiere) to graze || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fatten upon grass.

begreifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to touch, to feel, to handle || (um-

fassen, *& fig.)* to include, to contain || (verstehen) to understand, to conceive, to comprehend || leicht (schnell), schwer ~, to be quick, dull of comprehension. [conceivable.

begreiflich, *a.* comprehensible,

Begreiflichkeit, *f.*, ~, comprehensibleness, conceivableness.

begrenzen, *v. a.* (h) to bound, to border || *(fig.)* to limit.

Begrenzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bordering || *(fig.)* limitation.

Begriff, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, notion, idea, conception || undeutliche, unklare -e, hazy notions, *pl.* || im ~ sein, to be upon the point, to be about || sich *(dat.)* einen falschen ~ machen (von etw.), to misapprehend (a thing), to be mistaken (about a thing) || über jds. -e gehen, to pass one's comprehension.

begriffen, V. begreifen || ~, *a.*; ~ sein in, to be about, to be engaged in || auf der Rückfahrt ~, *(mar.)* homeward bound.

Begriffs, begriffs: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of ideas || **-bestimmung**, *f.* definition || **-lehre**, *f.* ideology || **-stutzig**, *a.* dense, obtuse || **-vermögen**, *n.* intellect, comprehension.

begründen, *v. a.* (h) to found, to establish || (beweisen) to base on || (Forderung) to justify.

Begründer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, founder.

begründet, V. begründen || ~, *a.*; **-er** Zweifel, *m.* reasonable doubt.

Begründung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, founding, establishment.

begrünen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to get covered with verdure.

begrüßen, *v. a.* (h) to greet, to salute || *(mar. & mil.)* to salute.

Begrüßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, greeting, salutation.

begucken, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to look at, to peep at.

begünstigen, *v. a.* (h) to favour, to gratify, to support || (bevorzugen) to favour, to prefer.

Begünstiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, patron, well-wisher.

Begünstigte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, favourite.

Begünstigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, favour || (ungerechte) preferment, abetment.

begürten, *v. a.* (h) to begird.

begutachten, *v. a.* (h) to pass an opinion on.

Begutachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, counsel's opinion. [do.

begütert, *a.* wealthy, well-to-

begütigen, *v. a.* (h) to appease, to soften.

behaart, *a.* covered with hair, hairy || (von Tieren) hirsute.

behäbig, *a.* easy, well-to-do.

Behäbigkeit, *f.*, ~, coziness, snugness.

behaftet, *a.* (mit) affected, infected, charged (with).

Behagen, *n.*, **-s**, pleasure, delight || ~ an etw. finden, to like a thing, to delight in a thing.

behagen, *v. n. imp.* (h) to please, to be agreeable || es behagt mir nicht, I do not like it || sie ließen es sich ~, they enjoyed themselves.

behaglich, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, comfortable || im -en Verhältnissen, in easy circumstances.

Behaglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, comfortableness, agreeableness.

behaltern, *v. a.* (h) to halter.

behaltbar, *a.* retainable.

behalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep, to retain || übrig ~, to have left || im Gedächtnis ~, to keep *or* retain in remembrance || für sich ~, to keep to oneself || (schweigen) to keep a thing a secret (from) || ~ Sie Platz! keep your seat!

Behälter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, **Behältnis**, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, box, bin || (für Wasser) reservoir || (Fisch-) fish-pond, tank.

behältsam, *a.* retentive, tenacious.

Behältsamkeit, *f.*, ~, retentiveness.

behandeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to treat, to use || *(med.)* to treat, to attend || (Thema) to handle, to treat || (Ware) to bargain for, to cheapen.

behändigen, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to deliver.

Behandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, management, treatment, use || in ärztlicher ~, under medical treatment || schlechte ~, ill-usage || **-sweise**, *f.* mode of treatment.

Behang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Behänge**; **Behänge**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, appendage || (der Jagdhunde) ears, *pl.*

behangen, *a.* (mit) hung (with) || (von Hunden) having large ears.

behängen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (mit) to hang (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to deck oneself (with).

behärnischen, *v. a.* (h) to harness, to arm.

beharren, *v. n.* (h) (auf *dat.*) to persist (in), to insist (upon) || auf, bei seiner Meinung ~, to stand to one's opinion.

beharrlich, *a.* constant, steady, perseverant.

Beharrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, constancy, perseverance.

Beharrungsvermögen, *n.* *(phys.) (Lat.)* vis inertiæ || (von Maschinen) resistance.

behauben, *v. a.* (h) to cover with a cap.

behauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew, to cut || (Steine) to hew, to rough-hew.

Behauer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hewer || (Stein-) stone-cutter.

behaupten, *v. a.* (h) (festhalten) to keep || (versichern) to assert, to maintain, to affirm || das kann ich nicht für gewiß ~, I am not positive as to that || das Gegenteil ~, *(jur.)* to join issue || etw. steif und fest ~, to be positive on a point || das Schlachtfeld ~, to keep the field, to gain the day || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to keep one's ground, to hold one's own.

Behauptung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, assertion, thesis, affirmation.

Behausung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, lodging, habitation.

behoben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obviate.

Behelf, *m*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *pis aller* || (Ausrede) expedient, shift, subterfuge.

behelfen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to make shift (with) || sich mit Lügen ~, to get off by lies, to have recourse to lies || sich kümmerlich ~, to live miserably || sich ohne . . . ~, to do without.

behelligen, *v. a.* (h) to trouble, to molest, to importune.

Behelligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, trouble, molestation, disturbance.

behende, *a.* quick, agile, nimble || (geschickt) dexterous.

Behendigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, quickness, agility, nimbleness || (Geschicklichkeit) dexterity.

Behennuß, *f.* *(bot.)* oil-nut.

beherbergen, *v. a.* (h) to lodge, to harbour, to give shelter to.

beherrschen, *v. a.* (h) to rule over, to govern || (Leidenschaften 2c.) to control, to master || seinen Gegenstand ~, to have a firm grasp of one's subject || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be master of oneself || sich nicht ~ können, to have no self-control.

Beherrscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ruler, governor, sovereign, master.

Beherrschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, domination, government, sway || (eines Gegenstandes) grasp.

beherzigen, *v. a.* (h) to take to heart, to mind, to consider, to follow.

Behérzigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, following, consideration.

behérzigenswert, *a.* worth following.

behérzt, *a.* courageous, bold-hearted.

Behérztheit, *f.*, ~, courage, spirit.

behéxen, *v. a.* (h) to bewitch || to lay a spell on || wie behext sein, *(fam.)* to be all in a whirl.

behílflich, *a.* helpful, useful, serviceable || jdm. ~ sein (bei, zu), to lend one a helping hand, to assist one (in).

behíndern, *v. a.* (h) to hinder.

behóbeln, *v. a.* (h) to plane || *(fig.)* to refine.

behólzen, *v. a.* (h) to afforest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to run to wood.

behórchen, *v. a.* (h) to overhear.

Behörde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, authority || *(jur.)* jurisdiction || (Staats-) government.

Behúf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; zu diesem ~, for this purpose || zu meinem ~, on my behalf.

behúfs, *prp.* mit *gen.* in order to, with a view to.

behúft, *a.* hoofed.

***behülflich**, V. behilflich.

behúten, *v. a.* (h) to guard, to preserve, to keep, to watch over || behüt' Sie Gott! good-bye! God be with you! || Gott behüte! God forbid!

Behúter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, guardian.

behútsam, *a.* cautious, careful.

Behútsamkeit, *f.*, ~, caution, heed, carefulness.

bei, *prp.* mit *dat.* **1.** (rein örtlich, nahe bei) close by, hard by, of, near, next || (nahe) ~ der Kirche, close by the church || Schlacht ~ Leipzig, the battle of Leipzig || ~ London, near London || wohnen ~, to live with || es steht ~ Ihnen, it rests with you || ~ seinem Reichtum, with his riches || ~ verschlossenen Türen, with closed doors || ich habe kein Geld ~ mir, I have no money about me || **2.** (allgemeine Bestimmung des Ortes, der Zeit, der Umstände, besonders *fig.*) at, by, in, about, among, (up)on, over, with || ~ dem Gewitter, in the thunderstorm || beim Frühstück, at breakfast || ~ Tische, at table || ~ der (zur) Hand, at hand || ~ diesen Worten, at these words || ~ den Haaren fassen, to seize by the hair || beim Zeus! by Jove! || ~ meiner Ehre, Seele! by, on, upon my honour, soul! || ~ meiner Seligkeit! as I hope to be saved! || ~ deiner Liebe zu mir! as you love me! || ~ Licht, by candlelight || ~ Lebzeiten, in (one's) lifetime || ~ Tage, in the daytime || ~ Nacht, in the night || ~ gutem Wetter, in good weather || ~ Stimme, Laune, in voice, humour || ~ guter Gesundheit, in good health || ~ einem Glase Bier (beim Bier), over a glass of beer || ~ dieser Gelegenheit, (up)on that occasion || ~ Todesstrafe, on pain of death || ich fand das Geld ~ ihm, I found the money on him || **3.** Besondere Fälle: ~ alledem, for all that || ~ Gelegenheit, occasionally || ~ Heller und Pfennig, to the last farthing || ~ weitem, by far.

beiáu, *ad.* hard by, close by.

beibehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep, to retain.

Beibehaltung, *f.*, ~, keeping, retaining. [close.

beibiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to en-

beibinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bind up with.

Beiblatt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Beiblätter**, supplement (to a newspaper).

beibringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring || (Beweise) to adduce || (Zeugen) to produce || (Ansichten) to inspire with || (lehrend) to teach || jdm. etw. ~ (mitteilen), to impart a thing to one || (schonend) to break a thing to one || (Niederlage) to inflict (a defeat) on one || jdm. Gift ~, to poison one || jdm. Kenntnisse ~, to instruct one.

Beibringung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (von Beweisen u. Zeugen) production.

Beichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, confession || ~ ablegen, to confess || zur ~ gehen, to confess (oneself) || ~ hören, die ~ abnehmen, to confess, to shrive.

Beicht, beicht: *(in comp.)* meist confessional . . . || **-buch**, *n.* communion-book || **-formel**, *f.* formulary used at confession || **-geld**, *n.* shrove-money, confessor's fees, *pl.* || **-kind**, *n.* penitent || **-stuhl**, *m.* confessional || **-vater**, *m.* father confessor || **-zettel**, *m.* shrove-ticket. [fess.

beichten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to con-

Beichtiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, confessor || (Beichtender) penitent.

beide, *a.* both, either, the two || keiner von **-n**, neither of the two || wir ~, both of us.

beiderlei, *a.* both, of both sorts.

beiderseitig, *a.* on both sides, reciprocal, mutual, common.

beiderseits, *ad.* on both sides || (wechselseitig) mutually.

beidlebig, *a.* amphibious.

beidrehen, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(mar.)* to heave to, to come to.

beidrucken, *v. a.* (h) to print in addition to, to print with.

beidrücken, *v. a.* (h): das Siegel ~, to set one's seal to.

Beierbe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, joint heir.

Beiessen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, by-dish, side-dish.

Beifall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, approbation || (durch Zuruf) acclamation || (durch Klatschen) applause || ~ geben, to assent (to) || ~ klatschen, to applaud.

beifallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to come to remembrance, to remember, to recollect, to occur (to one).

beifällig, *a.* favourable, approving, assenting.

Beifalls, beifalls: -donner, -sturm, *m.* burst of applause || **-ruf**, *m.* acclamation, applause || **-würdig**, *a.* deserving of approbation.

Beifeste, *f.*, ~, citadel.

beifolgen, *v. n.* (f) to follow.

beifolgend, *a.* annexed, enclosed, subjoined || ~ erhalten Sie, *(com.)* enclosed please find.

beifügen, *v. a.* (h) to add || (im Briefe) to subjoin, to enclose.

Beifügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, addition.

Beifuß, *m.*, **-es**, *(bot.)* mugwort, artemisia.

beigeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to add, to join to || klein ~, *(fig. & fam.)* to lower one's pretensions, to sing small.

Beigeordnete(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, adjunct, assistant.

Beigeschmack, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Beigeschmäcke**, aftertaste, false taste, tang || *(fig.)* smack, taste.

beigesellen, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r.* (h) (jdm.) to associate with (one).

beigießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour in.

beihér, *ad.* besides.

Beihilfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, aid, assistance, succour || (mit Geld) pecuniary assistance.

beiholen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to haul.

***Beihülfe**, V. Beihilfe.

Beikirche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, chapel of ease.

Beikoch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Beiköche**, under-cook.

beikommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (mit dem *dat.*) to come at, to get at, to get near || *(fig.)* to match, to come up to || es ist ihm nicht beizukommen, there is no getting at him || seinem Schaden ~, to repair one's loss || sich

(dat.) ~ lassen, *(fig. & fam.)* to dare, to presume, to take it into one's head.

Beil, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, hatchet, axe.

Beilage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, addition || (eines Briefes) enclosure || (Gemüse) vegetables, *pl.* || (einer Zeitung) supplement.

Beilager, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, solemnisation of marriage.

Beiläufer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, runner, boy, errand-boy.

beiläufig, *a.* secondary, occasional, incidental || ~, *ad.* by the way, by-the-bye || (etwa) about || ~ bemerkt, by-the-bye, by way of parenthesis.

beilegen, *v. a.* (h) to add, to join (to) || (Namen) to give || (Brief) to enclose || (Zwist 2c.) to accommodate, to make up, to settle, to compose || (jdm. etw.) (zuschreiben) to ascribe, to attribute (a thing to one) || (Titel) to confer (on one) || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to lie to, to come to.

Beilegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, addition || (eines Zwistes 2c.) accommodation, composition.

beileibe!; ~ nicht! *(fam.)* on no account! as you value your life!

Beileid, *n.*, –(e)s, condolence || jdm. sein ~ bezeigen, to condole with one.

Beileids: –bezeigung, *f.* condolence || **–schreiben**, *n.* letter of condolence.

beiliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to lie with, to be enclosed with || *(mar.)* to lie to (together).

Beilketafel, *f.* lard-table.

beim = bei dem.

Beimagd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Beimägde**, second maid-servant.

beimengen, *v. a.* (h) to mix with, to add.

beimessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to impute, to attribute || jdm. Glauben ~, to credit one.

Beimessung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, imputation.

beimischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix with.

Beimischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, admixture || mit einer kleinen ~ von..., *(fig.)* dashed with...

Bein, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(& fig.)* leg || (Knochen) bone || eine Armee auf die –e bringen, to raise an army || jdm. auf die –e helfen, to set one up again || *(fig.)* to start one in life || auf die –e kommen, to get on one's legs || *(fig.)* to begin to thrive || jdm. –e machen, *(fam.)* to make one bestir himself || jdm. ein ~ stellen, to trip one up || *(fig.)* to supplant one || früh auf den –en sein, to get up early || die –e in die Hand nehmen, *(fig. & fam.)* to take to one's heels || gut auf den –en sein, to be a good walker || sich auf die –e machen, *(fam.)* to start, to set out.

Bein, bein: *(in comp.)* bone..., leg... || **–arbeiter**, *m.* worker in bone || **–bruch**, *m.* fracture of a leg || **–drechsler**, *m.* turner in bone || **–fäule**, *f.*, **–fraß**, *m.* caries || **–harnisch**, *m.* armour for the legs, cuisses, *pl.* || **–hart**, *a.* hard as bone || **–haus**, *n.* charnel-house || **–kleider**, *n. pl.* breeches, small-clothes, pantaloons, *pl.* || (weite) trowsers, *pl.* || (kurze) knickerbockers, *pl.* || (für Damen) knickers, drawers, *pl.* || **–los**, *a.* boneless || **–muskel**, *m.* crural-muscle || **–schiene**, *f. (med.)* splint for a broken leg || **–schützer**, *m.* (zum Sport) pad, leg-guard || **–schwarz**, *n.* bone-black, ivory-black || **–wunde**, *f.* wound in the leg.

beinahe, *ad.* almost, near, nearly || ich wäre ~ gestorben, I was like to die.

Beiname, *m.*, –ns, *pl.* –n, byname, surname || (Spottname) nickname.

Beinchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, ossicle.

beinern, *a.* made of bone, bony.

beinicht, *a.* bony, hard as bone.

beinig, *a.*; zwei-, lang-~ 2c., two-legged, long-legged, etc.

beiordnen, *v. a.* (h) to adjoin, to coordinate.

beipacken, *v. a.* (h) to pack up with.

Beipferd, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, by-horse, led-horse.

beipflichten, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to agree (with one).

Beipflichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, assent, approbation.

Beirat, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Beiräte**, adviser || (Ratschlag) advice.

beirren, *v. a.* (h) to confuse, to mislead || sich ~ lassen, to become disconcerted || sich nicht ~ lassen, not to be dissuaded *or* disconcerted.

beisammen, *ad.* together || dicht ~, close together.

Beisatz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Beisätze**, addition || *(gr.)* adjunct.

beischaffen, *v. a.* (h) to procure.

beischießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to contribute.

Beischiff, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, tender, aviso, cockboat || **–führer**, *m.* cockswain.

Beischlaf, *m.*, –(e)s, lying with, coition, cohabitation.

beischlafen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to cohabit, to lie (with).

Beischläfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, bed-fellow.

Beischläferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, concubine.

beischließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enclose, to add.

Beischluß, *m.*, **Beischlusses**, *pl.* **Beischlüsse**, enclosure, letter enclosed || im ~ sende ich..., enclosed I beg to hand...

Beischlüssel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, second key, master-key.

beischreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to note at the margin (of a document), to annotate.

Beischrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, note, annotation.

Beisegel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, stay-sail.

Beisein, *n.*, –s; im ~ von, in the presence of.

beiseit(e), **beiseits**, *ad.* aside, apart.

beisetzen, *v. a.* (h) to put by || (Leichen) to inter, to entomb || die Segel ~, *(mar.)* to make sail.

Beisetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, putting by || (von Leichen) interment, entombment.

beisitzen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sit by.

Beisitzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, assessor.

Beispiel, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, example, instance || zum ~, for instance, for example, e. g. *(exempli gratia)* || ein ~ aufstellen, to make an example || ein ~ geben, to set an example || sich ein ~ nehmen an *(dat.)*, to take example by ..." || böses ~ verdirbt gute Sitten, evil associations corrupt good manners.

beispiellos, *a.* unparalleled, unprecedented, unexampled, matchless.

Beispiellosigkeit, *f.*, ~, matchlessness.

beispielsweise, *ad.* by way of example.

beispringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (jdm.) to assist, to succour (one), to run to (one's) help, to hold out a helping hand (to one).

Beiß: –korb, *m.* muzzle || **–zahn**, *m.* cutting-tooth, front-tooth || **–zange**, *f.* pincers, *pl.*, pair of nippers.

beißen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to bite || (von Pfeffer 2c.) to bite, to burn, to be hot || (von Rauch) to make (the eyes) water || *(fig.)* to be poignant || ~ nach, (von Tieren) to snap at, to bite at || ins Gras ~, *(fig.)* to bite the dust || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (sich zanken) to quarrel || sich auf (in) die Lippen ~, to bite one's lips.

beißend, beißig, *a.* biting, mordacious ‖ *(fig.)* quarrelsome.

Beißer, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** biter, dog given to biting ‖ (Zahn) tooth.

Beistand, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **Beistände,** assistance, help ‖ *(med.)* attendance ‖ (Helfer) assistant ‖ *(jur.)* counsel ‖ ohne ~, unaided ‖ ~ leisten, to give assistance.

beistecken, *v. a.* (h) to put by ‖ *(fam.)* (jdn.) to run (one) in ‖ (Studenten) to exclude.

beistehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to assist, to support, to help ‖ (tröstend) to stand by ‖ Gott wird mir ~! God will abide by me! ‖ Gott steh(e) mir bei! God help me!

Beisteher, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** assistant.

Beisteuer, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** contribution.

beisteuern, *v. a. & n.* (h) (zu) to contribute (to).

beistimmen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to agree (with one).

Beistimmende(r), *m.,* **–n,** *pl.* **–n,** assenter.

Beistimmung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** assent, consent, acquiescence.

Beistrich, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** *(gr.)* comma.

Beitrag, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **Beiträge,** contribution, share ‖ (Versicherungs-) premium.

beitragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zu) to conduce (to), to be conducive (to) ‖ (von Personen) to contribute (to) ‖ ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to help.

beitreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to collect ‖ (eintreiben) to exact.

Beitreibung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** collection ‖ (Eintreibung) exaction.

beitreten, *v. n. irr.* (s) (beistimmen) to accede, to agree, to assent ‖ (einer Gesellschaft ꝛc.) to enter, to join (a company).

Beitritt, *m.,* **–(e)s,** accession, agreement ‖ (zu einer Gesellschaft) joining.

Beiurteil, *n.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** interlocution, injunction.

Beiwagen, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~n.** (seltener) **Beiwägen,** by-waggon, by-coach.

Beiweg, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** by-way, by-road.

Beiwerk, *n.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** accessory part.

beiwohnen, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to be present at, to attend ‖ (innewohnen) to be inherent in ‖ (beischlafen) to cohabit, to lie with.

Beiwohnung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** presence, attendance ‖ (Beischlaf) cohabitation.

Beiwort, *n.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e** u. **Beiwörter,** *(gr.)* adjective ‖ (schmückendes) epithet.

beiwörtlich, *ad.* adjectively.

beizählen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon with, to reckon among.

Beiz: –falke, *m.* (bei der Jagd) falcon-gentle ‖ **–jagd,** *f.* falconry, hawking ‖ **–kraft,** *f.* causticity ‖ **–mittel,** *n.* caustic ‖ **–ofen,** *m.* scaling-furnace.

Beize, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** (Mittel) caustic, corrosive ‖ (Handlung) corrosion ‖ (bei der Jagd) hawking.

beizeiten, *ad.* early, betimes, in time.

beizen, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to corrode ‖ (bei der Jagd) to hawk ‖ *(med.)* to cauterise ‖ (Fleisch) to pickle ‖ (Holz) to stain ‖ (Felle) to tan.

beizend, *a.* mordant, caustic, corrosive.

Beizung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** corrosion ‖ (bei der Jagd) falconry ‖ *(med.)* cauterisation ‖ (von Holz) staining ‖ (von Fellen) tanning.

bejahen, *v. a.* (h) to affirm.

bejahend, *a.* affirmative ‖ ~, *ad.* in the affirmative.

bejährt, *a.* aged, elderly ‖ ~ sein, to be in years ‖ hoch ~, well-stricken in years.

Bejahung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** affirmation, asseveration, assertion.

bejahungsweise, *ad.* affirmatively.

bejammern, *v.a.* (h) to bemoan, to bewail.

bejammernswert, bejammernswürdig, *a.* lamentable, deplorable.

bejauchzen, *v. a.* (h) to rejoice (at), to receive with exultation.

bekalmen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to becalm.

bekämpfen, *v. a.* (h) to combat ‖ (Antrag) to oppose ‖ (Leidenschaften) to overcome, to subdue.

Bekämpfung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** combat, struggle *(gen.,* against).

bekannt, *a.* known, well-known ‖ (mit) acquainted (with) ‖ das ist mir nicht ~, I do not know ‖ wenn es ~ wird, if it comes to be known.

Bekannte(r), *m. & f.,* **–n,** *pl.* **–n,** acquaintance.

bekanntermaßen, bekanntlich, *ad.* as is well-known, notoriously.

bekanntmachen, *v. a.* (h) to make known, to publish ‖ (durch Zettel) to post up, to publish ‖ (in der Zeitung) to advertise ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to acquaint oneself (with), to study ‖ sich mit jdm. ~, to introduce oneself to one ‖ sich mit etw. ~, to get acquainted with a thing.

Bekanntmachung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** publication ‖ *(jur.)* promulgation ‖ (in der Zeitung) announcement, advertisement ‖ (durch Zettel) placard, poster.

Bekanntschaft, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** acquaintance ‖ ~ mit jdm. machen, to make one's acquaintance.

bekehrbar, *a.* convertible.

bekehren, *v. a.* (h) to convert ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to change one's mind ‖ (moralisch) to reform.

Bekehrer, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** converter.

Bekehrte(r), *m. & f.,* **–n,** *pl.* **–n,** convert ‖ *(ec.)* proselyte.

Bekehrung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** conversion.

Bekehrungs: –eifer, *m.,* **–sucht,** *f.* proselytism ‖ **–haus,** *n.* mission-house.

bekennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to confess, to own ‖ *(com.)* to acknowledge ‖ Farbe ~, to follow suit ‖ *(fig.)* to show oneself in one's real colours ‖ nicht ~, (im Kartenspiel) to revoke ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (zu) to profess, to acknowledge ‖ sich schuldig ~, to own one's guilt.

Bekenner, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** confessor.

Bekenntnis, *n.,* **–nisses,** *pl.* **–nisse,** confession, avowal.

beklagen, *v. a.* (h) to lament, to deplore, to bewail, to pity ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to complain (of).

beklagenswert, *a.* lamentable, pitiable ‖ es ist sehr ~, it is a great pity.

Beklagte(r), *m. & f.,* **–n,** *pl.* **–n,** defendant, accused.

beklatschen, *v. a.* (h) to clap, to applaud ‖ *(fig. & b. s.)* to tell tales (of one).

bekleben, *v.a.* (h) to paste (with), to paste over ‖ (mit Papier) to line ‖ (mit Etiketten) to label.

beklecks(i)en, *v. a.* (h) to blot, to bespatter, to stain.

bekleiden, *v. a.* (h) to clothe, to attire ‖ (mit etw.) (innen) to case, to line ‖ *(fig.)* (jdn. mit) to invest (one with) ‖ (Anker) to shoe ‖ (Taue) to serve ‖ eine Stelle ~, to hold *or* fill an office.

Bekleidung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** clothing, dressing, clothes, *pl.* ‖ (mit Tapeten ꝛc.) lining, hanging ‖ (mit einem Amte) investiture ‖ (eines Amtes) administration, holding.

bekleistern, *v. a.* (h) to paste over.

beklemmen, *v. a.* (h) to press, to pinch ‖ *(fig.)* to oppress.

Beklémmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, oppression, anguish.

beklettern, *v. a.* (h) to climb.

beklómmen, *a.* oppressed, anxious.

Beklómmenheit, *f.*, ~, anxiety, oppression, uneasiness.

beklópfen, *v. a.* (h) to knock, to beat repeatedly || *(med.)* to percuss.

beklúnkern, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to get in a bedraggled state.

beknábbern, *v. a.* (h) to nibble.

beknúppeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (Knochen) to pick (a bone).

bekómmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain, to get, to receive || (Krankheiten) to catch || ich bekam ihn nicht zu sehen, I could not see him, I could not get sight of him || es ist nicht zu ~, it is not to be had || zu Gesicht ~, to get a sight of || Kinder ~, to bear *or* have children || eine Krankheit ~, to fall ill || Zähne ~, to cut one's teeth || Hunger ~, to get hungry || eine Frau (einen Mann) ~, to get married, to take a wife (a husband) || Furcht ~, to become afraid || wieviel ~ Sie? *(com.)* what do I owe you? || Lust ~ (zu), to take a liking for, to be inclined for || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to agree with (one) || nicht gut ~, to disagree with (one) || wie ist es Ihnen ~? how did it agree with you? || wohl bekomm' es Ihnen! much good may it do you! || (beim Niesen) God bless you!

bekómmlich, *a.* salubrious, healthy.

bekomplimentiéren, *v. a.* (h) to compliment || sich (einander) ~, to exchange compliments.

bekóstigen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with food, to board, to feed.

Bekóstigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, board, maintenance.

bekótzen, *v. a.* (h) *(vulg.)* to vomit on.

bekráftigen, *v. a.* (h) to assert || (bestätigen) to confirm.

Bekráftigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, confirmation, corroboration, averment.

bekránzen, *v. a.* (h) to wreathe, to crown.

bekrēisen, *v. a.* (h) (bei der Jagd) to beat round a wood.

bekreūzen, **bekreūzigen**, *v. a.* (h) to cross || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself.

bekrīechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to creep upon.

bekrīegen, *v. a.* (h) to make war upon.

bekrítteln, *v. a.* (h) to criticise, to censure, to carp at.

Bekrítteler, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, criticaster.

bekrítzeln, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl upon.

bekrōnen, *v. a.* (h) to crown.

bekrústen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to crust, to become crusty.

bekúmmern, *v. a.* (h) to afflict, to grieve, to trouble || (angehen) to concern || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (um) to concern oneself with, to care for, to trouble oneself about, to attend to || (über *acc.*) to grieve (over) || bekümmere dich um dich selbst! mind your own business!

Bekúmmernis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nisse**, affliction, grief, pain.

bekúmmert, *a.* afflicted || (über *acc.*) grieved (at) || (um) anxious (about).

bekúnden, *v. a.* (h) to declare upon oath, to depose || (kundtun) to manifest.

Bekúndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, manifestation.

belächeln, *v. a.* (h) to smile at.

belächen, *v. a.* (h) to laugh at || (spottend) to deride.

belächenswert, **belächenswürdig**, *a.* laughable, ridiculous.

belāden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (mit) to load (with) || *(fig.)* to burden (with), to charge (with).

Belādung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, loading.

Belág, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Beläge**, (mit Wurst 2c.) slices *(pl.)* of meat, etc. for sandwiches || (der Zunge) fur.

Belágerer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, besieger.

belágern, *v. a.* (h) to besiege, to beleaguer.

Belágerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, siege.

Belágerungs-: *(in comp.)* meist siege . . . || **-artillerie**, *f.* battering-artillery || **-geschütz**, *n.* battering-train, siege-guns, *pl.* || **-heer**, *n.* besieging army || **-kunst**, *f.* art of besieging || **-(zu)stand**, *m.* state of siege || in **-zustand** versetzen, to place under marshal law || **-werke**, *n. pl.* approaches, *pl.*

belámmern, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to dirty oneself.

Belang, *m.*, **-(e)s**; von ~, of importance, important, of great moment || nicht von ~, of no importance.

belángen, *v. a.* (h) to concern, to relate to || *(jur.)* to sue at law, to summon.

belánglos, *a.* of little account, of no account, inconsequent.

belángreich, *a.* important.

Belángung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* accusation, prosecution.

belássen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let be, to acquiesce in || alles beim alten ~, to leave things as they are.

belásten, *v. a.* (h) to load, to burden, to charge || *(com.)* to debit || *(med.)* to afflict, to taint || *(jur.)* to incriminate || belastet sein, *(com.)* to stand debited || erblich belastet, *(med.)* hereditarily infected.

belástigen, *v. a.* (h) to bother, to trouble || (mit Bitten) to importune.

Belástigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, molestation, annoyance, trouble.

Belástung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, loading || *(com.)* debiting || (eines Grundstücks) charge || *(mar.)* burthen, capacity || erbliche ~, *(med.)* hereditary infection || **-szeuge**, *m.* *(jur.)* witness for the prosecution.

belátten, *v. a.* (h) to cover with laths, to lath.

belaūben, *v. a.* (h) to cover with leaves || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to burst into leaf.

belaūbt, *a.* leafy.

Belaūbung, *f.*, ~, foliage.

belaūern, *v. a.* (h) to lie in wait for.

Belaūf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, amount, sum.

belaūfen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to amount (to), to come (to).

belaūschen, *v. a.* (h) to overhear, to watch.

Belaūscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, eavesdropper.

belēben, *v. a.* (h) to animate, to enliven, to vivify.

belēbt, *a.* busy, bustling || (Unterhaltung) lively, vivacious, sprightly.

Belēbtheit, *f.*, ~, liveliness, vivacity.

Belēbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, animation, revival.

Belēbungs-: **-mittel**, *n.* restorative || **-versuch**, *m.* attempt at resuscitation.

belécken, *v. a.* (h) to lick at.

belēdern, *v. a.* (h) to leather.

Belēg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, document, proof, voucher.

belēgen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to overlay (with) || (ein Kolleg) to enter one's name for a series of lectures || (Geld) to invest || (mit Beweisen) to support by documents, to illustrate by quotations, to authenticate || (von Hunden, Pferden) to cover, to serve || mit Arrest ~, to arrest, to seize || mit Strafe ~, to inflict punishment on || jdn. mit einem Namen ~, to christen one (with a nickname, etc.) || V. belegt.

belēgen, *a.* situated, situate.

Belēgschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(min.)* gang.

Belēgstelle, *f.* quotation.

belēgt, *a.* occupied beforehand, reserved, taken-up || (Zunge) furred || (Stimme) husky, coarse || –es Brötchen, *n.* saudwich.

belēhnen, *v. a.* (h) to invest (with a fief), to enfeoff.

Belēhnte(r), *m. & f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, feoffee.

Belēhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, enfeoffment, investiture.

belēhren, *v. a.* (h) to inform, to instruct || jdn. eines Besseren ~, to set one right, to disabuse *or* undeceive one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to improve in knowledge || sich ~ lassen, to listen to reason, to take advice, to be open to correction.

belēhrend, *a.* instructive.

Belēhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, information, instruction || (Ratschlag) advice.

belēibt, *a.* stout, corpulent.

Belēibtheit, *f.*, ~, corpulence.

beleidigen, *v. a.* (h) to insult, to affront || (Auge, Ohr) to offend || tätlich ~, *(jur.)* to assault || jds. Zartgefühl ~, to shock one's feelings || sich beleidigt fühlen, to take offence.

Beleidiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, offender, insulter.

Beleidigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, offence, insult, affront || *(jur.)* (tätliche) assault.

belémmern, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to encumber.

Belémmerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(mar.)* encumbrance.

belēsen, *a.* well-read.

Belēsenheit, *f.*, ~, reading, extensive reading.

Beletāge (-etāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, first-floor.

beleūchten, *v. a.* (h) to illumine, to illuminate || *(fig.)* to throw light upon, to elucidate.

Beleūchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lighting, illumination || *(fig.)* enlightening || (Erklärung) elucidation || *(arts)* distribution of light and shade.

Bélferer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, yelper || (von Menschen) quarreller.

bélfern, *v. n.* (h) to yelp, to snarl || *(fig.)* to brawl, to scold.

belichten, *v. a.* (h) *(phot.)* to expose.

Belichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, exposure.

Belīeben, *n.*, –s, pleasure, option, liking || (ganz) nach ~, as you please, please yourself || es steht in Ihrem ~, it rests entirely with you.

belīeben, *v. a.* (h) to please, to like, to choose || ~ Sie noch etwas? *(com.)* anything else we can show you? || wie es Ihnen beliebt, as you please || was beliebt Ihnen? what can I do for you? what is your pleasure? || wenn's beliebt, if you please.

belīebig, *a.* optional || (irgend ein) any, whatever.

belīebt, *a.* (bei) pleasing (to), in favour (with), agreeable (to) || (allgemein) popular || sich ~ machen (bei), to ingratiate oneself (with), to gain golden opinions (from) || ~ werden, to come into vogue.

Belīebtheit, *f.*, ~, favour, vogue || (beim Volke) popularity.

Belladónna, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* bella-donna.

Bélle (bähl), *f.*, ~, *(fam.)* belle.

bélleu, *v. n.* (h) to bark.

Belletrist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, man of letters.

Belletristerei, **Belletristik**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, polite literature, belles-lettres, *pl.*

belletristisch, *a.* relating to polite literature.

belōben, *v. a.* (h) to praise, to approve.

belōbt, *a.* praised, famous, noted.

Belōb(ig)ung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, praise, commendation || –s-schreiben, *n.* laudatory letter, letter of praise.

belōhnbar, *a.* rewardable.

belōhnen, *v. a.* (h) to reward, to recompense.

Belōhner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, rewarder, remunerator.

Belōhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, reward, recompense.

belügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tell lies to, to deceive by lies.

belústigen, *v. a.* (h) to amuse, to divert, to delight, to recreate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to rejoice, to divert oneself, to be amused with || (über jdn.) to make fun (of one).

Belústigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, amusement, diversion.

Belvedére, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, belvedere.

bemächen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fig. & fam.)* to befoul oneself.

bemächtigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* to take possession of, to possess oneself of, to seize || sich einer Sache (widerrechtlich) ~, to usurp a thing.

Bemächtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, seizing, seizure || (widerrechtliche) usurpation.

bemäkeln, **bemängeln**, *v. a.* (h) to find fault with, to cavil at.

bemälen, *v. a.* (h) to paint, to paint over.

bemännen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to man, to equip.

Bemännung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, equipage || (Schiffsvolk) crew.

bemäntéln, *v. a.* (h) to cloak, to palliate.

Bemänt(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cloaking, palliation.

bemästen, *v. a.* (h) to mast.

bemäusen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to pilfer from.

bemeiern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to befoul.

bemeißeln, *v. a.* (h) to chisel.

bemeistern, *v. a.* (h) to govern, to master || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to contain *or* restrain oneself || (einer Sache *gen.*) to get (a thing) into one's power.

bemeldet, *a.* said, aforesaid.

bemengen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to meddle (with).

bemérkbar, *a.* observable, perceptible || sich ~ machen, (von Personen) to make oneself conspicuous.

bemérken, *v. a.* (h) to perceive || (schriftlich) to note (down) || (sich äußern) to remark, to observe.

bemérkenswert, **bemérkenswürdig**, *a.* deserving notice, remarkable, noteworthy.

bemérklich, *a.* observable || ~ machen, to hint at, to call attention to || sich ~ machen, to render oneself conspicuous.

Bemérkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, remark, observation || (schriftliche) memorandum, note.

beméssen, *v. a.* (h) to proportion.

bemitleiden, *v. a.* (h) to pity, to commiserate.

bemitleidenswert, *a.* pitiable, piteous.

bemittelt, *a.* well-off, independent.

Bémme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(fam.)* slice of bread and butter.

bemōgeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to cheat (at cards).

bemōosen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with moss.

bemōost, *a.* moss-grown, mossy || –es Haupt, *n.* *(fig.)* old fellow, old stager, old hand.

Bemühen, *n.*, –s, **Bemühung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, trouble, pains, *pl.*, endeavour.

bemühen, *v. a.* (h) to trouble || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (um *acc.*, nach *dat.*) to take pains, to exert oneself, to try, to endeavour, to seek after || sich zu jdm. ~, to come to see one || sich nicht sonderlich ~, not to take much trouble to . . . || sich umsonst ~, to lose one's labour || sich um eine Stelle ~, to apply for a situation || wollen Sie sich nicht hereinbemühen? won't you please to step in?

bemüht, *a.* studious || ~ sein (zu), to endeavour, to try (to).
bemüßigen, *v. a.* (h) to oblige || sich bemüßigt fühlen, sehen, to find oneself compelled *or* obliged.
bemüttern, *v. a.* (h) to take care of, to mother || (eine junge Dame) to chaperon.
benachbart, *a.* neighbouring.
benachrichtigen, *v. a.* (h) (von) to inform, to advise, to advertise, to give notice, to send word (of) || benachrichtigt werden, to receive notice.
Benachrichtiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, informer, advertiser.
Benachrichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, information, advice || **-sschreiben**, *n.* letter of advice.
benachteiligen, *v. a.* (h) to prejudice, to injure, to hurt.
Benachteiligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, prejudice, detriment.
benageln, *v. a.* (h) to nail over.
benagen, *v. a.* (h) to gnaw at.
benähen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to sew (with).
benamen(s)en, *v. a.* (h) to name, to surname, to dub.
benarben, *v. a.* (h) to scar.
benaschen, *v. a.* (h) to taste of (a thing) by stealth, to nibble at.
benässen, *v. a.* (h) to moisten.
benebeln, *v. a.* (h) to fog, to cloud || *(fig.)* to dim, to darken || (berauschen) to intoxicate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fuddle one's brains with drink.
benebelt, *a.* (berauscht) intoxicated, tipsy.
benedeien, *v. a.* (h) to bless.
Benedeiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, benediction.
Benediktiner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, Benedictine (friar).
Benediktiner: -orden, *m.* Benedictine Order || **-schnaps**, *m.* Benedictine (liqueur).
Benefiz, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, benefit || **-vorstellung**, *f.* benefit-night.
Benefiziat, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, beneficiary.
Benehmen, *n.*, **-s**, behaviour, conduct, demeanour || seines ~, gentlemanly *or* ladylike conduct.
benehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to take (a thing) away (from), to deprive (one of a thing) || jdm. die Aussicht ~, to intercept one's view || jdm. den Mut ~, to discourage one || jdm. den Irrtum ~, to undeceive one || jdm. den Kopf ~, *(fig.)* to make one's head swim || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to behave, to conduct oneself.
beneiden, *v. a.* (h) to envy || jdn. um etw. ~, to envy one a thing.
beneidenswert, *a.* enviable.
benennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to name.
Benennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, naming || (Name) name.
benetzen, *v. a.* (h) to moisten, to wet || (mit Tau) to bedew.
bengalisch, *a.* Bengal || **-es** Feuer, *n.* blue light.
Bengel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, clown, booby || (Kind) scamp || *(typ.)* bar.
Bengelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, clownishness, boorish trick.
bengelhaft, *a.* clownish, rude.
benicken, *v. a.* (h) to nod assent to.
beniesen, *v. a.* (h) to sneeze at.
Benne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, wicker-basket.
benommen, V. benehmen || ~, *a. (fig.)* giddy.
benötigen, *v. a.* (h) to be in want of, to want, to need || (benötigt sein (jds., eines Dinges), to be in want of, to stand in need of. [ber.
benummern, *v. a.* (h) to num-
benutzbar, *a.* available, adaptable.
benutzen, benützen, *v. a.* (h) (anwenden) to utilise, to make use of || (Gelegenheit) to embrace || (nutzbar machen) to profit by.
Benutzung, *f.*, ~, use, utilisation.
Benzin, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, benzine.
Benzoe, *n.*, **-s**, u. ~, *f.*, ~, benzoin || **-säure**, *f.* benzoic acid.
beobachten, *v. a.* (h) to observe, to watch || (Befehle 2c.) to observe, to carry out || Stillschweigen ~, to keep silence.
Beobachter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, observer, watcher.
Beobachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, observation, observance.
Beobachtungs: -gabe, *f.* talent of observation || **-posten**, *m. (mil.)* look-out sentry || **-schiff**, *n.* scout || **-warte**, *f.* observatory.
beölen, *v. a.* (h) to oil.
beordern, *v. a.* (h) to order, to command.
bepacken, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to load, to charge (with) || *(fig.)* to saddle (with).
bepanzern, *v. a.* (h) to harness || (Schiff) to armour.
beperlen, *v. a.* (h) to adorn with pearls, to pearl.
bepfählen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with pales, to stake, to prop.
bepflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to set with plants, to plant.
Bepflanzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, plantation.
bepflastern, *v. a.* (h) to pave || (Wunde) to plaster over.
bepfründen, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a living.
bepichen, *v. a.* (h) to pitch.
bepinkeln, bepissen, *v. a.* (h) to bepiss, to piss upon || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to wet oneself.
beplanken, *v. a.* (h) (Schiff) to plank, to line.
bepolstern, *v. a.* (h) to stuff with hair, to quilt.
bepudern, *v. a.* (h) to powder.
bepurpern, *v. a.* (h) to purple.
bequem, *a.* comfortable, easy || (geeignet) convenient || (von Personen) easy-going || *(b. s.)* lazy, slothful || ~ machen, to make comfortable, to accommodate || es sich ~ machen, to make oneself at home.
bequemen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to comply (with), to put up (with), to submit (to) || (nach) to conform (to) || sich nach der Zeit ~, to conform to the times.
Bequemlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, convenience, ease || (Trägheit) indolence || (Abort) privy.
berändern, *v. a.* (h) to border, to edge.
berappen, *v. a.* (h) to rough-cast || *(fam.)* to come down, to fork out, to pay up, to pay the piper.
berasen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with turf, to turf.
berasseln, *v. a.* (h) to rasp.
beraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give counsel to, to advise, to assist with counsel || gut, übel ~ sein, to be well-, ill-advised || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to consult, to confer (with) || (mit sich selbst) to deliberate.
Berater, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, adviser, counsellor.
beratschlagen, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to deliberate, to take advice (with).
Beratschlagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deliberation, consultation.
Beratung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, council || *(med.)* consultation || (Überlegung) deliberation || eine ~ halten, to hold a consultation.
berauben, *v. a.* (h) (einer Sache *gen.*) to rob, to deprive, to bereave (of a thing) || (jdn.) to rob, to strip (one) || des Trostes beraubt, comfortless.
Beraubung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, robbing, deprivation.
berauchern, *v. a.* (h) to smoke, to fumigate || (parfümieren) to perfume.
berauscht, *a.* reeky, smoky.

beraumen, *v. a.* (h) to appoint, to fix.

berauschen, *v. a.* (h) to intoxicate, to fuddle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get drunk || *(fig.)* (an *dat.*) to become intoxicated (with).

berauscht, *a.* fuddled, drunk || *(fig.)* intoxicated.

Berberisbeere, Berberitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* barberry.

berechenbar, *a.* calculable.

berechnen, *v. a.* (h) to count, to compute, to calculate || (abschätzen) to estimate || jdm. etw. mit 5 Mark ~, *(com.)* to charge one 5 marks for a thing || falsch ~, to misrate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(com.)* (mit jdm.) to settle accounts (with one).

berechnend, *a. (b. s.)* calculating.

Berechner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, computer, calculator.

Berechnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, computation, calculation || *(com.)* liquidation.

berechtigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. zu etw.) to entitle, to empower, to authorise (one to . . .) || zu Hoffnungen ~, to warrant hopes.

berechtigt, *a.* entitled, authorised || ~ zu, entitled to, with a right to || zu allem ~, with full licence || -e Hoffnung, *f.* legitimate hope.

Berechtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, authorisation || (Recht) right, title.

bereden, *v. a.* (h) to speak of || (zu) to persuade (to do a thing) || (tadeln) to speak ill of || *(fam.)* to backbite, to slander || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to consult (together).

beredsam, *a.* eloquent.

Beredsamkeit, *f.*, ~, eloquence.

beredt, *a.* eloquent.

beregnen, *v. a.* (h) to rain upon, to wet with rain.

Bereich, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, reach, extent || (Befugnis)sphere || in den ~ von . . . kommen, to come within the range of . . .

Bereicherer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, enricher.

bereichern, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to enrich || *(fig.)* to store (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to grow rich (upon).

Bereicherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enrichment || (Vermehrung) addition.

bereifen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to hoop || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get covered with hoar-frost.

bereisen, *v. a.* (h) to travel over, to journey over.

bereit, *a.* ready, prepared (zu, for) || sich ~ machen (zu), to prepare (for) || sich ~ halten, *(mar.)* to stand by.

bereiten, 1. *v. a.* (h) to prepare, to make ready || (Punsch, Tee) to brew, to make || Kummer ~, to cause sorrow || Freude ~, to give pleasure || 2. ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to ride over, to visit on horseback || (ein Pferd) to break in (a horse).

Bereiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, preparer, dresser || (Pferde-) horse-breaker.

bereits, *ad.* already.

Bereitschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, readiness, preparation || in ~, ready || sich in ~ halten, to hold oneself ready.

bereitstehen, *v. a.* (h) to be ready.

Bereitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, preparation || -sart, *f.* manner of preparing.

bereitwillig, *a.* ready, willing.

Bereitwilligkeit, *f.*, ~, readiness, willingness, alacrity.

berennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Festung) to assault || (einschließen) to invest, to blockade.

bereuen, *v. a.* (h) to repent, to regret.

Bereuung, *f.*, ~, repentance.

Berg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, mountain || (kleiner) hill || ~ Sinai ꝛc., Mount Sinai, etc. || die Haare stehen mir zu -e, *(fig.)* my hair stands on end || hinter dem -e halten, *(fig.)* to beat about the bush || über alle -e sein, *(fig.)* to be off and away || goldene -e versprechen, *(fig.)* to promise wonders || über den ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be out of the wood.

Berg, berg: *(in comp.)* meist mountain-... || -ab, *ad.* downhill || es geht -ab mit ihm, (moralisch) he is sinking *or* breaking up || -abhang, *m.* slope || -akademie, *f.* mining-school || -amt, *n.* mining-office || -an, -auf, *ad. (& fig.)* up-hill || -arbeit, *f.* mining || -arbeiter, *m.* miner || -artig, *a.* mountainlike || -bau, *m.* working of mines, mining || -beamte(r), *m.* mining-official || -besteiger, *m.* mountaineer || -besteigung, *f.* mountaineering || -bewohner, *m.*, -bewohnerin, *f.* mountain-dweller || -blau, *n. (chem.)* ultramarine || -bohrer, *m.* jumper || -buche, *f. (bot.)* common beech || -enge, *f.* defile || -erz, *n.* raw ore || -erzeugnis, *n.* mining produce || -feste, -festung, *f.* mountain-fortress || *(min.)* shaft-pillar || -fex, *m. (fam.)* enthusiastic mountaineer || -fuchs, *m.* amianth || -forelle, *f. (ich.)* mountain-trout || -gegend, *f.* mountain-district, highland || -geist, *m.* gnome || -gericht, *n.* court of mines || *(ec.)* Stannary Court || -gut, *n.* mineral, fossil || -hauer, *m.* miner || -hauptmann, *m.* overseer of the mines || -huhn, *n. (orn.)* woodcock, mountain-partridge || -ingenieur, *m.* mining engineer || -inspektor, *m.* mining inspector || -kessel, *m.* natural basin || -kette, *f.* chain of mountains || -knappe, *m.* miner || -knappschaft, *f.* body of miners, corporation of miners || -kristall, *m.* rock-crystal || -kunde, *f.* orology || -kuppe, *f.* round top of a mountain || -land, *n.* hilly *or* mountainous country || -leder, *n.* miner's apron || -lehne, *f.* slope || -leute, *pl.* miners, *pl.* || -lilie, *f. (bot.)* martagon, Turk's cap || -mann, *m.* miner || (in Kohlenwerken) collier || -männchen, *n.* gnome || -männisch, *a.* relating to miners || -mannsstand, *m.* miners' craft || -meister, *m.* surveyor of mines || -nymphe, *f.* oread || -öl, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil || -ordnung, *f.* regulation for the mines || -pech, *n.* bitumen, asphaltum || -predigt, *f. (ec.)* Christ's Sermon on the Mount || -rat, *m.* (Körperschaft) council of mines, court of mines || (Person) counsellor of mines || -recht, *n.* mining-laws, *pl.* || -rücken, *m.* mountain-ridge || -salz, *n.* mineral salt, rock-salt || -schlucht, *f.* mountain-gorge, ravine || -schmied, *m.* mine-smith || -schmiede, *f.* forge of a mine || -schnepfe, *f. (orn.)* wood-cock || -schotte, *m.* Scotch Highlander || -schreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines || -schule, *f.* school of mining || -schüler, *m.* pupil of a mining-academy || -spitze, *f.* mountain-top, peak || -stadt, *f.* mountain-town || *(min.)* mining-town || -steigen, *n.* mountain-climbing || -steiger, *m.* mountaineer || -stock, *m.* alpenstock || -straße, *f.* mountain-road || *(geog.)* district between Heidelberg and Darmstadt || -sturz, *m.* landslip || -unter, *ad.* downhill || -wachs, *n.* mineral wax || -wand, *f.* mountain slope, bluff || -werk, *n.* mine || -werksaktien, *f. pl. (com.)* mining-stock || -werkskunde, *f.* science of mining, metallurgy || -wesen, *n.* mining-affairs, *pl.*

Bergamotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* bergamot.

Bergegeld, *n.*, **Bergelohn**, *m.* salvage-money.

bérgen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shelter, to protect, to save || *(fig.)* to harbour, to house || (gestrandete Güter) to save, to recover || (Segel) to take in, to shorten.

bérgicht, bérgig, *a.* mountainous, hilly.

Bérgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sheltering, saving || *(mar.)* salvage.

Bericht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, account, report || (protokollarisch) minutes, *pl.* || (Erzählung) relation, statement || laut ~, as advised || ~ erstatten, to give an account, to report.

Bericht: -erstatter, *m.* reporter || (auswärtiger) correspondent || **-erstattung**, *f.* report, relation.

berichten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to report || jdn. falsch ~, to misinform one.

berichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to set right, to correct, to amend || eine Schuld ~, to pay a debt || eine Rechnung ~, to settle an account.

Berichtiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, corrector.

Berichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rectification, correction || (einer Rechnung) settlement || (einer Schuld) payment.

berīechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smell at || (von Hunden) to scent.

berīeseln, *v. a.* (h) to irrigate, to water.

Berīeselung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, irrigation, watering.

beringen, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a ring || (eine Stute) to ring.

berítten, *a.* mounted || ~ machen, to horse || gut ~, well-horsed.

Berkán, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, barracan.

Berlīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Gefährt) berlin.

Berlīnerblau, *n.*, **-s**, Prussian blue.

Berlócke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (watch-)trinket.

Bernhardīner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, Bernardine monk || (Hund) Newfoundland dog.

Bérnstein, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, amber || (schwarzer) black amber, jet.

Bérnstein, bérnstein: *(in comp.)* meist amber- . . . || **-fischerei**, *f.* amber-fishing || **-spitze**, *f.* amber cigar-holder.

bérnsteinern, *a.* amber.

berōhren, *v. a.* (h) to cover with reed.

berōsten, *v. n.* (f) to grow rusty, to gather rust.

Berserkerwut, *f.* Berserker-madness.

bérsten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to burst || *(fig.)* (vor) to burst (with).

Bértram, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* pellitory.

berüchtigt, *a.* notorious, infamous, ill-reputed.

berücken, *v. a.* (h) to entrap, to ensnare || *(b. s.)* to deceive, to impose upon || jds. Herz ~, to captivate one's heart.

berückend, *a.* fascinating.

berücksichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to have regard to, to respect, to take into consideration, to allow for.

Berücksichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, regard, respect || in ~ daß, considering that, whereas.

Berūf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vocation || (Gewerbe) trade, profession, calling, business || (Amts-) office || von ~, by profession.

Berūfs, berūfs: *(in comp.)* meist professional . . . || **-fach**, *n.* profession, line of business || **-genosse**, *m.* colleague || **-mäßig**, *a.* professional.

berūfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Versammlung ꝛc.) to call, to convene, to convoke || (zu einem Amte) to appoint, to nominate || (beheren) to cast an evil spell on (by praising, etc.) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to appeal, to refer (to) || sich auf seine Unschuld ~, to plead one's innocence.

berūfen, *a. (fig.)* (zu) able, qualified (for) || ich fühle mich dazu ~, I feel fit for it.

Berūfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, convocation || (zu) call, nomination (to) || *(jur.)* (an *acc.*) appeal (to).

Berūfungs: -instanz, *f. (jur.)* court of appeal || **-kammer**, *f.* court of appeal || **-recht**, *n.* advowson.

berūhen, *v. n.* (h) (auf *dat.*) to rest upon, to depend up(on), to be founded on, to be attributable to || es darauf (auf sich) ~ lassen, to let the matter rest.

berūhigen, *v. a.* (h) to quiet, to calm, to reassure, to appease || *(fig.)* to pacify, to comfort, to console || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to calm (down) || *(fig.)* to become quiet, to compose oneself || sich ~ bei, to rest satisfied with || ~ Sie sich! compose yourself! be easy!

berūhigend, *a.* reassuring, calming, quieting || *(med.)* sedative.

Berūhigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reassurance, calming || (Trost) consolation || (Zustand) ease of mind.

Berūhigungs: -grund, *m.* reason for being easy || **-mittel**, *n.* sedative, quieting draught.

berūhmt, *a.* renowned, famous, celebrated, illustrious || weit ~, far-famed || sich ~ machen, to render oneself famous.

Berūhmtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, renown, eminence || (berühmter Mensch) celebrity || *(fam.)* lion, star.

berūhren, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to handle || *(fig.)* to mention, to touch upon || (angehen) to relate to || unangenehm berührt, unpleasantly affected.

Berūhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, contact, touch || *(fig.)* reference to || in ~ kommen, to come into contact || **-spunkt**, *m.* point of contact.

berūpfen, *v. a.* (h) to pluck || *(fig.)* to plunder.

berūßen, *v. a.* (h) to smear with soot.

Berýll, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, beryl.

besāen, *v. a.* (h) to sow, to seed || *(fig.)* to stud.

besāge, *prp. (gen.)* according to, conformably to.

besāgen, *v. a.* (h) to say || (bedeuten) to mean, to signify || das hat viel zu ~, that speaks volumes || das will nichts ~, *(fam.)* that is of no consequence.

besāgen, *v. a.* (h) to saw.

besāgt, *a.* aforesaid, abovementioned.

besāiten, *v. a.* (h) to string || zart besaitet, *(fig.)* sensitive, easily affected.

besāmen, *v. a.* (h) to strew with seed.

Besāmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sowing.

Besān, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* mizzen.

Besān: -mast, *m.* mizzen-mast || **-segel**, *n.* mizzen-sail || **-wand**, *f.* mizzen-shrouds, *pl.*

besānden, *v. a.* (h) to sand, to strew with sand.

besānftigen, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to appease || (ctw.) to mitigate.

Besānftigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, appeasement, softening || **-s-mittel**, *n.* palliative, lenitive.

Besātz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Besātze**, border, trimming.

Besātzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mil.)* garrison.

besāufen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(vulg.)* to get drunk.

beschädigen, *v. a.* (h) to damage, to injure, to hurt.

Beschädiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hurter.

Beschädigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, damage, injury, hurt.

beschäffen, *v. a.* (h) to procure.
beschäffen, *a.* conditioned || die Sache ist so ~, the matter stands thus || wie ist der Weg ~? how is the road?
Beschäffenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, condition, quality, state, nature.
beschäftigen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to busy, to employ, to occupy (by, with), to engage (in) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to occupy oneself (in, with) || die Presse beschäftigt sich damit, the papers are taking it up.
beschäftigt, *a.* occupied, employed, busy || ~ sein (mit), to be taken up (by, with), to be engaged (in).
Beschäftigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, occupation, employment || (Geschäft) business.
beschälen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with a shell.
beschälen, *v. a.* (h) (eine Stute) to cover (a mare).
Beschäler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stallion.
Beschälung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, covering (of a mare).
Beschälzeit, *f.* covering-season.
beschämen, *v. a.* (h) to make ashamed, to shame, to confound || (übertreffen) to eclipse, to throw into the shade || tief ~, to humiliate.
beschämt, *a.* (über *acc.*) ashamed (at, of).
Beschämung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, abashment, humiliation, confusion || (Zustand) shame || zu meiner ~ gestehe ich, I confess to my shame.
beschatten, *v. a.* (h) to shade, to shadow.
beschätzen, *v. a.* (h) to impose tribute on.
Beschätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, levying of tribute, taxation.
beschauen, *v. a.* (h) to look at, to view, to behold || *(fig.)* to contemplate.
Beschauer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, observer, looker-on.
beschaulich, *a.* speculative, contemplative.
Beschaulichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contemplativeness.
beschäumen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with foam.
Beschauung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, view || (nachdenkliche) contemplation.
***bescheeren**, V. bescheren.
Bescheid, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, answer || *(jur.)* sentence, decision || (behördlich) rescript || bis auf weitern ~, till further orders || ~ geben, to give information || jdm. ~ tun, (im Trinken) to pledge one, to drink to one || mit, in etw. ~ wissen, to be conversant with a thing, to be well up in a thing || wissen Sie ~? do you know? (how to do it, etc.).
bescheiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to assign, to destine, to appoint (a thing to one) || (benachrichtigen) to inform || jdn. zu sich ~, to send for one || jdn. nach einem Orte ~, to direct one to a place, to appoint a place of meeting with one || jdn. abschlägig ~, to refuse one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (bei, mit) to be contented (with), to acquiesce (in) || sich seines Urteils ~, to reserve one's judgment || ich lasse mich ~, I am open to conviction.
bescheiden, *a.* unassuming, modest || (Preis) moderate.
Bescheidenheit, *f.*, ~, modesty, discretion.
bescheinen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shine upon.
bescheinigen, *v. a.* (h) to attest, to certify || den Empfang ~, *(com.)* to acknowledge receipt.
Bescheinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, attestation, certificate || (Empfangs-) receipt.
beschenken, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. mit) to make one a present (of), to present (one with).
Beschenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, donation, gift.
bescheren, 1. *v. a.* (h) to give, to confer || (zu Weihnachten) to give as a Christmas-box || (bestimmen) to destine || 2. ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Tiere) to shear, to shave.
Bescherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, distribution of (Christmas-) presents, Christmas-box || das ist eine schöne ~! *(fig.)* here's a pretty go! this is a nice kettle of fish!
beschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send to *or* for (one) || (Acker) to manure || (Blech) to take care of || (eine Ausstellung) to send an exhibit to.
Beschickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tillage, manuring || (von Metallen) alloyage || -sregel, *f.* *(math.)* rule of alligation.
beschienen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with splints || *(rail.)* to lay the rails on.
beschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot at, to fire upon || (mit Kanonen) to cannonade.
Beschießung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bombardment.
beschiffbar, *a.* navigable.
beschiffen, *v. a.* (h) to navigate, to sail on.
Beschiffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, navigation.
beschilft, *a.* reeded.
beschimmeln, *v. n.* (s) to become *or* grow mouldy.
beschimpfen, *v. a.* (h) to insult, to abuse. [insulting.
beschimpfend, *a.* defamatory,
Beschimpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insult, affront, injury.
beschindeln, *v. a.* (h) to shingle.
beschirmen, *v. a.* (h) to shelter || *(fig.)* to protect, to defend.
Beschirmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, protector, defender.
Beschirmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, protection, defence.
beschläfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lie with || *(fig.)* to advise with one's pillow.
Beschlag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Beschläge, *(tech.)* armature || (Eisen-) ironwork || (eines Stockes) ferrule || (des Gewehrs) mounting || (eines Glases) dimness || *(jur.)* sequestration || (Wegnahme) seizure, confiscation || (eines Schiffes) embargo || (Schimmel) mould, mouldiness || (eines Pferdes) shoeing || in ~ nehmen, mit ~ belegen, to sequester, to confiscate, to seize || (Schiff) to lay an embargo (upon).
Beschläge, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, garnishment, ironwork || (Blech) plate.
beschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to garnish, to mount || (ausfüttern) to line || (Pferde) to shoe || (mit Nägeln) to nail, to set with nails || (zur Zierde) to stud || (bei der Jagd) to cover, to line || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get mouldy || (von Fenstern ꝛc.) to get covered with damp, to get tarnished.
beschlagen, *a.*; gut ~ sein (in *dat.*), *(fig.)* to be well-versed *or* skilled (in).
Beschlagenheit, *f.*, ~, (in *dat.*) experience (of a thing).
Beschlagnahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, seizure || (eines Buches) confiscation.
beschlagnahmen, *v. a.* (h) to seize || (ein Buch) to confiscate.
beschleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to steal in upon, to creep upon || (bei der Jagd) to stalk || die Angst beschleicht ihn, *(fig.)* a feeling of fear creeps over him.
beschleunigen, *v. a.* (h) to hasten, to accelerate.
beschleunigend, *a.* accelerative.
Beschleunigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hastening, acceleration.
beschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shut, to lock up || (beenden) to close, to conclude, to finish || (Beschluß fassen) to resolve upon, to decree || bei sich ~, to purpose, to determine on || seine Tage ~, to end one's days.

Beschließer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, housekeeper, caretaker.

Beschließerin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, housekeeper.

Beschluß, *m.*, **Beschlusses**, *pl.* **Beschlüsse**, (Ende) conclusion, close || determination, decree, resolution || zum ~, finally, in conclusion || einen ~ fassen, to form a resolution.

beschlußfähig, *a.*; das Haus war ~, *(parl.)* there was a quorum of the House.

beschmämchen, *v. a.* (h) to besmoke.

beschmäusen, *v. a.* (h) to feast at the expense of another.

beschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pelt || (von Fliegen) to blow upon.

beschmieren, *v. a.* (h) (besudeln) to besmear, to soil || (bestreichen) to smear, to spread || (bekritzeln) to scribble over.

beschmutzen, *v. a.* (h) to dirty || *(fig.)* to blemish, to soil, to foul.

Beschneid(e): -bank, *f.* dressing-bench || **-hobel**, *m.* cutting-knife || **-presse**, *f.* cutting-press.

beschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut, to clip || (bei den Juden ꝛc.) to circumcise || *(hort.)* to lop || (Weinstock) to prune || (Ohren von Tieren) to clip, to crop.

Beschneidung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, lopping || (jüdische) circumcision.

beschneien, *v. a.* (h) to cover with snow, to snow over.

beschneiteln, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to lop, to prune.

beschnippeln, *v. a.* (h) to cut, to clip.

beschnüppern, **beschnüffeln**, **beschnuppern**, *v. a.* (h) to snuffle at, to smell at.

beschönigen, *v. a.* (h) to colour, to palliate, to excuse.

Beschönigung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, palliation, excuse.

beschottern, *v. a.* (h) (Straße) to ballast, to gravel.

beschränken, *v. a.* (h) to bound, to limit || sich auf etw. ~, to restrict *or* confine oneself to a thing.

beschränkt, *a.* limited || *(fig.)* weak-minded, feeble-minded, short-sighted || -e Haftbarkeit, *f.* limited liability.

Beschränktheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, limitedness, narrowness || *(fig.)* feeble-mindedness, short-sightedness.

Beschränkung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, limitation, restriction.

beschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fill with writing || (schildern, *& math.)* to describe.

beschreibend, *a.* descriptive.

beschreiblich, *a.*; es ist nicht ~, it defies description.

Beschreibung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, description, relation || alle ~ übertreffen, über alle ~ gehen, to beggar description.

beschreien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to decry || (behexen) to bewitch || *(fam.)* to bring about by mentioning.

beschreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread on || den Rechtsweg ~, *(jur.)* to go to law.

beschuhen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with shoes.

beschuldigen, *v. a.* (h) (eines Dinges) to charge with, to accuse of.

Beschuldiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, accuser.

Beschuldigung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, charge, imputation, accusation.

beschummeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to cheat, to take in, to do.

beschütten, *v. a.* (h) to throw *or* cast (on) || (mit Flüssigkeit) to pour (upon).

beschützen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to protect, to shelter (from).

Beschützer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, protector, patron, defender.

Beschützerin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, protectress, patroness, defender.

Beschützung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, protection, defence.

beschwätzen, *v. a.* (h) to talk over || (jdn.) to persuade.

beschweißen, *v. a.* (h) to soil with sweat.

Beschwerde, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, trouble || (Mühe) hardship || (Klage) complaint || (Groll) grievance || ~ verursachen, to give trouble || (von Speisen) to disagree with one || ~ führen, to make a complaint, to complain of.

Beschwerde: -buch, *n.* complaint-book || **-führer**, *m.* complainant || **-weg**, *m.*; den -weg gegen jdn. einschlagen, *(jur.)* to lodge a complaint against one.

beschweren, *v. a.* (h) to burden, to charge || *(fig.)* to trouble, to give trouble to || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to complain (of) || sich bei jdm. ~, to make complaints to one.

beschwerlich, *a.* troublesome, burdensome || ~ fallen, to trouble, to importune, to molest.

Beschwerlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, troublesomeness.

Beschwerung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, load, burden || *(fig.)* encumbrance.

beschwichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to soothe, to soften down, to appease, to still.

beschwindeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. um etw.) to cheat *or* swindle (one out of a thing).

beschwingt, *a.* winged.

beschwipst, *a. (fam.)* fuddled, tipsy.

beschwören, *v. a. irr.* (h) to swear to, to confirm by oath || (Geister) to conjure || (bannen) to exorcise || (anflehen) to implore.

Beschwörer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, conjurer, exorcist.

Beschwörung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, confirmation by oath || (Anflehen) earnest entreaty || (Geister-) conjuration || (Bannung) exorcism || **-sformel**, *f.* adjuration.

beseelen, *v. a.* (h) to animate, to inspirit.

Beseelung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, animation.

besehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to look at, to view, to inspect, to contemplate || bei Lichte ~, *(fig.)* to look closely into || seinen Schaden ~, *(fig.)* to become aware of one's losses || Prügel ~, *(fam.)* to get a thrashing || sich im Spiegel ~, to look at oneself in the glass.

beseitigen, *v. a.* (h) to remove || (Zank) to make up || (Schwierigkeit) to settle.

Beseitigung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, removal || (Zank) accommodation || (Schwierigkeit) settlement.

beseligen, *v. a.* (h) to bless, to enrapture, to beatify.

Beseligung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, blessing || (Zustand) bliss, beatitude.

Besen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, broom, besom.

Besen: -binder, *m.* broom-maker, broom-man || **-kraut**, *n.* broom || **-reis**, *n.* birchen-twig, mat-weed || **-stiel**, *m.* broom-stick.

besessen, *a.* (von) possessed (with) || (wütend) furious, mad.

Besessene(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, demoniac, one possessed.

besetzen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to furnish (with) || (Kleid) to lace, to trim || (mit Bäumen) to plant (with trees) || (mit Soldaten) to garrison, to line || (Amt) to fill (an office) || *(theat.)* (Rollen) to cast || (Platz) to take, to secure || (in Besitz nehmen) to occupy.

besetzt, V. besetzen || **~**, *a.*; ~! *(rail.)* full up || (Abtritt) occupied || (Telephon) not free, in use || ~ halten, to occupy, to hold.

Besetzung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, lacing, trimming || (von Stellen) appointment || **-srecht**, *n.* patronage.

besenfzen, *v. a.* (h) to bemoan, to deplore.

besichtigen, *v. a.* (h) to view, to go over || (amtlich ꝛc.) to inspect, to examine.

Besichtiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, inspector, surveyor, searcher.

Besichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, inspection, visitation, judicial survey || –sreise, *f.* tour of inspection, perambulation.

besiedeln, *v. a.* (h) to settle, to colonise.

Besiedelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, settlement, colonisation.

besiegbar, *a.* conquerable.

besiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal, to set one's seal to || *(fig.)* (mit) to seal (with).

Besieg(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* sealing.

besiegen, *v. a.* (h) to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome.

Besieger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, conqueror, victor, vanquisher.

Besiegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, conquest.

besingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to celebrate || (als Dichter) to sing.

besinnen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to recollect, to remember || (überlegen) to reflect || ich kann mich nicht darauf ~, I can't call it to mind || wenn ich mich recht besinne, . . ., if I remember rightly, . . . || sich anders ~, to change one's mind || sich eines Bessern ~, to think better of it.

Besinnung, *f.*, ~, recollection || (Bewußtsein) consciousness, senses, *pl.* || bei ~, in one's right mind || zur ~ kommen, to recover one's senses || *(fig.)* to collect oneself || die ~ verlieren, to faint away || *(fig.)* to lose one's head || jdn. wieder zur ~ bringen, to bring one to.

besinnungslos, *a.* insensible, senseless.

Besitz, *m.*, –es, possession || (Besitztum) property || in ~ nehmen, to take possession of, to occupy || in ~ setzen, to put in possession (of).

Besitz, besitz: –anzeigend, *a. (gr.)* possessive || –ergreifung, –nahme, *f.* taking possession of, occupation || –nehmer, *m.* occupier || –recht, *n.* possessory right || –stand, *m.* ownership, possession.

besitzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to possess, to be possessed of, to have || (genießen) to enjoy || große Gaben ~, *(fig.)* to be a man of great parts.

besitzend, V. besitzen || ~, *a.*; die –en Klassen, *f.pl.* the propertied classes, *pl.*

Besitzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, possessor, proprietor, owner.

Besitztum, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –tümer, property.

Besitzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, possession, property, estate.

besoffen, *a. (vulg.)* drunk, drunken.

Besoffenheit, *f.*, ~, *(vulg.)* drunkenness.

besohlen, *v. a.* (h) to sole.

besolden, *v. a.* (h) to give a salary to, to pay.

Besoldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pay, salary.

besondere, *a.* peculiar, particular || (abgesondert) separate || special || (sonderbar) strange, odd.

Besonderheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, particularity, peculiarity || (Sonderbarkeit) strangeness.

besonders, *ad.* particularly, expressly, specially || (getrennt) separately, apart || nicht ~, so-so, second-rate.

besonnen, *a.* cautious, collected, discreet.

Besonnenheit, *f.*, ~, circumspection, collectedness, composure || (Geistesgegenwart) presence of mind.

besorgen, *v. a.* (h) to take care of || (Pferde) to groom || (anschaffen) to provide || (verschaffen) to procure || (ausführen) to effect, to manage || (befürchten) to fear || das Essen ~, to cook, to do the cooking || V. besorgt.

Besorger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, manager, commissioner.

besorglich, *a.* apprehensive, anxious.

Besorglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, apprehensiveness, anxiety.

Besorgnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nisse, care, concern, alarm, fear.

besorgt, *a.* apprehensive, anxious || eifrig ~ (um), careful (of) || ~ sein (wegen), to be concerned *or* anxious (about).

Besorgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, care, management, execution || (Einkauf) purchase, commission.

bespannen, *v. a.* (h) (Instrument) to string || einen Wagen mit Pferden ~, to put horses to a carriage.

bespeien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spit on.

bespicken, *v. a.* (h) to lard.

bespiegeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to look *or* gaze at oneself in the glass || *(fig.)* to take example by.

bespitzen, *v. a.* (h) to point.

bespötteln, *v. a.* (h) to rally, to ridicule.

besprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to speak of, to discuss, to talk over || (bannen) to conjure || (rezensieren) to review || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to converse (with), to confer (with) || (sich verabreden) to agree (on a thing).

Besprechung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, discussion || (Zusammenkunft) conversation, conference || (Rezension) review || (einer Krankheit) conjuration.

besprengen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle || (Straßen ꝛc.) to water || (Wäsche) to sprinkle, to damp.

besprenkeln, *v. a.* (h) to speckle.

bespringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leap upon || (Stute ꝛc.) to cover.

bespritzen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle || (mit Kot ꝛc.) to splash.

besprudeln, *v. a.* (h) to bespatter.

bespucken, *v. a.* (h) to spit at.

bespülen, *v. a.* (h) to wash.

bespünden, *v. a.* (h) to bung.

besser, *a. & ad.* better || je mehr, desto ~, the more the better || desto ~, so much the better || ~ (sein) als, (to be) better than, preferable to || ~ werden, to get better || (vom Wetter) to clear up || (von Personen) to reform || (von Kranken) to improve, to recover || ~ machen, to improve || (als ein anderer) to do better || oder ~ (gesagt), or rather || ich täte ~, I should do better (to) || das macht die Sache nicht ~, that will not mend matters || es sollte noch ~ kommen, what followed was better still.

bessern, *v. a.* (h) to better, to improve || (Sitten) to ameliorate || (gut machen) to mend, to repair || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get better || (Preise) to advance, to improve || (moralisch) to reform, to turn over a new leaf, to mend one's ways || (Kranke) to recover || um nichts gebessert sein, to be none the better (for it).

Besserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, amelioration, amendment || (im Preise) rise || (der Gesundheit) improvement || (moralische) reformation || gute ~! I hope you will soon be well again!

Besserungs, besserungs: –anstalt, *f.* reformatory || –fähig, *a.* admitting of improvement || –haus, *n.* house of correction || –mittel, *n.* means of correction, corrective.

bestählen, *v. a.* (h) to steel.

bestallen, *v. a.* (h) to appoint (to), to invest (with).

Bestallung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, appointment, investiture, installation || (Gehalt) pay, salary || –sbrief, *m.*, –sdekret, *n.*, –surkunde, *f.* letters-patent, let-

ters *(pl.)* of investiture *or* ordination.

Bestánd, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Bestände**, continuance, duration || (an Vorräten 2c.) stock || (Rest) rest, remainder || (Kassen-) balance (of cash) || ~ haben, von ~ sein, to endure, to be lasting.

Bestánd: -aufnahme, *f. (com.)* stock-taking || **-buch**, *n.*, **-liste**, *f. (com.)* inventory || **-teil**, *m.* part, ingredient || (wesentlicher) essential part, part and parcel || *(chem.)* element || *(med.)* ingredient.

beständig, *a.* continual, perpetual || (von Personen, *& com.*) steady || (vom Barometer) at *or* set fair || (vom Wetter) settled.

Beständigkeit, *f.*, ~, constancy, steadiness, perseverance, duration.

beständlos, *a.* inconsistent.

Beständlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, inconsistency.

bestärken, *v. a.* (h) (in *dat.*) to strengthen, to confirm (in).

Bestärkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, strengthening, confirmation.

bestätigen, *v. a.* (h) to confirm || (Vertrag) to ratify, to sanction || (Aussage) to bear out || (amtlich) to attest || den Empfang (eines Briefes) ~, to acknowledge receipt (of a letter) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prove true || sich nicht ~, to prove unfounded.

Bestätigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, confirmation, ratification || attestation.

Bestätigungs: -urkunde, *f. (jur.)* decd confirming a grant || **-urteil**, *n. (jur.)* confirmatory judgment.

bestátten, *v. a.* (h) to bury, to inter.

Bestáttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, burial, interment.

bestäuben, *v.n.* (s) to get dusty.

bestäuben, *v. a.* (h) to cover with dust, to bedust.

bestäuden, sich, *v. r.* (h) to grow into a bush, to bush, to bush out.

Béste, *n.*, **-n**, the best (part) || (Nutzen) advantage, benefit || *(fig.)* the cream (of) || zu Ihrem -n, for your sake || zum -n der Kranken, for the benefit of the sick || sein -s tun, to do one's utmost.

béste, *a. & ad.* best || aufs ~, zum -n, in the best manner || jdn. zum -n haben, to make game *or* sport of one || zum -n geben, to spend, to give freely || (Lied 2c.) to give, to oblige with (a song, etc.) || im -n Alter, in the prime of life || im -n Falle, at best || nach -n Kräften, to the best of one's ability || nach -m Wissen, to the best of one's knowledge || mein Bester, meine Beste, (als Anrede) my dear fellow, my dear madam || der erste ~, the first comer.

bestéchbar, *a.* corruptible.

bestéchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prick, to stitch || *(fig.)* to corrupt, to bribe || (anlocken) to allure || sich ~ lassen, to be corruptible.

bestéchend, *a.* alluring.

bestéchlich, *a.* corruptible.

Bestéchlichkeit, *f.*, ~, corruptibility, corruptibleness.

Bestéchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, corruption, bribery.

Bestéck, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, case, box || (Inhalt) set (of instruments, etc.) || (Eß-) knife, fork, and spoon || *(mar.)* reckoning || ein schönes ~! *(fam.)* a queer customer!

bestécken, *v.a.* (h) to stick (with) || *(agr.)* to plant (with).

Bestéhen, *n.*, **-s**, existence, standing || (auf *dat.*) insistance (on).

bestéhen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to exist || (aus) to consist, to be composed (of) || (sich ernähren) (von) to subsist (on), to maintain oneself (by) || auf etw. *(dat.)* ~, to insist (up)on something, to urge (a claim) || fest auf etw. *(dat.)* ~, to make a point of a thing || mit Ehren ~, to come off with honour || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stand, to undergo, to endure || (Probe) to stand || (Prüfung) to pass.

bestéhlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to steal from, to rob, to pilfer from.

Bestéhlung, *f.*, ~, pilfering, robbing.

besteigen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to ascend || (Pferd) to mount, to bestride || (Berg, Kanzel) to mount, to ascend || (Schiff) to board, to go on board.

Besteigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mounting, ascent.

Bestéll: -amt, *n.*, **-bezirk**, *m.* postal district || **-gebühren**, *f. pl.*, **-geld**, *n.* postage, messenger's fee || **-schein**, **-zettel**, *m.* order form (for a book, etc.) || **-zeit**, *f. (agr.)* seed time || (für Briefe) post time.

bestéllbar, *a.* (von Briefen) deliverable || *(agr.)* cultivable.

bestéllen, *v. a.* (h) to order || (Briefe 2c.) to deliver || (Plätze) to engage || *(agr.)* (das Feld) to till || (jdn.) to send for (one) || *(com.)* (Waren) to order, to give an order for || jdn. zu etw. ~, to appoint *or* make one . . . || sein Haus ~, *(fig.)* to make one's will, to prepare for death || es ist schlecht bestellt mit ihm, *(fig.)* he is in a bad way.

Bestéller, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, committer, orderer || *(agr.)* cultivator.

Bestéllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ordering, command || (Auftrag) commission || (eines Briefes) delivery || *(agr.)* (des Feldes) tilling || (an einen Ort) appointment || auf ~, by order, at command.

bestémpeln, *v. a.* (h) to stamp.

béstens, *ad.* in the best manner, as well as possible || danke ~! I thank you very much! (receive my best thanks! || grüßen Sie ihn ~! give him my kindest regards!

bestérnt, *a.* starry || (mit Orden) bestarred.

besteuerbar, *a.* taxable, chargeable.

besteuern, *v. a.* (h) to lay a duty on, to tax.

Besteuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, taxation.

bestiálisch, *a.* bestial, beastly.

Bestialität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bestiality, beastliness.

bestícken, *v.a.* (h) to embroider.

Béstie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, beast, brute.

bestiefeln, *v. a.* (h) to boot.

bestiefeln, *v. a.* (h) to helve.

bestimmbar, *a.* determinable, definable.

bestímmen, *v. a.* (h) to appoint, to fix, to settle || (entscheiden) to decide || (Begriffe) to determine || (Krankheit) to diagnose || (für) to intend (for) || (zu) to destine (for) || jdn. zu etw. ~ (überreden), to induce one, to prevail on one to do a thing.

bestímmt, *a.* appointed, fixed, determinate || (gewiß) certain, positive || (von Schiffen) (nach) bound (for) || -e Antwort, *f.* positive answer || zur -en Zeit, at the appointed time || ~, *ad.*; ganz ~, most decidedly, most positively.

Bestímmtheit, *f.*, ~, determinateness || certainty || (Genauigkeit) precision || mit ~, positively.

Bestímmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, settlement || decision || determination || *(med.)* diagnosis || destination || (Schicksal) destiny || (Satzung) provision || nähere ~, modification.

Bestímmungs: -amt, *n.* receiving-office || **-grund**, *m.* motive || **-hafen**, *m.* port of destination || **-mensur**, *f.* (der

Studenten) students' duel arranged between picked members of rival corps || **-ort**, *m.* (place of) destination || **-wort**, *n.* *(gr.)* adverb.

bestmöglich(st), *ad.* as well as possible, best possible.

bestoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smooth(e), to plane down || (beschädigen) to damage by knocking.

bestrafen, *v. a.* (h) to punish || (züchtigen) to chastise.

Bestrafer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, punisher.

Bestrafung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, punishment || (Züchtigung) chastisement.

bestrahlen, *v. a.* (h) to irradiate, to beam upon.

Bestrahlung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, irradiation.

Bestreben, *n.*, **-s**, tendency || (Bestrebung) effort, endeavour, exertion.

bestreben, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.,* zu) to exert oneself (to), to strive (for), to endeavour (to) || bestrebt sein, to be anxious to . . .

Bestrebung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, V. Bestreben.

bestreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spread over || (mit Butter) to smear || (berühren) to touch in passing, to brush (against) || *(mil.)* to enfilade, to command, to overlook.

bestreitbar, *a.* contestable, disputable.

bestreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to contest, to deny, to dispute || die Kosten **~**, to defray the costs, to bear the expense.

Bestreitung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, disputing || (mit Geld) defrayal.

bestreuen, *v. a.* (h) to strew, to sprinkle, to powder.

bestricken, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to ensnare, to entangle.

bestrickend, *a. (fig.)* fascinating.

bestürmen, *v. a.* (h) to storm, to assail, to assault || *(fig.)* to importune.

Bestürmung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, assault || *(fig.)* solicitation.

bestürzen, *v. a.* (h) to perplex, to astonish, to dismay, to confound.

bestürzt, *a.* confounded, perplexed, disturbed, dismayed || **~ machen**, V. bestürzen.

Bestürzung, *f.*, **~**, consternation, perplexity, dismay, alarm, confusion.

Besuch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, visit || (Person) visitor || (eines Lokals) frequentation || **-(e)** empfangen, to see company || **~ haben**, to have company || einen **~ abstatten**, to pay a visit, to make a call.

besuchen, *v. a.* (h) to visit, to wait on, to call upon || (Lokale 2c.) to frequent, to attend || (Seltenheiten 2c.) to go to see.

Besucher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, visitor.

Besuchs: -tag, *m.* (ständiger) visiting-day, at-home day || **-zeit**, *f.* visiting-hours, *pl.* || **-zimmer**, *n.* drawing-room.

besucht, *a.* well-attended || *(theat.)* well-filled, full.

besudeln, *v. a.* (h) to soil, to dirty, to foul, to contaminate.

Bet: *(in comp.)* meist prayer- . . . || **-bruder**, *m.* bigot, devotee || **-gang**, *m.* procession || **-glocke**, *f.* prayer-bell, angelus-bell || **-haus**, *n.* house of prayer || **-saal**, *m.* oratory || **-schwester**, *f.* devotee || **-stuhl**, *m.* praying stool, pew || **-stunde**, *f.* prayer-time, prayers, *pl.*

betagt, *a.* aged, elderly.

betakeln, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to furnish with tackling, to rig.

Betakelung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, *(mar.)* rigging.

betasten, *v. a.* (h) to touch, to handle, to finger, to feel.

Betastung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, contact, feeling.

betätigen, *v. a.* (h) to manifest, to prove || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to prove oneself || (bei) to take an active part (in).

Betätigung, *f.*, **~**, (practical) proof || (Ausübung) exercise.

betäuben, *v. a.* (h) (durch Lärm) to deafen || (bewußtlos machen) to make senseless, to stun || (Gliedmaßen 2c.) to benumb || *(fig.)* to blunt, to dull.

Betäubung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, (durch Lärm) deafening || (der Sinne) stupefaction || *(fig.)* stupor, astonishment || **-smittel**, *n.* narcotic.

betauen, *v. a.* (h) to bedew.

Betauung, *f.*, **~**, bedewing.

Bete, **1.** *f.*, **~**, (Kartenspiel) beast, loo || **~ setzen**, to beast || **~ werden**, to be beasted, to lose the game || **2.** *m.*, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* beet.

beteeren, *v. a.* (h) to tar.

beteiligen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. bei etw.) to give (one) a share (of a thing) || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (an, bei *dat.*) to take part, to take a share, to participate (in).

Beteiligte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, party concerned.

Beteiligung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, participation, interest.

beten, *v. n.* (h) (um) to pray (for) || **~**, *v. a.* (h) to say, to put up (a prayer) || (Rosenkranz) to tell one's beads.

beteuern, *v. a.* (h) to asseverate, to aver, to affirm solemnly.

Beteuerung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, asseveration, solemn affirmation.

beth..., V. bet...

betiteln, *v. a.* (h) to give (one) a title, to address with . . . || (Schriftstücke) to entitle || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to be called.

Betitelung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, entitling || (Titel) title.

betölpeln, *v. a.* (h) to cheat.

Beton, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(arch.)* beton, concrete.

betonen, *v. a.* (h) to accent, to accentuate || *(fig.)* to emphasise.

Betonie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* betony.

Betonung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, accentuation, emphasis, stress || *(gr. & mus.)* intonation.

betören, *v. a.* (h) to befool, to infatuate || (täuschen) to delude.

Betörung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, infatuation, delusion.

Betracht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, consideration, respect, regard || in diesem **-e**, in this respect || außer **~** lassen, to leave out of account || in **~** kommen, to have to be taken into account || in **~** kommend, available, in question || in **~** ziehen, to take into consideration *or* account.

betrachten, *v. a.* (h) to view, to look at || (aufmerksam) to contemplate || (ansehen als) to consider || (sinnend) to reflect upon.

betrachtend, *a.* contemplative.

betrachtenswert, *a.* worthy of consideration.

Betrachter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, contemplator.

beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important.

Beträchtlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, considerableness, importance.

Betrachtung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, (V. betrachten) view || contemplation || consideration || reflection || in **~** ziehen, to take into consideration || **-en** anstellen über *(acc.)*, to animadvert upon, to reflect upon.

Betrag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Beträge**, amount, sum total.

betragen, *n.*, **-s**, behaviour, conduct.

betragen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to amount to || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to behave, to comport *or* conduct oneself.

betrauen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. mit etw.) to intrust (one with a thing).

betrauern, *v. a.* (h) to mourn for, to bemoan.

betraufeln, *v. a.* (h) to besprinkle, to bedrop.

betraut, *a.*; **~** sein mit . . ., to have charge of . . .

Betréff, *m.*, –(e)s; in ~ *(gen.)*, with respect to, with reference to, as to.

betréffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to concern, to touch, to relate to || (erwischen) (bei, auf *dat.*) to catch, to surprise (at, in) || (befallen) to befall || was das betrifft, for the matter of that || was mich betrifft, as for me, so far as I am concerned.

betreffend, *a.*; die –en Sachen, the things in question, the things referred to || ~, *prp.* concerning, regarding, as to.

betréffs, *prp. (gen.)* as to.

Betrēiben, *n.*, –s, **Betrēibung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, management || (Beschleunigung) urging || auf ~ von, at the instigation *or* request of.

betrēiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) beschleunigen to urge, to prosecute, *(Am.)* to push || (ausüben) to manage || (Geschäft) to carry on || (Fabrik) to run || (Handwerk) to follow, to exercise.

betrēten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to step upon, to tread (upon).

betrēten, *a.* (von Wegen) beaten, travelled || (verwirrt) disconcerted, confused, embarrassed.

Betrētungsfall, *m.*; im –e, *(jur.)* in case of being taken in the act, when caught red-handed.

Betrēb, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, management || (Gewerbe) business, trade || (einer Eisenbahn ꝛc.) working, traffic, management || außer ~ setzen, to cease working || den ~ einstellen, to close down the works || in ~ sein, to be working, to be in operation || *(rail.)* to be open for traffic || in ~ setzen, to start working.

Betrēbs, betrēbs: *(in comp.)* meist working-... || **–anlage**, *f.* working-plant || **–aufseher**, **–direktor**, *m.* manager || **–fähig**, **–fertig**, *a.* fit for use, in working condition || **–gebäude**, *n.* works, *pl.* || **–kapital**, *n.* working-capital || **–material**, *n. (rail.)* rolling-stock || (einer Fabrik) plant, working-stock || **–personal**, *n.* workmen, employees, *pl.* || **–stockung**, **–störung**, *f.* interruption || **–unfall**, *m.* accident.

betrēbsam, *a.* industrious, diligent.

Betrēbsamkeit, *f.*, ~, activity, industry, diligence.

betrinken, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get drunk.

betróffen, V. betreffen || ~, *a. (fig.)* struck, perplexed, confounded.

Betróffenheit, *f.*, ~, perplexity.

betrópfeln, *v. a.* (h) to drip.

betrópfen, *v. a.* (h) to bedrop, to drop upon.

betrüben, *v. a.* (h) to afflict, to grieve || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to be afflicted, to grieve (at) || es betrübt mich zu . . ., I am sorry to . . .

Betrübnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nisse, affliction, grief, distress.

betrübt, *a.* afflicted, sorrowful, sad || (über *acc.*) distressed (at), sorry (for, about).

Betrüg, *m.*, –(e)s, fraud, cheat, deceit, imposture || einen ~ begehen, to practise fraud.

betrügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (um) to cheat, to deceive, to defraud (of) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be mistaken.

Betrüger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, **Betrügerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, sharper, swindler, cheat, deceiver, impostor.

Betrügerēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cheat, fraud, fraudulence.

betrügerisch, **betrüglich**, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful || *(fig.)* illusive, delusive.

Betrüglichkeit, *f.*, ~, deceitfulness, fraudulency.

betrúnken, *a.* drunk, drunken, tipsy.

Betrúnkenheit, *f.*, ~, drunkenness.

Bétt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, bed || (eines Flusses) bed, channel || am –e, at the bedside || das ~ hüten, to keep one's bed, to be confined to one's bed || das ~ machen, to make the bed || ein ~ aufschlagen, to make up a bed || ein ~ überziehen, to put (clean) sheets on a bed || zu –(e) gehen, to go to bed, *(fam.)* to turn in.

Bétt, bétt: *(in comp.)* meist bed-... || **–bank**, *f.* sopha-bedstead, press-bed || **–decke**, *f.* counterpane || *(Am.)* bedspread || (gesteppte) quilt || (wollene) blanket || (Deckbett) coverlet || **–himmel**, *m.* canopy || **–lägerig**, *a.* bedridden, sick in bed || **–lägerigkeit**, *f.* bedridden state || **–laken**, *n.* sheet || **–linnen**, *n.* sheeting || **–schragen**, *m.* truckle-bed || **–schrank**, *m.* bed-closet || **–schwere**, *f.*; er hat noch nicht die nötige –schwere, *(fig.)* he has not yet had (drunk) enough || **–stelle**, *f.* bedstead || **–stollen**, *m.* bedpost || **–teppich**, *m.* bedside carpet, mat || **–tuch**, *n.* sheet || **–überzug**, *m.* pillow-case || **–vorhang**, *m.* bed-curtain || **–vorleger**, *m.* bedside carpet, mat || **–wärmer**, *m.* warming-pan || **–wäsche**, *f.* bed-linen || **–zeug**, *n.* bedding, bed-clothes, *pl.* || **–ziehe**, *f.* bed-tick.

Béttchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small bed.

Béttel, *m.*, –s, trash, trifle.

Béttel, béttel: **–arm**, *a.* as poor as a church-mouse, destitute || **–armut**, *f.* beggarliness || **–brief**, *m.* begging-letter || **–brot**, *n.* bread of mendicity || **–bruder**, *m.* mendicant friar || **–bube**, *m.* beggar-boy || **–frau**, *f.* beggar-woman || **–geld**, *n.* alms, *pl.* || *(fig.)* dole, trifle || **–herberge**, *f.* beggar's haunt, beggar's inn || **–jude**, *m.* poor Jew || **–junge**, **–knabe**, *m.* beggar-boy || **–leute**, *pl.* beggars, mendicants, *pl.* || **–mädchen**, *n.* beggar-girl || **–mandat**, *n.* Vagrant Act || **–mann**, *m.* beggar, mendicant || **–mönch**, *m.* mendicant friar || **–nonne**, *f.* beguine || **–orden**, *m.* order of mendicant friars || **–pack**, *n.* beggarly crew || **–sack**, *m.* beggar's wallet || **–staat**, *m.* shabby finery || **–stab**, *m. (fig.)* beggary, mendicity || an den –stab bringen, to reduce to beggary || an den –stab kommen, to be reduced to beggary || **–stolz**, *m.* beggarly pride || **–vogt**, *m.* beadle, constable || **–volk**, *n.* beggars, *pl.*, beggarly crew || **–weib**, *n.* beggar-woman.

Bettelēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, begging, beggary, mendicity || *(fig.)* importunity.

béttelhaft, *a.* beggarly, beggar-like.

bétteln, *v. n.* (h) to ask alms, to beg || ~ gehen, to go begging, to beg one's way.

bétten, *v. a.* (h) to lay to rest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bed, to make one's bed || sich voneinander ~, to bed asunder || wie man sich bettet, so schläft man, as one makes one's bed, so must one lie; do well and have well.

Béttler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, beggar, mendicant.

Béttlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, beggar-woman.

Béttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(tech.)* bedding || *(mil.)* platform.

betüncheu, *v. a.* (h) to parget.

betúpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tip.

*Bétze, V. Petze.

Beuche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bucking.

beuchen, *v. a.* (h) to buck, to steep in lye.

Beuchfaß, *n.* bucking-tub.

beugen, *v. a.* (h) to bend, to bow, to warp || *(fig.)* to humble || das Knie ~, to bend the knee || das Recht ~, to warp justice || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stoop || *(fig.)*

(vor *dat.*) to bend, to bow (before), to defer (to).

Beuger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(an.)* flexor muscle.

beugsam, *a.* flexible, pliable, pliant.

Beugsamkeit, *f.*, ~, flexibility, pliability, pliantness.

Beugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bending || *(gr.)* inflexion.

Beule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bruise, bump || (am Körper) boil, tumour.

Beulenpest, *f. (med.)* bubonic plague.

beulig, *a.* full of bumps || (von Gegenständen) full of dints.

beúnruhigen, *v. a.* (h) to alarm, to trouble || *(mil.)* to harass || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to trouble oneself, to worry.

beúnruhigend, *a.* alarming.

Beúnruhigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inquietude, trouble.

beúrkunden, *v. a.* (h) to authenticate, to verify.

Beúrkundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, authentication, verification.

beúrlauben, *v. a.* (h) to grant *or* give leave of absence || *(mil.)* to furlough || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take leave.

beúrlaubt, *a. (mil.)* on furlough.

Beúrlaubung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, granting leave || *(mil.)* furlough.

beúrteilen, *v. a.* (h) to judge (of), to decide || (Buch) to criticise, to review || jdn. richtig ~, to read one's nature aright.

Beúrteiler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, judge, critic.

Beúrteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, judgment, criticism || (eines Buches) review || **-skraft**, *f.* critical faculty, judgment.

Beúte, *f.*, ~, booty || (von Tieren) prey || *(mar.)* prize || (bei der Jagd) bag || *(fig.)* game, quarry || auf ~ ausgehen, to go out in search of plunder *or* prey.

Beútel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bag || (Geld-) purse || *(tech.)* bolter || *(zool.)* pouch || den ~ spicken, *(fig.)* to fill one's purse || den ~ ziehen, to loose one's purse-strings || sich *(dat.)* in den ~ lügen, to hide one's poverty.

Beútel, beútel-förmig, *a.* purse-shaped || **-kammer**, *f. (tech.)* bolting-house || **-ratte**, *f. (zool.)* opossum || **-schneider**, *m. (fam.)* cutpurse, pick-pocket || **-sieb**, *n.* bolter || **-tier**, *n.* V. **-ratte** || **-tuch**, *n.* bolting-cloth.

beúteln, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to bolt, to sift || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bag, to pucker (up).

Beútler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, purse-maker.

bevölkern, *v. a.* (h) to people, to populate.

Bevölkerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, population || starke ~, populousness.

bevóllmächtigen, *v. a.* (h) to empower, to authorise || *(jur.)* to give (one) a power of attorney.

Bevóllmächtiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, constituent.

Bevóllmächtigte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, deputy, proxy || *(com.)* authorised agent || *(parl.)* plenipotentiary || *(jur.)* attorney.

Bevóllmächtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, authorisation, power of attorney.

bevór, *c.* before, ere.

bevórmunden, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a guardian || *(fig.)* to tutor, to patronise.

Bevórmundung, *f.*, ~, tutelage.

bevórrechten, *v. a.* (h) to privilege.

Bevórrechtete(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, grantee, privileged person.

Bevórrechtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, privilege.

bevórstehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to impend, to be imminent, to be in store (for one).

bevórstehend, *a.* imminent, impending.

bevórteilen, *v. a.* (h) to wrong, to overreach, to defraud.

Bevórteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deceit.

bevórworten, *v. a.* (h) to premise, to preface.

bevórzugen, *v. a.* (h) to prefer.

bevórzugt, *a.* (vor anderen) favoured (above others) || *(jur.)* privileged.

Bevórzugung, *f.*, ~, giving the preference (to).

bewáchen, *v. a.* (h) to watch over, to guard.

bewáchsen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h u. s) to overgrow.

bewáffnen, *v. a.* (h) to arm || mit bewaffneter Hand, arms in hand.

Bewáffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, arming, armament.

Bewáhranstalt, *f.* infant-home.

bewáhren, *v. a.* (h) to take care of || (aufbewahren) to keep, to preserve || (vor *dat.*) to guard, to preserve (from) || ein Geheimnis ~, to keep a secret || Gott bewahre! God forbid!

bewáhren, *v. a.* (h) to prove, to try || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prove true, to stand the test || (von Personen) to stand the test || (als) to prove (true, etc.).

Bewáhrer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, keeper, preserver.

bewáhrheiten, *v. a.* (h) to verify || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come true.

bewährt, *a.* proved || (Freund) tried.

Bewährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, custody, keeping, preserving.

Bewährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, proof, verification.

bewáldet, *a.* wooded, woody.

bewáltigen, *v. a.* (h) to overpower, to subjugate || *(fig.)* to manage || (Arbeit) to accomplish.

Bewáltigung, *f.*, ~, subjugation || (der Arbeit) accomplishment.

bewándert, *a.* (in *dat.*) versed, skilled, experienced (in), conversant (with) || (literarisch) well-read.

bewándt, *a.* circumstanced, conditioned || damit ist es so ~, it is like this || bei (unter) so -en Umständen, under these circumstances.

Bewándtnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nisse**, circumstance, condition, state || es hat damit folgende ~, the circumstances connected with it are as follows || die Sache hat eine ganz andere ~, the matter is quite different || nach ~ der Umstände, according to circumstances.

bewässern, *v. a.* (h) to water, to irrigate.

Bewässerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, watering, irrigation || **-sanstalten**, *f. pl.* irrigation-works, *pl.*

bewégen, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to move || (vom Sturm) to shake, to toss || (seelisch) to stimulate, to touch || (überreden) to persuade, to induce || sich bewegen finden zu . . ., to find oneself called upon to . . . || sich ~ lassen, *(fig.)* (nachgeben) to relent, to yield || sich ~, *v. r. reg.* (h) to move || (sich ausarbeiten) to take exercise.

Beweg-grund, *m.* motive || **-kraft**, *f.* motive faculty *or* force || *(phys.)* motor.

bewéglich, *a.* mov(e)able || (lebhaft) agile, brisk, sprightly || **-es Vermögen**, *n.* moveables, *pl.*

Bewéglichkeit, *f.*, ~, moveableness, mobility || *(fig.)* liveliness, sprightliness.

bewégt, V. bewegen || ~, *a. (fig.)* moved, touched, deeply affected || ein **-es Leben**, *n.* a troubled life || *(b. s.)* a wild life || **-e See**, *f.* heaving sea || **-e Zeiten**, *f. pl.* stirring times, *pl.*

Bewégung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, motion, movement || (körperliche) exercise || *(mar. & mil.)* move-

ment, evolution || (des Gemüts) emotion || in ~ erhalten, to keep going || in ~ sein, to be moving, to be astir || *(tech.)* to be at work || in ~ setzen, to set going || *(fig.)* to actuate || alles (alle Hebel) in ~ setzen, *(fig.)* to move heaven and earth, to leave no stone unturned || sich *(dat.)* ~ machen, to take exercise || sich in ~ setzen, to move.

Bewegungs, bewegungs: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of motion || **-kraft,** *f.* motive power || **-lehre,** *f.* science of mechanics || **-los,** *a.* motionless || **-losigkeit,** *f.* motionlessness || **-maschine,** *f.* locomotive machine || **-moment,** *n. (phys.)* impetus, momentum || **-spiel,** *n.* outdoor game. [equip.

bewehren, *v. a.* (h) to arm, to

Bewehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** arming.

beweiben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to marry.

beweinen, *v. a.* (h) to weep for, to bewail, to deplore, to bemoan.

beweinenswert, beweinenswürdig, *a.* deplorable, lamentable.

Beweis, *m.*, **Beweises,** *pl.* **Beweise,** proof || (=grund) argument || (der Freundschaft) evidence, token || *(jur.)* proof, evidence || *(math.)* demonstration || den ~ führen, to furnish proof, to prove.

Beweis, beweis: -führer, *m.* arguer || **-führung,** *f.* demonstration || **-grund,** *m.* argument || **-kraft,** *f.* *(jur.)* conclusiveness, conclusive force || **-kräftig,** *a.* demonstrative, convincing || **-last,** *f.* burden of proof || **-mittel,** *n.* evidence, means of proving (a thing) || **-schrift,** *f.* document || **-stelle,** *f.* quotation adduced for the sake of proof || **-stück,** *n.* document.

beweisbar, *a.* demonstrable.

beweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prove || (dartun, zeigen) to show, to demonstrate, to establish.

beweißen, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash.

Bewenden, *n.*, **-s;** dabei hat es sein ~ (Ende), there the matter rests || es hat damit sein eigenes ~, thereby hangs a tale.

bewenden, *v. n. irr.* (h); es dabei ~ lassen, to leave a thing alone, to make no further efforts.

bewerben, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (um) to endeavour, to apply (for) || (bei Wahlen) to stand (for) || (freien) to court, to woo.

Bewerber, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, candidate, competitor || (Freier) suitor, wooer || (bei Wahlen) canvasser.

Bewerbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** (um) suing for, solicitation (of) || (um ein Amt) candidature || (um ein Weib ꝛc.) courting, wooing.

bewerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(tech.)* to plaster, to rough-cast || jdn. ~ mit etw., to throw a thing at one.

bewerkstelligen, *v. a.* (h) to effect, to execute, to perform, to bring about.

Bewerkstelligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** effecting, execution, performance.

bewerten, *v. a.* (h) to estimate, to value || zu hoch ~, to overrate || zu niedrig ~, to underrate.

bewickeln, *v. a.* (h) to wrap round, to wind about.

bewilligen, *v. a.* (h) to grant, to allow, to permit, to comply with, to consent (to) || *(parl. etc.)* to vote.

Bewilligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** permission, allowance, grant, consent. [welcome.

bewillkommnen, *v. a.* (h) to

Bewillkommnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** welcoming, kind reception.

bewimpeln, *v. a.* (h) to adorn with pendants *or* streamers.

bewinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wind round.

Bewindhaber, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* director of a trading-company. [sible.

bewirkbar, *a.* practicable, fea-

bewirken, *v. a.* (h) to effect, to bring about.

bewirten, *v. a.* (h) to entertain, to treat.

bewirtschaften, *v. a.* (h) to manage.

Bewirtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** entertainment, reception || (im Gasthause) attendance.

bewitzeln, *v. a.* (h) to chaff, to turn into ridicule, to make game of.

bewohnbar, *a.* habitable.

Bewohnbarkeit, *f.*, ~, habitableness.

bewohnen, *v. a.* (h) to inhabit.

Bewohner, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, **Bewohnerin,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** inhabitant || (eines Hauses) inmate, lodger.

Bewohnerschaft, *f.*, ~, inhabitants, *pl.*

Bewohnung, *f.*, ~, inhabiting, habitation.

bewölken, *v. a.* (h) to cloud over || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become cloudy *or* overcast.

Bewunderer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, admirer.

bewundern, *v. a.* (h) to admire.

bewundernswert, bewundernswürdig, *a.* admirable, wonderful.

Bewunderung, *f.*, ~, admiration.

Bewurf, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Bewürfe,** mortar, plastering.

bewurzeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to take root.

bewußt, *a.* (einer Sache *gen.*) conscious, aware (of a thing) || (absichtlich) deliberate || es war mir nicht ~, daß, I did not know that.

Bewußt, bewußt: -los, *a.* unconscious (of) || (ohnmächtig) senseless || -los werden, to swoon, to faint away || **-losigkeit,** *f.* unconsciousness || (Ohnmacht) swoon, insensibility || **-sein,** *n.* consciousness, conscience || ohne -sein, (ohnmächtig) senseless || das -sein verlieren, to lose consciousness, to swoon || jdn. zum -sein bringen, to bring home (to one) || jdm. zum -sein kommen, to come home (to one).

bezahlbar, *a.* payable.

bezahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay || (Rechnung) to settle || (Wechsel) to honour || nicht ~ können, to be insolvent || mit gleicher Münze ~, *(fig.)* to pay back in the same coin || sich *(dat.)* ~ lassen, to get paid || (zu hoch) to ask a high price || sich bezahlt machen, to reimburse oneself || *(fig.)* to be lucrative.

Bezähler, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, payer.

Bezahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** payment, settlement, pay.

bezähmbar, *a.* tamable, manageable.

bezähmen, *v. a.* (h) to tame || *(fig.)* to restrain, to moderate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to restrain oneself, to govern oneself.

bezaubern, *v. a.* (h) to bewitch, to enchant || *(fig.)* to charm.

Bezauberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** enchantment, witchery, witchcraft.

bezechen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to get drunk.

bezeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to mark || (andeuten, beschreiben) to denote, to indicate || genau ~, to point out.

bezeichnend, *a.* distinctive || (treffend) characteristic.

Bezeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** note, mark, designation.

bezeigen, *v. a.* (h) to show, to testify, to manifest || (Freude) to express || (Achtung) to pay || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to show oneself.

Bezēigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, manifestation.

bezēigen, *v. a.* (h) to attest, to bear witness to, to testify to || (bescheinigen) to certify, to declare.

Bezēugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, attestation, certificate.

bezichtigen, *v. a.* (h) (einer Sache *gen.*) to charge with, to accuse of.

Bezichtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, charge, imputation.

bezīehbar, *a.* (Wohnung) habitable || (Ware) obtainable.

bezīehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Wohnung) to move into || *(com.)* (Messe) to frequent, to attend || (Universität) to enter || (mit) to cover (with) || (Instrument) to string || (Geld) to draw || (Waren) to obtain, to receive || ein Bett ~, to put on clean sheets || ein Lager ~, *(mil.)* to encamp || die Wache ~, *(mil.)* to mount guard || Quartiere ~, *(mil.)* to go into quarters || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (vom Himmel) to cloud over || (auf *acc.*) to refer (to).

bezīehentlich, *ad.* respectively.

Bezīeher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(com.)* drawer.

Bezīehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) relation, reference (to), bearing (on) || in andrer ~, otherwise || in allen seinen -en, in all its bearings || in ~ stehen zu . . ., to refer to, to bear upon || in dieser (jeder, keiner) ~, in this (every, no) respect || in mancher ~, in some respects || unter (mit) ~ auf (*acc.*), *(com.)* referring to.

bezīffern, *v. a.* (h) to mark with figures || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to amount (to).

Bezīrk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, district, division || (in Frankreich) department || *(jur.)* circuit || *(fig.)* province.

Bezīrks: -arzt, *m.* district-physician || **-gericht**, *n.* district-court || **-feldwebel**, *m. (mil.)* district-sergeant || **-kommando**, *n. (mil.)* district-command || **-polizeiwache**, *f.* police-station || **-schule**, *f.* district-school.

Bezoār, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(chem.)* bezoar.

Bezōgene(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, *(com.)* drawee.

Bezūg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Bezūge, case, cover || (mit Saiten) (set of) strings, *pl.* || (von Waren) purchase || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) relation (to) || ~ haben (auf *acc.*), to refer, to relate (to) || bei ~ von . . ., *(com.)* if . . . are ordered || in, mit ~ auf, referring to.

bezūglich, *a. & prp. (gen.)* relative to, respecting, on the subject of.

Bezūgnahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, reference || unter ~ auf (*acc.*), referring to.

Bezūgs: -bedingungen, *f. pl. (com.)* terms, *pl.* || **-ort**, *m.*, **-quelle**, *f.* source of supply, market for the supply of.

bezwēcken, *v. a.* (h) (Schuhe) to tack || (beabsichtigen) to aim at, to have in view, to intend.

bezwēifelbar, *a.* questionable.

bezwēifeln, *v. a.* (h) to doubt, to question.

bezwingbar, *a.* conquerable.

bezwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to subdue, to vanquish, to conquer || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be master of oneself, to restrain oneself.

Bezwinger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, subduer, vanquisher.

bezwinglich, *a.* conquerable, superable.

Bezwingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conquering, subduing.

Bibel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Bible, Scripture.

Bibel, bibel: *(in comp.)* meist Bible- . . . || **-ausdruck**, *m.* scriptural expression || **-ausgabe**, *f.* edition of the Bible || **-ausleger, -erklärer**, *m.* interpreter of the Bible || **-auslegung, -erklärung**, *f.* exegesis || **-fest**, *a.* well-read in Scripture || **-kenntnis, -kunde**, *f.* biblical knowledge || **-spruch**, *m.* scriptural sentence || **-stelle**, *f.* scriptural passage || **-stunde**, *f.* biblical instruction || **-übersetzung**, *f.* translation *or* version of the Bible || **-werk**, *n.* polyglot Bible.

Biber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* beaver, castor || (Tuch) beaver, duffel.

Biber, biber: *(in comp.)* meist beaver- . . . || **-bau**, *m.* beaver's den || **-fell**, *n.* beaver(-skin) || **-fett**, *n.* beaver's grease || **-geil**, *n.* castoreum || **-haar**, *n.* hair of the beaver || **-pelz**, *m.* beaver (fur).

Bibliograph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bibliographer.

Bibliographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bibliography.

bibliographisch, *a.* bibliographical.

Bibliomane, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, bibliomaniac.

Bibliomanie, *f.*, ~, bibliomania.

Bibliothek, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, library.

Bibliothekar, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, librarian.

biblisch, *a.* biblical, scriptural || -e Geschichte, *f.* sacred history.

Bickbeere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bilberry.

bidérb, *a.* bluff, blunt.

biēder, *a.* good, honest, upright.

Biēder, biēder: -mann, *m.* honest man, honourable man || **-männisch**, *a.* honest, single-hearted || **-meier**, *m.* philistine || **-sinn**, *m.* upright disposition, probity || **-sinnig**, *a.* honest, high-minded.

Biēderkeit, *f.*, ~, honesty, uprightness, probity.

biēgbar, *a.* flexible.

biēgen, *v. a. & n. & sich* ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to bend, to bow || um eine Ecke (der Straße) ~, to turn a corner || sich schmiegen und ~, *(fig.)* to creep and cringe || es mag ~ oder brechen, by hook or by crook.

biēgsam, *a.* flexible, supple, pliant.

Biēgsamkeit, *f.*, ~, flexibility, suppleness, pliantness.

Biēgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bend, bending, curve, flexion || (des Weges) turn (of the road).

Biēgzange, *f.* wire-pliers, *pl.*

Biēne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bee.

Biēnen: -brot, *n.* hive-dross || **-fänger, -fresser**, *m. (orn.)* bee-eater || **-harz**, *n.* bee-glue, hive-dross || **-haus**, *n.* bee-house, apiary || **-königin**, *f.* queen-bee || **-korb**, *m.* bee-hive || **-meister**, *m.* bee-master, hiver || **-schwarm**, *m.* swarm of bees || **-stand**, *m.* stock of bees || **-stock**, *m.* bee-hive || **-vater, -wärter**, *m.* bee-master, bee-keeper || **-wachs**, *n.* bees'-wax || **-zelle**, *f.* cell in a bee-hive || **-zucht**, *f.* apiculture, bee-farming || **-züchter**, *m.* apiarist.

Biēr, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, beer || (englisches, vielgehopftes, helles) pale ale || (dunkles, starkes) stout, brown stout || (dunkles, leichtes) porter || ~ schenken, to sell beer.

Biēr, biēr: *(in comp.)* meist beer- . . . || **-baß**, *m. (fam.)* deep hoarse voice, beery voice || **-bauch**, *m. (fam.)* beer-stomach || **-brauer**, *m.* brewer || **-brauerei**, *f.* brewery || **-bruder**, *m. (fam.)* ale-knight || **-eifer**, *m. (fam.)* great fuss *or* zeal || **-essig**, *m.* vinegar made of beer, ale-gar || **-faß**, *n.* beer-barrel || **-fiedler**, *m.* ale-house fiddler || **-glas**, *n.* beer-glass, tumbler || **-haus**, *n.* public-house, public, pub, ale-house || **-heber**, *m.* beer-pull || **-hefe**, *f.* barm || **-e**

hobel, *m. (fam.)* beer-cloth (for wiping the table) || **-kaltschale**, *f.* cold soup made of beer, currants, and bread-crumbs || **-kanne**, *f.* pewter-pot || (Trinkgefäß) tankard || **-kellner**, *m.* potman, bar-keeper || **-kneipe**, *f.*, **-lokal**, *n.* beer-restaurant || **-komment**, *m.* (der deutschen Studenten) drinking-rules at students' beer evenings || **-rausch**, *m.* drunkenness induced by beer || **-rechnung**, *f.* ale-shot || **-rede**, *f. (fam.)* pot-harangue || **-reise**, *f. (fam.)* "beer-crawl," visit to a number of different pot-houses || **-schank**, *m.* right of retailing beer || **-schenk**, *m.* ale-house keeper || **-schenke**, *f* ale-house, beer-shop || **-schild**, *n.* ale-house sign || **-stube**, *f.* tap-room || **-suppe**, *f.* beer-soup, aleberry || **-verleger**, *m.* cellarman || **-wagen**, *m.* brewer's dray || **-wirt**, *m.* landlord || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* beer-shop || *(Am.)* beer-saloon || **-zeitung**, *f.* humorous gazette got up by students to be read at beer evenings || **-zipfel**, *m.* watch-ribbon.

Biest, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, *(fam.)* beast.

bieten, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to offer || (auf *acc.*) (bei Versteigerungen) to bid (for) || die Hand ~, to offer one's hand || *(fig.)* (jdm.) to assist (one) || Schach ~, to give check || die Spitze ~, *(fig.)* to make head, to oppose || Trotz ~, to brave || dem Glücke die Hand ~, to try one's luck || das lasse ich mir nicht ~! I won't stand that! || er läßt sich alles ~, he submits to everything.

Bieter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bidder.

Bigamie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bigamy.

Bigamist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, bigamist.

bigott, *a.* bigoted, bigot.

Bigotterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bigotry.

Bijouterie (bischuteri), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**; **-waren**, *f. pl.* jewellery, trinkets, *pl.*

Bijoutier (bischutje), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, jeweller.

Bilanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, balance.

bilanzieren, *v. a.* (h) to balance.

Bild, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, picture, painting || (Porträt) portrait || (Abbild) image || (auf Münzen) effigy || (auf Spielkarten) figure, picture || (in Büchern) illustration || (in der Rede) figure (of speech), metaphor || (Schilderung) description || Karte mit ~, court-card || Karte ohne ~, plain card || in -ern sprechen, to speak figuratively || sich *(dat.)* ein ~ machen von, *(fig.)* to form an idea of.

Bild, bild: **-fläche**, *f.*; auf der -fläche erscheinen, *(fig.)* to appear on the scene || von der -fläche verschwinden, to disappear || **-gießer**, *m.* statue-caster || **-gießerei**, *f.* art of casting statues || (Werkstätte) statue-foundry || **-hauer**, *m.* sculptor, statuary || **-hauerarbeit**, *f.* statuary, sculpture, (stone-) carving || **-hauerei**, **-hauerkunst**, *f.* sculpture || **-hauerwerkstatt**, *f.* sculptor's studio || **-säule**, *f.* statue || wie eine -säule dastehen, *(fig.)* to be motionless as a statue || **-schnitzer**, *m.* carver, sculptor || **-schnitzerei**, *f.* carving, sculpture || **-schön**, *a.* very beautiful, very handsome, dazzling || **-seite**, *f.* (einer Münze) face, obverse || **-werk**, *n.* imagery, sculpture.

Bildchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small picture, small image.

bilden, *v. a.* (h) to form || (gestalten) to shape || (den Geist ꝛc.) to cultivate || (ein Volk) to civilise, to polish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to arise, to form oneself || (geistig) to improve one's mind.

bildend, *a.* forming || *(fig.)* civilising || (belehrend) instructive || die -en Künste, *f. pl.* the plastic arts, *pl.*

Bilder, bilder: *(in comp.)* meist picture- . . . || **-anbeter**, *m.* iconolater || **-anbetung**, *f.* iconolatry || **-beschreibung**, *f.* iconography || **-bibel**, *f.* illustrated Bible || **-bogen**, *m.* sheet of pictures || **-buch**, *n.* picture-book || **-dienst**, *m.* iconolatry || **-fibel**, *f.* illustrated primer || **-galerie**, *f.* gallery of paintings || **-kabinett**, *n.* collection of pictures || **-kenner**, *m.* authority on pictures || **-laden**, *m.* shop of a dealer in pictures || **-liebhaber**, *m.* picture-lover, amateur collector of pictures || **-rätsel**, *n.* rebus || **-reich**, *a.* (Sprache, Stil) flowery, abounding with figures of speech || **-reichtum**, *m.* (der Sprache) wealth of metaphor, figurativeness || **-saal**, *m.* V. -galerie || **-sammlung**, *f.* collection of pictures || **-schrift**, *f.* hieroglyphics, *pl.* || **-sprache**, *f.* hieroglyphic language || *(fig.)* floweriness || **-sturm**, *m.*, **-stürmerei**, *f.* iconoclasm, breaking of images || **-stürmend**, **-stürmerisch**, *a.* iconoclastic || **-stürmer**, *m.* iconoclast.

bildlich, *a.* figurative || ~ darstellen, to typify.

Bildner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sculptor, statuary.

Bildnerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sculpture.

Bildnis, *n.*, **Bildnisses**, *pl* **Bildnisse**, figure, image, effigy || V. Bild.

bildsam, *a.* pliant, ductile.

Bildsamkeit, *f.*, ~, pliantness.

Bildung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, formation || (des Geistes) cultivation, culture || (eines Volkes) civilisation || (Erziehung) education || (Anstand) good breeding || (Kenntnisse) knowledge, accomplishments, *pl.*, attainments, *pl.*

Bildungs, bildungs: **-anstalt**, *f.* scholastic establishment || (für junge Leute) boarding-school || **-art**, *f.* formation || **-fähig**, *a.* admitting of cultivation, capable of being instructed || **-fehler**, *m. (med.)* anomaly || **-gang**, *m.* course of education || **-grad**, *m.* stage of instruction, of culture || **-los**, *a.* ill-bred || **-sitte**, *f. (gr.)* formative || **-trieb**, *m.* (geistiger) desire for improvement of mind.

Bill, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, bill.

Billard (-jard), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, (Spiel) billiards || (Gerät) billiard-table || ~ spielen, to play at billiards.

Billard: *(in comp.)* billiard- . . . || **-quene**, *n.*, **-stock**, *m.* cue.

Billett (biljett), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, ticket || (Briefchen) billet, note || ~ hin u. zurück, *(rail.)* return-ticket || ein ~ lösen, to take a ticket.

Billett: *(in comp.)* meist ticket-... || **-ausgabe**, *f.* ticket-office, booking-office || *(theat.)* box-office || **-einnehmer**, *m.* ticket-collector || **-kasse**, *f.*, **-schalter**, *m.* V. -ausgabe || **-verkauf**, *m.* sale of tickets || *(theat.)* sale of seats || **-verkauf!** *(theat.)* tickets sold here!

BillettEur (biljettör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, ticket-clerk.

billig, *a.* (wohlfeil) cheap, moderate, low-priced || (gerecht) equitable, just, right || (vernünftig) fair, reasonable || es ist nicht mehr als ~, it is but just.

billigen, *v. a.* (h) to approve of, to consent to.

billigerweise, *ad.* justly, in reason.

Billigkeit, *f.*, ~, cheapness || (Gerechtigkeit) equitableness, justness || (Vernunft) fairness, reasonableness.

Billigung, *f.*, ~, approbation, approval.

Billiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, billion.

Bilsenkraut, *n.* *(bot.)* henbane.

bimbam! ding-dong! || heiliger Bimbam! *(fam.)* goodness gracious!

Bimmel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(fam.)* bell.

bimmeln, *v. n.* (h) to tinkle.

Bimsstein, *m.* pumice.

bin, 1. Perf. *pres. sing.* v. sein, *v. n. irr.* || ich ~, I am.

Binde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, band || (Halsbinde) neck-cloth, cravat || *(med.)* bandage || einen Hüter die ~ gießen, *(fam.)* to wet one's whistle.

Binde: -balken, *m.* *(arch.)* architrave || **-band**, **-glied**, *n.* joining-link || **-haut**, *f.* (des Auges) conjunctiva || **-hautentzündung**, *f.* *(med.)* conjunctivitis || **-mittel**, *n.* ligament || *(arch.)* cement || **-strich**, *m.* *(gr.)* hyphen || **-wort**, *n.* *(gr.)* conjunction || **-zeichen**, *n.* *(gr.)* hyphen || *(mus.)* ligature, tie.

binden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to bind, to tie, to fasten (to) || (Buch) to bind || (Garben) to bind up (in sheaves) || (Besen, Strauß) to make || (Faß) to hoop || (mit Stricken) to cord, to pack || (verpflichten) to oblige || jdm. etw. auf die Seele ~, *(fig.)* to enjoin one strictly to . . . || jdm. etw. auf die Nase ~, *(fam.)* to tell one a fib, to impose on one || ich werde ihm nicht alles auf die Nase ~, I shall not tell him all my secrets || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) *(fig.)* to bind *or* commit oneself (to).

Binder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cooper || **-lohn**, *m.* cooperage.

Bindfaden, *m.* packthread, twine.

Bindsel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* lashing.

Bindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, binding || *(mus.)* ligature || (von Fässern) hooping || *(fig.)* obligation.

Bingelkraut, *n.* *(bot.)* dog's-mercury.

binnen, *ad.* (mit dem *dat.*) within || ~ acht Tagen, within a week || ~ kurzem, shortly, in a short time.

Binnen, binnen: *(in comp.)* meist inland || **-damm**, *m.* inner dam || **-gewässerschiff**, *n.* lighter, bilander || **-hafen**, *m.* river-harbour || (Dock) inner harbour, basin || **-handel**, *m.* inland traffic || **-land**, *n.* inland, interior || **-länder**, *m.* inland inhabitant || **-ländisch**, *a.* inland, internal, interior || **-meer**, *n.* inland sea || **-schiffahrt**, *f.* inland navigation || **-zoll**, *m.* inland duty.

Binōm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(math.)* binomial.

binōmisch, *a.* binomial.

Binse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, rush || in die **-n** gehen, *(fam.)* to abscond.

Binsen, binsen: *(in comp.)* meist rush- . . . || **-decke**, **-matte**, *f.* rush-mat || **-förmig**, *a.* rush-like || **-gebüsch**, *n.* rush-grass || **-gras**, *n.* rush-grass, reed-grass.

binsig, *a.* rushy.

Biographēm, *n.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, biographer.

Biographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, biography.

biographisch, *a.* biographical.

Birk: -hahn, *m.* heath-cock || **-henne**, *f.* wood-hen, heath-pout || **-huhn**, *n.* grouse.

Birke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* birch, birch-tree.

birken, *a.* birchen, birch.

Birken, birken: *(in comp.)* meist birch- . . . || **-holz**, **-reis**, *n.*, **-rute**, *f.* birchen rod.

Birn, birn: -baum, *m.* pear-tree || **-förmig**, *a.* pear-shaped || **-most**, *m.* perry.

Birne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pear.

Birsch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**; auf die ~ gehen, V. birschen.

birschen, *v. n.* (h) to go deer-stalking.

bis, *ad.* (zeitlich) till, until || (örtlich) to, up to || ~ Wien, as far as Vienna || ~ an *(acc.)*, up to || ~ auf *(acc.)*, to || (ausgenommen) with the exception of || ~ auf einen, all but one || ~ auf weiteres, until further notice, for the present || ~ daher, till then || ~ dahin, so far || ~ jetzt, till now, up to this day || ~ wann? how long? || ~ wie weit? how far? || sechs ~ sieben Kinder, six or seven children || ~, *c.* till || ~ daß, until.

Bisam, *m.*, **-s**, musk.

Bisam: *(in comp.)* meist musk- . . . || **-duft**, *m.* muskiness || **-geruch**, *m.* smell of musk || **-katze**, *f.* civet-cat || **-ratte**, *f.* musk-rat, musk-beaver || **-schwein**, *n.* peccary || **-tier**, *n.* musk-deer.

***bischen**, V. bißchen.

Bischof, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Bischöfe**, bishop.

bischöflich, *a.* episcopal, bishop-like.

Bischofs: -amt, *n.*, **-sitz**, *m.* bishopric || **-hut**, *m.*, **-mütze**, *f.* mitre || **-stab**, *m.* crosier.

bisher, *ad.* hitherto, till now.

bisherig, *a.* up to this time.

Biskuit, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, biscuit.

***Bismut**, V. Wismut.

Biß, *m.*, **Bisses**, *pl.* **Busse**, bite, biting.

biß, 1. u. 3. Perf. *impf. sing.* v. beißen.

bißchen; ein ~, a little bit, somewhat || das ist ein ~ stark! that is a little too strong! || *(fam.)* that's a bit too thick!

Bissen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bit, morsel || (eingetauchter) sop || einen ~ essen, to eat a little.

bissenweise, *ad.* by bits.

bissig, *a.* biting, mordacious || (Hund) snappish, vicious || *(fig.)* biting, bitter.

Bissigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, viciousness, snappishness || *(fig.)* biting sarcasm, bitterness.

bist, 2. Perf. *pres. sing.* v. sein || du ~, thou art, you are.

Bistum, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Bistümer**, bishopric, episcopate.

bisweilen, *ad.* sometimes, now and then.

Bitt, bitt: -brief, *m.*, **-schreiben**, *n.*, **-schrift**, *f.* petitionary letter, petition || eine **-schrift** einreichen, to send in a petition || (bei einer Behörde) to present a memorial || **-gang**, *m.* procession || **-steller**, *m.* petitioner, supplicant || **-weise**, *ad.* by means of petition || **-wort**, *n.* entreaty.

Bitte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, entreaty, request || eine ~ einlegen, to make a request || jdn. mit **-n** bestürmen, to overwhelm one with entreaties.

bitten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdn. um etw., etw. von jdm.) to pray, to beg, to entreat, to ask, to request (a thing from one) || (inständig) to implore (a thing of one) || (einladen) to bid, to invite || für jdn. ~, to intercede for one || bitte . . ., please . . . || ~! this way, please! || o bitte! (abwehrend) pray, don't mention it! || aber ich bitte Sie! (erstaunt) goodness gracious! || dürfte ich Sie ~? may I ask you to . . .? would you kindly . . .? will you oblige me with . . .? || ich bitte um Verzeihung, I beg your pardon || sich ~ lassen, to want a lot of asking.

bitter, *a.* bitter || die **-ste** Not, *f.* the greatest destitution || **-er** Ernst, *m.* sad earnest || **-er** Kummer, *m.* poignant grief || **-er** Spott, *m.* biting raillery || **-e** Wahrheit, *f.* plain *or* bitter truth.

Bitter, bitter: *(in comp.)* meist bitter(-) . . . || **-böse**, *a.* malicious, wicked || (aufgebracht) bitter, very angry || **-erde**, *f.* magnesia || **-klee**, *m.* *(bot.)* buck-

bean || **-salz**, *n.* Epsom salt || **-schwer**, *a.* *(fig.)* extremely hard, very painful || **-wasser**, *n.* bitter mineral water.

Bitt(e)re, *m.*, **Bittern**, *pl.* **Bittern**, (Schnaps) bitters, *pl.*

Bitterkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bitterness || *(fig.)* sharpness || **-en**, *pl.* bitter words, *pl.*

bitterlich, *a.* somewhat bitter, bitterish || ~, *ad.* *(fig.)* bitterly.

Bitumen, *n.*, **-s**, *(min.)* bitumen.

bituminös, *a.* bituminous.

***Bivouac**, ***bivouakieren**, V. Biwak, biwakieren.

Biwak, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, bivouac. [vouac.

biwakieren, *v. n.* (h) to bi-

bizarr, *a.* strange, odd.

Bizarrerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, strangeness, oddity.

Blachfeld, *n.* plain, level field.

Blackfisch, *m.* cuttlefish.

blähen, *v. a.* (h) to inflate, to puff up, to swell || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cause flatulency || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to swell, to puff oneself up.

blähend, *a.* flatulent.

Blähsucht, *f.* flatulency.

Blähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, flatulency || **-en haben**, to be troubled with wind.

blaken, *v. n.* (h) to smoulder.

blaken, *v. n.* (h) (von Kindern) to bawl.

Blamage (-mäsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, scandal.

blamieren, *v. a.* (h) (& sich ~) to make (oneself) ridiculous, to discredit (oneself) || **sich** ~, *v. r.* (h) to make an ass of oneself, to put one's foot in it, to commit oneself.

blank, *a.* shining, bright || (Geschirr) clean || (Papier) blank || *(tech.)* smooth, polished || *(fig.)* naked, open, uncovered || (Schwert) bare || (offenbar) bare, manifest || ~ **sein**, *(fig. & fam.)* to be stumped || ~ **ziehen**, to draw one's sword.

Blankett, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, carte-blanche || (Formular) blank-bond.

blanko, *ad.* in blank.

Bläschen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little bubble || (Hitzbläschen) pimple || *(med.)* vesicle.

Blase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bubble || (Harn-) bladder || (auf der Haut, im Metall) blister || (am Fuße) stone-crush || (Destillier-) alembic, still || **-n ziehen**, *(fig. & fam.)* to raise blisters.

Blase: -balg, *m.* (pair of) bellows, *pl.* || den **-balg** treten, to work the bellows || **-rohr**, *n.* *(tech. & zum Schießen)* blow-pipe || (für Kinder) pea-shooter.

blasen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to blow || *(mus.)* to sound || *(fam.)* (fertig bringen) to do miracles || die Flöte ~, to play on the flute || Lärm ~, to sound an alarm || zum Rückzug ~, *(mil.)* to sound the retreat || jdm. etw. ins Ohr ~, *(fig.)* to whisper in one's ear || in ein Horn ~ mit jdm., *(fig.)* to be hand and glove with one || ich werde ihm was ~, *(fig.)* I'll see him hanged first.

Blasen, blasen: *(in comp.)* meist ... of the bladder || **-gries**, *m.* *(med.)* gravel || **-pflaster**, *n.* vesicatory || **-stein**, *m.* gravel in the bladder || **-ziehend**, *a.* blistering, epispastic.

Bläser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, blower || (Horn-) bugler.

blasiert, *a.* blasé.

Blasiertheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, blasé condition.

blasig, *a.* blistery || (Stahl) blistered.

Blasinstrument, *n.* wind instrument.

Blasphemie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, blasphemy.

blaß, *a.* pale, wan, bleak || **-blau**, *a.* pale-blue.

Blässe, *f.*, ~, paleness, wanness || V. Blesse.

Blatt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Blätter**, *(bot. & des Buchs)* leaf || (Papier) sheet || (Ruder- 2c.) blade || (Spielkarte) card || (Zeichnung) design || (von Schlachttieren) blade-bone || (Zeitung) paper || ein fliegendes ~, a fly *or* loose sheet || vom **-e lesen** (singen), *(fig.)* to read (sing) off-hand, at sight || das ~ hat sich gewendet, *(fig.)* the tables have turned || kein ~ vor den Mund nehmen, *(fig.)* to speak plainly, to be plain-spoken || das steht auf einem anderen **-e**, *(fig.)* that is another thing.

Blatt, blatt: *(in comp.)* meist leaf-... || **-achse**, *f.* *(bot.)* axil || **-fläche**, *f.* *(bot.)* disc || **-gold**, *n.* leaf-gold || **-laus**, *f.* *(zool.)* plant-louse || **-pflanze**, *f.* leaf-plant || **-reich**, *a.* leafy || **-rippe**, *f.* *(bot.)* vein, nerve of a leaf || **-scheide**, *f.* *(bot.)* sheath || **-stiel**, *m.* leaf-stalk || **-wender**, *m.* book-tassel || **-zeit**, *f.* (bei der Jagd) rutting-time || **-zinn**, *n.* tinfoil.

Blättchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small leaf, leaflet || (Papier) sheet, slip.

blatten, *v. a.* (h) (bei der Jagd) to call *or* decoy a roe-buck.

Blätter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, blister, pimple || **-n**, *pl.* (Pocken) smallpox.

Blätter, blatter: **-narbe**, *f.* pock-hole, pock-mark || **-narbig**, *a.* marked by the smallpox.

Blätter, blatter: *(in comp.)* meist leaf- ... || **-gebackene(s)**, *n.* puff-paste || **-kuchen**, *m.* short-cake || **-los**, *a.* leafless || **-magen**, *m.* *(zool.)* third stomach || **-reich**, *a.* leafy || **-schmuck**, *m.* foliage || **-schwamm**, *m.* agaric || **-tabak**, *m.* tobacco in leaves || **-teig**, *m.* puff-paste.

blättern, *v. n.* (h) (in einem Buche) to turn the leaves (of a book).

Blau, *n.*, **-s**, blue colour || ins **-e** hinein, *(fig.)* at random, at hap-hazard || das **-e** vom Himmel lügen, *(fam.)* to lie like anything.

blau, *a.* blue || **-er Brief**, *m.* *(mil.)* superannuation || **-e Bohne**, *f.* (Flintenkugel) blue-plum || ~ **färben**, to blue, to make blue || ~ **anlaufen lassen**, to blue || **-en Montag machen**, *(fam.)* to stay away from work || **sein -es Wunder erleben**, *(fam.)* to stand amazed || **na so ~!** *(fam.)* you don't catch me! || **mit einem -en Auge davonkommen**, *(fig.)* to get off cheaply, to be not much hurt || jdm. **einen -en Dunst vormachen**, *(fig.)* to humbug one, to make one believe that the moon is made of cream cheese.

Blau, blau: *(in comp.)* meist blue(-) . . . || **-äugig**, *a.* blue-eyed || **-bart**, *m.* *(fig.)* bluebeard || **-beere**, *f.* bilberry || **-blütig**, *a.* *(fig.)* aristocratic, of highest extraction, tip-top, azure-blooded || **-farbenwerk**, *n.* smalt-house || **-färber**, *m.* dyer in blue || **-fuchs**, *m.* (Pferd) roan (horse) || **-grau**, *a.* bluish grey || **-grün**, *a.* sea-green || **-holz**, *n.* logwood, campeachywood || **-jacke**, *f.* *(fig.)* blue jacket || **-kehlchen**, *n.* *(orn.)* blue-bird || **-kopf**, *m.* *(bot.)* red-cabbage || **-meise**, *f.* *(orn.)* tit-mouse || **-säure**, *f.* prussic acid || **-schimmel**, *m.* dapple-grey horse || **-specht**, *m.* *(orn.)* nut-hatch || **-strumpf**, *m.* *(fig.)* blue-stocking.

Bläue, *f.*, ~, blue colour, blueness || (des Himmels) sky-blue || *(arts)* (ferner Berge) neutral tint.

Bläuel, V. Bleuel.

bläuen, *v. a.* (h) to dye blue || V. bleuen. [blue.

bläuen, *v. n.* (i) to become

bläulich, *a.* bluish, pale blue.

Blech, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, plate || *(tech.)* tin-plate || *(fam. & fig.)* nonsense, bosh.

Bléch, bléch: *(in comp.)* meist tin- . . . || **-bläser,** *m. (mus.)* performer on a wind instrument || **-geschirr,** *n.* tin pots and kettles, *pl.* || **-hammer,** *m.*, **-hütte,** *f.* sheet-iron forge || **-händler,** *m.* tin-man || **-instrumente,** *n. pl. (mus.)* brass-instruments, *pl.* || **-kasten,** *m.* tin-case || **-löffel,** *m.* iron ladle, tin spoon || **-schmied,** *m.* tin-worker || **-ware,** *f.* tin-ware.

bléchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(fig. & fam.)* to pay, to fork out, to bleed.

bléchern, *a.* made of tin.

blécken, *v. a.* (h) to show (one's teeth).

Bléi, *n.*, **-(e)s,** lead || (Bleistift) lead-pencil || (Bleilot) plummet || (Geschoß) shot || es liegt mir wie ~ in den Gliedern, *(fig.)* my limbs feel like lead.

Bléi, bléi: *(in comp.)* meist lead- . . . || **-arbeiter,** *m.* plumber || **-dach,** *n.* lead-covering || **-farben,** *a.* lead-coloured || livid || **-feder,** *f.* lead-pencil || **-glanz,** *m. (min.)* sulphide of lead, black lead || **-glätte,** *f. (tech.)* litharge || **-hütte,** *f.* lead-works, *pl.* || **-kolik,** *f.* dry gripes, *pl.* || **-kugel,** *f.* leaden bullet || **-lot,** *n.* mason's level || *(mar.)* lead, plummet || **-röhre,** *f.* leaden pipe || **-salbe,** *f.* saturn-ointment || **-siegel,** *n.* leaden seal || **-soldat,** *m.* tin-soldier || **-stift,** *m.* lead-pencil || mit -= stift geschrieben, pencilled || -= **stifthalter,** *m.*, **-stiftrohr,** *n.* pencil-case || **-stiftzeichnung,** *f.* pencil-drawing || **-vergiftung,** *f.* lead-poisoning || **-wasser,** *n.* solution of lead || **-weiß,** *n.* white lead || **-zucker,** *m.* sugar of lead.

bléiben, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an einem Orte) to remain, to stay, to rest || (fortdauern) to continue, to keep || (übrigbleiben) to remain, to be left || (ausbleiben) to stay away || (in der Schlacht) to fall, to perish || bei etw. ~, (beharren) to persist in, to abide by a thing || ~ lassen, to forbear from, to leave off || sich *(dat.)* gleich ~, to be always (all) the same || bei der Sache ~, *(fig.)* to stick to the point || nicht bei der Sache ~, *(fig.)* to wander from the point || bei der Wahrheit ~, to adhere to the truth || hängen ~ (an *dat.*), to catch (in, on) || kleben ~ (an *dat.*), to stick (to) || liegen ~, (im Bett) to remain (in bed) || (Arbeit) to be discontinued || sitzen ~, to keep one's seat || *(fig.)* (von einem Mädchen) to become an old maid || stecken ~, to stick fast || (in der Rede) to break down || stehen ~, to continue standing || (im Gehen) to stop || (im Unterricht) to leave off || nicht stehen ~! move on! || zu Hause ~, to stay at home || ~ Sie gesund! take care of yourself! || das bleibt unter uns, *(fig.)* that must remain between us (two), that must go no further || lassen Sie das ~! let that alone! don't! don't try that again! || es bleibt dabei, it is agreed, done.

bléibend, V. bleiben || ~, *a.* (dauernd) permanent || **-er Eindruck,** *m.* ineffaceable impression.

bléich, *a.* pale, wan || (verblichen) faded, faint || ~ aussehen, to look pale || ~ werden, to turn pale || (von Dingen) to fade.

Bléiche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** (nur *sing.*) paleness || (Platz) bleaching-ground.

Bléichen, *n.*, **-s,** bleaching.

bléichen, *v. a.* (h) to bleach, to whiten || ~, *v. n.* (s) to bleach, to grow white.

Bléicher, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, bleacher || (Wein) claret.

Bléich, bléich: -platz, *m.* bleaching-place || **-sucht,** *f.* green-sickness, chlorosis || -= **süchtig,** *a.* chlorotic.

bléiern, *a.* lead, leaden.

Bléud: -kugel, *f. (mil.)* smoke-ball || **-laterne,** *f.* bull's-eye, dark-lantern || **-leder,** *n.* eye-flap, blinkers, *pl.* || **-rahmen,** *m.* blind-frame || **-werk,** *n.* delusion, false show || jdm. ein **-werk** vormachen, to delude one.

Bléude, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** (Vorhang) blind || (spanische Wand) folding-screen || (Tür) sham-door || (Fenster) sham-window || (Pferde-) blinkers, *pl.* || *(arch.)* niche || *(mar.)* waist-cloth || *(phot.)* diaphragm || *(min.)* blende.

bléuden, *v. a.* (h) to blind || (vorübergehend, *& fig.*) to dazzle.

Bléudung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** blinding || (vorübergehende) dazzling || *(fig.)* illusion.

Bléusse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** blaze, white spot.

bleussieren, *v. a.* (h) to wound.

Bleussur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** wound.

Bleuel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, beetle, beater. [to hide.

bleuen, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to beat,

Blick, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** glance, look || (Überblick) view || auf den ersten ~, at first sight, at the first blush, at the first glance || auf einen ~, mit einem **-e,** at a glance, with one look || einen ~ werfen auf *(acc.)*, to cast a glance over, to take a look at.

Blicke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(ich.)* bleak, ablet.

blicken, *v. n.* (h) to look || sich ~ lassen, to appear, to show one's face || das läßt tief ~! *(fig.)* that does a tale unfold, that is very significant.

blieb, 1. u. 3. Perf. *impf. sing.* von bleiben || ich ~, I remained.

blies, 1. u. 3. Perf. *impf. sing.* von blasen || ich ~, I blew.

blind, *a.* blind || (trübe) dull, tarnished || (Fenster, Mauer ꝛc.) blank, dead || *(fig.)* (Eifer, Gehorsam ꝛc.) blind || **-er Lärm,** *m.* false alarm || **-e Liebe,** *f.* fond love || **-e Klippen,** *f. pl.* sunken rocks, *pl.* || ~ laden, to load with a blank cartridge || ~ schießen, to fire blank cartridges || ~ spielen, (beim Schach) to play blindfold || ~ zufahren, *(fig.* to go to work blindly.

Blind, blind: -darm, *m.* blind gut || **-darmentzündung,** *f.* appendicitis || **-gänger,** *m. (mil.)* miss-fire || **-geboren,** *a.* born blind || **-schleiche,** *f. (zool.)* blind-worm.

Blinde(r), *m. & f.*, **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** blind man (woman) || die **-n,** *pl.* the blind.

Blindekuh, *f.* blindman's buff || ~ spielen, to play at blindman's buff.

Blinden: -anstalt, -schule, *f.* blind-asylum, institute for the blind || **-druck,** *m.*, **-schrift,** *f.* raised print for the blind.

Blindheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** blindness.

blindlings, *a.* blindly, blindfold || *(fig.)* at random.

Blindlingsspiel, *n.* (im Schach) blindfold game.

blinken, *v. n.* (h) to glitter, to gleam, to blink, to twinkle.

Blinkfeuer, *n.* revolving light.

blinze(lt)n, *v. n.* (h) to blink, to twinkle.

Blitz, *m.*, **-es,** *pl.* **-e,** lightning || (einzelner) flash of lightning || vom **-e** getroffen, struck by lightning || *(fig.)* thunder-struck.

Blitz, blitz: *(in comp.)* meist lightning- . . . || **-ableiter,** *m.* lightning-conductor || **-blank,** *a. (fig.)* as bright as a new pin, shining || **-blau,** *a. (fig.)* black and blue || **-junge, -kerl,** *m. (fig. & fam.)* sharp lad, the devil of a fellow || **-licht,** *n. (phot.)* flash-light || **-mädel,** *n. (fig. & fam.)* sharp girl, devil of a girl || **-schlag,** *m.* clap of thunder || **-schnell,** *a.* as quick as lightning, in the twinkling of an eye || **-strahl,** *m.* flash of

lightning || **-zug**, *m.* *(rail.)* lightning-train.

blitzen, *v. n.* (h) to lighten, to flash || (funkeln) to shine, to glitter.

Blitzesschnelle, *f.*; mit ~, *(fig.)* as quick as thought.

Block, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Blöcke**, block, log || (Blei-) pig.

Block: *(in comp.)* meist block- . . . || **-haus**, *n.* blockhouse, log-house || **-holz**, *n.* logwood || **-säge**, *f.* pit-saw || **-seife**, *f.* bar soap || **-verband**, *m.* *(tech.)* block-bond || **-wagen**, *m.* lorry || (niedriger) truck || **-zinn**, *n.* block-tin.

Blockade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, blockade, blocking up || die ~ durchbrechen, to run the blockade.

blockieren, *v. a.* (h) to block up, to blockade.

Blöd, blöd: **-sichtig**, *a.* dim-sighted, weak-sighted, purblind || **-sichtigkeit**, *f.* dim-sightedness, purblindness || **-sinn**, *m.* *(med.)* weakness of mind, imbecility || *(fig.)* nonsense, trash, piece of stupidity || **-sinnig**, *a.* weak-minded, drivelling, silly || **-sinnige(r)**, *m.* idiot || **-sinnigkeit**, *f.* V. -sinn.

blöde, *a.* (vom Auge) weak-eyed, weak-sighted, dim-sighted || (schüchtern) timid, bashful, reserved, shy || (dumm) stupid, dull, thick-headed.

Blödigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (des Auges) weakness of sight || (Schüchternheit) timidity, bashfulness, shyness || (Dummheit) dullness, stupidity.

blöken, *v. n.* (h) to bleat || (von Kühen) to bellow, to low.

blond, *a.* light-coloured, fair.

Blond, blond: **-gelockt**, **-haarig**, *a.* fair-haired || **-kopf**, *m.* fair-haired boy *or* girl.

Blondheit, *f.*, ~, fair-haired-ness.

Blondine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, fair woman, blonde, blondine.

bloß, *a.* bare, mere || (unbedeckt) uncovered, naked, bare || in -em Kopfe, bareheaded || mit -em Auge, *(fig.)* with the naked eye || mit -en Füßen, barefooted || ~, *ad.* barely, merely || (nur) only.

Blöße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, nakedness, bareness || (beim Fechten) weak spot || (im Walde) glade || *(fig.)* weak side || sich *(dat.)* eine ~ geben, to expose oneself.

bloßlegen, *v. a.* (h) to uncover, to unearth.

bloßstellen, *v. a.* (h) to compromise.

blühen, *v. n.* (h) to bloom, to flower, to blossom || *(fig.)* to flourish || wer weiß, was mir noch blüht, *(fig.)* who knows what is in store for me.

blühend, *a.* blooming, blossoming || *(fig.)* flourishing || -es Alter, *n.* prime of life || -es Aussehen, *n.* healthy air, rosy complexion.

Blümchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, floweret.

Blume, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, flower || (beim Wild) tail || (des Weines) flavour, bouquet || *(fig.)* flower, cream || durch die ~ reden, *(fig.)* to speak figuratively, to employ metaphor.

Blumen, blumen: *(in comp.)* meist flower- . . . || **-ähnlich**, **-artig**, *a.* flower-like, floriform || **-asch**, *m.* flower-pot || **-blatt**, *n.* petal || **-büschel**, *m.* cluster of flowers || **-erde**, *f.* fine mould || **-fest**, *n.* feast of flowers || **-flor**, *m.*, **-flur**, *f.* time of blowing, bloom || **-freund**, *m.* one who likes flowers || **-gärtner**, *m.* florist || **-gehänge**, *n.* festoon, garland || **-gestell**, *n.* flower-table || **-gewächs**, *n.* flowering-plant || **-gewinde**, *n.* festoon || **-göttin**, *f.* Flora || **-kelch**, *m.* cup, calix || **-kenner**, *m.* florist || **-kohl**, *m.* cauliflower || **-korso**, *m.* battle of flowers || **-kranz**, *m.* wreath of flowers || **-lauch**, *m.* moly || **-lese**, *f.* collection of flowers || *(fig.)* anthology || **-liebhaber**, *m.* amateur florist || **-muster**, *n.* floral pattern || Stoff mit -muster, flowered, figured stuff || **-reich**, *a.* rich in flowers, flowery || *(fig.)* flowery, florid || **-reichtum**, *m.* floweriness || **-scherben**, *m.* V. -asch || **-sprache**, *f.* language of flowers || **-staub**, *m.* pollen || **-stengel**, **-stiel**, *m.* stalk, spindle || **-stock**, *m.* pot-flower || **-strauß**, *m.* bunch of flowers, nosegay, posy || **-tee**, *m.* imperial tea, bloom-tea || **-unterlatz**, *m.* jardinière || **-zucht**, *f.* floriculture || **-züchter**, *m.* florist, horticulturist || **-zwiebel**, *f.* (flower-)bulb.

blumenrot, *a.* pale-blue || mir ist ganz ~ vor den Augen, *(fam.)* I feel quite dizzy.

blumig, *a.* full of flowers, flowery. [florist.

Blumist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**,

Bluse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, blouse.

Blut, *n.*, -(e)s, blood || (Abstammung) family, race || ~ lassen, to bleed || ein junges ~, a young creature || bis aufs ~, *(fig.)* to the quick || mit kaltem -e, *(fig.)* in cold blood || böses ~ machen, *(fig.)* to breed ill blood || immer ruhig ~! *(fam.)* keep cool! keep your hair on! || kaltes ~ bewahren, *(fig.)* to keep one's temper || ~ schwitzen, *(fig.)* to exert every effort || (vor Angst) to be in extreme anxiety || bis aufs ~ peinigen, *(fig.)* to torment almost to death.

Blut, blut: *(in comp.)* meist blood- . . . || **-andrang**, *m.* rush of blood (to the head) || **-arm**, *a.* anæmic, bloodless || *(fig.)* extremely poor, poor as Job || **-armut**, *f.* *(med.)* anæmia || **-bad**, *n.* slaughter, massacre || **-befleckt**, *a.* blood-stained || **-blase**, *f.* blood-blister || **-durst**, *m.* bloodthirstiness || **-dürstig**, *a.* bloodthirsty || **-egel**, *m.* *(zool.)* leech || -egel setzen (an *acc.*), to apply leeches (to) || **-erguß**, *m.* hæmorrhage || **-fleck**, *m.* bloodstain || **-fink**, *m.* *(orn.)* bull-finch || **-fluß**, *m.* hæmorrhage || (weibliche Regel) courses, *pl.* || **-gefäß**, *n.* blood-vessel || **-geld**, *n.* price of blood || **-gericht**, *n.* criminal-court || **-gerüst**, *n.* scaffold || **-geschwür**, *n.* boil, furuncle || **-gier**, *f.* bloodthirstiness, sanguinary disposition || **-gierig**, *a.* bloodthirsty, sanguinary || **-hänfling**, *m.* *(orn.)* red-poll, redlinnet || **-harnen**, *n.* hæmaturia || **-hochzeit**, *f.* St. Bartholomew's Night || **-hund**, *m.* blood-hound || *(fig.)* bloody tyrant || **-husten**, *m.* blood-spitting || **-igel**, *m.* V. -egel || **-jung**, *a.* *(fig.)* very young || **-körperchen**, *n.* blood-corpuscle || **-kügelchen**, *n.* globule of blood || **-lache**, *f.* pool of blood || **-lassen**, *n.* blood-letting, bleeding || **-lauf**, *m.* circulation of the blood || **-leer**, **-los**, *a.* bloodless || **-mangel**, *m.* bloodlessness || **-nelke**, *f.* *(bot.)* blood-red pink || **-rache**, *f.* revenge for bloodshed || (in Italien) vendetta || **-reich**, *a.* plethoric || **-reinigend**, *a.* (blood-)purifying || **-reinigung**, *f.* purification of the blood || **-reinigungsmittel**, *n.* (blood-) purifier, alterative || **-richter**, *m.* criminal judge || **-rinne**, *f.* (an Waffen) fullering || **-rot**, *a.* blood-red, dark crimson || -rot werden, (erröten) to colour up to the eyes || **-rünstig**, *a.* bleeding, bloody || **-sauer**, *a.* *(fig.)* very laborious, very toilsome || **-sauger**, *m.* vampire || *(fig.)* blood-sucker || **-saugerei**, *f.* *(fig.)* blood-sucking || **-schande**, *f.* incest || **-schänder**, *m.* incestuous person || **-schänderisch**, *a.* incestuous || **-schuld**, *f.* blood-guilt || **-schwamm**, *m.*

(bot.) trimmed agaric || -= schwären, *m.* boil || -speien, -spucken, *n.* blood-spitting || -spur, *f.* bloodstain || -stillend, *a.* blood-stanching, styptic || -= stockung, *f.* stagnation of blood, hemostasia || -strom, *m.* torrent of blood || -sturz, *m.* hæmorrhage || einen ~ sturz haben, to break a blood-vessel || -tat, *f.* bloody deed || -triefend, *a.* bloody, reeking with blood || -umlauf, *m.* circulation of the blood || -unterlaufen, *a.* bloodshot || -urteil, *n.* sentence of death || -vergießen, *n.* bloodshed, slaughter || -vergiftung, *f.* pyæmia || -verlust, *m.* loss of blood || -warm, *a.* bloodhot || -wärme, *f.* blood-heat || -wasser, *n.* lymph, ichor || -= welle, *f.* wave of blood, blush || -wenig, *a.* extremely little || -wurst, *f.* black-pudding || -zeuge, *m.* martyr.

Blütchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* floret || (in der Haut) small pimple.

Blüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blossom, flower, bloom || (im Gesicht) pimple || *(fig.)* bloom, prime, zenith || (falsche Banknote) forged banknote || in der ~ stehen, to be in blossom || in der ~ der Jahre, *(fig.)* in the prime of life.

blüten, *v. n.* (h) to bleed || er wird ~ müssen, *(fig. & fam.)* I will make him bleed, pay (for it).

Blüten, blüten: *(in comp.)* meist flower- . . . || -knospe, *f.* flower-bud || -stand, *m.* inflorescence || -staub, *m.* pollen || -tragend, *a.* floriferous.

Blütezeit, *f* time of blowing, florescence.

Blüter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(med.)* person of plethoric habit.

blütig, *a.* bloody || -e Schlacht, *f.* sanguinary battle || ~ beißen (schlagen), to bite (flog) till the blood comes || ~ machen, to stain with blood.

Blüts, blüts: *(in comp.)* meist blood- . . . || -freund, -verwandte(r), *m.* kinsman, blood-relation || -freundschaft, -verwandtschaft, *f.* kinship, blood-relationship || -tropfen, *m.* drop of blood || -verwandt, *a.* allied by blood, kin.

Bö, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(mar.)* sudden squall, white squall.

Boa, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, *(zool.)* boa-constrictor || (Pelzkragen) boa.

Bock, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Böcke, buck || (Ziegen-) he-goat || *(tech.)* (Gerät) trestle, jack || (Turngerät) wooden horse || (Kutscher-) box-seat || (Sessel) high stool || (Marter-) rack || (Fehler) blunder, mistake || alter ~, *(fam. & b. s.)* old rake || steifer ~, *(fig. & fam.)* clumsy fellow || einen ~ schießen (machen), *(fig.)* to make a slip, a blunder || den ~ zum Gärtner machen (setzen), *(fig.)* to set the fox to keep the geese || in den ~ spannen, (zur Strafe) to put on the rack.

Böck, böck: -beinig, *a. (fig. & fam.)* pigheaded || -beinigkeit, *f.* pigheadedness || -bier, *n.* strong beer || -brücke, *f. (tech.)* trestle-bridge || -fell, *n.* goat-skin, buckskin || -flöte, *f.* flageolet || -geruch, *m.* goatish smell, rank smell || -leder, *n.* buckskin || -ledern, *a.* buckskin || *(fig.)* obstinate || -= leiter, *f.* double ladder || -= sprung, *m.* buck-jump, caper, odd leap || -sprünge machen, to caper, to gambol.

Böckchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, kid.

böcken, *v. n.* (h) to rut || *(fig.)* to be refractory, to kick.

böckig, *a.* smelling like a goat || *(fig.)* pigheaded.

Böcks: -beutel, *m.* leather-bag || (Wein) Würzburg wine || -horn, *n.* buck's horn || jdn. ins -horn jagen, *(fig.)* to intimidate, to bully one.

Böden, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Böden, bottom || (Erd-) ground || *(agr.)* soil || (Dach-) garret, granary, loft || *(fig.)* (Grundlage) base, basis || Grund und ~, land, property, real estate || dem ~ gleichmachen, to level to the ground || zu ~ drücken, to strike down || *(fig.)* to crush, to overwhelm || zu ~ sinken, to fall down.

Böden, böden: -fenster, *n.* dormer-window || -fläche, *f.* ground || -kammer, *f.* garret || -los, *a.* bottomless, fathomless || *(fig.)* unbounded, amazing || -los, *ad. (fig.)* exceedingly || -satz, *m.* sediment, dregs, grounds, lees, *pl.* || -= schlüssel, *m.* key of the loft || -verhältnisse, *n. pl.* nature of the ground *or* soil.

bödmen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Faß) to head (a cask) || *(mar.)* to raise money on bottomry.

Bodmerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* bottomry || -brief, *m.* bottomry-bond.

Böfist, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* puff-ball.

bög, 1. u. 3. Perf. *impf. sing.* v. biegen.

Bogen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~ (u. Bögen), *(arch.)* arch, vault || (Linie, Krümmung) curve || *(math.)* arc || (Geigen-) bow || (Papier, & *typ.*) sheet || (zum Schießen) long-bow, cross-bow || ~ fahren (schneiden), (auf dem Eise) to cut pigeon-wings || einen ~ beschreiben, to make a bend, to take a sweep.

Bogen, bogen: *(in comp.)* meist arch-..., bow-... || -fenster, *n.* bow-window || -förmig, *a.* arched, arch-shaped || -führung, *f. (mus.)* bowing || -= gang, *m.* arcade || -gewölbe, *n.* arched vault || -halle, *f.* portico || -lampe, *f. (el.)* arc-lamp || -licht, *n. (el.)* arc-light || -pfeiler, *m. (arch.)* arched buttress || -schießen, *n.* archery || -schuß, *m.* bow-shot || -schütz(e), *m.* archer, bowman || -sehne, *f.* bow-string || -sprung, *m.* (horse) pannade || -stellung, *f. (arch.)* arcade || -weise, *ad.* in *or* by sheets || -zahl, *f. (typ.)* signature.

bogig, *a.* bent, curved, arched.

Bohle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, board, plank.

bohlen, *v. a.* (h) to board, to plank.

Bohn: -bürste, *f.* rubbing-brush || -lappen, *m.* rubber || -wachs, *n.* polishing-wax.

Bohne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bean || grüne -n, *pl.* French beans, kidney-beans, *pl.* || blaue ~, *(mil.)* blue plum, leaden bullet || das ist keine ~ wert, *(fig.)* that is not worth the straw || nicht die ~ von etw. verstehen, *(fig.)* not to understand the first thing about a matter.

bohnen, *v. a.* (h) to rub with wax, to wax.

Bohnen, bohnen: *(in comp.)* meist bean- . . . || -stange, *f.* bean-prop || *(fig. & fam.)* maypole, gawk || -stroh, *n.* bean-straw || grob wie -stroh, *(fig.)* uncouth, very coarse.

Bohr: *(in comp.)* meist boring- . . . || -loch, *n.* bore-hole || -mehl, *n.* bore-dust || -muschel, *f. (zool.)* stone-borer || -späne, *m. pl.* bore-chips, *pl.* || -spitze, *f.* bit || -turm, *m. (tech.)* derrick.

bohren, *v. a.* (h) to bore, to drill || (Tunnel) to drive || in den Grund ~, *(mar.)* to sink || an jdm. ~, *(fig.)* to torment one.

Bohrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(tech.)* (Person) borer || (Werkzeug) borer, gimlet.

Bohrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boring, drilling.

Boi, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s, baize.

Boje, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* buoy.

Bóleine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bowline.

Bolero, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, bolero ||

(Hut) bolero || (Jackett) cycling-jacket.

Bólle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* bulb.

Bóller, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* small mortar || *(mar.)* timber head || mit –n (–schüssen) empfangen, to salute with a discharge of cannon.

bóllern, *v. n.* (h) *(mil.)* to rumble, to boom.

Bóllwerk, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mil.)* bastion, bulwark || (am Wasser) dam.

Bólus, *m.*, ~, bole, bolus.

Bólzen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Pfeil) bolt, arrow || (Nagel) bolt, pin || (des Plätteisens) heater.

Bombárde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bombard.

Bombardement (-mang), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, bombardment.

Bombardíer, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, bombardier || **–galiote**, *f.* *(mar. & mil.)* bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.

bombardíeren, *v. a.* (h) to bombard.

Bombardón, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(mus.)* bombardon.

Bombasín, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –s, bombasin(e).

Bombást, *m.*, –es, bombast.

bombástisch, *a.* bombastic(al).

Bómbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bomb-shell.

bómbenfest, –sicher, *a.* bomb-proof || *(fig. & fam.)* as sure as eggs are eggs.

Bón (bong), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(com.)* cheque, order.

Bonbón (bongbóng), *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, bonbon, sweetmeat.

Bonbón: –dose, –schachtel, *f.* box for sweetmeats || **–laden**, *m.* sweet-shop || **–tüte**, *f.* bag of sweets.

Bonbonniere (bongbonjāre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(Fr.)* comfit-box.

bonitíeren, *v. a.* (h) *(agr.)* to value, to tax.

Bónne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, nursery governess.

Bónze, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, bonze || *(fam.)* shaveling.

Böot, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e (u. Böte), boat.

Böots: *(in comp.)* meist boat- . . . || **–anker**, *m.* grapnel || **–knecht**, *m.* boatsman || **–leine**, *f.* tow-rope || **–leute**, *pl.*, **–mannschaft**, *f.* boat's-crew || **–mann**, *m.* boatswain || **–tau**, *n.* *(mar.)* painter.

Bōr, *n.*, –(e)s, *(chem.)* boron.

Bōr, bōr: –salbe, *f.* borax ointment || **–sauer**, *a.* boric || **–säure**, *f.* boric acid.

Bōrax, *m.*, –es, borax.

Bórd, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, brim, rim || *(mar.)* board || an ~ gehen, to go on board || über ~ werfen, to throw overboard || *(fig.)* to throw over.

Bórdbrett, *n.* bracket-board.

Bordéll, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, house of ill fame, brothel.

bordíeren, *v. a.* (h) to border, to trim, to lace.

Bordíerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, bordering, lacing, edging.

Bórg, *m.*, –(e)s, trust, credit || *(mar.)* preventer || auf ~ nehmen, to take on credit, to borrow || *(fam.)* to buy on tick.

bórgen, *v. a.* (h) (entlehnen) to borrow || (darleihen) to lend || ~ macht Sorgen, who goes a-borrowing goes a-sorrowing.

Bórger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, borrower.

bórgweise, *ad.* on credit, on trust.

Bórke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bark.

Bórken: –käfer, *m.* bark-scarab || **–tier**, *n.* sea-cow.

Bórn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, spring || (Brunnen) well.

bornírt, *a.* *(fig.)* borné, narrow-minded, Bœotian, weak-minded.

Bornírtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, stupidity, narrow-mindedness.

Bórretsch, *m.*, –es, *(bot.)* borage.

Börs, *m.*, **Börses**, *pl.* **Börse**, *(ich.)* perch.

Börse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Geld-) purse || *(com.)* exchange || auf der ~, on 'Change.

Börsen, börsen: *(in comp.)* meist exchange- . . . || **–bericht**, *m.* list of exchanges || **–blatt**, *n.* Money Market report || **–fähig**, *a.* qualified to attend 'Change || **–gebäude**, *n.* Exchange building, Royal Exchange || **–geschäfte**, *n. pl.* exchange-business || –geschäfte machen, to do business on 'Change || **–jobber**, *m.* stock-jobber || **–makler**, *m.* stock-broker || **–ordnung**, *f.* exchange-regulations, *pl.* || **–schwindel**, *m.* stock-exchange swindle || **–schwindler**, *m.* stag || **–spekulant, –spieler**, *m.* stock-jobber || **–spekulation**, *f.*, **–spiel**, *n.* stock-jobbing || **–zeitung**, *f.* financial paper || **–zettel**, *m.* market-report.

Bórst: –besen, *m.* hair-broom || **–wisch**, *m.* dust-brush, hearth-brush.

Bórste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bristle.

bórstig, *a.* bristly || *(fig.)* irritable, impetuous, easily angered.

Bórstigkeit, *f.*, ~, bristliness || *(fig.)* outburst *or* fit of anger.

Bórte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, border, galloon, lace || **–nmacher, –nwirker**, *m.* lace-maker.

bös, V. böse.

Bös, bös: –artig, *a.* malignant, ill-natured, wicked || (Tier) wild, vicious || (Krankheit) infectious || **–artigkeit**, *f.* malignity, wickedness || **–willig**, *a.* malevolent || **–willige Absicht**, *f.* wilful malice || **–willige Verlassung**, *f.* wilful desertion || **–willigkeit**, *f.* malevolence.

böschen, *v. a.* (h) to slope.

Böschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, scarp, slope.

böse, *a.* bad || (von Charakter) evil, ill, wicked || (erzürnt) (über, auf *acc.*, mit) angry, *(fam.)* cross (at, with) || das ~ Wesen, *(vulg.)* epilepsy || der ~ Feind, the devil || ~ tun, *(fam.)* to feign anger || jdn. ~ machen, to make one angry, *(fam.)* to rile one || es nicht ~ meinen, not to mean it nastily.

Böse(s), *n.*, –n, evil.

Bösewicht, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e(r), villain, ruffian || *(fam.)* wretch.

böshaft, *a.* spiteful, malicious, wicked, mischievous.

Bösheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, malice, maliciousness, wickedness.

Bostétt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(hort.)* shrubbery, bosket.

böslich, *ad.* maliciously || ~ verlassen, to abandon wilfully.

bossíeren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to model in wax, to emboss.

Bossíerer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, embosser.

böt, 1. u. 3. Pers. *impf. sing.* v. bieten.

Botánik, *f.*, ~, botany.

Botániker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, botanist.

botánisch, *a.* botanic(al).

Botanisírbüchse, –trommel, *f.* specimen-box.

botanisíeren, *v. n.* (h) to botanise.

Böte, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, messenger || der hinkende ~, *(fig.)* the lame post.

Böten: –amt, *n.* messenger's office || **–frau**, *f.* female messenger || **–gang**, *m.* errand || **–läufer**, *m.* runner, foot-post || **–lohn**, *m.* messenger's fee.

Bötin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, female messenger.

bötmäßig, *a.* subject to.

Bötmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, dominion, government.

Bötschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, message || (Auftrag) errand || (Amt) embassy || gute, frohe ~, good news, glad tidings, *pl.*

Bötschafter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, messenger || (diplomatischer) ambassador.

Bötschafterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, ambassadress.

Böttcher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cooper.

Böttcher: *(in comp.)* meist cooper's . . . || **-handwerk,** *n.* coopery || **-holz,** *n.* wood used by coopers || **-lohn,** *m.* cooperage.
Bóttich, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** vat, coop, tub.
Boudoir (budoär), *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-e** u. **-s,** boudoir.
Bouillón (bulijóng), *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-s,** broth, beef-tea.
***Bouquét,** V. Bukett.
Boutéille (butäije), *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** bottle.
***Bovísi,** V. Bofist.
Bówle (böle), *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** bowl || (Getränk) cup (iced cup, claret-cup, champagne-cup).
Bowling (böling), *n.,* **-s,** (Sport) bowling || **~** spielen, to bowl.
Bór: -handschuh, *m.* boxing-glove || **-kampf,** *m.* boxing-match || **-kunst,** *f.* pugilism.
bóxen, *v. n.* (h) to box, to spar.
Bóxer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** boxer, prize-fighter, pugilist.
***Bóy,** V. Boi.
brách, *a. (agr.)* fallow, unploughed || *(fig.)* neglected, unemployed. [von brechen.
brách, 1. u. 3. Pers. *impf. sing.*
Brách: -acker, *m.* fallow, fallow-ground || **-zeit,** *f.* fallowing-season.
Bráche, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(agr.)* fallow(ness).
brächen, *v. a.* (h) to fallow.
Brachiálgewalt, *f.* main force.
Brák, *n.,* **-(e)s;** **-gut,** *n. (com.)* (Ausschuß) refuse.
Brák(e), *m.,* **-en,** *pl.* **-en,**
Brácke, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** (bei der Jagd) hunting spaniel.
brácken, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to sort, to cast out, to choose.
Brácker, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** *(com.)* sorter.
brácig, *a.* brackish.
Brahmáne, Brahmíne, *m.,* **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** Brahman.
Brám: -segel, *n.* topgallant-sail || großes -segel, main-topgallant-sail || **-stenge,** *f.* topgallant-mast || **-stengenstag,** *m.* breast-back-stay.
Bramárbas, *m.,* **~,** *pl.* **-basse,** braggart, swaggerer.
bramarbasíeren, *v. n.* (h) to brag, to swagger.
Brand, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Bránde,** burning || (Feuersbrunst) fire, combustion, conflagration || (Holzbrand) fire-brand || *(med.)* gangrene || (kalter) mortification || *(agr.)* smut || **in ~** geraten, to take fire || **in ~** stecken, to set fire to.
Brand, bránd: *(in comp.)* meist fire-... || **-blase, -blatter,** *f.* blister || **-bock,** *m. (tech.)* fire-dog, andiron || **-brief,** *m.* incendiary letter || *(fam.)* begging letter || **-direktor,** *m.* fire-brigade superintendent || **-fleck,** *m.* burn, scald || **-fleckig,** *a.* having marks of burning || **-fuchs,** *m. (zool.)* brant-fox || (Pferd) sorrel-horse || **-kasse,** *f.* fire-insurance office || **-mal,** *n.* mark of burning, brand || *(fig.)* stigma || **-malerei,** *f.* wood-burning, poker-work || **-marken,** *v. a.* (h) to brand || *(fig.)* to stigmatise || **-markung,** *f.* stigmatisation || **-mauer,** *f.* fire-proof wall || **-opfer,** *n.* burnt-offering || **-ordnung,** *f.* laws and regulations *(pl.)* in case of fire || **-rakete,** *f. (mil.)* Congreve-rocket || **-salbe,** *f.* salve for burns || **-schaden,** *m.* damage or loss occasioned by fire || **-schatzen,** *v. a.* (h) to lay under contribution || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to rob, to mulct (one) || **-schatzung,** *f.* contribution || *(fig.)* extortion || **-sohle,** *f.* inner sole of a shoe || **-stätte, -stelle,** *f.* place where there has been a fire || **-steuer,** *f.* insurance-premium || **-stifter,** *m.* incendiary || **-stiftung,** *f.* arson, incendiarism || **-versicherung,** *f.* insurance against loss by fire || **-versicherungsanstalt,** *f.* fire-insurance office || **-wunde,** *f.* burn || **-zeichen,** *n.* signal of fire || (Mal) brand.
bránden, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to break into foam.
Bránder, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** *(mar.)* fire-ship.
bránding, *a. (agr.)* blighted || *(med.)* gangrenous || **~** riechen, schmecken, to smell of burning, to taste burnt.
Brándung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-en,** breakers *pl.,* surf, surge || **-s-welle,** *f.* breaker, roller.
Bránntwein, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** spirits, *pl.* || (Kognak) brandy.
Bránntwein: *(in comp.)* meist brandy- . . . || **-brenner,** *m.* distiller || **-brennerei,** *f.* distillery || **-flasche,** *f.* spirit-bottle || **-haus,** *n.,* **-schenke,** *f.* gin-shop, gin-palace.
bránstig, *a.* V. brandig.
Bráse, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(mar.)* brace || (Fisch) bream.
brássen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to brace (up).
Brát: -apfel, *m.* biffin, baking-apple || **-birne,** *f.* baking-pear || **-bock,** *m.* jack-frame, rack || **-fisch,** *m.* fried fish || **-hering,** *m.* red-herring || **-huhn,** *n.* roast-fowl || **-kartoffeln,** *f. pl.* roast-potatoes, *pl.* || **-ofen,** *m.* frying-oven || **-pfanne,** *f.* frying-pan || **-rost,** *m.* gridiron, grill || **-spieß,** *m.* roasting-spit || **-spill,** *n. (mar.)* windlass || **-wurst,** *f.* (pork *or* beef) sausage.
Bráten, 1. *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** roast-meat || den **~** riechen, *(fig.)* to smell a rat || **2.** **~,** *n.,* **-s,** roasting.
bráten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (am Feuer) to roast || (auf dem Rost) to broil || (im Ofen) to bake || (in der Pfanne) to fry || **das brat' mir einer 'nen Storch!** *(fig. & fam.)* well I never! that beats everything! || **~,** *v. n. irr.* (h) to be roasted.
Bráten: -brühe, *f.* sauce, gravy || **-fett,** *n.* fat of roast-meat || **-rock,** *m. (fam.)* Sunday *or* holiday-coat || **-schüssel,** *f.* dish for serving up roast-meat || **-wender,** *m.* turnspit, jack.
Brátling, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(ich.)* sprat.
Brátsche, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n.** *(mus.)* viol || **-nspieler,** *m.* violist.
***Brátzel,** V. Brezel.
Bráu, bráu: -berechtigt, *a.* having the privilege of brewing || **-bottich,** *m.* vat, ale-vat || **-gerechtigkeit,** *f.* privilege of brewing || **-haus,** *n.* brewery || **-herr,** *m.* master of a brewery || **-innung,** *f.* corporation of brewers || **-kessel,** *m.* brew-kettle, copper for brewing || **-knecht,** *m.* brewer's man || **-meister,** *m.* brew-master, brewer || **-ordnung,** *f.* regulations *(pl.)* for brewing || **-pfanne,** *f.* brewing-copper, brewing-pan.
Bráuch, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Bräuche,** usage, custom, practice.
bráuchbar, *a.* fit for use, useful. [ness, fitness.
Bráuchbarkeit, *f.,* **~,** useful-
bráuchen, *v. a.* (h) to use, to make use of || (zu) to employ (for) || (Arzneі) to take || (nötig haben) to need, to want || (Zeit) to take || (verbrauchen) to consume || **wir ~ nicht zu sagen . . .,** needless to say that . . . || **sich ~ lassen,** to comply with, to lend oneself to.
bráuen, *v. a.* (h) to brew || (Schnaps) to distil || *(fig.)* to plot.
Bráuer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** brewer.
Brauerei, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-en,** brewery.
bráun, *a.* brown || (Pferd) bay || **-e Butter,** *f.* fried butter || **~ und blau schlagen,** to beat black and blue || **~ werden,** (von der Sonne) to become sunburnt.
Bráun, bráun: *(in comp.)* meist brown(-) . . . || **-äugig,** *a.* brown-eyed || **-bier,** *n.* brown beer, stout || **-gefleckt,** *a.*

brown-speckled || **-gelb**, *a.* yellowish-brown, fallow || **-=haarig**, *a.* brown-haired || **-=kohl**, *m.* kale, bore-cole || **-=kohle**, *f.* brown coal || **-rot**, *a.* brownish-red || **-=scheckt**, *f.* *(zool.)* piebald horse || **-=schwarz**, *a.* dark-brown || **-=stein**, *m.* *(min.)* manganese || **-steinclement**, *n.* *(el.)* Leclanche's battery.

Bräune, *f.*, ~, brown colour, brownness || *(med.)* quinsy, croup.

bräunen, *v. a.* (h) to make brown || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become brown.

Bräus, *m.*, **Bräuses**, bustle, tumult.

Bräusche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bump, bruise.

Bräuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, fermentation || (der Gießkanne) rose || (Dusche) shower-bath.

Bräuse, **bräuse: -bad**, *n.* shower-bath || **-jahre**, *n. pl.* stormy youthful days, *pl.* || **-kopf**, *m.* hot-headed fellow || **-köpfig**, *a.* hot-headed, impetuous || **-limonade**, *f.* effervescent lemonade || **-pulver**, *n.* soda-powder || *(med.)* Seidlitz powder.

bräusen, *v. n.* (h) to roar, to rush || (von Gasen) to effervesce || *(fig.)* to bluster || es braust mir in den Ohren, my ears hum.

bräusend, *a.* roaring, boisterous.

Braut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Bräute**, betrothed, fiancée || (am Hochzeitstage) bride || ~ sein, to be engaged to be married.

Braut, **braut:** *(in comp.)* bridal ..., nuptial ... || **-bett**, *n.* bridal bed || **-führer**, *m.* groom's man, best man || **-=führerin**, *f.* bridesmaid || **-gemach**, *n.* bridal chamber || **-=geschenk**, *n.* wedding-present || **-jungfer**, *f.* bridesmaid || **-=kammer**, *f.* bridal chamber || **-kleid**, *n.* wedding-dress || **-=kranz**, *m.* bridal garland || **-=leute**, *pl.* V. **-paar** || **-nacht**, *f.* wedding-night || **-paar**, *n.* betrothed couple || (am Hochzeitstage) bride and bridegroom || **-schatz**, *m.* dower, dowry || **-=schau**, *f.* inspection of the bride || auf die -schau gehen, to look out for a wife || **-schleier**, *m.* bridal veil || **-schmuck**, *m.* nuptial ornaments, *pl.* || **-staat**, *m.* bridal attire || **-stand**, *m.* betrothed state || **-werber**, *m.* suitor, wooer.

Bräutigam, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, betrothed, fiancé, intended || (am Hochzeitstage) bridegroom.

bräutlich, *a.* bridal, nuptial.

brav, *a.* brave, courageous || (ehrlich) honest || (artig) good || ~, *ad.* well || ~! very good!

Bravheit, *f.*, ~, bravery, courage, gallantry.

bravissimo! *(It.)* very well done!

bravo! *(It.)* bravo! well done!

Bravour (brawūr), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Bravourstücke**, courage, valour.

Bravour: -arie, *f.* *(mus.)* bravura || **-stück**, *n.* feat of strength || *(mus.)* bravura.

Brech: -arznei, *f.* emetic || **-bohne**, *f.* kidney-bean, French bean || **-durchfall**, *m.* cholerine || **-eisen**, *n.* crow-bar || **-mittel**, *n.* emetic || *(fig. & fam.)* (von Personen) dreadful person, perfect horror || **-nuß**, *f.* vomiting-nut || **-pulver**, *n.* emetic powder || **-reiz**, *m.* retching || **-ruhr**, *f.* cholera nostras || **-stange**, *f.* crow-bar || **-weinstein**, *m.* emetic tartar || **-zeug**, *n.* *(tech.)* tools for breaking open, house-breaker's tools, *pl.*

brechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(& fig.)* to break || (Blumen, Früchte) to pluck, to gather || (Brief, Papier) to fold || *(phys.)* to refract || *(med.)* to vomit || die Ehe ~, to commit adultery || seinen Eid ~, to forswear oneself, to violate one's oath || etw. übers Knie ~, *(fig.)* to hurry through, to make short work of a thing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to break, to be broken, to burst || (h) mit jdm. ~, to break with one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to vomit, to retch || *(phys.)* to be refracted.

brecherlich, *a.* inclined to vomit.

Brechung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(phys.)* refraction.

Brei, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pap, porridge || *(med.)* pulp.

Brei, brei: -artig, *a.* pulpy || **-umschlag**, *m.* cataplasm, poultice || **-weich**, *a.* soft as pap || *(fig.)* very sentimental, lackadaisical.

breiig, *a.* pappy || *(med.)* pulpy.

breit, *a.* broad || (geräumig) wide || (weitschweifig) diffuse || jdn. ~ schlagen, *(fam.)* to talk one over || etwas ~ treten, *(fig.)* to spin a thing out || sich ~ machen, to be puffed up with pride, to boast, to strut || *(fig.)* to give oneself airs, to lay down the law, to kick up a dust || zwei Meter ~, two metres broad *or* wide.

Breit, breit: *(in comp.)* meist broad(-) . . . || **-beinig**, *a.* straddle-legged || **-schult(e)rig**, *a.* broad-shouldered || **-seite**, *f.* broadside || **-spurig**, *a.* *(rail.)* broad-gauge || *(fig.)* haughty, overbearing || (in Worten) wordy.

Breite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, breadth || (Weite) width || *(geog.)* latitude || (in der Rede) verbosity, diffuseness.

breiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread || (breit hinlegen) to extend.

Breiten: -grad, *m.* *(geog.)* degree of latitude || **-kreis**, *m.* *(geog.)* parallel.

Brems: *(in comp.)* meist brake- . . . || **-vorrichtung**, *f.* brake.

Bremse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(zool.)* gad-fly || *(rail.)* brake || (für Pferde) barnacle || die ~ anlegen, *(rail.,* Wagen 2c.) to apply the brake.

bremsen, *v. a.* (h) *(rail.,* Wagen 2c.) to put on the brake.

Bremser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(rail.)* brake(s)man.

Brenn, brenn: *(in comp.)* meist burning- . . . || **-apparat**, *m.* (Holzmalerei) tools *(pl.)* for wood-etching || **-eisen**, *n.* branding-iron || (für die Haare) curling-irons, *pl.* || **-glas**, *n.* *(phys.)* burning-glass || **-holz**, *n.* firewood, fuel || **-material**, *n.* fuel || **-nessel**, *f.* *(bot.)* stinging-nettle || **-nesselkur**, *f.* urtication || **-ofen**, *m.* kiln || **-öl**, *n.* lamp-oil || **-punkt**, *m.* *(phys.)* focus || in einen -punkt sammeln, to focus || **-schere**, *f.* curling-irons, *pl.* || **-spiegel**, *m.* *(phys.)* burning-mirror || **-stoff**, *m.* fuel || **-weite**, *f.* *(phys.)* focal distance.

brennbar, *a.* combustible.

Brennbarkeit, *f.*, ~, combustibleness, combustibility.

brennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burn || (verbrühen) to scald || (jucken) to smart || *(med.)* to cauterise || (Branntwein) to distil || (Haar) to curl || (Kaffee) to roast || (Kohlen) to char || (Ziegel) to bake, to burn || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to burn, to be burning || (brennbar sein) to be combustible || (anbrennen) to catch fire || (von Nesseln) to sting || wo brennt es? where is the fire? || es brennt ihm auf die Nägel, *(fig.)* he is hard up || sich rein *or* weiß ~, to exonerate oneself.

brennend, *a.* burning || (vom Auge) sparkling || (von Farben) glaring || **-es** Verlangen, *n.* eager longing || **-e** Liebe, *f.* *(bot.)* scarlet lychnis.

Brenner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Schnaps-) distiller || *(tech.)* burner || (Ziegel-) brick-burner.

Brennerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, distillery.
Brêntgans, *f.* *(orn.)* brent-goose, barnacle.
brênzeln, *v. n.* (h) to smell *or* taste of burning.
brênzlich, *a.* smelling *or* tasting of burning.
Brêsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, breach || ~ schießen, to make a breach.
Brêtt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, board, plank || (zum Servieren) salver || (zum Spielen) board, table || die **-er**, *(theat.)* the stage || auf einem **-e**, *(fig.)* in a lump sum || einen Stein im **-e** haben bei jdm., to be in great favour with one, to be in one's good books || ein ~ vorm Kopfe haben, *(fig.)* to be stupid, to be dull of comprehension || über die **-er** gehen, *(theat.)* to be put on the boards.
Brêtt: -mühle, *f.* saw-mill || **-säge**, *f.* pit-saw || **-schaukel**, *f.* see-saw || **-schneider**, *m.* sawyer || **-spiel**, *n.* draughts, *pl.* || (Dambrett) draught-board || **-stein**, *m.* (Damspiel) man.
Brêtter: -bude, *f.* booth || **-verschlag**, *m.*, **-wand**, *f.* partition of boards.
Brêve, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s** u. **-n**, apostolical brief.
Brevîer, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, breviary.
Brêzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cracknel.
Brêzel: -backen, *n.*; das geht wie's **-backen**, *(fig. & fam.)* that is as easy as falling off a log || **-frau**, *f.* cracknel-seller.
brich, *imp. sing.* von brechen.
bricht, 3. Pers. *pres. sing.* von brechen.
Brîcke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(ich.)* lamprey.
Brief, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, letter || ein ~ Nadeln, a paper of needles *or* pins || unter ~ und Siegel, under hand and seal || jdm. ~ und Siegel geben, *(fig.)* to pledge oneself (in writing) to one, to assure positively.
Brief, brief: -(*in comp.*) meist letter-... || **-adel**, *m.* nobility by patent || **-annahme**, *f.* (Schalter) receiving-window || **-aufschrift**, *f.* address || **-beschwerer**, *m.* letter-presser, letter-weight || **-beutel**, *m.* letter-bag || **-bogen**, *m.* sheet of note-paper || **-bote**, *m.* letter-carrier || **-buch**, *n.* letter-book, letter copy-book || **-fach**, *n.* pigeon-hole || (bei der Post) private pigeon-hole at a post-office || **-form**, *f.* epistolary style || **-geheimnis**, *n.* inviolability of letters || **-geld**, *n.* postage || **-halter**, *m.* letter-clip, letter-rack || **-kasten**, *m.* letter-box || *(Am.)* post-box || **-kastenonkel**, *m.* *(fam.)* correspondence-editor || **-kopierbuch**, *n.* letter-book || **-kuvert**, *n.* envelope || **-marke**, *f.* stamp, postage-stamp || **-markenalbum**, *n.* postage-stamp album || **-markensammler**, *m.* stamp-collector, philatelist || **-markensammlung**, *f.* stamp-collection || **-papier**, *n.* note-paper, post-paper || **-porto**, *n.* postage || **-post**, *f.* letter-post || *(Am.)* mail || **-steller**, *m.* letter-writer || (Buch) guide to letter-writing, letter-writer || **-stil**, *m.* epistolary style || **-tabak**, *m.* tobacco in packets || **-tasche**, *f.* letter-case || **-taube**, *f.* carrier-pigeon, homing-pigeon || **-träger**, *m.* letter-carrier, postman || **-umschlag**, *m.* cover, envelope || **-wage**, *f.* letter-balance, letter-scales, *pl.* || **-wechsel**, *m.* correspondence || mit jdm. in ~wechsel stehen, to be in correspondence with one.
Briefchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, note.
briflich, *a.* epistolary || ~, *ad.* by letter.
Briefschaften, *pl.* letters, papers, documents, *pl.*
briet, 1. u. 3. Pers. *impf. sing.* von braten.
Brigāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, brigade.
Brigadier (brigadjē), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, brigadier-general.
Brigantîne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* brigantine.
Brigg, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, brig.
Brillánt (briljánt), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, brilliant.
brillánt, *a.* brilliant.
Brillánt: -nadel, *f.* diamond tie-pin || **-schmuck**, *m.* set of brilliants.
brillantîeren, *v. a.* (h) (Diamanten) to cut into angles.
Brille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spectacles, *pl.*, pair of spectacles || (des Aborts) seat || die ~ aufsetzen, to put on one's spectacles.
Brillen: *(in comp.)* meist spectacle-... || **-einfassung**, *f.*, **-gestell**, *n.* frame || **-schlange**, *f.* *(zool.)* crowned serpent, Naja || **-schleifer**, *m.* spectacle-glass cutter.
brillîeren, *v. n.* (h) to sparkle || *(fig. & fam.)* to cut a dash.
bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring || (hervor-) to produce || (an einen Ort) (etw.) to carry, to take (into, to) || (jdn.) to conduct (to) || (unter Bedeckung) to convey || (Geschenke) to present || ein Opfer ~, to make a sacrifice || Zinsen ~, *(com.)* to yield || etw. an sich ~, to acquire, to get possession of (a thing) || an den Bettelstab ~, to reduce to beggary || etw. an den Mann ~, *(fig.)* to dispose of a thing || jdn. auf andere Gedanken ~, to divert one's thoughts into another channel || jdn. auf den Gedanken ~, to put one in mind of, to suggest a thing to one || etw. auf die Bahn, aufs Tapet ~, *(fig.)* to bring on the tapis || jdn. auf seine Seite ~, to bring one over to one's side || jdn. um etw. ~, to deprive one of a thing, to do one out of a thing || jdn. ums Leben ~, to put one to death, to kill one || jdn. außer sich ~, to put one beside himself || etw. aus jdm. heraus ~, to get something out of one || in Gang ~, to set going, to bring up || zum Gehorsam ~, to break in, to subdue, to teach obedience to || etw. über sich ~, etw. übers Herz ~, to find it in one's heart to do a thing || zu Papier ~, to put to *or* on paper || in Sicherheit ~, to bestow in a place of safety, to secure || an den Tag ~, to bring to light || jdn. ins Unglück ~, to make one miserable, to undo one || etw. vor sich ~, to get on in the world, to make one's way || zustande ~, to bring about, to effect, to bring to pass || zur Verzweiflung ~, to reduce to despair || zuwege ~, to bring about, to effect || zur Welt ~, to bring forth || ~, *v. n.* (h); es weit ~, to get on in the world, to attain to something great || es zu etw. ~, to make one's way.
Bringer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bearer, carrier.
Brise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, light breeze, cat's paw.
bröckelig, *a.* crumbling.
bröckeln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.
Bröcken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bit, piece || *(min.)* fragment || (von Brot) crumb || lateinische ~, scraps *(pl.)* of Latin.
bröcken, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.
bröckenweise, *ad.* crumb by crumb, piecemeal.
bröcklig, *a.* crumbling.
***Brōd** ꝛc., V. Brot ꝛc.
Brödel, Brödem, Bröden, *m.*, **-s**, steam, vapour, exhalation.
brödeln, *v. n.* (h) to bubble.
Brokāt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, brocade.
brokāten, *a.* brocaded.
Brōm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *(chem.)* bromine.
Brómbeere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* blackberry.

Brómbeerstrauch, *m.* bramble, blackberry-bush.

Bronchiálkatarrh, *m.* *(med.)* bronchial catarrh.

Brónze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bronze.

Brónze, brónze: *(in comp.)* meist bronze(-)... || **–farben**, *a.* bronze-coloured || **–zeit**, *f.* bronze-age.

bronzíeren, *v. a.* (h) to paint the colour of bronze, to bronze.

Brósam, *m. & n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, **Brósame**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (meist **Brósamen**, *pl.*) crumb.

Brósche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, brooch.

Bróschen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sweet-bread.

broschíeren, *v. a.* (h) to sew.

Broschúre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, stitched book, paper-back || (Flugschrift) pamphlet, leaflet || **–n-schreiber**, *m.* pamphleteer.

bröseln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble, to crum.

Bröt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, bread || (Laib) loaf || *(fig.)* living, livelihood || sein eigenes ~ essen, to be one's own master || fremdes ~ essen, to serve || sein ~ haben, to have enough to live on || sein ~ verdienen, to get one's livelihood || jdn. um sein ~ bringen, to take one's bread out of one's mouth.

Bröt, bröt: *(in comp.)* meist bread-... || **–backen**, *n.* baking of bread || **–bäcker**, *m.* baker || **–bäckerei**, *f.* bakery || **–baum**, *m.* *(bot.)* bread-fruit tree || **–beutel**, *m.* food-bag || **–brei**, *m.* panada || **–dieb**, *m.* underseller || **–erwerb**, *m.* getting one's livelihood, making one's living || **–herr**, *m.* master, employer || **–kammer**, *f.* bread-room || **–korb**, *m.* bread-basket || jdm. den –korb höher hängen, *(fig.)* to put one on short allowance || **–krume**, *f.* bread-crumb || **–kruste**, *f.* V. –rinde || **–kuchen**, *m.* muffin || **–los**, *a.* unemployed || jdn. –los machen, to throw one out of employment || **–losigkeit**, *f.* want of work || **–mangel**, *m.* scarcity of bread || **–messer**, *n.* bread-knife, table-knife || **–neid**, *m.* professional envy, trade envy || **–rinde**, *f.* bread-crust || **–sack**, *m.* pouch || **–schieber**, *m.* baker's peel || **–schnitte**, *f.* slice of bread || (geröstete) toast || **–schrank**, *m.* bread cupboard, pantry || **–studium**, *n.* subject studied for the purpose of earning money by it || **–suppe**, *f.* panada || **–taxe**, *f.* bread-assize || **–teig**, *m.* bread-dough || **–torte**, *f.* bread-tart || **–wasser**, *n.* toast-water || **–wissenschaft**, *f.* learned profession from which one's income is derived || **–zucker**, *m.* loaf-sugar.

Brötchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small loaf || (Semmel) roll || belegtes ~, sandwich.

Brouillón (brulJóng), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, rough-draft || *(com.)* waste-book.

brr! whoa!

Brúch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Brüche**, breaking || (Riß) breach || *(fig.)* rupture || *(chir.)* hernia || (Bein-2c.) fracture || *(math.)* fraction || (Sumpf) moor, marsh || (Stein-) quarry || (im Papier) crease, wrinkle || einen ~ einrichten, *(chir.)* to reduce *or* set a fracture || zum ~ kommen, to come to a rupture || in die Brüche gehen, *(fig.)* to come to naught, to go to water.

Brúch, brúch: *(in comp.)* meist broken ... || **–anlage**, *f.* *(med.)* disposition to hernia || **–band**, *n.* *(med.)* truss, suspender || **–beere**, *f.* *(bot.)* whortleberry || **–fläche**, *f.* surface of fracture || **–rechnung**, *f.* fractional arithmetic || **–schiene**, *f.* *(chir.)* splint || **–stein**, *m.* quarry-stone, ashlar || **–steinmauer**, *f.* rubble-wall || **–stelle**, *f.* fracture || **–strich**, *m.* *(math.)* fraction-stroke || **–stück**, *n.* fragment, scrap || **–stückweise**, *ad.* fragmentarily, in *or* by fragments || **–teil**, *m.* *(math.)* fraction || **–zahl**, *f.* *(math.)* fraction.

brúchig, *a.* full of breaks, brittle || (von Metallen) flawy.

Brúcke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(& fig.)* bridge || jdm. die ~ treten, *(fig.)* to support one.

Brúcken: *(in comp.)* meist bridge-... || **–bau**, *m.* bridge-building, art of building bridges || **–bogen**, *m.* arch of a bridge || **–boot**, *n.* pontoon || **–geländer**, *n.* rails, *pl.* || **–geld**, *n.* bridge-toll || **–geldeinnehmer**, *m.* toll-gatherer || **–glied**, *n.* *(mil.)* floating pier || **–joch**, *n.* props *(pl.)* of a bridge || **–kopf**, *m.* *(mil.)* bridge-head, *tête-de-pont* || **–lehne**, *f.* parapet, balustrade || **–pfeiler**, *m.* pier || **–schanze**, *f.* barbican || **–wage**, *f.* scale-beam, patent weighing-machine || **–zoll**, *m.* bridge-toll.

Brúder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Brüder**, brother || (Mönch) friar || leiblicher ~, full brother || lustiger ~, *(fig.)* jolly fellow, boon companion || unter Brüdern wert sein, *(fig.)* to be fully worth, to be a bargain at || ~ Liederlich, *(fig.)* debauchee.

Brúder, brúder: –herz, *n.* (als Anrede) dear brother || **–kind**, *n.* nephew || (weiblich) niece || **–kuß**, *m.* fraternal kiss || **–liebe**, *f.* brotherly love || **–mord, –mörder**, *m.* fratricide || **–mörderisch**, *a.* fratricidal || **–volk**, *n.* nation of the same blood, cousins (across the sea), *pl.*

Brüderchen, Brüderlein, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little brother.

Brüdergemeinde, *f.* United (Moravian) Brethren, *pl.*

brüderlich, *a.* brotherly, fraternal.

Brüderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, brotherliness.

Brüderschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, brotherhood, confraternity || mit jdm. ~ machen, to fraternise with one, to thee and thou one another.

Brúders: –sohn, *m.* nephew || **–tochter**, *f.* niece.

Brúh: –faß, *n.* scalding-tub || **–futter**, *n.* scalded fodder || **–heiß, –warm**, *a.* boiling-hot, scalding-hot || *(fig.)* brand-new || **–kartoffeln**, *f. pl.* potatoes (*pl.*) boiled in broth || **–näpfchen**, *n.* sauce-boat.

Brühe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, juice || (Fleisch-) broth || (Braten-) gravy || eine lange ~ machen, *(fam.)* to spin a long yarn.

brühen, *v. a.* (h) to scald || (Fleisch) to boil down || (Wäsche) to wash in lye.

Brüllaffe, *m.* *(zool.)* howling monkey.

brüllen, *v. n.* (h) to roar || (von Kühen) to low, to bellow || (von Menschen) to brawl || (plärren) to howl.

Brúmm: –bär, –bart, *m.* *(fig.)* grumbler, growler || **–baß**, *m.* full-organ || (Instrument) bombardon || **–eisen**, *n.* Jew's-harp || **–fliege**, *f.* dung-fly, blue-bottle || **–kreisel**, *m.* humming-top || **–ochse**, *m.* *(fam.)* blockhead || **–schädel**, *m.* *(fig. & fam.)* headache following on a drinking-bout.

brúmmen, *v. n.* (h) (von Hummeln 2c.) to hum || (von Bären u. Menschen) to growl, to grumble || *(fam.)* (im Gefängnis) to be in quod || in den Bart ~, to mutter to oneself || mir brummt der Kopf, my head whirls.

Brúmmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* grumbler || (Fliege) dung-fly.

brúmmig, *a.* *(fig.)* grumbling, cross, snarlish.

brúnétt, *a.* brownish.

Brúnétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, brunette.

Brúnft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Brünfte**, (bei der Jagd) rut || in der ~ sein, to be rutting.

Brúnft: –hirsch, *m.* rutting-stag || **–zeit**, *f.* rutting-time.

brúnsten, *v. n.* (h) to rut.

Brünierеisen, *n.*, **-stahl**, *m.* burnisher.

brünieren, *v. a.* (h) to burnish, to polish.

Brúnnen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, well || (Fontäne) fountain || (Bad) mineral waters, *pl.* || den ~ brauchen, to drink the waters, to use the waters || in den ~ fallen, *(fig.)* to be disappointed, to be a fool for one's pains.

Brúnnen: *(in comp.)* meist well-... || **-anstalt**, *f.* watering-place || **-arzt**, *m.* physician of a watering-place || **-bau**, *m.* well-sinking || **-bohrer**, *m.* well-borer || **-einfassung**, *f.* curb || **-gast**, *m.* visitor at a watering-place || **-gräber**, *m.* well-digger || **-kresse**, *f. (bot.)* water-cresses, *pl.* || **-kur**, *f.* use of mineral waters || die -kur brauchen, to use mineral waters || **-meister**, *m.* inspector of the wells || **-quell**, *m.* source || **-räumer**, *m.* well-cleanser || **-röhre**, *f.* pipe of a pump, conduit-pipe || **-salz**, *n.* spring-salt || **-schwengel**, *m.* swipe of a well || **-stange**, *f.* pole of a draw-well || **-wasser**, *n.* pump-water, spring-water || **-zeit**, *f.* season (for drinking the waters).

Brúnst, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Brünste**, sexual desire || (der Tiere) rut || *(fig.)* ardent passion.

brünstig, *a.* rutty, ruttish || *(fig.)* ardent, fervent.

Brünstigkeit, *f.*, **~**, ruttishness || *(fig.)* ardent passion.

Brúst, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Brüste**, breast || (Organe der ~) chest || (Busen) bosom || (vom Geflügel) brisket || *(fig.)* heart, soul || jdn. an die ~ drücken, to press one to one's bosom || die ~ geben (reichen), to give suck to || es auf der ~ haben, to have a cold *or* pain in the chest || sich in die ~ werfen, *(fig.)* to puff out one's chest.

Brúst, brúst: *(in comp.)* meist breast-(chest-)... || **-arznei**, *f.* pectoral medicine || **-beere**, *f. (bot.)* jujube || **-bein**, *n.* breast-bone, sternum || (vom Geflügel) merry-thought || **-beklemmung**, *f.* oppression of the chest || **-beschwerde**, *f.* complaint in the chest || **-bild**, *n.* half-length picture || (in Stein) bust || **-blatt**, *n. (tech.)* breast-plate || *(an.)* breast-bone || **-bonbon**, *n.* cough-lozenge || **-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the chest || **-fell**, *n.* diaphragm || **-fellentzündung**, *f.* pleurisy || **-geschwür**, *n.* pectoral sore, ulcer in the lungs || **-gurt**, *m.* (des Pferdes) chest-strap || **-harnisch**, *m.* breast-plate, cuirass || **-höhle**, *f.* thorax || **-honig**, *m.* pectoral honey || **-kasten**, *m.* thorax || **-kern**, *m.* (vom Geflügel) brisket || **-knochen**, *m.* breast-bone || **-krank**, *a.* suffering from a disease of the chest || **-krankheit**, *f.* lung-complaint || (Schwindsucht) consumption || **-krause**, *f.* frill || **-latz**, *m.* stomacher || (für Kinder) bib || **-leder**, *n.* leather-apron || **-lehne**, *f. (tech.)* breast-wall, parapet || **-messer**, *m.* stethometer || **-mittel**, *n.* pectoral remedy || **-muskel**, *m.* pectoral muscle || **-packung**, *f. (med.)* cold-water compress for the chest || **-pflaster**, *n.* chest-plaster || **-pulver**, *n.* powder for clearing the chest (liquorice-powder, etc.) || **-reinigend**, *a.* expectorant || **-schild**, *n.* shield || (von Dienstmännern) badge || **-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the chest || **-stimme**, *f.* natural voice || **-tee**, *m.* pectoral tea || **-ton**, *m.* natural voice || im -ton der Überzeugung, *(fig.)* in a voice of deep conviction || **-trank**, *m.* decoction for the chest || **-umfang**, *m.* chest-measurement || **-warze**, *f.* nipple, teat || **-wassersucht**, *f.* pectoral dropsy || **-weh**, *n.* V. **-schmerz** || **-wehr**, *f.* breast-work.

brüsten, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit *dat.*, über *acc.*) to boast, to be proud (of), to plume oneself (on).

Brüstung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, parapet.

Brut, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, brood, hatch || (Fisch) fry || *(fig.)* *(b. s.)* brood, set || in der ~ sein, to be sitting, hatching || eine ~ Vögel, a covey of birds.

Brut: **-henne**, *f.* brood-hen || **-maschine**, *f.* incubator, chicken-raising apparatus || **-ofen**, *m.* hatching-oven || **-stätte**, *f.* breeding-place || *(fig.)* hot-bed || **-zeit**, *f.* brooding-time.

brutal, *a.* brutal.

Brutalität, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, brutality.

brüten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to brood || *(fig.)* to brood (über, over, on).

brutto, *ad. (com.)* brutto.

Brutto: **-einnahme**, *f.* gross receipts, *pl.* || **-gewicht**, *n.* gross-weight || **-preis**, *m.* long price.

bst! hist! hush!

Bübchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little boy, baby.

Bube, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, boy, lad || (in der Karte) knave || (Schurke) rogue, rascal.

bubenhaft, *a.* boyish || *(b. s.)* knavish, rascally.

Bubenstreich, *m.*, **-stück**, *n.*, **Bubereі**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, *(fig.)* *(b. s.)* knavery, roguery, knavish trick.

bübisch, *a.* mischievous, knavish.

Buch, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Bücher**, book || (~ Papier) quire || über den Büchern liegen, *(fig.)* to be fond of study || wie es im -e steht, *(fig.)* complete, perfect.

Buch, buch: *(in comp.)* **1.** meist book-... || **-binder**, *m.* bookbinder || **-binderei**, *f.* bookbindery || **-binderhandwerk**, *n.* trade of a bookbinder || **-binderware**, *f.* stationery goods, *pl.* || **-binderwerkstatt**, *f.* bookbindery || **-drama**, *n.* drama not intended for the stage || **-drucker**, *m.* printer || (Schriftsetzer) typographer || **-druckerei**, *f.* printing-office || **-druckerfarbe**, **-druckerschwärze**, *f.* printing-ink || **-druckerkunst**, *f.* art of printing, typography || **-druckerpresse**, *f.* printing-press || **-führer**, *m.* book-keeper || **-führung**, *f.* book-keeping || einfache -führung, book-keeping by single entry || doppelte -führung, book-keeping by double entry || **-gelehrsamkeit**, *f.* book-learning || **-gelehrt**, *a.* book-learned, bookish || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* savant || **-gewerbe**, *n.* book *or* printing industry || **-halten**, *n.* book-keeping || **-halter**, *m.* book-keeper || **-halterei**, *f.* book-keeper's office || **-handel**, *m.* book-trade || **-händler**, *m.* bookseller || (Verlags-) publisher || **-händlerbörse**, *f.* (in London) Stationer's Hall || **-handlung**, *f.* bookseller's shop || (Verlags-) publishing house || **-laden**, *m.* bookseller's shop || **-macher**, *m.* bookmaker || **-macherei**, *f.* bookmaking || **-schuld**, *f.* book-debt || **-schuldner**, *m.* book-debtor || **-stabe**, *m.* V. Buchstabe || **-titel**, *m.* title of a book || **-wissen**, *n.* bookish lore || **-zeichen**, *n.* bookmark(er) || **2.** meist beech-... || **-eichel**, *f. (bot.)* beech-nut || **-esche**, *f. (bot.)* white-beech || **-fink**, *m. (orn.)* chaffinch || **-marder**, *m. (zool.)* pine-martin || **-mast**, *f.* buckmast || **-weizen**, *m. (bot.)* buckwheat.

Buche, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, beech, beech-tree.

Büchelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, booklet, small book.

büchen, *a.* beechen.

buchen, *v. a.* (h) to book, to enter.

Buchenwald, *m.* beech-wood.

Bücher: -abschluß, *m. (com.)* balancing of books || **-auktion**, *f.* trade-sale || **-beschreiber**, *m.* bibliographer || **-beschreibung**, *f.* bibliography || **-brett**, *n.* bookshelf, book-stand || **-dieb**, *m. (fig.)* plagiarist || **-diebstahl**, *m. (fig.)* plagiarism || **-freund**, *m.* lover of books || **-gestell**, *n.* V. **-brett** || **-handel**, *m.* book-trade || (mit alten Büchern) second-hand book-trade || **-händler**, *m.* second-hand bookseller || **-kenner**, *m.* judge of books, bibliographer || **-kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of books, bibliography || **-kram**, *m.* V. **-handel** || **-kunde**, *f.* V. **-kenntnis** || **-narr**, *m.* bibliomaniac || **-saal**, *m.* library || **-sammlung**, *f.* collection of books, library || **-schrank**, *m.* bookcase || **-sprache**, *f.* bookish language || **-sucht**, *f.* bibliomania || **-trödel**, *m.* V. **-handel** || **-trödler**, *m.* V. **-händler** || **-verleiher**, *m.* owner of a circulating library || **-verzeichnis**, *n.* catalogue of books || **-wesen**, *n.* literature || **-wurm**, *m. (fig.)* bookworm || **-wut**, *f.* bibliomania.

Bücherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, library.

Büchlein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, booklet.

Büchsbaum, *m. (bot.)* box-tree.

büchsbaumen, *a.* boxen.

Büchse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, box, case || (Flinte) rifle, gun.

Büchsen: -fisch, *m.* tinned fish || **-fleisch**, *n.* tinned meat || **-futteral**, *n.* gun-case || **-gemüse**, *n.* tinned vegetables, *pl.* || **-kugel**, *f.* bullet, ball || **-lauf**, *m.* gun-barrel || **-macher**, *m.* gun-maker || **-meister**, *m.* gunner || **-öffner**, *m.* tin-opener || **-rohr**, *n.* gun-barrel || **-schaft**, *m.* gunstock || **-schäfter**, *m.* gunstock-maker, gun-maker, gunsmith || **-schmied**, *m.* gunsmith || **-schuß**, *m.* gunshot || einen ~schuß weit, a gunshot's distance || **-schütze**, *m.* rifleman || **-spanner**, *m.* gun-charger || **-spargel**, *m.* tinned asparagus.

Buchstabe, *m.*, **-n(s)**, *pl.* **-n**, letter || (Schriftzug) character || *(typ.)* type || großer ~, capital (letter) || kleiner ~, small letter.

Buchstaben: -folge, *f.* alphabet || **-glaube**, *m. (fig.)* bigotry || **-rätsel**, *n.* logogriph || **-rechenkunst**, **-rechnung**, *f.* algebra || **-schloß**, *n.* letter-lock.

Buchstabierbuch, *n.* spelling-book, primer.

buchstabieren, *v. a.* (h) to spell.

buchstäblich, *a.* literal.

Bucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inlet, bight, creek, bay.

Buchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, booking, entry.

Buckel, 1. *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hump, humpback || *(fam.)* (Rücken) back || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Verzierung) boss.

buck(e)lig, *a.* humpbacked || sich ~ lachen, *(fig. & fam.)* to split one's sides with laughter.

Bück(e)lige(r), *m. & f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, humpback, hunchback.

bücken, sich, *v. r.* (h) (nach *dat.*) to dive (for) || (vor *dat.*) to stoop, to bow (to).

Bücking, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(ich.)* red-herring, bloater.

Bückling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(fam.)* bow || V. **Bücking**.

Bückskin, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, (Stoff) buckskin.

büddeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to dig, to delve.

Buddhismus, *m.*, ~, Buddhism.

Buddhist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Buddhist.

Bude, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, booth, stall, shop || *(fam.)* room || die ~ schließen, *(fam.)* to shut up shop || jdn. auf die ~ rücken, *(fam.)* to come down to one, to call unexpectedly on one || **-ngeld**, *n.*, **-nzins**, *m.* stallage, shop-rent.

Budget (büdsché), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, estimates, *pl.*, budget || **-kommission**, *f.* committee of ways and means.

Büdner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cottager.

Büfett, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, bar || (Möbel) sideboard || **-dame**, *f.* bar-maid.

Büffel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, buffalo.

Büffel: -haut, *f.* buffalo-skin || **-leder**, *n.* buff-skin || **-ochs**, *m.* buffalo.

büffeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to drudge, to toil || (studentisch) to grind, to cram.

Büffler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* plodder, hard worker, sap.

Bug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* bow || (des Pferdes) shoulder-bone, withers, *pl.*

Bug: -anker, *m.* bow-anchor || **-spriet**, *n.* bowsprit || **-spriestag**, *m.* bobstay.

Bügel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bow || (des Gewehrs) guard || (Griff) handle || (Steig-) stirrup.

Bügel, bügel: -brett, *n.* ironing-board || **-eisen**, *n.* flat-iron || (des Schneiders) tailor's goose || **-fest**, *a.* steady in the stirrups, firm on horseback || **-riemen**, *m.* stirrup-leather || **-stahl**, *m.* heater.

bügeln, *v. a.* (h) to iron, to smooth(e).

Bugsier: -anker, *m.* kedger || **-boot**, *n.* tow-boat, tug || **-tau**, *n.*, **-trosse**, *f.* tow-rope.

bugsieren, *v. a.* (h) to tow, to take in tow.

Bühldirne, Bühlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, strumpet, prostitute.

Bühle, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, **Bühle**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, paramour.

bühlen, *v. n.* (h) (*b. s.*) (mit) to have sexual intercourse (with) || (um etw.) to compete (for a thing) || (um jdn.) to woo, to court (one).

Bühler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, lover, paramour, wooer.

Buhlerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(b. s.)* illicit intercourse || (Gefallsucht) coquetry.

bühlerisch, *a.* lewd, wanton.

Bühlschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, illicit intercourse.

Bühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (zum Fischen) crawl, pen || *(arch.)* pier.

Bühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(theat.)* stage || (Gerüst) scaffold || auf die ~ bringen, *(theat.)* to put on the stage || zur ~ gehen, *(theat.)* to go on the stage.

Bühnen, bühnen: *(in comp.)* meist stage- . . . || **-dekoration**, *f.* scenery || **-dichter**, *m.* dramatist || **-gerecht**, *a.* theatrical, fit for the stage || **-held**, *m.* hero || **-heldin**, *f.* heroine || **-kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of the stage || **-kundig**, *a.* stage-experienced || **-leiter**, *m.* manager || **-maler**, *m.* scene-painter || **-malerei**, *f.* scene-painting || **-mäßig**, *a.* fit for the stage || **-verzierung**, *f.* decoration of the stage, scenery || **-wand**, *f.* side-scene || **-wesen**, *n.* theatrical affairs, *pl.*

Bukett, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, bouquet, nosegay, posy.

***Bulleine**, V. Boleine.

Bull: -dogge, *f. (zool.)* bull-dog || **-ochs**, *m. (zool.)* bull || **-terrier**, *m. (zool.)* bull-terrier.

Bulle, 1. *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, *(zool.)* bull || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(ec.)* bull || goldene ~, Golden Bull.

Bullenbeißer, *m.* bull-dog.

Bullenkalb, *n.* bull-calf.

Bulletin (-täng), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, bulletin.

Bumerang, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, boomerang.

bum(m)! boom! bang!

Bummel, *m.*, **-s**, stroll, lounge.

Bummel: -fritze, *m. (fam.)* idler, loafer || **-leben**, *n.* idle, disorderly life || **-zug**, *m. (rail.)* slow train.

Bummelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, idleness, loafing, lazy life.

bummeln, *v. n.* (h) to lounge about, to loiter, to loaf about.

Bümmler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, loiterer, loafer || *(Am.)* bummer.

bums! bounce!

Bund, 1. *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Bünde, band, tie || (Bündnis) league, alliance, confederacy || *(ec.)* covenant || der alte (neue) ~, *(ec.)* the old (new) dispensation || deutscher ~, German Confederation || mit jdm. im -e stehen, *(fig.)* to be in league with one || 2. ~, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bundle, bunch, pack, truss || ~ Heu, bundle of hay || ~ Schlüssel, bunch of keys.

Bund, bund: -brüchig, *a.* breaking the covenant, faithless || **-schuh**, *m.* (der Bauern) sandal, clog || **-seide**, *f.* silk in hanks || **-steg**, *m. (typ.)* sidestick || **-weise**, *ad.* in bunches.

Bündel *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bundle, bunch || (Heu) bundle || (Paket) packet, parcel || sein ~ schnüren, *(fig.)* to clear out bag and baggage. [by parcels.

bündelweise, *ad.* by bundles,

Bundes, bundes: *(in comp.)* meist federal . . . || **-akte**, *f.* act of the German Confederacy || **-angelegenheit**, *f.* affair concerning a confederacy || **-behörde**, *f.* federal government || **-beschluß**, *m.* decision of the German Confederacy || **-bruder, -genosse**, *m.* confederate, ally || **-genossenschaft**, *f.* alliance || **-lade**, *f. (ec.)* ark of the covenant || **-macht**, *f.* coalition || **-mäßig**, *a.* covenanted, federal || **-mitglied**, *n.* member of a confederacy || (sportlich) member of a club || **-rat**, *m.* Federal Council || **-recht**, *n.* federal laws, *pl.* || **-staat**, *m.* Federal State || **-tag**, *m.* meeting of confederates || deutscher -tag, German Diet || **-tagsbeschluß**, V. -beschluß || **-verhandlungen**, *f. pl.* transactions *(pl.)* of a diet, transactions *(pl.)* of the German Confederacy || **-versammlung**, *f.* meeting of confederates, German Diet.

bündig, *a.* concise, curt, terse || (rechtsgiltig) valid, binding.

Bündigkeit, *f.*, ~, conciseness.

Bündnis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, alliance, league, confederacy.

bunt, *a.* variegated, coloured, spotted, motley, checkered || -e Reihe, *f. (fig.)* men and women alternately || ~ durcheinander, higgledy-piggledy || es wird mir ~ vor den Augen, my head swims || es ist (wird) mir zu ~! *(fig.)* this is going too far! || hier sieht's ~ (liederlich) aus, *(fig.)* things look in a queer state here || es ~ treiben, *(fig.)* to sow one's wild oats, to lead a wild life.

Bunt, bunt: -druck, *m.* coloured impression, chromatic type || (lithographischer) chromolithography || **-färber**, *m.* dyer, stainer || **-farbig**, *a.* varicoloured || **-papier**, *n.* coloured paper || **-sandstein**, *m. (min.)* variegated sandstone || **-scheckig**, *a.* spotted, checkered || (Pferd) dappled || *(fig.)* promiscuous || **-schillernd**, *a.* opalescent, chatoyant || **-specht**, *m. (orn.)* woodpecker || **-stift**, *m.* coloured pencil || **-weberei**, *f.* weaving of coloured stuffs.

Bünz..., V. Punz...

Bürde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, load, burden, charge || jdm. eine ~ auflegen, to burden one with a load.

Bureau (bürō), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, office || -s, *pl.* chambers, *pl.*

Bureau: *(in comp.)* meist office- . . . || **-assistent**, *m.* assistant clerk || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* clerk, official || **-chef, -vorsteher**, *m.* head-clerk || **-diener**, *m.* office-boy || **-personal**, *n.* staff, employees, *pl.* || **-schluß**, *m.* closing-time || **-stunde**, *f.* office-hour.

Bureaukrat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bureaucrat || *(b. s.)* red-tapist.

Bureaukratie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bureaucracy || (Zopftum) red-tapism.

bureaukratisch, *a.* bureaucratic.

Burg, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, castle, citadel, fort.

Burg, burg: *(in comp.)* meist castle- . . . || **-bann**, *m.* jurisdiction belonging to a castle || **-feste**, *f.* dungeon || **-flecken**, *m.* borough, burgh || **-frau**, *f.* lady of the castle || **-fräulein**, *n.* young lady of the castle || *(poet.)* damozel || **-frieden**, *m.* precincts, *pl.* || **-graf**, *m.* burgrave || **-gräflich**, *a.* belonging to a burgrave || **-grafschaft**, *f.* burgraviate || **-hauptmann**, *m.* captain of a castle, castellan || **-herr**, *m.* lord of a castle || **-keller**, *m.* town-cellar || **-verließ**, *n.* donjon || **-vogt**, *m.* castellan, bailiff of a castle || **-vogtei**, *f.* castellany, stewardship || **-wache**, *f.* castle-guard || **-warte**, *f.* watch-tower.

Bürge, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, surety, bail, guarantee || ~ sein (für), to be bail, to go bail, to answer (for) || einen -n stellen, to give security.

bürgen, *v. n.* (h) (für) to bail, to give security, to answer, to warrant, to guarantee (for).

Bürger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, citizen || (Städter) townsman || akademischer ~, member of a university || ~ werden, to get the freedom of a city.

Bürger, bürger: *(in comp.)* meist civic . . . || **-ausschuß**, *m.* committee of citizens || **-eid**, *m.* civic oath || **-freund**, *m.* friend of citizens, friend of the people || **-freundlich**, *a.* friendly to the people || **-garde**, *f.* militia, national guard || **-gardist**, *m.* militia-man || **-gerechtsamen**, *f. pl.* privileges *(pl.)* of a citizen || **-hauptmann**, *m.* captain of the city-militia || **-hospital**, *n.* municipal hospital || **-krieg**, *m.* civil war || **-krone**, *f.* civic crown || **-mädchen**, *n.* girl of the middle-class || **-meister**, *m.* burgomaster, mayor || (von London) Lord Mayor || **-meisteramt**, *n.* office of a burgomaster, mayoralty || **-meisterwürde**, *f.* dignity of a burgomaster, mayoralty || **-pflicht**, *f.* duty of a citizen || **-recht**, *n.* citizenship, burghership, freedoom || das -recht haben, to enjoy civic rights, to be free (of a city) || das -recht erwerben, to take up one's civic rights || **-schule**, *f.* secondary school, middle-class school || **-schüler**, *m.* boy at a middle-class school || **-sinn**, *m.* civism, patriotism || **-soldat**, *m.* city-militiaman || **-stand**, *m.* citizen-class || middle classes || **-steig**, *m.* footway || *(Am.)* side-walk || **-stolz**, *m.* civic pride || **-tugend**, *f.* civic virtue || **-wache**, *f.* city-militia, national guard || **-wehr**, *f.* V. -garde || **-wesen**, *n.* concerns *(pl.)* of the town.

Bürgerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, townswoman.

bürgerlich, *a.* civil, civic || (nicht adlig) of the commoners, untitled || -es Gesetzbuch, *n.* code of civil law || -e Küche, *f.* plain cooking.

Bürgerliche(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, commoner.

Bürgers: -frau, *f.* wife of a citizen || -mann, *m.* townsman, citizen || -tochter, *f.* daughter of a citizen.

Bürgerschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, burghership || (Gesamtheit) commonalty, citizens, *pl.*

Bürgertum, *n.*, -s, citizens, *pl.*

Bürgschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bail, surety, guarantee || ~ leisten, to guarantee.

Bürgschafts, bürgschafts: -fähig, *a.* bailable || **-schein**, *m.* bail-bond || **-vertrag**, *m.* warranty.

Burgúnder, *m.*, **-s**, (Wein) Burgundy.

burlésk, *a.* burlesque.

Burléske, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, burlesque.

Búrnus, *m.*, **~** u. **Búrnusses**, *pl.* **~** u. **Búrnusse**, burnoose.

Búrsch(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, fellow, lad, boy || (Student) student || (Lehrling) apprentice || *(mil.)* officer's servant.

Búrschchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little boy *or* lad.

***búrschen**, V. birschen.

búrschenhaft, *a.* gay || (studentenhaft) student-like || (Sprache) slangy.

Búrschenleben, *n.* student's life.

Búrschenschaft, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, burscheuschaft.

Búrschenschafter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, member of a burschenschaft.

burschikós, *a.* free and easy.

Bürste, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, brush.

bürsten, *v. a.* (h) to brush || jdm. den Kopf **~**, *(fig.)* to cut one's comb.

Bürstenbinder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, brush-maker || saufen wie ein **~**, *(fam.)* to drink like a fish.

Bürzel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, bobtail, rump || *(fam.)* parson's thumb.

***Bürzel . . .**, V. Purzel . . .

Búsch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Büsche**, bush || (Dickicht) shrub, coppice, thicket || (Bund, Büschel) bunch, tuft || sich (seitwärts) in die Büsche schlagen, *(fig.)* to slip away || auf den **~** klopfen, *(fig.)* to feel one's way.

Búsch: -affe, *m.* orang-outang || **-anemone**, *f. (bot.)* wood-anemone || **-holz**, *n.* underwood, brushwood, copse-wood || **-klepper**, *m.* bushranger, footpad || **-mann**, *m.* bushman || **-neger**, *m.* maroon || **-werk**, *n.* brush, thicket || **-windröschen**, *n. (bot.)* wind-flower.

Büschel, *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, bunch || (Haar-) tuft || *(phys.)* aigrette.

büschig, *a.* bushy, shrubby.

Büse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* herring-buss.

Büsen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, bosom, breast || (Meer-) bay, gulf || im **~** hegen, *(fig.)* to cherish in one's bosom.

Büsen: -band, *n.* breast-ribbon || **-freund**, *m.* bosom-friend || **-nadel**, *f.* breast-pin, brooch || **-schleife**, *f.* breast-knot || **-streif**, *m.* tucker || **-sünde**, *f.* darling sin || **-tuch**, *n.* stomacher.

-büsig, *a. (in comp.)* bosomed.

Büß, büß: -buch, *n. (ec.)* penitential || **-fertig**, *a.* penitent, repentant || **-fertigkeit**, *f.* penitence, repentance || **-hemd**, *n.* hair-shirt || **-lied**, *n.* penitential chaunt || **-predigt**, *f.* penitential homily || **-tag**, *m.* day of prayer and repentance, fast-day || **-text**, *m.* text for a fast-day.

Büssard, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(orn.)* buzzard.

Büsse(r)l, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(fam.)* buss, hearty kiss.

Büße, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, penitence, repentance || (Geld-) fine || **~** tun, to do penance, to repent.

büßen, *v. a.* (h) to atone for || *(fig.)* to pay for || seine Lust **~**, to satisfy one's desire || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to repent || (für) to atone, to suffer (for).

Büßer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, **Büßerin**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, penitent || **-hemd**, *n.* hair-shirt.

Bussóle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* compass.

Büßung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, expiation.

Büste, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, bust.

Bütte, Bütte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, tub, coop.

Büttel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, beadle || (Henker) Jack-Ketch.

Büttenpapier, *n.* hand-made paper.

Bútter, *f.*, **~**, butter || **~** aufs Brot schmieren, to butter the bread.

Bútter: *(in comp.)* meist butter- . . . || **-bemme**, *f.* slice of bread and butter || **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* marsh-marigold || *(fam.)* (weißer Strohhut) straw-hat || **-brot**, *n.* bread and butter || (belegtes) sandwich || **-dose**, *f.* butter-dish || **-faß**, *n.* churn || **-gebackene(s)**, *n.* light pastry || **-händler**, *m.* butterman || **-kammer**, *f.* dairy || **-säure**, *f. (chem.)* butyric acid || **-schnitte**, *f.* slice of bread and butter || **-semmel**, *f.* buttered roll || **-stolle**, *f.*, **-striezel**, *m.* butter-cake || **-teig**, *m.* puff-paste || **-weck**, *m.* butter-roll.

bútt(e)rig, *a.* buttery.

bútternn, *v. a.* (h) to churn || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to turn to butter.

Büttfisch, *m.* flounder, plaice.

Bútttner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, cooper.

Bützen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, core || (am Lichte) snuff || **-scheibe**, *f.* bull's-eye (window-glass).

Búxbaum, *m. (bot.)* box-tree.

Byzantinísmus, *m.*, **~**, *(fig.)* sycophancy.

bzw. (beziehungsweise), respectively, or, as the case may be.

C.

Die unter C fehlenden Wörter siehe unter K und Z.

C, c, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, C, c || C, *(mus.)* C || **-Schlüssel**, *m. (mus.)* key of C, C clef.

ca. (circa), V. zirka.

Cachenéz (kaschné), *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, wrapper, comforter.

Café, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, café, coffee-house || **~** chantant (schantáng), *(Fr.)* music-hall.

Canaille (kanáije), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, rabble || *(fam.)* brute.

Cápe (käp), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, cape.

Cárpenterbremse, *f. (rail.)* Carpenter break.

Cedille (ßedije), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(gr.)* cedilla.

Cellist (tschällist), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, violoncellist.

Céllo (tschällo), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, violoncello.

Cént, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, cent.

Cerevís, *n.*, **~** u. **-vises**, *pl.* **-vise**, (studentisch) cerevisia || auf **~**! 'pon honour!

Certepartie (ßert-), **Charteparti** (schart-), *f. (mar.)* charter-party.

Ces, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, *(mus.)* C flat.

Chagrín (schagräng), *m.*, **-s**; **-leder**, *n.* shagreen.

Chaise (schäse), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, chaise.

Chaiselongue (schäslongh), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-s**, lounge, couch.

Chalzedón (kal-), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(min.)* chalcedony.

***Chamáde**, V. Schamade.

Chamäleon (ka-), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(zool.)* chameleon.

Champágner (schampanjer), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Wein) champagne.

Champágner: -flasche, *f.*, champagne-bottle || **-glas**, *n.* champagne-glass.

Chámpignon (schampinjong), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, mushroom, champignon.

changeant (schangscháng), *a.* shot.

changiéren (schangschieren), *v. n.* (h) (schillern) to be iridescent || (Seide) to be shot.

Chaos (kaos), *n.*, **~**, chaos.

chaótisch (ka-), *a.* chaotic.

Chapeau claque (schapotlák), *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **-x** **-(s)**, opera-hat.

***Charáde**, V. Scharade.

Charákter (ka-), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Charaktére**, character || (Temperament) disposition.

Charákter, charákter: -bild, *n.*, **-schilderung,** *f.* charactersketch, character-drawing || **-fest,** *a.* firm of character, resolute || **-festigkeit,** *f.* firmness of character, resolution, backbone || **-los,** *a.* weak of character, fickle || (ohne Ausdruck) expressionless || **-losigkeit,** *f.* want of character *or* principle || **-schwach,** *a.* weak, of weak character || **-schwäche,** *f.* weakness (of character) || **-zug,** *m.* characteristic.

charakterisíeren, *v. a.* (h) to characterise.

Charakteristik, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-en,** (good or bad) appreciation.

charakterístisch, *a.* characteristic(al).

Charakterístische, *n.*, **-n,** characteristicalness.

***Charfreitag,** V. Karfreitag.

Chárge (scharsche), *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** office, employ || **-n,** *pl.* *(mil.)* officers and non-commissioned officers, *pl.*

Chargíerte(r) (scharschi-), *m.*, **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** non-commissioned officer || (deutscher Student) officer in a students' club.

Charité (scharité), *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-s,** charity, infirmary.

Charivári (scha-), *m.* & *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** mock serenade, rough music, barber's music.

***Chárl...,** V. Scharl...

***charm...,** V. scharm...

***Charpie,** V. Scharpie.

***Chárwoche,** V. Karwoche.

chassíeren (scha-), *v. n.* (h) to chassé, to advance and retire.

Chauffeur (schoför), *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** chauffeur.

Chaussée (schossé), *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** highroad, causeway, highway.

Chaussée: *(in comp.)* meist road-... || **-bau,** *m.* road-engineering || **-geld,** *n.* turnpike-toll || **-geldeinnehmer,** *m.* turnpike-keeper || **-wärter,** *m.* road-mender.

chaussíeren, *v. a.* (h) to turnpike, to causeway.

Chauvinísmus (schō-), *m.*, **~,** chauvinism.

Chauvinist, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** jingo.

chauvinístisch, *a.* chauvinistic.

***Chéck,** V. Scheck.

Chéf (schäff), *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** *(com.)* principal, employer || *(mil.)* honorary colonel.

Chemie, *f.*, **~,** chemistry.

Chemikálien, *pl.* chemicals, drugs, *pl.*

Chémiker, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **~,** (analytical) chemist.

chémisch, *a.* chemical || **-e Produkte,** *n. pl.* chemicals, *pl.*

Chemisétte (sch[e]misätt), *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** **Chemisétt,** *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-s,** shirt-front || (für Damen) chemisette.

Chérub, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s** u. **-im,** cherub, (*pl.* cherubim).

Chevauleger (schwölleschē), *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** *(mil.)* light cavalryman.

Chéviot (schäwiott), *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** cheviot.

***chic,** V. schick.

***Chikáne** 2c., V. Schikane 2c.

Chíffre (schiffer), *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** cipher || **-schrift,** *f.* cryptography. [cipher.

chiffrieren (schi-), *v. a.* (h) to

***Chimäre,** V. Schimäre.

Chína: -rinde, *f.* Peruvian bark || **-wurzel,** *f.* china-root.

Chinin, *n.*, **-(e)s,** quinine.

Chíragra, *n.*, **-s,** chiragra.

Chirománt, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** chiromancer.

Chiromantie, *f.*, **~,** chiromancy.

Chirúrg, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** surgeon.

Chirurgie, *f.*, **~,** surgery.

chirúrgisch, *a.* chirurgical, surgical.

Chlór (klōr), *n.*, **-s,** *(chem.)* chlorine.

Chlór, chlór: *(in comp.)* meist chloride of ... || **-haltig,** *a.* chloridic || **-kalk,** *m.* chloride of lime || **-natrium,** *n.* chloride of sodium || **-salz,** *n.* chlorate.

Chloroform (klo-), *n.*, **-s,** *(chem.)* chloroform.

chloroformíeren, *v. a.* (h) to chloroform.

***Chokoláde,** V. Schokolade.

Chólera (ko-), *f.*, **~,** cholera-morbus, cholera.

Choleriker (ko-), *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **~,** choleric *or* irascible man.

Cholerine (ko-), *f.*, **~,** cholerine, severe diarrhœa.

choleríisch (ko-), *a.* choleric.

Chór (kōr), **1.** *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Chöre,** chorus || **2.** **~,** *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Chöre,** (in der Kirche) choir.

Chór: -altar, *m.* high altar, great altar || **-amt,** *n.* cathedral service || **-führer,** *m.* chorister || **-gesang,** *m.* choral song, chorus || **-hemd,** *n.* surplice, alb || **-herr,** *m.* prebendary, canon || **-knabe,** *m.* chorister, singing-boy || **-pult,** *n.* reading-desk || **-rock,** *m.* cope || **-sänger,** *m.* chorister || **-schüler,** *m.* singing-boy || **-stuhl,** *m.* stall.

Chorál (ko-), *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Choräle,** choral, hymn.

Chorist (ko-), *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** chorister.

Chorístin, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-nen,** chorus girl.

chorográphisch, *a.* chorographic.

Chrestomathie (kres-), *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** chrestomathy.

Chrísam (kri-), *n.*, **(-e)s,** **Chrísma,** *n.*, **-s,** consecrated oil, chrism.

Christ (krist), *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** christian || **Heiliger ~,** Holy Christ, Child Christ || (Fest) Christmas || **zum -en machen,** to christianise.

Christ: *(in comp.)* meist Christmas-... || **-abend,** *m.* Christmas-eve || **-baum,** *m.* Christmas-tree || **-bescherung,** *f.* Christmas-presents, *pl.* || **-fest,** *n.* Christmas || **-geschenk,** *n.* Christmas-box || **-kindlein,** *n.* the infant Jesus-Christ || **-messe, -mette,** *f.* Christmas-matins, *pl.* || **-monat,** *m.* Christmas-month, December || **-nacht,** *f.* Christmas-night.

Chrísten, chrísten: *(in comp.)* meist Christian ... || **-feind,** *m.* antichristian || **-feindlich,** *a.* antichristian || **-gemeinde,** *f.* community of christians || **-pflicht,** *f.* Christian's duty || **-seele,** *f.* Christian || **keine -seele,** not a person || **-verfolgung,** *f.* persecution of the Christians.

Chrístenheit, *f.*, **~,** **Chrístentum,** *n.*, **-(e)s,** Christianity.

chrístlich, *a.* christian(ly).

Chrístus, *m.*, **~** u. **Chrísti,** Christ || **nach ~,** in the year of our Lord, A. D. || **vor ~,** before Christ, B. C. || **um Christi willen!** for Christ's sake! || **-bild,** *n.* crucifix.

Chróm (krom), *n.*, **-(e)s,** *(min.)* chrome.

Chróm, chróm: -gelb, *n.* chromic yellow || **-sauer,** *a.* chromic || **-säure,** *f.* chromic acid || **-saure(s) Salz,** *n.* chromate.

chromátisch (krom-), *a.* *(mus.)* chromatic.

Chrónik (kro-), *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-en,** chronicle.

Chrónikenschreiber, Chronist, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** chronicler.

chrónisch, *a.* chronic(al).

Chronológ, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** chronologer, chronologist.

Chronologie, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** chronology.

chronológisch, *a.* chronological.

Chronométer, *m.* & *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **~,** chronometer, time-keeper.

Chrysanthém (kr-), *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-themen,** **Chrysánthemum,** *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** *(bot.)* chrysanthemum.

Chrysoberýll (kr-), *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(min.)* chrysoberyl.

Chrysolith (kr-), *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e(n), *(min.)* chrysolite.

Chrysoprās (kr-), *m.*, ~ u. –prases, *pl.* ~ u. –prase, *(min.)* chrysoprase.

Cis, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* C sharp.

Claque (klake), *f.*, ~, *(theat.)* hired applauders, *pl.*

Claqueūr (klakör), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(theat.)* hired applauder.

Clique (klike), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, clique, set || –wesen, *n.*, –wirtschaft, *f.* cliquism.

Clown (klaun), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, clown.

Coeur (kör), *n.*, –(s), *pl.* –(s), (im Kartenspiel) hearts, *pl.*

Coiffeūr (koafför), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, hairdresser.

Coiffūre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, headdress.

Col..., V. Kol...

Com..., V. Kom...

Con..., V. Kon...

Cor..., V. Kor...

Cōsinus, V. Kosinus.

Cōtus, V. Zōtus.

Couleūr (kulör), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, colour || (studentisch) (students') corporation.

Coup (kū), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, coup, trick.

Coupé (kupe), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, coupé || *(rail.)* compartment.

Couplet (kuplē), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, comic song.

Couplet: –dichter, *m.* music-hall poet, song-writer || –sänger, *m.* comic singer.

Coupón, (Kupón) (kupong), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, coupon, check.

Cour (kūr), *f.*, ~, court || jdm. die ~ machen, schneiden, to pay one's court to one || sich *(dat.)* die ~ machen lassen, to be fond of admiration, to be a flirt || –macher, *(fam.)* –schneider, *m.* beau, suitor, woer || *(fam.)* lady-killer.

Courtāge (kurtāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(com.)* brokerage.

courtisieren (kur-), *v. a. & n.* (h) to court.

Courtoisie (kurtoasie), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, courtesy.

Cousin (kusäng), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, cousin.

Cousine (ku-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (female) cousin.

*Cr..., Cur..., V. Kr..., Kur...

Crême (krām), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –s, cream, crème.

crêmefarbig, *a.* cream-coloured.

crescéndo (kräschendo), *ad. (mus.)* crescendo.

Cy..., V. Zy...

Czáko, V. Tschako.

Czār, **Czārin**, V. Zar, Zarin.

D.

D, d, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, D, d || D, d, *(mus.)* D || ~-Dur, *(mus.)* D-major || ~-Moll, *(mus.)* D-minor || D-Zug, *m. (rail.)* through-train, pullman-train.

dā, *ad.* (örtlich) there || (zeitlich) at that moment || (Umstand) in that case || von ~ an, (zeitlich) from that time, thenceforward || ~ draußen (drinnen, oben 2c.), out (in, up, etc.) there || Platz ~! way there! make way! || wer ~? who is there? || *(mil.)* who goes there? || ~ haben Sie es! there's the rub! || ~, *c.* (zeitlich) when, as || (weil, indem) as, because, since || ~ doch, ~ hingegen, whereas.

dābehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep.

dābei, dabei, *ad.* (rein örtlich) close by, hard by || (außerdem) besides, moreover, withal || (als Zugabe) as well, to boot || ~ sein, (zeitlich) to be about (to), to be on the point (of) || (zugegen) to be present || (teilnehmen) to be of the party || ~ bleiben, (ausharren) to persist in (a thing) || (bei einer Meinung) to abide (by) || es kommt nichts ~ heraus, it's (of) no use, it's no good! || was ist denn (weiter) ~? what of that? || es bleibt ~! agreed! there is an end of it!

dābleiben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to stay, to remain || ~ müssen, (in der Schule) to be kept in.

Dacāpo, V. Dakapo.

Dách, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Dächer, roof || ohne ~, roofless || unter ~ und Fach, under shelter || das ~ aufsetzen, to put on the roof || das ~ decken, to cover the roof || jdm. etw. aufs ~ geben, *(fig.)* to flog one || jdm. aufs ~ steigen, *(fig.)* to attack *or* silence one || (demütigen) to take one down a peg or two || bei ihm ist gleich Feuer auf dem –e, *(fig.)* he flares up directly.

Dách, dách: *(in comp.)* meist roof- . . . || –arbeit, *f.* roofing, stoping || –balken, *m.* roof-beam || –boden, *m.* loft || –decker, *m.* slater, tiler || (Stroh-) thatcher || –fenster, *n.* garret-window, dormer-window || –first, *m.* ridge of a roof || –giebel, *m.* gable || –kammer, *f.* garret, attic || –luke, *f.* dormer-window || –pappe, *f.* roofing-felt || –rinne, *f.* gutter || –schiefer, *m.* roof-slate || –schindel, *f.* shingle || –sparren, *m.* roof-spar, rafter || –stein, *m.* slate, tile || –stroh, *n.* thatch || –stube, *f.* garret || –stübchen, *n.* little garret || –stuhl, *m.* supports (*pl.*) of a roof, ridge-lead || –traufe, *f.* eaves, *pl.* || –werk, *n.* roofing || –ziegel, *m.* tile || –zimmer, *n.* garret, attic.

Dächlein, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, rooflet.

Dächs, *m.*, **Dächses**, *pl.* **Dächse**, badger || V. Dachshund.

Dächs, dächs: *(in comp.)* meist badger-... || –bau, *m.* kennel *or* burrow of a badger || –beinig, *a.* badger-legged || –eisen, *n.* trap for catching badgers, badger-gin || –fänger, *m.* terrier || –hund, *m.* dachshund, German badger-dog || –weibchen, *n.* sow-badger.

*Dächt, V. Docht || –e sind keine Lichte, *(fam.)* thinking is not knowing.

dächte, 1. u. 3. Pers. *impf. sing.* v. denken.

Dächtel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(fam.)* box on the ear.

dādurch, *ad.* (örtlich) through that, through it || (Grund angebend) thereby.

dafern, *c.* if, in case that.

dafür, dafür, *ad.* for that, for it || (anstatt) instead (of it) || ~ daß, because || ich bin gut ~, I answer for it || ich kann nichts ~, it is not my fault || ich stehe ~, I answer for it.

Dafürhalten, *n.*, –s; meines –s, in my opinion.

dafürhalten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be of opinion, to think.

dagegen, *ad.* against that, against it || (als Austausch) in return, in exchange || (im Vergleich mit) compared to it || ich habe nichts ~, I have no objection to it || wenn Sie nichts ~ haben, with your permission || ~, *c.* on the contrary || (andrerseits) on the other side.

dagegenhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to compare, to confront.

dagewesen, V. dasein.

Daguerreotyp, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, daguerreotype.

daguerreotypieren, *v. a.* (h) to daguerreotype.

daheim, *ad.* at home.

daher, *ad.* thence, from thence || ~, *c.* therefore, for that reason.

daherfließen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flow along.

daherkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come from thence || (gelaufen 2c.) to come (running, etc.) along.

daherrauschen, *v. n.* (s) to rush along.

daherum, *ad.* thereabouts.

dahier, *ad.* here.

dahin, *ad.* thither, to that place || bis ~, hitherto || (zeitlich) till then || sich ~ äußern, to speak to the effect (that) || sich ~ einigen, to agree on || meine Meinung geht ~, it is my opinion || **dahin**, (vergangen) over, past || (verloren) away, lost.

dahin: *(in comp.* mit Verben) **–arbeiten**, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to aim at, to direct one's efforts towards || **–brausen**, *v. n.* (f) to roar along || **–bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry thither || *(fig.)* to obtain || (jdn.) to persuade, to prevail upon || es ~ daß, to succeed in || **–fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive along || **–fließen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow along || **–geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give up, to sacrifice || **–gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go to a place, to go away || *(fig.)* to pass away || **–gehören**, *v. n.* (h) to belong (there) || *(fig.)* to be in question || **–haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have got || **–kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to reach a place || *(fig.)* to come so far || **–raffen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry off, to cut off || **–rauschen**, *v. n.* (f) to rush along || **–reden**, **–sagen**, **–sprechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to say *or* speak thoughtlessly || **–rollen**, *v. n.* (f) (von der Zeit) to roll on, to elapse || **–schwinden**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fade away, to vanish || **–sein**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be gone || **–siechen**, *v. n.* (f) to pine away || **–sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink down || **–stehen**, *v. n. imp. irr.* (h) to be uncertain, to be questionable, to be a moot point || **–stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to put in *or* on a place || es **–gestellt** sein lassen, to leave undecided, to leave in abeyance || **–sterben**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to die away, to die || **–strömen**, *v. n.* (f) to stream *or* rush along || **–welken**, *v. n.* (f) to fade away || **–wirken**, V. –arbeiten.

dahinaus, *ad.* out of there, out of that place || zielt es ~? is that what you're driving at?

dahinein, *ad.* into that place.

dahingegen, *c.* on the contrary, whereas.

dahinten, *ad.* behind.

dahinter, *ad.* behind that, after it || es ist bei ihm nichts ~, *(fig.)* it's all surface with him || es steckt nichts ~, *(fig.)* there is nothing in it || ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to discover, to worm out || **–her** sein, *(fig.)* to be on the quest.

dahinwärts, *ad.* thitherward.

Dahlbord, *m. (mar.)* sidepanks, *pl.*

Dakapo, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s**, *(It.)* encore.

da kapo, *ad. (It.)* da capo, from the beginning || ~ rufen, verlangen, to encore || ~ singen, spielen, to sing *or* play a second time.

daktylisch, *a.* dactylic.

Daktylus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **Daktylen**, dactyl.

Dalberei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, *(fam.)* tomfoolery, trifling.

dalbern, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to dally, to trifle.

daliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lie there || offen ~, *(fig.)* to be clear.

Dalles, *m.*, **~**; den ~ haben, *(fam.)* to be hard up.

dalli! *(fam.)* look sharp! hurry up!

damalig, *a.* then, that time, at that time || der –e König, the then king.

damals, *ad.* then, at that time || bis ~, till then || seit ~, from that time.

***Damase...**, V. Damasz...

Damast, *m.*, **–es**, *pl.* **–e**, damask.

Damast: **–fabrik**, *f.* damaskworks, *pl.* || **–weber**, **–wirker**, *m.* damask-weaver.

damasten, *a.* damask.

Damaszener: **–klinge**, *f.*, **–säbel**, *m.* Damascus blade || **–stahl**, *m.* Damask steel.

damaszieren, *v. a.* (h) to damask || damaszierter Flintenlauf, *m.* damask-twist gunbarrel.

Dam: **–brett**, *n.* draughtboard || **–spiel**, *n.* draughts, *pl.* || **–stein**, *m.* man.

Dame, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, lady, gentlewoman || (beim Tanz) partner || (Damspiel) king || (Kartenspiel) queen || meine ~! madam! || meine –n! ladies! || eine ~ machen, (im Damspiel) to crown *or* king a man || in die ~ kommen, to be crowned || in die ~ ziehen, (Schach) to go to queen || ~ spielen, to play at draughts || zu einer ~ machen, to make a lady of.

Dämelack, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s**, *(fam.)* fool, noodle, blockhead.

dämelig, **dämisch**, **dämlich**, *a.* silly, foolish.

Damen: *(in comp.)* meist ladies'... || **–abteil**, *m.*, **–coupé**, *n. (rail.)* ladies' compartment || **–brett**, V. Dambrett || **–flor**, *m.* the fair sex || **–held**, *m.* ladykiller, Lovelace || **–hut**, *m.* lady's hat, bonnet || **–konfektion**, *f.* ladies' outfitting, *modes et robes, pl.* || **–putz**, *m.* woman's attire || **–sattel**, *m.* lady's saddle, side-saddle || **–schneider**, *m.* dressmaker || **–spiel**, V. Damspiel || **–stein**, V. Damstein || **–stift**, *n.* charitable institution for gentlewomen || **–welt**, *f.* the fair sex.

Dämhirsch, *m.* buck, fallow deer.

damit, **damit**, *ad.* therewith, with that, with it || und ~ basta! *(fam.)* (and) there's an end of it! || her ~! give it here! || **damit**, *c.* in order that, that || ~ nicht, for fear that, lest.

Damm, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Dämme**, dam, mole, dike || (Straßen-) causeway || *(rail.)* embankment || *(fig.)* barrier, obstacle || jdn. wieder auf den ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to set one on his feet again || auf dem –e sein, *(fig.)* to be wide awake, to be all right.

Damm: **–arbeiten**, *f. pl.* earthworks, *pl.* || **–arbeiter**, *m.* navvy || **–erde**, *f.* mould || **–weg**, *m.* causeway.

dämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam || *(fig.)* to stop, to confine.

Dämmer: **–licht**, *n.*, **–schein**, *m.* dim light || **–stunde**, *f.* twilight-hour || in der –stunde, at dusk, in the gloaming.

dämmerig, *a.* twilight, dusky.

dämmern, *v. n. & imp.* (h) to grow dusky || (Tagesanbruch) to dawn || *(fig.)* to dawn (jdm., on).

Dämmerung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, twilight, gloaming, dusk || (Morgen-) dawn, grey of the morning || in der ~, in the gloaming, at nightfall.

Dämon, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **Dämonen**, demon.

dämonisch, *a.* demoniac, demonlike || das Dämonische, *n.* demoniacalness.

Dampf, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Dämpfe**, vapour, steam || (Ausdunstung) fume, damp || (von Pferden) broken wind || den ~ ablassen, to let off the steam || es geht mit ~, *(fig. & fam.)* things are (it is) going like steam *or* swimmingly.

Dampf, **dämpf**: *(in comp.)* meist steam-... || **–auslaßröhre**, *f.* waste-pipe || **–bad**, *n.* vapour-bath || **–bagger**, *m. (mar.)* steam-dredger || **–betrieb**, *m.* steam-driving, working by steam || **–boot**, *n.* steamboat, steamer || **–brot**, *n.* machine-made bread || **–esse**, *f.* chimney-stalk || **–fähre**, *f.* ferry-steamer || **–förmig**, *a.* vaporous || **–heizung**, *f.* steam-heating || **–kessel**, *m.* boiler || **–kochtopf**, *m.* digester || **–kraft**, *f.* steam-power || **–maschine**, *f.* steam-engine || (mit Balancier) beam-engine || **–maschinenbauer**, *m.*

steam-engine builder || **-nudeln**, *f. pl. (culin.)* stewed pasteballs, *pl.* || **-omnibus**, *m.* steam-tramcar || **-paketboot**, *n.* steam-packet || **-pfeife**, *f.* steam-whistle || **-schiff**, *n.* steam-boat, steam-vessel, steamer || **-schiffahrt**, *f.* steam-navigation || **-schiffahrtlinie**, *f.* steam-navigation line || **-wagen**, *m.* (locomotive-) engine, steam-carriage || **-webstuhl**, *m.* power-loom.

dámpfen, *v. n.* (h) to smoke, to fume, to steam || (beim Rauchen) to fume.

dámpfen, *v. a.* (h) to damp || (Schall) to deaden, to drown || (Trommeln) to muffle || (Farben) to soften down || *(culin.)* to stew || *(fig.)* to quell.

Dámpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(mar.)* steamer.

Dámpfer: -gesellschaft, *f.* steamship-company || **-linie**, *f.* steamship-line.

Dámpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, extinguisher, damper || *(mus.)* sordine || *(fig.)* damper || *(dat.)* einen ~ aufsetzen, *(fig.)* to damp.

dámpfig, *a.* steamy, vaporous.

dámpfig, *a.* (von Pferden) broken-winded.

Dámpfung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, smothering, damping || *(fig.)* suppression.

danách, *ad.* after that, after it || (demgemäß) accordingly || sich sehnen (trachten) ~ daß . . ., to be anxious, desirous that || ich frage nichts ~, I don't mind it || ich habe ihn ~ gefragt, I asked him about it || es ist aber auch ~! it looks like it! just as I should have supposed!

danében, *ad.* near it, by it || (überdies) besides || dicht ~, gleich ~, hard by || ~ gehen, *(fig.)* to go to work the wrong way || ~ schießen, to miss one's mark.

danieder, *ad.* on the ground || (hinunter) down.

daniederliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to lie on the ground || (krank) to be laid up || *(fig.)* to be prostrated, to languish, to lie low.

Dánk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, thanks, *pl.* || (Lohn) reward || Gott sei ~! thank God! God be thanked! || schönen ~! thank you very much! || ~ abstatten, to say, to thank, to render thanks, to return thanks || es bedarf keines -es! don't mention it! no thanks are needed! || jdm. für etw. ~ wissen, to be grateful *or* obliged to one for a thing || jdm. etw. zu ~ machen, to give one satisfaction, to do something to one's liking || jdm. viel ~ schuldig sein, to be greatly indebted to one || Sie würden mich zu ~ verpflichten! you would highly oblige me!

dánk, *prep. (dat.)* thanks to, owing to.

Dánk, dánk: -adresse, *f.* thanksgiving address || **-altar**, *m.* altar for thank-offerings || **-= beflissen**, *a.* studious to be grateful || **-erfüllt**, *a.* full of gratitude || **-fest**, *n.* festival for returning thanks || **-gebet**, *n.* thanksgiving || **-lied**, *n.* thanksgiving-hymn || **-opfer**, *n.* thank-offering || **-rede**, *f.* thanksgiving-speech || **-sagung**, *f.* thanks, *pl.* || **-sagungsschreiben**, *n.* letter of acknowledgment.

dánkbar, *a.* thankful, grateful || (lohnend) paying.

Dánkbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, thankfulness, gratitude.

dánken, *v. n.* (h) to thank, to return thanks || ~ für, (ablehnen) to decline with thanks || jdm. ~, (grüßend) to return *or* acknowledge one's bow || danke schön! many thanks! || ich lasse ihm bestens ~! give him my best thanks! || ~, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, (lohnen) to reward *or* repay one for a thing || (verdanken) to owe (a thing to one).

dánkenswert, *a.* thankworthy.

dánn, *ad.* then || (in dem Falle) then, in that case || (außerdem) moreover, furthermore || ~ und wann, now and then || was ~? what next? || selbst ~, wenn . . ., even if . . .

dánnen, *ad.*; von ~, thence, from thence || von ~ gehen, to go away, off.

darán (*fam.* **drán**), *ad.* thereon, thereat, in that, on it, by it, at it, by that, near that, near which || es ist nichts ~, it is good for nothing || *(fam.)* it is no good || (nichts Wahres) there is no truth in it || ich bin ~, it is my turn || wer ist ~? whose turn is it? || (Kricket) who is in? || ich bin übel ~, I am badly off || ich weiß nicht, wie ich mit ihm ~ bin, I don't know how I stand with him || ~ glauben, to believe in it || ~ glauben müssen, *(fam.)* to have to submit || was liegt mir ~? what matters it to me? || es liegt mir viel (wenig, nichts) ~, it is of great (little, no) consequence to me || das liegt ~, daß . . ., the fact is, that . . . || er tut gut ~, he does well (to).

darán: -geben, *v. a.* (h) to give up, to give over || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an die Arbeit) to set about it || **-kommen**, *v. n.* (s) to come to it || ich komme dran, *(fig.)* it is my turn, my innings || **-liegen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to lie near a thing || **-machen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to set to work || (aus Essen) to fall to || **-= müssen**, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to have to do it, to have to submit || **-nehmen**, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to take to task || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to set near || *(fig.)* to venture || sein Leben -setzen, to stake one's life on it || **-wagen**, *v. a.* (h) to hazard, to venture || **-= wollen**, *v. n.* (h); nicht -wollen, to fight shy of it.

darauf (*fam.* **drauf**), *ad.* (räumlich) thereupon, thereon, on that, on it, upon that, upon it || (zeitlich) after that, thereafter, afterwards || bald ~, soon after || drauf und dran! come on! forward! || drauf und dran sein zu, to be on the point of || es steht der Kopf ~, it is a hanging matter || ~ ankommen, to depend.

darauf: -geben, *v. n.* (h) to give (an) earnest || ich gebe nichts darauf, I care nothing about it || **-gehen**, *v. n.* (s) to be consumed || *(fam.)* to die || -gehen lassen, to spend || **-hin**, *ad.* on that consideration, on the strength of that || **-kommen**, *v. n.* (s) (sich darauf besinnen) to call to mind.

daraus, *ad.* therefrom, from that || ich mache mir nichts ~, I do not care about it, I do not mind it || es mag ~ werden, was da will, come what may || ~ werden, to become || nichts ~ werden, to come to nothing || ~ wird nichts, that won't do.

dárben, *v. n.* (h) to suffer want || sehr ~, to starve.

darbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to offer, to tender, to present || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to offer, to turn up, to present itself.

darbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring, to tender, to offer.

Darbringung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, offering.

darein (*fam.* **drein**), *ad.* into it, therein, thereinto || oben drein, into the bargain || gib dich geduldig ~! submit patiently to it! || sich ~ finden (fügen, schicken), to put up with a thing || sich ~ legen, to interfere || sich ~ mischen, to meddle || ~ reden, to interrupt, to put in a word || ~ willigen, to consent.

dárf, *pres.* von dürfen.

darin, darinnen (*fam.* **drin**), *ad.* therein, thereinto || ~ irren

Sie sich! there you are mistaken! [to set forth.
dárlegen, *v. a.* (h) to explain,
Dárlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, statement.
Dárlehen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Dárlehn**, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, loan || **-kasse**, *f.* loan-bank.
dárleihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lend, to loan.
Dárleiher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lender.
Dárm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Dárme**, gut || Därme, *pl.* (Eingeweide) intestines, bowels, *pl.*
Dárm: -bewegung, *f.* peristaltic motion || **-bruch**, *m.* enterocele || **-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the intestines || **-fell**, *n.* peritoneum || **-fistel**, *f.* intestinal fistula || **-gicht**, *f.* gout in the bowels || **-grimmen**, *n.* colic || **-kanal**, *m.* alimentary canal || **-ruhr**, *f.* dysentery || **-saite**, *f.* catgut, gut-string || **-schnitt**, *m.* enterotomy || **-verschlingung**, *f.* twisting of the guts || **-verstopfung**, *f.* intestinal constipation.
***darnách**, V. danach.
***darnében**, V. daneben.
***darnieder**, V. danieder.
darób, *ad.* on that account.
Dárr, dárr: -malz, *n.* kiln-dried malt || **-ofen**, *m.* drying-stove, kiln || **-sucht**, *f.* consumption, phthisis || **-süchtig**, *a.* phthisical.
Dárre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, drying-stove, kiln.
dárreichen, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to reach, to tender, to offer, to present.
Dárreichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, handing, presenting.
dárren, *v. a.* (h) to kiln-dry, to dry.
dárstellbar, *a.* admitting of delineation.
dárstellen, *v. a.* (h) to exhibit || (veranschaulichen) to present, to represent, to delineate || *(theat.)* to perform || *(chem.)* to produce, to disengage.
Dársteller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, exhibitor || representer || *(theat.)* performer.
Dárstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exhibition || (Veranschaulichung) presentation, representation || *(theat.)* performance || *(chem.)* production, disengagement.
Dárstellungs, dárstellungs: -art, *f.* manner *or* style of representation || *(chem.)* process of production || **-fáhig**, *a.* representable || **-gabe, -kraft**, *f.* descriptive (graphic) power || **-kunst**, *f.* art of representation *or* description.
dártun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prove, to show, to demonstrate, to substantiate.
darüber (dárüber), *ad.* (Raum) over that, over it || (in betreff von) concerning that, upon that, thereon || (Grund) for that reason, on that account || (Überschuß) above, more || ich bin ~ hinaus, I am above *or* past that || ~ geht nichts, there is nothing like it || ~ würde viel Zeit vergehen, that would take a good deal of time.
dárum, *ad.* around that, around it || sich ~ kümmern (bemühen), to trouble about it || ~ handelt es sich eben, that's the very point in question || ~, *c.* on that account, therefore, for that reason || ~ daß, (weil) because.
darúnter, *ad.* under that, thereunder || (unter einer Anzahl) among them, between them || (dadurch) thereby || drunter und drüber, upside-down, at sixes and sevens || was verstehen Sie ~? what do you understand by it?
Darwinísmus, *m.*, ~, Darwinism.
Darwiníst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Darwinist.
darwinístisch, *a.* Darwinistic, Darwinian.
dárzählen, *v. a.* (h) to count down.
***darzú**, V. dazu.
dás, *art. n.* the || ~, *pr.* that || ~ ist, ~ sind, that is, those are || ~ wäre, it would be || ~ bin ich! that I am! so am I!
Dásein, *n.*, -s, presence || (Leben) being, existence || ins ~ treten, to spring into existence.
dásein, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be there, to be present || (vorhanden sein) to exist || noch nicht dagewesen, unprecedented.
daselbst, *ad.* there, in that place.
dásig, *ad.* at that place.
dásmal, *ad. (fam.)* this time, for this once.
dáß, *c.* that || es sei denn, ~, unless || ~ nicht, lest || bis ~, till || ~ es (doch) wahr wäre! if (only) it were true! || ~ ich nicht wüßte! not that I know of! || ~ dich der Kuckuck hole! may the devil take you!
dástehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand || gut ~, *(fig.)* to stand well, to be in a fair way.
Dáta, *n. pl.* facts, *pl.*, data, *pl.* || V. Datum.
datiéren, *v. a.* (h) to date || datiert sein, to bear date || sich ~ (von), to date from.
Dátiv, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* dative || **-objekt**, *n.* indirect object.
dáto, *ad.*; bis ~, till now, hitherto || de ~, under date || nach ~, after date.
Dáttel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, date.
Dáttel: -baum, *m.* date-tree, date-palm || **-blume**, *f.* marsh-marigold || **-kern**, *m.* date-kernel || **-öl**, *n.* date-oil || **-palme**, *f.* date-palm || **-wald**, *m.* grove of date-trees.
Dátum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Dáta** u. **Dáten**, date || welches ~ haben wir heute? which day of the month is it? || ohne ~, undated || V. Data.
Dáube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, stave || **-nholz**, *n.* stave-wood.
Dáuer, *f.*, ~, duration, length of time || (fortlaufend) continuance || (Dauerhaftigkeit) durability || auf die ~, in the long run.
Dáuer: -gewächs, *n.*, **-pflanze**, *f.* perennial || **-lauf**, *m.* long-distance (running-)race.
dáuerhaft, *a.* durable, lasting, strong || (Farben) fast || es ist ~, (Zeug ꝛc.) it wears well.
Dáuerhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, durableness, durability, lastingness.
dáuern, *v. n.* (h) to last, to continue || (Obst) to keep || es wird lange ~, it will be *or* take a long time || es dauert mir zu lange! it takes too long! I can wait (stay) no longer!
dáuern, *v. a. & imp.* (h) to move to pity || er, es dauert mich, I am sorry for him, it.
dáuernd, *a.* lasting, enduring.
Dáumen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, thumb || jdm. den ~ aufs Auge setzen (drücken), *(fig.)* to have one under one's thumb || jdm. den ~ halten, *(fig.)* to back one up, to wish one well.
Dáumen: (in comp.) meist thumb-... || **-leder**, *n.* thumb-stall || **-ring**, *m.* cam-ring || **-schraube**, *f.* thumb-screw.
Dáumling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thumb-stall || *(fig.)* Tom Thumb.
Dáune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, down.
dáunicht, *a.* downy.
Dáus, 1. *n.*, **Dáuses**, *pl.* **Dáuser**, deuce, ace || 2. ~, *m.*; was der ~! what the deuce! || ein Kerl wie ein ~, a brick.
davón (dávon), *ad.* thereof, therefrom, from that, of that, off, away || fünf ~ ab bleiben neun, take off five, and nine remain || die meisten ~, most of them || das kommt ~! that comes of it! that's what it ends in! || was habe ich ~? what use is it to me?

davón: -bleiben, *v. n.* (ſ) to forbear || **-eilen**, *v. n.* (ſ) to haste(n) away || **-fliegen**, *v. n.* (ſ) to fly off, to fly away || **-gehen**, *v. n.* (ſ) to go off || **-helfen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to help (one) out || **-kommen**, *v. n.* (ſ) to come off, to get off || **-laufen**, *v. n.* (ſ) to run away, to desert || es ist zum **-laufen**, *(fam.)* it is simply awful || **-machen**, ſich, *v. r.* (h); to make off, to cut and run, to slip away || **-ſchleichen**, *v. n.* (ſ) & ſich **-ſchleichen**, *v. r.* (h) to slip away, to sneak off || **-ſtieben**, *v. n.* (ſ) to burst away || **-tragen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry off || to get, to obtain, to gain || (Krankheit) to get, to catch.

davór, dávor, *ad.* before that, before it || ich fürchte mich nicht ~, it does not frighten me.

dawíder, *ad.* against that, against it || ich habe nichts ~, I have no objection.

dazú, *ad.* thereto, to that, to it || (Zweck) for that, for that purpose || (außerdem) in addition to that || noch ~, besides (that) || ~ tun, to add, to contribute || ~ kommt noch, add to this || wie kommen Sie ~? (was fällt Ihnen ein) how dare you? what do you mean by it?

dázumal, *ad.* then, at that time.

dazwíſchen, *ad.* between them, among them || **-kommen, -treten**, *v. n.* (ſ) to come between, to intervene.

Dazwíſchenkunft, *f.*, ~, intervention, interference.

Debátte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, debate.

debattíeren, *v. n.* (h) to debate, to reason (with) || ~, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, to argue.

Débet, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(com.)* debit.

Debít (-bī), *m.*, -(e)s, *(com.)* sale.

debitíeren, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to debit (one with) || (verkaufen) to sell.

Débitor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Debitóren**, debtor.

Débitum, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **Débita**, debt.

Debút (debū), *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, first appearance (on the stage).

Debütánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, debutant.

Debütántin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, debutante.

debütíeren, *v. n.* (h) to make one's first appearance (as a performer).

***Decémber**, V. Dezember.

Déchant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, dean.

Dechanéi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deanery, deanship.

dechiffríeren (deſchi...), *v. a.* (h) to decipher.

Déck, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* deck || (erhöhtes, beim Steuer) taffrail || auf ~, on deck.

Déck: -bett, *n.* coverlet, bedcovering || **-blatt**, *n. (bot.)* bractea || (einer Zigarre) wrapper || **-farbe**, *f. (arts)* opaque colour, body-colour || **-mantel**, *m. (fig.)* cloak, disguise, colour || **-mittel**, *n.* means of concealment || **-offizier**, *m.* warrant-officer || **-paſſagier**, *m.* deck-passenger.

Décke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cover || (Bett-) coverlet || (eines Zimmers ꝛc.) ceiling || *(bot. & zool.)* tegument || ſich nach der ~ ſtrecken, *(fig.)* to cut one's coat according to one's cloth || (mit jdm.) unter einer ~ ſtecken, *(fig.)* to be in the same boat (with one), to play into each other's hands, to hunt in couples.

Déckel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lid, top || (Buch-) cover || *(fam.)* (Hut) hat.

Déckel: -glas, *n.* glass with a lid || **-kanne**, *f.* pitcher with a lid.

décken, *v. a.* (h) to cover || *(com.)* to reimburse, to refund || den Tiſch ~, to lay the cloth || mit Stroh ~, to thatch || mit Ziegeln ~, to tile || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(com.)* to reimburse oneself || (beim Fechten) to fall into guard || *(math.)* to coincide (with) || *(fig.)* to tally (with), to square (with) || (gegen) to defend oneself (against), to guard (against).

Décken: -feld, *n.* coffer (of a ceiling) || **-gemälde, -ſtück**, *n.* ceiling-piece || **-maler**, *m.* ornamental painter.

Décker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, decker, coverer, thatcher.

Déckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, covering || *(com.)* reimbursement, remittance || (beim Fechten) guard || *(mil.)* cover || ~ ſuchen, *(mil.)* to take cover || ~ in den Händen haben, *(com.)* to be covered.

***Declamation** ꝛc., V. Deklamation ꝛc.

Dedikatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dedication.

dedizíeren, *v. a.* (h) to dedicate.

Deduktión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deduction || **-sverfahren**, *n.* deductive method.

deduktív, *a.* deductive.

deduzíeren, *v. a.* (h) to deduce.

Defékt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, defect, deficiency.

defékt, *a.* defective, incomplete.

Defékt: -bogen, *m. (typ.)* imperfect sheet || **-buchſtabe**, *m. (typ.)* batter || **-kaſten**, *m. (typ.)* case for imperfections.

defenſív, *a.* defensive || ſich ~ verhalten, to stand upon the defensive.

Defenſíve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, defensive || in der ~, on the defensive.

***Déficit**, V. Defizit.

***Defilé**, V. Defilee.

Defilée, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -n, *(mil.)* defile, march-past.

defilíeren, *v. n.* (h) *(mil.)* to defile, to file (off) || (ſ) vorbei ~, to march past.

definíerbar, *a.* definable.

definíeren, *v. a.* (h) to define.

Definitión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, definition.

definitív, *a.* definite, final.

Défizit, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, deficit, deficiency || ein ~ decken, to cover a deficit.

Defraudánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, defrauder.

Defraudatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, embezzlement, defraudation.

defraudíeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to defraud, to cheat.

Dégen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sword || *(fig.)* brave warrior, champion || ſich auf ~ ſchlagen, to fight with swords.

Dégen: *(in comp.)* meiſt sword- . . . || **-band**, *n.* sword-knot || **-gefäß**, *n.* hilt || **-gehenk**, *n.* sword-belt || **-geklirr**, *n.* clash of swords || **-griff**, *m.* hilt || **-klinge**, *f.* sword-blade || **-knopf**, *m.* pommel || **-koppel**, *f.* sword-belt || **-quaſte**, *f.* sword-knot || **-ſcheide**, *f.* sheath, scabbard || **-ſtich, -ſtoß**, *m.* thrust with a sword || **-ſtock**, *m.* sword-cane.

degradíeren, *v. a.* (h) to degrade || *(mil.)* to reduce to the ranks || degradiert werden, *(mar.)* to be sent before the mast.

Degradíerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, degradation.

déhnbar, *a.* extensible, dilatable || (ſtreckbar) ductile || *(fig.)* wide, vague, ambiguous.

Déhnbarkeit, *f.*, ~, dilatability || *(fig.)* vagueness, ambiguity.

déhnen, *v. a.* (h) to extend, to stretch || die Worte ~, to drawl out one's words || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stretch || (von Perſonen) to stretch oneself.

Déhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stretching, lengthening, extension || **-szeichen**, *n. (gr.)* circumflex accent.

Deich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, dike, dam.

Deich, deich: *(in comp.)* meist dike-... || –amt, *n.* dike-office || –aufseher, *m.* overseer of the dikes || –bau, *m.* dike-building || –beamte(r), *m.* officer employed at dikes || –bruch, *m.* breach in a dike || –damm, *m.* jetty, small dike || –gräber, *m.* diker, ditcher || –hauptmann, *m.* dike-master || –land, *n.* diked land || –meister, *m.* dike-master || –pflichtig, *a.* obliged to keep a dike in repair || –recht, *n.* dike-laws, *pl.* || –richter, *m.* dike-judge || –wesen, *n.* diking.

Deichsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, thill, beam, pole.

Deichsel: –arm, *m.* shaft-bar || –blech, *n.* pole-plate, beam-plate || –gabel, *f.* shafts, *pl.* || –haken, *m.* pole-hook || –nagel, *m.* thill-pin || –pferd, *n.* thill-horse || –ring, *m.* thill-ring.

dein, *pr.* your, yours || *(poet.)* thy, thine.

deinethalben, deinetwegen, um deinetwillen, *ad.* on your (thy) account, for your (thy) sake, in your (thy) behalf.

deinige (der, die, das), *pr.* yours || *(poet.)* thine.

Deining, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mar.)* swell (of the sea).

deinsen, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to fall astern.

Deismus, *m.*, ~, deism.

Deist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, deist.

deistisch, *a.* deistical.

Deixel, *m.*, –s; ⚥ fui ~! *(fam.)* the dickens!

Déka: *(in comp.)* deca... || –gramm, *n.* decagram.

Dekan, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, dean.

Dekanat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, deanery.

dekatieren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to hot-press.

Dekatierung, *f.*, ~, hot-pressing.

Deklamation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, declamation || –sklub, *m.* declaiming society.

Deklamator, *m.*, –s, *pl.* Deklamatoren, declaimer.

deklamatorisch, *a. & ad.* declamatory.

deklamieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to declaim, to recite || *(fam.)* to spout.

Deklaration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, declaration.

deklarieren, *v. a.* (h) to enter *or* declare goods at the custom-house || haben Sie etwas zu ~? have you anything to declare?

Deklination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(gr.)* inflection, declension || *(phys.)* declination.

deklinierbar, *a. (gr.)* declinable.

deklinieren, *v. a.* (h) *(gr. & phys.)* to decline, to inflect.

Dekokt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, decoction.

dekolletiert, *a.* décolletée.

Dekorateur (-tör), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, decorator || *(theat.)* scene-painter.

Dekoration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, decoration || *(theat.)* scenery || (Orden) decoration, cross.

Dekorations: –maler, *m.* (house-) decorator || *(theat.)* scene-painter || –malerei, *f.* decorative *or* house painting || *(theat.)* scene-painting || –stück, *n. (theat.)* shift-scene, show-piece.

dekorativ, *a.* decorative.

dekorieren, *v. a.* (h) to decorate.

Dekorum, *n.*, –s, decency, decorum.

Dekret, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, decree.

Dekretalen, *pl.* decretals, *pl.*

dekretieren, *v. a.* (h) to decree.

Delegation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, delegation.

delegieren, *v. a.* (h) to delegate.

delikat, *a.* delicate || (wohlschmeckend) savoury, dainty, nice.

Delikatesse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, delicacy, daintiness || (Leckerbissen) dainty.

Delikatessen: –händler, *m.* Italian warehouse-man || –handlung, *f.* Italian warehouse.

Delikt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(jur.)* crime.

Delinquent, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, delinquent.

Delirium, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –rien, delirium.

Delphin, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(ich.)* dolphin || (weißer) beluga.

Delta, *n.*, –(s), *pl.* –s, delta.

deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid.

dem (*dat.* von der u. das), to the || ~, *pr.* that, him || es ist an ~, it is the case || ~ (welchem), to whom, to which.

Demagog, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, demagogue.

demagogisch, *a.* demagogical.

Demant, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, diamond.

demanten, *a.* diamond.

Demarkationslinie, *f.* demarcation-line.

demaskieren, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to unmask.

Dementi, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, contradiction, denial.

dementieren, *v. a.* (h) to contradict, to deny.

demgemäß, *ad.* accordingly.

Demimonde (-mongd), *f.*, ~, demi-monde.

Demission, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, resignation.

demissionieren, *v. n.* (h) to renounce, to abdicate.

demnach, *c.* therefore, accordingly, consequently.

demnächst, *ad.* soon after || (darauf) next to that, after that.

Demoiselle (demoasell), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n u. –s, damsel.

Demokrat, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, democrat.

Demokratie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, democracy.

demokratisch, *a.* democratical.

demolieren, *v. a.* (h) to demolish.

Demolierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, demolition.

Demonstration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(& fig.)* demonstration.

demonstrieren, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to demonstrate.

demontieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to dismount, to unhorse.

Demoralisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, demoralisation.

demoralisieren, *v. a.* (h) to demoralise.

demungeachtet, *ad. & c.* nevertheless.

Demut, *f.*, ~, meekness, humility, lowliness.

demütig, *a.* humble || (unterwürfig) submissive, meek.

demütigen, *v. a.* (h) to humble || (herabwürdigen) to abase || (unterwerfen) to subdue || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to humble oneself.

Demütigkeit, *f.*, ~, humility, humbleness.

Demütigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, humiliation, mortification.

demutsvoll, *a.* humble, submissive.

Denar, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, denarius.

dengeln, *v. a.* (h) (Sensen) to sharpen.

Denk, denk: –art, *f.* mode of thinking || von edler –art, noble-minded || –fähig, *a.* capable of thinking || –fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking || –faul, *a.* disinclined to think || –fehler, *m.* fallacy || –freiheit, *f.* freedom of thought || –kraft, *f.* intellectual power || –lehre, *f.* logic || –mal, *n.* monument || *(fig.)* memorial || –münze, *f.* medal || –säule, *f.* monumental column || –schrift, *f.* memorial || (Abhandlung) memoir || –spruch, *m.* aphorism, sentence, apophthegm || –stein, *m.* monumental stone || –tätigkeit, *f.* comprehension, apprehension of ideas || –übung, *f.* mental

exercise || **-vermögen**, *n.* intellectual power || **-weise**, *f.* V. **-art** || **-würdig**, *a.* memorable || **-würdigkeit**, *f.* memorability || (Ereignis) memorable occurrence || **-würdigkeiten**, *pl.* memoirs, *pl.* || **-zeichen**, *n.* keepsake, token of remembrance || **-zeit**, *f.* epoch || **-zettel**, *m.* *(fig.)* "refresher", reminder || jdm. einen -zettel geben (anhängen), to give one a lesson, to give one something to think of.

dénkbar, *a.* conceivable, imaginable || mit der ~ größten Kaltblütigkeit, with the greatest coolness imaginable.

Dénkbarkeit, *f.*, ~, conceivableness.

dénken, *v.a.&n.irr.* (h) (an, auf *acc.*) to think (of, upon) || (nachsinnen) to meditate, to reflect (upon) || (sich einbilden) to imagine || (beabsichtigen) to intend || (sich erinnern) (an jdn.) to remember (one) || edel, rechtschaffen ~, to be of a noble, of an upright mind || ~ Sie nur! just fancy! only think! || das läßt sich ~, I can understand that || es ist gar nicht daran zu ~, it is out of the question, it is not to be thought of || man hätte ~ können, one might have thought || mehr als Sie ~! more than you think (for)! || wie ~ Sie darüber? what is your opinion about it? || wo ~ Sie hin! what are you thinking of!

dénkend, *a.* thinking || **-es Wesen**, *n.* rational being.

Dénker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, thinker.

Dénkungsart, *f.* way of thinking || (Gesinnung) feelings, *pl.*, mind.

dénn, *c.* for || ~, *ad.* then || (nach Komparativen) than || (außer) but || (schließlich) after all || es sei ~, daß ..., unless ... || wo ist er ~? but what has become of him? || was ist ~ los? what is the matter here? || ~ nicht! *(fam.)* then don't!

dénnoch, *c.* yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.

Denunziánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, informer, informant, denouncer.

Denunziatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, information, denunciation.

denunziéren, *v. a.* (h) to inform (against), to denounce.

Departeménf (-mang), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, department.

Dependénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dependence, dependency.

Depéche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, despatch, dispatch || (telegraphische) telegram, telegraphic message, wire.

depeschiéren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to telegraph, to wire.

Depónens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **Deponénzien** u. **Deponéntia**, *(gr.)* deponent.

Deponént, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(com.)* depositor || *(jur.)* bailor.

deponiéren, *v. a.* (h) to deposit || *(jur.)* to depose.

Deportatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deportation.

deportiéren, *v. a.* (h) to deport, to transport.

Depositár, **Depositár**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(jur.)* depositary, trustee, bailee.

Depósiten: -bank, *f.* deposit-bank, transfer-bank || **-gelder**, *n. pl.* deposit-money || **-kasse**, *f.* deposit-counter || **-schein**, *m.* receipt of a deposit.

Depósitum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Depósiten** u. **Depósita**, deposit.

Depót (depō), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, depot.

Depressión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, depression.

deprimiéren, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to depress.

Deputát, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, emolument.

Deputatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deputation, committee.

deputiéren, *v. a.* (h) to depute.

Deputiérte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, deputy.

Deputiértenkammer, *f.* chamber of deputies.

dér (dē, dás), *art. m.* (*f. & n.*) the || ~, *pr.* that, who, which || der und der (Mann), Mr. So-and-so || der, und bezahlen! (ironisch) he, pay—not he!

derangiéren (derangsch-), *v. a.* (h) to derange.

dérart, *ad.* so, in such a manner.

dérartig, *a.* such.

dérb, *a.* compact, firm, solid || (kräftig) stout, strong || (grob) coarse, blunt || **-e Lektion**, *f.* *(fig.)* sound talking-to, home lesson || **-e Lüge**, *f.* tremendous lie || **-e Prügel**, *pl.* sound thrashing, good hiding || **-er Scherz**, *m.* broad joke.

Dérbheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, compactness, firmness, solidity || (Kräftigkeit) robustness, sturdiness || (Grobheit) bluntness, roughness || (Zote) obscenity.

dérenst, *ad.* in future, one day, once.

derénstig, *a.* future, in future.

dérenthálden, **dérentwegen**, **um dérentwillen**, *ad.* on their account, on whose account.

dérgestalt, *ad.* in such a manner, so || ~ daß, so that.

dergléichen, *ad.* such, such as, such like || ... oder ~, ... or so || und ~, and the like.

dérjenige, **dérjenige**, **dásjenige**, *pr.* that, this, such as || ~ welcher, he who.

dérlei, *a.* of that kind *or* sort.

dermaléinst, *ad.* at some future time, in future.

dérmalen, *ad.* at present, now.

dérmalig, *a.* present.

dérmaßen, *ad.* to such a degree, in such a manner, to such an extent, so much.

***dérо**, *pr.* your || (3. Pers.) his, her.

derselb(ig)e, **dérselb(ig)e**, **dásselb(ig)e**, *pr.* the same.

derwéil, **derwéile**, **derwéilen**, *ad.* in the meantime, meanwhile.

Derwísch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, dervish.

dérzeit, *ad.* at present.

dérzeitig, *a.* present.

Des, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* D-flat.

desarmiéren, *v. a.* (h) to disarm.

desavouiéren (desavuiren), *v. a.* (h) to disavow.

***Descendént**, V. **Deszendent**.

Desertéur (-tör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, deserter, runaway.

Desertión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, desertion.

desertiéren, *v. n.* (f) to desert.

désfalls, *ad.* in that case.

desgléichen, *a.* (some) such, suchlike, similar || ~, *ad.* likewise || *(com.)* ditto, item || ~, *c.* also.

déshalb, *ad. & c.* therefore.

designéren, *v. a.* (h) to designate, to appoint.

Desinfektión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, disinfection || **-smittel**, *n.* disinfectant.

desinfizíeren, *v. a.* (h) to disinfect, to deodorise.

Desinfizíerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, disinfection.

despektíerlich, *a.* disrespectful, contemptuous.

desperát, *a.* desperate.

Despót, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, despot, tyrant.

Despotíe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, despotism.

despótisch, *a.* despotic, despotical.

Despotísmus, *m.*, ~, despotism.

déssenthalben, **déssentwegen**, **um déssentwillen**, *ad.* on that account.

dessenungeachtet, **desúngeachtet**, *c.* notwithstanding, for all that.

Dessert (dessēr), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, dessert || *(in comp.)* dessert-... || **-löffel**, *m.* dessert-spoon.

Destillateur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, distiller.

Destillation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, act of distilling, distillation.

Destillier: -blase, *f.*, **-gefäß**, *n.* alembic || **-kolben**, *m.* retort.

destillieren, *v. a.* (h) to distil.

désto, *ad.* the || ~ besser, all the better || ~ schlimmer, so much the worse.

déswegen, *ad.* therefore.

déswillen, *ad.*; um ~, for that reason, on that account.

Deszendent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, descendant.

Detachement (detaschmang), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, detachment.

detachieren (detasch-), *v. a.* (h) to detach.

Detail (detáj), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, detail, particular point || *(com.)* retail || en detail kaufen, *(com.)* to buy retail || ins ~ eingehen, to particularise.

Detail: -bericht, *m.* detailed, minute *or* circumstantial account || **-handel**, *m.* retail-business || **-händler**, *m.* retail-dealer || **-preis**, *m.* retail-price.

detaillieren (detajíren), *v. a.* (h) to detail.

Detaillierung (detajírung), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, particularisation, detailed description.

Detailist (detajíst), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, retailer, retail-dealer.

deuchten, *v. n.* (h); mich deucht, methinks.

Deut, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, doit || *(fig.)* farthing.

deutbar, *a.* explainable, explicable.

Deuteleï, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, far-fetched *or* ridiculous interpretation. [tilise.

deuteln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sub-

deuten, *v. a.* (h) to point at, to show || (auslegen) to explain, to interpret || falsch ~, to misinterpret || übel ~, to take ill, to put an ill construction on || unrecht, verkehrt ~, to put a wrong sense upon || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to point (to, at) || (andeuten) to be a sign of, to betoken.

Deuter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, interpreter.

deutlich, *a.* clear, distinct || (verständlich) evident, plain || ~ schreiben, to write distinctly, legibly || ~ machen, to make clear *or* obvious.

Deutlichkeit, *f.*, ~, clearness, distinctness || (Klarheit) plainness, obviousness || (der Schrift) distinctness, legibility.

Deutsch(e), *n.*, -en, German.

deutsch, *a.* German.

Deutschheit, *f.*, ~, German origin || (im Wesen) German character.

Deutschmeister, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Grand-Master of the Teutonic Order.

Deutschtum, *n.*, -s, German nationality || (Sitten) German manners, *pl.*

Deutschtümeleï, *f.*, ~, Teutomania.

Deutschtümler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Teutomaniac.

deutschtümlich, *a.* usual with the Germans.

Deutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explanation, interpretation.

deutungsvoll, *a.* significant || *(b. s.)* ominous.

Devise (dewíse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, device, motto.

devot (dewot), *a.* devout, pious || (höflich) very respectful.

Dextrin, *n.*, -s, dextrine.

Dezember, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, December.

Dezemvir, *m.*, -n u. -s, *pl.* -n, decemvir. [cemvirate.

Dezemvirat, *n.*, -(e)s, de-

Dezennium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Dezennien**, decade, decennary.

dezent, *a.* decent.

Dezenz, *f.*, ~, decency, modesty.

dezimal, *a.* decimal.

Dezimal: -bruch, *m.* decimal fraction || periodischer -bruch, returning *or* recurring decimal || **-rechnung**, *f.* decimal arithmetic || **-stelle**, *f.* place of a decimal || **-system**, *n.* decimal system || **-wage**, *f.* decimal balance.

Dezime, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mus.)* tenth. [mate.

dezimieren, *v. a.* (h) to deci-

dgl. (= dergleichen), such.

d. h. (= das heißt), that is to say.

d. i. (= das ist), that is.

diabolisch, *a.* diabolic(al).

Diadem, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, diadem.

Diagnose, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, diagnosis.

diagnostizieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to diagnose.

diagonal, *a.* diagonal.

Diagonale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, diagonal.

Diakonat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, deaconry.

Diakonisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, **Diakonissin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, deaconess || (barmherzige Schwester) Sister of Mercy.

Diakonissenanstalt, *f.* establishment of Sisters of Mercy.

Diakonus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Diakonen**, deacon.

Dialekt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dialect.

Dialektik, *f.*, ~, dialectics, *pl.*

Dialektiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dialectician, logician.

dialektisch, *a.* dialectal.

Dialog, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, dialogue.

dialogisch, *a.* dialogistic.

dialogisieren, *v. a.* (h) to dialogise.

Diamant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, diamond || ungeschliffener ~, *(& fig.)* rough diamond.

Diamant(en), diamant(en): *(in comp.)* meist diamond(-)... || **-artig**, *a.* diamond-like || **-gewicht**, *n.* carat || **-schleifer**, *m.* diamond-cutter || **-schmuck**, *m.* set of diamonds || **-spitze**, *f.* diamond-pencil || **-staub**, *m.* diamond-powder || **-strauß**, *m.* aigrette.

diamanten, *a.* diamond.

Diameter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, diameter.

diametral, **diametrisch**, *a.* diametrical.

Diarium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Diarien**, diary, memorandum-book.

Diarrhöe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, diarrhoea.

Diät, *f.*, ~, diet || **-en**, *pl.* (daily) allowance.

diät, *a.*; ~ leben, to diet oneself.

Diät: -fehler, *m.* infraction of one's dietary regulations || **-regel**, **-vorschrift**, *f.* dietary regulations, *pl.*

Diätetik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dietetics, *pl.*, hygiene.

diätetisch, *a.* dietetic(al).

dich, *pr.* (*acc.* von du) thee, you.

dicht, *a.* thick || (gegen Luft, Wasser) impervious, tight || (eng) tight, narrow, close || (kompakt) compact, solid, firm || -e Bevölkerung, *f.* dense population || ~, *ad.*; ~ an, ~ bei, hard by, close upon || ~ beim Winde segeln, *(mar.)* to hug the wind.

Dichte, *f.* V. Dichtheit.

dichten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to compose, to write || (vorspiegeln) to invent || ~, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to make close || (Schiffe) to caulk.

Dichter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, poet || gekrönter ~, poet-laureate.

Dichter: -ader, *f.* *(fig.)* poetic vein || **-beruf**, *m.* poet's calling || **-flug**, *m.* poetic flight || **-fürst**, *m.* prince of poets || **-gabe**, *f.* poetic talent || **-greis**, *m.* aged poet || **-volk**, *n.* poets, *pl.* [ing.

Dichterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rhym-

Dichterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, poetess.
dichterisch, *a.* poetical, poetic.
Dichterling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, poetaster.
Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, density, closeness, compactness. thickness.
Dichtkunst, *f.*, ~, (art of) poetry.
Dichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, poetry, poesy || (Gedicht) poem || *(tech.)* condensation || (von Schiffen) caulking.
Dichtungs: -art, *f.* poetic style || **-kraft**, *f.*, **-vermögen**, *n.* poetic power, genius.
dick, *a.* thick || (beleibt) stout, large, corpulent || (umfangreich) voluminous || (geschwollen) swollen || **-e Milch**, *f.* curdled milk || das **-e Ende**, *n.* the butt-end || *(fig.)* the worst || ein **-es Fell haben**, *(fig.)* to be thick-skinned || einen **-en Kopf haben**, *(fig.)* to be thick-headed || **-e Freunde**, *m. pl. (fig.)* fast friends, *pl.* || etw. ~ haben, *(fam.)* to be sick of a thing || es ~ hinter den Ohren haben, *(fig.)* to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.
Dick, dick: -bäckig, *a.* chubby-cheeked || **-bauch**, *m.* pot-belly || *(fig.)* big-bellied person || **-bäuchig**, *a.* paunch-bellied, big-bellied || **-bein**, *n.* thigh || **-darm**, *m.* great gut || **-fellig**, *a. (fig.)* thick-skinned, callous || **-felligkeit**, *f. (fig.)* pachydermatousness, callousness || **-häuter**, *m. (zool.)* pachyderm || **-häutig**, *a.* thick-skinned || *(zool.)* pachydermous || **-kopf**, *m. (fig.)* pig-headed fellow || **-köpfig**, *a. (fig.)* thick-headed, obstinate || **-köpfigkeit**, *f. (fig.)* dulness, obstinacy || **-leibig**, *a.* big-bodied || (von Büchern) bulky, voluminous || **-leibigkeit**, *f.* corpulency || (von Büchern) bulkiness || **-saft**, *m.* inspissated juice, jam || **-schalig**, *a.* thick-shelled || **-tuer**, *m.* boaster || **-tuerei**, *f.* boasting || **-tun**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to talk big, to brag, to boast || **-wanst**, *m. (fam.)* paunch || **-zirkel**, *m. (tech.)* callipers, *pl.*
Dicke, *f.*, ~, thickness || stoutness.
Dickicht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thicket.
dicklich, *a.* thickish, somewhat thick.
Didaktik, *f.*, ~, didactics, *pl.*
didaktisch, *a.* didactic, didactical.
Dieb, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thief || (Räuber) robber || (Einbrecher) burglar.
Dieberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, thievery, theft.
Diebin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female) thief.
diebisch, *a.* thievish || *(fam.)* devilish.
diebischerweise, *ad.* thievishly, by theft || *(fig.)* by stealth.
Diebs (Diebes): **-auge**, *n.* thievish eye || **-bande**, *f.* gang of thieves || **-gesell**, *m.* thief's accomplice || **-gesicht**, *n.* hanging-face || **-gesindel**, *n.* pack of thieves || **-glück**, *n.* undeserved luck || **-gut**, *n.* stolen goods, *pl.* || **-hehler**, *m.* receiver of stolen goods || **-herberge**, *f.* thieves' den || **-kniff**, *m.* thievish trick || **-laterne**, *f.* dark lantern, bull's-eye || **-nest**, *n.* nest of thieves || **-pfeife**, *f.* dog-whistle || **-schlüssel**, *m.* picklock || **-sinn**, *m.* thievish disposition || **-sprache**, *f.* thieves' Latin.
Diebstahl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Diebstähle, theft, robbery || (mit Einbruch) burglary || gelehrter ~, plagiarism.
Diele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, board, deal, plank || (Fußboden) floor.
dielen, *v. a.* (h) to board, to floor.
dienen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to serve (one) || (als, zu) to be fit (for), to be serviceable (as) || (aushelfen) (mit) to assist (with) || bei jdm. ~, to be in one's service || es dient zu nichts, this is of no use, this is to no purpose || Ihnen zu ~! at your service! || womit kann ich Ihnen ~? *(com.)* what can I do for you? || damit ist mir nicht gedient, that does not answer my purpose.
Diener, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (man-) servant, waiter || (Beamter) official || *(fam.)* (Verbeugung) bow || Ihr ~! your servant!
Dienerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, maidservant, waitress.
dienern, *v. n.* (h) to bow and scrape.
Dienerschaft, *f.*, ~, servants, domestics, *pl.*
dienlich, *a.* serviceable, useful || für ~ halten, to think fit.
Dienlichkeit, *f.*, ~, serviceableness, usefulness.
Dienst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, service || (Beruf) employment, office || (den) ~ haben, to be on duty, to be in waiting || außer ~ sein, to be out of service || *(mil.)* to be off duty || in ~ gehen, to go into service || -e nehmen, to enlist || zu Ihren -en, at your service || was steht zu Ihren -en? what can I do for you?
Dienst, dienst: *(in comp.)* meist official ... || **-ablösung**, *f.* relief || **-alter**, *n.* seniority || **-antritt**, *m.* entrance upon (an) office || **-beflissen**, *a.* assiduous in office || **-beflissenheit**, *f.* assiduity, zealousness in office || **-bote**, *m.* domestic, servant || **-buch**, *n. (Ger.)* servant's (character-)book || **-eifer**, *m.* professional zeal, officiousness || **-eifrig**, *a.* zealous in service, eager to serve || **-entlassung**, **-entsetzung**, *f.* dismission from service *or* office || **-fähig**, *a.* fit for service || **-fähigkeit**, *f.* fitness for service || **-fertig**, *a.* officious || **-fertigkeit**, *f.* officiousness || **-frau**, *f.* serving-woman || **-frei**, *a.* exempt from service || **-geber**, *m.* employer, wage-giver || **-habend**, *a.* on duty || **-herr**, *m.* master, lord || **-jahr**, *n.* year spent in service || **-kleidung**, *f.* livery, uniform || **-knecht**, *m.* serving-man || **-leistung**, *f.* service || **-leute**, *pl.* vassals, feudatories, *pl.* || (Dienerschaft) servants, *pl.* || **-lohn**, *m.* servants' wages, *pl.*, wage || **-los**, *a.* out of service || **-mädchen**, *n.*, **-magd**, *f.* maidservant, servant-girl || **-mann**, *m.* (auf der Straße) commissionaire, porter, ticket-porter || **-mannschaft**, *f. (mil. & mar.)* effectives, *pl.* || **-ordnung**, *f. (mil.)* service regulations, *pl.* || **-pflicht**, *f.* official duty || *(mil.)* duty || **-pflichtig**, *a.* liable to serve || *(mil.)* subject to conscription || **-pflichtige(r)**, *m. (mil.)* conscript || **-rock**, *m.* V. **-kleidung** || **-stunden**, *f. pl.* office-hours, *pl.* || **-tauglich**, *a. (mil.)* effective || **-treue**, *f.* faithfulness || **-tuend**, *a.* on duty, in charge, officiating || **-unfähig**, *a.* disabled, invalid, unfit for service || **-unfähigkeit**, *f.* inability to perform active service, invalidism || **-uniform**, *f.* official costume || **-untauglich**, V. -unfähig || **-vergehen**, *n.* official misdemeanour || **-verhältnis**, *n.* terms *(pl.)* of service || **-verrichtung**, *f.* function || **-vertrag**, *m.* contract between employer and servant || **-willig**, *a.* ready to serve, officious || **-zeit**, *f.* time spent in service || **-zwang**, *m. (mil.)* compulsory military service.
Dienstag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Tuesday.
dienstbar, *a.* subject, liable || (zinspflichtig) tributary || **-e Geister**, *m. pl. (fam.)* mere tools, *pl.*

Dienstbarkeit, *f.*, ~, bondage || *(jur.)* servitude.

dienstlich, *a.* official.

diesbezüglich, *a.* relating to this matter.

dieser, diese, dieses (**dies**), *pr.* this || diese, *pl.* these || den vierten dieses, *(com.)* (on) the fourth instant || Schreiber dieses, *(com.)* the writer, the undersigned.

dieserhalb, *ad.* therefore.

diesfalls, *ad.* in this case.

diesjährig, *a.* of this year, this year's.

diesmal, *ad.* this time, for this once.

diesmalig, *a.* present.

diesseitig, *a.* on this side.

diesseits, *ad.* (on) this side.

Dietⁿ(e)rich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, pick-lock, false key, master-key.

dieweil, *c.* (weil) because || (während) while, since.

Differentialrechnung, *f.* *(math.)* differential calculus.

Differénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, difference || (Streitfall) difference, quarrel.

Differénz: –geschäfte, *n. pl.* (Börse) time-bargains, *pl.* || **–zoll**, *m.* differential duty.

differiren, *v. n.* (h) to differ.

Digitalin, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* digitaline.

Digitalis, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* digitalis.

Diktát, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, dictation.

Diktátor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Diktatóren**, dictator.

diktatórisch, *a.* dictatorial.

Diktatúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dictatorship.

diktiren, *v. a.* (h) to dictate.

Diktión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, diction, style.

Dilémma, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. **Dilémmata**, dilemma.

Dilettánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, dilettante, amateur.

dilettántenhaft, dilettántisch, *a.* amateurish.

Dilettántentum, *n.*, –s, amateurism, dilettantism.

Dilettántin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, (female) dilettante.

Diligénce (dilischángß), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, stage-coach.

Dill, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(bot.)* dill.

***Dille**, *f.* V. Tille.

Diminutiv, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(gr.)* diminutive.

Dimission, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dismissal.

Diner (dinē), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, dinner (-party).

Ding, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e(r), thing || (Angelegenheit) matter, affair || schöne –e! pretty goings-on! fine doings! || vor allen –en, before all, first of all || guter –e sein, to be in good spirits || sei (seien Sie) guter –e! cheer up! || es geht nicht mit rechten –e zu, *(fam.)* there is some jugglery (magic) in this || Herr –sda, *(fam.)* Mr. What's-his-name || in –skirchen, *(fam.)* in what's-the-name-of-the-place.

Dingelchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little thing.

dingen, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to hire || (Arbeiter, Dienstboten 2c.) to engage || (Schiff) to charter || ~, *v. n.* (h) to haggle, to bargain.

dingfest, *a.*; ~ machen, to arrest, to put in prison.

dinglich, *a.* real.

diniren, *v. n.* (h) to dine.

Dinkel, *m.*, –s, *(bot.)* spelt.

Diópterlineal, *n.* *(math.)* alidade.

Dióptrik, *f.*, ~, dioptrics, *pl.*

dióptrisch, *a.* dioptric, dioptrical.

Diözesán, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, diocesan.

Diözése, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, diocese.

Diphtheritis, *f.*, ~, diphtheria.

Diphthóng, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(gr.)* diphthong.

diphthóngisch, *a.* diphthongal.

Diplóm, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, diploma, patent.

Diplomát, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, diplomatist, diplomat.

Diplomatie, *f.*, ~, diplomacy.

Diplomátik, *f.*, ~, diplomatics, *pl.*

Diplomátiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, diplomatist || *(fig.)* cunning fox, wily schemer.

diplomátisch, *a.* diplomatic || –es Korps, *n.* diplomatic body.

Díptam, *m.*, –s, *(bot.)* dittany.

dir, *pr.* to you (thee).

dirékt, *a.* direct || –er Wagen, *m.* *(rail.)* through-carriage || ~ nachher, directly afterwards.

Direktión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, direction, management.

Diréktor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Direktóren**, director, manager || (einer Schule) head-master.

Direktórium, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –rien, board of directors.

Direktríce (-trihße), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, directress.

Dirigent, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(mus.)* leader, conductor.

dirigiren, *v. a.* (h) to direct, to manage || *(mus.)* to conduct.

Dirne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, maid, girl, lass || *(b. s.)* wench, courtesan.

Dis, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* D sharp.

Dise..., V. **Disk...**, **Disz...**

Disharmonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(mus.)* cacophony, discord, discordance || *(fig.)* discord.

disharmónisch, *a.* discordant, inharmonious.

Diskánt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mus.)* treble, soprano.

Diskánt: –sänger, *m.* treble-singer || **–schlüssel**, *m.* treble-clef || **–stimme**, *f.* treble-voice.

Diskantist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, treble-singer.

diskontiren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to discount.

Diskónto, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. –ti, *(com.)* discount.

diskreditiren, *v. a.* (h) to discredit.

diskrét, *a.* discreet.

Diskretión, *f.*, ~, discretion || **–stage**, *m. pl.* *(com.)* days *(pl.)* of grace.

diskurriren, *v. n.* (h) to discourse.

Diskúrs, *m.*, **Diskúrses**, *pl.* **Diskúrse**, discourse, conversation.

Dískus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, discus, disc || **–werfer**, *m.* discus-thrower.

Diskussión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, discussion.

diskutiren, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, to debate.

Dispéns, *m.*, **Dispénses**, *pl.* **Dispénse**; **Dispensatión**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dispensation.

dispensiren, *v. a.* (h) (von) to dispense (from).

Disponént, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(com.)* manager.

disponibel, *a.* available, disposable || *(mil.)* unattached.

Disponibilität, *f.*, ~, power of disposal || in ~ versetzen, *(mil.)* to place on the unattached list.

disponiren, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to dispose (of).

Dispositión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Neigung) disposition, disposal || (Anordnung) arrangement || zur ~ stellen, to place at one's disposal || *(mil.)* to put on half-pay.

Disputánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, disputant.

Disputatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disputation.

disputiren, *v. n.* (h) to dispute, to argue.

Dissénter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dissenter.

Dissertatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dissertation, treatise.

Dissidént, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, dissident, dissenter, nonconformist.

Dissidéntenkirche, *f.* chapel, meeting-house.

Dissonánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mus.)* dissonance.
dissonīeren, *v. n.* (h) *(mus.)* to jar, to clash.
Distánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, distance.
Distánz: -messer, *m.* micrometer, range-finder || **-ritt**, *m.* long-distance ride.
distanzīeren, *v. a.* (h) to distance.
Dístel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* thistle.
Dístel: -blume, *f.* thistle-flower || **-falter**, *m.* *(zool.)* painted lady || **-fink**, *m.* *(orn.)* gold-finch.
Dístichon, *n.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* **Dístícha** u. **Dístichen**, distich.
***dístillīeren**, V. **destillieren.**
Distrikt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, district || **-arzt**, *m.* medical officer of a district.
Disziplīn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, discipline.
disziplinārisch, *a.* disciplinary.
Disziplinārverfahren, *n.* disciplinary procedure.
Dithyrámbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, dithyramb.
dithyrámbisch, *a.* dithyrambic.
dīto, **dítto**, *ad.* ditto.
***Dīvan**, V. **Diwan.**
Divergénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, divergence.
divergīeren, *v. n.* (h) to diverge.
divérs, *a.* divers, sundry.
Dividénd, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(math.)* dividend.
Dividénde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(com.)* dividend.
dividīeren, *v. a.* (h) to divide.
Divisiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(math. & mil.)* division.
Divísor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Divisōren**, divisor.
Dīwan, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, divan.
d. J. (= dieses Jahres).
Döbel, **Döbel**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(tech.)* peg, pin.
Doc..., V. **Dok...**, **Doz...**
dóch, *c.* yet, however || (dennoch) though, nevertheless || (aber) but || aber ~, but yet, but still || ja ~! yes indeed! yes to be sure! || nicht ~! no indeed! certainly not! || Sie wissen ~..., you know, I suppose || das ist ~ zu arg! that is really too bad! || komm' ~ herein! come in, do! || wenn er ~ käme! if he would only come!
Dócht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, wick.
Dóck, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, *(mar.)* dock(-yard).
Dóck: *(in comp.)* meist dock-...|| **-arbeiter**, *m.* dock-labourer || **-geld**, *n.* dock-dues, *pl.*
Dócke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(tech.)* baluster || (Puppe) doll || eine ~ Garn, a skein of yarn.
dócken, *v. a.* (h) to form into a bundle || *(mar.)* to dock.
Dóckengeländer, *n.* balustrade.
Dodekaéder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(math.)* dodecahedron.
Dōge (dōsche), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, doge.
Dōgen: -palast, *m.* ducal palace || **-würde**, *f.* dogate.
Dógge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(zool.)* (deutsche) Danish dog || (englische) mastiff.
Dógma, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Dógmen**, dogma.
Dogmátik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dogmatics, *pl.*, doctrinal theology.
Dogmátiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, dogmatist.
dogmátisch, *a.* dogmatical.
Dóhle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(orn.)* jack-daw.
Dóhne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Schlinge) bird-snare, springe, noose, gin.
Dóhnen: -fang, *m.* noosing of black-birds || **-strich**, *m.* springe-line, line of snares.
dóktern, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to doctor.
Dóktor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Doktōren**, doctor || ~ der Medizin (Dr. med.), doctor of medicine (M. D.) || ~ der Philosophie (Dr. phil.), doctor of philosophy || ~ der Rechte (Dr. jur.), doctor of laws (L. L. D.) || ~ der Theologie (D. theol.), doctor of divinity (D. D.) || ~ werden, den ~ machen, to take one's (doctor's) degree.
Dóktor: *(in comp.)* meist doctor's ... || **-diplom**, *n.* doctor's diploma || **-examen**, *n.* examination for a doctor's degree || **-hut**, *m.* doctor's cap || **-promotion, -würde**, *f.* doctorship || jdm. die -würde erteilen, to make one a doctor || die -würde erhalten, to be admitted a doctor.
Doktoránd, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, candidate for a doctor's degree.
Doktorát, *n.*, **-(e)s**, doctorate.
Dóktorin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, doctress || (Frau eines Doktors) doctor's wife.
Doktrīn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, doctrine.
Dokumént, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, document, instrument, deed.
dokumentīeren, *v. a.* (h) to authenticate documentarily.
Dólch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, dagger, poniard, dirk.
Dólch, dólch: -förmig, *a.* dagger-shaped || **-messer**, *n.* dagger-knife || **-stich, -stoß**, *m.* stab || **-stock**, *m.* dagger-cane.
Dólde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* umbel.
Dólden, dólden: -artig, -förmig, *a.* umbellar || **-blume**, *f.* umbelliferous flower || **-gewächs**, *n.*, **-pflanze**, *f.* umbellifer || **-ständig**, *a.* umbellate || **-traube**, *f.* corymb.
dóldig, *a.* *(bot.)* umbellated.
Dólman, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, dolman.
dólmetschen, *v. a.* (h) to interpret.
Dólmetscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, interpreter || (im Orient) dragoman.
Dólmetschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, interpretation.
Dolomít, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(min.)* dolomite || **-en**, *pl.* (Gebirge) Dolomites, *pl.*
Dōm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cathedral || *(arch.)* dome, cupola.
Dōm, dōm: -dechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral || **-herr**, *m.* canon || **-herrlich**, *a.* canonical || **-herrnpfründe**, *f.* canonicate || **-herrnschmuck**, *m.* canonicals, *pl.* || **-kapitel**, *n.* dean and chapter of a cathedral || **-kirche**, *f.* cathedral-church || **-pfaff(e)**, *m.* *(orn.)* bull-finch || **-propst**, *m.* provost of a cathedral || **-schule**, *f.* cathedral-school || **-stift**, *n.* cathedral-chapter.
Domāne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, domain, crown-land.
Domānen: -amt, *n.* crown-land office || **-gut**, *n.* domain || **-pächter, -verwalter**, *m.* tenant, manager of a domain || **-rat**, *m.* councillor of the domain-board.
Domestīk, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, domestic, servant.
Dominánte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mus.)* dominant.
dominīeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to preponderate, to domineer, to lord it (over).
Dominikāner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, Dominican friar, black friar.
Dominikānerkloster, *n.* monastery of Dominican friars || **-orden**, *m.* order of St. Dominic.
Dominikānerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, Dominican nun.
Dōmino, **1.** *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, domino || **2.** ~, *n.* dominoes, *pl.* || ~ spielen, to play at dominoes.
Dōmino: -maske, *f.* mask with domino || **-spiel**, *n.* dominoes, *pl.* || **-stein**, *m.* domino.
Domizīl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, domicile || **-wechsel**, *m.* removal || *(com.)* indirect (addressed) bill.
domizilīeren, *v. a.* (h) to domiciliate || *(com.)* (Wechsel) to make payable.

Donāt, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, rudiments *(pl.)* of grammar.

Dónner, *m.*, **-s**, thunder || wie vom ~ gerührt, getroffen, *(fig.)* thunder-struck.

Dónner: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of thunder || **-büchse**, *f.* blunderbuss || **-geroll**, *n.* grumbling of thunder || **-gott**, *m.* Thunderer || **-keil**, *m.* thunderbolt || **-schlag**, *m.* thunderclap || wie ein ~schlag, *(fig.)* like a bolt from the blue || **-stimme**, *f.* thundering voice || **-strahl**, *m.* flash of lightning || **-wetter**, *n.* thunderstorm || ~wetter! zum ~wetter! *(fig.)* confound it! hang it all! || **-=wolke**, *f.* thunder-cloud || **-wort**, *n.* terrifying word.

dónnern, *v. n. & imp.* (h) to thunder || *(fig.)* to storm, to rage || an die Tür ~, to knock violently (at the door).

Dónnerstag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, Thursday || Grüner ~, Maundy-Thursday.

Dóppel, dóppel: *(in comp.)* meist double(-) . . . || **-adler**, *m.* two-headed eagle || **-=B**, *n.* *(mus.)* double B-flat || **-deutig**, *a.* ambiguous || **-ehe**, *f.* bigamy || **-fenster**, *n.* double-window || **-fernrohr**, *n.* binocular telescope || **-flinte**, *f.* double-barrelled gun || **-gänger**, *m.* double || **-gesang**, *m.* duet || **-gestirn**, *n.* double-star || **-=gleis**, *n.* *(rail.)* double track || **-gleisig**, *a.* *(rail.)* double-track || **-griff**, *m.* *(mus.)* double-stop || **-kreuz**, *n.* *(mus.)* double-sharp || **-krone**, *f.* (Geld) double-crown || **-lauf**, *m.* (Gewehr) double-barrel || **-läufig**, *a.* double-barrelled || **-laut**, *m.* *(gr.)* diphthong || **-punkt**, *m.* *(gr.)* colon || **-reihe**, *f.* double row || **-reihig**, *a.* double-rowed || **-=sinn**, *m.* double meaning || *(b. s.)* double-entendre || **-sinnig**, *a.* ambiguous || **-sinnigkeit**, *f.* ambiguousness, ambiguity || **-tür**, *f.* double-door || (Flügeltür) folding-door || **-=vers**, *m.* distich || **-währung**, *f.* double standard || **-züngig**, *a.* double-tongued || **-züngigkeit**, *f.* duplicity || **-züngler**, *m.* deceitful person || **-zwirn**, *m.* double linen thread.

dóppeln, *v. a.* (h) to double.

dóppelt, *a.* double, twofold || das Doppelte davon, double that || ~, *ad.* doubly, twice.

Dórf, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Dörfer**, village || das sind ihm böhmische Dörfer, *(fig.)* that is all Greek to him.

Dórf: *(in comp.)* meist village- . . . || **-bewohner**, *m.* villager || **-gäßchen**, *n.* lane || **-geistliche(r)**, *m.* V. -pfarrer || **-gemeinde**, *f.* country-parish || (Einwohner) villagers, *pl.* || **-=jugend**, *f.* young villagers, *pl.* || **-junker**, *m.* country-squire || **-leben**, *n.* village-girl, country-girl, country-lass || **-pfarre**, *f.* country-parsonage, vicarage || **-pfarrer**, *m.* country-clergyman, country-parson || **-richter**, *m.* village-magistrate, country-judge || **-schenke**, *f.* country-inn, village-alehouse || **-schule**, *f.* village-school || **-schulmeister**, *m.* village-schoolmaster || **-=schulze**, *m.* country-judge || **-=sprache**, *f.* rustic language.

Dórfchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small village, hamlet.

Dórfler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, villager.

dörflich, *a.* rural, rustic.

Dórfschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, villagers, *pl.*

dórisch, *a.* Doric, Dorian || die -e Weise, *(mus.)* Dorian mood.

Dórn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e(n)** u. **Dörner**, thorn, prickle || *(bot.)* spine || *(tech.)* (*pl.* Dörner), mandrel || (einer Schnalle) tongue || ein ~ im Auge, *(fig.)* an eyesore, a thorn in one's side.

Dórn: **-busch**, **-strauch**, *m.* thorn-bush, bramble-bush || **-gebüsch**, *n.* briars, *pl.*, brake || **-röschen**, *n.* Sleeping Beauty.

Dórnen, dórnen: **-hecke**, *f.* thorn-hedge, quick-hedge || **-=krone**, *f.* crown of thorns || **-pfad**, *m.* thorny path || **-stock**, *m.* briar-stick || **-voll**, *a.* thorny.

dórnicht, dórnig, *a.* thorny.

dórren, *v. n.* (i) to dry, to wither.

dörren, *v. a.* (h) to make dry, to torrefy, to parch, to dry.

Dórsch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, *(ich.)* torsk, codling || **-lebertran**, *m.* cod-liver oil.

dórt, dórten, *a.* there, yonder || (im Jenseits) beyond the grave || von ~ aus, from there || ~herum, thereabout || ~ hinaus, out there.

dórther, *ad.*; (von) ~, thence, from that place, from yonder.

dórthin, *ad.* to that place, thither || bis ~, thitherto.

dórtig, *a.* there, of *or* at that place.

Dóschen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little box.

Dóse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, box || (Tabaks-) snuff-box.

Dósis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Dósen**, dose || zu starke ~, overdose || zu schwache ~, underdose.

Dóst, *m.*, **-es**, **Dóste**, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* common *or* wild marjoram.

Dotatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* dotation, endowment.

dotiéren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to endow.

Dótter, *m.* (& *n.*), **-s**, *pl.* ~, yolk of an egg || *(bot.)* dodder || **-blume**, *f.* *(bot.)* marsh-marigold.

Douāne (duāne), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, custom-house.

***Doublétte**, V. Dublette.

Dozént, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, lecturer, reader.

dozíeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to lecture, to give lectures.

Dr., V. Doktor.

Dráche, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, dragon || (Spielzeug) kite || *(fig.)* termagant || einen ~n steigen lassen, to fly a kite.

Dráchen: **-blut**, *n.* dragon's blood || **-saat**, *f.* *(fig.)* dragon's teeth || **-töter**, *m.* dragon-slayer.

Dráchme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, drachm, dram.

Drāgoman, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, dragoman.

Dragonāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, dragonade.

Dragōner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, dragoon || *(fam.)* she-dragoon, virago.

Dráht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Dráhte**, wire || ~ ziehen, to wire-draw || per ~ antworten, *(el.)* to answer by telegraph.

Dráht: *(in comp.)* meist wire- . . . || **-antwort**, *f.* telegraphic answer || **-arbeit**, *f.* filigrane, filigree || **-bericht**, *m.* telegram || **-gewebe**, *n.* wire-gauze || **-gitter**, *n.* wire-grate || **-hammer**, *m.* wire-drawing mill || **-leitung**, *f.* *(el.)* telegraph-wire || **-los**, *a.* wireless || **-nachricht**, *f.* telegraphic intelligence || **-schere**, *f.* wire-shears, *pl.* || **-seilbahn**, *f.* wire-rope railway || *(el.)* telpher-line || **-seilbrücke**, *f.* wire suspension-bridge || **-stift**, *m.* wire-tack, French nail || **-zange**, *f.* pliers, nippers, *pl.* || **-zieher**, *m.* wire-drawer || **-zieherei**, *f.* wire-drawing || **-zug**, *m.* wire-drawing mill.

dráhten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to telegraph, to wire.

dráhten, dráhtern, *a.* made of wire, wiry.

Drainage (drānāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(agr.)* drainage.

Drainier: **-röhre**, *f.* drain, draining-pipe || **-ziegel**, *m.* draining-tile.

drainiēren, *v. a.* (h) to drain.
Drāsīne, V. Dräsine.
dräll, *a.* compact, buxom, strapping, sprightly.
Drāma, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Drāmen**, drama.
Dramátik, *f.*, **~**, dramatic art, drama.
Dramátiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, dramatic author, dramatist.
dramátisch, *a.* dramatical, dramatic.
dramatisiēren, *v. a.* (h) to dramatise.
Dramatúrg, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, dramaturgist.
Dramaturgiē, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, dramaturgy.
dramatúrgisch, *a.* dramaturgic.
drán, V. daran.
Dráng, *m.*, **-(e)s**, throng, crowd || (Bedrängnis) pressure || (Antrieb) impulse.
drängeln, *v. a.* (h) to press.
drängen, *v. a.* (h) to press, to crowd || *(fig.)* to urge || die Zeit drängt, time presses || es drängt mich, I feel called upon || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to crowd.
Dränger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, oppressor, vexer.
Drángsal, *n.* (& *f.*), **-(e)s** (**~**), *pl.* **-e**, distress, misery.
drangsaliēren, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to harass, to vex.
Draperiē, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, drapery.
drapiēren, *v. a.* (h) to drape.
Dräsīne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, velocipede, (old-fashioned) dandy-horse || *(rail.)* trolly.
drástisch, *a.* drastic.
***drāuen**, V. drohen.
drauf, *a.* V. darauf || viel **~** gehen lassen, to spend a great deal (on it) || **~** und dran sein, to be within an ace of a thing || **-los!** charge! at them!
Drauf: -geld, *n.* agio || (Angeld) earnest-money || **-gänger**, *m. (fam.)* go-ahead fellow, (a) devil of a fellow || *(b. s.)* rake || (Sport) plunger.
draußen, *ad.* out of doors, without doors, without || (in der Fremde) abroad || dort **~**, out yonder.
Dréchselbank, *f.* turning-lathe.
dréchseln, *v. a.* (h) to turn || Phrasen **~**, *(fig.)* to turn phrases.
Dréchsler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, turner.
Dréchsler: -arbeit, *f.* turner's work, turnery || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* turner's man || **-handwerk**, *n.*, **-kunst**, *f.* trade of a turner, turnery || **-meister**, *m.* master-turner || **-ware**, *f.* turnery-ware || **-werkstatt**, *f.* turner's shop.
Drechslerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, turnery.
Dréck, *m.*, **-(e)s**, dirt, mire, dung, dust, filth || ich mache mir einen **~** draus! *(fam.)* I don't care a brass farthing!
Dréck: -bürste, *f.* scrubbing-brush || **-hammel**, *m. (vulg.)* dirty fellow, muck-worm || **-käfer**, *m. (zool.)* dung-beetle || **-karren**, *m.* dung-cart || **-loch**, *n.* bog-hole, puddle || **-seele**, *f. (vulg.)* mean fellow || **-treter**, *m. pl.* (Schuhe) mud-boots, *pl.* || **-winkel**, *m.* dirty corner.
dréckig, *a.* dirty.
Drég, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-ge**, *(mar.)* grapnel || **-tau**, *n.* mooring-rope.
Dréh, dréh: -bank, *f.* turner's lathe, turning-lathe || **-basse**, *f. (mar.)* swivel-gun || **-baum**, *m.* turn-bar, turnpike || **-brücke**, *f.* turn-bridge || **-eisen**, *n.* turner's chisel || **-krank**, *a.* (von Schafen) sturdied || **-krankheit**, *f.* staggers, *pl.* || **-kreuz**, *n.* turnstile, turnpike || **-lade**, *f.* turn-bench || **-orgel**, *f.* barrel-organ || **-punkt**, *m.* centre of motion || **-rad**, *n.* fly-wheel || **-rolle**, *f.* mangle || **-scheibe**, *f.* turning-wheel || (des Töpfers) potter's wheel || *(rail.)* turn-table, turn-plate || **-spiegel**, *m.* chevalglass || **-stahl**, *m.* turner's chisel || **-stift**, *m.* turning-arbor || **-stuhl**, *m.* turning-stool, turning-bench.
drehbar, *a.* capable of being turned, rotatory.
drehen, *v. a.* (h) to turn || *(tech.)* to turn (on a lathe) || (Zigarette) to roll || *(fig.)* to arrange || jdm. eine Nase **~**, *(fig.)* to lead one by the nose, to cozen one || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to turn || *(mar.)* (vom Winde) to veer || (um) to revolve (round) || (im Kreise) to revolve || es dreht sich darum ..., *(fig.)* it depends on . . . || es dreht sich mir alles im Kopfe, my head goes round.
drehend, *a.* turning || (schwindlig) giddy.
Dréher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(tech.)* turner || (Tanz) slow (German) waltz.
Drehung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, turn || (im Kreise) rotation.
Drei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, the number three.
drei, *a.* three || zu **-en**, three in number || nicht bis **~** zählen können, *(fig.)* not to know that two and two make four.
Drei, drei: *(in comp.)* meist three-... || **-achteltakt**, *m. (mus.)* three-eighth time || **-beinig**, *a.* three-legged || **-blatt**, *n.* trefoil || **-blättrig**, *a.* trifoliate || **-bund**, *m.* triple alliance || **-decker**, *m. (mar.)* three-decker || **-eck**, *n.* triangle || **-eckig**, *a.* three-cornered, triangular || **-eckslehre**, **-ecksmessung**, *f.* trigonometry || **-einig**, *a.* triune || **-einigkeit**, *f.* trinity || **-fach**, *a.* threefold, triple || **-faltigkeit**, *f.* trinity || **-farbendruck**, *m.* three-colour-print || **-farbig**, *a.* tricoloured || **-felderwirtschaft**, *f. (agr.)* rotation of crops || **-fuß**, *m.* tripod, trivet || **-füßig**, *a.* three-footed || **-gestrichen**, *a. (mus.)* three-marked || **-gliedrig**, *a. (math.)* trinominal || **-hundert**, *a.* three hundred || **-hundertste**, *a.* three-hundredth || **-jährig**, *a.* three-year-old || **-jährlich**, *a.* triennial || **-käsehoch**, *m. (fam.)* ma(n)-nikin, hop-o'-my-thumb || **-klang**, *m. (mus.)* triad || **-königsfest**, *n.* Epiphany, Twelfth-night || **-mal**, *ad.* three times, thrice || **-malig**, *a.* done three times, repeated three times || **-master**, *m. (mar.)* ship with three masts || (Hut) three-cornered hat || **-mastig**, *a.* three-masted || **-monatlich**, *a.* quarterly || **-pfünder**, *m. (mil.)* three-pounder || **-pfündig**, *a.* weighing three pounds || **-prozentig**, *a. (com.)* three-per-cent || **-rad**, *n.* tricycle || **-räd(e)rig**, *a.* three-wheeled || **-reihig**, *a.* having three rows || **-ruderer**, *m.* trireme || **-ru(d)(e)rig**, *a.* three-oared || **-schlag**, *m. (mus.)* amble || **-schlitz**, *m. (arch.)* triglyph || **-schneidig**, *a.* three-edged || **-seitig**, *a.* trilateral || **-sitzig**, *a.* provided with three seats || **-silbig**, *a.* trisyllabic || **-silbiges Wort**, *n.* trisyllable || **-spännig**, *a.* with a team of three horses || **-stellig**, *a. (math.)* of three places || **-stimmig**, *a.* for three voices || **-stimmiger Gesang**, *m.* trio, glee || **-stündig**, *a.* lasting three hours || **-stündlich**, *a.* every three hours || **-tägig**, *a.* lasting three days || (Fieber) tertian || **-tausend**, *a.* three thousand || **-tausendste**, *a.* three-thousandth || **-teilig**, *a.* tripartite || *(bot.)* trifid || **-teilung**, *f.* tripartition || **-vierteltakt**, *m. (mus.)* three-crotchet time || **-wöchentlich**, *a.* every three weeks || **-zack**, *m.* trident || **-zackig**, *a.* three-pronged || **-zahl**, *f.* triad || **-zehn**, *a.* thirteen || **-zehner**, *m.* member of a council *or* commission of thirteen || **-zehnte**, *a.* thirteenth || **-zehntens**, *ad.* in the thirteenth place || **-zinkig**, *a.* three-pronged || **-zöllig**, *a.* three inches long.

Dreier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, three farthings, *pl.* || er hat keinen ~, *(fam.)* he hasn't a rap, he is hard up.

Dreierbrot, *n.* halfpenny-loaf.

dreierlei, *a.* of three kinds, of three different sorts.

drein, V. darein.

dreißig, *a.* thirty.

Dreißiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, person thirty years old || in den **-n**, in the thirties.

dreißigjährig, *a.* thirty years old, of thirty years || der **-e** Krieg, the thirty-years' war.

dreißigste, *a.* thirtieth

Dreißigstel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, thirtieth (part).

dreist, *a.* bold, courageous || (frech) impudent.

Dreistigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, boldness, courage || (Frechheit) impudence.

Dréll, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ticking.

Drésch: -flegel, *m.* flail || **-maschine**, *f.* threshing-machine || **-tenne**, *f.* threshing-floor.

Drésche, *f.*, **~**, *(fam.)* beating, thrashing.

drésche n, *v. a. irr.* (h) to thresh, to thrash || (prügeln) to beat, to thrash || leeres Stroh ~, *(fig.)* to thrash straw, to have one's labour for one's pains.

Drescher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, thresher, thrasher.

dressieren, *v. a.* (h) to train || (Pferde) to break in.

Dressur, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, training || (von Pferden) breaking-in.

drieseln, *v. a.* (h) to turn, to whirl, to twist.

Drill: -bohrer, *m.* drill || **-meister**, *m. (mil.)* drill-sergeant || **-platz**, *m. (mil.)* exercise-ground.

drillen, *v. a.* (h) to harass, to plague || *(mil.)* to drill.

Drillich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ticking.

Drilling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, triplet || *(tech.)* lantern-wheel.

drin, V. darin.

dringen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) (durch) to get, to force one's way (through) || (aus) to break forth (from) || (in *acc.*) to penetrate (into) || *(mil.)* to enter || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to insist (on) || in jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to press *or* urge one || zum Herzen ~, to go straight to one's heart || in die Öffentlichkeit ~, to gain publicity.

dringend, **dringlich**, *a.* pressing, urgent.

Dringlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, urgency, pressure.

drinnen, *ad.* inside, within.

drisch t, *pres.* von dreschen.

dritte, *a.* third || zu dritt, three in number.

Dritteil, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, **Drittel**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, third part, third.

dritteln, *v. a.* (h) to divide into three parts, to trisect.

drittens, *ad.* thirdly.

dritthalb, *a.* two and a half.

drittletzt, *a.* the last but two || **-e** Silbe, *f. (gr.)* antepenultimate.

droben (da oben), *ad.* on high, aloft, overhead || (im Himmel) above, in heaven.

Droge, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, drug.

Drogen, **Drogerie**: **-geschäft**, *n.*, **-handlung**, *f.* druggist's (shop) || **-waren**, *f. pl.* drugs, *pl.*

Drogétt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, drugget.

Drogist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, druggist.

Drohbrief, *m.* threatening letter.

drohen, *v. n.* (h) to threaten, to menace || das Gebäude droht einzustürzen, the building threatens to fall.

Drohne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, drone.

dröhnen, *v. n.* (h) to shake || (von Geschützen) to boom.

Drohung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, **Drohwort**, *n.* threat, menace.

dróllig, *a.* droll, odd, facetious, merry.

Drólligkeit, *f.*, **~**, drollery.

Dromedar, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(zool.)* dromedary || *(fig.)* blockhead, ass.

Drommete, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(poet.)* trumpet.

Dróschke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cab || (zweirädrig) hansom || (vierrädrig) four-wheeler, *(fam.)* growler || (in Newyork) coach || ~ auf Zeit, cab taken by the hour.

Dróschken: -halteplatz, *m.* cab-stand || **-kutscher**, *m.* cab-driver, cabman || **-tarif**, *m.*, **-taxe**, *f.* table of fares.

Drósseln, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(orn.)* thrush.

Drósseln: -ader, *f. (med.)* jugular vein || **-maschine**, *f. (tech.)* throstle-frame || **-ventil**, *n. (rail.)* throttle-valve.

Dróst, *m.*, **-es** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, high bailiff.

drüben, *ad.* over there, on the other side.

drüber, V. darüber.

Drück, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Drücke**, pressure || (der Hand) squeeze || *(phys.)* compression || (von Gasen) expansion || *(typ.)* impression, print || im ~ befindlich, *(typ.)* in the press || großer, kleiner ~, *(typ.)* large, small type || in (den) ~ geben, *(typ.)* to bring out, to put in print || im ~ erscheinen, *(typ.)* to appear in print || einen ~ ausüben (auf jdn.), *(fig.)* to put pressure (on one).

Drück, drück: *(in comp.)* meist printing- ... || **-berichtiger**, *m.* corrector, printer's reader || **-berichtigung**, *f.* correction of the press || **-buchstabe**, *m.* letter, type || **-erlaubnis**, *f.* imprimatur || **-fehler**, *m.* printer's error, erratum, misprint || **-fehlerverzeichnis**, *n.* errata, *pl.* || **-fertig**, *a.* ready to go to press || **-kosten**, *pl.* printing-expenses, *pl.* || **-kraft**, *f.* power of pressure || **-messer**, *m. (phys.)* manometer || **-ort**, *m.* imprint, colophon || **-probe**, *f.* proof || **-pumpe**, *f.* forcing-pump || **-reif**, *a.* V. -fertig || **-sache(n)**, *f. (pl.)* printed matter || **-schrift**, *f.* printed type || (Buch) printed book || **-telegraph**, *m.* recording (electric) telegraph || **-walze**, *f.* cylinder printing-machine || **-werk**, *n.* forcing-pump || (für Münzen) coining-press.

Drückeberger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(fam.)* poltroon, one who runs from danger.

drücken, *v. a.* (h) to imprint, to print || ~ lassen, to get printed, to bring out || wie gedruckt lügen, *(fig.)* to lie like anything.

drücken, *v. a.* (h) to press, to squeeze || (belästigen) to oppress || (von Hunger) to pinch || breit, platt ~, to flatten || zu Boden ~, *(fig.)* to strike down, to ruin || an die Brust ~, to press against one's breast || jdm. die Hand ~, to shake hands with one, to squeeze one's hand || ihn drückt etw., he has something on his mind || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to decamp, to make oneself scarce, to take French leave || (in die Ecke) to crouch (in a corner).

drückend, *a.* heavy, oppressive.

Drucker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, printer || (an der Presse) pressman.

Drucker: -ballen, *m.* printing-ball || **-lohn**, *m.* printer's wages, *pl.* || **-presse**, *f.* printing-press || **-schwärze**, *f.* printer's ink, printing-ink.

Drücker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, latch || (des Gewehrs) trigger || **-klinke**, *f.* thumb-latch.

Druckerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, printing-office.

drücksen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to tarry, to hang fire, to hesitate.

Drūde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, nightmare.
Drudenfuß, *m.* pentagram.
Druīde, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, Druid.
drúm, V. darum || alles, was ~ und dran hängt, all accessories.
drúnten (da unten), *ad.* there below.
drúnter, V. darunter || ~ und drüber, helter-skelter, topsy-turvy.
Drūse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, druse || (Pferdekrankheit) glanders, *pl.*
Drüse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, gland || geschwollene -n haben, to have the mumps.
Drüsen: -geschwulst, *f.* mumps, *pl.* || **-krankheit**, *f.* glandular disease || **-verhärtung**, *f.* scirrhosity.
drüsig, *a.* glandulous.
Dryáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, Dryad.
Dschónke, Dschúnke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* junk.
Dschúngeln, *pl.* jungle.
dū, *pr.* you || *(poet.)* thou || mit jdm. auf Du und Du stehen, to be very intimate with one, to thee and thou one another || setz' ~ dich! sit down! || ~ Narr! fool (that you are)!
Duál, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(gr.)* dual number.
Dualísmus, *m.*, ~, dualism.
dualístisch, *a.* dualistic.
Dublétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, doublet.
Dublōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, doubloon.
dücken, *v. a.* (h) to bring down || *(fig.)* to humble || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to duck, to stoop || *(fig.)* to crouch, to give in, to sing small.
Dúckmäuser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, shuffler, sneak.
dúckmäuserig, *a.* hypocritical.
Dudeléi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wretched music, strumming.
dūdeln, *v. n.* (h) to play on a bagpipe || *(fig.)* to play badly, to strum.
Dūdelsack, *m.* bagpipe || **-pfeifer**, *m.* bagpiper.
Duéll, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (auf) duel (with) || zum ~ fordern, to call out || **-regeln**, *f. pl.* laws *(pl.)* of honour.
Duellánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, duellist, dueller.
duellīeren, sich, *v. r.* (h) to fight a duel, to duel.
Duétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, duet.
Düffel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, duffel.
Dúft, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Düfte**, exhalation || (angenehmer) scent, odour, fragrance.
dúften, *v. n.* (h) to smell sweet, to exhale fragrance.
dúftig, *a.* fragrant, odorous.
Dukáten, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ducat || **-gold**, *n.* purest gold.
dúldbar, *a.* tolerable, sufferable.
Dúldbarkeit, *f.*, ~, tolerableness.
dúlden, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bear, to suffer, to endure, to tolerate || ich kann das nicht ~, I cannot permit this || es duldet keinen Aufschub, it brooks no delay.
Dúlder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, **Dúlderin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, sufferer.
dúldsam, *a.* tolerant, indulgent.
Dúldsamkeit, *f.*, ~, **Dúldung**, *f.*, ~, tolerance, toleration.
dúmm, *a.* dull, stupid || **-e** Gans, *f.* goose || **-es** Zeug, *n.* nonsense || das ist ~! that is a nuisance! || ~ machen, to stupefy || ~ tun, to sulk || eine **-e** Geschichte, *f.* an awkward matter || er ist nicht so ~ wie er aussieht, he is not such a fool as he looks || die Dummen werden nicht alle, there are fools all the world over.
Dúmm, dúmm: -dreist, *a.* impudent out of stupidity || **-kopf**, *m.* blockhead || **-köpfig**, *a.* stupid, blockish, doltish || **-köpfigkeit**, *f.* stupidity, thick-headedness || **-stolz**, *a.* stupidly proud.
Dúmmerjan, Dúmmrian, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, blockhead.
Dúmmheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stupidity || (Fehler) blunder || eine ~ begehen, to do a foolish thing, to commit an indiscretion.
dúmpf, *a.* hollow, dull || (Luft, Zimmer) close, musty, damp || *(fig.)* gloomy.
Dúmpfheit, *f.*, ~, dulness.
dúmpfig, *a.* damp, moist, musty.
Dúmpfigkeit, *f.*, ~, dampness, mustiness.
Dúne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, down, sand-hill.
Dūnenbett, *n.* (eider)down-bed.
Dúng, *m.*, **-(e)s**, dung, manure.
Dúng (Dúnge): *(in comp.)* meist dung- . . . || **-mittel**, *n.* fertilising substance, manure.
dúngen, *v. a.* (h) to dung, to manure.
Dúnger, *m.*, **-s**, dung, manure || künstlicher ~, compost.
Dúnger: -grube, *f.* dung-pit || **-haufen**, *m.* dung-hill || **-stätte**, *f.* laystall, dung-yard.
Dúngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dunging, manuring.
Dúnkel, *n.*, **-s**, darkness || *(fig.)* obscurity || in ~ hüllen, *(fig.)* to shroud in mystery.
dúnkel, *a.* dark || *(fig.)* obscure, mysterious || dunkle Erinnerung, *f.* confused *or* faint recollection || ~ werden, to grow dusky || die Lampe brennt ~, the lamp is dim.
Dúnkel, dúnkel: *(in comp.)* meist dark- . . . || **-äugig**, *a.* dark-eyed || **-farbig**, *a.* dark, of a deep dye || **-kammer**, *f.* *(phot.)* dark-room || **-mann**, *m.* obscurantist.
Dúnkel, *m.*, **-s**, conceitedness, conceit, arrogance.
dúnkelhaft, *a.* arrogant, conceited.
dúnkelheit, *f.*, ~, darkness || *(fig.)* obscurity || bei anbrechender ~, at nightfall, at dusk.
dúnkeln, *v. n.* (h) to grow dark, to darken.
dúnken, *v. n. imp. reg. & irr.* (h) to seem, to appear || mich dünkt, methinks, I fancy || sich ~, *v. r. reg. & irr.* (h) to imagine, to fancy.
dúnn, *a.* thin, fine, small, tender || sich ~ machen, *(fam.)* to make oneself scarce.
Dúnn, dúnn: -bier, *n.* small beer || **-darm**, *m.* small intestine || **-schalig**, *a.* (Ei) thin-shelled || (Frucht) thin-skinned.
Dúnne, Dúnnheit, *f.*, ~, thinness.
Dúnst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Dúnste**, exhalation, vapour || (Dampf) steam || *(fig.)* smoke || jdm. blauen ~ vormachen, *(fig.)* to bamboozle one || schädliche Dünste, miasmata, *pl.*, malaria, mephitic vapours, *pl.*
Dúnst, dúnst: -artig, *a.* vaporous || **-bläschen**, *n.* steam-vesicle || **-flinte**, *f.* fowling-piece || **-gebilde**, *n.* *(fig.)* vision, phantom || **-kreis**, *m.* atmosphere || **-obst**, *n.* fruit for stewing.
dúnsten, *v. n.* (h) to vapour, to steam || (schwitzen) to perspire.
dúnsten, *v. a.* (h) to stew.
dúnstig, *a.* vaporous || (Luft) damp.
Duodēz, *n.*, **-es**, *(typ.)* duodecimo, 12mo.
Duodēz: -ausgabe, *f.* edition in duodecimo || **-band**, *m.* duodecimo volume || **-fürst**, *m.* princeling.
Duodezimālrechnung, *f.* duodecimal calculation.
dupīeren, *v. a.* (h) to dupe.
Duplīk, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reply.
Duplikāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, duplicate, copy || **-wechsel**, *m.* bill in sets.
Dūplum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Dūpla**, double.
dūr, *n.*, ~, *(mus.)* major, **dur**, *a.* *(mus.)* sharp.

dúrch, *prp.* (örtlich) through || (quer ~) across || (zeitlich) throughout, during || (mittels) by means of, through, by || ~ die Post, by post, through the post || ~ Zufall, by chance || ~ Ihren Beistand, with your help || ~, *ad.* through || *(fam.)* (zerrissen) worn out || ~ und ~, through and through || *(fig.)* out and out.

durchäckern, *v. a.* (h) to plough through || *(fig.)* to amend, to prove, to finish off.

durchädert, *a.* interveined.

dúrcharbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to work through (thoroughly) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to elbow *or* to make one's way || *(fig.)* to rough it through the world.

durchaus (**dúrchaus**), *ad.* throughout, quite, entirely || (unbedingt) by all means, absolutely || ~ nicht, by no means, not in the least.

dúrchbacken, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to bake thoroughly || durchgebacken, well-done.

durchbeben, *v. a.* (h) to thrill.

dúrchbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite through || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to bite one's way through || *(fig.)* to get over difficulties.

dúrchbeizen, *v. a.* (h) to corrode, to macerate.

dúrchbeten, *v. a.* (h) to pray through || (die Nacht) to spend (the night) in prayer.

dúrchbetteln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to get one's livelihood by begging.

dúrchbeuteln, *v. a.* (h) to sift, to bolt.

dúrchbilden, *v. a.* (h) to educate thoroughly, to finish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to perfect one's education.

Dúrchbildung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, finished education.

dúrchblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow through.

dúrchblättern, *v. a.* (h) to peruse. [soundly.

dúrchbleuen, *v. a.* (h) to beat

Dúrchblick, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, vista.

dúrchblicken, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeblickt) to look through, to glance through || *(fig.)* to transpire || ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to give to understand, to hint.

durchblícken, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchblickt) to look through.

dúrchblitzen, *v. n. imp.* (h) (*part.* durchgeblitzt) to flash through.

durchblítzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchblitzt); ein Gedanke durchblitzte mich, a thought flashed through my mind.

dúrchbohren, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgebohrt) to perforate.

durchbóhren, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchbohrt) to pierce || (mit dem Blick) to look daggers at || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stab oneself.

durchbóhrend, *a.* (Blick) piercing || (Gefühl) overwhelming, excruciating.

Dúrchbohrung, **Durchbóhrung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, perforation, piercing.

dúrchbraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgebraten); **durchbráten**, *v. n.* (s) (*part.* durchbraten) to roast thoroughly.

durchbrausen, *v. a.* (h) to roar through.

dúrchbrechen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*part.* durchgebrochen); **durchbréchen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchbrochen) to break through, to break.

dúrchbrennen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to burn through || *(fam.)* to hook it, to turn tail || (als Schuldner) to abscond, to shoot the moon.

dúrchbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring through || (Geld) to spend, to squander || einen Kranken ~, to bring an ill man round || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make both ends meet || sich ehrlich ~, to get an honest living || sich kümmerlich ~, to make shift to live.

durchbróchen, *a.* pierced || -e Arbeit, *f.* filigree-work || (Näherei) open-work.

Dúrchbruch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Dúrchbrüche**, breaking through breach, rupture || zum ~ kommen, to come into view.

dúrchbuchstabieren, *v. a.* (h) to spell through.

durchdácht, *a.* well-weighed, studied.

durchdámpfen, *v. a.* (h) to pervade, to fill with smoke.

durchdénken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to muse on, to revolve in one's mind, to meditate.

durchdólchen, *v. a.* (h) to stab.

dúrchdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to force through, to press through || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to force one's way through the crowd.

dúrchdreschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to beat soundly.

dúrchdringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*part.* durchgedrungen) to get through || *(fig.)* to carry one's point, to succeed || (Kälte) to be piercing, biting.

durchdríngen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchdrungen) to penetrate, to permeate || *(fig.)* to imbue.

durchdríngend, *a.* penetrating, sharp, shrill || -e Kälte, *f.* biting cold.

durchdríng̈lich, *a.* penetrable.

Durchdríngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, penetration.

dúrchdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to press through || *(fig.)* to carry through.

durchdúften, *v. a.* (h) to perfume, to fill with odour.

dúrchdürfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to pass.

dúrcheilen, *v. n.* (s) (*part.* durchgeeilt); **durchéilen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durcheilt) to hurry through, to hasten through.

Durcheinánder, *n.*, -s, medley || *(fig.)* confusion.

durcheinánder, *ad.* in confusion, confusedly, pell-mell || -mengen, -werfen, *v. a.* (h) to jumble together || *(fig.)* to mix up.

dúrchfahren, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h u. s) (*part.* durchgefahren) to pass through || *(mar.)* to sail through || *(rail.)* to steam through || unter einer Brücke ~, to shoot a bridge.

durchfáhren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchfahren) to flash through || ein Schauder durchfuhr ihn, a shiver went through him.

Dúrchfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, passage (through) || (Ort) passage, thoroughfare || *(mar.)* channel || -srecht, *n.* right of way.

Dúrchfall, *m.*, -(e)s, *(med.)* diarrhœa || (Examen) failure.

dúrchfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall through || *(fig.)* to fail || (in der Lotterie) to hold a blank || *(parl.)* to be lost || (im Examen) to be ploughed || *(theat.)* to be damned || ~ lassen, to reject, to pluck.

dúrchfaulen, *v. n.* (s) to rot entirely, to rot off.

dúrchfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fight through || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to fight one's way through || *(fam.)* to make one's way by begging.

dúrchfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file through || *(fig.)* to polish.

durchfeúchten, *v. a.* (h) to wet thoroughly.

dúrchfeuern, *v. a.* (h) to shoot through.

dúrchfinden, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to find one's way through.

durchfléchten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to interweave, to entwine.

dúrchfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*part.* durchgeflogen); **durchflíegen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchflogen) to fly through || *(fig.)* to skim, to run one's eye over.

dúrchfliehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fly through, to hasten through flying.

dúrchfließen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*part.* durchgeflossen); **durchflíeßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchflossen) to flow through.

dúrchflößen, *v. a.* (h) to float through, to carry through floating.

dúrchflüchten, *v. n.* (f) to fly through.

Dúrchfluß, *m.*, **Dúrchflusses**, *pl.* **Dúrchflüsse**, flowing through.

durchflúten, *v. a.* (h) to flow through.

durchfórschen, *v. a.* (h) to search through || *(fig.)* to investigate, to explore, to scrutinise, to examine thoroughly.

Durchfórschung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, investigation, exploration.

dúrchfragen, *v. a.* (h) to interrogate successively || (erschöpfen) to exhaust (a subject) || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to find one's way by asking.

dúrchfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat through || (ätzend) to corrode || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* to live upon others, to sponge upon others.

dúrchfrieren, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be penetrated by frost, to freeze over and over.

dúrchfühlen, *v. a.* (h) to feel through.

Dúrchfuhr, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, passage || *(com.)* transit.

dúrchführbar, *a.* practicable, feasible.

dúrchführen, *v. a.* (h) to convey through || *(fig.)* to bring about || (eine Rolle) to support *or* keep up a character (to the end).

durchfúrchen, *v. a.* (h) to furrow through || (Gesicht) to wrinkle || die See **~**, to plough the sea.

dúrchfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to feed through the winter.

Dúrchgang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Dúrchgänge**, passage, passing through || *(com.)* transit.

Dúrchgänger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Pferd) runaway horse, bolter || (Mensch) absconder.

dúrchgängig, *a.* general, universal, common, usual.

Dúrchgangs: -fernrohr, *n.* transit-instrument || **-handel**, *m.* transit-trade || **-punkt**, *m.* point of transition || **-verkehr**, *m.* through-traffic || **-wagen**, *m.* *(rail.)* through-carriage || **-zoll**, *m.* transit-duty || **-zug**, *m.* *(rail.)* corridor-train.

dúrchgehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go, walk *or* pass through || *(fig.)* to abscond || *(astr.)* to transit || (Pferde) to bolt || (Gesetzvorschlag) to pass, to be carried || **~**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Schuhe) to wear out || (durchlesen) to peruse, to review, to go over, to examine.

dúrchgehend, *a.*; **-er Wagen**, Zug, *m.* *(rail.)* through-carriage, through-train.

dúrchgehends, *ad.* generally, universally.

dúrchgeißeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to torment, to torture.

durchgeístigt, *a.* spiritual.

dúrchgeleiten, *v. a.* (h) to accompany, to attend.

dúrchgerben, *v. a.* (h) to tan thoroughly || *(fig.)* to curry.

dúrchgießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour through, to filter.

dúrchglänzen, *v. n.* (h) to glisten through.

dúrchgleiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to glide through.

dúrchglimmen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to glimmer through.

dúrchglühen, *v. a.* (h) to heat through.

durchglühen, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to inflame, to inspire, to set aglow.

dúrchgraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig through.

dúrchgreifen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to put one's hand through || *(fig.)* to take the bull by the horns.

dúrchgreifend, *a.* *(fig.)* radical, sweeping, energetic.

durchgrübeln, *v. a.* (h) to scrutinise.

dúrchgucken, *v. n.* (h) to look through, to peep through.

Dúrchguß, *m.*, **Dúrchgusses**, *pl.* **Dúrchgüsse**, percolation, filtration || (Gußstein) gutter.

dúrchhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have done with || ein Buch **~**, to have perused a book.

dúrchhacken, *v. a.* (h) to hew through.

dúrchhaken, *v. a.* (h) to hook through.

dúrchhallen, *v. n.* (h) *(part.* durchgehallt) to penetrate, to sound.

durchhállen, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* durchhallt) to fill with sound.

dúrchhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew through, to cut through || (jdn.) to cudgel || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to force one's way through.

Dúrchhaus, *n.* house with two exits.

dúrchhecheln, *v. a.* (h) to hackle thoroughly || *(fig.)* to cut up, to censure *or* criticise severely.

durchheízen, *v. a.* (h) to heat thoroughly.

dúrchhelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to help through, to help out || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make shift to get through, to contrive to get on.

durchhéllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill with light, to clear up.

durchheúlen, *v. a.* (h) to roar through.

dúrchhinken, *v. n.* (f) *(part.* durchgehinkt); **durchhínken**, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* durchhinkt) to limp through.

durchhítzen, *v. a.* (h) to heat through, to heat thoroughly.

durchhöhlen, *v. a.* (h) to hollow out, to perforate.

dúrchhüpfen, *v. n.* (f) *(part.* durchgehüpft); **durchhüpfen**, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* durchhüpft) to skip *or* hop through.

dúrchhuschen, *v. n.* (f) to rush *or* flit through.

durchírren, *v. a.* (h) to wander through.

dúrchjagen, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* durchgejagt) to chase through, to hunt through *or* over.

durchjágen, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* durchjagt) to hurry through, to gallop through.

durchjámmern, *v. a.* (h) to moan through.

durchjúbeln, *v. a.* (h) to spend in revelry, to shout through.

durchkálten, *v. a.* (h) to chill through and through.

dúrchkämpfen, *v. a.* (h) to fight out, to fight to the end || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to fight one's way.

dúrchkauen, *v. a.* (h) to chew through || *(fig.)* to turn over in one's mind.

dúrchklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to beat through || (ausklopfen) to beat thoroughly.

dúrchknéten (*part.* durchgeknetet); **durchknéten** (*part.* durchknetet), *v. a.* (h) to knead through, to knead well.

dúrchkochen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgekocht); **durchkóchen**, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchkocht) to boil thoroughly.

dúrchkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come through, to get through || *(fig.)* to come off || (Examen) to pass.

dúrchkönnen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to pass.

dúrchkosten, *v. a.* (h) to taste one after the other.

dúrchkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch through.

durchkreúzen, *v. a.* (h) to cross || *(fig.)* to thwart || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to cross, to intersect.

dúrchkriechen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgekrochen); **durchkrĕchen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchkrochen) to creep through.

dúrchkriegen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to get through.

dúrchlangen, *v. a.* (h) to get through.

durchlärmen, *v. a.* (h) to fill with noise.

Dúrchlaß, *m.*, **Dúrchlasses**, *pl.* **Dúrchlässe**, letting through || (Stelle) outlet, opening.

dúrchlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let through || (vorbeilassen) (jdn.) to allow (one) to pass.

Dúrchlaucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, Serene Highness.

dúrchlauchtig, *a.* Serene, illustrious.

Dúrchlauchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, Serenity, Serene Highness.

Dúrchlauf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Dúrchläufe**, running through.

dúrchlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgelaufen) to run through.

durchlāufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchlaufen) to run from one end to the other of || (ein Buch) to peruse hastily, to run over.

durchlēben, *v. a.* (h) to live through.

dúrchlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to read over, to peruse.

Dúrchlesung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, perusal.

dúrchleuchten, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeleuchtet) to shine through.

durchleūchten, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchleuchtet) to shine through, to pierce.

dúrchliegen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get sore by lying, to get bed-sore.

durchlóchen, *v. a.* (h) to punch.

durchlöchern, *v. a.* (h) to perforate || (Billette) to punch || (mit Kugeln) to riddle.

durchlöchert, *a.* full of holes || (Strümpfe) out at heels || von Kugeln ~, riddled.

Durchlóchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, perforation || (von Billetten) punching.

durchlüften, *v. a.* (h) to air, to ventilate.

dúrchlügen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to help oneself out by lies || (durch die Welt) to make one's way by lying.

dúrchmachen, *v. a.* (h) to go through, to undergo, to suffer.

Dúrchmarsch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Dúrchmärsche**, march through, way through.

dúrchmarschieren, *v. n.* (f) to march through.

durchméngen, *v. a.* (h) to mix up with.

dúrchmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgemessen) to measure to the end.

durchméssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchmessen) (Weg) to walk through, to pace through.

Dúrchmesser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, diameter.

durchmíschen, V. durchmengen.

dúrchmüssen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to have to pass through.

durchmústern, *v. a.* (h) to scan, to scrutinise, to examine one by one.

dúrchnagen (*part.* durchgenagt); **durchnāgen** (*part.* durchnagt), *v. a.* (h) to gnaw through.

durchnässen, *v. a.* (h) to wet through, to wet to the skin || (gänzlich) to soak.

dúrchnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (mit jdm.) to go over *or* through . . . (with one) || (*fig.*) to censure, to lecture.

dúrchpassieren, *v. n.* (f) to pass through.

dúrchpatschen, *v. n.* (f) to splash through.

dúrchpauken, *v. a.* (h) to pounce, to caulk.

dúrchpeitschen, *v. a.* (h) to whip soundly.

dúrchpilgern, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgepilgert); **durchpílgern**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchpilgert) to wander through, to go on a pilgrimage through.

dúrchpressen, *v. a.* (h) to press through.

dúrchprügeln, *v. a.* (h) to beat, to cudgel, to drub.

durchqualmen, *v. a.* (h) to fill with smoke.

durchquēren, *v. a.* (h) to cross, to traverse.

dúrchquetschen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze through.

dúrchrasen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgerast); **durchrāsen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchrast) to rage through.

dúrchrasseln, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgerasselt); **durchrásseln**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchrasselt) to rattle through.

dúrchrauchen, *v. n.* (h) to make its way through (of smoke, etc.).

durchräuchern, *v. a.* (h) to fumigate thoroughly, to perfume.

dúrchrauschen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgerauscht) to rustle through.

durchrāuschen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchrauscht) to fill with a rustling sound, to rustle through.

dúrchrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon over, to count over.

dúrchregnen, *v. n. imp.* (h) to penetrate, to come through || es hat den ganzen Tag durchgeregnet, it has rained the whole day long.

durchrēgnen, *v. a.* (h) to soak with rain.

dúrchreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub through, to rub sore, to make sore by rubbing.

dúrchreichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach through || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be long enough.

Dúrchreise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, travelling *or* passing through.

dúrchreisen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgereist); **durchrēisen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchreist) to travel through, to pass through.

Dúrchreisende(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, (through-)passenger.

dúrchreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear asunder, to rend || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get torn.

dúrchreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgeritten) to ride through.

durchrēiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchritten) to ride over, to ride through.

dúrchrennen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgerannt) to run through.

durchrénnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchrannt) (einen Ort) to run through || (eine Person) to pierce, to run through the body.

dúrchrieseln, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgerieselt) to murmur through.

durchrīeseln, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchrieselt) to gurgle through.

dúrchrinnen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run through, to leak through.

Dúrchritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ride through, passage on horseback.

dúrchrollen, *v. n.* (f) to roll through || ~, *v. a.* (h) to mangle thoroughly.

dúrchrosten, *v. n.* (f) to get rusty all over.

dúrchrücken, *v. n.* (f) to march through.

dúrchrudern, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgerudert); **durchrūdern**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchrudert) to row through.

dúrchrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir up thoroughly.

dúrchrutschen, *v. n.* (f) to slide *or* slip through.

durchrütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake thoroughly.

dúrchsägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw through.

durchsálzen, *v. a.* (h) to salt thoroughly.

durchsäuern, *v. a.* (h) to leaven thoroughly.

dúrchsausen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgesaust); **durchsāusen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchsaust) to roar through.

dúrchschaben, *v. a.* (h) to rub through.

dúrchschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to bring through, to get through.

dúrchschallen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschallt) to sound through.

durchschállen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschallt) to fill with sound.
dúrchschauen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschaut) to look through.
durchschaúen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschaut) *(fig.)* to see through, to penetrate, to see to the bottom of.
durchschaúern, *v. a.* (h) to chill all over, to benumb.
dúrchscheinen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschienen) to shine through.
durchscheínen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschienen) to illumine, to irradiate.
dúrchscheinend, *a.* transparent.
dúrchscheuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour through, to rub through.
dúrchschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send through.
dúrchschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove through.
dúrchschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschossen) to shoot through.
durchschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschossen) to interleave (a book) || *(typ.)* to lead.
dúrchschiffen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschifft); **durchschíffen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschifft) to pass through in a ship, to sail through.
dúrchschimmern, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschimmert); **durchschímmern**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschimmert) to glitter *or* glimmer through.
dúrchschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschlafen) to sleep the night through.
durchschláfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschlafen) to pass sleeping, to sleep away.
Dúrchschlag, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Dúrchschläge**, strainer, colander, filter.
dúrchschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat through || (Erbsen 2c.) to strain || **~**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to strike through || (Papier) to blot || (Regen) to wet through || (Arzneien) to work || *(fig.)* to have effect || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to cut one's way through || *(fig.)* to rough it || *(mil.)* to cut one's way through || sich kümmerlich **~**, to work hard for one's living, to live from hand to mouth.
dúrchschlagend, *a.* (Mittel) telling || (Erfolg) thorough, brilliant.
dúrchschlängeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wind through.
dúrchschleichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) & sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal through.
dúrchschleifen, *v. a.* (h) to drag *or* carry through (on a sledge, etc.).
dúrchschlendern, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschlendert); **durchschlénden**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschlendert) to saunter through.
dúrchschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag through || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to pull (one) through.
dúrchschlingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to entwine, to interlace.
dúrchschlitzen, *v. a.* (h) to slit through.
dúrchschlüpfen, *v. n.* (f) to slip [through.
durchschmáchten, *v. a.* (h) to languish through.
dúrchschmecken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to taste.
durchschméttern, *v. a.* (h) to fill with shrill sounds.
dúrchschmuggeln, *v. a.* (h) to smuggle through.
dúrchschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschnitten) to cut through, to divide by cutting.
durchschneíden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschnitten) (von Straßen) to cross one another || (die Flut) to cleave, to sail through || *(fig.)* to pierce, to cut into || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to intersect.
Dúrchschnitt, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, cutting through || (eines Hauses 2c.) section || *(fig.)* average || im **~**, on an average.
dúrchschnittlich, *a.* common, ordinary || **~**, *ad.* average, on an average.
Dúrchschnitts: –betrag, *m.* average amount || **–mensch**, *m.* average person, every-day man || **–preis**, *m.* average price, medium-price || **–summe**, *f.* medium sum || **–verhältnis**, *n.* average.
dúrchschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschritten); **durchschréiten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschritten) to stride through, to walk through.
Dúrchschuß, *m.*, **Dúrchschusses**, *pl.* **Dúrchschüsse**, *(typ.)* leads, *pl.* || **–blatt**, *n. (typ.)* interleaf.
dúrchschütteln, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeschüttelt); **durchschütteln**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschüttelt) to shake thoroughly || vom Fieber durchschüttelt, shivering with fever.
dúrchschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour through.
durchschúttern, *v. a.* (h) to shake vehemently, to thrill.
durchschwármen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in revelry || die Nacht **~**, to make a night of it.
durchschwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to impregnate with sulphur.
durchschwélgen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in revelry.
dúrchschwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschwommen); **durchschwímmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchschwommen) to swim through *or* across.
dúrchschwitzen, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgeschwitzt); **durchschwítzen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchschwitzt) to sweat *or* perspire (through).
dúrchsegeln, *v. n.* (f) (*part.* durchgesegelt); **durchsége̊ln**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchsegelt) to sail through.
dúrchsehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to see through, to look through || **~**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to look over *or* through, to examine, to revise.
dúrchseihen, *v. a.* (h) to filter, to strain.
Dúrchseihung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, filtration, percolation.
dúrchsein, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be through || (mit) to have done (with), to have finished (with) || (Prüfung) to have passed || (Bekleider) to be worn, to be the worse for wear.
dúrchsetzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgesetzt) to carry through || **~**, *v. n.* (f) to leap through || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to assert oneself successfully.
durchsétzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchsetzt) to intersperse.
durchseúfzen, *v. a.* (h) to pass sighing.
Dúrchsicht, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, inspection, revision, perusal.
dúrchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphanous || *(fig.)* clear, lucid.
Dúrchsichtigkeit, *f.*, **~**, transparency, pellucidness, diaphaneity || *(fig.)* clearness, lucidity.
dúrchsickern, *v. n.* (f) to trickle through, to ooze through.
dúrchsieben, *v. a.* (h) to sift, to garble, to bolt.
dúrchsingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sing to the end.
dúrchsinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink through.
dúrchsitzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wear out by sitting || (eine Zeit) to pass sitting, to sit through.
dúrchsollen, *v. n.* (h) to have to go *or* pass through.
durchspähen, *v. a.* (h) to examine, to scan, to reconnoitre.
dúrchspalten, *v. a.* (h) to split.
durchspícken, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to interlard.
dúrchspielen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgespielt) to play to the end || *(mus.)* to go through.
durchspiélen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchspielt) to pass playing.
durchspiéßen, *v. a.* (h) to pierce with a spear, to transfix.
dúrchsprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to talk over, to discuss.

dúrchsprengen, *v. n.* (ſ) (*part.* durchgesprengt) to pass through at full speed.

durchsprénguen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchsprengt) to gallop over.

dúrchspringen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to leap *or* jump through ‖ (riſſig werden) to burst *or* crack through.

dúrchspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to squirt through.

dúrchstampfen, *v. n.* (ſ) (*part.* durchgestampft); **durchstámpfen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchstampft) to stamp through.

durchstúnkern, *v. a.* (h) to infect, to fill with an offensive smell ‖ *(fam.)* to rummage, to ransack.

dúrchstauben, *v. n.* (h) to penetrate, to come through (of dust, etc.).

dúrchstäuben, *v. a.* (h) to whip soundly, to flog.

dúrchstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgestochen) to prick *or* cut through ‖ ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to pierce through and through.

durchstéchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchstochen) to pierce, to run through the body.

Durchstecherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(fam.)* intrigue, underhand dealing.

dúrchstecken, *v. a.* (h) to stick through.

dúrchstehlen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to slip through.

dúrchsteigen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to pass *or* get through.

durchstéppen, *v. a.* (h) to quilt all over.

Dúrchstich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cutting through, cut ‖ *(rail.)* cutting.

dúrchstinken, *v. n. irr.* (h) to fill with an offensive smell.

durchstöbern, *v. a.* (h) to ransack, to rummage.

dúrchstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgestoßen) to push *or* thrust through.

durchstößen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchstoßen) to pierce, to stab.

dúrchstrahlen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgestrahlt) to shine through.

durchstráhlen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchstrahlt) to shine through, to irradiate.

dúrchstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgestrichen) to strike out, to cancel, to annul.

durchstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchstrichen) to ramble through, to roam over, to scour (the country).

durchstreifen, *v. a.* (h) to rove through, to range through.

dúrchströmen, *v. n.* (ſ) (*part.* durchgeſtrömt); **durchströmen**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchſtrömt) to stream through, to flow through ‖ (von Menſchen) to crowd through.

dúrchstudieren, *v. a.* (h) to study through ‖ (eine Zeit) to pass in study.

dúrchstürmen, *v. n.* (ſ) (*part.* durchgeſtürmt) to rush through.

durchstürmen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchſtürmt) (das Leben, die Jugend) to pass wildly *or* tumultuously.

dúrchstürzen, *v. n.* (ſ) to tumble through, to fall suddenly through.

durchsúchen, *v. a.* (h) to search thoroughly, to examine closely, to ransack ‖ ein Revier ~, (bei der Jagd) to beat a field *or* wood for game.

Durchsucher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, searcher.

Durchsuchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, search ‖ (Haus-) domiciliary visit.

durchtándeln, *v. a.* (h) to trifle away.

dúrchtanzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgetanzt) (Schuhe 2c.) to wear out by dancing.

durchtánzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchtanzt) (die Nacht 2c.) to dance away *or* through.

durchtóben, *v. a.* (h) to pass through tumultuously, to rage through.

durchtönen, *v. a.* (h) to sound through.

dúrchtragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear through, to carry through.

durchträuern, *v. a.* (h) to pass in mourning, in grief.

dúrchträufeln, *v. n.* (ſ) to drip through.

durchträumen, *v. a.* (h) to dream away.

dúrchtreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive through ‖ *(fig.)* to carry through.

dúrchtreten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread through ‖ (durchlöchern) to wear out by walking, to wear holes in.

Dúrchtrieb, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, right of driving cattle over another's ground.

durchtriebenheit, *f.*, ~, slyness, cunning, craftiness.

dúrchtrinken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pass drinking.

dúrchtropfen, *v. n.* (ſ) to drip through.

durchwáchen, *v. a.* (h) to pass waking.

dúrchwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to grow through (an opening).

durchwáchsen, *a.* (vom Fleiſch) marbled, streaked, streaky.

dúrchwagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture through.

dúrchwalken, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to thrash.

durchwállen, *v. a.* (h) to wander through ‖ (Düfte 2c.) to pervade.

dúrchwamsen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to thrash, to drub.

dúrchwandeln, *v. n.* (ſ) (*part.* durchgewandelt); **durchwándeln**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchwandelt) to walk through, to pass through.

dúrchwandern, *v. n.* (ſ) (*part.* durchgewandert); **durchwándern**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchwandert) to wander through.

durchwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm through.

durchwässern, *v. a.* (h) to irrigate, to soak.

durchwátbar, *a.* fordable.

dúrchwaten, *v. n.* (ſ) (*part.* durchgewatet); **durchwáten**, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchwatet) to wade through, to ford.

durchwében, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) *(& fig.)* to interweave.

Dúrchweg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, passage.

durchwég, **dúrchweg**, *ad.* without exception ‖ (allezeit) every time, always.

dúrchwehen, *v. n.* (h) (*part.* durchgeweht) to blow through.

durchwéhen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchweht) *(fig.)* to pervade.

dúrchweichen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchgeweicht) to soak thoroughly.

durchweichen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchweicht) to soak thoroughly ‖ ~, *v. n.* (ſ) to become soft.

durchweinen, *v. a.* (h) to pass weeping.

dúrchwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cast through, to throw through.

dúrchwichsen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to beat soundly.

dúrchwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgewunden) to wind through ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to struggle through, to get through with difficulty.

durchwínden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchwunden) to entwine (mit, with).

durchwintern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to winter.

Durchwinterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wintering, hibernation.

durchwírken, *v. a.* (h) to interweave.

dúrchwischen, *v. n.* (ſ) to slip away, to escape.

dúrchwollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to attempt to get through.

durchwühlen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* durchwühlt) to root up || *(fig.)* to ransack.

durchwühlen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*part.* durchgewühlt) to work one's way through.

Durchwurf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Durchwürfe**, (für Sand ꝛc.) screen.

durchwürgen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to struggle through.

durchwürzen, *v. a.* (h) to season thoroughly || (mit Geruch) to perfume. [over.

durchzählen, *v. a.* (h) to count

durchzechen, *v. a.* (h) to pass in drinking.

durchzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to draw through transparent paper, to trace.

durchziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchgezogen) to draw through || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to censure || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to march (through), to travel (through).

durchziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* durchzogen) to traverse || (durchwandern) to wander through || (mit Fäden) to interlace.

Durchzoll, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Durchzölle**, transit-duty.

durchzucken, *v. a.* (h) to flash through || *(fig.)* to shoot across.

Durchzug, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Durchzüge**, passage through, march through || (Luft) through-draught.

durchzwängen, *v. a.* (h), **durchzwingen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to force through || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to force one's way through.

dürfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be allowed, to be permitted || (wagen) to dare || (nötig haben) to need || ich darf, I may || ich darf nicht, I must not || Sie ~ nur befehlen! you have only to command!

dürftig, *a.* needy, indigent || (ungenügend) paltry, insufficient, poor.

Dürftigkeit, *f.*, ~, neediness, indigence || *(fig.)* paltriness, insufficiency, poverty.

dürr, *a.* dry, arid || (verwelkt) withered || (Holz) dead || (Boden) barren, sterile || (von Menschen) thin, fleshless || mit –en Worten, in plain terms, bluntly, curtly.

Dürre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, aridity, dryness || (Boden) barrenness, sterility || (von Menschen) thinness.

Durst, *m.*, –es, thirst || *(fig.)* strong desire || ~ haben, to be thirsty || (nach etw. *dat.*) to long (for a thing) || ~ machen, to make thirsty.

dürsten, **dürsten**, *v. a. imp. & n.* (h) to thirst, to be thirsty || *(fig.)* (nach *dat.*) to long (for).

dürstig, *a.* thirsty || *(fig.)* desirous.

dürstlöschend, **dürststillend**, *a.* thirst-relieving.

Dürstigkeit, *f.*, ~, thirstiness.

Düsel, *m.*, –s, (Schwindel) giddiness, dizziness || (Träumerei) drowsiness || ~ haben, *(fig.)* to be lucky, to be in luck.

Duselei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, drowsiness || *(fam.)* fluke.

düselig, *a.* (betäubt) giddy, dizzy || (verschlafen) drowsy || (dumm) silly.

düseln, **düseln**, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to be dizzy *or* giddy.

düster, *a.* dark, gloomy || (traurig) sad, mournful || –e Farben, *f. pl.* sombre colours, *pl.* || –es Schweigen, *n.* gloomy silence.

Düsterkeit, *f.*, ~, darkness, gloominess || *(fig.)* melancholy.

düstern, *v. n. imp.* (h) to darken.

Dutzend, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –e, dozen || –mensch, *m.* quite an ordinary person, nothing out of the common.

dutzendweise, *ad.* by the dozen.

Duz: –bruder, *m.* crony, intimate friend || –fuß, *m.*; auf dem –fuße stehen, to be very intimate, to thee and thou one another || –schwester, *f.* intimate friend.

duzen, *v. a.* (h) to thee and thou || sich mit jdm. ~, to thee and thou one.

Dynamik, *f.*, ~, dynamics, *pl.*

dynamisch, *a.* dynamical.

Dynamit, *n.*, –(e)s, dynamite.

Dynamomaschine, *f.* dynamo.

Dynast, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, autocrat, despot.

Dynastie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, dynasty.

dynastisch, *a.* dynastic(al).

E.

E, e, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, E, e || E, e, *(mus.)* E || ~-Dur, E major || ~-Moll, E minor.

Ebbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ebb, ebb-tide || ~ und Flut, the tides, *pl.*, ebb and flood || es tritt ~ ein, the tide is going out || bei mir ist ~, *(fam.)* I am at a low ebb, I am hard up.

ebben, *v. n.* (h) to ebb, to be ebbing.

eben, *a.* even || (flach) level || *(math.)* plane || *(fig.)* plain || zu –er Erde, on the ground-floor || ~, *ad.* (zeitlich) even, just || *(fig.)* precisely, exactly || das ist es ~! that is just where it is! || ~ deswegen, V. ebendeswegen.

Eben, **eben**: –baum, *m.* *(bot.)* ebony-tree || –bild, *n.* likeness || das ganze –bild des Vaters, the very image of his father || –bürtig, *a.* of equal birth || –bürtigkeit, *f.* equality of birth || –daher, (–dahin), *ad.* from (to) the same place || –da(selbst), *ad.* in the same place || –derselbe, *pr.* the very same || –deswegen, *ad.* for that very reason || –falls, *ad.* likewise, equally, too, also || –holz, *n.* ebony || –maß, *n.* symmetry, proportion || –mäßig, *a.* equal, symmetrical, proportionate || –mäßig, *ad.* likewise, equally || –so, *ad.* in the same way, likewise || –so als, as . . . as || –so wie, just as . . . as || –so oft, as many times || –sosehr, –soviel, *ad.* (als) just as much (as), no less (than) || –sowenig, *ad.* just as little || –sowenig als, no more than.

Ebene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, plain, level ground || *(math.)* plane || schiefe ~, inclined plane.

eb(e)nen, *v. a.* (h) to even, to level || jdm. die Bahn (den Weg) ~, *(fig.)* to clear the way for one.

Ebenheit, *f.*, ~, evenness, levelness.

Ebenist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, worker in ebony.

Eber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* boar.

Eber: –esche, *f.* *(bot.)* mountain-ash, rowan-tree, sorb-tree || –hirsch, *m.* Indian hog, babiroussa || –raute, *f.*, –reis, *n.* *(bot.)* southern-wood.

ebnen, V. ebenen.

Echo, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, echo || ohne ~, echoless, unechoing || ein ~ geben, to echo, to resound.

echt, *a.* (rein) pure || (Perle ꝛc.) real || (Gold ꝛc.) true || (Haare ꝛc.) one's own || (Waren) genuine || (Urkunde) authentic.

Echtheit, *f.*, ~, pureness || reality || trueness || genuineness || (einer Urkunde) authenticity.

Eck, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e; über ~, across, obliquely, diagonally.

Eck, **ecк**: *(in comp.)* meist corner-. . . || –brett, *n.* corner-bracket || –loch, *n.* (am Billard) corner-pocket || –platz, *m.* corner-seat || –stein, *m.* cornerstone, curbstone || –zahn, *m.* canine tooth || –ziegel, *m.* header.

Ecke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, corner, nook || aus allen -n und Enden, from all quarters || um die ~, round the corner || der Wind weht aus der unrechten ~, the wind blows from the wrong corner || jdn. um die ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to murder, to assassinate one.

Eckensteher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, commissionnaire, ticket-porter || *(fig. & b. s.)* loafer.

Ecker, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* acorn || -n, *pl.* (im Kartenspiel) clubs, *pl.*

eckig, *a.* angular || *(fig.)* awkward.

Eckigkeit, *f.*, ~, angularity || *(fig.)* awkwardness.

edel, *a.* noble || (von Geburt) well-born || (von Gemüt) generous || (Metall) precious || die edlen Körperteile, *m. pl.* the vital organs, *pl.*

Edel, edel: -bürtig, *a.* noblyborn || **-dame, -frau**, *f.* noble lady, noblewoman || **-denkend**, *a.* high-minded, noble-minded || **-fräulein**, *n.* young lady of noble birth || **-gestein**, *n.* precious stones, *pl.* || **-herzig**, *a.* noble-minded || **-hirsch**, *m.* red deer, stag || **-hof**, *m.* mansion *or* country-house of a nobleman || **-knabe**, *m.* page || **-mann**, *m.* nobleman || **-männisch**, *a.* noblemanlike || **-mut**, *m.* noble-mindedness, magnanimity || **-mütig**, *a.* noble-minded, magnanimous || **-sinn**, *m.* nobleness of mind, magnanimity || **-sinnig**, *a.* V. -mütig || **-stein**, *m.* *(& fig.)* precious stone, jewel || **-steinhändler**, *m.* jeweller || **-tanne**, *f.* *(bot.)* silver-pine || **-weiß**, *n.* *(bot.)* edelweiss, lion's-foot || **-wild**, *n.* deer.

Eden, *n.*, -s, Eden, Paradise.

edieren, *v. a.* (h) to edit.

Edikt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, edict.

Edition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, edition.

Edle(r), *m. & f.*, -n. *pl.* -n, man, lady of high rank.

Efeu, *m. & n.*, -s, ivy || mit ~ bewachsen, ivy-clad.

Efeu, efeu: -bekränzt, *a.* ivycrowned, ivied || **-ranke**, *f.* ivy-branch.

Effekt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, effect || (Billard) screw.

Effekt, effekt: -hascherei, *f.* theatricality, straining after effect, clap-trap || **-voll**, *a.* effective, effectual.

Effekten, *pl.* effects, movables, goods and chattels, *pl.* || (Börsen-) securities, stocks and shares, *pl.*

Effekten: -börse, *f.* Stock-Exchange || **-handel, -markt**, *m.* business on the Stock-Exchange || **-händler**, *m.* stockbroker, stock-jobber.

effektiv, *a.* real, in specie || ~, *ad.* really, actually.

Effektivbestand, *m.* *(mil.)* effectives, *pl.*

effektuieren, *v. a.* (h) to effectuate, to execute.

egal, *a.* same, like || (gleichgültig) all the same.

Egge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, harrow || **-schlitten**, *m.* harrow-sledge, drag.

eggen, *v. a.* (h) to harrow.

Egoismus, *m.*, ~, selfishness, egoism.

Egoist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, selfish person, egoist.

egoistisch, *a.* selfish.

Ehe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, marriage, matrimony, wedlock, conjugal state || ~ zur linken Hand, left-handed marriage || wilde ~, concubinage || zur ~ begehren, to ask in marriage.

ehe, *c.* before || ~ daß, ere.

Ehe, ehe: *(in comp.)* meist marriage-... || **-band**, *n.* nuptial knot, marriage-tie || **-bett**, *n.* marriage-bed || **-brechen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to commit adultery || **-brecher**, *m.* adulterer || **-brecherin**, *f.* adulteress || **-brecherisch**, *a.* adulterous || **-bruch**, *m.* adultery || **-bruch begehen**, to commit adultery || **-bündnis**, *n.* matrimonial union || **-feind**, *m.* misogamist || **-feindlich**, *a.* antimatrimonial || **-frau**, *f.* wife, consort, spouse || **-freuden**, *f. pl.* connubial joys, *pl.* || **-gatte, -gemahl, -genoß**, *m.* husband, spouse || **-gattin, -gemahlin, -genossin**, *f.* wife, spouse || **-gericht**, *n.* Divorce Court || **-glück**, *n.* connubial felicity || **-gott**, *m.* Hymen || **-hälfte**, *f.* *(fam.)* better half, consort, mate || **-herr**, *m.* lord and master, spouse || **-herrlich**, *a.* marital || **-kontrakt**, *m.* marriage-articles, *pl.* || **-kreuz**, *n.* troubles (*pl.*) of matrimonial life || **-krüppel**, *m.* *(fam.)* husband || **-leiblich**, *a.* legitimate, lawful || **-leute**, *pl.* married people, *pl.* || **-liebste(r)**, *m. & f.* V. -gatte, -gattin || **-los**, *a.* single, unmarried || **-losigkeit**, *f.* celibacy || **-mann**, *m.* husband || **-paar**, *n.* married couple || **-patten**, *m. pl.* V. -kontrakt || **-pfand**, *n.* *(fig.)* child || **-pflicht**, *f.* conjugal duty || **-recht**, *n.* marriage-laws, *pl.* || **-schänder**, *m.* adulterer || **-scheidend**, *a.* pertaining to divorce || **-scheidung**, *f.* divorce || **-segen**, *m.* nuptial benediction || *(fig.)* children, *pl.* || **-stand**, *m.* married state, matrimony || **-stifter**, *m.* match-maker || **-stiftung**, *f.* match-making || **-streit**, *m.* matrimonial quarrel || **-teufel**, *m.* disturber of wedded happiness || *(fam.)* shrew || **-trennung**, *f.* separation || **-verlöbnis**, *n.* betrothal || **-versprechen**, *n.* promise of marriage || **-vertrag**, *m.* V. -kontrakt || **-weib**, *n.* wife, spouse.

ehelich, *a.* matrimonial, conjugal || (Kinder) legitimate || ~ verbunden, joined in wedlock.

ehelichen, *v. a.* (h) to marry.

ehedem, *ad.* formerly.

ehemalig, *a.* former.

ehemals, *ad.* formerly, of old.

eher, *ad.* sooner || (lieber) rather || (leichter) more easily || je ~ desto besser (je lieber), the sooner the better || desto (um so) ~, the more so, the rather || (zeitlich) all the sooner.

ehern, *a.* brazen || mit -er Stirn, *(fig.)* brazen-faced.

erste, *a.* first || -r Tage, one of these days || aufs ~, mit dem -n, as soon as possible.

ehestens, *ad.* very soon, as soon as possible.

Ehr, ehr: -abschneider, *m.* calumniator, backbiter || **-abschneiderei**, *f.* defamation of character, calumny || **-begierde**, *f.* desire of honour, ambition || **-begierig**, *a.* ambitious || **-erbietig**, *a.* reverent, reverential, respectful || **-erbietigkeit**, *f.* respectfulness || **-erbietung**, *f.* respect, reverence, veneration || **-furcht**, *f.* reverence, awe || **-furcht einflößen**, to inspire with reverence || **-furchtsvoll**, *a.* respectful || **-gefühl**, *n.* sense of honour || **-geiz**, *m.* ambition || **-geizig**, *a.* ambitious || **-gierig**, V. -begierig || **-liebe**, *f.* love of honour, sense of honour || **-liebend**, *a.* honour-loving, high-minded || **-los**, *a.* dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous || **-losigkeit**, *f.* infamy, dishonesty || **-sucht**, *f.* (inordinate) ambition || **-süchtig**, *a.* (inordinately) ambitious || **-vergessen**, *a.* reprobate, unmindful of honour || **-verlust**, *m.* *(jur.)* civic degradation || **-widrig**, *a.* dishonourable, disreputable || **-würden**, *f.*; Euer (Ew.) ~, Your Reverence || **-würdig**, *a.* venerable, reverend || **-würdigkeit**, *f.* venerableness, respectableness.

ēhrbar, *a.* honourable, respectable || (Benehmen) decent, modest.

Ēhrbarkeit, *f.*, ~, honesty || decency, modesty.

Ēhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, honour, reputation, respect || (Auszeichnung) distinction || (Ruhm) glory || bei meiner ~! upon my honour! || der Wahrheit die ~ geben, to speak the truth || ich werde die ~ haben, I shall do myself the honour || jdn. in –n halten, to honour, to respect one || jdm. eine ~ erweisen, to do honour to one || die letzte ~ erweisen, to pay the last honours || jdn. bei der ~ fassen, to appeal to one's honour || jdn. bei der ~ angreifen, to attack one's honour || jdm. alle ~ antun, to treat one with great respect || jdm. die ~ abschneiden, to calumniate one || bei –n bleiben, to preserve one's honour || sich eine ~ machen aus, es sich zur ~ anrechnen, to deem it an honour || es ist aller –n wert, it is most acceptable *or* most handsome || Ihr Wort in –n! with due reverence to you! || mit wem habe ich die ~? whom have I the honour to address?

ēhren, *v. a.* (h) to honour || (achten) to respect, to esteem || geehrter Herr! (dear) Sir!

Ēhren, ēhren: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of honour || **–akzept**, *n.* acceptance by intervention *or* under protest || **–amt**, *n.* honorary office || **–benennung**, *f.* honorary title || **–besuch**, *m.* visit of courtesy || **–bett**, *n.* state-bed || **–bezeigung**, *f.* mark of honour, mark of respect || **–bogen**, *m.* triumphal arch || **–bürger**, *m.* honorary citizen || **–bürgerrecht**, *n.* honorary freedom of a city || **–dame**, *f.* lady of honour, maid-of-honour || **–degen**, *m.* sword of honour || **–denkmal**, *n.* monument || **–erklärung**, *f.* reparation, apology || **–fest**, *a.* honourable || **–gehalt**, *n.* pension || **–geleit**, *n.* retinue || **–gericht**, *n.* court of honour || **–geschenk**, *n.* presentation || (durch freiwillige Beiträge) testimonial || **–grad**, *m.* honorary degree || **–handel**, *m.* affair of honour || **–klage**, *f.* action for defamation || **–kleid**, *n.* festive dress || **–kränkung**, *f.* insult, affront, libel || **–kranz**, *m.* wreath of honour || **–legion**, *f.* Legion of Honour || **–lohn**, *m.* honorarium || **–mann**, *m.* man of honour, honourable man || **–mitglied**, *n.* honorary member || **–pforte**, *f.* triumphal arch || **–platz**, *m.* (bei Tisch) seat of honour || **–preis**, *m.* prize || *(bot.)* speedwell || **–räuber**, *m.* detractor, slanderer || **–recht**, *n.* honorary right || bürgerliche –rechte, *pl. (jur.)* civil rights, *pl.* || **–rettung**, *f.* vindication of one's honour || (Entschuldigung) apology || **–rührig**, *a.* defamatory, calumnious || **–rührigkeit**, *f.* defamation, calumny || **–sache**, *f.* affair of honour || **–säule**, *f.* monument, statue || **–schänder**, *m.* defamer, calumniator, libeller || **–schänderisch**, *a.* defamatory, calumnious || **–schuß**, *m.* salute || **–sitz**, *m.* chair of honour || **–sold**, *m.* honorarium || **–staffel**, *f.* V. –stufe || **–stelle**, *f.* honorary office || **–strafe**, *f.* punishment with loss of honour || **–stufe**, *f.* degree of honour || **–tempel**, *m.* pantheon || **–titel**, *m.* title of honour || **–trunk**, *m.* toast || **–voll**, *a.* honourable || **–wert**, *a.* honourable, respectable || **–wort**, *n.* word of honour || sein –wort geben, to pass one's word || **–zeichen**, *n.* badge of honour, mark of distinction.

ēhrenhaft, *a.* honourable, worthy.

Ēhrenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, honourableness.

ēhrenhalber, *ad.* for honour's sake.

ēhrlich, *a.* honest, fair, faithful || gestehen Sie es ~ ein! now, confess the truth! || ~ währt am längsten, honesty is the best policy || er lügt was Ehrliches zusammen, *(fam.)* he lies like anything.

Ēhrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, honesty, faithfulness, fairness.

ēhrsam, *a.* honourable, respectable.

ei! ah! || ~ ja! oh, yes! || ~, ~! tat-tat! || ~ warum nicht! why indeed! you don't say so! || ~ freilich! ~ ja doch! ~ jawohl! why, yes! to be sure! || ~ seht doch! only look!

Ei, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, egg || *(an.)* ovum || –er auf Butter, poached eggs, *pl.* || wie auf –ern gehen, *(fig.)* to walk gingerly || einander gleichen wie ein ~ dem andern, *(fig.)* to be as like as two peas || das ~ will klüger sein als die Henne, *(fig.)* don't teach your grandmother to suck eggs || sich um ungelegte –er kümmern, *(fig.)* to meddle with things that do not concern one || wie aus dem ~ gepellt, *(fig.)* as if he (she) had just stepped out of a band-box.

Ei, ei: –dotter, –gelb, *n.* yolk of (an) egg || **–form**, *f.* egg-shape || **–förmig**, *a.* egg-shaped || **–weiß**, *n.* white of egg || *(med.)* albumen || **–weißartig, –weißhaltig** *(med.)* albuminous || **–leib, –körper**, *m. (med.)* endosperm || **–weißstoff**, *m.* albumin.

Eibe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, **Eibenbaum**, *m. (bot.)* yew, yew-tree.

Eibisch, *m.*, –es, *(bot.)* althea, mallow.

Eich: 1. –amt, *n.* gauging office || **–maß**, *n.* gauge || standard || **–meister**, *m.* gauger || **–stab**, *m.* gauging-rule || **–strich**, *m.* gauging-line || 2. **–apfel**, *m.* oak-apple, gall-nut || **–baum**, *m.* oak-tree, oak || **–hörnchen, –kätzchen**, *n. (zool.)* squirrel || **–wald**, *m.* oak-forest.

Eiche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, oak.

Eichel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, acorn || *(an.)* gland || (im Kartenspiel) clubs, *pl.*

Eichel, eichel: –förmig, *a.* gland-shaped || **–häher**, *m. (orn.)* jay || **–kaffee**, *m.* acorn-coffee || **–mast**, *f.* acorns *(pl.)* used as food for hogs.

eichen, *v. a.* (h) to gauge, to adjust.

eichen, *a.* oaken, made of oak.

Eichen, eichen: *(in comp.)* meist oak- . . . || **–kranz**, *m.* oaken garland || **–wald**, *m.* oak-forest.

Eicher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gauger.

Eichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gauging, adjustment.

Eid, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, oath || falscher ~, false oath, perjury || einen ~ leisten, to take one's oath || einen ~ abnehmen, einen ~ schwören lassen, to administer an oath || ich kann einen ~ darauf ablegen, I can swear to it.

Eid, eid: –bruch, *m.* perjury || **–brüchig**, *a.* perjured, guilty of perjury || **–brüchige(r)**, *m.* perjurer || **–genoß**, *m.* confederate || **–genossenschaft**, *f.* confederacy || **–genössisch**, *a.* confederate || **–schwur**, *m.* oath.

Eidam, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, son-in-law.

Eidechse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lizard, newt.

Eider: –daunen, *f. pl.* eider-down || **–gans**, *f.* eider-duck.

Eides: –abnahme, *f.* administration of an oath || **–formel**, *f.* form of oath || **–helfer**, *m.* cojuror || **–leistung**, *f.* taking of an oath, affidavit || **–verweigerung**, *f.* refusal to take an oath || **–zuschiebung**, *f.* tendering of the oath.

eidlich, *a.* by *or* upon oath, sworn || ~, *ad.*; ~ bekräftigen, to make affidavit, to swear to.

Eier, eier: *(in comp.)* meist egg- . . . || **-becher**, *m.* egg-cup || **-kuchen**, *m.* omelet || **-legend**, *a.*; **-legende Henne**, *f.* (good) layer || **-punsch**, *m.* egg-flip, egg-nog || **-schale**, *f.* egg-shell || **-schnee**, *m. (culin.)* whipped eggs, *pl.* || **-speise**, *f.* dish made of eggs || **-stock**, *m. (an.)* ovary.

Eifer, *m.*, **-s**, zeal, eagerness || (Hast) haste || (Aufregung) passion, vehemence || blinder ~ schadet nur, more haste, worse speed.

Eifer, eifer: -sucht, *f.* jealousy, envy || **-süchtelei**, *f.* petty jealousy || **-süchtig**, *a.* jealous.

Eiferer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, zealot.

eifern, *v. n.* (h) to be zealous || (sich ärgern) to be angry || gegen jdn. ~, to inveigh against one.

eifrig, *a.* zealous, ardent, eager || sich ~ bemühen, to use one's best endeavours.

eigen, *a.* own || (jdm.) peculiar (to one), proper || (besondere) particular, singular || (genau) accurate, exact || (sonderbar) strange, odd || mit eignen Augen, with one's own eyes || sein eigner Herr sein, to be one's own master || eigner Herd ist Goldes wert, there is no place like home.

Eigen, eigen: -art, *f.* peculiarity || **-artig**, *a.* peculiar || **-dünkel**, *m.* self-conceit || **-=händig**, *a.* with one's own hand || (auf Briefen) private || **-händige Schrift**, *f.* autograph || **-händige Unterschrift**, *f.* one's own signature || **-liebe**, *f.* self-love || **-lob**, *n.* self-praise || **-lob stinkt**, one should not blow one's own trumpet || **-mächtig**, *a.* arbitrary, autocratic || **-mächtig**, *ad.*; sich **-mächtig** Recht verschaffen, to take the law into one's own hand || **-=name**, *m. (gr.)* proper name || **-nutz**, *m.* self-interest, selfishness || **-nützig**, *a.* selfish, self-interested, self-seeking || **-=nützigkeit**, *f.* self-interestedness || **-sinn**, *m.* obstinacy, wilfulness || **-sinnig**, *a.* wilful, capricious, peevish || **-wille**, *m.* self-will, wilfulness || **-willig**, *a.* self-willed, wilful.

Eigenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, peculiarity, singularity || (Auffallendes) queerness, strangeness.

eigens, *ad.* particularly, expressly, especially || ~ zu dem Zwecke, for the sole purpose.

Eigenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, quality || (besondere) peculiarity || in dieser ~, in this capacity || **-swort**, *n. (gr.)* adjective.

eigentlich, *a.* (wirklich) true, real || (genau) exact, literal || im **-en** Sinne, in the strict sense (of the word) || ~, *ad.* (von Rechts wegen) properly, properly speaking || (wirklich) in reality || (genau) literally, strictly.

Eigentum, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-tümer**, property || (Gut) possession, estate.

Eigentums: -herr, *m.* owner, proprietor || **-recht**, *n.* right of property || literarisches **-recht**, copyright || **-vergehen**, *n.* crime against property, trespass.

Eigentümer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, owner, proprietor.

Eigentümerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, proprietress.

eigentümlich, *a.* peculiar || (zugehörig) own, proper.

Eigentümlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, peculiarity || (Eigenheit) property.

eignen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (für) to suit, to fit, to befit, to be adapted (for).

Eigner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, owner, proprietor.

eijawohl! to be sure!

Eil, eil: -bote, *m.* special messenger || **-fertig**, *a.* hasty, hastening, speedy || **-fertigkeit**, *f.* hastiness, speediness || **-gut**, *n. (rail.)* goods *(pl.)* conveyed by fast train || als **-gut**, by fast train || **-marsch**, *m. (mil.)* forced march || **-post**, *f.*, **-wagen**, *m.* mail-coach || **-schritt**, *m.* quick-step || **-wagen**, *m.* mail-coach || *(Am.)* stage || **-zug**, *m. (rail.)* fast train.

Eiland, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(poet.)* island.

Eile, *f.*, ~, haste, speed, hurry || ~ haben, to be in a hurry || es hat keine ~, there is no hurry, it is not urgent || in aller ~, in great haste.

eilen, *v. n.* (s u. h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hasten, to make haste, to speed, to hurry || ~ Sie! make haste! || eile mit Weile! the more haste, the worse speed || die Sache (es) eilt nicht, there is no hurry.

eilends, *ad.* hastily, in haste.

***eilf**, V. elf.

eilig, *a.* hasty, speedy || (dringend) pressing, urgent || es ~ haben, to be in a hurry.

Eimer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pail, bucket.

eimerweise, *ad.* by pailfuls.

ein, eine, ein, *art.* a, an || ~, *pr.* one || ~ jeder, each one || **-er von beiden**, one of the two || **-er meiner Freunde**, a friend of mine || ~ für allemal, once for all || in **-em** fort, incessantly.

einander, *ad.* one another, each other.

einarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get well up in a thing.

einarmig, *a.* one-armed.

einäschern, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to ashes, to lay in ashes.

Einäscherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, incineration.

einatmen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe, to inhale.

einätzen, *v. a.* (h) to etch in.

einäugig, *a.* one-eyed.

einballen, einballieren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to pack up.

einbällig, *a.* fitting only one foot.

einbalsamieren, *v. a.* (h) to [embalm.

Einband, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Einbände**, binding || **-decke**, *f.* cover.

einbändig, *a.* in one volume, one-volume.

einbauen, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to build (in) || (Fluß) to embank.

einbedingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stipulate.

einbegreifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to include, to comprise.

einbehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep back.

einbeißen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to bite [into.

einbeizen, *v. a.* (h) to etch in.

einbekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Geld) to get in, to collect || *(fam.)* (einholen) to come up with, to overtake.

einberufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to convene, to convoke || *(mil.)* to call out || *(parl.)* to convoke, to call together.

Einberufer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, caller-in || *(parl.)* whipper-in, whip.

Einberufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, convocation, summons || *(mil.)* calling-out || *(parl.)* convocation, calling together.

einbetten, *v. a.* (h) (in Sand 2c.) to embed.

einbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend in || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to turn off.

Einbiegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inward bend, curvature.

einbilden, sich, *v. r.* (h) to imagine, to fancy, to think || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~ (auf *acc.*), to pride *or* pique oneself (on) || sich *(dat.)* viel ~, to think a lot of oneself.

Einbildung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, imagination, fancy, delusion || (Dünkel) conceit || **-skraft**, *f.* imaginative faculty, imagination, fancy.

einbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (warm) to wrap up || (Buch) to bind || (einem Patenkind ein Geschenk) to make a present (to a godchild).

einblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow into, to breathe into || (umblasen) to blow down || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to whisper into one's ear, to suggest privately.

Einbläser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, prompter, whisperer.

einbleuen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to inculcate on || (durch Prügel) to beat (a thing) into (one).

Einblick, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, insight (into) || einen ~ in etw. haben, to be well up in a thing, to know all about a thing.

einblumig, *a. (bot.)* uniflorous.

einbohren, *v. a.* (h) to bore into.

einbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break (down, into *or* open) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to give way, to break down || (von Dieben) to commit burglary, to break in || (erscheinen) to arrive *or* appear suddenly || *(mil.)* to make an incursion into || bei –der Nacht, at nightfall.

Einbrecher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, burglar.

einbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burn in || (Zeichen) to brand.

einbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring in || (Gewinn) to yield || (Verlust) to repair || (beitragen) to contribute || *(agr.)* to house, to get in || etw. wieder ~, to make up for a thing.

einbrocken, *v. a.* (h) to crumble (into) || jdm. etw. ~, *(fig.)* to do one an ill turn || was man sich eingebrockt hat, muß man ausessen, as you have brewed your beer, so you must drink it; as you have made your bed, so you must lie on it.

Einbruch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Einbrüche**, breaking-in || (Diebstahl) house-breaking, burglary || *(mil.)* invasion || ~ der Nacht, nightfall.

Einbruchs: –dieb, *m.* housebreaker, burglar || **–diebstahl**, *m.* house-breaking, burglary.

Einbuchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, bight.

einbürgern, *v. a.* (h) to naturalise || *(fig.)* to introduce.

Einbürgerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, enfranchisement, naturalisation || *(fig.)* adoption.

Einbuße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, loss.

einbüßen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to suffer the loss of, to lose.

eindämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam up.

Eindämmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, embankment. [plane.

Eindecker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, mono-

eindeutig, *a.* unequivocal.

eindorren, *v. n.* (f) to dry up, to shrink.

eindrängen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to intrude oneself (into).

eindrehen, *v. a.* (h) to twist into.

eindrillen, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to drill || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to drum (a thing) into (one).

eindringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to enter by force || *(fig.)* (von Flüssigkeiten) to penetrate || *(mil.)* to invade.

eindringlich, *a.* poignant, impressive.

Eindringling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, intruder.

Eindruck, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Eindrücke**, (auch *fig.*) impression.

eindrücken, *v. a.* (h) to press in, to squeeze in || (zerdrücken) to break, to crush || (einprägen) to imprint, to stamp.

eindrucken, *v. a.* (h) to imprint, to impress.

eindrucks: –fähig, *a.* impressionable || **–voll**, *a.* impressive.

einen, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to unite.

einengen, *v. a.* (h) to compress || *(fig.)* to limit, to confine, to crib, to cramp.

Einer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(math.)* unit.

einer, V. ein.

Einerlei, *n.*, –s, **Einerleiheit**, *f.*, ~, sameness, identity, monotony.

einerlei, *a.* one and the same, the same || es ist mir alles ~, it is all one to me || ~ was . . ., no matter what . . .

einernten, *v. a.* (h) to gather (in), to reap, to harvest || *(fig.)* to earn, to gain, to obtain.

einerseits, einesteils, *ad.* on the one hand.

einexerzieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to drill *or* exercise (well).

einfach, *a.* single, simple || (klar) plain || ~ großartig, simply lovely.

Einfachheit, *f.*, ~, simplicity, simpleness || plainness.

einfädeln, *v. a.* (h) to thread || *(fig.)* to contrive.

einfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry *or* drive in || (Pferde) to break in (horses) for driving || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive in, to enter || *(mar. & rail.)* to steam in || *(min.)* to go down (a mine).

Einfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, entrance || (Ort) gateway || *(min.)* descent || **–ssignal, –szeichen**, *n. (rail.)* up-signal.

Einfall, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Einfälle**, (Einsturz) falling in, downfall, fall || *(mil.)* irruption, invasion || (Gedanke) idea, inspiration || (geistreicher) sally || ein lustiger ~, a joke, a jest.

einfallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall in, to fall into || (jdm.) to occur (to one), to come (into one's mind) || *(mil.)* to make an invasion || *(mus.)* to strike in, to strike up || sich *(dat.)* ~ lassen, to think of, to have a fancy || es fällt mir gar nicht ein, I do not dream of it, I have not the least intention of doing so || was fällt Ihnen ein? what do you mean?

Einfalt, *f.*, ~, simplicity || (Albernheit) silliness || **–spinsel**, *m.* simpleton, greenhorn, dunce.

einfältig, *a.* simple || (albern) silly, foolish.

Einfältigkeit, *f.*, ~, simplicity || (Dummheit) silliness.

einfalzen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to rabbet, to put in || (Buch) to fold in.

einfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to catch up, to lay hold of, to seize.

einfarbig, *a.* one-coloured, plain || *(arts)* monochromatic.

einfassen, *v. a.* (h) to border, to trim, to lace || (mit Edelsteinen) to enchase, to set || (mit Gold) to set (in gold).

Einfassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, bordering, trimming, lacing || (von Edelsteinen) setting.

einfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file into.

einfetten, *v. a.* (h) to grease.

einfeuchten, *v. a.* (h) to steep, to soak, to wet, to moisten.

einfeuern, *v. n.* (h) to make fire in a stove || *(fig.)* (jdm.) to set one aglow, to inflame one.

einfinden, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be present, to appear.

einflechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to plait together || *(fig.)* to insert.

Einflechtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, implication, entanglement.

einflicken, *v. a.* (h) to patch in || *(fig.)* to insert.

einfließen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow in || ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to mention casually, to touch upon, to throw in.

einflößen, *v. a.* (h) to instil, to infuse || (jdm.) Mut ~, to inspire (one) with courage.

Einflößung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, instillation, infusion.

Einfluß, *m.*, **Einflusses**, *pl.* **Einflüsse**, influence || (Beziehungen) interest || ~ üben auf (*acc.*), to influence.

einflußreich, *a.* influential.

einflüstern, *v. a.* (h) to prompt, to suggest.

Einflüsterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, whispering, suggestion.

einfordern, *v. a.* (h) to call in, to demand (payment).

Einforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, calling in.
einförmig, *a.* uniform, monotonous.
Einförmigkeit, *f.*, ~, uniformity, monotony.
einforsten, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to entitle (one) to a share in a forest.
einfressen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to eat in, to corrode.
einfrieden, einfriedigen, *v. a.* (h) to enclose, to fence.
Einfriedigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enclosing, fencing || (Zaun) enclosure, fence || (Hof) close || -smauer, *f.* enclosing wall.
einfrieren, *v. n. irr.* (s) to freeze in.
einfuchsen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) *(fam.)* to drill *or* drum (a thing) into (one).
einfügen, *v. a.* (h) to join, to include, to insert || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become adapted (to), to suit, to become a part of, to be implanted.
Einfügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(tech.)* joining, insertion || *(fig.)* adaptation.
Einfuhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* importation, import.
Einfuhr: -artikel, *m.* (article of) import || **-handel**, *m.* import-trade || **-händler**, *m.* importer || **-verbot**, *n.* prohibition of importing foreign goods || **-waren**, *f. pl.* imports, imported goods, *pl.* || **-zoll**, *m.* import duty.
einführbar, *a. (com.)* importable.
einführen, *v. a.* (h) to introduce || (in ein Amt) to install || (Waren) to import || jdn. redend ~, to cite one's words.
Einführer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, introducer || *(com.)* importer.
Einführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, introduction || (amtliche) installation || *(com.)* importation.
einfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill into, to pour in || (in Flaschen) to bottle || (in Fässer) to put into barrels, to barrel.
Einfüllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, filling up, pouring in.
einfüßig, *a.* one-footed.
Eingabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, petition || eine ~ machen, to present a memorial.
Eingang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Eingänge**, entrance, entry || (Einleitung) introduction || (Vorrede) preface || *(com.)* arrival || ~ finden, *(fig.)* to find a favourable reception, to come into vogue || *(dat.)* ~ verschaffen, *(fig.)* to introduce.
eingangs, *ad.* in the beginning.
Eingangs: -artikel, *m. (com.)* (article of) import || **-buch**, -s journal, *n. (com.)* book of entries || **-halle**, *f.* entrance-hall || **-zoll**, *m.* inward duty, import-duty.
eingeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Gesuch) to present, to deliver || (Klage) to file (a petition), to bring (a complaint) || (Arznei) to administer || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to suggest (a thing to one).
eingebildet, *a.* imaginary || (auf *acc.*) conceited (about).
Eingebinde, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, present given to a godchild.
eingebogen, *a.* bent.
eingeboren, *a.* native || (eigen) indigenous || *(ec.)* only begotten.
Eingeborene(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, native.
Eingebrachte(s), *n.*, -n, marriage portion, dowry.
Eingebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inspiration, suggestion.
eingebürgert, *a. (fig.)* naturalised, received.
Eingeburtsrecht, *n.* rights *(pl.)* of a native.
eingedenk, *a.* mindful, remembering || ~ sein *(gen.)*, to remember.
eingefallen, *a.* (Wangen) hollow, sunk.
eingefleischt, *a.* inveterate, incarnate.
eingefroren, *a.* ice-bound.
eingehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(com.)* to arrive || (auf *acc.*) to consent, to yield, to agree (to) || (des näheren) to enter into (the particulars of . . .) || (aufhören) to cease (to exist) || (absterben) to die off, to become extinct || (von Tuch) to shrink || ~ lassen, (Geschäft) to give up || (umkommen lassen) to let perish || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h u. s) (Bedingung ꝛc.) to agree to || (Wette) to accept || (Ehe) to conclude, to contract.
eingehend, *a.* exhaustive, thorough.
eingelegt, *a. (tech.)* inlaid.
eingemacht, *a.* (Früchte) potted, preserved.
Eingemachte(s), *n.*, -n, preserve.
eingenommen, V. einnehmen || ~, *a.* (befangen) enthusiastic, infatuated || (für) partial (to) || der Kopf ist mir ~, my head feels heavy *or* dull || von sich ~ sein, to be self-conceited.
Eingenommenheit, *f.*, ~, prepossession, prejudice || (des Kopfes) heaviness, dulness.
eingepfarrt, *a.* parochial.
Eingepfarrte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, parishioner.
Eingesandt, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (Inserat) advertisement || (Brief) letter to the Editor.
eingeschlechtig, *a.* unisexual.
Eingeschlossenheit, *f.*, ~, isolation, confinement.
eingeschränkt, *a.* restrained, confined, limited || ~ leben, to live economically.
Eingeschränktheit, *f.*, ~, limitedness, narrowness.
eingeschrieben, *a.* (Brief) registered.
eingesessen, *a.* resident, domiciliated.
Eingesottene(s), *n.*, -n, potted fruit, preserve.
eingestandenermaßen, *ad.* avowedly.
Eingeständnis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, avowal, confession.
eingestehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to confess, to avow.
eingestrichen, *a. (mus.)* of the third octave.
Eingeweide, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bowels, intestines, entrails, *pl.*
Eingeweide: -schlagader, *f.* cœliac artery || **-wurm**, *m.* tape-worm.
eingeweiht, *a.* (in *acc.*) initiated, versed (in) || in das Geheimnis ~ sein, to be in the secret.
Eingeweihte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, adept (at).
eingewöhnen, *v. a.* (& sich ~, *v. r.*) (h) to accustom (oneself).
eingewurzelt, *a. (fig.)* deep-seated, ingrained.
eingezogen, *a. (fig.)* retired, solitary.
Eingezogenheit, *f.*, ~, seclusion, retirement, retiredness.
eingießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour in, to infuse.
eingleisig, *a. (rail.)* single-track.
eingliedrig, *a.* single-limbed, single-jointed || *(math.)* monominal.
eingraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig in || *(tech. & fig.)* to engrave.
eingravieren, *v. a.* (h) to engrave.
Eingreifen, *n.*, -s, interference.
eingreifen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(tech.)* to catch || *(fig.)* to intervene || (in *acc.*) to encroach on, to invade.
eingreifend, *a. (fig.)* energetic.
Eingriff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(fig.)* intervention || (widerrechtlicher) encroachment, invasion.
Einguß, *m.*, **Eingusses**, *pl.* **Eingüsse**, instillation, infusion || *(tech.)* mould.
einhacken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hew in(to) || alles hackte auf

mich ein, *(fig.)* they all made a dead set at me.

einhäkeln, einhaken, *v. a.* (h) to hook in.

Einhalt, *m.*, –(e)s, stop, check, prohibition, cessation || ~ tun *(dat.)*, to check, to prohibit, to suppress.

einhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stop, to check || *(fig.)* to observe || die Zahlungen ~, *(com.)* to pay punctually || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stop, to pause, to cease || halt' ein! stop there!

einhandeln, *v. a.* (h) to purchase, to buy || (gegen) to barter (against).

einhändig, *a.* one-handed, single-handed.

einhändigen, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to deliver, to consign.

Einhändigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, delivery, consignation.

einhängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang in *or* up.

einhauchen, *v. a.* (h) to breathe into || *(fig.)* jdm. etw. ~, to inspire one with.

einhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew in || (aufbrechen) to break open || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to hew, to cut (in, into) || *(mil.)* to charge || (ins Essen) to peg away.

einheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift in || *(typ.)* to put into the press.

einheften, *v. a.* (h) to sew *or* stitch in. [to enclose.

einhegen, *v. a.* (h) to hedge in,

Einhegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, fence, enclosure.

einheimisch, *a.* native || *(bot.)* indigenous || ~ machen, to naturalise || ~ sein, werden, to be, become acclimatised || *(fig.)* to settle down, to be at home.

einheimsen, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to reap || (Geld) to get in.

einheiraten, *v. n.* (h) to marry into (a family).

Einheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, unity || *(math.)* unit.

einheitlich, *a.* uniform, consistent.

Einheitlichkeit, *f.*, ~, uniformity, consistency.

einheizen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to heat the stove, to light the fire || *(fig.)* (jdm.) to press one hard.

Einheizer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, stoker || *(rail.)* fireman.

Einheizung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, heating, calefaction.

einhelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to help (one) in || (beim Sprechen) to prompt (one).

Einhelfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, prompter.

einhellig, *a.* unanimous, harmonious || ~, *ad.* with one accord *or* consent.

Einhelligkeit, *f.*, ~, unanimity, agreement.

einhemmen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Rad) to trig, to scotch.

einhenk(e)lig, *a.* having but one handle. [*or* up.

einhenken, *v. a.* (h) to hang in

einher, *ad.* forth, along, on.

einher: –gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to walk along || **–schreiten,** *v. n. irr.* (f) to walk gravely along || **–stolzieren,** *v. n.* (f) to strut along || **–ziehen,** *v. n. irr.* (h) to move along.

einhetzen, *v. a.* (h) (Hunde) to break in.

einholen, *v. a.* (h) (entgegengehen) to go to meet || (erreichen) to catch up, to overtake || (einkaufen) to forage for, to buy in || (Befehle) to take || (Erlaubnis) to get, to procure || *(mar.)* (Tau) to haul home.

Einhorn, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Einhörner,** unicorn || **–fisch, –wal,** *m. (zool.)* narwhal.

Einhufer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, solid-ungulate.

einhufig, *a.* solid-ungulate.

einhüllen, *v. a.* (h) to wrap up || *(fig.)* to hide, to cover.

einig, *a.* in agreement, on friendly terms || ~ sein, to agree together || mit sich ~ sein, to have made up one's mind || nicht ~ sein, to differ || ~ werden, to come to an agreement.

einige, einiges, *pr.* some || (mehrere) some, several.

einigemal, *ad.* sometimes.

einigen, *v. a.* (h) to unite || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to agree (with).

einigermaßen, *ad.* in some measure, to a certain extent.

Einigkeit, *f.*, ~, union || *(fig.)* unanimity, harmony || ~ macht stark, unity is power.

Einigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, agreement, union || **–spunkt,** *m.* point of union, centre.

einimpfen, *v. a.* (h) to inoculate || *(fig.)* to implant.

Einimpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, inoculation.

einjagen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. Furcht, Schreck ~, to strike one with fear, terror.

einjährig, *a.* one-year-old, of one year || *(mil.)* serving one year.

Einjährige(r), Einjährig-Freiwillige(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, a young man of the better classes, who at his own cost serves one year in the German army.

einkacheln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to light a roaring fire.

einkassieren, *v. a.* (h) to call in (money), to cash.

Einkassierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, getting in || **–spesen,** *pl.* recovery charges, *pl.*

Einkauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Einkäufe,** purchase || Einkäufe machen, to go shopping.

einkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy, to purchase || sich ~, (in eine Anstalt) to purchase one's admission (to an institution).

Einkäufer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, purchaser || (von Lebensmitteln) caterer.

Einkaufspreis, *m.* first cost, prime cost || zum ~, at prime cost.

Einkehr, *f.*, ~, stopping || (in ein Wirtshaus) putting up (at an inn) || (Ort) public house, inn || *(fig.)* self-communion, meditation.

einkehren, *v. n.* (f) to stop *or* put up at an inn || in sich ~, *(fig.)* to commune with oneself.

einkeilen, *v. a.* (h) to wedge in || *(typ.)* to lock up (the case).

einkerben, *v. a.* (h) to notch || (auf dem Kerbholz) to tally, to score.

einkerkern, *v. a.* (h) to imprison, to incarcerate.

Einkerkerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, imprisonment, incarceration.

einkitten, *v. a.* (h) to fix with cement.

einklagbar, *a. (jur.)* suable.

einklagen, *v. a.* (h) to sue for, to seek for . . . at law.

einklammern, *v. a.* (h) to fix with cramp-irons || Wörter, Sätze) to bracket, to enclose in brackets.

Einklang, *m.*, –(e)s, accord, unison, harmony || etw. in ~ bringen mit, to make a thing agree with, to reconcile a thing with || im ~ stehen mit, to correspond with, to be in keeping with.

einkleben, *v. a.* (h) to paste in, to stick in.

einkleiden, *v. a.* (h) to clothe || (Mönch, Nonne) to invest, to veil || *(mil.)* to accoutre || *(fig.)* to give a turn to.

Einkleidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, clothing || investiture || *(mil.)* equipment || *(fig.)* turn || (stilistische) wording.

einkleistern, *v. a.* (h) to paste in.

einklemmen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze in, to jam in.

einklinken, *v. a.* (h) to latch || ~, *v. n.* (s) to catch the latch, to shut.

einklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to knock in, to drive in.

einknoten, *v. a.* (h) to knead in.

einknicken, *v. a.* (h) to crease, to crush in || ~, *v. n.* (s) (beim Gehen) to bend one's knee (in walking). [in *or* up.

einknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to button

einknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to fasten in, to tie in.

einkochen, *v. a.* (h) to boil down || ~, *v. n.* (s) to diminish *or* thicken by boiling.

Einkommen, *n.*, –s, income, revenue || –steuer, *f.* income-tax.

einkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come in, to get in || (bei jdm. wegen) to apply (to one for) || (gegen) to protest (against).

Einkorn, *n.*, –(e)s, *(bot.)* one-grained wheat.

einkramen, *v. a.* (h) (Waren) to put up, to pack up.

einkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch into || sich ~ bei jdm., *(fam.)* to ingratiate oneself with one.

einkriegen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to catch up, to overtake.

einkritzeln, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl into.

Einkünfte, *pl.* income, revenue || (Einnahmen) receipts, *pl.*

einladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lade in, to load in || (zu Tische ꝛc.) to invite, to bid.

Einlader, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, loader || inviter.

Einladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, shipment, lading || invitation.

Einladungs: –karte, *f.* invitation-card || –schreiben, *n.* letter of invitation || –schrift, *f.* programme.

Einlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (in Briefen) enclosed letter, enclosure || *(theat.)* song || (im Spiel) stake || (Kapitals) share.

einlagern, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to quarter, to billet || *(com.)* to warehouse.

Einlaß, *m.*, **Einlasses**, letting in, admission || (Türchen) inlet, wicket || –karte, *f.* ticket *or* card of admission.

einlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let in, to admit || (einfügen) to put in || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (auf, in *acc.*) to engage (in), to meddle (with) || (mit jdm.) to enter into relations (with one) || sich auf eine Klage ~, to answer to an action || sich mit jdm. in ein Gespräch ~, to enter into conversation with one.

Einlassung, *f.*, ~, letting in || (Einfügung) insertion || *(fig.)* (mit) committal (to), concern (with).

Einlauf, *m.*, –(e)s, entering, entrance || *(mar.)* entry (into harbour) || –hafen, *m. (mar.)* port of entry.

einlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Zeug) to shrink || *(mar.)* to enter harbour, to put into port || *(com.)* to come *or* pour in || es sind Klagen eingelaufen, complaints have been made.

einläufig, *a.* one-barrelled.

einlaugen, *v. a.* (h) to steep in lye, to buck.

einläuten, *v. a.* (h) to chime in, to ring in.

einleben, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to accustom oneself (to).

einlegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay in, to put in || (Geld) to deposit, to invest || (Fleisch) to salt, to pickle || (Früchte) to preserve || *(tech.)* (mit) to inlay (with) || ein gutes Wort, eine Fürbitte ~ (für), to intercede, to put in a good word (for) || eine Lanze für jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to break a lance in one's behalf || Verwahrung ~, to enter a protest || Berufung ~, *(jur.)* to lodge an appeal || Ehre ~ mit, to gain honour by.

Einleger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (von Geld) depositor.

Einlegesohle, *f.* cork-sole, felt-sole.

einleimen, *v. a.* (h) to glue in.

einleiten, *v. a.* (h) (Gase) to pass into || (beginnen) to begin, to commence || (Buch) to commence, to preface || *(mus.)* to prelude || *(jur.)* to institute.

einleitend, *a.* introductory, prefatory, exordial.

Einleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, introduction || (eines Buches) preface || *(mus.)* prelude || *(jur.)* institution || –musik, *f.*, –spiel, *n.* overture, prelude.

einlenken, *v. n* (h u. s) to turn in || wieder ~, *(fig.)* to turn back (to) || (nachgeben) to come round, to come down a peg or two.

einlernen, *v. a.* (h) to learn, to get by heart || (jdm. etw.) to teach (one a thing).

einlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to gather in || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to read a thing up.

einleuchten, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to be clear, to be evident.

einleuchtend, *a.* evident, clear, obvious.

einliefern, *v. a.* (h) to deliver in.

Einlieferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, delivery.

einliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to lie (in a place).

einlogieren (-schiren), *v. a.* (h) to lodge || *(mil.)* to take up one's quarters || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (bei) to take lodgings (with).

einlösen, *v. a.* (h) to redeem || (Wechsel) to take up, to honour.

Einlösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, discharge, redemption || *(com.)* payment || –skasse, *f.* branch-bank.

einlöten, *v. a.* (h) to solder in.

einlullen, *v. a.* (h) to lull to sleep.

Einmach(e)büchse, *f.*, –glas, *n.* jam-pot, can, tin.

einmachen, *v. a.* (h) to put in || (Früchte ꝛc.) to preserve || (Fleisch) to pot, to can.

einmal, *ad.* once || (ehemals) once, in times past || (dereinst) one day || es war ~, once upon a time there was || auf ~, on a sudden || noch ~, once more, again || noch ~ soviel, as much again || nicht ~, not even, not so much as || ~ für allemal, once for all || komm ~ her! just come here! || es ist nun ~ geschehen! what's done cannot be undone!

Einmaleins, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, multiplication-table.

einmalig, *a.* done but once, happening but once.

einmarinieren, *v. a.* (h) to pickle, to cure.

Einmarsch, *m.*, –e(s), *pl.* **Einmärsche**, marching in, entry.

einmarschieren, *v. n.* (s) to march in.

Einmaster, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* brigantine || (schnellsegelnder) cutter.

einmastig, *a.* one-masted.

einmauern, *v. a.* (h) to wall in, to immure.

einmeißeln, *v. a.* (h) to work in with a chisel.

einmengen, *v. a.* (h) to mix (up) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to meddle (with).

einmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure in *or* into.

einmieten, sich, *v. r.* (h) (bei) to take lodgings *or* apartments (with).

einmischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix into, to intermix, to mingle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to meddle (with), to interfere (in).

Einmischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, interference.

einmummen(hn), *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to muffle up, to wrap (oneself) up.

einmünden, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to debouch (into), to empty itself (into).

Einmündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, discharge || (Ort) mouth.

einmütig, *a.* united, in harmony, at one.

Einmütigkeit, *f.*, ~, concord, harmony, unanimity.

einnähen, *v. a.* (h) to sew in || (zur Verpackung) to embale || (verengern) to draw in.

Einnahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, income, revenue || (Kasse) receiving-office || *(mil.)* (einer Stadt) occupation, capture || –buch, *n.* receipt-book.

einnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take in, to take up, to take || (Geld) to receive || (Arznei) to take (physic) || (Steuern) to collect || (Stellung) to take up || (besetzen) to take up, to occupy || *(mil.)* to occupy, to conquer || *(fig.)* to predispose || das Frühstück ~, to breakfast || das Mittagsmahl ~, to dine || das Abendbrot ~, to sup || Kohlen ~, to coal || den Kopf ~, to make one's head dizzy.

einnehmend, *a. (fig.)* taking, engaging, charming.

Einnehmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, receiver, gatherer, collector.

einnetzen, *v. a.* (h) to wet, to moisten.

einnicken, *v. n.* (s) to nod off.

einnieten, *v. a.* (h) to rivet in.

einnisten, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *dat.*) to nestle down (in, at) || *(fig.)* to settle in a place.

Einöde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, desert, solitude.

einölen, *v. a.* (h) to oil, to grease.

einordnen, *v. a.* (h) to dispose, to place in order.

einpacken, *v. a.* (h) to pack up, to bundle up || packen Sie ein! *(fam.)* be off! shut up!

Einpackung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, packing up.

einpappen, *v. a.* (h) to paste in.

einpaschen, *v. a.* (h) to smuggle in.

einpassen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to fit in.

einpassieren, *v. n.* (s) to pass in, to enter.

einpauken, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to coach, to cram.

Einpauker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, crammer, coach.

einpfählen, *v. a.* (h) to fence round.

einpfarren, *v. a.* (h) to include in a parish.

einpferchen, *v. a.* (h) to pen in || *(fig.)* to coop up, to crowd.

einpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to plant || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to implant *or* inculcate (in one).

Einpflanzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, planting || implanting, inculcation.

einpflöcken, *v. a.* (h) to peg in.

einpfropfen, *v. a.* (h) to cram in, to stuff in || *(hort.)* to ingraft.

Einpfünder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, one-pounder.

einpfündig, *a.* one-pound.

einpichen, *v. a.* (h) to (fix in with) pitch.

einpochen, *v. a.* (h) to knock in.

einpökeln, *v. a.* (h) to salt, to pickle.

einprägen, *v. a.* (h) to imprint || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to impress (a thing on one's mind) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to be imprinted (on).

einpressen, *v. a.* (h) to press in, to squeeze in.

einproben, **einprobieren**, *v. a.* (h) to try on || *(theat.)* to rehearse.

einpudern, *v. a.* (h) to powder thoroughly.

einpumpen, *v. a.* (h) to pump in.

einpuppen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to change to a chrysalis.

einquartieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to quarter, to billet.

Einquartierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, quartering, billeting || (die Soldaten) soldiers *(pl.)* quartered (on one).

einquetschen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze in.

einquirlen, *v. a.* (h) to whisk *or* beat in.

einrahmen, *v. a.* (h) to frame.

einrammen, *v. a.* (h) to ram in.

einrangieren (-rangschieren), *v. a.* (h) to enrol.

einräuchern, *v. a.* (h) to smoke, to fumigate.

Einräucherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, fumigation.

einräumen, *v. a.* (h) to put into (a room), to house, to stow away || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to allow, to grant, to permit, to concede, to admit (a thing to one).

Einräumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, housing || *(fig.)* concession, admission.

einraunen, *v. a.* (h) to whisper, to suggest.

einrechen, *v. a.* (h) to rake in.

einrechnen, *v. a.* (h) to include.

Einrechnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, compensation.

Einrede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, contradiction, objection, exception, plea.

einreden, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to talk (one) into || Mut ~, to encourage || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to get a thing into one's head || ~, *v. n.* (h) to interrupt, to contradict.

einreffen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to reef.

einregistrieren, *v. a.* (h) to register, to record.

einregnen, *v. n.* (s) to be detained by the rain.

einreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub in || *(med.)* to embrocate.

Einreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, rubbing in || *(med.)* embrocation.

einreichen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver in, to hand in, to present || seine Entlassung ~, to tender one's resignation || eine Klage gegen jdn. ~, to lodge a complaint, to bring an action against one.

Einreichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, presentation, tendering.

einreihen, *v. a.* (h) to string || (jdn.) to range, to place in line || *(mil.)* to enrol.

einreihig, *a.* consisting of a single row, having but one row || *(bot.)* unilateral.

Einreihung, *f.*, ~, stringing || placing in line || *(mil.)* enrolment.

einreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to make a rent in || (Häuser ꝛc.) to pull down, to take down || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to tear || *(fig.)* to gain ground, to spread.

einreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ride in || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Pferd) to break in.

einrenken, *v. a.* (h) *(med.)* to set.

einrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to run in, to run down.

einrichten, *v. a.* (h) to put in order, to settle, to arrange || *(math.)* to reduce || *(med.)* to set || (Wohnung) to furnish, to fit up || jdm. ein Geschäft ~, to set one up in business || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to establish oneself || (auf *acc.*) to take measures, to prepare (for) || du mußt dich ~, you must manage as best you can, you must cut your coat to suit your cloth.

Einrichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, arrangement, regulation, management || *(math.)* reduction || *(med.)* setting || (Zimmer-) furnishing || (Möbel) furniture || (eines Geschäfts) setting up (in business).

einriegeln, *v. a.* (h) to bolt in, to bolt.

Einritt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, riding in, entrance (on horseback).

einritzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch in.

einrollen, *v. a.* (h) to roll up *or* in.

einrosten, *v. n.* (s) to rust, to grow rusty.

einrücken, *v. n.* (s) to march in || (in die Stelle von) to succeed (to) || ~, *v. a.* (h) to insert || (in die Zeitung) to put in, to insert || *(typ.)* to indent.

Einrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, insertion || *(mil.)* entry, march-

ing in || –sgebühr, *f.* charge for insertion.

einrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to mix up || (Eier) to beat up || jdm. etw. ~, *(fig.)* to do one an ill turn.

einrußen, *v. a.* (h) to cover with soot || ~, *v. n.* (f) to get covered with soot.

Eins, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Einsen**, the number one || (auf Würfeln) ace.

eins, *a.* one || ~, *ad.* (einig) at one, of the same opinion || (identisch) identical || es ist mir alles ~, it is all the same to me || es kommt auf ~ heraus, it comes to the same thing || ~ ins andere gerechnet, taken one with another, in the main || ~ sein, to agree, to be the same || ~ werden, to come to an agreement || jdm. ~ versetzen, *(fam.)* to hit one a crack.

einsacken, *v. a.* (h) to put into a sack || *(fig.)* to pocket.

einsägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw into.

einsaitig, *a.* one-stringed.

einsalben, *v. a.* (h) to anoint, to embalm.

Einsalbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, anointing, embalming.

Einsalzen, *n.*, –s, **Einsalzung**, *f.*, ~, salting.

einsalzen, *v. a.* (h) to salt, to pickle, to cure.

einsam, *a.* lonely, solitary, retired, secluded.

einsamig, *a.* *(bot.)* single-seeded.

Einsamkeit, *f.*, ~, loneliness, seclusion, solitude.

einsammeln, *v. a.* (h) to gather in, to collect || *(agr.)* to harvest, to garner.

Einsammler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gatherer, collector.

Einsammlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gathering, collection.

einsargen, *v. a.* (h) to coffin.

Einsatz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Einsätze**, (im Spiel) stake, pool || (Schüsseln) set of dishes || (am Hemd) (shirt-)front || (am Kleid) insertion || *(mus.)* striking in (of a voice) || (Pfand) pledge || –gewicht, *n.* nest of weights.

einsauen, *v. a.* (h) *(vulg.)* to befoul, to bemire.

einsäuern, *v. a.* (h) (Brot) to leaven || (Fleisch) to put in vinegar.

einsaugen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suck in, to suck up || *(fig.)* to imbibe.

einsäumen, *v. a.* (h) to hem.

einschachteln, *v. a.* (h) to put in boxes, to encase, to enclose.

einschalig, *a.* univalve.

einschalten, *v. a.* (h) to insert || (eine Stelle) to interpolate || (von Kalendertagen) to intercalate || *(el.)* to switch on || ~, *v. n.* (Telephon) to make contact.

Einschaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (V. einschalten) insertion || interpolation || intercalation || (Telephon) making contact || –szeichen, *n.* *(typ.)* caret.

einschärfen, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to impress (a thing on one).

Einschärfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, impressing, inculcation.

einscharren, *v. a.* (h) to bury || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(zool.)* to burrow.

einschätzen, *v. a.* (h) to assess.

Einschätzung, *f.*, ~, assessment (of one's income).

einschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel in.

einschenken, *v. a.* (h) to pour out || jdm. reinen Wein ~, *(fig.)* to tell one the plain truth.

einschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send in.

einschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove in || (Brot) to put in || (Stellen 2c.) to interpolate.

Einschiebsel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, interpolation.

Einschiebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, insertion || (von Stellen) interpolation.

einschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot down || (mit Kanonen) to batter down || ein Gewehr ~, to try a gun || Geld ~, *(com.)* to pay in || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to practise shooting.

einschiffen, *v. a.* (h) to embark || (Waren) to ship || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to go on board.

Einschiffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, embarkation || (von Waren) shipment.

einschirren, *v. a.* (h) to put into harness, to harness.

einschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall asleep, to go to sleep || *(fig.)* to abate || (von Sitten) to die out || (von Gliedern) to go to sleep, to get cramped || sanft ~, (sterben) to pass peacefully away || der Fuß ist mir eingeschlafen, I have pins and needles in my foot.

einschläfern, *v. a.* (h) to lull to sleep || *(fig.)* to lull into security.

einschläfernd, *a.* *(med.)* soporific.

Einschläferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lulling to sleep || –smittel, *n.* soporific, narcotic.

einschläf(e)rig, *a.* (Bett) single.

Einschlag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Einschläge**, cover, envelope || (Webereel) woof, weft || (am Kleid) tuck || *(fig.)* infusion, touch.

Einschlag(e): –messer, *n.* clasp-knife, jack-knife || –papier, *n.* wrapping-paper || –seide, *f.* *(com.)* tram-silk, shot-silk.

einschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Nagel) to drive in || (zerbrechen) to break || (einhüllen) to wrap up || (Brief) to put into an envelope || (Naht) to take in || (Weg) to take || einen falschen Weg ~, *(fig.)* to go the wrong way to work || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (Blitz) to strike || (mit der Hand) to shake hands upon it || (auf jdn.) to fall *or* pounce on one || (gefallen) to take, to be a success, to catch on || (geraten) to turn out well, to succeed || (hineingehören) (in *acc.*) to have reference to, to belong to.

einschlägig, *a.* (bearing) on the subject.

einschleichen, *v. n.* (f) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to creep *or* steal in.

einschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag in || (Waren) to smuggle in || (Krankheiten) to bring in, to introduce.

Einschleppung, *f.*, ~, bringing in, introduction.

einschließen, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to lock *or* shut (oneself) up || (Brief) to enclose || (Festung) to blockade, to invest || (Feind) to surround || *(fig.)* to include, to comprise || in Klammern ~, to bracket.

einschließlich, *ad.* inclusive of.

Einschließung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, locking up || (im Zimmer) confinement || *(mil.)* investment || –szeichen, *n.* bracket, parenthesis.

einschlucken, *v. a.* (h) to swallow up.

einschlummern, *v. n.* (f) to doze off, to fall asleep || *(fig.)* to die.

einschlüpfen, *v. n.* (f) to glide *or* slip in.

einschlürfen, *v. a.* (h) to sip, to lap up.

Einschluß, *m.*, **Einschlusses**, *pl.* **Einschlüsse**, inclusion || *(com.)* enclosed letter, enclosure || Brief mit ~, letter and enclosure || mit ~ von, inclusively of, . . . included.

einschmeicheln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to insinuate oneself || sich bei jdm. ~, to ingratiate oneself with one, to curry favour with one.

einschmeichelnd, *a.* insinuating, engaging, winning.

Einschmeich(e)lung, *f.*, ~, insinuation.

einschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to break, to smash (in).

einschmelzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt down.

einschmieren, *v. a.* (h) (mit etw.) to smear (a thing into) || (mit Fett) to grease, to oil ||

(jdn.) to anoint || *(fam.)* (in ein Buch) to scribble, to scrawl (into a book).

einschmuggeln, *v. a.* (h) to smuggle in || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to insinuate oneself.

einschmutzen, *v. a.* (h) to soil, to dirty. [buckle (in).

einschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to

einschnappen, *v. n.* (s) to snap (in), to catch.

einschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut in || (einkerben) to indent, to notch || (einen Namen) to carve || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to cut (into) || *(fig.)* to be incisive *or* trenchant.

einschneidend, *a. (fig.)* sweeping, important.

einschneidig, *a.* single-edged.

einschneien, *v. n. impers.* (s) to get snowed up.

Einschnitt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, incision, cut || (Kerbe) notch || *(poet.)* cæsura.

einschnüren, *v. a.* (h) to lace || (Paket) to tie up.

einschöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to draw up || (löffelnt) (in *acc.*) to ladle (into).

einschränken, *v. a.* (h) to confine, to limit, to restrain || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to curtail one's expenses, to retrench.

Einschränkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, limitation, restriction || (von Ausgaben) retrenchment || mit ~, *(fig.)* in a qualified sense.

einschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to screw in.

Einschreib(e): **–geld**, *n.*, **–gebühr**, *f.* registration-fee, booking-fee || **–sendung**, *f.* registered letter, registered packet.

einschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to write in, to write down || *(com.)* to book || (Brief) to register || (als Student) to matriculate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to enter one's name.

Einschreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, entering || (von Briefen) registration || (als Student) matriculation.

einschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to step in || *(fig.)* to interpose || *(jur.)* (gegen) to take legal measures, to proceed (against) || nachdrücklich ~, to take determined measures.

Einschreitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* intervention || *(jur.)* taking of legal measures.

einschrumpfen, *v. n.* (s) to shrink up, to shrivel.

einschüchtern, *v. a.* (h) to intimidate, to overawe.

Einschüchterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.*–en, intimidation.

einschulen, *v. a.* (h) (Pferde) to train || *(fig.)* to drill.

einschürig, *a.* (von Schafen) only once shorn.

Einschuß, *m.*, **Einschusses**, *pl.* **Einschüsse**, share, payment in advance || (Weberei) woof, weft.

einschütten, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to pour (into).

einschwärzen, *v. a.* (h) to blacken || (Waren) to smuggle in, to run.

Einschwärzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, smuggler.

einschwatzen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to talk (one into a thing).

einsegnen, *v. a.* (h) to consecrate, to bless || (Kinder) to confirm || (Geistliche) to ordain, to consecrate.

Einsegnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, consecration, blessing || confirmation || *(ec.)* ordination.

Einsehen, *n.*, –s, realisation || ein ~ haben, to be reasonable, to make allowances.

einsehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to look into, to glance over || *(fig.)* to realise || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h); mit jdm. (ins Buch) ~, to glance (at a book) with another person.

einseifen, *v. a.* (h) to soap || (den Bart) to lather || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to dupe (one), to take (one) in.

einseitig, *a. (& fig.)* one-sided.

Einseitigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(& fig.)* one-sidedness.

einsenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send in, to transmit || (an Zeitungen) to insert, to put in.

Einsender, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sender, transmitter || (von Beiträgen) contributor.

Einsendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sending in, transmission.

einsenken, *v. a.* (h) to let down, to sink || *(hort.)* to plaut, to stick in.

Einsenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (in *acc.*) sinking (into) || (des Bodens) depression.

Einser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, the number one.

einsetzen, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to set *or* put (in) || (Geld) to stake || (Pflanzen) to plant || (in die Zeitung) to insert || (anordnen) to institute, to establish || (jdn.) to install || (zu, als) to appoint (as) || zum Pfande ~, to give in pledge, to pawn || viel ~, to risk *or* venture much || ~, *v. n.* (h) to begin.

Einsetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, setting in, putting in || (von Festen ꝛc.) institution, appointment || (in ein Amt ꝛc.) investiture, installation || **–sworte**, *n. pl. (ec.)* sacramental words, *pl.*

Einsicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, inspection, examination || (Verständnis) insight, understanding || ~ nehmen in *(acc.)*, to inspect || meiner ~ nach, as I see it, to my mind.

einsichtig, **einsichtsvoll**, *a.* intelligent, sensible, judicious, acute.

einsickern, *v. n.* (s) (in *acc.*) to soak (into).

Einsiedelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hermitage.

einsieden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to boil down || (Obst) to preserve || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to boil down, to thicken.

Einsiedler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hermit, anchorite.

einsiedlerisch, *a.* hermitical, solitary.

einsiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal up.

einsilbig, *a. (gr.)* monosyllabic || *(fig.)* laconic, taciturn.

Einsilbigkeit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* taciturnity.

einsingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sing to sleep || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to practise singing.

einsinken, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sink in, to sink down, to fall in || (vom Boden) to subside.

einsitzig, *a.* single-seated.

einspannen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch in a frame || (Pferde) to put to.

Einspänner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, one-horse vehicle.

einspännig, *a.* one-horse || ~ fahren, to drive with one horse.

einspeichern, *v. a.* (h) to lay in, to lay up, to store up.

einsperren, *v. a.* (h) to shut up *or* in, to lock in || (ins Gefängnis) to imprison.

Einsperrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, imprisonment.

einspielen, *v. a. & r.* (h) to practise (an instrument).

einspinnen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to spin its cocoon || *(fig.)* to live a solitary life.

Einsprache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, objection, protest || *(jur.)* exception || ~ erheben gegen, to protest against.

einsprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h); (jdm.) Mut ~, to encourage (one) || (jdm.) Trost ~, to comfort (one) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (bei) to call (upon).

einsprengen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle, to besprinkle.

einspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to leap (at) || (Schloß) to catch, to snap || (beim Duell) to call halt and fall on guard || *(fig.)* (für jdn.) to step in (for one), to take (one's) place in a sudden emergency || mit Geld ~, *(fig.)* to supply (one) with money || **–der Winkel**, *m. (math.)* re-entering angle.

einspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to inject.

Einspritzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, injection.

Einspruch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Einsprüche**, objection, protest || ~ erheben, tun (gegen), to protest (against).

einspurig, *a.*; **-e Eisenbahn**, *f.* single-line railway.

einst, *ad.* (früher) one day, once upon a time || (künftig) some day, at some future time.

einstallen, *v. a.* (h) to stable.

einstampfen, *v. a.* (h) to stamp *or* ram in.

Einstand, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Einstände**, entrance into office || (Tennisspiel) equal score, deuce || **-sgeld**, *n.* *(com.)* entrance-money, footing.

einstänkern, *v. a.* (h) *(vulg.)* to fill with a stink.

einstauen, *v. a.* (h) to stow in.

einstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stick in || *(typ.)* to prick || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (beim Kartenspiel) to trump.

einstecken, *v. a.* (h) to stick in || (in die Tasche) to pocket || (Schwert) to sheathe, to put up || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to put in prison || (sich gefallen lassen) to swallow, to pocket.

einstehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (für) to answer, to stand security (for).

Einsteher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* substitute.

einstehlen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal in || (als Dieb) to get *or* break in.

einsteigen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get in || *(mar.)* to embark || ~! take your places! *(Am.)* all aboard!

einstellen, *v. a.* (h) to put in || (Arbeiter) to engage || (Soldaten) to enlist || (Fernrohr) to focus || (unterlassen) to leave off, to stop || die Arbeit ~, to strike work || Zahlungen ~, *(com.)* to stop *or* suspend payment || die Feindseligkeiten ~, *(mil.)* to suspend hostilities || das Feuer ~, *(mil.)* to cease firing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to appear, to attend.

einstellig, *a.* *(math.)* of one digit.

Einstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (für *syn.* V. einstellen) putting in || engagement || enlistment || adjustment || discontinuance, cessation || strike || suspension (of payment, of hostilities) || cessation (of firing).

einstemmen, *v. a.* (h); die Arme ~, to put one's arms akimbo.

einstens, V. einst.

einsticken, *v. a.* (h) to embroider.

einstig, *a.* future || (vergangen) former.

einstimmen, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to chime in (with) || *(fig.)* to agree (with), to consent (to).

einstimmig, *a.* *(mus.)* for one voice || *(fig.)* unanimous || ~ sein, to agree.

Einstimmigkeit, *f.*, ~, unanimity.

einstmals, *ad.* once, formerly.

einstöckig, *a.* one-storied.

einstopfen, *v. a.* (h) to stuff in.

einstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push in, to thrust in || (zerbrechen) to knock in || (Tür) to smash in || sich *(dat.)* einen Splitter ~, to run a splinter into one's hand.

einstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub in || (Geld) to sweep in.

einstreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to argue (one into a thing).

einstreuen, *v. a.* (h) to strew in, to scatter in || *(fig.)* to throw in, to intersperse.

Einstreuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, scattering in || *(fig.)* intersperson.

einströmen, *v. n.* (s) to stream in || (von Menschen) to crowd in.

einstudieren, *v. a.* (h) to study || *(theat.)* to put into rehearsal || einstudiert werden, to be in rehearsal.

einstürmen, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to rush in, to rush (against) || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to fall (on) || auf seine Gesundheit ~, to ruin one's health.

Einsturz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Einstürze**, fall.

einstürzen, *v. n.* (s) to fall in (suddenly) to fall into ruin || ~, *v. a.* (h) to knock down, to demolish.

einstweilen, *ad.* in the meanwhile, for awhile || *(jur.)* in the interim || (vorläufig) for the present, provisionally.

einstweilig, *a.* temporary, provisional.

eintägig, *a.* one-day, ephemeral || *(med.)* diurnal.

Eintagsfliege, *f.* *(zool.)* Mayfly.

eintanzen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to practise dancing.

eintauchen, *v. a.* (h) to dip in.

Eintauchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dipping in.

eintauschen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to exchange (for), to barter.

einteilen, *v. a.* (h) to divide || (verteilen) to distribute || *(mus.)* to phrase || *(gr.)* to punctuate || in Klassen ~, to class || in Grade ~, to graduate || seine Zeit (gut) ~, to dispose of one's time well.

Einteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, division || distribution || *(mus.)* phrasing || *(gr.)* punctuation || (in Klassen) classification || (in Grade) graduation.

Einteilungs: -grad, *m.* degree || **-grund**, *m.* principle of classification || **-zahl**, *f.* *(gr.)* distributive numeral.

eintönig, *a.* monotonous.

Eintönigkeit, *f.*, ~, monotony.

Eintracht, *f.*, ~, concord, unanimity, harmony.

einträchtig, *a.* unanimous, united.

Einträchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, unanimity.

Eintrag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Einträge**, entry || (Abbruch) prejudice, injury, detriment || (Weberei) woof || *(dat.)* ~ tun, to prejudice.

eintragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enter, to register || (einbringen) to yield.

einträglich, *a.* profitable, lucrative.

Einträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, profitableness.

Eintragung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, entry || falsche ~, mis-entry.

eintränken, *v. a.* (h) to soak, to steep, to impregnate || es jdm. ~, *(fam.)* to give it to one.

eträufeln, *v. a.* (h) to infuse by drops, to instil.

eintreffen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (ankommen) to arrive || (sich ereignen) to happen || (sich erfüllen) to come true.

eintreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive in || (Geld) to call in || (Schulden) to recover || (Vieh) to drive home.

eintreten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to step in, to enter || (in eine Stelle) to enter (on a position) || (sich ereignen) to happen, to take place || (Witterung) to set in || *(mar. & mil.)* to join (the army, the navy) || (für jdn.) to intercede (for one), to stick up (for one) || als Gemeiner ~, *(mil.)* to join the ranks || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread in, to stamp in || sich *(dat.)* einen Nagel ~, to run a nail into one's foot.

eintrichtern, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to cram (one with a thing).

Eintritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, entry, entrance || (Anfang) beginning || *(astr.)* ingress, immersion || freier ~, *(theat.)* free admission || ~ verboten! kein ~! no admission!

Eintritts: -billett, *n.*, **-karte**, *f.* ticket of admission, permit || **-geld**, *n.* entrance-money, gate-money.

eintrocknen, *v. n.* (s) to shrink, to shrivel, to dry up || ~, *v. a.* (h) to dry up, to desiccate,

einträpfeln, *v. a.* (h) to drop in, to instil.
Einträpfelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, instilment, instillation.
eintunken, *v. a.* (h) to dip in.
einüben, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to practise, to exercise.
Einübung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, practice, drill.
Einung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, union.
einverleiben, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to incorporate *or* embody (in), to annex (to).
Einverleibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, incorporation.
Einvernehmen, *n.*, -s, understanding || in bestem ~, on the best of terms, in perfect unison || sich ins ~ setzen (mit), to come to terms (with).
einverstanden, *a.*; ~ sein (mit), to agree (with) || ~! agreed!
Einverständnis, *n.*, -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, accord || (Zustimmung) consent || sich ins ~ setzen mit jdm., to come to an understanding *or* to terms with one.
einwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to grow into.
einwägen, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to weigh and put in.
einwalken, *v. a.* (h) to full, to mill.
Einwand, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Einwände, objection, exception.
Einwanderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, immigrant.
einwandern, *v. n.* (s) to immigrate.
Einwanderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, immigration.
einwandfrei, *a.* unobjectionable, irreproachable.
einwärts, *ad.* inward, inwards || ~ kehren, to introvert || ~ gehen, die Füße ~ setzen, to turn the toes in.
einwässern, *v. a.* (h) to steep in water, to soak.
einweben, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to weave in || *(fig.)* to interweave.
einwechseln, *v. a.* (h) to change, to get changed.
Einwech(s)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, changing, exchange.
einweichen, *v. a.* (h) to soak, to steep.
einweihen, *v. a.* (h) to inaugurate, to consecrate || *(rail.)* to open || (Hut 2c.) to wear for the first time || *(fig.)* (in *acc.*) to let, to initiate (into).
Einweihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inauguration, consecration || *(rail.)* opening || *(fig.)* initiation.
einweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to introduce, to instal || *(jur.)* to put into possession.
Einweisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, installation.
einwenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (gegen) to object, to urge (against).
Einwendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, objection, exception.
einwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw in || (Scheiben) to smash, to break || *(fig.)* to object.
einwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to wrap up, to envelop || (Kind) to swathe || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to involve, to entangle.
Einwick(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wrapping up.
einwiegen, *v. a.* (h) to rock to sleep || *(fig.)* to allay, to lull.
einwilligen, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to consent, to assent, to agree, to accede (to), to acquiesce (in).
Einwilligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, consent, assent, agreement, permission, acquiescence.
einwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wrap up, to entwine.
einwintern, *v. a.* (h) to keep through the winter, to winter.
einwirken, *v. a.* (h) to weave in || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to influence.
Einwirkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, influence.
einwohnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to accustom oneself to one's surroundings, to get to feel at home.
Einwohner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Einwohnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, inhabitant.
Einwohnerschaft, *f.*, ~, inhabitants, *pl.*
einwühlen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to dig *or* wallow (in).
Einwurf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Einwürfe, objection || (des Briefkastens) slit || einen ~ machen (gegen), to object, to demur (to).
einwurzeln, *v. n.* (s) *(& fig.)* to take root.
Einwurzelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, taking root || *(fig.)* inveteracy.
Einzahl, *f.*, ~, *(gr.)* singular number.
einzahlbar, *a.* payable (by instalments).
einzahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay in, to deposit.
Einzahlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, payment (by instalments) || -ssumme, *f.* sum paid in, instalment.
einzäunen, *v. a.* (h) to hedge in, to fence in.
Einzäunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, enclosure, fence.
einzehig, *a. (zool.)* monodactylous.
einzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to draw *or* sketch (in) || (einschreiben) to enter, to write down || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to enter one's name.
Einzel: **-arrest**, *m.*, **-haft**, *f.* solitary confinement || **-verkauf**, *m. (com.)* retail-sale || **-wesen**, *n.* individual.
Einzelheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, individuality, singleness || -en, *pl.* particulars, details, *pl.* || alle -en, full particulars, *pl.*
einzeln, *a.* single || (eigentümlich) particular, peculiar || (abgetrennt) isolated, detached, apart || -es Geld, *n.* change, small change || -er Schuh, Band 2c., *m.* odd shoe, volume, etc. || die -en Teile, *m. pl.* the separate, various parts, *pl.* || ins -e eingehen, to enter into particulars || ~, *ad.* singly, one by one || ~ betrachten, to look at ... separately || ~ verkaufen, *(com.)* to sell by retail.
einziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw in || (durch Beschlagnahme) to confiscate || (gefänglich) to imprison, to take into custody || (Schulden) to call in || (Wechsel) to cash, to discount || (Münzen oder Papiergeld) to call in, to withdraw || *(mar.)* (Segel) to furl || *(mil.)* to call out || Erkundigung, Nachrichten ~, to collect information, to make inquiries || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (in *acc.*) to march into, to enter || (in Wohnungen) to move in || (von Flüssigkeiten) to soak in.
Einziehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, drawing in || *(jur.)* confiscation || (gefängliche) imprisonment || (von Schulden) calling in || (von Wechseln) cashing, discounting || (Abschaffung) calling in, withdrawal.
einzig, *a.* sole, single || (ohnegleichen) unique || das -e, the only thing || das -e Kind, *n.* the only child || nicht ein -es Mal, never once || ~ in seiner Art, unique || ~, *ad.*; ~ und allein, simply and solely.
einzischeln, *v. a.* (h) to whisper (into one's ear).
einzöllig, *a.* one-inch.
einzuckern, *v. a.* (h) to preserve in sugar.
Einzug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Einzüge, entry, entrance || (in eine Wohnung) move, moving (into a house) || -sschmaus, *m.* housewarming.
einzwängen, *v. a.* (h) to force in, to squeeze in || *(fig.)* to constrain.
einzwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to force in.
Eis, *n.*, Eises, icc.
Eis, **eis**: *(in comp.)* meist ice(-) . . . || **-bahn**, *f.* rink, skating-rink || **-bank**, *f.* field of ice || **-bär**, *m.* polar bear,

white bear || **-bein**, *n.* knuckle of ham || **-berg**, *m.* (im Wasser) ice-berg || **-blink**, *m.* ice-blink || **-blumen**, *f. pl.* (am Fenster) frost-work || **-bock**, **-brecher**, *m.* ice-breaker || **-eimer**, *m.* cooler || **-fläche**, *f.* plain of ice || **-flacke**, **-flarde**, *f.* (ice-)floe || **-frei**, *a.* clear of ice, ice-free || **-fuchs**, *m. (xool.)* Arctic fox || **-gang**, *m.* breaking up of the ice || **-gebirge**, *n.* chain of glaciers || **-geschiebe**, *n.* hummocks, *pl.* || **-grau**, *a.* hoary with age || **-grube**, *f.* ice-house || **-kalt**, *a.* icy cold || **-kälte**, *f.* icy coldness || **-kasten**, *m.* meat-safe || **-keller**, *m.* ice-cellar || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* ice-plant || **-lauf**, *m.* skating || **-läufer**, *m.* skater || **-maschine**, *f.* ice-machine, refrigerator || **-meer**, *n.* polar sea || nördliches (südliches) -meer, Arctic (Antarctic) Ocean || **-nagel**, *m.* frost-nail || **-pickel**, *m.* ice-axe || **-pol**, *m.* North Pole || **-punkt**, *m.* freezing-point, zero || **-punsch**, *m.* iced punch || **-rinde**, *f.* coating of ice || **-scholle**, *f.* flake of ice || **-schrank**, *m.* ice-safe, refrigerator || **-schuh**, *m.* skate || **-sporn**, *m.* ice-spur || **-vogel**, *m. (orn.)* halcyon, common kingfisher || **-zapfen**, *m.* icicle || **-zeit**, *f. (geol.)* glacial period || **-zone**, *f. (geog.)* glacial zone.

Eis, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* E sharp.

Eisen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, iron || (Huf-) horseshoe || altes ~, scrap iron || man muß das ~ schmieden, solange es warm ist, strike while the iron is hot || zwei ~ im Feuer haben, *(fig.)* to have two strings to one's bow || ins alte ~ werfen, *(fig.)* to shelve, to consign to the rubbish-heap.

eisen, *v. a.* (h) to convert into ice, to ice || es eist, it is freezing.

Eisen, **eisen**: *(in comp.)* meist iron- . . . || **-abgang**, *m.*, **-abfälle**, *m. pl.* scrap-iron, broken iron || **-ader**, *f. (min.)* lode of iron-ore || **-arbeiter**, *m.* worker in iron || **-bahn**, *f.* V. Eisenbahn || **-beize**, *f.* iron-liquor, iron-water || **-bergwerk**, *n.* iron-mine || **-blech**, *n.* iron-plate || **-blüte**, *f. (min.)* aragonite, needle-spar || **-bruch**, *m.* iron-mine || **-chlorür**, *n. (chem.)* chloride of iron || **-draht**, *m.* iron-wire || **-erz**, *n.* iron-ore || **-farbe**, *f.* iron-colour || **-feilicht**, *n.*, **-feilspäne**, *m. pl.* iron-filings, *pl.* || **-fest**, *a.* hard as iron, firm as iron || **-fleck**, *m.* iron-mould || **-fleckig**, *a.* stained with iron-mould || **-fresser**, *m. (fig.)* bully, braggart, hector || **-gehalt**, *m.* ferruginous ingredients, *pl.* || **-gerät**, *n.* iron-utensils, *pl.* || **-gießer**, *m.* iron-founder || **-gießerei**, *f.* iron-foundry || **-gitter**, *n.* iron-grate || **-glimmer**, *m. (min.)* iron-mica || **-graupe**, *f.* wolfram || **-grube**, *f. (min.)* iron-mine || **-guß**, *m.* cast-iron || **-gußware**, *f.* cast-iron ware || **-haltig**, *a.* containing iron, ferruginous || **-hammer**, *m.* (Werkzeug) sledge-hammer || (Fabrik) iron-forge, iron-foundry, iron-mill || **-handel**, *m.* iron-trade, hardware-trade || **-händler**, *m.* ironmonger || **-hart**, *a.* hard as iron || **-hütchen**, *n. (bot.)* aconite, monk's hood || **-hütte**, *f.* V. -hammer || **-kitt**, *m.* rust-joint || **-kram**, *m.* hardware-trade || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* vervain || **-kur**, *f. (med.)* steel(-pill) cure || **-lack**, *m.* iron-varnish || **-laden**, *m.* ironmonger's shop || **-ocker**, *m. (min.)* red ochre || **-oxyd**, *n.* red oxide of iron || **-rost**, *m.* rust || **-schlacke**, *f.* iron dross, iron slag || **-schmied**, *m.* ironsmith, blacksmith || **-schmiede**, *f.* iron-forge || **-schwärze**, *f. (min.)* black-iron || **-stein**, *m. (min.)* siderite || **-stufe**, *f. (min.)* piece of iron-ore || **-teilchen**, *n.* particle of iron || **-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of iron || **-tropfen**, *m. pl.* still-drops, *pl.* || **-vitriol**, *m.* green copperas, sulphate of iron || **-ware**, *f.* hardware, ironmongery, ironware || **-werk**, *n.* ironworks, *pl.* || (Fabrik) iron-forge || **-zeug**, *n.* iron implements, *pl.*

Eisenbahn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, railway || mit der ~, by rail.

Eisenbahn: *(in comp.)* meist railway(-) . . . || **-bau**, *m.* railway building || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* railway official || **-billett**, *n.* railway-ticket || **-brücke**, *f.* railway-bridge || **-damm**, *m.* embankment || **-fahrkarte**, *f.* railway-ticket || **-fahrplan**, *m.* time-table || **-fahrt**, *f.* trip on the railway, railway-journey || **-karte**, *f.* railway-map || **-kasse**, *f.* ticket-office || **-linie**, *f.* railway-line || **-netz**, *n.* railway-system || **-projekt**, *n.* railway-scheme || **-regiment**, *n. (mil.)* railway-corps || **-schaffner**, *m.* railway-guard || **-söller**, *m.* railway platform || **-strecke**, line, section || **-verbindung**, *f.* communication by rail || **-wagen**, *m.* railway-carriage || **-zug**, *m.* train || (ins Land hinein) down-train || (nach der Stadt zu) up-train.

eisern, *a.* iron, made of iron || *(fig.)* strong || *(jur.)* inalienable || **-er Fleiß**, *m.* unweaving industry || **-er Bestand**, *m. (com.)* staple || **-e Gesundheit**, *f.* robust health.

eisig, *a. (& fig.)* icy.

Eisigkeit, *f.*, ~, iciness.

eitel, *a.* (rein) pure, mere, nothing but || (vergeblich) vain || (eingebildet) self-conceited || (putzsüchtig) fond of finery || ~ Brot, dry bread.

Eitelkeit, *f.*, ~, self-conceit || (Vergeblichkeit) vanity, vainness.

Eiter, *m.*, **-s**, *(med.)* matter, pus.

Eiter: **-beule**, *f.* imposthume, boil || **-blatter**, *f.* pustule, blister || **-fluß**, *m.* running sore || **-fraß**, *m.* corrosion caused by an ulcer || **-geschwulst**, *f.*, **-geschwür**, *n.* abscess || **-sack**, *m.* cyst || **-stock**, *m.* core of a boil.

eit(e)rig, *a.* purulent.

eitern, *v. n.* (h) to suppurate.

Eit(e)rung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, suppuration || **-smittel**, *n.* suppurative.

Ekel, *m.*, **-s**, nauseousness, nausea || (Widerwillen) distaste, dislike, aversion || (Überdruß) surfeit || *(fam.)* horror, caution, odious man || einen ~ haben (vor *dat.*), to feel an aversion (for).

ekel, *a.* nauseous, loathsome, disgusting || (empfindlich) nice, squeamish.

ekelhaft, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, nauseous.

Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, loathsomeness, disgustingness, nauseousness.

ek(e)lig, *a.* squeamish || (unangenehm) disgusting.

ekeln, *v. impers. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to loathe, to feel sick (at).

eklatant, *a.* striking, brilliant.

Eklektiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, eclectic.

Eklipse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, eclipse.

Eklipsik, *f.*, ~, ecliptic.

ekliptisch, *a.* ecliptic.

Ekloge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, eclogue.

Ekstase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, ecstasy, rapture.

Elaborat, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, paper, report.

elastisch, *a.* elastic || *(fig.)* buoyant.

Elastizität, *f.*, ~, elasticity || (des Geistes) buoyancy.

***Elbogen**, V. Ell(en)bogen.

Élch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(zool.)* elk.

Eldorādo, *n.*, –(s), *pl.* –s, eldorado || Tom Tidder's ground.

Elefánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, elephant || *(fam.)* gooseberry.

Elefánten: *(in comp.)* meist elephant- . . . || **–aufsatz**, *m.* elephantiasis || **–führer**, *m.* elephant-driver || **–laus**, *f.* *(bot.)* cashew-nut || **–lausbaum**, *m.* *(bot.)* cashew-tree || **–orden**, *m.* Order of the Elephant || **–rüssel**, *m.* proboscis, trunk || **–zahn**, *m.* elephant's tooth *or* tusk.

elegánt, *a.* elegant.

Elegánz, *f.*, ~, elegance.

Elegīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, elegy.

Elegīendichter, **Elegīker**, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, elegiast.

elegīsch, *a.* elegiac || (wehmütig) wistful.

Elektriker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, electrician.

elektrisch, *a.* electric(al) || **–er Strom**, *m.* electric current.

elektrisīeren, *v. a.* (h) to electrify.

Elektrisīermaschine, *f.* electrical machine, electrifying machine.

Elektrizitāt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, electricity || durch ~ zersetzen, to electrolyse.

Elektrizitāts: –erreger, *m.* electromotor || **–messer**, *m.* electrometer || **–träger**, *m.* electrophor || **–werke**, *n. pl.* electric works, *pl.* || **–zähler**, *m.* unit-jar || **–zeiger**, *m.* electroscope.

Elektromēter, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, electrometer.

Elektrophōr, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, electrophor.

Elektrotechnik, *f.*, ~, electrotechnics, *pl.*

Elektrotechniker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, electric engineer.

Elektrotherapīe, *f.*, ~, electrotherapeutics, *pl.*

Elemént, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, element, rudiment || in seinem –e, *(fig.)* in one's element, at home.

Elementār: –buch, *n.* primer || **–klasse**, *f.* elementary class || **–lehrer**, *m.* schoolmaster, board-school master || **–schule**, *f.* board-school, elementary school || **–unterricht**, *m.* elementary teaching, *(fam.)* the three R's (reading, writing, 'rithmetic).

elementār(isch), *a.* elemental, elementary.

Elen, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, **Elentier**, *n.* *(zool.)* elk.

Elend, *n.*, –(e)s, misery || (Mißgeschick) calamity, affliction || das ist ein ~! it is scandalous! || ins ~ geraten *or* versinken, to go under.

élend, *a.* miserable, wretched, pitiful, distressful || ~ aussehen, to look wretched *or* very poorly.

Élende(r), *m. & f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, wretch.

élendiglich, *ad.* miserably, wretchedly.

***Elephánt**, V. Elefant.

Elēve, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, **Elēvin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, pupil.

élf, *a.* eleven.

Élf, **élf:** –eck, *n.* endecagon || **–fach**, *a.* elevenfold || **–jährig**, *a.* eleven years old || **–mal**, *ad.* eleven times.

Élfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, elf, fairy.

Elfen: –königin, *f.* fairy-queen || **–reigen**, **–tanz**, *m.* fairy-dance || **–reich**, *n.* fairy-land.

Élfenbein, *n.*, –(e)s, ivory || gebranntes ~, ivory-black || **–drechsler**, *m.* ivory-turner.

élfenbeine(r)n, *a.* ivory.

élferlei, *a.* of eleven sorts.

élfte, *a.* eleventh.

élftehalb, *a.* ten and a half.

Élftel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, eleventh part.

élftens, *ad.* in the eleventh place.

elidīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(gr.)* to elide.

Eliminatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, elimination.

eliminīeren, *v. a.* (h) to eliminate.

Elisiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(gr.)* elision.

Élite, *f.*, ~, pick, cream, selects, *pl.*

Elixīer, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, elixir.

Ell(en)bogen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, elbow.

Élle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, yard, ell || nach der ~, by the ell.

Éllen, éllen: –lang, *a.* one ell in length || *(fig.)* sesquipedalian, very long || **–maß**, *n.* ell, yard-wand || **–messer**, **–stempler**, *m.* alnager || **–reiter**, *m.* *(fam.)* counter-jumper || **–ware**, *f.* drapery, dry-goods, *pl.* || **–weise**, *ad.* by the ell.

Éller, *f.* V. Erle.

Ellipse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(gr. & math.)* ellipsis.

ellíptisch, *a.* elliptical.

Élmsfeuer, *n.* corposant.

Elritze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* minnow.

Élse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* shad.

Élster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(orn.)* magpie.

Eltern, *pl.* parents, *pl.*

Éltern, éltern: –liebe, *f.* parental love || –los, *a.* without father and mother.

elysäisch, *a.* Elysian.

Elýsium, *n.*, –s, Elysium.

Emāil (emáij), *n.*, –s, **Emāille** (emáije), *f.* ~, enamel.

Emāille: –arbeiter, *m.* enameller || **–farbe**, *f.* vitrifiable pigment || **–geschirr**, *n.* enamels, *pl.* || **–maler**, *m.* painter in enamel || **–malerei**, *f.* enamel-painting.

emailliēren, *v. a.* (h) to enamel.

Emanzipatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, emancipation.

emanzipīeren, *v. a.* (h) to emancipate.

Emballāge (angballāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, package, packing.

emballīeren (ang-), *v. a.* (h) to pack up, to embale.

Embárgo, *m. & n.*, –s, *(mar.)* embargo.

Emblēm, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, emblem.

emblemātisch, *a.* emblematic.

Embryo, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. **Embryōnen**, embryo.

emeritīeren, *v. a.* (h) to pension off || emeritiert, retired.

Emigrānt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, emigrant.

eminént, *a.* eminent.

Eminénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Titel) Eminence.

Emissiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(com.)* issue.

emittīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to issue.

Émmerling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(orn.)* yellow-hammer.

Emolumént, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, advantage, gain, emolument.

***empfähen**, V. empfangen.

Empfáng, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Empfänge**, receipt || (von Personen) reception || nach ~, *(com.)* on receipt, when received || in ~ nehmen, to receive, to accept.

empfángen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to receive, to take, to accept || (Personen) to welcome || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to conceive || ~, *part.* (auf Quittungen) received, payment received, Pt. Rd.

Empfánger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, receiver, recipient.

empfánglich, *a.* impressionable, inflammable || (für) susceptible, sensitive (to).

Empfánglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, susceptibility (für, to).

Empfángnis, *f.*, ~, conception.

Empfángs: –bescheinigung, **–bestätigung**, *f.*, **–schein**, *m.* receipt || bitte um **–bestätigung**! please acknowledge receipt! || **–zimmer**, *n.* reception-room.

empfehlbar, *a.* recommendable.

empfehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to commend, to recommend || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to recommend oneself || (beim Gehen) to take

leave || (achtungsvoll) to present one's respects || (ich) empfehle mich Ihnen! good-bye! || ~ Sie mich den Ihrigen! remember me to all at home!

empfehlenswert, *a.* recommendable.

Empfehlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, recommendation || (Gruß) respects, compliments, *pl.*

Empfehlungs, empfehlungs: -brief, *m.*, **-schreiben**, *n.* letter of recommendation || **-karte**, *f.* card of introduction || *(com.)* trade-card || **-wert, -würdig**, *a.* recommendable.

empfindbar, *a.* perceptible, sensible.

Empfindbarkeit, *f.*, ~, perceptibility, sensibleness.

Empfindelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sentimentality, sentimentalness, affectation.

empfindeln, *v. n.* (h) to affect exquisite sensibility, to sentimentalise.

empfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to feel, to perceive, to be sensible of.

empfindlich, *a.* (feinfühlend) (für) sensitive, susceptible (to) || (zart) delicate || (schmerzlich) grievous || (Kälte) biting || (leicht beleidigt) touchy, thin-skinned, irritable.

Empfindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sensitiveness || (Reizbarkeit) irritability || (einer Wage) sensibility || (eines Schmerzes ꝛc.) heaviness, grievousness.

empfindsam, *a.* sentimental || (empfindlich) sensitive.

Empfindsamkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sentimentality || sensitiveness.

Empfindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sensation, feeling || (Stimmung) sentiment.

Empfindungs, empfindungs: -eigenheit, *f.* idiosyncrasy || **-fähig**, *a.* sensitive, sensible || **-los**, *a.* insensible || (herzlos) remorseless, unfeeling || **-losigkeit**, *f.* insensibility || **-sitz**, *m.* sensory, sensorium || **-vermögen**, *n.* sensitive faculty, power of sensation || **-wort**, *n. (gr.)* interjection.

Emphase, *f.*, ~, emphasis.

emphatisch, *a.* emphatic.

Empirie, *f.*, ~, empiricism.

Empiriker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, empiric. [piric.

empirisch, *a.* empirical, em-

empor, *ad.* upwards, on high, up.

empor: -arbeiten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to work one's way up || **-blicken**, *v. n.* (h) to look up || **-heben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift up || *(fig.)* to elevate, to exalt || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to give (one) a lift || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get up, to rise || *(bot.)* to come up || **-raffen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to pull oneself together || **-ragen**, *v. n.* (h) to tower, to rise up || **-richten**, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to raise up || **-schwingen**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to rise aloft || **-sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look up || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand upright, to stand erect || **-steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to mount || *(fig.)* to gain high rank || **-streben**, *v. n.* (h) to strive to rise || *(fig.)* to aspire || **-treiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive upwards || **-wachsen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to grow up, to rise || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw up, to lift || *(fig.)* to raise.

Empore, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, church-gallery, choir.

emporen, *v. a.* (h) to raise, to stir up, to excite || (jdm. zuwider sein) to revolt, to shock (one's) feelings, to disgust, to sicken || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to revolt, to rebel.

empörend, *a.* revolting, disgusting.

Empörer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mutineer, rebel.

empörerisch, *a.* rebellious, mutinous.

Empörkömmling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, upstart.

empört, *a.* (über *acc.*) shocked, disgusted (at).

Empörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rebellion, revolt, insurrection || (Unwille) disgust.

emsig, *a.* assiduous, industrious, busy || ~, *ad.*; ~ arbeiten, to work assiduously.

Emsigkeit, *f.*, ~, assiduity, industry, diligence.

Enc..., enc..., V. Enz..., Enk...

End, end: (in comp.) meist final . . . || **-absicht**, *f.* final design || **-bahnhof**, *m.* terminus || **-bescheid**, *m.* definitive answer *or* sentence || **-gültig**, *a.* definitive, final || **-los**, *a.* endless, never-ending || (unendlich) infinite, boundless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* endlessness || **-punkt**, *m.* final point || **-reim**, *m.* end-rhyme || **-silbe**, *f.* final *or* last syllable || **-station**, *f. (rail.)* terminus || **-urteil**, *n.* definitive *or* decisive sentence || **-ziel**, *n.* final aim || **-zweck**, *m.* final purpose, design, aim.

Endchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fagend || mit jdm. ein ~ mitgehen, *(fam.)* to accompany one for a bit.

Ende, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, end || (Schluß) conclusion || (Ergebnis) result || *(fam.)* (Stückchen) bit || (Tod) death || äußerstes ~, extremity || am ~, at *or* in the end || (schließlich) finally, lastly || (mit der Zeit) in the long run || (doch) after all || zu ~, at an end || zu dem ~, for that purpose || an allen -n, everywhere || das ~ vom Liede, *(fig.)* the long and the short of the matter || zu ~ bringen, to finish, to terminate, to bring about || ein ~ nehmen, to end, to terminate || zu ~ sein, to be over, to be finished || zu ~ sein (mit), to have had the last (of) || ~ gut, alles gut, all's well that ends well || das dicke ~ kommt nach, *(fam.)* it's the thin end of the wedge.

endemisch, *a.* endemial, endemical.

enden, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auch *gr.*) to end, to finish, to terminate || ~, *v. a.* (h) to end, to put an end to.

Endesgefertigte(r), Endesgenannte(r), Endesunterschriebene(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, undersigned || (scherzhaft) yours truly.

endigen, *v. a.* (h) to end, to finish, to terminate || ~, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to end, to cease.

Endivie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* endive.

endlich, *a.* finite || (schließlich) final, ultimate || ~, *ad.* at last, at length, finally.

Endlichkeit, *f.*, ~, finiteness.

Endschaft, *f.*, ~, end, issue || seine ~ erreichen, to come to an end.

Endung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr.)* termination.

Energie, *f.*, ~, energy.

Energie, energie: -los, *a.* spiritless, languid, listless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* want of energy.

energisch, *a.* energetic.

eng, *a.* V. enge, *a.*

Eng, eng: -anschließend, *a.* tight-fitting, close || **-brüstig**, *a.* narrow-breasted || *(med.)* asthmatic || **-herzig**, *a.* narrow-minded, illiberal || **-herzigkeit**, *f.* narrow-mindedness, illiberality || **-paß**, *m.* narrow pass *or* passage || *(mil.)* defile.

engagieren (anggaschiren), *v. a.* (h) to engage.

Enge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, narrowness || (Gedränge) crowd || in die ~ treiben, *(fig.)* to drive into a corner, to drive to straits.

enge, *a.* narrow || (von Schuhen ꝛc.) close, tight-fitting || **-erer Ausschuß**, *m.* select committee || **-ere Wahl**, *f.* second ballot || im **-eren** Sinne, in a narrower sense || ~, *ad.*; ~ sitzen,

to be squeezed || (von Kleidern) to be a tight fit || ~ verbunden, closely allied.

Engel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, angel.

éngelhaft, *a.* angelic.

Éngel(s), éngel(s): -bild, *n.* angelic face || **-geduld**, *f.* patience of Job || **-gestalt**, *f.* angelic figure || **-gleich**, *a.* angel-like || **-güte**, *f.* angelic kindness || **-kopf**, *m.* angel's head || **-macherin**, *f.* baby-farmer || **-rein**, *a.* seraphic || **-schar**, *f.* host of angels || **-wurz(el)**, *f.* *(bot.)* angelica.

Éngerling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, grub of the cockchafer.

éng̈lisch, *a.* English || **-e Krankheit**, *f.* rickets, *pl.* || **-es Pflaster**, *n.* court-plaster.

engrōs (anggrō), *ad.* *(com.)* wholesale.

Engrōs: -geschäft, *n.*, **-handel**, *m.* wholesale-business || **-händler**, *m.* wholesale-merchant.

enharmōnisch, *a.* *(mus.)* enharmonic.

Énkel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, grandson, grandchild.

Énkelin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, granddaughter.

enórm, *a.* enormous.

entádeln, *v. a.* (h) to deprive of one's title of nobility.

entárten, *v. n.* (s) to degenerate.

Entártung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, degeneration, degeneracy.

entsäußern, sich, *v. r.* (h) (einer Sache *gen.*) to part with.

Entäußerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, abstinence, privation || *(jur.)* alienation.

entbéhren, *v. a.* (h) (nicht haben) to lack, to be in want of, to be without || (vermissen) to miss || wir können ihn ~, we can manage without him || ich kann ihn nicht ~, I can't spare him, I can't do without him.

entbéhrlich, *a.* not wanted, unnecessary, superfluous.

Entbéhrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, superfluity, superfluousness.

Entbéhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, privation, want || sich **-en** auferlegen, to deny *or* skimp oneself.

entbiéten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bid, to command, to order || jdm. seinen Gruß ~, to send one's respects to one.

entbínden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (eine Frau) to deliver (of) || (von etw.) (strafweise) to suspend (from) || (freiwillig) to release (from).

Entbíndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, delivery, childbirth || *(fig.)* release (von, from).

Entbíndungs: -anstalt, *f.* lying-in hospital || **-kunst**, *f.* midwifery || **-schule**, *f.* obstetric college || **-stuhl**, *m.* obstetric chair || **-stunde**, *f.* the good hour.

entblättern, *v. a.* (h) to strip of leaves || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become denuded of leaves.

entblöden, sich, *v. r.* (h); sich nicht ~ (zu), not to be ashamed (to), to have the impudence (to).

entblößen, *v. a. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to denude (oneself) || (Haupt) to uncover, to bare || *(fig.)* to deprive of || entblößt, bare, nude || *(fig.) (gen.)* destitute (of).

Entblößung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, baring, denudation || *(fig.)* destitution.

entbrénnen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to take fire || *(fig.)* to be inflamed.

entdécken, *v. a.* (h) to discover, to reveal || (Land) to descry || (Verbrechen) to discover, to detect || sich jdm. ~, to open one's mind to one.

Entdécker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, discoverer.

Entdéckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, discovery || **-sreise**, *f.* voyage of discovery.

Énte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, duck || *(fig.)* fictitious newspaper report || junge ~, duckling.

entéhren, *v. a.* (h) to dishonour, to disgrace || (Mädchen) to deflower, to ravish.

entéhrend, *a.* dishonouring, disgraceful.

Entéhrer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (von Mädchen) ravisher.

Entéhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, disgrace, degradation || (eines Mädchens) defloration, ravishing.

enteilen, *v. n.* (s) to hasten away, to hurry away.

Enten: -braten, *m.* roast duck || **-fang**, *m.* duck-catching || **-herd**, *m.* decoy || **-jagd**, *f.* duck-shooting || **-muschel**, *f.* barnacle || **-pfuhl**, *m.* duck-pool.

Énter: -beil, *n.* *(mar.)* boarding-axe, pole- *or* battle-axe || **-haken**, *m.* *(mar.)* grapnel.

entérben, *v. a.* (h) to disinherit, to cut (one) off with a shilling.

Entérbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, disinheriting.

Énterich, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, drake || (wilder) mallard.

éntern, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to grapple, to board.

Énterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, grappling, boarding.

entfáchen, *v. a.* (h) (auch *fig.*) to set ablaze, to kindle.

entfáhren, *v. n. irr.* (s) to slip off, to escape.

entfállen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall out *or* off, to slip out || *(fig.)* to escape one's memory.

entfálten, *v. a.* (h) to unfold || *(fig.)* to develop || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to open, to expand.

Entfáltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unfolding || *(fig.)* development.

entfárben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to lose colour, to fade, to grow pale.

Entfárbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, loss of colour, discoloration.

entférnen, *v. a.* (h) to remove || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to withdraw, to retire || (abweichen) to diverge || sich heimlich ~, to abscond.

entférnt, *a.* remote, distant || sich ~ halten, to stand aloof *or* off || weit ~, far off || weit ~ zu sagen . . ., (so) far from saying . . . || nicht im -esten, not in the least.

Entférnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Entfernen) removal || (Ferne) distance || in der ~, at a distance, in perspective.

entféssseln, *v. a.* (h) to unfetter, to unchain || *(fig.)* to let loose.

entfétten, *v. a.* (h) to ungrease || *(med.)* to reduce the corpulence of.

Entféttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reduction of corpulence || **-skur**, *f.* treatment for obesity.

entflámmen, *v. a.* (h) to inflame.

entfléischen, *v. a.* (h) to deprive of flesh.

entflíegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fly away.

entflíehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run away, to escape, to get off.

entflíeßen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flow out.

entfrémden, *v. a.* (h) to estrange, to alienate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.)* to become estranged with.

Entfrémdung, *f.*, ~, estrangement, alienation.

entführen, *v. a.* (h) to abduct, to carry off || (Mädchen) to elope with || (Kinder) to kidnap.

Entführer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, abductor || eloper || kidnapper.

Entführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, abduction || elopement || kidnapping.

entgégen, *prp.* *(dat.)* against, contrary to || (Richtung) towards.

Entgégen, entgégen: -arbeiten, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to counteract, to counterwork || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to offer || **-eilen**, *v. n.* (s) (jdm.) to hasten to meet

(one) || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to go to meet (one) || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to go to meet (one) || (der Gefahr ꝛc.) to brave, to defy || **-gesetzt**, *a.* opposite, contrary || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold out || (einwenden gegen) to argue || *(fig.)* (gegenüberstellen) to contrast || **-handeln**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to counteract, to contravene, to act in opposition to || **-kommen**, *n.* obligingness, advances, *pl.* || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to come towards (one), to come to meet (one) || *(fig.)* to make advances (to one) || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to receive, to accept || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) (jdm.) to travel to meet (one) || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to ride to meet (one) || **-sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to look forward to || einer Antwort -sehend, *(com.)* awaiting your reply || **-sein**, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to be against, to be opposed to || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to oppose || **-setzung**, *f.* opposition || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.) (fig.)* to stand in the way of, to stand opposite to || **-stellen**, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to set against || sich ~, *v. r. (dat.)* to confront, to face || **-strecken**, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to hold *or* reach out towards || **-wirken**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to counteract, to thwart.

entgegnen, *v. n.* (h) to return, to reply.

Entgegnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reply, rejoinder.

entgehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (einer Gefahr *dat.* ꝛc.) to escape (a danger) || (loskommen) to get off || sich *(dat.)* eine Gelegenheit ~ lassen, to let slip an opportunity || sich *(dat.)* etw. nicht ~ lassen, to take care not to miss a thing || das ist mir entgangen, that has escaped me || es kann mir nicht ~, daß ..., I can't fail to notice that ...

Entgelt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, compensation || (Lohn) recompense || ohne ~, gratis.

entgelten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to compensate, to atone for; *(fam.)* to pay for || jdn. ~ lassen, to make one pay *or* suffer.

entgleisen, *v. n.* (f) *(rail.)* to run off the rails, to be derailed || *(fig.)* to make a slip.

Entgleisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, derailment || *(fig.)* slip.

entglimmen, *v. n. irr.* (f), **entglühen**, *v. n.* (f) to begin to glow.

entgürten, *v. a.* (h) to ungird.

enthaaren, *v. a.* (h) to strip of hair, to depilate.

enthalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to contain, to hold || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(gen.)* to abstain from, to refrain from, to forbear || ich kann mich des Lachens nicht ~, I cannot help laughing.

enthaltsam, *a.* abstemious, abstinent || (mäßig) moderate || (im Trinken) temperate.

Enthaltsamkeit, *f.*, ~, abstemiousness, abstinence || (Mäßigkeit) moderation || (im Trinken) temperance.

Enthaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, abstinence, continence, forbearance.

enthaupten, *v. a.* (h) to behead, to decapitate.

Enthauptung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, beheading, decapitation.

entheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (einer Sache, einer Pflicht *gen.*) to exempt from, to dispense from, to free from || jdn. seines Amtes ~, to relieve one of his office.

Enthebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, exemption || (vom Amte) suspension.

entheiligen, *v. a.* (h) to profane, to desecrate.

Entheiliger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, profaner.

Entheiligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, profanation, desecration.

enthüllen, *v. a.* (h) to unveil || *(fig.)* to discover, to reveal.

Enthüllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unveiling || *(fig.)* disclosure, revelation.

enthülsen, *v. a.* (h) to husk, [to peel.

enthusiasmieren, *v. a.* (h) to throw into ecstasies.

Enthusiasmus, *m.*, ~, enthusiasm.

Enthusiast, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, enthusiast.

enthusiastisch, *a.* enthusiastic.

entjochen, *v. a.* (h) to unyoke.

entjungfern, *v. a.* (h) to deflower.

Entjungferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, defloration.

entkleiden, *v. a.* (h) to undress, to unclothe, to strip || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to undress.

Entkleidung, *f.*, ~, undressing.

Entkommen, *n.*, **-s**, escape.

entkommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get off, to come off, to escape.

entkorken, *v. a.* (h) (Flaschen) to uncork, to open.

entkörpern, *v. a.* (h) to disembody.

entkräften, *v. a.* (h) to debilitate, to enfeeble, to weaken || *(fig.)* to exhaust || *(jur.)* to annul, to declare null and void.

entkräftet, *a.* effete, exhausted.

Entkräftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, enervation, debility || *(fig.)* exhaustion || *(jur.)* weakening.

entladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unload || *(phys. & Gewehr)* to discharge || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go off || (Sturm) to burst.

Entlader, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(el.)* discharging-rod.

Entladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, discharge, explosion.

entlang, *prp.* (an) along.

entlarven, *v. a.* (h) to unmask || *(fig.)* to expose.

Entlarvung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unmasking || *(fig.)* exposure.

entlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dismiss, to discharge || (pensionieren) to pension off || *(mil. & mar.)* to put on the half-pay list.

Entlassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dismissal, dismission, discharge || (Pensionierung) superannuation || seine ~ einreichen, nehmen, to resign, to send in one's papers.

Entlassungs-: -gesuch, *n.* application for discharge || **-schein**, *m.*, **-zeugnis**, *n.* certificate of discharge || **-schreiben**, *n.* letter of recall.

entlasten, *v. a.* (h) to disburden || *(com.)* to credit (one's account) || (Personen) to approve the accounts of.

Entlastung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, disburdening || *(fig.)* exoneration, relief || *(com.)* crediting || (Personen) discharge || **-szeuge**, *m. (jur.)* witness for the defence.

entlauben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to lose its (their) leaves.

entlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to run away, to escape, to desert from.

entledigen, *v. a.* (h) *(gen.)* to release from, to disengage from || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* to rid oneself of, to get rid of || sich seiner Pflicht ~, to perform *or* discharge one's duty, to acquit oneself of one's duty || sich eines Auftrages ~, to discharge a commission.

Entledigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deliverance, release, discharge, riddance.

entleeren, *v. a.* (h) to empty || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (Stuhlgang haben) to ease oneself.

entlegen, *a.* remote, distant, far off.

Entlegenheit, *f.*, ~, remoteness, distance.

entlehnen, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to borrow from || (literarisch) to plagiarise || (herleiten) to derive from.

Entlehner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, borrower.

Entlehnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, loan ‖ plagiarism ‖ derivation.
entleiben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to commit suicide. [borrow.
entleihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to
entlocken, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to draw from, to elicit from.
entmannen, *v. a.* (h) to castrate ‖ *(fig.)* to enervate.
Entmannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, castration ‖ *(fig.)* enervation.
entmenschen, *a.* inhuman, barbarous, cruel.
entmündigen, *v. a.* (h) to place (a spendthrift, etc.) under legal control.
Entmündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, placing under legal control.
entmutigen, *v. a.* (h) to discourage, to dishearten.
Entmutigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, discouragement, dismay.
Entnahme, *f.*, ~; bei ~ von ..., *(com.)* by orders for ...
entnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to take away from ‖ (borgen) to borrow from ‖ (Wechsel) to draw on ‖ *(fig.)* (aus etw.) to understand *or* gather from.
Entnehmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (von Waren) buyer ‖ (eines Wechsels) drawer.
entnerven, *v. a.* (h) to enervate.
Entnervung, *f.*, ~, enervation.
Entomolog, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, entomologist.
Entomologie, *f.*, ~, entomology. [gical.
entomologisch, *a.* entomolo-
entpfropfen, *v. a.* (h) to uncork.
entpuppen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to burst the cocoon ‖ *(fig.)* to unmask oneself ‖ (als) to turn out (to be).
entquellen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to spring from ... o burst from.
enträtseln, *v. a.* (h) to unriddle ... to decipher.
Entrée [illegible], *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, entry ... entrance-money ‖ *(cu[illegible]se)* ‖ **-billett**, *n.* ticket ... ssion.
entreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to tear *or* ... ch away from ‖ (der Gefahr, dem Tode 2c.) to save *or* ... rescue from.
Entrepôt (Entrepo), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, bonded warehouse ‖ (Stapelplatz) staple, mart ‖ Waren in ... goods, *pl.*
Entr[illegible] (Entreröl), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, ...
***Entr[illegible]** ...nterich.
entri[illegible] ... (h) to pay, to discharge.
Entri[illegible], ~, *pl.* **-en**, payment ... rge.
entrie[illegible] ... (f) *(dat.)* to purl fo[illegible]
entringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to wrest from (one).
entrinnen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to run away, to escape (from).
entrollen, *v. a.* (h) to unroll, to unfurl.
entrücken, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to remove *or* snatch away from ‖ *(fig.)* to enrapture.
Entrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, removal ‖ *(fig.)* rapture.
entrunzeln, *v. a.* (h) to unwrinkle.
entrüsten, *v. a.* (h) to make angry, to exasperate ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become angry, to get into a passion.
Entrüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, indignation, wrath.
entsagen, *v. n.* (h) (einer Sache *dat.*) to renounce, to resign ‖ (Ansprüchen) to waive (claims) ‖ (dem Throne) to abdicate.
Entsagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, renunciation ‖ (Thron-) abdication. [saddle.
entsatteln, *v. a.* (h) to un-
Entsatz, *m.*, **-es**, relief, succour, rescue.
entschädigen, *v. a.* (h) to indemnify, to compensate ‖ (für) to indemnify (for) ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to indemnify oneself.
Entschädigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, indemnification, indemnity.
Entschädigungs-: -antrag, *m.*, **-klage**, *f.* *(jur.)* action for damages ‖ **-summe**, *f.* damages, *pl.*
entscheidbar, *a.* decidable.
entscheiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to decide ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to come to a determination ‖ (Sachen) to be decided.
entscheidend, *a.* (endgültig) decisive, final ‖ im **-en** Augenblicke, at the crucial moment, when it comes (came) to the scratch ‖ **-e** Stimme, *f.* *(parl.)* casting vote.
Entscheidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, decision.
Entscheidungs-: -grund, *m.* decisive reason ‖ **-punkt**, *m.* crisis, critical point ‖ **-schlacht**, *f.* decisive battle ‖ **-stunde**, *f.* crisis.
entschieden, *a.* decided ‖ (entschlossen) resolute, peremptory.
Entschiedenheit, *f.*, ~, resolution, firmness.
entschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall asleep ‖ (sterben) to depart this life, to die ‖ der Entschlafene, the deceased.
entschlagen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(gen.)* to rid oneself of, to get rid of ‖ sich der Sorgen ~, to banish care.
entschleiern, *v. a.* (h) to unveil.
entschließen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (zu) to resolve (upon), to decide (upon), to make up one's mind (to).
Entschließung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, resolution.
entschlossen, *a.* resolute, determined ‖ kurz ~, without a moment's hesitation ‖ halb und halb ~ sein zu ..., to have half a mind to ...
Entschlossenheit, *f.*, ~, resolution, resoluteness.
entschlummern, *v. n.* (f) to fall asleep ‖ (sterben) to depart this life.
entschlüpfen, *v. n.* (f) to slip away, to escape.
Entschluß, *m.*, **Entschlusses**, *pl.* **Entschlüsse**, resolution, purpose ‖ einen ~ fassen, to take *or* come to a resolution.
entschuldigen, *v. a.* (h) to excuse, to exculpate ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make one's excuses, to excuse oneself ‖ ~ Sie! I beg your pardon!
Entschuldigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, excuse, apology ‖ jdn. um ~ bitten, to apologise to one ‖ als ~ (für etw.) vorbringen, to advance as an excuse (for a thing) ‖ ich bitte um ~! I beg your pardon! excuse me!
entschuppen, *v. a.* (h) to scale.
entschweben, *v. a.* (f) to disappear, to vanish.
entschwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to desulphurate.
entschwinden, *v. n. irr.* (f) to disappear, to vanish.
entseelen, *v. a.* (h) to deprive of life, to kill.
entseelt, *a.* inanimate, lifeless ‖ die Entseelten, *pl.* the departed, the defunct, *pl.*
entsenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send off, to despatch, to send away.
Entsetzen, *n.*, **-s**, terror, horror.
entsetzen, *v. a.* (h) to displace, to depose ‖ *(mil.)* to relieve, to deliver ‖ (erschrecken) to frighten ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to be horrified, to be shocked (at).
entsetzlich, *a.* horrible, terrible, dreadful ‖ ~, *ad.*; ~ reich, *(fam.)* awfully rich.
Entsetzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, terribleness, horror, frightfulness.
Entsetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mil.)* removal, deposition.
entsiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to unseal.
entsinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to sink away from ‖ der Mut entsank ihm, his courage failed him.
entsinnen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(gen.)* to call to mind, to recollect. [moralise.
entsittlichen, *v. a.* (h) to de-

Entsittlichung, *f.*, ~, demoralisation.

entspinnen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to arise, to begin.

entsprechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (einer Sache *dat.*) to answer, to correspond to, to come up to, to suit.

entsprechend, *a.* answering, corresponding, suitable.

entsprießen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to spring up, to sprout forth || *(fig.)* to arise (from).

entspringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to escape (from) || (Fluß) to rise || *(fig.)* to arise.

entsprühen, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to fly out *or* sparkle from.

entstammen, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to be born of, to spring from. [stehung.

Entstehen, *n.*, –s, V. Ent-

entstehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to arise, to begin, to originate || (aus) to result, to spring (from, out of) || was auch daraus ~ mag, come what may.

Entstehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, origin, rise || in der ~, (im Entstehen) nascent || –sart, –sweise, *f.* origin, manner in which a thing originates.

entsteigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to emerge from, to rise from.

entstellen, *v. a.* (h) to disfigure, to deform, to distort || *(fig.)* to misstate, to garble.

Entstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disfiguring, deforming, distortion || *(fig.)* misstatement.

entströmen, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to stream from || *(fig.)* to issue from.

entstürzen, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to rush away from.

entsündigen, *v. a.* (h) to free from sin, to purify.

Entsündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, purification.

enttäuschen, *v. a.* (h) to disappoint.

Enttäuschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disappointment.

entthronen, *v. a.* (h) to dethrone, to depose.

Entthroner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dethroner.

Entthronung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dethronement, deposition.

enttröpfeln, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to trickle from.

entvölkern, *v. a.* (h) to depopulate.

Entvölkerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, depopulation.

entwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to grow out of, to outgrow || der Rute ~ sein, to be past the age of correction, to have outgrown the rod.

entwaffnen, *v. a.* (h) to disarm.

Entwaffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disarming.

entwalden, *v. a.* (h) to strip of wood *or* forests.

entwässern, *v. a.* (h) *(agr.)* to drain || *(chem.)* to distil.

Entwässerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(agr.)* draining || *(chem.)* distillation.

entweder, *c.* either.

entweichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (aus *dat.)* to run away, to elope, to escape (from) || (von Gasen) to escape, to vanish.

Entweichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, escape, flight.

entweihen, *v. a.* (h) to profane, to violate.

Entweihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, profanation, violation.

entwenden, *v. a.* (h) to take away, to steal, to abstract, to embezzle.

Entwender, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, purloiner, thief.

Entwendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, purloining, theft.

entwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to design, to plan, to sketch, to form || einen Plan ~, *(fig.)* to draw up a plan.

Entwerfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, designer, planner.

entwerten, *v. a.* (h) to reduce in value, to depreciate || (Münzen) to call in || (Briefmarken) to postmark, to cancel, to obliterate || *(com.)* to demonetise.

Entwertung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, depreciation || calling-in, withdrawal || *(com.)* demonetisation || (von Briefmarken) obliteration.

entwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to unfold || (ausbilden) to develop || (erklären) to explain || *(mil.)* to deploy || *(phys.)* to extricate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to develop (into) || Tatkraft ~, to exhibit energy.

Entwick(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, unfolding || development || explanation || extrication || exhibition.

Entwick(e)lungs: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of development || –gang, *m.* evolution || –periode, *f.* (von jungen Menschen) age of puberty || –stufe, *f.* stage of development.

entwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to wrench from, to wrest from.

entwirren, *v. a.* (h) to unravel, to disentangle, to extricate.

Entwirrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, extrication.

entwischen, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to slip away, to escape (from).

entwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to disuse, to disaccustom || (ein Kind) to wean.

Entwöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disuse || (von Kindern) weaning.

entwölken, *v. a.* (h) to uncloud || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clear up.

entwürdigen, *v. a.* (h) to disgrace, to degrade.

Entwürdigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, degradation.

Entwurf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Entwürfe, sketch, design, draft, plan, project.

entwurzeln, *v. a.* (h) to uproot || *(fig.)* to eradicate.

Entwurzelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, rooting up || *(fig.)* eradication.

entzaubern, *v. a.* (h) to disenchant.

entziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to withdraw, to take away || (rauben) to deprive of || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to withdraw from, to avoid.

Entziehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, withdrawal || (Wegnahme) deprivation.

Entzifferer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, decipherer.

entziffern, *v. a.* (h) to decipher || *(fig.)* to unravel.

Entzifferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, deciphering || *(fig.)* unravelling.

entzücken, *v. a.* (h) to ravish, to enchant, to transport || entzückt sein (über *acc.*), to be delighted (with).

Entzückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, ecstasy, transport, rapture.

entzügeln, *v. a.* (h) to unbridle.

entzündbar, *a.* combustible || (auch *fig.*) inflammable.

Entzündbarkeit, *f.*, ~, inflammability.

entzünden, *v. a.* (h) to kindle, to set on fire || *(fig.)* to inflame || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to catch *or* take fire || *(fig.)* to break out || *(med.)* to become inflamed.

entzündlich, *a.* combustible || inflammable.

Entzündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, kindling || *(med. & fig.)* inflammation || –sfieber, *n.* inflammatory fever.

entzwei, *ad.* in two, asunder || (zerbrochen) broken || (zerrissen) torn.

entzweien, *v. a.* (h) to disunite, to set at variance || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit jdm.) to fall out (with one).

Entzweiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disunion.

Enzian, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(bot.)* gentian.

Enzyklopädie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cyclopædia, encyclopædia.

enzyklopädisch, *a.* cyclopædic.
Eozän, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *(geol.)* eocene.
eozän, *a.* *(geol.)* eocene.
Epaulétt (epo-), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-s**; **Epaulétte** (epołéte), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, shoulder-strap, epaulet.
ephemérisch, *a.* ephemeral, ephemeric.
***Éphen** ꝛc., V. Efeu ꝛc.
Ephorát, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ephoralty.
Éphorus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **Ephóren**, ephor.
Epidemie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, epidemic.
epidémisch, *a.* epidemic(al).
Epigóne, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, decadent.
Epigónentum, *n.*, **-(e)s**, decay in literature, etc.
Epigrámm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, epigram.
epigrammátisch, *a.* epigrammatical.
Epik, *f.*, **~**, epic poetry.
Epiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, epic poet.
Epikuréer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, epicurean || *(fig.)* voluptuary.
epikuréisch, **epikúrisch**, *a.* epicurean.
Epilepsie, *f.*, **~**, epilepsy.
Epiléptiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, epileptic.
epiléptisch, *a.* epileptic(al).
Epilóg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, epilogue || einen **~** halten, to epilogise.
epilógisch, *a.* epilogistic.
épisch, *a.* epic.
Episkopát, *m.* & *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, episcopate.
Episóde, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, episode.
episódisch, *a.* episodic(al).
Epistel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, epistle.
Epitáph, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, epitaph.
Epóche, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, epoch || **~** machen, to create a profound sensation || **~** machend, epoch-making.
Epopóe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**; **Épos**, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **Epen**, epic poem, epic.
Éppich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(bot.)* parsley || *(poet.)* ivy.
***Equi...**, V. Äqui...
Equipáge (-pásche), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, carriage, turn-out.
equipiéren, *v. a.* (h) to equip, to fit out || *(mar.)* to man.
Equipiérung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, equipment, outfit.
er, *pr.* he || *(als Anrede) you || **~** selbst, he himself || **~** ist es, it is he.
Erächten, *n.*, **-s**, opinion, judgment || meines **-s**, in my opinion.
erächten, *v. a.* (h) to think, to consider, to esteem.
erárbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by labour.
Érb, **érb**: *(in comp.)* meist hereditary ... || **-adel**, *m.* hereditary nobility || **-anfall**, *m.* inheritance, landfall || **-anspruch**, *m.* reversion, claim to an inheritance || **-anteil**, *m.* hereditary portion || **-begräbnis**, *n.* family-vault || **-besitz**, *m.* hereditary possession *or* tenure || **-eigen**, *a.* inherited || **-einsetzung**, *f.* institution of an heir || **-fähig**, *a.* qualified to inherit || **-fähigkeit**, *f.* capability of inheriting || **-fall**, *m.* succession || **-fällig**, *a.* hereditary, entailed || **-fehler**, *m.* hereditary defect *or* fault || **-feind**, *m.* sworn enemy || **-folge**, *f.* hereditary succession || **-folgekrieg**, *m.* war of succession || **-gericht**, *n.* Court-baron || **-gerichtsherr**, *m.* lord of the manor || **-gut**, *n.* patrimony, inherited property || (freies) allodium || **-herr**, *m.* lord of the manor || **-herrlich**, *a.* manorial || **-huldigung**, *f.* homage || **-lasser**, *m.* testator || **-lasserin**, *f.* testatrix || **-leh(e)n**, *n.* fee-simple || **-los**, *a.* (ohne Erben) heirless || (ohne Erbschaft) disinherited || **-onkel**, *m.* uncle in India, uncle from whom one has expectations || **-pacht**, *f.* hereditary tenure || **-pächter**, *m.* tenant by hereditary tenure || **-prinz**, *m.* hereditary prince || **-recht**, *n.* right of inheritance *or* succession || **-register**, *n.* rental || **-vitter**, *m.* baronet || **-fasse**, *m.* owner of an estate || **-schleicher**, *m.* legacy-hunter || **-schleicherei**, *f.* legacy-hunting || **-staaten**, *m. pl.* (des Kaisers) patrimonial dominions, *pl.* || **-stück**, *n.* heirloom || **-sünde**, *f.* original sin || **-tante**, *f.* aunt from whom one has expectations || **-teil**, *m.* & *n.* hereditary portion *or* share || **-teilung**, *f.* division of an in. eritance || **-verbrüderung**, *f.* treaty concerning mutual succession || **-vergleich**, **-vertrag**, *m.* agreement respecting claims of inheritance || **-vermächtnis**, *n.* legacy || **-zins**, *m.* quit-rent || **-zinsgut**, **-zinsleh(e)n**, *n.* copyhold.
Erbármen, *n.*, **-s**, mercy, commiseration, pity || es ist zum **~**, it is pitiful, it is a thousand pities || **~** haben (mit), to take pity (on).
erbármen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.* & über *acc.)* to pity, to have mercy (on) || daß Gott erbarme! God save the mark!
erbármenswert, **erbármenswürdig**, *a.* pitiable.
Erbármer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, one who pities, pitying person.
erbármlich, *a.* miserable, pitiful || (abscheulich) contemptible, abject.
Erbármlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, misery, pitifulness || (Gemeinheit) baseness.
Erbármung, *f.*, **~**, commiseration, pity, mercy.
erbármungs: -los, *a.* pitiless, remorseless || **-würdig**, *a.* pitiable.
erbáuen, *v. a.* (h) to build, to erect || *(agr.)* to grow, to cultivate || *(fig.)* to edify || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* (an *dat.*) to be edified (by).
Erbáuer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, builder, founder.
erbáulich, *a.* *(fig.)* edifying.
Erbáuung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, building, erection || *(fig.)* edification.
Erbáuungs: -buch, *n.* book of devotion || **-schrift**, *f.* edifying book, religious tract || **-stunde**, *f.* devotional hour.
Érbe, 1. *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, heir || jdn. zum **-n** einsetzen, to constitute one one's heir || 2. **~**, *n.*, **-s**, inheritance || väterliches **~**, patrimony.
erbében, *v. n.* (s) to shake, to quake, to tremble.
érben, *v. a.* (h) (von) to inherit (from) || **~**, *v. n.* & sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to devolve by inheritance (on).
erbéten, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by prayer.
erbéttelu, *v. a.* (h) to obtain *or* get by begging.
erbeúten, *v. a.* (h) to gain *or* take as booty.
erbiéten, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to offer (oneself), to volunteer.
Erbiétung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, offer, proffer.
Érbin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, heiress.
erbítten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beg, to request || (erlangen) to gain by entreaty || jdn. **~** (bewegen), to melt one || sich **~** lassen, to be moved by entreaty, to relent.
erbittern, *v. a.* (h) to exasperate || auf jdn. erbittert sein, to be angry with one.
Erbitterung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, exasperation, animosity.
erbittlich, *a.* exorable.
erblássen, *v. n.* (s), **erbleichen**, *v. n. reg.* & *irr.* (s) to turn pale, to faint || (sterben) to die.
érblich, *a.* hereditary, inheritable.
Érblichkeit, *f.*, **~**, hereditary character, descendibility.

erblícken, *v. a.* (h) to perceive, to behold || (entdecken) to discover || das Licht der Welt ~, to be born, to see the light.

erblínden, *v. n.* (s) to grow blind.

Erblíndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, loss of sight.

erblöden, sich, *v. r.* (h) to be ashamed, to be afraid.

erblühen, *v. n.* (s) to blossom.

erbórgen, *v. a.* (h) to borrow.

erbösen, *v. a.* (h) to exasperate, to irritate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow angry.

erböst, *a.* angry, exasperated.

erbötig, *a.*; ~ sein, to be willing, to be ready.

Erbréchen, *n.*, **-s**, vomiting, vomition.

erbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break open, to open by force || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to vomit.

Érbschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inheritance, heritage || eine ~ machen, to come into an inheritance.

Érbschafts: -anspruch, *m.* claim to an inheritance || **-gerícht**, *n.* Court of Probate || **-=masse**, *f.* estate *or* property to be divided among heirs || **-=steuer**, *f.* probate-duty.

Érbse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* pea.

Érbsen, (**Erbs**): **-brei**, *m.* pease-pudding || **-mehl**, *n.* pease-meal || **-suppe**, *f.* pea-soup.

Erd, **ērd**: *(in comp.)* meist ... of (the) earth || **-achse**, *f.* axis of the earth || **-apfel**, *m.* potato || **-arbeiten**, *f. pl.* earthworks, *pl.* || **-arbeiter**, *m.* navvy || **-ausheber**, *m. (tech.)* excavator || **-bahn**, *f.* orbit of the earth || **-ball**, *m.* (terrestrial) globe || **-beben**, *n.* earthquake || **-bebenmesser**, *m.* seismometer || **-beere**, *f.* strawberry || **-beschreiber**, *m.* geographer || **-beschreibung**, *f.* geography || **-bewohner**, *m.* man, earthling || **-birne**, *f.* Jerusalem artichoke || **-boden**, *m.* ground, soil || dem **-boden** gleichmachen, to raze to the ground || *(fig.)* to destroy || **-damm**, *m.* earth-bank || **-enge**, *f.* isthmus || **-=erschütterung**, *f.* earthquake || **-fahl**, *a.* earth-coloured, ashy || **-fall**, *m.* landslip || **-farbe**, *f.* earth-colour || **-ferne**, *f. (astr.)* apogee || **-fernrohr**, *n.* terrestrial telescope || **-feuer**, *n.* subterraneous fire || **-fläche**, *f.* surface of the earth || **-flachs**, *m. (bot.)* amianth || **-floh**, *m.* spring-tail || **-geist**, *m.* gnome || **-gelb**, *n.* ochre || **-geruch**, *m.* earthy smell || **-geschmack**, *m.* earthy taste || (vom Weine) race || **-geschoß**, *n.* ground-floor || **-=gewächs**, *n.* plant growing on land || **-gleicher**, *m.* equator || **-grau**, *a.* ashy || **-grille**, *f.* mole-cricket || **-grün**, *n.* terreverte || **-gürtel**, *m.* zone || **-haltig**, *a.* containing earth || **-harz**, *n.* bitumen || **-hügel**, *m.* mound || **-karte**, *f.* map of the globe || **-körper**, *m.* terrestrial body || **-kreis**, *m.* sphere of the earth, terrestrial globe || **-kunde**, *f.* geography || (Geologie) geology || **-kundige(r)**, *m.* geographer || (Geolog) geologist || **-lage**, *f.* layer, stratum || **-lehre**, *f.* geology || **-leitung**, *f. (el.)* earth-circuit || **-magnetismus**, *m.* terrestrial magnetism || **-=männchen**, *n.* gnome || **-maus**, *f.* field-mouse || **-messer**, *m.* geometrician || **-meßkunst**, *f.* geometry || geodesy, geodetics, *pl.* || **-molch**, *m.* salamander || **-=moos**, *n.* club-moss || **-nähe**, *f. (astr.)* perigee || **-nuß**, *f.* earthnut || **-oberfläche**, *f.* surface of the earth || **-öl**, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil || **-pech**, *n.* bitumen || **-pol**, *m.* pole of the earth || **-ratte**, *f.* Norway rat || **-rauch**, *m. (bot.)* fumitory || **-reich**, *n.* earth, ground || **-=rinde**, *f.* crust of the earth || **-rücken**, *m.* ridge of hills, elevation of land || **-rutsch**, *m.* landslip || **-schicht**, *f.* layer, stratum || **-schildkröte**, *f.* land-tortoise || **-schnecke**, *f.* slug || **-scholle**, *f.* clod (of earth) || **-schwamm**, *m.* mushroom, champignon || **-spitze**, *f.* neck of land || **-stoß**, *m.* earthquake-shock || **-strich**, *m.* zone || **-strom**, *m. (el.)* earth-current || **-stufe**, *f.* terrace || *(min.)* notch || **-sturz**, *m.* landslip, landslide || **-teil**, *m.* part of the world || fremde **-teile**, *pl.* foreign parts, *pl.* || **-umsegler**, *m.* circumnavigator || **-umseg(e)lung**, *f.* circumnavigation (of the globe) || **-=wachs**, *n. (min.)* mineral wax || **-wall**, *m.* earthwork || **-wand**, *f.* mud-wall || **-wärts**, *ad.* earthward || **-werk**, *n.* earthwork || **-zunge**, *f.* neck of land.

Erde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, earth || (Bodenart) soil, ground || unter, über der ~ befindlich, underground, overground || jdn. unter die ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to be the death of one.

ērden, *a.* earthen.

Erden: -bürger, *m.* earthling || **-glück**, *n.* earthly happiness || **-kloß**, *m.* clod || *(fig.)* man, mortal || **-last**, *f.* burden of life || **-leben**, *n.* life in this world || **-rund**, *n.* globe, world || **-tand**, *m.* vanities *(pl.)* of this world || **-wallen**, *n.* mortal pilgrimage.

erdénkbar, *a.* imaginable.

Erdénkbarkeit, *f.*, ~, imaginableness.

erdénken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to excogitate || (Schlechtes) to invent, to contrive.

erdénklich, *a.* imaginable, conceivable || sich *(dat.)* alle -e Mühe geben, to take all sorts of pains.

erdichten, *v. a.* (h) to invent, to feign || erdichtet, fictitious.

Erdichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, invention || (Lüge) fiction.

ērdig, *a.* consisting of earth, earthy.

erdólchen, *v. a.* (h) to stab.

erdreísten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to dare, to venture, to have the audacity.

erdröhnen, *v. n.* (h u. s) to roar.

erdrósseln, *v. a.* (h) to strangle, to throttle.

Erdrósselung, *f.*, ~, strangulation.

erdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to crush (to death) || *(fig.)* to oppress || zum Erdrücken voll, cram-full.

erdúlden, *v. a.* (h) to suffer, to endure.

Erdúldung, *f.*, ~, suffering, enduring.

ereifern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to grow warm || *(b. s.)* to become angry.

Ereiferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, heat.

ereignen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to happen, to come to pass || wenn es sich ~ sollte, in case that . . .

Ereignis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, occurrence, event.

ereignisreich, *a.* eventful.

ereilen, *v. a.* (h) to overtake, to come up with || *(fig.)* to befall suddenly.

Eremít, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, hermit.

Eremitáge (-tāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hermitage.

erérben, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by inheritance.

Erérbung, *f.*, ~, inheriting.

erfáhren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (hören) to hear || (erleben) to experience || (Schlimmes) to endure, to suffer || wenn man es erfährt, if it comes to be known.

erfáhren, *a.* experienced, expert || (in *dat.*) conversant (with), versed (in).

Erfáhrenheit, *f.*, ~, experience, skill, skilfulness.

Erfáhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, experience, knowledge || (Übung) expertness || in ~ bringen, to ascertain, to gather.

Erfahrungs, erfahrungs: -= arzt, *m.* empiric || **-gemäß, -mäßig,** *a.* based on experience, empiric(al) || **-reich,** *a.* experienced || **-satz,** *m.* maxim based on experience.

erfassen, *v. a.* (h) to lay hold on, to take hold of || *(fig.)* to comprehend, to conceive.

erfaßbar, erfaßlich, *a.* get-atable || *(fig.)* comprehensible.

erfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain by fighting || (betteln) to get by begging || den Sieg ~, to gain the day.

erfindbar, *a.* contrivable.

erfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to invent || (erdenken) to find out, to contrive.

Erfinder, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, inventor.

Erfinderin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** inventress.

erfinderisch, erfindsam, *a.* inventive, ingenious.

erfindlich, *a.* conceivable.

Erfindsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inventive faculty, ingenuity.

Erfindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** invention, contrivance.

Erfindungs, erfindungs: -= gabe, *f.* inventive faculty || **-geist,** *m.* inventive genius || **-patent,** *n.* patent || **-reich,** *a.* fertile in inventions, inventive, ingenious.

erflehen, *v. a.* (h) to implore || (erlangen) to obtain by entreaty.

Erfolg, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** result, effect || (günstig) success || ~ haben, to succeed || keinen ~ haben, to fail.

Erfolg, erfolg: -los, *a.* vain, useless, without success || **-= losigkeit,** *f.* failure || **-reich,** *a.* successful.

erfolgen, *v. n.* (s) to ensue, to follow || (aus) to result (from).

erforderlich, *a.* necessary || das Erforderliche, the needful, the necessaries, *pl.*

erforderlichenfalls, *ad.* in case of need, if necessary.

erfordern, *v. a.* (h) to demand, to require.

Erfordernis, *n.*, **-nisses,** *pl.* **-nisse,** necessity, exigence || (Sache) requisite.

erforschen, *v. a.* (h) to search into, to investigate || (Land) to explore || (jdn.) to sound (one) || (ergründen) to fathom.

Erforscher, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, searcher, explorer.

Erforschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** investigation, inquiry || (von Ländern) exploration.

erfragen, *v. a.* (h) to find out by asking, to ascertain || zu ~ bei ..., inquire at ...

erfrechen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to presume, to have the effrontery.

erfreuen, *v. a.* (h) to rejoice, to delight || (auszeichnen) (durch) to favour (with) || das Auge ~, to relieve the eye || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *dat.*) to find pleasure (in) || (einer Sache *gen.*) to enjoy, to possess (a thing) || ich bin sehr erfreut, I am very glad *or* happy.

erfreulich, *a.* delightful, pleasing, gratifying.

erfreulicherweise, *ad.* fortunately.

erfrieren, *v. n. irr.* (s) to freeze to death, to die from cold || erfrorene Hände ꝛc. haben, to have one's hands etc. frozen || erfroren sein, to be benumbed || (Pflanzen) to be killed by frost, to be frostbitten.

erfrischen, *v. a.* (h) to freshen, to refresh.

Erfrischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** refreshment || **-szeit,** *n.* refreshment-booth.

erfüllen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to fill (with) || (Bitte) to comply with, to grant || (Versprechen) to fulfil, to keep || (Pflicht, Vertrag) to accomplish, to perform || seinen Zweck ~, to serve its purpose || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be fulfilled || (eintreffen) to come true.

Erfüllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** filling || granting || fulfilment || performance || in ~ gehen, to be realised *or* accomplished, to come true || **-stag,** *m.* *(com.)* settling-day.

ergänzen, *v. a.* (h) to supply, to complete || (Gemälde ꝛc.) to restore || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to supplement one another.

ergänzend, *a.* supplementary.

Ergänzer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, repairer || restorer.

Ergänzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** completion || *(arts)* restoration || (Gegenstand) supplement, complement.

Ergänzungs: -band, *m.* (Buch) supplementary volume || **-blatt,** *n.* *(typ.)* cancel || **-mannschaft,** *f.* *(mil.)* relief, feeder, reserves, *pl.*

ergattern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to catch by cunning || (Neuigkeiten) to pick up.

ergaunern, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by swindling.

ergeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (als Resultat) to yield || (beweisen) to prove || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender || (aus) to happen, to result, to follow (from) || (sich widmen) *(dat.)* to devote oneself to || (in *acc.*) to resign oneself (to).

ergeben, *a.* humble, obedient || *(dat.)* devoted, addicted (to) || V. ergebenst.

Ergebenheit, *f.*, ~, humility, obedience || devotion.

ergebenst, *ad.* humbly || (Briefschluß) yours very truly.

Ergebnis, *n.*, **-nisses,** *pl.* **-nisse,** result || Ausgang) issue || *(agr.)* yield || *(min.)* output.

ergebnislos, *a.* without result.

Ergebung, *f.*, ~, surrender || *(fig.)* submission, resignation.

ergehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Verordnung ꝛc.) to be issued *or* published || ~ lassen, to issue, to publish || über sich ~ lassen, to submit to, to suffer patiently || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to take a walk *or* a stroll || (in etw. *dat.*) to indulge oneself (in a thing) || ~, *v. n. impers.* (s); jdm. gut, schlecht ~, to do *or* fare well, ill.

ergeizen, *v. a.* (h) to get by avarice, to scrape together.

***ergetzen** ꝛc., V. ergötzen ꝛc.

ergiebig, *a.* rich, productive || *(agr.)* fertile || ein -es Geschäft, a profitable business.

Ergiebigkeit, *f.*, ~, productiveness || *(agr.)* fertility, abundance.

ergießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour out || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (in *acc.*) to discharge, to fall (into).

Ergießung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** outpour.

erglänzen, *v. n.* (s u. h) to shine forth.

erglimmen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to begin to glimmer.

erglühen, *v. n.* (s) to glow || *(fig.)* to blush (vor *dat.*, for) || (für) to become enthusiastic (about).

ergötzen, *v. a.* (h) to amuse, to delight || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *dat.*) to be delighted (with), to enjoy oneself (at), to be pleased (with).

ergötzlich, *a.* delightful, amusing.

Ergötzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** delightfulness, delight, amusement.

Ergötzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** amusement, delight, pleasure.

ergrauen, *v. n.* (s) to grow grey.

ergreifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to seize, to lay hold of || (gerichtlich) to apprehend || (von Feuer) to envelop || *(fig.)* (rühren) to move, to touch, to affect || die Feder ~, to take up the pen || die Flucht ~, to take to flight || die Gelegenheit ~, to embrace *or* seize the opportunity || Besitz ~, to take possession || Maßregeln ~, to take measures || Partei ~, to

take sides, (für) to side (with) || die Waffen ~, to take up arms.

ergreifend, *a. (fig.)* moving, touching, impressive, pathetic.

Ergreifende(s), *n.*, –n, touchingness, impressiveness.

Ergreifung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, seizure || (von Maßregeln) adoption.

ergriffen, *a.* moved, touched.

Ergriffenheit, *f.*, ~, emotion.

ergrimmen, *v. n.* (s) to be enraged, to rage.

ergründen, *v. a.* (h) to sound || *(fig.)* to sift, to get to the bottom of.

Ergründer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, investigator.

ergründlich, *a.* fathomable.

Ergründlichkeit, *f.*, ~, capability of being penetrated, fathomableness.

Ergründung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, fathoming, sounding || *(fig.)* discovery.

ergrünen, *v. n.* (s) to grow green *or* verdant.

Erguß, *m.*, **Ergusses**, *pl.* **Ergüsse**, discharge || *(fig.)* effusion.

erhaben, *a.* raised, elevated || *(fig.)* sublime || (großartig) majestic || über alles Lob ~, above all praise || über etw. *(acc.)* ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be above a thing.

Erhabenheit, *f.*, ~, elevation || *(fig.)* sublimity.

erhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (dauernd machen) to keep up, to preserve || (unterhalten) to support, to maintain || (bekommen) to obtain, to receive, to get || (hervorbringen, *& chem.*) to produce || am Leben ~, to keep alive || Wert ~ *(part.)*, *(com.)* (for) value received || wenn Sie dieses Schreiben ~, *(com.)* when this reaches you || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (von Sachen) to be preserved *or* kept, to keep good || (von Preisen) to keep steady || (von Personen) to preserve oneself || sich gut ~, to look well for one's age.

Erhalter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, preserver || (Ernährer) maintainer.

Erhaltung, *f.*, ~, preservation, conservation || (einer Person) maintenance.

Erhaltungs: –mittel, *n. pl.* sustenance || **–trieb**, *m.* instinct of self-preservation.

erhandeln, *v. a.* (h) to purchase, to buy || ein Vermögen ~, to make a fortune by trade.

erhängen, *v. a. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hang (oneself).

erhärten, *v. n.* (s) to grow hard.

erhärten, *v. a.* (h) to make hard, to harden || *(fig.)* to prove, to confirm || eidlich ~, to declare on oath, to substantiate *or* maintain by oath.

Erhärtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* proving, confirmation.

erhaschen, *v. a.* (h) to catch, to snatch.

erheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to heave up, to lift up || *(fig.)* to elevate, to raise || *(jur.)* (Klage) to bring (an action) || (Betrag) to procure, to collect || (preisen) to extol, to praise || die Augen ~, to lift up one's eyes || Geld ~, to raise money || ein Geschrei ~, to set up a cry || Steuern ~, to levy *or* raise taxes || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to rise, to arise || (plötzlich) to start up || (gegen) to rise, to revolt || (über *acc.*) to rise above || *(fig.)* (über *acc.*) to look down (upon).

erhebend, *a. (fig.)* elevating.

erheblich, *a.* important, considerable, weighty.

Erheblichkeit, *f.*, ~, importance, considerableness, weightiness.

Erhebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (des Bodens) rising ground || *(fig.)* elevation || (Lob) exaltation || (Steuern-) levying || (Besichtigung, Prüfung) inquest, audit, inquiry || (Empörung) revolt.

erheiraten, *v. a.* (h) to acquire by marriage.

erheischen, *v. a.* (h) to require, to demand.

erheitern, *v. a.* (h) to exhilarate || *(fig.)* to enliven || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clear up.

Erheiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, clearing up || *(fig.)* recreation, amusement.

erheizen, *v. a.* (h); nicht zu ~ sein, not to admit of being heated thoroughly.

erhellen, *v. a.* (h) to light up, to illuminate || *(fig.)* to enlighten || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to appear, to become evident || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to clear up, to grow bright.

Erhellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, illumination || *(fig.)* enlightenment.

erhenken, *v. a.* (h) to hang.

erheucheln, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by hypocrisy || (vorgeben) to feign.

erhitzen, *v. a.* (h) to heat || *(fig.)* to inflame, to excite || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow hot *or* warm || *(fig.)* to grow angry.

Erhitzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, heating.

erhitzt, *a.* heated, overheated || *(fig.)* angry.

erhöhen, *v. a.* (h) to raise || (steigern) to intensify, to increase, to heighten, to raise || (Wert) to enhance || erhöhter Lohn (Preis), *m.* higher pay (price) || erhöhte Tätigkeit, *f.* increased activity.

Erhöhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, elevation, exaltation || (Anhöhe) elevation || (des Gehalts) increase || (des Preises) rise, advance || **–szeichen**, *n. (mus.)* diesis, sharp.

erhölen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (von) to recover (from) || (nach der Arbeit) to relax || *(com.)* (an *dat.*) to reimburse oneself (in) || sich wieder ~, (nach Krankheiten) to recruit (one's strength) || ~, *v. a.* (h); sich *(dat.)* bei jdm. Rats ~, to seek *or* ask one's advice.

Erhölung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, recovery || *(med.)* recreation || zur ~, for a change, for relaxation.

Erhölungs, erhölungs: –bedürftig, *a.* pulled down, seedy || **–reise**, *f.* pleasure-trip || **–stunde**, *f.* hour of recreation, leisure-hour.

erhörchen, *v. a.* (h) to learn by listening.

erhören, *v. a.* (h) to hear || (Bitte) to grant.

Erhörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hearing || granting.

Erika, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Eriken** u. –s, *(bot.)* heath, erica.

erinnerlich, *a.* rememberable || soviel mir ~ ist, as far as I can recollect.

erinnern, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. an etw. *acc.*) to remind (one), to put (one) in mind (of) || (warnen) to admonish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.*, an *acc.)* to remember, to recollect.

Erinnerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, remembrance || (Warnung) admonition || (Erwähnung) mention || –en, *pl.* reminiscences, *pl.* || jdm. in ~ bringen, to put one in mind of, to recall to one's mind || zur ~ an, in memory of.

Erinnerungs: –fest, *n.* commemorative celebration || **–kraft**, *f.*, **–vermögen**, *n.* memory || **–schreiben**, *n.* memorial || **–tafel**, *f.* memorial-tablet || **–zeichen**, *n.* memorial, keepsake.

erjagen, *v. a.* (h) to get by hunting || *(fig.)* to obtain by great exertion.

erkalten, *v. n.* (s) (auch *fig.)* to grow cold, to cool down.

erkalten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to catch (a) cold.

Erkältung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cooling (down) || *(fig.)* coolness, chill.

Erkältung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cold,

erkämpfen, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by fighting.

erkannt, *part.* v. erkennen.

erkargen, *v. a.* (h) to obtain *or* save by niggardliness.

erkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to purchase, to buy || (bestechen) to bribe, to corrupt.

erkäuflich, *a.* venal, mercenary.

Erkaufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, purchase || (Bestechung) bribing || (Freikaufung) redemption.

erkennbar, *a.* discernible, distinguishable, perceptible.

Erkennbarkeit, *f.*, ~, perceptibility.

erkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to perceive, to distinguish, to discern || (an *dat.*) to recognise, to know (by) || (anerkennen) to acknowledge, to own || *(com.)* to credit || nicht ~, *(com.)* to disown || zu ~ geben, to give to understand || sich zu ~ geben, to make oneself known || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(jur.)* to judge, to decide.

erkenntlich, *a.* perceivable, discernible || (dankbar) grateful, thankful.

Erkenntlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, discernibility || gratitude, thankfulness.

Erkenntnis, **1.** *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, *(jur.)* judgment, decision, sentence || **2.** ~, *f.*, ~, perception || (Verständnis) knowledge, comprehension, understanding || jdn. zur ~ bringen, to open one's eyes || zur ~ kommen, to have it borne in upon one.

Erkenntnis: -grund, *m.* mental basis, motive || **-theorie**, *f.* theory of cognition || **-vermögen**, *n.* intellectual power.

Erkennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, recognition || *(jur.)* judgment, sentence.

Erkennungs: -wort, *n.* watchword || **-zeichen**, *n.* countersign, signal.

Erker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, projection || (Zimmer) bow-room, turret.

Erker: -fenster, *n.* bay-window || **-stube**, *f.* room with a bay-window.

erkiesen, *v. a.* (h) to choose, to elect.

erklärbar, *a.* explicable.

Erklärbarkeit, *f.*, ~, explicability.

erklären, *v. a.* (h) to explain, to expound, to account for, to interpret || (behaupten) to declare || in die Acht ~, to outlaw || seine Liebe ~, to declare one's love || (jdm.) den Krieg ~, to declare war (upon one) || ich kann es mir nicht ~, I cannot account for it || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to explain oneself || (für, gegen) to declare (for, against) || sich für besiegt ~, to give in.

Erklärer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, explainer, expounder, interpreter.

erklärlich, *a.* explicable || das ist ~, that may easily be accounted for, that is plain enough.

Erklärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, explanation, interpretation || (Aussage) declaration.

Erklärungs: -art, *f.* manner of explaining || **-kunst**, *f.* art of explaining || (biblische 2c.) exegesis, hermeneutics, *pl.*

erklecklich, *a.* considerable || (gewinnbringend) profitable.

erklettern, *v. a.*, **erklimmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to climb up.

erklingen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sound, to resound, to ring.

erklügeln, *v. a.* (h) to ferret out by subtlety.

erknausern, **erknickern**, *v. a.* (h) to save by niggardliness.

erkören, *a.* select, chosen.

erkranken, *v. n.* (s) (an *dat.*) to fall ill *or* sick (of).

Erkrankung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, falling ill, illness.

erkühnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture, to dare, to make bold (to).

erkunden, *v. a.* (h) to explore, to find out || *(mil.)* to reconnoitre.

erkundigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (nach *dat.*, über *acc.*) to inquire, to make inquiries (about) || sich ~ lassen, to cause inquiry to be made, to send to inquire.

Erkundigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inquiry || (Auskunft) information || -en einziehen, to make inquiries || **-sbureau**, *n.* intelligence-office.

erkundschaften, *v. a.* (h) to explore.

erkünsteln, *v. a.* (h) to affect.

erkünstelt, *a.* artificial, affected.

Erkünstelung, *f.*, ~, affectation, artifice.

erküren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to select, to choose.

erlaben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to refresh oneself.

erlahmen, *v. n.* (s) to become lame || *(fig.)* to lose one's energy.

erlangbar, *a.* obtainable.

erlangen, *v. a.* (h) to reach || *(fig.)* to gain, to obtain || Fertigkeit ~, to acquire skill.

Erlangung, *f.*, ~, reaching || *(fig.)* obtaining, acquisition.

Erlaß, *m.*, **Erlasses**, *pl.* **Erlasse**, remission, exemption, release || *(com.)* abatement || (Verordnung) proclamation, edict, writ, decree.

Erlaß: -jahr, *n.* jubilee || **-urteil**, *n.* absolution.

erlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Gesetz 2c.) to issue, to enact || (Schuld 2c.) to remit || (verzeihen) to pardon.

erlaßlich, *a.* remissible, dispensable, venial.

Erlaßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, remissibleness, dispensableness, veniality.

Erlassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, issue, publication || (Befreiung) remission, release, dispensation, acquittal.

erlauben, *v. a.* (h) to permit, to allow || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to take the liberty of, to make bold to || ~ Sie! by *or* with your leave!

Erlaubnis, *f.*, ~, permission, leave || die ~ haben, to be permitted || um ~ bitten, to beg leave || **-schein**, *m.* license || *(com.)* permit, cocket.

erlaucht, *a.* illustrious, noble || Seine Erlaucht, His Grace.

erlauern, *v. a.* (h) to watch for.

erlauschen, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by watching, to learn by listening.

erläutern, *v. a.* (h) to explain, to illustrate, to elucidate, to clear up.

Erläuterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, explanation, elucidation, illustration.

Erle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* alder.

erleben, *v. a.* (h) to live to see || (erfahren) to experience || mehrere Auflagen ~, (von Büchern) to run through several editions || sein siebzigstes Jahr ~, to live to see one's seventieth birthday.

Erlebnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, experience.

erledigen, *v. a.* (h) to arrange, to settle || (Anfrage) to answer || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be settled.

erledigt, *a.* (von Ämtern) vacant || -e Stelle, *f.* vacancy.

Erledigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, arrangement, settlement || (einer Anfrage) answer || (einer Stelle) vacancy.

erlegen, *v. a.* (h) to pay down || (töten) to kill.

Erlegung, *f.*, ~, paying down || (Tötung) killing.

erleichtern, *v. a.* (h) to lighten, to ease || (Aufgaben) to facilitate.

Erleichterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, relief, ease || (von Aufgaben) facilitation || **-smittel**, *n.* lenitive.

erleiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer, to endure, to bear.
érlen, *a. (bot.)* alder.
Érlen: -busch, *m.* alder-grove || **-wald**, *m.* alder-brake.
erlérnbar, *a.* learnable.
erlérnen, *v. a.* (h) to learn.
Erlérnung, *f.*, ~, learning.
erlésen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to select, to choose || ~, *a.* select.
erleúchten, *v. a.* (h) to illumine, to illuminate || *(fig.)* to enlighten, to inspire.
Erleúchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, illumination || *(fig.)* enlightenment, inspiration.
erlígen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to succumb (to) || (unter *dat.*) to sink (under).
erlísten, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by artifice.
erlógen, *a.* false, untrue.
Erlös, *m.*, **Erlöses**, (net) proceeds, *pl.*
erlóschen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be extinguished, to go out || (von Verträgen) to expire || (aussterben) to die away, to become extinct.
Erlöschung, *f.*, ~, extinction || *(fig.)* expiration.
erlösen, *v. a.* (h) (von, aus *dat.*) to redeem, to release, to rescue (from).
Erlöser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, redeemer || der ~, the Redeemer, Our Saviour.
Erlösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, redemption, deliverance.
Erlösungs: -stunde, *f.* hour of deliverance || **-wert**, *n.* work of redemption.
erlügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get (a thing) by a lie || (erfinden) to invent, to fabricate.
ermächtigen, *v. a.* (h) to empower, to authorise.
Ermächtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, authorisation || (Vollmacht) authority.
ermahnen, *v. a.* (h) to admonish, to exhort, to remind.
Ermahner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, admonitor, admonisher.
Ermahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, admonition, exhortation.
Ermahnungs: -rede, *f.* admonitory discourse, exhortation || **-schreiben**, *n.* hortatory letter.
ermángeln, *v. n.* (h) (zu) to be wanting, to fail || ich werde nicht ~, I shall not fail.
Ermángelung, *f.*, ~; in ~ von, for want of, in default of, in the absence of, failing . . .
ermánnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to take heart, to pluck up courage, to take heart of grace.
ermäßigen, *v. a.* (h) to abate, to reduce || zu ermäßigten Preisen, at reduced prices.
Ermäßigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, abatement, reduction.
ermátten, *v. a.* (h) to weaken, to tire, to harass || ~, *v. n.* (f) to grow tired || *(fig.)* to slacken, to flag.
Ermáttung, *f.*, ~, lassitude, faintness, exhaustion.
Erméssen, *n.*, **-s**, judgment || nach meinem ~, in my opinion || nach freiem ~, at discretion.
erméssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to judge, to estimate, to consider || (begreifen) to conceive.
erméßlich, *a.* measurable || *(fig.)* conceivable.
ermítteln, *v. a.* (h) to ascertain, to find out.
Ermitt(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ascertainment || **-en** über etw. anstellen, to make inquiries about a thing.
ermöglichen, *v. a.* (h) to render possible.
ermórden, *v. a.* (h) to murder, to slay.
Ermórdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, murder, murdering.
ermüden, *v. a.* (h) to tire, to fatigue || ~, *v. n.* (f) to get tired, to be fatigued.
Ermüdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fatigue, lassitude, weariness.
ermúntern, *v. a.* (h) to awake, to rouse || *(fig.)* to animate, to encourage || (erheitern) to cheer || (ermahnen) to exhort.
Ermúnterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rousing || encouragement, animation || cheering || exhortation.
ermútigen, *v. a.* (h) to encourage.
Ermútigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, encouragement.
ernähren, *v. a.* (h) to nourish, to feed || (unterhalten) to maintain, to support || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to maintain oneself.
Ernährer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, nourisher || (Erhalter) maintainer, supporter, bread-winner.
Ernährerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, nurse, foster-mother.
Ernährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, nourishment, food || (Erhaltung) maintenance || *(med.)* nutrition.
Ernährungs: -kunde, *f.* *(med.)* dietetics, *pl.* || **-organ**, *n.* *(med.)* organ of nutrition.
ernénnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to nominate, to appoint.
Ernénner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, nominator.
Ernénnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, nomination, appointment || **-s-urkunde**, *f.* letter of appointment, warrant || (bei Offizieren) commission.
ernéuen, **ernéuern**, *v. a.* (h) to renew || (ausbessern) to repair || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to recur.
Ernéuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, renewal, renovation || (Belebung) revival.
erniédrigen, *v. a.* (h) to lower || *(fig.)* to humble || (im Rang) to degrade || *(mus.)* to mark with a flat, to flatten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to humble oneself.
Erniédriger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, debaser.
Erniédrigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, lowering || *(fig.)* humiliation, degradation || *(mus.)* depression || **-szeichen**, *n.* *(mus.)* flat.
Ernst, *m.*, **-es**, seriousness || (des Gemüts) sternness || es ist mein völliger ~, I am quite serious || ist das Ihr ~? are you in earnest? || in vollem **-e**, in good earnest || ~ brauchen, to use severity || ~ mit etw. machen, to take a thing seriously.
érnst, *a.* serious || (Wesen) grave, stern.
Ernstfall, *m.* *(mil.)* real warfare || im ~, *(fig.)* in case of actual fact.
érnsthaft, *a.* serious, grave, stern.
Ernsthaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, seriousness, earnestness.
érnstlich, *a.* earnest, serious || (eifrig) strenuous, eager, ardent.
Ernte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, harvest, crop, yield.
Ernte: -arbeit, *f.* harvest-work || **-fest**, *n.* harvest-home || **-kranz**, *m.* harvest-wreath || **-monat**, *m.* harvest-month || **-schmaus**, *m.* harvest-feast || **-wagen**, *m.* cart for harvesting || **-zeit**, *f.* harvest-time.
érnten, *v. a.* (h) to reap, to harvest, to gather in.
ernüchtern, *v. a.* (h) to sober || *(fig.)* to disenchant, to disillusion.
Ernüchterung, *f.*, ~, sobering || *(fig.)* disenchantment, disillusionment.
Eróberer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, conqueror.
eróbern, *v. a.* (h) to conquer || (eine Stadt) to take || *(fig.)* to win.
Eróberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, conquest || *(mil.)* capture || eine ~ machen, *(fig.)* to make a conquest.
Eróberungs, eróberungs: -durst, *m.* desire of conquest || **-krieg**, *m.* war of conquest || **-lust**, **-sucht**, *f.* V. **-durst** || **-süchtig**, *a.* eager for conquest || (von Frauen) coquettish || **-zug**, *m.* (war of) invasion.
eróffnen, *v. a.* (h) (auch *fig.*) to open || (bekanntgeben) to

disclose, to discover, to make known || (feierlich) to inaugurate || ein Urteil ~, *(jur.)* to publish a sentence.

Eröffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, opening || (Mitteilung) disclosure, communication || (feierliche) inauguration.

Eröffnungs: -feier(lichkeit), *f.* inauguration || **-rede**, *f.* inaugural discourse, opening-speech || **-stück**, *n.* *(theat.)* overture.

erörtern, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, [to argue.

Erörterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, discussion, argument.

erotisch, *a.* amatory, erotic(al).

Erpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* drake.

erpicht, *a.* (auf *acc.*) bent (on), eager (for), greedy (after).

Erpichtheit, *f.*, ~, (auf *acc.*) eagerness (for), greediness (after).

erpressen, *v.a.* (h) (aus) to extort (from). [tortioner.

Erpresser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ex-

Erpressung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extortion, exaction || **-sversuch**, *m.* attempted extortion.

erprōben, *v. a.* (h) to try, to test.

erquicken, *v. a.* (h) to refresh, to comfort.

erquickend, erquicklich, *a.* refreshing, comfortable.

Erquickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refreshment, recreation, comfort.

Errata, *n. pl.* *(typ.)* errata, *pl.*

erraten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to guess, to find out || ich errate Ihre Absicht! I see what you are driving at!

errātisch, *a.* *(geol.)* erratic.

erregbar, *a.* excitable, irritable.

Erregbarkeit, *f.*, ~, excitability, irritability.

erregen, *v. a.* (h) (verursachen) to create, to cause || (aufregen) to stir up, to excite || (reizen) to provoke.

Erregtheit, *f.*, ~, excitement, agitation.

Erregung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, creation || provocation || (Erregtheit) excitement.

erreichbar, *a.* attainable, within reach.

Erreichbarkeit, *f.*, ~, attainableness.

erreichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to arrive at || (einholen) to catch up || *(fig.)* to attain || den Zug noch ~, to catch the train || das Ziel ~, to gain one's end, to reach one's aim || ein Ende ~, to end, to come to a close || ein hohes Alter ~, to attain a green old age.

Erreichung, *f.*, ~, reaching || *(fig.)* attainment.

errettbar, *a.* salvable.

erretten, *v. a.* (h) (aus, von) to save, to rescue, to deliver (from).

Erretter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, deliverer, rescuer.

Errettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, saving, salvation, rescue.

errichten, *v. a.* (h) to erect, to raise, to build || (Geschäft) to found, to establish.

Errichtung, *f.*, ~, erection || *(com.)* establishment.

erringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain by wrestling || *(fig.)* to obtain *or* gain by exertion || (Erfolge) to achieve || den Sieg ~, to gain the day. [colour.

erröten, *v. n.* (s) to blush, to

errufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain by calling.

Errungenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, acquisition || die großen -en der Zeit, the great benefits *(pl.)* of progress.

ersättigen, *v. a.* (h) to satisfy.

ersättlich, *a.* satiable.

Ersatz, *m.*, -es, compensation, amends, *pl.* || (an Stelle eines andern) substitute || als ~ für, in exchange for, in return for || ~ leisten, to make amends.

Ersatz, ersatz: -mann, *m.* substitute || **-mannschaft**, *f.* recruits, *pl.* || **-mittel**, *n.* substitute, surrogate || **-pflicht**, *f.* liability for repair || **-pflichtig**, *a.* liable for repair || **-reserve**, *f.* *(mil.)* last line of reserve || **-reservist**, *m.* *(mil.)* unit of the last line of reserve || **-wahl**, *f.* *(parl.)* by-election.

ersäufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be drowned, to get drowned.

ersäufen, *v. a.* (h) to drown.

Ersäufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, drowning. [haggling.

erschachern, *v. a.* (h) to get by

erschaffen, *v.a. irr.* (h) to create.

Erschaffer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, creator.

Erschaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, creation.

erschallen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (s) to sound, to resound.

erschaudern, *v. n.* (s) to thrill.

erschauen, *v. a.* (h) to perceive, to behold.

Erscheinen, *n.*, -s, appearance.

erscheinen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to appear, to make one's appearance || (den Anschein haben) to seem || (Buch ꝛc.) to be published, to come out, to be brought out || ein Buch ~ lassen, to publish *or* bring out a book.

Erscheinung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, appearance || (Natur-) phenomenon || (Geister-) apparition || eine sehr seltsame ~, a very strange sight *or* spectacle || das Fest der ~ Christi, Epiphany, Twelfth-night || zur ~ kommen, in die ~ treten, to become visible.

erschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot (dead) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to shoot oneself, to blow out one's brains.

Erschießung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shooting || *(mil.)* execution.

erschlaffen, *v. n.* (s) to flag, to slacken || ~, *v. a.* (h) to relax, to slacken, to weaken.

Erschlaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, relaxation.

erschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to slay, to slaughter || (vom Blitze) to strike dead, to kill.

erschleichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain *or* get surreptitiously.

Erschleichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, obtaining by underhand influence || (des Wohlwollens) currying of favour.

erschleppen, *v. a.* (h); etw. nicht ~ können, to be unable to drag a thing along.

erschlichen, *a.* surreptitious.

erschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to open || *(fig.)* (aus) to infer (from).

erschmeicheln, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by flattery.

erschnappen, *v. a.* (h) to catch, to snap up.

erschöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to exhaust || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *dat.*) to exhaust oneself (in) || (im Reden) to say all one knows.

erschöpfend, *a.* exhaustive.

erschöpflich, *a.* exhaustible.

erschöpft, *a.* exhausted || (müde) knocked up || (Goldmine) exhausted, *(Am.)* played-out.

Erschöpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exhaustion.

erschrecken, *v. a. reg.* (h) to startle, to shock || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) & sich ~, *v. r. reg.* (h) (über *acc.*) to be horrified *or* startled (at, by).

erschrecklich, *a.* frightful, horrible, dreadful.

erschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h); sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to obtain by writing.

erschrocken, *a.* frightened, terrified.

Erschrockenheit, *f.*, ~, fright, terror.

erschüttern, *v. a.* (h) to shake || *(fig.)* to affect strongly, to convulse.

Erschütterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shaking, shock || (Gemüts-) violent commotion.

erschwēren, *v. a.* (h) to make heavy || *(fig.)* to render more difficult || (verschlimmern) to aggravate.

Erschwērung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, aggravation.

erschwindeln, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by swindling.

erschwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to afford || nicht zu ~, unattainable.

erschwinglich, *a.* attainable, within reach.

ersehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (aus) to observe (from) || (auswählen) to choose, to select || die gelegene Zeit ~, to wait for the right opportunity.

ersehnen, *v. a.* (h) to long for, to desire eagerly.

ersitzen, *a. (jur.)* prescriptive.

ersetzbar, *a.* reparable.

ersetzen, *v. a.* (h) (vertreten) to replace, to take the place of || (vergüten) to offset, to restore, to make good || (Auslagen) to refund || einen Schaden ~, to repair a damage, to indemnify (one) for an injury done || jds. Stelle ~, to fill one's place.

ersetzlich, *a.* reparable.

Ersetzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, reparableness.

Ersetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Vertretung) replacement || (Vergütung) amends, *pl.*, compensation.

ersichtlich, *a.* clear, evident.

Ersichtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, clearness, evidentness.

ersingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain by singing.

ersinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to imagine, to devise, to contrive.

ersinnlich, *a.* imaginable.

ersitzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(jur.)* to acquire by usucaption *or* prescription.

erspähen, *v. a.* (h) to espy.

erspären, *v. a.* (h) to spare, to save || jdm. Mühe ~, to save one trouble || das Ersparte, *n.* savings, *pl.*

Ersparnis, 1. *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, savings, *pl.* || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nisse**, saving, sparing.

Ersparung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sparing, saving.

ersprießlich, *a.* useful, beneficial, profitable, salutary.

Ersprießlichkeit, *f.*, ~, use, usefulness.

erst, *ad.* first, at first || (vorher) before || (bloß) only, but || ~ als, it was not until || ~ jetzt, only just now, but now || ~ erwähnt, aforesaid || ~ recht, more than ever, downright.

Erst, erst: -aufführung, *f. (theat.)* first night || **-geboren**, *a.*, **-geborene(r)**, *m.* first-born || **-geburt**, *f.* first-born child || *(jur.)* primogeniture || **-geburtsrecht**, *n. (jur.)* primogeniture || **-malig**, *a.* first || **-mals**, *ad.* for the first time.

erstarken, *v. n.* (f) to grow strong.

erstarren, *v. n.* (f) to get numbed, to stiffen || (vor Kälte) to get chilled, to freeze.

Erstarrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, torpidity, stiffness.

erstatten, *v. a.* (h) to make up, to restore, to reimburse, to repay || Bericht ~ (über *acc.*), to report (on), to send in a report (on).

Erstattung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, compensation, restitution || (eines Berichts) delivery.

Erstaunen, *n.*, **-s**, astonishment, surprise || in ~ setzen, to astonish, to amaze, to surprise.

erstaunen, *v. n.* (f) (über *acc.*) to be astonished, to be amazed, to be surprised (at).

erstaunenswert, erstaunenswürdig, *a.* astonishing, marvellous.

erstaunlich, *a.* astonishing, surprising, strange || (gewaltig) stupendous.

Erste, *n.*, **-n**; fürs erste, for the moment, at present.

erste, *a.* first || (vorzüglich) greatest, foremost || als -r, as the first || mit der -n Post, by the first delivery || der ~ beste, the first comer || von -r Güte, *(com.)* prime, first-rate.

erstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stab, to run through the body.

erstehen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to arise || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to buy at an auction, to purchase.

Erstehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, purchase.

ersteigen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to climb, to mount || (mit Sturmleitern) to scale || die höchsten Stufen ~, *(fig.)* to attain to the highest honours.

ersteiglich, *a.* scalable.

Ersteigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ascent, ascension || *(mil.)* escalade.

erstens, *ad.* firstly, in the first place, for one thing.

ersterben, *v. n. irr.* (f) to die, to expire || *(fig.)* in Demut ~, to cringe abjectly.

ersticken, *v. a.* (h) to choke, to stifle, to suffocate || *(fig.)* to suppress, to stifle || ~, *v. n.* (f) to be choked, to be suffocated || vor Wut ~, to choke with rage || zum Ersticken voll, choke-full, crammed to suffocation.

Erstickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, suffocation, choking, stifling.

Erstickungs: -anfall, *m.* fit of choking || **-tod**, *m.* death from suffocation.

erstlich, *ad.* firstly, at first, in the first place.

Erstling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, first-born || *(agr. & bot.)* first production || *(fig.)* firstling || **-sversuch**, *m.* first specimen, first trial.

erstreben, *v. a.* (h) to strive after || (erreichen) to obtain by exertion.

erstrecken, sich, *v. r.* (h) (bis, nach) to extend, to reach (to) || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to refer (to).

Erstreckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, extent.

erstreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain by fighting || (durch Worte) to obtain by dispute.

erstunken, *a.*; es ist ~ und erlogen, *(fam.)* it is a shameless lie.

erstürmen, *v. a.* (h) to take by storm *or* assault.

Erstürmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, taking by storm.

Ersuchen, *n.*, **-s**, request.

ersuchen, *v. a.* (h) to request, to ask || darf ich Sie ~ . . .? may I beg you to . . .?

ertappen, *v. a.* (h) to seize, to catch || auf frischer Tat ~, to take in the very act, to seize red-handed.

Ertappung, *f.*, ~, catching, overtaking, surprising.

erteilen, *v. a.* (h) to give, to impart, to confer on, to bestow upon || Auftrag ~, to order || Nachricht ~, to give notice, to send word || Unterricht ~, to instruct, to teach || die Erlaubnis ~, to give permission.

Erteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bestowal.

ertönen, *v. n.* (f) to sound, to resound.

ertöten, *v. a.* (h) to mortify.

Ertrag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Erträge**, produce || *(com.)* returns, *pl.* || *(min.)* output || reiner ~, net proceeds, *pl.*

ertragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear, to endure, to suffer.

erträglich, *a.* supportable || (leidlich) tolerable, sufferable.

Erträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, supportableness, tolerableness.

Erträgs, erträgs: -fähig, *a.* productive || **-fähigkeit**, *f.* productiveness.

Ertragung, *f.*, ~, bearing, toleration.

ertrinken, *v. a.* (h) to drown.

erträumen, *v. a.* (h) to dream (of), to imagine.

ertrinken, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to be drowned, to get drowned.

ertrötzen, *v. a.* (h) to obtain by importunity *or* obstinacy.

erübrigen, *v. a.* (h) to save, to spare || ſich ~, to be unnecessary || es erübrigt nur . . ., it only remains to . . .

Erwächen, *n.*, –s, awakening.

erwächen, *v. n.* (ſ) to awake || *(fig.)* to wake.

erwächſen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to grow up || *(fig.)* (aus) to proceed, to accrue, to spring (from).

erwächſen, *a.* full-grown, grown-up, adult.

Erwächſene(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, grown-up.

erwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh || *(fig.)* to consider.

Erwägung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, consideration, reflection || in ~, *(gen.)* in consideration (of) || in ~ daß, considering that || in ~ ziehen, to take into consideration.

erwählen, *v. a.* (h) to choose, to elect.

Erwählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, election, creation, choice.

erwähnen, *v. a.* (h) to mention, to make mention of || (nebenbei) to mention by the way || es ſei erwähnt . . ., be it remembered . . .

Erwähnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, mention || ~ tun, to mention, to refer to.

erwärmen, *v. n.* (ſ) to grow warm.

erwärmen, *v. a.* (h) to warm, to make warm || ſich ~ für, *(fig.)* to sympathise with.

Erwärmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, warming, heating.

Erwärten, *n.*, –s, expectation || wider ~, contrary to expectation.

erwärten, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to expect, to look forward to || (jdn.) to wait for, to await || Nachrichten ~, to look out for news, to await advices.

Erwärtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, expectation || in ~, hoping || in höchſter, geſpanntester ~, on the tiptoe of expectation, in a flutter of expectation.

erwärtungsvoll, *a.* expectant, full of expectation.

erwecken, *v. a.* (h) to awaken, to rouse || (von den Toten) to resuscitate || *(fig.)* to cause, to excite || jds. Hoffnungen ~, to raise one's hopes.

erwecklich, *a.* capable of being awakened || *(fig.)* edifying, awakening, devout.

Erweckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, awaking, rousing || (von den Toten) resuscitation || *(fig.)* excitation.

erwehren, ſich, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* guard *or* defend oneself (from), to keep off || ſich der Tränen ~, to keep back one's tears || ich konnte mich des Lachens nicht ~, I could not help laughing.

erweichen, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to mollify || *(fig.)* to move, to touch, to melt || ſich ~ laſſen, *(fig.)* to relent.

erweichend, *a.* (Mittel) emollient, lenitive || *(fig.)* moving.

erweichlich, *a.* mollifiable || *(fig.)* capable of being moved, relenting.

Erweichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, softening || *(fig.)* touching one's heart || –smittel, *n.* emollient.

Erweis, *m.*, **Erweiſes**, *pl.* **Erweiſe**, proof, evidence.

erweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (beweiſen) to prove, to make good, to evince || (erzeigen) to show, to bestow (up)on, to exhibit || jdm. Ehre ~, to do *or* pay honour to one || jdm. eine Gunſt ~, to bestow a favour on one || ſich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (als) to turn out (a . . .).

erweislich, *a.* provable, demonstrable, evincible.

Erweiſung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, showing.

erweitern, *v. a. &* ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to widen, to enlarge || *(fig.)* to extend, to expand, to amplify.

Erweiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, enlargement, extension || –sbau, *m.* annexe.

Erwerb, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, acquisition || (Gewinn) gain, profit.

erwerben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to acquire || (verdienen) to gain, to earn.

Erwerber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, acquirer || *(jur.)* transferee.

Erwerbs, erwerbs: –fähig, *a.* capable of earning one's bread || –fähigkeit, *f.* capability of earning one's bread || –fleiß, *m.* industry || –fleißig, *a.* industrious || –los, *a.* unemployed || (Zeiten) hard || –mittel, *n.* means *(pl.)* of livelihood || –quelle, *f.* source of income || –ſinn, *m.* acquisitiveness || –tätigkeit, *f.* industry || –unfähig, *a.* shiftless || –unfähigkeit, *f.* shiftlessness || –urkunde, *f.* *(jur.)* title-deed || –zweig, *m.* branch of industry, trade, profession.

erwerbſam, *a.* industrious.

Erwerbſamkeit, *f.*, ~, industriousness, industry.

Erwerbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, acquiring, acquisition.

erwidern, *v. a.* (h) (vergelten) to return, to retaliate || (entgegnen) to reply, to answer.

Erwiderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, return || (Entgegnung) reply, answer.

erwirken, *v. a.* (h) to effect.

erwiſchen, *v. a.* (h) to catch (hold of) || ſich ~ laſſen, to get caught.

erwuchern, *v. a.* (h) to get *or* scrape together by usury.

erwünſchen, *v. a.* (h) to wish for, to desire.

erwünſcht, *a.* desired, wished-for, welcome || das iſt mir ſehr ~, that suits me admirably.

erwürfeln, *v. a.* (h) to win at dice.

erwürgen, *v. a.* (h) to strangle, to throttle.

Erwürgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, strangulation.

Erz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, *(min.)* ore || (Metall) brass, bronze || ~ waſchen, to buddle || aus ~ gefertigt, brazen.

Erz, erz: –ader, *f.* vein of ore, lode, metallic vein || –artig, *a.* metallic, brassy || –betrüger, *m.* arch-deceiver || –biſchof, *m.* archbishop || –biſchöflich, *a.* archiepiscopal || –bistum, *n.* archbishopric || –böſewicht, *m.* arrant rogue || –dieb, *m.* arrant thief || –dumm, *a.* idiotic || –dummkopf, *m.* nincompoop || –engel, *m.* archangel || –faul, *a.* very lazy || –feind, *m.* arch-enemy || –flegel, *m.* regular boor || –förderung, *f.* *(min.)* output (of ore) || –gang, *m.* lode || –gauner, *m.* arrant swindler || –gießer, *m.* brass-founder || –gießerei, *f.* brass-foundry || –grobian, *m.* unlicked cub || –grube, *f.* *(min.)* mine || –halde, *f.* *(min.)* heap of ore || –haltig, *a.* containing ore, metalliferous || –herzog, *m.* archduke || –herzogin, *f.* arch-duchess || –herzoglich, *a.* arch-ducal || –herzogtum, *n.* arch-dukedom, archduchy || –heuchler, *m.* arch-hypocrite || –jude, *m.* *(fig. & b. s.)* arch-usurer || –kämmerer, *m.* arch-chamber-lain || –kanzler, *m.* arch-chancellor || –katholiſch, *a.* ultra-catholic || –ketzer, *m.* arch-heretic || –knauſer, *m.* arch-niggard || –kunde, *f.* metallurgy || –liederlich, *a.* grossly licentious || –lügner, *m.* arch-liar || –mundſchenk, *m.* arch-butler || –narr, *m.* arrant fool, regular *or* downright fool || –ofen, *m.* furnace || –prieſter, *m.* arch-

priest || **-reich**, *a.* rich in ore || **-schelm**, *m.* arrant knave || **-schicht**, *f. (min.)* layer of ore || (im Ofen) quantity of ore smelted in 24 hours || **-schurke**, *m.* arch-villain || **-spieler**, *m.* professional gambler || **-spitzbube**, *m.* arch-rogue || **-stift**, *n.* archbishopric || **-stutzer**, *m.* thorough dandy, masher || **-trunkfeß**, *m.* arch-dapifer || **-vater**, *m.* patriarch || **-väterlich**, *a.* patriarchal.

erzählbar, *a.* capable of being related.

erzählen, *v. a.* (h) to narrate, to relate, to recount.

erzählend, *a.* narrative.

erzählenswert, *a.* worth telling.

Erzähler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, narrator, relator.

Erzählung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, narration, narrative, tale.

erzählungsweise, *ad.* by way of narrative.

erzeigen, *v. a.* (h) to render || jdm. eine Gefälligkeit **~**, to do one a favour || jdm. eine Wohltat **~**, to confer a benefit on one.

erzen, *a.* brazen.

erzeugbar, *a.* productible.

Erzeugbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, productibleness.

erzeugen, *v. a.* (h) to engender, to beget || (hervorbringen) to produce || *(chem.)* to generate.

Erzeuger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, progenitor || (von Waren) producer.

Erzeugerin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, female parent, mother.

Erzeugnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, production, product, produce.

Erzeugung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, production || *(chem.)* generation. [cation.

erziehbar, *a.* capable of edu-

erziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring up, to educate.

Erzieher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, educator, tutor.

Erzieherin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, governess.

erzieherisch, erziehlich, *a.* educational.

Erziehung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, education, instruction, upbringing || von guter **~**, well-bred.

Erziehungs, erziehungs: *(in comp.)* meist educational . . . || **-anstalt**, *f.* educational establishment, boarding-school, seminary || **-art**, *f.* educational method, system of education || **-buch**, *n.* book on education || **-fach**, *n.* education || **-haus**, *n.* boarding-school || **-kunde**, **-kunst**, *f.* pedagogy || **-lehre**, *f.* educational theory || **-lehrer**, *m.* pedagogue || **-schrift**, *f.* writing *or* book on education || **-schule**, *f.* boarding-school || **-vorschrift**, *f.* rule of education || **-wesen**, *n.* educational affairs, *pl.* || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* pedagogy.

erzielen, *v. a.* (h) (erreichen) to obtain || Gewinn **~**, *(com.)* to realise a profit.

Erzielung, *f.*, **~**, achievement || *(com.)* realisation.

erzittern, *v. n.* (f) to tremble, to shake, to shiver.

erzürnen, *v. a.* (h) to irritate, to make angry || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to grow angry || (mit jdm.) to quarrel, to fall out (with one).

erzwingbar, *a.* compellable.

erzwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to compel, to enforce || etw. von jdm. **~**, to wrest a thing from one || daß läßt sich nicht **~**, it is not to be obtained by force.

Erzwingung, *f.*, **~**, enforcement || (von jdm.) extortion.

erzwungen, *part. v.* erzwingen || **~**, *a. (fig.)* affected.

Es, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, *(mus.)* E flat.

és, *pr.* it || **~** gibt, **~** sind, there is, there are || **~** lebe der König! long live the King! || ich bin **~**, it is I || ich sagte **~** Ihnen! I told you so! || ich werde **~** nicht wieder tun, I shall not do so again || tun Sie **~**! do so!

Esche, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* ash, ash-tree.

éschen, *a.* ash, ashen.

Esel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, ass, donkey, jackass || *(arts)* easel || wie ein **~** schreien, to bray || **-treiber**, *m.* doukey-boy, ass-driver.

Eselei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, egregious blunder, stupidity.

eselhaft, *a.* asinine, ass-like || (dumm) stupid.

Eselin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, she-ass, jenny-ass.

Esels: -arbeit, *f. (fig.)* drudgery || **-brücke**, *f.* (Verlegenheit) ass's bridge || (in Schulen) crib || **-füllen**, *n.* ass's foal || **-geschrei**, *n.* braying || **-haupt**, *n. (mar.)* cap of the mainmast || **-haut**, *f.* ass's skin || **-kopf**, *m.* ass's head || *(fig.)* blockhead || **-milch**, *f.* ass's milk || *(bot.)* creeping hairy spurge || **-ohr**, *n. (fig.)* dog's ear || **-ohren machen** in *(dat.)*, to dog's-ear.

Eskadrón, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, squad, squadron || **-chef**, *m.* squadron commander.

Eskamoteur (-tör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, juggler.

eskamotieren, *v. a.* (h) to juggle.

Eskórte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, escort, convoy.

eskortieren, *v. a.* (h) to escort, to convoy.

esotérisch, *a.* esoteric.

Esparétte, *f.*, **~**, *(bot.)* sainfoin.

Espe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* asp, aspen.

éspen, *a.* aspen.

Espenlaub, *n.* aspen-leaves, *pl.* || wie **~** zittern, to tremble like an aspen-leaf, to shake all over.

Eß, éß: -gelage, *n.* banquet || **-geschirr**, *n.* dinner-service || **-gier**, *f.* voracity || **-gierig**, *a.* voracious || **-kastanie**, *f. (bot.)* chestnut-tree || **-löffel**, *m.* table-spoon || **-lust**, *f.* appetite || **-lustig**, *a.* disposed to eat || **-saal**, *m.* dining-hall || **-stunde**, *f.* dinner-hour || **-tisch**, *m.* dining-table || **-waren**, *f. pl.* eatables, victuals, *pl.* || **-warenhandlung**, *f.* Italian warehouse || **-warenhändler**, *m.* Italian warehouseman || **-zeit**, *f.* meal-time || **-zimmer**, *n.* dining-room.

Essäer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, Essene.

Essäismus, *m.*, **~**, Essenism.

Essay (esse), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, essay.

Essayist (essejst), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, essayist.

éßbar, *a.* eatable, edible.

Esse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, chimney, funnel-pipe || (Schmiede) forge.

éssen, *n.*, **-s**, eating || (Speise) meal || (Mittags-) dinner || (Abends-) supper.

éssen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to eat || zu Mittag **~**, to dine || zu Abend **~**, to sup.

Essen: -aufsatz, *m.* chimney-pot || **-kehrer**, *m.* chimney-sweeper, sweep.

Essenszeit, *f.* dinner-time || (abends) supper-time.

Essénz, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, essence.

Esser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, eater || starter **~**, great eater || schwacher **~**, poor eater.

Esserei, *f.*, **~**, *(fam.)* feasting, banquet.

Essig, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vinegar || es ist **~**, *(fam.)* it's no go || zu **~** werden, *(fam.)* to end in smoke.

Essig, essig: *(in comp.)* meist vinegar- . . . || **-äther**, *m.* acetic ether || **-bildung**, *f.* acetification || **-brauer**, *m.* vinegar-distiller || **-fabrik**, *f.* vinegar distillery || **-fläschchen**, *n.* vinegar-cruet || **-gärung**, *f.* acetous fermentation || **-geist**, *m.* spirit of vinegar || **-gurke**, *f.* gherkin || **-händler**, *m.* vinegar-man || **-sauer**, *a.* as

sour as vinegar || **-säure**, *f.* acetic acid.

Estafétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, courier, express.

Estrāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, platform.

Estrich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pavement, plaster-floor.

etablīeren, *v. a.* (h) to establish, to set up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to settle, to set up in business.

Etablissemēnt (etablißmáng), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, establishment, settlement.

Etāge (etāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, storey || in der ersten ~, on the first floor.

Etagēre (-schāre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, whatnot || (für Bücher) shelf.

Etamīn, *m.*, **-s**, taminy.

Etāppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, halting-place || (Proviant) army provisions, *pl.* || **-nstraße**, *f.* military road.

Etāt (etā), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(mil. & parl.)* Estimates, *pl.*, establishment || *(com.)* statement, balance-sheet, estimate.

Etāt(s), etāt(s): -berafung, *f. (parl.)* Estimates, *pl.* || **-jahr**, *n.* fiscal year || **-mäßig**, *a.* according to the budget.

Ethik, *f.*, ~, ethics, *pl.*

ethisch, *a.* ethical.

Ethnograph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, ethnographer, ethnologist.

Ethnographīe, *f.*, ~, ethnography, ethnology.

ethnographisch, *a.* ethnographical, ethnological.

Etikétte, 1. *f.*, ~, etiquette, ceremonial || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (an Waren) label, ticket.

etikettīeren, *v. a.* (h) to label.

étliche, *pr. pl.* some, several, sundry, a few.

Étmal, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* twenty-four hours, *pl.*

Etüde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mus.)* study.

Etuī, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, case, box.

étwa, *ad.* (ungefähr) nearly, about || (vielleicht) perhaps || doch nicht ~..., you don't mean to say ...

étwaig, *a.* possible.

étwaigenfalls, *ad.* in a contingency.

étwas, *pr.* something || ~, *a.* some, any || ~, *ad.* a little, somewhat || ein gewisses Etwas, a certain something.

Etymolōg(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, etymologist.

Etymologīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, etymology.

etymolōgisch, *a.* etymological.

etymologisīeren, *v. n.* (h) to etymologise.

euch, *pr.* you || (reflexiv) yourselves.

euer, *pr.* your || ~ vier, four of you || mein Haus und eures, my house and yours.

euerthalben, *ad.* because of you.

Eule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(orn.)* owl || (Besen) mop || eine ~ fangen, *(mar.)* to bring by the lee || **-n** nach Athen tragen, *(fig.)* to carry coals to Newcastle.

Eulen, eulen: -artig, *a.* owlish || **-geschrei**, *n.* hooting of owls || **-spiegel**, *m.* owl-glass, wag || **-spiegelstreich**, *m.* waggish trick.

Eunuch, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, eunuch.

Euphemismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-men**, euphemism.

euphemistisch, *a.* euphemistic.

euphōnisch, *a.* euphonic.

euretthalben, euretwegen, um **euretwillen**, *ad.* for your sake, on your account, on your behalf.

eurerseits, *ad.* on your part.

euresgleichen, *pr.* the likes of you.

eurige (der, die, das), *pr.* yours.

Euter, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, udder, dug.

evangelisch, *a.* evangelical || **-e Lehre**, *f.* evangelism.

Evangelist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, evangelist.

Evangelium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-lien**, gospel, evangel || das ~ Matthäi, the Gospel according to St. Matthew.

Eventualität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, eventuality, contingency.

eventuéll, *a.* eventual, possible.

evident, *a.* evident, clear.

Evidénz, *f.*, ~, obviousness, certitude.

Evolution, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, evolution.

Ew. = Euer.

Ewer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* sculler, lighter.

ewig, *a.* eternal, everlasting || der **-e** Jude, the Wandering Jew || seit **-en** Zeiten, from time immemorial || **-e** Verdammnis, *f.* everlasting punishment || das ~ Weibliche, eternal Woman || ~, *ad.* eternally, perpetually || auf ~, for ever (and ever) || das ist ~ schade, it is a thousand pities.

Ewigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, eternity, everlastingness, perpetuity || in alle ~, to all eternity || von ~ zu ~, (biblisch) world without end || seit einer ~ [illegible] r ages.

[illegible] d. eternally.

[illegible] exact.

Exáktheit, *f.*, ~, exactness, exactitude.

Exāmen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Exāmina**, examination, *(fam.)* exam || ein ~ bestehen, machen, to pass an examination.

Examinánd, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, examinee.

Examinatiōnskommission, *f.* examining-board.

Examinātor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Examinatōren**, examiner.

examinīeren, *v. a.* (h) to examine || *(fig.)* to question, to catechise.

exc..., V. **exk...**, **exz...**

Exegēse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, exegesis.

Exegēt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, interpreter.

exegētisch, *a.* exegetical.

exekutīeren, *v. a.* (h) to execute.

Exekutiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, execution.

Exekutiōns: -mandat, *n.* warrant of distress || **-verfahren**, *n.*, **-vollstreckung**, *f.* execution, seizure.

Exekutivgewalt, *f.* executive power.

Exémpel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, example, instance || *(math.)* sum, problem || zum ~, for example, for instance, e. g. (*exempli gratia*).

Exemplār, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Muster) paragon, model || (einer Pflanze ꝛc.) specimen, sample || (Buch-) copy.

exemplārisch, *a.* exemplary || idm. ~ bestrafen, to make an example of one.

Exēquien, *pl.* obsequies, funeral solemnities, *pl.*

Exerzīer: -meister, *m.* drill-officer || **-platz**, *m.* drill-ground || **-reglement**, *n.* drill-book.

exerzīeren, *v. a.* (h) to exercise || *(mil.)* to drill || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(mil.)* to be at drill, to drill.

Exerzītium (-zium), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-tien**, exercise.

Exīl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, exile, banishment.

exilīeren, *v. a.* (h) to exile, to banish.

Existénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, existence.

Existénz, existénz: -bedingung, *f.* condition of existence || **-berechtigt**, *a.* entitled to exist || **-berechtigung**, *f.* right to exist || **-fähig**, *a.* fit for life || **-mittel**, *n. pl.* means *(pl.)* of existence.

existīeren, *v. n.* (h) to exist, to be || (bestehen können) to subsist, to live.

exkludīeren, *v. a.* (h) to exclude || (vertreiben) to expel.

Exklusiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exclusion || (Vertreibung) expulsion.

exklusīv, *a.* exclusive || -es Wesen, *n.* exclusiveness.

Exkommunikatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, excommunication.

exkommunizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to excommunicate.

Exkreménte, *n.pl.* excrements, *pl.*

Exkursiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, excursion.

Exmatrikulatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, removal (of a student's name) from the university books.

exmatrikulīeren, *v. a.* (h) (einen Studierenden) to remove (a student's name) from the university books || sich ~ lassen, to take one's name off the university books.

Exmissiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* ejection, eviction.

exmittīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to evict.

ex officio, *ad. (Lat.)* officially.

Exorzísmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, exorcism.

exotérisch, *a.* exoteric.

exōtisch, *a.* exotic(al).

Expansiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(phys.)* expansion || -skraft, *f.* expansive force.

Expediént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, despatching-clerk, assistant clerk.

expedīeren, *v. a.* (h) to despatch, to forward.

Expeditiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, office, booking-office || (Unternehmen) expedition.

Expeditiōns: -heer, *n. (mil.)* expeditionary army || -lokal, -zimmer, *n.* office-room || (einer Zeitung) office.

expektorīeren, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to unbosom oneself.

Experiménte, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, experiment.

experimentāl, *a.* experimental.

experimentīeren, *v. n.* (h) to experiment.

Expért(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, expert.

Explikatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explication.

explizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to explain.

explodīerbar, *a.* explosive.

explodīeren, *v. n.* (s) to explode || *(chem.)* to detonate.

Explosiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, explosion || *(min.)* fire-damp || *(chem.)* detonation.

explosīv, *a.* explosive.

Exponént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, exponent.

exponīeren, *v. a.* to set forth || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to expose oneself.

Expórt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(com.)* export.

Expórt: -artikel, *m.* export || -bier, *n.* export-beer || -geschäft, -haus, *n.* export-firm || -handel, *m.* export-trade.

exportīeren, *v. a.* (h) (nach) to export (to).

expréß, *a.* express.

Expréßzug, *m. (rail.)* express (train).

Expréßse(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, express, courier, special messenger.

Expropriatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* expropriation || -srecht, *n.* right of eminent domain.

expropriīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to expropriate, to dispossess.

exquísit, *a.* exquisite.

***Exstāse**, V. Ekstase.

Extemporāle, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -lien (u. -lia), extempore exercise.

extemporīeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to extemporise, to improvise.

extérn, *a. (com.)* foreign || (von Mitarbeitern) unattached.

Extérne(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, day-pupil.

Externāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, day-school.

éxtra, *ad.* extra, besides, over and above.

Extra, éxtra: *(in comp.)* meist extra-... || -beilage, *f.*, -blatt, *n.* extra-special || -fein, *a.* superfine || -post, *f.* special post-chaise || mit der -post reisen, to travel post || -stunden, *f. pl.* over-hours, *pl.* || -zug, *m. (rail.)* special train.

extrahīeren, *v. a.* (h) to extract.

Extrákt, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, extract.

extravagánt, *a.* extravagant, excentric, wild.

Extravagánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extravagance.

extrēm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, extreme || die -e berühren sich, extremes meet.

extrēm, *a.* extreme.

Extremitāt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, extremity.

Exzellénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Excellency.

exzéntrisch, *a.* eccentric.

Exzentrizitāt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, eccentricity.

exzerpīeren, *v. a.* (h) to extract.

Exzérpt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, extract, excerpt, abstract, epitome.

Exzéß, *m.*, Exzésses, *pl.* Exzésse, excess, outrage.

F.

F, f, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, F, f || F, f *(mus.)* F, f || ~-Dur, F major || ~-Moll, F minor || ~-Schlüssel, F-Key || ff, *(fam.)* excellent || etw. aus dem ff verstehen, *(fam.)* to know a thing thoroughly, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends.

Fābel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fable || *(fig.)* tale, fiction || (eines Dramas ꝛc.) plot, story.

Fābel: -buch, *n.* fable-book || -dichter, *m.* fabulist || -haus, *m.* driveller || -land, *n.* mythical country, fairyland || -lehre, *f.* mythology || -welt, -zeit, *f.* fabulous age.

Fabelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fabulous story, fable.

fābelhaft, *a.* (auch *fig.*) fabulous.

fābeln, *v. n.* (h) to fable, to tell a fable.

Fabrik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, factory, manufactory, works, *pl.*

Fabrik, fabrik: *(in comp.)* meist manufacturing(-) . . . || -arbeit, *f.* manufactured article *or* goods, *pl.* || *(b. s.)* slop-made goods, *pl.* || -arbeiter, *m.* factory-hand, workman, operative || -besitzer, *m.* mill-owner, factory-owner, manufacturer || -gebäude, *n.* manufactory, factory, premises, *pl.* || -gegend, *f.* manufacturing-district || -herr, *m.* V. -besitzer || -mädchen, *n.* factory-girl || -mäßig, *a.* factory-made || -preis, *m.* prime cost || -stadt, *f.* manufacturing town || -ware, *f.* manufactured goods, *pl.* || *(fam.)* machine-made goods, *pl.*, work turned out by the yard || -wesen, *n.* factory-system || -zeichen, *n.* trade-mark.

Fabrikánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, maker, manufacturer.

Fabrikāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, manufacture, fabric.

Fabrikatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fabrication.

fabrizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to manufacture || in Deutschland fabrizīert, *(com.)* made in Germany.

fabulīeren, *v. n.* (h) to tell fables, to fabulise.

Fabulíst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, fabulist, story-teller.

***Façáde**, V. Fassade.

Facétte (fasétte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, facet.

facettīeren (faset-), *v. a.* (h) to cut with facets.

Fách, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Fächer**, compartment, pigeon-hole || (Schub-) drawer || (auf Gestellen ꝛc.) shelf || (in der Wand) panel || *(fig.)* province, department, branch || das ist nicht mein ~, das schlägt nicht in mein ~, that is not in my line || ein Mann von ~, an expert, an adept, a professional man || sein ~ verstehen, to know one's business.

Fách, fách: -ausdruck, *m.* technical term || **-bildung**, *f.* technical education || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* specialist || **-genosse**, *m.* colleague || **-mann**, *m.* expert || **-männisch**, *a.* expert || (Arbeit) workmanlike || **-ordnung**, *f.* classification || **-schule**, *f.* technical school || **-studium**, *n.* professional study || **-wand**, *f. (tech.)* partition-wall || **-weise**, *ad.* by compartments || **-werk**, *n.* framework || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* special branch of science.

fächeln, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r.* (h) to fan (oneself).

fächen, *v. a.* (h) to form into compartments.

Fächer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fan.

Fächer, fächer: -artig, -förmig, *a.* fan-shaped || **-palme**, *f. (bot.)* fan-palm || **-taube**, *f. (orn.)* fan-tail.

***Fácit**, V. Fazit.

Fáckel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, torch, link.

Fáckel: -schein, *m.* torch-light || **-ständchen**, *n.* torch-light serenade || **-tanz**, *m.* torch-dance || **-träger**, *m.* torch-bearer, linkboy || **-zug**, *m.* torch-light procession.

fáckeln, *v. n.* (h) to flare, to blaze || *(fam.)* (zaudern) to hesitate || da wird nicht lange gefackelt, *(fam.)* we (they) don't think twice about it.

fácken, *v. a.* (h) to throw.

***Façon** ꝛc., V. Fasson ꝛc.

fáde, *a.* flat, tasteless || *(fig.)* insipid.

Fáden, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Fáden**, thread || (Seemaß) fathom || gedrehter ~, twine || den ~ eines Gespräches wiederaufnehmen, to resume a conversation || den ~ verlieren, to lose oneself, to hum and haw || keinen trockenen ~ auf dem Leibe haben, to be wet to the skin.

Fáden, fáden: -gerade, *a.* according to the thread || **-nackt**, *a.* stark-naked || **-nudeln**, *f. pl.* vermicelli, *pl.* || **-scheinig**, *a.* threadbare || **-weise**, *ad.* by threads || **-wurm**, *m.* hair-worm.

Fádheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, insipidity.

Fagótt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mus.)* bassoon.

Fagottíst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, bassoonist.

Fáhe, *f.*, ~, (Pelz) miniver.

***fáhen**, V. fangen.

fáhig, *a.* capable || (begabt) talented, capable || ~ machen, to enable || zu allem ~, *(b. s.)* up to anything.

Fáhigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, aptitude, capacity, ability, fitness || (geistige) faculty, talent.

fáhl, *a.* fallow, pale.

Fáhlerz, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, *(min.)* black copper-ore.

Fáhnchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, banneret, pennon || *(mil.)* troop (of horsemen).

fáhnden, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*, nach) to search (for).

Fáhndrich, V. Fähnrich.

Fáhne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, colours, *pl.*, flag, banner || (Wetter-) vane || *(fam.)* (Kleid) rag || *(typ.)* slip-proof.

Fáhnen, fáhnen: -druck, *m. (typ.)* slip-proof || **-eid**, *m.* military oath, service-oath || **-flucht**, *f.* desertion || **-flüchtig**, *a.* deserting || **-flüchtig** werden, to desert || **-junker**, *m.* standard-bearer || **-schmied**, *m.* farrier, blacksmith || **-schuh**, *m.* colour-sheath || **-stange**, *f.*, **-stock**, *m.* flag-staff || **-träger**, *m.* colour-bearer || **-wache**, *f.* standard-guard || **-weihe**, *f.* consecration of colours.

Fáhnrich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mil.)* ensign || **-stelle**, *f.* ensignecy.

Fáhr, fáhr: -bahn, *f.* railway-line || **-billett**, *n. (rail.)* V. **-karte** || **-brücke**, *f.* flying-bridge || **-gast**, *m.* passenger || **-geld**, *n.* fare || **-gelegenheit**, *f. (fam.)* lift || **-karte**, *f. (rail.)* ticket || **-lässig**, *a.* negligent || **-lässigkeit**, *f.* negligence || **-plan**, *m.* timetable, railway-guide || (in England) Bradshaw || **-planmäßig**, *a.* according to the time-table, regular || **-post**, *f.* stage-coach || **-preis**, *m. (rail.)* fare || -preis dritter Klasse, third-class fare || **-schein**, *m.* ticket || **-sessel**, *m.* bath-chair, rolling-chair || **-straße**, *f.* highroad, carriage-road || **-stuhl**, *m.* (Treppenaufzug) lift || (Rollstuhl) bath-chair || (des Dachdeckers) slater's stool || **-taxe**, *f.* tariff || *(rail.)* scale of charges || **-wasser**, *n.* track, channel, fairway || in seinem -wasser sein, *(fig.)* to be in one's proper element || **-weg**, *m.* carriage-way || **-wind**, *m.* fair wind || **-zeug**, *n. (mar.)* vessel, craft || (Fuhrwerk) conveyance.

Fáhr: *(in comp.)* meist ferry-... || **-anstalt**, *f.* ferry-service || **-boot**, *n.*, **-kahn**, *m.* ferry || **-geld**, *n.*, **-lohn**, *m.* fare || **-haus**, *n.* ferry-house || **-mann**, *m.* ferry-man.

fáhrbar, *a.* practicable || *(mar.)* navigable.

Fáhrbarkeit, *f.*, ~, practicableness || *(mar.)* navigableness.

Fáhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* ferry, ferry-boat || fliegende ~, flying-bridge, swing-bridge || in einer ~ übersetzen, to ferry across.

fáhren, *v. n. irr.* (s) (von Fahrzeugen) to go, to run || (im Wagen) to drive || (zur See) to sail || (im Schlitten) to ride (in a sledge) || (mit dem Zuge) to go (by train) || um die Ecke ~, to turn (round) || über einen Fluß ~, to cross a river || auf jdn. zu ~, *(fig.)* to rush upon one || aus der Hand ~, to slip from the hand || aus der Haut ~, *(fig.)* to jump out of one's skin || jdm. in die Haare ~, to jump upon one || sich einander in die Haare ~, to fall upon each other hammer and tongs || in die Höhe ~, to start up || jdm. durch den Sinn ~, to cross one's mind || gen Himmel ~, to ascend to heaven || zur Hölle ~, to descend to hell || in die Grube ~, *(min.)* to descend the shaft || *(fig.)* to go down to the grave || gut (schlecht) ~, *(fig.)* to fare *or* do well (ill) || spazieren ~, to go for a drive || ~ lassen, to let go || (aufgeben) to give up || (Worte ꝛc.) to let slip || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive || (Steine) to cart || tot ~, to kill by running over || sich fest ~, to stick fast || *(mar.)* to run aground || sich müde ~, to drive till one is tired.

fáhrend, *part.* von fahren || -e Habe, *f.* movables, *pl.* || -er Ritter, *m.* knight-errant || -er Schüler, *m.* vagrant scholar.

Fáhrer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, driver.

fáhrig, *a.* flighty, giddy.

Fáhrigkeit, *f.*, ~, flightiness, giddiness.

Fáhrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, peril.

Fáhrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (zu Wagen) drive, ride || (Reise) journey || (See-) voyage || *(mar.)* (Kurs) course || **-unterbrechung**, *f.* break in one's journey.

Fährte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, track, trace || (von Hasen) prick || auf falscher ~, at fault || auf der richtigen ~, on the right scent.

*Faience, V. Fayence.

Faksimile, n., -s, pl. -s, facsimile. [pl.

Fakta, Fakten, n. pl. facts,

Faktiōn, f., ~, pl. -en, party, faction.

faktisch, a. founded on fact, real || ~, ad. really, in fact.

faktitiv, a. (gr.) factitive.

Faktor, m., -s, pl. Faktoren, factor || (Vorsteher) foreman, overseer || (math.) factor, component part.

Faktorei, f., ~, pl. -en, factory.

Faktōtum, n., -(s), pl. -s, factotum.

Faktum, n., -s, pl. Fakta u. Fakten, fact.

Faktūr(a), f., ~, pl. -ren, invoice.

Faktūrabuch, n. invoice-book.

fakturieren, v. a. (h) (com.) to invoice.

Fakultät, f., ~, pl. -en, faculty.

fakultativ, a. optional.

falb, a. fallow, dun || (von Tieren) tawny.

Fálbe(r), m., -n, pl. -n, dun horse. [furbelow.

Fálbel, f., ~, pl. -n, flounce,

fálbeln, v. a. (h) to flounce, to furbelow.

Falkāune, f., ~, pl. -n, (mil.) falcon, falconet.

Fálke, m., -n, pl. -n, falcon, hawk || männlicher ~, tercel, tassel || junger ~, eyas, nias.

Fálken: -auge, n. hawk's eye || (fig.) eagle-eye || -beize, -jagd, f. hawking, falconry || -haube, f. falcon's hood || -jäger, m. falconer.

Falkenier, m., -s, pl. -e; Fálkner, m., -s, pl. ~, falconer.

Fálknerkunst, f. falconry, hawking.

Falknerei, f., ~, falconry.

Falkonétt, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, (mil.) falconet.

Fáll, m., -(e)s, pl. Fälle, fall, falling || (Senkung) decline || (mil.) gradient || (Umstand & gr.) case || (fig.) decline, fall || (eines Mädchens) fall || auf alle Fälle, auf jeden ~, at all events, in any case || auf keinen ~, on no account || im -e, daß, in case || außer im ~, daß, unless || einen ~ tun, to get or have a fall || in den ~ kommen zu, (fig.) to happen to, to have a chance to || zu -e kommen, (fig.) to be ruined, to fall || (Mädchen) to be seduced || zu -e bringen, (fig.) to seduce.

Fáll, fáll: -baum, m. tollbar, turnpike || (mil.) portcullis || -beil, n. guillotine || -brücke, f. draw-bridge || -eisen, n. trap || -gatter, n. portcullis || -geschwindigkeit, f. (phys.) velocity of fall || -gesetze, n. pl. (phys.) laws (pl.) of falling bodies || -grube, f. pitfall || -holz, n. windfall, trees (pl.) blown down || -hut, m. (für Kinder) padded cap || -maschine, f. (phys.) Atwood's machine || -obst, n. windfall (of fruit) || -reep, n. (mar.) ladder-rope || -reepstreppe, f. (mar.) accommodation-ladder || -schirm, m. parachute || -strick, m. snare || (fig.) trap || -sucht, f. epilepsy, falling-sickness || -süchtig, a. epileptic || -treppe, f. trap-stairs, pl. || -tür, f. trap-door || -wild, n. game found dead.

Fálle, f., ~, pl. -n, trap || (Schlinge) snare || (fam.) trap || eine ~ stellen, to set a trap, to lay a snare || in die ~ gehen, to fall into the trap || -nleger, -nsteller, m. trapper.

fállen, v. n. irr. (s) to fall || (Preise) to decline || (von Mädchen) to fall || ~ lassen, (auch fig.) to drop || in die Augen, Sinne ~, (fig.) to strike the eye, the senses || es fiel ein Schuß, a shot was heard, a shot went off || beschwerlich, schwer ~, to be troublesome || in Ohnmacht ~, to swoon, to faint || jdm. in die Rede ~, to interrupt one || jdm. um den Hals ~, to embrace one, to fall on one's neck.

fällen, v. a. (h) to fell, to cut down, to hew down || (Tiere) to kill, to slaughter || (chem.) to precipitate || (math.) to draw || ein Urteil ~, to give an opinion || (jur.) to pronounce a sentence.

fallieren, v. n. (h) (com.) to fail, to become a bankrupt.

fällig, a. due, payable.

Fälligkeit, f., ~, pl. -en, (com.) maturity.

Falliment, n., -(e)s, pl. -e; Faliszement (faliszmáng), n., -s, pl. -s, (com.) bankruptcy, failure.

Fallit, m., -en, pl. -en, (com.) bankrupt || -engericht, n. (com.) Bankruptcy Court.

fálls, c. in case, if.

Fállung, f., ~, pl. -en, cutting-down || (chem.) precipitation || ~ des Urteils, (jur.) pronunciation of the sentence.

Fálsch, m. & n., -es, falsehood || ohne ~, guileless.

fálsch, a. (unrichtig) incorrect, wrong || (unecht) false, counterfeit || (Geld) base, bad || (mus.) false || (fig.) faithless, deceitful || -er Spieler, m. black-leg, sharper || ~ darstellen, to misrepresent || ~ singen, to sing out of tune.

Fálsch, fálsch: -herzig, a. false-hearted || -klingend, a. (mus.) out of tune, dissonant || -münzer, m. coiner, counterfeiter of coin || -münzerei, f. false-coining, coining.

fálschen, v. a. (h) to falsify, to adulterate || (Rechnungen) to cook, to doctor, to tamper with || (Geld) to coin (false money).

Fálscher, m., -s, pl. ~, falsifier || (von Wein 2c.) adulterer || (von Urkunden 2c.) forger.

Fálschheit, f., ~, pl. -en, falsehood, falsity, falseness.

fálschlich, a. false || ~ vorgeben, to sham.

Fálschung, f., ~, pl. -en, falsification || (von Wein 2c.) adulteration || (von Geld 2c.) forging, coining.

Falsétt, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, (mus.) falsetto, head-voice.

Falsifikāt, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, falsification.

Fálsum, n., -s, pl. Fálsa, fraud.

Fálte, f., ~, pl. -n, fold, plait || (im Gesicht) wrinkle || in -n legen, to wrinkle || -nwurf, m. drapery.

fálteln, fálten, v. a. (h) to fold, to plait || (Stirn) to wrinkle (one's brow) || mit gefalteten Händen, with folded hands.

Fálter, m., -s, pl. ~, (zool.) butterfly.

fáltig, a. folded, plaited || (Stirn) wrinkled, puckered.

Fálz, m., -es, pl. -e, groove, notch || (an Möbeln) channel.

Fálz: -bein, n. paper-folder, paper-cutter, folding-knife || -hobel, m. fillister || -maschine, f. folding-machine || -schiene, f. tram-rail || -schienenweg, m. tram-way || -ziegel, m. guttertile. [to flute.

fálzen, v. a. (h) to fold || (Säulen)

Fálzer, m., -s, pl. ~, folder.

Fāma, f., ~, fame || (fig.) rumour, report.

familiār, a. familiar, intimate.

Familiarität, f., ~, pl. -en, familiarity.

Famīlie, f., ~, pl. -n, family || ~ haben, to have children || aus guter ~, well-born.

Famīlien, famīlien: (in comp.) meist family . . . || -glück, n. domestic happiness || -haupt, n. head of the family || -kreis, m. domestic circle || -leben, n. family-life, home-life || -nachrichten, f. pl. births, deaths, and marriages, pl. || -stolz, m. family-pride || -vater, m. father of a family, paterfamilias || -wohnung, f. family lodgings, pl.

famōs, a. capital, excellent.

Fämulus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Fämuli** u. **Fämulusse**, amanuensis.
Fanatiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fanatic.
fanatisch, *a.* fanatical, fanatic.
fanatisieren, *v. a.* (h) to fanaticise. [cism.
Fanatismus, *m.*, ~, fanati-
Fanfare, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mil.)* flourish of trumpets.
Fang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Fänge**, catch, capture || (von Fischen) catch, take || Fänge, *pl.* (eines Vogels) talons, claws, *pl.*
Fang: -ball, *m.* tennis-ball || **-eisen**, *n.* steel trap || **-tau**, *n. (mar.)* ratline || **-zahn**, *m.* fang.
fangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to catch || (Flüchtige) to seize || Feuer ~, to catch fire || leicht Feuer ~, *(fig.)* to be like touchwood || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be caught || mit gefangen, mit gehangen, rogues of a gang on one gibbet must hang.
Fänger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, catcher || (Zahn) fang, tusk.
Fant, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, fop, cockscomb, puppy.
Färb, färb: -holz, *n.* dyewood || **-los**, *a. (& fig.)* colourless || **-losigkeit**, *f. (& fig.)* colourlessness || **-stoff**, *m.* dye-stuff || **-waren**, *f. pl.* dye-stuffs, *pl.* || **-warenhändler**, *m.* dry-salter.
Färbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, colour, hue, paint || (der Haut) complexion || (Schattierung) shade || *(typ.)* printer's ink || ~ bedienen, bekennen, (im Kartenspiel) to follow suit || die ~n zu stark auftragen, *(fig.)* to lay it on too thick, to exaggerate || die ~ verändern, to change colour.
färben, *v. a.* (h) to colour, to dye || (Papier) to stain || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to colour, to get a colour.
Färben, färben: *(in comp.)* meist colour- . . . || **-auftrag**, *m.* laying-on of colours || **-ballen**, *m.* ink-ball || **-bild**, *n.* spectrum || **-brechung**, *f. (phys.)* refraction of colours || *(arts)* blending of colours || **-brett**, *n.* palette || **-druck**, *m.* chromotypy, colour-printing || **-gebung**, *f.* coloration, colouring || **-glanz**, *m.* brightness of colour || **-kasten**, *m.* paint-box || **-kleckser**, *m.* dauber || **-kunde**, **-lehre**, *f.* science of colours || **-mischung**, *f.* mixture of colours || **-muschel**, *f.* colour-shell || **-näpfchen**, *n.* colour-saucer || **-rand**, *m.* iris || **-reiber**, *m.* colour-grinder || **-reich**, *a.* richly-coloured || **-ringe**, *m. pl.* (bei geschlossenen Augen) peacock's feathers, *pl.* || **-spiel**, *n.* iridescence || **-steindruck**, *m.* chromolithography || **-stift**, *m.* coloured crayon, pastel || **-ton**, *m.* tone, hue || **-wechsel**, *m.* variegation of colours.
Färber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, dyer.
Färber: -gesell(e), *m.* dyer's assistant || **-meister**, *m.* master-dyer || **-röte**, *f. (bot.)* madder.
Färberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dye-house, dye-works, *pl.*
färbig, *a.* coloured.
Färbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, colouring || tinge, shade.
Farce (fárse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(theat.)* farce.
Farinzucker, *m.* brown sugar, clayed sugar, cassonade.
Farm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, farm || **-besitzer**, V. Farmer.
Farmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, farmer.
Farn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **Farnkraut**, *n. (bot.)* fern.
Färre, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, young bull, bullock.
*Färrenkraut, V. Farnkraut.
Färse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, young cow, heifer.
färzen, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to fart.
Fasan, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, pheasant.
Fasanen: -beize, *f.* pheasant-hawking || **-braten**, *m.* roast pheasant || **-garten**, *m.*, **-gehege**, *n.* pheasant-walk || **-hahn**, *m.* cock-pheasant || **-henne**, *f.* hen-pheasant || **-jagd**, *f.* pheasant-shooting || **-wärter**, *m.* pheasant-keeper || **-zucht**, *f.* breeding of pheasants.
Fasanerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pheasantry.
Faschine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, fascine || **-messer**, *n.* hand-bill || *(mil.)* rifle-sword.
Fásching, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, carnival.
Fáschings: -scherz, *m.* carnival joke || **-zeit**, *f.* carnival time.
Fäsel: -haus, *m. (fam.)* driveller || **-liese**, *f. (fam.)* chatterbox.
Faselei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, silly talk, inanities, *pl.* || (Zerstreutheit) inattention.
Faseler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, driveller || inattentive person.
fäselhaft, **fäselig**, *a.* silly, inane || (zerstreut) inattentive.
fäseln, *v. n.* (h) to drivel || (zerstreut sein) to be inattentive.
Fasen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Faser**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, thread || (von Bohnen) string || (von Fleisch ꝛc.) fibre.
Faseóle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* kidney-bean.
Faser, fäser: -nackt, *a.* stark naked || **-stoff**, *m. (chem.)* fibrine.
Faserchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fibril.
fasericht, *a.* fibrillous, thready.
faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous.
fasern, *v. n. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to unravel, to fray out.
Fäß, *n.*, **Fässes**, *pl.* **Fässer**, barrel, vat, tun, cask || ein frisches ~, a fresh tap || Bier vom ~, draught-beer || Wein vom ~, wine from the wood || in Fässer füllen, to barrel || dem ~ den Boden ausschlagen, to stave in a cask || *(fig.)* to ruin everything || das schlägt dem Fasse den Boden aus! that tops everything!
Fäß, fäß: -bauch, *m.* bilge || **-bier**, *n.* beer drawn from the wood *or* cask || **-binder**, *m.* cooper, hooper || **-boden**, *m.* cask's head || **-bohrer**, *m.* piercer || **-butter**, *f.* tub-butter || **-daube**, *f.* stave || **-reifen**, *m.* hoop || **-spund**, *m.* bung || **-weise**, *ad.* in barrels.
Fassáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, façade.
fäßbar, *a.* tangible || *(fig.)* comprehensible.
Fäßchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small cask *or* barrel, puncheon, keg.
fassen, *v. a.* (h) to take hold of, to seize || (einfassen) to mount || (Edelsteine) to set || (enthalten) to contain, to hold || *(fig.)* to conceive, to comprehend || ins Auge ~, to fix one's eyes upon || einen Entschluß ~, to take a resolution || sich *(dat.)* ein Herz ~, Mut ~, to pluck up courage || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to compose oneself || sich kurz ~, to be brief.
fäßlich, *a.* comprehensible, conceivable.
Fäßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, comprehensibility, conceivableness.
Fassón (fassóng), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, fashion, pattern.
fassonieren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to figure.
Fassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Einfassung) setting, enchasing || (Wortlaut) wording || *(fig.)* composure, self-command || die ~ behalten, to remain collected || aus der ~ bringen, to put out of countenance, to discompose || aus der ~ kommen, geraten, to be disconcerted.
Fassungs, fassungs: -gabe, *f.* perception || **-kraft**, *f.*, **-vermögen**, *n.* power of comprehension, perceptive faculty || **-los**, *a.* disconcerted, bewildered || **-losigkeit**, *f.* bewilderment.
fast, *ad.* almost || (ungefähr) nearly, about || ~ nichts, next to nothing, hardly anything ||

~ nic, as good as never, hardly ever || ~ nur, little more than.

Fasten, *pl.* fast(ing) || *(ec.)* Lent.

fasten, *v. n.* (h) to fast.

Fasten: -abend, *m.* V. Fastnacht || **-brezel**, *f.* (hot-)Cross bun || **-prediger**, *m.* Lent-preacher || **-predigt**, *f.* Lent-sermon || **-sonntag**, *m.* Sunday in Lent || **-speise**, *f.* Lent-provision || **-zeit**, *f.* time of fasting || *(ec.)* Lent.

Fastnacht, *f.*, ~, Shrove-Tuesday || (Fasching) Shrovetide, carnival.

Fastnachts: -scherz, -spuk, *m.* carnival joke || **-schmaus**, *m.* Shrovetide entertainment || **-spiel**, *n.* farce, carnival play.

Fasttag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fast-day, fasting-day.

fatal, *a.* disagreeable, dreadful.

Fatalismus, *m.*, ~, fatalism.

Fatalist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, fatalist.

fatalistisch, *a.* fatalistic.

Fatalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, misfortune, mischance.

Fatum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Fata, fate, destiny.

Fatzke, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, *(fam.)* buffoon.

fauchen, *v. n.* (h) (von Katzen) to mew and spit.

faul, *a.* rotten, foul, putrid || (Ei) addled || (träge) lazy, idle || (Wechsel) worthless || das ist ~! that's fishy! that looks bad! || -e Redensarten, *f. pl. (fam.)* empty words, *pl.* || -e Sache, *f.* doubtful matter || -er Kopf, *m.* humbug || -er Witz, *m.* bad joke || -er Zauber, *m.* humbug, gammon || sich auf die -e Haut legen, to indulge in sloth.

Faul: -baum, *m. (bot.)* black alder-tree, water-elder || **-beere**, *f. (bot.)* bird-cherry || **-bett**, *n.* lazy-bed, couch || **-fieber**, *n.* putrid fever || **-fleck**, *m.* putrid spot || **-flecking**, *a.* having putrid spots, rotten || **-pelz**, *m. (fig.)* sluggard, slow-coach || **-tier**, *n. (zool.)* sloth.

Faule, *f.*, ~, rot.

faulen, *v. n.* (s) to rot, to putrefy.

faulenzen, *v. n.* (h) to laze, to idle, to be lazy.

Faulenzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lazy fellow, sluggard, lazy-boots, lazy-bones || (Stuhl) American chair || (Linienblatt) transparent lines *(pl.)* for writing.

Faulenzerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, idleness, laziness.

Faulheit, *f.*, ~, laziness, idleness, sluggishness, dulness.

faulicht, faulig, *a.* putrid, rotten.

Fäulnis, *f.*, ~, rottenness, putridness, putridity || in ~ übergehen, to putrefy.

fäulniswidrig, *a.* antiseptical.

Faum, *m.*, -(e)s, froth, foam, scum.

Faun, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, faun || *(fig.)* lascivious fellow.

Fauna, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Faunen, fauna.

faunisch, *a.* lascivious.

Faust, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Fäuste, fist || auf eigene ~, upon one's own account, out of one's own head || das paßt wie die ~ aufs Auge, it's as like as chalk to cheese || die ~ ballen, to clench one's fist.

Faust, faust: -dick, *a.* as big as a fist || es -dick hinter den Ohren haben, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth || **-handschuh**, *m.* glove with a thumb only || **-kampf**, *m.* prize-fighting || **-kämpfer**, *m.* boxer, prize-fighter, pugilist || **-pfand**, *n. (jur.)* dead pledge || **-pinsel**, *m.* hand-brush || **-recht**, *n.* club-law || **-schlag**, *m.* blow with the fist || *(fig.)* (ins Gesicht) facer || **-schläge**, *m. pl.* fisticuffs, *pl.*

Faustchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small fist || sich *(dat.)* ins ~ lachen, *(fig.)* to laugh in one's sleeve.

Faustling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, glove with a thumb only.

Favorit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, **Favoritin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, favourite.

Fäxe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trick || (nur *pl.*) foolery || -n machen, to play the buffoon || ich lasse mir keine -n vormachen, *(fam.)* I am not going to stand any humbug || **-nmacher**, *m.* buffoon.

Fayence (fajánß), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, delf, delft-ware.

Fazit, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, sum, amount.

Februar, *m.*, ~ u. -(e)s, *pl.* -e, February.

fechsen, *v. a.* (h) to provine, to propagate (vines).

Fechser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, provine, second year's vine-stock.

Fecht: -boden, *m.* fencing-room || **-bruder**, *m. (fam.)* cadger || **-handschuh**, *m.* fencing-glove || **-kunst**, *f.* (art of) fencing, swordsmanship || **-meister**, *m.* fencing-master || **-platz, -saal**, *m.* fencing-room || **-schule**, *f.* fencing-school || **-stock**, *m.* single-stick || **-stunde**, *f.* fencing-lesson || **-übung**, *f.* practice *or* exercise in fencing || **-unterricht**, *m.* fencing-lessons, *pl.*

fechten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to fight || (mit dem Degen ꝛc.) to fence || *(fig.)* to beg one's way.

Fechter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fighter, fencer.

Fechter: -gang, *m.* fencing-match || **-stellung**, *f.* prime || **-streich**, *m.* feint.

Feder, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (von Vögeln) feather || (Schreib-) pen || (Gänsekiel) quill || *(tech.)* spring || (bei der Jagd) tail || in die ~ diktieren, to dictate || in den -n liegen, *(fam.)* to be between the sheets || sich mit fremden -n schmücken, *(fig.)* to deck oneself in borrowed plumes.

Feder, feder: -alaun, *m. (min.)* stone-alum || **-ball**, *m.* shuttle-cock || **-büchse**, *f.* pen-case || **-busch**, *m.* plume of feathers || *(orn.)* crest || **-fuchser**, *m.* scribbler, quill-driver || **-halter**, *m.* penholder || **-hart**, *a.* elastic(al), springy || **-harz**, *n.* caoutchouc || **-hut**, *m.* feather-hat || **-kasten**, *m.* pen-case || **-kiel**, *m.* quill || **-kissen**, *n.* feather-cushion || **-kraft**, *f.* elasticity || **-krieg**, *m.* literary war, paper-war || **-leicht**, *a.* light as a feather, very light || **-lesen**, *n. (fig.)* ceremony || nicht viel -lesens mit jdm. machen, to make short work with one || **-messer**, *n.* penknife || **-nelke**, *f. (bot.)* feathered pink, London tuft || **-schleißen**, *n.* picking of feathers || **-spalt**, *m.* slit of a pen || **-spule**, *f.* writing-quill || **-stahl**, *m.* spring-steel || **-streit**, *m.* paper-war || **-strich**, *m.* stroke of the pen || **-stutz**, *m.* plume of feathers || **-vieh**, *n.* poultry || **-weiß**, *n. (min.)* stone-alum || **-wild** (-bret), *n.* wild fowls *or* birds, *pl.* || **-wischer**, *m.* pen-wiper || **-zeichnung**, *f.* pen-and-ink drawing || **-zug**, *m.* stroke of the pen.

federig, *a.* feathery.

federn, *v. n.* (h) (von Vögeln) to lose *or* shed feathers, to moult || *(tech.)* to be elastic || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von Vögeln) to moult.

Fee, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fairy.

Feen, feen: *(in comp.)* fairy- || **-märchen**, *n.* fairy-tale || **-welt**, *f.* fairyland.

feenhaft, *a.* fairy-like.

Feerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, **Feerie**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fairy-world || *(theat.)* fairy pantomime.

Feg(e)feuer, *n.* purgatory.

fegen, *v. a.* (h) to clean, to cleanse, to wipe || (Esse) to sweep || (Schwert) to furbish ||

(agr.) to winnow || ~, *v. n.* (ſ) (vom Winde) to sweep || *(fam.)* (rennen) to tear along.

Feger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sweeper, cleanser.

Fegſel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sweepings, *pl.*

Fehe, V. Fähe.

Fehde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, feud, quarrel, war || mit jdm. in ~ liegen, to be at war with one.

Fehde: –brief, *m.* letter of defiance, challenge || **–handſchuh**, *m.* gauntlet || **–recht**, *n.* feudal law.

Fehl, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, fault.

Fehl, fehl: –betrag, *m.* deficit || **–bitte**, *f.* bootless prayer *or* request || eine –bitte tun, to sue in vain, to make a useless request || **–bitten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to beg in vain || **–druck**, *m. (typ.)* foul impression || **–drucken**, *v. a.* (h) to misprint || **–farbe**, *f.* (beim Kartenſpiel) renounce || **–gang**, *m.* wrong way || *(fig.)* useless walk, waste of one's trouble || **–gebären**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to miscarry || **–geburt**, *f.* miscarriage || **–gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to miss one's way || *(fig.)* to be mistaken || **–greifen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to make a mistake || **–griff**, *m.* mistake, failure || **–hieb**, *m.* miss, false cut || **–karte**, *f.* odd card || **–kauf**, *m.* bad bargain || **–ſchießen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to miss in shooting || *(fig.)* to be mistaken || **–ſchlagen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to miss, not to hit || (ſ) *(fig.)* to fail || **–ſchließen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to draw a false conclusion || **–ſchluß**, *m.* false conclusion, fallacy || **–ſchreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to write wrong || **–ſchuß**, *m.* bad shot, miss || **–ſtoß**, *m.* miss, wrong *or* false thrust || (beim Billard) miss || **–ſtoßen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to miss in thrusting || (beim Billard) to miss, to miscue || **–ſtreich**, *m.* false stroke || *(fig.)* miss, failure || **–ſumme**, *f.* deficit || **–treten**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ u. h) to make a false step, to trip || **–tritt**, *m.* false step || *(fig.)* fault, error, slip || **–wurf**, *m.* failure, miss || **–zielen**, *v. n.* (h) to miss, to aim badly || **–zug**, *m.* wrong pull, wrong move.

fehlbar, *a.* fallible.

Fehlbarkeit, *f.*, ~, fallibility.

fehlen, *v. a.* (h) (die Scheibe ꝛc.) to miss || ~, *v. n.* (h) to miss || (irren) to err, to be wrong || (ſündigen) to do wrong || (gegen) to offend against || (abweſend ſein) to be absent || (jdm.) to be wanting (to one) || (fehlſchlagen) to fail || was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you? what is the matter with you? || es an nichts ~ laſſen, to leave nothing undone || es kann nicht ~, it is unquestionable that . . . || es fehlte wenig, ſo hätte er es getan, a little more and he would have done it || das fehlte gerade noch! what next, I wonder! || an mir ſoll es nicht ~! I shall not be wanting! it shall be no fault of mine! || weit gefehlt, daß . . ., so far from . . .

Fehler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, fault, defect || (Irrtum) mistake, error || einen ~ begehen, to commit a fault.

Fehler, fehler: –frei, –**los**, *a.* faultless, perfect || **–haft**, *a.* faulty, imperfect || **–haftigkeit**, *f.* faultiness || **–loſigkeit**, *f.* faultlessness.

feien, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to charm (against) || gefeit, proof.

Feier, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Ruhe) rest || (Erholung) recreation || (eines Feſtes) celebration || (Feſt) festive day, holiday.

Feier, feier: –abend, *m.* free time in the evening || –abend machen, to knock off work, to cease working || **–geſang**, *m.* hymn || **–kleid**, *n.* festive garment, Sunday clothes, *pl.*, holiday-dress, *(fam.)* Sunday best || **–ſtunde**, *f.* hour of rest, leisure hour || **–tag**, *m.* holiday, festive day || **–täglich**, *a.* festive || **–tagskleidung**, *f.* V. –kleid.

feierlich, *a.* festive, solemn, sacred || (würdevoll) pompous || ~, *ad.*; ~ begehen, to solemnise.

Feierlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, solemnity || (Aufwand) pomp, ceremony.

feiern, *v. n.* (h) to rest from labour *or* work || (Arbeit einſtellen) to strike || ~, *v. a.* (h) to solemnise, to celebrate || (ehren, rühmen) to honour, to praise.

Feifel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Pferdekrankheit) fives, *pl.*

feig(e), *a.* cowardly.

Feig, feig: –herzig, *a.* faint-hearted, cowardly || **–herzigkeit**, *f.* faint-heartedness, cowardice, cowardliness || **–warze**, *f. (med.)* ficus, fig-wart || **–wurz**, *f. (bot.)* common giant-fennel.

Feige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* fig || ein Korb *(m.)* –n, a drum of figs.

Feigen: –baum, *m.* fig-tree || **–blatt**, *n.* fig-leaf || *(fig.)* sham, pretence, subterfuge || **–droſſel**, *f. (orn.)* fig-pecker || **–kaffee**, *m.* fig-coffee.

Feigheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cowardice, cowardliness.

Feigling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, coward.

feil, *a.* to be sold, for sale || (beſtechlich) venal || (von Dirnen) prostituted.

feil: –bieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to expose, to put up *or* offer for sale || **–halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have on sale, to keep || Maulaffen –halten, to stand gaping.

Feil: –arbeit, *f.* filing || **–ſpäne**, *m. pl.*, **–ſtaub**, *m.* filings, *pl.*, file-dust || **–ſtrich**, *m.* stroke with the file.

Feile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, file || **–nhauer**, *m.* file-cutter.

feilen, *v. a.* (h) to file || *(fig.)* to finish off, to refine.

Feilheit, *f.*, ~, *(b. s.)* venality, mercenariness.

Feilicht, *n.*, –(e)s, filings, *pl.*

feilſchen, *v. n.* (h) (um) to bargain, to haggle (for).

Feilſcher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cheapener, haggler, chafferer.

Feim, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e; **Feimen**, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(agr.)* stack, rick.

fein, *a.* fine || (dünn) thin || (hübſch) neat, pretty, nice || (zart) delicate || (Kleidung ꝛc.) elegant || (Benehmen) refined, polite || (pfiffig) sly, cunning || ~ hören, to be quick of hearing || ſich ~ tragen, to dress elegantly.

Fein, fein: –bäcker, *m.* fancy-baker || **–bäckerei**, *f.* fancy-bakery || **–fühlend**, **–fühlig**, *a.* delicate || **–fühligkeit**, *f.*, **–gefühl**, *n.* delicacy || **–gebildet**, *a.* accomplished || **–gehalt**, *m. (min.)* standard || **–gold**, *n.* fine gold || **–hörig**, *a.* quick-eared || **–körnig**, *a.* fine-grained || **–plätterin**, *f.* ironer of fancy-needlework || **–ſchmecker**, *m.* gastronomer || **–ſchmied**, *m.* whitesmith || **–ſilber**, *n.* pure silver || **–ſinnig**, *a.* delicate, high-minded || **–ſpinnmaſchine**, *f.* jenny, spinning-frame || **–tiſchler**, *m.* cabinet-maker || **–zinn**, *n.* grain-tin || **–zucker**, *m.* refined sugar.

Feind, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, enemy || (Gegner) foe, adversary || der böſe ~, the devil.

feind, *a.*; jdm. ~ ſein, to hate one || jdm. ~ werden, to fall out with one.

Feind, feind: –ſelig, *a.* hostile, inimical, hateful || **–ſeligkeit**, *f.* hostility, enmity, malevolence, hatred.

Feindin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, (female) enemy, (female) foe.

feindlich, *a.* inimical, hostile || ~ geſinnt (gegen), hostile (towards).

Feindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, hostility, ill-will.

Feindschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, enmity, hostility || (Haß) hatred, aversion || ~ stiften, to cause hatred || in ~ geraten, to quarrel.

feindschaftlich, *a.* hostile, inimical.

Feine, *f.*, ~, **Feinheit**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fineness || (Dünne) thinness || (Zartheit) delicacy || (der Kleidung) elegance || (des Benehmens) politeness.

Feinsliebchen, *n.*, **-s**, *(poet.)* sweetheart.

feist, *a.* fat, obese, adipose.

Feiste, *f.*, ~, fatness || (bei der Jagd) time when stags are fat.

Feistigkeit, *f.*, ~, fatness.

feixen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to grin (from ear to ear).

Fèlbel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, velveteen, rough plush.

Feld, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, field || (Ebene) plain || (eines Schachbrettes 2c.) square || *(her.)* shield || *(tech. & arts)* panel, compartment || (Sport) field || *(fig.)* province, sphere || auf freiem ~e, in the open || das ~ bauen, *(agr.)* to till the ground || das ~ behaupten, to carry the day || das ~ räumen, to retire, to fly || ins ~ ziehen, zu ~e ziehen (gegen), *(mil. & fig.)* to take the field (against) || jdm. freies ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to give one free scope.

Feld, feld: *(in comp.)* meist field-... || **-ahorn**, *m.* common maple || **-ampfer**, *m.* sheep-sorrel || **-apotheke**, *f.* *(mil.)* field-dispensary || **-arbeit**, *f.* field-work, agricultural labour || **-arbeiter**, *m.* labourer || **-artillerie**, *f.* field-artillery || **-arzt**, *m.* army-physician || **-bäcker**, *m.* *(mil.)* army-baker || **-bau**, *m.* agriculture || **-bau treiben**, to till the ground || **-bauer**, *m.* agriculturist, husbandman || **-bett**, *n.* camp-bed, folding-bed || **-binde**, *f.* *(mil.)* sash || **-blume**, *f.* wild-flower || **-bohne**, *f.* horse-bean || **-breite**, *f.* breadth of a cultivated field || **-briefpost**, *f.* field-post || **-= brustwehr**, *f.* glacis || **-chirurg**, *m.* army-surgeon || **-decke**, *f.* frieze-blanket || **-diebereì**, *f.* robbing of fields || **-dienst**, *m.* *(mil.)* petty manœuvre, field-service || **-dienstübung**, *f.* *(mil.)* field-day || **-distel**, *f.* way-thistle || **-flasche**, *f.* canteen, ease-bottle || **-flucht**, *f.* *(mil.)* desertion || **-flüchtig**, *a.* deserting || **-frevel**, *m.* mischief done to fields || **-frucht**, *f.* produce of the field || **-geistliche(r)**, *m.* army-chaplain || **-gepäck**, *n.* *(mil.)* army-baggage || **-gerät**, *n.* implements *(pl.)* of agriculture || *(mil.)* field-equipage || **-gericht**, *n.* military jurisdiction || **-geschrei**, *n.* war-whoop || (Losungswort) watchword || **-geschütz**, *n.* *(mil.)* field-gun || **-gottesdienst**, *m.* divine service performed in camps || **-grenze**, *f.* landmark, boundary of a field || **-grille**, *f.* field-cricket || **-hase**, *m.* field-hare || **-herr**, *m.* *(mil.)* commander, general || **-herrngabe**, **-herrnkunst**, *f.* strategy, generalship || **-herrnstab**, *m.* bâton *or* staff of a commander || **-herrnwürde**, *f.* dignity of a commander-in-chief || **-hospital**, *n.* ambulance, field-hospital || **-huhn**, *n.* partridge || **-hüter**, *m.* field-guard || **-hütte**, *f.* cabin, hut || *(mil.)* soldier's hut || **-jäger**, *m.* king's messenger || **-kanzlei**, *f.* army-office || **-kaplan**, *m.* army-chaplain || **-kessel**, *m.* field-kettle, camp-kettle || **-koch**, *m.* army-cook || **-küche**, *f.* field-kitchen || **-kümmel**, *m.* *(bot.)* caraway || **-lager**, *n.* camp || **-lazarett**, *n.* field-ambulance || **-lerche**, *f.* field-lark, sky-lark || **-lilie**, *f.* pompian lily, martagon || **-= manövrieren**, *n.* field-practice || **-marder**, *m.* pine-martin || **-= mark**, *f.* landmark, boundary of a field || **-marschall**, *m.* field-marshal || **-marschmäßig**, *a.* *(mil.)* in marching order || **-maus**, *f.* field-mouse || **-= meister**, *m.* flayer || **-messen**, *n.* land-surveying, land-measuring || **-messer**, *m.* land-surveyor || **-meßkunst**, *f.* land-surveying || **-musik**, *f.* military music || **-= mütze**, *f.* *(mil.)* foraging-cap || **-nachbar**, *m.* field-neighbour || **-post**, *f.* army-post || **-posten**, *m.* outpost (of an army) || **-= prediger**, *m.* military chaplain, army-chaplain || **-protze**, *f.* *(mil.)* field-limber || **-quartiermeister**, *m.* quartermaster of an army || **-regiment**, *n.* regiment of the line || **-rose**, *f.* wild-rose || **-salat**, *m.* lamb's lettuce || **-= schaden**, *m.* damage done to fields || **-schanze**, *f.* redoubt || **-scher(er)**, *m.* *(mil.)* army-surgeon || **-scheuche**, *f.* scarecrow || **-schlacht**, *f.* pitched battle || **-schlange**, *f.* field-serpent || (Geschütz) culverin || **-schmiede**, *f.* army-forge, field-forge || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* rural policeman || **-soldat**, *m.* soldier of the line, field-soldier || **-= spat**, *m.* *(min.)* feld-spar || **-= stecher**, *m.* field-glass || **-stein**, *m.* landmark || **-stück**, *n.* *(mil.)* gun, cannon || **-stuhl**, *m.* camp-stool, folding-chair || **-taube**, *f.* field-pigeon || **-tisch**, *m.* folding-table || **-übung**, *f.* *(mil.)* field-practice || **-wache**, *f.* *(mil.)* outpost, picket || **-wächter**, *m.* rural policeman || **-webel**, *m.* *(mil.)* sergeant-major || **-weg**, *m.* field-path || **-wicke**, *f.* *(bot.)* common vetch || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* agriculture, husbandry || **-= wundarzt**, *m.* army-surgeon || **-zeichen**, *n.* *(mil.)* war-eagle || **-zeugmeister**, *m.* master of the ordnance || **-zug**, *m.* campaign, expedition || **-zulage**, *f.* field-allowance.

Felge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, felly, felloe || *(agr.)* fallow land || **-n= hauer**, *m.* felloe-maker.

felgen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to rim || *(agr.)* to turn up.

Fell, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, hide, skin || das ~ abziehen *(dat.)*, to skin || ein dickes ~ haben, *(fig.)* to be thick-skinned, to be destitute of feeling || jdm. aufs ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to pitch into one || jdm. das ~ gerben, *(fig.)* to give one a hiding || jdm. das ~ über die Ohren ziehen, *(fig.)* to fleece one.

Fell: -eisen, *n.* wallet, portmanteau || (Post-) letter-bag || **-handel**, *m.* fur-trade || **-händler**, *m.* fellmonger.

Fellah, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, fellah.

Felsen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, rock || künstlicher ~, rock-work || **-= block**, *m.* boulder.

Felsen, felsen: -abhang, *m.* rocky slope || **-ader**, *f.* rocky vein || **-berg**, *m.* rocky mountain || **-fest**, *a.* firm as a rock || **-fest**, *ad.* implicitly || **-gebirge**, *n.* *(geog.)* Rocky Mountains, *pl.* || **-hang**, *m.* rocky slope, precipice || **-hart**, *a.* flinty, as hard as a rock || **-höhle**, *f.* grotto || **-keller**, *m.* cellar cut out in the rocks || **-klippe**, *f.* cliff || **-kluft**, *f.* rocky cleft || **-masse**, *f.* mass of rocks || **-nest**, *n.* *(fig.)* castle on a rock || **-quelle**, *f.* well issuing from a rock || **-riff**, *n.* reef || **-rücken**, *m.* ridge of a rock || **-schlucht**, *f.* rocky gorge || **-= spitze**, *f.* top of a rock || **-taube**, *f.* rock-pigeon || **-wand**, *f.* steep side of a rock.

felsicht, **felsig**, *a.* rocky, full of rocks.

Felùke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* felucca.

Feme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, Vehmgericht, ancient secret tribunal in Westphalia.

Fém: -gericht, *n.* Vehmgericht || **-richter**, *m.* judge of the Vehmgericht.

Féminínum, *n.*, **-s**, **Féminína**, *(gr.)* feminine noun.

Fénchel, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* fennel.

Fénchel: -gurke, *f.* pickled cucumber || **-wasser**, *n.* fennel-water.

Fénster, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, window || (einer Kutsche) glass.

Fénster: -austritt, *m.* balcony || **-bekleidung**, *f.* window-case || **-beschläge**, *m. pl.* ironwork of a window || **-blei**, *n.* glazier's lead || **-brett**, *n.* board of a window-sill || (für Blumen) flower-stand before a window || **-brüstung**, *f.* parapet || **-einfassung**, *f.* window-case || **-flügel**, *m.* casement (of a window) || (schiebbarer) sash || **-gitter**, *n.* window-grate, lattice || **-glas**, *n.* window-glass || **-kitt**, *m.* putty || **-kreuz**, *n.* cross-bars *(pl.)* of a casement-window, mullions, *pl.* || **-laden**, *m.* shutter || **-lehne**, *f.* parapet || **-pfeiler**, *m.* pier || **-promenade**, *f.* walking up and down before a lady's window || **-rahmen**, *m.* window-frame || **-riegel**, *m.* sash-bolt || **-scheibe**, *f.* pane || **-schirm**, *m.* window-blind || **-schweiß**, *m.* moisture on window-panes || **-spiegel**, *m.* small looking-glass outside a window || **-stock**, *m.* mullion, stanchion || **-verkleidung**, *f.* window-case || **-vertiefung**, *f.* embrasure || **-vorhang**, *m.* window-curtain || **-wand**, *f.* pier || **-wirbel**, *m.* bolt of a window.

Férge, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, ferryman, boatman.

Férien, *pl.* vacation, holidays, *pl.* || *(parl.)* recess.

Férien: -kolonie, *f.* holiday-camp || **-reise**, *f.* holiday-trip || **-zeit**, *f.* vacation-time.

Férkel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, young pig || *(fam.)* dirty person.

férkeln, *v. n.* (h) to farrow, to pig || *(fam.)* to behave nastily.

férm, *a. (fam.)* firm.

Fermáte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mus.)* fermata, pause.

Ferment, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ferment.

férn(e), *a. & ad.* far, remote, distant || das sei **~**! far be it! God forbid! || von **~**, from a distance || sich **~** halten von, to keep *or* stand aloof from || *(fig.)* to keep clear of.

Férn, férn: -ansicht, *f.* distant view, perspective || **-bleiben**, *n.* absence || **-bleiben**, *v. n.* (s) *(dat.)* to stay away (from) || **-glas**, **-rohr**, *n.* binoculars, *pl.* || (Teleskop) telescope || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep at arm's length || **-her**, *ad.*; von **-her**, from afar || **-hin**, *ad.* to a distance || **-liegen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to be far (from) || **-liegend**, *a.* distant || **-schein**, *m.* vista || **-scheinlehre**, *f.* perspective || **-schreibekunst**, *f.* telegraphy || **-schrift**, *f.* telegraphic signs *pl.*, telegraphy || **-sicht**, *f.* prospect, perspective || **-sichtig**, *a.* long-sighted || **-sichtigkeit**, *f.* long-sightedness || **-sprechamt**, *n.* telephone office || **-sprecher**, *m.* (Instrument) telephone || **-sprechstelle**, *f.* telephonic office || **-stehende(r)**, *m.* outsider || **-verkehr**, *m. (rail.)* long-distance traffic || **-zeichnung**, *f.* perspective drawing || **-zug**, *m. (rail.)* long-distance train.

Fernambúkholz, *n.* logwood, Brazil wood, dye-wood.

Férne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, remoteness, farness, distance || aus der **~**, from a distance || in der **~**, at a distance || das liegt in weiter **~**, *(fig.)* that is far ahead.

Férner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, glacier.

férner, *a.* farther || **~**, *ad.* (außerdem) further, again.

férner: -hin, *ad.* henceforward || **-weit(ig)**, *ad.* further, henceforth.

Férse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, heel || jdm. auf den **-n** folgen (sein, sitzen), *(fig.)* to pursue one closely, to dog one's steps || **-n-geld**, *n.*; **-geld** geben, to run away, to take to one's heels.

fértig, *a.* ready || (=gemacht) done || (zu Ende) finished || (geschickt) dexterous || (ruiniert) ruined, done for || sich **~** machen, to prepare || **~** sein, to be ready, to have finished || **~** werden, to finish, to get done || (mit jdm.) to cope (with one), to manage *or* tackle (one) || **~**, *ad.*; **~** sprechen, (eine Sprache) to speak fluently.

fértigen, *v. a.* (h) to make, to manufacture.

Fértigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, dexterity || (Übung) routine || (im Lernen) facility || (im Sprechen) fluency.

Fértigstellung, *f.* perfection.

Fes, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, *(mus.)* F flat.

Fés, *m. & n.*, **~** u. **Féssen**, *pl.* **~** u. **Féße**, fez.

fésch, *a.* natty, smart.

Féssel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, fetter, shackle, chain || (des Pferdes) fetlock-pastern.

Féssel: -ballon, *m.* captive balloon || **-bein**, **-gelenk**, *n.* pastern-joint.

fésseln, *v. a.* (h) to fetter, to shackle, to chain || *(fig.)* to captivate || den Blick **~**, to arrest the (one's) eye || ans Bett **~**, *(fig.)* to confine to one's bed.

féßelnd, *a.* fascinating || (Gegenstand) absorbing, arresting.

Fést, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, feast, festival || ein **~** feiern, to hold a festival.

fést, *a.* fast, firm || (von Körpern) solid || (Wohnsitz) settled || (Schlaf) sound || (Preis) fixed || (von Gemüt) constant, steadfast || (in einer Wissenschaft) expert || *(fort.)* fortified || **-es** Land, *n.* terra firma, continent || **~**! nur **~**! go it!

Fést, fést: -(*in comp.*) meist festive ... u. *(in comp.* mit Verben) meist to ... fast || **-abend**, *m.* eve of a festival || **-ankern**, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to anchor || **-ausschuß**, *m.* festive committee || **-backen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to stick by baking || **-ball**, *m.* dress-ball || **-binden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tie fast || **-essen**, *n.* banquet, public dinner || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to stick fast || **-gelag(e)**, *n.* banquet || **-gesang**, *m.* festive song || **-halle**, *f.* banqueting-hall || **-halten**, *n.* holding fast || *(fig.)* adhesion || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold fast || **~**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *dat.*) to cleave, to cling *or* adhere (to) || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) (an *dat.*) to hold fast (to) || **-klammern**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (an *dat.*) to cling (to) || **-kleben**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to stick || **-kleid**, *n.* festive habit, holiday-clothes, *pl.* || **-land**, *n.* continent || **-ländisch**, *a.* continental || **-legen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(mar.)* to moor || **-lied**, *n.* festive song || **-liegen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be a fixture || (Kranke) to be confined to one's bed || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) to fasten || *(com.)* to close || **-mahl**, *n.* banquet, festive entertainment || **-nahme**, **-nehmung**, *f.* apprehension, arrest || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to seize, to arrest || **-ordner**, *m.* master of ceremonies || **-ordnung**, *f.* arrangement of a festivity || **-rede**, *f.* official speech || **-redner**, *m.* official speaker || **-schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Nagel) to fasten || **-schnallen**, *v. a.* (h) to buckle on || **-schrauben**, *v. a.* (h) to screw on || **-schrift**, *f.* festive publication || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) (Bedingungen) to stipulate || (Zeit) to fix || (Preis) to appoint || *(jur.)* to establish, to settle || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to establish oneself || *(fig.)* to get a footing || **-setzung**, **-stellung**,

f. establishment, settlement ‖ appointment, fixation ‖ stipulation ‖ *(jur.)* (von Tatsachen) establishment, ascertainment ‖ **–sitzen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stick fast ‖ *(fig.)* to stick in the mud ‖ **–spiel, –stück**, *n. (theat.)* festival (play) ‖ **–stampfen**, *v. a.* (h) to stamp ‖ **–stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand firm ‖ es steht fest, *(fig.)* it is certain ‖ **–stellen**, *v. a.* (h) V. **–setzen** ‖ es ist –gestellt, it has been ascertained ‖ **–tag**, *m.* festive day, feast-day ‖ **–tägig, –täglich**, *a.* festive ‖ **–woche**, *f.* holiday-week ‖ **–wurzeln**, *v. n.* (h) (auch *fig.*) to take root ‖ **–ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tighten ‖ **–zug**, *m.* procession.

Fēste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, stronghold, fortress, citadel.

fēstigen, *v. a.* (h) to consolidate, to strengthen.

Fēstigkeit, *f.*, ~, fastness, firmness, solidity ‖ *(fig.)* constancy.

Festivität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, *(fam.)* festivity, festival.

fēstlich, *a.* festive, festival ‖ (feierlich) solemn ‖ ~, *ad.*; ~ begehen, to celebrate ‖ ~ gekleidet, in one's best clothes.

Fēstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, festivity, solemnity ‖ (Fest) festival.

Fēstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, fortress, fortification.

Fēstungs: *(in comp.)* meist ... of a fortress ‖ **–arrest**, *m.* V. **–strafe** ‖ **–artillerie**, *f.* garrison artillery ‖ **–bau**, *m.* building of fortifications, fortification ‖ **–baukunst**, *f.* science of fortification ‖ **–haft**, *f.* imprisonment in a fortress ‖ **–strafe**, *f.* confinement in a fortress ‖ **–wall**, *m.* rampart ‖ **–werk**, *n.* fortification.

fetēren, *v. a.* (h) to lionise, to court, to fête.

Fētisch, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, fetich, fetish.

Fētisch: **–anbeter, –diener**, *m.* worshipper of fetiches ‖ **–anbetung**, *f.*, **–dienst**, *m.* fetichism.

Fett, *n.*, **–(es)**, *pl.* **–e**, fat ‖ (Schmer) grease ‖ (Schmalz) lard ‖ ~ ansetzen, to grow fat ‖ sein ~ kriegen (weghaben), *(fam.)* to catch it hot.

fett, *a.* fat ‖ (schmierig) greasy ‖ (Boden) fertile ‖ *(typ.)* leaded ‖ ~ machen, to fatten ‖ ~ werden, to grow fat.

Fett, fett: *(in comp.)* meist fat ... ‖ **–artig**, *a.* fatty ‖ **–auge**, *n.* eye ‖ **–bauch**, *m.* fat belly ‖ **–fleck**, *m.* spot *or* stain of grease ‖ **–gans**, *f.* penguin ‖ **–gedruckt**, *a. (typ.)* leaded ‖ **–glanz**, *m.* greasy lustre *or* shine ‖ **–haltig**, *a.* fatty, adipose ‖ **–henne**, *f. (bot.)* orpine ‖ **–leibig**, *a.* corpulent, fat ‖ **–leibigkeit**, *f.* obesity, corpulence ‖ **–magen**, *m. (zool.)* rennet-bag ‖ **–sucht**, *f.* obesity ‖ **–süchtig**, *a.* obese ‖ **–wanst**, *m. (fam.)* paunch.

fētten, *v. a.* (h) (Speisen) to baste ‖ *(tech.)* to oil, to grease.

fētticht, fēttig, *a.* greasy.

fēttigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, greasiness.

Fētzen, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, piece, slice ‖ (Lumpen) tatter, shred.

fētzig, *a.* ragged.

feucht, *a.* moist ‖ (Wetter) muggy, wet ‖ (Zimmer) damp ‖ **–kalt**, *a.* damp and raw.

Feūchte, *f.*, ~, humidity, dampness.

feūchten, *v. a.* (h) to moisten, to wet.

Feūchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, moisture, humidity, wetness ‖ **–smesser**, *m.* hygrometer.

feudāl, *a.* feudal.

Feudāl: **–recht**, *n.* feudal law ‖ **–system**, *n.* feudal system.

Feūer, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, fire ‖ (des Edelsteins) brilliancy ‖ (für Zigarren ꝛc.) light ‖ *(fig.)* ardour ‖ ~ anlegen an *(acc.)*, to set fire to ‖ ~ anschlagen, to strike fire ‖ ~ geben, to fire ‖ ~ machen, to light a fire ‖ ~ und Flamme sein für etw., *(fig.)* to be quite enthusiastic about a thing.

Feūer, feūer: *(in comp.)* meist fire- ... ‖ **–anbeter**, *m.* fire-worshipper ‖ **–anbetung**, *f.* fire-worship ‖ **–assekuranz**, *f.* fire-insurance ‖ **–bake**, *f. (mar.)* beacon ‖ **–becken**, *n.* coal-pan, brazier ‖ **–berg**, *m.* volcano ‖ **–beständig**, *a.* fire-proof ‖ **–beständigkeit**, *f.* fixity ‖ **–bestattung**, *f.* cremation ‖ **–blick**, *m.* fiery look ‖ **–bock**, *m.* fire-dog, andiron ‖ **–bohne**, *f. (bot.)* scarlet-runner ‖ **–brand**, *m.* fire-brand ‖ **–eifer**, *m.* glowing ardour, fiery zeal ‖ **–eimer**, *m.* fire-bucket, leather-bucket ‖ **–esse**, *f.* chimney ‖ (der Schmiede) forge ‖ **–farbe**, *f.* flame-colour ‖ **–farben, –farbig**, *a.* flame-coloured, fiery-red ‖ **–fest**, *a.* fire-proof, incombustible ‖ **–fester Geldschrank**, *m.* fire-proof safe ‖ **–festigkeit**, *f.* fire-proofness ‖ **–funke**, *m.* spark, sparkle ‖ **–geben**, *n. (mil.)* discharge ‖ **–gefahr**, *f.* danger of fire ‖ **–gefährlich**, *a.* inflammable, dangerous ‖ **–geist**, *m.* fiery spirit ‖ **–gerät**, *n.* fire-tools, *pl.* ‖ **–geschrei**, *n.* cry of fire ‖ **–gewehr**, *n.* fire-lock, fire-arm ‖ **–glocke**, *f.* alarm-bell ‖ **–glut**, *f.* blazing glow ‖ **–haken**, *m.* fire-hook ‖ **–herd**, *m.* hearth, fire-place ‖ **–himmel**, *m.* empyrean ‖ **–holz**, *n.* fire-wood, fuel ‖ **–kopf**, *m.* fiery nature ‖ **–kröte**, *f.* glistering toad ‖ **–krücke**, *f.* fire-rake ‖ **–kugel**, *f.* fire-ball ‖ **–kunst**, *f.* pyrotechnics, *pl.*, pyrotechny ‖ **–kuß**, *m. (fig.)* fiery kiss ‖ **–lärm**, *m.* alarm of fire, cry of fire ‖ **–leiter**, *f.* fire-ladder ‖ **–lilie**, *f.* orange lily ‖ **–löschapparat**, *m.* annihilator ‖ **–löschmittel**, *n. pl.* fire-extinguisher ‖ **–mal**, *n.* burn, burnt-mark ‖ **–mann**, *m.* fire-man, stoker ‖ **–masse**, *f.* mass of fire ‖ **–material**, *n.* fuel ‖ **–mauer**, *f.* strong fire-proof wall ‖ *(arch.)* party-wall ‖ **–meer**, *n. (fig.)* flood *or* mass of fire ‖ **–melder**, *m.* fire-alarm ‖ **–meldestelle**, *f.* fire-alarm station ‖ **–messer**, *m.* pyrometer ‖ **–mörser**, *m. (mil.)* mortar ‖ **–nelke**, *f.* scarlet lychnis ‖ **–ordnung**, *f.* fire-regulations, *pl.* ‖ **–probe**, *f.* trial by fire ‖ (Gottesurteil) fire-ordeal ‖ **–rad**, *n.* fire-wheel, Catherine-wheel ‖ **–regen**, *m.* fiery rain ‖ **–rettungsapparat**, *m.* fire-escape ‖ **–rohr**, *n.* gun, matchlock ‖ **–rot**, *a.* fiery red ‖ **–rot werden**, to blush scarlet ‖ **–säule**, *f.* fiery pillar *or* column, fire-spout ‖ **–schaden**, *m.* damage by fire ‖ **–schaufel**, *f.* fire-shovel ‖ **–schein**, *m.* glare of fire ‖ **–schirm**, *m.* fire-screen, fire-guard ‖ **–schloß**, *n.* lock of a gun, fire-lock ‖ **–schlund**, *m. (poet.)* cannon ‖ **–schwamm**, *m. (bot.)* German tinder, touch-wood ‖ **–speiend**, *a.* ignivomous, volcanic ‖ **–spritze**, *f.* fire-engine ‖ **–sprühend**, *a.* scintillating ‖ **–stahl**, *m.* steel for striking fire, fire-steel ‖ **–stätte**, *f. (tech.)* fireplace, hearth ‖ **–stelle**, *f.* scene of a fire ‖ **–stein**, *m.* flint ‖ **–strahl**, *m.* flash of fire ‖ **–taufe**, *f.* baptism of blood ‖ **–tod**, *m.* death by fire ‖ **–vergoldet**, *a.* fire-gilt ‖ **–vergoldung**, *f.* hot-gilding ‖ **–versicherung**, *f.* fire-insurance ‖ **–versicherungsanstalt**, *f.* fire-insurance office ‖ **–versicherungsgesellschaft**, *f.* fire-insurance company ‖ **–versicherungspolice**, *f.* fire-policy ‖ **–versilberung**, *f.* silver-plating ‖ **–wache**, *f.* fire-watch ‖ **–wächter**, *m.* fireman ‖ **–waffe**, *f.* fire-arm ‖ **–warte**, *f.* beacon ‖ **–wehr**, *f.* fire-brigade ‖ **–wehrmann**, *m.* fireman ‖ **–**

werk, *n.* fireworks, *pl.* || **-=werker**, *m.* fire-worker, artillery-man || **-werkskörper**, *m.* set piece || **-werkskunst**, *f.* pyrotechnics, *pl.* || **-werksrad**, *n.* Catherine-wheel || **-zange**, *f.* fire-tongs, *pl.* || **-zeichen**, *n.* signal-light || **-zeug**, *n.* tinder-box.

feuern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to make fire, to keep a fire (in) || (schießen) to fire, to discharge || (Wunden) to burn.

Feuers: -brunst, *f.* fire, conflagration || **-gefahr**, *f.* V. Feuergefahr || **-glut**, *f.* blazing glow || **-not**, *f.* distress of fire, calamity by fire, conflagration.

Feuerung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, firing || (Material) fuel.

Feuilletón (följetóng), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, feuilleton, novelette.

feurig, *a.* fiery, burning || *(fig.)* ardent, fervent, impetuous || (Pferd) mettlesome, spirited || (Wein) heady || (Rede) impassioned.

Fex, *m.*, **-es** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, faddist.

Fiáker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Wagen) cab, hansom, *(Am.)* coach || (Kutscher) cabman, coachman.

Fiásko, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, failure || *(theat.)* frost || **~** machen, to fail.

Fibel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, primer, spelling-book.

Fiber, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, fibre.

Fichte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, pine, pine-tree.

fichten, *a.* made of pine.

Fichten: -baum, *m.* pine-tree || **-harz**, *n.* common resin || **-=holz**, *n.* pine-wood || **-nadeln**, *f. pl.* pine-needles, *pl.* || **-wald**, *m.* pine-wood || **-zapfen**, *m.* pine-cone.

Ficke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(vulg.)* pocket, fob.

fickfacken, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to intrigue, to shuffle.

Fickfackerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, tricks, intrigues, *pl.*

Fideikommiß, *n.*, **-kommisses**, *pl.* **-kommisse**, entail, feoffment in trust || **-herr**, **-besitzer**, *m.* proprietor of an entailed estate.

fidel, *a.* merry, jolly.

Fidibus, *m.*, **~** u. **-busses**, *pl.* **~** u. **-busse**, (gedrehter) wisp of paper || (geknifter) spill || **-=halter**, *m.* spill-holder.

Fieber, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, fever || dreitägiges **~**, tertian fever || hitziges **~**, inflammatory fever || kaltes **~**, ague || das **~** haben, to have a fever.

Fieber, fieber: *(in comp.)* meist fever- . . . || **-anfall**, *m.* ague-fit || **-artig**, *a.* feverish || **-arz(e)nei**, *f.* febrifuge || **-=baum**, *m.* (australischer) blue gum-tree || **-frei**, *a.* free from fever, free from ague || **-=frost**, *m.* chill || **-hitze**, *f.* fever-heat || **-kälte**, *f.* chill || **-krank**, *a.* sick of fever || **-krankheit**, *f.* fever || **-kraut**, *n.* feverfew || **-mittel**, *n.* febrifuge || **-rinde**, *f.* Peruvian bark || **-schauer**, *m.* chilliness || **-tag**, *m.* fever-day || **-traum**, *m.* feverish dream || *(fig.)* hallucination || **-zustand**, *m.* state of fever.

fieberhaft, fieberisch, *a.* feverish, fevered.

fiebern, *v. n.* (h) to be in a fever || *(fig.)* to rave.

Fiedel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, fiddle, violin || **-bogen**, *m.* fiddle-stick.

fiedeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to fiddle, to scrape.

Fiedler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, fiddler, scraper.

Fierant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(com.)* frequenter of fairs and markets.

Figúr, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, figure || (in der Karte) court-card || (Schach-) chessman || von guter **~**, well-built.

Figúra, *f.*, **~**, *(Lat.)*; wie **~** zeigt, as you can see for yourself.

Figurant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(theat.)* super, walking gentleman *or* lady.

figurieren, *v. a.* (h) to represent || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to make *or* cut a figure.

figürlich, *a.* figurative.

Filet (filé), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, net-work, netting || (Fleischstück) fillet (of beef).

Filet: -arbeit, *f.* net-work || **-beefsteak**, *n.* filleted steak || **-braten**, *m.* roast fillet || **-gewichte**, *n. pl.* netting-weights, *pl.* || **-halstuch**, *n.* net-tippet || **-nadel**, *f.* netting-needle.

Filiál: -geschäft, *n.* branch-establishment || **-kirche**, *f.* chapel of ease.

Filiále, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, branch-establishment.

Filigránarbeit, *f.* filigree, filigrane.

Filter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, filter.

Filtrier: -papier, *n.* filtering-paper || **-sack**, *m.* filtering-bag || **-trichter**, *m.* colander.

filtrieren, *v. a.* (h) to filter.

Filz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, felt || (Hut) hat || *(fam.)* niggard, skinflint.

Filz, filz: -artig, *a.* felt-like || **-hut**, *m.* felt-hat || *(fam.)* bowler, billy-cock || **-laus**, *f.* crab-louse || **-schuh**, *m.* felt-shoe || (Pantoffel) felt-slipper || **-sohle**, *f.* felt-sole.

filzen, *v. a.* (h) to felt || **~**, *v. n. &* sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to clot together.

filzicht, filzig, *a.* felt || *(fig.)* stingy, niggardly, sordid.

Filzigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *(fig.)* niggardliness, sordidness.

Finále, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(mus.)* finale.

Finánz: -anschlag, *m.* estimates, *pl.*, budget || **-ausschuß**, *m.* finance-committee || **-baron**, *m.* plutocrat || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* treasury-clerk || **-behörde**, *f.* fiscal-board || **-departement**, *n.* (in England) Treasury, revenue-department || **-jahr**, *n.* fiscal year || **-kammer**, *f.* revenue-board || **-kollegium**, *n.* board of revenue, treasury || **-minister**, *m.* minister of finances || (in England) First Lord of the Treasury, Chancellor of the Exchequer || **-ministerium**, *n.* ministry of finance || (in England) Treasury || **-rat**, *m.* Secretary to the Treasury || **-wesen**, *n.* finance, finances, *pl.* || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* science of finances.

Finánzen, *pl.* finances, *pl.*, revenue || *(fam.)* ready money.

finanziéll, *a.* financial.

Findel: -haus, *n.* foundling-hospital || **-kind**, *n.* foundling || **-vater**, *m.* overseer in a foundling-hospital.

finden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find || (antreffen) to meet || wie **~** Sie ihn? how do you like him? || das kann ich nicht **~**, I am not of your opinion || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be found || das wird sich **~**! we shall see! || sich in etw. *(acc.)* **~**, to get into the way of a thing || sich zurecht **~**, to find one's way || sich in die Umstände **~**, to accustom oneself to circumstances.

Finder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, finder || **-lohn**, *m.* finder's reward.

findig, *a.* resourceful.

Findigkeit, *f.*, **~**, resourcefulness.

Findling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, foundling.

Finéße, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, finesse, artifice.

Finger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, finger || mit **-n** auf jdn. zeigen, to point at one || jdm. auf die **~** sehen, *(fig.)* to watch one closely || (jdm.) durch die **~** sehen, *(fig.)* to be indulgent (with one) || (etw.) to connive (at a thing) || lange **~** machen, *(fig.)* to pick and steal || etw. aus den **-n** saugen, *(fig.)* to invent a thing || jdn. um den **~** wickeln können, *(fig.)* to twist one round one's fingers.

Finger, finger: *(in comp.)* meist finger- . . . || **-breite,** *f.* finger's breadth || **-fertig,** *a. (mus.)* nimble-fingered || **-fertigkeit,** *f. (mus.)* execution || **-glied,** *n.* finger-joint || **-handschuh,** *m.* glove with fingers || **-hut,** *m.* thimble || *(bot.)* foxglove || **-kraut,** *n. (bot.)* cinquefoil || **-kuppe,** *f.* finger-tip || **-nagel,** *m.* finger-nail || **-ring,** *m.* ring (for the finger) || **-satz,** *m. (mus.)* fingering || **-spitze,** *f.* finger-tip || **-sprache,** *f.* dactylology || **-übung,** *f. (mus.)* finger-exercise || **-zeig,** *m.* hint.

Fingerling, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** finger-stall.

fingern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to touch with the finger, to finger.

fingiren, *v. a.* (h) to sham.

Fink(e), *m.,* **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** finch.

Finkenschlag, *m.* song of finches.

Finkler, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, fowler || (Kaiser) Heinrich der ~, Henry the Fowler.

Finne, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** (im Gesicht) pimple || (der Schweine) measles, *pl.* || (Flosse) fin.

Finnfisch, *m.* fin-fish.

finnig, *a.* pimpled || (Schweine) measly.

finster, *a.* dark, obscure || *(fig.)* gloomy, stern, melancholy || ~ aussehen, *(fig.)* to look grim || jdn. ~ ansehen, to scowl at one || im **-n** tappen, to grope in the dark.

Finsterling, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** obscurant, ignoramus.

Finsternis, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-nisse,** darkness, obscurity.

Finte, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** feint || *(fig.)* artifice, pretence, trick, fib.

Fips, *m.,* **Fipses,** *pl.* **Fipse,** *(fam.)* fillip.

Firlefanz, *m.,* **-es,** *pl.* **-e;** **Firlefanzerei,** *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** foolery, trifles, *pl.*

firm, *a.* firm.

Firma, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **Firmen,** firm.

Firmaménta, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** firmament, sky.

firme(l)n, *v. a.* (h) to confirm, to bishop.

Firm(el)ung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** confirmation.

Firn, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** (Schnee) last year's snow on the mountains || (Berg) glacier.

firn, *a.* of last year, of the preceding year.

Firnis, *m.,* **Firnisses,** *pl.* **Firnisse,** *(& fig.)* varnish.

firnissen, *v. a.* (h) to varnish.

First, *m.,* **-es,** *pl.* **-e;** ~, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** (Haus-) ridge of a roof || (Berg-) mountain-top.

First: -balken, *m.* ridge-piece || **-ziegel,** *m.* ridge-tile.

Fis, *n.,* ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* F sharp.

Fisch, *m.,* **-es,** *pl.* **-e,** fish || weder ~ noch Fleisch, neither flesh nor fowl (nor good red herring) || gesund wie ein ~, as sound as a bell || stumm wie ein ~, as silent as the grave || faule **-e,** *(fig.)* paltry excuses, *pl.*

Fisch, fisch: *(in comp.)* meist fish- . . . || **-aar, -adler,** *m.* osprey, sea-eagle || **-angel,** *f.* fishing-hook || **-artig,** *a.* fish-like, fishy || **-bein,** *n.* whalebone || (weißes) cuttle-bone || **-beinern,** *a.* made of whalebone || **-blase,** *f.* sound, swimming-bladder || **-blut,** *n.* fish-blood || **-blut haben,** *(fig.)* to be cold-blooded || **-brut,** *f.* fry || **-fang,** *m.* fishing, catching fish || **-flosse,** *f.* fin || **-gerät,** *n.* fishing-tackle || **-geruch,** *m.* fishy smell || **-geschmack,** *m.* fishy taste || **-gräte,** *f.* fish-bone || **-hälter,** *m.* fish-pond || (Gefäß) cauf || **-hamen,** *m.* sweep-net with a sack, purse-net || **-handel,** *m.* fish-trade || **-händler,** *m.* fishmonger || **-haut,** *f.* fish-skin || **-kasten,** *m.* fish-box, cauf || **-kelle,** *f.* fish-slice || **-kessel,** *m.* fish-kettle || **-kiemen,** *f.* gill || **-köder,** *m.* fish-bait || **-laich,** *m.* spawn || **-lake,** *f.* fish-brine || **-leim,** *m.* fish-glue || **-markt,** *m.* fish-market || **-milch,** *f.* milt, soft roe || **-netz,** *n.* fishing-net || **-otter,** *m. & f.* common otter || **-recht,** *n.* right of fishing || **-reich,** *a.* abounding in fish || **-ragout,** *n.* fish-stew || **-reiher,** *m. (orn.)* heron || **-reuse,** *f.* bow-net, weir || **-s rogen,** *m.* roe || **-schuppe,** *f.* scale || **-speise,** *f.* fish-meal, fish-diet || **-teich,** *m.* fish-pond || **-tran,** *m.* train-oil || **-wehr,** *n.* fish-garth || **-weib,** *n.* fisherwoman, fish-wife || **-weiher,** *m.* fish-pond, stew-pond || **-zeit,** *f.* fishing-season || **-zuber,** *m.* fish-tub || **-zucht,** *f.* pisciculture || **-züchter,** *m.* fish-breeder || **-zug,** *m.* haul *or* draught of fish.

fischen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to fish, to angle || im trüben ~, *(fig.)* to fish in troubled waters.

Fischer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, fisherman, fisher.

Fischer: *(in comp.)* meist fishing- . . . || **-boot,** *n.* fishing-boat || **-dorf,** *n.* fishing-village || **-garn,** *n.* fishing-net || **-gerät,** *n.* fishing-tackle || **-hütte,** *f.* fisherman's hut || **-innung,** *f.* company of fishermen || **-kahn,** *m.* fishing-boat || **-netz,** *n.* fishing-net || **-stechen,** *n.* mock sea-fight of fishermen || **-wehr,** *n.* burrock, weir.

Fischerei, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** fishing, fishery || (Ort) fishing-ground.

fischicht, fischig, *a.* fishy.

Fisimaténten, *pl. (fam.)* pretences, subterfuges, *pl.,* fuss.

Fiskal, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** Solicitor to the Treasury.

fiskalisch, *a.* fiscal.

Fiskus, *m.,* ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Fisken,** Treasury, Exchequer.

***Fisóle,** V. Fasciole.

fispern, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(fam.)* to whisper.

Fistel, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** fistula || (Stimme) falsetto, treble voice || durch die ~ singen, to sing falsetto.

Fistel, fistel: -artig, *a.* fistulous || **-stimme,** *f.* falsetto, head-voice.

fistulieren, *v. n.* (h) to sing falsetto.

fistulös, *a.* fistulous.

fitscheln, *v. n.* (h) to fidget about.

Fittich, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** wing, pinion.

Fitze, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** skein of yarn.

fix, *a.* fixed, firm, solid || (schnell) quick, sharp || ~ und fertig, quite ready || **-e Idee,** *f.* fixed idea, monomania.

fixieren, *v. a.* (h) to fix || (festsetzen) to settle || (jdn.) to fix one's eyes upon (one).

Fixierung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** fixing, fixation.

Fixstern, *m. (astr.)* fixed star.

Fixum, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **Fixa,** fixed salary.

Fjord, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** fiord.

Flabbe, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(fam.)* flabby mouth.

flach, *a.* flat || (eben) plain, smooth, level || *(math.)* plane || (Wasser, *& fig.)* shallow || **-e Hand,** *f.* palm || **-e Klinge,** *f.* flat of the sword || **-es Land,** *n.* flat land.

Flach, flach: -gedrückt, *a.* flattened || **-geschliffen,** *a.* (Edelsteine) tabulated || **-kopf,** *m. (fig.)* shallow-pate || **-köpfig,** *a. (fig.)* shallow-pated || **-land,** *n.* flat land || **-rennen,** *n.* (Sport) flat race.

Fläche, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** plain, surface || *(math.)* plane || (von Kristallen) face.

flächen, flächen, *v. a.* (h) to flatten || (ebnen) to plane.

Flächen: -ausdehnung, *f.* superficial area || **-einheit,** *f.*

superficial unit || **-inhalt**, *m.* area || **-maß**, *n.* square measure, superficial measure || **-meßkunst**, *f.* planimetry || **-raum**, *m.* superficial area.

Flächheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, flatness || *(fig.)* shallowness.

Flächs, *m.*, **Flächses**, flax || ~ brechen, to heckle flax.

Flächs, flächs: -artig, *a.* flaxen, flaxy || **-bart**, *m.* flaxen beard || **-bau**, *m.* cultivation of flax || **-breche**, *f.* flax-brake || **-brechen**, *n.* flax-braking, heckling || **-darre**, *f.* kiln || **-farben, -farbig**, *a.* flaxen || **-feld**, *n.* field sown with flax || **-gelb**, *a.* flaxen || **-haar**, *n.* flaxen hair || **-hechel**, *f.* flax-comb || **-röste**, *f.* retting of flax.

flächse(r)n, *a.* flaxen.

flackerig, *a.* flaring || *(fig.)* fickle.

flackern, *v. n.* (h) to flare.

***Flacón**, V. Flakon.

Fläden, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, flat cake, bun || (Kuhmist) cow-dung.

Fläder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (in Holz, Stein) streak, vein.

fläd(e)rig, *a.* veined.

Flageolétt (flaschołét), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mus.)* flageolet.

Flagge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, flag || die ~ aufziehen, to hoist the flag || die ~ streichen, to lower *or* strike the flag || unter falscher ~ segeln, (auch *fig.*) to sail under false colours.

flaggen, *v. n.* (h) to hoist flag, to dress ship || ~, *v. a.* (h) to dress (a ship).

Flaggen: -schiff, *n.* flag-ship || **-signal**, *n.* flag-signal || **-stock**, *m.* flag-staff || **-tuch**, *n.* bunting.

Flakón (flakóng), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, small bottle || (Riech-) scent-bottle.

Flämberg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, large two-handed sword.

Flamingo, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(orn.)* flamingo.

Flämmchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little flame.

Flamme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (auch *fig.*) flame || (helle) blaze || in **-n** setzen, to inflame || in **-n** stehen, to be in flames.

flammen, *v. n.* (h) to flame, to blaze || (funkeln) to sparkle || (vor Eifer) to sparkle || ~, *v. a.* (h) (Stoffe) to water.

Flammen: -glut, *f.* glow of flames || **-licht**, *n.* blazing light || **-meer**, *n.* fiery sea, sea of flame || **-schrift**, *f.* V. **-züge** || **-schwert**, *n.* fiery sword || **-tod**, *m.* death in the flames || **-züge**, *m. pl.* flaming characters, *pl.*

Flämmeri, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(culin.)* blanc-mange.

flämmig, *a.* flamy, flame-like || (Stoffe) watered.

Flanéll, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, flannel || **-anzug**, *m.* flannels, *pl.*

Flaneur (-nör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, lounger, stroller.

flaniéren, *v. n.* (h) to lounge, to stroll.

Flanke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(& mil.)* flank || in die ~ fallen, *(mil.)* to attack in flank, to flank.

Flanken: -angriff, *m.* flanking attack || **-marsch**, *m.* march to out-flank the enemy.

flaniéren, *v. a.* (h) to flank || ~, *v. n.* (h) (herum-) to rove about.

Fläps, *m.*, **Fläpses**, *pl.* **Fläpse**, *(fam.)* slouch-hat || (Person) boor. [boorish.

läpsig, *a.* slouched || (bäurisch)

Fläschchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small bottle, phial.

Fläsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bottle || Leydener ~, *(el.)* Leyden jar || auf **-n** füllen (ziehen), to bottle.

Fläschen: *(in comp.)* meist bottle- . . . . || **-bier**, *n.* bottled beer || **-bürste**, *f.* bottle-brush || **-futter**, *n.*, **-keller**, *m.* bottle-case, canteen || **-gestell**, *n.* bottle-rack || **-heber**, *m.* anti-guggler || **-keller**, *m.* bottle-case || (für Wein) wine-cellar || **-korb**, *m.* bottle-basket || **-kühler**, *m.* cooler || **-kürbis**, *m.* *(bot.)* bottle-gourd || **-ständer**, *m.* bottle-stand || **-zug**, *m.* *(tech.)* pulley, tackle.

Flaschinétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mus.)* flageolet.

Fläschner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tin-man.

Fläser, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, streak, spot.

Flätter: -geist, *m.* fickle person, weather-cock || **-mine**, *f.* *(mil.)* fougade || **-sinn**, *m.* fickleness, inconstancy.

flätterhaft, *a.* unsteady, fickle, unstable.

Flätterhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, unsteadiness, fickleness, instability.

flätt(e)rig, *a.* unsteady, flighty.

flättern, *v. n.* (h) to flutter.

flau, *a.* (von Getränken) stale || (Gespräch) dull || *(com.)* dull, slack || mir ist ~ (zu Mute), I feel faint.

Flauheit, *f.*, ~, flatness || *(com.)* dulness, slackness.

Flaum, *m.*, **-(e)s**, down.

Flaum: -bart, *m.* downy beard || **-bett**, *n.* down-bed || **-feder**, *f.* down.

Flaus, *m.*, **Flauses**, *pl.* **Flause**; **Flausch**, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, pilot-coat || (Stoff) coarse coating.

Flause, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(fam.)* taradiddle, fib || **-n** machen, to shuffle, to beat about the bush.

Flausen: -macher, *m.* fibber || **-macherei**, *f.* fibbing.

Flaz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, *(fam.)* coarse fellow.

flazig, *a.* *(fam.)* coarse, boorish.

Fléchse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tendon, sinew.

fléchsig, *a.* tendinous, sinewy.

Flecht: -stroh, *n.* plaiting-straw || **-werk**, *n.* wicker-work.

Flechte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, twist, plait, braid || *(med.)* tetter || *(bot.)* lichen.

flechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to twist || (die Haare) to plait || (Kranz) to wreathe.

Fleck, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spot || (Stelle) place || (Flickfleck) patch || *(fig.)* blemish || nicht vom ~ kommen, not to budge || *(fig.)* to be at a dead-lock.

Fleck: -fieber, *n.*, **-typhus**, *m.* hospital fever || **-mittel**, **-wasser**, *n.* scouring-drops, *pl.* || **-seife**, *f.* scouring-ball.

Fleckchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little spot.

Flecken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, place || (Fett-, Schmutz-) spot, stain || *(fig.)* blemish, fault || (Ort) borough.

flecken, *v. a.* (h) to spot, to stain || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to get on.

fleckenlos, *a.* spotless.

flecking, *a.* spotted, speckled.

Fleder: -maus, *f.* *(zool.)* bat || **-wisch**, *m.* goose-wing, feather-broom, duster.

Flegel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, flail || *(fig.)* churl, boor || **-jahre**, *n. pl.* years *(pl.)* of indiscretion, cubhood.

Flegelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**; **Flegelhaftigkeit**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, boorishness.

flegelhaft, flegelig, *a.* boorish, churlish.

flehen, *v. n.* (h) to implore, to supplicate, to entreat || um Hilfe ~, to implore one's help.

flehentlich, *a.* fervent, urgent.

Fleisch, *n.*, **-es**, flesh || (Koch-) butcher's meat, meat || *(bot.)* pulp || geräuchertes ~, hung beef || gepökeltes ~, corned beef || wildes ~, *(med.)* proud flesh || sich ins eigene ~ schneiden, to cut off one's nose to spite one's face.

Fleisch, fleisch: -abfälle, *m. pl.* offal, block-ornaments, *pl.* || **-auswuchs**, *m.* carnosity, caruncle || **-bank**, *f.* shambles, *pl.* || **-beschauer**, *m.* inspector of butcher's meat || **-brühe**, **-**

brühsuppe, *f.* broth, beef-tea || **-extrakt**, *m.* extract of meat || **-farbe**, *f.* flesh-colour, carnation || **-farben**, *a.* flesh-coloured || **-fressend**, *a.* carnivorous || **-=fresser**, *m. (zool.)* carnivore || **-frucht**, *f. (bot.)* pulpy fruit || **-gabel**, *f.* flesh-hook || **-geschwulst**, *f. (med.)* sarcoma || **-gewächs**, *n.* fleshy excrescence || **-geworden**, *a.* incarnate || **-hacker**, **-hauer**, *m.* butcher || **-haken**, *m.* flesh-hook || **-kammer**, *f.* larder || **-klößchen**, *n.* force-meat ball || **-klumpen**, *m.* mass of flesh || **-konserven**, *f. pl.* potted meats, *pl.* || **-kost**, *f.* meat-diet || **-=los**, *a.* fleshless, emaciated || **-=markt**, *m.* meat-market, shambles, *pl.* || **-masse**, *f.* mass of flesh || **-messer**, *n.* carving-knife || **-pastete**, *f.* meat-pie || **-schnitte**, *f.* steak, cutlet || **-=speise**, *f.* flesh-meat, meat || **-=steuer**, *f.* tax on butcher's meat || **-suppe**, *f.* meat-soup || **-tag**, *m.* meat-day || **-topf**, *m.* flesh-pot, pot for boiling meat || **-=torte**, *f.* meat-tart || **-wage**, *f.* scales *(pl.)* for weighing meat || **-waren**, *f. pl.* meats, *pl.* || **-=werdung**, *f.* incarnation || **-=wunde**, *f.* flesh-wound.

Fleischer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, butcher.

Fleischer: -bursche, *m.* butcher's boy || **-gang**, *m. (fig.)* sleeveless errand || **-gewicht**, *n.* butcher's weight || **-handwerk**, *n.* butcher's trade || **-hund**, *m.* butcher's dog, mastiff || **-knecht**, *m.* butcher's man || **-messer**, *n.* cleaver, chopper, butcher's knife.

fleischern, *a.* fleshy, of flesh.

Fleischeslust, *f.* carnal lust.

fleischig, *a.* fleshy || *(bot.)* pulpous, pulpy || (beleibt) fat, corpulent.

Fleischigkeit, *f.*, **-**, fleshiness || (Beleibtheit) corpulence.

fleischlich, *a.* fleshly, carnal || **-e Lüste**, *f. pl.* carnal desires, *pl.*

Fleischlichkeit, *f.*, **-**, fleshliness, carnality.

Fleiß, *m.*, **-es**, diligence, assiduity, application || mit **-**, (absichtlich) intentionally, designedly, purposely.

fleißig, *a.* diligent, industrious, assiduous || (sorgfältig) careful || (häufig) frequent || **-** studieren, to read hard || **-** spazieren gehen, to take plenty of walking exercise.

flektieren, *v. a.* (h) *(gr.)* to inflect.

Flektierung, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr.)* inflexion.

flennen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to whimper.

Flenner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, *(fam.)* blubberer.

fletschen, *v. a.* (h); die Zähne **-**, to show one's teeth.

Flexion, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr.)* inflexion.

Flexions, flexions: -endung, *f.* flexional ending || **-los**, *a.* uninflected.

Flibustier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, filibuster, buccaneer.

Flick: -arbeit, *f.* patchwork || **-fleck**, **-lappen**, *m.* botch, patch || **-schneider**, *m.* botcher, jobbing-tailor || **-schuster**, *m.* cobbler || **-werk**, *n.* botchery, patchwork || *(fig.)* bungling || **-wort**, *n.* expletive, stop-gap.

Flicken, **1.** *n.*, **-s**, patching, botching || **2.** **-**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, patch.

flicken, *v. a.* (h) to patch, to botch, to repair || (Schuhe) to cobble || (Strümpfe) to darn || jdm. etw. am Zeuge **-**, *(fig.)* to pick holes in one.

Flicker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, patcher, botcher, mender.

Flickerei, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-en**, botching, patch-work.

Fliegboot, *n. (mar.)* flyboat.

Flieder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, *(bot.)* elder || (spanischer) lilac.

Flieder: -baum, *m.* elder-tree || **-beere**, *f.* elder-berry || **-mus**, *n.* elder-syrup || **-tee**, *m.* elder-tea.

Fliege, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, fly || *(fig.)* to rush || in die Höhe **-**, to start up || in die Luft **-**, (explodieren) to blow up.

Fliegen: *(in comp.)* meist fly- . . . || **-dreck**, *m.* fly-dirt || **-gift**, *n.* fly-bane || **-klappe**, **-klatsche**, *f.* fly-flap || **-kopf**, *m. (typ.)* turned letter || **-netz**, *n.* fly-net || **-papier**, *n.* fly-paper || **-pilz**, *m.* V. **-schwamm** || **-schimmel**, *m.* fleabitten grey horse || **-=schmiß**, *m.* fly-blow || **-schnäpper**, *m. (orn.)* fly-catcher || **-=schwamm**, *m. (bot.)* toadstool || **-wedel**, *m.* fly-flap.

fliegend, *a.* (auch *fig.*, von Brücken 2c.) flying || *(her.)* volant || (Haare) loose || **-er Buchhändler**, *m.* itinerant bookseller || **-e Gicht**, *f.* acute rheumatism || **-e Hitze**, *f.* flush of heat || **-e Röte**, *f.* sudden flush *or* blush.

Fliegen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, *(mar.)* middle stay-sail || (Sport) flyer.

fliehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flee, to run away || (zu jdm.) to take refuge (with one) || **-**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to avoid, to shun, to fly from.

Fliehende(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, fugitive.

Fliehkraft, *f.* centrifugal power.

Fliese, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, floor-stone, flag.

fließen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flow || (Papier) to blot || (Licht) to gutter.

fließend, *a.* flowing, fluent || *(fig.)* easy || **-**, *ad.*; **-** sprechen, to speak fluently.

Fließpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.

Flimmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, glittering, sparkling, glimmer.

flimmern, *v. n.* (h) to glisten, to glitter || (Stern) to twinkle || es flimmert mir vor den Augen, sparks are dancing before my eyes.

flink, *a.* agile, brisk, quick, sharp.

Flinkerchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, spangle, tinsel.

flinkern, *v. n.* (h) (provinziell) to glitter, to twinkle.

Flinkheit, *f.*, **-**, briskness, quickness.

Flinte, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, gun, musket || die **-** ins Korn werfen, *(fig.)* to throw up the sponge.

Flinten: -beschläge, *m. pl.* mounting of a gun || **-feuer**, *n.* rifle-fire || **-gestell**, *n.* gun-rack || **-kolben**, *m.* butt-end of a gun || **-kugel**, *f.* musket-ball, bullet || **-lauf**, *m.* gun-barrel || **-schaft**, *m.* stock of a gun || **-=schloß**, *n.* lock of a gun || **-schuß**, *m.* musket-shot || **-schußweite**, *f.*; auf **-**, within gun-shot.

Flintglas, *n.* flint-glass.

flirren, *v. n.* (h) to vibrate.

Flitter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**; **Flitter**, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, spangle || *(fig.)* frippery, gew-gaws, *pl.*

Flitter: -gold, *n.* tinsel, leaf-gold, orsedew || **-kram**, *m.* tinsel finery || **-monat**, *m.* honeymoon || **-staat**, **-tand**, *m.* tawdry finery || **-werk**, *n.* showy trifles, *pl.* || **-wochen**, *f. pl.* honeymoon.

Flittich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (provinziell) wing.

Flitzbogen, *m.* boy's bow.

flitzen, *v. n.* (s) *(fam.)* to tear along, to sprint.

flocht, *impf.* von flechten.

Flock: -seide, *f.* floss-silk, flock-silk || **-wolle**, *f.* waste-wool.

Flocke, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, (Wolle) flock || (Schnee) flake, snow-flake.

flócken, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* (Wolle) to beat || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von Schnee) to come down in flakes.

flóckicht, flóckig, *a.* flocky, flaky.

flóg, *impf.* von fliegen.

Flóh, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Flöhe**, flea.

flóh, *impf.* von fliehen.

Flóh: –biß, **–stich**, *m.* flea-bite || **–traut**, *n.* *(bot.)* fleabane.

flöhen, *v. a.* (h) to catch the fleas off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to catch fleas (on the body).

flöhig, *a.* full of fleas.

Flör, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, blossoming-time || (Blumen) collection of blooming flowers || *(fig.)* flourishing state, heyday || (Trauer-) crape, gauze || ein ~ von Damen, *(fig.)* a bevy of ladies || im ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be in clover.

Flór: –band, *n.* black gauze-band, crape-band || **–schleier**, *m.* gauze-veil || **–tuch**, *n.* gauze.

Flóra, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Flóren**, flora.

Floréttt, **1.** *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –s, (beim Fechten) foil || **2.** ~, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –s, (Seiden-stoff) ferret.

Floréttt: –band, *n.* ferret-ribbon || **–seide**, *f.* floss-silk.

floríren, *v. n.* (h) to flourish.

Flóskel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, oratorical ornament, flourish, flowery phrase.

Flóß, *n.*, **Flósses**, *pl.* **Flöße**, raft.

flóß, *impf.* von fließen.

Flóß: –brücke, *f.* floating-bridge || **–feder**, *f.* fin || **–holz**, *n.* floated wood || **–platz**, *m.* place where floated wood is placed.

Flósse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, fin.

Flöße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, float, raft.

flößen, *v. a.* (h) to float.

Flößer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, raftsman.

Flóte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, flute || die ~ blasen, to play the flute.

flóten, *v. n.* (h) to play the flute, to blow the flute || ~ gehen, *(fam.)* to go to the dogs.

Flóten: –baß, *m.* (der Orgel) recorder || **–bläser**, **–spieler**, *m.* flute-player || **–register**, *n.* V. **–zug** || **–stimme**, *f.* *(mus.)* flute-part || **–zug**, *m.* (der Orgel) flute-stop.

Flótíst, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, flute-player, flutist.

flótt, *a.* *(mar.)* afloat, floating || *(fig.)* gay || ~, *ad.*; ~ gehen, to walk at a good pace || *(com.)* to find a ready sale || ~ leben, to live gaily, to lead a jolly life.

Flótte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, fleet || (Marine) navy.

Flottílle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, flotilla, squadron.

flóttweg, *ad.* off-hand.

Flöz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, layer, stratum || (Kohlen-) seam (of coal) || **–gebirge**, *n.* secondary rocks, *pl.*

Flúch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Flüche**, curse || (Fluchwort) curse, oath.

flúch: –beladen, *a.* accursed, under a curse || **–würdig**, *a.* swear. [execrable.

flúchen, *v. n.* (h) to curse, to

Flúcher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, curser, swearer.

Flúcht, *f.*, ~, flight || (Reihe) range, row || auf der ~, running, flying || die ~ ergreifen, to flee, to run away || in die ~ jagen (schlagen, sprengen, treiben), to put to flight.

flúchten, *v. n.* (s) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to flee, to run away, to escape || ~, *v. a.* (h) to save by flying.

flúchtig, *a.* fugitive || *(chem.)* volatile || (eilig) hasty || (ober-flächlich) superficial || (vergäng-lich) evanescent || ~ werden, to become a fugitive.

Flúchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, superficiality || *(chem.)* volatility || (Vergänglichkeit) evanescence.

Flúchtling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, fugitive.

Flúg, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Flüge**, flight || (Vögel) flock, flight || (Rebhühner) covey || im –e, in flight || *(fig.)* in a hurry.

Flúg: –bahn, *f.* trajectory || **–biene**, *f.* working-bee || **–blatt**, *n.* broadsheet, pamphlet || **–haut**, *f.* membrane serving as a wing || **–maschine**, *f.* flying-machine || **–sand**, *m.* quick-sand, sand-drift || **–schrift**, *f.* pamphlet, broadside || **–wasser**, *n.* spray.

Flúgel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, wing || *(mus.)* grand piano || (Tür-) leaf || (Mühlen-) sail || die ~ hängen lassen, *(fig.)* to lose heart.

Flúgel, flúgel: *(in comp.)* meist wing- . . . || **–adjutant**, *m.* *(mil.)* aide-de-camp || **–decke**, *f.* wing-shell || **–förmig**, *a.* wing-shaped || **–horn**, *n.* *(mus.)* bugle || **–kleid**, *n.* child's frock || **–lahm**, *a.* with broken wings || **–mann**, *m.* *(mil.)* fugleman, file-leader || **–roß**, *n.* *(poet.)* Pegasus || **–schlag**, *m.* wing-stroke || **–spitze**, *f.* pinion || **–tür**, *f.* folding-door || **–weite**, *f.* *(orn.)* spread.

flúggge, *a.* fledged.

flúgs, *ad.* quickly, instantly, immediately.

Flúh, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Flühe**, precipice.

Flúidum, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Flúida**, fluid.

Flúnder, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n; ~, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(ich.)* flounder.

Flunkeréi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en fibbing.

Flúnkerer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, story-teller, fibber.

flúnkern, *v. n.* (h) to tell fibs || (aufschneiden) to brag, to boast.

Flúntsch, *m.*, –es, *(fam.)* underhung lip || einen ~ machen, to pout.

Flúor, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* fluorine.

Fluoresséns, *f.*, ~, *(phys.)* fluorescence.

fluoresszíerend, *a.* fluorescent.

Flúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, field, plain || (Haus-) hall, vestibule.

Flúr: –fenster, *n.* hall-window || **–grenze**, *f.* boundary || **–schaden**, *m.* damage to the crops || **–schütz**, *m.* field-guard.

flúschen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to succeed.

Flúß, *m.*, **Flússes**, *pl.* **Flüsse**, river, stream || (das Fließen) flow || *(chem.)* flux || *(med.)* cold, catarrh || (von Metallen) melting, fusion || *(fig.)* fluency || weißer ~, *(med.)* whites, *pl.* || in ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to set going || in ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to be fairly started.

Flúß, flüß: *(in comp.)* meist river- . . . || **–arm**, *m.* arm of a river, fork || **–arm**, *a.* badly watered || **–bett**, *n.* channel || **–fieber**, *n.* *(med.)* rheumatic fever || **–gebiet**, *n.* river-basin || **–kahn**, *m.* cock-boat || **–pferd**, *n.* hippopotamus || **–schiffahrt**, *f.* river-traffic || **–schiffer**, *m.* water-man || **–spat**, *m.* *(min.)* fluor-spar || **–ufer**, *n.* river-bank.

flüßchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, rivulet.

flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid || *(gr.)* liquid || –e Gelder, *n. pl.* *(com.)* cash || ~ machen, to melt || (Geld) to convert into ready money, to unlock.

flüstern, *n.*, –s, whisper.

flústern, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to whisper.

Flústerton, *m.* whisper || im ~, in a whisper.

Flut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, flood || *(mar.)* highwater || (Über-schwemmung) deluge || (von Worten) torrent (of words).

Flut: –bett, *n.* channel || **–zeit**, *f.* flood-tide.

flúten, *v. n.* (h) to flow.

Fóck(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(mar.)* foresail.

Fóck: –mast, *m.* foremast || **–rahe**, *f.* foreyard || **–stagsegel**, *n.* fore-stay sail.

föderál, *a.* federal.

Föderalísmus, *m.*, ~, federalism.

Föderalist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, federalist.

Föderation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, federation.

föderieren, *v. a.* & sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to confederate.

***fodern** 2c., V. fordern 2c.

Fohlen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, foal, colt.

fohlen, *v. n.* (h) to foal.

Föhn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, scorching south-wind.

Föhre, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* fir.

Fokus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, *(phys.)* focus.

Folge, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, succession || (Reihen-) series || (Fortsetzung) continuation || (Erfolg) consequence || (Zeit) future || in der **~**, in future, in course of time || *(dat.)* **~** leisten, to obey, to comply with.

Folge, folge: -recht, -richtig, *a.* consistent || (triftig) conclusive || **-richtigkeit**, *f.* consistency || **-satz**, *m.* *(gr.)* consecutive clause || **-widrig**, *a.* inconsistent || **-widrigkeit**, *f.* inconsistency || **-zeiger**, *m.* *(typ.)* catch-word || **-zeit**, *f.* time to come, after-ages, *pl.*

folgen, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to follow || (zeitlich, & im Amte) to succeed || (aus) to result (from), to be the consequence (of) || (h) (gehorchen) to obey || jdm. auf dem Fuße **~**, to follow close at one's heels || seinem Kopfe **~**, to do as one thinks best.

folgen: -los, *a.* without result, ineffective || **-reich**, **-schwer**, *a.* portentous, big with consequences, important.

folgend, *a.* following, subsequent, next.

folgendergestalt, folgendermaßen, *ad.* in the following manner, as follows.

folgern, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) (aus) to draw a conclusion, to conclude, to infer (from).

Folgerung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, deduction, conclusion, inference.

folgerungsweise, *ad.* inductively, inferentially.

folglich, *c.* consequently, therefore.

folgsam, *a.* obedient.

Folgsamkeit, *f.*, **~**, obedience.

Foliant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, folio-volume.

Folie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, foil.

folieren, *v. a.* (h) (Buch) to page || (Spiegel) to silver.

Folierung, *f.*, **~**, paging || silvering.

Folio, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Folien** u. **-s**, folio.

Folio: -band, *m.* folio-volume || **-format**, *n.* folio.

Folter, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, rack, torture || auf die **~** spannen, to put on the rack || auf der **~**, *(fig.)* on thorns, on tenter-hooks.

Folter: -bank, *f.* rack || **-gerät, -instrument**, *n.* instrument of torture || **-kammer**, *f.* torture-chamber || **-knecht**, *m.* torturer || **-qual**, *f.* torture, torment || *(fig.)* excruciating anguish.

Folterer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, torturer, tormenter.

foltern, *v. a.* (h) to put to the rack, to rack, to torment.

Fond (fong), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, (einer Kutsche) back-seat.

Fonds (fong), *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, fund, capital, stock || *(fig.)* fund, store.

Fontäne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, fountain.

Fontanéll, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(med.)* fontanel, issue || ein **~** setzen, to apply a fontanel.

foppen, *v. a.* (h) to chaff, to banter, to mock, to rally.

Fopper, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, mocker, jeerer.

Fopperei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, chaff, mockery, jeering, banter.

Force (forße), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(fam.)* forte || (im Kartenspiel) winning card.

forcieren (forßiren), *v. a.* (h) to force || (übertreiben) to strain, to overdo.

Förder: -hund, -karren, *m.* *(min.)* truck, lorry, troll(e)y || **-maschine**, *f.* hausting-engine || **-schacht**, *m.* *(min.)* working-pit.

Förderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, claimant || (zum Duell) challenger.

Förderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, furtherer, promoter.

förderlich, *a.* *(dat.)* useful, conducive (to), serviceable || (schnell) speedy.

fördern, *v. a.* (h) to demand, to claim, to ask, to call for, to require || (zum Duell auf Pistolen) to challenge (to a duel with pistols) || (als Preis) to ask || jdn. **~** lassen, to send for one || (zum Duell) to send one a challenge || vor Gericht **~**, to summon before a court || Rechenschaft von jdm. **~**, to call one to account.

fördern, *v. a.* (h) to further, to advance, to promote || (beschleunigen) to hasten || *(min.)* to haul, to turn out || zu Tage **~**, *(fig.)* to bring to light, to unearth.

Förderuis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, furtherance, forwarding, help.

förderlich, *a.* useful, serviceable.

Förderung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, demand, claim || (behördliche) requisition || (zum Duell) challenge || (Schuld-) claim.

Förderung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, furtherance, advancement, promotion || *(min.)* hausting.

Forélle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(ich.)* trout.

Forélle: -fang, *m.* trout-fishing || **-zucht**, *f.* trout-farming.

Forke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(agr.)* pitch-fork.

Form, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, shape, form, figure || (von Kleidern) fashion || (Gieß-) model, mould || (Schuh-) last || (Hut-) block || *(gr.)* form, voice || *(typ.)* form, chase || **~** und Inhalt, *(fig.)* manner and matter || die **~** beobachten, *(fig.)* to observe the forms || in aller **~**, in due form.

Form, form: -erde, *f.* moulding-clay || **-fehler**, *m.* informality || *(jur.)* flow || **-gießer**, *m.* moulder || **-los**, *a.* shapeless || *(fig.)* unconventional || **-losigkeit**, *f.* shapelessness || **-sand**, *m.* moulding-sand || **-schneider**, *m.* form-cutter || **-steg**, *m.* *(typ.)* furniture || **-vollendet**, *a.* rounded, finished || **-widrig**, *a.* *(jur.)* informal.

formal, *a.* formal.

Formalien, *pl.* formalities, *pl.*

Formalität, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, formality.

Format, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (von Büchern) size.

Formation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, formation.

formbar, *a.* mouldable.

Formel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, formula.

Formel: -buch, *n.* formulary || **-wesen**, *n.* formalities, *pl.*

formell, *a.* formal.

formen, *v. a.* (h) to form, to fashion, to shape || *(tech.)* to mould.

Formen: -lehre, *f.* *(gr.)* etymology || **-mensch**, *m.* formalist, punctualist || **-schneider**, *m.* form-cutter || **-wesen**, *n.* formalities, *pl.*

Former, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, moulder.

formieren, *v. a.* & sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to form || sich in Reihen **~**, *(mil.)* to fall into line.

förmlich, *a.* formal || (von Personen) punctilious || ein **-er** Kampf, a regular battle || **~**, *ad.* regularly, really.

Förmlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, formality, punctilio.

Formular, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, formulary, schedule || **-buch**, *n.* *(jur.)* precedent-book.

formulieren, *v. a.* (h) to formulate, to word.

Formulierung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, wording.

fórsch, *a. (fam.)* dashing.

Fórsch, fórsch: **-begierde**, *f.* inquisitiveness || **-begierig**, *a.* inquisitive.

fórschen, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to search, to inquire (after) || (nach der Wahrheit) to seek (for the truth).

Fórscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, searcher, inquirer, investigator || (Spion) spy || (Gelehrter) scholar.

Fórscher: -blick, *m.* scrutinising look || **-geist**, *m.* inquisitive mind, spirit of inquiry.

Fórschung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, inquiry, investigation, search, researches, *pl.* || (gelehrte) research.

Fórschungs: -reise, *f.* exploring expedition || **-reisende(r)**, *m.* explorer.

Fórst, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, forest, wood.

Fórst, fórst: *(in comp.)* meist forest-... || **-akademie**, *f.* high school of forestry || **-amt**, *n.* forester's office || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* forest-officer, verderer || **-bezirk**, *m.* forest-district || **-dienst**, *m.* forestry || **-frevel**, *m.* infringement of the forest-laws, assart || **-gerecht**, *a.* experienced in forest-matters || **-gerechtigkeit**, *f.* rights *(pl.)* over a forest || **-gericht**, *n.* forest-court || **-gesetz**, *n.* forest-law || **-grenze**, *f.* boundaries *(pl.)* of a forest || **-haus**, *n.* forester's house || **-karte**, *f.* map of a forest || **-mann**, *m.* forester || **-meister**, *m.* forest-master *or* inspector || **-ordnung**, *f.* forest-regulations, *pl.* || **-rat**, *m.* Councillor of forestry (German title) || **-recht**, *n.* forest-laws, *pl.* || **-regal**, *n.* sovereign rights *(pl.)* over a forest || **-revier**, *n.* forest-district || **-richter**, *m.* magistrate who decides forest-law cases || **-sache**, *f.* forest-concern || **-schreiber**, *m.* forester's clerk || **-schule**, *f.* school of forestry || **-sekretär**, *m.* V. **-schreiber** || **-verwalter**, *m.* forest-steward || **-wesen**, *n.* forestry || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* forestry, sylviculture || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* science of forestry.

Fórster, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, forester.

Försterei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, forester's house *or* office.

Fórsterin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, forester's wife.

Fórt (fōr), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(mil.)* fort.

fórt, *ad.* (vorwärts) forth, forward, on || (weg) away || *(fam.)* (verloren) lost, gone || in einem **~**, **~** und **~**, immer **~**, without interruption || und so **~**, and so forth, and so on || **~** mit dir! marsch **~**! off with you!

Fórt, fórt: *(in comp.)* ... on || (Entfernung) ... away, off || (Fortsetzung) to continue (doing a thing).

fortán, *ad.* henceforth.

fórtarbeiten, *v. n.* (h) to work on.

fórtbauen, *v. a.* (h) to build on.

fórtbegeben, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to withdraw, to retire.

fórtbewegen, *v. a.* (h) & sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to move on || (immer) to continue moving on.

Fórtbewegung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, locomotion.

Fórtbildungsschule, *f.* evening-school for apprentices, school for adults.

fórtblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow away.

fórtbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to keep off, to stay away.

fórtbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to move away, to carry away || (im Wachstum) to bring on || *(fig.)* to help forward, to support.

Fórtbringung, *f.*, **~**, carrying off, conveyance || (Ernährung) bringing on.

Fórtdauer, *f.*, **~**, continuance, duration.

fórtdauern, *v. n.* (h) to continue, to last.

fórtdauernd, *a.* continual, lasting.

fórtdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to push away.

fórtdürfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to go.

Fórte, *n.*, **-s**, *(mus.)* forte.

fórte, *ad. (mus.)* forte.

fórteilen, *v. n.* (s) to hasten away.

Fortepiāno, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, pianoforte, piano.

fórterben, *v. n.* (h) & sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to be inherited, to descend (from . . . to).

fórterzählen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to continue one's narrative.

fórtessen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to continue eating.

fórtfahren, *v. n. irr.* (s) to drive off || *(mar.)* to set sail || (h) *(fig.)* to continue, to keep on, to go on || bitte fortzufahren! pray go on! || **~**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry off, to remove in a vehicle.

fórtfallen, *v. n.* (s) to cease.

fórtflattern, *v. n.* (s) to flutter away.

fórtfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fly away.

fórtfließen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flow off, to flow away.

fórtführen, *v. a.* (h) to lead away, to carry away || *(fig.)* to carry on, to continue.

Fórtführung, *f.*, **~**, carrying on || *(fig.)* continuation.

Fórtgang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, departure || (Fortsetzung) continuation || (Erfolg) progress, success || einen guten **~** haben, to proceed well.

fórtgehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go away, to depart || (weitergehen) to go on || *(fig.)* to proceed, to continue, to advance.

fórtheben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift off, to remove || hebe dich fort! be gone!

fórthelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to help (one) on, to assist *or* further (one) || sich *(dat.)* **~**, to support oneself, to gain one's subsistence.

forthin, *ad.* henceforth, in future.

fórthüpfen, *v. n.* (s) to trip off.

fórthuschen, *v. n.* (s) to scud along *or* away.

Fortíssimo, *n.*, **-s**, *(mus.)* fortissimo.

fortíssimo, *ad. (mus.)* fortissimo.

fortjagen, *v. a.* (h) to chase away, to turn away || (aus der Schule 2c.) to turn out, to expel || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to continue hunting || (s) to rush away.

Fórtkommen, *n.*, **-s**, advancement, progress.

fórtkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get away, to get off || (gewaltsam) to escape || (gut) to prosper, to succeed || *(bot.)* to grow, to thrive || *(fam.)* (verloren gehen) to be lost.

fórtkönnen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to proceed, to be able to go on || (wegkönnen) to be able to get away.

fórtkriegen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to get away.

fórtlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer to go || (auslassen) to leave out, to omit || nicht **~**, to detain.

Fórtlassung, *f.*, **~**, omission.

fórtlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run away || (weiterlaufen) to run on || *(fig.)* to continue.

fórtlaufend, *a.* continuous, continual || **-e** Nummer, *f.* successive *or* next number.

fórtleben, *v. n.* (h) to live on.

fórtmachen, *v. n.* (s) to go on, to make haste || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to get away, to go off, to make off.

fórtmarschieren, *v. n.* (s) to march off || (weiter) to march on.

fórtmögen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to wish to be off.

fórtmüssen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to go.

fórtpacken, sich, *v. r.* (h) to retire, to withdraw || packt euch fort! get you gone!

fórtpeitschen, *v. a.* (h) to drive away by whipping, to whip out.

fórtpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to propagate || (übertragen, auch *phys.*) (auf *acc.*) to transmit (to) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to propagate || (Krankheiten) to spread.

Fórtpflanzung, *f.*, ~, propagation || *(phys.)* transmission.

Fórtpflanzungs: -fähigkeit, *f.* generative faculty || **-organe**, *n. pl.* generative organs, *pl.* || **-trieb**, *m.* generative instinct.

fórtplaudern, *v. n.* (h) to prattle on, to chat on.

fórträumen, *v. a.* (h) to remove, to carry away.

fórtreden, *v. n.* (h) to speak on, to continue speaking.

fórtregnen, *v. n. impers.* (h) to continue to rain.

Fórtreise, *f.*, ~, departure.

fórtreisen, *v. n.* (s) to depart.

fórtreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear away, to draw along || jdn. mit sich ~, *(fig.)* to carry one away.

fórtreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ride on, to ride away.

fórtrennen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run off.

fórtrollen, *v. n.* (s) & *v. a.* (h) to roll on, to roll forward.

fórtrücken, *v. a.* (h) to move away || (vorwärts) to advance || ~, *v. n.* (s) to move along *or* on.

fortrudern, *v. n.* (s) to row away.

Fórtsatz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Fórtsätze**, continuation, continuance || *(med.)* process.

fórtschaffbar, *a.* removable.

fórtschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to carry away, to transport || (beseitigen) to get rid of.

Fórtschaffung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, carrying away, transportation.

fórtscheren, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to cut and run, to turn tail.

fórtscheuchen, *v. a.* (h) to scare away.

fórtschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send away || (entlassen) to dismiss.

fórtschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove on, to shove away.

fórtschlafen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sleep on.

fórtschleichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to sneak away, to steal away.

fórtschlendern, *v. n.* (s) to saunter away.

fórtschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag away *or* off || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to drag oneself on.

fórtschleudern, *v. a.* (h) to fling away.

fórtschlüpfen, *v. n.* (s) to slip away.

fórtschneien, *v. n. impers.* (h) to continue to snow.

fórtschnellen, *v. a.* (h) to fillip away.

fórtschreiben, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to write on, to continue writing.

fórtschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to step forward, to progress || *(fig.)* to advance || mit der Zeit ~, to keep up with the times.

fórtschreitend, *a.* progressive.

Fórtschreitung, *f.*, ~, progression.

Fórtschritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, progress || (von Schülern) proficiency || **-e** machen (in *dat.*), to improve (in), to make progress (in).

Fórtschrittler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, progressive.

fórtschrittlich, *a.* progressive.

Fórtschritts: -mann, *m.* V. Fortschrittler || **-partei**, *f.* progressive *or* progressionist party.

fórtschweben, *v. n.* (s) to hover *or* soar away.

fórtschwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to wash away.

fórtschwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to swim on || (weg) to swim away.

fórtsegeln, *v. n.* (s) to sail away, to sail off.

fórtsehnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wish oneself away.

fórtsein, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be away.

fórtsenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send away, to despatch.

fortsetzen, *v. a.* (h) (wegstellen) to place (farther) away || (weiterführen) to continue, to pursue.

Fórtsetzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, continuer.

Fórtsetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, continuation, pursuit || ~ folgt, to be continued.

fórtspinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spin out || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to spin on.

fórtspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to leap on, to jump away.

fórtstehlen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal away.

fórtstellen, *v. a.* (h) to place (farther) away.

fórtstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push away || (mit dem Fuße) to kick aside.

fórtströmen, *v. n.* (s) to stream on.

fórtstürmen, *v. n.* (h) to continue storming || (s) *(fig.)* to rush away.

fórtstürzen, *v. n.* (s) to rush away, to fling away in a rage.

fórttanzen, *v. n.* (h) to dance on.

fórttaumeln, *v. n.* (s) to go off reeling.

fórttönen, *v. n.* (h) to sound on.

fórttraben, *v. n.* (s) to trot off.

fórttragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry away, to carry off.

fórttrauern, *v. n.* (h) to continue mourning.

fórttreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive away || (ein Geschäft) to carry on || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (im Flusse) to drift || er treibt es so fort, *(fig.)* he goes on in the same way.

fórttrollen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to make off, to cut one's stick.

fórttun, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to put away.

fórtüben, *v. a.* (h) to continue to exercise.

fórtwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to grow on.

fórtwagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture out.

fórtwähren, *v. n.* (h) to last, to continue.

fórtwährend, *a.* continual, perpetual.

fórtwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll away.

fórtwandeln, *v. n.* (s) to walk on, to walk farther.

fórtwandern, *v. n.* (s) to wander away.

fórtwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow away.

fórtweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send *or* turn away.

fórtwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw away.

fórtwirken, *v. n.* (h) to continue to operate.

fórtwollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go, to intend to go.

fórtziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw away, to drag away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to depart, to leave || (aus der Wohnung) to move || (von Vögeln) to migrate.

Fōrum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, forum, court.

Fossíl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Fossílien**, fossil.

Fōtus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, fetus.

fou ... V. fu ...

Foyer (foajē), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(theat.)* lobby.

Frácht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, freight, cargo, load || (Frachtgeld) freight, freightage.

Frácht, frácht: -bedingungen, *f. pl.* terms *(pl.)* of freight || **-brief**, *m.* bill of lading, way-bill, bill of freight || **-frei**, *a.* carriage-paid || **-fuhrmann**, *m.* carrier, waggoner || **-geld**, *n.* freightage, freight || **-gut**, *n.* goods, *pl.* || als **-gut**, by goods-train || **-kontrakt**, *m.* charter-party || **-lohn**, *m.* V. **-geld** || **-schiff**, *n.* merchantman, trader || **-wagen**, *m.* waggon || **-zettel**, *m.* bill of lading || **-zuschlag**, *m.* additional freight.

Frack, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s u. Fräcke, dress-coat.

Frage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, question, interrogation, inquiry, query || eine ~ aufwerfen, to moot a question || eine ~ tun, stellen, to propose *or* ask a question || eine ~ vorlegen, to propose *or* set a question || das ist eine andere ~, that's another matter || das ist noch die ~, that remains to be seen.

Frage, frage: -bogen, *m.* query-sheet || **-kasten**, *m.* (der Zeitung) answers *(pl.)* to correspondents || **-punkt**, *m.* issue || **-satz**, *m. (gr.)* interrogative sentence || **-(und Antwort)-spiel**, *n.* game of How, When and Where || **-steller**, *m.* interrogator, questioner || **-stellung**, *f.* questioning || **-weise**, *f.* mode of question || (im Unterricht) catechetical method || **-weise**, *ad.* by way of question, interrogatively || **-wort**, *n.* interrogative || **-zeichen**, *n.* note of interrogation.

fragen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to ask, to interrogate, to question || (nach etw.) to inquire (after, about a thing) || (sich bekümmern) (um) to care (about) || es fragt sich, ob . . ., it is doubtful whether . . . || jdn. um Rat ~, to consult one || wenn ich ~ darf, please.

Frager, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, questioner, interrogator.

Fragerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(fam.)* catechism.

fraglich, *a.* in question || (zweifelhaft) problematical.

Fragment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fragment.

fragmentarisch, *a.* fragmentary.

fragwürdig, *a.* doubtful.

Fraktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fraction || **-sgeist**, *m. (parl.)* petty party-spirit.

Fraktur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(typ.)* black-letter.

Fraktur: -buchstabe, *m.* Gothic letter || **-schrift**, *f.* German type, Old English type.

Française (frangkäse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Tanz) française.

Franke, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en; **Franken**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, franc.

frank, *a.* free, frank || ~ und frei, frankly.

frankieren, *v. a.* (h) to prepay, to frank.

frankiert, franko, *a.&ad.* postpaid.

Franse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fringe || mit -n besetzen, to fringe.

fransicht, fransig, *a.* fringed.

Franz: -band, *m.* calf-binding || **-branntwein**, *m.* French brandy || **-brot**, *n.* French bread, French roll || **-mann**, *m.* Frenchman || **-wein**, *m.* claret.

Franziskaner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (=mönch) Franciscan friar, Grey *or* Minor friar.

Franziskaner: -kloster, *n.* Franciscan monastery || **-orden**, *m.* order of Franciscans.

Franzosenholz, *n.* lignum vitae, guaiacum.

frappant, *a.* striking.

frappieren, *v. a.* (h) to strike.

Fraß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, food || *(med.)* caries || erbärmlicher ~, *(fam.)* execrable grub.

fraß, *impf.* von fressen.

Fratz, *m.*, -es u. -en, *pl.* -en, brat, monkey.

Fratze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grimace || (Zerrbild) caricature || -n schneiden, ziehen, to make wry faces.

Fratzen: -bild, *n.* caricature || **-maler**, *m.* caricaturist.

fratzenhaft, *a.* grotesque.

Frau, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, woman || (Gattin) wife || (Herrin) lady, madam, mistress || (als Titel) ~ N., Mrs. N. || ~ Dr. N., Mrs. N. || Ihre ~ Mutter (Gemahlin), your mother (wife) || gnädige ~! Madam! || eine ~ nehmen, to take a wife, to marry.

Fräuchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little woman || *(fam.)* goody.

Frauen, fräuen: -arzt, *m.* specialist for women's diseases, gynecologist || **-bild**, *n.* lady's portrait || **-diener**, *m.* ladies' man || **-feind**, *m.* woman-hater || **-glas**, *n.* Muscovy glass || **-haar**, *n. (bot.)* maidenhair || **-handschuh**, *m.* lady's glove || **-hemd**, *n.* chemise, shift || **-hut**, *m.* lady's hat, bonnet || **-kleid**, *n.* lady's dress, female garment || **-kloster**, *n.* nunnery || **-klub**, *m.* women's club || **-knecht**, *m.* ladies' man, fop || **-rock**, *n.* petticoat-hold || **-liebe**, *f.* woman's love || (Liebe zur Frau) love of women || **-list**, *f.* women's tricks, *pl.* || **-mantel**, *m.* mantle, mantua || **-minze**, *f. (bot.)* costmary, alecost || **-putz**, *m.* female finery || **-schneider**, *m.* ladies' tailor, mantua-maker || **-schuh**, *m.* lady's shoe || **-schuhmacher**, *m.* **-schuster**, *m.* ladies' shoemaker || **-staat**, *m.* female dress || **-stand**, *m.* condition of a wife || **-stimme**, *f.* female voice || **-stuhl**, *m. (ec.)* women's pew || **-tracht**, *f.* female dress || **-verein**, *m.* ladies' association || **-volk**, *n.* womankind || **-zimmer**, *n.* woman, female || (Gemach) women's apartment.

fräuenhaft, *a.* womanlike.

Fräuensperson, *f.* female.

Fräulein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, young lady || (Titel) Miss || Ihr ~ Tochter, your daughter || **-stift**, *n.* ecclesiastical establishment for ladies.

frech, *a.* insolent, impudent || *(fam.)* (keck) saucy.

Frechheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insolence, impudence || *(fam.)* (Keckheit) sauciness.

Fregatte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* frigate.

frei, *a.* free || (befreit von) free, exempt (from) || (ungefesselt) unhampered || (unabhängig) independent || (ohne Dienst 2c.) disengaged || (im Benehmen, Reden 2c.) free-and-easy || (freimütig) frank, outspoken || (im Freien) open || (Stelle) vacant || (öffentlich) public || (Brief) postpaid || ~ heraus, plainly, frankly || aus -en Stücken, voluntarily, of one's own accord || unter -em Himmel, in the open air || -es Feld, *n.* open field || -e Luft, *f.* open air || -er Wille, *m.* freewill || ~ geben, to set free, to release || (in der Schule) to give a (half-)holiday to || (Sklaven) to emancipate || ~ haben, (Schule) to have a holiday || jdn. ~ halten, to pay for one, to pay one's expenses || ~ lassen, to set at liberty || ~ machen, to deliver, to free || (Brief) to pay the postage, to frank || (von Schulden) *(com.)* to disencumber || (Waren) to clear || sich ~ machen, to disengage oneself || ~ sein (von), to be free (of) || so ~ sein, *(fam.)* to make so free || ~ sprechen, to absolve, to acquit || ~ stehen, (Haus) to be untenanted || es steht dir ~, you are free || es jdm. ~ stellen, to leave it to one.

Frei, frei: -beuter, *m.* pirate, freebooter || **-beuterei**, *f.* freebooting, pillage, piracy || **-beuterisch**, *a.* piratical || **-bier**, *n.* beer given gratis || **-billett**, *n.* free ticket || *(theat.)* order || **-brief**, *m.* patent, license || (für freies Geleit) pass, passport || **-bürger**, *m.* free citizen || **-bürgerlich**, *a.* republican, democratic || **-denker**, *m.* freethinker, latitudinarian || **-denkerisch**, *a.* freethinking, latitudinarian || **-eigen**, *a.* allodial || **-exemplar**, *n.* author's copy, free copy, presentation-copy || **-frau**, *f.* baroness || **-fräulein**, *n.* baroness || **-gabe**, *f.* release || (von Sklaven) emancipation || **-gebig**, *a.* liberal, generous || **-gebigkeit**, *f.* liberality, munificence,

generosity || **-geboren**, *a.* freeborn || **-geist**, *m.* freethinker || **-geisterei**, *f.* freethinking || **-geisterisch**, *a.* freethinking || **-gelassen**, *a.* enfranchised || (von Sklaven 2c.) manumitted, emancipated || **-gelassene(r)**, *m.* freedman || **-gebäck**, *n.* *(rail.)* luggage allowed || **-gesinnt**, *a.* liberal || **-gut**, *n.* freehold possession, allodium || **-hafen**, *m.* free port || **-halter**, *m.* freeholder || **-handel**, *m.* *(com.)* free-trade || **-händig**, *a.* off-hand || **-händler**, *m.* free-trader || **-handzeichnen**, *n.* freehand drawing || **-herr**, *m.* baron || **-herrin**, *f.* baroness || **-herrlich**, *a.* baronial || **-herrsitz**, *m.* baronial manor || **-karte**, *f.* free pass || *(theat.)* order || **-kompagnie**, *f.* company of volunteers || **-korps**, *n.* volunteer-corps || **-lassung**, *f.* manumission, emancipation || **-laufrad**, *n.* free-wheel || **-machen**, *n.*, **-machung**, *f.* emancipation || (der Briefe) prepayment || **-mann**, *m.* freeman || **-marke**, *f.* postage-stamp || **-maurer**, *m.* freemason || **-maurerei**, *f.* freemasonry || **-maurergesellschaft**, *f.* fraternity of freemasons || **-maurerloge**, *f.* freemasons' lodge || **-maurerorden**, *m.* order of freemasons || **-mut**, *m.* frankness, candour || **-mütig**, *a.* frank, open, candid || **-mütigkeit**, *f.* frankness, openness, ingenuousness || **-partie**, *f.* body of freebooters || **-faß**, *m.* freeholder || **-schar**, *f.* volunteer-corps || **-schärler**, *m.* volunteer || **-schein**, *m.* *(mil.)* discharge (from military duty) || **-schießen**, *n.* shooting-match || **-schule**, *f.* free-school || **-schüler**, *m.* charity *or* pauper schoolboy || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* marksman using charmed balls || **-sinn**, *m.* liberality || **-sinnig**, *a.* liberal || **-sonntag**, *m.* Sunday out || **-sprechen**, *v. a.* (h) to absolve, to acquit || **-sprechung**, *f.* acquittal || **-staat**, *m.* republic || **-stadt**, *f.* free town || **-statt**, **-stätte**, *f.* refuge, asylum || **-stelle**, *f.* (in Schulen) exhibition || **-stunde**, *f.* leisure-hour || **-tag**, *m.* Friday || **stiller -tag**, Good-Friday || **-tisch**, *m.* free-board, free table || **-treppe**, *f.* fliers, *pl.* || **-truppen**, *f. pl.* free-corps || **-übung**, *f.* (beim Turnen) Swedish exercise || **-werber**, *m.* deputy-suitor || **-willig**, *a.* voluntary || **-willig**, *ad.* voluntarily, of one's own accord || **-willige(r)**, *m.* volunteer || **-willigendienst**, *m.* volunteering service || **-willigenexamen**, *n.* volunteer examination || **-willigenzeugnis**, *n.* volunteer certificate || **-willigkeit**, *f.* voluntariness, spontaneity || **-zettel**, *m.* cocket, warrant || **-zügigkeit**, *f.* liberty of moving within the country, right of settlement.

Freie, **1.** *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, free man || **2.** ~, *n.*, **-n**; im **-n**, in the open air || ins ~ gehen, to go into the open air || Bewegung im **-en**, open-air exercise.

Freien, *n.*, **-s**, wooing, courtship.

freien, *v. a.* (h) to marry || ~, *v. n.* (h) (um) to woo, to court, to ask in marriage.

Freier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Freiersmann**, *m.* suitor, wooer || auf **-s** Füßen gehen, to be on the look-out for a wife.

Freiheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, freedom, liberty || (von Lasten) immunity || (Vorrecht) privilege || persönliche ~, personal freedom || ~ der Presse, liberty of the press || sich die ~ nehmen, to take the liberty, to beg leave.

Freiheits-baum, *m.* tree of liberty || **-drang**, **-durst**, *m.* thirst for liberty || **-kampf**, *m.* struggle for liberty || **-krieg**, *m.* war of independence || **-liebe**, *f.* love of liberty || **-mütze**, *f.* red cap, Phrygian cap || **-strafe**, *f.* *(jur.)* imprisonment.

Freiin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, baroness.

freilich, *ad.* (bejahend) to be sure || (einräumend) it is true, indeed || aber ~, but then.

Freite, *f.*, ~, *(fam.)* wooing, courtship || auf die ~ gehen, to go wooing.

fremd, *a.* strange || (ausländisch) foreign, outlandish || (seltsam) strange, odd || **-e** Sprache, *f.* foreign language || **-es** Gut, *n.* other people's property || gegen jdn. ~ tun, to cut one.

Fremd, fremd: -artig, *a.* heterogeneous || (seltsam) strange, uncouth, odd || **-artigkeit**, *f.* heterogeneousness || **-herrschaft**, *f.* alien rule || **-herrscher**, *m.* alien ruler || **-ländisch**, *a.* foreign || **-sprachlich**, *a.* foreign || **-wort**, *n.* foreign word || **-wörterbuch**, *n.* dictionary of foreign words.

Fremde, *f.*, ~, foreign country || in die ~ gehen, to go abroad || in der ~ sein, to be abroad.

Fremden: -buch, *n.* day-book, travellers' *or* visitors' book || **-bureau**, *n.* alien office || **-führer**, *m.* cicerone, guide || **-legion**, *f.* foreign legion || **-liste**, *f.* list of arrivals || **-stube**, *f.*, **-zimmer**, *n.* spare-room, guest-chamber || **-verkehr**, *m.* foreign visitors, *pl.* || den **-verkehr** heben, to attract foreign visitors.

Fremde(r), *m. & f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, stranger || (Ausländer) foreigner || (Gast) guest.

Fremdheit, *f.*, ~, foreignness || strangeness.

Fremdling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, stranger, foreigner || **-recht**, *n.* right over aliens.

frequent, *a.* (häufig) frequent || (stark besucht) frequented, crowded || *(com.)* current.

frequentieren, *v. a.* (h) to frequent.

Frequenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, frequency || (der Schulen) attendance || (Gedränge) throng || *(rail.)* traffic.

Fresko, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Fresken**, fresco || **-malerei**, *f.* fresco-painting.

Freß, freß: -begierde, **-gier**, *f.* voracity, gluttony || **-beutel**, *m.* (der Pferde) nose-bag || **-gierig**, *a.* gluttonous, voracious || **-korb**, *m.* meat-basket || **-krankheit**, *f.* voracious appetite, bulimy || **-lust**, *f.* voracity || **-napfchen**, *n.* bird's trough || **-sack**, *m.* *(fam.)* glutton || **-sucht**, *f.* voracious appetite, bulimy || **-trog**, *m.* manger || **-wanst**, *m.* *(fam.)* glutton || **-werkzeuge**, *n. pl.* mouth-organs, *pl.*

Fresse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(vulg.)* mouth, chaps, *pl.*

Fressen, *n.*, **-s**, food, meal || zum ~ liebhaben, *(fam.)* to dote upon || ein gefundenes ~, *(fam.)* a godsend, a windfall.

fressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat || (von Menschen) to devour || (zerstören) to corrode || zu ~ geben, to feed || an jdm. (etw.) einen Narren gefressen haben, to be infatuated with one (a thing) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to eat || um sich ~, to spread.

fressend, *a.* *(med.)* cancerous || (ätzend) corrosive.

Fresser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, glutton.

Fresserei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, gluttony || (Schmauserei) spread, blow-out.

Frett, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **Frettchen**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* ferret.

Freude, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, joy || (das Frohsein) joyfulness, enjoyment, gladness, delight, pleasure || ~ haben an *(dat.)*, to delight in || jdm. die ~ verderben, to spoil one's pleasure.

freude: -leer, -los, *a.* joyless, cheerless, forlorn || **-strahlend, -trunken,** *a.* radiant with joy || **-voll,** *a.* brimful of joy.

Freuden, freuden: -becher, *m.* cup of delight || **-bezeigung,** *f.* expression of joy || **-botschaft,** *f.* glad tidings, *pl.* || **-fest,** *n.* jubilee, feast || **-feuer,** *n.* bonfire || **-geschrei,** *n.* shout of joy, acclamation || **-haus,** *n.* disorderly house || **-leben,** *n.* happy life, joyful life, merry life || **-leer,** *a.* joyless || **-mädchen,** *n.* prostitute || **-mahl,** *n.* festive entertainment || **-nachricht,** *f.* joyous news || **-rausch,** *m.* whirl of joy || **-reich,** *a.* joyful || **-ruf,** *m.* shout of joy *or* exultation || **-schuß,** *m.* shot in token of joy || **-sprung,** *m.* leap for joy, caper || **-störer,** *m.* kill-joy || **-tag,** *m.* day of joy || **-taumel,** *m.* transports *(pl.)* of joy || **-träne,** *f.* tear of joy || **-voll,** *a.* joyful || **-zeichen,** *n.* token of joy.

freudig, *a.* joyful, joyous, cheerful.

Freudigkeit, *f.*, ~, joyfulness, cheerfulness, gladsomeness.

freudlos, *a.* joyless.

freudvoll, *a.* joyful.

freuen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to rejoice (at), to be glad (of) || (auf *acc.*) to look forward (to) || es freut mich, I am glad.

Freund, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** friend || (Verwandter) relation, kinsman || alter ~, crony || dicke -e, *(fam.)* fast friends, *pl.* || ~ der Wahrheit, lover of truth || jds. ~ bleiben, to keep friends with one.

Freundin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** (female) friend || (Verwandte) female relation.

freundlich, *a.* friendly, kind || (leutselig) affable || (Sache) pleasing || (Aussehen) cheerful, pleasant || (vom Wetter) mild, genial || ~, *ad.*; ~ aufnehmen, (jdn.) to receive courteously || (etw.) to take kindly.

Freundlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** friendliness || (Güte) civility, kindness.

Freundschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** friendship || (Verwandtschaft) relationship || (Freundeskreis) relations, *pl.* || eine ~ erzeigen, to do a good office *or* kindness || mit jdm. ~ schließen, to make friends with one || prompte Bezahlung erhält gute ~, short reckonings make long friends.

freundschaftlich, *a.* friendly, amicable.

Freundschaftlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** friendliness.

Freundsch[illegible]d, *n.* bond of fr[illegible] **-bezeigung,** *f.* m[illegible]ndship, friendly t[illegible]d, *m.* friendly al[illegible]nst, *m.* (**-stückchen** [illegible]ice || **-kuß,** *m.* k[illegible] f friendship || **-b[illegible]g,** *f.* protestation of [illegible]p.

Frevel, *m.*, [illegible] ~, crime || (Übermut) w[illegible]ess || (Verstoß) (gegen) offence (against).

Frevel: -mut, -sinn, *m.* wickedness || **-tat,** *f.* misdeed, wicked deed, enormity || **-wort,** *n.* wicked word.

frevelhaft, *a.* criminal, wicked, mischievous.

freveln, *v. n.* (h) to commit an outrage, to do wrong, to trespass.

freventlich, *a.* mischievous, wicked, malicious.

Frevler, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, trespasser, transgressor, evil-doer, malefactor, offender.

Fried, fried: -fertig, *a.* peaceable, pacific || **-fertigkeit,** *f.* pacific disposition, peaceableness || **-hof,** *m.* churchyard, cemetery || **-liebend,** *a.* peace-loving, peaceable.

Friede(n), *m.*, **-ns,** peace || ~ schließen, stiften, to make *or* restore peace || jdn. in -n lassen, to leave one alone.

Friedens, friedens: *(in comp.)* meist ... of peace || **-antrag,** *m.* offer of peace || **-bedingung,** *f.* condition of peace || **-bestand,** *m. (mil.)* peace-establishment || **-bote,** *m.* messenger of peace || **-bruch,** *m.* violation of peace, breach of the peace || **-brüchig,** *a.* peace-breaking || **-feuer,** *n.* bonfire || **-flagge,** *f.* flag of truce, white flag || **-fuß,** *m. (mil.)* peace-footing || **-gericht,** *n.* county-court || **-kongreß,** *m.* peace-congress || **-pfeife,** *f.* calumet || **-präliminarien,** *pl.* preliminaries *(pl.)* of peace || **-richter,** *m.* Justice of the Peace (J. P.) || **-schluß,** *m.* conclusion of peace, treaty of peace || **-stifter,** *m.* pacificator, pacifier, mediator || **-stiftung,** *f.* pacification, peace-making || **-störer,** *m.* disturber *or* violator of the peace || **-unterhandlung,** *f.* peace negotiations, *pl.* || **-vermittelung,** *f.* mediation || **-vermittler,** *m.* mediator || **-vorschlag,** *m.* peace proposal || **-zeit,** *f.* peace-time.

friedlich, *a.* peaceable, peaceful.

Friedlichkeit, *f.*, ~, peacefulness, peaceableness.

friedsam, *a.* peaceable.

Friedsamkeit, *f.*, ~, peaceableness.

Friedseligkeit, *f.*, ~, peacefulness.

frieren, *v. n. impers. irr.* (h) to freeze, to congeal || (von Menschen) to feel cold || mich friert, I am cold, I feel chilly || es friert, it is freezing || ich friere an den Beinen, my feet are cold.

Fries, *m.*, **Frieses,** *pl.* **Friese,** baize || (am Hause) frieze.

Friesel, *m. & n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, miliary fever, purples, *pl.*

friselartig, *a.* miliary.

Frikassee, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** *(culin.)* fricassee.

frikassieren, *v. a.* (h) to fricassee.

Friktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** friction, rubbing || **-walze,** *f. (rail.)* friction-roller.

frisch, *a.* fresh || (neu) new || (Wetter) crisp || *(fig.)* lively, brisk, gay || (vom Aussehen) healthy || auf -er Tat, in the very act, red-handed || -e Wunde, *f.* green wound || ~, *ad.*; ~! ~ zu! look alive! cheer up! on! || ~ gestrichen! wet paint! || von -em, afresh, anew.

Frisch, frisch: -backen, *a.* (Brot) new || **-eisen,** *n. (met.)* bloom-iron, fined iron || **-feuer,** *n.* fining-forge || **-herd,** *m.* finery || **-weg,** *ad.* off-hand.

Frische, *f.*, ~, freshness || liveliness, gaiety || (Gesichtsfarbe) healthiness.

frischen, *v. a.* (h) to (re)fine.

Frischling, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** young wild boar.

Friseur (-sör), *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** hairdresser.

Friseuse (-söse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** (female) hairdresser.

Friser: -kamm, *m.* dressing-comb || **-mantel,** *m.* morning-wrapper || **-salon,** *m.* hairdresser's saloon.

frisieren, *v. a.* (h) to dress (one's) hair.

frß, *imp.* von fressen.

Frist, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** time, term || (Aufschub) delay, respite || in kürzester ~, at a moment's notice || ~ geben, to grant respite.

Frist: -gesuch, *n.* dilatory plea || **-tag,** *m.* day of grace || **-verlängerung,** *f.* prolongation of a term || **-weise,** *ad.* by instalments, at fixed terms || **-zahlung,** *f.* payment by instalments.

fristen, *v. a.* (h) to put off, to postpone || jdm. das Leben ~, to prolong *or* spare one's life || das (eigne) Leben ~, to support life || das nackte Leben ~, to gain a bare living, to keep the wolf from the door.

Frístung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, prolongation.

Frisúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dressing (of the hair) || (Haare) headdress, coiffure.

frívol, *a.* frivolous.

Frivolitát, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, frivolity.

fröh, *a.* joyful, joyous, rejoiced, glad || (Freude bringend) joyous || ich bin ~ darüber, I am glad of it.

Fröh, fröh: -gelaunt, *a.* good-humoured, cheerful || **-sinn**, *m.* cheerfulness, gaiety || **-sinnig**, *a.* genial.

fröhlich, *a.* gay, merry, jovial || ~ aussehen, to look cheerful || ~ machen, to exhilarate.

Fröhlichkeit, *f.*, ~, gaiety, gladness, cheerfulness || (Fest) merry-making, jollity.

Fröhlocken, *n.*, **-s**, exultation, triumph.

fröhlocken, frohlócken, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to rejoice, to exult, to gloat (over).

***Fröhn...**, V. Fron...

frómm, *a.* pious, religious, godly || (sanft) gentle || (zahm) tame, quiet || **-er** Wunsch, *m.* pious wish.

Frömmelei, *f.*, ~, sanctimoniousness, hypocrisy, bigotry.

frómmeln, *v. n.* (h) to affect piety.

frómmen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to be of use (to one), to profit (one).

Frómmigkeit, *f.*, ~, piety, devoutness.

Frómmler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Frómmling**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, religionist, precisian, hypocrite, pietist.

Frón, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, soc(c)age, statute labour.

Frón, frón: -arbeit, *f.*, **-dienst**, *m.* soc(c)age || **-feste**, *f.* public jail || **-frei**, *a.* exempt from compulsory services || **-freiheit**, *f.* exemption from soc(c)age || **-fuhre**, *f.* carriage by socmen || **-gut**, *n.* soc(c)age || **-leh(e)n**, *n.* soc(c)age-tenure || **-leichnam**, *m.* holy body of the Saviour || **-leichnamsfest**, *n.* Corpus Christi-day || **-leichnamswoche**, *f.* week after Trinity-Sunday || **-pflicht**, *f.* soc(c)age-duty || **-pflichtig**, *a.* obliged to perform soc(c)age-duty || **-vogt**, *m.* task-master (over socmen).

frónen, *v. n.* (h) to do soc(c)age-service.

frónen, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* (einer Sache *dat.*) to be a slave to, to pander to || seinen Lüsten ~, to indulge in sensual pleasure.

Frónt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, front, forepart || ~ machen, *(mil.)* to make front, to front || in ~ gestellt, fronted || **-marsch**, *m.* march in line.

frór, *impf.* von frieren.

Frósch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Frósche**, frog || *(med.)* ranula || (Feuerwerk) cracker.

Frósch: -fang, *m.* catching of frogs || **-gequake**, *n.* croaking of frogs || **-hüpfen**, *n.* (Spiel) leap-frog || **-keule**, *f.* hind-leg of a frog || **-laich**, *m.* frog-spawn || **-lattich**, *m. (bot.)* pond-weed || **-löffel**, *m. (bot.)* water-plantain || **-quappe**, *f.* tadpole || **-schenkel**, *m.* hind-leg of a frog.

Frást, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Frö̈ste**, frost || (Kältegefühl) coldness, chill.

Frást: -beulen, *m.* chilblain || **-beule**, *f.* chilblain || (offene) kibe || **-fieber**, *n.* ague || **-salbe**, *f.* salve for chilblains || **-schaden**, *m.* damage done by frost || **-wetter**, *n.* frosty weather.

frösteln, *v. n. impers.* (h) to feel a slight chill, to shiver slightly.

frástig, *a.* frosty || (frierend) cold, chilly || *(fig.)* icy, cold.

Frástigkeit, *f.*, ~, frostiness || coldness, chilliness || *(fig.)* coldness.

Frottiér: -bürste, *f.* flesh-brush || **-handtuch**, *n.* Turkish towel.

frottiéren, *v. a.* (h) to rub.

Frúcht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Früchte**, fruit || (Felds) field-produce || (Getreide) corn || *(fig.)* result, effect || *(med.)* fœtus.

Frúcht, frúcht: *(in comp.)* meist fruit-... || **-acker**, *m.* cornfield || **-ast**, *m.* fruit-bearing bough || **-auge**, *n.* fruit-bud || **-balg**, *m.* follicle || **-baum**, *m.* fruit-tree || **-behälter**, *m. (bot.)* follicle || **-boden**, *m.* granary, corn-loft || *(bot.)* receptacle || **-bonbon**, *n.* fruit-lozenge || **-bringend**, *a.* fruit-bearing, frugiferous || *(fig.)* profitable, productive || **-erde**, *f.* vegetable soil || **-folge**, *f. (agr.)* rotation of crops || **-garten**, *m.* orchard || **-gehänge**, *n. (arch.)* festoon || **-gehäuse**, *n.* pericarp || **-geländer**, *n.* espalier || **-gewinde**, *n.* festoon || **-handel**, *m.* fruit-trade || (mit Getreide) corn-trade || **-händler**, *m.* fruit-seller, fruiterer || (Getreide) corn-merchant || **-hülle**, *f.*, **-kelch**, *m.* seed-vessel || **-knospe**, *f.* germ, bud || **-knoten**, *m.* seed-bud, germ || **-korb**, *m.* fruit-basket || **-los**, *a.* unproductive || *(fig.)* fruitless, useless, ineffectual || **-los**, *ad.* in vain || **-losigkeit**, *f. (fig.)* fruitlessness, vainness || **-mangel**, *m.* scarcity of corn || **-messer**, *n.* fruit-knife || **-reich**, *a.* abounding in corn || **-saft**, *m.* (künstlicher) fruit-juice || **-schnur**, *f.* festoon || **-stück**, *n.* fruit-piece || **-tragend**, *a.* fruit-bearing, fructiferous || **-wechsel**, *m. (agr.)* rotation of crops || **-wein**, *m.* fruit-wine || **-zins**, *m.* rent paid in corn || **-zweig**, *m.* fruit-bearing branch.

fruchtbar, *a.* fruitful, productive, fertile || ~ machen, to fertilise, to fructify.

Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, fertility, fruitfulness.

Früchtchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little fruit || (sauberes) ~, *(fam. & b. s.)* scapegrace, worthless fellow, bad lot.

fruchten, *v. n.* (h) to produce fruit || *(fig.)* to be effectual.

frugal, *a.* frugal.

Frugalität, *f.*, ~, frugality.

Früh, früh: -apfel, *m.* early apple, summer-apple || **-aufsteher**, *m.* early riser || **-beet**, *a.* hot-bed, shelving-bed || **-birne**, *f.* hasty pear || **-erbsen**, *f. pl.* early peas, *pl.* || **-gebet**, *n.* early prayer, morning-prayer || **-geburt**, *f.* premature birth || **-gerste**, *f.* early barley || **-gottesdienst**, *m.* morning-service, matins, *pl.* || **-jahr**, *n.* spring || **-jahrsanzug**, *m.* spring-suit || **-jahrsstoff**, *m.* half-season || **-kirsche**, *f.* hasty cherry || **-klug**, *a.* forward, prematurely wise, precocious || **-konzert**, *n.* matinée || **-mette**, *f.* morning-service, matins, *pl.* || **-obst**, *n.* early fruit, hasty fruit || **-prediger**, *m.* morning preacher || **-predigt**, *f.* morning sermon || **-regen**, *m.* morning rain || **-reif**, *a.* precocious || **-reife**, *f.* precocity || **-schoppen**, *m.* morning potation || **-sonne**, *f.* morning sun || **-stück**, V. Frühstück || **-stunde**, *f.* morning hour || **-zeit**, *f.* early period || **-zeitig**, *a.* early || *(fig.)* premature || **-zeitigkeit**, *f.* earliness || *(fig.)* prematurity, precocity || **-zug**, *m. (rail.)* early train, morning train.

Frühe, *f.*, ~; in der ~, in the early morning.

früh(e), *a. & ad.* (zeitig) early || (morgens) in the morning || (verfrüht) premature || heute (gestern, morgen) ~, this (yesterday, to-morrow) morning || ~ und spät, early and late, morning and night.

früher, *a. & ad.* earlier || (ehemals) former(ly).

früheste, *a.* earliest || die –n Zeiten, *f. pl.* the remotest epochs, *pl.*

frühestens, *ad.* at the earliest.

Frühling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, spring.

Frühlings, frühlings: *(in comp.)* meist spring . . . || –blume, *f.* spring flower || –feier, *f.* celebration of spring || –luft, *f.* vernal air || –morgen, *m.* spring morning || –nachtgleiche, *f.* vernal equinox || –regen, *m.* vernal rain || –sonne, *f.* vernal sun || –tag, *m.* day in spring || –tau, *m.* vernal dew || –wetter, *n.* spring weather.

Frühstück, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, breakfast || (zweites) lunch || –szeit, *f.* breakfast-time.

frühstücken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to breakfast.

Füchs, *m.*, **Füchses**, *pl.* **Füchse**, fox || (Pferd) chestnut horse || (Schmetterling) tortoiseshell butterfly || *(fig.)* cunning fellow || (Student) freshman || (Goldstück) yellow-boy || (auf dem Billard) fluke.

Füchs, füchs: *(in comp.)* meist fox- . . . || –balg, *m.* fox's skin || –bau, *m.* fox-hole, kennel || –eisen, *n.* fox-trap || –höhle, *f.* V. –bau || –jagd, *f.* fox-hunting || –jäger, *m.* fox-hunter || –pelz, *m.* fur of a fox || –rot, *a.* fox-coloured, sorrel || –schwanz, *m.* fox-tail || (bei der Jagd) brush || (Werkzeug) ripping-saw || –schwänzen, *v. n.* (h) to flatter, to cajole || –schwänzer, *m.* fawner, toad-eater || –schwänzerei, *f.* fawning, sycophancy || –schwänzerisch, *a.* fawning, wheedling, sycophantic || –(teufels)wild, *a.* *(fig.)* furious, boiling with rage.

füchsen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to vex || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to fret, to be annoyed (about).

Fuchsia, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Fuchsien**, *(bot.)* fuchsia.

füchsig, *a.* *(fam.)* very angry.

Füchsin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, she-fox, bitch-fox, vixen.

Fuchtel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sword, flat sword || (Rute) rod, whip || unter der ~ haben, *(fam.)* to keep under strict discipline.

fuchteln, *v. n.* (h) to fidget || ~, *v. a.* (h) to whip.

fuchtig, *a.* *(fam.)* in a wax, angry.

Fuder, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cart-load, waggon-load, load || (Wein) 1200 litres, about 270 English gallons, *pl.*

füderweise, *ad.* by cart-loads.

Fug, *m.*, –(e)s, right, justice || mit ~ und Recht, with full right.

Fuge, *f.*, ~ [illegible] (Gelenk) juncture, jo[illegible] groove || *(mus.)* fu[illegible] den –n bringen, [illegible] unjoint || *(fig.)* to [illegible] || aus den –n geh[illegible] disjointed || *(fig.)* [illegible]ed.

fügen, [illegible], to groove.

fügen, to join, to unite || *(fig.)* [illegible]ovetail || sich ~, *v. r. & imp.* (h) to suit || (sich eignen) to be suitable, to be proper, to be convenient || (sich ereignen) to chance, to happen || sich ~ in *(acc.)*, to accommodate oneself to, to submit to.

Fügewort, *n.* *(gr.)* conjunction.

fuglich, *a.* convenient, easy || (berechtigt) fit, just || ~, *ad.* conveniently, justly, suitably || dies kann ~ unterbleiben, this may as well be left alone.

fuglos, *a.* unjust.

fügsam, *a.* pliant, suitable, flexible.

Fügsamkeit, *f.*, ~, pliancy, suitableness, flexibility.

Fügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, joining || (göttliche) dispensation of Providence || (in *acc.*) submission (to).

Fühl, fühl: –faden, *m.*, –hörn, *n.* feeler, antenna, tentacle || –los, *a.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible || –losigkeit, *f.* insensibility || –spitze, *f.* feeler.

fühlbar, *a.* sensible || (geistig) perceptible || –er Mangel, *m.* essential want || sich ~ machen, to make itself felt.

Fühlbarkeit, *f.*, ~, sensibility || (geistig) perceptibility.

fühlen, *v. a.* (h) to feel || (berühren) to touch || (gewahr werden) to be sensible *or* aware of || Lust ~ zu, to be inclined to || jdm. den Puls ~, to feel one's pulse || ~, *v. n.* (h) to feel || jdm. auf den Zahn ~, *(fig.)* to examine one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (glücklich, getroffen ꝛc.) to feel || (wichtig tun) to think no small beer of oneself || (herumtappen) to grope one's way.

Fühler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* tentacle || *(fig.)* feeling || seine ~ ausstrecken, *(fig.)* to send out a feeler.

Fühlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en; ~ haben mit, to be in touch with.

führ, *impf.* von fahren.

Führ: –gelegenheit, *f.* conveyance || mit –gelegenheit, by land-carriage || –herr, *m.* livery-stable keeper, cab-owner || –knecht, *m.* carter's man || –leute, *pl.* V. –mann || –lohn, *m.* cartage, carriage, waggonage || –mann, *m.* carter, driver, waggoner, carrier || *(astr.)* Waggoner || –mannskittel, *m.* carrier's frock || –mannspeitsche, *f.* cart-whip || –mannspferd, *n.* cart-horse, carrier's horse || –manneswagen, *m.* carrier's waggon || –straße, *f.*, –weg, *m.* cart-way, highway || –werk, *n.* carriage, vehicle, waggon || –wesen, *n.* conveyance || Wagen) carriages, *pl.* || *(mil.)* waggon-train.

Führe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, conveyance || (Ladung) cart-load.

führen, *v. a.* (h) to lead, to guide || (mit Wagen) to carry, to convey || (Degen, Feder) to handle, to wield || (Prozeß) to carry on || (Amt) to conduct || (Gespräch) to have, to keep up || (Heer) to command || (bei sich) to bear, to wear || (Namen) to bear || *(fig.)* (leiten) to direct, to manage || (Bücher) to keep || (Geschäfte) to carry on || (eine Ware) to keep, to deal in || an der Hand ~, to lead by the hand || zum Munde ~, to carry to one's mouth || zu Tische ~, to take in to dinner || einen Beweis ~, to prove, to bring proofs || jdm. etw. zu Gemüt ~, to speak to one's conscience, to impress a thing upon one || die Haushaltung ~, to keep house || Klage ~, to complain || Krieg ~, to wage *or* carry on a war || ständig im Munde ~, to have constantly in one's mouth || etw. im Schilde ~, *(fig.)* to drive at a thing, to be after a thing || einen guten Tisch ~, *(fig.)* to keep a good table || in Versuchung ~, to lead into temptation || das Wort ~, to be spokesman || *(parl.)* to be on one's legs, to be in possession of the House || hinters Licht ~, *(fig.)* to bamboozle || weiter ~, (fortsetzen) to continue || wohin soll das ~? what will that end in?

Führer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, leader, guide, conductor || (Bergführer) guide || (Buchtitel) guide || *(mil.)* file-leader.

Führerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, female guide, conductress.

Führerschaft, *f.*, ~, leadership || (die Führer) leaders, *pl.*

Führung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, guidance, conduct || (der Geschäfte) management, direction || (der Bücher) book-keeping || *(mus.)* (des Bogens) touch, handling (of the bow) || (Benehmen) behaviour, conduct.

Führungs: –stange, *f.* *(tech.)* guide-bar || –zeugnis, *n.* character.

Füll: -feder(halter, *m.*) *f.* fountain-pen(holder) || **-haar**, *n.* hair for stuffing || **-horn**, *n.* horn of plenty, cornucopia || **-=wort**, *n.* expletive, wasteword.

Fülle, *f.*, ~, fulness || (Beleibtheit) corpulence || (Vorrat) abundance, plenty || *(culin.)* stuffing || ~ des Ausdrucks, copiousness of words || die Hülle und ~ haben, to have plenty and to spare of (a thing).

Füllen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, foal || (Hengst=) colt || (Stuten=) filly.

füllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill, to fill up || *(culin.)* to stuff || auf Flaschen ~, to bottle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become full || (Räume) to fill, to become crowded || gefüllt, *(bot.)* double.

Füllsel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(culin.)* stuffing.

Füllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, filling || *(culin.)* stuffing || (einer Tür) panel.

fummeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to fumble.

Fund, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, finding || (Gegenstand) find, thing found || (Erfindung) discovery, contrivance || einen ~ tun, to make a find.

Fund: -diebstahl, *m.* fraudulent retention of a thing found || **-grube**, *f.* *(fig.)* mine, source, store-house || **-ort**, *m.* finding-place || (von Gold 2c.) placer || **-register**, *n.* inventory.

Fundament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, foundation || aus dem ~, *(fam.)* thoroughly.

fundamental, *a.* fundamental.

fundieren, *v. a.* (h) to found, to establish || fundierte Schuld, *f.* founded debt.

fünf, *a.* (& **Fünf**, *f.*) five || -e gerade sein lassen, *(fam.)* to be indulgent.

Fünf, fünf: - *(in comp.)* meist five- . . . || **-aktig**, *a.* in five acts || **-eck**, *n.* pentagon || **-eckig**, *a.* pentagonal, pentangular || **-fach**, **-fältig**, *a.* fivefold, quintuple || **-flächner**, *m.* *(geom.)* pentahedron || **-füßler**, *m.* *(poet.)* pentameter || **-hundert**, *a.* five hundred || **-hundertste**, *a.* five-hundredth || **-jährig**, *a.* five years old || **-jährlich**, *a.* quinquennial || **-mal**, *ad.* five times || **-malig**, *a.* done five times || **-pfündig**, *a.* weighing five pounds || **-saitig**, *a.* having five strings || **-seitig**, *a.* pentagonal || **-stimmig**, *a.* *(mus.)* for five voices || **-stöckig**, *a.* five-storied || **-stündig**, *a.* lasting five hours || **-stündlich**, *ad.* every five hours || **-tägig**, *a.* of five days, five days old || **-=tausend**, *a.* five thousand || **-=tausendste**, *a.* five-thousandth.

Fünfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, number five || (im Spiel) cinque.

fünferlei, *a.* of five different sorts.

fünfte, *a.* fifth.

fünftehalb, *a.* four and a half.

Fünftel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fifth part. || fifth place.

fünftens, *ad.* fifthly, in the

fünfzehn, *a.* fifteen.

fünfzehnte, *a.* fifteenth.

Fünfzehntel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fifteenth part.

fünfzehntens, *ad.* fifteenthly.

fünfzig, *a.* fifty || **-jährig**, *a.* of fifty years.

Fünfziger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, man of fifty.

fünfzigste, *a.* fiftieth.

Fünfzigstel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fiftieth part.

fungieren, *v. n.* (h) (als) to act, to officiate (as).

Funkchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sparkle || *(fig.)* grain.

Funke, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n; **Fünken**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spark, sparkle.

funkeln, *v. n.* (h) to sparkle, to glitter || (von Sternen) to twinkle.

funkelnagelneu, *a.* spick-and-span, brand-new.

Funktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, function.

für, *prp.* for || (anstatt) instead of || ein ~ allemal, once for all || -s erste, first of all || Mann ~ Mann, man by man || Tag ~ Tag, day after day || an und ~ sich, in itself || was ~ ein (*pl.* was ~) what sort of || ~ sich leben, to live by oneself || ~ sich reden, to speak to oneself, to speak aside || ~, *ad.*; ~ und ~, for ever and ever || ~ und wider, pro and con || zugleich ~ und wider sein, to blow hot and cold.

Für, für: -baß, *ad.* along || **-bitte**, *f.* intercession || eine -bitte einlegen, to intercede || **-bitten**, *v. n. irr.* (h); bei jdm. für einen -bitten, to intercede with one in favour of another || **-bitter**, *m.* intercessor, mediator || **-leib**, *ad.*; mit etw. -lieb nehmen, to put up with a thing, to make shift with a thing || **-=sorge**, *f.* care || **-sorgend**, **-sorglich**, *a.* thoughtful || **-sorger**, *m.* curator, trustee || **-sorglichkeit**, *f.* thoughtfulness || **-sprache**, *f.* intercession || **-sprech**, *m.* (in der Schweiz) lawyer, advocate || **-sprecher**, *m.* intercessor, mediator || **-wahr**, *ad.* in truth, truly, forsooth || **-wort**, *n.* *(gr.)* pronoun.

Furage (furäsche), *f.*, ~, forage, fodder, provender.

furagieren (-schiren), *v. n.* (h) to forage.

Furche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, furrow || (auf der Stirne) wrinkle.

furchen, *v. a.* (h) to furrow || (Stirn) to wrinkle.

furchenweise, *ad.* in furrows, furrow-like.

Furcht, *f.*, ~, fear, dread, apprehension, fright || aus ~, for fear || (jdm.) ~ einjagen, to strike (one) with awe || in ~ halten, to keep in awe || in ~ setzen, to frighten, to terrify.

Furcht, fürcht: -frei, **-los**, *a.* fearless || **-hase**, *m.* *(fam.)* poltroon || **-losigkeit**, *f.* fearlessness.

fürchtbar, *a.* formidable, fearful, dreadful, terrible || ~, *ad.* *(fam.)* (sehr) awfully.

Fürchtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, formidableness, dreadfulness.

fürchten, *v. a.* (h) to fear, to apprehend, to be afraid of || für jdn. ~, to be anxious on one's account || es steht zu ~, it is to be feared || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to be afraid (of).

fürchterlich, *a.* terrible, horrible, frightful || (schauderhaft) awful.

fürchtsam, *a.* timid, fearful, timorous || ~ machen, to make afraid, to dishearten.

Fürchtsamkeit, *f.*, ~, timidity, apprehension, timorousness.

Furie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fury.

Furier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mil.)* quartermaster, sergeant.

Furnier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, veneer, inlay || **-holz**, *n.* veneer.

furnieren, *v. a.* (h) to veneer, to inlay.

Furore, *n.*, -(s); ~ machen, to cause a sensation, to be all the rage.

Fürst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, prince, sovereign.

Fürsten: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of a prince || **-bank**, *f.* bench of princes || **-bund**, *m.* confederation of princes || **-gruft**, *f.* royal funeral vault || **-haus**, *n.* palace of a prince || (Geschlecht) princely family || **-hut**, *m.* prince's hat || **-krone**, *f.* prince's coronet || **-leben**, *n.* life of a prince || **-rat**, *m.* council of princes, college of princes || **-=recht**, *n.* prerogative of princes || **-schule**, *f.* school *or* college founded by a prince || **-sitz**, *m.* residence of a prince || **-stand**, *m.* dignity of a prince, princely rank || **-tag**, *m.* assembly of princes || **-thron**, *m.* throne of a prince || **-titel**, *m.* princely

title || **-wort**, *n.* princely promise || **-würde**, *f.* princely dignity.

Fürstentum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-tümer**, principality.

Fürstin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, princess.

fürstlich, *a.* princely, princelike || **~**, *ad.* like a prince.

Fürstlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, princeliness || **-en**, *pl.* Royalties, *pl.*

Furt, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, ford.

Furunkel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(med.)* furuncle.

Fürz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Fürze**, *(vulg.)* fart.

Fusel, *m.*, **-s**, fusel, bad liquor, bad gin.

***Füsilier**, V. Füsilier.

fuseln, *v. n.* (h) to taste *or* smell of bad liquor.

Füsilier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, fusileer.

Fuß, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Füße**, foot || (eines Gegenstandes) base || **zu -e**, on foot, afoot || vom Kopfe bis zu den Füßen, from top to toe || festen **~** fassen, to get a firm footing || mit einander auf gutem **-e** stehen, *(fig.)* to be on good terms with each other || auf großem **-e** leben, *(fig.)* to live in great state || etw. unter den **~** geben, *(fig.)* to give to understand, to suggest, to hint || jdm. auf dem **-e** folgen, to follow at one's heels || auf freien **~** setzen, to set at liberty || gut (schlecht) zu **~** sein, to be a great (bad) walker || mit Füßen treten, (auch *fig.*) to tread under foot || auf eigenen Füßen stehen, *(fig.)* to stand on one's own legs.

Fuß, füß: *(in comp.)* meist foot-... || **-angel**, *f.* foot-trap, man-trap, caltrop || **-bad**, *n.* foot-bath || **-ball**, *m.* football || **-ballen**, *m.* ball of the foot || **-ballspiel**, *n.* (game of) football || **-bank**, *f.* footstool || **-becken**, *n.* foot-basin || **-bekleidung**, *f.* stockings, shoes, *pl.* || **-biege**, *f.* instep || **-blatt**, *n.* sole of the foot || **-boden**, *m.* floor || **-decke**, *f.* floor-cloth, carpet || **-eisen**, *n.* foot-trap || **-fall**, *m.* kneeling down, falling down || einen **-fall** tun, to prostrate oneself || **-fällig**, *a.* on one's knees || **-frei**, *a.* (of skirts) short || **-gänger**, *m.* pedestrian, walker || **-garde**, *f.* footguards, *pl.* || **-gestell**, *n.* foot, pedestal || **-gicht**, *f.* podagra, gout in the feet || **-kissen**, *n.* cushion for the feet || **-kuß**, *m.* kissing of the (Pope's) toe || **-partie**, *f.* journey on foot, foot-tour || **-pfad**, *m.* foot-path, footway || **-punkt**, *m.* *(astr.)* nadir || **-sack**, *m.* sack lined with fur, foot-warmer || **-schemel**, *m.* footstool || **-sohle**, *f.* sole of the foot || **-soldat**, *m.* footsoldier || **-spur**, *f.* footprint || **-stapfe**, *f.* footstep, trace || **-steig**, *m.* footpath || **-teppich**, *m.* carpet || **-tour**, *f.* pedestrian tour, walking-tour || **-tritt**, *m.* kick || (Spur) footstep || (am Wagen) foot-board || (Schemel) footstool || (jdm.) einen **-tritt** geben, to kick || **-truppen**, *f. pl.*, **-volk**, *n.* *(mil.)* foot(soldiers), *pl.* || **-wärmer**, *m.* foot-warmer || **-waschung**, *f.* washing of the feet || **-weg**, *m.* footpath || **-zehe**, *f.* toe.

Füßchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, small foot.

füßen, *v. n.* (h) to foot || (auf *dat.*) *(fig.)* to be based upon || **~**, *v. a. & sich* **~**, *v. r.* (h) (auf *dat.*) to found, to be founded (upon).

futsch, *(fam.)* gone! lost!

Futter, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, lining || (von Fenstern, Türen) case || (Viehfutter) food, feed, fodder, provender || *(dat.)* **~** geben, to feed || **~** holen, to forage.

Futter: -amt, *n.* *(mil.)* commissariat || **-bank**, *f.* chopping-bench, chopping-board || **-barchent**, *m.* fustian-lining || **-beutel**, *m.* (für Tiere) nose-bag || **-flanell**, *m.* flannel-lining || **-geld**, *n.* money paid for the food of an animal || **-gerste**, *f.* barley for cattle || **-hafer**, *m.* oats *(pl.)* for cattle || **-holer**, *m.* forager || **-kasten**, *m.* oat-chest, corn-bin || **-kattun**, *m.* cotton-lining || **-klinge**, *f.* chopping-knife || **-korn**, *n.* corn for cattle || **-kräuter**, *n. pl.* herbage || **-leinwand**, *f.* linen-cloth for lining || **-mangel**, *m.* scarcity of fodder || **-mauer**, *f.* *(arch.)* lining of a wall || **-raufe**, *f.* rack || **-sack**, *m.* fodder-bag || (eines Pferdes) nose-bag || **-schneide**, *f.* chopping-bench || **-schneider**, *m.* fodder-chopper || **-schwinge**, *f.* winnowing-basket || **-stroh**, *n.* straw to feed cattle with || **-taf(fe)t**, *m.* sarcenet-lining || **-trespe**, *f.* darnel for cattle || **-wicke**, *f.* *(bot.)* common vetch || **-zeug**, *n.* provender.

Futteral, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, case, covering, box || (Scheide) sheath.

füttern, *v. a.* (h) to feed || (Rock ꝛc.) to line || (mit Pelz) to fur.

Fütterung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, feeding, food || (innere Bekleidung) lining.

Futurum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-ra**, *(gr.)* future tense.

G.

G, g, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, G, g || G, g, *(mus.)* G || **~-Dur**, G major || **~-Moll**, G minor || **~-Saite**, G-string || **~-Schlüssel**, G-clef.

gab, *impf.* von geben.

Gabe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, gift || (Geldgeschenk) donation || (Almosen) alms, *pl.* || *(fig.)* talent || *(med.)* dose.

Gabel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, fork || (Geweih-) antler || (Wagen-) thills, *pl.* || *(bot.)* tendril.

Gabel, gäbel: -anker, *m.* *(mar.)* small bow anchor || **-deichsel**, *f.* shafts *(pl.)* of a carriage, thills, *pl.* || **-förmig**, *a.* forked, forky || **-frühstück**, *n.* luncheon || **-gehörn**, *n.* (von Hirschen) antlers, *pl.* || **-hirsch**, *m.* two-year-old stag || **-mast**, *m.* *(mar.)* forked mast || **-pferd**, *n.* shaft-horse, thill-horse, thiller || **-stich**, *m.* prick with a fork || **-stiel**, *m.* fork-handle || **-wagen**, *m.* thill-cart || **-weihe**, *f.* *(orn.)* kite || **-zinke**, *f.* prong *or* tine of a fork.

Gäbelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, forklet.

gäb(e)lig, *a.* forky, forked.

gäbeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to fork, to bifurcate.

Gäbelung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, bifurcation.

Gäbler, V. Gabelhirsch.

gäckern, *v. n.* (h) to cackle || *(fam.)* to chatter.

Gäffel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* gaff || **-segel**, *n.* gaff-sail.

gäffen, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to stare (at), to gape (at).

Gäffer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, starer, gaper.

Gagat, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(min.)* jet.

Gage (gäsche), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, wages, *pl.*, salary, pay.

Gähnen, *n.*, **-s**, yawning || **~** steckt an, yawning is catching.

gähnen, *v. n.* (h) to yawn || *(fig.)* to gape.

***gähren** ꝛc., V. gären ꝛc.

***Gäs**, V. Geiß.

Gala, *f.*, **~**, gala, pomp, festivity || in **~**, in full dress.

Gala: -anzug, *m.*, **-kleid**, *n.* court-dress || **-degen**, *m.* dress-sword || **-tag**, *m.* gala-day || **-vorstellung**, *f.* *(theat.)* gala-performance.

Galan, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, gallant, lover, spark.

galant, *a.* polite, courteous || **-es** Abenteuer, *n.* love-intrigue.

Galanterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, courtesy, gallantry.

Galanterie: -arbeit, *f.* fancy-goods, trinkets, *pl.* || -handel, *m.* trade in fancy-goods || -= händler, *m.* dealer in fancy-goods, toyman || -waren, *f. pl.* fancy-goods, Nuremberg wares, *pl.*

Gálbanum, *n.*, -s, galban.

Galéasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* galleas(s).

Galeere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, galley.

Galeeren: -arbeit, *f. (fig.)* drudgery || -sklave, *m.* galley-slave || -strafe, *f.* the galleys, *pl.*

Galeóte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* galiot.

Galerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gallery.

Gálgen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gallows, *pl.*, gibbet.

Gálgen: -dieb, *m.* gallows-bird || -frist, *f. (fam.)* short delay *or* respite || -gesicht, *n.* hanging-face, gallows-air || -= holz, *n.* gallows-tree, rotten wood || -humor, *m.* desperate gaiety || -strick, -vogel, *m.* gallows-bird.

Galimathías, *m. & n.*, ~, galimatia, nonsense.

Galiōn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, *(mar.)* figure-head.

Galiōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, galleon.

Galiōte, V. Galeote.

Gáll: -apfel, *m. (zool.)* gall-nut || -sucht, *f. (med.)* jaundice || -süchtig, *a.* bilious, jaundiced || -wespe, *f.* gall-fly.

Gálle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gall, bile || mir läuft die ~ über, *(fig.)* it makes me sick.

gállen, *v. a.* (h) (Fische) to take the gall out of (a fish).

***gállen**, V. gellen.

Gállen, gállen: -bitter, *a.* bitter as gall || -blase, *f.* gall-bladder || -fieber, *n.* bilious fever || -gang, *m.* biliary duct || -krankheit, *f.* bilious disease || -stein, *m. (med.)* gall-stone || -sucht, *f.* jaundice || -süchtig, *a.* jaundiced, affected with the jaundice.

***Galerie**, V. Galerie.

gállertartig, *a.* gelatinous.

Gállerte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, jelly.

gállicht, gállig, *a. (& fig.)* bilious.

Gallimathías, V. Galimathías.

Gallizismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, gallicism.

Gállussäure, *f.* gallic acid.

Gálmei, *m.*, -(e)s, *(min.)* calamine.

Galōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, galloon, gold-lace.

galonieren, *v. a.* (h) to lace.

Galópp, *m.*, -(e)s, gallop || ~ reiten, to gallop || im ~, at a gallop.

galoppieren, *v. n.* (s) to gallop || -de Schwindsucht, *f.* rapid consumption.

Galósche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, galoshe || *(Am.)* rubbers, *pl.*

galvānisch, *a.* galvanic || -e Vergoldung, *f.* electro-gilding || ~ versilbert, electro-plated.

galvanisieren, *v. a.* (h) to galvanise. [ism.

Galvanismus, *m.*, ~, galvan-

Galvanoplastik, *f.*, ~, galvanoplastic art, electro-metallurgy.

Gamásche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (kurze) spatterdashes, spats, *pl.* || (lange) gaiters, *pl.*

Gamáschen: -dienst, *m.* pipe-clay service || -held, *m.* pipe-clay hero, martinet.

Gambīt, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (im Schach) gambit.

Ganásche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (beim Pferd) broadest part of the lower jaw.

Gáng, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Gänge, walk || (Gangart) gait || (des Pferdes) pace || (Allee) alley || (im Hause) passage, corridor || (Vorhalle) hall || (Speisen) course, dish || (Verlauf) progress, course, routine || (beim Fechten) passade || (beim Boxen) round, rally || *(min.)* vein || (Auftrag) errand, commission || (einer Maschine ꝛc.) motion, move || in vollem -e, in full swing || in ~ bleiben, to be kept going || in ~ bringen, to set going || *(fig.)* to bring into vogue *or* favour || im -e sein, *(fig.)* to be in vogue *or* in favour || einen ~ tun, to take a turn.

Gáng: -art, *f. (min.)* gang || (von Personen) gait || (von Pferden) pace || -spill, *n. (mar.)* capstan.

gángbar, *a.* current, marketable, saleable, in vogue || (Weg) passable, practicable || ~ sein, to be current, to pass current.

Gángbarkeit, *f.*, ~, currency, ready sale || (eines Weges) passableness, practicableness.

gáng (gäng) und gäbe, *a.* usual, common.

Gängel: -band, *n.* leading-strings, *pl.* || jdn. am -bande führen, *(fig.)* to keep one in leading-strings, to lead one by the nose || -wagen, *m.* go-cart.

gángeln, *v. a.* (h) to lead by a string || *(fig.)* to lead by the nose.

Gánglion, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Gánglien, ganglion.

Gáns, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Gänse, goose || dumme ~, *(fig.)* simpleton || junge ~, green goose.

Gänse: *(in comp.)* meist goose-... || -blume, *f.* daisy || (große) ox-eye || -braten, *m.* roast-goose || -brust, *f.* goose-breast || *(fig.)* pigeon-breast || -distel, *f.* sow-thistle || -feder, *f.* goose-feather, goose-quill || -füßchen, *n. pl. (typ.)* inverted commas, *pl.* || -haut, *f.* goose-skin || *(fig.)* goose-flesh || es überläuft mich eine -haut, my flesh begins to creep || -hirt, *m.* goose-herd || -junge, *m.* goose-boy || -kiel, *m.* goose-quill || -klein, *n.* goose-giblets, *pl.* || -marsch, *m.* Indian file, single file || -ragout, *n.* giblets, *pl.* || -schmalz, *n.* goose-dripping, goose-fat || -= wein, *m. (fam.)* Adam's ale, water.

Gánserich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, gander.

Gánt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* public sale, auction || (Konkurs) bankruptcy || -recht, *n.* bankruptcy-law.

gánz, *a.* (ungeteilt) whole, entire, all || (vollständig) complete, total || den -en Tag, the whole day, all (the) day || -es Geld, *n.* large money || -e Note, *(mus.)* semibreve || von -em Herzen, with all my heart || ein -er Mann, *(fig.)* every inch a man || der -e Betrag, the full amount || eine -e Stunde, fully an hour || ~ machen, to complete || (ausbessern) to mend || ~, *ad.* quite, entirely, wholly, all over || (völlig) completely, totally || (sehr) very || ~ gut, very well, alright || ~ recht, quite right || ~ und gar nicht, by no means, by no manner of means || ~ besonders, (more) particularly || ~ gewiß, quite sure || (sicherlich) certainly || ich bin ~ Ohr, I am listening with both ears.

Gánze, *n.*, -n, whole || (Gesamtheit) totality || im ganzen, on the whole || *(com.)* wholesale.

Gánzheit, *f.*, ~, totality, integrity.

gánzlich, *a.* whole, total, entire, full || ~, *ad.* totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully.

gār, *a.* ready || (gekocht) done, sufficiently boiled || (Leder) dressed || (Stahl) refined || ~ machen, to do *or* make enough || (Leder) to dress || (Stahl) to refine || ~, *ad.* quite, fully, entirely, very || (sogar) even || ~ keiner, none at all || ~ mancher Mensch, many a man || ~ nicht, by no means, not at all || ~ nichts, nothing at all || ~ zuviel, too much || ich dächte ~! warum nicht ~! why indeed!

Garage *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, garage.

Gär: –koch, *m.* keeper of a cook-shop || **–küche**, *f.* cook-shop || **–leder**, *n.* dressed leather.

Gär: –bottich, *m.* fermenting-vat || **–kammer**, *f.* fermenting-room || **–stoff**, *m.* ferment.

Garantie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, guarantee, security.

garantieren, *v. a.* (h) to guarantee, to warrant.

Garaus, *m.*, ~; jdm. den ~ machen, to ruin one || (töten) to kill one || einer Sache den ~ machen, to knock (a thing) on the head.

Garbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sheaf || –n binden, to make sheaves.

*Gärber 2c., V. Gerber 2c.

Garçón (-sóng), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, single man, bachelor || **–logis**, *n.*, **–wohnung**, *f.* furnished apartments, chambers, *pl.*

Garde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, guard, guards, *pl.*

Garde: –infanterie, *f.* foot-guards, *pl.* || **–kavallerie**, *f.* horse-guards, *pl.* || **–leutnant**, *m.* lieutenant of the guards || **–offizier**, *m.* officer of the guards || **–regiment**, *n.* regiment of the guards.

Garderobe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, wardrobe || *(theat.)* dressing-room || (Retirade) lavatory, ladies' cloak-room.

Garderobier (-bie), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s; **Garderobière** (-biäre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, keeper of the wardrobe.

Gardine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, curtain.

Gardinen: –predigt, *f.* curtain-lecture || **–stange**, *f.* curtain-rod.

Gardist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, guardsman.

gären, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auch *fig.*) to ferment || (aufschäumen) to effervesce.

Garn, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, yarn || (Zwirn) thread || (zum Fischen) net || ins ~ gehen, to fall into the net *or* snare || ins ~ locken, *(fig.)* to ensnare.

Garn: –haspel, –winde, *f.* hasp, reel || **–knäuel**, *f.* bottom-clew || **–röllchen**, *n.* bobbin.

Garnele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(zool.)* prawn || (kleinere) shrimp.

garnieren, *v. a.* (h) to trim || *(culin.)* to garnish.

Garnierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, trimming || *(culin.)* garnishing.

Garnison, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, garrison.

Garnison(s): –dienst, *m.* garrison-duty || **–prediger**, *m.* chaplain to the garrison.

garnisonieren, *v. n.* (h) to be quartered *or* garrisoned.

Garnitur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, set || (Besatz) trimming.

gärstig, *a.* nasty, loathsome || (schmutzig) dirty || (häßlich) ugly || –e Reden, *f. pl.* foul language || ein –er Reinfall, *(fam.)* a nasty cropper.

Gärstigkeit, *f.*, ~, nastiness || dirtiness || ugliness.

Gärtchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little garden.

Garten, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Gärten**, garden || öffentlicher ~, public garden, park.

Garten: *(in comp.)* meist garden-... || **–ampfer**, *m.* garden-sorrel || **–anlage**, *f.* ornamental grounds, *pl.* || **–arbeit**, *f.* garden-work || **–bau**, *m.* cultivation of a garden, horticulture || **–bauausstellung**, *f.* horticultural show || **–baugesellschaft**, *f.* horticultural society || **–beet**, *n.* bed, parterre || **–biene**, *f.* domestic bee || **–blume**, *f.* garden-flower || **–distel**, *f.* artichoke || **–erbse**, *f.* garden-pea || **–erdbeere**, *f.* garden-strawberry || **–erde**, *f.* garden-earth, garden-mould || **–fest**, *n.* garden-party || **–freund**, *m.* lover of gardens || **–frucht**, *f.* garden-produce, garden-fruit || **–geländer**, *n.* espalier || **–gemüse**, *n.* vegetables, greens, *pl.* || **–gerät**, *n.* gardening-tools, *pl.* || **–gewächs**, *n.* garden-growth, pot-herb || **–haus**, *n.* summer-house || **–häuschen**, *n.* pavilion || **–hecke**, *f.* garden-hedge || **–kräuter**, *n. pl.* pot-herbs, *pl.* || **–kresse**, *f.* garden-cresses, *pl.* || **–kunst**, *f.* horticulture || **–land**, *n.* land cultivated as a garden || **–laube**, *f.* bower, arbour || **–leiter**, *f.* garden ladder || **–lokal**, *n.* public garden, tea-garden, beer-garden || **–messer**, *n.* pruning-knife || **–mohn**, *m.* garden-poppy || **–nelke**, *f.* cultivated garden-pink || **–säge**, *f.* saw for gardening purposes || **–schere**, *f.* garden-shears, *pl.* || **–schnecke**, *f.* garden-snail || (ohne Häuschen) slug || **–senf**, *m.* cultivated mustard || **–spargel**, *m.* garden-asparagus || **–spritze**, *f.* garden-engine || **–stuhl**, *m.* garden-chair || **–tür**, *f.* garden-door || **–walze**, *f.* lawn-roller || **–wesen**, *n.* gardening || **–wirtschaft**, *f.* V. –lokal || **–zaun**, *m.* garden-hedge.

Gärtner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gardener.

Gärtner: –bursche, *m.* under-gardener || **–kunst**, *f.* V. Gärtnerei || **–ware**, *f.* garden-produce.

Gärtnerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gardening, horticulture.

Gärtnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, (Gärtnersfrau) gardener's wife.

gärtnern, *v. n.* (h) to garden.

Gärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, fermentation || *(fig.)* effervescence, disaffection.

Gärungs: –mittel, *n.* ferment || **–prozeß**, *m.*, **–verfahren**, *n.* fermentation.

Gas (Gás), *n.*, **Gases**, *pl.* **Gase**, gas || das Gas ~ abdrehen (anzünden), to turn off (on) the gas.

Gas, gas: *(in comp.)* meist gas-... || **–anlage**, *f.* gas-plant || **–anstalt**, *f.* gas-works, *pl.* || **–arm**, *m.* gas-bracket || **–art**, *f.* species of gas || **–artig**, *a.* gaseous || **–behälter**, *m.* gasometer || **–beleuchtung**, *f.* gas-lighting || **–brenner**, *m.* gas-burner || **–einrichtung**, *f.* gas-fittings, *pl.* || **–entwickelung**, **–erzeugung**, *f.* gasification || **–flamme**, *f.* gas-light, gas-flame || **–förmig**, *a.* gaseous || **–glühlicht**, *n.* incandescent light || **–haltig**, *a.* gaseous || **–heizung**, *f.* heating by gas || **–lampe**, *f.* gas-lamp || (mit mehreren Brennern) gaselier || **–laterne**, *f.* street-lamp || **–licht**, *n.* gas-light || **–messer**, *m.* gasometer || **–röhre**, *f.* gas-pipe || **–röhrenleger**, *m.* gas-fitter || **–uhr**, *f.* gasometer.

Gäscht, *m.*, –(e)s, (Hefe) yeast || (Schaum) froth || (Gärung) fermentation.

Gasometer, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gasometer.

Gäßchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lane.

Gasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, street || (von Menschen gebildet) lane || auf der ~, in the street || auf der ~ liegen, to lie in the gutter.

Gassen: –bube, *m.* street-boy, street Arab || **–dieb**, *m.* pick-pocket, cut-purse || **–hauer**, *m.* street-song, vulgar ballad || **–hure**, *f.* street-walker || **–junge**, *m.* V. –bube || **–kehrer**, *m.* street-sweeper, crossing-sweeper, scavenger || **–kot**, *m.* dirt in the streets || **–laufen**, *n.* *(mil.)* running the gauntlet || **–lied**, *n.* street-ballad || **–rinne**, *f.* gutter || **–treter**, *m.* loafer, gadabout || **–witz**, *m.* vulgar wit.

Gast, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Gäste**, guest || (Kunde) customer || *(theat.)* star || ungebetener ~, unsolicited guest || zu –e bitten, to invite to dinner *or* supper || bei jdm. zu –e sein, to be one's guest || wollen Sie unser ~ sein? will you come to dinner (supper) with us?

Gást, gást: -bett, *n.* spare bed || **-frei,** *a.* hospitable || **-freiheit,** *f.* hospitality || **-freund,** *m.* guest || **-freundlich, -freundschaftlich,** *a.* hospitable || **-freundlichkeit, -freundschaft,** *f.* hospitality || **-geber,** *m.* host || (Wirt) landlord || **-geberin,** *f.* (Wirtin) landlady || **-gebot,** *n.* banquet, feast || **-haus,** *n.* inn, hotel || **-hof,** *m.* hotel || **-hofsbesitzer,** *m.* landlord || **-mahl,** *n.* banquet, feast, entertainment || **-recht,** *n.* right of hospitality || **-rolle,** *f. (theat.)* part performed by a stranger || **-spiel,** *n. (theat.)* starring-performance || **-stube,** *f.* coffee-room, common room in an inn || (Fremden-) spare-room || **-tisch,** *m.* ordinary, table d'hôte || **-wirt,** *m.* host, landlord || **-wirtin,** *f.* hostess, landlady || **-wirtschaft,** *f.* innkeeping || (Haus) inn || **-zimmer,** *n.* spare-bedroom.

Gasterei, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** banquet, feast.

gastiren, *v. n.* (h) to feast || *(theat.)* to star, to appear for a short engagement.

gástlich, *a.* hospitable.

Gástlichkeit, *f.,* ~, hospitality.

***gäten** ꝛc., V. **jäten** ꝛc.

Gátte, *m.,* **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** husband, spouse, consort.

gátten, *v. a.* (h) to couple, to unite || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to pair, to couple, to copulate || *(fig.)* to unite.

Gátter, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, grate, lattice.

Gátter: -tor, *n.,* **-tür(e),** *f.* grated door || **-werk,** *n.* lattice-work, trellis-work.

Gáttin, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-nen,** wife, spouse, consort.

Gáttung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** kind, sort || (in der Naturgeschichte) species, genus || (Geschlecht) gender.

Gáttungs: -begriff, *m.* generic notion || **-name,** *m.,* **-wort,** *n. (gr.)* (noun) appellative, generic name.

Gau, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** district || (Landschaft) province, country.

Gau: -dieb, *m.* vagabond, rogue || **-ding, -gericht,** *n.* district-court || **-graf,** *m.* (ancient) chief of a district || **-turnfest,** *n.* gymnastic festival of a district || **-verband,** *m.* district-association.

Gauch, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e** u. **Gäuche,** *(zool.)* cuckoo, gawk || *(fig.)* buffoon, fool, simpleton.

Gaudium, *n.,* **-s,** delight.

Gaukel: -bild, *n.* fanciful vision, phantasm || **-posse(n),** *f. pl.* juggling tricks, *pl.* || **-spiel, -werk,** *n.* juggling, legerdemain.

Gaukelei, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** juggling, legerdemain, sleight of hand || *(fig.)* trick, imposture.

gaukelhaft, *a.* juggling.

gaukeln, *v. n.* (h) to juggle, to dazzle.

Gaukler, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, conjurer, juggler.

gauklerisch, *a.* juggling.

Gaul, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Gäule,** horse, nag || einem geschenkten ~ sieht man nicht ins Maul, one must not look a gift horse in the mouth.

Gaumen, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, palate.

Gaumen: -buchstabe, *m.* palatal letter || **-kitzel,** *m.,* **-lust,** *f. (fig.)* tickling of the palate || **-laut,** *m.* palatal || **-segel,** *n. (an.)* velum.

Gauner, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, thief, sharper, swindler.

Gauner: -bande, *f.* gang of sharpers || **-herberge,** *f.* thieves' den || **-sprache,** *f.* thieves' Latin *or* cant || **-streich,** *m.* sharper's trick.

Gaunerei, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** cheating, swindling.

gaunerhaft, *a.* swindling.

gaunern, *v. n.* (h) to cheat, to trick, to swindle.

Gavótte, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** gavotte.

Gaze (gäse), *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** gauze.

gazeartig, *a.* gauzy.

Gazélle, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(zool.)* gazelle, antilope.

Gazéllenaugen, *n. pl.* hazel eyes, *pl.*

Geächtete(r), *m.,* **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** outlaw.

Geächze, *n.,* **-s,** moaning, groaning. [*pl.*

Geäder, *n.,* **-s,** veins, arteries,

geädert, *a.* veined, veiny.

Gebäck, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** pastry.

Gebälge, *n.,* **-s,** free fight.

Gebält, *n.,* **-(e)s,** timber-work, frame.

gebär, *impf.* von gebären.

Gebär: -haus, *n.* lying-in hospital || **-mutter,** *f. (an.)* womb, uterus || **-stuhl,** *m.* obstetric chair || **-zeit,** *f.* time of delivery, *(fam.)* (a woman's) time.

Gebärde, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** gesture.

gebärden, sich, *v. r.* (h) to behave || sich ernst ~, to put on a serious air.

Gebärden: -kunst, *f.* mimic art || **-spiel,** *n.* pantomime, gestures, *pl.,* mimicry || **-spieler,** *m.* mimic, mime || **-sprache,** *f.* conversation by gestures || *(theat.)* pantomime.

Gebären, *n.,* **-s,** demeanour.

gebären, sich, *v. r.* (h) to behave, to demean oneself.

gebären, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear, to bring forth || *(fig.)* to produce || zu früh ~, to abort, to miscarry.

Gebärerin, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-nen,** woman in labour.

Gebäude, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, building, edifice.

Gebefall, *m. (gr.)* dative (case).

Gebein, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** bones, *pl.* || die **-e,** *pl.* skeleton.

Gebéller, *n.,* **-s,** yelping || *(fig.)* clamour, brawling.

Gebéll, *n.,* **-(e)s,** barking.

Geben, *n.,* **-s,** giving || am ~ sein, (im Kartenspiel) to have the deal.

geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give || (hervorbringen) to yield || (verleihen) *(dat.)* to confer, to bestow (upon) || (ausdrücken) to render || (Karten) to deal || von sich ~, (Speisen) to throw up || (Laut) to utter || es gibt, there is, there are || Gott gebe! God grant! || gut gegeben! he had us (you, him, etc.) there! || was gibt es Neues? what news? || Antwort ~, to give (an) answer || Aufklärung ~, to give information || den Ausschlag ~, to turn the scales || in Druck ~, to go to press with || Feuer ~, to (give) fire || Frist ~, to grant *or* allow a respite || jdm. die Hand ~, to shake hands with one || jdm. etw. in die Hand ~, to put a thing into one's hand || Karten ~, to deal || in Kost (Pension) ~, to put out to board || Nachricht ~, to send word, to notify, to give intelligence || auf die (zur) Post ~, to post || jdm. einen Rat ~, to counsel *or* advise one || Rechenschaft ~ (von), to give an account (of) || jdm. Recht ~, to own one is right || einem Pferde die Sporen ~, to spur a horse || eine Rolle ~, *(theat.)* to play a part || Unterricht ~, to give instruction, to teach, to instruct || Verweis ~, to reprove || jdm. in Verwahrung ~, to give into another's keeping, to deposit with one || sein Wort ~, to give one's word || jdm. gute Worte ~, to speak one fair || sein Leben an etw. *(acc.)* ~, to set one's heart on a thing || sich *(dat.)* ein Ansehen ~, to assume a haughty air || sich *(dat.)* die Ehre ~, to do oneself the honour || sich *(dat.)* Mühe ~, to take pains, to take the trouble || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (sich benehmen) to show oneself, to behave || (nachlassen) to give way || sich gefangen ~,

to surrender || sich zufrieden ~, to rest content || sich zu erkennen ~, to make oneself known || es wird sich schon ~, it will turn out all right.

Geber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, giver.

***Gebérde** ꝛc., V. Gebärde ꝛc.

Gebét, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, prayer || sein ~ verrichten, to say *or* perform one's prayers || jdn. ins ~ nehmen, *(fig.)* to catechise *or* cross-question one.

Gebét: –**buch**, *n.* prayer-book || –**formel**, *f.* form of prayer.

gebéten, *part.* von bitten.

Gebétt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, bedding.

Gebéttel, *n.*, –s, continual begging.

gebíer, *imp.* von gebären.

Gebíet, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, district, territory || *(fig.)* province, sphere.

gebíeten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to command, to order || Achtung, Ehrfurcht ~, to command respect || jdm. Stillschweigen ~, to impose silence on one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (über *acc.*) to command || *(fig.)* to rule.

Gebíeter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, commander || (Herr) master.

Gebíeterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, mistress.

gebíeterisch, *a.* imperious || (herrisch) lordlike || *(fig.)* absolute.

Gebílde, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, form, structure, organisation.

gebíldet, *a.* cultured, accomplished.

Gebínde, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, barrel, cask || (Garn) skein.

Gebírge, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, mountains, *pl.*

gebírgig, *a.* mountainous.

gebírgisch, *a.* living in the mountains || (Mundart ꝛc.) mountain-...

Gebírgs: *(in comp.)* meist mountain-... || –**artilleric**, *f.* mountain-artillery || –**bewohner**, *m.* mountaineer || –**gegend**, *f.* mountainous country || –**kamm**, *m.* mountain-ridge || –**kette**, *f.* chain of mountains || –**kunde**, *f.* geognosy || –**paß**, *m.* mountain-defile || –**rücken**, *m.* mountain-ridge || –**schlucht**, *f.* mountain-gorge || –**volk**, *n.* mountain-tribe || –**zug**, *m.* V. –kette.

Gebíß, *n.*, **Gebísses**, *pl.* **Gebísse**, set of teeth || (am Zaum) bit || einem Pferde das ~ anlegen, to bit a horse.

Gebläse, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, blast-engine, bellows, *pl.*

Gebläse: –**maschine**, *f.* blast-engine || –**ofen**, *m.* blast-furnace.

Gebläk(e), *n.*, –(e)s, (der Schafe) bleating || (der Rinder) lowing.

geblümt, *a.* flowered, figured.

Geblüt, *n.*, –(e)s, blood, mass of blood || *(fig.)* race, line, lineage.

gebógen, *part.* von biegen || ~, *a.* bent, curved.

gebóren, *part.* von gebären.

gebórgen, *part.* von bergen || ~, *a.* saved, secured.

Gebórgenheit, *f.*, ~, security.

Gebót, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, command, commandment, order || (Angebot) offer, bid || die zehn –e, the Ten Commandments, *pl.* || ein ~ tun, to make an offer *or* a bid || jdm. zu –e stehen, to be at one's command, to be at one's beck and call.

gebóten, *part.* von bieten u. gebieten || ~, *a.* necessary, demanded.

Gebräu, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, **Gebräude**, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, brewage, brewing.

Gebrauch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Gebräuche**, use || (Anwendung) employment, practice || (Sitte) custom, habit || (festlicher) rite, ceremony || von etw. ~ machen, to make use of a thing || außer ~ sein, to be out of use || wie es der ~ mit sich bringt, according to custom || –**sanweisung**, *f.* direction for use || (auf Medizinflaschen ꝛc.) label.

gebrauchen, *v. a.* (h) to make use of, to employ || (nötig haben) to want, to be in want of || gebrauchte Sachen, *f. pl.* second-hand things, *pl.*

gebräuchlich, *a.* usual, in use, customary, common || nicht mehr ~, out of use.

Gebräuchlichkeit, *f.*, ~, usualness.

Gebrause, *n.*, –s, roaring [noise.

Gebréch(e), *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (bei der Jagd) snout of a wild boar || (Erbrechen) continual vomiting.

Gebréchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, want, deficiency || (körperlich) infirmity, imperfection, defect.

gebréchen, *v. n. impers. irr.* (h); es gebricht mir an *(dat.)*, I am in want of.

gebréchlich, *a.* fragile, weak, infirm, frail || (verkrüppelt) crippled, maimed.

Gebréchlichkeit, *f.*, ~, infirmity, frailty || (Verkrüppelung) maimedness.

gebróchen, *part.* von brechen || ~, *a. (fig.)* crushed || ~ englisch sprechen, to speak broken English.

Gebrödel, *n.*, –s, boiling.

Gebrüder, *pl.* brothers, *pl.* || die ~ N., the brothers N. || (die Herren) ~ B., *(com.)* (Messrs.) B. Bros.

Gebrüll, *n.*, –(e)s, roaring || (der Kühe) lowing.

Gebrümme, *n.*, –s, humming, murmuring.

Gebühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, duty, due || (Honorar) fee || (Abgabe) tax || nach ~, according to merit, deservedly || über (die) ~, to excess.

gebühren, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be due, to be fit, to become || wie es sich gebührt, as it ought to be, as is meet.

gebührend, *a.* due, fit, proper.

gebührend, gebührendermäßen, *ad.* duly.

gebührlich, *a.* due, suitable, fit || ~, *ad.* properly, decently.

gebünden, *part.* von binden || ~, *a. (fig.)* occupied || *(poet.)* metrical.

Geburt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, birth || (Niederkunft) labour (of a woman), delivery || von ~, by birth || ein Spanier von ~, a native of Spain || von vornehmer ~, of noble extraction || von niedriger ~, of low extraction || unzeitige ~, premature birth, miscarriage.

gebürtig, *a.* born, a native of.

Gebürts, gebürts: *(in comp.)* meist birth-... || –**adel**, *m.* inherited nobility || –**anzeige**, *f.* notification of birth || –**fehler**, *m.* congenital infirmity, inborn defect || –**fest**, *n.* birthday || –**helfer**, *m.* man-midwife, obstetrician || –**helferin**, *f.* midwife || –**hilfe**, *f.* obstetrics, *pl.*, midwifery || –**hilflich**, *a.* obstetric || –**jahr**, *n.* year of one's birth || –**land**, *n.* native country || –**liste**, *f.* list *or* register of births || –**ort**, *m.* birthplace, native place || –**register**, *n.* V. –liste || –**schein**, *m.* birth-certificate || –**schmerzen**, *m. pl.* birth-throes, *pl.* || –**stadt**, *f.* native town || –**stunde**, *f.* natal hour || –**tag**, *m.* birthday || –**tagsgedicht**, *n.* birthday poem || –**tagsgeschenk**, *n.* birthday present || –**tagskind**, *n.* child (person) whose birthday is being celebrated || –**wehen**, *f. pl.* pains *or* throes *(pl.)* of labour.

Gebüsch, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, bushes, *pl.*, thicket || (Gehölz) underwood.

Geck, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, fool, fop, coxcomb.

geckenhaft, *a.* foppish, coxcombical.

Géckenhaftigkeit, Geckerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, foolery, foppery, dandyism. [denken.

gedácht, *part.* von denken u. ge-

Gedáchtnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, remembrance, recollection || (Andenken) memory || zum ~ *(gen.)*, in remembrance of || im ~ behalten, to keep in mind || das ~ verläßt mich, my memory fails me || soweit ich mich auf mein ~ verlassen kann, as far as I can trust my memory.

Gedáchtnis: -buch, *n.* memorandum-book || **-fehler**, *m.* fault *or* slip of the memory || **-feier**, *f.*, **-fest**, *n.* anniversary || **-kram**, *m.* knowledge got by rote, a mere effort of memory || **-kunst**, *f.* mnemonics, *pl.* || **-=künstler**, *m.* mnemonist || **-=münze**, *f.* medal || **-rede**, *f.* commemoration-speech || **-=schwäche**, *f.* want *or* weakness of memory || **-tafel**, *f.* monumental tablet || **-tag**, *m.* anniversary || (eines Verstorbenen) memorial-day || **-übung**, *f.* exercise of memory.

gedáckt, *a.* (Orgel) covered with a lid.

Gedánke, *m.*, **-ns**, *pl.* **-n**, thought, idea || (Ansicht) opinion || (Erwägung) consideration || (Vermutung) supposition || in **-n** sein, to be musing, to be absorbed in thought || (zerstreut sein) to be absent-minded || seine **-n** beisammen haben (halten), to concentrate one's thoughts || jdn. auf andere **-n** bringen, to divert one's thoughts || sich *(dat.)* über etw. *(acc.)* **-n** machen, to be uneasy about something || sich *(dat.)* etw. aus den **-n** schlagen, to banish a thing from one's thoughts || kein ~ daran! nothing of the kind!

Gedánken, gedánken: -arm, *a.* sterile || **-armut**, *f.* sterility || **-flug**, *m.* flight of thought || **-folge**, *f.* train of thought || **-freiheit**, *f.* freedom of thought || **-fülle**, *f.* abundance of ideas || **-gang**, *m.* V. **-folge** || **-kreis**, *m.* sphere of ideas, range of thoughts || **-leer**, *a.* thoughtless, vacant, vacuous || **-leere**, *f.* thoughtlessness, vacuity || **-lesen**, *n.* thought-reading || **-leser**, *m.* mind- *or* thought-reader || **-los**, *a.* thoughtless, absent-minded || **-losigkeit**, *f.* thoughtlessness, absent-mindedness || (Leichtsinn) easy-going way || **-reich**, *a.* fertile || **-reichtum**, *m.* fertility of ideas || **-reihe**, *f.* train of thought || **-=späne**, *m. pl.* aphorisms, *pl.* || **-strich**, *m. (gr.)* dash, break || **-voll**, *a.* thoughtful, wistful, pensive || **-welt**, *f.* world of thought, scope of ideas.

Gedärm(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, bowels, intestines, *pl.*

Gedéck, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, place (laid at table).

Gedéihen, *n.*, **-s**, thriving, prosperity || (Erfolg) success.

gedéihen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to thrive, to prosper || (gelingen) to succeed || zu etw. ~, to turn out || es ist soweit gediehen, daß . . ., things have come to such a pass that . . .

gedéihlich, *a.* thriving, prosperous || (heilsam) salutary, useful.

Gedénk: -blatt, *n.* memorial || **-buch**, *n.* memorandum-book || **-feier**, *f.* commemoration || **-spruch**, *m.* motto || **-stein**, *m.* memorial stone || **-tafel**, *f.* memorial tablet.

Gedénkbar, *a.* imaginable.

Gedénken, *n.*, **-s**, V. Gedächtnis.

gedénken, *v. n. irr.* (h) (einer Person oder Sache *gen.*) to think of, to remember || (erwähnen) to mention || (beabsichtigen) to intend || *(gen.)* in Ehren ~, to make honourable mention of || nicht zu ~, without mentioning || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to revenge oneself upon one for . . . || ich werde es ihm ~! I'll make him smart for it!

Gedícht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, poem || **-e** machen, to compose poetry.

Gedícht: -form, *f.* metrical form || **-sammlung**, *f.* anthology.

gediegen, *a.* solid, sound, massy || *(min.)* genuine, pure, native || *(fig.)* honourable, sterling, high-principled, high-minded || **-e** Kenntnisse, *f. pl.* solid acquirements, *pl.*

Gediegenheit, *f.*, ~, solidity || *(min.)* purity || *(fig.)* sterling worth.

gedíeh, gedíehen, *impf.* u. *part.* von gedeihen.

Gedónner, *n.*, ~, repeated *or* continual thunder.

gedóppelt, *a.* double.

Gedrängе, *n.*, **-s**, press, crowd, throng || *(fig.)* need, difficulty || ins ~ geraten, to get mixed up with the crowd || *(fig.)* to get into a scrape || im ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be in a dilemma, *(fam.)* to be up a tree.

gedrángt, *a.* crowded || (Stil) concise, succinct.

Gedrángtheit, *f.*, ~, closeness || (des Stils) conciseness.

gedrítt, *a.* ternary || **-er Schein**, *m. (astr.)* trine.

gedrückt, *a. (fig.)* depressed.

gedrúngen, *part.* von dringen || ~, *a.* compact || (Stil) concise || (Personen) thick-set, square-built || ich fühle mich ~ zu . . ., I feel compelled to . . .

Gedrúngenheit, *f.*, ~, compactness, compact build || (des Stils) conciseness.

Geduld, *f.*, ~, patience || (Nachsicht) forbearance, endurance, indulgence || mit ~, patiently || mir reißt die ~, I am out of patience || die ~ verloren haben, to be out of patience || sich in ~ fassen, to possess oneself in patience || mit ~ und Spucke fängt man eine Mücke, *(fam.)* patience and a snare catch many a hare.

geduldeн, sich, *v. r.* (h) to have patience, to wait patiently.

geduldig, *a.* patient || (nachsichtig) forbearing, indulgent.

Gedulds: -faden, *m.*; den **-=faden** verloren haben, *(fig.)* to be out of patience, to lose patience || der **-faden** reißt mir, I am beginning to lose patience || **-probe**, *f.* trial of patience || **-spiel**, *n.* spillikins, *pl.*

gedungen, *part.* von dingen.

gedünsten, *a.* sodden.

Gedünstenheit, *f.*, ~, soddenness.

Geehrte(s), *n.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, *(com.)* favour. [(für).

geeignet, *a.* suitable (zu, to,

Geest, *f.*, ~, **Geestland**, *n.* high, dry, and barren ground.

Gefábel, *n.*, **-s**, fabling.

Gefáhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, danger, peril || (Wagnis) hazard, risk || außer ~ sein, to be out of danger || in ~ bringen, setzen, der ~ aussetzen, to bring into danger, to expose to danger || in ~ geraten, kommen, to get into danger || ~ laufen, to run the risk.

Gefáhr, gefáhr: -bringend, -drohend, *a.* dangerous || **-los**, *a.* free from danger, safe || **-=losigkeit**, *f.* freedom from danger, safety || **-voll**, *a.* dangerous.

gefährden, *v. a.* (h) to endanger, to imperil.

Gefährе, *n.*, **-s**, noise of traffic.

gefährlich, *a.* dangerous, perilous || ~ tun, sich ~ haben, *(fam.)* to make a fuss.

Gefährlichkeit, *f.*, ~, danger, peril.

Gefährt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vehicle, conveyance.

Gefährte, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, companion, comrade, fellow.

Gefäll(e), *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, fall, descent || –e, *pl.* (Einkünfte) revenue, income.

Gefälle(n), *m.*, **Gefällens**, *pl.* **Gefällen**, pleasure, liking || (Dienst) favour, kindness || tun Sie mir den –n! do me the favour! || ~ an etw. *(dat.)* finden, to take pleasure in a thing || jdm. etw. zu ~ tun, to do a thing to please one.

gefällen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to please (one) || das gefällt mir, I like this, I am pleased with it || das lasse ich mir ~! well and good! || sich *(dat.)* etw. nicht ~ lassen, not to put up with *or* not to stand a thing || wie es Ihnen gefällt! as you please! || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~ lassen, to be satisfied *or* content with a thing, to submit to a thing || (gutheißen) to consent to a thing || sich *(dat.)* in etw. ~, to fancy oneself in a thing.

gefällen, *part.* von fallen || ~, *a. (fig.)* fallen, degraded.

Gefällene(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, fallen man || eine ~, *f. (b. s.)* a fallen woman || die –n, *m. pl. (mil.)* the casualties, *pl.*, the dead, *pl.*

gefällig, *a.* pleasing, agreeable || (zuvorkommend) accommodating, complaisant, obliging, anxious to please, kind || wenn es Ihnen ~ ist! if you please! || wie es Ihnen ~ ist! as you please! as you like it! || was ist Ihnen ~? *(com.)* what can I do for you? || Ihrer –en Antwort entgegensehend, *(com.)* awaiting your reply.

Gefälligkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, complaisance, courteousness || (Dienst) good turn, favour, service || die ~ haben zu, to have the kindness to || jdm. eine ~ erweisen, to do one a favour || –swechsel, *m. (com.)* accommodation-bill.

gefälligst, *ad.* if you please.

Gefällsucht, *f.* desire to please || (weibliche) coquetry.

gefällsüchtig, *a.* coquettish.

gefangen, *part.* von fangen || ~, *a.* in prison, imprisoned || ~ nehmen, to take prisoner, to take into custody, to seize || ~ setzen, to put in prison, to imprison || ~ sitzen, to be in prison || sich ~ geben, to surrender, to suffer oneself to be led away prisoner.

Gefangen: –aufseher, *m.* jailer || **–haltung**, *f.* imprisonment || **–haus**, *n.* prison-house || **–nahme, –nehmung, –setzung**, *f.* arrest || **–wärter**, *m.* jailer, turnkey.

Gefangene(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, prisoner, captive.

Gefangenschaft, *f.*, ~, captivity, imprisonment, detention || in ~ geraten, to be made prisoner.

gefänglich, *a.* imprisoned || –e Haft, *f.* imprisonment || ~, *ad.*; ~ einziehen, to imprison, to seize || *(fam.)* to run in.

Gefängnis, *n.*, –nisses, *pl.* –nisse, jail, prison || (Strafe) imprisonment || ins ~ setzen, to imprison.

Gefängnis: –direktor, *m.* governor of a prison || **–hof**, *m.* prison-yard || **–strafe**, *f.* imprisonment || bei –strafe, upon pain of imprisonment || **–wärter**, *m.* jailer, turnkey.

Gefäsel, *n.*, –s, rigmarole.

Gefäß, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, vessel || (Degen-) hilt.

gefaßt, *part.* von fassen || ~, *a.* (auf *acc.*) ready, prepared (for) || (ruhig) collected, composed || sich ~ machen (auf *acc.*), to prepare oneself, to be ready (for).

Gefaßtheit, *f.*, ~, composedness, collectedness.

Gefecht, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, fight, battle, combat.

Gefechts: –flagge, *f.* bloody flag || **–ordnung**, *f.* order of battle.

Gefeilsche, *n.*, –s, haggling.

gefeit, *a.* (gegen) invulnerable (to), proof (against).

Gefiedel, *n.*, –s, fiddling.

Gefieder, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, feathers, *pl.*, plumage.

gefiedert, *a.* feathered.

gefiel, *impf.* von gefallen.

Gefilde, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, plain, fields, *pl.*, champaign.

geflügert, *a.* fingered || *(bot.)* digitate.

geflammt, *a.* (von Stoffen) watered.

Geflatter, *n.*, –s, fluttering.

Geflecht, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, texture || (aus Holz) hurdle-work, wattle || (aus Weiden) wicker-work.

gefleckt, *a.* speckled, spotted.

Geflenn(e), *n.*, –es, *(fam.)* whimpering, blubbering.

Geflicke, *n.*, –s, patching, botching.

Geflimmer, *n.*, –s, (continual) glittering.

geflissentlich, *a.* intentional, wilful || ~, *ad.* intentionally, purposely, designedly.

Geflüche, *n.*, –s, cursing.

Geflügel, *n.*, –s, birds, *pl.*, fowls, *pl.*, poultry.

Geflügel: –ausstellung, *f.* poultry-show || **–händler**, *m.* poulterer || **–handlung**, *f.* poulterer's shop || **–zucht**, *f.* poultry-farming.

geflügelt, *a.* winged || –es Wort, *n.* winged word, familiar quotation, household word.

Geflunker, *n.*, –s, *(fig.)* humbug.

Geflüster, *n.*, –s, whispering, [whisper.

Gefolge, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, train, attendance, retinue, following || im ~ haben, *(fig.)* to involve, to entail.

Gefrage, *n.*, –s, continual questioning *or* asking.

gefräßig, *a.* voracious, greedy, gluttonous.

Gefräßigkeit, *f.*, ~, voracity, greediness, gluttony.

Gefreite(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, *(mil.)* lance-corporal.

Gefresse, *n.*, –s, *(vulg.)* gormandising.

gefrierbar, *a.* congealable.

gefrieren, *v. n.* (s) *& impers. irr.* (h) to freeze, to congeal.

Gefrierpunkt, *m.* freezing-point.

gefrören, *part.* von frieren und [gefrieren.

Gefrör(e)ne(s), *n.*, –n, ice (-cream).

Gefuge, *n.*, –s, (Fugen) grooves, joints, *pl.* || *(fig.)* structure, construction.

gefügig, *a.* pliable, flexible || *(fig.)* docile.

Gefügigkeit, *f.*, ~, pliableness || *(fig.)* docility.

Gefühl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, feeling || (Tastsinn) sense of touch || (Empfängtichkeit) sense (für, of) || ohne ~, insensible, senseless.

Gefühl, gefühl: –los, *a. (& fig.)* unfeeling || **–losigkeit**, *f.* want of feeling, insensibility || **–voll**, *a.* feeling, tender.

Gefühls: –art, *f.* frame *or* attitude of mind || **–mensch**, *m.* man of feeling || **–organ**, *n.* organ of feeling || **–sinn**, *m.* sense of feeling.

gefünft, *a.* quinary.

Gefunkel, *n.*, –s, sparkling.

gefürstet, *a.* raised to the rank of a prince.

Gegacker, *n.*, –s, cackle.

gegangen, *part.* von gehen.

gegen, *prp.* against || (örtlich u. zeitlich) towards || (entgegen) against || (ungefähr) about, near || (für) for || (im Vergleich mit) in comparison with || ~ Quittung, against receipt || ~ 10 Uhr, towards 10 o'clock || ~ bar, for ready money || ~ Bürgschaft, on bail.

Gegen, gegen: *(in comp.)* (feindlich) counter- . . . || (wechselseitig) mutual . . .

Gegenabdruck, *m.* counter-impression, counter-proof.

Gegenabsicht, *f.* contrary intention.

Gegenangriff, *m.* *(mil.)* counter-attack.

Gegenanstalt, *f.* counter-preparation, counter-pace.

Gegenantrag, *m.* *(parl.)* counter-motion.

Gegenantwort, *f.* reply, repartee.

Gegenaussage, *f.* contrary deposition, counter-affirmation.

Gegenbatterie, *f.* counter-battery.

Gegenbedingung, *f.* reciprocal condition.

Gegenbefehl, *m.* counter-order, countermand.

Gegenbemerkung, *f.* rejoinder.

Gegenbericht, *m.* counter-statement, counter-information.

Gegenbescheinigung, *f.* counter-attestation.

Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.* countercharge.

Gegenbesuch, *m.* return-visit || jdm. einen ~ machen, to return one's visit.

Gegenbeurteilung, *f.* anticriticism.

Gegenbeweis, *m.* proof to the contrary, counter-evidence.

Gegenbild, *n.* antitype, counterpart.

Gegenbuch, *n.* tally-book.

Gegenbürge, *m.* counter-bail.

Gegenchrist, *m.* antichrist.

Gegend, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, region, country || (Himmels-) quarter, part || umliegende ~, environs, *pl.*

Gegendampf, *m.* back-steam.

Gegendienst, *m.* reciprocal service || jdm. einen ~ leisten, to do one a service in return.

Gegendruck, *m.* counter-pressure, reaction.

gegeneinander, *ad.* against one another, to one another, opposite || (gegenseitig) mutually, reciprocally || ~ halten, to compare together || ~ stellen, to confront.

Gegeneinanderhaltung, *f.* comparison.

Gegeneinanderstellung, *f.* confrontation.

Gegenerbieten, *n.* offer in return.

Gegenerklärung, *f.* counter-declaration.

gegenfalls, *ad.* otherwise, on the other hand.

Gegenfinte, *f.* counter-feint.

Gegenforderung, *f.* counter-demand, counter-claim, set-off.

Gegenfüßler, *m.* antipode.

Gegengesang, *m.* *(ec.)* antiphony.

Gegengeschenk, *n.* present in return.

Gegengewalt, *f.* retaliation, reprisals, *pl.*

Gegengewicht, *n.* counterweight, counterpoise || *(dat.)* das ~ halten, to counterbalance.

Gegengift, *n.* counter-poison, antidote.

Gegengrund, *m.* counter-argument.

Gegengruß, *m.* bow in return || *(mar.)* return-salute.

Gegenhalt, *m.* resistance || (Stütze) prop.

Gegenhieb, *m.* counterstroke.

Gegenkaiser, *m.* anti-emperor.

Gegenkandidat, *m.* rival candidate.

Gegenklage, *f.* *(jur.)* countersuit, countercharge, counterplea.

Gegenkläger, *m.* *(jur.)* counterpleader.

Gegenkompliment, *n.* return-compliment.

Gegenkönig, *m.* rival king.

Gegenleistung, *f.* return (-service) || Leistung und ~, give and take.

Gegenlicht, *n.* *(arts)* opposite light, false light.

Gegenliebe, *f.* mutual love, return of love || keine ~ finden, not to have one's affections returned || *(fam.)* to have no luck.

Gegenlist, *f.* counter-trick.

Gegenmacht, *f.* hostile power.

Gegenmarke, *f.* countermark, check.

Gegenmarsch, *m.* counter-march.

Gegenmaßregel, *f.* countervailing measure.

Gegenmauer, *f.* counter-wall.

Gegenmeinung, *f.* contrary opinion.

Gegenmine, *f.* countermine.

gegenminieren, *v. n.* (h) to countermine.

Gegenmittel, *n.* antidote, remedy.

Gegenpapst, *m.* antipope.

Gegenpart, 1. *m.* opponent, adversary || (von Sachen) counterpart || 2. ~, *n.* (Gegenteil) contrary.

Gegenpartei, *f.* opposite party, adverse party || (Person) adversary || *(jur.)* opponent(s), *pl.*

Gegenpfand, *n.* counter-pledge.

Gegenpfeiler, *m.* counter-fort, buttress.

Gegenprall, *m.* rebound.

Gegenquittung, *f.* counter-note, counter-receipt.

Gegenrechnung, *f.* counter-reckoning, control.

Gegenrede, *f.* contradiction, reply || trotz aller ~, whatever I might say.

gegenreden, *v. n.* (h) to gainsay.

Gegenregister, *n.* counter-register, control.

Gegenrevolution, *f.* counter-revolution.

Gegensatz, *m.* contrast, opposition, antithesis || im ~ zu, in contrast to || in ~ stehen zu, to be in contradiction to.

gegensätzlich, *a.* contrary, adverse.

Gegenschein, *m.* reflection of light || (Urkunde) counter-receipt, counter-bond.

Gegenschenkung, *f.* reciprocal donation, present in return.

Gegenschiene, *f.* *(rail.)* check-rail.

Gegenschlag, *m.* counter-blow.

Gegenschreiber, *m.* controller.

Gegenschrift, *f.* reply in writing, refutation || *(jur.)* defence, counter-claim.

Gegenschritt, *m.* counter-step.

Gegenschuld, *f.* reciprocal debt.

Gegenseite, *f.* opposite side || (einer Münze) reverse.

gegenseitig, *a.* opposite || (wechselseitig) reciprocal, mutual || (einander) one another.

Gegenseitigkeit, *f.* reciprocity || das beruht auf ~, the feeling is reciprocated || Versicherung auf ~, mutual insurance.

Gegensicherheit, *f.* counter-security, counter-pledge.

Gegensiegel, *n.* counterseal.

Gegensignal, *n.* counter-signal.

Gegensinn, *m.* contrary sense.

Gegenstand, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –stände, object || (Angelegenheit) matter, affair || das ist kein ~, that's of no account.

gegenständig, *a.* *(bot.)* oppositifolious.

gegenständlich, *a.* objective, object-.

gegenstandslos, *a.* objectless, superfluous.

Gegenstimme, *f.* *(mus.)* counterpart || (bei Wahlen) adverse vote.

Gegenstoß, *m.* counter-thrust.

Gegenströmung, *f.* counter-current, eddy.

Gegenstrophe, *f.* antistrophe.

Gegenstück, *n.* counterpart, companion.

Gegenstütze, *f.* buttress.

Gegentausch, *m.* counter-change, mutual change.

Gegenteil, *n.* contrary || im ~, on the contrary || ganz im ~, quite the contrary.

gegenteilig, *a.* contrary.

gegenteils, *ad.* on the contrary, on the other hand.

Gegenüber, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, vis-à-vis.

gegenüber, *prp.* (mit *dat.*) opposite to, facing || ~, *ad.* opposite.

Gegenüber, gegenüber: –liegend, *a.* opposite || **–stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to confront || sich feindlich –stehen, to be opposed to each other || **–stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to oppose, to contrast || *(jur.)* to confront || *(fig.)* to compare || **–stellung**, *f.* opposition, contrasting || *(jur.)* confrontation || **–treten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(fig.)* to face.

Gegenunterschrift, *f.* countersignature. [nation.

Gegenverhör, *n.* cross-exami-

Gegenverpflichtung, *f.* counter-obligation.

Gegenverschreibung, *f.* counter-security, reciprocal bond.

Gegenversicherung, *f.* *(com.)* reciprocal assurance.

Gegenversprechen, *n.* reciprocal promise.

Gegenvisite, *f.* V. Gegenbesuch.

Gegenvorstellung, *f.* remonstrance.

Gegenwall, *m.* counterscarp.

Gegenwart, *f.*, ~, presence || *(gr.)* present tense.

gegenwärtig, *a.* present || ~, *ad.* now-a-days, at present.

Gegenwechsel, *m.* counter-bill.

Gegenwehr, *f.* defence, resistance || sich zur ~ setzen, to offer resistance, to stand on the defensive, to resist.

Gegenwert, *m.* counter-value, equivalent.

Gegenwind, *m.* contrary wind, head-wind.

Gegenwinkel, *m.* *(math.)* alternate angle.

gegenwirken, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to act against.

Gegenwirkung, *f.* reaction, counter-effect.

Gegenzeichen, *n.* countersign.

gegenzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to countersign.

Gegenzeichnung, *f.* countersignature. [witness.

Gegenzeuge, *m.* counter-

Gegenzeugnis, *n.* counter-evidence.

gegéssen, *part.* von essen.

gegittert, *a.* furnished with bars, latticed.

gegliedert, *a.* articulate.

Gegner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, opponent, adversary, antagonist.

gegnerisch, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, antagonistic.

Gegnerschaft, *f.*, ~, antagonism || (die Gegner) opposition.

gególten, *part.* von gelten.

gegören, *part.* von gären.

gegóssen, *part.* von gießen.

gegriffen, *part.* von greifen.

Gegrö(h)le, *n.*, –s, *(fam.)* groaning.

gegründet, *part.* von gründen || ~, *a.* grounded, well-founded || (wahr) true, authentic.

Geh: –rock, *m.* frock-coat || **–werk**, *n.* *(tech.)* clockwork, wheel-work || *(fam.)* (die Füße) trotters, *pl.*

gehāben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to behave || gehabt euch wohl! farewell!

gehábt, *part.* von haben.

Gehácke, *n.*, –s, continual hacking *or* chopping.

Gehält, **1.** *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, contents, *pl.* || *(fig.)* value || (Wert) alloy, standard || **2.** ~, *m. & n.* (*pl.* auch **Gehälter**), (Sold 2c.) pay, salary || *(ec.)* stipend.

Gehält, gehält: –leer, –los, *a.* valueless, empty, frivolous || **–losigkeit**, *f.* emptiness, frivolousness || **–reich, –voll**, *a.* of intrinsic worth, sterling || **–szulage**, *f.* increase of salary.

gehálten, *part.* von halten || ~, *a.* (etw. zu tun) bound, obliged (to).

Gehämmer, *n.*, –s, hammering.

Gehänge, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (von Blumen 2c.) festoon, garland || (Abhang) declivity || Anhängsel) hangings, *pl.* || (Ohren) ears, *pl.* || (Degen-) belt.

gehärnischt, *a.* harnessed, steel-clad || *(fig.)* severe.

gehässig, *a.* malicious, spiteful.

Gehässigkeit, *f.*, ~, malice, spitefulness.

Gehäuse, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, casing || *(bot.)* case || (Schnecken-) shell.

Gehége, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, enclosure, fence || (bei der Jagd) preserve || jdm. ins ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to trespass on one's preserves.

geheim, *a.* secret, clandestine || (verborgen) concealed || –er Rat, *m.* Privy Council || (Titel) Privy Councillor || etw. ~ halten (vor *dat.*), to keep a thing secret (from).

Geheim, geheim: –bote, *m.* emissary || **–bund**, *m.* secret league || **–haltung**, *f.* concealment || **–lehre**, *f.* esoteric doctrine || **–mittel**, *n.* arcanum || **–polizist**, *m.* detective || **–rat**, *m.* Privy Councillor || **–ratsstelle**, *f.* Privy-Councillorship || **–schreibekunst**, *f.* cryptography || **–schreiber**, *m.* privy secretary || **–schrift**, *f.* secret characters, *pl.*, cipher || **–siegel**, *n.* Private Seal || **–siegelbewahrer**, *m.* Lord Privy Seal || **–sinn**, *m.* mystic sense || **–sprache**, *f.* cryptology || **–zimmer**, *n.* secret room, closet.

Geheimnis, *n.*, –nisses, *pl.* –nisse, secret, mystery || ein öffentliches ~, a public secret || jdn. in ein ~ einweihen, to let one into a secret || ein ~ vor jdm. haben, to have a secret from one.

Geheimnis, geheimnis: –krämer, *m.* mysterious person || **–krämerei**, *f.* mysterious conduct || **–voll**, *a.* mysterious.

Gehéiß, *n.*, –es, command, order || auf sein ~, at his command.

gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go, to walk || (fort-) to leave || (von Maschinen) to work || (von Uhren) to go || (von Waren) to sell || (vom Winde) to blow || (von Teig) to rise || geht zum Teufel! go and be hanged! || ~ lassen, to let go || (in Ruhe lassen) to leave alone || sich ~ lassen, to be too free and every || es sich gut ~ lassen, to enjoy oneself || seiner Wege ~, to go one's way || nahe ~, zu Herzen ~, to concern deeply || an die Arbeit ~, to set to work || an die Hand ~, to lend a hand || an Land ~, *(mar.)* to land || aus dem Dienste ~, to quit the service || auseinander ~, to separate || (Versammlung) to disperse || (jdm.) durchs Herz ~, to cut (one) to the heart || gegen das Gewissen ~, to go against one's conscience || hinter jdm. her ~, to follow in one's steps || in Erfüllung ~, to come true || in Federn ~, *(tech.)* to hang on springs || mit jdm. ~, to walk with one || neben jdm. ~, to walk by the side of one || über einen Berg ~, to cross a hill || jdm. über etw. ~, (stehlen) to rob one || um (die Stadt) ~, to walk round (the town) || unter die Soldaten ~, to enlist || von jdm. (weg) ~, to leave one || jdm. nicht von der Seite ~, to stick to one || in sich ~, to reflect upon oneself, to commune with oneself || (Reue fühlen) to feel remorse || ~, *v. r.*; sich die Füße wund ~, to blister one's feet with walking || sich müde ~, to tire oneself with walking || ~, *v. impers. irr.* (f) es geht die Rede, ein Gerücht, it is rumoured, people say || es geht anders, there is another way || es geht ihm gut, (pekuniär) he is well off || (einem Kranken) he is doing well || wie geht es? how

do you do? how are you? || das wird ~, so wird es ~, that will do || es geht nicht, it will not do || mag es ~ wie es will! let come what may! || das geht auf dich, that is meant for you || es (die Uhr) geht auf sechs, it's close on six || es ~ viele Menschen in das Zimmer, the room accommodates many people || wenn es nach mir ginge, if I had my way || es geht nichts über *(acc.)*, there is nothing like || es geht um Geld, it's a question of money.

Gehenk, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sword-belt.

geheuer, *a.* secure || es ist nicht recht ~, there's something shaky about it || es ist hier nicht ~, this place is haunted || es ist mir nicht recht ~ (zu Mute), *(fam.)* I feel queer.

Geheul, *n.*, –(e)s, howling.

Gehilfe, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, assistant || *(com.)* clerk || (Handwerker-) journeyman.

Gehirn, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, brain, brains, *pl.*

Gehirn, gehirn: –entzündung, *f.* brain-fever || **–erschütterung**, *f.* concussion of the brain || **–erweichung**, *f.* softening of the brain || **–fett**, *n.* cerebrine || **–haut**, *f.* meninges, *pl.* || **–hautentzündung**, *f.* meningitis || **–kammer, –höhle**, *f.* ventricle of the brain || **–kasten**, *m. (fam.)* brain-box || **–krankheit**, *f.*, **–leiden**, *n.* cerebral affection || **–los**, *a.* brainless || **–organ**, *n.* organ of the brain || **–schlag**, *m.* apoplexy || **–wassersucht**, *f.* water on the brain.

gehoben, *part.* von heben || ~, *a. (fig.)* elated.

Gehöft, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, farm.

Gehölz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, wood.

Gehör, *n.*, –(e)s, hearing || (Anhören) audience || (Jagdsport) ears, *pl.* || *(fig.)* attention, compliance || musikalisches ~, musical ear || scharfes (richtiges) ~, quick (correct) ear || ~ finden, to be heard || (jdm.) ~ geben, schenken, to give ear (to one) || nach dem ~ spielen, to play by ear.

Gehör, gehör: –arzt, *m.* aurist || **–fehler**, *m.* defect of the ear || **–gang**, *m. (an.)* auditory passage || **–höhle**, *f.* alveary || **–los**, *a.* deaf || **–losigkeit**, *f.* deafness || **–organ**, *n.* organ of hearing || **–sinn**, *m.* sense of hearing || **–werkzeug**, *n.* auditory organ.

gehorchen, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to obey || nicht ~, to disobey.

gehören, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to belong to || (nötig sein) to be required (zu, for) || ~ unter *(acc.)*, zu, *(fig.)* to belong to || das gehört nicht hierher, that is neither here nor there || die Zukunft gehört dem . . ., the future lies with the . . . || sich ~, *v. r. impers.* (h) to be the proper thing (to do).

gehörig, *a. (dat.)* belonging (to) || (bezüglich auf) referring (to) || *(fig.)* due, fit, proper || *(fam.)* sound || ich habe es ~ bekommen, I caught it.

Gehörigkeit, *f.*, ~, fitness, propriety.

Gehörn, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, horns, *pl.* || (Jagdsport) antlers, *pl.*

gehörnt, *a.* horned.

Gehorsam, *m.*, –s, obedience || ~ leisten, to show obedience, to obey || zum ~ bringen, to reduce to obedience || den ~ verweigern, to refuse to obey.

gehorsam, *a.* obedient || (pflichtgetreu) dutiful, obsequious || –er Diener! your (humble) servant!

Gehre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bevel, slope || (eines Kleides) gusset.

*Gehülfe, V. Gehilfe.

Gehüste, *n.*, –s, coughing.

Geier, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, vulture || hol' dich der ~! *(fig.)* confound you! || **–falke**, *m.* jerfalcon, gerfalcon.

Geifer, *m.*, –s, saliva, drivel || (von Tieren) foam || *(fig.)* rancour, venom || seinen ~ auslassen, *(fig.)* to vent one's spleen || **–lätzchen, –tuch**, *n.* bib.

Geiferer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, slaverer, slabberer, driveller.

geifern, *v. n.* (h) to slaver, to drivel || (im Sprechen) to sputter || *(fig.)* to spit with fury.

Geige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, violin, fiddle || die ~ spielen, to play (on) the violin || die erste ~ spielen, *(fig.)* to play first fiddle.

geigen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to play the violin.

Geigen: –bogen, *m.* fiddlestick || **–futteral**, *n.*, **–kasten**, *m.* violin-case || **–hals**, *m.* neck of a violin || **–harz**, *n.* colophony || **–holz**, *n.* fiddle-wood || **–künstler**, *m.* great violinist || **–macher**, *m.* violin-maker || **–spieler**, *m.* violin-player, violinist, fiddler || **–steg**, *m.* bridge of a violin || **–strich**, *m.* stroke of the fiddle-stick || **–wirbel**, *m.* peg of a violin.

Geiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, violin-player, violinist.

geil, *a.* rank || (wollüstig) lecherous, lascivious.

Geile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(med.)* testicle, stone.

Geilheit, *f.*, ~, rankness || (Wollust) lasciviousness, wantonness.

*Geis, V. Geiß.

Geisel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –n, hostage.

Geiß, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, goat, she-goat || (Jagdsport) roe.

Geiß: –bart, *m.* goat's beard || **–blatt**, *n. (bot.)* honeysuckle || **–bock**, *m.* he-goat, billy-goat || **–hirt**, *m.* goatherd.

Geißel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(& fig.)* scourge || **–bruder**, *m.* flagellant.

geißeln, *v. a.* (h) to whip, to scourge || *(fig.)* to lash.

Geißelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, flagellation, scourging || *(fig.)* lashing, denunciation.

Geißlein, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, kid.

Geist, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –er (u. –e), spirit, mind || (Verstand) brains, *pl.*, intellect || (Witz) wit || (Gespenst) apparition, ghost || (von Spirituosen) spirits, *pl.* || der heilige ~, the Holy Ghost || den ~ aufgeben, (sterben) to give up the ghost.

Geist, geist: –anstrengend, *a.* taxing the mental powers || **–bildend**, *a.* improving || **–los**, *a.* (langweilig) dull || (dumm) stupid || **–losigkeit**, *f.* (Langeweile) dullness || (Dummheit) stupidity || **–reich, –voll**, *a.* bright, clever || **–sprühend**, *a.* sparkling with wit || **–tötend**, *a.* dull.

Geister: –bann, *m.*, **–beschwörung**, *f.* (Anrufung) evocation || (Austreibung) exorcism || **–banner, –beschwörer**, *m.* (Anrufer) necromancer || (Austreiber) exorcist || **–erscheinung**, *f.* apparition || **–geschichte**, *f.* ghost-story || **–hand**, *f.* spirit-hand || **–klopfen**, *n.* spirit-rapping || **–reich**, *n.* V. –welt || **–seher**, *m.* visionary, visionist || **–stunde**, *f.* ghostly hour, witching hour || **–welt**, *f.* world of spirits, spirit-world.

geisterhaft, *a.* ghostly, spectral || *(fig.)* ghastly, weird.

Geistes, geistes: –abwesend, *a.* absent-minded || **–abwesenheit**, *f.* absence of mind || **–anstrengung**, *f.* exertion of the mind || **–arbeit**, *f.* brain-work || **–bildung**, *f.* cultivation of the mind || **–freiheit**, *f.* liberty of thought || **–frische**, *f.* clarity of intellect || **–frucht**, *f.* literary production || **–gabe**, *f.* talent || **–gegenwart**, *f.* presence of mind || **–größe**, *f.* intellectual greatness || **–kraft**, *f.* power *or* faculty of the mind || **–krank**, *a.* insane, demented || **–krank-**

heit, *f.* insanity || **–produkt**, *n.* production of the mind || **–richtung**, *f.* turn of mind || **–schwach**, *a.* feeble-minded || **–schwäche**, *f.* weakness of mind || **–schwung**, *m.* flight *or* buoyancy of mind || **–stärke**, *f.* strength of mind || **–störung**, *f.* derangement *or* aberration of mind || **–verfassung**, *f.* state of mind || **–verwandt**, *a.* congenial || **–verwandtschaft**, *f.* affinity || **–verwirrung**, *f.* bewilderment || **–welt**, *f.* intellectual *or* spiritual world || **–werk**, *n.* literary production || **–zerrüttung**, *f.* derangement of the mind.

geistig, *a.* intellectual, mental || (nicht körperlich) spiritual || **–e** Getränke, *n. pl.* spirituous liquors, *pl.* || **–gestört**, *a.* mentally deranged.

Geistigkeit, *f.*, **~**, spirituality.

geistlich, *a.* spiritual || *(ec.)* ecclesiastical, clerical || **–er** Orden, *m.* religious order || **–er** Stand, *m.* orders, *pl.* || (kollektiv) the Clergy, *pl.*

Geistliche(r), *m.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, clergyman.

Geistlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, clergy.

Geitau, *n. (mar.)* clue-garnet, clue-line.

Geiz, *m.*, **–es**, avarice, covetousness || **–hals**, **–hammel**, *m.* miser, screw, curmudgeon.

geizen, *v. n.* (h) to be avaricious || (mit) to be economical (with), to save (in) || (nach) to covet, to be covetous (of), to aspire (to).

geizig, *a.* avaricious, greedy.

Geizige(r), *m.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, miser, niggard.

Gejage, *n.*, **–s**, hustling.

Gejammer, *n.*, **–s**, lamentation.

Gejauchze, *n.*, **–s**, shouts, *pl.*, exultation.

Gejubel, *n.*, **–s**, shouting.

Gekeife, *n.*, **–s**, continual scolding.

gekerbt, *part.* von kerben || **~**, *a. (tech.)* notched || *(bot.)* crenated.

Gekicher, *n.*, **–s**, titter, tittering.

Gekitzel, *n.*, **–s**, continual tickling.

Gekläff(e), *n.*, **–(e)s**, constant yelping.

Geklapper, *n.*, **–s**, clatter, clicking || (Rasseln) rattling || (der Zähne) chattering.

Geklatsch(e), *n.*, **–es**, clapping (of hands) || (Geschwätz) prattle, gossiping, tittle-tattle.

Geklimper, *n.*, **–s**, (auf dem Klavier) drumming.

Geklingel, *n.*, **–s**, tinkling.

Geklirr(e), *n.*, **–(e)s**, clash, clank, din.

Geklöpse, *n.*, **–s**, continual knocking.

Geklüft(e), *n.*, **–(e)s**, *(min.)* rent.

Geknätter, **Geknister**, *n.*, **–s**, crackling.

geknippen, *part.* von kneipen.

gekommen, *part.* von kommen.

gekonnt, *part.* von können.

gekovert, *a.* twilled.

Gekose, *n.*, **–s**, billing and cooing.

Gekrach, *n.*, **–(e)s**, crash, continual cracking.

Gekrächze, *n.*, **–s**, croaking.

Gekreisch(e), *n.*, **–es**, screaming, shrieking.

Gekritzel, *n.*, **–s**, scrawling, scribbling.

Gekröse, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, mesentery, tripe.

gekünstelt, *a.* artificial || (geziert) affected.

Gekusse, *n.*, **–s**, continual kissing.

Gelache, *n.*, **–s**, continual laughing.

Gelächter, *n.*, **–s**, laughter || ein **~** aufschlagen, to burst out laughing || (sich) zum **~** machen, to make (oneself) a laughing-stock.

Gelag(e), *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, banquet || ins **~** hinein, *(fig.)* at random.

***gelahrt**, *a.* learned.

***Gelahrtheit**, *f.*, **~**, learning.

Gelände, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, land, landscape.

Geländer, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, railing, balustrade || *(hort.)* espalier || **–docke**, *f.* baluster.

gelangen, *v. n.* (f) (an, in *acc.*, zu) to arrive (at), to come (to) || zu Ansehen **~**, to attain authority, to make a reputation for oneself || zu Reichtum **~**, to make one's pile || zur Reife **~**, to come to maturity || zum Ziele, Zwecke **~**, to attain one's object *or* end || zur Ausführung **~**, to be executed || etw. an jdn. **~** lassen, to address a thing to one.

Gelärm, *n.*, **–(e)s**, continual noise.

Gelaß, *n.*, **Gelasses**, *pl.* **Gelasse**, room, space.

gelassen, *part.* von lassen || **~**, *a.* composed, resigned, quiet, calm.

Gelassenheit, *f.*, **~**, calmness, composedness.

Gelatine (je-), *f.*, **~**, gelatine.

Gelaufe, *n.*, **–s**, running to and fro.

geläufig, *a.* fluent || (Mundwerk) voluble || (vertraut) familiar || **~**, *ad.* fluently, easily.

Geläufigkeit, *f.*, **~**, fluency, easiness || (der Zunge) volubility || familiarity.

gelaunt, *a.* disposed, humoured || schlecht **~**, out of humour.

Gelaut(e), *n.*, **–(e)s**, ringing of bells || (die Glocken) bells, *pl.*

gelautert, *a.* refined.

gelb, *a.* yellow || **–e** Rübe, *f. (bot.)* carrot.

Gelb, **gelb**: **–braun**, *a.* yellow-brown || **–gießer**, *m.* brazier, brass-founder || **–gießerware**, *f.* braziery || **–grün**, *a.* yellowish green || **–haarig**, *a.* yellow-haired || **–holz**, *n.* fustic || **–schnabel**, *m. (orn.)* callow-bird || *(fig.)* puppy, greenhorn, stripling || **–sucht**, *f. (med.)* jaundice || **–süchtig**, *a.* jaundiced.

Geld, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–er**, money || (Münze) coin || bares **~**, ready money, specie, hard cash, cash || falsches **~**, base coin || kleines **~**, change, small coin || **~** aufbringen, schaffen, to raise money || zu **~** machen, to convert into ready money || nicht bei **–e** sein, to be out of cash, to be short of money || für **~** und gute Worte, for love and money || für sein **~** etwas haben, to have one's money's worth.

Geld, **geld**: *(in comp.)* meist money(-) . . . || **–adel**, *m.* plutocracy || **–angelegenheiten**, *f. pl.* money-matters, *pl.* || **–anleihe**, *f.* loan || **–anweisung**, *f.* money-order || **–aristokratie**, *f.* plutocracy || **–arm**, *a.* penniless, moneyless || **–auflage**, *f.* imposition || **–aufnahme**, *f.* taking up of money || **–ausgabe**, *f.* expenditure, expense || **–begierde**, *f.* greediness for money || **–begierig**, *a.* greedy for money, money-grubbing || **–beitrag**, *m.* contribution in money || **–beutel**, *m.* money-bag, purse || **–brief**, *m.* money-letter, letter containing money || **–buße**, *f.* fine || **–durst**, *m.* thirst for money || **–einnahme**, *f.* takings, *pl.*, money paid in || **–einnehmer**, *m.* collector || **–entschädigung**, *f.* pecuniary compensation || **–erwerb**, *m.* money-making || **–forderung**, *f.* demand, money due to one || **–freier**, *m.* fortune-hunter || **–geiz**, *m.* greediness for money, cupidity || **–geschäft**, *n.* money-transaction || **–geschenk**, *n.* gratuity || **–gier**, *f.* V. **–begierde** || **–gierig**, *a.* greedy after money || **–gürtel**, *m.* money-belt || **–heirat**, *f.* mercenary marriage || **–hilfe**, *f.* pecuniary aid || **–**

jude, *m. (fam.)* usurer || **-kasse**, *f.* money-box || **-katze**, *f.* money-belt || **-klemme**, *f.* scarcity of cash || **-krisis**, *f.* monetary crisis, money-crisis || **-kurs**, *m.* rate of exchange || **-leute**, *pl.* moneyed men *(pl.) or* class || **-los**, *a.* moneyless, penniless || **-makler**, *m.* money-broker || **-mangel**, *m.* scarcity of money || **-mann**, *m.* money-lender || **-markt**, *m.* money-market, stock-exchange || **-mittel**, *n. pl.* pecuniary resources, *pl.* || **-not**, *f.* want of money || **-paket**, *n.* money-packet || **-posten**, *m.* sum of money || **-protz**, *m. (fam.)* goldbug, moneybags || **-quelle**, *f.* source from which money is obtained || **-rolle**, *f.* roll of money || **-sache**, *f.* money-matter || in **-sachen** hört die Gemütlichkeit auf, business is business || **-sack**, *m.* money-bag || **-schneider**, *m. (b. s.)* extortioner || **-schneiderei**, *f.* extortion, imposition || **-schrank**, *m.* money-chest, safe || **-schuld**, *f.* money-debt || **-sendung**, *f.* remittance || **-stolz**, *m.* purse-pride || **-stolz**, *a.* purse-proud || **-strafe**, *f.* mulct, fine || **-stück**, *n.* coin, piece of money || **-stückchen**, *n.* trifle of money || **-summe**, *f.* sum of money || **-tasche**, *f.* money-bag || (kleine) flat purse || **-tisch**, *m.* counter || **-umlauf**, **-umsatz**, **-verkehr**, *m.* circulation of money || **-verlegenheit**, *f.* pecuniary embarrassment || **-verlust**, *m.* loss of money, pecuniary loss || **-verschwendung**, *f.* extravagance || **-vorrat**, *m.* funds, *pl.* || **-vorschuß**, *m.* pecuniary advance || **-wage**, *f.* money-balance || **-währung**, *f.* value, currency || **-wechsel**, *m.* exchange (of money) || **-wechsler**, *m.* money-changer, banker || **-wert**, *m.* value of one's money, money's worth, value in money.

Gelécke, *n.*, **-s**, licking.

Gelee (schelē), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n** u. **-s**, jelly.

gelégen, *part.* von liegen || **~**, *a.* situated || (geeignet) convenient, commodious || (von der Zeit) opportune, fit || das kommt mir recht **~**, it comes pat, that suits me perfectly || es ist nichts daran **~**, it does not matter || es ist viel daran **~**, it matters a good deal || mir ist viel daran **~**, it is of great moment to me.

Gelégenheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, occasion || (gute) chance, opportunity || bei **~**, when occasion offers || bei der **~** (erfuhr ich), on this occasion (I heard) || bei erster **~**, on the first opportunity || **~** macht Diebe, opportunity makes the thief.

Gelégenheits: -dichter, *m.* occasional poet || **-gedicht**, *n.* occasional poem || **-kauf**, *m.* chance-bargain || **-macher**, *m.* go-between, pimp.

gelégentlich, *a.* occasional || **~**, *ad.* occasionally || (bei Gelegenheit) at one's convenience || **~**, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) on the occasion of.

gelérig, *a.* docile, tractable.

Gelérigkeit, *f.*, **~**, docility, tractableness.

Gelérsamkeit, *f.*, **~**, learning, erudition.

gelért, *a.* learned, erudite || **-e Welt**, *f.* republic of letters || **ein -es Haus**, *(fam.)* a great scholar.

Gelérten: -republik, *f.* republic of letters || **-stand**, *m.* learned profession, the learned, *pl.* || **-verein**, *m.* learned society.

Gelérte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, learned man, scholar, savant.

Gelértheit, *f.*, **~**, learning, erudition.

Gelēise, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, track, rut || *(rail.)* (pair of) rails, *pl.* || einfaches **~**, single line || doppeltes **~**, double line || im **~** bleiben, *(fig.)* to keep in the old groove || wieder ins **~** bringen, *(fig.)* to put right again || aus dem **~** kommen, *(fig.)* to run off the metals, to go wrong || im alten *or* gewohnten **~**, in the old routine.

Gelēit(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, accompaniment || *(mil.)* escort || *(mar.)* convoy || sicheres **~**, safe-conduct || jdm. das **~** geben, to accompany one.

gelēiten, *v. a.* (h) to accompany, to conduct || *(mil.)* to escort || *(mar.)* to convoy.

Gelēiter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, guide, conductor.

Gelēits: -brief, *m.* letter of safe-conduct, passport || **-haus**, *n.* toll-house, custom-house || **-schiff**, *n.* convoy.

Gelénk, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, joint, articulation || (einer Kette) link.

Gelénk: -entzündung, *f.* arthritis, inflammation of the joints || **-puppe**, *f.* jointed doll || **-rheumatismus**, *m.* rheumatic gout || arthritis || **-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the joints || **-schmiere**, *f.*, **-wasser**, *n.* joint-oil.

gelénkig, *a.* flexible, pliable, pliant.

Gelénkigkeit, *f.*, **~**, flexibility, pliancy, pliability.

Gelése, *n.*, **-s**, continual and superficial reading.

Gelichter, *n.*, **-s**, *(fam.)* set, lot || *(b. s.)* riff-raff.

Gelīebte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, mistress, sweetheart.

Gelīebte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, lover.

gelīehen, *part.* von leihen.

gelind(e), *a.* soft, smooth || (vom Wetter, *& fig.*) gentle, mild || **~** werden, to relent || **~**, *ad.*; **~** gesagt, to say the least of it.

Gelindigkeit, *f.*, **~**, softness, smoothness || (des Wetters, *& fig.*) mildness, gentleness.

Gelingen, *n.*, **-s**, success, prosperity.

gelingen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to succeed, to prosper || es ist mir gelungen zu . . ., I succeeded in . . . || nicht **~**, to fail.

Gelispel, *n.*, **-s**, lisping.

gelitten, *part.* von leiden || **~**, *a.*; bei einem wohl **~** sein, to be in favour with one, to be in one's good books.

gellen, *v. n.* (h) to shrill, to yell || (von den Ohren) to tingle.

gellend, *a.* shrill.

gelōben, *v. a.* (h) to promise || (eidlich) to vow || das gelobte Land, *n.* the Holy Land, the Land of Promise.

Gelōbnis, *n.*, **Gelōbnisses**, *pl.* **Gelōbnisse**, vow, promise.

gelóckt, *part.* von locken || **~**, *a.* (Haar) curly.

Gelōs, *n.*, **Gelōses**, (Jagdausdruck) fumets, fiants, *pl.*

gélt! is it not so? to be sure!

Gélte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, tub, pail.

gélten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (wert sein) to be worth, to cost || **~**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be worth || (gültig sein) to pass current, to be current *or* valid || (Ansehen haben) to have influence || jdm. **~**, to concern one || **~** lassen, to let pass, to allow, to admit || für etw. **~**, to pass for . . . || es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me || das gilt Ihnen! it is aimed at you! it concerns you! || es gilt! done! || (es ist nötig) it is a question of . . . || es gilt mein Leben, my life is at stake || das gilt nicht, that won't do || was gilt die Wette? what will you bet?

géltend, *part.* von gelten || **~**, *a.* valid || etw. **~** machen, to assert a thing || sich **~** machen, to assert oneself.

Géltung, *f.*, **~**, value || (von Münzen) currency || etw. in (zur) **~** bringen, to make a thing good, to exert, to assert || zur

~ kommen, sich *(dat.)* ~ verschaffen, to find acceptance, to tell.

Gelübde, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, vow, solemn promise || ein ~ tun, to make a vow.

gelungen, *part.* von gelingen || ~, *ad.* (gut) capital || (spaßhaft) funny.

Gelüst(e), *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, appetite, desire || (geschlechtliches) concupiscence.

gelüsten, *v. a. impers.* (h); es gelüstet mich nach . . ., I long for *or* hanker after . . . || sich ~ lassen, to be tempted.

Gemach, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Gemächer**, apartment, chamber || heimliches ~, (Abtritt) water-closet, W.C., privy.

gemach, *ad.* softly, by degrees || ~! peace! hold there!

gemächlich, *a.* soft, slow || (bequem) convenient, comfortable.

Gemächlichkeit, *f.*, ~, slowness || comfort.

gemacht, *part.* von machen || ~, *a.* (künstlich) artificial.

Gemachtheit, *f.*, ~, artificiality.

Gemahl, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, consort, spouse, husband || Ihr Herr ~, your husband, Mr. X.

Gemahlin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, consort, wife, spouse || Ihre Frau ~, Mrs. X.

gemahnen, *v. a. & impers.* (h); jdn. ~ an *(acc.)*, to put one in mind of, to remind one of.

Gemälde, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, picture, painting || *(fig.)* description.

Gemälde: –ausstellung, *f.* exhibition of paintings || –**galerie**, *f.* picture-gallery.

Gemänsche, *n.*, –s, *(fam.)* hotch-potch, slip-slop.

Gemäß, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, measure.

gemäß, *a.* conformable, suitable || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) in accordance with.

Gemäßheit, *f.*, ~, conformity.

gemäßigt, *a.* temperate, moderate.

Gemäuer, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, walls, *pl.* || altes ~, ruined walls, ruins, *pl.*

Gemecker, *n.*, –s, (der Ziegen) bleating.

gemein, *a.* common || *(b. s.)* low, mean, vulgar || (allgemein) general, universal || das Gemeine, *n.* vulgarity, commonness || das –e Beste, *n.* the common welfare || das –e Volk, *n.* the common people || der –e Soldat, *m.* the private || sich ~ machen, to lower *or* demean oneself, to make oneself cheap || Haus *(n.)* der Gemeinen, House of Commons.

Gemein, gemein: –besitz, *m.* common property || –**faßlich**, *a.* popular || –**gefährlich**, *a.* dangerous to the common weal || –**geist**, *m.* public spirit || –**gut**, *n.* common property || –**herrschaft**, *f.* common government || –**hin**, *ad.* commonly || –**nützig**, –**nützlich**, *a.* of general use *or* utility, popular || –**nützigkeit**, –**nützlichkeit**, *f.* general *or* public utility || –**platz**, *m.* commonplace, truism || –**schuldner**, *m.* bankrupt || –**sinn**, *m.* V. –geist || –**sinnig**, *a.* public-spirited || –**verständlich**, *a.* intelligible to all, popular || –**wesen**, *n.* community || –**wohl**, *n.* common *or* public weal.

Gemeinde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, community || *(ec.)* parish || (in der Kirche) congregation.

Gemeinde: *(in comp.)* meist parish . . . || –**ausschuß**, *m.* parish-council || –**gut**, *n.* parish property || –**haus**, *n.* common-hall, Town-Hall || –**rat**, *m.* V. –ausschuß || –**schule**, *f.* parish-school || –**vorstand**, *m.* (mehrere) town-council || –**vorsteher**, *m.* town-councillor.

***Gemeine**, *f.* V. Gemeinde.

Gemeinheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, meanness, baseness || (schlechte Tat) dirty trick.

gemeiniglich, *ad.* commonly, ordinarily, usually.

gemeinsam, *a.* common, joint || –e Sache machen mit, to make common cause with.

Gemeinschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, communication, community || *(ec.)* communion || (Verkehr) intercourse, familiarity || in ~ mit, jointly with, together with || in ~ haben, to hold in common.

gemeinschaftlich, *a.* common || ~, *ad.* in common, together.

Gemenge, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, mixture, medley.

Gemengsel, *n.*, –s, medley.

gemessen, *part.* von messen || ~, *a. (fig.)* deliberate.

Gemessenheit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* deliberation.

Gemetzel, *n.*, –s, slaughter, massacre.

gemieden, *part.* von meiden.

Gemisch, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, mixture.

Gemme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, gem || –**schneidekunst**, *f.* glyptography.

gemocht, *part.* von mögen.

gemodelt, *a.* figured, flowered.

gemolken, *part.* von melken.

Gemsbock, *m.* chamois-buck.

Gemse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, chamois.

Gemsen: –jagd, *f.* chamois-hunt || –**jäger**, *m.* chamois-hunter || –**kugel**, *f.* hair-ball || –**leder**, *n.* chamois-leather.

Gemüll, *n.*, –(e)s, rubbish.

Gemunkel, *n.*, –s, whispering.

Gemurmel, *n.*, –s, murmuring, murmur.

Gemurre, *n.*, –s, grumbling.

Gemüse, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, greens, herbs, vegetables, *pl.*

Gemüse: –beet, *n.* vegetable-bed || –**garten**, *m.* kitchen-garden || –**gärtner**, *m.* kitchen-gardener || –**händler**, *m.* green-grocer || (auf der Straße) costermonger || –**handlung**, *f.*, –**laden**, *m.* greengrocer's shop || –**suppe**, *f.* vegetable soup || –**waren**, *f. pl.* green-stuffs, *pl.*

genäßigt, *a.* constrained, obliged || sich ~ sehen zu, to feel called upon to.

gemustert, *part.* von mustern || ~, *a.* figured.

Gemüt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, mind, soul, heart || gutes ~, good-nature || jdm. etw. zu ~ führen, to put one in mind of a thing, to impress a thing upon one || sich etw. zu ~ führen, ziehen, to take a thing to heart || *(fam.)* to annex a thing, to take possession of a thing.

Gemüt, gemüt: –los, *a.* unfeeling || –**losigkeit**, *f.* unfeelingness || –**voll**, *a.* full of feeling, sympathetic.

gemütlich, *a.* good-natured, genial, kindly disposed || (behaglich) comfortable, snug || ~ werden, to unbend.

Gemütlichkeit, *f.*, ~, good-nature, geniality || comfortableness, snugness || da hört die ~ auf, that is more than I can stand.

Gemüts, gemüts: –art, *f.* disposition of mind, character || –**bewegung**, *f.* emotion || –**krank**, *a.* ill in mind, melancholy || –**krankheit**, *f.* distemper of the mind, melancholy || –**leben**, *n.* emotional life || –**mensch**, *m.* man of feeling || –**neigung**, *f.* bias, natural inclination || –**regung**, *f.* emotion || –**ruhe**, *f.* composure, calmness || –**stimmung**, *f.* disposition, humour || –**unruhe**, *f.* perturbation of mind || –**verfassung**, *f.* condition *or* disposition of the mind || –**zustand**, *m.* state of mind.

gen, *prp.* (mit dem *acc.*) to, towards.

genäschig, *a.* dainty.
genäs, *impf.* von genesen.
genau, *a.* strict, precise, exact, accurate || (sparsam) parsimonious, sparing || mit –er Not, hardly, scarcely || der –este Preis, *m.* the lowest price || ~, *ad.* closely, exactly, accurately, strictly || ~ dasselbe, exactly the same || ~ soviel, just as much || ~ genommen, strictly speaking || es sehr ~ nehmen, to be very punctilious.
Genauigkeit, *f.*, ~, accuracy || parsimony.
Gendárm (schangdárm), *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, policeman, constable.
Gendarmerie (schangdarmerie), *f.*, ~, constabulary, police.
Genealóg, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, genealogist.
Genealogie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, genealogy.
genealógisch, *a.* genealogical.
Genécke, *n.*, –s, teasing.
genéhm, *a.* agreeable, convenient, acceptable.
genéhmigen, *v. a.* (h) to approve of, to agree to || (Vertrag) to ratify.
Genéhmigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, approval, agreement || ratification.
geneigt, *part.* von neigen || ~, *a.* inclined || (zu) inclined, prone, disposed (to) || (jdm.) favourably disposed (towards one).
Geneigtheit, *f.*, ~, inclination || (zu) inclination, proneness (to) || *(b. s.)* propensity || (Gunst) favour, kindness.
General, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. **Generále**, general.
General: *(in comp.)* meist general(-) . . . || **–abrechnung**, *f. (com.)* general account || **–adjutant**, *m.* adjutant-general || **–agent**, *m.* agent-general || **–auditeur**, *m.* auditor-general || **–baß**, *m. (mus.)* thorough-bass || **–feldmarschall**, *m.* field-marshal general, generalissimo || || **–fiskal**, *m.* fiscal-general || **–gewaltige(r)**, *m.* provost-marshal || **–gouverneur**, *m.* governor-general || **–konsul**, *m.* consul-general || **–konsulat**, *n.* consulate-general || **–leutnant**, *m.* lieutenant-general || **–major**, *m.* major-general || **–marsch**, *m.* general || **–nenner**, *m. (math.)* common denominator || **–póstdirektor**, *m.* postmaster general || **–probe**, *f. (theat.)* dress-rehearsal || **–quartiermeister**, *m.* quartermaster-general || **–quittung**, *f.* acquittance in full of all accounts *or* demands || **–staaten**, *m. pl.* States-General, *pl.* || **–stab**, *m. (mil.)* general staff || **–stabskarte**, *f.* ordnance-map || **–sturm**, *m.* general attack, general assault || **–superintendent**, *m.* superintendent-general || **–versammlung**, *f.* general meeting || **–vollmacht**, *f.* general power of attorney.
Generálin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, wife of a general.
generalisíeren, *v. a.* (h) to generalise.
Generalissimus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. –mi, generalissimo.
Generalität, *f.*, ~, *(mil.)* staff of generals || (Allgemeinheit) generality.
Generálswürde, *f.* generalship.
Generatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, generation.
generéll, *a.* general.
genérisch, *a.* generic.
generös (schenerös), *a.* generous, magnanimous.
Generosität (sche-), *f.*, ~, generosity.
genésen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to recover, to be restored to health || (eines Kindes) to be delivered of, to give birth to a child.
Genésende(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, convalescent.
Genésung, *f.*, ~, recovery, convalescence.
genétisch, *a.* genetic.
Genetiv, V. Genitiv.
geniál, **geniálisch**, *a.* inspired, full of genius.
Genialität, *f.*, ~, genius.
Genick, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, nape, neck. [nodding.
Genicke, *n.*, –s, repeated
Genick: **–fang**, *m.* (bei der Jagd) stab in the neck || **–fänger**, *m.* hanger, cutlass || **–starre**, *f. (med.)* cerebral meningitis.
Genie (schení), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, genius || (Person) man of genius.
Genie: **–korps**, *n. (mil.)* engineers, sappers and miners, *pl.* || **–streich**, *m.* stroke of genius, extravagance, escapade || **–truppe**, *f. (mil.)* body of engineers.
genieren (schenírren), *v. a.* (h) to trouble, to disturb || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to feel embarrassed || sich nicht ~, to make free, to make oneself at home.
genießbar, *a.* eatable, edible, palatable || (Getränk) drinkable || *(fig.)* amusing, enjoyable.
Genießbarkeit, *f.*, ~, edibleness.
genießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enjoy, to have the use of || (Speise) to eat, to partake of || (Trank) to take, to drink || Kredit ~, *(com.)* to have credit.
Genist(e), *n.*, –es, nest || (Strohabfall) straws, *pl.* || (Gestrüpp) brushwood.
Genitiv, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(gr.)* genitive.
Génius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Génien**, genius (*pl.* genii) || sein guter ~, his guardian-angel.
Genóß, **Genóße**, *m.*, **Genóssen**, *pl.* **Genóssen**, comrade, mate, colleague, companion || *(b. s.)* accomplice.
genóssen, *part.* von genießen.
Genóssenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, association, union.
Genóssenschafts: **–bank**, *f.* joint-stock bank || **–wesen**, *n.* cooperative system.
Genóssin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, (female-)companion *or* comrade.
Genre (schánr'), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, style, kind || *(arts)* genre.
Genre: **–bild**, *n.* genre-picture, genre-painting || **–maler**, *m.* genre-painter || **–malerei**, *f.* genre-painting.
genúg, *a. & ad.* enough, sufficient(ly) || ~! enough! || ~ davon! enough of that! that will do! || nicht ~, daß . . ., not only . . . || jdm. ~ tun, to satisfy one.
Genúge, *f.*, ~; zur ~, sufficiently || ich habe zur ~, I have enough || *(dat.)* ~ leisten, to give satisfaction to.
genúgen, *v. n.* (h) to be enough, to suffice || (jdm.) to satisfy (one) || es genüge zu sagen, suffice it to say || sich *(dat.)* ~ lassen (an *dat.*, mit), to be satisfied (with).
genúgend, *a.* sufficient.
genúglich, *a.* sufficient.
Genúglichkeit, *f.*, ~, sufficiency.
genúgsam, *ad.* sufficiently.
genúgsam, *a.* easily satisfied || (mäßig) temperate, sober.
Genúgsamkeit, *f.*, ~, contentedness || (Mäßigkeit) temperance, soberness.
Genúgtuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, satisfaction || ~ leisten, to give satisfaction || sich *(dat.)* ~ verschaffen, to get redress.
Génus, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **Génera**, genus, gender.
Genúß, *m.*, **Genússes**, *pl.* **Genússe**, enjoyment || (Vorteil) use, profit, advantage || (von Speisen) consumption.
Genúß, **genúß**: **–mensch**, *m.* voluptuary || **–reich**, *a.* delightful || **–sucht**, *f.* inordinate thirst for pleasure || **–süchtig**, *a.* greedy of enjoyment, pleasure-seeking.

Geográph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, geographer.
Geographie', *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, geography.
geográphisch, *a.* geographical.
Geológ(e) *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, geologist.
Geologie', *f.*, **~**, geology.
geológisch, *a.* geological.
Geománt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, geomancer.
Geomantie', *f.*, **~**, geomancy.
Geomēter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, geometrician.
Geometrie', *f.*, **~**, geometry.
geomētrisch, *a.* geometrical.
Georgíne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* dahlia.
Gepäck, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, luggage, *(Am.)* baggage.
Gepäck: -annahme, **-aufgabe**, **-ausgabe**, **-expedition**, *f.* luggage- (baggage-) office || **-schein**, *m.* luggage-receipt, *(Am.)* check || **-träger**, *m.* porter || **-wagen**, *m.* *(rail.)* luggage-van, *(Am.)* baggage-car.
Gepfeife, *n.*, **-s**, continual whistling.
gepfiffen, *part.* von pfeifen.
gepflógen, *part.* von pflegen.
Gepflógenheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, habit.
Gepiepe, *n.*, **-s**, puling.
Geplänkel, *n.*, **-s**, skirmish(ing).
Geplápper, *n.*, **-s**, tattling, babbling.
Geplärr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, bawling, blaring, whining.
Geplätscher, *n.*, **-s**, splashing.
Geplaúder, *n.*, **-s**, talk, chatter.
Gepóche, *n.*, **-s**, continual knocking.
Gepólter, *n.*, **-s**, rumbling noise.
Geprage, *n.*, **-s**, impression, stamp, coinage.
Gepráhle, *n.*, **-s**, boasting.
Gepránge, *n.*, **-s**, pomp, ceremony, state.
Geprássel, *n.*, **-s**, rattling, crackling.
geprīsen, *part.* von preisen.
Gequäke, *n.*, **-s**, croaking.
Gequäle, *n.*, **-s**, *(fam.)* worrying.
Gequīcke, *n.*, **-s**, squeaking.
gequóllen, *part.* von quellen.
Ger, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spear || **-werfen**, *n.* spear-throwing.
Gerād, gerāde: -linig, *a.* rectilineal || **-sinn**, *m.* straightforwardness, upright disposition || **-sinnig**, *a.* upright || V. auch Gerade: ꝛc.
Gerāde, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, straight line.
gerāde, *a.* (aufrecht) straight, erect || (eben, *& math.)* even || (unmittelbar) direct, right || *(fig.)* upright, honest, plain || (trotzdem) in despite || **-n** Wegs, V. geradeswegs || fünf **~** sein lassen, *(fig.)* to stretch a point, to connive at a thing || **~**, *ad.* directly, precisely, just, justly || **~** heraus, in plain terms, frankly || **~** herunter, downright || **~** soviel, just as much || **~** recht, quite right || (zeitlich) in good time.
Gerāde, gerāde: -aus, *ad.* straight on || **-halter**, *m.* backboard || **-hin**, *ad.* straight || *(fig.)* off-hand || **-wegs**, *ad.* straightways || **-zu**, *ad.* straightforward || *(fig.)* frankly || das ist **-zu** gemein, that is downright abominable.
geradeswēgs, *ad.* straightways, immediately.
Gerādheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, straightness || *(fig.)* straightforwardness.
gerándert, *a.* round-edged || (Münzen) rimmed.
Geránium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-nien**, *(bot.)* geranium.
geránn, *impf.* von gerinnen.
Gerāse, *n.*, **-s**, raging.
Gerässel, *n.*, **-s**, rattling.
Gerät, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, tool, implement, utensil || (Haus-) furniture || (Tisch-) plate.
Gerät: -kammer, *f.* lumber-(store-) room || **-turnen**, *n.* gymnastic exercises *(pl.)* with apparatus.
geráten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (wohin) to fall (into, upon) || (gelingen) to get, to turn out || (gut) to thrive, to prosper || über etw. *(acc.)* **~**, to come across a thing, to hit upon a thing || außer sich **~**, to lose one's temper || auf den Grund **~**, *(mar.)* to run aground || in Brand **~**, to catch fire || in Schulden **~**, to run into debt || in Schweiß **~**, to perspire || in Vergessenheit **~**, to fall into oblivion, to become forgotten || in Zorn **~**, to fly into a passion.
geráten, *part.* von geraten u. raten || **~**, *a.* advantageous || das wollte ich dir (auch) **~** haben, it's lucky for you that you did.
Gerátewohl, *n.*, **-s**; aufs **~**, at random, at a venture.
Gerätschaft, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, V. Gerät.
Geratsche, *n.*, **-s**, brawl, shindy, street-scuffle.
geráum, *a.* spacious, wide || **-e** Zeit, *f.* a long time.
geráumig, *a.* spacious, large, wide.
Geráumigkeit, *f.*, **~**, spaciousness, largeness, wideness.
Geráusch, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, noise, bustle || (bei der Jagd) pluck.
geráusch: -los, *a.* noiseless || **-voll**, *a.* noisy.
Geráusper, *n.*, **-s**, continual coughing, hemming and hawing.
Gérb(e): -säure, *f.*, **-stoff**, *m.* tannin.
gérben, *v. a.* (h) (rot-) to tan || (weiß-) to taw || (Stahl) to refine || *(fam.)* to drub, to thrash.
Gérber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, tanner.
Gérber: -gesell(e), *m.* journeyman tanner || **-grube**, *f.* tan-vat || **-handwerk**, *n.* trade of a tanner || **-lohe**, *f.* tanner's oak-bark || **-messer**, *n.* tanner's scraping-knife.
Gerberei', *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, tannery, tan-yard, tan-house.
gerécht, *a.* just || jdm. **~** werden, to do justice to one, to give one his due.
Geréchtigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, justice || (Sinn) righteousness || (Berechtigung) right, title, privilege || jdm. **~** widerfahren lassen, to do justice to one.
Geréchtigkeits: -liebe, *f.* love of justice || **-pflege**, *f.* administration of justice.
Geréchtsame, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, right, title, privilege, prerogative.
Gerēde, *n.*, **-s**, talk, rumour, report || jdn. ins **~** bringen, to make one the talk of the town || ins **~** kommen, to become the talk of the town.
gereīchen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm. zu etw.) to tend, to turn to || das gereicht Ihnen zur Ehre! that does you credit! || zum Vergnügen **~**, to afford pleasure || es gereicht uns zur Ehre, we consider it an honour || es würde Ihnen zum Vorteil **~**! it would prove to your advantage!
Gereīße, *n.*, **-s**, (um etw.) strife, scramble (for a thing).
Gereīztheit, *f.*, **~**, irritation.
gereūen, *v. a. impers.* (h) to repent || es gereut mich, I repent (of) it.
Gerícht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, court of justice, tribunal || (Speise) dish || das jüngste **~**, Doomsday, day of judgment || **~** halten, to administer justice || mit jdm. ins **~** gehen, *(fig.)* to be severe upon one.
gerichtlich, *a.* judicial, judiciary || **~** verfolgen, to prosecute at law || **~** zuerkennen, zusprechen, to adjudge.

Gerichts: *(in comp.)* meist ... of the court || **-amt**, *n.* tribunal, court of justice || **-bank**, *f.* court, tribunal || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* law-court official || **-behörde**, *f.* court of justice || **-beisitzer**, *m.* assistant judge || **-bezirk**, *m.* jurisdiction, circuit || **-bote**, *m.* messenger, apparitor || **-=brauch**, *m.* judicial usage || **-buch**, *n.* record, roll || **-=diener**, *m.* usher || **-direktor**, *m.* director of a court of justice || **-ferien**, *pl.* recess || **-folge**, *f.* aid due to a court of justice || **-fron**, *m.* summoner, apparitor || **-gebäude**, *n.* law-courts, *pl.* || **-gebühren**, *f. pl.* law-charges, court-fees, *pl.* || **-halter**, *m.* justice, magistrate || **-handel**, *m.* legal cause, lawsuit, action || **-haus**, *n.* law-court, court-house || **-herr**, *m.* lord of the manor, judge || **-=herrschaft**, *f.* right of judicature || **-hof**, *m.* court of justice || **-kammer**, *f.* chamber of justice, tribunal || **-kanzlei**, *f.* record-office || **-kosten**, *pl.* costs, law-expenses, *pl.* || **-ordnung**, *f.* rules *(pl.)* of the court || **-person**, *f.* magistrate, judge || **-saal**, *m.* judgment-hall || **-schreiber**, *m.* clerk of the court || **-sporteln**, *f. pl.* court-fees, *pl.* || **-sprengel**, *m.* pale of jurisdiction || **-stätte**, *f.* place of execution || **-stil**, *m.* legal style || **-stube**, *f.* court-room || **-stuhl**, *m.* seat of justice, tribunal || **-tag**, *m.* court-day, assizes, *pl.* || **-termin**, *m.* day fixed for a term || **-verfahren**, *n.* proceedings *(pl.)* at law || **-verhandlung**, *f.* trial || **-verwalter**, *m.* deputy justiciary || **-verweser**, *m.* administrator of justice, justiciary || **-vogt**, *m.* justiciary || **-vogtei**, *f.* jurisdiction || **-vollzieher**, *m.* executor || **-zwang**, *m.* jurisdiction || **-zwängig**, *a.* subject to a jurisdiction.

Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.*, ~, jurisdiction.

gerieben, *part.* von reiben || ~, *a.* (schlau) deep, knowing, wide-awake.

Geriesel, *n.*, **-s**, murmur, babble, purling.

gerieten, *impf.* von geraten.

gering, *a.* (wenig) small, little, mean || (wertlos) of little value || (unbedeutend) trifling, unimportant || (niedrig, gemein) low, base || nichts Geringeres als, nothing short of || nicht im geringsten, not in the least, not at all || nicht das Geringste, nothing at all || ~ achten, to look down upon || ~ denken (von jdm.), to think little (of one).

Gering, gering: **-fügig**, *a.* small, petty, unimportant, insignificant, trifling || **-fügigkeit**, *f.* meanness, insignificance || **-haltig**, *a.* of base alloy || *(fig.)* of little value, worthless || **-=haltigkeit**, *f.* worthlessness || **-schätzen**, *v. a.* (h) to look down upon || **-schätzig**, *a.* contemptuous, disdainful, supercilious || **-schätzigkeit**, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness || **-schätzung**, *f.* neglect, disregard, contempt, disdain.

gerinnbar, *a.* coagulable.

Gerinne, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, coagulation, running || (Rinne) channel, gutter || (einer Mühle) mill-trench.

gerinnen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to coagulate, to curdle.

Gerippe, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, skeleton || *(mar.)* carcass.

gerippt, *a.* ribbed || (Säule &c.) fluted || *(bot.)* nervate, venous.

gerissen, *part.* von reißen || ~, *a.* *(fam.)* sharp, cunning.

geritten, *part.* von reiten.

gern(e), *ad.* with pleasure, gladly, willingly, readily, easily || von Herzen ~, with all my heart || etw. ~ tun, to like doing a thing || jdn. ~ haben (mögen), to like one || jdn. ~ sehen, to like to see one.

Gerröchel, *n.*, **-s**, rattling in the throat.

Gerröhricht, *n.*, **-s**, reeds, *pl.*

Geröll(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, rubble-stones, boulders, *pl.* || (Schutt) rubbish.

gerönnen, *part.* von gerinnen.

Gérste, *f.*, ~, barley.

Gérsten: **-bier**, *n.* barley-beer || **-brot**, *n.* barley-bread || **-graupen**, *f. pl.* peeled barley || **-korn**, *n.* barley-corn || (am Auge) sty || **-saft**, *m.* barley-water, orgeat || *(fam.)* beer || **-schleim, -trank**, *m.*, **-wasser**, *n.* gruel || *(med.)* ptisan.

Gérte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, switch, rod.

Gerüch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Gerüche**, smell, scent || (guter) odour, fragrance || (Geruchsinn) smell || *(fig.)* reputation.

geruchlos, *a.* scentless, without smell.

Geruchsinn, *m.* sense of smell.

Geruchsnerv, *m.* olfactory nerve.

Gerücht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, rumour, report, fame, news || es geht ein ~, it is currently reported, it is rumoured abroad || ein bloßes ~, mere hearsay.

gerüchtweise, *ad.*; ~ verlautet, it is rumoured.

Gerüfe, *n.*, **-s**, repeated calling.

gerufen, *part.* von rufen.

gerühen, *v. n.* (h) to be pleased, to condescend, to deign.

Gerüll(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, rubble.

Gerümpel, *n.*, **-s**, continual jolting *or* rumbling.

Gerümpel, *n.*, **-s**, trash, lumber || **-kammer**, *f.* lumber-room.

Gerúndium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-dien**, *(gr.)* gerund.

gerundisch, *a.* gerundival.

gerungen, *part.* von ringen.

Gerüst(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, scaffold, stage || ein ~ aufschlagen, to erect a scaffold.

Gerüttel, *n.*, **-s**, shaking || (des Wagens) jolting.

Ges, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* G flat || ~-Dur, G flat major.

Gesäme, *n.*, **-s**, seeds, *pl.*

gesämt, *a.* entire, joint, all, complete.

Gesámt: **-ausgabe**, *f.* complete edition || **-betrag**, *m.* sum total || **-eindruck**, *m.* general impression || **-einnahme**, *f.* total receipts, *pl.* || **-erbe**, *m.* sole heir || **-ertrag**, *m.* total produce, total proceeds, *pl.*

Gesámtheit, *f.*, ~, totality.

Gesándte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, messenger || (Staats-) minister resident || päpstlicher ~, nuncio.

Gesándtschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, legation.

Gesándtschafts: **-attaché**, *m.* attaché || **-personal**, *n.* officials *(pl.)* attached to a legation || **-posten**, *m.* post of a minister resident || **-prediger**, *m.* chaplain to a legation || **-=sekretär**, *m.* secretary of legation.

Gesáng, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Gesänge**, song, air || (kirchlicher) hymn || (einer Dichtung) canto || (Gedicht) poem.

Gesáng: **-buch**, *n.* hymn-book, psalm-book || **-lehrer**, *m.* singing-master || **-stunde**, *f.* singing-lesson || **-verein**, *m.* singing-club, glee-club || **-=weise**, *f.* tune, melody.

Gesángskunst, *f.* art of singing.

Gesäß, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, seat, backside, posterior.

Gesäufe, *n.*, **-s**, carousing, hard drinking.

Gesäuse, *n.*, **-s**, humming, buzzing.

Gesäusel, *n.*, **-s**, murmuring, rustle.

Gesäge, *n.*, **-s**, scraping, rasping.

Geschäft, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, business || (Angelegenheit) affair

|| (Beschäftigung) occupation, employment || (Handelshaus) concern || ein ~ anfangen, to commence business || -e machen, to do business || -e machen in..., to deal in ... || ein ~ (die Notdurft) verrichten, to wash one's hands || erst das ~, dann das Vergnügen, business before pleasure || wie gehen die -e? how is business?

geschäftig, *a.* busy, bustling, active.

Geschäftigkeit, *f.*, ~, activity.

geschäftlich, *a.* relating to business.

Geschäfts,geschäfts: *(in comp.)* meist business-... || **-agent**, *m.* agent || **-aufgabe**, *f.* giving up of business || **-branche**, *f.* branch, line of business || **-buch**, *n.* minute-book || **-drang**, *m.* pressure *or* stress of business || **-freund**, *m.* friend, correspondent || **-führer**, *m.* manager, head-clerk || **-gang**, *m.* (course of) business || (Besorgung) errand || **-haus**, *n.* concern, firm || **-inhaber**, *m.* owner, head of the firm || **-kreis**, *m.* sphere of business || **-kunde**, *f.* experience in business, routine || **-kundig**, *a.* versed in business, practised, experienced || **-leute**, *pl.* men of business || **-lokal**, *n.* (Laden) premises, *pl.*, shop || (Kontor) counting-house || **-mann**, *m.* man of business || **-ordnung**, *f.* *(parl.)* standing orders, *pl.* || **-personal**, *n.* staff of a house of business || **-reise**, *f.* journey on business, business-trip || **-reisende(r)**, *m.* commercial traveller || **-routine**, *f.* business-routine || **-sache**, *f.* matter of business || **-stube**, *f.* counting-house || **-stunden**, *f. pl.* business-hours, *pl.* || **-teilhaber**, *m.* partner || **-träger**, *m.* agent || (staatlicher) chargé d'affaires || **-verbindung**, *f.* business connexion || **-verkehr**, *m.* commercial intercourse, business dealings, *pl.* || **-zimmer**, *n.* counting-house || **-zweig**, *m.* sphere *or* line of business, branch, department.

geschah, *impf.* von geschehen.

Geschäker, *n.*, **-s**, philandering.

Geschärre, *n.*, **-s**, scraping.

Geschaukel, *n.*, **-s**, rocking, swinging.

geschéckt, *a.* pied.

geschéhen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come to pass, to happen || (gemacht, getan werden) to be done || es geschieht ihm recht! it serves him right! || es geschehe! let it be so! || es ist um ihn ~, it is all over with him, he is done for || ~ lassen, to let go, to consent to, to permit || was ist ~? what has happened?

Geschéhene(s), *n.*, **-n**, bygones, *pl.* || -s ist nicht zu ändern, it's no use crying over spilt milk.

Geschéide, *n.*, **-s**, (bei der Jagd) bowels, *pl.*

geschéit, *a.* clever, intelligent || Sie sind wohl nicht (recht) ~! you must be out of your senses *or* off your head!

Geschéitheit, *f.* cleverness, intelligence.

Geschénk, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, gift, present.

Geschénk: -geber, *m.* donor || **-nehmer**, *m.* donee.

Geschichtchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, short story.

Geschichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Welt-) history || (Erzählung) story, tale || (Sache, Ding) concern || das ist die ganze ~, that's all about it || eine dumme ~, an awkward affair, a stupid thing.

geschichtlich, *a.* historical.

Geschichts: -buch, *n.* historical work || (Geschichten-) story-book || **-forscher**, *m.* historian || **-forschung**, *f.* historical researches, *pl.*, study of history || **-gemälde**, *n.* historical painting || **-kunde**, *f.* historical science || **-kundige(r)**, *m.* historian || **-maler**, *m.* painter of historical pieces || **-malerei**, *f.* painting of historical pieces || **-schreiber**, *m.* historian || **-schreibung**, *f.* historiography || **-werk**, *n.* historical work.

Geschick, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Geschicklichkeit) dexterity, skill || (Schicksal) destiny, fate || ins ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to put in order, to put to rights, to adjust.

Geschicklichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dexterity, adroitness, skill.

geschickt, *a.* fit, apt || (klug) clever || (in *dat.*) skilled (in) || ~ machen (zu etw.), to render fit, to qualify (for a thing).

Geschiebe, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(geol.)* rubble, erratic blocks and flat smaller stones, *pl.*

geschiéden, *part.* von scheiden || ~, *a.* separated || (von Eheleuten) divorced.

Geschiédenheit, *f.*, ~, state of separation.

Geschießе, *n.*, **-s**, continual firing.

Geschimpfe, *n.*, **-s**, invectives, *pl.*, volley of abusive language.

Geschirr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vessel || (irdenes) crockery, earthenware || (Tafel-) plates and dishes, *pl.* || (Pferde-) harness || (Fuhrwerk) carriage, waggon || **-kammer**, *f.* saddle-room.

Geschlabber, *n.*, **-s**, *(vulg.)* tittle-tattle.

Geschlécht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er** u. **-e**, sex || (Art) kind, race, species || (Abstammung) extraction, birth, descent || (Familie) family || *(gr.)* gender || das menschliche ~, mankind, the human race || das schöne ~, the fair sex, the female sex.

geschléchtlich, *a.* sexual || (von einer Gattung) generic.

Geschléchts: -alter, *n.* generation || **-art**, *f.* generic character || **-fall**, *m.* *(gr.)* genitive || **-folge**, *f.* genealogy, generation, descent || **-krankheit**, *f.* venereal disease || **-kunde**, *f.* genealogy || **-name**, *m.* family-name || **-register**, *n.* genealogical register || **-reife**, *f.* puberty || **-tafel**, *f.* genealogical table, pedigree || **-teile**, *m. pl.* genitals, *pl.* || **-trieb**, *m.* sexual instinct || **-wappen**, *n.* family-arms, *pl.* || **-wort**, *n.* *(gr.)* article.

geschliffen, *part.* von schleifen || ~, *a.* polished || (Glas) cut.

Geschlinge, *n.*, **-s**, pluck.

geschlóssen, *part.* von schließen.

Geschlüchze, *n.*, **-s**, sobbing.

Geschmáck, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Geschmäcke**, taste || nach jds. ~, to one's liking || ~ an etw. finden, to relish a thing, to delight in a thing || einer Sache ~ abgewinnen, to come to like a thing.

Geschmáck, geschmäck: -los, *a.* tasteless || (schal) insipid, flat, stale || *(fig.)* in bad taste || **-losigkeit**, *f.* tastelessness || (Schalheit) insipidness, flatness || *(fig.)* bad taste || **-voll**, *a.* savoury || *(fig.)* tasteful || **-widrig**, *a.* tasteless, inelegant, in bad taste.

Geschmácks: -richtung, *f.* prevailing taste || **-sache**, *f.* matter of taste || **-verirrung**, *f.* lapse of taste.

Geschmátze, *n.*, **-s**, smacking.

Geschmáuse, *n.*, **-s**, banqueting, feasting.

Geschmeide, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, trinkets, jewels, *pl.*, jewelry.

geschmeidig, *a.* *(& fig.)* flexible, pliant, supple || *(tech.)* malleable.

Geschmeidigkeit, *f.*, ~, *(& fig.)* flexibility, pliantness, suppleness || *(tech.)* malleableness || ~ der Zunge, volubility.

Geschmeiß, *n.*, **-es**, (Ungeziefer) vermin || *(fig.)* low rabble.

Geschmétter, *n.*, **-s**, flourish of trumpets.
Geschmiere, *n.*, **-s**, scrawl, scribbling.
Geschmörte(s), *n.*, **-n**, stew.
Geschmünzel, *n.*, **-s**, smirk.
geschnäbelt, *a.* beaked || *(bot.)* rostrated.
Geschnárche, *n.*, **-s**, snoring.
Geschnátter, *n.*, **-s**, cackling || *(fig.)* chattering.
geschniegelt, *a.* spruce, dressed up, trimmed, in full fig.
geschnitten, *part.* von schneiden.
Geschnörkel, *n.*, **-s**, flourishes *(pl.)* in writing || *(arts)* intricate carved work.
geschólten, *part.* von schelten.
Geschöpf, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, creature.
Geschóß, *n.*, **Geschósses**, *pl.* **Geschósse**, dart, arrow || (Kugel) ball, shell, shot || (Stockwerk) storey || *(bot.)* shoot, sprig.
geschóssen, *part.* von schießen.
geschraubt, *part.* von schrauben || **~**, *a.* *(fig.)* laboured, elaborate, stilted.
Geschraubtheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, *(fig.)* elaborateness.
Geschrei, *n.*, **-(e)s**, cry, shriek, scream || (von Tieren) roar || *(fig.)* stir, great noise || *(b. s.)* discredit, disrepute || ein **~** erhében, to set up a cry || viel **~** von etw. machen, to make a great stir about a thing || viel **~** und wenig Wolle, much ado about nothing.
Geschreibsel, *n.*, **-s**, scrawl, scribbling.
geschrieben, *part.* von schreiben.
geschrie(e)n, *part.* von schreien.
geschúnden, *part.* von schinden.
geschúppt, *a.* *(bot. & zool.)* scaly.
Geschüttel, *n.*, **-s**, shaking.
Geschütz, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, artillery, cannon, guns, *pl.* || grobes **~**, large cannon, big guns, *pl.*, ordnance || kleines **~**, small cannon.
Geschütz: -feuer, *n.* gunfire || **-kunst**, *f.* gunnery || **-pforte**, *f.* *(mar.)* port-hole || **-rohr**, *n.* gun-barrel || **-weite**, *f.* calibre || **-wesen**, *n.* gunnery, artillery.
Geschwáder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, squadron || **-chef**, *m.* admiral in command.
Geschwätz, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, chatter, gossip, prattle.
geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious.
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.*, **~**, talkativeness.
geschweige, *ad.*; **~** daß, **~** denn, let alone, not to mention that, to say nothing of.

Geschwélge, *n.*, **-s**, revelling, debauchery.
geschwínd, *a.* quick, nimble, expeditious, fast, swift || **~!** make haste!
Geschwind: -marsch, *m.* quick *or* running march || **-schreibekunst**, *f.* shorthand, stenography || **-schreiber**, *m.* shorthand writer, stenographer || **-schritt**, *m.* quick pace.
Geschwindigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, quickness, swiftness, celerity, speed, velocity || in der **~**, in a hurry || mit einer **~** von . . ., at the rate of . . . || **~** ist keine Hexerei, sleight of hand is no sorcery.
Geschwírr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, whizzing.
Geschwister, *pl.* brothers and sisters, *pl.*
Geschwister: -kind, *n.* cousin || (leibliches) cousin-german || **-liebe**, *f.* brotherly *or* sisterly love.
geschwóllen, *part.* von schwellen || **~**, *a.* swollen.
Geschwōr(e)ne(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, juryman || die **-n**, *pl.* the jury || meine Herren **-n**! gentlemen of the jury!
Geschwōr(e)nen: -gericht, *n.* (court with) jury || **-liste**, *f.* panel || auf die **-liste** setzen, to empanel.
Geschwúlst, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Geschwülste**, swelling || *(med.)* tumour.
Geschwür, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, sore, ulcer, abscess.
geséchst, *a.* *(astr.)* sextile.
Geséll(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, journeyman || (Gefährte) companion, comrade.
geséllen, *v. a.* & sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to join, to associate (with).
geséllig, *a.* sociable.
Gesélligkeit, *f.*, **~**, sociableness, conviviality.
Geséllschaft, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, society || (eingeladene) party || (eingeladene Personen) company || *(com.)* company || (Verein) club || geschlossene **~**, private party || **-en** geben, to see company, to receive || jdm. **~** leisten, to bear one company || in **~** gehen, to go into society.
Geséllschafter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, companion, associate || *(com.)* partner.
Geséllschafterin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, companion, lady-companion.
geséllschaftlich, *a.* social.
Geséllschaftlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, sociality.
Geséllschafts: -anzug, *m.* evening-dress || **-bank**, *f.* *(com.)* joint-stock bank || **-dame**, *f.* lady-companion || **-kreis**, *m.* circle of acquaintance || **-mitglied**, *n.* member of a society || **-ordnung**, *f.* social order || **-rechnung**, *f.* rule of partnership || **-spiel**, *n.* social game, round game || **-ton**, *m.* social tone || **-trieb**, *m.* social instinct || **-vertrag**, *m.* social contract || *(com.)* deed of partnership || **-wagen**, *m.* carry-all || **-zimmer**, *n.* drawing-room.
Geséнk(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, depression || *(min.)* sinking.
geséssen, *part.* von sitzen.
Geséтz, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, law || (geschriebenes) statute || es sich *(dat.)* zum **-e** machen, to make it a rule, to make a point of.
Geséтz, geséтz: -antrag, *m.* bill || **-buch**, *n.* code of laws || **-entwurf**, *m.* bill || **-(es)kraft**, *f.* force of law, legal force || **-gebend**, *a.* legislative || **-gebende Gewalt**, *f.* legislature || **-geber**, *m.* law-giver, legislator || **-gebung**, *f.* legislation, legislature || **-kräftig**, *a.* legal || **-kunde**, *f.* legal knowledge || **-los**, *a.* lawless, illegal || **-losigkeit**, *f.* lawlessness, illegality || **-mäßig**, *a.* conformable to law, lawful, legal || **-mäßigkeit**, *f.* lawfulness, legality || **-tafel**, *f.* table of the law || **-übertretung**, *f.* transgression *or* violation of the law || **-vorschlag**, *m.* bill || **-widrig**, *a.* illegal, unlawful || **-widrigkeit**, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
geséтzlich, *a.* lawful, legal.
Geséтzlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, lawfulness, legality, legitimacy.
geséтzt, *a.* steady, sedate, sober, staid || (ernst) grave || von **-em** Alter, of mature age || **~** daß, supposing that.
Geséтztheit, *f.*, **~**, steadiness || (Ernst) gravity.
Geseufze, *n.*, **-s**, sighing, groaning.
gesíchert, *a.* safe, secured, sheltered.
Gesícht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, sight, eye-sight || (Antlitz) face || (Miene) countenance, mien, look || *pl.* **-e**, (Gespenst) apparition || ein freundliches **~** machen, to look kindly || ein kurzes **~** haben, to be short-sighted || **-er** schneiden, to make grimaces, to make wry faces || aus dem **~** verlieren, to lose sight of || zu **~** bekommen, to catch sight of.
Gesíchtchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little face || hübsches **~**, pretty face.
Gesíchts: -ausdruck, *m.* mien || **-bildung**, *f.* physiognomy || **-farbe**, *f.* complexion || **-feld**, *n.* field of view || **-kreis**, *m.* *(& fig.)* horizon || im **-kreise**,

within sight || -kunde, f. physiognomy || -kundige(r), m. physiognomist || -länge, f. length of face || -linie, f. lineament, feature || -nerv, m. visual nerve, optic nerve || -= punkt, m. point of view || aus diesem -punkte, from this point of view || -rose, f. (med.) erysipelas || -täuschung, f. optical delusion || -weite, f. range of the eye || -winkel, m. (phys.) optic or visual angle || (med.) facial angle || -zug, m. feature.

Gesims, n., Gesimses, pl. Gesimse, moulding, cornice || (des Kamins) mantlepiece.

Gesinde, n., -s, pl. ~, servants, domestics, menials, pl.

Gesinde: -amt, -bureau, n. registry-office || -ball, m. servants'-ball || -lohn, m. servants' wages, pl. || -ordnung, f. regulations (pl.) for servants || -= stube, f. servants' hall || -= wohnungen, f. pl. servants' quarters, pl.

Gesindel, n., -s, mob, rabble.

Gesinge, n., -s, continual singing.

gesinnt, a. disposed || (in comp.) -minded || ~ sein, to have a mind || wie ist er ~? how is he disposed?

Gesinnung, f., ~, pl. -en, opinion.

Gesinnungs-, gesinnungs: -genosse, m. brother ... || -los, a. unprincipled || -losigkeit, f. want of principle || -treu, a. loyal || -treue, f. loyalty || -= tüchtig, a. stalwart, stanch || -tüchtigkeit, f. stalwartness || -wechsel, m. change of opinion || (politisch) trimming.

gesittet, a. cultured, polished, civilised.

Gesittetheit, f., ~, culture, civilisation.

Gesittung, f., ~, pl. -en, civilisation.

Gesöff, n., -(e)s, bad drink.

gesonnen, part. von sinnen || ~, a. disposed, resolved || ~ sein, to be inclined, to be minded.

gesotten, part. von sieden.

Gespan, 1. m., -(e)s u. -en, pl. -e(n), companion, fellow, comrade || 2. ~, m., -(e)s, pl. -e, (in Ungarn) count (in Hungary).

Gespann, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, set, team.

gespannt, part. von spannen || ~, a. stretched || (fig.) intense || (Erwartung) high-wrought || (Zustand) strained || auf etw. (acc.) ~ sein, to expect a thing with impatience, to be in suspense about a thing || mit jdm. ~ sein, mit jdm. auf -em Fuße stehen, to be on ill or strained terms with one.

Gespanntheit, f., ~, tension || (fig.) strain || (mit jdm.) strained relations, pl.

Gespanschaft, f., ~, pl. -en, (in Ungarn) comitat, county (in Hungary).

Gespaße, n., -s, jesting, joking.

Gespeie, n., -s, spitting, vomiting.

Gespenst, n., -es, pl. -er, ghost, apparition || es geht ein ~ um, this place is haunted.

Gespenster: -erscheinung, f. apparition of a ghost || -furcht, f. fear of ghosts || -geschichte, f., -märchen, n. ghost-story || -glaube, m. belief in ghosts || -schiff, n. phantom ship || -= spuk, m. spook || -stunde, f. midnight-hour.

gespensterhaft, gespenstisch, a. spectral.

Gespielе, m., -n, pl. -n; Gespielin, f., ~, pl. -nen, playmate.

gespien, part. von speien.

Gespinst, n., -es, pl. -e, spun yarn, spun-goods, pl. || (Stück Leinwand) web.

gesponnen, part. von spinnen.

Gespons, m. & n., Gespónses, pl. Gespónse, bridegroom, bride.

Gespött, n., -(e)s, jeering, mockery, raillery, derision || zum ~ werden, to become a laughing-stock.

Gespötte, n., -s, mocking, mockery, jeering.

Gespöttel, n., -s, mockery, raillery.

Gesprächs, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, conversation, discourse, talk || (Zwiegespräch) dialogue || ein ~ mit jdm. anknüpfen, sich in ein ~ mit jdm. einlassen, to enter into conversation with one || das ~ auf etw. bringen, to bring the conversation round to a thing.

gesprächig, a. communicative, talkative.

Gesprächigkeit, f., ~, communicativeness, talkativeness.

Gesprächs, gesprächs: -form, f. conversational form || -= gegenstand, -stoff, m. topic of conversation || -ton, m. conversational tone || -weise, ad. in the course of conversation.

gesprenzt, part. von sprenzen || ~, a. (fig.) pompous.

Gesprenztheit, f., ~, pl. -en, (fig.) pomposity.

Gesprenge, n., -s, pl. ~, watering, sprinkling.

gesprenkelt, a. speckled.

Gespringe, n., -s, leaping.

Gespritze, n., -s, squirting, spouting.

gesprochen, part. von sprechen.

Gesprudel, n., -s, continual bubbling or spouting.

gesprungen, part. von springen || ~, a. (Glas 2c.) cracked.

Gestade, n., -s, pl. ~, shore, coast, bank.

Gestalt, f., ~, pl. -en, form || shape || (Körper-) stature || (Weise) fashion, manner || ~ gewinnen, to take shape.

gestalten, v. a. (h) to form, to figure, to shape, to fashion || sich ~, v. r. (h) (gut, schlecht) to turn out (well or ill).

gestaltet, a. formed, figured, shaped || bei so -en Umständen, under such circumstances.

gestaltlos, a. shapeless.

Gestaltung, f., ~, pl. -en, formation || (Lage) state, position.

gestand, impf. von gestehen.

gestanden, part. von stehen u. gestehen.

geständig, a. confessing, confessed || ~ sein, to confess.

Geständnis, n., -nisses, pl. -nisse, confession, avowal.

Gestange, n., -s, pl. ~, poles, rails, pl. || (bei der Jagd) antlers, pl.

Gestank, m., -(e)s, stink, stench.

gestatten, v. a. (h) to permit, to allow, to grant.

Gestattung, f., ~, permission.

Gestaude, n., -s, pl. ~, shrubbery, shrubs, pl.

Geste, f., ~, pl. -n, gesture.

gestehen, v. a. irr. (h) to confess, to admit, to avow || die Wahrheit zu ~, to tell the truth || ~, v. n. irr. (s) (Milch 2c.) to curdle.

Gestein, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, stones, pl., rock.

Gestein: -gang, m. (min.) dike || -kunde, f. mineralogy || -kundige(r), m. mineralogist.

Gestell, n., -(e)s, pl. -e, rack, frame, stand || (Bücher-) bookstand || (Tisch-) trestle || (Wagen-) carriage || (fam.) body, corporation.

gestellen, sich ~, v. r. (h) to appear, to put in an appearance.

Gestellung, f., ~, (mil.) presentation || -sbefehl, m. (mil.) order of presentation.

gestern, ad. yesterday || ~ abend, last night.

gestirnt, a. starry.

Gestichel, n., -s, continual sneering, scoffing.

Gestiebe, *n.*, –s, dust.
gestiefelt, *a.* booted, in boots || der –e Kater, Puss in boots.
gestielt, *a.* *(bot.)* stalked || (Beil ꝛc.) helved.
Gestikulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gesticulation.
gestikulieren, *v. n.* (h) to gesticulate.
Gestirn, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, star || –**stand**, *m.* constellation.
gestirnt, *a.* starred, starry.
Gestöber, *n.*, –s, snow-drift, snow-storm.
gestobt, *a.* *(culin.)* stewed.
gestohlen, *part.* von stehlen.
Gestöhn(e), *n.*, –(e)s, continual groaning.
Gestolper, *n.*, –s, stumbling.
gestorben, *part.* von sterben.
gestoßen, *a.* (Zucker ꝛc.) pounded.
Gestotter, *n.*, –s, stuttering, stammering.
Gestrampel, *n.*, –s, tramping.
Gestrüpp, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, bushes, shrubs, *pl.*, thicket.
gestreift, *a.* striped.
gestreng, *a.* strict, severe || *(fam.)* worshipful.
gestrichen, *part.* von streichen || ~, *a.* struck || frisch ~! wet paint! || ~ voll, level measure.
gestrig, *a.* of yesterday || die –e Post, *f.* yesterday's post || die –e Nacht, *f.* last night.
gestritten, *part.* von streiten.
Gestrüpp, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, bushes, *pl.*, underwood.
Gestübbe, *n.*, –s, coal-dust.
Gestümper, *n.*, –s, bungling.
gestunden, *v. a.* (h) to put off, to respite.
Gestundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, putting-off, respite.
gestunken, *part.* von stinken.
Gestüt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, stud || –**hengst**, *m.* stallion.
Gesuch, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, petition, request.
gesucht, *part.* von suchen || ~, *a.* looked-for || (außerlesen) select, picked || *(com. & fig.)* in demand || (weit hergeholt) far-fetched, studied, elaborate.
Gesuchtheit, *f.*, ~, selectness || *(fig.)* elaborateness.
Gesudel, *n.*, –s, scribbling || (Arbeit) dirty work.
Gesumm(e), *n.*, –(e)s; **Gesums**, *n.*, **Gesumses**, humming, buzzing.
gesund, *a.* healthy, in good health || (förderlich) wholesome || –es Klima, healthy climate || der –e Menschenverstand, commonsense || frisch und ~, safe and sound.
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral waters, waters, *pl.*
gesunden, *v. n.* (s) to recover health.
Gesundheit, *f.*, ~, health || (von Speisen, Getränken ꝛc.) wholesomeness || (von Ansichten ꝛc.) commonsense || eine ~ ausbringen auf jdn., to drink one's health, to toast one || auf Ihre ~! your health!
gesundheitlich, *a.* sanitary.
Gesundheits, gesundheits: –**amt**, *n.* board of health || –**bericht**, *m.* sanitary report || –**flanell**, *m.* Welsh flannel || –**lehre**, *f.* hygiene, hygienics, *pl.* || –**paß**, *m.* bill of health, certificate of health || –**pflege**, *f.* care of health, regimen || –**polizei**, *f.* sanitary police || –**regel**, *f.* rule of health *or* diet, regimen || –**rücksichten**, *f. pl.*; aus ~, for reasons of health || –**schädlich**, *a.* injurious, unwholesome, unhealthy || –**vorschriften**, *f. pl.* sanitary regulations, *pl.* || –**zeugnis**, *n.* certificate of health || –**zustand**, *m.* state of health.
gesungen, *part.* von singen.
gesunken, *part.* von sinken.
Getadel, *n.*, –s, blame, censure.
getäfel, *n.*, –s, wainscot.
getan, *part.* von tun.
Getändel, *n.*, –s, flirting, toying.
Getier, *n.*, –(e)s, vermin.
getigert, *a.* spotted *or* striped (like a tiger).
Getön, *n.*, –(e)s, sound(ing).
Getöse, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, noise, crashing, din.
Getrabe, *n.*, –s, trotting.
Getrampel, *n.*, –s, trampling.
Getränk, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, drink, beverage, potion.
Geträtsch(e), *n.*, –es, silly talk, gossip.
getrauen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to dare, to venture, to make bold.
Getreibe, *n.*, –s, continual urging || (reges Leben) bustle.
Getreide, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, corn, grain.
Getreide: –**art**, *f.* sort of grain || –**bau**, *m.* corn-growing, cultivation of grain || –**boden**, *m.* corn-loft, granary || –**börse**, *f.* corn-exchange || –**handel**, *m.* corn-trade || –**händler**, *m.* corn-merchant || –**magazin**, *n.* granary || –**markt**, *m.* corn-market || –**maß**, *n.* corn-measure || –**mühle**, *f.* corn-mill || –**pflanzen**, *f. pl.* cereals, *pl.* || –**speicher**, *m.* granary || –**sperre**, *f.* prohibition of the exportation of grain.
Getrenntheit, *f.*, ~, separateness.
getreu, *a.* faithful, true, trusty.
getreulich, *ad.* faithfully, truly.
Getriebe, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(& fig.)* machinery || (Räder) wheels, *pl.* || ~ der Welt, bustle of life.
getrieben, *part.* von treiben || ~, *a.* *(tech.)* chased.
Getrödel, *n.*, –s, *(fam.)* dawdling.
getroffen, *part.* von treffen || ~, *a.*; sich ~ fühlen, to find that the cap fits, to be conscience-struck.
getrost, *a.* confident, courageous || ~ sein, to have good courage, to be of good cheer || nicht recht ~ sein, *(fam.)* to have taken leave of one's senses || das kannst du ~ tun, that you can well do.
getrösten, sich, *v. r.* (h) (eines Dinges) to bear (a thing) with patience, to have patience under, to trust in (a thing).
getrunken, *part.* von trinken.
Getto, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, ghetto, Jews' quarter.
Getue, *n.*, –s, *(fam.)* pretence.
Getümmel, *n.*, –s, bustle, turmoil, hurlyburly.
Getute, *n.*, –s, tooting, tootling.
geübt, *a.* versed, skilled.
Geübtheit, *f.*, ~, experience, skill.
Gevatter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, godfather || ~ stehen, to stand godfather, to stand godmother || –**schmaus**, *m.* christening-feast.
Gevatterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, godmother.
Gevatterschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, godfathership, godmothership.
Gevert, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, square || 3 Fuß im ~, three feet square, 3 ft. sq.
gevert, *a.* square, squared.
geverteilt, *a.* quartered.
Gewächs, *n.*, **Gewächses**, *pl.* **Gewächse**, plant, vegetable || (Erzeugnis) growth || *(med.)* excrescence.
Gewächs: –**erde**, *f.* garden-mould || –**haus**, *n.* greenhouse, conservatory || (warmes) hot-house || –**kunde**, *f.* botany || –**reich**, *n.* vegetable kingdom.
gewachsen, *part.* von wachsen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* hazardous, risky.
gewagt, *part.* von wagen || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* hazardous, risky.
gewählt, *part.* von wählen || ~, *a.* choice || (Ausdruck) elegant, felicitous || (Gesellschaft) select.
gewähr, *a.*; ~ werden, to perceive, to become aware of.
Gewähr, *f.*, ~, surety, bail, warranty || ~ leisten, to give

security || (für jdn.) to become surety, to go bail (for one).

Gewähr: -leister, *m.* voucher || **-leistung**, *f.* guarantee || **-schein**, *m.* warrant.

gewähren, *v. a.* (h) to perceive, to see.

gewähren, *v. a.* (h) to vouchsafe, to allow, to grant || (geben) to give, to yield, to impart || ~ lassen (etw.), to let (a thing) alone || (jdn.) to let (one) do as he pleases, *(fam.)* to give (one) rope, to give (one) his head.

Gewährsam, *m.*, **-s**, keeping, custody || (Haft) arrest.

Gewährsmann, *m.* authority || (für eine Erzählung 2c.) informant.

Gewährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, granting.

Gewält, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, power, force || (Gewalttätigkeit) violence || (amtliche) authority || höhere ~, force majeure || überlegene ~, superior force || oberste ~, supremacy, sovereignty || jdm. ~ antun, to do *or* offer violence to one || sich ~ antun, to restrain oneself || in jds. ~ geraten, to fall into one's power || in seiner ~ haben, to be master of || seine ~ gebrauchen, to use one's authority || sich in der ~ haben, to have command of oneself || ~ geht vor Recht, might is stronger than right || mit aller ~, with might and main || (durchaus) by hook or by crook.

Gewält, gewält: -brief, *m.* letter of attorney || **-haber**, *m.* person in authority || **-haberisch**, *a.* despotic || **-herrschaft**, *f.* despotism || **-herrscher**, *m.* despot || **-marsch**, *m. (mil.)* forced march || **-maßregel**, *f.* violent measure || **-schritt**, **-streich**, *m.* violent measure, bold stroke || **-tat**, *f.* violent action, outrage || **-tätig**, *a.* violent, fierce, outrageous || **-tätigkeit**, *f.* violence, outrage.

gewältig, *a.* powerful, mighty || (heftig) vehement || (groß) enormous, stupendous, huge.

gewältsam, *a.* forcible, violent || (widernatürlich) unnatural || ~, *ad.* forcibly, by violence.

Gewältsamkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, force, violence.

Gewänd, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Gewänder** u. **-e**, garment || *(arts)* drapery || **-haus**, *n.* cloth-hall.

gewändt, *part.* von wenden || ~, *a.* (flink) nimble, ready || (geschickt) clever || (geistig) versatile || (Benehmen) adroit.

Gewändtheit, *f.*, ~, nimbleness || cleverness || versatility || adroitness.

Gewändung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, drapery.

gewänn, *impf.* von gewinnen.

gewärtig, *a.*; eines Dinges ~ sein, to expect, to look forward to a thing.

gewärtigen, *v. a.* (h) to expect, to look forward to.

Gewäsch(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *(fam.)* stuff and nonsense, twaddle.

Gewässer, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, waters, *pl.*, flood.

gewässert, *a.* watered.

Gewebe, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(& fig.)* texture, tissue || (Stück) web, weft.

gewéckt, *a. (fig.)* wide-awake, smart.

Gewéhr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, weapon || (Feuer-) gun, fire-arm, rifle || ~ ab! *(mil.)* ground arms! || ~ an! *(mil.)* handle arms! || ~ in Arm! *(mil.)* support arms! || ins ~! *(mil.)* to arms! || ~ bei Fuß! *(mil.)* V. ~ ab! || präsentiert das ~! *(mil.)* present arms! || das ~ über! *(mil.)* shoulder arms! || zum ~ greifen, *(mil.)* to take up arms || ins ~ rufen, *(mil.)* to call to arms || das ~ strecken, *(mil.)* to ground arms.

Gewéhr: -fabrik, *f.* manufactory of arms || **-feuer**, *n.* discharge of musketry, firing || **-händler**, *m.* armourer || **-kammer**, *f.* armoury || **-kolben**, *m.* butt-end of a rifle || **-lauf**, *m.* barrel || **-magazin**, *n.* armoury || **-pfropf**, *m.* wad, wadding || **-probe**, *f.* musket-trial || **-pyramide**, *f.* pile of arms || **-schrank**, *m.* armoury || **-schraube**, *f.* gun-vice || **-stand**, *m.* stand of arms.

Gewéide, *n.*, **-s**, (bei der Jagd) entrails, *pl.*

Gewéih, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, horns, antlers, *pl.*

geweiht, *a.* consecrated, devoted.

Gewéine, *n.*, **-s**, continual weeping *or* crying.

Gewérb, gewérb: -fleiß, *m.* industry || **-fleißig**, *a.* industrial || **-kunde**, *a.* industrial || *f.* technology || **-kundig**, *a.* knowing a trade, technological || **-schein**, *m.* license || **-tätig**, *a.* industrial || **-tätigkeit**, *f.* industry || **-treibend**, *a.* manufacturing || **-treibende(r)**, *m.* tradesman.

Gewérbe, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, business, trade, profession || ein ~ treiben, to carry on a trade.

Gewérbe: -ausstellung, *f.* industrial exhibition || **-freiheit**, *f.* freedom of trade || **-gericht**, *n.* court of trade || **-gesetz**, *n.* trade-law || **-ordnung**, *f.* trade-regulations, *pl.* || **-schein**, *m.* V. Gewerbschein || **-schule**, *f.* industrial school || (technische) polytechnic *or* technical school || **-schüler**, *m.* pupil of a technical school || **-steuer**, *f.* trading-tax || **-verein**, *m.* trade(s)-union || **-vereinler**, *m.* trade(s)-unionist || **-wesen**, *n.* industry.

gewérblich, *a.* industrial.

Gewérbs, gewérbs: -leute, *pl.* tradespeople, *pl.* || **-mann**, *m.* tradesman, craftsman || **-mäßig**, *a.* professional || **-zweig**, *m.* branch of industry.

Gewérf, *n.*, **-(e)s**, (bei der Jagd) tusks, *pl.*

Gewérk, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, corporation, guild || (Gewerbe) trade || **-genossenschaft**, *f.*, **-verein**, *m.* trade(s)-union.

Gewérke, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, *(min.)* miner.

Gewérkschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, trade(s)-union || *(min.)* mining-company.

Gewérksmann, *m.* trades-[unionist.

gewesen, *part.* von sein.

Gewicht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, weight || *(fig.)* consequence, importance || nach dem **-e** verkaufen, to sell by weight || auf etw. *(acc.)* ~ legen, *(fig.)* to attach weight to a thing, to lay stress upon a thing || schwer ins ~ fallen, *(fig.)* to carry great weight.

Gewicht, gewicht: -abnahme, *f.* decrease of weight || **-voll**, *a.* weighty, important.

gewichtig, *a.* weighty, ponderous || *(fig.)* momentous, influential, important, strong.

Gewichts: -manko, *n.* underweight || **-verlust**, *m.* loss in weight || **-zoll**, *m.* specific duty.

gewiegt, *part.* von wiegen || ~, *a. (fam.)* experienced.

Gewieher, *n.*, **-s**, neighing.

gewiesen, *part.* von weisen.

gewillt, *a.* willing || ~ sein, to intend, to be willing.

Gewimmel, *n.*, **-s**, swarm, crowd, throng.

Gewimmer, *n.*, **-s**, whimpering, moaning.

Gewinde, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (der Schraube) turn, worm || (Blumen-) garland.

Gewinn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, gain, profit, advantage || (in der Lotterie) prize || (im Spiel) winnings, *pl.* || reiner ~, net profit.

Gewinn, gewinn: -anteil, *m.* dividend, share in the profits || **-anteilschein**, *m.* dividend-voucher || **-bringend**, *a.* profitable || **-liste**, *f.* prize-list ||

-los, *n.*, **-nummer**, *f.* winning number || **-reich**, *a.* lucrative || (Boden) productive || **-sucht**, *f.* greed of gain, mercenariness || **-süchtig**, *a.* greedy of gain, mercenary.

gewinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to win || (sich erwerben) to gain, to obtain, to get, to earn || *(min.)* to produce || den Preis ~, to carry off the prize || Zeit ~, to gain time || jdn. für sich ~, to gain one over || jdn. für etw. ~, to interest one in a thing || es über sich ~, to make up one's mind || jdn. (etw.) lieb ~, to come to like one (a thing) || wie gewonnen, so zerronnen, lightly come, lightly go.

gewinnend, *a.* engaging, prepossessing.

Gewinner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, winner, gainer.

Gewinnung, *f.*, ~, winning || *(min.)* output.

Gewinsel, *n.*, **-s**, whimpering.

Gewinst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, gain, profit, prize, winnings, *pl.*

Gewirr(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, confusion, entanglement.

gewiß, *a.* certain, sure || in gewissen Fällen, in certain cases || ein gewisser N., a certain N. || ein gewisses Etwas, a (certain) something || einer Sache ~ sein, to be certain of a thing || es ist ~, daß, it is certain that || ich bin ~, daß, I am positive that || ~, *ad.* certainly, surely, to be sure.

Gewissen, *n.*, **-s**, conscience || ein gutes ~, a quiet conscience || mit reinem ~, with a clear conscience || sich *(dat.)* ein ~ aus etw. machen, to scruple to do a thing, to have scruples about a thing || ein weites ~ haben, to have an elastic conscience.

gewissenhaft, *a.* conscientious, scrupulous.

Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, conscientiousness, scrupulousness.

gewissenlos, *a.* unscrupulous, conscienceless.

Gewissenlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, unscrupulousness.

Gewissens: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of conscience || **-angst**, *f.* pangs *(pl.)* of conscience || **-biß**, *m.* remorse || **-frage**, *f.* question of conscience || **-pflicht**, *f.* dictate of conscience || **-rat**, *m.* spiritual director, father-confessor || **-ruhe**, *f.* tranquillity of conscience || **-sache**, *f.* matter of conscience || **-zweifel**, *m.* scruple.

gewissermaßen, *ad.* in a manner, to a certain extent, so to speak.

Gewißheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, certainty, surety || (augenscheinliche) evidence || mit der ~, daß, with the certainty that || sich *(dat.)* ~ über etw. verschaffen, to make sure about a thing.

gewißlich, *ad.* surely, truly.

Gewitter, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, thunderstorm, tempest.

Gewitter, gewitter: -himmel, *m.* stormy sky || **-luft**, *f.* heavy *or* sultry air || **-regen**, *m.* thunder-shower || **-schwanger, -schwül**, *a.* storm-boding, heavily charged || **-schwüle**, *f.* oppressiveness || **-wolke**, *f.* thunder-cloud.

gewittern, *v. n. impers.* (h) to thunder.

Gewitzel, *n.*, **-s**, shallow wit.

gewitzigt, *a.* knowing, clever.

gewögen, *part.* von wiegen || ~, *a. (fig.)* affectionate, favourable, kindly disposed || jdm. ~ sein, to be favourably inclined towards one || bleiben Sie mir ~! let me retain your goodwill! || *(b. s.)* thank you for nothing!

Gewogenheit, *f.*, ~, affectionateness, kindness, countenance, favour || haben Sie die ~ (Güte), have the kindness.

gewöhnen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to accustom (to) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to get used (to).

Gewöhnheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Volks-) custom, usage || (persönliche) habit || aus ~, habitually || die ~ ablegen, to leave off a habit || die ~ an sich haben, in der ~ haben, to be wont to || zur ~ werden, to grow into a habit.

Gewöhnheits, gewöhnheits: -mäßig, *a.* habitual || **-mäßig**, *ad.* by (force of) habit || **-mensch**, *m.* slave of custom, creature of habit || **-recht**, *n.* common-law || **-sünde**, *f.* habitual sin || **-tier**, *n. (fam.)* V. -mensch || **-trinker**, *m.* habitual drunkard.

gewöhnlich, *a.* customary, usual || *(b. s.)* common, mean || ~, *ad.* usually, generally, commonly.

Gewöhnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *(b. s.)* commonness, meanness.

gewöhnt, *a.* (Sache) usual || (an *acc.*) accustomed (to) || jung ~, alt getan, as the twig is bent, so the tree is inclined || ~ werden, to get accustomed (to).

Gewöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, habit, use.

Gewölbe, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, vault, arch, cellar || (Himmels-) firmament || *(com.)* shop.

Gewölbe: -pfeiler, *m.* vaulting pillar || **-stein**, *m.* keystone || **-zins**, *m.* shop-rent.

gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched.

Gewölk(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, clouds, *pl.*

gewonnen, *part.* v. gewinnen.

geworben, *part.* von werben.

geworden, *part.* von werden.

geworfen, *part.* von werfen.

Gewühl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, crowd, bustle.

gewunden, *part.* von winden || ~, *a.* twisted || *(fig.)* tortuous.

Gewürm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, reptiles, worms, *pl.* || (Ungeziefer) vermin.

Gewürz, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spice, grocery-ware, drugs, *pl.*

Gewürz, gewürz: -artig, *a.* aromatic(al) || **-büchse**, *f.* spice-box || **-essig**, *m.* aromatic vinegar || **-händler**, *m.* grocer, spicer || **-kram**, *m.* retail of spices, grocery || **-krämer**, *m.* V. -händler || **-laden**, *m.* grocer's shop, spicery || **-mühle**, *f.* spice-mill || **-nägelein**, *n.*, **-nelke**, *f.* clove || **-reich**, *a.* aromatic, spicy || **-waren**, *f. pl.* grocery-ware, groceries, drugs, *pl.* || **-wein**, *m.* mulled *or* spiced wine.

gewürzhaft, *a.* aromatic.

gewußt, *part.* von wissen.

gezähnelt, *a. (bot.)* denticulated.

gezahnt, gezähnt, *a.* toothed || *(bot.)* dentated.

Gezänk, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, quarrel, contention, dispute.

Gezänke, *n.*, **-s**, constant quarrelling.

Gezappel, *n.*, **-s**, kicking, sprawling || *(fig.)* fidgets, *pl.*

Gezäuder, *n.*, **-s**, continual delay.

Gezeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tide.

Gezelt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, tent.

Gezerr(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, tugging.

Gezeter, *n.*, **-s**, squalling.

Gezeug, *n.*, **-(e)s**, implements, tools, *pl.*

Geziefer, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, insects, *pl.*, vermin.

geziemen, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für jdn.) to befit, to become (one) || wie es sich geziemt, as is fitting *or* becoming.

geziemend, *a.* decent, convenient, befitting, proper, due || ~, *ad.* duly, properly.

Geziere, *n.*, **-s**, affectation.

geziert, *part.* von zieren || ~, *a.* affected, mincing.

Geziertheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, affectation.

Gezisch(e), *n.*, **-(e)s**, hissing, whizzing.

Gezischel, *n.*, **-s**, whispering.

gezǖgen, *part.* von ziehen || ~, *a.* pulled, drawn || (Büchse) rifled || (Licht) dipped.

Gezücht, *n.*, –(e)s, brood, breed, offspring.

Gezweige, *n.*, –s, branches, boughs, *pl.*

Gezwitscher, *n.*, –s, chirping.

gezwungen, *part.* v. zwingen || ~, *a.* *(& fig.)* forced.

Ghetto, V. Getto.

gib, *imp.* von geben.

Gicht, *f.*, ~. *(med.)* gout || fliegende ~, wandering gout.

Gicht, gicht: –artig, *a.* gouty || **–brüchig**, *a.* palsied, paralytic || **–brüchige(r)**, *m.(ec.)* one having the palsy || **–knoten**, *m.* goutstone || **–krank**, *a.* gouty || **–papier**, *n.* rheumatic paper || **–schmerzen**, *m. pl.* rheumatic pains, *pl.* || **–stoff**, *m.* gouty humour || **–taf(fe)t**, *m.* antarthritic taffeta.

gichtisch, *a.* gouty.

***giebe**, V. gib.

Giebel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gable, gable-end.

Giebel, giebel: –dach, *n.* gable-roof || **–feld**, *n.* pediment, tympan || **–fenster**, *n.* gable-window, dormer || **–förmig**, *a.* gable-shaped || **–seite**, *f.* gable-front, front.

Gier, Gierde, *f.*, ~, eagerness, greediness.

gieren, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to thirst, to yearn (for) || *(mar.)* to yaw.

gierig, *a.* eager, greedy.

Gierigkeit, *f.*, ~, eagerness, greediness.

Giesz: –bach, *m.* mountain-torrent || **–bad**, *n.* shower-bath || **–form**, *f.* casting-mould || **–haus**, *n.* found(e)ry || **–kanne**, *f.* watering-pot || **–loch**, *n.* hole of a mould || **–löffel**, *m.* casting-ladle || **–modell**, *n.* casting-mould.

gießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour, to shed || „(Metall) to cast, to found || Öl auf die Lampe ~, to pour oil into the lamp || Öl ins Feuer ~, *(fig.)* to add fuel to the fire || ~, *v. n. impers. irr.* (h) (stark regnen) to pour with rain, *(fam.)* to rain cats and dogs.

Gießer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, founder.

Gießerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, found(e)ry.

Gift, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, poison || (tierisches) venom || *(fig.)* malice, virulence || ~ und Galle speien, *(fig.)* to be envenomed.

Gift, gift: *(in comp.)* meist poison-... || **–baum**, *m.* Upas-tree || **–becher**, *m.* poisoned cup || **–beere**, *f.* poisonous berry || **–beutel**, *m.*, **–blase**, *f.* poison-bag || **–drüse**, *f.* poison-gland || **–hütte**, *f.* building for the sublimation of arsenic || **–lehre**, *f.* toxicology || **–materie**, *f.* poisonous matter || **–mischer**, *m.* poisoner || **–mischerei**, *f.* poisoning || **–mord**, *m.* poisoning || **–mörder**, *m.* poisoner || **–pflanze**, *f.* poisonous plant || **–pille**, *f.* poisoned pill || **–pilz**, *m.* toadstool || **–pulver**, *n.* poisoned powder || **–schlange**, *f.* venomous serpent || **–schwamm**, *m.* V. **–pilz** || **–stoff**, *m.* virus || **–trank**, *m.* poisoned draught || **–zahn**, *m.* venom-tooth.

giftig, *a.* poisonous || (Tier) venomous || (boshaft) malicious || (ärgerlich) angry, enraged.

Giftigkeit, *f.*, ~, venomousness, poisonousness || (Bosheit) malice || (Ärger) anger.

Gigant, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, giant.

gigantisch, *a.* gigantic.

Gigerl, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –(e), masher, dude.

Gilde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, guild, corporation.

Gilde: –bruder, *m.* member of a guild || **–haus**, *n.* guild-hall || **–meister**, *m.* head of a corporation.

Gilet (schilé), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, waistcoat.

gilt, *pres.* von gelten.

***giltig** ꝛc., V. gültig ꝛc.

Gimpel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(orn.)* bullfinch, chaffinch || *(fig.)* noodle.

Ginster, *m.*, –s, *(bot.)* broom, furze, gorze.

Gipfel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Berg-) summit, peak || (Baum-) top || *(fig.)* acme, height || **–punkt**, *m.* culminating point || *(fig.)* acme.

gipfeln, *v. n. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to culminate.

Gips, *m.*, **Gipses**, gypsum, plaster of Paris.

Gips: –abdruck, –abguß, *m.* plaster-cast || **–arbeiter**, *m.* plasterer || **–bewurf**, *m.* plastering || **–bild**, *n.* plaster figure || **–decke**, *f.* stucco-ceiling || **–figurenhändler**, *m.* image-seller || **–gebirge**, *n.* gypseous mountains, *pl.* || **–malerei**, *f.* fresco-painting || **–marmor**, *m.* stucco || **–mehl**, *n.* flower of gypsum, powdered gypsum || **–modell**, *n.* plaster model || **–mörtel**, *m.* plaster, stucco || **–verband**, *m.* plaster bandage || (jdm.) einen –verband anlegen, to put (a person's limb, etc.) in plaster of Paris.

gipsen, *v. a.* (h) to plaster.

Gipser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, plasterer.

Giraffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(zool.)* giraffe, camelopard.

Giránt (schi-), *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, endorser.

girieren (schi-), *v. a.* (h) to circulate || (Wechsel) to endorse.

Girlande, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, garland.

Giro, (schi-), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s (u. **Giri**), endorsement || sein ~ geben, to endorse || **–bank**, *f.* circulation-bank, deposit-bank.

girren, *v. n.* (h) to coo.

Gis, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mus.)* G sharp || ~-Moll, G sharp minor.

Gischt, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, foam.

Gitarre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, guitar || **–spieler**, *m.* guitar-player.

Gitter, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, trellis, grate, lattice || (einer Treppe ꝛc.) railing.

Gitter, gitter: –bett, *n.* latticed bedstead || **–brücke**, *f.* lattice-bridge || **–fenster**, *n.* barred window, lattice-window || **–förmig**, *a.* latticed, cross-barred || **–tor**, *n.* trellised gate, grated door || **–werk**, *n.* trellis-work, lattice-work.

gittern, *v. a.* (h) to lattice, to rail.

Glacéhandschuh (glaße-), *m.* kid-glove.

Glacés (glassé), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, glacis.

Gladiátor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Gladiatóren**, gladiator.

Glánz, *m.*, –es, brightness || (an Stoffen) lustre, gloss || (in Edelsteinen) water || (Politur) polish, sheen || *(fig.)* splendour.

Glánz, glánz: –bürste, *f.* polishing-brush || **–firnis**, *m.* brilliant varnish || **–kohle**, *f.* anthracite || **–leder**, *n.* patent-leather || **–leinwand**, *f.* buckram || **–los**, *a.* lustreless || *(fig.)* lack-lustre, dull || **–papier**, *n.* glazed paper || **–periode**, *f.* golden age, palmy days, *pl.* || **–presse**, *f.* glazing calender || **–punkt**, *m.* culminating point, acme || **–ruß**, *m.* shining lamp-black || **–schetter**, *m.* buckram || **–seide**, *f.* lustring || **–taf(fe)t**, *m.* silk lustring || **–voll**, *a.* splendid, brilliant || **–wichse**, *f.* shining blacking.

glänzen, *v. n.* (h) to shine || (glitzern) to glitter, to glisten || *(fig.)* (von Stoffen) to shine || durch Abwesenheit ~, *(fam.)* to be conspicuous by one's absence.

glänzend, *a.* glossy || *(fig.)* splendid, magnificent.

Glas, *n.*, **Gläses**, *pl.* **Gläser**, glass || (ohne Fuß) tumbler || ein volles ~, a bumper || in ~

malen, to stain || unter ~ und Rahmen, glazed and framed.

Glās, glās: *(in comp.)* meist glass- . . . || **-arbeit**, *f.* glass-work || **-artig**, *a.* vitreous, glassy || **-auge**, *n.* glass-eye || (eines Pferdes) wall-eye || **-=blasen**, *n.* glass-making || **-=bläser**, *m.* glass-maker, glass-blower || **-bürste**, *f.* bottle-brush || **-deckel**, *m.* glass-cover, glass-lid || **-fenster**, *n.* glass-window || **-flasche**, *f.* glass-bottle || **-fluß**, *m.* glassy flux || **-fritte**, *f.* frit || **-galle**, *f.* glass-gall, sandiver || **-geschirr**, *n.* glassware, glass-vessels, *pl.* || **-glocke**, *f.* glass bell, glass cover || **-grün**, *a.* bottle-green || **-handel**, *m.* glass-trade || **-=händler**, *m.* dealer in glass, glass-man || **-haus**, *n.* glass-house || **-hütte**, *f.* glassworks, *pl.* || **-kasten**, *m.* glass-case || **-kirsche**, *f.* agriot || **-kitt**, *m.* putty || **-koralle**, *f.* glass-bead, bugle || **-korb**, *m.* glass-basket, hamper || **-kugel**, *f.* glass-globe || **-maler**, *m.* glass-stainer, annealer || **-malerei**, *f.* glass-staining, art of annealing || **-masse**, *f.* frit || (flüssige) glass-metal || **-palast**, *m.* (in London) Crystal Palace || **-=perle**, *f.* glass-pearl || **-platte**, *f.* glass-plate || **-röhre**, *f.* glass-tube || **-sand**, *m.* vitreous sand || **-scheibe**, *f.* pane of glass || **-scherbe**, *f.* fragment of broken glass || **-schirm**, *m.* glass shade || **-schleifen**, *n.* glass-cutting || **-schleifer**, *m.* glass-cutter || **-schrank**, *m.* glass-cupboard || (Spiegelschrank) wardrobe with plate-glass doors || **-splitter**, *m.* shiver of glass || **-sturz**, *m.* glass-shade || **-tropfen**, *m.* glass-drop, Rupert's drop, Dutch tear || **-wand**, *f.* glass-partition || **-ware**, *f.* glassware || **-werk**, *n.* glasswork.

Glāser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, glazier.

Glāser: -diamant, *m.* glazier's diamond || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* journeyman-glazier || **-kitt**, *m.* putty || **-meister**, *m.* glazier.

Glaserei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, glazier's trade.

glāsern, *a.* glassy, vitreous.

glāsicht, glāsig, *a.* glassy.

glasieren, *v. a.* (h) to glaze.

glasiert, *a.* glazed || *(culin.)* frosted || *(arts)* varnished.

Glasūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, potter's glazing || (für Stoffe) lustre, varnish.

glatt, *a.* smooth, sleek || (eben) even || (geglättet) polished || (Stoff) plain || (glitschig) slippery || (gefällig) plausible || **-e** Worte, *n. pl.* flattering words, sweet words, *pl.* || **-e Zunge**, *f.* glib tongue || ~, *ad.* smoothly || (ohne Anstoß) plainly, roundly || es geht alles ~, all goes smoothly || ~ rasiert, close-shaven.

Glatt, glatt: -eis, *n.* glazed frost, slippery ice || jdn. aufs -eis führen, *(fig.)* to get one into a scrape || **-haarig**, *a.* smooth-haired || **-züngig**, *a.* glib, fluent, plausible.

Glatt: -ahle, *f.* round broach || **-bein**, *n.* burnisher || **-eisen**, *n.* smoothing-iron || **-holz**, *n.* burnishing-stick || **-stahl**, *m.* burnisher || **-zahn**, *m.* polishing-tooth, wolf's tooth.

Glätte, *f.*, ~, smoothness, evenness || polish || plainness || slipperiness || *(min.)* litharge.

glätteisen, *v. n. impers.* (h); es glatteist, there is a glazed frost.

glätten, *v. a.* (h) to smooth(e), to planish || (polieren) to polish || (Kattun, Papier) to glaze.

Glatz, glatz: -kopf, *m.* bald-pate || **-köpfig**, V. glatzig.

Glatze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bald-pate, baldness, bald head.

glatzig, *a.* bald-pated, bald.

Glaube(n), *m.*, **-ns**, (an *acc.*) faith, belief (in) || (Bekenntnis) creed, religion || in gutem -n, in good faith || *(dat.)* -n beimessen, to attach credit (to), to put faith (in).

glauben, *v. a.* (h) to believe || (vertrauen auf) to trust || (annehmen) to think, to suppose || ~, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to believe (in) || sich geborgen (reich) ~, to think oneself safe (rich).

Glaubens, glaubens: *(in comp.)* meist . . . of faith || **-abfall**, *m.* apostasy || **-artikel**, *m.* article of faith || **-bekenntnis**, *n.* confession of faith || **-bote**, *m.* apostle, missionary || **-freiheit**, *f.* religious liberty || **-=genosse**, *m.* fellow-believer || **-gericht**, *n.* inquisition || **-=lehre**, *f.* doctrine of faith || **-regel**, *f.* rule of faith, dogma || **-reiniger**, *m.* religious reformer || **-reinigung**, *f.* reformation || **-richter**, *m.* inquisitor || **-sache**, *f.* matter of faith *or* religion || **-satz**, *m.* dogma || **-schwärmer**, *m.* fanatic || **-schwärmerei**, *f.* fanaticism || **-spaltung**, *f.* schism || **-verbesserung**, *f.* reformation || **-wut**, *f.* fanaticism || **-zeuge**, *m.* martyr || **-zunft**, *f.* sect || **-zwang**, *m.* constraint *or* coercion in matters of faith.

Glaubersalz, *n.* Glauber-salt, sulphate of soda.

glaubhaft, *a.* credible, authentic.

Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, credibility, authenticity. [ful.

glaubig, *a.* believing, faith-

Glaubige(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, (true) believer.

Gläubiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(com.)* creditor.

Gläubigerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, (female) creditor.

Gläubigkeit, *f.*, ~, faith.

glaublich, *a.* credible.

Glaublichkeit, *f.*, ~, credibility || (Person) credible.

glaubwürdig, *a.* worthy of confidence || (verbürgt) authentic.

Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.*, ~, credibility, authenticity.

gleich, *a.* like, equal || zu -er Zeit, at the same time || auf -e Art, likewise || meinesgleichen, my equals, *pl.* || es ist mir alles ~, it is all one to me || sich *(dat.)* ~ bleiben, to remain the same || das bleibt sich ~! that makes no difference! || (an Wert) ~ sein, to be on a par || ~, *ad.* (gleichwie) alike, like, just as || (genau) exactly || (sogleich) presently, immediately || ~ als wenn, just as if || wie ist doch ~ sein Name? I say, what is his name? || ~ und ~ gesellt sich gern, birds of a feather flock together.

Gleich, gleich: -abstehend, *a.* equidistant || **-alt(e)rig**, *a.* of the same age || **-artig**, *a.* homogeneous || **-artigkeit**, *f.* homogeneousness || **-bedeutend**, *a.* equivalent || **-berechtigt**, *a.* enjoying equal rights || **-berechtigung**, *f.* equality, equal rights, *pl.* || **-falls**, *ad.* equally, likewise, also, too || **-farbig**, *a.* of the same colour || **-förmig**, *a.* uniform || (eintönig) monotonous || **-förmigkeit**, *f.* uniformity || (Eintönigkeit) monotony || **-geltend**, *a.* equivalent || **-gesinnt**, *a.* congenial, of the same mind || **-gestimmt**, *a.* *(mus.)* equally tuned || *(fig.)* congenial || **-gewicht**, *n.* equilibrium, balance || politisches -gewicht, balance of power || das -gewicht herstellen, ins -=gewicht bringen, to equipoise || im -gewicht bleiben, to keep the balance between || jdn. aus dem -gewicht bringen, to throw one off his balance || **-gewichtslehre**, *f.* statics, *pl.* || **-gültig**, *a.* *(fig.)* indifferent || es ist mir -gültig, I don't care || **-=gültigkeit**, *f.* *(fig.)* indifference || **-klang**, *m.* consonance || (Reim) rhyme || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.*

(f) *(dat.)* to equal || **-laufend,** *a.* parallel || **-laut,** *m.* consonancy, consonance || **-lautend,** *a.* consonant || (im Reim) rhyming, rhymed || **-machen,** *v. a.* (h) to level || dem Erdboden -machen, to level to the ground || **-macher,** *m.* leveller, equaliser || **-maß,** *n.* proportion, symmetry || **-mäßig,** *a.* proportionate, symmetrical || (gleichbleibend) steady || **-mäßig,** *ad.* likewise || **-mäßigkeit,** *f.* equality || steadiness || **-mut,** *m.* equanimity, calmness || **-mütig,** *a.* equanimous, calm || **-mütigkeit,** *f.* equanimity || **-namig,** *a.* homonymous || **-schenk(e)lig,** *a. (math.)* (Dreieck) isosceles || **-seitig,** *a. (math.)* equilateral || **-stellen,** *v. a.* (h) to place on a par (with) || **-stellung,** *f.* equalisation || **-stimmig,** *a.* harmonious, unisonous || **-tun,** *v. n. irr.* (h); es jdm. -tun, to come up with one || **-viel,** *ad.* no matter || -viel ob, *c.* no matter if || **-weit,** *ad.* equidistant || **-wertig,** *a.* equivalent || **-wie,** *c.* as, just as, even as || **-winkl(e)lig,** *a.* equiangular || **-wohl,** *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, however, yet || **-zeitig,** *a.* simultaneous || (zeitgenössisch) contemporary || **-zeitigkeit,** *f.* simultaneousness || contemporariness.

Gleiche, 1. *f.,* ~, equality || 2. ~, *n.,* -n, the like || (ebensoviel) as much || -s mit -m vergelten, to do by one likewise || etw. ins ~ bringen, to settle a thing.

gleichen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to be equal (to), to be like, to resemble.

Gleicher, *m.,* -s, equator.

gleichergestalt, gleichermaßen, gleicherweise, *ad.* in like manner, likewise.

Gleichheit, *f.,* ~, *pl.* -en, equality, likeness.

Gleichnis, *n.,* -nisses, *pl.* -nisse, simile, parable.

Gleichnis, gleichnis: -rede, *f.* allegory || **-weise,** *ad.* allegorically, parabolically.

gleichsam, *c.* as it were || ~ als ob, ~ als wenn, as if.

Gleichung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* -en, *(math.)* equation.

Gleis, *n.,* Gleises, *pl.* Gleise, *(rail.)* (pair of) rails, *pl.*

Gleisner, *m.,* -s, *pl.* ~, hypocrite.

Gleisnerei, *f.,* ~, hypocrisy.

gleisnerisch, *a.* hypocritical.

gleißen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to shine, to glisten.

gleiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to glide, to slide, to slip.

Gletscher, *m.,* -s, *pl.* ~, glacier.

Gletscher: -eis, *n.* glacial ice || **-spalte,** *f.* crevasse || **-tisch,** *m. (geol.)* glacier table || **-tor,** *n. (geol.)* glacier mouth.

glich, *impf.* von gleichen.

Glied, *n.,* -(e)s, *pl.* -er, limb || (Mitglied) member || (Gelenk) joint || *(tech.)* link || *(mil.)* (nebeneinander) rank || (hintereinander) file.

Glied: -schwamm, *m. (med.)* white swelling || **-wasser,** *n.* lymphatic humour || **-wassersucht,** *f.* articular dropsy.

Glieder, glieder: -bau, *m.* corporal structure, organisation || **-fuge,** *f.* articulation || **-geschwulst,** *f. (med.)* swelling of the limbs || **-gicht,** *f. (med.)* gout in the limbs || **-krankheit,** *f. (med.)* articular disease || **-lahm,** *a.* paralytic, palsied || **-lähmung,** *f.* paralysis, palsy || **-mann,** *m.* jointed doll || *(arts)* lay figure || **-puppe,** *f.* puppet || **-reißen,** *n.* (rheumatic) gout, arthritis || **-schmerz,** *m.,* -weh, *n.* gout in the joints || **-weise,** *ad. (mil.)* in ranks, by files || **-zuckung,** *f.* convulsion.

gliedern, *v. a.* (h) to articulate || (logisch) to dispose.

Gliederung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* -en, articulation || disposition || *(gr.)* structure.

Gliedmaßen, *pl.* limbs, *pl.*

glimmen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to glow, to burn faintly, to glimmer || -de Asche, *f.* embers, *pl.*

Glimmer, *m.,* -s, *(min.)* mica || **-schiefer,** *m. (min.)* mica-slate.

glimmerig, *a.* containing mica.

Glimpf, *m.,* -(e)s; mit ~, gently.

glimpflich, *a.* gentle.

glitschen, *v. n.* (f) to slide, to glide.

glitsch(e)rig, glitschig, *a.* slippery.

glitzern, *v. n.* (h) to glisten, to glitter || (von Sternen) to twinkle.

Globus, *m.,* ~ u. Globusses, *pl.* Globusse u. Globen, globe.

Glöckchen, *n.,* -s, *pl.* ~, little bell, hand-bell.

Glocke, *f.,* ~, *pl.* -n, bell || (Lampen-)(lamp-)shade || was ist die ~? what o'clock is it? || etw. an die große ~ hängen, *(fig.)* to blazon a thing abroad.

Glocken, glocken: *(in comp.)* meist bell- . . . || **-blume,** *f.* bell-flower, blue-bell || **-förmig,** *a.* bell-shaped || **-geläute,** *n.* ringing of bells, chime || **-gießer,** *m.* bell-founder || **-gut,** *n.* bell-metal, bronze || **-haus,** *n.* bell-house, belfry || **-hell,** *a.* as clear as a bell || **-klang,** *m.* sound of bells || **-klöppel,** *m.* clapper || **-läuter,** *m.* bell-ringer || **-schlag,** *m.* stroke of the clock || mit dem -schlage, upon the stroke of the clock || **-schwengel,** *m.* bell-clapper || **-seil,** *n.* bell-rope || **-speise,** *f.* V. -gut || **-spiel,** *n.* chime || **-stuhl,** *m.* belfry || **-ton,** *m.* tolling of a bell || **-turm,** *m.* steeple, belfry || **-zug,** *m.* bell-pull.

Glöckner, *m.,* -s, *pl.* ~, bell-ringer, sexton.

Glorie, *f.,* ~, glory.

glorreich, glorwürdig, *a.* glorious.

Glossar, *n.,* -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -ien, glossary.

Glossator, *m.,* -s, *pl.* Glossatoren, commentator.

Glosse, *f.,* ~, *pl.* -n, gloss, comment || -n machen über *(acc.),* to comment upon || *(fig.)* to find fault with, to carp at || **-nmacher,** *m.* commentator || *(fig.)* carper, faultfinder, captious critic.

glossieren, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a glossary, to comment on.

Glotz, glotz: -auge, *n.* goggle-eye, saucer-eye || **-äugig,** *a.* goggle-eyed, saucer-eyed.

glotzen, *v. n.* (h) to stare.

Glück, *n.,* -(e)s, good luck || (Geschick) fortune || (Erfolg) success || (Empfindung) happiness || mit wechselndem ~, with changing fortunes || ~ haben, to be in luck, to have good luck || (im Spiel) to have luck || (jdm.) ~ wünschen, to congratulate (one), to wish (one) joy || auf gut ~, at a venture, at random || zum -e, fortunately, luckily.

Glück, glück: -auf! good luck! || **-bringend,** *a.* auspicious, propitious || **-selig,** *a.* blissful, blessed, happy || **-seligkeit,** *f.* bliss, happiness, felicity || **-verheißend,** *a.* auspicious, propitious || **-wunsch,** *m.* congratulation || **-wunschschreiben,** *n.* congratulatory letter.

Glucke, *f.,* ~, *pl.* -n, clucking hen.

glucken, *v. n.* (h) to cluck.

glücken, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to succeed (with one) || es glückt ihm alles, he succeeds in everything.

Glückhenne, *f.,* **Glückhühner,** *n. pl.* V. Glucke.

glücklich, *a.* fortunate, lucky ||

(dem Gefühl nach) happy || (gedeihend) prosperous.

glücklicherweise, *ad.* fortunately, happily, luckily.

glücken, V. glucken.

Glücks: *(in comp.)* meist ... of fortune || **-fall**, *m.* lucky chance, stroke of good fortune, windfall || **-göttin**, *f.* goddess of fortune, Fortune || **-güter**, *n. pl.* gifts *(pl.)* of fortune, riches, blessings, *pl.* || **-jäger**, *m.* fortune-hunter || **-kind**, *n.* spoiled child of fortune || **-pilz**, *m.* upstart || **-rad**, *n.* fortune's wheel || **-ritter**, *m.* soldier of fortune, adventurer || **-sache**, *f.* matter of luck || **-spiel**, *n.* game of hazard || **-stern**, *m.* propitious star || **-topf**, *m.* lucky-bag || in den -topf greifen, *(fig.)* to meet with unexpected good fortune || **-umstand**, *m.* fortunate circumstance || **-umstände**, *pl.* circumstances, *pl.*, fortune || **-wechsel**, *m.* change of fortune, vicissitude || **-wurf**, *m.* lucky throw *or* hit || **-zufall**, *m.* lucky chance.

Glüh: **-farbe**, *f.* flame-colour || **-feuer**, *n.* glowing fire || **-hitze**, *f.* red-heat || **-lampe**, *f. (el.)* incandescent lamp || **-licht**, *n.* incandescent light || **-ofen**, *m. (tech.)* annealing-furnace || **-pfanne**, *f.* fire-pan || **-strumpf**, *m.* (incandescent) mantle, stocking || **-wein**, *m.* mulled wine || **-wind**, *m.* sirocco || **-wurm**, *m.* firefly, glow-worm.

glühen, *v. a.* (h) to make red-hot || ~, *v. n.* (h) to glow, to be red-hot.

glühend, *a.* glowing, burning || (rot) red-hot || (Kohle) live || *(fig.)* ardent, fervid.

Glut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, glowing fire, hot fire || (Hitze) heat || *(fig.)* flame, ardour.

Glut: **-meer**, *n. (poet.)* ocean of fire || **-pfanne**, *f.* coal-pan, fire-pan || **-rot**, *a.* fiery-red || **-schaufel**, *f.* fire-shovel.

Glyzerin, *n.*, -s, glycerine.

Gnade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grace || (Milde) clemency || (Gunst) favour || (Verzeihung) pardon, mercy || *(mil.)* quarter || Euer -n, Your Grace || ~ für Recht ergehen lassen, to show mercy, to be merciful || sich *(dat.)* eine ~ ausbitten, to beg a favour || sich auf ~ und Ungnade ergeben, to surrender at discretion || wieder in -n aufnehmen, to restore to favour.

gnäden, *v. n.* (h); gnade (wehe) dir! *(fam.)* God help you!

Gnäden: **-akt**, *m.* act of grace || **-bezeigung**, *f.* favour, grace || **-bild**, *n.* miraculous image || **-brief**, *m.* letter of privilege || **-brot**, *n.* bread of charity || **-frist**, *f.* reprieve || **-gehalt**, *m.*, **-geld**, *n.* pension || **-geschenk**, *n.* gratification, donation || **-gesuch**, *n.* petition for pardon || **-jahr**, *n.* year of grace || **-lohn**, *m.* gratuitous reward, gratification || **-mittel**, *n.* means of grace || **-reich**, *a.* gracious, merciful || **-stoß**, *m.* death-blow, finishing-stroke, coup de grâce || **-stuhl**, *m.* seat of mercy || **-voll**, *a.* gracious, merciful || **-wahl**, *f.* predestination || **-weg**, *m.*; im -wege, by act of reprieve || **-werk**, *n.* act *or* work of grace || **-zeichen**, *n.* token *or* mark of favour || **-zeit**, *f.* time of grace.

gnädig, *a.* gracious, condescending || -e Frau, *f.* My-lady, Your Ladyship || (Anrede) Madam || -er Herr, *m.* My Lord, Your Lordship || (Anrede) Sir || Gott sei mir ~! God have mercy on me!

Gneis, *m.*, **Gneises**, *pl.* **Gneise**, *(min.)* gneiss.

Gnom, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, gnome.

Gnomonik, *f.*, ~, dialling, gnomonics, *pl.*

Gnostiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gnostic. |cism.

Gnostizismus, *m.*, ~, gnosti-

Gnu, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(zool.)* gnu.

Gockelhahn, *m.* cock, rooster.

Gold, *n.*, -(e)s, gold.

Gold, gold: *(in comp.)* meist gold- ... || **-agio**, *n.* rate for gold || **-ammer**, *f.* yellow-hammer || **-amsel**, *f.* yellow-thrush || **-arbeiter**, *m.* goldsmith || **-barren**, *m.* ingot of gold, bullion || **-bergwerk**, *n.* gold-mine || **-blättchen**, *n.* gold-leaf, gold-foil || **-blech**, *n.* thin plate of gold || **-börse**, *f.* purse filled with gold || **-braun**, *a.* auburn, chestnut-colour || **-distel**, *f.* yellow thistle || **-draht**, *m.* gold-wire || **-faden**, *m.* gold-thread || **-farbe**, *f.* gold-colour || **-farben**, **-farbig**, *a.* gold-coloured, golden || **-fasan**, *m. (orn.)* golden pheasant || **-finger**, *m.* ring-finger || **-fisch**, *m.* gold-fish || *(fig.)* (reiche Erbin) heiress, catch || **-flitter**, *m.* gold spangle || **-fuchs**, *m.* bay horse || *(fam.)* (Goldstück) yellow-boy || **-gehalt**, *m.* percentage of gold || **-geier**, *m. (orn.)* golden vulture || **-gelb**, *a.* gold-coloured || **-gewicht**, *n.* gold-weight, troy-weight || **-gewinnung**, *f.* output of gold || **-glanz**, *m.* golden lustre || **-grube**, *f.* gold-mine || **-grund**, *m. (arts)* gold-size || **-gulden**, *m.* gold-florin || **-haar**, *n.* golden hair || *(bot.)* goldy locks || **-hähnchen**, *n. (orn.)* golden-wren || **-haltig**, *a.* auriferous, gold-bearing || **-kind**, *n.* jewel, darling || **-klumpen**, *m.* ingot *or* lump of gold, nugget || **-körnchen**, *n.* small grain of gold || **-küste**, *f.* Gold Coast || **-lack**, *m.* gold-coloured varnish || *(bot.)* wall-flower || **-lahn**, *m.* flattened gold wire || **-leiste**, *f.* gilt cornice || **-lilie**, *f.* yellow lily || **-macher**, *m.* alchemist || **-macherei**, *f.* alchemy || **-münze**, *f.* gold coin, gold piece || **-onkel**, *m. (fam.)* wealthy relative || **-papier**, *n.* gold-paper || **-platte**, *f.* plate of gold || **-probe**, *f.* test for gold || **-regen**, *m. (bot.)* laburnum || **-regenpfeifer**, *m. (orn.)* golden plover || **-reich**, *a.* rich in gold, auriferous || **-sachen**, *f. pl.* jewellery || **-scheider**, *m.* gold-refiner || **-schläger**, *m.* gold-beater || **-schlägerhäutchen**, *n.* gold-beater's skin || **-schmelzer**, *m.* refiner || **-schmied**, *m.* goldsmith || **-schmiedearbeit**, *f.* goldsmith's work || **-schnitt**, *m.* (eines Buches) gilt edge || **-sohn**, *m.*, **-söhnchen**, *n. (fam.)* darling (son) || **-stange**, *f.* bar of gold || **-staub**, *m.* gold-dust || **-stickerei**, *f.* gold-embroidery || **-stoff**, *m.* cloth of gold, gold-brocade || **-stück**, *n.* gold piece || (Münze) gold piece || **-stufe**, *f.* gold in ore, ore-gold || **-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of gold || **-tochter**, *f. (fam.)* darling (daughter) || **-wage**, *f.* gold-scales, *pl.* || jedes Wort auf die -wage legen, *(fig.)* to weigh one's words well || **-waren**, *f. pl.* golden ware, jewellery || **-wäsche**, *f.* gold-washings, *pl.* || **-wäscher**, *m.* goldwasher || **-wasser**, *n.* (Likör) gold-cordial || **-wolf**, *m.* jackal.

golden, *a.* of gold, gold || *(fig.)* golden, bright || (prächtig) darling || jdm. -e Berge versprechen, *(fig.)* to feed one with golden promises.

goldig, *a.* golden, glittering, shining.

Golf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, gulf.

Golfspiel, *n.* golf.

Gölse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ent.)* gnat.

Gondel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gondola.

Gondel, gondel: **-artig**, *a.* gondola-like || **-führer**, *m.* V. Gondelier.

Gondelier, **Gondolier**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, gondolier.

gondeln, *v. n.* (h) to ride in a gondola.

gönnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) not to envy *or* grudge (one a thing) || ich gönne es ihm gern, he's quite welcome to it.

Gönner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, patron, protector || **-miene**, *f.* patronising air.

Gönnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, patroness, protectress.

Gönnerschaft, *f.*, ~, patronship, patronage.

Göpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, winch, lever || (Pferde-) horse-gear.

gordisch, *a.*; der -e Knoten, *m.* the Gordian Knot.

Gorilla, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(zool.)* gorilla.

Gose, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gose-beer (originally brewed at Goslar).

gos, *impf.* von gießen.

Gosse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gutter || **-nstein**, *m.* sink.

Gotik, *f.*, ~, Gothic art.

gotisch, *a.* Gothic || -e Schrift, *f.* *(typ.)* black-letter.

Gott, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Götter**, God || ~ befohlen! good-bye! || grüß ~! good day! || in -es Namen! in the name of God || (meinetwegen) as far as I am concerned! || ~ bewahre! God forbid! || gebe ~! would to God! || um -es willen! for God's sake! || ~ sei Dank! *(fam.)* thank God! thank Heaven! || so wahr mir ~ helfe! so help me God!

Gott, gott: **-ähnlich**, *a.* godlike, divine || **-begnadet**, *a.* inspired || **-ergeben**, *a.* devout, pious || **-gefällig**, *a.* agreeable to God || **-gleich**, *a.* divine, godlike || **-heil**, *n.* *(bot.)* selfheal || **-lob!** thank God! || **-=los**, *a.* godless, ungodly, impious || (ruchlos) wicked || *(fam.)* (von Kindern) naughty || **-losigkeit**, *f.* godlessness, ungodliness, impiety || (Schlechtigkeit) wickedness || **-mensch**, *m.* God incarnate, God and man || **-seibeiuns**, *m.* *(fam.)* Old Nick, the devil || **-selig**, *a.* godly, pious, religious || **-seligkeit**, *f.* godliness, piety, religiousness || **-verflucht**, *a.* cursed || **-vergessen**, *a.* reprobate, impious || **-vergessenheit**, *f.* impiety, wickedness || **-verhaßt**, *a.* odious, abominable || **-verlassen**, *a.* god-forsaken || **-voll**, *a.* *(fam.)* delightful, screaming.

Götter, götter: **-bild**, *n.* image of a god || *(poet.)* divine form || **-bote**, *m.* messenger of the gods || **-gleich**, *a.* godlike || **-lehre**, *f.* mythology || **-mahl**, *n.* banquet of the gods || **-sage**, *f.* myth || **-speise**, *f.* ambrosia || **-spruch**, *m.* oracle || **-trank**, *m.* nectar || **-verehrung**, *f.* worship of (the) gods || **-welt**, *f.* Olympus.

Gottes, gottes: **-acker**, *m.* churchyard || **-anbeterin**, *f.* *(ent.)* praying cricket || **-dienst**, *m.* divine service, public worship || **-dienstlich**, *a.* religious || **-furcht**, *f.* fear of God, piety || **-fürchtig**, *a.* godfearing, pious, religious || **-gelahrtheit**, *f.* divinity, theology || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* divine, theologian || **-gericht**, *n.* ordeal || **-haus**, *n.* church, temple || **-kasten**, *m.* poor-box || **-kühchen**, **-lamm**, *n.* *(ent.)* lady-bird || **-lästerer**, *m.* blasphemer || **-lästerlich**, *a.* blasphemous || **-lästerung**, *f.* blasphemy || **-leugner**, *m.* atheist || **-leugnung**, *f.* atheism || **-lohn**, *m.* God's blessing || **-mord**, *m.* deicide || **-mörder**, *m.* deicide || **-pfennig**, *m.* earnest-money, handsel || **-=reich**, *n.* kingdom of God || **-tisch**, *m.* *(ec.)* communion-table || **-urteil**, *n.* ordeal || **-verächter**, *m.* flouter of God || **-verehrung**, *f.* worship of God.

Gottheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deity, divinity, godhead.

Göttin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, goddess.

göttlich, *a.* divine, godly, godlike || *(fig.)* heavenly.

Göttlichkeit, *f.*, ~, divinity.

gottserbärmlich, *a.* *(fam.)* wretched.

Götze, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, false deity, idol.

Götzen: **-bild**, *n.* idol || **-=diener**, *m.* idolater || **-dienst**, *m.* idolatry || **-tempel**, *m.* temple of an idol.

Gouvernante (guwernánte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, governess.

Gouvernement (guwernemáng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, government.

Gouverneur (guwernör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. -s, governor.

Grab, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Gräber**, grave || (gemauertes) tomb || das heilige ~, the Holy Sepulchre || bis ins ~, *(fig.)* till death || zu -e tragen, to bury.

Grab, grab: **-ähnlich**, *a.* sepulchral || **-geläute**, *n.* deathknell || **-gesang**, *m.* funeral song || **-gewölbe**, *n.* sepulchral vault, family-vault || **-hügel**, *m.* tumulus, sepulchral mound || **-legung**, *f.* burial, interment || **-lied**, *n.* dirge || **-mal**, *n.* tomb, sepulchre, monument || **-rede**, *f.* funeral oration || **-=scheit**, *n.* spade, shovel || **-=schrift**, *f.* epitaph || **-stätte**, *f.* grave, tomb || **-stein**, *m.* gravestone, tombstone || **-stichel**, *m.* graver, burin.

grabbeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to grab || ~, *v. n.* (h) to fumble.

Grabeland, *n.* garden-land.

Graben, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Gräben**, ditch, trench.

graben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig || *(arts)* to engrave, to cut || ~, *v. r. irr.* (h); sich in die Erde ~, to burrow in the ground || sich (jdm.) ins Gedächtnis ~, to impress on one's memory.

Gräber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, digger.

Grabes: **-dunkel**, *n.*, **-nacht**, *f.* darkness of the grave || **-=ruhe**, *f.* peace of the tomb || **-=schweigen**, *n.*, **-stille**, *f.* deadly silence || **-stimme**, *f.* sepulchral voice.

Grad, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, degree || *(mil.)* rank || *(astr.)* point || in gewissem -e, to a certain degree || im höchsten -e, in the highest degree, extremely.

Grad, grad: **-bogen**, *m.* *(geom.)* transporter || **-einteilung**, *f.* graduation || **-leiter**, *f.* graduated scale || **-messer**, *m.* graduator || *(fig.)* index || **-messung**, *f.* measuring by degrees, graduation || **-wage**, *f.* spring steel-yard || **-weise**, *a.* gradual || **-weise**, *ad.* by degrees.

***gerade**, V. gerade.

Gradier: **-haus**, *n.* graduating-house, thorn-house || **-=pfanne**, *f.* graduation-pan || **-wage**, *f.* water-balance || **-=wasser**, *n.* graduated water || **-werk**, *n.* graduation-works, *pl.*

gradieren, *v. a.* (h) to graduate, to refine.

Gradierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, graduation.

graduell, *a.* gradual.

graduieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to graduate.

Graduierte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, graduate.

Graduierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, graduation.

Gradus, *m.*, ~, degree.

Graf, *m.*, -en, *pl.* **-en**, count || (in England) earl.

Grafen: **-bank**, *f.* bench of counts || **-krone**, *f.* count's coronet || **-sitz**, *m.* count's residence || **-stand**, *m.* dignity of a count.

Gräfin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, countess.

gräflich, *a.* belonging to an earl *or* a count || (Benehmen ꝛc.) like an earl *or* a count.

Grafschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shire, county ‖ (Würde) earldom.

Grál, *m.*, -(e)s, Holy Grail.

Grám, *m.*, -(e)s, grief, sorrow, affliction.

grám, *a.*; jdm. ~ sein, to dislike *or* hate one ‖ jdm. ~ werden, to come to dislike one.

grám: -gebeugt, *a.* bowed down with grief ‖ **-voll**, *a.* care-worn.

grámeln, *v. n.* (h) to be easily displeased.

grámen, *v. a.* (h) to grieve ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grieve ‖ sich zu Tode ~, to fret oneself to death.

grámlich, *a.* sullen, peevish, ill-humoured.

Grámling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, peevish fellow.

Grámm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, gramme.

Grammátik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, grammar.

grammatikálisch, grammátisch, *a.* grammatical.

Grammátiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, grammarian.

Grán, *n.* & *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Gewicht) grain.

Granát, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n), *(zool.)* prawn, shrimp ‖ (Edelstein) garnet ‖ (böhmischer) pyrope.

Granát: -apfel, *m.* pomegranate ‖ **-baum**, *m.* pomegranate-tree ‖ **-blüte**, *f.* pomegranate-blossom ‖ **-feuer**, *n.* *(mil.)* shell-fire ‖ **-kugel**, *f.* *(mil.)* shell ‖ **-splitter**, *m.* splinter of a shell.

Granáte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* pomegranate ‖ (Geschoß) shell, grenade.

Grand, *m.*, -(e)s, gravel.

Grande, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, grandee.

Grandézza, *f.*, ~, grandeur.

grándig, *a.* gravelly.

grandiós, *a.* grand.

Granít, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, granite.

Granít, granít: -artig, *a.* granitic ‖ **-felsen**, *m.* granite-rock ‖ **-gebirge**, *n.* granite-mountains, *pl.*

Gránne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (des Korns ꝛc.) awn, beard.

Granulíeren, *n.*, -s, granulation. [nulate.

granulíeren, *v. a.* (h) to gra-

Grápen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, iron pot.

Gráphik, *f.*, ~, graphic art.

gráphisch, *a.* graphic.

Graphít, *m.*, -(e)s, blacklead.

*Grápp, V. Krapp.

grápsen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) *(fam.)* (nach) to snatch (at).

Grás, *n.*, Gráses, *pl.* Gräser, grass ‖ ins ~ beißen, *(fig.)* to bite the dust, to die ‖ es ist ~ darüber gewachsen, *(fig.)* it's dead and buried.

Grás, grás: *(in comp.)* meist grass- . . . ‖ **-affe**, *m.* *(fam.)* Miss Pert ‖ **-anger**, *m.* pasture-ground, grass-plot ‖ **-art**, *f.* sort of grass ‖ **-artig**, *a.* gramineous ‖ **-bank**, *f.* turf-seat, seat of grass ‖ **-butter**, *f.* butter made in spring, May butter ‖ **-ebene**, *f.* grass-plain ‖ **-fleck**, *m.* grass-stain ‖ (Grundstück) grass-plot ‖ **-fressend**, *a.* graminivorous ‖ **-fütterung**, *f.* feeding with *or* on grass ‖ **-garten**, *m.* lawn ‖ **-grün**, *a.* grass-green, grass-coloured ‖ **-halm**, *m.* grass-blade ‖ **-hüpfer**, *m.* *(zool.)* grasshopper ‖ **-land**, *n.* grassland, meadow ‖ **-mäher**, *m.* mower ‖ **-mücke**, *f.* *(orn.)* hedge-sparrow ‖ **-nelke**, *f.* maiden-pink ‖ **-pferd**, *n.* *(zool.)* (green) grasshopper ‖ **-platz**, *m.* grass-plot, green ‖ (vor dem Hause) lawn ‖ **-reich**, *a.* grassy ‖ **-samen**, *m.* grass-seed ‖ **-weide**, *f.* pasture-ground ‖ **-wuchs**, *m.* growth of grass.

grásen, *v. n.* (h) to graze ‖ (Gras mähen) to cut grass.

Gráser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, grass-cutter ‖ (bei der Jagd) tongue of a stag.

grásig, *a.* grassy.

gráß, *a.* shocking, hideous, horrible.

grassíeren, *v. n.* (h) to spread, to rage.

gráßlich, *a.* hideous, horrible.

Gráßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, hideousness ‖ (Tat) horror.

Grát, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, edge, ridge ‖ (Leisten) rabbet ‖ *(arch.)* groin.

Grát: -tier, *n.* red chamois ‖ **-ziegel**, *m.* hip-tile.

Gráte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fish-bone ‖ **-nstich**, *m.* (Näherei) herring-bone stitch.

Gratiá(e) (graziále), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -lien, gratification.

Gratifikatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gratification.

grátig, *a.* full of (fish-)bones ‖ *(fig.)* peevish.

grátis, *ad.* gratis.

Grátisbeilage, *f.* free supplement.

grátschbeinig, *a.* straddling.

Grátsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, straddle-vaulting.

grátschen, *v. n.* (h) to straddle.

Gratulánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, congratulant.

Gratulatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, congratulation.

gratulíeren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm. zu etw.) to congratulate (one on a thing).

grau, *a.* grey, gray ‖ *(fam.)* tipsy ‖ etwas ~, greyish, grizzled ‖ das ~e Altertum, remote antiquity ‖ aus (seit) -er Vorzeit, from days of yore, from time immemorial.

Grau, grau: -bart, *m.* greybeard ‖ **-bärtig**, *a.* grey-bearded ‖ **-blau**, *a.* slate-blue ‖ **-farbig**, *a.* grey-coloured ‖ **-grün**, *a.* sea green, dull green ‖ **-haarig**, *a.* grey-haired, grey-headed ‖ **-kopf**, *m.* grey-head ‖ **-köpfig**, *a.* grey-headed ‖ **-scheckig**, *a.* mottled grey ‖ **-schimmel**, *m.* grey(horse) ‖ **-schwarz**, *a.* greyish black ‖ **-wacke**, *f.* *(geol.)* greywacke ‖ **-werk**, *n.* (Pelzware) squirrel-skins, *pl.*

*Gräuel, V. Greuel.

gräuelu, V. grauelu.

Gräuen, *n.*, -s, (vor *dat.*) horror (of), aversion (to).

gräuen, *v. n.* (h) to turn grey ‖ (vom Tage) to dawn ‖ ~, *v. n. impers.* (h); es graut mir (vor *dat.*), I shudder (at), I am afraid (of).

gräuenerregend, gräuenvoll, *a.* ghastly, horrid.

gräuenhaft, *a.* horrible, awful.

gräulen, sich, *v. r.* & *v. n. impers.* (h) to shudder.

gräulich, *a.*; mir ist es (ich bin) ~, *(fam.)* I shudder.

gräulich, *a.* greyish ‖ V. greulich.

Gráupe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, groats, *pl.*, peeled barley *or* grain.

Gráupeln, *pl.* sleet.

gráupeln, *v. n. impers.* (h) to drizzle, to sleet.

Gráupelwetter, *n.* sleety weather.

Gráupen: -schleim, *m.* gruel ‖ **-suppe**, *f.* soup of peeled barley.

Gráus, *m.*, Gráuses, horror, dread ‖ (Mensch) caution.

gráus, *a.* horrible.

gráusam, *a.* cruel.

Gráusamkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cruelty ‖ (Tat) cruel action.

gráusen, *v. n. impers.* (h); es graust mir (vor *dat.*), I shudder (at), I dread.

gráusenhaft, gráusig, gráuslich, *a.* dreadful, gruesome, awful.

Gravéur (grawör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, engraver.

Gravíer: -anstalt, *f.* engraver's establishment ‖ **-kunst**, *f.* art of engraving ‖ **-zeug**, *n.* engraving-tools, *pl.*

gravieren, *v. a.* (h) to engrave || *(jur.)* to aggravate.

gravierend, *a.* incriminating.

Gravität, *f.*, ~, gravity.

Gravitation, *f.*, ~, gravitation.

gravitätisch, *a.* grave, solemn.

gravitieren, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to gravitate (towards).

Grazie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grace, charm || (Göttin) Grace.

graziös, *a.* graceful.

Greif, *m.*, -(e)s u. -en, *pl.* -e(n), griffin, griffon || -zirkel, *m.* calipers, *pl.*

greifbar, *a.* graspable, seizable || *(fig.)* palpable, tangible.

Greifen, *n.*, -s, V. greifen || (Kinderspiel) catch.

greifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(mus.)* to strike, to touch || etw. aus der Luft ~, *(fig.)* to invent a thing || Platz ~, to take place || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to touch, to handle || *(fig.)* to touch deeply || (in *acc.*) to encroach (upon) || (nach) to grasp (at) || um sich ~, *(fig.)* to spread, to gain ground || jdm. unter die Arme ~, *(fig.)* to assist *or* support one, to back one up || mit beiden Händen ~ nach, to jump at || zu den Waffen ~, to take up arms || zum Äußersten ~, to go to extremes || zu einem Mittel ~, to resort to a means.

greinen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to whine, to blubber.

Greis, *m.*, **Greises**, *pl.* **Greise**, greybeard.

greis, *a.* aged.

Greisenalter, *n.* old age, senility.

greisenhaft, *a.* senile.

Greisin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, old woman *or* lady.

Greling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* hawser.

grell, *a.* (Farbe) glaring || (Licht) dazzling || (Ton) shrill, sharp || *(arts)* crude || *(fig.)* striking.

Grellheit, *f.*, ~, glaringness || shrillness || crudeness.

Grenadier, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, grenadier.

Grenadier: **-baum**, *m.(mar.)* monkey-block || **-mütze**, *f.* busby, bearskin-cap.

Grenz: *(in comp.)* meist frontier-... || **-aufseher**, *m.* customs-officer || **-befestigung**, *f.* frontier-fortification || **-besichtigung**, *f.* frontier-inspection || **-bewohner**, *m.* borderer || **-festung**, *f.* frontier-fortress || **-land**, *n.* border-country || **-jäger**, *m.* V. -aufseher || **-linie**, *f.* boundary-line, line of demarcation || **-mal**, *n.* landmark || **-nachbar**, *m.* fellow-borderer, neighbour || **-nachbarschaft**, *f.* contiguity || **-ort**, *m.* frontier-town || **-pfahl**, *m.* boundary-post || **-säule**, *f.* boundary-stone || **-scheide**, *f.* boundary-line || **-scheidung**, *f.* demarcation || **-soldat**, *m.* frontier-soldier || **-sperre**, *f.* prohibition of trade across the frontier || **-stadt**, *f.* frontier-town || **-stein**, *m.* boundary-stone || **-streit**, *m.*, **-streitigkeit**, *f.* boundary-litigation || **-vergleich**, **-vertrag**, *m.* boundary-treaty || **-wache**, *f.* line of frontier-defence || **-wächter**, *m.* frontier-guard || (Aufseher) customs-officer || **-wert**, *m.* *(math.)* limit || **-zoll**, *m.* transit duty.

Grenze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, boundary || *(geog.)* frontier || *(fig.)* limit.

grenzen, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to border (upon) || *(fig.)* to verge (upon).

grenzenlos, *a.* boundless || (ungeheuer) enormous.

Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, boundlessness.

Greuel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, horror, abomination || es ist mir ein ~, I abominate it.

Greueltat, *f.* atrocious *or* horrible deed, heinous crime.

greulich, *a.* horrible, dreadful, shocking, heinous || *(fam.)* dreadful.

Griebe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, greave.

Griebs, *m.*, **Griebses**, *pl.* **Griebse**, (von Früchten) core.

Grieß, V. Grieß.

Griesgram, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, grumbler, croaker.

griesgrämig, *a.* morose.

Grieß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, (Sand) gravel || (Graupen) groats, *pl.* || (von Weizen) semolina.

Grieß: **-brei**, *m.* thick (semolina) gruel || **-mehl**, *n.* semolina || **-suppe**, *f.* gruel.

griesig, *a.* gritty, gravelly.

Griff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, grip, hold || *(mus.)* touch || (Handhabe) handle || (des Degens) hilt || -e, *pl.* *(mil.)* manual exercise || einen guten ~ tun, *(fig.)* to make a hit || etw. am (im) -e haben, *(fig.)* to have the knack of a thing || **-brett**, *n.* fingerboard.

griff, *impf.* von greifen.

Griffel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, slate-pencil || *(bot.)* stylus || **-spitzer**, *m.* pencil-pointer.

Grille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Insekt) cricket || *(fig.)* whim, caprice, fad, crotchet, freak || -n haben, *(fig.)* to be whimsical || -n fangen, *(fig.)* to mope.

Grillen: **-fänger**, *m.* person full of whims and crotchets, faddist || **-fängerei**, *f.* fancifulness, capriciousness.

grillenhaft, **grillig**, *a.* whimsical, crotchety || (mürrisch) grumpy, morose.

Grimasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grimace, wry face.

Grimm, *m.*, -(e)s, fury, rage, wrath || seinen ~ auslassen (an *dat.*), to vent one's fury (upon).

grimm, *a.* furious, grim.

Grimmdarm, *m.* *(an.)* colon.

Grimmen, *n.*, -s, gripes, *pl.*

grimmen, *v. n. impers.* (h); es grimmt mich (mir) im Leibe, I have got the gripes.

grimmig, *a.* truculent, fierce, furious || *(fam.)* intense.

Grimmigkeit, *f.*, ~, truculence, ferocity, fierceness || intensity.

Grind, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, scab, scurf, scald.

grindig, *a.* scabby.

grinsen, *v. n.* (h) to grin.

Grippe, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* grippe.

Grips, *m.*, **Gripses**, *(fam.)* (Verstand) gumption || jdn. am Gripse packen, to take one by the scruff of his neck.

grob, *a.* coarse || (Arbeit) rough || (Fehler, Betrug 2c.) gross || (unhöflich) rude, impolite || (ungeschliffen) rough, unpolished || (roh) coarse, brutal || -es Geschütz, *n.* large artillery, ordnance || jdn. ~ anfahren, to fly out at one.

Grob, **grob**: **-körnig**, *a.* coarse-grained || **-sack**, *m.* *(fam.)* boor, churl || **-schmied**, *m.* blacksmith, farrier || **-schmiedearbeit**, *f.* black-work || **-sinnlich**, *a.* grossly sensual.

Grobheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, coarseness || (im Benehmen) roughness, rudeness, rusticity || -en, *pl.* abusive language, injurious words, *pl.*

Grobian, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ill-bred fellow, boor, lout.

gröblich, *a.* gross, coarse.

Grog, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, grog || (mit Zuckerzusatz) toddy.

grölen, *v. n.* (h) to scream, to squall.

Gröler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bawler.

Groll, *m.*, -(e)s, rancour, resentment, grudge || ~ hegen gegen jdn., to bear one a grudge.

grollen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to bear (one) a grudge, to bear (one) ill-will || (vom Donner) to rumble.

Gros, 1. *n.*, **Grosses**, *pl.* **Grosse**, twelve dozen, gross || 2. ~ (grō), *n.*, ~, *(mil.)* bulk, body.

Gróschen, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, groschen || einen schönen ~ verdienen, to earn a pretty penny. **gróß**, *a.* great, large || (Person) tall || *(fig.)* great, eminent || der **–e** Hause, the mass of the people, the vulgar || mein **–er** Bruder, my elder brother || **–e** Augen machen, *(fig.)* to stare || ein **–es** Haus führen, *(fig.)* to live on a large footing || die **–e** Zehe, the big toe || so ~ als, as great as || etw. ~ achten, to value a thing greatly || ~ denken, to be high-minded || sich ~ machen, to boast, to brag || ~ sprechen, to talk big.

Gróß,gróß: –admiral, *m.* Lord High Admiral || **–artig**, *a.* grand, sublime || **–artigkeit**, *f.* grandeur, magnificence || **–äugig**, *a.* large-eyed || **–betrieb**, *m.* wholesale business || **–blátt(e)rig**, *a. (bot.)* large-leaved || **–eltern**, *pl.* grandparents, *pl.* || **–enkel**, *m.* great-grandson || **–enkelin**, *f.* great-granddaughter || **–fürst**, *m.* grand-duke || **–fürstentum**, *n.* grand-dukedom || **–fürstin**, *f.* grand-duchess || **–grundbesitz**, *m.* large landed property || **–grundbesitzer**, *m.* great landed proprietor || **–handel**, *m.* wholesale business || **–händler**, *m.* wholesale merchant || **–herzig**, *a.* magnanimous || **–herzigkeit**, *f.* magnanimity || **–herzog**, *m.* grand-duke || **–herzogin**, *f.* grand-duchess || **–herzoglich**, *a.* grand-ducal || **–herzogtum**, *n.* grand-dukedom, grand-duchy || **–inquisitor**, *m.* grand-inquisitor || **–jährig**, *a.* of age || **–jährigkeit**, *f.* majority || **–kanzler**, *m.* (Lord) High Chancellor || **–knecht**, *m.* head-servant, foreman || **–köpfig**, *a.* big-headed, large-headed || **–kreuz**, *n.* Grand Cross || **–macht**, *f.* great power || **–mächtig**, *a.* high-potent, high and mighty || **–mama**, *f.* grandmamma || **–mannssucht**, *f.* braggardism || **–marschall**, *m.* Lord Marshal || **–maschig**, *a.* having large meshes || **–mast**, *m. (mar.)* mainmast || **–maul**, *n.* braggadocio, braggart || **–männig**, *a.* bragging, swaggering || **–männigkeit**, *f.* swagger || **–meister**, *m.* Grand-Master || **–mogul**, *m.* Great Mogul || **–mut**, *f.* magnanimity, generosity || **–mütig**, *a.* magnanimous, generous || **–mütigkeit**, *f.* magnanimity, generosity || **–mutter**, *f.* grandmother || **–mütterlich**, *a.* grandmotherly || **–nasig**, *a.* big-nosed, bottle-nosed *(fig.)* stuck-up || **–oheim**, **–onkel**, *m.* grand-uncle || **–papa**, *m.* grand-papa || **–prahler**, *m.* boaster, braggart || **–siegelbewahrer**, *m.* Lord Chancellor, Keeper of the Great Seal || **–sprecher**, *m.* boaster, braggart, wind-bag || **–sprecherei**, *f.* boasting, bravado || **–sprecherisch**, *a.* boastful, swaggering, vainglorious || **–spurig**, *a. (fam.)* pompous || **–stadt**, *f.* large town || **–städtisch**, *a.* of a large town || **–städter**, *m.* inhabitant of a large town || **–sultan**, *m.* Grand-Sultan, Grand-Seignior || **–tante**, *f.* great-aunt || **–tat**, *f.* achievement, exploit || **–tuer**, *m.* boaster, braggart || **–tuerisch**, *a.* boastful || **–tun**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to boast || (mit etw.) to parade *or* to show off (a thing) || **–vater**, *m.* grandfather || **–väterlich**, *a.* grandfatherly || **–vaterstuhl**, *m.* large arm-chair || **–vezier**, *m.* grand-vizier || **–würdenträger**, *m.* highdignitary || **–ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring up || **–zügig**, *a.* bold, boldly conceived.

Größe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, size, extent, largeness || (einer Person) tallness || (Menge) quantity || (berühmter Mensch) celebrity || *(fam.)* big gun.

größtenteils, *ad.* in a great measure.

Größen: –verhältnisse, *n. pl.* proportions, *pl.* || **–wahn**, *m.* mania of grandeur.

Grossierer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~; **Grossist**, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, *(com.)* wholesale merchant.

größtenteils, *ad.* for the most part.

Grót, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, groat.

grotésk, *a.* grotesque.

Grótte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, grotto || **–nwerk**, *n.* shell-work.

grúb, *impf.* von graben.

Grübchen, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, dimple || **–spiel**, *n.* chuck-farthing.

Grúbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, hole, pit, ditch || *(min.)* mine || *(fig.)* grave || in die ~ fahren, *(fig.)* to die || wer andern eine ~ gräbt, fällt selbst hinein, harm watch, harm catch.

Grübelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, brown study || (Spitzfindigkeit) hair-splitting.

grübeln, *v. n.* (h); über etw. *(acc.)* ~, to brood over a thing.

Grúben: –arbeit, *f.* work in the mines || **–arbeiter**, *m.* miner || **–bau**, *m.* mine-digging || **–blende**, *f.* miner's lantern || **–gas**, *n.* fire-damp || **–licht**, *n.* miner's lamp, Davy || **–tasche**, *f.* miner's bag || **–wasser**, *n.* water in a mine || **–wetter**, *n.* damp.

Grübler, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, fancy-monger || (Nörgler) hair-splitter.

Grúde, *f.*, ~, hot ashes, embers, *pl.*

Grúft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Grúfte**, grave, tomb, sepulchre || (künstlerische) mausoleum.

Grúmmet, Grúmt, *n.*, **–(e)s**, after-grass, aftermath.

Grün, *n.*, **–s**, green colour || (der Natur) verdure || bei Mutter ~ schlafen, *(fam.)* to camp out.

grün, *a.* green || *(fig.)* unripe, unexperienced || **–er Donnerstag**, *m.* Maundy-Thursday || am **–en** Tisch, in the closet || auf keinen **–en** Zweig kommen, *(fig.)* not to thrive, not to get on in the world, to be born with a ladle in one's mouth || jdm. nicht ~ sein, *(fig.)* to bear a grudge against one.

Grün, grün: –donnerstag, *m.* Maundy-Thursday || **–fink**, *m. (orn.)* greenfinch || **–futter**, *n. (agr.)* green food || **–gelb**, *a.* greenish yellow || **–kohl**, *m.* green cabbage || **–kram**, *m.* greengrocery || **–kramhändler**, *m.* greengrocer || **–schnabel**, *m. (fig.)* greenhorn, stripling || **–span**, *m.* verdigris || **–specht**, *m. (orn.)* popinjay || **–zeug**, *n.* greens, *pl.*

Grúnd, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Grúnde**, ground, soil || (Boden) bottom || (Grundlage) foundation, basis || (Gebiet) territory, land || (Talgrund) valley || *(fig.)* reason, argument || (Beweg-) motive || auf ~ dessen, daß, on the ground that || bis auf den ~, down to the very bottom || aus dem **–e**, to the bottom, radically || Gründe für und wider, the pros and cons *(pl.)* of || im **–e**, in truth, really || von ~ aus, from top to bottom, fundamentally || in den ~ bohren, to sink || zu **–e** gehen, to perish, to go to ruin, *(fam.)* to go to the dogs || einer Sache auf den ~ gehen, to examine a thing to the very bottom, to sift a thing thoroughly || zu **–e** richten, to ruin.

Grúnd, grúnd: –angel, *f.* ground-line || **–angeln**, *n.* ground-angling || **–bau**, *m.* foundation || **–bedeutung**, *f.* primary signification || **–bedingung**, *f.* main *or* principal condition || **–begriff**, *m.* fundamental idea || **–besitz**, *m.* landed property || **–besitzer**, *m.* landed proprietor, landlord || **–buch**, *n.*

register of landed property || **-ehrlich**, *a.* downright honest || **-eigentum**, *n.* landed property || **-eis**, *n.* ground-ice || **-falsch**, *a.* radically false || **-farbe**, *f.* prime colour, ground-colour || **-feste**, *f.* foundation, basis || **-fläche**, *f.* basis, base || **-gedanke**, *m.* fundamental idea || **-gelehrt**, *a.* erudite, very learned || **-gescheit**, *a.* exceedingly clever *or* judicious || **-gesetz**, *n.* fundamental law || **-gütig**, *a.* thoroughly good-natured || **-häßlich**, *a.* extremely ugly || **-herr**, *m.* lord of the manor || **-herrlichkeit**, **-herrschaft**, *f.* seignorial right || **-irrtum**, *m.* fundamental error || **-kapital**, *n.* original stock || **-kenntnis**, *f.* fundamental knowledge || **-kraft**, *f.* primitive force || **-lage**, *f.* foundation, groundwork, basis, base || **-legend**, *a.* fundamental || **-legung**, *f.* foundation || **-lehre**, *f.* fundamental doctrine || **-linie**, *f.* first line, basis || **-los**, *a.* bottomless || (ohne Ursache) groundless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* groundlessness || **-mauer**, *f.* foundation-wall || **-pfeiler**, *m.* *(fig.)* pillar || **-recht**, *n.* *(jur.)* landlord's privilege || **-regel**, *f.* fundamental rule, principle, axiom || **-rente**, *f.* ground-rent || **-riß**, *m.* design, ground-plan || (Lehrbuch) compendium, elements, *pl.* || **-satz**, *m.* principle, axiom, maxim || ich habe es mir zum -satz gemacht, I have made it a rule || **-sätzlich**, *a.* proceeding from principle, fundamental || ~, *ad.* on principle || **-säule**, *f.* *(fig.)* basis || **-schlecht**, *a.* thoroughly bad || **-schuld**, *f.* mortgage on land || **-schwelle**, *f.* groundsel || *(rail.)* sleeper || **-silbe**, *f.* radical syllable || **-sprache**, *f.* original language || **-stein**, *m.* foundation-stone || **-steinlegung**, *f.* laying of a foundation-stone || **-steuer**, *f.* ground-tax, land-tax || **-stoff**, *m.* *(tech.)* raw material || *(chem.)* element || **-strich**, *m.* downstroke || **-stück**, *n.* real estate || (Haus) building || (Bauplatz) (building-)plot || **-stütze**, *f.* prop || **-suppe**, *f.* sediment, dregs, grounds, *pl.* || **-text**, *m.* original text || **-ton**, *m.* *(arts)* fundamental tone || *(mus.)* key-note || **-tugend**, *f.* cardinal virtue || **-übel**, *n.* primary evil || **-ursache**, *f.* original cause || **-verschieden**, *a.* radically different || **-wahrheit**, *f.* fundamental truth || **-wasser**, *n.* subterraneous water || **-werk**, *n.* *(tech.)* groundwork || **-wesen**, *n.* essence || **-wort**, *n.* primitive word || **-zahl**, *f.* cardinal number || **-zins**, *m.* ground-rent || **-zug**, *m.* characteristic, distinguishing mark, distinctive feature.

gründen, *v. a.* (h) to lay the foundation of, to found || *(com.)* to establish || *(com.)* (nach dem Bestehen) to convert into a limited liability company || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to rest (upon).

Gründer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, founder, establisher || *(com. & b. s.)* jobber, promoter.

grundieren, *v. a.* (h) *(arts)* to prime, to lay the ground-colour on.

gründlich, *a.* well-grounded, thorough, solid || (Erörterung) clear || ~, *ad.* thoroughly || (übermäßig) excessively, to excess.

Gründlichkeit, *f.*, ~, profoundness, solidity, thoroughness.

Gründling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(ich.)* gudgeon, groundling.

Gründung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, foundation || establishment.

Grüne, *f.*, ~; ~, *n.*, **-n**, greenness, verdure.

grünen, *v. n.* (h) to become green *or* grow green || *(fig.)* to flourish.

grünlich, *a.* greenish.

Grünzen, *n.*, **-s**, grunting.

grünzen, *v. n.* (h) to grunt.

Gruppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, group.

gruppieren, *v. a.* (h) to group || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to group themselves.

Gruppierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, grouping.

grüselig, *a.* creepy.

Grüseln, *n.*, **-s**, *(fam.)* (the) creeps, *pl.*

grüseln, *v. a. impers.* (h); es gruselt mich, I shudder || jdn. ~ machen, to make one's flesh creep, to give one the creeps.

Grüß, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Grüße**, salutation, greeting || *(mil.)* salute || (zum Ausrichten) compliment || einen schönen ~ von mir! my compliments! || (mit) herzliche(n) Grüße(n), (im Brief) with kindest regards.

grüßen, *v. a.* (h) to greet || (~ lassen) to give one's compliments to || *(mil.)* to salute || (den Hut abnehmen) to take off one's hat to, to bow to || ~ Sie ihn von mir! remember me kindly to him!

Grütz: -hafer, *m.* naked oat || **-kopf**, *m.* blockhead || **-wurst**, *f.* groats-pudding, barley-sausage.

Grütze, *f.*, ~, peeled grain, grit, groats, *pl.* || *(fam.)* gumption, brains, *pl.*

Guajak, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* guaiacum.

Guano, *m.*, **-s**, guano || mit ~ düngen, to guano.

Guardian, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, prior, superior.

Guck: -auge, **-äuglein**, *n.* *(fam.)* peeper || **-fenster**, *n.* peep-window, peep-hole || **-kasten**, *m.* raree-show || **-kastenmann**, *m.* showman || **-loch**, *n.* peep-hole.

gucken, *v. n.* (h) to look, to peep.

Gucker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, looker || (Augenglas) small field-glass.

Guillotine (giljotine), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, guillotine.

guillotinieren (giljo-), *v. a.* (h) to guillotine.

Guillotinierung (giljo-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, decapitation with the guillotine.

Guinee (ginē), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, guinea.

Guirlande, *f.* V. Girlande.

Guitarre, *f.* V. Gitarre.

Gulasch, *n.*, **-(es)**, Hungarian stewed beef.

Gulden, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, florin, guilder.

***gülden**, *a.* golden.

gültig, *a.* valid || (Geld ꝛc.) good, current || (gesetzlich) legal || *(rail.)* (Fahrkarte) available.

Gültigkeit, *f.*, ~, validity || currency || legality || *(rail.)* availability.

Gummi, *n. & m.*, **-s**, gum.

Gummi, gummi: -arabikum, *n.* gum-arabic || **-artig**, *a.* gummy || **-ball**, *m.* rubber-ball || **-band**, *n.* elastic || **-baum**, *m.* gum-tree || **-elastikum**, *n.* India-rubber || **-gutt**, *n.* gamboge || **-reifen**, *m.* tyre || **-schnur**, *f.* elastic || **-schuhe**, *m. pl.* galoshes, *pl.*, *(Am.)* rubbers, *pl.* || **-stoff**, *m.* gummine || **-wasser**, *n.* gum-water.

gummicht (gummig), *a.* gummy.

gummieren, *v. a.* (h) to gum.

Gündermann, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(bot.)* ground-ivy.

Günsel, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* bugle.

Gunst, *f.*, ~, favour || mit **-en**, with your permission || zu meinen **-en**, in my favour || **-bezeigung**, *f.* favour, kindness.

günstig, *a.* favourable || (Vorbedeutung ꝛc.) propitious || (vom Wind) fair || die Gelegenheit ist ~, opportunity serves || jdm. ~ sein, to favour one, to be pro-

pitious (to) || im -sten Falle, at best, at most.

Günstling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, favourite.

Gúrgel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, throat, gullet || (jdm.) die ~ zuschnüren, to strangle (one).

Gúrgel: -abschneider, *m.* cutthroat || **-wasser**, *n.* gargle, throat-water.

gúrgeln, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to gargle || ~, *v. n.* (h) (vom Wasser) to gurgle.

Gúrke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cucumber || (eingemachte) gherkin || *(fam.)* bottle-nose.

Gúrken: -hobel, *m.* cucumber-slicer || **-kraut**, *n.* dill || **-salat**, *m.* cucumber-salad || **-zeit**, *f.*; die saure -zeit, *(fig.)* the dead *or* dull season, slack time.

Gúrt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, girth || (Schmuck) girdle || (Riemen) strap.

Gúrt: -bett, *n.* bed with girths || **-riemen**, *m.* girth-leather.

Gürtel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, girdle, belt || *(geog.)* zone.

Gürtel: -bahn, *f.* railway round a town, belt-railway || **-band**, *n.* waist-band || **-rose**, *f. (med.)* shingles, *pl.* || **-schnalle**, *f.* belt-buckle || **-tier**, *n. (xool.)* armadillo.

gürten, *v. a.* (h) to gird, to girdle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to gird one's loins.

Gürtler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, belt-maker.

Gúsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(vulg.)* chops, *pl.*

Güß, *m.*, **Güsses**, *pl.* **Güsse**, casting, fount || (Regen) gush, shower || (auf Kuchen) icing || aus einem ~, *(fig.)* highly finished.

Güß, güß: -eisen, *n.* cast-iron || **-eisern**, *a.* cast-iron || **-regen**, *m.* sudden shower of rain || **-rinne**, *f. (tech.)* drain || **-stahl**, *m.* cast-steel || **-stein**, *m.* drain, sink, gutter || **-waren**, *f. pl.* castings, *pl.* || **-zwieback**, *m.* iced biscuit.

Gústo, *m.*, ~, taste.

Gut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Güter**, good || (Besitz) possession, property || (Landgut) estate || *(com.)* ware, commodity || Güter, *pl. (rail.)* freight.

gut, *a.* good || (angenehm) agreeable, pleasant || (von Charakter) good-natured || (freundlich) kind, friendly || ein -es Gewissen, *n.* a quiet conscience || die -e Stube, *f.* the drawing-room || es geht mir ~, I am all right || ~ daran tun, to do well || es ~ haben, to be well off || für ~ halten, to think fit *or* good || jdm. etw. zu gute halten, to make allowance for one on account of a thing || ~ sein (für, zu etw.), to be fit (for a thing) || (zu jdm., gegen jdn.) to be good *or* kind (to one) || jdm. ~ sein, to like one, to be kindly disposed towards one || sich *(dat.)* etw. zu gute tun (auf *acc.*), to pique oneself (upon) || wieder ~ werden, to be reconciled, to be appeased || -e Tage haben, to have an easy life of it || seien Sie so ~, have the kindness || jdm. -e Worte geben, to give one kind words || ~, *ad.* well || kurz und ~, in short || ~ und gern, at least, well || ebenso ~ als, as well as || es ist schon ~! that will do!

Gut, güt: -achten, *n.* expert evidence || nach meinem -achten, in my opinion || sein -achten abgeben, to give one's judgment || **-artig**, *a.* good-natured, well-disposed || *(med.)* benign || **-artigkeit**, *f.* good-nature || *(med.)* non-malignancy, mildness || **-befinden**, *n.* good health || (Meinung) approbation, liking, judgment, opinion || **-denkend**, *a.* well-disposed, well-meaning || **-dünken**, *n.* judgment || nach eigenem -dünken handeln, to use one's own discretion || **-edel**, *m. (bot.)* chasselas || **-gelaunt**, *a.* in good spirits, good-humoured || **-gemeint**, *a.* well-meant || **-gesinnt**, *a.* well-intentioned, well-affected || **-gewicht**, *n.* draft, allowance, clough || **-haben**, *n. (com.)* balance *or* credit in favour of, outstanding (active) debt || kein -haben, no assets || ins -haben eintragen, to pass to one's credit || **-heißen**, *v. a.* (h) to approve, to agree to || **-herzig**, *a.* kind-hearted, good-natured || **-herzigkeit**, *f.* kind-heartedness, good-nature || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h); etw. wieder -machen, to make up for a thing, to make amends for a thing || **-mütig**, *a.* kind, good-natured, easy-*or* well-tempered || **-mütigkeit**, *f.* good-nature, kindness || **-sagen**, *n.* security || **-sagen**, *v. n.*, **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (für), to answer (for), to warrant || **-schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. einen Betrag -schreiben, *(com.)* to enter a sum to one's credit || **-tat**, *f.* good action, act of kindness || **-täter**, *m.* benefactor || **-tätig**, *a.* beneficent || **-willig**, *a.* voluntary, willing || (gefällig) friendly, easy || ~, *ad.* voluntarily, of one's own account || **-willigkeit**, *f.* readiness, willingness, complaisance.

Güte, *n.*, -n, good || -s tun, to do good || des -n zuviel tun, to overdo it || sich zum -n wenden, to take a turn for the better || im -n, amicably.

Güte(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, good man, good woman || die -n, *pl.* the righteous, *pl.*

Güte, *f.*, ~, kindness, goodness || (von Sachen) goodness || in (der) ~, amicably, by fair means || haben Sie die ~ zu, be so kind as to.

Güter: -abfertigung, -annahme, *f. (rail.)* goods-department || **-abtretung**, *f.* cession *or* transfer of goods || *(jur.)* surrender of an estate || **-bahnhof**, *m.* goods-station || **-expedition**, *f.* waggon-office || *(rail.)* goods-department || **-gemeinschaft**, *f.* joint-property || **-halle, -station**, *f. (rail.)* goods-station || **-schuppen**, *m. (rail.)* goods-depot || **-transport**, *m.* goods-traffic, transport of goods || **-trennung**, *f.* separation of property || **-verkehr**, *m. (rail.)* goods-traffic || **-verlader**, *m.* loader, shipper || **-verwaltung**, *f. (rail.)* goods-office || **-wagen**, *m. (rail.)* goods-van || (offener) truck || **-zug**, *m. (rail.)* goods-train, luggage-train.

gütig, *a.* kind, good || (wohltätig) benevolent, charitable || erlauben Sie -st, will you kindly permit me.

Gütigkeit, *f.*, ~, kindness.

gütlich, *a.* amicable, friendly, kind || -er Vergleich, *m.* amicable settlement, accommodation || ~, *ad.* amicably, fairly, generously || ~ beilegen, to accommodate, to settle amicably || sich ~ tun, to pamper oneself.

Güts, güts: -besitzer, -herr, *m.* landed proprietor, landowner, lord of a manor || **-herrlich**, *a.* seigniorial, manorial || **-herrschaft**, *f.* lord and lady of a manor || **-verwalter**, *m.* land-steward, agent || **-verwaltung**, *f.* management of an estate.

Guttapércha (-pértscha), *f.*, ~, guttapercha, India-rubber.

gutturál, *a. (gr.)* guttural.

Gutturális, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -len u. -les, *(gr.)* guttural.

Gymnasiál: -abiturient, *m.* grammar-school scholar || **-bildung**, *f.* grammar-school education || **-direktor (-lehrer, -schüler)**, *m.* head-master (master, scholar) of a grammar-school.

Gymnasiáſt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, grammar-school scholar.

Gymnāſium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Gymnāſien**, grammar-school.

Gymnāſtik, *f.*, **~**, gymnastics, *pl.* [gymnast.

Gymnāſtiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, **gymnāſtiſch**, *a.* gymnastic(al).

***Gyps** ꝛc., V. Gips ꝛc.

H.

H, h, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, H, h || H, h, *(mus.)* B (natural) || **~-Dur**, *(mus.)* B major || **~-Moll**, *(mus.)* B minor.

hā! ha!

Hāar, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, hair || (einiger Tiere) wool || (des Tuchs) nap || **-e laſſen müſſen**, *(fig.)* to get fleeced || auf ein **~**, aufs **~**, to a hair || bei einem **-e**, very nearly, within an ace || das **~** machen, to do one's hair || ſich *(dat.)* das **~** ſchneiden laſſen, to have one's hair cut || es fehlte kein **~**, it was a hair-breadth escape || ein **~** in etw. *(dat.)* finden, *(fig.)* to find a flaw in a thing || **-e** auf den Zähnen haben, *(fig.)* to be shrewd || ſich in den **-en** liegen, *(fig.)* to be at loggerheads *or* at sixes and sevens || etw. an den **-en** herbeiziehen, *(fig.)* to drag in by the head and shoulders || um kein **~** beſſer, not a whit better.

Hāar, hāar: *(in comp.)* meiſt hair-... || **-auffatz**, *m.* transformation, (false) fringe || **-ausfallen**, *n.* shedding of hair || **-band**, *n.* hair-lace || **-beſen**, *m.* hair-broom || **-beutel**, *m.* bag-wig || einen **-beutel** haben, *(fam.)* to be tipsy || ſich einen **-beutel** antrinken, to get tipsy || **-breite**, *f.* hair-breadth || **-bürſte**, *f.* hair-brush || **-büſchel**, *m.* tuft of hair || **-erzeugungsmittel**, *n.* hair-restorer || **-farbe**, *f.* colour of the hair || **-färbemittel**, *n.* hair-dye || **-fein**, *a.* fine as a hair || *(fig.)* subtle, fine || **-flechte**, *f.* braid of hair, plaited hair || **-förmig**, *a.* hair-shaped || *(phys.)* capillary || **-friſur**, *f.* headdress, coiffure || **-gefäß**, *n.* capillary vessel || **-gürtel**, *m.* hair-girdle || **-hemd**, *n.* hair-shirt || **-kamm**, *m.* hair-comb || **-klauber**, *m.* V. **-ſpalter** || **-klein**, *a.* minute to a hair || **-klein**, *ad.* minutely, to a hair || etw. **-klein** wiſſen, to know the long and the short of a thing || **-kräusler, -künſtler**, *m.* hairdresser || **-locke**, *f.* curl, ringlet || **-mehl**, *n.* hair-powder || **-mittel**, *n.* hair-restorer || **-nadel**, *f.* hairpin, bodkin || **-netz**, *n.* hair-net || **-öl**, *n.* hair-oil || **-pinſel**, *m.* hair-pencil || **-puder**, *m.* hair-powder || **-putz**, *m.* coiffure || **-röhrchen**, *n.* capillary tube || **-ſalbe**, *f.* pomatum || **-ſcharf**, *a.* very sharp, razor-edged || *(fig.)* precise, hair-splitting || **-ſcheitel**, *m.* parting || **-ſchere**, *f.* hair-scissors, *pl.* || **-ſchleife**, *f.* ribbon *or* bow for the hair || **-ſchmuck**, *m.* ornament for the hair || **-ſchneideſalon**, *m.* hair-cutting saloon || **-ſchnitt**, *m.* cut of one's hair || **-ſchopf**, *m.* tuft of hair || **-ſchuppen**, *f. pl.* scurf || **-ſchnur**, *f.* hair-cutting || **-ſeil**, *n.* hair-string || **-ſieb**, *n.* hair-sieve || **-ſpalter**, *m.* hair-splitter || **-ſpalterei**, *f.* hair-splitting || **-ſträubend**, *a.* startling, monstrous, horrible || **-ſtrich**, *m.* hair-stroke || **-tour, -tracht**, *f.* manner of wearing one's hair, coiffure || **-tuch**, *n.* hair-cloth || **-wachs**, *n.* pomatum || *(med.)* pack-wax || **-waſſer**, *n.* hair-wash || **-wickel**, *m.* hair-roller || **-wuchs**, *m.* growth of hair || **-wulſt**, *m.* hair-pad, *(fam.)* bun || **-wurzel**, *f.* hair-root || **-zange**, *f.* tweezers, *pl.* || **-zirkel**, *m.* hair-compasses, *pl.* || **-zopf**, *m.* pigtail || (bei Frauen) tress of hair, pigtail.

hāaren, *v. n. &* ſich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to lose *or* shed one's hair.

hāaricht, *a.* hair-like.

hāarig, *a.* hairy, hirsute || *(in comp.)* -haired || **~**, *ad. (fam.)* awfully.

Hāarigkeit, *f.*, **~**, hairiness.

Hāb, hāb: **-gier**, *f.* covetousness, greediness || **-gierig**, *a.* covetous, greedy || **-ſeligkeiten**, *f. pl.* goods and chattels, *pl.*, property, effects, *pl.* || **-ſucht**, *f.* avarice, covetousness, greediness || **-ſüchtig**, *a.* avaricious, covetous, greedy.

Hābe, *f.*, **~**, property, effects, *pl.*, goods, *pl.* || Hab' und Gut, goods and chattels, all one's belongings, *pl.*, bag and baggage || **-nichts**, *m.* *(fam.)* starveling, poor wretch.

Hāben, *n.*, **-s**, having || *(com.)* credit.

hāben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have || (beſitzen) to possess || da **~** wir's! that's it! || was **~** Sie? (wo fehlt's?) what's the matter with you? || ich habe es im Halſe, something is the matter with my throat || es iſt nicht zu **~**, it is not to be had || etwas (nichts) auf ſich **~**, to be of (no) consequence || etw. an ſich **~**, *(fig.)* to have a way with one || er hat etw. an ſich, there is something about him || etw. **~** wollen, to want || nicht **~**, to want, to need || recht **~**, to be right || unrecht **~**, to be wrong || unter ſich **~**, to have the care of || (befehligen) to command || es gut **~**, to have a good time of it || etw. von jdm. **~**, (Geſchenk ꝛc.) to get a thing from one || (Neuigkeit) to have a thing from one || (Erbſchaft) to have inherited a thing from one || **~**, *v. impers.* (h); es hat keine Eile, there is no hurry || ſich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (ſich benehmen) to make a fuss, to carry on || (wichtig tun) to give oneself airs.

***Häber**, V. Hafer.

hābhaft, *a.*; einer Perſon, eines Dinges **~** werden, to get possession of.

Hābicht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(orn.)* hawk, goshawk || **-snaſe**, *f.* hooked nose, aquiline nose.

Habilitātiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, admission as a university lecturer.

habilitēren, ſich, *v. r.* (h) to establish oneself as a university lecturer.

Habīt, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(fam.)* habit, garment.

Haché, V. Haſchee.

Hächſe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, (bei Tieren) knuckle.

Häcke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, hoe, mattock || (am Fuß) heel.

Häck(e): **-bank**, *f.* chopping-block || **-beil**, *n.* cleaver, chopping-knife || **-block**, *m.* chopping-block || **-bord**, *m.* *(mar.)* taffrail || **-brett**, *n.* chopping-board || *(mus.)* dulcimer || **-fleiſch**, *n.* mince-meat || **-klotz**, *m.* chopping-block || **-meſſer**, *n.* chopping-knife.

Häcken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, heel || jdm. auf den **~** ſein, *(fig.)* to be on one's heels || ſich auf die **~** machen, *(fam.)* to take to one's heels.

häcken, *v. a.* (h) to hack, to chop, to hoe || (klein) to mince || (von Vögeln) to peck, to tap.

Häcker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, chopper, grubber.

Häckerling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, chopped straw.

Häckerlings: **-bank**, *f.* chopping-bank || **-ſchneider**, *m.* chaff-cutter.

Häckſel, V. Häckerling.

Häder, 1. *m.*, **-s**, (Zank) quarrel, brawl, dispute || 2. **~**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, rag, tatter.

Hader, hader: -sucht, *f.* quarrelsomeness || **-süchtig,** *a.* quarrelsome.

Häd(e)rer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** quarreller, wraugler.

Haderlumpen, *m.* rags, tatters, linen rags, *pl.* || **-mann, -sammler,** *m.* rag-picker.

hädern, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to quarrel, to brawl.

Häfen, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **Häfen,** harbour || (als Reiseziel) port || (als Schutzort) haven.

Häfen: -damm, *m.* jetty, mole, pier || **-gebühren,** *f. pl.,* **-geld,** *n.* V. **-zoll** || **-meister,** *m.* harbour-master || **-ordnung,** *f.* port-regulations, *pl.* || **-sperre,** *f.* embargo || **-stadt,** *f.* sea-port town || **-telegraph,** *m.* semaphore || **-zoll,** *m.* port-duties, *pl.,* anchorage.

Häfer, *m.,* **-s,** oat || der ~ sticht ihn, *(fig.)* he is getting wanton *or* foolhardy.

Häfer: -bier, *n.* oat-beer || **-brei,** *m.* oat-meal porridge || **-brot,** *n.* oat-bread || **-grütze,** *f.* ground-oats, *pl.,* oatmeal (-porridge) || **-kasten,** *m.* oat-bin || **-mehl,** *n.* oatmeal || **-rohr,** *n.* oaten pipe || **-schleim,** *m.* water-gruel || **-spreu,** *f.* oat-chaff || **-stroh,** *n.* oat-straw || **-trank,** *m.* water-gruel || **-zins,** *m.* avenage.

Häff, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** bay, gulf, frith.

Häfner, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** potter.

Häft, *f.,* **~,** custody, arrest, prison, imprisonment.

Häft, häft: -ballon, *m.* captive balloon || **-befehl,** *m.* warrant of arrest || **-pflicht,** *f.* liability || **-pflichtig,** *a.* liable || **-vollzug,** *m. (jur.)* imprisonment. [liable (for).

häftbar, *a.* (für) answerable,

Häftbarkeit, *f.,* **~,** liability.

häften, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to stick, to cleave, to cling (to), to adhere (to) || (in *dat.*) to be fixed (in) || für jdn. ~, to go bail for one || für etw. ~, to answer for a thing || es ~ Schulden auf dem Gute, the estate is encumbered.

Haftung, *f.,* **~,** liability || Gesellschaft mit beschränkter ~, limited liability company.

Häg, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** fence, hedge, enclosure.

Häge: -buche, *f.* hornbeam || **-butte,** *f. (bot.)* hip, haw || **-buttenstrauch,** *m. (bot.)* wild-briar, dogrose, eglantine || **-dorn,** *m. (bot.)* hawthorn || **-rose,** *f.* dogrose || (wohlriechende) sweetbriar || **-stolz,** *m.* old bachelor.

Hägel, *m.,* **-s,** hail || (Schrot) small shot || (bei der Artillerie) hail-shot || alle ~! by Jove! || ein ~ von Steinen (Geschossen 2c.), a shower of stones (shot, etc.).

Hägel, hägel: -dicht, *a.* as thick as hail || **-korn,** *n.* hailstone || **-schaden, -schlag,** *m.* damage caused by hail || **-schauer,** *m.* hail-storm, shower of hail || **-versicherung(sgesellschaft),** *f.* hail-insurance (company) || **-wetter,** *n.* thunder-storm with hail, hail-storm.

hägeln, *v. n. impers.* (h) to hail.

häger, *a.* lean, lank, weazened.

Hägerkeit, *f.,* **~,** leanness, lankness.

Hahä, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** ha-ha.

hahä! ho ho!

Häher, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** *(orn.)* jay.

Hahn, *m.,* **-(e)s** *pl.* **Hähne,** (am Gewehr) cock || (an Röhren 2c.) tap, cock || junger ~, cockerel || ~ im Korbe sein, *(fig.)* to be cock of the walk || den ~ aufziehen, spannen, *(nil.)* to cock a gun || kein ~ kräht danach! no one will be the wiser for it!

Hähnchen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** cockerel.

Hähnen: -balken, *m.* cock-loft, hen-roost || **-fuß,** *m. (bot.)* crow-foot || **-geschrei,** *n.* cock-crowing || **-kamm,** *m. (& bot.)* cockscomb || **-kampf,** *m.* cock-fight || **-sporn,** *m. (& bot.)* cockspur || **-tritt,** *m.* (im Ei) cock's tread, treadle.

Hähnrei, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** cuckold || jdn. zum ~ machen, to cuckold one.

Hähnreischaft, *f.,* **~,** cuckoldom.

Hai, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e;** **Haifisch,** *m.* shark.

***Haide,** V. Heide.

Hain, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** grove.

Häkchen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** little hook, crotchet || *(gr.)* apostrophe || es hat ein ~, *(fam.)* there's a hitch somewhere || was ein ~ werden will, krümmt sich beizeiten, *(fig.)* as the twig is bent, so the tree is inclined.

Häkel: -arbeit, *f.* crochet-work || **-garn,** *n.* crochet-cotton || **-nadel,** *f.* crochet-needle.

Häkelei, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-en,** (Handarbeit) crochet-work, crochet || *(fig.)* teasing, provocation.

häk(e)lig, *a. (fig.)* delicate, ticklish, critical.

häkeln, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to hook (on to) || (Handarbeit) to work in crochet, to crochet.

Häken, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** hook || (an Kleidern) clasp || es hat einen ~, *(fig.)* there is something amiss, there's a hitch somewhere.

häken, *v. a.* (h) to hook.

Häken: -büchse, *f.* arquebuse, blunderbuss || **-nase,** *f.* hook-nose.

häkig, *a.* hooked.

Häkse, V. Hexe.

hälb, *a. & ad.* half || ~ und halb, half-and-half || (teilweise) in some manner, so-so || ~ zwei, half past one || ~ soviel, half as much || nicht ~ soviel, not half of it || ein -es Pfund, half a pound || eine -e Stunde, half an hour || ein -er Ton, *(mus.)* a semitone || etw. nur ~ tun, to do a thing by halves.

Hälb, hälb: -amtlich, *a.* semi-official || **-bildung,** *f.* sciolism || **-bruder,** *m.* half-brother, step-brother || **-bürtig,** *a.* half-blood || **-dunkel,** *n.* twilight || *(arts)* clairobscure || **-edelstein,** *m.* half-precious stone || **-gelehrte(r),** *m.* smatterer, sciolist || **-geschoß,** *n.* entresol || **-geschwister,** *pl.* half brothers and sisters, *pl.* || **-gott,** *m.* demi-god || **-insel,** *f.* peninsula || **-jahr,** *n.* six months, *pl.,* half-year || **-jährig,** *a.* six months old, semi-annual || **-jährlich,** *a.* half-yearly || ~, *ad.* every six months || **-kreis,** *m.* semi-circle || **-kugel,** *f.* hemisphere || **-kugelförmig,** *a.* hemispheric (-al) || **-kutsche,** *f.* chaise || **-laut,** *m. (gr.)* semi-vowel || **-laut,** *a.* low || ~, *ad.* under one's breath, in an undertone || **-leinen,** *n.* half-linen || **-maske,** *f.* lady's mask || **-mast,** *ad.;* ~ geflaggt, with the flag at half-mast || **-messer,** *m.* semi-diameter, radius || **-metall,** *n.* semi-metal || **-monatlich,** *a.* semi-monthly, fortnightly || ~, *ad.* every fortnight || **-mond,** *m.* half-moon || (Wappen) Crescent || **-nackt,** *a.* half-naked || **-offen,** *a.* ajar, half-open || **-part,** *ad.* halves || mit jdm. ~ machen, to go halves with one || **-rund,** *a.* semi-circular || **-schatten,** *m.* penumbra || **-schlaf,** *m.* dog-sleep || **-schwester,** *f.* half-sister, stepsister || **-seide,** *f.* (Stoff) poplin || **-sold,** *m.* half-pay || auf ~ gesetzt sein, to be put on half-pay || **-stiefel,** *m. pl.* high-lows, half-boots, *pl.* || **-stündig,** *a.* lasting half an hour || **-stündlich,** *a.* half-hourly || ~, *ad.* every half-hour || **-tot,** *a.* half-dead || **-trauer,** *f.* half-mourning || **-vers,** *m.* hemistich || **-wach,** *a.* half-

awake || -wacher Zustand, *m.* somnolent condition || -wegs, *ad.* half-way || (leidlich) middling, so-so || -weich, *a.* (Ei) soft-boiled || -welt, *f.* demi-monde, fast women, *pl.* || -wissen, *n.*, -wisserei, *f.* sciolism || -wisser, *m.* sciolist || -wollen, *a.* half-woollen || -wollenes Zeug, *n.* linsey-woolsey || -wüchsig, *a.* half-grown.

hálber, ...hálben, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) on account of, for reason of.

Hálbheit, *f.*, ~, incompleteness.

halbiéren, *v. a.* (h) to halve, to divide into halves || *(geom.)* to bisect.

Halbiérung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, halving || *(geom.)* bisection.

Hálde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, steep declivity, hill || *(min.)* waste-heap, dump. [haul.

háleu, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(mar.)* to

Hálfte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, half || moiety || bis zur ~, to the middle || seine bessere ~, *(fam.)* his better half.

Hálfter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, halter || *(chir.)* halter-bandage.

Hálfter: -geld, *n.* bridle-money || -kette, *f.* halter-chain || -riemen, *m.* halter-strap.

hálftern, *v. a.* (h) (ein Pferd) to halter, to put a halter on (a horse).

Háll, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sound, clang, clangour || -jahr, *n.* jubilee.

Hálle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hall, vestibule || (Säulengang) portico || (Kirchen-) porch || (Kaufhaus) market-hall, bazaar, warehouse.

Hallelūja(h), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, hallelujah.

hállen, *v. n.* (h) to sound, to resound, to clang.

Hallō, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, uproar || (bei der Jagd) halloo.

hallō! hallo! || (bei der Jagd) tally-ho! || ~ rufen, to halloo.

Hallōre, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, saltmaker (especially in the saltworks at Halle).

***Hallúnke,** V. Halunke.

Halluzinatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hallucination.

Hálm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, stalk, blade || (Stückchen) straw || -frucht, *f.* white crop.

Hálmchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small blade.

Háls, *m.*, **Hálses,** *pl.* **Hälse,** neck || (Kehle) throat || über ~ und Kopf, over head and ears, headlong || auf dem Halse haben, *(fig.)* to be troubled *or* encumbered with || jdm. den ~ brechen, *(fig.)* to ruin one || jdm. um den ~ fallen, to embrace one.

Háls, hálś: -abschneider, *m.* cut-throat || *(fig.)* extortioner || -ader, *f.* jugular vein || -band, *n.* necklace || (für Tiere) collar || -berge, *f. (mil.)* hauberk || -binde, *f.* neck-tie, cravat || -bräune, *f.* sore throat || -brechend, -brecherisch, *a.* break-neck, dangerous, perilous || -bund, *m.* neck-band (of a shirt) || -drüse, *f.* jugular gland || -eisen, *n.* iron collar || (Pranger) pillory || -entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the throat || -geschmeide, *n.* necklace || -geschwulst, *f.* swelling *or* tumour in the neck *or* throat || -geschwür, *n.* ulcer in the neck, quinsy || -kette, *f.* collar, neck-chain || -kragen, *m.* cape, tippet || (von Leinen) collar || -krause, *f.* ruff || -riemen, *m.* neck-strap || -schleife, *f.* neck-tie || -schmerzen, *m. pl.* sore throat || -schmuck, *m.* ornament for the neck || -spange, *f.* collar-clasp || -starrig, *a.* stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate, headstrong || -starrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy || -strafe, *f.* capital punishment || -stück, *n.* neck-piece || (vom Rind) neck-beef || (vom Hammel) crag || -tuch, *n.* neck-cloth, neckerchief || -wärmer, *m.* comforter || -weh, *n.* sore throat.

Hált, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hold || (Stütze) support, stay || (innerer) consistency || fester ~, *(fig.)* grip, hold || ~ machen, to halt, to stop || jeden ~ verlieren, *(fig.)* to lose one's grip *or* one's bearings.

hält! stop! || ~, wer da? *(mil.)* stand! who's there?

háltbar, *a.* durable, strong || (Gründe) valid.

Háltbarkeit, *f.*, ~, durability, validity.

Hálte: -platz, -punkt, *m.*, -stelle, *f.* halting-place || *(rail.)* station || (für Droschken) cabstand.

hálten, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to hold || (Freundschaft, Versprechen rc.) to keep || (stützen) to support || (in einer Bewegung) to stop || (enthalten) to contain || (Rede) to make || (Zeitung) to take in || den Atem an sich ~, to hold one's breath || frei ~, to pay for one, to pay one's expenses || jdn. für ... ~, to think one . . ., to take one for . . . || wofür ~ Sie mich? what do you take me for? || für wen ~ Sie mich? for whom do you take me? || für wie alt ~ Sie ihn? what age do you suppose him to be? || ich halte nichts davon, I don't think much of it || sich *(dat.)* (Pferde, Diener rc.) ~, to keep (horses, servants, etc.) || es mit jdm. ~, to side with one || ich pflege es so zu ~, that is my way || ~, *v. n.* (anhalten) to hold || (dauerhaft sein) to keep || an sich ~, to control oneself || dafür ~, to be of opinion || auf etwas ~, to set store by, to attach value to || viel auf etwas ~, to make much of a thing || ~, *v. n. impers.*; es hält schwer, it is hard (difficult) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to hold out || (Äpfel rc.) to keep || (ohne sauer zu werden) to keep sweet || (von Farben) to last || (Widerstand leisten) to resist || (an *acc.*) to hold (on to) || *(fig.)* to depend (on), *(fam.)* to come (on one for a thing) || sich bereit ~, to keep ready || sich dazu ~, to make haste || er läßt sich nicht ~, he won't be restrained || sich nicht mehr ~ können, to be no longer able to hold one's own.

Hálter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, support || (Griff) handle || (Feder-) penholder.

-háltig, *a. (in comp.)* containing . . .

Háltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, attitude, carriage || (sittlich) behaviour, demeanour, principles, *pl.* || eine ~ einnehmen, to take a line.

Halúnke, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, scoundrel, rascal.

Halúnken: -gesicht, *n.* gallows-air || -streich, *m.* scurvy trick.

halúnkenhaft, halúnkisch, *a.* blackguard.

Hámbutte, V. Hagebutte.

Hámen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purse-net, draw-net.

hámisch, *a.* malicious, knavish.

Hámmel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, wether || (Fleisch) mutton || um auf besagten ~ zurückzukommen, *(fam.)* to return to our subject.

Hámmel: -braten, *m.* roast-mutton || -fleisch, *n.* mutton || -keule, *f.* leg of mutton || -sprung, *m. (parl.)* division.

Hámmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Hámmer,** hammer || (Eisenschmiede) forge || unter den ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to come to the hammer, to be sold by auction.

Hámmer: -schlag, *m.* hammer-stroke || (Abfall) slag || -schmied, *m.* hammer-smith || -stiel, *m.* helve, handle of a hammer || -werk, *n.* ironworks, *pl.*, forge.

hämmerbar, *a.* malleable.
Hämmerbarkeit, *f.*, ~, malleability.
Hämmern, *n.*, **-s**, hammering.
hämmern, *v. a.* (h) to hammer || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to hammer (on) || *(fig.)* to throb, to beat || auf etw. los ~, *(fig.)* to hammer away at.
Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hemorrhoids, piles, *pl.*
Hampelmann, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-männer**, toy figure, jumping-jack.
Hamster, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hamster, German marmot || *(fig.)* hoarder, grabber.
Hand, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Hände**, hand || (Handschrift) handwriting || (Richtung) side, direction || flache ~, palm of the hand || eine ~ breit, of a hand's breadth || ~ in ~, hand in hand || die letzte ~ anlegen (an *acc.*), to give (a thing) the last touch || jdm. die ~ bieten, to offer one assistance || ~ anlegen (an *acc.*), to put one's hand (to) || die ~ im Spiel haben, to have a hand in a thing, to have a finger in the pie || eine sichere ~ haben, (von Schützen) to be a dead shot || die Hände in den Schoß legen, to do nothing, to remain idle || die ~ auf etw. legen, (Besitz ergreifen) to seize a thing || jdm. freie ~ lassen, to give one a free hand || die ~ reichen, (versöhnend) to make offers of peace || (zur Ehe) to offer one's hand in marriage || an der ~, by the hand || *(fig.)* (von) by means (of) || an die ~ geben, to suggest || an der ~ haben, (führend) to have *or* lead by the hand || (bereit haben) to have at hand *or* in readiness || auf Händen tragen, *(fig.)* to cherish, to make much of || es liegt auf der ~, *(fig.)* it is evident || auf eigene ~, on one's own account || aus erster ~, at first hand || aus der ~ in den Mund leben, to live from hand to mouth || etw. aus freier ~ tun, to do a thing out of hand || *(fig.)* to do a thing of one's own accord || bei der ~, at hand, ready || unter der ~, *(fig.)* underhandedly, secretly || von guter ~, from good authority || zu Händen des Herrn . . ., to be delivered *or* handed to Mr. . . . || eine ~ wäscht die andere, one good turn deserves another.
Hand, hände: *(in comp.)* meist hand- . . . || **-arbeit**, *f.* manual labour, hand-work || (weibliche) needlework, fancy-work || **-arbeiter**, *m.* handicraftsman || **-atlas**, *m.* school-atlas || **-ausgabe**, *f.* (von Büchern) pocket-edition || **-bewegung**, *f.* movement of the hands, gesture || **-bibliothek**, *f.* small library || **-breit(e)**, *f.* hand's breadth || **-buch**, *n.* manual || **-eimer**, *m.* pail || **-eisen**, *n.* handcuff || **-feger**, *m.* hand-broom *or* -brush || **-fertigkeit**, *f.* manual skill || **-fertigkeitsunterricht**, *m.* manual training || **-fessel**, *f.* handcuff || **-fest**, *a.* stout, robust, strapping || **-geld**, *n.* earnest-money, handsel || -geld geben, to handsel || -geld lösen, nehmen, *(mil.)* to take the King's (Queen's) shilling || **-gelenk**, *n.* wrist || **-gelöbnis**, *n.* solemn promise by joining of hands || **-gemein**, *a.* engaged in close fight || -gemein werden, to come to blows *or* to close quarters || **-gemenge**, *n.* fray, scuffle || *(mil.)* skirmish || **-gepäck**, *n.* small luggage || **-gicht**, *f.* gout in the hands, chiragra || **-greiflich**, *a.* palpable, evident, plain || -greiflich werden, to cut up rough || **-griff**, *m.* grasp || (Handhabe) handle || *(fig.)* knack || **-griffe**, *m. pl. (mil.)* manual exercise || **-habe**, *f.* handle, haft || *(fig.)* hold || **-haben**, *v. a.* (h) to handle, to manage || **-habung**, *f.* handling, management || **-harmonika**, *f.* accordion, concertina || **-klapper**, *f.* castanet || **-koffer**, *m.* Gladstone bag || **-korb**, *m.*, **-körbchen**, *n.* hand-basket || **-krause**, *f.* ruffle, cuff || **-kuß**, *m.* kissing of one's hand || **-langen**, *v. n.* (h) to lend a hand in, to help in || (bei Maurern) to carry mortar || **-langer**, *m.* hodman, under-strapper || **-leiter**, *m. (mus.)* chiroplast || **-leitung**, *f.* guidance || **-mühle**, *f.* hand-mill, quern || **-pferd**, *n.* led-horse || **-presse**, *f.* small press || **-reichung**, *f.* help, assistance || **-rücken**, *m.* back of the hand || **-säge**, *f.* hand-saw || **-schelle**, *f.* manacle || **-schlag**, *m.* joining of hands || mit -schlag versprechen, to join hands on || **-schreiben**, *n.* autograph letter || **-schrift**, *f.* handwriting, hand || (Schriftstück) manuscript || **-schriftenleser**, *m.* paleographer || **-schriftlich**, *a.* written, in manuscript || **-schuh**, *m.* glove || (eisernen) gauntlet || in (mit) -schuhen, gloved || ohne -schuhe, ungloved || **-schuhausweiter**, *m.* glove-stretcher || **-schuhkasten**, *m.* glove-box || **-schuhknöpfer**, *m.* button-hook || **-schuhladen**, *m.* glover's shop || **-schuhleder**, *n.* kid-leather || **-schuhmacher**, *m.* glover || **-seife**, *f.* wash-ball || **-siegel**, *n.* manual signet || **-spritze**, *f.* small fire-engine || **-streich**, *m.* hand-stroke || *(mil.)* sudden attack, surprise, coup de main || *(fig.)* bold stroke || **-tuch**, *n.* towel || **-tuchhalter**, *m.* towel-horse || **-umdrehen**, *n.*; im ~, in a trice, in a jiffy, before you could say Jack Robinson || **-voll**, *f.* handful || **-waffe**, *f.* hand-weapon || -waffen, *pl.* small arms, *pl.* || **-wagen**, *m.* hand-truck || **-werk** 2c., V. Handwerk 2c. || **-wörterbuch**, *n.* middle-sized dictionary || **-wurzel**, *f.* wrist || **-zeichen**, *n.* drawing || **-zeichnung**, *f.* drawing.
Händchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small hand.
Hände, hände: -druck, *m.* pressure of the hand || **-klatschen**, *n.* clapping of hands || **-ringend**, *ad.* wringing one's hands.
Händel, *m.*, **-s**, trade, traffic, commerce || (Geschäft) bargain, business || (*pl.* Händel) affair || (Streit) quarrel || (vor Gericht) law-suit || ~ und Wandel, business in general, trade and traffic || einen ~ abschließen, to make *or* strike a bargain || ~ treiben, to carry on trade, to do business, to trade, to traffic || Händel anfangen, to pick a quarrel.
Händel, händel: -treibend, *a.* trading || **-treibende(r)**, *m. & f.* trader.
Händel, händel: -stifter, **-sucher**, *m.* squabbler || **-süchtig**, *a.* quarrelsome || (prozeßsüchtig) litigious.
händeln, *v. n.* (h) to act || (Handel treiben) (mit) to deal (in), to trade, to do business || (feilschen) to bargain, to haggle || (von) (Buch 2c.) to treat (of) || sich ~ um, to be a question of.
Händels, händels: *(in comp.)* meist commercial . . . || **-adreßbuch**, *n.* commercial directory || **-agent**, *m.* commercial agent || **-akademie**, *f.* commercial academy *or* school || **-angelegenheit**, *f.* commercial affair || **-artikel**, *m.* article of trade, commodity || **-ausschuß**, *m.* committee of merchants || **-bericht**, *m.* market report, commercial report || **-bilanz**, *f.* balance of trade || **-brauch**, *m.* custom *or* usage in trade || **-brief**, *m.* commercial letter ||

-buch, *n.* office-book, book of accounts || -einig, -eins, *a.*; ~ werden, to come to terms || -fach, *n.* line of business || -flotte, *f.* merchant-fleet || -=frau, *f.* tradeswoman || (Hausiererin) female hawker || -freiheit, *f.* free-trade || -gärtner, *m.* market-gardener || -gärtnerei, *f.* market-gardening || -geist, *m.* commercial spirit || -genosse, *m.* partner || -genossenschaft, *f.* trading-company || -gerechtigkeit, -gerechtsame, *f.* trading-license || -gericht, *n.* court of trade, commercial court || -geschäft, *n.* commercial transaction || (Gewerbe) commercial business || -gesellschaft, *f.* joint-stock company, trading-company || -gesellschafter, *m.* partner || -gesetz, *n.* commercial law || -gesetzbuch, *n.* commercial code || -gesetzgebung, *f.* commercial legislation || -gewicht, *n.* avoirdupois || -hafen, *m.* trading-port || -haus, *n.* commercial *or* trading house || -=herr, *m.* great merchant || (Besitzer) principal || -hochschule, *f.* commercial high-school || -interesse, *n.* commercial interest || -jude, *m.* trading jew || -kammer, *f.* Chamber of Commerce || -kompagnie, *f.* trading-company || -krisis, *f.* commercial crisis || -lehranstalt, *f.* V. -=schule || -mann, *m.* tradesman, shopkeeper || -marine, *f.* merchant-service, mercantile marine || -marke, *f.* trade-mark || -minister, *m.* minister of trade and commerce || (in England) President of the Board of Trade || -ministerium, *n.* ministry of commerce || (in England) Board of Trade || -=platz, *m.* trading-town || -=politik, *f.* commercial policy || -recht, *n.* commercial law || -reisende(r), *m.* commercial traveller, travelling-clerk || -=richter, *m.* judge in the commercial court || -sache, *f.* commercial matter || -schiff, *n.* trading-vessel, merchantman || -schiffahrt, *f.* commercial navigation || -schule, *f.* commercial school || -sperre, *f.* check on commerce, stop put to trade, embargo || -stadt, *f.* commercial town, trading-town || -stand, *m.* trading-class, merchants, *pl.* || -straße, *f.* commercial route, highway of commerce || -unternehmung, *f.* commercial enterprise || -verbindung, *f.* commercial connection, business-connection || -verbot, *n.* prohibition of trade || -verkehr, *m.* commercial intercourse, dealings, *pl.*, traffic || -vertrag, *m.* commercial treaty || -volk, *n.* commercial nation || -weg, *m.* channel *or* highway of commerce || -wert, *m.* marketable value || -wissenschaft, *f.* commercial science || -zeitung, *f.* commercial gazette || -zweig, *m.* branch of trade.

Händler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dealer, tradesman.

Händlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, tradeswoman.

händlich, *a.* manageable, handy.

Händlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, action || (Tat) act, deed || (in Büchern) plot || (Geschäftshaus) commercial *or* mercantile house, business.

Händlungs: -brief, V. Handelsbrief || -diener, -gehilfe, *m.* commercial clerk || -reisende(r), *m.* commercial traveller || -firma, *f.* firm || -weise, *f.* action, manner of procedure.

Handwerk, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, handicraft, trade || (Innung) corporation, guild || jdm. das ~ legen, *(fig.)* to put a spoke in one's wheel, to bring one up short.

Handwerker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, artisan, mechanic, handicraftsman || -verein, *m.* trades-union.

Handwerks, handwerks: -=bursche, -geselle, *m.* travelling journeyman || -gruß, *m.* journeyman's salute || -=institut, *n.* mechanics' institute || -lade, *f.* box containing the statutes, records, etc. of a corporation || -mann, *m.* handicraftsman, artisan, operative || -mäßig, *a.* mechanical, tradesman-like || ~, *ad.* mechanically || -meister, *m.* handicraftsman, master-tradesman || -=zeug, *n.* tools, implements, *pl.* || -zunft, *f.* corporation, guild.

Hanf, *m.*, -(e)s, hemp.

Hänf: -breche, *f.* hemp-brake || -brecher, *m.* hemp-dresser || -darre, *f.* hemp-kiln || -korn, *n.* hemp-seed || -seil, *n.*, -strick, *m.* hempen cord || -=zwirn, *m.* hempen thread.

hänfen, hänfen, *a.* of hemp, hempen.

Hänfling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, linnet.

Hang, *m.*, -(e)s, slope, declivity || *(fig.)* (zu) bent, inclination (towards), propensity.

Hänge: -bauch, *m.* paunch || -birke, *f.* weeping-birch || -=brücke, *f.* suspension-bridge || -gerüst, *n.* flying-scaffold || -kommission, *f.* *(arts)* hanging-committee || -lampe, *f.* hanging-lamp || -matte, *f.* hammock || -ohren, *n. pl.* lop-ears, *pl.*

hängen, hängen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang, to be suspended || (am Galgen) to be hanged || ~ an *(dat.)*, *(fig.)* to cleave *or* stick to, to adhere to || (an jdm.) to be attached to (one) || (abhängen von) to depend upon || ~ bleiben, (bei) to be caught, to catch (in) || den Kopf ~ (lassen), to hang one's head.

hängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang || (auf=) to suspend || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hang oneself.

hängend, hängend, *a.* hanging, suspended || -e Gärten, *m. pl.* hanging gardens, *pl.*

Hänke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, joint, haunch.

Häns, *m.*, **Hänsen**, *pl.* **Hänsen**, Jack || ~ Taps, lubber.

Häns: -guck=in=die=Luft, *m.* Johnny Head-in-Air || -narr, *m.* tom-fool || -wurst, *m.* buffoon, Jack-pudding.

Hänsa, Hänse, *f.*, ~, Hansa, Hanseatic Union.

Hänschen, *n.*, -s, Johnny || was ~ nicht lernt, lernt Hans nimmermehr, you can't teach an old dog new tricks.

Hansеat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Hansard.

hanseatisch, *a.* Hanseatic.

Hänselei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, teasing, hoaxing.

hänseln, *v. a.* (h) to tease, to hoax.

Hänsestadt, *f.* Hanseatic town.

Hantel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dumb-bell.

hanteln, *v. n.* (h) to do dumb-bell exercises.

hantieren, *v. a.* (h) to handle, to manage || ~, *v. n.* (h) to do business, to trade.

Hantierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, management || (Gewerbe) trade.

häperig, *a.* *(fam.)* knotty, difficult.

häpern, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)*; da häpert's, there's the rub! there's the hitch! || es häpert, there is a hitch somewhere.

Häppchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* little bit.

Happen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, morsel.

häppig, *a.* *(fam.)* greedy.

harangieren, *v. a.* (h) to harangue.

Härchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little hair.

Harem, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, harem.

hären, *a.* made of hair.

Häresie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, heresy.

Häretiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, heretic.

Harfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, harp || auf der ~ (die ~) spielen, to play the harp, to harp.

Harfen: –klang, *m.* sound of the harp || **–mädchen**, *n.* harping girl || **–spiel**, *n.* harping || **–spieler**, *m.* harper, harpist.

Harfenett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, small harp.

Harfenist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, harper.

Harfenistin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, female harper.

Harfner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, harper.

***Häring**, V. Hering.

Harke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rake || ich werde Ihnen (dir) zeigen, was eine ~ ist! *(fam.)* I'll show you what's what!

harken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to rake.

Harlekin, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, harlequin.

Harlekinade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, harlequinade.

Harm, *m.*, –(e)s, grief, sorrow || (Beleidigung) injury, wrong.

Harm, harm: –los, *a.* harmless || (unschuldig) innocent || (Arznei 2c.) innocuous || **–losigkeit**, *f.* harmlessness || innocence || innocuousness.

härmen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (um, wegen) to grieve, to pine (for).

Harmonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, harmony || **–lehre**, harmonics, *pl.*

harmonieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to harmonise, to agree (with).

Harmonika, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –ken u. –s, accordion, concertina.

harmonisch, *a.* harmonious.

Harn, *m.*, –(e)s, urine, piss.

Harn, harn: –absonderung, *f.* diuresis || **–beschauung, –besichtigung**, *f.* uroscopy || **–beschwerden**, *f. pl.* urinary diseases, *pl.* || **–blase**, *f.* urine-bladder || **–drang**, *m. (med.)* micturition || **–glas**, *n.* urinal || **–grieß**, *m.* arena || **–leiter**, *m. (chir.)* catheter || **–röhre**, *f.* urethra || **–ruhr**, *f. (med.)* diabetes || **–salz**, *n.* microcosmic salt || **–sand**, *m. (med.)* gravel || **–sauer**, *a.*; –saures Salz, *n.* urate || **–stein**, *m. (med.)* stone in the bladder, urinary calculus || **–stoff**, *m.* urea || **–strenge**, *f. (med.)* dysury, strangury || **–treibend**, *a.* diuretic || **–verhaltung**, *f.* ischury || **–zwang**, *m.* strangury.

harnen, *v. n.* (h) to urine, to make water, to piss.

Harnisch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, harness, armour || in ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to enrage || in ~ geraten, *(fig.)* to fly into a passion || geharnischt, *(fig.)* spirited, defiant.

Harpune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, harpoon.

harpunieren, *v. a.* (h) to harpoon.

Harpunierer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, harpooner.

Harpyie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, harpy.

harren, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to wait (for) || *(fig.)* to hope (for).

harsch, *a.* harsh, rough, stiff.

hart, *a.* hard || (grausam) cruel || (streng) severe, austere || *(mus.)* major || *(arts)* stiff || ~ werden, to harden || einen –en Kopf haben, *(fig.)* to have a will of one's own || eine –e Nuß, *(fam.)* a hard task, a hard nut to crack || –e Stirn, *f. (fig.)* stubbornness || ein –er Taler, a hard dollar || ~, *ad.*; ~ an *(dat.)*, hard by, close to || es kommt mir ~ an, I find it hard (to bear, to do).

Hart, hart: –gesotten, *a.* hard-boiled || **–gummi**, *m.* hard rubber || **–häutig**, *a.* callous || *(fig.)* insensible || **–herzig**, *a.* hard-hearted || **–herzigkeit**, *f.* hard-heartedness || **–hörig**, *a.* hard of hearing || **–köpfig**, *a.* headstrong, stubborn || **–köpfigkeit**, *a.* stubbornness || **–leibig**, *a.* costive, constipated || **–leibigkeit**, *f.* costiveness, constipation || **–lot**, *n.* hard solder || **–mäulig**, *a.* (von Pferden) hard-mouthed || **–näckig**, *a.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate || **–näckigkeit**, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy || (Krankheit) obstinacy || **–schalig**, *a.* having a hard rind *or* crust || (Krustentier) testaceous.

Härte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hardness || cruelty || severity || *(arts)* stiffness.

härten, *v. a.* (h) to harden || (Stahl) to chill.

härtlich, *a.* hardish.

Harz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, resin, rosin || **–elektrizität**, *f.* resino-electricity.

harzicht, harzig, *a.* resinous.

hasardieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hazard, to venture, to stake.

Hasard, *n.*, –s, hazard || **–spiel**, *n.* game of chance, gambling.

Hasche, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(culin.)* hash.

Häschen, *n.*, –s, (Kinderspiel) prisoner's bars, *pl.*, catch-who-catch-can.

haschen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch, to seize, to snap up || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to strain (after) || nach Effekt ~, *(fig.)* to strain after effect || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to play at catching.

Häschen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, leveret.

Häscher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, catchpoll, bailiff.

Hase, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, hare || junger ~, leveret || männlicher ~, buck-hare || *(fig.)* (von Menschen) poltroon || da liegt der ~ im Pfeffer, *(fig.)* there is the rub.

Hasel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hazel.

Hasel: –busch, *m.* hazel-tree, hazel || **–gebüsch**, *n.* hazel-wood || **–huhn**, *n.* hazel-hen || **–maus**, *f.* dormouse || **–nuß**, *f.* hazel-nut || **–rute**, *f.* hazel-switch || **–staude**, *f.*, **–strauch**, *m.* hazel-tree, hazel.

Hasen, hasen: –balg, *m.* hare-skin || **–braten**, *m.* roast hare || **–fährte**, *f.* trace *or* prick of a hare || **–fell**, *n.* V. –balg || **–fuß**, *m.* hare's foot || *(fig.)* coward, poltroon || **–füßig**, *a.* cowardly || **–herz**, *n. (fig.)* poltroon || **–herzig**, *a.* cowardly || **–hund**, *m.* hare-hound, harrier || **–jagd**, *f.* hare-hunting, hare-coursing || **–klein**, *n.* hare-ragout (liver, head, etc. of a hare) || **–lager**, *n.* form of a hare || **–panier**, *n.*; das –panier ergreifen, to cut and run, to decamp || **–pfeffer**, *m.* V. –klein || **–pfote**, *f.* hare's foot || **–scharte**, *f. (med.)* hare-lip || **–schrot**, *m. & n.* small shot for hares || **–schwarz**, *n.* V. –klein || **–spur**, *f.* V. –fährte.

hasenhaft, *a.* leporine || *(fig.)* cowardly.

Häsin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, doe-hare, female hare.

Haspe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n; **Haspen**, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hasp, hinge.

Haspel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, reel, windlass.

haspeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to reel, to wind on a reel.

Haß, *m.*, **Hasses**, hate, hatred, grudge || aus ~, out of spite || ~ hegen gegen jdn., to owe one a grudge || sich *(dat.)* ~ zuziehen, to incur hatred.

hassen, *v. a.* (h) to hate.

hassenswert, hassenswürdig, *a.* odious.

Hasser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hater.

hasserfüllt, *a.* spiteful.

häßlich, *a.* ugly, plain || *(fig.)* unpleasant || (im Benehmen) unkind, unseemly.

Häßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, ugliness.

Hast, *f.*, ~, haste, hurry.

hat, 2. Pers. *pres.* von haben.

hastig, *a.* hasty, quick || ~, *ad.* in a hurry, hurriedly.

Hastigkeit, *f.*, ~, hastiness.

hat, 3. Pers. *pres.* von haben.

hätscheln, *v. a.* (h) to coddle, to caress, to pamper.

Hatschier, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, yeoman of the life-guard (at Vienna and Munich).

hätte, *impf. c.* von haben.

Hätz(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, baiting.

Häu, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, cutting, cut || (Ort) place where wood is being felled.

Häu: –block, –klotz, *m.* chopping-block || **–degen**, *m.* broadsword || *(fig.)* (good) swordsman, blade || *(b. s.)* swashbuckler || **–zahn**, *m.* fang, tusk.

Haube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cap || *(orn.)* tuft, crest || ein Mädchen unter die ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to get a girl a husband || unter die ~ kommen, to get married, to get a husband.

Haiben: –lerche, *f.* crested lark || **–macherin**, *f.* milliner || **–stock**, *m.* milliner's block.

Haubitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, howitzer.

Hauch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, breath, whiff.

Hauch: –buchstabe, –laut, *m.* aspirated letter || **–zeichen**, *n.* aspirate.

hauchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to breathe.

Häuderer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hackney-coachman, livery-stable keeper.

Haue, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hoe, mattock || 2. ~, *pl. (fam.)* thrashing.

hauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew || (Holz, Korn) to cut || (schlagen) to strike || haut ihn! give it him! || mit der Rute ~, to lash, to whip || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to hit (at) || um sich ~, to lay about one || über die Schnur ~, *(fig.)* to overstep the mark || sich (gegenseitig) ~, *(fam.)* to fight.

Hauer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hewer, cutter || (Eberzahn) fang, tusk.

Hauer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(min.)* miner.

Hauerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fam.)* free fight.

Haufe, V. Haufe(n).

häufeln, *v. a.* (h) to form into small heaps || *(hort.)* to mould up.

Haufe(n), *m.*, –ns, *pl.* –n, heap, pile || *(fig.)* great number, multitude || der gemeine –n, the common people || der große –n, *(fam.)* the million || zu –n (zu Haufen), in crowds || über den –n fallen, to fall down || über den –n werfen, to overthrow.

häufen, *v. a.* (h) to heap || (Geld ꝛc.) to amass, to hoard, to pile up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to increase, to multiply, to accumulate.

häufenweise, *ad.* in (by) heaps || (von Menschen) in crowds.

Häufenwolke, *f.* cumulus.

häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, abundant || ~, *ad.* in abundance || (oft) frequently, often.

Häufung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, heaping, accumulation.

Haupt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Häupter, head || *(fig.)* chief, chieftain || zu Häupten, at the head || aufs ~ schlagen, *(fig.)* to defeat totally.

Haupt, haupt: (in comp.) meist man..., chief... || **–absicht**, *f.* main design, main intention || **–ader**, *f. (med.)* cephalic vein || **–altar**, *n.* high-altar || **–angriff**, *m.* principal attack || **–anker**, *m.* sheet-anchor || **–anstoß**, *m.* chief impulse || **–arbeit**, *f.* main work || **–armee**, *f.* main body of the army || **–artikel**, *m.* principal article, chief article || (in Zeitungen) leading article, leader || **–bahnhof**, *m.* terminus || **–balken**, *m.* architrave || **–begebenheit**, *f.* leading incident || principal occurrence || **–begriff**, *m.* principal idea || **–bericht**, *m.* principal report || **–bestandteil**, *m.* chief ingredient || **–beweis**, *m.* main proof, principal argument || **–binde**, *f.* frontlet, diadem || **–blatt**, *n.* (einer Zeitung) principal sheet || **–buch**, *n.* principal book || *(com.)* ledger || **–buchstabe**, *m.* capital letter || **–eigenschaft**, *f.* principal quality || **–eingang**, *m.* chief entrance || **–erbe**, *m.* chief heir || **–erfordernis**, *n.* chief requisite || **–fach**, *n.* principal department || (geistig) forte, speciality || **–fall**, *m.* principal case || **–farbe**, *f.* main colour, chief colour || **–fehler**, *m.* fault, main defect || **–feind**, *m.* chief enemy || **–figur**, *f.* principal figure || **–fluß**, *m.* main river || **–frage**, *f.* main question, chief question || **–gang**, *m.* principal passage || **–gasse**, *f.* principal street, high-street || **–gebäude**, *n.* main building || **–gedanke**, *m.* fundamental idea || **–gegenstand**, *m.* principal object || **–gericht**, *n.* principal dish || **–geschäft**, *n.* main business, principal business || **–geschoß**, *n.* first floor || **–gewinn**, *m.* chief *or* first prize || **–gläubiger**, *m.* principal creditor || **–glied**, *n.* principal member || **–grind**, *m. (med.)* dandriff, scab on the head, scald || **–grundsatz**, *m.* leading principle || **–haar**, *n.* hair of the head || **–hahn**, *m. (tech.)* main cock || *(fam.)* leader, champion || **–handlung**, *f.* main action || **–heer**, *n.* main army || **–inhalt**, *m.* substance, summary || **–jagd**, *f.* grand chase || **–kasse**, *f. (com.)* chief pay-office || **–kerl**, *m. (fam.)* brick, jolly good fellow || **–kirche**, *f.* cathedral || (der Lehre nach) mother-church || **–lager**, *n. (mil.)* principal camp, head-quarters, *pl.* || **–laster**, *n.* capital vice, gross vice || **–lehre**, *f.* main doctrine || **–leidenschaft**, *f.* predominant *or* ruling passion || **–leute**, *pl. (mil.)* captains, *pl.* || **–linie**, *f.* principal line || *(rail.)* trunk-line || **–mahlzeit**, *f.* principal meal || **–mangel**, *m.* chief defect || **–mann**, *m* captain || **–mannschaft**, *f.* captainship, captaincy || **–mast**, *m.* mainmast || **–merkmal**, *n.* chief mark, characteristic feature || **–narr**, *m.* arrant fool || **–neigung**, *f.* leading propensity || **–nenner**, *m. (math.)* common denominator || **–niederlage**, *f.* general defeat || *(com.)* principal warehouse || **–ort**, *m.* principal place || **–person**, *f.* principal person, chief || (eines Romans ꝛc.) chief character || **–pforte**, *f.* chief gate || **–plan**, *m.* main design || **–postamt**, *n.* general post-office || **–posten**, *m.* principal post || *(com.)* principal item || **–probe**, *f. (theat.)* dress-rehearsal || **–punkt**, *m.* main *or* chief point || **–quartier**, *n.* head-quarters, *pl.* || **–rechnung**, *f.* general account || **–regel**, *f.* principal rule || **–rolle**, *f.* principal part || die –rolle spielen, *(fig.)* to play first fiddle || **–sache**, *f.* chief matter, main point || in der –sache, on the whole, in the main || **–sächlich**, *a.* chief, main, principal || ~, *ad.* chiefly, principally || **–satz**, *m.* main position, main point || *(gr.)* principal sentence || **–schlacht**, *f.* main battle || **–schlüssel**, *m.* master-key || **–schmuck**, *m.* (Kopfputz) ornament for the head || **–schuldner**, *m.* principal debtor || **–schule**, *f.* central school || **–segel**, *n.* main-sail || **–seite**, *f.* principal side || (einer Münze) face, head-side || **–spaß**, *m. (fam.)* capital joke || **–sprache**, *f.* original language, original tongue || **–stadt**, *f.* capital, metropolis || **–stamm**, *m.* main trunk *or* stem || (eines Volkes) principal tribe || (einer Sprache) main class || **–station**, *f. (rail.)* terminus || **–steuer**, *f.* poll-tax || **–steueramt**, *n.* receiver-general's office || **–stimme**, *f.*

principal voice || -straße, *f.* principal street || (Chaussee) highway || -streich, *m.* capital stroke, master-stroke || -strom, *m.* principal stream || -strömung, *f.* main current || -stück, *n.* principal piece || *(ec.)* article || -sturm, *m.* general assault *or* attack || -summe, *f.* principal sum, sum total || (Kapital) capital || -tempus, *m. (gr.)* principal tense || -titel, *m.* principal title || -ton, *m. (mus.)* key-note, fundamental tone || *(gr.)* primary accent || -treffen, *n.* main battle || -treffer, *m.* prize || -tugend, *f.* cardinal virtue || -übel, *n.* principal evil || -umstand, *m.* principal circumstance || -ursache, *f.* main *or* principal cause || -verbrechen, *n.* capital crime || -vergnügen, *n.* chief delight || *(fam.)* great fun || -vermögen, *n.* principal, capital || -wache, *f.* main-guard || -werk, *n.* principal work || -wind, *m.* cardinal wind || -wirkung, *f.* principal effect || -wissenschaft, *f.* fundamental science || -wort, *n.* noun substantive || -wunde, *f.* principal wound || (am Kopfe) wound in the head || -zahl, *f.* cardinal number || -zeichen, *n.* principal sign || -zeuge, *m.* principal witness || -zierde, *f.* principal ornament || -zollamt, *n.* general custom-house || -zug, *m.* principal trait, leading feature || -zweck, *m.* chief object, main end || -zweig, *m.* main branch.

Häuptling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, chieftain.

Haus, *n.*, Hauses, *pl.* Häuser, house || (der Schnecke) shell || (Haushalt) household, family || *(com.)* house, firm || altes ~, *(fam.)* old boy || zu Hause, at home || von Hause, from home || von ~ (Hause) aus, from the first || das ~ hüten, to stay in-doors || in etw. *(dat.)* zu Hause sein, to be thoroughly versed *or* well up in a thing.

Haus, haus: -altar, *m.* household altar || -andacht, *f.* private devotion || -apotheke, *f.* medicine-chest || -arbeit, *f.* indoor work, domestic work || -arme(r), *m.* out-pauper || -arrest, *m.* confinement at one's own house || -arzuei, *f.* domestic medicine || -arzt, *m.* family physician || -backen, *a.* home-made || *(fig.)* homely humdrum, plain || -bau, *m.* building of a house || -bedarf, *m.* necessaries *(pl.)* wanted in a house, provisions, *pl.* || -besitzer, *m.* proprietor of a house, landlord || -bettelei, *f.* begging from door to door || -bewohner, *m.* inmate || -bibliothek, *f.* private library || -brauch, *m.* established custom of a family || -brot, *n.* household bread || -bursche, *m.* footboy || -dieb, *m.* thief within doors, thievish servant || -diener, *m.* indoor servant || -drache, *m. (fam.)* shrew || -eigentümer, *m.* V. -besitzer || -flur, *m.* hall || (großer) vestibule || -frau, *f.* lady of the house, housewife || -freund, *m.* friend of the family || *(b. s.)* cicisbeo, *(fam.)* tame cat || -frieden, *m.* domestic peace || -friedensbruch, *m. (jur.)* disturbance of domestic peace || -geflügel, *n.* poultry || -genosse, *m.* (fellow-)lodger, inmate || -n, *pl.* family || -genossenschaft, *f.* inmates, *pl.* || -gerät, *n.* V. -rat || -gesetz, *n.* family law || -gesinde, *n.* domestic servants, domestics, *pl.* || -glocke, *f.* house-bell || -gott, *m.* household-god || -gottesdienst, *m.* family worship, private devotion || -grille, *f.* house-cricket, cricket on the hearth || -hahn, *m.* domestic cock || -halt, *m.* household || -halten, *n.* housekeeping || (sparsames) economy || -halten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to keep house || (sparen) to economise || -hälter, *m.* householder, housekeeper || -hälterin, *f.* housekeeper, housewife || -hälterisch, *a.* economical || -haltung, *f.* housekeeping || (Hausstand) household, family || -haltungskunst, *f.* household management, domestic economy || -herr, *m.* master of a house, householder || (Besitzer) landlord || -hoch, *a. (fam.)* as high as a house || -hofmeister, *m.* steward || -hund, *m.* house-dog || -kapelle, *f.* private chapel || (Musik) private band || -katze, *f.* domestic cat || -kauf, *m.* purchase of a house || -kleid, *n.* deshabille, morning-gown || -knecht, *m.* (in Gasthöfen) boots, ostler || *(fam.)* (Schlüssel) latch-key || -kost, *f.* household-fare || -kreuz, *n. (fig.)* domestic calamitics, *pl.* || *(fam.)* (Ehefrau) shrew || -lehrer, *m.* private tutor || -lehrerin, *f.* governess || -leinwand, *f.* homespun linen || -leute, *pl.* lodgers, *pl.* || (Gesinde) domestics, *pl.* || -mädchen, *n.*, -magd, *f.* housemaid || -mann, *m.* house-porter || -mannskost, *f.* plain fare || -marder, *m.* house-marten, pole-cat || -maus, *f.* domestic mouse, common mouse || -meister, *m.* house-steward || (Hausmann) house-porter || -miete, *f.* house-rent || -mittel, *n.* household medicine || -mühle, *f.* hand-mill || -mutter, *f.* mother of a family || -mütterlich, *a.* housewifely || -nummer, *f.* number of a house || -ordnung, *f.* rules *(pl.)* of a house || -plage, *f.* domestic trouble || -postille, *f.* collection of sermons for family use || -rat, *m.* household furniture || -recht, *n.* domestic authority || -regiment, *n.* government of the family || -rock, *m.* undress coat || -schlachten, *n.* home-killing (of pigs, etc.) || -schlüssel, *m.* latch-key || -schuhe, *m. pl.* loose shoes, slippers, *pl.* || -schwalbe, *f. (orn.)* martin || -segen, *m.* wall-text || (Kinder) children, *pl.* || -sorge, *f.* domestic care, care of a family || -stand, *m.* household || seinen eigenen ~ gründen, to set up house for oneself || -steuer, *f.* house-tax || -suchung, *f.* searching of a house, domiciliary visit || -taube, *f.* tame pigeon || -teufel, *m. (fam.)* shrew, vixen || -tier, *n.* domestic animal || -trauer, *f.* family-mourning || -truppen, *f. pl.* life-guards *(pl.)* of a prince || -tür, *f.* house-door || -übel, *n.* family affliction || -uhr, *f.* house-clock || -vater, *m.* father of a family, paterfamilias || -vertrag, *m.* family compact || -verwalter, *m.* house-steward, steward || -vogt, *m.* steward || -wappen, *n.* family-arms, *pl.* || -wäsche, *f.* washing done at home || (Weißzeug) house-linen || -wesen, *n.* domestic concerns, *pl.*, household || -wirt, *m.* proprietor of a house, householder || (Vermieter) landlord || -wirtin, *f.* housewife || (Vermieterin) landlady || -wirtschaft, *f.* housekeeping, housewifery.

Häuschen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small house || ganz aus dem ~ sein, *(fam.)* to be quite upset, to be struck all of a heap.

Hausen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(ich.)* sturgeon || -blase, *f.* isinglass.

hausen, *v. n.* (h) to keep house || (wohnen) to reside, to be domiciled || übel ~, *(fig.)* to ravage everything, to play the deuce with things.

Hausieren, *n.*, -s, peddling, hawking.

hausieren, *v. n.* (h) to peddle, to hawk.

Hausierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pedlar, hawker.

Häusler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cottager.

häuslich, *a.* domestic || (sparsam) economical || (zu Hause bleibend) home-keeping.

Häuslichkeit, *f.*, ~, domesticity || (Sparsamkeit) economy, thriftiness || (Hauswesen) household.

häußen, *ad.* *(fam.)* out here.

Haut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Häute**, hide, skin, cuticle || (des Obstes) peel || (auf Milch 2c.) skin || eine ehrliche ~, *(fam.)* a truepenny, a good fellow || aus der ~ fahren wollen, *(fam.)* to be ready to jump out of one's skin || man möchte aus der ~ fahren, it's enough to drive a man mad || bis auf die ~, to the skin || ich möchte nicht in seiner ~ stecken, *(fam.)* I shouldn't like to be in his skin || mit heiler ~, scot-free, with a whole skin || mit ~ und Haar, *(fig.)* root and branch || seine ~ zu Markte tragen, to do a thing at one's own risk || sich seiner ~ wehren, to defend one's own life.

Haut: –ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption, rash || **–farbe**, *f.* colour of the skin || (Teint) complexion || **–krankheit**, *f.* cutaneous disease || **–röte**, *f.* *(med.)* red rash || **–schmiere**, *f.* sebaceous humour || **–schürfung**, *f.* excoriation || **–wassersucht**, *f.* *(med.)* dropsy in the skin || **–wunde**, *f.* skin-wound.

Häutchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pellicle, cuticle, membrane.

häuten, *v. a.* (h) to skin, to strip off the skin, to flay || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cast one's skin, to slough.

Hautevolée (hotwolē), *f.*, ~, *(Fr.)* upper ten, cream.

Hautgout (hogū), *m.*, –s, *(Fr.)* high smell (of game).

häutig, *a.* cuticular || (hautartig) skinny || –e Bräune, *f.* *(med.)* croup.

Havánnazigarre, *f.* Havannah cigar.

Havarie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**; **Havarei**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, damage by sea, average || kleine ~, petty average || große ~, gross average || **–rechnung**, *f.* average-bill.

Hávelock (häw-), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, Inverness cape.

Hazárd 2c., V. Hasard 2c.

hē! ha! he! || ~? eh? || ~ da! hallo there!

Hēbamme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, midwife || **–nkunst**, *f.* midwifery.

Hēb(e): –arzt, *m.* man-midwife, obstetrician || **–baum**, *m.* beam, lever || **–eisen**, *n.* crowbar || **–maschine**, *f.* hoisting-engine || **–opfer**, *n.* heave-offering || **–riegel**, *m.* latch || **–stelle**, *f.* custom-house office.

Hēbel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lever || alle ~ in Bewegung setzen, *(fig.)* to leave no stone unturned || **–arm**, *m.* lever-arm.

hēben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to heave, to raise, to lift || *(fig.)* (beseitigen) to remove || (bessern) to improve || *(math.)* to reduce || jdn. aus dem Sattel ~, to unhorse one || *(fig.)* to supplant *or* to supersede one || aus der Taufe ~, to stand godfather *or* godmother to || einen Schatz ~, to dig up a hidden treasure || Wein ~, to draw wine by means of a siphon || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to rise || *(fig.)* to improve, to thrive || *(math.)* to cancel.

Hēber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, siphon || **–barometer**, *m.* & *n.* siphon-barometer.

Hēbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, lifting, raising || *(fig.)* (Beseitigung) removal || (Besserung) improvement || *(math.)* reduction.

Héchel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hatchel, flax-comb || durch die ~ ziehen, *(fig.)* to haul *or* call over the coals, to censure || **–bank**, *f.* hackling-bench.

Hecheléi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, *(fig.)* severe criticism, slating.

héchéln, *v. a.* (h) to hatchel || *(fig.)* to censure, to satirise, to taunt.

Hécht, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, pike, jack || ~ im Karpfenteiche, *(fig.)* pike in a fishpond.

Hécht, héct: –angel, *f.* pike-hook || **–grau**, *a.* pike-grey.

Héck, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mar.)* stern.

Héck: –balken, *m.* *(mar.)* great transom || **–bauer**, *m.* & *n.* breeding-cage || **–bord**, *m.* *(mar.)* taffrail || **–groschen**, **–pfennig**, **–taler**, *m.* lucky sixpence, nest-egg || **–zeit**, *f.* breeding-time.

Hécke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bush, hedge || (Vogel-) breeding-cage || (Brut) brood.

hécken, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to breed || (gebären) to bring forth.

Hécken: –baum, *m.* hedge-tree || **–feuer**, *n.* *(mil.)* firing by files || **–gang**, *m.* lane || **–kirsche**, *f.* *(bot.)* honeysuckle || **–rose**, *f.* *(bot.)* wild rose || **–schere**, *f.* hedge-shears, *pl.* || **–schneider**, *m.* hedge-clipper || **–winde**, *f.* *(bot.)* bearbind || **–zaun**, *m.* hedge.

***Héckerling**, V. Häckerling.

hēda! hallo there!

Hēde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tow, oakum.

Hēderich, *m.*, –(e)s, *(bot.)* hedge-mustard, ground-ivy.

Hēdschra, *f.*, ~, Hegira.

Hēer, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, army || *(fig.)* host, great number || stehendes ~, standing army || das wütende (wilde) ~, the Wild Hunt.

Hēer, hēer: –bann, *m.* arrière-ban || **–fahne**, *f.* banner || **–fahrt**, *f.* expedition || **–flucht**, *f.* desertion || **–flüchtig**, *a.* deserting one's colours || –flüchtig werden, to desert || **–führer**, *m.* commander in chief, general || **–gerät**, *n.* train of an army || **–haufe**, *m.* corps || **–lager**, *n.* camp || **–macht**, *f.* army, troops, *pl.* || **–pauke**, *f.* kettle-drum || ***–rauch**, V. Herauch || **–raupe**, *f.* processionary moth || **–schar**, *f.* corps, legion || *(ec.)* host || **–schau**, *f.* review, muster || **–straße**, *f.* highroad, highway || **–wagen**, *m.* baggage-waggon || *(astr.)* Charles's Wain || **–wesen**, *n.* military affairs, *pl.* || **–zug**, *m.* march of an army.

***Hēerd**, V. Herd.

***Hēerde**, V. Herde.

Hēeres, hēeres: –abteilung, *f.* division, corps || **–flucht**, *f.* desertion || **–folge**, *f.* escutage, obligation to take the field || –folge leisten, to join the ranks || **–macht**, *f.* forces, troops, *pl.* || **–pflichtig**, *a.* liable to serve (in the army) || **–spitze**, *f.* vanguard || **–zucht**, *f.* discipline.

Hēfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, barm, yeast || (Bodensatz) dregs, lees, *pl.*, sediment.

Hēfen: –kuchen, *m.* leavened cake || **–teig**, *m.* leaven.

hēficht, *a.* resembling yeast, yeast-like.

hēfig, *a.* full of lees, barmy.

Héft, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Griff) haft, handle, hilt || (Buch) stitched book || (Schreib-) exercise-book, copy-book || (Lieferung) part, number || (Papier) *(Fr.)* cahier || das ~ in Händen haben, *(fig.)* to rule the roost, to have things in one's own hands.

Héft, héft: –faden, *m.* basting-thread || **–lade**, *f.* (Buchbinder-) sowing-bench || **–nadel**, *f.* stitching-needle || **–pflaster**, *n.* adhesive plaster || (englisches) court-plaster || **–weise**, *ad.* in parts.

Héftel, *m.* & *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, clasp, hook.

héfteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with hooks and eyes.

Héften, *n.*, –s, fastening, stitching, sewing.

héften, *v. a.* (h) to fasten, to

pin || (ein Buch) to stitch || (nähen) to baste || geheftet, (von Büchern) sewed || die Augen auf etw. ~, to fix one's eyes upon a thing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fasten.

héftig, *a.* vehement, violent || -e Kälte, *f.* sharp cold || -er Regen, *m.* heavy rain || ~ werden, to lose one's temper || ~, *ad.*; ~ aneinander geraten, to come to close quarters || ~ weinen, to cry passionately.

Héftigkeit, *f.*, ~, vehemence, violence.

Hegemonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hegemony, predominance.

hegen, *v. a.* (h) (schützen) to preserve || (pflegen) to nurse || Abneigung ~, to have an aversion || Groll ~, to nurse resentment || Hoffnung ~, to cherish a hope.

Hegira, V. Hedschra.

***Héher**, V. Häher.

Höhl, *n.*, -(e)s, concealment || kein ~ machen aus, not to conceal.

höhlen, *v. a.* (h) to conceal || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(jur.)* to receive stolen goods.

Höhler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, concealer || *(jur.)* receiver (of stolen goods), *(fam.)* fence.

Hehlerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, concealment || *(jur.)* receiving (of stolen goods).

höhr, *a.* sublime, august.

hei! hey!

Heide, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n; **Heidin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, heathen, pagan.

Heide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, heath || (Wald) wood, forest.

Heide: -busch, *m.* furze, gorse || **-grütze**, *f.* groats *(pl.)* prepared from buckwheat || **-korn**, *n.* buckwheat || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* (common) heath *or* heather || **-land**, *n.* heath || **-lerche**, *f.* tit-lark || **-röschen**, *n. (bot.)* sweet-briar || **-schnucke**, V. Heidschnucke.

Heidelbeere, *f.* bilberry.

Heidelbeerstrauch, *m.* bilberry-bush.

Heiden, heiden: -angst, *f. (fam.)* abject fear || **-bekehrer**, *m.* converter of pagans, missionary || **-bekehrung**, *f.* conversion of pagans || **-geld**, *n. (fam.)* a great lot of money, a mint of money || **-lärm**, *m. (fam.)* hullabaloo || **-mäßig**, *a. (fam.)* stupendous || **-spaß**, *m. (fam.)* capital fun || **-tempel**, *m.* pagan temple || **-welt**, *f.* heathendom.

Heidentum, *n.*, -(e)s, paganism, heathenism.

heidi! hurra! || ~ heida! tol lol de rol!

heidnisch, *a.* heathenish, heathen, pagan.

Heidschnucke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(zool.)* moorland sheep.

Heiduck, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, heyduck, liveried footman.

heikel, heiklig, *a.* critical, delicate, squeamish.

Heil, *n.*, -(e)s, welfare, safety || sein ~ versuchen, to try one's fortune || ~! hail! || ~ dem König! God save the King!

heil, *a.* (unverletzt) unhurt || (geheilt) healed || ~ werden, to heal || mit -er Haut davonkommen, *(fig.)* to come off with a whole skin.

Heil, heil: -anstalt, *f.* medical establishment || **-art**, *f.* mode of cure || **-bad**, *n.* medical bath || (Kurort) therapeutic establishment, baths, *pl.* || **-bringend**, *a.* salutiferous || **-brunnen**, *m.* medicinal well || **-kraft**, *f.* healing *or* sanative power || **-kräftig**, *a.* healing, sanative || **-kraut**, *n.* medicinal herb || **-kunde, -kunst**, *f.* therapeutics, *pl.* || **-kundig**, *a.* skilled in medicine || **-künstler**, *m.* empiric || **-los**, *a.* (gottlos) wicked, mischievous || (verderblich) fatal || *(fam.)* awful || in -loser Angst sein, *(fam.)* to be horribly afraid, to be in a blue funk || **-losigkeit**, *f.* wickedness || fatalness || *(fam.)* awfulness || **-methode**, *f.* V. -art || **-mittel**, *n.* remedy, cure || **-pflaster**, *n.* healing-plaster || **-quelle**, *f.* mineral spring || **-trank**, *m.* potion || **-verfahren**, *n.* medical treatment.

Heiland, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Saviour, Redeemer.

heilbar, *a.* curable, healable.

heilig, *a.* holy || der -e Abend, *m.* Christmas eve || der -e Christ, *m.* Christmas.

Heilig, heilig: -haltung, *f.* (strict) observation || **-sprechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to canonise || **-sprechung**, *f.* beatification.

heiligen, *v. a.* (h) to sanctify, to hallow.

Heiligen: -bild, *n.* image of a saint || **-schein**, *m.* radiance, nimbus.

Heilige(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, saint.

Heiligkeit, *f.*, ~, holiness, inviolability || (Geweihtheit) holiness, sacredness || Seine ~, His Holiness.

Heiligtum, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Heiligtümer**, (Ort) sanctuary, shrine || (Gegenstand) holy relic.

Heiligtums: -raub, *m.* sacrilege || **-räuber**, *m.* sacrilegious robber.

Heiligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sanctification, consecration.

Heils: -armee, *f.* salvation army || **-lehre**, *f.* doctrine of salvation.

heilsam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, salutary.

Heilsamkeit, *f.*, ~, wholesomeness, salubrity.

Heilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, healing, cure || **-smittel**, *n.* medicine, remedy.

Heim, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, home.

heim, *a.* home.

Heim, heim: -begeben, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go home || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring home || **-eilen**, *v. n.* (f) to hasten home || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive home, to return || **-fahrt**, *f.* return, drive home || **-fall**, *m. (jur.)* devolution, reversion || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (an *acc.*) to devolve (on), to revert (to) || **-fällig**, *a.* reversionary || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to lead home, to take home || **-gang**, *m.* going home || *(fig.)* decease || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go home || *(fig.)* to die || **-kehr**, *f.* home-coming || **-kehren**, *v. n.* (f) to return home || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come home, to return home || jdm. -kommen, *(fig.)* to come home to one || **-kunft**, *f.* return home || **-leuchten**, *v. n.* (h) to light home || jdm. -leuchten, *(fig.)* to tell one the plain truth, to send one to the rightabout || **-machen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to go home || **-reise**, *f.* homeward voyage, return || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) to travel homeward, to return || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride home || **-schicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send home || jdn. -schicken, *(fig.)* to silence one, to give one a piece of one's mind || **-sehnen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to long for home, to be home-sick || **-senden**, V. -schicken || **-suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to visit || (strafen) to afflict, to punish || **-suchung**, *f.* visitation || (Strafe) affliction, calamity || Mariä -suchung, Visitation-Day || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry home || **-treiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive home || **-tücke**, *f.* malice, malignity || **-tückisch**, *a.* malicious, treacherous || (Krankheit) insidious, malignant || **-wärts**, *ad.* homeward || **-weg**, *m.* way home, return home || auf dem -wege, on the way home || **-weh**, *n.* home-sickness, nostalgia || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go

home || **-zahlen**, *v. a.* (h) jdm. etw.) *(fig.)* to requite (one for a thing), to retaliate (on one for a thing) || **-zahlung**, *f. (fig.)* requitement, retaliation || **-ziehen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) to go home, to return home || **-zug**, *m.* return home.

Heimat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, home, native country.

Heimat, heimat: -(s)berechtigt, *a.* settled, native || **-gesetz**, *n.* law of settlement || **-(s)=kunde**, *f.* geography of one's native country || **-los**, *a.* homeless || **-(s)recht**, *n.* right of domicile || **-(s)schein**, *m.* certificate of origin.

Heimchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cricket.

heimisch, *a.* native || sich ~ fühlen, to feel at home.

heimlich, *a.* secret, clandestine || **-es** Gemach, *n.* privy, W. C. || ~ halten, to conceal, to keep secret.

Heimlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, secrecy || (Geheimnis) secret.

Heim, *m.*; Freund ~, Death.

Heinzelmännchen, *n.* goblin.

Heirat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, marriage.

heiraten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to marry.

Heirats, heirats: -antrag, *m.* proposal of marriage || **-bureau**, *n.* matrimonial agency || **-fähig**, *a.* marriageable || **-gut**, *n.* dowry, portion || **-kontrakt**, *m.* marriage-contract || **-lustig**, *a.* anxious to marry, on the lookout for a wife || **-stifter**, *m.* matchmaking || **-vermittler** (=in), *m. (& f.)* matrimonial agent || **-wut**, *f.* matrimonial frenzy.

heischen, *v. a.* (h) to demand, to require.

Heischesatz, *m.* postulate.

heiser, *a.* hoarse.

Heiserkeit, *f.*, ~, hoarseness.

heiß, *a.* hot || *(fig.)* ardent || **-er** Erdstrich, *m.* torrid zone || es ist ~, it is hot weather || mir ist ~, I am hot || mir wird ~, I am getting hot || jdm. die Hölle ~ machen, *(fam.)* to frighten one out of one's wits || ~, *ad.*; es ging da ~ her, *(fig.)* it was hot work there.

Heiß, heiß: -blütig, *a. (fig.)* hot-blooded || **-geliebt**, *a.* dearly beloved || **-hunger**, *m.* voracious appetite || *(fig.)* greediness || **-=hungrig**, *a.* excessively hungry || *(fig.)* greedy, ravenous || **-=sporn**, *m.* hotspur, ardent spirit.

heißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (nennen) to call || (befehlen) to bid, to command || willkommen ~, to welcome || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be said, to be called || (bedeuten) to signify, to mean || ich heiße N. N., my name is N. N. || wie ~ Sie? what is your name? || es heißt, (man sagt) they say, people say, it is said || das heißt, that is to say || wie heißt das auf Englisch? what is it in English? || was soll das ~? what is the meaning of this? || das will nichts ~! that does not matter!

Heister, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, young tree.

heiter, *a.* serene, clear, bright || (Wetter) fair || (lustig) cheerful || das ist ~! (ironisch) this is a pretty kettle of fish.

Heiterkeit, *f.*, ~, serenity, clearness || fairness || cheerfulness.

Heiz: -material, *n.* fuel || **-=raum**, *m. (tech.)* fire-box || **-=vorrichtung**, *f.* heating-arrangement.

heizbar, *a.* admitting of being heated.

heizen, *v. a.* (h) to heat || sich gut (schlecht) ~, to heat well (badly).

Heizer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fire-maker, stoker || *(rail.)* fireman.

Heizung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, firing || (Material) fuel.

Hekatómbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hecatomb.

Héktar, *n. & m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, hectar.

Héktik, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* hectic consumption.

héktisch, *a.* hectic.

Hékto, hétto: -gramm, *n.* hectogram || **-gráph**, *m.* hectograph || **-graphiéren**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hectograph || **-liter**, *n. & m.* hectolitre.

Held, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, hero || ~ des Tages, the hero of the day.

Hélden, hélden: -gedicht, *n.* heroic poem, epic poem || **-geist**, *m.* heroism || **-gesang**, *m.* V. **-lied** || **-geschlecht**, *n.* race of heroes || **-herz**, *n.* heroic courage || **-lied**, *n.* heroic song || **-mäßig, -mütig**, *a.* heroic || **-mut**, *m.* heroic courage, heroism || **-sage**, *f.* heroic legend || **-sinn**, *m.* heroism || **-tat**, *f.* heroic deed, exploit || **-tod**, *m.* heroic death || **-tugend**, *f.* heroic virtue || **-weib**, *n.* heroine || **-zeit**, *f.* heroic age.

héldenhaft, *a. (& ad.)* heroic (-ally).

Héldentum, *n.*, **-s**, heroism.

Héldin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, heroine.

Helénenfeuer, *n.* Elmo's fire, corposant.

hélfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to help || (jdm. mit etw.) to aid, to assist (one with a thing) || (abhelfen; wirksam sein) to do good, to remedy, to be good, to be efficacious || jdm. auf die Sprünge ~, *(fam.)* to jog one's memory || jdm. aus der Not ~, to relieve one from distress || jdm. aus dem Wagen ~, to assist one out of the carriage || helf' Gott! God bless you! || was hilft's? what's the use of it? || es half alles nichts, it was all of no use || wem nicht zu raten ist, dem ist nicht zu ~, who sets good counsel at naught, is lost || sich *(dat.)* ~, to shift for oneself || sich *(dat.)* zu ~ wissen, to be full of resource || ich kann mir nicht ~, I can't help it.

Hélfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, helper, aider, assistant.

Hélfershelfer, *m.* accomplice, accessory.

Heliográph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, heliograph.

Heliométer, *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, heliometer.

Helioskóp, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, helioscope.

Heliotróp, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(bot.)* heliotrope.

héll, *a.* clear, bright || (Haar) light || (Ton) shrill || *(gr.)* acute || (deutlich) evident || (geistig) clear-sighted || **-e** Augenblicke, *m. pl.* (bei Wahnsinnigen) lucid intervals, *pl.* || am **-en** Tage, in broad daylight || **-es** Gelächter, *n.* loud laughter || ein **-er** Kopf, (Person) a level-headed person || ~ machen, ~ werden, to brighten.

Héll, héll: -äugig, *a.* bright-eyed || **-blau**, *a.* light-blue || **-blond**, *a.* fair || **-braun**, *a.* light-brown || **-dunkel**, *n.* twilight || *(arts)* clairobscure || **-farbig**, *a.* light-coloured, fair || **-gelb**, *a.* light-yellow || **-grau**, *a.* light-grey || **-grün**, *a.* light-green || **-haarig**, *a.* light-haired || **-klingend**, *a.* sonorous || **-rot**, *a.* light-red || **-sehen**, *n.*, **-seherei**, *f.* clairvoyance || **-sehend**, *a.* clairvoyant || *(fig.)* keen-sighted, shrewd || **-seher(in)**, *m. (& f.)* clairvoyant(e) || **-=sichtig**, *a.* V. **-sehend** || **-sichtigkeit**, *f.* clear-sightedness || **-stimmig**, *a.* clear-voiced || **-=tönend**, *a.* sonorous.

Hélle, *f.*, ~, clearness || *(arts)* brightness || (des Tones) shrillness || (des Tages) daylight.

Hellebárde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, halberd.

Hellebardier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, halberdier.

Héller, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, farthing || bei ~ und Pfennig, to the last farthing || ohne einen ~ in der Tasche, without a rap.

Hélligkeit, *f.*, ~, V. Helle.

Hélm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, helmet || (Ruder) helm, rudder || (Stiel) helve, handle.

Hélm, hélm: -binde, *f.* band, fillet || **-busch**, *m.* crest || **-dach**, *n.* cupola || **-decke**, *f.* knot of ribbons on a helmet || **-förmig**, *a.* helmet-like || **-gitter**, *n.* visor || **-schmuck**, *m.* V. **-zierat** || **-=stutz**, *m.* crest || **-visier**, *n.* visor, beaver || **-zierat**, *m.*, **-zierde**, *f.* ornament on a helmet.

Helót, *m.*, **-en**, **-en**, helot.

Hémd, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-en**; **Hémde**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, shirt || (Frauen-) chemise || das ~ ist mir näher als der Rock, near is my shirt, but nearer my skin || jdn. bis aufs ~ ausziehen, *(fig.)* to fleece one.

Hémd, hémd: -(s)ärmel, *m.* shirt-sleeve || **-(s)ärm(e)lig**, *a.* in shirt-sleeves || **-(en)flanell**, *m.* shirting-flannel || **-(en)katun**, *m.* shirting || **-(en)knopf**, *m.* shirt-button || **-(en)kragen**, *m.* shirt-collar || **-(en)krause**, *f.* frill || **-(en)leinwand**, *f.* shirting || **-(en)nadel**, *f.* shirt-pin, breast-pin.

Hémdenmatz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-mätze**, *(fam.)* little child with nothing but a shirt on.

Hemisphäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hemisphere.

Hémm: -kette, *f.* drag-chain || **-rad**, *n.* brake-wheel || **-schuh**, *m.* *(& fig.)* brake, drag || **-=vorrichtung**, *f.* brake-motion.

hémmen, *v. a.* (h) to stop, to hamper, to check, to clog || (hindern) to hinder || (verzögern) to delay || (unterdrücken) to restrain, to stop || (ein Rad) to trig, to scotch, to apply the brake to.

Hémmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stoppage || hindrance || delay || restraint || (der Uhr) escapement.

Héngst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, horse, stallion || **-füllen**, *n.* colt.

Hénkel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, handle.

Hénkel: -korb, *m.* handle-basket || **-topf**, *m.* pot with a handle.

hénken, *v. a.* (h) to hang.

hénkenswert, *a.* fit to be hanged.

Hénker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hangman, executioner || *(fig.)* tormentor || zum ~! what the deuce! || zum ~ mit ihm! the devil take him! || geh' zum ~! go to Bath!

Hénker(s): -beil, *n.* executioner's axe || **-lohn**, *m.* hangman's fee || **-mahl**, *n.*, **-mahlzeit**, *f.* meal before the execution, last meal || **-schwert**, *n.* executioner's sword || **-knecht**, *m.* hangman's assistant.

Héune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hen || fette ~, *(bot.)* orpine || junge ~, pullet || eine blinde ~ findet auch ein Korn, a blind man may perchance hit the mark.

Héunegat, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* helm-port.

hēr, *ad.* hither, hitherward || (zu mir) here, to me || (Ursprung) from || (mechanisch aufsagend) off, by rote || vom Anfang ~, from the beginning || von alters ~, from of old || von je ~, from time immemorial, ever since || komm ~! come here! || ~ mit dem Buche! out with the book! || wo bist du ~ (gebürtig)? where do you hail from? || es ist nicht weit ~ mit ihm, *(fam.)* he is no great shakes || wie lange ist es ~? how long ago is it?

hēr, hēr: -begeben, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to betake oneself here || **-bekommen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to get || **-bemühen**, *v. a.* (& sich ~, *v. r.*) (h) to trouble to come || **-bestellen**, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to bid (one) to come || (zur Zusammenkunft) to make an appointment with || **-beten**, *v. a.* (h) to recite, to say over || **-bitten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to invite || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring (hither) || **-erzählen**, *v. a.* (h) to relate, to rehearse || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to move along, to approach || *(mar.)* to sail along || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (über jdn.) to fall (upon one) || *(fig.)* to fly (at one), to go (for one), to pitch (into one) || **-finden**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to find one's way || **-fließen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow along || **-fordern**, *v. a.* (h) to summon || **-fracht**, *f.* freight home, freight inwards || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to lead on, to carry on, to bring near || **-gang**, *m.* proceeding, progress, event || der ganze ~, the whole affair || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give up, to surrender || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich (seinen Namen) zu etw. ~, to lend oneself (one's name) to a thing || **-gebracht**, *part.* von -bringen || ~, *a.* traditional || **-e** Gewohnheit, *f.* time-honoured custom || **-=gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come along || *(fig.)* to proceed, to pass || über jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to pitch into one || es geht lustig her! they are going it! || so geht es her! that's the way of the world! such is life! || **-gehören**, *v. n.* (h) to belong to the matter in hand || **-gelaufen**, *part.* von -laufen || ~, *a.*; -er Mensch, *m.* *(fig.)* who-knows-who, adventurer || **-haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (von) to have (from) || wo haben Sie das her? where did you get this? || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold forth, to reach forth || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to suffer || (zum Spotte dienen) to serve as butt || **-holen**, *v. a.* (h) to fetch, to bring || **-kommen**, *n.* approach || (Abstammung) extraction, birth || (Gebrauch, Sitte) custom, usage || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come here, to come hither, to approach || (herrühren) (von) to be derived, to descend (from) || **-kömmlich**, *a.* traditional, customary, usual || **-kriechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to creep on || **-kriegen**, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to get || **-kunft**, *f.* arrival || *(fig.)* descent, extraction || **-lallen**, *v. a.* (h) to stutter forth || **-langen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand over, to reach || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer to come, to let come || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run (hither) || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to lay down || **-leiern**, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to drawl out, to dole forth || **-leihen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lend out || **-leiten**, *v. a.* (h) to conduct || *(gr. & fig.)* (von) to derive (from) || **-leitung**, *f.* *(gr. & fig.)* derivation || **-locken**, *v. a.* (h) to lure || **-machen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to set (about) || **-marsch**, *m.* march (hither) || **-murmeln**, *v. a.* (h) to murmur, to mutter || **-=nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (von) to take, to get (from) || (schelten) (jdn.) to lecture || **-nennen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call over, to enumerate || **-plappern**, *v. a.* (h) to rattle off || **-rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to reckon up, to enumerate || **-recken**, *v. a.* (h) to stretch forth, to reach || **-reichen**, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to hand || **-reise**, *f.* journey (hither) || auf der ~, on the journey (hither) || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) to travel hither || **-richten**, *v. a.* (h) to fix up || **-rollen**, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to roll (towards one) || **-rücken**, *v. n.* (f) to draw near, to approach || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call (hither) || **-rühren**, *v. n.* (h) (von) to come, to proceed (from) || (als Ursache) to originate (in), to be owing (to) || **-sagen**, *v. a.* (h) to recite, to rehearse || den Rosenkranz ~, to tell one's beads || **-=**

schaffen, *v. a.* (h) to bring near, to procure || -schauen, *v. n.* (h) to look (hither) || -schicken, *v. n.* (h) to send (hither) || -schieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to move (hither) || -schießen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to shoot towards || (laufen) to rush on || -schleichen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sneak (hither), to come sneaking along || -schleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag along || -schnattern, *v. a.* (h) to rattle off || -sehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look (towards one) || -sein, *v. n. irr.* (f) (aus) to come (from), to be a native (of) || hinter jdm. ~, *(fig.)* to be at one's heels, to be after one || nicht weit ~, *(fam.)* to be not much to speak of, to be second-rate, to be a poor affair || -senden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send (hither) || -setzen, *v. a.* (h) to put (hither), to put (near) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to place *or* seat oneself (near one) || -singen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sing off || -sollen, *v. n.* (h) to have to come || -stammen, *v. n.* (f) (von, aus) to come (from), to originate (in) || *(gr.)* to be derived (from) || -stammung, *f.* descent, extraction || *(gr.)* derivation || -stellen, *v. a.* (h) to place (here) || (Fabrikate ꝛc.) to manufacture || (wieder-) to restore || (einen Kranken) to restore to health || -stellung, *f.* manufacture || (Wieder-) renovation || (Heilung) recovery || -stottern, *v. a.* (h) to stammer out || -strömen, *v. n.* (f) to stream on || -stürzen, *v. n.* (f) to tumble on || (über jdn.) to attack (one) suddenly || -tragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry (hither), to bring || -treiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive (hither) || -treten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step (hither) || -wagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture (to come) near || -wärts, *ad.* hitherward || -weg, *m.* return || auf dem -weg, on the way here || -wehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow hither || -weisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to show the way (here) || -winken, *v. a.* (h) to signal || -wünschen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to wish (one) to come || -zählen, *v. a.* (h) to enumerate || -zählung, *f.* enumeration || -zaubern, *v. a.* (h) to conjure up || -ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw, to attract || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(fig.)* (über *acc.*) to pitch (into), to go (for).

herab, *ad.* down(wards) || (zu mir) down here, down to me || die Treppe ~, downstairs.

Herab, herab: -bemühen, *v. a.* (h) to trouble to come down || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to trouble oneself to come down || -bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring down || -drücken, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to beat down || -fahren, *v. n. irr.* (f) to descend || -fallen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall down || -fließen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow down || -führen, *v. a.* (h) to lead down || -gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go down || -hangen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang down || -kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come down || -lassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let down || (im Preise) to reduce || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to let oneself down, to descend || (geruhen) to condescend || -lassend, *a. (fig.)* affable || *(b. s.)* patronising || -lassung, *f. (fig.)* condescension || -nehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take down || -neigen, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bend down || -sehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look down || auf jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to look down upon one || -senden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send down || -setzen, *v. a.* (h) to put down || (im Range) to degrade || (entwerten) to depreciate, to disparage || (Einsuß) to lower || (Preis) to reduce || -setzung, *f.* degradation || depreciation || lowering || reduction || -sinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink down || -steigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to descend || (vom Pferde) to dismount || *(fig.)* to descend || -stürzen, *v. n.* (f) to rush down || -würdigen, *v. a.* (h) to degrade, to abase || -würdigung, *f.* degradation, abasement || -ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pull *or* draw down || jdn. zu sich ~, *(fig.)* to drag one down to one's own level.

Heráldik, *f.*, ~, heraldry.

Heráldiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, person skilled in heraldry.

heráldisch, *a.* heraldic.

herán, *ad.* up to (me, you), near.

Herán, herán: -bilden, *v. a.* (h) to train || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to train, to qualify || -bildung, *f.* training || -brechen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to dawn || -gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(& fig.)* (an *acc.*) to approach || -kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come on, to draw near || -kriegen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to get over || -machen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to approach || (an jdn.) to make up (to one) || -nahen, *n.* approach || -nahen, *v. n.* (f) to approach, to draw near || -reifen, *v. n.* (f) to mature || zum Manne (Weibe) ~, to grow to man's (woman's) estate || -rücken, *v. a.* (h) to move near || ~, *v. n.* (f) to advance, to draw near, to march on || -schleichen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to sneak *or* crawl up || -wachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow up || -wagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to venture near || -ziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw near || *(fig.)* to enlist || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to draw near, to approach.

Herauch, *m.*, -(e)s, peat-smoke.

herūf, *ad.* up, upwards.

Herūf, herūf: *(in comp.)* meist . . . up || -bemühen, *v. a.* (& sich ~, *v. r.*) (h) to (take the) trouble to come up || -beschwören, *v. a. irr.* (h) to conjure up || -bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring up || -führen, *v. a.* (h) to lead up || -gehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go up || -steigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come up || -wachsen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow up || -ziehen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (vom Gewitter) to approach.

herūs, *ad.* out || ~! come out! || ~ damit! ~ mit der Sprache! out with it!

Herūs, herūs: *(in comp.)* meist out . . . || -arbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to bring out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (aus) to work oneself (out of), to extricate oneself (from) || -beißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* (jdn.) to get (one) cleverly out of a scrape || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to draw one's neck out of the noose || -bekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to get out || (Geld) to get back (in exchange) || *(fig.)* to find out, to get to the bottom of || -bemühen, *v. a.* (h) to trouble to come out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take the trouble to come out || -bitten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to ask to come out || -bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring out || *(fam.)* to get out (a nail, etc.) || *(fig.)* to find out, to decipher || -fahren, *v. a.* (h) to cart away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive out || (von Worten) to rush out || -finden, *v. a.* (h) to spot || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to extricate oneself || -forderer, *m.* challenger || -fordern, *v. a.* (h) to challenge || *(fig.)* to invite, to court || -fordernd, *part.* von -fordern || ~, *a.* (Blick) aggressive || -forderung, *f.* challenge || -fühlen, *v. a.* (h) to feel || *(fam.)* to twig || -gabe, *f.* delivery || (von Geld) return || (von Büchern ꝛc.) (vom Verleger) publication, bringing-out || (vom Verfasser) editing || *(com.)* issue || -geben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give out, to deliver up || (Geld) to give in change || (als Verleger) to publish, to bring out || (als Verfasser) to edit || -geber, *m.*

(Verfasser) editor || (Verleger) publisher || **–gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go out || *(fam.)* (von Flecken) to vanish || mit der Sprache ~, to speak out freely || **–haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have got out || (Rätsel 2c.) to have guessed *or* found out || (verstehen) to understand, to have at one's fingers' ends || **–helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to help (one) out || **–kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come out || (Bücher 2c.) to be published, to appear || (Geheimnis 2c.) to become known || (in der Lotterie) to win a prize || auf eins ~, to come to the same thing || es kommt nichts dabei heraus, it's no use, it does not pay || **–lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let out || **–machen**, *v. a.* (h) to get out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* (geschäftlich) to pick up, to recover || (hübsch werden) to grow handsome || **–müssen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to come out || **–nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take out || sich *(dat.)* ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to presume, to make bold || sich Freiheiten ~, to take liberties || sich zu viel ~, to presume too far || **–platzen**, *v. n.* (f) to pop out || (lachend) to burst out (laughing) || **–pressen**, *v. a.* (h) to press out || **–putzen**, *v. a.* (h) to dress up, to trick out || **–ragen**, *v. n.* (h) to project || **–reden**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to find an excuse || **–reißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pull out || *(fig.)* to extricate || **–rücken**, *v. n.* (f) to march out || (mit Geld, & *v. a.* [h]) *(fam.)* to come down (with), to fork out || mit der Sprache ~, to speak one's mind freely, to speak out || **–rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call forth || *(theat.)* to call before the curtain || die Wache ~, *(mil.)* to turn out the guard || **–sagen**, *v. a.* (h) to speak out || frei ~, to declare freely || **–schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h); die Kosten ~, to get paid for one's expenses || möglichst viel ~, to get the most out of || **–sein**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to have got out || (Geheimnis 2c.) to be out || schön ~, *(fam.)* to have done well, to have come off well || **–stecken**, *v. a.* (h) to put out || **–stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h u. f) to stand out || **–stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to put out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to turn out || **–streichen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to extol, to praise || **–suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to pick (out) || **–tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry out || **–treten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to withdraw, to retire || *(med.)* to protrude || **–tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put out || **–wagen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture out || **–wärts**, *ad.* outward || **–wickeln**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to extricate oneself || **–wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to get out || nicht mit der Sprache ~, *(fig.)* to hesitate to speak out || **–zerren**, *v. a.* (h), **–ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw out, to pull out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to extricate oneself.

hérb, *a.* sour, tart, acrid || *(fig.)* harsh, austere.

Hérbärium, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **Herbärien**, herbarium, herbal, hortus siccus.

Hérbe, *f.*, ~, sourness, tartness || *(fig.)* harshness, austerity.

herbē, *ad.* hither, near || (komm) ~! approach!

herbē: –bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring on here || (Beweise 2c.) to bring forward, to produce || **–eilen**, *v. n.* (f) to approach in haste || **–führen**, *v. a.* (h) to bring *or* fetch (to a place) || *(fig.)* to bring about, to bring to pass || **–holen**, *v. a.* (h) to fetch || **–kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to approach, to draw near || **–lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to permit to come near || **–rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call (to a place) || **–schaffen**, *v. a.* (h) to produce, to procure || **–strömen**, *v. n.* (f) to crowd, to flock || **–ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw *or* pull towards one || bei den Haaren (mit Gewalt) ~, *(fig.)* to lug in by the head and shoulders.

Hérberge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, shelter, harbour, lodging || (Gasthaus) inn || (Gewerks-) house of call for journeymen || *(dat.)* ~ geben, to give a lodging (to).

hérbergen, *v. a.* (h) to lodge, to harbour || ~, *v. n.* (h) to lodge, to put up.

Hérbergs: –vater, *m.* host || **–mutter**, *f.* hostess.

Hérbheit, V. Herbe.

hérblich, *a.* rather acrid.

Hérbst, *m.*, **–es**, *pl.* **–e**, autumn, *(Am.)* fall || (Ernte) harvest || (Weinlese) vintage.

Hérbst: *(in comp.)* mostly autumnal . . . || **–luft**, *f.* autumnal air || **–messe**, *f.* autumnal fair || **–monat**, *m.* September || **–rose**, *f. (bot.)* hollyhock || **–saat**, *f.* sowing of winter-corn || **–tag**, *m.* autumnal day || (Erntetag) harvest-day || **–wetter**, *n.*, **–witterung**, *f.* autumnal weather || **–zeit**, *f.* autumn || (Erntezeit) harvest-time || **–zeitlose**, *f. (bot.)* meadow-saffron.

hérbstlich, *a.* autumnal.

Hérbstling, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, autumnal fruit.

Hērd, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, hearth, fireplace || *(fig.)* fireside || (bei der Jagd) fowling-floor, decoy || sich *(dat.)* einen eigenen ~ gründen, to set up for oneself || eigener ~ ist Goldes wert, home is home, be it never as homely.

Hērd: –asche, *f.* furnace-ashes, *pl.* || **–besen**, *m.* hearth-broom || **–brücke**, *f.* fire-bridge || **–geld**, *n.* hearth-money || **–platte**, *f.* hearth-plate || **–rost**, *m.* fire-grate || **–stein**, *m.* hearth-stone || **–steuer**, *f.* hearth-money.

Hērde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, flock, herd || *(fig.)* troop || ~ Schweine, herd of swine || **–hammel**, *m.* bell-wether.

hērdenweise, *ad.* in herds, in flocks.

herein, *ad.* in, into || ~! come in!

herein, herein: *(in comp.)* mostly . . . in || **–brechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (Nacht) to close in || (über jdn.) to befall, to overtake (one) || **–bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* to make good || **–fall**, *m.* (Reinfall) *(fam.)* sell, fiasco || **–fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall in || *(fam.)* to be taken in, to be sold || **–gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go in, to enter || (Platz haben) to find room (in *acc.*, in), to go (in *acc.*, into) || **–kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come in || **–nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take in || **–schneien**, *v. n.* (h) to snow in || (f) –geschneit kommen, *(fam.)* to drop from the clouds.

herfür, *ad.* forth.

Hēring, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, herring || geräucherter ~, red-herring, bloater || gesalzener ~, pickled herring.

Hērings: –bändiger, *m. (fam.)* counter-jumper || **–bude**, *f.* herring-booth || **–fang**, *m.* herring-fishery || **–frau**, *f.* herring-woman || **–jäger**, *m.* herring-smack || **–lake**, *f.* herring-pickle || **–tonne**, *f.* herring-barrel.

Hérkules, *m.*, ~, Hercules || **–arbeit**, *f.* Herculean labour.

Herlitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, *(bot.)* cornel-cherry.

Hermaphrodit, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, hermaphrodite.

Hérme, V. Hermessäule.

Hermelin, 1. *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(zool.)* ermine || 2. ~, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**; **–pelz**, *m.* ermine.

Hermeneūtik, *f.*, ~, hermeneutics, *pl.*

hermeneūtisch, *a.* hermeneutical.

Hérmes, *m.*, ~, Hermes || **-=säule**, *f.* herma.
hermétisch, *a.* (*& ad.*) hermetic(ally).
hernách, *ad.* after, afterwards.
hernieder, *ad.* down || (V. herab).
Heróe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, hero, demi-god.
heróenhaft, *a.* heroic(al).
Heróentum, *n.*, **-s**, heroic age.
Heroíne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, heroine.
heróisch, *a.* heroic.
Heroísmus, *m.*, ~, heroism.
Hérold, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, herald.
Hérolds: -amt, *n.* heraldship || **-rock**, *m.* tabard || **-stab**, *m.* herald's staff, white rod.
Héronsball, *m.* (*phys.*) fountain of Hero.
Héros, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Heróen**, hero.
Hérr, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-en**, master || (Guts-) lord || (Adliger) nobleman || (Gott) Lord || (*com.*) principal, governor || mein ~! Sir! || meine -en! gentlemen! || ~ Schmidt, Mr. Schmidt || Ihr ~ Vater, your father || ~ werden (*gen.*), to master, to overcome || ~ sein (über *acc.*), to be master of || sein eigner ~ sein, to be one's own master || den großen -n spielen, to lord it || wie der ~, so der Knecht, like master, like man.
Hérrchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little master, lordling || (Geck) fop.
Hérren, hérren: -artikel, *m. pl.* (*com.*) gentlemen's articles, *pl.* || **-brot**, *n.* master's bread || das ~ essen, (*fig.*) to be a dependent || **-dienst**, *m.* service || **-essen**, *n.* gentlemen's party || **-gebot**, *n.* lord's command || **-gunst**, *f.* master's *or* great man's favour || **-haus**, *n.* mansion, manor-house || (Parlament) House of Lords || **-hof**, *m.* manor, country seat || **-=kleider**, *n. pl.* gentlemen's clothes, *pl.* || **-leben**, *n.* easy life, high life || **-los**, *a.* masterless, out of service || (Sachen) unowned, unclaimed || **-losigkeit**, *f.* masterlessness || unclaimed state || **-mühle**, *f.* baronial mill || **-recht**, *n.* manorial right || **-sitz**, *m.* V. **-hof** || **-stand**, *m.* nobility, gentry || **-zimmer**, *n.* (gentlemen's) smoking-room.
Hérrgott, *m.* the Lord, God.
Hérrgotts: -händler, *m.* dealer in crucifixes || **-schäfchen**, *n.* (*zool.*) lady-bird || **-=schnitzer**, *m.* carver of crucifixes.
Hérrin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, mistress, lady.
hérrisch, *a.* imperious, lordly.
herrjé(-mine, -ses)! (*fam.*) good(ness) gracious!
hérrlich, *a.* magnificent, splendid, glorious, excellent.
Hérrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, magnificence, splendour, glory, excellence || Seine (Eure) ~, His (Your) Lordship.
Hérrnhuter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, Moravian.
Hérrsch, hérrsch: -begierde, *f.* desire of ruling, ambition || **-begierig**, *a.* ambitious || **-=sucht**, *f.* imperiousness || **-süchtig**, *a.* imperious.
Hérrschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dominion, mastery, government || (Personen) master and mistress || (Gut) estate || die ~ haben, to govern, to rule || hohe -en, *pl.* illustrious persons *or* visitors, *pl.* || ist die ~ zu Hause? are your master and mistress at home? || meine -en! ladies and gentlemen!
hérrschaftlich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign *or* to a lord || (elegant) elegant, fashionable.
hérrschen, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to rule, to reign, to govern || (vorherrschen) to prevail.
hérrschend, *a.* ruling, dominant || (vorherrschend) prevalent.
Hérrscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ruler.
Hérrscher: -blick, *m.* commanding air || **-familie**, *f.* reigning family, dynasty || **-=gewalt**, *f.* despotism || **-haus**, *n.* dynasty, reigning house || **-miene**, *f.* air of command || **-stab**, *m.* sceptre || **-willkür**, *f.* despotism || **-wort**, *n.* word of command.
herüber, *ad.* over, across, on this side || ~ und hinüber, there and back.
herüber: -bringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring over || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come over || **-=reichen**, *v. a.* (h) to pass || ~, *v. n.* (h) to extend.
herúm, *ad.* round || (ungefähr) about || (unbeständig) here and there || ~ sein, (Stunde 2c.) to be over || um jdn. ~ sein, to be about one.
Herúm, herúm: (*in comp.*) meist . . . about || **-balgen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wrestle, to scuffle || **-beißen**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*fam.*) to wrangle || **-bekommen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdn.) (*fam.*) to talk one over || **-betteln**, *v. n.* (h) to go about begging || **-blättern**, *v. n.* (h) (in *dat.*) to turn over the leaves (of), to dip (into) || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get round || (*b. s.*) to talk over || (Gerüchte 2c.) to circulate || **-bummeln**, *v. n.* (s) to loaf about || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to drive round *or* about || (um) to drive round (a corner) || **-flanieren**, *v. n.* (s) to parade the streets || **-flattern**, *v. n.* (s) to flutter about || **-fragen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to go about making inquiries || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to lead about || **-=geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hand round || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go about || ~, *v. impers. irr.* (h) (von Krankheiten) to be prevalent || es geht mir im Kopfe herum, it runs in my head || **-hüpfen**, *v. n.* (s) to hop about || **-irren**, *v. n.* (s) to wander about || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come about || (von Neuigkeiten 2c.) to be divulged, to get wind || er ist überall herumgekommen, he has been all over the world || **-kriechen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to creep about || **-kriegen**, *v. a.* (h) (*fam.*) to persuade, to talk over || **-langen**, *v. a.* (h) to pass round || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to rove, to ramble, to stroll || (um etw.) to run *or* rotate (round a thing) || **-läufer**, *m.* rambler || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to put round, to put here and there || **-liegen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to lie scattered about || **-lungern**, *v. n.* (s) V. **-bummeln** || **-prügeln**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to knock one another about, to fight || **-reichen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand about || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be enough to go round || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (s) to travel about || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ride about || (*fig.*) (auf *dat.*) to harp (upon) || (*fig.*) (auf jdm.) to plague, to worry (one) || **-schauen**, *v. n.* (h) to look around one || **-schicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send about || **-schlagen**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to fight (with) || **-schleichen**, *v. n.* (s) to sneak about || **-schlendern**, *v. n.* (s) to saunter about || **-schleppen**, *v. a.* (h) to drag about || **-schwärmen**, *v. n.* (s) to rove about || **-schwenken**, *v. n.* (s) to turn about || (*mil.*) to wheel round || **-sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look round || **-spazieren**, *v. n.* (s) to walk about || **-springen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to spring *or* leap about || **-spritzen**, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle about || ~, *v. n.* (s) to gush about || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand about || **-stören**, *v. n.* (h) (in *dat.*) to rummage (in), to search || **-streichen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*fam.*) to gad about || **-streicher**, *m.* loafer, gad-about || **-=streuen**, *v. a.* (h) to spread *or* scatter about || **-suchen**, *v. n.* (h)

to search everywhere, to ferret || **-tanzen**, *v. n.* (f) (um) to dance about || jdm. auf der Nase ~, *(fig.)* to make sport of one, to treat one like dirt || sich auf der Nase ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to take everything lying down || **-=tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry about || (verbreiten) to divulge || (Gerüchte) to circulate || **-träger**, *m.* pedlar || **-treiben**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to loaf about || **-=treiber**, *m.* gad-about || **-trinken**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to drink about || **-trommeln**, *v. n.* (h); einem auf der Nase ~, *(fam.)* to bull-bait and badger one || sich auf der Nase ~ lassen, to submit tamely to indignities || **-tummeln**, *v. a.* (h) to manage, to exercise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bustle about || **-wandern**, *v. n.* (f) to wander about, to rove about || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw about || **-=wickeln**, *v. a.* (h) to wind about, to twist about || **-wühlen**, *v. n.* (h) (in *dat.*) to poke about (in), to rummage (in) || **-zanken**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to live like cat and dog || **-zaufen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to pull one another about || **-zerren**, *v. a.* (h) to pull and tug || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pull round || (jdn.) to drag about || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to wander about || (Wohnung verändern) to move from place to place || **-ziehend**, *a.* itinerant, strolling.

herúnter, *a.* down, downward || (körperlich 2c.) poorly, low, weak || Hut ~ (runter, *fam.*)! hats off!

herúnter: *(in comp.)* meist . . . down || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring down || (Preis) to lower || (jdn.) to reduce to poverty || *(med.)* to weaken, to prostrate || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall down || **-=fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly down || **-fließen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to flow down || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to lead down || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go down, to descend || (im Kurse) to recede || (vom Preise) to decline, to fall || (mit seinen Preisen) to abate || **-=handeln**, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. vom Preise ~, to beat down one's price || **-hangen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang down || **-hängen**, *v. a.* (h) to hang down || **-=hauen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut off || **-heben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift *or* hand down || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to help (one) down || **-=jagen**, *v. a.* (h) to drive down || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come down || *(fig.)* to sink (very) low, to go to the dogs || (finanziell) to be brought low || -gekommen, *a. (fig.)* decayed, broken-down, in straitened circumstances || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let down, to lower || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to decry, to cut up, to blacken, to abuse || **-müssen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to go down || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take down || **-reißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drag down || *(fig.)* to cut up, to tear to pieces || **-rücken**, *v. n.* (f) to take a lower place || **-schießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot down || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rush down || **-schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat down || (Tisch 2c.) to let down || **-sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look down || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to put down, to lower || *(fig.)* to depreciate, to undervalue || **-=sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink down, to sink low || **-steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to descend || **-=stoßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw down, to thrust down || **-=stürzen**, *v. n.* (f) to fall down || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry down || **-wärts**, *ad.* downward(s) || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cast down || **-würgen**, *v. a.* (h) to swallow || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw down, to pull down.

hervór, *ad.* forth, forward, out || unter . . . *(dat.)* ~, from under . . .

Hervór, hervór: *(in comp.)* meist . . . forth || **-blicken**, *v. n.* (h) to look forth, to peep out || **-brechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to break forth || *(mil.)* to debouch || (Quelle) to burst forth || *(fig.)* to burst out || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring forth, to produce || (bewirken) to effect || **-drängen**, *v. a.* (h) to press forward || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to force oneself into prominence || **-dringen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rush forth || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come forth, to emerge || *(fig.)* to proceed, to follow || als Sieger ~, to have the best of it || daraus geht hervor, thence follows || **-heben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to render prominent *or* conspicuous || (durch die Rede) to emphasise, to lay stress upon || *(arts)* to cause a figure to stand out from the canvas || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come forth, to appear || **-kriechen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to creep forth || **-=langen**, *v. a.* (h) to draw forth || **-leuchten**, *v. n.* (h) to shine forth || *(fig.)* to stand conspicuous || **-locken**, *v. a.* (h) to attract, to allure, to call forth || **-ragen**, *v. n.* (h) to project, to stand out, to be prominent || *(fig.)* to be distinguished, to excel || **-ragung**, *f.* protuberance || **-rauschen**, *v. n.* (f) to come rushing out || **-rücken**, *v. a.* (h) to set forth || ~, *v. n.* (f) to come forward || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call out, to call forth || (bewirken) to evoke, to bring about, to create || **-schimmern**, *v. n.* (h) to shine forth || **-=springen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to leap forward || (vorstehen) to stand out, to be prominent || **-springend**, *a.* salient || *(fig.)* conspicuous || **-sprossen**, *v. n.* (f) to sprout *or* shoot forth || **-=stechen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stand forth, to be predominant || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to stand forth, to protrude || **-suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to seek out || **-treten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step forth, to come forward || *(fig.)* to come to the fore || *(arts)* to stand out (in contrast) || ~ lassen, to bring out, to set off || **-tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put forth || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to distinguish oneself || **-wachsen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow up, to shoot out || **-zaubern**, *v. a.* (h) to produce by witchcraft || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw forth, to draw out, to take out.

Hérz, *n.*, **-ens**, *pl.* **-en**, heart || (Mut) courage || (Kern) core || mein ~! dearest! || jdm. am -en liegen, *(fig.)* to be uppermost in one's thoughts, to lie at heart || jdm. ans ~ legen, to enjoin upon one || ich kann es nicht übers ~ bringen, I cannot find it in my heart || sich ein ~ fassen, to take heart || (jdm.) zu -en gehen, to affect (one), to move (one) to pity || das ~ auf der Zunge haben, *(fig.)* to wear one's heart on one's sleeve || etwas auf dem -en haben, *(fig.)* to have something weighing on one's mind || sein ~ ausschütten, to unbosom oneself || sprechen wie es einem ums ~ ist, to speak as one feels in one's heart || mit schwerem -en, with a sore heart || ein Kind unter dem -en tragen, to be in the family way || von -en gern, with all one's heart || von -en gehen *or* kommen, to come straight from the heart || sich *(dat.)* zu -en nehmen, to take to heart.

Hérz, hérz: *(in comp.)* meist heart- . . . || **-ader**, *f. (an.)* great artery, aorta || **-allerliebst**, *a.* dearest *or* dearly beloved || **-=**

beklemmung, *f.* oppression of the heart || **-beutel**, *m.* pericardium || **-blatt**, *n.* *(bot.)* heart-leaf || *(fig.)* darling || **-=blättchen**, *n.* *(fig.)* darling || **-blut**, *n.* heart's blood || **-=brechend**, *a.* heart-breaking || **-bube**, *m.* (Karte) knave of hearts || **-dame**, *f.* (Karte) queen of hearts || **-drücken**, *n.* oppression of the heart || nicht am ~ sterben, *(fam.)* to wear one's heart on one's sleeve, to speak openly || **-entzündung**, *f.* carditis || **-ergreifend**, *a.* heart-moving, affecting || **-erhebend**, *a.* heart-stirring || **-erleichternd**, *a.* heart-easing || **-erschütternd**, *a.* heart-appalling || **-fehler**, *m.* organic disease of the heart || **-fell**, *n.* V. **-beutel** || **-förmig**, *a.* heart-shaped, cordiform || *(bot.)* cordate || **-gespann**, *n.* *(med.)* heart-burn, cardialgy || **-gewinnend**, *a.* winning, winsome || **-grube**, *f.* pit of the stomach || **-innig**, **-inniglich**, *a.* heartfelt, hearty || **-kammer**, *f.* ventricle || **-kirsche**, *f.* heart-cherry || **-klappe**, *f.* valve of the heart, auricle || **-klopfen**, *n.* palpitations, *pl.* || **-kohl**, *m.* Savoy cabbage || **-könig**, *m.* (im Kartenspiel) king of hearts || **-=krank**, *a.* sick at heart || **-kränkend**, *a.* deeply grieving || **-=krankheit**, *f.* disease of the heart || **-lieb**, *a.* dearest, heartily beloved || **-liebchen**, *n.*, **-liebste**, *f.*, **-liebste(r)**, *m.* dearest love, most beloved || **-los**, *a.* *(fig.)* heartless || **-=losigkeit**, *f.* heartlessness || **-=muschel**, *f.* cockle || **-ohr**, *n.* auricle || **-pochen**, V. **-klopfen** || **-schlächtig**, *a.* chest-foundered || **-schlächtigkeit**, *f.* foundered chest || **-schlag**, *m.* throb of the heart || (Todesart) heart-apoplexy || **-stärkend**, *a.* cardiac || **-stärkung**, *f.* cardiac, cordial || **-stoß**, *m.* finishing blow || **-=verfettung**, *f.* *(med.)* fatty degeneration of the heart || **-=weh**, *n.* heart-ache, cardialgy || *(fig.)* grief || **-wurm**, *m.* polypus of the heart || **-wurzel**, *f.* *(bot.)* tap-root || **-zerreißend**, *a.* heart-rending.

Hérzchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, heartlet || *(fig.)* dear heart, love.

Hérzeleid, *n.* heart-breaking, grief, anguish.

hérzen, *v. a.* (h) to press to one's heart, to hug, to kiss.

Hérzens, hérzens: -andacht, *f.* fervent devotion || **-angelegenheit**, *f.* affair of the heart || **-angst**, *f.* anguish of mind, extreme anxiety || **-bruder**, *m.* dearly beloved brother || (Freund) bosom-friend || **-einfalt**, *f.* single-heartedness || **-=ergießung**, *f.* unbosoming || **-freude**, *f.* heart's joy, great joy || **-freund**, *m.* bosom-friend, intimate friend || **-froh**, *a.* extremely glad || **-glaube**, *m.* inmost belief || **-grund**, *m.*; aus ~, with all my heart || **-=gut**, *a.* very kind-hearted || **-=güte**, *f.* benevolence || **-kind**, *n.* darling, sweetheart || **-kummer**, *m.* heart-heaviness || **-=kundige(r)**, *m.* one who knows the heart of man || **-lust**, *f.* delight *or* joy of the heart || nach ~, to one's heart's content || **-meinung**, *f.* true sentiment || **-wunde**, *f.* *(fig.)* deep grief || **-wunsch**, *m.* heart's desire.

hérzhaft, *a.* stout-hearted, courageous, bold || (entschieden) resolute.

Hérzhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, courageousness, boldness || resolution.

hérzig, *a.* lovely, charming, sweet, pretty.

hérzlich, *a.* hearty, cordial, affectionate || ~, *ad.* heartily, cordially || *(fam.)* (sehr) very, extremely || ~ gern, with all one's heart || ~ schlecht, miserably bad.

Hérzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, heartiness, cordiality.

Hérzog, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Hérzöge**, duke.

Hérzogin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, duchess.

hérzoglich, *a.* ducal.

Hérzogtum, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-tümer**, duchy, dukedom.

herzū, *ad.* hither, here || **-holen**, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to fetch.

Hetāre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, courtesan.

heterodóx, *a.* heterodox.

Heterodoxīe, *f.*, ~, heterodoxy.

heterogēn, *a.* heterogeneous.

Heterogeneität, *f.*, ~, heterogeneousness.

Hētman, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, hetman.

Hétz: -hund, *m.* hound, bulldog || **-jagd**, *f.* hunting with hounds || **-peitsche**, *f.* hunting-whip || **-platz**, *m.* baiting-place.

Hétze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, baiting || (Ort) chase, course || (gegen) dead-set (against) || ~ Hunde, pack of hounds || eine ~ Leute, *(fam.)* a crowd.

hétzen, *v. a.* (h) to bait, to course, to start, to chase || mit allen Hunden gehetzt sein, *(fig.)* to be up to all the tricks of the trade || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to cause discord.

Hétzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Hunde-) setter-on || *(fig.)* instigator.

Hetzerēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, baiting || *(fig.)* agitation.

Heū, *n.*, **-(e)s**, hay || Bund *(n.)* ~, bundle of hay || Fuder *(n.)* ~, load of hay || ~ machen, to make hay || Geld wie ~ haben, *(fam.)* to roll in wealth, to be made of money.

Heū: -baum, *m.* hay-beam, hay-pole || **-boden**, *m.* hayloft || **-ernte**, *f.* hay-time || **-feimen**, *m.* haystack || **-fieber**, *n.* hay-fever || **-gabel**, *f.* pitchfork || **-haufen**, *m.* haystack || **-markt**, *m.* haymarket || **-monat**, *m.* July || **-pferd**, *n.* grasshopper || **-raufe**, *f.* hayrack || **-schober**, *m.* hayrick || **-wagen**, *m.* hay-waggon.

Heūchelträne, *f.* crocodile's tear.

Heuchelēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hypocrisy, dissembling.

heūcheln, *v. n.* (h) to play the hypocrite, to feign, to dissemble || ~, *v. a.* (h) to simulate, to put on, to affect.

Heūchler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hypocrite, dissembler.

heūchlerisch, *a.* hypocritical, feigning, dissembling.

heūer, *ad.* this year, this season.

Heūer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, engagement.

Heūer: -bass, *m.* shipping-master || **-brief**, *m.* charter-party || **-geld**, *n.* freightage.

heūern, *v. a.* (h) to engage.

Heūlen, *n.*, **-s**, howling || ~ und Zähneklappern, wailing and gnashing of teeth.

heūlen, *v. n.* (h) to howl || (Wind) to roar || (schreien) to scream || (von Kindern) to cry.

Heulerēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, howling, whining, whimpering.

heūrig, *a.* of this year, this year's.

Heūschrecke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, grasshopper, locust.

heūte, *ad.* to-day, this day || ~ über acht Tage, this day week || von ~ auf morgen, between this and to-morrow.

heūtig, *a.* this day's || *(com.)* of this date || (gegenwärtig) present || der -e Tag, this day || mit -er Post, by this day's post *or* mail || vom -en Tage, of this day || *(com.)* of this date.

heūtzutage, *ad.* nowadays.

Hexāmeter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hexameter.

Héxe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, witch, hag, sorceress || *(fam.)* vixen.

héxen, *v. n.* (h) to use witchcraft || er kann ~, he is a sorcerer || ~, *v. a.* (h) to conjure up.

Héxen: -fahrt, *f.* witch-journey || **-geschichte,** *f.* witch-story || **-mehl,** *n.* vegetable sulphur, lycopodium || **-meister,** *m.* sorcerer, wizard || **-probe,** *f.* witch-ordeal || **-prozeß,** *m.* process against witches || **-sabbath,** *m.* witch-vigil || *(fig.)* pandemonium || **-schuß,** *m.* crick in the back || *(med.)* lumbago || **-=tanz,** *m.* witches' dance || **-=werk,** *n.* witchery, witch-work.

Hexerei, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-en,** sorcery, witchcraft, witchery || (Taschenspielerei) jugglery || das ist keine **~,** *(fam.)* that's easy enough, that's as easy as shelling peas.

Hiátus, *m.*, **~,** *pl.* **~,** *(gr.)* hiatus.

hīe (hier), *ad.* here.

Hieb, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** cut, stroke || (Wunde) scar || *(fig.)* hit, cut (auf *acc.*, at) || **-e,** *pl.* *(fam.)* a thrashing || einen kleinen **~** haben, *(fig.)* to be slightly elevated.

Hieb: -fechten, *n.* broad-sword-play || **-waffen,** *f. pl.* cut-and-thrust arms, *pl.* || **-=wunde,** *f.* sword-wound.

Hieber, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **~,** broad-sword, backsword.

Hief, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** call from a hunter's bugle.

***Hiéfhorn,** V. Hifthorn.

Hiéffitoß, *m.* bugle-call.

***hiéher** (hierher), *ad.* hither, here.

hielt, *impf.* von halten.

hienieden, *ad.* here below.

hier, *ad.* here || (am Orte) in (this) town || (bei diesen Worten) at these words || **~** außen, out here || **~** und da, here and there || (dann und wann) now and then || von **~,** of this city || **~** zu Lande, in this country.

hierán, *ad.* at this, on this.

Hierárch, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** hierarch.

Hierarchie, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** hierarchy.

hierárchisch, *a.* hierarchical.

hieráuf, *ad.* hereupon, upon this || (zeitlich) hereafter, after this, then.

hieráus, *ad.* out of this, hence || (Grund) hence.

hierbei, *ad.* herewith, hereat, at this, by this, in this || (inliegend) annexed, enclosed.

hierdurch, *ad.* (örtlich) through this place, through here || (daher) by this, by the present, hereby.

hierein, *ad.* into this.

hierfür, *ad.* for this, for it.

hiergegen, *ad.* against this.

hierher, *ad.* hither, this way || bis **~,** hitherto, so far.

hierherum, *ad.* about here, hereabouts.

hierherwärts, *ad.* hitherward.

hierhin, *ad.* to this place, in this direction, this way.

hierin, *ad.* herein, in this.

hierländisch, *a.* of this country.

hiermit, *ad.* herewith, with this.

hiernach, *ad.* after this, hereafter.

hiernächst, *ad.* next to this, close by.

***hiernieden,** *ad.* here below.

Hieroglýphe, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** hieroglyph || **-nschrift,** *f.* hieroglyphics, *pl.*

hieroglýphisch, *a.* hieroglyphical.

hierortig, *a.* of this place.

Hiersein, *n.*, **-s,** presence.

hierselbst, *ad.* here, in this place.

hierüber, *ad.* over here, over this place || (Grund) about this, on this subject.

hiermit, *ad.* hereabout, about this.

hierunten, *ad.* here below, below here.

hierunter, *ad.* under this, below, at foot.

hiervon, *ad.* hereof, of this, from this.

hierwider, *ad.* against this, hereagainst.

hierzu, *ad.* to this || **~** kommt noch, add to this.

hierzwischen, *ad.* between this, between these.

hiesig, *a.* of this place, of this country.

Hifthorn, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-horn.

Hilf, hilf: -los, *a.* helpless || **-losigkeit,** *f.* helplessness || **-=reich,** *a.* helpful.

Hilfe, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** help, aid, succour, assistance || es gibt keine **~** mehr, it is past help || mit **~** von, by (with) the aid of || **~** leisten, to give assistance || (jdm.) zu **~** eilen, to fly to (one's) assistance || (jdm.) zu **~** kommen, to come to (one's) aid, to help *or* assist (one) || zu **~** nehmen, to resort to || um **~** rufen, to cry for help.

Hilfe, hilfe: -bittend, -flehend, *a.* suppliant || **-leistung,** *f.* help, aid || **-ruf,** *m.* cry *or* call for help.

Hilfs, hilfs: -adresse, *f.* *(com.)* address in case of need || **-=aktion,** *f.* work of relief || **-arbeiter,** *m.* assistant || **-armee,** *f.* *(mil.)* auxiliaries, *pl.* || **-bedürftig,** *a.* requiring help || **-=bedürftigkeit,** *f.* indigence || **-bischof,** *m.* suffragan || **-buch,** *n.* (Lehrbuch) text-book || **-geistliche(r),** *m.* curate || **-gelder,** *n. pl.* subsidies, *pl.* || **-heer,** *n.* auxiliary army || **-kasse,** *f.* provident fund || **-kirche,** *f.* chapel-of-ease || **-lehrer,** *m.* assistant teacher || **-linie,** *f.* *(geom.)* artificial line || **-leistung,** *f.* help, aid || **-maschine,** *f.* assistant-engine || **-mittel,** *n.* remedy, expedient || **-quelle,** *f.* resource, expedient || **-truppen,** *f. pl.* *(mil.)* auxiliary troops, auxiliaries, *pl.* || **-wissenschaft,** *f.* auxiliary science || **-wort,** *n.* *(gr.)* auxiliary verb || **-zwang,** *m.* execution.

hilft, 2. Pers. *sing. pres.* von helfen.

Himbeer: -saft, *m.* raspberry-juice, raspberry-vinegar || **-=strauch,** *m.* raspberry-bush.

Himbeere, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** raspberry.

Himmel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **~,** heaven, heavens, *pl.* || (Wolken-) sky || o **~!** Heavens! || gerechter **~!** just Heaven! || dem **~** sei Dank! Heaven be praised! || bis in den **~** erheben, *(fig.)* to extol to the very skies || wie vom **~** gefallen, dumbfounded || unter freiem **~,** in the open air.

Himmel, himmel: -an, *ad.* heavenward || **-angst,** *a.* *(fam.)*; es wurde mir **~,** I got into a mortal funk || **-bett,** *n.* four-poster || **-blau,** *a.* sky-blue || **-fahrt,** *f.* Ascension || Mariä **~,** Assumption || **-fahrtsfest,** *n.*, **-fahrtstag,** *m.* Ascension-day || **-hoch,** *a.* sky-high, towering || **~** bitten, *(fam.)* to implore very earnestly || **-hüpfen,** *n.* (Kinderspiel) hop-scotch || **-reich,** *n.* kingdom of heaven || *(fig.)* greatest pleasure *or* delight || des Menschen Wille ist sein **~,** my mind to me a kingdom is || **-schlüsselchen,** *n.* *(bot.)* primrose || **-schreiend,** *a.* atrocious, revolting || **-wärts,** *ad.* heavenward || **-weit,** *a.* as distant as heaven from earth || *(fig.)* enormous || **~** entfernt, *(fig.)* poles apart || **~** verschieden, as different as day and night.

Himmels: -achse, *f.* axis of the world || **-beschreibung,** *f.* uranography || **-bogen,** *m.* vault of heaven || (Regenbogen) rainbow || **-bote,** *m.* heavenly messenger || **-braut,** *f.* nun || **-=breite,** *f.* astronomical latitude || **-brot,** *n.* manna || **-gegend,** *f.* quarter of the heavens, climate || die vier **-gegenden,** *pl.* the four points *(pl.)* of the compass || **-=gewölbe,** *n.* firmament || **-körper,** *m.* celestial body || **-kreis,** *m.* celestial sphere || **-kugel,** *f.* celestial globe || **-kunde,** *f.* astronomy || **-lauf,** *m.* motion

of the heavenly bodies || **-leiter**, *f.* Jacob's ladder || **-licht**, *n.* celestial light || **-luft**, *f.* ether || **-lust**, *f.* heavenly joy || **-raum**, *m.* the heavens, *pl.* || **-richtung**, *f.* quarter, cardinal point || **-speise**, *f.* ambrosia || *(ec.)* sacramental wafer || **-strich**, *m.* climate, zone || **-tau**, *m.* dew of heaven || (Speise) manna || **-teleskop**, *n.* astronomical telescope || **-trank**, *m.* nectar || **-wagen**, *m. (astr.)* Charles's Wain, Great Bear || **-zeichen**, *n.* sign of the zodiac, zodiacal sign || **-zelt**, *n.* canopy *or* vault of heaven.

himmlisch, *a.* celestial, heavenly || *(fam.)* heavenly, delicious || die **-en** Mächte, *f. pl.* the heavenly powers, the powers *(pl.)* above.

hin, *ad.* thither || (entlang) along || (verloren) gone || (ruiniert) ruined || auf ... *(acc.)* ~, (infolge von) on the strength of ... || ~ und her, to and fro, backwards and forwards || ~ und wieder, hither and thither, here and there || (zeitlich) now and then || ~ und zurück, there and back || Fahrkarte für ~ und zurück, *(rail.)* return-ticket || wo denken Sie ~? *(fam.)* what on earth are you thinking of?

Hin, hin: *(in comp.)* meist ... there, thither || **-arbeiten**, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to aim (at) || **-begeben**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nach) to repair *or* resort (to) || **-bestellen**, *v. a.* (h) to order to appear || **-blick**, *m.*; im ~ auf *(acc.)*, in consideration of, with regard to, with a view to || **-blicken**, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to look (towards) || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zu) to bring, to carry (to) || (begleiten) to escort || (verschwenden) to waste || die Zeit ~, to pass away the time || **-brüten**, *v. n.* (h); vor sich *(dat.)* ~, to brood, to be in a brown study || **-denken**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to think (of) || **-deuten**, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to point (to, at) || **-drängen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (nach) to throng, to crowd (towards) || **-dürfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to go (to a place) || **-eilen**, *v. n.* (s) (nach) to hasten (to) || **-fahren**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (nach) to convey, to carry (to) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (nach) to drive (to) || *(fig.)* to pass away, to die || **-fahrt**, *f.* drive, journey (thither) || auf der ~, on the way thither || **-fall**, *m.* fall, downfall || *(med.)* collapse || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall down || **-fällig**, *a.* frail, weak, feeble || (vergänglich) perishable, transient || (von Gründen) shaky || **-fälligkeit**, *f.* frailty, weakness, feebleness || perishableness, transiency || shakiness || **-finden**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to find one's way || **-fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fly (away) (nach, to) || *(fam.)* to fall down || **-fliehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) (nach) to fly (to) || **-fließen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flow along || **-fort**, *ad.* henceforth, for the future || **-fracht**, *f.* outward freight || **-fristen**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to eke out one's life || **-führen**, *n.* conducting, carrying || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) (nach, zu) to conduct, to lead (to) || ***-führo**, *ad.* henceforth || **-gabe**, *f.* surrender || *(fig.)* devotion || **-gang**, *m.* passage, transition || (Tod) demise, decease || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give || (aufgeben) to give up || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (einer Sache *dat.*) to devote oneself (to a thing) || (jdm.) to give oneself up (to one) || (Lastern) *(dat.)* to indulge (in) || **-gebung**, *f.* devotion || **-gegen**, *ad.* on the other hand || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go (thither) || (vergehen) to pass, to elapse || ~ lassen, to let pass || es mag ~, let it pass || **-gehören**, *v. n.* (h) to belong || **-gelangen**, *v. n.* (s) (an *acc.*) to attain (to), to reach, to arrive (at) || **-geraten**, *v. n. irr.* (s); wo bin ich ~? where have I got to? || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to hold out (a thing to one) || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to keep in suspense, to put off || **-haltung**, *f. (fig.)* putting off || **-hängen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang fire, to be protracted || etw. ~ lassen, to defer a thing || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to help forward, to forward || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make shift to live, to support oneself with difficulty || **-knien**, *v. n.* (s) to kneel down || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get (to) || wo ist mein Hut hingekommen? what's become of my hat? || **-kriechen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to creep along || **-kunft**, *f.* arrival || **-langen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to hold forth || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be sufficient, to suffice || **-länglich**, *a.* sufficient || ~, *ad.* sufficiently, enough || **-länglichkeit**, *f.* sufficiency || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suffer to go || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run, to go (thither) || **-leben**, *v. n.* (h) to pass one's life || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to lay down, to put away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to lie down || (zu Bett gehen) to go to bed || (erkranken) to fall ill || **-lehnen**, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to lean (against) || **-leiten**, *v. a.* (h) to conduct, to lead || **-lenken**, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to turn, to direct (to) || **-marsch**, *m.* march thither || **-marschieren**, *v. n.* (s) to march (thither) || **-morden**, *v. a.* (h) to murder || **-müssen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to go (to a place) || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take || (erdulden) to submit to || eine Beleidigung ~, to pocket an insult || ruhig ~, to take quietly, to sit down under || **-opfern**, *v. a.* (h) to sacrifice || **-pflanzen**, *v. a.* (h) to plant || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to station oneself, to take one's stand || **-raffen**, *v. a.* (h) to snatch away, to cut off, to take away || **-rauschen**, *v. n.* (s) to rustle along || **-recken**, *v. a.* (h) to reach forth || **-reichen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand, to reach, to offer || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be sufficient || **-reichend**, *a.* sufficient || ~, *ad.* sufficiently, enough || **-reise**, *f.* journey thither || auf der ~, on the way thither || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (s) to travel thither || **-reißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear away || *(fig.)* to ravish, to transport || **-reißend**, *a.* ravishing || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ride thither || **-richten**, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to turn (towards) || (töten) to execute, to put to death || **-richtung**, *f.* execution || **-rücken**, *v. a.* (h) to move, to remove || **-schaffen**, *v. a.* (h) (nach) to convey, to transport (to) || **-schauen**, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to look (to, towards) || **-scheiden**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die || **-schicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send there, *(fam.)* to send round (to inquire, etc.) || **-schieben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zu, nach) to shove, to push (towards) || **-schießen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to shoot (towards, at) || (s) to rush along || **-schiffen**, *v. n.* (s) to sail (towards) || **-schlachten**, *v. a.* (h) to butcher, to murder || **-schlagen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall down headlong, to get a fall || **-schlängeln**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wind along, to meander || **-schleichen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) & sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to sneak *or* steal along || (von der Zeit) to creep on || **-schlendern**, *v. n.* (s) to saunter *or* lounge along || **-schleppen**, *v. a.* (h) to drag *or* draw along || sein Leben ~, sich ~, to drag on one's existence || **-schleudern**, *v. a.* (h) (nach) to fling (towards) || (wegwerfen) to fling away || **-schlüpfen**, *v. n.* (s) (über *acc.*) to pass lightly (over) || **-schmeißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw down ||

–schmieren, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl || **–schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to write down || **–schütten**, *v. a.* (h) to pour down, to shed || **–schwimmen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to swim towards || **–schwinden**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to vanish, to pass away || **–segeln**, *v. n.* (s) to sail along || **–sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (nach) to look (to, towards) || **–sehnen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (nach) to long (for) || **–sein**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be lost, to be gone || **–senden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send there || **–setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to set *or* put down || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sit down || **–sicht**, *f.* view, consideration, respect, regard || in ~ auf (*acc.*), with regard to || in einer ~, in one respect || **–sichtlich**, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) in regard (to) || **–siechen**, *v. n.* (s) to pine away || **–sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sink down, to drop || **–sollen**, *v. n.* (h) to have to go (there) || **–springen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to leap along || *(fam.)* to run there || **–stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to put || (nieder-) to put down || etw. als möglich ~, to represent a thing as possible || jdn. als etw. ~, *(fig.)* to make one out || sich als etw. ~, *(fig.)* to pretend to be || **–sterben**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die away || **–strecken**, *v. a.* (h) to stretch forth || (zu Boden) to knock down || **–streichen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Zeit) to pass away || **–stürzen**, *v. n.* (s) to tumble down, to fall headlong || **–sudeln**, *v. a.* (h) to daub, to slur over || **–tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zu) to carry (to) || **–träumen**, *v. a.* (h) to dream away (one's time *or* life) || ~, *v. n.* (h); vor sich *(acc.)* ~, to be lost in a reverie || **–treiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive thither || ~, *v. n.* (s) to drift along || **–treten**, *v. n. irr.* (s) (zu *dat.*, vor *acc.*) to step (to) || **–tritt**, *m.* decease, death, demise || **–tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put down, to place || ich weiß nicht, wo ich ihn ~ soll, *(fam.)* I must have seen him somewhere before || **–wagen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture (to go) there || **–wärts**, *ad.* thitherward || **–weg**, *m.* way thither || auf dem ~, on the way thither || **–weis**, *m.* (auf *acc.*) hint, reference (to) || **–weisen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to show, to direct (to) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to refer, to point (to) || **–weisend**, *a.* demonstrative || **–weisung**, *f.* hint, allusion || unter (mit) ~ auf *(acc.)*, with reference to || **–werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (nach) to throw (to, towards) || (zu Boden) to throw down || (Bemerkung) to throw out || –geworfene Bemerkung, *f.* casual remark || **–wieder**, *ad.* back, again || (dagegen) in return || **–wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go there || **–zahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to pay down || **–zählen**, *v. a.* (h) to count down || **–ziehen**, *n.* march || **–ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw along || (in die Länge) to protract || zu sich *(dat.)* ~, *(fig.)* to attract || sich –gezogen fühlen zu, *(fig.)* to feel drawn towards || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (nach) to go, to march along, to repair (to) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (räumlich) to extend || (zeitlich) to hang fire, to be drawn out || **–zielen**, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to aim (at) || *(fig.)* to have in view, to refer (to).

hináb, *ad.* down || (V. hinunter).

hináb: –gehen, **–steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to descend || **–wärts**, *ad.* downwards.

hinán, *ad.* up (to a place) || (V. hinauf) || **–steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ascend, to mount.

hinaúf, *ad.* up, up to || die Treppe ~, up the stairs.

hinaúf: –gehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ascend || **–kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come up, to get up || jdn. bitten –zukommen, to ask one up || **–steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ascend, to step up || **–treiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fig. & com.)* to force up (the price, etc.) || **–wärts**, *ad.* upwards.

hinaús, *ad.* out || es läuft auf eins ~, it comes to the same thing || er ist darüber ~, he is past it || (erhaben) he is above it.

hinaús: *(in comp.)* meist . . . out || **–begleiten**, *v. a.* (h) to show out || **–führen**, *v. a.* (h) to lead out || *(fig.)* to execute || **–gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go out || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to aim, to drift (at) || *(fig.)* (über *acc.*) to go (beyond) || **–jagen**, *v. a.* (h) to drive out || **–lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let out || **–laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run out || auf eins ~, to come to the same thing || **–rücken**, *v. a.* (h) to put out || *(fig.)* to protract || (Termin) to put off || **–schaffen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry out || **–schieben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove out || *(fig.)* to defer, to put off || **–schleichen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sneak out || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal away || **–segeln**, *v. n.* (s) (ins offene Meer) to stand out to sea || **–spielen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to set up (for) || **–stoßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push *or* thrust out || in die Welt ~, to throw upon the world || **–tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put out || **–wärts**, *ad.* outwards || **–werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw out || das Geld zum Fenster ~, *(fig.)* to make ducks and drakes of one's money || **–wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to wish *or* want to go (*or* get) out || *(fig.)* to aim at || hoch ~, to aim high, to have high aspirations || wo will er damit hinaus? *(fig.)* what is he driving at? || wo will das hinaus? what will this end in? || **–ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw out || *(fig.)* to protract || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to march out || aufs Land ~, to remove into the country || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (zeitlich) to be drawn out *or* protracted.

hinderlich, *a.* cumbersome, hindering, impeding.

hindern, *v. a.* (h) (an *dat.*) to prevent (from), to hinder, to impede.

Hindernis, *n.*, **–nisses**, *pl.* **–nisse**, hindrance, obstacle, impediment.

Hinderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, hindering, hindrance || **–sgrund**, *m.* obstacle.

Hindin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–nen**, hind.

hindúrch, *ad.* through || die ganze Zeit ~, all the time || ~: *(in comp.)* V. durch:

hinein, *ad.* in, into || in den Tag ~, at random, at a venture.

hinein: *(in comp.)* meist . . . in || **–begeben**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go in, to enter || **–bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring in || (jdn.) *(fig.)* to entangle || **–denken**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (in *acc.*) to enter (into) || **–dringen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to penetrate || **–dürfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to go in || **–fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) (in *acc.*) to fall (into) || *(fam.)* to be sold || **–finden**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to see one's way || (in *acc.*) *(fig.)* to reconcile oneself to || (so gut als es geht) to make the best of matters || **–führen**, *v. a.* (h) to lead in, to introduce || **–helfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to help in || **–jagen**, *v. a.* (h) to drive in || **–lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let in || **–leben**, *v. n.* (h); in den Tag ~, *(fig.)* to lead a life of careless enjoyment || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to familiarise oneself (with) || **–müssen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged *or* forced to go in || **–reden**, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to interrupt, *(fam.)* to put in one's oar || **–schaffen**, *v. a.* (h) to bring in, to carry in || **–schleichen**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to

sneak in, to steal in || **-schlürfen**, *v. a.* (h) to sup up, to suck in || **-schütten**, *v. a.* (h) to put in, to pour in || **-sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sink in, to fall in || **-stechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stick in || **-stecken**, *v. a.* (h) to put in || **-stoßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to thrust in || **-stürzen**, *v. n.* (s) to rush in || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry in || *(fig.)* to introduce || **-treten**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go in, to enter || **-tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put in || einen Blick in *(acc.)* ~, to glance at || **-wärts**, *ad.* inwards || **-wagen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to venture in || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw in || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go in || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw in, to pull in || *(fig.)* to involve.

hinken, *v. n.* (h) to limp, to halt.

hinkend, *a.* limping, halting || **-er Bote**, *m. (fig.)* lame post.

hintán, *ad.* behind, after || (beiseite) aside.

Hintán, hintán: -bleiben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to remain behind || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to set aside, to postpone || (jdn.) to overlook, to slight, to neglect || **-setzung**, *f.* setting aside, postponement || (Personen) slighting, neglect || mit ~ von, setting aside || **-stellen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) V. **-setzen**.

hinten, *ad.* behind || von ~, from behind.

hinten: -an, *ad.* behind || **-drein, -nach**, *ad.* behind || (zeitlich) afterwards, subsequently || **-hin**, *ad.* behind || **-über**, *ad.* backwards.

hinter, *prp.* (mit dem *dat. & acc.*) behind, after || ~ einander, successively, in succession || ~ meinem Rücken, *(fig.)* behind my back || ~ jdm. her sein, to be at one's heels || ~ etw. *(acc.)* kommen, *(fig.)* to detect *or* discover a thing || (erlernen) to get the knack of a thing || sich ~ jdn. stecken, *(fig.)* to use one as a tool *or* dummy || es ~ den Ohren haben, *(fam.)* to be very wide-awake.

Hinter, hinter: -backe, *f.* buttock || **-bein**, *n.* hind-leg || sich auf die -e stellen, *(fig.)* to show one's teeth, to show fight, to assert oneself || **-bleiben**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to remain behind || (länger leben) to be left behind || **-bliebene(r)**, *m.* survivor || die trauernden -bliebenen, *pl.* his (her) sorrowing relations, *pl.* || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to inform (one of), to give (one) notice (of) || **-bringer**, *m.* informer || **-bringung**, *f.* information || **-bug**, *m.* ham, leg || **-deck**, *n. (mar.)* poop || **-drein**, *ad.* afterwards, after || (zu spät) too late || **-einander**, *ad.* in succession, successively, one after another || dreimal ~, three times running || ~ weg, at a stretch || **-fuß**, *m.* hind-foot || **-gäßchen**, *n.* back-slum || **-gebäude**, *n.* back-building, *(Am.)* back-house || **-gedanke**, *m.* mental reservation || **-gehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deceive, to circumvent || **-gehung**, *f.* deception || **-glied**, *n.* second part, last member || **-grund**, *m.* background || in den ~ treten, *(fig.)* to recede into the background || **-halt**, *m. (mil.)* ambush || *(fig.)* reserve || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to withhold (a thing from one) || **-hältig**, *a.* sly || **-hand**, *f.* back of the hand || (Pferd) horse's quarter || in der ~ sein, (Karten) to be the younger hand || **-haupt**, *n.* occiput || **-haus**, *n.* back-building, *(Am.)* back-house || **-her**, *ad.* behind || (zeitlich) afterwards || ~ sein, to be in quest (of), to be hard at it || **-hof**, *m.* backyard || **-kastell**, *n. (mar.)* poop, quarter-deck || **-keule**, *f.* leg (of veal, etc.) || **-klaue**, *f.* hind-paw || **-kopf**, *m.* occiput || **-lader**, *m.* breech-loader, breech-loading gun || **-lage**, *f.* deposit || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave behind || (Erbschaft) to leave || (Nachricht ꝛc.) to leave word || **-lassen**, *a.* posthumous (of works) || **-lassenen**, *pl.* survivors, *pl.* || **-lassenschaft**, *f.* inheritance || **-last**, *f. (mar.)* stern-freight || **-lastig**, *a. (mar.)* overladen behind || **-lauf**, *m.* hind-leg || **-leder**, *n.* hind-quarter || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to deposit || **-legung**, *f.* deposition || **-legungskontrakt**, *m.* consignment || **-leib**, *m. (an.)* hind-quarter || **-list**, *f.* fraud, deceit, cunning, artifice || **-listig**, *a.* fraudulent, cunning, deceitful || **-listigkeit**, *f.* V. **-list** || **-mann**, *m.* hindmost man || *(mil.)* rear-rank man || *(fig.)* machinator, wire-puller || (bei Wechseln) subsequent endorser || wer ist mein ~? who follows after me? || **-pforte**, *f.* back-gate || **-pfote**, *f.* hind-foot || **-quartier**, *n.* hind-quarter || **-rad**, *n.* hind-wheel || **-raum**, *m. (mar.)* after-hold || **-satz**, *m.* copy-holder || **-satz**, *m.* conclusion || **-schenkel**, *m.* hind-leg || **-schlingen**, *v. a. irr.* (h), **-schlucken**, *v. a.* (h) to swallow down || **-segel**, *n. (mar.)* after-sail || **-seite**, *f.* hind-part || **-sitz**, *m.* back-seat || **-steven**, *m. (mar.)* stern-post, main-post || **-stube**, *f.* back-room || **-stück**, *n.* hind-piece || **-tatze**, *f.* hind-paw || **-teil**, *m.* hind-part, back-part || *(mar.)* stern (of a ship) || **-teil**, *n. (fam.)* (des Menschen) posterior, back-side || **-thür**, V. **-tür** || **-treffen**, *n.* rear-guard || ins ~ geraten, *(fig.)* to be left out in the cold || **-treiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prevent, to frustrate || **-treibung**, *f.* prevention, hindrance || **-treppe**, *f.* back-stairs, *pl.* || **-tür**, *f.* back-door || **-verdeck**, *n. (mar.)* quarter-deck || **-viertel**, *n.* hind-quarter || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to defraud || **-ziehung**, *f.* defraudation || **-zimmer**, *n.* back-room.

Hintere, *m.*, **-n** u. **Hintern**, *pl.* **-n** u. **Hintern**, back-side, posterior.

hintere (der, die, das), *a.* he, she *or* what is behind *or* back.

hinterrücks, *ad.* from behind || *(fig.)* insidiously, treacherously.

Hinterste, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, *(fam.)* posterior, back-side.

hinterste (der, die, das), *a.* hindmost.

hinterwärts, *ad.* backwards || (von hinten) from behind.

hinüber, *ad.* over, across || (tot) dead and gone.

hinüber: *(in comp.)* mehst . . . over || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring over || **-fahren**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to transport || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to cross, to pass || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go *or* pass over || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to help over || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get over, to cross over || **-können**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to get over || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to allow to go over || **-reichen**, *v. a.* (h) to hand over || ~, *v. n.* (h) to reach across || **-schlummern**, *v. n.* (s) *(fig.)* to pass softly away || **-schwimmen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to swim across || **-springen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to leap over, to leap across || **-steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to step over || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw over || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to pass over *or* to cross || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw over *or* across.

hinúnter, *ad.* down || den Berg ~, downhill || die Treppe ~, downstairs.

hinúnter: -schlucken, *v. a.* (h) to swallow down || **-spülen**, *v. a.* (h) (mit Wein ꝛc.) to wash down (with wine, etc.) || **-steigen**, *v. n.*

irr. (f) to descend, to step *or* go down || **-stürzen**, *v. a.* (h) (Wein 2c.) to toss off || **~**, *v. n.* (f) to fall down || **-wärts**, *ad.* downwards.

hinwég, *ad.* away, off.

hinwég: -kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (über *acc.*) to get (over) || **-raffen**, *v. a.* (h) to cut off, to sweep away || **-sehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* (über *acc.*) to overlook || **-setzen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) (leicht) to make light of || **-spülen**, *v. a.* (h) to wash away.

hinzū, *ad.* besides, in addition, into the bargain.

Hinzū, hinzū: *(in comp.)* (örtlich) meist . . . to, near || **-denken**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to add mentally || **-drängen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to press towards || **-eilen**, *v. n.* (f) to hasten towards || **-fügen**, *v. a.* (h) to add, to subjoin || brauchen wir noch hinzuzufügen? need we add? || **-fügung**, *f.* addition || **-gesellen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to join || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come (up) || (unvermutet) to arrive (unexpectedly) || noch **~**, to be added || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to allow to approach, to admit || **-rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to add || **-schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to add, to subjoin || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to add, to subjoin || **-setzung**, *f.* addition || **-springen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rush *or* leap towards || **-thun**, V. **-tun** || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring, to carry (zu, to) || **-treten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to step up, to be added || (neu) to supervene || **-tun**, *n.*; ohne mein **~**, without my intervention || **-tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to add, to (sub)join || **-zählen**, *v. a.* (h) to count in (zu, with) || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to include, to add || *(com.)* to admit as a participator || (einen Arzt 2c.) to consult *or* call in || **-ziehung**, *f.* inclusion, admission || consultation.

Hiobs: -bote, *m.* bringer of bad news || **-post**, *f.* Job's post, bad news.

Hippe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(agr.)* sickle, scythe || *(hort.)* vine-knife || (Kuchen) wafer.

Hippodrōm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, hippodrome.

Hippūrsäure, *f. (chem.)* hippuric acid.

Hirn, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, brain, brains, *pl.*

Hirn, hirn: -bohrer, *m.* trepan || **-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of the brain || **-gespinst**, *n.* fancy, chimera || **-haut**, *f. (an.)* meninx || **-hautentzündung**, *f. (med.)* meningitis || **-krank**, *a.* brain-sick || **-krankheit**, *f.* distemper of the brain || *(fig.)* brain-sickness || **-los**, *a.* brainless, hare-brained || **-mark**, *n.* medullary substance of the brain || **-schädel**, *m.*, **-schale**, *f.* skull, cranium || **-verbrannt**, *a.* crazy || **-wurst**, *f.* brain-pudding, saveloy || **-wut**, *f.* frenzy, madness.

Hirsch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, stag, hart || (zweijähriger) brocket || (dreijähriger) deer || (vierjähriger) staggard.

Hirsch, hirsch: -bock, *m.* stag (V. Hirsch) || **-brunft**, *f.* rutting season of stags || **-eber**, *m* babiroussa || **-fährte**, *f.* track of a stag, slot, foiling || **-fänger**, *m.* hanger, cutlass || **-farben**, *a.* fawn-coloured, buff, fallow || **-feiste**, *f.* season when the harts are f t || **-garten**, *m.* deer-park || **-geschrei**, *n.* belling, whistling of a hart || **-geweih**, *n.* horns *(pl.)* of a stag, antlers, *pl.*, attire || **-haut**, *f.* deer-skin, stag's-hide || **-horn**, *n.* hart's-horn || **-horngeist**, *m. (chem.)* spirits *(pl.)* of harts-horn || **-hund**, *m.* stag-hound || **-jagd**, *f.* stag-hunt || **-käfer**, *m.* stag-beetle || **-kalb**, *n.* fawn || **-keule**, *f.* haunch of venison || **-kuh**, *f.* hind, doe || **-lager**, *n.* retreat *or* harbour of a deer || **-lauf**, *m.* foot of a stag || **-leder**, *n.* buckskin, buck-leather || **-ledern**, *a.* made of buck-leather || **-schröter**, *m.* V. **-käfer** || **-schweiß**, *m.* (bei der Jagd) blood of a stag || **-sprung**, *m.* (bei der Jagd) sole of a hart's foot || **-talg**, *m.* suet of deer || **-wildbret**, *n.* venison || **-zimmer**, *m.* saddle of venison || **-zunge**, *f. (bot.)* stag's-tongue.

Hirse, *f.*, **~**, millet.

Hirse: -brei, *m.* millet-pap || **-fieber**, *n.* miliary fever || **-fink**, *m. (orn.)* greenfinch || **-korn**, *n.* millet-seed, millet-grain.

Hirt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, herdsman, shepherd.

Hirten, hirten: -amt, *n. (ec.)* parson's office, pastorate || **-brief**, *m. (cc.)* pastoral letter || **-flöte**, *f.* syrinx, reed-pipe || **-gedicht**, *n.* pastoral poem, bucolic || **-gespräch**, *n. (ec.)* pastoral dialogue, eclogue || **-haus**, *n.* shepherd's cot || **-hund**, *m.* shepherd's dog || **-junge, -knabe**, *m.* herdsman's boy, shepherd's boy || **-leben**, *n.* pastoral life || **-lied**, *n.* pastoral song || **-mäßig**, *a.* pastoral || **-pfeife**, *f.* syrinx, reed-pipe || **-stab**, *m.* shepherd's crook || (bischöflicher) crosier || **-stand**, *m.* pastoral condition || **-tasche**, *f. (bot.)* shepherd's pouch || **-volk**, *n.* pastoral tribe *or* nation.

Hirtin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, shepherdess.

His, *n.*, **~**, *(mus.)* B sharp.

hissen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to hoist (up).

Hißtau, *n.*, **Hisse**, *f.*, **~**, *(mar.)* top-rope.

Histörchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little story, little tale.

Histörie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, history, story.

Histörien: -bild, -gemälde, *n.* history-piece || **-maler**, *m.* historical painter.

Histöriker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, historian.

histörisch, *a.* historical.

Hitsche, V. Hütsche.

Hitz, hitz: -bläschen, *n.*, **-blase, -blatter**, *f.* blister, pimple || **-kopf**, *m.* hotspur, fire-eater || **-köpfig**, *a.* hot-brained, hot-headed || **-pickel**, *m. pl.* prickly heat || **-schlag**, *m.* sunstroke.

Hitze, *f.*, **~**, heat, hotness || (des Wetters) hot weather || *(fig.)* passion || (bei Tieren) heat || in **~** geraten, *(fig.)* to fly into a passion || in der ersten **~**, *(fig.)* in the first heat of passion || in der größten **~**, in the hottest part of the day || **-grad**, *m.* degree of heat.

hitzen, *v. a.* (h) to heat.

hitzig, *a.* hot || *(fig.)* ardent, fervid || (heißblütig) hot-headed, passionate || **-es** Fieber, *n.* burning fever.

Hitzigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *(fig.)* fervour.

hm! hum! humph! ahem!

höb, *impf.* von heben.

Höbel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, plane.

Höbel: -bank, *f.* joiner's bench *or* work-table || **-eisen**, *n.* plane-iron || **-späne**, *m. pl.* chippings, chips, shavings *(pl.)* of wood.

höbeln, *v. a.* (h) to plane.

Hobōe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, hautboy.

Hobōist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, hautboy-player.

Hōch, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, toast || ein **~** auf jdn. ausbringen, to toast one, to drink one's health.

hōch (der, die, das hohe), *a.* high || (von Personen) tall || *(fig.)* sublime, eminent || drei **~** vier *(math.)* three to the fourth (power) || sechs Fuß **~**, six feet high || drei Mann **~**, (Anzahl) three in number, three deep || hohes Alter, *n.* great age || hoher Beamter, *m.* high official || hohe Jagd, *f.* deer-hunting || hohe Schule, *f.* university ||

(beim Reiten) high riding-school || hohes Spiel, *n.* deep play || hoher Tag, *m.* broad daylight || es ist hohe Zeit, it is high time || das ist mir zu ~, (geistig) that is beyond me || ~, *ad.* highly, greatly, very, extremely || wenn es ~ kommt, (höchstens) at most || die Papiere stehen ~, the funds are up.

Hoch, höch: **-achtbar,** *a.* most honourable || **-achten,** *v. a.* (h) to value, to esteem, to respect || **-achtung,** *f.* esteem, regard, respect || mit vorzüglicher ~, (im Brief) yours most respectfully, yours very faithfully || **-achtungsvoll,** *a.* respectful || (in Briefen) yours respectfully, yours faithfully || **-=ad(e)lig,** *a.* of high nobility || **-altar,** *m.* high-altar || **-amt,** *n.* high-mass, public mass || **-ansehnlich,** *a.* highly respectable || **-bahn,** *f.* elevated railway || **-bau,** *m. (arch.)* superstructure || *(rail.)* masonry above the crown of formation || **-begabt,** *a.* highly gifted || **-=beglückt,** *a.* thrice-blessed || **-begünstigt,** *a.* highly favoured || **-beinig,** *a.* long-legged || **-=bejahrt,** *a.* stricken in years, decrepit || **-bekümmert,** *a.* deeply grieved || **-berühmt,** *a.* highly renowned || **-betagt,** *a.* advanced in years || **-bewegt,** *a.* stormy || *(fig.)* high-wrought || **-bootsmann,** *m. (mar.)* upper boatswain || (besonders für Segel- und Takelwerk) sailing-master || **-brüstig,** *a.* high-breasted || **-burg,** *f. (fig.)* citadel || **-=deutsch,** *a.* High-German || **-druck,** *m. (typ.)* relief-printing, raised type || mit ~, *(fam.)* at high pressure || **-druckkarte,** *f.* high-relief map || **-druck=maschine,** *f.* high-pressure engine || **-ebene,** *f.* table-land, plateau || **-edel,** *a.* right noble, right worthy || **-edelgeboren,** *a.* right nobly born, right noble || **-ehrwürden;** Ew. ~, your Reverence || **-ehrwürdig,** *a.* Right Reverend || **-entzückt,** *a.* in ecstasies, enraptured || **-erfahren,** *a.* profoundly experienced || **-erfreut,** *a.* highly rejoiced, overjoyed || **-fahrend,** *a.* high-flown || (stolz) haughty || **-fein,** *a.* exquisite, superfine, *(fam.)* A 1, tip-top || **-fliegend,** *a. (fig.)* soaring, aspiring || **-=fürstlich,** *a.* illustrious, serene || **-geachtet,** *a.* highly respected || **-gebietend,** *a.* high-commanding, dread || **-gebirge,** *n.* Alps, *pl.* || **-geboren,** *a.* high-born, right honourable || **-geehrt,** *a.* highly honoured || **-er Herr!** (im Brief) (dear) Sir! || **-gefühl,** *n.* high-feeling, exaltation || **-gehend,** *a.* running high || **-gelegen,** *a.* high-lying || **-=gelehrt,** *a.* erudite, very learned || **-gelobt,** *a.* blessed || **-geneigt,** *a.* most gracious || **-genuß,** *m.* exquisite enjoyment || **-gepriesen,** *a.* highly praised || **-gericht,** *n.* place of execution, gallows, *pl.* || **-gesang,** *m.* hymn, anthem || **-geschätzt,** *a.* highly esteemed || **-geschmack,** *m.* high taste || *(Fr.)* hautgoût || **-gesinnt,** *a.* high-minded || **-gestellt,** *a.* high-placed, exalted || **-gradig,** *a.* intense || **-gradigkeit,** *f.* intensity || **-=heilig,** *a.* most holy || **-heimer,** *m.* (Rheinwein) Hock || **-herzig,** *a.* high-minded, magnanimous || **-herzigkeit,** *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity || **-kirche,** *f.* High Church || **-kirchlich,** *a.* High Church, Ritualistic || **-klingend,** *a.* sonorous, high-sounding || **-komisch,** *a.* excruciatingly funny || **-land,** *n.* Highland || **-länder,** *m.* Highlander || **-löblich,** *a.* very laudable || (in Titeln) Worshipful || **-meister,** *m.* Grand-Master || **-meistertum,** *n.* Grand-Mastership || **-messe,** *f.* high-mass || **-mögend,** *a.* high and mighty || **-mut,** *m.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride || ~ kommt vor dem Fall, pride will have a fall || **-mütig,** *a.* haughty, proud || **-mutsteufel,** *m.* the demon of pride || **-näsig,** *a.* supercilious, proud || **-näsigkeit,** *f.* superciliousness || **-notpeinlich,** *a.* penal, criminal || **-ofen,** *m.* blast-furnace || **-preislich,** *a.* most laudable, illustrious || **-rot,** *a.* deep red, vermilion, crimson || (im Gesicht) flushed, scarlet || **-rückig,** *a.* high-backed || **-schätzbar,** *a.* highly estimable || **-schätzen,** *v. a.* (h) to esteem highly || **-schätzung,** *f.* high esteem || **-schent(e)lig,** *a.* high-legged, long-thighed || **-=schule,** *f.* high-school, academy || (Universität) university || **-=schüler,** *m.* undergraduate || **-schwanger,** *a.* far advanced in pregnancy || **-selig,** *a.* late, deceased, of blessed memory || **-sinnig,** *a.* high-minded || **-=sommer,** *m.* midsummer || **-=stamm,** *m.* large forest tree || **-stämmig,** *a.* tall || **-stapelei,** *f.* (high-class) swindling || **-=stapler,** *m.* swindler, high-flier, swell mobsman, confidence-man || **-stehend,** *a. (fig.)* distinguished || **-stift,** *n.* cathedral-church, chapter || **-strebend,** *a.* aspiring || **-ton,** *m. (gr.)* principal stress || **-trabend,** *a.* (Pferd) high-stepping || *(fig.)* high-sounding, bombastic || **-verdient,** *a.* highly meritorious || **-verrat,** *m.* high-treason || **-verräter,** *m.* person guilty of high treason, traitor || **-=verräterisch,** *a.* treasonable || **-wald,** *m.* timber-forest || **-=wasser,** *n.* floods, *pl.*, spate, *(Am.)* freshet || **-weise,** *a.* highly wise, very wise || (ironisch) sage, sapient || **-wert,** *a.* very dear, greatly beloved || **-wichtig,** *a.* extremely important || **-wild,** *n.* red-deer, noble *or* large game || **-wohl=edelgeboren,** *a.* noble || **-wohl=ehrwürdig,** *a.* venerable || **-=wohlgeboren,** *a.* noble || Euer Hochwohlgeboren! Sir! || **-=würden;** Ew. ~! Your Reverence! || **-würdig,** highly venerable, Right Reverend || das Hochwürdigste, *(ec.)* the host || **-zuverehrend,** *a.* highly (to be) honoured.

höchlich, *ad.* highly, in a high degree, mightily.

höchst, *a.* highest, most . . . || ~, *ad.* extremely || aufs höchste, to the highest degree || (höchstens) at most, at best.

Höchst, höchst: **-besteuert,** *a.* most heavily taxed || **-betrag,** *m.* maximum || **-kommandierende(r),** *m. (mil.)* commander-in-chief.

höchstens, *ad.* at most, at best.

Höchzeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** wedding || *(typ.)* double || ~ machen, to celebrate one's wedding.

Höchzeiter, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, bridegroom.

Höchzeiterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** bride.

höchzeitlich, *a.* nuptial, bridal.

Höchzeits: **-bett,** *n.* nuptial bed, bridal bed || **-bitter,** *m.* inviter to a wedding || **-brief,** *m.* letter inviting to a wedding || **-feier,** *f.* wedding celebration || **-fest,** *n.* wedding-feast || **-gast,** *m.* wedding-guest || **-gedicht,** *n.* epithalamium, nuptial poem || **-geschenk,** *n.* wedding-present || **-kleid,** *n.* wedding-dress || **-=leute,** *pl.* wedding-guests, *pl.* || **-mahl,** *n.* wedding-feast, wedding-dinner || **-nacht,** *f.* wedding-night || **-reise,** *f.* wedding-trip || **-schmaus,** *m.* marriage-feast, wedding-dinner || **-staat,** *m.* bridal finery || **-tag,** *m.* wedding-day || **-vater,** *m.* bride's father || **-zug,** *m.* bridal procession.

Hócke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, heap || (beim Turnen) squatting-vault.
hócken, *v. a.* (h) to take on one's back || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cower, to sit || immer zu Hause ~, to be a stay-at-home.
Hócker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stay-at-home. [back.
Hócker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hump-
hóckerícht, *a.* knobby, knotty, rugged, uneven.
hóckerig, *a.* uneven || (bucklig) humpbacked. [pokus.
*Hócus-Pócus, V. Hokus-
Hóde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, testicle.
Hóden: -bruch, *m.* *(med.)* scrotal hernia || **-sack**, *m.* *(an.)* scrotum.
Hóf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Höfe, court-yard, yard || (Besitztum) country-seat, manor-house || (königlicher 2c.) court || (um den Mond) halo || ~ halten, to keep court || jdm. den ~ machen, to court one, to pay one's court to one.
Hóf, hóf: -amt, *n.* court-office || **-arzt**, *m.* court-physician || **-bácker**, *m.* baker to the court || **-ball**, *m.* state-ball || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* court-official || **-bediente(r)**, *m.* servant at court || **-buchhándler**, *m.* publisher in ordinary to His (Her) Majesty || **-dame**, *f.* court-lady, maid-of-honour || **-dichter**, *m.* poet-laureate || **-diener**, *m.* servant at court || (Beamter) court-officer || **-dienst**, *m.* court-service || **-fáhig**, *a.* having the right to appear at court || **-fest**, *n.* gala-day || **-furier**, *m.* court-messenger || **-fräulein**, *n.* maid of honour || **-gebrauch**, *m.* court-custom, court-etiquette || **-gericht**, *n.* superior court of justice || **-gerichtsadvokat**, *m.* barrister of a superior court of justice || **-günstling**, *m.* court-favourite, court-minion || **-gunst**, *f.* court-favour || **-haltung**, *f.* prince's household *or* court || **-herr**, *m.* lord of the manor, landlord || **-hund**, *m.* house-dog || **-jäger**, *m.* court-huntsman || **-jägermeister**, *m.* master of the chase to the prince || **-junker**, *m.* page, equerry || **-kanzlei**, *f.* court-chancery || **-kanzler**, *m.* chancellor of the court, court-chancellor || **-kapelle**, *f.* royal chapel || *(mus.)* royal orchestra || **-kaplan**, *m.* court-chaplain || **-kavalier**, *m.* courtier || **-kirche**, *f.* court-church || **-kleid**, *n.* court-dress || **-koch**, *m.* cook to the court || **-küche**, *f.* court-kitchen || **-lager**, *n.* residence of the court || **-lakai**, *m.* court-footman || **-leben**, *n.* court-life, courtier's life || **-leute**, *pl.* people at court, courtiers, *pl.* || **-lieferant**, *m.* purveyor to the King (Queen) || **-luft**, *f.* air of a court || **-manier**, *f.* court-manner || **-mann**, *m.* courtier || **-männisch**, *a.* courtier-like || **-marschall**, *m.* court-marshal || (in England) Lord Chamberlain || **-mäßig**, *a.* courtly, court-like || **-meister**, *m.* steward || (Lehrer) tutor || **-meisterin**, *f.* governess || (Haushälterin) housekeeper || **-meisterlich**, *a.* tutorial || **-meistern**, *v. a.* (h) to lecture, to censure, to find fault with || **-musikant**, *m.* court-musician || **-narr**, *m.* court-jester || **-partei**, *f.* court-party || **-postamt**, *n.* court post-office || **-prediger**, *m.* court-preacher, chaplain to the sovereign || **-rat**, *m.* aulic councillor (German title) || **-raum**, *m.* courtyard || **-richter**, *m.* judge of a superior court || **-schatzmeister**, *m.* court-treasurer || **-schauspieler**, *m.* actor at the royal theatre || **-schneider**, *m.* court-tailor || **-schranz(e)**, *m.*, (-schranze, *f.*) courtling || **-sitte**, *f.* court-etiquette || **-staat**, *m.* (royal) household, court || **-theater**, *n.* court theatre || **-tor**, *n.* yard-gate || **-trauer**, *f.* court-mourning || **-tür**, *f.* yard-door || **-wesen**, *n.* court-life, affairs *(pl.)* of the court || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* farm-management || **-zwang**, *m.* compulsory attendance at court || (Etikette) court-etiquette. [gance.
Hóffart, *f.*, ~, pride, arro-
hóffártig, *a.* proud, arrogant.
Hóffen, *n.*, -s, hope || ~ und Harren macht manchen zum Narren, hope deferred maketh the heart sick.
hóffen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to hope (for) || (fest ~) to trust || (auf *acc.*) (erwarten) to expect (to) || ich will nicht ~! I hope not! || ich will nicht ~, daß . . ., I trust that . . . not.
hóffentlich, *ad.* as I hope, I trust that . . .
Hóffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hope || (Erwartung) expectation, anticipation || es ist keine ~, there is no hope || guter ~ sein, to be full of hope || (von Frauen) to be expecting (a baby) || sich *(dat.)* ~ machen (auf *acc.*), to cherish hopes (of).
Hóffnungs, hóffnungs: -los, *a.* past hope, hopeless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* hopelessness || **-schimmer**, *m.* gleam of hope || **-strahl**, *m.* ray of hope || **-voll**, *a.* hopeful, full of hope.
hofíeren, *v. a.* (h) to court || ~, *v. n.* (h) to hold court || *(vulg.)* to ease oneself.
hófisch, *a.* courtlike, courtly.
hóflich, *a.* courteous, courtly, civil, polite.
Hóflichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, courtesy, civility, politeness.
Hófling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, courtier, courtling.
Höhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, height || *(astr., geog. & math.)* altitude || auf der ~ von, at the top of || *(mar.)* off || bis zur ~ von . . ., up to the level of . . . || in der ~, on high || in die ~, up, upwards || in die ~ fahren, *(fig.)* to start (up) || in die ~ kommen, to rise || *(fig.)* to thrive || sich zu seiner vollen ~ aufrichten, to draw oneself up to one's full height || **-punkt**, *m.* height || *(fig.)* culmination, acme.
Höhe, höhe: -lied, *n.* Song of Solomon || **-priester**, *m.* high-priest || **-priesteramt, -priestertum**, *n.* office of high-priest || **-priesterlich**, *a.* pontifical, high-priestly.
Hóheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, grandeur || (der Stellung) high rank, elevation || (Titel) Highness || **-s-recht**, *n.* sovereign rights, *pl.*
Höhen: -messer, *m.* altimeter, astrolabe || **-meßkunst**, *f.* altimetry || **-messung**, *f.* measurement of altitudes || **-rauch**, *m.* peat-smoke || **-zug**, *m.* hill-range.
höhl, *a.* hollow || (Zahn) decayed, hollow || die -e Hand, *f.* the hollow of the hand || ein -er Kopf, *m.* *(fig.)* a shallow head *or* brain.
Höhl, höhl: -áugig, *a.* hollow-eyed || **-bácig**, *a.* hollow-cheeked || **-bohrer**, *m.* auger, wimble || **-eisen**, *n.* hollow chisel || **-fláche**, *f.* *(phys.)* concave surface || **-gefäß**, *n.* dry-measure || **-geschliffen**, *a.* concave || **-glas**, *n.* *(phys.)* hollow glass || **-kehle**, *f.* *(arch.)* chamfer || **-kopf**, *m.* shallow brain || **-köpfig**, *a.* shallow-brained || **-leiste**, *f.* groove, channel || **-maß**, *n.* dry-measure || **-meißel**, *m.* gouge || **-raum**, *m.* hollow space, cavity || **-rinne**, *f.* groove, chamfer || **-rund**, *a.* concave || **-rundung**, *f.* concavity || **-saum**, *m.* hemstitch || **-spat**, *m.* *(min.)* hollow spar || **-spiegel**, *m.* concave mirror || **-weg**, *m.* hollow way || **-ziegel**, *m.* gutter-tile || **-zirkel**, *m.* spherical compasses, calipers, *pl.*

Höhle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cavity, cavern, den.

höhlen, *v. a.* (h) to hollow, to excavate.

Höhlen: -affe, *m.* chimpanzee || -bewohner, *m.* cavern-dweller, troglodyte.

Höhlheit, *f.*, ~, *(& fig.)* hollowness.

Höhlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, hollow || (Höhle) cavity.

Höhn, *m.*, -(e)s, scorn, sneer, mockery.

Höhn, höhn: -gelächter, *n.*, -lache, *f.* scornful laughter || -lächeln, *n.* sneer || -lächeln, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to sneer (at) || -lachen, *n.* scornful laugh, sneer || -lachen, *v. n.* (h) to laugh scornfully || -rede, *f.* sneering words, *pl.* || -sprechen, *v. n. irr.* (h); jdm. ~, to scoff at one, to bid one defiance.

höhnen, *v. a.* (h) to deride, to jeer at.

höhnisch, *a.* sneering.

hohö! oho!

Höhofen, *m.* V. Hochofen.

Höker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Händler) hawker, huckster || -kram, *m.* huckster's ware(s), *(pl.)*.

Hökerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, huckstering.

Hökerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, huckster, huckstress.

hökern, *v. n.* (h) to higgle, to huckster.

Hokuspokus, *m.*, ~, juggler's trick || *(fig.)* humbug.

hold, *a.* kind, friendly || (anmutig) graceful, sweet || jdm. ~ sein, to be well-disposed towards one.

Hold, hold: -selig, *a.* sweet, charming, lovely || -seligkeit, *f.* sweetness, charm, loveliness.

Holder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* elder || spanischer ~, lilac.

Holdin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, sweetheart.

holen, *v. a.* (h) to fetch || (kaufen) to buy, to get || sich *(dat.)* eine Krankheit ~, to catch a disease || Atem ~, to draw breath || sich *(dat.)* Rat bei jdm. ~, to ask one's advice || ~ lassen, to send for.

*Holfter 2c., V. Halfter 2c.

holla! holla! hallo! || und damit ~! and there's an end of it!

Holländerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Dutch farm, Dutch dairy.

Hölle, *f.*, ~, hell || jdm. die ~ heiß machen, *(fig.)* to make it warm for one || zur ~ fahren, to go to hell.

Höllen, höllen: -angst, *f.* dreadful anxiety, mortal fright || -brand, -braten, *m.* *(fam.)* hell-rake, abandoned wretch || -brut, *f.* hellish crew || -fahrt, *f.* (Christ's) descent into hell || -fürst, *m.* Prince of Darkness || -heiß, *a.* hot as hell || -hund, *m.* hell-hound, Cerberus || -lärm, *m.* infernal noise, pandemonium || -leben, *n.* hellish life || -maschine, *f.* infernal machine || -mäßig, *a.* infernal || -pein, *f.* pains *(pl.)* of hell || *(fig.)* excruciating pain || -pforte, *f.* gate of hell || -reich, *n.* infernal kingdom || -schlund, *m.* the jaws *(pl.)* of hell || -schmerz, *m.* pains *(pl.)* of hell || -spektakel, *m.* V. -lärm || -stein, *m.* *(chem.)* lunar caustic, nitrate of silver.

höllisch, *a.* hellish, infernal || *(fam.)* devilish.

*Hollünder, V. Holunder.

Holm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, island, holm || (beim Turnen) bar.

holp(e)rig, *a.* rough, rugged || ~, *ad.*; ~ lesen, to stumble in reading.

holpern, *v. n.* (h) to jolt, to stumble || *(fig.)* to falter, to stick fast.

holterdiepolter, *ad.* helter-skelter.

Holunder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, elder || spanischer ~, lilac.

Holunder: -baum, *m.* elder-tree || -blüte, *f.* elder-flower || -mus, *n.* elder-syrup || -suppe, *f.* elderberry soup || -tee, *m.* elder-tea.

Holz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* Hölzer, wood || (Gehölz) forest, bush || aus ~, wooden, of wood || aus demselben ~ geschnitzt, *(fig.)* cast in the same mould || ~ in den Wald tragen, to carry coals to Newcastle.

Holz, holz: *(in comp.)* meist wood- . . . || -abfall, *m.* waste wood || -ähnlich, *a.* wood-like || -amt, *n.* wood-office || -anlage, *f.* plantation of wood || -apfel, *m.* crab-apple, wild-apple || -apfelbaum, *m.* crab-apple tree || -arbeiter, *m.* worker in wood || -arm, *a.* scantily wooded || -art, *f.* kind of wood || -artig, *a.* ligneous, woody || -asche, *f.* wood-ashes, *pl.* || -auktion, *f.* public sale of wood *or* timber || -axt, *f.* felling-axe || -bauer, *m.* peasant who carries fire-wood to market || -beize, *f.* corrosive for staining wood || -bildhauer, *m.* carver in wood || -birne, *f.* wild pear || -bock, *m.* sawing-block, jack || (Käfer) fiddler, capricorn-beetle || -boden, *m.* (aus Holz) wooden floor *or* bottom || (für Holz) wood-loft || -bündel, *n.* bundle of sticks, fag(g)ot || -dieb, *m.* stealer of wood || -diebstahl, *m.* wood-stealing || -drechsler, *m.* wood-turner || -druck, *m.* xylographic impression || -essig, *m.* vegetable *or* ligneous acid || -fällen, *n.* wood-cutting || -fäller, *m.* wood-cutter || -firnis, *m.* wood-varnish || -floß, *n.* raft || -frevel, *m.* damage done to a forest, assart || -frevler, *m.* offender against forest-laws || -fron, *f.* wood-average || -fuhre, *f.* carriage of wood || (Wagenvoll) cartload of wood || -gefälle, *n. pl.* income derived from a wood || -gerechtigkeit, *f.* right to cut *or* collect wood || -hacker, *m.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver || -hackerlohn, *m.* cleaverage || -handel, *m.* wood-trade, timber-trade || -händler, *m.* timber-merchant, *(Am.)* lumber-man || -hauer, *m.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver || -haufen, *m.* heap *or* pile of wood || -hof, *m.* wood-yard, timber-yard || -käfer, *m.* wood-beetle || -kammer, *f.* wood-chamber || -kauf, *m.* purchase of wood || -kirsche, *f.* wild cherry || -kohle, *f.* charcoal || -lerche, *f.* wood-lark || -lese, *f.* gathering of sticks and wood || -mangel, *m.* dearth of wood || -markt, *m.* wood-market || -maß, *n.* wood-measure || -messer, *m.* wood-measurer || -meister, *n.* wood-chopper || -obst, *n.* wild fruit || -ordnung, *f.* forest-regulations, *pl.* || -pflaster, *n.* block-pavement || -platte, *f.* (für Holzschnitte) (wood-)block || -platz, *m.* timber-yard, wood-yard || -rechnung, *f.* account of wood bought || -säure, *f.* *(chem.)* ligneous acid || -scheit, *n.* log of wood || -schlag, *m.* wood-felling || (Ort) clearing || -schläger, *m.* wood-cutter, feller || -schneider, *m.* sawyer || (Künstler) engraver in wood || -schnepfe, *f.* *(orn.)* wood-cock || -schnitt, *m.* *(arts)* wood-engraving || -schnitzer, *m.* wood-carver || -schnitzerei, *f.* wood-carving || -schreiber, *m.* clerk to the wood-office || -schuh, *m.* wooden shoe, sabot || (mit Oberleder) clog || (auf starkem Eisenring) patten || -schuppen, *m.* wood-house, timber-shed || -sohle, *f.* patten || -späne, *m. pl.* wood-shavings, *pl.* || -splitter, *m.* chip, splinter || -stall, *m.* wood-house || -stoß, *m.* pile of wood || -taube, *f.* wood-pigeon || -teer, *m.* wood-tar || -träger, *m.* logman || -trank, *m.* decoction of medicinal woods || -ver-

brauch, *m.* consumption of wood || **-verwalter**, *m.* wood-factor || **-wagen**, *m.* timber-cart, wood-cart || (aus Holz) wooden cart || **-ware**, *f.* wooden-ware || **-wärter**, *m.* woodward, keeper || **-weg**, *m.* forest-path, wood-path || auf dem ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be mistaken, to be on the wrong tack || **-werk**, *n.* woodwork || **-wolle**, *f.* shavings, *pl.* || **-wurm**, *m.* timber-sow, wood-fretter.

hólzen, *v. n.* (h) to wood, to fell wood || ~, *v. a.* (h) to cover with wood || *(fam.)* to cudgel.

hölzern, *a.* wooden || *(fig.)* wooden, stiff.

hólzicht, *a.* wood-like, ligneous.

hólzig, *a.* woody, wooded || (Kohlrabi, Rettich) stringy || (Spargel) woody, hard.

Homilétik, *f.*, ~, homiletics, *pl.*

homilétisch, *a.* homiletical.

Homilíe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, homily.

homogén, *a.* homogeneous.

homológ, *a.* homologous.

Homoným, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n), homonyme.

Homöopáth, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, homœopath.

homöopáthisch, *a.* homœopathic.

homönét, *a.* genteel.

Hónig, *m.*, -(e)s, honey || mit ~ bestreichen, to honey over.

hónig, **hönig**: **-apfel**, *m.* honey-apple || **-bär**, *m.* common bear || **-bau**, *m.* bee-culture || **-bauer**, *m.* bee-master || **-behältnis**, *n. (bot.)* nectary || **-biene**, *f.* honey-bee, working-bee || **-birne**, *f.* honey-pear || **-blase**, *f.* honey-bag || **-ernte**, *f.* honey-crop || **-erzeugung**, *f.* mellification || **-effig**, *m.* oxymel || **-farbe**, *f.* honey-colour || **-farben**, **-farbig**, *a.* honey-coloured || **-fliege**, *f.* honey-gnat || **-kelch**, *m. (bot.)* nectary || **-kuchen**, *m.* honey-cake, ginger-bread || **-lese**, *f.* collecting of honey, honey-harvest || **-monat**, *m. (fig.)* honeymoon || **-reich**, *a.* honeyed || **-scheibe**, *f.* honeycomb || **-seim**, *m.* virgin-honey || **-stein**, *m.* mellite || **-süß**, *a.* sweet as honey || *(fig.)* honeyed || **-tau**, *m.* honey-dew || **-wabe**, *f.* honeycomb || **-zelle**, *f.* honey-cell.

Honneur (onnœr), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (Karte) court-card, figure || *(mil.)* salute || die -s machen, to do the honours || *(mil.)* to salute.

Honorár, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, honorarium, remuneration, fee.

Honoratióren, *pl. (fam.)* notables, *pl.*

honorieren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to honour || (zahlen) to pay a fee for.

honórig, *a. (fam.)* decorous.

Hópfen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hop, hops, *pl.* || an ihm ist ~ und Malz verloren, *(fig.)* he is past hope of amendment.

Hópfen: -bau, *m.* hop-culture || **-bier**, *n.* hopped beer || **-bitter**, *n.* hop-bitters, *pl.* || **-darre**, *f.* hop-kiln || **-fechser**, *m.* layer of hops || **-garten**, *m.* hop-garden, hop-field || **-keim**, *m.* hop-bud, hop-sprig || **-klee**, *m. (bot.)* yellow clover || **-pflanze**, *f.* hop-plant || **-stange**, *f.* hop-pole || *(fam.)* May-pole, lamp-post, lanky person.

hóp(p)! hop! jump!

Hóps, *m.*, **Hópfes**, *pl.* **Hópfe**, hop.

hópsen, *v. n.* (s) to hop, to jump.

Hópser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Tanz) hop-dance.

Hör: -apparat, *m. (el.)* receiver || **-bereich**, *m.* range of hearing, earshot || **-rohr**, *n.* ear-trumpet || **-saal**, *m.* auditory, lecture-room || **-weite**, *f.* V. -bereich || **-werkzeug**, *n.* organ of hearing.

hörbar, *a.* audible.

Hörbarkeit, *f.*, ~, audibleness.

hórchen, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to hearken, to listen (to).

Hórcher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hearkener, listener.

Hórde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, horde || (Flechtwerk) hurdle.

hören, *v. a.* (h) to hear, to give ear to || ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to hearken, to listen (to) || sich ~ lassen, (als Künstler) to perform || ~ Sie einmal! listen! look here! I say! || das läßt sich ~, that sounds well enough || ich werde von mir ~ lassen, I will let you know how I am getting on || lassen Sie von sich ~! let us hear from you!

Hörensagen, *n.* hearsay || vom ~, by hearsay.

Hórer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Hórerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, hearer, auditor || (Universitäts-) student.

Hórerschaft, *f.*, ~, audience.

hörig, *a.* (living) in bondage.

Hóriger(r), *m. & f.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bond(s)man, bond(s)woman, bond-maid, serf.

Hórigkeit, *f.*, ~, bond-service, serfdom.

Horizónt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, horizon || das geht über meinen ~, das übersteigt meinen ~, *(fig.)* that is above me *or* beyond me.

horizontál, *a.* horizontal.

Horizontále, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, horizontal line.

Hórn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Hörner**, horn || *(mus.)* French horn || ~ des Überflusses, horn of plenty, cornucopia || das ~ blasen, to blow a horn || ins ~ stoßen, to blow a blast on the horn || jdm. Hörner aufsetzen, *(fig.)* to cuckold a husband || sich *(dat.)* die Hörner ablaufen *or* abstoßen, *(fig.)* to sow one's wild oats || in ein ~ mit jdm. blasen, *(fig.)* to sing the same tune as another.

Hórn, hórn: *(in comp.)* meist horn(-) . . . || **-amboß**, *m.* horned anvil, bicorne || **-arbeiter**, *m.* worker in horn || **-bläser**, *m. (mus.)* bugler, performer on the French horn || **-blende**, *f. (min.)* hornblende || **-drechsler**, *m.* turner in horn || **-erz**, *n.* horned silver-ore || **-eule**, *f.* horned owl || **-farbe**, *f.* horn-colour || **-farbig**, *a.* horn-coloured || **-feile**, *f.* horn-rasp || **-fisch**, *m.* horned fish, horn-fish || **-förmig**, *a.* horn-shaped || **-füßig**, *a.* horn-footed || **-haut**, *f.* horny skin || (des Auges) cornea || **-hautentzündung**, *f. (med.)* inflammation of the cornea || **-kluft**, *f.* cleft *or* fissure in a hoof || **-klüftig**, *a.* hoof-cleft || **-knopf**, *m.* horn-button || **-leim**, *m.* strong glue || **-ochs**, *m.* horned ox || *(vulg.)* blockhead || **-presse**, *f.* horn-press || **-raspel**, *f.* horn-rasp || **-schiefer**, *m.* horn-slate || **-schlange**, *f.* horned snake || **-schnecke**, *f.* whelk || **-seuche**, *f.* horn-distemper || **-signal**, *n.* bugle-call || **-spalte**, V. **-kluft** || **-spitze**, *f.* horn-tip || **-vieh**, *n.* horned cattle || *(vulg.)* blockhead.

Hórnchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cornicle || (Gebäck) French roll.

hórnen, **hórnern**, *a.* horny.

Hórner: -schall, *m.* sound of bugles || **-träger**, *m. (zool.)* horned beast || *(fam.)* cuckold.

hórnicht, *a.* horn-like, horny.

Hornísse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hornet.

Hornist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, bugler, performer on the French horn.

Hórnung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(poet.)* February.

Horoskóp, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, horoscope || das ~ stellen, to cast a horoscope.

horrénd, *a.* horrible || *(fig.)* exorbitant, stupendous.

Horrór, *m.*, -s, *(Fr.)* abhorrence.

Hórst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, eyrie.

hórsten, *v. n.* (h) to build an eyrie.

Hórt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, treasure || *(fig.)* safe retreat || (Schutz) safeguard.

Horténsie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* garden hydrangea.

Höschen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small breeches, *pl.* || (für Mädchen) pantalets, knickers, *pl.*

Höse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, trousers || (Knie-) breeches, *pl.* || (Frauen-) drawers, knickers, *pl.*

Hósen: –band, *n.* kneeband || (Strumpfband) garter || **–bandorden**, *m.* Order of the Garter || **–bund**, *m.* waistband || **–gurt**, *m.* waistband || **–klappe**, *f.*, –=latz, *m.* flap (of the breeches) || **–knopf**, *m.* breeches-button || **–matz**, *m. (fam.)* new-breeched boy || **–schlitz**, *m.* cod-piece || **–siege**, *m. pl.* trouser-straps, *pl.* || **–stoff**, *m.* trousering || –=strecker, *m.* trouser-stretchers, *pl.* || **–tasche**, *f.* trousers-pocket || **–träger**, *m.* braces, suspenders, *pl.* || **–zeug**, *n.* V. **–stoff**.

Hospitál, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. **Hospitäler**, hospital.

Hospitál: –fieber, *n.* typhus || **–pfleger**, *m.* hospital attendant || **–schiff**, *n.* hospital-ship.

Hospitánt, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, temporary student.

hospitiéren, *v. n.* (h) to attend (lectures) as a visitor.

Hospiz, *n.*, **–es**, *pl.* **–e**, hospice.

Hóstie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ec.)* host.

Hotél, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, hotel || **–besitzer**, *m.* hotel-keeper.

hótt! gee!

Hóttopferd, *n. (fam.)* gee.

Hub, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Hübe**, lift.

Hübel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hillock.

hüben, *ad.* on this side.

hübsch, *a.* pretty, comely || (ironisch) pretty, fine || (Gelegenheit) fair || (Vermögen) handsome || das ist ~ von Ihnen! that is kind of you! || das ist nicht ~ von Ihnen! that's hardly fair of you! || ~, *ad.* pretty, very.

Hücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(fam.)* back || huckepack tragen, to carry pick-a-pack.

hücken, *v. a.* (h) to carry on one's back.

Hudeléi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, bungling work || (Scherereien) trouble, vexation.

hüdeln, *v. a.* (h) to huddle, to bungle || (quälen) to annoy, to vex. [bungler.

Hüdler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, huddler,

Hüf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, hoof.

Hüf, hüf: –beschlag, *m.* horseshoeing || (Eisen) horseshoes, *pl.* || **–eisen**, *n.* horseshoe || –=eisenförmig, *a.* horseshoe-shaped || **–eisenmagnet**, *m.* horseshoe-magnet || **–hammer**, *m.* shoeing-hammer || **–lattich**, *m. (bot.)* colt's-foot || **–nagel**, *m.* hob-nail, horse-nail || –=schlag, *m.* hoof-beat, clang *or* tramp of a horse's feet || –=schmied, *m.* farrier || **–tier**, *n.* hoofed animal, ungulate || –=zwang, *m.* contraction of the hoof || **–zwängig**, *a.* hoof-bound.

Hüfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(agr.)* acre.

Hüfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hoofed animal.

Hüfner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(agr.)* possessor of a hide of land, farmer.

Hüft, hüft: –bein, *n.* hip-bone || *–**horn**, *n.* bugle-horn || **–knochen**, *m.* hip-bone || **–lahm**, *a.* hip-shot || **–pfanne**, *f.* socket of the hip-bone || **–polster**, *n.* dress-improver, bustle || –=schmerzen, *m. pl.* sciatic pains, *pl.* || **–stück**, *n.* haunch || **–weh**, *n.* hip-gout, sciatica.

Hüfte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hip || (von Tieren) haunch.

Hügel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hill, mount, hillock || **–abhang**, *m.* hill-side || **–kette**, *f.* chain *or* range of hills.

hüg(e)licht, hüg(e)lig, *a.* hilly, hillocky.

Hugenótte, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, Huguenot.

hú(h)! ugh! whew!

hü(h)! gee up!

Hühn, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Hühner**, fowl || (weibliches) hen.

Hühnchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pullet, chicken || ein ~ mit jdm. zu pflücken haben, *(fig.)* to have a crow to pluck with one.

Hühner, hühner: –artig, *a.* gallinaceous || **–auge**, *n.* corn (on the foot) || **–augenoperateur, –augenschneider**, *m.* corn-cutter || **–beize**, *f.* partridge-hawking || **–dieb**, *m.* poultry-stealer || **–ei**, *n.* hen's-egg || **–feder**, *f.* feather of a hen || –=garn, *n.* partridge-net || **–geier**, *m. (orn.)* kite, hen-harrier || **–handel**, *m.* poultry-trade || **–händler**, *m.* poultry-monger, poulterer || **–händlerin**, *f.* poultry-woman || **–haus**, *n.* hen-house, hen-roost || **–hof**, *m.* poultry-yard || **–hund**, *m.* pointer, spaniel || **–korb**, *m.* hen-coop || **–latte**, *f.* hen-lath, hen-roost || **–laus**, *f.* hen-louse || **–leiter**, *f.* hen-roost || **–markt**, *m.* poultry-market || **–nest**, *n.* hen's nest || **–ruf**, *m.* partridge-call || **–schrot**, *m. & n.* partridge-shot || **–stall**, *m.* V. –haus || **–stange, –steige**, *f.* V. –leiter || **–sterben**, *n. (bot.)* hen-bit || **–wärter**, *m.* poultryman || **–weihe**, *f.* V. –geier || **–zucht**, *f.* breeding and rearing of chickens.

hü! ho! huzza! || (vorwärts!) quick! || in einem Hui, in a trice, in a jiffy.

Hüker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Fahrzeug) howker, hooker.

Húld, *f.*, ~, grace, kindness, favour.

Húld, húld: –göttinnen, *f. pl.* (the three) Graces, *pl.* || **–reich, –voll**, *a.* gracious.

húldigen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to do, pay *or* render homage (to one) || (einer Sache) to embrace, to espouse (a cause) || sich von jdm. ~ lassen, to receive one's oath of allegiance.

Húldigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, homage.

Húldigungs: –eid, *m.* oath of allegiance || **–feier**, *f.* solemn act of fealty.

Hülfe 2c., V. Hilfe 2c.

Hülle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cover || (Schleier) veil || die (in) ~ und Fülle, plenty, abundance, enough and to spare || irdische ~, earthly coil || entseelte ~, corpse.

hüllen, *v. a.* (h) to cover, to veil || sich in Schweigen ~, *(fig.)* to wrap oneself in silence.

Hülse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hull, husk, shell || (Patronen-) (cartridge-) case || (Granaten-) shell.

hülsen, *v. a.* (h) to shell, to husk || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to come off.

Hülsen, hülsen: –artig, *a.* leguminous || **–frucht**, *f.* leguminous plant.

hülsig, *a.* husky, husked, shelly.

húm! hem! hm!

humán, *a.* humane. [ing.

Humaniióra, *pl.* humane learn-

humanisiéren, *v. a.* (h) to humanise. [ism.

Humanismus, *m.*, ~, human-

Humanist, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, humanist.

humanistisch, *a.* humanistic, classical.

Humanität, *f.*, ~, humanity || **–studien**, *n. pl.* V. Humaniora.

Húmbug, *m.*, –s, *(fam.)* humbug.

Humínsäure, *f.* humic acid.

Húmmel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bumble-bee, drone.

húmmen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to hum.

Húmmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –(n), lobster.

Humór, *m.*, –(e)s, humour.

Humoréske, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, humorous sketch.

Humorist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, humourist.

humoristisch, *a.* humorous.

humpelig, *a.* limping || (holperig) bumpy.

humpeln, *v. n.* (h) to hobble, to limp.

Humpen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, brimmer, rummer.

Humus, *m.*, ~, mould, vegetable earth.

Hund, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, dog || (Jagd-) hound || (Schimpfwort) rascal, scoundrel || auf den ~ kommen, *(fam.)* to go to the dogs, to be reduced to poverty || da liegt der ~ begraben! *(fam.)* there's the rub! || wie ~ und Katze leben, to live like cat and dog || mit allen -en gehetzt, *(fam.)* as cunning as two.

Hündchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little dog || (junger Hund) puppy.

Hunde: -arbeit, *f. (fig.)* drudgery || **-art**, *f.* variety *or* breed of dogs || (Gewohnheit) habit of dogs || nach ~, as dogs will do || **-billett**, *n.* dog-ticket || **-biskuit**, *n.* dog-biscuit || **-doktor**, *m.* dog-leech || **-fleisch**, *n.* dog's-flesh || **-futter**, *n.* dog's-meat || **-geld**, *n. (fig.)* mere trifle || für ein ~, dog-cheap || **-geschlecht**, *n.* breed of dogs || **-halsband**, *n.* dog-collar || **-haus**, *n.* dog-kennel || **-junge**, *m.* dog-feeder || **-kälte**, *f. (fam.)* bitter cold || **-klöppel**, *m.* clog || **-koppel**, *f.* dog-couple || **-kuchen**, *m.* V. **-biskuit** || **-leben**, *n. (fam.)* dog's life, wretched life || **-leine**, *f.* dog-chain || **-liebhaber**, *m.* dog-fancier || **-loch**, *n.* dog-hole || (Gefängnis) jail, dungeon || (schlechte Wohnung) wretched hovel, dog-hole || **-müde**, *a.* dog-weary || **-natur**, *f. (fig.)* dog's nature || **-peitsche**, *f.* dog-whip || **-schlecht**, *a. (fig.)* dog-sick || **-sperre**, *f.* muzzling regulations *(pl.)* for dogs || **-stall**, *m.* dog-kennel || **-steuer**, *f.* dog-tax || **-trab**, *m.* jog-trot || **-wärter**, *m.* dog-keeper, dog-feeder || **-wetter**, *n. (fam.)* execrable weather || **-zucht**, *f.* dog-breeding || **-züchter**, *m.* dog-fancier.

Hundert, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, hundred, five-score || aufs ~, per cent || 5 vom ~, five per cent.

hundert, *a.* hundred.

Hundert, hundert: -fach, **-fältig**, *a.* hundredfold || **-gradig**, *a.* centigrade || **-jährig**, *a.* a hundred years old || **-jährige(r)**, *m. & f.* centenarian || **-köpfig**, *a.* hundred-headed, centicipitous || **-mal**, *ad.* a hundred times || **-malig**, *a.* repeated a hundred times || **-weise**, *ad.* by hundreds.

Hunderter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(math.)* hundred.

hunderterlei, *a.* of a hundred different sorts.

hundertste, *a.* hundredth || das Hundertste ins Tausendste reden, vom Hundertsten ins Tausendste kommen, to talk nineteen to the dozen, to jump from one subject to another.

Hundertstel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hundredth.

hundertstens, *ad.* in the hundredth place.

Hündin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, bitch.

hündisch, *a.* doggish, canine || *(fig.)* (kriecherisch) toadying || (unverschämt) shameless, impudent.

Hunds, hunds: -beere, *f.* dog-berry || **-fott**, *m.* scoundrel, rogue || **-futterei**, *f.* roguery || **-futtisch**, *a.* rascally, roguish || **-gemein**, *a.* mean, vile, infamous || **-gemeinheit**, *f.* meanness, infamy || **-gras**, *n. (bot.)* dog's-grass, couch-grass || **-hunger**, *m.* canine appetite || **-kirsche**, *f.* dog-berry || **-kohl**, *m. (bot.)* dog's-cabbage || **-kopf**, *m.* dog's head || **-mäßig**, *a.* dog-like || **-peitsche**, *f.* dog-whip || **-rose**, *f. (bot.)* dogrose || **-stern**, *m. (astr.)* dog-star, Sirius || **-tage**, *m. pl.* dog-days, *pl.* || **-tagshitze**, *f.* canicular heat || **-wut**, *f.* rabies, canine madness || **-zahn**, *m. (bot.)* dandelion || **-zunge**, *f. (bot.)* dog's-tongue.

Hüne, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, warrior-giant, son of Anak.

Hünen, hünen: -grab, *n.* (Danish) barrow, cairn || **-mäßig**, *a.* gigantic || **-weib**, *n.* giantess.

Hunger, *m.*, **-s**, hunger || (Not) famine || ~ bekommen, to get hungry || ~ leiden, to suffer hunger, to starve || den ~ stillen, to satisfy one's hunger || vor ~ sterben, **-s** sterben, to starve.

Hunger: -kur, *f.* fasting-cure, starvation-cure || **-leider**, *m.* starveling || (Geizhals) pinch-penny || **-leiderei**, *f.* starvation || stinginess || **-quelle**, *f.* intermittent spring || **-tod**, *m.* (death by) starvation || den ~ sterben, to die of hunger || sich den ~ geben, to starve oneself to death || **-tuch**, *n.*; am ~ nagen, *(fig.)* to starve, to go without one's dinner, to dine with Duke Humphrey.

hung(e)rig, *a.* hungry || *(fig.)* (nach) desirous (of) || einem -en Magen ist nicht gut predigen, a hungry belly has no ears.

hungern, *v. n. impers.* (h) to hunger, to be hungry || *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*, nach) to ache (for) || mich hungert, I am hungry.

Hungersnot, *f.* famine.

hunzen, *v. a.* to ill-treat.

hüpfen, *v. n.* (s) to hop, to skip, to jump.

Hüpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hopper, skipper, jumper.

Hürde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hurdle || (für Schafe) fold, pinfold, pen.

hürden, *v. a.* (h) to hurdle || (Schafe) to pen.

Hürden: -lager, *n.* sheep-fold || **-rennen**, *n.* hurdle-race || **-schlag**, *m.* foldage || **-werk**, *n.* hurdle-work.

Hure, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, prostitute, street-walker, whore, strumpet.

hüren, *v. n.* (h) to whore || (nur von Weibern) to walk the streets.

Huren: -balg, *m. (vulg.)* bastard child || **-bock**, *m. (vulg.)* whoremonger || **-haus**, *n.* house of ill fame, brothel || **-hengst**, **-jäger**, *m.* V. **-bock** || **-liebe**, *f.* lascivious love || **-lohn**, *m.* wages *(pl.)* of prostitution || **-nest**, *n.* haunt of prostitutes || **-pack**, *n.* lewd rabble || **-sohn**, *m.* bastard child || **-wesen**, *n.* bawdiness || **-wirt**, *m.* bawd, pimp || **-wirtin**, *f.* keeper of a brothel || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* trade of a bawd, etc. || das ist die reine ~, they are all prostitutes there.

Hurer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, whoremonger, fornicator.

Hurerei, *f.*, ~, whoredom, fornication, harlotry.

hurerisch, hurisch, *a.* whorish.

Hurkind, *n.* bastard.

hurra! hurra!

hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, swift, speedy, agile.

Hurtigkeit, *f.*, ~, quickness, swiftness, speediness, agility.

Husar, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, hussar || **-enmütze**, *f.* busby.

Husch, *m.*, **-es**, (Regen) light shower || auf einen ~, in passing.

husch! hush! quick!

husch(e)lig, *a. (fam.)* flighty || (unruhig) fidgety.

huschen, *v. n.* (s) to scuttle, to scutter, to scurry.

Hussit, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Hussite.

hüsteln, *v. n.* (h) to cough slightly.

Husten, *m.*, **-s**, cough.

husten, *v. n.* (h) to cough || ich werde dir etwas ~! *(fam.)* you may whistle for it!

Hústen: -anfall, *m.* coughing-fit || **-bonbon**, *m. & n.* cough-drop || **-fieber**, *n.* cough-fever || **-mittel**, *n.* pectoral.

Hût, 1. *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Hûte**, hat || weicher ~, wide-awake || steifer ~, bowler, billycock || ~ Zucker, loaf of sugar || den ~ abnehmen, ziehen (vor *dat.*), to take off one's hat (to) || mit dem ~e in der Hand, kommt man durchs ganze Land, with civility you can get on anywhere || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, guard, keeping || (Weide) pasturage || (des Viehes) tending || *(fig.)* care || auf der ~ sein, auf seiner ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be on one's guard.

Hût, hüt: -band, *n.* hat-band || **-bürste**, *f.* hat-brush || **-fabrik**, *f.* hattery, hat-manufactory || **-feder**, *f.* hat-feather || **-filz**, *m.* felt for hats || **-form**, *f.* hat-form, hat-block || **-förmig**, *a. (bot.)* pileate || **-futter**, *n.* lining of a hat || **-futteral**, *n.* hat-box || **-gestell**, *n.* hat-body, hat-frame || **-krempe**, *f.* hat-brim || **-macher**, *m.* hatter || **-macherladen**, *m.* hatter's shop || **-rand**, *m.* hat-brim || **-schnur**, *f.* hat-string || das geht über die ~! *(fam.)* that beats everything! || **-tresse**, *f.* gold-lace (round a hat).

Hütchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little hat.

hüten, *v. a.* (h) to guard, to watch, to tend || das Bett ~, to keep one's bed || das Vieh ~, to tend the cattle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to be on one's guard (against), to beware (of) || er wird sich ~! catch him doing it! || ~, *v. n.* (h) to keep watch.

Hüter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, guardian || (Vieh-) keeper, herdsman || **-lohn**, *m.* herdsman's wages, *pl.*

Hütsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, footstool.

hütschen, *v. n.* (s) to glide, to slide.

Hüttchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small hut.

Hütte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hut, cottage || (Werkhaus) smelting-house, furnace, forge.

Hütten: -amt, *n.* board *or* management of a foundry || **-arbeit**, *f.* work in a smelting-house || **-arbeiter**, *m.* smelter || **-bau**, *m. (min.)* pounding, smelting and casting || **-besitzer, -herr**, *m.* proprietor of a foundry || **-deck**, *n. (mar.)* poop-deck || **-knappschaft**, *f.* body of founders and smelters || **-meister**, *m.* superintendent of a foundry || **-rauch**, *m.* arsenical fume || **-schreiber**, *m.* controller of a smelting-house || **-steiger**, *m.* master-smelter || **-werk**, *n.* smelting-works, *pl.*, foundry.

Hütung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**; **Hût-weide**, *f.* pasture.

Hútzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, dried pear *or* apple.

Hyac..., V. Hyaz...

Hyäne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hyena.

Hyazinth, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(min.)* jacinth.

Hyazinthe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* hyacinth.

Hydraúlik, *f.*, ~, hydraulics, *pl.*

hydraúlisch, *a.* hydraulic.

Hydrograph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, hydrographer.

Hydrographie, *f.*, ~, hydrography.

hydrográphisch, *a.* hydrographical.

Hydropathie, *f.*, ~, hydropathy.

hydropáthisch, *a.* hydropathic.

Hydrophán, *m.*, **-s**, aqueous opal.

Hydrostátik, *f.*, ~, hydrostatics, *pl.*

hydrostátisch, *a.* hydrostatical.

Hydrotéchnik, *f.*, ~, hydrotechnics, *pl.*

Hygiéne, *f.*, ~, hygiene.

hygiénisch, *a.* hygienic, sanitary.

Hygrometer, *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hygrometer.

Hýmne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hymn.

Hypérbel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hyperbole || *(math.)* hyperbola || in **-n** sprechen, to hyperbolise.

hyperbólisch, *a.* hyperbolical.

hypnótisch, *a.* hypnotic.

Hypnotiseur (-sör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, hypnotist.

hypnotisieren, *v. a.* (h) to hypnotise.

Hypnotismus, *m.*, ~, hypnotism.

Hypochónder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hypochondriac.

Hypochondrie, *f.*, ~, hypochondriasis.

hypochóndrisch, *a.* hypochondriacal.

Hypochondrist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, hypochondriac.

Hypotenúse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(math.)* hypotenuse.

Hypothek, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mortgage.

Hypothekár: -gläubiger, *m.* mortgagee || **-schuldner**, *m.* mortgager.

hypothekárisch, *a.* hypothecary || ~, *ad.* on mortgage.

Hypothéken: -bank, *f.* mortgage-bank || **-buch**, *n.* register of mortgages.

Hypothése, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, hypothesis, supposition.

hypothétisch, *a.* hypothetical.

Hysterie, *f.*, ~, hysterics, *pl.*

hystérisch, *a.* hysterical || **-e** Zufälle, *m. pl.* hysterics, *pl.*

I (Vokal).

I, i, *n.*, I, i || ~! why!

***Ibe**, V. Eibe.

Ibis, *m.*, **Ibisses**, *pl.* **Ibisse**, *(orn.)* ibis.

Ich, *n.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* **-(s)**, I || das liebe ~, my (your) own dear self.

ich, *pr. pers.* I, I myself || ~ Unglücklicher! wretched me! || ~ bin es, it is I.

-ität, *f.*, ~, ego, individuality.

Ichneúmon, *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, ichneumon.

Ichnographie, *f.*, ~, ichnography.

Ichthyolog, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, ichthyologist.

Ichthyologie, *f.*, ~, ichthyology.

Ideál, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ideal.

ideál, *a.* ideal.

idealisieren, *v. a.* (h) to idealise.

Idealismus, *m.*, ~, idealism.

Idealist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, idealist.

Idee, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, idea, notion || (Vorstellung) conception, idea || (Spur) suspicion, shade || fixe ~, fixed idea, monomania.

Ideen, ideen: -austausch, *m.* interchange of ideas || **-gang**, *m.* order of one's ideas || **-lehre**, *f.* ideology || **-los**, *a.* un-ideaed || **-verbindung**, *f.* association of ideas || **-welt**, *f.* ideal *or* imaginary world.

Iden, *m. pl.* ides, *pl.*

identifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to identify.

identisch, *a.* identical.

Identität, *f.*, ~, identity || jds. ~ dartun, to identify one.

Idiom, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, idiom.

Idiosynkrasie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, idiosyncrasy.

idiosynkrátisch, *a.* idiosyncratic(al).

Idiot, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, idiot.

Idiotismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-men**, idiotism || (der Sprache) idiom.

Idol, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, idol.

Idýll, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **Idýlle**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, idyl.

idýllisch, *a.* idyllic.

Igel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hedgehog.

Ignorant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, ignoramus, duffer.

Ignoranz, *f.*, ~, ignorance.

ignorieren, *v. a.* (h) to ignore, to take no notice of || (jdn.) to cut (one) || (nicht wissen) to be ignorant of, not to know.

ihm, *pr. pers. sing. (dat.)* to him, him.

ihn, *pr. pers. sing. (acc.)* him.

ihnen, *pr. pers. pl. (dat.)* to them, them || Ihnen, to you, you.

ihr, *pr. pers. sing. f. (dat.)* to her || *pl.* you || ~, *pr. poss. sing. f.* her || *pl.* their || Ihr, your.

ihrer, *pr. pers. f. (gen.)* of her || ~, *pr. pers. pl.* of them || Ihrer, of you.

ihrerseits (Ihrerseits), *ad.* on her, their (your) part.

ihresgleichen (Ihresgleichen), *ad.* her, their (your) like, the likes of them (you).

ihrethalben, **ihretwegen**, **ihretwillen**, *ad.* for her sake || *(pl.)* for their sake, on their account || Ihrethalben ꝛc., for your sake.

ihrige (der, die, das), *pr.* hers || *(pl.)* theirs || Ihrige, yours || ich bin der Ihrige! I am yours! || ganz der Ihrige, most truly yours.

Ihro, *pr.* your.

ihrzen, *v. a.* (h) to address one with "you".

Iliade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Iliad.

illegal, *a.* illegal.

Illegalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, illegality.

illegitim, *a.* illegitimate.

Illuminát, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, one of the Illuminati.

Illuminatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, illumination.

illuminiēren, *v. a.* (h) to illuminate || *(arts)* to colour.

Illusiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, illusion.

illusōrisch, *a.* illusory.

Illustrātiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, illustration. [lustrate.

illustrīeren, *v. a.* (h) to il-

Ilme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* elm.

Iltis, *m.*, -s, Iltisses, *pl.* Iltisse, *(zool.)* pole-cat, fitchet.

im (in dem), in the.

imaginär (-schinär), *a.* imaginary.

Imaginatiōn (-schinaziōn), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, imagination.

Imbiß, *m.*, Imbisses, *pl.* Imbisse, light meal, refreshment, snack.

Imker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bee-master.

Imkerei, *f.*, ~, bee-farming.

immateriell, *a.* immaterial.

Immatrikulatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, matriculation.

immatrikulīeren, *v. a.* (h) to matriculate.

Imme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bee.

immer, *ad.* always, ever || (auf alle Fälle) anyhow || ~ zu! go on, *(fam.)* go it! || ~ noch, still || ~ mehr, more and more || ~ wieder, time and again || ~ größer, greater and greater || auf ~, for ever || noch ~ nicht, not yet || wie auch ~, however || wer auch ~, wo auch ~ ꝛc., who-(so)ever, where(so)ever, etc.

Immer, immer: -dar, -fort, *ad.* always, for ever || **-grün**, *n. (bot.)* evergreen || **-hin**, *ad.* always || (trotzdem) nevertheless || (meinetwegen) for aught I care, as far as I am concerned || er soll ~ glauben, he is quite welcome to believe || **-mehr**, *ad.* more and more || **-während**, *a.* everlasting || **-zu**, *ad.* always

***immittelst**, *ad.* meanwhile.

Immobilien, *pl. (jur.)* real estate, immoveables, *pl.*

Immoralität, *f.*, ~, immorality.

Immortélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* everlasting flower.

Immunität, *f.*, ~, immunity.

Imperativ, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* imperative.

Imperātor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Imperatōren, emperor.

Imperfékt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* imperfect (tense).

Impersonāle, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -lien, *(gr.)* impersonal verb.

impertinént, *a.* impertinent, rude.

Impertinénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, impertinence, rudeness.

Impf, impf: -arzt, *m.* vaccinator || **-gegner**, *m.* anti-vaccinationist || **-gesetz**, *n.* vaccination-law || **-lymphe**, *f.*, **-stoff**, *m.* vaccine matter || **-pflichtig**, *a.* liable to vaccination || **-schein**, *m.* certificate of vaccination || **-zwang**, *m.* compulsory vaccination.

impfen, *v. a.* (h) to vaccinate || *(hort.)* to ingraft.

Impfling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, vaccinated child (*or* person).

Impfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vaccination.

implīzite, *ad.* by implication.

Imponderabilien, *pl.* imponderable matters, *pl.*

imponīeren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to impress (one) forcibly, to awe (one) || -d, imposing.

Impórt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n), import.

Importēur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, importer.

importīeren, *v. a.* (h) to import.

imposánt, *a.* imposing, impressive.

Impóst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -en, impost, tax, duty.

impotént, *a.* impotent.

Impoténz, *f.*, ~, impotence.

imprägnīeren, *v. a.* (h) to impregnate.

Impresārio, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -rien u. -s, impresario.

Improvisatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, improvisation.

improvisīeren, *v. a.* (h) to improvise, to extemporise.

Improvisātor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Improvisatōren, improviser.

Impúls, *m.*, Impúlses, *pl.* Impúlse, impulse.

in, *prp.* (*acc.*) in, into || (*dat.*) at, in || (innerhalb, örtlich) (*dat.*) within || ~ einem Monat, (nach Verlauf) in a month's time || (innerhalb) within a month || ~ kurzem, shortly.

inakurát, *a.* inaccurate.

inaktiv, *a.* inactive.

Inaktivität, *f.*, ~, inactivity.

Inángriffnahme, *f.*, ~, beginning.

Inaugurālrede, *f.* inaugural speech.

Inauguratiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inauguration.

Inānsichtstellung, *f.*, ~, prospect.

Inbegriff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, essence || mit ~ von, inclusively of, including.

inbegriffen, *ad.* inclusively of.

Inbrunst, *f.*, ~, fervour, fervency, ardour.

inbrünstig, *a.* ardent, fervent, passionate.

Inbrünstigkeit, *f.*, ~, ardour, fervour. [clinable.

indeklinābel, *a. (gr.)* inde-

indém, *c.* while, whilst || (da) as, because.

indés, indéssen, *c.* in the meantime, meanwhile || (einwendend) however, nevertheless, yet.

Index, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, index.

***Indicienbeweis**, V. Indizienbeweis.

indifferént, *a.* indifferent.

Indig, V. Indigo.

Indigenāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, right of a native.

Indigestiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indigestion.

Indigo, *m.*, -s, indigo.

Indigo, indigo: -blau, *a.* indigo-blue || **-ernte**, *f.* indigo-crop || **-küpe**, *f.* blue-vat || **-pflanze**, *f.* indigo-plant, anil || **-purpur**, *m.* phenicine || **-säure**, *f.* indigotic acid.

Indikativ, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* indicative.

indikativisch, *a.* indicative.

indirekt, *a.* indirect.

indiskrét, *a.* indiscreet.

Indiskretiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indiscretion.

individualisīeren, *v. a.* (h) to individualise.

Individualität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, individuality.

individuéll, *a.* individual.

Individuum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -duen, individual.

Indiz(ium), *n.*, -zes u. -zium s, *pl.* -zien, *(jur.)* evidence, indicia, *pl.*

Indizienbeweis, *m.* circumstantial evidence.

indizieren, *v. a.* (h) to indicate || für indiziert halten, to consider advisable.

indo-europäisch, *a.* Aryan.

indolent, *a.* indolent.

Indolenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indolence.

Indossament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(com.)* endorsement.

Indossant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* endorser.

Indossat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* endorsee.

indossieren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to endorse.

Induktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, induction.

induktiv, *a.* inductive.

Indult, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, respite, indulgence.

Industrie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, industry.

Industrie: -aktien, *f. pl.* shares *(pl.)* in an industrial company || **-ausstellung**, *f.* industrial exhibition || **-ritter**, *m.* adventurer, high-class sharper || **-zweig**, *m.* branch of industry.

industriell, *a.* industrial.

industriös, *a.* industrious.

ineinander, *ad.* into each other || *(in comp.)* meist ... into each other.

infallibel, *a.* infallible.

Infallibilität, *f.*, ~, infallibility.

infam, *a.* infamous.

Infamie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, infamy.

infamieren, *v. a.* (h) to defame, to render infamous.

Infant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, infante.

Infanterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mil.)* infantry, footsoldiers, *pl.*

Infanteristen, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, footsoldier.

Infantin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, infanta.

Infektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, infection.

Infel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ec.)* mitre.

Inferiorität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inferiority.

***inficieren**, V. infizieren.

Infinitesimalrechnung, *f.* *(math.)* differential calculus.

Infinitiv, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* infinitive.

infizieren, *v. a.* (h) to infect.

Influenza, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* influenza.

influieren, *v. a.* (h) to influence.

infolge, *prp.* mit dem *gen.* (& ~ von) in consequence (of), owing (to).

infolgedessen, *ad.* consequently, accordingly.

Information, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, information || (Ratschlag) advice.

informieren, *v. a.* (h) to inform || (belehren) to advise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to collect information (about).

Inful, V. Insel.

Infusionstierchen, *n.* *(zool.)* infusorian.

Infusorien, *n. pl.* *(zool.)* infusoria, *pl.*

***Ingber**, V. Ingwer.

Ingenieur (inschenjör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, engineer.

Ingenieur: -korps, *n.* body of engineers || **-kunst**, *f.* engineering.

ingleichen, *c.* likewise.

Ingredienz, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **Ingredienzien**, ingredient.

Ingrimm, *m.*, -(e)s, anger.

ingrimmig, *a.* angry.

Ingwer, *m.*, -s, ginger.

Ingwer: -limonade, *f.* gingerbeer, *(fam.)* ginger-pop || **-wurzel**, *f.* race-ginger.

Inhaber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, possessor || (eines Wechsels) holder, bearer.

inhaftieren, *v. a.* (h) to imprison, to arrest.

Inhalation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inhalation.

inhalieren, *v. a.* (h) to inhale.

Inhalt, *m.*, -(e)s, contents, *pl.* || (einer Rede ꝛc.) tenor || eine Botschaft des -s ..., a message to say ...

Inhalts, inhalts: -angabe, *f.*, **-verzeichnis**, *n.* table of contents, index || **-leer, -los**, *a.* empty, meaningless || **-reich, -voll**, *a.* substantial || (bedeutsam) significant, momentous || (tief) profound || **-schwer**, *ad.* highly important, momentous, significant.

inhibieren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to inhibit.

Inhibition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inhibition.

inhuman, *a.* inhuman.

Inhumanität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inhumanity.

Initiale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, initial.

Initiative, *f.*, ~, initiative || die ~ ergreifen, to take the initiative || aus eigner ~, on one's own initiative, independently.

Injurie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, injury, offence, insult || **-nklage**, *f.* *(jur.)* action for injury.

injurieren, *v. a.* (h) to injure.

inkarnat, *a.* flesh-coloured, rosy.

Inkasso, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. **-kassi**, *(com.)* encashment.

Inklination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (zu) inclination (towards).

inklinieren, *v. n.* (h) (zu) to incline (towards).

inklusive, *ad.* inclusive of, including.

Inkognito, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, incognito.

inkommensurabel, *a.* *(math.)* incommensurable.

inkommodieren, *v. a.* (h) to incommode.

inkonsequent, *a.* inconsistent.

Inkonsequenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inconsistency.

Inkorporation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, incorporation.

inkorporieren, *v. a.* (h) to incorporate.

inkorrekt, *a.* incorrect.

Inkorrektheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, incorrectness.

Inkrafttreten, *n.*, -s, (eines Gesetzes ꝛc.) enactment.

Inlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, enclosure.

Inland, *n.*, -(e)s, inland, interior || **-steuer**, *f.* inland revenue.

Inländer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, native.

inländisch, *a.* native, indigenous || (Produkt) home-made.

Inlaut, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* medial sound.

Inlett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bed-tick.

inliegend, *a.* enclosed.

inmitten, *prp.* (mit dem *g*) in the midst (of).

inne, *ad.* within || mittenin, in the midst of.

inne: -behalten, *v. a. irr.* to keep back, to detain || **-haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to possess || **-halten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stop, to pull up, to cease || ~, *v. irr.* (h) to keep in, to confine (Bedingungen) to keep to, to observe || (Zeit) to be punctual to || (Entfernung) to keep || **-werden**, *v. a. irr.* (f) to perceive, to become aware of.

innen, *ad.* within || nach ~, inwardly || von ~, from within || von ~ und außen, within and without.

Innen: -fläche, *f.* inside, inner surface || **-leben**, *n.* inner life || **-raum**, *m.* interior || **-welt**, *f.* (the) world within us, realm of thought || **-winkel**, *m.* *(math.)* interior angle.

Innere, *n.*, -n, inside || Minister (*m.*) des Innern, minister for the Home Department || Ministerium *(n.)* des Innern, Home-Office.

innere, *a.* inner, interior, internal || (Wert, Tugend ꝛc.) intrinsic || ~ Angelegenheiten, *f. pl.* home-affairs, *pl.* || ~ Mission, *f.* *(ec.)* home-mission.

innerhalb, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) within || ~, *ad.* inwardly, inside.

innerlich, *a.* internal || (Tugend ꝛc.) intrinsic || (örtlich) inward || (geistig) mental.

innerste, *a.* inmost, innermost.

Innerste(s), *n.*, **-n**, innermost part.

innig, *a.* hearty, heartfelt, cordial || (inbrünstig) fervid.

Innigkeit, *f.*, ~, heartiness, cordiality || (Inbrunst) fervour.

inniglich, *ad.* cordially, heartily.

Innung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, guild, corporation, company.

Inokulatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inoculation. [late.

inokulíeren, *v. a.* (h) to inocu-

inquirieren, *v. a.* (h) to inquire (into), to examine.

Inquisitión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inquisition.

Inquisitor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Inquisitoren**, inquisitor.

inquisitorisch, *a.* inquisitorial.

Insasse, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, inhabitant.

insbesóndere, *ad.* especially, particularly.

Inschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inscription.

inseitig, *a.* inside.

Insékt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-en**, insect.

Insekten, insékten: -artig, *a.* insectile, entomoid || **-kenner**, *m.* entomologist || **-kunde**, **-lehre**, *f.* entomology || **-pulver**, *n.* insecticide, insect-powder || **-sammler**, *m.* collector of insects || **-sammlung**, *f.* collection of insects.

Insel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, island, isle || die grüne ~, (Irland) the Emerald Isle.

Insel, insel: -bewohner, *m.* islander || **-gruppe**, *f.* island-group || **-meer**, *n.* archipelago || **-reich**, *a.* insulous || **-staat**, *m.* insular state *or* kingdom || **-stadt**, *f.* insular town || **-volk**, *n.* islanders, *pl.*

Inselt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *(vulg.)* tallow, suet.

Inserāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, advertisement.

inserieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to insert, to advertise.

Insertionsgebühren, *f. pl.* advertising-fees, *pl.*

insgeheim, *ad.* privately, secretly.

insgemein, *ad.* generally, commonly.

insgesámt, *ad.* altogether.

Insiegel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, seal.

Insignien, *pl.* insignia, *pl.*, badge of office.

insinuieren, *v. a.* (h) to insinuate, to suggest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to insinuate oneself.

inskribieren, *v. a.* (h) to inscribe || sich ~ lassen, to enter one's name (for the terms).

insofern, *c.*; ~ als, in as far as, so far as, inasmuch as.

insolent, *a.* insolent.

Insolénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, insolence.

insolvent, *a.* insolvent || ~ werden, to become a bankrupt.

Insolvénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, insolvency.

insónderheit, *ad.* especially, particularly.

Inspektión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inspection.

Inspéktor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Inspektoren**, inspector || **-stelle**, *f.* inspectorship.

Inspiratión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inspiration.

inspirieren, *v. a.* (h) to inspire.

inspizieren, *v. a.* (h) to inspect, to superintend.

Instándhaltung, *f.*, ~, maintenance.

instándig, *a.* instant, urgent.

instánd setzen, V. Stand.

Instándsetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, repairing.

Instánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* instance || letzte ~, tribunal of last resort || in letzter ~, without (further) appeal.

Instánzen: -gang, -weg, -zug, *m.* *(jur.)* successive appeal.

instehend, *a.* impending, imminent.

Inster, *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, calf's tripe.

Instínkt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, instinct.

instínktartig, instinktiv, *a.* instinctive.

Institūt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, institution, establishment.

instruieren, *v. a.* (h) to instruct.

Instruktión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, instruction || **-sstunde**, *f.* *(mil.)* lesson.

Instrumént, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, instrument.

Instrumentālmusik, *f.* instrumental music.

Instrumentenmacher, *m.* instrument-maker.

Insubordinatión, *f.*, ~, insubordination.

Insulāner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, islander.

insultieren, *v. a.* (h) to insult.

Insultierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, insulting.

Insurgent, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, insurgent.

Insurrektión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, insurrection.

Inszenesetzung, *f.* *(theat.)* getting-up, get-up.

inszenieren, *v. a.* (h) *(theat.)* to get up, to put on the stage.

Inszenierung, *f.*, ~, *(theat.)* get-up, mise-en-scène.

Integrālrechnung, *f.* *(math.)* integral calculus.

Integrität, *f.*, ~, integrity.

intellektuell, *a.* intellectual.

Intelligénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, intelligence.

Intelligenz: -blatt, *n.* advertiser || **-kontor**, *n.* inquiry-office.

Intendánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, intendant.

Intendántenstelle, *f.* intendancy.

Intendantūr, Intendánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, intendancy.

Interdíkt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, interdict || jdn. mit dem ~ belegen, *(ec.)* to interdict one.

interessánt, *a.* interesting.

Interésse, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, interest || **-n**, *pl.* *(com.)* interest || auf **-n** geben, *(com.)* to put out at interest.

Interessént, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, interested party.

interessieren, *v. a.* (h) to interest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to take an interest (in).

interessisch, *a.* covetous, self-interested || ~ sein an *(dat.)*, to be interested in.

interimistisch, *a.* temporary, provisional || (von Personen) ad interim.

Interims: -jacke, *f.*, **-rock**, *m.* *(mil.)* fatigue-jacket || **-schein**, *m.* receipt ad interim.

Interjektión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr.)* interjection.

Interlokút, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(jur.)* interlocution.

Intermézzo, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, interlude, intermezzo.

intérn, *a.* internal.

Intérne(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, resident pupil.

Internāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, boarding-school.

internationāl, *a.* international.

internieren, *v. a.* (h) to confine within the boundaries of the country.

Interpellatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, interpellation.

interpellieren, *v. a.* (h) to interpellate.

Interprēt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, interpreter || *(fig.)* exponent.

interpretieren, *v. a.* (h) to interpret.

interpunktieren, *v. a.* (h) to punctuate || falsch ~, to mispoint.

Interpunktiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, punctuation || -szeichen, *n.* punctuation-sign.
Interrogatīvum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -īva, *(gr.)* interrogative pronoun.
Intervall, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(& mus.)* interval.
intervenīeren, *v. n.* (h) to intervene.
Interventiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, intervention.
Interview (-wjū), *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, interview.
interviewen (-wjūen), *v. a.* (h) to interview.
Intestāt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, intestate.
Intestāt: **-erbe**, *m.* intestate heir, heir-at-law || **-erbfolge**, *f.* succession by the next of kin.
intīm, *a.* (mit) intimate (with) || ganz ~ sein, to be hand and glove.
Intimität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, intimacy.
Intimus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Intimi, *(Lat.)* familiar friend.
intoleránt, *a.* intolerant.
Intoleránz, *f.*, ~, intolerance.
intonīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(mus.)* to tune, to intone.
intransitīv, *a. (gr.)* intransitive.
Intransitīvum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -īva, *(gr.)* intransitive verb.
Intrigánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, intriguer || (politischer) wire-puller.
intrigánt, *a.* intriguing, designing.
Intrīge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, intrigue.
intrigīeren, *v. n.* (h) to intrigue.
Invalīde, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, invalid || **-versicherung**, *f.* superannuation-insurance.
Inventār, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, **Inventārium**, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -ārien, inventory || ein ~ aufnehmen, to draw up an inventory.
Inventār, **inventār**: **-mäßig**, *a.* inventorially || **-stück**, *n.* fixture.
inventīeren, *v. a.* (h) to inventory, to take stock of.
Inventūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, inventory.
investīeren, *v. a.* (h) to invest.
Investitūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, investiture, enfeoffment || **-streit**, *m.* investitive contest.
inwärts, *ad.* inwards.
inwendig, *a.* inward, interior, internal, inner || ~, *ad.* within, inwards.
inwiefern, **inwieweit**, *ad.* in how far.
Inwohnend, *a.* immanent.
Inwohner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, inhabitant.
Inzucht, *f.*, ~, close-breeding.
inzwischen, *ad.* meanwhile, in the meantime.
irden, *a.* earthen.
irdisch, *a.* earthly, terrestrial, temporal.
irgend, *ad.*; wenn ich ~ kann, if I possibly can.
irgend; ~ jemand, anybody, anyone || ~ etwas, anything, something || ~ einmal, *ad.* some time or other.
irgend: **-ein**, *pr.* any || **-einer**, V. ~ jemand || **-wann**, *ad.* at any time || **-welche**, *pl.* some... (or other) || **-wie**, *ad.* anyhow || **-wo**, *ad.* anywhere, somewhere || **-woher**, *ad.* from somewhere || **-wohin**, *ad.* somewhere || **-womit**, *ad.* with anything whatever || **-worin**, *ad.* in anything whatever.
Iris, *f.*, ~, *(bot. & an.)* iris || **-druck**, *m.* irisated print.
Ironīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, irony.
Ironīker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, one given to irony.
ironisch, *a.* ironical.
Irr, **irr**: **-fahrt**, *f.* wanderings, *pl.*, vagary || **-gang**, *m.* wrong way || **-garten**, *m.*, **-gebäude**, **-gewinde**, *n.* labyrinth, maze || **-glaube**, *m.* heterodoxy, heresy || **-gläubig**, *a.* heterodox, heretical || **-lehre**, *f.* false doctrine || (kirchliche) heresy || **-lehrer**, *m.* heretic || **-licht**, *n.* ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp, jack-o'-lantern || **-sinn**, *m.* madness, insanity, lunacy, delirium || **-sinnig**, *a.* insane, deranged || **-stern**, *m.* planet || **-wahn**, *m.* delusion || **-weg**, *m.* wrong track || auf -e geraten, to lose one's way || *(fig.)* to go astray || **-wisch**, *m.* V. -licht.
irrationāl, *a. (& math.)* irrational.
Irre, *f.*, ~; in der ~, astray, out of the way || in die ~ führen, to lead astray || *(fig.)* to deceive, to lead by the nose.
irre, *a. & ad.* astray, off the road || (verwirrt) wrong, confused || ~ sein, V. irreseín.
irre: **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to walk out of the right way, to go astray || **-führen**, **-leiten**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to misdirect, to lead astray || *(fig.)* to mislead, to mystify || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) to confound, to puzzle || **-reden**, *v. n.* (h) to wander in mind, to rave || **-sein**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be mistaken || (im Kopfe) to be off one's head, to be crazy || **-werden**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be confused, to be puzzled.
Irre(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, madman, lunatic.
irregulār, *a.* irregular || -e Truppen, *f. pl.* irregulars, *pl.*
Irregularität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, irregularity.
irreligiōs, *a.* irreligious.
Irreligiosität, *f.*, ~, irreligion.
irren, *v. n.* (h) to err, to go astray || (geistig) to be wrong, to be mistaken || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be mistaken, to make a mistake, to commit an error || ich irre mich nicht, I am positive || ich muß mich geirrt haben, I must have been mistaken.
Irren: **-anstalt**, *f.*, **-haus**, *n.* lunatic-asylum || **-arzt**, *m.* alienist, mad-doctor || **-häusler**, *m.* lunatic.
irrig, *a.* erroneous, wrong.
Irrigātor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Irrigatōren, irrigator.
irritīeren, *v. a.* (h) to irritate, to provoke.
Irrsal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, error.
Irrtum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Irrtümer, error, mistake, fault || einen ~ begehen, to commit an error, to make a mistake || ~ vorbehalten, errors excepted || jdm. den ~ nehmen, to undeceive one || Sie sind sehr im ~! you are altogether mistaken!
irrtümlich, *a.* erroneous || ~, *ad.* erroneously, by mistake.
Irrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, error, mistake || (Streit) difference.
Isabēll, **isabēll**: **-farbe**, *f.* isabel-colour, isabella || **-farben**, **-farbig**, *a.* isabel-coloured, cream-coloured || (Pferd) fallow-dun.
Isegrim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Isengrim the wolf || *(fig.)* morose fellow.
Islam, *m.*, -s, Islam(ism).
Isolātor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Isolatōren; **Isolīerschemel**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(el.)* insulator.
isolīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(el.)* to insulate || *(fig.)* to isolate.
Isolīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(el.)* insulation || *(fig.)* isolation.
Isothérme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, isothermal line.
***Isop**, V. Ysop.
Israelīt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Israelite.
israelītisch, *a.* Israelitic.
Isthmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Isthmen, isthmus.
Itinerārium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Itinerārien, itinerary.
***itzt**, V. jetzt.

J (Konsonant).

J, j, *n.* J, j.

jā, *ad.* yes || ~ doch! yes, to be sure! || ~ freilich! to be sure! certainly! || ~ (sogar) selbst, nay || ~ wohl! certainly! yes, certainly! || wenn (falls) ~, if so, in that case || mit ~ beantworten, to answer in the affirmative || er ist ~ mein Bruder, he is my brother, you know || tun Sie es ~ nicht! be sure not to do it!

Jā: **-bruder**, *m.* time-server, one who assents to everything || **-wort**, *n.*; das ~ geben, to consent.

***jäch**, V. jäh(e).

Jächt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, yacht.

Jäcke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, jacket, jerkin || jdm. die ~ vollhauen, *(fam.)* to dust one's jacket || das ist ~ wie Hose, *(vulg.)* it's leather and prunella, it comes to the same thing.

Jäckchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, jacket.

Jackett (scha-), *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Herren-) cut-away (coat) || (Damen-) jacket.

Jagd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Hetzjagd) hunt, hunting || (auf Schmalwild, Vögel) shooting || (Revier) (place-)shooting || *(poet.)* chase || *(fig.)* (nach) pursuit (of) || hohe (niedere) ~, big (small) game shooting || auf die ~ gehen, to go hunting || (mit dem Gewehr) to go shooting || ~ machen (auf *acc.*), to give chase (to).

Jagd, jagd: *(in comp.)* meist hunting- . . . || **-anzug**, *m.* sporting costume || **-berechtigung**, *f.* shooting-license || **-beute**, *f.* game || **-bezirk**, *m.* hunting-ground || **-flinte**, *f.* gun || **-flur**, *f.* hunting-ground || **-freund**, *m.* V. -liebhaber || **-frevel**, *m.* poaching || **-frevler**, *m.* poacher || **-gerecht**, *a.* sportsmanlike, sporting || **-gerechtigkeit**, *f.* right of hunting *or* shooting || **-gesetz**, *n.* game-law || **-gewehr**, *n.* gun || **-haus**, *n.* hunting-box, shooting-box || **-horn**, *n.* bugle, bugle-horn || **-hund**, *m.* pointer, setter, retriever || **-karte**, *f.* shooting-license || **-kleid**, *n.*, **-kleidung**, *f.* shooting-clothes, *pl.* || **-liebhaber**, *m.* sportsman || **-lust**, *f.* (love of) sport || **-messer**, *n.* hunting-knife, hanger, *(Am.)* bowie-knife || **-mütze**, *f.* hunting-cap, montero-cap || **-netz**, *n.* hunting-net || **-ordnung**, *f.* regulations *(pl.)* for sportsmen, forest-laws, *pl.* || **-partie**, *f.* hunting-party || **-peitsche**, *f.* hunting-crop || **-personal**, *n.* hunting-train || **-pferd**, *n.* hunter || **-recht**, *n.* shooting-license || **-revier**, *n.* hunting-ground || **-rock**, *m.* Norfolk jacket || **-schein**, *m.* shooting-license || **-schiff**, *n.* chaser || **-schlitten**, *m.* hunting-sledge || **-schloß**, *n.* hunting-seat || **-stück**, *n.* *(arts)* game-piece || **-tag**, *m.* hunting-day || **-tasche**, *f.* sportsman's bag, game-bag || **-tiere**, *n. pl.* beasts *(pl.)* of the chase, game || **-uhr**, *f.* hunting-watch || **-vergnügen**, *n.* sport || **-wagen**, *m.* dog-cart, drag || **-wesen**, *n.* sport || **-zeit**, *f.* shooting-season || **-zeug**, *n.* hunting-equipage, hunting-apparel || **-zug**, *m.* (Gespann) carriage-and-four, four-in-hand || (Teilnehmer) hunt.

jagdbar, *a.* fit for the chase, chaseable.

Jagen, *n.*, **-s**, hunting, chasing.

jagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive quickly || (bei der Jagd) to chase, to hunt || aus dem Hause ~, to turn out (of doors) || (verstoßen) to cast off || in die Flucht ~, to put to flight, to rout || in Furcht ~, to frighten || jdm. (sich *dat.*) eine Kugel durch den Kopf ~, to blow out a person's (one's) brains || ~, *v. n.* (s) to gallop, to run with great speed || (nach) to pursue || *(fig.)* to be in pursuit (of).

Jäger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hunter, huntsman, sportsman || (Förster) wood-ranger || (Heger) keeper || (Soldat) rifleman.

Jäger: **-burich(e)**, *m.* huntsman's boy, huntsman || **-garn**, *n.* hunting-net || **-haus**, *n.* keeper's cottage || **-horn**, *n.* huntsman's horn, bugle-horn || **-joppe**, *f.* shooting-jacket || **-kunst**, *f.* huntsmanship || **-latein**, *n.* *(fam.)* sportsman's yarns, *pl.* || **-meister**, *m.* master of the chase || **-messer**, *n.* hunting-knife || **-recht**, *n.* huntsman's fee (right) || (für die Hunde) quarry || **-sprache**, *f.* sportsman's language || **-steig**, *m.* footpath for hunters || **-tasche**, *f.* shooting-pocket, game-bag.

Jägerei, *f.*, ~, huntsmanship, woodcraft.

Jägerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, huntress.

Jägersmann, *m.* forester, huntsman.

Jaguar, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(zool.)* jaguar.

jäh(e), *a.* (steil) steep, precipitous || (hastig) hasty, rash, sudden.

Jähe, *f.*, ~, steepness, precipitousness || (Eile) hastiness.

jählings, *ad.* (steil) abruptly || (hastig) suddenly, hastily.

Jahr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, year || übers ~, a year hence || vor einem **-e**, a year ago || ~ und Tag, a long time || ein ~ ums andere, every other year || ~ aus ~ ein, from year's end to year's end, every year || in die **-e** kommen, to grow in years || bei **-en** sein, to be advanced in years || in den besten **-en** sein, to be in the prime of life.

Jahr, jahr: **-buch**, *n.* annual, year-book || **-bücher**, *n. pl.* annals, *pl.* || **-gang**, *m.* (einer Zeitschrift 2c.) year || (Wein) vintage || **-gehalt**, *m.* salary || **-geld**, *n.* yearly allowance, pension || **-hundert**, *n.* century || **-markt**, *m.* fair || **-marktsgeschenk**, *n.* fairing || **-tausend**, *n.* millenium || **-weise**, *ad.* annually, yearly || **-wuchs**, *m.* year's growth || **-zehnt**, *n.* decade, decennium.

jahrelang, *ad.* for years.

jähren, sich, *v. r.* (h) to be a year old.

Jahres: **-bericht**, *m.* annual report || **-dauer**, *f.* a year's time || **-einkommen**, *n.* annual income || **-fahrkarte**, *f.* *(rail.)* season-ticket || **-feier**, *f.* anniversary || **-folge**, *f.* succession of years || **-frist**, *f.* space of a year, a year's time || in ~, within a year || **-lauf**, *m.* course of the year || **-rechnung**, *f.* annual account || **-rente**, *f.* annuity || **-schluß**, *m.* close of the year || **-tag**, *m.* anniversary, birthday || **-wechsel**, *m.* turn of the year || (Fest) New Year || **-zahl**, *f.* year, date || **-zeit**, *f.* season.

jährig, *a.* one year old || *(in comp.)* (zehn- 2c.), (ten) years old, (ten-)year.

jährlich, *a.* yearly || ~, *ad.* annually, every year.

Jährling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, yearling.

Jähzorn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, irascibility, choler.

jähzornig, *a.* irascible, choleric.

Jakobiner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, Jacobin.

Jakobiner: **-mönch**, *m.* Dominican || **-mütze**, *f.* Phrygian cap.

jakobinisch, *a.* jacobinical.

Jakobsstab, *m.* *(astr.)* Jacob's staff.

Jalappe, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* jalap.

Jalousie (schalusi), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Venetian) blind.

Jámbus, Jámbe, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, *(poet.)* iambic, iambic foot.

jámbisch, *a. (poet.)* iambic.

Jámmer, *m.*, -s, lamentation || (Elend) misery || (Schade) pity.

Jámmer, jámmer: -bild, *n.* piteous *or* woeful sight || **-blick**, *m.* woeful look || **-geschrei**, *n.* doleful cry, lamentation || **-gestalt**, *f.* piteous figure || **-schade**, *a.* a thousand pities || **-tal**, *n.* vale of tears || **-ton**, *m.* doleful accent || **-voll**, *a.* lamentable, doleful, deplorable, miserable.

jámmerlich, *a.* lamentable, miserable, wretched, piteous.

jámmern, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to lament, to wail, to mourn || ~, *v. a. & impers.* (h) to move to pity.

Jánhagel, *m.*, -s, *(fam.)* tag-rag and bobtail, mob, rabble.

Janitschár, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Janissary.

Janitschárenmusik, *f. (mil.)* Turkish music.

Jánner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, **Január**, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, January.

jápen, jápsen, *v. n.* (h) to gasp.

Jargón (schargóng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, jargon.

Jasmín, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* jessamine, jasmine || wilder ~, lilac || **-laube**, *f.* jessamine bower.

Jáspis, *m.*, ~ u. **Jáspisses**, *pl.* ~ u. **Jáspisse**, jasper.

jäten, *v. a.* (h) to weed.

Jäter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, weeder.

Jäthaue, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spud.

Jauche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, liquid manure || *(med.)* ichor || **-n-grube**, *f.* cesspool, sink.

jauchig, *a. (med.)* ichorous.

Jauchzen, *n.*, -s, shouting, exultation.

jauchzen, *v. n.* (h) to shout, to exult, to triumph.

Jauchzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shouter, exulter || (Laut) shout, cheer.

je, 1. *ad.* ever || von je(her), always || ~ nachdem, in proportion as, according as || ~ zwei und zwei, two and two, by twos || ~ eher ~ lieber, the sooner the better || ~ mehr, desto besser, the more the better || ~ mehr und mehr, more and more || 2. ~! why! || ~, da ist er! why, here he is! || ~ nun, well.

jedenfalls, *ad.* at all events || (wahrscheinlich) very likely.

***jedennoch**, *c.* nevertheless.

jeder, jede, jedes, *pr.* every, everyone, each || (~ beliebige & nach Negationen) any.

jeder: -mann, *pr.* everyone, everybody || vor ~, before everybody || **-männiglich**, *ad.* everybody || **-zeit**, *ad.* always, at any time.

jederlei, *a.* of every sort, of each sort.

jedesmal, *ad.* every time, each time.

jedesmalig, *a.* recurring (every time).

jedóch, *c.* however, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

jedweder, *pr.* each, every.

jeglicher, jegliche, jegliches, *pr.* every, each.

Jelángerjelíeber, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* honeysuckle, woodbine.

jemals, *ad.* ever, at any time.

jemand, *pr.* somebody, someone || (fragend & verneinend) anybody, anyone.

jemine; ach ~! Jemini!

jener, jene, jenes, *pr.* that, the former || *(poet.)* yon, yonder.

jenseit, jenseits, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) on the other side of, beyond, over.

jenseitig, *a.* farther, opposite.

Jenseits, *n.*, ~, the other world, the beyond.

Jeremiáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, jeremiad.

Jesuít, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Jesuit.

Jesuíten: -orden, *m.* order of the Jesuits || **-schule**, *f.* Jesuit school.

jesuítisch, *a.* Jesuitical.

Jesuitismus, *m.*, ~, Jesuitism.

Jesus, *m.*, ~, Jesus.

jetzig, *a.* present, now existing || zu -er Zeit, nowadays.

jetzt, *ad.* now, at present, at this time || eben ~, just now, this moment || für ~, for the present || bis ~, hitherto || von ~ an, from this time, henceforth || ~ und allezeit, now and evermore.

jeweilig, *a.* for the time being.

Jóch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, yoke || *(arch.)* arch || ein ~ Ochsen, a yoke of oxen || uns ~ spannen, to put to the yoke || an einem -e ziehen, *(fig.)* to bear the yoke together.

Jóch: -bein, *n. (an.)* yoke-bone || **-ochs**, *m.* yoke-ox || **--träger**, *m. (arch.)* arch.

Jóckei, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, jockey.

Jód, *n.*, -(e)s, *(chem.)* iodine.

Jód, jód: -haltig, *a.* iodureted || **-kalium**, *n. (chem.)* iodide of potassium || **-metall**, *n. (chem.)* iodide || **-quecksilber**, *n. (chem.)* iodide of mercury || **-sauer**, *a. (chem.)* iodate || **-säure**, *f. (chem.)* iodic acid || **-silber**, *n. (chem.)* iodide of silver.

jódeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to yodle (forth).

jódig, *a.* iodous.

Jódler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Person) yodler || (Gesang) yodling song.

Jodoform, *n.*, -s, *(chem.)* iodoform.

Johánnis: -beere, *f.* (red-) currant || **-beersaft**, *m.* (red-) currant juice || **-beerstrauch**, *m. (bot.)* currant-bush || **-brot**, *n.* carob || **-fest**, *n.*, **-tag**, *m.* St. John's day, Midsummer-day || **-würmchen**, *n.* glow-worm.

Johanniter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, knight of St. John.

Johanniter: -orden, *m.* order of the knights of Malta || **-ritter**, *m.* knight of St. John.

jóhlen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to bawl.

Jókus, *m.*, ~, *(Lat.)* joke.

Jólle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* jolly-boat.

Jónke, V. Dschonke.

Jonquille (-kíje), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* jonquill(e).

Jóppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shooting-jacket.

Jóta, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, jot, iota.

Journál (schur-), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, diary, journal || (Zeitung) paper, magazine || *(com.)* day-book.

Journalismus, *m.*, ~, journalism.

Journalíst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, journalist || **-entribüne**, *f.* reporters' gallery.

Journalístik, *f.*, ~, journalism.

journalístisch, *a.* journalistic.

jovial, *a.* jovial.

Jovialität, *f.*, ~, joviality.

Júbel, *m.*, -s, jubilation, exultation.

Júbel: -braut, *f.* bride-jubilant || **-bräutigam**, *m.* husband celebrating his silver (golden) wedding || **-feier**, *f.*, **-fest**, *n.* jubilee || **-gesang**, *m.* jubilee-song || **-geschrei**, *n.* shout of rejoicing || **-greis**, *m.* ancient celebrant, old man celebrating a (fifty years') jubilee || **-hochzeit**, *f.* jubilee-nuptials, *pl.* || **-jahr**, *n.* jubilee-year || alle -jahre, *(fam.)* once in a blue moon || **-lied**, *n.* V. -gesang.

jubeln, *v. n.* (h) to rejoice, to exult.

Jubilár, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, person celebrating his jubilee.

Jubiláum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -láen, jubilee.

jubilíeren, *v. n.* (h) to celebrate a jubilee || (jubeln) to exult.

juch! juchhé! hurra! huzza!

Juchert, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(agr.)* acre.

Júchten, *m.*, **-s**; **-leder**, *n.* Russia leather. [shout.
júchzen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to
Jücken, *n.*, **-s**, itching, itch.
jücken, *v. a.* (h) to scratch, to rub || ~, *v. n.* (h) to itch.
judaisiéren, *v. n. & a.* (h) to judaise.
Júdas: -haar, *n.* carroty hair || **-kuß**, *m.* traitor's kiss.
Júde, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, Jew || der ewige ~, the Wandering Jew. [a Jew.
júdeln, *v. n.* (h) to speak like
Júden: -apfel, *m.* Adam's apple || **-deutsch**, *n.* Yiddish || **-gasse**, *f.* Jewry, Jews' street || **-genosse**, *m.* Jewish proselyte || **-kirsche**, *f.* winter-cherry || **-pech**, *n.* Jew's pitch, bitumen, asphaltum || **-schule**, *f.* Jewish school || *(fig.)* hullaballoo, confused hubbub, Polish diet || **-tempel**, *m.* synagogue || **-stadt**, *f.* Jewish town || (Viertel) Jewish quarter || **-viertel**, *n.* Jewish quarter, ghetto.
Júdenschaft, *f.*, ~, Jews, *pl.*, Jewry.
Júdentum, *n.*, **-(e)s**, Judaism.
Júdin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, Jewess.
jüdisch, *a.* Jewish, Judaic.
Júften, V. Juchten.
Júgend, *f.*, ~, youth || von ~ auf, from one's youth || ~ hat keine Tugend, boys will be boys.
Júgend: -blüte, *f.* flower *or* bloom of youth || **-erinnerung**, *f.* youthful remembrance || **-eselei**, *f.* youthful escapade || **-fehler**, *m.* boyish (girlish) fault || **-feuer**, *n.* youthful ardour || **-kraft**, *f.* youthful vigour || **-liebe**, *f.* boy and girl love || (Mädchen) old flame || **-schriften**, *f. pl.* books *(pl.)* for the young, juvenile literature || **-streich**, *m.* boy's trick || **-traum**, *m.* youthful dream || **-zeit**, *f.* youth. [ful.
júgendlich, *a.* juvenile, youth-
Júlep, *m.*, **-s**, julep.
Júlfest, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, yule.
Júli, *m.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* **-s**, July.
júng, *a.* young || *(fig.)* new, recent || in **-en** Jahren, in one's green days || ~ gewohnt, alt getan, the child is father of the man || ~ gefreit hat noch niemand gereut, happy the wooing that is not long a-doing.
Júng, júng: -bier, *n.* fresh beer (ale) || **-brunnen**, *m.* fountain of youth || **-frau**, *f.* virgin || die heilige ~, the Holy Virgin || **-fräulich**, *a.* virginal, virgin-like, virgin || **-frauschaft**, **-fräulichkeit**, *f.* virginity || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* bachelor, single man || (bei Handwerkern) youngest journeyman || eingefleischter ~, confirmed bachelor || **-gesellenleben**, *n.*, **-gesellenstand**, *m.* bachelorship, bachelorhood || **-meister**, *m.* last master received into a guild.
Júnge, 1. *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, boy, lad || (Lehrjunge) apprentice || (in der Karte) knave || 2. ~, *n.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, young animal, young.
júngen, *v. n.* (h) to bring forth young.
Júngen, júngen: -mäßig, *a.* boyish || *(b. s.)* ill-behaved || **-streich**, *m.* boyish trick.
júngenhaft, *a.* boyish.
Júnger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, disciple || *(fig.)* devotee, votary.
Júngfer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, virgin, maid, maiden || (Titel) miss || (Hofe) lady's-maid || (Handramme) beetle || alte ~, old maid.
júngferlich, *a.* virginal, maidenly || (spröde) coy || (geziert) prim.
Júngfern: -häutchen, *n. (an.)* hymen, maidenhead || **-kranz**, *m.* bridal garland || **-milch**, *f.* benzoin || **-raub**, *m.* rape, ravishment || **-räuber**, *m.* ravisher || **-stand**, *m.* virginity, maidenhood.
Júngfernschaft, *f.*, ~, virginity.
Júngling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, young man, youth, lad.
Júnglings: -alter, *n.* youth, adolescence || **-feuer**, *n.* juvenile ardour || **-jahre**, *n. pl.* years *(pl.)* of one's youth.
júngst, *ad.* of late, lately, newly.
júngste, *a.* youngest || der ~ Tag, Doomsday || in der **-n** Zeit, of late.
Júni, *m.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* **-s**, June || **-käfer**, *m.* June-bug.
Júnke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* junk.
Júnker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, young nobleman || (Land-) squire.
júnkermäßig, *a.* squire-like.
Júra, *n. pl. (Lat.)* law || ~ studieren, to study law.
jurídisch, *a.* juridical.
Jurisprudénz, *f.*, ~, jurisprudence.
Jurist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, jurisconsult, jurist || (Student) law-student.
Juristerei, *f.*, ~, *(fam.)* law.
juristisch, *a.* juridical, juridic || die **-e** Laufbahn, *f.* the bar || **-e** Person, *f.* body corporate.
Jury (schüri), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s** u. **-n**.
Juries, *(jur.)* jury || große ~, grand jury || kleine ~, petty jury.
just, *ad.* just now, even now || ~ nicht, not quite, not exactly.
justiéren, *v. a.* (h) to adjust.
Justiérung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, adjustment.
Justiérwage, *f.* adjusting-balance.
justifizíeren, *v. a.* (h) to justify || (berichtigen) to rectify.
Justiz, *f.*, ~, justice.
Justiz: -beamte(r), *m.* officer of justice || **-minister**, *m.* Minister of Justice || (in England) Lord Chancellor || **-mord**, *m.* judicial murder || **-palast**, *m.* law-courts, *pl.*, palais-de-justice || **-pflege**, *f.* administration of justice || **-rat**, *m.* Counsellor of Justice (German title) || (in England) King's (Queen's) Counsel || **-wesen**, *n.* the law, law-affairs, *pl.*
Jute, *f.*, ~, jute.
Juwel, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-en**, jewel || **-en**, *pl.* jewelry.
Juwelen: -handel, *m.* jeweller's trade || **-kästchen**, *n.* jewel-box, casket || **-schmuck**, *m.* set of jewels.
Juweliér, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, jeweller.
Júx, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, joke, lark || sich einen ~ machen, *(fam.)* to have a lark.

K.

K, **k**, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, K, k.
Kabále, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cabal, intrigue.
Kábel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cable || ein ~ legen, to lay a cable || **-bericht**, *m.*, **-depesche**, *f.* cablegram.
Kábeljau, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, *(ich.)* cod, codfish.
kábeln, *v. n.* (h) to cable.
Kábestan, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* capstan.
Kabíne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cabin.
Kabinétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cabinet || (Abort) closet || **-bild**, *n.*, **-photographie**, *f.* cabinet-photograph.
Kabinétts: -befehl, *m.* Order in Council || **-minister**, *m.* Cabinet-Minister || **-rat**, *m.* Privy-Councillor || **-siegel**, *n.* Privy-Seal || **-stück**, *n. (arts)* cabinet-piece.
Kabriolétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, light chaise, gig.
Kabúse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* ship's galley.
Káchel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, Dutch tile (for stoves).
Káchelofen, *m.* stove constructed of bricks faced with tiles, German stove.
Kácke, *f.*, ~, *(vulg.)* excrement stool.

kácken, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to cack, to dump.

***Káckerlack.** V. Kakerlak.

Kadáver, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dead body, corpse.

Kadénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(mus.)* cadence.

Kadétt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, cadet.

Kadétten: –haus, *n.* military school || –korps, *n.* cadet-corps.

Käfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, beetle.

Käff, *n.*, –(e)s, chaff.

Kaffée, **Káffee**, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, coffee || gemahlener ~, ground coffee || ~ mit Milch, coffee and milk.

Kaffée: *(in comp.)* meist coffee- . . . || –baum, *m.* coffee-tree || –bitter, *n. (chem.)* caffein(e) || –bohne, *f.* coffee-bean, coffee-berry || –brenner, *m.* coffee-roaster || –brett, *n.* coffee-tray || –geschirr, *n.* coffee-things, *pl.* || –haus, *n.* coffee-house || –kanne, *f.* coffee-pot || –löffel, *m.* tea-spoon || –maschine, *f.* coffee-machine || –mühle, *f.* coffee-mill || –satz, *m.* coffee-grounds, *pl.* || –schwester, *f.* lover of coffee || (Klatsche) gossip || –tasse, *f.* coffee-cup || –tisch, *m.* coffee-table || –trommel, *f.* coffee-roaster || –zeug, *n.* coffee-service, coffee-things, *pl.*

Kaffein, *n.*, –(e)s, *(chem.)* caffein(e).

Káffer, *m.*, –s u. –n, *pl.* –n, Caffre, Kaffir || *(fam.)* duffer.

Käfig, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, cage.

Káftan, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –s, caftan.

kahl, *a.* bald || (von Bäumen) bare, leafless || (von Vögeln) callow || (Gegend) barren || *(fig.)* bare, naked || ~ geschoren, close-shaven.

Kahl, kahl: –kopf, *m.* bald-head, bald-pate || –köpfig, *a.* bald, bald-headed || –köpfigkeit, *f.* baldness.

Kahlheit, *f.*, ~, baldness || bareness || callowness || barrenness || *(fig.)* bareness.

Kahm, *m.*, –(e)s, mould.

kahmen, *v. n.* (h) to become mouldy, to grow mouldy.

kahmig, *a.* mouldy.

Kahn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Kähne, boat || (Lichter) lighter || (Flach-) punt || ~ fahren, to go boating || –fahren, *n.*, –fahrt, *f.* boating (-trip).

Kai (kä), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, quay, wharf, landing-place.

Kai: –gebühr, *f.*, –geld, *n.* quayage, pierage, wharfage || –meister, *m.* wharfinger.

Kaiman, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e u. –s, *(zool.)* cayman, alligator.

Kaiser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, emperor || sich um des –s Bart streiten, *(fig.)* to quarrel about nothing.

Kaiser: –haus, *n.* imperial family || –krone, *f.* imperial crown || *(bot.)* fritillary || –manöver, *n. (mil.)* grand manœuvres, *pl.* || –mantel, *m.* ulster || –reich, *n.* empire || –schnitt, *m. (med.)* Cæsarean section || –stadt, *f.* imperial town || –tee, *m.* imperial tea || –wahl, *f.* election of an emperor || –würde, *f.* emperorship.

Kaiserin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, empress || ~ Mutter, empress-dowager.

kaiserlich, *a.* imperial.

Kaisertum, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –tümer, empire.

Kajüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cabin || erste ~, saloon, state-room || –passagier, *m.* cabin-passenger.

Kákadu, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e u. –s, *(orn.)* cockatoo.

Kakáo, *m.*, –s, cocoa.

Kakáo: –baum, *m.* cocoa-tree || –bohne, *f.* cocoa-bean || –butter, *f.* cocoa-butter || –masse, *f.* cocoa-paste || –schale, *f.* cocoa-shell.

Kakerlak, *m.*, –(e)s u. –en, *pl.* –en, albino || (Insekt) Surinam moth.

Káktus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Kaktéen u. ~, *(bot.)* cactus.

Kalabásse, V. Kalebasse.

Kalabréser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~; –hut, *m.* sombrero.

Kalamität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, calamity.

Kálauer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* bad joke, sorry jest, chestnut.

Kalb, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Kälber, calf || (Reh-) fawn || *(fig.)* calf, colt, tomfool || ein ~ absetzen, to wean a calf || das ~ austreiben, *(fam.)* to wanton, to frolic.

Kalb: –fell, *n.* calf's-skin || *(mil.)* drum || –fleisch, *n.* veal || –fleischpastete, *f.* veal-pie || –leder, *n.* calf-leather, calf.

Kälbchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little calf.

Kálbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, heifer.

kálben, *v. n.* (h) to calve.

Kálber: –braten, *m.* roast veal || –lab, *n.*, –magen, *m.* rennet, runnet || –milch, *f.* sweetbread || –zahn, *m.* calf's tooth || *(arch.)* denticle.

Kálberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fam.)* friskiness.

kálb(e)rig, *a. (fam.)* frisky.

kálbe(r)n, **kálbern**, *v. n.* (h) to calve || *(fam.)* to frisk about.

Kálbs: –braten, *m.* roast veal || –bröschen, *n.* sweetbread || –brust, *f.* breast of veal || –fuß, *m.* calf's-foot || –gekröse, –geschlinge, *n.* calf's tripe || –hachse, *f. (culin.)* knuckle of veal || –keule, *f.* leg of veal || –kopf, *m.* calf's head || –milch, *f.* sweetbread || –nierenbraten, *m.* loin of veal || –roulade, *f.* fillet of veal || –schnitte, *f.* veal-cutlet.

Kaldaunen, *pl.* tripe.

Kalebásse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* calabash.

Kaleidoskóp, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, kaleidoscope.

Kalekúthahn, *m. (orn.)* turkey-cock.

Kaléender, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, calendar, almanac.

Kalésche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, chaise.

Kalfátter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, fire-maker || *(fig.)* toady.

Kalfáterer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* caulker.

kalfátern, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to caulk.

Káli, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* kali, potash || kohlensaures ~, sub-carbonate of potash || übermangansaures ~, permanganate of potash.

Káli: –lauge, *f.* caustic lye || lye || –metall, *n. (chem.)* kalium || –seife, *f.* potash-soap.

Kalíber, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, calibre || (Sorte) sort.

kalibrieren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to graduate, to gauge.

-kalíbrig, *a. (in comp.)* of . . . bore.

Kalíf, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, caliph.

Kalifát, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, caliphate.

Kálium, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* pot-assium.

Kálk, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, lime || gebrannter ~, quicklime || gelöschter ~, slaked lime || ~ brennen, to burn lime || mit ~ bewerfen, *(tech.)* to rough-cast.

Kálk, kalk: –artig, *a.* calcareous || –bewurf, *m.* coat of plaster, plastering || –brennen, *n.* lime-burning || –brenner, *m.* lime-burner || –bruch, *m.* lime-stone pit, lime-quarry || –erde, *f.* calcareous earth || –faß, *n.* mortar-trough, lime-tub || –gebirge, *n.* calcareous mountains, *pl.* || –grube, *f.* limestone-pit, lime-pit || –haltig, *a.* calcareous || –malerei, *f.* fresco-painting || –ofen, *m.* lime-kiln || –spat, *m.* calcareous spar || –stein, *m.* limestone || –wasser, *n.* lime-water.

kálken, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash || *(agr.)* to lime.

kálkicht, káltig, *a.* limy, calcareous.

Kalkulatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, calculation.

Kalkulátor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* Kalkulatóren, accountant.

kalkulīeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to calculate.
Kálla, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –s, *(bot.)* calla.
Kalligráph, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, calligrapher.
Kalligraphīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, calligraphy, penmanship.
kalligráphisch, *a.* calligraphic.
Kálm, *f.*, ~, *(mar.)* calm || –en, *pl.* doldrums, *pl.*
Kalmäuser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* moping fellow || (Duckmäuser) sneak || (Geizhals) skinflint.
kalmäusern, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to mope.
kálmen, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to be still, to become calm.
Kalmúck, *m.*, –(e)s, (Zeug) bearskin. [sweet-flag.
Kálmus, *m.*, ~, calamus,
Kálomel, *n.*, –s, calomel.
Kalorīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(phys.)* caloric.
kált, *a. (& fig.)* cold, frigid || –es Fieber, *n.* ague || –er Schweiß, *m.* cold sweat || mir ist ~, I am cold || ~ lassen, to leave unmoved || ~ machen, to chill || *(fig.)* to kill, to murder || ~ stellen, to keep cold || *(fig.)* to shelve || jdn. ~ überlaufen, to give one the creeps.
Kált, kält: –blütig, *a.* cold-blooded, cool || **–blütigkeit**, *f.* cold blood, coolness || **–herzig**, *a.* cold, frigid || **–herzigkeit**, *f.* coldness || **–pressen**, *v. a.* (h) to cold-press || **–schale**, *f.* cold beer- (*or* wine-) soup || **–schlächter**, *m.* knacker || **–sinn**, *m.* coldness || **–sinnig**, *a.* cold, frosty || **–wasserheilanstalt**, *f.* hydropathic (establishment) || **–wasserkur**, *f.* cold-water cure || **–wasserumschlag**, *m.* cold-water compress.
Kálte, *f.*, ~, cold || *(fig.)* coldness || die ~ läßt nach, the weather is getting mild.
Kálte, kálte: –erzeugend, *a.* frigorific || **–grad**, *m.* degree of cold || **–mischung**, *f.* freezing-mixture.
kálten, *v. a.* (h) to chill, to cool.
káltlich, *a.* somewhat cool, chilly. [ism.
Kalvinismus, *m.*, ~, Calvin-
Kalvinist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, Calvinist.
kalvinistisch, *a.* Calvinistic(al).
Kamarílla, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –rillen u. –s, camarilla.
Kámbrit, *m.*, –s, cambric.
Kambúse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(mar.)* galley, camboose, caboose.
Kameē, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cameo.
Kamēl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, camel || *(mar.)* cable.
Kamēl: –garn, *n.* mohair-yarn || **–haar**, *n.* camel's-hair || **–kuh**, *f.* female camel || **–parder**, *m.* camelopard || **–treiber**, *m.* camel-driver || **–ziege**, *f.* Angora-goat, llama.
Kamelótt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, camelot.
Kamerād, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, comrade, companion.
Kamerādschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, comradeship, fellowship.
kamerādschaftlich, *a.* companionable.
Kamerāl: –wesen, *n.* finances, *pl.* || **–wissenschaft**, *f.* fiscal science.
Kamerālia, *n. pl. (Lat.)* fiscal science.
Kameralíst, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, financier.
Kamílle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* camomile || (römische) sweet camomile || **–ntee**, *m.* camomile-tea.
Kamīn, *m. & n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, chimney, fireplace, fireside || (Esse) funnel || (im Gebirge) chimney.
Kamīn: –aufsatz, *m.* overmantel || **–besen**, *m.* hearth-broom || **–feger**, *m.* chimney-sweep(er) || **–feuer**, *n.* chimney-fire || **–röhre**, *f.* stove-pipe || **–schirm**, *m.* fire-screen || **–sims**, *m.* mantelpiece || **–teppich**, *m.* hearthrug.
Kamisōl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, jacket.
Kámm, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Kámme, comb || (des Hahns) crest || (eines Gebirges) ridge || enger ~, dandriff-comb || alle über einen ~ scheren, *(fig.)* to think that they are all tarred with the same brush || ihm schwillt der ~, *(fig.)* he is on his high horse.
Kámm, kámm: (in comp.) meist comb- . . . || **–braten**, *m.* roasted ribs *(pl.)* of beef || **–bürste**, *f.* comb-brush || **–förmig**, *a.* comb-shaped, pectinal || **–garn**, *n.* worsted || **–garnspinner**, *m.* worsted-spinner || **–garnspinnerei**, *f.* worsted spinning-mill || **–gras**, *n. (bot.)* coxcomb-grass || **–lade**, *f. (tech.)* comb-tray || **–lerche**, *f. (orn.)* crested lark || **–macher**, *m.* comb-maker || **–muschel**, *f.* pecten, scallop || **–rad**, *n.* cog-wheel || **–tolle**, *f.* forelock || **–wolle**, *f.* carded wool || **–=wollgespinst, –wollenzeug**, *n.* worsted goods *or* stuffs, *pl.*
kámmen, *v. a.* (h) to comb || (Wolle) to card || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to comb one's hair.
Kámmer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, closet, room || (zum Schlafen) bedroom || (Behörde) board || erste (zweite) ~, *(parl.)* hereditary (elective) chamber.
Kámmer: –diener, *m.* valet || **–frau**, *f.* lady's-maid, waiting-woman || **–fräulein**, *n.* maid of honour || **–gericht**, *n.* Supreme Court of Justice || **–gut**, *n.* domain, demesne || **–herr**, *m.* chamberlain || **–herrnschlüssel**, *m.* gold key of a chamberlain || **–herrnwürde**, *f.* chamberlainship || **–jäger**, *m.* royal huntsman || (für Ungeziefer) rat-catcher || **–jungfer**, *f.* lady's-maid, chamber-maid || **–junker**, *m.* gentleman of the bed-chamber || **–kätzchen**, *n. (fam.)* abigail, chamber-maid || **–kollegium**, *n.* Exchequer-college, board of revenue || **–mädchen**, *n.* chamber-maid, lady's-maid || **–musik**, *f.* chamber-music || **–=musikus**, *m.* member of a prince's private band || **–page**, *m.* chamber-page || **–präsident**, *m.* president of the Chamber of Deputies || **–rat**, *m.* Councillor of the Exchequer || **–richter**, *m.* judge of the Supreme Court || **–sänger(in)**, *m. (& f.)* royal singer (German title) || **–sekretär**, *m.* secretary to the Exchequer, clerk to the Exchequer || **–tisch**, *m.* chamber-table || **–ton**, *m. (mus.)* concert-pitch || **–zofe**, *f.* chamber-maid.
Kámmerchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little chamber, little bedroom || ~ vermieten, (Kinderspiel) puss-in-the-corner.
Kámmerēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, Exchequer, Treasury-board || (Wolle) wool-carding, wool-combing.
Kámmerer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, Chamberlain || (Stadt) Treasurer.
Kámp, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Kámpe, enclosure.
Kampágne (-pánje), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(mil.)* campaign.
Kámpe, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, champion.
Kampelēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fam.)* brawl, shindy.
kámpeln, *v. n. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to bicker, to brawl.
Kampéscheholz, *n.* logwood.
Kámpf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Kámpfe, combat, fight, struggle || *(fig.)* conflict || ~ ums Dasein, struggle for life || den ~ aufnehmen, to open hostilities.
Kámpf, kámpf: –begierde, *f.* lust of battle, fighting mood || **–begierig**, *a.* eager for battle, pugnacious || **–bereit**, *a.* ready to fight || *(fam.)* game || **–fähig**, *a.* able, effective || **–freudig**, *a.* full of fight || **–gefährte, –ge-**

nosse, *m.* companion in arms || **-gewohnt**, *a.* trained for fighting, war-hardened || **-hahn**, *m.* *(fig.)* bully || **-lust**, *f.* V. **-begierde** || **-lustig**, *a.* V. **-begierig** || **-platz**, *m.* field of battle || **-richter**, *m.* umpire || **-spiel**, *n.* prize-fighting, tilting-joust || **-unfähig**, *a.* disabled || **~ machen**, *(mil.)* to disable, to place hors de combat.

kämpfen, *v. n.* (h) to combat, to fight, to struggle || mit dem Tode **~**, to struggle with death, to be dying.

Kämpfer, *m.*, **-s**, camphor.

Kämpfer: -baum, *m.* camphor-tree || **-essig**, *m.* camphorated vinegar || **-geist**, *m.* camphorated spirits, *pl.* || **-säure**, *f.* *(chem.)* camphoric acid || **-spiritus**, *m.* spirits *(pl.)* of camphor.

Kämpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, combatant, fighter || *(arch.)* impost.

***Kämpher**, V. Kampfer.

kampieren, *v. n.* (h) to encamp, to be encamped.

Kanaille, V. Canaille.

Kanal, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Kanäle**, (natürlicher) channel || (künstlicher) canal || (Abzugs-) sewer.

Kanal: -arbeiter, *m.* sewerman || **-bau**, *m.* canalisation || **-schleuse**, *f.* canal-lock.

Kanalisation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, sewerage.

kanalisieren, *v.a.* (h) to canalise || (Straßen) to drain by means of sewers.

Kanape, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, sofa.

Kanarien: -sekt, *m.* Canary || **-vogel**, *m.* canary(-bird).

Kanäster, *m.*, **-s**, canister-tobacco. [bit.

Kandare, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, bridle-

Kandelzucker, *m.* sugar-candy.

Kandidat, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, candidate || (Geistlicher) licentiate.

Kandidatur, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, candidature.

kandieren, *v. n.* (h) (für) to be a candidate (for), to stand (for) || *(parl.)* to contest (a seat).

kandieren, *v. a.* (h) to candy.

Kandierung, *f.*, **~**, candying.

Kandis, *m.*, **~**, **Kandiszucker**, **Zuckerkandis**, *m.*, **~**, sugar-candy.

Kanel(e)l, *m.*, **-(e)s**, cinnamon.

Kanevas (kaneva), *m.*, **~** u. **-basses**, *pl.* **~** u. **-basse**, canvas.

Känguruh, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, kangaroo. [bit.

Kaninchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, rab-

Kaninchen: -bau, *m.* burrow || **-gehege**, *n.* rabbit-warren.

Kanker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(zool.)* spider.

kann, *pres.* von können.

Kännchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, canakin.

Kanne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, can, tankard || (Bier-) pot || (Wein-) quart.

Kanne, Kanne: -gießer, *m.* *(fam.)* pothouse politician, quidnunc || **-gießerei**, *f.* *(fam.)* pothouse politics, *pl.* || **-gießern**, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to talk politics. [to chamfer.

kannelieren, *v. a.* (h) to flute,

Kannelierung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, chamfering.

Kannen, Kannen: -maß, *n.* measure of a pot *or* quart || **-weise**, *ad.* by pots, by quarts.

***Kannevas**, V. Kanevas.

Kannibale, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, cannibal.

kannibalisch, *a.* cannibal || *(fig.)* savage, cruel || **~**, *ad.* *(fam.)* enormously.

Kanoe, V. Kanu.

Kanon, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, canon.

Kanonade, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cannonade.

Kanone, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cannon, gun || mit **-n** auf Spatzen schießen, *(fig.)* to break a butterfly on the wheel || unter der **~**, *(fam.)* execrable, very bad, below contempt.

Kanonen: -boot, *n.* *(mar.)* gun-boat || **-bürste**, *f.* cannon-brush || **-donner**, *m.* roar of guns || **-fieber**, *n.* bullet-fever || **-futter**, *n.* food for powder || **-kugel**, *f.* cannon-ball || **-schuß**, *m.* cannon-shot || **-stiefeln**, *m. pl.* jack-boots, *pl.* || **-wall**, *m.* battery || **-wischer**, *m.* sponge.

Kanonier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, gunner. [cannonade.

kanonieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to

Kanonikat, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, canonry, prebend.

Kanoniker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**; **Kanonikus**, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **Kanoniker**, canon, prebendary.

kanonisch, *a.* canonical.

kanonisieren, *v. a.* (h) to canonise.

Kanonisierung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, canonisation.

Kanonissin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, canoness.

Kanonist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, canonist.

Kant: -apfel, *m.* calville || **-haken**, *m.* grapple || *(fam.)* neck, collar.

Kantate, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mus.)* cantata || Sonntag **~**, *m.* fourth Sunday after Easter.

Kante, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, edge || (Rand) brim, border, margin || (Leiste) ledge || (Spitze) lace || (Tuch-) list, selvage || auf die hohe **~** legen, to put by, to save.

Kantel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, square ruler.

Kanten, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Brot-) top crust, first cut.

kanten, *v. a.* (h) to cant, to tilt || (randen) to border, to edge.

***Kanthare**, V. Kandare.

Kantharide, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(med.)* Spanish fly || **-pflaster**, *n.* blister.

kantig, *a.* angular.

Kantilene, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mus.)* cantilena.

Kantille, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, purl.

Kantine, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mil.)* canteen. [canton.

Kanton, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**,

kantonieren, *v. a.* (h) (Truppen) to quarter || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to be quartered. [quartering.

Kantonierung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**,

Kantonist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**; unsicherer **~**, *(fam.)* wobbler.

Kantor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Kantoren**, precentor.

Kartsch, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, knout, cat-o'-nine-tails.

Kanu, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, canoe.

Kanüle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(med.)* tubule.

***Kanvas**, V. Kanevas.

Kanzel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, pulpit.

Kanzel: -beredsamkeit, *f.* pulpit-eloquence || **-lied**, *n.* hymn before the sermon || **-rede**, *f.* pulpit-oration, sermon || **-redner**, *m.* preacher || **-ton**, *m.* sermonising.

Kanzlei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, office.

Kanzlei: -amt, *n.* chancery-office || **-diener**, *m.* office-attendant || **-direktor**, *m.* head of the office || **-gericht**, *n.* Court of Chancery || **-papier**, *n.* foolscap || **-rat**, *m.* Chancery-Councillor || **-schreiber**, *m.* Chancery-clerk || **-schrift**, *f.* court-hand || **-stil**, *m.* official style || *(jur.)* legal style, law-style.

Kanzler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, Chancellor || **-würde**, *f.* Chancellorship.

Kanzlist, *m.*, **-en** *pl.* **-en**, Chancery-clerk.

Kanzone, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(poet.)* canzona.

Kap, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, cape, promontory. [capon.

Kapaun, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**,

kapaunen, *v. a.* (h) to capon, to castrate.

Kapazität, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, capacity || (Berühmtheit) celebrity.

Kapelle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, chapel || (Musikkorps) band.

Kapellmeister, *m.* bandmaster.

Kāper, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* privateer, freebooter ‖ (Schiff) pirate, corsair ‖ 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* caper.

Kāper: -brief, *m.* letter of marque ‖ -schiff, *n.* privateer.

Kaperei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, privateering.

kāpern, *v. a.* (h) to capture ‖ *(fig.)* to catch.

Kāpern: -sauce, *f.* caper-sauce ‖ -staude, *f.*, -strauch, *m.* caper-bush.

kapieren, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to take in, to grasp.

Kapillargefäß, *n.* capillary.

Kapillarität, *f.*, ~, capillarity.

Kapitāl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Kapitālien**, capital, stock ‖ ~ schlagen aus, *(fig.)* to make capital out of, to turn to account.

kapitāl, *a.* capital, first-rate.

Kapitāl, kapitāl: -anlage, *f.* investment ‖ -junge, -kerl, *m.* *(fam.)* brick, ripper ‖ -kräftig, *a.* moneyed ‖ -verbrechen, *n.* capital crime.

Kapitälchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(typ.)* capital letters, caps, *pl.*

kapitalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to capitalise ‖ (mit Geld unterstützen) to finance.

Kapitalist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, capitalist.

Kapitän, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, captain.

Kapitel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(& ec.)* chapter ‖ jdm. das ~ lesen, *(fam.)* to read one a lecture ‖ in das ~ gehören, to come under the head.

Kapitelsherr, *m.* prebendary.

Kapitulant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, capitulant ‖ (Soldat) re-enlisted soldier.

Kapitulār, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, capitular.

Kapitulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, capitulation ‖ (auf Dienstjahre) re-enlistment.

kapitulieren, *v. n.* (h) to capitulate ‖ (weiter dienen) to re-enlist.

Kaplān, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Kaplāne**, chaplain.

Kapótte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hood.

Kāppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cap ‖ (Kapuze) hood ‖ (der Mönche) cowl ‖ (Schuh-) toe-cap ‖ auf seine ~ nehmen, *(fig.)* to undertake the responsibility *or* risk of, to be answerable for.

kāppen, *v. a.* (h) (Bäume) to lop ‖ (Hähne 2c.) to capon ‖ (Schuhe) to (toe-)cap ‖ (Tau) to cut. [cap, képi.

Käppi, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, military

Kapriccio (-pritscho), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(mus.)* capriccio.

Kaprice (-se), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, whim, caprice.

Kapriole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caper, leap ‖ -n machen, to cut capers.

kapriszieren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to set one's heart (on).

kapriziös, *a.* capricious.

Kápsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, capsule ‖ (Büchse) box.

***Kapuciner**, V. Kapuziner.

kaputt, *a.* *(fam.)* broken ‖ (ruiniert) ruined, done for ‖ ~ machen, (zerbrechen) to break ‖ (ruinieren) to ruin.

Kapuze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cap, hood ‖ (Mönchs-) cowl.

Kapuziner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, capuchin (friar).

Kapuziner: -kloster, *n.* Capuchin convent ‖ -kresse, *f.* *(bot.)* nasturtium ‖ -mönch, *m.* Capuchin monk ‖ -nonne, *f.* Capuchin nun ‖ -orden, *m.* order of Capuchins ‖ -predigt, *f.* burlesque sermon.

Kār: -freitag, *m.* Good-Friday ‖ -woche, *f.* Passion-week.

Karabiner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carabine, carbine.

Karabinier (karabinīe), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, carabineer.

Karáffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, decanter.

Karambolage (-lāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Billard) cannon ‖ *(fig.)* collision.

karambolieren, *v. n.* (h) (Billard) to cannon ‖ mit jdm. ~, to run against one.

Karāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, carat. -**karātig**, *a.* *(in comp.)* ...carat (gold, etc.).

Karāuische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ich.)* crucian. [caravan.

Karawāne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,

Karawanserei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, caravansary.

Karbātsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, koorbash ‖ (bei der Jagd) hunting-crop.

karbātschen, *v. a.* (h) to horse-whip, to lash.

Karbolsāure, *f.* *(chem.)* carbolic acid.

Karbonāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cutlet.

Karbúnkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carbuncle.

Kardamōm, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, cardamom.

Kardātsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, horse-brush, curry-comb ‖ (für Wolle) card ‖ -mmacher, *m.* card-maker.

kardātschen, *v. a.* (h) (Pferd) to curry ‖ (Wolle) to card.

Kárde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, teasel ‖ -ndistel, *f.* teasel.

kárden, *v. a.* (h) to card.

Kardinal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Kardināle**, cardinal.

Kardinal: -punkt, *m.* cardinal point ‖ -zahl, *f.* cardinal number.

Kardinalāt, *n.*, -(e)s, **Kardināls würde**, *f.* cardinalship.

Karésse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caressing.

kareszieren, *v. a.* (h) to caress.

Karfúnkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(med. & min.)* carbuncle.

kárg, *a.* parsimonious, close ‖ (Sache) scant.

kárgen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to be parsimonious, to be niggardly (with).

Kárgheit, *f.*, ~, parsimony ‖ scantness.

kárglich, *a.* sparing, scanty.

karieren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to chequer. [cature.

Karikatūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cari-

karikieren, *v. a.* (h) to caricature, to take off.

Karmeliter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Carmelite friar.

karmesin, *a.* crimson.

Karmīn, *m.*, -(e)s, carmine.

***karmoisin**, V. karmesin.

Karneōl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(min.)* cornelian.

Karnevál, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -e, carnival.

Karnickel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* rabbit ‖ wer war das ~? *(fam.)* who began the quarrel?

Karnies, *n.*, **Karniese**, *pl.* **Karniese**, *(arch.)* cornice ‖ -hobel, *m.* cornice-plane.

Kāro, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, check, square ‖ (Karte) diamonds, *pl.*

Karósse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, state-coach.

Karótte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, carro.

Kárpfen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(ich.)* carp.

Kárpfen: -brut, *f.* carp's fry ‖ -hälter, *m.* carp-cauf ‖ -teich, *m.* carp-pond.

Kárre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; **Kárren**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cart ‖ (Hand-) wheelbarrow ‖ -voll, *f.* cart-load.

***Kárreau**, V. Karo.

Karrée, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(mil.)* hollow square.

kárren, *v. a.* (h) to cart ‖ ~, *v. n.* (h) to drive slowly.

Kárren: -gaul, *m.* cart-horse ‖ -schieber, *m.* wheelbarrow-man ‖ -strafe, *f.* hard labour.

Karrēte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, old-fashioned coach, rattletrap.

Karriere (-riāre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gallop ‖ (Laufbahn) career.

karriert, *a.* checked.

Karriōle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gig.

Kárrner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carter.

***Karrussél**, V. Karussell.

Kárst, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, mattock, hoe.

kársten, *v. a.* (h) to hoe.

Kartätsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, grape-shot.

Kartätschen: -feuer, *n.* grape-shot fire || -kugel, *f.* ball for grape-shot || -schuß, *m.* grape-shot. [non-royal.

Kartäune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, can-

Kartäuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Carthusian monastery.

Kartäuser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Carthusian friar.

Kartäuser: -nelke, *f.* *(bot.)* Carthusian pink || -pulver, *n.* Carthusian powder.

Karte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, card || (Eintritts-) ticket || (Land-) map || (See-) chart || ein Spiel -n, a pack of cards || -n abheben (geben), to cut (to deal) the cards || die -n durchschauen, *(fig.)* to see through a thing || ~ spielen, to play cards || auf eine ~ halten (setzen), to back a card || die -n legen (schlagen), to tell one's fortune from cards || jdm. in die -n sehen, *(fig.)* to see through one's game.

Kartell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cartel || (Forderung) challenge.

Kartell: -bruder, *m.* (an deutschen Hochschulen) member of a students' corps || -träger, *m.* second.

Karten: -blatt, *n.* (single) card || -brief, *m.* card-letter || -geld, *n.* card-money || -haus, *n.* house of cards || -könig, *m.* king (at cards) || *(fig.)* mock *or* trumpery king || -künstler, *m.* card-juggler || -kunststück, *n.* card-trick || -macher, *m.* card-maker || (Zeichner) cartographer || -maler, *m.* card-painter || -papier, *n.* card-paper, cardboard || -schlagen, *n.* fortune-telling from cards || -schlägerin, *f.* fortune-teller from cards || -spiel, *n.* game of cards || (die Karten) pack of cards || (das Spielen) card-playing || -zeichnen, *n.* cartography || -zeichner, *m.* cartographer.

*Karthäuse, V. Kartause.

Kartoffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, potato || -n in der Schale, potatoes *(pl.)* in their jackets.

Kartoffel: -branntwein, *m.* potato-spirits, *pl.* || -brei, *m.* V. -mus || -käfer, *m.* potato-bug || -kloß, *m.* potato-dumpling || -krankheit, *f.* potato-rot || -mehl, *n.* potato-flour || -mus, *n.* mashed potatoes, *pl.* || -puffer, *m.* potato-pancake || -püree, *n.* V. -mus.

Kartográph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, cartographer.

kartográphisch, *a.* cartographic.

Karton (-tóng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, cardboard, paste-board || (Schachtel) cardboard box || *(arts)* cartoon.

kartonieren, *v. a.* (h) to bind in boards, to board || kartoniert, in boards.

Kartonnage (-nāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cardboard || -nfabrik, *f.* cardboard factory.

Kartusche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cartouch, cartridge-box || (Patrone) cartridge.

Karussell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s u. -e, merry-go-round.

Kerker, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, prison.

Kaschelott, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cachalot, sperm-whale.

Kaschmir, *m.*, -s, cashmere || -ziege, *f.* cashmere-goat.

Käse, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cheese.

Käse, käse: *(in comp.)* meist cheese-... || -artig, *a.* caseous || -bohrer, *m.* cheese-taster || -butter, *f.* cheese-curds, *pl.* || -form, *f.* cheese-mould || -händler, *m.*, -händlerin, *f.* cheesemonger || -kuchen, *m.* cheese-cake || -lab, *n.* rennet || -made, *f.* cheese-maggot || -milbe, *f.* cheese-mite || -napf, *m.* cheese-vat || -rinde, *f.* cheese-paring || -säure, *f.* caseic acid || -schimmel, *m.* blue-mould || -stoff, *m.* *(chem.)* caseine || -teller, *m.* cheese-plate || -weiß, *a.* *(fig.)* deadly pale || -wirtschaft, *f.* cheese-dairy. [casemate.

Kasemátte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n,

käsen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to curd, to curdle. [racks, *pl.*

Kaserne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bar-

Kasernen: -dienst, *m.* barrack-service || -hof, *m.* barrack-yard.

kasernieren, *v. a.* (h) to put into barracks.

käsicht, käsig, *a.* cheese-like, cheesy, caseous.

Kasino, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, club-house, casino.

Kaskáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cascade.

Kásper, *m.*, Kásperle, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, Punch || -theater, *n.* Punch-and-Judy show.

Kassation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* annullation, cassation || (Entlassung) discharge || -shof, *m.* *(jur.)* Court of Cassation.

Kassáwa, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* cassava, manioc.

Kásse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, money-box || (Ort) cash-office || (Schalter) booking-office || *(theat.)* ticket-office || (Geld) cash, ready money || bei ~ sein, to be in cash || nicht (schlecht) bei ~ sein, to be short of cash || die ~ führen, to act as cashier || ~ machen, to make up the cash-account.

Kássen: -abschluß, *m.* closing of (cash-)accounts || -beamte(r), *m.* cashier || -bestand, *m.* cash-balance || -billett, *n.* Treasury-bill, Exchequer-bill || -buch, *n.* cash-book || -dieb, *m.* peculator || -diebstahl, *m.* peculation || -schein, *m.* V. -billett || -schrank, *m.* safe, strong-box.

Kasseróle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, stew-pan. [box.

Kassétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, strong-

Kassier, V. Kassierer.

kassieren, *v. a.* (h) to cashier || *(fig.)* to annul || (Beamte) to discharge.

Kassierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cashier.

Kassierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cassation || (von Beamten) discharge.

Kastanjétte (kastanjétte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, castanet.

Kastanie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chestnut || wilde ~, horse-chestnut.

Kastánien, kastánien: -baum, *m.* *(bot.)* chestnut-tree || -braun, *n.* chestnut-colour || -braun, *a.* auburn, chestnut-coloured || -schale, *f.* chestnut-skin || -wald, *m.* chestnut-grove.

Kästchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, casket, little chest.

Kaste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caste || -ngeist, *m.* caste-feeling, exclusiveness.

kasteien, *v. a.* (h) to chastise, to mortify || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to deny oneself.

Kasteiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chastisement, mortification.

Kastell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, citadel.

Kastellán, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, castellan.

Kasten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, box, case, chest || (Truhe) trunk || *(typ.)* case || (altes Klavier) tin kettle || *(fam.)* (alte Kutsche) rattletrap || einen Brief in den ~ werfen, to post a letter.

Kastor, *m.*, -s, *(xool.)* castor, beaver || *(astr.)* Castor || -hut, *m.* beaver-hat, castor.

Kastrát, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, eunuch.

kastrieren, *v. a.* (h) to castrate.

Kasuálien, *pl.* extra-duties, *pl.* || *(ec.)* perquisites, *pl.*

Kasuár, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cassowary.

Kasuíst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, casuist.

Katafálk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, catafalque. [*pl.*

Katakómben, *f. pl.* catacombs,

katalektisch, *a.* catalectic.

Katalóg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, catalogue.

katalogisieren, *v. a.* (h) to catalogue. [pult.

Katapúlte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cata-

Katarákt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cataract.

Katárrh, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, catarrh || (Schnupfen) cold, cough.

katarrhálisch, *a.* catarrhal.

Katáster, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, register of assessment.

Katastróphe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, catastrophe.

Katechēt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, catechist.

katechisíeren, *v. a.* (h) to catechise.

Katechísmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Katechísmen**, catechism.

Kátechu, *n.*, -s, catechu.

Katechumēn(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, catechumen.

Kategorīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, category.

kategórisch, *a.* categorical.

Káter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, male cat, tom-cat || *(fam.)* headache from last night's carouse || gesiefelter ~, Puss-in-Boots.

Kathēder, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lecturing-desk, pulpit || *(fig.)* professorial chair || **-sozialismus**, *m.* armchair socialism || **-weisheit**, *f.* theorism.

Kathedrále, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, **Kathedrálkirche**, cathedral (-church).

Kathēter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(med.)* catheter.

Kathōde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(el.)* cathode.

Katholík, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Roman-Catholic.

kathólisch, *a.* Roman-Catholic.

katholisíeren, *v. n.* (h) to incline to the Roman-Catholic church.

Katholizísmus, *m.*, ~, Catholicism.

Katóptrik, *f.*, ~, catoptrics, *pl.*

katóptrisch, *a.* catoptrical.

Kátt, *f.*, ~, *(mar.)* cat-o'-nine-tails || (Pfahl) mooring-stamp || (Schiffsflaschenzug) tackle || **-anker**, *m. (mar.)* kedge-anchor.

Kattūn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, calico, print.

Kattūn: -drucker, *m.* cotton-printer || **-druckerei**, **-fabrik**, *f.* calico-printing works, *pl.* || **-kleid**, *n.* print(-dress) || **-papier**, *n.* chintz-paper.

kátzbalgen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to scuffle.

Katzbalgerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scuffle, quarrel.

Kátzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, kitten, pussy-cat || *(bot.)* catkin.

Kátze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cat || die ~ im Sack kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke || das ist für die ~, *(fam.)* that's no good at all.

Kátzen, kátzen: -artig, *a.* catlike, feline || **-auge**, *n.* cat's-eye || **-balg**, *m.*, **-fell**, *n.* cat's-skin || **-buckel**, *m.* raised back of a cat || einen ~ machen, V. **-bucken** || **-buckeln**, *v. a.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to cringe (to) || **-gold**, *n.* yellow glimmer || **-jammer**, *m. (fig.)* headache from last night's carouse, nausea || **-klee**, *m. (bot.)* kidney-vetch || **-minze**, *f. (bot.)* cat-mint || **-musik**, *f.* discordant music, cat-calls, *pl.*, rogue's march || **-pfötchen**, *n. (bot.)* cat's-foot || **-silber**, *n. (min.)* white glimmer || **-sprung**, *m. (fam.)* (a) cock-stride, (a) stone's throw.

Kau: -muskel, *m.* masticatory muscle || **-tabak**, *m.* chewing-tobacco, quid || **-werkzeuge**, *n. pl.* masticators, *pl.*

Kauderwelsch, *n.*, -es u. -en, gibberish.

kauderwelschen, *v. n.* (h) to gibber.

kaudinisch, *a.*; das -e Joch, the Caudine Forks.

kauen, käuen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to chew.

kauern, *v. n.* (h) to cower, to squat.

Kauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Käufe**, purchase || ein guter ~, a good bargain || in den ~ geben, to give into the bargain || einen ~ machen, to make *or* strike a bargain || mit in den ~ nehmen, to take into the bargain || leichten -es davonkommen, to get off cheaply.

Kauf: -auftrag, *m.* buying-order || **-brief**, *m.* bill of sale || **-fahrer**, *m.* trading-vessel, merchantman || **-fahrteiflotte**, *f.* merchant-fleet || **-fahrteischiff**, *n.* V. **-fahrer** || **-geld**, *n.* purchase-money || **-halle**, *f.* salesroom || **-haus**, *n.* trading-house || **-herr**, *m.* merchant || **-kontrakt**, *m.* purchasing-contract || **-laden**, *m.* shop || **-leute**, *pl.* merchants, *pl.* || **-lust**, *f.* inclination to buy || **-lustig**, *a.* inclined to buy || **-mann**, *m.* merchant || (Ladeninhaber) tradesman, shopkeeper || **-männisch**, *a.* mercantile, commercial || (praktisch) businesslike || **-mannschaft**, *f.* commercial community *or* world || **-mannsfrau**, *f.* merchant's wife || **-mannsstand**, *m.* profession of commerce || **-preis**, *m.* (purchase-)price || **-schilling**, *m.* earnest-money || **-weise**, *ad.* by purchase || **-wert**, *m.* marketable value.

käufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy, to purchase || (bestechen) to bribe, to nobble.

Käufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purchaser.

käuflich, *a.* by purchase || (bestechlich) bribable, venal || ~, *ad.*; ~ erwerben, to buy.

Käuflichkeit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* venality, corruptibility.

Käulbarsch, *m. (ich.)* blacktail, ruff.

kaum, *ad.* scarcely, hardly || ~, *c.* no sooner.

Kauri, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, cowry.

kausál, *a.* causal.

Kausál: -nexus, -zusammenhang, *m.* causality.

Kausalität, *f.*, ~, causality.

káustisch, *a.* caustic.

Kautēl, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, precaution.

kauterisíeren, *v. a.* (h) to cauterise.

Kautión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, surety || *(com.)* caution-money || ~ stellen, to give bail.

Káutschuk, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, caoutchouc, India-rubber.

Káuz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Käuze**, *(orn.)* screech-owl || närrischer ~, *(fig.)* queer customer || reicher ~, rich fellow || es muß auch solche Käuze geben, it takes people of all sorts to make up a world.

Káuzchen, Káuzlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little (screech-)owl.

Kavalīer, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, gentlemau, cavalier || *(fig.)* squire (of dames).

kavalīermäßig, *a.* cavalierly, gentlemanly.

Kavallerīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cavalry, horse.

Kavallerīe: -pferd, *n.* cavalry-horse || **-posten**, *m.* horse-guard, vedette || **-regiment**, *n.* regiment of horse.

Kavallerist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, cavalry-man, trooper.

Kaviár, *m.*, -(e)s, caviar || ~ fürs Volk, *(fig.)* caviar to the general.

Kébs: -ehe, *f.* concubinage || **-frau**, *f.*, **-weib**, *n.* concubine.

kéck, *a.* bold, daring || (frech) impertinent, pert, saucy.

Kéckheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boldness, daring || impudence, sauciness.

kéckisch, *ad.* boldly, pluckily.

Kégel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ninepin, skittle || *(geom.)* cone || weder Kind noch ~, neither chick nor child || mit Kind und ~, bag and baggage || ~ schieben, to play at ninepins.

Kégel, kégel: -bahn, *f.* skittle-alley || **-form**, *f.* conic form || **-förmig**, *a.* conical || **-linie**, *f.* conic line || **-schieber**, *m.* skittle-player || **-schnitt**, *m. (geom.)* conic section || **-schnittlehre**, *f. (geom.)* conic sections, *pl.* || **-schub**, *m.* game of ninepins || V. **-bahn** || **-spiel**, *n.* ninepins, skittles, *pl.* || **-spieler**, *m.* skittle-player.

kēg(e)lig, *a.* conical.

kégeln, *v. n.* (h) to play at ninepins, to bowl.

Kegler, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, skittle-player.

Kehl: –abschneider, *m.* cut-throat || *(fam.)* usurer || **–ader**, *f.* jugular vein || **–buchstabe**, *m.* guttural (letter) || **–deckel**, *m.* *(an.)* epiglottis || **–hobel**, *m.* chamfering-plane || **–kopf**, *m.* *(an.)* larynx || **–kopfentzündung**, *f.* *(med.)* laryngitis || **–kopfschwindsucht**, *f.* *(med.)* laryngeal phthisis || **–kopfspiegel**, *m.* laryngoscope || **–laut**, *m.* *(gr.)* guttural (sound) || **–leiste**, *f.* channel, talon || **–rinne**, *f.* hollow gutter || **–sucht**, *f.* *(med.)* quinsy || (bei Tieren) strangles, *pl.* || **–ton**, *m.* *(gr.)* guttural sound || **–ziegel**, *m.* gutter-tile.

Kehle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, throat, gorge || (Luftröhre) windpipe || *(tech.)* chamfer, channel || aus voller ~, at the top of one's voice || sich *(dat.)* die ~ anfeuchten, *(fam.)* to wet one's whistle || jdm. das Messer an die ~ setzen, *(fig.)* to hold a knife to one's throat || es schnürt mir die ~ zu, it brings a lump into my throat || in die unrechte ~ kommen, *(fam.)* to go down the wrong way. [to channel.

kehlen, *v. a.* (h) to chamfer,

Kehlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, channel, chamfer, flute.

Kehr: –aus, *m.* concluding dance || *(fig.)* break-up, end || **–besen**, *m.* broom || **–bürste**, *f.* clothes-brush, whisk || **–reim**, *m.* refrain || **–seite**, *f.* reverse || *(fig.)* seamy side || jedes Ding hat seine ~, there is a reverse to every medal || **–wisch**, *m.* mop, whisk.

Kehre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, turn || (im Turnen) rear-vault.

kehren, *v. a.* (h) to sweep, to brush || (drehen) to turn || *(dat.)* den Rücken ~, to turn one's back (upon) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich an etw. *(acc.)* ~, to care about, to pay attention to, to mind (a thing).

Kehrer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, sweeper.

Kehricht, *m. & n.*, **–(e)s**, sweepings, *pl.* || **–schaufel**, *f.* dust-pan. [chide.

keifen, *v. n.* (h) to scold, to

Keiferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–nen**, scold.

Keil, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, wedge || *(typ.)* quoin || (Stück) hunk || **–e**, *pl.* *(fam.)* blows, *pl.* || **–e** kriegen, to get a thrashing.

Keil, keil: –bein, *n.* *(an.)* nape-bone || **–förmig**, *a.* wedge-shaped || (Schrift) cuneiform || **–kissen**, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow || **–robe**, *f.* gored dress || **–schrift**, *f.* cuneiform writing.

keilen, *v. a.* (h) to wedge, to fasten with wedges || (jdn.) *(fam.)* to thrash || (zu) to invite to join (a society).

Keiler, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, wild boar.

Keilerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, *(fam.)* free fight, brawl.

Keim, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, germ || *(fig.)* seed || im **–e** ersticken, *(fig.)* to nip in the bud.

keimen, *v. n.* (h) to germinate, to bud, to spring up.

kein (keine, keiner, kein[e]s), *pr.* no, no one, not any, none || keiner von beiden, neither || ~ Wort weiter! not another word!

keinerlei, *a.* no, of no sort, not any . . . whatever.

keinerseits, *ad.* on neither side.

keineswegs, *ad.* by no means, on no account, nowise.

keinmal, *ad.* not once, never.

Kelch, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, cup || *(ec.)* chalice || *(bot.)* calyx.

Kelch, kelch: –blatt, *n.* *(bot.)* sepal || **–blüte**, *f.* calcynal flower || **–förmig**, *a.* cup-shaped || **–glas**, *n.* chalice || (für Champagner) tall (champagne-) glass || **–kellerchen**, *n.* paten || **–tuch**, *n.* purificatory.

Kelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, ladle || (der Maurer) trowel.

Keller, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, cellar.

Keller: –assel, *f.*, **–esel**, *m.* wood-louse || **–fenster**, *n.* cellar-window || **–geschoß**, *n.* basement-storey || **–gewölbe**, *n.* vault || **–hals**, *m.* neck of a cellar || *(bot.)* daphne, mezereon || **–lager**, *n.* cask-stand, stillion || **–loch**, *n.* air-hole of a cellar, vent-hole || **–meister**, *m.* butler || **–meisteramt**, *n.* butlership || **–miete**, *f.* cellarage || **–schabe**, *f.* V. **–assel** || **–wechsel**, *m.* fictitious *or* pro-forma bill || einen ~ ausstellen, to fly a kite || **–wirt**, *m.* keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper || **–wurm**, *m.* V. **–assel** || **–zins**, *m.* cellarage.

Kellerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, cellar.

Kellner, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, waiter, barman || **–junge**, *m.* potboy, boy-waiter.

Kellnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–nen**, waitress, barmaid. [press.

Kelter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, wine-

Kelterer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, wine-presser, press-man.

keltern, *v. a.* (h) to tread (the grapes), to press.

Kem(e)nate, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, ladies' bower, ladies' room.

Kenn, kenn: –zeichen, *n.* characteristic, mark, sign || **–zeichnen**, *v. a.* (h) to mark, to distinguish, to characterise.

kennbar, *a.* knowable, recognisable, conspicuous.

kennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to know, to be acquainted with || ~ lernen, to make the acquaintance of, to meet *or* fall in with || das kennt man schon! we know all about that! || jdn. nicht ~ wollen, to cut one || er kennt die Welt, he knows the world.

Kenner, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, connoisseur, expert.

Kenner: –auge, *n.* eye of a judge || **–blick**, *m.* look of a connoisseur || **–miene**, *f.* air of a connoisseur.

Kennerschaft, *f.*, ~, connoisseurship.

kenntlich, *a.* (an *dat.*) distinguishable (by).

Kenntlichkeit, *f.*, ~, cognoscibility.

Kenntnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kenntnisse**, knowledge || Kenntnisse, *pl.* attainments, acquirements, *pl.* || in ~ setzen, to inform || etw. zur ~ bringen, to give notice of || (jdm.) zur ~ kommen, to come under (one's) notice.

kenntnisreich, *a.* learned, well-informed.

Kentaur, V. Zentaur.

Kenterhaken, *m.* cant-hook, grappling-iron.

kentern, *v. n.* (s) *(mar.)* to capsize, to cant.

Kepi, V. Käppi.

Keramik, *f.*, ~, ceramic art.

keramisch, *a.* ceramic.

Kerb: –holz, *n.* tally || (jdm.) aufs ~ schreiben, *(fig.)* to chalk up, to set down to one's debit || etw. auf dem ~ haben, *(fig.)* to have something against one(self) || **–messer**, *n.* notching-knife || **–tier**, *n.* insect.

Kerbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, notch, indent, incision.

Kerbel, *m.*, **–s**, *(bot.)* chervil.

kerben, *v. a.* (h) to notch, to indent.

Kerker, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, prison, jail, dungeon.

Kerker: –fieber, *n.* jail-fever || **–meister**, *m.* jailer, turnkey.

Kerl, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, fellow || *(b. s.)* ruffian, rough.

Kerlchen, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, man-(n)ikin, hop-o'-my-thumb.

Kermes, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, kermes || **–baum**, *m.* kermes-tree.

Kern, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, kernel || (der Kirsche, Pflaume 2c.) stone || (der Weinbeere) grain || (des Holunders 2c.) pith || *(fig.)* quintessence, pith, heart || der ~ der Frage, the merits *(pl.)* of the question.

Kern, kern: –ausdruck, *m.* pithy expression || **–beißer**, *m.* *(orn.)* cherry-finch || **–deutsch**, *a.* German to the backbone ||

-fest, *a.* very firm, thoroughly solid, robust || **-frucht**, *f.* kernel-fruit || **-holz**, *n.* heart-wood || **-mehl**, *n.* prime flour, fine flour || **-mensch**, *m.* man of sterling character || **-obst**, *n.* V. **-frucht** || **-punkt**, *m.* essential point || den ~ treffen, to hit the mark || **-schatten**, *m.* inmost shadow || **-schuß**, *m.* point-blank shot || **-spruch**, *m.* aphorism, pithy sentence || **-truppen**, *f. pl.* choice *or* picked troops, *pl.* || **-weich**, *a.* (Eier) soft-boiled.

kernen, *v. a.* (h) to take out the kernels of, to stone.

kernhaft, *a.* pithy.

kernig, *a.* pithy, solid.

Kerze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, candle.

Kerzen, kerzen: -gerade, *a.* bolt-upright || **-gießer**, *m.* tallow-chandler || **-licht**, *n.*, **-schein**, *m.* candle-light || bei ~, by candle-light || **-weihe**, *f. (ec.)* Candlemas.

Kessel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, kettle || (Dampf-) boiler.

Kessel: -asche, *f.* potash || **-=flicker**, *m.* tinker || **-haken**, *m.* pot-hook, pot-hanger || **-pauke**, *f.* kettle-drum || **-schmied**, *m.* brazier || **-schmiede**, *f.* brazier's shop || **-stein**, *m.* fur, boiler-scale || **-treiben**, *n.* drive, battue || *(fig.)* dead set.

Kessler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, brazier, tinker. [chain.

Kettchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small

Kette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, chain || (Weberei) web, woof || an die ~ legen, to chain || in -n und Banden liegen, to be in fetters.

ketteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with a chain.

ketten, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to chain (to).

Ketten, ketten: -bruch, *m. (math.)* continued fraction || **-brücke**, *f.* suspension-bridge || **-faden**, *m.* warp-thread || **-=feier**, *f.* Lammas-day (1. August) || **-förmig**, *a.* chainlike || **-glied**, *n.* link of a chain || **-hund**, *m.* bandog, mastiff || **-kugel**, *f.* chain-shot || **-naht**, *f.* V. **-stich** || **-panzer**, *m.* (chain-)mail || **-pumpe**, *f.* chain-pump || **-=rechnung**, *f. (math.)* double rule of three || **-regel**, *f. (math.)* chain-rule || **-reim**, *m.* chained rhyme || **-schloß**, *n.* chain-lock || **-schluß**, *m.* polysyllogism, sorites || **-stich**, *m.* chain-stitch || *(mar.)* chain-knot || **-strafe**, *f.* confinement in irons || **-werk**, *n.* chain-work.

Ketzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, heretic.

Ketzer: -gericht, *n.* inquisition || **-richter**, *m.* inquisitor.

Ketzerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, heresy.

ketzerisch, *a.* heretical.

keuchen, *v. n.* (h) to pant, to puff. [cough.

Keuchhusten, *m.* (w)hooping-

Keule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, club || (in der Fleischerei) leg (of mutton *or* veal).

Keulen, keulen: -förmig, *a.* club-shaped || **-schlag**, *m.* blow with a club.

keusch, *a.* chaste, pure.

Keuschheit, *f.*, ~, chastity.

Khedive, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, khedive.

Kichererbse, *f.* chick-pea.

kichern, *n.*, **-s**, tittering, sniggering.

kichern, *v. n.* (h) to titter, to snigger, to snicker.

Kicks, *m.*, **Kickses**, *pl.* **Kicksc**, (im Billardspiel) false stroke, miss || *(fig.)* blunder.

kicksen, *v. n.* (h) to make a miss || *(fig.)* to blunder.

Kiebitz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, *(orn.)* lap-wing, peewit || **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* checkered daffodil.

Kiefer, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* pine || 2. ~, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(an.)* jaw, jaw-bone.

Kiel, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, quill || *(mar.)* keel, careen.

Kiel, kiel: -federn, *f. pl.* (im Vogelflügel) quills, remiges, *pl.* || **-holen**, *n. (mar.)* careening || **-holen**, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to keel-haul, to careen || **-raum**, *m.* hold || **-wasser**, *n.* dead water, wake. [fish).

Kieme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, gill (of a

Kiemen: -deckel, *m.* gill-cover || **-haut**, *f.* gill-flap || **-öffnung**, *f.* gill-opening.

Kien, *m.*, **-(e)s**, resinous pine-wood.

Kien: -apfel, *m.* pine-cone || **-fackel**, *f.* pine-wood torch || **-holz**, *n.* resinous pine-wood || **-öl**, *n.* pine-oil || **-ruß**, *m.* pine-soot, smoke-black || **-span**, *m.* pine-splinter (for lighting purposes).

Kiepe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, back-basket || (Hut) poke-bonnet.

Kies, *m.*, **Kieses**, *pl.* **Kiese**, gravel || *(min.)* pyrites || mit ~ beschottern, (Straßen) to ballast (roads).

Kies: -allee, *f.* gravel-walk || **-boden**, *m.* gravelly soil || **-=sand**, *m.* gravel || **-weg**, *m.* gravelled path.

Kiesel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pebble || *(min.)* flint-stone.

Kiesel, kiesel: -erde, *f.* silicious earth || **-erdehaltig**, *a.* silicious || **-fels**, *m.* flinty rock || **-flußsäure**, *f.* fluo-silicic acid || **-flußsaures Salz**, *n.* fluo-silicate || **-glas**, *n.* flint-glass || **-hart**, *a.* as hard as flint, flinty || **-herz**, *n. (fig.)* heart of flint || **-sauer**, *a. (chem.)* silicic || **-säure**, *f.* silicic acid || **-stein**, *m.* pebble (-stone). [choose.

kiesen, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to

kiesig, *a.* gravelly.

kille, kille! tickle, tickle!

Kilo, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**; **Kilogramm**, *n.* kilogram(me).

Kilometer, *m. & n.* kilometer.

Kimm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(mar.)* visual horizon || **-tiefe**, *f.* dip of the horizon.

Kimme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, notch.

kimmen, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* (Fässer) to chime.

Kimmung, *f.* V. Kimm.

Kind, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, child, infant || kleines ~, baby || mit ~ und Kegel, bag and baggage || das ~ beim rechten Namen nennen, to call a spade a spade || das ~ mit dem Bade ausschütten, to throw the helve after the hatchet || weder ~ noch Kegel haben, to have neither chick nor child.

Kind: -bett, *n.* child-bed, confinement || im ~ liegen, to lie in, to be confined || ins ~ kommen, to be brought to bed || **-betterin**, *f.* woman in child-bed || **-bettfieber**, *n.* puerperal fever || **-taufe**, *f.* baptism, christening || **-taufest**, *n.*, **-=taufschmaus**, *m.* christening-feast.

Kindchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, baby.

Kindelbier, *n.* christening-dinner.

Kinder, kinder: -brei, *m.* pap || **-frau**, *f.* nurse || **-freund**, *m.* lover of children || **-garten**, *m.* kindergarten, infant-school || **-jahre**, *n. pl.* childhood || **-=klapper**, *f.* child's rattle || **-kleid**, *n.* frock || **-leicht**, *a.* very easy, *(fam.)* as easy as shelling peas || **-lied**, *n.* nursery-rhyme || **-los**, *a.* childless || **-mädchen**, *n.*, **-=magd**, *f.* nursery-maid, nurse-maid || **-märchen**, *n.* fairy-tale || **-mord**, *m.* child-murder, infanticide || der bethlehemitische ~, Murder of the Innocents || **-mörder(in)**, *m. (& f.)* infanticide || **-muhme**, *f.* nurse || **-narr**, *m.* one who dotes on children || **-pocken**, *f. pl. (med.)* small-pox || **-possen**, *f. pl.* childish tricks, *pl.* || **-raub**, *m.* kidnapping || **-räuber**, *m.* kidnapper || **-schuhe**, *m. pl.* children's shoes, *pl.* || die ~ ausgezogen haben, to be no longer a baby, to be out of leading-strings || **-schule**, *f.* infant-school || **-=segen**, *m.* quiverful || **-sessel**, *m.* high chair || **-spiel**, *n.* child's-

play || *(fig.)* trifle || **-spielzeug**, *n.* toys, playthings, *pl.* || **-stube**, *f.* nursery || **-streiche**, *m. pl.* V. **-possen** || **-taufe**, *f.* christening of infants || **-wagen**, *m.* go-cart || (zum Ausfahren der Kinder) perambulator, mail-cart || **-wärterin**, *f.* children's nurse || **-zähne**, *m. pl.* milk-teeth || **-zeit**, *f.* childhood || **-zucht**, *f.* education, government of children.

Kinderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, childishness || (Streich) childish trick || (Kleinigkeit) trifle.

Kindes: -alter, *n.* infancy, child's age || **-beine**, *n. pl.*; von **-n** an, *(fig.)* from infancy || **-kind**, *n.* child's child, grandchild || **-nöte**, *f. pl.* labour || in **-n** sein, to be in travail || **-pflicht**, *f.* filial duty || **-teil**, *m.* child's portion.

Kindheit, *f.*, ~, childhood, infancy || von ~ an, from a child.

kindisch, *a.* childish, childlike || ~ werden, to dote || **-es** Wesen, *n.* childishness.

Kindlein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little child, baby.

kindlich, *a.* childlike, filial.

Kinematograph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, kinematograph.

Kinetik, *f.*, ~, kinetics, *pl.*

kinetisch, *a.* kinetic.

Kinkerlitzchen, *pl.* fads, vagaries, *pl.*

Kinkhorn, *n. (mus.)* cornet.

Kinn, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, chin.

Kinn: -backen, *m.* jaw-bone, cheek-bone, mandible || **-backenkrampf**, *m. (med.)* lock-jaw || **-band**, *n.* chin-piece || **-bart**, *m.* imperial, goatee || **-kette**, *f.* curb-chain, curb || einem Pferde die ~ einhängen, to curb a horse || **-lade**, *f.* jaw-bone, mandible.

Kiosk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, kiosk.

Kipfel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (breakfast-)roll.

Kippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**; auf der ~ stehen, to stand atilt || *(fig.)* to be on the verge of bankruptcy.

kippen, *v. n.* (h) to lose one's balance || ~, *v. a.* (h) to put on the edge, to tilt || ein Faß ~, to set a cask atilt || ~ und wippen, to clip and weigh (coins).

Kipper, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; ~ und Wipper, *m.* money-clipper.

Kippkarren, *m.* tilting-cart, trolley.

Kirch: -dorf, *n.* village with a church || **-gang**, *m.* going to church || (nach dem Wochenbette) churching (of women) || sie hat ihren ~ gehalten, she has been churched || **-gänger**, *m.* churchgoer || **-hof**, *m.* churchyard || **-spiel**, *n.* parish || **-sprengel**, *m.* diocese || **-tag**, *m.* V. **-weih(e)** || **-tür**, *f.* church-door || **-turm**, *m.* steeple || **-turmpolitik**, *f.* parochialism || **-turmspitze**, *f.* spire || **-weih(e)**, *f.* consecration *or* dedication of a church || (Kirmes) kermess, church-ale.

Kirche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, church || die ~ ist aus, service is over || in die ~ gehen, to go to church.

Kirchen: -älteste(r), *m.* churchwarden || **-amt**, *n.* church-office || **-bann**, *m.* excommunication || in den ~ tun, to excommunicate || **-buch**, *n.* parish-register || **-buße**, *f. (ec.)* penance || **-dieb**, *m.* church-robber || **-diebstahl**, *m.* church-robbery, sacrilege || **-diener**, *m.* sexton || **-dienst**, *m. (ec.)* ministration || **-fest**, *n.* church-festival || **-fluch**, *m.* anathema || **-gebet**, *n. (ec.)* common prayer || **-gemeinschaft**, *f.* ecclesiastical communion || **-gerät**, *n.* church-plate || **-gesang**, *m.* hymn, canticle, psalm || **-geschichte**, *f.* ecclesiastical history || **-gesetz**, *n.* canon-law || **-gewalt**, *f.* ecclesiastical power || **-gut**, *n.* church-property || **-jahr**, *n.* ecclesiastical year || **-lehrer**, *m.* teacher of the church || **-licht**, *n. (fig.)* a (shining) light of the church, luminary || **-lied**, *n.* hymn, psalm || **-maus**, *f.*; arm wie eine ~, as poor as a church-mouse || **-musik**, *f.* church-music || **-ordnung**, *f.* church-service, ritual || **-ornat**, *m.* vestments, *pl.* || **-patron**, *m.* patron of a church || **-pfleger**, *m.* churchwarden || **-postille**, *f.* collection of sermons || **-rat**, *m.* ecclesiastical council, consistory || (Person) member of a consistory || **-raub**, *m.* sacrilege, church-robbing || **-räuber**, *m.* church-robber || **-recht**, *n.* canonical law || **-regiment**, *n.* church-government || **-sache**, *f.* ecclesiastical matter || **-satzung**, *f.* ordinance of the church || **-schiff**, *n.* nave || **-schmuck**, *m.* church-decoration || **-sitz**, *m.* pew, seat in a church || **-spaltung**, *f.* schism || **-staat**, *m.* Ecclesiastical State, Papal Territory || **-steuer**, *f.* church-tax || **-strafe**, *f.* ecclesiastical punishment || **-streitigkeit**, *f.* religious controversy || **-stuhl**, *m.* pew || **-vater**, *m.* Father of the Church || **-verbesserer**, *m.* reformer || **-verbesserung**, *f.* reformation || **-versammlung**, *f.* synod || **-vorstand**, *m.* board of churchwardens || (Person) churchwarden || **-vorsteher**, *m.* churchwarden || **-zucht**, *f.* ecclesiastical discipline.

Kirchlein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small church.

kirchlich, *a.* ecclesiastic(al) || ~ gesinnt, religious.

Kirmes, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kirmessen** u. **Kirmsen**, V. Kirchweih(e).

kirre, *a.* tame || *(fig.)* tractable || ~ machen, to bring round, to bring (one) down on one's knees.

kirren, *v. a.* (h) to allure.

Kirsch, Kirsche: -baum, *m.* cherry-tree || **-branntwein**, *m.* cherry-brandy || **-kuchen**, *m.* cherry-cake || **-lorbeer**, *m. (bot.)* cherry-laurel || **-rot**, *a.* cherry-coloured || **-saft**, *m.* cherry-juice || **-wasser**, *n.* cherry-brandy.

Kirsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cherry || saure ~, egriot || mit ihm ist nicht gut **-n** essen, it's hard to get on with him.

Kissen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cushion.

Kiste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, box, case, chest.

Kisten: -deckel, *m.* lid of a chest || **-zucker**, *m.* cassonade, cask-sugar.

Kistner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, box-maker.

Kits, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kitse**, *(mar.)* ketch.

Kitt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cement || (Glaser-) putty || *(chem.)* lute.

Kittel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, frock, smock-frock || (für Knaben) tunic.

kitten, *v. a.* (h) to cement.

Kitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, kid || (Reh) fawn || (Kätzchen) kitten.

Kitzel, *m.*, **-s**, tickling, titillation || *(fig.)* gratification (of one's senses) || **-husten**, *m.* tickling cough.

kitzelig, V. kitzlig.

kitzeln, *v. a.* (h) to tickle, to titillate.

kitzlig, *a.* ticklish || *(fig.)* nice, ticklish, delicate.

Klabautermann, *m.* hobgoblin (in a ship).

Kladde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, first draught, rough sketch || (Buch) waste-book, note-book, pad.

Kladderadatsch, *m.*, **-es**, bang || der große ~, the general crash.

klaffen, *v. n.* (h) to gape, to yawn.

kläffen, *v. n.* (h) to yelp, to bark.

Kläffer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, yelping dog, barking dog || *(fig.)* brawler.

Klafter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, fathom || (Holz) cord.

Klafter, klafter: -holz, *n.* cord-wood || **-maß**, *n.* cord-measure || **-weise**, *ad.* by the fathom, by fathoms || by the cord.

=kláfterig, *a.* *(in comp.)* . . . fathoms long.

kláftern, *v. a.* (h) to fathom || (Holz) to cord up.

Klág, klág: -antrag, *m.* plaint || -los, *a.* uncomplaining || =lustig, *a.* litigious, quarrelsome || -schrift, *f.* bill of complaint || -süchtig, *a.* querulous, querimonious.

klágbar, *a.* actionable || ~ werden (gegen jdn.), to sue (one) at law, to enter *or* bring in an action (against one).

Klage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, complaint || (gerichtliche) suit, action.

Klage: -gedicht, *n.* elegy || =geschrei, *n.* loud lament || -laut, *m.* accent of grief || -lied, *n.* dirge, threnody || -punkt, *m.* count of an indictment, head of a charge || -ton, *m.* plaintive tone, doleful accent.

klagen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to complain, to lament, to utter one's complaints (über *acc.*, of) || (gerichtlich) to sue at law (for) || jdm. etw. ~, to complain to one of a thing.

Kláger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(jur.)* plaintiff, complainant.

Klágerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, *(jur.)* female plaintiff.

klágerisch, *a.* *(jur.)* of the plaintiff.

klaglich, *a.* woeful, deplorable || (jämmerlich) pitiful, abject.

Kläglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, woefulness, deplorableness || pitifulness.

Klámm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gorge, glen. [(knapp) scarce.

klámm, *a.* tight, narrow ||

Klámmer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cramp(-iron) || (eines Buches 2c.) clasp, hook || (in der Schrift) parenthesis, bracket.

klámmern, *v. a.* (h) to fasten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to cling (to).

Klámpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clasp || (Klammer) cramp(-iron).

Kláng, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Kláng e, sound || (Melodie) tune || ohne Sang und ~, *(fig.)* privately, secretly || einen guten ~ haben, *(fig.)* to be in good repute.

kláng, *impf.* von klingen.

Kláng, kláng: -boden, *m.* sound-board || -farbe, *f.* tone-colour || -figuren, *f.pl.* acoustic figures, *pl.* || -los, *a.* soundless, mute || -messer, *m.* phonometer || -nachahmend, *a.* onomatopœic || -nachahmung, *f.* onomatopœia || -reich, -voll, *a.* sonorous.

Kláp, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, clap, clash, blow.

kláp! bang! clash!

Kláp: -bett, *n.* folding-bed || -hut, *m.* gibus(-hat), opera hat || -schirm, *m.* folding-screen || -ß, *m.* (Billardspiel) peculiar stroke, massée-stroke || -stuhl, *m.* camp-stool || -tisch, *m.* folding-table.

Kláppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(tech.)* valve || (eines Rocks) flap || (Türchen 2c.) trap-board || *(mus.)* key, stop || *(vulg.)* mouth.

kláppen, *v. a.* (h) to clap || *(fam.)* to catch || ~, *v. n.* (h) to flap || (schlagen) to strike || (klappern) to rattle || *(fam.)* (stimmen) to tally, to square.

Kláppen, kláppen: -förmig, *a.* valvular, valviform || -instrument, *n.* keyed instrument || -ventil, *n.* clack-valve, hanging valve.

Klápper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rattle.

Klápper, klápper: -dürr, *a.* as thin as a lath || -kasten, *m.* tin-kettle || (Wagen) rattle-trap || -mühle, *f.* mill with a clack || ihre Zunge geht wie eine ~, she talks nineteen to the dozen || -schlange, *f.* rattle-snake || =storch, *m.* stork.

kláppern, *v. n.* (h) to rattle || (mit den Zähnen) to chatter || (Storch) to clatter.

Kláps, *m.*, Klápses, *pl.* Klápse u. Kláp se, flap, smack.

kláps! flap! smack!

klápsen, *v. n.* (h) to clap, to smack.

klár, *a.* clear || (Wetter) serene || (rein) pure || (Zucker) pounded || *(fig.)* evident, plain || ~ wie der Tag, as plain as a pikestaff || ~ machen, to explain || *(mar.)* to clear.

Klár: -anlage, *f.* sewerage || -mittel, *n.* clarifier.

Klére, *f.* V. Klarheit.

klären, *v. a.* (h) to clear.

Klárheit, *f.*, ~, clearness || plainness, evidentness.

klarieren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to clear. [net.

Klarinétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clario-

Klarinettist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, clarionet-player.

klárlich, *a.* clearly.

Klárung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clarification || *(fig.)* elucidation.

Klásse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, class, order || (einer Schule) form || in -n ordnen, to classify, to class || ein Schurke erster ~, a blackguard of the first order.

Klássen: -aufseher, *m.* monitor || -bewußtsein, *n.* class-feeling || -haß, *m.* class-hatred || -lehrer, *m.* class-master || =zimmer, *n.* schoolroom.

Klassifikatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, classification.

klassifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to classify.

=klássig, *(in comp.)* . . . -class || vier-, four-class || erst-, first-rate. [sic.

Klássiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, clas-

klássisch, *a.* classic || -es Werk *n.* standard work.

Klassizismus, *m.*, ~, classicism.

klát(e)rig, *a.* *(fam.)* dirty.

klátsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, smack, clash || (Geschwätz) gossip, tittle-tattle, scandal.

klátsch! flap! smack!

Klátsch, klátsch: -base, *f.*, =bruder, *m.* gossip || -geschichte, *f.* scandal || -gesellschaft, *f.* gossiping party || -maul, *n.* gossip, scandal-monger || -rose, *f.* *(bot.)* common red poppy || -sucht, *f.* gossiping disposition || -süchtig, *a.* gossiping.

Klátsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, flap || (Peitsche) whip, lash || *(fam.)* tattler, gossip.

klátschen, *v. n. & a.* (h) (mit der Peitsche) to crack || (vom Regen) to patter || (schwatzen) to gossip || Beifall ~, mit den Händen ~, to applaud.

Klátscher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gossip.

Klatscherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gossip.

Klátscherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, gossip, scandal-monger.

klátschhaft, *a.* gossiping.

Klátschhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, gossiping disposition.

klauben, *v. a.* (h) to pick.

Klaue, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, claw || (eines Vogels) talon || (Pfote) paw || *(fig.)* clutch.

Klauen: -fett, *n.* neat's-foot oil || -seuche, *f.* black-leg || (der Schafe) whitlow.

Klaus, *m. npr.* Nicholas, Nick.

Klause, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cell, hermitage.

Klausel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, clause.

Klausner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hermit, anchorite, recluse || -leben, *n.* life of a recluse.

Klausur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, seclusion || -arbeit, *f.* examination-paper.

Klaviatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, keyboard, keys, *pl.*

Klavier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, piano(forte) || ~ spielen, to play the piano.

Klavier: -auszug, *m.* music arranged for the piano || -begleitung, *f.* piano-accompaniment || -lehrer, *m.* piano-teacher || -mechanik, *f.* mechanism (of a piano), action || -schule, *f.* piano-school || -sessel, *m.* music-stool || -spiel, *n.* piano-playing || -spieler, *m.* piano-player ||

-stimmer, *m.* piano-tuner || -stück, *n.* piece of piano-music || -stuhl, *m.* music-stool || -stunde, *f.* piano-lesson || -unterricht, *m.* lessons *(pl.)* on the piano || -virtuose, *m.* piano-virtuoso.

Klēb(e): -kraut, *n.* *(bot.)* goose-grass || -mittel, *n.* agglutinant || -nelke, *f.* *(bot.)* catch-fly || -pflaster, *n.* adhesive *or* sticking plaster || -stoff, *m.* gum || *(chem.)* gluten.

klēben, *v. a.* (h) to paste, to stick, to glue || ~, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to stick, to adhere (to).

Klēber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gum || *(chem.)* gluten.

klēb(e)rig, *a.* sticky, clammy.

Klēbrigkeit, *f.*, ~, stickiness, clamminess.

klecken, *v. n.* (h) V. kleckſen.

Klecks, *m.*, **Kleckſes**, *pl.* **Kleckſe**, blot, blotch.

kleckſen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to blot, to blotch || (malen) to daub || (ſchreiben) to scrawl, to scribble.

Kleckſer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, scrawler || (ſchlechter Maler) dauber.

Kleckſerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scribbling || (Malerei) daubing.

kleckſig, *a.* blotchy.

Klee, *m.*, -s, *(bot.)* clover, trefoil.

Klee: -blatt, *n.* trefoil || *(fig.)* triplet || -blume, *f.* clover-blossom || -ſalz, *n.* sorrel-salt || -ſäure, *f.* *(chem.)* oxalic acid.

Kleid, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, garment || *(poet.)* garb || (Frauen-kleid) gown, dress || -er, *pl.* clothes, *pl.* || -er machen Leute, fine feathers make fine birds.

Kleidchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, child's garment.

kleiden, *v. a.* (h) to dress, to clothe || (paſſen) to fit || das kleidet Sie gut! that becomes you! that fits you to a T! || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to dress.

Kleider: -bürſte, *f.* clothes-brush || -haken, *m.* clothes-peg || -händler, *m.* dealer in clothes || -kammer, *f.* wardrobe || -macher, *m.* tailor || -macherin, *f.* dressmaker || -magazin, *n.* clothes-shop || -markt, *m.* clothes-market || -mode, *f.* fashion in clothes || -motte, *f.* clothes-moth || -narr, *m.* fop || -ordnung, *f.* regulation of dress || -pracht, *f.* splendour in dress || -puppe, *f.* dummy || -ſchrank, *m.* clothes-press || -tracht, *f.* manner of dress, fashion.

kleidſam, *a.* becoming, fitting.

Kleidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clothing, dress, clothes, *pl.* || -ſtück, *n.* piece of wearing-apparel, garment.

Kleie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bran, pollard.

Kleienbrot, *n.* bread mixed with bran.

kleiig, *a.* branny.

klein, *a.* little, small || (winzig) minute || (kleinlich) petty || ein ~ bißchen, ein ~ wenig, a little bit || im -en, on a small scale, in miniature || *(com.)* in retail || -es Geld, *n.* change, small coin || ~ beigeben, to cave in, to climb down || ~ machen, to cut small || *(fig.)* to take the starch out of.

Klein, klein: -bahn, *f.* light railway, steam-tramway || -bauer, *m.* crofter || -blätt(e)rig, *a.* *(bot.)* small-leaved || -bürgerlich, *a.* middle-class || -geiſt, *m.* mean spirit || -geiſtig, *a.* petty-minded || -geld, *n.* small coin, change || -gläubig, *a.* of little faith, faint-hearted || -gläubigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness || -handel, *m.* retail-trade || ~ treiben, to retail || -händler, *m.* retailer || -kinderbewahranſtalt, *f.* infant-school, day-nursery || -kinderwäſche, *f.* baby-linen || -kram, *m.* *(fig.)* trifles, *pl.* || -krämer, *m.* *(fig.)* pedant || -laut, *a.* subdued, low-spirited, dejected || ~ werden, to sing small || -maler, *m.* miniature-painter || -malerei, *f.* miniature-painting || *(fig.)* attention to detail || -mut, *m.* faint-heartedness || -mütig, *a.* faint-hearted || -mütigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness || -ſinn, *m.* V. -geiſt || -ſinnig, V. -geiſtig || -ſtaat, *m.* minor state || -ſtadt, *f.* small town || -ſtädter, *m.* provincial || -ſtädterei, *f.* provincialism || -ſtädtiſch, *a.* provincial || -verkäufer, *m.* retailer || -verkehr, *m.* retail-business || -vieh, *n.* small cattle.

Kleinheit, *f.*, ~, littleness, smallness.

Kleinigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, small matter, trifle.

Kleinigkeits: -geiſt, *m.* triviality || -krämer, *m.* pedant, trifler || -krämerei, *f.* pedantry, trifling.

kleinlich, *a.* petty, mean || (engherzig) narrow-minded, pedantic.

Kleinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, meanness, pettiness || narrow-mindedness.

Kleinod, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -ien, jewel, trinket || -ien, *pl.* insignia of royalty, regalia, *pl.*

Kleiſter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, paste || -pinſel, *m.* paste-brush.

kleiſtern, *v. a.* (h) to paste.

Klémm: -ſchraube, *f.* fixing-screw || *(el.)* connector || -zange, *f.* clasp-hook.

Klémme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(fam.)* straits, *pl.*, difficulty, dilemma || in der ~, in a fix.

klémmen, *v. a.* (h) to pinch, to cramp, to squeeze || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get pinched || ſich (*dat.*) den Finger ~, to get one's finger jammed.

Klémmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (eye-) glasses, folders, *pl.*

Klémpner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tin-smith || -ware, *f.* tinware.

Klempnerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tinker's shop.

Klépper, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, nag, screw.

Kleptomäne, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, cleptomaniac.

Kleptomanie, *f.*, ~, cleptomania.

klerikal, *a.* clerical.

Klerikale(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, clericalist.

Klerikalismus, *m.*, ~, clericalism.

Kleriker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, clergyman.

Klerisei, *f.*, ~, **Klérus**, *m.*, ~, clergy.

Klette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* bur, burdock || *(fig.)* bore.

Klettenöl, *n.* burdock-root oil.

Kletter: -eisen, *n. pl.* climbing-irons, creepers, *pl.* || -pflanze, *f.* *(bot.)* climber || -roſe, *f.* *(bot.)* rose-creeper || -ſtange, *f.* climbing-pole, greasy pole || -vögel, *m. pl.* *(orn.)* scansores, climbers, *pl.*

Kletterer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, climber.

klettern, *v. n.* (ſ) to climb.

Klicker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Marmel) marble.

Klient, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, client.

Klientel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en; **Klientſchaft**, *f.*, ~, clientele, clients, customers, *pl.*

Klieſche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ich.)* dab.

Klique, V. Clique.

Klima, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -te, climate || mildes, rauhes, heißes, gemäßigtes, kaltes ~, mild, rough, torrid, temperate, frigid climate.

klimatiſch, *a.* climatic || -er Kurort, *m.* health resort.

Klimbim, *m. & n.*, -s, *(fam.)* humbug || der ganze ~, the whole concern.

klimmen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) (auf *acc.*) to climb (on).

Klimperei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, jingling, tinkling || (auf Inſtrumenten) strumming.

Klimperkaſten, *m.* *(fam.)* tinkettle.

klimpern, *v. n.* (h) to jingle,

to tinkle || (auf Instrumenten) to strum.

Klinge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, blade || vor die ~ fordern, to challenge || über die ~ springen lassen, *(fig.)* to put to the sword || eine gute ~ schlagen, to be a good swordsman || die –n kreuzen, to measure swords.

Klingel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, small bell.

Klingel: –bahn, *f.* loop-line || **–beutel**, *m.* alms-bag || **–schnur**, *f.*, **–zug**, *m.* bell-rope, bell-pull.

klingeln, *v. n.* (h) to ring the bell || (von der Glocke) to ring, to tinkle || es klingelt, there is a ring at the bell.

klingen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sound || (von Metallen) to ring || (von den Ohren) to tingle || –de Münze, *f.* specie, hard cash || –der Name, *m.* reputation.

Klingklang, *m.* jingle, ring.

klingling! ding-dong!

Klinik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, clinical hospital.

klinisch, *a.* clinical.

Klinke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, latch.

Klinker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, clinker.

Klinse, Klinze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cleft.

klipp; ~ und klar, *a. & ad.* as clear as daylight, evident(ly), distinct(ly).

Klipp: –dachs, *m.* rock-badger || **–fisch**, *m.* haberdine || **–schule**, *f.* ABC-school.

Klippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rock, crag.

klippig, *a.* rocky, craggy.

klippklapp! flip-flap!

klirr! smash!

klirren, *v. n.* (h) to clink, to clatter, to rattle.

Klischee, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(typ.)* (stereotype) plate, cliché.

Klistier, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(med.)* enema || **–spritze**, *f.* syringe, enema.

klitschig, *a.* slack-baked, doughy.

Kloake, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sewer, sink, drain.

Klöben, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, log || *(tech.)* block, pulley.

Klöben: –arbeit, *f.* work done by the pulley || **–holz**, *n.* log-wood || **–säge**, *f.* large saw, frame-saw || **–seil**, *n.* pulley-rope.

klomm, *impf.* von klimmen.

Klopf, klopf: –fechter, *m.* pugilist, boxer || *(fig.)* wrangler || **–fechterei**, *f.* pugilism || **–fechterisch**, *a.* pugilistic || **–keule**, *f.* beetle, mallet.

***Klöpfel**, V. Klöppel.

klopfen, *v. a.* (h) to knock, to beat || *(typ.)* to plane down || auf die Finger ~, to rap on the knuckles || auf die Schulter ~, to tap on the shoulder || ~, *v. n.* (h); an die Tür ~, to knock at the door || es klopft! there's a knock at the door!

Klopfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Tür-) knocker, rapper || *(el.)* sounder.

Klöppel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Klopfholz) beetle, mallet || (der Glocke) tongue, clapper || (der Trommel) drum-stick || (zur Klöppelei) bobbin, lace-bone.

Klöppel: –arbeit, *f.* bobbin-work, pillow-lace || **–garn**, *n.* lace-yarn || **–kissen**, *n.* lace-cushion || **–seide**, *f.* blond-silk || **–spitze**, *f.* bone-lace || **–zwirn**, *m.* thread for making lace.

klöppeln, *v. a.* (h) to make *or* weave bone-lace.

Klöppler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, **Klöpplerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, lace-maker.

Klöps, *m.*, **Klöpses**, *pl.* **Klöpse**, force-meat.

Klosett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, water-closet, W. C.

Klöß, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Klöße**, dumpling.

klößig, *a.* cloddy, sticky.

Kloster, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Klöster**, monastery || (für Nonnen) convent, nunnery || ins ~ gehen, to take the veil.

Kloster: –bruder, *m.* lay-brother || **–frau**, *f.* nun || **–gang**, *m.* cloisters, *pl.* || **–geistliche(r)**, *m.* monk || **–gelübde**, *n.* monastic vow, profession || **–kirche**, *f.* monastery-church || **–leben**, *n.* monastic life || **–schwester**, *f.* lay-sister || **–zucht**, *f.* monastic discipline.

klösterlich, *a.* monastic.

Klotz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Klötze**, block, trunk, stump || *(fig.)* blockhead.

klotzig, *a.* cloddy || *(fig.)* stupid, clumsy.

Klub, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, club || **–mitglied**, *n.* member of a club.

Klust, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Klüfte**, gap, gulf, chasm || *(fig.)* cleavage.

klüftig, *a.* full of clefts.

klug, *a.* prudent, judicious || ~ werden, to learn wit || um nichts klüger sein, to be none the wiser || er ist nicht recht ~, he is out of his senses || ich kann daraus nicht ~ werden, I can't make head or tail of it.

Klügelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sophistry.

klügeln, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise.

Klugheit, *f.*, ~, prudence, judiciousness || **–sregel**, *f.* policy, worldly maxim.

Klügler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, wiseacre.

klüglich, *ad.* prudently.

Klügling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, wiseacre.

Klump, klümp: –fisch, *m. (ich.)* sun-fish || **–fuß**, *m.* club-foot || **–füßig**, *a.* club-footed.

Klumpen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lump, mass || (Blut) clot || (Gold) ingot || (Erde) clod.

klump(e)rig, *a.* cloddy.

klumpig, *a.* lumpy || ~ werden, to clot.

Klüngel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, clique, set.

Klunker, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tassel || **–wolle**, *f.* clotted wool, breechings, *pl.*

Klunse, V. Klinse.

Klupe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, pincers, *pl.*

Klüse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n; **Klüsenloch**, *n. (mar.)* hawse.

Klüver, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* jib.

***Klystier**, V. Klistier.

knabbern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to nibble.

Knabe, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, boy.

Knaben: –alter, *n.* boyhood || **–hort**, *m.* boys' home || **–kraut**, *n. (bot.)* orchis || **–schule**, *f.* boys' school || **–stimme**, *f.* boys' voice || **–streich**, *m.* boyish trick || **–zeit**, *f.* boyhood.

knabenhaft, *a* boyish || (unreif) crude.

Knabenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, boyishness || crudeness.

Knäblein, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, baby-boy.

knack! snap! crack!

Knack: –mandel, *f.* shell-almond || **–wurst**, *f.* German sausage, saveloy.

knacken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to crack.

Knacks, *m.*, **Knackses**, *pl.* **Knackse**, cracking, crack.

knacken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to crack || (Flintenschloß) to click.

Knall, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. **Knälle**, crack, report, detonation || ~ und Fall, of a sudden.

Knall, Knäll: –bonbon, *m. & n.* cracker || **–büchse**, *f.* pop-gun || **–effekt**, *m.* stage-effect, claptrap || **–erbse**, *f.* toy-torpedo || **–gas**, *n.* oxyhydrogen || **–glas**, *n.* Prince Rupert's drop || **–gold**, *n.* fulminating gold || **–rot**, *a.* scarlet || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* fulminic acid || **–silber**, *n.* fulminating silver.

knallen, *v. n.* (h) to pop, to explode with a report || (mit der Peitsche) to crack (a whip).

knällig, *a. (fig.)* blatant, aggressive, crude.

knapp, *a.* tight || (wenig) scarce, insufficient || (Stil) concise || –es Auskommen, *n.* bare living || –e Diät, *f.* short commons, *pl.* || –e Majorität, *f.* narrow majority || –e Zeiten, *f. pl.* hard times, *pl.* || mit –er Not davonkommen, to have a narrow

escape || ~, *ad.* scarcely, scantily || es geht ~ aus, it is a tight fit || jdn. ~ halten, *(fig.)* to keep one short || ~ messen, to give short measure.

Knáppe, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, (Schild-) esquire.

Knáppheit, *f.*, ~, tightness || scarcity, scantiness || conciseness.

Knáppschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, miners' association || –skasse, *f.* miners' box.

Knárre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rattle.

knárren, *v. n.* (h) to creak, to screak, to rattle.

Knáster, V. Kanaster || –bart, *m.* (old) fogey.

knástern, V. knistern.

knáttern, *v. n.* (h) to crackle.

Knäuel, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, clew, skein || *(fig.)* crowd.

Knauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Knäufe, head, knob || (des Degens) pommel || *(arch.)* capital.

knäuseln, *v. a.* (h) to gnaw.

Knäuser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, niggard, curmudgeon, skinflint.

Knauserei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, niggardliness.

knäuserig, *a.* niggardly, stingy.

knäusern, *v. n.* (h) to be niggardly, to scrimp.

Knebel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cudgel || (im Munde) gag.

Knebel: –bart, *m.* moustache || –trense, *f.* snaffle.

knebeln, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to bind || (im Munde) to gag || *(fig.)* to muzzle.

Knécht, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, servant, menial || *(tech.)* jack.

knéchten, *v. a.* (h) to enslave.

knéchtisch, *a.* slavish, servile.

Knéchts: –arbeit, *f.* menial work, drudgery || –sinn, *m.* servility. [slavery.

Knéchtschaft, *f.*, ~, servitude,

Knéchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, enslaving, subjugation.

Kneif, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, clasp-knife || *(hort.)* hedging-bill || (Schuhmacher-) paring-knife.

kneifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pinch || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to funk.

Kneifer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, eye-glasses, *pl.* || *(fam.)* (Person) funk.

Kneip: –abend, *m.* men's (regular) evening meeting at a restaurant *or* club || –lied, *n.* drinking-song || –schenke, *f.* ale-house || –zange, *f.* pincers, *pl.*

Kneipe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Zange) pincers, *pl.* || *(fam.)* (Restaurant) restaurant.

kneipen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pinch, to squeeze || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(part.* gekneipt) to tipple.

Kneiperei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, drinking-bout, jollification.

Knéller, *m.*, –s, very bad tobacco, mundungus.

knéten, *v. a.* (h) to knead || (die Glieder) to massage.

Kneter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, kneader.

Knick, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, crack.

Knickebein, *m.*, –s, *(fam.)* (Schnaps) egg-flip.

knickebeinig, *a.* knock-kneed.

knicken, *v. a.* (h) to crack, to break || ~, *v. n.* (h) to crack, to flaw || geknickt, *(fig.)* crushed, limp.

Knicker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, niggard || (Sonnenschirm) folding-parasol.

Knickerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, niggardliness.

knick(e)rig, *a.* niggardly.

knickern, *v. n.* (h) to be niggardly || (beim Kaufen) to haggle.

Knicks, *m.*, **Knickses**, *pl.* **Knickse**, curts(e)y. [to bow.

knicksen, *v. n.* (h) to curts(e)y,

Knie, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, knee || das ~ beugen, to bend the knee || übers ~ brechen, *(fig.)* to hurry over, to make short work of.

Knie, knie: –band, *n.* garter || –beuge, –beugung, *f.* genuflection || –geige, *f.* violoncello || –gelenk, *n.* knee-joint || –hoch, *a.* knee-deep || –hosen, *f. pl.* knickerbockers, knickers, *pl.* || –kehle, *f.* knee-hollow, hough || –polster, *n.* hassock || –riemen, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup || –scheibe, *f.* knee-pan || –schiene, *f.* knee-piece, knee-guard || –stück, *n. (arts)* half-length picture || –tief, *a.* knee-deep.

knien, *v. n.* (h) to kneel.

Kniff, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(fam.)* trick, dodge, artifice.

kniff, *impf.* von kneifen.

kniffig, *a.* tricky.

***knipp**, *impf.* von kneipen.

Knips, *m.*, **Knipses**, *pl.* **Knipse**, fillip.

knipsen, *v. n.* (h) to fillip, to snap one's fingers || ~, *v. a.* (h) (Billette) to clip.

Knirps, *m.*, **Knirpses**, *pl.* **Knirpse**, pigmy, hop-o'-my-thumb.

knirren, V. knarren.

knirschen, *v. n.* (h) (des Schnees) to crunch || (Rad) to grate || mit den Zähnen ~, to gnash one's teeth.

Knistergold, *n.* tinsel.

knistern, *v. n.* (h) to crackle.

***Knittel**, V. Knüttel.

knittern, *v. n.* (h) to rumple, to wrinkle.

***Knix**, V. Knicks.

Knóblauch, *m.*, –(e)s, garlic.

Knöchel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, knuckle || (Gelenk) joint || (am Fuß) ankle-bone, ankle || (nur *pl.*) *(fig.)* (Würfel) dice, *pl.* || –spiel, *n.* cramp-bones, *pl.*

knöcheln, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* (würfeln) to dice, to raffle.

Knóchen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, bone || nur Haut und ~, all but skin and bone.

Knóchen, knóchen: –asche, *f.* bone-ashes, *pl.* || –bruch, *m.* fracture || –düngung, *f.* manuring with bone-dust || –dürr, *a.* dry as a bone, all skin and bones || –feile, *f. (chir.)* bone-file || –fraß, *m. (med.)* caries || –gebäude, –gerüst, *n.* skeleton || –haus, *n.* charnel-house || –kohle, *f.* animal charcoal || –lehre, *f.* osteology || –leim, *m.* bone-glue || –mann, *m.* skeleton || *(fig.)* Death || –mehl, *n.* bone-dust || –mühle, *f.* bone-grinding machine || –öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil || –pfanne, *f. (an.)* cotyle || –säge, *f.* bone-saw || –säure, *f.* phosphoric acid || –schmerz, *m.* bone-ache || –schwarz, *n.* bone-black || –substanz, *f.* osseine.

knöchern, *a.* (made of) bone.

knóchig, *a.* bony.

Knödel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dumpling.

Knóllen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lump, knob, clod || *(bot.)* tuber, bulb || –gewächs, *n.* bulbous plant.

knóllig, *a.* knobby, cloddy || *(bot.)* tuberous, bulbous.

Knópf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Knöpfe**, button || (Hemd-) stud || (eines Degens ꝛc.) pommel || (eines Stocks) head || (eines Turms) top.

Knópf: –loch, *n.* buttonhole || –macher, *m.* button-maker || –reihe, *f.* row of buttons || mit zwei –n, double-breasted || –zieher, *m.* button-hook.

knöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to button.

Knöpfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, button-hook. [nut.

Knópper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, gall-

Knórpel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cartilage, gristle || –fisch, *m.* chondropterygian.

knórp(e)lig, *a.* cartilaginous, gristly.

Knórren, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, knot, gnarl, knag.

knórrig, *a.* knotty, knaggy.

Knóspe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bud, button, eye. [burgeon.

knóspen, *v. n.* (h) to bud, to

knóspenhaft, *a.* bud-like.

Knóte, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, *(fam.)* bounder, coarse fellow.

knóteln, *v. a.* (h) to knot.

Knóten, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, knot || *(bot.)* node || *(fig.)* rub, dif-

ficulty || (eines Dramas) intrigue, plot || *(mar.)* knot || den ~ zerhauen, *(fig.)* to cut the knot.

Knoten: -punkt, *m.* central *or* focal point || *(rail., etc.)* junction || **-stock,** *m.* thorn-stick.

Knöterich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* knot-grass.

knotig, *a.* knotty, knobby || *(fam.)* coarse, like a bounder.

Knuff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Knüffe,** puffet, cuff.

knuffen, *v. a.* (h) to cuff.

knuffl(e), *a. (fam.)* tipsy.

knüllen, *v. a.* (h) to crumple.

knüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to knit || *(fig.)* to form (a friendship).

Knüppel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cudgel || der ~ liegt beim Hunde, there is no choice (in the matter).

Knüppel: -brücke, *f.* bridge of bare poles *or* round sticks, pole-bridge || **-damm,** *m.* log-road, corduroy-road || **-holz,** *n.* billet-wood.

knurren, *v. n.* (h) to grunt, to snarl, to gnarl || *(fig.)* to growl, to grumble, to snap.

Knurrhahn, *m. (orn.)* black-cock || *(ich.)* gurnard.

knurrig, *a.* grumbling, snarling, surly.

Knusperchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, biscuit.

knusp(e)rig, *a.* crisp, short.

knuspern, *v. a.* (h) to nibble.

Knute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, knout.

Knüttel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cudgel, bludgeon.

Knüttel: -holz, *n.* billet-wood || **-vers,** *m.* doggerel.

Koalition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, coalition.

koären, *v. n.* (h) to croak.

Kobalt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(min.)* cobalt.

Kobalt: -blau, *n.* smalt || **-glanz,** *m.* cobalt-glance || **-speise,** *f.* arseniuret of cobalt.

Koben, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pig-sty || *(fig.)* hovel, small cabin.

Köber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, basket, hamper.

Kobold, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, goblin, hobgoblin.

Koch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Köche,** cook, chef.

Koch: -apfel, *m.* codling || **-birne,** *f.* stewing-pear || **-buch,** *n.* cookery-book || **-geschirr,** *n.* kitchen-utensils, *pl.* || **-herd,** *m.* kitchener, (cooking-)range || **-kessel,** *m.* copper, boiler || **-kunst,** *f.* cookery, culinary art || **-löffel,** *m.* pot-ladle || **-maschine,** *f.* cooking-apparatus, tin-kitchen || **-ofen,** *m.* cooking-stove, range || **-salz,** *n.* common salt || **-topf,** *m.* saucepan.

Kochen, *n.*, -s, cookery.

kochen, *v. a.* (h) (zubereiten) to cook || ~, *v. n.* (h) to boil, to seethe || es kocht in ihm, *(fig.)* he is boiling with passion.

Kocher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Kessel) boiler.

Köcher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, quiver.

Kocherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cookery.

Köchin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female) cook.

Köder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bait, lure || (künstliche Fliege) fly || *(fig.)* inducement, attraction, decoy (-duck).

ködern, *v. a.* (h) to bait || *(fig.)* to allure, to decoy.

Kodex, *m.*, -es u. ~, *pl.* -e u. **Kodizes,** codex, old manuscript || *(jur.)* code.

kodifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to codify.

Kodizill, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, codicil.

Köfent, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Dünnbier) small-beer.

Koffein, V. Kaffein.

Koffer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, box, trunk || **-schloß,** *n.* trunk-padlock.

Kogel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, peak.

Kognak (kónjak), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, cognac, brandy.

Kohäsion, *f.*, ~, cohesion.

Kohl, *m.*, -(e)s, cabbage || *(fam.)* twaddle, rubbish || aufgewärmter ~, *(fig.)* raked-up story.

Kohl, köhl: -garten, *m.* kitchen-garden || **-kopf,** *m.* cabbage-head || **-markt,** *m.* vegetable-market || **-meise,** *f. (orn.)* great titmouse, black-cap || **-palme,** *f. (bot.)* cabbage-tree || **-rabe,** *m. (orn.)* raven || **-rübi,** *m. (bot.)* kale-turnip || **-rappe,** *m.* black horse || **-rübe,** *f.* turnip-rooted cabbage || **-(raben)schwarz,** *a.* coal-black || **-strunk,** *m.* cabbage-stalk || **-weißling,** *m.* cabbage-butterfly.

Kohle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coal || wie auf -n sitzen, to be upon thorns.

kohlen, *v. n.* (h) to burn badly, to char || *(fam.)* to talk rubbish.

Kohlen, köhlen: -ader, *f.* coal-vein || **-aktien,** *f. pl.* shares *(pl.)* in a coal-mine || **-arbeiter,** *m.* collier || **-becken,** *n.* coal-pan, fire-pan || *(geol.)* coal-basin || **-bergwerk,** *n.* coal-mine || **-blende,** *f.* anthracite || **-brenner,** *m.* charcoal-burner, collier || **-brennerei,** *f.* charcoal-works, *pl.* || **-dampf, -dunst,** *m.* vapour of burning coal, coal-smoke || **-feuer,** *n.* coal-fire || **-flöz,** *n.* coal-field || **-glut,** *f.* live coals, *pl.* || **-grus,** *m.* slack || **-handel,** *m.* coal-trade || **-händler,** *m.* coal-merchant || **-haus,** *n.* coal-house || **-kammer,** *f.* coal-room, coal-hole || **-klein,** *n.* coal-dust || **-korb,** *m.* coal-basket || **-lager,** *n.* colliery || *(geol.)* coal-field || **-mann,** *m.* coal-man || **-maß,** *n.* coal-measure || **-oxyd,** *n. (chem.)* carbonic oxide || **-pfanne,** *f.* coal-pan || **-sauer,** *a.* carbonic || **-saures Salz,** *n. (chem.)* carbonate || **-saures Wasser,** *n.* aërated water || **-säure,** *f. (chem.)* carbonic acid || **-schacht,** *m.* coal-pit || **-schaufel,** *f.* coal-shovel || **-schiff,** *n.* collier, coal-boat || **-schüppe,** *f.* V. -schaufel || **-station,** *f. (mar.)* coaling-station || **-staub,** *m.* coal-dust || **-stift,** *m.* charcoal-crayon || **-stoff,** *m. (chem.)* carbon || **-stoffhaltig,** *a.* carbonaceous || **-stoffverbindung,** *f. (chem.)* carburet || **-topf,** *m.* coal-pan || **-träger,** *m.* coal-heaver || **-wagen,** *m.* coal-waggon || *(rail.)* tender || **-wasserstoffgas,** *n. (chem.)* hydrocarbonate || **-wasserstoffverbindung,** *f. (chem.)* hydrocarburet || **-werk,** *n.* coal-mine || **-zeichnung,** *f.* charcoal-drawing.

Köhler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, coal-man, collier, charcoal-man || **-glaube,** *m.* blind faith.

köhlig, *a.* charry, coaly.

Kohorte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cohort.

Köje, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, berth.

Kokarde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cockade.

kokett, *a.* coquettish.

Kokette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coquette, flirt.

Kokettere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coquetry.

kokettieren, *v. n.* (h) to flirt.

Kokón (kokóng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, cocoon.

Kokos: -baum, *m.* cocoa-nut tree || **-nuß,** *f.* cocoa-nut || **-nußöl,** *n.* cocoa-nut oil.

Koks, *pl.* coak.

Kolben, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, club || (Gewehr-) butt-end || (einer Maschine) piston || *(chem.)* alembic, retort.

Kolben: -blech, *n. (tech.)* heel-plate || **-gebläse,** *n.* blowing-apparatus || **-hebel,** *m.* beam-lever || **-hub,** *m.* piston-stroke || **-liderung,** *f.* piston-packing || **-rohr,** *n.* barrel || **-scheibe,** *f.* piston-head || **-stange,** *f.* piston-rod, pump-spear || **-träger,** *m.* mace-bearer || **-ventil,** *n.* piston-valve || **-zirkel,** *m.* bullet-dividers, *pl.*

Kolibri, *m.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, *(orn.)* humming-bird, colibri.

Kolik, *f.*, ~, colic, gripes, *pl.*

Kólk, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, deep pool || **–rabe**, *m.* raven.
Kollaborátor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Kollaboratóren**, collaborator.
kollationiéren, *v. a.* (h) to collate || *(typ.)* to check off.
Kollég(ium), *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Kollégien**, college || (Behörde) board || (Vorlesung) course of lectures || Kollegien lesen (über *acc.*), to lecture (on), to deliver a series of lectures (on).
Kollége, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, colleague.
kollegiál(isch), *a.* collegial.
Kollegiát, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, collegiate, collegian || **–kirche**, *f.* collegiate-church.
Kollégien: –geld, *n.* inscription-fee || **–heft**, *n.* note-book.
Kollektáneenbuch, *n.* scrap-book, commonplace-book.
Kollékte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, collection || (Kirchengebet) collect.
Kollekteur (kollektör), *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, collector.
kollektiv, *a.* collective.
Kóller, 1. *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, jerkin || 2. ~, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (der Pferde) staggers, *pl.* || *(fig.)* frenzy, rage.
kóllerig, *a.* having the staggers || *(fig.)* mad.
kóllern, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (h u. f) to roll || (vom Truthahn) to gobble.
Kollétt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, collar.
kollidiéren, *v. n.* (h) to collide.
Kollisión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, collision. [bale, package.
Kóllo, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. **Kólli**,
Kollódium, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* collodion.
Kollóquium, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Kollóquien**, colloquy.
Kölner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~; **Kölnerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, inhabitant of Cologne || ~ Dom, *m.* Cologne Cathedral.
kölnisch, *a.* (of) Cologne || **–es Wasser**, *n.* eau-de-Cologne, Cologne-water.
Kólon, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, colon.
Kolonél, *f.*, ~, *(typ.)* minion.
kolonial, *a.* colonial.
Kolonial: –amt, *n.* Colonial Office || **–handel**, *m.* colonial trade || **–politik**, *f.* colonial policy || **–waren**, *f. pl.* colonial produce.
Kolonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, colony.
Kolonisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, colonisation.
kolonisiéren, *v. a.* (h) to colonise.
Kolonist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, colonist, settler.
Kolonnáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, colonnade.
Kolónne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, column.
Kolophónium, *n.*, –(s), colophony, resin.

Kologuínte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* colocynth.
Koloratúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(mus.)* colorature.
kolorieren, *v. a.* (h) to colour.
Kolorist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, colourist. [flouring.
Kolorit, *n.*, –(e)s, *(arts)* co-
Kolóß, *m.*, **Kolósses**, *pl.* **Kolósse**, colossus.
kolossál(isch), *a.* colossal, enormous.
Kolportage (-tāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hawking (of books).
Kolporteur (-tör), *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, hawker.
kolportiéren, *v. a.* (h) to hawk || *(fig.)* to spread.
Kolúmne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, column.
Kolúmnen, kolúmnen: –breite, *f.* measure || **–maß**, *n.* *(typ.)* printer's gauge || **–titel**, *m.* heading || (laufender) running title || **–weise**, *ad.* in columns.
Kombination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, combination || **–sgabe**, *f.* combining power.
kombiniéren, *v. a.* (h) to combine. [caboose.
Kombüse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(mar.)*
Komét, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, comet.
Kometen, kometen: –artig, *a.* comet-like || **–fernrohr**, *n.* comet-seeker || **–maschine**, *f.* cometarium || **–system**, *n.* cometary system.
Komik, *f.*, ~, comicality, humour.
Komiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, comic actor, low comedian.
komisch, *a.* comic(al).
Komitát, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, comitat, county.
Komitée, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, committee.
Kómma, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. –ta, comma.
Kommandánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, commander.
kommandiéren, *v. a.* (h) to command.
Kommanditte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sleeping partnership || (Zweiggeschäft) branch-establishment.
Kommándo, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, command || **–stab**, *m.* staff of command. [rival.
Kómmen, *n.*, –s, coming, ar-
kommen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come || (ankommen) to arrive || *(fig.)* (von) to proceed, to arise (from) || die –de Woche, next week || der soll nur ~! just let him come! || wie kommt es, daß, how is it that || ich kann nicht darauf ~, I cannot call it to mind || näher ~, to draw near, to approach || um etw. ~, to lose a thing, to be deprived of a thing || zu etw. ~, to come by a thing || weiter ~, to get on, to advance || *(fig.)* to improve || ~ lassen, to send for || wieder zu sich ~, to become oneself again || *(med.)* to come to, to regain consciousness || zu stehen ~, to cost, to stand in, to come to || er kommt an die Reihe, it is his turn || auf etw. *(acc.)* ~, to hit on a thing || jdm. zu Gesichte ~, to come in sight || zu Schaden ~, to come to grief || zustatten ~, to be of use, to be advantageous || zu Kräften ~, to recruit, to get strength || ich komme Ihnen einen Schluck, *(fam.)* here's to you.
Komménde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, prebend.
Komment (kommáng), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, regulations *(pl.)* for behaviour (among German students).
Kommentár, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, commentary.
Kommentátor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Kommentatóren**, commentator.
kommentiéren, *v. a.* (h) to comment on.
Kommérs, *m.*, **Kommérses**, *pl.* **Kommérse**, (students') evening festivity || **–buch**, *n.* book of students' songs.
Kommérz, *m.*, –es, commerce.
kommerziéll, *a.* commercial.
Kommérzienrat, *m.* Councillor of Commerce (German title).
Kommilitóne, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, fellow-student.
Kommís (-mī), *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(com.)* clerk.
Kommís: –stelle, *f.* clerkship || ~ Voyageur, *m.* commercial traveller.
Kommiß: –anzug, *m.* undress || (Arbeitsanzug) fatigue-dress || **–bäcker**, *m.* military baker || **–brot**, *n.* ammunition-bread.
Kommissár, Kommissár, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, commissioner, commissary.
Kommissariát, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, commissariat.
Kommission, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, commission, order || (Ausschuß) committee || in ~, *(com.)* on sale *or* return.
Kommissionár, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, envoy, commissioner || *(com.)* agent.
Kommissións: –artikel, *m.* *(com.)* article sent on commission || **–bericht**, *m.* report of a committee || **–buch**, *n.* order-book || **–bureau**, *n.* agency-office || **–gebühr**, *f.* commission, percentage || **–geschäft**, *n.*, **–handel**, *m.* commission-busi-

ness || -handlung, *f.* commission-business.

Kommittént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, employer.

kommittiéren, *v. a.* (h) to commit.

kommód, *a.* commodious, easy, comfortable.

Kommóde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chest of drawers.

kommún, *a.* common, vulgar.

kommunál, *a.* communal.

Kommunál: -abgaben, *f. pl.* rates, *pl.* || -beamte(r), *m.* municipal officer || -garde, *f.* train-bands, *pl.*

Kommúne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, community || (in Frankreich) Commune.

Kommunikánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, communicant.

Kommunión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, communion. [munism.

Kommunismus, *m.*, ~, com-

Kommunist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, communist.

kommunistisch, *a.* communistic.

kommunizíeren, *v. a.* (h) to communicate || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(ec.)* to receive the sacrament.

Komödiánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, comedian, actor, player.

Komödiántin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, player, actress.

Komödie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, comedy, play || (Verstellung) make-believe, pretence || ~ spielen, to act || *(fig.)* to sham, to pretend || -nschreiber, *m.* dramatist, playwright.

Kompagnie, V. Kompanie.

Kompagnón (-panjóng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(com.)* partner, associate || stiller ~, dormant *or* sleeping-partner.

kompákt, *a.* compact, close.

Kompanie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mil.)* company || *(com.)* partnership, company || -geschäft, *n.* *(com.)* joint business.

Komparativ, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* comparative degree.

Komparént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* declarant, appearer.

Kómpaß, *m.*, **Kómpasses**, *pl.* **Kómpasse**, compass.

Kómpaß: -häuschen, *n.* compass-box || -karte, *f.* chart || -nadel, *f.* compass-needle || -rose, *f.* compass-card || -strich, *m.* point of the compass.

kompendiös, *a.* compendious.

Kompéndium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Kompéndien**, compendium, abstract.

Kompensatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, compensation || -spendel, *m.* compensation-pendulum.

kompensíeren, *v. a.* (h) to compensate.

Kompeténz, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, competitor.

kompeténz, *a.* competent, fit || *(jur.)* cognisant.

Kompeténz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, competence, competency || *(jur.)* cognisance.

Kompilatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, compilation.

Kompilátor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Kompilatóren**, compilator, compiler.

kompilíeren, *v. a.* (h) to compile.

Komplemént, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(math.)* complement.

komplétt, *a.* complete.

komplettíeren, *v. a.* (h) to complete.

Komplikatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, complication.

Kompliment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Verbeugung) bow || (Artigkeit) compliment || mein ~! my compliments (to you)!

komplimentíeren, *v. a.* (h) to compliment.

kompliziert, *a.* complicated.

Komplótt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, plot, conspiracy.

Komponénte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, component (force).

komponíeren, *v. a.* (h) to compose, to set to music.

Komponíst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, composer.

Kompositen, *pl.* *(bot.)* composite flowers *or* plants, *pl.*

Kompositión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, composition.

Kompositum, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* **Kompositen** u. **Kompósita**, *(gr.)* compound (word).

Kompótt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(culin.)* stewed fruit, preserves, *pl.* [pact.

kompréß, *a.* *(typ.)* close, com-

Kompréße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, compress, bolster.

komprimíeren, *v. a.* (h) to compress.

Kompromíß, *n.*, -míßes, *pl.* -míße, compromise.

kompromittíeren, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to compromise (one) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to commit oneself, to compromise oneself || sich ~ mit, *(fam.)* to carry on with.

Komptoir, V. Kontor.

Komtúr, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Commander (of an order).

Komturei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, commandery.

Konchýlien, *f. pl.* shells, *pl.*, shell-fish, *pl.*

***Koncíl**, V. Konzil.

Kondensatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, condensation.

Kondensatións: -apparat, *m.* condenser || -swasser, *n.* waste-water.

Kondensátor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Kondensatóren**, *(tech.)* condenser.

kondensíeren, *v. a.* (h) to condense.

Konditión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Bedingung) condition || (Zustand) state, condition || (Stelle) situation.

konditionieren, *v. n.* (h) to be in service || gut konditioniert, well-conditioned.

Konditor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Konditoren**, confectioner, pastry-cook.

Konditorei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, confectioner's shop || -waren, *f. pl.* confectionery.

Kondoléns, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, condolence || -schreiben, *n.* letter of condolence.

kondolíeren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to condole (with one).

Kóndor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(orn.)* condor.

Konduíte, *f.*, ~, conduct, deportment.

Konduíteur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, conductor, guard.

Konfékt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, confectionery, sweetmeats, *pl.*

Konfektión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dressmaking.

Konfektionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, outfitter.

Konferénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conference.

konferíeren, *v. n.* (h) to confer.

Konfessión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, confession || (Glaube) creed, denomination.

konfessionéll, *a.* denominational.

konfessións, **konfessións**: -los, *a.* undenominational || -wechsel, *m.* change of creed.

Konfirmánd, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, one about to be confirmed, catechumen.

Konfirmatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, confirmation.

konfirmíeren, *v. a.* (h) to confirm. [confiscation.

Konfiskatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en,

konfiszíeren, *v. a.* (h) to confiscate.

Konfitüren, *pl.* confectionery.

Konflíkt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, conflict || in ~ geraten, to clash.

Konföderatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, confederacy.

konföderiert, *a.* confederate.

konfórm, *a.* (mit) conformable (to), in conformity (with).

Konformität, *f.*, ~, conformity.

Konfrontatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, confrontation.

konfrontíeren, *v. a.* (h) to confront.

konfús, *a.* confused.

Konfusión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, con-

fusion || **-srat**, *m.* *(fam.)* muddle-head.

kongeniāl, *a.* congenial.

Kongenialität, *f.*, ~, congeniality.

Kongestiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, congestion.

Konglomerāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, conglomerate.

Kongreß, *m.*, **Kongréſſes**, *pl.* **Kongréſſe**, congress.

kongruént, *a.* congruent.

Kongruénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, congruity. [cide.

kongruīeren, *v. n.* (h) to coin-

Konifēre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* conifer.

König, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, king || **-reich**, *n.* kingdom.

Königin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, queen || ~ Mutter, *f.* queen-mother || die ~ spielen, *(fig.)* to queen it.

königlich, *a.* royal, regal, kingly, king-like || ~, *ad.*; ~ Gesinnte(r), *m.* royalist.

Königs. königs: -adler, *m.* *(orn.)* golden eagle || **-apfel**, *m.* (Ananas) pine-apple || **-blau**, *n.* royal blue || **-fischer**, *m.* *(orn.)* kingfisher || **-kerze**, *f.* *(bot.)* mullein || **-krone**, *f.* royal crown || *(bot.)* fritillary || **-mord**, *m.* regicide || **-mörder**, *m.* regicide || **-schlange**, *f.* boa-constrictor || **-sitz**, *m.* royal residence || **-sohn**, *m.* king's son || **-tiger**, *m.* Bengal tiger || **-treu**, *a.* loyal || **-treue**, *f.* loyalty || **-wasser**, *n.* aqua regia || **-würde**, *f.* royal dignity, royalty.

Königtum, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Königtümer**, royalty, kingship || (Reich) kingdom.

königlich, *a.* conical || **-es** Getriebe, *n.* *(tech.)* bevel(led) gear.

Konjektūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, conjecture.

Konjugatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr.)* conjugation.

konjugīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(gr.)* to conjugate.

Konjunktiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr. & astr.)* conjunction.

Konjunktūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, conjuncture (of circumstances) || *(com.)* state of the market.

konkāv, *a.* concave.

Konkavität, *f.*, ~, concavity.

Konklāve, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, conclave.

Konkordánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, concordance.

Konkordāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, concordate.

konkrēt, *a.* concrete.

Konkubināt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, concubinage.

Konkubīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, concubine.

Konkurrént, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, competitor.

Konkurrénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Zusammentreffen) concurrence || (Mitbewerbung) competition.

konkurrīeren, *v. n.* (h) (mit jdm. um) to compete (with one for).

Konkúrs, *m.*, **Konkúrses**, *pl.* **Konkúrse**, bankruptcy || in ~ geraten, to fail, to go bankrupt.

Konkúrs: -erklärung, *f.* *(jur.)* declaration of insolvency || **-maſſe**, *f.* bankrupt's estate.

können, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to be able (ich kann, I can) || (dürfen) to be allowed *or* permitted to || (verstehen) to understand || das kann ich auch! I can do that too! two can play at that game! || er kann Deutsch, he knows German || man kann sagen, it may be said || man kann nicht wissen, there is no knowing || du könntest es mir zuliebe tun, you might do it for my sake || er kann nichts dafür, he cannot help it || ich kann nicht umhin zu lächeln, I cannot forbear smiling, I cannot but smile || so gut er konnte, as best he might. [nexion.

Konnér, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, con-

Konneriōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, connexion || **-en**, *pl.* interest, friends *(pl.)* at court.

Konnivénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, connivance.

Konnossemént, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, *(com.)* bill of lading.

konsequént, *a.* consistent.

Konsequénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, consistency.

konservativ, *a.* conservative.

Konservatīve(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, conservative.

Konservatōrium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-rien**, *(mus.)* conservatorium.

Konsérve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, conserve, preserve || **-n**, *pl.* canned *or* tinned provisions, *pl.*

konservīeren, *v. a.* (h) to conserve, to preserve || sich gut ~, to wear well, to bear one's age well.

Konsignatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, consignment.

konsignīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to confine || *(com.)* to consign.

konsistént, *a.* consistent.

Konsisténz, *f.*, ~, consistency.

Konsistoriālrat, *m.* Counsellor of the Consistory (German title).

Konsistōrium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-rien**, consistory.

konskribīeren, *v. a.* (h) to enrol.

Konskriptiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, conscription.

Konsōle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bracket, pier-table.

konsolidīeren, *v. a.* (h) to consolidate.

Konsōls, *pl.* consols, *pl.*

Konsonánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(gr.)* consonant.

Konsonánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, consonance.

Konspírte, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, associate, accomplice.

Konsórtium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-tien**, syndicate. [spire.

konspirīeren, *v. n.* (h) to con-

Konstābler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, policeman, constable || *(mar.)* gunner || **-kammer**, *f.* gun-room.

konstánt, *a.* constant.

Konstánte, *f.*, ~, *(math.)* constant quantity.

konstatīeren, *v. a.* (h) to lay down as a fact, to state || (bestätigen) to bear witness to.

Konstellatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, constellation. [may.

konsternīeren, *v. a.* (h) to dis-

konstituīeren, *v. a.* (h) to constitute, to appoint || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (als) to resolve itself (into).

Konstitutiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, constitution. [tional.

konstitutionél, *a.* constitu-

konstruīeren, *v. a.* (h) to construct || *(gr.)* to construe.

Konstruktiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, construction.

Kónsul, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, consul.

konsulārisch, *a.* consular.

Konsulāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, consulate.

Konsulént, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* counsel.

Konsultatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(med.)* consultation. [sult.

konsultīeren, *v. a.* (h) to con-

Konsūm, *m.*, -(e)s; **Konsumtiōn**, *f.*, ~, *(com.)* consumption. [sume.

konsumīeren, *v. a.* (h) to con-

Konsūmverein, *m.* co-operative society. [tact.

Kontákt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, con-

kontánt, *a.* cash.

Konter: -admiral, *m.* rear-admiral || **-bande**, *f.* contraband, contraband goods, *pl.* || **-eskarpe**, *f.* counter-scarp || **-marke**, *f.* counter-mark, check || **-marsch**, *m.* countermarch || **-mine**, *f.* countermine || **-order**, *f.* counter-order || **-tanz**, *m.* square dance, quadrille.

Konterfei, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, portrait.

Kontinént, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, continent.

kontinentāl, *a.* continental.

Kontingént, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, contingent, quota, share.

kontinuīerlich, *a.* continuous.

Kontinuität, *f.*, ~, continuity.

Kónto, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ten u. -s, *(com.)* account || a ~, on account || ein ~ eröffnen, to open an account || ein ~ saldieren, to balance an account.

Kónto: -buch, *n.* account-book || **-korrent**, *n.* account-current || **-korrentbuch**, *n.* account-current book.

Kontōr, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, office.

Kontōr: -bücher, *n. pl.* account-books, *pl.* || **-diener**, *m.* office-boy || **-stuhl**, *m.* office-stool, high stool.

Kontorist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, clerk.

Kóntra, kóntra: -alt, *m.* contralto || **-baß**, *m.* counter-bass || **-punkt**, *m.* counter-point || **-signieren**, *v. a.* (h) to countersign.

Kontrahāge (-sche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (students') duel.

Kontrahent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, contractor.

kontrahieren, *v. a.* (h) (studentisch) to arrange a duel with (one), to challenge (one) to a duel || *(jur.)* to contract.

Kontrákt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, contract, bargain.

kontrákt, *a.* paralytic.

Kontrákt, kontrákt: -bruch, *m. (jur.)* breach of contract || **-mäßig**, *a.* stipulated.

konträr, *a.* contrary || (ungünstig) unfavourable.

Kontraventiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contravention.

Kontrást, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, contrast.

kontrastieren, *v. n.* (h) to contrast.

Kóntre, V. Kontertanz.

Kontributiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contribution.

Kontróll: -apparat, *m.* controlling-apparatus || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* controller || **-buch**, *n.* check-book || **-liste**, *f. (mil.)* muster || **-marke**, *f.* check || **-versammlung**, *f. (mil.)* muster of reserves.

Kontrólle, *f.*, ~, control.

Kontrollēur (-lōr), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, controller.

kontrollieren, *v. a.* (h) to control || *(com.)* to verify.

Kontrovérse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, controversy.

Kontumāz, *f.*, ~, contumacy, contempt of court.

Konturen, *f. pl.* contours, outlines, *pl.* [tusion.

Kontusiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, con-

Konvaleszént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, convalescent.

Konveniénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convenience || **-heirat**, *f.* marriage of convenience.

konveniēren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to be convenient (to one), to suit (one).

Konvént, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, convention, assembly.

Konventikel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, conventicle.

Konventiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convention || **-geld**, *n.* convention-money.

Konventionalstrafe, *f.* penalty.

konventionéll, *a.* conventional.

konvergieren, *v. n.* (h) to converge.

Konversatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conversation.

Konversatiōns: -lexikon, *n.* encyclopædia || **-stil**, *m.* colloquial style || **-stück**, *n.* drawing-room comedy.

konversieren, *v. n.* (h) to converse. [vert.

konvertieren, *v. a.* (h) to con-

Konvertierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conversion.

Konvertit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, convert.

konvéx, *a.* convex.

Konvexität, *f.*, ~, convexity.

Konvikt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, theological seminary || (an Universitäten) free commons, *pl.*

Konvoi (konqwoá), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(mil. & mar.)* convoy.

Konvolut, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, bundle, roll.

Konvulsiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convulsion.

konvulsivisch, *a.* convulsive.

konzedieren, *v. a.* (h) to concede.

Konzentratiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, concentration.

konzentrieren, *v. a.* (h) to concentrate || (auf *acc.*) to centre (upon).

konzéntrisch, *a.* concentric.

Konzépt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rough copy, rough-draft, minute, sketch || jdn. aus dem -e bringen, *(fig.)* to put one out of countenance, to make one lose countenance || aus dem -e kommen, *(fig.)* to break down || **-papier**, *n.* copy-paper.

Konzért, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, concert.

Konzért: -flügel, *m.* grand piano || **-meister**, *m.* manager of a musical entertainment || **-musik**, *f.* musical entertainment || **-saal**, *m.* concert-room || **-sänger(in)**, *m.* (& *f.*) concert-singer.

konzertieren, *v. n.* (h) to give concerts.

Konzessiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, concession.

konzessionieren, *v. a.* (h) to license.

konzessiv, *a.* concessive.

Konzil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(ec.)* synod.

Konzipiént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, draughtsman.

konzipieren, *v. a.* (h) to draw up, to draft.

konzīs, *a.* concise, brief.

Kooperátor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Kooperatōren, curate.

kooperieren, *v. n.* (h) to cooperate.

Kooptatiōn, *f.*, ~, cooptation.

kooptieren, *v. a.* (h) to cooptate, to elect into a body.

Koordināten, *f. pl. (math.)* coordinates, *pl.* [tion.

Koordinatiōn, *f.*, ~, coordina-

Kopāl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, copal || **-firnis**, *m.* copal-varnish.

Kopéke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, copeck.

Köper, *m.*, -s, (Stoff) twill.

köpern, *v. a.* (h) to twill.

Kópf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Köpfe, head || *(fig.)* mind, judgment, sense || (Begabung) genius, talents, *pl.* || (Spitze) top || (Tassen-) cup || (Pfeifen-) bowl || aus dem -e, by heart || den ~ hoch! head up! || um einen ~ größer, taller by a head || vom ~ bis zu den Füßen, from top to toe || auf seinem ~ bestehen, to be obstinate *or* strong-headed || den ~ hängen lassen, to hang one's head || jdm. etw. in den ~ setzen, to put a thing into one's head || sich *(dat.)* etw. in den ~ setzen, to take a thing into one's head || jdn. vor den ~ stoßen, to offend *or* slight one || sich auf den ~ stellen, to stand on one's head || *(fig.)* to strain every nerve || jdm. den ~ warm machen, to bother one's head || den ~ verlieren, *(fig.)* to lose one's head || sich *(dat.)* den ~ zerbrechen, *(fig.)* to cudgel one's brains.

Kópf, köpf: -arbeit, *f.* brain-work || **-arbeiter**, *m.* brain-worker || **-band**, *n.*, **-binde**, *f.* headband, frontlet || **-bedeckung**, *f.* head-covering || **-bürste**, *f.* hair-brush || **-ende**, *n.* head || **-geld**, *n.* poll-tax, capitation-tax || **-grind**, *m.* scab on the head, scald || **-hänger**, *m.* hypocrite, devotee || **-hängerei**, *f.* hypocrisy || **-haut**, *f.* scalp || **-kissen**, *n.* pillow || **-kohl**, *m.* headed cabbage || **-laus**, *f.* head-louse || **-los**, *a.* headless || *(fig.)* hare-brained, thoughtless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* thoughtlessness || **-nicken**, *n.* nod || **-nuß**, *f. (fam.)* blow on the head || **-putz**, *m.* headdress || **-rechnen**, *n.* mental arithmetic || **-salat**, *m.* cabbage-lettuce ||

-scheu, *a.* afraid || ~ machen, to frighten || ~ werden, to take fright, to jib || **-schmerz(en)**, *m. (pl.)* headache || **-schmuck**, *m.* headdress || **-schütteln**, *n.* shake of the head || **-sprung**, *m.* header || **-steuer**, *f.* V. **-geld** || **-über**, *ad.* head foremost, head over heels || **-wäsche**, *f.* shampooing || **-weh**, *n.* V. **-schmerz(en)** || **-wunde**, *f.* head-wound || **-zählung**, *f.* capitation || **-zerbrechen**, *n.* racking of one's brains, intellectual effort || **-zerbrechend**, *a.* puzzling, brain-trying, severe || **-zeug**, *n.* headdress.

Köpfchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small (*or* pretty) head.

köpfen, *v. a.* (h) to behead, to decapitate || *(hort.)* to lop.

Köpfmaschine, *f.* guillotine.

Kopie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, copy, duplicate.

Kopier: -buch, *n.* letter-book || **-maschine**, *f.* copying-machine || **-presse**, *f.* copying-press || **-tinte**, *f.* copying-ink.

kopieren, *v. a.* (h) to copy.

Kopist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, copyist.

Köppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Spitze) top.

Koppel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Paar) couple || (Hunde) couple, leash || (Grundstück) enclosure || ~, *f.* & *n.* sword-belt.

Koppel: -gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of common || **-hut**, *f.* common (pasture) || **-jagd**, *f.* common chase || **-riemen**, *m.*, **-seil**, *n.* collar, leash || **-stange**, *f.* drag-bar || **-weide**, *f.* common pasture || **-wirtschaft**, *f. (agr.)* rotation of crops.

koppeln, *v. a.* (h) to couple, to leash.

Kopulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, coupling || (Trauung) marrying.

kopulieren, *v. a.* (h) to copulate, to pair || (trauen) to marry || *(hort.)* to graft.

Koralle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, coral.

korallen, *a.* coral, coralline.

Korallen, korallen: -artig, *a.* coralline || **-baum**, *m.* coral-tree || **-fischer**, *m.* coral-fisher || **-fischerei**, *f.* coral-fishery || **-moos**, *n.* coral-moss || **-riff**, *n.* coral-reef || **-schnur**, *f.* string of coral-beads.

koram, *ad.*; jdn. ~ nehmen, *(fam.)* to take one to task.

koramieren, koramisieren, *v.a.* (h) (jdn.) to take (one) to task.

Koran, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, Koran.

Korb, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Körbe**, basket, hamper || jdm. einen ~ geben, *(fig.)* to refuse *or* rebuff one || (einem Freier) to refuse (one's offer of marriage) || einen ~ bekommen, to meet with a refusal *or* rebuff.

Korb: -blütler, *m. (bot.)* composite flower || **-degen**, *m.* basket-sword || **-feigen**, *f. pl.* figs *(pl.)* in baskets || **-flasche**, *f.* wicker-bottle, demijohn || **-flechter**, *m.* basket-maker || **-gefäß**, *n.* (des Degens) basket-hilt || **-geflecht**, *n.* wicker-work || **-macher**, *m.* basket-maker || **-rapier**, *n.* basket-hilted rapier || **-wagen**, *m.* basket-carriage || **-waren**, *f. pl.* osier-work || **-weide**, *f.* basket-willow, osier || **-wiege**, *f.* wicker cradle.

Kord, *m.*, **-s**, corduroy.

Kordel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, twine, string.

kordial, *a.* cordial.

Kordialität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, cordiality.

Kordon (-dóng), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(& mil.)* cordon.

Korduan, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, Spanish leather, cordovan || **-macher**, *m.* cordwainer.

Koriander, *m.*, **-s**, (Gewürz) coriander.

Korinthe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, currant.

Kork, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Körke**, cork || (Stöpsel) cork(-stopper) || von ~, (of) cork.

Kork, kork: -artig, *a.* cork-like, suberous || **-baum**, *m.* cork-tree || **-eiche**, *f.* cork-oak || **-holz**, *n.* cork-wood || **-männchen**, *n.* cork-tumbler || **-säure**, *f. (chem.)* suberic acid || **-schneider**, *m.* cork-cutter || **-sohle**, *f.* cork-sole || **-stoff**, *m.* suberine || **-stöpsel**, *m.* cork-stopper || **-zieher**, *m.* cork-screw.

korken, *v. a.* (h) to cork.

Korn, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Körner**, grain || (Getreide) corn || (Roggen) rye || (am Gewehr) sight || *(fig.)* value || jdn. auf dem ~ haben, *(fig.)* to have a design against one || aufs ~ nehmen, to take aim at.

Korn: -ähre, *f.* ear of corn || **-ausfuhr**, *f.* exportation of corn || **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* corn-flower || **-boden**, *m.* corn-loft, granary || **-brand**, *m.* blight || **-branntwein**, *m.* corn-brandy, whisky || **-feld**, *n.* corn-field || **-handel**, *m.* corn-trade || **-händler**, *m.* corn-merchant || **-haus**, *n.* granary || **-land**, *n.* corn-land || **-makler**, *m.* corn-factor || **-markt**, *m.* corn-market || **-maß**, *n.* corn-measure || **-mühle**, *f.* corn-mill || **-preis**, *m.* price of corn || **-pulver**, *n.* granulated (gun)-powder || **-rade**, *f. (bot.)* (corn-) cockle || **-schwinge**, *f.* van, fan || **-sieb**, *n.* screen, winnowing-sieve || **-speicher**, *m.* corn-loft, granary || **-steuer**, *f.* import-duty on corn || **-wagen**, *m.* corn-waggon || **-wicke**, *f. (bot.)* wild vetch || **-wurm**, *m.* weevil || **-zehnte**, *m.* tithe of corn || **-zins**, *m.* corn-rent, corn-duty.

Körnchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, granule, grain || *(fig.)* bit.

Kornelkirsche, *f. (bot.)* cornel.

Körnen, *n.*, **-s**, granulation.

körnen, *v. a.* (h) to corn, to granulate || ~, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to granulate.

körnerfressend, *a.* granivorous.

Kornett, 1. *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, *(mil.)* cornet || 2. ~, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **Kornette**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mus.)* cornet.

körnig, *a.* granular, granulous || *(in comp.)* ...-grained.

Körnung, *f.*, ~, granulation.

Körper, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, body || *(phys.)* solid.

Körper, körper: -bau, *m.* structure of the body, build, frame || **-beschaffenheit**, *f.* constitution || *(med.)* condition, physique || **-bildung**, *f.* form *or* shape of the body || **-fülle**, *f.* corpulence || **-größe**, *f.* stature || **-haltung**, *f.* deportment || **-kraft**, *f.* bodily strength || **-lehre**, *f.* somatology || *(geom.)* stereometry || **-los**, *a.* bodiless || *(fig.)* incorporeal || **-losigkeit**, *f.* immateriality || **-maß**, *n.* cubic measure || **-masse**, *f.* bulk || **-stärke**, *f.* V. **-kraft** || **-stellung**, *f.* attitude || **-teil**, *m.* portion of the body || **-übung**, *f.* gymnastic exercise, gymnastics, *pl.* || **-welt**, *f.* corporeal world || **-zahl**, *f.* solid number.

körperlich, *a.* bodily, corporal || (stofflich) corporeal, material || **-e Beschaffenheit**, *f.* physique || **-e Übung**, *f.* (bodily) exercise.

Körperlichkeit, *f.*, ~, corporeality || materiality.

Körperschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, corporation. [*(mil.)* corporal.

Korporal, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**,

Korporation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, V. Körperschaft.

Korps (kōr), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* corps || students' corporation || **-geist**, *m.* party-spirit.

korpulent, *a.* corpulent.

korrekt, *a.* correct.

Korrektheit, *f.*, ~, correctness.

Korrektionsanstalt, *f.* penitentiary.

Korrektor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Korrektoren**, proof-reader.

Korrektur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (proof-)correction || (Bogen) proof(-sheet) || letzte ~, revise || **-bogen**, *m.* proof(-sheet).

Korrespondent, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, correspondent.
Korrespondenz, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, correspondence || **in ~** stehen mit, to correspond with || **-=karte**, *f.* post-card.
korrespondieren, *v. n.* (h) to correspond.
Korridor, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, corridor, gallery, passage.
korrigieren, *v. a.* (h) to correct || *(typ.)* to revise, to read in proofs.
korrumpieren, *v. a.* (h) to corrupt.
korrupt, *a.* corrupt(ed).
Korruption, *f.*, **~**, corruption.
Korsar, *m.*, **-(e)s** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, corsair, pirate.
Korsett, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, corset, bodice, stays, *pl.*
Korso, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, corso.
Korvette, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* corvette.
Korvettenkapitän, *m.* captain of a corvette.
Koryphäe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, leader, master-mind. [sack.
Kosak, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Cos-
Koschenille, *f.*, **~**, cochineal.
koscher, *a.* clean according to the Jewish rite || *(fam.)* proper, all right.
Kose-form, *f.*, **-name**, *m.* pet name, term of endearment.
kosen, *v. n.* (h) to make love || **~**, *v. a.* (h) to caress.
kosig, *a.* cosy, snug.
Kosinus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, *(math.)* cosine.
kosmetisch, *a.* cosmetic || **-e Mittel**, *n. pl.* cosmetics, *pl.*
kosmisch, *a.* cosmic(al).
Kosmograph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, cosmographer.
Kosmographie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cosmography.
Kosmopolit, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, cosmopolite, cosmopolitan.
kosmopolitisch, *a.* cosmopolitan.
Kosmopolitismus, *m.*, **~**, cosmopolitism.
Kossat, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**; **Kossäte**, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, cottager, cotter.
Kost, *f.*, **~**, food, fare || (Beköstigung) board || **~ und Wohnung**, board and residence || **in ~ geben**, to put out to board.
Kost, köst: -gänger(in), *m. (& f.)* boarder || **-geld**, *n.* allowance for board || (der Dienerschaft) board-wages, *pl.* || **-haus**, *n.* boarding-house || **-schule**, *f.* boarding-school || **-spielig**, *a.* expensive, costly || **-verächter (=in)**, *m. (& f.)* dainty person (as regards food) || **er ist kein -verächter**, he is not particular.
kostbar, *a.* costly, precious.
Kostbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, costliness, preciousness || **-en**, *pl.* valuables, jewels, *pl.*
Kosten, *pl.* cost || *(jur.)* costs, *pl.* || **sich** *(dat.)* **~ machen**, to go to (great) expense.
kosten, *v. a. & n.* (h) (versuchen) to taste || (Geld) to cost || *(fig.)* to take, to require || **sich** *(dat.)* **etw. viel Mühe ~ lassen**, to take much pains about || **was kostet das?** how much (does this cost)? what do you charge for this?
Kosten, kosten: -anschlag, *m.* estimate || **-aufwand**, *m.* expenditure || **-ersatz**, *m.* compensation || **-frei**, *a.* free of expense, cost-free || **-preis**, *m.* cost-price || **-rechnung**, *f.* bill of costs *or* charges.
Koster, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, taster.
köstlich, *a.* costly, precious || (vorzüglich) excellent, capital.
Köstlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, choiceness.
Kostüm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, costume || **-ball**, *m.*, **-fest**, *n.* fancy-ball.
kostümieren, *v. a.* (h) to dress.
Kot, *m.*, **-(e)s**, mud, dirt || (menschlicher) excrement || (Jagdausdruck) fumets, *pl.* || **in den ~ ziehen**, *(fig.)* to drag into the mire || **mit ~ bespritzen**, to bespatter.
Kot: -schuhe, *m. pl.* galoshes, *pl.* || **-wetter**, *n.* dirty weather.
Kotan, *m.*, **-s**, kowtow.
Kote, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cot, cottage.
Kote, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, (der Pferde) fetlock-joint.
Kotelett, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, cutlet.
Koter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, cur.
Koterie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, clique, set.
Kothurn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, buskin, cothurnus || **auf hohem -e**, in lofty style, sustained.
kotig, *a.* dirty, miry.
Kotillon (-tjóng), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, cotill(i)on.
Kotner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, cottager, cotter.
Kotsatz, *m.* V. Kotner.
Kotze, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, coarse cloth.
kotzen, *v. n.* (h) *&* **sich ~**, *v. r.* (h) *(vulg.)* to retch, to vomit.
Kou..., V. Ku..., Cou...
Krabbe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, crab || *(fam.)* brat, urchin, imp.
krabbeln, *v. a.* (h) to tickle, to itch || **~**, *v. n.* (s) to crawl, to sprawl.
Krach, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, crack, crash || *(com.)* panic, slump || **einen ~ tun**, to give a crack || **-mandel**, V. Knackmandel.
krachen, *v. n.* (h) to crack, to crash. [croak.
krächzen, *v. n.* (h) *(& fig.)* to
Krücke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(fam.)* jade.
Kraft, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Kräfte**, strength, vigour || *(fig.)* force, power || (Nachdruck) energy, intensity || (Pferdekraft) horse-power || **in ~ bleiben**, to remain in force || **in ~ lassen**, to leave in force || **in ~ setzen**, to enforce || **mit aller ~**, with might and main, by main strength.
kraft, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) by virtue (of), according (to).
Kraft, kraft: -anstrengung, *f.* effort || **-arm**, *m. (tech.)* power-arm || **-ausdruck**, *m.* pithy *or* energetic phrase, forcible term || *(fam.)* forcible expression || **-brühe**, *f.* strong broth, strong soup || **-einheit**, *f. (el.)* unit (of work) || **-fülle**, *f.* fulness of strength || **-kunststück**, *n.* feat of strength || **-lehre**, *f.* dynamics, *pl.* || **-maschine**, *f. (el.)* power-machine || **-mehl**, *n.* starch, amylum || **-messer**, *m. (el.)* dynamometer || **-probe**, *f.* trial of strength || **-punkt**, *m. (tech.)* working-point || **-sprache**, *f.* energetic language || **-suppe**, V. **-brühe** || **-voll**, *a.* full of strength, vigorous || *(fig.)* energetic, strong || **-wort**, *n.* forcible expression.
kräftig, *a.* strong, powerful || (energisch) vigorous, energetic || (wirksam) efficacious || (von Speisen) nourishing.
kräftigen, *v. a.* (h) to strengthen, to invigorate.
kräftiglich, *ad.* V. kräftig.
kräftlos, *a.* weak, feeble, nerveless. [feebleness.
Kraftlosigkeit, *f.*, **~**, weakness,
Kragen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, collar || **beim ~ nehmen**, to (seize by the) collar || **es geht dir an den ~**, it is a matter of life and death to you || **-schoner**, *m.* muffler.
Krägstein, *m.* corbel.
Krähe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, crow || **eine ~ hackt der andern die Augen nicht aus**, dog won't eat dog.
Krähen: -auge, *n.* (Brechnuß) nux vomica || **-fuß**, *m.* crow's-foot || **-füße**, *m. pl.* pot-hooks and hangers, *pl.* || **~ machen**, to scrawl.
Krähwinkel, *n.* Gotham.
Krähwinkelei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, parochial politics, *pl.*
Krähwinkler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(fam.)* Gothamite, Philistine.
Krakeel, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(fam.)* violent quarrel, brawl || (Lärm) hubbub.
krakeelen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to kick up a row, to brawl.

Krakeeler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* quarrelsome fellow.

Krake(n), *m.*, –n(s), *pl.* –n, kraken. [clutch, talon.

Kralle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, claw,

Krām, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Krāme**, retail-trade || (Ware) commodities, *pl.* || (Laden) shop || der ganze ~, *(fig.)* the whole lot || (jdm.) in den ~ passen, *(fig.)* to suit one's purpose || **–bude**, *f.*, **–laden**, *m.* retail-shop, shop.

krāmen, *v. n.* (h) to rummage.

Krāmer: –haus, *n.* grocer's hall || **–innung**, *f.* mercers' (grocers') guild.

Krāmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, shop-keeper, retailer, general dealer.

Krāmer: –gewicht, *n.* avoirdupois (weight) || **–pfund**, *n.* pound avoirdupois || **–seele**, *f.* *(fam.)* sordid mind || **–volk**, *n.* nation of shopkeepers || **–wage**, *f.* common scales, *pl.* || **–waren**, *f. pl.* chandlery, groceries, *pl.*, mercery.

Krāmerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, shop-keeping || (Laden) retail-shop, general shop.

Krāmerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–nen**, tradeswoman.

Krammetsvogel, *m.* *(orn.)* field-fare.

Krampe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cramp, cramp-iron.

Krampf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Krämpfe**, cramp || *(med.)* spasm, convulsion.

Krampf, krampf: –ader, *f.* varicose vein || **–ad(e)rig**, *a.* varicose || **–artig**, *a.* spasmodic || **–fisch**, *m.* *(ich.)* cramp-fish || **–husten**, *m.* spasmodic cough || V. Keuchhusten.

krampfhaft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive || ~, *ad.*; ~ schluchzen, to shake with sobs.

Krāmtsvogel, V. Krammetsvogel. [crane.

Krān, *m.*, –(e)s, –e u. **Krāne**,

Krān: –balken, *m.* crane-beam || **–beere**, *f.* cranberry || **–geld**, *n.* cranage || **–meister**, *m.* crane-master || **–recht**, *n.* cranage || **–säge**, *f.* *(tech.)* pit-saw || **–ständer**, *m.* upright post of a crane.

Krānich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(orn.)* crane.

Krānich: –hals, *m.* crane's neck || **–schnabel**, *m.* crane's bill || *(bot.)* stork's-bill, pelargonium.

krank, *a.* ill, sick || ~ werden, to fall ill || sich ~ stellen, to malinger, to pretend to be ill.

Kranke(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, sick person, patient.

kränkeln, *v. n.* (h) to be ailing, to be sickly.

kränken, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to be ill (with) || *(fig.)* to be afflicted (with).

kränken, *v. a.* (h) to grieve, to vex, to mortify.

Kranken: –bahre, *f.* stretcher || **–besuch**, *m.* sick-visiting || (des Arztes) medical visit || (des Geistlichen) visitation of the sick || **–bett**, *n.* sick-bed || **–buch**, *n.* diarium, *n.* visiting-book || **–geschichte**, *f.* history of an illness || **–haus**, *n.* infirmary, hospital || **–kasse**, *f.* sick-fund || **–kost**, *f.* low diet || **–lager**, V. –bett || **–liste**, *f.* sick-list || **–schiff**, *n.* hospital-ship || **–stube**, *f.* sick-room || **–stuhl**, *m.* bath-chair || **–wärter**, *m.*, **–wärterin**, *f.* nurse, attendant.

krankhaft, *a.* morbid.

Krankheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, illness, disease, malady, sickness || (Leiden) complaint || (von Tieren) distemper || englische ~, rickets, *pl.*

Krankheits: –erscheinung, *f.* symptom || **–herd**, *m.* nidus || **–lehre**, *f.* pathology || **–stoff**, *m.* morbid matter || **–wechsel**, *m.* crisis || **–zeichen**, *n.* symptom || **–zustand**, *m.* state of disease.

kränklich, *a.* sickly, poorly, weakly, valetudinarian || ~ aussehen, to look poorly.

Kränklichkeit, *f.*, ~, sickliness, infirmity.

Kränkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, grievance, mortification || eine ~ erfahren, to sustain an injury || jdm. eine ~ zufügen, to injure *or* wrong one || kleine –en, *f. pl.* petty wrongs, *pl.*

Kranz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Kränze**, wreath, garland || *(arch.)* cornice.

Kränzchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little garland || *(fig.)* dancing-party || (Teegesellschaft) (weekly) tea-party.

kränzen, *v. a.* (h) to garland, to wreathe.

Krapfel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~; **Krapfen**, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dough-nut.

Krapp, *m.*, –(e)s, *(bot. & arts)* madder || **–farbestoff**, *m.* *(chem.)* garancine.

kraß, *a.* crass, crude || *(fam.)* awful.

Krater, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, crater.

kraterförmig, *a.* crater-shaped.

Krätz, krätz: –beere, *f.* bramble-berry || **–bürste**, *f.* scratch-brush, scraper || *(fam.)* cross-grained person || **–distel**, *f.* *(bot.)* fuller's thistle || **–eisen**, *n.* scraper || **–fuß**, *m.* scrape, bow || einen ~ machen, to make a leg || **–füßeln**, *v. n.* (h) to scrape (a leg).

Krätze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, scraper || *(tech.)* card.

Krätze, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* scabies, itch, mange.

krätzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch, to scrape || (Wolle) to card.

Krätzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, scraper || *(fam.)* bad wine.

krätzig, *a.* itchy, mangy, scabbed. [itch.

Krätzsalbe, *f.* salve against the

kraūen, *v. a.* (h) to claw, to scratch softly.

kraus, *a.* frizzly, curly || (Negerhaar) crisp, fuzzy || (verwickelt) abstruse, intricate || ein krauses Gesicht machen, eine krause Stirn ziehen, to knit one's brow, to frown, to scowl.

kraus, kraus: –bart, *m.* curled beard || **–beere**, *f.* cranberry || **–haar**, *n.* curled hair || **–haarig**, *a.* curly-haired, curly-headed || **–kohl**, *m.* Savoy cabbage, bore-cole || **–kopf**, *m.* curly-head || **–lockig**, *a.* curly-headed || **–salat**, *m.* crisped lettuce || **–tabak**, *m.* shag-tobacco.

Kraūse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ruff.

Kraūseleisen, *n.* crisping-iron, curling-iron.

kraūseln, *v. a.* (h) to crisp, to curl || (fälteln) to gauffer, to goffer.

Kraūseminze, *f.*, ~, balm-mint.

Kraūt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Kräuter**, herb || (Krautgemüse) cabbage || *(med.)* medicinal herb.

Kraūt, kraūt: –acker, *m.* cabbage-field || **–artig**, *a.* herbaceous || **–feld**, *n.* cabbage-field || **–junker**, *m.* *(fam.)* bumpkin squire || **–salat**, *m.* cabbage-salad || **–strunk**, *m.* cabbage-stalk.

Kräuter: –bad, *n.* bath of simples || **–bier**, *n.* medicated ale, purl || **–buch**, *n.* herbal || **–frau**, *f.* herb-woman || **–käse**, *m.* green cheese || **–kenner**, *m.* herbalist, botanist || **–kenntnis**, *f.* botanical knowledge || **–kissen**, *n.* bag filled with certain herbs || **–kur**, *f.* herb-cure || **–lehre**, *f.* botany || **–mann**, *m.* herb-man, gatherer of simples || **–pflaster**, *n.* herb-poultice || **–säckchen**, *n.* sweet-bag || **–salat**, *m.* herb-salad || **–sammeln**, *n.* herborisation, simpling || **–schnupftabak**, *m.* herb-snuff || **–suppe**, *f.* herb-soup || **–tabak**, *m.* herb-tobacco || **–tee**, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs || **–trank**, *m.* decoction of herbs || **–umschlag**, *m.* herb-poultice || **–wein**, *m.* mulled wine, hippocras.

Krawáll, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, row, shindy || ~ machen, to kick up a row || **–macher**, *m.* rowdy.
Krawátte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cravat.
Kraxelei, *f.*, ~, climbing.
kráxeln, *v. n.* (s) to climb.
Kráxler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, climber.
Kreatúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, creature || *(fig.)* creature, tool || feile ~, hireling.
Krébs, *m.*, **Krébses**, *pl.* **Krébse**, crayfish, crab || *(med.)* carcinoma, cancer || *(astr.)* Cancer || Krebse, *pl.* (im Buchhandel) remainders, returns, *pl.*
Krébs, krébs: **–artig**, *a. (med.)* gangrenous || **–augen**, *n. pl.* crab's-eyes, *pl.* || **–butter**, *f. (culin.)* crab-cheese, crab's-butter || **–gang**, *m.* crab's walk || den ~ gehen, *(fig.)* to retrograde || **–geschwür**, *n. (med.)* carcinoma || **–schaden**, *m. (med.)* cancerous affection || *(fig.)* canker, inveterate evil || **–schale**, *f.* crab's shell || **–schere**, *f.* claw of a crayfish.
krébsen, *v. n.* (h) to catch crayfish.
Kredénz: **–teller**, *m.* salver || **–tisch**, *m.* buffet, sideboard.
kredénzen, *v. a.* (h) to hand.
Kredit, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, credit, trust || (Ruf) reputation || auf ~, on credit || **–brief**, *m.* letter of credit.
Krédit, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, credit || **–seite**, *f.* credit-side.
kreditiéren, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to credit (one with) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to sell on credit.
Kreditiv, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, credentials, *pl.*
Krédítor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Kreditóren**, creditor.
Kréide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, chalk || *(arts)* crayon || mit doppelter ~ schreiben, *(fig.)* to overcharge.
Kréide: **–artig**, *a.* cretaceous || **–erde**, *f.* chalk-earth || **–haltig**, *a.* chalky || **–mergel**, *m. (geol.)* chalk-marl || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* carbonic acid || **–stift**, *m.* chalk-pencil || **–weiß**, *a.* white as chalk || **–zeichnung**, *f.* crayon-drawing.
kréiden, *v. a.* (h) to chalk.
kréidig, *a.* chalky.
kreiéren, *v. a.* (h) to create.
Kréis, *m.*, **Kréises**, *pl.* **Kréise**, circle || *(astr.)* orbit || (District) district || *(fig.)* (Freundes-) circle || (Ideen-) range || (der Tätigkeit) sphere || in den höchsten Kreisen, in the highest quarters || sich im Kreise bewegen, drehen, to revolve, to rotate, to gyrate.
Kréis, kréis: **–abschnitt**, *m.* segment || **–amt**, *n.* district-court || **–ausschnitt**, *m. (geom.)* sector || **–bahn**, *f. (astr.)* orb, orbit || **–bogen**, *m.* arc || **–direktion**, *f.* board of district-directors || **–direktor**, *m.* director of a district || **–förmig**, *a.* circular || **–hauptmann**, *m.* prefect of a district || **–lauf**, *m.* circular course || *(fig.)* circulation || **–linie**, *f.* circular line || **–messung**, *f.* cyclometry || **–physikus**, *m.* district-physician || **–richter**, *m.* district-judge || **–rund**, *a.* circular || **–schreiben**, *n.* circular letter || **–schule**, *f.* district-school || **–stadt**, *f.* county-town || **–tag**, *m.* dietine || **–umfang**, *m.* circumference || **–wendung**, *f.* pirouette, volt.
kreischen, *v. n.* (h) to scream.
Kreisel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (humming-)top || (Drehwirbel) teetotum.
kreiseln, *v. n.* (h) to play at (humming-)top || (Drehwirbel) teetotum.
kreisen, *v. n.* (h) to circulate.
kreißen, *v. n.* (h) to be in labour.
Krematórium, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –rien, crematory.
Krémpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (hat-brim.
Krémpel, 1. *m.*, –s, rubbish || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(tech.)* card.
krémpeln, *v. a.* (h) to card.
Krémser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, break.
Krén, *m.*, –(e)s, horse-radish.
Krengel, V. Kringel.
Kreosót, *n.*, –(e)s, creosote.
krepiéren, *v. n.* (s) (von Tieren) to die || (von Sprenggeschossen) to burst.
Krépp, *m.*, –s, **Krépptor**, *m.* crape.
Krésse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* cress, cresses, *pl.*
Krethi und Plethi, *pl. (fig.)* tag-rag and bobtail.
Kretin, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, cretin.
Kreuz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, cross || (der Pferde) crupper, croup || *(mus.)* sharp || (Auszeichnung) Cross || *(fig.)* cross, calamity || in die ~ und Quere, criss-cross || über ~, across, cross-wise || jdm. das ~ brechen, to break one's back || das ~ machen *or* schlagen, to cross oneself || zu –e kriechen, to sing small, to knuckle under, to cave in.
Kreuz, kreuz: **–band**, *n.* cross-band || (Zeitungsschleife) wrapper || unter ~, by book-post || **–batterie**, *f. (mil.)* cross-battery || **–bein**, *n.* chinebone || **–blume**, *f. (bot.)* milkwort || **–bogen**, *m. (arch.)* ogive || **–brav**, *a.* honest to the backbone || **–dorn**, *m. (bot.)* buckthorn || **–fahrer**, *m.* crusader || **–fahrt**, *f.* crusade || *(mar.)* cruise || **–feuer**, *n. (mil.)* cross-fire || **–fidel**, *a. (fam.)* jolly, as merry as a cricket || **–flügel**, *m. (arch.)* transept || **–gang**, *m.* cloister || **–gasse**, *f.* cross-street || **–gewölbe**, *n. (arch.)* groined vault || **–gurt**, *m.* cross-girth || **–hieb**, *m.* (beim Fechten) cross-cut || **–knoten**, *m.* double knot || **–lahm**, *a.* dead lame || (von Pferden) hip-shot || **–riemen**, *m.* crupper || **–ritter**, *m.* Knight of the Cross || **–schmerzen**, *m. pl. (med.)* lumbago || **–schnabel**, *m. (orn.)* cross-bill || **–schraffierung**, *f. (arts)* cross-hatching || **–segel**, *n.* top-sail || **–spinne**, *f. (zool.)* garden-spider || **–sprung**, *m.* capriole || **–stich**, *m.* (Stickerei) cross-stitch || **–verband**, *m. (med.)* cross-bandage || **–verhör**, *n. (jur.)* cross-examination || **–weg**, *m.* cross-way || **–weise**, *ad.* across, cross-wise || **–woche**, *f.* Rogation Week || **–zug**, *m.* crusade || ~= u. Querzüge, *m. pl.* criss-cross rambles, *pl.*
Kreuzchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, crosslet.
kreuzen, *v. a.* (h) to cross || (Tiere) to interbreed || die Klingen ~, to measure swords || ~, *v. n.* (h) to cross || *(mar.)* to cruise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cross, to cut each other.
Kreuzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, kreuzer || *(mar.)* cruiser.
Kreuzes: **–erhöhung**, *f. (ec.)* Holy Rood day || **–stamm**, *m. (ec.)* Holy Rood || **–tod**, *m.* death on the cross.
kreuzigen, *v. a.* (h) to crucify || *(fig.)* to mortify.
Kreuzigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, crucifixion.
Kreuzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, crossing || (von Rassen) cross-breeding || **–spunkt**, *m.* crossing-point || *(rail.)* junction.
Kribbelkopf, *m. (fam.)* irritable person.
kribbeln, *v. n.* (h) to crawl.
Kricket, *n.*, –s, cricket.
***Krieb**s, V. Griebs.
Krieb: **–erbse**, *f. (bot.)* dwarf pea || **–pflanze**, *f. (bot.)* creeper || **–tier**, *n. (zool.)* reptile.
kriechen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to creep, to crawl || *(fig.)* to cringe, to fawn.
Kriecher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, creeper || *(fig.)* sycophant, cringer, toady.
Kriecherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* sycophancy, toadyism, cringing.
Kriechling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Ente) teal.
Krieg, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, war || ~ anfangen, to begin *or* to go

to war || ~ führen (gegen), to make war (upon).

krieg: -führend, *a.* belligerent || **-liebend,** *a.* warlike.

kriegen, *v. a.* (h) to get, to obtain || es tüchtig ~, *(fam.)* to catch it || ~, *v. n.* (h) to war, to wage war.

Krieger, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, warrior.

Kriegerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** female warrior, amazon.

kriegerisch, *a.* warlike, martial, military.

Kriegs, kriegs: -adel, *m.* military nobility || **-akademie,** *f.* military academy || **-artikel,** *m. (mil.)* article of war || **-baukunst,** *f.* fortification || **-baumeister,** *m.* military architect || **-bedarf,** *m.*, **-bedürfnisse,** *n. pl.* ammunition, munition || **-bereitschaft,** *f.* readiness for military operations || **-dienst,** *m.* military service || **-e tun,** to serve in the army || **-entschädigung,** *f.* war-indemnity || **-erfahren,** *a.* skilled in war || **-erklärung,** *f.* declaration of war || **-flotte,** *f.* fleet, navy, armament || **-fuß,** *m.* war-establishment || mit jdm. auf dem ~ stehen, *(fig.)* to be at loggerheads *or* at daggers drawn with one || **-gebrauch,** *m.* usage of war || **-gefangene(r),** *m.* prisoner of war, captive || **-geräte,** *n.* implements *(pl.)* of war || **-gericht,** *n. (mil.)* court-martial || **-gesang,** *m.* war song || **-geschichte,** *f.* military history || **-geschrei,** *n.* war-whoop || (Losung) watch-word || **-gesetz,** *n.* articles *(pl.)* of war || **-getöse,** *n.* din of war || **-gewerbe,** *n.* profession of arms || **-glück,** *n.* fortune of war || **-gott,** *m.* god of war || **-göttin,** *f.* goddess of war || **-handwerk,** *n.* trade of war, profession of arms || **-heer,** *n.* army || **-held,** *m.* military hero || **-kamerad,** *m.* fellow-soldier || **-kasse,** *f.* military chest || **-knecht,** *m.* soldier || **-kosten,** *pl.* expenses *(pl.)* of war || **-kunst,** *f.* strategy, military science || **-lager,** *n.* camp || **-läufte,** *pl.* events *(pl.)* of war || **-leute,** *pl.* soldiers, warriors, *pl.* || **-lied,** *n.* martial song || **-list,** *f.* stratagem || **-macht,** *f.* military power, forces, *pl.* || **-mann,** *m.* warrior, soldier || **-mannschaft,** *f.* soldiery || **-not,** *f.* calamity of war || **-pflichtig,** *a.* liable to military service || **-rat,** *m.* council of war || military councillor (German title) || **-recht,** *n.* martial law || **-rüstung,** *f.* preparation for war, warlike preparations, *pl.* || **-schauplatz,** *m.* theatre *or* seat of war || **-schiff,** *n. (mar.)* man-of-war || **-schule,** *f.* military school || **-stand,** *m.* military profession || **-steuer,** *f.* war-tax || **-tat,** *f.* military exploit, military achievement || **-verpflegungsamt,** *n.* commissariat || **-volk,** *n.*, **-völker,** *pl.* troops, forces, *pl.* || **-vorrat,** *m.* military stores, *pl.*, ammunition || **-wesen,** *n.* military affairs, *pl.* || **-wissenschaft,** *f.* military science || **-zahlamt,** *n.* army pay-office || **-zahlmeister,** *m.* army-paymaster || **-zeit,** *f.* time of war || **-zucht,** *f.* military discipline || **-zug,** *m.* campaign.

Krickente, *f. (orn.)* teal.

Krickelkrakel, *m. & n.*, **-s,** *(fam.)* pot-hooks, *pl.*, scrawl, crinkum-crankum.

Kriminal: -amt, -gericht, *n.* criminal court || **-beamte(r),** *m.* (official) detective || **-polizei,** *f.* detective force || **-prozeß,** *m.* criminal procedure || **-recht,** *n.* criminal law || **-richter,** *m.* criminal judge || **-sache,** *f.* criminal case.

Kriminalist, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** criminalist, criminal expert.

krimmen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.

krimpen, *v. a.* (h) to crumple.

Krimskrams, *m.*, ~, gewgaws, *pl.*

Krimstecher, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, field-glass.

Kringel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, cracknel, twist.

Krinolīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** crinoline, hoop-petticoat.

Krippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** crib, manger || (Anstalt) home for infants.

Krippen: -beißer, *m.* V. **-setzer || -reiter,** *m.* parasite, ledcaptain || **-setzer,** *m.* crib-biter, sorry jade || *(fig.)* inveterate grumbler.

Krise, Krisis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Krisen,** *(& med.)* crisis.

krispeln, *v. a.* (h) to crisp.

Kristall, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e;** ~, *n.*, **-(e)s,** crystal.

Kristall, kristall: -artig, *a.* crystalline || **-beschreibung,** *f.* crystallography || **-bildung,** *f.* crystallisation || **-druse,** *f.* cluster of crystal || **-feuchtigkeit,** *f.* crystalline humour || **-glas,** *n.* crystal-glass || **-hell,** *a.* crystalline || **-kunde, -lehre,** *f.* crystallography || **-linse,** *f.* crystalline lens.

kristallen, *a.* crystalline, crystal.

kristallinisch, kristallisch, *a.* crystalline.

kristallisieren, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (h u. f) to crystallise.

Kriterium, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-rien,** criterion, test.

Kritik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** criticism || (Besprechung) review, critique || unter aller ~, below contempt.

Kritikaster, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, fault-finder, caviller.

Kritiker, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, critic.

kritisch, *a.* critical || (bedenklich) precarious || **-er Tag,** *m.* crucial *or* eventful day || (vom Wetter) critical *or* climacteric day.

kritisieren, *v. a.* (h) to criticise || (besprechen) to review || (tadeln) to censure.

Kritt(e)ler, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, caviller.

kritt(e)lig, *a.* fastidious, captious.

kritteln, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to cavil (at).

Kritzelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** scrawl(ing), scribble.

kritzeln, *v. a.* (h) to scrawl, to scribble.

kroch, *impf.* von kriechen.

Kröcket, *n.*, **-s,** croquet.

krockettieren, *v. n.* (h) to play croquet.

Kroki, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** rough sketch.

krokieren, *v. a.* (h) to rough-sketch.

Krokodil, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** crocodile || **-schluß,** *m. (log.)* crocodile.

Krokodilsträne, *f. (fig.)* crocodile's tear.

Krön, krön: -amt, *n.* crown-office || **-anwalt,** *m.* Solicitor-General || **-beamte(r),** *m.* crown-officer || **-bewerber,** *m.* pretender to the crown || **-erbe,** *m.* hereditary prince || **-förmig,** *a.* crown-shaped || **-glas,** *n.* crown-glass || **-gut,** *n.* royal domain, demesne || **-insignien,** *pl.* regalia, *pl.* || **-juwelen,** *n. pl.* crown-jewels, *pl.* || **-leuchter,** *m.* chandelier, lustre || **-prinz,** *m.* crown-prince || **-prinzessin,** *f.* crown-princess || **-prinzlich,** *a.* belonging to the crown-prince || **-rad,** *n.* crown-wheel || **-räuber,** *m.* usurper (of the crown) || **-schatz,** *m.* crown-treasure || **-taube,** *f.* crown-pigeon || **-taler,** *m.* V. Kronentaler || **-zeuge,** *m. (jur.)* king's evidence.

Krönchen, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, coronet.

Krone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** crown || (Geldstück) German crown (10 Mark gold-piece) || (Spitze) head, top || *(fig.)* flower || päpstliche ~, tiara || das setzt dem Ganzen die ~ auf, that caps all.

krönen, *v. a.* (h) to crown || gekrönter Dichter, *m.* poet-laureate.

Krönen: -gold, *n.* gold of eighteen carats || -taler, *m.* crown-piece || -träger, *m.* crowned head.

Krönung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, coronation.

Krönungs: -eid, *m.* coronation-oath || -feier, -feierlichkeit, *f.* coronation-ceremony || -münze, *f.* largess-money || -tag, *m.* coronation-day || -zug, *m.* coronation-procession.

Kröpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Kröpfe,** (der Vögel) crop, craw || *(med.)* goitre, wen.

Kröpf, kröpf: -artig, *a.* goitrous || -gans, *f.* pelican || -taube, *f.* cropper, pouter.

kröpfen, *v. a.* (h) (von Vögeln) to cram.

Krösus, *m. npr. (& fig.)* Croesus.

Kröte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, toad || *(fig.)* ugly wretch || ein paar -n, *(fam.)* a bit of money.

Krücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, crutch || (zum Scharren) mud-scraper || (des Croupiers) rake || an -n gehen, to walk on crutches.

Krückstock, *m.* crutch-cane.

Krug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Krüge,** pitcher, mug || (Schenke) pot-house.

Krüger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tapster, ale-house keeper.

Krüglein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small jug. [bottle.

Krümke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, small

Krume, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, crumb.

krum(e)lig, *a.* crummy.

Krumelkuchen, *m.* seed-cake.

krumeln, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to crumble.

krümen, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.

krumm, *a.* crooked, curved || -e Finger machen, *(fig.)* to pilfer || ~, *ad.*; (etw.) ~ nehmen, *(fig.)* to take a thing ill, to take in ill part.

Krumm, krumm: -bein, *n.* crook-shanks, *pl.* || -beinig, *a.* bandy-legged, bow-legged || -buck(e)lig, *a.* crook-backed || -hals, *m.* crooked neck || -halsig, *a.* wry-necked || -holz, *n.* crooked timber, compass-timber || -holzbaum, *m. (bot.)* dwarf mountain-pine || -holzöl, *n.* Hungarian balsam || -horn, *n.* crumpled horn || *(mus.)* crooked horn, (kind of) oboe || -linig, *a.* curvilinear || -schnabel, *m. (orn.)* curlew, crook-bill || -stab, *m.* crook || *(ec.)* crosier || -stroh, *n.* crumpled straw, litter || -zirkel, *m.* inside callipers, spherical compasses, *pl.* [ness.

Krümme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, crooked-

krümmen, *v. a.* (h) to crook, to bend, to curve || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to humble oneself, to cringe || sich ~ vor Lachen, to split with laughter.

Krümmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, curve || (Windung) turning, winding || (Biegung) (in)flexion.

Krünitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *(orn.)* cross-bill.

Krüppel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cripple || zum ~ schlagen, to cripple by beating || zum ~ werden, to be crippled.

krüppelhaft, krüppelig, *a.* crippled, lame, maimed.

Krüste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, crust || eine ~ bekommen, to crust || -ntier, *n.* crustacean.

krustig, *a.* crusty. [fix.

Krystallx, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, cruci-

Krypta, Krypte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -ten, crypt.

Kryptogamen, *pl. (bot.)* cryptogams, *pl.* [mous.

kryptogamisch, *a.* cryptoga-

Krystall ꝛc., V. Kristall ꝛc.

Kubeben, *pl.* cubebs, *pl.*

Kübel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, coop, tub.

Kubik: -fuß, *m.* cubic foot || -inhalt, *m.* solid contents, *pl.* || -rute, *f.* cubic cord || -wurzel, *f. (math.)* cube-root, cubic root || -zahl, *f.* cubic number || -zoll, *m.* cubic inch.

Kubus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Kuben,** *(geom.)* cube.

Küche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, kitchen || *(fig.)* cuisine || bürgerliche ~, plain cookery || kalte ~, cold meat || eine gute ~ führen, *(fig.)* to keep a good table.

Kuchen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cake.

Kuchen: -bäcker, *m.* pastry-cook || -bäckerei, *f.* pastry-cook's shop || -teig, *m.* dough for cakes.

Küchen: -garten, *m.* kitchen-garden || -gerät, -geschirr, *n.* kitchen-utensils, *pl.*, kitchen-furniture || -gewächs, *n.* kitchen-herb, pot-herb || -herd, *m.* kitchen-range, kitchener || -junge, *m.* kitchen-boy || -kraut, *n.* kitchen-herb, pot-herb || -latein, *n.* dog-Latin, monk's Latin || -mädchen, *n.*, -magd, *f.* kitchen-maid || -meister, *m.* head-cook, chef || -messer, *n.* kitchen-knife || -rost, *m.* kitchen-range || -salz, *n.* kitchen-salt, common salt || -schelle, *f. (bot.)* pasque(-flower) || -schrank, *m.* larder, pantry || -schürze, *f.* kitchen-apron || -tisch, *m.* dresser || -zettel, *m.* bill of fare || -zeug, *n.* V. -gerät.

Küchlein, Kücken, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, chicken, pullet.

Kuckuck, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cuckoo || geh' zum ~! go to Jericho!

Kuckucks: -ei, *n.* cuckoo's egg || -uhr, *f.* cuckoo-clock.

Küfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coop, tub, vat.

Küfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, cooper.

Kugel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ball, bullet || (von Holz) bowl || *(math.)* sphere || (Erd-, Himmels-) globe || sich *(dat.)* eine ~ durch den Kopf jagen, to blow out one's brains.

Kugel, kugel: -abschnitt, *m. (math.)* segment of a sphere || -artig, *a.* spherical || -ausschnitt, *m. (math.)* spherical sector || -bahn, *f.* bowling-green || -fang, *m.* (Fangbecher) cup and ball || -fest, *a.* bullet-proof || -fisch, *m. (ich.)* lump-fish || -form, *f.* bullet-mould || *(math.)* spherical form || -förmig, *a.* globular, spherical || -gelenk, *n.* socket || *(tech.)* ball and socket || -haube, *f.* calotte || -maß, *n.* shot-gauge, ball-calibre, lead-ball gauge || -regen, *m.* hail of bullets || -rund, *a.* round as a ball, globular || (feist) well-fed || -scharnier, *n. (tech.)* ball and socket joint || -spritze, *f.* mitrailleuse || -zieher, *m.* bullet-drawer.

Kügelchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, globule.

kug(e)lig, *a.* globular, globous.

kugeln, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (f) to roll || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor Lachen) *(fam.)* to split one's sides (with laughing).

Kuh, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kühe,** cow || junge ~, heifer.

Kuh: -blatter, *f.* cow-pox || -blume, *f. (bot.)* marsh-marigold || -euter, *n.* cow's udder || -fladen, *m.* cow-dung || -fleisch, *n.* cow-beef || -fuß, *m.* cow's foot || -haut, *f.* cow-hide || -hirt, *m.* cow-herd, neat-herd || -käse, *m.* cow-cheese || -leder, *n.* neat's leather || -lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph || -magd, *f.* dairymaid || -milch, *f.* cow's milk || -mist, *m.* cow-dung || -pocken, *f. pl.* cow-pox || -pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination || -reigen, *m.* cow-herd's melody || -stall, *m.* cow-shed.

kühl, *a.* cool, fresh || *(fig.)* cold, reserved || ein wenig ~, etwas ~, coolish.

Kühl: -apparat, *m.* cooling-apparatus, refrigerator || -eimer, *m.*, -faß, *n.* cooling-vat, cooling-tub, cooler || -mittel, *n.* cooling remedy || -ofen, *m.* cooling-furnace || -raum, *m.* refrigerating-chamber || -rohr, *n.* condenser || -schiff, *n.* cooler || -trank, *m.* cooling drink || (süßer)

julep || **-wanne**, *f.* utensil for cooling liquor.

Kühle, *f.*, ~, coolness, freshness || *(fig.)* coldness, reserve.

kühlen, *v. a.* (h) to cool, to freshen || sein Mütchen an jdm. ~, to wreak one's anger on one || ~, *v. n.* (h) to grow cool.

Kühlte, *f.*, ~, *(mar.)* gale || stehende ~, steady gale.

Kühlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, cooling || *(tech.)* refrigeration.

kühn, *a.* bold, daring, audacious.

Kühnheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, boldness, audacity || **-en**, *pl.* bold deeds, *pl.*

kühnlich, *ad.* boldly, hardily.

Kujōn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, scoundrel.

kujonīeren, *v. a.* (h) to bully, to rag, to ill-treat.

*Kukuk, V. Kuckuck.

Kukurūz, *m.*, **-(e)s**, maize.

kulant, *a.* accommodating, obliging || *(com.)* fair, easy.

Kulānz, *f.*, ~, accommodating ways, *pl.* || *(com.)* fairness.

Kuli, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, coolie.

kulinārisch, *a.* culinary.

Kulisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(theat.)* wings, *pl.*, side-scene || (Börse) coulisse || hinter den **-n**, *(& fig.)* behind the scenes.

Kulissen: -fieber, *n.* *(theat.)* stage-fright || **-maler**, *m.* scene-painter || **-reißer**, *m.* *(theat. & fam.)* stage-ranter || **-schieber**, *m.* *(theat.)* scene-shifter.

Kulm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, top, peak.

Kulminatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, culmination. [minate.

kulminīeren, *v. n.* (h) to cul-

Kult, *m.* V. Kultus.

kultivīeren, *v. a.* (h) to cultivate.

Kultūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, cultivation || *(fig.)* culture.

Kultūr, kultūr: -arbeit, *f.* work of civilisation || **-fähig**, *a.* cultivable, arable || *(fig.)* civilisable || **-fortschritt**, *m.* social progress || **-geschichte**, *f.* history of civilisation, social history || **-geschichtlich**, *a.* social || **-historiker**, *m.* writer on social history || **-historisch**, *a.* socio-historical || **-mensch**, *m.* civilised man.

Kultus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Kulte**, worship, cult || **-minister**, *m.* Minister of worship and public instruction.

Kümmel, *m.*, **-s**, caraway || (Likör) kümmel, caraway-liqueur.

Kümmel: -branntwein, *m.* cummin-brandy || **-brot**, *n.* cummin-bread || **-käse**, *m.* cheese with caraway-seeds || **-öl**, *n.* cummin-oil.

Kummer, *m.*, **-s**, grief, sorrow, trouble || jdm. ~ bereiten, machen, to grieve one.

kümmerlich, *a.* scanty.

kümmerlos, *a.* free from care *or* sorrow, untroubled.

kümmern, *v. a.* (h) to grieve, to vex || (angehen) to concern, to regard || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (um) to mind, to look (after) || das kümmert mich nicht, that does not matter to me || was kümmert das mich? what is that to me?

Kümmernis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nisse**, grief, sorrow.

kümmervoll, *a.* sorrowful, grievous, afflicted.

Kummet, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, horse-collar || **-kette**, *f.* fastening-chain.

Kumpān, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, companion, mate || lustiger ~, jolly blade.

Kūmt, V. Kummet.

Kūmys, *m.*, ~, kumiss, fermented mare's-milk.

kūnd, *a.* notorious, known, public || ~ und zu wissen sei hiermit, (Formel) know all men by these presents; we hereby give notice.

kūndbar, *a.* known, notorious.

Kūndbar, *a.* subject to being recalled, redeemable.

Kūnde, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, knowledge, information, notice || 2. ~, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, customer || ein schlauer ~, a knowing blade, an artful dodger || schlimmer ~, dangerous customer.

Kūndgebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, publication, notice, demonstration.

kūndig, *a.* (einer Sache *gen.*) acquainted (with), skilled (in), versed (in) || der Kundige, *m.* the expert || die Kundigen, *pl.* the initiated, *pl.*

kūndigen, *v. a.* (h) to give warning, to give notice.

Kūndigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, notice, warning.

Kūndigungs: -frist, *f.* period within which notice *or* warning must be given || **-termin**, *m.* term of notice.

kūndmachen *v. a.* (h), **kūndtun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to make known, to give notice of, to notify, to publish.

Kūndmachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, publication.

Kūndschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, customers, *pl.* || (Kenntnis) intelligence || ~ einholen, ~ einziehen, to collect information || auf ~ ausschicken, *(mil.)* to send out reconnoitring || viel ~ haben, *(com.)* to have numerous customers.

kūndschaften, *v. n.* (h) *(mil.)* to reconnoitre, to scout.

Kūndschafter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, emissary || *(mil.)* scout || *(b. s.)* spy.

Kūnftig, *a.* future, coming, prospective || **-es Jahr**, *n.* next year || **-e Woche**, *f.* next week || mein **-er** Kompagnon, my prospective partner.

kūnftighin, *ad.* for the future.

Kūnkel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, distaff || (Weib) gossip || **-leh(e)n**, *n.* petticoat *or* apron string.

Kūnst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Kūnste**, art || (Geschicklichkeit) skill || schwarze ~, black art || Künste, *pl.* (Kniffe) practices, *pl.*

Kūnst, kūnst: -akademie, *f.* academy of arts || **-anlage**, *f.* pleasure-grounds, *pl.*, park || **-ausdruck**, *m.* technical term, technical expression || **-ausstellung**, *f.* exhibition of works of art || **-beflissene(r)**, *m.* art-student || **-butter**, *f.* margarine || **-drechsler**, *m.* turner in ivory || **-erzeugnis**, *n.* work of art || **-färber**, *m.* dyer in fancy-articles || **-fertig**, *a.* skilled, skilful || **-freund**, *m.* art-lover, virtuoso || **-gärtner**, *m.* florist, nurseryman || **-gebilde**, *n.* work of art || **-gegenstand**, *m.* art-object, article of vertu || **-genosse**, *m.* fellow-artist || **-genossenschaft**, *f.* fellowship of artists || **-genuß**, *m.* artistic treat || **-gerecht**, *a.* according to the rules of art, correct, workmanlike || **-geschichte**, *f.* history of the arts || **-geschmack**, *m.* artistic taste || **-geübt**, *a.* skilful || **-gewerbe**, *n.* applied art || **-graben**, *m.* canal, aqueduct || **-griff**, *m.* trick, artifice, dodge, knack || **-handel**, *m.* trade in works of art || **-händler**, *m.* art-dealer || **-handlung**, *f.* art-dealer's (establishment), picture-shop || **-kammer**, *f.* cabinet of curios || **-kenner**, *m.* connoisseur || **-kritik**, *f.* art-criticism || **-liebhaber**, *m.* virtuoso || **-los**, *a.* artless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* artlessness || **-mäßig**, *a.* artistic, technical || **-poesie**, *f.* artistic poetry || **-reich**, *a.* artful, ingenious || **-reise**, *f.* professional tour || **-reiter(in)**, *m.* *(& f.)* circus-rider || **-richter**, *m.* critic || **-richterlich**, *a.* critical || **-richtern**, *v. n.* (h) to criticise || **-sammlung**, *f.* collection of works of art || **-sinn**, *m.* artistic taste || **-sinnig**, *a.* artistic || **-**

sprache, *f.* technical language || **-stickerei**, *f.* fine-art needlework || **-straße**, *f.* turnpike road, highroad || **-stück**, *n.* trick, feat || das ist kein ~, there is nothing difficult about that || **-tischler**, *m.* cabinet-maker, ebonist || **-trieb**, *m.* mechanical instinct || **-verein**, *m.* art-union || **-verstand**, *m.* artistic insight || **-verständige(r)**, *m.* expert || **-voll**, *a.* elaborate || **-wert**, *n.* work of art || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to the rules of art, inartistic || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* science of art, æsthetics, *pl.* || **-wolle**, *f.* shoddy || **-wort**, *n.* technical term || **-zweig**, *m.* branch of art.

Künstelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, artificial work || (Geziertheit) affectation. [to finick.

künsteln, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise,

Künstler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, artist || (Musiker, Schauspieler) performer.

Künstler: -leben, *n.* artistic life || **-verein**, *m.* artists' society.

Künstlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, artiste, performer.

künstlich, *a.* artificial || (kunstvoll) elaborate || (sinnreich) ingenious.

Künstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, artificiality || elaborateness || ingenuity.

kunterbunt, *a. & ad.* particoloured || (wirr) confused, topsy-turvy, higgledy-piggledy.

Küpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tub, coop || (der Färber) copper.

Küper, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cooper || **-lohn**, *m.* cooperage.

Kupfer, *n.*, **-s**, copper || (Kupferstich) copper-plate, print.

Kupfer, kupfer: -asche, *f.* copper-ashes, *pl.* || **-bergwerk**, *n.* copper-mine || **-blatt**, *n.* copper-plate || **-blau**, *n.* blue-ashes, *pl.* || **-blech**, *n.* sheet-copper || **-draht**, *m.* copper-wire || **-drucker**, *m.* printer of copper-plates, copper-plate printer || **-druckpapier**, *n.* plate-paper || **-erz**, *n.* copper-ore || **-farben**, *a.* copper-coloured || **-gelb**, *n.* coarse copper || **-geld**, *n.* copper coin, coppers, *pl.* || **-gesicht**, *n.* copper-coloured face, carbuncled face || **-haltig**, *a.* coppery || **-hammer**, *m.* copper-mill || **-nase**, *f.* red nose || **-platte**, *f.* copper-plate || **-rost**, *m.* verdigris || **-rot**, V. **-farben** || **-schlacke**, *f.* copper-slag || **-schmied**, *m.* coppersmith, brazier || **-stechen**, *n.* engraving in copper || **-stecher**, *m.* engraver (in copper) || **-stecherkunst**, *f.* copper-engraving || **-stich**, *m.* copper-plate, engraving, print || **-stichhändler**, *m.* print-dealer || **-vitriol**, *m. & n.* blue-copperas || **-wasser**, *n.* copperas || **-wert**, *n.* book containing prints || (Kupferhammer) copper-works, *pl.*, copper-mill.

kupf(e)rig, *a.* coppery.

kupfern, *a.* copper.

kupieren, *v. a.* (h) (Pferd) to dock || (Fahrkarte) to punch.

Kuppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, top, summit.

Kuppel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cupola, dome.

Kuppel: -dach, *n.* dome-shaped roof || **-gewölbe**, *n.* cupola || **-pelz**, *m.* *(fam.)* reward for bringing about a match.

Kuppelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, procuring, pimping.

kuppeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to couple || *(b. s.)* to procure, to pimp || *(fam.)* to make a match.

Kuppelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(& rail.)* coupling.

Kuppler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, procurer, pimp, bawd.

Kupplerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, procuress.

kupplerisch, *a.* pimp-like.

Kur, **1.** *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Wahl) election || **2.** ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Heilung) cure || eine ~ gebrauchen, to go through a course of medical treatment.

Kur, kur: -anstalt, *f.* sanatorium || **-arzt**, *m.* physician at a watering-place || **-fürst**, *m.* elector || **-fürstentum**, *n.* electorate || **-fürstin**, *f.* electress || **-fürstlich**, *a.* electoral || **-gast**, *m.* patient || **-haus**, *n.* spa hotel || **-ort**, *m.* watering-place, health resort || **-prinz**, *m.* electoral prince || **-prinzessin**, *f.* electoral princess || **-saal**, *m.* assembly-rooms, *pl.*, pump-room || **-schmied**, *m.* farrier || **-würde**, *f.* electoral dignity, electorate.

Kurant, *m.*, **-(e)s**, currency.

kurant, *a.* current.

Küraß, *m.*, **Kürasses**, *pl.* **Kürasse**, cuirass.

Kürassier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cuirassier.

Kuratel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, trusteeship || unter ~ stehen, *(jur.)* to be in ward *or* under trusteeship || unter ~ stellen, *(jur.)* to put under trusteeship.

Kurator, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Kuratoren**, *(jur.)* trustee || (eines Museums 2c.) curator.

Kuratorium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Kuratorien**, *(jur.)* board of trustees *or* guardians.

Kurbel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, crank, winch.

Kurbel: -bewegung, *f. (tech.)* crank-motion || **-stange**, *f. (tech.)* connecting-rod.

Kürbis, *m.*, **Kürbisses**, *pl.* **Kürbisse**, gourd, pumpkin.

Kürbis, kürbis: -flasche, *f.* gourd-bottle || **-förmig**, *a.* gourd-shaped.

küren, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to choose. [style.

Kurialstil, *m.* law-style, legal

Kurie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, electorate || (Vatikan) papal court.

Kurier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, courier || ~ reiten, to ride post.

Kurier: -stiefeln, *m. pl.* jack-boots, *pl.* || **-zug**, *m.* *(rail.)* express-train.

kurieren, *v. a.* (h) to cure.

kurios, *a.* curious, singular, queer.

Kuriosität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, curiosity, curio || **-enhändler**, *m.* dealer in curiosities.

Kurrentschrift, *f.* running hand.

kurrig, *a.* *(fam.)* irritable.

Kurs, *m.*, **Kurses**, *pl.* **Kurse**, circulation || *(com.)* rate of exchange || *(mar.)* course || (Vorlesung) course || außer ~ setzen, to call in, to withdraw from circulation || im Kurse stehen, *(com.)* to be current || in ~ setzen, to circulate || im Kurse zu, *(com.)* at the rate *or* exchange of || im jetzigen ~, at the current exchange || den ~ setzen, (auf *acc.*) to shape one's course (for).

Kurs: -bericht, *m.* *(com.)* market-report || **-blatt**, *n.* *(com.)* exchange-list || **-buch**, *n.* *(rail.)* railway-guide || **-schwankung**, *f.* *(com.)* fluctuation in the rate of exchange || **-stand**, *m.* *(com.)* rate of exchange || **-sturz**, *m.* *(com.)* sudden fall in the rate of exchange || **-treiberei**, *f.* *(com.)* market-rigging || **-zettel**, *m.* *(com.)* quotation-list.

Kürschner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, furrier, skinner.

Kürschner: -geselle, *m.* journeyman furrier || **-handwerk**, *n.* furrier's trade || **-innung**, *f.* corporation of furriers.

kursieren, *v. n.* (h) to be current, to circulate. [pl.

Kursivschrift, *f.* *(typ.)* italics,

Kursus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Kurse**, course || einen ~ in ... *(dat.)* durchmachen, to go through a course of ...

Kurtisane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, courtesan.

Kurve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, curve,

kúrz, *a.* short ‖ (bündig) brief, concise ‖ *(b. s.)* curt, abrupt ‖ auf –e Sicht, *(com.)* at sight ‖ ~, *ad.* shortly, in short, briefly ‖ ~ geschnitten, ~ geschoren, (Haar) close-cropped ‖ etw. ~ abschlagen, to refuse flatly ‖ ~ und klein schlagen, to break to pieces ‖ sich ~ fassen, to be brief ‖ um es ~ zu machen, to cut the matter short ‖ zu ~ kommen, den kürzern ziehen, to have *or* get the worst of it, to come off second-best ‖ ~ und gut, shortly, in a word ‖ in –em, in a short time, before long ‖ vor –em, seit –em, lately, the other day, not long ago ‖ über ~ oder lang, sooner or later.

Kúrz, kúrz: –atmig, *a.* short-winded, broken-winded ‖ **–beinig**, *a.* short-legged ‖ **–dauernd**, *a.* transient, passing ‖ **–halsig**, *a.* short-necked ‖ **–lebig**, *a.* short-lived ‖ **–schluß**, *m. (el.)* short-circuit ‖ **–sichtig**, *a. (& fig.)* short-sighted ‖ **–sichtigkeit**, *f.* short-sightedness ‖ **–ware**, *f.* hardware, small-ware ‖ **–warenhändler**, *m.* dealer in hardware ‖ (Posamentierwarenhändler) haberdasher ‖ **–weil**, *f.* pastime, sport, jest, joke ‖ **–weilig**, *a.* diverting, amusing.

Kúrze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, shortness ‖ (Bündigkeit) brevity ‖ in aller ~, briefly, succinctly.

kúrzen, *v. a.* (h) to shorten ‖ *(math.)* to simplify, to reduce.

kúrzlich, *ad.* lately, newly.

kurzúm, *ad.* in short.

Kúrzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, abbreviation, abridgment.

kurzwég, *ad.* briefly.

kúschen, *v. n.* (h) to crouch, to lie down ‖ kusch! (Zuruf an Hunde) lie down, sir!

Kúß, *m.*, **Kússes**, *pl.* **Kússe**, kiss.

Kússen, *n.*, **–s**, kissing.

kússen, *v. a.* (h) to kiss.

kússlich, kússlich, *a.* made for kissing, kissable.

Kússte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, coast, shore.

Kústen: –bewohner, *m.* dweller on the coast, riparian ‖ **–dampfer**, *m.* coasting-steamer ‖ **–fahrer**, *m.* coaster, coasting-vessel ‖ **–fahrt**, *f.* coasting ‖ **–handel**, *m.* coasting-trade ‖ **–land**, *n.* littoral ‖ **–stadt**, *f.* seaside town ‖ **–wache**, *f.* coast-guard.

Kúster, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, sacristan, sexton.

Kústerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, sexton's house.

Kústos, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Kustóden**, custodian, keeper ‖ *(typ.)* catch-word.

Kútsch: –bock, *m.* box(-seat) ‖ **–kasten**, *m.* well *or* boot of a coach ‖ **–pferd**, *n.* coach-horse ‖ **–sitz**, *m.* carriage-seat.

Kútsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, coach, carriage ‖ ~ mit sechs Pferden, coach-and-six ‖ ~ und Pferde halten, to keep a carriage ‖ in einer ~ fahren, to ride in a coach.

Kútschen: –bock, V. Kutschbock ‖ **–gestell**, *n.* coach-frame ‖ **–himmel**, *m.* coach-top, roof of a coach ‖ **–tritt**, *m.* foot-board, steps, *pl.*

Kútscher, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, coachman, driver.

Kútscher: –handschuh, *m.* driving-glove ‖ **–sitz**, *m.* box, driver's seat.

kutschéren, *v. n.* (h) to drive a coach ‖ (f) to ride in a coach.

Kútte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, cowl.

Kúttel: –fisch, *m.* cuttle-fish ‖ **–flecke**, *m. pl.* tripe, chitterlings, *pl.* ‖ **–hof**, *m.* shambles, *pl.* ‖ **–markt**, *m.* tripe-market.

Kutter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* cutter.

Kuvért, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, envelope ‖ (Gedeck) cover.

kuvertiéren, *v. a.* (h) to wrap, to envelop.

Kúx, *m.*, **–es**, *pl.* **–e**, mining-share ‖ **–schicht**, *f. (min.)* day's shift.

L.

L, l, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, L, l.

Láb, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, rennet.

Láb: –kraut, *n.* rennet ‖ *(bot.)* bedstraw ‖ **–magen**, *m.* rennet-stomach.

Lábberdan, *m.*, **–s**, salt, cod.

lábbern, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to twaddle.

Lábe, *f.*, ~, refreshment, cordial ‖ *(fig.)* treat ‖ **–trank**, *m.* refreshing drink.

láben, *v. a.* (h) to refresh, to cheer ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to refresh *or* comfort oneself.

Lábberdan, V. Labberdan.

Labiálbuchstabe, *m. (gr.)* labial letter.

labíl, *a.* unstable.

Laboránt, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, assistant-chemist.

Laboratórium, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **Laboratórien**, laboratory.

laboriéren, *v. n.* (h); (an *dat.*) to suffer (from), to be afflicted (with).

Lábsal, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, restorative, cordial ‖ *(fig.)* treat.

Lábung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, refreshment, comfort, cordial.

Labyrínth, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, maze, labyrinth.

labyrínthisch, *a.* labyrinthine.

Lách, lách: –baum, *m.* notched tree, boundary-tree ‖ **–gas**, *n.* laughing-gas, nitrous oxide ‖ **–krampf**, *m. (med.)* hysterics, *pl.*, hysterical laughter ‖ **–lust**, *f.* inclination to laugh ‖ **–lustig**, *a.* fond of laughing ‖ **–muskel**, *m. (an.)* risorial muscle ‖ **–salve**, *f.* peal of laughter ‖ **–taube**, *f.* laughing-dove.

Láche, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, pool, puddle ‖ **2.** (Gelächter) laugh, laughter.

Lächeln, *n.*, **–s**, smile ‖ smirk ‖ sneer.

lächeln, *v. n.* (h) to smile ‖ albern ~, to smirk ‖ höhnisch ~, to sneer.

Lächen, *n.*, **–s**, laugh, laughter.

lächen, *v. n.* (h) to laugh ‖ (über *acc.*) to laugh (at) ‖ höhnisch ~, to snigger, to sneer.

lächenswert, *a.* laughable.

Lächer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, laugher.

lächerlich, *a.* laughable, ridiculous ‖ sich ~ machen, to make a fool of oneself ‖ ins Lächerliche ziehen, to ridicule.

Láchs, *m.*, **Láchses**, *pl.* **Láchse**, salmon.

Láchs, láchs: –fang, *m.* salmon-catching ‖ **–farbig**, *a.* salmon-coloured ‖ **–forelle**, *f.* salmon-trout ‖ **–kopf**, *m.* head of a salmon, jowl.

Láchter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**; ~, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, fathom ‖ **–baum**, *m.* boundary-tree.

Láck: –arbeit, *f.* Japan-work ‖ **–arbeiter**, *m.* varnisher ‖ **–farbe**, *f.* lac, lac-dye ‖ **–firnis**, *m.* lacquer, varnish ‖ **–harz**, *n.* gum-lac ‖ **–holz**, *n.* dwarf mountain-pine ‖ **–leder**, *n.* patent-leather ‖ **–stiefel**, *m.* patent-leather boot ‖ **–waren**, *f. pl.* japanned goods, *pl.*

lackiéren, *v. a.* (h) to lacquer, to varnish.

Lackiérer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, varnisher.

Láckmus, *n.*, ~, litmus ‖ **–papier**, *n.* litmus-paper.

Láde, *f.*, ~ *pl.* **–n**, box, case, chest.

Láde: –brief, **–schein**, *m. (com.)* bill of lading ‖ **–fähigkeit**, *f.* tonnage ‖ **–geld**, *n.* loading-charges, *pl.* ‖ **–linie**, *f.* load-line ‖ **–propf**, *m.* wad ‖ **–stock**, *m.* ramrod.

Láden, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~ u. **Láden**, shop ‖ (Fenster-) shutter.

lāden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lade || (Gewehre) to load, to charge || (vorladen) to summon, to cite || (einladen) to invite.

Lāden: -bursche, *m.* shop-boy || **-dieb**, *m.* shop-lifter || **-diener**, *m.* shopman || **-fenster**, *n.* shop-window || **-hüter**, *m. (fig.)* unsaleable article, drug || **-=jungfer**, *f.*, **-mädchen**, *n.* shop-girl || **-miete**, *f.* shop-hire, shop-rent || **-preis**, *m.* retail-price || (Buchhandel) published price || **-schwengel**, *m. (fam.)* counter-jumper || **-tisch**, *m.* counter || **-tür**, *f.* shop-door.

lädieren, *v. a.* (h) to damage.

Lādnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, shop-girl.

Lādung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, loading, lading, freight || (Frachtgut) cargo, shipment || (eines Gewehrs) charge || (Vor-) summons || (Ein-) invitation || volle ~, full load || (Geschütz) full charge.

Lādungs: -aufseher, *m.* supercargo || **-platz**, *m.* loading-place || **-schein**, *m.* V. Ladeschein.

Lafette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, gun-carriage || auf die ~ heben, to mount || von der ~ heben, to dismount.

Lafetten: -kasten, *m.* trail-box || **-wand**, *f.* cheek of a gun-carriage.

Lāffe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, fop, puppy.

lāg, *impf.* von liegen.

Lāge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, situation, site, position || (Zustand) state, condition || (Schicht) stratum, layer || (Papier) quire || in derselben ~ sein (wie), *(fig.)* to be in the same boat (with) || in einer dummen, fatalen ~, in an awkward predicament, in a cleft stick || in der ~ sein zu, to be able to, to be in a position to.

lāgenweise, *ad.* in layers, in strata.

Lāger, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Bett) couch, bed || *(geol.)* seam, bed, vein || *(tech.)* bearing || *(com.)* storehouse, warehouse || (Vorrat) stock, store || *(mil.)* camp, encampment || auf ~ haben, *(com.)* to have on hand, to keep in stock || das ~ aufschlagen, *(mil.)* to pitch camp || das ~ abbrechen, *(mil.)* to raise camp.

Lāger: -aufnahme, *f.* stock-taking || **-aufseher**, *m.* warehouse-keeper || **-bestand**, *m.* stock || (Inventar) inventory || **-bier**, *n.* lager(-beer) || **-buch**, *n.* store-book || **-diener**, *m.* warehouse-clerk || **-faß**, *n.* vat || **-fieber**, *n.* camp-fever || **-geld**, *n.*, **-gebühren**, *f. pl. (com.)* storage || *(mar.)* stowage || **-haus**, *n.* warehouse, storehouse || (Freilager) bonded warehouse || **-hausschein**, *m. (com.)* dock-warrant || **-hof**, *m.* dockyard || **-hütte**, *f.* camp-hut || **-krankheit**, *f.* camp-sickness || **-miete**, *f.* warehouse-rent || **-obst**, *n.* fruit kept over winter || **-platz**, *m.* depot || **-seuche**, *f.* infectious camp-disorder || **-stätte**, *f.* resting-place || (Bett) couch || **-wache**, *f.* camp-watch || **-wein**, *m.* wine fit for keeping.

Lagerist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, warehouse-clerk.

lāgern, *v. a.* (h) to lay, to store, to warehouse || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(mil.)* to encamp || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to lie down.

Lāgerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(com.)* storage || *(mil.)* encampment || *(geol.)* stratification.

Lagūne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lagoon.

lāhm, *a.* lame, halting, halt.

lāhmen, *v. n.* (h) to halt, to be lame.

lāhmen, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to paralyse, to cripple.

Lāhmheit, *f.*, ~, lameness.

Lāhmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(& fig.)* paralysation.

Lāhn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, tinsel.

Lāib, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Brot) loaf.

Laich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, spawn || **-=zeit**, *f.* spawning-time.

laichen, *v. n.* (h) to spawn.

Laie, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, *(& fig.)* layman.

Laien: -bruder, *m.* lay-brother || **-schwester**, *f.* lay-sister || **-stand**, *m.* laity.

Lakai, *m.*, **-en** u. **-s**, *pl.* **-en**, lackey, footman, *(fam.)* flunkey.

Lāke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Salz-) brine, pickle.

***Lakei**, V. Lakai.

Laken, *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Bett-) sheet || (Toten-) pall.

lakonisch, *a.* laconic(al).

Lakritze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, liquorice.

Lakritzen: -holz, *n.* stick-liquorice || **-saft**, *m.* liquorice-juice.

lallen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to stammer.

Lāma, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(zool.)* llama.

Lambertsnuß, *f.* filbert.

Lamentation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, lamentation.

lamentieren, *v. n.* (h) to lament, to wail.

Lāmm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Lämmer**, lamb || kleines ~, lambkin.

Lāmm, lāmm: -artig, *a.* lamblike || **-braten**, *m.* roast lamb || **-fell**, *n.* lambskin || **-fleisch**, *n.* lamb || **-fromm**, *a.* gentle as a lamb, lamblike.

Lāmmchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, lambkin || fromm wie ein ~, lamb-like, gentle as a lamb.

lāmmen, *v. n.* (h) to cast lambs, to ewe, to lamb.

Lāmmer: -geier, *m. (orn.)* griffin-vulture, lammergeier || **-stall**, *m.* stall *or* pen for lambs || **-weide**, *f.* pasture for lambs || **-wolle**, *f.* lamb's-wool.

Lāmpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lamp || die ~n, *pl. (theat.)* the footlights, *pl.* || dies riecht nach der ~, this suggests the midnight oil.

Lāmpen: -behänge, *m. pl.* V. -schirm || **-docht**, *m.* lamp-wick || **-fieber**, *n.* stage-fright || **-fuß**, *m.* lamp-stand || **-glas**, *n.* lamp-glass, chimney || **-=glocke**, *f.* lamp-shade || **-licht**, *n.* lamplight || **-putzer**, *m.* lamplighter || **-ruß**, *m.* lamp-black || **-schirm**, **-schleier**, *m.* lamp-shade || **-stock**, *m.* sconce || **-teller**, *m.* lamp-mat || **-wärter**, *m. (min.)* davy-man || **-zylinder**, *m.* V. -glas.

***Lāmpertsnuß**, V. Lambertsnuß.

Lampiōn (-pióng), *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, lampion, Chinese lantern.

Lamprēte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(ich.)* lamprey.

lancieren (langßiren), *v. a.* (h) to launch, to float.

Land, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Länder**, land, country || (Boden) ground, soil || (Gegensatz zu Stadt) country || ~! *(mar.)* land ho! || festes ~, continent || das gelobte ~, the land of promise || außer-es, abroad || vom ~e, from the country, countrified || zu ~e, by land || ~ entdecken, *(mar.)* to descry land || ans ~ steigen, to go ashore || aufs ~ gehen, to go into the country.

Land, land: -adel, *m.* gentry || **-arbeit**, *f.* rural *or* rustic employment || **-arzt**, *m.* country physician || **-aufenthalt**, *m.* stay in the country || **-bär**, *m.* common bear || **-bau**, *m.* agriculture || **-bauer**, *m.* husbandman, farmer || **-besitzer**, *m.* landed proprietor || **-bewohner**, *m.* countryman || **-briefträger**, *m.* rural postman || **-drost**, *m.* high-bailiff || **-edelmann**, *m.* country-squire || **-eigentümer**, *m.* landed proprietor, landowner || **-enge**, *f.* isthmus, neck of land || **-farbe**, *f.* countrified complexion || **-flüchtig**, *a.* fugitive || **-fracht**, *f.* land-freight || **-fräulein**, *n.* country miss ||

-friede(n), *m.* national peace, (the) king's peace || **-fuhre**, *f.* carriage by land || **-geistliche(r)**, *m.* country-clergyman, village parson || **-gemeinde**, *f.* village community || **-gendarm**, *m.* country constable || **-gericht**, *n.* district-court || **-gerichtsrat**, *m.* councillor at a district-court || **-graf**, *m.* landgrave || **-gräfin**, *f.* landgravine || **-gräflich**, *a.* landgravial || **-grafschaft**, *f.* landgraviate || **-gut**, *n.* landed property, estate || **-handel**, *m.* trade by land || **-haus**, *n.* country-house || **-hunger**, *m.* greediness for territory || **-junker**, *m.* country-squire || **-karte**, *f.* map || **-kind**, *n.* country-bred person || **-krieg**, *m.* war on land || **-kundig**, *a.* notorious || **-läufer**, *m.* vagabond, vagrant || **-läufig**, *a.* customary, conventional || **-leben**, *n.* country life || **-leute**, *pl.* country people, *pl.* || **-luft**, *f.* country air || **-macht**, *f.* land-forces, *pl.* || **-mädchen**, *n.* country girl || **-mann**, *m.* rustic, peasant || **-markt**, *m.* country market || **-messer**, *m.* surveyor || **-meßkunst**, *f.* (art of) surveying || **-miliz**, *f.* militia || **-partie**, *f.* rural excursion, outing || **-pfarre**, *f.* country parsonage || **-pfarrer**, *m.* country parson || **-pfleger**, *m.* governor of a province || **-plage**, *f.* epidemic || *(fig.)* national calamity || eine wahre ~, a public nuisance || **-polizei**, *f.* rural police || **-post**, *f.* rural post || **-prediger**, *m.* V. -pfarrer || **-rat**, *m.* district president (in Prussia) || **-ratte**, *f. (mar. fam.)* landlubber || **-recht**, *n.* common-law || **-regen**, *m.* steady downpour || **-reise**, *f.* overland journey, journey by land || **-richter**, *m.* judge of a provincial court || **-saß**, *m.* tenant, freeholder || **-scheide**, *f.* boundary || **-schildkröte**, *f.* land-tortoise || **-schule**, *f.* country school || **-see**, *m.* lake || **-sitz**, *m.* country seat || **-spitze**, *f.* spit *or* head of land, cape || **-stadt**, *f.* provincial *or* inland town || **-stände**, *m. pl.* states *(pl.)* of the country || **-ständisch**, *a.* belonging to the states of the country || **-steuer**, *f.* land-tax || **-straße**, *f.* highroad, highway || **-streicher**, *m.* vagabond, tramp || **-strich**, *m.* tract of land, region || **-sturm**, *m.* general levy of the people, posse || **-tag**, *m.* diet || einen ~ ausschreiben, to convene the states || **-tagsabschied**, *m.* recess of the diet || **-transport**, *m.* land-carriage, land-conveyance || **-vogt**, *m.* governor || **-vogtei**, *f.* bailiwick || **-volk**, *n.* country people, *pl.* || **-wärts**, *ad.* landward, towards the land || **-weg**, *m.* overland route || auf dem ~, overland || **-wehr**, *f. (mil.)* militia || **-wein**, *m.* home-grown wine || **-wind**, *m.* land-wind || **-wirt**, *m.* farmer, husbandman || **-wirtin**, *f.* farmer's wife || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* agriculture || **-wirtschaftlich**, *a.* agricultural || **-wohnung**, *f.* country-house || **-zunge**, *f.* neck *or* spit of land.

Landauer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, landau.

Ländchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small country.

landen, *v. a. & n.* (h u. s) to land, to disembark.

Länder: -beschreibung, *f.* chorography || **-gier**, *f.* thirst for new territory, land-hunger || **-teilung**, *f.* distribution of provinces. [perty.

Länderein, *f. pl.* landed pro-

Landes, landes: -angehörige(r), *m.* citizen, subject || **-angehörigkeit**, *f.* citizenship || **-anleihe**, *f.* domestic loan || **-art**, *f.* manner *or* custom of the country || **-erzeugnis**, *n.* home produce || **-farben**, *f. pl.* national colours, *pl.* || **-fürst**, *m.* reigning prince, sovereign of a country || **-fürstin**, *f.* reigning princess || **-fürstlich**, *a.* relating to the sovereign, crown || **-gebrauch**, *m.* V. -art || **-gesetz**, *n.* statelaw (law issued by an individual German State) || **-grenze**, *f.* frontier, boundary || **-hauptmann**, *m.* governor || **-herr**, *m.* sovereign || **-herrlich**, *a.* relating to the sovereign || **-herrschaft**, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy || **-hoheit**, *f.* right of sovereignty, royal prerogative, supremacy || **-kind**, *n.* native of the country || **-kirche**, *f.* established church || **-mutter**, *f.* sovereign lady || **-obrigkeit**, *f.* supreme authority || **-produkt**, *n.* V. -erzeugnis || **-regierung**, *f.* government of the country || **-schuld**, *f.* national debt || **-sprache**, *f.* vernacular, vulgar tongue || **-tracht**, *f.* national costume || **-trauer**, *f.* public mourning || **-üblich**, *a.* usual in the country, national || **-vater**, *m.* prince, sovereign || **-verweisung**, *f.* banishment, exile || **-verwiesene(r)**, *m.* exile || **-wohl**, *n.* well-being *or* interest of a country.

ländlich, *a.* rural, rustic || ~, sittlich, when at Rome, do as the Romans do.

Lands: -knecht, *m.* foot-soldier || **-leute**, *pl.* fellow-countrymen, *pl.* || **-mann**, *m.* fellow-countryman || **-männin**, *f.* (fellow-)countrywoman || **-mannschaft**, *f.* compatriots, *pl.* || (an deutschen Universitäten) association of students.

Landschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, landscape || (Provinz) district || **-smaler**, *m.* landscape-painter.

Landschafter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, landscape-painter.

landschaftlich, *a.* provincial.

Landung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, landing.

Landungs: -brief, *m. (com.)* pratique || **-brücke**, *f.* stage || **-damm**, *m.* pier || **-kosten**, *pl.* landing-charges, *pl.* || **-platz**, *m.* landing-place || **-schein**, *m.* landing-certificate.

lang, *a. & ad.* long || (hoch) tall || in nicht zu -er Zeit, before long, in good season || seit -er Zeit, for a long time past || vor -er Zeit, long ago || drei Tage ~, for three days on end || ~ und breit, at length, fully || ~ lebe der König! long live the King! || so ~ als, so *or* as long as || wie -e? how long?

Lang, lang: -armig, *a.* long-armed || **-atmig**, *a. (& fig.)* long-winded || **-beinig**, *a.* long-legged || **-finger**, *m.* pick-pocket || **-haarig**, *a.* long-haired || **-händig**, *a.* long-handed || **-jährig**, *a.* of long (*or* many years') standing || **-lebig**, *a.* long-lived || **-lebigkeit**, *f.* longevity || **-mütig**, *a.* forbearing || **-mütigkeit**, *f.* V. Langmut || **-nasig**, *a.* long-nosed || **-ohr**, *n.* long-ear, jackass || **-öhrig**, *a.* long-eared || **-rund**, *a.* oval || **-schläfer**, *m.* slug-a-bed, lazy-bones || **-weile**, *f.* weariness, boredom, ennui || **-weilen**, *v. a.* (h) to tire, to bore || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to feel bored *or* dull, to find time hang heavy on one's hands || **-weilig**, *a.* tedious, tiresome || -e Person, *f. (fam.)* bore || **-weiligkeit**, *f.* tediousness, tedium || **-wierig**, *a.* of long duration, wearisome, protracted || **-wierigkeit**, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness.

länge, *ad.* V. lang.

Länge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, length || (Höhe) tallness || (geographische) longitude || auf die ~ (der Zeit), in the long run || der ~ nach, at full length || in die ~ ziehen, to prolong, to protract.

langen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to reach, to hand, to give (one

a thing) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be enough.

Längen: -grad, -kreis, *m.* degree *or* circle of longitude, meridian || **-maß,** *n.* long *or* linear measure || (Gerät) instrument for measuring lengths || **-meßkunst,** *f.* longimetry.

Langeweile, V. Langweile.

länglich, *a.* oblong || ~ rund, oval.

Langmut, *f.*, ~, forbearance.

längs, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) along.

langsam, *a.* slow || (bedächtig) deliberate || (schwerfällig) dull || wer ~ geht, kommt auch ans Ziel, fair and softly goes far.

Langsamkeit, *f.*, ~, slowness || deliberation || dulness.

längst, *ad.* long ago, long since.

längstens, *ad.* at longest, at the longest, at the farthest.

Languste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spiny lobster.

Lanze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lance, spear || mit eingelegter ~, with couched lance || eine ~ brechen für, *(fig.)* to break a lance for, to take up the cudgels for || eine ~ brechen mit, *(fig.)* to enter the lists against, to cross swords with.

Lanzen: -reiter, *m. (mil.)* lancer || **-spiel, -stechen,** *n.* tournament.

lanzett: -blätt(e)rig, *a. (bot.)* lanceolate || **-förmig,** *a.* spear-shaped, lanciform.

Lanzette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lancet.

***Lanzknecht,** V. Landsknecht.

Lapidarstil, *m.* lapidary style.

Lappalie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trifle.

Lappen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, flap, rag, patch || *(an.)* lobe.

lappern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sip.

Lappenschulden, *f. pl. (fam.)* petty debts, *pl.*

lappig, *a.* ragged || *(an.)* lobed.

lappisch, *a.* silly, foolish.

Lapsus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, slip.

Lärche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* larch || **-nschwamm,** *m.* agaric.

larifari! stuff and nonsense!

Lärm, *m.*, -(e)s; **Lärmen,** *n.*, -s, noise || blinder ~, false alarm || ~ blasen, ~ schlagen, to sound *or* to beat an alarm || viel ~ machen, to make a great noise *or* to-do || viel ~ um nichts, much ado about nothing.

Lärm: -apparat, *m.* alarum || **-glocke,** *f.* alarm-bell, tocsin || **-platz,** *m.* alarm-post || **-trommel,** *f.* alarm-drum || **-zeichen,** *n.* alarm-signal.

lärmen, *v. n.* (h) to make a noise, to brawl.

lärmend, *a.* noisy.

Larve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mask || (Gesicht) face, *(fam.)* phiz || (Puppe) grub, larva || jdm. die ~ vom Gesicht reißen, to expose one.

las, *impf.* von lesen.

lasch, *a.* flabby, limp.

Lasche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, gore, gusset || (Klappe) flap || *(arch.)* strip || *(tech.)* groove || *(rail.)* fish-plate.

laschen, *v. a.* (h) to put in a gore || to furnish with flaps.

lasciv, V. lasziv.

Lasche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pitcher.

lass, *a.* weary, indolent.

lassen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to let || (zulassen) to allow, to suffer || (überlassen) to leave || (veranlassen) to make, to cause || (ablassen) to desist || ~ Sie das sein! don't! leave that alone! || ich kann es nicht ~, I cannot help || laß dir ein Glas Bier geben! have a glass of beer! || es beim alten ~, to leave things as they are || in Ruhe ~, to let alone || Wasser ~, to make water || Zeit ~, to give time || sich *(dat.)* sagen ~, to be advised || jdn. rufen ~, to send for one || ich lasse mich nicht (betrügen 2c.), I am not to be (swindled, etc.) || sich malen ~, to have one's portrait painted || von sich hören ~, to send news || nicht von sich hören ~, to make no sign || sich nicht sehen ~, to keep out of sight || ~, *v. impers. irr.* (gut anstehen) (jdm.) to befit, to become (one).

Lässigkeit, *f.*, ~, weariness, indolence.

lässig, *a.* lazy, sluggish, indolent.

Lässigkeit, *f.*, ~, laziness, sluggishness, indolence.

Last, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, load, charge, burden || (eines Schiffes) tonnage || des Tages ~ und Hitze, the burden and heat of the day || (jdm.) zur ~ fallen, to be a burden (to one) || jdm. etw. zur ~ legen, to charge one with a thing || das fällt dir zur ~, *(fig.)* that lies at your door.

Last: -esel, *m.* sumpter-mule || **-pferd,** *n.* pack-horse || **-schiff,** *n.* transport || **-tier,** *n.* beast of burden || **-träger,** *m.* porter || **-vieh,** *n.* beasts *(pl.)* of burden || **-wagen,** *m.* waggon.

lastbar, *a.* capable of bearing a burden.

lasten, *v. n.* (h) to be heavy, to weigh || *(fig.)* (auf jdm.) to be a heavy burden (to one).

lastenfrei, *a.* free from taxes.

Laster, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vice.

Laster: -höhle, *f.* den of vice || **-leben,** *n.* vicious life || **-pfuhl,** *m.* sink of iniquity.

Lästerer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, calumniator, slanderer, backbiter.

Lester: -chronik, *f.* scandal, gossip || **-geschichte,** *f.* scandalous story || **-maul,** *n.* slanderer, scandal-monger || **-rede,** *f.* slanderous *or* defamatory speech || **-schrift,** *f.* libel, lampoon || **-schule,** *f.* school for scandal || **-sucht,** *f.* calumnious disposition || **-zunge,** *f.* V. -maul.

lästerhaft, *a.* vicious.

Lästerhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, viciousness.

lästerlich, *a.* blasphemous || (ehrenrührig) slanderous.

lästern, *v. a.* (h) to slander, to defame.

Lästerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, calumny, calumniation, slander.

lästig, *a.* burdensome || (unangenehm) tiresome, troublesome.

Lästigkeit, *f.*, ~, burdensomeness || troublesomeness.

Lasur, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, lapis-lazuli.

Lasur, lasur: -blau, *a.* high azure, ultramarine || **-farbe,** *f.* azure colour || **-grün,** *n.* green bice || **-spat,** *m.* lazulite || **-stein,** *m.* lapis-lazuli.

lasziv, lascziv, *a.* lascivious.

Lätare; Sonntag ~, Mid-Lent Sunday.

Latein, *n.*, -s, Latin || mit seinem ~ zu Ende sein, *(fig.)* to be at one's wits' end || **-schule,** *f.* grammar-school.

Lateiner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Latinist.

lateinisch, *a.* Latin || auf ~, in Latin.

latent, *a.* latent.

Laterna magica, *f.*, ~, magic lantern.

Laterne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lantern, lamp.

Laternen: -anzünder, *m.* lamplighter || **-arm,** *m.* lantern-crank || **-pfahl,** *m.* lamp-post || **-träger,** *m.* lantern-bearer || (Insekt) lantern-fly.

Latifundien, *n. pl.* large estates, *pl.*

latinisieren, *v. a.* (h) to latinise.

Latinismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Latinismen,** latinism.

Latrine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cesspool, water-closet.

Latsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -en, *(vulg.)* slipper.

Latsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(vulg.)* down-at-heel slipper.

latschen, *v. n.* (h) to shuffle.

latschig, *a.* shuffling, jogging || *(fig.)* slovenly.

Latte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lath, batten || *(fig.)* (a person as tall as a) maypole.

latten, *v. a.* (h) to lath.

Latten: -holz, *n.* wood fit for laths || **-nagel**, *m.* lath-nail || **-verschlag**, *m.* latticed partition || **-werk**, *n.* lath-work, lattice-work || **-zaun**, *m.* lath-fence || **-ziegel**, *m.* lath-brick.

Lattich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, lettuce. [tuary.

Latwérge, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, elec-

Latz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Lätze**, (Hosen-) flap, cod-piece || (Schürzen-) bodice, stomacher.

lau, *a.* tepid, lukewarm || *(fig.)* half-hearted.

Laub, *n.*, **-(e)s**, leaves, *pl.*, foliage.

Laub, laub: -dach, *n.* leafy bower || **-fall**, *m.* fall (of the leaves) || **-frosch**, *m.* tree-frog || **-gewinde**, *n.* festoon || **-holz**, *n.* leaf-wood, deciduous trees, *pl.* || **-hütte**, *f.* tabernacle || **-hüttenfest**, *n.* feast of tabernacles || **-reich**, *a.* leafy || **-säge**, *f.* fret-saw || **-streu**, *f.* litter of leaves || **-taler**, *m.* French dollar || **-verzierungen**, *f. pl. (arts)* leaf-work || **-werk**, *n.* foliage || *(arch.)* leaf-work.

Laube, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, arbour || summer-house || *(arch.)* arcade || **-ngang**, *m.* covered walk.

Laubenhütte, *f.* V. Laubhüttenfest.

laubig, *a.* leafy, leaved.

Lauch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, garlic, leek.

Lauch, lauch: -farbe, *f.* garlic-colour, leek-colour || **-farbig**, *a.* garlic-coloured || **-grün**, *a.* leek-green, porraceous.

Lauer, *f.*, **~**, lurking-place, ambush || auf der **~** sein, to lie in ambush.

***Lauerer**, V. Laurer.

lauern, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lurk, to lie in wait (for).

Lauf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Läufe**, course, run || (eines Flusses) current || (Fuß) foot, pad || (eines Gewehrs 2c.) barrel || in vollem **-e**, at full speed || (von Pferden) at full gallop || im **-e** der Zeit, in course of time || seinen **~** haben, to go on its course, to take its course || der Gerechtigkeit ihren **~** lassen, to let justice take its course || *(dat.)* freien **~** lassen, *(& fig.)* to give (a horse, a person) rein.

Lauf: -bahn, *f.* course, career || eine **~** einschlagen, to enter upon a career || **-band**, *n.* leading-string || **-bank**, *f.* go-cart || **-brücke**, *f. (mil.)* pontoon || *(arch.)* gangway || **-bursche**, *m.* errand-boy || (in Druckereien) (printer's) devil || **-feuer**, *n. (mil.)* running-fire || sich wie ein **~** verbreiten, to spread like wildfire || **-graben**, *m.* (meist *pl.* Laufgräben) trench, approaches, *pl.* || **-paß**, *m.*; jdm. den **~** geben, to dismiss one || **-rädchen**, *n.*, **-rolle**, *f.* caster || **-schritt**, *m.* run || im **~**, marsch! *(mil.)* double-quick, march! || **-wagen**, *m.* go-cart || **-zeit**, *f.* rutting-time || **-zettel**, *m.* circular letter.

laufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run || (Räder) to turn || (sich erstrecken) to extend || *(com.)* (Wechsel) to run || (fließen, ausrinnen) to flow, to trickle down, to leak || es läuft mir kalt über den Rücken, it makes my flesh creep || es läuft auf eins hinaus, *(fig.)* it comes to the same thing || jdn. **~** lassen, to give one the sack.

laufend, *a.* running || (Rechnung) current || (Datum) instant || das **-e** Jahr, *n.* the present year || **-er** Wechsel, *m. (com.)* running bill || jdn. auf dem Laufenden halten, *(fig.)* to keep one informed of current events || auf dem Laufenden bleiben mit, to be well up in, to keep posted in.

Läufer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, runner || (Diener) (running-)footman || (Farbenreiber) muller || (Schachfigur) bishop || (Teppich) strip of cloth || (für Treppen) stair-carpet || (auf dem Tisch) strip of lace, etc., laid across a table.

läufig, *a.* (von Tieren) ruttish.

Läufte, *pl.* (Jagdausdruck) feet, legs, *pl.* || (Zeit-) circumstances, *pl.*

Lauge, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, lye.

laugen, *v. a.* (h) to buck || *(chem.)* to lixiviate || **-artig**, *a.* alkaline.

***läugnen**, V. leugnen.

Lauheit, Lauigkeit, *f.*, **~**, tepidity, lukewarmness || *(fig.)* half-heartedness.

laulich, *a.* lukewarm.

Laulichkeit, *f.*, **~**, lukewarmness.

Laune, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, humour, temper || (Einfall) freak, whim || üble **~**, ill humour || gute **~**, good humour, merry humour, cheerfulness || jdn. bei guter **~** erhalten, to humour one || nicht bei **~** sein, to be out of humour || bei guter **~** sein, to be in good spirits.

launenhaft, *a.* V. launisch.

launig, *a.* humorous, droll.

launisch, *a.* out of humour, splenetic || (ungleichmäßig) fitful, spasmodic.

Laurer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, spy, lurker.

Laus, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Läuse**, louse.

Lausche, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, watching, listening, lurking.

lauschen, *v. n.* (h) to listen, to eavesdrop.

Lauscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, listener, eavesdropper.

Lause: -geld, *n. (vulg.)* pittance, trifling sum || **-junge, -kerl**, *m. (vulg.)* blackguard || **-salbe**, *f.* ointment against lice.

lausen, *v. a.* (h) to louse || *(vulg.)* to fleece (one).

Lauserei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, *(vulg.)* stinginess || (Kleinigkeit) trifle, flea-bite.

lausig, *a.* lousy || *(vulg.)* stingy, sordid.

Laut, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, sound || einen **~** von sich geben, to utter a sound || keinen **~** mehr! not another word!

laut, *a.* loud || (lärmend) clamorous || (öffentlich) public || (grell) showy, crude || **~** werden, to become audible || (lärmen) to become noisy *or* clamorous || *(fig.)* to become public || **~** werden lassen, to betray, to divulge || **~**, *ad.* loudly, aloud || **~**, *prp.* (mit *gen. & dat.*) as per, as set forth in, according to, in pursuance of.

Laut, laut: -gesetz, *n.* phonetic law || **-lehre**, *f.* phonetics, *pl.* || **-malend**, *a.* onomatopœic || **-verschiebung**, *f.* consonant-shifting.

lautbar, *a.* known, public.

Laute, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, lute.

lauten, *v. n.* (h) to sound || (des Inhalts sein) to purport, to run || es lautet günstig, it is favourable || es lautet so, it runs thus || auf den Inhaber **~**, *(com.)* to be payable to bearer.

läuten, *v. n. & a.* (h) to ring, to toll || es läutet, the bell is ringing.

Lauten: -macher, *m.* lute-maker || **-schläger, -spieler**, *m.* lute-player.

lauter, *a.* clear, pure || (ehrlich) single-minded || (nichts als) nothing but || **~**, *ad.* purely, merely.

Lauterkeit, *f.*, **~**, clearness, pureness || single-mindedness.

läutern, *v. a.* (h) to clear || *(fig.)* to purify, to refine.

Läuterung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, clearing || purification, refinement. [phonetically.

lautieren, *v. n.* (h) to read

Lautiermethode, *f.* phonetic method.

lautlich, *a.* phonetic.

lautlos, *a.* silent, mute.

lauwarm, V. lau.

Lava, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Laven**, lava.

Lāva: **-glas**, *n.* obsidian || **-=strom**, *m.* torrent of lava.

Lavemēnt (Lawmäng), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, clyster.

Lavéndel, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* lavender.

Lavéndel: **-blüte**, *f.* lavender-flowers, *pl.* || **-gras**, *n.* sweet vernal grass || **-öl**, *n.* spike-oil || **-wasser**, *n.* lavender-water.

lavīren, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to veer, to tack about || *(fig.)* to *Lavīne, V. Lawine. [shift.

Lawīne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, avalanche || **-ństurz**, *m.* snow-slip.

lāx, *a.* lax, loose.

Lāxheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, laxity.

Laxīermittel, *n. (med.)* laxative, purge.

Lazarétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, lazaret, infirmary, hospital.

Lazarétt: **-fieber**, *n.* hospital-fever || **-gehilfe**, *m.* dresser || **-schiff**, *n.* hospital-ship.

Lēb, lēb: **-kuchen**, *m.* gingerbread || **-küchler**, *m.* gingerbread baker || **-los**, *a.* lifeless, inanimate || **-losigkeit**, *f.* lifelessness || **-tage**, *m. pl.* days *(pl.)* of life || meine **~**, (in) all my life || **-zeiten**, *f. pl.*; bei seinen **~**, in his lifetime.

Lēbe: **-hōch**, *n.* cheering || **~!** huzza! || **-mann**, *m.* man about town || **-welt**, *f.* fashionable world || **-wesen**, *n.* living creature || **-wohl**, *n.* farewell, adieu || **~** sagen, to bid farewell.

Lēben, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, life || *(fig.)* stir, animation, bustle || auf **~** und Tod, come life, come death || das praktische *or* wirkliche **~**, the realities *(pl.)* of life || mein ganzes **~** hindurch, all my life || nach dem **~**, (z. B. malen) from life || sich *(dat.)* das **~** nehmen, to make away with oneself || ins **~** rufen, to originate, to set on foot || ins **~** treten, to come into existence || ums **~** bringen, to kill.

lēben, *v. n.* (h) to live, to be alive || lebt er noch? is he still alive? || unser Gast lebe hoch! three cheers for our guest! || lebe wohl! good-bye! farewell! || so wahr ich lebe! as I live! || so wahr Gott lebt! by the living God! || zu **~** haben, to have a competency, to have enough to live on.

lēbend, *a.* living, alive || (Sprache) modern || **-e** Bilder, *n. pl.* animated statuary, tableaux vivants, *pl.* || **-e** Hecke, *f.* quick-set-hedge || die Lebenden und die Toten, the quick and the dead.

lebéndig, *a.* living, alive, quick || *(fig.)* lively, animated || **~** machen, to vivify || wieder **~** werden, to come to life again.

Lebéndigkeit, *f.*, **~**, aliveness || *(fig.)* liveliness.

Lēbens, lēbens: **-anschauung**, *f.* conception of life || **-art**, *f.* (Lebensweise) way of living || *(fig.)* behaviour || gute **~**, good breeding, good manners, *pl.* || **-balsam**, *m.* restorative balsam || **-baum**, *m.* tree of life || **-bedingung**, *f.* essential condition || **-bedürfnisse**, *n. pl.* necessaries *(pl.)* of life || **-beschreiber**, *m.* biographer || **-beschreibung**, *f.* biography, life || **-dauer**, *f.* duration of life || auf **~**, for life || **-faden**, *m.* thread of life || **-fähig**, *a. (& fig.)* possessing vitality || **-fähigkeit**, *f.* vitality || **-frage**, *f.* vital question || **-=gefahr**, *f.* danger of life || **-gefährlich**, *a.* perilous, mortal || **-gefährte**, *m.*, **-gefährtin**, *f.* partner for life || **-geister**, *m. pl.* vital spirits, animal spirits, *pl.* || **-genuß**, *m.* enjoyment of life, comfort || **-geschichte**, *f.* V. **-beschreibung** || **-groß**, *a.* life-sized, life-size || **-größe**, *f.* full size, life-size || in **~**, full length, life-size || **-kraft**, *f.* vital power, vitality || **-lage**, *f.* station of life || **-lang**, *ad.* during life, for life || **-länge**, *f.* length of life || **-länglich**, *a.* for life || **-e** Rente, *f.* life-annuity || **-lauf**, *m.* course of life || (Geschichte) biography || **-licht**, *n.* life || jdm. das **~** ausblasen, to do for one || **-linie**, *f.* vital line || **-luft**, *f.* vital air || **-lust**, *f.* love of life || **-lustig**, *a.* pleasure-loving, gay, full of animal spirits || **-mittel**, *n. pl.* food, provisions, victuals, *pl.* || **-müde**, *a.* weary of life || **-mut**, *m.* vital energy || **-notdurft**, *f.* necessaries *(pl.)* of life || **-prozeß**, *m.* vital functions, *pl.* || **-regel**, *f.* rule of life, maxim || **-rettungsapparat**, *m.* life-saving apparatus || (Gürtel) life-belt || (Feuerwehr) fire-escape || **-satt**, *a.* weary of life, tired of life || **-trieb**, *m.* vital instinct, vitality || **-überdrüssig**, *a.* V. **-müde** || **-unterhalt**, *m.* livelihood || **-versicherung**, *f.* life-insurance || **-voll**, *a.* full of life || **-wandel**, *m.* course of life, conduct of life || **-wasser**, *n.* aqua vitæ, spirits, *pl.* || **-weise**, *f.* habits, *pl.* || **-weisheit**, *f.* practical wisdom || **-zeichen**, *n.* sign of life || **-zeit**, *f.* lifetime || auf **~**, for life || bei **~**, in his lifetime, when (still) alive || **-ziel**, *n.* end of life.

Lēber, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, liver || von der **~** weg reden, *(fam.)* to speak frankly, to speak one's mind without mincing matters.

Lēber, lēber: **-blümchen**, *n. (bot.)* liverwort || **-braun**, *a.* liver-colourd || **-farbe**, *f.* liver-colour || **-farben**, **-farbig**, *a.* liver-coloured || **-fleck**, *m.* mole || **-krankheit**, *f.* liver-complaint || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* liverwort || **-raute**, *f. (bot.)* moonwort || **-reim**, *m.* foolish *or* pointless rhymes, *pl.* || **-stein**, *m. (geol.)* hepatite || **-tran**, *m.* cod-liver oil || **-wurst**, *f.* liver-pudding.

lēbhaft, *a.* lively, vivacious, quick, brisk, animated || (Auge) bright || (Farbe) high.

Lēbhaftigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, liveliness, vivacity, quickness, briskness || (Leben) stir, bustle || (Angeregtheit) animation.

lēchzen, *v. n.* (h) to be parched with thirst || *(fig.)* (nach) to languish (for).

Lēck, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, leak || ein(en) **~** bekommen, to spring a leak.

lēck, *a.* leaky || **~** sein, to make water || **~** werden, to become leaky, to spring a leak.

lēcken, **1.** *v. a.* (h) to lick, to lap || **-de** Flamme, *f.* lambent flame || **2.** **~**, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to leak || **3.** **~**, *v. n.*; wider den Stachel **~**, to kick against the pricks.

lēcker, *a.* (Sachen) nice, delicate, dainty || (genäschig) greedy || (wählerisch) fastidious.

Lēcker: **-bissen**, *m.* dainty bit, tit-bit || **-maul**, *n.*, **-zahn**, *m.* dainty feeder, sweet-tooth.

Lēckerēi, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, dainty, delicacy.

lēckerhaft, *a.* greedy.

Lēckerhaftigkeit, *f.*, **~**, greediness.

Lēder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, leather || vom **~** ziehen, *(fig.)* to draw (one's sword).

Lēder: **-abfälle**, *m. pl.* leather-cuttings, *pl.* || **-apfel**, *m.* leather-coat || **-arbeiter**, *m.* workman in leather, currier || **-artig**, *a.* leathery, coriaceous || **-band**, *m.* calf-binding || **-=bereiter**, *m.* leather-dresser, currier || **-bereitung**, *f.* leather-dressing || **-farbe**, *f.* leather-colour, buff || **-handel**, *m.* leather-trade || **-händler**, *m.* leather-dealer, leather-merchant || **-handschuh**, *m.* leather glove || **-hosen**, *f. pl.* leather breeches, *pl.* || **-lack**, *m.* pouch-varnish || **-papier**, *n.* leatherette || **-sitz**, *m.* leather bottom || **-streifen**, *m.* thong || **-weich**, *a.* soft as leather || **~** schlagen,

(fig.) to beat to a jelly || **-werk**, *n.* leather-work || **-zeug**, *n.* leather straps, cross-belts, *pl.*

lēdern, *v. a.* (h) to leather, to furnish with leather || *(vulg.)* (prügeln) to thrash, to hide.

lēdern, *a.* leathern, leather, coriaceous || *(fig.)* dull, heavy.

lēdig, *a.* unmarried, single || (einer Sache *gen.*) free (from), rid (of) || **-er** Stand, *m.* celibacy.

Lēdigkeit, *f.*, ~, unmarried state, celibacy, *(fam.)* single blessedness.

lēdiglich, *ad.* merely, only.

Leē, *f.*, ~, *(mar.)* lee, lee-side.

Leē, **leē**: **-bord**, *n.* larboard || **-segel**, *n.* studding-sail || **-wärts**, *ad.* leeward.

leēr, *a.* empty || (bar) void || *(fig.)* vain || (wertlos) hollow, futile || (ausdruckslos) vacant || **-es** Papier, *n.* blank.

Leēre, *f.*, ~, emptiness, vacuum, vacuity.

leēren, *v. a.* (h) to empty, to void, to evacuate.

Leērheit, *f.*, ~, V. Leere.

Lēfze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lip.

Lēg: **-angel**, *f.* trimmer, night-line || **-henne**, *f.* laying [hen.

legāl, *a.* legal.

legalisēren, *v. a.* (h) to legalise, to authenticate.

Legalität, *f.*, ~, legality.

Legāt, **1.** *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, (Abgesandter) legate || **2.** ~, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Vermächtnis) legacy, bequest.

Legatār, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, legatee, legatary. [tion.

Legatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, lega-

Legatiōns: **-rat**, *m.* councillor to an embassy (German title) || **-sekretär**, *m.* secretary to an embassy.

lēgen, *v. a.* (h) to lay, to put, to place || jdm. zur Last ~, to lay to one's charge || vor Anker ~, to anchor || nahe ~, *(fig.)* to suggest || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to go to bed, to retire || (wegen Krankheit) to take to one's bed || (abnehmen) to subside, to abate || sich auf etwas ~, to apply *or* devote oneself to, to occupy oneself with a thing || sich ins Mittel ~, to step in, to interfere, to interpose.

Legénde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, legend.

Legénden: **-buch**, *n.*, **-sammlung**, *f.* legendary.

legéndenhaft, *a.* legendary.

Lēgezeit, *f.* laying-season, laying-time.

legīeren, *v. a.* (h) to alloy || *(jur.)* to bequeath.

Legīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, alloy.

Legiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, legion.

Legionār, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, legionary.

legitīm, *a.* legitimate.

Legitimatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, legitimation || (Ausweis) proof of identity || **-spapier**, *n.* document proving one's identity.

legitimīeren, *v. a.* (h) to legitimate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prove one's identity.

Legitimität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, legitimacy.

Lēhen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, **Lēhn**, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, fief || zu ~ geben, to enfeoff || zu ~ tragen, to hold in fee.

Lēh(e)n: **-bauer**, *m.* peasant holding a feudal tenure || **-brief**, *m.* bill of feoffment || **-buch**, *n.* register of feudal tenures || **-dienst**, *m.* feudal service || **-erbe**, *m.* feudal heir || **-gut**, *n.* feud, fee || (freies) freehold || **-herr**, *m.* feudal lord, liege-lord || **-hof**, *m.* farm held by a feudal tenure || **-recht**, *n.* feudal law || **-wesen**, *n.* feudalism.

Lēh(e)ns: **-eid**, *m.* oath of allegiance || **-fall**, *m.* vacancy of a feudal tenure || **-folge**, *f.* succession to a fief || **-herrlichkeit**, **-herrschaft**, *f.* quality *or* dominion of a feudal lord || **-mann**, *m.* feudal tenant, vassal || **-pflicht**, *f.* fealty, feudal duty || **-träger**, *m.* feoffee, feudal tenant || **-treue**, *f.* feudal faith || **-verfassung**, *f.* feudal system.

Lēhm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, loam, clay.

Lēhm: **-boden**, *m.* clayey ground || **-grube**, *f.* loam-pit, clay-pit || **-hütte**, *f.* mud-cottage || **-kübel**, *m.* hod || **-wand**, *f.* mud-wall.

lēhmig, *a.* clayey, loamy.

Lēhn ꝛc., V. Lehen ꝛc.

Lēhne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, support, prop || (des Sessels) back.

lēhnen, *v. a. & n* (h) to lean || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an *acc.*) to lean (against).

Lēhn: **-sessel**, **-stuhl**, *m.* armchair, elbow-chair.

Lēhr, **lēhr**: **-amt**, *n.* teacher's profession || (Universität) professorship || **-amtsprüfung**, *f.* teacher's examination || **-amtszeugnis**, *n.* teacher's diploma || **-anstalt**, *f.* academy, school || **-art**, *f.* method of teaching || **-begierde**, *f.* desire to teach || **-brief**, *m.* apprentice's indentures, *pl.*, certificate of apprenticeship || **-buch**, *n.* manual, compendium || **-bursche**, *m.* apprentice || **-fach**, *n.* profession of teaching || (Gegenstand) branch of learning || **-freiheit**, *f.* liberty of teaching || **-gabe**, *f.* talent for teaching || **-gang**, *m.* course of lectures || **-gebäude**, *n. (fig.)* teaching-system || **-gedicht**, *n.* didactic poem || **-gegenstand**, *m.* branch of study, object of instruction || **-geld**, *n.* premium for apprenticeship || ~ geben *or* zahlen, *(fig.)* to pay dear for one's experience, to buy experience || **-herr**, *m.* master, employer || **-jahre**, *n. pl.* apprenticeship || **-junge**, *m.* apprentice || **-kontrakt**, *m.* indentures *(pl.)* of apprenticeship || **-mädchen**, *n.* apprenticed girl || **-meinung**, *f.* dogma || **-meister**, *m.* teacher, instructor || (beim Handwerk) master || **-meisterin**, *f.* mistress || **-mittel**, *n. pl.* appliances *(pl.)* for teaching || **-plan**, *m.* curriculum || **-reich**, *a.* instructive || **-saal**, *m.* schoolroom, auditory || **-satz**, *m.* tenet, dogma, rule || **-spruch**, *m.* sentence, maxim, aphorism || **-stand**, *m.* scholastic profession || **-stelle**, *f.* office of a teacher || **-stube**, *f.* lecture-room, schoolroom || **-stuhl**, *m.* (professor's) chair || **-stunde**, *f.* lesson, lecture || **-ton**, *m.* dogmatical manner || **-zeit**, *f.* V. **-jahre** || **-zimmer**, *n.* schoolroom || **-zwang**, *m.* compulsory instruction *or* teaching.

Lēhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (theoretische) doctrine || (praktische) advice, rule || (sittliche) moral || (beim Handwerk) apprenticeship || in die ~ nehmen, to take as apprentice || in die ~ tun, to bind apprentice.

lēhren, *v. a.* (h) to teach || (belehren) to inform, to instruct || (öffentlich) to profess.

Lēhrer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, teacher, instructor || (von Beruf) preceptor, professor.

Lēhrerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, (female) teacher.

Lēhrerseminar, *n.* training-college for teachers.

lēhrhaft, *a.* didactic.

Lēhrling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, apprentice || *(fig.)* disciple, novice, tyro.

Leib, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, body || (Leibesmitte) waist || (Unter-) belly || gut bei **-e** sein, *(fig.)* to be stout *or* corpulent || am ganzen **-e** zittern, to tremble all over || er hat keinen Rock auf dem **-e**, he has no coat to his back || mit ~ und Seele, body and soul || sich *(dat.)* jdn. vom **-e**

halten, to keep one at arm's length.

Leib: -arzt, *m.* physician in ordinary || **-binde,** *f.* belly-band || **-chirurg,** *m.* surgeon in ordinary, court-surgeon || **-eigene(r),** *m.* bond(s)man, serf, bond-servant || **-eigene,** *f.* bond(s)woman || **-eigenschaft,** *f.* bondage, bond-service || **-essen,** *n.* V. -gericht || **-farbe,** *f.* flesh-colour || (Lieblings-) favourite colour || **-garde,** *f.* body-guard, life-guards, *pl.* || **-gardist,** *m.* life-guardsman || **-gedinge,** *n.* jointure || **-gericht,** *n.* (Speise) favourite dish || **-gürtel,** *m.* waist-belt || **-gut,** *n.* estate for life || **-jäger,** *m.* huntsman in ordinary || **-koch,** *m.* cook to a royal *or* high personage || **-kompagnie,** *f.* colonel's company || **-kutscher,** *m.* state coachman || **-lied,** *n.* favourite song || **-medikus,** *m.* V. -arzt || **-page,** *m.* page in ordinary || **-pferd,** *n.* favourite horse || **-regiment,** *n.* regiment of the sovereign || **-rente,** *f.* (life-) annuity || **-rock,** *m.* dress-coat || **-schaden,** *m.* (Bruch) hernia || **-schmerzen,** *m. pl.* belly-ache, gripes, *pl.* || **-schneiden,** *n.* (Krankheit) gripes, *pl.* || **-speise,** *f.* favourite dish || **-spruch,** *m.* (Lieblingsausdruck) motto, device || **-stück,** *n. (fam.)* favourite air || **-stuhl,** *m.* close-stool || **-wache,** *f.* body-guard || **-wäsche,** *f.* body-linen.

Leibchen, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **~,** (am Frauenkleide) bodice, stays, *pl.*

Leibes: -beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of body || **-bewegung,** *f.* bodily exercise || sich *(dat.)* ~ machen, to take exercise || **-erbe,** *m.* descendant, offspring || **-erben,** *m. pl.* issue || **-fehler,** *m.* defect *or* blemish of the body || **-frucht,** *f.* embryo, fœtus || **-gefahr,** *f.* danger of life || **-gestalt,** *f.* shape of the body, figure || **-größe,** *f.* stature || **-kraft,** *f.* bodily strength || aus -kräften, with might and main || **-pflege,** *f.* care of the body || **-schwäche,** *f.* corporal infirmity || **-strafe,** *f.* corporal punishment || **-übung,** *f.* bodily exercise.

leibhaft, leibhaftig, *a.* bodily, living || er ist es ~, it is himself || er ist der -e . . ., he is the very . . . || ~, *ad.* in one's own person, bodily, personally.

leiblich, *a.* corporal, bodily || (materiell) corporeal || -er Bruder, *m.* full brother.

Leichdorn, *m.* corn || **-operateur, -schneider,** *m.* corn-cutter, chiropodist.

Leiche, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** dead body, corpse || (Begängnis) funeral.

Leichen, leichen: -acker, *m.* burying-ground || **-begängnis,** *n.* funeral, burial || **-begleitung,** *f.* funeral train || **-bestatter,** *m.* undertaker || **-bitter,** *m.* undertaker's man || **-blaß,** *a.* pale as death || **-feier,** *f.* funeral || **-fett,** *n. (an.)* adipocere || **-frau,** *f.* layer-out || **-gepränge,** *n.* funeral rites, *pl.* || **-gebühr,** *f.* burial-fee || **-geruch,** *m.* cadaverous smell || **-gerüst,** *n.* catafalque || **-gesang,** *m.* dirge || **-gewölbe,** *n.*, **-gruft,** *f.* funeral vault, catacomb || **-gift,** *n.* septic poison || **-halle,** *f.* dead-house || **-musik,** *f.* funeral music || **-öffnung,** *f.* opening of a dead body, post-mortem examination || **-predigt,** *f.* funeral sermon || **-stein,** *m.* tombstone || **-tuch,** *n.* shroud, pall || **-verbrennung,** *f.* cremation || **-wagen,** *m.* hearse || **-zug,** *m.* funeral procession.

leichenhaft, *a.* cadaverous.

Leichhuhn, *n.* screech-owl.

Leichnam, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** dead body, corpse.

leicht, *a.* light || (nicht schwierig) easy || (unbedeutend) slight || es wäre ein leichtes gewesen, it would have been easy enough || es sich *(dat.)* ~ machen, to take it easy.

Leicht, leicht: -bewaffnet, *a.* light-armed || **-blütig,** *a.* sanguine, cheerful, buoyant || **-fertig,** *a.* frivolous, giddy || (gewissenlos) irresponsible || **-fertigkeit,** *f.* levity || **-flüssig,** *a.* easily fusible || **-fuß,** *m. (fig.)* giddy-head || **-füßig,** *a.* light-footed || **-gläubig,** *a.* credulous || **-gläubigkeit,** *f.* credulity || **-lebig,** *a.* easy-going || **-sinn,** *m.* levity, frivolity || **-sinnig,** *a.* careless, frivolous.

leichthin, *ad.* lightly.

Leichtigkeit, *f.*, **~,** lightness || *(fig.)* ease, facility.

leichtlich, *ad.* easily, lightly.

Leid, *n.*, **-(e)s,** sorrow, grief || (Schaden) hurt, harm || (Trauer) mourning || jdm. etw. zu -e tun, to hurt *or* to wrong one || ~ tragen, to mourn.

leid, *a.*; es tut mir ~, I am sorry || du tust mir ~, I am sorry for you.

Leid, leid: -tragend, *a.* in mourning || **-tragende(r),** *m.* mourner || **-wesen,** *n.*; zu meinem ~, to my (great) regret.

Leiden, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **~,** suffering || *(fig.)* (Elend) affliction, misfortune || (Krankheit) complaint.

leiden, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to suffer || (aushalten) to bear, to endure, to undergo || (zulassen) to tolerate, to permit || ich kann ihn nicht ~, I cannot stand him || er ist überall wohl gelitten, he is a favourite with everybody.

leidend, *a.* suffering || (kränklich) sickly || *(gr.)* passive.

Leidende(r), *m.*, **-n,** *pl.* **-n,** sufferer || patient, sick person.

Leidens: -becher, *m.* V. -kelch || **-bruder, -gefährte, -genosse,** *m.* fellow-sufferer || **-geschichte,** *f.* history of the Passion of Christ || **-kelch,** *m. (fig.)* cup of bitterness || **-woche,** *f.* Passion-Week.

Leidenschaft, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-en,** passion, emotion.

leidenschaftlich, *a.* passionate, eager.

leidenschaftslos, *a.* dispassionate.

Leidenschaftslosigkeit, *f.*, **~,** dispassionateness.

leidentlich, *a.* tolerable.

leider, *ad.* unfortunately || ~! alas! || ~ Gottes! worse luck!

leidig, *a.* tiresome, troublesome || (schlimm) fatal, dismal.

leidlich, *a.* tolerable || (mittelmäßig) moderate, indifferent || es geht so ~, I am getting on tolerably, it is so-so.

Leidlichkeit, *f.*, **~,** tolerableness.

Leier, *f.*, **~,** *pl.* **-n,** lyre || *(fig.)* hackneyed tune || die alte ~, the old song.

Leier, leier: -förmig, *a.* lyre-shaped || **-kasten,** *m.* barrel-organ || **-kastenmann,** *m.* organ-grinder.

leiern, *v. n.* (h) to play on the hand organ || *(fig.)* to drawl, to drone.

Leih: -amt, *n.* pawnbroker's office || **-bibliothek,** *f.* circulating-library || **-haus,** *n.* pawnbroker's shop.

leihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to lend (one) || (von jdm.) to borrow (of one).

Leim, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** glue || (für den Vogelfang) lime || *(chem.)* lute.

Leim: -farbe, *f.* limewater-colour || *(arts)* distemper || **-fuge,** *f.* glue-joint || **-grund,** *m.* glue-priming || **-rute,** *f.* lime-twig || **-sieder,** *m.* glue-boiler || *(fam.)* slow-coach || **-tiegel,** *m.* glue-pan, glue-pot || **-wasser,** *n.* glue-water || **-zwinge,** *f.* (Werkzeug) screw-clamp.

leimen, *v. a.* (h) to lime, to glue || (Papier) to size || jdn. ~, *(fam.)* to take one in.

Leimer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gluer.

leimig, *a.* gluey.

Lein, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (auf dem Felde) linseed || (Flachs) flax.

Lein: –bau, *m.* cultivation of flax || **–kuchen**, *m.* oil-cake || **–öl**, *n.* linseed-oil || **–ölfirnis**, *m.* linseed-oil varnish || **–samen**, *m.* linseed || **–tuch**, *n.* sheeting || **–weber**, *m.* linen-weaver.

Leine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, line, cord.

Leinen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, linen.

leinen, *a.* linen, made of linen.

Leinen: –band, *n.* tape || **–garn**, *n.* linen yarn || **–zeug**, *n.* linen goods, *pl.* || **–zwirn**, *m.* linen thread.

Leinwand, *f.*, ~, linen, sheeting || *(arts)* canvas || in ~ gebunden, bound in cloth.

Leinwand: –bleiche, *f.* bleaching || (Örtlichkeit) bleaching-ground || **–handel**, *m.* linen-trade || **–händler**, *m.* linen-draper || **–kittel**, *m.* linen frock.

leinwanden, *a.* linen, made of linen.

leise, *a.* low || (sachte) soft, gentle, faint || ein –s Gehör haben, to be sharp of hearing || einen –n Schlaf haben, to sleep lightly || ~, *ad.* low || softly.

Leisetreter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* spy, eavesdropper, sneak.

leistbar, *a.* feasible, practicable.

Leistchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, band-[delet.

Leiste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ledge, border || *(arch.)* fillet, listel, reglet || *(tech.)* border, ledge || (Tuch) list, ledge.

Leisten, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, last, form || über den ~ schlagen, to put upon the last || alles über einen ~ schlagen, *(fig.)* to treat all alike, to tar everything with the same brush.

leisten, *v. a.* (h) to do, to perform || (einen Dienst) to render (a service) || (seine Pflichten) to do (one's duty) || wenig ~, to do little || Großes ~, to achieve great things || jdm. Gesellschaft ~, to keep one company || ich kann *or* darf mir das ~, I can afford it.

Leisten: –beule, *f.* *(med.)* bubo || **–bruch**, *m.* *(med.)* hernia || **–hobel**, *m.* fillet-plane || **–schein**, *m.* coupon || **–schneider**, *m.* last-cutter || **–wert**, *n.* mouldings, *pl.*

Leistung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, performance, accomplishment || (Eides-) taking (of an oath) || eine verdienstvolle ~, an excellent piece of work, a workman-like performance || das war eine ~! that was a great thing to do!

Leistungs, leistungs: –fähig, *a.* efficient || **–fähigkeit**, *f.* efficiency || *(tech. & el.)* power.

Leit: –artikel, *m.* (in einer Zeitung) leading article, leader || **–faden**, *m.* guiding-line || *(fig.)* clue, guide || (Buch) manual || **–hammel**, *m.* bell-wether || **–motiv**, *n.* (leading) motif, leitmotif || **–riemen**, *m.* leash || (für Pferde) driving-rein || **–schiene**, *f.* *(rail.)* guard-rail || **–seil**, *n.* guide-rope || **–stern**, *m.* *(astr.)* polar star || *(fig.)* loadstar, guiding star.

Leite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Abhang) declivity, slope.

leiten, *v. a.* (h) to lead, to guide || *(el.)* to conduct || sich von den Umständen ~ lassen, to be governed by circumstances || –de Kreise, *m. pl.* governing classes, *pl.*

Leiter, 1. *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, leader, manager || *(el.)* conductor || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ladder.

Leiter, leiter: –baum, *m.* ladder-beam || **–förmig**, *a.* ladder-shaped || **–sprosse**, *f.* rung, ladder-step || **–wagen**, *m.* rack-waggon, ladder-waggon.

Leitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, leading, management, guidance, direction || *(el.)* connexion || die ~ in die Hand nehmen, to undertake the management.

Leitungs: –draht, *m.* conducting-wire, telegraph wire || **–rohr**, *n.*, **–röhre**, *f.* conduit-pipe, delivery-tube || **–vermögen**, *n.* *(tech.)* conductibility.

Lektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lesson || *(fig.)* lecture || jdm. eine ~ geben, *(fig.)* to lecture one.

Lektor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Lektoren**, lecturer.

Lektüre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, reading || Bücher) books, *pl.*

Lemming, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, lemming.

Lende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, loins, *pl.*

Lenden, lenden: –braten, *m.* roast-loin || (vom Rind) joint || **–knochen**, *m.* hip-bone || **–lahm**, *a.* hip-shot || **–schmerz**, *m.* lumbago || **–stück**, *n.* loin, surloin.

Lenk: –riemen, *m.*, **–seil**, *n.* reins, *pl.* || **–stange**, *f.* *(tech.)* connecting-rod || (am Fahrrad) handle-bar.

lenkbar, *a.* manageable, tractable, governable || *(tech.)* dirigible.

lenken, *v. a.* (h) to bend || (ein Pferd) to govern || (ein Fahrzeug) to dirigate, to steer || *(fig.)* to direct, to rule, to manage.

Lenker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, ruler, governor.

lenksam, *a.* manageable, tractable, pliable.

Lenksamkeit, *f.*, ~, manageableness, tractableness, pliableness.

Lenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, bending || governing, ruling || steering.

Lenz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, *(poet.)* spring || **–monat**, *m.* spring-month, March.

Leopard, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, leopard.

Lepra, *f.*, ~, leprosy.

Lerche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(orn.)* lark, skylark.

Lerchen: –fang, *m.* catching of larks || **–garn**, *n.* net for catching larks || **–gesang**, *m.* singing of larks || **–herd**, *m.* decoy for larks || **–strich**, *m.* flight *or* passage of larks || (Fang) catching of larks.

Lern, lern: –begierde, *f.* desire of learning, studiousness || **–begierig**, *a.* desirous of learning, studious || **–zeit**, *f.* time of learning, apprenticeship.

lernen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to learn || jdn. kennen ~, to make one's acquaintance || auswendig ~, to learn by heart.

Lesart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, reading.

lesbar, *a.* legible || (unterhaltend) readable.

Lese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, vintage, gathering of the vines.

Lese, lese: –buch, *n.* reader, manual || **–halle**, *f.*, **–kabinett**, *n.* reading-room || **–kreis**, *m.* circle of readers || (Verein) reading-society || **–lustig**, *a.* fond of reading || **–probe**, *f.* *(theat.)* reading-rehearsal || **–pult**, *n.* reading-desk || **–saal**, *m.* reading-room || **–stunde**, *f.* reading-hour || **–sucht**, *f.* mania for reading || **–süchtig**, *a.* passionately fond of reading || **–übung**, *f.* reading exercise || **–unterricht**, *m.* instruction in reading || **–verein**, *m.* V. –zirkel || **–welt**, *f.* reading public || **–wut**, *f.* reading-mania || **–zeichen**, *n.* (zum Einlegen in Bücher) book-mark(er) || **–zeit**, *f.* reading-time || (Weinernte) vintage || **–zimmer**, *n.* reading-room || **–zirkel**, *m.* reading-club.

Lesen, *n.*, –s, reading || (Universität) lecturing.

lesen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (auslesen) to gather, to glean || (Bücher) to read || Messe ~, to say mass || er liest (über) Literaturgeschichte, he lectures on the history of literature.

lesenswert, *a.* worth reading.

Lēser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, gatherer, gleaner || (von Büchern) reader.
Leserei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, incessant reading.
lēserlich, lēslich, *a.* legible.
Lethargie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lethargy.
Lētten, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, potter's clay, loam.
Lētter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, letter || **-n**, *pl.* *(typ.)* printing-type.
lēttig, *a.* clayey, loamy.
lētzen, *v. a.* (h) to comfort, to cheer.
letzt, *a.* last, extreme, ultimate, final || zu guter Letzt, last, not least.
letzt: -erwähnt, *a.* last-mentioned || **-willig**, *a.* *(jur.)* testamentary.
letztens, *ad.* lately, of late || (zum Schluß) lastly, in the end.
letztere, *a.* latter.
letzthin, letztlich, *ad.* lately, the other day.
Leū, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(poet.)* lion.
Leūcht: -fackel, *f.* torch || **-feuer**, *n.* beacon || **-gas**, *n.* illuminating gas || **-käfer**, *m.* glow-worm || **-kugel**, *f.* fire-ball || **-rakete**, *f.* Roman candle || **-schiff**, *n.* floating light, lightship || **-stoff**, *m.* *(chem.)* luminous matter || **-turm**, *m.* lighthouse, beacon.
Leūchte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, light, lamp, lantern || *(fig.)* luminary.
Leūchten, *n.*, **-s**, lighting || shining || (Blitzen) lightning || *(fig.)* coruscation.
leūchten, *v. n.* (h) to light, to guide by light || (scheinen) to shine || jdm. ~, to light one (home).
leūchtend, *a.* shining, bright, resplendent.
Leūchter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, candlestick || (vielarmiger) lustre.
Leūchter: -arm, *m.* sconce, bracket || **-dille**, *f.* socket || **-tisch**, *m.* candle-stand.
Leūgnen, *n.*, **-s**, denial, negation.
leūgnen, *v. a.* (h) to deny, to disown || nicht zu ~, undeniable.
Leūmund, *m.*, **-(e)s**, renown, reputation || böser ~, ill fame.
Leūt, leūt: -priester, *m.* secular priest || **-selig**, *a.* affable, condescending || **-seligkeit**, *f.* affability, condescension.
Leūte, *pl.* persons, *pl.*, people, *pl.*, men, *pl.* || (Dienerschaft) domestics, servants, *pl.* || seine ~ kennen, *(fig.)* to know one's customers || unter die ~ bringen, to spread abroad || unter die ~ gehen, to go into society || (in die Welt hinaus) to go abroad || unter die ~ kommen, to become known, to transpire || (von Personen) to be seen abroad.
Leūte, leūte: -auszieher, *m.* *(fig.)* blood-sucker || **-betrüger**, *m.* common cheat || **-scheu**, *a.* shunning company, shy, retired || **-schinder**, *m.* extortioner.
Leūtnant, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, lieutenant.
Levīt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Levite || jdm. die **-en** lesen, *(fig.)* to lecture one, to take one to task.
levītisch, *a.* levitical.
Levköje, Levkóie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* stock, gillifloower.
lexikālisch, *a.* lexical.
Lexikograph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, lexicographer.
Lexikographie, *f.*, ~, lexicography.
lexikographisch, *a.* lexicographic(al).
Lēxikon, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Lēxika** u. **Lēxiken**, dictionary, lexicon.
Lēydener, *a.* (of) Leyden || ~ Flasche, *f.* *(el.)* Leyden jar.
L'hombre, V. Lomber.
Liaison (liäsóng), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, liaison.
Libéll, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, libel.
Libélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Insekt) dragon-fly || (Feldmeßkunst) level.
liberāl, *a.* liberal.
Liberalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, liberality.
Libertīner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, libertine.
Librétto, *n.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* **-s** u. **Librétti**, libretto, book.
Licht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-er**, light || (Kerze) candle || *(fig.)* (Leuchte) luminary || ein schlechtes ~ werfen auf *(acc.)*, to reflect upon || bei ~ besehen, *(fig.)* to examine narrowly || ans ~ bringen, to bring to light || ans ~ kommen, to come to light || *(ec.)* es werde ~! let there be light! || hinters ~ führen, to deceive, to cheat || ins beste ~ setzen, to set out to best advantage || mir geht ein ~ auf, I begin to see clearly.
licht, *a.* light, bright, shining || (hellfarbig) light-coloured || ~ machen, to clear || **-er** Augenblick, *m.* lucid interval.
Licht, licht: -auge, *n.* (bei Pferden) wall-eye || **-bild**, *n.* photograph || **-blau**, *a.* light-blue || **-blick**, *m.* glimpse of light || *(fig.)* bright spot || **-braun**, *a.* light-brown || **-brechung**, *f.* refraction of light || **-druck**, *m.* photographic printing || (Bild) phototype || **-effekt**, *m.* *(arts)* luminous effect || **-feind**, *m.* obscurant, obscurantist || **-fleck**, *m.* luminous spot || **-form**, *f.* candle-mould || **-fuchs**, *m.* (Pferd) light chestnut-horse || **-gebend**, *a.* luminous || **-gelb**, *a.* light-yellow || **-gestalt**, *f.* *(poet.)* luminous form || **-gießer**, *m.* chandler || **-glanz**, *m.* brightness || **-grau**, *a.* pale-grey || **-hof**, *m.* well of a court || *(astr.)* quadrangle, quad || **-hütchen**, *n.* extinguisher || **-kegel**, *m.* *(astr.)* cone of rays || **-knecht**, *m.* save-all || **-manschetten**, *f. pl.* cut paper *or* glass ornaments *(pl.)* for candlesticks || **-masse**, *f.* mass of light || **-meß**, *f.* Candlemas || **-messer**, *m.* (Instrument) photometer || **-motte**, *f.* candle-moth || **-nelke**, *f.* *(bot.)* campion || **-polarisation**, *f.* *(phys.)* luminous polarisation || **-punkt**, *m.* bright *or* luminous point || *(fig.)* ray of hope || **-putze**, *f.* snuffers, *pl.*, candle-snuffer || **-rot**, *a.* bright-red || **-schacht**, *m.* V. **-hof** || **-schere**, *f.* snuffers, *pl.* || **-scheu**, *f.* dread of light || **-scheu**, *a.* shunning the light || *(fig.)* obscurantist || **-schirm**, *m.* screen || **-schnuppe**, *f.* candle-snuff || **-seite**, *f.* *(fig.)* bright *or* favourable side || **-sphäre**, *f.* luminous sphere || **-stärke**, *f.* intensity of light || **-stoff**, *m.* luminous matter || **-strahl**, *m.* ray, beam of light || **-strahlenmesser**, *m.* *(phys.)* actinometer || **-strom**, *m.* stream of light || **-voll**, *a.* luminous, lucid || **-welle**, *f.* wave of light || **-ziehen**, *n.* making of tallow-candles || **-zieher**, *m.* candle-maker, chandler.
lichten, *v. a.* (h) to clear, to thin || den Anker ~, *(mar.)* to weigh anchor || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to thin.
Lichter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* lighter || **-geld**, *n.* lighterage.
lichterloh, *ad.* blazing, in full blaze.
lichtlos, *a.* dark.
Lichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, glade, clearing.
Lid, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, eyelid.
lidern, *v. a.* *(tech.)* to pack, to leather.
Liderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(tech.)* packing.
lieb, *a.* dear || (angenehm) agreeable || unsere **-e** Frau, *(ec.)* our Lady || der **-e** Gott, the good God || (bei jdm.) **-(es)** Kind sein, *(fig.)* to be a favourite (with one) || seine **-e** Not haben, to have (plenty of) trouble || wenn dir dein Leben ~ ist, as you value your life || es ist mir ~, I am pleased, I am glad of it || es ist mir nicht ~, daß, I am sorry to find (to see) that.

Liéb, liéb: -ängeln, *v. n.* (h) to ogle || -diener, *m.* V. Liebediener || -frauenkirche, *f.* St. Mary's (church) || -frauenmilch, *f.* Rhenish wine grown near Worms || -gewinnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take a fancy to, to become fond of || -haben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to love || -haber, *m.* lover || (Kunst-) amateur, dilettante || erster ~, *(theat.)* leading gentleman || -haberei, *f.* partiality, fancy, fondness || (konkret) favourite pursuit || aus ~, as an amateur, for amusement's sake || -haberin, *f.*; erste ~, *(theat.)* leading lady || -haber-theater, *n.* private *or* amateur theatricals, *pl.* || -kosen, *v. a.* (h) to caress, to fondle || --kosung, *f.* fondling, caresses, *pl.* || -los, *a.* unkind, uncharitable || -losigkeit, *f.* unkindness, uncharitableness || -reich, *a.* full of kindness, kind, amiable || -reiz, *m.* charm, attraction || -reizend, *a.* charming || -stöckel, *m. & n. (bot.)* lovage || -wert, *a.* beloved and esteemed.

Liébchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sweetheart, love.

Liébden; Cousin (title among royalties).

Liébe, *f.*, ~, love || christliche ~, charity || aus ~ (zu), for love (of) || eine ~ ist der andern wert, one good turn deserves another || mir zu ~, for my sake.

Liébe, liébe: -diener, *m.* time-server, sycophant || -dienerei, *f.* time-serving || -dienerisch, *a.* time-serving, sycophantic || -glühend, *a.* glowing with love || -krank, *a.* love-sick || -voll, *a.* loving, fond, affectionate, devoted.

Liebelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amour, love-intrigue, flirtation.

liébeln, *v. n.* (h) to flirt, to make love.

liében, *v. a.* (h) to love || (gern haben) to like, to be fond of.

Liébens, liébens: -würdig, *a.* amiable, kind || -würdigkeit, *f.* amiability, kindness.

liéber, *ad.* rather, better, sooner || ich möchte ~, I had rather, I prefer || du solltest es ~ lassen, you had better leave it.

Liébes, liébes: -abenteuer, *n.* love-adventure || -angelegenheit, *f.* love-affair || -antrag, *m.* love-suit || -apfel, *m.* love-apple || -band, *n.* tie of love || -blick, *m.* amorous glance || -brief, *m.* love-letter || --briefchen, *n.* love-letter, billet-doux || -dichter, *m.* amatory poet || -dienst, *m.* good turn, kind office || -erklärung, *f.* declaration of love || -feuer, *n.* ardent love || -fieber, *n.* love-fit || -flamme, *f.* flame of love || -gedanke, *m.* love-thought || -gedicht, *n.* amatory poem || -geschichte, *f.* love-story, love-tale || -glut, *f.* flame of love || -gott, *m.* Cupid || -göttin, *f.* Venus || -handel, *m.* amour, intrigue || -krank, *a.* love-sick || -kuß, *m.* kiss of love || -lied, *n.* love-song || -mahl, *n.* love-feast || *(mil.)* regimental dinner || -paar, *n.* couple of lovers || -pfand, *n.* love pledge || *(fig.)* child || -pflicht, *f.* charitable duty || -sache, *f.* love-affair || -trank, *m.* love-potion, philtre || -werk, *n.* work of charity, charitable office || --wut, *f.* love-passion, love-fit || -zauber, *m.* love-spell.

liéblich, *a.* lovely, amiable, charming, sweet.

Liéblichkeit, *f.*, ~, loveliness, amiability, sweetness.

Liébling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, favourite, darling.

Liéblings: -essen, -gericht, *n.* favourite dish || -idee, *f.* favourite idea || -plan, *m.* favourite plan || -sünde, *f.* besetting sin, besetment.

Liébschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, love-affair, amour, intrigue.

Liébste(r), *m.*, **Liébste,** *f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, sweetheart.

Lied, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, song || (Weise) air, lilt || das alte ~, *(fig.)* the old story.

Liédchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, ditty, little song.

Lieder, lieder: -buch, *n.* song-book || (Gesangbuch) book of hymns || -dichter, *m.* lyrical poet, song-writer || -hort, *m.* song-book, treasury of song || -reich, *a.* rich in songs || -sänger, *m.* ballad-singer.

liederlich, *a.* (unordentlich) careless, slovenly || (lasterhaft) dissolute, debauched, disreputable || -es Leben, *n.* profligacy.

Liederlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, carelessness, slovenliness || looseness, profligacy.

lief, *impf.* von laufen.

Liefer: -frist, -zeit, *f.* term of delivery || -schein, *m.* bill of delivery.

Lieferánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, purveyor, contractor.

liéferbar, *a.* deliverable, to be delivered.

liéfern, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to furnish, to supply || eine Schlacht ~, to give battle || er ist geliefert, *(fam.)* he is done for, it's all over with him.

Liéferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, delivery || (eines Werkes) part, instalment.

Liéferungs, liéferungs: -schein, *m.* certificate of delivery, receipt || -vertrag, *m.* contract for delivery || -weise, *ad.* in parts *or* instalments || -wert, *n.* serial || -zeit, *f.* term of delivery.

Liége: -geld, *n.* demurrage || -zeit, *f.* lay-days, *pl.*

liegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lie || (von Häusern, Städten ꝛc.) to be situated || es liegt mir daran, it is of moment to me, I have it at heart || es liegt mir nichts daran, it is of no consequence || es liegt nicht in seiner Natur, it is not in him || ~ lassen, to leave alone, to abandon || idm. auf dem Halse ~, to hang like a millstone round one's neck, to be always at one's elbow || über den Büchern ~, to plod at one's books || auf den Knien ~, to be on one's knees, to kneel || im Streite ~, to be at loggerheads.

liegend, *a.* lying (down) || (örtlich) situated || (wagerecht) horizontal || -e Gründe, *m. pl.* landed property, estates, *pl.*

Liégenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, real estate.

lich, *impf.* von leihen.

Liéngarn, *n. (mar.)* rope-yarn.

lies, *imp.* von lesen.

Liéschgras, *n. (bot.)* timothy.

liést, *pres.* von lesen.

ließ, *impf.* von lassen.

Ließpfund, *n.* lispound.

***Lieutenant,** V. Leutnant.

Liga, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s, league.

Ligament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ligament. [ture.

Ligatúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, liga-

Lignít, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(min.)* lignite.

Ligúster, *m.*, -s, *(bot.)* common privet. [ally (with).

liíren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to

Likör, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, liqueur.

Lila, *n.*, -s, lilac(-colour).

Lilie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* lily || *(her.)* fleur-de-luce.

Lilien, lilien: -arm, *m. (poet.)* lily-white arm || -artig, *a.* liliaceous || -weiß, *a.* lily-white || -zwiebel, *f.* bulb of a lily.

Liliputer, Liliputáner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Liliputian.

limitiéren, *v. a.* (h) to limit.

Límitum, *n.*, -s, -ta, limit || ein ~ stellen, to fix a limit.

Limonáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lemonade.

Limōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lemon.
Limōnenbaum, *m.* lemon-tree.
lind, *a.* soft, gentle.
Linde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lime-tree, linden.
Linden: –**bast**, *m.* bast of a lime-tree || –**baum**, *m.* V. Linde || –**blüte**, *f.* lime-tree blossom || –**blütentee**, *m.* linden-tea || –**holz**, *n.* linden-wood || –**kohle**, *f.* linden-charcoal || –**straße**, *f.* road *or* street planted with lime-trees.
lindern, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to mitigate, to assuage.
Linderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, softening, mitigation, alleviation || –**smittel**, *n.* lenitive, palliative. [lenity.
Lindigkeit, *f.*, ~, mildness,
Lindwurm, *m.* dragon.
Lineāl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, ruler, rule.
Lineamént, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, lineament, feature.
Linguíst, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, linguist.
Linguístik, *f.*, ~, linguistics, *pl.*
Linie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, line || (Abstammung) lineage, descent || auf der ganzen ~, *(fig.)* all along the line || auf gleicher ~ mit, *(fig.)* on a level with || in erster ~, in the first place || –n ziehen, to draw lines.
Linien: –**blatt**, *n.* ink-lines, *pl.* || –**papier**, *n.* ruled paper || –**regiment**, *n.* regiment of the line || –**schiff**, *n.* line-of-battle ship, liner || –**soldat**, *m.* regular || –**truppen**, *f. pl.* regulars, *pl.*
lin(i)ēren, *v. a.* (h) to rule.
Lin(i)ēr: –**feder**, *f.* ruling-pen || –**maschine**, *f.* ruling-machine.
link, *a.* left || –e Seite, *f.* left hand || (Kehrseite) reverse || (des Schiffes) port || (des Pferdes) near side || zur Linken, on the left. [person.
Linkhänder, *m.* left-handed
linkisch, *a.* left-handed || *(fig.)* awkward, clumsy.
links, *ad.* to the left, on the left side || ~ sein, to be left-handed || ~ um! *(mil.)* left about turn!
Linnen, *n.* V. Leinwand.
Linóleumteppich, *m.* linoleum.
Linse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* lentil || *(phys.)* lens.
Linsen, **linsen**: –**artig**, *a.* lenticular || –**förmig**, *a.* lenti-form, lenticular || –**gericht**, *n.* (biblisch) red pottage || –**glas**, *n.* lens || –**mehl**, *n.* meal of lentils || –**zähler**, *m. (fig.)* niggard, skinflint.
Lippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lip || dicke –n, *f. pl.* blubber-lips, *pl.* || zwischen Lipp' und Kelchesrand schwebt der finsteren Mächte Hand, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.
Lippen: –**andacht**, *f.* lip-service || –**blütler**, *m. (bot.)* labiate flower || –**buchstabe**, *m. (gr.)* labial (letter) || –**pomade**, *f.* lip-salve.
Liqueur, V. Likör.
liquid, *a.* liquid.
Liquidatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(com.)* liquidation, settlement, winding-up.
liquidīeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(com.)* to liquidate, to settle, to wind up || (Rechnung) to pay.
lirumlārum! fiddlesticks!
Lispeln, *n.*, –s, lisping || whispering.
lispeln, *v. n.* (h) to lisp || (flüstern) to whisper.
Lispler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lisper.
List, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cunning, craft || (konkret) trick, stratagem || ~ gegen ~, diamond cuts diamond. [catalogue.
Liste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, list, roll,
listig, *a.* cunning, crafty, sly.
Listigkeit, V. List.
Litanei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, litany || *(fig.)* long-winded story, rigmarole.
Liter, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, litre.
literārisch, *a.* literary.
Literāt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, man of letters || die –en, *pl.* the literati, *pl.*
Literatūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, literature, learning, letters, *pl.*
Literatūr: –**geschichte**, *f.* history of literature || –**verein**, *m.* literary society || –**zeitung**, *f.* literary paper, critical review.
Litfaßsäule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, advertising pillar.
Lithográph, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, lithographer.
Lithographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lithography || (Bild) lithograph.
lithographīeren, *v. a.* (h) to lithograph.
Lithographīepapier, *n.* transfer-paper. [phic(al).
lithográphisch, *a.* lithogra-
litt, *impf.* von leiden.
Liturgie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, liturgy.
liturgisch, *a.* liturgical.
Litze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lace, cord.
Litzen: –**schnur**, *f.* Maitland cord || –**stock**, *m. (tech.)* upper roller || –**zwirn**, *m. (tech.)* heddle-thread.
Livrée, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, livery.
Livrée: –**bediente(r)**, *m.* livery-servant, flunkey || junger ~, (boy in) buttons || –**borte**, –**tresse**, *f.* galloon.
Lizentiāt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, licentiate.
Lizénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, licence.
Lizitatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, auction.
Lob, *n.*, –(e)s, praise, commendation || (Ruhm) fame || Gott lob! thank heaven! God be praised! || jdm. ~ spenden, to bestow praise upon one || über alles ~ erhaben, beyond praise || zu seinem –e, in his praise.
Lob, **lob**: –**begierde**, *f.* desire of praise || –**begierig**, *a.* desirous of praise, greedy of praise || –**gedicht**, *n.* laudatory poem, commendatory verses, *pl.*, panegyric || –**gesang**, *m.* hymn || –**hudelei**, *f.* nauseous adulation, coarse flattery || –**hudeln**, *v. a.* (h) to cry up, to magnify || –**hudler**, *m.* mean flatterer, sycophant || –**lied**, *n.* hymn || –**preisen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to praise, to eulogise, to extol || –**preiser**, *m.* praiser, extoller, eulogist || –**preisung**, *f.* praise || *(ec.)* doxology || –**psalm**, *m.* hymn || *(fig.)* high commendation || –**rede**, *f.* panegyric, encomium || –**redner**, *m.* panegyrist, encomiast || –**singen**, *v. n. irr.* (h); jdm. ~, to sing one's praises || –**spruch**, *m.* encomium, eulogy.
loben, *v. a.* (h) to praise, to commend.
lobenswert, **lobenswürdig**, *a.* praiseworthy.
lobesam, *a.* worshipful, noble.
Lobeserhebung, *f.* praise, extolling, high commendation.
löblich, *a.* laudable, commendable, meritorious.
Löblichkeit, *f.*, ~, laudableness, meritoriousness.
Loch, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Löcher**, hole || (Gefängnis) prison || (schlechte Wohnung) dirty hole, den || auf dem letzten ~ pfeifen, *(fig.)* to be on one's last legs.
Loch: –**bohrer**, *m.* auger || –**eisen**, *n.* puncheon || –**maschine**, *f.* punching *or* mortise-machine || –**meißel**, *m.* mortise-chisel || –**säge**, *f.* fret-saw.
Löchelchen, **Löchlein**, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little *or* small hole.
löcheln, *v. a.* (h) to make small holes in, to perforate.
löchen, *v. a.* (h) to make a hole in. [porous.
löcherig, *a.* full of holes,
Lock: –**ente**, *f.* decoy-duck || –**mittel**, *n.* inducement, lure, bait || –**pfeife**, *f.* bird-call || –**speise**, *f.* lure, bait || –**spitzel**, *m.* catch || –**vogel**, *m.* decoy-bird || *(fig.)* bait, lure.
Locke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lock of hair, curl, ringlet.

lócken, *v. a.* (h) 1. to decoy, to bait, to allure, to entice || 2. (Haare) to curl.

lócker, *a.* loose || *(fig.)* relaxed || (wackig) tumble-down || (ausschweifend) dissolute || ein –er Vogel *or* Zeisig, *(fig.)* a loose fish, a sad dog || nicht ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to stick to one's guns.

Lóckerheit, *f.*, ~, looseness || dissoluteness.

lóckern, *v. a.* (h) to loosen.

lóckig, *a.* curled.

Lóckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, allurement, enticement || (Sache) enticement, bait.

Lóden, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, coarse cloth, frieze.

lódern, *v. n.* (h) to blaze, to flame || *(fig.)* to burn.

Löffel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, spoon || (Jagdausdruck) ear || über den ~ barbieren, *(fam.)* to take in.

Löffel: –bohrer, *m.* wimble || **–ente**, *f.* shoveller || **–gans**, *f.* spoon-bill || **–garde**, *f. (fam.)* train-bands, Horse Marines, *pl.* || **–kraut**, *n. (bot.)* spoonwort || **–stiel**, *m.* spoon-handle || **–voll**, *m.* spoonful.

löffeln, *v. a.* (h) to eat with a spoon, to ladle out || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to philander, to bill and coo.

Log, **Lógg**, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mar.)* log.

lóg, *impf.* von lügen.

Lóg: –brett, *n. (mar.)* log-board, log || **–buch**, *n.* log || **–leine**, *f. (mar.)* log-line || **–rolle**, *f. (mar.)* log-reel.

logarithmisch, *a.* logarithmic(al).

Logarithmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Logarithmen**, logarithm.

Loge (lōsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(theat.)* box || (der Freimaurer) lodge || ~ im ersten Rang, *(theat.)* box on the first circle.

Lógen: –bruder, *m.* freemason || **–gang**, *m. (theat.)* lobby || **–schließer, –wärter**, *m.* box-keeper.

lóggen, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to heave the log.

logiēren (loschīren), *v. n.* (h) to stay || ~, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to accommodate, to put up.

Lógik, *f.*, ~, logic.

Lógiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, logician.

Logis (loschi), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, lodgings, *pl.*

lógisch, *a.* logical.

Logogrýph, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, logogriph.

Lóh, lōh: –bad, *n.* tan-bath || **–beize, –brühe**, *f.* ooze || **–farbe**, *f.* tan-colour || **–farben**, *a.* tan-coloured, tawny || **–faß**, *n.* tan-vat || **–feuer**, *n.* blazing fire || **–gar**, *a.* prepared with tan, tanned || **–gerber**, *m.* tanner || **–gerberei**, *f.* tannery || **–grube**, *f.* tan-pit || **–kuchen**, *m.* tan-turf, tan-ball || **–mühle**, *f.* tanning-mill, tan-mill.

Lóhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tanning-bark, tan || (Flamme) flame.

lōhen, *v. a.* (h) to steep in tan, to tan || ~, *v. n.* (h) to blaze.

Lóhn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Löhne**, wages, *pl.*, hire || (Gehalt) fee, salary, pay || (Belohnung) reward.

Lóhn: –arbeiter, *m.* journeyman, jobber || **–diener**, *m.* odd man || **–herr**, *m.* employer || **–kellner**, *m.* day-waiter || **–kutsche**, *f.* hackney-coach, hired coach || **–kutscher**, *m.* hackney-coachman || **–lakai**, *m.* lackey || **–schreiber**, *m.* quill-driver || (für Zeitungen) penny-a-liner || **–skala**, *f.* scale of wages || **–tag**, *m.* pay-day.

lóhnen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to reward, to recompense, to remunerate || (Lohn bezahlen) to pay wages || es lohnt nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while.

Lóhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pay, payment || **–stag**, *m.* pay-day.

Lokāl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, locality, place || (Laden) room, shop || (Räume) premises, *pl.*, office || (Gastwirtschaft) inn, ale-house.

lokāl, *a.* local.

Lokāl: –behörden, *f. pl.* local authorities, *pl.* || **–blatt**, *n.* local paper || **–farbe**, *f.* local colour || **–kenntnis**, *f.* local knowledge || **–patriotismus**, *m.* parochialism || **–verhältnisse**, *n. pl.* local concerns, *pl.* || **–verkehr**, *m.* local traffic || **–zug**, *m. (rail.)* local train.

lokalisiēren, *v. a.* (h) to localise.

Lokalität, V. Lokal.

Lokomobile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, locomobile.

Lokomotiv: –führer, *m.* engine-driver, engine-man || **–pfeife**, *f.* steam-whistle.

Lokomotive, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (locomotive) engine.

Lólch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(bot.)* rye-grass, darnel.

Lombárd, *m. & n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, deposit-bank, loan-bank, lombard.

Lombárd: –geschäft, *n.* deposit-business || **–nuß**, *f.* Barcelona nut.

Lómber, *n.*, –s, ombre.

lómbern, *v. n.* (h) to play at ombre.

Lómbenzucker, *m.* lump-sugar.

*Lóos, V. Los.

*lóosen, V. losen.

*Lóotse, V. Lotse.

Lórbeer, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, *(bot.)* laurel, bay || –en, *pl. (fig.)* laurels, *pl.*

Lórbeer: –baum, *m.* laurel-tree, bay-tree || **–blatt**, *n.* bay-leaf || **–hain**, *m.* laurel-grove || **–kranz**, *m.* laurel-crown || **–kraut**, *n. (bot.)* spurge-laurel || **–öl**, *n.* bay-oil, laurel-oil || **–rose**, *f. (bot.)* oleander || **–spiritus**, *m.* bay-rum || **–wald**, *m.* wood of laurels, laurel-grove || **–zweig**, *m.* laurel-branch.

Lórbeere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Frucht) laurel-berry, bay-berry.

*Lórber, V. Lorbeer.

Lóre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n; **Lóri**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –s, lorry, truck.

Lorgnétte (lornjétte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lorgnette.

lorgnettiēren, *v. a.* (h) to observe through a lorgnette.

Lorgnón (lornjóng), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, monocle, eye-glass.

Lōs, *n.*, **Lóses**, *pl.* **Lóse**, lot, share || (Schicksal) fate || (der Lotterie) lottery-ticket || das große ~, the great prize || durchs ~, by lot.

lōs, *a.* loose, untied || (frei von) free, released (from), rid *or* quit (of) || was ist hier ~? what is going on here? || (etw.) ~ werden, to get rid of || es ist (dort) etw. (nichts) ~, there is something (nothing) doing (there) || es ist nichts ~ mit ihm, *(fam.)* he is no good || ~! off! || (fang an) fire away!

lōsarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to loosen, to disengage || ~, *v. n.* (h); auf etw. *(acc.)* ~, to work with a thing for one's object || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to disengage oneself.

lōsbar, *a.* soluble.

lōsbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to unbind, to untie.

lōsbitten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beg for one's release, to beg one off.

lōsbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break off || ~, *v. n.* (i) to burst (out).

lōsbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fire, to discharge.

Lósch: –blatt, *n.* blotting-paper || **–eimer**, *m.*, –faß, *n.* fire-bucket || **–gerät**, *n.* utensils *(pl.)* for extinguishing *or* quenching fire || **–horn**, *n.* extinguisher || **–kohle**, *f.* quenched charcoal || **–mannschaft**, *f.* firemen, *pl.*, fire-brigade || **–papier**, *n.* blotting-paper || **–platz**, *m.* wharf, port of discharge.

lóschbar, *a.* extinguishable || (Durst) quenchable.

Lósche, *f.*, ~, coal-dust.

lóschen, *v. a.* (h) (Licht) to put out || (Feuer) to extinguish, to put out || (tilgen) to cancel || (Geschriebenes) to efface || (mit

Papier) to blot || (ausladen) to unload, to land, to unship || den (seinen) Durst ~, to quench (one's) thirst || Kalk ~, to slake lime.

Löscher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, extinguisher.

Löschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, extinguishing || (von Schiffen und Ladungen) discharging, landing, unloading.

lösdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to unwring, to unscrew.

lösdrücken, *v. n.* (h) to discharge, to fire.

lose, *a.* loose || (locker) slack || (liederlich) dissolute || –s Mädchen, *n.* wanton girl || –s Maul, *n.* malicious tongue || –r Vogel, *m.* *(fig.)* sad dog.

Lösegeld, *n.* ransom.

lösen, *v. n.* (h) to draw lots.

lösen, *v. a.* (h) to loose, to untie, to loosen || (befreien) to free, to deliver || (Kanonen) to discharge, to fire || (mittels Lösegeldes) to ransom, to redeem || (Rätsel ꝛc.) to solve || (Beziehungen) to break off || (Billett) to take, to buy || Geld ~, to get money.

lösgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to set free, to release.

Lösgebung, *f.*, ~, setting free, emancipation.

lösgehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come off || (sich lockern) to become loose || (Gewehr) to go off || (losbrechen) to break out || (anfangen) to begin || auf jdn. ~, to attack one, to go for one || gerade drauf ~, to go straight to the point, to make no bones of the matter || wann geht's los? *(fam.)* when is it to come off? || jetzt geht's los! now for it! || nicht ~, (von Gewehren) to miss fire || das Gewehr geht schwer los, the gun hangs fire.

lösgürten, *v. a.* (h) to ungird.

löshaken, *v. a.* (h) to unhook.

löshelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to assist (one) to get loose, to help one.

Löskauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –käufe, buying off || (mittels Lösegeldes) redemption.

löskaufen, *v. a.* (h) to redeem, to ransom || von den Soldaten ~, to buy out (of the service).

Löskaufung, V. Loskauf.

lösketten, *v. a.* (h) to unchain.

lösknallen, *v. a.* (h) to discharge, to fire off || ~, *v. n.* (s) to explode.

löskommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come off || von jdm. ~, to get rid of one.

löskriegen, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) (von) to get (a thing) loose (from) || *(fig.)* to disengage, to free.

lösklassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let loose, to let go || (freigeben) to set at liberty, to set free || einen Witz ~, to fire off a joke.

löslegen, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to begin || (gegen jdn.) to denounce (one).

löslich, *a.* soluble.

löslösen, *v. a.* (h) to detach.

lösmachen, *v. a.* (h) (von) to free, to deliver (from) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to disengage oneself (from).

lösplatzen, *v. n.* (s) to burst forth, to explode.

lösreißen, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (s) to break loose || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to disengage oneself by force, to tear oneself away.

lössagen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (von etw.) to renounce (a thing), to dissociate oneself (from a thing).

lösschießen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to discharge one's musket, to fire || *(fam.)* to fire away.

lösschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat loose, to knock off || (verkaufen) to sell, to dispose of || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(mil.)* to take the field, to commence hostilities.

lösschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to unbuckle.

lösschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to unscrew.

lösschwören, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to clear oneself by an oath.

lössein, *v. a. irr.* (s) to be rid of, to be released from.

lössprechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to absolve || (von etw.) to acquit (of a thing).

Lössprechung, *f.*, ~, absolution || acquittal.

lösstemern, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to make (for).

lösstürmen, *v. n.* (s u. h) (auf *acc.*) to rush (at).

lösstürzen, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to dash, to rush (at).

löstrennen, *v. a.* (h) to unstitch, to unsew || *(fig.)* to sever.

Lösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sign, signal || (Parole) watch-word || (des Wildes) fumets, *pl.* || *(com.)* takings, *pl.* || –swort, *n.* watch-word.

Lösung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, loosening || (eines Rätsels ꝛc.) solution || (der Kanonen) firing off.

löswerden, *v. a. irr.* (s) to get rid of.

löswickeln, *v. a.* (h) to uncurl, to disentangle, to unravel.

lösziehen, *v. n. irr.* (s); gegen jdn. ~, to inveigh against one, to run one down.

Lot, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Senkblei) lead, plummet || (Gewicht) half an ounce || (Löte) solder || *(math.)* perpendicular (line) || ein ~ errichten, to raise a perpendicular.

Lot, lot: –leine, *f.* fathom-line, sounding-line || –recht, *a.* perpendicular.

Lot: –kolben, *m.* soldering-club || –lampe, *f.* soldering-lamp || –rohr, *n.* soldering-pipe.

lotbar, *a.* solderable.

Löte, *f.*, ~, solder, soldering.

loten, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to take soundings, to heave the lead.

löten, *v. a.* (h) to solder.

lötig, *a.* weighing half an ounce || (von edlen Metallen) of due alloy.

Lotos, Lotus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~; –blume, *f.* *(bot.)* lotus-flower.

Lotse, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, pilot.

lotsen, *v. a.* (h) to pilot.

Lotsen: –barke, *f.*, –boot, *n.* pilot-cutter || –gebühr, *f.*, –geld, *n.* pilotage || –kunst, *f.* pilotage.

Lotter: –bett, *n.* lazy-bed || –bube, *m.* rascal, villain || –leben, *n.* dissolute life.

Lotterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lottery.

Lotterie: –kollekte, *f.* lottery-office || –kollekteur, *m.* lottery-office keeper || –kollektion, *f.* lottery-office || –los, *n.* lottery-ticket || –plan, *m.* scheme of a lottery || –spieler, *m.* one who plays in the lottery.

lötterig, *a.* slovenly || (ausschweifend) dissolute.

Lotto, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, lotto.

Lötung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, soldering.

Löwe, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, *(& fig.)* lion || der ~ des Tages, *(fig.)* the hero of the day.

Löwen: –anteil, *m.* *(fig.)* lion's share || –bändiger, *m.* lion-tamer || –fuß, *m.* *(bot.)* lion's-foot, padelion || –grimm, *m.* leonine fury || –grube, *f.* lion's den || –haut, *f.* lion's skin || –herz, *n.* *(fig.)* lion-heart || –klaue, *f.* lion's claw || –maul, *n.* *(bot.)* snapdragon || –mut, *m.* lion-like courage || –orden, *m.* Order of the Lion || –stärke, *f.* lion-like force || –tatze, *f.* lion's paw || –wärter, *m.* lion-keeper || –zahn, *m.* lion's tooth || *(bot.)* dandelion.

Löwin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, lioness.

Lowry (Löri), *f.* V. Lore.

loyal, *a.* loyal.

Loyalität, *f.*, ~, loyalty.

Luch, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Luche, bog.

Luchs, *m.*, **Luchses**, *pl.* **Luchse**, lynx.

Luchs, luchs: –auge, *n.* *(& fig.)* lynx-eye || –äugig, *a.* lynx-

eyed || **-katze**, *f.* wild-cat || **-weibchen**, *n.* female lynx.

Lúcifer, V. Luzifer.

Lúcke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, gap, breach || *(fig.)* lacuna, omission, defect, blank.

Lückenbüßer, *m.* stop-gap, shift || (Person) man of straw.

lückenhaft, **lúckig**, *a.* having gaps || *(fig.)* fragmentary, imperfect.

lúd, *impf.* von laden.

Lúder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Aas) carrion || (Köder) lure || *(vulg.)* beast || (Weib) baggage, trollop || dummes ~, *(vulg.)* fat-head, ass || **-leben**, *n.* life of low debauchery.

***lúderlich**, V. liederlich.

lúdern, *v. a.* (h) (ködern) to lure, to bait || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to lead a life of low debauchery.

***Lúf**, V. Luv.

Lúffa, *f.*, ~, *pl.* (*bot.*) luffa.

Lúft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Lúfte**, air || freie ~, open air || an der ~, in the open air || frische ~ schöpfen, to take the air || keine ~ haben, to be short of breath || (von Zigarren) not to draw || ~ machen, to give air || seinem Herzen ~ machen, to give vent to one's anger, to unbosom oneself || in die ~ fliegen, to be blown up || in die ~ sprengen, to blow up || die ~ ist rein, *(fig.)* the coast is clear.

Lúft, lúft-bad, *n.* air-bath || **-ballon**, *m.* balloon || einen ~ steigen lassen, to send up an air-balloon || **-behälter**, *m.* air-holder || **-blase**, *f.* air-bladder || *(fig.)* bubble || **-dicht**, *a.* air-proof, air-tight, hermetical || **-dichtigkeitsmesser**, *m.* manometer || **-druck**, *m.* atmospheric pressure || **-druckbremse**, *f.* atmospheric brake || **-druckmaschine**, *f.* pneumatic engine || **-elektrizität**, *f.* atmospheric electricity || **-elektrizitätsmesser**, *m.* electroscope || **-erscheinung**, *f.* atmospheric phenomenon || **-erscheinungslehre**, *f.* meteorology || **-fahrer**, *m.* aeronaut, balloonist || **-fahrt**, *f.* balloon-ascent || **-farbe**, *f.* sky-colour || **-feuchtigkeitsmesser**, *m.* hygrometer || **-förmig**, *a.* gaseous || **-geist**, *m.* sylph || **-heizung**, *f.* hot-air heating || **-heizungsapparat**, *m.* calorifier, hot-air heating-apparatus || **-himmel**, *m.* atmosphere || **-klappe**, *f.* air-valve || **-kissen**, *n.* air-cushion || **-körper**, *m.* aerial body || **-kreis**, *m.* atmosphere || **-kunde**, *f.* aerology, aerometry || **-kurort**, *m.* (climatic) health resort || **-leer**, *a.* airless, void of air || **-er Raum**, *m.* vacuum || **-linie**, *f.* bee-line || in der ~, as the crow flies || **-loch**, *n.* air-hole, vent || **-messer**, *m.* aerometer || **-meßkunst**, *f.* aerometry || **-perspektive**, *f.* aerial perspective || **-pflanze**, *f.* aerophyte || **-pistole**, *f.* air-pistol || **-pumpe**, *f.* air-pump || **-raum**, *m.* atmosphere || **-reinigung**, *f.* ventilation || **-reise**, *f.* aerial voyage || **-röhre**, *f.* *(an.)* windpipe || **-röhrendeckel**, *m.* *(an.)* epiglottis || **-röhrenentzündung**, *f.* *(med.)* quinsy || **-röhrenschnitt**, *m.* *(chir.)* tracheotomy || **-röhrenschwindsucht**, *f.* *(med.)* tracheal phthisis || **-säule**, *f.* column of air || **-scheu**, *a.* afraid of the air || **-schiff**, *n.* air-ship, balloon || **-schiffer**, *m.* aeronaut || **-schiffahrt**, *f.* aerostation || (Kunst) aeronautics, *pl.* || **-schiffkunst**, *f.* aeronautics, *pl.* || **-schloß**, *n.* *(fig.)* castle in the air || **-spiegelung**, *f.* mirage || **-springer**, *m.* caperer || **-sprung**, *m.* caper, gambol || **-sprünge machen**, to caper, to gambol || **-strom**, *m.* current of air || **-ton**, *m.* *(arts)* air-tone, air || **-veränderung**, *f.* V. **-wechsel** || **-wage**, *f.* aerometer || **-wechsel**, *m.* change of air || **-zelle**, *f.* air-cell || **-ziegel**, *m.* air-dried brick || **-zug**, *m.* current of air, draught || **-zutritt**, *m.* free access of air.

Lúftchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, gentle breeze || es regt sich kein ~, there is not a breeze stirring.

lúften, *v. a.* (h) to air, to expose to the air || (heben) to lift, to raise.

lúftig, *a.* airy, aerial || (Gewand) thin || *(fig.)* flighty, giddy.

Lúftigkeit, *f.*, ~, airiness || thinness || *(fig.)* flightiness, giddiness.

Lúftikus, *m.*, ~, *(fam.)* windbag.

Lúftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, airing || (Hebung) lifting.

Lüg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, lie || ~ und Trug, lies and frauds, *pl.*, pack of lies.

Lüge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lie, falsehood || *(fam.)* story, fib || jdn. **-n** strafen, to give one the lie direct.

lügen, *v. n.* (h) (nach etw.) to look out, to look (for a thing).

lügen, *v. n.* *irr.* (h) to lie, to tell a lie, to tell stories || wer lügt, der stiehlt, show me a liar, and I'll show you a thief.

Lügen-fürst, **-geist**, *m.* (the) Father of Lies, Satan || **-geschichte**, *f.* lying story, cock-and-bull story || **-gewebe**, *n.* tissue of lies || **-maul**, *n.* impudent liar || **-prophet**, *m.* false *or* lying prophet || **-schmied**, *m.* shameless liar. [untrue.

lügenhaft, *a.* lying, false,

Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, mendacity, falsehood.

Lúgger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* lugger.

Lúgner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Lúgnerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, liar.

lúgnerisch, *a.* lying, false.

Lúke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, dormer-window || *(mar.)* hatchway || **-ndeckel**, *m.* *(mar.)* cover of a hatchway.

lukrativ, *a.* lucrative.

lukúllisch, *a.* luxurious.

lúllen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to lull.

Lúllgesang, *m.* lullaby.

Lúmmel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, lubber, clown.

Lúmmelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, clownishness, lubberly behaviour.

lúmmelhaft, *a.* lubberly, boobyish. [lei.

Lúmmelhaftigkeit, V. Lümmelei.

Lúmp, *m.*, **-(e)s** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, ragamuffin || (Schuft) knave, blackguard.

Lúmpen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, rag, tatter || (Wischtuch) clout.

lúmpen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to lead a life of dissipation || sich nicht ~ lassen, to come down handsomely, to do the handsome thing.

Lúmpen-baron, *m.* *(vulg.)* trumpery baron, shoddy aristocrat || **-geld**, *n.* *(fam.)* trifling expense || für ein ~, dog-cheap || **-gesindel**, *n.* rabble, riffraff || **-handel**, *m.* rag-trade || **-händler**, *m.* rag-merchant || **-hund**, **-kerl**, *m.* *(vulg.)* ragamuffin, rascal || **-kram**, *m.* trash, rubbish || **-mann**, *m.* rag-picker, ragman || **-pack**, *n.* V. **-gesindel** || **-sammler**, *m.* ragman || **-volk**, *n.* V. **-gesindel** || **-wolle**, *f.* shoddy || **-zucker**, *m.* lump-sugar.

Lumpereī, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, shabby trick || (Kleinigkeit) trifle, mere flea-bite, nothing to speak of.

lúmpig, *a.* ragged || *(fig.)* shabby, mean.

Lúnge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lung || **-n**, *pl.* (von Tieren) lights, *pl.*

Lúngen, lúngen-ader, *f.* *(an.)* pulmonary artery || **-balsam**, *m.* balsam for the lungs || **-bläschen**, *n.* *(an.)* air-cell of the lungs || **-entzündung**, *f.* *(med.)* inflammation of the lungs || **-fäule**, *f.* *(med.)* pul-

monary consumption, phthisis || **–fieber**, *n. (med.)* pulmonary fever || **–flechte**, *f. (bot.)* tree-lichen || **–flügel**, *m.* lobe of the lungs || **–geschwür**, *n. (med.)* ulcer *or* abscess in the lungs || **–krankheit**, *f.* pulmonary disease || **–kraut**, *n. (bot.)* lungwort || **–lappen**, *m.* V. –flügel || **–leiden**, *n.* V. –krankheit || **–mus**, *n. (culin.)* hashed calf's lungs, *pl.* || **–probe**, *f.* experiment on the lungs || **–schützer**, *m.* respirator || **–schwindsucht**, *f.* pulmonary consumption, phthisis || **–schwindsüchtig**, *a.* consumptive, phthisical.

Lúngerer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, idler, loiterer. [loiter.

lúngern, *v. n.* (h) to idle, to

Lúnse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, linch-pin.

Lunte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, match || ~ riechen, *(fig.)* to smell a rat, to take the alarm.

Lúnten: –kästchen, *n.* slow-match case || **–schloß**, *n.* match-lock || **–stock**, *m.* linstock.

Lúpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, magnifying-glass || durch die ~ besehen, *(fig.)* to scrutinise narrowly, to examine closely.

lúpfen, *v. a.* (h) to lift.

Lupīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, lupine.

Lúppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, lump of iron.

Lúst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Lüste**, enjoyment, joy || (Neigung) mind, inclination, disposition, liking, wish || ~ bekommen (zu), to feel inclined (to) || seine ~ büßen, to satisfy one's desire || ~ haben (an *dat.*), to take delight (in) || ~ haben zu, to have a mind to || nicht übel ~ haben, to have half a mind || jdm. ~ machen (zu), to give one a desire (for).

Lúst, lüst: –anlagen, *f. pl.* pleasure-grounds, *pl.* || **–boot**, *n.* pleasure-boat || **–dirne**, *f.* prostitute || **–fahrt**, *f.* pleasure-trip, excursion, drive || **–garten**, *m.* pleasure-grounds, *pl.* || **–gärtner**, *m.* ornamental-gardener || **–gas**, *n. (chem.)* laughing-gas, nitrous oxyde || **–gefühl**, *n.* pleasurable sensation || **–gehölz**, *n.* shrubbery, bosket, park || **–hain**, *m.* pleasure-grove || **–haus**, *n.* summer-house || **–häuschen**, *n.* box in the country || **–lager**, *n.* encampment for the diversion of a prince || **–mord**, *m.* rape and murder || **–partie**, *f.* pleasure-party || **–reise**, *f.* pleasure-trip || **–reisende(r)**, *m.* traveller for pleasure || **–schiff**, *n.* pleasure-ship || **–schloß**, *n.* pleasure, pleasure-seat || **–seuche**, *f. (med.)* venereal disease, syphilis || **–sitz**, *m.* V. –schloß || **–spiel**, *n.* comedy || **–spielartig**, *a.* comic || **–spieldichter**, *m.* writer of comedies || **–wald**, *m.* park, grove || **–wäldchen**, *n.* shrubbery || **–wandeln**, *v. n.* (s) to take a walk.

Lústbarkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, amusement, diversion, pleasure, sport || **–en**, *pl.* gaieties, *pl.*

lústern, *a.* (nach) longing (for), desirous (of) || (sinnlich) lustful, lascivious, prurient.

Lústernheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, longing || lust, lasciviousness.

lústig, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful || (unterhaltend) amusing, funny || sich ~ machen, to make merry || (über jdn.) to banter (one), to poke fun (at one).

Lústigkeit, *f.*, ~, cheerfulness, merriment, gaiety || amusingness, fun.

Lústling, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, sensualist, debauchee.

Lústrum, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **Lústren** u. **Lústra**, lustrum.

Lutherāner, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, Lutheran.

lutherisch, *a.* Lutheran.

Lúthertum, *n.*, **–(e)s**, Lutheranism.

Lútschbeutel, Lútscher, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, sucking-bag, feeding-bottle.

lútschen, *v. n.* (h) to suck.

Lüv, *f.*, ~, *(mar.)* luff || ~ halten, to keep the wind.

Lüv, lüv: –baum, *m. (mar.)* outrigger || **–seite**, *f. (mar.)* weather-gauge, windward || **–wärts**, *ad.* to windward.

luxuriös, *a.* luxurious.

Lúxus, *m.*, ~, luxury.

Lúxus: –artikel, *m.* fancy-article, novelty || **–ausgabe**, *f.* édition de luxe || **–band**, *m.* handsomely bound volume || **–gesetz**, *n.* sumptuary-law || **–papier**, *n.* fancy-paper.

Luzérne, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* lucern, purple medic.

Lūzifer, *m.*, **–s**, Lucifer.

lymphātisch, *a.* lymphatic.

Lýmphe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, lymph.

Lýmphgefäß, *n. (an.)* lymphatic vessel, lymph-duct.

lýnchen, *v. a.* (h) to lynch.

Lýnchjustiz, *f.* lynch-law.

Lýra, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Lýren**, lyre.

Lýrik, *f.*, ~, lyric poetry.

Lýriker, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, lyric poet.

lýrisch, *a.* lyric(al).

Lysōl, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *(chem.)* lysole.

Lyzēum, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **Lyzēen**, lyceum.

M.

M, m, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, M, m || **M.** = Mark.

Maāt, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(mar.)* mate.

Maātjesherring, *m.* white herring, mattie.

***macadamisieren**, V. makadamisieren.

Maccarōni, V. Makkaroni.

Mäcēn, V. Mäzen.

Mäche, *f.*, ~, make || *(fam.)* put-up job || (Täuschung) humbug, sham || etw. in der ~ haben, *(fam.)* to have something in hand || sich auf die ~ verstehen, to know the tricks of the trade.

mächen, *v. a.* (h) to make || (tun) to do || (erzeugen) to fabricate, to produce || ~ Sie doch! look sharp! be quick! || das macht nichts! that doesn't matter! never mind that! || das macht sich gut! that looks well enough! || es macht sich, it will do, it's in a fair way now || es arg ~, *(fam.)* to come it strong || mach's kurz! cut it short! || ~ lassen, to have *or* get made || wo lassen Sie Ihre Sachen ~? where do you get your clothes made? || was macht es? what does it come to? || was ~ Sie? (wie geht es?) how are you? || sich auf den Weg ~, to set out, to set off || sich *(dat.)* viel (wenig) aus etw. ~, to care much (little) for a thing || sich wieder ~, *(fig.)* to be all right again || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to manage, to see || mach', daß du fortkommst! get out!

Mächenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, intrigue, machination.

Mächer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, maker || *(parl.)* wire-puller || **–lohn**, *m.* charge for making.

Machinātiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, artifice, machination, intrigue.

Mácht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Mächte**, might, power || (Kraft) force, strength || (gesetzliche) authority || (Nation) power || mit aller ~, with might and main, by main force || ~ geht vor Recht, might is right.

Mácht, mächt: –befugnis, *f.* competence || **–bereich**, *m.* sphere of control || **–frage**, *f.* question of strength, trial of strength || **–fülle**, *f.* plenitude of power || **–gebietend**, *a.* predominant || **–gebot**, *n.* despotic command, fiat || **–haber**, *m.* potentate, ruler || **–los**, *a.* powerless || **–spruch**, *m.* authoritative dictum, fiat || einen

~ tun, to decide peremptorily || **-stellung**, *f.* powerful position || **-voll**, *a.* powerful || **-vollkommenheit**, *f.* sovereignty || aus eigener ~, of one's own authority || **-wort**, *n.* word of command, absolute command || ein ~ sprechen, to interpose one's authority.

mächtig, *a.* mighty, powerful || *(min.)* thick, wide || einer Sache *(gen.)* ~ sein, to be master of a thing.

Mächtigkeit, *f.*, ~, mightiness || *(min.)* thickness.

Machwerk, *n.* product, concoction || (literarisches) potboiler.

Madám(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, madam, lady, mistress.

Mädchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, girl, maid, maiden, lass || ~ für alles, maid of all work, general (servant).

Mädchen: -anstalt, *f.* ladies' school || **-erziehung**, *f.* female education || **-handel**, *m.* pimping (trade) || **-händler**, *m.* pimp, bawd || **-jäger**, *m.* libertine || **-name**, *m.* maiden name || **-räuber**, *m.* ravisher || **-schule**, *f.* girls' school.

mädchenhaft, *a.* girlish, maidenly.

Made, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, maggot, [mite.

Mädel, *n.* *(fam.)* V. Mädchen.

Mademoiselle (madmoasél), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, young lady, miss.

madig, *a.* maggoty, full of mites.

Madónna, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Madónnen**, Madonna.

Madrigál, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, madrigal.

mag, *pres.* von mögen || ~ sein! that may be!

Magazín, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, warehouse, storehouse.

Magazín: -gewehr, *n.* magazine-rifle || **-verwalter**, *m.* storekeeper.

magazinieren, *v. a.* (h) to warehouse.

Mágd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Mägde**, servant, maidservant.

Mägdlein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little maid, girl.

Magen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stomach || (der Tiere) maw || einen guten ~ haben, to have a good digestion || einen verdorbenen ~ haben, to suffer from indigestion, to be bilious *or* dyspeptic || er (es) liegt mir im ~, *(fam.)* I am sick of him (it).

Magen, mägen: -beschwerden, *f. pl.* indigestion || **-bitter**, *m.* stomachic bitters, *pl.* || **-=brei**, *m.* chyme || **-brennen**, *n.* heart-burn || **-drücken**, *n.* pain in the stomach || **-elixir**, *n.* stomach-elixir || **-essenz**, *f.* cordial drops, *pl.* || **-fieber**, *n.* gastric fever || **-gegend**, *f.* epigastric region || **-grube**, *f.* pit of the stomach || **-katarrh**, *m.* cold in the stomach || **-krampf**, *m.* *(med.)* stomach-spasms, *pl.* || cardialgy || **-krank**, *a.* dyspeptic || **-krankheit**, *f.* disorder of the stomach, stomach-complaint || **-krebs**, *m.* cancer in the stomach || **-leiden**, *n.* V. -krankheit || **-leidend**, *a.* dyspeptic || **-mittel**, *n.* stomachic || **-mund**, *m.* *(an.)* orifice of the stomach || **-pflaster**, *n.* stomach-plaster || *(fam.)* (tüchtige Mahlzeit) square meal || **-saft**, *m.* gastric juice || **-säure**, *f.* gastric acid || **-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the stomach, stomach-ache || **-schwäche**, *f.* dyspepsia || **-stärkend**, *a.* stomachic || **-stärkung**, *f.* stomachic || **-tropfen**, *m. pl.* cordial drops, *pl.* || **-verstimmung**, *f.* *(med.)* disordered stomach || **-wand**, *f.* *(an.)* coat of the stomach || **-weh**, *n.* stomach-ache || **-wein**, *m.* stomachic wine.

mäger, *a.* lean, thin, slender || (Kost) jejune, meagre || *(fig.)* barren, bald, insipid, inane || die sieben -en Jahre, the seven years of famine.

Magerkeit, *f.*, ~, leanness, thinness, slenderness || barrenness, baldness.

Magie, *f.*, ~, magic.

Magier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, magician.

magisch, *a.* *(fig.)* magic(al).

Magister, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, Master of Arts || (Schulmeister) master.

Magistrát, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, municipal board.

Magistráts: -person, *f.* magistrate || **-würde**, *f.* magistracy.

Magnát, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, magnate, grandee.

Magnésia, *f.*, ~, magnesia || gebrannte ~, burnt magnesia.

Magnét, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, magnet, loadstone.

Magnét: -eisenstein, *m.* magnetic iron-ore || **-nadel**, *f.* magnetic *or* compass needle || **-stäbchen**, *n.* magnetic bar || **-stein**, *m.* loadstone.

magnétisch, *a.* magnetic.

Magnetiseur (magnetisör), *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, magnetiser, mesmerist.

Magnetisieren, *n.*, **-s**, magnetisation || mesmerisation.

magnetisieren, *v. a.* (h) to magnetise || (eine Person) to mesmerise.

Magnetismus, *m.*, ~, magnetism || (persönlicher) mesmerism || Lehre *(f.)* vom ~, magnetics, *pl.*

magnifik (manji-), *a.* magnificent, splendid.

Magnifizénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, magnificence.

Mahagóni, *n.*, **-s**, mahogany.

Mahagóni: -baum, *m.* mahogany-tree || **-holz**, *n.* V. Mahagoni.

Máhd, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mowing || (Schwaden) swath.

Mähder, V. Mäher.

Mähen, *n.*, **-s**, mowing.

mähen, *v. a.* (h) to mow.

Mäher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mower.

Mahl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Mähler**, meal, repast.

Mahl: -fläche, *f.* *(tech.)* rubbing-surface || **-gang**, *m.* set of mill-stones || **-gast**, *m.* miller's customer || **-geld**, *n.* miller's fee || **-gerinne**, *n.* mill-trench || **-mühle**, *f.* corn-mill, mill || **-schatz**, *m.* dowry, portion || **-=stätte**, *f.* meeting-place || (Richtplatz) place of execution || **-=steuer**, *f.* duty on ground corn || **-strom**, *m.* maelstrom, whirlpool || **-zahn**, *m.* molar, grinder || **-zeit**, *f.* meal, repast.

Mahmaschine, *f.* reaping-machine || (für den Garten) lawn-mower.

Mahn: -brief, *m.*, **-schreiben**, *n.* hortatory letter || (eines Gläubigers) dunning-letter.

mahnbar, *a.* claimable as a debt.

Mähne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mane.

mahnen, *v. a.* (h) to remind, to warn || (einen Schuldner) to demand payment of, to dun.

Mahner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, dun.

Mahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, exhortation || (um eine Schuld) demand of payment, dunning.

Mahr, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, nightmare.

***Mährchen** ꝛc., V. Märchen ꝛc.

Mähre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mare || (schlechtes Pferd) jade, screw || (erdichtete) fable; V. Märe.

Mai, *m.*, ~ u. **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, May.

Mai: -baum, *m.* May-pole || **-blume**, *f.* May-flower || **-=butter**, *f.* spring-butter, May-butter || **-glöckchen**, *n.* *(bot.)* lily of the valley || **-käfer**, *m.* *(zool.)* May-bug, cockchafer || **-königin**, *f.* May-queen, Maid-Marian || **-morgen**, *m.* May-morn || **-tag**, *m.* May-day || **-trank**, *m.* May-wine, wine with woodruff-leaves steeped in it.

Maid, *f.*, ~, maid, maiden.

Maie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* birch.

Maillespiel (mäjle-), *n.* tennis.

Mais, *m.*, ~n. **Maises**, maize, Indian corn. [tub.

Maischbottich, *m.* mash(ing)-

Maische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, mash.

maischen, *v. a.* (h) to mash.

Maitrésse (mätrésse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (kept) mistress || **–nwirtschaft**, *f.* reign of mistresses.

Majestät, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, majesty || Eure ~, Your Majesty.

majestätisch, *a.* majestic(al).

Majestäts: –beleidigung, *f.* leze-majesty, high-treason || **–brief**, *m.* charter || **–recht**, *n.* sovereign right *or* prerogative || **–verbrechen**, *n.* high-treason.

Major, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(mil.)* major.

Majoran, *m.*, –s, marjoram.

Majorat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, primogeniture || (Gut) entail || **–sherr**, *m.* owner of an entail.

majorénn, *a.* of (full) age.

Majorennität, *f.*, ~, majority, full age.

majorisieren, *v. a.* (h) to beat by a majority of votes.

Majorität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, majority. [letter.

Majuskel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, capital

makadamisieren, *v. a.* (h) to macadamise.

Mäkel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, spot, blot || *(fig.)* blemish, flaw, defect.

Mäkelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, fault-finding, carping criticism.

mäkellos, *a.* spotless, immaculate.

Mäkellosigkeit, *f.*, ~, spotlessness, immaculateness.

mäkeln, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to find fault (with), to cavil (at).

Makkaroni, *pl.* maccaroni, *pl.*

Mäkler, Mäkler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, broker || (Tadler) fault-finder, caviller.

Mäkler: –gebühr, *f.* brokerage || **–geschäft**, *n.* broker's business || **–lohn**, *m.* brokerage.

Makrele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* mackerel.

Makrone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Gebäck) macaroon.

Makulatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, waste-paper.

Makulatur: –bogen, *m.* waste-sheet || **–korb**, *m.* waste-paper basket || **–papier**, *n.* waste-paper.

Mal, 1. *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, time || ein anderes ~, another time || dieses ~, this once || manches ~, sometimes || mehrere –e, several times || mit einem –e, all at once || zu wiederholten –en, time and again || 2. ~, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. **Mäler**, (am menschlichen Körper) birth-mark, mole || (Zeichen) mark, sign, token || (Grenz-) boundary || (beim Spielen) goal.

mal, *ad. (fam.)* once || noch ~, once more || es ist nun ~ nicht anders, it can't be helped || sag' ~! I say!

Mal: –kasten, *m.* colour-box || **–kunst**, *f.* art of painting || **–stein**, *m.* landmark || **–stock**, *m. (arts)* maulstick.

Malachit, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(min.)* malachite.

Málaga, *m.*, ~, (Wein) Malaga.

Malaria, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* malaria.

Malefiz: –junge, *m.* **–kerl**, *m. (fam.)* rascal, limb.

malen, *v. a.* (h) to paint || *(fig.)* to represent || auf Glas ~, to anneal || sich ~ lassen, to have one's picture taken.

Maler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, painter.

Maler: –akademie, *f.* (painting-)academy || **–esel**, *m.* easel || **–farbe**, *f.* painter's colour || **–gold**, *n.* painter's gold, ormolu || **–kolik**, *f.* painter's-colic, lead-colic || **–kunst**, *f.* V. Malerei || **–leinwand**, *f.* canvas || **–mischel**, *f. (zool.)* painter's gaper || **–pinsel**, *m.* painter's brush || **–scheibe**, *f.* palette || **–schule**, *f.* academy of painting || **–stock**, *m.* mahlstick, maulstick || **–studie**, *f.* painter's study || **–stuhl**, *m.* sketching-stool.

Malerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Kunst) painting || (Gemälde) picture.

Malerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, paintress, lady painter.

malerisch, *a.* picturesque || das Malerische, the picturesque.

Malheur (malör), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. –e, misfortune.

maliziös, *a.* malicious.

Mallbrett, *n.* levelling-board.

Malter, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Holzmaß) subdivision of a cord || (Getreidemaß) 12 bushels, *pl.*

Malteser: –orden, *m.* order of Malta || **–ritter**, *m.* Maltese Knight.

maltratieren, *v. a.* (h) to ill-treat.

Malvasier, *m.*, –s, (Wein) malmsey.

Malve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* mallow.

Malz, *n.*, –es, malt.

Malz: –bier, *n.* malt-beer, ale || **–boden**, *m.* malt-loft || **–bonbon**, *n.* cough-lozenge || **–darre**, *f.* malt-kiln || **–steuer**, *f.* malt-tax, malt-shot || **–tenne**, *f.* malt-floor || **–trank**, *m.* malt-drink || **–zucker**, *m. (chem.)* maltose.

malzen, *v. a.* (h) to malt.

Mälzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, maltman, maltster.

Mama, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –s, mamma.

Mammon, *m.*, –s, mammon, pelf || schnöder ~, filthy lucre.

Mammons: –diener, *m.* worldling, mammonist || **–dienst**, *m.* mammon-worship.

Mammut, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –s u. –e, *(zool.)* mammoth.

Mamsell, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en u. –s, shop-girl || (Wirtschafterin) housekeeper.

man, *pr.* one, they, people, men || ~ muß, one must || ~ sagt, they say || ~, *ad. (fam.)* only, but.

Mänade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, mænad.

mancher, manche, manches, *pr.* many a, many a man || manche, *pl.* some, several.

mancherlei, *a.* several, divers.

Manchester, *m.*, –s, (Stoff) velveteen, corduroy.

manchmal, *ad.* sometimes.

***Manco**, V. Manko.

Mandant, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(jur.)* client.

Mandarin, *m.*, –(e)s, u. –en, *pl.* –e(n), mandarin.

Mandarine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, mandarin (orange).

Mandat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, mandate || (einer Behörde) writ.

Mandatar, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, mandatory.

Mandel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, almond || (Zahl) fifteen || *(an.)* tonsil.

Mandel, mandel: –baum, *m.* almond-tree || **–förmig**, *a.* almond-shaped || **–kern**, *m.* almond || **–kleie**, *f.* almond-powder || **–krähe**, *f.* roller || **–kuchen**, *m.* almond-cake || **–milch**, *f.* emulsion of almonds || **–muts**, *n.* almond-pap || **–muß**, *f.* white filbert || **–öl**, *n.* almond-oil || **–seife**, *f.* almond-soap || **–torte**, *f.* almond-cake.

Mandoline, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, mandolin.

Mandrill, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, mandrill.

Manège (manäsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(Fr.)* manège.

Manen, *pl.* Manes, *pl.*

Mangan, *n.*, –(e)s, *(chem.)* manganese.

Mangan, mangan: –blende, *f.* alabandin(e) || **–eisen**, *n.* manganese iron || **–erz**, *n.* manganese ore || **–haltig**, *a.* manganiferous || **–saures Salz**, *n. (chem.)* manganate.

Mange, Mangel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, mangle.

Mangel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Mängel**, deficiency, defect || (Fehler) blemish || (an *dat.*) want (of) || (Not) indigence || ~ leiden, to

be in distress, to live in poverty || aus ~ an, in default of, for want of || ~ haben an, to be short of. [perfect.

mángelhaft, *a.* defective, im-

Mángelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, defectiveness, imperfection.

mángeln, 1. *v. a.* (h) (Wäsche) to mangle || 2. ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) (an *dat.*) to be wanting (in), to be in want (of), to want || es mangelt uns an, we are in want of, we are short of.

Mángelwurzel, *f.* mangel (-wurzel).

Mángkorn, *n.* meslin.

Mángold, *m.*, –(e)s, beet, mangel(-wurzel).

Manichäer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, Manichee || *(fam.)* dun || (Philister) Philistine.

Manie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, madness, mania.

Manier, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, manner, habit || mit guter ~, with a good grace || das ist keine ~! that is not the way to do it *or* to behave!

manierirt, *a.* affected || *(arts)* mannered.

Manierirtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, affectedness || *(arts)* mannerism.

Manierist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, mannerist.

manierlich, *a.* mannerly, civil, polite.

Manierlichkeit, *f.*, ~, mannerliness, civility, politeness.

Manifest, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, manifesto.

Manipulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, manipulation.

manipuliren, *v. a.* (h) to manipulate.

Mánko, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(com.)* defect, deficiency.

Mánn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Mánner**, man || (Gatte) husband || der gemeine ~, the common people || ein ~, ein Wort, I rely on you, I have your promise || an den ~ bringen, *(fig.)* to get rid of, to get off one's hands || das macht ... auf den ~, it amounts to ... per head || seinen ~ stellen, to contribute one's share || (bestehen) to hold one's own || bis auf den letzten ~, to a man || –weib, *n.* virago.

Mánna, *n.*, –s; **Mánna**, *f.*, ~, manna.

Mánna: –grütze, *f.* manna-groats, *pl.* || –korn, *n.* manna-grain.

mánnbar, *a.* marriageable.

Mánnbarkeit, *f.*, ~, marriageableness, puberty.

Mánnchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, manikin, little man || (von Tieren) male || (bei Vögeln) cock || mein ~, my dear husband || ~ machen, (von Tieren) to sit up on the hindlegs || *(fig.)* to frisk, to skip, to cut capers.

Männer, mánner: –chor, *m.* choir of male voices || –gesangverein, *m.* men's singing-club || –mordend, *a.* homicidal || –süchtig, *a.* mad after men || –volk, *n.* men, *pl.*

Mánnes: –alter, *n.* man's age *or* estate, manhood || –kraft, *f.* manly vigour || –mut, *m.* manly courage || –sinn, *m.* manly feeling || –stamm, *m.* male line || –würde, *f.* dignity of man.

mánnhaft, *a.* manly, stout, valiant, spirited.

Mánnhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, manliness, stoutness, spirit.

Mánnheit, *f.*, ~, manhood, virility.

mánnhoch, V. mannshoch.

mánnigfach, mánnigfaltig, *a.* manifold, various, diverse, multifarious.

Mánnigfaltigkeit, *f.*, ~, manifoldness, variety, diversity.

mánniglich, *pr.* each and every one, all and sundry.

Mánnin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, woman || (Mannweib) virago.

mánnlich, *a.* male || *(gr.)* masculine || *(fig.)* manly.

Mánnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, manliness, manhood, virility.

Mánns, mánns: –bild, *n.* *(vulg.)* man, male person || –dick, *a.* of the thickness of a man || –gestalt, *f.* male figure, shape of a man || –hemd, *n.* shirt || –hoch, *a. & ad.* of a man's height || –höhe, *f.* man's height || in ~, of a man's height || –kleidung, *f.* man's dress || –länge, *f.* man's length, man's size || –leute, *pl.* men, *pl.* || –person, *f.* male person, man || –stamm, *m.* male line || –sucht, *f.* nymphomania || –tief, *a.* a fathom deep || –toll, *a.* mad after men || –volk, *n.* men, *pl.* || –zucht, *f.* discipline.

Mánnschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, men, *pl.* || (eines Schiffes) crew.

Manometer, *n. & m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, manometer.

Manöver, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, manœuvre || *(mil.)* manœuvres, *pl.*

manövriren, *v. n.* (h) to manœuvre.

Mansárde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, garret, attic. [to dabble.

mánschen, *v. n.* (h) to paddle,

Mánscher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dabbler, paddler.

Manscherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, paddling.

Manschester, V. Manchester.

Manschette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cuff, wristband || (altmodisch mit Spitzen) ruffle.

Manschetten: –hemd, *n.* ruffled shirt || –knopf, *m.* stud || doppelte –knöpfe, *pl.* links, *pl.*

Mántel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Mántel**, cloak || (für Frauen) mantle || den ~ nach dem Winde hängen, *(fig.)* to comply with the times, to howl with the wolves.

Mántel: –kragen, *m.* cape || –sack, *m.* cloak-bag, portmanteau || –träger, *m.* time-server.

Mántelchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little cloak, mantlet || einer Sache ein ~ umhängen, *(fig.)* to palliate *or* colour a thing.

Mantille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, mantilla. [mantissa.

Mantisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(math.)*

mántschen, V. manschen.

Manuál, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, note-book || *(mus.)* key-board.

Manufaktúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Fabrik) manufactory || (Erzeugnis) manufacture || –ware, *f.* manufactures, *pl.* || *(Am.)* dry-goods, *pl.*

Manufakturist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, manufacturer.

Manuskript, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, manuscript || *(typ.)* copy || als ~ gedruckt, privately printed.

Máppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, blotter || (unter dem Arm zu tragen) portfolio.

Mär, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tale || *(fig.)* news, report.

Marabú, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(orn.)* marabou.

Maräne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* whitefish.

Márbel, Márbel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, marble.

Märchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, fairy-tale || (Lüge) fib.

Märchen: –buch, *n.* book of fairy tales || –erzähler, *m.* story-teller.

märchenhaft, *a.* fabulous, legendary || *(fig.)* fictitious.

Märchenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, fabulousness || *(fig.)* fictitiousness.

***Marcipán**, V. Marzipan.

Márder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* marten.

Márder: –falle, *f.* trap for catching martens || –fell, *n.*, –pelz, *m.* marten-skin.

Märe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, report, news || V. Märchen.

Marélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, small apricot.

Margaríne, *f.*, ~, margarine.

Marginálien, *pl.* marginal notes, *pl.*

María, *f.* Mary || die Jungfrau ~, *(ec.)* the Virgin Mary || Mariä

Heimsuchung, *f. (ec.)* Feast of the Visitation ‖ Mariä Verkündigung, *f. (ec.)* Annunciation.

Marien: -**apfel**, *m.* hasting ‖ -**bild**, *n.* image of the Virgin Mary ‖ -**blume**, *f.* daisy ‖ -**dienst**, *m.* worship of the Virgin Mary ‖ -**fest**, *n.* Lady-day ‖ -**glas**, *n. (min.)* mica, Moscovy-glass ‖ -**kirche**, *f.* Our Lady's church ‖ -**tag**, *m.* Lady-day, Annunciation-day.

Marine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, marine, navy.

Marine: -**arsenal**, *n.* navy-yard ‖ -**minister**, *m.* minister of naval affairs ‖ (in England) First Lord of the Admiralty ‖ -**ministerium**, *n.* navy-board ‖ (in England) Admiralty Board ‖ -**offizier**, *m.* naval officer ‖ -**soldat**, *m.* marine ‖ -**truppen**, *f. pl.* marines, *pl.*

marinieren, *v. a.* (h) to marinate, to pickle.

Marionette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, marionette, puppet.

Marionetten: -**spiel**, *n.* puppet-show ‖ -**spieler**, *m.* puppet-player ‖ -**theater**, *n.* V. -**spiel**.

maritim, *a.* maritime.

Mark, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, marrow ‖ (in Früchten) pith, pulp ‖ durch ~ und Bein dringen, to penetrate to the very marrow ‖ *(fig.)* to cut *or* touch to the quick ‖ 2. ~, *f.*, ~, boundary, border-country ‖ (Gebiet) district ‖ die ~ Brandenburg, the March of Brandenburg ‖ 3. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Gewicht u. Münze) Mark, mark.

Mark, märk: -**graf**, *m.* margrave ‖ -**gräfin**, *f.* margravine ‖ -**gräflich**, *a.* relating to a margrave *or* to a margraviate ‖ -**grafschaft**, *f.*, -**grafentum**, *n.* margraviate ‖ -**los**, *a.* marrowless ‖ *(fig.)* pithless ‖ -**knochen**, *m.* marrow-bone ‖ -**scheide**, *f.* boundary ‖ -**scheidekunst**, *f.* (art of) surveying ‖ -**scheider**, *m.* surveyor ‖ *(min.)* mine-surveyor ‖ -**stein**, *m.* landmark, boundary-stone ‖ -**substanz**, *f.* medullary substance ‖ -**voll**, *a.* pithy.

markant, *a.* striking, prominent.

Marke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mark, trade-mark ‖ (Brief-) stamp, postage-stamp ‖ (Spiel-) counter ‖ (Garderobe- ꝛc.) check.

marken, *v. a.* (h) to mark.

Märker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, inhabitant of the March of Brandenburg.

Marketender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sutler.

Marketenderei, *f.*, ~, sutler's trade.

marketendern, *v. n.* (h) to be a sutler.

markicht, märkig, *a.* marrow-like, marrowy ‖ *(fig.)* pithy, strong.

markieren, *v. a.* (h) to mark.

Markise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Zelt) marquee ‖ V. Marquise.

Markör, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, waiter ‖ (fürs Billard) billiard-marker.

Markt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Märkte**, market, market-place ‖ (Jahr-) fair ‖ einen guten ~ finden, *(com.)* to meet with a ready market *or* sale ‖ auf den ~ bringen, *(com.)* to put on the market.

Markt, märkt: -**bericht**, *m.* market-report ‖ -**bude**, *f.* booth, stall ‖ -**flecken**, *m.* borough ‖ -**freiheit**, *f.* market-privilege ‖ -**gängig**, *a.* marketable ‖ -**e** Preise, *m. pl.* usual market-prices, *pl.* ‖ -**geld**, *n.* money taken at a fair ‖ (im Haushalt) market-penny ‖ (Standgeld) stallage ‖ -**gerechtigkeit**, *f.* privilege of a fair, market-privilege ‖ -**gut**, *n.* market-wares, *pl.* ‖ -**halle**, *f.* market (-hall) ‖ -**helfer**, *m. (com.)* porter ‖ -**korb**, *m.* market-basket ‖ -**meister**, *m.* market-inspector ‖ -**platz**, *m.* market-place ‖ -**preis**, *m.* market-price ‖ -**recht**, *n.* right of holding fairs ‖ -**schreier**, *m.* cheap-jack, quack, charlatan ‖ -**schreierei**, *f.* quackery, puffing, charlatanism ‖ -**schreierisch**, *a.* quackish, charlatan ‖ (laut) blatant, showy, ostentatious ‖ -**tag**, *m.* market-day ‖ -**vogt**, *m.* inspector of the fair *or* market ‖ -**weib**, *n.* market-woman ‖ -**zoll**, *m.* market-duty.

markten, *v. n.* (h) to haggle, to bargain.

Markung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, landmark, boundary.

Marmel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, marble ‖ -**kugel**, *f.* marble.

Marmelade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, jam, marmalade.

Marmor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, marble.

Marmor: -**arbeit**, *f.* marble-work ‖ -**art**, *f.* species of marble ‖ -**block**, *m.* block of marble ‖ -**bruch**, *m.* marble-quarry ‖ -**mühle**, *f.* marble-mill ‖ -**platte**, *f.* marble plate, slab of marble ‖ -**säule**, *f.* marble column ‖ -**schleifer**, *m.* marble-cutter, marble-polisher ‖ -**schleiferei**, *f.* marble-works, *pl.* ‖ -**stein**, *m.* marble ‖ -**tisch**, *m.* marble table, slab.

marmorieren, *v. a.* (h) to marble, to vein.

marmorn, *a.* made of marble, marble.

marode, *a.* knocked up ‖ (krank) ill.

Marodeur (-dör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, marauder.

marodieren, *v. n.* (h) to go marauding.

Marone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sweet chestnut.

Maroquin (-kän), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, Morocco-leather.

Marotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, caprice, whim ‖ (Steckenpferd) fad, hobby.

Marqueur, V. Markör.

Marquis (markí), *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, marquess, marquis.

Marquisat (marki-), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, marquisate.

Marquise (markise), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, marchioness.

Mars, *m. & f.*, ~, *pl.* **Märsen**, *(mar.)* top.

Mars, *m.*, ~, *(astr.)* Mars.

Marsch, 1. *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Märsche**, march ‖ den ~ schlagen, to strike up a march ‖ sich in ~ setzen, to set off *or* forward ‖ 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fen-marsh, salt-marsh.

marsch! march! go on! ‖ *(fam.)* be off! get out!

Marsch, marsch: -**befehl**, *m. (mil.)* marching orders, *pl.* ‖ ~ haben, to be under marching orders ‖ -**boden**, *m.* marshy soil ‖ -**bereit**, -**fertig**, *a. (mil.)* ready to march ‖ -**lager**, *n.* bivouac ‖ -**land**, *n.* marsh-land, fen-land, salt-marshes, *pl.* ‖ -**länder**, *m.* inhabitant of a marsh-country ‖ -**route**, *f. (mil.)* route, line of march.

Marschall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Marschälle**, marshal.

Marschall: -**amt**, *n.* marshalship ‖ -**stab**, *m.* marshal's staff ‖ -**würde**, *f.* marshalship.

marschieren, *v. n.* (s) to march.

Marstall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Marställe**, royal stud.

Marter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, torment, torture.

Marter, märter: -**bank**, *f.* rack ‖ -**kammer**, *f.* torture-room ‖ -**voll**, *a.* excruciating, torturing ‖ -**woche**, *f.* Passion-week.

martern, *v. a.* (h) to torture, to rack, to torment.

martialisch, *a.* martial.

Martins: -**fest**, *n.* Martinmas ‖ -**gans**, *f.* Martinmas-goose ‖ -**tag**, *m.* St. Martin's day, Martinmas.

Märtyrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, martyr.

Märtyrer: -geschichte, *f.* martyrology || **-krone**, *f.* crown of martyrdom || **-tod**, *m.* martyr's death.

Märtyrertum, *n.*, -(e)s, martyrdom.

Marúnke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, small apricot || (Pflaume) large plum.

März, *m.*, **-en** u. -(es), *pl.* **-e**, March.

März: -bier, *n.* March-beer || **-hase**, *m.* March-hare || **-monat**, *m.* March.

Marzipān, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, marchpane.

Másche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mesh, network.

máschig, *a.* meshy.

Maschíne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, machine || *(rail., etc.)* engine || mit der ~ geschrieben, typewritten.

Maschīnen, maschīnen: -arbeit, *f.* machine-work || **-bau**, *m.* engine-building || **-bauer**, *m.* mechanical engineer || **-druck**, *m.* machine-impression || **-fabrik**, *f.* engine-works, *pl.* || **-führer**, *m. (rail., etc.)* engine-driver || **-garn**, *n.* twist || **-gewehr**, *n.* machine-gun || **-haus**, *n.* engine-house || **-kraft**, *f.* engine-power || **-mäßig**, *a.* like a machine, mechanical || *(fig.)* automatic || **-meister**, *m.* machinist || *(theat.)* scene-shifter, stage-mechanician || **-putzer**, *m. (rail.)* cleaner || **-schrift**, *f.* type-written characters, *pl.* || **-stuhl**, *m.* power-loom || **-zeichnung**, *f.* engineering-drawing.

Maschinerīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, machinery.

Maschinīst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, machinist || *(rail.)* engine-driver || *(theat.)* scene-shifter, stage-mechanician. [mark.

Máser, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spot,

máserig, *a.* streaked, veined.

Máseru, *pl. (med.)* measles, *pl.*

máseru, *v. a.* (h) to vein.

Máske, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mask, visor || (Person) masquer, masquerader || die ~ abnehmen, to unmask || die ~ fallen lassen, *(fig.)* to drop pretence.

Másken: -anzug, *m.* fancy-dress || **-ball**, *m.* fancy-dress ball || **-freiheit**, *f.* freedom of a masquerade || **-kleid**, *n.* fancy-dress. [masquerade.

Maskerāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**,

maskīren, *v. a.* (h) to mask || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to put on a mask.

Maskulīnum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-na**, *(gr.)* masculine (noun).

Máß, **1.** *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, measure || (erforderliche Größe) size || *(mus.)* time || (Mäßigung) moderation, propriety || (Verhältnis) proportion || ~ halten, to observe moderation || das ~ voll machen, *(fig.)* to fill the cup to the brim || jdm. ~ nehmen zu, to measure one for || in dem **-e** als, in proportion as || in hohem **-e**, to a high degree, highly || mit ~, in moderation || nach ~, (made) to measure || ohne ~ und Ziel, immoderately || über die **-en**, exceedingly || **2.** ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-e**, (für Getränke) pot, quart.

máß, *impf.* von messen.

Máß, máß: -einheit, *f.* measuring-unit || **-gabe**, *f.* measure, proportion || nach ~ von, according to, in proportion to || **-gebend**, *a.* standard || *(fig.)* authoritative || **-kanne**, *f.* quart, tankard || **-lieb(chen)**, *n. (bot.)* daisy || **-los**, *a.* immoderate, measureless || *(fig.)* extravagant || **-losigkeit**, *f.* want of moderation || *(fig.)* extravagance || **-regel**, *f.* measure || **-n** ergreifen, nehmen, treffen, to take measures || **-stab**, *m.* measure || (auf Landkarten 2c.) scale || in einem kleinen (großen) **-e**, on a small (large) scale || in großartigem **-e**, on a gigantic scale || **-verhältnisse**, *n. pl.* proportions, *pl.* || **-voll**, *a.* moderate || **-werk**, *n. (arch.)* tracery.

Massāge (-sche), *f.*, ~, massage.

massakrīeren, *v. a.* (h) to massacre, to slaughter.

Máße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mass || (Haupt-) bulk || (Konkurs-) bankrupt's estate || in -(n), in (large) quantities || eine ~ . . ., a lot of . . .

máßen, *c.* inasmuch as.

Máßen: -armut, *f.* pauperism || **-mord**, *m.* wholesale massacre || **-quartier**, *n.* doss-house || *(fig.)* caravanserai || **-versammlung**, *f.* mass-meeting || **-verwalter**, *m. (jur.)* assignee || **-weise**, *ad.* in large quantities, in shoals.

máßenhaft, *a.* abundant.

Máßenhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, abundance. [masseur.

Masseur (-sör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**,

Massense (-söse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, masseuse.

massīeren, *v. a.* (h) to massage.

máßig, *a.* moderate, temperate || (enthaltsam) frugal.

máßigen, *v. a.* (h) to moderate || (lindern) to mitigate, to temper || ~ Sie sich! keep your temper! compose yourself!

Máßigkeit, *f.*, ~, moderation, temperance || frugality.

Máßigkeits: -verein, *m.* temperance society || **-vereinler**, *m.* teetotal(l)er, blue-ribbonite.

Máßigung, *f.*, ~, moderation.

massīv, *a.* massive, solid || (Gold 2c.) solid, pure || *(fam.)* rude, clumsy.

Mást, **1.** *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, *(mar.)* mast || großer ~, *(mar.)* main-mast || die Segel auf den ~ brassen, *(mar.)* to back the sails || **2.** *f.*, ~, mast, fat pasture, food || in die ~ tun, to set to fatten.

Mást: -baum, *m. (mar.)* mast || **-darm**, *m. (an.)* rectum || **-korb**, *m. (mar.)* top, masthead, crow's-nest || **-ochs**, *m.* fattened ox || **-schwein**, *n.* fattened hog || **-stenge**, *f. (mar.)* main-topmast || **-vieh**, *n.* cattle to be fattened || **-wache**, *f. (mar.)* look-out.

másten, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with masts.

mästen, *v. a.* (h) to feed, to fatten || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow fat, to batten.

Mástix, *m.*, -(es), mastic.

Mástix: -baum, *m.* mastic-tree || **-firnis**, *m.* mastic-varnish.

Mástung, Mástung, *f.*, ~, feeding, fattening || (von Vögeln) cramming.

Masúrka, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, (Tanz) mazurka.

Matadōr, *m.*, **-en** u. -(e)s, *pl.* **-e(n)**, matadore.

Materiāl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-ien**, material || *(rail.)* rolling-stock.

Materiāl: -gewölbe, *n.* grocer's shop || **-waren**, *f. pl.* groceries, colonial products, *pl.* || (Drogen) drugs, *pl.* || **-warenhändler**, *m.* grocer || druggist || **-warenhandlung**, *f.* grocery.

Materialismus, *m.*, ~, materialism.

Materialist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, materialist.

Matērie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, matter || *(med.)* matter, pus.

materiēll, *a.* material.

Mathematīk, *f.*, ~, mathematics, *pl.*

Mathemātiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mathematician.

mathemātisch, *a.* mathematical.

Matinēe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, morning performance, matinée.

Matrátze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mattress.

Matrīkel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, register, roll.

Matrīze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, matrice, matrix || (Stempel) die.

Matrōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, matron,

matrōnenhaft, *a.* matronly.
Matrōse, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, sailor, seaman, blue-jacket.
Matrōsen: -anzug, *m.* sailor-suit || **-hut**, *m.* sailor-hat || **-jacke**, *f.* sailor-jacket, pea-jacket || **-kleider**, *n. pl.* slops, *pl.* || **-kragen**, *m.* sailor-collar || **-presser**, *m.* press-man || **-schneider**, *m.* slop-maker.
Mátsch, *m.*, **-es**, capot || matsch machen, to capot || matsch werden, to be capotted.
mátschen, *v. a.* (h) to capot.
mátschig, *a.* mashy, muddy.
Mátt, *n.*, **~**, (im Schach) mate.
mátt, *a.* tired, exhausted, spent || (schlaff) languid || (kraftlos) flabby, weak, feeble || *(com.)* flat, dull || (Glas) dim || (Gold) dull || (Silber) frosted || (im Schach) mate || (Bemerkung, Witz) pointless || **~ machen**, (im Schach) to mate.
Mátt, mátt: -äugig, *a.* dim-eyed || **-gold**, *n.* dead gold || **-herzig**, *a.* poor-spirited, half-hearted, faint-hearted || **-herzigkeit**, *f.* poor-spiritedness, faint-heartedness.
Mátte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, **1.** mat || **2.** *(poet.)* meadow, mead.
Mátten: -binse, *f.* mat-weed || **-flechter**, *m.* mat-maker || **-geflecht, -zeug**, *n.* matting.
Matthaus, *m.* Matthew || mit ihm ist's Matthäi am letzten, it's all over with him.
Mátthеit, *f.*, **~**, tiredness, exhaustion || languidness || feebleness || *(com.)* flatness, dulness || (des Glases) dimness || (des Goldes) dulness.
Mátttigkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, faintness, weakness.
Maturitäts: -examen, *n.* final *or* leaving examination || **das ~ machen**, to pass one's final examination || **-zeugnis**, *n.* leaving certificate.
Máts, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Mätze**, (Vogel) dicky-bird || *(fig.)* noodle, nincompoop.
Mätzchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(fam.)* trick || (Vogel) dicky-bird.
Mätze, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**; **Mätzen**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(ec.)* Passover bread.
Mauer, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, wall.
Mauer: -anker, *m.* *(arch.)* cramp-iron || **-anschlag**, *m.* poster || **-blende**, *f.* niche of a wall || **-blümchen**, *n.* *(bot. & fig.)* wall-flower || **-brecher**, *m.* battering-ram || **-eppich**, *m.* *(bot.)* ivy || **-falk**, *m.* mortar || **-kelle**, *f.* trowel || **-krone**, *f.* mural crown || **-pfeffer**, *m.* *(bot.)* stone-crop || **-raute**, *f.* *(bot.)* wall-rue || **-salz**, *n.* wall-salt || **-sand**, *m.* sand used by bricklayers || **-schwalbe**, *f.* *(orn.)* black martin, martlet || **-specht**, *m.* *(orn.)* spider-catcher || **-stein**, *m.* brick || **-vertiefung**, *f.* recess || **-werk**, *n.* brickwork || **-ziegel**, V. **-stein**.
mauern, *v. a.* (h) to build || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to lay bricks, to construct a wall.
Mauke, *f.*, **~**, malanders, *pl.*
Maul, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Mäuler**, (von Tieren) mouth, muzzle || *(fam.)* jaw, chops, *pl.* || **das ~ aufsperren**, to stand gaping || *(fig.)* to gasp || **das ~ auftun**, to open one's lips || **das ~ halten**, to hold one's tongue || **das ~ hängen lassen**, to pout || **ein loses ~ haben**, to have a loose tongue || **nicht aufs ~ gefallen sein**, to have the gift of the gab || **jdm. übers ~ fahren**, to snap one up || **halt's ~!** shut up!
Maul, maul: -affe, *m.* jack-anapes || **-n feilhalten**, to stand gaping || **-beerbaum**, *m.* mulberry-tree || **-beere**, *f.* mulberry || **-esel**, *m.* mule || **-eseltreiber**, *m.* mule-driver, muleteer || **-faul**, *a.* *(fam.)* averse to speaking, tongue-tied || **-fäule**, *f.* flaps, *pl.* || **-freund**, *m.* false friend, flatterer || **-hänger**, *m.* pouter, sulky person || **-held**, *m.* braggart || **-klemme**, *f.* lock-jaw || **-korb**, *m.* muzzle || **-schelle**, *f.* box on the ear || **jdm. eine ~ geben**, to slap one's face || **-sperre**, *f.* V. **-klemme** || **-tier**, *n.* mule || **-trommel**, *f.* Jew's-harp || **-wert**, *n.* *(fam.)* gift of the gab || **-wurf**, *m.* *(zool.)* mole || **-wurfsfalle**, *f.* mole-trap || **-wurfsgrille**, *f.* *(zool.)* mole-cricket || **-wurfshaufen, -wurfshügel**, *m.* mole-hill.
Mäulchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little mouth || *(fam.)* kiss || **ein ~ machen**, to purse up one's lips, to make a face.
mäulen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to pout, to be sulky.
Maurer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, mason, bricklayer.
Maurer: -gesell(e), *m.* journeyman-mason || **-handwerk**, *n.* masonry || **-kelle**, *f.* mason's trowel || **-meister**, *m.* master-mason || **-pinsel**, *m.* whitewash-brush.
Maus, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Mäuse**, mouse.
Maus, maus: -farbe, *f.* mouse-colour || **-farben**, *a.* mouse-coloured.
Mäuschel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(vulg.)* Ikey, vulgar Jew.
mäuscheln, *v. n.* (h) to mouthe (like a Jew).
Mäuschen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little mouse || **mein ~!** *(fam.)* my duck!
mäuschenstill, *a.* still as a mouse, quite still.
Mäuse, mäuse: -falle, *f.* mouse-trap || **-loch**, *n.* mouse-hole || **-tot**, *a.* as dead as a door-nail.
Mäuse: -dreck, *m.* mouse-dung || **-falke**, *m.* *(orn.)* mouse-hawk || **-fänger**, *m.* mouser || **-fleckchen**, *n.* cabbage || **-fraß**, *m.* damage done by mice || **-gift**, *n.* ratsbane || **-katze**, *f.* mouser || *(fig.)* pilferer.
mäusen, *v. n.* (h) to mouse, to catch mice || **~**, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(fam.)* to pilfer.
Mäuser, **1.** *f.*, **~**, moulting || **2.** **~**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, pilferer || **-zeit**, *f.* moulting-season.
Mauserei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, pilfering.
mausern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to moult.
mausig, *a.*; **sich ~ machen**, *(fam.)* to give oneself airs.
Mausoleum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-leen**, mausoleum.
Maut, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, toll, custom, excise || (Zollhaus) custom-house.
Maut, maut: -amt, *n.* custom-house || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* custom-house officer || **-einnehmer**, *m.* receiver of customs || **-frei**, *a.* toll-free, duty-free.
***Mauth**, V. Maut.
Mautner, V. Mauteinnehmer.
Maximal: -arbeitstag, *m.* maximum of working-hours || **-betrag**, *m.* highest amount || **-thermometer**, *n.* maximum-thermometer.
Maxime, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, maxim.
Mäzen, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, Maecena, patron of arts and letters.
Mechanik, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, mechanics, *pl.*
Mechaniker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**; **Mechanikus**, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **-ker**, mechanician.
mechanisch, *a.* mechanical.
Mechanismus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **-men**, mechanism.
mécken, *v. n.* (h) to bleat.
Medaille (medálje), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, medal || **die Kehrseite der ~**, the reverse of the medal.
Medailleur (medaljör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, medallist, medal-coiner.
Medaillon (medaljóng), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, medallion || (Halsgehänge) locket.

median, *a.* median.
Mediān: **-folio**, *n.* demi-folio || **-oktav**, *n.* demi-octavo || **-papier**, *n.* median-paper || **-quart**, *n.* medium-quarto.
***Mediciīn** ꝛc., V. Medizin ꝛc.
Medikamēnt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, medicament, remedy.
mēdio, *ad. (com.)* towards the middle of the month.
Meditatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, meditation. [tate.
meditīeren, *v. n.* (h) to medi-
Mēdium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Mēdien**, medium.
Medizin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (science of) medicine || (Arznei) medicine, physic.
Medizinal: **-kollegium**, *n.* Board of Health || **-rat**, *m.* medical councillor (German title) || **-ware**, *f.* medicinal drugs, *pl.*
Medizīner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, physician || (Student) student of medicine.
medizinīeren, *v. n.* (h) to take physic.
medizīnisch, *a.* medicinal.
Meer, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sea, ocean || hohes, offenes ~, high sea, main || am ~, at the seaside || auf dem -e, at sea || übers ~, oversea.
Meer, mēer: **-aal**, *m. (ich.)* conger || **-adler**, *m. (orn.)* osprey || **-alant**, *m. (ich.)* sea-mullet || **-ampfer**, *m. (bot.)* sea-sorrel || **-bake**, *f. (mar.)* beacon, watch-light || **-barbe**, *f. (ich.)* red-mullet || **-bars**, *m. (ich.)* sea-perch || **-bespült**, *a.* sea-bathed || **-brassen**, *m. (ich.)* sea-bream || **-busen**, *m.* bay, gulf || **-drache**, *m.* sea-dragon || **-enge**, *f.* straits, *pl.* || **-fenchel**, *m. (bot.)* sea-fennel || **-fränlein**, *n.* mermaid || **-gewächs**, *n.* sea-plant || **-gras**, *n.* sea-grass, sedge || **-grün**, *a.* sea-green || **-grundel**, *f. (ich.)* sea-gudgeon, rock-fish || **-katze**, *f. (zool.)* long-tailed monkey || **-linsen**, *f. pl.* duckweed, fen-lentils, *pl.* || **-muschel**, *f.* sea-shell || **-nessel**, *f.* sea-anemone, nettle-fish || **-nymphe**, *f.* sea-maid, Nereid || **-rettich**, *m.* horse-radish || **-schaum**, *m.* sea-foam || (zu Pfeifen) meerschaum || **-schaumen**, *a.* meerschaum || **-schnecke**, *f.* sea-snail || **-schwalbe**, *f. (orn.)* sea-swallow || **-schwamm**, *m.* sponge || **-schwein**, *n. (zool.)* sea-hog, porpoise || **-schweinchen**, *n. (zool.)* Guinea-pig || **-senf**, *m. (bot.)* sea-mustard, sea-rocket || **-strudel**, *m.* whirlpool || **-umschlungen**, *a. (poet.)* sea-encircled, sea-girt || **-wasser**, *n.* sea-water, brine || **-weib**, *n.* mermaid || **-wunder**, *n.* sea-monster || **-zwiebel**, *f. (bot.)* sea-leek.
Meeres: **-fläche**, *f.* surface of the sea || **-flut**, *f.* high-water || **-grund**, *m.* bottom of the sea || *(fam.)* Davy Jones's locker || **-küste**, *f.* sea-coast || **-schaum**, *m.* sea-foam, froth || **-schlund**, *m.* deeps *(pl.)* of the sea || **-spiegel**, *m.* sea-level || **-stille**, *f.* calm (at sea) || **-strand**, *m.* sea-shore, beach || **-ufer**, *n.* sea-shore || **-woge**, *f.* billow.
mefftisch, *a.* mephitic(al).
Megäre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(fig.)* shrew, virago.
Mehl, *n.*, -(e)s, meal || (Staub) dust, powder || feines ~, flour.
Mehl: **-beere**, *f.* haw || **-beutel**, *m.* bolter || **-birne**, *f.* mealy pear || **-brei**, *m.* meal-pap || **-faß**, *n.* meal-tub || **-früchte**, *f. pl.* cereals, *pl.* || **-händler**, *m.* corn-chandler || **-kasten**, *m.* meal-box || **-kleister**, *m.* paste || **-kloß**, *m.* dumpling || **-sack**, *m.* flour-bag || **-sieb**, *n.* flour-sieve || **-speise**, *f.* farinaceous food || *(culin.)* pudding, sweet || **-staub**, *m.* flour-dust || **-suppe**, *f.* water-gruel || ***-tau**, V. Meltau || **-teig**, *m.* paste, dough || **-wurm**, *m.* meal-worm || **-zucker**, *m.* ground sugar.
mehlig, *a.* mealy, floury, farinaceous.
Mehr, *n.* surplus.
mehr, *ad.* more || ~ als je, more than ever || ich habe kein Geld ~, I have no money left || noch ~, still more || um so ~, so much the more || immer ~, more and more || kein Wort ~! not another word! || nicht ~ als billig, only fair || ~ als genug, enough and to spare.
Mehr, mēhr: **-ausgabe**, *f.* excess of expenditure || **-betrag**, *m.* surplus || **-bietende(r)**, *m.* higher bidder || **-deutig**, *a.* ambiguous || **-deutigkeit**, *f.* ambiguity || **-einnahme**, *f.* surplus of receipts || **-ertrag**, *m.* surplus || **-fach**, *a.* repeated || **-gebot**, *n.* higher bid || **-jährig**, *a.* several years old || **-malig**, *a.* repeated, reiterated || **-mals**, *ad.* several times || **-sitzig**, *a.* polysyllabic || **-wert**, *m.* overvalue || **-zahl**, *f. (gr.)* plural (number) || (Mehrheit) majority || die große ~, the great majority, the bulk || **-zahlung**, *f.* extra-pay.
***mehre**, V. mehrere.
mehren, *v. a.* (h) to multiply, to increase, to augment || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to increase in number.
Mehrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, enlarger, augmenter.
mehrere, *pr. pl.* several.
Mehrheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, majority || *(gr.)* plural (number).
***mehrstens**, ***mehrstenteils**, V. meist, meistenteils.
Mehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, multiplication, augmentation.
meiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to avoid, to shun.
Meidinger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Joe Miller, chestnut.
Meier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, farmer || **-gut**, *n.*, **-hof**, *m.* V. Meierei.
Meierei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, farm, homestead.
Meile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mile || französische ~, league.
Meilen, meilen: **-breit**, *a.* several miles broad || **-geld**, *n.* mileage || **-lang**, *a.* several miles long || **-länge**, *f.* a mile's length || **-maß**, *n.* mile-measure || **-stein**, *m.* milestone || **-stiefel**, *m. pl.* seven-leagued boots, *pl.* || **-weit**, *a.* extending for miles around || **-zeiger**, *m.* milestone.
Meiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, charcoal-kiln.
Meiler: **-holz**, *n.* charcoal-wood || **-kohle**, *f.* charcoal.
mein, meine, mein, *pr.* my || der (die, das) -e, mine.
Meineid, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, perjury || einen ~ schwören, to perjure oneself.
meineidig, *a.* forsworn, perjured. [perjurer.
Meineidige(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n,
meinen, *v. a.* (h) to mean, to intend || (denken) to think || ~ Sie? do you think so? || das will ich ~! I should think so! || es ernst ~, to be in earnest || es nicht böse ~, to mean no harm || es ehrlich ~, to mean well || ich meinte es nicht so! I didn't mean that! || was ~ Sie damit? what do you mean by that? || was ~ Sie dazu? what do you think of it? || wie ~ Sie? I beg your pardon!
meinerseits, *ad.* as for me, I for one.
meinethalben, meinetwegen, um meinetwillen, *ad.* on my account, for my sake, on my behalf || ~! for aught I care! so be it!
meinige (der, die, das), *pr. poss.* mine || die Meinigen, *pl.* my family, my people, *pl.*
Meinung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, opinion || (Absicht) intention || (Gesinnung) mind || (Bedeutung) meaning || öffentliche ~, public opinion || der ~ sein, to be of opinion || eine gute, schlechte ~

haben von, to think well, badly (*or* ill) of || ich werde ihm meine ~ sagen, I'll give him a piece of my mind || nach meiner ~, in my opinion || seine ~ ändern, to change one's mind.

Meinungs: -austausch, *m.* interchange of ideas || **-äußerung**, *f.* expression of one's opinion || **-verschiedenheit**, *f.* diversity of opinion, disagreement.

Meiran, *m.* V. Majoran.

***meischen** 2c., V. maischen 2c.

Meise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(orn.)* titmouse.

Meißel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, chisel.

meißeln, *v. a.* (h) to chisel, to sculpture.

Meißner, *a.*; ~ Porzellan, *n.* Dresden china.

meist, *a.* most || die **-en**, *pl.* the greater part || ~, *ad.* (meistens) mostly || am **-en**, most.

meist: -begünstigt, *a.* most favoured || **-begünstigungs-klausel**, *f.* most favoured nation clause || **-bietend**, *a.* bidding highest || **-bietende(r)**, *m.* highest bidder || **-gebot**, *n.* highest bid.

meistens, *ad.* mostly.

meistenteils, *ad.* for the most part.

Meister, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, master || (eines Handwerks) master(-workman) || (Sport) champion || ~ werden, to become a master of a company || *(fig.)* (eines Dinges) to master (a thing) || seinen ~ finden (in, an *dat.*), to meet with one's match (in).

Meister: -arbeit, *f.* masterwork || **-gesang**, *m.* song of a master-singer || **-hand**, *f.* master-hand || **-sang**, V. -gesang || **-sänger**, **-singer**, *m.* master-singer || **-streich**, *m.* master-stroke || **-stück**, **-werk**, *n.* masterpiece || **-würde**, *f.* mastership.

Meisterer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fault-finder, caviller.

meisterhaft, *a.* masterly.

Meisterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, wife of a master-tradesman, mistress.

meisterlich, *a.* masterly.

meistern, *v. a.* (h) (beherrschen) to master, to govern || (mäkeln) to censure, to cavil at.

Meisterschaft, *f.*, ~, mastership.

Melancholie, *f.*, ~, melancholy.

Melancholiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hypochondriac.

melancholisch, *a.* melancholy, hypochondriacal.

Melange (melángsche), *f.*, ~, mixture || (Kaffee) coffee with milk.

Melasse, *f.*, ~, molasses, *pl.*

Melde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* orach.

Melde: -amt, *n.* police department where one's arrival, etc. is registered || **-reiter**, *m.* *(mil.)* mounted orderly || **-schiff**, *n.* *(mar.)* advice-boat || **-schein**, **-zettel**, *m.* notification of arrival.

melden, *v. a.* (h) to announce, to notify || (erwähnen) to mention, to make mention of || *(mil.)* to report || jdm. etw. ~, to inform one of a thing || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to announce oneself, to report oneself || sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name || sich zu etw. ~, to apply for a thing.

Melder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, informer || (Feuer-) fire-alarm.

Meldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, announcement, notification || mention || *(mil.)* report.

melieren, *v. a.* (h) to mix.

Melilote, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* melilot.

meliorieren, *v. a.* (h) to ameliorate.

Melisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* balm.

melk, *a.* milch || (trächtig) [with young.

Melk: -eimer, *m.*, **-faß**, *n.*, **-kübel**, *m.* milking-tub, milk-pail || **-kuh**, *f.* milch-cow || **-schemel**, *m.* milking-stool || **-vieh**, *n.* milch-cattle.

melken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to milk.

Melker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, milker.

Melkerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, cow-house, dairy.

Melodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, melody, tune || nach der ~ von . ., to the tune of . . .

melodisch, *a.* melodious.

Melodrama, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Melodramen**, melodrama.

melodramatisch, *a.* melodramatic.

Melone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, melon || **-kürbis**, *m.* squash, gourd.

Meltau, *m.*, **-(e)s**, mildew.

Membrane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(an.)* membrane || (Telegraphie 2c.) diaphragm.

Memme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, coward, poltroon.

memmenhaft, *a.* cowardly.

Memoire (memoär), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, memoir || **-n**, *pl.* memoirs, *pl.*

Memorialbuch, *n.* *(com.)* waste-book, memorandum-book. [heart.

memorieren, *v. a.* (h) to get by

Menage (menäsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, plate-basket.

Menagerie, (menascherí), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, menagerie.

Ménge: -futter, *n.* mash || **-korn**, *n.* wheat and rye mixed.

méngbar, *a.* capable of being mixed.

Ménge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, multitude || (Fülle) plenty || (Menschen) crowd || die große ~, the million || jede beliebige ~, any amount.

méngen, *v. a.* (h) to mix, to mingle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to meddle (with), to interfere (in).

Méngsel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mixture, medley, hodgepodge.

Méngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mingling, mixing.

Ménnig, *m.*, **-(e)s**, minium, red-lead.

Ménsch, **1.** *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, man, human being || kein ~, nobody || ~ geworden, incarnate || **2.** ~, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-er**, *(vulg.)* wench || (Dirne) strumpet.

Ménschen, ménschen: -ähnlich, *a.* (von Affen) anthropomorphous || **-ähnlichkeit**, *f.* resemblance to a man || **-alter**, *n.* generation || **-antlitz**, *n.* human face || **-blut**, *n.* human blood || **-dieb**, *m.* kidnapper || **-feind**, *m.* misanthrope || **-feindlich**, *a.* misanthropic(al) || **-fleisch**, *n.* man's flesh, human flesh || **-fresser**, *m.* man-eater, cannibal || **-freund**, *m.* philanthropist || **-freundlich**, *a.* humane, kind, philanthropic || **-freundlichkeit**, *f.* humanity, philanthropy || **-furcht**, *f.* fear of man || **-gebeine**, *n. pl.* human bones, *pl.* || **-gedenken**, *n.* memory of man || seit ~, time out of mind, within the memory of man || **-gefühl**, *n.* humane feeling || **-geschlecht**, *n.* mankind || **-gesicht**, *n.* human face || **-gestalt**, *f.* human shape || **-gewühl**, *n.* crowd of men || **-glück**, *n.* human happiness || **-haar**, *n.* human hair || **-hand**, *f.* human hand || **-handel**, *m.* man-trade, slave-trade || **-haß**, *m.* misanthropy || **-hasser**, *m.* misanthrope || **-herz**, *n.* human heart || **-hilfe**, *f.* human assistance || **-kenner**, *m.* judge of human character || er ist ein ~, he knows human nature || **-kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of human nature || **-kind**, *n.* human being || **-skind!** *(fam.)* man alive! || **-knochen**, *m.* human bone || **-kunde**, *f.* V. -lehre || **-leben**, *n.* human life || **-leer**, *a.* deserted || **-lehre**, *f.* anthropology || **-liebe**, *f.* love of humanity, philanthropy || **-menge**, *f.* crowd || **-möglich**,

a. humanly possible || nicht ~, impossible || alles was ~ ist, all that is in any way possible || **-natur**, *f.* human nature || **-opfer**, *n.* human sacrifice || **-pflicht**, *f.* duty of a human being || **-raub**, *m.* kidnapping || **-räuber**, *m.* kidnapper || **-recht**, *n.* right of man || **-satzung**, *f.* human institution || **-scheu**, *f.* shyness, unsociableness || **-scheu**, *a.* shy, unsociable || **-sinn**, *m.* V. **-verstand** || **-sohn**, *m.* (the) Son of Man || **-stimme**, *f.* human voice || **-verstand**, *m.* human understanding || gesunder ~, commonsense || **-weisheit**, *f.* human wisdom || **-welt**, *f.* human world, mankind || **-werk**, *n.* work of man || **-würde**, *f.* dignity of human nature || **-würdig**, *a.* decent.

Ménschheit, *f.*, ~, mankind, human race.

Ménschlein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mannikin.

ménschlich, *a.* human || *(fig.)* humane || wenn mir etwas Menschliches zustoßen sollte, in case anything should happen to me || Irren ist ~, to err is human.

Ménschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, humanity.

Ménschwerdung, *f.*, ~, incarnation.

Menstruatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(med.)* menstruation.

Menūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Tätigkeit) students' duel || (Ort) ground measured for a duel, duelling-ground.

Méntor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Mentōren**, mentor, tutor.

Menū, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, bill of fare, menu.

Menuétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, minuet.

mephītisch, V. mesitisch.

Mérgel, *m.*, **-s**, *(geol.)* marl.

Mérgel, mérgel: -artig, *a.* marly || **-düngung**, *f.* *(agr.)* marling || **-erde**, *f.* earthy marl || **-grube**, *f.* marl-pit.

mérgelig, *a.* marly.

mérgeln, *v. a.* (h) to marl.

Meridiān, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, meridian.

Merīno, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, merino.

Merīno: -schaf, *n.* merino-sheep || **-wolle**, *f.* merino-wool.

Mérk: -buch, *n.* memorandum-book || **-garn**, *n.* yarn for marking linen || **-mal**, *n.* mark, token, characteristic, feature || **-wort**, *n.* *(theat.)* cue || *(typ.)* direction-word || **-würdig**, *a.* remarkable, curious || **-würdigerweise**, *ad.* curiously, strange to say || **-würdigkeit**, *f.* remarkableness, curiousness || **-zeichen**, *n.* mark.

merkantīl, *a.* mercantile, commercial. [noticeable.

mérkbar, *a.* perceptible,

mérken, *v. a.* (h) (bemerken) to mark, to note, to perceive || (verstehen) to understand, to realise || merk' dir's! bear it in mind! || sich *(dat.)* etwas ~, to retain, to make a note of, to take good note of || sich *(dat.)* nichts ~ lassen, to make no sign.

mérklich, *a.* perceptible, appreciable.

Mérks, *m.* *(vulg.)* brains, *pl.*, gumption, nous.

Merkūr, *m.*, **-s**, *(chem.)* mercury, quicksilver || *(astr.)* Mercury.

merkuriālisch, *a.* mercurial.

Merkuriālmittel, *n.* mercurial.

Mérle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(orn.)* blackbird.

mérzen, V. ausmerzen.

Mesalliance (-ángs), *f.*, ~, **-n**, misalliance.

mesmerisīeren, *v. a.* (h) to mesmerise.

Mesmerismus, *m.*, ~, mesmerism. [sacristan.

Mésner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sexton,

Méß: -brief, *m.* *(com.)* bill of tonnage || **-buch**, *n.* *(ec.)* mass-book, missal || **-bude**, *f.* booth, stall || **-freiheit**, *f.* privilege of holding a fair || **-fremde(r)**, *m.* merchant visiting a fair || **-geschenk**, *n.* fairing || **-gewand**, *n.* *(ec.)* chasuble || **-glocke**, *f.* mass-bell || **-helfer**, *m.* packer, porter || **-gut**, *n.* market-wares, *pl.* || **-hemd**, *n.* *(ec.)* alb || **-kette**, *f.* surveyor's chain || **-kunst**, *f.* geometry || **-künstler**, *m.* geometrician || **-opfer**, *n.* *(ec.)* host || **-priester**, *m.* mass-priest || **-pult**, *n.* mass-book desk || **-rute**, *f.* (in der Meßkunst) surveyor's rod *or* perch || **-schnur**, *f.* measuring-cord || **-stange**, *f.* V. **-rute** || **-stadt**, *f.* fair-town || **-tisch**, *m.* surveyor's table, surveying-board || **-tuch**, *n.* *(ec.)* communion-cloth || **-ware**, *f.* V. **-gut** || **-woche**, *f.* market-week || **-zeit**, *f.* fair-time, market-time.

méßbar, *a.* measurable.

Méßbarkeit, *f.*, ~, measurability.

Méße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(ec.)* mass || (Markt) fair || die ~ besuchen, to attend the fair || ~ lesen, *(ec.)* to say mass.

méßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure || (ausmessen) to gauge || (betrachten) to take in || sich ~, *(fig.)* to measure swords, to try conclusions.

Méßer, **1.** *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, measurer || **2.** *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, knife || bis aufs ~, to the knife || jdm. das ~ an die Kehle setzen, *(fig.)* to hold a knife to one's throat.

Méßer: -bänkchen, *n.* knife-rest || **-besteck**, *n.* knife-case || **-heft**, *n.* knife-handle || **-held**, *m.* hooligan || **-klinge**, *f.* knife-blade || **-korb**, *m.* knife-basket || **-rücken**, *m.* back of a knife || **-schärfer**, *m.* knife-sharpener || **-schmied**, *m.* cutler || **-schmiede**, *f.* cutler's workshop || **-schneide**, *f.* knife-edge || **-spitze**, *f.* point of a knife.

messiānisch, *a.* Messianic.

Messias, *m.*, ~, Messiah.

Méssing, *n.*, **-(e)s**, brass.

Méssing: -blech, *n.* brass-plate, sheet-brass || **-draht**, *m.* brass-wire || **-geschirr**, *n.* brass utensils, *pl.* || **-gießer**, *m.* brass-founder || **-hammer**, *m.*, **-hütte**, *f.* brass-forge || **-platte**, *f.* brass-plate || **-ware**, *f.* brazier's ware.

méssingen, *a.* (made of) brass.

***Méßner**, V. Mesner.

Mestīze, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, mestizo.

Met, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, mead.

Metáll, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, metal || (Messing) brass || edle **-e**, precious metals, *pl.* || unedle **-e**, base metals, *pl.*

Metáll, metáll: -ader, *f.* metallic vein *or* lode || **-arbeiter**, *m.* metal-man, metallist || **-artig**, *a.* metallic || **-bürste**, *f.* wire-brush || **-draht**, *m.* metallic wire || **-geld**, *n.* specie || **-gemisch**, *n.* mixture of metals || **-glanz**, *m.* metallic lustre || **-gold**, *n.* Dutch gold || **-haltig**, *a.* metalline, metalliferous || **-komposition**, *f.* metallic compound || **-könig**, *m.* *(chem.)* regulus (of metal) || **-kunde**, *f.* metallurgy || **-kundige(r)**, *m.* metallurgist || **-mutter**, *f.* *(chem.)* matrice of metal || *(min.)* rider || **-oxyd**, *n.* *(chem.)* metallic oxide || **-probe**, *f.* assay || **-spiegel**, *m.* metallic mirror || **-versetzung**, *f.* alloy || **-waren**, *f. pl.* hardware.

metállen, *a.* (made of) metal.

metállisch, *a.* metallic, metalline.

Metallúrgie, *f.*, ~, metallurgy.

Metallurgīe, *f.*, ~, metallurgy.

Metamorphōse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, metamorphosis.

metamorphosīeren, *v. a.* (h) to metamorphose.

Metáphor, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, metaphor. [ical.
metaphórisch, *a.* metaphor-
Metaphysik, *f.*, ~, metaphysics, *pl.*
Metaphysiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, metaphysician. [ical.
metaphysisch, *a.* metaphys-
Metempsychóse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, metempsychosis.
Meteór, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, meteor.
Meteór: -eisen, *n.* meteoric iron || **-stein**, *m.* aerolite.
Meteorológ, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, meteorologist.
Meteorologie, *f.*, ~, meteorology. [ological.
meteorológisch, *a.* meteor-
Méter, *n.* & *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, metre, *(Am.)* meter.
Méth, V. Met.
Methóde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, method.
methódisch, *a.* methodical.
Methodist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, methodist. [ical.
methodistisch, *a.* methodist-
Metier (metjé), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, profession, business, trade.
Metonymie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, metonymy.
metonymisch, *a.* metonymic.
Métrik, *f.*, ~, prosody.
métrisch, *a.* metrical.
Metronóm, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, metronome. [polis.
Metropóle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, metro-
Métrum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Métren** u. **Métra**, metre.
Mette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(ec.)* matins, *pl.* [sage.
Méttwurst, *f.* Bologna sau-
Métze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, **1.** measure for corn, peck || **2.** *(vulg.)* (Dirne) strumpet, prostitute.
Métzel: -bank, *f.* shambles, *pl.* || **-suppe**, *f.* pudding-broth.
Metzelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, slaughter, massacre. [to butcher.
métzeln, *v. a.* (h) to massacre,
métzen, *v. a.* (h) (vom Müller) to take the multure.
métzgen, *v. a.* (h) to butcher.
Métzger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, butcher.
Métzger: -beil, *n.* butcher's cleaver || **-hund**, *m.* butcher's dog || **-knecht**, *m.* butcher's man.
Meublement (-mán), *n.*, **-s**, furniture.
Meúchel, meúchel: -mord, *m.* assassination || **-mörder**, *m.* assassin || **-mörderisch**, *a.* assassin-like. [sassinate.
meúcheln, *v. n.* (h) to as-
meúchlerisch, *a.* treacherous, insidious.
meúchlings, *ad.* insidiously.
Meúte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pack of hounds.

Meuterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mutiny, sedition.
Meúterer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mutineer. [tious.
meúterisch, *a.* mutinous, sedi-
meútern, *v. n.* (h) to mutiny.
Mezzanin, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, entresol.
Miásma, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Miásmen**, miasma.
miasmátisch, *a.* miasmatic.
miau! mew!
miáuen, *v. n.* (h) to mew.
Michaéli(s), Michaelmas || ~, at Michaelmas.
Michaélis: -fest, *n.* Michaelmas, Michaelmas-day || **-messe**, *f.* Michaelmas-fair || **-tag**, *m.* V. **-fest**.
Míchel, *m. npr.* Michael || deutscher ~, *(fig.)* plain honest German || grober ~, boor.
Míeder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bodice.
Míeke, *f.*, ~, *(fam.)* cat, puss.
Míene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mien, air, countenance, feature || ~ machen etw. zu tun, to look as if one were about to do a thing || eine finstere ~, black looks, *pl.* || eine kecke ~, a bold front || gute ~ zum bösen Spiel machen, to make the best of a bad bargain *or* job, to put a good face upon it || ohne eine ~ zu verziehen, without turning a hair.
Míenenspiel, *n.* mimicry, pantomime.
Míesmuschel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, horse-muscle.
Míet, miet: -frei, *a.* rent-free || **-fuhre**, *f.* hired carriage || **-geld**, *n.* hire, earnest-money || **-kontrakt**, *m.* lease, tenure || **-kutsche**, *f.* hackney-coach || **-kutscher**, *m.* hackney-coachman || **-lakai**, *m.* hired servant || **-leute**, *pl.* lodgers, tenants, *pl.* || **-mann**, V. **-smann** || **-pferd**, *n.* hired horse || **-schreiber**, *m.* hack || **-skaserne**, *f.* tenement-house || **-smann**, *m.* lodger, tenant || **-soldat**, *m.* mercenary || **-stall**, *m.* livery-stable || **-truppen**, *f. pl. (mil.)* mercenary *or* hired troops, *pl.* || **-vertrag**, *m.* V. **-kontrakt** || **-wagen**, *m.* V. **-kutsche** || **-weise**, *ad.* on hire || **-zeit**, *f.* term of lease *or* hire || **-zins**, *m.* rent.
míetbar, *a.* rentable.
Míete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, **1.** *(agr.)* rick, stack || **2.** rent, hire || zur ~ wohnen, to live in lodgings.
míeten, *v. a.* (h) to hire, to rent. [lodger.
Míeter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tenant,
Míetling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, hireling, mercenary.
Míetung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hiring.
Míez(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**; **Míez-chen**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* pussy (-cat). [headache.
Migräne, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* nervous
Mikrokósmus, *m.*, ~, microcosm. [micrometer.
Mikrometer, *n.* & *m.* **-s**, *pl.* ~,
Mikroskop, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, microscope. [ic(al).
mikroskópisch, *a.* microscop-
Milán, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, kite.
Milbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mite.
Milch, *f.*, ~, milk || (der Fische) milt, soft roe || abgerahmte ~, skimmed milk || geronnene ~, curdled milk || die ~ der frommen Denkungsart, *(fig.)* the milk of human kindness.
Milch, milch: -ader, *f. (an.)* lacteal vein || **-artig**, *a.* lacteous, milky || **-asch**, *m.* milk-pan, milk-bowl || **-bart**, *m.* downy beard || *(fig.)* young shaver, greenhorn || **-bärtig**, *a.* having a downy beard || *(fig.)* green || **-brei**, *m.* bread and milk || **-brot**, *n.* (zum Kaffee) French roll || **-bruder**, *m.* foster-brother || **-drüse**, *f. (an.)* lacteal gland || **-eimer**, *m.* milk-pail || **-fieber**, *n.* milk-fever || **-frau**, *f.* milkwoman || **-gefäß**, *n. (an.)* lacteal vessel || **-gesicht**, *n.* smooth face || **-glas**, *n.* opalescent glass || **-haar**, *n.* down || **-kalb**, *n.* sucking-calf || **-kammer**, *f.* milk-room, dairy || **-kännchen**, *n.*, **-kanne**, *f.* milk-jug, milk-pot || **-kuh**, *f.* milch-cow || **-kur**, *f.* milk-diet, milk-cure || **-mädchen**, *n.* milkmaid || **-magd**, *f.* milkmaid || **-mann**, *m.* milk-man, dairyman || **-messer**, *m. (phys.)* galactometer || **-mus**, *n.* milk-pap || **-napf**, *m.* milk-cup, milk-bowl || **-rahm**, *m.* cream || **-reis**, *m.* rice-milk || **-saft**, *m.* chyle || **-säure**, *f. (chem.)* lactic acid || **-schwester**, *f.* foster-sister || **-speise**, *f.* milk-food || **-straße**, *f. (astr.)* Milky-Way || **-suppe**, *f.* V. **-brei** || **-suppengesicht**, *n. (vulg.)* whey-face || **-topf**, *m.* milk-pot || **-weib**, *n.* V. **-frau** || **-weiß**, *a.* milk-white || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* dairy-farm || **-zahn**, *m.* milk-tooth || **-zucker**, *m.* sugar of milk || **-zuckersäure**, *f. (chem.)* saccholactic acid.
milchen, *v. n.* (h) to yield milk.
milchen, *a.* milch.
Milcher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Fisch) milter.
milchig, *a.* milky.
Milchner, V. Milcher.
mild, *a.* mild, soft || *(fig.)* gentle, tender.
Mild, mild: -herzig, *a.* tender-hearted, charitable ||

-herzigkeit, *f.* tender-heartedness, charitableness || **-tätig**, *a.* charitable, munificent, benevolent || **-tätigkeit**, *f.* charitableness, liberality, munificence.

Milde, *f.*, ~, mildness, softness || gentleness, tenderness.

mildern, *v. a.* (h) to soften, to mitigate || (Schmerz 2c.) to soothe || **-de** Umstände, *m. pl. (jur.)* extenuating circumstances, *pl.*

Milderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mitigation, moderation || soothing || **-sgrund**, *m.* extenuating cause *or* reason.

Militär, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, military, soldiery || 2. ~, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-s**, soldier.

Militär, militär: -akademie, *f.* military academy || **-arzt**, *m.* army surgeon || **-behörden**, *f. pl.* military authorities, *pl.* || **-dienst**, *m.* military service || **-etat**, *m.* army-budget || **-frei**, *a.* exempt from military service || **-gericht**, *n.* military court || **-herrschaft**, *f.* militarism || **-musik**, *f.* military band || **-pflichtig**, *a.* liable for military service || **-stand**, *m.* profession of arms || **-wesen**, *n.* military affairs, *pl.*

militärisch, *a.* military || (Aussehen 2c.) soldierlike, martial.

Miliz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, militia || **-soldat**, *m.* militiaman.

Milliardär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, multi-millionaire.

Milliárde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, a thousand millions.

Million, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, million.

Millionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, millionaire.

millionste, *a.* millionth.

Milz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(an.)* milt, spleen.

Milz, milz: -ader, *f. (an.)* splenic vein || **-beschwerden**, *f. pl. (med.)* spleen || **-brand**, *m. (med.)* inflammation of the milt, anthrax || **-krankheit**, **-sucht**, *f. (med.)* hypochondriasis, spleen || **-süchtig**, *a.* splenetic, hypochondriacal.

Mime, *m.*, -n, *pl.* **-n**, mime, mimic.

Mimik, *f.*, ~, mimicry.

Mimiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mimic.

mimisch, *a.* mimical.

Mimose, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* mimosa.

Minarétt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, minaret.

minder, *a.* lesser || (kleiner) smaller || (geringer) inferior || ~, *ad.* less || nicht ~, likewise || nicht mehr und nicht ~, neither more nor less.

Minder, minder: -ausgabe, *f.* less expense || **-begabt**, *a.* not gifted, unintellectual || **-einnahme**, *f.* decrease of receipts || **-ertrag**, *m.* short proceeds, *pl.* || **-gewicht**, *n.* deficiency in weight || **-jährig**, *a.* under age, minor || **-jährigkeit**, *f.* minority || **-zahl**, *f.* minority.

Minderheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, minority.

mindern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish, to lessen || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow less, to decrease.

Minderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, diminution, decrease.

Mindest: -betrag, *m.* minimum || **-bietende(r)**, *m.* lowest bidder.

mindeste, *a.* least, lowest || nicht im **-n**, not in the least, not at all.

mindestens, *ad.* at least.

Mine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mine || eine ~ springen lassen, to spring a mine || alle **-n** springen lassen, *(fig.)* to make every effort, to leave no stone unturned.

Minen: -aktie, *f. (com.)* mining-share || **-arbeit**, *f.* mining || **-arbeiter**, *m.* miner || **-bau**, *m.* mining operations, *pl.* || **-gang**, *m. (min.)* gallery || **-gerät**, *n.* miners' tools, *pl.* || **-trichter**, *m.* crater *or* funnel of a mine.

Minerál, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e** u. **-ien**, mineral.

Minerál: -quelle, *f.* mineral spring || **-reich**, *n.* mineral kingdom || **-wasser**, *n.* mineral water.

Minerálien: -kabinett, *n.*, **-sammlung**, *f.* collection of minerals || **-kunde**, *f.* mineralogy.

minerálisch, *a.* mineral.

Mineralóg(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, mineralogist.

Mineralogie, *f.*, ~, mineralogy.

Miniatúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, miniature.

Miniatúr: -gemälde, *n.* miniature || **-maler**, *m.* miniature-painter || **-malerei**, *f.* miniature-painting.

Minier: -arbeit, *f. (fig.)* intriguing || **-kunst**, *f.* art of mining. [to sap.

minieren, *v. a.* (h) to mine,

Minierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, miner, sapper.

minimál, *a.* infinitesimal.

Minimál: -betrag, *m.* minimum || **-thermometer**, *n. & m.* minimum thermometer.

Minimum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **-ma**, minimum.

Minister, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, minister.

Minister: -bank, *f.* ministerial bench, treasury bench || **-krise**, *f.* ministerial crisis || **-präsident**, *m.* prime-minister || **-rat**, *m.* Cabinet-Council.

ministeriéll, *a.* ministerial.

Ministérium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **-rien**, ministry.

Ministrant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(ec.)* sacristan.

Minne, *f.*, ~, love.

Minne: -glück, *n.* joy of love || **-sänger**, *m.* minstrel.

minnen, *v. a.* (h) to love, to court. [ing.

minniglich, *a.* lovely, charm-

minorénn, *a.* under age.

Minorennität, *f.*, ~, minority.

Minorit, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Minorite, Franciscan brother.

Minorität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, minority.

Minstrel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **-s**, minstrel.

Minnénd, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(math.)* minuend.

Minus, *n.*, ~, deficit || **-zeichen**, *n. (math.)* minus-sign.

minus, *ad.* less.

Minúte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, minute || in der nächsten ~, in another minute.

Minúten, minúten: -lang, *a.* lasting a minute *or* several minutes || ~, *ad.* for (several) minutes || **-uhr**, *f.* minute-watch || **-weise**, *a. & ad.* every minute || **-zeiger**, *m.* minute-hand.

minuziös, *a.* minute.

Minze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* mint.

mir, *pr.* (to) me || ~ nichts dir nichts, without any more ado || (frech) coolly, unceremoniously.

Mirabélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mirabelle-plum.

Mirákel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, miracle.

Misanthróp, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, misanthropist, misanthrope.

Misanthropie, *f.*, ~, misanthropy.

misanthrópisch, *a.* misanthropic. [neen 2c.

Miscellaneen 2c., V. Miszella-

Misch: -dünger, *m.* compost || **-ehe**, *f.* mixed marriage || **-farbe**, *f.* mixed colour || **-futter**, *n.* mixed provender || **-korn**, *n.* wheat and rye mixed || **-masch**, *m.* hotchpotch, medley || **-metall**, *n.* alloy || **-rasse**, *f.* cross-breed || **-trank**, *m.* mixture.

mischbar, *a.* mixable.

Mischbarkeit, *f.*, ~, mixability.

mischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix, to mingle || Karten ~, to shuffle cards || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to commingle, to be mingled || (in *acc.*) to interfere (in).

Mischling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hybrid, mongrel.
Mischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mixture.
miserabel, *a.* miserable.
Misere, *f.*, ~, misery.
Miserere, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -(s), *(ec.)* miserere.
Misogyn, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, misogynist.
Mispel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, medlar || **-baum**, *m.* medlar-tree.
Miß, miß: **-achten**, *v. a.* (h) to slight, to despise || (vernachlässigen) to disregard, to neglect || **-arten**, *v. n.* (s) to degenerate || **-behagen**, *n.* uneasiness || **-behagen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to displease (one) || **-billigen**, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to disapprove (of) || **-billigung**, *f.* disapproval || **-brauch**, *m.* abuse || (falsche Anwendung) misuse || **-brauchen**, *v. a.* (h) to abuse || to misuse || **-bräuchlich**, *a.* abusive || **-deuten**, *v. a.* (h) to misinterpret || *(fig.)* to misconstrue, to take amiss || **-deutung**, *f.* misinterpretation || misconstruction || **-erfolg**, *m.* failure || **-ernte**, *f.* bad harvest || **-fallen**, *n.* displeasure, dislike || jds. ~ erregen, to displease one || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to displease (one) || **-fällig**, *a.* disparaging || **-fälligkeit**, *f.* disparagement || **-farbe**, *f.* disagreeable colour || **-farbig**, *a.* discoloured || **-form**, *f.* deformity || **-förmig**, *a.* deformed || **-gebärde**, *f.* grimace || **-gebären**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(med.)* to miscarry || **-geburt**, *f. (med.)* miscarriage, abortion || (Kind) monster || **-gelaunt**, *a.* ill-humoured || **-geschick**, *n.* mishap, disaster || **-gestalt**, *f.* deformed being, monster || **-gestaltet**, *a.* misshaped || **-gestimmt**, *a.* out of sorts || **-gewächs**, *n.* monstrous growth || **-glücken**, *v. n.* (s) to miscarry, to fail || es ist mir mißglückt, I have not succeeded || **-gönnen**, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to envy, to grudge (one a thing) || **-griff**, *m.* mistake, blunder || **-gunst**, *f.* envy, grudge, jealousy || **-günstig**, *a.* envious, grudging, jealous || **-handeln**, *v. a.* (h) to ill-use, to ill-treat || **-handlung**, *f.* ill-usage, ill-treatment || **-heirat**, *f.* ill-advised marriage || **-hellig**, *a.* dissonant, disunited || **-helligkeit**, *f.* dissonance, discord, dissension || **-jahr**, *n.* bad harvest, bad year || **-kennen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to misunderstand || **-klang**, *m.* dissonance || **-klingend**, *a.* discordant || **-kredit**, *m.* discredit, disrepute || in ~ bringen *or* setzen, to discredit || in ~ kommen, to become discredited || **-launisch**, *a.* ill-humoured || **-laut**, *m.* dissonance, discord || **-leiten**, *v. a.* (h) to mislead, to seduce || **-liebig**, *a.* obnoxious, odious || **-lingen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to miscarry, to fail, to turn out ill, to prove a failure, to go wrong || **-mut**, *m.* displeasure, ill-humour || (Niedergeschlagenheit) dejection, the blues, *pl.* || **-mutig**, *a.* ill-humoured || dejected || **-raten**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to miscarry, to turn out ill || **-stand**, *m.* (Übelstand) grievance, abuse || (Mißlichkeit) unsuitableness, impropriety || **-stimmung**, *f.* discord, difference, dissension || (Mißmut) ill-humour || **-ton**, *m.* dissonance || **-tönen**, *v. n.* (h) to sound wrong, to be dissonant *or* out of tune || **-trauen**, *n.* distrust || **-trauen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to distrust (one) || **-trauensvotum**, *n.* vote of want of confidence || **-trauisch**, *a.* distrustful || **-vergnügen**, *n.* dissatisfaction, displeasure, discontent || **-vergnügt**, *a.* dissatisfied, discontented || **-verhalten**, *n.* misconduct, misbehaviour || **-verhältnis**, *n.* disproportion || **-verstand**, *m.* misapprehension, mistake || **-verständnis**, *n.* misunderstanding || **-verstehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to misunderstand, to mistake || **-wachs**, *m.* failure of crops, bad harvest || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* maladministration, mismanagement.
missen, *v. a.* (h) to miss, to want, to be without || ich kann ihn nicht ~, I cannot do without him.
Missetat, *f.* misdeed, crime.
Missetäter, *m.* malefactor, criminal.
Mission, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mission || innere ~, home mission.
Missionär, Missionär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, missionary.
Missions: **-anstalt**, *f.* mission || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* missionary society.
mißlich, *a.* awkward || (gefährlich) dangerous, hazardous || (schwierig) difficult.
Mißlichkeit, *f.*, ~, awkwardness || danger || difficulty.
Mißpickel, *m.*, -s, *(min.)* arsenical pyrites.
Mist, *m.*, -es, dung, manure || (Tier-) droppings, *pl.* || *(fam.)* rubbish, muck.
Mist: **-beet**, *n.* hot-bed || **-beetfenster**, *n.* garden-frame, cucumber-frame || **-fink**, *m. (fam.)* pig || **-gabel**, *f.* dung-fork || **-grube**, *f.* dung-hole || **-haken**, *m.* dung-hook || **-haufen**, *m.* dunghill || **-hof**, *m.* stable-yard || **-jauche**, *f.* drainings *(pl.)* of a dunghill || **-käfer**, *m.* muck-worm || **-karren**, *m.*, **-karre**, *f.* dung-barrow, dung-cart || **-lache, -pfütze**, *f.* puddle || **-stätte**, *f.* V. -grube u. -hof || **-wagen**, *m.* dung-waggon.
Mistel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* mistletoe || **-drossel**, *f.* missel-thrush.
misten, *v. a.* (h) to dung, to manure || ~, *v. n.* (h) to dung.
Miszellaneen, Miszellaneen, Miszellen, Miszellen, *pl.* miscellanies, *pl.*
mit, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) with || ~ einander, with each other, together || ~ jdm. reden, to speak to one || ~ Absicht, intentionally || ~ Bleistift, in pencil.
Mit, mit: **-anspruch**, *m.* competition || **-arbeiten**, *v. n.* (h) to collaborate || (Werk) to contribute (an *dat.*, to) || (Zeitung) to be on the staff (an *dat.*, of) || **-arbeiter**, *m.* collaborator || contributor || **-begreifen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to include || **-beklagte(r)**, *m. (jur.)* codefendant || **-bekommen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get for one's portion || (mit anderen) to receive together with another || **-belehnung**, *f.* co-investiture || **-besitz**, *m. (jur.)* joint-possession || **-besitzer**, *m.* joint-proprietor, copartner || **-beteiligt**, *a.* (an *dat.*) partaking (in) || **-bewerb**, *m.* competition || **-bewerben**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (um) to compete (for) || **-bewerber**, *m.* competitor || **-bewerbung**, *f.* competition || **-bieten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to bid together || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring *or* carry along (with one) || **-bruder**, *m.* fellow, comrade || **-bürge**, *m.* joint-bail, joint-security || **-bürger**, *m.* fellow-citizen || **-christ**, *m.* fellow-christian || **-dürfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to go along (with one) || darf ich mit? *(fam.)* may I come too? || **-eigentum**, *n.* joint-property || **-eigentümer**, *m.* co-proprietor, joint-owner || **-einander**, *ad.* together, jointly || alle ~, one and all, all and sundry || **-empfinden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to feel (with), to sympathise (with) || **-empfindung**, *f.* sympathy || **-erbe**, *m.* coheir, joint-heir || **-erben**, *v. a.* (h) to partake of an inheritance || **-erbschaft**, *f. (jur.)* coinherit-

ance || **-essen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (mit) to eat, to dine (with) || **-esser**, *m.* (in der Haut) comedo, skin-maggot || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride (with one) || mit jdm. ~, to depart with one || jdn. ~ lassen, to give one a lift || **-fechten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to join in a fight || **-folgen**, *v. n.* (f) to follow with others || **-freude**, *f.* common joy, sympathy || **-fühlen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sympathise || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry along (with one) || **-gabe**, *f.* portion, dower, dowry || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give along (with a thing) || (Mitgift) to give as a marriage-portion || **-gefangene(r)**, *m.* fellow-prisoner || **-gefühl**, *n.* sympathy || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go along with, to accompany || ~ lassen *or* heißen, *(fam.)* to pilfer, to pocket || **-gehilfe**, *m.* assistant || **-genosse**, *m.* copartner, associate || **-genossenschaft**, *f.* copartnership || **-genuß**, *m.* participation || **-geschöpf**, *n.* fellow-creature || **-geselle(n)**, *m.* fellow-journeyman, companion || **-gift**, *f.* dowry, portion || **-glied**, *n.* member, fellow, associate || **-gliedschaft**, *f.* membership, fellowship || **-helfer(in)**, *m. (& f.)* aider, helper, assistant, helpmate || **-herausgeber(in)**, *m. (& f.)* co-editor || **-herrschaft**, *f.* coregency || **-herrscher(in)**, *m. (& f.)* coregent || **-hilfe**, *f.* assistance, cooperation || **-hin**, *c.* consequently || **-inhaber(in)**, *m. (& f.)* copartner || **-interessent**, *m.* partaker, sharer || **-kämpfer**, *m.* fellow-combatant || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come along (with one) || **-kontrahent**, *m.* joint-contractor || **-lachen**, *v. n.* (h) to laugh with the others || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to permit to accompany || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run (with) || *(fig.)* to pass with the rest, to be tolerable || **-laut**, *m. (gr.)* consonant || **-lebende(r)**, *m.* coeval || **-leid**, **-leiden**, *n.* compassion, pity || aus ~, out of pity || mit jdm. ~ haben, to pity one, to take pity on one || kein ~ haben, to have no pity *or* bowels || **-leidenschaft**, *f.* sympathy || jdn. in ~ ziehen, to involve *or* implicate one || **-leidenswert**, *a.* worthy of pity, piteous, deserving pity || **-leidig**, *a.* pitiful || **-leidsbezeigung**, *f.* condolence || **-leidslos**, *a.* pitiless, unfeeling || **-leidsvoll**, *a.* full of pity, compassionate || **-leidswürdig**, V. **-leidenswert** || **-lernen**, *v. n.* (h) to learn (with one) || **-locken**, *v. a.* (h) to entice to go *or* come along (with one) || **-machen**, *v. n. & a.* (h) to do as others do, to join in || (erleben) to go through || etw. ~, to take part in a thing || die Mode ~, to go with the fashion || wollen Sie ~? will you join us, will you make one of the party? || **-mensch**, *m.* fellow-being, fellow-creature || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take along (with one) || (schwächen) to weaken, to wear || (arg zurichten) to handle roughly || **-nichten**, *ad.* by no means || **-pachter**, *m.* joint-tenant || **-rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to include in the account || *(fig.)* to include || nicht ~, to leave out of account || ~, *v. n.* (h) to count || **-reden**, *v. n.* (h) to join in a conversation || ~, *v. a.* (h); ein Wörtlein ~, to have one's little say || **-reeder**, *m.* joint-owner of a ship || **-regent**, *m.* coregent || **-regentschaft**, *f.* coregency || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) to travel (with one) || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to ride (with one) || **-sämt**, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) together with || **-schicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send along (with one) || (etw.) to enclose, to send at the same time || **-schlendern**, *v. n.* (f) to saunter along (with one) || **-schuld**, *f.* participation in guilt, complicity, accessoriness || **-schuldig**, *a.* accessory || **-schuldige(r)**, *m.* accomplice, accessory || **-schuldner**, *m.* fellow-debtor || **-schüler**, *m.* schoolfellow, fellow-pupil || **-singen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to join in singing, to sing (with one) || **-speisen**, *v. n.* (h) to join in a dinner *or* supper, to eat (with one) || **-spielen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to play (with one), to join in play || jdm. übel ~, *(fig.)* to do one a bad turn || nicht mehr ~, to cut out || **-spieler**, *m.* partner || **-sprechen**, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h) V. **-reden** || **-streiter**, *m.* comrade-in-arms || **-tanzen**, *v. n.* (h) to join in the dance || **-täter(in)**, *m. (& f.)* accomplice || **-teilbar**, *a.* communicable || **-teilen**, *v. a.* (h) to communicate, to impart || jdm. etw. ~, to inform one of a thing || ich erlaube mir, Ihnen mitzuteilen, daß, I beg to inform you that || **-teilsam**, *a.* communicative || **-teilung**, *f.* communication || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assist in bearing *or* carrying || **-trinken**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to drink (with) || **-unter**, *ad.* now and then, occasionally, sometimes || **-unterschreiben**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h), **-unterzeichnen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sign also, to countersign || **-unterzeichner**, **-unterzeichnete(r)**, *m.* co-signatory || **-urheber**, *m.* joint-author || **-ursache**, *f.* concurring cause, concomitant motive || **-verbrechen**, *n.* participation in a crime || **-verbrecher(in)**, *m. (& f.)* accomplice || **-verschworene(r)**, *m. & f.* fellow-conspirator || **-verwaltung**, *f.* coadministration || **-vormund**, *m.* joint-guardian || **-vormundschaft**, *f.* coguardianship || **-wandern**, *v. n.* (f) to wander in company (with one) || **-weinen**, *v. n.* (h) to weep (with one) || **-welt**, *f.* the present generation, the time we live in || **-wirken**, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to cooperate (in) || **-wirkung**, *f.* cooperation || **-wissen**, *n.* joint-knowledge, privity || ohne mein ~, unknown to me || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* joint-knowledge || **-wisser**, *m.* party, accessory || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go along (with one) || **-zahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to pay one's share || **-zählen**, *v. a.* (h) V. **-rechnen** || **-zechen**, *v. n.* (h) to keep (one) company in drinking || **-ziehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to march along (with one).

Mittag, *m.* midday, noon, noontide || (Himmelsgegend) south || zu ~ essen, to dine || **-brot**, **-essen**, *n.* dinner, lunch.

mittägig, **mittäglich**, *a.* noontide || (südlich) meridional, southern.

mittags, *ad.* at noon.

Mittags: **-gast**, *m.* dinner-guest || **-gegend**, *f.* southern region, meridional country || **-glocke**, *f.* noon-bell || **-glut**, **-hitze**, *f.* noonday heat || **-höhe**, *f.* meridian || **-kreis**, *m.*, **-linie**, *f.* meridian || **-mahlzeit**, *f.* lunch, dinner || **-ruhe**, *f.*, **-schläfchen**, *n.* afternoon nap, siesta || ~ halten, to take an afternoon nap || **-seite**, *f.* South side || **-sonne**, *f.* noontide sun || **-sonnenstand**, **-stand**, *m.* station of the sun at noon || **-stunde**, *f.* noontide, noon || **-tisch**, *m.* dinner || **-zeit**, *f.* noon || (Eßzeit) dinner-time.

Mitte, *f.*, ~, middle, midst || (Mittelweg) mean || die goldene ~, the golden mean || einer aus unserer ~, one from among us, one of our company || in der ~, amidst, in the middle.

Mittel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Mitte) middle, midst || (Durchschnitt) average || (Hilfsmittel) means, expedient, way, resource || (Heilmittel) remedy || **~**, *pl.* (Geld) funds, *pl.* || (Vermögen) fortune || als ~ zum Zweck gebrauchen, to use as a means to an end || meine ~ erlauben es mir nicht, I can't afford it || kein ~ mehr haben, to be at one's wits' end || sich ins ~ schlagen, to interpose, to intercede || ins ~ treten, to interpose, to mediate.

Mittel, mittel: -alter, *n.* Middle Ages, *pl.* || **-alterlich**, *a.* mediæval || **-amerika**, *n.* Central America || **-asien**, *n.* Central Asia || **-begriff**, *m.* medium, middle term || **-deck**, *n. (mar.)* between-decks, *pl.* || **-ding**, *n.* medium || **-ernte**, *f.* average harvest || **-europa**, *n.* Central Europe || **-farbe**, *f.* middle colour, mezzotint || **-fein**, *a. (com.)* fine-middling, good medium || **-finger**, *m.* middle-finger || **-gattung**, *f.* intermediate kind || **-gebäude**, *n.* central building || **-gebirge**, *n.* uplands, *pl.* || **-größe**, *f.* medium size || **-gut**, *n. (com.)* goods *(pl.)* of second quality || **-gut**, *a. (com.)* middling, of second quality, second-rate || **-hochdeutsch**, *a.* Middle High German || **-ländisch**, *a.* Mediterranean || das **-e** Meer, *n.* the Mediterranean || **-linie**, *f.* (Gleicher) equator || **-loge**, *f. (theat.)* balcony-box || **-los**, *a.* penniless, impecunious || **-losigkeit**, *f.* poverty || **-mann**, *m.* middleman || **-maß**, *n.* average || **-mäßig**, *a.* mediocre, commonplace, indifferent || **~**, *ad.* indifferently || **-mäßigkeit**, *f.* mediocrity || **-mast**, *m. (mar.)* main-mast || **-meer**, *n.* Mediterranean || **-partei**, *f. (parl.)* moderate party || **-preis**, *m.* average price, medium-price || **-punkt**, *m.* centre || **-schlag**, *m.*, **-sorte**, *f.* middling kind, middle sort || **-schule**, *f.* secondary school || **-stand**, *m.* middle class || **-statur**, *f.* middling size || **-straße**, *f. (fig.)* middle course || goldene ~, golden mean || **-stück**, *n.* centre-piece || **-treffen**, *n.* centre || **-verdeck**, *n.* V. **-deck** || **-weg**, *m.* middle course || goldener ~, golden mean || **-wort**, *n. (gr.)* participle || **-zimmer**, *n.* centre-room || **-zustand**, *m.* intermediate state *or* condition, neutrality.

mittelbar, *a.* indirect.

mittels, mittelst, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) by means of.

Mittelsperson, *f.* agent, middleman || *(fam.)* go-between || (Schiedsrichter) umpire.

mittelste, *a.* middlemost, central.

mitten, *ad.*; **~ in**, in the midst (of), amidst || **~ in der Nacht**, at midnight || **~** darin, in the centre || **~ am Tage**, in broad daylight.

Mitter, mitter: -nacht, *f.* midnight || (Himmelsgegend) north || um **~**, at midnight || **-nächtig, -nächtlich**, *a.* midnight || (nördlich) northern || **-nachts**, *ad.* at midnight || **-nachtssonne**, *f.* midnight sun || **-nachtszeit**, *f.* midnight.

Mittler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, mediator || **-amt**, *n.* mediatorship.

mittlere, *a.* middle || (durchschnittlich) average.

mittlerweile, *ad.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

Mittwoch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, Wednesday.

Mixtur, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, mixture, draught. [*pl.*

Mnemonik, *f.*, **~**, mnemonics,

mnemonisch, *a.* mnemonic.

Möbel, *n.*, **-s**, piece of furniture || **~**, *pl.* furniture.

Möbel: -händler, *m.* furniture-dealer || **-magazin**, *n.* furniture-warehouse || **-tischler**, *m.* cabinet-maker || **-wagen**, *m.* furniture-van.

mobil, *a.* (beweglich) movable || (flink) active, quick || **~** machen, *(mil.)* to mobilise.

Mobiliar, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Mobilien**, moveables, *pl.*, furniture.

mobilisieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to mobilise.

Mobilisierung, Mobilmachung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, *(mil.)* mobilisation.

möblieren, *v. a.* (h) to furnish || neu **~**, to refurnish.

möchte, möchte, V. mögen.

Modalität, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, modality.

Mode, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, mode, fashion || (Brauch) custom, use || aus der **~**, out of fashion || in der **~**, in fashion, *(fam.)* all the go, in vogue || nach der **~**, according to the latest fashion || die **~** angeben, to set the fashion || (in) **~** bleiben, to continue in fashion || die **~** mitmachen, to follow the fashion, to be in the fashion || in (die) **~** bringen, to bring into vogue || in die **~** kommen, **~** werden, to come into fashion || sich nach der **~** kleiden *or* tragen, to follow the fashion, to dress after the latest fashion.

Mode: -artikel, *m.* fancy-article || **-dame**, *f.* lady of fashion || **-händler**, *m.* man-milliner || **-händlerin**, *f.* milliner || **-handlung**, *f.* milliner's shop || **-herr**, *m.* masher, swell, dandy || **-journal**, *n.* fashion-paper, ladies' paper || **-krankheit**, *f.* fashionable disease || **-schriftsteller**, *m.* fashionable author || **-stoff**, *m.* fancy-stuff *or* cloth || **-sucht**, *f.* mania for new fashions || **-torheit**, *f.* (fashionable) craze || **-ware**, *f.* fancy-goods, *pl.* || **-zeitung**, *f.* V. **-journal**.

Model, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-(n)**, *(arch.)* module.

Modéll, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, model || **~** stehen, to serve as a (painter's) model || *(fig.)* (zu) to be the prototype (of).

Modéll: -puppe, *f.* lay-figure || **-sammlung**, *f.* collection of models || **-skizze**, *f.* academy figure || **-steher**, *m.* painter's model || **-zeichnung**, *f.* academy figure. [to mould.

modellieren, *v. a.* (h) to model,

Modellierer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, modeller.

modeln, V. modellieren.

Modder, *m.*, **-s**, mould.

Modder: -geruch, *m.* musty smell || **-luft**, *f.* musty air.

moderig, *a.* mouldy.

modern, *v. n.* (h) to rot, to moulder. [able.

modérn, *a.* modern, fashion-

modernisieren, *v. a.* (h) to modernise.

Modifikation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, modification. [dify.

modifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to mo-

modisch, *a.* fashionable, modish, stylish.

Mödische, *n.*, **-n**, modishness.

Modistin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, milliner.

Modulation, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, modulation. [dulate.

modulieren, *v. a.* (h) to mo-

Mödus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **Mödi**, mode || *(gr.)* mood.

mögeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to cheat.

mögen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be allowed || (gern **~**) to have a mind, to desire, to like (to) || nicht **~**, to dislike || er mag es meinetwegen tun, he may do it if he likes, let him do it || er mag noch so reich sein, let him be ever so rich || ich möchte weinen, wenn ich daran denke, I feel like crying when I come to think of it || ich mag nicht, I will not, I don't like it || ich möchte lieber, I had rather || ich möchte gern,

I should like to || ich möchte wissen, I should like to know.

möglich, *a.* possible || (ausführbar) practicable || sein -stes tun, to do one's utmost || so gut es dir ~ ist, to the utmost of your power || nicht ~! you don't say so!, no!

möglicherweise, *ad.* possibly.

Möglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, possibility || (Tunlichkeit) feasibility, practicableness || -en, *pl.* contingencies, *pl.* || ist's die ~? well, I never! || nach ~, as much as possible.

möglichst, *ad.* as much as possible.

Mohn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* poppy.

Mohn: -haupt, *n.*, **-kopf**, *m.* poppy-head || **-öl**, *n.* poppy-oil || **-samen**, *m.* poppy-seed.

Mohr, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Moor, negro, blackamoor.

Möhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, carrot.

Möhren: -kopf, *m.* Moor's head || **-land**, *n.* Ethiopia || **-sklave**, *m.* negro slave || **-tanz**, *m.* morris-dance || **-tänzer**, *m.* morris-dancer || **-wäsche**, *f. (fig.)* vindication.

Möhrin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, negress.

möhrisch, *a.* Moorish.

Möhrrübe, *f.* carrot.

Moiré, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, watered silk.

moirieren, *v. a.* (h) to water, to tabby || moirierter Stoff, *m.* tabby, clouded stuff.

mokant, *a.* sneering.

mokieren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to sneer (at).

Mokka, *m.*, -(s), *pl.* -s, Mocha coffee.

Mölch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, salamander.

Mole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mole, pier.

Molekül, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, molecule.

molk, *impf.* von melken.

Molken, *f. pl.* whey || **-kur**, *f.* whey-cure.

Molkerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dairy (-farming).

molkig, *a.* wheyish, wheyey.

moll, *a. (mus.)* minor.

Molltonart, *f.* minor key.

Molluske, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mollusc.

Molo, *m.*, ~ u. -s, *pl.* -s, pier.

Molybdän, *n.*, -(e)s, molybdena.

Moment, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, moment || *(tech.)* momentum.

Moment: -aufnahme, *f. (phot.)* snap-shot || **-bild**, *n. (phot.)* instantaneous photograph.

momentan, *a.* momentary, instantaneous || ~, *ad.* instantly.

Monade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, monad.

Monarch, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, monarch.

Monarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, monarchy.

Monarchin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, female sovereign, queen.

monarchisch, *a.* monarchical.

Monat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, month.

monatlich, *a.* monthly || ~, *ad.* every month.

Monats, monats: -abschluß, *m. (com.)* monthly balance || **-bericht**, *m.* monthly report || **-buch**, *n.* monthly book, ledger || **-fluß**, *m. (med.)* monthly courses, *pl.*, menstruation || **-frist**, *f.* term of a month || binnen ~, within a month || **-geld**, *n.* monthly wages, *pl.*, monthly allowance || **-rose**, *f.* monthly rose || **-schrift**, *f.* monthly (journal) || **-tag**, *m.* day of the month || **-uhr**, *f.* clock which goes for a month || **-weise**, *ad.* by the month, monthly.

Mönch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monk.

mönchisch, *a.* monkish.

Mönchs: -kappe, *f.* monk's hood, cowl || **-kloster**, *n.* monastery || **-kutte**, *f.* frock || **-leben**, *n.* monastic life || **-orden**, *m.* religious order || **-schrift**, *f. (typ.)* black-letter || **-wesen**, *n.* monasticism || **-zelle**, *f.* monk's cell.

Mönchtum, *n.*, -(e)s, monachism.

Mond, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, moon || halber ~, crescent || voller ~, full moon || zunehmender ~, increase of the moon || abnehmender ~, wane of the moon.

Mond, mond: -aufgang, *m.* moonrise || **-bahn**, *f.* moon's orbit || **-bewohner**, *m.* lunarian || **-finsternis**, *f.* eclipse of the moon || **-flecken**, *m.* spot on the moon, macula || **-förmig**, *a.* moon-shaped || *(bot.)* lunulate || **-hell**, *a.* moonlit || **-jahr**, *n.* lunar year || **-kalb**, *n.* moon-calf || **-licht**, *n.* moonlight || **-scheibe**, *f.* disk of the moon || **-schein**, *m.* moonshine, moonlight || *(fam.)* bald-headedness || **-stein**, *m. (min.)* moonstone || **-sucht**, *f. (med.)* moon-madness, somnambulism || **-süchtig**, *a.* moonstruck || **-süchtigkeit**, *f.* V. **-sucht** || **-uhr**, *f.* lunar dial || **-viertel**, *n.* quarter (of the moon) || **-wandlung**, *f.* change *or* phase of the moon.

Moneten, *pl. (fam.)* money, tin, funds, *pl.*

monieren, *v. a.* (h) to censure.

Monogamie, *f.*, ~, monogamy.

Monogramm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monogram.

Monokel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, monocle.

Monolog, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monologue, soliloquy.

monologisieren, *v. n.* (h) to soliloquise.

Monomanie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, monomania.

Monopol, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monopoly.

monopolisieren, *v. a.* (h) to monopolise.

Monopolist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, monopolist.

Monotheismus, *m.*, ~, monotheism.

monoton, *a.* monotonous.

Monotonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, monotony.

Monstranz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(ec.)* monstrance, pyx.

monströs, *a.* monstrous.

Monstrosität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, monstrosity.

Monstrum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Monstra**, monster.

Monsun, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monsoon.

Montag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Monday || blauer ~, Saint Monday, idle Monday.

Montan: -aktien, *f. pl.* mining-shares, *pl.* || **-industrie**, *f.* mining-industry.

Monteur (mongtör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, mounter, fitter.

montieren, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to fit up || (Geschütze) to mount || (einkleiden) to clothe in regimentals.

Montierung, Montur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fitting up || mounting || regimentals, *pl.*, uniform || (der Dienerschaft) livery.

Monument, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monument.

monumental, *a.* monumental.

Moor, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, moor, fen, bog.

Moor: -bad, *n.* mud-bath || **-erde**, *f.* bog-earth, moor-earth || **-grund**, *m.* moorland.

moorig, *a.* moory, boggy.

Moos, *n.*, **Mooses**, *pl.* **Moose**, moss || *(fam.)* tin, cash.

Moos: -beere, *f.* cranberry || **-rose**, *f.* moss-rose.

moosig, *a.* mossy.

Mops, *m.*, **Mopses**, *pl.* **Mopse**, pug-dog || **-gesicht**, *n.* ugly face.

mopsen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to feel dull.

mopsig, *a.* like a pug-dog.

***mokant** ꝛc., V. mokant ꝛc.

Moral, *f.*, ~, morals, *pl.* || (einer Fabel) moral || **-predigt**, *f.* lecture.

moralisch, *a.* moral.

moralisieren, *v. n.* (h) to moralise.

Moralíst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, moralist.
Moralität, *f.*, **~**, morality.
Moräne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, moraine.
Morást, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Morástе**, morass, bog, fen, moor || (Schmutz) mud, mire.
morástig, *a.* boggy, marshy.
Moratórium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Moratórien**, letter of respite.
Mórchel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, moril.
Mórd, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, murder.
Mórd, mórd: -brenner, *m.* incendiary || **-geschichte**, *f.* tale of murder || *(fig.)* cock-and-bull story || **-geschrei**, *n.* cry of murder || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* cut-throat || **-gewehr**, *n.* murderous weapon || **-grube**, *f.* V. Mördergrube || **-lustig**, *a.* bloodthirsty, sanguinary || **-spektakel**, *m. (fam.)* hullabaloo || **-sucht**, *f.* V. -lust || **-tat**, *f.* murder || **-versuch**, *m.* murderous attempt || **-waffe**, *f.* V. -gewehr.
Mórden, *n.*, **-s**, murdering.
mórden, *v. a.* (h) to murder.
Mórder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, murderer || **-grube**, *f.* den of cut-throats.
Mórderin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, murderess.
mórderisch, *a.* murderous || (Klima 2c.) deadly || **~**, *ad. (fam.)* excessively, confoundedly.
mórderlich, *a.* murderous, violent || *(fam.)* confounded.
Mórds: -geschichte, *f.* V. Mordgeschichte || **-kerl**, *m. (fam.)* trump, stunner.
Morélle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* morello, rough cherry.
morganátisch, *a. (jur.)* morganatic, left-handed.
Mórgen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, morning || (Osten) east || (Feld, Land) acre || des **-s**, in the morning || eines schönen **-s**, one *or* some fine morning || guten **~**! good morning! || heute **~**, this morning.
mórgen, *ad.* to-morrow || **~** früh, to-morrow morning.
Mórgen, mórgen: -andacht, *f.* morning prayers, *pl.* || **-anzug**, *m.* morning-dress || **-besuch**, *m.* morning call || **-blatt**, *n.* morning paper || **-dämmerung**, *f.* daybreak, dawn || **-gabe**, *f.* dowry || **-gebet**, *n.* morning prayer || **-gesang**, *m.* morning song || **-glocke**, *f.* morning bell || **-land**, *n.* Eastern country, Orient || **-länder**, *m.* Oriental || **-ländisch**, *a.* Oriental || **-licht**, *n.* morning-light || **-lied**, *n.* morning hymn || **-luft**, *f.* morning air, morning breeze || **-rot**, *n.*, **-röte**, *f.* dawn, daybreak, dayblush || **-schlaf**, *m.* morning-sleep || **-segen**, *m.* morning prayers, *pl.* || **-seite**, *f.* east side || **-sonne**, *f.* morning sun || **-stern**, *m.* morning-star || (Waffe) spiked club || **-strahl**, *m.* ray of the morning sun || **-stunde**, *f.* morning hour || **~** hat Gold im Munde, (the) early bird catches the worm, early to bed and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy and wise || **-tau**, *m.* morning dew || **-traum**, *m.* morning dream || **-trunk**, *m.* morning draught || **-wache**, *f.* morning watch || **-wind**, *m.* morning breeze || **-zeit**, *f.* morning.
mórgendlich, *a.* matutinal.
mórgens, *ad.* in the morning, of a morning.
mórgig, *a.* to-morrow's.
Mormóne, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, Latter-day Saint, Mormon.
Mórphium, *n.*, **-(s)**, morphia, morphine.
mórsch, *a.* brittle || *(fig.)* decayed, rotten.
Mórschheit, *f.*, **~**, brittleness || *(fig.)* rottenness.
Mörser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(& mil.)* mortar.
Mörser: -block, *m.* carriage of a mortar || **-keule**, *f.* pestle.
Mortalität, *f.*, **~**, mortality.
Mórtel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, mortar || **-kelle**, *f.* trowel.
Mosaík, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, mosaic-work.
Mosaík: -arbeit, *f.* inlaid work || **-fußboden**, *m.* tessellated pavement.
mosaísch, *a.* Mosaic.
Moschée, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, mosque.
Móschus, *m.*, **~**, musk.
Móschus: -ratte, *f.* musk-rat || **-tier**, *n.* musk-deer || **-ziege**, *f.* musk-goat.
Mósel, *m.*, **-s**, Moselle (wine).
Móses, *m.* Moses || **~** und die Propheten haben, *(fam.)* to have the wherewithal *or* tin.
Móst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, must, grape-wine, new wine.
Móstrich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, mustard.
Moskíto, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, mosquito.
Motétte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, motet(t)e.
Motiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, motion || sich *(dat.)* **~** machen, to take exercise. [tive.
Motīv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, motive.
motivíeren, *v. a.* (h) to state the motive of, to justify, to account for.
Mótor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Motóren**, motor || **-boot**, *n.* motor-boat.
motórisch, *a.* motorial, kinetic || *(an.)* motor(y)-.
Mótte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, moth.
Mótten, mótten: -fraß, *m.* damage done by moths || **-fräßig**, *a.* moth-eaten || **-schaden**, *m.* V. -fraß.
Mótto, *n.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* **-s**, motto, device.
***Mousselīn**, V. Musselin.
moussíeren, *v. n.* (h) to effervesce, to sparkle.
Möwe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, sea-gull.
Mücke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, whim.
Mücke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, gnat || **-n** seigen, to strain at a gnat || aus einer **~** einen Elefanten machen, to make a mountain out of a mole-hill.
mücken, *v. n.* (h) to be sulky || V. mucksen.
Mücken: -flor, *m.*, **-netz**, *n.* mosquito-net || **-schwarm**, *m.* host of gnats || **-stich**, *m.* sting of a gnat || **-wedel**, *m.* fly-flap.
Mücker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, bigot.
Muckerei, *f.*, **~**, bigotry, cant.
mückisch, *a.* sulky, sullen.
mucksen, *v. n.* (h) *&* sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to move || nicht gemuckst! don't stir! quite quiet!
müde, *a.* tired, weary || **~** machen, to tire.
Müdigkeit, *f.*, **~**, weariness, fatigue.
Muff, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, muff || *(tech.)* coupling-box.
müffeln, *v.a.&n.* (h) to mumble.
Müffeltier, *n.* mouffion.
müffen, *v. n.* (h) to be sulky.
müffen, *v. n.* (h) to smell musty *or* fusty.
müffig, müffig, *a.* musty || es riecht **~**, there is a fusty smell.
mūh! moo!
Mühe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, trouble, pains, *pl.* || (Arbeit) labour, toil || mit vieler **~**, with much trouble *or* ado || sich *(dat.)* **~** geben, to take pains || viel **~** haben, to be hard put to it || jdm. **~** machen, to give one trouble || der **~** wert, worth while.
Mühe, mühe: -los, *a.* easy || **-losigkeit**, *f.* easiness || **-voll**, *a.* troublesome, hard || **-waltung**, *f.* exertion, efforts, *pl.*
mühen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to exert oneself, to toil.
mūhen, *v. n.* (h) to moo.
Mühl: -bach, *m.* mill-stream || **-beutel**, *m.* bolter || **-bursche**, *m.* miller's man || **-damm**, *m.* mill-dam || **-gang**, *m.* millstones, *pl.* || **-gerinne**, *n.*, **-graben**, *m.* mill-race || **-knappe**, *m.* miller's assistant, miller's man || **-lauf**, *m.* drum || **-rad**,

n. mill-wheel || **–stein**, *m.* millstone, grindstone || **–teich**, *m.* mill-pond || **–trichter**, *m.* millhopper || **–wasser**, *n.* mill-race || **–wehr**, *n.* mill-dam || **–werk**, *n.* mill-work, mill.

Mühle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, mill || (Brettspiel) nine men's morris || das ist Wasser auf seine ~, *(fig.)* that is grist to his mill, that is nuts to him.

Mühlen: –bau, *m.* mill-building, mill-work || **–bauer**, *m.* mill-wright || **–flügel**, *m.* sail of a windmill || **–staub**, *m.* mill-dust || **–teich**, *m.* mill-pond.

Mühme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, aunt || (Cousine) cousin || (Nichte) niece || (Kinder-) nurse.

Mühsal, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–e**, hardship || (Elend) misery.

mühsam, *a.* troublesome, laborious.

Mühsamkeit, *f.*, ~, troublesomeness, laboriousness.

mühselig, *a.* painful, toilsome, laborious || (elend) miserable.

Mühseligkeit, *f.*, ~, painfulness, laboriousness || misery.

Mühwaltung, V. Mühewaltung.

Mulátte, *m.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, mulatto.

Mulättin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–nen**, female mulatto.

Múlde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, tray, trough.

múldenförmig, *a.* trough-shaped.

Mule: –garn, *n.* mule-twist || **–spinnmaschine**, *f.* hand-mule, mule-jenny.

Múll, *m. & n.*, **–(e)s**, thin *or* Indian muslin.

Müll, *n.*, **–(e)s**, dust, rubbish.

Müll: –grube, *f.* dust-hole || **–kasten**, *m.* dust-bin.

Müller, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, miller.

Müller: –bursche, *m.* miller's boy, miller's assistant || **–esel**, *m.* miller's ass.

Müllerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–nen**, miller's wife.

Múlm, *m.*, **–(e)s**, dust.

múlmig, *a.* dusty.

Multiplikánd, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, *(math.)* multiplicand.

Multiplikatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, multiplication.

Multiplikátor, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **Multiplikatōren**, multiplicator.

multiplizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to multiply || 6 mit 3 ~, to multiply 6 by 3.

Mūmie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, mummy.

Múmme, *f.*, ~, strong Brunswick beer.

múmmeln, *v. n.* (h) to murmur.

Múmmenschanz, *m.* mummery, masquerade.

Mummerēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, mummery, masquerade.

Múnd, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e** u. **Münder**, mouth || den ~ aufsperren, *(fam.)* to gape, to gasp || in den ~ legen, to suggest || reinen ~ halten, to keep counsel, to remain mum || den ~ voll nehmen, to talk big || sich *(dat.)* den ~ verbrennen, *(fig.)* to put one's foot in it || Sie nehmen mir die Worte aus dem ~! that's what I was going to say!

Múnd, múnd: –art, *f.* dialect || **–artlich**, *a.* dialectal, provincial || **–bäcker**, *m.* baker for a prince's table || **–bedarf**, *m.* victuals, *pl.* || **–faul**, *a.* tongue-tied, taciturn || **–fäule**, *f. (med.)* thrush || **–gerecht**, *a.* palatable || **–harmonika**, *f.* Jew's-harp || **–klemme**, *f. (med.)* lock-jaw || **–koch**, *m.* cook, master-cook || **–schenk**, *m.* cup-bearer || **–schwamm**, *m. (med.)* thrush || **–sperre**, *f.* V. **–klemme** || **–stück**, *n.* mouthpiece, bit || **–tot**, *a.*; ~ machen, to silence || **–voll**, *m.* mouthful || **–vorrat**, *m.* provisions, victuals, *pl.* || **–wasser**, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle || **–wasserschale**, *f.* finger-bowl || **–werk**, *n.* mouth || *(fam.)* gift of the gab || ein gutes ~ haben, to have one's tongue well oiled.

Mündel, *m. & n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, ward, pupil.

Mündel: –geld, *n.* trust-money belonging to a ward || **–stand**, *m.* pupilage.

mūnden, *v. n. impers.* (h); es mundet mir, I like it, I relish it.

mūnden, *v. n.* (h) (in *acc.*) to disembogue, to discharge (into).

mundiēren, *v. a.* (h) to copy fair, to engross.

mūndig, *a.* of age || ~ werden, to come of age. [full age.

Mūndigkeit, *f.*, ~, majority,

mūndlich, *a.* verbal, viva voce, oral || ~, *ad.* by word of mouth.

Mūndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, (eines Flusses) mouth || (eines Gewehrs) muzzle.

Munitiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, ammunition.

Munitiōns: –kasten, *m.* caisson || **–wagen**, *m.* ammunition-waggon || *(rail.)* tender.

munizipál, *a.* municipal.

Munizipalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, municipality.

múnkeln, *v. n.* (h) to whisper about || man munkelt . . ., there is a rumour (abroad).

Münster, *m. & n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, minster, cathedral.

múnter, *a.* awake, watchful || *(fig.)* lively, active, sprightly, nimble || (heiter) gay || ~! cheer up!

Múnterkeit, *f.*, ~, watchfulness || *(fig.)* liveliness, sprightliness || gaiety.

Münz: –amt, *n.*, **–anstalt**, *f.* mint, bullion-office || **–arbeiter**, *m.* mint-man || **–beschickung**, *f.* alloyage || **–einheit**, *f.* monetary unity || **–fälscher**, *m.* (false) coiner || **–fälschung**, *f.* (false) coining || **–freiheit**, *f.* privilege of coining || **–fuß**, *m.* standard || **–gebühr**, *f.*, **–gefälle**, *n.* mintage || **–herr**, *m.* master of the mint || **–inschrift**, *f.* superscription || **–kabinett**, *n.* collection of coins *or* medals || **–kenner**, *m.* numismatist || **–kunde**, *f.* numismatics, *pl.* || **–meister**, *m.* mint-master, warden of the mint || **–presse**, *f.* coining-press || **–probe**, *f.* assay of a coin || **–rand**, *m.* edge *or* rim of a coin || **–recht**, *n.* right of coinage || **–sammlung**, *f.* V. **–kabinett** || **–sorte**, *f.* species of coin, species of money || **–stempel**, *m.* stamp for coining, die || **–system**, *n.* monetary system || **–währung**, *f.* standard || **–wardein**, *m.* assayer (of the mint) || **–wesen**, *n.* coinage || **–wissenschaft**, *f.* numismatics, *pl.* || **–zeichen**, *n.* coiner's mark.

Münze, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, (Münzanstalt) mint || (Geld) coin, money || falsche ~, base money || 2. *~, *f. (bot.)* V. Minze.

münzen, *v. a.* (h) to mint, to coin || gemünzt sein auf *(acc.)*, to be aimed at || das war auf mich gemünzt, that was meant for me.

Münzer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, minter, coiner.

mürbe, *a.* mellow || (Fleisch) tender, soft || (Gebäck) new, crisp || (brüchig) brittle || jdn. ~ machen, *(fig.)* to humble one.

Mürbigkeit, *f.*, ~, mellowness || softness || crispness || brittleness.

Mármel, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, marble.

mármeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to murmur, to mutter.

Mármeltier, *n.* marmot || wie ein ~ schlafen, to sleep like a top *or* like a dormouse.

Mürr, mürr: –kopf, *m.* grumbler || **–köpfig**, *a.* morose, surly || **–sinn**, *m.* sulkiness, moroseness.

múrren, *v. n.* (h) to grumble, to murmur, to growl.

mürrisch, *a.* morose, surly, sulky, peevish || **-es** Wesen, *n.* moroseness.

Müs, *n.*, **Müses**, *pl.* **Müse** u. **Müser**, stewed fruit, jam.

Múschel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(zool.)* mussel || (Schale) shell.

Múschel, múschel: -förmig, *a.* mussel-shaped, conchoidal || **-geld**, *n.* cowry || **-gold**, *n.* painter's gold || **-hut**, *m.* cockle-hat || **-kalk**, *m.* shell-lime || **-kenner**, *m.* conchologist || **-kunde**, *f.* conchology || **-schale**, *f.* mussel-shell || **-silber**, *n.* shell-silver || **-werk**, *n.* shell-work, grotto.

Müse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, Muse.

Müselman, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**; **Müselmann**, *m.* Mussulman.

Müsen: -almanach, *m.* poetical annual || **-quell**, *m.* well of the Muses, Castalian fount || **-sitz**, *m.* *(fig.)* university || **-sohn**, *m.* student.

Museum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Museen**, museum.

***musiciren**, V. musizieren.

müsig, *a.* pappy.

Musik, *f.*, **~**, music || in **~** setzen, to set to music.

Musik: -bande, *f.*, **-korps**, *n.* band || **-direktor**, **-meister**, *m.* band-master || **-kenner**, *m.* musical expert || **-lehrer**, *m.* music-master || **-liebhaber**, *m.* music-lover, amateur || **-saal**, *m.* music-room || **-stück**, *n.* musical composition || **-stunde**, *f.* music-lesson || **-unterricht**, *m.* instruction in music.

Musikalien, *pl.* music.

Musikalien: -händler, *m.* music-seller || **-handlung**, *f.* music-shop.

musikalisch, *a.* musical.

Musikánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, musician || böhmische **-en**, *pl.* German band.

Müsiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**; **Müsikus**, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **Müsiker**, musician.

Musiv: -arbeit, *f.* mosaic || **-gold**, *n.* mosaic-gold.

musivisch, *a.* mosaic.

musizíren, *v. n.* (h) to have music.

Muskáte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**; **Muskátnuß**, *f.* nutmeg.

Muskatéller, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Wein) muscatel, muscadine.

Muskatéller: -apfel, *m.* musk-apple, muscatel apple || **-birne**, *f.* musk-pear, muscatel pear || **-traube**, *f.* muscadine grape || **-wein**, *m.* muscatel wine.

Múskel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, muscle.

Múskel, múskel: -kraft, *f.* muscular power || **-lehre**, *f.* myology || **-stark**, *a.* muscular || **-stärke**, *f.* muscular strength.

músk(e)lig, *a.* muscular.

Muskéte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, musket.

Muskéten: -feuer, *n.* volley of musketry || **-kugel**, *f.* musket-ball || **-salve**, *f.* volley of musketry || **-schuß**, *m.* musket-shot.

Musketier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, musketeer.

Muskulatúr, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, muscular system.

muskulös, *a.* muscular.

Müß, *n.*, **~**, necessity.

Müße, *f.*, **~**, leisure, ease || **~** haben, to be at leisure || mit **~**, at leisure, leisurely || **-stunde**, *f.* leisure hour.

Musselín, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, muslin.

musselínen, *a.* muslin.

müssen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be compelled, to be obliged, to be forced || ich muß, I must || ich muß gehen, I must be going || ich habe es tun **~**, I have been obliged to do it || du mußt es nicht tun, wenn du nicht willst, you need not do it, if you do not like to || er muß wohl krank sein, very likely he is ill || du wirst es tun **~**, you will have to do it || ich müßte mich sehr irren, wenn..., I should be very much mistaken, if...

müßig, *a.* unemployed, idle || **~** gehen, to be idle, to saunter.

Müßig: -gang, *m.* idleness, laziness || **~** ist aller Laster Anfang, idleness is the root of all evil || **-gänger**, *m.* idler.

Müßigkeit, *f.*, **~**, idleness.

***mussiren**, V. moussieren.

Muster, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (Probe) sample || (Vorlage) pattern || *(fig.)* example || **~** ohne Wert, by sample post.

Muster, muster: -bild, *n.* type, paragon || **-buch**, *n.* book of patterns || **-gültig**, *a.* standard, classical || **-karte**, *f.* pattern-card || **-knabe**, *m.* model boy || *(fig.)* prig || **-lager**, *n.* stock of samples, show-room || **-rolle**, *f.* *(mil.)* muster-roll || **-schneider**, *m.* pattern-maker || **-schriftsteller**, *m.* classical *or* standard author || **-schule**, *f.* model school || **-stück**, *n.* specimen || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* model farm || **-wort**, *n.* *(gr.)* paradigm || **-zeichner**, *m.* pattern-drawer, designer || **-zeichnung**, *f.* design.

músterhaft, *a.* exemplary || **~**, *ad.* wonderfully well.

Músterhaftigkeit, *f.*, **~**, exemplariness.

mústern, *v. a.* (h) to examine || (Truppen) to review, to muster || (Stoffe) to figure.

Músterung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, review, mustering.

Mut, *m.*, **-(e)s**, courage, spirit || **~!** cheer up! || jdm. **~** einflößen, **~** machen, to encourage one || jdm. den **~** benehmen, to discourage one || **~** fassen, to take heart || den **~** sinken lassen, to lose courage || den **~** nicht sinken lassen, to keep up one's courage || mir ist übel zu **-e**, I am sick at heart.

Mut, mut: -los, *a.* discouraged, dejected || **-losigkeit**, *f.* discouragement, dejectedness || **-maßen**, *v. a.* (h) to surmise, to suppose, to conjecture, to guess || **-maßlich**, *a.* presumptive, conjectural, probable || **-maßung**, *f.* conjecture, surmise, supposition || **-voll**, *a.* high-spirited, very courageous || **-wille**, *m.* mischievousness, wantonness || aus reinem **-n**, from love of mischief || **-willig**, *a.* mischievous, wanton || (unnötig) gratuitous || **-willigkeit**, *f.* mischievous disposition, wantonness || gratuitousness.

Mútchen, *n.*, **-s**; sein **~** an jdm. kühlen, *(fig.)* to wreak one's anger upon one.

múten, *v. n.* (h) to peg out claims.

mutiren, *v. n.* (h) (von der Stimme) to break.

mútig, *a.* courageous, mettlesome.

Mútigkeit, *f.*, **~**, mettlesomeness, mettle.

Mútter, 1. *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Mütter**, mother || (alte Frau) old woman || 2. **~**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, (einer Schraube) nut.

Mútter, mútter: -boden, *m.* native soil || **-bruder**, *m.* mother's brother, maternal uncle || **-brust**, *f.* mother's breast || **-erde**, *f.* garden-mould || **-fieber**, *n.* puerperal fever || **-flecken**, *m.* V. **-mal** || **-freuden**, *f.* *pl.* maternal joy || **-gottesbild**, *n.* image of the Holy Virgin || **-herz**, *n.* maternal heart || **-kind**, *n.* pet, spoiled child || **-kirche**, *f.* mother-church || **-korn**, *n.* ergot || **-kuchen**, *m.* after-birth, placenta || **-land**, *n.* mother-country || **-leib**, *m.* womb, uterus || **-liebe**, *f.* maternal love, motherly love || **-los**, *a.* motherless || **-mal**, *n.*

mole, birth-mark || **-milch**, *f.* mother's milk || mit der ~ einsaugen, *(fig.)* to be born and bred to || **-mord**, *m.* matricide || **-mörder**, *m.* matricide || **-mörderisch**, *a.* matricidal || **-nackend**, **-nackt**, *a.* stark naked || **-schaf**, *n.* ewe || **-schoß**, *m.* mother's lap || *(fig.)* tender care || **-schraube**, *f.* female screw || **-schwein**, *n.* sow || **-schwester**, *f.* mother's sister, maternal aunt || **-seele**, *f.* living soul, single human being || **-seelenallein**, *a.* quite alone || **-söhnchen**, *n.* mother's darling, milksop || **-sprache**, *f.* mother-tongue, native language || **-stadt**, *f.* native town || (im Verhältnis zu den Kolonien) mother-city || **-stand**, *m.* motherhood || **-stelle**, *f.* place of a mother || ~ vertreten (an *dat.*, bei), to be a mother (to) || **-witz**, *m.* mother-wit, commonsense.

Mütterchen, Mütterlein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, beloved mother || *(fig.)* good old woman, gammer.

mütterlich, *a.* motherly, maternal || ~ verwandt, related on the mother's side.

Mutterschaft, *f.*, ~, motherhood, maternity.

Mutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, claim.

Mütze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cap || (ohne Schirm) bonnet.

Mützen: -macher, *m.* capmaker || **-schild**, *n.*, **-schirm**, *m.* peak of a cap.

Myriāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, myriad.

Mýrrhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* myrrh || **-öl**, *n.* oil of myrrh.

Mýrte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* myrtle || **-nzweig**, *m.* myrtle-branch.

Mystērien, *n. pl.* mysteries, *pl.*

mysteriōs, *a.* mysterious || das Mysteriöse, mysteriousness.

Mystiçismus, V. Mystizismus.

mystifizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to mystify.

Mýstik, *f.*, ~, mysticism.

Mýstiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mystic.

Mystizismus, *m.*, ~, mysticism.

Mýthe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, fable, myth.

mythisch, *a.* mythical.

Mythológ, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, mythologist.

Mythologīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mythology.

mythológisch, *a.* mythologic(al).

Mýthus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Mýthen**, myth.

N.

N, n, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, N, n.

nā! (aufforderND) well! now! || (beschwichtigend) come! || ~ nu! well, I never! what next! || ~ (und) ob! rather!

Nābe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, nave.

Nābel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Nābel**, *(an.)* navel.

Nābel, nābel: -binde, *f.* umbilical band || **-bruch**, *m.* omphalocele, umbilical rupture || **-förmig**, *a.* umbilical || **-schnitt**, *m.* *(med.)* omphalotomy || **-schnur**, *f.* umbilical cord || **-schwein**, *n.* *(zool.)* tajacu, peccary.

nāben, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with a nave.

Nāben: -büchse, *f.* nave-box || **-ring**, *m.* axle-hoop.

Nabob, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, nabob.

nach, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) **1.** (Ziel der Bewegung) to, towards, for || ~ (gegen) Norden, towards the North || sich ~ London aufmachen, to set out for London || **2.** (Richtung) into || das Fenster geht ~ der Straße, the window looks into the street || **3.** (hinter: örtlich und nach: zeitlich) after || ~ Ihnen, after you || **4.** (zufolge; Vorbild, Richtschnur) from, to, according to || ~ seinen Kleidern zu urteilen, to judge from his clothes || ~ der Natur (gezeichnet ꝛc.), from nature || nach jds. Musik tanzen, to dance to one's music || **5.** (um) about || ~ etw. suchen, to inquire, to ask about a thing || **6.** (zu urteilen ~) by || ~ dem, was ich von ihm gehört habe, by what I have heard of him || ~, *ad.* after, behind || ~ und ~, by degrees, by little and little.

Nach, nach: -achtung, *f.* observance || zu Ihrer ~! for your guidance! || **-äffen**, *v. a.* (h) to ape, to imitate, to copy || **-äffer**, *m.* aper, imitator || **-äfferei**, *f.* mimicry || **-äffung**, *f.* aping, imitation || **-ahmen**, *v. a.* (h) to imitate || (verfälschen) to counterfeit, to adulterate || **-ahmenswert**, *a.* worth imitating || **-ahmer**, *m.* V. -äffer || **-ahmung**, *f.* imitation || **-ahmungstrieb**, *m.* imitative instinct || **-ahmungssucht**, *f.* rage of imitation || **-arbeit**, *f.* after-work, after-hours, *pl.* || **-arbeiten**, *v. n.* (h) to work after *or* later || **-arten**, *v. n.* (s) *(dat.)* to take after, to resemble || **-bedacht**, *a.* considered after the occurrence, remembered too late || **-bellen**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to bark after || **-bessern**, *v. a.* (h) to touch up, to retouch || **-bestellen**, *v. a.* (h) to order more of || **-bestellung**, *f.* additional order || **-beten**, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(fig.)* to repeat mechanically, to echo || **-beter**, *m.* repeater, echo || **-beterei**, *f.* thoughtless repetition, echoing || **-bezahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to pay afterwards || **-bild**, *n.* copy || **-bilden**, *v. a.* (h) to copy, to imitate || **-bildung**, *f.* copying || (Kopie) copy, reproduction || **-bleiben**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to remain behind, to be left || (in der Schule) to be kept in || **-blicken**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to look after (one), to follow (one) with one's eyes || **-blüte**, *f.* second bloom || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring after, to carry after || **-buchstabieren**, *v. a.* (h) to spell over again || (jdm.) to spell after one || **-datieren**, *v. a.* (h) to post-date || **-denken**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to meditate, to muse, to ponder, to ruminate || über eine Sache ~, to ponder over a thing || **-denken**, *n.* reflection || meditation, musing || bei weiterem ~, on second thoughts, on reflection || **-denklich**, *a.* reflective, pensive, wistful, meditative || ~ stimmen, to set thinking || **-denklichkeit**, *f.* pensiveness, wistfulness || **-dichten**, *v. a.* (h) to imitate || **-dichtung**, *f.* paraphrase || **-druck**, *m.* reprint || (unerlaubter) pirated edition || (Emphase) stress, emphasis || (einen) ~ auf *(acc.)* legen, to lay stress upon || (auf ein Wort) to emphasise (a word) || **-drucken**, *v. a.* (h) to reprint || (unerlaubt) to pirate || **-drucker**, *m.* piratical publisher || **-drücklich**, *a.* emphatic, poignant || ~ betonen, to emphasise || **-dunkeln**, *v. n.* (h) *(arts)* to grow darker, to deepen || **-eiferer**, *m.* emulator || **-eifern**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to emulate (one) || **-eiferung**, *f.* emulation || **-eilen**, *v. n.* (s) to hasten after, to run after || **-einander**, *ad.* successively, one after another || **-empfinden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to feel with (one), to enter into (one's) feelings || **-erbe**, *m.* second heir, afterheir || **-ernte**, *f.* aftermath, aftercrop || **-ernten**, *v. n.* (h) to glean || **-erzählen**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat || **-essen**, *n.* dessert || **-exerzieren**, *v. n.* (h) to do extra drill || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to follow ||

jdm. ~, to go after one || **-färben**, *v. a.* (h) to colour *or* dye a second time || **-feier**, *f.* subsequent celebration || **-feilen**, *v. a.* (h) to retouch || **-fliegen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fly after || **-folge**, *f.* succession || *(fig.)* imitation || **-folgen**, *v. n.* (i) to follow || *(fig.)* to imitate || **-folgend**, *a.* following, subsequent || **-folger**, *m.* follower, successor || *(fig.)* imitator || **-forderung**, *f.* after-claim || **-forschen**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to search (after), to inquire (into) || **-forschung**, *f.* search, inquiry || **-en anstellen** (nach), to make inquiries (about, after) || **-frage**, *f.* inquiry || *(com.)* demand || ~ halten (nach), to make inquiry (for, into, after), to inquire (after) || es war große (wenig) ~ nach Eisen, iron was greatly (little) in demand || **-fragen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (nach) to inquire *or* to ask (after) || **-frist**, *f.* after-respite || **-frost**, *m.* late frost || **-fühlen**, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to understand one's feelings about a thing || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry after || **-füllen**, *v. a.* (h) to fill up, to replenish || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give later || jdm. nichts ~, to be one's equal, to yield to one in nothing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (von der Spannung) to relax, to slacken || (weichen) to yield || (sich umstimmen lassen) to relent, to come round || jdm. ~, to give in to one || **-gebend**, *a.* complying, indulgent || **-geboren**, *a.* posthumous || **-geburt**, *f.* after-birth, placenta || **-gefühl**, *n.* after-feeling || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to go after, to follow (one) || (von Uhren) to be slow || seinen Geschäften ~, to attend to one's business || **-gelassen**, *a.* (von literarischen Werken) posthumous || **-gemacht**, *a.* imitated, counterfeit, sham, false || **-gerade**, *ad.* by this time, by now || **-geschmack**, *m.* after-taste || **-giebigkeit**, *f.* yieldingness, compliance || **-gießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour after || **-graben**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to dig (for) || **-grübeln**, *n.* speculation, musing || **-grübeln**, *v. n.* (h) to speculate, to muse *(dat.,* on) || **-grummet**, *n.* third crop of hay || **-gucken**, *v. n.* (h) to look after || **-guß**, *m. (tech.)* second cast || (Tee) second brew, washy tea || **-hall**, *m.* echo || **-hallen**, *v. n.* (h) to echo || **-halten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to last, to hold out a long time || **-haltig**, *a.* lasting, enduring || **-haltigkeit**, *f.* lastingness || **-hängen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to follow, to be given *or* addicted to || seinen Gedanken ~, to give rein to one's fancy || **-heizen**, *v. n.* (h) to replenish the fire || **-helfen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to assist || (dem Gedächtnis) to jog || *(arts)* to retouch || **-helfer**, *m.* helper || **-herbst**, *m.* after-autumn, St. Martin's summer || **-heu**, *n.* aftermath || **-hieb**, *m.* (im Fechten) cut after parrying || **-hilfe**, *f.* help, assistance || **-hilfestunde**, *f.* repetitional lesson || **-hinken**, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to halt (after), to hobble (after) || **-holen**, *v. a.* (h) to make good, to make up for || (eine Unterrichtsstunde) to take later || Versäumtes ~, *(fig.)* to make up leeway || **-hut**, *f. (mil.)* rear-guard || **-jagen**, *v. n.* (i) *(dat.)* to pursue || **-kauen**, *v. a.* (h) to chew again || *(fig.)* to repeat after another || **-kehren**, *v. a.* (h) to sweep after || **-klang**, *m.* lingering note || *(fig.)* after-effect || **-klänge**, *pl. (fig.)* reminiscences, *pl.* || **-klettern**, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to climb after || **-klingen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to linger in the ear, to re-echo || **-komme**, *m.* descendant || **-n**, *pl.* descendants, *pl.*, progeny, offspring || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to come after, to follow || *(fig.)* to come up with || (beim Trinken) to pledge || seiner Pflicht ~, to discharge one's duty || seinem Versprechen ~, to keep one's promise || nicht ~ können, not to be able to follow || *(fig.)* not to be able to meet one's engagements || **-kommenschaft**, *f.* descendants, *pl.*, offspring, issue || **-kömmling**, *m.* descendant || *(poet.)* scion || **-kost**, *f.* dessert || **-kur**, *f.* completion of a cure || **-lallen**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat stammering || **-laß**, *m.* remission || *(com.)* abatement, allowance || (Hinterlassenschaft) assets, *pl.* || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave behind || (hinterlassen) to bequeath || (ein Seil) to relax, to loosen || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to abate || (aufhören) to cease || **-lässig**, *a.* remiss, negligent, careless || **-lässigkeit**, *f.* remissness, negligence, carelessness || **-lassung**, *f.* relaxing || *(fig.)* remission, indulgence || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (i) to run after || **-leben**, *v. n.* (h) (einem Grundsatze ꝛc.) to live up to (a principle, etc.) || **-lebende(r)**, *m.* survivor || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to put more coal (wood, etc.) into the stove || ~, *v. n.* to mend the fire || **-lese**, *f.* gleaning || ~ halten, to glean || **-lesen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to glean || (in einem Buche) to read again || (eine Stelle) to look up (a passage) || **-leser**, *m.* gleaner || **-liefern**, *v. a.* (h) to supply subsequently || **-lieferung**, *f.* subsequent delivery, completion || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) to imitate || (betrügerisch) to counterfeit, to forge || (parodieren) to mimic || **-macher**, *m.* imitator || forger || **-macherei**, *f.* imitation || forgery || **-mahd**, *f.* aftermath || **-malen**, *v. a.* (h) to copy || **-mast**, *f.* aftermast || **-messen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to verify, to measure again || **-mittag**, *m.* afternoon || heute ~, this afternoon || **-mittägig**, *a.* afternoon || **-mittags**, *ad.* in the afternoon || **-mittagsruhe**, *f.*, **-mittagsschläfchen**, *n.* afternoon nap, forty winks, *pl.* || **-nahme**, *f. (com.)* charges *(pl.)* following the goods, reimbursement || per ~, payment on delivery || (Post) payment collected (by the post) on delivery || unter ~ Ihrer Spesen, *(com.)* charges forward || **-pfeifen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to whistle by ear || **-pfuschen**, *v. a.* (h) to imitate badly || **-plappern**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat, to echo || **-prüfen**, *v. a.* (h) to verify, to check || **-prüfung**, *f.* verification || (in der Schule) second examination || **-räumen**, *v. a.* (h) to put in order (again) || **-rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to examine, to check || **-rechnung**, *f.* examination, checking || **-rede**, *f.* epilogue || üble ~, ill report, slander || **-reden**, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to repeat another's words || jdm. Übles ~, to asperse one, to speak ill behind one's back, to backbite one || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) (jdm.) to travel after (one) || **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (i) (jdm.) to ride after (one) || **-rennen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to run after (one) || **-richter**, *m.* executioner || **-rücken**, *v. n.* (f) to march after || **-ruf**, *m.* obituary || **-rufen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to call after (one) || **-ruhm**, *m.* posthumous fame, renown after death || **-rühmen**, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to speak well of one in his absence || *(fig.)* to say to one's credit || **-sagen**, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to say behind (one's) back, to speak of, to relate of, to repeat of (one) || **-satz**, *m.* conclusion, minor || *(gr.)* concluding sentence || **-schaffen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to create *or* produce in

the manner of another || ~, *v. a. reg.* (h) (nachschicken) to carry *or* send after (one) || **-schallen**, *v. n.* (h) to resound, to echo || **-schauen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to look after (one) || **-schicken**, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to send after (one) || **-schieben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove after, to push after || **-schießen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (Geld ꝛc.) to pay afterwards, to add what is wanting || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to shoot after (one) || **-schimpfen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to hoot (one) || **-schlagebuch**, *n.* book of reference || **-schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Buch) to consult, to refer to || (ein Wort ꝛc.) to look up || **-schleichen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to sneak after (one) || **-schleppen**, *v. a.* (h) to drag after, to trail after || **-schlüssel**, *m.* master-key, pick-lock || **-schmecken**, *v. n.* (h) to leave a taste behind || **-schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to copy, to write down || **-schreien**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to call *or* shout after (one) || **-schrift**, *f.* postscript || **-schub**, *m. (mil.)* reinforcements, *pl.* || **-schüren**, *v. a.* (h) to add fuel to || **-schuß**, *m.* (von Geld ꝛc.) subsequent payment, additional payment || **-schütten**, *v. a.* (h) to pour after, to add || **-schwimmen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swim after || **-segeln**, *v. n.* (f) to sail after || **-sehen**, *n.*; das ~ haben, to be left out in the cold || **-sehen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (etw.) to look into, to revise || *(fig.)* (jdm. etw.) to indulge (one in), to connive at || (nachschlagen) to consult, to refer to || **-senden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send after || **-sendung**, *f.* sending after || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to put after || (im Spiel) to increase one's stake || *(fig.)* to think less of, to set less value upon || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to chase, to pursue (one) || **-setzung**, *f.* (Verfolgung) pursuit || (Geringschätzung) disregard || **-sicht**, *f.* forbearance, indulgence, connivance || *(com.)* respite || ~ haben mit, to show indulgence to, to make allowances for || **-sichtig**, *a.* indulgent, considerate, forbearing || **-sichtigkeit**, *f.* indulgence, forbearance || **-sichtsvoll**, *a.* indulgent || **-silbe**, *f. (gr.)* suffix || **-singen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to sing after || **-sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to sink after || **-sinnen**, *n.* reflection, meditation, study || **-sinnen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (über *acc.*) to muse, to reflect (upon), to meditate (on) || **-sitzen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be kept in, to stay in after school || (Schüler) ~ lassen, to keep in || **-sommer**, *m.* after-summer, St. Martin's summer, *(Am.)* Indian summer || **-spähen**, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to watch (one) closely || **-spiel**, *n.* afterpiece || *(fig.)* after-clap, subsequent result || **-spielen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to play after || (eine Farbe im Kartenspiel) to return (a suit) || **-spotten**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to mock, to mimic, to take off || **-sprechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to repeat one's words || **-springen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to leap *or* jump after || **-spüren**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to trace, to track || *(fig.)* to investigate || **-spürung**, *f.* tracing || *(fig.)* investigation || **-stechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to copy with a graver, to counterfeit (a stamp) || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to be inferior to (one) || keinem ~, to be second to none || **-stehend**, *a. & ad.* following, below, at the bottom || **-steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to mount after (one), to follow (one) || **-stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to place behind || (Uhr) to put back || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to lay snares for, to lie in wait for (one), to be after (one) || **-stellung**, *f.* (Verfolgung) persecution || (Fallstrick) snare, ambush || **-steuer**, *f.* additional tax || **-stich**, *m.* copy of an engraving || **-stöbern**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to rummage (in) || **-stoßen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to parry and thrust || **-streben**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to strive (after) || jdm. ~, to emulate one || **-strömen**, *v. n.* (f) to rush after, to crowd after || **-stürzen**, *v. n.* (f) *(dat.)* to rush (after) || **-suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to search (after), to seek (after) || ~, *v. n.* (h) (um) to apply (for) || **-suchung**, *f.* search || **-teil**, *m.* disadvantage || (Schaden) loss, prejudice, damage || zu meinem ~, to my loss || **-teilig**, *a.* disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, injurious || **-teiligkeit**, *f.* disadvantageousness || **-tisch**, *m.* dessert || zum ~, for dessert || **-tönen**, *v. n.* (h) to resound || **-trab**, *m. (mil.)* rear-guard || **-traben**, *v. n.* (f) to trot after || **-trachten**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to aspire (to), to strive (after) || **-trag**, *m.* supplement, addition || **-träge**, *pl.* addenda, *pl.* || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry *or* bear after || (hinzufügen) to add, to append || (jdm. etw.) to bear (one) a grudge, to be resentful (of a thing) || **-träglich**, *a.* (später) subsequent || (ergänzend) supplementary, additional || ~, *ad.* by way of addition, further || (zeitlich) later || **-trags ...** *(in comp.)* supplementary || **-treten**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to step after (one), to follow (one) || **-treter**, *m.* follower || *(fig.)* imitator || **-trillern**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat (a tune) trilling *or* humming || **-trinken**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drink after || **-trupp**, *m. (mil.)* rear-guard || **-tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etwas ~, to imitate one || es jdm. ~ wollen, to emulate one || **-wachsen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow afterwards *or* later || **-wägen**, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to weigh over again || **-wahl**, *f.* bye-election || **-weh**, *n.* after-pain || **-wehen**, *pl.* after-throes, after-pains, *pl.* || *(fig.)* unpleasant consequences, *pl.* || **-weinen**, *v. n.* (h) to cry after || **-weis**, *m.* proof || den ~ führen, to prove || **-weisbar**, *a.* provable, demonstrable || **-weisbureau**, *n.* intelligence-office || **-weisen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to point out, to refer to || (beweisen) to prove, to establish, to identify || **-weisung**, *f.* direction, reference || proof || **-weisungsanstalt**, *f.*, **-weisungsbureau**, *n.* intelligence-office || **-welt**, *f.* posterity || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to throw (after) || **-winter**, *m.* late winter, second winter || **-wirken**, *v. n.* (h) to be felt afterwards, to have an after-effect || **-wirkung**, *f.* after-effect || **-wort**, *n.* epilogue || **-wuchs**, *m.* aftergrowth || *(fig.)* coming generation || **-wünschen**, *v. a.* (h) to accompany with one's wishes || **-zahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to pay in addition || **-zählen**, *v. a.* (h) to count over again || **-zahlung**, *f.* additional *or* supplementary payment, payment of arrears || **-zählung**, *f.* second counting || **-zeichnen**, *v. a.* (h) *(arts)* to draw from, to copy || Aktien ~, *(com.)* to subscribe for more shares || **-zeichnung**, *f.* drawing after, copy || *(com.)* subsequent subscription || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw after, to tow || (mit sich bringen) to involve || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to march after, to follow || **-zins**, *m.* quit-rent || **-zotteln**, *v. n.* (f) *(fam.)* (jdm.) to trot after || **-zucht**, *f.* last brood || **-zügler**, *m.* straggler || *(mil.)* camp-follower.

Nachbar, *m.*, **-s u. -n**, *pl.* **-n**; **Nachbarin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, neighbour.

nachbarlich, *a.* neighbourly.

Nachbarschaft, *f.*, ~, neighbourhood, vicinity || (kollektiv) neighbours, *pl.*

nachdem, *ad.* afterwards, after that || ~, *c.* after, when || je ~, according as || *(fam.)* it all depends.

Nachen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, boat, skiff.

nachher, *ad.* afterwards, after that.

nachherig, *a.* subsequent, later.

nächmalig, *a.* subsequent, following.

nächmals, *ad.* afterwards, [subsequently.

Nachricht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Neuigkeit) piece of news || (Bericht) account, information || (Kunde) intelligence || *(com.)* advice || zur ~, for your guidance, for your information || ~ bekommen von, to receive intelligence, to hear from one || ~ geben, to give information, to give advice, to send word || geben Sie mir von Zeit zu Zeit ~! keep me advised! || ~ haben, to have news || ~ von sich geben, to send news of oneself || eine ~ verbreiten, to circulate a report.

nachrichtlich, *ad.* by way of information.

nächst, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) next to || ~, *ad.* next.

nächst: –beste, *a.* second-best || **–dem**, *ad.* next to that, besides || **–folgend**, *a.* next || **–liegend**, *a.* nearest at hand || **–vorhergehend**, *a.* immediately preceding.

nächste, *a.* (räumlich) nearest || (zeitlich, Reihenfolge) next || jeder ist sich selbst der ~, near is my shirt, but nearer my skin, charity begins at home.

Nächste(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, fellow-creature, neighbour.

Nächstenliebe, *f.*, ~, charity, altruism.

nächstens, *ad.* soon, shortly.

Nacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Nächte**, night || die ganze ~ hindurch, all night || bei ~, at night || gute ~! good night! || (jdm.) gute ~ wünschen, to bid (one) good night || tief in die ~ hinein, till late in the night || über ~, over-night || in der ~, during the night || über ~ bleiben, to stay the night (in, at).

Nacht: –angel, *f.* night-line, trimmer || **–arbeit**, *f.* night work || (Studium) lucubration || **–dienst**, *m.* night-service || **–essen**, *n.* supper || **–eule**, *f.* screech-owl || **–falter**, *m.* moth || **–frost**, *m.* night-frost || **–gebet**, *n.* evening-prayer || **–geist**, *m.* ghost, spectre || **–geschirr**, *n.* chamber-pot || **–gleiche**, *f.* equinox || **–haube**, *f.* night-cap || **–hemd**, *n.* night-shirt || (für Frauen) night-gown || **–herberge**, *f.* night's lodging || **–jacke**, *f.* night-gown || **–kerze**, *f.* night-candle || **–kleid**, *n.* night-dress, night-gown, deshabille || **–lager**, *n.* night's lodging, shake-down || (Unterkunft) accommodation for the night || *(mil.)* bivouac || **–lampe**, *f.* night-lamp || **–licht**, *n.* night-light || **–luft**, *f.* night-air || **–mahl**, *n.* supper || **–mette**, *f.* *(ec.)* matins, *pl.* || **–motte**, *f.* night-moth || **–musik**, *f.* serenade || **–mütze**, *f.* night-cap || *(fam.)* sleepy person || **–pfauenauge**, *n.* emperor-moth, hawk-moth || **–posten**, *m.* *(mil.)* night-guard || **–quartier**, *n.* V. –lager || jdm. ~ geben, *(fig.)* to accommodate one for the night || **–reise**, *f.* journey by night || **–ruhe**, *f.* night-rest || **–runde**, *f.* night-round, patrol || **–schatten**, *m.* *(bot.)* (deadly) night-shade || **–schwärmen**, *n.* night-revelling || **–schwärmer**, *m.* night-reveller, roisterer || **–schwärmerei**, *f.* night-revelling || **–stille**, *f.* silence of the night || **–stück**, *n.* *(arts)* night-piece || **–stuhl**, *m.* close-stool || **–stunde**, *f.* hour of the night, night-hour || **–tisch**, *m.* night-table || **–topf**, *m.* chamber-pot || **–viole**, *f.* *(bot.)* dame's violet, dame's-wort || **–vogel**, *m.* night-bird || **–wache**, *f.* vigil || *(mil.)* night-guard || **–wächter**, *m.* watchman || **–wandeln**, *n.* sleep-walking || **–wanderer**, **–wandler**, sleep-walker, somnambulist || **–zeit**, *f.* night-time || **–zeug**, *n.* night-dress || **–zug**, *m.* *(rail.)* night-train.

nächten, *v. n. impers.* (h) to grow night.

Nachtigall, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, nightingale || **–enschlag**, *m.* warbling of the nightingale.

nächtigen, *v. n.* (h) to pass the night.

nächtlich, *a.* nightly, nocturnal || ~, *ad.*; –er Weile, in the night-time. [night.

nächts, *ad.* in *or* during the

Nacken, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, scruff of the neck, nape || jdm. immer auf dem ~ sein, *(fig.)* to be forever at one's heels.

nackend, **nackt**, *a.* nude, naked || (ohne Federn) callow || *(fig.)* bare || nackte Wahrheit, *f.* plain truth || (sich) ~ ausziehen, to strip.

Nacktheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, nakedness, nudity || callowness || bareness.

Nadel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, needle || (Stecknadel) pin || wie auf –n sitzen, to be on pins and needles.

Nadel, nädel: –arbeit, *f.* needlework || **–brief**, *m.*, **–buch**, *n.* needle-book || **–büchse**, *f.* needle-case, pin-case || **–fabrik**, *f.* needle-factory || **–förmig**, *a.* needle-shaped || *(bot.)* aculeate || **–geld**, *n.* pin-money || **–holz**, *n.* coniferous trees, *pl.*, pines and firs, *pl.* || **–kissen**, *n.* pincushion || **–kopf**, *m.* pin's head || **–öhr**, *n.* eye of a needle || **–spitze**, *f.* point of a needle || **–stich**, *m.* pin-hole || (Verwundung) pin-prick || **–wald**, *m.* pine-wood.

Nadir, *m.*, –(e)s, nadir.

Nadler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, needle-maker, pin-maker.

Nagel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Nägel**, nail || (hölzerner) peg, pin || (Ziernagel) stud || an den ~ hängen, *(fig.)* to lay aside, to give up || den ~ auf den Kopf treffen, to hit the nail on the head.

Nagel, nägel: –blüte, *f.* nail-spot || **–bohrer**, *m.* gimlet || **–feile**, *f.* nail-file, nail-trimmer || **–fest**, *a.* fastened with nails || *(jur.)* immovable || **–geschwür**, *n.* whitlow || **–kopf**, *m.*, **–kuppe**, *f.* head of a nail || **–mal**, *n.* nail-mark || **–neu**, *a.* brand-new, spick and span || **–probe**, *f.*; die ~ trinken, to leave no heel-taps || **–schmied**, *m.* nail-maker, nail-smith || **–schmiede**, *f.* nail-forge || **–zange**, *f.* nippers, *pl.* || **–zieher**, *m.* claw-wrench.

Nägelein, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* clove.

nageln, *v. a.* (h) to nail.

nagen, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to gnaw || (an einem Knochen) to pick (a bone) || *(fig.)* to rankle.

Nager, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~; **Nägetier**, *n.* rodent, gnawing animal.

Nagler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, nailer, nail-smith.

Nahkampf, *m.* close action, fight at close quarters.

Näh: –arbeit, *f.* needlework, sewing || **–garn**, *n.* sewing-cotton || **–kästchen**, *n.* work-box || **–kissen**, *n.* sewing-cushion || **–maschine**, *f.* sewing-machine || **–nadel**, *f.* sewing-needle || **–pult**, *n.* sewing-table, work-table || **–rahmen**, *m.* frame for needlework, sewing-frame || **–ring**, *m.* tailor's thimble, sewing-ring || **–schule**, *f.* sewing-school || **–seide**, *f.* sewing-silk || **–tisch**, *m.* lady's work-table || **–zeug**, *n.* sewing-implements, *pl.* || **–zwirn**, *m.* sewing-thread.

nāh(e), *a.* nigh, near ‖ (bevorstehend) imminent ‖ ~ bei, close to ‖ ~ aneinander, close together ‖ ~ daran sein, to be on the point of, to be near ‖ das Weinen war mir ~, I was near crying ‖ ~ verwandt, nearly related, near of kin ‖ (jdm.) ~ gehen, *(fig.)* to grieve (one) ‖ jdm. zu ~ treten, to hurt one's feelings ‖ es liegt ~, it suggests itself, it is obvious.

Nähe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, nearness, proximity ‖ hier in der ~, near at hand ‖ in jds. ~ kommen, to come near one.

nähe: –liegend, *a.* obvious ‖ **–stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to be intimately connected with.

nähen, *v. n.* (i) *&* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to draw near, to approach.

nähen, *v. a.* (h) to sew, to stitch. [*pl.*

Nähere(s), *n.*, –n, particulars,

Näherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, needlewoman, seamstress.

nähern, *v. a.* (h) to bring near ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to draw near, to approach.

Näherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, drawing near, approach.

Näherungs, näherungs: –weise, *ad.* by approximation ‖ **–wert**, *m. (math.)* approximate value.

nähm, *impf.* von nehmen.

Nähr: –boden, *m.* fostering soil ‖ **–gehalt**, *m.* sustenance ‖ **–stand**, *m.* working class, labouring class ‖ **–stoff**, *m.* nutritious matter, aliment ‖ **–wert**, *m.* nutritive value.

nähren, *v. a.* (h) to nourish ‖ *(fig.)* to foster ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to feed (on) ‖ *(fig.)* to gain a livelihood.

nährhaft, *a.* nutritious, nourishing, nutritive.

Nährhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, nutrition, nutritiousness.

Nährung, *f.*, ~, nourishment ‖ in ~ setzen, to patronise.

Nährungs: –mangel, *m.* want *or* scarcity of food *or* provisions ‖ **–mittel**, *n.* article of food ‖ ~, *pl.* provisions, victuals, *pl.* ‖ **–mittelfälschung**, *f.* adulteration of food ‖ **–saft**, *m.* chyle ‖ **–sorgen**, *f. pl.* struggle for bread ‖ ~ haben, to be hard up ‖ **–stoff**, *m.* nutritious matter ‖ **–e**, *pl.* food-stuffs, *pl.* ‖ **–zweig**, *m.* branch of industry.

Naht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Nähte, seam, suture.

Nähterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, needlework.

Nähterin, V. Näherin.

naiv, *a.* naive, artless, guileless, unsophisticated, ingenuous.

Naivität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, naïveté, artlessness, guilelessness, ingenuousness.

Najade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, naiad.

Name(n), *m.*, –ns, *pl.* –n, name ‖ (Benennung) appellation ‖ (Ruf) renown, reputation ‖ auf den –n lautend, bearing the (one's) name, not negotiable ‖ *(com.)* payable to order ‖ dem –n nach, by name ‖ unter dem –n, under the name, under the pretext ‖ jdn. beim –n nennen, to call one by his own name ‖ das Ding beim rechten –n nennen, to call a spade a spade.

Namen, namen: –los, *a.* nameless, anonymous ‖ (unsäglich) unspeakable ‖ **–losigkeit**, *f.* namelessness ‖ **–register, –verzeichnis**, *n.* list of names ‖ (technisches, wissenschaftliches) nomenclature ‖ **–verwechs(e)lung**, *f.* mistake in name.

Namens: –aufruf, *m.* roll-call ‖ **–bruder**, *m.* namesake ‖ **–fest**, *n.*, **–tag**, *m.* (bei den Katholiken) name-day ‖ **–vetter**, *m.* namesake ‖ **–zug**, *m.* flourish, sign-manual.

namentlich, *ad.* by name, namely ‖ (insbesondere) particularly ‖ ~, *a.*; –e Abstimmung, *f.* voting by roll-call.

namhaft, *a.* distinguished, renowned ‖ (beträchtlich) considerable ‖ ~ machen, to name, to specify. [viz.

nämlich, *ad.* namely, to wit,

nämliche (der, die, das), *a.* the same, identical

Nanking, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e u. –s, nankeen.

Napf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Näpfe, bowl, basin ‖ **–kuchen**, *m.* pound-cake.

Näpfchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little basin.

Naphtha, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s; ~, *f.*, ~, naphtha.

Napoleondōr, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, twenty-franc piece.

Narbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, scar ‖ *(chir.)* cicatrice ‖ (des Leders) grain ‖ *(bot.)* stigma.

narben, *v. a.* (h) to grain, to shagreen.

narbig, *a.* scarred, cicatrised ‖ (Leder) grained.

Narde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* spikenard.

Narkōse, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* narcosis.

Narkotin, *n.*, –(e)s, *(chem.)* narcotine.

narkōtisch, *a.* narcotic.

Narr, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, fool ‖ (von Beruf) jester, buffoon ‖ (Mode-) fop ‖ zum –en machen *or* haben, to make a fool of ‖ einen –en gefressen haben an *(dat.)*, to be foolishly fond of.

Narrchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Kosewort) goose.

narren, *v. a.* (h) to make a fool of, to dupe ‖ (zum besten haben) to chaff.

Narren: –haus, *n.* madhouse, lunatic asylum ‖ **–kappe**, *f.* fool's cap ‖ **–possen**, *f. pl.* foolery, buffoonery ‖ ~ treiben, to play the fool ‖ ~! nonsense! pshaw! ‖ **–seil**, *n.*; jdn. am ~ führen, to make a fool of one ‖ **–streich**, *m.* foolish trick.

Narretei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tomfoolery, buffoonery.

Narrheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, foolishness, folly.

Narrin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, fool, madwoman.

narrisch, *a.* foolish, comical ‖ (sonderbar) odd ‖ (lustig) merry ‖ (verrückt) mad ‖ ~ werden (vor *dat.*), to go mad (for, with) ‖ es ist um ~ zu werden, it is enough to drive one mad.

Narwal, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, narwhal.

Narzisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* narcissus ‖ gelbe ~, daffodil.

Nas, nas: –führen, *v. a.* (h) to bamboozle, to dupe ‖ **–horn**, *n. (zool.)* rhinoceros.

nasal, *a. (gr.)* nasal.

Nasch: –katze, *f.* sweet-tooth ‖ **–lust**, *f.* fondness for sweet things, greediness ‖ **–markt**, *m.* fruit-market ‖ **–maul**, *n.* sweet-tooth ‖ **–werk**, *n.* dainties, delicacies, tit-bits, *pl.*

naschen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to nibble, to eat *or* pilfer tit-bits.

Näscher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, nibbler of dainties, sweet-tooth.

Näscherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sweetmeat-eating ‖ –en, *pl.* dainties, sweets, sweet-stuffs, delicacies, *pl.*

Näscherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, sweet-tooth.

naschhaft, *a.* greedy.

Naschhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, love of tit-bits, greediness.

naschig, *a.* V. naschhaft.

Nase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, nose ‖ (eines Tieres) snout ‖ (einer Röhre) spout ‖ (Geruchssinn) scent ‖ *(fam.)* (Tadel) reproof, wigging ‖ stumpfe ~, snub-nose ‖ gebogene ~, Roman nose ‖ der ~ nach gehen, to follow one's nose ‖ die ~ hoch tragen, to be stuck-up ‖ durch die ~ reden, to speak through the nose, to have a nasal twang ‖ eine feine ~ haben,

(fig.) to be far-sighted, to smell a rat from afar || eine ~ bekommen, *(fig.)* to get a wigging, to be rebuked || jdm.) eine lange ~ machen, to make a long nose (at one) || jdn. an der ~ herumführen, to lead one by the nose || jdm. eine ~ drehen, *(fam.)* to bamboozle one || die ~ rümpfen, to turn up one's nose || seine ~ in alles stecken, to poke one's nose into everything || jdm. etw. unter die ~ reiben, to cast a thing in one's teeth, to bring home to one.

Nāse, nāse: -weis, *a.* pert, saucy || Jungfer ~, Miss Pert || **-weisheit,** *f.* pertness, sauciness.

nāseln, *v. n.* (h) to speak through the nose, to snuffle.

Nāsen: -bein, *n.* bridge of the nose || **-bluten,** *n.* bleeding from *or* at the nose || ~ haben, to bleed at the nose || **-buchstabe,** *m. (gr.)* nasal (letter) || **-flügel,** *m.* side of the nose || **-höhle,** *f.* cavity of the nose || **-klemmer, -kneifer,** *m.* eyeglasses, *pl.* || **-knorpel,** *m.* cartilage of the nose || **-laut,** *m. (gr.)* nasal || **-loch,** *n.* nostril || **-polyp,** *m. (med.)* polypus of the nose || **-riemen,** *m.* noseband || **-rücken,** *m.* bridge of the nose || **-schleim,** *m.* nasal mucus || **-schleimhaut,** *f.* pituitary *or* mucous membrane || **-spitze,** *f.* tip of the nose || **-stüber,** *m.* fillip || jdm. einen ~ geben, to fillip one || *(fig.)* to snub one.

Nāß, *n.*, **Nässes,** fluid || *(fam.)* liquor.

nāß, *a.* wet || (feucht) humid, moist, damp || (vom Regen) wet || ~ bis auf die Knochen, wet through *or* to the skin || **-kalt,** *a.* damp, chilly and cold.

Nässauer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* sponge.

nässauern, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to sponge.

Nässe, *f.*, ~, wetness, moisture, humidity.

nässeln, *v. n. impers.* (h) to be slightly wet || ~, *v. a.*(h) to wet slightly.

nässen, *v. a.* (h) to wet || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) to be wet, to drop.

Nation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** nation.

national, *a.* national.

National, national: -anleihe, *f.* national loan || **-charakter,** *m.* national character || **-liberal,** *a.* national-liberal || **-ökonomie,** *f.* political economy || **-stolz,** *m.* national pride || **-versammlung,** *f.* national assembly.

Nationale, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** statement of personalities.

nationalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to nationalise.

Nationalisierung, *f.*, ~, nationalisation.

Nationalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** nationality.

Nativität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** nativity, horoscope || jdm. die ~ stellen, to cast one's horoscope.

Nātrium, *n.*, **-s,** *(chem.)* sodium.

Nātron, *n.*, **-s,** *(chem.)* carbonate of soda, soda-alum || kohlensaures ~, soda || doppelkohlensaures ~, bicarbonate of soda.

Nātron, nātron: -alaun, *m.* soda-alum || **-haltig,** *a.* sodaic || **-salz,** *n.* sodaic salt || **-seife,** *f.* soda-soap.

Nātter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** adder, viper.

Nātter: -biß, *m.* bite of a viper || **-wurz,** *f. (bot.)* adder's-wort || **-zunge,** *f. (bot.)* adder's-tongue || *(fig.)* slanderer, backbiter, viper.

Nātternkopf, *m. (bot.)* viper's-bugloss.

Natūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** nature || (Körperbeschaffenheit) constitution || (Gemütsart) disposition || eine gute ~ haben, to have good health || nach der ~, from nature || (nach dem Leben) from life || von ~, by nature, constitutionally || das ist gegen die ~, that is contrary to nature || es liegt in der ~ der Sache, it is in the nature of things.

Natūr, natūr: -anlage, *f.* disposition || **-begebenheit,** *f.* natural phenomenon || **-beschreibung,** *f.* natural history || **-bild,** *n.* natural scenery || **-dichter,** *m.* people's poet || **-dichtung,** *f.* nature-poetry || **-dienst,** *m.* worship of nature || **-erzeugnis,** *n.* natural production || **-forscher,** *m.* naturalist || **-forschung,** *f.* natural science || **-gabe,** *f.* natural talent || **-gemäß,** *a.* natural || **-geschichte,** *f.* natural history || **-geschichtlich,** *a.* pertaining to natural history, physical || **-gesetz,** *n.* law of nature, natural law || **-getreu,** *a.* true to nature *or* life, lifelike || **-historiker,** *m.* naturalist || **-kenntnis,** *f.* natural science, natural philosophy || **-kind,** *n. (fig.)* unsophisticated person || **-kneipen,** *n. (fam.)* enjoyment of scenery || **-kraft,** *f.* force of nature, natural power || **-kunde,** *f.* V. **-kenntnis** || **-kundige(r),** *m.* natural philosopher || **-lehre,** *f.* natural philosophy, physics, *pl.* || **-mensch,** *m.* child of nature, man in a state of nature || **-notwendigkeit,** *f.* physical necessity || **-produkt,** *n.* natural product || **-recht,** *n.* natural right || *(jur.)* law of nature || **-reich,** *n.* natural kingdom, nature || **-seltenheit,** *f.* natural curiosity || **-spiel,** *n.* sport *or* freak of nature || **-trieb,** *m.* natural impulse, instinct || **-wahr,** *a.* true to nature || **-wahrheit,** *f.* trueness to nature || **-widrig,** *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural || **-widrigkeit,** *f.* unnaturalness || **-wissenschaft,** *f.* natural science, natural philosophy || die **-en,** *pl.* science || **-wüchsig,** *a.* original || (ungezwungen) spontaneous || (derb) racy || **-wunder,** *n.* prodigy || **-zustand,** *m.* state of nature, naturalism.

Naturāl: -lasten, *f. pl.* charges *(pl.)* in kind || **-leistung,** *f.* payment in kind || **-zins,** *m.* rent paid in corn *or* flesh.

Naturālien, *pl.* natural curiosities, *pl.* || (Nahrung) food || **-kabinett,** *n.* collection of natural curiosities, museum.

naturalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to naturalise.

Naturalisierung, *f.*, ~, naturalisation.

Naturalist, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** naturalist.

Naturell, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** natural disposition, temper.

natürlich, *a.* natural || (angeboren) innate, constitutional || (ungekünstelt) unaffected, artless || (echt) genuine || ~, *ad.* of course, naturally.

Natürlichkeit, *f.*, ~, naturalness || unaffectedness.

Nautik, *f.*, ~, nautical science.

nautisch, *a.* nautical.

Navigations: -akte, *f.* Navigation Act || **-offizier,** *m.* sailing-master || **-schule,** *f.* school of navigation.

Nebel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, (dichter) fog || (leichter, dünner) mist || (sehr dünner) haze.

Nebel: -bild, *n.* dissolving view || **-bilderlaterne,** *f.* lantern for dissolving views || **-fleck,** *m. (astr.)* nebula || **-gebilde,** *n.* airy vision, misty form || **-grau,** *a.* grey like fog || **-horn,** *n.* fog-horn || **-krähe,** *f.* hooded crow || **-regen,** *m.* drizzling rain || **-schicht,** *f.* fog-bank || **-schleier,** *m.* misty veil || **-signal,** *n.* fog-signal || **-stern,** *m.* nebulous star.

nēb(e)lig, *a.* foggy, misty.

nēbeln, *v. n. impers.* (h) to be misty, to be foggy.

nēben, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.* & *acc.*) near, by, beside, close to, next to || (nebst) besides.

Nēben, nēben: **-absicht**, *f.* secondary motive || **-allee**, *f.* by-walk || **-altar**, *m.* side-altar || **-ān**, *ad.* next door, hard by || wie ~ bemerkt, (in Briefen, *com.*) as per margin || **-arbeit**, *f.* by-work, secondary work || **-artikel**, *m.* secondary *or* subordinate article || **-ausgaben**, *f. pl.* additional *or* petty expenses, *pl.* || (außerordentliche) incidental expenses, *pl.* || **-ausgang**, *m.* side-exit || **-bedeutung**, *f.* secondary signification, connotation || **-begriff**, *m.* accessory notion, subordinate notion || **-bei**, *ad.* (außerdem) besides || (beiläufig) by the way, by way of parenthesis, incidentally || ~ bemerkt, let us say in passing, by the way || **-beschäftigung**, *f.* extra-occupation || **-bestandteil**, *m.* secondary ingredient || **-buhler(in)**, *m.* (& *f.*) rival || **-buhlerschaft**, *f.* rivalry || **-bürge**, *m.* fellow-bail || **-christ**, *m.* fellow-christian || **-ding**, *n.* secondary matter || **-einander**, *ad.* side by side, abreast || (zeitlich) simultaneous || **-einkünfte**, *pl.* extra perquisites, extras, *pl.* || **-einnahme**, *f.* extra-income || **-fach**, *n.* subsidiary branch || (auf der Universität) minor subject || **-farbe**, *f.* secondary colour || **-figur**, *f.* subordinate figure || **-fluß**, *m.* affluent, tributary || **-frage**, *f.* side-question, secondary question || **-gasse**, *f.* by-street, by-lane || **-gebäude**, *n.* annexe, wing of a building, outhouse || (benachbartes) neighbouring building || **-gebühren**, *f. pl.*, **-gefälle**, *n. pl.* emoluments, fees, *pl.* || **-gedanke**, *m.* secondary thought || **-geleise**, *n.* *(rail.)* side-track, siding || **-gemach**, *n.* side-chamber, closet || (benachbartes) adjoining room || **-gericht**, *n.* side-dish || **-geschäft**, *n.* extra occupation || **-geschöpf**, *n.* fellow-creature || **-gewinn**, *m.* extra *or* incidental profits, *pl.* || **-handlung**, *f.* by-action, subordinate action || (eines Dramas) episode || **-haus**, *n.* outhouse || (benachbartes) neighbouring house || **-her**, *ad.* by the side (of), along (with) || (außerdem) besides || (beiläufig) by the way, incidentally, casually || **-kirche**, *f.* chapel of ease || **-kosten**, *pl.* incidental *or* extra charges, *pl.* || **-linie**, *f.* collateral line || *(rail.)* loop-line || *(geom.)* parallel line || **-mann**, *m.*; rechter, linker ~, right-hand, left-hand man || **-mensch**, *m.* fellow-creature || **-mond**, *m.* *(astr.)* paraselene, mock moon || **-ordnung**, *f.* coordination || **-person**, *f.* (untergeordnete) secondary character || **-produkt**, *n.* residual product || **-punkt**, *m.* secondary point, side-issue || **-rolle**, *f.* *(& theat.)* subordinate part || **-rücksicht**, *f.* private consideration || **-sache**, *f.* incidental matter, adjunct || das ist ~! that is a mere detail! || **-sächlich**, *a.* incidental, subsidiary || **-satz**, *m.* *(gr.)* subordinate sentence || **-sinn**, *m.* connotation || **-sonne**, *f.* *(astr.)* mock sun, parhelion || **-spesen**, *pl.* additional charges, *pl.* || **-straße**, *f.* by-road, side-street || **-titel**, *m.* sub-title || **-umstand**, *m.* accessory *or* accidental circumstance || **-ursache**, *f.* collateral cause || **-verdienst**, *m.* perquisites, extra earnings, *pl.* || **-weg**, *m.* by-way, by-road || **-werk**, *n.* by-work, subordinate work || **-winkel**, *m.* *(math.)* adjoining angle || **-zimmer**, *n.* adjoining room || **-zweck**, *m.* secondary object.

nēbst, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) together with, besides, including.

Necessaire (nesessär), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, work-box || (Reise-) dressing-case.

necken, *v. a.* (h) to tease, to chaff, to banter.

Neckerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, teasing, chaff, banter.

neckisch, *a.* teasing || (drollig) droll, playful, arch.

Neffe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, nephew.

Neffen: **-begünstigung**, **-gunst**, *f.* nepotism.

Negatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, negation.

Negativ, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ne-[gative.

negativ, *a.* negative.

Neger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, negro.

Neger, nēger: **-artig**, *a.* negro-like || **-aufseher**, *m.* slave-driver || **-guitarre**, *f.* banjo || **-handel**, *m.* slave-trade.

Negerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, negress.

negiēren, *v. a.* (h) to deny, to-negative.

Negligé (neglische), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, undress, deshabille.

Negoziant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(com.)* wholesale-merchant.

Negoziatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, negotiation, operation.

negoziiēren, *v. a.* (h) to negotiate.

Negus, *m.*, ~, negus.

nehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take || (ergreifen) to seize || (in Empfang) to receive || (auf der Börse) to call || (erzwingen) to force || jdm. etwas ~, to take a thing from one || ~ Sie eine Tasse Tee! have a cup of tea! || das lasse ich mir nicht ~! I shall not be talked out of that! || die Folgen auf sich ~, to answer for the consequences || seinen Anfang ~, to begin, to commence || ein Ende ~, to end, to finish || in die Hand ~, to take in hand || Schaden ~, to suffer damage || jdn. beim Worte ~, to take one at his word || sich in acht ~, to take care || wie man's nimmt! that depends!

Nehmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, taker.

Nehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, spit of land separating a haff from the sea.

Neid, *m.*, **-(e)s**, envy, grudge || aus ~ (gegen), from envy (of).

Neid: **-erfüllt**, *a.* envious || **-hammel**, **-hart**, *m.* *(fam.)* envious person, dog in the manger.

neidenswert, *a.* enviable.

Neider, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, envious person. [jealous.

neidisch, *a.* envious, grudging,

Neige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, decline, decay || (Überbleibsel) remnant, sediment || (im Glase) heel-tap || auf die ~ gehen, to run short, to be on the decline, to wane.

neigen, *v. a.* (h) to incline, to bow, to bend || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bow || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to lean (towards) || zu etw. ~, *(fig.)* to feel inclined to, to be prone to (a thing).

Neigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Hang) inclination, proneness || (des Bodens) dip, slope || *(rail.)* (Gefälle) gradient || (eines Schiffes) list || (Liebe) affection.

Neigungs: **-ebene**, **-fläche**, *f.* inclined plane || **-heirat**, *f.* love-match || **-winkel**, *m.* angle of inclination.

nein, *ad.* no || mit ~ antworten, to answer in the negative.

Nekrolōg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, obituary.

Nekromant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, necromancer.

Nekromantiē, *f.*, ~, necromancy.

Nektar, *m.*, **-s**, nectar.

Nelke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* pink, gilliflower || (Gewürz-) clove.

Nelken: **-beet**, *n.*, **-flor**, *m.* flowering bed of pinks || **-pfeffer**, *m.* Jamaica-pepper || **-stock**, *m.* gilliflower-plant.

* **nēmlich**, V. nämlich.

Nenn: **-fall**, *m.* *(gr.)* nominative || **-wert**, *m.* nominal value || **-wort**, *n.* *(gr.)* noun.

nénnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to name, to call by name || (benennen) to term || (Sport) to enter || jdn. einen Schafskopf 2c. ~, to call one (an ass, etc.).

nénnenswert, *a.* considerable.

Nénner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(math.)* denominator || auf den kleinsten ~ bringen, *(math.)* to reduce to the lowest terms.

Nénnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mentioning, calling, denomination.

Nepotismus, *m.*, ~, nepotism.

Neptun, *m.* Neptune.

Nergelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, nagging, carping.

nérgeln, *v. n.* (h) to grumble || (an, *dat.*) to cavil, to nag (at).

Nérv, *m.*, **-(e)s** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, nerve || (Sehne) sinew || *(fig.)* der ~ der Dinge, sinews *(pl.)* of war, money || jdm. auf die -en gehen, to set one's teeth on edge.

Nérven, **nérven-bau**, *m.* nervous texture || **-entzündung**, *f. (med.)* neuritis || **-fieber**, *n.* nervous fever || **-geflecht**, *n. (an.)* plexus || **-knoten**, *m. (an.)* ganglion || **-krank**, *a.* nervous || **-krankheit**, *f.* nervous disorder || **-lehre**, *f.* neurology || **-mittel**, *n. (med.)* neurotic || **-saft**, *m. (an.)* nervous fluid || **-schmerz**, *m. (med.)* neuralgia || **-schwach**, *a.* nervous || **-stärkend**, *a.* neurotic || **-system**, *n.* nervous system || **-zuckung**, *f.* twitching, vellication.

nérvig, *a.* nervy, strong || *(fig.)* pithy.

nervös, *a.* nervous || (reizbar) irritable || (zappelig) fidgety || jdn. ~ machen, to make one nervous || to fidget *or* excite one, to make one irritable || ~ sein, to suffer from nervous irritation.

Nervosität, *f.*, ~, nervousness, nervous irritation.

Nérz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, *(xool.)* mink.

Néssel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* nettle.

Néssel-ausschlag, *m.* V. -fieber || **-brand**, *m.* pain inflicted by the sting of nettles || **-fieber**, *n. (med.)* nettle-rash || **-seide**, *f.* dodder || **-sucht**, *f.* V. -fieber || **-tuch**, *n.* muslin.

Nést, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-er**, nest || (Adler-) eyrie || (Kinderbett) cot || *(fam.)* (Kleinstadt) hole-and-corner town.

Nést-ei, *n.* nest-egg || **-häkchen**, **-küchlein**, *n.* nest-chicken, nestling || *(fig.)* youngest child, pet.

Néstel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lace, point, string || (Stift) tag.

Néstel-loch, *n.* eyelet-hole || **-nadel**, *f.* bodkin || **-stift**, *m.* tag of a point.

nésteln, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with a lace.

Néstling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, nestling, eyas.

nétt, *a.* neat, pretty || (freundlich) nice || daß ist (nicht) ~ von Ihnen! that is (not) nice of you!

Néttigkeit, *f.*, ~, neatness || niceness.

nétto, *ad. (com.)* net, clear.

Nétto-betrag, *m.* net amount || **-einnahme**, *f.* net receipts, *pl.* || **-ertrag**, *m.* net proceeds, *pl.* || **-gewicht**, *n.* net weight || **-preis**, *m.* net price.

Nétz, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, net.

Nétz, **nétz-ballspiel**, *n.* lawn-tennis || **-beutel**, *m.* net-purse || **-förmig**, *a.* retiform, reticular || **-haut**, *f.* (des Auges) retina || (der Eingeweide) caul || **-magen**, *m.* honey-comb || **-steller**, *m.* snarer || **-werk**, *n.* net-work.

nétzen, *v. a.* (h) to moisten, to wet.

neū, *a.* new || (frisch) fresh || aufs -e, von -em, anew, afresh || -es Jahr, *n.* New-Year || ein glückliches -es Jahr! a happy New-Year (to you)! || -ere Sprachen, *f. pl.* modern languages, *pl.* || was giebt es Neues? what (is the) news? || die -esten Nachrichten, *f. pl.* the latest intelligence.

Neū, **neū-aufgelegt**, *a.* (Buch 2c.) reprinted || **-auflage**, *f.* new edition || **-backen**, *a.* new-baked, new || *(fig.)* brand-new || ***-begierde**, V. -gier || ***-begierig**, V. -gierig || **-bekehrte(r)**, *m.* proselyte, convert || **-bildung**, *f.* new formation *or* growth || **-bruch**, *m. (agr.)* fresh *or* virgin land || **-druck**, *m.* reprint, re-impression || **-England**, *n.* New England || **-fundland**, *n.* Newfoundland || **-fundländer**, *m.* inhabitant of Newfoundland || (Hund) Newfoundland dog || **-geboren**, *a.* new-born || **-gestalten**, *v. a.* (h) to reorganise || **-gestaltung**, *f.* reorganisation || **-gier**, **-gierde**, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness || **-gierig**, *a.* curious, inquisitive || **-hochdeutsch**, *a.* Modern High-German || **-jahr**, *n.* New-Year || glückliches ~! I wish you a happy New-Year! || **-jahrsabend**, *m.* New-Year's eve || **-jahrsgeschenk**, *n.* New-Year's present || **-jahrstag**, *m.* New-Year's day || **-modisch**, *a.* new-fangled || **-mond**, *m.* new-moon || **-platoniker**, *m.* Neoplatonist || **-regelung**, *f.* rearrangement || **-silber**, *n.* German silver, packfong, argentan || **-stadt**, *f.* new town || **-testamentlich**, *a.* new testamental || **-vermählt**, *a.* newly married || **-vermählte(r)**, *m.* bridegroom || **-vermählte**, *f.* bride || **-zeit**, *f.* modern times, *pl.*

neūerdings, *ad.* newly, lately || (wieder) again.

Neūerer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, innovator.

neūerlich, V. neuerdings.

Neūerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, innovation.

Neūerungs, **neūerungs-sucht**, *f.* desire of making innovations || **-süchtig**, *a.* fond of making innovations.

Neūheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, newness, novelty || (Gegenstand) novelty.

Neūigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (piece of) news || (Buch) novelty || **-krämer**, *m.* news-monger.

neūlich, *ad.* newly, lately, of late, recently.

Neūling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, novice, beginner, tyro.

neūn, *a.* nine.

Neūn, **neūn-auge**, *n.* river-lamprey || **-fach**, *a.* ninefold || **-hundert**, *a.* nine-hundred || **-hundertste**, *a.* nine-hundredth || **-jährig**, *a.* nine years old || **-mal**, *ad.* nine times || **-malig**, *a.* nine times repeated || **-stündig**, *a.* nine hours' || **-tägig**, *a.* nine days' || **-töter**, *m. (orn.)* lanneret, nine-killer || **-zehn**, *a.* nineteen || **-zehnte**, *a.* nineteenth || **-zehntel**, *n.* nineteenth (part).

Neūner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, novenary, the number nine.

neunerlei, *a.* of nine different sorts.

neūnte, *a.* ninth.

neūntehalb, *a.* eight and a half.

Neūntel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ninth (part).

Neūnzig, *a.* ninety.

Neūnziger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, nonagenarian || (im Piquetspiel) repique.

neūnzigste, *a.* ninetieth.

Neūnzigstel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ninetieth (part).

Neuralgie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(med.)* neuralgia.

neurálgisch, *a.* neuralgic.

Neurasthenie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(med.)* neurasthenia.

Neurasthéniker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **-in**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, neurasthenic.

neutrál, *a.* neutral.

neutralisíeren, *v. a.* (h) to neutralise.

Neutralität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, neutrality.
Neūtrum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Neūtra** u. **Neūtren**, *(gr.)* neuter.
Nérus, *m.*, ~, connexion.
Nicarāguaholz, *n.* peach-wood.
nicht, *ad.* not || auch ~, nor || ~ doch! certainly not! || (abwehrend) don't! || ~ einmal, not even || durchaus ~, ganz und gar ~, not at all, by no means || ~ mehr, no more, not any more || es ist schön von ihm, ~ wahr? it's nice of him, isn't it? || du bist doch meiner Ansicht, ~ wahr? you are of my opinion, are you not? || ich auch ~, nor I either || noch ~, not yet.
Nicht: **-achtung**, *f.* disregard, disrespect || **-annahme**, *f.* non-acceptance || **-bezahlung**, *f.* non-payment || **-dasein**, *n.* non-existence || **-einmischung**, *f.* non-interference || **-erfüllung**, *f.* non-compliance, non-performance || **-erscheinung**, *f.* non-appearance || **-raucher**, *m.* non-smoker || für ~! smoking-forbidden! || **-sein**, *n.* non-existence || **-wissen**, *n.* ignorance, want of knowledge || **-wollen**, *n.* unwillingness || **-zahlung**, *f.* non-payment.
Nichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, niece.
nichten, *ad.*; mit ~, by no means, not at all.
nichtig, *a.* null, void.
Nichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, invalidity, nullity, nothingness.
Nichtigkeits: **-erklärung**, *f.* nullification, annulment || **-klage**, *f.* plea of nullity.
Nichts, *n.*, ~, nothing, nothingness.
nichts, *ad.* nothing, nought || ~ als, nothing but || ganz und gar ~, nothing at all || für ~ und wieder ~, for no earthly reason || zu ~ werden, to come to naught || aus ihm wird ~, he is a dead failure || mir ~, dir ~, as bold as brass, with the coolest cheek imaginable || ~ weniger als, anything but.
Nichts, nichts: **-destoweniger**, *ad.* nevertheless || **-nutzig**, *a.* *(fam.)* good-for-nothing, graceless || **-nutzigkeit**, *f.* worthlessness, gracelessness || **-sagend**, *a.* meaningless, insignificant || **-tuer**, *m.* do-nothing, idler || **-tun**, *n.* inaction, supineness || **-würdig**, *a.* contemptible, vile, worthless || **-würdigkeit**, *f.* worthlessness, vileness.
Nickel, *m.* & *n.*, -s, nickel.
Nicken, *n.*, -s, nodding.
nicken, *v. n.* (h) to nod || (schlummern) to take a nap.
nie, *ad.* never, at no time.
nieder, *a.* low || (unter) lower, nether || (im Rang 2c.) inferior || ~, *ad.* down || auf und ~, up and down || ~ mit ihm! down with him!
Nieder, nieder: **-beugen**, *v. a.* (h); **-biegen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend down, to bow down || **-brechen**, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (f) to break down || **-brennen**, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (f) to burn down || **-bücken**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to bow down, to stoop || **-deutsch**, *a.* Low-German || **-drücken**, *v. a.* (h) to press down || (unterdrücken) to oppress || (mutlos machen) to depress || **-ducken**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to squat down, to cower (down) || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come down, to descend || **-fahrt**, *f.* descent || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall down, to fall prostrate || **-gang**, *m.* setting || *(fig.)* decline, decadence || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to go down || (von der Sonne) to set || (von Gewittern, Wolkenbrüchen) to burst, to come down || **-geschlagen**, *a.* *(fig.)* dejected, low-spirited || **-geschlagenheit**, *f.* dejection, low spirits, *pl.* || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold down || (den Preis) to keep down || *(fig.)* to keep in hand, to curb || **-hangen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang down || **-hauen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew down, to cut down || **-hocken**, *v. n.* (f) to cower || **-holz**, *n.* underwood, coppice || **-klappen**, *v. a.* (h) to flap down, to turn down || **-knien**, *v. n.* (f) to kneel down || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to lie in, to be brought to bed || vor der Zeit ~, to miscarry || **-kunft**, *f.* delivery, lying-in || unzeitige ~, miscarriage || **-lage**, *f.* (des Feindes) overthrow, defeat || *(com.)* depôt, warehouse || **-lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let down || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to sit down, to take a seat || (von einem Vogel) to alight || *(com.)* to set up in business, to establish oneself || (sich ansiedeln) to settle || **-lassung**, *f.* establishment || (Kolonie) settlement, colony || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to lay down, to put down || ein Amt ~, to abdicate, to resign || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to lie down || **-legung**, *f.* laying down || abdication, resignation || **-liegen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lie down || **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) to cut down, to kill || **-metzeln**, *v. a.* (h) to massacre || **-metzelung**, *f.* massacre, slaughter || **-reden**, *v. a.* (h) to talk *or* argue down || **-reißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pull down, to demolish || **-reißung**, *f.* pulling down, demolition || **-reiten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to ride down || **-rennen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to run down || **-säbeln**, *v. a.* (h) to sabre, to cut down || **-schießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot down, to shoot at sight || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rush down || (von Raubvögeln) to pounce down || **-schlag**, *m.* *(chem.)* precipitate || (Bodensatz) sediment || (Regen) moisture, rain || **-schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to strike down || *(fig.)* to discourage, to dispirit || (eine Sache) to hush up (a matter) || (einen Prozeß) to stop, to quash, to put an end to || (Widerstand) to bear down (opposition) || *(chem.)* to precipitate || die Augen ~, to cast down one's eyes || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to fall down, to tumble down || **-schlagend**, *a.* disheartening || *(chem.)* precipitant || *(med.)* sedative, calming || **-schlagung**, *f.* striking down || *(fig.)* hushing up || (eines Prozesses) quashing (of a lawsuit) || **-schlucken**, *v. a.* (h) to swallow down || **-schmettern**, *v. a.* (h) to dash to the ground || *(fig.)* to overwhelm, to crush || **-schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to write down || **-schreien**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shout down || **-senken**, *v. a.* (h) to let down, to lower || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to set down, to put down || *(fig.)* to appoint || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sit down || (wohnhaft) to settle || **-sinken**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink down || **-sitzen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sit down || **-stämmig**, *a.* low-stemmed || **-stechen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stab || **-steigen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to descend || **-stoßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to knock down, to strike down, to stab || **-stoßung**, *f.* striking down, stabbing || **-strecken**, *v. a.* (h) to knock down || (töten) to lay low, to slay || **-stürzen**, *v. n.* (f) to tumble down, to fall down || **-trächtig**, *a.* base, vile, low || *(fam.)* beastly, disgusting || **-trächtigkeit**, *f.* baseness || (konkret) base action, villainy || *(fam.)* beastliness || **-treten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread down, to trample down || **-wärts**, *ad.* downwards || **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw down, to cast down || *(fig.)* to prostrate || (einen Aufstand) to crush (a rising) || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw down.
Niederung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, low ground.

niedlich, *a.* neat, nice || (zart) dainty, delicate || (hübsch) pretty.
Niedlichkeit, *f.*, ~, neatness || delicacy || prettiness.
Niednagel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -nägel, agnail.
niedrig, *a.* low || *(fig.)* base, mean, vile || ~ gesinnt, vulgar-minded.
Niedrigkeit, *f.*, ~, lowness || *(fig.)* baseness, meanness.
niemals, *ad.* never, at no time.
niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one, no man.
Niere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(an.)* kidney || -n, *pl.* reins, *pl.*
Nieren, niere: -beschwerde, V. -krankheit || **-braten**, *m.* roast loin || **-entzündung**, *f. (med.)* nephritis || **-fett**, *n.* suet || **-förmig**, *a.* kidney-shaped || **-grieß**, *m. (med.)* gravel in the kidneys || **-krankheit**, *f.* nephritic disorder || **-schmerz**, *m.* nephralgy || **-schnitt**, *m. (chir.)* nephrotomy || **-stein**, *m. (med.)* nephritic stone, gravel || **-stück**, *n.* loin of veal with the kidneys || **-weh**, *n. (med.)* nephralgy.
Niés: -krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing || **-mittel**, *n.* sternutatory || **-pulver**, *n.* sternutative powder || **-wurz**, *f.* hellebore.
niesseln, *v. n.* (h) to snuffle || (fein regnen) to drizzle.
Niesen, *n.*, -s, sneezing.
niesen, *v. n.* (h) to sneeze.
Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.
Nießbraucher, *m.* usufructuary.
Niet, *n. & m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, rivet || niet- und nagelfest, clinched and riveted || niet- und nagelfester Gegenstand, *m.* fixture.
Niet: -hammer, *m.* riveting-hammer || **-kolben**, *m.* holding-up tool || **-nagel**, *m.* rivet.
Niete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blank.
nieten, *v. a.* (h) to rivet, to clinch.
Nihilist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, nihilist.
Nikotin, *n.*, -(e)s, nicotine.
Nil, *m.*, -s, Nile || **-pferd**, *n.* hippopotamus.
Nimbus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Nimbusse, nimbus, halo || *(fig.)* prestige.
nimm, *imp.* von nehmen.
nimmer, nimmermehr, *ad.* never (again).
Nimmersatt, *m.*, ~ u. -(e)s, *pl.* -e, glutton.
nimmt, *pres.* von nehmen.
Nipp: -flut, *f.* neap-tide || **-sachen**, *f. pl.* knicknacks, *pl.* || **-tisch**, *m.* whatnot, fancy table.
nippen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sip.
nirgend(s), *ad.* nowhere.
Nische, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, niche.
Nisse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, nit.
nissig, *a.* nitty.
Nisten, *n.*, -s, nesting.
nisten, *v. n.* (h) to nest || *(fig.)* to nestle.
nit = nicht.
Nitrat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(chem.)* nitrate.
Niveau (niwō), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, level.
Niveller: -instrument, *n.* levelling-instrument || **-wage**, *f.* level.
nivellieren, *v. a.* (h) to level.
Nix, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, nick, nixy, merman.
Nixe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nymph, water-fairy.
nobel, *a.* noble || (vornehm) smart, swagger || (freigebig) free-handed, munificent.
nobilitieren, *v. a.* (h) to ennoble.
Noblesse, *f.*, ~, nobility || smartness || generosity.
noch, *ad.* still, yet || ~ einmal, once more || ~ nicht, not yet || ~ nichts, nothing yet || ~ nie, never yet || ~ gestern, but yesterday || ~ jetzt, even now || ~ einmal so viel, as much again || ~ so wenig, ever so little || weder . . ., ~ . . ., neither . . ., nor . . . [iterated.
nochmalig, *a.* repeated, re-
nochmals, *ad.* once more, once again.
Nomade, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, nomad.
nomadisch, *a.* nomadic.
Nomen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Nomina, *(gr.)* noun.
Nomenklatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nomenclature. [value.
Nominalwert, *m.*, nominal
Nominativ, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* nominative.
nominell, *a.* nominal.
nominieren, *v. a.* (h) to nominate.
Nonchalance (nongschalangß), *f.*, ~, carelessness, languor.
nonchalant (nongschalang), *a.* careless, languid.
None, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, none.
Nonius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, vernier.
Nonne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nun.
Nonnen: -kloster, *n.* nunnery, convent || **-leben**, *n.* life of a nun || **-zelle**, *f.* cell of a nun.
Nopp: -eisen, *n.* burling-iron || **-zange**, *f.* tweezers, *pl.*
Noppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, nap.
noppen, *v. a.* (h) to nap.
Nopper, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, burler.
Nord, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, north || (Wind) north wind.
Nord, nord: -kap, *n.* North Cape || **-länder**, *m.* Northman || **-licht**, *n.* northern light, aurora borealis || **-ost**, *m.* north-east || (Wind) north-east wind || **-östlich**, *a.* north-eastern, north-easterly || **-pol**, *m.* north pole, arctic pole || **-polfahrt**, *f.* arctic expedition || **-schein**, *m.* northern light || **-see**, *f.* North-Sea, German Ocean || **-seite**, *f.* north-side || **-stern**, *m.* pole-star || **-wärts**, *ad.* northward || **-west**, *m.* north-west || **-westlich**, *a.* north-western, north-westerly || **-westwind**, *m.* north-west wind || **-wind**, *m.* north wind.
Norden, *m.*, -s, north.
nordisch, *a.* northern || (skandinavisch) Norse. [erly.
nordlich, *a.* northern, north-
nörgeln, V. nergeln.
Norm, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, standard, rule || *(typ.)* signature || **-zeile**, *f. (typ.)* direction-line.
normal, *a.* normal.
Normal: -geschwindigkeit, *f. (tech.)* proper speed || **-lösung**, *f. (chem.)* test-liquor || **-spur**, *f.* standard-gauge || **-uhr**, *f.* standard-clock || **-zeit**, *f.* standard time.
normieren, *v. a.* (h) to rule, to fix.
***Nörz**, V. Nerz.
Not, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Nöte, need, necessity, misery, distress || (Schwierigkeit) difficulty || äußerste ~, extremity || aus ~, from necessity || aus der ~ eine Tugend machen, to make a virtue of necessity || im Fall der ~, in case of need, in an emergency || mit genauer ~, with great difficulty, with much ado || ohne ~, needlessly, unnecessarily || zur ~, in case of necessity, if need be || es hat keine ~! never fear! there is no danger! || in ~ bringen, to distress || ~ haben, to be in difficulty *or* trouble, to find some difficulty || (zu) to be scarcely able (to . . .) || ~ haben mit, to labour under || (mit jdm.) to have trouble (with one) || ~ leiden, to suffer want || jdm. ~ machen, to give one trouble || ~ bricht Eisen, ~ kennt kein Gebot, necessity has no law || wenn die ~ am größten, ist die Hilfe am nächsten, man's extremity is God's opportunity.
nöt, nötig, *a.*; ~ sein, ~ tun, to be wanted *or* necessary.
Not, nöt: -adresse, *f.* address in case of need || **-anker**, *m.* sheet-anchor || **-ausgang**, *m.* emergency-door || **-behelf**, *m.* shift, make-shift || **-bremse**, *f.*

emergency-brake || **-brücke**, *f.* provisional bridge || **-durft**, *f.* want, need, necessaries, *pl.* || seine ~ verrichten, to do one's needs, to ease oneself || **-dürftig**, *a.* scanty || **-dürftigkeit**, *f.* scantiness || **-erbe**, *m.* legitimate heir || **-fall**, *m.* emergency, case of necessity, exigency || im ~, in case of need *or* emergency || **-flagge**, *f.* flag of distress || **-frist**, *f.* peremptory term || **-gedrungen**, *a.* compulsory || **-helfer**, *m.* helper in need, helper in distress || **-hilfe**, *f.* help in need, makeshift || **-jahr**, *n.* year of scarcity || **-leidend**, *a.* distressed, indigent || **-leidende(r)**, *m.* sufferer, needy person || **-lüge**, *f.* shift, white lie || **-nagel**, *m. (fig.)* last shift || **-pfennig**, *m.* spare-money || **-ruf**, *m.* cry of distress || **-schuß**, *m.* shot of distress || **-signal**, *n.* signal of distress || (auf der Eisenbahn) danger signal || **-stand**, *m.* (state of) distress, need || **-standsarbeiten**, *f. pl.* relief-works, *pl.* || **-taufe**, *f.* private-baptism in the case of a sick child || **-taufen**, *v. a.* (h) to baptise privately in case of necessity || **-tür**, *f.* emergency-door || **-verband**, *m.* provisional dressing || **-wehr**, *f.* self-defence || **-wendig**, *a.* necessary, needful || **-wendigkeit**, *f.* necessity, needfulness || **-zeichen**, *n.* signal of distress || **-zucht**, *f.* rape, violation || **-züchtigen**, *v. a.* (h) to ravish, to violate || **-züchtiger**, *m.* ravisher || **-züchtigung**, *f.* rape, violation.

Nōta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, note, bill.

Notār, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, notary.

Notariāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, notary's office.

notariēll, *a. & ad.* attested before a notary.

Nōte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, note || music-note || (Zeichen) mark || (Rechnung) bill, account || in **-n** setzen, to set to music || nach **-n**, with the music before one, from music || *(fam.)* with a vengeance, thoroughly.

Nōten: -bank, *f.* bank of issue || **-blatt**, *n.* sheet of music || **-buch**, *n.* music-book || **-druck**, *m.* printing of notes || **-gestell**, *n.* music-stand || **-halter**, *m.* music-desk || **-heft**, *n.* V. **-buch** || **-linie**, *f.* music-line || **-papier**, *n.* music-paper || **-plan**, *m.* scale || **-pult**, *n.* V. **-halter** || **-schreiber**, *m.* copier of music || **-spind**, *n. & m.* canterbury || **-ständer**, *m.* music-stand || **-stecher**, *m.* music-engraver.

notīren, *v. a.* (h) to note, to book || *(com.)* to quote.

Notīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(com.)* quotation.

notifizīren, *v. a.* (h) to notify.

Notifizīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, notification.

nötig, *a.* necessary || ~ haben, to want, to have need of || das Nötige, *n.* the necessary, the necessaries, *pl.*

nötigen, *v. a.* (h) to necessitate, to compel, to press, to force, to urge || (zum Essen ꝛc.) to invite || sich ~ lassen, to stand upon ceremony.

Nötigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, compulsion, force || (freundliche) invitation.

Notiz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, note || (Kenntnis) notice || ~ nehmen von, to take notice of || **-en**, *pl.* notes, jottings, *pl.*

Notiz: -block, *m.* pad || **-buch**, *n.* note-book.

notorisch, *a.* notorious.

Novēlle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, novelette.

Novellist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, novelist.

Novēmber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, November.

Novität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, novelty || (Buch) new publication.

Novitätenzettel, *m.* list of new publications.

Novīze, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**; **Novīze**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, novice.

Noviziāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, novitiate.

Nū, *m. & n.*, ~, moment || in einem ~, in a twinkling, in a trice, in a jiffy.

Nuance (nüängse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, shade.

nüchtern, *a.* jejune, empty || (mäßig) sober || *(fig.)* matter-of-fact, dryasdust || noch ~ sein, not to have breakfasted.

Nüchternheit, *f.*, ~, jejuneness || sobriety || *(fig.)* dryness.

Nücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, maggot, whim, crotchet.

Nudel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (gewöhnlich nur *pl.*) macaroni, vermicelli, *pl.*

Nudel: -brett, *n.* vermicelli-board || **-holz**, *n.* rolling-pin || **-mehl**, *n.* vermicelli-flour || **-suppe**, *f.* vermicelli-soup || **-teig**, *m.* vermicelli-paste, paste for macaroni.

nudeln, *v. a.* (h) to cram.

Null, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Ziffer) cipher, nought || (auf Skalen) zero || *(fig.)* nonentity, a mere cipher || **-punkt**, *m.* zero, freezing-point.

null, *a.* null || ~ und nichtig, null and void || ~ und nichtig erklären *or* machen, to annul.

Numeri, *pl. (ec.)* Numbers.

numerīren, *v. a.* (h) to number, to ticket, to label.

numerisch, *a.* numerical.

Numero, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, number.

Numismatik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, numismatics, *pl.*

Numismatiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, numismatician.

numismatisch, *a.* numismatic.

Nummer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, number || (von Handschuhen ꝛc.) size || in **-n**, in (monthly) parts, serial.

nun, *ad. & c.* now, at present || (also) therefore || ~? well? || ~! come! || ~ also, why, then || es ist ~ einmal so, we cannot alter facts || von ~ an, henceforward || ~ und nimmermehr, never, nevermore || was ~? what next? [time.

nunmehr, *ad.* now, by this

nunmehrig, *a.* present.

Nunziatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, nunciature.

Nunzius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Nunzien**, nuncio.

nur, *ad.* only, solely || (aber) but || wenn ~, if only, provided (that) || nicht ~, sondern auch, not only, but also || laß mich ~ machen, leave everything to me || ~ nicht das! anything but that! || ~ so weiter! go on in the same way! || ~ zu! go to! go it!

Nuß, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Nüsse**, nut || eine harte ~, *(fig.)* a hard task, a hard nut to crack || (jdm.) eine ~ aufzuknacken geben, to give one a nut to crack.

Nuß, nüß: -baum, *m.* nut-tree, walnut-tree || **-baumen**, *a.* walnut || **-baumholz**, *n.* walnut || **-beißer**, *m. (orn.)* jay, nutcracker || **-braun**, **-farben**, *a.* nut-brown || **-häher**, *m.* jay, nutcracker || **-kern**, *m.* kernel of a nut || **-knacker**, *m.* nutcrackers, *pl.* || **-öl**, *n.* nut-oil || **-schale**, *f.* nut-shell.

Nüster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, nostril || **-gatt**, *n. (mar.)* limber-hole.

Nut(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rabbet, groove, key-bed.

Nut: -falz, *m.* recess || **-hobel**, *m.* grooving-plane.

nutschen, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(fam.)* to suck.

Nutz, *m.*, **-es**, profit || zu (jds.) ~ und Frommen, for one's benefit || sich zu ~e machen, to profit by.

nutz, V. **nütze**.

Nutz, nütz: -anwendung, *f.* moral application || **-bringend**, *a.* profitable || **-holz**, *n.* timber ||

-los, *a.* useless, of no use || **-losigkeit**, *f.*, ~, uselessness || **-nießer**, *m. (jur.)* usufructuary || **-nießung**, *f. (jur.)* usufruct.

nützbar, *a.* useful, profitable.

Nützbarkeit, *f.*, ~, usefulness, profitableness.

nütze, *a.* useful, of use || nichts ~, of no use.

Nützen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, use, utility || (Vorteil) profit, gain, advantage, benefit || ~ bringen, to yield profit || ~ ziehen aus, to derive profit from || von ~ für eine Sache sein, to be of advantage to a cause.

nützen, nützen, *v. a.* (h) to make use of, to use || die Gelegenheit ~, to improve the occasion || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be of use, to be useful, to serve.

nützlich, *a.* useful, profitable, advantageous.

Nützlichkeit, *f.*, ~, usefulness, utility, advantageousness || **-srücksicht**, *f.* consideration of utility.

Nützung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, using || *(jur.)* usufruct.

Nymphe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, nymph.

nymphenhaft, *a.* nymphlike.

Nymphomanie, *f.*, ~, nymphomania.

O.

O, **o**, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, O, o.

ō! o! oh! || ~ ja! oh yes! to be sure!

Oase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, oasis.

ob, *c.* whether, if || als ~, as if || (na) und ~! rather! || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) above || (mit dem *dat.* u. *gen.*) on account of.

Obacht, *f.*, ~, heed, care || ~ geben (auf *acc.*), to pay attention (to) || in ~ nehmen, to take care of.

obbemeldet, obbenannt, obbesagt, *a.* above-mentioned, above-said.

Obdach, *n.* lodging, shelter || jdm. ~ geben, to shelter one.

obdachlos, *a.* unsheltered, homeless.

Obduktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dissection.

Obelisk, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, obelisk.

oben, *ad.* above, aloft || (im Hause) upstairs || (außen) on the surface || von ~ bis unten, from top to bottom || von ~ herab, from on high, from above || *(fig.)* haughtily, superciliously.

oben: -an, *ad.* at the top || **-auf**, *ad.* above || **-drein**, *ad.* besides, into the bargain || **-erwähnt**, *ad.* above-mentioned || **-hin**, *ad.* superficially, slightly, airily || **-hinauf**, *ad.* up to the top || **-hinaus**, *ad.* out above || ~ wollen, *(fig.)* to give oneself airs.

ōber, *a.* upper, higher || *(fig.)* chief, superior.

Ober, ōber: -amt, *n.* superior bailiwick || **-amtmann**, *m.* Upper Bailiff || **-appellationsgericht**, *n.* High Court of Appeal || **-arm**, *m.* upper (part of the) arm || **-aufseher**, *m.* principal inspector, chief-surveyor, superintendent || **-aufsicht**, *f.* chief inspection || **-bau**, *m.* superstructure || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* superior functionary, head-clerk || **-befehl**, *m.* chief command || **-befehlshaber**, *m.* commander-in-chief || **-bergamt**, *n.* superior court of the mines || **-berghauptmann**, *m.* surveyor general of the mines || **-bett**, *n.* coverlet || **-bibliothekar**, *m.* chief-librarian || **-boden**, *m.* upper-loft, garret || **-bonze**, *m. (fam.)* chief || **-bramsegel**, *n. (mar.)* royal || **-bürgermeister**, *m.* Lord Mayor || **-deck**, *n. (mar.)* upper deck || **-deutsch**, *a.* Upper-German || **-einnehmer**, *m.* receiver-general || **-feldherr**, *m.* commander-in-chief || **-fläche**, *f.* surface, superficies || **-flächlich**, *a.* superficial || **-e** Bekanntschaft (mit jdm.), bowing acquaintance (with one) || ~, *ad.*; ~ miteinander bekannt, on speaking terms || **-flächlichkeit**, *f.* superficiality || **-förster**, *m.* head-forester || **-forstmeister**, *m.* High Warden of forests || **-fuß**, *m.* instep || **-general**, *m.* commander-in-chief || **-gericht**, *n.* High Court of Judicature, Supreme Court || **-geschoß**, *n.* upper story || **-gewalt**, *f.* sovereignty || **-halb**, *ad.* on the upper-side, above || **-hand**, *f.* upper-hand, superiority || die ~ bekommen, gewinnen (über *acc.*), to get the whip-hand (of), to conquer || die ~ haben, to be uppermost, to have the best of it, to predominate || **-haupt**, *n.* head, chief || **-haus**, *n.* Upper Chamber || (in England) House of Lords || **-haut**, *f.* epidermis || **-hemd**, *n.* day-shirt || **-herr**, *m.* supreme lord, sovereign || **-herrlich**, *a.* (belonging to the) sovereign || **-herrlichkeit**, *f.* sovereignty || **-herrschaft**, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy || **-hofgericht**, *n.* Supreme Court of Justice, High-Court || **-hofmarschall**, *m.* Lord High-Marshal || **-hofmeister**, *m.* Lord-Steward || **-hofprediger**, *m.* Chaplain (to a prince) || **-hüttenamt**, *n.* chief board of superintendence of a foundry || **-hüttenmeister**, *m.* director of a foundry || **-ingenieur**, *m.* chief-engineer || **-jäger**, *m.* first huntsman || *(mil.)* sergeant of a rifle-battalion || **-jägermeister**, *m.* Grand Master of the Huntsmen || **-kammer**, *f.* Upper Chamber || **-kämmerer**, *m.* Lord High Chamberlain || **-kammerherr**, *m.* Groom of the Stole || **-kaplan**, *m.* High-Chaplain || **-kellner**, *m.* head-waiter || **-kirchenrat**, *m.* Versammlung) High-Consistory || (Mitglied) member of the High-Consistory || **-kleid**, *n.* upper-garment || **-koch**, *m.* master-cook || **-kommando**, *n.* chief command || **-konsistorium**, *n.* High-Consistory || **-konstabler**, *m.* master-gunner || **-körper**, *m.* upper (part of the) body || **-küchenmeister**, *m.* master *or* clerk of the kitchen || **-land**, *n.* up-country, upland, highland || **-landesgericht**, *n.* Superior Provincial Court || **-landesgerichtsrat**, *m.* Councillor of the Superior Provincial Court || **-lastig**, *a.* top-heavy || **-lauf**, *m.* (eines Flusses) upper course || **-leder**, *n.* upper leather, uppers, *pl.* || **-lehnsherr**, *m.* Sovereign Lord, Lord Paramount || **-lehnsherrschaft**, *f.* suzerainty, paramountcy || **-lehrer**, *m.* high-class master, professor || **-leib**, *m.* upper-body || **-leitung**, *f.* chief-management || *(el.)* conduction by overhead wires || **-leutnant**, *m.* first lieutenant || **-licht**, *n.* skylight || **-lippe**, *f.* upper lip || **-macht**, *f.* predominance, supremacy || **-mann**, *m.* superior || **-meister**, *m.* chief master || **-pfarrer**, *m.* head-minister || **-postamt**, *n.* general post-office || **-postmeister**, *m.* postmaster-general || **-priester**, *m.* high-priest || **-rabbiner**, *m.* chief rabbi || **-rang**, *m.* superiority || **-rechnungskammer**, *f.* audit-chamber || **-richter**, *m.* chief justice || **-rinde**, *f.* upper-crust || **-rock**, *m.* great-coat || **-satz**, *m.* major premise || **-schaffner**, *m.* head-guard || **-schale**, *f.* cup || **-schatzmeister**, *m.* Lord High Treasurer || **-schenk**, *m.* head cup-bearer || **-schenkel**, *m.* upper thigh || **-schicht**, *f.* upper layer || **-schlächtig**, *a.* (Mühle) over-shot || **-schreiber**, *m.* head-clerk || **-schule**, *f.* upper school || **-schwelle**, *f.* lintel || **-segel**, *n.*

upper-sail, top-sail || **-staats-anwalt**, *m.* Attorney-general || **-stallmeister**, *m.* Lord Grand Master of the Horse || **-steiger**, *m.* master-miner || **-stenge**, *f. (mar.)* top-gallant mast || **-steuereinnehmer**, *m.* receiver-general of taxes || **-steuermann**, *m. (mar.)* first mate || **-stimme**, *f. (mus.)* treble, discant || **-stübchen**, *n. (fam.)*; nicht richtig im ~, a little cracked || **-stube**, *f.* upper room || **-tasse**, *f.* cup || **-teil**, *m.* upper part || **-verdeck**, *n. (mar.)* upper deck || **-vormund**, *m.* chief guardian || **-vormundschaft**, *f.* chief guardianship || **-wasser**, *n.*; ~ bekommen, *(fig.)* to get the upper hand || **-welt**, *f.* upper world || **-zahn**, *m.* upper tooth || **-zollamt**, *n.* general customs-office || **-zollinspektor**, *m.* inspector-general of customs.

Oberst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, colonel.

oberst, *a.* uppermost, highest || (Gericht 2c.) supreme || ~, *ad.* zu ~, uppermost.

Oberst: -leutnant, *m.* lieutenant-colonel || **-wachtmeister**, *m.* major.

Oberstenstelle, *f.* colonelcy.

obgedacht, *a.* above-mentioned.

obgleich, *c.* though, although.

Obhut, *f.*, ~, (Verwahrung) keeping || (Fürsorge) care || (Schutz) protection.

obig, *a.* above, former, foregoing, above-said.

Objekt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, object.

Objektiv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, lens.

objektiv, *a.* objective || (unparteiisch) impartial, detached.

Objektivität, *f.*, ~, objectiveness || impartiality.

Oblate, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, wafer.

Oblaten: -bäcker, *m.* waferbaker || **-schachtel**, *f.* waferbox || **-teller**, *m.* wafer-dish.

obliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to be incumbent (upon one) || (einer Sache) to apply oneself to, to study (a thing).

Obliegenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, incumbency, duty, obligation.

obligat, *a. & ad.* indispensable || (üblich) regulation, customary.

Obligation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, obligation || *(jur.)* bond.

Obligations: -gläubiger, *m.* bond-creditor, obligee || **-schein**, *m.* bond || **-schuld**, *f.* bond-debt || **-schuldner**, *m.* bond-debtor, obligor.

obligatorisch, *a.* (für) obligatory (on), compulsory.

Obligo, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, engagement || ohne ~, without prejudice.

Obmann, *m.* (Vorsitzender) chairman || (der Geschworenen) foreman || (Schiedsmann) umpire.

Oboe, V. Hoboe.

Obolus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **-len**, obole, obolus.

Obrigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, authorities, *pl.*

obrigkeitlich, *a.* by (high) authority, magisterial || **-es** Amt, *n.* magistracy.

***Obrist**, V. Oberst.

obschon, *c.* although, albeit.

Observanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, observance, custom, usance.

Observatorium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-rien**, observatory.

obsiegen, *v. n.* (h) to be victorious, to carry the day.

obskur, *a.* obscure.

Obskurant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, obscurant(ist).

Obskurantismus, *m.*, ~, obscurantism.

Obst, *n.*, **-es**, fruit.

Obst, Öbst: -bau, *m.* fruit-culture || **-baum**, *m.* fruit-tree || **-darre**, *f.* fruit-kiln || **-frau**, *f.* fruit-woman || **-garten**, *m.* orchard || **-händler**, **-höker**, *m.* fruiterer, costermonger, fruit-seller || **-händlerin**, **-hökerin**, *f.* V. **-frau** || **-jahr**, *n.* fruit-year || **-kammer**, *f.* fruit-chamber, fruit-loft || **-keller**, *m.* fruit-cellar || **-korb**, *m.* fruit-basket || **-markt**, *m.* fruit-market || **-most**, *m.* cider, perry || **-mus**, *n.* jam, marmalade || **-pflanzung**, *f.* fruit-grove || **-reich**, *a.* abounding in fruit || **-wein**, *m.* fruit-wine, perry, cider || **-zeit**, *f.* fruit-time || **-züchter**, *m.* fruit-grower.

obstinat, *a.* obstinate.

Öbstler, *m.* V. Obsthändler.

Obstruktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, obstruction || *(med.)* constipation.

obszön, *a.* obscene.

Obszönität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, obscenity.

obwalten, *v. n.* (h) to exist, to prevail || unter den **-den** Umständen, under the circumstances, as matters stand.

obwohl, obzwar, *c.* though, although.

***Ocher**, V. Ocker.

Ochs, Ochse, *m.*, **Ochsen**, *pl.* **Ochsen**, ox || *(fam.)* blockhead.

ochsen, *v. n.* (h) to fag, to plod, to swot.

Ochsen, ochsen: -auge, *n.* ox-eye, bull's eye || *(arch.)* oval dormer-window || *(bot.)* ox-eye || **-äugig**, *a.* ox-eyed || **-fleisch**, *n.* beef || **-frosch**, *m.* bull-frog || **-galle**, *f.* ox-gall || **-händler**, *m.* dealer in bullocks, drover || **-haut**, *f.* ox-hide, neat's hide || **-hirt**, *m.* neat-herd || **-hunger**, *m.* bulimy || **-kalb**, *m.* bull-calf || **-knochen**, *m.* ox-bone || **-kopf**, *m.* bull's-head || *(vulg.)* blockhead || **-leder**, *n.* neat's leather || **-mäßig**, *a.* ox-like || *(fam.)* blockish, rude, coarse || **-stall**, *m.* stable for oxen, neat-house || **-treiber**, *m.* drover || **-wamme**, *f.* dew-lap || **-zaum**, *m.* ox-fence || **-ziemer**, *m.* horse-whip || **-zunge**, *f.* neat's tongue || *(bot.)* ox-tongue, bugloss.

ochsig, *a.* ox-like || *(fig.)* lubberly, coarse, rude.

Ocker, *m.*, **-s**, ochre.

Ode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, ode.

Öde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, desert, wilderness.

öde, *a.* desert, desolate || (der Färbung nach) bleak || (trübselig) dreary.

Odem, V. Atem.

oder, *c.* or || ~ aber, or else, or again || ~ auch, or rather.

Odermennig, *m. (bot.)* agrimony.

Ofen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Öfen**, stove || (zum Backen) oven.

Ofen: -bank, *f.* stove-bench || *(fig.)* chimney-corner || **-gabel**, *f.* oven-fork || **-hocker**, *m.* stay-at-home || **-kachel**, *f.* Dutch tile (for a stove) || **-krücke**, *f.* oven-rake || **-loch**, *n.* mouth of an oven || **-platte**, *f.* iron-plate of an oven || **-rohr**, *n.*, **-röhre**, *f.* funnel of an oven *or* stove || *(fam.)* stove-pipe hat || **-ruß**, *m.* oven-soot || **-schaufel**, *f.* fire-shovel || **-schirm**, *m.* stove-screen || **-schwärze**, *f.* powdered black-lead || **-tür**, *f.* door of a stove, vent-hole of a stove || **-wisch**, *m.* malkin.

offen, *a.* open || (öffentlich) public || (aufrichtig) sincere, frank || **-er** Brief, *m.* open letter || **-e** Frage, *f.* open question || **-er** Kopf, *m.* clever *or* shrewd man || **-er** Leib, *m.* bowels *(pl.)* in order || **-e** See, *f.* the open, (the) high sea || auf **-er** Straße, in the open street || ein **-es** Haus führen, **-e** Tafel halten, to keep open house *or* table || ~ lassen, *(& fig.)* to leave open || eine Zeile ~ lassen, to leave a line blank || ~, *ad.*; ~ gesagt, ~ gestanden, frankly speaking.

Offen, offen: -herzig, *a.* candid, frank || **-herzigkeit**, *f.* candid-

ness, frankness || **-kundig**, *a.* notorious || **-kundigkeit**, *f.* notoriety.

óffenbar, offenbār, *a.* open, obvious, manifest, evident.

offenbāren, *v. a.* (h) to make known, to disclose, to reveal || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (jdm.) to unbosom oneself, to open one's heart (to one).

Offenbārung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, revelation, manifestation || **-s-glaube**, *m. (ec.)* belief in revealed religion.

Óffenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, frankness, candour.

offensīv, *a.* offensive.

Offensīve, *f.*, ~, offensive || die ~ ergreifen, to take the offensive.

óffentlich, *a.* public.

Óffentlichkeit, *f.*, ~, publicity.

offerīren, *v. a.* (h) to offer.

Offérte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, offer, tender. [ficial.

Offiziāl, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, of-

Offiziánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(ec.)* officiating priest.

offiziéll, *a.* official.

Offizier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mil.)* officer || leichter ~, (im Schach) minor piece.

Offiziers: -bursche, *m.* officer's man || (bei dem Bagagepferd) batman || **-kasino**, *n.* officers' mess || **-korps**, *n. (mil.)* body of officers || **-patent**, *n. (mil.)* commission || **-stelle**, *f. (mil.)* officership, commission.

Offizīn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Apotheke) dispensary, chemist's shop || (Druckerei) printing-office. [herb, simple.

Offizinālpflanze, *f.* medicinal

offiziněll, *a.* official.

offiziös, *a.* semi-official.

öffnen, *v. a.* (h) to open || weit ~, to set wide || jdm. die Augen ~, *(fig.)* to undeceive one || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to open, to be opened.

Öffnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, opening, aperture || *(med.)* stool || keine ~ haben, *(med.)* to be costive.

öft, *ad.* often, oftentimes.

öfter, *a.* frequent, repeated || ~, *ad.* oftener.

öfters, *ad.* often, frequently.

öftmalig, *a.* frequent, reiterated.

öftmals, *ad.* oftentimes.

Oger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ogre.

oh! oh!

Oheim, Ohm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, uncle.

Ohm, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, awm, aam.

ohne, *prp.* without || (außer) but for, except || es ist nicht ~, *(fam.)* it is not to be sneezed at, there is something in it || ~ Testament, intestate || ~, *c.*; ~ daß er es weiß, without his knowing it.

ohnedies, ohnedem, ohnehin, *ad.* without that, as it is.

***ohngeachtet** 2c., V. ungeachtet 2c.

Ohnmacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, weakness || *(med.)* swoon, fainting-fit || in ~ fallen, to faint.

ohnmächtig, *a.* weak, impotent || *(med.)* swooning, faint || ~ sein, to lie in a faint || ~ werden, to faint.

ohō! oho! oh!

Ohr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-en**, ear || (Gehör) hearing || (im Buche) dog's ear || bis über die -en, over head and ears || vor meinen -en, in my hearing || die -en spitzen, to prick up one's ears || es dick hinter den -en haben, *(fam.)* to look as if butter wouldn't melt in one's mouth || jdm. zu -en kommen, to come to one's ears || sich aufs ~ legen, *(fig.)* to go to bed.

Öhr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, eye (of a needle).

Ohr, öhr: -eule, *f.* horned owl || **-feige**, *f.* box on the ear || **-feigen**, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to box (one's) ears || **-gehänge**, *n.* ear-ring(s), *(pl.)* || **-höhle**, *f.* cavity of the ear || **-kissen**, *n.* cushion, pillow || **-läppchen**, *n.* lobe of the ear || **-loch**, *n.* ear-hole || sich -löcher stechen lassen, to have one's ears pierced || **-löffel**, *m.* ear-pick || **-muschel**, *f. (an.)* auricle || **-ring**, *m.* ear-ring || **-speicheldrüse**, *f. (an.)* parotid || **-trommel**, *f. (an.)* tympanum, drum of the ear || **-wurm**, *m.* ear-wig.

Ohren: -arzt, *m.* aurist || **-beichte**, *f.* auricular confession || **-bläser**, *m.* talebearer || (Kriecher) sycophant || **-bläserei**, *f.* tale-bearing || sycophancy || **-brausen**, *n.* humming in the ears || **-drüse**, *f. (an.)* parotid gland || **-entzündung**, *f. (med.)* inflammation of the ear, otitis || **-höhle**, *f.* cavity of the ear || **-klingen**, *n.* singing in the ears || **-reißen**, *n.* V. -schmerz || **-schmalz**, *n.* ear-wax || **-schmaus**, *m.* treat for the ears || **-schmerz**, *m.* ear-ache || **-spritze**, *f.* ear-syringe || **-zeuge**, *m.* ear-witness || **-zeugnis**, *n.* auricular evidence || **-zwang**, *m.* otalgy.

***Öhse**, V. Öse.

ohnpīren, *v. a.* (h) to occupy.

Ökonōm, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, economist || (Landwirt) gentleman-farmer.

Ökonomie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, economy.

ökonōmisch, *a.* economical.

Oktaēder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, octahedron. [octant.

Oktánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**,

oktāv, *a.* octavo.

Oktāv: -band, *m.* octavo volume || **-flöte**, *f.* flageolet.

Oktāve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, octave.

Oktōber, *m.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* ~, October.

Oktroi (-troá), *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, octroi.

oktroyīren, *v. a.* (h) to dictate.

ohnpīren, *v. a.* (h) to inoculate.

ökumēnisch, *a.* ecumenical.

Ökzident, *m.*, **-s**, occident.

Öl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, oil || in ~ malen, to paint in oils || mit ~ tränken, to anoint with oil.

Öl, öl: -anstrich, *m.* coat of oil-paint || **-artig**, *a.* oleaginous, oily || **-baum**, *m.* olive-tree || wilder ~, oleaster || **-beere**, *f.* olive || **-berg**, *m.* Mount of Olives || **-bild**, *n.* oil-painting || **-bilderdruck**, *m.* oleography || **-blatt**, *n.* olive-leaf || **-blau**, *n.* olive-blue || **-druck**, *m.* chromo-lithography || (Bild) chromo-lithograph, oleograph || **-drüse**, *f.* oil-bag || **-farbe**, *f.* oil-colour || **-firnis**, *m.* oil-varnish, drying-oil || **-flasche**, *f.* oil-bottle || **-fleck(en)**, *m.* oil-stain || **-früchte**, *f. pl.* oil-seeds, *pl.* || **-garten**, *m.* olive-garden, olive-yard || **-gemälde**, *n.* oil-painting || **-geschmack**, *m.* oily taste || **-götze**, *m. (fam.)* dunce, lubber || **-handel**, *m.* oil-trade || **-händler**, *m.* oil-man || **-hefe**, *f.* dregs *(pl.)* of oil || **-krug**, *m.* oil-cruet || **-kuchen**, *m.* oil-cake, linseed-cake || **-lampe**, *f.* oil-lamp || **-lese**, *f.* gathering of olives || **-malerei**, *f.* painting in oil || **-mühle**, *f.* oil-mill || **-müller**, *m.* oil-miller || **-presse**, *f.* oil-press || **-same(n)**, *m.* linseed, rape-seed || **-sardine**, *f.* sardine (in oil) || **-säure**, *f. (chem.)* oleic acid || **-stein**, *m.* oil-rubber || **-tonne**, *f.* oil-cask || **-trester**, *pl.* olive-husks, *pl.* || **-zweig**, *m.* olive-branch.

Oleánder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* oleander.

Oleáster, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* wild olive, oleaster.

ölen, *v. a.* (h) to oil.

ölig, *a.* oily.

Oligarchie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, oligarchy.

oligárchisch, *a.* oligarchical.

Öligkeit, *f.*, ~, oiliness.

Ölint; zu **-s** Zeiten, *(fam.)* in the olden days.

Olive, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, olive.

Ólíven, olíven: -baum, *m.* olive-tree || **-farbe,** *f.* olive-colour || **-grün,** *a.* olive-coloured || **-hain,** *m.* olive-grove || **-öl,** *n.* olive-oil.

Ólung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** oiling || *(ec.)* anointment || letzte ~, *(ec.)* extreme unction.

Olýmp, *m.,* **-(e)s,** Olympus.

Olympiáde, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** Olympiad. [Olympic.

olýmpisch, *a.* Olympian,

Omelétte, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** omelet.

ominös, *a.* ominous.

Omnibus, *m.,* **Ómnibusses,** *pl.* **Omnibusse,** omnibus, *(fam.)* bus || **-kutscher,** *m.* omnibus-driver. [turbation.

Onanie, *f.,* ~, onanism, mas-

Onanist, *m.,* **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** onanist.

Onkel, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, uncle.

Ontologie, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** ontology.

Onyx, *m.,* **-(es),** *pl.* **-e,** onyx.

Oolith, *m.,* **-(e)s** u. **-en,** *pl.* **-e(n),** *(min.)* oolite.

oolíthisch, *a. (min.)* oolitic.

Opál, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** opal.

Opalisíeren, *n.,* **-s,** opalescence.

opalisíeren, *v.n.* (h) to opalesce.

Oper, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** opera.

Operateur (-tör), *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** operator, operative surgeon.

Operatión, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** operation || **-sline,** *f. (mil.)* base.

Operétte, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** operetta, musical comedy.

operíeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) (idn.) to operate (upon one) || sich ~ lassen, to undergo an operation.

Operment, *n.,* **-(e)s,** orpiment.

Opern, öpern: -artig, *a.* operatic || **-glas,** *n.,* **-gucker,** *m.* opera-glass || **-haus,** *n.* opera-house || **-mäßig,** *a.* operatic || **-sänger,** *m.* opera-singer || **-text,** *m.* libretto.

öpernhaft, *a.* operatic.

Opfer, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, offering, sacrifice, oblation || (das Geopferte) victim || ein ~ bringen, to make a sacrifice || zum ~ werden, to fall a victim.

Opfer: -altar, *m.* sacrificial altar || **-gebet,** *n.* offertory || **-gebrauch,** *m.* sacrificial rite || **-gefäß, -gerät,** *n.* sacrificial vessel || **-herd,** *m.* altar || **-messer,** *n.* sacrificial knife || **-priester,** *m.* sacrificial priest || **-schale,** *f.* offering-cup || **-stätte,** *f.* place of sacrifice || **-stock,** *m.* poor-box || **-tier,** *n.* victim || **-trank,** *m.* libation || **-wein,** *m.* wine used at sacrifices, sacramental wine.

Opferer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, sacrificer.

opfern, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to sacrifice || (Tiere) to immolate.

Opferung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** sacrifice || (von Tieren) immolation.

Opiat, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** opiate.

Opium, *n.,* **-s,** opium.

Opodéldok, *m. & n.,* **-s,** opodeldoc.

Opponent, *m.,* **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** opponent, adversary.

opponíeren, *v. a.* (h) to oppose || ~, *v. n.* (h) to oppose oneself to.

opportun, *a.* opportune, expedient.

Opportunität, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** opportuneness, expediency.

Opposition, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** opposition || **-smacher, -smann,** *m.* oppositionist, member of the opposition.

Optativ, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(gr.)* optative.

Optik, *f.,* ~, optics, *pl.*

Optiker, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, optician. [timism.

Optimismus, *m.,* ~, op-

Optimist, *m.,* **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** optimist.

optimistisch, *a.* optimistic.

Option, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** option.

optisch, *a.* optic(al) || **-e Täuschung,** *f.* optical illusion.

opulent, *a.* opulent.

Opus, *n.,* ~, *pl.* **Opera,** work.

Orakel, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, oracle.

Orakel: -blume, *f.* marguerite || **-spruch,** *m.* oracle.

orakelhaft, *a.* oracular.

orakeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to speak oracularly || (vortragen) to lay down the law.

Orange (orángsche), *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** orange.

Orangeade (orangschäde), *f.,* ~, orangeade.

orángegelb, *a.* orange.

Orángen: -baum, *m.* orange-tree || **-blüte,** *f.* orange-blossom || **-schale,** *f.* orange-peel.

Orangerie (orangschérí), *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** orangery, greenhouse.

Orang-Útan, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** orang-outang.

Oratórium, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **Oratórien,** *(mus.)* oratorio.

oratórisch, *a.* oratorical.

Orchester (orkéster), *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, orchestra || **-einrichtung,** *f.* orchestration, instrumentation.

orchestríeren, *v. a.* (h) to set to orchestral music.

Orchidée, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(bot.)* orchid.

Ordálien, *pl.* ordeal.

Órden, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, order || *(ec.)* (religious) order.

Órdens: -band, *n.* ribbon || **-bruder,** *m.* member of an order, friar, monk || **-geistliche(r),** *m.* regular || **-geistlichkeit,** *f.* regular clergy || **-gelübde,** *n.* profession, vow || **-kleid,** *n.* monastic habit || **-kreuz,** *n.* cross of an order || **-regel,** *f.* rule of an order || **-ritter,** *m.* knight of an order || **-schwester,** *f.* nun, sister || **-zeichen,** *n.* badge of an order.

órdentlich, *a.* orderly, tidy, methodical || (regelrecht) regular || (gewöhnlich) ordinary || (anständig) respectable, steady || (tüchtig) good, sound || **-er** Professor, *m.* professor in ordinary || er war ~ grob, he was fairly rude.

Órdentlichkeit, *f.,* ~, orderliness, methodicalness || regularity || steadiness, respectability.

Órder, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** order, command || an die ~ von, *(com.)* to the order of.

ordinär, *a.* mean.

Ordinárpreis, *m.* publication-price.

Ordinatión, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** ordination.

ordiníeren, *v. a.* (h) to ordain.

ordinírt, *a.* in orders.

órdnen, *v. a.* (h) to order, to arrange, to dispose.

Órdnung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** order, arrangement, disposition || (Klasse) class || (Eigenschaft) tidiness, tidy habits, *pl.* || aus der ~, out of order || in ~, all right, in good trim || nicht in ~, wrong, amiss.

Órdnungs, órdnungs: -liebe, *f.* love of order || **-liebend,** *a.* orderly || **-mäßig,** *a.* orderly, regular || **-partei,** *f. (parl.)* party of order || **-ruf,** *m.* call to order || **-strafe,** *f.* disciplinary penalty, fine || **-widrig,** *a.* contrary to order, irregular, illegal || **-zahl,** *f. (gr.)* ordinal number.

Ordonnánz, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** order, ordinance || *(mil.)* orderly.

Ordonnánz: -offizier, *m.* orderly(-officer) || **-zimmer,** *n.* orderly-room.

Órdre, V. Order.

Orgán, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** organ || (phrenologisch) bump (für, of).

Organdín, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** book-muslin.

Organisatión, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** organisation.

organísch, *a.* organic.

organisíeren, *v. a.* (h) to organise. [organist.

Organíst, *m.,* **-en,** *pl.* **-en,**

Organsīnseide, *f.* thrown-silk.
Orgel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, organ.
Orgel: -balg, *m.* organ-bellows, *pl.* || **-bau**, *m.* organ-building || **-bauer**, *m.* organ-builder || **-chor**, *n.* organ-loft || **-pfeife**, *f.* organ-pipe || **-pult**, *n.* organ-desk || **-spieler**, *m.* organist || **-töne**, *m. pl.* swell of the organ || **-treter**, *m.* organ-blower, bellows-treader || **-werk**, *n.* works *(pl.)* of an organ || **-zug**, *m.* range *or* row of pipes of an organ || (Register) organ-stop.
órgeln, *v. n.* (h) to play on the organ || *(fam.)* to strum.
Órgie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orgy.
Orient, *m.*, -(e)s, Orient.
orientālisch, *a.* oriental, eastern || die -e Frage, *f.* the Eastern Question.
orientīeren, *v. a.* (h) to set right || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take one's bearings || (sich erkundigen) to inquire, to find out (über *acc.*, about) || sich nicht mehr ~ können, to be all at sea, to have lost one's bearings.
Oriflamme, *f.* oriflamme.
Originál, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, original || (persönlich) (original) character, oddity || **-maß**, *n.* standard-measure.
Originalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, originality.
originéll, *a.* original.
Orkān, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hurricane.
Órlean, *m.*, -(e)s, (Farbstoff) annotto.
Órlogschiff, *n. (mar.)* man-of-war.
OrnaménT, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ornament.
ornamentīeren, *v. a.* (h) to ornament. [tion.
Ornamentik, *f.*, ~, ornamenta-
Ornāt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(ec.)* vestments, *pl.*
Ornithológ(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, ornithologist.
Ornithologīe, *f.*, ~, ornithology.
Ort, 1. *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Órter**, place, spot || (Gegend) region || an allen -en, everywhere || 2. ~, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (des Schusters) awl.
Órt: -band, *n.* chape (of a scabbard) || **-scheit**, *n.* splinter-bar.
orthodór, *a.* orthodox.
Orthodoxīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orthodoxy.
Orthoepīe, *f.*, ~, orthoepy.
Orthográph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, orthographer.
Orthographīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orthography.
orthográphisch, *a.* orthographical.
orthopādisch, *a.* orthopædic.
örtlich, *a.* local.
Örtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, locality.
Ortolān, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(orn.)* ortolan.
Orts: -angabe, *f.* indication of place, address || **-behörde**, *f.* local authorities, *pl.* || **-beschaffenheit**, *f.* nature of a locality || **-beschreibung**, *f.* topography || **-gedächtnis**, *n.* local memory || **-kenntnis**, *f.* local knowledge || **-richter**, *m.* justice of the peace || **-sinn**, *m.* sense of locality || **-veränderung**, *f.* change of place.
Ortschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, place, village, township.
Öse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ring, loop || Haken und -n, *pl.* hooks and eyes, *pl.*
osmānisch, *a.* Ottoman.
Öst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e; **Osten**, *m.*, -s, east || (nur Ost) (Wind) east wind || aus ~, from the east.
Öst: -gote, *m.* Ostrogoth || **-indienfahrer**, *m.* East Indiaman || **-wind**, *m.* east wind.
ostentativ, *a.* ostentatious.
Osteologīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, osteology.
Oster: -abend, *m.* Easter-eve || **-ei**, *n.* Easter-egg || **-feiertag**, *m.* Easter-day || **-fest**, *n.* Easter || (der Juden) Passover || **-fladen**, *m.* Easter-cake || **-lamm**, *n.* Easter-lamb, Paschal lamb || **-luzei**, *f. (bot.)* aristolochy, birthwort || **-messe**, *f.* Easter-fair || **-monat**, *m.* Easter-month, April || **-montag**, *m.* Easter-Monday || **-tag**, *m.* Easter-day || **-woche**, *f.* Easter-week.
österlich, *a.* Easter, Paschal.
Ostern, *pl.* Easter || (der Juden) Passover.
östlich, *a.* eastern, easterly.
Otter, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, otter || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Natter) adder, viper.
Ottern: -fang, *m.* catching of otters || **-biß**, *m.* bite of an adder || **-geziücht**, *n. (fig.)* generation of vipers || **-gift**, *n.* poison of a viper. [man.
Ottomāne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, otto-
Ouverture (uwertüre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, overture.
Ovāl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, oval.
ovāl, *a.* oval. [tion.
Ovatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ova-
Oxālsāure, *f.* oxalic acid.
Oxhoft, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hogshead.
Oxīd, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(chem.)* oxide.
Oxydatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, oxidation, calcination.
oxydatiōnsfähig, *a.* oxidable.
oxydīeren, *v. a.* (h) to oxidise || ~, *v. n.* (i) to become oxidised.
Oxydūl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(chem.)* protoxide.
Oxygēn, *n.*, -(e)s, oxygen.
Ozean, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, ocean.
ozeānisch, *a.* Oceanic.
Ozōn, *n.*, -s, ozone.

P.

P, p, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, P, p.
Pāan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Pāane**, pæan.
Pāar, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pair || couple || ein paar, (einige) a few, some.
pāarig, *a.* paired, in pairs.
Pāarung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pairing || -szeit, *f.* pairing-time.
pāarweise, *ad.* in pairs, in couples.
***Pābst** ꝛc., V. Papst ꝛc.
Pácht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lease || in ~ nehmen, to take on lease, to farm.
Pácht, pächt: -anschlag, *m.* estimate of a farm || **-bauer**, *m.* tenant || **-brief**, *m.* lease || **-geld**, *n.* farm-rent, quit-rent || **-gut**, *n.* farm || **-inhaber**, *m.* tenant || **-jahr**, *n.* year of a lease || **-kontrakt**, *m.* lease of a farm || **-schilling**, *m.* farm-rent || **-weise**, *ad.* on lease || **-zins**, *m.* farm-rent.
pächten, *v. a.* (h) to farm, to take on lease.
Pächter, Pächter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, farmer, tenant.
Pächtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, farming || (Pachthof) farm, estate.
Páck, 1. *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Päcke**, pack, bale, packet || mit Sack und ~, with bag and baggage || 2. ~, *n.*, -(e)s, rabble || ~ schlägt sich, ~ verträgt sich, dog will not eat dog.
Páck: -eis, *n.* pack-ice || **-esel**, *m.* sumpter-mule || *(fig.)* drudge || **-haus**, *n.*, **-hof**, *m.* bonded warehouse, custom-house || **-hofslager**, *n.* bonded store || **-kammer**, *f.* packing-room || **-knecht**, *m.* packer || **-korb**, *m.* hamper || **-leinwand**, *f.* packcloth || **-meister**, *m.* packing-master || **-nadel**, *f.* packing-needle || **-papier**, *n.* brown-paper || **-pferd**, *n.* sumpter-horse, pack-horse || **-raum**, *m. (mar.)* stowage || **-riemen**, *m.* packing-strap || **-sattel**, *m.* pack-saddle || **-stock**, *m.* packing-

stick || **-träger**, *m.* porter || **-tuch**, *n.* pack-cloth || **-wagen**, *m.* baggage-waggon, luggage-van || **-zwil(lich)**, *m.* drill.

Páckan, *m.*, **-(s)**, *pl.* **-(s)**, (Hundename) big dog, Holdfast.

pácken, *v. a.* (h) to pack, to pack up || (greifen) to lay hold of, to seize || *(fig.)* to thrill || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to be off, to pack off.

Páckchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small parcel, packet.

Packen, *n.*, **-s**, packing.

Packer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, packer || **-lohn**, *m.* charges *(pl.)* for packing, package.

***Packet**, V. Paket.

Páckfong, **Páckfong**, *n.*, **-s**, German silver.

Páckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, packing.

Pädagōg(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pedagogue. [*pl.*

Pädagōgik, *f.*, ~, pedagogics,

pädagōgisch, *a.* pedagogic(al).

Pädagōgium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-gien**, boarding-school.

Pädde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, toad.

páddeln, *v. n.* (h) to paddle.

Päderást, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pederast.

Päderastīe, *f.*, ~, pederasty.

páff, *a.* bewildered, flabbergasted.

páff! bang! puff!

páffen, *v. n.* (h) to puff.

Page (pāsche), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, page.

Pāgina, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, page.

pāginīren, *v. a.* (h) to page.

Pagōde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pagoda.

pāh! pooh! pah! pshaw!

Pair (pär), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, peer.

Pairin (pärin), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, peeress.

Pairschaft, *f.*, ~, peerage.

Pairs: -kammer, *f.* House of Lords || **-schub**, *m.* nomination of Peers.

Pakēt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, parcel, packet.

Pakēt: -ausgabe, *f.* parcels-delivery || **-boot**, *n.* mail-steamer || (atlantisches ꝛc.) liner || **-post**, *f.* parcel-post.

Pákt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, agreement.

paktīeren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to agree, to come to terms.

Paladīn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, paladin.

Palais (-lä), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, palace.

Palāōgrāph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, palæographer.

Palāōgraphīe, *f.*, ~, palæography.

Palást, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Paláste**, palace.

Palást, palást: -artig, *a.* palatial || **-dame**, *f.* lady in attendance, lady of the bedchamber.

Palatīn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**;

Palatīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, furtippet || (in Ungarn) palatine.

Paletot (-tō), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, overcoat.

Paléttе, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, palette.

Palimpsést, *m. & n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, palimpsest.

Palisáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, palisade.

Palisánderholz, *n.* rosewood.

Pállasch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, broadsword.

Palliatīv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **-mittel**, *n.* palliative.

Pálm: -baum, *m.* palm-tree || **-blatt**, *n.* palm-leaf || **-kätzchen**, *n. (bot.)* catkin || **-kohl**, *m.* palm-cabbage || **-mehl**, *n.* sago || **-öl**, *n.* palm-oil || **-sack**, *m.* palm-sack || **-sonntag**, *m.* Palm-Sunday || **-woche**, *f.* Passion-Week || **-zweig**, *m.* palm-branch.

Pálme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* palm-tree.

Pálmen, pálmen: -artig, *a.* palmaceous || **-hain**, *m.* grove of palm-trees || **-haus**, *n.* palmery || **-reich**, *a.* palmy.

Palmétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(arch.)* palmette.

Pamphlét, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, lampoon || **-schreiber**, *m.* pamphleteer.

Pamphletist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, lampooner. [cea.

Panaszēe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, panaceа.

Pandēkten, *pl.* pandects, *pl.*

Pandōrabüchse, *f.* Pandora's box.

Pandūr, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Pandour.

Panēel, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, panel, wainscot.

Panegýrikus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-ken**, (auf *acc.*) panegyric (on).

panegýrisch, *a.* panegyric.

Panegyrist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, panegyrist, encomiast.

Panēle, *f.* V. Paneel.

Panīer, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, banner, standard.

panīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(culin.)* to crumb.

Pānik, **Pank**, *f.*, ~, panic, scare.

pānisch, *a.* panic.

Pánkreas, *n.*, ~, pancreas.

Panóptikum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-ken**, panopticum.

Panorāma, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-men** u. **-s**, panorama.

pánschen, *v. a.* (h) to adulterate.

Pánscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, adulterator.

Pánsen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, paunch.

Pānsflöte, **Pānspfeife**, *f.* syrinx, Pan's pipe.

Pántalon (pángtalong), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, pantaloon.

Pantheísmus, *m.*, ~, pantheism.

Pantheíst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pantheist.

pantheístisch, *a.* pantheistic.

Pántheon, *n.*, ~, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, Pantheon.

Pánther, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **-tier**, *n.* panther || **-katze**, *f.* ocelot, jaguar.

Pantīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, patten, clog.

Pantóffel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~ u. **-n**, slipper || in **-n**, slipshod || unter dem ~ stehen, *(fam.)* to be henpecked.

Pantóffel: -baum, *m.* cork-tree || **-held**, *m.* henpecked husband || **-holz**, *n.* cork-wood || **-regiment**, *n.* petticoat-government.

Pantomīme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, dumb-show || *(theat.)* pantomime.

pantomīmisch, *a.* pantomimic, in dumb-show.

Pánzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, breast-plate, armour, coat of mail || (eines Schiffes) armour-plating.

Pánzer: -fregatte, *f.* iron-clad || **-handschuh**, *m.* gauntlet || **-hemd**, *n.* shirt of mail || **-hosen**, *f. pl.* breeches *(pl.)* of mail || **-kette**, *f.* (für Taschenuhren) curb-chain || **-platte**, *f.* armour-plate || **-ring**, *m.* ring *or* link of a suit of chain-mail || **-schiff**, *n.* ironclad || **-tier**, *n.* armadillo || **-turm**, *m. (mar.)* armoured turret || **-zug**, *m.* armoured train.

pánzern, *v. a.* (h) to furnish *or* to arm with a coat of mail || (von Schiffen) to armour(-plate).

Pánzerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, armour-plating.

Pēōnie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, peony.

Papā, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, papa.

Papagēi, *m.*, **-en** u. **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, parrot || **-taucher**, *m. (orn.)* puffin.

Papīer, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, paper || (Wert-) stock || **-e**, *pl.* documents, papers, *pl.* || ein Bogen ~, a sheet of paper || ein Buch ~, a quire of paper || zu ~ bringen, to draw up in writing, to commit to paper.

Papīer: -beschwerer, *m.* letter-weight, paper-weight || **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* xeranthemum || (künstliche) artificial (paper-) flower || **-drache(n)**, *m.* paper-kite || **-drucker**, *m.* paper-stainer || **-fabrik**, *f.* paper-mill ||

-fabrikant, *m.* paper-manufacturer || -geld, *n.* paper-money || -handel, *m.* paper-trade || -händler, *m.* stationer || -handlung, *f.* stationer's shop || -korb, *m.* waste-paper basket || -kragen, *m.* paper collar || -lumpen, *m. pl.* rags *(pl.)* for making paper || -macher, *m.* paper-maker || -masse, *f.* paper-pulp || -messer, *n.* paper-cutter || -mühle, *f.* paper-mill || -müller, *m.* paper-maker || -schere, *f.* paper-shears, *pl.* || -schirm, *m.* paper-screen || -staude, *f.* papyrus || -tapete, *f.* paper-hangings, *pl.*, wall-paper || -tasche, *f.* paper-value || -ware, *f.* stationery || -zeichen, *n.* watermark. [paper.

papiéren, *a.* made of paper,

Papiermaché (papjémaſché), *n.*, -s, papier-maché.

Papilóte (papiljótte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, curl-paper.

Papíst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, papist. [papistry.

Papisterei, *f.*, ~, popery,

papístisch, *a.* papistical, popish.

Páppe, *m.*, -s, pap || (Kleister) paste.

Páppe: -arbeit, *f.* pasteboard work || -band, *m.* pasteboard-binding, (book in) boards, *pl.* || -deckel, *m.* pasteboard || -kasten, *m.*, -schachtel, *f.* pasteboard-box, band-box || -waren, *f. pl.* pasteboard articles, *pl.*

Páppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paste || (Karton) pasteboard.

Páppel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, poplar.

Páppel: -baum, *m.* poplar || -weide, *f.* black poplar.

páppen, *v. a.* (h) to paste || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to feed.

Páppen: -deckel, *m.* pasteboard || -stiel, *m. (fam.)* trifle || um einen ~, for a song, dog-cheap.

Páppenheimer, *pl.*; ich kenne meine ~! *(fam.)* I know my man!

pappérlapápp! fiddlesticks! hoity-toity!

Páprika, *m.*, -s, cayenne pepper, capsicum.

Páps̈t, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Páps̈te, pope.

Páps̈t: -wahl, *f.* election of a pope || -würde, *f.* papal dignity.

páps̈tisch, *a.* popish.

páps̈tlich, *a.* papal || -er sein als der Papst, to overdo it.

Páps̈ttum, *n.*, -(e)s, papacy, popedom.

Papýrus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -russe u. -ri, papyrus.

Parábel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parable || *(geom.)* parabola.

parabólisch, *a.* parabolic(al).

Paráde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parade || *(fig.)* display, state || (beim Fechten) ward || ~ machen, to make a show.

Paráde: -bett, *n.* bed of state || -pferd, *n.* parade-horse || *(fig.)* show-boy || -platz, *m.* parade-ground || -schritt, *m. (mil.)* parade-step || -uniform, *f.* full-dress || -zimmer, *n.* state-apartment.

paradiéren, *v. n.* (h) to parade, to make a show.

Paradies, *n.*, -dieses, *pl.* -diese, Paradise || *(theat.) (fam.)* gallery, "among the gods".

Paradies: -apfel, *m.* Johnapple || -vogel, *m.* bird of paradise.

paradiesisch, *a.* paradisiacal || *(fig.)* heavenly.

Paradígma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -men u. -ta, paradigm.

paradox, *a.* paradoxical.

Paradoxie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paradoxicalness.

Paradóxon, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -xa, paradox.

Paraffin, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, paraffine || -öl, *n.* photogen.

Paragráph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, paragraph, section.

parallel, *a.* parallel.

Parallellinie, *f.* parallel line.

Parallelismus, *m.*, ~, parallelism.

Parallelográmm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, parallelogram.

Paralýse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(med.)* paralysis. [lyse.

paralysieren, *v. a.* (h) to para-

paralýtisch, *a.* paralytic.

Paramént, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -e, church-ornament.

Paráphe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paraph.

Paraphernalien, *pl.* paraphernalia, *pl.*

Paraphráse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paraphrase.

paraphrasieren, *v. a.* (h) to paraphrase.

paraphrástisch, *a.* paraphrastic.

Parapluie (-plüi), *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, umbrella.

Parasit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, parasite.

Parasól, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, parasol.

parát, *a.* ready, prepared.

Pärchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (loving) couple.

pardénz! flop! bang!

Párdel, Párder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, panther.

Pardón (-dong), *m.*, -s, pardon, forgiveness || *(mil.)* quarter || ~! I beg your pardon! || ~ geben, *(mil.)* to give quarter || ~ erhalten, to be pardoned.

pardonnieren, *v. a.* (h) to pardon || *(mil.)* to give quarter to. [back-stay.

Pardúne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)*

Parenthese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parenthesis.

Parforce (-fórß): -jagd, *f.* hunting on horseback || -reiter, *m.* cross-rider.

Parfüm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, perfume.

Parfümerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, perfume || (Handlung) scent-shop || -händler, *m.* perfumer.

parfümieren, *v. a.* (h) to perfume.

Pári, *n.*, -s, par (of exchange).

pári, *ad.* at par.

Pária, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pariah.

parieren, *v. a.* (h) to parry, to keep off || (wetten) to wager, to lay || (ein Pferd) to pull up || ~, *v. n.* (h) to obey.

Parität, *f.*, ~, parity.

Párk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, park.

Parkett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, parquet(te), parquet(te)-floor || *(theat.)* || stalls, *pl.* [quet.

parkettieren, *v. a.* (h) to par-

Parlaménts, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Parliament.

Parlamentär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, parlementaire, officer with a flag of truce.

Parlamentárier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, parliamentarian, member of parliament. [mentary.

parlamentárisch, *a.* parlia-

Parlamentarismus, *m.*, ~, parliamentary government.

parlamentieren, *v. n.* (h) to parley.

Parlaments: -akte, *f.* act of parliament, statute || -beschluß, *m.* vote of parliament || -ferien, *pl.* recess || -mitglied, *n.* member of Parliament (M. P.).

Parmesánkäse, *m.* Parmesan cheese.

Parochie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parish.

Parodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, parody.

parodieren, *v. a.* (h) to parody.

Parole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, watchword || *(fig.)* cue, catchword, shibboleth.

Paróli, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, paroli, check || jdm. ein ~ bieten, to counter on one, to check one.

Paroxýsmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, paroxysm.

Párt, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, part, share, portion || ich für meinen ~, I, for one.

Partei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, party || *(parl.)* faction || ~ nehmen für, to side with.

Partei, partei: -anhänglichkeit, *f.* partisanship, partyism || -führer, *m.* V. -haupt || -gänger, *m.* partisan, follower ||

-geist, *m.* party-spirit || **-genosse**, *m.* adherent of the same party || **-hader**, *m.* party-squabbles, *pl.* || **-haupt**, *n.* leader *or* head of a party || **-los**, *a.* impartial, neutral || **-losigkeit**, *f.* impartiality, neutrality || **-mann**, *m.* partisan || **-nahme**, *f.* (für) partisanship (for, with) || **-programm**, *n.* *(parl.)* platform || **-streit**, *m.* party-strife || **-sucht**, **-wut**, *f.* party-fury, party-rage || **-süchtig**, *a.* factious || **-tag**, *m.* congress(-day).

parteiisch, **parteilich**, *a.* partial, biassed, prejudiced.

Parteilichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, partiality, bias.

Parteiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, faction.

Partérre (-tárr), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, ground-floor || *(theat.)* pit || *(hort.)* flower-bed || **-loge**, *f.* *(theat.)* pit-box.

Partie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, party || (Zeil) part || *(com.)* parcel || (Heirat) match || (Whist) rubber || (Lands) outing, excursion, trip || in **-n**, in lots || von der ~ sein, to make one || eine gute ~, a good match || schlechte ~, bad match || (Mann) detrimental.

partiell (parziéll), *a.* partial.

Partikel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(gr.)* particle.

Partikularismus, *m.*, ~, particularism.

Partikulier (-külje), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, private gentleman.

Partisane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, partisan, halberd.

Partitur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mus.)* score, partition.

Partizip, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(gr.)* participle.

partizipieren, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to participate (in).

Pártner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **-in**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, partner.

partout (partū), *ad.* by all means.

Parvenu (parvenū), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, upstart.

Pärze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, Fatal Sister, one of the Fates.

Parzélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, allotment, lot.

parzellieren, *v. a.* (h) to divide into lots.

Pásch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Pásche**, pair *or* triplets *(pl.)* (at dice). [bashaw.

Páscha, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, pasha,

páschen, *v. a.* (h) to smuggle.

Páscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, smuggler. [trade.

Páschhandel, *m.* smuggling-

Pasquill, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, lampoon.

Pasquillánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, lampooner.

Páß, *m.*, **Pásses**, *pl.* **Pässe**, (Berg-) pass, passage || (Reise-) passport || (von Pferden) amble || enger ~, defile || ~ gehen, to amble.

páß, *ad.* fit || jdm. zu passe kommen, to serve one's turn.

Páß: -amt, **-bureau**, *n.* passport-office || **-galopp**, *m.* Canterbury gallop || **-gang**, *m.* ambling pace || **-gänger**, *m.* ambler || **-glas**, *n.* graduated tumbler || **-karte**, *f.* passport || **-kugel**, *f.* proof-ball.

paßábel, *a.* passable, tolerable.

Passage (passásche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, passage.

Passagier (passaschīr), *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, passenger || (im Wagen) fare || blinder ~, deadhead || *(mar.)* stowaway.

Passagier: -beförderung, *f.* passenger-service || **-dampfer**, *m.* passenger-steamer, liner || **-geld**, *n.* passage-money || **-gut**, *n.* effects *(pl.)* of passengers || (Gepäck) baggage, luggage || **-kajüte**, *f.* state-room || **-zettel**, *m.* way-bill.

Pássah, *n.*, **-s**, Passover.

Passánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, passer-by.

Passátwind, *m.* trade-wind.

pássen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) (Kleider) to fit (one) || (zusagen) to suit (one), to be convenient (to one) || (im Kartenspiel) to pass || ~ für, to be suited to, to do for || ~ auf *(acc.)*, to fit, to be applicable to || (warten) to wait for || sich ~, *v r.* (h) (für) to be fitting (in, for).

pássend, *a.* fit || convénient, suitable || (Kleid) well-fitting || (schicklich) (für) fitting (in, for).

Passepartout (paßpartū), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, (Freipaß) pass || (Schlüssel) master-key.

Passiér: -schein, *m.* pass-bill || **-zettel**, *m.* permit, cocket.

passiérbar, *a.* passable.

passieren, *v. n.* (i) to pass, to cross || (sich ereignen) to happen, to come to pass || ~ lassen, to let pass || ~, *v. a.* (h) to pass || *(culin.)* to colander, to pass through a sieve.

Passión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(& fig.)* passion || **-sblume**, *f.* passion-flower.

passioniert, *a.* (für) impassioned, passionately interested (in). [supine.

passiv, *a.* passive || (untätig)

passivisch, *a.* passive.

Passivität, *f.*, ~, passiveness.

Passiv(um), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-va** u. **-ve(n)**, *(gr.)* passive verb || *(com.)* debt, liability.

páßlich, *a.* fit, suitable.

Páßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, fitness, suitableness.

Páßus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, (Schriftstelle) passage.

Pásta, **Páste**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-ten**, paste.

Pastéll, *m.*, **-(e)s**, pastel, crayon || ~ malen, to paint in pastel.

Pastéll: -farbe, *f.* crayon || **-maler**, *m.* pastel-painter || **-malerei**, *f.* pastel-painting, painting in crayon || **-stift**, *m.* crayon-pencil.

Pastétchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(culin.)* patty. [pie.

Pastete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pasty,

Pastéten: -bäcker, *m.* pastry-cook || **-bäckerei**, *f.* pastry-cook's shop || **-werk**, *n.* pastry.

Pastille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, lozenge, pastil. [nip.

Pastinake, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pars-

Pástor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Pastóren**, pastor, parson, vicar.

pastorāl, *a.* pastoral.

Pastorāl: -konferenz, *f.* clerical conference || **-theologie**, *f.* pastoral divinity.

Pastorāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, parsonage, vicarage.

Patáte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* batata.

Pátchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, godchild, godson, goddaughter.

Páte, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, godfather, sponsor || (Kind) V. Patchen.

Patéllmuschel, *f.* limpet.

Páten: -geld, **-geschenk**, *n.* money-present for a godchild, christening-present || **-kind**, *n.* godchild || **-stelle**, *f.* sponsorship.

Patént, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, patent || (Freibrief) charter, license.

Patént: -amt, *n.* patent-office || **-anmeldung**, *f.* application for a patent || **-anwalt**, *m.* patent-agent || **-brief**, *m.* letters *(pl.)* patent || **-inhaber**, *m.* patentee || **-schutz**, *m.* protection of patents.

patentieren, *v. a.* (h) to patent, to license.

Patentierte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, patentee.

Páter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~ u. **Pátres**, father.

Paternóster, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, paternoster, the Lord's Prayer || **-werk**, *n.* chain-pump.

***Páthe** ꝛc., V. Pate ꝛc.

pathétisch, *a.* pathetic(al).

Pathétische, *n.*, **-n**, pathos, pathetically.

Pathológe, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pathologist.

Pathologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pathology.
pathológisch, *a.* pathological.
Páthos, *n.*, ~, pathos.
Patiénf (-ziénf), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, patient.
Pátin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, godmother, sponsor || (Kind) V. Patchen.
Patriárch, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, patriarch.
patriarchálisch, *a.* patriarchal.
Patriarchát, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, patriarchate.
Patriót, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, patriot.
patriótisch, *a.* patriotic(al).
Patriotísmus, *m.*, ~, patriotism. [puncheon.
Patríze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(typ.)*
Patrízier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, patrician || **-würde**, *f.* patriciate.
patrízisch, *a.* patrician.
***Patrólle**, V. Patrouille.
***patrollíren**, V. patrouillieren.
Patrón, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, patron, protector || (einer Pfründe) advowee || lustiger ~, jolly blade || komischer ~, funny fellow.
Patronát, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, patronage || (einer Pfründe) advowson.
Patronats: -herr, *m.* advowee || **-recht**, *n.* patronage.
Patróne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, stencil || (zum Schießen) cartridge || mit -n drucken *or* malen, to stencil.
Patrónen: -drehbank, *f.* engine-lathe || **-fabrik**, *f.* cartridge-factory || **-gürtel**, *m.* cartridge-belt || **-hülse**, *f.* cartridge-shell || **-lehre**, *f.* cartridge-gauge || **-malerei**, *f.* stencilling || **-tasche**, *f.* cartridge-box.
Patrónin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, patroness, protectress.
Patrouille (patrúlje), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, patrol.
patrouillíren, *v. n.* (h) to patrol.
Pátsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *(fam.)* clap, slap || **-hand**, *f.*, **-händchen**, *n.* hand.
pátsch! swash! slap!
Pátsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(fam.)* hand || (Pfütze) puddle || *(fig.)* mess, pickle || in die ~ kommen, to get into a scrape.
pátscheln, *v. a.* (h) to pat.
pátschen, *v. n.* (i) *(fam.)* to splash.
Pátschuli, *n.*, -s, patchouli.
Pátt, *n.*, -s, (im Schachspiel) stalemate.
pátt, *a.*; ~ machen, to stalemate || ~ sein, to be stalemated.
Pátte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (eines Rocks) flap.
pátzig, *a. (fam.)* saucy, cheeky.

Páuke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, kettle-drum || *(fam.)* lecture || mit -n und Trompeten, with drums beating and trumpets sounding.
páuken, *v. n.* (h) to beat the kettle-drums || (büffeln) to swot, to grind || (sich schlagen) to fight a duel.
Páuken: -fell, *n.* skin of a kettle-drum || **-klöppel**, *m.* kettle-drum stick || **-schall**, *m.* sound of a kettle-drum || **-schläger**, *m.* kettle-drummer.
Páuker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, kettle-drummer. [fight.
Paukerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, duel,
paulínisch, *a.* Pauline, of St. Paul. [ism.
Pauperísmus, *m.*, ~, pauper-
Páus, páus: -backen, *f. pl.* chubby-cheeks, *pl.* || **-backig**, *a.* chubby-faced || **-papier**, *n.* pounce-paper.
***Páusch**, V. Bausch.
Pauschál: -quantum, *n.*, -s **summe**, *f.* lump-sum.
Páuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pause || stop || (in der Schule) recreation-time || *(theat.)* interval.
páusen, *v. a.* (h) *(arts)* to trace, to pounce.
pausíren, *v. n.* (h) to pause.
Pávian, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(zool.)* baboon.
Pavillon (páwiljong), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pavilion.
pazifizíren, *v. a.* (h) to pacify.
Péch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pitch || (Schuster-) cobbler's wax || *(fam.)* misfortune, ill-luck.
Péch, péch: -artig, *a.* pitchy || **-brenner**, *m.* pitch-burner || **-draht**, *m.* cobbler's thread || **-erde**, *f.* bituminous earth || **-fackel**, *f.* torch, link || **-finster**, *a.* inky black, pitch-dark || **-haube**, *f.* pitch-cap || **-hütte**, *f.* pitch-hut || **-kranz**, *m.* pitch-ring || **-nelke**, *f. (bot.)* viscous catch-fly || **-pfanne**, *f.* pitch-pan || **-pflaster**, *n.* pitch-plaster || **-schwarz**, *a.* black as pitch, pitch-dark, pitchy || **-tanne**, *f. (bot.)* pitch-fir, pitch-pine || **-tonne**, *f.* pitch-barrel || **-vogel**, *m. (fam.)* luckless *or* ill-starred fellow.
péchig, *a.* containing pitch, pitchy.
Pedál, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pedal.
Pedánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, pedant, precisian.
Pedanterie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pedantry.
pedántisch, *a.* pedantic(al).
Pedéll, *m.*, -(e)s u. -en, *pl.* -e(n), beadle, attendant.
Pégel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Pél**, *m.*, -s, water-gauge.

Pél: -holz, *n.* gauge-rod || **-kompaß**, *m.* bearing-compass || **-lot**, *n.* sounding-lead, plummet.
pélen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to sound, to measure.
Pélung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bearing.
Péin, *f.*, ~, pain, torment.
péinigen, *v. a.* (h) to torment, to torture || *(fig.)* to harass, to distress. [mentor.
Péiniger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tor-
Péinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tormenting, torture.
péinlich, *a.* painful || *(jur.)* criminal || (genau) strict, punctilious || jdn. ~ berühren, to jar on one.
Péinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, painfulness || criminality || strictness.
Péitsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, whip.
péitschen, *v. a.* (h) to whip.
Péitschen: -hieb, *m.* lash || **-knall**, *m.* crack of a whip || **-riemen**, *m.* thong || **-schnur**, *f.* whip-cord || **-stock**, *m.* whip-handle.
Pékoe, *m.* pecoe.
pekuniär, *a.* financial, pecuniary.
Pelerine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fur-cape, pelerine.
Pélikan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(orn.)* pelican.
Pélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, peel, husk.
Péllkartoffeln, *f. pl.* potatoes *(pl.)* in their skins *or* jackets.
Pelotón (-tóng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(mil.)* file, platoon || **-feuer**, *n. (mil.)* file-firing.
Pélz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, pelt, fur || (Mantel) fur-coat || *(fam.)* back, skin || jdm. auf den ~ brennen, *(fam.)* to fire point-blank at one || jdm. den ~ ausklopfen, to give one a good hiding || mit ~ füttern, to line with fur, to fur.
Pélz: -futter, *n.* fur-lining || **-handel**, *m.* fur-trade || **-händler**, *m.* furrier || **-handschuh**, *m.* furred glove || **-kragen**, *m.* fur-cape || **-mantel**, *m.* furred cloak || **-mütze**, *f.* fur-cap || **-rock**, *m.* furred coat, fur-coat || **-schuh**, *m.* fur-shoe || **-stiefel**, *m.* fur-boot || **-ware**, *f.* furriery, peltry || **-werk**, *n.* fur-skins, *pl.*, peltry.
pélzen, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to graft || *(fam.)* to drub.
pélzig, *a.* furry, like fur || *(bot.)* cottony, nappy || (Rettich) stringy.
Penáten, *pl.* Penates, household-gods, *pl.*
Pendánt (pangdáng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, counterpart, companion-picture.

Péndel, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pendulum.

Péndel: –bewegung, *f.* oscillation ‖ **–länge**, *f.* length of a pendulum ‖ **–linse**, *f.* pendulum-ball ‖ **–schwingung**, *f.* oscillation ‖ **–stange**, *f.* pendulum-rod ‖ **–uhr**, *f.* pendulum-clock. [oscillate.

péndeln, *v. n.* (h) to swing, to

Pendule (pangdül(e)), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, chimney-clock.

penetrānt, *a.* penetrating.

penībel, *a.* painful, awkward.

Pennāl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, pencase.

Pensiōn (pangsiōn), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pension ‖ *(mil.)* half-pay ‖ (Kostgeld) board ‖ (Kosthaus) boarding-house ‖ (Anstalt) boarding-school ‖ in eine ~ bringen, to send to a boarding-school ‖ in ~ gehen, to retire.

Pensiōns: –anstalt, *f.* boarding-school ‖ **–fonds**, *m.* superannuation fund ‖ **–liste**, *f.* retired list.

Pensionār, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, pensioner, pensionary ‖ (Kostgänger) boarder.

Pensionārin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, pupil at a boarding-school, boarding-school miss, boarder at a pension.

pensionīeren, *v. a.* (h) to pension, to pension off ‖ sich ~ lassen, to retire.

Pensionīst, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, pensioner.

Péntum, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Péntsen** u. **Péntsa**, task.

Pentāmeter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pentameter. [teuch.

Pentatēuch, *m.*, –(e)s, Penta-

Pepsīn, *n.*, –(e)s, pepsin.

pér, *prp.* per, as per, by ‖ ~ Adresse Herrn Schmidt, care of Mr. Smith.

pércat! perish (him)! down with (him)! three groans for...!

peremtōrisch, *a.* peremptory.

perennīerend, *a.* perennial.

perfékt, *a.* perfect.

Perfektum, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –ta, *(gr.)* perfect tense.

perfīd, *a.* perfidious.

Perfidīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, perfidy.

perforīeren, *v. a.* (h) to perforate. [forator.

Perforīermaschine, *f.* per-

PergaménT, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, parchment, vellum.

PergaménT: –band, *m.* volume bound in parchment ‖ **–papier**, *n.* vellum-paper ‖ **–rolle**, *f.* scroll of parchment.

pergaménten, *a.* (made of) parchment.

perhorreszīeren, perhorresziēren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to challenge (a judge *or* witness) ‖ *(fig.)* to reject, to deprecate.

Periōde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, period.

Periōden: –bau, *m.* composition *or* turn of periods ‖ **–säufer**, *m.* intermittent drinker.

periōdisch, *a.* periodic(al).

Peripetīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, development.

Peripherīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, periphery, circumference.

Periphrāse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, periphrasis, periphrase.

Perkussiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, percussion.

Perkussiōns: –gewehr, *n.* percussion-gun ‖ **–zündhütchen**, *n.* percussion-cap.

Pérl, pérl: –asche, *f.* pearl-ashes, *pl.* ‖ **–auster**, *f.* pearl-oyster ‖ **–druck**, *m.* nonpareil, pearl ‖ **–fang**, *m.* pearl-fishery ‖ **–fischer**, *m.* pearl-fisher ‖ **–fischerēi**, *f.* pearl-fishery ‖ **–händler**, *m.* dealer in pearls ‖ **–gerste, –graupe**, *f.* pearl-barley ‖ **–hirse**, *f. (bot.)* gromil ‖ **–huhn**, *n.* Guinea-fowl ‖ **–mutter**, *f.* mother-of-pearl ‖ **–muttermschnecke**, *f.* pearl-cowry ‖ **–schrift**, *f. (typ.)* pearl ‖ **–stab**, *m. (arch.)* paternoster ‖ **–sticker**, *m.* embroiderer with pearls ‖ **–stickerēi**, *f.* beadmat work ‖ **–tee**, *m.* gun powder tea ‖ **–weiß**, *a.* pearl-white.

Pérle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, pearl ‖ (Glas-) bead ‖ *(fig.)* gem.

pérlen, *v. n.* (h) to rise in pearls, to sparkle.

Pérlen: –schmuck, *m.* ornament *or* set of pearls ‖ **–schnur**, *f.* string of pearls.

permanénT, *a.* permanent.

Permanénz, *f.*, ~, permanence.

peroriēren, *v. n.* (h) to harangue, to speechify.

Perpendikel, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pendulum, perpendicular.

perpendikulār, *a.* perpendicular.

perpetuīerlich, *a.* perpetual.

perplér, *a.* perplexed.

***Perrücke**, V. **Perücke**.

Pérsiko, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, peach-brandy.

Persōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, person ‖ die eigene ~, one's self, *(fam.)* number one ‖ in ~, in person, personally ‖ ich für meine ~, I, for one.

Personāl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, personnel, staff.

Personāl: –arrest, *m.*, –haft, *f.* personal arrest ‖ **–pronomen**, *n. (gr.)* personal pronoun. [*pl.*

Personālien, *pl.* personalities,

Personalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, personality.

Persōnen: –beförderung, *f.* passenger-service ‖ **–dampfer**, *m.* passenger-steamer ‖ **–frage**, *f.* question of personality ‖ **–name**, *m. (gr.)* personal noun ‖ **–steuer**, *f.* poll-tax ‖ **–verkehr**, *m.* passenger-traffic ‖ **–verzeichnis**, *n. (theat.)* list of dramatis personæ ‖ **–wagen**, *m.* omnibus ‖ *(rail.)* passenger-carriage ‖ **–zug**, *m. (rail.)* slow train.

Personifikatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, personification ‖ (Verkörperung) embodiment.

personifizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to personify.

persönlich, *a.* personal ‖ ~ werden, to indulge in personalities ‖ ~, *ad.* in person, personally.

Persönlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, personality, person.

Perspektīv, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, telescope, field-glass.

Perspektīve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, perspective ‖ *(fig.)* prospect ‖ in der ~, in prospect.

perspektīvisch, *a.* perspective ‖ *(theat.)* scenographic(al) ‖ ~, *ad.* in perspective, in prospect.

persuadīeren, *v. a.* (h) to persuade.

Pertinénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en; –stück, *n.* appurtenance, accessory.

Perücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, wig, periwig.

Perücken: –macher, *m.* wig-maker, hairdresser ‖ **–schachtel**, *f.* wig-box ‖ **–stock**, *m.* barber's block.

Pérurinde, *f.* Peruvian bark.

pervérs, *a.* perverse.

Perversität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, perversity.

Pessimismus, *m.*, ~, pessimism.

Pessimīst, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, pessimist.

pessimīstisch, *a.* pessimistic(al).

Pest, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, plague, pestilence ‖ ~! a plague upon it!

Pest, pest: –artig, *a.* pestilential ‖ **–beule, –blatter**, *f. (med.)* plague-boil, plague-ulcer ‖ *(fig.)* canker ‖ **–geruch**, *m.* pestilential smell ‖ **–hauch**, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasma ‖ **–haus**, *n.* pest-house ‖ **–krank**, *a.* plague-stricken ‖ **–luft**, *f.* pestiferous air *or* atmosphere ‖ **–stoff**, *m.* pestilential matter *or* virus ‖ **–zeit**, *f.* time of plague.

pésthaft, *a.* pestilential.

Pestilénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pestilence.

pestilenzīālisch, *a.* pestilential, pestiferous.

Petárde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, petard.
Petént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, petitioner.
Péter, *m. npr.* Peter || dummer ~, simpleton || langsamer ~, slow coach.
Péters: -kirche, *f.* St. Peter's (church) || **-pfennig**, *m.* Peter's-pence.
Petersílie, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* parsley.
Petít (-ī), *f.*, ~, *(typ.)* brevier.
Petitiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, petition.
petitionéren, *v. n.* (h) (um, für) to petition (for).
Petítum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ta, *(jur.)* petition, demand.
Petrefákt, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n), *(geol.)* fossil, petrifaction.
Petrōleum, *n.*, -s, petroleum, rock-oil || **-kocher**, *m.* petroleum-stove.
Petroleūr (-lōr), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e; **Petroleūse** (-lōse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, petrolist.
Pétschaft, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, seal, signet || *(dat.)* das ~ aufdrücken, to imprint a seal upon || **-ring**, *m.* seal-ring.
Petschiér: -ring, *m.* seal-ring || **-stecher**, *m.* seal-engraver.
petschiéren, *v. a.* (h) to seal.
Pétz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, Bruin (the bear).
Pétze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bitch.
pétzen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* (über *acc.*) to tell tales (about), to peach (on).
Pfad, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, path.
Pfad, pfad: -finder, *m.* pathfinder, pioneer || **-los**, *a.* pathless.
Pfáffe, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, parson, priest.
Pfáffen: -gewalt, *f.* priestly power || **-holz**, *n.* wood of the spindle-tree || **-hütchen**, *n. (bot.)* spindle-tree || **-knecht**, *m.* slave of priests, priest-ridden person || **-trug**, *m.* priestcraft.
Pfáffentum, *n.*, -(e)s, priesthood.
pfáffisch, *a.* clerical || ~ gesinnt, priest-ridden.
Pfahl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Pfähle, pale, post, stake || ein ~ im Fleisch, a thorn in one's side.
Pfahl: -bau, *m.* pile-work || **-bauten**, *pl.* lake-dwellings, *pl.* || **-bürger**, *m.* one who lives in the suburbs || *(fig.)* Philistine || **-werk**, *n.* pile-work || **-wurzel**, *f. (bot.)* tap-root || **-zaun**, *m.* palisade, paling.
pfählen, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with stakes *or* pales || (jdn.) to impale (one).
Pfálz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, palace || *(geog.)* Palatinate.
Pfálz, pfálz: -gericht, *n.* imperial court of justice || **-graf**, *m.* Count-Palatine || **-gräflich**, *a.* belonging to a Count-Palatine || **-grafschaft**, *f.* Palatinate, County Palatine.
Pfánd, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Pfánder, pledge, pawn || (im Spiel) forfeit || ein ~ einlösen, to redeem a pledge || zum -e (ein)setzen, to pledge || auf Pfänder leihen, to lend upon pawn.
Pfánd, pfánd: -brief, *m.* mortgage(-bond) || **-geber**, *m.* mortgagee || **-gebühr**, *f.* interest on mortgage || **-gläubiger**, *m.* mortgagee, hypothecary || **-haus**, *n.* pawnbroker's shop, pawn-house || **-inhaber**, *m.* holder of a pledge, pawnee || **-lehen**, *n.* fee-mortgaged || **-leiher**, *m.* pawnbroker || **-nehmer**, *m.* pawnee || **-recht**, *n. (jur.)* lien || **-schein**, *m.* pawn-ticket || **-schilling**, *m.* money received on a pawned object || **-schuld**, *f.* hypothecary debt, mortgage || **-schuldner**, *m.* mortgager || **-stall**, *m. (jur.)* pound || **-stück**, *n.* pledge || **-verleiher**, *m.* pawnbroker || **-verschreibung**, *f.* mortgage(-bond) || **-weise**, *ad.* by way of pledge, by mortgage.
pfándbar, *a.* distrainable.
pfánden, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to seize, to distrain, to attach || (Vieh) to pound, to impound.
Pfánder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, distrainer. [feits.
Pfánderspiel, *n.* game of for-
Pfándung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* seizure, attachment, distraint.
Pfánne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pan || *(culin.)* (frying-)pan || *(tech.)* pan-tile || auf der ~ haben, *(fig.)* to have on the stocks || in die ~ hauen, *(fig.)* to put to the sword.
Pfánnen: -deckel, *m.* cover of a pan || **-schmied**, *m.* pan-smith || **-stiel**, *m.* handle of a pan.
Pfánner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, proprietor of a salt-pit.
Pfánnkuchen, *m.* pancake || (Berliner) dough-nut.
Pfárr: -acker, *m.* glebe land, field belonging to the parsonage || **-amt**, *n.*, **-dienst**, *m.* parsonage, office of a parson || **-dorf**, *n.* parochial village || **-gebühren**, *f. pl.* parson's fees, *pl.* || **-gehilfe**, *m.* curate || **-gemeinde**, *f.* parish || **-gut**, *n.* parochial estate || **-haus**, *n.* parson's house, parsonage || **-herr**, *m.* parson || **-kind**, *n.* parishioner || **-kirche**, *f.* parish-church || **-leh(e)n**, *n.* advowson || **-schule**, *f.* parochial school || **-stelle**, *f.* living, parsonage || **-wohnung**, *f.* parson's house, parsonage || **-zehnte**, *m.* parochial tithe.
Pfárre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Pfarrstelle) parsonage, living || (Kirchspiel) parish || (Pfarrhaus) vicarage, parson's house.
Pfarrei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, parsonage.
Pfárrer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, parson, clergyman, vicar.
Pfárrerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, vicar's wife.
Pfau, *m.*, -(e)s u. -en, *pl.* -en u. -e, *(orn.)* peacock.
Pfau: -fasan, *m.* argus-pheasant || **-hahn**, *m.* peacock || **-henne**, *f.* peahen.
Pfáuen: -auge, *n.* peacock butterfly || **-feder**, *f.* peacock's feather || **-schwanz**, *m.* peacock's train *or* tail.
Pféffer, *m.*, -s, pepper || ganzer ~, round-pepper || gestoßener ~, ground-pepper || spanischer ~, red pepper, cayenne (-pepper) || wo der ~ wächst, *(fam.)* at Jericho, a thousand miles off.
Pféffer: -baum, *m.* pepper-tree || **-büchse**, *f.* pepper-box || **-gurke**, *f.* pickled gherkin || **-korn**, *n.* peppercorn || **-kuchen**, *m.* gingerbread || **-kuchenbäcker**, *m.* gingerbread-baker || **-minze**, *f.* peppermint || **-minzlikör**, *m.* crème de menthe || **-minzplätzchen**, *n.* peppermint-drop.
pféff(e)rig, *a.* peppered.
Pféfferling, V. Pfifferling.
pféffern, *v. a.* (h) to pepper || *(fig.)* to drub.
Pfeife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, whistle || (Querpfeife) fife || (Tabaks-) pipe || eine ~ rauchen, to smoke a pipe || eine ~ stopfen, to fill a pipe || nach jds. ~ tanzen, *(fig.)* to dance to one's music.
Pfeifen, *n.*, -s, piping.
pfeifen, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h) to whistle || *(mus.)* to play the fife, to pipe || (von Geschossen) to whiz || *(theat.)* to hiss || auf etw. *(acc.)* ~, *(fam.)* not to care a pin for a thing, not to mind a thing in the least, to snap one's fingers at a thing || jdm. etw. ~, to disregard one's wishes || pfeift der Wind daher? *(fam.)* is the wind in that quarter? || auf dem letzten Loche ~, *(fig.)* to be on one's last legs.
Pfeifen: -anzünder, *m.* pipe-light || **-beschläge**, *m. pl.* mounting of a pipe || **-bohrer**, *m.* pipe-bore || **-deckel**, *m.* lid of a tobacco-pipe || **-halter**, *m.* stand for tobacco-pipes || **-kopf**, *m.* pipe-bowl || **-räumer**, *m.*

pipe-cleaner || **-rohr**, *n.* pipe-tube, pipe-stem || **-spitze**, *f.* pipe-tip || **-stopfer**, *m.* pipe-stopper || **-strauch**, *m.* *(bot.)* hogweed || **-stummel**, *m.* cutty || **-ton**, *m.* pipe-clay.

Pfeifer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, whistler || *(mus.)* fife-player, piper.

Pfeil, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, arrow, dart, bolt || mit **-en** schießen, to shoot arrows.

Pfeil, pfeil: -geschwind, *a.* swift as an arrow, arrowy || **-schuß**, *m.* arrow-shot || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* archer || **-spitze**, *f.* arrow-head || **-wurz**, *f.* *(bot.)* arrow-root || **-wurzmehl**, *n.* *(culin., etc.)* arrow-root.

Pfeiler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, pillar || **-spiegel**, *m.* pier-glass.

Pfennig, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, farthing, pfennig (1/8 penny) || (englischer) penny || nicht einen **~** mehr, not a farthing more || wer den **~** nicht ehrt, ist des Talers nicht wert, take care of the pence, and the pounds will take care of themselves.

Pfennig: -fuchser, *m.* pinch-penny, miser || **-fuchserei**, *f.* niggardliness || **-gewicht**, *n.* penny-weight || **-licht**, *n.* farthing-candle.

***Pfennung**, V. Pfennig.

Pferch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, fold, pen.

pferchen, *v. a.* (h) to pen, to [fold.

Pferd, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, horse || zu **-e**, on horseback || zu **-e** steigen, to get on horseback, to take horse || das **~** beim Schwanz aufzäumen, *(fig.)* to put the cart before the horse || sich aufs hohe **~** setzen, *(fig.)* to ride the high horse, to give oneself airs || vom **-e** absteigen, to dismonnt.

Pferde, pferde: -arbeit, *f.* labour of a horse || *(fig.)* collar-work, drudgery || **-arzneі**, *f.* horse-physic || **-arzt**, *m.* horse-leech, horse-doctor || **-ausstellung**, *f.* horse-show || **-bahn**, *f.* tramway || **-beschlag**, *m.* shoeing of horses || **-bohne**, *f.* horse-bean || **-breuse**, *f.* ox-fly, horsefly || **-decke**, *f.* horse-cloth, housing || **-dieb**, *m.* horse-thief || **-egel**, *m.* horse-leech || **-eisenbahn**, V. **-bahn** || **-fleisch**, *n.* horseflesh, horse-meat || **-fliege**, *f.* horsefly || **-fuß**, *m.* horse's foot || *(fig.)* cloven hoof || den **~** verraten, *(fig.)* to show the cloven hoof || **-futter**, *n.* fodder, provender || **-geschirr**, *n.* harness (for horses), gear || **-haar**, *n.* horsehair || **-handel**, *m.* horsedealing || **-händler**, *m.* horsedealer || **-haut**, *f.* horse-hide || **-heilkunde**, *f.* veterinary art, farriery || **-huf**, *m.* horse's hoof || **-kamm**, *m.* curry-comb || **-kastanie**, *f.* horse-chestnut || **-kenner**, *m.* judge of horse-flesh || **-knecht**, *m.* groom || **-kopf**, *m.* horse's head || **-kraft**, *f.* horse-power || **-krippe**, *f.* horse-crib || **-kumt**, *n.* horse-collar || **-länge**, *f.* horse-length || **-lenker**, *m.* charioteer || **-makler**, *m.* horse-broker, horsedealer || **-markt**, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair || **-mäßig**, *a.* horse-like || *(fig.)* excessive || **-milch**, *f.* mare's milk || **-mist**, *m.* horse-dung || **-netz**, *n.* horse-net || **-rennen**, *n.* horserace || **-sattel**, *m.* saddle || **-schwanz, -schweif**, *m.* horse's tail || **-schwemme**, *f.* horsepond || **-stall**, *m.* stable for horses || **-striegel**, *f.* curry-comb || **-tränke**, V. **-schwemme** || **-verleiher**, *m.* livery-stable keeper || **-wechsel**, *m.* relay of horses || **-zucht**, *f.* horse-breeding || **-züchter**, *m.* breeder of horses.

Pfff, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, whistle || *(fig.)* trick.

pfff, *impf.* von pfeifen.

Pfifferling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(bot.)* small yellow edible fungus || *(fig.)* trifle, fig || nicht einen **~** wert, not worth a rush.

pfiffig, *a.* cunning, sly, crafty.

Pfiffigkeit, *f.*, **~**, cunning, craftiness.

Pfiffikus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **Pfiffikusse**, sly-boots, cunning fellow.

Pfingst: -abend, *m.* Whitsuneve || **-bier**, *n.* Whitsuntide ale || **-blume**, *f.* peony || **-feiertag**, *m.* Whitsuntide holiday || **-fest**, *n.* Whitsuntide || **-montag**, *m.* Whitmonday || **-(sonn)tag**, *m.* Whitsunday || **-vogel**, *m.* yellow thrush || **-woche**, *f.* Whitsunweek || **-zeit**, *f.* Whitsuntide.

Pfingsten, *pl.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Pfirsich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **~**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-e**; **-e**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, peach.

Pfirsich, pfirsich: -baum, *m.* peach-tree || **-blüte**, *f.* peach-blossom || **-blütfarbe**, *f.* peach-colour || **-blütfarben**, *a.* peach-coloured || **-kern**, *m.* peach-kernel || **-stein**, *m.* peach-stone.

Pflanz: -eisen, *n.* dibble || **-holz**, *n.* planting-stick || **-schule**, *f.* nursery || *(fig.)* seminary || **-stadt**, *f.* colonial town || **-stätte**, *f.* *(fig.)* nursery.

pflanzbar, *a.* plantable.

Pflänzchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little plant.

Pflanze, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, plant || eine nette **~**, *(fam.)* a choice article, a little peach. [set.

pflanzen, *v. a.* (h) to plant, to

Pflanzen, pflanzen: -abdruck, *m.* impression of a plant || **-anatomie**, *f.* phytotomy || **-artig**, *a.* vegetable || **-asche**, *f.* vegetable ashes, *pl.* || **-beschreibung**, *f.* phytography || **-buch**, *n.* herbal || **-esser**, *m.* vegetarian || **-faser**, *f.* vegetable fibre || **-fressend**, *a.* graminivorous || **-gewächse**, *n. pl.* vegetables, *pl.* || **-gift**, *n.* vegetable poison || **-kenner**, *m.* botanist || **-kost**, *f.* vegetable diet *or* food || **-kunde**, *f.* botany || **-leben**, *n.* vegetation || **-lehre**, *f.* phytology, botany || **-natur**, *f.* vegetable nature || **-physiologie**, *f.* vegetable physiology || **-reich**, *n.* vegetable kingdom || **-säure**, *f.* vegetable acid || **-sammlung**, *f.* herbal || **-stoff**, *m.* vegetable matter || **-tier**, *n.* zoophyte || **-wachstum**, *n.* vegetation || **-welt**, *f.* vegetable world.

Pflänzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, planter.

Pflänzling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(bot.)* seedling-plant, young plant, set.

Pflanzung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, plantation || (Kolonie) colony.

Pflaster, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, plaster || (der Straßen) pavement || *(fig.)* salve, compensation || ein teures **~**, *(fig.)* an expensive place to live in || ein **~** auflegen, to apply a plaster || ein **~** streichen, to spread a plaster || englisches **~**, court-plaster || **~** treten, to saunter *or* to loaf about.

Pflaster: -geld, *n.* paviage || **-hammer**, *m.* paver's beetle || **-jungfer**, *f.* V. **-ramme** || **-kasten**, *m.* plaster-box || **-ramme**, *f.* rammer, paving-beetle || **-stein**, *m.* paving-stone || **-treter**, *m.* idler, lounger || **-weg**, *m.* paved road, highroad.

Pflasterer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, paver.

pflastern, *v. a.* (h) to pave.

Pflaume, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, plum || getrocknete **~**, prune.

Pflaumen: -baum, *m.* plum-tree || **-kern**, *m.* plum-stone || **-mus**, *n.* cold plum-sauce || **-schlehe**, *f.* *(bot.)* bullace.

Pflege, *f.*, **~**, care, fostering, nursing || (Verwaltung) administration || in **~** geben, to put out to nurse || in **~** nehmen, to take charge of.

Pflege: -befohlene(r), *m.* & *f.* charge || **-eltern**, *pl.* foster-parents, *pl.* || **-kind**, *n.* foster-child || **-mutter**, *f.* foster-mother || **-sohn**, *m.* foster-son ||

-tochter, *f.* foster-daughter || **-vater**, *m.* foster-father.

pflegen, *v. a. reg.* (h) to foster, to nurse, to take care of || (achten auf) to attend to || (verwalten) to administer || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); Umgang ~ mit, to have intercourse with || Unterhandlung ~, to be in treaty || ~, *v. n. reg.* (h) to be wont, to be accustomed, to use || der Güte ~, to agree amicably || seines Leibes ~, to coddle *or* to pamper oneself || der Ruhe ~, to take rest || so pflegt es zu gehen! such is life! that is the way of the world! || wie man zu sagen pflegt, as the saying is || sich ~, *v. r. reg.* (h) to take great care of oneself.

Pfleger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fosterer || (Verwalter) curator || (Vormund) guardian.

Pflegling, V. Pflegesohn.

Pflegschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, guardianship.

Pflegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, attendance, fostering, nursing.

Pflicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, duty, obligation || eheliche ~, conjugal duty || es sich *(dat.)* zur ~ machen, to make it one's duty, to make a point of it || jdn. zu seiner ~ anhalten, to urge one to perform his duty || es für seine ~ halten, to deem it one's duty || in ~ nehmen, to bind by oath || seine ~ tun, to do one's duty.

Pflicht, pflicht: -anker, *m.* sheet-anchor || **-bewußtsein, -gefühl**, *n.* sense of duty || **-mäßig**, *a.* dutiful || **-schuldig**, *a.* in duty bound || **-teil**, *m.* legitimate portion || **-vergessen**, *a.* unmindful *or* forgetful of one's duty || (untreu) disloyal || **-vergessenheit**, *f.* neglect of one's duty || **-verletzung**, *f.* neglect *or* violation of duty || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to one's duty, undutiful.

pflichtig, *a.* obliged, in duty bound.

Pflock, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Pflöcke**, plug, peg.

pflöcken, *v. a.* (h) to peg.

pflücken, *v. a.* (h) to pluck, to pick, to gather.

Pflug, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Pflüge**, plough.

Pflug: -eisen, *n.* coulter || **-schar**, *f.* plough-share || **-sterze**, *f.* plough-handle.

pflügbar, *a.* arable.

pflügen, *v. a.* (h) to plough.

Pflüger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ploughman.

Pfort: -ader, *f. (an.)* portal vein || **-luke**, *f. (mar.)* deadlight || **-segel**, *n.* port-sail || **-taje**, *f. (mar.)* port-tackle.

Pförtchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little gate, wicket.

Pforte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, port, door, little gate || die Hohe ~, the Sublime Porte.

Pförtner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, porter, door-keeper || *(an.)* pylorus.

Pfoste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**; **Pfosten**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, post || (Pfahl) pale, stake || (der Tür) jamb.

Pfote, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, paw, claw || *(fam.)* (Hand) bunch of fives, fist.

Pfriem, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, **Pfrieme**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, punch, awl || *(typ.)* bodkin.

Pfriemen: -gras, *n. (bot.)* matweed || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* broom.

Pfropf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Pfröpfe**, cork, stopper || (im Gewehrlauf) wad.

Pfropf: -messer, *n.* grafting-knife || **-reis**, *n.* graft, scion || **-spalt**, *m.* slit for grafting || **-wachs**, *n.* grafting-wax.

pfropfen, *v. a.* (h) to cram || *(hort.)* to graft || (Flaschen) to cork.

Pfropfenzieher, *m.* corkscrew.

Pfropfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, grafter.

Pfründe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, living, prebend, preferment.

Pfründner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, beneficiary || (Domherr) prebendary.

Pfuhl, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pool, puddle.

Pfühl, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, bolster, pillow, cushion.

pfui! fie! shame! || (Ausdruck des Ekels) ugh! faugh! || ~ schäme dich! for shame! fie upon you! || ~ rufen über *(acc.)*, to cry out at.

Pfund, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pound || ~ Sterling, pound sterling || nach dem ~, by the pound.

Pfund, pfund: -birne, *f.* kind of large pear || **-geld**, *n.* poundage || **-gewicht**, *n.* pound-weight || **-weise**, *ad.* by the pound || **-zoll**, *m.* poundage.

pfuschen, *v. n.* (h) to bungle, to botch || in etw. *(dat.)* ~, to dabble in a thing || jdm. ins Handwerk ~, to trespass on another's preserves.

Pfuscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bungler, botcher, bad workman.

Pfuscherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bungling, scamp-work.

Pfütze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, puddle, plash, slough.

pfützig, *a.* plashy, slushy.

Phaëthon, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, phaeton.

Phalanx, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Phalanxen**, phalanx.

Phanerogamen, *pl. (bot.)* phanerogamous plants, *pl.*

Phänomen, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, phenomenon.

phänomenal, *a.* phenomenal.

Phantasie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, fancy, imagination || *(mus.)* fantasia || **-n**, *pl.* (eines Kranken) wanderings, ravings, *pl.*

Phantasie, phantasie: -arm, *a.* unimaginative || **-gebilde**, *n.* (creation of) fancy || **-los**, *a.* V. -arm || **-mensch**, *m.* fantast || **-reich**, *a.* imaginative || **-stück**, *n. (mus.)* fantasia || *(arts)* arabesque || **-voll**, *a.* fanciful, imaginative.

phantasieren, *v. n.* (h) to indulge in fancies, to dream || *(med.)* to rave, to wander, to be delirious || *(mus.)* to extemporise.

Phantasmagorie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, phantasmagoria.

Phantast, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, visionary.

Phantasterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fantasticalness, fancy || **-en**, *pl.* vagaries, *pl.*

phantastisch, *a.* fantastic, fanciful, whimsical, chimerical, wild || **-es** Wesen, *n.* fantasticalness, quaintness.

Phantom, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, phantom, vision.

***Pharao**, V. Pharo.

Pharisäer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pharisee.

pharisäisch, *a.* pharisaical.

Pharmakolog(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pharmacologist.

Pharmakopöe, *f.*, ~, pharmacopœia.

Pharmazeut, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pharmaceutist.

pharmazeutisch, *a.* pharmaceutic.

Pharmazie, *f.*, ~, pharmacy.

Pharo, *n.*, **-s**, (Hasardspiel) faro || **-bank**, *f.* faro-bank || **-tisch**, *m.* faro-table.

Pharus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, pharos, lighthouse.

Phase, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, phase, stage.

Philanthrop, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, philanthropist.

philanthropisch, *a.* philanthropical.

Philanthropismus, *m.*, ~, philanthropism.

Philatelist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, philatelist.

Philippika, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-ken**, philippic.

Philister, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(& fig.)* Philistine.

philisterhaft, *a.* narrow-minded, conventional.

Philisterhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, Philistinism, narrow-mindedness.

philiströs, *a.* V. philisterhaft.

Philolog(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, philologist.

Philologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, philology.

philológisch, *a.* philological.
Philoſóph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, philosopher.
Philoſophém, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, theorem.
Philoſophié, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, philosophy.
philoſophíeren, *v. n.* (h) to philosophise.
philoſóphisch, *a.* philosophical.
Phíole, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, phial.
Phlégma, *n.*, **-s**, phlegm.
Phlegmátiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, phlegmatic person.
phlegmátisch, *a.* phlegmatic.
Phonétik, *f.*, **~**, phonetics, *pl.*
Phönix, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **-e**, phenix.
Phonográph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, phonograph.
Phosphát, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(chem.)* phosphate.
Phósphor, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, phosphorus.
Phósphor, phósphor: -haltig, *a.* phosphoric || **-metall**, *n.* phosphide || **-sauer**, *a.*; **-saurer Kalk**, *m. (chem.)* phosphate of lime || **-saures Salz**, *n. (chem.)* phosphate || **-verbindung**, *f.* phosphide.
Phosphoreszénz, Phosphoreszénz, *f.*, **~**, phosphorescence.
Phosphoreszíeren, Phosphoreszíeren, *n.*, **-s**, phosphorescence.
phosphoreszíeren, phosphoreszíeren, *v. n.* (h) to phosphoresce.
phosphoreszíerend, phosphoreszíerend, *a.* phosphorescent.
phosphórig, *a.* phosphorous || **-e Säure**, *f. (chem.)* phosphite.
phosphórisch, *a.* phosphoric.
Photogén, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *(chem.)* photogen.
Photográph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, photographer.
Photographié, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, (Kunst) photography || (Bild) photograph, *(fam.)* photo.
photographíeren, *v. a.* (h) to photograph || **ſich ~ laſſen**, to be photographed.
photográphisch, *a.* photographic.
Phráſe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, phrase || **wie die ~ lautet**, as the phrase goes || **-n**, *pl.* windy rhetoric, clap-trap || **-ndreſcher**, *m.* phrase-monger. [windy.
phráſenhaft, *a.* clap-trap,
Phraſeologié, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, phraseology.
Phrenológ(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, phrenologist.
Phrenologié, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, phrenology.
phrenológisch, *a.* phrenological.
Phyſík, *f.*, **~**, physics, *pl.*
phyſikáliſch, *a.* physical.
Phýſiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, physicist, scientist.
Phyſiognomié, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, physiognomy, cast of countenance.
Phyſiognómik, *f.*, **~**, science of physiognomy.
phyſiognómiſch, *a.* physiognomic(al).
Phyſiognomíſt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, physiognomer.
Phyſiológ(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, physiologist.
Phyſiologié, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, physiology.
phyſiológisch, *a.* physiological || (von Farben) accidental. [mle.
***Phyſionomié**, V. Phyſiognomié.
phyſíiſch, *a.* physical.
Pianíno, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, upright *or* cottage piano.
Pianíſt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**; **Pianſitin**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, pianist.
Piáno, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**; **Pianofórte**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, pianoforte, piano || **tafelförmiges ~**, square pianoforte.
Piáſter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, piaster.
píchen, *v. a.* (h) to pitch.
Pícke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, pick-axe || (Axt) axe.
Pícke, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, pimple.
Pícke: -flöte, *f.* piccolo || **-haube**, *f.* spike-helm || **-hering**, *m.* salted *or* cured herring || (Person) Jack-pudding.
pícken, *v. n.* (h) to peck, to pick.
Pickét, V. Piket.
Pick(e)nick, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, picnic || **ein ~ veranſtalten**, to get up a picnic.
Piedeſtál (pjedeſtál), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, pedestal.
piépen, piépſen, *v. n.* (h) to pule, to squeak, to chirp.
Piépmatz, *m.* dicky-bird.
Pietät, *f.*, **~**, reverence.
Pietíſt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pietist, devotee. [tion.
Pietiſtérei, *f.*, **~**, false devo-
pietíſtiſch, *a.* pietistic.
píff páff! píff! páff! bang!
Pík, *n.*, **~** u. **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-s**, (im Kartenſpiel) spades, *pl.*
Pík, pík: -bube, *m.* (**-dame**, *f.*) knave (queen) of spades || **-ſein**, *a.* smart, tiptop.
pikánt, *a.* piquant, pungent || *(fig.)* piquant, spicy, risqué.
Pikanteríe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, spicy story, risqué remark.
Pike, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, pike || **von der ~ auf dienen**, to rise from the ranks.
Pikée, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, (Stoff) quilting.
Pikeníer, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pikeman.
Pikétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Kartenſpiel) piquet || *(mil.)* picket, outpost || **~ ſpielen**, to play piquet.
pikíert, *a.*; **~ ſein**, to be huffed, to be irritated || **auf jdn. ~ ſein wegen**, to bear one a grudge on account of.
Pikkolo, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, boy-waiter. [acid.
Pikrínſäure, *f. (chem.)* picric
Piláſter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, pilaster.
Pílger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, pilgrim.
Pílger: -fahrt, *f.* pilgrimage || **-hut**, *m.* pilgrim's hat || **-ſchar**, *f.* troop of pilgrims || **-ſtab**, *m.* pilgrim's staff || **-taſche**, *f.* pilgrim's scrip.
pílgern, *v. n.* (ſ) to go on a pilgrimage, to wander.
Pílgerſchaft, *f.*, **~**, pilgrimage.
Pílgrim, *m.* V. Pilger.
Pílle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, pill || **eine bittere ~**, *(fig.)* a bitter pill to swallow.
Píllenſchachtel, *f.* pill-box.
Pilót, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pilot.
Pílz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, fungus || (eßbarer) mushroom.
Pílz, pílz: -ähnlich, *a.* fungoid || **-hütchen**, *n. (bot.)* pileus || **-ſauce**, *f.* catchup, ketchup || **-ſäure**, *f. (chem.)* fungic acid || **-ſtiel**, *m. (bot.)* stem of a fungus.
Piménta, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, Jamaica pepper, allspice.
pímpelig, *a.* effeminate.
Pímpernuß, *f.* pistachio-nut, fistinut.
Pimpinélle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**; **Pimpernéll**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pimpernel.
Pinakothék, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, picture-gallery.
Pináſſe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, pinnace.
Pincenéz (páſangſné), *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, double eye-glass.
Pinguín, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(orn.)* penguin.
Pínie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* stone-pine.
Pínke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* pink.
Pínne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, (Zwecke) peg, plug || (Zapfen) pivot || *(mar.)* tenon, spindle.
Pínſcher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, terrier.
Pínſel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, brush, pencil || *(fam.)* noodle, simpleton.
Pínſel: -führung, *f.* handling of the pencil, touch || **-ſtiel**, *m.* brush-handle || **-ſtrich**, *m.* dash *or* stroke of the pencil || *(arts)* touch.
Pínſelei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, daub, daubing || *(fam.)* stupidity.
Pínſeler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, dauber.
pínſelhaft, *a.* *(fam.)* silly, stupid.

pinseln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to paint || (schmieren) to daub.
Pinte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pint.
*Pintscher, V. Pinscher.
Pinzette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pincers, *pl.*
Pionier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, pioneer.
Pipe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Faßhahn) cock.
*pipen, V. piepen.
Pips, *m.*, **Pipes**, (Vogelkrankheit) (the) pip.
Pirat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, pirate.
Piraterie, *f.*, ~, piracy.
Piroge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pirogue, Indian canoe.
Pirol, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e (u. -s), *(orn.)* oriole.
*Pirsch 2c., V. Birsch 2c.
Pisang, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, plantain.
Pisse, *f.*, ~, *(vulg.)* urine, piss.
pissen, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to piss.
Pissoir (pissoär), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, urinal, lavatory.
Pistazie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pistachio-nut || **-ubaum**, *m.* pistachio-tree.
Pistole, 1. *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; **Pistol**, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pistol || jdm. die ~ auf die Brust setzen, to hold a pistol to one's throat || 2. **Pistole**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Münze) pistole.
Pistolen: -halfter, *f.* holster || **-kappe**, *f.* cover for a pistol || **-lauf**, *m.* pistol-barrel || **-schuß**, *m.* pistol-shot.
pittoresk, *a.* picturesque.
placken, *v. a.* (h) to plague, to pester || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to toil, to drudge.
Placker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pesterer.
Plackerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, toil, drudgery, worry.
plädieren, *v. n.* (h) to plead.
Plädoyer (-doajé), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(jur.)* speech for the prosecution *or* defence.
Plafond (-fóng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, ceiling.
Plage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, plague, torment, trouble, vexation || **-geist, -teufel**, *m.* tormentor, troublesome person.
plagen, *v. a.* (h) to plague, to trouble, to torment, to vex || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to slave, to drudge.
Plagiat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, plagiarism.
Plagiator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Plagiatoren**, plagiarist.
Plaid (pläd), *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, plaid || (Reisedecke) travelling-rug.
Plaid: -riemen, *m.* shawl-strap || **-stoff**, *m.* plaiding.
plaidieren, V. plädieren.
Plaidoyer, *n.* V. Plädoyer.
Plakat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, poster, placard.
Plakat: -anschläger, *m.* bill-sticker || **-säule**, *f.* advertisement-pillar.
Plan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Pläne**, plan, plot || (Grundriß) ground-plan || (einer Stadt) plan.
plan, *a.* plain, level.
Plan, plan: -los, *a.* aimless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* aimlessness || **-mäßig**, *a.* designed, systematic(al) || **-voll**, *a.* systematic(al), well-planned || **-wagen**, *m.* tilt-cart.
Plane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, awning, cover, tilt.
Planet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, planet.
planetarisch, *a.* planetary.
Planeten: -bahn, *f.* orbit of a planet || **-maschine**, *f.* planetary, orrery || **-stand**, *m.* position of the planets, aspect || **-system**, *n.* planetary system.
Planimetrie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, planimetry.
Planier: -hammer, *m.* polishing-hammer || **-kolben**, *m.* planisher || **-presse**, *f.* size-press || **-wasser**, *n.* size.
planieren, *v. a.* (h) to planish, to level || (in der Buchbinderei) to glue. [board.
Planke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, plank,
Plänkelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, skirmish.
plänkeln, *v. n.* (h) to skirmish.
Plänkler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, skirmisher, scout.
Plansche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ingot.
plänschen, plantschen, *v. n.* (h) to splash, to dabble.
Plantage (-sche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, plantation.
Plapper: -maul, *n.*, **-tasche**, *f.* prattler, chatterbox.
Plapperer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, babbler, prattler, chatterbox.
Plapperei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, babble, prattle.
plapperhaft, *a.* babbling, talkative. [ativeness.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, talk-
plappern, *v. n.* (h) to prattle.
plärren, *v. n.* (h) to blubber.
Plaisir, *n.*, -(e)s, pleasure.
Plastik, *f.*, ~, plastic art.
plastisch, *a.* plastic. [tree.
Platane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, plane-
Plateau (platō), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, plateau, table-land.
Platin, *n.*, -(e)s; **Platina**, *n.*, -s, platina, platinum.
Platin, platin: -draht, *m.* platinum-wire || **-haltig**, *a.* platiniferous || **-schwamm**, *m.* spongy platinum.
Platoniker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, Platonist.
platonisch, *a.* platonic.
Plätsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, dash, flounce, splash.
plätsch! dash! splash!
plätschen, *v. n.* (h) to splash, to dash. [to dabble.
plätschern, *v. n.* (h) to splash,
platt, *a.* flat, plain, level, even || (gemein) commonplace || **-es Land**, *n.* flat country || ~, *ad.* quite, entirely.
Platt, platt: -deutsch, *a.* Low German || **-fisch**, *m.* *(ich.)* plaice || **-fuß**, *m.* flat foot || **-füßig**, *a.* flat-footed || **-menage**, *f.* cruet-stand || **-mönch**, *m.* *(orn.)* black-cap.
Platt: -brett, *n.* ironing-board || **-eisen**, *n.* iron || **-frau**, *f.* ironer, woman who does the ironing || **-stahl**, *m.* heater || **-tuch**, *n.* ironing-cloth || **-wäsche**, *f.*, **-zeug**, *n.* linen to be ironed, fine linen.
Plättchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small plate, fillet || *(bot.)* lamella.
Platte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, plate || (eines Tisches) board || (Stein-) plinth, slab || (Felsen-) ledge || (Plätteisen) goose || (Glatze) bald head.
Plätteise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ich.)* plaice.
*plätten 2c., V. plätten.
plätten, *v. a.* (h) to flatten || (Wäsche) to iron.
Plätter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, flattener.
Plätterin, *f.* V. Plättfrau.
platterdings, *ad.* absolutely, flatly, by all means.
Plattheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, flatness || *(fig.)* insipidity, dulness || (konkret) platitude, trivial talk.
plattieren, *v. a.* (h) to plate.
Plattierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, plating.
Platz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Plätze**, place || (Stadt-) town place || (Raum) room, space || (Bau-) site || (öffentlicher, in einer Stadt) square || (zum Sitzen) seat || ~ da! ~ gemacht! clear the way! || einen ~ angewiesen erhalten, to be accommodated with a seat || es haben alle ~, there is room for all || ~ nehmen, to take a seat || am ~, *(fig.)* apposite || nicht am ~, *(fig.)* out of place.
Platz: -geschäft, *n.* local business || **-kenntnis**, *f.* local knowledge || **-kommandant**, *m.* *(mil.)* local commandant || **-major**, *m.* local commandant's adjutant || **-regen**, *m.* downpour, heavy shower || **-reisende(r)**, *m.* town-traveller || **-wechsel**, *m.* *(com.)* local bill,

Plätzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small place || (von Zucker ꝛc.) pastil, drop.

plätzen, *v. n.* (f) to burst, to explode || aufeinander ~, *(fig.)* to clash.

plätzen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bang, to pop (a gun) || (Bäume) to blaze.

Plauder: -stunde, *f.*, -stündchen, *n.* cosy chat || -tasche, *f.* chatterbox || -ton, *m.* conversational vein.

Plauderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chat.

Plaud(e)rer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, chatterer, prattler.

plauderhaft, *a.* talkative, gossiping, chattering.

Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, talkativeness.

plaudern, *v. n.* (h) to chat, to prattle || aus der Schule ~, *(fig.)* to tell tales.

plausibel, *a.* plausible.

Plausibilität, *f.*, ~, plausibility.

Plauz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, bounce.

plauz! bang!

plauzen, *v. n.* (f) to fall down with a heavy thump *or* blow || ~, *v. a.* (h) (heftig zuschlagen) to bang (a door, etc.).

Plebejer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plebeian.

plebejisch, *a.* plebeian.

Plebs, *f.*, ~; ~, *m.*, **Plebses**, mob.

Plette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(fam.)* bankruptcy || ~ machen, to go bankrupt. [*pl.*

Plejaden, *pl. (astr.)* Pleiads,

Plempe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(fam.)* sword.

Plenarsitzung, *f.* plenary meeting.

Plenum, *n.*, -s, plenary meeting.

Pleonasmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, pleonasm.

pleonastisch, *a.* pleonastic(al).

Pluse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(culin.)* a sort of thin fritter.

Plinthe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(arch.)* plinth.

Pliozän, *n.*, -(e)s, *(geol.)* pliocene.

Plissee, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, pleating.

Plombe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lead seal || (für Zähne) plug.

plombieren, *v. a.* (h) to seal with lead || (Zähne) to plug.

plötzlich, *a.* sudden || ~, *ad.* suddenly, all of a sudden.

Plötzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, suddenness.

Pluderhosen, *f. pl.* wide breeches, *pl.*, trunk-hose.

plump, *a.* (ungeschlacht) clumsy, ungainly, unwieldy || (ungeschickt) awkward || (unfein) crude, gross, coarse.

Plumpheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clumsiness, ungainliness, unwieldiness || awkwardness || crudity, grossness, coarseness.

Plumps, *m.*, **Plumpses**, *pl.* **Plumpse**, bump, bounce.

plumps! bump! plump!

Plumpsack, *m.* knotted handkerchief || *(fig.)* clumsy *or* coarse fellow.

plumpsen, *v. n.* (f) to plump.

Plunder, *m.*, -s, trash, trumpery, lumber || *(fig.)* bagatelle.

Plunder: -kammer, *f.* lumber-room || -kram, *m.* trumpery, frippery, lumber.

Plünderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plunderer.

plündern, *v. a.* (h) to plunder, to pillage.

Plünderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, plundering, pillage, sack.

Plural, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* plural.

Plus, *n.*, ~, surplus.

plus, *ad.* plus.

Plus: -macher, *m.* financial humbug, profit-hunter || -= quamperfektum, *n. (gr.)* pluperfect || -zeichen, *n.* plus-sign.

Plüsch, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, plush.

Plüsch, **plüsch**: -artig, *a.* plush-like || -möbel, *n. pl.* plush-covered furniture || -= samt, *m.* silk-plush || -sofa, *n.* plush-sofa || -teppich, *m.* Wilton carpet.

plüschen, *a.* (of) plush.

Plutokratie, *f.*, ~, plutocracy.

plutonisch, *a.* Plutonic.

Pneumatik, *f.*, ~, pneumatics, *pl.* || (Luftreifen) pneumatic tire.

pneumatisch, *a.* pneumatic.

Pöbel, *m.*, -s, mob, rabble.

Pöbel: -haufe, *m.* mob, rabble || -herrschaft, *f.* mobocracy, ochlocracy || -wort, *n.* vulgarism, low word.

pöbelhaft, *a.* plebeian, vulgar.

Pöch: -erz, *n.* ore to be stamped || -hammer, *m.* V. -= mühle || -mehl, *n.* pulverised ore || -mühle, *f.*, -werk, *n.* stamping-mill.

pöchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to knock, to beat || (vom Herzen) to throb || an die Tür ~, to knock at the door || auf etw. *(acc.)* ~, *(fig.)* to boast of.

Pöcher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, knocker.

Pocherei, *f.*, ~, repeated knocking.

Pöcke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pock (-mark) || -n, *pl.* smallpox.

Pöcken, **pöcken**: -krank, *a.* down with the smallpox || -= narbe, *f.* pit *or* hole caused by smallpox || -narbig, *a.* pitted *or* marked by smallpox.

Pöckholz, *n.* pock-wood.

pöckig, *a.* marked by smallpox.

Podagra, *n.*, -s, *(med.)* gout.

Poesie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, poetry, poesy.

Poet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, poet || schlechter ~, poetaster.

Poetik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, poetics, *pl.*

Poetin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, poetess.

poetisch, *a.* poetic(al).

Point (poäng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, point.

Pointe (poängte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, point (of a joke).

Pokal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, large cup, goblet.

Pökel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pickle, brine.

Pökel: -faß, *n.* powdering-tub || -fleisch, *n.* salted meat || -hering, *m.* salted herring.

pökeln, *v. a.* (h) to pickle, to salt. [to booze.

pokulieren, *v. n.* (h) to carouse,

Pol, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pole.

Pol: -höhe, *f.* northern latitude || -kette, *f.* pile-warp || -stange, *f.* pole.

Polar: -achse, *f.* polar axis || -fahrt, *f.* polar expedition || -gegenden, *f. pl.* arctic regions, *pl.* || -kreis, *m.* polar circle || -stern, *m.* northern star || -strom, *m.* arctic current.

polarisch, *a.* polar.

Polarisation, **Polarisierung**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, polarisation.

polarisieren, *v. a.* (h) to polarise.

Polarität, *f.*, ~, polarity.

Polei, *m.*, -s, *(bot.)* pennyroyal.

Polemik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, polemics, *pl.*

Polemiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, polemic, controversialist.

polemisch, *a.* polemic(al).

Police (-lize), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, policy.

Polier: -feile, *f.* smoothing-file || -papier, *n.* sand-paper || -stahl, *m.* burnisher, polishing-steel.

polieren, *v. a.* (h) to polish, to furbish.

Polierer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, polisher, furbisher.

Poliklinik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, clinical hospital. [ness.

Politesse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, politeness.

Politik, *f.*, ~, politics, *pl.* || (Weltklugheit) policy || (Staatswissenschaft) political science.

Politiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, politician.

politisch, *a.* political || *(fig.)* politic. [politics.

politisieren, *v. n.* (h) to talk

Politur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(& fig.)* polish, gloss.

Polizēi, *f.*, ~, police.

Polizēi, polizēi: -amt, -bureau, *n.* police-office || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* police-officer || **-diener**, *m.* constable, policeman || **-direktor**, *m.* chief commissioner of police || **-gefängnis**, *n.* lock-up || **-kommissar**, *m.* inspector of police || **-kommissariat**, *n.* police-station || **-minister**, *m.* Minister of police || **-ordnung**, *f.* police-regulations, *pl.* || **-präsident**, *m.* V. -direktor || **-richter**, *m.* police-magistrate || **-sache**, *f.* police-matter || **-spitzel**, *m.* detective || **-stunde**, *f.* closing-time || **-vergehen**, *n.* offence against the police || **-wache**, *f.* police-station || **-wesen**, *n.* police-administration || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to police-regulations || **-es Gesicht**, *n.* *(fam.)* ugly mug.

polizeilich, *a.* (of the) police || unter **-er** Aufsicht stehen, to be under the surveillance of the police.

Polizist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, policeman, constable.

Pólka, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, polka || ~ tanzen, to polk.

Polonäse, Polonaise (-näse), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, polonaise.

Pólster, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cushion || *(tech.)* bolster || **-stuhl**, *m.* stuffed chair.

pólstern, *v. a.* (h) to stuff (chairs, etc.).

Pólter: -abend, *m.* wedding-eve || **-geist**, *m.* hobgoblin || **-kammer**, *f.* lumber-room.

Pólterer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, blusterer.

póltern, *v. n.* (h) to roll, to tumble || (schelten) to grumble loudly, to bluster.

Poltrón (-trōng), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, poltroon.

Polygamie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, polygamy.

Polyglótte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, polyglot work.

Polygōn, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, polygon.

polygonāl, polygōnisch, *a.* polygonal.

Polýp, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(zool.)* polyp, octopus || *(med.)* polypus.

Polytéchniker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, polytechnician.

Polytéchnikum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-ken**, polytechnic school.

polytéchnisch, *a.* polytechnic.

Polytheismus, *m.*, ~, polytheism.

Polytheist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, polytheist.

polytheistisch, *a.* polytheistic.

Pomāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pomatum, pomade || das ist mir ~, *(fam.)* it is all one to me || **-nbüchse**, *f.* pomatum-pot.

pomādig, *a.* greasy || *(fam.)* slow, lazy.

Pomeránze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, orange.

Pomeránzen, pomeránzen: -baum, *m.* orange-tree || **-essenz**, *f.* essence of oranges || **-farbe**, *f.* orange-colour || **-farben**, *a.* orange-coloured || **-öl**, *n.* orange-oil || **-saft**, *m.* orange-juice || **-schale**, *f.* orange-peel || **-wasser**, *n.* orangeade.

Pomesíne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, China-orange.

Pomp, *m.*, **-(e)s**, pomp, splendour || (Schaustellung) ostentation, display.

Pompelmuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, shaddock.

pómphaft, pompös, *a.* pompous.

pomponiēren, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to stand (treat).

Ponteur (pongtōr), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, punter.

pontiēren, *v. n.* (h) to punt.

Póntius, *m. npr.* Pontius || von ~ zu Pilatus, *(fig.)* from pillar to post.

Ponton (pongtóng), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(mil.)* pontoon.

Pony, *m. & n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, pony || **-frisur**, *f.* fringe, *(Am.)* bang.

Pöpanz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, bugbear, bogie.

Pöpe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, pope, Greek priest.

Popō, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, *(fam.)* backside.

populār, *a.* popular.

Popularität, *f.*, ~, popularity.

***Porcellān**, V. Porzellan.

Pōre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pore.

porōs, *a.* porous.

Porosität, *f.*, ~, porosity.

Pórphyr, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, porphyry.

pórphyrähnlich, *a.* porphyritic.

Porrēe, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* leek.

Pórt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, port, harbour.

Portāl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, portal door, entrance.

Portefeuille (portfóli), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(& parl.)* portfolio.

Portemonnaie (portmonā), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, purse.

Portepēe, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, sword-knot || **-fähnrich**, *m.* *(mil.)* ensign.

Pórter, *m.*, **-s**; **Pórterbier**, *n.* porter.

Portier (portjē), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, porter, doorkeeper || **-loge**, *f.* porter's lodge.

Portiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, portion, share || *(mil.)* ration || zwei **-en** Kaffee, coffee for two.

Pórto, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s** u. **Pórti**, postage || (für Pakete) carriage.

Pórto, pórto: -ermäßigung, *f.* reduction of postage || **-frei**, *a.* post-paid, pre-paid || **-freiheit**, *f.* exemption from postage || **-satz**, *m.* rate of postage.

Porträt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**; **Portrait** (-trā), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, portrait.

Porträt, porträt: -ähnlich, *a.* as like as a picture || **-maler**, *m.* portrait-painter || **-malerei**, *f.* portrait-painting.

porträtiēren, *v. a.* (h) to portray.

Pórtulak, *m.*, **-(e)s**, purslain.

Pórtwein, *m.* port(-wine).

Porzellān, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, china, porcelain || Meißner ~, Dresden china.

Porzellān: -erde, *f.* porcelain clay || (chinesische) kaolin || **-fabrik**, *f.* china-factory || **-gefäß**, *n.* china-vase || **-glas**, *n.* glass-porcelain || **-glasur**, *f.* enamel of china-ware || **-händler**, *m.* china-dealer || **-handlung**, *f.*, **-laden**, *m.* china-shop || **-malerei**, *f.* painting on china || **-masse**, *f.* porcelain-mass || **-ware**, *f.* china-ware.

porzellānen, *a.* (of) porcelain.

Posamént, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, lace, galloon.

Posamentīer, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, lace-maker || **-arbeit**, *f.* lace, trimmings, *pl.*

Posāune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, trumpet, trombone.

posāunen, *v. n.* (h) to play (on) the trombone.

Posāunen: -bläser, *m.* performer on the trombone || **-stoß**, *m.* flourish of a trombone.

Pōse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Feder-) quill || (Haltung) attitude || **-n** machen, to attitudinise.

Positiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, position.

Positiv, **1.** *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mus.)* chamber-organ || *(phot.)* positive (picture) || **2.** ~, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(gr.)* positive.

positiv, *a.* positive || ~-elektrisch, *(el.)* vitro-electric.

Positūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, posture || sich in ~ setzen, to put oneself on guard || *(fig.)* to square up.

Pósse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Theater-stück) farce || **-n!** stuff!

Possēkel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sledge-hammer.

Póssen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, trick, prank || ~ treiben, to play tricks, to fool || jdm. einen ~ spielen, to play one a trick.

Póssen: -reißer, *m.* buffoon || **-reißerei**, *f.* buffoonery || **-spiel**, *n.* farce, extravaganza.

possenhaft, *a.* droll, farcical, sportive.

possierlich, *a.* droll, funny, comical, ludicrous.

Possierlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ludicrousness, comicalness.

Post, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, post, mail || (Postamt) post-office || (Wagen) mail-coach || (Nachricht) news || eine schlimme ~, bad news || zur ~ geben, to post (a letter) || mit der ~ reisen, to travel by post || mit heutiger ~, by today's post || mit umgehender, wendender ~, by return of post || fahrende ~, post-coach, mail-coach || reitende ~, horse-mail.

Post, post: -adreßbuch, *n.* post-office directory || **-amt**, *n.* post-office || **-anweisung**, *f.* money-order, post-office order, P. O. O. || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* post-clerk || **-bote**, *m.* postman || **-bureau**, *n.* post-office || **-=dampfer**, *m.* mail-steamer || **-=deklaration**, *f.* post-office declaration of the contents of a parcel || **-direktor**, *m.* postmaster || **-=expedition**, *f.* post-office || **-=fach**, *n.* post-office bag || **-frei**, *a.* post-paid || **-freiheit**, *f.* exemption from postage || **-geld**, *n.* postage || **-gut**, *n.* goods *(pl.)* conveyed by post || **-halter**, *m.* keeper of post-horses || **-halterei**, *f.* post-horse station || **-haus**, *n.* post-house || **-horn**, *n.* postillion's horn, post-horn || **-karte**, *f.* post-card || **-knecht**, V. Postillion || **-kutsche**, *f.* mail-coach, stage-coach || **-=lagernd**, *ad.* to be left till called for || **-marke**, V. Briefmarke || **-meister**, *m.* postmaster || **-=meisterstelle**, *f.* postmastership || **-nachnahme**, *f.* payment collected by the post-office || **-numerando**, *ad.* to be paid at the end *or* afterwards || **-=ordnung**, *f.* post-office regulations, *pl.* || **-paket**, *n.* parcel || als ~, by parcel-post || **-paket=adresse**, *f.* parcel's direction || **-papier**, *n.* note-paper || **-pferd**, *n.* post-horse || **-recht**, **-regal**, *n.* right of having posts || **-reisende(r)**, *m.* mail-passenger || **-reiter**, *m.* postillion, post-rider || **-sache**, *f.* matter (to be) sent through the post || **-schaffner**, *m.* post-guard || **-schalter**, *m.* post-office counter || **-schein**, *m.* post-office receipt || **-schiff**, *n.* packet-boat, advice-boat || **-schluß**, *m.*; vor ~, before closing-time (of the post-office) || **-sendung**, *f.* V. -sache || **-=station**, *f.* post-stage, post-town || **-stempel**, *m.* post-mark || **-straße**, *f.* post-road, high-road || **-stube**, *f.* post-office || **-tag**, *m.* post-day, mail-day || **-verbindung**, *f.* postal communication || **-verein**, *m.* postal union || **-verkehr**, *m.* postal traffic || **-verwalter**, *m.* postmaster || **-wagen**, *m.* stage-coach || *(rail.)* mail-van || **-=wechsel**, *m.* change of post-horses || **-wendend**, *a. & ad.* by return of post || **-wertzeichen**, *n.* stamp || **-wesen**, *n.* postal matters, *pl.* || **-zeichen**, *n.* postmark || **-zug**, *m.* *(rail.)* mail-train.

Postament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, base, pedestal.

Posten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, post, station, place || (Summe) item || (Ware) parcel, lot || *(mil.)* outpost || verlorener ~, *(fig.)* forlorn hope || ~ stehen, *(mil.)* to stand sentry.

***poste restante**, V. postlagernd.

postieren, *v. a.* (h) to post, to place.

Postille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, collection of sermons.

Postillion, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, postillion, post-boy.

Porto, *n.*; ~ fassen, to effect a lodgment, to post *or* station oneself.

Postskript, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, postscript.

Postulat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, postulate.

postulieren, *v. a.* (h) to postulate.

Potentat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, potentate, monarch.

Potenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, power.

potenzieren, *v. a.* (h) to raise, to involve || *(fig.)* to intensify.

Potpourri, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, musical selection.

Pottasche, *f.* potash.

Pottfisch, *m.* cachalot, sperm-whale.

potztausend! great Scott!

Präadamit, *m.* pre-adamite.

Präbende, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, prebend.

Pracht, *f.*, ~, splendour, magnificence.

Pracht, prächt: -aufwand, *m.* extravagant expenditure || **-ausgabe**, *f.* édition de luxe || **-bau**, *m.* magnificent building || **-bett**, *n.* state-bed || **-einband**, *m.* splendid *or* elaborate binding || **-exemplar**, *n.* splendid specimen || **-gesetz**, *n.* sumptuary law || **-himmel**, *m.* canopy || **-junge**, **-kerl**, *m.* splendid fellow, brick || **-kleid**, *n.* gala-dress || **-liebe**, *f.* love of splendour || *(b. s.)* ostentation || **-liebend**, *a.* sumptuous splendour-loving || *(b. s.)* ostentatious, pompous || **-mensch**, *m.* brick || **-stück**, *n.* show-piece || **-voll**, *a.* splendid, gorgeous || **-wagen**, *m.* state-carriage || **-=werk**, *n.* édition de luxe.

prächtig, *a.* splendid, magnificent.

Prädestination, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, predestination.

Prädikant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, preacher.

Prädikat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, predicate.

prädominieren, *v. n.* (h) to predominate.

Präfekt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, prefect.

Präfektur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, prefecture.

Präge: -schatz, *m.* mintage || **-stätte**, *f.* stamping-room || (Stadt) place of coinage || **-=stempel**, *m.* die, coin-stamp || **-stock**, *m.* die, stamping-press.

Prägen, *n.*, -s, coining, stamping.

prägen, *v. a.* (h) to stamp, to mint, to coin.

Präger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stamper, coiner.

pragmatisch, *a.* pragmatic.

prägnant, *a.* pregnant.

Prahl, prahl: -hans, *m.* braggadocio, braggart, swaggerer || **-sucht**, *f.* boastfulness || **-süchtig**, *a.* boastful.

prahlen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to boast (of), to brag, to talk big.

Prahler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, braggart, boaster.

Prahlerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, braggardism, boast.

prahlerisch, *a.* boasting, boastful.

prahlhaft, *a.* boastful.

Prahm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, flat boat, punt.

Präjudiz, *n.*, -es, *pl.* -e, prejudice.

präjudizieren, *v. a.* (h) to prejudge || (benachteiligen) to prejudice.

präkludieren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to foreclose.

Präklusion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* foreclosure.

Praktikant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, probationer.

Praktiken, *f. pl.* machinations, practices, *pl.*

Praktikus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Praktiker** u. **Praktikusse**, practitioner || ein alter ~, *(fam.)* an old stager *or* hand.

praktisch, *a.* practical || -er Arzt, *m.* practitioner.

praktizieren, *v. a.* (h) to practise.

Prälat, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, prelate || **-enwürde**, *f.* prelacy, prelature.

Präliminarien, *pl.* preliminaries, *pl.*

Prall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, shock, impact.

prall, *a.* tense, tight || (von den Backen) chubby || *(mar.)* taut.

Prall: -kraft, *f.* elasticity || **-licht**, *n.* reflected light || **-schuß**, *m.* rebounding shot, ricochet || **-stoß**, *m.* (Billard) back-stroke || **-triller**, *m.* mordent || **-winkel**, *m.* angle of reflection.

prallen, *v. n.* (h u. s) (auf *acc.*) to bound (against).

präludiēren, *v. n.* (h) to prelude.

Präludium, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Präludien**, prelude.

prämeditiert, *a.* premeditated.

Prämie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, (Preis) prize || (Aufgeld) premium || (Versicherungs-) insurance-money, premium || (für Ein- u. Ausfuhr) bounty || (für Wiederausfuhr) drawback || (Dividende) bonus || eine ~ setzen auf *(acc.)*, to put a prize upon.

Prämien: -geschäft, *n.*, **-handel**, *m. (com.)* option-business || **-schein**, *m.* premium bond || **-schießen**, *n.* prize-shooting.

prämiiēren, *v. a.* (h) to award a prize.

Prämisse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, premise.

pränken, *v. n.* (h) to make a show, to shine || *(mar.)* to sail under a press of sail.

Pränger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, pillory || an den ~ stellen, *(fig.)* to expose, to gibbet.

pränumerándo, *ad.* paid in advance *or* beforehand.

Präparāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, preparation.

Präparatiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, preparation.

präparīeren, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || (Schularbeiten) to get up || (Studenten) to coach.

Präpositiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, preposition.

präraphaelitisch, *a.* pre-Raphaelite.

Präriē, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, prairie.

Präroga̲tiv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, prerogative.

Präsens, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **Präsentia**, *(gr.)* present.

Präsent, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, present, gift.

präsentiēren, *v. a.* (h) to present || *(mil.)* to present arms || präsentiert das Gewehr! *(mil.)* present arms!

Präsentierteller, *m.* salver, tray.

Präservativ, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, preservative.

Präses, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **~** u. **Präsiden; Präsident**, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, president, chairman || *(parl.)* speaker.

Präsidenten: -stelle, *f.* presidentship, presidency || **-stuhl**, *m.* presidential chair || **-wahl**, *f. (Am.)* presidential election.

präsidiēren, *v. n.* (h) to preside, to be in the chair.

prasseln, *v. n.* (h) (vom Feuer) to crackle || (vom Regen) to rattle.

prassen, *v. n.* (h) to gorge and guzzle, to revel.

Prasser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, glutton, spendthrift.

Prasserē, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, gluttony, revelling.

präsumiēren, *v. a.* (h) to presume.

Präsumtiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, presumption.

Prätendent, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, pretender, claimant.

prätendiēren, *v. a.* (h) to pretend to, to claim.

Prätension, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, pretension, claim.

prätentiōs, *a.* pretentious.

Präteritum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Präterita**, *(gr.)* preterite, past tense.

Prätor, *m.*, **-s** u. **Prätoren**, *pl.* **Prätoren**, pretor.

Prätur, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, pretorship.

Praxis, *f.*, **~**, practice || (des Advokaten) clients, *pl.* || (des Arztes) patients, *pl.*

Präzeptor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Präzeptoren**, teacher.

Präzipitāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(chem.)* precipitate.

präzipitiēren, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to precipitate.

präzis, *a.* precise, exact || ~ um 2 Uhr, at two o'clock sharp.

präzisiēren, *v. a.* (h) to define exactly.

Präzisiōn, *f.*, **~**, precision, exactness.

prēdigen, *v. n. & a.* (h) to preach.

Prēdiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, preacher || ~ Salomo, *(ec.)* Ecclesiastes.

Prēdigt, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, sermon, homily || *(fig.)* lecture.

Prēdigt: -amt, *n.* ministry || **-amtskandidat**, *m.* candidate for holy orders || **-buch**, *n.* book of sermons || **-stuhl**, *m.* pulpit.

prēgeln, *v. a.* (h) to fry.

prēien, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to hail (a ship).

Prēis, *m.*, **Prēises**, *pl.* **Prēise**, (Belohnung) prize || (Wert) price, rate, value || (Lob) praise || den ~ erhalten, den ~ davontragen, to carry off the prize || feste Preise! no abatement! || um jeden ~, at any cost || um keinen ~, not for the world || zum Preise von, at the rate of.

Prēis, prēis: -auftrag, *m.* quotation || **-arbeit**, *f.* prize-paper || **-aufgabe**, *f.* prize-subject, essay || **-ausschreibung**, *f.* prize-competition || **-bewerber**, *m.* competitor || **-bewerbung**, *f.* competition || **-drücker**, *m.* screw || **-erhöhung**, *f.* raising of price || **-ermäßigung**, *f.* reduction of prices, abatement || **-frage**, *f.* prize-subject || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to expose || (ausliefern) to give up, to part with || dem Gelächter ~, to hold up to ridicule || *(dat.)* -gegeben sein, to be at the mercy of || **-gesang**, *m.* song of praise || **-kurant**, *m.*, **-liste**, *f.* price-list || **-medaille**, *f.* prize-medal || **-richter**, *m.* juror, umpire || **-schiff**, *n.* prize, captured vessel || **-schrift**, *f.* prize-essay || **-schwankung**, *f.* fluctuation of prices || **-steigerung**, *f.* V. **-erhöhung** || **-sturz**, *m.* sudden fall of prices || **-verteilung**, *f.* distribution of prizes || **-verzeichnis**, *n.* price-current, price-list || **-würdig**, *a.* worth the money, worth its price, cheap || **-würdigkeit**, *f.* cheapness.

prēisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to praise || (Gott) to glorify.

Prēiselbeere, *f.* (red) bilberry.

prekär, *a.* precarious.

Prell: -bock, *m.* bulk-head || **-schuß**, *m.* rebounding shot || **-stein**, *m.* curb-stone || **-tuch**, *n.* tossing-blanket.

prellen, *v. a.* (h) to toss || *(fam.)* to cheat, to defraud.

Preller, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, cheat.

Prellerē, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, cheating, cheat, imposition, sell.

preisant, *a.* urgent.

preßbar, *a.* compressible.

Preß: -bengel, *m. (typ.)* press-jack || **-bureau**, *n.* press-department || **-eis**, *n.* cake-ice || **-erzeugnis**, *n.* publication || **-fleisch**, *n.* pemmican || **-freiheit**, *f.* liberty of the press || **-gang**, *m.* press-gang || **-gesetz**, *n.* press-law || **-hefe**, *f.* German yeast || **-kohle**, *f.* briquette || **-kolben**, *m.* piston || **-kosak**, *m.* hack journalist || **-leder**, *n.* embossed leather || **-zwang**, *m.* suppression of the freedom of the press.

Presse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, press || (Zeitungswesen) journalism || *(fam.)* cramming-classes, *pl.* || unter der ~, in the press.

pressen, *v. a.* (h) to press || (Öl) to crush || (Tuch) to calender.

Préſſer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, presser || (von Matrosen) press-man.

preſſiēren, *v. n.* (h) to be urgent || es preſſiert nicht, there is no hurry.

Preſſiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pressure || eine ~ ausüben (auf *acc.*), to bring pressure to bear (on).

Preſtige (preſtiſch), *n.*, ~, prestige.

Prēzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cracknel.

Preziōſen, *pl.* jewelry, precious stones, *pl.*

Pricke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* lesser lamprey, prick.

prickeln, *v. n.* (h) to tickle.

prickelnd, *a.* tickling || *(fig.)* piquant, pungent.

Priēmchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, quid of chewing-tobacco.

Prieſter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, priest.

Prieſter: –amt, *n.* priestly office, priesthood || **–ehe**, *f.* marriage of the clergy || **–herrſchaft**, *f.* priestly rule || **–rock**, *m.* cassock || **–ſtand**, *m.* hierarchical state || **–ſtand**, *m.* priesthood || **–ſtolz**, *m.* sacerdotal pride || **–weihe**, *f.* consecration, ordination.

Prieſterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, priestess.

prieſterlich, *a.* priestly, sacerdotal, clerical.

Prieſterſchaft, *f.*, ~, priesthood, clergy.

Prieſtertum, *n.*, –s, priesthood.

Prim, *f.* V. Prime.

Prima, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Primen**, highest form *or* class || (in England) sixth-form.

Prima, prima: –donna, *f. (theat.)* primadonna || **–note**, *f.* day-book || **–ſorte**, *f.* prime quality, first quality || **–wechſel**, *m. (com.)* first of exchange.

Primāner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pupil of the highest form || (in England) sixth-form boy.

primär, *a.* primary.

Primārius, *m.*, ~, head, chief.

Primas, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. **Primāten**, primate.

Primāt, *m. & n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, primateship.

Prime, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (beim Fechten) cut at the top of the head || *(typ.)* first page.

Primel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* primrose, cowslip.

primitiv, *a.* primitive || *(fig.)* rough, rude.

Primus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Primi**, (in der Schule) head-boy.

Primzahl, *f.* prime number.

Prinz, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, prince || **–metall**, *n.* prince's metal.

Prinzeſſin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, princess.

Prinzip, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. **Prinzipien**, principle.

Prinzipāl, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, principal, head, chief.

prinzlich, *a.* princely.

Prior, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Priōren**, prior. [priorship.

Priorāt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e,

Priorei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, priory.

Priōrin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, prioress.

Prioritāt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, priority, precedence || **–en, –s-aktien**, *f. pl.* preference-shares, *pl.*

Priſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(mar.)* prize, capture || (Schnupftabak) pinch of snuff || für gute ~ erklären, *(mar.)* to condemn as a lawful prize.

Priſen: –anteil, *m.* share in a prize || **–gericht**, *n.* prize-court || **–meiſter**, *m.* prize-master || **–recht**, *n.* prizage.

Priſma, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Priſmen**, prism.

priſmātiſch, *a.* prismatic.

Pritſche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Bett) bed of boards, plank-bed || (Schwert) wooden sword || jdm. die ~ geben, to cane one.

pritſchen, *v. a.* (h) to swish.

privāt, *a.* private.

Privāt: –angelegenheit, *f.* private affair || **–bühne**, *f.* private theatre || **–dozent**, *m.* unsalaried lecturer (at universities) || **–gebrauch**, *m.* private use || (im Haus) domestic consumption || **–gelehrte(r)**, *m.* private scholar || **–leben**, *n.* private life || **–mann**, *m.*, **–perſon**, *f.* private person || **–meinung**, *f.* individual opinion || **–ſchule**, *f.* private school || **–ſtand**, *m.* private life || **–ſtunde**, *f.* private lesson. [fidentially.

privātim, *ad.* privately, con-

privatiſiēren, *v. n.* (h) to live on one's own income.

Privatier (-watjē), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, private gentleman.

privilegiēren, *v. a.* (h) to privilege.

Privilegiērte(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, grantee, patentee.

Privileg(ium), *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Privilegien**, privilege.

probāt, *a.* proved, tried.

Probe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, experiment, trial || *(tech. & chem.)* test || (von Waren) sample, pattern || zur ~, on trial || die ~ machen, to make a trial || ~ halten, to stand the test || eine ~ ablegen, to give a proof (of) || auf die ~ stellen, to try, to test, to put to the test.

Probe, probe: –abdruck, *m.* **–abzug**, *m. (typ.)* proof-print || **–arbeit**, *f.* proof-work || **–blatt**, *n.*, **–bogen**, *m. (typ.)* proof-sheet || **–druck**, *m. (typ.)* proof-impression || **–exemplar**, *n.* specimen copy || **–haltig**, *a. (fig.)* stanch, sterling || **–haltigkeit**, *f.* excellence || **–jahr**, *n.* year of trial, novitiate || **–kandidat**, *m.* probationer || **–lektion**, *f.* trial-lesson || **–nummer**, *f.* specimen-number || **–predigt**, *f.* trial sermon || **–ritt**, *m.* trial-ride || **–ſchießen**, *n.* trial-shooting || **–ſchrift**, *f.* specimen of handwriting || **–ſchuß**, *m.* trial-shot || **–ſtück**, *n.* specimen, trial, sample || **–zeichen**, *n.* mark of assay || **–zeit**, *f.* period of probation.

prōben, *v. n.* (h) to rehearse.

Probier: –glas, *n.* test-glass || **–mamſell**, *f.* model at a dressmaker's establishment, trier-on || **–ſtein**, *m.* touch-stone || **–tiegel**, *m.* cupel || **–wage**, *f.* assay-balance.

probiēren, *v. a.* (h) to try || (koſten) to taste.

Problēm, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, problem. [al.

problemātiſch, *a.* problematic-

***Prōbſt**, V. Propſt.

***Procēnt**, V. Prozent.

***Procēß** ꝛc., V. Prozeß ꝛc.

***produciērbar**, V. produzierbar.

***produciēren**, V. produzieren.

Produkt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, product.

Produkten: –handel, *m.* trade in inland-produce || **–markt**, *m.* produce-market.

produktiv, *a.* productive.

Produktivitāt, *f.*, ~, productiveness.

Produzēnt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, producer.

produzierbar, *a.* producible.

produziēren, *v. a.* (h) to produce || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to perform || (von Pferden ꝛc.) to go through its paces.

profān, *a.* profane.

profaniēren, *v. a.* (h) to profane, to desecrate.

Profēß, *m.*, **Profēſſes**, *pl.* **Profēſſe**, monastic vow || ~ tun, to take the veil || (von Männern) to become a monk.

Profeſſiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, profession, trade.

Profeſſiōniſt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, craftsman, handicraftsman.

Profēſſor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Profeſſōren**, professor || –enſtelle, *f.* V. Profeſſur.

Profeſſūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, professorship.

Profil, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, profile || im ~, in profile.

Profit, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, profit, gain.
profitabel, *a.* profitable, lucrative.
Profitchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small profit.
profitieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) (von) to profit (by), to take advantage (of).
pro forma, *ad.* pro-forma.
Proformawechsel, *m.* *(com.)* pro-forma bill.
Profos, *m.*, **Profoses** u. **Profosen**, *pl.* **Profose(n)**, provost || (Kerkermeister) jailer.
Prognostikon, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -ken u. -ka, prognostic.
Programm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, programme.
Progression, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, progression.
Prohibitiv: **-gesetze**, *n. pl.* prohibitory laws, *pl.* || **-zoll**, *m.* prohibitive duty.
Projekt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, project, scheme || **-ennmacher**, *m.* projector, schemer.
projektieren, *v. a.* (h) to project.
Projektil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, projectile.
Projektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, projection || **-slehre**, *f.* projective geometry.
projizieren, *v. a.* (h) to project.
Proklamation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, proclamation.
proklamieren, *v. a.* (h) to proclaim.
Prokura, *f.*, ~, *(com.)* right of signing per pro || (Vollmacht) power of attorney || **-führer**, *m.* V. Prokurist.
Prokurator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Prokuratoren**, procurator, attorney.
Prokuratur, *f.*, ~, *(jur.)* proxy, attorneyship.
Prokurist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* confidential clerk, head clerk entitled to sign per pro.
Proletariat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, proletariat.
Proletarier, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, proletarian.
Prolog, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prologue.
Prolongation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, prolongation.
prolongieren, *v. a.* (h) to prolong.
Promemoria, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, memorial.
Promenade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, promenade, walk.
promenieren, *v. n.* (s) to take a walk *or* a stroll.
Promesse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, promissory note.
Promotion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, graduation, taking of a degree.
promovieren, *v. a.* (h) to graduate, to confer a degree on || ~, *v. n.* (h) to take a degree.
prompt, *a.* prompt, ready.
Promulgation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, promulgation.
promulgieren, *v. a.* (h) to promulgate.
Pronomen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~ u. **-mina**, *(gr.)* pronoun.
Propaganda, *f.*, ~, propaganda.
Propeller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, propeller.
proper, *a.* neat, smart.
Prophet, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, prophet.
Prophetin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, prophetess.
prophetisch, *a.* prophetic(al).
prophezeien, *v. a.* (h) to prophesy.
Prophezeiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, prophecy.
prophylaktisch, *a.* preventive || ~, *ad.* by way of prevention.
Prophylaxis, *f.*, ~, prophylaxis.
Proportion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, proportion.
proportional, *a.* proportional.
Propst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Pröpste**, provost.
Propstei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, provostship.
Prosa, *f.*, ~, prose.
prosaisch, *a.* prosaic || *(fig.)* matter-of-fact.
Prosaist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, prose-writer.
Proscenium, V. Proszenium.
Proselyt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, proselyte.
Proselyten: **-macher**, *m.* proselytiser || **-macherei**, *f.* proselytism.
prost! prost! your health! here's to you!
Prosodie, *f.*, ~, prosody.
Prospekt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prospect.
prosperieren, *v. n.* (h) to prosper, to flourish.
prostituieren, *v. a.* (h) to prostitute || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prostitute oneself.
Prostituierte, *f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, prostitute.
Proszenium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -nien, proscenium.
protegieren (-schützen), *v. a.* (h) to protect, to favour.
Protein, *n.*, -(e)s, *(chem.)* proteine.
Protektion, *f.*, ~, protection, patronage.
Protektor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Protektoren**, protector.
Protektorat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, protectorate.
Protest, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, protest || (Wechsel-) letting of a bill go to protest || mit ~, under protest || **-versammlung**, *f.* indignation-meeting.
Protestant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Protestant.
protestantisch, *a.* Protestant.
Protestation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, protest, protestation.
protestieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to protest, to make protest || einen Wechsel ~ lassen, to let a bill go to protest.
Protokoll, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, protocol, record, minutes, *pl.* || **-führer**, *m.* recorder.
Protokollant, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, recorder.
protokollarisch, *a.* recorded || ~, *ad.* by the minutes.
protokollieren, *v. a.* (h) to protocol, to record, to register.
Protokollierung, *f.*, ~, registry, registration.
Protoplasma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -men, protoplasm.
Prototyp, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prototype.
Protz, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, upstart, snob.
Protz: **-gestell**, *n.* limber-body || **-kasten**, *m.* ammunition-box || **-nagel**, *m.* pintle || **-wagen**, *m.* limber.
Protze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, limber.
protzen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to make a show (of), to put on airs.
Protzentum, *n.*, -(e)s, snobbery.
protzig, *a.* pompous, ostentatious, snobbish.
Provenienz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, origin.
Proviant, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, provisions, stores, victuals, *pl.*
Proviant: **-haus**, *n.* storehouse || **-meister**, *m.* *(mil.)* commissariat-officer || *(mar.)* purser || **-schiff**, *n.* store-ship || **-wagen**, *m.* munition-waggon || **-wesen**, *n.* commissariat-department.
Provinz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, province.
Provinzialismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -men, provincialism.
provinziell, *a.* provincial.
Provinzler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, provincial.
Provision, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, provision || (des Kommissionärs) commission || (des Maklers) brokerage, percentage.
Provisions: **-konto**, *n.* account of commissions || **-reisende(r)**, *m.* traveller on commission.
Provisor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Provisoren**, dispenser.
provisorisch, *a.* provisional, temporary.
provozieren, *v. a.* (h) to provoke.
Prozedur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, proceeding.
Prozent, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, percentage || **-satz**, *m.* percentage.
prozent, *ad.* per cent.

Prozéß, *m.*, **Prozésses**, *pl.* **Prozésse**, lawsuit || (Rechtsgang) procedure || den ~ gewinnen, to gain one's case || kurzen ~ machen mit, *(fam.)* to make short work of, to deal summarily with.

Prozéß, prozéß: -akten, *f. pl.* records *(pl.)* of a lawsuit || **-führung**, *f.* management of a case || **-kosten**, *pl.* law-costs, *pl.* || **-ordnung**, *f.* rules *(pl.)* of the court || **-sucht**, *f.* litigious disposition || **-süchtig**, *a.* litigious || **-wesen**, *n.* legal procedure.

prozessiéren, *v. n.* (h) to carry on a lawsuit, to litigate.

Prozessión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, procession.

prüde, *a.* prudish.

Prüderié, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, prudery, prudishness.

prüfen, *v. a.* (h) to try, to test || (examinieren) to examine || (heimsuchen) to afflict.

Prüfstein, *m.* touch-stone || *(fig.)* test.

Prüfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, examination || (Probe) trial, test || (Versuchung) temptation || (Schickung) affliction.

Prüfungs: -kommission, *f.* examination-board || **-zeit**, *f.* time of examination.

Prügel, 1. *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stick, cudgel || 2. ~, *pl. (fam.)* thrashing || (tüchtige) ~ bekommen, *(fam.)* to get a (sound) thrashing || eine Tracht ~, *(fam.)* a good drubbing || **-knabe**, *m.* whipping-boy.

Prügelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, scuffle, brawl.

prügeln, *v. a.* (h) to cudgel, to beat, to belabour.

Prúnélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* prunello.

Prúnk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, splendour, ostentation, show.

Prúnk: -bett, *n.* bed of state || **-redner**, *m.* spouter || **-sucht**, *f.* ostentation, love of display || **-zimmer**, *n.* state-room.

prúnken, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to make a parade (of), to show off.

prúnkhaft, *a.* showy, ostentatious.

Psálm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, psalm.

Psálm: -buch, *n.* psalter || **-lied**, *n.* psalm.

Psalmíst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, psalmist.

Psálter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Instrument) psaltery || (Psalmbuch) psalter || **-spiel**, *n.* playing on the psaltery.

pst! hist! hist!

Psychiatrié, *f.*, ~, psychiatry.

Psychológ(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, psychologist.

Psychologié, *f.*, ~, psychology.

psychológisch, *a.* psychological.

Pubertät, *f.*, ~, puberty.

Publikatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, publication.

Públikum, *n.*, **-s**, public || (im Theater ꝛc.) audience || das große ~, the public at large.

publiziéren, *v. a.* (h) to publish || (verkünden) to promulgate.

Publizíst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, journalist.

Publizität, *f.*, ~, publicity.

púddeln, *v. a.* (h) *(met.)* to puddle.

Púdding, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, pudding.

Púdel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, poodle || *(fam.)* fault, blunder || des -s Kern, *(fig.)* the gist of the whole matter, the whole thing in a nutshell.

Púdel, púdel: -hund, *m.* poodle || **-mütze**, *f.* furred cap || **-nárrisch**, *a.* very droll.

púdeln, *v. n.* (h) to make a blunder.

Púder, *m.*, **-s**, (hair-)powder.

Púder: -beutel, *m.* powder-bag || **-mantel**, *m.* peignoir || **-quaste**, *f.* powder-puff || **-schachtel**, *f.* powder-box.

púdern, *v. a.* (h) to powder.

Púff, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Púffe**, cuff, thump || (Schwindel) puff.

púff! puff! bang!

Púff: -ärmel, *m.* puffed sleeve || **-bohne**, *f.* horse-bean || **-brett**, *n.* backgammon-board || **-spiel**, *n.* backgammon.

púffen, *v. a.* (h) to cuff, to thump || ~, *v. n.* (h) to puff.

Púffer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(rail.)* buffer.

Púffert, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(culin.)* pancake.

Púls, *m.*, **Púlses**, *pl.* **Púlse**, pulse || der ~ geht, the pulse beats || jdm. den ~ fühlen, to feel one's pulse.

Púls: -ader, *f.* artery || (große) aorta || **-messer**, *m.* sphygmometer || **-schlag**, *m.* pulsation || **-stockung**, *f.* stoppage of the pulse || **-wärmer**, *m.* pulse-warmer.

pulsiéren, *v. n.* (h) to pulsate || *(fig.)* to pulse, to throb.

Púlt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, desk, writing-table || **-dach**, *n.* shed-roof.

Púlver, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, powder || (Schießpulver) gunpowder || er hat das ~ nicht erfunden, *(fig.)* he will never set the Thames on fire, he is a stupid fellow || er hat sein ~ verschossen, *(fig.)* he has shot his bolt.

Púlver: -faß, *n.* powder-keg || **-flasche**, *f.* powder-flask || **-horn**, *n.* powder-horn || **-kammer**, *f.* (auf Schiffen) powder-room || (des Gewehrs) exploding chamber || (einer Mine) powder-chamber || **-körnchen**, *n.* grain of powder || **-magazin**, *n.* powder-magazine || **-mühle**, *f.* powder-mill || **-müller**, *m.* gunpowder-maker || **-probe**, *f.* powder-test || **-sack**, *m.* powder-sack || **-tonne**, *f.* powder-barrel || **-turm**, *m.* powder-magazine || **-verschwörung**, *f.* Gunpowder Plot || **-wagen**, *m.* gunpowder cart.

pulverisiéren, púlvern, *v. a.* (h) to pulverise, to powder.

Púmp, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(fam.)* credit, tick || auf ~, on tick.

Púmpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pump.

púmpen, *v. a.* (h) to pump || *(fam.)* to take on tick || (leihen) to give on tick.

Púmpen: -bohrer, *m.* pump-borer || **-eimer**, *m. (mar.)* lower pump-box || **-klappe**, *f.* valve || **-kolben**, *m. (tech.)* sucker of a pump || **-macher**, *m.* pump-maker || **-schuh**, *m. (tech.)* spear-box of a pump || **-schwengel**, *m.* pump-handle || **-sod**, *m. (mar.)* pump-well, trunk || **-stange**, *f. (tech.)* pump-rod || **-stiefel**, *m. (tech.)* pump-barrel || **-stock**, *m. (mar.)* pump-staff || **-wert**, *n.* pump-work.

Púmpernickel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sweet brown Westphalian bread.

Púmphosen, *f. pl.* trunk-hose(s), *(pl.)*.

Púnkt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, point || (Posten) item, article || (Tüpfelchen) dot || (der Interpunktion) full-stop || (Stelle) spot || toter ~, dead centre || wunder ~, sore spot || punkt 2 Uhr, at two o'clock sharp || im -e Geld, in money-matters || in diesem -e, on this head || von ~ zu ~, from point to point.

Punktatión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, punctuation.

Punktiér: -arbeit, *f.* stippling || **-feder**, *f.* dotting-pen || **-manier**, *f.* stippling || **-nadel**, *f.* dotting-needle.

punktiéren, *v. a.* (h) to dot || *(gr.)* to punctuate || *(arts)* to stipple.

púnktlich, *a.* punctual.

Púnktlichkeit, *f.*, ~, punctuality.

Púnktum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-ta**, *(gr.)* point, vowel-point || damit ~! so there! that's enough! that's all!

Punktúr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(chir.)* puncture || *(typ.)* points, *pl.* || **-spitze**, *f.* point, spur.

Púnsch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Pünsche**, punch.
Púnsch: -bowle, *f.* punch-bowl || **-essenz**, *f.* essence of punch || **-löffel**, *m.* punch-ladle || **-napf**, *m.* V. **-bowle**.
Pupille, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, pupil (of the eye).
Púppe, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, doll || (Marionette, *& fig.*) puppet || *(fig.)* darling || *(zool.)* chrysalis.
Púppen: -gesicht, *n. (fig.)* doll's features, *pl.* || **-haus**, *n.* doll's house || **-kram**, *m.* toy-shop || (Spielzeug) dolls, play-things, *pl.* || **-spiel**, *n.* puppet-show || **-stube**, *f.* V. **-haus**.
pūr, *a.* pure, mere.
Purgánz, *f.*, **-n**, *(med.)* purgative, purge.
Purgīr: -mittel, *n. (med.)* purgative || **-nuß**, *f.* castor-nut || **-pille**, *f. (med.)* aperient pill || **-wurzel**, *f. (bot.)* rhubarb.
purgīren, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(med.)* to purge.
Purísmus, *m.*, **-n**, purism.
Purist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, purist.
Puritāner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, Puritan. [tanism.
Puritanísmus, *m.*, **-n**, Puri-
Púrpur, *m.*, **-s**, purple.
púrpur, **púrpur: -farbe**, *f.* purple (colour) || **-farben**, **-farbig**, *a.* purple-coloured, purple || **-friesel**, *m. & n. (med.)* purples, *pl.*, purple-fever || **-hut**, *m.* cardinal's-hat || **-kleid**, *n.* purple robe || **-mantel**, *m.* purple cloak || **-rot**, *a.* purple-coloured || **-röte**, *f.* purple colour || **-schnecke**, *f. (zool.)* purple.
púrpurn, *a.* purple.
Púrzelbaum, *m.* summer-sault, somerset.
púrzeln, *v. n.* (s) to tumble down.
Pústel, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, pustule.
pūsten, *v. n.* (h) to puff and blow, to wheeze.
Pūte, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, turkey-hen.
Pūter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**; **-hahn**, *m.* turkey-cock.
pūterrot, *a.* as red as a lobster.
Pútsch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, coup-de-main.
Pútting, *f.*, **-n**, *(mar.)* chain-plate || **-tau**, *n. (mar.)* futtock.
Pútz, *m.*, **-es**, finery.
Pútz: -geschäft, *n.* milliner's shop || **-kästchen**, *n.* toilet-box, dressing-case || **-kram**, *m.* millinery, finery || **-leder**, *n.* wash-leather || **-macherei**, *f.* millinery || **-macherin**, *f.* milliner || **-pulver**, *n.* polishing-powder || **-schere**, *f.* snuffers, *pl.* || **-sucht**, *f.* love of finery || **-süchtig**, *a.* fond of finery || **-tisch**, *m.* dressing-table, toilet || **-waren**, *f. pl.* millinery, articles *(pl.)* of female dress || **-zeug**, *n.* cleaning utensils *or* tools, *pl.*
pútzen, *v. a.* (h) (reinigen) to clean, to polish || (schmücken, kleiden) to dress, to attire || (das Licht) to snuff (a candle) || (Stiefel) to black || sich *(dat.)* die Nase ~, to blow one's nose.
pútzig, *a.* quaint.
Puzzolānerde, *f.* puzzolana.
Pygmäe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, pigmy.
pyramidāl, *a.* pyramidal || *(fam.)* immense.
Pyramīde, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, pyramid.
pyramīdenförmig, *a.* pyramid(ic)al, pyramid-shaped.
Pyrotéchnik, *f.* pyrotechnics, *pl.* [nist.
Pyrotéchniker, *m.* pyrotech-
pyrotéchnisch, *a.* pyrotechnical.

Q.

Q, **q**, *n.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, Q, q.
quábbelig, *a.* wobbly.
quábbeln, *v. n.* (h) to quake, to shake like jelly, to wobble.
Quácksalber, *m.* quack, mountebank.
Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery.
quácksalbern, *v. n.* (h) to quack.
Quāder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**; **-n**, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**; **-stein**, *m.* ashlar.
Quadránt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, quadrant.
Quadrāt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, square || zum ~ erheben, *(math.)* to square.
Quadrāt, quadrāt: -fläche, *f.* square || **-förmig**, *a.* square || **-fuß**, *m.* square foot || **-meile**, *f.* square mile || **-meter**, *n. & m.* square metre || **-wurzel**, *f. (math.)* square root || **-zahl**, *f. (math.)* square number.
Quadrātchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, *(typ.)* quadrat.
quadrātisch, *a.* quadratic, square.
Quadratūr, *f.*, **-n**, quadrature || die ~ des Kreises berechnen, *(fig.)* to square the circle.
quadrīren, *v. a.* (h) *(math.)* to square.
Quadrūpel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, quadruple.
quadruplīren, *v. a.* (h) to quadruple.
Quadruplik, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-en**, rebutter.
Quai, V. **Kai**.
Quāk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, (von Fröschen) croak || (von Enten) quack || *(fig.)* stuff and nonsense.
quāken, *v. n.* (h) (von Fröschen) to croak || (von Enten) to quack.
quāken, *v. n.* (h) to squeak.
Quāker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, Quaker.
Quākerei, *f.*, **-n**, Quakerism.
Quākerin, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-nen**, Quakeress.
Quāl, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-en**, torment, torture || (Seelen-) anguish, agony.
quālen, *v. a.* (h) to plague, to torment, to vex || jdn. zu Tode ~, to worry one to death.
Quāler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, tormentor, torturer.
qualifizīren, *v. a.* (h) to qualify || sich ~ zu, to qualify for.
Qualitāt, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-en**, quality || erster ~, first-rate.
qualitatīv, *a.* qualitative.
Quálle, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, jelly-fish.
Quálm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, vapour, damp, smoke.
quálmen, *v. n.* (h) to steam, to smoke.
quálmig, *a.* smoky, vaporous.
Quantität, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-en**, quantity.
quantitatīv, *a.* quantitative.
Quáppe, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, eel-pout || (des Frosches) tadpole.
Quarantāne, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, quarantine || ~ halten, to pass quarantine.
Quárk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, curds, *pl.* || *(fig.)* trash, rubbish || **-käse**, *m.* whey-cheese.
Quarré, V. **Karree**.
Quárt, 1. *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(typ.)* quart || in ~, in quarto || 2. *n.*, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-en**, side-stroke in fencing, quarte.
Quárt: -band, *m.* quarto volume || **-flasche**, *f.* quart-bottle || **-format**, *n.* quarto || **-maß**, *n.* quart || **-stoß**, *m.* quarte.
Quartāl, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, quarter (of the year).
Quartāl: -geld, *n.* quarterly allowance || **-tag**, *m.* quarter-day.
Quartāner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, boy of the fourth class.
Quartānfieber, *n.* quartan ague. [V. Quartband.
Quartánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**,
Quárte, *f.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, (beim Fechten) quarte || (im Kartenspiel) quart || *(mus.)* quart, fourth.
Quartétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, quartette || **-lied**, *n.* four-part song.
Quartēr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, quarters, *pl.*, lodging || (Stadtviertel) quarter, ward || *(mil.)*

quarters, billets, *pl.* || in ~ liegen bei, to be quartered upon.

Quartier: –meister, *m. (mil.)* quartermaster || **–zettel,** *m.* billet.

Quärz, *m.,* **–es,** *pl.* **–e,** quartz.

Quärz: –druse, *f.* quartzy druse || **–sand,** *m.* arenaceous quartz.

quärzig, *a.* quartzy.

Quasimodogeniti, Sunday after Easter.

Quássia, *f.,* **~,** *(bot.)* quassia.

Quáste, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** tassel, tuft.

Quästor, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **Quästoren,** questor.

Quästúr, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** questorship.

Quatember, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** quarter-day || **–geld,** *n.* quarter-money.

Quatérne, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** quaternary || *(typ.)* quire of four sheets.

Quátsch, *m.,* **–es,** *(fam.)* rubbish, nonsense.

quátsch! squash!

quátschen, *v. n.* (h) to squash, to plash || *(fig.)* to drivel, to talk nonsense.

Quecke, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n; –ngras,** *n. (bot.)* couch-grass, quick-grass.

Quéckfilber, *n. (chem.)* quicksilver || **–pille,** *f.* blue-pill.

quéckfilbern, *a. (& fig.)* mercurial.

Quéll, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–en,** V. [Quelle.

Quéll: –brunnen, *m.* fountain-head, spring-well || **–gebiet,** *n.* head-water region || **–moos,** *n.* water-moss || **–sand,** *m.* quick-sand || **–wasser,** *n.* spring-water.

Quélle, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** well, spring, fountain || *(fig.)* source || (literarisch) authority || aus sicherer ~, on good authority.

quéllen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (aus) to well, to spring (from).

quéllenreich, *a.* abounding in springs.

Quéndel, *m.,* **–s,** *(bot.)* betony.

Quént, *n.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e;**

Quéntchen, *n.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** drachm, dram.

quér, *a.* cross, transverse, oblique || (diagonal) diagonal || ~, *ad.* across || obliquely || kreuz und ~, criss-cross || ~ durch, right across.

Quér, quér: –balken, *m.* cross-beam || **–durch,** *ad.* across, straight across || **–feldein,** *ad.* across country || **–flöte,** *f.* German flute || **–flügel,** *m. (arch.)* cross-aisle || **–format,** *n.* broadside || **–frage,** *f.* cross-question || **–gang,** *m.* cross-passage || **–gasse,** *f.* cross-street || **–gäßchen,** *n.* cross-lane || **–holz,** *n.* cross-bar || **–kopf,** *m. (fam.)* wrong-headed fellow, crank || **–köpfig,** *a.* wrong-headed, pig-headed || **–köpfigkeit,** *f.* wrong-headedness || **–linie,** *f.* cross-line || (beim Tennis) service-line || **–pfeife,** *f.* fife || **–riegel,** *m.* cross-rail || **–sack,** *m.* wallet || **–sattel,** *m.* side-saddle || **–schiff,** *n. (arch.)* transept || **–schnitt,** *m.* cross-cut || (Fläche) sectional area || **–sprung,** *m.* cross-jump || **–stab,** *m.* (im Cricket) bail || **–straße,** *f.* cross-street || **–strich,** *m.* cross-line || *(fig.)* impediment || **–über,** *ad.* diagonally opposite || **–wand,** *f.* cross-wall || **–weg,** *m.* cross-way.

Quere, *f.,* **~,** cross, transverse *or* oblique direction || in die ~, (in) der ~, crossly, athwart || jdm. in die ~ kommen, to put a spoke in one's wheel.

Querulánt, *m.,* **–en,** *pl.* **–en,** querulous person, grumbler.

Quétsche, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** squash || *(fig.)* hovel. [to pinch.

quétschen, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze,

Quétschung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** bruise, contusion.

Queue (kö), *n.,* **–s,** *pl.* **–s,** (Billard) cue.

quick, *a.* quick || *(fig.)* brisk.

Quick: –brei, *m.* amalgam || **–erz,** *n.* quicksilver-ore || **–sand,** *m.* quick-sand || **–wasser,** *n.* quick-water.

quiéken, *v. n.* (h) to squeak.

quillt, *pres.* von quellen.

Quinta, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **Quinten,** fifth form (in German schools).

Quintáner, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** fifth *or* lower form boy.

Quínte, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** *(mus.)* fifth, quint.

Quintérne, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** quinterne.

Quintessenz, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** quintessence.

Quintétt, *n.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** quintette.

Quírl, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** whisk || *(bot.)* whorl.

quírlen, *v. a.* (h) to twirl || *(culin.)* to whisk.

quírlförmig, –ständig, *a. (bot.)* whorled.

quitt, *ad.* quit, rid || ~ sein, to be quits.

Quítte, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** quince.

Quítten: –apfel, *m.* quince-apple || **–baum,** *m.* quince-tree || **–birne,** *f.* quince-pear || **–gelb,** *a.* yellow as a quince || **–kern,** *m.* quince-kernel || **–saft,** *m.* quince-juice || **–schleim,** *m.* emulsion of quinces || **–wein,** *m.* quince-wine.

quittíeren, *v. a.* (h) to receipt || den Dienst ~, to cut the service.

Quittung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** receipt || eine ~ ausstellen, to give a receipt || gegen ~, on *or* against receipt || **–sbuch,** *n.* receipt-book.

Quódlibet, *n.,* **–s,** *pl.* **–s,** medley, farrago.

quóll, *impf.* von quellen.

Quóte, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** quota, share.

Quotiént, *m.,* **–en,** *pl.* **–en,** *(math.)* quotient.

quotíeren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to quote.

R.

R, r, *n.,* **~,** *pl.* **~,** R, r.

***Räß,** V. Rahe.

Rabátt, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** abatement, discount.

Rabátte, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–n,** border.

rabattíeren, *v. a.* (h) to abate, to discount.

Rábbi, Rabbíner, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** rabbi.

Rábe, *m.,* **–n,** *pl.* **–n,** raven || ein weißer ~, *(fig.)* a rare bird, a black swan.

Ráben, rábe: –aas, *n. (fig.)* carrion || **–eltern,** *pl. (fig.)* unnatural parents, *pl.* || **–feder,** *f.* raven-quill, crow-quill || **–krähe,** *f.* carrion-crow || **–mutter,** *f. (fig.)* unnatural mother || **–schwarz,** *a.* raven-black || **–stein,** *m.* place of execution || **–vater,** *m. (fig.)* unnatural father.

rabiát, *a.* furious.

Rabulíst, *m.,* **–en,** *pl.* **–en,** pettifogger.

Rabulisterei, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **–en,** pettifogging.

***Räce,** V. Rasse.

Rách, rách: –gier, –gierde, *f.* revengefulness || **–gierig,** *a.* revengeful || **–sucht,** *f.* passion of revenge, vindictiveness || **–süchtig,** *a.* revengeful, vindictive.

Ráche, *f.,* **~,** revenge, vengeance || ~ schwören, to vow revenge.

Ráche, ráche: –akt, *m.* act of revenge || **–durst,** *m.* thirst for revenge, revengefulness || **–durstig,** *a.* revengeful || **–engel,** *m.* avenging angel || **–schnaubend,** *a.* revengeful || **–schwert,** *n.* sword of revenge.

Rächen, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* **~,** jaws, *pl.,* mouth || (Schlund) throat || **–bräune,** *f. (med.)* croup, quinsy.

rächen, *v. a.* (h) to avenge, to revenge || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (an

dat.) to revenge oneself, to take vengeance (upon) || es wird sich schwer ~, there will be a heavy penalty to pay for that.

Rächer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, avenger.

Rachitis, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* rickets, *pl.*

Rack, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mar.)* parrel || (Getränk) arrack.

Racker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, rascal, rogue.

rackern, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to toil and moil, to work hard.

*Racket, V. Rakett.

*Rakete, V. Rakete.

Rad, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Räder**, wheel || (Zweirad 2c.) bicycle, wheel || ein ~ schlagen, to turn a somersault || (vom Pfau) to spread its tail.

Rad: –achse, *f.* axle-tree || **–dampfer**, *m.* paddle-steamer || **–fahrer**, *m.* cyclist || **–fahrerbahn**, *f.* cycling track || **–felge**, *f.* felloe, felly || **–felgenkranz**, *m.* rim || **–förmig**, *a.* wheel-shaped || *(bot.)* rotate || **–gehäuse**, *n.* paddle-box || **–kasten**, *m.* (des Dampfschiffs) paddle-box || **–kranz**, *m.* tyre || **–linie**, *f.* cycloid || **–nagel**, *m.* wheel-nail || **–reifen**, *m.* wheel-tire || **–schaufel**, *f.* (am Dampfschiff) paddle-board || **–schiene**, *f.* wheel-band, clout || **–schuh**, *m.* skid || **–speiche**, *f.* wheel-spoke || **–sperre**, *f.* drag-chain || **–spur**, *f.* rut, wheel-track || **–welle**, *f.* wheel-tree, axle.

Radau, *m.*, –s, *(fam.)* row, shindy.

Rädchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small wheel || (unter Möbeln) caster, roller || (des Sporns) rowel.

Räde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* corn-cockle.

rädebrechen, *v. a.* (h); to murder (a language).

Rädehacke, *f.* hoe, mattock.

Rädel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sieve.

rädeln, *v. n.* (i) to cycle.

rädeln, *v. a.* (h) to sift.

Rädelsführer, *m.* ringleader.

Räderboot, *n.* paddle-steamer.

rädern, *v. a.* (h) to break on the wheel || wie gerädert sein, to ache in all one's bones.

Radier: –grund, *m.* etching-ground || **–gummi**, *n.* India-rubber || **–kunst**, *f.* etching || **–messer**, *n.* erasing-knife, eraser || **–nadel**, *f.* etching-needle.

radieren, *v. a.* (h) to erase || *(arts)* to etch.

Radierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, erasure || *(arts)* etching.

Radieschen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, radish.

radikal, *a.* radical.

Radikale(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, Radical.

Radium, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* radium.

Radius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Radien**, radius.

radizieren, *v. a.* (h) *(math.)* to extract the root of.

Radler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cyclist.

Radlerei, *f.*, ~, cycling.

*Räe, V. Rahe.

Räff: –holz, *n.* lop-wood || **–zahn**, *m.* projecting tooth.

Räffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, iron rake || (Flachs-) hatchel.

räffen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch up, to raff.

Raffinade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, refined sugar.

Raffinement (-finmáng), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, elaborateness || (Schlauheit) cunning.

raffinieren, *v. a.* (h) to refine.

raffiniert, *a.* elaborate || (schlau) crafty, wily, cunning.

Raffiniertheit, *f.* V. Raffinement.

ragen, *v. n.* (h) to tower, to [be prominent.

Ragout (ragú), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(culin.)* ragout.

Rahe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(mar.)* yard || mit bloßen –n, under bare poles || große ~, main-yard.

Rähe: –band, *n.* cord of the yard || **–segel**, *n.* yard-sail.

Rahm, *m.*, –(e)s, (Sahne) cream || (Ruß) soot.

Rahm: –apfel, *m.* custard-apple || **–käse**, *m.* cream-cheese || **–kelle**, *f.* cream-skimmer || **–löffel**, *m.* cream-spoon, cream-ladle || **–torte**, *f.* cream-tart.

Rähmchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little frame.

Rähmen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, frame || *(fig.)* limit, compass || in engem ~, *(fig.)* within a narrow compass.

Rähmen: –schuh, *m.* welted shoe || **–sohle**, *f.* welted sole || **–stickerei**, *f.* frame-work.

rahmig, *a.* creamy.

Rain, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Ackergrenze) balk, windrow.

Rain: –balken, *m.* balk || **–farn**, *m.* *(bot.)* tansy || **–weide**, *f.* *(bot.)* privet.

Raisonneur (räsonör), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, grumbler.

raisonnieren, *v. n.* (h) to argue || (schimpfen) to grumble.

räkeln, *v. a.* (h) to sieve.

Räker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sieve.

Rakete, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sky-rocket || kleine ~, squib, cracker.

Raketen: –feuer, *n.* rocket-practice || **–hülse**, *f.* rocket-paper || **–stab**, **–stock**, *m.* rocket-stick || **–werfer**, *m.* rocket-gunner.

Rakett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –s, racket, battledore.

Ralle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(orn.)* land-rail.

Rammbock, *m.* ram.

Ramme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rammer, paving-beetle.

rammeln, *v. n.* (h) to buck.

Rammelzeit, *f.* bucking-time.

rammen, *v. a.* (h) to ram.

Rammler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, buck *or* male hare.

Rampe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sloping terrace || *(theat.)* footlights, *pl.*

rampponiert, *a.* shattered, damaged.

Ramsch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, refuse, odds and ends, *pl.* || im ~, in the lump || **–ware**, *f.* job-lot.

Rand, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ränder**, edge, border || (in Büchern) margin || am –e des Grabes stehen, to be on the brink of the grave || außer ~ und Band, out of all control || bis an den ~, up to the brim || bis zum ~ voll, brimful || das versteht sich am –e! *(fam.)* that's a matter of course! || zu –e kommen (mit etw.), to bring about, to manage (a thing).

Rand: –bemerkung, *f.* marginal note || **–dukaten**, *m.* milled ducat || **–glosse**, V. –bemerkung || **–leiste**, *f.* ledge || **–verzierung**, *f.* *(typ.)* flourish, vignette.

Randal, *m.*, –(e)s, row.

randalieren, *v. n.* (h) to kick up a row, to riot.

Rändereisen, *n.* jagging-iron.

rändeln, **rändern**, *v. a.* (h) to border, to ring || (Münzen) to mill.

Ranft, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ränfte**, crust, cantle of bread.

Ränftchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little crust (of bread).

rang, *impf.* von ringen.

Rang, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Ränge**, rank, dignity || (Wert) quality, rate || *(theat.)* circle, gallery, tier.

Rang, rang: –liste, *f.* army-list || **–loge**, *f.* tier-box || **–ordnung**, *f.* order of precedence || **–streit**, *m.* quarrel *or* contention about precedence || **–sucht**, *f.* passion for rank || **–süchtig**, *a.* desirous of rank, ambitious.

Range, 1. *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, urchin, naughty boy, pickle || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tomboy, romp, hoyden.

Rangier (rangschír): **–bahnhof**, *m.* *(rail.)* shunting-yard || **–geleise**, *n.* *(rail.)* siding || **–meister**, *m.* yard-master.

rangieren (rangschíren), *v. a.* (h) to rank, to class || *(rail.)* to range || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to

settle one's debts || ~, *v. n.* (h) to rank.

ránk, *a.* rank, rancid || (schlank) slim, slender || (Schiff) crank.

Ránke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tendril || (der Rebe) shoot of a vine.

Ránke, *pl.* intrigues, tricks, *pl.* || ~ schmieden, to intrigue.

Ránke, ránke: –schmied, *m.* plotter || **–voll,** *a.* intriguing.

ránken, sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to climb (by the help of tendrils).

ránn, *impf.* von rinnen.

Rannúnkel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* ranunculus, crow-foot.

Ránzel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~; **Ránzen,** *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, knapsack, wallet || sein Ränzel schnüren, *(fig.)* to say good-bye.

ránzig, *a.* rancid, rank.

Ranzión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, ransom. [ransom, to redeem.

ranzionieren, *v. a.* (h) to

Rapée, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, (Schnupftabak) rappee.

Rápert, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mar.)* gun-carriage.

rapid, *a.* rapid.

Rapíer, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, rapier, foil.

Rappe, 1. *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, black horse || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (Pferdekrankheit) malanders, *pl.* || (Reibe) tobacco-rasp.

***Rappée,** V. Rapee.

Rappel, *m.*, –s; den ~ haben, *(fam.)* to be crack-brained.

Rappel, rappel: –kopf, *m.* crosspatch || **–köpfisch,** *a.* hot-headed, irritable.

rapp(e)lig, *a. (fam.)* crack-brained, mad.

rappeln, *v. n.* (h) to rattle || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h); es rappelt bei ihm, *(fam.)* he is not quite right in the head.

***Rappier,** V. Rapier.

Rappórt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, report. [port.

rapportieren, *v. a.* (h) to re-

Rapúse, *f.*, ~, *(fam.)* scramble || in die ~ geben, to give up to be scrambled for.

Ráps, *m.*, **Rápse;** **Rápssaat,** *f.* rape-seed.

Rápts, *m.*, ~, *(fam.)* fit.

Rapúnzel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* lamb's-lettuce.

rar, *a.* rare || (vorzüglich) exquisite.

Rarität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, curiosity || (Wert) rarity, value || **–enkabinett,** *n.* cabinet of curiosities.

Rásch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, (Stoff) serge.

rásch, *a.* quick || –er Absatz, *m. (com.)* ready sale.

rascheln, *v. n.* (h) to rustle.

Ráschheit, *f.*, ~, quickness.

Rasen, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, turf, sod.

rasen, *v. n.* (h) to rave, to rage || *(med.)* to be delirious.

Rasen: –bank, *f.* turf seat || **–bekleidung,** *f. (fort.)* sod-revetment || **–mähmaschine,** *f.* lawn-mower || **–platz,** *m.* grass-plot, lawn || **–stechen,** *n.* cutting of green turf || **–stecher,** *m.* turf-cutter || **–stück,** *n.* grass-plot || **–teppich,** *m.* velvet lawn || **–weg,** *m.* turf-walk.

rasend, *a.* raging, furious || *(med.)* out of one's senses, delirious || *(fig.)* (vor) frantic (with) || es ist um ~ zu werden, it's enough to drive one mad.

Raserei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, madness, frenzy || (Zorn) fury.

Raseur (rasör), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, hair-cutter, barber.

Rasier: –messer, *n.* razor || **–zeug,** *n.* shaving-case.

rasieren, *v. a.* (h) to shave || sich ~ lassen, to get shaved.

Rásoneur 2c., V. Raisonneur 2c.

Raspel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rasp || **–späne,** *m. pl.* raspings, *pl.*

Rasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, race || (Zucht) breed, blood || gekreuzte ~, cross-breed || von reiner ~, thoroughbred.

Rassel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rattle.

rasseln, *v. n.* (h) to rattle || (klirren) to clank.

rassig, *a.* thoroughbred.

Rast, *f.*, ~, rest, repose.

Rast, rast: –lager, *n.* encampment || **–los,** *a.* restless || **–losigkeit,** *f.* restlessness || **–tag,** *m.* day of rest.

Rastelbinder, *m.* itinerant tinker.

rasten, *v. n.* (h) to rest, to take rest, to repose.

Rat, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Räte, (Ratschlag) advice, counsel || (Körperschaft) (town-)council || (Person) councillor || ~ und Tat, advice and assistance || jdm. einen ~ geben, to give one advice, to counsel one || um ~ fragen, to consult || etw. zu –e halten, to be careful of a thing || ~ schaffen, to find ways and means || guter ~ kommt nie zu spät, though old and wise, yet still advise.

Rat, rat: –geber, *m.* adviser, counsellor || **–haus,** *n.* town-hall || **–los,** *a.* helpless, perplexed || **–losigkeit,** *f.* helplessness || **–schlag,** *m.* advice, counsel || **–schlagen,** *v. n.* (h) to deliberate, to consult || **–schluß,** *m.* decree, decision.

rät, *pres.* von raten.

Ráta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Räten, rate.

Ratáfia, *m.*, –s, ratafia.

Räte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rate || *(com.)* instalment || in –n, by instalments.

raten, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (vermuten) to guess || (jdm.) to advise (one) || ein Rätsel ~, to guess a riddle || sich *(dat.)* ~ lassen, to be advised, to take advice || wozu ~ Sie mir? what would you advise me to do?

Raten, raten: –weise, *ad.* by instalments || **–zahlung,** *f.* payment by instalments.

Ratifikation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, ratification.

ratifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to ratify.

Ration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, ration, allowance, share.

rational, *a.* rational.

Rationalismus, *m.*, ~, rationalism.

Rationalist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, rationalist.

rationell, *a.* rational.

rätlich, *a.* advisable.

Rats, rats: –bote, *m.* messenger of the senate || **–diener,** *m.* beadle, tipstaff, summoner || **–herr,** *m.* senator || **–herrlich,** *a.* senatorial || **–keller,** *m.* cellar (restaurant) of a town-hall || **–kollegium,** *n.* board of councillors, town-council, senate || **–leute,** *pl.* (town-)councillors, *pl.* || **–mitglied,** *n.*, **–person,** *f.* member of the senate, senator || **–schluß,** *m.* decree of the senate || **–schreiber,** *m.* town-clerk || **–sitzung,** *f.* sitting of the council || **–stelle,** *f.* place in the council || **–stube,** *f.* council-chamber || **–tag,** *m.* meeting-day of the senate, day of sitting || **–versammlung,** *f.* meeting of the senate *or* town-council || **–wahl,** *f.* election of senators || **–zimmer,** *n.* council-chamber.

rátsam, *a.* advisable.

Rátsamkeit, *f.*, ~, advisability.

Rátsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rattle.

rátschen, *v. n.* (h) to rattle.

Rätsel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, riddle, enigma || jdm. ein ~ aufgeben, to set one a riddle || daß ist mir ein ~, *(fig.)* that puzzles me || **–frage,** *f.* conundrum, puzzling question.

rätselhaft, *a.* enigmatical, mysterious, puzzling.

Ratte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rat.

Ratten: –falle, *f.* rat-trap || **–fänger,** *m.* rat-catcher || **–gift,** *n.* poison for rats, ratsbane || **–könig,** *m.* several rats grown together by the tails || *(fig.)* tangle || **–nest,** *n.* rat's nest || **–pulver,** *n.* powder for destroying rats, ratsbane || **–schwanz,** *m.* rat's tail || (Haarzopf) pigtail, queue.

Rätz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, rat.
Rätze, V. Ratte.
Räub, *m.*, **-(e)s**, robbery || (Beute) prey.
Räub, räub: -begierig, *a.* rapacious || **-fisch**, *m.* fish of prey || **-gesindel**, *n.* pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds, *pl.* || **-gier**, *f.* rapacity || **-krieg**, *m.* predatory war || **-mord**, *m.* murder and robbery || **-mörder**, *m.* robber who commits murder || **-nest**, *n.* den of thieves || **-schiff**, *n.* pirate-ship || **-schiffer**, *m.* pirate || **-schloß**, *n.* robber's castle || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* poacher || **-staat**, *m.* piratical State || **-sucht**, *f.* rapacity || **-süchtig**, *a.* rapacious, predaceous || **-tier**, *n.* beast of prey || **-vogel**, *m.* bird of prey || **-zug**, *m.* raid, predatory excursion.
räuben, *v. a.* (h) to rob, to plunder || es raubt mir den Atem, it takes my breath away || jdm. die Ehre ~, to defame *or* to calumniate one.
Räuber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Straßen-) highwayman || (Dieb) thief, robber || ~ und Gendarm, (Knabenspiel) prisoners' base || ~ am Lichte, thief in the candle.
Räuber: -bande, *f.* gang of robbers || **-geschichte**, *f.* penny dreadful sensational story || (unglaubliche) cock-and-bull story || **-hauptmann**, *m.* robber-captain || **-höhle**, *f.* den of thieves || **-volk**, *n.* predaceous people, crew of robbers.
Räuberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, robbery.
räuberisch, *a.* rapacious.
Rauch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, smoke || (Dunst) vapour || in ~ aufgehen, to be consumed by fire || *(fig.)* to come to nothing.
Rauch, räuch: -abteil, *m.* *(rail.)* smoking compartment || **-altar**, *m.* altar for burning incense || **-coupé**, *n.* *(rail.)* smoking compartment || **-fang**, *m.* chimney, flue || **-fangkehrer**, *m.* chimney-sweep(er) || **-frost**, *m.* V. Rauhfrost || **-los**, *a.* smokeless || **-säule**, *f.* pillar of smoke || **-schwalbe**, *f.* *(orn.)* chimney-swallow || **-tabak**, *m.* tobacco || **-topas**, *m.* *(min.)* smoky topaz || **-verbrennung**, *f.* consumption of smoke || **-verzehrend**, *a.* smoke-consuming || **-waren**, *f. pl.* furs, *pl.*, peltry || **-warengeschäft**, *n.*, **-warenhandel**, *m.* fur-trade || **-warenhändler**, *m.* fur-merchant, furrier || **-werk**, *n.* fur || **-wolke**, *f.* cloud of smoke || **-zimmer**, *n.* smoking-room.
Rauchen, *n.*, **-s**, smoking || ~ verboten! smoking forbidden!
rauchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smoke || nicht ~! smoking (strictly) forbidden!
Raucher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, smoker.
Räucher: -kammer, *f.* smoking-room || **-kerzchen**, *n.*, **-kerze**, *f.* pastil for fumigation || **-pfanne**, *f.* perfuming-pan || **-pulver**, *n.* fumigating-powder || **-werk**, *n.* frankincense, perfume.
räucherig, *a.* smoky.
räuchern, *v. a.* (h) (Fleisch) to smoke-dry || (mit Wohlgeruch) to perfume.
Räucherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fumigation || *(cc.)* burning of incense.
rauchig, *a.* smoky.
Räude, Räude, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (bei Hunden ꝛc.) mange.
räudig, *a.* mangy, scabby || **-es Schaf**, *n.* *(fig.)* black sheep.
Räudigkeit, *f.*, ~, manginess, scabbiness.
Rauf, rauf: -bold, *m.* brawler, bully || **-degen**, *m.* rapier || **-sucht**, *f.* brawling disposition, pugnacity || **-süchtig**, *a.* brawling, quarrelsome || **-wolle**, *f.* dead-wool.
Raufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, rack, grate || (Flachs-) hackle.
raufen, *v. a.* (h) to pull, to pluck || ~, *v. n. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to scuffle, to fight.
Raufer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bully.
Raufereī, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, brawl, scuffle.
rauh, *a.* rough || (im Halse) hoarse || *(fig.)* harsh, rude || (von Gegenden) rugged, wild || (vom Wetter) inclement, raw.
Rauh, rauh: -bein, *n.* *(fam.)* churl, bounder || **-beinig**, *a.* churlish, unmannerly || **-blätt(e)rig**, *a.* *(bot.)* asperifolious || **-frost, -reif**, *m.* rime, hoarfrost || **-werk**, *n.* furs, *pl.*
Rauheit, *f.* V. Rauhigkeit.
rauhen, *v. a.* (h) to make rough || (Tuch) to nap (cloth).
Rauhigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, roughness || hoarseness || *(fig.)* harshness, rudeness || ruggedness, wildness || inclemency, rawness.
Rauke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* rocket.
Raum, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Räume**, space || (Zimmer) room || *(fig.)* occasion || enger ~, narrow compass || *(dat.)* ~ geben, *(fig.)* to give way to, to entertain.
Raum, räum: -anker, *m.* *(mar.)* spare anchor || **-einheit**, *f.* unit of space || **-inhalt**, *m.* volume || **-los**, *a.* spaceless || **-meter**, *n. & m.* cubic metre || **-nadel**, *f.* priming-iron, gun-pricker.
räumen, *v. a.* (h) to clear, to empty || (verlassen) to quit, to leave || das Feld ~, *(mil.)* to abandon the field || die Wohnung ~, to quit.
Räumer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cleanser.
räumlich, *a.* (of) space.
Räumlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, room || **-en**, *pl.* premises, *pl.*
Raunte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* offing, main sea.
Raumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, evacuation, quitting.
raunen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (ins Ohr) to whisper (into one's ear).
Raupe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, caterpillar || *(fam.)* whim.
Raupen: -fraß, *m.* damage done by caterpillars || **-nest**, *n.* nest of caterpillars.
Rausch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Räusche**, intoxication, drunken fit || einen ~ haben, to be drunk, to be intoxicated || sich einen ~ trinken, to get drunk || seinen ~ ausschlafen, to sleep oneself sober.
Rausch: -gelb, *n.* red orpiment || **-gold**, *n.* tinsel.
Rauschchen, *n.*, **-s**, (slight) intoxication || ein ~ haben, to be slightly elevated.
rauschen, *v. n.* (h) (Wind ꝛc.) to roar || (Wasser, Bach) to rush || (Seide) to rustle.
räuspern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to clear one's throat, to hem and haw.
Raute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* rue || *(math.)* rhomb, square || *(her.)* lozenge.
Rauten, rauten: -förmig, *a.* rhombic || **-kranz**, *m.* lozenged chaplet *or* wreath.
Razzia, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-s**, raid, clean sweep || eine ~ halten, to make a clean sweep.
Reagens, *n.*, ~, *pl.* **Reagenzien**, *(chem.)* reagent, test.
Reagenzglas, -gläschen, *n.* test-glass.
reagieren, *v. n.* (h) *(chem. & fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to react (upon).
reagierend, *a.* reactive.
Reaktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(chem. & fig.)* reaction.
Reaktionär, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, reactionary.
real, *a.* real.
Real: -enzyklopädie, *f.* cyclopædia || **-injurie**, *f.* *(jur.)* assault and battery || **-schule**, *f.* technical school || **-wörterbuch**, *n.* cyclopædia.
realisieren, *v. a.* (h) to perform, to execute || (zu Gelde machen) to realise, to convert into money.

Realität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reality.
Reb: -land, *n.* land planted with vines || **-laus**, *f.* phylloxera || **-messer**, *n.* pruning-knife || **-schoß**, *m.* vine-shoot.
Rebe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, vine.
Rebell, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, rebel, mutineer.
rebellieren, *v. n.* (h) to rebel, to mutiny.
Rebellion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rebellion, insurrection, mutiny.
rebellisch, *a.* rebellious, mutinous.
Reben, reben: -auge, *n.* vine-bud || **-blatt**, *n.* vine-leaf || **-holz**, *n.* wood of the vine || **-laub**, *n.* vine-leaves, *pl.* || **-messer**, V. Rebmesser || **-pfahl**, *m.* vine-prop || **-reich**, *a.* rich in vines || **-saft**, *m.* juice of grapes, wine || **-stecher**, *m.* (Insekt) vine-weevil || **-stock**, *m.* vine || **-tränen**, *f. pl. (poet.)* juice running from a cut vine.
Rebhuhn, *n. (orn.)* partridge.
Rebhühner: -garn, *n.* tunnel-net || **-ruf**, *m.* partridge-call || **-schrot**, *m. & n.* partridge-shot.
Rebus, *m. & n.*, ~, *pl.* ~ n. Rebusse, rebus.
Rechen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rake || (Kleider-) rack.
rechen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to rake.
Rechen: -aufgabe, *f.* sum || **-buch**, *n.* arithmetic-book || **-fehler**, *m.* mistake, miscalculation || **-heft**, *n.* arithmetic-book || **-kammer**, *f.* audit-room, audit-office || **-kunst**, *f.* arithmetic || **-maschine**, *f.* calculating-machine || **-meister**, *m.* arithmetician || **-pfennig**, *m.* counter, marker || **-tafel**, *f.* counting-board, black-board || (Einmaleins) multiplication-table || **-tisch**, *m.* abacus.
Rechenschaft, *f.*, ~, account || ~ ablegen (von), to give an account (of) || zur ~ ziehen, to call to account.
Rechgras, *n.* quitch-grass.
rechnen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to reckon, to calculate, to compute || (veranschlagen) to estimate || (auf *acc.*) to count, to rely, to depend (upon) || für nichts ~, to take no account of.
Rechner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, reckoner, accountant, calculator.
Rechnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reckoning, account, computation || (Note) bill || *(com.)* credit || auf eigene ~, on one's own account || die ~ stimmt nicht, the account does not square || einer Sache *(dat.)* ~ tragen, to make allowance for a thing, to take a thing into account || in ~ bringen, to take into account || eine ~ schließen, to balance an account || jdm. einen Strich durch die ~ machen, *(fig.)* to thwart one's projects, to put a spoke into one's wheel || in ~ mit jdm. stehen, *(com.)* to have an open account with one || geben Sie mir die ~! (im Hotel 2c.) the bill, please!
Rechnungs: -ablegung, *f.* rendering of accounts || **-abnahme**, *f.* auditing of accounts || **-abschluß**, *m. (com.)* balance of accounts || **-art**, *f.* manner of reckoning || **-artikel**, *m. (com.)* item, entry || **-auszug**, *m. (com.)* abstract of account-current || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* accountant || **-buch**, *n.* account-book || **-fehler**, *m.* mistake, miscalculation || **-führer**, *m.* book-keeper, accountant || **-führung**, *f.* keeping of accounts || **-posten**, *m.* entry || **-probe**, *f.* checking of accounts || **-rat**, *m.* member of a board of accounts || **-wesen**, *n.* accountantship.
Recht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, right || (Gerechtigkeit) justice || (auf *acc.*) claim (on), title (to) || (Rechtsstudium) jurisprudence, law || ~ des Stärkeren, right of the strongest, club-law || von -s wegen, by right || Doktor (*m.*) der -e, doctor of law, L. L. D. || ~ sprechen, to administer justice, to pronounce sentence || die -e studieren, to study (the) law.
recht, *a.* (rechts) right || (gerecht) right, just || (echt) real, true, legitimate || (geziemend) fitting, convenient || zur -en Zeit, in due time || -e Schwester, *f.* full sister || der -e Name, the real name || es geht nicht mit -en Dingen zu, there is something queer about that || ~ tun, to do right || so wird's ~ sein! that will do! || was dem einen ~ ist, ist dem andern billig, what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander || jdm. ~ geben, to agree with one || ~ haben, to be (in the) right || ~, *ad.* greatly, very.
Recht, recht: -eck, *n.* rectangle || **-eckig**, *a.* rectangular || **-fertigen**, *v. a.* (h) to justify, to exculpate, to clear || **-fertigung**, *f.* justification, exculpation || zu meiner ~, in justification of *or* in justice to myself || **-fertigungsschrift**, *f.* apology || **-gläubig**, *a.* orthodox || **-gläubigkeit**, *f.* orthodoxy || **-haber**, *m.* dogmatic person || **-haberei**, *f.* dogmaticalness, obstinacy || **-haberisch**, *a.* dogmatical, obstinate || **-linig**, *a.* rectilinear || **-los**, *a.* illegal || (vogelfrei) lawless, outlawed || **-losigkeit**, *f.* illegality || lawlessness || **-mäßig**, *a.* lawful, legitimate, legal || **-mäßigkeit**, *f.* lawfulness, legitimacy, legality || **-schaffen**, *a.* upright, honest, righteous || **-schaffenheit**, *f.* uprightness, honesty, righteousness, probity, integrity || **-schreibung**, *f.* orthography || **-sprechung**, *f. (jur.)* jurisdiction || **-winkelig**, *a.* rectangular || **-zeitig**, *a.* opportune || ~, *ad.* in time, at the right time.
Rechte, *f.*, -n, right hand.
rechten, *v. n.* (h) to dispute.
rechtlich, *a.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid || *(jur.)* judicial, juridical || (redlich) honest.
Rechtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, legality, lawfulness || *(jur.)* judicialness || rectitude, honesty.
rechts, *ad.* to the right (hand), at the right hand, on the right.
Rechts, rechts: -abtretung, *f. (jur.)* cession, assignment || **-altertümer**, *n. pl.* law-antiquities, *pl.* || **-anhängig**, *a.* pending at law || **-anspruch**, *m.* legitimate claim, demand || **-anwalt**, *m.* lawyer, solicitor || **-beflissene(r)**, *m.* law-student || **-befugnis**, *f.* competence || **-behelf**, *m.* benefice of the law || **-beistand**, *m.* legal assistance || (Person) counsel || **-belehrung**, *f.* legal information || **-bestand**, *m.* validity || **-beständig**, *a.* valid || **-einwand**, *m. (jur.)* demurrer || **-fähig**, *a. (jur.)* personable || **-fall**, *m.* case in law || **-form**, *f.* form of law || **-förmig**, *a.* juridical, legal, in due form || **-frage**, *f.* law-question || **-gang**, *m.* procedure at law, legal proceeding, lawsuit || **-gefühl**, *n.* sense of justice || **-gelehrsamkeit**, *f.* jurisprudence || **-gelehrt**, *a.* learned in the law || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* jurist, lawyer || **-gemäß**, *a.* according to law || **-gleichheit**, *f.* equality at law || **-grund**, *m.* legal ground, legal argument || **-gültig**, *a.* valid in law, legal || **-handel**, *m.* lawsuit, action, case || **-hängig**, V. -anhängig || **-hilfe**, *f.* legal aid || **-kniff**, *m.* chicane, lawyer's trick || **-konsulent**, *m.* legal adviser || **-kraft**, *f.* force of law, legal validity || ~ erteilen *(dat.)*, to make valid || **-kräftig**, *a.* legal, valid || **-lehre**, *f.* legal science || **-lehrer**, *m.* professor of law || **-mittel**, *n.* legal remedy || **-nachfolger**, *m. (jur.)* assign || **-nachteil**, *m.* prejudice || **-pflege**, *f.* administration of justice || **-regel**, *f.*

legal rule || **-sache**, *f.* lawsuit || **-satz**, *m.* thesis in law, legal axiom || **-sprache**, *f.* legal terminology || **-spruch**, *m.* legal decision || **-streit**, *m.* legal contest, lawsuit || **-ungültig**, *a.* void, illegal, invalid || **-verdreher**, *m.* pettifogger, chicaner || **-verdrehung**, *f.* perversion of the law, legal quibble || **-verfahren**, *n.* judicial proceeding, procedure at law || **-verfassung**, *f.* judicature || **-verhandlung**, *f.* legal *or* judicial proceedings, *pl.* || **-verständig**, *a.* skilled in law || **-verständige(r)**, *m.* jurist, legal authority || **-verweser**, *m.* administrator of justice || **-weg**, *m.* course of law || auf dem ordentlichen **-e**, in due course of law || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to law, against the law || **-widrigkeit**, *f.* illegality || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* legal science, jurisprudence || **-wissenschaftlich**, *a.* jurisprudential || **-wohltat**, *f.* benefit of law, legal remedy || **-zuständigkeit**, *f.* competence || **-zwang**, *m.* legal compulsion.

Reck, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, horizontal bar.

Recke, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, hero, warrior.

recken, *v. a.* (h) to extend, to stretch, to rack || in die Höhe ~, to lift up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stretch oneself.

Red, rede: -selig, *a.* loquacious, talkative || **-seligkeit**, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness.

Redakteur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, editor.

Redaktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Tätigkeit) editorship || (Bureau) editor's office || (Personal) (editorial) staff || (Fassung) wording.

redaktionell, *a.* editorial.

Rede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, speech || (künstlerische) oration || (Gespräch) discourse, talk || (Gerücht) rumour || es geht die ~, it is reported, they say || es ist nicht der ~ wert, it is not worth speaking of *or* mentioning || in der gewöhnlichen ~, in common parlance || ~ und Antwort geben, to give an account, to answer || eine ~ halten, to make *or* deliver a speech || zur ~ setzen, zur ~ stellen, to call to account || ~ stehen, to give an account.

Rede, rede: -fluß, *m.* flow of words, volubility || **-form**, *f.* form of speech || **-gabe**, *f.* gift of speech || **-gewandtheit**, *f.* gift of speech || **-kunst**, *f.* rhetoric || **-künstler**, *m.* rhetorician || **-scheu**, *a.* shy of speaking, silent from shyness || **-schmuck**, *m.* ornament of style || **-schwulst**, *f.* grandiloquence, bombast || **-teil**, *m.* part of speech || **-teilchen**, *n.* *(gr.)* particle || **-ton**, *m.* rhetorical accent || **-übung**, *f.* exercise in speaking *or* declamation || **-weise**, *f.* diction, mode of speech || **-wendung**, *f.* figure of speech.

reden, *v. a. & n.* (h) to speak, to talk, to discourse || jdm. nach dem Munde ~, to humour one || in den Wind ~, to speak in vain || jdm. das Wort ~, to take one's side *or* part || mit sich ~ lassen, to be amenable to reason.

Redensart, *f.* phrase, idiom || eine gewöhnliche ~, a common expression || das sind nur -en, these are but empty phrases || jdn. mit -en abspeisen, to put one off with fine words.

Redereī, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, empty talk, nonsense.

redigieren, *v. a.* (h) to edit (a newspaper).

redlich, *a.* honest.

Redlichkeit, *f.*, ~, honesty, probity.

Redner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, orator || (geistlicher) preacher.

Redner: -bühne, *f.* platform, tribune || **-gabe**, *f.* gift of speech || **-künste**, *f. pl.* tricks *(pl.)* of oratory || **-stuhl**, *m.* chair || **-talent**, *n.* oratorical gift *or* power || **-ton**, *m.* oratorical tone.

Rednerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, oratress.

rednerisch, *a.* oratorical, rhetorical.

Redoute (redūte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Schanze) redoubt || (Maskenball) masquerade.

Reduktion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reduction.

Reduktions: -tabelle, *f.* table of reductions || **-zirkel**, *m.* proportional compasses, *pl.*

reduzieren, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to reduce (to).

Reede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, road, roadstead.

Reeder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shipowner.

Reederei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shipping-business.

Reef, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* reef.

reell, *a.* respectable, honest || (Gewinn) clear, solid || (Firma) sound, solid || (Preis und Bedienung, Behandlung) fair || (Ware) good, sound || (Offerte) bona fide, real.

Reellität, *f.*, ~, respectability, honesty || soundness, solidity || fairness || soundness, good quality || bona fides.

Reep, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rope || **-schläger**, *m.* rope-maker.

Refaktie, *f.*, ~, *(com.)* abatement, breakage.

Refektorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, refectory.

Referat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, report.

Referendar, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, junior barrister.

Referent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, reporter || (Kritiker) reviewer.

Referenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reference.

referieren, *v. a.* (h) to report.

Riff, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (Tragkorb) dorser, dosser || *(mar.)* reef.

Riff: -band, *n.* strap || **-träger**, *m.* hawker, porter.

reflektieren, *v. a.* (h) to reflect || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(com.)* (auf *acc.*) to intend to purchase, to think of buying.

Reflex, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, reflexion || **-bewegung**, *f.* *(phys.)* excitomotion.

Reflexion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reflexion.

Reform, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reform.

Reform: -bewegung, *f.* reform-movement || **-kleid**, *n.* reform-costume, rational dress, costume without corsets, etc. || **-partei**, *f.* *(parl.)* reform-party.

Reformation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(& ec.)* reformation || -s**fest**, *n.* *(ec.)* celebration of the Reformation.

Reformator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Reformatoren, reformer.

reformierte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, *(ec.)* member of the Reformed Church, Calvinist.

Refrain (refräng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, refrain.

Refraktor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Refraktoren, *(phys.)* refractor.

Regal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, royal prerogative || (für Bücher ꝛc.) shelf, shelves, *pl.* || (für Briefe) pigeon-hole || **-papier**, *n.* paper-royal || (großes) imperial.

regalieren, *v. a.* (h) to regale, to treat.

Regatta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Regatten, regatta.

rege, *a.* stirring, brisk, stirred up || (tätig) active || ~ machen, to stir up || ~ werden, to be stirred up.

Regel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rule, precept || (Grundsatz) principle || in der ~, as a rule, in general.

Regel, regel: -detri, *f.* rule of three || **-los**, *a.* irregular || **-losigkeit**, *f.* irregularity || -**mäßig**, *a.* regular || **-mäßigkeit**, *f.* regularity || **-recht**, *a.* regular, correct, consistent || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to rule, irre-

gular || **-widrigkeit**, *f.* irregularity.

Rēgeling, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mar.)* rough tree-rails, *pl.*

rēgeln, *v. a.* (h) to regulate, to arrange, to order.

Rēgelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, regulation, ordering.

Rēgen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, rain || auf ~ folgt Sonnenschein, after a storm comes a calm.

rēgen, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to rouse, to move, to agitate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stir, to be stirring.

Rēgen: -bach, *m.* torrent || **-bogen**, *m.* rainbow || **-bogenhaut**, *f.* (des Auges) iris || **-=dach**, *n.* eaves, *pl.* || **-fluten**, *f. pl.* freshets, *pl.* || **-guß**, *m.* downpour, violent shower of rain || **-luft**, *f.* rainy *or* misty air || **-mantel**, *m.* waterproof || **-messer**, *m.* rain-gauge || **-=nacht**, *f.* rainy night || **-pfeifer**, *m. (orn.)* plover || **-schauer**, *m.* shower of rain || **-schirm**, *m.* umbrella || **-schirmgestell**, *n.* umbrella-stand || **-sturm**, *m.* storm of rain || **-tag**, *m.* rainy day || **-tropfen**, *m.* rain-drop || **-wasser**, *n.* rain-water || **-wetter**, *n.* rainy weather || **-wind**, *m.* wind that brings rain || **-=wolke**, *f.* rain-cloud || **-wurm**, *m.* earth-worm, dew-worm || **-zeit**, *f.* rainy season.

Regent, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, regent.

Regéntschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, regency.

Regie (reschī), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, public administration || (Geschäftskosten) working-expenses, *pl.* || (Monopol) government monopoly || *(theat.)* stage-management.

regiēren, *v. a.* (h) to rule, to reign over || (ein Pferd) to manage || ~, *v. n.* (h) to reign || *(fig.)* to prevail, to predominate.

regiērend, *a.* ruling, reigning.

Regiērung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, government || (Regierungszeit) reign || unter seiner ~, during his reign.

Regiērungs: -art, *f.* mode of government || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* government official, civil servant || **-bezirk**, *m.* government, district || **-form**, *f.* form of government || **-kanzlei**, *f.* government chancery, public office || **-paß**, *m.* government passport || **-rat**, *m.* Councillor to the government (German title) || **-sache**, *f.* matter of state || **-sekretär**, *m.* secretary to the government.

RegiménT, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, rule, government || *(b. s.)* (bad) rule, despotism || **-er**, *pl. (mil.)* regiments, *pl.*

Regiménts: -arzt, *m. (mil.)* surgeon-major || **-auditeur**, *m.* regimental judge || **-feldscher**, *m. (mil.)* surgeon-major || **-inhaber**, *m. (mil.)* colonel of a regiment || **-kasse**, *f. (mil.)* regimental chest || **-quartiermeister**, *m. (mil.)* quartermaster-major || **-unkosten**, *pl.*; auf ~, *(fam.)* at the general cost || **-tambour**, *m. (mil.)* drum-major.

Regiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, region, district.

Regisseur (reschissör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(theat.)* stage-manager.

Regíster, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, register, record || (eines Buches) index || schwarzes ~, *(fig.)* blackbook || ins alte ~ gehören, to be looked upon as superannuated.

Regíster: -papier, *n.* large-sized, strong writing-paper || **-schiff**, *n.* register-ship.

Registrātor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Registratōren**, registrar, recorder.

Registratūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, registry, record-office.

registrīeren, *v. a.* (h) to register, to record.

Reglement (reglemáng), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, regulations, by-laws, *pl.* [order.

reglementīeren, *v. a.* (h) to

reglements: -mäßig, *a.* regulation || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to regulations.

Reglísse, *f.*, ~, liquorice-juice.

rēgnen, *v. n. impers.* (h) to rain || es regnet, it is raining || es wird gleich ~, it's going to rain || es regnet in Strömen, it's raining cats and dogs.

rēgnerisch, *a.* rainy.

Regréß, *m.*, **Regrésses**, *pl.* **Regrésse**, recourse, remedy || ~ nehmen, to recur to, to have recourse to || (gegen jdn.) to come (upon one).

rēgsam, *a.* quick, alert.

Rēgsamkeit, *f.*, ~, quickness, alertness.

regulār, *a.* regular.

Regularität, *f.*, ~, regularity.

Regulātor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Regulatōren**, *(& tech.)* regulator.

regulīeren, *v. a.* (h) to regulate.

Regulīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, regulation.

Rēgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, movement || (innere) impulse, emotion.

rēgungslos, *a.* motionless.

Rēh, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, deer || (weibliches) doe.

Rēh: -bock, *m.* roe-buck || **-=braten**, *m.* roast venison || **-=farbe**, *f.* roe-colour, fawn-colour || **-haut**, *f.* doe-skin || **-kalb**, *n.* roe-calf || **-keule**, *f.* haunch of venison || **-posten**, *pl.* buck-shot || **-rücken**, *m.* V. **-ziemer** || **-wildbret**, *n.* venison || **-ziege**, *f.* doe || **-ziemer**, *m.* loin of venison.

rehabilitīeren, *v. a.* (h) to rehabilitate.

***Rēhde** ꝛc., V. Reede ꝛc.

Rēib: -eisen, *n.* grater || **-=stein**, *m.* grinding-stone || **-=zeug**, *n. (el.)* cushion, rubber || **-zündholz**, *n.* lucifer-match.

Rēibe: -keule, *f.* pestle || **-=lappen**, *m.* rubber.

rēiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub || (Brot) to grate || (mahlen) to grind || sich an jdm. ~, *(fig.)* to vent one's spleen against one || jdm. unter die Nase ~, *(fam.)* to throw in one's teeth.

Reiberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(fig.)* friction.

Rēibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(& fig.)* friction.

Rēibungs: -elektrizität, *f. (el.)* frictional electricity || **-=fläche**, *f. (el.)* striking surface || *(el.)* surface of contact.

Rēich, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, kingdom, empire, realm.

rēich, *a. (& fig.)* (an *dat.*) rich (in) || eine ~e Erbschaft machen, to come into a fortune || eine ~e Heirat machen, to marry an heiress || ~, *ad.* richly.

Rēich, rēich: -beschenkt, -gesegnet, *a.* richly endowed || **-=besetzt**, *a.* (Tisch) well-spread || **-haltig**, *a.* rich, abundant, copious || **-haltigkeit**, *f.* abundance, copiousness.

rēichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to pass, to hand || ~ Sie mir bitte . . . ! would you kindly hand me . . . ? || das Abendmahl ~, to administer the sacrament || jdm. die Hand ~, to give one's hand to one, to shake hands with one || ~, *v. n.* (h) (bis) to reach, to extend (to) || (ausreichen) (für) to be sufficient (for).

rēichlich, *a.* plentiful, abundant, ample.

Rēichlichkeit, *f.*, ~, plentifulness, abundance.

Rēichs, rēichs: -abschied, *m.* abundance, recess of the Imperial Diet || **-acht**, *f.* ban of the Empire || **-adel**, *m.* nobility of the Empire || **-adler**, *m.* Imperial eagle || **-apfel**, *m.* (Imperial) orb || **-archiv**, *n.* archives *(pl.)* of the empire || **-=archivar**, *m.* Master of the Rolls || **-armee**, *f.* Imperial army || **-baron**, *m.* baron of

the Empire || **-bürger**, *m.* citizen of the Empire || **-deputation**, *f.* deputation of the Empire || **-erbe**, *m.* heir-apparent || **-feind**, *m.* national enemy || **-folge**, *f.* succession to an Imperial throne || **-frei**, *a.* immediate || **-freiherr**, *m.* baron of the Empire || **-fürst**, *m.* prince of the Empire || **-=fuß**, *m.* Imperial standard || **-gericht**, *n.* Supreme Court of the Empire || **-gerichtsrat**, *m.* judge of the Supreme Court || **-geschichte**, *f.* history of the Empire || **-gesetz**, *n.* law of the Empire || **-gesundheitsamt**, *n.* Imperial Board of Health || **-=graf**, *m.* Count of the Empire || **-gräfin**, *f.* Countess of the Empire || **-grafschaft**, *f.* county of the Empire || **-grenze**, *f.* frontier of the Empire || **-=grundgesetz**, *n.* fundamental law of the Empire, constitutional law || **-hilfe**, *f.* aid (in money, etc.) from the Empire || **-kammergericht**, *n.* Imperial High Court of Justice || **-kanzlei**, *f.* Imperial Chancery || **-=kanzler**, *m.* Imperial Chancellor || **-kasse**, *f.* Imperial treasury || **-kleinodien**, *n. pl.* Imperial crown-jewels, *pl.* || **-kontingent**, *n.* Imperial contingent || **-krieg**, *m.* war of the Empire || **-krone**, *f.* Imperial crown || **-land**, *n.* Imperial territory || die **-e**, *n. pl.* the Imperial provinces (of Alsace and Lorraine), *pl.* || **-lehen**, *n.* Imperial fief || **-münze**, *f.* current coin of the Empire || **-pair**, *m.* peer of the realm || **-post**, *f.* Imperial post || **-rat**, *m.* (Austrian) Parliament || **-ritter**, *m.* knight of the Empire || **-ritterschaft**, *f.* nobility of the Empire || **-sache**, *f.* Imperial affair || **-schluß**, *m.* Imperial decree || **-siegel**, *n.* Imperial seal || **-stadt**, *f.* free city *or* town || **-städtisch**, *a.* belonging *or* relating to a free town *or* city || **-stände**, *m. pl.* estates *(pl.)* of the Empire || **-tag**, *m.* Imperial Parliament, Reichstag || (historisch) Diet || **-truppen**, *f. pl.* Imperial troops, *pl.* || **-unmittelbar**, *a.* directly subject to the (old) German Empire || **-verfassung**, *f.* constitution of the Empire || **-=verweser**, *m.* Imperial administrator || **-währung**, *f.* standard currency || **-wappen**, *n.* Imperial coat-of-arms || **-zepter**, *n.* Imperial sceptre.

Reichtum, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Reichtümer**, riches, *pl.*, wealth, opulence || *(fig.)* (an *dat.*) wealth (of) || **~ ist vergänglich**, riches have wings.

Reif, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Frost) hoar-frost || V. Reifen.

reif, *a.* ripe || *(fig.)* mature || **~ werden** (für), to become ripe (for) || die Sache ist **~ geworden**, *(fig.)* the pear is ripe.

Reif: -rock, *m.* crinoline || **-=schlagen**, *n.* bowling of a hoop || **-spiel**, **-werfen**, *n.* (game of) la grâce.

Reife, *f.*, **~**, ripeness || maturity || **-prüfung**, *f.* final examination.

Reifen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, hoop, ring || einen **~** treiben, schlagen, to trundle *or* bowl a hoop.

reifen, *v. a.* (h) **1.** to ripen, to mature || **2.** (ein Faß) to hoop || **~**, *v. n.* (h) **1.** to ripen, to grow ripe || **2.** to rime || es hat gereift, there is hoar-frost.

reiflich, *a.* mature || nach **-er** Überlegung, upon careful consideration.

Reigen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, dance || *(mus.)* song || den **~** führen, to lead the dance || *(fig.)* to lead off.

Reigen: -führer, *m.* leader in a round dance || *(fig.)* ring-leader, master-mind || **-gesang**, *m.* roundel(ay) || **-tanz**, *m.* round dance.

Reihe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, file, series || *(theat.)* row || **~** und Glied, *(mil.)* closed ranks, *pl.* || nach der **~**, by turns, turn and turn about || an wem ist die **~**? whose turn is it? || die **~** ist an mir, ich bin an der **~**, it is my turn || in erster **~**, first and foremost || in erster **~** stehen (mit), to take rank (with).

***Reihen**, V. Reigen.

reihen, *v. a.* (h) to rank, to file || (Perlen ꝛc.) to string together.

Reihenfolge, *f.* succession || in der **~**, nach der **~**, in succession.

Reiher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(orn.)* heron, egret.

Reiher: -beize, *f.* heron-hawking || **-busch**, *m.* heron's feathers, *pl.* || **-stand**, *m.* heronry.

Reim, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, rhyme.

Reim, reim: -kunst, *f.* art of rhyming || **-los**, *a.* rhymeless || **-lose Verse**, *m. pl.* *(poet.)* blank verse || **-schmied**, *m.* rhymer, rhymester || **-silbe**, *f.* rhyming syllable || **-wörterbuch**, *n.* rhyming-dictionary.

reimen, *v. a.* (h) to rhyme || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to rhyme (with) || *(fig.)* to agree (with).

Reimer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, rhymer, rhymester.

Reimerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, rhyming || (Reimgeklingel) jingling of rhymes.

rein, *a.* clean || *(fig.)* pure || (unbeschwert) unencumbered, clear || **-er** Gewinn, *m.* net profit, neat gain || **-e** Wahrheit, *f.* plain truth || ins **-e** bringen, to clear, to set in order, to settle || ins **-e** schreiben, to make a fair copy of || **-en** Wein einschenken, *(fig.)* to make a clean breast of it, to confess the plain truth || **~**, *ad.* entirely, plainly, quite || **~** nichts, nothing at all || **~** toll, stark mad || **~** unmöglich, quite impossible || **~** heraus sagen, to tell plainly || das habe ich **~** vergessen, I have clean forgotten it.

Rein, rein: -druck, *m.* *(typ.)* clean impression, fair proof || **-ertrag**, *m.* net proceeds, *pl.* || **-gewinn**, *m.* net profit || **-=schrift**, *f.* fair copy || **-waschen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to clear, to vindicate.

Reineclaude (ränklōd), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* greengage.

Reineke, *m.*, **-s**, (**~** Fuchs) fox, Reynard.

Reinette, V. Renette.

Reinfall, *m.* *(fam.)* fiasco, bad spec.

reinfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(fam.)* to be (badly) left.

Reinheit, *f.*, **~**, cleanness || *(fig.)* purity.

reinigen, *v. a.* (h) to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to clear.

Reinigung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, purification, purging, cleaning || Mariä **~**, *(ec.)* Purification of the Virgin || monatliche **~**, *(med.)* monthly courses, *pl.*

Reinigungs: -eid, *m.* purgation by oath || **-mittel**, *n.* *(med.)* detergent.

reinlich, *a.* cleanly || (Kleidung) neat.

Reinlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, cleanliness || neatness.

Reis, **1.** *n.*, **Reises**, *pl.* **Reiser**, *(bot.)* twig, sprig || (Ableger) scion || **2.** **~**, *m.*, **Reises**, rice.

Reis: -besen, *m.* besom, birch-broom || **-branntwein**, *m.* arrack || **-brei**, *m.* rice-pap || **-holz**, *n.* brushwood || **-mehl**, *n.* rice-flour || **-stärke**, *f.* rice-starch || **-suppe**, *f.* rice-soup.

Reise, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, tour, travels, *pl.* || (kleine) trip || **~** zu Lande, journey || **~** zu Wasser, voyage || eine **~** machen, to go on a journey, to make a voyage || auf der **~**, whilst travelling || auf **-n** sein, to be travelling *or* on one's travels || glückliche **~**! a pleasant journey (*or* voyage) to you!

Reise, reise: -anzug, *m.* travelling-suit || -apotheke, *f.* medicine-chest (for travelling) || -barometer, *n. & m.* portable barometer || -beschreibung, *f.* book of travels, itinerary || -bett, *n.* travelling-bed || -buch, *n.* guide(-book), itinerary || -bureau, *n.* tourists' office || -diäten, *pl.* travelling-fees, *pl.* || -fertig, *a.* ready to start || -führer, *m.* guide(-book) || -gebühren, *f. pl.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || -geführte, *m.* travelling-companion, fellow-traveller || -geld, *n.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || -gepäck, *n.*, -s gerätschaften, *pl.* luggage, traps, *pl.* || -gesellschaft, *f.* fellow-travellers, *pl.* || -handbuch, *n.* V. -führer || -hut, *m.* travelling-hat || -kappe, *f.* travelling-cap || -karte, *f.* travelling-map || -kleid, *n.* travelling-dress || -koffer, *m.* travelling-trunk *or* box || -kosten, *pl.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || -küche, *f.* portable kitchen || -lust, *f.* spirit of travelling || -lustig, *a.* fond of travelling || -mantel, *m.* travelling-cloak || -mütze, *f.* travelling-cap || -necessaire, *n.* travelling-case || -onkel, *m. (fam.)* commercial traveller || -paß, *m.* passport || -rock, *m.* travelling-coat || -sack, *m.* carpet-bag || -schreibzeug, *n.* portable writing-desk || -spesen, *pl.* travelling-expenses, *pl.* || -stab, *m.* travelling-staff || -tasche, *f.* travelling-bag || -toilette, *f.* dressing-case || -wagen, *m.* travelling-carriage || -wetter, *n.* fine weather for travelling.

reisen, *v. n.* (s) (nach) to travel, to journey (to) || (abreisen) (nach) to start, to set out (for) || zum Vergnügen ~, to take a pleasure trip.

Reisende(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, traveller || *(com.)* commercial traveller.

Reisig, *n.*, -s, brushwood.

Reisige(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, trooper, horseman.

Reiß: -blei, *n.* black-lead || -brett, *n.* drawing-board || -feder, *f.* drawing-pen || -kohle, *f.* charcoal-crayon || -nagel, *m.* tin-tack || -schiene, *f.* drawing-rule || -zeug, *n.* (case of) mathematical instruments, *pl.*

Reißaus, *m. & n.*; ~ nehmen, *(fam.)* to take to one's heels.

Reißen, *n.*, -s, *(med.)* rheumatism.

reißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear, to rend || (zerren) to pull || etw. an sich *(acc.)* ~, to seize upon a thing || einen Fisch ~, to draw a fish || jdm. aus den Händen ~, to wrest out of one's hands || in Stücke ~, to tear *or* pull to pieces || Zoten ~, *(fam.)* to talk smut || ~, *v. a. irr. impers.* (h); es reißt mich im Leibe, I have got the gripes || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to burst, to split || (vom Wasser) to flow rapidly || ins Geld ~, to run into money.

reißend, *a.* rapid || (von Tieren) rapacious.

Reit: -anzug, *m.* riding-dress *or* habit || -bahn, *f.* riding-school, manege || -gamaschen, *f. pl.* leggings, *pl.* || -gerte, *f.* riding-whip, horse-whip || -gurt, *m.* riding-girth, riding-belt || -habit, *n.* riding-habit || -handschuh, *m.* riding-glove || -haus, *n.* riding-ground, manege || -hengst, *m.* stallion || -hosen, *f. pl.* riding-trousers, *pl.* || -jacke, *f.* riding-jacket || -knecht, *m.* groom || -kunst, *f.* horsemanship || -mantel, *m.* riding-cloak || -peitsche, *f.* V. -gerte || -pferd, *n.* riding-horse, saddle-horse || -platz, *m.* riding-ground || -rock, *m.* riding-coat || -schule, *f.* riding-school, manege || -sport, *m.* racing, (the) turf || -stiefel(n), *m. pl.* riding-boots, top-boots, *pl.* || -strümpfe, *m. pl.* stirrup-stockings, *pl.* || -weg, *m.* bridle-path || -zeug, *n.* riding-equipage || -zug, *m.* cavalcade.

Reiten, *n.*, -s, riding (on horseback).

reiten, *v. a.* (h) *& n. irr.* (h u. s) to ride, to go on horseback || zu zweien ~, to ride double.

Reiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rider, horseman || *(mil.)* trooper || spanische ~, *pl.* chevaux-de-frise.

Reiter: -aufzug, *m.* cavalcade || -degen, *m.* cavalry-sword || -dienst, *m.* duty of a horse-soldier || -fahne, *f.* cavalry-standard || -künste, *f. pl.* equestrian performances, *pl.* || -pferd, *n.* trooper's horse || -pistole, *f.* horse-pistol.

Reiterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cavalry.

Reiterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, horse-woman.

Reitersmann, *m.* V. Reiter.

Reiz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, charm || (Locken) lure, allurement || (Anreiz) stimulus || *(phys.)* impulse || der ~ der Neuheit, the charm of novelty.

Reiz, reiz: -los, *a.* destitute of charms, unattractive || -mittel, *n.* incentive, stimulus || *(med.)* stimulant || -voll, *a.* attractive, charming.

reizbar, *a.* sensitive || (leicht gereizt) irritable.

Reizbarkeit, *f.*, ~, sensitiveness || irritability.

reizen, *v. a.* (h) (anreizen) to stimulate || (aufreizen) to irritate || (entzücken) to charm || (verlocken) to entice || er ist gereizt, his back is up.

reizend, *a.* charming.

Reizung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, irritation, provocation || (Locken) enticement, allurement || (Reiz) charm.

Rekapitulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recapitulation.

rekapitulieren, *v. a.* (h) to recapitulate.

Rekel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* clumsy fellow, clown, churl.

Rekelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(fam.)* coarse and ill-mannered conduct.

Reklamánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, claimant.

Reklamation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reclamation, claim.

Reklame, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, advertisement, puff || ~ machen für, to cry up, to puff.

Reklame: -held, *m.* expert in puffing || -wagen, *m.* advertising-van.

reklamieren, *v. a.* (h) to claim, to reclaim || ~, *v. n.* (h) (gegen) to protest (against).

Rekognition, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, acknowledgment || -schein, *m. (com.)* bill *or* receipt ad interim.

rekognoszieren, rekognoszieren, *v. a.* (h) to reconnoitre.

Rekognoszierung, Rekognoszierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reconnoitring || *(mil.)* reconnaissance || -sabteilung, *f.*, -s-detachement, *n. (mil.)* reconnoitring-party.

rekommandieren, *v. a.* (h) to recommend || (einen Brief) to register.

Rekonvaleszent, Rekonvaleszent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, convalescent.

Rekonvaleszenz, Rekonvaleszenz, *f.*, ~, convalescence.

Rekrut, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, recruit.

rekrutieren, *v. a.* (h) to recruit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* (aus) to be recruited (from).

Rekrutierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recruiting || -swesen, *n.* recruiting-service.

Rektifikation, *f.*, ~, rectification.

rektifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to rectify.

Rektor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Rektoren, head-master || (einer Universität) principal.

Rektorāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rectorship.
Relais (relā), *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, relay. [tion.
Relatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rela-
relativ, *a.* relative, comparative.
Relegatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, expulsion || (eines Studenten) rustication.
relegīren, *v. a.* (h) to expel || to rusticate.
Reliéf, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(arts)* relievo, relief || *(dat.)* ~ geben, to set off.
Religiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, religion.
Religiōns: -duldung, *f.* toleration || **-edikt**, *n.* edict concerning religion || **-eid**, *m.* religious oath, test || **-eifer**, *m.* religious zeal || **-freiheit**, *f.* religious liberty || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* religious community || **-krieg**, *m.* religious war || **-partei**, *f.* religious party || **-schwärmer**, *m.* fanatic || **-schwärmerei**, *f.* fanaticism || **-streit**, *m.* religious controversy || **-system**, *n.* religious system || **-übung**, *f.* religious worship || **-wechsel**, *m.* change of religion || **-zwang**, *m.* compulsion in matters of faith.
religiōs, *a.* religious.
Religiōse(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, monk. [ness.
Religiosität, *f.*, ~, religious-
Reliquie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, relic || **-nkästchen**, *n.*, **-nschrank**, *m.* shrine, reliquary.
Réllmaus, *f.* *(zool.)* large dormouse.
Remedūr, *f.*, ~, remedy || ~ schaffen, to remedy matters.
Reminiszénz, Reminisszénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reminiscence.
Remise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, coach-house.
Remitténden, *pl.* (im Buchhandel) remainders, *pl.*
Remittént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* payee || (Wechselnehmer) remitter.
remittīren, *v. a.* (h) to remit.
Remónte (-mónt), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mil.)* remount.
Remónte: -pferd, *n.* remount || **-reiter**, *m.* rough-rider.
Remontoiruhr (remongtoār-), *f.* keyless watch.
removīren, *v. a.* (h) to remove.
Renaissance (renāssánß), *f.*, ~, Renaissance.
Rendezvous (rángdewu), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, rendezvous, assignation.
Renegāt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, renegade.
Renétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Apfelsorte) rennet, queen-apple.
renitént, *a.* refractory.
Reniténz, *f.*, ~, refractoriness.
rénken, *v. a.* (h) to wrench, to bend.
Rénn: -bahn, *f.* race-course || **-boot**, *n.* racing-boat || **-pfahl**, *m.* distance-post || **-pferd**, *n.* race-horse || **-platz**, *m.* race-course || **-schiff**, *n.* *(mar.)* cutter, brigantine || **-schlitten**, *m.* running-sledge || **-stall**, *m.* training-stables, *pl.* || **-tier**, *n.* reindeer || **-wagen**, *m.* chariot || (Motor-) racing-car || **-ziel**, *n.* winning-post.
Rénnen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, running || (Wettrennen) race, course.
rénnen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run, to race, to rush || in sein Unglück ~, to rush to one's own ruin.
Rénner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, race-horse.
Renommage (-māsche), *f.*, ~, *(fam.)* bragging, bluff.
Renommée, *n.*, -s, renown.
renommīren, *v. n.* (h) to brag, to bluff.
renommīert, *a.* renowned.
Renommist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, boaster, braggart.
Renommisterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, boasting, bragging, bluff.
Renovatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, renovation.
renovīren, *v. a.* (h) to renovate, to renew, to restore.
Rént: -amt, *n.* (inland) revenue-office || **-meister**, *m.* receiver of the revenue || (Verwalter) steward.
rentābel, *a.* lucrative.
Rénte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revenue || (Miete) rent || (Zinsen) interest || jährliche ~, annuity.
Rentier (rentjē), V. Rentner.
rentīren, *v. n.* (h) to yield rent || (Vorteil abwerfen) to be profitable, to pay, to answer.
Réntner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, capitalist, person living on his private income.
reorganisīren, *v. a.* (h) to reorganise.
Reparatūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, repair || in ~, under repair || **-kosten**, *pl.* repairing-expenses, *pl.*
reparīren, *v. a.* (h) to repair, to mend.
repartīren, *v. a.* (h) to make a division of.
Repartitiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, repartition, division.
Repertoire (-toār), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, repertoire || **-stück**, *n.* stock-piece.
Repertōrium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, repertory.
Repetīer: -geschütz, *n.* machine-gun || **-gewehr**, *n.* magazine-rifle || **-uhr**, *f.* repeater.
repetīren, *v. a.* (h) to repeat.
Repetitiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, repetition.
Replik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, counter-plea, retort, rejoinder.
replizīren, *v. a.* (h) to reply.
Repositōrium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, repository.
Repräsentánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, representative || **-enkammer**, *f.* *(Am.)* Chamber of Deputies.
Repräsentatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, representation || **-sgelder**, *n. pl.* official expenses, *pl.*
repräsentīren, *v. a.* (h) to represent || ~, *v. n.* (h) to act the host *or* hostess.
Repressālien, *pl.* reprisals, *pl.*, retaliation || ~ gebrauchen, ausüben, to make reprisals.
Reprīse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revival of a play.
Reproduktiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reproduction.
reproduzīren, *v. a.* (h) to reproduce.
Rēps, V. Raps.
Reptīl, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -ien, reptile.
Republik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, republic.
Republikāner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, republican.
republikānisch, *a.* republican.
Reputatiōn, *f.*, ~, repute, reputation, renown.
reputīerlich, *a.* reputable.
Requiem, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, requiem, service for the dead.
requirīren, *v. a.* (h) to require, to claim || *(mil.)* to requisition.
Requisit, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e(n), requisite || -en, *pl.* *(theat.)* properties, *pl.* || **-enmeister**, *m.* *(theat.)* property-man.
Requisitiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, request, requisition.
Resēda, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s; **Resēde**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* mignonette.
Reservāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, reservation.
Reserve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, reserve || *(mil.)* reserves, *pl.*
Reserve: -fonds, *m.*, **-kapital**, *n.* reserve-fund || **-korps**, *n.*, **-truppen**, *f. pl.* reserves, *pl.*
reservīren, *v. a.* (h) to reserve.
reservīert, *a.* *(fig.)* reserved.
Reservist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(mil.)* reservist.
Reservoir (-woār), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, reservoir, tank.
Residént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, resident.
Residénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (royal, etc.) residence.

residiēren, *v. n.* (h) to reside.
Residuum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -duen, residue.
Resignatiōn, *f.*, ~, resignation.
resignīēren, *v. a.* (h) to resign.
resignīert, *a. (fig.)* resigned.
Restrípt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rescript.
resolūt, *a.* resolute, determined. [solve.
resolvīēren, *v. a.* (h) to re-
Resonánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, echo, reverberation, resonance || -boden, *m.* sounding-board.
Respékt, *m.*, -(e)s, respect, regard || *(fam.)* (vor *dat.*) awe (of) || mit ~ zu sagen, *(fam.)* to put it mildly, saving your presence.
Respékt, respékt: -los, *a.* irreverent || **-tage**, *m. pl. (com.)* days *(pl.)* of grace || **-voll**, *a.* respectful, deferential || -widrig, *a.* disrespectful.
respektābel, *a.* respectable.
respektīēren, *v. a.* (h) to respect, to honour.
Respéktspersonen, *f. pl.* notabilities, *pl.* [delay.
Respīro, *n.*, ~, *(com.)* respite,
Ressort (-sōr), **1.** *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(tech.)* spring || **2.** ~, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (Amtsgebiet) department.
Rést, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u. -er, rest, residue, remainder || -er, *pl.* (von Stoffen) remnant || in ~ bleiben, to be in arrears || jdm. den ~ geben, *(fam.)* to ruin one, to do for one.
Restánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, person in arrears.
Restánten, *pl.* arrears, *pl.*
Restaurant (restorán̄g), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, restaurant.
Restaurateur (restoratōr), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, restaurant-keeper.
Restauratiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, restaurant || *(fig.)* restoration || **-swagen**, *m. (rail.)* dining-car.
restaurīēren, *v. a.* (h) to restore, to renovate.
Réstchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, remnant.
restīēren, *v. n.* (h) to be in arrears || (übrigbleiben) to be left, to remain.
restituīēren, *v. a.* (h) to restore.
Restitutiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, restitution.
Resultánte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, resultant.
Resultāt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, result.
Resümē, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, résumé.
resümīēren, *v. a.* (h) to make a résumé of.
Retentiōnsrecht, *n. (jur.)* lien.
Retirāde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, retreat || (Abort) urinal.
retirīēren, *v. n.* (s) to retire, to make one's retreat.

Retórte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(chem.)* retort.
retour (retūr), *ad.* back.
Retourbillett, *n.* return-ticket.
Retraite (retrāt), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mil.)* retreat || ~ blasen, to sound the retreat.
retrodatīēren, *v. a.* (h) to antedate.
Rétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Jagdausdruck) dog, male dog.
rétten, *v. a.* (h) to save, to preserve || (befreien) to rescue, to deliver || seine Ehre ~, to vindicate one's honour || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to save oneself, to make one's escape || rette sich wer kann! sauve qui peut!
Rétter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rescuer, deliverer.
Rettich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* large black radish.
Réttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rescue.
Réttungs, réttungs: -anker, *m. (& fig.)* sheet-anchor || **-anstalt**, *f.* station of the Humane Society || **-apparat**, *m.* appliance for rescuing drowning persons || (bei Feuersbrünsten) fire-escape || **-boje**, *f.* life-buoy || **-boot**, *n.* life-boat || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* Humane Society || **-gürtel**, *m.* life-belt || **-haus**, *n.* house of refuge, asylum || **-leiter**, *f.* fire-escape || **-los**, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable || **-maschine**, *f.* fire-escape || -mittel, *n.* remedy || **-versuch**, *m.* attempt at rescue.
retuschīēren, *v. a.* (h) to retouch.
Reū, rēū: -geld, *n.* forfeit (-money), smart-money || **-mütig**, *a.* repentant.
Reūe, *f.*, ~, repentance.
Reūe, rēūe: -gefühl, *n.* remorse || **-los**, *a.* remorseless || **-voll**, *a.* repentant.
rēūen, *v. a. impers.* (h) to repent (of), to regret || es reut mich, I repent, I am sorry.
rēūig, *a.* repentant.
Reūse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, eel-basket.
reūssīēren, *v. n.* (h) to succeed || nicht ~, to fail.
Reūte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, **1.** (Hacke) hoe || **2.** (Land) newly cultivated land, clearing.
rēūten, *v. a.* (h) **1.** to root up, to root out || **2.** *(agr.)* to clear.
Revanche (rewángsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revenge || *(fig.)* return || jdm. ~ geben, to give one his revenge.
revanchīēren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (an *dat.*) to have one's revenge (on) || sich für einen erwiesenen Dienst ~, to repay a service.
Reverénz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, reverence, bow || (Knicks) curtsy.

Revérs, *m.*, **Revérse**, *pl.* **Revérse**, reverse || (Schein) reciprocal obligation *or* bond.
revidīēren, *v. a.* (h) to revise.
Revīēr, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, district, quarter, environs, *pl.* || (Jagd-) preserve.
Revisiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, revision, revisal || *(typ.)* revise || **-sbogen**, *m. (typ.)* revise.
Revokatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, revocation, repeal.
Revólte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, revolt.
revoltīēren, *v. n.* (h) to rise, to revolt.
Revolutiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, revolution.
Revolutionār, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, revolutionist.
revolutionār, *a.* revolutionary.
revolutionīēren, *v. a.* (h) to revolutionise.
Revólver, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, revolver || **-presse**, *f.* blackmailing-press.
revozīēren, *v. a.* (h) to recall, to revoke.
Revue (revū), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, review || ~ passieren lassen, to pass in review.
Rezensént, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, reviewer.
rezensīēren, *v. a.* (h) to review.
Rezensiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, review || **-sexemplar**, *n.* reviewer's copy.
Rezepísse, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -(s), receipt.
Rezépt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(med.)* prescription || *(culin.)* recipe.
rezeptīv, *a.* receptive.
Rezidīv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(med.)* relapse.
reziprōk, *a.* reciprocal.
Reziprozitāt, *f.*, ~, reciprocity.
Rezitatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, recitation.
Rezitatīv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, recitative.
rezitīēren, *v. a.* (h) to recite.
Rhabárber, *m.*, -s, *(bot.)* rhubarb.
Rhachítis, V. Rachitis.
Rhapsōde, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, rhapsodist.
Rhapsodie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rhapsody.
rhapsōdisch, *a.* rhapsodical.
***Rhēde** ꝛc., V. Reede ꝛc.
Rhein: -dampfer, *m.* Rhine-steamer || **-fahrt**, *f.* trip on the Rhine || **-fall**, *m.* falls *(pl.)* of the Rhine || **-graf**, *m.* Rhinegrave || **-schiffahrt**, *f.* navigation on the Rhine || **-wein**, *m.* Hock, Rhenish wine.
Rhétor, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Rhetōren**, rhetor.
Rhetōrik, *f.*, ~, rhetoric.
rhetōrisch, *a.* rhetorical.

Rheuma, *n.*, ~, *(med.)* rheum.
rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic.
Rheumatismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-men**, *(med.)* rheumatism.
Rhinozeros, *n.*, ~ u. **-rosses**, *pl.* ~ u. **-rosse**, rhinoceros.
rhombisch, *a.* rhombic.
Rhomboeder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(geom.)* rhombohedron.
rhomboedrisch, *a.* rhombohedral.
Rhombus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-ben**, *(geom.)* rhomb.
rhythmisch, *a.* rhythmical.
Rhythmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-men**, rhythm.
Richt: -beil, *n.* executioner's axe || **-blei**, *n.* plummet || **-block**, *m.* executioner's block || **-lot**, *n.* plumb-line || **-platz**, *m.* place of execution || **-scheit**, *n.* ruler, level || *(tech.)* jointing-rule || *(typ.)* justifier || **-schnur**, *f.* plumb-line || *(fig.)* rule, guidance, precept || **-schwert**, *n.* sword of execution, headsman's sword || **-stab**, *m.* pointing-rod || **-stange**, *f.* pointing-pole || **-statt**, **-stätte**, *f.* place of execution || **-steig**, *m.* footpath.
Richte, *f.*, ~, straight direction.
richten, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to direct, to point (at, against) || (an jdn.) to address (to one) || *(jur.)* to judge || (hinrichten) to execute || in die Höhe ~, to raise || die Augen ~ auf *(acc.)*, to fix one's eyes upon . . . || zu Grunde ~, to ruin, to destroy || sich nach jdm. ~, *v. r.* (h) to take the cue from one, to conform to one's view, to copy one || sich nach etw. *(dat.)* ~, to go by a thing, to be guided by a thing.
Richter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, judge, justice.
Richter: -amt, *n.* office of a judge || magistracy || **-stand**, *m.* judiciary || **-stuhl**, *m.* tribunal.
richterlich, *a.* judicial.
richtig, *a.* right || (genau) exact || (wahr) correct, true || (regelrecht) regular || die Sache ist ~, it's all right || ~ machen, to arrange, to settle || ~ schreiben, to write correctly || nicht ganz ~ im Kopfe sein, to be queer in the upper storey || ~, *ad.* rightly || exactly || *(com.)* duly || ~! exactly! quite so! || ~ erhalten, duly received.
Richtigkeit, *f.*, ~, rightness || accuracy, exactness || correctness, truth || regularity || in ~ bringen, to arrange, to settle || damit hat es seine ~, that is all right *or* quite correct.
Richtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, direction || *(fig.)* aim || neue ~, new departure || nach beiden -en, both ways.
Ricinus, V. Rizinus.
Ricke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, doe.
rieb, *impf.* von reiben.
Rieb: -fläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle || **-kissen**, *n.* scent-bag || **-salz**, *n.* smelling-salts, *pl.*
riechbar, *a.* smellable.
riechen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to smell, to scent || *(fig.)* to find out || zu ~ beginnen, *(culin.)* to get high || Lunte ~, *(fig.)* to smell a rat, to take the alarm.
Riedgras, *n. (bot.)* reed-grass.
rief, *impf.* von rufen.
Riefe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(arch.)* flute, channel.
Riege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, row, section.
Riegel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bar, bolt || **-wand**, *f.* wooden partition.
Riemen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, strap, thong || *(mar.)* oar || die ~ klar machen, to ship the oars.
Riemen: -loch, *n.* hole in a strap || **-schneider**, *m.* strap-cutter, saddler.
Riemer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, belt-maker, leather-cutter, harness-maker, saddler || **-arbeit**, *f.* leather-cutter's work.
Ries, *n.*, **Rieses**, *pl.* **Riese**, (Papier) ream.
Riese, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, giant.
rieseln, *v. n.* (h) to murmur, to babble, to purl || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) to drizzle.
Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Riesen, riesen: -gestalt, *f.* colossal figure, colossus || **-grab**, *n.* giant's grave, cairn, barrow || **-mäßig**, *a.* gigantic, colossal || **-schlange**, *f. (zool.)* boa constrictor, anaconda || **-schritt**, *m.* giant stride, gigantic stride || **-stimme**, *f.* Stentorian voice.
riesenhaft, *a.* gigantic, colossal.
Riesin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, giantess.
riet, *impf.* von raten.
Riff, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, reef.
Riffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, flax-comb.
Riffel: -eisen, *n.* riffler || **-maschine**, *f. (tech.)* fluting-machine.
riffeln, *v. a.* (h) to chamfer, to flute.
Rigole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**; **Rigolpflug**, *m.* trench-plough.
rigolen, *v. a.* (h) *(agr.)* to turn up the ground, to trench-plough.
rigoros, rigorös, *a.* rigorous, strict.
Rigorosum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-sen** u. **-sa**, examination for a doctor's degree.
Rille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, small furrow || *(arch.)* flute, chamfer.
Rimesse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(com.)* remittance.
Rind, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, neat, bullock || **-er**, *pl.* cattle, *pl.*
Rind: -fleisch, *n.* beef || **-vieh**, *n.* cattle, *pl.* || *(vulg.)* blockhead || **-viehzucht**, *f.* cattle-breeding.
Rindchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little crust (of bread).
Rinde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, rind, bark || (von Brot 2c.) crust.
Rinder: -braten, *m.* roast beef || **-hirt**, *m.* neat-herd.
rindig, *a.* crusty, crusted.
Rinds: -blase, *f.* bullock's bladder || **-fett**, *n.* beef-suet || **-leder**, *n.* neat's leather || **-mark**, *n.* beef-marrow || **-zunge**, *f.* neat's tongue.
Ring, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ring || (einer Kette 2c.) link || (um die Augen) dark circle (round the eyes) || *(com.)* ring, trust, corner.
Ring: -bahn, *f.* circular railway || **-finger**, *m.* ring-finger, third *or* fourth finger || **-kampf**, *m.* wrestling-match || **-mauer**, *f.* town-wall || **-ofen**, *m.* annular brick-kiln.
Ringel: -blume, *f. (bot.)* marigold || **-panzer**, *m.* ring-mail || **-rennen**, **-spiel**, **-stechen**, *n.* tilting at the ring || (Karussell) merry-go-round.
Ringelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little ring, ringlet.
ringelig, *a.* resembling a ring.
ringeln, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with rings, to ring || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to curl.
ringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Wäsche, die Hände) to wring || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(& fig.)* to wrestle || mit dem Tode ~, to be in the last agonies.
Ringer, Ringkämpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, wrestler.
rings, *ad.* around || ~ um, around || **-um, -herum, -umher**, all round, round about.
Rinn, rinn: -äugig, *a.* sore-eyed || **-stein**, *m.* gutter || **-ziegel**, *m.* draining-tile.
Rinne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, furrow || (Gosse) gutter, kennel || *(arch.)* chamfer, flute, groove || (Röhre) pipe.
rinnen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run || (von Fässern 2c.) to drop, to leak.
Rinnsal, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, **Rinnsel**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, channel, water-course.
Rippchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(culin.)* cutlet || (Rinds-) ribs, *pl.* (of beef).
Rippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, rib.
rippen, *v. a.* (h) to rib || gerripptes Papier, *n.* laid paper.

Rippen: -fell, *n. (an.)* pleura || **-fellentzündung**, *f. (med.)* pleuritis || **-stoß**, *m.* thrust *or* poke in the ribs || jdm. einen ~ geben, to dig *or* poke one in the ribs || **-stück**, *n. (culin.)* joint, rib-piece.

Ripps, *m.*, **Rippses**, *pl.* **Ripse**, **Risiko**, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, risk, peril.

riskánt, *a.* risky, perilous.

riskiéren, *v. a.* (h) to risk, to run the risk of.

Rispe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, panicle || **-ngras**, *n. (bot.)* meadow-grass.

Riß, *m.*, **Risses**, *pl.* **Risse**, rent || (Spalt) crevice, chink, fissure || (Skizze, Plan) sketch, design, plan.

riß, *impf.* von reißen.

rissig, *a.* cracked, flawed, chinky.

Rist, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, instep.

rite, *ad.* in due form.

Ritrátte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, redraft.

Ritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ride || in einem **-e**, in one ride || einen ~ machen, to take a ride.

Ritter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, knight || irrender ~, knight-errant || jdn. zum ~ schlagen, to dub one a knight.

Ritter, rítter: -akademie, *f.* academy for young noblemen || **-bürtig**, *a.* of noble descent || **-dienst**, *m.* knight-service || *(fig.)* knightly service || **-epos**, *n.* chivalrous epic || **-gut**, *n.* manor, manorial estate || **-gutsbesitzer**, *m.* owner of a manorial estate || **-orden**, *m.* Order of Knighthood || **-pflicht**, *f.* knightly duty || **-roman**, *m.* romance of chivalry || **-saal**, *m.* baronial hall || **-schlag**, *m.* accolade || den ~ bekommen, to be dubbed a knight || jdm. den ~ erteilen, to dub one a knight || **-sitte**, *f.* chivalrous manners, *pl.*, courtesy || **-sitz**, *m.* knightly residence || **-spiel**, *n.* tournament, joust || **-sporn**, *m. (bot.)* larkspur || **-stand**, *m.* knighthood || **-tat**, *f.* feat of chivalry || **-wesen**, *n.* chivalry || **-würde**, *f.* knighthood, dignity of a knight.

rítterlich, *a.* knightly, chivalric, chivalrous || *(fig.)* gentlemanly, chivalrous || (tapfer) valiant, gallant.

Rítterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, knightliness, chivalry || gentlemanliness, chivalrousness || valour, gallantry.

Rítterschaft, *f.*, ~, knighthood.

rittlings, *ad.* a-straddle.

Rittmeister, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* captain (of cavalry).

Rituál, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(ec.)* ritual.

Rítus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Riten**, rite.

Ritz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**; **Ritze**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, chink, fissure, cleft, crack.

ritzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.

Rivál, *m.*, **-(e)s** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, rival.

rivalisieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit jdm.) to rival (one).

Rivalität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rivalry.

Rizinus, *m.*, ~, *(bot.)* castor-oil plant || **-öl**, *n. (med.)* castor-oil.

Róbbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(zool.)* seal.

Róbben: -fang, *m.* seal-hunt || **-fänger**, *m.* sealer || **-fell**, *n.* sealskin.

Róbber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (im Whistspiel) rubber.

Róbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, robe, dress.

Robót, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**; ~, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, statute-labour || *(fig.)* drudgery.

robúst, *a.* stout, strapping.

róch, *impf.* von riechen.

Róche, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, *(ich.)* ray || (im Schachspiel) rook, castle.

Röcheln, *n.*, **-s**, rattling in one's throat || (Todes-) death-rattle.

röcheln, *v. n.* (h) to rattle in one's throat.

rochiéren, *v. n.* (h) (im Schachspiel) to castle.

Rock, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Röcke**, coat || (Frauen-) skirt || (Staats-) robe || jdm. den ~ ausklopfen, *(fam.)* to dust one's jacket.

Rock: -knopf, *m.* coat-button || **-schoß** *m.* coat-skirt.

Röcken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, distaff.

Rödeland, *n.* woodland turned into arable.

rödeln, *v. n.* (h) to toboggan.

Rodelschlitten, *m.* toboggan.

röden, *v. a.* (h) to grub up, to root out.

Rödler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tobogganer.

Rodomontáde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, boasting.

Rögen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, roe, spawn.

Rögener, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, spawner.

Róggen, *m.*, **-s**, *(bot.)* rye.

röh, *a.* raw || (unfein) unwrought || (brutal) rude, rough || (derb) coarse || (ungeschult) raw, crude || (im Buchhandel) in sheets || ein **-er** Mensch, a brute || **-e** Seide, *f.* raw silk.

Röh: -bau, *m. (arch.)* brickwork || **-bilanz**, *f. (com.)* rough balance || **-eisen**, *n.* pig-iron || **-kupfer**, *n.* raw copper || **-material**, *n. (com.)* raw material || **-seide**, *f.* raw silk.

Röheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, rawness || rudeness || coarseness || crudeness.

Röhr, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Schilf-) reed || (Bambus-) cane || (Gewehrlauf) barrel || (Röhre) tube.

Röhr: -decke, *f.* reed-mat || **-dommel**, *f. (orn.)* bittern || **-flöte**, *f.* reed-pipe || **-gebüsch**, *n.* reed-plot || **-huhn**, *n. (orn.)* moor-cock, moor-hen || **-matte**, *f.* cane-mat || **-pfeife**, *f.* reed-pipe || **-post**, *f.* pneumatic post || **-spatz**, **-sperling**, *m.* reed-sparrow || schimpfen wie ein ~, *(fam.)* to be furiously angry, to curse || **-stock**, *m.* cane(-stick) || **-stuhl**, *m.* cane-bottomed chair || **-zucker**, *m.* cane-sugar.

Röhrbrunnen, *m.* running fountain.

Röhre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tube, pipe || (Kamin-) funnel, shank.

röhren, *v. a.* (h) to cover *or* line with reeds.

röhren, *v. n.* (h) to bellow.

Röhren, röhren: -brücke, *f.* tubular bridge || **-brunnen**, *m.* running-fountain || **-förmig**, *a.* tubular || **-leitung**, *f.* conduit-pipes, *pl.*, water-duct || **-meister**, *m.* conduit-maker || **-walzwerk**, *n.* tube-rolling mill.

Röhricht, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, reed-bank.

Rókoko, *n.*, **-s**; **-stil**, *m.* rococo.

Róll: -bett, *n.* truckle-bed || **-fenster**, *n.* sash-window || **-film**, *m.* roller-film || **-fleisch**, *n.* collared beef || **-holz**, *n.* roller || **-laden**, *m.* sliding shutter || **-mops**, *m.* collared herring || **-(schlitt)schuhe**, *m. pl.* roller-skates, *pl.* || **-stein**, *m.* erratic block, boulder || **-stuhl**, *m.* bath-chair || **-tisch**, *m.* table on casters || **-vorhang**, *m.* roller-blind || **-wagen**, *m.* go-cart || *(rail.)* lorry, trolly.

Röllchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* cuff.

Rólle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, roll || *(tech.)* roller, pulley || (Schrift-) scroll || *(theat.)* character, part || (für Wäsche) mangle.

rollen, *v. a.* (h) to roll || (Wäsche) to mangle || ~, *v. n.* (s) to roll, to roll along || (h) (vom Donner) to roar, to roll.

Rollen: -besetzung, *f. (theat.)* cast || **-tabak**, *m.* tobacco in rolls || **-zug**, *m. (tech.)* triangle with pulleys.

Róm, *npr.* Rome || Los-von-~-Bewegung, *f.* modern tendency to desert the church of Rome.

Román, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, novel.

Román: -literatur, *f.* fiction || **-schreiber**, **-schriftsteller**, *m.* novel-writer, novelist.

románhaft, *a.* romantic.

romántisch, *a.* romantic(al) || (romanhaft) fictitious || die –c Schule, *f.* the Romantic School.
Románze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, romance, romaunt, ballad.
Römer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, Roman || (Pokal) rummer || –zug, *m.* expedition to Rome.
Römling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, papist.
Rondéll, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Beet) round bed || *(mil.)* round bastion. [*pl.*
Röntgenstrahlen, *pl.* X-rays,
rósa, *a.* rose-coloured.
Röschen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little rose.
Róse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rose || *(med.)* St. Anthony's fire.
Rósen, rósen: –apfel, *m.* rose-apple || **–baum**, *m.* rose-tree || **–beet**, *n.* bed of roses || **–blatt**, *n.* rose-leaf || **–busch**, *m.* rose-bush || **–dorn**, *m. (bot.)* dogrose, wild rose || **–farbe**, *f.* rose-colour || **–farben, –farbig**, *a.* rose-coloured, rosy || **–fest**, *n.* feast of roses || **–fingerig**, *a. (poet.)* rosy-fingered || **–garten**, *m.* rose-garden || **–hecke**, *f.* rose-hedge || **–holz**, *n.* rosewood || **–honig**, *m.* rose-honey || **–knospe**, *f.* rose-bud || **–kranz**, *m.* garland of roses || *(ec.)* rosary, chaplet of beads || den ~ beten, to tell one's beads || **–kreuzer**, *m. (ec.)* Rosicrucian || **–lippe**, *f.* rosy lip || **–lorbeer**, *m. (bot.)* oleander || **–monat**, *m.* month of roses, June || **–öl**, *n.* attar of roses || **–pappel**, *f. (bot.)* rose-mallow || **–pomade**, *f.* rose lip-salve || **–rot**, *a.* rose-coloured || **–salbe**, *f.* rose-liniment || **–stein**, *m. (min.)* rose-diamond || **–stock**, *m.* rose-bush || **–wange**, *f.* rosy cheek || **–wasser**, *n.* rose-water || **–wurz**, *f. (bot.)* rose-root.
Rosétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(& arch.)* rosette || (Schmuck) rose-diamond || **–nfenster**, *n.* Catherine-wheel.
rósig, *a. (& fig.)* rosy.
Rosinánte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, Rosinante, jade.
Rosíne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, currant || (große) raisin. [mary.
Rosmarīn, *m.*, –(e)s, rose-
Róß, *n.*, **Rósses**, *pl.* **Rosse**, horse || *(poet.)* steed || ~ und Reiter, man and horse.
Róß: –arzneí, *f.* horse-physic || **–arzneikunde, –arzneikunst**, *f.* science of farriery || **–arzt**, *m.* veterinary surgeon, farrier || **–bremse**, *f.* horsefly, gadfly || **–egel**, *m.* horseleech || **–haar**, *n.* horsehair || **–haarmatratze**, *f.* hair-mattress || **–handel**, *m.* horse-trade || **–händler**, *m.* horsedealer || **–haut**, *f.* horsehide || **–käfer**, *m.* dung-beetle || **–kamm**, *m.* curry-comb || (Pferdehändler) horsedealer || **–kastanie**, *f.* horse-chestnut || (rote) scarlet horse-chestnut || **–kümmel**, *m. (bot.)* hemlock || **–makrele**, *f. (ich.)* blue-fish || **–markt**, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair || **–schlächter**, *m.* horseflesh dealer || **–schweif**, *m.* horse's tail || **–täufcher**, *m.* horsedealer.
Róßlenker, *m.* charioteer.
Róssel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Schachspiel) knight || **–sprung**, *m.* knight's move || (Rätselaufgabe) problem on the knight's moves.
Róst, 1. *m.*, –es, (an Metallen) rust || (Brand) blight, smut || 2. ~, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, (Bratrost) grate, gridiron.
Róst, róst: –braten, *m.* roast meat || **–braun**, *a.* rusty-brown || **–farbe**, *f.* rusty colour || **–fleck**, *m.* iron-mould.
Róste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, roasting, roasting-place.
rósten, *v. n.* (s) to rust, to grow rusty || alte Liebe rostet nicht, old love is not soon forgotten.
rósten, *v. a.* (h) (Brot) to toast || (Fleisch) to roast, to grill.
Róster, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, roaster.
rostig, *a.* rusty || ~ werden, to grow rusty, to rust.
Rót, *n.*, –es, red colour.
rót, *a.* red || –e Ruhr, *f. (med.)* bloody flux || ~ machen, to dye *or* paint red || ~ werden, to redden, to blush.
Rót, rót: –auge, *n. (ich.)* red bream || **–bäckig**, *a.* red-cheeked || **–bart**, *m.* red-beard || **–bärtig**, *a.* red-bearded || **–braun**, *a.* reddish-brown, ruddy || **–buche**, *f. (bot.)* red beech || **–eisenstein**, *m.* bloodstone || **–erle**, *f. (bot.)* common alder || **–farbig**, *a.* red-coloured || **–feder**, *f. (ich.)* roach || **–fink**, *m. (orn.)* chaffinch || **–fleckig**, *a.* red-spotted || **–fuchs**, *m.* sorrel horse || **–gelb**, *a.* orange-coloured || **–gerber**, *m.* tanner || **–gießer**, *m.* brazier || **–glühend**, *a.* red-hot || **–glühhitze**, *f.* red-heat || **–güldenerz**, *n.* ruby silver-ore || **–haarig**, *a.* red-haired, carroty || **–hirsch**, *m.* common stag || **–holz**, *n.* camwood, Guinea red-wood || **–käppchen**, *n.* Little Red Riding-Hood || **–kehlchen**, *n. (orn.)* robin-redbreast || **–kopf**, *m.* carroty person || **–kupfer**, *n.* red copper || **–lauf**, *m. (med.)* erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire || **–rock**, *m.* red coat || **–schimmel**, *m.* roan-horse || **–schmied**, *m.* coppersmith || **–schwanz**, *m. (orn.)* red-start || **–spon**, *m. (fam.)* claret || **–stift**, *m.* red pencil || **–streifig**, *a. (bot.)* red-striped || **–strumpf**, *m. (fig.)* bishop || **–tanne**, *f. (bot.)* red fir || **–wein**, *m.* red wine, claret || **–welsch**, *n.* thieves' cant || **–wild**, *n.* fallow deer || **–wurst**, *f.* black-pudding.
Rotatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, rotation || (Umdrehung) revolution || **–smaschine**, *f. (typ.)* rotatory machine.
Róte, *f.*, ~, redness, red colour. [chalk.
Rótel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, red
Róteln, *pl. (med.)* German measles, *pl.*
róten, *v. a.* (h) to redden.
rotiēren, *v. n.* (h) to rotate.
rotiērend, *a.* rotatory.
rótlich, *a.* reddish.
Rótte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, band, gang || *(mil.)* file, squad || (Pöbel) rabble.
Rótten, rótten: –feuer, *n.* file-firing || **–führer**, *m. (mil.)* file-leader, corporal || **–geist**, *m.* factious spirit || **–marsch**, *m. (mil.)* file-marching || **–weise**, *ad.* in bands, in files.
rottiēren, sich, *v. r.* (h) to form a faction, to band together.
Rottiērer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, mutineer, ring-leader.
Rottiērung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, conspiracy, plot. [poral.
Róttmeister, *m. (mil.)* cor-
Rotúnde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rotunda.
Rótz, *m.*, –es, mucus || (Pferdekrankheit) glanders, *pl.*
Rótz, rótz: –bube, –junge, *m. (vulg.)* snot-nose || **–krank**, *a.* V. **rotzig** || **–nase**, *f. (vulg.)* snot-nose.
rótzig, *a.* snotty || (von Pferden) **rótzkrank**, *a.* glandered.
Roué (ruē), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, roué, rake.
Rouleau (rulō), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. –x, sun-blind, roller-blind.
Roulétt (ru-), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –e u. –s; **Roulétte** (rulét), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, roulette.
Route (rūte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, route.
Routīne (ru-), *f.*, ~, routine.
routinīert, *a.* smart, experienced, well up.
Rüb: –öl, *n.* rape-seed oil, rape-oil || **–samen**, *m.* rape-seed.
Rübe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* rape || (gelbe) carrot || (rote) beetroot || (weiße) turnip.
Rübel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, rouble.
Rüben, rüben: –feld, *n.* turnip-field || **–förmig**, *a.* turnip-shaped || **–kohl**, *m.*

turnip-rooted cabbage || **-rettich**, *m.* large black radish || **-stecher**, *m.* turnip-scoop || **-=zucker**, *m.* beetroot sugar.

Rubīn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(min.)* ruby || **-fluß**, *m.* mock-ruby.

Rubrīk, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rubric, title, heading || (Kategorie) category.

rubrizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to arrange in columns (with headings).

rūchbar, *a.* notorious, manifest, known || ~ machen, to divulge || ~ werden, to become known, to get abroad. [ness.

Rūchbarkeit, *f.*, ~, notorious-

rūchlos, *a.* profligate.

Rūchlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, profligacy || (Tat) vicious action.

Rūck, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pull, jolt, jerk, start.

Rūck, rück: -anspruch, *m.* counter-claim || **-bildung**, *f.* involution || **-blick**, *m.* retrospect, retrospective view || **-=bürge**, *m.* counter-security || **-bürgschaft**, *f.* counter-bond, counter-security || **-fahrkarte**, *f.* return-ticket || **-fahrt**, *f.* return || auf der ~, on the way home || **-fall**, *m. (med.)* relapse || *(jur.)* reversion || einen ~ bekommen, *(med.)* to have a relapse || **-fällig**, *a.* relapsing || *(jur.)* revertible || ~ werden, to have a relapse || *(jur.)* to revert || **-forderungsrecht**, *n.* reclamation || **-fracht**, *f.* freight back || **-frage**, *f.* counter-question || (Nachfrage) further inquiry || **-gang**, *m.* retrogression, regress || (von Preisen) decline || **-gängig**, *a.* retrograde || ~ machen, to annul, to cancel, to break off || ~ werden, to come to nothing, to be broken off || **-grat**, *n. & m. (an.)* backbone, spine || *(fig.)* backbone || **-gratlos**, *a.* invertebrate || *(fig.)* weak, limp || **-halt**, *m.* reserve || (Stütze) support || einen ~ haben an jdm., *(fig.)* to have someone to fall back upon || **-haltlos**, *a.* unreserved || **-kehr, -kunft**, *f.* return, returning || **-ladung**, *f. (mar.)* return-cargo || **-lauf**, *m.* recurrence || **-läufig**, *a.* recurrent || **-lieferung**, *f.* redelivery || **-=marsch**, *m. (mil.)* retreat, countermarch || **-prall**, *m.* recoil, repercussion || **-reise**, *f.* journey back, return || auf der ~, on the return-journey || auf der ~ sein, to be homeward-bound || **-schein**, *m.* reciprocal bond, obligation || **-schlag**, *m. (fig.)* reaction, set-back || ~ geben, (von Gewehren) to recoil, to kick || **-schreiben**, *n.* rescript || **-schritt**, *m.* step backward, retrocession || *(fig.)* setback || -e machen, to retrocede || **-schrittspartei**, *f.* retrograde *or* reactionary party || **-seite**, *f.* back, reverse || **-sicht**, *f.* regard, consideration, respect || in ~ auf *(acc.)*, in consideration of, in respect to || ~ nehmen auf *(acc.)*, to take notice of, to consider || (schonend) to make allowance for || **-sichtlich**, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) as regards, as to || **-sichtnahme**, *f.* (auf *acc.*) regard, consideration (to) || **-sichtslos**, *a.* unfeeling, harsh, reckless, inconsiderate || **-sichtsvoll**, *a.* considerate || **-siegel**, *n.* counterseal || **-sitz**, *m.* backseat || **-sprache**, *f.* conference, consultation || ~ nehmen (mit), to consult, to confer (with) || **-sprung**, *m.* jump *or* leap backwards || **-stand**, *m.* arrears, *pl.*, residue || im ~ sein (mit), to be in arrears (with) || **-ständig**, *a.* outstanding, overdue, still due, in arrears || -e Zahlung, *f.* back-payment || **-tratte**, *f. (com.)* redraft || **-wärts**, *ad.* backwards, back || ~ gehen, (von Geschäften) to fall off || ~ rudern, to back oars || ~ sitzen, to have one's back to the horses || **-=wechsel**, *m. (com.)* re-exchange || **-weg**, *m.* way back, return-journey || auf dem ~, on one's way back || **-wirkend**, *a.* retrospective, retroactive || *(gr.)* reflective || **-wirkung**, *f.* reaction, retroaction || **-zahlung**, *f.* repayment || **-zoll**, *m. (com.)* drawback || **-zug**, *m.* retreat || (Rückkehr) return || zum ~ blasen, *(mil.)* to sound the retreat || **-zugsgefecht**, *n. (mil.)* running fight.

Rücken, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, back || (eines Gebirges) ridge || *(dat.)* den ~ kehren, to turn one's back (upon).

rücken, *v. a.* (h) to move, to push || ~, *v. n.* (f) to move || (vorrücken) to advance || näher ~, to draw near.

Rücken: -lehne, *f.* back of a chair || **-mark**, *n.* spinal marrow || **-marksverzehrung, -marksdarre**, *f. (med.)* spinal consumption || **-schmerz**, *m.* pain in the back, back-ache || **-stück**, *n.* back-piece || *(culin.)* chine || **-wirbel**, *m. (an.)* vertebra.

rücklings, *ad.* backward || (von hinten) from behind.

Rucksack, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -säcke, tourist's knapsack *or* hold-all.

rückweise, *ad.* by jerks, by fits.

Rüde, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, male || (Hund) hound.

Rüdel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, flock, herd, troop.

Rūder, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, oar || (Ruderstock) helm || am ~ sitzen, das ~ führen, to be at the helm || an das ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to get at the head of affairs.

Rūder: -bank, *f.* seat for a rower, thwart || **-jacke**, *f.* yachting-jacket || **-knecht**, *m.* oarsman, rower || **-loch**, *n.* hole for an oar, rudder-hole || **-=schaufel**, *f.* paddle || **-schiff**, *n.* galley, row-barge || **-schlag**, *m.* stroke of the oar || **-stange**, *f.* oar || **-verein**, *m.* rowing-club.

Rūderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rower, oarsman.

rūdern, *v. n.* (h) to row.

Rudiment, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, rudiment.

rudimentār, *a.* rudimentary.

Rūf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, call || (Beruf) calling, vocation || (Gerücht) report || (Ansehen) reputation, renown || besser als sein ~, not so black as he is painted || einen ~ als Professor bekommen (nach . . .), to be invited to fill a professor's chair (at . . .) || im -e sein, to be famous || in ~ bringen, to bring into vogue *or* repute || in üblen ~ bringen, to bring disrepute upon || in ~ kommen, to become famous || in (gutem, schlechtem) -e stehen, to be (well *or* ill) reputed.

rūfen, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h) to call, to cry || jdn. ~ lassen, to send for one || jdn. zu sich ~, to bid one come || wie gerufen kommen, to come just in the nick of time. [crier.

Rūfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, caller,

Rūffel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* jobation, wigging.

rūffeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to call over the coals.

Rūfweite, *f.*; in ~, within hail.

Rūge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, blame, censure || *(fam.)* wigging.

rügen, *v. a.* (h) to censure, to reprehend, to blame.

Rūhe, *f.*, ~, rest, repose || *(Stille)* quiet, tranquillity || *(fig.)* (Schlaf) sleep || in ~ lassen, to let alone || der ~ pflegen, to take one's ease || sich zur ~ begeben, to go to bed || zur ~ setzen, to pension off, to superannuate || sich zur ~ setzen, to retire from active life, to retire from business || zur ~ gesetzt, retired, emeritus.

Rūhe, rühe: -bank, *f.* seat, bench || **-bett**, *n.* couch || **-gehalt**, *n.* retiring-pension || **-kissen**, *n.* pillow || ein gutes Gewissen ist das beste ~, a good

conscience is a soft pillow || -los, *a.* restless || -losigkeit, *f.* restlessness || -ort, -platz, *m.* resting-place || *(fig.)* retreat || -pause, *f.* lull || (in der Schule) recreation-time || -punkt, *m.* resting-point || *(mus.)* pause || -stand, *m.* state of repose || im ~, pensioned off || *(mil.)* on half-pay || in den ~ versetzen, to pension off || in den ~ treten, to retire from active life || -statt, -stätte, *f.* place of rest, resting-place || die letzte ~, *(fig.)* the grave || -störer, *m.* disturber of the peace || -störung, *f.* breach of the peace, disturbance || -stunde, *f.* hour of rest, leisure-hour || -tag, *m.* day of rest || -zeit, *f.* (time of) rest.

rühen, *v. n.* (h) to rest || (auf *dat.*) to lean (on) || *(fig.)* to sleep || (aufhören) to cease working.

rühig, *a.* quiet, tranquil, peaceful || (kaltblütig) cool, steady || sich ~ verhalten, to keep quiet || ~ machen, to appease, to calm.

Rühm, *m.*, -(e)s, glory, fame, renown || jdm. zum ~ gereichen, to redound to one's honour *or* credit.

Rühm, rühm: -begierde, -gier, *f.* desire of glory, love of fame || -begierig, -gierig, *a.* desirous of glory, ambitious || -los, *a.* inglorious || -losigkeit, *f.* ingloriousness || -redig, *a.* vainglorious || -redigkeit, *f.* vainglory || -sucht, *f.* love of fame, greediness of glory, thirst for glory || -süchtig, *a.* thirsty for glory, greedy of glory, eager after fame || -voll, *a.* V. rühmlich || -würdig, *a.* praiseworthy || -würdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.

rühmen, *v. a.* (h) to glorify, to praise, to extol || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* to glory (in), to boast (of).

rühmlich, *a.* laudable, creditable || jds. ~ gedenken, to make honourable mention of one.

Rühmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, laudability, gloriousness.

Rühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(med.)* flux, dysentery || rote ~, bloody flux.

rührartig, *a.* dysenteric.

Rühr, rühr: -ei, *n.* buttered *or* scrambled egg || -kelle, *f.*, -löffel, *m.* pot-ladle || -scheit, *n.* mash-stick || -selig, *a.* sentimental || -stück, *n.* *(theat.)* melodrama.

rühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to move || (treffen) to strike || Eier ~, to beat eggs || die Trommel ~, to beat the drum || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to move oneself || *(fig.)* to bestir oneself || sich nicht ~, not to stir.

rührend, *a.* moving, touching.

rührig, *a.* active, alert.

Rührigkeit, *f.*, ~, activity.

Rührung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, emotion.

Ruin, *m.*, -(e)s, ruin, decay.

Ruine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ruin.

ruinieren, *v. a.* (h) to ruin, to destroy || (seine Kleider ꝛc.) to spoil (one's clothes, etc.).

Rülps, *m.*, **Rülpses**, *pl.* **Rülpse**, belch.

rülpsen, *v. n.* (h) to belch.

Rülpser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, belcher.

Rum, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -e, rum.

Rummel, *m.*, -s, *(fam.)* racket, hubbub || er kennt *or* versteht den ~, he knows all about it, he knows what's what.

Rumor, *m.*, -(e)s, noise, bustle, hubbub.

rumoren, *v. n.* (h) to make a noise, to bluster.

Rumorer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bustler.

Rumpel: -kammer, *f.* lumber-room || in die ~ kommen, *(fig.)* to be laid on the shelf, to get shelved || -kasten, *m.* lumber-box || *(fam.)* (Kutsche) rattle-trap || -messe, -mette, *f.* midnight-mass.

rumpeln, *v. n.* (h) to rumble, to rattle.

Rumpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Rümpfe**, trunk || (eines Schiffes) hull.

rümpfen, *v. a.* (h); die Nase ~ (über *acc.*), to turn up one's nose (at).

rund, *a.* round || *(bot.)* rotund || *(fig.)* plain || ~ machen, to round || in -er Zahl, in round numbers || ~, *ad.*; ~ heraus, plainly, flatly || ~ herum, round about || ~ abschlagen, to refuse flatly.

Rund, rund: -bogen, *m.* *(arch.)* Norman arch || -bühne, *f.* amphitheatre || -erhaben, *a.* convex || -gebäude, *n.* rotunda || -gemälde, *n.* panorama || -gesang, *m.* glee, catch, roundelay || -hohl, *a.* concave || -reise, *f.* circular tour || (der englischen Richter ꝛc.) circuit || -reisebillett, *n.* circular ticket || -säule, *f.* cylinder || -schau, *f.* panorama || (Zeitung) review || -schild, *n.* round shield || -schreiben, *n.* circular || -schrift, *f.* roundhand || -stab, *m.* *(arch.)* astragal || -teil, *n.* roundel || -weg, *ad.* plainly, flatly.

Runde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, round || in der ~, around || die ~ machen, to go the rounds || (von Wächtern ꝛc.) to patrol.

Ründe, *f.*, ~, roundness.

ründen, ründen, *v. a.* (h) to round.

rundieren, *v. a.* (h) to make round, to round off.

rundlich, *a.* roundish.

Rundung, Ründung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, roundness, rounding.

Rune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; **Runenschrift**, *f.* runic writing, runic characters, *pl.*

Runge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pin, bolt.

Runkel: -rübe, *f.* red beet || -rübenzucker, *m.* beet-sugar.

Runzel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wrinkle.

runz(e)lig, *a.* wrinkled.

runzeln, *v. a.* (h) to wrinkle || die Stirn ~, to knit one's brows.

Rüpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* bounder, clown.

rüpelhaft, *a.* clownish.

rupfen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Huhn ꝛc.) to pluck || (ausreißen) to pick, to pull up || *(fam.)* to fleece.

Rupie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rupee.

rupig, *a.* unkempt, scrubby || *(fig.)* shabby.

Ruprecht, *m.* *npr.* Rupert || Knecht ~, Santa Claus.

Rusche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ruche.

ruscheln, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to rustle.

Ruß, *m.*, -es, soot.

Ruß: -braun, *n.* bistre || -butte, *f.* soot-box.

Rüssel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, snout, muzzle || (des Elefanten) trunk.

Rüssel, rüssel: -förmig, *a.* trunk-shaped || -käfer, *m.* weevil || -tiere, *n. pl.* proboscidians, *pl.*

rußig, *a.* sooty.

Rüst: -baum, *m.* scaffolding-tree || -haus, *n.* arsenal || -kammer, *f.* armoury || -tag, *m.* eve (of a feast) || -wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon, ammunition-waggon || -zeug, *n.* panoply, accoutrement.

Rüste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, roost, rest.

rüsten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || *(mil.)* to mobilise || *(mar.)* to fit out, to equip || ~, *v. n.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to prepare || *(mil.)* to mobilise.

Rüster, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* elm.

rüstig, *a.* stout, vigorous, robust || (schnell) expeditious.

Rüstigkeit, *f.*, ~, vigour, stoutness || expedition.

Rüstikabau, *m.* rustic-work.

Rüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, preparation || *(mil.)* equipment || armament || (Harnisch) armour || (Gerüst) scaffolding.

Rute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, rod, verge, wand, twig, switch || (der Tiere) brush, tail.

Rúten: -bündel, *n.* bundle of rods ‖ (des Liktors) fasces, *pl.* ‖ **-hieb, -streich,** *m.* lash *or* stroke with a rod.

Rútsch, *m.*, **-es,** *pl.* **-e,** glide, slide ‖ **-bahn,** *f.* switchback-railway.

rútschen, *v. n.* (ſ) to glide, to slide.

rútteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake, to [jolt.

S.

S, ſ, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, S, s.
's = es.

Sáal, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Säle,** hall ‖ (Empfangszimmer) drawing-room ‖ (Kranken-) ward.

***Sáame,** V. Same(n).

Sáat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** seed ‖ (junges Getreide) green corn, standing corn ‖ (Ernte) crop.

Sáat: -feld, *n.* field sown with corn ‖ **-huhn,** *n. (orn.)* golden plover ‖ **-korn,** *n.* seed-corn ‖ **-krähe,** *f. (orn.)* rook ‖ **-lerche,** *f. (orn.)* skylark ‖ **-zeit,** *f.* seed-time, sowing-time.

Sábbath ꝛc., V. Sabbat ꝛc.

Sábbat, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** sabbath.

Sábbat: -jahr, *n.* sabbath-year ‖ **-schänder,** *m.* sabbath-breaker.

sábbern, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to slaver, to drivel.

Säbel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, sabre ‖ krummer ~, falchion, scimitar.

Säbel, säbel: -bein, *n.* crooked leg ‖ **-beinig,** *a.* bow-legged ‖ **-fisch,** *m.* sword-fish ‖ **-gefäß,** *n.* sabre-hilt ‖ **-herrschaft,** *f.* sword-law ‖ **-hieb,** *m.* sabre-cut ‖ **-klinge,** *f.* blade of a sabre ‖ **-koppel,** *f.* sabre-belt ‖ **-scheide,** *f.* sabre-sheath ‖ **-tasche,** *f.* sabretache ‖ **-troddel,** *f.* sword-knot.

Saccharin, *n.*, **-(e)s,** saccharine.

Sách, sách: -bemerkung, *f.* remark to the point ‖ **-dienlich,** *a.* suitable, to the purpose, relevant, pertinent ‖ **-erklärung,** *f.* definition ‖ **-kenntnis,** *f.* knowledge of the subject, experience ‖ **-kundig,** *a.* experienced, versed, expert ‖ **-lage,** *f.* state of affairs ‖ **-verhalt,** *m.* bearings *or* facts *(pl.)* of a case ‖ **-verstand,** *m.* knowledge of the subject, experience ‖ **-verständig,** *a.* expert ‖ **-verständige(r),** *m.* expert ‖ **-walter,** *m. (jur.)* counsel, solicitor, attorney ‖ **-waltung,** *f.* management, administration ‖ **-wort,** *n. (gr.)* common name, appellative.

Sáche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** thing ‖ (Angelegenheit) matter, affair ‖ (Geschäft) business ‖ **-n,** *pl.* goods, *pl.* ‖ (Habseligkeiten) clothes, things, *pl.* ‖ das ist eine andere ~, that is another thing ‖ das ist meine ~, that is my affair *or* look-out ‖ die ~ ist die, daß, the fact is that ‖ das gehört nicht zur ~, that is beside the question ‖ bei der ~ bleiben, to stick to the point *or* business in hand ‖ bei der ~ sein, to pay attention to the matter in hand. [thing.

Sächelchen, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, little

sáchlich, *a.* pertinent ‖ (objektiv) objective, non-personal ‖ *(jur.)* real.

sáchlich, *a. (gr.)* neuter.

Sáchlichkeit, *f.*, ~, objectivity.

sácht, sáchte, *a.* soft, slow ‖ (geräuschlos) quiet.

Sáck, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Säcke,** sack, bag ‖ (Tasche) pocket ‖ auf den ~ schlagen und den Esel meint man, *(fig.)* to say *or* pretend one thing, and mean another ‖ mit ~ und Pack, bag and baggage.

Sáck: -gasse, *f.* cul-de-sac, blind-alley ‖ jdn. in eine ~ treiben, *(fig.)* to corner one ‖ **-geschwulst,** *f. (med.)* cyst ‖ **-hüpfen,** *n.* sack-race ‖ **-leinwand,** *f.* sack-cloth, sacking ‖ **-pfeife,** *f.* bag-pipe ‖ **-pfeifer,** *m.* bag-piper ‖ **-träger,** *m.* sack-heaver ‖ *(fig.)* ass ‖ ein Esel schilt den andern ~, the pot calls the kettle black ‖ **-tuch,** *n.* sack-cloth ‖ (Schnupftuch) pocket-handkerchief ‖ **-zwirch,** *m.* bagging, sacking.

Säckchen, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, little bag.

Säckel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, purse ‖ (Münze) shekel ‖ **-wart,** *m.* treasurer.

sácken, sich, *v. r.* (h) to bag.

sackerlöt! sackerment! by Jove! the deuce!

Sadduzäer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, Sadducee. [tree.

Sádebaum, *m. (bot.)* savin-

Säe(e): -mann, *m.* sower ‖ **-maschine,** *f.* sowing-machine ‖ **-tuch,** *n.* seed-cloth ‖ **-zeit,** *f.* sowing-time.

säen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to sow.

Saffián, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** Morocco(-leather) ‖ **-papier,** *n.* Morocco-paper.

Saflór, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *(bot.)* safflower, bastard saffron.

Sáfran, *m.*, **-(e)s,** saffron.

sáfrangelb, *a.* saffron-coloured.

Säft, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Säfte,** juice ‖ (der Bäume) sap ‖ (des Fleisches) gravy ‖ ohne ~ und Kraft, insipid.

Sáft, sáft: -beere, *f.* acinus ‖ **-behälter,** *m. (bot.)* nectary, honey-cup ‖ **-farbe,** *f.* sap-colour ‖ **-führend,** *a.* succiferous ‖ **-fülle,** *f.* juiciness ‖ (von Bäumen) abundance of sap ‖ **-grün,** *a.* sap-green ‖ **-los,** *a.* juiceless ‖ (von Bäumen) sapless ‖ *(fig.)* pithless, insipid, stale ‖ **-losigkeit,** *f.* juicelessness ‖ saplessness ‖ *(fig.)* pithlessness ‖ **-reich,** *a.* juicy, rich in juice ‖ **-zeit,** *f.* spring-time.

sáftig, *a.* juicy ‖ (von Bäumen) sappy ‖ *(fam.)* spicy.

Sáftigkeit, *f.*, ~, juiciness ‖ sappiness ‖ spiciness.

Sage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** legend, myth ‖ (Überlieferung) tradition ‖ es geht die ~, it is rumoured.

Säge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** saw.

Säge, säge: -blatt, *n.* saw-blade ‖ **-bock,** *m.* sawing-jack ‖ **-fisch,** *m.* saw-fish ‖ **-maschine,** *f.* sawing-machine, bench-saw ‖ **-mehl,** *n.* saw-dust ‖ **-mühle,** *f.* saw-mill ‖ **-späne,** *m. pl.* saw-dust ‖ **-zähne,** *m. pl.* saw-teeth, *pl.* ‖ **-zähnig,** *a. (bot.)* serrate.

sagen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to say ‖ (mitteilen) to tell ‖ man sagt, they say ‖ jdm. ~ lassen, to send one word ‖ er läßt sich nichts ~, he will not listen to reason ‖ es ist nichts dagegen zu ~, there is no objection to it ‖ es hat nichts zu ~, it is of no consequence, it does not matter ‖ ich wollte eben ~, I was just going to say ‖ das wollte ich eben ~, that's just what I was going to say ‖ so habe ich mir ~ lassen, I have been told so ‖ was Sie nicht ~! you don't say so! ‖ wie ich Ihnen sage! as I tell you! ‖ wie gesagt, as I said ‖ gute Nacht ~, to bid good night ‖ ins Gesicht ~, to tell one to his face.

Sagen, sagen: -forschung, *f.* investigation of popular traditions ‖ **-geschichte,** *f.* history of traditions, mythical history ‖ **-haft,** *a.* mythical, fabulous, traditional ‖ **-kreis,** *m.* legendary cycle ‖ **-reich,** *a.* rich in traditions ‖ **-zeit,** *f.* fabulous age, heroic era.

sägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw.

Säger, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, sawer, sawyer.

Ságo, *m.*, **-s,** *(bot.)* sago ‖ **-mehl,** *n.* sago-powder.

Sáhne, *f.*, ~, cream.

Sáhn(en): -käse, *m.* cream-cheese ‖ **-torte,** *f.* cream-tart.

sáhnig, *a.* creamy.

Sāibling, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(ich.)* char.

Saisón (säsóng), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –s, season.

Sāite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, string || –n aufziehen, to string || andere –n aufziehen, *(fig.)* to take a new line || gelindere –n aufziehen, to come down a peg or two, to sing small.

Sāiten: –bezug, *m.* set of strings || **–draht**, *m.* wire for musical strings || **–instrument**, *n.* stringed instrument || **–spiel**, *n.* string-music || **–spieler**, *m.* player on a stringed instrument.

Sakramént, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(ec.)* sacrament || **–häuschen**, *n. (ec.)* pyx, tabernacle.

sakramentāl, *a.* sacramental.

Sakristān, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sacristan, sexton.

Sakristei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, vestry, sacristy.

Säkulārfeier, *f.* centenary.

Säkulārisatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, secularisation.

säkularisiēren, *v. a.* (h) to secularise.

Sāl: –band, *n.*, **–leiste**, *f.* selvage, border || **–weide**, *f. (bot.)* sallow.

Salamánder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, salamander.

Salār, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, salary.

salarīēren, *v. a.* (h) to salary.

Salāt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, salad || italienischer ~, salmagundi.

Salāt: –öl, *n.* salad-oil || **–schüssel**, *f.* salad-bowl.

Salbāder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, twaddler.

Salbaderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, twaddle.

salbādern, *v. n.* (h) to twaddle.

Sálbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, salve, ointment || **–nbüchse**, *f.* salve-box.

Sálbei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(bot.)* sage.

sálben, *v. a.* (h) to anoint.

Sālbling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(ich.)* char.

Sálböl, *n. (ec.)* consecrated oil.

Sálbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, anointing || *(fig.)* unction.

sálbungsvoll, *a.* unctuous.

saldīēren, *v. a.* (h) to balance, to clear (an account).

Sáldo, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. **Sáldi**, *(com.)* balance || einen ~ ausgleichen, to balance an account || den ~ ziehen, to strike a balance.

Sáldo: –betrag, *m.* amount of balance || **–übertrag**, *m.* transfer of balance || **–wechsel**, *m.* balance-bill || **–zahlung**, *f.* settlement, balancing of an account.

Sāleb, *m.*, –s; **Sālebwurzel**, *f. (bot.)* saloop.

Salīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, salt-pit, salt-work.

salivīēren, *v. n.* (h) to salivate.

Salizýl, *n.*, –s, *(chem.)* salicyl || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* salicylic acid.

Sálm, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(ich.)* [salmon.

Sálmiak, *m.*, –(e)s, *(chem.)* sal-ammoniac || **–geist**, *m.* spirit of sal-ammoniac.

Sálmling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, small salmon.

Salon (salóng), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, drawing-room, saloon.

Salón, salón: –dampfer, *m.* saloon steamer || **–fähig**, *a.* presentable || **–wagen**, *m. (rail.)* saloon-carriage, saloon-car.

salópp, *a.* careless.

Salpēter, *m.*, –s, *(chem.)* nitre, saltpetre.

Salpēter, salpēter: –erde, *f.* nitrous earth || **–grube**, *f.* saltpetre-mine || **–hütte**, *f.* saltpetre-house || **–lauge**, *f. (chem.)* saltpetre-lye || **–sauer**, *a.*; **–saures Salz**, *n.* nitrate || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* nitric acid || rauchende ~, strong fuming nitric acid || **–sieder**, *m.* saltpetre-maker || **–siederei**, *f.* saltpetre-manufactory || **–stoff**, *m. (chem.)* nitrogen.

salpēt(e)rig, *a. (chem.)* nitrous || **–saures Salz**, *n. (chem.)* nitrite.

Sálto mortāle, *m.*, ~ ~, *pl.* ~ –s u. **Sálti mortāli**, somersault.

salutīēren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to salute.

Sálve, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, volley, discharge || (Ehrengruß) salute || eine ~ abgeben, to fire a salute || *(mil.)* to fire a volley || *(mar.)* to deliver a broadside.

***Sálvei**, V. Salbei.

salvīēren, *v. a.* (h) to save.

Sálz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, salt || ~ sieden, to make salt.

Sálz, sálz: –ader, *f.* salt-vein || **–amt**, *n.* salt-office || **–berg**, *m.* salt-hill, salt-mountain || **–blumen**, *f. pl.* flowers *(pl.)* of salt || **–brühe**, *f.* pickle, brine || **–brunnen**, *m.* salt-spring || **–faß**, *n.* salt-cellar || **–fluß**, *m. (med.)* salt-flux || **–geist**, *m. (chem.)* muriatic acid || **–grube**, *f.* salt-pit, salt-mine || **–gurke**, *f.* pickled gherkin || **–handel**, *m.* salt-trade || **–händler**, *m.* salt-dealer, saltman || **–haus**, *n.* salt-magazine || **–hecht**, *m.* salted pike || **–hering**, *m.* white-herring || **–klumpen**, *m.* lump of salt || **–korn**, *n.* grain of salt || **–kote**, *f.* salt-cot, salt-house || **–kuchen**, *m.* salt-cake || **–lake**, *f.* brine || **–monopol**, *n.* salt-monopoly || **–pfanne**, *f.* salt-pan || **–probe**, *f.* salt-test || **–quelle**, *f.* salt-spring, brine-pit || **–sauer**, *a. (chem.)* muriatic || **–säule**, *f.* pillar of salt || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* muriatic acid || **–schank**, *m.* retail of salt || **–schaufel**, *f.* salt-shovel || **–schreiber**, *m.* clerk to the salt-works, salt-clerk || **–sieder**, *m.* salt-maker || **–siederei**, *f.* salt-works, *pl.* || **–sole**, *f.* salt-spring || **–steuer**, *f.* salt-duty, salt-tax || **–tonne**, *f.* salt-barrel || **–tropfen**, *m.* (im Käse) tear || **–wage**, *f.* salt-gauge || **–wasser**, *n.* salt-water || **–werk**, *n.* salt-work, saltern || **–zoll**, *m.* salt-tax.

sálzen, *v. a.* (h) to salt.

sálzig, *a.* briny || (gesalzen) salted.

Sálzigkeit, *f.*, ~, saltness.

Sāme(n), *m.*, –ns, *pl.* –n, seed || (tierischer) sperm || (der Fische) spawn || in –n schießen, *(bot.)* to run to seed.

Sāmen: –baum, *m.* seed-tree || **–behälter**, *m.* seed-vessel || *(bot.)* pericarp || **–bruch**, *m. (chir.)* spermatocele || **–ergießung**, *f.* pollution || **–fluß**, *m.* gonorrhœa || **–gehäuse**, *n. (bot.)* seed-vessel, pericarp || **–handel**, *m.* seed-trade || **–händler**, *m.* seedsman || **–kelch**, *m. (bot.)* seed-cup || **–korn**, *n.* grain of seed || (Saatkorn) seed-corn || **–lappen**, *m. (bot.)* cotyledon || **–perle**, *f.* seed-pearl || **–stengel**, *m. (bot.)* seed-stalk || **–staub**, *m. (bot.)* pollen || **–tierchen**, *n.* spermatozoon.

Sāmerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, seeds *(pl.)* of plants, grain, etc.

Sāmisch: –gerber, *m.* chamois-dresser || **–leder**, *n.* chamois-leather.

Sāmling, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(bot.)* seedling.

Sámmel: –band, *m.* miscellany || **–becken**, *n.* reservoir || **–büchse**, *f.* collecting-box || **–kasten**, *m.* reservoir || **–linse**, *f.* convergent lens || **–platz**, *m.* place of meeting || **–punkt**, *m.* rallying-point || **–surium**, *n.* omnium-gatherum || **–wert**, *n.* compilation || **–wort**, *n. (gr.)* collective noun.

sámmeln, *v. a.* (h) to gather || to collect || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to assemble || *(fig.)* to collect one's thoughts, to compose oneself.

Sámmet, Sámt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, velvet.

Sámmet, sámmet, Sámt, sámt: –artig, *a.* velvet-like, velvety || **–band**, *n.* velvet-ribbon || **–blume**, *f. (bot.)* velvet-

flower, amaranth || -bürste, *f.* velvet-brush || -jacket, *n.* velvet jacket || -manchester, *m.* velveteen || -nelke, *f.* *(bot.)* red rose-campion || -pappel, *f.* *(bot.)* marsh-mallow || -schwarz, *a.* velvet-black || -weber, *m.* velvet-maker.

sámmeten, sámten, *a.* velvety.

Sámmler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, collector.

Sámmlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, collection || *(fig.)* concentration.

*sámmt, V. samt.

*sámmtlich, V. sämtlich.

Sámstag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Saturday.

Sámt, V. Sammet.

sámt, *ad.* all together || ~ und sonders, jointly and severally || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) together with.

sámtlich, *a.* (all and) every, all.

Sāmum, *m.*, -s, simoom.

Sánd, *m.*, -(e)s, sand || feiner ~, grit || grober ~, gravel || auf - bauen, *(fig.)* to build on sand || jdm. ~ in die Augen streuen, *(fig.)* to throw dust in one's eyes || wie ~ am Meere, as the sand of the sea.

Sánd: -aal, *m.* *(ich.)* sand-eel, grig || -bad, *n.* sand-bath || -bank, *f.* sand-bank, shelf || -berg, *m.* sand-hill || -boden, *m.* sandy ground || -büchse, *f.* sand-box || -ebene, *f.* sandy plain, sands, *pl.* || -faß, *n.* sand-cup || -feld, *n.* sandy field || -gebirge, *n.* sand-mountains, *pl.* || -grieß, *m.* fine gravel || -grube, *f.* sand-pit || -grund, *m.* V. -boden || -haufen, *m.* heap of sand || -hügel, *m.* sand-hill || -korn, *n.* grain of sand || -läufer, *m.* *(orn.)* strand-plover || -mann, *m.* sandman || der ~ kommt, *(fig.)* the sandman is coming, his (her) eyes draw straws || -papier, *n.* sand-paper || -pulver, *n.* *(med.)* gravel-powder || -sack, *m.* sand-bag || -schaufel, *f.* sand-shovel || -schimmel, *m.* roan-horse || -schwalbe, *f.* *(orn.)* sand-martin || -stein, *m.* sandstone || -streubüchse, *f.* sand-box || -uhr, *f.* sand-glass, hour-glass || -weg, *m.* sand-walk || -wüste, *f.* sandy desert, sands, *pl.*

Sandāle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sandal.

Sándarak, *m.*, -s, *(min.)* sandarac(h), red orpiment.

Sándel, *m.*, -s; Sándelholz, *n.* sandal-wood.

Sánder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(ich.)* [pike.

sándig, *a.* sandy.

sánft, *a.* soft, gentle.

Sánft, sánft: -mut, *f.* softness, gentleness || -mütig, *a.* soft, gentle, meek || -mütigkeit, V. -mut.

Sánfte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sedan-chair || -träger, *m.* chairman.

Sánftheit, *f.*, ~, softness, gentleness.

Sáng, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Sánge, song || ohne ~ und Klang, *(fig.)* unostentatiously, quietly, with silent drums.

Sánger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, singer || (Vogel) songster.

Sánger: -bund, *m.* choral society || -fest, *n.* choral festival.

Sángerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female) singer || *(poet.)* song-stress.

Sanguīniker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sanguine person.

sanguīnisch, *a.* sanguine.

sanīeren, *v. a.* (h) to sanitate || *(com.)* to clear.

Sanīkel, *m.*, -s, *(bot.)* sanicle.

sanitär, *a.* sanitary.

Sanitäts: -kommission, *f.* Board of Health || -polizei, *f.* health-office || -wache, *f.* sanitary station, first-aid station || -wagen, *m.* ambulance-van || -wesen, *n.* sanitary arrangements, *pl.*

Sánkt, St. (Saint).

sanktionīeren, *v. a.* (h) to sanction.

Sanskrit, *m.*, -(e)s, Sanscrit.

Sáphir, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sapphire || von ~, sapphirine.

Sápe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(fort.)* sap, mine.

sapperlót! sappermént! by Jove!

Sapperēur (sapör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(mil.)* sapper, pioneer.

sapperēren, *v. a.* (h) to sap, to undermine.

Sardélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, anchovy || -nbutter, *f.* anchovy-paste.

Sárder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Edelstein) sardel, cornelian.

Sardīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ich.)* sardine.

sardōnisch, *a.* sardonic.

Sardōnyx, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, sardonyx.

Sárg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Särge, coffin || ein Nagel zu jds. -e, *(fig.)* a nail in one's coffin.

Sárg: -deckel, *m.* coffin-lid || -nagel, *m.* coffin-nail || -tuch, *n.* pall.

Sárge, V. Sarsche.

Sarkásmus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Sarkásmen, sarcasm.

sarkástisch, *a.* sarcastic(al).

Sarkophág, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sarcophagus.

Sárraß, *m.*, Sárrasses, *pl.* Sárrasse, broadsword, sabre.

Sarsaparille, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* sarsaparilla.

Sársche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, serge.

sása! so-ho!

Sáß, Sásse, *m.*, Sássen, *pl.* Sássen, freeholder.

Sássafras, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* sassafras.

Sássaparille, V. Sarsaparille.

Sátan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Satan.

satánisch, *a.* satanic(al).

Satellit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, satellite.

Satin (satäng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, satin || -papier, *n.* glazed paper.

satinīeren, *v. a.* (h) to glaze.

Satinīerpresse, *f.* rolling-press.

Satíre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, satire.

Satīriker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, satirist.

satírisch, *a.* satiric(al).

satirisīeren, *v. a.* (h) to satirise.

Satráp, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, satrap.

sátt, *a.* satiate(d) || (zufrieden) satisfied || (von Farben) deep, rich || einer Sache *(gen.)* ~ sein, to be weary or sick of a thing || es ~ haben, to have had enough of it || sich ~ essen, to eat one's fill.

Sáttel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Sáttel, saddle || ~ und Zeug, saddle and harness || aus dem ~ heben, to dismount || *(fig.)* to supplant, to oust || fest im ~ sitzen, to sit one's horse well || *(fig.)* to know a thing thoroughly, to be on safe ground || in allen Sätteln gerecht, versatile.

Sáttel, sáttel: -baum, *m.* saddle-tree || -bogen, *m.* saddle-bow || -dach, *n.* saddle-roof || -decke, *f.* saddle-cloth || -druck, *m.* (bei Pferden) saddle-gall || -fest, *a.* *(& fig.)* firm (in the saddle) || -gurt, *m.* girth || -kammer, *f.* saddle-room || -kissen, *n.* pad, pannel || -knecht, *m.* groom || -knopf, *m.* pommel || -pferd, *n.* saddle-horse || -pistole, *f.* saddle-pistol || -polster, *n.* bolster, pillion || -riemen, *m.* girth-leather || -tasche, *f.* saddle-bag || -wunde, *f.* (bei Pferden) gall || -zeug, *n.* saddle and harness.

sátteln, *v. a.* (h) to saddle.

Sátthéit, *f.*, ~, satiety.

sättigen, *v. a.* (h) to satisfy (one's hunger), to sate || *(chem.)* to saturate.

Sättigung, *f.*, ~, sating || *(chem.)* saturation.

Sáttler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, saddler.

Sáttler: -arbeit, *f.* saddler's work || -handwerk, *n.* saddler's trade || -messer, *n.* saddler's knife || -waren, *f.* *pl.* saddlery.

sáttsam, *ad.* sufficiently, enough.

Saturēi, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* savory.
saturīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to saturate.
Satyr, *m.*, –s u. –n, *pl.* –n, satyr.
*Satyre, V. Satire.
Satz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* Sätze, *(gr.)* sentence || (Logik) thesis, proposition || *(mus.)* movement || (Sprung) leap, jump || (Bodensatz) sediment || (Einsatz im Spiele) stake || *(typ.)* composition.
Satz, sätz: –bildung, *f.* construction || **–lehre**, *f. (gr.)* syntax || **–weise**, *ad.* sentence by sentence || (sprungweise) by leaps. [sentence.
Sätzchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, short
Satzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, statute.
Sau, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Säue u. Sauen, sow || *(vulg.)* slut || *(fam.)* (Glück) luck.
Sau, säu: –bohne, *f. (bot.)* broad bean || **–borste**, *f.* hog's bristle || **–brot**, *n. (bot.)* cyclamen, sow-bread || **–fang**, *m.* wild-boar chase || **–fänger**, *m.* boar-hound || **–feder**, *f.* V. **–spieß** || **–fleisch**, *n.* brawn || **–fraß**, *m. (vulg.)* dirty *or* very bad food || **–hirt**, *m.* swineherd || **–hund**, *m.* boar-hound || *(vulg.)* swine, blackguard || **–igel**, *m. (vulg.)* filthy fellow || **–jagd**, **–hatz**, *f.* wild-boar chase || **–kerl**, *m. (vulg.)* blackguard || **–mäßig**, *a. & ad. (vulg.)* beastly, filthy || **–rüde**, *m.* boar-hound || **–rüssel**, *m.* swine's snout || **–spieß**, *m.* boar-spear || **–stall**, *m.* pigsty || **–wirtschaft**, *f. (vulg.)* dirty household, filthy surroundings, *pl.* [fine, elegant.
säuber, *a.* clean, neat || (hübsch)
Säuberkeit, *f.*, ~, cleanliness, pureness, neatness || fineness, elegance.
säuberlich, *ad.* carefully.
säubern, *v. a.* (h) to clean, to cleanse, to purge || von Unkraut ~, to weed.
Sauce (sōße), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sauce.
säuen, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to mess || (sudeln) to daub.
säuer, *a.* sour, acid || saure Gurke, *f.* pickled cucumber || ~ werden, to sour || es sich ~ werden lassen, *(fig.)* to toil and moil, to drudge.
Säuer, säuer: –ampfer, *m. (bot.)* sorrel || **–braten**, *m.* meat soaked in vinegar and roasted || **–brunnen**, *m.* mineral water(s, *pl.*) || **–dorn**, *m. (bot.)* barberry-shrub || **–klee**, *m. (bot.)* sheep's sorrel || **–kleesalz**, *n. (chem.)* oxalate || **–kraut**, *n.* pickled cabbage, sauerkraut || **–stoff**, *m.* oxygen || **–süß**, *a. (& fig.)* bitter-sweet || **–teig**, *m.* leaven || **–topf**, *m. (fig.)* ill-tempered person || **–töpfisch**, *a.* morose, peevish || **–wasser**, *n.* mineral water.
Sauerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(vulg.)* dirtiness, nastiness || (Zote) obscenity.
säuerlich, *a.* acidulous, sourish.
Säuerling, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, acidulous water.
säuern, *v. a.* (h) to make sour, to sour || (mit Sauerteig) to leaven.
Säuf: –aus, *m.*, **–bruder**, *m.* toper || **–gelage**, *n.* drinking-bout.
säufen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (von Tieren) to drink || *(vulg.)* to drink to excess, to tope || *(dat.)* zu ~ geben, to water.
Säufer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, drunkard, toper || **–wahnsinn**, *m.* delirium tremens, *(fam.)* the jimjams, *pl.*
Saufereī, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, immoderate drinking || (Gelage) drinking-bout.
Säug: –pumpe, *f.* suction- *or* sucking-pump || **–rohr**, *n.* suction-pipe, sucker || **–rüssel**, *m.* suctorial organ || **–ventil**, *n.* suction-valve || **–warze**, *f.* nipple || **–werk**, *n.* sucking-pump || **–werkzeug**, *n.* suctorial organ.
Säug(e): –ferkel, *n.* sucking-pig || **–fläschchen**, *n.*, **–flasche**, *f.* sucking-bottle || **–kalb**, *n.* sucking-calf || **–lamm**, *n.* sucking-lamb.
Säuge: –tier, *n.* mammal, (*pl.* mammalia) || **–zähne**, *m. pl.* milk-teeth, *pl.*
säugeln, *v. a.* (h) *(hort.)* to graft by approach.
Säugen, *n.*, –s, suction.
säugen, *v. a. & n. reg. & irr.* (h) to suck.
säugen, *v. a.* (h) to suckle.
Säugerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, nurse.
Säugling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, suckling baby, suckling.
Säule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, pillar, column.
Säulen: –bau, *m.* building supported by columns || **–bündel**, *n.* clustered column || **–fuß**, *m.* base, plinth || **–gang**, *m.* colonnade || **–halle**, *f.* pillared hall || **–heilige(r)**, *m.* stylite, pillar-saint || **–kranz**, *m.* astragal || **–kuppelung**, *f.* grouping of columns || **–laubwerk**, *n.* acanthus || **–ordnung**, *f.* order of architecture || **–reihe**, *f.* colonnade || **–schaft**, *m.* shaft of a pillar || **–stellung**, *f.* disposition of pillars || **–stumpf**, *m.* truncated column || **–weite**, *f.* distance of one pillar from another, intercolumniation || **–werk**, *n.* colonnade.
Säum, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Säume, seam, hem || (Rand) border, edge || (des Tuches) selvage (of cloth) || (der Segel) doubling (of sails) || (des Waldes 2c.) outskirts, *pl.*
Säum, säum: –pfad, *m.* mule-track || **–pferd**, **–roß**, *n.* sumpter-horse, pack-horse || **–sattel**, *m.* pack-saddle || **–selig**, *a.* tardy, dilatory || **–seligkeit**, *f.* tardiness, dilatoriness || **–tier**, *n.* beast of burden.
säumen, 1. *v. a.* (h) to hem, to border || 2. ~, *v. n.* (h) (zögern) to delay, to tarry.
säumig, *a.* tardy, slow, dilatory.
Säumigkeit, *f.*, ~, tardiness, slowness, dilatoriness.
Säumnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nisse; ~, *n.*, –nisses, *pl.* –nisse, delay, dilatoriness.
Säumung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Einsäumen) hemming in.
Säurach, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(bot.)* barberry.
Säure, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sourness || *(chem.)* acid || *(med.)* acidity of the stomach.
Säure, säure: –bildend, *a.* acidifying || **–bildner**, *m.* acidifier || **–haltig**, *a.* acidiferous.
Saureugurkenzeit, *f.* dull season.
Saurier, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* saurian.
Saus, *m.*, **Sauses**, noise || *(fig.)* revel, riot || in ~ und Braus leben, to live a wild life, *(fam.)* to go it.
säuseln, *v. n.* (h) to rustle || *(fig.)* to lisp.
Sausen, *n.*, –s; ~ in den Ohren, humming *or* singing in the ears.
sausen, *v. n.* (h) to whistle || (eilen) to rush.
Sausewind, *m. (fig.)* giddy *or* heedless person, racketer.
Savanne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, savannah. [bage.
Savoyerkohl, *m.* savoy cab-
Sbirre, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, catchpoll, tipstaff.
Scala, V. Skala.
Scene, V. Szene.
Scepter, V. Zepter.
sch! sh! hush!
Schab: V. Schabe:
Schabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cockroach.
Schabe: –bock, *m.* hide-dresser's horse, trestle || **–eisen**, *n.* scraper || **–manier**, *f.*

(arts) mezzotint-engraving || in ~ ausführen, to engrave in mezzotint || **-messer**, *n.* scraping-knife.

schaben, *v. a.* (h) to scrape, to shave, to rub.

Schaber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, scraper.

Schabernack, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, mischievous trick, practical joke.

schabig, *a.* shabby.

Schabigkeit, *f.*, ~, shabbiness.

Schablone, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, model, mould, pattern || *(tech.)* loam-board || *(arts)* stencil || *(fig.)* routine.

Schablonen, schablonen: -haft, -mäßig, *a.* mechanical || *(fig.)* conventional || **-malerei**, *f.* stencil-work, slap-dash work.

Schabracke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, caparison, saddle-cloth.

Schabsel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, scrapings, shavings, *pl.*

Schach, *n.*, **-(e)s**, chess || ~! check! || ~ bieten, to check || *(fig.)* (jdm.) to defy (one) || ~ spielen, to play chess || in ~ halten, *(fig.)* to keep in check.

Schach, schach: -blume, *f.* *(bot.)* fritillary || **-brett**, *n.* chess-board || **-feld**, *n.* square || **-figur**, *f.* V. **-stein** || **-matt**, *a.* check-mate || ~ machen, to check-mate || ~ sein, to be check-mated || *(fig.)* to be exhausted || **-spiel**, *n.* chess-playing || (Partie) game of chess || (Brett und Figuren) chess-board and set of chess-men || **-spieler**, *m.* chess-player || **-stein**, *m.* chess-man || **-turnier**, *n.* chess-match || **-zug**, *m.* move || *(fig.)* dexterous move, well-timed measure.

Schacher, *m.*, **-s**, chaffering || **-jude**, *m.* old-clo' man.

Schächer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, poor fellow, wretch || (Übeltäter) robber, murderer || der ~ am Kreuz, the thief on the cross.

Schacherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, chaffering.

schachern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to chaffer, to barter.

Schacht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **Schächte**, shaft.

Schachtel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, box || (Hut-) band-box || alte ~, *(fig.)* old maid, old frump.

Schächtel: -deckel, *m.* cover of a box, box-lid || **-halm**, *m.* *(bot.)* shave-grass, horsetail || **-macher**, *m.* bandbox-maker || **-männchen**, *n.* jack-in-the-box.

Schächtelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little box.

schächteln, *v. a.* (h) to rub with shave-grass.

schächten, *v. a.* (h) to square, to checker.

schächten, *v. a.* (h) (bei den Juden) to kill, to butcher.

Schächter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, Jewish butcher.

schade, *ad.*; ~! what a pity! || es ist ~! it is a pity!

Schädel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, skull, brain-pan.

Schädel: -bohrer, *m.* *(chir.)* trepan || **-haut**, *f.* *(an.)* pericranium || **-knochen**, *m.* *(an.)* skull-bone || **-lehre**, *f.* phrenology || **-stätte**, *f.* Calvary, Golgotha.

Schäden, *m.*, **-ns**, *pl.* **Schäden**, damage, injury || *(fig.)* prejudice, detriment || (Leib-) hurt || zu ~ kommen, to come to grief, to be a loser || ~ nehmen, to suffer damage || ~ tun, to do prejudice || sich *(dat.)* ~ tun, to hurt oneself || ~ zufügen, to harm, to hurt || durch ~ wird man klug, adversity makes a man wise; bought wit is best || wer den ~ hat, braucht für den Spott nicht zu sorgen, losers are always in the wrong.

schaden, *v. n.* (h); jdm. ~, to hurt one, to do harm to one, to injure *or* prejudice one || es schadet nichts! it does not matter!

Schaden, schaden: -betrag, *m.* damage || **-ersatz**, *m.* indemnity, indemnification || (Geldsumme) damages, *pl.* || **-feuer**, *n.* destructive fire || **-freude**, *f.* joy at the misfortunes of another, malicious joy || **-froh**, *a.* malicious, mischievous || **-klage**, *f.* *(jur.)* action for damages.

Schadenersatz, V. Schadenersatz.

schadhaft, *a.* damaged, defective, faulty.

Schadhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, damaged condition, faultiness.

schädlich, *a.* injurious, hurtful, prejudicial || (bösartig) noxious, pernicious, noisome.

Schädlichkeit, *f.*, ~, injuriousness || noxiousness, perniciousness, noisomeness.

schadlos, *a.* indemnified || (harmlos) without hurt, harmless || ~ halten, to indemnify, to compensate || sich ~ halten, to indemnify *or* repay oneself.

Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnification, compensation.

Schadlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, harmlessness, hurtlessness.

Schaf, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, sheep || *(fam.)* goose.

Schaf, schaf: -blattern, *f. pl.* *(med.)* chicken-pox || **-bock**, *m.* ram || **-darm**, *m.* sheep-gut || **-fell**, *n.* sheepskin || **-fleisch**, *n.* mutton || **-garbe**, *f.* *(bot.)* milfoil, common yarrow || **-gesicht**, *n.* stupid *or* sheep's face || **-herde**, *f.* flock of sheep || **-hirt**, *m.* shepherd || **-hürde**, *f.* sheep-fold, sheep-cot || **-husten**, *m.* dry cough || **-hütte**, *f.* shepherd's cot || **-käse**, *m.* sheep's-milk cheese || **-knecht**, *m.* shepherd's man || **-kopf**, *m.* sheep's head || *(fam.)* blockhead || **-lamm**, *n.* ewe-lamb || **-leder**, *n.* sheep's leather || **-mäßig**, *a.* *(fam.)* stupid || **-meister**, *m.* sheep-master || **-milch**, *f.* sheep's milk || **-mist**, *m.* sheep's dung || **-mutter**, *f.* ewe || **-pelz**, *m.* sheepskin || **-scherer**, *m.* sheep-shearer || **-schur**, *f.* sheep-shearing || **-seuche**, *f.* (Krankheit) sheep-rot || **-stall**, *m.* sheep-fold || **-stand**, *m.* stock of sheep || **-sterben**, *n.* (Krankheit) sheep-rot || **-trift**, *f.* sheep-walk || **-weide**, *f.* sheep-walk || **-wolle**, *f.* sheep's wool, fleece || **-zucht**, *f.* sheep-rearing || **-züchter**, *m.* sheep-breeder.

Schäfchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, lamb, lambkin || (nur *pl.*) (Wolken) dappled *or* fleecy clouds, *pl.* || sein ~ ins trockene bringen, sein ~ scheren, *(fig.)* to feather one's nest.

Schäfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, shepherd.

Schäfer: -gedicht, *n.* pastoral poem || **-gespräch**, *n.* pastoral dialogue || **-hund**, *m.* shepherd's dog || **-hütte**, *f.* shepherd's cot || **-knecht**, *m.* shepherd's boy || **-lied**, *n.* pastoral song || **-pfeife**, *f.* shepherd's pipe || **-spiel**, *n.* pastoral play || **-stab**, *m.* shepherd's staff, crook || **-stunde**, *f.* hour of love || **-tasche**, *f.* shepherd's pouch.

Schäferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sheep-farm.

Schäferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, shepherdess.

schaffen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to make, to produce, to create || ~, *v. a. reg.* (h) (verschaffen) to procure, to provide, to furnish || (nach) to bring (to) || aus dem Wege ~, to remove || jdm. zu ~ machen, to give one trouble || sich *(dat.)* zu ~ machen, to set to work, to find work || ich will nichts zu ~ haben mit, I will have nothing to do with *or* to say to.

Schaffens: -drang, *m.* creative instinct || **-kraft**, *f.* creative power.

Schaffner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, steward, housekeeper || *(rail., etc.)* guard, conductor.

Schaffnerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stewardship, butlership.
Schäffnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, housekeeper.
***Schaffott**, V. Schafott.
Schafott, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, scaffold.
Schafskopf, V. Schafkopf.
Schaft, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Schäfte**, shaft || (eines Gewehrs) stock || (eines Stiefels) leg.
schäften, *v. a.* (h) (ein Gewehr) to stock || (eine Leine) to splice.
Schakal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(zool.)* jackal. [wag.
Schäker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, joker,
Schäkerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, playfulness, dallying.
schäkerhaft, *a.* playful, dallying.
schäkern, *v. n.* (h) to dally.
Schal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, shawl.
schal, *a.* stale, flat, insipid.
Schal: -brett, *n.* half-inch plank || **-holz**, *n.* outside of a tree || **-muschel**, *f.* bivalve, shell-mussel || **-tier**, *n.* testaceous *or* crustaceous animal, shell-fish.
Schälchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little cup, small dish.
Schale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Nuß-, Eier-) shell || (von Früchten) peel, paring || (Gefäß) cup, dish, bowl, saucer || *(fig.)* outside.
schälen, *v. a.* (h) (Erbsen) to shell || (Obst) to pare, to peel || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to shell.
Schälhengst, *m.* stallion.
schälig, *a.* shelly, crustaceous.
Schalk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Schälke**, rogue, knave || (Spottvogel) wag.
schalkhaft, *a.* arch, roguish.
Schalkhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, archness, roguishness.
Schalkheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, archness, waggishness.
Schalks: -auge, *n.* roguish eye || **-freund**, *m.* false friend || **-knecht**, *m.* deceitful fellow || **-narr**, *m.* jester, buffoon.
Schall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Schälle**, sound.
Schall: -becken, *n.* cymbal || **-boden**, *m.* sounding-board || **-ferne**, *f.* earshot || **-gewölbe**, *n.* acoustic vault || **-lehre**, *f.* acoustics, *pl.* || **-loch**, *n.* sound-hole || **-messer**, *m.* phonometer || **-rohr**, *n.* speaking-trumpet || **-welle**, *f.* sound-wave.
schallen, *v. n.* (h) to sound.
Schalmei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shawm.
schälmen, *v. a.* (h) to notch, to bark (trees).
Schalotte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* shallot.
schält, *impf.* von schelten.

Schält: -jahr, *n.* intercalary year, leap-year || **-monat**, *m.* intercalary month || **-tag**, *m.* intercalary day || **-vorrichtung**, *f. (el.)* switch.
schälten, *v. n.* (h) to act, to command || *(el.)* to switch || ~ und walten, to manage.
Schalter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, wicket, pigeon-hole || *(rail.)* booking-office || (Post-) compartment.
Schalüppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* jolly-boat.
Scham, *f.*, ~, shame, modesty || (Genitalien) privy parts, *pl.*
Scham, schäm: -gefühl, *n.* modesty || **-los**, *a.* shameless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* shamelessness || **-rot**, *a.* blushing || ~ werden, to blush || ~ machen, to put to the blush || **-röte**, *f.* blush, blushing || **-teile**, *m. pl.* privy parts, *pl.*
Schamade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mil.)* chamade, parley || ~ blasen, to sound a parley.
schämen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* to feel ashamed (of).
schämhaft, *a.* bashful, shamefaced || (keusch) chaste.
Schämhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, bashfulness.
Schamöttstein, Schamöttziegel, *m.* stone-brick.
Schand: -bube, *m.* wretch, scoundrel || **-buch**, *n.* infamous book || **-bühne**, *f.* pillory || **-deck**, *n. (mar.)* gunwale, gunnel || **-fleck**, *m.* stain, blemish || **-gedicht**, *n.* lampoon || **-geld**, *n.* money got by infamy || für ein ~, *(fam.)* dog-cheap, dirt-cheap || **-gemälde**, *n.* obscene picture || **-geschichte**, *f.* scandalous history || **-lied**, *n.* obscene song, bawdy song || **-lüge**, *f.* infamous lie || **-mal**, *n.* mark *or* badge of infamy || **-maul**, *n. (fam.)* vinegar-tongued person || **-name**, *m.* nickname || **-pfahl**, *m.*, **-säule**, *f.* pillory || **-schrift**, *f.* lampoon, libel || **-streich**, *m.* villainous trick || **-tat**, *f.* shameful action, crime || **-volk**, *n.* infamous people || **-worte**, *n. pl.* obscenities, *pl.* || **-zunge**, *f.* V. -maul.
schändbar, *a.* ignominious, infamous.
Schändbarkeit, *f.*, ~, infamy.
Schände, *f.*, ~, shame, disgrace, infamy || zu -n machen, to disgrace, to destroy, to mar, to ruin || zu -n werden, to be brought into disgrace.
schänden, *v. a.* (h) (ein Frauenzimmer) to violate, to deflower || *(fig.)* to dishonour, to disgrace.
schändenhalber, *ad.* for the sake of appearances.

Schänder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, violator || *(fig.)* defamer, detractor, slanderer.
schändlich, *a.* shameful, disgraceful, infamous, base.
Schändlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, baseness, infamousness.
Schändung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, violation || *(fig.)* dishonouring.
Schank, *m.*, -(e)s, tap-house.
Schanker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(med.)* shanker.
Schanz: -arbeit, *f.* fatigue (-work) || **-arbeiter**, *m.* pioneer, sapper || **-gräber**, *m.* V. -arbeiter || **-korb**, *m.* gabion || **-pfahl**, *m.* palisade || **-werk**, *n.* earth-work, intrenchment || **-zeug**, *n.* sappers' tools, *pl.*
Schanze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, redoubt, intrenchment, bulwark || in die ~ schlagen, *(fig.)* to risk, to hazard, to venture.
schanzen, *v. a.* (h) to intrench, to fortify || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to work hard, to drudge.
Schanzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, V. Schanzarbeiter || *(fam.)* plodder.
Schar, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, troop, band.
Schär, schär: -schmied, *m.* ironmonger || **-wache**, *f.* watch, guard || **-wächter**, *m.* watchman || **-werk**, *n.* statute-labour, soc(c)age || **-werken**, *v. n.* (h) to do soc(c)age(-work) || *(fig.)* to work overtime.
Scharade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, charade.
Scharbock, *m.*, -(e)s, *(med.)* scurvy || mit dem ~ behaftet, scorbutic.
scharen, *v. a.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to assemble, to collect.
Scharen, *f. pl. (mar.)* reefs, *pl.*
scharenweise, *ad.* in bands.
scharf, *a.* sharp, keen || (Ton, Kälte, Geist) acute || (Geschmack) acrid, pungent || (Wind) piercing || *(fig.)* severe, rigorous || -es Feuer, *n.* quick fire || -e Patronen, *f. pl.* ball-cartridges, *pl.* || ~, *ad.*; ~ arbeiten, to work hard || ~ fahren, to drive fast || ~ hergehen, to be hot work, to go hard || ~ sehen, to have a quick eye || ~ laden, to load with ball || ~ verfolgen, to pursue closely.
Scharf: -blick, *m.* piercing look || *(fig.)* penetration, clear-sightedness || **-geschliffen**, *a.* sharp-ground || **-macher**, *m. (fig.)* alarmist, panic-monger || **-richter**, *m.* hangman, executioner || **-richterei**, *f.* executioner's house, executioner's dwelling || **-schuß**, *m.* ball-shot || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* rifleman || **-sichtig**, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted || *(fig.)*

penetrating || -sichtigkeit, *f.* sharp-sightedness || *(fig.)* penetration || -sinn, *m.* acuteness, sagacity || -sinnig, *a.* acute, sagacious, ingenious || -sinnigkeit, *f.* acuteness, sagacity.

Schärfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sharpness, keenness || acuteness || pungency, acridness || piercing-ness || severity, rigour.

schärfen, *v. a.* (h) to sharpen, to whet || *(fig.)* to strengthen, to intensify.

Scharlach, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, scarlet || *(med.)* scarlet-fever.

Scharlach, scharlach: -baum, *m.* kermes-tree || -beere, *f.* kermes-berry || -farbe, *f.* scarlet colour || -färber, *m.* scarlet-dyer || -fieber, *n.*, -= friesel, *m.* & *n.* *(med.)* scarlet-fever || -rot, *a.* red as scarlet.

scharlachen, *a.* scarlet.

Scharlatan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, charlatan, humbug.

Scharlatanerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, charlatanry, humbug.

Scharlei, *m.*, -(e)s, *(bot.)* clary.

scharmant, *a.* charming.

scharmieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to flirt (with).

Scharmützel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* skirmish.

scharmützeln, *v. n.* (h) to skirmish.

Scharnier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, hinge, joint.

Scharnier: -band, *n.* joint-frame || -eisen, *n.* joint-tool || -säge, *f.* joint-saw.

Schärpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scarf, sash.

Scharpie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, lint.

Schärre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scraper, raker.

Schär(re)n, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shambles, *pl.*

scharren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to scrape, to rake.

Scharte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, notch, jag || (Riß) fissure || (Schieß-) loophole || die ~ auswetzen, *(fig.)* to repair a fault, to wipe out a mistake.

Scharteke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, worthless book, trash, trashy volume.

Schartenkraut, *n.* *(bot.)* sawwort. [notches.

schartig, *a.* jagged, full of

Scharwenzel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, toady.

scharwenzeln, *v. n.* (h) (um) to dance attendance (upon).

Schatten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shade || (eines Körpers) shadow || *(astr.)* umbra || *(fig.)* background || (Gespenst) spectre, spirit || in den ~ stellen, to place in the shade || *(fig.)* to eclipse, to put in the shade || einen ~ werfen auf *(acc.)*, *(fig.)* to reflect upon, to throw discredit on.

Schatten, schatten: -allee, *f.* shady walk || -bild, *n.* (Schattenriß) silhouette || *(fig.)* shade, phantom || -farbe, *f.* umber || -gestalt, *f.* phantom || -könig, *m.* *(fig.)* phantom-king || -reich, *n.* realm of shades, Hades || -= riß, *m.* shadow || (Bild) silhouette || -seite, *f.* shady side || *(fig.)* drawback, reverse, seamy side || -spender, *m.* sunshade || -spiel, *n.* magic lantern || -stelle, *f.* *(arts)* repose || -stufe, *f.* gradation of shade || -werfend, *a.* casting a shade, umbriferous || -wesen, *n.* phantom, vision.

schattenhaft, *a.* shadowy.

schattig, *a.* shady.

schattieren, *v. a.* (h) to shade.

Schattierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shade, nuance || (das Schattieren) shading, shadowing.

Schatülle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, casket || (eines Fürsten) privy-purse || -ugelder, *n. pl.* privy-purse (of a prince, etc.).

Schatz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Schätze, treasure || *(jur.)* treasure-trove || (Vorrat) store || *(fam.)* sweetheart, love || einen ~ heben, to dig up a treasure.

Schatz, schatz: -amt, *n.* Exchequer, Public Treasury || -= gräber, *m.* digger for treasure || -haus, *n.* treasury, storehouse || -kammer, *f.* Treasury, Exchequer || -kammerschein, *m.* Exchequer-bill || -kästchen, *n.* money-box, jewel-box || -kasten, *m.* treasure-box || -meister, *m.* treasurer || -pflichtig, *a.* tributary || -schein, *m.* treasury-bill. [able.

schatzbar, *a.* valuable, estim-

Schätzbarkeit, *f.*, ~, valuability, estimableness.

Schätzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sweetheart.

schätzen, *v. a.* (h) to tax, to assess || ~, *v. n.* (h) to pay taxes.

schätzen, *v. a.* (h) to value, to estimate || (jdn.) to esteem || (taxieren) (auf *acc.*) to reckon (at).

schätzenswert, *a.* estimable.

Schätzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, valuer, appraiser.

Schätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, taxation, tax.

Schätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, valuation, estimate || *(fig.)* esteem.

Schau, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, view || (Schauspiel) show, spectacle || (Heer-) review || zur ~ stellen *or* tragen, to display, to parade.

Schau, schau: -brot, *n.* show-bread || -bude, *f.* showbooth || -budenbesitzer, *m.* showman || -bühne, *f.* stage, theatre || -fenster, *n.* shop-window || -gericht, *n.* showdish || -gerüst, *n.* scaffold, stage || -lustig, *a.* curious || -= lustige(r), *m.* sightseer || -= münze, *f.* medal || -platz, *m.* scene, stage || -spiel, *n.* spectacle, exhibition || *(theat.)* play, dramatic piece, drama || -spielartig, *a.* theatrical, dramatic || -spieldichter, *m.* dramatic poet, dramatist || -spieler, *m.* actor, player || unterziehender ~, strolling player || -spielergesellschaft, -spielertruppe, *f.* company (of actors) || -spielerin, *f.* actress || -spielerisch, *a.* histrionic || -spielhaus, *n.* playhouse, theatre || -stellung, *f.* exhibition || -stück, *n.* showpiece || -turnen, *n.* gymnastic display.

Schauder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shudder, shiver || *(fig.)* horror.

Schauder, schauder: -erregend, -haft, *a.* horrible || -= haftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, horror || -voll, *a.* horrible.

schaudern, *v. n.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to shudder, to shiver (at) || es schaudert mich, mir schaudert die Haut, I shudder, my flesh creeps.

schauen, *v. a.* (h) to see || ~, *v. n.* (h) to look.

Schauer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shivering-fit, paroxysm || *(fig.)* thrill || (Regen-) shower.

Schauer, schauer: -bad, *n.* shower-bath || -fieber, *n.* *(med.)* trembling fever, ague || -= roman, *m.* sensational novel || -voll, *a.* horrible, dreadful.

schauerig, V. schaurig.

schauerlich, *a.* awful, thrilling.

schauern, *v. n.* & *impers.* (h) (stark regnen) to shower || (schaudern) to shudder, to shiver.

Schaufel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shovel || (Löffel) ladle.

Schaufel: -hirsch, *m.* fallow deer || -kasten, *m.* paddle-box || -pflug, *m.* moulding-plough || -rad, *n.* paddle-wheel || -zahn, *m.* broad incisor (tooth).

schaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel.

Schaukel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, swing, see-saw.

Schaukel: -pferd, *n.* rocking-horse || -reck, *n.* trapeze || -= stuhl, *m.* rocking-chair || -system, *m.* (in der Politik) temporising, fence-riding.

schaukeln, *v. n.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to swing, to rock, to toss || (von Schiffen) to roll, to pitch.

Schaum, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Schäume, foam, froth || (von

Milch ꝛc.) scum || zu ~ schlagen, to whip (cream).

Schaum, schäum: -blase, *f.* bubble || (im Wein) pearl (of wine) || **-kelle,** *f.*, **-löffel,** *m.* skimmer || **-wein,** *m.* German champagne || **-weiß,** *a.* white as froth.

schäumen, *v. a.* (h) to scum, to skim || ~, *v. n.* (h) to foam || (Wein) to froth, to sparkle.

schäumig, *a.* foamy, frothy.

schaurig, *a.* awful, horrid.

Schebecke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** merchant-vessel in the Mediterranean, xebec.

Scheck, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e** u. **-s,** cheque.

Schecke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** piebald horse, dappled horse.

schecken, *v. a.* (h) to streak, to dapple. [dapple.

scheckig, *a.* piebald, spotted,

scheel, *a.* squint-eyed || *(fig.)* envious, jealous || ~, *ad.* askance, awry || jdn. ~ ansehen, *(fig.)* to look at one with an envious eye.

Scheel: -sucht, *f.* jealousy, envy || **-süchtig,** *a.* jealous, envious.

***Scheere** ꝛc., V. Schere ꝛc.

Scheffel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, bushel || sein Licht unter den ~ stellen, *(fig.)* to hide one's light under a bushel. [abundantly.

scheffeln, *v. n.* (h) to yield

scheffelweise, *ad.* by bushels.

Scheibchen, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, round slice.

Scheibe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** disk || (Schieß-) target || (Glas-) pane || (Schnitte) slice, cut.

scheiben, schieben: -förmig, *a.* orbicular || **-glas,** *n.* pane-glass || **-honig,** *m.* honey in the comb || **-rad,** *n.* plate-wheel || **-schießen,** *n.* target-practice || **-schütz(e),** *m.* marksman || **-wachs,** *n.* cake-wax || **-werfen,** *n.* playing at throwing disks.

scheibig, *a.* in slices.

Scheich, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** sheik(h).

scheidbar, *a.* separable.

Scheide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** sheath, scabbard || *(an.)* vagina || in die ~ stecken, to put up (one's sword).

Scheide: -blick, *m.* parting look || **-brief,** *m.* letter of separation || **-kunst,** *f.* chemistry || **-linie,** *f.* line of demarcation || **-mauer,** *f.* V. **-wand** || **-münze,** *f.* small coin, change || **-wand,** *f.* partition-wall || **-wasser,** *n.* aquafortis || **-weg,** *m.* cross-road || am ~e stehen, *(fig.)* to be at the parting of the ways.

Scheiden, *n.*, **-s,** parting || ~ tut weh, partings are grievous.

scheiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to divide, to separate || (eine Ehe) to divorce || sich ~ lassen, to obtain a divorce || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to withdraw, to depart || als Freunde ~, to part friends || aus dem Amte ~, to resign office.

Scheider, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, one who divides, separator || (von Metallen) refiner.

Scheidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** separation || (Ehe-) divorce.

Scheidungs: -klage, *f.* action for divorce || **-prozeß,** *m.* divorce-case.

Schein, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** shine || (Pracht) lustre, splendour || (Anschein) semblance || (Vorwand) pretence || (Zeugnis) attestation, certificate || (Quittung) receipt || den äußern ~ wahren, to keep up appearances || der ~ trügt, appearances are deceitful || unter dem ~e von, under colour of.

Schein, schein: -angriff, *m. (mil.)* feint, mock-attack || **-behelf,** *m.* specious excuse, evasion || **-beweis,** *m.* delusive proof, fallacy || **-bild,** *n.* phantom || **-christ,** *m.* false Christian || **-ehre,** *f.* mock-honour || **-einwurf,** *m.* specious objection || **-freude,** *f.* feigned joy || **-freund,** *m.* seeming friend, false friend || **-fromme(r),** *m.* hypocrite || **-gefahr,** *f.* seeming danger || **-gelehrsamkeit,** *f.* sciolism, would-be *or* apparent erudition || **-geschäft,** *n.* sham transaction || **-glaube,** *m.* pretended faith || **-glück,** *n.* fool's paradise || **-gold,** *n.* false gold || **-größe,** *f.* sham greatness || **-grund,** *m.* pretence, sophistry || **-handel,** *m.* sham transaction || **-heilig,** *a.* hypocritical || **-heilige(r),** *m.* hypocrite || **-heiligkeit,** *f.* hypocrisy || **-horizont,** *m.* apparent horizon || **-kampf,** *m.* mock-fight || **-kauf,** *m.* sham purchase || **-könig,** *m.* mock-king || **-körper,** *m.* phantom || **-krank,** *a.* malingering || **-krankheit,** *f.* fictitious sickness, malingering || **-leben,** *n.* life-in-death || **-liebe,** *f.* pretended love || **-mittel,** *n.* palliative || **-quittung,** *f.* pro forma receipt || **-tod,** *m. (med.)* cataleptic) trance, state of suspended animation || **-tote(r),** *m.* one apparently dead || **-tugend,** *f.* sham virtue || **-wechsel,** *m. (com.)* pro forma-bill, accommodation-bill || **-wesen,** *n.* appearances, *pl.*, show, pretence || **-widerspruch,** *m.* paradox, seeming contradiction || **-zahlung,** *f.* feigned payment.

scheinbar, *a.* specious, plausible || (anscheinend) apparent, ostensible.

Scheinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, speciousness, plausibility || ostensibility.

scheinen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (glänzen) to shine || (erscheinen) to seem, to appear || mir scheint, it seems to me || wie es scheint, as it seems.

scheißen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(vulg.)* to shit, to ease one's bowels.

Scheit, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** piece of wood, billet || **-holz,** *n.* log-wood.

Scheitel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, top, vertex || (des Haares) parting.

Scheitel, scheitel: -punkt, *m.* vertex, zenith || **-recht,** *a.* vertical || **-winkel,** *m.* opposite angle. [hair).

scheiteln, *v. a.* (h) to part (one's

Scheiterhaufen, *m.* stake || (für Leichen) funeral pyre.

scheitern, *v. n.* (f) to founder, to be wrecked || *(fig.)* to miscarry, to fail.

***schel,** V. scheel.

Schelfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** husk, shell.

schelfern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to peel, to peel off || *(an.)* to exfoliate.

Schellack, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** shellac, French polish.

Schelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** (Klingel) bell || (Fessel) manacle || (Ohrfeige) box on the ear || **-n,** *pl.* (im Kartenspiel) diamonds, *pl.*

schellen, *v. n.* (h) to ring the bell.

Schellen: -geläute, *n.* tinkling of bells || **-kappe,** *f.* cap and bells, *pl.* || **-klang,** *m.* sound of bells || **-schlitten,** *m.* sledge with bells || **-trommel,** *f.* timbrel || **-zeug,** *n.* bell-harness || **-zug,** *m.* bell-pull.

Schellfisch, *m. (ich.)* haddock.

Schellkraut, *n. (bot.)* common celandine.

Schelm, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** rogue || (Schurke) knave, villain || ein armer ~, a poor wretch || den ~ im Nacken haben, *(fig.)* to be a rogue.

Schelmenstreich, *m.*, **-stück,** *n.* piece of roguery, roguish trick || (Schurkerei) villainy.

Schelmerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** roguery || (Schurkerei) knavery, villainy.

schelmisch, *a.* roguish.

Schelte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** scolding, wigging.

schelten, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to scold, to chide || (tadeln) to rebuke, to reprimand, to blame.

Scheltwort, *n.* invective, reproachful term.

Schēma, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. **Schēmata**, schedule, sketch || (Muster) model, plan. [stool.
Schēmel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, foot-
Schēmen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shadow.
Schénk, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, (Mund-) cupbearer || (Wirt) alehouse-keeper, publican.
Schénk: -geber, *f.* license to retail *or* sell beer and liquor || **-kanne**, *f.* tankard, can || **-kellner**, *m.* barman || **-mädchen**, *n.* barmaid || **-stube**, *f.* tap-room || **-teller**, *m.* salver, waiter || **-tisch**, *m.* side-board || **-wirt**, *m.* tavern-keeper, publican || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* public-house, alehouse, tavern.
Schénke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, alehouse, tavern, public-house.
Schénkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(an.)* thigh || (einer Röhre) leg || (eines Winkels) branch.
Schénkel: -bein, *n.*, **-knochen**, *m. (an.)* thigh-bone || **-schiene**, *f.* thigh-armour, cuishes, *pl.* || **-weite**, *f.* stretch of compasses.
schénken, *v. a.* (h) (Getränke) to retail (liquor) || (Geschenke) to make a present of || jdm. das Leben ~, to grant one one's life || es soll ihm nicht geschenkt sein! he shall not come off with impunity!
Schénker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, donor.
Schénkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, donation || **-sbrief**, *m.*, **-surkunde**, *f.* deed of gift.
Schēr: -becken, *n.* shaving-basin || **-messer**, *n.* razor || **-rahmen**, *m.* warper || **-spannung**, *f. (tech.)* shear || **-wolle**, *f.* shearings, *pl.*
Schérbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; **Schérben**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, potsherd || *(chem.)* cupel, test.
Schérbel, *m.* V. Scherbe.
Schérbengericht, *n.* ostracism.
Schēre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, 1. (große) shears, *pl.* || (kleine) scissors, *pl.* || (des Krebses) claw || 2. (Riff) cliff, shelve, ridge.
schēren, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to shear || (den Bart) to shave || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to tease || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be off, to cut and run || sich ~ um, to trouble oneself about || scher' dich zum Henker! get you gone!
Schēren: -boot, *n.* small boat || **-flotte**, *f.* coasting flotilla || **-schleifer**, *m.* knife-grinder.
Schērer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shearer.
Schererēi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vexation, trouble, bother.
Schérflein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mite || sein ~ beitragen zu, to contribute one's share to.

Schérge, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, catchpoll, tipstaff, constable.
Scherwénzel, V. Scharwenzel.
scherwénzeln, V. scharwenzeln.
Schérz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, jest, joke || ~ beiseite! joking apart! || im ~, for fun || ~ machen (mit), to make fun (of) || seinen ~ treiben mit, to make merry with.
Schérz, schérz: -gedicht, *n.* humorous poem || **-liebend**, *a.* jocular, jovial || **-lige**, *f.* white lie || **-name**, *m.* nickname || **-rede**, *f.* pleasantry, facetious speech || **-weise**, *ad.* jestingly, by way of jest || **-wort**, *n.* jesting *or* facetious word.
schérzen, *v. n.* (h) to jest, to joke || (über *acc.*) to make fun (of). [joker.
Schérzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, jester,
schérzhaft, *a.* facetious, jocose, jocular, droll.
Schérzhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, facetiousness, jocoseness, jocularity.
Schēu, *f.*, ~, shyness, timidity || (vor *dat.*) aversion (to) || heilige ~, awe || **-klappe**, *f.*, **-leder**, *n.* blinker.
schēu, *a.* shy || (von Pferden) skittish || (furchtsam) timid || ~ werden, to take fright.
Schēuche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scarecrow.
schēuchen, *v. a.* (h) to scare, to frighten away.
schēuen, *v. a.* (h) to shun, to be afraid of, to avoid || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be bashful, to be shy || (vor *dat.*) to be afraid (of) || *(fam.)* to fight shy (of) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to shy, to take fright.
Schēuer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shed, barn.
Schēuer: -besen, *m.* mop || **-faß**, *n.* scouring-tub || **-fest**, *n.* scouring-day || **-frau**, *f.* charwoman, scourer || **-lappen**, *m.* scouring-clout || **-magd**, *f.* charwoman || **-sand**, *m.* scouring-sand || **-wisch**, *m.* V. -lappen.
schēuern, *v. a.* (h) to scour.
Schēune, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shed, barn || **-tenne**, *f.* threshing-floor.
Schēusal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(& fig.)* monster.
schēußlich, *a.* frightful, dreadful, abominable, hideous.
Schēußlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, frightfulness, abominableness, hideousness || (konkret) abomination.
Schibbóleth, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, shibboleth.
Schicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, layer, couch, bed, stratum || (der Gesellschaft 2c.) class || *(min.)* task || ~ machen, to knock off.

Schicht, schicht: -arbeit, *f.* day-work || **-arbeiter**, *m.* dayworker || **-meister**, *m.* overseer, foreman || **-weise**, *ad.* in layers, by strata || **-wolke**, *f.* stratus, night-cloud || (sedrige) cirro-stratus.
schichten, *v. a.* (h) to dispose in layers, to pile up || *(fig.)* to arrange || *(mar.)* to stow.
Schichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stratification.
Schick, *m.*, -(e)s, skill, adroitness, dexterity || (Ordnung) order || aus dem ~, *(fig.)* out of gear.
schick, *a.* chic, stylish.
schicken, *v. a.* (h) to send, to despatch, to convey || ins Elend ~, to exile || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to be proper (for), to be becoming (in) || (sich ereignen) to happen || eines schickt sich nicht für alle, every shoe does not fit all feet || das schickt sich nicht, it won't do, it is unbecoming in you || sich in die Umstände ~, to accommodate oneself to circumstances || sich in die Zeit ~, to be a time-server.
schicklich, *a.* becoming, suitable.
Schicklichkeit, *f.*, ~, becomingness, propriety, decorum.
Schicksal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, fate, destiny, lot.
Schicksals: -glaube, *m.*, **-lehre**, *f.* fatalism || **-göttinnen**, **-schwestern**, *f. pl.* Fates, Weird Sisters, *pl.* || **-schläge**, *m. pl.* buffets *(pl.)* of fate.
Schickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, divine will, divine dispensation, Providence.
Schīb: -fenster, *n.* sash-window || **-karren**, *m.* wheelbarrow || **-lade**, *f.* drawer || **-ventil**, *n. (tech.)* slide-valve.
Schībe: -bleistift, *m.* sliding-pencil || **-bock**, *m.* wheel-barrow || **-brett**, *n.* slip-board, slide, slider || **-brücke**, *f.* sliding-bridge || **-karren**, *m.* V. -bock || **-leuchter**, *m.* slide-candlestick || **-maß**, *n.* sliding-rule.
schīben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove, to push || die Schuld auf jdn. ~, to lay the blame at one's door || in den Ofen ~, to put into the oven.
Schīber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Riegel) bolt, slide || *(tech.)* slide-valve.
schīd, *impf.* von scheiden.
schīdlich, *ad.*; ~ und friedlich, amicably.
Schīds: -mann, *m.* V. -richter || **-mauer**, *f.* partition-wall || **-richter**, *m.* umpire, arbiter, referee || **-richteramt**, *n.* umpirage || **-richterlich**, *a.* by arbitration, arbitrational || **-**

spruch, *m.* arbitration, award || einen ~ tun, to arbitrate || **-urteil**, *n.* arbiter's sentence.

schief, *a.* slanting, oblique, wry || **-e** Ebene, *f.* inclined plane || **-es** Urteil, bad opinion || ~, *ad.* awry, askew || ~ gehen, *(fig.)* to go wrong || ~ nehmen, to take amiss || ~ schreiben, to write crooked || ~ treten, to tread down *or* on one side || ~ urteilen, to judge wrongly.

schief: -beinig, *a.* bandy-legged, bow-legged || **-kantig**, *a.* bevel-edged || **-winkelig**, *a.* oblique-angled.

Schiefe, *f.*, ~, obliquity, crookedness.

Schiefer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(min.)* slate, schist.

Schiefer, schiefer: -blau, *a.* slate-coloured || **-bruch**, *m.* slate-quarry, slate-pit || **-dach**, *n.* slated roof || **-decker**, *m.* slater || **-farben**, *a.* slate-coloured || **-formation**, *f.* schist-formation || **-gebirge**, *n.* slate-mountains, *pl.* || **-grün**, *a.* dark-green || **-hammer**, *m.* slater's hammer || **-nagel**, *m.* slater's nail || **-papier**, *n.* slate-paper || **-pergament**, *n.* slate-coloured parchment || **-platte**, *f.* slate-slab || **-schwarz**, *n.* slate-black || **-spat**, *m. (min.)* slate-spar || **-stein**, *m. (min.)* schist, slaty stone || **-stift**, *m.* slate-pencil || **-tafel**, *f.* slate, school-slate || **-ton**, *m. (min.)* shale.

schief(e)rig, *a.* slaty || *(min.)* schistous.

schiefern, **sich**, *v. r.* (h) to peel off in scales, to scale.

Schiel, schiel: -auge, *n.* squint-eye || **-äugig**, *a.* squint-eyed.

Schielen, *n.*, **-s**, squinting.

schielen, *v. n.* (h) to squint, to have a cast in one's eye || nach etwas ~, to leer at a thing.

schielend, *a.* squint-eyed, squinting. [squint-eye.

Schieler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, squinter,

Schiemann, *m. (mar.)* boatswain's mate.

schien, *impf.* von scheinen.

Schienbein, *n. (an.)* shin-bone, shin.

Schiene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, splint || (am Rade) iron-band, clout || *(rail.)* rail || ausgebauchte ~, fish-bellied rail || **-n** legen, to lay rails || aus den **-n** springen, to run off the rails.

schienen, *v. a.* (h) *(chir.)* to splint, to splinter || (Räder) to clout.

Schienen: -leger, *m.* plate-layer || **-netz**, *n.* system of railroads || **-pflug**, *m.* sweeper || **-räumer**, *m. (rail.)* safeguard || **-reibung**, *f.* rolling friction || **-strang**, **-weg**, *m.* railway, track-way || **-stuhl**, *m.* railway-chair.

schier, *a.* sheer, pure || ~, *ad.* (fast) almost.

Schierling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(bot.)* hemlock || **-strank**, *m.* hemlock-potion.

Schieß: -baumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton || **-bedarf**, *m.* ammunition || **-gewehr**, *n.* fire-arm, gun || **-graben**, *m.* shooting-trench || **-haus**, *n.* shooting-gallery || **-hütte**, *f.* shooting-lodge, shooting-box || **-loch**, *n.* port-hole, embrasure || **-mal**, *n.* mark to shoot at, white || **-platz**, *m.* shooting-place || **-prügel**, *m. (fam.)* Brown Bess || **-pulver**, *n.* gun-powder || **-recht**, *n.* right to shoot || **-scharte**, *f.* port-hole, embrasure || **-scheibe**, *f.* target || **-stand**, *m.* shooting-stand || **-tasche**, *f.* huntsman's pouch || **-übung**, *f.* target-practice || **-wolle**, *f.* gun-cotton.

schießen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to shoot, to discharge, to fire (off) || ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to let fly *or* go || die Zügel ~ lassen, to let loose the reins, to give a horse his head.

Schiff, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ship, vessel || (einer Kirche) nave || zu **-e** gehen, to go aboard, to embark || zu **-e** sein, to be on board.

Schiff, schiff: -bau, *m.* ship-building || **-bauer**, *m.* ship-builder, shipwright || **-baukunst**, *f.* naval architecture || **-baumeister**, *m.* naval architect || **-bruch**, *m.* shipwreck || ~ leiden, *(& fig.)* to be shipwrecked || **-brüchig**, *a.* shipwrecked || **-brücke**, *f.* bridge of boats, pontoon || **-reich**, *a.* rich in ships, filled with ships.

Schiffahrer, *m.* navigator, seaman.

Schiffahrt, *f.* navigation || **-skunde**, *f.* art of navigation.

schiffbar, *a.* navigable.

Schiffbarkeit, *f.*, ~, navigableness.

Schiffchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small vessel || *(tech.)* shuttle || ~ werfen, to make ducks and drakes.

schiffen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to navigate, to sail, to ship || *(vulg.)* to make water.

Schiffer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, navigator, sailor || (Schiffskapitän) skipper.

Schiffer: -ausdruck, *m.* sea-term || **-hosen**, *f. pl.* slops, *pl.* || **-knoten**, *m.* sailor's knot || **-mütze**, *f.* sailor's cap || **-sprache**, *f.* nautical language.

Schiffs: -angelegenheiten, *f. pl.* shipping affairs, *pl.* || **-arzt**, *m.* ship's surgeon || **-bau** ꝛc., V. Schiffbau ꝛc. || **-bemannung**, *f.* V. **-mannschaft** || **-bewegung**, *f.* movement *or* manœuvre of a ship || **-boden**, *m.* ship's bottom *or* hold || **-brot**, *n.* ship-bread || **-eigner**, *m.* ship-owner || **-equipage**, *f.* crew || **-fracht**, *f.* freight || **-gebäude**, *n.* body of a ship, hull || **-haken**, *m.* grappling-iron || **-herr**, *m.* shipowner || **-hinterteil**, *n.* stern, poop || **-journal**, *n.* log-book || **-junge**, *m.* cabin-boy || **-kapitän**, *m.* captain || **-koch**, *m.* ship's cook || **-kompaß**, *m.* mariner's compass || **-küche**, *f.* galley, caboose || **-ladung**, *f.* ship's cargo || **-last**, *f.* freight of a ship || **-laterne**, *f.* ship's lantern, poop-lantern || **-lauf**, *m.* course || **-maat**, *m.* ship-mate || **-mannschaft**, *f.* crew || **-offizier**, *m.* naval officer || **-part**, *m.* share in a ship || **-partner**, *m.* partner in a ship || **-paß**, *m.* passport || **-patron**, *m.* skipper, master of a ship || **-pumpe**, *f.* ship's pump || **-ration**, *f.* allowance, rations, *pl.* || **-raum**, *m.* hold of a ship || **-rheder**, V. Reeder || **-rumpf**, *m.* hull || **-schnabel**, *m.* prow, head of a ship || **-schraube**, *f.* screw-propeller || **-soldat**, *m.* marine || **-spiegel**, *m.* stern || **-taufe**, *f.* ducking || **-teer**, *m.* pitch and tar || **-treppe**, *f.* companion (ladder) || **-trümmer**, *m. pl.* wreck of a ship || **-volk**, *n.* ship's company, crew || **-vorderteil**, *n.* forecastle, prow || **-wanten**, *f. pl. (mar.)* shrouds, *pl.* || **-werft**, *f. & n.* ship-yard, dock-yard || **-zimmermann**, *m.* ship's carpenter || **-zwieback**, *m.* ship-biscuit.

Schikane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, chicanery.

schikanieren, *v. a.* (h) to chicane, to vex.

schikanös, *a.* vexatious.

Schild, 1. *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, shield, buckler || (Wappen) escutcheon || etw. im **-e** führen, *(fig.)* to harbour a design || 2. ~, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, sign-board.

Schild, schild: -erhebung, *f.* rising in arms, insurrection || **-förmig**, *a.* scutiform || **-halter**, *m.* supporter || **-knappe**, *m.* shield-bearer, squire || **-krot**, *n.* tortoise-shell || **-krotartig**, *a.* testudineous ||

-kröte, *f.* (See-) turtle || (Land-) tortoise || **-krötenschale**, *f.* tortoise-shell || **-krötensuppe**, *f.* turtle-soup || (nachgemachte) mock-turtle soup || **-maler**, *m.* sign-painter || **-patt**, *n.* tortoise-shell || **-pattdose**, *f.* tortoise-shell box || **-pattkamm**, *m.* tortoise-shell comb || **-träger**, *m.* V. **-knappe** || **-wache**, *f.* sentinel, sentry || ~ stehen, to stand sentry, to be on sentry-go.

Schilder: -haus, -häuschen, *n.* sentry-box || **-maler**, *m.* sign-painter.

Schilderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, painting, picture.

Schilderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, limner.

schildern, *v. a.* (h) to paint || *(fig.)* to delineate, to describe.

Schilderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, painting || *(fig.)* delineation, description.

Schilf, *n.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, reed, rush, sedge.

Schilf: -decke, *f.* rush-mat || **-gras**, *n.* reed-grass, sedge || **-rohr**, *n.* reed.

schilfig, schilfreich, *a.* rushy.

Schill, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(ich.)* giant pike-perch.

Schiller, *m.*, **-s**; **-farbe**, *f.*, **-glanz**, *m.* shot colour, lustre.

Schiller: -eidechse, *f.* chameleon || **-spat**, *m. (min.)* schillerspar || **-taf(fe)t**, *m.* watered taffeta, shot-silk.

schillern, *v. n.* (h) to change colour, to opalesce.

schillernd, *a.* (von Stoffen) shot || (in Regenbogenfarben) iridescent, opalescent.

Schilling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Münze) shilling (*M* 1,02).

schilt, *pres.* von schelten.

Schimmel, 1. *m.*, **-s**, mould, mustiness || 2. ~, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Pferd) white horse, grey horse.

schimm(e)lig, *a.* mouldy, musty || (von Papier) mildewed.

schimmeln, *v. n.* (s) to get mouldy, to mould.

Schimmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, glitter || *(fig.)* glimmer, glimpse, gleam.

schimmern, *v. n.* (h) to glitter, to glisten.

Schimpanse, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, chimpanzee.

Schimpf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, affront, insult || (Schande) disgrace || ~ und Schande von etw. haben, to be disgraced by a thing.

Schimpf: -name, *m.* abusive name || **-rede**, *f.* abusive speech || **-reden**, *f. pl.* abusive language || **-wort**, *n.* abusive word, invective.

schimpfen, *v. a.* (h) to insult, to rail against, to call (one) names || ~, *v. n.* (h) to curse, to swear.

schimpflich, *a.* disgraceful, dishonourable, abusive.

Schimpflichkeit, *f.*, ~, disgracefulness.

Schind: -aas, *n.* carrion || **-anger**, *m.* flaying-yard, knackery || **-luder**, *n.*, **-mähre**, *f.* screw, jade.

Schindel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, shingle.

Schindel: -dach, *n.* shingle-roof || **-decker**, *m.* slater, shingler.

schindeln, *v. a.* (h) to shingle.

schinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to flay, to excoriate || *(fig.)* to oppress, to grind, to sweat || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to slave, to drudge.

Schinder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, flayer || *(fig.)* extortioner, sweater.

Schinder, schinder: -grube, *f.* flaying-pit || **-karren**, *m.* flayer's cart || **-knecht**, *m.* flayer's man || **-mäßig**, *a. (fig.)* oppressive, extortionate, cruel.

Schinderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, flayer's house || *(fam.)* extortion, oppression, vexation || (harte Arbeit) hard labour, drudgery.

Schinken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ham.

Schinken: -bein, *n.*, **-knochen**, *m.* knuckle of ham || **-brötchen**, *n.* ham sandwich.

Schippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, scoop || (Spaten) spade.

schippen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to shovel.

Schirm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, screen || (Regen-) umbrella || (Sonnen-) parasol, sunshade || (Mützen-) peak || (Lampen-) screen, shade || *(fig.)* shelter, shield.

Schirm, schirm: -dach, *n.* pent-house || **-herr**, *m.* protector || **-hut**, *m.* shade-bonnet || **-los**, *a.* defenceless || **-vogt**, *m.* patron || **-wand**, *f.* folding-screen || **-zwinge**, *f.* umbrella-tip.

schirmen, *v. a.* (h) to guard, to shelter || *(fig.)* (vor *dat.*) to protect (against, from).

Schirokko, *m.*, **-s**, sirocco.

Schirr: -holz, *n.* timber || **-kammer**, *f.* harness-room || **-macher**, *m.* cartwright || **-meister**, *m.* conductor, guard.

Schisma, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-men** u. **-ta**, schism.

Schismatiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, schismatic.

schismatisch, *a.* schismatic(al).

schlabbern, *v. n.* (h) (geifern) to slabber || (plappern) to prattle.

schlabb(e)rig, *a.* prating, talkative.

Schlacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, battle || eine ~ liefern, to give battle || die ~ gewinnen, to carry the day || es kam zur ~, a battle was fought.

Schlacht, schlacht: -bank, *f.* shambles, *pl.*, slaughter, butchery || zur ~ führen, *(fig.)* to slaughter, to sacrifice || **-beil**, *n.* butcher's axe || **-bereit**, *a.* ready for battle || **-feld**, *n.* battlefield || **-fest**, *n.* killing-day || **-gemälde**, *n.* V. **-stück** || **-gesang**, *m.* war-song || **-getümmel**, *n.* din of battle, thick of the fight || **-haus**, *n.* slaughter-house || **-lied**, *n.* war-song || **-linie**, *f.* line of battle || **-messer**, *m.* slaughtering-knife, butcher's knife || **-ochs**, *m.* stalled ox || **-opfer**, *n.* victim, sacrifice || **-ordnung**, *f.* battle-array || in ~ aufstellen, to draw up in order of battle, to array for battle || **-pferd**, **-roß**, *n.* battle-horse, war-horse || **-ruf**, *m.* war-cry || **-schiff**, *n.* battle-ship || **-schwert**, *n.* broad-sword || **-steuer**, *f.* tax on killing cattle || **-stück**, *n. (arts)* battle-piece || **-tag**, *m.* killing-day || *(mil.)* day of battle || **-vieh**, *n.* fattened beasts, *pl.*

schlachten, *v. a.* (h) to kill, to butcher, to slaughter.

Schlachten: -bummler, *m.* camp-follower || **-lenker**, *m.* God of hosts || **-maler**, *m.* battle-painter.

Schlächter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, butcher.

Schlächtischitz, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, Polish nobleman.

Schlacke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, dross, slag, scoria, clinker.

Schlacken, schlacken: -artig, *a.* scoriaceous || **-bad**, *n.* bath of scoria || **-erz**, *n.* glassy silver-ore || **-förmig**, *a.* scoriform || **-halde**, *f.* dross-heap || **-zinn**, *n.* block-tin.

Schlacker: -regen, *m.* continuous rain making the roads heavy || **-wetter**, *n.* slushy weather.

schlackig, *a.* drossy.

Schlackwurst, *f.* German sausage.

Schlaf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, 1. sleep || (Ruhe) repose, rest || im ~e, asleep || in ~ fallen, to fall asleep || in tiefem ~e liegen, to be fast asleep || in ~ wiegen, to lull *or* to rock to sleep || 2. *(pl.* Schläfe) temple.

Schlaf, schlaf: -bringend, *a.* soporific || **-bursche**, *m.* night-

lodger || **-coupé**, *n. (rail.)* sleeping-compartment || **-geld**, *n.* cost of a night's lodging || **-gemach**, *n.* bedroom, bedchamber || **-geselle**, *m.* bedfellow || **-haube**, *f.* night-cap || **-kabine**, *f.* bunk || **-kammer**, *f.* bedroom || **-krankheit**, *f.* sleeping-sickness || **-los**, *a.* sleepless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* sleeplessness || **-mittel**, *n.* soporific || **-mütze**, *f.* night-cap || *(fig.)* drowsy fellow, dullard, milksop || **-pelz**, *m.* night-fur || **-ratze**, *f.*, **-ratz**, *m. (fam.)* sound sleeper || **-rock**, *m.* morning-gown || **-saal**, *m.* bedroom, dormitory || **-sofa**, *n.* sofa-bedstead || **-stelle**, *f.* sleeping-place || **-stube**, *f.* bedroom || **-sucht**, *f.* somnolency, lethargy || **-süchtig**, *a.* somnolent, lethargic || **-trunk**, *m.* soporific potion || *(fam.)* night-cap || **-trunken**, *a.* overcome with sleep, sleepy || **-trunkenheit**, *f.* sleepiness || **-wachen**, *n.* somnambulism || **-wagen**, *m. (rail.)* sleeping-car || **-wandeln**, *n.* sleep-walking || **-wandeln**, *v. n.* (h u. s) to walk in one's sleep || **-zeit**, *f.* sleeping-time, bed-time || **-zimmer**, *n.* bedroom.

Schläfchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, nap, slumber, short sleep || ein ~ machen, to take a nap, to take forty winks.

Schläfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, temple.

schlafen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sleep || ~ Sie wohl! sleep well! good night! || ~ gehen, to go to bed.

Schlafenszeit, *f.* bed-time.

Schläfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sleeper.

schläfern, *v. a. impers.* (h); mich schläfert, I am sleepy.

schläff, *a.* slack, loose, lax, flabby || (träge) indolent || (lau) half-hearted.

Schlaffheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, slackness, looseness, laxness || indolence || half-heartedness.

schlafrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy.

Schlafrigkeit, *f.*, ~, sleepiness.

Schlag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Schläge**, stroke, blow || (elektrischer) shock || *(med.)* apoplectic fit, stroke || (Wagentür) carriage-door, coach-door || (der Vögel) warbling || (im Walde) cut || (Art) kind, sort || Schläge, *pl.* a beating || ~ fünf Uhr, mit dem -e fünf, at five o'clock sharp || ~ auf ~, blow after blow || *(fig.)* one after another || ein harter *or* schwerer ~, *(fig.)* a hard *or* terrible blow || kalter ~, lightning not attended with ignition || Leute seines -es, the like of him || der ~ hat ihn gerührt, he had a fit of apoplexy || vom -e gerührt, struck by apoplexy || Schläge bekommen, to get a drubbing.

Schlag, **schlag**: **-ader**, *f. (an.)* artery || **-adergeschwulst**, *f. (med.)* aneurism || **-ballspiel**, *n.* cricket || **-baum**, *m.* turnpike || **-brücke**, *f.* drawbridge || **-fertig**, *a.* ready for battle || *(fig.)* quick-witted || **-fertigkeit**, *f.* readiness for battle || *(fig.)* ready wit, acuteness || **-fluß**, *m. (med.)* apoplexy || **-flüssig**, *a.* apoplectic || **-gewicht**, *n.* striking-weights, *pl.* || **-holz**, *n.* wood fit for felling || **-kraft**, *f.* percussive force || **-instrument**, *n.* instrument of percussion || **-leine**, *f.* chalk-line || **-licht**, *n.* strong light || **-lot**, *n.* hard solder || **-maschine**, *f. (tech.)* batting-machine, blower || **-netz**, *n.* racket || (zum Fischen) seine (-net) || **-ring**, *m.* knuckle-duster || **-schatten**, *m.* cast shadow || **-schatz**, *m.* mintage || **-seite**, *f.*; ~ bekommen, *(mar.)* to heel over || **-tot**, *m. (fam.)* tall, hulking fellow || **-trommel**, *f.* gong, tom-tom || **-uhr**, *f.* clock || **-wärter**, *m. (rail.)* gate-keeper || **-wasser**, *n. (mar.)* bilge-water || **-welle**, *f.* billow || **-werk**, *n.* clock-work || **-wort**, *n.* catch-word, cry || (verächtlich) commonplace.

schlagbar, *a.* fit for felling.

***Schlägel**, V. Schlegel.

schlagen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to beat, to strike || (treffen) to hit || (Holz, Bäume) to fell || (Geld, Münzen) to coin || (von der Uhr) to strike || (von Singvögeln) to warble || (hinzufügen) (zu) to add (to) || es hat neun geschlagen, it has struck nine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fight || sich auf Säbel ~, to fight with sabres || sich an die Brust ~, to beat one's breast.

Schlager, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Person) duellist || (Waffe) rapier.

Schlägerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, free fight, fray, scuffle.

Schlamm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, mud, slime, mire.

Schlämm: **-bad**, *n.* mud-bath || **-beißer**, **-fisch**, *m.* mud-fish.

schlämmen, *v. a.* (h) to wash, to clean.

schlammig, *a.* slimy, muddy.

schlampämpen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to gormandise, to gorge.

Schlampe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, slut.

schlampen, *v. n.* (h) to lap.

schlampig, *a.* slovenly.

Schlange, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, snake, serpent.

schlängeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wind, to meander.

Schlängen, **schlängen**: **-ähnlich**, **-artig**, *a.* serpentine, snaky || **-auge**, *n.* snake's eye || **-balg**, *m.* slough of a snake || **-biß**, *m.* bite of a snake || **-brut**, *f. (& fig.)* brood of snakes, generation of vipers || **-ei**, *n.* snake's egg || **-förmig**, *a.* serpentine, meandering || **-gang**, *m.* serpentine walk || **-haar**, *n.* snaky locks, *pl.* || **-holz**, *n.* snake-wood || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* snake-weed || **-linie**, *f.* serpentine line || **-mensch**, *m.* contortionist || **-stab**, *m.* caduceus || **-stein**, *m. (min.)* serpentine || **-stich**, *m.* (beim Nähen) serpentine stitch || **-windung**, *f.* serpentine winding, meander || **-zunge**, *f. (bot.)* adder's-tongue.

schlank, *a.* slender || **-weg**, *ad.* downright.

Schlankheit, *f.*, ~, slenderness.

schlapp, V. schlaff.

Schlapp, **schlapp**: **-hut**, *m.* flapped *or* slouched hat, slouch-hat || **-ohr**, *n.* flap-ear || **-ohrig**, *a.* flap-eared || **-schuh**, *m.* soft slipper || **-schwanz**, *m. (fam.)* milksop.

Schlappe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, check, reverse, defeat || eine ~ erhalten *or* erleiden, to meet with a reverse || *(fig.)* to be discomfited.

schlappen, *v. n.* (h) to lap.

Schlappermilch, *f.* curdled milk.

Schlaraffe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, lubber, sluggard.

Schlaraffen: **-land**, *n.* land of Cokayne, fool's paradise || **-leben**, *n.* life of idleness, luxury and delight.

schlarfen, *v. n.* (h) to shuffle.

schlau, *a.* sly, cunning, crafty.

Schlau: **-berger**, **-kopf**, **-meier**, *m. (fam.)* slyboots.

Schlauch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Schläuche**, leather-bag || (der Feuerspritze) hose || **-spritze**, *f.* fire-engine with leather-hose.

Schlauheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, slyness, cunning, craftiness.

schlecht, *a.* bad || (gemein) low, common || (wertlos) poor, wretched || ~ und recht, plain, downright || **-es** Geld, *n.* base money, base coin || **-e** Schulden, *f. pl.* dubious debts, *pl.* || **-e** Zeiten, *f. pl.* hard times, *pl.* || mir ist ~, I feel ill || ~, *ad.* ill, badly || ~ ausfallen, to miscarry, to turn out badly.

schlechtdenkend, *a.* evil-minded.

schlechterdings, *ad.* positively, absolutely || ~ nicht, by no means.

Schlechtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, badness || meanness, lowness || wretchedness.

schlechthin, *ad.* simply, plainly,

Schléchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, meanness, baseness.

schlechtwég, V. schlechthin.

schlécken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to lick, to lap.

Schlécker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **-maul**, *n.* sweet-tooth.

Schleckerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dainty, dainties, *pl.*

schléckerhaft, *a.* greedy.

Schléckerhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, greediness.

Schlégel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Werkzeug) mallet || (der Trommel) drumstick || (vom Kalb ꝛc.) leg.

Schléh, **schléh**: **-dorn**, *m.* *(bot.)* sloe-tree, blackthorn || **-weiß**, *a.* white as sloe-blossoms.

Schlehe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, sloe.

Schlehen: **-blüte**, *f.* sloe-blossom || **-busch**, **-strauch**, *m.* sloe-tree, bullace.

Schleich: **-gut**, *n.* contraband, smuggled goods, *pl.* || **-handel**, *m.* smuggling, contraband || ~ treiben, to smuggle || **-händler**, *m.* smuggler, contrabandist || **-treppe**, *f.* secret staircase, backstair || **-ware**, *f.* smuggled merchandise || **-weg**, *m.* *(fig.)* secret way, crooked path.

schleichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sneak, to slink.

schleichend, *a.* sneaking || *(fig.)* lingering.

Schleicher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sneaking fellow, sneak.

Schleicherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sneaking, clandestine practice.

Schleie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(ich.)* tench.

Schleier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, veil.

Schleier: **-eule**, *f.* *(orn.)* shriek-owl || **-flor**, *m.* crape || **-tuch**, *n.* lawn.

Schleif: **-bahn**, *f.* slide || **-baut**, *f.* grinding-lathe || **-lade**, *f.* (der Orgel) sounding-board || **-mühle**, *f.* grinding-mill, polishing-mill || **-rad**, *n.* polishing-wheel || **-sand**, *m.* fine sand, small sand || **-schale**, *f.* grinding-dish || **-stein**, *m.* grindstone, whetstone || **-weg**, V. Schleichweg || **-zeug**, *n.* grinding *or* polishing tools, *pl.*

Schleife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bow, loop, knot || (Schlinge) noose || (Öse) loop || (Schlitten) sledge, drag.

Schleifen, *n.*, **-s**, grinding || (Fein-) polishing || setting.

schleifen, **1.** *v. a. reg.* (h) to draw, to drag, to trail || *(mus.)* to slur, to tie || ~, *v. n. reg.* (h) to slide, to glide || **2.** ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind || (fein ~) to polish || (Rasiermesser) to set || (Festung) to demolish, to raze to the ground.

Schleifer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, grinder, polisher || *(mus.)* slurred note, colorature || (Walzer) slow valse.

Schleiffel, *n.*, **-s**, shreds, clippings, *pl.*

Schleim, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, slime || *(med.)* mucus, phlegm.

Schleim, **schleim**: **-absonderung**, *f.* *(med.)* mucous secretion || **-artig**, *a.* mucous || **-auswurf**, *m.* expectoration || **-drüse**, *f.* *(an.)* pituitous glandule || **-fisch**, *m.* *(ich.)* blenny || **-haut**, *f.* *(an.)* mucous membrane || **-höhle**, *f.* *(an.)* mucous cavity, pituitary fossa || **-säure**, *f.* *(med.)* mucic acid || **-suppe**, *f.* thick gruel || **-zucker**, *m.* glucose. [slime.

schleimen, *v. n.* (h) to cause

schleimig, *a.* slimy || *(med.)* mucous.

Schleimigkeit, *f.*, ~, sliminess || *(med.)* mucosity.

Schleiße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, splinter, splint.

schleißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to slit, to split || (Federn) to strip (quills) || ~, *v. n.* (s) to be worn out by use.

schleißig, *a.* threadbare.

schlémmen, *v. n.* (h) to carouse, to gormandise, to revel.

Schlémmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, gormandiser, reveller, good liver.

Schlemmerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, gormandising, revelry.

schléndern, *v. n.* (s) to saunter, to lounge.

Schléndrian, *m.*, **-(e)s**, routine, old custom, the old jog-trot || (amtlicher) red-tapism.

schlénkern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to dangle || die Beine *or* mit den Beinen ~, to swing one's legs.

Schlépp: **-boot**, *n.* tow-boat, tug || **-dampfer**, *m.* steam-tug || **-degen**, *m.* sabre || **-kette**, *f.* drag-chain || **-kleid**, *n.* dress with a train || **-netz**, *n.* dragnet || **-pflug**, *m.* drag-plough || **-säbel**, *m.* sabre || **-schiff**, *n.* tug || **-schiffahrt**, *f.* navigation with tugs || **-seil**, *n.* towing-rope || **-tau**, *n.* drag-rope, towing-cable || ins ~ nehmen, *(& fig.)* to take in tow || **-wagen**, *m.* truck || **-zug**, *m.* *(rail.)* luggage-train.

Schléppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, train (of a dress).

schléppen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to drag, to trail || *(mar.)* to tow.

schléppend, *a.* *(fig.)* heavy, flagging.

Schléppenträger, *m.* train-bearer || *(fig.)* henchman.

Schlepperei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dragging || *(fig.)* drudgery, burden.

Schleuder, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, sling.

Schleuder: **-preis**, *m.* ruinous price || **-stein**, *m.* sling-stone.

Schleuderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, slinger || *(fig.)* underseller.

schleudern, *v. a.* (h) to sling, to throw || *(fig.)* to fling away, to sell at ruinous prices, to undersell || ~, *v. n.* (h) to swing.

schleunig, *a.* quick, speedy, prompt || aufs -ste, with the utmost expedition, as quickly as possible.

Schleunigkeit, *f.*, ~, quickness, swiftness, promptness.

Schleuse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, sluice, flood-gate, lock || (unter der Straße) drain.

Schleusen: **-geld**, *n.* sluice-dues, *pl.* || **-flügel**, *m.* flood-gate || **-meister**, *m.* lock-keeper, sluice-master || **-räumer**, *m.* cleanser of a sluice *or* drain || **-wehr**, *n.* lock-weir || **-werk**, *n.* lock, lockage.

Schlich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, by-way || *(fig.)* trick, dodge || hinter jds. -e kommen, to be up to one's tricks.

schlich, *impf.* von schleichen.

schlicht, *a.* plain, simple, homely || (Haar) smooth || **-er** Abschied, *m.* (curt) dismissal.

Schlicht: **-feile**, *f.* smoothing-file || **-hammer**, *m.* planishing-hammer || **-hobel**, *m.* smoothing-plane.

Schlichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, glue, size.

schlichten, *v. a.* (h) to plane, to level, to smoothe || (einen Streit ꝛc.) to compose, to adjust, to settle.

Schlichter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mediator.

Schlichtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, plainness, simplicity, homeliness || smoothness.

Schlichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, smoothing || *(fig.)* composition, settlement.

Schlick, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, slime, mud.

Schlickermilch, *f.* curdled milk.

schlief, *impf.* von schlafen.

schliefen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to crawl, to creep, to glide.

Schliefer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Jagdausdruck) terrier.

Schließ: **-anker**, *m.* brace, cramp-iron || **-band**, *n.* hasp || **-baum**, *m.* bar, barrier, beam || **-haken**, *m.* catch || **-kette**, *f.* barring-chain || **-klappe**, *f.* bolt-lock || **-muskel**, *m.* *(an.)* constrictor || **-riegel**, *m.* deadbolt. [shut *or* locked.

schließbar, *a.* capable of being

Schließe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, fastening-pin ‖ (eines Buches) clasp.

schließen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to shut, to close ‖ (aus) to conclude (from) ‖ (einen Brief) to conclude ‖ (Versammlung, Geschäft) to close ‖ Frieden ~, to make peace, to conclude a peace ‖ einen Handel ~, to conclude *or* strike a bargain ‖ den Zug ~, *(mil.)* to bring up the rear ‖ jdn. in die Arme ~, to embrace one ‖ in sich ~, to imply ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to shut, to close.

Schließer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, doorkeeper ‖ (Gefangenwärter) jailer.

Schließerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, doorkeeper ‖ (Schaffnerin) housekeeper.

schließlich, *ad.* lastly, finally, in conclusion.

Schließung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shutting ‖ *(fig.)* conclusion ‖ (einer Versammlung) breaking-up, rising, closure.

Schliff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(& fig.)* polish.

schliff, *impf.* von schleifen.

schlimm, *a.* bad, sad, evil, ill ‖ (krank) bad, serious, sore ‖ (unangenehm) disagreeable, annoying ‖ (unartig) naughty ‖ -er, worse ‖ der -ste, the worst ‖ am -sten, worst ‖ um so -er, so much the worse, worse luck ‖ -sten Falls, at the worst.

Schling: -beschwerde, *f.* difficulty in swallowing ‖ **-pflanze**, *f. (bot.)* creeper.

Schlinge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, loop, knot ‖ (zum Fangen) snare, springe.

Schlingel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, rascal ‖ (kleiner Knabe) pickle ‖ faulen ~, lazybones.

schlingen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to swallow greedily, to devour ‖ (winden) to wind ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (um) to wind *or* twine (round). [roll.

schlingern, *v. n.* (h) *(mar.)* to

Schlippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, narrow passage.

Schlips, *m.*, **Schlipses**, *pl.* **Schlipse**, neck-tie, scarf.

Schlitten, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sledge, sled, sleigh ‖ ~ fahren, to go in a sledge.

Schlitten: -bahn, *f.* sledge-course ‖ **-fahrt**, *f.* sleigh-ride ‖ **-partie**, *f.* sleighing-party ‖ **-pferd**, *n.* sledge-horse.

Schlittschuh, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, skate ‖ ~ fahren, ~ laufen, to skate ‖ **-fahrer, -läufer**, *m.* skater.

Schlitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, slit.

Schlitz, schlitz: -auge, *n.* slit-eye ‖ **-äugig**, *a.* slit-eyed ‖ **-fenster**, *n.* gap-window.

schlitzen, *v. a.* (h) *& n.* (s) to slit, to slash.

schlohweiß, *a.* white as snow, white as hail.

Schloß, *n.*, **Schlosses**, *pl.* **Schlösser**, (der Tür) lock ‖ (zum Vorlegen) padlock ‖ (am Gewehr) lock ‖ (Gebäude) castle ‖ unter ~ und Riegel, under lock and key.

schloß, *impf.* von schließen.

Schloß: -aufseher, *m.* castellan ‖ **-beamte(r)**, *m.* officer in the castle ‖ **-beschläge**, *n.* lock-furniture ‖ **-blech**, *n.* lock-plate ‖ **-feder**, *f.* spring of a lock ‖ **-freiheit**, *f.* privileged precincts *(pl.)* of a castle ‖ **-garten**, *m.* castle-garden ‖ **-hauptmann**, *m.* captain *or* governor of a castle ‖ (bei Hofe) Deputy-Master of the household ‖ **-herr**, *m.* proprietor of a castle ‖ **-herrin**, *f.* châtelaine ‖ **-hof**, *m.* castle-yard ‖ **-kirche**, *f.* castle-church ‖ **-platz**, *m.* castle-yard ‖ **-riegel**, *m.* bolt of a lock ‖ **-tor**, *n.* castle-gate ‖ **-turm**, *m.* castle-tower ‖ **-vogt**, *m.* keeper, castellan.

Schlößchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small castle ‖ (Verschluß) snap, hasp.

Schlöße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hail, hail-stone.

schlößen, *v. n. imp.* (h) to hail.

Schlötzen: -korn, *n.* hail-stone ‖ **-wetter**, *n.* hail-storm.

Schlosser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, locksmith.

Schlosser: -arbeit, *f.* locksmith's work ‖ **-gesell(e)**, *m.* journeyman locksmith ‖ **-handwerk**, *n.* locksmith's trade ‖ **-herberge**, *f.* meeting-house for journeymen locksmiths ‖ **-meister**, *m.* master-locksmith.

Schlot, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Schlöte**, chimney, funnel ‖ *(fam.)* bounder ‖ **-feger**, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

schlott(e)rig, *a.* shaking, shaky ‖ (nachlässig) sloven, slipshod.

schlottern, *v. n.* (h) to wobble, to dodder.

Schlucht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deep valley, defile, cleft, glen.

Schluchzen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sobbing.

schluchzen, *v. n.* (h) to sob.

Schluck, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. **Schlücke**, gulp, mouthful ‖ ein ~ Branntwein, a dram ‖ einen ~ nehmen, *(fam.)* to have a drop.

Schlucken, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hiccough ‖ den ~ haben, to hiccough.

schlucken, *v. a.* (h) to gulp down, to swallow.

Schlucker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, wretch.

schlug, *impf.* von schlagen.

Schlummer, *m.*, -s, slumber.

Schlummer: -kissen, *n.* head-rest ‖ **-körner**, *n. pl. (bot.)* poppy-seeds, *pl.* ‖ **-lied**, *n.* lullaby ‖ **-rolle**, *f.* sofa-roll.

schlummern, *v. n.* (h) to slumber.

Schlumpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(vulg.)* slut, slattern.

schlumpen, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to hang *or* drag loosely.

schlumpig, *a.* draggle-tailed, sluttish, slovenly.

Schlund, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Schlünde**, throat, gorge, gullet ‖ (Abgrund) gulf, abyss.

Schlund: -kopf, *m. (an.)* pharynx ‖ **-kopfschnitt**, *m. (chir.)* pharyngotomy ‖ **-sonde**, *f.*, **-stoßer**, *m. (chir.)* probang.

Schlupf: -hafen, *m. (mar.)* creek, cove ‖ **-loch**, *n.* loop-hole, lurking-place ‖ **-wespe**, *f. (zool.)* ichneumon-fly ‖ **-winkel**, *m.* lurking-place.

schlüpfen, *v. n.* (s) to slip, to slide.

schlüpf(e)rig, *a.* slippery ‖ *(fig.)* prurient, obscene, indecent.

Schlüpf(e)rigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, slipperiness ‖ *(fig.)* obscenity, pruriency.

schlürfen, *v. a.* (h) to sip, to lap.

Schluß, *m.*, **Schlusses**, *pl.* **Schlüsse**, (Schließen) shutting ‖ (Ende) conclusion, end ‖ (Logik) conclusion, syllogism.

Schluß: -akt, *m.* speech-day ‖ *(theat.)* final act ‖ **-antrag**, *m. (parl.)* motion for closure ‖ **-art**, *f.* mode of conclusion ‖ **-balken**, *m. (arch.)* top-girder of a roof ‖ **-bemerkung**, *f.* final observation ‖ **-bilanz**, *f. (com.)* final balance ‖ **-feier**, *f.* breaking-up ‖ **-folgerung**, *f.* conclusion, inference ‖ **-kapitel**, *n.* concluding chapter ‖ **-kurs**, *m. (com.)* closing quotation ‖ **-prüfung**, *f.* final examination ‖ **-punkt**, *m.* full-stop, end of a period ‖ **-rechnung**, *f.* final balance ‖ **-rede**, *f.* epilogue ‖ **-reim**, *m.* end-rhyme ‖ **-satz**, *m.* conclusion ‖ **-stein**, *m.* key-stone.

Schlüssel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, key ‖ *(mus.)* clef.

Schlüssel: -bart, *m.* key-bit ‖ **-bein**, *n.* collar-bone ‖ **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* cowslip, primrose ‖ **-bund**, *n.* bunch of keys ‖ **-burg**, *f.* key-fortress ‖ **-haken**, *m.* key-swivel ‖ **-loch**, *n.* key-hole ‖ **-ring**, *m.* key-ring ‖

-roman, *m.* key-novel, roman à clef.

schlüssig, *a.* resolved, determined || *(jur.)* well-grounded || ~ werden, sich ~ machen (über *acc.*), to resolve (on).

Schmach, *f.*, ~, insult, blemish, ignominy, disgrace || mit ~ bedeckt, ignominious, disgraceful.

schmach: -bedeckt, *a.* covered with ignominy || **-voll,** *a.* disgraceful, ignominious.

Schmacht: -blick, *m.* languishing look, sheep's eye || **-fetzen,** *m. (fam.)* sentimental song || **-lappen,** *m. (fam.)* love-sick swain || **-locke,** *f.* love-lock || **-riemen,** *m. (fam.)* truss, girth to support the bowels.

schmachten, *v.n.* (h) to languish, to pine || (nach) to long (for).

schmachtend, *a.* languishing, languorous.

schmächtig, *a.* slender, slim.

Schmächtigkeit, *f.*, ~, slenderness, slimness.

Schmächtling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, slender person.

Schmack(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(mar.)* smack.

schmackhaft, *a.* savoury.

Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, savouriness.

Schmäh, schmäh: -rede, *f.* invective, diatribe || **-schrift,** *f.* lampoon, pasquil || **-schriftsteller,** *m.* libeller || **-sucht,** *f.* love of scandal, slanderousness || **-süchtig,** *a.* slanderous || **-wort,** *n.* injurious word, abusive expression.

schmähen, *v. a.* (h) to revile, to abuse, to calumniate.

Schmäher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, reviler, detractor, calumniator.

schmählich, *a.* ignominious, injurious, cruel || *(fam.)* outrageous, immense.

Schmähung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, abusive, invective.

schmal, *a.* narrow || (knapp) small || -er Bissen, *m.* poor fare || es geht bei ihm ~ her, he is poorly off.

Schmal, schmal: -bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked || **-hans,** *m.*; bei ihm ist ~ Küchenmeister, they are on short commons in his house || **-spurig,** *a. (rail.)* narrow-gauge || **-tier,** *n.* (zweijähriger Hirsch) hearse || **-vieh,** *n.* small cattle, sheep, *pl.*

schmälen, *v. a.* (h) to chide, to scold.

schmälern, *v. a.* (h) to lessen, to diminish, to curtail || (verkleinern) to detract from, to belittle.

Schmälerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lessening, diminution || belittling.

Schmälte, *f.*, ~, *(chem.)* smalt.

Schmälz, *n.*, -es, grease, lard, fat.

Schmälz: -birne, *f.* butter-pear || **-kübel,** *m.* butter-tub || **-kuchen,** *m.* dripping-cake.

schmälzen, *v. a.* (h) to butter.

schmälzig, *a.* greasy.

schmarotzen, *v. n.* (h) to sponge on others.

Schmarotzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, parasite, sponger, hanger-on || **-pflanze,** *f. (bot.)* parasitical plant.

Schmarotzerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sponging.

schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitical, sponging. [scar.

Schmarre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, slash,

Schmarren, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* rubbish, shilling shocker.

schmarrig, *a.* scarry.

Schmatz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u. **Schmätze,** hearty kiss, buss.

schmatzen, *v. n.* (h) to kiss with a sharp noise || (beim Essen) to smack one's lips.

Schmauch, *m.*, -(e)s, smoke.

schmauchen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smoke.

Schmaucher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, smoker.

Schmaus, *m.*, **Schmauses,** *pl.* **Schmause,** feast, banquet.

Schmauschen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, junketing.

schmausen, *v. n.* (h) to feast, to junket, to banquet.

Schmauser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, feaster, banqueter.

Schmauserei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, feasting, banqueting, junketing, banquet.

schmecken, *v. a.* (h) to taste || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to taste (of) || (gut) to taste good || der Wein schmeckt mir, I like this wine || wie schmeckt es Ihnen? how do you like it?

Schmecker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, taster.

***Schmeer,** V. Schmer.

***schmeerig,** V. schmerig.

Schmeichel: -katze, *f. (fam.)* wheedler, flatterer || **-wort,** *n.* flattering word.

Schmeichelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, flattery, adulation.

schmeichelhaft, *a.* flattering.

schmeicheln, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to flatter (one) || ich schmeichle mir, I flatter myself || sich geschmeichelt fühlen (durch), to feel flattered (at).

Schmeichler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, flatterer.

schmeichlerisch, *a.* flattering, fawning.

schmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw, to fling || (schlagen) to smite, to strike.

Schmeißfliege, *f.* blue-bottle.

Schmelz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, smalt, enamel || *(fig.)* bloom || (der Stimme) mellowness.

Schmelz: -arbeit, *f.* enamel || **-arbeiter,** *m.* enameller || **-butter,** *f.* oiled butter || **-farbe,** *f.* enamel colour || **-glas,** *n.* enamel || **-hütte,** *f.* smelting-house || **-kunst,** *f.* art of enamelling || **-löffel,** *m.* melting-spoon, melting-ladle || **-maler,** *m.* enamel-painter || **-malerei,** *f.* enamel-painting || **-ofen,** *m.* smelting-furnace || **-perle,** *f.* enamel-pearl || **-tiegel,** *m.* crucible || **-topf,** *m.* melting-pot.

schmelzbar, *a.* fusible. [ity.

Schmelzbarkeit, *f.*, ~, fusibil-

Schmelzen, *n.*, -s, melting || reduction, diminution.

schmelzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt || (Erze) to smelt || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to melt, to dissolve || (schwinden) to diminish, to decrease, to be reduced.

schmelzend, *a. (fig.)* melodious.

Schmelzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, smelter.

Schmelzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, smelting.

Schmer, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, grease, fat || **-bauch,** *m. (fam.)* belly, paunch.

***Schmergel,** V. Schmirgel.

schmerig, *a.* greasy.

Schmerle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(ich.)* loach.

Schmerz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -en, pain, ache || (Betrübnis) grief, sorrow || jdm. -en verursachen, to give one pain.

Schmerz, schmerz: -los, *a.* painless || **-losigkeit,** *f.* painlessness || **-stillend,** *a.* anodyne, lenitive.

schmerzen, *v. a.* (h) to hurt || *(fig.)* to pain, to grieve, to afflict || mich schmerzt der Kopf, my head aches || es schmerzt mich tief, it grieves me to the heart.

Schmerzens, schmerzens: -geld, *n.* smart-money || **-kind,** *n.* child of sorrows || **-lager,** *n.* sick-bed || **-reich,** *a.* full of sorrow(s) || -e Mutter, *f. (ec.)* Our Lady of Sorrows || **-ton,** *m.* doleful accent.

schmerzhaft, *a.* painful || *(fig.)* grievous.

Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, painfulness || *(fig.)* grievousness.

schmerzlich, *a.* painful, grievous, distressing.

Schmerzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, painfulness, grievousness.

Schmétterling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, butterfly || **–blume**, *f.* *(bot.)* papilionaceous flower.

Schméttern, *n.*, –s, (der Trompeten) flourish, braying || (der Singvögel) warbling.

schméttern, *v. n.* (h) (von Trompeten) to bray, to blare || (von Singvögeln) to warble.

Schmied, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, smith.

schmiedbar, *a.* malleable.

Schmiedbarkeit, *f.*, ~, malleability.

Schmiede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, forge, smithy.

Schmiede: –amboß, *m.* anvil || **–balg**, *m.* smith's bellows, *pl.* || **–esse**, *f.* smith's forge || **–gesell(e)**, *m.* journeyman smith || **–hammer**, *m.* smith's hammer, sledge-hammer || **–knecht**, *m.* V. –gesell(e) || **–kohle**, *f.* blacksmith's coal || **–meister**, *m.* master-smith || **–waren**, *f. pl.* forgings, *pl.* || **–werkstatt**, *f.* smithy, blacksmith's shop || **–zange**, *f.* blacksmith's tongs, *pl.*

schmieden, *v. a.* (h) to forge || *(fig.)* to plan, to concoct.

Schmiege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bevel, rule.

schmiegen, *v. a.* (h) to bend gently, to bevel || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bend, to yield || sich an jdn. ~, to cling to one.

schmiegsam, *a.* pliant || *(fig.)* submissive.

Schmiegsamkeit, *f.*, ~, pliantness || *(fig.)* submissiveness.

Schmiele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* hair-grass.

Schmier: –achse, *f.* plain axle || **–apparat**, *m.* oil-feeder, lubricant || **–buch**, *n.* waste-book || **–büchse**, *f.* grease-box, oil-feeder || **–fink**, *m.* *(fam.)* dirty fellow || **–käse**, *m.* soft cheese || **–leder**, *n.* curried leather || **–mittel**, *n.* lubricant || *(med.)* unguent || **–salbe**, *f.* soft salve || **–schaf**, *n.* scabby sheep || **–seife**, *f.* soft soap || **–wolle**, *f.* greasy wool.

Schmiere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, grease || (Salbe) salve || *(fam.)* flogging || *(theat.)* strolling players, *pl.*

schmieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smear, to spread || (ölen) to grease || (sudeln) to scrawl, to scribble || *(fam.)* to bribe || eine Butterschnitte ~, to butter a slice of bread.

Schmierer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, scrawler, scribbler || (schlechter Maler) daub || (literarisch) scribbler, writer of pot-boilers.

Schmiererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, scrawl, scribbling || (schlechte Malerei) daub || (literarisch) scribbling, writing of pot-boilers.

schmierig, *a.* (fettig) greasy || (schmutzig) dirty || *(fig.)* sordid.

Schmiint: –bohne, *f.* kidney-bean || **–büchse**, *f.* paint-box || **–läppchen**, *n.* paint-rag || **–mittel**, *n.* cosmetic || **–pflästerchen**, *n.* patch || **–topf**, *m.* paint-pot, rouge-pot || **–wasser**, *n.* cosmetic, wash.

Schminke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, paint, rouge.

schminken, *v. a.* (h) to paint, to rouge || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to paint, to rouge.

Schmirgel, *m.*, –s, emery.

schmirgeln, *v. a.* (h) to polish with emery.

Schmiß, *m.*, **Schmisses**, *pl.* **Schmisse**, stroke, blow, bang || (bei den Studenten) cut in the face || *(fig.)* smartness.

schmiß, *impf.* von schmeißen.

Schmitz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, cut, lash. [lash.

Schmitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, whip-

schmitzen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to lash, to whip.

Schmöker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, old volume.

schmollen, *v. n.* (h) to pout, to sulk.

Schmollwinkel, *m.* sulking-corner, growlery.

schmolz, *impf.* von schmelzen.

Schmor: –braten, *m.* stewed meat || **–hitze**, *f.* broiling heat || **–pfanne**, *f.* stewing-pan.

schmoren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to stew.

Schmu, *m.*, –s, *(vulg.)* unfair profit, swindle.

Schmuck, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, ornament || (Juwelen 2c.) jewelry, jewels, *pl.*

schmuck, *a.* neat, spruce, dapper, smart || (hübsch) handsome.

Schmuck, schmück: –feder, *f.* ornamental feather, plume || **–kästchen**, *n.* jewel-box || **–los**, *a.* unadorned || **–nadel**, *f.* breast-pin || **–sachen**, *f. pl.* jewelry.

schmücken, *v. a.* (h) to adorn || (kleiden) to attire, to dress.

Schmückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, decoration || tiring, dressing.

Schmuggelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, smuggling.

schmuggeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to smuggle.

Schmuggler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, smuggler.

schmunzeln, *n.*, –s, grin.

schmunzeln, *v. n.* (h) to smirk, to chuckle, to grin.

Schmutz, *m.*, –(e)s, dirt || *(fig.)* nastiness.

Schmutz: –ärmel, *m.* butcher's sleeve, half-sleeve || **–bartel**, *m.* *(fam.)* dirty fellow || **–bogen**, *m.* *(typ.)* set-off sheet || **–buch**, *n.* waste-book || **–farbe**, *f.* dirty *or* dark colour || **–fink**, *m.* V. –bartel || **–fleck**, *m.* spot, stain || **–konkurrenz**, *f.* unfair competition || **–papier**, *n.* waste-paper || **–presse**, *f.* vile press || **–winkel**, *m.* dirty corner.

schmutzen, *v. a.* (h) to soil || ~, *v. n.* (h) to get dirty.

schmutzig, *a.* dirty, filthy || *(fig.)* nasty || (geizig) sordid.

Schmutzigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dirtiness, filthiness || *(fig.)* nastiness || (Geiz) sordidness.

Schnabel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Schnäbel**, bill, beak || (einer Feder) nib || (des Schiffs) beak, prow || *(fam.)* mouth || er spricht wie ihm der ~ gewachsen ist, *(fam.)* he calls a spade a spade, he speaks plain English.

Schnabel, schnäbel: –förmig, *a.* beak-shaped, beaked, bill-headed || *(bot.)* rostriform || **–schuh**, *m.* pointed shoe || **–spitze**, *f.* tip of a bill || **–tier**, *n.* *(zool.)* ornithorhynchus, duck-bill || **–zange**, *f.* rostrum.

schnabelieren, schnabulieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to eat with relish, to peg away.

schnäbeln, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with a beak || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bill || *(fig.)* to bill and coo.

Schnäck, *m.*, –(e)s, nonsense, drivel.

Schnäderhüpfel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, extempore (alternate) song of one stanza in the Bavarian, Tyrolese and Austrian Alps.

Schnäke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, gnat, midge || (Schnurre) drollery.

schnäkisch, *a.* droll, funny.

Schnälle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, buckle.

schnällen, *v. a.* (h) to buckle.

Schnällen: –bügel, *m.* catch of a buckle || **–dorn**, *m.* tongue of a buckle || **–riemen**, *m.* buckle-strap.

schnälzen, *v. n.* (h) (mit der Zunge) to click (one's tongue) || (mit der Peitsche) to crack (a whip).

Schnälzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, smacking.

schnäpp! snap!

Schnäpp: –feder, *f.* catch-spring || **–hahn**, *m.* highwayman, foot-pad || **–messer**, *n.* clasp-knife || **–sack**, *m.* knapsack || **–schloß**, *n.* snap.

schnäppen, *v. n.* (h) to snap || nach etw. ~, to snatch *or* catch at a thing || nach Luft ~, to gasp for breath.

Schnäpper, V. Schnepper.
Schnäps, *m.*, **Schnäpses**, *pl.* **Schnäpse**, dram.
Schnäps: -glas, *n.* dram-glass, brandy-glass || **-laden**, *m.* dram-shop, *(Am.)* grocery || **-trinker**, *m.* dram-drinker.
Schnäpschen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**; ein **-**, a little drop, a nip.
schnäpsen, *v. n.* (h) to take nips, to drink gin.
Schnärchen, *n.*, **-s**, snoring, snore. |to snort.
schnärchen, *v. n.* (h) to snore,
Schnärcher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, snorer.
Schnärchklappe, *f.* *(tech.)* blast-pipe regulator.
Schnärre, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, rattle || *(orn.)* missel-thrush.
schnärren, *v. n.* (h) (im Reden) to snarl || (Uhrwerk 2c.) to rattle.
Schnärrwerk, *n.* (der Orgel) reed-work.
Schnätterer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, prattler, chatterer.
schnätterhaft, *a.* prattling, chattering.
Schnättern, *n.*, **-s**, cackling, cackle || *(fig.)* prattling, prattle.
schnättern, *v. n.* (h) (von Gänsen, Enten) to cackle || *(fig.)* to prattle.
schnaüben, *v. n.* (h) to puff and blow || (von Tieren) to snort || vor Zorn **-**, to fret and fume.
schnaüfen, *v. n.* (h) to breathe hard, to blow, to snort.
Schnaützbart, *m.* moustache.
Schnaütze, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, snout || (von Kannen) muzzle || (am Blasebalg) nozzle.
schnaützen, *v. n.* (h) to snarl, to scold, to curse.
***schnaützen** 2c., V. schneuzen 2c.
Schnécke, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, snail || (ohne Häuschen) slug || *(tech.)* fusee.
Schnécken, schnécken: -artig, *a.* snail-like || **-auge**, *n.* *(arch.)* central point of a volute || *(geom.)* centre of a helix || **-berg**, *m.* snail-hill || **-bohrer**, *m.* screw-auger || **-förmig**, *a.* spiral, helical || **-gang**, *m.* spiral walk, winding alley || *(fig.)* snail's pace || im **-**, at a snail's pace || **-gewölbe**, *n.* spiral vault || **-haus**, *n.* snail-shell || **-horn**, *n.* spiral horn || (Fühlhorn) feeler || **-klee**, *m.* *(bot.)* snail-clover || **-linie**, *f.* spiral line || **-muschel**, *f.* conch || **-post**, *f.* *(fig.)* snail-post || **-rad**, *n.* *(tech.)* screw-wheel || **-treppe**, *f.* winding staircase || **-windung**, *f.* spiral turning, volution.

Schnee, *m.*, **-s**, snow || *(culin.)* whipped cream.
Schnee, schneé: -ammer, *f.* *(orn.)* snow-bunting || **-bahn**, *f.* snowy path, snow-road || **-ball**, *m.* snowball || *(bot.)* guelder-rose || mit **-en** werfen, to snowball || **-bedeckt**, *a.* (Gebirge) snow-capped || **-blind**, *a.* snow-blind || **-blume**, *f.* V. **-glöckchen** || **-brille**, *f.* smoked spectacles, *pl.* || **-fall**, *m.* snowfall || **-flocke**, *f.* snow-flake || **-gans**, *f.* wild goose || **-gebirge**, *n.* snow-mountains, *pl.* || **-gestöber**, *n.* snow-storm || **-glöckchen**, *n.* *(bot.)* snowdrop || **-grenze**, *f.* (perpetual) snow-line || **-hase**, *m.* Alpine hare || **-haufen**, *m.* heap of snow || **-huhn**, *n.* *(orn.)* white grouse, ptarmigan || **-könig**, *m.* *(orn.)* wren || **-landschaft**, *f.* snowy landscape || **-lawine**, *f.* snow-slide, snow-slip || **-luft**, *f.* snowy wind || **-mann**, *m.* snow-man || **-pflug**, *m.* snow-plough || *(rail.)* track-sweeper || **-schläger**, *m.* *(culin.)* whisk || **-schmelze**, *f.* thaw || **-schuh**, *m.* snow-shoe || **-treiben**, *n.* snow-storm || **-wasser**, *n.* slush, snow-water || **-wehe**, *f.* snow-drift || **-weiß**, *a.* snow-white || **-wetter**, *n.* snowy weather || **-wittchen**, *n.* Little Snow-white || **-wolke**, *f.* snow-cloud.
schneeig, *a.* snowy.
Schneid, *m.*, **-(e)s**, go, push, dash.
Schneide, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, edge || (Jagdausdruck) springe || *(fig.)* dash.
Schneide: -bank, *f.* chopping-bench || **-bohne**, *f.* French bean, string-bean || **-bohrer**, *m.* screw-tap || **-mühle**, *f.* saw-mill || **-zahn**, *m.* incisor || **-zeug**, *n.* cutting-tools, *pl.* || **-zirkel**, *m.* cutting-compasses, *pl.*
schneiden, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to cut || (Braten 2c.) to carve || (übervorteilen) to cheat, to fleece || (nicht begrüßen) to cut, to ignore || Gesichter **-**, to make faces || Korn **-**, to reap corn || sich **-**, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(geom.)* to intersect || (sich irren) to be mistaken || sich *(dat.)* die Haare **-** lassen, to have one's hair cut.
Schneider, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, tailor.
Schneider, schneider: -arbeit, *f.* tailor's work || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* journeyman-tailor || **-handwerk**, *n.* tailor's trade *or* business || **-herberge**, *f.* house of call for tailors || **-kleid**, *n.* tailor-made costume || **-lehrling**, *m.* tailor's apprentice || **-mäßig**, *a.* tailor-like || **-meister**, *m.* master-tailor || **-rechnung**, *f.* tailor's bill || **-schere**, *f.* tailor's shears, *pl.* || **-seele**, *f.* *(fig.)* grovelling creature || **-tisch**, *m.* tailor's shop-board || **-zunft**, *f.* tailors' company.
Schneiderei, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-en**, tailoring, tailor's business || (Hausarbeit) needle-work || *(fig.)* cheating, fleecing.
Schneiderin, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-nen**, dressmaker.
schneidern, *v. n.* (h) to make clothes, to tailor.
schneidig, *a.* (mutig) spirited, plucky || (fesch) dashing.
Schneidigkeit, *f.*, **-**, pluck, dash. |snow.
schneien, *v. n.* *impers.* (h) to
Schneise, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, forest-lane.
schnéll, *a.* quick, swift, speedy || **-**, *ad.* quick(ly) || mach' **-**! be quick! look sharp!
Schnéll, schnéll: -blick, *m.* quick eye || **-bote**, *m.* courier || **-dampfer**, *m.* fast steamer, clipper || **-fassend**, *a.* sharp, quick || **-feuer**, *n.* *(mil.)* running fire || **-feuergeschütz**, *n.* machine-gun || **-füßig**, *a.* fleet (-footed) || **-kraft**, *f.* elasticity || **-lader**, *m.* quick-loading gun || **-läufer**, *m.* racer || **-lot**, *n.* tin-solder || **-photographie**, *f.* snap-shot || **-post**, *f.* diligence, mail || **-presse**, *f.* fly-press, steam-press || **-schreibekunst**, *f.* shorthand, stenography || **-schreiber**, *m.* shorthand writer, stenographer || **-schritt**, *m.* quick step *or* pace || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* *(tech.)* flying shuttle || **-segler**, *m.* clipper || **-wage**, *f.* steel-yard || **-zug**, *m.* express train, fast train || **-zünder**, *m.* quick match || **-züngig**, *a.* voluble || **-züngigkeit**, *f.* volubility.
schnéllen, *v. a.* (h) to let fly || (prellen) to cheat || **-**, *v. n.* (s) to spring.
Schnéller, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, flick || (Nasenstüber) fillip || (am Gewehr) hair-trigger.
Schnélligkeit, *f.*, **-**, quickness, swiftness, rapidity || *(tech.)* velocity.
Schnéppe, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, *(orn.)* snipe, woodcock.
Schnéppen: -dreck, *m.* roast giblets, *pl.* (of a snipe) || **-fang**, *m.*, **-jagd**, *f.* catching of snipes || **-strich**, *m.* passage of woodcocks || **-zug**, *m.* flock of snipes.
Schnéppe, *f.*, **-**, *pl.* **-n**, peak || (Schnauze) snout, spout, nozzle.
Schnépper, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-**, (eines Schlosses) snap || (des Gewehrs) trigger || *(chir.)* fleam, lancet.

schneūzen, *v. a.* (h); die Nase ~, to blow one's nose || ein Licht ~, to snuff a candle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to blow one's nose.

Schnickschnack, *m.*, –(e)s, tittle-tattle, twaddle.

***schnīeben**, V. schnauben.

schnīegeln, *v. a.* (h) to trick out, to fig out || geschniegelt und gebügelt, spick and span.

Schnīepel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Frack) swallow-tail.

Schnippchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, snap || jdm. ein ~ schlagen, to play a trick on one.

Schnippel, *m. & n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, snip. [into snips.

schnippeln, *v. a.* (h) to cut

schnippen, *v. a.* (h) to snip, to snap || ~, *v. n.* (h) to snap one's fingers.

schnippisch, *a.* pert, perky.

Schnitt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, cut, incision || (Stück) slice || (Bier) small glass || (Übervorteilung) unfair profit || (eines Buches) edge || seinen ~ machen, *(fig.)* to feather one's nest, *(Am.)* to make one's pile.

schnitt, *impf.* von schneiden.

Schnitt: –bohne, *f.* French bean || **–fläche**, *f.* cut || **–handel**, *m.* haberdashery || **–händler**, *m.* haberdasher || **–hobel**, *m.* paring-knife || **–kohl**, *m.* cabbage || **–lauch**, *m.* chives, *pl.* || **–linie**, *f.* line of intersection || **–muster**, *n.* pattern || **–punkt**, *m.* point of intersection || **–waren**, *f. pl.* dry-goods, *pl.* || **–warenhändler**, *m.* mercer || **–wunde**, *f.* wound by a cut, gash.

Schnitte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, slice.

Schnitter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, reaper.

Schnitterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, female reaper.

Schnittling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(hort.)* cutting, slip || V. Schnittlauch.

Schnitz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, slice, chop, cut, steak.

Schnitz: –bank, *f.* cooper's bench || **–eisen**, *n.* paring-knife || **–messer**, *n.* carving-knife || **–werk**, *n.* carved work.

Schnitzel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cutting, snip || *(culin.)* cutlet || ~, *pl.* shavings, parings, *pl.*

Schnitzelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, wood-carving, carved articles, *pl.* || (das Schnitzeln) cutting, carving.

schnitzeln, schnitzen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to whittle.

Schnitzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Person) carver || *(fam.)* blunder, mistake, slip.

Schnitzerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, carved work.

schnitzern, *v. n.* (h) to blunder, to bungle, to botch.

schnōb, *impf.* von schnieben.

schnödderig, *a.* cheeky, saucy.

schnöde, *a.* (vom Benehmen) scornful, contemptuous || (von der Gesinnung) base, heinous, vile || –r Mammon, *m.* filthy lucre || –r Undank, *m.* black ingratitude.

Schnöddigkeit, *f.*, ~, scornfulness || baseness, heinousness, vileness.

Schnörkel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(arch.)* scroll || (in der Schrift) flourish || **–schrift**, *f.* flourishy writing.

Schnörkelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, elaborate ornament.

schnörren, *v. n.* (h) to cadge.

Schnörrer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cadger.

Schnucke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, kind of small sheep.

schnüffeln, *v. n.* (h) to snuffle, to sniff || *(fig.)* to pry.

Schnüffelventil, *n.* blow-valve.

Schnüffler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fig.)* spy.

Schnüller, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sucking-bag.

Schnupf: –tabak, *m.* snuff || **–tabakdose**, *f.* snuff-box || **–tuch**, *n.* pocket-handkerchief.

Schnupfen, *m.*, –s, cold (in the head) || den ~ haben, to be troubled with a cold || den ~ bekommen, to catch cold || **–fieber**, *n.* influenza.

schnupfen, *v. a.* (h) to snuff || ~, *v. n.* (h) to take snuff.

Schnupfer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, snuff-taker.

Schnuppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, snuffers, *pl.*

schnuppe, *a. (fam.) (dat.)* all the same, all one (to).

schnuppen, *v. a.* (h) to snuff (a candle).

schnuppern, *v. n.* (h) to smell, to snuffle, to nose.

Schnur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en u. **Schnüre**, 1. twine, cord || (angereihte) string || über die ~ hauen, *(fig.)* to go beyond bounds, to overshoot the mark || 2. (Schwiegertochter) daughter-in-law.

Schnür: –band, *n.* stay-lace || **–boden**, *m.* rigging-loft || **–brust**, *f.* stays, *pl.*, corset || **–kette**, *f.* lacing-chain || **–latz, –leib**, *m.*, **–leibchen**, *n.* corset || **–loch**, *n.* eyelet-hole || **–nadel, –nestel**, *f.* bodkin || **–riemen**, *m.* V. –band || **–senkel**, *m.* lacing-string, lace || **–stiefel(n)**, *m. pl.* lace-boots, *pl.* || **–stift**, *m.* tag.

schnürchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~; etw. am ~ haben, *(fig.)* to have a thing at one's fingers' ends || es geht wie am ~, it goes like clock-work.

schnüren, *v. a.* (h) to lace || (zubinden) to string, to tie up, to cord || das Bündel ~, *(fig.)* to cut one's stick, to prepare for departure || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to wear stays.

schnurgerade, *a.* straight.

Schnurrbart, *m.* moustache || sich *(dat.)* einen ~ wachsen lassen, to grow a moustache.

schnurrbärtig, *a.* moustached.

Schnurre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, rattle || (Posse) drollery, droll story, buffoonery.

schnurren, *v. n.* (h) to rattle || (von der Katze) to purr || V. schnorren.

schnurrig, *a.* droll.

Schnurrigkeit, *f.*, ~, drollery.

Schnurrpfeiferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, drollery, trifle.

schnurstracks, *ad.* directly, diametrically || (sofort) immediately, on the spot.

schōb, *impf.* von schieben.

Schober, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, stack, heap, mow, rick.

schōbern, *v. a.* (h) to stack, to heap up.

Schock, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sixty, three-score.

schocken, *v. a.* (h) to dispose in heaps *or* bundles of sixty each || (Korn) to shock (corn).

schockweise, *ad.* by threescores.

Schöfel, *m.*, –s, trash.

schöfel, *a. (fam.)* mean.

Schöffe, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, *(jur.)* juror.

Schöffen: –gericht, *n.* jury-court || **–stuhl**, *m.* court of law.

Schokolade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, chocolate.

Schokoladen: –fabrik, *f.* chocolate-manufactory || **–fabrikant**, *m.* chocolate-manufacturer || **–kanne**, *f.* chocolate-pot || **–tafel**, *f.* tablet of chocolate || **–tasse**, *f.* chocolate-cup.

Scholar, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, scholar, disciple, pupil.

Scholastik, *f.*, ~, scholasticism.

Scholastiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, school-divine, scholastic.

scholastisch, *a.* scholastic.

Scholiast, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, scholiast, commentator.

Schölie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, scholium.

Schölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, 1. clod || 2. *(ich.)* plaice || **–nbrecher**, *m.* clod-crusher.

schöllig, *a.* cloddy.

Schöllkraut, *n. (bot.)* celandine.

schōn, *ad.* already || ~ lange, long ago || wenn ~, though, al-

though || ~ im 12. Jahrhundert, as early as the twelfth century || ~ gut! that's all right! || wenn ~, denn ~, as well be hung for a sheep as for a lamb.

schön, *a.* beautiful, fine || (von Männern) handsome || (von Frauen) beautiful, lovely || (gut) excellent || das –e Geschlecht, *n.* the fair sex || –e Literatur, *f.* polite literature || das ist alles recht ~, aber, that is all very well, but || das ist nicht ~ von Ihnen! it's not nice of you! || ~ machen, (von Hunden) to sit up and beg || ~ tun, to play the gallant.

Schön, schön: –bartspiel, *n.* mummery || **–druck**, *m. (typ.)* first form, prime || **–fahrsegel**, *n. (mar.)* mainsail || **–färber**, *m.* dyer of cloth and silk || *(fig.)* optimist || **–färberei**, *f.* dying in fast colours || *(fig.)* optimism || **–geist**, *m.* wit, bel-esprit, æsthete || **–geisterei**, *f.* æsthetic || **–geistig**, *a.* æsthetic || **–redner**, *m.* rhetorician || **–schreibekunst**, *f.* calligraphy || **–schreiber**, *m.* calligrapher || **–tuerei**, *f.* gallantry, flattery.

Schöne, *f.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, belle || (Liebchen) sweetheart.

schönen, *v. a.* (h) to spare || (retten) to save || (sparen) to husband.

schönend, *a. & ad.* considerate(ly).

Schöner, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, 1. *(mar.)* schooner || 2. antimacassar, tidy.

Schönheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, beauty, handsomeness || *(fig.)* fineness || (Frau) belle.

Schönheits: –linie, *f.* line of beauty || **–mittel**, *n.* cosmetic || **–pflästerchen**, *n.* beauty-spot, patch || **–sinn**, *m.* sense of beauty, taste || **–wasser**, *n.* cosmetic.

Schönung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, forbearance, indulgence || (einer Sache) husbanding, sparing (of a thing) || (im Walde) plantation of young trees.

schönungslos, *a.* unsparing, relentless.

Schönzeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, close time.

***Schooß**, V. Schoß.

Schopf, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Schöpfe**, tuft || (der Vögel) crest || *(fam.)* head of hair || **–lerche**, *f. (orn.)* crested lark.

Schöpf: –brunnen, *m.* drawwell || **–eimer**, *m.* well-bucket || **–gelte, –kelle**, *f.* scoop || **–löffel**, *m.* basting-ladle || **–maschine**, *f.* chain-pump || **–rad**, *n.* scoop-wheel, Persian wheel.

Schöpfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, place for drawing water.

schöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to draw || *(fig.)* to obtain, to get || Argwohn ~, to conceive a suspicion || frische Luft ~, to take the air || Mut ~, to take heart *or* courage.

Schöpfer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, creator.

Schöpfer: –geist, *m.* creative mind || **–kraft**, *f.* creative power || **–wort**, *n.* fiat.

schöpferisch, *a.* creative.

Schöpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, creation.

Schöppe, V. Schöffe.

Schöppen, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, 1. pint || 2. *V. Schuppen.

Schöppenstädter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, Gothamite.

Schöps, *m.*, **Schöpses**, *pl.* **Schöpse**, wether || *(fam.)* donkey, simpleton.

Schöpsen: –braten, *m.* roast-mutton || **–fleisch**, *n.* mutton || **–keule**, *f.* leg of mutton.

schör, *impf.* von scheren.

Schorf, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, scab, scurf || (Kopfgrind) dandriff.

schorfig, *a.* scabby, scurfy.

Schorl, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(min.)* schorl.

Schornstein, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, chimney || (eines Dampfers) funnel.

Schornstein: –feger, *m.* chimney-sweeper || **–kappe**, *f.* chimney-top || (bewegliche) cowl || **–mantel**, *m.* chimney-piece, mantelpiece || **–röhre**, *f.* chimney-pipe.

Schoß, *m.*, **Schosses**, *pl.* **Schosse** u. **Schösse**, (Abgabe) scot || (Reis, Schößling) sprig, shoot.

Schoß, *m.*, **–es**, *pl.* **Schöße**, lap || *(fig.)* womb || (eines Rockes) skirt, tail || die Hände in den ~ legen, *(fig.)* (es aufgeben) to fold one's arms (and look on), to rest upon one's oars.

schoß, *impf.* von schießen.

Schoß: –hund, *m.*, **–hündchen**, *n.* lap-dog, pet || **–kind**, *n. (fam.)* darling, pet child || **–leder**, *n.* apron.

Schößling, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(bot.)* shoot, sprig.

Schote, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, pod, shell, husk || **–n**, *pl.* green peas, *pl.*

Schoten: –dorn, *m. (bot.)* thorny acacia || **–erbsen**, *f. pl.* green peas, *pl.* || **–klee**, *m. (bot.)* bird's-foot trefoil, melilot.

Schott, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**; **Schotte**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, *(mar.)* bulk-head.

Schotter, *m.*, **–s**, road-metal, pebbles, broken stones, *pl.*

schottern, *v. a.* (h) to macadamise.

schraffieren, *v. a.* (h) *(arts)* [to hatch.

Schraffierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, *(arts)* hatching.

schräg, schräge, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, diagonal.

Schrägbalken, *m.* (im Wappen) bend || linker ~, bar-sinister.

Schräge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, obliquity, slopingness.

Schragen, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, trestle.

Schramme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, scratch, scar.

schrammen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch, to scar. [scratches.

schrammig, *a.* scarred, full of

Schrank, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Schränke**, cupboard, press || (Reliquien-) shrine.

Schranke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, bar, barrier || **–n**, *pl.* bounds, limits, *pl.* || *(dat.)* **–n** setzen, to set bounds to, to limit || in die **–n** treten, to enter the lists || vor die **–n** fordern, to challenge.

schrankenlos, *a.* boundless.

Schrankenlosigkeit, *f.*, ~, boundlessness.

Schranze, *m.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, sycophant, toady.

Schrape, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, scraping instrument || (für Pferde) curry-comb.

Schrapeisen, *n.* scraper.

schrapen, *v. a.* (h) to scrape.

Schraper, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, scraper.

Schrapnell, *m. & n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s**, shrapnel || **–granate**, *f.* shrapnel-shell || **–schuß**, *m.* round of spherical case-shot.

Schrat, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, hobgoblin.

Schraube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, screw || *(mar.)* propeller || ~ ohne Ende, perpetual screw.

schrauben, *v. a.* (h) to screw || (zum besten haben) to chaff, to banter || (prellen) to cheat || geschraubt, *(fig.)* strained, forced, unnatural.

Schrauben, schrauben: –blech, *n.* screw-plate || **–bohrer**, *m.* screw-tap || **–dampfer**, *m.*, **–dampfschiff**, *n.* screw-steamer || **–förmig**, *a.* screw-shaped || **–gang**, *m.*, **–gewinde**, *n.* worm *or* thread of a screw || **–kopf**, *m.* screw-knob || **–linie**, *f.* spiral line || **–mutter**, *f.* female screw, nut || **–schlüssel**, *m.* screw-key, screw-wrench || **–winde**, *f.* screw-jack || **–zieher**, *m.* screw-driver || **–zwinge**, *f.* vice-pin.

Schraubstock, *m.* vice.

Schreck, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, fright, terror, alarm || einen ~ bekommen, to be frightened || in ~ setzen, to frighten.

Schréck: -bild, *n.* bug-bear, fright || **-mittel**, *n.* scare || **-=schuß**, *m.* false alarm.

Schrécken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, V. Schreck. [to terrify.

schrécken, *v. a.* (h) to frighten,

Schréckens: -herrschaft, *f.* Reign of Terror || **-mann**, *m.* Terrorist || **-system**, *n.* terrorism || **-verbreiter**, *m.* alarmist || **-wort**, *n.* fearful word.

schréckhaft, *a.* easily frightened, nervous. [dreadful.

schréclich, *a.* terrible, horrible,

Schrécklichkeit, *f.*, **~**, terribleness, horror, dreadfulness.

Schréckns, *n.*, **Schréckniſses**, *pl.* **Schréckniſse**, horror, terror, fright.

Schrēi, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cry.

Schrēi: -hals, *m. (fam.)* squaller || **-vogel**, *m.* screecher.

Schrēib, schrīb: -apparat, *m. (el.)* indicator || **-arbeit**, *f.* desk-work || **-ärmel**, *m.* cover-slut, protector || **-art**, *f.* style || **-feder**, *f.* pen || **-fehler**, *m.* error in writing, slip of the pen || **-fertig**, *a.* ready with the pen || **-gebühr**, *f.* writing-fees, *pl.* || **-heft**, *n.* exercise-book, copy-book || **-kalender**, *m.* memorandum-book || **-krampf**, *m.* writer's cramp || **-lehrer**, *m.* writing-master || **-maschine**, *f.* type-writer || **-materialien**, *n. pl.* writing-materials, *pl.*, stationery || **-materialienhändler**, *m.* stationer || **-meister**, *m.* writing-master || **-papier**, *n.* writing-paper || **-pergament**, *n.* vellum || **-pult**, *n.* writing-desk || **-schrift**, *f.* script type, script || **-selig**, *a.* fond of writing || **-=stube**, *f.* writing-room, office || **-stunde**, *f.* writing-lesson || **-sucht**, *f.* passion for writing || **-süchtig**, *a.* infected with a passion for writing || **-tafel**, *f.* writing-block || **-tisch**, *m.* writing-table || **-übung**, *f.* practice in writing || **-unterlage**, *f.* blotting-pad || **-unterricht**, *m.* writing-lessons, *pl.* || **-weise**, *f.* style || **-zeug**, *n.* inkstand || (Materialien) writing-materials, *pl.*

Schrēiben, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, letter, epistle.

schrēiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (an *acc.*) to write (to) || ins reine **~**, to copy fair || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to spell one's name.

Schrēiber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, writer || (Abschreiber) clerk, copyist.

Schrēiber: -stelle, *f.* clerk's place || **-stuhl**, *m.* high stool, office-stool.

Schreiberēi, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, writing, scribbling.

schrēien, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to cry, to shriek || (nach) to clamour, to cry (for) || um Hilfe **~**, to call out for help.

schrēiend, *a.* crying || (grell) loud, glaring || **-es** Unrecht, *n.* crying shame.

Schrēier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, crier, bawler.

Schreierēi, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, crying, bawling.

Schrēin, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, shrine || (Kiste) box, chest.

Schrēiner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, joiner.

Schrēiner: -arbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* journeyman-joiner || **-handwerk**, *n.* joiner's trade || **-meister**, *m.* master-joiner.

schrēiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to stride, to step || (zu) to proceed (to) || zu Werke **~**, to set to work.

schrie, *impf.* von schreien.

schrieb, *impf.* von schreiben.

Schrift, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, writing || (Handschrift) handwriting, calligraphy || (Buch) publication || *(typ.)* type, printing-characters, *pl.* || Heilige **~**, Holy Writ, the Bible.

Schrift, schrift: -abschnitt, *m.* versicle || **-art**, *f.* type, fount || **-deutsch**, *n.* literary German || **-druck**, *m.* autography || **-fach**, *n. (typ.)* box of a type-case || **-führer**, *m.* secretary || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* (biblisch) scribe || **-gießer**, *m.* type-founder || **-=gießerēi**, *f.* type-foundry || **-kasten**, *m. (typ.)* type-case || **-kegel**, *m. (typ.)* body of a letter || **-kundig**, *a.* well-versed in the Scriptures || **-leiter**, *m.* editor || **-mäßig**, *a.* scriptural || **-mäßigkeit**, *f.* conformity to the Scriptures || **-metall**, *n.* type-metal || **-probe**, *f.* specimen of printing-type || **-schneider**, *m.* form-cutter || **-setzer**, *m.* compositor || **-sprache**, *f.* written language, literary language || **-stelle**, *f.* passage from the Scriptures || **-steller**, *m.* writer, author || **-stellerēi**, *f.* writing for the press, authorship || **-stellerisch**, *a.* literary || **~**, *ad.* as an author || **-stück**, *n.* document, deed || **-verfälschung**, *f.* forgery || **-wart**, *m.* secretary || **-wechsel**, *m.* exchange of notes || **-widrig**, *a.* unscriptural || **-zeichen**, *n.* written character || **-zettel**, *m. (typ.)* bill of a fount || **-zug**, *m.* character, flourish.

Schriftchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, small publication, pamphlet.

schriftlich, *a.* written || **~**, *ad.* in writing || (brieflich) by letter.

schrill, *a.* shrill. [to buzz.

schrillen, *v. n.* (h) to chirp,

Schrippe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, roll.

Schritt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, step, pace || (Maßregel) step, move || im **~**, at a walk || **~** für **~**, step by step || den ersten **~** tun (zu), *(fig.)* to take the first step (towards) || drei **~** vom Leibe! keep your distance! || große **-e** machen, to take large strides, to stride || **~** halten, to keep pace || **~** fahren! drive slowly! || **~** reiten, to go at a walk || **-e** tun in einer Sache, to move in a matter || aus dem **~**, out of step.

schritt, *impf.* von schreiten.

Schritt, schritt: -messer, *m.* pedometer || **-weise**, *ad.* step by step || **-zähler**, *m.* V. -messer.

Schröbel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, fine-tooth card. [card.

schröbeln, *v. a.* (h) to comb, to

schröff, *a.* steep, precipitous || *(fig.)* gruff, abrupt.

Schröffheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, steepness || *(fig.)* gruffness, abruptness.

Schröpf: -eisen, *n.* cupping-instrument || **-glas**, *n.*, **-kopf**, *m.* cupping-glass.

schröpfen, *v. a.* (h) to cup || *(fig.)* to fleece.

Schröpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, cupper.

Schrōt, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (der Münze) due size and full weight of coin, standard || (zum Schießen) hail-shot, small shot || (Grütze) groats, *pl.* || **~** und Korn, weight and alloy, stamp || ein Mann von altem **~** und Korn, a man of the old stamp *or* of sterling probity.

Schrōt: -beutel, *m.* (der Mühle) bran-chest || (des Jägers) shot-pouch || **-brot**, *n.* whole-meal *or* Hovis bread || **-büchse**, *f.* shot-gun || **-eisen**, *n.* chisel || **-flinte**, *f.* gun for small shot || **-gießerēi**, *f.* shot-foundry || **-hobel**, *m.* large plane || **-kleie**, *f.* very coarse bran || **-korn**, *n.* groats, *pl.* || (zum Schießen) grain of shot || **-leiter**, *f.* pulling-ladder, pulley || **-mehl**, *n.* coarse meal, groats, *pl.* || **-meißel**, *m.* V. -eisen || **-mühle**, *f.* bruising-mill || **-säge**, *f.* large saw || **-schere**, *f.* large shears, *pl.* || **-seil**, **-tau**, *n.* parbuckle || **-=wage**, *f.* plummet, level.

Schrōte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cutting-knife.

schrōten, *v. a.* (h) (Malz) to bruise || (durchschneiden) to cut, to saw || (nagen) to gnaw || in

den Keller ~, to lower *or* shoot into the cellar.

Schröter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, **1.** (Person) porter, packer || **2.** (Käfer) stag-beetle.

Schrötling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (beim Münzen) blank for coining.

schrúbben, *v. a.* (h) to scrub.

Schrúbbhobel, *m.* large plane, jack-plane.

Schrúlle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, crotchet, fad, whim, freak.

schrúllenhaft, *a.* crotchety.

schrúmpfen, *v. n.* (s) to shrink, to shrivel.

schrúmpfig, *a.* shrivelled, crumpled, wrinkled.

Schrúnde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cleft, chink, crevice, fissure.

Schúb, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Schúbe**, shove, push || (Brot) batch || (polizeilich) compulsory conveyance of tramps to their domicile || ein ~ Kegel, a set of ninepins.

Schúb, schúb: -fach, *n.* drawer || **-fenster**, *n.* sash-window || **-= karren**, *m.* wheelbarrow || **-= kárrner**, *m.* wheelbarrow man || **-kasten**, *m.* chest of drawers || **-lade**, *f.* drawer || **-ladenstück**, *n. (theat.)* comedy of episodes || **-riegel**, *m.* bolt || **-weise**, *ad.* in batches || (polizeilich) by compulsory conveyance.

Schábiack, Schúbbiack, Schúbbejack, *m.*, –s u. –en, *pl.* –s u. –en, *(fam.)* blackguard, cad.

Schúbs, *m.*, **Schúbses**, push.

schúbsen, *v. a.* (h) to push.

schúchtern, *a.* shy, bashful, timid || ~ machen, to intimidate.

Schúchternheit, *f.*, ~, shyness, bashfulness, timidity.

schúf, *impf.* von schaffen.

Schúft, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, blackguard, scoundrel.

schúften, *v. n.* (h) to drudge.

Schuftérei, *f.*, ~, knavery.

schúftig, *a.* blackguardly, rascally.

Schúh, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, shoe || (ohne *pl.*) (Maß) foot || jdm. etw. in die –e schieben, *(fig.)* to lay a fault at one's door.

Schúh: -absatz, *m.* heel || **-ahle**, *f.* shoemaker's awl || **-anzieher**, *m.* shoeing-horn || **-band**, *n.* shoe-string, lace || **-bürste**, *f.* shoe-brush || **-draht**, *m.* shoemaker's thread || **-= flicker**, *m.* cobbler || **-horn**, *n.* shoeing-horn || **-knöpfer**, *m.* button-hook || **-leisten**, *m.* last (of a shoe) || **-macher**, *m.* shoemaker || **-machergesell(e)**, *m.* journeyman-shoemaker || **-= macherhandwerk**, *n.* shoemaking || **-machermeister**, *m.* master-shoemaker || **-maß**, *n.* shoe-measure, size || **-nagel**, *m.* hob-nail || **-putzer**, *m.* shoeblack, *(fam.)* boots || **-riemen**, *m.* shoe-strap, latchet || nicht wert sein, jdm. die ~ aufzulösen, *(fig.)* not to be fit to black one's boots || **-schnalle**, *f.* shoe-buckle || **-schwärze**, *f.* blacking || **-sohle**, *f.* sole of a shoe || **-werk**, *n.* footwear, boots and shoes, *pl.* || **-wichse**, *f.* boot-blacking || **-zwecke**, *f.* shoe-peg, brad.

Schúl, schúl: -amt, *n.* teacher's office, teaching || **-= arbeit**, *f.* school-work, exercise, task || **-aufseher**, *m.* school-inspector || **-bank**, *f.* form || **-behörde**, *f.* School-board || **-besuch**, *m.* attendance (at a school) || **-bildung**, *f.* schooling, education || **-buch**, *n.* school-book || **-freund**, *m.* school-friend, schoolfellow || **-freundschaft**, *f.* school-friendship || **-fuchs**, *m.* pedant || **-= fuchserei**, *f.* pedantry || **-fuchsisch**, *a.* pedantic || **-gebäude**, *n.* schoolhouse || **-geld**, *n.* school-fees, *pl.* || **-gelehrsamkeit**, *f.* learning || *(b. s.)* pedantry || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* scholar, humanist || **-genosse**, *m.* V. **-freund** || **-gerecht**, *a.* in due form || **-halter**, *m.* schoolmaster || **-halterin**, *f.* schoolmistress || **-haus**, *n.* school-house, school || **-jahr**, *n.* scholastic year || **-jugend**, *f.* schoolboys and schoolgirls, *pl.* || **-junge, -knabe**, *m.* schoolboy || **-kamerad**, *m.* schoolfellow || **-= klasse**, *f.* form || **-kommission**, *f.* school-committee || **-krankheit**, *f.* feigned sickness, malingering || **-lehrer**, *m.* schoolmaster, teacher || **-leiter**, *m.* headmaster || **-mädchen**, *n.* school-girl || **-mann**, *m.* educationist || **-mappe**, *f.* satchel || **-mäßig**, *a.* scholastic || **-meister**, *m.* schoolmaster || **-meisterisch**, *a.* pedantic || **-meistern**, *v. n.* (h) to teach || ~, *v. a.* (h) to censure || **-ordnung**, *f.* school-regulations, *pl.* || **-pferd**, *n.* trained horse, circus-horse || **-prüfung**, *f.* school-examination || **-rat**, *m.* school-inspector || **-rede**, *f.* speech spoken at a school || **-rektor**, *m.* headmaster || **-sache**, *f.* school-matter, school-affair || **-schiff**, *n.* training-ship || **-schluß**, *m.* break-up || **-staub**, *m.* school-dust || **-stube**, *f.* schoolroom || **-stunde**, *f.* school-hour || **-tag**, *m.* school-day || **-tasche**, *f.* satchel || **-theologie**, *f.* scholastic divinity || **-übung**, *f.* school-exercise || **-unterricht**, *m.* schooling, scholastic instruction || **-verwalter**, *m.* principal || **-vorsteher**, *m.* headmaster || **-wesen**, *n.* school-affairs, *pl.*, school-management, educational matters, *pl.* || **-= wissenschaft**, *f.* school-learning, humane learning || **-witz**, *m.* school-wit || **-zimmer**, *n.* V. **-stube** || **-zucht**, *f.* school-discipline || **-zwang**, *m.* compulsory education.

Schúld, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, guilt, fault || (Geld-) debt || *(dat.)* die ~ beimessen, schuld geben, to impute the fault (to) || schuld sein, to bear the blame || in –en geraten, to run into debts, to incur debts || –en machen, to contract debts || in –en stecken, to be in debt || wer trägt die ~? whose fault is it? || die ~ liegt an mir, I am to blame.

Schúld, schúld: -befleckt, *a.* stained with guilt || **-bekenntnis**, *n.* confession of guilt || **-= beladen**, *a.* guilty || **-bewußt**, *a.* conscience-stricken || **-bewußtsein**, *n.* conscience of guilt || **-brief**, *m.* bond || **-buch**, *n.* account-book || **-forderung**, *f.* claim, demand || **-frage**, *f.* question of fact || **-gefängnis**, *n.* debtors' prison || **-haft**, *f.* imprisonment for debt || **-herr**, *m.* creditor || **-klage**, *f.* action for debt || **-los**, *a.* innocent, guiltless, blameless || **-losigkeit**, *f.* innocence, guiltlessness || **-= posten**, *m.* sum of money owing, debt, item || **-schein**, *m.* V. **-verschreibung** || **-turm**, *m.* debtors' prison || **-verschreibung**, *f.* note of hand, I. O. U. (I owe you).

Schúlden, schúlden: -frei, *a.* free from debt, unencumbered || **-last**, *f.* burden of debt, liabilities, *pl.* || **-macher**, *m.* contractor of debts || **-masse**, *f.* aggregate liability || **-tilgung**, *f.* redemption, extinction, sinking of debts || **-tilgungsfonds**, *m.* sinking-fund || **-zahlung**, *f.* payment of debts.

schúlden, *v. a.* (h) to owe.

schúldig, *a.* (strafbar) guilty, culpable || (gebührend) due || ~ sein, to be bound || jdm. Geld ~ sein, to owe one money || was bin ich Ihnen ~? what do I owe you? || jdm. die Antwort ~ bleiben, to give one no answer || sich ~ bekennen, to plead guilty || ~ sprechen, to pronounce guilty.

Schúldige(r), *m. & f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, culprit || (Schuldner) debtor.

Schuldigkeit, *f.*, ~, obligation, duty || seine ~ tun, to do one's duty.

Schuldner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Schuldnerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, debtor.

Schule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, school || (Gebäude) schoolhouse || hohe ~, university, college || in die ~ gehen, to go to school || ~ halten, to keep school || aus der ~ schwatzen, to tell tales out of school, to peach || die ~ schwänzen, to shirk school, to play truant.

schulen, *v. a.* (h) to teach, to school.

Schüler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, schoolboy, scholar, pupil || (Jünger) disciple || ~ der unteren Klassen, lower form boy || ~ der oberen Klassen, upper form boy || fahrender ~, itinerant scholar.

schülerhaft, *a. & ad.* boyish, schoolboy-like.

Schülerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, schoolgirl || (Jüngerin) disciple.

Schulter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shoulder || jdm. auf die ~ klopfen, to tap one on the shoulder || auf die ~ nehmen, to shoulder.

Schulter: -bein, *n.* shoulder-bone || **-blatt**, *n.* shoulder-blade || **-blech**, *n.* shoulder-piece || **-gehenk**, *n.* shoulder-belt || **-verrenkung**, *f.* dislocation of the shoulder || **-wehr**, *f.* *(mil.)* epaulement.

schultern, *v. a.* (h) to shoulder.

Schultheiß, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en; **Schulze**, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, village-magistrate, bailiff.

Schulung, *f.*, ~, schooling || *(fig.)* training.

schummeln, *v. n.* (h) to cheat.

Schummer, *m.*, -s, dusk || **-stunde**, *f.* twilight, dusk.

schumm(e)rig, *a.* dusky.

Schund, *m.*, -(e)s, trash, refuse.

Schund: -blatt, *n.* rag || **-literatur**, *f.* trashy books, *pl.* || **-roman**, *m.* penny-dreadful || **-ware**, *f.* catch-penny *or* slop-made goods, *pl.* || **-zeug**, *n.* trash, refuse.

Schupf, **Schupp**, *m.*, -(e)s, shove, push.

Schuppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scale || -n, *pl.* dandruff.

Schuppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scoop, shovel.

Schuppen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shed, coach-house.

schuppen, *v. a.* (h) 1. (Fische) to scale || 2. (sanft stoßen) to shove, to push.

Schuppen, schuppen: -fisch, *m.* scaly fish || **-förmig**, *a.* squamiform || **-panzer**, *m.* scale-armour || **-tier**, *n.* *(zool.)* armadillo || **-wurz**, *f.* toothwort.

schuppig, *a.* scaly, squamous.

Schur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shearing.

Schür: -eisen, *n.* poker || **-loch**, *n.* stoke-hole || **-zange**, *f.* fire-tongs, *pl.*

schüren, *v. a.* (h) to stir, to poke || *(fig.)* to stir up, to fan, to incite.

Schürer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, poker.

Schurf, *m.*, -s, prospect, opening.

Schürf: -arbeit, *f.* prospecting || **-schein**, *m.* grant.

schürfen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch, to cut || *(min.)* to prospect.

Schürfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cut, abrasion || *(min.)* prospecting.

schurigeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to trouble, to vex.

Schurke, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, scoundrel, blackguard, miscreant || **-nstreich**, *m.* rascally *or* scurvy trick, devilry.

Schurkerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, roguery, knavery.

schurkisch, *a.* knavish, rascally.

Schurrmurr, *m.*, -s, medley, hodge-podge.

Schurz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e u. **Schürze**, apron || (Schornsteinmantel) mantelpiece.

Schürze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, apron || (Kinder-) pinafore.

schürzen, *v. a.* (h) to tie, to truss up, to pin up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to prepare, to get ready || der Knoten schürzt sich, the plot thickens.

Schürzen: -band, *n.* apron-string || **-jäger**, *m.* dangler after petticoats || **-latz**, *m.* bib || **-regiment**, *n.* petticoat government.

Schurzfell, **Schürzleder**, *n.* leather apron.

Schuß, *m.*, **Schusses**, *pl.* **Schüsse**, shot || (Knall) report || *(tech.)* weft, woof || fern vom ~, out of harm's way.

Schuß, schuß: -bereich, *m.* range || **-bereit**, *a.* ready to fire || **-fest**, *a.* bullet-proof || **-linie**, *f.* firing-line || **-waffe**, *f.* fire-arm || **-weite**, *f.* range || auf ~, within range || **-wunde**, *f.* gun-shot wound.

Schüssel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dish.

Schüssel: -brett, *n.* shelf for plates || **-ring**, *m.* dish-ring || **-wärmer**, *m.* dish-heater.

Schusser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, marble.

Schuster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, shoemaker || (Flick-) cobbler || auf -s Rappen, on foot || ~, bleib' bei deinem Leisten! the cobbler must stick to his last.

Schuster: -ahle, *f.* awl || **-arbeit**, *f.* shoemaker's work || **-draht**, *m.* twine || **-junge**, *m.* shoemaker's apprentice || **-laden**, *m.* shoemaker's shop || **-pappe**, *f.* shoemaker's paste || **-pech**, *n.* cobbler's wax || **-pfriemen**, *f.* cobbler's punch || **-schwärze**, *f.* shoemaker's blacking || **-zwecke**, *f.* shoemaker's peg *or* brad.

Schusterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, shoemaking trade, shoemaking.

schusterhaft, *a.* *(fam.)* wretched.

schustern, *v. n.* (h) to cobble, to make shoes.

Schute, **Schüte**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, large boat, barge.

Schutt, *m.*, -(e)s, rubbish, refuse || ~ abladen, to shoot rubbish.

Schutt: -abladeplatz, *m.* dumping-ground || **-halde**, *f.* spoil-bank || **-haufen**, *m.* rubbish-heap || **-karren**, *m.* dust-cart.

Schüttboden, *m.* corn-loft, granary.

Schütte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bundle, [truss.

Schüttelfieber, *n.*, **-frost**, *m.* the shivers, *pl.*

schütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake || (rütteln) to jolt || den Kopf ~, to shake one's head.

schütten, *v. a.* (h) to shoot || (Getränke) to pour || (Korn ꝛc.) to shoot, to heap.

schüttern, *v. n. & a.* (h) to shake, to quake.

Schutz, *m.*, -es, protection || (Obdach) shelter || *(mil.)* cover || in ~ nehmen, to take under one's protection || (verteidigen) to defend.

Schutz, schutz: -ärmel, *m.* coverslut, protector || **-befohlene(r)**, *m.* charge || **-blattern**, *f. pl.* cow-pox || **-brett**, *n.* flood-board, water-gate || **-brief**, *m.* safe-conduct || **-bündnis**, *n.* defensive alliance || **-dach**, *n.* pent-house || **-engel**, *m.* guardian angel || **-gatter**, *n.* portcullis || (Wasser-) flood-gate || **-gebiet**, *n.* protectorate || **-geist**, *m.* tutelary genius || **-geleit**, *n.* safe-conduct || **-gitter**, *n.* grid || **-gott**, *m.* tutelary god || **-göttin**, *f.* tutelary goddess || **-heilige(r)**, *m. & f.* patron saint || **-herr**, *m.* protector, patron || **-hütte**, *f.* (Alpine) refuge || **-kette**, *f.* cordon || **-leder**, *n.* apron || **-mann**, *m.* policeman, constable || **-mannschaft**, *f.* constabulary, police || **-marke**, *f.* *(com.)* trade-mark || **-mauer**, *f.* defensive wall || *(fig.)* bulwark || **-truppe**, *f.* colonial troop || **-wache**, *f.* escort, safeguard || **-waffe**, *f.*

defensive weapon || **-wehr**, *f.* bulwark || **-zoll**, *m.* protective duty, protection || **-zöllner**, *m.* protectionist || **-zollsystem**, *n.* protective system.

Schütz(e), *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, rifleman, marksman || *(astr.)* Sagittarius || ein sicherer ~, a dead shot.

Schütze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Schleuse) flood-gate, sluice.

schützen, *v. a.* (h) to shelter || *(fig.)* to protect, to defend || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to guard oneself (against).

Schützen: -brigade, *f.* rifle-brigade || **-bruder**, *m.* fellow-sharpshooter || **-fest**, *n.* rifle-meeting, shooting-match || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* Sharpshooter's Company, rifle-association || **-graben**, *m.* rifle-pit || **-haus**, *n.* house of the Sharpshooters' Company || **-joppe**, *f.* shooting-jacket || **-kompagnie**, *f.* V. -gesellschaft || **-könig**, *m.* champion shot, prize-winner || **-korps**, *n.* riflemen, rifles, *pl.* || **-meister**, *m.* master of the Sharpshooters' Company || **-platz**, *m.* shooting-place.

Schützer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, protector.

Schützling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, protégé(e) || (Schutzbefohlene) charge.

Schwäbacher, *f.*, ~, *(typ.)* German type.

schwäbb(e)lig, *a.* flabby.

Schwäbber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mop.

schwäbbern, *v. n.* (h) to swab.

Schwabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, cockroach.

Schwaben: -alter, *n.* *(fig.)* years *(pl.)* of discretion || **-streich**, *m.* tomfoolery.

schwach, *a.* weak, feeble || (willensschwach) weak(-willed) || (gering) faint || (Puls) low || (dünn) thin || **-er Magen**, *m.* poor digestion || **-e Stunde**, *f.* unguarded moment || **-e Seite**, *f.* foible, blind side.

Schwäch, schwäch: -herzig, *a.* fainthearted || **-herzigkeit**, *f.* faintheartedness || **-kopf**, *m.* simpleton || **-köpfig**, *a.* weak-headed, silly || **-sinn**, *m.* weakness of mind || **-sinnig**, *a.* feeble-minded || **-sinnigkeit**, *f.* weakness of mind.

Schwäche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, weakness || faintness || lowness || thinness || (moralische) foible || (Gebrechen) infirmity.

schwächen, *v. a.* (h) to weaken, to debilitate || (eine Jungfrau) to deflower.

Schwächheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, weakness || (Gebrechen) infirmity || (moralische) frailty || (Willensschwäche) weakness.

schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, delicate.

Schwächlichkeit, *f.*, ~, feebleness, infirmity.

Schwächling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, weakling.

Schwächung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, debilitation, weakening || (einer Jungfrau) defloration.

Schwaden, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, swath || *(mil.)* damp, fire-damp || **-gras**, *n.* *(bot.)* gromwell.

Schwadron, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, squadron, squad, troop.

schwadronweise, *a.* by squadrons.

Schwadroneur (-nör), *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, swaggerer.

schwadronieren, *v. n.* (h) to swagger, to talk big.

Schwager, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, brother-in-law || *(fam.)* postillion.

Schwägerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, sister-in-law.

Schwägerschaft, *f.*, ~, affinity by marriage.

Schwäher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, father-in-law.

Schwäherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, mother-in-law.

Schwalbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, swallow || eine ~ macht noch keinen Sommer, one swallow does not make it spring, a rule is not proved by one example.

Schwalben: -nest, *n.* swallow's nest || **-schwanz**, *m.* (Schmetterling) swallow-tail || (Tischlerei) dove-tail || **-wurz**, *f.* *(bot.)* swallow-wort, celandine.

Schwälch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, gullet.

Schwall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, swell, flood || *(fig.)* deluge.

Schwamm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Schwämme**, (Bade-) sponge || (eßbarer) mushroom || (Feuer-) German tinder || (Haus-) dry rot.

schwamm, *impf.* von schwimmen.

schwammig, *a.* spongy, fungous.

Schwammigkeit, *f.*, ~, sponginess.

Schwan, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Schwäne**, swan || junger ~, cygnet.

schwand, *impf.* von schwinden.

schwanen, *v. n.* *impers.* (h); es schwant mir, my heart misgives me.

Schwanen: -bett, *n.* swan's-down bed || **-boi**, *m.* (Stoff) swanskin || **-feder**, *f.* swan's feather || **-fell**, *n.* swan's skin || **-gesang**, *m.* swan's song || *(fig.)* death-song || **-hals**, *m.* swan's neck || **-haut**, *f.* V. -fell || **-kiel**, *m.* swan's quill || **-lied**, *n.* V. -gesang.

Schwang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, swing || *(fig.)* vogue || im -e sein, to be in vogue.

schwang, *impf.* von schwingen.

schwanger, *a.* pregnant, in the family way || ~ sein, to be with child.

schwängern, *v. a.* (h) to get with child || *(fig.)* to impregnate.

Schwängerschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, pregnancy.

Schwängerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, getting with child || *(fig.)* impregnation.

Schwank, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Schwänke**, merry tale, joke || (Spaß) drollery || *(theat.)* farce, extravaganza.

schwank, *a.* slender, flexible || ein -es Rohr im Winde, *(fig.)* a reed shaken by the wind.

Schwanken, *n.*, **-s**, staggering || (der Preise) fluctuation || *(fig.)* hesitation, irresolution || (der Waggons) tail-motion.

schwanken, *v. n.* (h) to stagger, to waver || (von Preisen 2c.) to fluctuate || (von Schiffen) to roll || *(fig.)* to hesitate, to be irresolute.

Schwanz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Schwänze**, tail || (Anhang, Gefolge) train.

Schwanz: -feder, *f.* tail-feather || **-riemen**, *m.* crupper || **-schraube**, *f.* tail-screw || (am Gewehr) breech-screw, plug || **-stern**, *m.* comet || **-stück**, *n.* tail-piece || (Fleisch) rump.

schwänzeln, *v. n.* (h) (von Tieren) to wag its tail || *(fig.)* to fawn, to cringe.

schwänzen, *v. a.* (h) to provide with a tail || (die Schule 2c.) to shirk || geschwänzte Note, *f.* *(mus.)* crotchet.

Schwänzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, truant, defaulter.

schwapp(s)! slap! dash!

schwappeln, *v. n.* (h) to swag.

Schwaren, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Schwäre**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(med.)* ulcer, abscess.

schwären, *v. n.* (h) *(med.)* to fester, to suppurate.

Schwarm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Schwärme**, (Bienen 2c.) swarm || (Menschen) crowd, multitude || (Insekten) cluster || (Vögel) flight || *(fam.)* ideal.

Schwärmen, *n.*, **-s**, swarming || *(fig.)* revelling || (ideales) (für) enthusiasm (for).

schwärmen, *v. n.* (h) to swarm || *(mil.)* to sprawl || *(fig.)* to

revel, to riot || (für) to be enthusiastic (about) || *(fam.)* to rave (about), to be gone (on).

Schwärmer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, reveller, rioter || (idealgesinnter) enthusiast || (Feuerwerkskörper) squib, cracker.

Schwärmerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, riotousness, revelling || (ideale) (für) enthusiasm (for) || (Liebe) (für) passionate devotion (to).

schwärmerisch, *a.* enthusiastic.

Schwärmzeit, *f.* swarming-time.

Schwarte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, (Speck-) sward || (Fell) skin || alte **~**, *(fam.)* old volume || **–nmagen**, *m.* collared pork.

schwartig, *a.* thick-skinned.

Schwarz, *n.*, **–es**, black colour || **~** auf Weiß, in black and white || ins **–e** treffen, *(& fig.)* to hit the bull's eye.

schwarz, *a.* black || (Gesichtsfarbe) swarthy || **–es** Brot, *n.* brown bread || **–e** Kunst, *f.* necromancy || **~** machen, to blacken.

Schwarz, schwarz: –amsel, *f. (orn.)* blackbird || **–äugig**, *a.* black-eyed || **–beere**, *f.* bilberry || **–blech**, *n.* black sheet-iron || **–blütig**, *a.* atrabilious || **–braun**, *a.* dark-brown, swarthy || **–brot**, *n.* brown bread || **–dorn**, *m. (bot.)* blackthorn, sloe || **–gallig**, *a.* atrabilious, morose, saturnine || **–gelb**, *a.* tawny || *(fig.)* Austrian || **–grau**, *a.* dark-grey || **–grün**, *a.* dark-green || **–kümmel**, *m. (bot.)* fennel-flower seed || **–künstler**, *m.* necromancer, magician || **–meise**, *f. (orn.)* black titmouse || **–rock**, *m. (fig.)* parson || **–scheckt**, *f.* black-pied horse || **–schimmel**, *m.* dark-grey horse || **–streifig**, *a.* black-streaked || **–wild**, *n.* blackgame || **–wurz, –wurzel**, *f. (bot.)* viper's-grass.

Schwärze, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, blackness || (der Drucker) printer's ink.

schwärzen, *v. a.* (h) to black || *(fig.)* to blacken.

schwärzlich, *a.* blackish.

Schwärzung, *f.*, **~**, blacking.

schwätzen, *v. n.* (h) to chat, to chatter, to prattle || aus der Schule **~**, *(fig.)* to tell tales out of school.

Schwätzer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**; **Schwätzerin**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–nen**, chatterbox, prattler, babbler.

Schwätzerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, babbling, tittle-tattle.

schwätzhaft, *a.* talkative, garrulous, loquacious.

Schwätzhaftigkeit, *f.*, **~**, talkativeness, loquacity.

Schwebe, *f.*, **~**, suspense || in der **~** hängen *or* sein, to be still undecided, to tremble in the balance || **–baum**, *m.* horizontal bar.

schweben, *v. n.* (h) to be suspended || *(fig.)* to be pending || (von Vögeln) to hover, to hang, to soar || jdm. vor Augen **~**, to wave *or* hang before one's eyes || in Gefahr **~**, to be in danger || jdm. auf der Zunge **~**, to be on the tip of one's tongue.

schwebend, *a.* suspended || (Schuld) floating || (Frage) pending, open || zwischen Tod und Leben **~**, hanging between life and death || **–e** Brücke, *f.* suspension-bridge.

Schwede, *m.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, Swede || alter **~**, *(fig.)* old boy.

Schwefel, *m.*, **–s**, brimstone, sulphur.

Schwefel, schwefel: –ader, *f.* sulphur-lode || **–artig**, *a.* sulphureous || **–äther**, *m. (chem.)* sulphuric ether || **–bad**, *n.* sulphureous waters, *pl.* || **–bande**, *f.* gang of ruffians || **–blumen**, *f. pl. (chem.)* flowers *(pl.)* of sulphur || **–dampf**, *m.* sulphureous smoke || **–erde**, *f.* sulphureous earth || **–faden**, *m.* match || **–geist**, *m. (chem.)* spirits *(pl.)* of sulphur || **–gelb**, *a.* brimstone-coloured || **–grube**, *f.* sulphur-mine || **–haltig**, *a.* sulphurous || **–holz, –hölzchen**, *n.* match || **–hütte**, *f.* brimstone-house || **–leber**, *f. (chem.)* hepar, sulphuret of potass || **–phosphor**, *m. (chem.)* phosphuret of sulphur || **–sauer**, *a.* sulphuric || **–saures Salz**, *n.* sulphate || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* sulphuric acid || **–verbindung**, *f. (chem.)* sulphuret || **–wasserstoff**, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen || **–wasserstoffgas**, *n.* hydrogen sulphide || **–wasserstoffsäure**, *f.* hydrosulphuric acid.

schwef(e)lig, *a.* sulphureous.

schwefeln, *v. a.* (h) to impregnate with sulphur, to sulphurate || (Fässer) to fumigate, to match.

Schweif, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, tail || *(fig.)* train.

Schweif: –säge, *f.* rip-saw || **–stern**, *m.* comet.

schweifen, *v. a.* (h) to slant, to curve || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to stray, to ramble.

Schweifung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, curve, sweep.

schweifwedeln, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to fawn.

Schweig(e)geld, *n.* hush-money.

Schweigen, *n.*, **–s**, silence.

schweigen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be silent, to hold one's peace || ganz zu **~** von, to say nothing of || **~** Sie! be quiet! silence!

schweigsam, *a.* taciturn.

Schweigsamkeit, *f.*, **~**, taciturnity.

Schwein, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, hog, pig || *(vulg.)* pig, dirty person || (Klecks) blot || (Glück) fluke, luck || wildes **~**, wild boar.

Schwein: –igel, *m.* hedgehog, porcupine || *(vulg.)* filthy pig || **–igelei**, *f. (vulg.)* filth, obscenity.

Schweine: –braten, *m.* roast pork || **–fett**, *n.* hog's grease, lard || **–fleisch**, *n.* pork || **–hirt**, *m.* swine-herd || **–koben**, *m.* pigsty || **–schmalz**, *n.*, **–schmer**, *m. & n.* hog's lard || **–stall**, *m.* pigsty || *(fig.)* pigsty, dog-hole || **–treiber**, *m.* pig-driver.

Schweinerei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, filth, dirtiness || *(fig.)* smut, obscenity.

schweinisch, *a.* piggish.

Schweins: –blase, *f.* hog's bladder || **–borste**, *f.* hog's bristle || **–feder**, *f.* boar-spear || (Borste) bristle || **–jagd**, *f.* wild-boar chase || **–keule**, *f.* leg of pork || **–kopf**, *m.* boar's head, head of a hog || **–leder**, *n.* hog-skin || (Einband) pigskin || **–magen**, *m.* hog's paunch || **–zucht**, *f.* breeding of pigs.

Schweiß, *m.*, **–es**, sweat, perspiration || (Jagdausdruck) blood.

Schweiß, schweiß: –bad, *n.* sweating-bath, steam-bath || **–befördernd**, *a.* diaphoretic || **–fieber**, *n.* sweating-fever, sweating-sickness || **–fuchs**, *m.* dark chestnut-horse || **–geruch**, *m.* smell of sweat || **–hund**, *m.* bloodhound || **–loch**, *n.* pore || **–mittel**, *n.* sudorific || **–treibend**, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic || **–triefend**, *a.* running with sweat || **–tropfen**, *m.* drop of sweat || **–tuch**, *n. (ec.)* sudarium.

schweißbar, *a.* weldable.

schweißen, *v. a.* (h) to weld together || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to sweat || (Jagdausdruck) to bleed.

schweißig, *a.* sweaty || (Jagdausdruck) bloody || (Wolle) greasy.

Schweizer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, Swiss || (Stall-) dairyman.

Schweizer: –bund, *m.* Helvetic *or* Swiss Confederation || **–degen**, *m. (typ.)* compositor and printer || **–flöte**, *f.* flageolet || **–garde**, *f.* Swiss life-guard || **–käse**, *m.* Swiss cheese, Gruyère.

Schweizerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, Swiss dairy.

schwelen, *v. n.* (h) to burn slowly, to smoulder.

schwelgen, *v. n.* (h) *(& fig.)* to revel.

Schwelger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, reveller, voluptuary.

Schwelgerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, debauchery, revelry.

schwelgerisch, *a.* luxurious.

Schwelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, threshold || (Balken) beam || *(rail.)* sleeper.

schwellen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to swell || (vom Wasser 2c.) to rise || ~, *v. a. reg.* (h) to swell, to puff up, to bloat.

Schwellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, swelling.

Schwemme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, horsepond || in die ~ reiten, to drive to water.

schwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to water, to wash || (tränken) to soak.

schwenden, *v. a.* (h) to burn up, to destroy (a forest).

Schwengel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (einer Glocke) clapper || (einer Pumpe) handle || (eines Brunnens) swipe.

schwenken, *v. a.* (h) to swing, to shake || (ein Schwert 2c.) to brandish || (Gläser) to rinse || ~, *v. n.* (h) to wheel about.

Schwenkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, swinging, brandishing || *(mil.)* wheeling, evolution.

schwer, *a.* heavy || (schwierig) difficult, hard || (ernst, wichtig) grave || zwei Pfund ~, two pounds' weight || ~ von Begriffen, slow, obtuse || **-e** Frage, *f.* poser || **-es** Gehör, *n.* hard hearing || **-e** Speise, *f.* indigestible food || **-e** Strafe, *f.* grievous punishment || **-e** Zeiten, *f. pl.* hard times, *pl.* || **-e** Zunge, *f.* stammering tongue || mir ist ~ ums Herz, I am sick *or* heavy at heart || jdm. das Herz ~ machen, to grieve one || ~, *ad.* heavily || *(fig.)* grievously.

Schwer, schwer: -bewaffnet, *a.* heavy-armed || **-blütig**, *a.* thick-blooded || **-blütigkeit**, *f.* thickness of blood || **-erde**, *f.* heavy-spar || **-fällig**, *a.* heavy, ungainly, cumbrous, unwieldy || *(fig.)* dull (of comprehension) || **-fälligkeit**, *f.* heaviness, unwieldiness || *(fig.)* dulness (of comprehension) || **-flüssig**, *a.* stubborn || **-gewicht**, *n. (phys.)* moment || **-hörig**, *a.* hard of hearing, deaf || **-hörigkeit**, *f.* deafness || **-kraft**, *f.* gravitation || **-mut**, *f.* melancholy || **-mütig**, *a.* melancholy || **-punkt**, *m.* centre of gravity || **-spat**, *m.* heavy-spar || **-wiegend**, *a.* weighty.

Schwere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, weight, heaviness || *(phys.)* gravity.

Schwerenöter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* sad dog.

schwerlich, *ad.* hardly, scarcely.

Schwert, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-er**, sword.

Schwert, schwert: -feger, *m.* sword-cutler, sword-maker || **-fegerarbeit**, *f.* sword-cutlery || **-fisch**, *m. (ich.)* swordfish || **-förmig**, *a.* sword-like || **-griff**, *m.* hilt || **-lilie**, *f. (bot.)* flower-de-luce || ***-mage**, *m.* male relation || **-orden**, *m.* order of the Sword || **-ritter**, *m.* knight of the order of the Sword || **-schlag, -streich**, *m.* sword-blow, sword-stroke || ohne ~, without striking a blow || **-träger**, *m.* sword-bearer.

Schwertel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; gelber ~, *(bot.)* water-flag.

Schwester, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, sister || barmherzige ~, sister of mercy.

Schwester: -kind, *n.* niece, nephew || **-liebe**, *f.* sisterly love || **-mann**, *m.* sister's husband, brother-in-law || **-sohn**, *m.* sister's son, nephew || **-tochter**, *f.* sister's daughter, niece.

Schwesterchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little sister.

schwesterlich, *a. & ad.* sisterly.

Schwesterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, sisterly feeling.

Schwesterschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sisterhood.

Schwibbogen, *m. (arch.)* flying buttress.

schwieg, *impf.* von schweigen.

Schwieger, *f.* V. Schwiegermutter.

Schwieger: -eltern, *pl.* parents-in-law, *pl.* || **-mutter**, *f.* mother-in-law || **-sohn**, *m.* son-in-law || **-tochter**, *f.* daughter-in-law || **-vater**, *m.* father-in-law.

Schwiele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, callosity.

schwielig, *a.* callous, horny.

schwierig, *a.* hard, difficult.

Schwierigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, difficulty || auf **-en** stoßen, to meet with difficulties.

Schwimm: -anstalt, *f.* swimming-bath || **-blase**, *f.* swimming-bladder || **-fest**, *n.* swimming-match || **-fuß**, *m.* palmated *or* webbed foot || **-gürtel**, *m.* life-belt || **-haut**, *f.* web || **-hemd(e)**, *n.* cork-jacket || **-hose**, *f.* bathing-drawers, *pl.* || **-jacke**, *f.* swimming *or* air jacket || **-kleid**, *n.* swimming *or* bathing costume || **-kraft**, *f.* buoyancy || **-kunst**, *f.* art of swimming || **-schule**, *f.* swimming-school || **-vogel**, *m.* swimming-bird.

schwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to swim || (von leblosen Körpern) to float || in seinem Blute ~, *(fig.)* to welter in one's blood || in Tränen ~, to be in (floods of) tears || wider den Strom ~, *(fig.)* to strive against the current.

Schwimmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, swimmer.

Schwindel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tetter.

Schwindel, *m.*, **-s**, giddiness, dizziness || (Betrug) swindle, do.

Schwindel: -anfall, *m.* vertigo || **-auktion**, *f.* mock auction || **-firma**, *f.* long firm || **-meier**, *m. (fam.)* swindler.

Schwindelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, swindle, bubble || *(fam.)* sell, do.

schwindelhaft, *a.* fraudulent.

schwind(e)lig, *a.* dizzy, giddy.

schwindeln, *v. n.* (h) to swindle || (flunkern) to humbug || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h); mir schwindelt der Kopf, I feel giddy.

schwinden, *v. n. irr.* (s) to disappear, to vanish.

Schwindler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, swindler, humbug || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* bogus-company.

Schwindsucht, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* consumption, phthisis.

schwindsüchtig, *a.* consumptive, phthisical.

Schwinge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Fittich) wing || (Wanne) fan || (für Flachs) swingle-staff.

Schwingel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, vaulting-horse.

schwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to brandish || (Korn 2c.) to winnow || (Flachs) to swingle || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to swing, to vibrate || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to jump, to vault || sich auf das Pferd ~, to vault on horseback || sich auf den Thron ~, to take possession of the throne.

Schwingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, vibration, oscillation.

Schwingwanne, *f.* winnowing-fan.

Schwippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, whip-cord || (Gerte) thin switch.

schwippen, *v. a.* (h) to whip, to switch.

Schwips, *m.*, **Schwipses**, *pl.* **Schwipse**, *(fam.)* tipsiness.

schwirren, *v. n.* (h) to whir, to buzz.

Schwitz: -bad, *n.* Turkish bath || **-bank**, *f.*; auf der ~ sitzen, *(fig.)* to be in great anxiety || **-kasten**, *m.* sweating-box || **-meister**, *m.* sweater || **-system**, *n.* sweating system.

schwitzen, *v. n.* (h) to perspire || (von Mauern ꝛc.) to get damp || ich schwitze, I am perspiring.

schwóll, *impf.* von schwellen.

schwör, *impf.* von schwören.

schwören, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to swear, to take an oath || falsch ~, to forswear oneself || ich möchte darauf ~, I dare swear to it, I'll be bound.

Schwörer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, swearer.

schwül, *a.* sultry, close.

Schwüle, *f.*, ~, sultriness.

Schwulität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fam.)* quandary, predicament.

Schwúlst, 1. *m.*, –es, bombast, fustian || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Schwúlste**, swelling, tumour.

schwúlstig, *a.* swollen, tumid || *(fig.)* bombastic, turgid.

Schwúlstigkeit, *f.*, ~, swollenness || *(fig.)* bombastic style, turgidity.

Schwúnd, *m.*, –(e)s, decay, decline || (Eingehen) shrinkage.

Schwúng, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Schwúnge**, swing || (Aufschwung) leap, bound || *(fig.)* verve || (poetischer) flight, soaring || im –e sein, *(fig.)* to be in vogue.

Schwúng, schwúng: –brett, *n.* spring-board || **–feder**, *f.* wing-feather || **–kraft**, *f.* centrifugal power || (geistige) buoyancy, elasticity || **–rad**, *n.* swinging-wheel, fly-wheel || **–riemen**, *m.* (am Wagen) check-braces, main-braces, *pl.* || **–voll**, *a.* spirited.

schwúngbaft, *a.* (Geschäft) flourishing, rattling, roaring.

schwúpp! schwúppdich! slap!

Schwür, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Schwüre**, oath || **–gericht**, *n.* jury, assizes, *pl.*

schwür, *impf.* von schwören.

Séch, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, coulter.

Séchs, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Séchsen**, the number six.

séchs, *a.* six.

Séchs, séchs: –blätt(e)rig, *a.* six-leaved || **–eck**, *n. (geom.)* hexagon || **–eckig**, *a.* hexagonal || **–ender**, *m.* stag with six antlers || **–fach**, *a.* sixfold || **–füßig**, *a.* of six feet, six-footed || **–hundertste**, *a.* six hundredth || **–jährig**, *a.* six-year-old || **–mal**, *ad.* six times || **–malig**, *a.* six times repeated || **–monatlich**, *a.* every sixth month, semi-annual || **–pfünder**, *m.* six-pounder || **–saitig**, *a.* of six strings || **–seitig**, *a.* six-sided || **–spännig**, *a.* drawn by six horses || **–tägig**, *a.* of six days || **–täglich**, *a.* every sixth day || **–wöchentlich**, *a.* lasting six weeks.

Séchser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small coin worth six pfennigs *or* kreutzers.

séchserlei, *a.* of six sorts.

séchste, *a.* sixth.

Séchstel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sixth part, sixth.

séchstens, *ad.* sixthly.

séchzehn, *a.* sixteen.

Séchzehn, séchzehn: –ender, *m.* stag with sixteen antlers || **–lötig**, *a.* of eight ounces weight.

séchzehnte, *a.* sixteenth.

Séchzehntel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sixteenth part || **–format**, *n. (typ.)* sexto-decimo.

séchzig, *a.* sixty || **–jährig**, *a.* sixty years old.

Séchziger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sexagenarian || (im Piquett) sixth.

séchzigste, *a.* sixtieth.

Sediment, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sediment.

sedimentär, *a.* sedimentary.

See, 1. *m.*, –s, *pl.* –n, lake || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sea, ocean || hohe ~, high sea || offene ~, open sea, offing || zur ~, at sea || in ~ stechen, to put to sea, to set sail.

See, sée: –adler, *m. (orn.)* osprey || **–akademie**, *f.* naval school *or* academy || **–alpen**, *pl.* Maritime Alps, *pl.* || **–arsenal**, *n.* navy-yard || **–ausdruck**, *m.* sea-term || **–bad**, *n.* (Ort) watering-place, seaside resort || (das Baden) bathe in the sea || **–bär**, *m. (zool.)* sea-bear || *(fig.)* old salt || **–dienst**, *m.* sea-service || **–einhorn**, *n. (zool.)* narwhal || **–fahrer**, *m.* navigator, mariner || **–fahrt**, *f.* navigation at sea, seafaring || (Reise) voyage || **–fest**, *a.* seaworthy, sea-proof || **–fisch**, *m.* sea-fish || **–fischerei**, *f.* deep-sea fishing || **–flotte**, *f.* navy, fleet || **–gang**, *m.* (motion of the) sea || **–gatt**, *n. (mar.)* fairway || **–gebrauch**, *m.* nautical usage, custom at sea || **–gefahr**, *f.* sea-risk || **–gefecht**, *n.* sea-fight, naval action || **–gemälde**, *n.* V. –stück || **–gericht**, *n.* Court of Admiralty || **–gesetz**, *n.* maritime law || **–gewächs**, *n.* marine plant || **–gras**, *n. (bot.)* seaweed || **–grün**, *a.* sea-green || **–hafen**, *m.* seaport, harbour || **–haltend**, *a.* (Schiff) seaworthy || **–handel**, *m.* maritime trade, oversea trade || **–held**, *m.* naval hero || **–herrschaft**, *f.* control of the sea || **–hund**, *m. (zool.)* seal || **–hundsfell**, *n.* sealskin || **–igel**, *m. (zool.)* sea-urchin || **–jungfer**, *f.* mermaid || **–kadett**, *m.* midshipman || **–kalb**, *n.* V. –hund || **–karte**, *f.* chart || **–kompaß**, *m.* mariner's compass || **–krabbe**, *f.* sea-crab || **–krank**, *a.* seasick || **–krankheit**, *f.* seasickness || **–krebs**, *m.* lobster || **–krieg**, *m.* naval war || **–kriegskunst**, *f.* naval tactics, *pl.* || **–kuh**, *f.* sea-cow || **–kunde**, *f.* naval knowledge || **–küste**, *f.* sea-coast, shore, beach || **–leben**, *n.* maritime life, maritime habits, *pl.* || **–leute**, *pl.* seamen, mariners, *pl.* || **–löwe**, *m. (zool.)* sea-lion || **–luft**, *f.* sea-air || **–macht**, *f.* naval power, navy || **–mann**, *m.* seaman, sailor, mariner || **–männisch**, *a.* sailor-like || **–mannsjacke**, *f.* pea-jacket || **–mannskunst**, *f.* seamanship || **–mannsweise**, *f.* sailor-fashion || **–meile**, *f.* sea-mile, league || **–moos**, *n. (bot.)* sea-moss || **–möwe**, *f. (orn.)* seagull, seamew || **–muschel**, *f.* sea-shell || **–offizier**, *m.* naval officer || **–otter**, *m. & f. (zool.)* sea-otter || **–paß**, *m.* sea-pass, passport for shipping || **–pferd**, *n. (zool.)* sea-horse, walrus || **–pflanze**, *f. (bot.)* submarine plant || **–rabe**, *m. (orn.)* cormorant || **–räuber**, *m.* pirate || **–räuberei**, *f.* piracy || ~ treiben, to pirate || **–räuberisch**, *a.* piratical || **–räumte**, *f.* main sea, offing, sea-room || **–recht**, *n.* maritime law || **–reise**, *f.* voyage || **–rose**, *f. (bot.)* water-lily || **–rüstung**, *f.* naval armament || **–sache**, *f.* naval affair, nautical matter || **–salz**, *n.* bay-salt || **–schaden**, *m.* sea-damage, average || **–schiff**, *n.* sea-ship, sea-going vessel || **–schiffahrt**, *f.* sea-navigation || **–schildkröte**, *f.* turtle || **–schlacht**, *f.* naval engagement, sea-fight || **–schlange**, *f.* sea-serpent || *(fam.)* (Zeitungsente) mare's nest || **–schule**, *f.* (englische Dichterschule) the Lakists, *pl.* || **–schwalbe**, *f. (orn.)* sea-swallow || **–soldat**, *m.* marine || **–sprache**, *f.* nautical language || **–staat**, *m.* maritime power || **–stadt**, *f.* seaport town, maritime town || **–stern**, *m.* sea-star, star-fish || **–stille**, *f.* calm at sea || **–strand**, *m.* sea-shore, strand, seaside || **–strich**, *m.* track of the sea || **–stück**, *n. (arts)* seascape, sea-piece || **–sturm**, *m.* storm at sea || **–tang**, *m.* dulse || **–teufel**, *m. (ich.)* sea-devil || **–tier**, *n.* sea-animal, marine animal || **–tonne**, *f.* floating tun, buoy || **–treffen**, *n.* sea-fight || **–tüchtig**, *a.* seaworthy || **–tüchtigkeit**, *f.* seaworthiness || **–ufer**, *n.* sea-shore || **–uhr**, *f.* chronometer || **–ungeheuer**, *n.* sea-monster ||

-untüchtigkeit, *f.* unseaworthiness || **-vogel**, *m.* sea-bird || **-=wärts**, *ad.* seaward || **-wasser**, *n.* sea-water || **-weg**, *m.* voyage || auf dem ~e, by sea || **-wesen**, *n.* naval affairs, *pl.*, navy || **-wind**, *m.* sea-wind || **-zug**, *m.* naval expedition || **-zunge**, *f. (ich.)* sole.

Seel: -amt, *n. (ec.)* requiem || **-sorge**, *f.* cure of souls, ministry || **-sorger**, *m.* pastor.

Seele, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, soul || bei meiner ~! upon my soul! || die ~ des Ganzen, *(fig.)* the very life and soul of it (*or* them) all || von ganzer ~, with all one's heart.

Seelen, seelen: -adel, *m.* noble-mindedness || **-amt**, V. Seelamt || **-angst**, *f.* anguish, agony || **-arzt**, *m.* curer of souls || **-bund**, *m.* union of souls || **-frieden**, *m.* peace of mind || **-froh**, *a.* extremely glad || **-größe**, *f.* greatness of soul || **-güte**, *f.* kind-heartedness || **-heil**, *n.* salvation || **-=hirt**, *m.* pastor || **-kraft**, *f.* strength of mind || **-leben**, *n.* mental life || **-lehre**, *f.* psychology || **-los**, *a.* inanimate || *(fig.)* unfeeling, cold || **-messe**, *f.* requiem || **-pein**, *f.* agony || **-ruhe**, *f.* tranquillity of mind || **-stärke**, *f.* strength of mind || **-vergnügt**, *a.* intensely happy || **-verkäufer**, *m.* crimp, kidnapper || **-=verwandtschaft**, *f.* congeniality of souls, mental affinity || **-voll**, *a.* wistful || **-wanderung**, *f.* metempsychosis || **-zustand**, *m.* state of one's soul.

seelensgut, *a.* kind-hearted.

***seelig** ꝛc., V. selig ꝛc.

Segel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sail || großes ~, main-sail || die ~ stellen, to trim the sails || unter ~ gehen, to set sail, to put to sea || die ~ streichen, to strike sail || *(fig.)* (vor *dat.*) to strike one's colours (to).

Segel, segel: -fertig, *a.* ready to sail || sich ~ machen, to get under sail || **-garn**, *n.* sail-twine || **-klar**, *a.* V. -fertig || **-macher**, *m.* sail-maker || **-=schiff**, *n.* sailing-vessel || **-stange**, *f.* sail-yard || **-tuch**, *n.* sail-cloth, canvas || **-wert**, *n.* sails *(pl.)* and rigging || **-wettfahrt**, *f.* regatta, sailing-match.

segeln, *v. n.* (h u. s) to sail || mit vollem Winde ~, to run before the wind.

Segen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, benediction, blessing || (Fülle) abundance || den ~ sprechen, to give the benediction.

segensreich, *a.* full of blessings.

Segenswunsch, -spruch, *m.* blessing.

Segler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sailer, ship.

Segment, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, segment.

segnen, *v. a.* (h) to bless || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cross oneself.

Segnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, benediction, blessing.

Seh: -achse, *f.* axis of sight || **-feld**, *n.*, **-kreis**, *m.* field of vision || **-kraft**, *f.* visual faculty, sight || **-lehre**, *f.* optics, *pl.* || **-linie**, *f. (phys.)* line of collimation || **-nerv**, *m.* visual *or* optic nerve || **-organ**, *n.* visual organ || **-punkt**, *m.* point of view || **-rohr**, *n.* telescope || **-vermögen**, *n.* visual-faculty || **-weite**, *f.* range of vision || **-werkzeug**, *n.* visual organ || **-winkel**, *m.* angle of sight.

Sehen, *n.*, **-s**, seeing, looking || (Sehvermögen) sight, eyesight.

sehen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to see, to behold, to perceive || ~, *v. n.* (h) to see, to look || ~ Sie nur! only look! || das müssen wir erst ~! that remains to be seen! || gut (schlecht) ~, to have a good (bad) eyesight || auf etw. *(acc.)* ~, to look at a thing || *(fig.)* to see to a thing || jdm. auf die Finger ~, *(fig.)* to watch one closely || gern ~, to like, to approve || sich ~ lassen, to appear || *(fig.)* to parade.

sehenswert, sehenswürdig, *a.* worth seeing.

Sehenswürdigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, curiosity, sight.

Seher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, seer, prophet || **-gabe**, *f.* prophetic gift.

Seherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, prophetess.

Sehne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, sinew, tendon || (des Bogens) string.

sehnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (nach) to long *or* languish (for).

sehnig, *a.* (Fleisch) tough, sinewy || (muskulös) muscular.

sehnlich, *a.* earnest, eager, passionate.

Sehnsucht, *f.*, ~, (nach) intense longing, ardent desire (for).

sehnsüchtig, *a.* longing, yearning.

sehr, *ad.* (mit Adjektiven:) very (z. B. very good) || (mit Partizipien:) much, greatly (z. B. much respected) || (mit Verben:) very much (z. B. I like him very much) || zu ~, too much || ~ gut, very good || ~ wohl! very well!

Seiche, *f.*, ~, urine, piss.

seichen, *v. n.* (h) (von Rindern ꝛc.) to urine, to piss, to make water.

seicht, *a. (& fig.)* shallow || **-=köpfig**, *a.* shallow-pated.

Seichtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(& fig.)* shallowness.

Seide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, silk.

Seidel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mug.

Seidelbast, *m. (bot.)* spurge-laurel, mezereon.

seiden, *a.* silk, silken.

Seiden, seiden: -abfall, *m.* waste-silk || **-arbeit**, *f.* silk-work || **-arbeiter**, *m.* silk-weaver || **-artig**, *a.* silky, silk-like || **-bau**, *m.* sericulture, culture of silk-worms || **-=drucker**, *m.* silk-printer, silk-stuff printer || **-fabrik**, *f.* silk-factory || **-fabrikant**, *m.* silk-manufacturer || **-färber**, *m.* silk-dyer || **-garn**, *n.* spun silk || **-gaze**, *f.* silk gauze || **-gehäuse**, *n.* cocoon || **-handel**, *m.* silk-trade || **-händler**, *m.* silk-merchant || **-hase**, *m.* Angora-rabbit || **-haspel**, *m. & f.* silk-reel || **-manufaktur**, *f.* silk-manufacture || **-papier**, *n.* tissue-paper || **-plüsch**, *m.* silk-plush || **-raupe**, *f.* silkworm || **-schnur**, *f.* silk-lace || **-schwanz**, *m. (orn.)* silk-tail || **-spinner**, *m.* silk-spinner || *(zool.)* silk-moth || **-sticker**, *m.* silk-embroiderer || **-stickerei**, *f.* silk-embroidery || **-ware**, *f.* silk-ware, silk-stuffs, silk-goods, *pl.* || **-weber**, *m.* silk-weaver || **-winde**, *f.* silk-winder || **-wirker**, *m.* V. -weber || **-wurm**, *m.* silkworm || **-würmerzucht**, *f.* sericulture, silkworm nursery || **-zeug**, *n.* silk-cloth, silk-stuff || **-zeugweberei**, *f.* broad-silk weaving || **-zucht**, *f.* silkworm breeding || **-zwirn**, *m.* silk-thread || **-zwirnmühle**, *f.* throwing-mill.

Seife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, soap || ~ sieden, to boil soap || ein Stück ~, a cake of soap.

seifen, *v. a.* (h) to soap, to smear with soap.

Seifen, seifen: -artig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous || **-asche**, *f.* soap-ashes, *pl.* || **-bad**, *n.* soap-bath || **-baum**, *m.* soap-tree || **-blase**, *f.* soap-bubble || *(fig.)* bubble || **-erde**, *f.* fuller's earth || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* soapwort, fuller's herb || **-kugel**, *f.* soap-ball || **-lauge**, *f.* soap-lye || **-näpfchen**, *n.* soap-dish || **-=pflaster**, *n.* soap-plaster || **-schaum**, *m.* lather || **-sieder**, *m.* soap-boiler || **-siederei**, *f.* soap-works, *pl.* || **-spiritus**, *m. (chem.)* spirit of soap || **-stein**, *m.* soapstone, steatite || **-wasser**, *n.* soap-suds, *pl.* || **-zäpfchen**, *n. (med.)* suppository.

seifig, *a.* soapy.
*seigen, V. seihen.
Seiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(tech.)* plummet || (Stundenweiser) hourglass. [down.
seigergerade, *a. & ad.* straight
seigern, *v. a.* (h) to refine.
Seigerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, refining.
Seih: –gefäß, *n.* filtering-vessel || –sack, *m.* straining-bag || –trichter, *m.* colander || –tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth, straining-cloth.
Seihe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, strainer, colander, filter.
seihen, *v. a.* (h) to strain, to filter.
Seil, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, rope || schlaffes ~, slack rope || straffes ~, taut rope.
Seil: –tänzer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) rope-dancer || –ziehen, *n.* tug of war.
Seiler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, rope-maker, roper.
Seiler: –bahn, *f.* rope-walk || –meister, *m.* V. Seiler || –rad, *n.* rope-maker's wheel || –waren, *f. pl.* cordage.
Seim, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, mucilaginous fluid || (Honig) strained honey. [(honey).
seimen, *v. a.* (h) to strain
seimig, *a.* mucilaginous.
Sein, *n.*, –s, being, existence.
sein, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be, to exist || dem sei wie ihm wolle, however this may be.
sein, *pr. poss.* his, of him || alles zu –er Zeit, all in good time.
seinerzeit, *ad.* in due course.
seinethalben, **seinetwegen**, **um seinetwillen**, *ad.* on his account, for his sake, on his behalf.
Seinige, *n.*, –n, his, his property || das ~ tun, to do one's duty, to do one's utmost || die –n, *pl.* his family, his people.
seit, *prp.* since || (Zeitdauer) for || ~ Anfang Juli, since the beginning of July || ~ einiger Zeit, for some time past.
seitdem, *ad.* since then, since that time.
Seite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, side || (Flanke) flank || (Partei) side, party || (Buchseite) page || (eines Blattes) surface || (eines Körpers) face || an der ~ (von), by the side (of) || von dieser ~, from that quarter || auf die ~ bringen, to put aside, to remove || auf jds. ~ sein *or* treten, to side with one || er hat seine guten –n, *(fig.)* he has his good points || schwache ~, soft spot || starke ~, forte || auf allen –n, on all hands.
Seiten, **seiten**: –angriff, *m.* *(mil.)* flank-attack || –ansicht, *f.* *(phot.)* side-face, profile || –ast, *m.* lateral branch || –bahn, *f.* *(rail.)* branch-line || –balken, *m.* side-beam || –blick, *m.* side-look, sidelong glance || –erbe, *m.* collateral heir || –fläche, *f.* flat side || –flügel, *m.* *(arch.)* side-wing, side-aisle || –galerie, *f.* (eines Schiffes) quarter-gallery || –gebäude, *n.* wing, outhouse || –geleise, *n.* siding || –gewehr, *n.* side-arm, sword || –hieb, *m.* *(fig.)* innuendo, sly hit || –lang, *a.* pages long || –linie, *f.* side-line, collateral line || –locke, *f.* side-lock || –schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, side-ache || –schub, *m.* *(arch.)* drift || –sprung, *m.* side-leap, swerve || –stechen, *n.* stitch in the side || –stoß, *m.* thrust in the flank || –straße, *f.* by-street || –stück, *n.* side-piece || (Pendant) companion-picture, companion-piece || –tasche, *f.* side-pocket || –tür, *f.* side-door || –verwandte(r), *m.* collateral relation || –verwandtschaft, *f.* cognation || –weg, *m.* sideway, by-way || –wind, *m.* side-wind || –zahl, *f.* page-number, folio || –zeiger, *m.* index.
seithēr, *ad.* since that time.
seitlich, *a.* lateral.
seitwärts, *ad.* sideways, aside.
Sekante, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(geom.)* secant.
Sekretär, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, secretary.
Sekretariat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, secretary's office.
Sekt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, champagne.
Sekte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sect.
Sektierer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sectarian.
Sektiererei, *f.*, ~, sectarianism.
sektiererisch, *a.* schismatical.
Sektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, section || *(med.)* dissection || –s-saal, *m.* dissecting-room.
Sekunda, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –den, second class || (in England) fifth-form.
Sekundaner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, scholar of the second class || (in England) fifth-form boy.
Sekundant, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, second.
sekundär, *a.* secondary.
Sekundärbahn, *f.* (narrow-gauge) branch-line.
Sekundawechsel, *m.* second (bill) of exchange.
Sekunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, second.
Sekunden: –pendel, *m.* & *n.* second-pendulum || –uhr, *f.* stop-watch || –zeiger, *m.* second-hand.
sekundieren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to second (one).
Seladongrün, *n.* sea-green.
selbander, *ad.* our (your, their) two selves.
selber, V. selbst.
selbiger, **selbige**, **selbiges**, *pr.* the same, that very.
selbst, *pr.* self || ~ ist der Mann, everyone must depend on himself || ich ~, I myself || er ~, he himself || wir ~, we ourselves || noch am selben Tage, that very day || von ~, of one's own accord || ~, *ad.* even || ~ nicht, not even || ~ wenn, even if, even though.
Selbst, **selbst**: –achtung, *f.* self-respect, self-esteem || –aufopferung, *f.* self-devotion || –befleckung, *f.* onanism || –beherrschung, *f.* self-command, self-control || –bekenntnis, *n.* voluntary confession || –beispiegelung, *f.* self-adulation || –bestimmung, *f.* autonomy, independence || –betrug, *m.* self-deceit, self-delusion || –beurteilung, *f.* judgment of oneself || –bewußt, *a.* (self-)confident || *(b. s.)* self-assertive || –bewußtsein, *n.* (self-)confidence || *(b. s.)* self-assertion || –biographie, *f.* autobiography || –eigen, *a.* own, one's own || –entleibung, *f.* suicide || –erhaltung, *f.* self-preservation || –erhebung, *f.* self-exaltation || –erkenntnis, *f.* knowledge of oneself, self-knowledge || –erniedrigung, *f.* self-abasement || –erwählt, *a.* self-chosen, of one's own choosing || –gebraut, *a.* home-brewed || –gefällig, *a.* self-conceited, complacent || –gefälligkeit, *f.* conceit, complacency || –gefühl, *n.* self-confidence || –gespräch, *n.* monologue, soliloquy || –haß, *m.* hatred of oneself || –herrschaft, *f.* autocracy || –herrscher, *m.* autocrat || –hilfe, *f.* self-help || –laut, –lauter, *m.* *(gr.)* vowel || –liebe, *f.* self-love || –lob, *n.* self-praise || –los, *a.* unselfish, altruistic || –losigkeit, *f.* unselfishness, altruism || –mord, *m.* suicide || ~ begehen, to commit suicide || –mörder, *m.* suicide || –mörderisch, *a.* suicidal || –prüfung, *f.* self-examination || –quälerisch, *a.* self-tormenting || –redend, *a.* & *ad.* V. –verständlich || –regierung, *f.* self-government || –regulierend, *a.* self-registering, self-regulating || –schuß, *m.* spring-gun || –ständig ꝛc., V. selbstän-

dig 2c. || -sucht, *f.* ego(t)ism, selfishness || -süchtelei, *f.* selfishness || -süchtig, *a.* selfish, ego(t)istic(al) || -süchtler, *m.* ego(t)ist || -tätig, *a.* spontaneous || (von Maschinen) automatic, self-acting || -tätigkeit, *f.* spontaneousness, spontaneity || -täuschung, *f.* self-delusion || -überschätzung, *f.* overrating of oneself || -überwindung, *f.* self-victory || -verachtung, *f.* self-contempt || -verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion || -verleugnung, *f.* self-denial || -verständlich, *a.* self-evident || ~, *ad.* of course || -verteidigung, *f.* self-defence || -vertrauen, *n.* self-confidence || -wille, *m.* self-will, arbitrariness || -zufriedenheit, *f.* self-contentedness || -zünder, *m.* *(chem.)* pyrophorus || -zündend, *a.* *(chem.)* self-igniting || -zweck, *m.* end in itself.

Selbständig, *a.* independent.

Selbständigkeit, *f.*, ~, independence.

Selen, *n.*, -(e)s, *(chem.)* selenium. [graphy.

Selenographie, *f.*, ~, selenose-

Selig, selig: -machend, *a.* beatific, soul-saving || -macher, *m.* Saviour || -sprechung, *f.* beatification.

Seligkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, blissfulness || *(ec.)* salvation, beatitude.

Sellerie, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, *(bot.)* celery || -salat, *m.* celery salad.

selten, *a.* rare || (knapp) scarce || *(fig.)* remarkable || was bei ihm sehr ~ ist, which, with him, is a very rare thing || ~, *ad.* seldom, rarely.

Seltenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rarity, rareness || scarcity || remarkableness.

Selterwasser, *n.* seltzer-water.

seltsam, *a.* singular, strange, odd.

Seltsamkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, strangeness, oddity.

Semester, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, half-year, half-term.

Semikolon, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -la, semicolon.

Semilor, *n.*, -s, similor.

Seminar, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -ien, seminary || (Lehrer-) training-college for teachers.

Seminarist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, seminarist || pupil of a training-college.

Semit, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Semite, jew.

semitisch, *a.* Semitic.

Sémmel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, roll || gestrichene ~, buttered roll.

Sémmel, sémmel: -blond, *a.* flaxen-haired || -kloß, *m.* (sort of) bread-pudding || -kuchen, *m.* muffin || -mehl, *n.* wheat-flour || -schnitte, *f.* slice of a roll.

Senat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, senate.

Senator, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Senatoren, senator.

Send: -bote, *m.* emissary, envoy || -brief, *m.*, -schreiben, *n.* epistle, missive.

senden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to send (nach, for).

Sender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sender.

Sendling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, emissary.

Sendung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sending, sendment || *(com.)* shipment, consignment || *(fig.)* mission. [baum 2c.

Senesbaum 2c., V. Sennes-

Seneschall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, seneschal. [tard.

Senf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, mus-

Senf: -brühe, *f.* mustard-sauce || -büchse, *f.* mustard-pot || -korn, *n.* mustard-seed || -löffel, *m.* mustard-spoon || -mehl, *n.* mustard-powder || -mühle, *f.* mustard-mill || -pflaster, *n.* mustard-plaster, sinapism || -same, *m.* V. -korn || -sauce, -tunke, *f.* mustard-sauce || -teig, *m.* V. -umschlag || -töpfchen, *n.* V. -büchse || -umschlag, *m.* mustard-poultice.

sengen, *v. a.* (h) to singe, to scorch || (ein Schwein) to scald || (einen Fuchs) to smoke || ~ und brennen, to burn and fire.

Senior, *m.*, -s, *pl.* Senioren, senior.

Senjorität, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, seniority.

Senk, sénk: -blei, *n.* plummet || -grube, *f.* cesspool || -nadel, *f.* probe || -rebe, *f.* layer of a vine || -recht, *a.* perpendicular || -wage, *f.* areometer.

Senkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, point, lace.

Senkel: -nadel, *f.* tag || -schnur, *f.* plummet-line || -stift, *m.* tag.

senken, *v. a.* (h) to let down, to lower, to sink || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sink, to go down || (sich neigen) to dip, to slope.

Senker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(hort.)* layer.

Senkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, depression, dip || *(poet.)* thesis.

Sénn(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Alpine herdsman.

Sennerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, Alpine dairy.

Sénnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, dairy-woman in the Alps.

Sénnes: -baum, *m.* senna-tree || -blätter, *n. pl.* senna-leaves, *pl.*

Sénnhütte, *f.* chalet.

Senjal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, broker. [age.

Senjarie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, broker-

Senjation, *f.*, ~, sensation || ~ erregen, to create a sensation.

senjationell, *a.* sensational.

Sense, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scythe.

Sensen: -mann, *m.* scythe-man || *(fig.)* Death || -schmied, *m.* scythe-smith.

sensibel, *a.* sensible.

Sensibilität, *f.*, ~, sensibility.

Sensorium, *n.*, -s, *(an.)* sensory. [tence.

Sentenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sen-

Sentimental, *a.* sentimental.

Sentimentalität, *f.*, ~, sentimentality.

separat, *a.* separate.

Separatist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, separatist.

separieren, *v. a.* & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to separate.

Sepia, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Sepien, *(ich.)* cuttle-fish || (Farbe) sepia.

September, *m.*, -(s), *pl.* ~, September.

Sequester, 1. *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Person) man-in-possession || 2. ~, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Beschlagnahme) sequestration.

Sequestration, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(jur.)* sequestration, seizin.

sequestrieren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to sequester, to sequestrate.

Serail (serâj), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. -e, seraglio.

Seraph, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e u. Seraphim, seraph.

seraphisch, *a.* seraphic.

Serenade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, serenade || jdm. eine ~ bringen, to serenade one.

Serenissimus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* -mi, His Serene Highness.

Serge, Sérsche, *f.*, ~, serge.

Sergeant (serschant), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, *(mil.)* sergeant.

Serie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, series.

Serpentine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, serpentine line.

Serpentinstein, *m.* *(min.)* serpentine-stone || (edler) jade.

Servelatwurst, V. Zervelatwurst.

Service (serwiß), *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dinner-set, service || (im Hotel) attendance.

Serviere: -brett, *n.* salver || -tisch, *m.* sideboard.

servieren, *v. a.* (h) to serve up || ~, *v. n.* (h) to wait at table.

Serviette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, serviette, napkin || -ring, *m.* napkin-ring.

servil, *a.* servile, obsequious.
Servis, *m.*, ~ u. **Servises**, *(mil.)* allowance for quarters.
Servitut, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* servitude, easement.
Sesamkraut, *n. (bot.)* sesame.
Sessel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, chair, stool.
sesshaft, *a.* settled, domiciled.
Sesterz, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, sesterce.
Setz: -angel, *f.* trimmer || **-art**, *f.* manner of composing || **-ei**, *n.* poached egg || **-hase**, *m.* doe hare || **-kasten**, *m. (typ.)* (type-)case || **-kunst**, *f.* art of composing || **-maschine**, *f. (typ.)* composing-machine || **-rebe**, *f. (hort.)* layer of vine || **-reis**, *n. (hort.)* layer, shoot || **-teich**, *m.* store-pond, breeding-pond || **-wage**, *f.* level || **-weide**, *f.* willow-slip || **-zeit**, *f.* breeding-time || (von Fischen) spawning-time.
setzen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to set, to put, to place || (wetten) to stake || (Bäume) to plant || (ein Denkmal ꝛc.) to erect || *(typ.)* to compose, to set up in type || (springen) (s) to leap || (über einen Strom ꝛc.) to pass, to cross || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to sit down || (zu Boden gehen) to sink || (Niederschlag) to settle || sich bei jdm. in Gunst ~, to ingratiate oneself with one.
Setzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(typ.)* compositor.
Setzer: -fehler, *m.* compositor's error || **-saal**, *m. (typ.)* composing-room.
Setzerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(typ.)* composing-room.
Setzling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(hort.)* slip, plant.
Seuche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, contagious malady, epidemic disease.
seufzen, *v. n.* (h) to sigh.
Seufzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sigh.
Sextant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, (Meßinstrument) sextant.
sexuell, *a.* sexual.
Sezier: -messer, *n.* scalpel, dissecting-knife || **-saal**, *m.* dissecting-room.
sezieren, *v. a.* (h) to dissect.
sich, *pr. r.* one's self, oneself, himself, herself, itself, etc.
Sichel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, sickle, reaping-hook.
sichelförmig, *a.* sickle-shaped || *(bot.)* falcated.
sicheln, *v. a.* (h) to cut with a sickle.
sicher, *a.* (gewiß) sure, certain || (außer Gefahr) secure, safe || (zuversichtlich) confident, positive || **-es** Geleit, *n.* safe-conduct || **-es** Mittel, *n.* unfailing remedy || seiner Sache ~ sein, to be sure of one's ground || um ~ zu gehen, in order to avoid risks, to make assurance doubly sure || ~, *ad.* (& ~!) certainly (!) || **-stellen**, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to secure (against).
Sicherheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, certainty || security, safety || confidence, positiveness || *(jur.)* security || in ~ bringen, to secure.
Sicherheits: -ausschuß, *m.* committee of safety || *(Am.)* vigilance-committee || **-behörde**, *f.* police || **-fonds**, *m.* security-fund || **-hahn**, *m.* safety-cock || **-kette**, *f.* safety-chain || (für die Taschenuhr) watch-guard || **-kordon**, *m.* sanitary cordon || **-lampe**, *f.* Davy(-lamp) || **-nadel**, *f.* safety-pin || **-schloß**, *n.* patent-lock, safety-lock || **-ventil**, *n.* safety-valve || **-wache**, *f.* police || **-zündholz**, *n.* safety-match.
sicherlich, *ad.* surely, certainly.
sichern, *v. a.* (h) to secure, to insure, to assure || sich ~ gegen, to provide against.
Sicherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (am Gewehr) safety-bolt.
Sicht, *f.*, ~, sight || auf ~, *(com.)* at sight || nach ~, *(com.)* after sight || in ~, in sight.
Sicht: -tage, *m. pl. (com.)* days *(pl.)* of grace || **-wechsel**, *m.* sight-bill || **-weite**, *f. (mar.)* sighting-distance.
sichtbar, *a.* visible || (deutlich) conspicuous || (offenbar) evident || ~ werden, to heave in sight, to loom.
Sichtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, visibleness || conspicuousness || evidentness.
sichtbarlich, *ad.* visibly.
sichten, *v. a.* (h) to sift, to winnow || *(fig.)* to sort.
Sichter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sifter, winnower || *(fig.)* sorter.
sichtlich, *a.* visible || (offenbar) evident, obvious.
sickern, *v. n.* (h u. s) to leak, to ooze.
Sie, 1. *pr. (sing. & pl.)* (höfliche Anrede) you || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, she, female.
sie, *pr. pers.* she || *(acc.)* her || ~, *pl.* they || *(acc.)* them.
Sieb, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, sieve.
Sieb: -macher, *m.* sieve-maker || **-mehl**, *n.* coarse flour || **-staub**, *m.* siftings, *pl.* || **-tuch**, *n.* sieve-cloth.
sieben, *v. a.* (h) to sift, to bolt.
sieben, *a.* seven || böse Sieben, *f.* shrew, vixen, termagant.
Sieben, **sieben: -eck**, *n. (geom.)* heptagon || **-fach**, **-fältig**, *a.* sevenfold || **-gestirn**, *n.* Pleiades, *pl.* || **-jährig**, *a.* of seven years, seven years old || der **-e** Krieg, the Seven Years' War || **-jährlich**, *a.* every seventh year || **-mal**, *ad.* seven times || **-malig**, *a.* seven times repeated || **-meilenstiefel**, *m. pl.* seven-leagued boots, *pl.* || **-schläfer**, *m. (fig.)* lie-a-bed, sluggard || **-sachen**, *f. pl. (fam.)* belongings, *pl.* || **-stündig**, *a.* of seven hours || **-tägig**, *a.* seven-day, lasting seven days || (Alter) seven days old.
Siebener, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, the number seven.
siebenerlei, *a.* of seven different sorts.
siebente, *a.* seventh.
siebentehalb, *a.* six and a half.
Siebentel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, seventh part.
***siebenzehn**, V. siebzehn.
siebzehn, *a.* seventeen.
Siebzehner, *m.* the number seventeen.
siebzehnte, *a.* seventeenth.
Siebzehntel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, seventeenth part.
siebzig, *a.* seventy.
Siebziger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, septuagenarian.
siebzigste, *a.* seventieth.
siech, *a.* sick, infirm.
Siech: -bett, *n.* sick-bed || **-(en)haus**, *n.* infirmary.
siechen, *v. n.* (h) to be ailing *or* in bad health.
Siechheit, *f.*, ~, **Siechtum**, *n.*, **-(e)s**, sickness.
Siechling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, valetudinarian.
Siede: -haus, *n.* boiling-house || **-hitze**, *f.* boiling heat || **-kessel**, *m.* boiler || **-pfanne**, *f.* boiling-pan, seething-pan || **-punkt**, *m.* boiling-point.
Siederei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, settlement.
sieden, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to seethe, to boil || Seife ~, to boil soap.
siedendheiß, *a.* seething hot.
Sieder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, boiler.
Sieg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, victory || den ~ davontragen, to gain the victory, to win the day.
sieg: -gewohnt, *a.* accustomed to victory || **-reich**, *a.* victorious, triumphant || ~ auf der ganzen Linie, victorious all along the line.
Siegel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, seal || Brief und ~, sign and seal || das ~ erbrechen, to break the seal.
Siegel: -bewahrer, *m.* Keeper of the Seal || geheimer ~, Lord Privy-Seal || **-erde**, *f.* bole, Lemnian earth || **-lack**, *m.* sealing-wax || **-ring**, *m.* signet-ring || **-wachs**, *n.* V. **-lack**.

siegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal.
siegen, *v. n.* (h) to conquer, to win, to win the day || (über *acc.*) to be victorious (over), to triumph (over) || ~ oder sterben! death or victory!
Sieger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, conqueror, victor.
Sieger: -krone, *f.* conqueror's crown || **-schwert**, *n.* conqueror's sword.
Sieges: -bogen, *m.* triumphal arch || **-gepränge**, *n.* triumph || **-göttin**, *f.* Victory || **-held**, *m.* conquering hero || **-lied**, *n.* triumphal song || **-wagen**, *m.* triumphal car || **-zeichen**, *n.* sign of victory, trophy || **-zug**, *m.* triumphal march.
sieghaft, *a.* victorious, triumphant.
siehe! sieh(e) da! see! lo! behold!
Siel, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sewer || (Schleuse) (dike-)lock.
Siésta, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s u. **Siésten**, afternoon nap.
Signal, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, signal.
Signal: -apparat, *m.* signalling apparatus || **-feuer**, *n.* signal-light, beacon || **-flagge**, *f.* signal-flag || **-glocke**, *f.* warning-bell || **-horn**, *n.* bugle-horn || **-lampe**, *f.* *(rail.)* signal-lamp || **-schuß**, *m.* signal-gun || **-wärter**, *m.* signalman.
Signalement (-mäng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, personal description.
signalisieren, *v. a.* (h) to signal.
Signatarmacht, *f.* signatory power.
Signatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, signature || Marke eines Kollo) mark, brand || *(fig.)* mark, stamp.
signieren, *v. a.* (h) to sign || (Kolli) to mark, to brand.
Sigrist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, sexton.
Silbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, syllable || mit keiner ~ erwähnen, not to mention a word about.
Silben: -maß, *n.* metre, quantity || **-messung**, *f.* prosody || **-rätsel**, *n.* charade || **-stecher**, *m.* pedant, hair-splitter || **-stecherei**, *f.* pedantry, hair-splitting.
Silber, *n.*, -s, silver || (Geschirr) plate || mit ~ beschlagen *(part.)*, silver-mounted.
Silber, silber: -ader, *f.* *(min.)* vein of silver || **-arbeit**, *f.* silver-work, work in silver || **-arbeiter**, *m.* silversmith || **-artig**, *a.* silvery, silverlike || **-barre**, *f.*, **-barren**, *m.* ingot of silver || **-bergwerk**, *n.* silver-mine || **-blatt**, *n.* silver-leaf || **-blech**, *n.* thin plate of silver || **-blende**, *f.* sham silver-ore || **-blick**, *m.* *(min.)* flashing of silver || **-buche**, *f.* *(bot.)* white beech-tree || **-draht**, *m.* silver wire || **-erz**, *n.* silver-ore || **-faden**, *m.* silver thread || **-farbe**, *f.* silver-colour, silver || **-farben**, *a.* silver-coloured || **-flittern**, *pl.* silver-spangles, *pl.* || **-flotte**, *f.* (Spanish) silver-fleet || **-folie**, *f.* silver-foil || **-fuchs**, *m.* *(zool.)* grey fox || **-geld**, *n.* silver money, silver coin || **-gerät**, **-geschirr**, *n.* plate || **-glanz**, *m.* brightness of silver || *(min.)* silver glance || **-glätte**, *f.* litharge of silver || **-grau**, *a.* silver-grey || **-groschen**, *m.* silver groschen || **-grube**, *f.* V. -bergwerk || **-haar**, *n.* silver-white hair || **-haltig**, *a.* containing silver, argentiferous || **-hell**, *a.* silvery || **-hochzeit**, *f.* silver wedding || **-kammer**, *f.* plate-room || **-klang**, *m.* silvery sound || **-klumpen**, *m.* lump of silver || **-korn**, *n.* grain of silver || **-lahn**, *m.* silver tinsel || **-münze**, *f.* silver coin || (Denkmünze) silver-medal || **-papier**, *n.* silver-paper || **-pappel**, *f.* white poplar || **-platte**, *f.* plate of silver || **-probe**, *f.* silver-test || **-reich**, *a.* rich in silver, argentiferous, silver-bearing || **-rubel**, *m.* silver-rouble || **-sand**, *m.* silver-sand || **-schaum**, *m.* very thin silver-leaf || **-schimmel**, *m.* whitish-grey horse || **-schläger**, *m.* silver-beater || **-schlacke**, *f.* silver-dross || **-schrank**, *m.* plate-cupboard || **-service**, *n.* service of plate, set of plate || **-stange**, *f.* V. -barre || **-stimme**, *f.* silvery voice || **-stoff**, *m.* silver-cloth, silver-brocade || **-stück**, *n.* piece of silver, silver coin || **-stufe**, *f.* piece of silver-ore || **-tanne**, *f.* silver fir || **-ton**, *m.* silvery tone || **-tresse**, *f.* silver lace || **-währung**, *f.* silver currency || **-wäscher**, *m.* plate-washer || **-weiß**, *a.* silver-coloured, silvery-white || **-zeug**, *n.* plate.
Silberling, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, silverling, silver coin.
silbern, *a.* silver, made of silver || -e Hochzeit, *f.* silver wedding.
Silhouette (silhuétte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, silhouette.
silhouettieren, *v. a.* (h) to shade, to silhouette.
Silvester, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; zu ~, on New Year's Eve || **-abend**, *m.* New Year's Eve.
Simili: -diamant, *m.* paste-diamond || **-steine**, *m. pl.* sham jewels, *pl.*
Simonie, *f.*, ~, simony.
Simpel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, simpleton.
simpel, *a.* simple, plain.
Simplizität, *f.*, ~, simplicity.
Sims, *m. & n.*, **Simses**, *pl.* **Simse**, *(arch.)* cornice, moulding || (Brett) shelf.
Sims: -hobel, *m.* moulding-plane || **-werk**, *n.* moulding.
Simulant, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, malingerer. [late.
simulieren, *v. a.* (h) to simu-
simultan, *a.* simultaneous.
Sinekure, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sinecure.
Sing: -drossel, *f.* *(orn.)* common thrush || **-kränzchen**, *n.* singing-club, glee-club || **-kunst**, *f.* art of singing || **-lehrer**, **-meister**, *m.* singing-master || **-sang**, *m.* sing-song || **-schule**, *f.* singing-school || **-spiel**, *n.* musical comedy || **-stimme**, *f.* (singing-)voice || **-stunde**, *f.* singing-lesson || **-talent**, *n.* vocal talent || **-vogel**, *m.* singing-bird || **-weise**, *f.* melody. [sing.
singen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to
Sänger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, singer.
Singrün, *n.*, -(e)s, periwinkle.
Singular, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* singular.
sinken, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sink || (von Preisen) to decline || ~ lassen, to let down, to let fall || den Mut ~ lassen, to lose courage, to lose heart || in Ohnmacht ~, to faint, to swoon away.
Sinn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sense || (Bedeutung) meaning, import, purport || (Empfänglichkeit) (für) mind (for) || (Gemütsart) temper || im ~ haben, to have a mind, to intend || gesunder ~, sound commonsense || leichter ~, light-heartedness || anderen -es werden, to change one's mind || das hat keinen ~, there is no sense in that || ~ haben für, to have a taste for || im -e behalten, to bear in mind || seine fünf -e beisammen haben, to be in one's right mind || von -en sein, to be out of one's mind || sich *(dat.)* etw. aus dem ~ schlagen, to dismiss a thing from one's mind || jdm. in den ~ kommen, to occur to one's mind, to enter one's head.
Sinn, sinn: -bild, *n.* symbol, emblem || **-bildlich**, *a.* symbolical || **-fällig**, *a.* obvious, striking || **-gedicht**, *n.* epigram ||

-grün, *n.* V. Singrün || -los, *a.* senseless || -losigkeit, *f.* senselessness || -pflanze, *f.* *(bot.)* sensitive plant || -reich, *a.* ingenious || -spruch, *m.* sentence, device, motto || -verwandt, *a.* synonymous || -verwandtschaft, *f.* synonymity || -voll, *a.* significant, pregnant, suggestive.

sinnen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to reflect || (auf *acc.*) to meditate (on).

Sinnen: -genuß, *m.* sensual pleasure || -mensch, *m.* sensualist, voluptuary || -rausch, -taumel, *m.* intoxication of the senses || -reiz, *m.* sensuous charm || -täuschung, *f.*, -trug, *m.* delusion *or* deception of the senses, illusion || -wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception || -welt, *f.* material world.

Sinnes: -änderung, *f.* change of mind || -art, *f.* disposition, character || -werkzeug, *n.* organ of sense.

sinnig, *a.* thoughtful.

sinnlich, *a.* sensual, sensuous || -er Mensch, *m.* sensualist.

Sinnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, sensuality, sensuousness.

*sintemal, *c.* whereas, since.

Sinter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sinter, stalactite.

sintern, *v. n.* (h) to drop, to trickle.

Sintflut, V. Sündflut.

Sinus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. Sinusse, *(math.)* sine.

Siphon, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, siphon.

Sippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Sippschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tribe, family, clan || die ganze Sippschaft, *(fam.)* the whole lot.

Sirene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, siren || (Pfeife) siren, steam-whistle.

Sirup, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, syrup || (Zucker-) treacle.

sistieren, *v. a.* (h) to inhibit, to stop.

Sitte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Herkommen) custom || (Mode) mode, fashion || -n, *pl.* manners, morals, *pl.* || -n und Gebräuche, *pl.* manners and customs, *pl.*

Sitten, sitten: -buch, *n.* book of morals || -gesetz, *n.* moral law || -lehre, *f.* moral philosophy, ethics, *pl.* || -lehrer, *m.* moralist || -los, *a.* immoral, profligate, licentious || -losigkeit, *f.* immorality, profligacy, licence || -polizei, *f.* police department for prostitutes || -prediger, *m.* moraliser || -richter, *m.* censor || -spruch, *m.* maxim, moral sentence || -verderbnis, *f.* corruption of morals || -verfeinerung, *f.* refinement of manners || -zeugnis, *n.* testimonial of (good) conduct || -zwang, *m.* conventionalism.

Sittich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(orn.)* parrot.

sittig, *a.* well-mannered, well-bred.

sittigen, *v. a.* (h) to civilise.

Sittigung, *f.*, ~, civilisation.

sittlich, *a.* moral.

Sittlichkeit, *f.*, ~, morality, morals, *pl.*

Sittlichkeits: -gefühl, *n.* moral feeling || -verbrechen, *n.* indecent assault.

sittsam, *a.* modest, demure.

Sittsamkeit, *f.*, ~, modesty, demureness.

Situation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, situation.

situiert, *a.*; gut, schlecht ~, well, badly off.

Sitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, seat || (Stuhl) chair || (Wohnort) residence || ~ und Stimme haben, to have seat and vote.

Sitz: -arbeit, *f.* sedentary work || -bad, *n.* hip-bath || -fleisch, *n.*; ~ haben, *(fam.)* to have perseverance || kein ~ haben, *(fam.)* to be fidgety, to be unable to sit long || -platz, *m.* seat || -reihe, *f.* row.

sitzen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sit || (Rock 2c.) to fit || (in Haft) to be in prison, *(fam.)* to do time || ~ lassen, *(fam.)* to throw over || (von Mädchen) to jilt || zu Pferde ~, to be on horseback || bei Tische ~, to sit at table || ~ bleiben, to keep one's seat || (in der Schule) to be kept back || (beim Tanz) to decorate the wall, to be a wallflower || (nicht heiraten) to remain unmarried, to be left an old maid.

sitzend, *a.* sitting, sedentary || eine -e Lebensweise führen, to lead a sedentary life.

Sitzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sitter.

Sitzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, meeting, sitting || ~ halten, to sit.

Sitzungs: -bericht, *m.*, -protokoll, *n.* minutes *(pl.)* of proceedings || -periode, *f.* session || -saal, *m.* board-room, council-chamber.

Skala, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Skalen u. -s, scale || *(mus.)* gamut.

Skalde, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, scald.

Skalp, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, scalp.

skalpieren, *v. a.* (h) to scalp.

Skalpiermesser, *n.* scalping-knife.

Skandal, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, scandal || (Tumult) row, riot || ~ machen, *(fam.)* to kick up a row.

Skandal: -geschichte, *f.* (piece of) scandal || -macher, *m.* rowdy.

skandalös, *a.* scandalous.

skandieren, *v. a.* (h) to scan.

Skansion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, scansion.

Skapulier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(ec.)* scapulary.

Skat, *m.* & *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, a German card-game.

Skelett, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, skeleton.

Skeptiker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sceptic.

skeptisch, *a.* sceptical.

Skeptizismus, *m.*, ~, scepticism.

Ski, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. Skier, snow-shoe, ski.

Skizze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sketch.

Skizzenbuch, *n.* sketch-book.

skizzenhaft, *a.* sketchy.

skizzieren, *v. a.* (h) to sketch.

Sklave, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, slave || zum -n machen, to enslave.

Sklaven: -arbeit, *f.* slave-work || *(fig.)* drudgery || -aufseher, *m.* slave-driver || -besitzer, *m.* slave-owner, slave-holder || -dienst, *m.* slavery || -handel, *m.* slave-trade || -händler, *m.* slave-trader || -joch, *n.* yoke of bondage || -schiff, *n.* slaver || -staat, *m.* slave-holding state || -züchter, *m.* slave-breeder.

Sklaverei, *f.*, ~, slavery || *(fig.)* thraldom, servitude.

Sklavin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female) slave.

sklavisch, *a.* slavish || *(fig.)* servile, abject.

Skonto, *m.* & *n.*, -s, *(com.)* discount.

skontrieren, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) *(com.)* to check (accounts).

Skorbut, *m.*, -(e)s, *(med.)* scurvy.

skorbutisch, *a.* scorbutic.

Skorpion, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, scorpion.

Skribent, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, writer, author || *(b. s.)* quill-driver, Grub-street writer.

Skripturen, *pl.* papers, writings, *pl.*

Skrofeln, *f. pl.* *(med.)* scrofula.

skrofulös, *a.* scrofulous.

Skrupel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, scruple || sich *(dat.)* ~ machen, to scruple.

skrupulös, *a.* scrupulous.

Skrutinium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Skrutinien, scrutiny.

Skulptur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sculpture.

Slave, Slawe, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, Slav(e).

slavisch, slawisch, *a.* Slav(ic), Slavonic.

Smalte, V. Schmalte.

Smaragd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, emerald || -insel, *f.* the Emerald Isle, Ireland.

smaragden, *a.* emerald.

sō, *ad.* so || (auf diese Weise) thus, like this || ~? really? || ~ steht es, that is how it is || ~ arm ich auch bin, poor as I am || ~ daß, so that || ~, daß ist genug! there, that will do! || ~ ~, so-so, tolerably well || ~ wahr ich lebe! as I live! || ~ wie ~, in any case, anyhow || ~ was! well, I never!

sobáld, *c.* (~ als) as soon as, directly, the moment.

Sócke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sock.

Sóckel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, socle, basement, pedestal.

sócken, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with socks.

Sōda, *f.*, ~, *(chem.)* (carbonate of) soda || **-wasser**, *n.* soda-water.

sodánn, *ad.* then.

Sōdbrennen, *n. (med.)* heart-burn.

Sodomīt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, sodomite.

Sodomiterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sodomy.

sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitical.

soeben, *ad.* but now.

Sōfa, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, sofa.

Sōfa: -ecke, *f.* sofa-corner || **-lehne**, *f.* back of a sofa || **-schoner**, *m.* antimacassar, tidy.

soférn, *c.* if, in case.

sóff, *impf.* von saufen.

Sóffel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(vulg.)* tippler.

Soffítte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(arch.)* soffit || -n, *pl. (theat.)* flies, *pl.*

sofórt, *ad.* at once, immediately.

sōg, *impf.* von saugen.

sogār, *ad.* even.

sōgenannt, *a.* pretended, so-called || (sich selbst so nennend) would-be. [rectly.

sogleích, *ad.* immediately, di-

sohín, *c.* consequently.

Söhle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sole || (eines Tales) bottom || (eines Bergwerks) floor.

Söhlen: -gänger, *m.* plantigrade || **-leder**, *n.* sole-leather.

Söhn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Söhne, son.

Söhnschaft, *f.*, ~, sonship.

Soiree (soaré), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, evening-party.

Sōl: -bad, *n.* salt water bath || **-ei**, *n.* egg boiled in salt water || **-quelle**, *f.* salt spring.

solánge, *c.* (~ als) as long as.

Solärjahr, *n.* solar year.

Sōlawechsel, *m. (com.)* sole-bill, single-bill.

sólch (sólcher, sólche, sólches), *pr.* such.

sólchenfalls, *ad.* in such a case.

sólchergestalt, *ad.* in such a manner, to such a degree.

sólcherlei, *a.* of such a kind.

Sóld, *m.*, -(e)s, pay || in ~ nehmen, to take in payment.

Sóld: -schreiber, *m.* literary hack, ink-slinger || **-truppen**, *f. pl.* mercenaries, *pl.*

Soldāt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, soldier.

Soldāten: -brot, *n.* ammunition-bread || **-fieber**, *n.* camp-fever || **-leben**, *n.* military life || **-rock**, *m.* soldier's coat, uniform || **-stand**, *m.* military state, soldiery || **-wesen**, *n.* military concerns, *pl.*, soldiery.

Soldatéska, *f.*, ~, soldiery.

soldātisch, *a.* soldierlike.

Sóldling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; **Sóldner**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mercenary, hireling.

Sōle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, salt water, brine.

solfeggīren (solfedschíren), *v.n.* (h) to sol-fa.

solīd, *a.* solid, strong || (achtbar) respectable.

solidārisch, *a.* jointly and separately liable || -e Verbindlichkeit, *f.* joint liability || ~, *ad.* jointly and severally.

Solidarität, *f.*, ~, solidarity.

Solidität, *f.*, ~, solidity || respectability.

Solíst, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, solo-player || (Sänger) solo-singer.

Solitär, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, solitaire.

Sóll, *n.*, -(s), *pl.* -(s); ~ und Haben, *(com.)* debit and credit.

Sóll: -posten, *m. (com.)* debit item || **-seite**, *f. (com.)* debit-side.

sóllen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged, to be compelled || er soll, he must || (man sagt, daß er...) he is said (to be, do, etc.) || es hat nicht sein ~, it wasn't to be || was soll das? what does this mean?, how now? || man sollte glauben, one would think || ich soll dahin gehen, I am to go there || wenn er zufällig sterben sollte, if he should happen to die || wir ~ Geld bekommen, we are to receive some money || gut, du sollst recht haben, let's say you are right.

Sóller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, loft, garret || (Balkon) balcony.

Sólo, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. **Sóli**, solo || **-tänzerin**, *f.* prima-ballerina.

solvénz, *a.* solvent.

Solvénz, *f.*, ~, solvency.

somít, *ad.* therefore, consequently. [mer.

Sómmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, sum-

Sómmer, sómmer: -abend, *m.* summer-evening || **-anzug**, *m.* summer-dress || **-birne**, *f.* summer-pear, early pear || **-fäden**, *m. pl.* St. Martin's summer, gossamer || **-fahrplan**, *m. (rail.)* summer-service || **-ferien**, *pl.* summer-vacation || **-fleck**, *m.* ꝛc., V. **-sprosse** ꝛc. || **-frische**, *f.* health resort, summer resort || **-frischler**, *m.* resident at a summer resort || **-frucht**, *f.* summer-fruit || (Korn) summer-corn || **-gerste**, *f.* spring-barley || **-getreide**, *n.* summer-corn, spring-corn || **-gewächs**, *n.* summer-vegetable || **-haus**, *n.* summer-house || **-hitze**, *f.* summer heat || **-hut**, *m.* summer hat || **-kleid**, *n.*, **-kleidung**, *f.* summer-dress || **-korn**, *n.* summer-corn, spring-rye || **-monat**, *m.* summer-month || **-obst**, *n.* summer-fruit, early fruit || **-roggen**, *m.* summer-rye || **-saat**, *f.* spring-corn || **-schlaf**, *m.* (der Tiere) æstivation || **-seite**, *f.* sunny side || **-sonnenwende**, *f.* summer-solstice || **-sprosse**, *f.* freckle || **-sprossig**, *a.* freckled || **-stoff**, *m.* summer-stuff || **-tag**, *m.* summer-day || **-überzieher**, *m.* light overcoat || **-vogel**, *m.* butterfly || **-weizen**, *m.* spring-wheat || **-wetter**, *n.*, **-witterung**, *f.* summer-weather || **-wohnung**, *f.* summer-residence || **-zeit**, *f.* summer-time || **-zeug**, *n.* V. **-stoff**.

sómmerhaft, sómmerlich, *a.* summer-like, estival.

sómmern, *v. a.* (h) (Betten ꝛc.) to air || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bask.

somnambūl, *a.* somnambulic.

Somnambūle, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, somnambulist.

Somnambulismus, *m.*, ~, somnambulism.

sonách, *ad.* therefore, consequently.

Sonāte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sonata.

Sónde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(chir.)* probe || (Senkblei) plummet, sounding-lead.

sónder, *prp.* without.

Sónder: -abdruck, *m. (typ.)* off-print, separate print || **-ausgabe**, *f. (typ.)* separate edition || **-ausschuß**, *m. (parl.)* select committee || **-bestrebung**, *f.* separatism || **-bündler**, *m.* separatist || **-recht**, *n.* privilege || **-stellung**, *f.* exceptional position || **-zug**, *m. (rail.)* special train. [odd.

sónderbar, *a.* strange, singular,

Sónderbarkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, strangeness, singularity, oddness.

sónderlich, *a.* especial, special, particular || ~, *ad.*; nicht ~, not much.

Sónderling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, singular person, odd character, strange fellow.

sóndern, *v. a.* (h) to separate || (unterscheiden) to distinguish, to discriminate between.

sóndern, *c.* but || nicht nur . . ., ~ auch . . ., not only . . ., but also . . . [and each.

sónders, *ad.*; samt und ~, all

Sónderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, separation.

sondiéren, *v. a.* (h) (eine Wunde) to probe || (den Meeresgrund) to sound || *(fig.)* to sound.

Sonétt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sonnet.

Sónnabend, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, Saturday.

Sónne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sun || zur ~ gehörig, solar || von der ~ verbrannt, sunburnt || die ~ bringt es an den Tag, murder will out.

sónnen, *v. a.* (h) to sun || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bask in the sunshine.

Sónnen, sónnen: –anbeter, *m.* sun-worshipper || **–aufgang**, *m.* sunrise || **–bad**, *n.* sun-bath || **–bahn**, *f. (astr.)* ecliptic || **–blume**, *f. (bot.)* sunflower || **–brand**, *m.* broiling sun || (der Haut) sunburn || **–deck**, *n. (mar.)* awning || **–dienst**, *m.* sun-worship || **–fächer**, *m.* large fan || **–ferne**, *f. (astr.)* aphelion || **–finsternis**, *f.* solar eclipse || **–fleck**, *m.* spot in the sun, solar spot || **–glanz**, *m.* splendour of the sun || **–glut**, *f.* blazing sun || **–gott**, *m.* Phœbus, Apollo, Sol || **–hell**, V. **–klar** || **–höhe**, *f.* sun's altitude || **–jahr**, *n.* solar year || **–klar**, *a.* very clear, evident, as plain as the sun at noonday || **–kreis**, *m.* solar orb || **–lauf**, *m.* course of the sun || **–licht**, *n.* sunlight || **–mikroskop**, *n.* solar microscope || **–monat**, *m.* solar month || **–nähe**, *f. (astr.)* perihelium || **–regen**, *m.* rain and sunshine together || **–scheibe**, *f.* disk of the sun || **–schein**, *m.* sunshine || **–schirm**, *m.* parasol || **–seite**, *f.* sunny side || **–spektrum**, *n.* solar spectrum || **–stäubchen**, *n.* atom, mote || **–stich**, *m.* sunstroke || **–strahl**, *m.* ray of the sun, sunbeam || **–straße**, *f. (astr.)* ecliptic || **–system**, *n.* solar system || **–tau**, *m. (bot.)* sun-dew || **–uhr**, *f.* sun-dial || **–untergang**, *m.* sunset || **–wende**, *f. (astr.)* solstice || (Wendekreis) tropic.

*Sonnétt, V. Sonett.

sónnig, *a.* sunny.

Sónntag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, Sunday.

sónntägig, *a.* Sunday, dominical.

sónntäglich, *a.* Sunday || ~ gekleidet, dressed in one's Sunday-best.

Sónntags, *ad.* on Sundays, of a Sunday.

Sónntags: –andacht, *f.* Sunday devotion || **–arbeit**, *f.* Sunday work || **–jäger**, *m. (fig.)* Cockney sportsman || **–kind**, *n.* Sunday-child || ein ~ sein, to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth || **–kleid**, *n.* Sunday-best, best garments, *pl.* || **–prediger**, *m.* dominical preacher || **–reiter**, *m. (fig.)* unpractised rider || **–ruhe**, *f.* Sabbath rest || **–schule**, *f.* Sunday-school.

sonór, *a.* sonorous.

sónst, *ad.* else, otherwise || (zu anderen Zeiten) at other times || wer ~? who else? || ~ und jetzt, once and now || anders als ~, different from what it used to be || ~ etwas, anything else.

sónstig, *a.* other.

sónstwo, *ad.* elsewhere, anywhere else.

*Sópha, V. Sofa.

Sophíst, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, sophist.

Sophisterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sophistry.

sophístisch, *a.* sophistical.

Sopran, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, soprano || **–sänger(in)**, *m. (& f.)* sopranist.

Sorbétt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sherbet.

Sordíne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(mus.)* sordine.

Sórge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (um, für) care (of) || (Leid) grief, sorrow || (Besorgnis) uneasiness, anxiety || –n, *pl.* troubles, worries, *pl.* || in –n sein, to fear, to apprehend || jdm. ~ machen, to give one trouble || sich *(dat.)* ~ machen (um), to worry (about) || außer –n sein, to be unconcerned, to be easy || ~ tragen (für), to take care (of).

sórgen, *v. n.* (h) (für) to care (for), to provide (for), to look (after) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (um) to worry (about).

Sórgen, sórgen: –brecher, *m. (fig.)* care-expeller, thing that drowns care || **–frei, –los**, *a.* free *or* exempt from care || **–stuhl**, *m.* armchair || **–voll**, *a.* uneasy, full of anxiety, troubled.

Sórgfalt, *f.*, ~, care, carefulness, attention.

sórgfältig, *a.* careful, attentive || (ausgeführt) elaborate.

sórglich, *a.* careful.

sórglos, *a.* careless || (leichtfertig) irresponsible || (gleichgültig) unconcerned, indifferent.

Sórglosigkeit, *f.*, ~, carelessness || irresponsibility || indifference.

sórgsam, *a.* careful, heedful.

Sórgsamkeit, *f.*, ~, carefulness. [to seize.

sórren, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to lash,

Sórrtau, *n. (mar.)* lashing, seizing.

Sórte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sort, kind, species || (Zigarren ꝛc.) brand.

sortiéren, *v. a.* (h) to sort || (Wolle) to break.

Sortiment, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, assortment.

Sortimenter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, retail bookseller.

Sortiments: –buchhandel, *m.* retail book-trade || **–buchhändler**, *m.* retail bookseller.

*sotán, *a.* this || unter –en Umständen, under the circumstances.

sótt, *impf.* von sieden.

Sottise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, foolishness || (Grobheit) rudeness.

Soubrétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, soubrette.

Souffleur (suflör), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, prompter || **–kasten**, *m.* prompter's box.

souffliéren, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to prompt (one).

Soutáne (su-), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cassock.

Souterrain (suterräng), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, basement.

Souverän (suwe-), *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sovereign.

souverän, *a.* sovereign.

Souveränität, *f.*, ~, sovereignty.

sowél, *a. & ad.* so much || ~ als, as much as || ~ ich weiß, as far as I know, for aught I know.

sowie, *c.* as, as well as || (sobald) as soon as, directly.

sowóhl, *c.*; ~ als (auch), as well as.

sozíal, *a.* social.

Sozial: –demokrat, *m.* social democrat || **–demokratie**, *f.* social democracy || **–politik**, *f.* social politics, *pl.* || **–wissenschaft**, *f.* sociology.

Sozialismus, *m.*, ~, socialism.

Sozialist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, socialist.

Sózius, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Sózíusse, *(com.)* partner.

sozuságen, *ad.* as it were.

Spagat, *m.*, –(e)s, twine, string.

spähen, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to look out (for), to peer (at) || *(mil.)* to scout || (spionieren) to spy.

Späher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* scout || (Spion) spy.

Spähschiff, *n.* spy-boat, brigantine.

Späne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (des Steuerrads) spoke.

Spalier, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, espalier, trellis || *(fig.)* lane || ~ bilden, to form line || am ~ ziehen, to train.

Spalier: –baum, *m.* espalier-tree, wall-tree || **–obst**, *n.* wall-fruit.

spalieren, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with an espalier.

Spält, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, crack, rift, cleft, rent || (Gletscher-) crevasse.

Spält, spält: –eisen, *n.* cleaver || **–fläche**, *f.* cleavage || **–füßig**, *a.* cloven-footed || **–füßler**, *m.* fissiped || **–holz**, *n.* fire-wood || **–keil**, *m.* wedge || **–messer**, *n.* cleaver || **–pfropfen**, *n. (hort.)* slit-grafting || **–pilz**, *m.* fission-fungus.

spältbar, *a.* cleavable.

Spälte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(typ.)* column || V. Spalt.

spälten, *v. a.* (h) to split || (Holz) to cleave || (eine Feder) to slit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to divide, to break up, to get slit up || (sich gabeln) to bifurcate.

spältenweise, *ad.* in columns.

Spälter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, wood-cleaver.

spältig, *a.* fissured, cracked.

Spältung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cleaving || *(fig.)* dissension, rupture || (religiöse) schism.

Spän, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Späne**, chip || (nur *pl.*) (Hobelspäne) chippings, shavings, *pl.*

Spän: –ferkel, *n.* sucking-pig || **–holz**, *n. (typ.)* scale-boards, *pl.* || **–hut**, *m.* chip-hat.

Spänge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, clasp || (Schnalle) buckle || (Armspange) bracelet.

***Spängler**, V. Spengler.

spänisch, *a.* Spanish || –e Fliege, *f.* cantharides, *pl.* || –er Pfeffer, *m.* Guinea-pepper, India-pepper || –e Reiter, *m. pl.* chevaux-de-frise, *pl.* || –es Rohr, *n.* Bengal cane || –e Wand, *f.* folding-screen || es kommt mir ~ vor, it is Greek to me.

Spänn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, in-step.

Spänn, spann: –dienst, *m.* statute labour with teams || **–haken**, *m.* tenter-hook || **–kraft**, *f.* elasticity || **–kräftig**, *a.* elastic || **–nagel**, *m.* large nail || **–rahmen**, *m.* frame || **–riemen**, *m.* shoemaker's knee-strap || **–säge**, *f.* tenon-saw || **–seil**, *n.* tether.

spänn, *impf.* von spinnen.

Spänne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, span || eine ~ Zeit, a short space.

spännen, *v. a.* (h) to stretch (out), to strain || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von Kleidern) to fit tightly || auf etw. *(acc.)* ~, *(fig.)* to attend to, to listen eagerly to || V. gespannt.

spannend, *a.* (Lektüre 2c.) deeply interesting, thrilling.

Spannung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tension || (mechanische) strain || (Erwartung) eager expectation || (Neugier) curiosity || (Ungewißheit) suspense || (Aufmerksamkeit) close attention || (Entfremdung) strained relations, *pl.* || es herrscht ~ zwischen ihnen, they are on strained terms.

Spant, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, *(mar.)* timber.

Spar: –bank, *f.* V. –kasse || **–büchse**, *f.* money-box || **–geld**, *n.* savings, *pl.* || **–herd**, *m.* kitchen-range || **–kasse**, *f.* savings-bank || **–kassenbuch**, *n.* savings-bank book || **–kassenfonds**, *m.* savings-bank fund || **–kunst**, *f.* art of saving, economy || **–lampe**, *f.* economical lamp || **–licht**, *n.* economical light || **–ofen**, *m.* economical stove || **–pfennig**, *m.* nest-egg.

Sparen, *n.*, –s, saving.

sparen, *v. a.* (h) to save, to economise, to lay by, to lay up.

Sparer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, economiser.

Spargel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, asparagus.

Spargel: –beet, *n.* asparagus-bed || **–kohl**, *m.* broccoli || **–messer**, *n.* asparagus-knife || **–pflanzung**, *f.* plantation of asparagus || **–salat**, *m.* asparagus-salad || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* aspartic acid || **–stoff**, *m. (chem.)* asparagine.

spärlich, *a.* scant, scanty, sparse.

Spärlichkeit, *f.*, ~, scantiness, sparseness.

Sparren, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, spar, rafter || er hat einen ~, he has a screw loose.

Sparrwerk, *n.* rafters, *pl.*

sparsam, *a.* sparing, economical || (genügsam) frugal, thrifty || ~, *ad.*; ~ umgehen mit, to husband, to be sparing of.

Sparsamkeit, *f.*, ~, economy || frugality, thriftiness.

Spaß, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Späße**, jest, joke || (Unterhaltung) sport, pastime || aus ~, im ~, zum ~, in *or* for fun || ~ verstehen, to take a joke || ~ an etw. *(dat.)* haben, to enjoy a thing || jdm. ~ machen, to amuse one.

Spaß: –macher, *m.* jester, buffoon || **–verderber**, *m.* spoil-sport || **–vogel**, *m.* wag.

spaßen, *v. n.* (h) to jest, to joke, to sport.

spaßhaft, *a.* laughable, funny.

spaßig, *a.* ludicrous.

Spät, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, 1. (Mineral) spar || 2. (der Pferde) spavin || **–eisenstein**, *m.* sparry iron-ore.

spät, *a. & ad.* late || wie ~ ist es? what's the time? || zu ~ kommen, to be late.

Spät, spät: –abend, *m.* latter part of the evening || **–herbst**, *m.* latter part of autumn || **–jahr**, *n.* autumn || **–obst**, *n.* late fruit || **–reif**, *a. (hort.)* late || **–sommer**, *m.* late summer, St. Martin's summer.

Spätel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, spattle, spatula.

Späten, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, spade || **–stich**, *m.* cut with a spade || den ersten ~ tun, *(fig.)* to break ground.

später, *ad.* later (on).

spätestens, *ad.* at the latest || bis ~ heute über acht Tage, this day week at latest.

spätig, *a.* (von Pferden) spavined.

Spätium, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Spätien**, space, distance.

Spätling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(hort.)* backward fruit.

Spatz, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, sparrow.

Spazier: –fahrt, *f.* drive || **–gang**, *m.* walk, stroll || (Ort) promenade || **–gänger**, *m.* promenader, pedestrian || **–ritt**, *m.* ride || **–stock**, *m.* walking-stick || **–weg**, *m.* walk || **–wetter**, *n.* walking-weather.

spazieren, *v. n.* (f) to walk (leisurely), to stroll || ~ führen, to lead about || ~ gehen, to go for a walk, to take a stroll || ~ reiten, to take a ride.

Specht, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(orn.)* woodpecker || **–meise**, *f. (orn.)* nuteracker, nutpecker.

Speck, *m.*, –(e)s, bacon || *(typ.)* fat || gebratener ~, rasher of bacon.

Speck: –bauch, *m.* paunch || **–hals**, *m.* bull-neck || **–händler**, *m.* pork-butcher, dealer in bacon || **–haut**, *f.* fat membrane || **–kuchen**, *m.* larded cake || **–schnitte**, *f.* rasher || **–schwarte**, *f.* bacon-rind, sward || **–schwein**, *n.* bacon-hog, fat hog || **–seite**, *f.* flitch of bacon || **–stein**, *m. (geol.)* steatite, soap-stone.

speckig, *a.* fat.

spedieren, *v. a.* (h) to send off, to forward, to despatch.

Spedīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sending, despatching.

Spediteur (-tör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, forwarding-agent.

Speditiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, conveyance, forwarding, despatching.

Speditiōns: **-gebühren**, *f. pl.*, **-kosten**, *pl.* V. -spesen || **-geschäft**, *n.* forwarding-business || **-gut**, *n.* goods *(pl.)* for transmission || **-handel**, *m.* (Geschäft) forwarding-business || (Frachtfahrt) carrying-trade || **-handlung**, *f.* V. -geschäft || **-spesen**, *pl.* forwarding-charges, *pl.*

Speer, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, spear, lance || **-reiter**, *m.* lancer.

Speiche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spoke.

Speichel, *m.*, -s, spittle, saliva.

Speichel: **-drüse**, *f.* salivary gland || **-fluß**, *m.* *(med.)* salivation || **-lecker**, *m.* lickspittle, toady || **-leckerei**, *f.* toadyism.

Speicher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Kornboden) granary || (für Waren) storehouse, warehouse.

speichern, *v. a.* (h) to warehouse || *(fig.)* to treasure up.

speien, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h) to spit || (sich erbrechen) to vomit.

Speil, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s, *(bot.)* bird's-eye.

Spēiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(culin.)* skewer. [skewer.

spēilern, *v. a.* (h) *(culin.)* to

Speise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, food, meat || (Gericht, Schüssel) dish || ~ und Trank, meat and drink.

Speise: **-brei**, *m.* chyme || **-haus**, *n.* eating-house, restaurant, dining-rooms, *pl.* || **-kammer**, *f.* larder || **-karte**, *f.* bill of fare || **-korb**, *m.* hamper || **-marke**, *f.* voucher (for a meal) || **-öl**, *n.* sweet oil || **-opfer**, *n.* oblation || **-pumpe**, *f.* *(tech.)* feed-pump || **-reste**, *m. pl.* broken victuals, *pl.* || **-röhre**, *f.* *(an.)* gullet || **-saal**, *m.* dining-room || (in Klöstern) refectory || **-schrank**, *m.* cupboard, meat-safe || **-wagen**, *m.* dining-car || **-zettel**, *m.* bill of fare || **-zimmer**, *n.* dining-room.

speisen, *v. a.* (h) to give to eat, to board || ~, *v. n.* (h) (zu Mittag) to dine || (zu Abend) to sup.

Spēisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, feeding, boarding || *(tech.)* feeding || **-swagen**, *m.* *(rail.)* tender.

Spektākel, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, uproar, hubbub, noise || (Radau) shindy, row, rumpus.

Spektākel: **-macher**, *m.* rowdy || **-stück**, *n.* sensational play.

spektākeln, *v. n.* (h) to kick up a row.

Spektrāl: **-analyse**, *f.* spectrum analysis || **-linie**, *f.* spectral line.

Spektrum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Spektra** u. **Spektren**, spectrum.

Spekulánt, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, speculator.

Spekulatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, speculation || auf ~, on speculation, *(fam.)* on spec.

spekulatīv, *a.* speculative.

spekulīeren, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*, mit) to speculate (on, with) || (Philosophie) to speculate, to theorise.

Spelt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* spelt.

Spelúnke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, den || (verrufene Kneipe) low pothouse.

Spelz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, V. Spelt.

Spelze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chaff || *(bot.)* beard.

spelzig, *a.* chaffy.

Spénde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, dole, contribution, alms, *pl.*

spénden, *v. a.* (h) to contribute.

Spénder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, dispenser, contributor.

spendīeren, *v. a.* (h) to distribute, to give liberally.

Spéngler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tinsmith.

Spérber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(orn.)* sparrow-hawk.

Spérling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sparrow.

Spérlings: **-schrot**, *n.* small shot || **-weibchen**, *n.* hen-sparrow.

Spérr, spérre: **-angelweit**, *ad.* wide || **-baum**, *m.* bar, barrier || **-beinig**, *ad.* astride || **-feder**, *f.* click-spring || **-geld**, *n.* entrance-money || **-hahn**, *m.* stopcock || **-haken**, *m.* click || **-kegel**, *m.* *(tech.)* stay, stopper || **-kette**, *f.* drag-chain || **-klinke**, *f.* V. **-kegel** || **-rad**, *n.* *(tech.)* cogwheel, ratchet-wheel || **-sitz**, *m.* *(theat.)* stall || **-zeit**, *f.* closing-time.

Spérre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shutting || (eines Hafens) closing, blockade || (Versperrung) block || *(parl.)* closure.

spérren, *v. a.* (h) to shut, to stop || to close, to blockade || to block || ins Gefängnis ~, to put in prison || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (gegen) to offer resistance (to).

Spérrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, barring, obstruction || (des Verkehrs) block || (eines Hafens) blockade || (des Handels) embargo. [pl.

Spēsen, *pl.* charges, expenses,

Spēsen, spēsen: **-frei**, *a.* free of charge || **-nachnahme**, *f.* reimbursement for expenses || **-rechnung**, *f.* note of charges.

Spezerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, spices, *pl.*, spicery.

Spezerei: **-handel**, *m.* grocery || **-händler**, *m.* spicer, grocer.

spezīāl, *a.* special, particular.

Spezīāl: **-berichterstatter**, *m.* special correspondent || **-karte**, *f.* local map || **-vollmacht**, *f.* special power.

spezialisīeren, *v. a.* (h) to specify, to specialise.

Spezialist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, specialist.

Spezialität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, speciality.

Spēzies, *f.*, ~, *pl.* ~, species || *(math.)* rule || **-taler**, *m.* specie-dollar.

Spezifikatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, specification.

spezifisch, *a.* specific.

spezifizīeren, *v. a.* (h) to specify.

Sphāre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sphere.

sphārisch, *a.* spheric(al).

Sphāroīd, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, spheroid.

Sphinx, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -e, Sphinx || (Schmetterling) hawk-moth.

Spick: **-aal**, *m.* smoked eel || **-gans**, *f.* larded and smoked goose || **-nadel**, *f.* larding-pin || **-speck**, *m.* larding-bacon.

spicken, *v. a.* (h) to lard || den Beutel ~, to fill one's purse || wohlgespickte Börse, *f.* well-lined purse.

spīe, *impf.* von speien.

Spīegel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mirror, looking-glass || *(mar.)* stern || in den ~ sehen, sich im ~ besehen, to look in the glass.

Spīegel, spīegel: **-belag**, **-beleg**, *m.* tinfoil of a mirror || **-blank**, *a.* spick and span || **-ei**, *n.* fried egg || **-erz**, *n.* specular iron-ore || **-fabrik**, *f.* manufactory of looking-glasses || **-fabrikant**, *m.* looking-glass manufacturer || **-fechter**, *m.* humbug || **-fechterei**, *f.* humbug, pretence, make-believe || **-fenster**, *n.* plate-glass window || **-fernrohr**, *n.* reflector || **-fläche**, *f.* glassy surface || **-folie**, *f.* tinfoil || **-futteral**, *n.* mirror-case || **-glas**, *n.* plate-glass || **-glatt**, *a.* very smooth || (vom Wasser) glassy, unrippled || **-haken**, *m.* glass-hook || **-hell**, *a.* as clear as a mirror || **-hütte**, *f.* looking-glass works, *pl.* || **-karpfen**, *m.* *(ich.)* mirror-carp || **-kasten**, *m.* mirror-case || **-lampe**, *f.* reflecting lamp || **-lehre**, *f.* catoptrics, *pl.* || **-macher**, *m.* looking-glass maker || **-metall**, *n.* *(tech.)* speculum-metal || **-pfeiler**, *m.* pier || **-quadrant**, *m.* quadrant with

reflectors || **-rahmen**, *m.* looking-glass frame || **-saal**, *m.* mirror-room || **-scheibe**, *f.* plate-glass pane || **-schiff**, *n.* square-sterned vessel || **-schleifer**, *m.* looking-glass polisher || **-tafel**, *f.* mirror-plate || **-teleskop**, *n.* V. **-fernrohr** || **-tisch**, *m.*, **-tischchen**, *n.* pier-table || **-zimmer**, *n.* mirror-room.

spiegeln, *v. n.* (h) to glitter, to shine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *dat.*) to be reflected (in).

Spiegelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reflection || *(phys. & mar.)* mirage.

Spieke, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* spikenard, lavender.

Spieker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tack.

Spiel, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, play || (Karten-, Billardspiel 2c.) game || (körperliches) sport || *(theat.)* acting, performance (of an actor) || *(mus.)* playing || ~ Karten, pack of cards || ehrliches, unehrliches ~, fair, foul play || leichtes ~, walk-over || stummes ~. *(theat.)* by-play || auf dem ~ stehen, to be at stake || aufs ~ setzen, to stake, to venture || aus dem ~e lassen, to let alone || die Hand im ~ haben, to have a finger in the pie || gewonnenes ~ haben, *(fig.)* to gain one's point || ein gewagtes ~ spielen, *(fig.)* to play a bold game || sein ~ mit jdm. treiben, to make sport of one.

Spiel: -abend, *m.* play-night || **-art**, *f.* manner of playing || (naturgeschichtliche) variety || **-ball**, *m.* (im Billard) ball in play || *(fig.)* sport (of fortune, etc.) || **-bank**, *f.* gambling-table || **-brett**, *n.* gaming-board, draught-board || **-bude**, *f.* gambling-booth || **-dose**, *f.* musical box || **-ecke**, *f.* children's corner || (in Zeitungen) games-column || **-gebrauch**, *m.* rules *(pl.)* of the game || **-geld**, *n.* play-money || **-genosse**, **-gesell(e)**, *m.* playfellow, playmate || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* card-party || **-gesetz**, *n.* V. **-gebrauch** || **-glück**, *n.* chance, run (of luck) || **-hans**, *m.* gambler || (Müßiggänger) trifler || **-haus**, *n.* gambling-house || **-hölle**, *f.* gambling-hell || **-karte**, *f.* playing-card || **-kränzchen**, *n.* card-club || **-mann**, *m.* musician, fiddler || (im Mittelalter) minstrel || **-marke**, *f.* counter || **-partie**, *f.* game || (Gesellschaft) card-party || **-plan**, *m.* *(theat.)* repertory || **-platz**, *m.* playground || **-puppe**, *f.* doll || **-raum**, *m.* elbow-room || *(fig.)* scope, margin, latitude || **-regel**, *f.* rule of the game || **-sache**, *f.* toy, plaything || **-schuld**, *f.* gambling-debt || **-schule**, *f.* infant-school || **-stunde**, *f.* recreation-hour || **-sucht**, *f.* passion for gambling || **-teller**, *m.* plate, pool || **-teufel**, *m.* *(fig.)* demon of play || **-tisch**, *m.* card-table || **-uhr**, *f.* musical clock || **-verderber**, *m.* marplot, spoil-sport || **-waren**, *f. pl.* toys, *pl.* || **-warenhändler**, *m.* toy-merchant || **-werk**, *n.* playthings, toys, *pl.* || (eines Instruments) action || ein leichtes ~, *(fig.)* easy work, mere child's play || **-wut**, *f.* gambling-passion || **-zeit**, *f.* playtime || *(theat.)* season || **-zeug**, *n.* playthings, toys, *pl.* || *(fig.)* bauble || **-zimmer**, *n.* card-room.

Spielchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, a quiet game || sein ~ machen, to take a hand (at whist, etc.).

spielen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (um) to play (for) || (Hasard) to gamble || *(mus.)* to play || (tändeln) to dally || (sein Spiel treiben) to trifle, to sport, to palter || (heucheln) to assume, to pretend || (von Diamanten) to sparkle || Kegel ~, to play at ninepins || Komödie ~, to act on the stage, to act a play || *(fig.)* to make-believe, to pretend || eine Rolle ~, *(theat. & fig.)* to play a part || ehrlich ~, to play fair || falsch ~, to cheat at cards || *(mus.)* to play wrong notes || um nichts ~, to play for love || ich lasse nicht mit mir ~! I am not to be trifled with!

spielend, *part. & a.* playing || ~, *ad.* easily.

Spieler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, player, gambler, gamester || falscher ~, black-leg, card-sharper.

Spielerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, play, sport, child's play || **-en**, *pl.* trivialities, *pl.*

Spiere, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**; **Spiering**, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* spar, boom.

Spierstaude, *f.* *(bot.)* spiræa.

Spieß, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, spear, pike || (Brat-) spit || *(typ.)* pick || den ~ umkehren, *(fig.)* to turn the tables || schreien, als ob man am ~ stäke, to scream like a stuck pig.

Spieß, spieß: -bürger, *m.* Philistine || **-bürgerlich**, *a.* Philistine, narrow-minded || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* companion, accomplice || **-glanz**, *m.*, **-glas**, *n.* *(min.)* antimony || **-hirsch**, *m.* V. Spießer || **-ruten**, *f. pl.*; ~ laufen, to run the gauntlet.

spießen, *v. a.* (h) to spear || (durchbohren) to run through, to pierce.

Spießer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, buck of the first head || V. Spießbürger.

spießig, *a.* Philistine || (unangenehm) disagreeable.

***Spike**, V. Spieke.

Spill, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* capstan.

Spill: -haken, *m.* *(mar.)* capstan-pawl || **-spake**, *f.* *(mar.)* capstan-bar.

Spille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spindle, pin || (Walze) cylinder.

Spinat, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *(bot.)* spinach.

spinatartig, *a.* spinaceous.

Spind, *n.* & *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cupboard.

Spindel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spindle, distaff || (Zapfen) pin || (Welle) arbor, beam || (Schrauben-) worm || (der Wendeltreppe) newel.

Spindel, spindel: -baum, *m.* spindle-tree || **-beinig**, *a.* spindle-shanked || **-buche**, *f.* *(bot.)* hornbeam, yoke-elm || **-dürr**, *a.* extremely thin || **-förmig**, *a.* spindle-shaped || **-holz**, *n.* spindle-tree wood, prick-wood || **-macher**, *m.* spindle-maker || **-presse**, *f.* screw-press || **-rolle**, *f.* spindle-roll || **-treppe**, *f.* spiral staircase || **-zapfen**, *m.* pivot.

Spinéll, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(min.)* spinel.

Spinétt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spinet, harpsichord.

Spinn: -faden, *m.* spider-thread || **-gewebe**, *n.* cobweb || *(fig.)* rope of sand || **-haus**, *n.* spinning-house || (Strafanstalt) house of correction for women || **-maschine**, *f.* spinning-machine, jenny || **-mühle**, *f.* spinning-mill || **-rad**, *n.* spinning-wheel || **-rocken**, *m.* distaff || **-stube**, *f.* spinning-room || **-webe**, *f.* V. -gewebe.

Spinne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spider.

spinnefeind, *a.*; einander ~ sein, to hate each other like poison.

spinnen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to spin || (von der Katze) to purr || (ausdenken) to hatch.

Spinner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, spinner.

Spinnerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, spinning || (Fabrik) spinning-mill.

Spinnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, spinner.

spintisieren, *v. n.* (h) to sub-tilise.

Spion, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spy.

Spionage (spionasche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, spying, espionage.

spionieren, *v. n.* (h) to spy || *(fig.)* to pry about.

Spionierereí, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, spying, espionage.
Spirál, spirál: -feder, *f.* spiral spring || -förmig, *a.* spiral || -linie, *f.* spiral line.
Spiritismus, *m.*, ~, spiritualism.
Spiritist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, spiritualist.
spiritistisch, *a.* spiritualistic.
spirituéll, *a.* witty.
Spirituósen, *pl.* alcoholic drinks, *pl.*
Spíritus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. -tusse, alcohol, spirits *(pl.)* of wine || *(gr.)* spiritus || denaturierter ~, methylated spirit.
Spíritus: -brennerei, *f.* distillery || -gehalt, *m.* spirituosity || -kocher, *m.* etna-lamp, spirit-burner || -lampe, *f.* spirit-lamp || -wage, *f.* alcoholometer || (Libelle) spirit-level.
Spitál, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Spitäler**, hospital, infirmary.
Spitál: -fieber, *n.* hospital-fever || -kirche, *f.* hospital-church || -prediger, *m.* hospital-chaplain || -suppe, *f.* hospital-soup || -vorsteher, *m.* warden of a hospital.
Spittel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, V. Spital.
Spitz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, Pomeranian dog || einen ~ (Rausch) haben, *(fam.)* to be slightly elevated.
spitz, *a.* pointed || *(fig.)* snappy, nippy.
Spitz, spitz: -amboß, *m.* beaked anvil || -bart, *m.* pointed beard, imperial || -blattern, *f. pl.* V. -pocken || -bogen, *m. (arch.)* pointed arch || -bogenfenster, *n.* lancet-window || -bohrer, *m.* joiner's awl || -bube, *m.* rogue || -bubensprache, *f.* thieves' cant || -bubenstreich, *m.*, -büberei, *f.* roguery, knavery || -bübin, *f.* rogue || -bübisch, *a.* roguish || -findig, *a.* subtile, subtle, cunning, crafty || -findigkeit, *f.* subtlety, craftiness || -hacke, *f.* pickaxe || -hammer, *m.* pick-hammer || -haue, *f.* V. -hacke || -hut, *m.* pointed hat || -kopf, *m.* pointed head || -kugel, *f.* conical bullet || -maus, *f.* shrew-mouse || -name(n), *m.* nickname || -nase, *f.* pointed nose || -pocken, *f. pl. (med.)* chicken-pox || -säule, *f.* pyramid, obelisk || -stahl, *m.* pointed chisel || -wegerich, *m. (bot.)* rib-wort || -winl(e)lig, *a. (geom.)* acute-angled || -zahn, *m.* dog-tooth, eye-tooth, ocular tooth.
Spitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, point || (der Zunge, Nase) tip || (eines Berges) top, peak || (eines Dreiecks) apex || (eines Kirchturms) spire || (für Frauenputz) lace || *(fig.)* (gegen) pointed allusion (to) || auf die ~ treiben, to carry to extremes, to reduce to absurdity || *(dat.)* die ~ abbrechen, to break the neck of (a thing) || *(dat.)* die ~ bieten, to make head (against), to oppose || an der ~ stehen, to be at the head.
Spitzel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, private detective, spy.
spitzen, *v. a.* (h) to point, to sharpen || die Lippen ~, to purse up one's lips || die Ohren ~, to prick up one's ears || sich ~ auf *(acc.)*, to anticipate with eagerness.
Spitzen: -arbeit, *f.* lace-work || -grund, *m.* lace-net, bobbinet || -halstuch, *n.* lace-neckerchief || -handel, *m.* lace-trade || -händler, *m.* lace-merchant || -klöppel, *m.* lace-bobbin || -klöpplerin, *f.* bone-lace maker || -mantel, *m.* lace-cloak || -muster, *n.* lace-pattern || -schleier, *m.* lace-veil || -tuch, *n.* lace-scarf, lace-coif || (für den Busen) tucker || -ware, *f.* lace-ware || -zwirn, *m.* fine twisted thread for lace.
spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp || *(fig.)* biting, poignant || ~, *ad.*; ~ zu laufen, to taper.
Spleiße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, splinter, splint.
spleißen, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h) to split, to cleave.
spleißig, *a.* easy to split.
splendid, *a.* liberal, free-handed.
Splint, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, sap-wood || (Splitter) splinter.
splinternackt, V. splitternackt.
splissen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to splice.
Splissung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(mar.)* splice.
Splitter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, splinter, chip.
Splitter, splitter: -nackt, *a.* mother-naked, stark naked || -richten, *v. n.* (h) to criticise minutely and uncharitably || -richter, *m.* fault-finder, carper.
splitt(e)rig, *a.* splintery.
splittern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to splinter, to shiver.
Spódium, *n.*, -s, spodium, bone-manure || -fabrik, *f.* bone-mill.
Spólien, *pl.* spoils, *pl.*
spondéisch, *a.* spondaic.
Spondéus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Spondéen**, spondee.
Sponsálien, *pl.* espousals, *pl.*
spontán, *a.* spontaneous.
sporádisch, *a.* sporadical.
Spóre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, spore, sporule.
Spören, *pl.* V. Sporn.
Spörer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, spurrier, spur-maker.
Spórn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Spören**, spur || einem Pferde die Sporen geben, to set spurs to *or* to spur a horse || sich *(dat.)* die Sporen verdienen, *(fig.)* to win one's spurs.
Spórn, spórn: -rädchen, *n.* rowel || -riemen, *m.* spur-leather || -streichs, *ad.* post-haste, at a gallop || -träger, *m.* spur-bearer.
spórnen, *v. a.* (h) to provide with spurs || (ein Pferd) to spur || *(fig.)* to stimulate.
Spórt, *m.*, -(e)s, sport.
Spórt, spórt: -ausdruck, *m.* sporting-term || -mäßig, *a.* sportsmanlike || -welt, *f.* sporting-world || -zeitung, *f.* sporting-paper. [*pl.*
Spórteln, *pl.* perquisites, fees,
Spótt, *m.*, -(e)s, mockery || (Ironie) irony || Gegenstand *(m.)* des -es, laughing-stock || ~ treiben mit, to mock, to deride, to make sport of || den ~ zum Schaden hinzufügen, to add insult to injury.
Spótt, spótt: -billig, *a.* ridiculously cheap || -drossel, *f. (orn.)* mocking-bird || -gedicht, *n.* squib, satirical poem || -geld, *n.* very low price, trifling sum || um ein ~, for a song, dirt-cheap || -lust, *f.* flippancy || -lustig, *a.* flippant || -name(n), *m.* nickname || -preis, *m.* V. -geld || -rede, *f.* irony || -schlecht, *a.* very bad || -schrift, *f.* satire, lampoon || -vogel, *m. (orn.)* mocking-bird || *(fig.)* wag, mocker || -weise, *ad.* ironically, mockingly || -wohlfeil, *a.* ridiculously cheap.
Spöttelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, sarcasm.
spötteln, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to mock, to jeer (at), to be flippant (about).
spötten, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to mock, to deride, to scoff (at) || es spottet jeder Beschreibung, it baffles description.
Spötter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, mocker, scoffer.
Spötterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, mockery, derision.
spöttisch, *a.* satirical, ironical, scoffing.
sprach, *impf.* von sprechen.
Sprach, sprach: -eigenheit, *f.* idiom || -fehler, *m.* solecism || (Gebrechen) impediment in one's speech || -fertig, *a.*; ~ sein, to have a ready tongue || (in Sprachen) to be a good linguist || -fertigkeit, *f.* fluency

of speech, facility in speaking || proficiency in foreign languages || **-forscher**, *m.* philologist || **-forschung**, *f.* philology || **-gebrauch**, *m.* usage || **-gelehrte(r)**, *m.* philologist || **-gewandt**, *a.* linguistic || **-kenner**, *m.* linguist || **-kenntnis**, **-kunde**, *f.* knowledge of languages || **-kundig**, *a.* polyglot || **-kundige(r)**, *m.* V. **-kenner** || **-kunst**, *f.* linguistics, *pl.* || **-lehre**, *f.* grammar || **-lehrer**, *m.* teacher of languages, language-master || **-los**, *a.* speechless, tongue-tied || ~ dastehen, to be dumbfounded || **-losigkeit**, *f.* speechlessness || **-meister**, *m.* language-master || **-organ**, *n.* organ of speech || **-regel**, *f.* grammatical rule || **-reinheit**, *f.* purity of language || **-reiniger**, *m.* purist || **-reinigungseifer**, *m.* purism || **-richtig**, *a.* correct, grammatical || **-richtigkeit**, *f.* grammatical correctness || **-rohr**, *n.* speaking-trumpet || *(fig.)* mouthpiece || **-schatz**, *m.* vocabulary || **-schnitzer**, *m.* grammatical blunder, solecism || **-schule**, *f.* school of languages || **-studium**, *n.* study of languages || **-talent**, *n.* talent for languages || **-übung**, *f.* grammatical exercise || **-unterricht**, *m.* instruction in a language || **-verbesserer**, *m.* reformer of a language || **-verbesserung**, *f.* reformation of a language || **-verderber**, *m.* corrupter of a language || **-vergleichung**, *f.* comparative philology || **-vermögen**, *n.* faculty of speech || **-werkzeug**, *n.* organ of speech || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to the rules of grammar || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* linguistic science, philology || **-wissenschaftlich**, *a.* philological.

Sprache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, speech, language, tongue || (Redeweise) expression, diction || mit ~ begabt, articulate || zur ~ bringen, to mention, to broach, to bring up || zur ~ kommen, to come up for discussion || die ~ verlieren, to lose one's speech || nicht mit der ~ herauswollen, to be afraid to speak out || heraus mit der ~! speak out!

sprächlich, *a.* linguistic.

sprang, *impf.* von springen.

Spréch: -stelle, *f.* telephone-station || **-stunde**, *f.* calling-hour || *(com.)* office-hour || (des Arztes) consultation-hour || **-übung**, *f.* exercise in speaking || **-weise**, *f.* manner of speaking || **-zimmer**, *n.* consulting-room.

sprechbar, *a.* utterable.

sprechen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) (mit jdm.) to speak (to one) || (über *acc.*) to speak, to talk (of) || mit sich selbst ~, to commune with oneself || ~ für, to put in a good word for, to speak up for || (beweisen) to argue, to go to prove || er ist nicht zu ~, he is not at home, you cannot see him now || spricht er Englisch? does he speak English? || gut zu ~ sein auf (*acc.*), to feel pleasantly towards || nicht gut zu ~ sein auf (*acc.*), to be angry with || schuldig ~, to pronounce guilty || ein Urteil ~, to pass sentence.

sprechend, *a.* expressive || **-e Ähnlichkeit**, *f.* *(fig.)* speaking likeness.

Sprécher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, speaker.

spreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread.

Spreize, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stay, prop.

spreizen, *v. a.* (h) to spread open, to open || (stützen) to prop || die Beine ~, to plant one's legs wide apart, to straddle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to give oneself airs.

Spréng: -arbeit, *f.* blasting-operation || **-bombe**, *f.*, **-geschoß**, *n.* exploding shell, bomb-shell || **-faß**, *n.* sprinkling-tub || **-kanne**, *f.* watering-can, watering-pot || **-kessel**, *m.* sprinkling-pot || **-kugel**, *f.* bomb, shell || **-loch**, *n.* bore || **-pulver**, *n.* blasting-powder || **-schnur**, *f.* quick match || **-stoff**, *m.* explosive || **-stück**, *n.* petard || **-wagen**, *m.* sprinkling-machine || **-wedel**, *m.* sprinkler, sprinkling-whisk || **-werkzeug**, *n.* blasting-tools, *pl.*

Sprengel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, diocese.

sprengen, *v. a.* (h) **1.** (Wasser) to sprinkle || (den Garten) to water || **2.** (gewaltsam öffnen) to burst open || (mit Sprengstoffen) to blow up || einen Ball ~, (beim Billard) to spring a ball || eine Tür ~, to force a door open || eine Versammlung ~, to break up a meeting || ~, *v. n.* (s) to ride at full speed, to gallop.

Sprénkel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, **1.** (Falle) springe, snare || **2.** (Fleck) speck, dot.

sprenk(e)lig, *a.* speckled.

sprenkeln, *v. a.* (h) to speckle.

Sprēu, *f.*, ~, chaff || die ~ vom Weizen scheiden, *(fig.)* to sift the chaff from the wheat.

Sprēu: -kasten, *m.* chaff-tub || **-sack**, *m.* chaff-bag.

sprich, *imp.* von sprechen.

Sprichwort, *n.* proverb || (gelehrtes) adage || wie es im ~ heißt, as the saying is.

sprichwörtlich, *a.* proverbial.

Sprēgel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cart-tilt holder.

sprießen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.

Sprēt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, sprit.

Spring, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(mar.)* sheer.

Spring: -anker, *m.* *(mar.)* kedge(-anchor) || **-brett**, *n.* jumping-board || **-brunnen**, *m.* fountain, water-spout || **-deckel**, *m.* (einer Taschenuhr) watch-cap || **-feder**, *f.* spring || **-federmatratze**, *f.* spring-mattress || **-flut**, *f.* spring-tide || **-hase**, *m.* jumping-hare, jerboa || **-hengst**, *m.* stallion || **-insfeld**, *m.* whipper-snapper || **-käfer**, *m.* leaping-beetle || **-körner**, *n. pl.* seeds *(pl.)* of the caper-spurge || **-kraft**, *f.* springiness, elasticity || **-quelle**, *f.* spring, fountain, well || **-seil**, *n.* slack-rope || **-stab**, *m.*, **-stange**, *f.*, **-stock**, *m.* leaping-pole || **-tau**, *n.* skipping-rope || *(mar.)* slip-rope || **-wasser**, *n.* spring-water || **-wurzel**, *f.* *(bot.)* caper-spurge || **-zeit**, *f.* coupling-time *(mar.)* spring-tide season.

springen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to spring, to leap, to jump || (bersten) to burst || über die Klinge ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to put to the sword || etw. ~ lassen, *(fam.)* to stand treat || eine Mine ~ lassen, to spring a mine || aufs Pferd ~, to vault on a horse || vom Pferde ~, to alight.

Springer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, leaper, jumper, acrobat || (Schachfigur) knight.

Sprit, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, spirit.

sprithaltig, *a.* (von Wein ꝛc.) brandied.

Sprit: -bad, *n.* douche, shower-bath || **-bewurf**, *m.* *(arch.)* (single) coat of plaster || **-brett**, *n.* splash-board || **-büchse**, *f.* squirt, syringe || **-fahrt**, *f.* *(fam.)* pleasure-trip || **-kanne**, *f.* watering-can || **-kuchen**, *m.* *(culin.)* fritter || **-leder**, *n.* splashing-leather, splash-leather || **-loch**, *n.* spout-hole || **-regen**, *m.* drizzle || **-tour**, *f.* V. **-fahrt**.

Spritze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, squirt, syringe || (Feuer-) fire-engine || *(fam.)* Ausflug) excursion.

spritzen, *v. a.* (h) to spout, to squirt || ~, *v. n.* (h) to splutter, to sputter.

Spritzen: -haus, *n.* engine-house || **-leute**, *pl.* firemen, *pl.* || **-macher**, *m.* fire-engine maker || **-meister**, *m.* head fireman || **-röhre**, *f.* tube of a fire-engine || **-schlauch**, *m.* hose of a fire-engine.

Spröde, *f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, (sprödes Frauenzimmer) prude.
spröde, *a.* brittle || (nicht schmiegsam) stubborn || (scheu) coy || *(fig.)* prim, prudish.
Sprödigkeit, *f.*, ~, brittleness || stubbornness || coyness || prudery.
Spröß, *m.*, Sprößes, *pl.* Sprösse, sprout, shoot, germ || *(fig.)* scion.
sprößen, *impf.* von sprießen.
Sprösse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (der Leiter) step, rung, round || (des Geweihs) prong, branch || (des Fensters) cross-bar.
sprössen, *v. n.* (h u. s) to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Sprössenbier, *n.* spruce-beer.
Sprösser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(orn.)* thrush-nightingale.
Sprößling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, shoot || *(fig.)* scion.
Sprötte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(ich.)* sprat.
Spruch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Sprüche, saw, aphorism, saying || (des Richters ꝛc.) sentence, verdict.
Spruch, Sprüch: –behörde, *f.*, **–kollegium**, *n.* Court of Arbitration || **–dichter**, *m.* aphorist, gnomic poet || **–mäßig**, *a.* aphoristic, sententious || **–reich**, *a.* sententious || **–reif**, *a.* fit for judgment || **–rein**, *m.* rhymed aphorism || **–weisheit**, *f.* proverbial wisdom *or* philosophy.
***Spruchwort** ꝛc., V. Sprichwort ꝛc.
Sprudel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hot spring.
Sprudel: –kopf, *m.* hotspur || **–quelle**, *f.* boiling *or* bubbling spring || **–stein**, *m.* *(min.)* thermal tuff.
sprudeln, *v. n.* (h) to bubble || (im Sprechen) to splutter || *(fig.)* to gush.
Sprudler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, splutterer.
Sprüh: –feuer, *n.* coruscating fire || **–regen**, *m.* drizzling rain, drizzle.
sprühen, *v. a.* (h) to sprinkle in small drops || Geist ~, to sparkle with wit || ~, *v. n.* (h) to emit sparks || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) (vom Regen) to drizzle.
sprühend, *a.* coruscating, brilliant.
Sprung, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Sprünge, leap, bound, jump || (Riß) chink || (in einem Edelstein) flaw || (in einem Topfe ꝛc.) crack || *(min.)* fault || auf einen ~ zu jdm. kommen, to pay one a flying visit || einen ~ tun, to take a leap || jdm. auf die Sprünge helfen, *(fam.)* to set one on his legs, to give one a lift || auf dem –e stehen, to be on the point, to be ready || sich auf die Sprünge machen, to cut and run.
Sprung, sprung: –feder, *f.* spring || **–federmatratze**, *f.* spring-mattress || **–gelenk**, *n.* *(an.)* ankle-joint || (eines Pferdes) hock || **–riemen**, *m.* martingale || **–weise**, *ad.* by leaps || *(fig.)* by fits and starts || **–weite**, *f.* leaping-range.
Spucke, *f.*, ~, spittle, saliva.
spucken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to spit.
Spucknapf, *m.* spittoon.
Spuk, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Aufruhr) hubbub, uproar, noise || (Gespenst) spook, ghost, spectre, apparition || **–geschichte**, *f.* ghost-story.
spuken, *v. n.* (h) to haunt || es spukt hier, this place is haunted.
Spukerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, apparitions, ghosts, *pl.*
spukhaft, *a.* uncanny, phantom-like.
Spul: –maschine, *f.* jack-frame || **–rad**, *n.* spool-wheel || **–wurm**, *m.* belly-worm || **–würmer**, *m. pl.* ascarides, *pl.*
Spül: –eimer, *m.* rinsing-tub || **–kessel**, *m.* rinsing-vessel || **–magd**, *f.* scullery-maid, scullion || **–napf**, *m.* rinsing-bowl || (für Tiergeschirr) slop-basin || **–wasser**, *n.* dish-water.
Spule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, spool || (Feder-) quill || *(el.)* coil.
spulen, *v. a.* (h) to spool.
spülen, *v. a.* (h) to wash, to rinse.
Spüler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, winder.
Spülicht, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, dish-water || (für die Schweine) swill.
Spund, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Spünde, [bung.
Spund: –austreiber, *m.* bung-starter || **–bohrer**, *m.* bung-borer || **–hobel**, *m.* tongue-plane || **–kork**, *m.* bung-cork || **–loch**, *n.* bung-hole || **–zapfen**, *m.* bung.
spunden, *v. a.* (h) to bung.
Spur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, footprint, track || (Fährte) trail || *(fig.)* trace, vestige || frische ~, hot scent || auf die ~ bringen, to put on the scent || jdm. auf die ~ helfen, *(fig.)* to give one a clue || *(dat.)* auf die ~ kommen, to get on the track (of) || *(fig.)* (einer Sache) to get wind *or* scent (of a thing), to find a clue (to a thing) || von der ~ abbringen, to throw off the scent || von der ~ abkommen, to lose track || keine ~! *(fam.)* not at all! || keine ~ von, *(fam.)* not an idea of.
Spur, spur: –kranz, *m.* flange || **–los**, *a.* trackless || ~ an jdm. vorübergehen, to leave no mark upon one || ~ verschwinden, *(fig.)* to vanish (into space) || **–weite**, *f.* gauge, width of track *or* line.
Spür: –hund, *m.* track-hound || (Vorstehhund) setter || *(fig.)* spy || **–sinn**, *m.*, **–nase**, *f.* scent.
spüren, *v. a.* (h) to feel, to notice || (auf der Jagd) to scent, to trace || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to go in quest (of).
spüten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to make haste, to look sharp.
st! hush! hist!
***Stär**, V. Star.
Staat, 1. *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, state || 2. ~, *m.*, –(e)s, (Aufwand) pomp, show, parade || ~ machen, to cut a dash || mit etw. ~ machen, to make a show of a thing, to parade a thing.
Staaten: –bund, *m.* confederacy || **–system**, *n.* political system.
staatlich, *a.* state, public.
Staats, staats: –akten, *f. pl.* public *or* state-papers, *pl.* || **–amt**, *n.* government office || **–angehörige(r)**, *m.* subject || **–angehörigkeit**, *f.* nationality || **–angelegenheit**, *f.* matter of state, state-affair || **–anleihe**, *f.* government-loan || **–annuitäten**, *f. pl.* public annuities, *pl.* || **–anwalt**, *m.* public prosecutor || (in England) Attorney-General || **–anzeiger**, *m.* official gazette || **–archiv**, *n.* record-office || **–ausgaben**, *f. pl.* public expenditure || **–bahn**, *f.* government railway || **–bank**, *f.* national bank || **–bankrott**, *m.* national bankruptcy || **–beamte(r)**, *m.* civil servant || **–bürger**, *m.* subject of a state, citizen || **–bürgerlich**, *a.* political, public || **–dame**, *f.* fine lady || **–degen**, *m.* sword of parade || **–diener**, *m.* V. –beamte(r) || **–dienst**, *m.* civil service || **–einkünfte**, *pl.* public revenue *or* income || **–eisenbahn**, *f.* government railway || **–finanzen**, *pl.* finances *(pl.)* of the State || **–gebäude**, *n.* public building, public edifice || **–gefangene(r)**, *m.* prisoner of state || **–gefängnis**, *n.* state-prison || **–geheimnis**, *n.* state-secret || **–gelder**, *n. pl.* public money || **–geschäft**, *n.* state-affair, state-business || **–geschichte**, *f.* political history of a state || **–gesetz**, *n.* law of a state, statute-law || **–gewalt**, *f.* executive power || **–gläubiger**, *m.* public creditor || **–grundgesetz**, *n.* fundamental law of a

state || -gut, *n.* public property || -handbuch, *n.* red-book, court-calendar || -haushalt, *m.* finances, *pl.*, ways and means, *pl.* || -haushaltsanschlag, *m.* budget || -interesse, *n.* political interest || -kalender, *m.* state-calendar || -kanzlei, *f.* state-chancery || -kanzler, *m.* Lord-Chancellor (of a state) || -kapital, *n.* public funds, public stocks, *pl.* || -kasse, *f.* Public Exchequer || -kleid, *n.* robe of state || -klug, *a.* politic || -klugheit, *f.* statecraft || -körper, *m.* body politic || -kosten, *pl.*; auf ~, at the public expense || -=kunst, *f.* statesmanship, politics, *pl.* || -kutsche, *f.* state-coach || -leben, *n.* political life || -lehre, *f.* science of politics || -mann, *m.* statesman, politician || -minister, *m.* minister, Secretary of State || -oberhaupt, *n.* head of the state || -papier, *n.* government bond || -prüfung, *f.* government examination || -raison, *f.* reason of state || -rat, *m.* Privy Council || (Person) Privy Councillor || -recht, *n.* public law || -rechtlich, *a.* relating to public law || -ruder, *n.* helm of State, government || -sache, *f.* state-affair || -schatz, *m.* Public Treasury, Exchequer || -schrift, *f.* political treatise || -schuld, *f.* national *or* public debt || -=sekretär, *m.* Secretary of State || -siegel, *n.* Great Seal || -streich, *m.* coup d'état || -umwälzung, *f.* political revolution || -unterstützung, *f.* Treasury grant || -verband, *m.* polity || -verbrechen, *n.* political crime || -verbrecher, *m.* state-criminal || -verfassung, *f.* constitution || -vermögen, *n.* public property || -versammlung, *f.* Constitutional Assembly || -verwalter, *m.* administrator || -verwaltung, *f.* administration of the State, government || -visite, *f.* ceremonious visit, state-visit || -wagen, *m.* V. -kutsche || -=wirtschaft, *f.* political economy || -wirtschaftslehrer, *m.* economist || -wissenschaft, *f.* political science || -zimmer, *n.* room of state, state-apartment.

Stab, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Stäbe, staff, stick, rod || (Leiste) fillet || *(mil.)* staff, field-officers, *pl.* || den ~ über jdn. brechen, to condemn one, to pass censure on one || (zum Tode verurteilen) to pronounce sentence of death upon one.

Stäb: -eisen, *n.* bar-iron || -eisenwalzwerk, *n.* *(tech.)* finishing-rolls, *pl.* || -hammer, *m.* tilt-hammer || -holz, *n.* staves, *pl.* || -reim, *m.* alliteration || -träger, *m.* mace-bearer.

stabil, *a.* stable, steady.

Stabilität, *f.*, ~, stability || ~ eines Amtes, fixity of tenure.

Stabs: -arzt, *m.* *(mil.)* surgeon-major || -offizier, *m.* *(mil.)* staff-officer, field-officer || -quartier, *n.* *(mil.)* head-quarters, *pl.*

stach, *impf.* von stechen.

Stachel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -n, (von Tieren) sting || (von Pflanzen, *& fig.*) prickle, thorn || (des Schmerzes 2c.) sting, keen edge || (Sporn, Antrieb) stimulus || wider den ~ lecken, to kick against the pricks.

Stachel: -beerbusch, -beerstrauch, *m.* gooseberry-bush || -beere, *f.* gooseberry || -fisch, *m.* *(ich.)* sea-urchin, echinus || -halsband, *n.* training-collar || -häuter, *m. pl.* *(zool.)* echinoderms, *pl.* || -rede, *f.* biting speech || -rosche, *f.* murex || -schwein, *n.* hedgehog, porcupine || -=stock, *m.* goad || -vers, *m.* epigram || -wort, *n.* satirical word, sarcasm.

stach(e)lig, *a.* prickly, thorny || *(fig.)* disagreeable.

stacheln, *v. a.* (h) to prick, to goad || *(fig.)* to stimulate.

***Stacket**, V. Staket.

Stadel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, barn.

Stadium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Stadien, stadium, stage.

Stadt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Städte, town || (Groß-) city.

Stadt, städt: -abgabe, *f.* excise, town-rates, *pl.* || -adel, *m.* patricians, *pl.* || -amt, *n.* municipal *or* civic office || -arzt, *m.* town-physician || -bahn, *f.* metropolitan railway || -beamte(r), *m.* municipal officer || -=bekannt, *a.* notorious, all over the town || -bürger, *m.* citizen || -feste, *f.* citadel || -gebiet, *n.* territory of a town, township || -gemeinde, *f.* municipality, township || -gerede, *n.* talk of the town || -gericht, *n.* municipal court || -graben, *m.* town-moat || -hauptmann, *m.* captain of the town-militia || -haus, *n.* town-hall, town-house || -haushalt, *m.* municipal budget || -kind, *n.* townsman || -kirche, *f.* town-church || -klatsch, *m.* talk of the town || -klatsche, *f.* newsmonger, gossip || -kundig, *a.* notorious || -leben, *n.* town-life || -leute, *pl.* townspeople, townsfolk, *pl.* || -mauer, *f.* town-wall, city-wall || -miliz, *f.* town-militia || -=musikus, *m.* town-musician || -neuigkeit, *f.* town-news || -=ordnung, *f.* municipal police || -pfarre, *f.* town parsonage || -pfarrer, *m.* clergyman of a town || -pfeifer, *m.* V. -musikus || -physikus, *m.* town-physician || -post, *f.* town-delivery || -rat, *m.* town-council, body of aldermen || (Person) town-councillor, alderman || -recht, *n.* town-law, municipal law || -richter, *m.* city-magistrate || -schreiber, *m.* town-clerk || -=schule, *f.* town-school || -soldat, *m.* town-militiaman || -syndikus, *m.* syndic, city-recorder || -teil, *m.* V. -viertel || -tor, *n.* town-gate, city-gate || -uhr, *f.* town-clock || -verordnete(r), *m.* town-councillor || -verordnetenkollegium, *n.* Council || -viertel, *n.* quarter of a town, ward || -vogt, *m.* town-bailiff || -volk, *n.* townspeople, townsfolk, *pl.* || -wage, *f.* public scales, *pl.* || -wappen, *n.* city-arms, *pl.* || -wesen, *n.* municipal affairs, *pl.* || -wohnung, *f.* town-residence.

Städtchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small town, market-town.

Städter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, townsman, citizen.

städtisch, *a.* municipal.

Stafette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, courier, express.

Staffage (-äsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(arts)* accessories, *pl.*

Staffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, step, rundle, round || *(fig.)* degree || (Stapel) staple.

Staffel, staffel: -aufstellung, *f.* *(mil.)* echelon || -förmig, *a.* *(mil.)* by *or* in echelons.

Staffelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, easel || -gemälde, *n.* easel-piece.

Staffelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gradation.

staffieren, *v. a.* (h) to furnish.

Staffierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, furnishing.

Stag, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* stay || -segel, *n.* *(mar.)* stay-sail.

Stagnation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stagnation. [nate.

stagnieren, *v. n.* (h) to stag-

Stahl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. Stähle, steel || (zum Schärfen) whetting-steel.

stahl, *impf.* von stehlen.

Stahl, stahl: -arbeit, *f.* steel-work || -arbeiter, *m.* worker in steel || -artig, *a.* steely || -bad, *n.* chalybeate spa *or* bath || -=blau, *a.* steel-coloured, steel-blue || -brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring || -draht, *m.* steel-wire

|| **-fabrik**, *f.* steel-forge || **-feder**, *f.* steel spring || (zum Schreiben) steel-pen || **-grün**, *a.* steel-green || **-hammer**, *m.* steel-forge || **-härte**, *f.* steelliness || **-hütte**, *f.* steel-forge || **-kette**, *f.* steel chain || **-knopf**, *m.* steel button || **-perle**, *f.* steel pearl, steel bead || **-quelle**, *f.* chalybeate spring || **-schnalle**, *f.* steel buckle || **-schneider**, *m.* steel-cutter || **-spiegel**, *m.* steel mirror || **-stecher**, *m.* engraver on steel || **-stich**, *m.* *(arts)* steel-engraving || **-ware**, *f.* hardware || **-wasser**, *n.* chalybeate water.

stählen, *v. a.* (h) to steel, to harden || *(fig.)* to brace.

stählern, *a.* made of steel, steely.

Stählung, *f.*, ~, steeling || *(fig.)* bracing, hardening.

stäk, *impf.* von stecken.

Stäken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pole.

Staket, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, fence, railing.

Stalagmit, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, stalagmite.

Stalaktit, *m.*, **-(e)s** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, stalactite.

Stall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Ställe**, (Kuh-) cow-house || (Pferde-) stable || (Schweine-) sty || (Hunde-) kennel.

Stall: -baum, *m.* spring-tree bar, stable-bar || **-bedienstete(r)**, *m.* equerry, groom || **-bursche**, *m.* stable-boy || **-bürste**, *f.* horse-brush || **-decke**, *f.* horse-cloth, caparison || **-eimer**, *m.* stable-pail || **-fütterung**, *f.* stall-feeding || *(dat.)* ~ geben, to stall-feed || **-geld**, *n.* stabling || **-geruch**, *m.* stable-smell || **-junge**, *m.* stable-boy || **-kittel**, *m.* coachman's frock || **-knecht**, *m.* stable-man, groom || **-meister**, *m.* equerry || **-raum**, *m.* stable-room || **-tür**, *f.* stable-door.

stallen, *v. a.* (h) to stall, to stable || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be stabled, to be housed || (von Pferden) to urine.

Stallung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stabling.

Stamm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Stämme**, (Baum-) trunk || (Geschlecht) race, family || (Volks-) tribe || *(gr.)* stem || (Grundstück) stock.

Stamm, stämm: -aktie, *f.* original share || **-baum**, *m.* pedigree || **-buch**, *n.* album || **-buchstabe**, *m.* radical letter || **-burg**, *f.* ancestral castle || **-eltern**, *pl.* ancestors, *pl.* || **-gast**, *m.* regular customer || **-gasthaus**, *n.* regular haunt || **-geld**, *n.* stock, capital || **-gut**, *n.* family-estate || **-halter**, *m.* son and heir to a family estate || **-haus**, *n.* ancestral mansion || (fürstliches Geschlecht) dynasty, house || **-holz**, *n.* trunk-wood || **-kapital**, *n.* original stock || **-leh(e)n**, *n.* fee simple, hereditary fee || **-linie**, *f.* line, lineage || **-mutter**, *f.* ancestress || **-register**, *n.* genealogical register || **-silbe**, *f.* radical syllable || **-sitz**, *m.* ancestral seat || **-sprache**, *f.* original language || **-tafel**, *f.* genealogical table || **-vater**, *m.* ancestor, progenitor || **-verbindung**, *f.* clanship || **-vermögen**, *n.* V. -kapital || **-verwandt**, *a.* cognate || *(gr.)* paronymous || **-verwandtschaft**, *f.* identity of origin || **-wort**, *n.* *(gr.)* root-word.

stämmeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to stammer, to stutter || *(fig.)* to falter.

stämmen, *v. n.* (f) to be descended, to spring, to originate (von ... her, from) || *(fig.)* to be derived. [man.

Stammesgenosse, *m.* clans-

stämmig, *a.* stout, strong || (untersetzt) thick-set.

Stämmigkeit, *f.*, ~, stoutness, strength.

Stämmler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stammerer, stutterer.

Stampf: -mühle, *f.* stamping-mill || **-trog**, *m.* stamping-trough || **-werk**, *n.* V. -mühle.

Stampfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stamping || (Werkzeug) stamper, rammer.

stampfen, *v. a.* (h) (zerstoßen) to pound || (einstampfen) to ram down || ~, *v. n.* (h) to stamp || (von Schiffen) to pitch.

Stand, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Stände**, stand, standing-place || (Markt-) stall || (Beruf) profession || (Geschäft) trade || (Sachlage) situation, state, condition || (in der Gesellschaft) rank, station || (Barometer-) reading || die Stände, *pl.* the States, *pl.* || die höheren, niederen Stände, *pl.* the upper, lower classes, *pl.* || vierter ~, working-classes, *pl.* || Mann (*m.*) von ~, man of rank || außerstande sein, to be unable || jdn. außer stand setzen, to put it out of one's power || zustande bringen, to bring about, to accomplish || zustande kommen, to come off, to be accomplished || (jdn.) instand setzen, to enable (one) to ... || (etw.) to repair || wieder instand setzen, to restore || wieder in den vorigen ~ setzen, to re-establish, to restore || in stand sein, in gutem ~ sein, to be in good condition || imstande, able to ... || nicht imstande sein, to be unable || *(fig.)* to be in a bad condition, to need repair.

Stand, stand: -bild, *n.* statue || **-geld**, *n.* stallage || **-gericht**, *n.* court-martial || **-gerichtlich**, *a.*; ~ verurteilen, to court-martial || **-halten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to bear up (against), to keep one's ground || **-krämer**, *m.* stall-keeper || **-ort**, *m.* stand, station || **-punkt**, *m.* standpoint, station || *(fig.)* standpoint, point of view || überwundener ~, exploded idea || den ~ einnehmen *or* vertreten, to take the line || jdm. den ~ klar machen, *(fig.)* to tell one the plain truth, to give one a piece of one's mind || **-quartier**, *n.* quarters, *pl.*, cantonment || **-recht**, *n.* martial law || **-rechtlich**, *a. & ad.* according to martial law || **-rede**, *f.* harangue || **-riß**, *m.* *(arch.)* elevation, upright projection || **-uhr**, *f.* French clock || **-visier**, *n.* block-sight.

Standarte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, standard, banner.

Standarten: -junker, *m.* cornet || **-träger**, *m.* standard-bearer.

Ständchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, serenade || jdm. ein ~ bringen, to serenade one || man hat ihm ein ~ gebracht, he was serenaded.

Stände: -haus, *n.* assembly-hall of the States || **-versammlung**, *f.* assembly of the States.

Ständer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stand || (Pult) desk || (Pfosten) post.

Ständes, ständes: -amt, *n.* Registrar's-office || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* registrar || **-bewußtsein**, *n.* class-feeling || **-ehre**, *f.* professional honour || **-erhöhung**, *f.* elevation of rank || **-gemäß**, *a. & ad.* suitable *or* conformable to one's station || ~ leben, to live up to one's station || **-genosse**, *m.* equal, compeer || **-gleichheit**, *f.* equality of rank *or* station || **-herr**, *m.* mediatised prince *or* count, baron || **-herrschaft**, *f.* mediatised principedom *or* county || **-person**, *f.* person of rank || **-vorurteil**, *n.* class-prejudice || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to one's rank.

ständhaft, *a.* constant, firm.

Ständhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, steadfastness, firmness, constancy.

ständig, *a.* permanent.

Ständigkeit, *f.*, ~, permanence.

ständisch, *a.* relating to the States.

Stange, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pole, stick || ~ Siegellack, stick of sealing-wax || jdm. die ~ halten,

to countenance one || bei der ~ bleiben, *(fig.)* to stick to the point.

Stángen: -blei, *n.* bar-lead || **-bohne**, *f.* climbing-bean || **-=bohrer**, *m.* auger || **-eisen**, *n.* bar-iron, rod-iron || **-gebiß**, *n.* cannon-bit || **-geschirr**, *n.* wheel-harness || **-holz**, *n.* poles, *pl.* || **-=kupfer**, *n.* bar-copper || **-pferd**, *n.* shaft-horse || **-schwefel**, *m.* roll-brimstone || **-seife**, *f.* soap in bars || **-siegellack**, *m.* sealing-wax in sticks || **-silber**, *n.* silver in ingots || **-spargel**, *m.* asparagus served whole || **-stahl**, *m.* bar-steel || **-tabak**, *m.* twist, pigtail || **-zaum**, *m.* cannon-bit, curb-bridle || **-zinn**, *n.* bar-tin || **-zirkel**, *m.* beam-compasses, *pl.* || **-zucker**, *m.* butter-scotch.

Stánk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, stench.

stánk, *impf.* von stinken.

Stánker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(vulg.)* marplot, mischief-maker || (Zänker) quarrelsome person.

Stánkerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(vulg.)* paltry dispute, quarrel.

stánkern, *v. n.* (h) *(vulg.)* to pick quarrels || (schnüffeln) to ferret about. [tinfoil.

Stanniól, *n.*, **-(e)s**, leaf-tin,

Stánze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stanza || *(tech.)* punch, stamp.

Stápel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pile || *(com.)* mart, emporium || *(mar.)* stocks, slips, *pl.* || ein Schiff vom ~ lassen, to launch a ship.

Stápel: -gerechtigkeit, *f.* staple-right || **-gut**, *n.* staple-goods, *pl.*, staple-ware || **-handel**, *m.* staple-trade || **-lauf**, *m.* launch || **-platz**, *m.* mart, emporium || **-recht**, *n.* staple-laws, *pl.* || **-stadt**, *f.* staple-town, mart || **-ware**, *f.* V. -gut.

stápeln, *v. a.* (h) to pile up.

Stápfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, footstep.

Stár, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, **1.** *(orn.)* starling || **2.** *(med.)* cataract || (schwarzer) amaurosis || jdm. den ~ stechen, to couch a cataract || *(fig.)* to undeceive one, to open one's eyes.

Stár, stár: -blind, *a.* blind with cataract || **-blindheit**, *f.* blindness caused by cataract || **-brille**, *f.* spectacles *(pl.)* for couched eyes || **-operation**, *f.* operation for cataract.

Stár, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, ram, tup.

stárb, *impf.* von sterben.

stárk, *a.* strong || (rüstig) stout, robust || (dick) stout, corpulent || (heftig) violent || (groß) large, big || (bedeutend) considerable, great || **-e** Auflage, *f.* large edition || **-er** Band, *m.* big volume || **-er** Esser, *m.* hearty eater || **-e** Familie, *f.* numerous family || **-er** Frost, *m.* hard frost || ~ werden, to put on flesh *or* weight || das ist zu ~! das ist ein **-es** Stück! that is too bad! that is coming it too strong! || darin ist er ~, he is a good hand at that || ~, *ad.* very, much || ~ regnen, to rain hard.

Stárke, *f.*, ~, **1.** strength || vigour, robustness || corpulence || violence || largeness, size || (Anzahl) strength || **2.** starch.

Stárke: -fabrik, *f.* starch-works, *pl.* || **-gummi**, *n.* dextrine || **-kleister**, *m.* starch-paste || **-macher**, *m.* starch-maker, starcher || **-mehl**, *n.* starch-meal, starch-flour.

stárken, *v. a.* (h) **1.** to strengthen || *(med.)* to give tone to || (bestärken) to corroborate || den Magen ~, to recruit the inner man || **2.** (Wäsche) to starch, to clear-starch || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take something, to take some refreshment.

stárkend, *a.* strengthening || *(med.)* restorative || **-es** Mittel, *n.* tonic.

stárkleibig, *a.* corpulent, stout.

Stárkmittel, V. Stärkungsmittel.

Stárkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, strengthening, invigoration || **-smittel**, *n.* restorative || *(fam.)* pick-me-up.

Staróst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, starost.

stárr, *a.* stiff, benumbed, rigid || (Blick) fixed || (unbeugsam) inflexible, rigid || (Sinn) stubborn || (vor Überraschung) dumbfounded || ~, *ad.*; jdn. ~ ansehen, to stare at one.

Stárr, stárr: -kopf, *m.* stubborn fellow, headstrong person || **-köpfig**, *a.* stubborn, headstrong || **-köpfigkeit**, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy || **-krampf**, *m.* *(med.)* tetanus || **-leinwand**, *f.* buckram || **-sinn**, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy || **-sinnig**, *a.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate || **-sucht**, *f.* *(med.)* torpor, catalepsy || **-süchtig**, *a.* cataleptic.

stárren, *v. n.* (h) (mit den Augen) to stare || ins Blaue ~, to stare at vacancy || *(fig.)* to bristle (vor *dat.*, with).

Stárrheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stiffness, rigidity || fixedness || inflexibility || stubbornness.

Stárt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, start.

stárten, *v. n.* (h) to start.

Stárter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, starter.

stát ꝛc., V. steht ꝛc.

Státik, *f.*, ~, statics, *pl.*

Státión, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, station || (Haupt-) terminus || (Halte-) stopping-place || freie ~, board and lodging found || in kurzen **-en**, by short *or* easy stages.

státionär, *a.* stationary.

státionieren, *v. a.* (h) to station.

Státions: -haus, *n.* *(rail.)* station || **-meister**, **-vorsteher**, *m.* station-master || **-wärter**, *m.* station-keeper.

státisch, *a.* statical.

státisch, *a.* restive.

Státist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(theat.)* super.

Státistik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, statistics, *pl.*

Státistiker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, statistician.

státistisch, *a.* statistical || **-e** Angaben, *f. pl.*, **-e** Ausweise, *m. pl.* statistical returns, *pl.*

Státiv, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, stand, support || (Dreifuß) tripod.

Státt, *f.*, ~, place, stead || V. Stätte || an meiner ~, in my place || vonstatten gehen, to come off, to progress || (gelingen) to succeed || jdm. zustatten kommen, to be of use to one.

státt, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) instead of, in lieu of || ~ meiner, in my stead.

Státte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, place.

státtfinden, *v. n. irr.* (h), **státthaben**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to take place || (erlaubt sein) to be admissible.

státtgeben, *v. n. irr.* (h) to give way to, to grant.

státthaft, *a.* admissible, allowable, lawful.

Státthalter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, governor.

Státthalterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**; **Státthalterschaft**, *f.*, ~, government.

státtlich, *a.* stately || (schön) handsome, comely || (behábig) portly || (wichtig) considerable || **-e** Summe, *f.* tidy sum.

Státtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, stateliness || handsomeness, comeliness || portliness.

Státue, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, statue.

státuieren, *v. a.* (h) to decree || ein Exempel ~ (an *dat.*), to set an example (by).

Státur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stature, figure, height.

Státus, *m.*, ~, state, status.

Státut, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-en**, regulations, *pl.*

státuten: -gemäß, *a.* according to regulations, regulation || **-widrig**, *a.* contrary to regulations.

Stau: **-höhe**, *f.* height of swell || **-keil**, *m. (mar.)* chock || **-raum**, *m. (mar.)* hold.

Stäub, *m.*, -(e)s, dust || powder || sich aus dem ~ machen, *(fig.)* to run away, to take French leave || viel ~ aufwirbeln, *(fig.)* to raise a dust.

Stäub: **-besen**, *m.* duster || **-beutel**, *m. (bot.)* anther || **-brille**, *f.* goggles, *pl.* || **-bürste**, *f.* dusting-brush || **-faden**, *m.* filament || **-gefäß**, *n. (bot.)* stamen || **-kamm**, *m.* dandriff-comb, small-tooth comb || **-lappen**, *m.*, **-tuch**, *n.* duster || **-mantel**, *m.* dust-cloak || **-mehl**, *n.* mill-dust, dustings, *pl.* || **-perle**, *f.* seed-pearl || **-pilz**, *m. (bot.)* puff-ball || **-regen**, *m.* drizzling rain, Scotch mist || **-same(n)**, *m. (bot.)* pollen || **-sand**, *m.* fine sand || **-saugapparat**, *m.* vacuum-cleaner || **-sieb**, *n.* dust-sieve || **-wedel**, *m.* duster, dusting-brush || **-weg**, *m. (bot.)* pistil || **-wolke**, *f.* dust-cloud || **-zucker**, *m.* sifted sugar.

Stäubchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, mote, atom.

stäuben, *v. n. impers.* (h); es staubt, it is dusty.

stäuben, *v. a. & n.* (h) to raise the dust, to scatter dust || (abstäuben) to dust || (spritzen) to spray, to water.

Stäuber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, duster || (Spritze) spray.

stäubig, *a.* dusty.

Stäubigkeit, *f.*, ~, dustiness.

stäuchen, *v. a.* (h) to toss, to jolt. [bush.

Staude, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, shrub,

Stauden, **stauden:** **-artig**, *a.* shrubby || **-gewächs**, *n.* shrub || **-salat**, *m.* headed lettuce, cabbage-lettuce.

stäudig, *a.* shrubby.

Staue, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stagnant water.

stauen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to stow || (Wasser) to dam up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to be jammed, stopped *or* congested.

Stauer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* stevedore || **-lohn**, *m.* stowage.

Staunen, *n.*, **-s**, astonishment.

staunen, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to be astonished *or* surprised (at).

staunenswert, **staunenswürdig**, *a.* astonishing, amazing.

Staupbesen, *m.* scourge, lash.

Staupe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (bei Tieren) distemper.

stäupen, *v. a.* (h) to whip, to scourge.

Stauung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mar.)* stowage || (des Wassers) swell, rising || (Stockung) congestion, stoppage.

Stearin, *n.*, **-(e)s**, stearine.

Stearin: **-kerze**, *f.*, **-licht**, *n.* composite candle || **-säure**, *f. (chem.)* stearic acid.

Stech: **-apfel**, *m.* thornapple || **-bahn**, *f.* tilt-yard || **-bolzen**, *m.* pointed arrow || **-dorn**, *m.* Christ's thorn || **-eisen**, *n.* puncheon || **-fliege**, *f.* gad-fly || **-ginster**, *m.* furze, gorse || **-heber**, *m.* siphon || **-mücke**, *f.* gnat, mosquito || **-palme**, *f.* holly, holly-tree.

stechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prick, to sting || (mit dem Dolch) to stab || (ein Schwein) to kill, to stick || (eine Karte) to trump || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (schmerzhaft) to sting || (von der Sonne) to burn || *(arts)* to engrave || jdm. in die Augen ~, *(fig.)* to strike one's eye.

stechend, *a.* stinging, pricking || (Schmerz) burning || *(fig.)* pungent.

Stecher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pricker || (am Gewehr) trigger.

Steck, **stück:** **-brief**, *m.* warrant of arrest || **-brieflich**, *ad.* by warrant || er wird ~ verfolgt, there is a warrant out against him || **-nadel**, *f.* pin || **-nadelkissen**, *n.* pincushion || **-reis**, *n.* layer, slip, set, shoot || **-rübe**, *f.* French turnip, naphew || **-zwiebel**, *f.* bulb for planting.

Stecken, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stick, staff || **-pferd**, *n.* hobby-horse || *(fig.)* hobby.

stecken, *v. a.* (h) (an, auf, in *acc.*) to stick (into), to fix (in) || (Pflanzen) to set, to plant || es jdm. ~, to give one a piece of one's mind || in Brand ~, to set on fire, to set fire to || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stick, to be fixed || (irgendwo) to be (somewhere) || sich hinter jdn. ~, to shelter behind one || (in der Rede) ~ bleiben, to stop short, to come to a dead stop, to break down (in a speech) || er steckt dahinter, he is at the bottom of it || dahinter steckt was, there is more in that than meets the eye || er steckt bis über die Ohren in Schulden, he is up to his ears in debt || eine ziemliche Summe darin ~ haben, to be in for a pretty considerable sum || wo ~ Sie? where have you been all this time?

Steg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, plank, foot-bridge || (der Geige) bridge || *(typ.)* furniture || (Hosen-) trouser-strap.

Stegreif, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, stirrup || aus dem ~, *(fig.)* extempore, off-hand || aus dem ~ sprechen, *(fig.)* to extemporise, to improvise.

Stegreif: **-dichter**, *m.* extempore poet, improvisatore || **-dichtung**, *f.* impromptu.

Steh: **-bierhalle**, *f.* refreshment-bar || **-kragen**, *m.* standup collar || **-platz**, *m.* standing-room || **-pult**, *n. & m.* high desk.

Stehaufchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cork-tumbler.

stehen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to stand || (jdm. gut, schlecht) to fit (one well, ill) || (einstehen) (für) to answer (for) || mit jdm. gut, schlecht ~, to be on good, strained terms with one || wie steht's mit Ihnen? how are you? || wie steht's mit Ihrer Gesundheit? how is your health? || es steht schlecht mit ihm, he is in a bad way || das Getreide steht gut, the corn looks promising || die Sache steht gut, matters are in a fair way || ~ die Sachen so? is the wind in that quarter? || es steht bei Ihnen, it depends on you, it rests with you || was steht zu Ihren Diensten? what can I do for you? || es steht zu erwarten, it is to be expected || ich kaufe es, wie es steht und geht, I buy it lock, stock, and barrel || ~ bleiben, to stand still, to stop || zum Stehen bringen, to stop, to pull up || im Verdacht ~, to be suspected || vor dem Bankrott ~, to be on the verge of bankruptcy.

stehend, *a.* (ständig) standing || (Wasser) stagnant || **-en** Fußes, on the spot, immediately || **-es** Heer, *n.* standing army || **-e** Redensart, *f.* stock phrase.

Stehlen, *n.*, **-s**, stealing, pilfering.

stehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to steal.

Stehler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stealer.

steif, *a.* stiff || (Grog) strong || (ungeschickt) awkward || (förmlich) ceremonious, punctilious, formal || ~ wie ein Bock, as stubborn as a mule || ~ wie ein Stock, as stiff as a poker || ~, *ad.*; ~ und fest, firmly, obstinately.

Steif, **steif:** **-leinen**, *n.* buckram || **-leinen**, *a.* stiff || **-nackig**, *a. (fig.)* stiff-necked.

Steife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stiffness || (für die Wäsche) starch || (Tischlerei) supporter.

steifen, *v. a.* (h) to stiffen || (mit Stärke) to starch || sich ~ auf *(acc.)*, to insist on.

Steifheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stiffness || awkwardness || *(fig.)* formality.

Steifigkeit, *f.*, ~, stiffness.

Stēig, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, path.
Stēig: **–bügel**, *m.* stirrup || **–eisen**, *n.* climbing-iron || *(mil.)* crampoons, *pl.* || **–rad**, *n.* (einer Uhr) balance-wheel || **–riemen**, *m.* stirrup-leather.
Stēige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ladder, staircase || (für Hühner) coop.
Stēigen, *n.*, –s, rising, ascending || (des Bodens) gradient || (im Preise) advance, rise || sein Stern ist im ~, his star is in the ascendant.
stēigen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to mount, to ascend || (Barometer) to rise || (anwachsen, sich vermehren) to increase || *(fam.)* (stolzieren) to strut, to stalk || (von Pferden) to prance || jdm. in den Kopf ~, zu Kopfe ~, to mount to one's head || aufs Pferd ~, to mount a horse || vom Pferde ~, to dismount || im Preise ~, to advance in price.
stēigend, *a.* rising || (zunehmend) increasing.
Stēiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, climber || *(min.)* surveyor, overseer.
stēigern, *v. a.* (h) to raise (the price) || *(fig.)* to enhance, to increase || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to increase.
Stēigerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, raising of the price || *(gr.)* comparison || *(fig.)* increase.
Stēigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gradient. [bluff.
steil, *a.* steep || –es Ufer, *n.*
Steilheit, *f.*, ~, steepness.
Stein, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, stone || (Fels) rock || (Edel-) gem || (im Schachspiel) piece, chessman || (im Damenspiel) man || (Kern) stone, kernel || *(med.)* stone, calculus || ~ des Anstoßes, stumbling-block || mir fällt ein ~ vom Herzen, it is a great relief || bei jdm. einen ~ im Brette haben, to be in one's good books || jdm. –e in den Weg legen, to put obstacles in one's way || zu ~ werden, to turn into stone || ~ der Weisen, philosopher's stone.
Stein, **stein**: **–ader**, *f.* rocky vein || **–adler**, *m. (orn.)* golden eagle || **–alt**, *a.* very old || **–artig**, *a.* stone-like, stony || **–axiter**, *f.* rock-oyster || **–axt**, *f.* stone-axe || **–bank**, *f.* stone-bench || **–bau**, *m.* stone-building || **–beißer**, *m. (ich.)* suckstone, stone-grig || **–bild**, *n.* statue || **–bock**, *m. (zool.)* ibex, steinbok || *(astr.)* Capricorn || **–boden**, *m.* stony ground || **–bohrer**, *m.* stone-borer || **–brech**, *m. (bot.)* saxifrage || **–brecher**, *m.* quarryman || **–bruch**, *m.* stone-pit, quarry || **–brücke**, *f.* stone bridge || **–buntdruck**, *m.* chromolithography || **–butt**, *m.*, **–butte**, *f. (ich.)* turbot || **–damm**, *m.* jetty, pier || **–druck**, *m.* lithography || **–drucker**, *m.* lithographer || **–druckerei**, *f.* lithographic establishment || **–eiche**, *f. (bot.)* holm-oak || **–falke**, *m. (orn.)* stone-falcon || **–farn**, *m. (bot.)* stone-fern || **–flachs**, *m.* asbestos || **–frucht**, *f.* stone-fruit || **–galle**, *f. (min.)* stone-gall || (bei Pferden) windgall || *(orn.)* kestrel || **–garnele**, *f. (ich.)* prawn || **–geröll**, *n.* shingle, rubble || **–grube**, *f.* stone-pit || **–grund**, *m.* stony ground || **–gut**, *n.* earthenware, stoneware, crockery || **–hagel**, *m.* shower of stones || **–hart**, *a.* stony, as hard as stone || **–hane**, *f.* pickaxe || **–hauer**, *m.* stone-cutter || **–haufen**, *m.* heap of stones || **–hügel**, *m.* cairn || **–kabinett**, *n.* cabinet of rare stones || **–kalk**, *m.* quicklime || **–kenner**, *m.* lithologist || **–kitt**, *m.* mastic-cement || **–klee**, *m. (bot.)* melilot || **–klippe**, *f.* cliff || **–klopfer**, *m.* stone-breaker || **–kohle**, *f.* pit-coal, coal || **–kohlenbergwerk**, *n.* coal-mine, colliery || **–kohlenlager**, *n.* coal-layer || (Niederlage) coal-warehouse || **–kohlenpech**, *n.* coal-pitch || **–kohlenschlacke**, *f.* dross of pit-coal, cinder || **–kohlenteer**, *m.* coal-tar || **–krebs**, *m. (ich.)* crawfish || **–kreide**, *f.* hard chalk || **–kresse**, *f. (bot.)* stone-cress || **–krug**, *m.* stone bottle || **–kümmel**, *m. (bot.)* cicely || **–kunde**, *f.* lithology || **–leiden**, *n. (med.)* stone || **–lerche**, *f. (orn.)* titlark || **–linde**, *f. (bot.)* small-leaved lime-tree || **–marder**, *m. (zool.)* stone-marten || **–mehl**, *n.* stone-dust || **–meißel**, *m.* stone-cutter's chisel || **–metz**, *m.* V. –hauer || **–moos**, *n.* rock-lichen || **–mörtel**, *m.* cement, concrete || **–nelke**, *f. (bot.)* little wild pink || **–obst**, *n.* stone-fruit || **–öl**, *n.* petroleum || **–operation**, *f. (chir.)* operation for the stone || **–pappe**, *f.* fire-proof pasteboard || **–pech**, *n.* stone-pitch, Jew's pitch || **–periode**, *f.* V. –zeit || **–pflaster**, *n.* stone pavement || **–pilz**, *m. (bot.)* boletus || **–platte**, *f.* slab, stone flag || **–rabe**, *m. (orn.)* mountain-raven || **–reich**, *n.* mineral kingdom || **–reich**, *a.* made of money, as rich as Crœsus, as rich as a Jew || **–roche**, *m. (ich.)* thornback || **–säge**, *f.* stone-saw, marble-saw || **–salz**, *n.* mineral salt, rock-salt || **–salzbergwerk**, *n.* mineral salt-mine || **–sammlung**, *f.* collection of minerals || **–sarg**, *m.* stone coffin || **–schicht**, *f.* layer of stone || **–schleifer**, *m.* lapidary, stone-polisher || **–schleuder**, *f.* stone-bow, sling || **–schloß**, *n.* flint-lock || **–schmerzen**, *m. pl.* stone-evil, stone-colic || **–schneiden**, *n.* gem-carving || *(chir.)* lithotomy || **–schneider**, *m.* lapidary || **–schnitt**, *m. (chir.)* lithotomy || **–schrift**, *f.* lapidary characters, *pl.* || **–schwalbe**, *f. (orn.)* swift || **–setzer**, *m.* pavior || **–sinter**, *m.* stalactite || **–topf**, *m.* earthen pot || **–waffe**, *f.* stone-weapon || **–wand**, *f.* stone wall || **–weg**, *m.* paved way || **–wurf**, *m.* stone-cast, stone's-throw || einen ~ weit, within a stone's-throw || **–zeichner**, *m.* lithographer || **–zeichnung**, *f.* lithograph || **–zeit**, *f.* stone-age (ältere, palæolithic; jüngere, neolithic).
steinern, *a.* stone, built of stone.
steinig, *a.* stony, rocky.
steinigen, *v. a.* (h) to stone (to death). [stoning.
Steinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en,
Steiß, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, backside, rump || (des Menschen) buttocks, *pl.*, posterior.
Steiß: **–bein**, *n.* coccyx, tailbone || **–feder**, *f.* caudal feather || **–geburt**, *f.* pelvic presentation.
Stellage (stellāsche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, stand, frame || (Etagere) whatnot || *(com.)* double option.
Stell, **stell**: **–macher**, *m.* wheelwright || **–scheibe**, *f.* regulating-plate, regulator || **–schraube**, *f.* adjusting-screw || **–vertretend**, *a.* vicarious || (amtlich) acting, deputy || **–vertreter**, *m.* representative || (amtlich) deputy || (Ersatzmann) substitute, proxy, locum tenens || **–vertretung**, *f.* representation || (amtlich) deputyship || in ~, by proxy || **–wagen**, *m.* omnibus || **–zirkel**, *m.* wing-compasses, *pl.*
stellbar, *a.* movable.
Stelldichein, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, assignment, rendezvous || (Ort) place of meeting, *(poet.)* trysting-place.
Stelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, place, spot || (Anstellung) situation, office, berth || (eines Buches) passage || offene ~, vacancy || auf der ~, on the spot, immediately, at once || an dessen ~, instead of that || an Ihrer ~, if I were you, in your place || jds.

~ vertreten, to represent one || von der ~ kommen, to make progress, to get on || nicht von der ~ kommen, to mark time, to remain stationary || zur ~ sein, to be at hand.

stéllen, *v. a.* (h) to put, to place, to set || (richtig ~) to regulate || (die Uhr) to set (right) || (aufhalten) to stop || (herbeischaffen) to find, to supply || (zeugen) to produce || jdm. eine Aufgabe ~, to set one a task || in jds. Belieben ~, to leave to one || seinen Mann ~, to make one, to contribute one's share || (jdm. die Spitze bieten) to show a bold front (to one) || to assert oneself || seine Sache auf nichts ~, to care for nothing in the world || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to place oneself, to come forward || (sich verstellen) to dissemble, to feign, to make believe, to pretend || sich krank ~, to feign sickness, to malinger || sich ~ als ob . . ., to pretend, to sham (repentance, etc.).

Stéllen, stéllen: -bewerber, *m.* applicant || **-gesuch**, *n.* application || **-handel**, *m.* traffic in public appointments || **-jäger**, *m.* place-hunter || **-los**, *a.* unemployed, without a berth || **-vergebung**, *f.* patronage || **-vermittelungsbureau**, *n.* registry-office || **-weise**, *ad.* here and there, in places.

Stéllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, position, posture || (Haltung) attitude, line || (Rang) station, footing || ~ nehmen zu, to face || sich in ~ werfen, to pose, to strike an attitude.

Stéllungs, stéllungs: -bezirk, *m. (mil.)* recruiting depot || **-pflichtig**, *a. (mil.)* liable to conscription.

Stélz, stélz: -bein, *n.*, **-fuß**, *m.* wooden leg || **-beinig**, *a.* wooden-legged || **-füßig**, *a. (orn.)* grallatorial.

Stélze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stilt || (Stelzbein) wooden leg.

Stémmeisen, *n.* chisel.

stémmen, *v. a.* (h) (stützen) to prop || (stauen) to stem, to dam up || (Gewichte) to lift || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (gegen) to resist, to turn restive (against).

Stémpel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stamp || (Stößel) pounder || *(bot.)* pistil.

Stémpel: -amt, *n.* stamp-office || **-bogen**, *m.* stamped paper || **-gebühr**, *f.*, **-geld**, *n.* stamp-duty, stamp-tax || **-marke**, *f.* fiscal stamp, duty-stamp || **-papier**, *n.* stamped paper || **-schneider**, *m.* stamp-cutter.

stémpeln, *v. a.* (h) to stamp.

Sténge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(mar.)* top-mast || **-nwant**, *f. (mar.)* top-shrouds, *pl.*

Sténgel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, stalk || **-bohne**, *f.* runner.

Stenográmm, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, shorthand note.

Stenográph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, stenographer, shorthand-writer.

Stenographié, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stenography, shorthand.

stenographiéren, *v. a.* (h) to write in shorthand.

stenográphisch, *a.* stenographic(al), shorthand.

Sténtorstimme, *f.* stentorian voice.

Stépp: -decke, *f.* quilt || **-naht**, *f.* closing-seam, quilting-seam || **-seide**, *f.* stitching-silk || **-stich**, *m.* quilting-stitch || (Nähmaschine) back-stitch.

Stéppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, steppe, desert.

stéppen, *v. a.* (h) to quilt, to stitch.

Stépper, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, quilter.

Stérbe: -bett, *n.* death-bed || **-fall**, *m.* death || **-gesang**, *m.* funeral dirge *or* hymn || **-gewand**, *n.* shroud || **-glocke**, *f.* funeral bell, passing-bell || **-haus**, *n.* house of mourning || **-hemd**, *n.* shroud, winding-sheet || **-jahr**, *n.* year of death || **-kasse**, *f.* (fund of a) burial-club || **-kleid**, *n.* winding-sheet || **-liste**, *f.* bills *(pl.)* of mortality || **-sakramente**, *n. pl.* last sacrament || **-stunde**, *f.* dying hour, last hour || **-szene**, *f.* dying scene || **-tag**, *m.* dying day, day of one's death.

stérben, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an *dat.*) to die (of).

Stérbens, stérbens: -angst, *f.* mortal fear *or* agony, extreme anguish || **-krank**, *a.* sick to death || **-wörtchen**, *n.*; kein ~, not a syllable.

stérblich, *a.* mortal || ~, *ad.*; ~ verliebt in *(acc.)*, *(fam.)* desperately in love with.

Stérblichkeit, *f.*, ~, mortality || **-sziffer**, *f.* death-rate.

Stereometrié, *f.*, ~, stereometry.

stereométrisch, *a.* stereometrical.

Stereoskóp, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, stereoscope.

stereoskóp, *a.* stereotypic || *(fig.)* stereotyped.

Stereotype, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, stereotype.

Stereotypié, *f.*, ~, stereotype printing, stereotypy.

stereotypiéren, *v. a.* (h) to stereotype.

stereotýpisch, *a.* stereotypical.

Stereotýpplatte, *f. (typ.)* stereotype-plate.

sterīl, *a.* sterile.

sterilisiéren, *v. a.* (h) to sterilise.

Sterilität, *f.*, ~, sterility.

Stérlet, *m.*, ~ u. **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(ich.)* sterlet.

Stérn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, star || *(mar.)* stern || *(typ.)* asterisk || (auf Promenaden ꝛc.) circus.

Stérn, stérn: -anbeter, *m.* star-worshipper || **-anis**, *m. (bot.)* star-aniseed || **-bild**, *n. (astr.)* constellation || **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* starwort || **-deuter**, *m.* astrologer || **-deutung**, *f.* astrology || **-dienst**, *m.* star-worship || **-distel**, *f. (bot.)* star-thistle || **-förmig**, *a.* starlike || **-gruppe**, *f. (astr.)* constellation || **-gucker**, *m.* star-gazer || **-hagelvoll**, *a.* as drunk as a lord || **-hell**, *a.* starry || **-kammer**, *f.* Star-Chamber || **-karte**, *f.* celestial chart || **-kenner**, *m.* astronomer || **-kunde**, *f.* astronomy || **-kundige(r)**, *m.* astronomer || **-lehre**, *f.* V. **-kunde** || **-licht**, *n.* starlight || **-moos**, *n. (bot.)* starred moss || **-schanze**, *f.* star-redoubt || **-schnuppe**, *f.* falling star, shooting-star || **-seher**, *m.* astronomer || (Sternbeuter) astrologer || **-warte**, *f.* observatory || **-wissenschaft**, *f.* V. **-kunde**.

Stérnchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(typ.)* asterisk.

Stérnen: -banner, *n. (Am.)* star-spangled banner, stars and stripes || **-gefilde**, **-gewölbe**, *n.*, **-himmel**, *m.* starry sky || **-glanz**, *m.*, **-licht**, *n.*, **-schimmer**, *m.* starry glitter, starlight || **-heer**, *n.* starry host || **-zelt**, *n.* starry canopy of heaven.

stérnig, *a.* starry.

Stérz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, tail.

stét, *a.* V. stetig.

Stethoskóp, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(med.)* stethoscope.

stétig, *a.* continual.

stéts, *ad.* continually, always, ever.

Steuer, 1. *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, rudder, helm || (Ruderpinne) tiller || 2. ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (städtische) rate || (Zoll) duty, custom || zur ~ der Wahrheit, for the sake of truth.

Steuer, steuer: -amt, *n.* inland-revenue office || **-anschlag**, *m.* assessment of taxes || **-beamte(r)**, *m.* revenue-officer || **-bord**, *n.* starboard || **-bordswache**, *f.* starboard watch || **-einnehmer**, *m.* receiver of taxes, tax-collector || **-erhebung**, *f.* levying of taxes || **-**

erlaß, *m.* remission of duty || **-feder**, *f.* rectrix, rudder-feather || **-frei**, *a.* free of duty, exempt from taxes || **-freiheit**, *f.* exemption from taxes || **-gesetz**, *n.* bill sanctioning a tax *or* impost || **-hinterziehung**, *f.* defraudation of the revenue || **-kasse**, *f.* tax-collector's || **-kataster**, *m. & n.* tax-roll || **-kraft**, *f.* taxability || **-last**, *f.* burden of taxation || **-leine**, *f.* tiller-rope || **-los**, *a.* rudderless || *(fig.)* adrift || **-maat**, *m. (mar.)* second mate || **-mann**, *m. (mar.)* mate || (am Ruder) helmsman, steersman || **-=mannskunst**, *f.* art of steering || **-pflichtig**, *a.* taxable, liable to pay taxes || (von Waren) dutiable || **-ruder**, *n. (mar.)* helm, rudder || **-satz**, *m.* rate of assessment || **-verweigerung**, *f.* refusal to pay taxes || **-verweser**, *m.* administrator of taxes || **-wesen**, *n.* taxes, finances, *pl.* || **-zettel**, *m.* tax-paper.

steuerbar, *a.* taxable.

steuern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to steer || ~, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to prevent, to check.

Steuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, steering of a ship, steerage || *(tech.)* reversing-gear, hand-gear || (Verhinderung) prevention || **-stange**, *f. (tech.)* reversing-lever.

Steven, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* stem || (Hinter-) stern-post.

stibitzen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to pilfer, to filch, to purloin.

Stich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (Insekten-) sting || (Nadel-) prick || (Näh-) stitch || (Stichwunde) stab || (Loch) puncture || (im Kartenspiel) trick || *(arts)* engraving || (ins Grüne ꝛc.) touch (of green, etc.) || *(fig.)* taunt || das Bier hat einen ~, the beer begins to turn || einen ~ machen, to take a trick at cards || jdn. im **-e** lassen, to fail one, to leave one in the lurch || ~ halten, to hold good.

Stich, stich: -balken, *m. (tech.)* tie-piece || **-blatt**, *n.* (eines Degens) guard || (im Kartenspiel) trump || (Ziel) butt || **-haltig**, *a.* valid, solid, sound || **-haltigkeit**, *f.* validity, weight (of reasons, etc.) || **-presse**, *f.* cold press || **-probe**, *f.* specimen of run metal || *(fig.)* sample taken at random || **-säge**, *f.* fret-saw || **-waffe**, *f.* stabbing *or* thrusting weapon || **-wahl**, *f. (parl.)* second ballot || **-wort**, *n. (theat.)* cue, catchword || *(typ.)* catchword || **-wunde**, *f.* stab, thrust-wound.

Stichel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, graver || **-rede**, *f.* taunt, gibe.

Sticheleī, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, taunt, sneer, innuendo, gibe.

sticheln, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to taunt, to nag *or* gird (at).

Stichler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, taunter.

Stichling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(ich.)* stickle-back, tittlebat.

sticht, *pres.* von stechen.

Stick, stick: -fluß, *m. (med.)* choking catarrh, angina pectoris || **-garn**, *n.* embroidering-cotton || **-gas**, *n. (chem.)* nitrous gas || **-husten**, *m.* choking cough || **-luft**, *f.* mephitic air || **-muster**, *n.* pattern for embroidering, sampler || **-nadel**, *f.* embroidering-needle || **-rahmen**, *m.* embroidering-frame, tambour-frame || **-seide**, *f.* embroidering-silk || **-stoff**, *m.* nitrogen || **-=stoffhaltig**, *a.* nitrogenous || **-wolle**, *f.* embroidery-wool.

sticken, *v. a.* (h) to embroider.

Sticker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, embroiderer.

Stickereī, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, embroidery.

Stickerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, embroiderer.

stickig, *a.* stuffy.

stieben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to spray || auseinander ~, to disperse.

Stief, stief: -bruder, *m.* step-brother, half-brother || **-eltern**, *pl.* stepparents, *pl.* || **-geschwister**, *pl.* stepbrothers and step-sisters, *pl.* || **-kind**, *n.* stepchild || **-mutter**, *f.* stepmother || **-=mütterchen**, *n. (bot.)* pansy || **-mütterlich**, *a.* (like a) stepmother || *(fig.)* grudging, niggard || **-schwester**, *f.* stepsister, half-sister || **-sohn**, *m.* stepson || **-tochter**, *f.* stepdaughter || **-=vater**, *m.* stepfather || **-väterlich**, *a.* (like a) stepfather.

Stiefel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, boot || (einer Pumpe) tube || (Unsinn) rot.

Stiefel: -holz, *n.* boot-tree || **-knecht**, *m.* boot-jack || **-putzer**, *m.* shoe-black || (im Hotel) boots || **-schaft**, *m.* leg of a boot || **-strippe**, *f.* boot-strap || **-stulpe**, *f.* top of a boot || **-=wichse**, *f.* blacking || **-zieher**, *m.* V. **-knecht**.

Stiefelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Stiefelette**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, three-quarter boot, high-low, bootee, small boot.

stieg, *impf.* von steigen.

Stiege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, staircase.

Stieglitz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, *(orn.)* gold-finch.

Stiel, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, handle, helve || *(bot.)* stalk, pedicle.

stielen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with a handle, to helve.

stielig, *a.* having a stalk.

Stier, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, bull || *(astr.)* Taurus || junger ~, bullock.

stier, *a.* V. starr.

Stier: -gefecht, *n.* bull-fight || **-hetze**, *f.* bull-baiting || **-kalb**, *n.* bull-calf || **-kämpfer**, *m.* bull-fighter.

stieren, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to stare vacantly (at).

stieß, *impf.* von stoßen.

Stift, **1.** *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, tack, pin || (hölzerner) peg || (Schür-) tag || (zum Zeichnen) pencil || (Knirps) imp || **2.** ~, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e(r)**, charitable foundation || **-zeichnung**, *f.* crayon-drawing.

stiften, *v. a.* (h) to establish, to found || (machen) to make || (ins Leben rufen) to set on foot, to bring about || Frieden ~, to make peace || Freundschaft ~, to make friendship || Unglück ~, to make mischief.

Stifter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, founder.

Stiftler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, inmate of an endowed establishment, foundation-scholar.

Stifts: -brief, *m.* foundation-deed || **-dame**, *f.* canoness || **-herr**, *m.* canon, prebendary || **-hütte**, *f.* Tabernacle || **-kirche**, *f.* cathedral, collegiate church || **-pfarrer**, *m.* V. **-prediger** || **-pfründe**, *f.* prebend || **-prediger**, *m.* chaplain of a collegiate church || **-propst**, *m.* provost of a collegiate church || **-schule**, *f.* foundation school.

Stiftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, establishment || (Gründung) foundation || (Anstalt) institution || milde ~, charitable foundation.

Stiftungs: -tag, *m.* anniversary, founder's day, commemoration-day || **-urkunde**, *f.* charter of foundation.

Stil, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, style || *(fig.)* manner.

Stil, stil: -art, *f.* style || **-=gefühl**, *n.* artistic taste || **-los**, *a.* incongruous || **-übung**, *f.* exercise in composition || **-voll**, *a.* in good style, harmonious.

Stilett, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, stiletto.

stilisieren, *v. a.* (h) to word, to draft.

Stilist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, stylist.

Stilistik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, art *or* theory of style *or* composition.

stilistisch, *a.* as regards style *or* composition.

still, *a.* quiet, still || (schwei-

gend) silent || (See, Luft) calm || *(com.)* flat, dull || (zurückhaltend) undemonstrative || ~! hush! silence! || ~ doch! do be quiet! || –es Gebet, *n.* silent prayer || –er Teilhaber, *m. (com.)* sleeping partner || –e Woche, *f.* Holy Week || im stillen, silently || (heimlich) in secret || *(fam.)* on the sly.

Still, still: –halten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stop, to make a stop, to pause || **–leben,** *n. (arts)* still-life || **–liegen,** *v. n. irr.* (h) to lie still || **–schweigen,** *n.* silence || das ~ brechen, to break silence || mit ~ übergehen, to pass over in silence || **–schweigen,** *v. n. irr.* (h) to keep silence, to hold one's peace *or* tongue || **–schweigend,** *a.* silent, tacit || **–stand,** *m.* stand-still, stop || **–stehen,** *v. n. irr.* (h u. f) to stand still, to stop || **–stehend,** *a.* (Maschine) stationary || (Gewässer) stagnant || **–vergnügt,** *a.* serene and tranquil.

Stille, *f.,* ~, quietness, tranquillity || (der See) calmness || in der ~, silently || in der ~ der Nacht, in the depth of night.

stillen, *v. a.* (h) to quiet || (Blut) to staunch || (ein Kind) to suckle, to feed, to nurse || (Aufruhr) to quell || den Durst ~, to quench one's thirst || den Hunger ~, to appease one's hunger.

stillend, *a.* lenitive, allaying.

Stillung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **–en,** quieting || staunching || suckling, nursing || quenching || appeasing.

Stimm, stimm: –band, *n. (an.)* vocal chord || **–bandlähmung,** *f. (med.)* aphony || **–berechtigt, –fähig,** *a.* entitled to vote, enfranchised || **–führer,** *m.* leader, spokesman || **–führung,** *f. (mus.)* scoring || **–gabel,** *f.* tuning-fork || **–geber,** *m.* voter || **–hammer,** *m.* tuning-hammer, tuning-key || **–holz,** *n.* soul (in a violin) || **–lage,** *f.* register || **–los,** *a.* voiceless || **–mittel,** *pl.* voice || **–pfeife,** *f.* tuning-pipe || **–recht,** *n.* suffrage, right of voting || allgemeines ~, universal suffrage || das ~ verlieren, to be disenfranchised || **–ritze,** *f. (an.)* glottis || **–schlüssel,** *m.* tuning-key || **–umfang,** *m.* compass *or* range of voice || **–vieh,** *n.* herd of voters || **–wechsel,** *m.* breaking of the voice, mutation || **–werkzeug,** *n.* vocal instrument || **–zettel,** *m.* ballot-paper.

Stimme, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **–n,** voice || (Wahl-) vote, suffrage || *(mus.)* part || **–n** *(f. pl.)* der Presse, press comments, *pl.* || die ~ ging ihm aus, his voice failed || nicht bei ~, not in voice || seine ~ abgeben, to vote.

stimmen, *v. a.* (h) (Piano ꝛc.) to tune || jdn. für etwas (günstig) ~, to dispose one to something || ~, *v. n.* (h) (bei Wahlen ꝛc.) to vote || *(fig.)* (mit) to accord, to agree, to tally (with), to square || das stimmt! that agrees! that is true! || das stimmt nicht! that is not so!

Stimmen: –einheit, *f.* unanimity || **–gleichheit,** *f.* equality of votes, tie || **–mehrheit,** *f.* majority (of votes) || **–prüfung,** *f.* scrutiny || **–sammlung,** *f.* collection of votes || **–zählung,** *f.* counting of votes.

Stimmer, *m.,* **–s,** *pl.* ~, tuner.

stimmhaft, *a. (gr.)* voiced.

stimmlos, *a.* voiceless || *(gr.)* unvoiced.

Stimmung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **–en,** *(mus.)* tuning, tune || *(fig.)* disposition, humour, mood || in gehobener ~, in high spirits || in gedrückter ~, in low spirits || in lustiger ~, in capital humour || öffentliche ~, public feeling.

Stimmungs, stimmungs: –mensch, *m.* creature of moods || **–voll,** *a.* impressive || **–wechsel,** *m.* change of mood. [late.

stimulieren, *v. a.* (h) to stimu-

Stink: –tier, *n.* skunk || **–topf,** *m.* stink-pot.

stinken, *v. n. irr.* (h) (nach) to stink (of).

stinkig, *a.* stinking.

Stint, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** *(ich.)* smelt.

Stipendiat, *m.,* **–en,** *pl.* **–en,** stipendiary.

Stipendium, *n.,* **–s,** *pl.* **–dien,** scholarship. [steep.

stippen, *v. a.* (h) to dip, to

Stirn: –ader, *f.* forehead-vein || **–band,** *n.,* **–binde,** *f.* frontlet, headband || **–blatt,** *n.* facing, frontlet || **–gegend,** *f.* neighbourhood of the forehead || **–haar,** *n.* forelock || **–höhle,** *f.* frontal cavity || **–locke,** *f.* forelock || **–mauer,** *f.* front-wall || **–muskel,** *m.* frontal muscle || **–riemen,** *m.* headpiece, frontal || **–seite,** *f.* front || **–wand,** *f.* forefront || **–wunde,** *f.* frontal wound.

Stirn(e), *f.,* ~, *pl.* **–en,** forehead, brow || (Front) frontage || die ~ runzeln, to frown || die ~ haben zu . . ., *(fig.)* to have the insolence *or* cheek to . . . || *(dat.)* die ~ bieten, to face.

stob, *impf.* von stieben.

stoben, *v. a.* (h) *(culin.)* to stew.

Stöber: –hund, *m.* retriever || **–wetter,** *n.* snow-drift.

stöbern, *a.* snowy.

stöbern, *v. n.* (h) to rummage || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) (vom Schnee) to drift.

stöchern, *v. a. & n.* (h) (das Feuer) to stir || (stacheln) to prick, to goad || (die Zähne) to pick (one's teeth).

Stock, 1. *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **Stöcke,** stick || (Spazier-) cane, walking-stick || (des Baumes) trunk || über ~ und Stein, *(fig.)* across country, over hedge and ditch || **2.** ~, *m. & n.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–(e),** (Stockwerk) storey, floor.

Stock, stock: *(in comp.)* meist thorough, quite, to the backbone || **–amboß,** *m.* anvil || **–amerikaner,** *m.* thorough Yankee || **–blind,** *a.* stone-blind || **–engländer,** *m.* Englishman to the backbone || **–fechten,** *n.* single-stick practice || **–finster,** *a.* pitch-dark || **–fisch,** *m. (ich.)* codfish || *(fig.)* stupid fellow, dunce || **–fischfang,** *m.* cod-fishery || **–fischfänger,** *m.* cod-fisher || **–fleck,** *m.* (spot made by) mildew || **–fleckig,** *a.* mouldy || (Papier) mildewy || **–flinte,** *f.* cane-gun || **–fremd,** *a.* quite strange || **–händler,** *m.* dealer in sticks || **–haus,** *n.* blockhouse || *(mil.)* jail || **–holz,** *n.* roots and stumps *(pl.)* of trees || **–laterne,** *f.* cresset-light || **–meister,** *m.* jailer || **–narr,** *m.* arrant fool || **–presse,** *f.* large press || **–prügel,** *pl.* cudgelling || **–rose,** *f. (bot.)* rose-mallow, hollyhock || **–schläge,** *m. pl.* V. –prügel || **–schnupfen,** *m.* chronic cold in the nose || **–spule,** *f.* head-quill || **–steif,** *a.* stiff as a poker || **–still,** *a.* quite still || **–taub,** *a.* deaf as a post || **–uhr,** *f.* French clock || **–werk,** *n.* floor, storey || **–zahn,** *m.* grinder || **–zwinge,** *f.* stick-ferrule. [stick.

Stöckchen, *n.,* **–s,** *pl.* ~, little

stocken, *v. n.* (h) to stop || (Blut) to run cold || (Wasser) to stagnate || (gerinnen) to curdle || (müffig werden) to grow fusty || (zögern) to hesitate, to falter || (vom Gespräch) to flag.

stöckisch, *a.* obstinate, stubborn.

Stockung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **–en,** stagnation || (Zögern) hesitation || (des Verkehrs) block.

Stoff, *m.,* **–(e)s,** *pl.* **–e,** stuff, fabric || (Materie) matter, substance || (Gegenstand) subject-matter.

Stóff, stóff: -los, *a.* immaterial || **-name,** *m. (gr.)* material noun || **-wechsel,** *m.* metabolism.

stöhnen, *v. n.* (h) to groan.

Stoiker, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** stoic.

stóisch, *a.* stoical.

Stoizismus, *m.,* **~,** stoicism.

Stóla, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **Stólen,** stole.

Stólgebühren, *f. pl.* surplice-fees, *pl.*

Stólle, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** loaf-shaped currant-cake baked at Christmas.

Stóllen, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** 1. *(min.)* adit, gallery || (Stütze) prop || 2. V. Stolle.

Stólp, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** block.

stólpern, *v. n.* (s) to stumble, to trip. [pride.

Stólz, *m.,* **-es,** haughtiness,

stólz, *a.* (hochmütig) haughty || (auf *acc.*) proud (of) || (großartig) noble, majestic.

stolzíeren, *v. n.* (s) to flaunt, to strut.

Stópf: -garn, *n.* darning-yarn || **-holz,** *n.* stopper || **-lappen,** *m.* stopping-clout || **-nadel,** *f.* darning-needle || **-segel,** *n.* drift-sail || **-wachs,** *n.* stop-wax || **-werg,** *n.* oakum.

stópfen, *v. a.* (h) (polstern) to stuff || (Pfeife) to fill || (Strümpfe) to darn, to mend || (verstopfen) to obstruct || (den Unterleib) to constipate || (Leck) to plug || jdm. den Mund ~, to stop one's mouth, to cut one short || sich voll ~, *v. r.* (h) to gorge oneself.

stópfend, *a.* stopping || *(med.)* astringent.

Stópferin, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-nen,** darner.

Stóppel, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** stubble.

Stóppel: -bart, *m.* bristly or stubbly beard || **-feld,** *n.* stubble-field || **-gans,** *f.* stubble-goose || **-gedicht,** *n.* patched-up poem || **-weide,** *f.* after-grass, after-pasture.

stópp(e)lig, *a.* stubbly.

stóppeln, *v. a.* (h) to glean || *(fig.)* to compile.

stóppen, *v. n.* (h) to stop.

Stópper, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** *(mar.)* ring-rope.

Stóppler, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** gleaner || *(fig.)* compiler.

Stóppwasser, *n. (mar.)* stop-water.

Stöpsel, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** stopper, cork.

stöpseln, *v. a.* (h) to cork.

Stör, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(ich.)* sturgeon.

Stórax, *m.,* **-(es),** *pl.* **-e,** *(bot.)* storax.

Stórch, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Stórche,** *(orn.)* stork.

Stórch, stórch: -beinig, *a.* spindle-shanked || **-nest,** *n.* stork's nest || **-schnabel,** *m. (bot.)* crane's-bill || *(tech.)* pantograph.

stören, *v. a.* (h) to disturb, to trouble || ~, *v. n.* (h) to be in the way.

Störenfried, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** mischief-maker, marplot.

Störer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** disturber.

stornieren, *v. a.* (h) (Buchhaltung) to cancel, to annul.

stórrig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate.

Stórrigkeit, *f.,* **~,** stubbornness, obstinacy.

stórrisch, V. störrig.

Störung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-en,** disturbance, troubling.

Stóß, *m.,* **-es,** *pl.* **Stöße,** thrust, push || (Anprall) impact, shock || (Schlag) blow || (Billard) stroke || (des Gewehrs) kick, recoil || (Stich) stab || (des Wagens) jolt || (Haufen) pile, heap || (Akten-) bundle, file.

Stóß, stóß: -degen, *m.* rapier || **-gebet,** *n.* ejaculatory prayer || **-kissen,** *n. (rail.)* buffer, buffer-head || **-klinge,** *f.* thrust-blade || **-kraft,** *f.* impetus, impact || **-naht,** *f.* fine-drawing || *(tech.)* rentering || **-riemen,** *m.* jolting-strap || **-säge,** *f.* tenon-saw, hand-saw || **-seufzer,** *m.* ejaculatory prayer || **-vogel,** *m.* bird of prey || **-waffe,** *f.* thrusting-weapon || **-weise,** *ad.* by pushes, by fits and starts, fitfully.

stößen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to thrust, to push || (im Mörser) to pound || von sich ~, to repudiate, to turn adrift || vom Throne ~, to dethrone || vor den Kopf ~, *(fig.)* to offend || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (vom Wagen) to jolt || (von Rudern) to butt || (von Gewehren) to recoil || (an *acc.*) to border (upon) || auf jdn. ~, to run across one unexpectedly || auf etw. (*acc.*) ~, to come across a thing, to stumble on a thing || ins Horn ~, to blow a horn || vom Lande ~, to shove off || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to hurt oneself || *(fig.)* (an *acc.*) to take offence (at).

Stößel, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** pestle.

Stößer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** *(orn.)* hawk || (Stößel) pestle.

stößig, *a.* goring, butting.

Stótterer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** stutterer. [to stammer.

stóttern, *v. n.* (h) to stutter,

strácks, *ad.* straightway.

Sträf, sträf: -anstalt, *f.* house of correction, penitentiary || **-antrag,** *m.* action lodged with the public prosecutor || **-arbeit, -aufgabe,** *f.* imposition || **-erlaß,** *m.* remission of a penalty || (allgemeiner) amnesty || **-fall,** *m. (jur.)* criminal case || **-fällig,** *a.* punishable, culpable || ~ werden, to incur a penalty || **-fälligkeit,** *f.* punishableness, culpability || **-frei,** *a.* exempt from punishment || **-freiheit,** *f.* impunity || **-geld,** *n.* fine || **-gericht,** *n.* punishment, chastisement || (göttliches) judgment || (Gerichtshof) Criminal Court || **-gesetz,** *n.* penal law || **-gesetzbuch,** *n.* penal code || **-gewalt,** *f.* power of punishment || **-kammer,** *f.* Criminal Court || **-kolonie,** *f.* convict-colony || **-los,** *a.* exempt from punishment || (unschuldig) guiltless || **-losigkeit,** *f.* impunity || guiltlessness || **-porto,** *n.* payment demanded for an insufficiently stamped letter || **-prediger,** *m.* censurer, rigid moralist || **-predigt,** *f.* severe lecture, admonition || **-prozeß,** *m.* criminal proceedings, *pl.* || **-recht,** *n.* criminal law || **-rechtlich,** *a.* criminal, penal || **-richter,** *m.* criminal judge || **-rute,** *f.* rod || *(fig.)* scourge || **-summe,** *f.* penalty, fine || **-urteil,** *n.* sentence, judgment || **-verfahren,** *n.* criminal procedure || **-würdig,** *a.* punishable || **-würdigkeit,** *f.* punishableness.

sträfbar, *a.* punishable, culpable.

Sträfbarkeit, *f.,* **~,** culpableness, punishableness.

Sträfe, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** punishment || (Geld-) fine || bei ~ von, upon pain of.

strafen, *v. a.* (h) to punish || (tadeln) to censure, to rebuke || mit Geld ~, to fine || jdn. Lügen ~, to give one the lie.

strafend, *a.* punitive.

sträff, *a.* tight, tense.

Sträffheit, *f.,* **~,** tightness, tenseness.

sträflich, *a.* punishable, culpable || (tadelnswert) censurable, blamable.

Sträflichkeit, *f.,* **~,** punishableness, culpableness || blamableness.

Sträfling, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** convict.

Strahl, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-en,** beam, ray || *(math.)* radius || (Wasser-) jet, spout || (Blitz-) flash || (im Pferdefuß) frog || **-en** werfen, to emit rays, *(poet.)* to dart beams.

strahlen, *v. n.* (h) to emit rays, to radiate, to beam || *(fig.)* (vor Freude ꝛc.) to beam (with joy, etc.) || (urinieren) to pass water.

Strählen, strählen:-brechung, *f.* refraction || **-büschel, -kegel,** *m.* cone *or* pencil of rays || **-förmig,** *a.* radiated || **-glanz,** *m.* radiance || **-krone,** *f.* gloriole, halo.

strählen, *v. a.* (h) to comb.

strählend, *a.* radiant, shining, luminous.

strählig, *a.* radiant || *(bot. & phys.)* radiated.

Strählung, *f.*, ~, *(phys.)* radiation. [hank.

Strähne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, skein,

Stramūn, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, canvas.

strámm, *a.* tight || (von Personen) sturdy, strapping || **-er Soldat,** *m.* smart soldier || **-e Zucht,** *f.* strict discipline || jdn. ~ halten, to keep one in hand.

strámpeln, *v. n.* (h) to struggle, to kick.

Stránd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, shore, beach || auf den ~ laufen, to strand || auf den ~ geworfen werden, to be beached.

Stránd: -batterie, *f.* coast-battery || **-fischerei,** *f.* shore-fishing || **-gerechtigkeit,** *f.* V. -recht || **-gut,** *n.* stranded goods, *pl.*, flotsam, jetsam || **-kohl,** *m.* sea-kale || **-korb,** *m.* basket-chair || **-läufer,** *m. (orn.)* strand-piper || **-räuber,** *m.* wrecker || **-recht,** *n.* right of salvage || **-schuhe,** *m. pl.* sand-shoes, *pl.* || **-vogt,** *m.* wreck-master || **-wache,** *f.* coast-guard.

stránden, *v. n.* (f) to be stranded, to founder.

Strang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Stränge,** rope || (des Wagens) trace || (zum Hängen) halter || über die Stränge schlagen, *(fig.)* to kick over the traces || an demselben -e ziehen, *(fig.)* to pull together || zum -e verurteilen, to condemn to be hanged. [strangle.

strangulíeren, *v. a.* (h) to

Strapāze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hardship, over-exertion, fatigue, toil.

strapazíeren, *v. a.* (h) to knock up, to tax || (ein Kleid) to wear out.

strapaziös, *a.* harassing.

Sträß, *m.*, ~ u. **Strásses,** strass, paste.

Strásse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, road, highway || (einer Stadt) street || (Meeres-) strait || auf der ~, in the street || über die ~ gehen, to cross over, to cross the street.

Strásen: -anzug, *m.* walking-suit || **-arbeiter,** *m.* navvy || **-aufseher,** *m.* surveyor of the highroads || **-bahn,** *f.* tramway || **-bahnwagen,** *m.* tram, *(Am.)* street-car || **-bau,** *m.* road-making || **-beleuchtung,** *f.* lighting of the streets || **-damm,** *m.* roadway || **-dirne,** *f.* prostitute, woman of the streets || **-ecke,** *f.* street-corner || **-feger,** *m.* scavenger || **-graben,** *m.* ditch || **-inspektor,** *m.* road-surveyor || **-junge,** *m.* street-arab || **-kampf,** *m.* street-fighting || **-kehrer,** *m.* sweep, crossing-sweeper, scavenger || **-kehricht,** *m. & n.* road-sweepings, *pl.* || **-kot,** *m.* mud || **-kreuzung,** *f.* cross-roads, *pl.* || **-laterne,** *f.* street-lamp || **-pflaster,** *n.* pavement || **-raub,** *m.* highway-robbery || **-räuber,** *m.* highwayman || ~ werden, to take to the road || **-schotter,** *m.* metalling || **-übergang,** *m.* (street-)crossing || **-verkehr,** *m.* (street-)traffic.

Stratége, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, strategist.

Strategie, *f.*, ~, strategy.

strategisch, *a.* strategic(al).

sträuben, *v. a.* (h) to ruffle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bristle up || *(fig.)* (gegen) to strive, to struggle (against).

Sträuch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Strauche(r),** bush, shrub.

Strauch, sträuch: -artig, *a.* shrub-like, shrubby || **-dieb,** *m.* highwayman, vagabond || **-holz,** *n.* brushwood || **-ritter,** *m.* footpad || **-werk,** *n.* bushes, shrubs, *pl.*, underwood.

sträucheln, *v. n.* (f) to make a false step, to stumble.

Sträuß, 1. *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *(orn.)* ostrich || 2. ~, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Sträuße,** (Kampf) fight, tussle || (Blumen-) bouquet, nosegay.

Sträußchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small bouquet.

Sträuß(en): -ei, *n.* ostrich-egg || **-feder,** *f.* ostrich-feather.

Strázze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, waste-book. [stay, buttress.

Strebe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, prop,

Strebe: -balken, *m.* brace || **-bogen,** *m.* arch-buttress || **-pfeiler,** *m.* buttress.

Streben, *n.*, -s, effort, endeavour (nach, after) || (Ehrgeiz) ambition, aspiration || *(fam.)* push.

streben, *v. n.* (h) to strive (nach, for) || (sich bemühen) to endeavour || (erstreben) to aspire (nach, to).

Streber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pushing person, tuft-hunter || *(fam.)* hustler, unwearying worker.

Strebertum, *n.*, -s, tuft-hunting.

strebsam, *a.* active, assiduous, strenuous.

Strebsamkeit, *f.*, ~, activity, strenuousness.

Streck: -balken, *m.* sleeper, stretcher || **-bett,** *n.* stretch-bed, orthopædic bed || **-eisen,** *n.* stretching-iron || **-hammer,** *m.* flattening-hammer || **-maschine,** *f.* drawing-frame || (Heilgymnastik) stretching *or* orthopædic machine || **-ofen,** *m.* flattening-furnace || **-walze,** *f.* laminating-roller || **-werk,** *n.* rolling-mill, plate-roller.

streckbar, *a.* ductile.

Streckbarkeit, *f.*, ~, ductility.

Strecke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, extent, stretch, reach || (Weg) distance, way || eine ~ zurücklegen, to cover a distance || zur ~ bringen, to bag, to run to earth.

strecken, *v. a.* (h) to stretch, to extend || (Metall) to hammer out, to roll || die Waffen ~, to lay down one's arms || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stretch oneself || sich ins Gras ~, to lie down on the grass.

Strecker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(an.)* extensor.

Streich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, stroke, blow || *(fig.)* trick, turn || dummer ~, piece of folly || loser *or* mutwilliger ~, lark || jdm. einen ~ spielen, to play one a trick.

Streich: -bein, *n.* (Falzbein) folding-knife || **-brett,** *n.* plane || **-eisen,** *n.* smoothing-iron || **-garn,** *n.* drag-net || **-holz, -hölzchen,** *n.* match || **-hölzchenfabrik,** *f.* match-factory || **-instrument,** *n.* stringed instrument || **-maß,** *n.* full measure || **-messer,** *n.* spatule || **-musik,** *f.* music performed by stringed instruments || **-netz,** *n.* V. -garn || **-orchester,** *n.* string-band || **-quartett,** *n.* quartette of stringed instruments || **-riemen,** *m.* razor-strap || **-spatel,** *f. & m.* spatule || **-stein,** *m.* touch-stone || **-vogel,** *m.* bird of passage || **-zeit,** *f.* spawning-time.

streicheln, *v. a.* (h) to stroke || *(fig.)* to caress, to cajole.

streichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pass softly over || (Butter; Pflaster) to spread || (ausstreichen) to cancel, to erase || (die Flagge) to strike, to haul down || (das Segel) to lower, to strike || (Ziegel) to make (bricks) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (von Vögeln) to migrate || (h) (von Fischen) to spawn.

Streif, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; **Streifen,** *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stripe, streak || *(mil.)* bar.

Streif: -band, *n.* wrapper || **-blick,** *m.* glance || **-kolonne,** *f.*, **-korps,** *n.* scouting-party || **-**

licht, *n. (arts)* accidental light || *(fig.)* side-light || **-partie**, *f.* ramble || **-schuß**, *m.* grazing shot || **-wache**, *f.* patrol || **-wunde**, *f.* skin-wound || **-zug**, *m.* inroad, raid.

streifen, *v. a.* (h) to graze || ~, *v. n.* (h) (an *acc.*) to touch in passing || (s) to ramble, to rove, to roam. [cursion.

Streiferei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ex-

streifig, *a.* striped, streaky.

Streik, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, strike || **-brecher**, *m.* black-leg || **-kasse**, *f.* strike-funds, *pl.*

streiken, *v. n.* (h) to strike.

Streit, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, dispute, quarrel || (Wort-) argument || (Wider-) conflict || ~ anfangen, to pick a quarrel || darüber gibt's keinen ~! that is agreed on all hands! || in ~ geraten, to fall out, to get into a dispute || ~ suchen mit, to pick a quarrel with.

Streit, streit: -axt, *f.* battle-axe || **-frage**, *f.* moot point, point at issue, question || **-hahn**, *m.* game-cock || *(fig.)* squabbler || **-hammel**, *m. (fam.)* squabbler || **-hammer**, *m.* pole-axe, mallet || **-handel**, *m.* law-suit || **-hengst**, *m.* battle-horse, steed, charger || **-kräfte**, *f. pl. (mil.)* forces, *pl.* || **-lust**, *f.* argumentativeness || **-lustig**, *a.* argumentative || **-macht**, *f. (mil.)* forces, *pl.* || **-punkt**, *m.* moot point, matter in question, issue || **-roß**, *n.* steed, charger || **-schrift**, *f.* pamphlet, controversial *or* polemical treatise || **-sucht**, *f.* quarrelsomeness || *(jur.)* litigiousness || **-süchtig**, *a.* quarrelsome || *(jur.)* litigious || **-wagen**, *m.* war-chariot.

streitbar, *a.* warlike, martial || (streitlustig) combative, argumentative, aggressive, truculent.

Streitbarkeit, *f.*, ~, warlikeness || combativeness, aggressiveness.

streiten, *v. n. irr.* (h) to dispute, to quarrel || (prozessieren) to litigate || (kämpfen) to fight || -de Kirche, *f.* church militant.

Streiter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, combatant, warrior || (Zänker) disputant, quarreller.

streitig, *a.* disputable, doubtful, contested, disputed, at issue || jdm. etw. ~ machen, to contest one's right to a thing || jdm. den Rang ~ machen, to rival one.

Streitigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, difference, quarrel.

streng(e), *a.* severe, strict, rigorous || (pünktlich) strict, precise || -e Haft, *f.* close confinement || -e Kälte, *f.* biting *or* severe cold || im strengsten Winter, in the depth of winter || ~, *ad.*; ~ genommen, strictly speaking || sich ~ an die Wahrheit halten, to adhere strictly to the truth.

streng: -flüssig, *a.* difficult to fuse *or* melt, refractory || **-gläubig**, *a.* orthodox.

Strenge, *f.*, ~, severity, rigour.

Streu, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, litter, bed of straw.

Streu: -büchse, *f.* castor || **-gold**, *n.* gold-powder || **-pulver**, *n.* sprinkling-powder || **-sand**, *m.* writing-sand || **-sandtäpfchen**, *n.* sand-box || **-zucker**, *m.* powdered sugar.

streuen, *v. a.* (h) to strew, to scatter, to spread.

Streuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, strewing || **-skegel**, **-skreis**, *m.* scattering-range (of shot).

Strich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, stroke, line, dash || (Land) tract || (Vögel) flight || (Rebhühner) covey || (des Kompasses) point || (des Malers, Geigers) touch || wider den ~, against the grain || einen ~ machen durch, to run one's pen through || jdm. einen ~ durch die Rechnung machen, to disappoint one, to thwart one.

strich, *impf.* von streichen.

Strich, strich: -punkt, *m. (gr.)* semicolon || **-regen**, *m.* transient shower || **-vogel**, *m.* bird of passage || **-weise**, *ad.* by strokes, by lines || (streckenweise) here and there || **-zeit**, *f.* migration-time.

strícheln, *v. a & n.* (h) to hatch.

Strick, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, cord, line, rope || (zum Hängen) halter || *(fam.)* scamp, scapegrace.

Strick: -beutel, *m.* knitting-bag || **-garn**, *n.* knitting-yarn || **-leiter**, *f.* rope-ladder || **-nadel**, *f.* knitting-needle || **-perle**, *f.* small bugle || **-schule**, *f.* knitting-school || **-werk** *n.* cordage, ropes, *pl.* || (Handarbeit) network, knitting || **-zeug**, *n.* knitting-things, *pl.* || **-zwirn**, *m.* knitting-yarn.

stricken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to knit.

Stricker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, knitter.

Strickerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, knitting.

Strickerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, knitter.

Striegel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, currycomb, horse-comb.

striegeln, *v. a.* (h) to curry.

Strieme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**; **Striemen**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stripe, weal.

striemig, *a.* streaked, striped.

Striezel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, loaf-shaped cake.

Stríppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, band, strap.

strítt, *impf.* von streiten.

strittig, *a.* contentious.

Strohbelkopf, *m.* mop-head.

Stroh, *n.*, -(e)s, straw || (Dach-) thatch || mit ~ decken, to thatch || leeres ~ dreschen, *(fig.)* to beat the air.

Stroh, stroh: -arbeit, *f.* straw-work || **-artig**, *a.* strawy || **-band**, *n.* straw-band || **-bett**, *n.* bed of straw || **-blume**, *f. (bot.)* everlasting flower || (künstliche) artificial flower made of straw || **-boden**, *m.* straw-loft || **-bund**, *n.* truss of straw || **-dach**, *n.* straw-roof, thatch || **-decke**, *f.* cover of straw, straw-mat || **-decker**, *m.* thatcher || **-farbe**, *f.* straw-colour || **-farbig**, *a.* straw-coloured || **-feuer**, *n.* straw-fire || *(fig.)* short-lived zeal || **-geflecht**, *n.* straw-plaiting || **-gelb**, *a.* straw-coloured || **-halm**, *m.* straw || **-haube**, *f.* straw-bonnet || **-hut**, *m.* straw-hat || **-hütte**, *f.* thatched hut || **-kopf**, *m. (fig.)* dunce, silly person || **-korb**, *m.* straw-basket || **-kranz**, *m.* straw-wreath || **-lager**, *n.* couch of straw, straw-bed || **-mann**, *m.* scarecrow || (im Kartenspiel) dummy || *(fig.)* man of straw, dummy || **-matratze**, *f.* straw-mattress || **-matte**, *f.* straw-mat || **-papier**, *n.* straw-paper || **-sack**, *m.* straw-bed, straw-mattress || **-schneider**, *m.* straw-chopper || **-seil**, *n.* straw-rope || **-stuhl**, *m.* straw-stool || **-ware**, *f.* straw-goods, *pl.* || **-wisch**, *m.* wisp *or* whisk of straw || **-witwe**, *f.* grass-widow || **-witwer**, *m.* grass-widower.

ströhern, *a.* made of straw.

Strólch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, tramp, vagabond.

Strom, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Ströme**, river || (Berg-) torrent || (im Meer) stream || *(phys.)* current || wider den ~ schwimmen, *(fig.)* to swim against the stream.

Strom, strom: -abwärts, *ad.* down-stream || **-auf**, *ad.* up-stream || **-gebiet**, *n.* basin || **-kreis**, *m. (el.)* circuit || **-messer**, *m. (el.)* electric meter || **-schnelle**, *f.* rapid || **-stärke**, *f. (el.)* intensity of current || **-wechsel**, *m. (el.)* commutation || **-weise**, *ad.* in torrents || **-wen-**

der, *m. (el.)* commutator || -= zuleitung, *f. (el.)* supply of electricity.

strömen, *v. n.* (h u. s) to flow || to stream || (Regen) to pour || (sich drängen) to flock.

Strömer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vagabond, tramp.

Strömung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, current.

Strophe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, strophe, verse.

Strophen: -bau, *m.* structure *or* scheme of verse || -form, *f.* stanzaic measure.

Stróph, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* strop. [strop.

ströpen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to

strötzen, *v. n.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to overflow, to teem, to burst, to be exuberant (with).

strötzend, *a.* (vor Gesundheit ꝛc.) exuberant (with health, etc.).

Strudel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, whirlpool, gulf || *(fig.)* abyss || -kopf, *m.* hot-brained fellow, hotspur.

strudeln, *v. n.* (h) to spout, to whirl, to bubble.

Struktur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, structure.

Strúmpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Strümpfe**, stocking || (kurzer) sock || (Glühstrumpf) stocking || wollene Strümpfe, *pl.* worsted stockings, *pl.*

Strúmpf: -band, *n.* garter || -fabrik, *f.* stocking-factory || -fabrikant, *m.* stocking-manufacturer || -form, *f.* stocking-leg || -händler, *m.* hosier || -= hosen, *f. pl.* stocking-breeches, *pl.* || -stricker, *m.*, -strickerin, *f.* knitter of stockings || -waren, *f. pl.* hosiery || -weber, *m.* stockinger, stocking-weaver || -weberei, *f.* stocking-factory || -wirker, *m.* stocking-weaver || -wirkerstuhl, *m.* stocking-frame.

Strúnk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Strünke**, (des Baums) stump, stock, trunk || (einer Pflanze) stalk.

strúppig, *a.* rough, unkempt, frowsy, bristly.

Strychnin, *n.*, -(e)s, *(chem.)* strychnine.

Stübchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small room || (Flüssigkeitsmaß) gallon.

Stube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, room, chamber, apartment || gute ~, *(fam.)* parlour.

Stuben: -arrest, *m.* confinement to one's own room || ~ haben, to be under arrest in one's own room || -fliege, *f.* house-fly || -gelehrte(r), *m.* closet-scholar, bookman || -genosse, *m.* chum, chamber-fellow || -hocker, *m.* stay-at-home || -hockerleben, *n.* sedentary life || -mädchen, *n.* chamber-maid, housemaid || -ofen, *m.* stove || -orgel, *f.* chamber-organ || -philosoph, *m.* armchair philosopher || -schlüssel, *m.* chamber-door key || -tür, *f.* chamber-door || -uhr, *f.* chamber-clock || -zins, *m.* chamber-rent.

Stüber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, 1. (Nasen-) fillip || 2. (Münze) stiver.

Stuck, *m.*, -(e)s, stucco, plaster of Paris.

Stück, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, piece || *(theat.)* play || (Faß) butt || (Punkt) article, point || (Geschütz) piece of ordnance, cannon || (Wild) head (of game) || auf ~ arbeiten, to do piece-work || ~ für ~, piece by piece || aus freien -en, of one's own accord || in allen -en, at all points || in vielen -en, in many points || in tausend -en, in a thousand shivers || große -e auf jdn. halten, to hold one in high esteem, to make *or* think much of one || in -e fallen, to fall to pieces.

Stück, stück: -arbeit, *f.* piece-work, job-work || -arbeiter, *m.* piece-worker, jobber || -butter, *f.* butter in lumps || -faß, *n.* butt || -gießer, *m.* cannon-founder || -gießerei, *f.* cannon-foundry, gun-foundry || -gut, *n.* gun-metal || *(com.)* sundry goods, sundries, piece-goods, *pl.* || -kugel, *f.* cannon-ball || -lader, *m.* cannon-rammer || -ladung, *f.* charge for a cannon || -meister, *m.* gunner || -metall, *n.* gun-metal || -pferd, *n.* artillery-horse || -pforte, *f.* port(-hole) || -pulver, *n.* gunpowder || -richter, *m.* pointer of a cannon || -ring, *m.* ferrule || -schuß, *m.* cannon-shot || -setzer, *m. (typ.)* compositor who does not make up into pages || -wagen, *m.* artillery-waggon || -weise, *ad.* piece-meal, in pieces || -werk, *n.* piece-work || *(fig.)* imperfect work, bungling work || unser Wissen ist ~, we know in part || -zahl, *f.* number of pieces || -zucker, *m.* lump-sugar.

Stückchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small piece, bit, morsel || *(fig.)* trick.

stückeln, stücken, *v. a.* (h) to cut in pieces || (flicken) to piece, to patch up.

Student, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, student, undergraduate.

studentenhaft, *a.* student-like, boyish, undergraduate.

Studenten: -jahre, *n. pl.* college-years, *pl.* || -kneipe, *f.* students' tavern || (Kneiperei) convivial gathering (of students) || -leben, *n.* student-life, undergraduate-life || -mütze, *f.* student's cap || -streich, *m.* college-trick, students' prank || -verbindung, *f.* students' association || -viertel, *n.* students' quarter.

Studien, *n. pl.* studies, *pl.*

Studien: -gang, *m.* course of study || -genosse, *m.* fellow-student || -jahre, *n. pl.* years *(pl.)* of study || -kopf, *m. (arts)* study || -plan, *m.* curriculum || -rat, *m.* member of the Board of National Education || -zeit, *f.* term.

Studier: -lampe, *f.* reading-lamp || -stube, *f.* study, closet || -zeit, *f.* time of study.

studieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to study || (fürs Examen) to read || *(fig.)* (über *acc.*) to meditate (upon).

studiert, *a.* educated || (nicht natürlich) studied, affected.

Studierte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, educated man, scholar.

Studiosus, V. Student.

Studium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Studien**, study, pursuit.

Stufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, step || *(fig.)* degree || (Erz-) specimen of ore || auf gleicher ~ wie, on a level with.

Stufen, stufen: -artig, *a.* gradual || -erz, *n.* ore in pieces || -folge, *f.*, -gang, *m.* gradual progress, gradation || -förmig, *a.* resembling steps || -jahr, *n.* climacteric (year) || -leiter, *f.* progressive scale || *(fig.)* gradation || -weise, *ad.* by degrees, gradually || ~ fortschreitend, gradual, graduated, gradatory.

Stuhl, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Stühle**, chair, seat || (Wirk-, Web-) loom, frame || *(med.)* stool || zu -e gehen, to go to the closet || der Heilige (päpstliche) ~, the Holy See.

Stuhl: -bein, *n.* leg of a chair || -binder, *m.* chair-mender || -feier, *f. (ec.)* St. Peter's Day || -flechter, *m.* chair-bottomer || -gang, *m.* stool, evacuation of the bowels || -lappe, *f.* chair-cover || -kissen, *n.* chair-cushion || -lehne, *f.* back of a chair || -macher, *m.* chair-maker || -schlitten, *m.* sledge in the form of a chair || -sitz, *m.* bottom of a chair, chair-seat || -wagen, *m.* basket-carriage || -zäpfchen, *n. (med.)* suppository || -zwang, *m. (med.)* tenesmus, obstruction of the bowels.

Stukkatur: -arbeit, *f.* stucco-work, stucco || -arbeiter, *m.* stucco-worker.

Stülle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, slice of bread and butter.

Stülpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Stiefel-) top || (Manschette) cuff.

Stülpen: -handschuh, *m.* fencing *or* boxing-glove || **-stiefel**, *m. pl.* top-boots, turn-down boots, *pl.*

stülpen, *v. a.* (h) to cock (a hat) || (umklappen) to turn up || (auf *acc.*) to put *or* lay (upon).

Stülpnase, *f.* turned-up nose, pug-nose.

stumm, *a.* dumb, mute || (still) silent, mum || ~ wie ein Fisch, as close as wax.

Stumme(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n; **Stumme**, *f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, dumb person, mute.

Stummel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, stump, remnant || (einer Zigarre) end, stump || **-pfeife**, *f.* cutty.

Stummheit, *f.*, ~, dumbness.

Stümper, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bungler, botcher.

Stümperei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bungling, botching.

stümperhaft, *a.* bungling, botchy.

stümpern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bungle, to botch.

Stumpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Stümpfe**, stump, trunk || mit ~ und Stiel ausrotten, to cut off root and branch.

stumpf, *a.* blunt || (Winkel) obtuse || *(fig.)* dull || ~ machen, to blunt, to dull.

Stumpf, stümpf: -nase, *f.* snub-nose || **-nasig**, *a.* snub-nosed || **-schwanz**, *m.* bob-tail || **-sinn**, *m.* stupidity, dulness || (Blödsinn) idiocy || **-sinnig**, *a.* stupid, dull-witted, dull || (blödsinnig) idiotic || **-wink(e)lig**, *a. (geom.)* obtuse-angled.

Stündchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little hour.

Stunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, hour || (Lektion) lesson || in einer ~, within an hour || vor einer ~, an hour ago || von Stund' an, from this moment || freie -n, leisure-hours, off-hours, *pl.* || -n geben, to give lessons.

stunden, *v. a.* (h) to grant a respite of.

Stunden, stünden: -gebet, *n.* horary prayer || **-geld**, *n.* fee for lessons || **-glas**, *n.* hour-glass || **-kreis**, *m. (astr.)* horary circle || **-lang**, *a. & ad.* for hours (together), by the hour || **-lehrer**, *m.* teacher by the hour || **-plan**, *m.* syllabus, table of lessons, time-table || **-rad**, *n.* hour-wheel || **-rufer**, *m.* watchman || **-schlag**, *m.* stroke of the hour || mit dem -e, on the stroke || **-verzeichnis**, *n.* table of lessons, syllabus || **-weise**, *ad.* by the hour || **-weiser**, -zeiger, *m.* hour-hand.

Stündlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, short hour || sein ~ hat geschlagen, sein ~ ist gekommen, *(fig.)* his last hour has come.

stündlich, *a. & ad.* hourly, every hour, hour by hour.

Stundung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, respite, grace.

stupend, *a.* stupendous.

Stupf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, push.

stupfen, *v. a.* (h) to push.

stupid, *a.* stupid.

Sturm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Stürme**, storm, gale || (Orkan) hurricane || *(mil.)* attack, assault || ~ und Drang, storm and stress || ein ~ im Glase Wasser, a storm in a tea-cup || ~ blasen, *(mil.)* to sound the attack || ~ laufen gegen, *(mil.)* to storm, to make an assault on || ~ läuten, to ring the alarm-bell || im ~ nehmen, *(mil. & fig.)* to carry by assault.

Sturm: -band, *n.* (an Mützen 2c.) hat-guard || **-bock**, *m.* battering-ram || **-dach**, *n. (fort.)* mantelet, tortoise || ~- und Drangperiode, *f.* Period of Storm and Stress || **-fahne**, *f.* war-standard, banner || **-flut**, *f.* spring-tide || **-glocke**, *f.* toesin, alarm-bell || **-haube**, *f.*, **-hut**, *m.* helmet || *(bot.)* monk's-hood || **-kolonne**, *f. (mil.)* storming-party || **-lauf**, *m.*, -laufen, *n. (mil.)* assault || -läufer, *m.* assailant || **-leiter**, *f.* scaling-ladder, fire-ladder || **-möwe**, *f. (orn.)* black-backed gull || **-schritt**, *m. (mil.)* double || im ~, at the double || **-vogel**, *m.* stormy petrel, Mother Carey's chicken || **-wetter**, *n.* stormy weather || **-wind**, *m.* storm, tempest.

stürmen, *v. a.* (h) to storm, to take by assault || ~, *v. n.* (h) to storm, to roar || (Sturm läuten) to ring the toesin, to ring the bells backwards.

Stürmer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, assailant, assaulter || *(fam.)* top-hat, stove-pipe || ~ und Dränger, *m.* revolutionary.

stürmisch, *a.* stormy, tempestuous || *(fig.)* boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, impetuous || -er Beifall, *m.* frantic applause || -e Überfahrt, *f.* rough crossing.

Sturz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Stürze**, rush || (Fall) fall, tumble || (Ruin) ruin || (eines Handelshauses) failure, smash || (Halde) precipice.

Stürz: -acker, *m.* new-ploughed field || **-bach**, *m.* torrent || **-bad**, *n.* shower-bath || **-blech**, *n.* large tin-plates, *pl.* || **-güter**, *n. pl. (com.)* heavy goods, bulk goods, *pl.* || **-see**, *f.* heavy sea || eine ~ bekommen, to ship a sea || **-welle**, *f.* breaker, roller.

Stürze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Deckel) cover, pot-lid.

stürzen, *v. a.* (h) to overthrow || *(fig.)* to ruin || ins Verderben ~, to ruin || ~, *v. n.* (s) to have a fall || (von Handelshäusern) to fail, to go smash || (von Sachen) to tumble down || (von Wasser) to rush || mit dem Pferde ~, to come a cropper (horse and man) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf, in *acc.*) to rush (upon, into) || sich ins Wasser ~, to plunge into the water, to dive.

Stute, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, mare.

Stuten: -fohlen, -füllen, *n.* filly, foal || **-milch**, *f.* mare's milk.

Stuterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stud.

Stutz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, (der Pferde) crop, dock || (Feder-) tuft of feathers, plume.

Stutz: -bart, *m.* short beard || **-büchse**, *f.* short rifle || **-glas**, *n.* short-stemmed wine-glass || (für Wasser 2c.) tumbler || -handschuh, *m.* mitten || **-kopf**, *m.* cropped head || **-ohr**, *n.* crop-eared horse || **-ohrig**, *a.* crop-eared || **-perücke**, *f.* bob-wig || **-schwanz**, *m.* bob-tail || **-schwänzig**, *a.* bob-tailed || **-uhr**, *f.* French clock.

Stütz: -mauer, *f.* breast-wall || **-punkt**, *m.* point of support, bearing surface || (des Hebels) fulcrum || (Halt) foothold, footing.

Stütze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, prop, stay || *(fig.)* support || ~ der Hausfrau, lady-help.

Stützen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Gewehr) short rifle.

stützen, *v. a.* (h) (den Schwanz der Pferde) to dock || (die Ohren) to crop || (Bäume) to prune, to lop || ~, *v. n.* (h) to start.

stützen, *v. a.* (h) to prop, to stay, to support || (gründen) (auf *acc.*) to base, to found (on) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to lean (upon), *(fig.)* to rely (upon).

Stützer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, masher, beau, dandy, exquisite, fop.

stützerhaft, *a.* dandified.

stutzig, *a.* startled, puzzled || ~ machen, to startle, to puzzle || ~ werden, to be nonplussed, to be all at sea.

styptisch, *a. (med.)* styptic.

Suāde, *f.*, ~, *(fam.)* gift of the gab.

Subaltérnbeamte(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, subaltern, inferior.

Subdiakonāt, *n.* subdeacon-ship.

Subdiākonus, *m.* subdeacon.

Subhastatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, subhastation, public auction.

subhastiēren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by public auction.

Subjékt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, subject || schlechtes ~, bad egg, black sheep. [sonal.

subjektiv, *a.* subjective, per-

Subjektivität, *f.*, ~, subjectivity.

Sublimāt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sublimate.

sublimiēren, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to sublimate.

Sublimiērgefäß, *n.* sublimating-vessel.

Sublimiērung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(chem.)* sublimation.

sublunārisch, *a.* sublunary.

Subordinatiōn, *f.*, ~, subordination, subordinacy.

subordiniēren, *v. a.* (h) to subordinate.

Súbrektor, *m.* subrector.

subsidiārisch, *a.* subsidiary.

Subsídien, *pl.* subsidies, *pl.*

Subsisténz, *f.*, ~, subsistence.

subsistiēren, *v. n.* (h) to subsist.

Subskribént, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, subscriber.

subskribiēren, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to subscribe (to).

Subskriptiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, subscription.

Substantiv, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(gr.)* substantive. [stance.

Substánz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sub-

substituiēren, *v. a.* (h) to substitute (one thing for another).

Substitūt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, substitute.

Substrāt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, basis, foundation.

subsumiēren, *v. a.* (h) (unter *acc.*) to embrace, to imply (in).

Súbtangente, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(geom.)* subtangent.

subtīl, *a.* subtile, subtle.

subtilisiēren, *v. a.* (h) to subtilise. [tility.

Subtilität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sub-

subtrahiēren, *v. a.* (h) to subtract.

Subtraktiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, subtraction.

Subventiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, grant(-in-aid).

Sūche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, search, quest || auf der ~ nach, in quest of.

Sūcheisen, *n.* *(chir.)* probe.

sūchen, *v. a.* (h) to seek, to look for || (sich bemühen) to attempt, to endeavour || Ausflüchte ~, to use shifts, to fence, to shuffle, to prevaricate || V. gesucht.

Sūcher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, seeker, searcher || *(chir.)* probe.

Súcht, *f.*, ~, mania, passion || fallende ~, *(med.)* falling-sickness, epilepsy.

Sūd, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, boiling.

Sūd, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, south || (Wind) south wind.

Sūd, sūd: –früchte, *f. pl.* Italian fruits, *pl.* || **–óst**, *m.* southeast || **–óstlich**, *a.* southeast(ern) || **–pol**, *m.* antarctic pole, South Pole || **–see**, *f.* South Sea || **–wārts**, *ad.* southward || **–wést**, *m.* southwest || (Wind) southwest wind || **–wéster**, *m.* sou'wester || **–wéstlich**, *a.* southwest(ern) || **–wind**, *m.* south wind.

Sūdel: –arbeit, *f.* scamped work || **–koch**, *m.* slovenly cook.

Sudelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, scamped work || (Malerei) daub.

sūd(e)lig, *a.* slovenly.

sūdeln, *v. n.* (h) to bungle || (malen) to daub.

Sūden, *m.*, –s, south || im ~, in the south || gegen ~, nach ~, southward.

Sūdler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, bungler || daub.

sūdlich, *a.* southern || –er Wind, *m.* southerly wind.

Súff, *m.*, –s, *(fam.)* boozing, tippling.

súffig, *a.* *(fam.)* tasty.

Suffix, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, suffix.

Suffragānbischof, *m.* suffragan. [gest.

suggerīeren, *v. a.* (h) to sug-

Suggestiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, suggestion || *(med.)* suggestion by means of animal magnetism.

Suggestivfrage, *f.* leading question.

sühlen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wallow.

Sühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, atonement, expiation.

sühnen, *v. a.* (h) to expiate, to atone for. [crifice.

Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sa-

Suite (swite), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, retinue, train.

Sukkúrs, *m.*, **Sukkúrses**, *pl.* **Sukkúrse**, reinforcements, *pl.*

sukzessiv, *ad.* little by little, bit by bit.

Súltan, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sultan.

Súltanin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, sultana, sultaness.

Sülze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, brawn (in jelly).

sülzen, *v. a.* (h) to pickle.

Sülzkotelett, *n.* cutlet in aspic.

Sūmach, *m.*, –(e)s, *(bot.)* sumach.

Súmma, *f.*, ~, sum || ~ Summārum, sum total || in ~, altogether.

Summánd, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, item.

summārisch, *a.* summary.

Súmme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sum, sum total || in ~, in short, taking all in all.

súmmen, *v. a.* (h) to hum (a tune, etc.) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to buzz, to hum.

summiēren, *v. a.* (h) to sum up, to cast up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to run up.

Súmpf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Sümpfe**, *(& fig.)* bog, morass.

Súmpf: –baldrian, *m.* *(bot.)* marsh-valerian || **–beere**, *f.* mossberry || **–boden**, *m.* marshy ground || **–land**, *n.* moorland || **–otter**, *f.* small otter || **–pflanze**, *f.* plant growing in bogs || **–vogel**, *m.* bird inhabiting bogs || **–wasser**, *n.* bog-water || **–weihe**, *f.* *(orn.)* marsh-harrier.

súmpfig, *a.* boggy, fenny, marshy. [buzz.

súmsen, *v. n.* (h) to hum, to

Sünd, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, straits, *pl.*, sound.

Sünd, sünd: –flut, *f.* deluge, the Flood || **–los**, *a.* sinless, impeccable || **–opfer**, *n.* sin-offering.

Sünde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sin.

Sünden: –bekenntnis, *n.* confession of sins || **–bock**, *m.* scapegoat || **–erlaß**, *m.* *(ec.)* absolution || **–fall**, *m.* fall of man || **–geld**, *n.* ill-gotten gains, *pl.* || *(fam.)* exorbitant price || **–knecht**, *m.* slave of sin || **–last**, *f.* burden of sin || **–leben**, *n.* sinful life || **–lohn**, *m.* wages *(pl.)* of sin || **–pfuhl**, *m.* sink of iniquity || **–register**, *n.* long list of sins.

Sünder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~; **Sünderin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, sinner || armer ~, delinquent || ein alter ~, *(fam.)* an old offender.

sündhaft, *a.* sinful, iniquitous.

Sündhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, sinful-

sündig, *a.* sinful. [ness.

sündigen, *v. n.* (h) to sin.

Sündigkeit, *f.*, ~, sinfulness.

sündlich, *a.* sinful.

Sündlichkeit, *f.*, ~, sinfulness.

süperfein, *a.* superfine.

Superintendént, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, superintendent.

Superintendentūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, superintendency.

Superior, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Superiōren**, superior.

Superiorität, *f.* ~, superiority.

Superkargo, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, supercargo.
süperklug, *a.* sapient, priggish, *(fam.)* too clever by half.
Superlativ, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(gr.)* superlative degree.
Süppchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, soup.
Suppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, soup || (Bouillon-) clear soup || (Einbrenn-) thick soup || jdm. die ~ versalzen, *(fam.)* to spoil one's game.
Suppen: –anstalt, *f.* soup-kitchen || **–fleisch**, *n. (culin.)* meat for making soup, stock-meat || **–kräuter**, *n. pl.* pot-herbs, *pl.* || **–löffel**, *m.* tablespoon || (Kelle) soup-ladle || **–napf**, *m.* soup-bowl || **–schüssel**, *f.* soup-dish, tureen || **–teller**, *m.* soup-plate || **–terrine**, *f.* soup-tureen || **–topf**, *m.* porridge-pot.
Supplément, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, supplement || **–band**, *m.* supplementary volume.
Supplik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, petition. [petitioner.
Supplikant, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en,
Supremat, *m. & n.*, –(e)s; **Suprematie**, *f.*, ~, supremacy.
Surrogat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, surrogate. [suspend.
suspendieren, *v. a.* (h) to
Suspension, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, suspension.
Suspensorium, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Suspensorien**, suspensory.
süß, *a.* sweet || –es Wasser, *n.* fresh water || –e Worte, *n. pl.* honeyed words, *pl.*
Süß: –holz, *n.* liquorice || ~ raspeln, *(fam.)* to talk soft sawder, to wheedle || **–holzraspler**, *m. (fam.)* spoon || **–speise**, *f.* sweetmeat || **–wasser**, *n.* fresh-water || **–wasserfisch**, *m.* fresh-water fish || **–wasserpflanze**, *f.* aquatic plant.
Süße, *f.*, ~, sweetness.
süßen, *v. a.* (h) to sweeten.
Süßigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sweetness || –en, *pl.* sweetmeats, sweets, *pl.*
süßlich, *a.* sweetish || *(b. s.)* fulsome, mawkish.
Süßling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, fop, coxcomb, ladies' man.
Sybarit, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, sybarite.
sybaritisch, *a.* sybaritic(al).
Syenit, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(min.)* syenite.
Sykomore, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* sycamore.
syllabieren, *v. a.* (h) to syllabise, to divide into syllables.
Syllogismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Syllogismen**, syllogism.
syllogistisch, *a.* syllogistic(al).
Sylphe, Sylphide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sylph.
Symbol, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, symbol.
Symbolik, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, symbolism.
symbolisch, *a.* symbolic(al).
Symbolum, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Symbola**, V. Symbol.
Symmetrie, *f.*, ~, symmetry.
symmetrisch, *a.* symmetric(al).
sympathetisch, *a.* sympathetic(al).
Sympathie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sympathy.
sympathisch, *a.* (jdm.) congenial (to one).
sympathisieren, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to sympathise (with), to feel drawn (to).
Symphonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, symphony.
Symptom, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, symptom.
symptomatisch, *a.* (für) symptomatic (of).
Synagoge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, synagogue.
Synchronismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Synchronismen**, synchronism.
synchronistisch, *a.* synchronistic. [syndicate.
Syndikat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e,
Syndikus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Syndizi**, syndic.
Synode, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, synod.
Synonym, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –a, synonym.
synonym, *a.* synonymous.
Synoptiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, synoptic, synoptist.
Syntax, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(gr.)* syntax.
synthetisch, *a.* synthetic(al).
Syphilis, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* syphilis.
syphilitisch, *a.* syphilitic.
***Syrup**, V. Sirup.
System, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, system.
systematisch, *a.* systematic(al).
systematisieren, *v. a.* (h) to systematise.
Szene, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, scene || in ~ setzen, to get up, to mount || sich in ~ setzen, to show off.
Szenerie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, scenery.
szenisch, *a.* scenic.

T.

T, t, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, T, t.
***Tabak**, V. Tabak.
Tabagie (tabaschi), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, smoking-room, divan.
Tabak, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, tobacco || (Schnupf-) snuff || ~ schnupfen, to take snuff.
Tabak: –asche, *f.* tobacco-ashes, *pl.* || **–bau**, *m.* tobacco-culture || **–blatt**, *n.* tobacco-leaf || **–büchse**, *f.* tobacco-canister || **–geruch**, *m.* tobacco-smell || **–handel**, *m.* tobacco-trade || **–händler**, *m.* tobacconist, tobacco-dealer || **–handlung**, *f.* tobacco-shop || **–kasten**, *m.* tobacco-jar || **–pflanze**, *f. (bot.)* tobacco-plant || **–pflanzung**, *f.* tobacco-plantation || **–rauch**, *m.* tobacco-smoke || **–raucher**, *m.* tobacco-smoker || **–schnupfer**, *m.* snuff-taker || **–verschleiß**, *m.* tobacconist's shop.
Tabaks: –beutel, *m.* tobacco-pouch || **–dose**, *f.* (Schnupf-) snuff-box, tobacco-box || **–kollegium**, *n.* smoking-club || **–pfeife**, *f.* tobacco-pipe || **–rolle**, *f.* tobacco-roll.
Tabatiere (-tjäre), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, snuff-box.
tabellarisch, *a.* in tables.
Tabelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, table, schedule.
Tabernakel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, Tabernacle.
Taberne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tavern.
Tableau (tablō), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, tableau || ~! *(theat.)* tableau!
Table d'hote (tābl dōt), *f.*, ~ ~, table d'hôte, ordinary.
Tablett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, tray.
Tablette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tablet || *(med.)* tabloid.
Tabulat, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, boarded floor.
Tabulatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tablature.
Tabulett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, pedlar's box || (Brett) shelf.
Tabulett: –kram, *m.* pedlar's ware || **–krämer**, *m.* pedlar.
Taburett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, tabouret, low stool.
Tadel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, blame, censure, reproach || (in der Schule) bad mark || ohne ~, blameless.
Tadel, tadel: –los, *a.* faultless, blameless || **–losigkeit**, *f.* faultlessness, blamelessness || **–sucht**, *f.* censoriousness || **–süchtig**, *a.* censorious.
tadelhaft, *a.* faulty, blameworthy, censurable.
tadeln, *v. a.* (h) to find fault with, to blame, to censure, to take exception to.
tadelnswert, tadelnswürdig, *a.* blamable, censurable.
Tadler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, faultfinder, censurer, carper.
Tafel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, table, large board || (in Läden) counter, shop-board || (Platte)

plate || (Schul-) blackboard || (Schiefer-) slate || *(fig.)* (Essen) dinner || offene ~ halten, to keep open table.

Tāfel, tāfel: -aufsatz, *m.* centre-piece, epergne || **-besteck,** *n.* knife, fork, and spoon || **-bier,** *n.* dinner-ale, table-beer || **-birne,** *f.* dessert-pear || **-= blei,** *n.* sheet-lead || **-butter,** *f.* eating-butter || **-decker,** *m.* butler || **-felsen,** *m.* table-rock || **-förmig,** *a.* tabular || **-freuden,** *f. pl.* pleasures *(pl.)* of the table || **-gelder,** *n. pl.* table-money || **-geschirr,** *n.* table-plate, utensils, *pl.* || (silbernes) silver || **-glas,** *n.* plate-glass || **-gut,** *n.* domain, demesne || **-land,** *n.* table-land || **-musik,** *f.* music at table || **-runde,** *f.* table-guests, *pl.* || **-schiefer,** *m.* slate || **-service,** *n.* table-service || **-werk,** *n.* boarded work, wainscoting || **-wein,** *m.* dinner-wine || **-zeug,** *n.* table-linen || **-zimmer,** *n.* dining-room.

Tāfelchen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** tablet.

tāfeln, *v. n.* (h) to sit at table, to dine. [wainscot.

tāfeln, *v. a.* (h) to board, to

Tāffet, Tāft, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** taffeta. [taffeta.

tāffeten, tāften, *a.* made of

Tāg, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** day || (Licht) light || der ~ des Herrn, the Lord's Day, Sunday || der jüngste ~, Doomsday, Day of Judgment || bei **-e,** in the daytime || ~ für ~, day by day || in guten und bösen **-en,** through good and evil report || in wenigen **-en,** in a few days || von ~ zu ~, from day to day || einen ~ um den andern, every other day || dieser **-e,** within a few days || nächster **-e,** one of these days, shortly || heute über acht **-e,** this day week || es wird ~, it dawns, the day breaks || an den ~ bringen, to bring to light || an den ~ legen, to disclose, to evince || an den ~ kommen, to become known, to come to light || in den ~ hineinleben, to live improvidently.

Tāg, tāg: -bau, *m. (min.)* open-working, crop-out || **-= falter,** *m.* butterfly || **-scheu,** *a.* shunning the light of day || **-täglich,** *ad.* every mortal day || **~= und Nachtgleiche,** *f. (astr.)* equinox.

Tāge, tāge: -arbeit, *f.* day's work || **-blatt,** *n.* daily paper || **-buch,** *n.* journal, diary || **-= dieb,** *m. (fig.)* idler, loiterer, wastrel || **-fahrt,** *f.* day's journey || **-gelder,** *n. pl.* daily allowance || **-lohn,** *m.* daily pay *or* wages, *pl.* || **-löhner,** *m.* day-labourer, journeyman || **-= löhnern,** *v. n.* (h) to work as a day-labourer || **-reise,** *f.* day's journey || **-wert,** *n.* day's work, routine, round of duty.

Tāgen, *n.,* **-s,** daybreak || *(fig.)* (der Künste ꝛc.) dayspring.

tāgen, *v. n. impers.* (h) to dawn || es tagt, the day is breaking || **~,** *v. n.* (h) *(jur.)* to meet, to sit.

Tāges: -anbruch, *m.* daybreak, dawn || **-befehl,** *m.* order of the day || **-bericht,** *m.* daily report || **-billett,** *n. (rail.)* return-ticket available for one day || **-gespräch,** *n.* topic of the day || **-helle,** *f.* light of day || **-kasse,** *f. (theat.)* box-office || **-länge,** *f.* length of the day || **-licht,** *n.* daylight || **-ordnung,** *f. (parl.)* order of the day || an der ~ sein, to be the order of the day || zur ~ übergehen, to pass on to the order of the day || **-post,** *f.* daily post || **-presse,** *f.* daily press || **-zeit,** *f.* daytime || zu jeder ~, at every hour of the day.

täglich, *a.* daily.

tägsüber, *ad.* in the daytime.

Taille (tálje), *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** waist.

Takelage (takelāsche), *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(mar.)* tackling, rigging, tackle.

tākeln, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to tackle, to rig.

Tākelung, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-en;**

Tākelwerk, *n. (mar.)* rigging.

Tākt, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(mus.)* time, measure || (Abteilung) bar || (Feingefühl) tact || aus dem **-e,** out of time || den ~ angeben, to give the time || ~ halten, to keep time || ~ schlagen, to beat time.

Tākt, tākt: -fest, *a.* steady in keeping time *(fig.)* firm || **-= festigkeit,** *f.* steadiness in keeping time || *(fig.)* firmness, mastery || **-los,** *a.* tactless || **-losigkeit,** *f.* tactlessness || **-= mäßig,** *a. (mus.)* in (the right) time || **-messer,** *m. (mus.)* metronome || **-schlag,** *m.* beat || **-stock,** *m.* baton || **-strich,** *m. (mus.)* bar || **-teil,** *m.* division of the bar || **-voll,** *a.* tactful.

taktieren, *v. n.* (h) *(mus.)* to beat time.

Taktik, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-en,** *(mil.)* tactics, *pl.*

Taktiker, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** tactician.

taktisch, *a. (mil.)* tactical.

Tal, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Täler,** valley.

Tal, tal: -abwärts, *ad.* downhill || **-fahrt,** *f.* descent || **-kessel,** *m.* basin || **-mulde,** *f.* narrow valley || **-schlucht,** *f.* glen || **-sohle,** *f.* bottom of a valley || **-sperre,** *f.* dam across a valley || **-weg,** *m.* road through a valley.

Talār, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** gown.

Talent, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** talent || gesellige **-e,** *pl.* accomplishments, *pl.*

talent: -los, *a.* untalented || **-voll,** *a.* accomplished, gifted, talented.

Tāler, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** thaler, three-mark piece.

Tālg, *m.,* **-(e)s,** tallow, suet || **-licht,** *n.* tallow-candle.

tālgig, *a.* tallowy, tallowish, suety.

Tālismān, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** talisman.

Tālje, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(mar.)* long-tackle || **-reep,** *n. (mar.)* laniard. [bowse.

tāljen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to

Tālk, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(min.)* talc.

Tālk: -erde, *f.* magnesia || **-stein,** *m.* talc, soap-stone.

Tālmi, *n.,* **-s,** talmi || *(fig.)* pinchbeck.

Tālmud, *m.,* **-(e)s,** Talmud.

talmūdisch, *a.* Talmudical.

Talon (talóng), *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** talon, dividend-warrant || (im Spiel) stock.

Tamarīnde, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(bot.)* tamarind(-tree) || **-n= mark,** *n.* pulp of the tamarind.

Tamarīske, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(bot.)* tamarisk.

Tambour (-bur), *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** drummer.

Tamburīn, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** tambourine || **-nadel,** *f.* tambour-needle.

Tāmtam, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** tom-tom.

Tānd, *m.,* **-(e)s,** knicknacks, *pl.,* trumpery, trifles, *pl.*

Tāndelei, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-en,** trifling, toying || *(fig.)* flirting.

Tāndelmarkt, *m.* rag-fair.

tāndeln, *v. n.* (h) to trifle, to toy || *(fig.)* to flirt.

Tāndler, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **~,** trifler.

Tāng, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(bot.)* seaweed.

Tangēnte, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(geom.)* tangent.

Tānn, *m.,* **-s,** fir-wood || **-= apfel,** *m.* V. Tannenzapfen.

Tānne, *f.,* **~,** *pl.* **-n,** *(bot.)* fir, fir-tree.

tānnen, *a.* (made of) fir.

Tānnen: -baum, *m.* fir-tree || **-hain,** *m.* fir-grove || **-harz,** *n.* resin from fir-trees || **-(harz)= säure,** *f. (chem.)* abietic acid ||

-holz, *n.* fir-wood, deal || -= wald, *m.* fir-wood || -zapfen, *m.* pine-cone, fir-cone.

Tánnicht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, thicket of young firs.

Tannīn, *n.*, -(e)s, *(chem.)* tannin, tannic acid.

tántalsauer, *a.*; -saures Salz, *n. (chem.)* columbate.

Tántalusqualen, *f. pl.* tantalising torments, *pl.* || jdm. ~ bereiten, to tantalise one.

Tántchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, auntie.

Tánte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, aunt.

Tantième (tangtiāme), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, royalty, percentage, share.

Tánz, *m.*, -es, *pl.* Tánze, dance || zum ~ auffordern, to invite to dance.

Tánz, tánz: -bär, *m.* dancing-bear || -bein, *n.*; das ~ schwingen, *(fam.)* to foot it || -boden, *m.* dancing-room, ball-room || -fest, *n.* dance, ball || -gesellschaft, *f.* dancing-party || -= karte, *f.* programme || -kunst, *f.* art of dancing || -lokal, *n.* restaurant, etc. with dancing-hall || -lust, *f.* love of dancing || -lustig, *a.* fond of dancing || -meister, *m.* dancing-master || -musik, *f.* dance-music || -ordnung, *f.* dancing-arrangement, programme || -platz, *m.* dancing-ground || -saal, *m.* V. -boden || -schritt, *m.* dancing-step || -= schuh, *m.* dancing-shoe, pump || -schule, *f.* dancing-school || -stunde, *f.* dancing-lesson || -= wut, *f.* rage for dancing.

Tánzchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carpet-dance, *(fam.)* hop, spin.

tánzeln, *v. n.* (h) to skip about || (von Pferden) to curvet.

tánzen, *v. n.* (h) to dance.

Tánzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Tánzerin,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, dancer || (Mittänzer) partner || (Ballett-) opera-dancer.

Tapēt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; aufs ~ bringen, to introduce, to broach || aufs ~ kommen, to come up for discussion.

Tapēte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wall-paper, paper-hangings, *pl.* || (gewirkte) tapestry.

Tapēten: -borte, *f.* paper-border || -fabrik, *f.* wall-paper factory || -fabrikant, *m.* wall-paper manufacturer || -händler, *m.* wall-paper dealer || -= leiste, *f.* room-border || -papier, *n.* wall-paper, paper-hangings, *pl.* || -tür, *f.* tapestried door || -wirker, *m.* tapestry-maker.

Tapezīer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e; **Tapezīerer,** *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, paper-hanger, upholsterer || -= ware, *f.* upholstery.

tapezīeren, *v. a.* (h) to paper.

Tapezīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, papering. [lant.

tápfer, *a.* brave, valiant, gal-

Tápferkeit, *f.*, ~, valour, bravery, gallantry || -smedaille, *f.* medal for bravery.

Tāpir, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(zool.)* tapir.

Tapisserīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Berlin-wool work || -geschäft, *n.* fancy-workshop.

tápsen, *v. n.* (h) to grope about.

tápsisch, *a.* awkward, clumsy.

Táps, *m.*, **Tápses,** *pl.* **Tápse,** clumsy fellow.

Tára, *f.*, ~, *(com.)* tare.

Tarántel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(zool.)* tarantula.

tarīeren, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to tare.

Tarif, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(com.)* tariff.

Tarif: -satz, *m.* tariff-rate || -wesen, *n.* scheme of tariffs.

tarifīeren, *v. a.* (h) to tariff.

Tárnkappe, *f.* cap of invisibility.

Taróck, *n.*, -(e)s, taroc.

Tartāne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* tartan.

Tártsche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, target.

Tartüff, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. -s, hypocrite.

Tásche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, pocket || (Beutel) bag, pouch || in die ~ greifen, to pay || sich *(dat.)* die ~ zuhalten, to pull close one's purse-strings || in die ~ stecken, to pocket.

Táschelkraut, *n.* shepherd's-purse.

Táschen: -ausgabe, *f.* pocket-edition || -buch, *n.* pocket-book || (Almanach) annual || -dieb, *m.* pick-pocket || vor -en wird gewarnt! beware of pick-pockets! || -format, *n.* pocket-size || -= futter, *n.* pocket-lining || -geld, *n.* pocket-money, allowance || -kalender, *m.* pocket-almanack || -kompaß, *m.* pocket-compass || -messer, *n.* pocket-knife || -pistol, *n.*, -puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol || -spiegel, *m.* pocket-mirror || -spieler, *m.* juggler, conjurer || -spielerei, *f.* jugglery, sleight of hand || -= spielerkünste, *f. pl.* juggling-tricks, *pl.* || -tuch, *n.* pocket-handkerchief || -uhr, *f.* watch || -wörterbuch, *n.* pocket-dictionary.

Táschner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, purse-maker, trunk-maker.

Tásse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cup.

Tást: -empfindung, *f.* sense of feeling || -sinn, *m.* sense of touch || -zirkel, *m.* callipers, *pl.*

Tastatūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(mus.)* key-board, keys, *pl.*

tástbar, *a.* palpable, tangible.

Tástе, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mus.)* key.

tásten, *v. a.* (h) to feel || ~, *v. n.* (h) to grope (about).

Tástер, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, feeler, antenna || -zirkel, *m.* callipers-compasses, *pl.*

Tát, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, deed, act, action || (rühmliche) exploit || die ~ dem Worte folgen lassen, to suit the action to the word || in der ~, in fact, indeed || auf frischer ~, in the very act || jdm. mit Rat und ~ beistehen, to advise and help one efficaciously.

tāt, *impf.* von tun.

Tát, tát: -bestand, *m.* facts *(pl.)* of the case || -kraft, *f.* energy || -kräftig, *a.* energetic(al) || -sache, *f.* fact, matter of fact || -sächlich, *a.* actual.

Táten, tāten: -drang, -= durst, *m.* fervid activity, strenuousness || -durstig, *a.* energetic, strenuous || -los, *a.* inactive || -reich, -voll, *a.* fruitful in achievements, strenuous.

Tāter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, doer || (Übeltäter) perpetrator.

tátig, *a.* active, busy, up and doing.

Tátigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, activity.

tátlich, *ad.* active, actual || (gewaltsam) violent.

Tátlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, act of violence.

tátowīeren, *v. a.* (h) to tattoo.

Tátowīerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tattooing.

tátschеln, *v. a.* (h) to fondle.

Tátterich, *m.*, -(e)s, *(fam.)* (the) trembles, *pl.*

Tátze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, paw, claw.

Tau, 1. *m.*, -(e)s, dew || 2. ~, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* cable, rope.

Tau: -ende, *n.* rope-end || -= fall, *m.* dew-fall || -punkt, *m.* thaw-point || -tropfen, *m.* dew-drop || -wetter, *n.* thaw.

táub, *a.* deaf || (Nuß) empty || -er Hafer, *m.* wild oats, *pl.* || ~ machen, to deafen || ~ sein gegen, *(fig.)* to turn a deaf ear to.

Táub, táub: -nessel, *f. (bot.)* dead nettle || -stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute || -= stumme(r), *m. & f.* deaf-mute || -stummenanstalt, *f.*, -stummeninstitut, *n.* deaf-and-dumb institute || -stummheit, *f.* deaf-and-dumbness.

Táubchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little dove || mein ~! *(fam.)* my love! duckie!

Tāube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, pigeon || *(poet.)* dove.

Tāuben, tāuben: -artig, *a.* columbine || **-auge**, *n.* dove's eye || **-äugig**, *a.* dove-eyed || **-ei**, *n.* pigeon's egg || **-falke**, *m.* *(orn.)* pigeon-hawk || **-farbe**, *f.* columbine colour || **-farbig**, -= **grau**, *a.* dove-coloured || **-fuß**, *m.* *(bot.)* pigeon-foot || **-habicht**, *m.* V. **-falke** || **-haus**, *n.* dove-house, columbary || **-mist**, *m.* pigeon's dung || **-nest**, *n.* pigeon's nest, dove's nest || **-post**, *f.* pigeon-express || -= **schlag**, *m.* dove-cot, columbary || **-schwanz**, *m.* (Schmetterling) hawk-moth || **-zucht**, *f.* breeding of pigeons.

Tāuber, Tāuber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cock-pigeon.

Tāubheit, *f.*, ~, deafness.

Tāubin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, hen-pigeon.

tāuchen, *v. n.* (h) to dive.

Tāuchente, *f.* *(orn.)* diver.

Tāucher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, diver.

Tāucher: -anzug, *m.* diving-dress || **-glocke**, *f.* diving-bell || **-kunst**, *f.* art of diving || **-schiff**, *n.* diving-ship || **-stuhl**, *m.* ducking-stool.

tāuen, *v. n. impers.* (h) to thaw.

Tāuf: -akt, *m.* baptism || -= **becken**, *n.* baptismal font || **-buch**, *n.* baptismal register || **-bund**, *m.* baptismal covenant || **-kapelle**, *f.* baptistery || **-kleid**, *n.* baptismal robe || **-name(n)**, *m.* christian name || **-pate**, *m.* *& f.* godfather, godmother || -= **schein**, *m.* certificate of baptism || **-schmaus**, *m.* christening-feast || **-stein**, *m.* font, baptistery || -= **tag**, *m.* christening-day || **-tuch**, *n.* baptismal cloth || **-wasser**, *n.* baptismal water || **-zeuge**, *m.* godfather, sponsor || **-zeugin**, *f.* godmother.

Tāufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, baptism, christening || die ~ empfangen, to be christened, to be baptised || aus der ~ heben, to stand godfather *or* godmother to.

tāufen, *v. a.* (h) to christen, to baptise || *(mar. & fam.)* to duck.

Tāufer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, baptiser || Johannes der ~, John the Baptist.

Tāufling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, child to be baptised.

tāugen, *v. n.* (h) to be worth || (zu) to be fit (for), to be good (for) || nichts ~, to be good for nothing.

Tāugenichts, *m.*, ~ *u.* **-nichtses**, *pl.* **-nichtse**, ne'er-do-weel, scape-grace, scamp.

tāuglich, *a.* able || (von Sachen) useful || (für, zu *dat.*) fit (for).

Tāuglichkeit, *f.*, ~, ability || usefulness || fitness.

tāuig, *a.* dewy.

Tāumel, *m.*, **-s**, giddiness || *(fig.)* intoxication || **-lolch**, *m.* *(bot.)* darnel.

tāum(e)lig, *a.* giddy.

tāumeln, *v. n.* (h) to reel, to stagger, to be giddy.

Tāusch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, exchange, barter.

Tāusch, tāusch: -geschäft, *n.*, **-handel**, *m.* exchange, barter || **-mittel**, *n.* medium of exchange || **-weise**, *ad.* by way of exchange.

tāuschen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (gegen) to exchange (for) || *(com.)* to barter || die Rollen ~, *(fig.)* to change places.

tāuschen, *v. a.* (h) to deceive, to delude || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to deceive oneself, to be deceived *or* mistaken.

tāuschend, *a.* delusive, illusory || **-e Ähnlichkeit**, *f.* bewildering likeness.

Tāuscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, barterer.

Tāuscherei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, delusion, deception.

Tāuschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (eigene) illusion || (eines andern) deceit, deception || optische ~, optical illusion.

tāusend, *a.* thousand || der Tausend! the deuce! || zu Tausenden, by thousands || (von Volksmassen) in thousands.

Tāusend, tāusend: -fach, -fältig, *a.* thousandfold || **-fuß**, *m.* milleped(e) || **-güldenkraut**, *n.* *(bot.)* centaury || **-jährig**, *a.* of a thousand years, millennial || das **-e** Reich, *n.* the Millennium || **-künstler**, *m.* conjurer, Jack-of-all-trades || **-mal**, *ad.* a thousand times || **-sasa**, *m.* devil of a fellow || **-schön**, *n.* *(bot.)* amaranth.

Tāusender, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, thousand.

tausenderlei, *a.* of a thousand different sorts.

tāusendste, *a.* thousandth.

Tautologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tautology.

tautologisch, *a.* tautological.

Tāx, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, yew-tree.

Taxameter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, taximeter.

Taxation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, taxation, valuation, appraisement.

Taxator, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Taxatoren**, valuer, appraiser.

Tāxe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, set rate, tariff || (Steuer) tax || nach der ~ verkauft werden, to be disposed of at a valuation.

taxieren, *v. a.* (h) to value, to appraise.

Taxierer, V. Taxator.

Taxierung, V. Taxation.

Tāxus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~, yew(-tree).

Technik, *f.*, ~, technics, *pl.* || *(mus.)* technique || (Einzelheiten) technicalities, *pl.*

Téchniker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, technical engineer.

Téchnikum, *n.*, **-s**, technical school.

téchnisch, *a.* technical || **-er** Ausdruck, *m.* technical term.

Technologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, technology.

technológisch, *a.* technological.

Téchtelmechtel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, intrigue.

Téckel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, dachshund.

Tedéum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, *(ec.)* te-deum.

Teē, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, ~ *u.* **-s**, tea || grüner ~, green tea.

Teē: -baum, *m.* tea-tree || **-blatt**, *n.* tea-leaf || **-brett**, *n.* tea-tray || **-büchse**, *f.* tea-canister || (kleine) caddy || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* tea-party || **-kanne**, *f.* tea-pot || **-kästchen**, *n.* tea-caddy || **-kessel**, *m.* tea-kettle || *(fam.)* blockhead || **-kränzchen**, *n.* tea-party || **-löffel**, *m.* tea-spoon || **-maschine**, *f.* tea-urn || **-rose**, *f.* tea-rose || **-sieb**, *n.* tea-strainer || **-strauch**, *m.* tea-shrub || **-tasse**, *f.* tea-cup || **-tisch**, *m.* tea-table || **-topf**, *m.* tea-pot || **-zeug**, *n.* tea-things, *pl.*

Teēr, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, tar.

Teēr: -farben, *f. pl.* tar-colours, *pl.* || **-jacke**, *f.* *(fig.)* Jack Tar || **-leinwand**, *f.* tarpaulin || **-ofen**, *m.* tar-kiln || **-öl**, *n.* tar-oil || **-pappe**, *f.* tar-board, roofing-felt || **-wasser**, *n.* gas-liquor || **-werg**, *n.* black oakum.

teēren, *v. a.* (h) to tar.

teērig, *a.* smeared with tar, tarry.

Teich, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pond.

Teich: -binse, *f.* *(bot.)* bulrush || **-forelle**, *f.* pond-trout || **-gräber**, *m.* pond-digger || -= **gras**, *n.* sedge || **-lilie**, *f.* *(bot.)* water-lily || **-muschel**, *f.* pond-mussel || **-rose**, *f.* *(bot.)* candock.

Teifun, *m.*, **-s**, typhoon.

Teig, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, dough, paste.

teig, *a.* (Obst) overripe, mellow.

Teig: -rädchen, *n.* jagging-iron || **-rolle**, *f.* rolling-pin.

teigig, *a.* doughy.

Teil, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, part || (Anteil) portion, share || (eines Werks) part, volume ||

der größte ~, the greater part || (die meisten) most (of) || edle -e, *pl.* vital parts, *pl.* || zum ~, in part, partly || jdm. zuteil werden, to fall to one's share || zu gleichen -en, share and share alike || ich für meinen ~, as for me, as far as I am concerned.

Teil, teil: -betrag, *m.* quota || **-haben,** *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *dat.*) to have a share (in), to participate (in) || **-haber,** *m. (com.)* partner || **-nahme,** *f.* (an *dat.*) participation (in) || *(fig.)* sympathy (with) || **-nahmslos,** *a.* unconcerned || **-nahmslosigkeit,** *f.* unconcern || **-nahmsvoll,** *a.* solicitous || **-nehmen,** *v. n. irr.* (h) (an *dat.*) to participate, to take part (in) || *(fig.)* to sympathise (with) || **-nehmer,** *m.* participator || **-scheibe,** *f.* graduating-machine || **-strecke,** *f.* section || **-weise,** *ad.* in part || ~, *a.*; -e Zahlung, *f.* part-payment || **-zirkel,** *m.* divider.

teilbar, *a.* divisible.

Teilbarkeit, *f.*, ~, divisibility.

Teilchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, particle.

teilen, *v. a.* (h) to divide || (anteilig) to share || (abteilen) to partition (off) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to split || (sich gabeln) to fork.

Teiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, divider || *(math.)* divisor.

teilhaft, teilhaftig, *a.* partaking, sharing, participating || einer Sache *(gen.)* ~ werden, to partake of, to share, to get a part in a thing.

teils, *ad.* partly, in part.

Teilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, division || sharing, partition.

Teilungs: -linie, *f.* line of division *or* of demarcation || **-vertrag,** *m.* treaty of partition || **-zahl,** *f. (math.)* dividend || **-zeichen,** *n. (gr.)* mark of division.

Tein, *n.*, -(e)s, *(chem.)* theine.

Teint (täng), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, complexion.

Teiholz, V. Tietholz.

Telegramm, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, telegram, wire.

Telegramm: -adresse, *f.* telegraphic address || **-formular,** *n.* telegraph-form.

Telegraph, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, telegraph.

Telegraphen: -amt, *n.* telegraph-office || **-beamte(r),** *m.* telegraph-clerk || **-draht,** *m.* telegraph-wire || **-leitung, -linie,** *f.* telegraph-line || **-stange,** *f.* telegraph-pole || **-station,** *f.* V. -amt.

Telegraphie, *f.*, ~, telegraphy.

telegraphieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to telegraph, to wire.

telegra[illegible]sch, *a.* telegraphic || **-e Nach[illegible],** *f.* telegram.

Telegraphist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, telegraphist, (telegraphic) operator.

Teleologie, *f.*, ~, teleology.

teleologisch, *a.* teleological.

Telephon, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, telephone || aus ~ rufen, to call up.

Telephon: -anschluß, *m.* telephonic connexion || **-leitung,** *f.* telephonic circuit || **-stelle,** *f.* call-station || **-zelle,** *f.* call-box.

telephonieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to telephone.

Teleskop, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, telescope.

teleskopisch, *a.* telescopic(al).

Teller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, plate || hölzerner ~, trencher.

Teller, teller: -deckchen, *n.* doily || **-eisen,** *n.* sort of trap for wild animals || **-förmig,** *a.* plate-shaped || **-gestell,** *n.* plate-rack || **-knecht,** *m.* dumb-waiter || **-muschel,** *f. (zool.)* limpet || **-tuch,** *n.* napkin || **-voll,** *m.*; ein ~, a plateful || **-wärmer,** *m.* plate-warmer.

Tellurium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* Tellurien, orrery.

Tempel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, temple.

Tempel, tempel: -bau, *m.* construction of a temple || **-dienst,** *m.* temple-service || **-herr,** *m.* Knight-Templar || **-orden,** *m.* order of the Temple, order of St. John of Jerusalem || **-raub,** *m.* sacrilege || **-räuber, -schänder,** *m.* desecrator || **-schänderisch,** *a.* sacrilegious.

Temperafarbe, *f.* distemper.

Temperament, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, temperament, disposition || (Feuer) spirits, *pl.*

temperament: -los, *a.* spiritless || **-voll,** *a.* full of spirits, impulsive.

Temperänzler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, total abstainer.

Temperatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, temperature || **-wechsel,** *m.* change in temperature.

temperieren, *v. a.* (h) to temper.

Templer, *m.* V. Tempelherr.

Tempo, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s u. Tempi, *(mus.)* time, measure || *(mil.)* movement || im ~, in time.

temporär, *a.* temporary.

temporisieren, *v. n.* (h) to temporise.

Tenakel, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(typ.)* visorium, copy-holder || *(chir.)* tenaculum.

Tendenz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tendency || **-roman,** *m.* novel with a purpose.

tendenziös, *a.* biassed coloured.

Tender, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(rail.)* tender.

Tenne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, floor, threshing-floor.

Tennis, *n.*, ~, tennis.

Tennis: -platz, *m.* tennis-court || **-spiel,** *n.* (game of) tennis.

Tenor, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e u. Tenöre, tenor || **-geige,** *f.* tenor-viol.

Tenorist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, tenor(-singer).

Tentamen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -mina, preliminary examination.

Teppich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, carpet || (Tapete) tapestry.

Teppich: -schoner, *m.* drugget || **-wirker,** *m.* carpet-manufacturer, carpet-weaver.

Terebinthe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* terebinth.

Termin, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, term, time, appointed day || einen ~ setzen, to fix a time.

Termin, termin: -geschäft, *n.*, **-handel,** *m.* option-business || **-weise,** *ad.* by instalments, at stated times || **-zahlung,** *f.* instalment.

Terminologie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, terminology.

Terne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ternion.

Terpentin, *m.*, -(e)s, turpentine.

Terpentin: -baum, *m.* turpentine-tree || **-geist,** *m. (chem.)* spirit of turpentine || **-harz,** *n. (chem.)* abietin || **-öl,** *n.* oil of turpentine.

Terrain (terräng), *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, ground.

Terrasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, terrace.

terrassenförmig, *a.* in the form of a terrace, terraced.

terrassieren, *v. a.* (h) to terrace.

Terrine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tureen || (Fleisch-) pot of potted meat.

territorial, *a.* territorial.

Territorialgerechtigkeit, *f.* territorial privilege, sovereignty.

Territorium, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -rien, territory.

Terrorismus, *m.*, ~, terrorism.

Terrorist, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, terrorist.

terroristisch, *a.* terrorist.

Tertianer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, scholar of the third class || (in England) fourth-form boy.

Tertianfieber, *n. (med.)* tertian ague, tertian fever.

tertiär, *a.* tertiary.

Terz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (Fechten, Kartenspiel) tierce || *(mus.)* third.

Terzerol, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pocket-pistol.

Terzétt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, tiercet, trio.
Tesching (teschüng), *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –s, small gun.
Tést, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, *(chem.)* test, cupel.
Testaménť, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, testament, (last) will ‖ *(ec.)* Testament ‖ ohne ~, intestate.
testamentārisch, testaméntlich, *a.* testamentary.
Testaménts: –erbe, *m. (jur.)* testamentary heir ‖ **–eröffnung**, *f.* opening of the will ‖ **–vollstrecker**, *m. (jur.)* executor (of a will) ‖ **–zeuge**, *m.* witness to a will.
Testātor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Testatōren**, testator.
testīeren, *v. a.* (h) (bezeugen) to testify ‖ ~, *v. n.* (h) to make a will.
Testīerer, *m.* V. Testator.
Testīkel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(an.)* testicle.
Tetrárch, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, (Vierfürst) tetrarch.
Tetrarchīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tetrarchy.
teūer, *a.* dear, costly, expensive ‖ *(fig.)* dear ‖ teure Zeit, *f.* dearth ‖ hoch und ~ schwören, versprechen, to swear, to promise solemnly ‖ jdm. ~ zu stehen kommen, to cost one dear.
Teūerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, scarcity, dearth.
Teūfe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(min.)* depth.
Teūfel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, devil ‖ ein armer ~, a poor fellow ‖ vom ~ besessen, possessed of the devil ‖ man soll den ~ nicht an die Wand malen, talk of the devil and his tail will appear! ‖ ~ noch mal! blank it! dash it! ‖ hol' ihn der ~! drat him! ‖ geh' zum ~! go to the deuce!
Teūfelchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, imp, devilkin.
Teufelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, devilry, devilish trick.
Teūfelin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, fiend.
Teūfels: –banner, **–beschwörer**, *m.* exorcist ‖ **–beschwörung**, *f.* exorcism ‖ **–braten**, *m. (fam.)* rake-hell, limb ‖ **–braut**, *f.* hag ‖ **–brut**, *f.* devil's brood ‖ **–dreck**, *m. (bot.)* asafœtida ‖ **–junge**, **–kerl**, *m.* dare-devil ‖ (Prachtkerl) brick ‖ **–kind**, *n.* imp of Satan.
teūflisch, *a.* devilish, diabolical.
***teūtsch**, V. deutsch.
Tért, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, text ‖ jdm. den ~ lesen, *(fam.)* to read one a lesson *or* lecture ‖ weiter im –e! go on!
Tért, téxt: –ausgabe, *f.* text ‖ **–buch**, *n.* (einer Oper) book, libretto, words, *pl.* ‖ **–kritik**, *f.* textual criticism ‖ **–kritiker**, *m.* textual critic ‖ **–mäßig**, *a.* textual ‖ **–worte**, *n. pl.* original wording.

Textilindustrie, *f.* textile industries, *pl.*
Thāl ꝛc., V. Tal ꝛc.
Thān, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –s, thane.
Thāt ꝛc., V. Tat ꝛc.
Theāter, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, theatre ‖ (Bühne) stage.
Theāter: –besuch, *m.* playgoing ‖ **–besucher**, *m.* play-goer ‖ **–billett**, *n.* theatre-ticket ‖ **–coup**, *m.* stage-trick ‖ **–dichter**, *m.* dramatist, playwright ‖ **–direktor**, *m.* theatrical manager ‖ **–effekt**, *m.* stage-effect ‖ **–held**, *m.* stage-hero ‖ **–kasse**, *f.* box-office ‖ **–leben**, *n.* theatrical profession ‖ **–prinzessin**, *f. (b. s.)* actress ‖ **–stück**, *n.* play ‖ **–vorstellung**, *f.* theatrical performance ‖ **–wesen**, *n.* theatrical affairs, *pl.* ‖ **–zettel**, *m.* play-bill.
theatrālisch, *a.* theatrical.
Thēe ꝛc., V. Tee ꝛc.
Thein, V. Tein.
Thēismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Thēismen** u. **Thēmata**, theme, subject.
Theodolīt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, theodolite.
Theokratīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, theocracy.
theokrātisch, *a.* theocratic(al).
Theolōg(e), *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, theologian, divine.
Theologīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, theology ‖ Doktor der ~, Doctor of Divinity (D.D.).
theológisch, *a.* theological.
Theorēm, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, theorem.
theorētisch, *a.* theoretic(al).
theoretisīeren, *v. n.* (h) to theorise.
Theorīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, theory.
Theosōph, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, theosophist.
Theosophīe, *f.*, ~, theosophy.
Therapīe, *f.*, ~, therapeutics, *pl.*
Thēriak, *m.*, –(e)s, treacle.
Thérme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, thermal spring.
Thermomēter, *n.* & *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, thermometer.
Thēse, Thēsis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Thēsen**, thesis.
Thōn ꝛc., V. Ton ꝛc.
Thōr ꝛc., V. Tor ꝛc.
Thrān ꝛc. V. Tran ꝛc.
Thrāne ꝛc., V. Träne ꝛc.
Thrōn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. –en, throne ‖ auf den ~ setzen, to raise to the throne, to enthrone ‖ vom –e stoßen, to dethrone, to depose.

Thrōn: –besteigung, *f.* accession to the throne ‖ **–bewerber**, *m.* claimant to the throne, pretender ‖ **–erbe**, *m.* hereditary prince ‖ **–erledigung**, *f.* regal vacancy ‖ **–folge**, *f.* succession ‖ **–folger**, *m.* heir to the throne ‖ **–himmel**, *m.* baldachin, canopy ‖ **–räuber**, *m.* usurper ‖ **–rede**, *f.* Royal speech, speech from the throne ‖ **–saal**, *m.* presence-chamber ‖ **–sessel**, *m.* chair of state ‖ **–wechsel**, *m.* accession of a new sovereign.
thrōnen, *v. n.* (h) to sit enthroned ‖ *(fig.)* to reign.
thūn ꝛc., V. tun ꝛc.
Thūnfisch, *m. (ich.)* tunny.
Thymian, *m.*, –(e)s, *(bot.)* thyme.
Tiāra, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Tiāren**, tiara.
ticken, *v. n.* (h) to tick.
tícktack, *ad.* pit-a-pat.
tief, *a.* deep ‖ (niedrig gelegen) low ‖ (Stimme) bass ‖ *(fig.)* profound ‖ im –sten Frieden, in the lap of peace ‖ in –en Gedanken sein, to be in a brown study ‖ in –ster Nacht, in the dead of night ‖ aus –stem Herzen, from the bottom of one's heart ‖ im –sten Herzen, in one's heart of hearts ‖ ~, *ad.*; ~ atmen, to draw a deep breath ‖ ~ in Schulden stecken, to be over head and ears in debt ‖ sich ~ erniedrigen, *(fig.)* to demean oneself, to stoop low ‖ ~ verletzen, to cut to the quick.
Tief, tief: –bahn, *f.* underground railway ‖ **–bau**, *m.* works *(pl.)* below the street-level ‖ **–betrübt**, *a.* (deeply) distressed ‖ **–bewegt**, *a.* deeply moved ‖ **–blau**, *a.* dark-blue ‖ **–blickend**, *a.* deep-sighted ‖ **–denkend**, *a.* profound ‖ **–gang**, *m. (mar.)* draught ‖ **–gebeugt**, *a.* bowed down, deeply afflicted ‖ **–gefühlt**, *a.* heartfelt ‖ **–greifend**, *a.* radical ‖ **–schwarz**, *a.* deep-black ‖ **–see**, *f.* deep-sea ‖ **–seeforschung**, *f.* deep-sea sounding ‖ **–sinn**, *m.* melancholy ‖ **–sinnig**, *a.* melancholy, wistful ‖ **–sinnigkeit**, *f.* V. –sinn ‖ **–tönend**, *a.* deep-sounding, deep-toned ‖ **–wurzelnd**, *a.* deep-rooted.
Tiefe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, depth ‖ *(fig.)* profoundness, profundity.
Tiefenmessung, *f.* deep-sea sounding.
Tiegel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, crucible.
Tiekholz, *n.* teak-wood.
Tier, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, animal ‖ (vierfüßiges) beast ‖ (bei der Jagd) deer, hind ‖ ein großes ~, *(fam.)* a swell, a bigwig.

Tier, tier: -ähnlich, *a.* beast-like || -anbeter, *m.* worshipper of animals || -art, *f.* species || -arznei, *f.* veterinary medicine || -arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary science || -arzneischule, *f.* veterinary school || -arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon, *(fam.)* vet || -ärztlich, *a.* veterinary || -ausstopfer, *m.* taxidermist || -ausstopfungskunst, *f.* taxidermy || -bändiger, *m.* animal-tamer || -fabel, *f.* animal-legend || -freund, *m.* lover of animals || -garten, *m.* zoological gardens, *pl.* || -kreis, *m. (astr.)* zodiac || -kunde, *f.* zoology || -maler, *m.* painter of animals || -pflanze, *f.* zoophyte || -quäler, *m.* tormentor of animals || -quälerei, *f.* cruelty to animals || -reich, *n.* animal kingdom || -schutzverein, *m.* society for the prevention of cruelty to animals || -stück, *n. (arts)* animal-picture || -wärter, *m.* keeper (of wild beasts).

Tierchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little animal.

Tierheit, *f.*, ~, animal nature || *(b. s.)* brutishness.

tierisch, *a.* animal || *(b. s.)* brute, brutal, bestial.

Tiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tiger || -fell, *n.*, -haut, *f.* tiger-skin.

Tigerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, tigress.

tigern, *v. a.* (h) to spot, to speckle.

tilgbar, *a.* extinguishable || (Schuld) redeemable.

Tilgbarkeit, *f.*, ~, extinguishableness || redeemableness.

tilgen, *v. a.* (h) to strike out, to efface || (annullieren) to annul || (eine Schuld) to pay, to discharge (a debt) || (sühnen) to make good.

Tilgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, striking out, obliteration || annulment || payment || making good.

Tilgungs: -kasse, *f.*, -fonds, *m.* sinking-fund || -zeichen, *n. (typ.)* dele, deleatur.

Tingeltangel, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, music-hall.

Tinktur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tincture.

Tinte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ink || (Schattierung) tint || blaue ~, violet ink || in der ~ sitzen, to be in a scrape.

Tinten: -faß, *n.* inkstand, ink-pot || -fisch, *m. (ich.)* cuttle-fish, squid || -fleck, *m.* blotch, blot, ink-spot || -glas, *n.* ink-glass || -horn, *n.* inkhorn || -klecks, *m.* ink-blot || -klecker, -kuli, *m. (fam.)* ink-slinger, hack, quill-driver || -pulver, *n.* ink-powder || -stecher, *m.* ink-horn || -stift, *m.* ink-pencil || -wischer, *m.* penwiper.

tippen, *v. n.* (h) (an, auf *acc.*) to touch gently, to tap.

Tirade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tirade, heroics, *pl.*

Tirailleur (tiraljör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, skirmisher, tirailleur.

tirilieren, *v. n.* (h) to warble.

Tisane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ptisan.

Tisch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, table || (Tafel) board || bei -e, at table || zu -e bitten, to invite to dinner || den ~ decken, to lay the cloth || einen guten ~ führen, to keep a good table || zu -e gehen, to sit down to dinner || zum -e des Herrn gehen, to partake of the Lord's Supper.

Tisch: -bier, *n.* table-beer, dinner-ale || -blatt, *n.* table-top || -decke, *f.* table-cloth || -ecke, *f.* corner of a table || -ende, *n.* (oberes) head, (unteres) foot of the table || -gänger, *m.* boarder || -gebet, *n.* grace || -genosse, *m.* companion at table, fellow-guest || -gerät, *n.* utensils *(pl.)* for the table || -gesellschaft, *f.* company at table, guests, *pl.* || -gespräch, *n.* table-talk || -gestell, *n.* trestle || -glocke, *f.* dinner-bell || -klappe, *f.* leaf of a table || -lade, *f.* table-drawer || -lampe, *f.* standing-lamp || -läufer, *m.* strip of lace, etc., laid across a table || -messer, *n.* table-knife || -platte, *f.* tableboard || -rede, *f.* toast, after-dinner speech || -rücken, *n.* table-turning || -tuch, *n.* tablecloth || -uhr, *f.* table-clock || -wein, *m.* table-wine || -zeit, *f.* meal-time || -zeug, *n.* table-linen.

Tischlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small table || ~-deck-dich, *n.* magic table.

Tischler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, joiner.

Tischler: -arbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery || -bank, *f.* joiner's bench || -geselle, *m.* journeyman-joiner || -handwerk, *n.* joiner's trade || -hobel, *m.* joiner's plane || -kitt, *m.* mastic || -leim, *m.* strong glue || -meister, *m.* master-joiner || -werkzeug, *n.* joiner's tools, *pl.*

Tischlerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, joiner's trade, cabinet-work.

tischlern, *v. n.* (h) to do joiner's work.

Titan, *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, Titan.

titanenhaft, *a.* Titanic.

Titel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, title || (Anspruch) claim || (Überschrift) heading.

Titel, titel: -bild, *n.* frontispiece || -blatt, *n.* title-page || -bogen, *m.* title-sheet || -kopf, *m.* catchword, headword || -kupfer, *n.* frontispiece || -rolle, *f.* title-rôle || -sucht, *f.* rage for titles || -süchtig, *a.* greedy after titles || -vignette, *f. (typ.)* vignette on the title-page.

Titularrang, *m.* brevet-rank.

Titulatur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, titles, *pl.* [style.

titulieren, *v. a.* (h) to title, to

Tivoli, *n.*, -s, *pl.* -s, (Spiel) bagatelle.

Toast (tōst), *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, health, toast || einen ~ ausbringen *or* halten, to propose a toast || einen ~ auf jdn. ausbringen, to toast one.

Tob, tōb: -sucht, *f.* raving, madness || -süchtig, *a.* raving, mad || -suchtsanfall, *m.* fit of raving madness.

tōben, *v. n.* (h) to rave || (Sturm) to roar, to rage || *(fig.)* to bluster.

Töchter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Töchter, daughter || höhere ~, *(fam.)* young lady.

Töchter: -kind, *n.* daughter's child || -kirche, *f.* filial church, chapel of ease || -mann, *m.* daughter's husband || -stadt, *f.* colonial town.

töchterlich, a. daughter-like.

Töchterschule, *f.* girls' school || höhere ~, school for young ladies.

Tod, tōd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, death, demise, decease || der schwarze ~, the Black Death || dem -e geweiht, doomed || den ~ finden, to meet one's death || sich *(dat.)* den ~ geben, to kill oneself || sich auf den ~ erkälten, to catch one's death of cold || auf den ~ krank, hopelessly ill || kämpf (*m.*) auf ~ und Leben, fight to the death || mit -e abgehen, to depart this life || sich zu -e grämen, to wear oneself to death by grieving || zu -e hetzen, (auf der Jagd) to run down || *(fig.)* to hunt (a simile) to death || zum -e verurteilen, to condemn to death.

Tod, tōd: -ähnlich, *a.* death-like || -feind, *m.* mortal enemy || -feindschaft, *f.* mortal enmity, deadly hatred || -krank, *a.* sick to death || -müde, *a.* tired to death || -sünde, *f.* deadly sin, mortal sin.

Todes, tōdes: -ahnung, *f.* presentiment of death || -angst, *f.* agony || -anzeige, *f.* obituary notice || -art, *f.* manner of death || -engel, *m.* angel of death || -fall, *m.* case of death, decease, death || -furcht, *f.*

fear of death || **-gedanke**, *m.* thought of death || **-gefahr**, *f.* danger of one's life || in ~ schweben, to be in mortal danger || **-jahr**, *n.* year of death || **-kampf**, *m.* agony of death || **-mutig**, *a.* death-defying || **-nachricht**, *f.* news of one's death || **-not**, *f.* V. -gefahr || **-qual**, *f.* pang of death, death-throe || **-schauer**, *m.* horror of death || **-schlaf**, *m.* V. Totenschlaf || **-schweiß**, *m.* cold sweat of death || **-stoß**, *m.* death-blow, finishing-blow || **-strafe**, *f.* capital punishment || **-streich**, *m.* death-blow, finishing-stroke || **-stunde**, *f.* hour of death || **-tag**, *m.* day of death || **-urteil**, *n.* sentence of death || **-verbrechen**, *n.* capital crime || **-vorbote**, *m.*, **-zeichen**, *n.* death-token, sign of death.

tödlich, *a.* mortal, deadly.

Tödlichkeit, *f.*, ~, deadliness.

***tödt** 2c., V. tot 2c.

***tödtlich** 2c., V. tödlich 2c.

Tóga, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Tógen**, toga.

Toilette (toalétte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, toilet-stand || (Klosett) lavatory || (Anzug) toilette, dress || ~ machen, to dress || in großer ~, in full dress || sie ist bei der ~, she is at her toilet.

Toilétten: -gegenstand, *m.* article of dress || **-seife**, *f.* toilet-soap || **-spiegel**, *m.* dressing-glass.

Tokáier, *m.*, **-s**, Tokay-wine.

toleránt, *a.* tolerant.

Toleránz, *f.*, ~, toleration.

tolerīeren, *v. a.* (h) to tolerate.

tóll, *a.* mad, frantic || (wunderlich) strange || *(fam.)* wild, extravagant || **-er Streich**, *m.* mad prank || **-er Geselle**, **-er Kerl**, *m.* mad fellow || **-es Zeug**, *n.* nonsense || ~ machen, to drive mad, to madden || ~ werden, to run mad || zum ~ werden, *(fig.)* enough to drive one mad.

Tóll, tóll: -apfel, *m.* mad-apple || **-beere**, *f. (bot.)* belladonna, deadly nightshade || **-haus**, *n.* madhouse, lunatic asylum || **-häusler**, *m.* lunatic, bedlamite || **-kirsche**, *f. (bot.)* V. -beere || **-kopf**, *m.* madcap || **-kühn**, *a.* foolhardy || **-kühnheit**, *f.* foolhardiness, temerity || **-wut**, *f.* canine madness.

Tólle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tuft.

Töllheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, madness.

Tólpatsch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**; **Tölpel**, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, clumsy fellow, dunce. [pidity.

Tölpelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, stu-

tölpelhaft, *a.* clumsy, dull, clownish.

Tölpelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, clumsiness, awkwardness, dulness.

tölpisch, *a.* awkward, dull.

Tomāte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* tomato.

Tómbak, *m.*, **-(e)s**, tombac, pinchbeck.

Tómbola, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Tómbolen**, charity lottery.

Tōn, **1.** *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Töne**, (Schall) sound || *(mus. & fig.)* tone || (Betonung) accent || (Tonart) key, strain || (in der Malerei) tone, tint, shade || feiner ~, *(fig.)* politeness || guter, schlechter ~, good, bad form || den ~ angeben, *(fig.)* to set the fashion || **2.** ~, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, clay, potter's earth.

Tōn, tón: -abstand, *m.* interval || **-angebend**, *a.* setting the fashion, fashionable, leading || **-angeber**, *m.* leader || **-art**, *f. (mus.)* key || **-artig**, *a.* clayey || **-dichter**, *m.* (musical) composer || **-eisenstein**, *m. (min.)* argillaceous iron-stone || **-erde**, *f. (min.)* clay, argillaceous earth || **-fall**, *m.* cadence || **-folge**, *f.* tune, melody || **-führung**, *f.* modulation || **-kunst**, *f.* (science of) music || **-künstler**, *m.* composer, musician || **-leiter**, *f. (mus.)* scale, gamut || **-papier**, *n.* toned *or* tinted paper || **-pfeife**, *f.* clay-pipe, churchwarden || **-satz**, *m.* composition || **-setzer**, *m.* composer || **-setzung**, *f.* V. -satz || **-silbe**, *f.* accented syllable || **-system**, *n.* musical system || **-zeichen**, *n.* note || *(gr.)* accent.

tönen, *v. n.* (h) to sound.

tönern, *a.* clayey, earthen.

tönig, *a.* clayey.

tönisch, *a. (med.)* tonic.

Tónne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tun, cask || (Bier-)barrel || *(mar.)* ton.

Tónnen, tónnen: -fisch, *m.* salt cod || **-fracht**, *f.* freight by the ton || **-geld**, *n.* tonnage || **-gewölbe**, *n.* cylindrical vault || **-weise**, *ad.* by barrels, by tuns.

Tonsūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tonsure.

Tontīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tontine.

Tóp, Tópp, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Tóppe**, *(mar.)* mast-head.

Tóp: -mast, *m. (mar.)* top-mast || **-reep**, *n. (mar.)* guy || **-segel**, *n. (mar.)* top-sail.

Topás, *m.*, **Topáses**, *pl.* **Topáse**, topaz || **-fluß**, *m.* artificial topaz.

Tópf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Töpfe**, pot || in einen ~ werfen, *(fig.)* to lump together.

Tópf: -blume, *f.* flower growing in a pot || **-deckel**, *m.* pot-lid || **-gewächs**, *n.* plant growing in a pot || **-gucker**, *m. (fam.)* meddler in domestic details || **-lecker**, *m.* lick-platter, lick-trencher || **-voll**, *m.* potful.

Töpfchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small pot.

Töpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, potter.

Töpfer: -arbeit, *f.* pottery, potter's work || **-erde**, *f.* potter's earth || **-geschirr**, *n.* V. -ware || **-handwerk**, *n.* potter's trade || **-markt**, *m.* pot-market, pot-fair || **-meister**, *m.* master-potter || **-scheibe**, *f.* potter's wheel || **-ton**, *m.* potter's clay || **-ware**, *f.* potter's ware, pottery || **-werkstatt**, *f.* potter's workshop || **-zeug**, *n.* earthenware, pottery.

Topográph, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, topographer.

Topographie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, topography.

topográphisch, *a.* topographic(al).

tópp, V. Top.

tópp! done! agreed! || ~, ich wette! I am on! done with you!

Tōr, **1.** *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, fool, simpleton || **2.** ~, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, gate.

Tōr: -angel, *f.* hinge || **-fahrt**, *f.* gateway || **-flügel**, *m.* wing of a gate || **-geld**, *n.* gate-money || **-glocke**, *f.* gate-bell || **-hüter**, *m.* gate-keeper || **-riegel**, *m.* bar of a gate || **-schließer**, *m.* porter, door-keeper || **-schluß**, *m.* shutting of the gates || noch vor ~, *(fig.)* at the eleventh hour || **-schlüssel**, *m.* key of the gate || **-schreiber**, *m.* gate-clerk || **-sperre**, *f.* gate-shutting || **-wache**, *f.* guard at a gate || **-weg**, *m.* gateway.

Tórf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, peat, turf.

Tórf: -asche, *f.* peat-ashes, *pl.* || **-boden**, *m.* peat-soil || **-erde**, *f.* turf-earth || **-feuer**, *n.* peat-fire || **-gräber**, *m.* peat-cutter || **-grube**, *f.* turf-pit || **-händler**, *m.* turfman || **-land**, **-moor**, *n.* peat-soil, peat-bog || **-stecher**, *m.* turf-cutter.

Törheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, folly, foolishness, foolish action.

töricht, *a.* foolish, silly.

Törin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, fool, simpleton, foolish woman.

törkeln, *v. n.* (f) to stagger, to reel. [sack.

Tornister, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, knap-

Torpēdo, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, torpedo.

Torpēdo: -boot, *n.* torpedo-boat || **-bootzerstörer**, *m.* destroyer.

Tórsø, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, trunk.
Tórt, *m.*, –(e)s, wrong, injury.
Törtchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small tart, tartlet.
Törte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tart, cake || **–nbäcker**, *m.* pastry-cook.
Tortūr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, torture.
tósen, *v. n.* (h) to roar.
tót, *a.* dead, deceased || **–e Hand**, *f.* *(jur.)* mortmain || **–es Kapital**, *n.* dead *or* unapplied capital.
Tót, tōt: –geboren, *a.* dead-born, still-born || **–machen**, *v. a.* (h), **–schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to kill || **–schießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot, to kill || ich lasse mich ~, wenn . . ., my life on it that . . . || **–schlag**, *m.* manslaughter || **–schläger**, *m.* manslayer || (Waffe) life-preserver || **–schweigen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burke || **–weinen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to cry one's heart out.
totāl, *a.* complete.
Totāl: –eindruck, *m.* general impression || **–leistung**, *f.* *(tech.)* gross effect || **–summe**, *f.* (sum) total.
Totalisātor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Totalisatōren**, totaliser.
Tóte(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n; **Tóte**, *f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, dead person || die Toten, *pl.* the dead, *pl.* || laß die –n ruhen, leave the dead in peace.
tóten, *v. a.* (h) to kill, to put to death || *(fig.)* (das Fleisch) to mortify || die Zeit ~, to kill time.
Tóten, tōten: –acker, *m.* churchyard || **–amt**, *n.* mass for the dead || **–bahre**, *f.* bier || **–blaß**, *a.* deadly pale || **–blässe**, *f.* paleness of death || **–bleich**, *a.* deadly pale || **–eule**, *f.* screech-owl || **–farbe**, *f.* death-colour, livid colour || **–feier**, *f.* memorial celebration || **–geläut(e)**, *n.* death-knell || **–gerippe**, *n.* skeleton || **–geruch**, *m.* death-scent || **–gesang**, *m.* funeral song, dirge || **–gespräch**, *n.* dialogue of the dead || **–glocke**, *f.* funeral bell, knell, passing-bell || **–gräber**, *m.* grave-digger, sexton || **–gruft**, *f.* funeral vault || **–hemd(e)**, *n.* shroud, winding-sheet || **–klage**, *f.* lamentation for the dead || **–kopf**, *m.* death's-head || (Schmetterling) death's-head moth || **–liste**, *f.* obituary, bill of mortality || **–mahl**, *n.* meal at a funeral || **–marsch**, *m.* funeral march, dead march || **–maske**, *f.* death-mask || **–musik**, *f.* funeral music || **–opfer**, *n.* sacrifice offered for the dead || **–register**, *n.* V. **–liste** || **–reich**, *n.* realm of the dead || **–richter**, *m.* judge of the dead || **–schein**, *m.* certificate of death || **–schild**, *n.* hatchment || **–stille**, *f.* dead calm || **–tanz**, *m.* Dance of Death || **–uhr**, *f.* (Käfer) death-watch || **–urne**, *f.* funeral urn || **–wache**, *f.* wake.
Tótung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, killing || *(fig.)* mortification.
Toupet (tupē), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, toupet, toupee.
Tour (tūr), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, turn, round || (Haar-) front || (Ausflug) excursion || (Strecke) part of a journey || (eines Tanzes) figure, set || in einer ~, at a stretch.
Tourist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, tourist.
Tournée, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –s, tour || *(theat.)* starring-tour.
Tourniquet (turnikē), *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, turnstile || *(chir.)* turniquet.
Tournūre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, good form || (Kleidung) bustle.
Toxikologie, *f.*, ~, toxicology.
Tráb, *m.*, –(e)s, trot || im ~, at a trot || ~ reiten, to trot.
Tráb: –reiten, *n.* trotting || **–rennen**, *n.* trotting-match.
Trabánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, satellite.
tráben, *v. n.* (s) to trot.
Tráber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, trotter.
Trące, V. Trasse.
Trácht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Last) load, charge || (Kleider) dress, apparel || (Kleidermode) fashion || ~ Prügel, *(fam.)* flogging, sound drubbing.
Tráchten, *n.*, –s, (nach) endeavours, *pl.*, aspiration (after).
tráchten, *v. n.* (h) (nach) to strive (after), to aspire (after, to) || (zu) to endeavour *or* try (to) || jdm. nach dem Leben ~, to attempt one's life.
trächtig, *a.* pregnant, with young || –e Kuh, *f.* cow with calf.
Trächtigkeit, *f.*, ~, pregnancy.
tracíeren, V. trassieren.
Traditiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tradition.
traditionéll, *a.* traditional.
trāf, *impf.* von treffen.
Trafik, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –s; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tobacco-shop.
Trafikánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, tobacconist.
Tragánt, *m.*, –(e)s, *(bot.)* tragacanth || milk-vetch.
Trág: –bahre, *f.* stretcher || **–balken**, *m.* *(arch.)* girder || **–band**, *n.* strap || **–bett**, *n.* portable bed || **–fähigkeit**, *f.* carrying-power || *(mar.)* tonnage || **–himmel**, *m.* canopy, baldachin || **–kraft** *f.* (eines Balkens) bearing-power || *(mar.)* port || **–sessel**, *m.* sedan-chair || **–weite**, *f.* (von Schießwaffen) range || *(fig.)* reach, significance, import.
trágbar, *a.* portable.
Trage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, hand-barrow, litter.
träge, *a.* lazy, indolent || *(phys.)* inert.
trágen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to bear, to carry || (Kleider) to wear || *(fig.)* to bear, to endure || (trächtig sein) to be big with young || Bedenken ~, to hesitate, to scruple || Zinsen ~, to yield interest || jdn. auf den Händen ~, to make much of one, to hold one dear || das Eis trägt nicht, the ice is unsound || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to dress || (von Stoffen) to wear (gut, schlecht, well, badly).
Trager, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, carrier, porter || *(arch.)* girder || **–lohn**, *m.* portage.
Trágerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, female bearer *or* carrier.
Trágheit, *f.*, ~, laziness, indolence || *(phys.)* inertia.
Trágiker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, tragic poet.
Tragikomödie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tragi-comedy.
tragikōmisch, *a.* tragi-comical.
trágisch, *a.* tragic(al).
Tragödie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tragedy || **–ndichter**, *m.* tragic poet.
Train (trän), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, *(mil.)* train || **–soldat**, *m.* *(mil.)* batman.
trainēren (trän-), *v. a.* (h) to trajekt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, passage.
Traktaménts, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, treatment || (Bewirtung) entertainment || (Löhnung) wages, *pl.*
Traktāt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Abhandlung) treatise || (Vertrag) treaty.
Traktātchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, tract.
traktiēren, *v. a.* (h) to treat.
trallā! tra-la! ho-ho!
trällern, *v. a.* (h) to hum, to lilt.
Trámbahn, *f.* tramway.
Trámpel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* clumsy person || **–tier**, *n.* camel || *(fig.)* clumsy person.
trámpeln, *v. n.* (h) to trample.
Trān, *m.*, –(e)s, train-oil, whale-oil, blubber.
Tränchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small tear || *(fig.)* drop.
tranchíeren (trangschīren), *v. a.* (h) to carve.
Tranchiermesser, *n.* carving-knife.

Träne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tear || *(fig.)* drop || jdn. zu –n rühren, to move one to tears.

tränen, *v. n.* (h) to run with tears *or* drops.

Tränen, tränen: –auge, *n.* weeping eye || **–bach**, *m. (fig.)* flood of tears || **–drüse**, *f. (an.)* lachrymal gland || **–fistel**, *f. (med.)* lachrymal fistula || **–gefäß**, *n.* lachrymary vessel || **–krug**, *m.* lachrymatory || **–leer**, *a.* without tears, tearless || **–quell**, *m. (poet.)* source of tears || **–sack**, *m.* lachrymary bag || **–strom**, *m.* flood of tears || **–urne**, *f.* lachrymatory || **–voll**, *a.* tearful || **–weide**, *f. (bot.)* weeping-willow.

trānig, *a.* (tasting of) train-oil || *(fam.)* dull, slow.

Tránk, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Tránke**, drink, beverage || *(med.)* potion || **–opfer**, *n.* drink-offering.

tránk, *impf.* von trinken.

Tránke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, watering-place.

tránken, *v. a.* (h) to water || *(fig.)* to impregnate.

transatlántisch, *a.* transatlantic.

Transformatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, transformation.

Ránsit, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, transit, passage.

Ránsit: –handel, *m.* transit-trade || **–lager**, *n.* bonded warehouse || **–zoll**, *m.* transit-duty.

transitīv, *a.* transitive.

transitōrisch, *a.* transitory.

Transmissiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(tech.)* transmission.

Transmissiōns: –anlage, *f.* gearing || **–apparat**, *m.* transmitter || **–welle**, *f.* connecting-shaft.

transparént, *a.* transparent.

Transpiratiōn, *f.*, ~, perspiration. [spire.

transpirīren, *v. n.* (h) to per-

transponīren, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(mus.)* to transpose.

Transpórt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, transport, conveyance || *(com.)* amount carried over.

Transpórt: –dampfer, *m.* transport-steamer || **–mittel**, *n.* means of carriage || **–kosten**, *pl.* shipping-charges, *pl.* || **–schiff**, *n.* transport(-ship).

Transportēur (-tōr), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(geom.)* transporter.

transportīren, *v. a.* (h) to transport || *(com.)* to carry over.

transzendént, **transzendentāl**, *a.* transcendental.

Trapēz, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, trapeze || **–künstler**, *m.* trapezist.

Trapezoīd, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, trapezoid.

trápp! tramp!

Tráppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(orn.)* bustard.

tráppeln, **trápp**en, *v. n.* (h) to trample, to patter.

trápfen, *v. n.* (h) to tramp.

trará! tantara!

Tráß, *m.*, **Tráss**es, *pl.* **Tráss**e, trass.

Trassánt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(com.)* drawer.

Trassāt, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(com.)* drawee.

Trásse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, alignment || (Gleis) line.

trassīren, *v. n.* (h) *(com.)* to draw (auf *acc.*, on) || trassierter Wechsel, *m.* draft.

Trátsch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, gossip.

trátschen, *v. n.* (h) to gossip.

trāt, *impf.* von treten.

Trátte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(com.)* draft.

Trāu: –altar, *m.* marriage-altar || **–formel**, *f.* marriage-formula || **–rede**, *f.* marriage-sermon || **–ring**, *m.* wedding-ring || **–schein**, *m.* marriage-certificate || **–zeuge**, *m.* witness to a marriage.

Trāube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bunch of grapes || (Beere) grape || saure –n, *(fig.)* sour grapes, *pl.*

Trāuben, trāuben: –beere, *f.* grape || **–blut**, *n. (fig.)* wine || **–förmig**, *a.* grape-like || **–krankheit**, *f.* vine-disease || **–kur**, *f.* grape-cure || **–saft**, *m.* juice of grapes || *(fig.)* wine || **–säure**, *f. (chem.)* racemic acid || **–zucker**, *m.* dextrose, grape-sugar.

trāubig, *a.* clustered.

trāuen, 1. *v. a.* (h) to marry || sich ~ lassen, to get married || 2. ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to trust (one), to confide (in one), to put one's faith (in one) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to venture, to dare.

Trāuer, *f.*, ~, mourning || (Kleidung) mourning-dress || (Schmerz) sorrow, affliction || ~ anlegen, to put on mourning || tiefe ~, deep mourning.

Trāuer, trāuer: –anzug, *m.* mourning-suit || **–binde**, *f.* mourning-crape || **–fahne**, *f.* black flag || **–fall**, *m.* death || **–flor**, *m.* mourning-crape || **–gedicht**, *n.* funeral poem || **–geläut(e)**, *n.* knell || **–gottesdienst**, *m.* funeral service || **–haus**, *n.* house of mourning || **–jahr**, *n.* year of mourning || **–klage**, *f.* lamentation || **–kleid**, *n.* mourning-dress || **–kutsche**, *f.* mourning-coach || **–mantel**, *m.* mourning-cloak || (Schmetterling) cynthia antiopa || **–marsch**, *m.* funeral march || **–musik**, *f.* funeral dirge || **–nachricht**, *f.* sad news || **–rand**, *m.* black border || **–rede**, *f.* funeral oration, funeral speech || **–schleier**, *m.* mourning-veil || **–spiel**, *n.* tragedy || **–spielartig**, *a.* tragical, tragic || **–spieldichter**, *m.* tragic poet || **–weide**, *f. (bot.)* weeping-willow || **–zeit**, *f.* mourning-time.

trāuern, *v. n.* (h) to mourn, to be in mourning (um, for).

Trāuernde(r), *m. & f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, mourner.

Trāuf: **–faß**, *n.* water-tub || **–rinne**, *f.* house-gutter || **–röhre**, *f.* gutter-pipe || **–stein**, *m.* gutter.

Trāufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, eaves, *pl.* || aus dem Regen in die ~, *(fig.)* out of the frying-pan into the fire. [drop.

trāufeln, *v. n.* (h) to drip, to

trāufen, trāufen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to drop.

trāulich, *a.* cosy.

Trāulichkeit, *f.*, ~, cosiness.

Trāum, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Trāume**, dream || wacher ~, day-dream || wie im –e, in a dream || das fällt mir nicht im –e ein! I should not dream of it!

Trāum, trāum: –bild, *n.* vision || **–buch**, *n.* dream-book || **–deuter**, *m.* interpreter of dreams || **–deutung**, *f.* interpretation of dreams || **–gesicht**, *n.* vision, phantom || **–gott**, *m.* god of dreams, Morpheus || **–leben**, *n.* dream-life || **–los**, *a.* dreamless || **–welt**, *f.* imaginary world.

trāumen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (von) to dream (of) || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) (jdm.) to appear in a dream (to one) || mir hat geträumt, I dreamt || sich *(dat.)* nicht ~ lassen, not to have the least inkling of.

Trāumer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dreamer || *(fig.)* visionary.

Trāumerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dreaming, reverie.

trāumerisch, *a.* dreamy || (zerstreut) absent, preoccupied.

trāumhaft, *a.* dreamlike.

trāun! surely! certainly!

trāurig, *a.* sad (über *acc.*, at), mournful || –e Berühmtheit, *f.* sad notoriety || –es Ereignis, *n.* sad event.

Trāurigkeit, *f.*, ~, sadness || (persönliche) melancholy.

trāut, *a.* beloved, dear.

Trāuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, wedding.

Travestīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, travesty.

travestīren, *v. a.* (h) to travesty.

Trēber, *pl.* husks, shells, *pl.*

Tréck: -schüte, *f.* draw-boat, canal-boat || **-seil,** *n.* towing-rope, hawser.

trécken, *v. a.* (h) to draw, to drag, to tug.

Tréff, *n.,* **-s,** (im Kartenspiel) club(s, *pl.*).

Tréff: -bube, *m.* knave of clubs || **-punkt,** *m.* meeting-place || **-sicherheit,** *f.* accuracy of aim.

Tréffen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, action, battle, fight || ein ~ führen, to join battle || ins ~ führen, *(fig.)* to urge, to bring forward.

tréffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hit || (begegnen) to meet with || (zu Hause) to find at home || (von Unfällen) to befall || nicht ~, to miss, to fail || wie vom Donner getroffen sein, to be thunder-struck || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hit || (von Witzen) to take effect || ins Schwarze ~, to hit the mark || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to happen || wie es sich gerade trifft, as chance will have it || wie gut es sich trifft! how lucky! how pat this comes in!

tréffend, *a. (fig.)* appropriate, pertinent.

Tréffer, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, (in der Lotterie ꝛc.) prize.

tréfflich, *a.* excellent, exquisite.

Tréflichkeit, *f.,* ~, excellence.

Tréib: -anker, *m. (mar.)* drift-sail || **-beet,** *n.* hot-bed || **-eis,** *n.* floating ice, floe-drift || **-haus,** *n.* hot-house || **-jagd,** *f.,* **-jagen,** *n.* battue || **-kraft,** *f.* impulse, incentive, impulsive power || **-riemen,** *m.* belt, band, strap || **-sand,** *m.* quicksands, *pl.,* shifting sand.

Tréiben, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, driving || (Thun) doings, *pl.*

tréiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive || *(fig.)* (drängen) to urge || (antreiben) to incite || (Gewerbe ꝛc.) to carry on, to ply || Blüten ~, to put forth blossoms || was ~ Sie? what are you doing? || ctw. aufs äußerste ~, to carry a thing to extremes || jdn. in die Enge ~, to press one hard, to drive one into a corner || es zu weit ~, *(fig.)* to carry a thing too far || es arg *or* toll ~, to carry things too far || wie man's treibt, so geht's, as you sow, so shall you reap || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (schwimmend) to be adrift, to float along || vor Anker ~, *(mar.)* to drag at the anchor.

Tréiber, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, driver || (auf der Jagd) beater.

Treiberei, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** intrigue.

tréideln, *v. a.* (h) to tow.

Tréidelsteig, *m.* tow-path.

tremulíeren, *v. n.* (h) *(mus.)* to quaver, to trill.

tréennbar, *a.* separable.

Tréennbarkeit, *f.,* ~, separability.

tréennen, *v. a.* (h) to separate, to divide, to sever || (ablösen) to detach || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to separate, to part || getrennt, separate.

Tréennung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** separation || (Abfall) defection || (Scheidung) divorce || (der Silben) division.

Tréennungs: -schmerz, *m.* wrench (of parting) || **-strich,** *m.* hyphen || **-stunde,** *f.* parting-hour || **-zeichen,** *n. (gr.)* diæresis. ||bridoon.

Tréuse, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** snaffle,

tréusen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to worm.

Trepān, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** *(chir.)* trepan.

trepaníeren, *v. a.* (h) *(chir.)* to trepan.

treppáb, *ad.* downstairs.

treppāuf, *ad.* upstairs.

Tréppe, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** stairs, *pl.,* staircase, flight of stairs || zwei **-n hoch,** on the second floor.

Tréppen, tréppen: -absatz, *m.* landing || **-förmig,** *a.* ladder-shaped || **-geländer,** *n.* banisters, *pl.* || **-haus,** *n.* well of a staircase, entrance-hall || **-läufer,** *m.* stair-carpet || **-spindel,** *f.* upright, newel || **-stufe,** *f.* step, stair || **-teppich,** *m.* stair-carpet || **-witz,** *m.* afterwit.

Tresōr, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** safe || **-schein,** *m.* Treasury-note.

Tréspe, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(bot.)* brome. [lace.

Trésse, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** galloon,

Tréssen: -hut, *m.* laced hat || **-kleid,** *n.* laced coat.

Tréster, *pl.* husks, grounds, *pl.* || **-wein,** *m.* after-wine.

Trēt: -mühle, *f.* treadmill || **-rad,** *n.* treading-wheel || **-schemel,** *m.* treadle.

trēten, *v. n. & a. irr.* (h u. ſ) to tread, to step || (auf *acc.*) to trample (upon) || ~ Sie näher! step this way! || in Dienst ~, to enter into service || in Verbindung ~, to enter into connection, to form connections (mit, with) || in den Ehestand ~, to get married || einer Sache *(dat.)* näher ~, to consider a matter.

Trēter, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, treader.

Treū, V. Treue.

treū, *a.* faithful || (ergeben) loyal || ~ wie Gold, as true as steel || **-es** Gedächtnis, *n.* retentive memory || **-e** Übersetzung, *f.* close translation || ~, *ad.*; ~ wiedergeben, (übersetzen) to render closely.

Treū, treū: -bruch, *m.* breach of faith || **-brüchig,** *a.* faithless, perfidious || **-eid,** *m.* oath of allegiance || **-händer,** *m.* trustee || **-herzig,** *a.* ingenuous, guileless || **-herzigkeit,** *f.* ingenuousness, guilelessness || **-los,** *a.* faithless, perfidious || **-losigkeit,** *f.* faithlessness, perfidy.

Treūe, *f.,* ~, faithfulness, fidelity || Eid *(m.)* der ~, oath of faith || meiner Treu! upon my honour! || auf Treu und Glauben, on trust.

treūlich, *ad.* faithfully.

Triangel, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, triangle.

triangulíeren, *v. a.* (h) to triangulate.

Triangulíerung, *f.,* ~, triangulation.

Trías, *f.,* ~, triad || *(geol.)* trias.

tribulíeren, *v. a.* (h) to trouble, to plague.

Tribūn, *m.,* **-(e)s** u. **-en,** *pl.* **-e(n),** tribune.

Tribunāl, *n.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** tribunal.

Tribūne, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** tribune, platform || (bei Wettrennen) grand stand.

Tribūt, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** tribute.

tributār, tributpflichtig, *a.* tributary.

Trichīne, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** trichina || **-nkrankheit,** *f.* trichinosis.

trichinōs, *a.* trichinous.

Trichinōse, *f.,* ~, trichinosis.

Trichter, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, funnel.

trichterförmig, *a.* funnel-shaped.

trichtern, *v. a.* (h) to pour through a funnel, to decant.

Trick, *m. & n.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-e** u. **-s,** trick. [mon.

Tricktrack, *n.,* **-s,** backgam-

Triēb, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** (Wachstum) growth || (Schößling) shoot || (Neigung) impulse, instinct, bent, propensity.

triēb, *impf.* von treiben.

Triēb: -feder, *f.* elastic spring || *(fig.)* motive, mainspring, guiding principle || **-kraft,** *f.* propelling power || *(fig.)* motive power || **-rad,** *n.* driving-wheel || **-sand,** *m.* shifting sand, quicksands, *pl.* || **-stange,** *f.* connecting-rod || **-werk,** *n.* gearing.

Triēf, triēf: -auge, *n.* blear-eye, running eye || **-äugig,** *a.* blear-eyed || **-nase,** *f.* running

nose || **–nasig**, *a.* snivelly || **–naß**, *a.* wet all over, wet to the skin.

triefen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to trickle || to drip (von, with) || (von den Augen) to run || (durch=näßt sein) to be wet all over.

Triennium, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–nien**, triennial period.

Triere, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, trireme.

trifft, *pres.* von treffen.

Trift, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, pasturage, common || (Herde) drove, herd || (Weg) cattle-track || (Aue) meadow || **–gerechtigkeit**, *f.* right of pasturage.

triftig, *a.* weighty, valid || *(mar.)* adrift, drifting.

Triftigkeit, *f.*, **~**, weightiness.

Triglyph, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, triglyph.

Trigonometrie, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, trigonometry.

trigonometrisch, *a.* trigonometrical.

Trikolore, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, tricolour.

Trikot (trikō), *m. & n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s**, stocking-net || (auf der Bühne) tights, fleshings, *pl.*

Trikotage (-tāsche), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, hosiery.

Triller, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, *(mus.)* shake, trill, quaver.

trillern, *v. n.* (h) to shake, to trill, to quaver.

Million, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, trillion.

trimmen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to trim.

Trinitarier, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, *(ec.)* Trinitarian.

Trinität, *f.*, **~**, Trinity.

Trinitatis; Sonntag **~**, Trinity Sunday.

Trink, **trink**: **–becher**, *m.* drinking-cup || **–fest**, *a.*; **~** fein, to have a strong head for liquor || **–gelage**, *n.* drinking-bout || **–geld**, *n.* tip || **–geschirr**, *n.* drinking-vessel || **–glas**, *n.* glass, wine-glass || **–halle**, *f.* (in Kurorten) pump-room || (auf der Straße) refreshment-stall *or* bar || **–horn**, *n.* drinking-horn || **–lied**, *n.* drinking-song || **–schale**, *f.* drinking-cup || **–spruch**, *m.* toast || **–stube**, *f.* tap-room || **=wasser**, *n.* drinking-water.

trinkbar, a. drinkable.

Trinkbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, drinkableness.

trinken, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to drink.

Trinker, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, drinker || (Gewohnheits=) drunkard || ein starker **~**, an habitual drinker.

Trio, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s**, trio.

Triole, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, *(mus.)* triplet.

Tripel, *m.*, **–s**, *(min.)* tripoli.

Tripelallianz, *f.* Triple-Alliance.

tripliieren, *v. a.* (h) to treble.

Tripp, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**; **–sam(me)t**, *m.* mock-velvet, fustian.

trippeln, *v. n.* (h) to trip.

Tripper, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, *(med.)* gonorrhœa.

Tritt, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, step, pace || (Stufe) step || (Fußtritt) kick || (Trittbrett) foot-board || *(tech.)* treadle.

tritt, *pres.* von treten.

Tritt: **–brett**, *n.* foot-board || (des Wagens) carriage-step || *(tech.)* treadle || (der Orgel) pedal || **–harfe**, *f.* pedal-harp.

Triumph, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, triumph.

Triumph: **–bogen**, *m.* triumphal arch || **–lied**, *n.* triumphal song || **–wagen**, *m.* triumphal car || **–zug**, *m.* triumphal procession.

triumphieren, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to triumph (over).

Triumphierende(r), *m.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, triumpher.

Triumvir, *m.*, **–s** u. **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, triumvir.

Triumvirat, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, triumvirate.

trivial, *a.* trivial.

Trivialität, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, triviality, platitude.

Trochäus, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **Trochäen**, trochee.

trocken, *a.* dry || (dürr) arid || (unfruchtbar) barren || (prosaisch) dry-as-dust, dull || (Wein) dry || trocknen Fußes, dry-shod || trockner Humor, *m.* dry humour || trockne Wahrheit, *f.* plain truth || im trocknen sitzen, *(fig.)* to be in security, to be out of harm's way.

Trocken: **–boden**, *m.* drying-loft, drying-place || **–fäule**, *f.* dry-rot || **–futter**, *n.* fodder || **–fütterung**, *f.* stall-feeding || **–gestell**, *n.* drying-frame || **=kammer**, *f.* drying-room, loft || **–maler**, *m.* painter in crayon || **–malerei**, *f.* crayon-painting || **–maschine**, *f.* steam-chest (for cloth, etc.) || **–platz**, *m.* drying-ground, drying-yard || **–stube**, *f.* drying-room, loft.

Trockenheit, *f.*, **~**, dryness || (des Wetters) drought.

trocknen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to dry || (Wäsche) to air. [tassel.

Tröddel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, bob,

Trödel, *m.*, **–s**, second-hand goods, *pl.* || (Kleider) slops, *pl.*

Trödel: **–bude**, *f.* rag-shop, marine-store, chandler's shop, slop-shop || **–frau**, *f.* dealer in second-hand goods || **–kram**, *m.* old rags, *pl.* || **–markt**, *m.* rag-fair || **–ware**, *f.* second-hand goods, *pl.*

Trödelei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, frippery || *(fig.)* tarrying, dawdling.

trödeln, *v. n.* (h) to sell second-hand goods || (zögern) to dawdle, to loiter.

Trödler, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, chandler, second-hand dealer, slop-seller || *(fig.)* loiterer, dawdler.

tröff, *impf.* von triefen.

Trog, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Tröge**, trough.

trog, *impf.* von trügen.

Troglodyt, *m.*, **–en**, *pl.* **–en**, troglodyte.

Tröll, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, hobgoblin.

trollen, **sich**, *v. r.* (h) to cut and run, to decamp, to make oneself scarce. [spout.

Trombe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, water-

Trommel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, drum || *(tech.)* barrel || die **~** rühren, to beat the drum.

Trommel, **trommel**: **–baß**, *m.* drum-bass || **–fell**, *n.* drum-skin || *(an.)* tympanum || **=häutchen**, *n. (an.)* barrel of the ear || **–kasten**, *m.* box of a drum || **–klang**, *m.* roll of drums || **–klöppel**, *m.* V. **–schlegel** || **–schlag**, *m.* stroke upon a drum, drumming || mit *or* unter **~**, with drums beating || bei gedämpftem **~**, with muffled drums || **–schläger**, *m.* drummer || **–schlegel**, *m.* drum-stick || **–sucht**, *f. (med.)* tympanites, tympany || **–süchtig**, *a.* tympanitic || **–taube**, *f.* drum-pigeon || **–wirbel**, *m.* rolling of drums.

trommeln, *v. n.* (h) to drum, to beat the drum || (von Hasen) to tap || mit den Fingern **~**, to beat the devil's tattoo.

Trommler, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, drummer.

Trompete, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, trumpet || in die **~** stoßen, die **~** blasen, to sound the trumpet.

trompeten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.

Trompeten: **–geschmetter**, *n.* blare of trumpets || **–klang**, *m.* trumpet-sound || **–register**, *n.* V. **–zug** || **–schall**, *m.* sound of the trumpet || **–schnecke**, *f.* marine trumpet || **–signal**, *n.* trumpet-signal || **–stoß**, *m.* trumpet-blast || **–tusch**, *m.* flourish of trumpets || **–zug**, *m.* (der Orgel) trumpet-stop.

Trompeter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, trumpeter.

Trompeter: **–marsch**, *m.* trumpet-march || **–stückchen**, *n.* flourish.

Trōpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (Redefigur) trope, metaphor || (nur *pl.*) the tropics, *pl.*

Trōpen: -fieber, *n.* tropical fever || **-gegend**, *f.* tropical country || **-koller**, *m.* tropical frenzy || **-länder**, *n. pl.* tropics, *pl.*

Tröpf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Tröpfe**, ninny, simpleton, dunce.

Tröpf, tröpf: -stein, *m.* stalactite || **-steinartig**, *a.* stalactitic(al).

tröpfbar, *a.* liquid.

Tröpfchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little drop, droplet.

tröpfeln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to drop, to trickle.

Tröpfen, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, drop || ein guter ~, capital wine || steter ~ höhlt den Stein, constant dropping wears away a stone.

tröpfen, *v. n.* (h) to drop, to drip || es tropft, it is spitting rain.

tröpfenweise, *ad.* by drops.

Trophäe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, trophy.

trōpisch, *a.* tropical, tropic.

Troß, *m.*, **Trosses**, *pl.* **Trosse**, *(mil.)* baggage-train || (Schar) crowd.

Troß: -bube, -knecht, *m.* baggage-boy, servant in the army, waggoner || **-pferd**, *n.* baggage-horse, pack-horse || **-wagen**, *m.* baggage-waggon.

Trōst, *m.*, -es, consolation, comfort || magerer ~, cold comfort || ~ schöpfen (aus), to take comfort (from) || du bist wohl nicht bei ~? have you taken leave of your senses?

Trōst, trōst: -bedürftig, *a.* in need of consolation || **-brief**, *m.* consolatory letter || **-engel**, *m.* comforting angel || **-grund**, *m.* consolatory argument || **-los**, *a.* disconsolate, inconsolable || *(fig.)* wretched, dreary || **-losigkeit**, *f.* disconsolateness || *(fig.)* wretchedness || **-reich**, *a.* consolatory, comforting || **-schreiben**, *n.* letter of consolation || **-schrift**, *f.* book of consolation || **-wort**, *n.* word of consolation *or* comfort.

trösten, *v. a.* (h) to comfort, to console || ~ Sie sich! take comfort! cheer up!

Tröster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, comforter, consoler || *(ec.)* Holy Ghost.

tröstlich, *a.* consolatory.

Tröstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, consolatoriness.

Tröstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, consolation.

Trott, *m.*, -(e)s, trot.

Tröttel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, idiot.

trötten, trottieren, *v. n.* (s) to trot, to trudge.

Trottoir (trotoār), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pavement, footway || *(Am.)* side-walk.

Trötz, *m.*, -es, defiance || (Störrigkeit) refractoriness, obstinacy || *(dat.)* zum ~, in spite (of), in defiance (of) || jdm. ~ bieten, to defy *or* brave one.

trötz, *prp.* (mit dem *gen. & dat.*) in spite (of), in the teeth (of) || ~ alledem, for all this, all the same || ~ einem, with the best.

Trötz: -kopf, *m.* pig-headed person, obstinate child || **-winkel**, *m.* pouting-corner.

trötzdem, *ad.*; ~ (daß), notwithstanding, although.

trötzen, *v. n.* (h) (schmollen) to sulk || (störrig sein) to be obstinate || (jdm.) to defy (one) || Gefahren ~, to brave dangers || allen Bemühungen ~, to baffle all endeavours.

trötzig, *a.* sulky || (störrig) refractory || (hartnäckig) headstrong, perverse || (herausfordernd) defiant.

Trüb, trüb: -äugig, *a.* dim-eyed || **-selig**, *a.* woeful, lamentable || (Aussehen) woebegone, forlorn || **-seligkeit**, *f.* woefulness, misery || woe-begone appearance, forlornness || **-sinn**, *m.* sadness, dejection, melancholy || **-sinnig**, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy.

trüb(e), *a.* (Wasser) troubled || (Wetter) cloudy, overcast || (Glas) dull || (matt) dim || *(fig.)* gloomy || ~e Erfahrung, *f.* sad experience || ~es Lächeln, *n.* wan smile.

Trübel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, disturbance, tumult, turmoil.

trüben, *v. a.* (h) to trouble || (Glas) to dim || (Metall) to tarnish || (verdunkeln) to obscure || es trübt sich, the sky is getting overcast.

Trübsal, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -e; ~, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, affliction || (konkret) calamity, misery || ~ blasen, *(fam.)* to mope.

Trüchseß, *m.*, **Trüchsesses**, *pl.* **Trüchsesse**, High Steward.

Trüffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, truffle.

Trüffel: -hund, *m.* truffle-dog || **-jagd**, *f.* searching for truffles || **-jäger**, *m.* truffle-seeker || **-pastete**, *f.* truffle-pie.

Trug, *m.*, -(e)s, deceit, fraud || Lug und ~, fraud and falsehood.

trug, *impf.* von tragen.

Trug: -bild, *n.* phantom, phantasm || **-dolde**, *f.* *(bot.)* cyme || **-gewebe**, *n.* tissue of fraud || **-schluß**, *m.* fallacy.

trügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deceive || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be deceptive.

trügend, trügerisch, *a.* fallacious, deceitful, illusory.

trüglich, *a.* deceitful, fallacious, illusory.

Trühe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chest, trunk.

Trumeau (trümō), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s; **-spiegel**, *m.* pier-glass.

Trümm, *m. & n.*, -(e)s, lump || *(tech.)* warp-end || **-erz**, *n.* ore in broken pieces.

Trümmer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, débris, fragments, *pl.* || (von Gebäuden) ruins, *pl.* || (von Schiffen) wreck || in ~ gehen, to go to wreck and ruin || in ~ schlagen, to wreck.

Trümmer: -haufen, *m.* heap of ruins || **-wolle**, *f.* shoddy.

trümmerhaft, *a.* ruinous.

Trümpf, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Trümpfe**, trump, trump-card || **-farbe**, *f.* trump-suit.

trümpfen, *v. a.* (h) to trump.

Trünk, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Trünke**, draught || (das Trinken) drinking || dem ~ ergeben, given to drinking || sich dem ~ ergeben, to take to drinking.

Trünk, trünk: -sucht, *f.* intemperance, inebriety || **-süchtig**, *a.* given to drinking.

trunken, *a.* drunk, drunken || *(fig.)* intoxicated, elated (von, with).

Trunkenbold, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, drunkard.

Trunkenheit, *f.*, ~, drunkenness || *(fig.)* intoxication.

Trupp, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -s u. -e, troop, band.

Truppe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, company (of actors) || *(mil.)* troop || -n, *pl.* troops, forces, *pl.*

Truppen: -aushebung, *f.* levy || **-gattung**, *f.* kind of troops, branch of service || **-kette**, *f.* cordon || **-körper**, *m.* body of troops || **-schau**, *f.* review.

trüppweise, *ad.* in troops, in flocks.

Trüt: -hahn, *m.* turkey (-cock) || **-henne**, *f.* turkey-hen || **-hühner**, *pl.* turkey fowls, turkeys, *pl.*

Trutzbündnis, *n.* offensive alliance || Trutz- und Schutzbündnis, offensive and defensive alliance.

Tschäko, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, shako.

Tube, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tube.

Tuberkel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tubercle.

Tuberkel, tuberkel: -bazillus, *m.* tubercle-bacillus || **-förmig**, *a.* tubercular.

tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous.
Tuberkulōse, *f.*, ~, *(med.)* tuberculosis.
Tuberōse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* tuberose.
Tūbus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Tūben** u. **Tūbusse**, tube || (Fernrohr) telescope.
Tūch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Tūcher**, (Umschlagetuch) shawl, wrap || (*pl.* **Tūche**) *(com.)* cloth || zweierlei ~ tragen, to be in the army.
Tūch, tūch: -abfälle, *m. pl.* cuttings, *pl.* || **-artig**, *a.* like cloth || **-bereiter**, *m.* cloth-dresser || **-fabrik**, *f.* cloth-factory || **-fabrikant**, *m.* cloth-manufacturer, clothier || **-=fleckschuhe**, *m. pl.* list-shoes, *pl.* || **-halle**, *f.* clothier's hall || **-handel**, *m.* cloth-trade, drapery || **-händler**, *m.* draper, cloth-merchant, clothier || **-=handlung**, *f.* draper's shop || **-laden**, *m.* clothier's shop, draper's shop || **-macher**, *m.* clothier || **-presse**, *f.* cloth-press || **-rahmen**, *m.* cloth-frame, tenter || **-rock**, *m.* cloth-coat || **-schere**, *f.* cloth-shears, twitchers, *pl.* || **-scherer**, *m.* cloth-shearer || **-ware**, *f.* drapery || **-walker**, *m.* fuller || **-weber**, *m.* cloth-weaver || **-weberei**, *f.* cloth-factory.
Tūchelchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, little handkerchief.
tūchen, *a.* made of cloth.
Tūchlein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, small cloth || (Taschentuch) small pocket-handkerchief.
tüchtig, *a.* able, apt, competent || (ausgezeichnet) excellent || (groß) large || (beträchtlich) considerable || (kräftig) stalwart, sturdy || ~, *ad. (fam.)* largely, much, thoroughly, heartily.
Tüchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, ability.
Tücke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, malice, insidiousness.
tückisch, *a.* malicious, insidious.
Tuff, Tuffstein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tufa, tuff.
Tuftelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subtilties.
tüfteln, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise.
Tugend, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, virtue.
Tugend, tugend: -fest, *a.* virtuous, exemplary || **-held**, *m.* virtuous hero || **-lehre**, *f.* ethics, morals, *pl.* || **-lehrer**, *m.* moralist || **-pfad**, *m.* path of virtue || **-reich**, *a.* very virtuous || **-richter**, *m.* censor, moralist || **-spiegel**, *m.* model of all the virtues || **-stolz**, *m.* prigginess || **-stolz**, *a.* priggish.
Tugendbold, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, paragon.
tugendhaft, *a.* virtuous.
Tugendhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, virtuousness.
Tulifant, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, baby-linen.
Tulipāne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* tulip.
Tull, *m.*, -(e)s, *(com.) pl.* -e, tulle.
Tulpe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(bot.)* tulip || (Bierglas) half pint-glass.
Tulpen: -baum, *m.* tulip-tree || **-flor**, *m.* blooming of tulips || **-zwiebel**, *f.* tulip-bulb.
tummeln, *v. a.* (h) to put in motion || (ein Pferd) to exercise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to run about, to romp || (sich beeilen) to make haste.
Tummelplatz, *m.* playground, arena.
Tummler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Taube) tumbler || (Fisch) porpoise.
Tumpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pool.
Tumult, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, tumult, noise, alarm, uproar.
tumultuārisch, *a.* tumultuary, tumultuous.
tumultuēren, *v. n.* (h) to raise a tumult.
Tun, *n.*, -s, doing || jds. ~ und Lassen, one's doings, *pl.* || ~ und Treiben, *n.* ways and doings, goings-on, *pl.*
tun, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to do, to make || es tut nichts, it does not matter, it is of no consequence || es tut mir leid, I am sorry || es tut nicht gut, that will not do || zu ~ haben, to be busy || (mit) to have to do (with) || haben Sie viel zu ~? are you very busy? || wir wollen sehen, was sich ~ läßt, we will see what can be done || not ~, to be necessary || jdm. zu wissen ~, to give one notice, to inform one || sein Bestes ~, to do one's best || Buße ~, to repent || jdm. etwas zum Possen ~, to play one a trick || seine Schuldigkeit ~, to do one's duty.
Tunichtgut, *m.*, -s, scamp, scapegrace.
tünlich, *a.* feasible, practicable.
Tünlichkeit, *f.*, ~, feasibility, practicableness.
tünlichst, *ad.* if possible.
Tünche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(& fig.)* whitewash.
tünchen, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash.
Tüncher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, whitewasher.
Tunke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, sauce.
tunken, *v. a.* (h) to dip, to steep.
Tunknäpfchen, *n.* sauce-dish, sauce-boat.
Tunnel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tunnel.
Tunnel, tunnel: -arbeiter, *m.* tunneller || **-artig**, *a.* tunnel-like || **-bau**, *m.* tunnelling.
Tupfel, *m. & n.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Tupfelchen**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tittle, dot, point.
tupf(e)lig, *a.* dotted, spotted.
tupfeln, *v. a.* (h) to dot, to spot.
tupfen, tüpfen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to tip, to touch.
Tür, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en; **Türe**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, door || offene Türen einrennen, *(fig.)* to flog a willing horse || jdm. die ~ weisen, to show one the door || vor der ~, *(fig.)* impending, imminent || vor seiner (eigenen) ~ kehren, *(fig.)* to mind one's own business || zwischen ~ und Angel stecken, *(fig.)* to be in a scrape.
Tür: -angel, *f.* door-hinge || **-band**, *n.* loop || **-einfassung**, *f.* door-frame || **-feld**, *n.* door-panel || **-flügel**, *m.* leaf of a door || **-gerüst**, *n.* frame for a door || **-gesims**, *n.* cornice of a door || **-griff**, *m.* door-handle || **-hüter**, *m.* porter, doorkeeper || **-kette**, *f.* door-chain || **-klinke**, *f.* door-latch || **-klopfer**, *m.* knocker, rapper || **-kratzer**, *m.* door-scraper || **-öffnung**, *f.* bay || **-pfosten**, *m.* door-post || **-platte**, *f.* door-plate || **-riegel**, *m.* door-bolt || **-schild**, *n.* door-plate || **-schloß**, *n.* lock of a door || **-schlüssel**, *m.* door-key || **-schwelle**, *f.* sill, door-sill, threshold || **-steher**, *m.* doorkeeper || **-stück**, *n.* picture over a door.
Türban, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, turban.
Turbīne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, turbine || **-ndampfschiff**, *n. (mar.)* turbine steamer.
turbulēnt, *a.* turbulent.
Türken: -bund, *m. (bot.)* Turk's cap, mountain-lily || **-krieg**, *m.* Turkish war || **-=säbel**, *m.* scimitar.
Türkis, *m.*, **Türkises**, *pl.* **Türkise**, turquoise.
türkisch, *a.* Turkish || **-er Weizen**, *m.* Indian corn, maize.
Turm, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Türme**, tower || (Kirchturm) steeple || (Glockenturm) belfry || (Verlies) dungeon || (Schachfigur) castle, rook.
Türm, türm: -bau, *m.* building of a tower || **-eule**, *f.* screech-owl || **-falke**, *m. (orn.)* kestrel || **-hoch**, *a.* as high as a tower || **-knopf**, *m.* ball of a steeple || **-schiff**, *n. (mar.)* turret-ship || **-schwalbe**, *f. (orn.)* black-martin || **-spitze**, *f.* spire || **-uhr**, *f.* clock (of a steeple) || **-verlies**, *n.* dungeon || **-wärter**, *m.* warder of a tower.

Turmalin, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(min.)* turmalin.

Türmchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, turret || mit ~, turreted.

türmen, *v. a.* (h) to pile up || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to tower, to rise high. [of a tower.

Türmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, warder

Türn: –anstalt, *f.* gymnasium || **–fahrt**, *f.* excursion *or* trip of gymnasts || **–gerät**, *n.* gymnastic appliance || **–halle**, *f.* gymnasium || **–kunst**, *f.* gymnastics, *pl.* || **–lehrer**, **–meister**, *m.* gymnast || **–platz**, *m.* place for gymnastics || **–riege**, *f.* group of gymnasts || **–übung**, *f.* gymnastic *or* athletic exercise || **–verein**, *m.* gymnastic *or* athletic club.

Türnen, *n.*, –s, gymnastic exercises, athletics, *pl.*, drill.

türnen, *v. n.* (h) to practise gymnastic exercises, to drill.

Türner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gymnast.

Turnier, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, tournament, joust, tilt.

Turnier: –platz, *m.* tilt-yard || **–schranken**, *f. pl.* lists, *pl.*

turnieren, *v. n.* (h) to tourney, to joust, to tilt.

Turnus, *m.*, ~, rota || im ~, by turns.

Türteltaube, *f.* turtle-dove.

Tüsch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, flourish.

Tusch: –kasten, *m.* paint-box with water-colours || **–manier**, *f. (arts)* aquatint || **–pinsel**, *m.* water-colour brush || **–zeichnung**, *f.* Indian-ink sketch.

Tusche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, Indian-ink, China-ink.

tuscheln, *v. n.* (h) to whisper.

tuschen, *v. a.* (h) to draw with Indian-ink. [to affect.

tuschieren, *v. a.* (h) to touch,

Tütchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, small paper-bag || **–dreher**, **–krämer**, *m. (fam.)* shopkeeper.

Tüte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, paper-bag.

Tutel, *f.*, ~, guardianship.

tuten, *v. n.* (h) to toot, to tootle.

Typ, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –en, type.

Type, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, type, printing-type.

typhös, *a.* typhoid.

Typhus, *m.*, ~, *(med.)* typhoid fever.

typisch, *a.* typic(al) || das Typische *(gen.)*, the typical character (of).

Typograph, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, typographer.

Typographie, *f.*, ~, typography. [sical.

typographisch, *a.* typographi-

Typus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* Typen, type.

Tyrann, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, tyrant.

Tyrannei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tyranny.

Tyrannen: –mord, *m.* tyrannicide || **–mörder**, *m.* tyrannicide.

tyrannisch, *a.* tyrannic(al), tyrannous.

tyrannisieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to tyrannise (over), to oppress.

U.

U, **u**, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, U, u.

Übel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, evil || (Unglück) trouble, mischief || (Übelstand) grievance.

übel, *a.* evil, ill, bad || mir ist ~, I feel sick || nicht ~! not bad! || (ironisch) the idea! || ~ riechend, foul, malodorous || ~ aussehen, to look ill || jdm. ~ bekommen, to disagree with one || ~ daran sein, to be badly off, to be in a sad plight.

Übel, übel: –gesinnt, *a.* evil-minded || jdm. ~ sein, to bear one a grudge || **–klang**, *m.* dissonance, cacophony || **–launig**, *a.* ill-humoured || **–launigkeit**, *f.* ill-humour || **–nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take ill *or* amiss, to resent || **–nehmerisch**, *a.* touchy || **–riechend**, *a.* strong-smelling, malodorous || **–stand**, *m.* evil, inconvenience, drawback || **–tat**, *f.* misdeed, crime || **–täter**, *m.* malefactor, evil-doer, criminal || **–wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h); jdm. ~, to bear one a grudge || **–wollend**, *a.* malevolent.

Übelkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, nausea.

üben, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(& mus.)* to exercise, to practise || an jdm. Rache ~, to take vengeance on one.

über, *prp.* (mit dem *dat. & acc.*) over, above || (betreffend) about || (mehr als) over, more than || (über . . . hinaus) added to, on, after || *(rail., etc.)* viâ, by way of || Vorteil ~ jdn. haben, to have an advantage over one || ~ unsern Köpfen, above our heads || ~ solche Kleinigkeiten erhaben, above such trifles || ~ etw. *(acc.)* Erkundigungen einziehen, to inquire about a thing || ~ jdn. lachen, to laugh at one || ~ etw. *(acc.)* schreiben, to write upon a matter || Addison ~ Italien, Addison on Italy || Verlust ~ Verlust, loss on loss || von Leipzig ~ Dresden nach Wien, from Leipsic viâ Dresden to Vienna || verfügen ~ *(acc.)*, to dispose of || jdn. ausschelten ~ etw. *(acc.)*, to upbraid one with a thing || ~ 20 Jahr alt sein, to be upwards of twenty || es waren ~ 100 Leute zugegen, upwards of a hundred men were present || ~ Jahr und Tag, more than a year since || ~ 40 Jahr alt, past forty || ~ und ~, all over.

überackern, *v. a.* (h) to plough over again. [where.

überall, **überall**, *ad.* every-

überanstrengen, *v. a.* (h) to overtax, to overstrain.

Überanstrengung, *f.*, ~, over-exertion.

überantworten, *v. a.* (h) to deliver up, to surrender.

Überantwortung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, delivery, surrender.

überarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to do over again, to revise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to overwork oneself.

überarbeitet, *a. (fig.)* overwrought.

Überärmel, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* ~, sham-sleeve, butcher's sleeve.

überaus, *ad.* exceedingly, extremely.

Überbau, *m.*, –(e)s, superstructure. [over.

überbauen, *v. a.* (h) to build

Überbein, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(chir.)* bony excrescence.

Überbett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, upper-bed.

überbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdn.) to outbid (one) || *(fig.)* to surpass. [educate.

überbilden, *v. a.* (h) to over-

überbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bind upon *or* over.

überblättern, *v. a.* (h) to turn over the leaves (of). [be left.

überbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (f) to

Überbleibsel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, remainder, remnant, residue, rest.

Überblick, *m.*, –(e)s, general view, survey || *(fig.)* control.

überblicken, *v. a.* (h) to overlook, to survey || *(fig.)* to control. [over.

überbreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread

Überbrettl, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cabaret.

überbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear, to present, to deliver.

Überbringer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *m.* bearer, deliverer.

Überbringung, *f.*, ~, delivery.

überbrücken, *v. a.* (h) to bridge over, to span.

Überbrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(rail.)* culvert.

überbürden, *v. a.* (h) to overburden, to overwork.

Überbürdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, overwork.

Überdach, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Überdächer**, pent-house, shed, shelter. [in.

überdächen, *v. a.* (h) to roof

überdauern, *v. a.* (h) to outlast ‖ (Gefahren) to tide over.

überdecken, *v. a.* (h) to cover.

überdem, V. überdies.

überdenken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to think over. [over.

überdies, *ad.* besides, more-

Überdruck, *m.*, –(es), *pl.* –e, *(typ.)* supernumerary sheets, *pl.*

Überdruß, *m.*, **Überdrusses**, weariness ‖ (Übersättigung) satiety ‖ zum ~, ad nauseam.

überdrüssig, *a. (gen.)* weary (of).

überéck, *ad.* across, diagonally.

Übereifer, *m.*, –s, overzeal.

übereifrig, *a.* too zealous, over-officious.

übereilen, *v. a.* (h) to precipitate, to overhurry, to spoil by hurry ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hurry too much, to be overhasty, to overshoot the mark.

übereilt, *a.* overhasty, rash.

Übereilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hurry, precipitation, precipitancy ‖ nur keine ~! don't overhurry yourself!

übereinander, *ad.* one upon another.

Übereinkommen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~; **Übereinkunft**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –künfte, agreement, arrangement, convention ‖ eine Übereinkunft treffen, to make an agreement.

übereinkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to agree.

übereinstimmen, *v. n.* (h) (mit) to agree (with) ‖ (von Sachen) to tally, to square, to coincide.

übereinstimmend, *a.* agreeing, conformable, consonant.

Übereinstimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, accord, agreement, conformity, harmony.

übereßen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overeat oneself.

überfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* übergefahren) to ferry over ‖ ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to pass over, to cross.

überfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* überfahren) to run over.

Überfahrgeld, *n.* fare, ferriage.

Überfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, passage.

Überfall, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –fälle, sudden attack.

überfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(part.* übergefallen) to fall over.

überfallen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* überfallen) to surprise, to attack.

überfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file over.

überfein, *a.* superfine, overrefined. [refine.

überfeinern, *v. a.* (h) to over-

Überfeinerung, *f.*, ~, overrefinement. [varnish over.

überfirnissen, *v. a.* (h) to

überflechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cover with wicker-work.

überfliegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fly over ‖ *(fig.)* (einen Brief) to skim, to glance over.

überfließen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to overflow, to flow over.

überflügeln, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to outflank, to outwing ‖ *(fig.)* to surpass, to outstrip.

Überfluß, *m.*, **Überflusses**, superfluity, abundance, plenty, profusion, luxury ‖ ~ haben an *(dat.)*, to abound in *or* with.

überflüssig, *a.* abundant ‖ (nicht nötig) superfluous, needless. [flow.

überflüten, *v. a.* (h) to over-

Überfracht, *f.*, ~, overfreight ‖ (Eisenbahn, Post) overweight.

überfrieren, *v. n. irr.* (s) to freeze over.

überführen, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* übergeführt) to convey over.

überführen, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* überführt) (jdn. *gen.*) to convict (one of) ‖ (überzeugen) to convince ‖ (transportieren) to transport.

überführend, *a.* convincing.

Überführung, *f.*, ~, conviction ‖ transportation.

Überfülle, *f.*, ~, superabundance.

überfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to overfill, to overcharge ‖ (den Markt) to overstock, to glut ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to surfeit.

Überfüllung, *f.*, ~, overfilling, glut ‖ (des Magens) surfeit.

überfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to overfeed.

Überfütterung, *f.*, ~, overfeeding.

Übergabe, *f.*, ~, surrender, yielding up, delivery, handing over.

Übergang, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Übergänge**, passage ‖ *(fig.)* change, turn ‖ *(rail.)* crossing.

Übergangs:–bestimmungen, *f. pl.* transitionary regulations, *pl.* ‖ **–periode**, *f.* period of transition ‖ **–stadium**, *n.* stage of transition ‖ **–zustand**, *m.* transitional state.

übergar, *a. (culin.)* overdone.

übergeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to deliver up, to hand over ‖ (eine Festung 2c.) to surrender ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to surrender ‖ (erbrechen) to be sick.

Übergeber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, deliverer.

Übergebot, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, outbidding.

Übergebühr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, supererogation.

übergebührlich, *a.* supererogatory.

Übergebung, *f.* V. Übergabe.

übergehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(part.* übergegangen) (in *acc.*) to turn (into) ‖ (von Kochendem) to overflow ‖ in Fäulnis ~, to grow rotten, to become putrid ‖ zum Feinde ~, to go over to the enemy ‖ in andere Hände ~, to change hands.

übergehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* übergangen) (auslassen) to omit ‖ (unberücksichtigt lassen) to pass over in silence, to pass by ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overwalk oneself.

Übergehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, omission ‖ passing over.

übergenug, *ad.* more than sufficient, enough and to spare.

übergeordnet, *a.* superordinate.

Übergewicht, *n.*, –(e)s, overweight ‖ *(fig.)* preponderance, superiority ‖ das ~ bekommen, to get the ascendancy.

übergießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour upon, to overflow ‖ mit Zucker ~, to candy.

übergipsen, *v. a.* (h) to plaster.

überglänzen, *v. a.* (h) to eclipse.

überglasen, *v. a.* (h) to glaze.

Überglasung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, glazing.

überglücklich, *a.* overjoyed, enraptured.

übergnädig, *a.* too gracious.

übergolden, *v. a.* (h) to gild.

Übergoldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gilding.

übergreifen, *v. n.* (h) to overlap ‖ ~ in *(acc.)*, *(fig.)* to encroach upon.

Übergriff, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, encroachment.

übergroß, *a.* overlarge, immense, excessive, huge.

übergut, *a.* good to a fault ‖ *(com.)* above the standard.

überhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have on ‖ *(fam.)* to have enough of.

Überhandnehmen, *n.*, –s, increase, spread, excess.

überhandnehmen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to prevail, to gain ground, to increase, to spread.

überhangen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang over.

überhängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang over, to cover.

überhäufen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to overwhelm (with).
Überhäufung, *f.*, ~, overwhelming.
überhaupt, *ad.* in general, altogether || wenn ~, if at all.
überhēben, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(gen.)* to exempt (from), to dispense (of) || der Mühe überhoben sein, to be spared the trouble (of) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to strain oneself by lifting || (stolz sein) to presume.
Überhēbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, presumption.
überhelfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm. hinüber-) to help (one) over.
überheizen, *v. a.* (h) to overheat.
überhin, *ad.* over || *(fig.)* superficially, slightly.
überhitzen, *v. a.* (h) to overheat || (Dampf) to superheat.
überhōbeln, *v. a.* (h) to rough-plane.
überhoch, *a.* extremely high.
überholen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übergeholt) to carry over.
überhōlen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* überholt) to overtake, to outdistance.
überhören, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to hear (one his lessons) || (etw.) to fail to catch (a thing) || (absichtlich) to ignore.
Überhörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hearing.
Überhosen, *f. pl.* overalls, *pl.*
überirdisch, *a.* superterrestrial, celestial.
überjährig, *a.* more than a year old || (alt) superannuated.
überkippen, *v. a. & n.* (h u. s) to tip over, to tilt over.
überklēben, *v. a.* (h) to paste over, to glue over.
Überkleid, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, upper garment.
überkleiden, *v. a.* (h) to cover, to clothe, to drape.
überkleistern, *v. a.* (h) to paste over, to glue over.
überklug, *a.* overwise, would-be wise, sapient.
überkochen, *v. n.* (s) to boil over.
überkōmmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to obtain, to get, to receive || (jdn.) to befall, to seize. [ary.
überkomplett, *a.* supernumer-
überkräftig, *a.* too powerful.
Überkultur, *f.*, ~, overrefinement.
überladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* übergeladen) to tranship.
überlādēn, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* überladen) to overload, to overcharge, to overfreight || sich *(dat.)* den Magen ~, to overeat oneself.
überlādēn, *a. (fig.)* overdone, elaborate.
Überlādung, *f.*, ~, overloading, overcharging || *(fig.)* elaborateness.
Überländ..., *a.* overland.
überlang, *a.* overlong, too long.
überlāssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave, to give up, to yield up, to resign || *(com.)* to sell || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to give oneself up (to).
Überlāssung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, leaving, yielding, resignation.
Überlast, *f.*, ~, overweight.
überlāsten, *v. a.* (h) to overburden, to overcharge.
überlastig, *a.* overloaded, overburdened.
überlästig, *a.* troublesome, importunate.
Überlästigkeit, *f.*, ~, importunateness, importunity.
Überlauf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –läufe, *(mar.)* upper-deck, orlop, platform.
überlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*part.* übergelaufen) to run over || *(mil. & fig.)* to desert.
überlāufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* überlaufen) (jdn.) to importune (one) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overwalk oneself || ~, *v. a. irr. impers.* (h); es überläuft mich kalt, my flesh creeps.
Überläufer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, deserter, runaway.
überlaut, *a. & ad.* overloud.
überlēben, *v. a.* (h) to survive, to outlive || *(fig.)* (etw.) to live down || sich überlebt haben, *(fig.)* to be played out, to be exploded.
Überlebende(r), *m. & f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, survivor.
überlebensgroß, *a.* larger than life.
überlegen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übergelegt) to lay over (a thing).
überlēgen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (*part.* überlegt) to reflect upon, to consider, to think over || ich will es mir ~! I'll think it over! || lassen Sie mich ~! let me think!
überlēgen, *a.* superior || *(dat.)* ~ sein, to be superior (to), to outdo. [ity.
Überlēgenheit, *f.*, ~, superior-
überlēgt, *a.* premeditated || (klug) deliberate, prudent.
Überlēgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, consideration, deliberation || bei näherer ~, on second thoughts, on thinking it over.
überlēsen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to read over, to peruse.
überlīefern, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to give up, to surrender || der Nachwelt ~, to hand down to posterity.
Überlīeferung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, delivery || *(fig.)* tradition.
überlisten, *v. a.* (h) to outwit.
Überlistung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, outwitting.
übermächen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to make over, to send, to transmit, to consign (to one).
Übermacht, *f.*, ~, superiority || *(mil.)* superior force.
übermächtig, *a.* predominant, superior.
Übermächung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, making over, remittance, consignment. [over.
übermālen, *v. a.* (h) to paint
übermangansauer, *a. (chem.)* permanganic || übermangansaures Kali, *n. (chem.)* permanganate of potash.
übermannen, *v. a.* (h) to overpower.
Übermannung, *f.*, ~, overmatching, conquering.
Übermaß, *n.*, –es, excess || im ~, to excess.
übermäßig, *a.* beyond all bounds, excessive, immoderate.
Übermäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, immoderateness.
übermāstet, *a. (mar.)* overmasted. [up.
übermāuern, *v. a.* (h) to mure
übermēistern, *v. a.* (h) to overpower.
Übermensch, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, over-man. [human.
übermenschlich, *a.* super-
übermēssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure, to take in at a glance.
übermōosen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to cover *or* to get covered with moss. [after to-morrow.
übermorgen, *ad.* the day
Übermut, *m.*, –(e)s, haughtiness, insolence, presumption || (Mutwille) wantonness.
übermütig, *a.* haughty, insolent, presumptuous, overweening || (mutwillig) wanton.
übernächten, *v. n.* (h) to pass the night.
übernächtig, *a.* lasting a night || (erschöpft) exhausted by a sleepless night, haggard.
Übernahme, *f.*, ~, taking possession || (eines Depositums) taking charge.
übernatürlich, *a.* supernatural.
übernēhmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to receive, to take possession of, to take upon oneself || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to overtax one's strength || (sich überheben) to presume too far || sich im Essen ~, to surfeit oneself.

Übernéhmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, undertaker.

Übernéhmung, *f.*, ~, acceptation, undertaking.

überordnen, *v. a.* (h) to place above.

überpfeffern, *v. a.* (h) to pepper too much. [with pitch.

überpichen, *v. a.* (h) to do over

überpólstern, *v. a.* (h) to cover with cushions.

Überproduktion, *f.*, ~, overproduction ‖ (Rest) surplus-production.

überprüfen, *v. a.* (h) to overhaul.

überpúrzeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to tumble head over heels.

überquellen, *v. n.* (s) to bubble over.

überragen, *v. a.* (h) to surpass, to outstrip ‖ (höher sein) to overtop.

überráschen, *v. a.* (h) to surprise, to take aback, to take by surprise ‖ (besuchen) to drop in on.

Überráschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, surprise.

überrasen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to become covered with turf.

überréchnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon over, to count over, to calculate.

Überréchnung, *f.*, ~, calculation, computation.

überréden, *v. a.* (h) to persuade, to talk over.

überredend, *a.* persuasive.

Überredung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, persuasion ‖ –sgabe, –skunst, *f.* gift *or* power of persuasion.

überreichen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to present, to hand.

überreich(lich), *a.* superabundant.

Überreichung, *f.*, ~, delivery, presentation, handing over.

überreif, *a.* overripe.

überreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to run down ‖ (ein Pferd) to founder, to override ‖ (überholen) to outride.

überreizen, *v. a.* (h) to overexcite.

Überreizung, *f.*, ~, overexcitement.

überrénnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to run down ‖ (überholen) to outrun.

Überrest, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, remainder, remnant, residue.

überrheinisch, *a.* trans-Rhenish.

Überrock, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Überröcke, overcoat.

überrúmpeln, *v. a.* (h) to surprise, to rush (on).

Überrúmpelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, surprise, rush.

übersäen, *v. a.* (h) to sow over ‖ *(fig.)* to stud, to dot.

übersalzen, *v. a.* (h) to salt too much.

übersánden, *v. a.* (h) to cover with sand.

übersatt, *a.* surfeited, glutted.

übersättigen, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to oversaturate ‖ *(fig.)* to surfeit, to cloy. [ring.

überschállen, *v. a.* (h) to out-

überscharf, *a.* too sharp.

überschátten, *v. a.* (h) to overshadow ‖ *(fig.)* to eclipse.

Überschättung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, overshadowing.

überschützen, *v. a.* (h) to overrate.

überschauen, *v. a.* (h) to overlook, to survey.

überschäumen, *v. n.* (h) to bubble over.

überschäumend, *a.* bubbling over, ebullient.

überschicken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to send, to consign (to one).

Überschickung, *f.*, ~, transmission, consignment.

überschiessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot over.

überschiffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übergeschifft) to transport in a ship.

überschiffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* überschifft) to sail over.

überschlächtig, *a.* overshot.

Überschlag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Überschläge, calculation, estimate.

überschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to turn over ‖ (übergehen, auslassen) to pass over, to skip, to omit ‖ (kalkulieren) to estimate, to compute ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to tumble over, to turn a somersault.

überschlagen, *a.* (Wasser) tepid, lukewarm.

überschmieren, *v. a.* (h) to besmear, to rub (mit, with).

überschnappen, *v. n.* (s) to snap over ‖ *(fig.)* to be off one's head, to have a tile loose.

überschneien, *v. a.* (h) to snow over.

überschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to strain (a vice).

überschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to superscribe, to head ‖ (umschreiben) to transcribe.

Überschreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, transcription.

überschreien, *v. a. irr.* (h) to outcry ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to cry oneself hoarse.

überschreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cross ‖ (das Maß) to exceed, to go beyond ‖ seinen Kredit ~, to overdraw one's account.

Überschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, heading, inscription ‖ (Adresse) address.

Überschuh, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, galosh, overshoe.

Überschuß, *m.*, Überschusses, *pl.* Überschüsse, surplus, balance.

überschüssig, *a.* surplus.

überschütten, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to cover (with) ‖ *(fig.)* (mit) to overwhelm (with).

Überschüttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, covering ‖ overwhelming.

Überschwang, *m.*, –(e)s, extravagance.

überschwémmen, *v. a.* (h) to flood, to submerge ‖ *(fig.)* to inundate.

Überschwémmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(& fig.)* inundation.

überschwénglich, *a.* superabundant, exuberant ‖ *(fig.)* extravagant, enthusiastic.

Überschwénglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, superabundance ‖ *(fig.)* extravagance, enthusiasm.

überschwer, *a.* overheavy, too heavy.

überseeisch, *a.* transatlantic, transmarine.

übersegeln, *v. a.* (h) (ansegeln) to sail over, to run down ‖ (überholen) to outsail, to beat.

Übersehen, *n.*, –s; Übersehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, oversight, mistake.

übersehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (überblicken) to survey, to overlook ‖ (auslassen) to omit ‖ (nicht sehen) to overlook ‖ (nicht beachten) to neglect, to disregard.

überselig, *a.* overjoyed.

übersénden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send, to forward, to transmit.

Übersendung, *f.*, ~, sending, conveyance, transmission.

übersetzbar, *a.* translatable.

übersetzen, *v. n.* (s) (*part.* übergesetzt) to leap over ‖ (über einen Fluß) to pass over, to cross.

übersétzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* übersetzt) to translate.

Übersétzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, translator.

Übersétzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, translation, version ‖ *(tech.)* gear, transmission.

Übersicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, survey ‖ (Inbegriff) summary.

übersichtlich, *a.* clearly arranged, lucid, visible at a glance.

Übersichtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, lucidity, lucid arrangement.

übersiedeln, *v. n.* (s) (nach) to remove (to).

Übersied(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, removal (nach, to).

übersilbern, *v. a.* (h) to silver over, to silver.
Übersilberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, silvering.
übersingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to outsing || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to sing oneself hoarse.
übersinnlich, *a.* transcendental.
übersómmern, *v. n.* (h) to (pass the) summer.
überspánnen, *v. a.* (h) to overstrain, to overstretch || *(fig.)* to exaggerate.,
überspánnt, *a. (fig.)* eccentric, extravagant.
Überspánntheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, eccentricity, extravagance.
Überspánnung, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* overstraining, exaggeration.
überspínnen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spin over.
überspringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overleap, to jump over || (übergehen) to skip || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to hurt oneself by leaping.
überspruden, *v. n.* (h) *(& fig.)* to bubble over.
überstark, *a.* overstrong, too strong.
überstéchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (im Kartenspiel) to overtrump.
überstéhen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overcome, to tide over, to endure || (eine Krankheit) to get over || (einen Sturm) to weather, to ride out.
überstéigbar, *a.* surmountable.
überstéigen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(part.* übergestiegen) to step over.
überstéigen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* überstiegen) to surmount, to overcome || (Erwartungen) to exceed, to surpass.
überstéigern, *v. a.* (h) to raise (the price) immoderately.
Überstéigung, *f.*, ~, surmounting || surpassing.
überstimmen, *v. a.* (h) to outvote.
Überstimmung, *f.*, ~, outvoting.
überstolz, *a.* overproud.
überstrahlen, *v. a.* (h) to outshine, to surpass in splendour.
überstréichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spread over, to paint over.
überströmen, *v. n.* (s) *(part.* übergeströmt) to flow over.
überströmen, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* überströmt) to flood, to overflow, to overrun.
überstudiéren, sich, *v. r.* (h) to study too much, to overtax one's brains.
überstülpen, *v. a.* (h) to put over.
Überstunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, over-hour, extra-hour.
überstürzen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(part.* überstürzt) to stumble upon each other's heels, to drive each other out || *(fig.)* to act without mature consideration.
Überstürzung, *f.*, ~, precipitancy.
übersüß, *a.* oversweet, cloying.
übertäfeln, *v. a.* (h) to wainscot. [to deafen.
übertaúben, *v. a.* (h) to stun,
Übertaúbung, *f.*, ~, stunning, deafening. [dear.
überteuer, *a.* overdear, too
überteuérn, *v. a.* (h) to overcharge. [reach, to cheat.
übertölpeln, *v. a.* (h) to over-
übertönen, *v. a.* (h) to outring, to drown (in sound).
Übertrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Übertrage, transport, transfer.
übertragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* übergetragen) to carry over.
übertrágen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* übertragen) to transfer || (auf *acc.*) (eine Arbeit) to hand over (to) || *(com.)* to carry over || (übersetzen) to translate || jdm. ein Amt ~, to confer an office upon one || jdm. etw. ~, to charge one with a thing || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (von Krankheiten) to be infectious.
Übertrágung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, transport, transfer, cession || (auf *acc.*) transference (to) || handing over || *(com.)* carrying over || translation.
übertréffen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to surpass, to excel, to outdo || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h); sich selbst ~, to surpass oneself.
übertréiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Pferd) to founder, to overdrive || *(fig.)* to exaggerate, to overdo.
Übertréibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, overdriving || *(fig.)* exaggeration, excess.
übertreten, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(part.* übergetreten) (zu) to go over (to) || (austreten) to overflow || zu einer andern Religion ~, to change one's religion.
übertréten, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* übertreten) to transgress, to trespass against, to infringe, to violate.
Übertréter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, transgressor, trespasser.
Übertrétung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, transgression, trespass, violation.
übertriében, *a.* excessive, exaggerated, immoderate.
Übertritt, *m.*, -(e)s, going over (to), defection || change (of religion).
übertünchen, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash, to rough-cast || *(fig.)* to gloss over.
übervölkern, *v. a.* (h) to overpeople, to crowd.
Übervölkerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, overpopulation.
übervoll, *a.* overfull, chockfull, brimful.
übervórteilen, *v. a.* (h) to overreach, to defraud, to cheat.
Übervórteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, overreaching.
überwáchen, *v. a.* (h) to watch over, to superintend.
Überwáchung, *f.*, ~, watching over, superintendence.
überwáchsen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overgrow.
überwallen, *v. n.* (s) to run over, to boil over.
überwältigen, *v. a.* (h) to overcome, to overpower, to subdue.
überwältigend, *a. (fig.)* overwhelming.
Überwältiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, vanquisher, subduer.
Überwältigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, overpowering, subdual.
überwálzen, *v. a.* (h) to smoothe with a roller.
überweise, *a.* overwise.
überweísen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assign.
Überweísung, *f.*, ~, assignment.
überweißen, *v. a.* (h) to whitewash.
Überweißung, *f.*, ~, whitewashing, whitening.
überwérfen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(part.* überworfen) (mit jdm.) to fall out (with one).
überwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(part.* übergeworfen) to throw over || (ein Kleidungsstück) to slip on.
Überwérfung, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* quarrel.
überwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to envelop, to wrap up.
Überwick(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, wrapping up.
überwiegen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to outweigh || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to prevail.
überwiegend, *a.* paramount, preponderating, prevailing || (erdrückend) overwhelming, crushing.
überwúnden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overcome, to conquer || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overcome oneself || ich konnte mich nicht ~ zu reden, I could not find it in my heart to speak.
Überwúnder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, conqueror, vanquisher.
überwíndlich, *a.* conquerable.
Überwíndlichkeit, *f.*, ~, conquerableness.

Überwíndung, *f.*, ~, conquest, overcoming || (Anstrengung) self-command, struggle, effort || (Widerstreben) reluctance.

überwíntern, *v. n.* (h) to winter || (von Vögeln) to hibernate. [ing || hibernation.

Überwíntérung, *f.*, ~, winter-

überwölben, *v. a.* (h) *(arch.)* to vault over, to overarch.

überwölken, *v. a.* (h) to overcast. [run.

überwúchern, *v. a.* (h) to over-

überwúnden, *a.* *(fig.)* exploded || ein –er Standpunkt, *m.* *(fam.)* an exploded idea, an obsolete custom.

Überwurf, *m.*, –s, *pl.* **Überwürfe**, wrap, shawl.

Überzahl, *f.*, ~, numerical surplusage || *(mil.)* odds, *pl.*

überzählen, *v. a.* (h) to count over.

überzählig, *a.* supernumerary.

Überzähligkeit, *f.*, ~, supernumerariness. [over.

Überzählung, *f.*, ~, counting

Überzahn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Überzähne**, projecting tooth.

überzart, *a.* overdelicate.

überzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) *(com.)* to oversubscribe.

überzeitig, *a.* overripe.

überzeúgen, *v. a.* (h) *(gen.)* to convince (of), to satisfy (as to).

überzeúgend, *a.* convincing.

Überzeúgung, *f.*, ~, conviction, satisfaction || (Überredung) persuasion || es ist meine ~, I am convinced (of it).

überziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* überzogen) to cover, to overlay || ein Bett ~, to put fresh linen on a bed || mit Krieg ~, to invade with war.

überziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* übergezogen) to put on || jdm. eins ~, *(fam.)* to give one a cut (with a stick).

Überzieher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, overcoat. [over.

überzínnen, *v. a.* (h) to tin

Überzínnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tinning over.

überzúckern, *v. a.* (h) to sugar over, to candy, to ice.

Überzúckerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, candying, icing.

Überzug, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Überzüge**, case, cover || (Bett-) bedtick.

überzwérch, *ad.* across, athwart, crosswise.

üblich, *a.* usual, customary || nicht mehr ~, out of use, obsolete.

Üblichkeit, *f.*, ~, customariness.

übrig, *a.* remaining, other || (überflüssig) superfluous || die –en, *pl.* the others, *pl.* || ~ bleiben, to be left, to remain || ~ haben, to have left *or* remaining || ~ sein, to remain, to be left || im –en, for the rest || ein –es tun, to stretch *or* strain a point || etw. ~ haben für, *(fig.)* to sympathise with.

übrigens, *ad.* for the rest, besides, moreover || (beiläufig) by the way.

Übung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, exercise, practice || in ~ bringen, to put in practice || in ~ bleiben, sich in ~ erhalten, to keep one's hand in || ~ macht den Meister, practice makes the master.

Ufer, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Fluß-) bank || (See-) shore, beach || am ~, ashore.

Ufer: –bewohner, *m.* coast-dweller, coaster || **–los**, *a.* shoreless || **–recht**, *n.* strand-right.

úff! ugh!

***Uhlán**, V. Ulan.

Uhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Turm- ꝛc.) clock || (Taschen-) watch || um fünf ~, at five o'clock || wie nach der ~, like clockwork || wieviel ~ ist es? what o'clock is it? || nach meiner ~, by my watch.

Uhr: –band, *n.* watch-guard || **–feder**, *f.* watch-spring || **–gehänge**, *n.* watch-trinket || **–gehäuse**, *n.* watch-case || **–gewicht**, *n.* clock-weight || **–glas**, *n.* watch-glass || **–haken**, *m.* watch-hook || **–kasten**, *m.* clock-case || **–kette**, *f.* watch-chain || **–macher**, *m.* clockmaker, watchmaker || **–macherkunst**, *f.* clockmaking || **–schlüssel**, *m.* watch-key || **–schrank**, *m.* clock-case || **–tasche**, *f.* fob || **–werk**, *n.* clockwork || **–zeiger**, *m.* hand, finger.

Uhu, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, *(orn.)* horn-owl. [ukase.

Úkas, *m.*, **Úkases**, *pl.* **Úkase**,

Ulán, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, *(mil.)* u(h)lan, lancer.

Úlk, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, lark, joke.

úlken, *v. n.* (h) to lark.

úlkig, *a.* funny.

Úlme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* elm, elm-tree.

Ultimátum, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. **Ultimáta**, ultimatum.

Último, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s u. **Últimi**, *(com.)* last day of the month.

Último: –abschluß, *m.* monthly settlement || **–geschäft**, *n.* business done for the monthly settlement || **–regulierung**, *f.* monthly clearance.

Ultramarín, *n.*, –(e)s, ultramarine. [tane.

ultramontán, *a.* ultramon-

úm, *prp.* (mit dem *acc.*) about (er blickte ~ sich, he looked about him) || around (~ ihn, ~ ihn her, around him) || for (~ etwas bitten, fragen, to ask for a thing; ~ Geld, for money) || at (~ 6 Uhr, at six o'clock) || by (Jahr ~ Jahr, year by year) || ~, *ad.* past (die Woche ist ~, the week is past) || finished, expired, out, over, up (seine Zeit ist ~, his time has expired; die Zeit ist ~, time is up) || ~ und ~, round about || (mit „zu" vor dem Infinitiv) in order to, to || ~ so besser (schlimmer), so much the better (worse).

úmackern, *v. a.* (h) to plough up. [to alter.

úmändern, *v. a.* (h) to change,

Úmänderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, change, alteration.

úmarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) (ein Buch) to revise || *(theat.)* to recast.

Úmarbeitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, revision || *(theat.)* recast.

umármen, *v. a.* (h) to embrace, to hug.

Umármung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, embrace, hugging.

úmbauen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgebaut) to rebuild, to renovate.

umbáuen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umbaut) to build in, to surround with buildings.

úmbehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep on.

úmbetten, *v. a.* (h) to put into another bed.

úmbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend, to turn up.

Úmbiegung, *f.*, ~, bending, turning.

úmbilden, *v. a.* (h) to transform, to reform, to recast.

Úmbildung, *f.*, ~, transformation, reformation, recast.

úmbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Buch) to rebind || (jdm., sich *(dat.)* etw.) to tie (a thing) about (one, oneself).

úmblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow down.

úmblättern, *v. a.* (h) to turn over the leaves of. [round.

úmblicken, sich, *v. r.* (h) to look

Úmbra, *f.*, ~, *(min.)* umber.

umbráusen, *v. a.* (h) to roar round.

úmbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgebrochen) to break down || (den Boden) to break up.

umbréchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umbrochen) *(typ.)* (zu Seiten) to make up into pages || (Seiten) to overrun.

úmbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to kill, to murder || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to kill oneself.

úmdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to turn (round) || *(fig.)* to twist || jdm. den Hals ~, to twist one's neck || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to turn round.

Úmdrehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, revolution || *(phys.)* rotation.

úmdrucken, *v. a.* (h) to reprint.

umdúften, *v. a.* (h) to surround with perfume.

***umfähen**, V. umfangen.

úmfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgefahren) to run down || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*part.* umgefahren) to take the longest way about.

umfáhren, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umfahren) to drive round || (die Erde) to circumnavigate || *(mar.)* to double.

Úmfahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tour, round.

Úmfall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, fall, tumble || *(parl.)* defection, ratting.

úmfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall down, to have a fall || *(parl.)* to change sides, to rat.

Úmfang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Úmfänge**, circumference || Ausdehnung) extent, size.

umfángen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to encircle || (umarmen) to embrace.

úmfangreich, *a.* extensive || (Buch 2c.) voluminous.

úmfärben, *v. a.* (h) to re-dye.

Úmfärbung, *f.*, ~, re-dyeing.

umfássen, *v. a.* (h) (enthalten) to comprise, to comprehend, to contain || (umarmen) to clasp, to embrace.

umfássend, *a.* comprehensive.

Úmfássung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, encompassing, embracing.

umflättern, *v. a.* (h) to flutter round.

umflíechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to twist about, to plait round.

umflíegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fly round.

umflíeßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to flow round, to surround.

umflóren, *v. a.* (h) to wind about with crape, to muffle || umflorter Blick, *m.* eye dimmed with tears.

umflúten, *v. a.* (h) to flow about.

úmformen, *v. a.* (h) to transform, to remodel, to recast.

Úmformung, *f.*, ~, transformation, remodelling, recast.

Úmfrage, *f.*, ~, inquiry || ~ halten, to make inquiries.

umfríeden, *v. a.* (h) to enclose, to fence in.

Úmfríed(ig)ung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, enclosure. [fuse.

úmfüllen, *v. a.* (h) to transfuse.

Úmgang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Úmgänge**, going round, circuit || (feierlicher) procession || *(phys.)* circumrotation || (Verkehr) acquaintance, association, intercourse || ~ haben (mit jdm.), to have intercourse *or* to associate (with one) || keinen ~ haben, to live a retired life.

úmgänglich, *a.* sociable, companionable.

Úmgänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, sociability, companionableness.

Úmgangs: -formen, *f. pl.* manners, *pl.*, address || **-sprache**, *f.* colloquial speech, language of everyday life.

umgárnen, *v. a.* (h) to ensnare.

umgáukeln, *v. a.* (h) to hover round, to haunt.

úmgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgegeben) (einen Mantel) to help on with.

umgében, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgeben) to surround || (mit Mauern) to wall (in).

Umgébung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, environs, *pl.* || *(fig.)* environment.

Úmgegend, *f.*, ~, environs, *pl.*

úmgehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (*part.* umgegangen) (mit jdm.) to associate (with one), to have intercourse (with one) || (mit einem Plane 2c.) to be about, to turn over in one's mind, to intend || in diesem Schlosse geht es um, this castle is haunted || du verstehst nicht mit ihm umzugehen, you can't manage him.

umgéhen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgangen) to go round, to go about || *(fig.)* to avoid, to evade, to shirk, to elude || den Feind ~, *(mil.)* to turn the enemy's flank.

úmgehend, *a.* next || mit -er Post, by return of post || ~, *ad.* immediately.

Umgéhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(mil.)* flank-movement || *(fig.)* shirking, elusion.

úmgestalten, *v. a.* (h) to transform, to recast, to reform.

Úmgestaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, transformation, recast.

úmgießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to refound, to new-cast.

úmgraben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dig up, to turn up.

umgrénzen, *v. a.* (h) to bound, to set bounds to || *(fig.)* to limit.

Umgrénzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, boundary || *(fig.)* limitation.

úmgucken, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* (nach) to look about one (at).

úmgürten, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgegürtet) to gird on.

umgúrten, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgürtet) to gird about, to surround.

Úmgürtung, *f.*, ~, girding.

úmhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have on.

úmhacken, *v. a.* (h) to hew down, to fell. [embrace.

umhálsen, *v. a.* (h) to hug, to

Umhálsung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hug, embrace.

Úmhang, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Úmhänge**, shawl.

úmhängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang in another place || (anziehen) to put on.

Úmhängetuch, *n.* wrap, shawl.

úmhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hew down, to cut down, to fell.

umhér, *ad.* around, round about.

umhér: -blicken, *v. n.* (h) to look round || **-flattern**, *v. n.* (s) to flutter about || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to take about || **-irren**, *v. n.* (s) to roam about || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to ramble, to wander || **-lungern**, *v. n.* (s) to lounge about || **-schweifen**, *v. n.* (s) to rove, to ramble || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to stand about || **-ziehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to rove, to wander || **-ziehend**, *a.* roving, itinerant.

umhín, *ad.* about || ich kann nicht ~ zu (weinen 2c.), I cannot help (crying, etc.).

umhüllen, *v. a.* (h) to wrap up, to envelop.

Umhüllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, cover, wrapper, covering.

umhüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to hop *or* skip round.

Úmkehr, *f.*, ~, return || *(fig.)* conversion.

úmkehren, *v. a.* (h) to upset, to overturn || *(fig.)* to pervert || ~, *v. n.* (s) to turn back, to return || umgekehrt! just the reverse!

Úmkehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, overturning || *(fig.)* inversion, conversion.

úmkippen, *v. a.* (h) to upset, to overturn, to capsize || ~, *v. n.* (s) to tilt over.

umklámmern, *v. a.* (h) to clasp || *(fig.)* to cling to.

Umklámmerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, embrace. [down.

úmklappen, *v. a.* (h) to turn

úmkleiden, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgekleidet) to dress anew, to dress again || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change (one's dress *or* clothes).

umkléiden, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umkleidet) to dress, to cover || schwarz ~, to hang with black.

Úmkleidung, *f.*, ~, changing one's things, change.

úmkommen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to perish.

umkränzen, *v. a.* (h) to wreathe, [to crown.

Úmkreis, *m.*, **Úmkreises**, *pl.* **Úmkreise**, circumference, compass ‖ *(geom.)* periphery ‖ im Umkreise von, within a radius of. [up.

úmkrempen, *v. a.* (h) to tuck

úmladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to reload ‖ *(mar.)* to tranship.

Úmladung, *f.*, **~**, reloading ‖ *(mar.)* transhipment.

Úmlage, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, tax.

umlāgern, *v. a.* (h) to beleaguer, to besiege ‖ *(fig.)* to beset.

Úmlauf, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Úmläufe**, revolution ‖ *(phys.)* gyration, rotation ‖ in ~ bringen, to put into circulation ‖ im ~ sein, to circulate.

Úmlauf: –kapital, *n.* floating *or* working capital ‖ **–mittel**, *n.* circulating medium, currency ‖ **–schreiben**, *n.* circular, circular letter ‖ **–zeit**, *f. (astr.)* revolution, period.

úmlaufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgelaufen) to run over ‖ **~**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to take a round-about way, to go about ‖ (in Umlauf sein) to circulate.

umläufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umlaufen) to run around.

Úmlaut, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(gr.)* vowel-mutation (*e. g.* a into ä, etc.).

Úmlegekragen, *m.* turn-down collar.

úmlegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay round, to bend about ‖ (anders legen) to shift ‖ *(mar.)* to put a ship about, to shift the sails ‖ **~**, *v. n.* (h) (vom Wind) to turn to one side, to change ‖ *(mar.)* to tack about. [(round).

úmlenken, *v. a. & n.* (h) to turn

úmlernen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to learn anew.

úmliegend, *a.* circumjacent, surrounding ‖ **–e** Gegend, *f.* environs, *pl.*

ummāuern, *v. a.* (h) to wall in, to surround with a wall.

úmmünzen, *v. a.* (h) to recoin.

úmmodeln, *v. a.* (h) to change.

umnáchten, *v. a.* (h) to surround with darkness ‖ sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (geistig) to become deranged.

Umnáchtung, *f.*, **~**, mental derangement.

umnähen, *v. a.* (h) to hem.

umnēbeln, *v. a.* (h) to dim, to darken.

úmnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put on, to wrap round.

úmpacken, *v. a.* (h) to repack.

umpánzern, *v. a.* (h) to cover with a coat of mail.

umpfählen, *v. a.* (h) to surround with pales.

úmpflanzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgepflanzt) to transplant.

umpflánzen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umpflanzt) to plant round.

Úmpflanzung, *f.*, **~**, transplantation. [up.

úmpflügen, *v. a.* (h) to plough

úmprägen, *v. a.* (h) to recoin.

Úmprägung, *f.*, **~**, recoinage.

úmpurzeln, *v. n.* (ſ) *(fam.)* to tumble down.

úmquartieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to billet.

umrándern, *v. a.* (h) to rim, to border, to edge.

umránkt, *a.* (von) clad (with).

umrāuschen, *v. a.* (h) to roar round. [to reduce (to).

úmrechnen, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*)

umreīsen, *v. a.* (h) (die Erde) to circumnavigate.

úmreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgerissen) to pull down, to break down.

umreīßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umrissen) to sketch, to adumbrate ‖ scharf umrissen, sharply marked.

Úmreißung, *f.*, **~**, pulling down, demolition.

úmreiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgeritten) to ride down ‖ **~**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to ride about.

umreīten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umritten) to ride round (a place).

úmrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to run down, to run over.

umringen, *v. a.* (h) to encircle, to surround. [ing.

Umringung, *f.*, **~**, surround-

Úmriß, *m.*, **Úmrisses**, *pl.* **Úmrisse**, outline, contour.

úmrühren, *v. a.* (h) to stir up.

úms = um das.

úmsāgen, *v. a.* (h) to saw down.

úmsatteln, *v. a.* (h) to saddle afresh ‖ **~**, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.)* to change one's profession.

Úmsatz, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *(com.)* turnover.

úmschalten, *v. a.* (h) *(el.)* to commute, to reverse.

Úmschalter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, *(el.)* switch, commutator.

umschátten, *v. a.* (h) to shade.

Úmschau, *f.*, **~**, look round ‖ **~** halten, to look round about one ‖ *(fig.)* to muster, to review.

úmschauen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to look round, to look back.

úmschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to turn with a shovel, to stir.

úmschichtig, *ad.* turn and turn about.

úmschiffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgeschifft) to tranship.

umschíffen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umschifft) to sail round, to sail about, to circumnavigate ‖ (ein Vorgebirge) to double.

Úmschlag, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **Úmschläge**, (Wechsel) sudden change, break ‖ (von Briefen 2c.) envelope ‖ (von Paketen) wrapper ‖ (Kräuter-) poultice ‖ (kalter) (cold) compress.

úmschlagen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) (wechseln) to change suddenly ‖ (von Booten 2c.) to capsize ‖ (Bier 2c.) to turn, to turn sour ‖ **~**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (um etw.) to wrap (round a thing).

Úmschlagetuch, *n.* shawl, wrap(per).

umschleīchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sneak about.

umschleīern, *v. a.* (h) to veil.

umschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to enclose, to surround.

Umschließung, *f.*, **~**, enclosure.

umschlíngen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umschlungen) to embrace.

Umschlingung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, embrace.

úmschmelzen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt again, to new-cast.

úmschmieden, *v. a.* (h) to forge anew. [on.

úmschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to buckle

umschrānken, *v. a.* (h) to confine, to limit.

úmschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgeschrieben) to rewrite.

umschreīben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umschrieben) to circumscribe.

Umschreībung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, paraphrase.

Úmschrift, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, transcription ‖ (auf Münzen) legend.

úmschütteln, *v. a.* (h) to shake about, to stir.

Úmschütt(e)lung, *f.*, **~**, shaking, stirring.

úmschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour into another vessel ‖ (verschütten) to shed.

umschwármen, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to swarm around.

umschwēben, *v. a.* (h) to hover about.

Úmschweife, *pl.* fuss, talk ‖ ohne **~**, without circumlocution, point-blank ‖ durch **~**, indirectly.

Úmschwung, *m.*, **–s**, revolution, sudden change, reaction.

umsēgeln, *v. a.* (h) to sail round ‖ (ein Vorgebirge) to double.

úmsehen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to look round || (nach etw.) to look out *or* cast about (for a thing).

úmsetzen, *v. a.* (h) to place differently || (Pflanzen) to transplant || *(typ.)* to reset || (verwandeln) to turn into || *(com.)* to sell.

Úmsichgreifen, *n.*, –s, spread(ing).

Úmsicht, *f.*, ~, circumspection.

úmsichtig, *a.* circumspect, cautious.

Úmsichtigkeit, *f.* V. Umsicht.

úmsinken, *v. n. irr.* (f) to sink down.

umsónst, *ad.* without payment, gratis, for nothing || (vergeblich) in vain, vainly, to no purpose || nicht ~, not without good reason || sich ~ bemühen, to lose one's labour.

úmspannen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgespannt) to change horses.

umspánnen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umspannt) to span, to encompass. [horses.

Úmspannung, *f.*, ~, changing

Úmspánnung, *f.*, ~, spanning.

umspīelen, *v. a.* (h) to play round.

úmspringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (*part.* umgesprungen) (Wind) to change suddenly || *(fig.)* (mit jdm.) to deal (with one) || (mit etw.) to manage *or* handle (a thing) || umzuspringen wissen mit, to know how to manage.

umspríngen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umsprungen) to skip *or* leap around.

Úmstand, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Úmstände**, circumstance || Umstände, *pl.* (Zustand) state || (Einzelheiten) particulars, *pl.* || (Komplimente) ceremony || ohne Umstände, without ceremony || in guten Umständen, well-to-do || in schlechten Umständen, badly off || unter allen Umständen, anyhow, in any case || unter keinen Umständen, on no account || in andern Umständen sein, to be in the family way || wir wollen keine Umstände machen, we want no ceremony || jdm. Umstände machen, to give one trouble.

úmständlich, *a.* circumstantial || (förmlich) ceremonious || (kompliziert) complicated || ~, *ad.*; ~ erzählen, to go into details, to particularise.

Úmständlichkeit, *f.*, ~, circumstantiality || formality, ceremoniousness || complicatedness.

Úmstands:-krámer, *m. (fam.)* one who stands on ceremony, precisian || **–wort**, *n. (gr.)* adverb.

úmstauen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to restow.

úmstecken, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgesteckt) to pin differently.

umstécken, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umsteckt) to stick round about.

umstéhen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stand round.

úmstehend, *a.* standing around || (auf der nächsten Seite) on the next page || ~ werden Sie finden, you will find on the other side *or* on the next side || die Umstehenden, *pl.* the bystanders, *pl.*

Úmsteigekarte, *f.* connection-ticket, through-ticket.

úmsteigen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(rail., etc.)* to change (carriages).

úmstellen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgestellt) to place in a different manner, to transpose.

umstéllen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umstellt) to surround, to beset.

Úmstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, transposition || *(gr.)* inversion.

úmsteuern, *v. a.* (h) to reverse.

Úmsteuerung, *f.*, ~, reversal.

úmstimmen, *v. a.* (h) to alter the tune of || (jdn.) to move *or* turn (one) from his purpose, to bring (one) round.

úmstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to knock down, to overthrow || *(fig.)* to upset || (ein Urteil) to reverse.

Úmstoßung, *f.*, ~, overthrow, overturning || upsetting || reversal.

umstrāhlen, *v. a.* (h) to beam round, to irradiate.

umstrícken, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umstrickt) to surround with network || *(fig.)* to ensnare.

umströmen, *v. a.* (h) to stream about.

úmstudieren, *v. n.* (h) to change one's studies.

úmstülpen, *v. a.* (h) to turn up.

Úmsturz, *m.*, **–es**, downfall, overthrow || (sozialer) subversion.

Úmsturz:-lehren, *f. pl.* subversive doctrines, *pl.* || **–partei**, *f.* destructive party, revolutionists, *pl.*

úmstürzen, *v. a.* (h) to throw down, to upset, to overturn || ~, *v. n.* (f) to fall down || (Boot) to capsize.

Úmstürzler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, revolutionist.

Úmstürzung, *f.*, ~, overthrowing, overturning.

úmtaufen, *v. a.* (h) to christen anew, to rename.

Úmtausch, *m.*, –(e)s, exchange.

úmtauschen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to exchange, to change (for).

Úmtriebe, *m. pl.* plots, practices, *pl.*

úmtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put on, to take about one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (nach) to cast about (for), to look about (for) || (nach einer Stelle) to apply (for a situation).

Umwállung, *f.*, ~, circumvallation.

úmwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll round || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to roll over, to revolve.

Úmwälzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, turning about || *(fig.)* revolution.

úmwandeln, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgewandelt) to change, to transform (in *acc.*, into).

umwándeln, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umwandelt) to walk round.

úmwechseln, *v. a.* (h) to exchange.

úmwechselnd, *a.* alternate.

Úmwech(s)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, changing.

Úmweg, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **–e**, round-about way || auf –en, *(fig.)* indirectly || einen ~ machen, to take a round-about way.

úmwehen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umgeweht) to blow round.

umwēhen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* umweht) to fan round.

Úmwelt, *f.*, ~, environment.

úmwenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to turn round || (in einem Buche) to turn over (a leaf) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to turn (round).

umwérben, *v. a.* (h) to court.

úmwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overthrow, to overturn, to subvert || (einen Wagen) to upset || (Kleider) to throw on || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to upset the carriage || *(com.)* to go smash.

Úmwerfung, *f.*, ~, overthrowing, subversion.

umwickeln, *v. a.* (h) to wind round || (einwickeln) to wrap up.

Umwick(e)lung, *f.*, ~, wrapping up. [wind round.

umwinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to

umwōgen, *v. a.* (h) to flow round. [round.

umwōhnen, *v. a.* (h) to dwell

Úmwohner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, neighbour.

umwölken, *v. a.* (h) to darken || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become overcast.

úmwühlen, *v. a.* (h) to root up. [round, to enclose.

umzäunen, *v. a.* (h) to hedge

Umzäunung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hedge, enclosure, fence.
umzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to draw afresh.
umziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* umgezogen) to pull down ‖ (umkleiden) to change the clothes of ‖ ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to travel about, to wander about ‖ (in eine andere Wohnung) to move, to remove ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change one's clothes.
umziehen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (*part.* umzogen) to cloud, to get overcast. [round.
umzingeln, *v. a.* (h) to sur-
Umzug, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Umzüge**, procession ‖ (Wohnungswechsel) removal, remove.
unabänderlich, *a.* unalterable, irrevocable.
Unabänderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unalterableness, irrevocability.
unabhängig, *a.* (von) independent (of).
Unabhängigkeit, *f.*, ~, independence ‖ –serklärung, *f.* (*Am.*) Declaration of Independence.
unabkömmlich, *a.* indispensable.
unablässig, *a.* unceasing, continual, unremitting.
Unablässigkeit, *f.*, ~, unremittingness.
unabsehbar, *a.* immeasurable, unbounded ‖ ~, *ad.* immensely.
unabsetzbar, *a.* irremovable.
unabsichtlich, *a.* unintentional.
unabweislich, *a.* imperative.
unabwendbar, *a.* irremediable.
unachtsam, *a.* inattentive, inadvertent ‖ (sorglos) negligent, careless.
Unachtsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inadvertency, inattention ‖ negligence ‖ aus ~, through inadvertence.
unad(e)lig, *a.* not noble.
unähnlich, *a.* unlike, dissimilar.
Unähnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unlikeness, dissimilitude.
unandächtig, *a.* indevout.
unanfechtbar, *a.* incontestable, undisputable.
unangebaut, *a.* (*agr.*) uncultivated.
unangebracht, *a.* out of place.
unangefochten, *a.* uncontested, undisputed.
unangekleidet, *a.* undressed, not dressed.
unangemeldet, *a.* unannounced.
unangemessen, *a.* unsuitable ‖ (unzulänglich) inadequate.
unangenehm, *a.* disagreeable ‖ ~ berühren, to jar *or* grate upon.
unangerührt, **unangetastet**, *a.* untouched.
unangreifbar, **unangreiflich**, *a.* untouchable, unassailable.
unannehmbar, *a.* unacceptable.
Unannehmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, unpleasantness, annoyance ‖ sich –en zuziehen, to get into trouble.
unansehnlich, *a.* plain, homely, insignificant.
Unansehnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, homeliness.
unanständig, *a.* improper, indecent, indecorous.
Unanständigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, indecency, indecorum.
unanstößig, *a.* inoffensive, unobjectionable, correct.
Unanstößigkeit, *f.*, ~, inoffensiveness, correctness.
unantastbar, *a.* unimpeachable. [able.
unanwendbar, *a.* inapplic-
Unanwendbarkeit, *f.*, ~, inapplicability.
unappetitlich, *a.* distasteful, unsavoury, nasty.
Unart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, bad habit, want of good manners ‖ (bei Kindern) naughtiness.
unartig, *a.* ill-bred, ill-behaved ‖ (von Kindern) naughty.
Unartigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, naughtiness, ill behaviour.
unästhetisch, *a.* offensive, coarse.
unauffällig, *a.* unobtrusive.
unaufgefordert, *a.* unbidden.
unaufgeklärt, *a.* unexplained.
unaufgeschnitten, *a.* uncut.
unaufhaltsam, *a.* irresistible, unavoidable.
unaufhörlich, *a.* incessant, continual.
unauflöslich, *a.* indissoluble.
Unauflöslichkeit, *f.*, ~, indissolubility.
unaufmerksam, *a.* inattentive.
Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.*, ~, inattention, inattentiveness.
unaufrichtig, *a.* insincere.
Unaufrichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, insincerity.
unaufschiebbar, **unaufschieblich**, *a.* not to be delayed, urgent, pressing.
unausbleiblich, *a.* infallible, inevitable.
Unausbleiblichkeit, *f.*, ~, infallibility.
unausführbar, *a.* impracticable.
Unausführbarkeit, *f.*, ~, impracticability.
unausgearbeitet, *a.* unfinished.
unausgebaut, *a.* unfinished.
unausgebildet, *a.* untrained ‖ (unfertig) undeveloped.
unausgeführt, *a.* unexecuted, uneffected.
unausgefüllt, *a.* not filled up ‖ (Formular) blank.
unausgegoren, *a.* (*fig.*) crude.
unausgemacht, *a.* undecided.
unausgesetzt, *a.* continual.
unausgesprochen, *a.* unsaid ‖ (*fig.*) implied.
unauslöschlich, *a.* indelible, inextinguishable.
Unauslöschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indelibleness, inextinguishableness.
unausrottbar, *a.* ineradicable.
unaussöhnlich, *a.* irreconcilable.
unaussprechlich, *a.* ineffable, unspeakable ‖ die Unaussprechlichen, *f. pl.* the inexpressibles, *pl.*
Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.*, ~, ineffableness.
unausstehlich, *a.* insupportable, insufferable.
Unausstehlichkeit, *f.*, ~, insupportableness.
unaustilgbar, *a.* indelible.
unausweichlich, *a.* inevitable.
Unband, *m.*, –es, unmanageable child.
unbändig, *a.* intractable, unmanageable ‖ (*fam.*) extreme.
Unbändigkeit, *f.*, ~, intractableness.
unbarmherzig, *a.* unmerciful, merciless.
Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.*, ~, unmercifulness, mercilessness.
unbärtig, *a.* beardless.
unbeabsichtigt, *a.* unintentional.
unbeachtet, *a.* unnoticed.
unbeanstandet, *a.* unopposed.
unbeantwortet, *a.* unanswered. [swerable.
unbeantwortlich, *a.* unan-
unbeaufsichtigt, *a.* unattended to, not looked after.
unbebaut, *a.* uncultivated.
unbedacht(sam), **unbedächtig**, *a.* inconsiderate, indiscreet.
Unbedachtsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inconsiderateness, indiscretion.
unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, bare.
unbedenklich, *a.* unhesitating ‖ (Sache) harmless ‖ ~, *ad.* without hesitation.
unbedeutend, *a.* insignificant.
unbedingt, *a.* unconditional ‖ (unbeschränkt) unlimited, absolute ‖ ~, *ad.* certainly, by all means.
Unbedingtheit, *f.*, ~, unconditionalness. [sworn.
unbeeidigt, *a.* not sworn, un-
unbeeinflußt, *a.* uninfluenced.

únbeerdigt, *a.* unburied.
únbefahrbar, *a.* impassable, impracticable.
únbefahren, *a.* trackless.
únbefangen, *a.* unprejudiced, unbiassed || (gleichmütig) easy, unconscious.
Únbefangenheit, *f.*, ~, impartiality || ease, unconsciousness.
únbefestigt, *a.* unfortified.
únbefleckt, *a.* unpolluted || *(fig.)* immaculate || –e Empfängnis, *f. (ec.)* Immaculate Conception.
Únbeflecktheit, *f.*, ~, unpollutedness || immaculateness.
únbefriedigend, *a.* unsatisfactory.
únbefriedigt, *a.* (von) unsatisfied, not contented (with).
únbefugt, *a.* unauthorised, incompetent.
Únbefugtheit, *f.*, ~, incompetency.
únbegraben, *a.* unburied.
únbegreiflich, *a.* incomprehensible, inconceivable.
Únbegreiflichkeit, *f.*, ~, incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.
únbegrenzbar, *a.* illimitable.
únbegrenzt, *a.* unbounded, unlimited.
únbegründet, *a.* groundless.
únbegütert, *a.* impecunious.
únbehaart, *a.* hairless.
Únbehagen, *n.*, –s, uneasiness.
únbehaglich, *a.* unpleasant || sich ~ fühlen, to feel ill at ease.
Únbehaglichkeit, *f.*, ~, discomfort, uneasiness.
únbehauen, *a.* unhewn, uncut.
únbehelligt, *a.* unmolested.
únbeherzigt, *a.* unnoticed, disregarded || ~ lassen, to disregard.
únbeherzt, *a.* fainthearted, discouraged.
únbehilflich, *a.* awkward.
Únbehilflichkeit, *f.*, ~, awkwardness.
únbeholfen, V. unbehilflich.
únbeirrt, *a.* unswerving || ~ durch, uninfluenced by.
únbekannt, *a.* unknown || (mit) unacquainted (with) || ich bin hier ~, I am a stranger here.
Únbekanntschaft, *f.*, ~, (mit) unfamiliarity (with).
únbekehrt, *a.* unconverted.
únbeklagt, *a.* unlamented.
únbekleidet, *a.* unclothed.
únbekümmert, *a.* careless || (um) indifferent (as to), unconcerned (about).
Únbekümmertheit, *f.*, ~, carelessness, unconcernedness.
únbelästigt, *a.* unmolested.
únbelaubt, *a.* leafless.
únbelebt, *a.* inanimate || (Straße) unfrequented.
Únbelebtheit, *f.*, ~, inanimateness || unfrequentedness.
únbelehrt, *a.* uninstructed.
únbelesen, *a.* illiterate, unlettered, unlearned.
Únbelesenheit, *f.*, ~, illiteracy, want of reading.
únbeliebt, *a.* (bei) unpopular (with).
Únbeliebtheit, *f.*, ~, unpopularity.
únbelohnt, *a.* unrewarded.
únbemannt, *a.* unmanned, not equipped.
únbemerkt, *a.* unnoticed, unperceived.
únbemittelt, *a.* impecunious, poor.
únbenannt, *a.* nameless.
únbenannt, *a.* unnamed || *(math.)* abstract.
únbeneidet, *a.* unenvied.
únbenommen, *a.* permitted, not prohibited || es bleibt Ihnen ~ (zu), you are free (to).
únbenutzt, *a.* unused.
únbequem, *a.* inconvenient.
Únbequemlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inconvenience.
únberaten, *a.* unadvised.
únberechenbar, *a.* incalculable || *(fig.)* erratic.
únberechtigt, *a.* unwarranted.
únberichtigt, *a.* uncorrected || (von Rechnungen) unpaid.
únberitten, *a.* unmounted.
únberücksichtigt, *a.* disregarded || ~ lassen, to ignore.
únberufen, *a.* uncalled for, impertinent || ~! Heaven preserve us from harm!
únberühmt, *a.* obscure.
únberührt, *a.* untouched || ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to pass over in silence.
únbeschadet, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) without prejudice *or* detriment to.
únbeschädigt, *a.* unhurt, undamaged, uninjured.
únbeschäftigt, *a.* unemployed, out of work || (frei) disengaged.
únbescheiden, *a.* exacting || (anmaßend) presumptuous.
Únbescheidenheit, *f.*, ~, exaction || presumption.
únbeschlagen, *a.* (Pferde) unshod || *(fig.)* not versed, unskilled.
únbeschnitten, *a.* (Juden) uncircumcised || (Münzen) unclipped || (Bücher) uncut.
únbescholten, *a.* irreproachable, stainless, of unblemished character.
Únbescholtenheit, *f.*, ~, blamelessness, irreproachableness, stainless character.
únbeschränkt, *a.* unlimited, unbounded || –e Monarchie, *f.* absolute monarchy.
Únbeschränktheit, *f.*, ~, unlimitedness.
únbeschreiblich, *a.* indescribable, inexpressible.
Únbeschreiblichkeit, *f.*, ~, indescribableness, inexpressibleness.
únbeschrieben, *a.* (Papier) blank || *(fig.)* undescribed.
únbeschützt, *a.* unprotected.
únbeseelt, *a.* inanimate.
únbesehen, *a.* unseen || etw. ~ kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.
únbesiegbar, únbesieglich, *a.* invincible.
Únbesiegbarkeit, *f.*, ~, invincibility.
únbesoldet, *a.* unpaid, unsalaried.
únbesonnen, *a.* thoughtless, rash.
Únbesonnenheit, *f.*, ~, thoughtlessness, rashness.
únbesorgt, *a.* easy, unconcerned || seien Sie ~! never fear!
Únbestand, *m.*, –(e)s, inconstancy, fickleness.
únbeständig, *a.* fickle, inconstant || (Wetter) unsettled.
Únbeständigkeit, *f.* V. Unbestand.
únbestechlich, *a.* incorruptible.
Únbestechlichkeit, *f.*, ~, incorruptibility.
únbesteigbar, *a.* inaccessible.
únbestellbar, *a.* (von Briefen) undeliverable.
únbestellt, *a.* not ordered || *(agr.)* not cultivated, untilled || (Briefe) undelivered.
únbesteuert, *a.* untaxed.
únbestimmbar, *a.* indeterminable.
únbestimmt, *a.* uncertain, unsettled || (unbegrenzt) indefinite || (unentschlossen) irresolute || (undeutlich) vague.
Únbestimmtheit, *f.*, ~, uncertainty || indefiniteness || irresolution || vagueness.
únbestochen, *a.* unbribed.
únbestraft, *a.* unpunished.
únbestreitbar, *a.* indisputable, incontestable.
únbestritten, *a.* uncontested.
únbesucht, *a.* unvisited, unfrequented.
únbeteiligt, *a.* unconcerned || (unparteiisch) impartial, unbiassed.
únbetont, *a.* unaccented.
únbeträchtlich, *a.* inconsiderable.
Únbeträchtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inconsiderableness.

únbetrauert, *a.* unmourned, unlamented. [beaten.
únbetreten, *a.* untrodden, un-
únbeugsam, *a.* inflexible.
Únbeugsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inflexibility.
únbewacht, *a.* unguarded.
únbewaffnet, *a.* unarmed ‖ mit –em Auge, with the naked eye.
únbewahrt, *a.* unguarded.
únbewandert, *a.* (in *dat.*) unversed (in), inconversant (with).
únbeweglich, *a.* immovable ‖ *(fig.)* inflexible ‖ –es Gut, *n. (jur.)* real estate.
Únbeweglichkeit, *f.*, ~, immovableness.
únbewegt, *a.* unmoved.
únbewehrt, *a.* unarmed, defenceless. [single.
únbeweibt, *a.* unmarried,
únbeweint, *a.* undeplored.
únbewiesen, *a.* unproved ‖ *(jur.)* not proven.
únbewohnbar, *a.* uninhabitable.
Únbewohnbarkeit, *f.*, ~, uninhabitableness.
únbewohnt, *a.* uninhabited.
únbewölkt, *a.* cloudless.
únbewußt, *a. (gen.)* unconscious (of).
Únbewußtheit, *f.*, ~, unconsciousness.
únbezahlbar, *a.* invaluable ‖ *(fam.)* capital.
únbezahlt, *a.* unpaid.
únbezähmbar, *a.* uncontrollable.
únbezeugt, *a.* unwitnessed.
únbezogen, *a.* (unbewohnt) uninhabited ‖ (ohne Saiten) unstringed ‖ (Bett) unmade.
únbezweifelt, *a.* undoubted.
únbezwinglich, *a.* unconquerable, invincible.
Únbezwinglichkeit, *f.*, ~, insuperability, invincibility.
únbezwungen, *a.* unvanquished, unconquered.
únbiblisch, *a.* unscriptural.
únbiegsam, *a.* inflexible.
Únbiegsamkeit, *f.*, ~, inflexibility.
Únbill, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Únbilden**, injustice, injury, wrongs, *pl.* ‖ die Unbilden der Witterung, the inclemency of the weather.
únbillig, *a.* unreasonable, unfair, unjust.
Únbilligkeit, *f.*, ~, unreasonableness, injustice, unfairness.
únblutig, *a.* bloodless.
únbotmäßig, *a.* unruly.
únbrauchbar, *a.* useless, unsuitable, unserviceable.
Únbrauchbarkeit, *f.*, ~, uselessness, unserviceableness.
únbrüderlich, *a.* unbrotherly.
únbußfertig, *a.* impenitent.
Únbußfertigkeit, *f.*, ~, impenitence.
únchristlich, *a.* unchristian.
Únchristlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unchristianness.
únd, *c.* and ‖ ~ nicht, nor ‖ ~ ich auch nicht, nor I either ‖ ~ wenn, even if ‖ ~ so weiter, and so forth, and so on ‖ der ~ der, such a man, such a one.
Úndank, *m.*, –(e)s, ingratitude.
úndankbar, *a.* (gegen) ungrateful, unthankful (to) ‖ (von Sachen) thankless.
Úndankbarkeit, *f.*, ~, ingratitude ‖ thanklessness.
úndatiert, *a.* undated.
undefinīerbar, *a.* undefinable.
undeklinīerbar, *a.* undeclinable. [inconceivable.
undénkbar, *a.* unimaginable,
undénklich, *a.* immemorial, out of mind.
Úndenklichkeit, *f.*, ~, immemorialness.
úndeutlich, *a.* indistinct ‖ (Laut) inarticulate ‖ *(fig.)* unintelligible.
Úndeutlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indistinctness ‖ inarticulateness ‖ unintelligibility.
úndeutsch, *a.* un-German.
úndichterisch, *a.* unpoetical.
úndienlich, *a.* unserviceable, unsuitable, inconvenient.
Úndienlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unserviceableness.
úndienstfertig, *a.* disobliging.
Úndienstfertigkeit, *f.*, ~, disobligingness.
Úning, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, absurdity. [plined.
úndisziplíniert, *a.* undisci-
únduldsam, *a.* intolerant.
Únduldsamkeit, *f.*, ~, intolerance.
úndurchdringlich, *a.* (für) impenetrable, impermeable, impervious (to).
Úndurchdringlichkeit, *f.*, ~, impenetrability, impermeability.
úndurchführbar, *a.* impracticable, unworkable.
úndurchläßig, *a.* V. undurchdringlich.
úndurchsichtig, *a.* opaque, not transparent.
Úndurchsichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, opacity, non-transparency.
úneben, *a.* uneven, rugged ‖ *(fig.)* unsuitable, inconvenient ‖ er ist kein –er Mensch, he is a tractable man enough ‖ nicht so ~, *(fam.)* tolerably good, not half bad.
Únebenheit, *f.*, ~, unevenness, ruggedness.
únecht, *a.* not genuine, false ‖ (nachgemacht) spurious, counterfeit ‖ (Kind) illegitimate.
Únechtheit, *f.*, ~, falseness ‖ spuriousness ‖ illegitimacy.
únedel, *a.* ignoble, mean.
únehelich, *a.* illegitimate.
únehrbar, **únehrenhaft**, *a.* dishonourable.
Únehre, *f.*, ~, dishonour, discredit, disgrace.
únehrerbietig, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful. [reverence.
Únehrerbietigkeit, *f.*, ~, ir-
únehrlich, *a.* dishonest.
Únehrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, dishonesty.
úneigennützig, *a.* disinterested, unselfish.
Úneigennützigkeit, *f.*, ~, disinterestedness, unselfishness.
úneigentlich, *a.* figurative.
úneingebunden, *a.* unbound.
úneingedenk, *a. (gen.)* unmindful, forgetful (of).
úneingelöst, *a.* unredeemed.
úneingeschränkt, *a.* unrestrained.
Úneingeschränktheit, *f.*, ~, unrestrainedness.
úneingeweiht, *a.* uninitiated ‖ der Uneingeweihte, *(fam.)* the outsider.
úneinig, *a.* disagreeing, disunited, divided ‖ ~ werden, to fall out ‖ ~ sein, to disagree.
Úneinigkeit, *f.*, ~, disharmony, disagreement, discord.
úneinnehmbar, *a.* impregnable.
úneins, V. uneinig.
úneinträglich, *a.* unprofitable.
únelegant, *a.* inelegant.
únempfänglich, *a.* unimpressionable ‖ (für) impervious (to).
únempfindbar, *a.* imperceptible.
únempfindlich, *a.* insensible ‖ (gleichgültig) (für) indifferent (to).
Únempfindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, insensibility ‖ (für) indifference (to).
unéndlich, *a.* endless, infinite.
Unéndlichkeit, *f.*, ~, endlessness, infinity.
únenglisch, *a.* un-English.
únentbehrlich, *a.* indispensable, necessary ‖ das Buch ist mir ~, I cannot do without the book.
Únentbehrlichkeit, *f.*, ~, necessity, indispensableness.
únentdeckt, *a.* undiscovered.
únentgeltlich, *a.* gratuitous ‖ ~, *ad.* gratis.
únenthaltsam, *a.* intemperate, incontinent.
Únenthaltsamkeit, *f.*, ~, intemperance, incontinence.

únentschieden, *a.* undecided, undetermined ‖ (Spiel) drawn ‖ ~ lassen, to leave in suspense.

Únentschiedenheit, *f.*, ~, undecided state, doubtfulness.

únentschlossen, *a.* irresolute.

Únentschlossenheit, *f.*, ~, irresolution.

únentschuldbar, *a.* inexcusable.

únentstellt, *a.* undisfigured.

únentwegt, *a.* unflinching, unswerving.

únentwickelt, *a.* undeveloped.

únentwirrbar, *a.* inextricable.

únentzifferbar, *a.* undecipherable. [mable.

únentzündbar, *a.* uninflam-

únerachtet, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) notwithstanding, in spite (of).

únerbaulich, *a.* unedifying.

únerbeten, *a.* unsolicited.

únerbittlich, *a.* inexorable.

Únerbittlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inexorableness.

únerbrochen, *a.* unbroken.

únerdenklich, *a.* unimaginable ‖ vor –en Zeiten, from time immemorial.

únerfahren, *a.* inexperienced.

Únerfahrenheit, *f.*, ~, inexperience.

únerforschlich, *a.* inscrutable.

Únerforschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inscrutableness.

únerfreulich, *a.* unpleasant.

únerfüllbar, *a.* not admitting of fulfilment, unrealisable.

únerfüllt, *a.* unaccomplished, unfulfilled.

únergiebig, *a.* unproductive, barren.

únergründlich, *a.* unfathomable, impenetrable.

Únergründlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unfathomableness, impenetrability.

únerheblich, *a.* inconsiderable, trifling, unimportant.

Únerheblichkeit, *f.*, ~, inconsiderableness.

únerhört, *a.* unprecedented, unheard of ‖ (empörend) shocking, outrageous ‖ (nicht gewährt) ungranted.

únerkannt, *a.* unrecognised.

Únerkanntheit, *f.*, ~, incognito. [able.

únerkennbar, *a.* unrecognis-

únerkenntlich, *a.* unrecognisable ‖ (undankbar) ungrateful.

Únerkenntlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unrecognisableness.

únerklärlich, *a.* inexplicable.

Únerklärlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inexplicableness.

únerläßlich, *a.* indispensable.

Únerläßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indispensableness.

únerlaubt, *a.* unlawful, illicit.

unermeßlich, *a.* immeasurable.

Unermeßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, immeasurability, immensity.

únermüdlich, *a.* untiring, indefatigable.

Únermüdlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indefatigableness.

únerobert, *a.* unconquered.

únerörtert, *a.* undiscussed.

únerquicklich, *a.* unpleasant, unedifying.

únerreichbar, *a.* unattainable.

únerreicht, *a.* unequalled.

únersättlich, *a.* insatiable.

Únersättlichkeit, *f.*, ~, insatiableness, greediness.

únerschaffen, *a.* uncreated.

únerschöpflich, *a.* inexhaustible.

Únerschöpflichkeit, *f.*, ~, inexhaustibleness.

únerschöpft, *a.* unexhausted.

únerschrocken, *a.* intrepid, undaunted.

Únerschrockenheit, *f.*, ~, intrepidity, undauntedness.

únerschütterlich, *a.* imperturbable.

Únerschütterlichkeit, *f.*, ~, imperturbability.

únerschüttert, *a.* unshaken.

únerschwinglich, *a.* unattainable ‖ (Preise) prohibitive, exorbitant.

únersetzlich, *a.* irreplaceable ‖ (Verlust) irreparable, irrecoverable.

únersinnlich, *a.* inconceivable.

únersprießlich, *a.* unprofitable.

únerträglich, *a.* intolerable, insufferable.

Únerträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, intolerableness, insupportableness.

únerwachsen, *a.* not grown up, under age.

únerwähnt, *a.* unmentioned.

únerwartet, *a.* unexpected.

únerweichlich, *a.* unrelenting.

únerweislich, *a.* unprovable.

Únerweislichkeit, *f.*, ~, unprovableness.

únerwidert, *a.* unanswered ‖ (Liebe) unrequited.

únerwiesen, *a.* unproved.

únerwogen, *a.* unconsidered.

únerwünscht, *a.* unwelcome.

únerzogen, *a.* uneducated ‖ (ungezogen) ill-bred.

únfähig, *a.* incapable ‖ (außerstande) unable ‖ (ungeeignet) unfit.

Únfähigkeit, *f.*, ~, incapability, incapacity ‖ inability ‖ unfitness.

únfahrbar, *a.* impracticable.

Únfall, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Únfälle**, accident ‖ –versicherung, *f.* accident-insurance.

únfaßbar, *a.* incomprehensible, inconceivable.

únfehlbar, *a.* infallible.

Únfehlbarkeit, *f.*, ~, infallibility.

únfein, *a.* indelicate, coarse.

únfern, *ad.* not far off, near ‖ ~, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) not far from.

únfertig, *a.* unfinished.

Únflat, *m.*, –(e)s, filth, dirt.

únflätig, *a.* nasty, filthy ‖ (Worte) obscene.

Únflätigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, nastiness, filthiness ‖ *(fig.)* obscenity.

Únfleiß, *m.*, –es, laziness.

únfleißig, *a.* lazy.

únfolgsam, *a.* disobedient, recalcitrant.

Únfolgsamkeit, *f.*, ~, disobedience.

únförmlich, *a.* deformed, ill-shaped ‖ (ungezwungen) free and easy, off-hand.

Únförmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, deformity, disproportion ‖ free and easy manners, *pl.*

únfrankiert, *a.* unpaid.

únfrei, *a.* unfree, not free.

únfreigebig, *a.* illiberal.

Únfreigebigkeit, *f.*, ~, illiberality.

únfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary.

Únfreiwilligkeit, *f.*, ~, involuntariness.

únfreundlich, *a.* unfriendly ‖ (unliebenswürdig) unkind, harsh ‖ (Wetter) inclement.

Únfreundlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unfriendliness ‖ unkindness ‖ inclemency. [friendly.

únfreundschaftlich, *a.* un-

Únfriede(n), *m.*, –ns, discord, dissension, contention.

únfriedfertig, **únfriedlich**, *a.* discordant.

Únfriedfertigkeit, **Únfriedlichkeit**, *f.*, ~, discordance.

únfruchtbar, *a.* barren, sterile ‖ *(fig.)* fruitless.

Únfruchtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, barrenness, sterility ‖ *(fig.)* fruitlessness.

Únfug, *m.*, –(e)s, misdemeanour, mischief ‖ grober ~, *(jur.)* public nuisance ‖ ~ treiben, to cause a nuisance.

únfügsam, *a.* unmanageable, intractable, unruly.

Únfügsamkeit, *f.*, ~, intractableness, unruliness.

únfühlbar, *a.* imperceptible.

Únfühlbarkeit, *f.*, ~, imperceptibleness.

ungalant, *a.* uncourteous.

ungangbar, *a.* impassable.

Ungangbarkeit, *f.*, ~, impassability.

úngar, *a. (culin.)* underdone, raw.
úngastlich, *a.* inhospitable.
Úngastlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inhospitableness.
úngeachtet, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) notwithstanding, in spite of || ~, *c.* though, although.
úngeahndet, *a.* unpunished.
úngeahnt, *a.* unexpected, unthought-of.
úngebahnt, *a.* unbeaten.
úngebändigt, *a.* untamed.
úngebärdig, *a.* unmannered, unmannerly || (störrig) refractory, unruly.
Úngebärdigkeit, *f.*, ~, unmannerliness || unruliness.
úngebaut, *a.* unbuilt.
úngebeten, *a.* unbidden, uninvited.
úngebildet, *a.* uneducated.
úngebleicht, *a.* unbleached.
úngeboren, *a.* unborn.
úngebräuchlich, *a.* unusual.
Úngebräuchlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unusualness.
úngebraucht, *a.* unused.
úngebrochen, *a.* unbroken.
Úngebühr, *f.*, ~, unseemliness.
úngebührend, **úngebührlich**, *a.* unbecoming, unseemly.
Úngebührlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, unseemliness.
úngebunden, *a.* unbound, untied || (Redeform) prose || (Bücher) in sheets, in quires || *(fig.)* free, unrestrained, unconventional.
Úngebundenheit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* unrestraint.
úngedeckt, *a. (mil.)* without cover.
úngedruckt, *a.* unprinted.
Úngeduld, *f.*, ~, impatience.
úngeduldig, *a.* impatient.
úngeehrt, *a.* unhonoured.
úngeeignet, *a.* (zu) unfit, unsuited (for).
Úngefähr, *n.*, –s, chance.
úngefähr, *a.* approximative, rough || ~, *ad.* about, nearly || von ~, by chance, casually.
úngefährlich, *a.* harmless.
úngefällig, *a.* disobliging || (Sache) ungraceful, homely.
Úngefälligkeit, *f.*, ~, disobligingness || ungracefulness.
úngefärbt, *a.* uncoloured, unpainted || *(fig.)* unvarnished.
úngefaßt, *a.* (Edelstein 2c.) unset, not set.
úngefiedert, *a.* callow, unfledged.
úngefragt, *a.* unasked.
úngefüge, *a.* clumsy, rude.
úngefügig, *a.* recalcitrant, unyielding.
úngefüttert, *a.* not lined || (von Tieren) unfed.
úngegerbt, *a.* untanned.
úngegessen, *a.* uneaten || ~, *ad.* (nüchtern) without dinner, supperless.
úngegliedert, *a. (zool.)* inarticulate || *(fig.)* unorganised.
úngegoren, *a.* unfermented.
úngegrüßt, *a.* unsaluted.
úngehalten, *a.* (über *acc.*) indignant, angry (at).
úngeheilt, *a.* uncured.
úngeheißen, *a.* unbidden, unordered, spontaneous || ~, *ad.* voluntarily, of one's own accord.
úngeheizt, *a.* unwarmed.
úngehemmt, *a.* unchecked.
úngeheuchelt, *a.* unfeigned.
Úngeheuer, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, monster, prodigy.
úngeheuer, **ungeheüer**, *a.* huge, immense, prodigious.
Úngeheuerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, monstrosity.
úngehindert, *a.* unchecked.
úngehobelt, *a.* unplaned || *(fig.)* coarse, uncultured.
úngehörig, *a.* undue, improper, unseemly.
Úngehörigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, impropriety, unseemliness.
Úngehorsam, *m.*, –s, disobedience.
úngehorsam, *a.* disobedient || ~ sein (gegen), to disobey.
ungehört, *a.* unheard.
úngekämmt, *a.* unkempt.
úngekannt, *a.* unknown.
úngekocht, *a.* unboiled.
úngekränkt, *a.* unhurt, unharmed.
úngekünstelt, *a.* artless, unstudied.
úngeladen, *a.* uninvited || (von Wagen 2c.) unloaded.
úngeläutert, *a.* unrefined.
úngelegen, *a.* inconvenient, unseasonable, inopportune || ~ kommen, to come at the wrong time || das kommt mir ~, this comes in very awkwardly.
Úngelegenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, inconvenience || (konkret) trouble || jdm. ~ machen, to put one to inconvenience.
úngelehrig, *a.* indocile.
Úngelehrigkeit, *f.*, ~, indocility.
úngelehrt, *a.* illiterate, unlettered, unlearned.
Úngelehrtheit, *f.*, ~, illiteracy.
úngelenk, *a.* clumsy.
Úngelenkheit, **Úngelenksamkeit**, *f.*, ~, clumsiness.
úngelesen, *a.* unread.
úngelöscht, *a.* unquenched || (Kalk) unslaked.
úngelöst, *a.* unsolved.
Úngemach, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, discomfort, hardship, adversity.
úngemäß, *a.* incongruous.
úngemein, *a.* uncommon, extraordinary || ~, *ad.* very much || ~ viel, plenty of.
úngemeldet, *a.* unannounced.
úngemessen, *a.* unmeasured || *(fig.)* unlimited.
úngemischt, *a.* unmixed.
úngemünzt, *a.* uncoined || –es Gold *or* Silber, *n.* bullion.
úngemütlich, *a.* cheerless, dreary || (Person) disagreeable.
Úngemütlichkeit, *f.*, ~, cheerlessness || disagreeableness.
úngenannt, *a.* unnamed.
úngenau, *a.* inexact, inaccurate.
Úngenauigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, inaccuracy.
úngeneigt, *a.* (zu) disinclined, not disposed (to).
Úngeneigtheit, *f.*, ~, disinclination.
úngeniert (-schenirt), *a.* unceremonious, free-and-easy.
úngenießbar, *a.* not eatable *or* drinkable || *(fig.)* unpalatable.
Úngenießbarkeit, *f.*, ~, inedibleness, unfitness for food *or* drink || *(fig.)* unpalatableness.
úngenossen, *a.* unenjoyed.
úngenügend, *a.* insufficient.
úngenügsam, *a.* insatiable, greedy.
Úngenügsamkeit, *f.*, ~, insatiableness, greediness.
úngenützt, *a.* unused.
úngeöffnet, *a.* unopened.
úngeordnet, *a.* unarranged, confused || –e Verhältnisse, *n. pl.* disorder, muddle.
úngepflastert, *a.* unpaved.
úngepflegt, *a.* uncared for, neglected.
úngepflügt, *a.* unploughed.
úngeprüft, *a.* unexamined.
úngeputzt, *a.* unadorned, untrimmed || (Schuhe) not polished.
úngerächt, *a.* unavenged.
úngerade, *a.* uneven || ~ Zahl, *f.* odd number.
úngeraten, *a. (fig.)* degenerate, undutiful.
úngerechnet, *a.* not counted || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *acc.*) exclusively of, not including.
úngerecht, *a.* (gegen) unjust (to).
úngerechtfertigt, *a.* unwarranted, unjustified.
Úngerechtigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, injustice.
úngeregelt, *a.* not regulated, irregular.
úngereimt, *a.* (Vers) rhymeless || *(fig.)* absurd, preposterous.

Úngereimtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, absurdity, preposterousness.
úngern, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly.
úngerochen, V. ungerächt.
úngerufen, *a.* unbidden.
úngerührt, *a.* unmoved.
úngerüstet, *a.* unarmed, unprepared.
úngesagt, *a.* unsaid.
úngesalzen, *a.* unsalted ‖ *(fig.)* insipid.
úngesattelt, *a.* unsaddled.
úngesättigt, *a.* unsatiated, unsated.
úngesäuert, *a.* unleavened.
úngesäumt, *a.* 1. (von Näharbeit) unseamed, unhemmed ‖ 2. (sofortig) immediate ‖ ~, *ad.* immediately, without delay.
úngeschaffen, *a.* uncreated.
úngeschält, *a.* unpeeled.
úngeschehen, *a.* undone ‖ ~ machen, to undo.
úngescheut, *a.* without fear ‖ ~, *ad.* boldly.
úngeschichtlich, *a.* unhistorical.
Úngeschick, *n.*, –es, awkwardness.
Úngeschicklichkeit, *f.*, ~, awkwardness.
úngeschickt, *a.* awkward, clumsy.
Úngeschicktheit, *f.*, ~, awkwardness, clumsiness.
úngeschlacht, *a.* uncouth, unwieldy.
Úngeschlachtheit, *f.*, ~, unwieldiness.
úngeschliffen, *a.* unpolished ‖ *(fig.)* coarse, unmannerly.
Úngeschliffenheit, *f.*, ~, want of polish ‖ *(fig.)* coarseness.
úngeschmälert, *a.* undiminished, unimpaired, uncurtailed.
úngeschmeidig, *a.* not pliant.
Úngeschmeidigkeit, *f.*, ~, want of pliancy.
úngeschminkt, *a.* unpainted ‖ *(fig.)* plain, unvarnished.
úngeschmückt, *a.* unadorned.
úngeschnitten, *a.* uncut.
úngeschoren, *a.* unshorn ‖ jdn. ~ lassen, *(fam.)* to leave one alone.
úngeschrieben, *a.* unwritten.
úngeschult, *a.* untrained.
úngeschwächt, *a.* unimpaired.
úngeschworen, *a.* unsworn.
úngesehen, *a.* unseen.
úngesellig, *a.* unsociable.
Úngeselligkeit, *f.*, ~, unsociableness.
úngesellschaftlich, *a.* unsocial.
úngesetzlich, **úngesetzmäßig**, *a.* illegal, illicit.
Úngesetzlichkeit, **Úngesetzmäßigkeit**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, illegality.
úngesiegelt, *a.* unsealed.
úngesittet, *a.* uncivilised ‖ (unmanierlich) unmannerly.
úngesondert, *a.* unsorted.
Úngestalt, *f.*, ~, deformity.
úngestalt(et), *a.* misshapen, ill-shaped, deformed.
úngestempelt, *a.* unstamped.
úngestielt, *a.* stalkless, stemless.
úngestillt, *a.* unquenched, unslaked ‖ (Blut) unstanched.
úngestimmt, *a.* untuned.
úngestört, *a.* undisturbed, unmolested ‖ ~ verlaufen, to go off smoothly.
úngestraft, *a.* unpunished ‖ ~, *ad.* with impunity.
Úngestüm, *m.* & *n.*, –(e)s, impetuosity.
úngestüm, *a.* impetuous.
úngesucht, *a.* unsought for ‖ (kunstlos) artless, unaffected.
úngesund, *a.* unwholesome, unhealthy ‖ (von Personen) sickly ‖ *(fig.)* unnatural.
Úngesundheit, *f.*, ~, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness ‖ sickliness ‖ unnaturalness.
úngetadelt, *a.* unblamed.
úngetan, *a.* undone.
úngetauft, *a.* unbaptised.
úngeteilt, *a.* undivided.
úngetrennt, *a.* unseparated.
úngetreu, *a.* faithless, perfidious, treacherous.
úngetrocknet, *a.* undried.
úngetröstet, *a.* uncomforted.
úngetrübt, *a.* cloudless ‖ *(fig.)* untroubled.
Úngetüm, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, monster.
úngeübt, *a.* unpractised.
úngewandt, *a.* unskilful.
úngewarnt, *a.* unforewarned.
úngewaschen, *a.* unwashed ‖ –es Mundwerk, *n.* malicious tongue.
úngewässert, *a.* unwatered.
úngeweiht, *a.* unconsecrated.
úngewiß, *a.* uncertain, doubtful ‖ im ungewissen lassen, to leave in suspense ‖ aufs ungewisse, at random, at a venture.
Úngewißheit, *f.*, ~, uncertainty, doubtfulness.
Úngewitter, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, thunderstorm.
úngewogen, *a.* unweighed.
Úngewohnheit, *f.*, ~, unwontedness, want of practice.
úngewöhnlich, *a.* unusual, uncommon.
Úngewöhnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unusualness, uncommonness.
úngewohnt, *a.* unaccustomed, unwonted.
Úngewohntheit, V. Ungewohnheit.
úngewürzt, *a.* unseasoned.
úngezählt, *a.* uncounted ‖ *(fig.)* unnumbered, untold.
úngezähmt, *a.* untamed ‖ *(fig.)* uncurbed.
úngezäumt, *a.* unbridled.
úngezeichnet, *a.* unmarked, unsigned.
Úngeziefer, *n.*, –s, vermin.
úngeziert, *a.* unaffected.
úngezogen, *a.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, rude ‖ (Kind) naughty.
Úngezogenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, ill-breeding, unmannerliness ‖ naughtiness ‖ (konkret) impertinence.
úngezüchtigt, *a.* unchastised.
úngezügelt, *a.* unbridled ‖ *(fig.)* unruly.
úngezwungen, *a.* unforced ‖ *(fig.)* unaffected.
Úngezwungenheit, *f.*, ~, unaffectedness, ease.
***úngiltig** 2c., V. ungültig 2c.
Únglaube, *m.*, –ns, disbelief ‖ *(ec.)* infidelity.
únglaubhaft, *a.* unauthenticated, incredible.
únglaubig, *a.* incredulous, disbelieving ‖ *(ec.)* infidel.
Únglaubige(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, unbeliever ‖ *(ec.)* infidel.
únglaublich, *a.* incredible.
Únglaublichkeit, *f.*, ~, incredibility.
únglaubwürdig, V. unglaubhaft.
úngleich, *a.* unequal ‖ (unähnlich) unlike, dissimilar ‖ (uneben) uneven ‖ (von Zahlen) odd ‖ ~, *ad.* unequally ‖ (weitaus) by far, much.
Úngleich, **úngleich**: **–artig**, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous ‖ **–artigkeit**, *f.* dissimilarity ‖ **–förmig**, *a.* not uniform, unequal ‖ **–förmigkeit**, *f.* dissimilarity ‖ inequality ‖ **–mäßig**, *a.* unequal, irregular ‖ (wechselnd) ſtitful, changeable ‖ **–mäßigkeit**, *f.* irregularity ‖ ſtitfulness ‖ **–seitig**, *a.* *(geom.)* scalene ‖ **–silbig**, *a.* imparisyllabic.
Úngleichheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, inequality ‖ unlikeness, dissimilarity ‖ unevenness.
úngimpf, *m.*, –(e)s, insult.
únglimpflich, *a.* ungentle, harsh, rigorous.
Únglück, *n.*, –(e)s, misfortune ‖ (Mißgeschick) ill-luck, disaster, adversity ‖ (Leid) distress, sorrow, affliction ‖ zum ~, unhappily, unfortunately ‖ ein ~ kommt selten allein, it never rains but it pours ‖ um das ~ voll zu machen, to make matters worse ‖ kein ~ ohne Glück, it is an ill wind that blows nobody any good.
Únglück, **únglück**: **–bringend**, *a.* unpropitious, disastrous ‖

-selig, *a.* luckless, wretched, unfortunate || **-seligkeit**, *f.* lucklessness, misery, wretchedness.

úngglücklich, *a.* unfortunate, fatal || (von Personen) unhappy || (erfolglos) unsuccessful || (verhängnisvoll) disastrous || -e Liebe, *f.* thwarted love.

úngglücklicherweise, *ad.* unfortunately.

Úngglücks: -bote, *m.* bearer of ill news || **-botschaft**, *f.* evil tidings, fatal news, *pl.* || **-fall**, *m.* accident || **-gefährte**, *m.* companion in misfortune || **-=mensch**, *m.* *(fam.)* unhappy person || **-prophet**, *m.* foreteller of misfortune, *(fam.)* croaker || **-rabe**, **-vogel**, *m.* poor devil || V. -prophet || **-=tag**, *m.* fatal day.

Úngnade, *f.*, **~**, disgrace || in ~ fallen, to fall into disgrace, to become disgraced.

úngnädig, *a.* ungracious, unkind.

úngrammatisch, *a.* ungrammatical.

úngraziös, *a.* ungraceful.

Úngrund, *m.*, **-(e)s**, want of foundation, baselessness.

úngründlich, *a.* superficial, shallow.

Úngründlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, shallowness.

úngültig, *a.* invalid, void || ~ machen, to invalidate, to annul.

Úngültigkeit, *f.*, **~**, invalidity, nullity.

Úngunst, *f.*, **~**, disfavour, disaffection || (des Wetters) inclemency || (der Verhältnisse) unpropitiousness.

úngünstig, *a.* unfavourable, adverse || (abgeneigt) *(dat.)* unfavourably disposed (towards) || eine -e Nachricht, *f.* ill tidings, *pl.* || -er Wind, *m.* head-wind.

úngut, *ad.*; etw. für ~ nehmen, to take a thing amiss || nichts für ~! no offence!

úngütig, *a.* unkind.

únhaltbar, *a.* *(& fig.)* untenable.

Únhaltbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, untenableness.

únhandlich, *a.* unwieldy.

únharmonisch, *a.* discordant, jarring.

Únheil, *n.*, **-(e)s**, mischief, harm || ~ anrichten *or* stiften, to do mischief.

Únheil, únheil: -bringend, *a.* fatal || **-schwanger**, *a.* pregnant with mischief || **-stifter**, *m.* mischief-maker || **-voll**, *a.* disastrous, calamitous.

únheilbar, *a.* incurable.

Únheilbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, incurableness.

únheilig, *a.* unholy, profane.

Únheiligkeit, *f.*, **~**, unholiness.

únheimlich, *a.* weird, uncanny, eerie || (Ort) haunted.

únhöflich, *a.* impolite, uncivil, disobliging.

Únhöflichkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, impoliteness.

Únhold, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, monster, fiend.

únhold, *a.* *(dat.)* unkind (to).

Únholdin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-nen**, fiend.

únhörbar, *a.* inaudible.

unîert, *a.* united.

Úniform, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, uniform.

uniformîeren, *v. a.* (h) to render uniform || (kleiden) to put into uniform.

Uniformität, *f.*, **~**, uniformity.

Únikum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s** u. **Únika**, unique thing *or* object.

úninteressant, *a.* uninteresting.

Unión, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, union.

unísono, *ad.* *(mus.)* in unison.

Unitárier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(ec.)* Unitarian || die Lehre der ~, Unitarianism.

universâl, *a.* universal.

Universâl: -erbe, *m.* sole heir, residuary legatee || **-genie**, *n.* all-round man || **-lexikon**, *n.* (en)cyclopædia || **-mittel**, *n.* sovereign remedy, panacea || **-=schraubenschlüssel**, *m.* monkey-wrench.

universêll, *a.* universal.

Universität, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, university.

Universitäts: -bildung, *f.* university education || **-freund**, *m.* college-friend || **-gericht**, *n.* Court of the University || **-=jahre**, *n. pl.* college-years, *pl.* || **-kirche**, *f.* university-church || **-zeit**, *f.* undergraduate days, *pl.*

Univérsum, *n.*, **-s**, universe.

únkaufmännisch, *a.* unbusinesslike.

Únke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, toad || **-=ruf**, *m.* croaking.

únkenntlich, *a.* indiscernible || (von Personen) not to be identified, unrecognisable.

Únkenntlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, indiscernibleness || unrecognisableness || bis zur ~, past recognition.

Únkenntnis, *f.*, **~**, ignorance.

únkeusch, *a.* unchaste.

Únkeuschheit, *f.*, **~**, unchastity.

únkindlich, *a.* unfilial.

únkirchlich, *a.* irreligious.

únklagbar, *a.* not actionable.

únklar, *a.* not clear, not evident || (trüb) troubled, muddy || (dunkel) unintelligible, dark || ich bin mir im -en über *(acc.)*, I am not quite certain about.

Únklarheit, *f.*, **~**, want of clearness || muddiness || unintelligibleness.

únklug, *a.* imprudent.

Únklugheit, *f.*, **~**, imprudence.

únkontrollierbar, *a.* uncontrollable.

únkörperlich, *a.* uncorporeal, immaterial.

Únkörperlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, incorporeality, immateriality.

Únkosten, *pl.* charges, expenses, costs, *pl.* || jdm. ~ machen, to put one to expense.

Únkraut, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *(bot.)* weed || von ~ säubern, to weed || ~ verdirbt nicht, ill weeds grow apace.

únkriegerisch, *a.* unwarlike.

únkultiviert, *a.* uncultured, uncivilised.

Únkultur, *f.*, **~**, want of culture.

únkündbar, *a.* irredeemable || (Hypothek) not to be foreclosed.

Únkunde, *f.*, **~**, ignorance.

únkundig, *a.* *(gen.)* ignorant (of), unacquainted (with).

únkünstlerisch, *a.* inartistic.

únlängst, *ad.* lately, recently.

* **unläugbar**, V. unleugbar.

únlauter, *a.* sordid, squalid || -er Wettbewerb, *m.* *(jur.)* unfair competition.

Únlauterkeit, *f.*, **~**, sordidness.

únleidlich, *a.* intolerable.

Únleidlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, intolerableness.

únlenksam, *a.* indocile, unmanageable, intractable.

Únlenksamkeit, *f.*, **~**, indocility.

únleserlich, *a.* illegible.

Únleserlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, illegibility.

unleugbar, *a.* undeniable, indisputable.

Unleugbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, undeniableness.

únlieb, *a.* & *ad.* disagreeable || es ist mir ~, I am sorry (that).

únliebenswürdig, *a.* sullen, surly.

únliebsam, *a.* unpleasant.

únlogisch, *a.* illogical.

únlösbar, *a.* indissoluble.

únlöschbar, *a.* unquenchable.

únlöslich, *a.* insoluble.

Únlust, *f.*, **~**, (Unbehagen) uneasiness || (Abneigung) aversion.

únlustig, *a.* uneasy || (zu) averse, disinclined (to).

únmanierlich, *a.* unmannerly, ill-mannered.

Únmanierlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, unmannerliness.

únmännlich, *a.* unmanly, effeminate.

Únmaß, *n.*, **-es**, immoderate-

Unmasse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, vast quantity.

unmaßgeblich, *a.* unauthoritative ‖ (bescheiden) unpresuming, humble ‖ nach meiner –en Meinung, in my poor opinion ‖ ~, *ad.* without prejudice, with submission.

unmäßig, *a.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive.

Unmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, intemperance, immoderateness, excess.

unmelodisch, *a.* unmelodious.

Unmenge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, vast quantity.

Unmensch, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, brute. [brutal.

unmenschlich, *a.* inhuman,

Unmenschlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inhumanity, brutality.

unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible.

Unmerklichkeit, *f.*, ~, imperceptibleness.

unmeßbar, *a.* immeasurable.

unmethodisch, *a.* unmethodical, casual.

unmilitärisch, *a.* not like a soldier.

unmittelbar, *a.* immediate.

Unmittelbarkeit, *f.*, ~, immediateness.

unmöbliert, *a.* unfurnished.

unmodern, *a.* old-fashioned.

unmöglich, *a.* impossible ‖ fast ~, next to impossible ‖ sich ~ machen, to compromise oneself ‖ ~, *ad.* not possibly.

Unmöglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, impossibility.

unmoralisch, *a.* immoral.

unmotiviert, *a.* groundless.

unmündig, *a.* under age, minor.

Unmündige(r), *m.* & *f.*, –n, *pl.* –n, minor.

Unmündigkeit, *f.*, ~, minority.

unmusikalisch, *a.* unmusical.

Unmut, *m.*, –(e)s, ill-humour ‖ (Entrüstung) displeasure, indignation, petulance.

unmutig, **unmutsvoll**, *a.* ill-humoured, petulant.

unnachahmlich, *a.* inimitable.

Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inimitability.

unnachbarlich, *a.* unneighbourly.

unnachgiebig, *a.* relentless, unyielding.

unnachsichtig, **unnachsichtlich**, *a.* unrelenting, relentless.

unnahbar, *a.* unapproachable, *(fig.)* stand-offish, distant.

Unnahbarkeit, *f.*, ~, unapproachableness ‖ stand-offishness, aloofness.

Unnatur, *f.*, ~, unnaturalness.

unnatürlich, *a.* unnatural.

Unnatürlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unnaturalness.

unnennbar, *a.* unutterable, ineffable.

Unnennbarkeit, *f.*, ~, unutterableness, ineffableness.

unnötig, *a.* unnecessary, needless ‖ (mutwillig) gratuitous.

Unnötigkeit, *f.*, ~, unnecessariness, needlessness.

unnütz, **unnützlich**, *a.* useless, fruitless, idle.

Unnützlichkeit, *f.*, ~, uselessness.

unordentlich, *a.* untidy ‖ (von Kleidung) slovenly ‖ –e Lebensweise, *f.* loose life.

Unordnung, *f.*, ~, disorder, untidiness ‖ (im Zimmer ꝛc.) muddle, confusion ‖ in ~ bringen, to throw into disorder ‖ in ~ kommen, in ~ geraten, to fall into disorder.

unorganisch, *a.* unorganic.

unorganisiert, *a.* unorganised.

unorthographisch, *a.* unorthographical.

unparlamentarisch, *a.* unparliamentary.

unparteiisch, **unparteilich**, *a.* impartial, unbiassed.

Unparteilichkeit, *f.*, ~, impartiality.

unpaß, *a.* unwell, out of sorts.

unpassend, *a.* unsuitable, inappropriate ‖ (unschicklich) improper.

unpassierbar, *a.* impassable.

unpäßlich, *a.* indisposed.

Unpäßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indisposition.

unpatriotisch, *a.* unpatriotic.

unpersönlich, *a.* impersonal.

Unpersönlichkeit, *f.*, ~, impersonality.

unphilosophisch, *a.* unphilosophical.

unpoliert, *a.* unpolished.

unpolitisch, *a.* impolitic, imprudent.

unpopulär, *a.* unpopular.

unpraktisch, *a.* unpractical, unbusinesslike.

unproduktiv, *a.* unproductive.

unproportioniert, *a.* disproportionate.

unpünktlich, *a.* unpunctual.

Unpünktlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unpunctuality. [fiable.

unqualifizierbar, *a.* unquali-

unrasiert, *a.* unshaved.

Unrat, *m.*, –(e)s, dirt, rubbish.

unratsam, *a.* unadvisable.

Unrecht, *n.*, –(e)s, wrong, injustice ‖ mit Recht oder ~, right or wrong ‖ jdm. ~ geben, to decide against one ‖ ~ tun, to do wrong ‖ im ~ sein, to be in the wrong ‖ ~ leiden, to be wronged ‖ mit ~, unjustly ‖ V. unrecht.

unrecht, *a.* wrong, unjust ‖ zur –en Zeit, out of season, unseasonably ‖ an den Unrechten kommen, to catch a Tartar ‖ ~, *ad.* wrongly ‖ ~ verstehen, to misunderstand, to mistake ‖ Sie haben nicht so ~! you are not far wrong! ‖ ~ haben, to be (in the) wrong ‖ jdm. ~ tun, to wrong one ‖ es geschieht mir ~, I am wronged. [illegal.

unrechtmäßig, *a.* unlawful,

Unrechtmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, unlawfulness, illegality.

unredlich, *a.* dishonest.

Unredlichkeit, *f.*, ~, dishonesty.

unrecht, *a. (com.)* dishonest.

unregelmäßig, *a.* irregular.

Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, irregularity.

unreif, *a.* unripe, immature ‖ *(fig.)* crude, raw.

Unreife, *f.*, ~, unripeness, immaturity ‖ *(fig.)* crudity, rawness. [pure.

unrein, *a.* unclean ‖ *(fig.)* im-

unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly.

Unreinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, uncleanliness. [irrecoverable.

unrettbar, *a.* hopelessly lost,

unrichtig, *a.* wrong, erroneous, incorrect.

Unrichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, fallacy, incorrectness.

unritterlich, *a.* unchivalrous.

Unruhe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, unrest, restlessness, disquietude ‖ (Besorgnis) uneasiness ‖ (Ruhestörung) disturbance ‖ (der Uhr) balance ‖ in ~ geraten, *(fig.)* to take the alarm ‖ in ~ versetzen, to disturb.

unruhig, *a.* restless ‖ (lärmend) troublesome, turbulent ‖ (besorgt) (über *acc.*) uneasy (about) ‖ (nervös) fidgety ‖ er hat eine sehr –e Nacht gehabt, he passed a very restless night.

unrühmlich, *a.* inglorious.

Unruhstifter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, disturber.

uns, *pr.* us, to us ‖ (mit einem *v. r.*) ourselves ‖ unter ~, between you and me, between ourselves.

unsagbar, **unsäglich**, *a.* ineffable, unutterable.

unsanft, *a.* ungentle, rude, harsh. [squalid.

unsauber, *a.* uncleanly ‖ *(fig.)*

Unsauberkeit, *f.*, ~, uncleanliness ‖ *(fig.)* squalidness.

unschädlich, *a.* innoxious, innocuous, harmless ‖ jdn. ~ machen, to get one out of the way.

Únschädlichkeit, *f.*, ~, innocuousness, harmlessness.
únschätzbar, *a.* invaluable.
Únschätzbarkeit, *f.*, ~, invaluableness.
únscheinbar, *a.* plain, homely.
Únscheinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, plainness, homeliness.
únschicklich, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper.
Únschicklichkeit, *f.*, ~, indecency, impropriety.
únschiffbar, *a.* unnavigable.
Únschlitt, *m.*, –(e)s, tallow, suet.
únschlüssig, *a.* irresolute, undetermined || ~ sein, to hesitate, to waver.
Únschlüssigkeit, *f.*, ~, irresolution, indecision.
únschmackhaft, *a.* unpalatable.
Únschmackhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, unpalatableness.
únschön, *a.* plain, ugly, unsightly || *(fig.)* unkind.
Únschuld, *f.*, ~, innocence || verfolgte ~, injured innocence.
únschuldig, *a.* (an *dat.*) innocent, guiltless (of) || (harmlos) harmless || (keusch) chaste.
únschwer, *ad.* easily.
únschwesterlich, *a.* unsisterly.
Únsegen, *m.*, –s, curse.
únselbständig, *a.* dependent.
Únselbständigkeit, *f.*, ~, dependence.
únselig, *a.* luckless, fatal.
Únseligkeit, *f.*, ~, unhappiness, fatality.
únser, *pr.* our, of us || ~, *a.* ours || wir sind ~ drei, there are three of us.
únsereiner, *pr.* one in our position.
únsere(s)gleichen, únsersgleichen, *pr.* the like of us.
únsere(s)rige (der, die, das), *pr.* ours.
únserthalben, únsertwegen, um únsertwillen, *ad.* for our sake, on our account.
únsicher, *a.* unsafe || (ungewiß) uncertain, doubtful || (schwankend) precarious || (Hand) unsteady || (auf den Beinen) shaky || ~ machen, to haunt.
Únsicherheit, *f.*, ~, insecurity || uncertainty || precariousness || unsteadiness || shakiness.
únsichtbar, *a.* invisible.
Únsichtbarkeit, *f.*, ~, invisibility.
Únsinn, *m.*, –(e)s, nonsense || ~ reden, to talk rubbish.
únsinnig, *a.* nonsensical || (toll) mad, insane.
Únsinnigkeit, *f.*, ~, madness, insanity.
únsinnlich, *a.* spiritual, transcendental.
Únsitte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, bad custom, abuse.
únsittlich, *a.* immoral.
Únsittlichkeit, *f.*, ~, immorality.
únsolid, *a.* unreliable || (Lebensweise) loose.
únstaatsmännisch, *a.* unstatesmanlike.
únstät, *a.* unsteady, unstaid, inconstant || (unruhig) restless || (wanderlustig) vagrant || ~ und flüchtig, fugitive and a vagabond.
Únstätigkeit, *f.*, ~, unsteadiness, inconstancy || restlessness || vagrancy.
únstatthaft, *a.* illicit.
Únstatthaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, illicitness.
unstérblich, *a.* immortal || ~ machen, to immortalise.
Unstérblichkeit, *f.*, ~, immortality.
Únstern, *m.*, –(e)s, evil star.
únstet, V. unstät.
únstillbar, *a.* unappeasable || (Blut) stanchless.
únsträflich, *a.* irreprehensible, irreproachable.
Únsträflichkeit, *f.*, ~, irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness.
únstreitig, *a.* indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable.
Únstreitigkeit, *f.*, ~, indubitableness, unquestionableness.
únstudiert, *a.* unstudied || (ungesucht) easy, natural.
únsühnbar, *a.* inexpiable.
Únsumme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, vast amount.
únsündig, *a.* sinless.
únsymmetrisch, *a.* unsymmetrical.
úntadelhaft, *a.* blameless, unimpeachable, irreproachable.
Untadelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, blamelessness, irreproachableness.
únta(e)lig, V. untadelhaft.
Untat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, misdeed, crime, outrage.
úntätig, *a.* inactive, idle, supine.
Untätigkeit, *f.*, ~, inactivity, idleness.
úntauglich, *a.* unfit, unapt, useless || (von Personen) incompetent, good-for-nothing || ~ machen, to disqualify, to incapacitate || *(mil.)* to disable.
Untauglichkeit, *f.*, ~, unaptness, unfitness, uselessness || incompetence.
únteilbar, *a.* indivisible.
Únteilbarkeit, *f.*, ~, indivisibility.
únteilhaft, *a.* *(gen.)* not partaking (of), having no share (in).
únten, *ad.* below, beneath || (am Fuße eines Briefes) below || (im untern Stockwerke) downstairs || von ~, from below.
úntenan, *ad.* at foot, at bottom.
Únter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (im Kartenspiel) knave.
únter, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.* & *acc.*) under (~ dem Tisch, ~ den Tisch, under the table; ~ Schloß und Riegel, under lock and key; ~ dem Vorwande, under pretence) || beneath (er brach ~ seiner Last zusammen, he broke down beneath his load) || below (~ dem Horizont, below the horizon) || among (~ [bei] den Griechen, among the Greeks) || in (~ seiner Regierung, in his reign; zehn ~ [auf] hundert, ten in a hundred) || on (~ der Bedingung, on the condition) || ~ aller Kritik, below contempt || ~ dem Namen, by the name of.
únter, úntere, *a.* inferior, lower.
Únterabteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, subdivision.
Únteramt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –ämter, inferior office.
Únterantrag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –anträge, amendment.
Únterarm, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, forearm.
Únterärmel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, undersleeve.
Únterart, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, subspecies.
Únterarzt, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –ärzte, assistant-surgeon.
Únterbau, *m.*, –(e)s, groundwork, substructure, foundation. [build.
unterbāuen, *v. a.* (h) to under-
Únterbeamte(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, subaltern.
Únterbediente(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, inferior servant.
Únterbefehlshaber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, second in command.
Únterbehörde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, inferior authorities, *pl.*
Únterbeinkleider, *n. pl.* drawers, pants, *pl.*
Únterbett, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, underbed, feather-bed.
Únterbewußtsein, *n.*, –s, subconsciousness.
unterbiēten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to underbid.
Únterbilanz, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, deficit.
unterbínden, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(chir.)* to tie *or* bind up || *(fig.)* to cripple, to starve.

Unterbíndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(chir.)* ligature.

Únterblatt, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -=blätter, *n.* lower leaf.

Unterbleíben, *n.*, -s, non-performance, discontinuation.

unterbleíben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to remain undone, to be left undone.

Únterbootsmann, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.*-männer, boatswain's mate.

unterbréchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to interrupt ‖ (die Fahrt, Reise) to break (a journey) ‖ (in der Rede) to cut short ‖ (Strom) to stop.

Unterbréchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, interruption ‖ ohne ~, without intermission.

únterbreiten, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* untergebreitet) to spread under.

unterbreíten, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* unterbreitet) (jdm.) to submit (to one), to lay (before one).

únterbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to place under cover ‖ (versorgen) to provide for ‖ (Waren) to dispose of ‖ (Geld) to put out, to invest ‖ (Leute) to accommodate with a lodging ‖ eine Anleihe ~, to place a loan.

Únterbringung, *f.*, ~, placing under cover ‖ provision (for) ‖ disposal (of) ‖ investment ‖ accommodation.

unterbróchen, *a.* interrupted.

Únterdechant, *m.*, -en, *pl.*-en, subdean.

Únterdeck, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mar.)* lower deck.

unterdés, unterdéssen, *ad.* in the meantime, meanwhile.

unterdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to suppress ‖ (niederhalten) to curb, to check ‖ (hart behandeln) to oppress.

Unterdrücker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, oppressor.

Unterdrückung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, suppression ‖ curbing ‖ oppression.

úntere, V. unter, *a.*

untereinánder, *ad.* each other, mutually.

unterfángen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to dare, to venture, to presume.

únterfassen, *v. a.* (h); jdn. ~, to take one's arm.

Unterfeldherr, *m.*, -n, *pl.*-en, *(mil.)* second in command.

Unterfértigte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, undersigned.

Únterfläche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, base.

Únterförster, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, under-forester, under-ranger.

Únterführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subway.

Únterfutter, *n.*, -s, lining.

únterfuttern, *v. a.* (h) to line.

Úntergang, *m.*, -(e)s, *(astr.)* setting ‖ *(fig.)* fall ‖ (eines Schiffes) sinking.

Úntergebäude, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, substructure, under-building.

untergében, *a.* (*dat.*) subject, inferior (to).

Untergébene(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.*-n, subordinate, inferior.

úntergehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Sonne) to go down, to set ‖ (Schiff) to sink, to go down ‖ *(fig.)* to perish, to fall.

Únterholz, *n.*, -es, under-growth.

únterordnet, *a.* subordinate, inferior.

Úntergericht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(jur.)* inferior court.

únterschoben, *a.* suppositious ‖ (Kind) foisted ‖ (von Dokumenten) interpolated, forged, spurious.

Únterschoß, *n.*, -geschosses, *pl.* -geschosse, ground-floor.

Untergestell, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, under-carriage, truck.

Únterwicht, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, underweight.

untergráben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to undermine.

Untergrábung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, undermining.

únterhrädig, *a.* (vom Spiritus) under proof.

Untergrund, *m.*, -(e)s, substratum, subsoil ‖ *(arts)* ground ‖ -bahn, *m.* underground-railway.

únterhalb, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) below, under.

Únterhalt, *m.*, -(e)s, maintenance, support, sustenance.

únterhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* untergehalten) to hold under.

unterhálten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to maintain ‖ (Feuer 2c.) to feed, to replenish ‖ (ein Gebäude) to keep in repair ‖ (durch Reden 2c.) to entertain ‖ einen Briefwechsel ~, to keep up a correspondence ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to converse, to discourse ‖ sich gut ~, to enjoy oneself.

unterhältend, *a.* entertaining, amusing, lively.

Unterhältung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, maintenance ‖ (Gespräch) conversation ‖ (lustige, zerstreuende 2c.) amusement ‖ eine ~ führen, to carry on a conversation.

Unterhältungs:-gabe, *f.* conversational power ‖ -kosten, *pl.* maintenance ‖ (eines Hauses) costs *(pl.)* of repairs ‖ -lektüre, *f.* light reading ‖ -ton, *m.* conversational tone.

unterhándeln, *v. n.* (h) (mit jdm.) to negotiate, to treat (with one).

Unterhándler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, negotiator, mediator ‖ *(com.)* broker.

Unterhándlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, negotiation, transaction ‖ in ~ treten mit, to enter into negotiations with.

Únterhaus, *n.*, -hauses, House of Commons, Lower House.

Únterhemd(e), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -en, under-shirt, vest.

unterhöhlen, *v. a.* (h) to undermine.

Únterholz, *n.*, -es, *pl.*-hölzer, underwood, undergrowth.

Únterhosen, *f. pl.* drawers, pants, *pl.*

únterirdisch, *a.* subterranean, underground.

Únterjacke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, undervest.

unterjóchen, *v. a.* (h) to subjugate, to subdue.

Unterjócher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, subduer.

Unterjóchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subjugation, subdual.

Únterkiefer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lower jaw.

Únterkinn, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, double-chin.

Únterkleid, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -er, under-garment.

Únterkoch, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.*-köche, under-cook.

Únterkommen, *n.*, -s, shelter ‖ *(fig.)* place, employment.

únterkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get a lodging, to find accommodation ‖ (Beschäftigung finden) to find employment, to get a berth.

Únterkörper, *m.*, -s, lower part of the body.

únterkriegen, *v. a.* (h) to bear down, to get the better of.

Únterkunft, *f.*, ~, shelter ‖ *(fig.)* place, employment.

Únterlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, foundation, base ‖ (Schreib-) blotting-pad.

Únterland, *n.*, -(e)s, lowland.

Únterländer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, lowlander.

Únterlaß, *m.*, -lasses, intermission ‖ ohne ~, without intermission.

unterlássen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to omit (to do) ‖ (versäumen) to fail, to miss ‖ (vernachlässigen) to neglect.

Unterlássung, *f.*, ~, omission, neglect ‖ -sünde, *f.* sin of omission.

Únterlast, *f.*, ~, ballast.

Únterlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, lower course.

únterlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run under || (eindringen) to creep in || *(fig.)* to slip out || ein Wort ~ lassen, to edge in *or* to slip in a word.

unterlāufen, *a.* suffused || mit Blut ~, suffused with blood, bloodshot || blau ~, black and blue.

Únterleder, *n.*, –s, underleather.

únterlegen, *v. a.* (h) to lay under, to put under || *(dat.)* einen andern Sinn ~, *(fig.)* to put another construction upon.

Únterlehrer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, assistant-master.

Únterleib, *m.*, –(e)s, abdomen.

Únterleibs: –krankheit, *f.* abdominal disorder || **–typhus**, *m.* typhoid fever.

Únterleutnant, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –s, second-lieutenant.

unterliegen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(dat.)* to succumb || *(fig.)* to go to the wall || das unterliegt starkem Zweifel, this is open to grave doubt || keinem Zweifel ~, to admit of no doubt.

Únterlippe, *f.*, ~, underlip.

untermālen, *v. a.* (h) *(arts)* to ground.

untermāuern, *v. a.* (h) *(arch.)* to underset.

unterménguen, *v. a.* (h) to intermix, to mingle.

Untermieter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, subtenant.

unterminēren, *v. a.* (h) to undermine.

Unterminērer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, underminer.

Unterminērung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, undermining.

untermíschen, V. untermengen.

Untermíschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, intermixture.

unternāhen, *v. a.* (h) to line, to stitch underneath.

Unternēhmen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, V. Unternehmung.

unternēhmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to undertake, to take upon oneself, to attempt || *(com.)* to contract.

unternēhmend, *a.* enterprising, bold.

Unternēhmer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, contractor || (Arbeitgeber) employer.

Unternēhmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, undertaking, enterprise.

Unternēhmungs, unternēhmungs: –geist, *m.* (spirit of) enterprise || **–lustig**, *a.* enterprising.

Únteroffizier, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, non-commissioned officer.

únterordnen, *v. a.* (h) to subordinate.

Únterordnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, subordination.

Únterpacht, *f.*, ~ & *m.*, –(e)s, sublease.

Únterpächter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, sub-tenant.

Únterpfand, *n.*, –(e)s, pledge, pawn || zum ~ geben, to pledge.

únterpfändlich, *a.* hypothecary.

Únterpfarre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, curacy.

Únterpfarrer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, curate.

unterpflügen, *v. a.* (h) to underplough.

unterrēden, sich, *v. r.* (h) to converse (mit, with).

Unterrēdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, conference, interview.

Únterricht, *m.*, –(e)s, instruction, tuition || englischen ~ nehmen (bei), to take lessons in English (of, from).

unterrichten, *v. a.* (h) to instruct, to teach || (von) to inform (of).

unterrichtend, *a.* instructive.

Únterrichts: –anstalt, *f.* educational establishment || **–briefe**, *m. pl.* lessons *(pl.)* by correspondence || **–gegenstand**, *m.* subject of instruction || **–methode**, *f.* method of teaching || **–minister**, *m.* minister of public instruction.

Únterrock, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –röcke, petticoat.

untersāgen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to forbid (one to do a thing) || es ist untersagt (zu), it is not allowed (to).

Untersāgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, interdiction, prohibition.

Untersatz, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –sätze, support, supporter, basis || (Ständer) stand || (Bock) trestle || *(log.)* minor (premise).

Untertschale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, saucer.

unterschätzen, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to undervalue || (jdn.) to underrate.

Unterschätzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, undervaluation || underrating.

unterscheiden, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to distinguish, to discern || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (von) to differ (from) || ich kann ihn kaum von seinem Bruder ~, I can hardly tell him from his brother.

unterscheidend, *a.* distinctive.

Unterscheidung, *f.*, ~, distinction.

Unterscheidungs: –merkmal, *n.* distinctive mark, characteristic || **–vermögen**, *n.* power of discrimination || **–zeichen**, *n.* mark of distinction, badge || *(log.)* criterion.

Únterschenkel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, shank, lower part of the thigh.

Únterschicht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lower stratum || *(agr.)* subsoil.

únterschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove under || (an die Stelle setzen) to substitute || *(fig.)* (jdm.) to attribute falsely (to one), to father (upon one) || *(dat.)* einen falschen Sinn ~, to put a wrong construction (upon) || ein Testament ~, to forge a will || jdm. ein Buch ~, to pass off a book as one's work.

Únterschiebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pushing under || substitution || forging.

Únterschied, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, difference || das ist ein großer ~, that makes a great difference || es macht wenig ~, it matters little || ohne ~, indiscriminately || ohne ~ der Konfession, irrespective of creed || einen ~ machen (zwischen zwei Dingen), to discriminate (between two things).

unterschiēden, *a.* different, diverse, distinct.

unterschiēdlich, *a.* different, diverse.

únterschiedslos, *a.* indiscriminate.

únterschlächtig, *a.* undershot.

únterschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* untergeschlagen); die Arme, Beine ~, to cross one's arms, legs.

unterschlāgen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*part.* unterschlagen) to embezzle || (Briefe) to intercept.

Unterschlāgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, embezzlement || interception.

Únterschleif, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, fraud, malversation, embezzlement.

Únterschlupf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, shelter, refuge.

únterschlüpfen, *v. n.* (s) to find shelter (under), to slip (underneath).

unterschrēiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sign.

Únterschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, signature.

Únterschule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, preparatory school.

Únterschwelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, sill, threshold.

Únterseeboot, *n.* submarine boat.

únterseeisch, *a.* submarine.

Úntersegel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mar.)* lower sail.

únterset̄zen, *v. a.* (h) to set *or* put under.

Untersetzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (Teller) saucer || (für Blumentöpfe) flower-pot stand.

unterſétzt, *a.* thick-set, dumpy.
unterſiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal.
únterſinken, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to go down, to sink.
únterſt, *a.* lowest, undermost || (letzte) last.
Únterſtaatsſekretär, *m.* Under-Secretary of State.
Únterſtadt, *f.*, ~, lower town.
Únterſtatthalter, *m.* Deputy-Governor.
únterſtehen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) (*part.* untergeſtanden) *(dat.)* to be subordinate (to) || to find shelter (under).
unterſtéhen, ſich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*part.* unterſtanden) (zu) to dare, to venture, to make bold (to) || was ~ Sie ſich? how dare you?
únterſtellen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* untergeſtellt) to place *or* put under || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take shelter (under).
unterſtéllen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* unterſtellt) (jdm.) to put under the command *or* authority (of one) || (zuſchreiben) to impute (to one).
Unterſtéllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, imputation, insinuation.
Únterſteuermann, *m.* *(mar.)* underpilot, second mate.
unterſtreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to underline, to score.
Unterſtreichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, underlining, scoring.
Únterſtrömung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, under-current.
unterſtützen, *v. a.* (h) to prop, to support || *(fig.)* to assist, to aid, to countenance.
Unterſtützung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, support || aid, assistance || (Almoſen) relief.
Unterſtützungs, **unterſtützungs:-anſtalt**, *f.* charitable institution || **-bedürftig**, *a.* indigent || **-geſuch**, *n.* application for relief || **-kaſſe**, *f.* friendly *or* charity fund || **-mauer**, *f.* *(arch.)* bearing-wall || **-punkt**, *m.* *(tech.)* fulcrum || **-verein**, *m.* friendly society.
unterſuchen, *v. a.* (h) to examine, to investigate || (das Gepäck) to search || (ärztlich) to examine, to look over, to overhaul || ſich ärztlich ~ laſſen, to get overhauled by the doctor.
Unterſuchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, investigation, inquiry || (Prüfung) examination || *(jur.)* judicial inquiry, trial || (ärztliche) examination || in ~ ſein, to be under examination.
Unterſuchungs:-haft, *f.* *(jur.)* remand, imprisonment during trial || **-richter**, *m.* *(jur.)* examining magistrate.

Úntertaille (-talje), *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, under-bodice.
Úntertan, *m.*, -s u. -en, *pl.* -en, subject.
úntertan, *a.* subject.
Úntertanen:-eid, *m.* oath of allegiance || **-pflicht**, *f.* allegiance || **-treue**, *f.* loyalty.
úntertänig, *a.* subject || *(fig.)* humble, obsequious.
Úntertänigkeit, *f.*, ~, subjection || *(fig.)* obsequiousness, submissiveness.
úntertänigst, *a.* most submissive, most obedient || ~, *ad.* most obediently.
Úntertaſſe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, saucer.
úntertauchen, *v. a.* (h) to dip || ~, *v. n.* (ſ) to dive.
Úntertheil, *m.*, -(e)s, lower part, base.
Únterteller, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, saucer.
úntertreten, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to seek shelter against the rain.
Únterverdeck, *n.*, -(e)s, *(mar.)* orlop-deck.
unterwächſen, *a.* (Fleiſch) streaky. [wood.
Únterwald, *m.*, -es, under-
únterwärts, *ad.* downwards.
unterwäſchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to underwash, to undermine.
Únterwaſſer, *n.*, -s, lower water || **-bau**, *m.* subaqueous works, *pl.*
unterwegs, *ad.* on the way || ~ laſſen, *(fam.)* to leave undone.
unterweiſen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to instruct, to teach.
Unterweiſung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, instruction, teaching.
Únterwelt, *f.*, ~, Hades, the nether world, the Shades *(pl.)* below.
unterwérfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to subject, to subdue || ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.,* unter *acc.)* to submit (to), to resign oneself (to).
Unterwérfung, *f.*, ~, subjection || (Unterwürfigkeit) submission.
unterwinden, ſich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to venture, to dare, to presume.
Únterwuchs, *m.* undergrowth.
unterwühlen, *v. a.* (h) to root up || *(fig.)* to undermine.
unterwürfig, *a.* submissive, abject, grovelling.
Unterwürfigkeit, *f.*, ~, submission, submissiveness.
Únterzahn, *m.*, -(e)s *pl.* -zähne, lower tooth.
unterzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to sign.
Unterzeichner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, signatory.
Unterzeichnete(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, (the) undersigned.

Unterzeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, subscription, signature.
Únterzeug, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, underclothing.
unterziehen, ſich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*part.* unterzogen) *(dat.)* to undertake || (einer Operation) to undergo || *(fig.)* to tie oneself down (to), to submit (to), to accept.
Untiefe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, shallow place, flat, shoal, sands, *pl.*
Untier, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, monster.
úntilgbar, *a.* indelible || (von Schulden) irredeemable.
úntrennbar, *a.* inseparable.
úntreu, *a.* faithless || (*dat.*, gegen) perfidious (to).
Úntreue, *f.*, ~, faithlessness, perfidy.
úntrinkbar, *a.* undrinkable.
úntröſtlich, *a.* inconsolable, disconsolate.
Úntröſtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inconsolableness, disconsolateness.
úntrüglich, *a.* unmistakable.
Úntrüglichkeit, *f.*, ~, infallibleness.
úntüchtig, *a.* unfit || (zu) inefficient (for) || (von Schiffen) unseaworthy || ~ machen, to disable.
Úntüchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, unfitness.
úntu(n)lich, *a.* impracticable, unfeasible.
Úntu(n)lichkeit, *f.*, ~, impracticableness, unfeasibleness.
únüberlegt, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.
Únüberlegtheit, *f.*, ~, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.
únübersehbar, *a.* vast, immense. [latable.
únübersetzbar, *a.* untrans-
únübersteiglich, *a.* insurmountable.
únübertrefflich, *a.* unsurpassable, unequalled, unrivalled.
únübertroffen, *a.* unequalled, unsurpassed.
únüberwindlich, *a.* *(& fig.)* invincible, unconquerable.
Únüberwindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, invincibleness.
únumgänglich, *a.* indispensable, unavoidable, inevitable.
Únumgänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, indispensableness, unavoidableness.
únumſchränkt, *a.* unlimited, absolute. [irrefutable.
únumſtößlich, *a.* irrefragable,
Únumſtößlichkeit, *f.*, ~, irrefragability, irrefutableness.
únumwunden, *a.* frank, plain.
ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, unremitting || ~, *ad.* uninterruptedly, without intermission.

únunterrichtet, *a.* uninformed.
úngunterſucht, *a.* unexamined.
úngväterlich, *a.* unfatherly.
únveränderlich, *a.* unchangeable, unalterable.
Únveränderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, immutability, unalterableness.
únverändert, *a.* unchanged, unaltered.
únverantwortlich, *a.* irresponsible || (unentſchuldbar) inexcusable, unjustifiable.
Únverantwortlichkeit, *f.*, ~, irresponsibleness || inexcusableness.
únverarbeitet, *a.* unwrought.
únveräußerlich, *a.* unalienable.
Únveräußerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unalienableness.
únverbeſſerlich, *a.* incorrigible.
Únverbeſſerlichkeit, *f.*, ~, incorrigibleness.
únverbindlich, *a.* not binding || (unfreundlich) disobliging.
unverblümt, *a.* plain, frank, open, undisguised || ~, *ad.* without mincing matters.
únverborgen, *a.* unconcealed.
únverboten, *a.* unforbidden.
únverbrennlich, *a.* incombustible.
Únverbrennlichkeit, *f.*, ~, incombustibleness.
únverbrüchlich, *a.* inviolable.
Únverbrüchlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inviolableness.
únverbunden, *a.* unconnected || *(med.)* not bandaged.
únverbürgt, *a.* unwarranted.
únverdächtig, *a.* unsuspected.
únverdaulich, *a.* indigestible.
Únverdaulichkeit, *f.*, ~, indigestibleness.
únverdaut, *a.* undigested || *(fig.)* crude.
únverderblich, *a.* incorruptible.
Únverderblichkeit, *f.*, ~, incorruptibility.
únverdient, *a.* undeserved, unmerited.
únverdientermaßen, *ad.* undeservedly.
únverdorben, *a.* unspoiled || (moraliſch) innocent, uncorrupted.
Únverdorbenheit, *f.*, ~, innocence.
únverdroſſen, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied.
Únverdroſſenheit, *f.*, ~, indefatigableness.
únvereheliht, *a.* unmarried.
únvereidigt, *a.* unsworn.
únvereinbar, *a.* (mit) incompatible, inconsistent (with).
Únvereinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, incompatibility, inconsistency.
únverfälſcht, *a.* unadulterated || *(fig.)* genuine, pure, unsophisticated.
únverfänglich, *a.* harmless.
únverfroren, *a.* cheeky, impudent.
Únverfrorenheit, *f.*, ~, impudence, cheek.
únvergänglich, *a.* imperishable.
Únvergänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, imperishableness.
únvergeſſen, *a.* unforgotten.
únvergeßlich, *a.* not to be forgotten, ever memorable.
Únvergeßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, memorableness.
únvergleichlich, *a.* incomparable, unrivalled.
Únvergleichlichkeit, *f.*, ~, incomparableness.
únvergolten, *a.* unrequited.
únverhältnismäßig, *a.* disproportionate.
únverheiratet, *a.* unmarried.
únverhofft, *a.* unexpected.
únverhohlen, *a.* unconcealed, undisguised || ~, *ad.* openly, straightforwardly.
únverhüllt, *a.* unveiled.
únverjährbar, *a.* *(jur.)* imprescriptible.
Únverjährbarkeit, *f.*, ~, imprescriptibleness.
únverjährt, *a.* not forfeited by prescription.
únverkäuflich, *a.* unsaleable.
Únverkäuflichkeit, *f.*, ~, unsaleableness.
únverkauft, *a.* unsold.
únverkennbar, *a.* unmistakable.
únverkleinert, *a.* undiminished, unimpaired.
únverkürzt, *a.* unabridged.
únverlangt, *a.* unsolicited || *(com.)* not ordered.
únverletzlich, *a.* invulnerable || *(fig.)* inviolable.
Únverletzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, invulnerableness || inviolability.
únverletzt, *a.* (Perſonen) unhurt || (Sachen) undamaged, intact.
únverlierbar, *a.* not to be lost.
únverloren, *a.* not lost.
únverlöſchlich, *a.* unextinguishable.
únvermählt, *a.* unmarried.
únvermeidlich, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable || ſich ins Unvermeidliche fügen, to bow to the inevitable.
Únvermeidlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inevitableness, unavoidableness.
únvermengt, *a.* unmixed.
únvermerkt, *a.* unperceived || ~, *ad.* insensibly.
únvermietet, *a.* unlet.
únvermindert, *a.* undiminished, unabated.
únvermiſcht, *a.* unmixed || *(fig.)* unalloyed.
únvermittelt, *a.* sudden, abrupt.
Únvermögen, *n.*, –s, inability, incompetence.
únvermögend, *a.* unable || incompetent || (mittellos) impecunious.
únvermutet, *a.* unexpected, unlooked-for || ~, *ad.* unawares, unexpectedly.
únvernehmlich, *a.* indistinct, inaudible.
Únvernehmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, indistinctness.
Únvernunft, *f.*, ~, want of reason, unreasonableness, absurdity.
únvernünftig, *a.* unreasonable, irrational.
Únvernünftigkeit, *f.*, ~, unreasonableness.
únverpackt, *a.* unpacked.
únverrichtet, *a.* unperformed || –er Sache, without having effected one's object, with empty hands.
únverrückbar, *a.* immovable.
únverrückt, *a.* fixed, unmoved.
únverſchämt, *a.* shameless, impudent, brazen-faced || –e Lüge, *f.* barefaced lie.
Únverſchämtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, shamelessness, impudence, effrontery.
únverſchloſſen, *a.* unlocked, unclosed.
únverſchont, *a.* unspared.
únverſchuldet, *a.* unindebted, unencumbered || (unverdient) undeserved.
únverſehens, *ad.* unexpectedly, unawares.
únverſehrt, *a.* unhurt, safe || (Sachen) undamaged.
Únverſichert, *a.* uninsured.
únverſiegbar, *a.* inexhaustible.
Únverſiegbarkeit, *f.*, ~, inexhaustibleness.
únverſiegelt, *a.* unsealed.
únverſöhnlich, *a.* implacable, irreconcilable.
Únverſöhnlichkeit, *f.*, ~, implacableness, irreconcilableness.
únverſöhnt, *a.* unreconciled.
únverſorgt, *a.* unprovided for.
Únverſtand, *m.*, –(e)s, want of judgment, indiscretion.
únverſtändig, *a.* imprudent, foolish, unwise.
Únverſtändigkeit, *f.*, ~, folly, imprudence.
únverſtändlich, *a.* unintelligible, incomprehensible.
Únverſtändlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unintelligibility.
únverſtellt, *a.* undissembled, undisguised.

unversteuert, *a.* duty unpaid.
unversucht, *a.* untried || nichts ~ lassen, to leave no stone unturned.
unvertilgbar, *a.* indelible.
Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.*, ~, indelibleness.
unverträglich, *a.* unaccommodating, quarrelsome || (mit) incompatible (with).
Unverträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, quarrelsomeness || incompatibility.
unverwahrt, *a.* unguarded.
unverwandt, *a.* fixed, unmoved || ~, *ad.* fixedly, steadily.
unverwehrt, *a.* unprohibited, not forbidden.
unverweigerlich, *a.* not to be refused.
unverweilt, *a.* immediately || ~, *ad.* without delay.
unverwelklich, *a.* unfading.
unverwelkt, *a.* unfaded.
unverwerflich, *a.* unexceptionable.
unverweslich, *a.* incorruptible, imputrescible.
unverwischbar, *a.* ineffaceable, indelible.
unverwundbar, *a.* invulnerable.
Unverwundbarkeit, *f.*, ~, invulnerableness.
unverwüstlich, *a.* indestructible || *(fig.)* unquenchable.
unverzagt, *a.* intrepid, undaunted.
Unverzagtheit, *f.*, ~, intrepidity, undauntedness.
unverzehrt, *a.* unconsumed.
unverzeihlich, *a.* unpardonable.
Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unpardonableness.
unverziehen, *a.* unpardoned.
unverzinslich, *a.* bearing no interest, without interest.
unverzollt, *a.* duty unpaid.
unverzüglich, *a.* immediate || ~, *ad.* immediately.
unvollendet, *a.* unfinished.
unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect.
Unvollkommenheit, *f.*, ~, imperfection.
unvollständig, *a.* incomplete.
Unvollständigkeit, *f.*, ~, incompleteness.
unvollzählig, *a.* incomplete.
unvorbereitet, *a.* unprepared.
unvordenklich, *a.* immemorial || seit -en Zeiten, from time immemorial.
unvorgreiflich, *a.* unpresuming, humble.
unvorhergesehen, *a.* unforeseen, unlooked-for.
unvorsätzlich, *a.* undesigned, unintentional.
unvorsichtig, *a.* imprudent, inconsiderate, incautious.
Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, imprudence, inconsiderateness, want of caution.
unvorteilhaft, *a.* unprofitable, disadvantageous || ~ aussehen, not to look one's best.
unwägbar, *a.* imponderable.
Unwägbarkeit, *f.*, ~, imponderability.
unwählbar, *a.* ineligible.
Unwählbarkeit, *f.*, ~, ineligibility.
unwahr, *a.* untrue, false.
unwahrhaft, *a.* unveracious, untrue.
Unwahrhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, unveracity, want of veracity.
Unwahrheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, untruth, falsehood.
unwahrscheinlich, *a.* improbable, unlikely.
Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, improbability, unlikelihood.
unwandelbar, *a.* immutable, unchangeable.
Unwandelbarkeit, *f.*, ~, immutability, unchangeableness.
unwegsam, *a.* impassable, impracticable.
unweiblich, *a.* unwomanly.
unweigerlich, *a.* unhesitating.
unweise, *a.* unwise, imprudent.
unweit, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) not far (from).
Unwert, *m.*, -(e)s, unworthiness. [(of).
unwert, *a.* *(gen.)* unworthy
Unwesen, *n.*, -s, nuisance, dreadful state of things || sein ~ treiben, to do mischief.
unwesentlich, *a.* unessential, immaterial.
Unwetter, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bad weather || (Gewitter) thunderstorm.
unwichtig, *a.* unimportant, of no consequence, insignificant.
Unwichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, unimportance, insignificance.
unwiderlegbar, **unwiderleglich**, *a.* irrefutable.
Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.*, ~, irrefutability.
unwiderruflich, *a.* irrevocable.
Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.*, ~, irrevocableness.
unwidersprechlich, *a.* incontestable. [tradicted.
unwidersprochen, *a.* unconunwiderstehlich, *a.* irresistible.
Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.*, ~, irresistibility.
unwiederbringlich, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreparable.
Unwiederbringlichkeit, *f.*, ~, irretrievableness, irreparableness.
Unwille(n), *m.*, -ns, displeasure, indignation || jds. Unwillen erregen, to incur one's displeasure.
unwillfährig, *a.* unyielding, disobliging.
Unwillfährigkeit, *f.*, ~, disobligingness.
unwillig, *a.* (über *acc.*) indignant (at) || (nicht wollend) unwilling.
unwillkommen, *a.* unwelcome.
unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary.
unwirklich, *a.* unreal.
unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual.
Unwirksamkeit, *f.*, ~, inefficacy.
unwirsch, *a.* petulant, testy.
unwirtbar, **unwirtlich**, *a.* inhospitable.
unwirtschaftlich, *a.* thriftless, wasteful, not economical.
unwissend, *a.* illiterate, ignorant.
Unwissende(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, ignorant person, ignoramus.
Unwissenheit, *f.*, ~, ignorance.
unwissenschaftlich, *a.* unscientific.
unwissentlich, *ad.* unknowingly, unconsciously.
unwohl, *a.* unwell, indisposed, out of sorts.
Unwohlsein, *n.*, -s, indisposition.
unwürdig, *a.* *(gen.)* unworthy, undeserving (of) || (verächtlich) contemptible.
Unwürdigkeit, *f.*, ~, unworthiness, undeservingness.
Unzahl, *f.*, ~, vast number.
unzählbar, *a.* innumerable, numberless.
unzählig, *a.* innumerable || -e Male, over and over again, hundreds of times.
unzart, *a.* indelicate, rude.
Unzartheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, indelicacy.
Unze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, 1. ounce || 2. *(zool.)* ounce.
Unzeit, *f.*, ~, unseasonable time || zur ~, out of season, unseasonably.
unzeitgemäß, *a.* untimely || (unmodern) not up to date.
unzeitig, *a.* unseasonable || (unreif) immature.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.*, ~, unseasonableness, untimeliness || (Unreife) immaturity.
Unzen, **unzen**: **-perlen**, *f. pl.* seed-pearls, *pl.* || **-weise**, *ad.* by ounces.
unzerbrechlich, *a.* unbreakable.
Unzerbrechlichkeit, *f.*, ~, unbreakableness.
unzerlegbar, *a.* indecomposable.
unzerreißbar, *a.* untearable.

únzerstörbar, *a.* indestructible. [structibleness.
Únzerstörbarkeit, *f.*, ~, indestructibleness.
únzertrennlich, *a.* inseparable.
Únzertrennlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inseparableness.
Unziálbuchstabe, *m.* uncial letter. [becoming.
únziemlich, *a.* unseemly, un-
Únziemlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, unseemliness, unbecomingness.
Únzier, *f.*, ~, disfigurement.
únzierlich, *a.* inelegant, uncomely.
Únzierlichkeit, *f.*, ~, inelegance.
únzivilisiert, *a.* uncivilised.
Únzucht, *f.*, ~, unchastity || ~ treiben, to commit fornication. [vious, lewd.
únzüchtig, *a.* unchaste, lasci-
Únzüchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, unchastity.
únzufrieden, *a.* (mit) discontented, dissatisfied.
Únzufriedenheit, *f.*, ~, discontent, dissatisfaction.
únzugänglich, *a.* inaccessible.
Únzugänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, inaccessibleness. [inadequate.
únzulänglich, *a.* insufficient,
Únzulänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, insufficiency, inadequateness.
únzulässig, *a.* inadmissible.
Únzulässigkeit, *f.*, ~, inadmissibleness.
únzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible || (schwachsinnig) weak-minded, insane.
Únzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.*, ~, irresponsibility || insanity.
únzureichend, *a.* insufficient.
únzusammenhängend, *a.* unconnected, incoherent, loose.
únzuständig, *a.* incompetent.
Únzuständigkeit, *f.*, ~, incompetency.
únzuträglich, *a.* disadvantageous || (ungesund) unwholesome.
únzutreffend, *a.* inapposite.
únzuverlässig, *a.* unreliable, untrustworthy.
Únzuverlässigkeit, *f.*, ~, unreliableness.
únzweckmäßig, *a.* inexpedient.
Únzweckmäßigkeit, *f.*, ~, inexpediency.
únzweideutig, *a.* unequivocal, explicit.
Únzweideutigkeit, *f.*, ~, unequivocalness.
únzweifelhaft, *a.* undoubted, indubitable || ~, *ad.* doubtless.
Únzweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, indubitableness.
üppig, *a.* opulent, luxurious || (wachsend) luxuriant || (sinnlich) voluptuous || (übermütig) presuming, arrogant || -e Figur, *f.* full figure || -es Leben, *n.* life of self-indulgence || ~ wachsen, to luxuriate.
Üppigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, luxuriance || presumption.
Ur, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(zool.)* auerochs.
Ur, ūr ... *(in comp.)* original, primary, primitive || (Kern ...) out-and-out.
Uraḥu, *m.*, -(e)s u. -en, *pl.* -en, *m.* great-grandfather.
ūralt, *a.* very old, very ancient, old as the hills || eine -e Sitte, a time-honoured custom || seit -en Zeiten, time out of mind.
Uranfang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Uranfänge, first beginning.
uranfänglich, *a.* original, primordial, primeval.
urbān, *a.* urbane.
Urbanität, *f.*, ~, urbanity.
ūrbar, *a.* arable, under cultivation || ~ machen, to cultivate, to clear.
Urbarmachung, *f.*, ~, cultivation. [signification.
Urbedeutung, *f.*, ~, primitive
Urbeginn, *m.* V. Uranfang.
Urbegriff, *m.*, -(e)s, primitive idea.
Urbewohner, *m. pl.* aborigines, *pl.*
Urbild, *n.*, -es, prototype || *(fig.)* ideal. [typical.
urbildlich, *a.* original, arche-
Urchristentum, *n.*, -s, early christianity.
urdeutsch, *a.* thoroughly German.
ureigen, *a.* quite original.
Ureinwohner, V. Urbewohner.
Ureltern, *pl.* first parents, ancestors, *pl.*
Urenkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, great-grandson, great-grandchild.
Urenkelin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, great-granddaughter.
Urfehde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, oath *or* promise to keep the peace.
urfidel, *a.* very jolly.
Urform, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, primitive form.
Urgebirge, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, primitive mountains, *pl.*
urgemütlich, *a.* extremely jolly.
Urgeschichte, *f.*, ~, primeval history.
urgiēren, *v. a.* to urge.
Urgroßmutter, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -mütter, great-grandmother.
Urgroßvater, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -väter, great-grandfather.
Urgrund, *m.*, -(e)s, primary cause.
Urheber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, author, artificer.
Ūrheber: -recht, *n.* author's copyright || **-rechtlich**, *ad.*; ~ geschützt, copyrighted.
Ūrheberschaft, *f.*, ~, authorship.
Urian, *m.*, -s; Meister ~, His Sable Majesty, the Old Gentleman.
Urias, *m. npr.* Uriah || **-brief**, *m.* treacherous letter.
Urīn, urīn, *m.*, -(e)s, urine || ~ lassen, to make water.
Urīn, urīn: -blase, *f.* urine-bladder || **-glas**, *n.* urinal || **-treibend**, *a.* diuretic.
urinīeren, *v. n.* (h) to make water.
Urkeim, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, primitive germ.
ūrkomisch, *a.* extremely funny.
Urkraft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* Urkräfte, original power *or* force.
ūrkräftig, *a.* very strong *or* powerful.
Urkunde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, document, deed || (Freibrief) charter || zu Urkund dessen, *(jur.)* in witness whereof.
Urkunden: -beweis, *m.* documentary evidence || **-fälschung**, *f.* forgery.
ūrkundlich, *a.* documentary, documental.
Urlaub, *m.*, -(e)s, leave of absence || *(mil.)* furlough || auf ~, on furlough || ~ nehmen, to take furlough.
Urlauber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* man on furlough.
Urlaubs: -gesuch, *n.* application for leave of absence || **-schein**, *m.* permit || *(mil.)* pass || **-verlängerung**, *f.* prolongation of leave. [light.
Urlicht, *n.*, -(e)s, primitive
Urmensch, *m.*, -en, primitive man.
Urmutter, *f.*, ~, (our) first mother, mother of mankind.
Urne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, urn.
Urnenkammer, *f.* urn-chamber.
Urning, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, pederast.
Urochs, *m.*, Urochsen, *pl.* Urochsen, *(zool.)* auerochs.
urplötzlich, *a.* sudden || ~, *ad.* all of a sudden.
Urquell, *m.*, -s, fountain-head, original source.
Ursache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cause || keine ~! don't mention it!
ursächlich, *a.* causal.
Urschleim, *m.*, -s, protoplasm.
Urschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, original (text).
ūrschriftlich, *ad.*; einen Brief ~ zurückgeben, to return a letter

with the answer inscribed upon it. [domicile.
Úrsitz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, first
Úrsprache, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, primitive language ‖ (einer Übersetzung) original language.
Úrsprung, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Úrsprünge**, origin ‖ (Herkunft) extraction.
úrsprünglich, *a.* original, primitive ‖ **~**, *ad.* at first, in the beginning. [ginality.
Úrsprünglichkeit, *f.*, **~**, originality.
***Úrstand**, *f.*, **~**, resurrection.
Úrstoff, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, primitive matter.
Úrteil, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, judgment, opinion ‖ *(jur.)* judgment, sentence ‖ ein **~** fällen (gegen), to pass judgment (upon) ‖ nach meinem **-e**, in my opinion.
úrteilen, *v. a. & n.* (h) (über *acc.*, nach) to judge (on, by).
Úrteiler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, judge.
Úrteils, úrteils: -fähig, *a.* judicious, competent ‖ **-fähigkeit**, *f.* judiciousness, competency ‖ **-kraft**, *f.* faculty of judgment, discernment ‖ **-spruch**, *m.* judgment, sentence.
Úrtext, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, original text.
Úrureltern, *pl.* ancestors, *pl.*
Úrurgroßmutter, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-mütter**, great great-grandmother.
Úrurgroßvater, *m.*, **~**, *pl.* **-väter**, great great-grandfather.
Úrvater, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Úrväter**, forefather.
Úrverwandt, *a.* cognate.
Úrvolk, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Úrvölker**, primitive people.
Úrwald, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Úrwälder**, primeval forest, virgin forest.
Úrwelt, *f.*, **~**, primeval world.
Úrwesen, *n.*, **-s**, primordial being. [pl.
Úrzeit, *f.*, **~**, primeval times,
Usance (üsáŋßß), *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(com.)* usance.
Úsowechsel, *m.* *(com.)* bill at usance.
usuél, *a.* usual.
Usurpatiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, usurpation.
Usurpátor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Usurpatóren**, usurper.
usurpiéren, *v. a.* (h) to usurp.
Utensílien, *pl.* utensils, *pl.*
Utilitárier, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, utilitarian ‖ Lehre (*f.*) der **~**, utilitarianism.
Utopíe, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, Utopian idea.
utópisch, *a.* Utopian.
ützen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to chaff, to quiz.

V.

V, v, *n.*, **~**, *pl.* **~**, V, v. ‖ **~**, (= vormittags), a. m., in the morning (midnight to midday).
Vademékum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, guide-book.
vāg, *a.* vague.
Vagabúnd, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, vagabund.
Vagánt, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, travelling scholar.
Vāgheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, vagueness.
vagiēren, *v. n.* (h u. f) to ramble, to wander.
vakánt, *a.* vacant.
Vakánz, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, vacancy ‖ (Ferien) vacation.
Vākuum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Vākua**, vacuum ‖ **-brense**, *f.* airbrake.
Valēt, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, valediction, farewell ‖ *(dat.)* **~** sagen, to bid farewell (to).
Valúta, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Valúten**, *(com.)* value ‖ feste, veränderliche **~**, fixed, fluctuating standard.
Vámpir, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(zool.)* vampire.
Vandále, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, *(& fig.)* Vandal.
Vanille (wanilje), *f.*, **~**, *(bot.)* vanilla.
variābel, *a.* variable.
Variánte, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, different reading, variant.
Variatiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, variation ‖ *(mus.)* variation, paraphrase.
Varietät, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, variety.
Varieté, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, music-hall.
variiēren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to vary.
Vasáll, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, vassal.
Vasállenschaft, *f.*, **~**, vassalage.
Váse, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, vase.
Vaselīn, *n.*, **-(e)s**; **Vaselīne**, *f.*, **~**, vaseline.
Váter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Váter**, father ‖ Gott **~**, God the Father ‖ zu seinen Vätern versammelt werden, to join the majority.
Váter, váter: -freuden, *f. pl.* pleasures *(pl.)* of fatherhood ‖ **-haus**, *n.* home, paternal roof ‖ **-herz**, *n.* paternal heart ‖ **-land**, *n.* native country ‖ **-ländisch**, *a.* national ‖ (gesinnt) patriotic ‖ **-landsfreund**, *m.* patriot ‖ **-landsliebe**, *f.* patriotism ‖ **-landsliebend**, *a.* patriotic ‖ **-landslos**, *a.* unpatriotic ‖ **-landsverteidiger**, *m.* defender of one's country ‖ **-liebe**, *f.* paternal love ‖ **-los**, *a.* fatherless ‖ **-mord**, *m.* parricide ‖ **-mörder**, *m.* parricide ‖ *(fam.)* (Stehtragen) stand-up collar ‖ **-mörderisch**, *a.* parricidal ‖ **-name(n)**, *m.* surname ‖ **-stadt**, *f.* native town ‖ **-stelle**, *f.* place of a father ‖ **~** an jdm. vertreten, to act as a father to one ‖ **-unser**, *n. (ec.)* the Lord's Prayer.
Váterchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, daddy, little father.
váterlich, *a.* fatherly ‖ (Verwandtschaft) paternal ‖ **~**, *ad.* like a father.
Váterschaft, *f.*, **~**, fathership, paternity.
Vátersname, V. Vatername(n).
Vegetabílien, *pl.* vegetables, *pl.*
vegetabílisch, *a.* vegetable.
Vegetárier, Vegetariāner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, vegetarian.
vegetárisch, *a.* vegetarian.
Vegetatiōn, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, vegetation.
vegetatīv, *a.* vegetative.
vegetiēren, *v. n.* (h) to vegetate.
Vēhe, *f.* V. Fähe.
Veheménz, *f.*, **~**, vehemence.
Vehíkel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, vehicle.
***Vēhme**, *f.*, **Vēhmegericht**, *n.* V. Feme, Femgericht.
Veigelein, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(poet.)* wallflower.
Veilchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(bot.)* violet.
Veilchen, veilchen: -blau, *a.* violet-blue, violet ‖ **-duft**, *m.* fragrance of violets ‖ **-fresser**, *m. (fam.)* lady-killer ‖ **-geruch**, *m.* odour of violets ‖ **-holz**, *n.* violet-wood ‖ **-stock**, *m.* violet-plant ‖ **-strauß**, *m.* bouquet of violets ‖ **-wurzel**, *f. (bot.)* orris-root.
Veits: -bohne, *f. (bot.)* kidney-bean, French bean ‖ **-tanz**, *m. (med.)* St. Vitus' dance.
Velin (velāŋ), *n.*, **-(e)s**, vellum ‖ **-papier**, *n.* vellum-paper.
Velozipēd, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, velocipede, cycle.
Velozipedíst, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, cyclist.
Vēne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, *(an.)* vein.
venērisch, *a. (med.)* venereal.
venōs, *a.* venous.
Ventil, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, valve ‖ **-klappe**, *f.* valve-box.
Ventilatiōn, *f.*, **~**, ventilation.
Ventilátor, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Ventilatóren**, ventilator.
ventilīeren, *v. a.* (h) to ventilate ‖ *(fig.)* to discuss.
Vēnus: -berg, *m. (an.)* mons Veneris, hill of Venus ‖ **-gürtel**, *m.* girdle of Venus,

verábfolgen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to hand over || ~ lassen, to let have.

Verábfolgung, *f.*, ~, delivery.

verábreden, *v. a.* (h) (etw. mit jdm.) to agree upon (a thing with one) || verabredete Stunde, *f.* appointed hour || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make an appointment.

verabredetermaßen, *ad.* as agreed upon.

Verábredung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, agreement, arrangement.

verábreichen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to give.

Verábreichung, *f.*, ~, delivering, giving.

verábsäumen, *v. a.* (h) to neglect, to omit.

Verábsäumung, *f.*, ~, negligence, neglect.

verábscheuen, *v. a.* (h) to abhor, to detest, to loathe.

Verábscheuung, *f.*, ~, abhorrence, detestation.

verábscheuungswürdig, *a.* abominable, detestable.

verábschieden, *v. a.* (h) to dismiss, to discharge || *(mil.)* to disband || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (bei jdm.) to take leave (of one).

Verábschiedung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dismissal.

verächten, *v. a.* (h) to despise, to scorn || das ist nicht zu ~, *(fam.)* that isn't to be sneezed at.

Verächter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, despiser.

verächtlich, *a.* despicable, contemptible || (verachtend) contemptuous, scornful.

Verächtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, despicableness, contemptibleness.

Verächtung, *f.*, ~, contempt, disdain, scorn.

verakkordiéren, *v. a.* (h) to job out. [generalise.

verallgemeinern, *v. a.* (h) to

Verallgemeinerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, generalisation.

verálten, *v. n.* (s) to become obsolete, to go out of date *or* fashion.

veráltet, *a.* obsolete || (eingewurzelt) inveterate.

Veránda, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -s u. **Veránden**, veranda(h), porch.

veränderlich, *a.* changeable, variable || *(fig.)* inconstant, fickle || das Barometer zeigt auf ~, the glass points to change.

Veränderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, changeableness, variableness || *(fig.)* fickleness.

verändern, *v. a.* (h) to change, to alter || seine Wohnung ~, to change one's lodging, to move || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to change.

Veränderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, change.

verankern, *v. a.* (h) *(arch.)* to grapple || *(mar.)* to anchor.

veránlagt, *a.* inclined || künstlerisch ~, artistically inclined.

Veránlagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, bent of mind.

veránlassen, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. zu) to induce, to cause (one to) || (etw.) to cause, to bring about.

Veránlassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, occasion, inducement || auf meine ~, at my suggestion || ohne jede ~, without any provocation || jdm. ~ geben zu, to cause one (to do a thing).

veránschaulichen, *v. a.* (h) to illustrate.

veránschlagen, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to estimate (at).

Veránschlagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, estimate, valuation.

veránstalten, *v. a.* (h) to get up, to arrange, to manage.

Veránstalter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, organiser, manager.

Veránstaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arrangement, management.

veántworten, *v. a.* (h) to answer for, to account for || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to defend oneself, to justify oneself.

veántwortlich, *a.* (für) responsible, answerable, accountable (for).

Veántwortlichkeit, *f.*, ~, responsibility, answerableness.

Veántwortung, *f.*, ~, justification, defence || (Verantwortlichkeit) responsibility || auf Ihre ~! at your risk! || zur ~ ziehen, to call to account.

veántwortungsreich, **veántwortungsvoll**, *a.* responsible.

verárbeiten, *v. a.* (h) to manufacture, to work up || *(fig.)* to digest || *(fam.)* (jdn.) to call *or* haul (one) over the coals.

Verárbeitung, *f.*, ~, working-up, manufacture || *(fig.)* digestion.

verárgen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to take (a thing) amiss (from one), to blame (one for a thing) || das kann Ihnen niemand ~! no one can blame you for it!

verármen, *v. n.* (s) to become poor || ~, *v. a.* (h) to impoverish.

verármt, *a.* reduced to poverty, poverty-stricken.

Verármung, *f.*, ~, impoverishment.

verästeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to ramify. [tion.

Verät(e)lung, *f.*, ~, ramifica-

verauktioniéren, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.

Verauktioniérung, *f.*, ~, selling by auction, public sale.

verausgaben, *v. a.* (h) to spend, to pay away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to run out of money.

Veräußerer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, alienator.

veräußerlich, *a.* alienable.

veräußern, *v. a.* (h) to alienate, to dispose of.

Veräußerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, alienation, sale.

Verb, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Verben**; **Vérbum**, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Vérba**, verb.

Verbal: **-form**, *f.* verbal form || **-injurie**, *f.* (verbal) insult || **-substantiv**, *n.* *(gr.)* verbal noun.

verbállhornen, *v. a.* (h) to bowdlerise.

Verbánd, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Verbände**, *(med.)* dressing, bandage || (Verein) association || einen ~ anlegen (ablegen), *(med.)* to apply (remove) a dressing.

verbánd, *impf.* von verbinden.

Verbánd: **-kasten**, *m.* surgeon's case || **-platz**, *m.* dressing-station || **-zeug**, *n.* rolls *(pl.)* of bandage.

verbánnen, *v. a.* (h) to banish.

Verbánnte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, exile, outlaw.

Verbánnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, banishment || (Ort) exile || in die ~ gehen, to be exiled.

verbárg, *impf.* von verbergen.

verbarrikadiéren, *v. a.* (h) to barricade.

verbát, *impf.* von verbitten.

verbáuen, *v. a.* (h) to build up || (ausgeben) to spend in building || (verrammeln) to barricade.

verbáuern, *v. n.* (s) to become countrified, to get into boorish ways.

verbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to suppress by an effort, to swallow || sich *(dat.)* das Lachen ~, to bite one's lips, to stifle a laugh || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (in *acc.*) to stick doggedly (to).

verbérgen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to conceal, to hide || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to be in hiding, to hide || V. verborgen.

Verbérgung, *f.*, ~, concealment, hiding.

Verbésserer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, improver, reformer || corrector.

verbésserlich, *a.* amendable, corrigible, reformable.

verbéssern, *v. a.* (h) to improve || (Fehler) to correct, to mend.

verbéssernd, *a.* corrective.

Verbésserung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, amelioration, improvement || (der Fehler) correction.

verbeugen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (vor jdm.) to bow (to one).

Verbeugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, bow, obeisance.

verbiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend (the wrong way), to spoil by bending, to twist.

verbieten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to forbid (one to do a thing) || V. verboten.

verbilden, *v. a.* (h) to distort || *(fig.)* to pervert, to vitiate || (falsch erziehen) to educate wrongly. [symbolise.

verbildlichen, *v. a.* (h) to

Verbildung, *f.*, ~, distortion || wrong education || (Mißbildung) deformity. [the price of.

verbilligen, *v. a.* (h) to reduce

verbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tie up, to bind up || *(med.)* to bandage, to dress || (mit) to unite, to join (with) || (zu Dank verpflichten) to oblige (to, with) || jdm. die Augen ~, to blindfold one || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit) to unite (with), to join || *(chem.)* to combine || (politisch) to confederate || sich jdm. ~, to oblige one || sich ehelich ~, to marry.

verbindlich, *a.* binding || (gefällig) obliging || **-sten Dank!** ich danke **-st!** my best thanks! || sich jdm. ~ machen, to oblige one.

Verbindlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, obligation, liability || (Kompliment) compliment || **-en** haben gegen jdn., to be obliged to one || seinen **-en** nachkommen, to meet one's liabilities.

Verbindung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, connexion, junction || *(fig.)* union || (Verein) students' union *or* society || *(rail.)* communication || chemische ~, chemical composition || eheliche ~, matrimonial alliance || eine ~ eingehen, *(chem.)* to form a compound || sich in ~ setzen mit, to communicate with.

Verbindungs:-bahn, *f. (rail.)* junction-line || **-glied**, *n.* connecting-link || **-linie**, *f. (mil.)* line of communication.

verbirg, *imp.* von verbergen.

verbiß, *impf.* von verbeißen.

verbissen, *part.* von verbeißen || ~, *a. (fig.)* suppressed || (ingrimmig) crabbed, soured || ~ sein in *(acc.)*, to stick doggedly to.

Verbissenheit, *f.*, ~, crabbedness || (Hartnäckigkeit) doggedness.

verbitten, *v. a. irr.* (h); sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to forbid *or* decline a thing || sich *(dat.)* etw. künftig ~, to insist on a thing not being repeated.

verbittern, *v. a.* (h) to embitter. [disappointed.

verbittert, *a.* bitter, soured,

Verbitterung, *f.*, ~, exasperation. [turn pale.

verblassen, *v. n.* (s) to grow *or*

verblassen, *v. a.* (h) to lose in turning over.

verblechen, *v. a.* (h) to tin.

Verbleib, *m.*, **-(e)s**, whereabouts. [remain.

verbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to

verbleichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to grow pale || *(fig.)* to fade.

verbleien, *v. a.* (h) to lead.

verblenden, *v. a.* (h) to dazzle, to delude, to blind || *(arch.)* to face. [stone.

Verblendstein, *m.* facing-

Verblendung, *f.*, ~, blindness, infatuation || *(arch.)* facing.

verblichen, *a.* faded || (gestorben) deceased.

verblieb, *impf.* von verbleiben.

verblüffen, *v. a.* (h) to stagger, to dumbfound, to startle.

verblüfft, *a.* startled, bewildered, dumbfounded, *(fam.)* struck all of a heap.

Verblüffung, *f.*, ~, bewilderment.

verblühen, *v. n.* (s) to cease flowering || (verwelken) to wither, to fade.

verblümt, *a.* veiled.

verbluten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to bleed to death.

Verblutung, *f.*, ~, bleeding to death.

verbodmen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Schiff) to hypothecate.

verbohren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to be madly bent (on).

verbohrt, *a.* cranky.

verbollwerken, *v. a.* (h) to block up.

verborgen, *v. a.* (h) to lend out.

verborgen, *part.* von verbergen || ~, *a.* concealed, hidden || im **-en**, secretly.

Verborgenheit, *f.*, ~, concealment, retirement, seclusion.

verbosern, *v. a.* (h) to make worse. [hibition.

Verbot, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, pro-

verbot, *impf.* von verbieten.

verboten, *part.* von verbieten || ~, *a.* forbidden, prohibited || **-er** Eingang! no entrance! || **-er** Weg! private way!

verbrach, *impf.* von verbrechen.

verbracht, *part.* v. verbringen.

verbrämen, *v. a.* (h) to edge, to line, to border.

Verbrämung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, border, edging.

verbrannt, *part.* von verbrennen || ~, *a.* (von der Sonne) sunburnt.

Verbrauch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, consumption.

verbrauchen, *v. a.* (h) to consume, to use, to spend || (vergeuden) to waste.

Verbraucher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, consumer.

Verbrauchssteuer, *f.* excise.

verbraucht, *a. (fig.)* stale.

Verbrechen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, crime.

verbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to commit, to perpetrate.

Verbrecher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Verbrecherin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, criminal, delinquent.

Verbrecher: -album, *n.* rogues' gallery || **-karren**, *m.* tumbrel || **-kolonie**, *f.* convict-colony || **-laufbahn**, *f.* criminal career || **-physiognomie**, *f.* gallows-face.

verbrecherisch, *a.* criminal.

verbreiten, *v. a.* (h) to spread, to diffuse || (Nachricht 2c.) to divulge || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to spread.

Verbreiter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, divulger.

verbreitern, *v. a.* (h) to broaden, to widen. [ing.

Verbreiterung, *f.*, ~, broaden-

Verbreitung, *f.*, ~, spreading, propaganda || (eines Gerüchts 2c.) divulgation || (Ausdehnung) extension, vogue.

verbrennbar, *a.* combustible.

verbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burn (up) || (Leichen) to cremate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be burnt (down) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to scald oneself, to burn oneself || sich *(dat.)* die Finger ~, *(fam.)* to burn one's fingers.

Verbrennung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, burning, combustion.

verbriefen, *v. a.* (h) to promise by writ.

verbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spend, to pass. [passing.

Verbringung, *f.*, ~, spending,

verbröseln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble.

verbrüdern, *v. a.* (h) to unite closely || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fraternise.

Verbrüderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, fraternisation.

verbrühen, *v. a.* (h) to scald.

verbuhlt, *a.* wanton || (feil) meretricious. [ciousness.

Verbuhltheit, *f.*, ~, meretri-

Verbum, V. Verb.

verbummeln, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to loiter away || ~, *v. n.* (s) to go to the dogs.

verbummelt, *a.* wasted || (von Personen) done for.

verbunden, *part.* von verbinden || ~, *a.* (jdm.) obliged (to one) || ich bin Ihnen sehr ~! I am much obliged to you!

verbünden, sich, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to ally oneself (with).

Verbündete(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, ally, confederate.

verbürgen, *v. a.* (h) to warrant || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to answer, to guarantee, to vouch (for).

Verbürgung, *f.*, ~, warrant || guaranty, answering for.

verbüßen, *v. a.* (h) to atone for || die Strafe ~, to do (one's) time.

verbüttet, *a.* stunted.

Verdacht, *m.*, –(e)s, suspicion || im ~ haben, to suspect || in ~ kommen, to excite suspicion.

verdächtig, *a. (gen.)* suspected (of), suspicious.

verdächtigen, *v. a.* (h) to throw suspicion on || jdn. einer Sache *(gen.)* ~, to impute a thing to one.

Verdächtigkeit, *f.*, ~, suspiciousness.

Verdächtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, insinuation.

Verdächtsgrund, *m.* ground of suspicion.

verdammen, *v. a.* (h) to condemn || *(ec.)* to damn.

verdammlich, *a.* condemnable, damnable.

Verdammlichkeit, *f.*, ~, condemnableness.

Verdammnis, *f.*, ~, condemnation || *(ec.)* damnation.

verdammt, *a.* damned, cursed || ~! confound it!

Verdammung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, condemnation || *(ec.)* damnation || –urteil, *n.* sentence of condemnation.

verdammungswürdig, *a.* condemnable, detestable.

verdampfen, *v. n.* (s) to evaporate.

verdanken, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to be indebted (to one for a thing), to owe (a thing to one).

verdarb, *impf.* von verderben.

verdauen, *v. a.* (h) to digest.

verdaulich, *a.* digestible || leicht (schwer) ~, easily (not easily) digestible.

Verdaulichkeit, *f.*, ~, digestibleness.

Verdauung, *f.*, ~, digestion.

Verdauungs-: –beschwerden, *f. pl.* dyspepsia || **–besuch**, *m.* dinner-call || **–kraft**, *f.* digestive powers, *pl.* || **–mittel**, *n.* digestive remedy || **–organ**, *n.* digestive organ || **–schwäche**, *f. (med.)* weak digestion, dyspepsia || **–störung**, *f. (med.)* indigestion, bilious attack.

Verdeck, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(mar.)* deck.

verdecken, *v. a.* (h) to cover, to hide, covering, hiding.

Verdeckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en,

verdenken, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to blame one for a thing.

Verderb, *m.*, –(e)s, ruin.

Verderben, *n.*, –s, corruption || (moralisches) moral ruin, corruption || (Unglück) ruin || in sein ~ rennen, to rush to one's ruin || ins ~ stürzen, to ruin, to undo.

verderben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spoil || (moralisch) to pervert, to corrupt || jdm. die Freude ~, to mar one's joy || sich *(dat.)* die Augen ~, to ruin one's eyes || sich *(dat.)* den Magen ~, to get indigestion || es mit jdm. ~, to do for oneself with one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (von Waren) to spoil || *(fig.)* to be ruined, to decay.

Verderber, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, corrupter, spoiler, destroyer.

verderblich, *a.* fatal, ruinous, pernicious, destructive || (von Waren) perishable.

Verderblichkeit, *f.*, ~, destructiveness.

Verderbnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nisse, corruption, perversity || (Unglück) perdition.

verderbt, *a.* corrupt(ed).

Verderbtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, corruption, perversion.

Verderbung, *f.*, ~, corruption, depravation, perversion.

verdeutlichen, *v. a.* (h) to illustrate.

verdeutschen, *v. a.* (h) to translate into German.

Verdeutscher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, translator into German.

Verdeutschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, translation into German.

verdichten, *v. a.* (h) to condense, to thicken.

Verdichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, condensation.

verdicken, *v. a.* (h) to thicken, to condense.

Verdickung, *f.*, ~, thickening, condensation.

verdienen, *v. a.* (h) to gain, to earn || (wert sein) to deserve || V. verdient.

Verdienst, 1. *m.*, –es, profit, gain || 2. ~, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, merit, desert || nach ~, deservedly || es ist dein ~, daß, it is owing to you that || sich *(dat.)* –e erwerben um, to deserve well of.

Verdienst, verdient: –los, *a.* destitute of merit || **–orden**, *m.* Order of Merit || **–voll**, *a.* deserving, distinguished.

verdienstlich, *a.* meritorious, deserving.

Verdienstlichkeit, *f.*, ~, meritoriousness.

verdient, *a.* deserved, merited || sich ~ machen um, to deserve well of || –e Strafe, *f.* condign punishment.

verdientermaßen, *ad.* deservedly.

verdingen, *v. a. irr. & reg.* (h) to put out || (vermieten) to hire out, to let out || sich ~, *v. r. irr. & reg.* (h) to enter service with one, to hire oneself out || (als Lehrling) (bei) to bind oneself apprentice (to).

Verdingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hiring (out).

verdirb, *imp.* von verderben.

verdolmetschen, *v. a.* (h) to interpret, to translate.

Verdolmetschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, interpretation, translation.

verdonnern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to sentence.

verdoppeln, *v. a.* (h) to double.

Verdopp(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, doubling, duplication.

verdorben, *part.* von verderben || ~, *a.* (Ware 2c.) spoiled || (Personen) corrupted, depraved, debauched.

Verdorbenheit, *f.*, ~, spoilt state, deterioration || corruption, corruptness, depravity.

verdorren, *v. n.* (s) to dry up, to wither.

verdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to push away, to crowd out, to drive away || *(tech.)* to displace || *(fig.)* to supplant, to supersede.

Verdrängung, *f.*, ~, displacement || supplantation.

verdrehen, *v. a.* (h) to twist || *(fig.)* to misrepresent, to distort || (ein Schloß) to put (a lock) out of order || (dem Sinne nach) to misinterpret || die Augen ~, to turn up one's eyes || jdm. den Kopf ~, to turn one's head.

verdreht, *a. (fig.)* cranky, cracked, crazy, queer.

Verdrehtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, crankiness.

Verdrehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, distortion || *(fig.)* misrepresentation.

verdreifachen, *v. a.* (h) to treble, to triple.

verdrießen, *v. a. & impers. irr.* (h) to vex, to annoy, to disgust || es verdrießt mich, it grieves me || sich etwas nicht ~ lassen, not to shrink from a thing || sich keine Mühe ~ lassen, to spare no pains.

verdrießlich, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, troublesome || (mürrisch) morose, peevish || (ärgerlich) (über *acc.*) vexed (about).

Verdrießlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, troublesomeness, vexatiousness || moroseness, peevishness || (konkret) vexatious matter, bore, annoyance.

verdrõß, *impf.* von verdrießen.

verdrõssen, *part.* von verdrießen || ~, *a.* fretful, sulky || (träge) lazy.

Verdrõssenheit, *f.*, ~, fretfulness, sulkiness.

verdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to misprint || (verbrauchen) to use up *or* spend in printing.

verdrücken, *v.a.* (h) to crumple.

Verdrüß, *m.*, **Verdrüsses**, vexation, annoyance, trouble, chagrin || ~ bereiten *or* machen, to give trouble, to vex.

verdúften, *v. n.* (s) to evaporate || *(fam.)* to take oneself off, to vanish (into space).

verdúmmen, *v. a.* (h) to hebetate, to stupefy || ~, *v. n.* (s) to become stupid, to get dull.

verdúmmt, *a.* stupefied, besotted. [antism.

Verdúmmung, *f.*, ~, obscur-

verdúngen, *part. (b. s.)* von verdingen.

verdúnkeln, *v. a.* (h) to obscure || *(fig.)* to eclipse.

Verdúnk(e)lung, *f.*, ~, darkening, obscuration.

verdúnnen, *v. a.* (h) to thin || (Flüssigkeiten) to dilute.

Verdúnnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, attenuation || (mit Wasser) dilution.

verdúnsten, *v. n.* (s) to evaporate, to exhale.

verdúrsten, *v. n.* (s) to starve *or* perish with thirst.

verdüstern, *v. a.* (h) to darken, to obscure.

verdüstert, *a. (fig.)* gloomy.

verdútzen, *v. a.* (h) to disconcert, to bewilder, to nonplus.

verédeln, *v. a.* (h) to improve.

Verēd(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, improvement.

verehelichen, *v. a.* (h) *&* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to marry.

Verehelichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, marrying, marriage.

verehren, *v. a.* (h) to respect, to honour || (anbeten) to worship || jdm. etw. ~, to make one a present of a thing.

Verehrer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~; **Verehrerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, (der Gottheit) worshipper || (Liebhaber) adorer, admirer.

verehrlich, *a.* reverend.

verehrt, *a.* honoured || **-er** Herr, dear Sir.

Verehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, reverence, veneration || (Gottes-) worship. [able.

verehrungswürdig, *a.* vener-

vereiden, **vereidigen**, *v. a.* (h) to bind by oath, to swear.

vereidet, **vereidigt**, *a.* sworn.

Verēid(ig)ung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, binding by oath, swearing.

Verein, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, union || (Gesellschaft) association, society || (geselliger) club || im ~ mit, taken together with.

vereinbar, *a.* compatible.

vereinbaren, *v. a.* (h) to agree upon, to arrange.

Vereinbarkeit, *f.*, ~, compatibility.

Vereinbarung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, arrangement. [plify.

vereinfachen, *v. a.* (h) to sim-

Vereinfachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, simplification.

vereinen, **vereinigen**, *v. a.* (h) to unite || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to unite || (über *acc.*) to agree (upon).

Vereinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, union || (Verein) association || **-spunkt**, *m.* point of union.

vereinnahmen, *v. a.* (h) to take in.

Vereins: -haus, *n.* clubhouse || **-kasse**, *f.* society-funds, *pl.* || **-mitglied**, *n.* member of a society || **-recht**, *n.* right of combination || **-wesen**, *n.* unions and associations, *pl.*

vereinsamen, *v. a.* (h) to isolate.

vereint, *a.* united, joined || ~, *ad.* in concert.

vereinzeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdn.) to isolate (one).

vereinzelt, *a.* sporadic, isolated || ~, *ad.* here and there, now and then.

Vereinzelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, isolation.

vereisen, *v. n.* (s) to change into ice, to become glaciated.

Vereisung, *f.*, ~, glaciation.

vereiteln, *v. a.* (h) to frustrate, to thwart.

Vereit(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, frustration.

vereitern, *v.n.* (s) to suppurate.

Vereiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, suppuration.

verekeln, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to disgust one with a thing.

verenden, *v. n.* (s) to die.

verengen, *v. a.* (h) to narrow, to straiten || (zusammenziehen) to contract.

Verengerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, narrowing, straitening || contraction.

vererben, *v. a.* (h) to transfer by will, to leave, to bequeath || *(fig.)* to transmit || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to devolve (upon).

vererblich, *a.* hereditary.

Vererbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, heredity.

verewigen, *v. a.* (h) to immortalise.

verewigt, *a.* deceased.

Verewigung, *f.*, ~, immortalisation.

Verfahren, *n.*, **-s**, *(jur.)* procedure || *(chem.)* process || das ~ einstellen, to quash proceedings.

verfahren, *v. n. irr.* (s) to proceed, to go to work, to act || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (verpfuschen) to mismanage, to bungle || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to miss the road || *(fig.)* to blunder grossly.

Verfall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, decay, decline || *(com.)* expiration, maturity || in ~ geraten, to go to ruin, to decay.

Verfall: -tag, *m.* day of payment || **-zeit**, *f.* time of payment || zur ~, when due || bis zur ~, till due.

verfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to decay || *(com.)* to fall due, to expire || (von Pfändern) to become forfeited || (jdm.) to become the property of || (körperlich) to lose flesh, to decline in health || auf etw. *(acc.)* ~, to take a fancy to a thing || (plötzlich) to hit upon a thing || in *(acc.)* ~, to run into || in Strafe ~, to incur a penalty.

verfallen, *a.* decayed.

verfälschen, *v. a.* (h) to falsify || (Wein 2c.) to adulterate.

Verfälscher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, falsifier || adulterator.

Verfälschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, falsification || adulteration.

verfängen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* (bei) to go down (with) || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get caught *or* entangled || *(fig.)* to betray oneself. [ward.

verfänglich, *a.* risky, awk-

Verfänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, insidiousness, riskiness, awkwardness.

verfärben, sich, *v. r.* (h) to change colour.

verfassen, *v. a.* (h) to compose, to write, to pen.

Verfasser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, author, writer. [ship.

Verfasserschaft, *f.*, ~, author-

Verfassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (des Staates) constitution || (Zustand) state, condition || (des Gemütes) disposition || in guter, schlechter ~, in good, bad condition.

Verfassungs, verfassungs: -bruch, *m.* breach of the constitution || **-mäßig**, *a.* constitutional || **-urkunde**, *f.* charter of the Constitution || (in England) Magna Charta || **-widrig**, *a.* unconstitutional.

verfäulen, *v. n.* (ſ) to rot, to putrefy.
verfäulenzen, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to lose by idling, to idle away.
verfechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to defend, to advocate, to maintain.
Verfechter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, champion, advocate.
Verfechtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, advocacy.
verfehlen, *v. a.* (h) to miss || den Anschluß ~, *(rail.)* to miss connection || jdn. ~, not to find one at home || den Weg ~, to miss *or* lose one's way || seinen Zweck ~, to miss one's aim || ich werde nicht ~ zu, I shall not fail to || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to miss each other.
verfehlt, *a.* unsuccessful, abortive || eine –e Sache, a failure || es ist ~, it is a mistake.
Verfehlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lapse.
verfeinden, *v. a.* (h) (jdn. mit) to set (one against), to embroil (one with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to fall out *or* quarrel (with).
verfeinern, *v. a.* (h) to refine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become refined. [refinement.
Verfeinerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en,
verfertigen, *v. a.* (h) to make, to manufacture.
Verfertiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, maker.
Verfertigung, *f.*, ~, making, fabrication.
Verfettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(med.)* fatty degeneration.
verfiel, *impf.* von verfallen.
verfilzen, *v. a.* (h) to felt || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get entangled *or* matted.
verfinstern, *v. a.* (h) to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.
Verfinsterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, darkening || *(astr.)* eclipse.
verfitzen, *v. a.* (h) to entangle.
Verfitzung, *f.*, ~, entangling.
verflachen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to become level || *(fig.)* to become shallow *or* trite.
verflechten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to interlace, to interweave || *(fig.)* (in *acc.*) to entangle (in), to involve (in).
Verflechtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, interlacing || *(fig.)* entanglement, involving.
verfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to fly off, to evaporate || *(fig.)* to vanish.
verfließen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to flow off, to flow away || (von der Zeit) to elapse, to expire, to pass.
verflirt, *a. (fam.)* confounded || ~! confound it! dash it!
verflocht, *impf.* von verflechten.
verflog, *impf.* von verfliegen.
verflöß, *impf.* von verfließen.
verflossen, *a.* past.
verflößen, *v. a.* (h) to transport by means of rafts.
verfluchen, *v. a.* (h) to curse, to execrate.
Verfluucher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, curser.
verflucht, *a.* execrable, cursed, confounded || ~! confound it! damn!
verflüchtigen, *v. a.* (h) to volatilise || ~, *v. n.* (ſ) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to become volatile, to evaporate. [sation.
Verflüchtigung, *f.*, ~, volatili-
Verfluchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, malediction, execration, imprecation.
Verfluß, *m.*, **Verflusses**; nach ~ von, after the lapse of.
Verfolg, *m.*, –(e)s, continuation, progress, course || im ~ *(gen.)*, in the course of.
verfolgen, *v. a.* (h) to pursue || (gehässig) to persecute || *(fig.)* to haunt || gerichtlich ~, to prosecute at law.
Verfolger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pursuer || (gehässiger) persecutor.
Verfolgung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pursuit || (gehässige) persecution || (gerichtliche) prosecution.
Verfolgungs-: –geist, *m.*, –s **sucht**, *f.* spirit of persecution || **–wahn**, *m. (med.)* persecutional mania.
verfrachten, *v. a.* (h) to convey as freight || (bezahlen) to pay freightage for || (ein Schiff) to charter || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to mizzle, to make oneself scarce.
Verfrachter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, freighter, charterer.
Verfrachtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, chartering.
verfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to devour, to gobble up.
verfrüht, *a.* premature.
verfügbar, *a.* available.
verfügen, *v. a.* (h) to order, to decree || ~, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to have the control (of), to command || (weggeben) to dispose (of) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (nach) to betake oneself (to).
Verfügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disposition, disposal, order || (gesetzliche) provision || (Erlaß) decree, ordinance || jdm. zur ~ stehen, to be at one's service || eine ~ treffen, to make an arrangement.
verführ, *impf.* von verfahren.
verführen, *v. a.* (h) to seduce.
Verführer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~; **Verführerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, seducer.
verführerisch, *a.* seductive || *(fig.)* fetching, taking.
Verführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fam.)* seduction || **–skunst**, *f.* seductive art.
verfüttern, *v. a.* (h) to use as food, to spend in feeding.
vergab, *impf.* von vergeben.
vergaffen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* (in *acc.*) to become enamoured (of), to fall in love (with).
vergällen, *v. a.* (h) to spoil.
vergalt, *impf.* von vergelten.
vergaloppieren, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to blunder, to overshoot the mark, to commit oneself.
vergangen, *part.* von vergehen || ~, *a.* past, last || –e Woche, *f.* last week.
Vergangenheit, *f.*, ~, past, time past || *(gr.)* past tense || (Vorleben) antecedents, *pl.*
vergänglich, *a.* transient, transitory, perishable.
Vergänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, perishableness, transitoriness.
vergänten, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.
Vergäser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, carburetter.
vergaß, *impf.* von vergessen.
vergittern, *v. a.* (h) to grate.
vergeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to forgive, to pardon || (Karten) to misdeal || (gewähren) to give, to dispose of, to bestow || seiner Würde *or* sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to derogate from one's dignity.
vergebens, *ad.* in vain, vainly.
vergeblich, *a.* idle, fruitless, futile || ~, *ad.* in vain.
Vergeblichkeit, *f.*, ~, fruitlessness, uselessness.
Vergebung, *f.*, ~, forgiveness, pardon || (Gewährung) bestowal.
vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* (h) to represent || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to realise a thing.
Vergehen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, offence, lapse.
vergehen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) (Zeit) to pass away || (verschwinden) to disappear || *(fig.)* (vor *dat.*) to die (of) || der Atem verging ihm, he lost his breath || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go wrong || (gegen ein Gesetz 2c.) to infringe (a law, etc.) || sich gegen jdn. ~, to trespass against one.
Vergehung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, fault, offence.
vergeistigen, *v. a.* (h) to spiritualise.
Vergeistigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, spiritualisation.
vergelten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recompense, to requite, to repay, to reward || Gleiches mit Gleichem ~, to give tit for tat.

Vergélter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, rewarder.

Vergéltung, *f.*, ~, requital, retribution || (Belohnung) reward, recompense || **–srecht**, *n.* right of retaliation.

vergéssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to forget || (liegen lassen) to leave behind || ich habe es ganz ~, I forgot all about it || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to forget oneself.

Vergéssenheit, *f.*, ~, forgetfulness, oblivion || der ~ entreißen, to rescue from oblivion || in ~ bringen, to wipe out || in ~ geraten, to fall into oblivion.

vergéßlich, *a.* forgetful.

Vergeßlichkeit, *f.*, ~, forgetfulness.

vergeúden, *v. a.* (h) to waste, to lavish, to squander.

Vergeúder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, squanderer.

Vergeúdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lavishing.

vergewáltigen, *v. a.* (h) to commit a criminal assault on || (ein Mädchen) to violate, to ravish || *(fig.)* to coerce, to force.

Vergewáltigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, criminal assault || rape || *(fig.)* coercion.

vergewíssern, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* to ascertain, to make sure (of). [surance.

Vergewíssérung, *f.*, ~, as-

vergíb, *imp.* von vergeben.

vergíßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spill || Tränen, Blut ~, to shed tears, blood.

Vergíßung, *f.*, ~, spilling || shedding.

vergíften, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to poison || (verbittern) to embitter || (verderben) to debauch.

Vergífter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, poisoner.

Vergíftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, poisoning || *(fig.)* embittering.

vergílbt, *a.* yellow.

vergílt, *imp.* von vergelten.

vergíng, *impf.* von vergehen.

vergípsen, *v. a.* (h) to plaster.

vergíß, *imp.* von vergessen.

Vergißmeinnicht, *n.*, ~s u. –(e)s, *pl.* ~ u. –e, *(bot.)* forget-me-not.

vergíttern, *v. a.* (h) to grate up, to lattice.

vergíttert, *a.* latticed, trellised.

Vergíttérung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, grating, lattice-work.

verglásen, *v. a.* (h) to glaze || (in Glas verwandeln) to vitrify.

Verglásung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, glazing || vitrification.

Vergleích, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, comparison || (gütlicher) compromise, accommodation || in ~ mit, in ~ zu, in comparison with || einen ~ schließen, to come to an agreement *or* arrangement.

vergleíchbar, *a.* comparable.

vergleíchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (mit) to compare (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit jdm.) to compound (with one), to make up matters (with one) || nicht zu ~ mit, not to be compared with.

vergleíchsweise, *ad.* by way of comparison || (gütlich) by way of agreement.

Vergleíchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, comparison || eine ~ anstellen, to draw a parallel.

Vergleíchungs: –punkt, *m.* article of agreement || **–stufe**, *f. (gr.)* degree of comparison.

vergléttschern, *v. n.* (f) to be converted into glaciers.

verglích, *impf.* von vergleichen.

verglímmen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (f) to cease glowing, to go out.

verglühen, *v. n.* (f) to cease glowing.

Vergnügen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pleasure, enjoyment || es wird mir ein ~ sein zu, I shall be pleased to || ~ finden an *(dat.)*, to delight in || mit größtem ~, with the greatest pleasure || zum ~, for pleasure, for fun.

vergnügen, *v. a.* (h) to please, to delight || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to enjoy oneself. [pleasant.

vergnüglich, *a.* pleasing,

vergnügt, *a.* happy, merry, cheerful || –e Feiertage! may you have pleasant holidays!

Vergnügung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pleasure, amusement.

Vergnügungs, vergnügungs: –ausflug, *m.*, **–fahrt**, *f.* pleasure-trip || **–halber**, *ad.* for pleasure || **–ort**, *m.* place of public amusement *or* resort || **–reise**, *f.* pleasure-trip || **–sucht**, *f.* love of pleasure || **–süchtig**, *a.* fond of pleasure, frivolous || **–zug**, *m. (rail.)* excursion-train.

vergólden, *v. a.* (h) to gild.

Vergólder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, gilder.

Vergóldung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, gilding.

vergönnen, *v. a.* (h) to grant, to permit, to allow || es war mir vergönnt zu, I had the privilege of.

vergóß, *impf.* von vergießen.

vergöttern, *v. a.* (h) to deify || *(fig.)* to idolise, to worship.

Vergötterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, deification || *(fig.)* adoration, worship.

vergráben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hide in the ground, to bury || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(mil.)* to entrench oneself.

Vergrábung, *f.*, ~, burying, interment.

vergrámt, *a.* careworn.

vergréifen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to mistake || (an *dat.*) to seize || *(fig.)* to tamper (with) || (an jdm.) to lay violent hands (on one) || (an Geld) to embezzle (money).

vergríff, *impf.* von vergreifen.

vergríffen, *part.* von vergreifen || ~, *a.* out of print.

vergröbern, *v. a.* (h) to coarsen.

vergrößern, *v. a.* (h) to enlarge || (erweitern) to expand || (von Gläsern) to magnify || *(fig.)* to exaggerate.

Vergrößerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, enlargement, increase || *(phot.)* enlargement || *(fig.)* exaggeration.

Vergrößerungs: –glas, *n.* magnifying-glass || **–spiegel**, *m.* concave mirror.

vergrúb, *impf.* von vergraben.

vergúcken, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* (in *acc.*) to fall in love (with).

***Vergúnst**, *f.*, ~: mit ~, by your leave.

Vergünstigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, privilege.

vergúten, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to indemnify *or* compensate one for a thing.

Vergútung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, indemnification, compensation, reimbursement.

Verháft, *m.*, –(e)s, arrest.

verháften, *v. a.* (h) to arrest, to take into custody, to imprison || ~ lassen, to give in charge.

Verháftsbefehl, *m.* warrant of apprehension, commitment.

Verháftung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, arrest, imprisonment.

verhágeln, *v. n.* (f) to be damaged by hail.

verhálf, *impf.* von verhelfen.

verhállen, *v. n.* (f) to die away.

Verhálten, *n.*, –s, (Zurückhalten) restraining (of) || (Benehmen) behaviour, conduct.

verhálten, *a.* suppressed || –er Zorn, *m.* smouldering *or* pent-up anger.

verhálten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (zurückhalten) to restrain, to rein in || (zwingen) to compel || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to act, to behave || *(math.)* (zu) to bear a proportion (to) || den Atem ~, to hold one's breath || die Sache verhält sich so, things are like this, these are the facts of the case || sich mit jdm. gut ~, to get on well with one.

Verhältnis, *n.*, –nisses, *pl.* –nisse, proportion || *(math.)* ratio || (Umstand) circumstance ||

(Zustand) condition, state, situation || (Beziehung) relation, footing || (Liebes-) love-affair, liaison || *(fam.)* (Person) mistress || in guten, schlechten -nissen, well, badly off || das richtige ~, the due proportion || umgekehrtes ~, inverse ratio || im ~ von 7 zu 10, in the proportion of 7 to 10 || über seine -nisse leben, to live beyond one's income || das steht in keinem ~ zu, that is out of all proportion to || unter diesen -nissen, under these circumstances || nach ~, proportionately, comparatively.

Verhältnis, verhältnis: -mäßig, *a.* proportionate, comparative || ~, *ad.* comparatively speaking, by comparison || **-regel,** *f. (math.)* rule of proportion || **-stufe,** *f.* degree of proportion || **-widrig,** *a.* disproportionate || **-wort,** *n. (gr.)* preposition || **-zahl,** *f.* proportional number.

Verhältung, *f.*, ~, conduct.

Verhältungs: -befehl, *m.* instruction, direction || **-maßregel,** *f.* measure.

verhandeln, *v. a.* (h) to discuss, to transact || ~, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to negotiate, to treat (about).

Verhandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** discussion, negotiation, transaction || (einer Versammlung) proceedings, *pl.*

verhängen, *v. a.* (h) to cover by hanging || (über jdn.) to decree (against one) || eine Strafe über jdn. ~, to inflict a penalty on one || mit verhängtem Zügel, at full speed.

Verhängnis, *n.*, **-nisses,** *pl.* **-nisse,** fate, destiny.

Verhängnis, verhängnis: -glaube, *m.*, **-lehre,** *f.* fatalism || **-voll,** *a.* portentous, fatal, fateful.

verhärmt, *a.* careworn.

verhärren, *v. n.* (h u. s) (auf *dat.*, bei, in *dat.*) to persist (in) || (im Briefschluß) to remain.

Verhärrung, *f.*, ~, perseverance.

verhärschen, *v. n.* (s) (von einer Wunde) to cicatrise, to close.

verhärten, *v. n.* (s) & sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to harden.

verhärtet, *a. (& fig.)* hardened, callous.

Verhärtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** hardening, hardened state || (harte Haut) callosity || *(fig.)* obduracy, callousness.

verhäspeln, sich, *v. r.* (h) to get muddled.

verhaßt, *a.* hated, odious.

verhätscheln, *v. a.* (h) to coddle, to pamper.

Verhätschelung, *f.*, ~, spoiling, coddling.

Verhau, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** abattis, barricade of trees.

verhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to beat soundly, to thrash || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to blunder.

verheben, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to hurt oneself by lifting.

verheeren, *v. a.* (h) to lay waste, to destroy, to devastate.

verheerend, *a.* destructive, disastrous.

Verheerer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, devastator.

Verheerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** devastation.

verhéften, *v. a.* (h) to sew wrong, to misplace the sheets.

verhéhlen, *v. a.* (h) to conceal, to hide.

Verhéhlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** concealment, hiding.

verheilen, *v. n.* (s) to heal over *or* up.

verheimlichen, *v. a.* (h) to conceal, to keep dark *or* secret.

Verheimlichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** concealment.

verheiraten, *v. a.* (h) to give in marriage, to marry || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to marry.

Verheiratung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** marrying, marriage.

verheißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to promise.

Verheißung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** promise || das Land der ~, the Land of Promise.

verhélfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm. zu etw.) to help (one to a thing), to put (one) in the way (of a thing).

verhérrlichen, *v. a.* (h) to verherrlichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** glorification.

verhétzen, *v. a.* (h) to instigate, to incite || (jdn. gegen) to set (one against).

Verhétzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** instigation.

verhéxen, *v. a.* (h) to bewitch.

Verhéxung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** bewitchment.

verhielt, *impf.* von verhalten.

verhieß, *impf.* von verheißen.

verhilf, *imp.* von verhelfen.

verhimmeln, *v. a.* (h) to praise up to the skies.

verhindern, *v. a.* (h) to hinder, to prevent.

Verhinderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** prevention || (kontrct) impediment.

verhing, *impf.* von verhängen.

verhob, *impf.* von verheben.

Verhoffen, *n.*, **-s;** wider alles ~, contrary to all expectation.

verhöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to scoff at, to jeer at, to deride.

Verhöhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** derision.

verhökern, *v. a.* (h) to huckster.

verhólen, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to haul, to tow.

verhólzen, *v. n.* (s) to turn into wood, to lignify.

Verhör, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** trial, examination || ins ~ nehmen, to (cross-)question.

verhören, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to try, to examine judicially || (falsch hören) to hear wrong, to misunderstand || (abhören) to hear.

verhudeln, *v. a.* (h) to spoil, to botch.

verhüllen, *v. a.* (h) to cover over, to wrap up.

Verhüllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** covering, veiling.

verhundertfachen, *v. a.* (h) to centuple.

verhungern, *v. n.* (s) to die of hunger, to starve || ~ lassen, to starve, to let die of hunger.

verhungert, *a.* starved, famished.

verhunzen, *v. a.* (h) to spoil, to bungle.

verhüten, *v. a.* (h) to prevent, to obviate, to avert || Gott verhüte es! God forbid!

Verhütung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** prevention, warding off, averting, obviating.

verhützelt, *a.* wizened.

verifizieren, *v. a.* (h) to verify.

verinnerlichen, *v. a.* (h) to intensify.

verirren, sich, *v. r.* (h) to lose one's way, to go astray || *(fig.)* to commit a fault *or* crime.

verirrt, *a.* stray, straying || *(fig.)* erring, misguided.

Verirrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** losing one's way || *(fig.)* error, backsliding.

veritabel, *a.* veritable.

verjagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive away.

Verjagung, *f.*, ~, chasing, driving away.

verjährbar, *a.* prescriptive.

verjähren, *v. n.* (s) to be lost by the statute of limitations.

verjährt, *a.* cancelled by the statute of limitations, superannuated.

Verjährung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** prescription.

verjubeln, *v. a.* (h) to spend in revelry *or* merry-making.

verjudet, *a.* Jew-ridden.

Verjudung, *f.*, ~, Judaisation.

verjüngen, *v. a.* (h) to make young || *(fig.)* to renovate || *(arch.)* to taper || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow young again || in verjüngtem Maßstabe, on a small scale.

Verjüngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rejuvenescence || *(arch.)* tapering.

verkalken, *v. n.* (s) to calcify.

Verkalkung, *f.*, ~, calcification.

verkalten, sich, *v. r.* (h) to catch cold.

verkam, *impf.* von verkommen.

verkannt, *part.* von verkennen || ~, *a.* misunderstood || -es Genie, *n.* unappreciated genius.

verkappt, *a.* disguised, secret.

Verkappung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disguise.

verkapseln, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(med.)* to become encysted.

Verkauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Verkäufe**, sale.

verkaufen, *v. a.* (h) (an *acc.*) to sell, to dispose of (to) || zu ~, to be sold, for sale.

Verkäufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, seller, vendor || (im Laden) shopman.

Verkäuferin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, seller, dealer || (im Laden) shop-girl, saleswoman.

verkäuflich, *a.* saleable, vendible || (zu verkaufen) for sale.

Verkäuflichkeit, *f.*, ~, saleableness, vendibleness.

Verkaufs: -laden, *m.* shop || **-lager**, *n.* assortment || **-preis**, *m.* selling-price.

Verkehr, *m.*, -(e)s, (mit) intercourse (with) || (Verbindung) communication || (Handel) traffic, transit || *(rail.)* service || (auf der Straße) (street-) traffic || dem ~ übergeben, *(rail.)* to open for traffic || mit jdm. ~ haben, to associate *or* have intercourse with one.

verkehren, *v. a.* (h) to turn (upside down) || ~, *v. n.* (h) (an einem Orte) to frequent (a place) || mit jdm. ~, to associate with one || wir ~ nicht miteinander, we are not on visiting terms.

Verkehrs: -ader, *f.* thoroughfare || **-anlagen, -anstalten**, *f. pl.* facilities *(pl.)* for traffic || **-minister**, *m.* minister of ways of communication || **-störung**, *f. (rail.)* break-down, block || **-straße**, *f.* highway of traffic || **-wesen**, *n.* traffic, transit.

verkehrt, *a.* upside down || *(fig.)* absurd, wrong || ~, *ad.* perversely, wrong, awry || etw. ~ anfangen, to get hold of the wrong end of the stick.

Verkehrtheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, absurdity, perversity || (Handlung) piece of folly.

Verkehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, turning, inversion.

verkeilen, *v. a.* (h) to fasten with wedges || *(fam.)* to thrash, wedging.

verkennbar, *a.* mistakable.

verkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to mistake (for another person) || (falsch beurteilen) to misunderstand, to misjudge || (leugnen) to deny.

verketten, *v. a.* (h) to chain together || *(fig.)* to concatenate, to link together.

Verkettung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chaining-together || *(fig.)* connection, concatenation.

verketzern, *v. a.* (h) to charge with heresy, to brand as a heretic.

Verketzerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, charge of heresy.

verkitten, *v. a.* (h) to cement.

Verkittung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cementing.

verklagen, *v. a.* (h) to accuse || *(jur.)* to sue, to bring an action against.

Verklagte(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, *(jur.)* defendant.

verklammen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get numb. [cramp.

verklammern, *v. a.* (h) to

Verklammerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, cramping.

verklang, *impf.* von verklingen.

verklären, *v. a.* (h) to glorify, to transfigure || *(fig.)* to illumine.

verklärt, *a. (fig.)* delighted, happy || (verstorben) sainted, late.

Verklärung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, *(com.)* ship's protest.

Verklärung, *f.*, ~, glorification, transfiguration.

verklatschen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to calumniate, to slander.

verklausulieren, *v. a.* (h) to guard by clauses, to provide against.

verkleben, *v. a.* (h) to paste over *or* up.

verkleiden, *v. a.* (h) to disguise || (täfeln) to wainscot || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to disguise oneself.

Verkleidung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, disguise.

verkleinern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish || (Pläne 2c.) to reduce || (herabsetzen) to belittle, to detract from.

Verkleinerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, diminution || reduction || belittlement, detraction.

Verkleinerungs: -silbe, *f. (gr.)* diminutive ending || **-wort**, *n.* diminutive.

verkleistern, *v. a.* (h) to glue up, to paste.

Verkleisterung, *f.*, ~, gluing-up, pasting.

verklingen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die away, to expire.

verklopfen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to thrash || (verkaufen) to sell.

verknallen, *v. a.* (h); sein Pulver ~, to waste one's powder.

verkneifen, *v. a. irr.* (h); sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to deny oneself a thing.

verknifen, *a.* screwed up, puckered up || *(fig.)* complicated.

verknittern, *v. a.* (h) to crumple, to ruffle.

verknöchern, *v. n.* (s) to ossify || *(fig.)* to become fossilised.

Verknöcherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ossification || *(fig.)* fossilisation.

verknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie || *(fig.)* to connect || mit Kosten verknüpft, attended with expense.

Verknüpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tying-together || *(fig.)* connexion.

verkochen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in boiling || ~, *v. n.* (s) to boil away.

verkohlen, *v. a.* (h) to carbonise, to char || *(fam.)* to play a joke upon || ~, *v. n.* (s) to turn into coal, to get charred.

verkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go under, to go to the bad.

verkommen, *a.* demoralised, profligate, gone to the bad.

Verkommenheit, *f.*, ~, demoralisation.

verkorken, *v. a.* (h) to cork up.

verkörpern, *v. a.* (h) to embody.

Verkörperung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, embodiment, incarnation.

verkostigen, *v. a.* (h) to board.

verkracht, *a.* unsuccessful.

verkramen, *v. a.* (h) to mislay.

verkriechen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to creep into a hiding-place, to hide, to lie close.

verkroch, *impf.* von verkriechen.

verkrümeln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble, to fritter away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to disappear, to crumble away. [crooked.

verkrümmen, *v. n.* (s) to grow

verkrüppeln, *v. a.* (h) to cripple, to stunt || ~, *v. n.* (s) to become crippled.

verkühlen, *v. a.* (h) to cool, to chill || ~, *v. n.* (s) to cool down, to get cold || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to catch cold.

verkümmern, *v. a.* (h) to make uneasy, to embitter (one's life) || jds. Rechte ~, to encroach upon one's rights || ~, *v. n.* (s) to wear away, to starve || (körperlich) to fall away, to waste away.

verkümmert, *a. (an.)* stunted,

Verkümmerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, embittering, embitterment || (Zustand) pining-away || *(an.)* stuntedness.

verkünden, verkündigen, *v. a.* (h) to proclaim, to publish || (wahrsagen) to prophesy.

Verkündiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, proclaimer || prophet.

Verkündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, publication, proclamation || prediction, prophecy || Mariä ~, *(ec.)* Annunciation-Day, Lady-day.

verkuppeln, *v. a.* (h) to pimp, to sell || *(tech.)* to couple.

Verkupp(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.*–en, pimping || coupling.

verkürzen, *v. a.* (h) to shorten || die Zeit ~, to pass away the time || jdn. um etw. ~, to stint one in a thing || V. abkürzen.

Verkürzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, shortening || *(fig.)* stinting (in).

verkützen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to let food (*or* drink) go the wrong way (in swallowing).

verlachen, *v. a.* (h) to laugh at, to deride.

Verlachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, derision, laugh *(gen.*, at).

verladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to load, to ship, to freight.

Verlader, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, loader shipper.

Verladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, loading, exportation, shipping.

Verladungs: –kosten, *pl.* shipping-expenses, *pl.* || **–schein**, *m. (com.)* bill-of-lading.

Verlag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Verläge**, publication || (Firma) publishing-house || (Auslagen) expenses, charges, advances, *pl.*, disbursement || im –e von, ~ . . ., published by || in ~ nehmen, to undertake the publication of.

Verlags: –artikel, *m.* publication || **–buchhandel**, *m.* publishing-business || **–buchhändler**, *m.* publisher || **–buchhandlung**, *f.* publishing-house || **–geschäft**, *n.* publishing-business || **–recht**, *n.* copyright.

Verlangen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* **Verlangen**, request || longing, desire || auf jds. ~, at one's request, by one's desire.

verlangen, *v. a.* (h) (fordern) to ask, to demand || (wünschen, sich sehnen) to desire, to want, to crave || ~, *v. n.* (h) (nach *dat.*) to long (for), to hanker (after).

verlängern, *v. a.* (h) to lengthen || (eine Frist 2c.) to prolong, to extend || *(geom.)* to produce.

Verlängerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lengthening || prolongation.

verlangsamen, *v. a.* (h) to slow down, to slacken.

verlappern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to dawdle away.

verlas, *impf.* von verlesen.

Verlaß, *m.*, **Verlasses**; es ist kein ~ auf ihn, he is not to be relied on.

verlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave || (böslich) to abandon || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to rely (on), to depend (upon).

verlassen, *a.* forsaken || (allein) forlorn || (öde) desolate.

Verlassenheit, *f.*, ~, forlornness.

Verlassenschaft, *f.*, ~, property-left.

verlässlich, *a.* reliable, certain.

verlästern, *v. a.* (h) to slander, to calumniate.

Verlästerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, slandering, calumniation.

verlatten, *v. a.* (h) to lath.

Verlaub, *m.*, –(e)s; mit ~, by your leave.

Verlauf, *m.*, –(e)s, lapse, expiration || (Entwickelung) course || weiterer ~, sequel || im ~ von, in the course of || nach ~ einiger Wochen, after the lapse of a few weeks || einen guten ~ nehmen, to come off well || *(med.)* to take a normal *or* good course || einen schlimmen ~ nehmen, *(med.)* to take a bad turn.

verlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (f) (von der Zeit) to pass || (Frist) to expire, to elapse || (ablaufen) to turn out || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go astray || (sich zerstreuen) to disperse.

***verläugnen**, V. verleugnen.

***verläumden**, V. verleumden.

verlauten, *v. n.* (h) to transpire || es verlautet, daß, it is reported that || ~ lassen, to give to understand, to hint.

verleben, *v. a.* (h) to spend, to pass.

verlebt, *a. (fig.)* used up, played out.

verlegbar, *a.* movable.

verlegen, *v. a.* (h) (anderswohin) to remove || (verlieren) to mislay, to misplace || (den Weg 2c.) to bar, to stop || (im Buchhandel) to publish || (verschieben) (auf *acc.*) to put off (till) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to apply oneself (to).

verlegen, *a.* stale, spoiled by lying || (verwirrt) embarrassed, confused, disconcerted || ~ sein, to be embarrassed, to be puzzled || (um) to be at a loss (for).

Verlegenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, embarrassment || (Schwierigkeit) perplexity, hole, predicament, difficulty, dilemma || äußerste ~, nonplus || in ~ sein, to be at a loss || in ~ bringen, in ~ setzen, to put about, to put out of countenance, to embarrass, to puzzle.

Verleger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, publisher.

Verlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, removal || mislaying || stopping || putting-off.

verleiden, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to make (one) sick (of a thing), to disgust (one with a thing).

verleihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lend, to impart || (Pferde) to let out || (jdm.) (Orden 2c.) to invest (one with), to confer *or* bestow (on one) || (Stelle) to grant (to one).

Verleiher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, lender || granter.

Verleihung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, lending || letting-out || investiture || granting, grant.

verleimen, *v. a.* (h) to glue up.

verleiten, *v. a.* (h) to mislead || (zu) to seduce (to), to entice (to).

Verleiter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, misleader || seducer.

Verleitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, misleading || seduction.

Verlernen, *n.*, –s, **Verlernung**, *f.*, ~, unlearning, forgetting.

verlernen, *v. a.* (h) to unlearn, to forget.

verlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recite, to read aloud || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to make a slip in reading.

Verlesung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, reading, recital.

verletzbar, *a.* violable.

verletzen, *v. a.* (h) to wound, to injure, to hurt || seine Pflicht ~, to fail in one's duty || jds. Rechte ~, to encroach upon one's rights || *(fig.)* to hurt one's feelings, to offend.

verletzend, *a.* offensive.

Verletzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, violator.

verletzlich, *a.* violable, vulnerable.

Verletzlichkeit, *f.*, ~, violability.

Verletzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, hurt, wound || (eines Gesetzes) violation || (Beleidigung) offence.

verleugnen, *v. a.* (h) to deny || (Kind 2c.) to disown || sich ~ lassen (vor jdm.), to have oneself denied (to one).

Verleugner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, abnegator, denier.

Verleugnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, denial.

verleumden, *v. a.* (h) to calumniate, to slander, to traduce.

Verleumder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, calumniator, backbiter, slanderer.

verlēumderisch, *a.* calumnious, slanderous.
Verlēumdung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, calumny, slander, libel.
verlīeben, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to fall in love (with) || sich sterblich ~ in, to fall over head and ears in love with.
verlīebt, *a.* (in *acc.*) in love, enamoured (with) || amorous.
Verlīebte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, lover, inamorato.
Verlīebtheit, *f.*, ~, (state of) being in love, infatuation.
verlīef, *impf.* von verlaufen.
verlīeh, *impf.* von verleihen.
verlīeren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lose || aus den Augen ~, to lose sight of || ich habe keine fünf Minuten zu ~. I have not five minutes to spare || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lose || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to lose one's way || (sich fortschleichen) to steal away || (verschwinden) to disappear, to wear off, to melt away.
Verlīerer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, loser.
Verlīes, *n.*, **Verlīeses**, *pl.* **Verlīese**, dungeon, keep.
verlīes, *imp.* von verlesen.
verlīeß, *impf.* von verlassen.
verlöben, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to affiance (to), to betroth (with) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to engage oneself (to), to become engaged (to).
Verlöbnis, *n.*, **Verlöbnisses**, *pl.* **Verlöbnisse**, engagement.
Verlöbte(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, betrothed, fiancé(e).
Verlöbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, betrothal, engagement.
Verlöbungs: -feier, *f.* engagement-ceremony || **-ring**, *m.* engagement-ring.
verlöcken, *v. a.* (h) to seduce, to tempt, to entice.
verlöckend, *a.* tempting.
Verlöcker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, misleader, seducer.
verlödern, *v. n.* (f) to cease burning. [cious.
verlogen, *a.* lying, mendacious.
Verlogenheit, *f.*, ~, mendacity.
verlohnen, *v. n. impers.* (h); es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the trouble, it is not worth while.
verlōr, *impf.* von verlieren.
verlōren, *part.* von verlieren || ~, *a.* lost || *(fig.)* done for, ruined || ~ gehen, to give up for lost || ~ gehen, to get lost.
verlöschbar, *a.* extinguishable.
verlöschen, *v. a.* (h) to extinguish || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to be extinguished, to go out.
verlosen, *v. a.* (h) to dispose of by lot, to raffle for, to draw lots for.
Verlōsung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, raffle, lottery.
verlöten, *v. a.* (h) to solder.
verlöttern, *v. a.* (h) to dissipate, to run through || ~, *v. n.* (f) to go to the bad.
verlottert, *a.* dissipated.
Verlötung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, soldering.
verlūd, *impf.* von verladen.
verlumpen, *v. n.* (f) to go to the dogs.
verlumpt, *a.* dissipated.
Verlūst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, loss || (Todesfall) bereavement || *(mil.)* casualty || bei ~ von, on pain of, under penalty of losing || mit ~, at a loss || **-liste**, *f.* list of casualties.
verlūstbringend, *a.* involving (a) loss, prejudicial.
verlūstig, *a.*; jdn. einer Sache *(gen.)* für ~ erklären, to declare one to have forfeited a thing || sich ~ machen, ~ gehen *(gen.)*, to lose, to forfeit.
vermächen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to bequeath (to one).
Vermächtnis, *n.*, **Vermächtnisses**, *pl.* **Vermächtnisse**, legacy, bequest || *(fig.)* trust.
vermāhlen, *v. a.* (h) (*part.* vermahlen) *(tech.)* to grind up.
vermählen, *v. a.* (h) to give in marriage || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to marry, to get married.
Vermählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, marriage || **-sfeier**, *f.* wedding-ceremony.
vermāhnen, *v. a.* (h) to exhort, to admonish.
Vermāhner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, admonisher.
Vermāhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, admonition, exhortation.
vermaledēien, *v. a.* (h) to curse, to execrate.
vermaledēit, *a.* cursed || ~! confound it!
Vermaledēiung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, imprecation, malediction.
vermārken, *v. a.* (h) to mark off (by landmarks).
vermāß, *impf.* von vermessen.
vermāuern, *v. a.* (h) to wall up || (einmauern) to wall in.
Vermāuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, walling-up || walling-in.
vermēhrbar, *a.* multipliable.
vermēhren, *v. a.* (h) to augment, to multiply, to increase || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to multiply || vermehrte Auflage, *f.* enlarged edition.
Vermēhrer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, multiplier.
Vermēhrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, increase, multiplication.
vermēiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to avoid, to shun, to shirk.
vermēidlich, *a.* avoidable.
Vermēidung, *f.*, ~, avoidance || bei ~ unserer Ungnade, under pain of our displeasure.
vermēinen, *v. n.* (h) to suppose, to presume, to think.
vermēintlich, *a.* supposed, pretended || (Erbe) presumptive.
vermēiden, *v. a.* (h) to mention, to announce.
vermēngen, *v. a.* (h) to mingle, to mix || *(fig.)* to confound.
Vermēngung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mingling || confounding.
vermēnschlichen, *v. a.* (h) to humanise || (höhere Wesen) to anthropomorphise.
Vermērk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, notice, entry.
vermērken, *v. a.* (h) to note down || übel ~, to take ill *or* amiss.
vermēssen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure || (Land) to survey || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to measure wrong || (sich erdreisten) to venture, to make bold.
vermēssen, *a.* bold, daring, audacious || (in Ansprüchen) presumptuous.
Vermēssenheit, *f.*, ~, boldness, temerity || presumption.
Vermēsser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, surveyor.
Vermēssung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, measuring || (von Land) surveying, survey.
vermīed, *impf.* von vermeiden.
vermīeten, *v. a.* (h) to let out, to lease, to hire out || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hire oneself out.
Vermīeter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, lessor, letter.
Vermīetung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hiring, letting out.
vermindern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish, to lessen || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow less, to decrease.
Verminderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, diminution, reduction, decrease, lessening.
vermischen, *v. a.* (h) to mix, to mingle.
vermischt, *a.* mixed, mingled || **-e** Aufsätze, *m. pl.* miscellany.
Vermischung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mixture || **-srechnung**, **-sregel**, *f.* *(math.)* rule of alligation.
vermiß, *imp.* von vermessen.
vermissen, *v. a.* (h) to miss || (beklagen) to regret || vermißt werden, to be missing.
vermitteln, *v. a.* (h) to mediate || (Zwist ꝛc.) to compose.
vermittels, vermittelst, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) by means of, by way of.
Vermitt(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, mediation, intervention || (Beilegung) accommodation.

Vermittler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, mediator || *(com.)* agent, middleman || ~ verbeten! no agents!

Vermittlerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, mediatress, mediatrix.

vermöbeln, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to turn into money.

vermócht, *impf.* von vermögen.

vermödern, *v. n.* (s) to moulder away, to rot.

Vermöderung, *f.*, ~, moulder-ing, rotting.

vermöge, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) by virtue of, on the strength of, by dint of.

Vermögen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, faculty, power || (Reichtum) fortune, wealth, riches, *pl.* || bewegliches ~, personalty || unbewegliches ~, real estate || er hat ~, he is a man of property || das geht über mein ~, that is beyond my power || (so und so viel) im ~ haben, to be worth (so and so much).

vermögen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to be able to, to have the power to || jdn. zu etw. ~, to prevail upon *or* induce one to do a thing.

vermögend, *a.* powerful || (reich) wealthy.

Vermögens: –bestand, *m.* assets, *pl.* || –steuer, *f.* property-tax || –umstände, *m. pl.*, –verhältnisse, *n. pl.* means, pecuniary circumstances, *pl.*

vermöglich, *a.* well-to-do.

vermórschen, *v. n.* (s) to moulder.

vermúmmen, *v. a.* (h) to mask.

Vermúmmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, disguise.

Vermūten, *n.*, –s, supposition || nach meinem ~, in my opinion || wider alles ~, contrary to all expectation.

vermūten, *v. a.* (h) to suppose, to conjecture, to surmise, to presume, to guess.

vermūtlich, *a.* likely, probable || (Erbe) presumptive || ~, *ad.* probably, as I suppose.

Vermūtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, guess, supposition, conjecture.

vernachlässigen, *v. a.* (h) to neglect.

Vernachlässigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, neglect.

vernágeln, *v. a.* (h) to nail up || (Geschütz) to spike || (ein Pferd) to prick (a horse in shoeing).

vernágelt, *a. (fam.)* stupid, dull, obtuse.

Vernág(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, nailing-up || spiking.

vernähen, *v. a.* (h) (zunähen) to sew up || (verbrauchen) to use in sewing. [men.

vernahm, *impf.* von verneh-

vernárben, *v. n.* (s) to cicatrise.

Vernárbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, cicatrisation.

vernárren, sich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to become foolishly fond (of).

vernárrt, *a.* (in *acc.*) foolishly fond (of), infatuated (with).

vernáschen, *v. a.* (h) to squander *or* spend on sweets, etc.

vernéhmbar, V. vernehmlich.

Vernéhmen, *n.*, –s, (Nachricht) intelligence, communication || (Verständnis) understanding || gutes, schlechtes ~, good, bad terms, *pl.* || dem ~ nach, according to rumour, by all accounts.

vernéhmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hear || (erfahren) to understand, to learn, to hear || *(jur.)* to examine, to interrogate || sich ~ lassen, to intimate one's opinion.

vernéhmlich, *a.* audible || (deutlich) distinct, articulate.

Vernéhmlichkeit, *f.*, ~, audibleness, distinctness.

Vernéhmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(jur.)* interrogation, examination.

verneigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to curtsy, to bow (to).

Verneigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, bow, curtsy.

verneinen, *v. a.* (h) to deny, to answer in the negative.

verneinend, *a.* negative.

Verneinung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, negation, denial || –swort, *n. (gr.)* negative.

vernichten, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to annihilate, to destroy.

vernichtend, *a.* crushing.

Vernichter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, destroyer.

Vernichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, annihilation, destruction || –skrieg, *m.* war of extermination.

vernickeln, *v. a.* to nickel.

vernieten, *v. a.* (h) to clinch, to rivet.

Vernietung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, clinching, riveting.

vernimm, *imp.* von vernehmen. [nehmen.

vernómmen, *part.* von ver-

Vernúnft, *f.*, ~, reason, sense || (Urteilskraft) judgment || gesunde ~, commonsense || ~ annehmen, to listen to reason || jdn. zur ~ bringen, to bring one to his senses.

Vernúnft, vernúnft: –begabt, *a.* rational || –gemäß, *ad.* according to reason || –glaube, *m.* rational belief || –los, *a.* reasonless, irrational || –losigkeit, *f.* reasonlessness, want of reason || –mäßig, *a.* reasonable, rational || –mäßigkeit, *f.* reasonableness, rationalness || –religion, *f.* rational religion || –schluß, *m.* syllogism || –wesen, *n.* rational being || –widrig, *a.* irrational.

Vernúnftelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, subtlety, hair-splitting.

vernúnfteln, *v. n.* (h) to subtilise.

vernúnftig, *a.* reasonable, rational || (verständig) sensible || –er Mann, *m.* man of sense || ~, *ad.*; ~ reden, to talk sense.

Vernúnftigkeit, *f.*, ~, reason, rationality.

Vernúnftler, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, subtle reasoner, hair-splitter.

vernūten, *v. a.* (h) to groove.

veröden, *v. a.* (h) to devastate, to lay waste || ~, *v. n.* (s) to grow waste, to become desolate. [devastation.

Verödung, *f.*, ~, desolation,

veröffentlichen, *v. a.* to publish.

Veröffentlichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, publication.

Verónika, *f.*, ~, *(bot.)* speedwell.

verórdnen, *v. a.* (h) to command, to ordain, to dispose || (ärztlich) to order, to prescribe.

Verórdnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, order || (gesetzliche) decree, edict || (ärztliche) prescription || –sblatt, *n.* gazette.

verpáchten, *v. a.* (h) to farm out, to lease.

Verpächter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, leaser, lessor.

Verpáchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, farming-out.

verpácken, *v. a.* (h) to pack up || (fehlerhaft) to mislay in packing, to pack wrong.

Verpáckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (das Packen) packing-up || (Hülle) packing, package.

verpalisadieren, *v. a.* (h) to palisade.

Verpalisadierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, palisading.

verpánzern, *v. a.* (h) to arm with a coat of mail || *(mar.)* to armour. [over.

verpúppen, *v. a.* (h) to paste

verpássen, *v. a.* (h) to lose by delay, to let slip || (Zug) to miss.

verpésten, *v. a.* (h) to infect.

Verpéstung, *f.*, ~, infection.

verpfáfft, *a.* priest-ridden.

verpfählen, *v. a.* (h) to palisade.

Verpfählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, paling, palisade.

verpfänden, *v. a.* (h) to pawn, to pledge.

Verpfänder, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, mortgager.
Verpfändung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, pawning, pledging.
verpféffern, *v. a.* (h) to overpepper. [plant.
verpflánzen, *v. a.* (h) to trans-
Verpflánzung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, transplantation.
verpflégen, *v. a.* (h) (sorgen für) to maintain, to take care of || (mit Nahrung) to victual || *(mil.)* to commissariat.
Verpflégung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, maintenance || victualling || commissariat.
Verpflégungs: –amt, *n. (mil.)* commissariat || **–anstalt**, *f.* charitable institution, hospital || **–geld**, *n.* V. **–kosten** || **–kosten**, *pl.* costs *(pl.)* of board and lodging || **–wesen**, *n. (mil.)* commissariat.
verpflíchten, *v. a.* (h) to bind, to oblige, to engage || jdm. verpflichtet sein, to be bound *or* obliged to one || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (zu etw.) to engage oneself to (a thing), to undertake (a thing).
verpflíchtend, *a.* obligatory.
Verpflíchtung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, (Pflicht) obligation, duty || (übernommene) liability, engagement.
verpfúschen, *v. a.* (h) to waste, to mess, to make a mess of.
verpícken, *v. a.* (h) to pitch.
Verpíchung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, pitching.
verpímpeln, *v. a.* (h) to coddle.
verpláppern, **verplaúdern**, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to prattle away || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to let the cat out of the bag.
verpléuppern, *v. a.* (h) to spend or waste foolishly || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to get entangled.
verpöbeln, *v. a.* (h) to vulgarise.
verpönen, *v. a.* (h) to put a penalty on || *(fig.)* to taboo.
verpönt, *a.* prohibited.
verprássen, *v. a.* (h) to squander in luxury, to dissipate.
Verprásser, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, spendthrift.
verproviantíeren, *v. a.* (h) to victual, to provision.
Verproviantíerung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, victualling.
verprozessíeren, *v. a.* (h) to squander in lawsuits.
verpúffen, *v. n.* (f) *(chem.)* to detonate, to explode || *(fig.)* to fizzle out || **~**, *v. a.* (h) to lose by carelessness.
Verpúffung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, *(chem.)* detonation.
verpúlvern, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to fritter away.
verpúmpen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to lend.
verpúppen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to change into a chrysalis.
verpützen, *v. a.* (h) *(arch.)* to finish down (walls) || *(fam.)* to squander.
verquálmen, *v. n.* (f) to dissolve in smoke.
verquéllen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swell up by moisture.
verquícken, *v. a.* (h) *(chem.)* to amalgamate || *(fig.)* to mix up.
Verquickung, *f.*, **~**, amalgamation || mixing-up.
verquóll, *impf.* von verquellen.
verquóllen, *a.* warped.
verrámmeln, **verrámmen**, *v. a.* (h) to barricade, to bar.
Verrámm(e)lung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, barricading.
verrán, *impf.* von verrinnen.
Verrát, *m.*, **–(e)s**, treason, treachery.
verráten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to betray || (hinweisen auf) to suggest, to argue || es verrät die Meisterhand, it proclaims the hand of a master || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to betray oneself. [lost.
verráten, *a.*; **~** und verkauft,
Verráter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, traitor.
Verrátereí, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, treachery, treason.
Verráterin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–nen**, traitress.
verráterisch, *a.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious || *(fig.)* tell-tale.
verrauchen, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (f) to go off in smoke, to evaporate || *(fig.)* to cool down || **~** lassen, *(fig.)* to let cool, to let pass away (one's rage, etc.).
Verráuchung, *f.*, **~**, evaporation.
verráuchern, *v. a.* (h) to consume in perfuming.
verráumen, *v. a.* (h) to mislay, to misplace. [away.
verráunschen, *v. n.* (f) to pass
verréchnen, *v. a.* (h) to reckon up || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to miscalculate || *(fig.)* to make a mistake.
Verréchnung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, reckoning-up || (Fehler) miscalculation, mistake.
verrécken, *v. n.* (f) (von Tieren) to die.
verrécken, *v. a.* (h) to forswear.
verrégnen, *v. n.* (f) to be spoilt by rain.
verríben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pulverise completely.
verréisen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in travelling || **~**, *v. n.* (f) to go on a journey || (nach) to start (for) || er ist verreist, he is away.
verreißen, V. zerreißen.
verrénken, *v. a.* (h) to dislocate, to sprain.
Verrénkung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, dislocation, sprain.
verrénnen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. den Weg **~**, to bar one's way || sich **~** in *(acc.)*, *(fig.)* to get stuck in.
verríchten, *v. a.* (h) to do, to perform, to execute || sein Gebet **~**, to say one's prayers || seine Notdurft **~**, to ease oneself.
Verríchtung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, doing, performance || (Geschäft) business || gute **~** wünschen, to wish every success.
verrieb, *impf.*, **verríeben**, *part.* von verreiben.
verríegeln, *v. a.* (h) to bolt.
Verríeg(e)lung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, bolting.
verríet, *impf.* von verraten.
verríngern, *v. a.* (h) to diminish, to reduce.
Verríngerung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, diminution, reduction.
verrínnen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run off || *(fig.)* to elapse, to pass.
verritt, *impf.*, **verríten**, *part.* von verreiten.
verröhren, *v. a.* (h) to brutalise || **~**, *v. n.* (f) to become brutalised. [nen.
verrónnen, *part.* von verrin-
verrósten, *v. n.* (f) to rust.
verróstet, *a.* rusty.
verróttet, *a.* rotten.
verrúcht, *a.* villainous, wicked.
Verrúchtheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, villainy, wickedness.
verrúcken, *v. a.* (h) to displace, to dislocate, to remove || (verschieben) to shift.
verrückt, *a.* crazy, mad || jdn. **~** machen, to drive one mad || es ist um **~** zu werden! it's enough to drive one mad!
Verrückte(r), *m. & f.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, madman || madwoman.
Verrücktheit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, craziness || (Handlung) act of madness.
Verrückung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–en**, displacement, removal.
Verrúf, *m.*, **–(e)s**, discredit || in **~** bringen, to discredit || in **~** erklären, to declare infamous || in **~** kommen, to get into bad odour. [rious.
verrúfen, *a.* ill-reputed, noto-
Vérs, *m.*, **Vérses**, *pl.* **Vérse**, verse || (Zeile) line.
Vérs: –bau, *m. (poet.)* versification || **–fuß**, *m. (poet.)* foot || **–kunst**, *f. (poet.)* versification || **–maß**, *n. (poet.)* metre.
verságen, *v. a.* (h) to deny, to refuse || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to fail, to break down || (von der Stimme)

to falter, to break || (von der Flinte) to miss fire || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to abstain from a thing, to deny oneself a thing.

versagt, *a.* bespoken || (verlobt) engaged.

Versagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, denial, refusal.

versah, *impf.* von versehen.

Versalbuchstabe, *m.* capital letter.

versalzen, *v. a.* (h) to oversalt || *(fig.)* to spoil, to mar.

versalzen, *a.* too much salted.

Versalzung, *f.*, ~, oversalting.

versammeln, *v. a.* (h) to assemble || (einberufen) to convene || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to assemble, to meet.

Versammlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, assembly, meeting.

Versammlungs: -haus, *n.* meeting-house || **-ort**, *m.* meeting-place || **-saal**, *m.* meeting-hall.

Versand, *m.*, **-(e)s**, shipping.

Versand: -artikel, *m.* export-article || **-bier**, *n.* export-beer || **-geschäft**, *n.* export-business.

versanden, *v. n.* (s) to get covered with sand.

versandt, *part.* von versenden.

versang, *impf.* von versingen.

versank, *impf.* von versinken.

versaß, *impf.* von versitzen.

Versatz: -amt, **-haus**, *n.* pawn-shop || **-stück**, *n. (theat.)* set piece.

versauen, *v. a.* (h) *(vulg.)* to mess, to make a mess of.

versauern, *v. n.* (s) to become sour, to turn sour || *(fig.)* to get rusty, to harden into a Philistine.

versäuern, *v. a.* (h) to sour || *(fig.)* to get rusty.

Versäuerung, *f.*, ~, (over)-souring.

versaufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to squander away in drink.

versäumen, *v. a.* (h) to miss || (unterlassen) to leave undone, to let slip, to neglect.

Versäumnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nisse**; ~, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, omission || (Zeitverlust) loss of time.

verschachern, *v. a.* (h) to barter away.

verschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to procure, to provide || (jdm. etw.) to get *or* procure (a thing for one) || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to obtain *or* secure a thing || sich *(dat.)* Gehör ~, to obtain a hearing || sich *(dat.)* Recht ~, to get righted, to obtain redress.

Verschaffer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, procurer.

Verschaffung, *f.*, ~, procuring, providing.

verschäkern, *v. a.* (h) to dally away, to frolic away.

verschalen, *v. a.* (h) to furnish with a shell *or* cover || (Wände) to board, to plank || (Messer) to furnish with a handle.

verschallen, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (s) to cease sounding, to die away.

Verschalung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, planking.

verschämt, *a.* bashful, shamefaced || die -e Armut, the sensitive poor, *pl.*

Verschämtheit, *f.*, ~, bashfulness, shamefacedness.

verschanzen, *v. a.* (h) to intrench, to fortify || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to take shelter (hinter *dat.*, behind).

Verschanzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, intrenchment.

verschärfen, *v. a.* (h) to heighten, to intensify.

verscharren, *v. a.* (h) to bury in the ground.

verscheiden, *v. n. irr.* (s) to expire, to decease, to die.

verschenken, *v. a.* (h) to make a present of, to give away || (Getränke) to retail. [away.

Verschenkung, *f.*, ~, giving

verscherzen, *v. a.* (h) to forfeit, to lose, to alienate.

verscheuchen, *v. a.* (h) to scare away, to frighten away || die Sorgen ~, to banish care.

Verscheuchung, *f.*, ~, scaring, frightening away.

verschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send off, to forward, to transmit || (verbannen) to banish, to exile.

Verschickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sending-off, forwarding, transmission || banishment, exile.

verschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to remove, to shift || *(fig.)* to delay, to put off, to defer (auf *acc.*, bis, till).

Verschiebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, removal || *(fig.)* dislocation || (Aufschub) postponement.

verschied, *impf.* von verscheiden.

verschieden, *part.* von verscheiden || ~, *a.* different (von, from) || (verstorben) deceased, late || **-e**, *pl.* several, some, divers. [various.

verschiedenartig, *a.* varied,

verschiedenerlei, *a.* diverse.

Verschiedenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, difference || (Mannigfaltigkeit) diversity, variety.

verschiedentlich, *ad.* differently, severally.

verschienen, *v. a.* (h) to rim.

verschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spend in shooting || sein Pulver ~, die Munition ~, to run out of ammunition || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Stoffe) to fade, to lose colour || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to overshoot oneself || *(fig.)* to blunder || (in ein Mädchen) to fall in love (with a girl).

verschiffen, *v. a.* (h) to export, to ship (goods).

Verschiffer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, shipper.

Verschiffung, *f.*, ~, shipment.

verschimmeln, *v. n.* (s) to get mouldy.

verschimmelt, *a.* mouldy.

Verschiß, *m.*, **Verschisses**, boycott.

verschlacken, *v. n.* (s) to turn into slags *or* scoria.

Verschlackung, *f.*, ~, scorification.

verschlafen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lose *or* neglect by sleeping || (die Zeit) to sleep away || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (es ~) to oversleep oneself.

verschläfen, *a.* sleepy, drowsy.

Verschlafenheit, *f.*, ~, sleepiness, drowsiness.

Verschlag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Verschläge**, partition, partition-wall || (Koje) box.

verschlagen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to cool, to grow lukewarm || ~ lassen, to take the chill off || ~, *v. a. impers. irr.* (h) to matter, to import || ~ werden (zur See), to be driven out of one's course || es verschlägt nichts! it doesn't matter!

verschlagen, *a.* cunning, sly, subtle || (lau) lukewarm.

Verschlagenheit, *f.*, ~, cunning, craftiness, subtleness.

verschlang, *impf.* von verschlingen.

verschlechtern, *v. a.* (h) to make worse, to worsen, to impair || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to deteriorate, to change for the worse.

Verschlechterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, deterioration.

verschleiern, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to veil || verschleierter Blick, *m.* dimness of vision.

Verschleierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(& fig.)* veiling.

verschleifen, *v. a.* (h) *(mus.)* to slur, to blend || (Silben) to let (syllables) run into each other.

verschleimen, *v. a.* (h) to fill *or* obstruct with mucus.

Verschleimung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, obstruction through mucus.

Verschleiß, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **-e**, (sale by) retail.

verschleißen, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n. irr.* (s) to wear out, to waste || (verkaufen) to (sell by) retail.

verschlemmen, *v. a.* (h) to squander in eating and drinking.

verschléppen, *v. a.* (h) to mislay || (Krankheiten) to spread || (verschieben) to put off, to procrastinate.

Verschléppung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, misplacing, mislaying || spreading || procrastination.

verschlēndern, *v. a.* (h) to fling away || *(fig.)* to waste || (beim Verkauf) to sell under price.

Verschlēnderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, spendthrift.

Verschlēnderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, dissipation || selling under price.

verschlief, *impf.* von verschlafen.

verschlīeßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Tor ꝛc.) to shut, to lock || (in einen Schrank ꝛc.) to lock up || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (*dat.*, der Einsicht ꝛc.) to shut one's eyes to.

Verschlīeßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, shutting || locking-up.

verschlimmern, *v. a.* (h) to make worse || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get worse.

Verschlimmerung, *f.*, ~, growing worse.

verschlingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (verflechten) to twist || (verschlucken) to swallow up, to devour.

Verschlingung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, twisting || swallowing-up.

verschlóß, *impf.* von verschließen.

verschlóssen, *part.* von verschließen || ~, *a.* locked up, shut || *(fig.)* reserved, close.

Verschlóssenheit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* reserve, closeness.

verschlúcken, *v. a.* (h) to swallow || *(fig.)* to gulp down, to suppress. [gen.

verschlūg, *impf.* von verschla-

verschlúmmern, *v. a.* (h) to slumber away.

verschlúngen, *part.* von verschlingen || ~, *a.* complicated, intricate.

Verschlúß, *m.*, **Verschlússes**, *pl.* **Verschlüsse**, lock || unter ~ haben, to keep under lock and key || **-laut**, *m.* explosive.

verschmáchten, *v. n.* (f) to faint away || vor Durst ~, to die of thirst, to be parched with thirst.

Verschmáchtung, *f.*, ~, death by thirst.

verschmāhen, *v. a.* (h) to disdain, to despise, to scorn, to reject. [rejection.

Verschmāhung, *f.*, ~, disdain,

verschmāusen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in feasting.

verschmélzen, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to consume by melting || *(fig.)* to blend, to fuse, to amalgamate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(fig.)* to shade into each other, to coalesce.

Verschmélzung, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* coalescence, blending, fusion.

verschmérzen, *v. a.* (h) to get over, to make the best of.

verschmīeren, *v. a.* (h) to fill *or* stop up (with clay, lime, etc.) || (Tinte) to spill || (Papier) to waste || (bekritzeln) to bescribble.

verschmítzt, *a.* cunning, sly.

Verschmítztheit, *f.*, ~, slyness, craftiness.

verschmólz, *impf.*, **verschmólzen**, *part.* von verschmelzen.

verschmútzen, *v. a.* (h) to dirty, to soil || ~, *v. n.* (f) to get dirty.

verschnáppen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to blurt out the secret, to let the cat out of the bag, to give oneself away.

verschnāuben, **verschnūfen**, *v. n. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to stop for breath, to get back one's breath.

verschneīden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spoil in cutting || (die Flügel) to clip || (Bäume) to prune || (Tiere) to castrate || (Wein) to blend.

Verschneīdung, *f.*, ~, (von Tieren) castration.

verschneīen, *v. n.* (f); verschneit sein, to be snowed up. [den.

verschnitt, *impf.* von verschnei-

verschnítten, *part.* von verschneiden || ~, *a.* gelded, castrated.

Verschnittene(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, eunuch. [flourishes.

verschnörkelt, *a.* adorned with

verschnúpfen, *v. a.* (h) to snuff up || ~, *v. a. impers.* (h) (jdn.) to nettle, to offend (one).

verschnúpft, *a.* (troubled) with a cold || *(fig.)* offended.

verschnüren, *v. a.* (h) to lace || (verbinden) to cord.

verschōb, *impf.*, **verschōben**, *part.* von verschieben.

verschóll, *impf.* von verschallen.

verschóllen, *a.* not heard of again, forgotten || *(fig.)* out of date.

verschōnen, *v. a.* (h) to spare || (jdn. mit etw.) to let (one) off (a thing), to exempt (one from a thing), to spare (one a thing).

verschönen, **verschönern**, *v. a.* (h) to embellish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to grow handsome, to improve.

Verschönerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, embellishment || **-sverein**, *m.* society for the improvement of local paths, etc.

Verschōnung, *f.*, ~, sparing.

verschóß, *impf.* von verschießen.

verschóssen, *part.* von verschießen || ~, *a. (fig.)* (in *acc.*) smitten (with) || (Farben) faded, discoloured.

verschränken, *v. a.* (h) to interlace, to interlock || (die Arme) to cross.

Verschränkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (der Arme) crossing.

verschreīben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Papier) to use in writing || (als Arzt) to prescribe || (bestellen) to write for, to order || (falsch schreiben) to miswrite || (jdm. etw.) to give (one a thing) under hand and seal || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make a slip in writing || sich dem Teufel ~, to sell one's soul to the devil.

Verschreībung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, (Bestellung) order || (Fehler) slip of the pen || (ärztliche) prescription || (rechtsgültige) bond, obligation || eine ~ ausstellen, to give a bond.

verschreīen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to decry, to cry down.

verschrīe, *impf.* von verschreien.

verschrīen, *part.* von verschreien || ~, *a.* notorious.

verschrīeb, *impf.*, **verschrīeben**, *part.* von verschreiben.

verschróben, *a. (fig.)* eccentric, queer, cranky.

Verschróbenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, queerness, crankiness.

verschrúmpfen, *v. n.* (f) to shrivel up, to shrink.

verschüchtern, *v. a.* (h) to make timid, to intimidate.

Verschúlden, *n.*, **-s**; ohne mein ~, without any fault of mine.

verschúlden, *v. a.* (h) to involve in debt || (etw.) to bring on, to be guilty of.

verschúldet, *a.* in debt.

Verschúldung, *f.*, ~, offence, fault || (Verschuldetsein) indebtedness.

verschütten, *v. a.* (h) to spill || (einen Graben ꝛc.) to fill up with earth || verschüttet werden von einer fallenden Mauer, to be buried under a falling wall.

verschwāgern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to become related by marriage.

Verschwāgerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, relationship by marriage.

verschwánd, *impf.* von verschwinden.

verschwátzen, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to gossip away.

verschweīgen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep secret || (stillschweigend übergehen) to pass over in silence.

Verschweīgung, *f.*, ~, concealment || passing over in silence.

verschwélgen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in debauchery.

verschwéllen, *v. n. irr.* (f) to swell.

verschwénden, *v. a.* (h) to squander, to waste.

Verschwénder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, squanderer, spendthrift.

verschwénderisch, *a.* prodigal || (reich) profuse, lavish.

Verschwéndung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, waste, extravagance || **-sucht**, *f.* lavishness, prodigality.

verschwīg, *impf.* von verschweigen.

verschwīgen, *part.* von verschweigen || **~**, *a.* close, reserved, discreet.

Verschwīgenheit, *f.*, **~**, discretion, secrecy, reticence.

verschwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to dissolve || (undeutlich werden) to become blurred.

verschwinden, *v. n. irr.* (s) to disappear, to vanish || (ausreißen) to bolt, to make oneself scarce.

verschwistern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to form a sisterly union.

verschwistert, *a.* brother and sister || *(fig.)* closely united.

verschwitzen, *v. a.* (h) to spoil by perspiration || *(fig.)* to forget.

verschwóll, *impf.*, **verschwóllen**, *part.* von verschwellen.

verschwómmen, *a.* vague, blurred.

verschwören, *v. a. irr.* (h) to abjure, to forswear || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to protest with oaths || (komplottieren) to form a conspiracy, to plot, to conspire.

Verschwör(e)ne(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, conspirator.

Verschwörung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, conspiracy, plot.

verschwúnden, *part.* von verschwinden.

Versēhen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, error, mistake, oversight, inadvertency, slip || aus **~**, inadvertently, by mistake.

versēhen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to overlook, to mistake, to miss || (mit) to furnish, to provide (with) || (einen Dienst) to administer, to perform || es bei jdm. **~**, to be in one's bad books || sich **~**, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make a mistake || (einer Sache *gen.*) to expect || ehe ich mich dessen *or* es mir versah, before I was aware of it || ehe man sich's versieht, before you could say Jack Robinson || sich **~** an *(dat.)*, to be frightened at the sight of || sich **~** mit, to make provision of.

versēhren, *v. a.* (h) to injure, to hurt.

versēndbar, *a.* transportable.

versēnden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send off, to forward, to consign.

Versēnder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, despatcher, consignor.

Versēndung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, sending-off, conveyance, transmission, shipment.

Versēndungs: -art, *f.* mode of conveyance || **-kosten**, *pl.* forwarding-charges, *pl.*

versēngen, *v. a.* (h) to scorch.

Versēngung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, scorching.

versēnken, *v. a.* (h) to sink || (Schiff) to scuttle, to submerge || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) *(fig.)* to become immersed (in).

Versēnkung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, sinking || scuttling, submersion || *(theat.)* trap(-door).

Vérseschmied, *m.* versemonger, rhymester.

versēssen, *part.* von versitzen || **~**, *a.* (auf *acc.*) bent (upon), mad (after), wild (about).

versētzen, *v. a.* (h) to misplace || (Bäume 2c.) to transplant || (als Pfand) to pawn, to pledge || (einen Hieb) to give || (jdn.) to place, to transfer || *(fam.)* to leave in the lurch || (Schüler) to remove || (mit etw.) to mix, to dash (with) || (Metalle) to alloy || jdm. den Atem **~**, to take one's breath away || in Not **~**, to distress || in die Notwendigkeit **~**, to place in the necessity || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to reply, to rejoin || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h); sich in jds. Lage **~**, to put oneself in another's position.

Versētzung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, misplacement || transplantation || pawning. [to taint.

verseuchen, *v. a.* (h) to infect,

versichern, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to insure (against) || (beteuern) to assert, to declare || (jdm. etw.) to assure (one of a thing) || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) *(gen.)* to make sure (of), to secure.

Versicherung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, insurance || (Beteuerung) assurance, assertion.

Versicherungs, versicherungs: -agent, *m.* insurance-agent || **-anstalt, -gesellschaft**, *f.* insurance-company || **-police**, *f.* insurance-policy || **-prämie**, *f.* insurance-premium || **-schein**, *m.* policy || **-techniker**, *m.* actuary || **-technisch**, *a.* actuarial || **-wesen**, *n.* scheme of insurance.

versīegbar, *a.* exhaustible.

versīegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal (up).

Versīeg(e)lung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, sealing.

versīegen, *v. n.* (s) to dry up, to be drained *or* exhausted.

versilbern, *v. a.* (h) to silver, to plate || *(fam.)* to convert into money.

Versilberung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, silvering, plating.

versingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to sing away, to pass singing.

versinken, *v. n. irr.* (s) to sink || (von Schiffen) to founder || versunken sein in *(acc.)*, *(fig.)* to be absorbed in.

versinnlichen, *v. a.* (h) to body forth, to symbolise.

Versinnlichung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, symbolisation.

Versīon, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, version.

versóffen, *part.* von versaufen || **~**, *a. (vulg.)* drunken, besotted.

versóhlen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* (jdn.) to thrash (one).

versöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to reconcile || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) (mit) to become reconciled (with) || *(fig.)* (mit) to become reconciled (to).

Versöhner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, reconciler, propitiator, mediator.

versöhnlich, *a.* placable, propitiable.

Versöhnlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, placableness, placability.

Versöhnung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, reconciliation, reconcilement.

Versöhnungs: -fest, *n.*, **-tag**, *m.* day of reconciliation || (bei den Juden) Day of Atonement || **-opfer**, *n.* expiatory sacrifice || **-tod**, *m.* expiatory death || **-werk**, *n.* expiatory work.

versórgen, *v. a.* (h) (mit) to provide (with) || (sorgen für) to take care of, to maintain || (Kinder) to settle in life, to provide for.

Versórger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, provider || maintainer, supporter.

Versórgung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, provision || maintenance || **-s-anstalt**, *f.*, **-haus**, *n.* charitable institution.

verspāren, *v. a.* (h) (auf eine Zeit) to defer, to delay (to, till).

verspāten, *v. a.* (h) to retard || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to be late, to be behind time || der Zug hat sich verspātet, the train is overdue.

Verspātung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, coming too late || (Verzögerung) delay || der Zug hat zehn Minuten **~**, the train is ten minutes late.

verspēisen, *v. a.* (h) to eat up.

verspekulīeren, *v. a.* (h) to lose by speculation || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to ruin oneself by speculation.

verspérren, *v. a.* (h) to block up, to barricade.

Verspérrung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, blocking-up, barricade.

verspielen, *v. a.* (h) to lose (at play), to gamble away || **~**, *v. n.* (h) to lose the game.

verspótten, *v. a.* (h) to deride, to scoff at.
Verspóttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, derision, mockery.
versprüch, *impf.* von versprechen.
Versprécken, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, promise.
versprécken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to promise || sich *(dat.)* etwas ~ von, to expect great things of || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to make a mistake in speaking.
verspreïzen, *v. a.* (h) to prop.
verspréngen, *v. a.* (h) to drive away || *(mil.)* to disperse.
verspritzen, *v. a.* (h) to squirt away || (sein Blut) to shed.
versprócken, *part.* von versprechen.
versprochenermaßen, *ad.* according to promise.
verspúnden, verspünden, *v. a.* (h) to bung up.
verspüren, *v. a.* (h) to perceive, to be aware of, to feel.
verstaatlichen, *v. a.* (h) to turn into state property.
Verstaatlichung, *f.*, ~, nationalisation.
verstäben, *v. a.* (h) *(arch.)* to chamfer, to channel.
Verstäbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(arch.)* chamfering, channelling.
verstäch, *impf.* von verstechen.
verstädtlichen, *v. a.* (h) to municipalise.
verstählen, *v. a.* (h) to steel.
Verstánd, *m.*, –(e)s, intellect, intelligence || (Klugheit) sense || ohne ~, without brains || das geht über meinen ~! that is beyond me! || jdn. um den ~ bringen, to drive one out of one's senses || mir steht der ~ still, I am at my wits' end || nicht bei –e sein, to be out of one's senses || den ~ verlieren, to lose one's wits.
verstánd, *impf.* von verstehen.
verstánden, *part.* von verstehen.
Verstándes, verstándes: –kräfte, *f. pl.* intellectual powers, *pl.* || **–mäßig**, *a.* rational || **–mensch**, *m.* cold calculating person || **–schärfe**, *f.* sagacity, penetration, acumen || **–schwäche**, *f.* weakness of mind.
verstándig, *a.* intelligent, judicious, sensible || **–es** Alter, *n.* age of discretion || **–e** Frau, *f.* sensible woman.
verstándigen, *v. a.* (h) (über *acc.*, von) to inform (of) || sich mit jdm. ~, *v. r.* (h) to come to an understanding with one.
Verstándigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, information || (Übereinkunft) arrangement, agreement.
verstándlich, *a.* intelligible, clear, distinct || sich jdm. ~ machen, to make oneself understood by one, to make one understand a thing.
Verstándlichkeit, *f.*, ~, intelligibleness, clearness.
Verstándnis, *n.*, **Verstándnisses**, *pl.* **Verstándnisse**, (für) perception (of), insight (into) || (Verstehen) comprehension || (Einverstándnis) agreement, concord.
verstándnisinnig, verstándnisvoll, *a.* sympathetic.
verstárb, *impf.* von versterben.
verstárken, *v. a.* (h) to strengthen, to fortify || *(fig.)* to intensify || *(mil.)* to reinforce.
Verstárkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, strengthening || *(fig.)* intensifying || –en, *f. pl.* *(mil.)* reinforcements, *pl.*
verstátten, *v. a.* (h) to permit.
Verstáttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, permission, leave.
verstaúben, *v. n.* (s) to get covered with dust.
verstaúben, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to dust, to pulverise.
verstaúchen, *v. a.* (h) to sprain, to wrench, to dislocate.
Verstaúchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, spraining, wrenching, dislocation.
verstéchen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to stitch together, to sew up || (Trümpfe im Kartenspiel) to use up.
Verstéck, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, hiding-place.
Verstécken, *n.*, –s; ~ spielen, to play at hide-and-seek.
verstécken, *v. a.* (h) to hide, to conceal || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to hide *or* conceal oneself.
verstéckt, *a.* hidden || *(fig.)* indirect, veiled.
verstéhen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to understand || (erfassen) to comprehend, to grasp || (können) to know || jdm. zu ~ geben, to give one to understand || was ~ Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? what do you understand by it? || Spaß ~, to take a jest || verstanden? do you understand? do you take me? || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (gegenseitig) to understand one another || das versteht sich! that is a matter of course! || sich ~ zu, to agree to, to resolve upon || sich ~ auf *(acc.)*, to be skilled *or* at home in.
verstéifen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to become set (upon).
verstéigen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to climb too high || sich ~ zu, *(fig.)* to have the audacity to || sich so weit ~ zu, to go so far as to.
Versteigerer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, auctioneer.
versteigern, *v. a.* (h) to sell by auction.
Versteigerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, auction, public sale.
versteinern, *v. n.* (s) *(& fig.)* to turn to stone, to petrify || wie versteinert, *(fig.)* dumbfounded.
Versteinerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, petrifaction.
verstéllbar, *a.* moveable, sliding.
verstéllen, *v. a.* (h) (Sache) to displace || (Handschrift, Stimme) to disguise (one's handwriting, voice) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to dissemble, to sham.
Verstéllung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dissimilation, shamming, make-believe || **–skunst**, *f.* art of dissembling.
verstérben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die, to decease.
versteúern, *v. a.* (h) to pay duty on.
Versteúerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, duty, excise.
verstíeben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be blown away.
verstíeg, *impf.*, **verstíegen**, *part.* von versteigen.
verstíelen, *v. a.* (h) to helve.
verstíeß, *impf.* von verstoßen.
verstimmen, *v. a.* (h) *(mus.)* to put out of tune || *(fig.)* to put out of humour.
verstimmt, *a.* out of tune || *(fig.)* out of humour, out of sorts, down in the mouth.
Verstimmtheit, Verstimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* ill-humour, ill-temper || (zwischen) ill feeling, bad blood (between).
verstób, *impf.*, **verstóben**, *part.* von verstieben.
verstóchen, *part.* von verstechen.
verstócken, sich, *v. r.* (h) to grow callous.
verstóckt, *a.* (vom Herzen) obdurate, stubborn.
Verstócktheit, Verstóckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, obduracy.
verstóhlen, *a.* surreptitious, secret, clandestine || –er Blick, *m.* furtive glance.
verstópfen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Loch) to stop (up) || (den Leib) to constipate.
verstópft, *a.* *(med.)* costive.
Verstópfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, obstruction || *(med.)* costiveness.
verstópfeln, *v. a.* (h) to cork, to stopper.
verstórben, *part.* von versterben || ~, *a.* defunct, deceased.
verstört, *a.* disturbed, distracted, troubled || (geistig) crazy || ~ aussehen, to look haggard.

Verstörtheit, *f.*, ~, distraction || haggardness.

Verstoß, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Verstöße**, blunder, mistake || (gegen) breach (of).

verstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdn.) to repudiate, to disown, to cast off || (Frau) to divorce || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to commit a mistake, to blunder || (gegen) to transgress, to act contrary (to), to offend (against).

Verstoßung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, expulsion, rejection, repudiation.

verstreichen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (Zeit) to elapse, to pass away.

verstreuen, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to disperse.

Verstreuung, *f.*, ~, dispersion, dissipation.

verstrich, *impf.*, **verstrichen**, *part.* von verstreichen.

verstricken, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* (jdn.) to entangle, to ensnare (one).

Verstrickung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, ensnaring, entanglement.

verstudieren, *v. a.* (h) to spend in studying.

verstümmeln, *v. a.* (h) to mutilate, to mangle.

Verstümm(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, mutilation.

verstummen, *v. n.* (s) to grow dumb *or* speechless.

verstummt, *a.* speechless, dumb.

verstümpern, *v. a.* (h) to bungle, to spoil.

Versuch, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(phys.)* experiment || *(fig.)* trial, attempt || (literarischer) essay || schwacher ~, diffident effort || –e anstellen, to make experiments || einen ~ machen, to make an attempt, to try || es kommt auf einen ~ an! we can but try!

versuchen, *v. a.* (h) to try || (kosten) to taste || *(fig.)* (jdn.) to tempt (one) || sein äußerstes ~, to do one's utmost || sein Heil ~, to try one's chance || es ~ mit, to resort to.

Versucher, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, tempter, seducer || *(ec.)* the Devil.

Versuchs, versuchs: –kaninchen, *n.* *(fam.)* cat's-paw || **–weise**, *ad.* by way of trial *or* experiment.

Versuchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, temptation.

versudeln, *v. a.* (h) to soil.

versumpfen, *v. n.* (s) to become boggy *or* marshy || *(fig.)* to stagnate, to grow rusty || *(fam.)* (Personen) to go to the dogs.

versündigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (an *dat.*) to sin (against) || sich an jdm. ~, to wrong one.

Versündigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, sinning, offence.

versungen, *part.* von versingen.

versunken, *part.* von versinken || ~, *a. (fig.)* absorbed, preoccupied.

Versunkenheit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* absorption, preoccupation.

versüßen, *v. a.* (h) to sweeten.

Versüßung, *f.*, ~, sweetening.

vertäfeln, *v. a.* (h) to wainscot.

vertagen, *v. a.* (h) to adjourn, to prorogue.

Vertagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, adjournment, prorogation.

vertändeln, *v. a.* (h) to trifle away, to spend foolishly.

vertanzen, *v. a.* (h) to spend *or* waste in dancing.

vertat, *impf.* von vertun.

vertauschen, *v. a.* (h) (gegen) to exchange (for) || (irrtümlich) to mistake for || ich habe meinen Hut vertauscht, I have got the wrong hat.

Vertauschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, exchange.

verteidigen, *v. a.* (h) *(& jur.)* to defend || (eintreten für) to advocate, to vindicate || sein Recht ~, to maintain one's right || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to defend oneself.

Verteidiger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, defender.

Verteidigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(& jur.)* defence || vindication.

Verteidigungs, verteidigungs: –anstalten, *f. pl.* preparations *(pl.)* for defence || **–krieg**, *m.* defensive war || **–linie**, *f.* *(mil.)* line of defence || **–mittel**, *n.* means of defence || **–rede**, *f.* speech for the defence || **–schrift**, *f.* apology || **–waffe**, *f.* weapon of defence || **–weise**, *ad.* by way of defence.

verteilbar, *a.* distributable, divisible.

verteilen, *v. a.* (h) to distribute || (aufteilen) (unter *acc.*) to apportion, to allot (to) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to spread.

Verteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, distribution || (verhältnismäßige) repartition.

verteuern, *v. a.* (h) to make dearer, to raise the price of.

Verteuerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, enhancing of the price.

verteufelt, *a. (fam.)* devilish, with a vengeance || eine –e Geschichte, *f.* an awkward business, a pretty fix.

vertiefen, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to deepen || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to be lost (in), to be absorbed (in).

vertieft, *a.* (in *acc.*) absorbed (in).

Vertiefung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, deepening || (Loch) cavity, hole || (in der Wand ꝛc.) recess || *(fig.)* absorption.

vertieren, *v. a.* (h) to brutalise || ~, *v. n.* (s) to grow brutish.

vertikal, *a.* vertical.

Vertikallinie, *f.* vertical line.

vertilgen, *v. a.* (h) to exterminate, to wipe out || (verzehren) to polish off.

Vertilger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, exterminator, destroyer.

Vertilgung, *f.*, ~, extirpation, extermination.

vertrackt, *a. (fam.)* confounded.

Vertrag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Verträge**, contract, agreement || (politischer) treaty, convention || einen ~ machen, einen ~ schließen, to make an agreement.

vertragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Kleider) to wear out || (ertragen) to suffer, to endure || (vom Magen) to digest || er verträgt keine Butter, butter does not agree with him || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to get on well together || (von Sachen) to square with, to tally with || sich nicht ~, to clash, to be incompatible with.

vertraglich, *a.* stipulated by contract.

verträglich, *a.* sociable, peaceable, accommodating || (mit) compatible (with).

Verträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, sociability.

Vertrags, vertrags: –artikel, *m.* article of agreement || **–mäßig**, *a.* according to contract, stipulated || **–urkunde**, *f.* indenture, deed of contract || **–widrig**, *a.* contrary to contract *or* treaty.

vertrank, *impf.* von vertrinken.

vertrat, *impf.* von vertreten.

Vertrauen, *n.*, –s, (auf, in *acc.*, zu) confidence (in) || im ~, confidentially || sein ~ auf jdn. setzen, to put confidence in one, to trust one || im ~ sagen, to tell in confidence.

vertrauen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to entrust (a thing to one) || ~, *v. n.* (h) (jdm., auf *acc.*) to confide (in), to rely (upon).

vertrauenerweckend, *a.* inspiring trust.

Vertrauens, vertrauens: –amt, *n.* place of trust || **–bruch**, *m.* breach of trust || **–mann**, *m.* delegate || (Quelle) authority || **–person**, *f.* confidential person || **–posten**, *m.* position of trust || **–sache**, *f.* confidential matter || **–selig**, *a.* confiding, trusting ||

–seligkeit, *f.* blind confidence || **–votum**, *n.* vote of confidence || **–würdig**, *a.* trustworthy.

vertraulich, *a.* (Mitteilung) confidential || (Verkehr) intimate.

Vertraulichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, confidence || familiarity, intimacy. [away.

vertrauen, *v. a.* (h) to dream

vertraumt, *a.* dreamy.

vertraut, *a.* intimate, familiar || (bewandert) conversant (mit, with) || sich mit einer Wissenschaft ~ machen, to make oneself conversant with a science || sich mit dem Gedanken ~ machen, to resign oneself to the notion || auf –em Fuße stehen, to be on familiar terms.

Vertraute(r), *m. & f.*, **–n**, *pl.* **–n**, confidential friend, confidant. [ity, intimacy.

Vertrautheit, *f.*, ~, familiar-

vertreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive away, to expel || (aus dem Lande) to banish || (aus einem Besitz) to eject || (Waren) to sell || (die Zeit) to pass away.

Vertreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, driving-away, expulsion || banishment || ejection.

vertreten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. den Weg) to stop (one's passage) || (jdn.) to represent || (eintreten für) to advocate, to champion || *(parl.)* to sit for || sich *(dat.)* den Fuß ~, to sprain one's ankle.

Vertreter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, representative || (Verfechter) advocate, champion || *(com.)* agent.

Vertretung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, representation.

Vertrieb, *m.*, **–(e)s**, sale.

vertrieb, *impf.* von vertreiben.

vertrieben, *part.* von vertreiben.

vertrinken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spend in drinking || (die Sorgen) to drown (one's troubles) in liquor.

vertrocknen, *v. n.* (s) to dry up, to wither.

vertrödeln, *v. a.* (h) to trifle *or* dawdle away.

vertrösten, *v. a.* (h) to put off (with fine words) || jdn. auf *(acc.)* ~, to put one off till, to feed one with hopes of.

Vertröstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, (auf *acc.*) fair words, empty promises, hopes, *pl.*

vertrug, *impf.* von vertragen.

vertrunken, *part.* von vertrinken.

vertun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spend, to squander. [up.

vertuschen, *v. a.* (h) to hush

Vertuschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, hushing-up || **–spolitik**, *f.* hushing-up system.

verübeln, *v. a.* (h) to take ill, to take amiss.

verüben, *v. a.* (h) to commit, to perpetrate.

Verübung, *f.*, ~, perpetration.

verunehren, *v. a.* (h) to dishonour, to disgrace.

Verunehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, dishonour, disgrace.

veruneinigen, *v. a.* (h) to disunite, to set at variance || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fall out, to quarrel.

Veruneinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, disunion, discord.

verunglimpfen, *v. a.* (h) to defame, to slander, to calumniate.

Verunglimpfer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, defamer, calumniator, detractor.

Verunglimpfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, defamation, calumniation, detraction.

verunglücken, *v. n.* (s) (Person) to meet with an accident || (tödlich) to be killed || (Sache) to miscarry, to fail.

verunreinigen, *v. a.* (h) to soil || (Wasser ꝛc.) to contaminate.

Verunreinigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, soiling || contamination || die ~ dieses Ortes ist verboten! commit no nuisance!

verunstalten, *v. a.* (h) to disfigure, to deface.

Verunstaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, disfigurement. [embezzle.

veruntreuen, *v. a.* (h) to

Veruntreuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, embezzlement.

verunzieren, *v. a.* (h) to disfigure || *(fig.)* to spoil.

verursachen, *v. a.* (h) to cause, to occasion.

Verursachung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, causing, occasioning.

verurteilen, *v. a.* (h) to condemn, to denounce || *(jur.)* to sentence || zu einer Geldstrafe ~, to fine || zum Tode ~, to condemn to death.

Verurteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, condemnation || denunciation || *(jur.)* sentence, verdict.

vervielfältigen, *v. a.* (h) to multiply || (nachbilden) to reproduce.

Vervielfältiger, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, multiplier || reproducer.

Vervielfältigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, multiplication || reproduction.

vervollkommnen, *v. a.* (h) to perfect, to improve.

Vervollkommnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, perfection, improvement || **–sfähigkeit**, *f.* perfectibility.

vervollständigen, *v. a.* (h) to complete.

Vervollständigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, completion.

verwachen, *v. a.* (h) to pass in watching, to watch through.

verwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (zusammen-) to grow together || to become deformed || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); seine Kleider ~, to grow out of one's clothes.

verwachsen, *part.* von verwachsen || ~, *a.* deformed, crooked, humpbacked.

verwagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh out.

verwahren, *v. a.* (h) to take care of, to keep || (schützen) to preserve || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to keep oneself (from) || *(fig.)* (gegen) to protest (against).

Verwahrer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, keeper || preserver.

verwahrlosen, *v. a.* (h) to neglect.

verwahrlost, *a.* neglected || (von Personen) unkempt.

Verwahrlosung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, neglect.

Verwahrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, keeping, custody || (Obhut) charge || in ~ geben, to deposit, to give into (one's) charge || ~ einlegen gegen, *(fig.)* to enter a protest against.

verwaisen, *v. n.* (s) to become an orphan.

verwaist, *a.* orphaned || *(fig.)* deserted.

verwalten, *v. a.* (h) to conduct, to manage || (ein Amt) to hold (an office) || (ein Vermögen) to manage.

Verwalter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, administrator, manager || (eines Gutes) steward.

Verwalterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–nen**, administratrix || manageress.

Verwaltung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, administration || management || (Staatsdienst) Civil Service.

Verwaltungs-:–ausschuß, *m.* managing committee || **–behörde**, *f.* administration-board || **–bezirk**, *m.* administrative district || **–dienst**, *m.* Civil Service || **–direktor**, *m.* managing director || **–kreis**, *m.* V. **–bezirk** || **–rat**, *m.* board of directors || (Person) director || **–zweig**, *m.* branch of the administration. [den.

verwand, *impf.* von verwin-

verwandeln, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to change, to convert, to transform (into) || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*, zu) to turn (into, to).

Verwandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, transformation || **–skünstler**, *m.* quick-change artist.

verwándt, 1. *part.* von verwenden || 2. ~, *a.* (mit) related (to) || *(fig.)* cognate || -e Seelen, *f. pl.* congenial spirits, *pl.*

Verwándte(r), *m. & f.*, -n, *pl.* -n, relation || nächster ~, next of kin.

Verwándtschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, relationship, consanguinity || (konkret) relations, *pl.*, kinsfolk || -sgrad, *m.* degree of relationship, remove.

verwándtschaftlich, *a.* kinsmanlike.

verwárf, *impf.* von verwerfen.

verwárnen, *v. a.* (h) to forewarn, to admonish.

Verwárnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, warning, admonition.

verwáschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to consume in washing || (wegwaschen) to wash away || *(arts)* to blend. [faded.

verwáschen, *a.* washed-out,

verwässern, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to dilute.

Verwässerung, *f.*, ~, watering.

verwében, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to interweave || *(fig.)* to intertwine (in *acc.*, mit, with).

verwéchseln, *v. a.* (h) to exchange || (mit) to mistake (for), to confound (with) || zum Verwechseln ähnlich, as like as two peas.

Verwéchs(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, exchanging || confusion || (Irrtum) mistake.

verwégen, *a.* audacious, daring, bold.

Verwégenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, temerity, boldness.

verwéhen, *v. a.* (h) to blow away || ~, *v. n.* (s) to blow over.

verwéhren, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to prevent one from a thing, to forbid one to do a thing.

verweíchlichen, *v. a.* (h) to effeminate || ~, *v. n.* (s) to become effeminate.

Verweíchlichung, *f.*, ~, effeminacy. [to refuse.

verweígern, *v. a.* (h) to deny,

Verweígerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, denial, refusal.

Verweílen, *n.*, -s; **Verweílung**, *f.*, ~, tarrying, abiding || *(fig.)* (bei) dwelling (on).

verweílen, *v. n.* (h) (bei) to abide, to tarry, to stay (with) || *(fig.)* (bei) to dwell (on).

verweínen, *v. a.* (h) (die Zeit) to pass weeping, to weep away || verweinte Augen haben, to have one's eyes red with weeping.

Verweís, *m.*, **Verweíses**, *pl.* **Verweíse**, reproof, reprimand, check, rebuke || jdm. einen ~ geben, to reprimand one, to give one a wigging.

verweísen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdn.) to banish, to exile || (jdm. etw.) to reprimand (one because of) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to refer (to).

Verweísung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, (aus dem Lande) banishment, exile || (auf *acc.*) reference (to).

verwélken, *v. n.* (s) to wither, to fade.

verwélschen, *v. a.* (h) *& n.* (s) to romanise. [ularise.

verwélttlichen, *v. a.* (h) to sec-

Verwélttlichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, secularisation.

verwénden, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*, zu) to apply (to), to spend (in), to employ (at, in) || ich kann kein Auge von ihr ~, I can't take my eyes off her || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to intercede (for).

Verwéndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, application, use, employment || (für jdn.) intercession (for one) || ~ haben für etw., to be able to use a thing.

verwérfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to reject || (mißbilligen) to disapprove of || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (beim Spiel) to throw wrong || (vom Holz) to warp || *(min.)* to leap.

verwérflich, *a.* objectionable.

Verwérflichkeit, *f.*, ~, exceptionableness, blameableness.

Verwérfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, rejection || (des Holzes) warping || *(min.)* dislocation, heave.

verwérten, *v. a.* (h) to utilise, to turn to account || (zu Geld machen) to realise.

Verwértung, *f.*, ~, utilisation, turning to account || (Veräußerung) realisation.

verwésen, *v. a.* (h) to manage, to administer || ~, *v. n.* (s) to rot, to putrefy.

Verwéser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, administrator. [ruptible.

verwéslich, *a.* perishable, cor-

Verwéslichkeit, *f.*, ~, perishableness, corruptibility.

Verwésung, *f.*, ~, administration || (Fäulnis) corruption, putrefaction.

verwétten, *v. a.* (h) to bet, to stake || (verlieren) to lose by betting.

verwéttert, *a.* weather-beaten.

verwíchen, *a.* past, last.

verwíchsen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to squander || (prügeln) to thrash.

verwíckeln, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to entangle (in) || *(fig.)* to complicate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to entangle oneself, to get involved (in). [volved.

verwíckelt, *a.* intricate, in-

Verwíck(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, entanglement || *(fig.)* complication. [out.

verwíegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh

verwíes, *impf.*, **verwíesen**, *part.* von verweisen.

verwíldern, *v. n.* (s) to run wild, to run to seed || *(fig.)* to degenerate, to become intractable.

verwíldert, *a.* wild, savage, uncultivated || (Park 2c.) weed-grown || *(fig.)* intractable.

Verwílderung, *f.*, ~, growing wild || *(fig.)* running wild, demoralisation.

verwílligen, *v. a.* (h) to allow, to grant.

Verwílligung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, consent, permission.

verwínden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (etw.) to get over (a thing).

verwírken, *v. a.* (h) to forfeit.

verwírklichen, *v. a.* (h) to realise.

Verwírklichung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, realisation.

Verwírkung, *f.*, ~, forfeiture.

verwírren, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to disarrange, to throw into disorder, to entangle || *(fig.)* to perplex, to puzzle, to bewilder || (aus der Fassung bringen) to disconcert.

verwírrt, *a.* complicated, intricate, entangled || *(fig.)* puzzled || disconcerted.

Verwírrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, entanglement || *(fig.)* bewilderment || confusion.

verwírtschaften, *v. a.* (h) to squander away.

verwíschen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe out, to blot out || *(fig.)* to efface, to obliterate.

verwíttern, *v. n.* (s) *(& fig.)* to become weather-worn.

verwítwet, *a.* widowed || die -e Königin, the Queen Dowager.

verwób, *impf.*, **verwóben**, *part.* von verweben.

verwóg, *impf.*, **verwógen**, *part.* von verwägen und verwiegen.

verwógen, *a.* V. verwegen.

Verwógenheit, V. Verwegenheit.

verwóhnen, *v. a.* (h) to damage by occupation.

verwöhnen, *v. a.* (h) to spoil, to cocker, to pamper.

Verwöhnung, *f.*, ~, spoiling, coddling, pampering.

verwórfen, *part.* von verwerfen || ~, *a.* profligate.

verwórren, *part.* von verwirren || ~, *a.* intricate, confused.

Verwórrenheit, *f.*, ~, confusion, intricacy.

verwúchs, *impf.* v. verwachsen.

verwúndbar, *a.* vulnerable.

Verwúndbarkeit, *f.*, ~, vulnerability.

verwúnden, *v. a.* (h) to wound, to hurt.

verwúnden, *part.* von verwinden.

verwúnderlich, *a.* strange.

verwúndern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wonder, to be surprised (über *acc.*, at) || es ist nicht zu ~, daß, it is no wonder that.

Verwúnderung, *f.*, ~, surprise, astonishment.

Verwúndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wounding, wound.

verwúnschen, *a.* enchanted.

verwúnschen, *v. a.* (h) to curse || (behexen) to bewitch.

verwúnscht, *a.* cursed, detestable || (verwunschen) enchanted || ~! confound it!

Verwúnschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, curse, malediction.

verwúrzen, *v. a.* (h) *(culin.)* to season too much.

verwúsch, *impf.* von verwaschen.

verwüsten, *v. a.* (h) to devastate, to lay waste, to ravage.

Verwüster, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, devastator, destroyer.

Verwüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, devastation.

verzágen, *v. n.* (s) to lose courage, to lose heart.

verzágt, *a.* faintheartedness, discouraged || ~ machen, to dishearten, to discourage.

Verzágtheit, *f.*, ~, faintheartedness.

Verzágung, *f.*, ~, desponding.

verzählen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to miscount, to misreckon.

Verzählung, *f.*, ~, miscount(ing).

verzáhnen, *v. a.* (h) to tooth, to cog, to indent.

Verzáhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, toothing, indentation.

verzápfen, *v. a.* (h) to sell (liquor) by retail || *(tech.)* to mortise.

Verzápfung, *f.*, ~, selling by retail || *(tech.)* mortising.

verzártelu, *v. a.* (h) to coddle, to spoil, to indulge || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to pamper *or* coddle oneself.

Verzártelung, *f.*, ~, coddling, pampering || (Zustand) effeminacy.

verzaúbern, *v. a.* (h) to bewitch.

Verzaúberung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, enchantment.

verzäúnen, *v. a.* (h) to hedge in, to fence in.

Verzäúnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, hedging, fencing-in.

verzéchen, *v. a.* (h) to spend in drinking.

verzéhnfachen, *v. a.* (h) to decuple.

verzéhnten, *v. a.* (h) to pay tithes of.

verzéhrbar, *a.* consumable.

verzéhren, *v. a.* (h) to consume || sich ~, *(fig.)* (vor) to be consumed, to pine away (with).

Verzéhrer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, consumer.

Verzéhrung, *f.*, ~, consumption.

verzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) (falsch zeichnen) to misdraw || (aufzeichnen) to note *or* write down, to register.

Verzéichnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, list, specification, catalogue.

Verzéichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, misdrawing || noting-down.

verzéihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pardon, to forgive, to excuse || ~ Sie! I beg your pardon!

verzéihlich, *a.* pardonable.

Verzéihung, *f.*, ~, pardon, forgiveness || ich bitte um ~! I beg your pardon!

verzérren, *v. a.* (h) to distort.

Verzérrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, distortion || (Zerrbild) caricature || (des Gesichts) grimace.

verzétteln, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to disperse, to squander.

Verzícht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, renunciation, resignation || ~ leisten (auf *acc.*), to renounce, to resign.

verzíchten, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to renounce, to forego, to resign.

verzíeh, *impf.*, **verzíehen**, *part.* von verzeihen.

verzíehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (ein Kind) to spoil || den Mund ~, to make a wry mouth || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to delay, to tarry || (s) (aus einer Wohnung) to move || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to pass over || *(fam.)* to make oneself scarce || (Nebel) to dissolve.

verzíeren, *v. a.* (h) to decorate.

Verzíerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, decoration, ornamentation || (Schmuck) ornament.

verzínnen, *v. a.* (h) to tin.

Verzínnung, *f.*, ~, tinning.

verzínsen, *v. a.* (h) to pay interest on || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to yield interest.

verzínslich, *a.* bearing interest || ~ anlegen, to put out at interest || **-e** Papiere, *n. pl.* interest-bearing script.

Verzínsung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, interest-payment.

verzóg, *impf.* von verziehen.

verzógen, *part.* von verziehen || ~, *a.* distorted, warped || (Kinder) spoiled || (aus der Wohnung) removed.

verzógern, *v. a.* (h) to delay, to protract, to procrastinate.

Verzögerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, delay, retardation, procrastination.

verzóllen, *v. a.* (h) to pay duty on.

verzóllt, *part.* von verzollen || ~, *a.* duty-paid.

Verzóllung, *f.*, ~, payment of duty.

verzúckern, *v. a.* (h) to sugar.

verzückt, *a.* ecstatic, rapt.

Verzücktheit, *f.*, ~, ecstasy, rapture.

Verzúg, *m.*, **-(e)s**, delay || es ist Gefahr im ~, there is no time to be lost || **-szinsen**, *m. pl.* interest for delay.

verzwéifeln, *v. n.* (s) to be in despair || ~ an *(dat.)*, to despair (of) || es ist zum Verzweifeln, it is enough to drive one mad || man soll nie ~, never say die.

verzwéifelt, *a.* in despair || (rücksichtslos) desperate.

Verzwéif(e)lung, *f.*, ~, despair || zur ~ bringen, to drive to despair || in ~ geraten, to (fall into) despair.

verzwéigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to ramify.

Verzwéigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, ramification.

verzwickt, *a.* *(fig.)* complicated, queer.

Vésper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, evening, evening-time || *(ec.)* vespers, *pl.*

Véspe:r -brot, *n.* (afternoon) tea || (Abendbrot) supper || **-glocke**, *f.* vesper-bell || **-predigt**, *f.* afternoon-sermon || **-zeit**, *f.* afternoon, evening-time.

véspern, *v. n.* (h) to take afternoon-tea *or* supper.

Vestálin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, Vestal.

vestálisch, *a.* vestal.

Veterán, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, veteran.

Véto, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, veto || ein ~ einlegen gegen, to veto.

Véttel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, old hag.

Vétter, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-n**, cousin.

Vétter:n -straße, *f.*; die ~ ziehen, to visit one's relations || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* nepotism.

Vétterschaft, *f.*, ~, relationship, kindred.

Vexér: -becher, *m.* conjuring-cup || **-bild**, *n.* picture-puzzle ("find the . . .") || **-schloß**, *n.* puzzle-lock || **-spiegel**, *m.* distorting-mirror || **-spiel**, *n.* puzzle-game.

vexíeren, *v. a.* (h) to quiz, to tease.

Vezíer, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vizier.

Viadúkt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, viaduct.

vibríeren, *v. n.* (h) to vibrate.

Vice . . ., V. Vize . . .

vidimíeren, *v. a.* (h) to visa.

Víeh, *n.*, **-(e)s**, beast, brute || (in Herden) cattle || zum ~ machen, to brutalise,

Vieh, vieh: -ausstellung, *f.* cattle-show || **-bestand**, *m.* live-stock || **-bremse**, *f.* *(zool.)* gad-fly || **-dieb**, *m.* cattle-stealer || **-diebstahl**, *m.* cattle-stealing || **-futter**, *n.* fodder, provender, forage || **-handel**, *m.* cattle-trade || **-händler**, *m.* cattle-dealer || **-hirt**, *m.* herdsman || **-hof**, *m.* cattle-yard || **-kerl**, *m.* *(vulg.)* brute of a fellow || **-krankheit**, *f.* cattle-disease || **-magd**, *f.* maid for tending cattle, cow-maid || **-markt**, *m.* cattle-market || **-mäßig**, V. **viehisch** || **-mast**, *f.* fattening of cattle || (Futter) mast || **-pacht**, *f.* lease of cattle || **-salz**, *n.* salt for cattle || **-schaden**, *m.* damage done by cattle || **-schwemme**, *f.* watering-place for cattle, horse-pond || **-seuche**, *f.* rinderpest, cattle-plague || **-stall**, *m.* cattle-shed, cow-house || **-stand**, *m.* stock of cattle, live-stock || **-sterben**, *n.* cattle-plague || **-steuer**, *f.* cattle-tax || **-stück**, *n.* *(arts)* cattle-piece || **-tränke**, *f.* V. **-schwemme** || **-treiber**, *m.* drover || **-trieb**, *m.*, **-trift**, *f.* pasture-ground || **-wagen**, *m.* cattle-truck || *(rail.)* cattle-van || **-weg**, *m.* pasture || **-weide**, *f.* pasture, pasturage || **-zeug**, *n.* animals, *pl.* || **-zoll**, *m.* cattle-duty, duty on live-stock || **-zucht**, *f.* cattle-breeding || **-züchter**, *m.* stock-farmer, grazier.

viehisch, *a.* beastly, brutal.

viel, *a. & ad.* much, a great deal || **-e**, *pl.* many || sehr ~, a great deal || sehr -e, a great many || ziemlich ~, a good deal || und das will ~ sagen, which is saying a good deal || ~ zu gut, far too good.

Viel, viel: -artig, *a.* multifarious || **-äugig**, *a.* many-eyed || **-bedeutend**, *a.* significant || **-beschäftigt**, *a.* very busy || **-er** Arzt, Advokat, *m.* doctor, lawyer in large practice || **-deutig**, *a.* having many meanings, ambiguous || **-eck**, *n.* *(geom.)* polygon || **-eckig**, *a.* polygonal || **-fach, -fältig**, *a.* manifold, multifarious || **-fältigkeit**, *f.* multifariousness || **-farbig**, *a.* many-coloured || **-farbigkeit**, *f.* variegation, variety of colours || **-fraß**, *m.* glutton || *(zool.)* glutton, wolverine || **-fräßig**, *a.* gluttonous || **-fuß**, *m.* multipede, polypod || **-füßig**, *a.* polypod, having many feet || **-geliebt**, *a.* dearly (*or* well) beloved || **-genannt**, *a.* oftenmentioned || (berühmt) famous || **-gereist**, *a.* travelled || **-gerühmt**, *a.* much praised || **-geschmäht**, *a.* much abused || **-gestaltig**, *a.* Protean || **-götterei**, *f.* polytheism || **-händig**, *a.* many-handed || **-herrschaft**, *f.* polyarchy || **-jährig**, *a.* of many years' standing || **-köpfig**, *a.* many-headed || **-liebchen**, *n.* philopena || **-mal**, *ad.* many times, frequently || **-malig**, *a.* often repeated || **-mals**, V. **-mal** || **-männerei**, *f.* polyandry || **-mehr**, *ad.* rather || **-namig**, *a.* polyonymous || **-sagend**, *a.* significant, suggestive || **-saitig**, *a.* many-stringed || **-säulig**, *a.* *(arch.)* polystyle || **-schreiber**, *m.* prolific writer, writer of pot-boilers || **-schreiberei**, *f.* prolificalness || **-seitig**, *a.* *(geom.)* multilateral || *(fig.)* versatile, many-sided || ~ gebildet, versatile, cultivated || **-seitigkeit**, *f.* many-sidedness, versatility, broad culture || **-silbig**, *a.* polysyllabic || **-stimmig**, *a.* of many voices, many-voiced || **-er** Gesang, *m.* part-singing || **-teilig**, *a.* *(bot.)* multipartite || **-umfassend**, *a.* comprehensive || **-umstritten**, *a.* much discussed || **-verheißend**, *a.* promising, hopeful || **-vermögend**, *a.* influential || **-versprechend**, *a.* promising, auspicious || **-weiberei**, *f.* polygamy || **-wink(e)lig**, *a.* *(geom.)* many-angled, polygonal || **-wissend**, *a.* learned || **-wisser**, *m.* man of great learning || *(b. s.)* smatterer, walking dictionary || **-wisserei**, *f.* *(b. s.)* smattering of many things, sciolism.

vielerlei, *a.* of many kinds, different, various.

Vielheit, *f.*, ~, multitude, great quantity.

vielleicht, *ad.* perhaps, maybe, perchance, peradventure || (ironisch) by any chance.

Vier, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, number four, figure four.

vier, *a.* four || auf allen -en, on all fours || unter ~ Augen, face to face, in private, tête-à-tête.

Vier, vier: -beinig, *a.* four-legged || **-blätt(e)rig**, *a.* *(bot.)* four-leaved || **-eck**, *n.* square, quadrangle || **-eckig**, *a.* quadrangular, square || **-fach, -fältig**, *a.* fourfold, quadruple || **-fürst**, *m.* tetrarch || **-fürstentum**, *n.* tetrarchy, tetrarchate || **-füßig**, *a.* four-footed, quadruped || **-es** Tier, *n.* quadruped || **-füß(l)er**, *m.* quadruped || **-gespann**, *n.* four-in-hand, carriage-and-four || **-händer**, *m.* quadrumanous animal || **-händig**, *a.* four-handed || ~ spielen, to play duets || **-hundert**, *a.* four hundred || **-jährig**, *a.* four years old, quadrennial || **-kantig**, *a.* square, four-cornered || **-mal**, *ad.* four times || **-malig**, *a.* four times repeated || **-monatlich**, *a.* of four months' duration || **-pfündig**, *a.* weighing four pounds || **-räd(e)rig**, *a.* four-wheeled || **-rud(e)rig**, *a.* *(mar.)* four-oared || **-es** Schiff, *n.* quadrireme || **-saitig**, *a.* four-stringed || **-schrötig**, *a.* square-built, robust || **-seitig**, *a.* *(geom.)* quadrilateral || **-silbig**, *a.* *(gr.)* quadrisyllabic || **-es** Wort, *n.* quadrisyllable || **-sitzig**, *a.* with four seats || **-spännig**, *a.* drawn by four horses || ~ fahren, to drive four-in-hand || **-stimmig**, *a.* *(mus.)* four part || **-stündig**, *a.* of four hours' duration || **-tägig**, *a.* every four days || *(med.)* (Dauer) of four days' duration || **-teil**, *n.* V. Viertel || **-teilen**, *v. a.* (h) to quarter || **-teilig**, *a.* *(bot.)* quadripartite || **-teilung**, *f.* quartering || **-vierteltakt**, *m.* *(mus.)* common time || **-wink(e)lig**, *a.* *(geom.)* quadrangular || **-zehn**, *a.* fourteen || ~ Tage, *m. pl.* a fortnight || **-zehnte**, *a.* fourteenth || **-zeilig**, *a.* of four lines || **-zinkig**, *a.* with four points.

vieren, *v. a.* (h) *(mar.)* to veer || (ein Tau) to pay out.

Vierer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, V. Vier || **-zug**, *m.* four-in-hand.

viererlei, *a.* of four different sorts.

vierte, *a.* fourth.

viertehalb, *a.* three and a half.

Viertel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fourth part || (von Maßen) quarter || (Vierteljstunde) quarter of an hour || (Bezirk) quarter || erstes ~ (des Mondes), prime (of the moon) || letztes ~ (des Mondes), wane (of the moon) || ein ~ fünf, a quarter past four || drei ~ fünf, a quarter to five.

Viertel, viertel: -jahr, *n.* quarter || **-jahrhundert**, *n.* quarter of a century || **-jährig**, *a.* quarterly || **-jährlich**, *ad.* quarterly, by the quarter || **-meile**, *f.* quarter of a mile || **-note**, *f.* *(mus.)* crotchet || **-pfund**, *n.* quarter of a pound || **-stunde**, *f.* quarter of an hour || **-stündig**, *a.* of a quarter of an hour || **-stündlich**, *ad.* every quarter of an hour || **-ton**, *m.* *(mus.)* quarter-tone, fourth || **-tonne**, *f.* quarter of a ton || **-wendung**, *f.* *(mil.)* quarter-

wheel || **-zentner**, *m.* quarter of a hundredweight.

viertens, *ad.* fourthly, in the fourth place.

Vierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, quadrature, squaring.

vierzig, *a.* forty || **-jährig**, *a.* forty years old. [of forty.

Vierziger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, man

vierzigste, *a.* fortieth.

Vigilien, *f. pl. (ec.)* vigils, *pl.*

Vignette (winjétte), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, vignette, head-piece.

Vigognewolle (wigónje-), *f.* Vicuna wool.

Vikar, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vicar.

Vikariat, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vicarship.

vikarieren, *v. n.* (h) to act vicariously *or* by proxy.

Villa, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Villen**, villa.

vindizieren, *v. a.* (h) to vindicate.

Viole, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* violet.

violett, *a.* violet.

Violin: -bogen, *m.* (violin-) bow || **-saite**, *f.* fiddle-string, violin-string || **-schlüssel**, *m. (mus.)* treble-clef || **-spieler**, *m.* V. Violinist || **-steg**, *m.* bridge of a violin.

Violine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, violin || die erste ~ spielen, *(fig.)* to play first fiddle.

Violinist, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, violinist, violin-player.

Violoncéll (-tschell), *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, violoncello, cello.

Viper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(zool.)* viper, adder.

Virtuos, Virtuose, *m.*, **Virtuosen**, *pl.* **Virtuosen**, virtuoso.

virtuos, *a.* masterly.

Virtuosität, *f.*, ~, virtuosoship, mastery, ease, facility.

Visa, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, visa.

Visage (wisásche), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(b. s.)* mug.

Visier, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, (am Helm) visor, beaver || (am Gewehr) aim, sight.

Visier: -korn, *n.* aim || **-linie**, *f.* line of sight || *(mar.)* bearing || **-maß**, *n.* gauge || **-stab**, *m.* gauging-rod || **-winkel**, *m.* angle of dispart.

visieren, *v. a.* (h) to aim || (Gefäße) to gauge || (Pässe) to visa.

Visierer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, gauger.

Visierung, *f.*, ~, gauging || visaing.

Vision, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, vision.

Visionär, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-e**, visionary.

Visitation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, inspection || (Durchsuchung) search, inquiry || **-srecht**, *n.* right of search.

Visite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, visit || eine ~ machen, to pay a visit.

Visiten: -karte, *f.* visiting-card || **-kartentäschchen**, *n.* card-case.

visitieren, *v. a.* (h) to search.

Visum, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Visa** u. **-s**, visa, signature.

Vitriol, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(chem.)* vitriol, copperas.

Vitriol: -äther, *m.* vitriol(ic) ether || **-öl**, *n.* oil of vitriol || **-säure**, *f.* vitriolic acid || **-siederei**, *f.* vitriol-house.

vivat! long live . . .! three cheers for . . .! . . . for ever!

Vivisektion, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, vivisection.

Vize: -admiral, *m.* vice-admiral || **-kanzler**, *m.* vice-chancellor || **-König**, *m.* viceroy || **-konsul**, *m.* vice-consul || **-präsident**, *m.* vice-president, deputy-chairman.

Vizinalbahn, *f. (rail.)* branch-line.

Vlies, *n.*, **Vliesses**, *pl.* **Vliese**, fleece.

Vogel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **Vögel**, bird || (Huhn) fowl || ein loser ~, *(fig.)* a wag, a sad dog.

Vogel, vögel: -bauer, *m. & n.* bird-cage || **-beerbaum**, *m. (bot.)* service-tree || **-beere**, *f.* sorb-apple || **-beize**, *f.* hawking || **-dunst**, *m.* small shot || **-fang**, *m.* bird-catching, fowling || **-fänger**, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler || **-flinte**, *f.* fowling-piece || **-flug**, *m.* flight of birds || **-frei**, *a.* outlawed, proscribed || *(fig.)* fair game || **-futter**, *n.* bird-food || (Samen) bird-seed || **-garn**, *n.* bird-net || **-gesang**, *m.* song of birds, singing of birds || **-geschrei**, *n.* cry of birds || **-händler**, *m.* bird-seller, bird-fancier || **-haus**, *n.* aviary || **-hecke**, *f.* breeding-cage, aviary || **-herd**, *m.* fowling-floor || **-kenner**, *m.* ornithologist || **-kirsche**, *f.* bird-cherry || **-klaue**, *f.* bird's claw || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* chickweed || **-kunde**, *f.* ornithology || **-leicht**, *a.* light as a bird || **-leim**, *m.* bird-lime || **-mist**, *m.* bird-dung, guano || **-näpfchen**, *n.* seed-box, food-box || **-nest**, *n.* bird's-nest || **-perspektive**, *f.* bird's-eye view || Berlin aus der ~, a bird's-eye view of Berlin || **-pfeife**, *f.* bird-call || **-schau**, *f.* V. -perspektive || **-scheuche**, *f.* scare-crow || **-schießen**, *n.* shooting at a popinjay || **-schrot**, *m. & n.* small-shot || **-stellen**, *n.* bird-catching || **-steller**, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler || **-strich**, *m.* passage of birds || **-wicke**, *f. (bot.)* wild vetch, birds' tare || **-wild**, *n.* feathered game || **-zug**, *m.* migration of birds of passage. [bird.

Vögelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little

Vögler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, fowler.

Vögt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Vögte**, prefect, steward, bailiff.

Vogtei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, prefecture, bailiwick.

Vokabel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, vocable, word || **-buch**, *n.* vocabulary, word-book.

Vokal, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, vowel || **-musik**, *f.* vocal music.

Vokativ, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(gr.)* vocative.

Vokativus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **-ve**, *(fam.)* loose fish, sly dog.

Volk, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Völker**, people || (Nation) nation || ~ Rebhühner, flight of partridges || gemeines ~, common people, mob.

Volk: -arm, *a.* thinly peopled || **-reich**, *a.* populous.

Völkchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small people || *(fig.)* company, set.

Völker, völker: -beschreibung, *f.* ethnography || **-friede**, *m.* international peace || **-gewimmel**, *n.* welter of nations || **-kunde**, *f.* ethnology || **-markt**, *m.* market of nations || **-recht**, *n.* law of nations || **-rechtlich**, *a.* relating to the law of nations || **-schlacht**, *f.* the battle of Leipsic (1813) || **-wanderung**, *f.* migration of the nations.

Völkerschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tribe, people.

Volks, volks: -abstimmung, *f.* popular vote || **-auflauf**, *m.* crowd || **-aufstand**, *m.* riot || **-ausgabe**, *f.* popular edition || **-beschluß**, *m.* plebiscite || **-bewegung**, *f.* popular commotion *or* rising || **-bibliothek**, *f.* free library || **-blatt**, *n.* popular newspaper || **-buch**, *n.* book for the people, popular book || **-charakter**, *m.* national character || **-dichter**, *m.* people's poet || **-erhebung**, *f.* insurrection, popular rising || **-fest**, *n.* public festival || **-freund**, *m.* friend of the people, patriot || **-führer**, *m.* demagogue || **-geist**, *m.* public mind || **-glaube**, *m.* popular belief || **-gunst**, *f.* popularity (of the million) || **-haufe**, *m.* mob, crowd || **-heer**, *n.* national army || **-herrschaft**, *f.* democracy || **-hymne**, *f.* national anthem || **-justiz**, *f.* lynch-law || **-kalender**, *m.* almanac for the million || **-küche**, *f.* public soup-kitchen || **-kunde**, *f.* folk-lore || **-leben**, *n.* social life of the people || **-lehrer**, *m.* teacher of the

people || **-lied**, *n.* popular song, folk-song || **-märchen**, *n.* popular tale || **-mäßig**, *a.* popular || **-meinung**, *f.* popular opinion *or* belief || **-melodie**, *f.* popular air || **-menge**, *f.* multitude, crowd || **-partei**, *f.* people's party || **-recht**, *n.* right of the people || **-redner**, *m.* people's orator || **-regierung**, *f.* democracy || **-sage**, *f.* national legend || **-schicht**, *f.* class of population || **-schule**, *f.* elementary *or* national school || **-sitte**, *f.* national custom || **-sprache**, *f.* vernacular, vulgar tongue || **-stamm**, *m.* tribe || **-stimmung**, *f.* public feeling *or* disposition || **-tracht**, *f.* national costume *or* dress || **-tribun**, *m.* tribune of the people || **-unterricht**, *m.* public instruction || **-versammlung**, *f.* popular assembly, meeting || **-vertreter**, *m.* representative of the people || **-vertretung**, *f.* parliamentary representation || **-wirt**, *m.* political economist || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* political economy || **-zählung**, *f.* census.

Völkstum, *n.*, -(e)s, national-ity.

völkstümlich, *a.* national || popular.

Völkstümlichkeit, *f.*, ~, nationality.

vóll, *a.* full, filled || (vollständig) whole, complete, entire || (betrunken) intoxicated || -er Mond, *m.* full moon || ~ machen, to fill (up) || aus dem -en schöpfen, to have plenty, to spend out of full pockets || für ~ nehmen, to appreciate || -er Freude, full of joy || in -em Ernst, in dead earnest || in -em Maße, fully || aus -er Brust, at the top of one's voice || in -em Galopp, full gallop || aus -em Herzen, from one's very heart.

Vóll, vóll: -ähnig, *a.* full-eared || **-aktie**, *f.* paid-up share || **-auf**, *ad.* in abundance, abundantly, plentifully, plenty of || (gänzlich) to the full || **-bad**, *n.* complete bath || **-bahn**, *f.* trunk-line || **-bart**, *m.* beard || **-berechtigt**, *a.* fully qualified || **-bild**, *n.* full-length picture || **-blut**, *n.* thoroughbred horse || **-blütig**, *a.* full-blooded || (von Pferden 2c.) thoroughbred || **-blütigkeit**, *f.* full-bloodedness, plethora || **-blutpferd**, *n.* thoroughbred || **-blutstute**, *f.* blood-mare || **-bürtig**, *a.* born of the same parents, of the whole blood, germane || **-bürtigkeit**, *f.* relationship of children born of the same parents || **-dampf**, *m.* full steam || mit ~ voraus, full speed ahead || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to execute, to accomplish || **-führung**, *f.* execution, accomplishment || **-gefühl**, *n.* consciousness || **-genuß**, *m.* full enjoyment || **-gültig**, *a.* of full value || *(fig.)* unexceptionable || **-gültigkeit**, *f.* full value || *(fig.)* unexceptionableness || **-hufig**, *a.* (von Pferden) hoof-bound || **-inhaltlich**, *ad.* to its (their) full extent || **-jährig**, *a.* of age || **-jährigkeit**, *f.* full age, majority || **-kommen**, *a.* perfect || (vollbracht) accomplished || ~ machen, to perfect, to accomplish || ~, *ad.* wholly, completely || **-kommenheit**, *f.* perfection || accomplishment || **-körnig**, *a.* full-grained || **-kraft**, *f.* full vigour || **-kräftig**, *a.* vigorous || **-leibig**, *a.* corpulent, stout || **-leibigkeit**, *f.* corpulence, stoutness || **-macht**, *f.* full power || *(jur.)* power of attorney || jdm. ~ erteilen, to empower *or* authorise one || **-machtgeber**, *m.* *(jur.)* mandator, constituent || **-matrose**, *m.* able-bodied seaman || **-mond**, *m.* full moon || **-pfropfen**, *v. a.* (h) to stuff full || **-saftig**, *a.* full of sap, juicy, succulent || **-saftigkeit**, *f.* abundance of sap, succulence || *(med.)* repletion || **-ständig**, *a.* complete, full || ~, *ad.* entirely, quite || **-ständigkeit**, *f.* completeness, fulness || **-stimmig**, *a.* *(mus.)* full-voiced, full-toned || **-stimmigkeit**, *f.* full tone, complete harmony || **-stopfen**, *v. a.* (h) to stuff full || **-strécken**, *v. a.* (h) to execute, to carry out || **-stréckend**, *a.* executive || **-strécker**, *m.* executor || **-tönend**, *a.* sounding, sonorous, full-toned || **-wangig**, *a.* full-cheeked, chubby-faced || **-wertig**, *a.* standard, sterling || **-wichtig**, *a.* of full weight || **-wichtigkeit**, *f.* full weight || **-zählig**, *a.* complete || **-zähligkeit**, *f.* completeness || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to execute, to carry out || **-ziehend**, *a.* executive || **-zieher**, *m.* executor || **-zieherin**, *f.* executrix || **-ziehung**, *f.* execution || **-ziehungsgewalt**, *f.* executive power.

vollbrácht, *part.*, **vollbráchte**, *impf.* von vollbringen.

vollbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to accomplish, to achieve.

Vollbringer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, accomplisher, achiever.

Vollbringung, *f.*, ~, accomplishment, achievement.

vollénden, *v. a.* (h) to finish || *(fig.)* to accomplish.

Vollénder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, finisher, accomplisher.

volléndet, *a.* *(fig.)* finished.

vóllends, *ad.* quite, altogether, entirely, wholly || (obendrein) besides, moreover.

Volléndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, accomplishment || *(fig.)* perfection.

Völleréi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, gluttony, high-living, self-indulgence.

Vóllheit, *f.*, ~, fulness, plenitude.

völlig, *a.* entire, whole || ~, *ad.* completely, entirely, quite.

vollzóg, *impf.*, **vollzógen**, *part.* von vollziehen.

Volontär (volontär), *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, volunteer || *(com.)* unsalaried clerk.

Vólt, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(el.)* volt.

Vólte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, volt.

Voltigeur (voltischör), *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, vaulter || *(mil.)* voltigeur, light-infantry soldier.

voltigieren (voltischíren), *v. n.* (h) to vault.

Volúmen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~ u. -a.

Volúming, volume, bulk.

voluminös, *a.* voluminous.

vóm = von dem.

vomíren, *v. n.* (h) to vomit.

Vomitiv, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, vomit, emetic.

vón, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) by (~ jdm. getötet werden, to be killed by one; ~ Natur, by nature; ~ Beruf, by trade; das Stück ist ~ Shakespeare, the piece is by Shakespeare) || from (~ London kommen, to come from London; ~ 3 bis 4 Uhr, from 3 to 4 o'clock; drei Schritt ~ mir, three steps from me; ~ fern, from afar; ~ Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; ~ jetzt ab, ~ jetzt an, from now, henceforth) || in (zehn ~ hundert, ten in a hundred) || of (~ jdm. sprechen, to speak of one; ~ selbst, of itself; Ihr Schreiben vom 6. d. M., your letter of the 6th inst.) || with (~ ganzem Herzen, with all my heart).

vonnöten, von nöten, *ad.* necessary, needful || ~ haben, to want, to stand in need of.

vór, 1. *prp.* (mit dem *dat.* & *acc.*) in front of, before, opposite (~ dem Hause, opposite *or* before the house) || earlier than, before (~ Sonnenaufgang, before sunrise) || from (sich ~ der Welt verbergen, to hide oneself from the world; sicher ~ seiner Verfolgung, safe from his pursuit) || of (sich hüten ~, to beware of) || with (starr ~ Kälte,

stiff with cold; ~ Freude weinen, to cry with joy) || above (~ allem, above all) || to (zehn Minuten ~ zwölf, ten minutes to twelve) || heute ~ 8 Tagen, a week ago to-day || ~ der Hand, for the moment || ~ der Zeit, too early || 2. ~, *ad.* before || nach wie ~, now as before || Offiziere ~! officers to the front!

Vorabend, *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, eve.

Vorahnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, presentiment.

vorán, *ad.* before, in front.

vorángehen, *v. n.* (s) to walk before || *(fig.)* to take the lead.

Voranschlag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –anschläge, previous estimate.

Voranzeige, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, previous notice.

Vorarbeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, preparatory work.

vorarbeiten, *v. a.* (h) (etw.) to prepare (a thing) || ~, *v. n.* (h); jdm. ~, *(fig.)* to prepare the ground for one.

Vorarbeiter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, foreman.

Vorarbeitung, *f.*, ~, preparation || *(fig.)* preparing of the ground.

vorráus, *ad.* before, in front.

vorráus, *ad.* (örtlich) before, foremost || (zeitlich) beforehand, in advance || ~ vor, ahead of || im, zum vorraus, beforehand, by anticipation.

Vorráus, vorráus: –bezahlen, *v. a.* (h) to pay beforehand || **–bezahlung**, *f.* payment in advance || **–eilen**, *v. n.* (s) *(dat.)* to run ahead (of) || *(fig.) (dat.)* to be ahead (of) || **–gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go before || (jdm.) to precede (one) || **–haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h); etw. ~ vor jdm., to have an advantage over one || **–nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to anticipate || **–sagen**, *v. a.* (h) to predict, to foretell || **–sagung**, *f.* prediction, prophecy || **–schicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send in advance || *(fig.)* to premise || **–sehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to foresee, to anticipate || **–setzen**, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to suppose, to presuppose, to take for granted || vorausgesetzt, daß, provided that || **–setzung**, *f.* supposition, presupposition || unter der ~, on the understanding || **–sicht**, *f.* foresight, prudence, forethought || aller ~ nach, in all probability || **–sichtlich**, *a.* prospective, probable, presumptive || ~, *ad.* probably, presumably || **–verkündigen**, *v. a.* (h) to prophesy || **–wissen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to foreknow, to anticipate.

Vorbau, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, front, front-structure.

vorbauen, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.) (dat.)* to prevent, to obviate.

Vorbedacht, *m.*, –(e)s, forethought, premeditation || mit ~, on purpose, deliberately.

vorbedacht, *a.* premeditated.

Vorbedeutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, foretoken, omen, prognostic.

Vorbegriff, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, preliminary notion.

Vorbehalt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, reservation, reserve, proviso || mit *or* unter ~, with the reservation that, reserving.

vorbehalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to reserve || sich *(dat.)* ~, to reserve to oneself.

vorbehaltlich, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) subject (to), with the reservation (that).

vorbei, *ad.* (örtlich) by || (zeitlich) past, over, finished, gone.

vorbei: –fahren, –gehen, –kommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) (an *dat.*) to pass by, to pass over || im Vorbeigehen, by the way || **–können**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to pass by || **–lassen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to let pass, to let go by || **–tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry past || **–ziehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to march past.

Vorbemerkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, prefatory note.

vorbenannt, *a.* aforesaid.

vorberaten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to discuss in advance.

vorbereiten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to prepare oneself (for).

Vorbereiter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, preparer.

Vorbereitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, preparation || **–sschule**, *f.* preparatory school.

Vorbericht, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, preliminary report.

vorbesagt, *a.* aforesaid.

Vorbesitzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, previous possessor.

Vorbesprechung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, preliminary discussion.

vorbestimmen, *v. a.* (h) to predestine, to predetermine.

Vorbestimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, predestination.

vorbestraft, *a.* previously convicted.

vorbeten, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to rehearse (a prayer, etc. to one) || ~, *v. n.* (h) to lead in prayer.

Vorbeter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, precentor.

vorbeugen, *v. n.* (h) *(fig.) (dat.)* to prevent, to preclude || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to bend forward.

Vorbeugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* prevention || **–smaßregel**, *f.* preventive measure.

Vorbild, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, pattern, model.

vorbilden, *v. a.* (h) to train.

vorbildlich, *a.*; ~ sein für, to be the model of.

Vorbildung, *f.*, ~, preparatory training.

vorbinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tie on, to bind before, to put on.

vorblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to play a thing (on the trumpet) to one.

Vorbörse, *f.*, ~, morning exchange.

Vorbote, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, *(& fig.)* herald.

vorbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to produce, to proffer || (aussprechen) to utter || (anführen) to allege, to urge.

vorbuchstabieren, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. ein Wort) to spell (a word to one).

Vorbühne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(theat.)* proscenium.

Vordach, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Vordächer, pent-house.

vordatieren, *v. a.* (h) to antedate.

vordém, *ad.* formerly, once.

Vorder: –ansicht, *f.* front-view || **–arm**, *m.* forearm || **–blatt**, *n.*, **–bug**, *m.* shoulder, fore-quarter || **–deck**, *n. (mar.)* fore-deck || **–fuß**, *m.* forefoot || **–gebäude**, *n. (arch.)* frontal building || **–gestell**, *n.* fore-wheels *(pl.)* of a cart || **–glied**, *n. (mil.)* front-rank || **–grund**, *m.* foreground || in den ~ stellen, to put in the foreground || in den ~ treten, to come to the front || **–haar**, *n.* front-hair || **–hand**, *f.* wrist || (im Kartenspiel) lead || **–haus**, *n.* fore-house || **–kastell**, *n. (mar.)* forecastle || **–lader**, *m.* (Gewehr) muzzle-loader || **–lauf**, *m.* fore-leg || **–mann**, *m.* foreman || **–mast**, *m.* foremast || **–mauer**, *f.* front-wall || **–rad**, *n.* fore-wheel || **–raum**, *m. (mar.)* forehold || **–reihe**, *f.* front-row || **–satz**, *m.* antecedent, premise || **–segel**, *n. (mar.)* foresail || **–seite**, *f.* front, face || **–sitz**, *m.* front-seat || **–steven**, *m. (mar.)* stem || **–stube**, *f.* front-room || **–teil**, *m.* forepart || *(mar.)* prow || **–tür(e)**, *f.* front-door || **–treffen**, *n. (mil.)* van, vanguard || **–viertel**, *n.* fore-quarter || **–zahn**, *m.* foretooth, front-tooth || **–zimmer**, *n.* V. **–stube**.

vordere, *a.* anterior, fore.

vorderhánd, *ad.* for the present.

vórderste, *a.* foremost.

vordrängen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to press forward || *(fig.)* to put oneself forward.
vordringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to advance, to push forward.
vordringlich, *a.* pushing.
Vordruck, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(typ.)* first impression.
vordrucken, *v. a.* (h) *(typ.)* to prefix in print.
vereilen, *v. n.* (s) to hasten forward || *(fig.)* *(dat.)* to anticipate.
vereilig, *a.* overhasty, forward, rash.
Vereiligkeit, *f.*, ~, hastiness, forwardness, rashness.
vereingenommen, *a.* biassed (für, in favour of, gegen, against).
Vereingenommenheit, *f.*, ~, prepossession, prejudice.
Vereltern, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, *pl.*
vorempfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to foresee, to anticipate.
Vorempfindung, *f.*, ~, foreboding, anticipation.
vorempfunden, *part.* von vorempfinden.
vorenthalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to keep, to withhold (a thing from one).
Vorenthaltung, *f.*, ~, withholding.
Vorentscheidung, *f.*, ~, preliminary decision.
Vorernte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, early harvest. [all, firstly.
vorerst, *ad.* first of all, before
vorerwähnt, *a.* afore-mentioned, aforesaid.
Vorfessen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hors-d'œuvre, appetiser.
Vorfahr, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, ancestor.
vorfahren, *v. n. irr.* (s) (bei jdm.) to drive up (to one's house).
Vorfall, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –fälle, occurrence || *(med.)* prolapsus.
vorfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to happen.
Vorfeier, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, preliminary celebration.
Vorfest, *n.*, –es, *pl.* –e, eve, vigil.
vorfinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find, to meet with || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to appear.
vorflunkern, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to swindle one with (a story, etc). [mon.
vorfordern, *v. a.* (h) to sum-
Vorforderung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, summons.
Vorfrage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, preliminary question || *(part.)* previous question.
vorführen, *v. a.* (h) to bring forward, to produce || (jdm. etw.) to put (a thing before one), to submit (a thing to one) || ein Pferd ~, to lead *or* trot out a horse.
Vorführung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, bringing forward, production || submission.
Vorgang, *m.*, –es, *pl.* Vorgänge, occurrence, event || (Hergang) process, proceedings, *pl.* [decessor.
Vorgänger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, pre-
vorgängig, *a.* previous.
Vorgarten, *m.*, –s, *pl.* Vorgärten, front-garden.
vorgaukeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to conjure up (a thing before one).
Vorgeben, *n.*, –s, pretence.
vorgeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. im Spiel) to give odds (to one) || (behaupten) to pretend.
Vorgebirge, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cape, promontory.
vorgeblich, *a.* pretended.
vorgebracht, *part.* von vorbringen. [binden.
vorgebunden, *part.* von vor-
Vorgebung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, pretence.
vorgedrungen, *part.* von vordringen.
vorgefaßt, *a.* preconceived || –e Meinung, preconception.
Vorgefühl, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, presentiment.
vorgefunden, *part.* von vorfinden. [greifen.
vorgegriffen, *part.* von vor-
Vorgehen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, advance || (Handlungsweise) course of action, mode of procedure.
vorgehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to advance || (Uhr) to be fast, to gain || *(fig.)* to have the preference || ~, *v. n. impers. irr.* (s) (sich ereignen) to occur, to happen || es geht etw. vor, something is in the wind || was geht hier vor? what's up?
vorgeigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to play (a thing) on the violin (before *or* to one).
vorgeklungen, *part.* von vorklingen.
vorgelegen, *part.* von vorliegen.
vorgelogen, *part.* von vorlügen.
Vorgemach, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Vorgemächer, antechamber.
vorgemeldet, *a.* before-mentioned.
vorgenannt, *a.* before-named.
vorgenommen, *part.* von vornehmen. [pfeifen.
vorgepfiffen, *part.* von vor-
vorgerannt, *part.* von vorrennen.
Vorgericht, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, entrée. [ten.
vorgeritten, *part.* von vorrei-
Vorgeschichte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, previous history.
vorgeschichtlich, *a.* prehistoric.
Vorgeschmack, *m.*, –(e)s, foretaste.
vorgeschnitten, *part.* von vorschneiden.
vorgeschoben, *part.* von vorschieben || ~, *a.*; –er Posten, *m.* *(mil.)* advanced post.
vorgeschossen, *part.* von vorschießen.
vorgeschrieben, *part.* von vorschreiben.
vorgeschrien, *part.* von vorschreien.
vorgeschritten, *part.* von vorschreiten || ~, *a.* *(fig.)* advanced.
vorgesehen! have a care! look out!
vorgesessen, *part.* von vorsitzen.
Vorgesetzte(r), *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, superior.
vorgesprochen, *part.* von vorsprechen. [springen.
vorgesprungen, *part.* von vor-
vorgestanden, *part.* von vorstehen.
vorgestern, *ad.* the day before yesterday.
vorgestochen, *part.* von vorstechen.
vorgestrig, *a.* of the day before yesterday.
vorgesungen, *part.* von vorsingen.
vorgetan, *part.* von vortun.
vorgetrunken, *part.* von vortrinken. [weisen.
vorgewiesen, *part.* von vor-
vorgewogen, *part.* von vorwägen und vorwiegen.
vorgeworfen, *part.* von vorwerfen. [wissen.
vorgewußt, *part.* von vor-
vorgezogen, *part.* von vorziehen.
vorgreifen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to anticipate, to forestall.
Vorgrund, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Vorgründe, foreground.
Vorhaben, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, design, intention, purpose.
vorhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have before one || (jdn. vornehmen) to examine (one), to take (one) to task || (beabsichtigen) to intend, to purpose || etw. mit jdm. vorhaben, to have designs upon one.
Vorhalle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(arch.)* vestibule, hall || (von Kirchen ꝛc.) porch, portico.
Vorhalt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, remonstrance || jdm. –e machen über *(acc.)*, to remonstrate with one about.
vorhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to hold a thing before one || *(fig.)* to remonstrate with

one on the subject of || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to last.

Vörhand, *f.*, ~, (im Kartenspiel) lead || die ~ haben, in der ~ sein, to have the lead || *(com.)* to have the refusal (of a bargain).

vorhanden, *a.* at hand, present, ready || *(com.)* on hand, in stock || ~ sein, to exist.

Vorhandensein, *n.*, -s, existence.

Vörhang, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vörhänge**, curtain.

Vörhangs: -ring, *m.* curtain-ring || **-stab**, *m.* curtain-rod. [hang before.

vörhangen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to

vörhängen, *v. a.* (h) to hang *or* put before.

Vörhängeschloß, *n.* padlock.

Vörhaus, *n.*, **Vörhauses**, *pl.* **Vörhäuser**, entrance-hall, vestibule.

Vörhaut, *f.*, ~, *(an.)* foreskin.

Vörhemd(chen), *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-en**, (*n.*, -s, *pl.* ~) shirt-front, dicky.

vorhēr, *ad.* before, beforehand, in advance || **kurz** ~, a short time before.

Vorhēr, vorhēr: -bedenken, *v. a. irr.* (h) to premeditate || **-bestimmen**, *v. a.* (h) to arrange beforehand || *(ec.)* to predestine || **-bestimmung**, *f. (ec.)* predestination || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(dat.)* to go before, to precede || **-gehend**, *a.* foregoing, previous, preceding || **-sagen**, *v. a.* (h) to predict, to foretell || **-sagung**, *f.* prediction, prophecy || **-sehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to foresee || **-verkündigen**, *v. a.* (h) to foretell, to predict || **-verkündigung**, *f.* prediction || **-wissen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to foreknow.

vorhērig, *a.* preceding, previous, former.

vörherrschen, *v. n.* (h) to prevail, to predominate.

vörherrschend, *a.* predominant, prevalent.

vörheucheln, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to pretend a thing to one.

vörheulen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to whine (to one about a thing).

Vörhimmel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, first heaven. [ago.

vorhin, *ad.* before, some time

Vörhof, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vörhöfe**, fore-yard, fore-court, entry.

Vörhölle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, limbo.

Vörhut, *f.*, ~, *(mil.)* vanguard.

vörig, *a.* former, preceding, last || **-e Woche**, *f.* last week.

Vörjahr, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, preceding year.

vörjährig, *a.* last year's.

vörjammern, *v. n. & a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to whine (to one about a thing).

Vörkammer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, antechamber.

Vörkämpfer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, champion.

vörkauen, *v. a.* (h) to chew (for a child) || *(fig.)* to repeat over and over.

Vörkauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vörkäufe**, pre-emption || **-srecht**, *n.* right of pre-emption, refusal.

vörkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to forestall. [staller.

Vörkäufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, fore-

Vörkehr, *f.*, ~, precaution, preventive measure.

Vörkehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, preventive measure, precaution, preparation || **-en treffen**, to take precautionary measures, to take precautions.

Vörkenntnis, *f.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, preliminary knowledge || **-nisse**, *pl.* elements, rudiments, *pl.*

vörklimpern, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to strum a thing to one.

vörklingen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to sound louder than the rest.

vörkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come to the front || (zugelassen werden) to be admitted || (geschehen) to occur, to happen || (sich finden) to be found || (erscheinen) to seem, to appear || so etwas ist mir noch nicht vorgekommen! well, I never! || das kommt mir sonderbar vor, that strikes me as peculiar || bei -der Gelegenheit, when occasion offers || wie kommen Sie mir vor? I do not understand you (today)! what is the matter with you?

Vörkommnis, *n.*, **-nisses**, *pl.* **-nisse**, contingency, occurrence.

Vörkost, *f.*, ~, hors-d'œuvre.

vörkosten, *v. a.* (h) to essay, to foretaste.

vörladen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(jur.)* to summon.

Vörladung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* citation, summons || **-sbefehl**, *m. (jur.)* writ, summons.

Vörlage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, copy || (Muster) pattern || (Zeichen-) drawing-copy || *(chem.)* recipient || *(parl.)* bill.

vörlagern, *v. n.* (s) *(dat.)* to extend in front of.

vörlallen, *v. a.* (h) to lisp *or* stammer to. [cape.

Vörland, *n.*, -(e)s, foreland,

vörlangen, *v. a.* (h) to take out, to draw forth.

vörlängst, *ad.* long ago, long since.

vörlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (voran lassen) to let pass before, to give the precedence to || (zulassen) to show into one's presence, to admit.

Vörlassung, *f.*, ~, access, admittance. [by the head.

vörlastig, *a. (mar.)* too much

Vörlauf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vörläufe**, forerunnings, *pl.*, unpressed wine.

vörlaufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run before || (vorkommen) to outrun.

Vörläufer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, forerunner, precursor.

vörläufig, *a.* provisional, preliminary, temporary || ~, *ad.* provisionally, for the present.

vörlaut, *a.* pert, forward || **-es Wesen**, *n.* pertness. [*pl.*

Vörleben, *n.*, -s, antecedents,

Vörlege: -blatt, *n.* drawing-copy || **-löffel**, *m.* soup-ladle || **-messer**, *n.* carving-knife || **-schloß**, *n.* padlock.

vörlegen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to lay *or* put before (one) || (vorschlagen) to submit, to propose || jdm. etw. (bei Tische) ~, to help one to a dish || ein Schloß ~, to put on a padlock.

Vörleger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, carver.

Vörlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, putting-before || submission.

vörlehnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to lean forward.

vörleiern, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to play a thing monotonously to one || immer dasselbe ~, *(fig.)* to be always harping on the same string.

vörlesen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to read a thing to one.

Vörleser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, reciter, elocutionist || (Vortragender) lecturer.

Vörlesung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, lecture || **-en halten**, to give lectures.

vörletzt, *a.* last but one.

vörleuchten, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to carry a light before, to shine before || (überglänzen) to outshine || *(fig.)* to set a good example to.

vorlieb, V. fürlieb.

Vörliebe, *f.*, ~, predilection, preference, partiality || eine ~ haben für, to be prepossessed in favour of || eine entschiedene ~, a decided liking.

vörliegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lie foremost || *(fig.)* to present itself, to be under consideration.

vörliegend, *a.* in hand, in question, present.

vörlügen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to tell a lie (to one), to lie (about a thing to one).

vörmachen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to show one how a thing is done || *(fig.)* to impose upon one. [describe.
vörmalen, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to
vörmalig, *a.* former.
vörmals, *ad.* formerly.
Vörmann, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Vörmänner**, foreman || (beim Rudern) stroke || *(com.)* previous endorser.
Vörmarsch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Vörmärsche**, advance.
Vörmarssegel, *n. (mar.)* foretopsail.
Vörmast, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –en, *(mar.)* foremast.
Vörmauer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, outward wall.
Vörmerk: –**buch**, *n.* memorandum-book || –**gebühr**, *f.* registration-fee.
vörmessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to measure before one.
Vörmittag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, forenoon, morning || am ~, in the morning.
vörmittägig, *a.* morning.
vörmittags, *a.* in the morning.
Vörmittags: –**besuch**, *m.* morning-call || –**stunde**, *f.* morning-hour.
Vörmund, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. **Vörmünder**; **Vörmünderin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, guardian.
Vörmundschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, guardianship.
vörmundschaftlich, *a.* belonging *or* relating to a guardian.
Vörmundschafts: –**behörde**, *f.*, –**gericht**, *n.* Court of Chancery || –**gelder**, *n. pl.* trust-money.
vörn, V. vorn(e).
Vörname, *m.*, –ns, *pl.* –n, Christian name, first name.
vörn(e), *a.* before, in front || *(mar.)* fore || nach ~ heraus, in front || von ~, from before || (von neuem) from the beginning, over again, anew || von ~ bis hinten, *(mar.)* from stem to stern.
vörnehm, *a.* of noble birth || (hervorragend) distinguished || (fein) refined || –es Geschäft, *n.* high-class shop || –e Gesinnung, *f.* high mind || –e Welt, *f.* polite world || –e Zeitschrift, *f.* high-class journal || ~ tun, to give oneself airs || –ste, principal, chief, first.
vörnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take before another || *(fig.)* to take in hand, to undertake || (bestrafend) to take to task || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to resolve on, to make up one's mind to.
Vörnehmheit, *f.*, ~, distinction || refinement.
vörnehmlich, *ad.* chiefly, principally, especially.
Vornehmtuerei, *f.*, ~, pretence of social superiority, "side".
vörneigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to bend forward. [the first.
vörnherein, *ad.*; von ~, from
Vörort, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, suburb || (eines Vereins 2c.) administrative centre (of an association, etc.) || –**verkehr**, *m. (rail.)* suburban traffic.
vörpfeifen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to whistle a thing to one.
Vörplatz, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Vörplätze**, court, fore-court.
vörplaudern, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to prattle (to one).
Vörposten, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(mil.)* outpost, picket(s), *(pl.)* || ~ ausstellen, to throw out pickets || auf ~, on outpost duty || –**gefecht**, *n.* outpost skirmish.
vörpredigen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to preach (to one).
Vörprüfung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, preliminary examination.
Vörrang, *m.*, –(e)s, first place, precedence, superiority || den ~ haben (vor *dat.*), to take rank (of) || jdm. den ~ lassen, to give precedence to one.
Vörrat, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Vorräte**, store, stock, provision.
vörrätig, *a.* in stock, on hand || nicht ~, out of stock.
Vörrats: –**haus**, *n.* storehouse, magazine || –**kammer**, *f.* store-room.
vörrechnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to count out (to one).
Vörrecht, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, prerogative, privilege.
Vörrede, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, preface.
vörreden, *v. n. & a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to humbug one with a thing.
Vörredner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, the gentleman who spoke last.
vörreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(dat.)* to ride before. [rider.
Vörreiter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, out-
vörrennen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run before || (jdm.) to outrun (one).
vörrichten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare, to fit up.
Vörrichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, preparation, arrangement || (Apparat) contrivance, appliance, apparatus.
vörrücken, *v. a.* (h) to move forward, to advance || (Uhr) to put on || jdm. etw. ~, to reproach *or* upbraid one with a thing || vorgerückte Stunde, *f.* late hour. [forth.
vörrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call
Vörsaal, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Vorsäle**, hall, entry.
vörsagen, *v. a.* (h) to rehearse.
Vörsänger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, precentor.
Vörsatz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* **Vorsätze**, purpose, design, intention || mit ~, intentionally, on purpose || einen ~ fassen, to take a resolution || den ~ haben, to design, to intend.
vörsätzlich, *a.* intentional, deliberate.
Vörschanze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, redoubt.
Vörschein, *m.*; zum ~ bringen, to bring to light, to produce || zum ~ kommen, to come to light, to come forth, to appear.
vörschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send to the front, to send forward.
vörschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove *or* push before || *(fig.)* to interpose, to plead (as an excuse) || den Riegel ~, to shoot the bolt || *(dat.)* einen Riegel ~, *(fig.)* to prevent, to obviate.
vörschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Geld) to advance, to lend (money).
Vörschlag, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* **Vorschläge**, proposal, proposition, offer || *(mus.)* appoggiatura || in ~ bringen, to propose || (jdm.) einen ~ machen, to make (one) a proposal.
vörschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to propose, to suggest (a thing to one) || (empfehlen) to recommend.
Vörschmack, *m.*, –(e)s, foretaste. [dominate.
vörschmecken, *v. n.* (h) to pre-
vörschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) (bei Tische) to carve.
Vörschneider, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, carver. [hasty, rash.
vörschnell, *a.* precipitate,
vörschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to set a copy of || (anordnen) to prescribe, to order.
vörschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to step forward || (weitergehen) to march on, to advance.
Vörschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, writing-copy, copy-head || (des Arztes) prescription || (Anweisung) direction || (Befehl) order, command || nach ~, according to regulations.
vörschrifts: –**mäßig**, *a. & ad.* according to regulations || –e Länge, *f.* regulation length || –**widrig**, *a. & ad.* contrary to regulations.
Vörschub, *m.*, –(e)s, aid, assistance || *(dat.)* ~ leisten, to countenance, to encourage, to aid and abet.
vörschuhen, *v. a.* (h) (Stiefel) to new-vamp.

Vörschule, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, preparatory school.
Vörschuß, *m.*, **Vörschusses**, *pl.* **Vörschüsse**, cash-advance, money advanced.
vörschütten, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to pour out (before) || Futter ~, to give provender (to).
vörschützen, *v. a.* (h) to use as a pretext, to pretend, to plead || Unkenntnis ~, to plead ignorance.
Vörschützung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pretence, excuse.
vörschwatzen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to prattle about a thing to one.
vörschweben, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to be present in one's mind || mir schwebte etw. anderes vor, I had something else in my mind.
vörschwindeln, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to humbug one about a thing.
vörsegeln, *v. n.* (s) to sail before || (jdm.) to outsail (one).
vörsehen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to take care, to have a care, to take heed, to look out.
Vörsehung, *f.*, ~, Providence.
vörsein, *v. n. irr.* (s) to be before || da sei Gott vor! God forbid!
vörsetzen, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to set *or* place (before) || (einem Worte Silben) to prefix (syllables to a word) || sich *(dat.)* ~ (vornehmen), to intend, to resolve upon.
Vörsetzblatt, **Vörsetzpapier**, *n.* fly-leaf.
Vörsicht, *f.*, ~, circumspection, precaution || ~! (auf Kisten) with care! || ~ ist die Mutter der Weisheit, prevention is better than cure.
vörsichtig, *a.* cautious, careful, circumspect.
Vörsichtigkeit, *f.* V. Vorsicht.
vörsichtshalber, *ad.* by way of precaution.
Vörsichtsmaßregel, *f.* precautionary measure, precaution.
Vörsilbe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(gr.)* prefix.
vörsingen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to sing a thing to one || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to lead the choir.
vörsintflutlich, V. vorsündflutlich.
Vörsitz, *m.*, -es, chair || den ~ haben *or* führen, to be in the chair, to preside || den ~ übernehmen, to take the chair.
vörsitzen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to preside, to be in the chair.
Vörsitzende(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, chairman.
Vörsommer, *m.*, -s, early summer.
Vörsorge, *f.*, ~, care, precaution.
vörsorglich, *a.* provident, thoughtful.
Vörspann, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, relay, additional horses, *pl.*
Vörspann: -dienst, *m.*; -e leisten, *(fig.)* to help, to assist || **-pferd**, *n.* relay-horse.
vörspannen, *v. a.* (h) to put (horses) to.
vörspiegeln, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to pretend (to one).
Vörspiegelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, pretence || ~ falscher Tatsachen, *(jur.)* misrepresentation of facts, false pretences, *pl.*
Vörspiel, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, prelude || *(mus.)* overture || (auf der Orgel) voluntary.
Vörspinnmaschine, *f.* *(tech.)* stretching-frame.
vörsprechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (bei jdm.) to call (on one) || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to say a thing for one to repeat.
vörspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to leap forward || (von Sachen) to jut, to project.
Vörsprung, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vörsprünge**, projection, prominence || (vor *dat.*) advantage (of, over), start (of).
Vörstadt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Vörstädte**, suburb.
Vörstädter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, suburban.
vörstädtisch, *a.* suburban.
Vörstand, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vörstände**, directory, board of directors || (Person) director, head, principal || -sitzung, *f.* directors' meeting.
vörstechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to predominate.
vörstecken, *v. a.* (h) to put before.
vörstehen, *v. n. irr.* (h u. s) to project, to protrude || (einer Anstalt 2c.) to administer, to govern, to direct, to manage.
vörstehend, *a.* (Seite) last, above, preceding.
Vörsteher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, director, manager.
Vörsteher: -amt, *n.* office of a director, etc. || **-drüse**, *f.* *(an.)* prostate.
Vörstehhund, *m.* pointer, setter.
vörstellbar, *a.* presentable || (denkbar) imaginable.
vörstellen, *v. a.* (h) to put forward || (jdn. jdm.) to introduce (one to another) || (bedeuten) to mean, to stand for || *(theat.)* to personate || die Uhr um 5 Minuten ~, to put on the clock 5 minutes || jdm. etw. ~, to remonstrate with one about a thing || wen stellt das Bild vor? for whom is that portrait meant? || sich jdm. ~ lassen, to get (oneself) introduced to one || sich *(dat.)* ~, to imagine, to realise || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (jdm.) to introduce oneself to (one).
vörstellig, *a.*; ~ werden, to present a petition (bei, to).
Vörstellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, presentation || (Einführung) introduction || *(theat.)* performance || (Gedanke) idea, notion || (Tadel) remonstrance, expostulation || falsche ~, misconception || jdm. -en machen (wegen), to remonstrate with one (on) || -svermögen, *n.* imaginative faculty, imagination.
Vörstenge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(mar.)* fore-topmast.
Vörstoß, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Vörstöße**, *(tech.)* eking-piece || *(mil.)* (sudden) advance.
vörstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push forward || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to advance suddenly.
Vörstrafe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, previous punishment *or* conviction.
vörstrecken, *v. a.* (h) to stretch forward || (Hals) to protrude || (Geld) to advance, to lend.
vörstreuen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to strew a thing before one.
vörstricken, *v. a.* (h) to knit onto, to vamp by knitting.
vörstürzen, *v. n.* (s) to rush forward.
Vörstudie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, preliminary study.
Vörstufe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, first step.
vörsündflutlich, **vörsintflutlich**, *a.* antediluvian.
vortanzen, *v. n.* (h) to lead (off) the dance.
Vortänzer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Vortänzerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, leader of a dance.
Vorteil, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, advantage, profit || (Kunstgriff) knack, trick || (jdm.) ~ bringen, to profit *or* benefit (one) || ~ haben von, ~ ziehen aus, to turn to account, to profit by || im ~ sein gegen, to have the pull over || zu Ihrem -e, to your advantage.
vorteilhaft, *a.* (für) advantageous, profitable, lucrative (to).
Vortrab, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(mil.)* vanguard.
Vortrag, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorträge**, elocution, delivery || (eines Gedichtes 2c.) recitation, rendering || (Vorlesung) lecture || (Bericht) statement, report || *(com.)* balance carried forward || einen ~ halten, to make a report || (Vorlesung) to give a lecture.

vortragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear *or* carry forward || (berichten) to make a report on || (ein Gedicht ꝛc.) to recite, to declaim || eine Bitte ~, to make a request.

Vortrags: -kunst, *f.* elocution || **-meister**, *m.* elocutionist || **-weise**, *f.* delivery.

vortréfflich, *a.* excellent, splendid.

Vortréfflichkeit, *f.*, ~, excellence. [forward.

vortreten, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to step

Vortritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, precedence || jdm. den ~ laſſen, to give precedence to one.

Vortruppen, *f. pl. (mil.)* vanguard.

Vortuch, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vortücher**, apron.

vortun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put on || vorgetan und nachbedacht hat manchem großes Leid gebracht, look before you leap.

vorturnen, *v. n.* (h) to lead at gymnastic exercises.

Vorturner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, leader at gymnastic exercises.

vorüben, *v. a.* (h) to exercise previously.

vorüber, *ad.* by, past || (zu Ende) over, finished.

vorüber: -gehen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to pass by || (zeitlich) to pass || **-gehend**, *a.* passing || *(fig.)* transitory, temporary.

Vorübung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, previous exercise.

Voruntersuchung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(jur.)* preliminary trial.

Vorurteil, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, prejudice, prepossession.

vorurteils: -frei, -los, *a.* impartial, unprejudiced, unbiassed.

Vorvater, *m.*, -s, *pl.* **Vorväter**, progenitor, ancestor.

Vorverhör, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, pre-examination.

Vorverkauf, *m.*, -(e)s, sale in advance || *(theat.)* booking in advance. [ago.

vorvorgestern, *ad.* three days

vorvorletzt, *a.* last but two.

vorwagen, ſich, *v. r.* (h) to venture to advance.

vorwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to weigh a thing before one.

vorwalten, *v. n.* (h) to prevail, to predominate.

Vorwand, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorwände**, pretence, pretext, plea || unter dem -e, daß, under pretence of, on the plea of.

vorwärts, *ad.* forward, on || ~! go ahead! || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to get on, to make headway.

vorwég, *ad.* before, from before || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to anticipate.

vorweinen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to cry *or* wail about a thing before one.

vorweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

Vorweisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, showing, production, exhibition.

Vorwelt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, primitive world, former ages, *pl.*

vorweltlich, *a.* primeval.

vorwenden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to pretend.

vorwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to throw (to, before) || jdm. etw. ~, *(fig.)* to upbraid *or* reproach one with a thing.

Vorwerk, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, farm.

vorwiegen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to prevail || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) V. vorwägen. [part.

vorwiegend, *ad.* for the most

Vorwissen, *n.*, -s, prescience, fore-knowledge, privity || ohne mein ~, unknown to me.

Vorwitz, *m.*, -es, pertness || meddlesomeness || was deines Amts nicht ist, da laß deinen ~, do not meddle with what is not your business.

vorwitzig, *a.* forward, pert || (ſich einmiſchend) meddlesome.

Vorwort, 1. *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, preface || 2. ~, *n.*, -(e), *pl.* **Vorwörter**, *(gr.)* preposition.

Vorwurf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorwürfe**, reproach || (Gegenſtand) subject || den ~ der Feigheit gegen jdn. erheben, to reproach one with cowardice || jdm. Vorwürfe machen, to blame one (for), to reproach one (with).

vorwurfs: -frei, *a.* free from blame || **-voll**, *a.* reproachful.

vorzählen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to count out a thing in one's presence, to enumerate a thing to one.

Vorzählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, enumeration.

Vorzeichen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, omen, token || *(math.)* sign || *(mus.)* accidental.

vorzeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to draw before || *(fig.)* to sketch, to trace out || (vorſchreiben) *(dat.)* to point out (to).

Vorzeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, drawing before || (Vorlage) pattern || *(mus.)* signature.

vorzeigen, *v. a.* (h) to show, to produce, to exhibit.

Vorzeiger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, bearer, presenter.

Vorzeigung, *f.*, ~, production, exhibition.

Vorzeit, *f.*, ~, olden time, remote antiquity.

vorzeiten, *ad.* in times of yore, formerly.

vorzeitig, *a.* premature.

vorziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw forth || *(fig.) (dat.)* to prefer (to).

Vorzimmer, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, anteroom, antechamber.

Vorzug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Vorzüge**, preference || (Vorrang) superiority || (Vorteil) advantage || (Tugend) virtue, grace || den ~ geben (vor *dat.*), to give the preference (over).

vorzüglich, vorzuglich, *a.* superior, excellent, exquisite || ~, *ad.* particularly, especially.

Vorzüglichkeit, *f.*, ~, superiority, excellence.

Vorzugs, vorzugs: -aktie, *f. (com.)* preference-share || **-preis**, *m. (com.)* exceptional price || **-weise**, *ad.* especially, for choice.

votieren, *v. a. & n.* (h) to vote.

Votiv: -kirche, *f.* votive church || **-tafel**, *f.* votive tablet.

Votum, *n.*, -s, *pl.* **Voten** u. **Vota**, vote, suffrage.

vulgär, *a.* vulgar.

Vulgata, *f.*, ~, *(ec.)* Vulgate.

Vulkan, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **-e**, volcano.

vulkanisch, *a.* volcanic.

vulkanisieren, *v. a.* (h) to vulcanise.

W.

W, w, *n.*, ~, *pl.* ~, W, w.

***Waage**, V. Wage.

***Waare**, V. Ware.

Wabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, honeycomb. [flames, *pl.*

Waberlohe, *f.*, ~, flickering

wach, *a.* awake || völlig ~, wide awake || **-er Traum**, *m.* day-dream.

Wach, wach: -aufzug, *m. (mil.)* guard-parade || **-dienst**, *m. (mil.)* guard-duty || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wake || *(fig.)* to call forth || V. Wacht:

Wache, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, guard, watch || (Gebäude) guard-room || (Perſon) sentinel, sentry || die ~ haben, auf ~ ſein, to be on guard, to be on duty || auf ~ ziehen, to mount guard.

wachen, *v. n.* (h) to be awake || (über *acc.*) to watch (over), to care (for).

***Wachholder**, V. Wacholder.

Wacholder, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* juniper.

Wacholder: -beere, *f.* juniperberry || **-branntwein**, *m.* hol-

lands, gin || **–saft**, *m.* sap of juniper-berries || **–strauch**, *m.* juniper-bush.

Wächs, *n.*, **Wächses**, *pl.* **Wächse**, wax.

Wächs, wächs: –abdruck, *m.* impression in wax || **–bild**, *n.* wax-figure, waxen image || **–bleiche**, *f.* place for bleaching wax || **–bleicher**, *m.* wax-bleacher || **–blume**, *f.* wax-flower || **–fackel**, *f.* wax-torch || **–farbe**, *f.* wax-colour || **–farbig**, *a.* wax-coloured || **–figur**, *f.* V. –bild || **–figurenkabinett**, *n.* (room containing) waxworks || **–gelb**, V. –farbig || **–händler**, *m.* wax-chandler || **–kerze**, *f.* wax-candle, taper || **–leinwand**, *f.* oil-cloth || **–licht**, *n.* wax-candle || **–malerei**, *f.* encaustic painting || **–maske**, *f.* wax-mask || **–papier**, *n.* waxed paper || **–perle**, *f.* wax-pearl || **–pflaster**, *n.* cerate, wax-plaster || **–pomade**, *f.* wax-pomatum || **–puppe**, *f.* wax-doll || **–scheibe**, *f.* cake of wax || **–stock**, *m.* wax-taper, wax-candle || **–streichholz**, *n.* (wax-)vesta || **–tafel**, *f.* wax-tablet || **–taf(fet)t**, *m.* oiled silk || **–tuch**, *n.* oil-cloth || **–tuchfabrik**, *f.* oil-cloth manufactory || **–zieher**, *m.* wax-chandler || **–zündholz**, *n.* (wax-)vesta.

wächsam, *a.* watchful, vigilant.

Wächsamkeit, *f.*, ~, watchfulness, vigilance.

wächsen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to grow || *(fig.)* to increase || jdm. über den Kopf ~, to get the ascendency over one || *(dat.)* gewachsen sein, to be equal (to) || das Gras ~ hören, *(fig.)* to affect superior knowledge, to be wise in one's own eyes || es ist Gras darüber gewachsen, it is clean forgotten, it is dead and buried.

wächsen, wächsen, *v. a.* (h) to wax. [wax.

wächsern, *a.* waxen, made of

Wächstum, *n.*, **–s**, growth || *(fig.)* increase.

Wacht, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–en**, watch, guard.

Wacht, wächt: –dienst, *m.* watch-duty || **–feuer**, *n.* watch-fire || **–habend**, *a.* on duty || **–haus**, *n.* guard-house || **–mannschaft**, *f.* guard || **–meister**, *m. (mil.)* cavalry sergeant || **–parade**, *f. (mil.)* guard-mounting || **–posten**, *m.* guard, picket || **–schiff**, *n.* guard-ship || **–stube**, *f.* guard-room || **–turm**, *m.* watch-tower.

Wächtel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, *(orn.)* quail || die ~ schlägt, the quail calls.

Wächtel: –hund, *m.* setter || **–könig**, *m. (orn.)* landrail || **–pfeife**, *f.* bird-call, quail-call || **–ruf, –schlag**, *m.* call of a quail || **–strich**, *m.* passage of quails || **–weizen**, *m.* cow-wheat.

Wächter, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, watchman, warder || *(mar.)* look-out man.

Wächter: –geld, *n.* watchman's fee || **–häuschen**, *n.* watch-box.

Wacke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, *(geol.)* rock-stone.

wack(e)lig, *a.* tottering, shaky || (Haus) ramshackle || (Zahn) loose || (Möbel) rickety.

wackeln, *v. n.* (h) to totter, to shake || (watscheln) to waddle.

wacker, *a.* gallant, brave, valiant || sich ~ halten, to acquit oneself bravely || ~! bravo!

Wade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, calf (of the leg).

Waden: –bein, *n. (an.)* shin-bone, fibula || **–krampf**, *m.* cramp in the calf.

Waffe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, weapon, arm || die **–n** ergreifen, zu den **–n** greifen, to take up arms || unter den **–n** sein, to be up in arms.

Waffel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, wafer, waffle.

Waffel: –bäcker, *m.* wafer-baker || **–eisen**, *n.* waffle-iron.

Waffen, wäffen: –bruder, *m.* brother in arms, comrade || **–fabrik**, *f.* arms-factory || **–fähig**, *a.* able to bear arms || **–gattungen**, *f. pl.* arms, *pl.* || **–gefährte**, V. –bruder || **–geklirr**, *n.* clash *or* clang of arms || **–getöse**, *n.* din of arms || **–gewalt**, *f.*; mit ~, by force of arms || **–glück**, *n.* fortune of war || **–platz**, *m.* place of arms || **–probe**, *f.* trial of arms || **–rock**, *m.* tunic || **–ruf**, *m.* call to arms || **–ruhe**, *f.* V. –stillstand || **–schmied**, *m.* armourer || **–schmiede**, *f.* armourer's workshop || **–schmuck**, *m.* trophy || **–stillstand**, *m.* suspension of hostilities, armistice, truce || **–tanz**, *m.* war-dance, armed dance || **–tat**, *f.* warlike deed, feat of arms || **–tragend**, *a.* armigerous, bearing arms || **–träger**, *m.* armour-bearer, esquire || **–übung**, *f.* military exercise || **–zimmer**, *n.* gun-room.

waffnen, *v. a.* (h) to arm || mit gewaffneter Hand, arms in hand.

wägbar, *a.* ponderable.

Wage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **–n**, balance, (pair of) scales, *pl.* || *(dat.)* die ~ halten, to counterbalance.

Wage, wäge: –balken, *m.* scale-beam || **–geld**, *n.* weighing-charges, *pl.* || **–meister**, *m.* weigher, weigh-master.

Wäg(e)hals, *m.* dare-devil, foolhardy person.

wäg(e)halsig, *a.* foolhardy, rash.

Wägelchen, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, little carriage.

Wagen, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, vehicle, conveyance || (Kutsche) carriage, coach || *(rail.)* carriage, *(Am.)* car || (Droschke) cab || (Last-) waggon, cart.

wagen, *v. a.* (h) to dare || (riskieren) to risk || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to venture || wer nicht wagt, gewinnt nicht, nothing venture, nothing have || frisch gewagt ist halb gewonnen, none but the brave deserve the fair.

wägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh || erst wäg's, dann wag's, look before you leap.

Wagen: –achse, *f.* axle-tree || **–bauer**, V. –macher || **–brücke**, *f.* floating-bridge, roll-bridge || **–burg**, *f.* barricade of waggons || **–decke**, *f.* cover for a carriage || **–deichsel**, *f.* coach-pole, shaft of a cart || **–führer**, *m.* carter || **–geleise**, *n.* cart-rut || **–geschirr**, *n.* cart-harness, carriage implements, *pl.* || **–gestell**, *n.* body of a carriage || **–haus**, *n.* carriage-house, coach-house || **–kasten**, *m.* boot || **–kette**, *f.* trigger || **–klasse**, *f. (rail.)* class || **–korb**, *m.* hamper || **–ladung**, *f.* waggon-load || **–leiter**, *f.* waggon-ladder, cart-rack || **–lenker**, *m.* charioteer || **–macher**, *m.* wheelwright, cartwright, coach-maker || **–meister**, *m.* waggon-master || **–park**, *m.* rolling-stock || **–pferd**, *n.* carriage-horse || **–rad**, *n.* carriage-wheel || **–remise**, *f.* coach-house, shed for carriages || **–rennen**, *n.* chariot-race || **–schmiere**, *f.* carriage-grease, cart-oil || **–schuppen**, *m.* V. –remise || **–spur**, *f.* V. –geleise || **–verkehr**, *m.* wheeled traffic || **–wechsel**, *m. (rail.)* change of carriages || **–winde**, *f.* draw-beam for a waggon, screw-jack || **–zug**, *m.* train of waggons, train.

Wäger, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, weigher.

wäg(e)recht, *a.* horizontal, level.

Waggon (-góng), *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **–s**, *(rail.)* carriage, *(Am.)* car || (für Güter) truck, van.

Wagner, *m.* V. Wagenmacher.

Wagnerianer, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* ~, Wagnerian.

Wagnis, *n.*, **Wagnisses**, *pl.* **Wagnisse**, venture, risky undertaking.

wagrecht, V. wag(e)recht.

Wagschale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, scale, scale-pan || auf die ~ legen, *(fig.)* to weigh.

Wagstück, *n.* V. Wagnis.

Wahl, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, choice || *(parl., etc.)* election || (freie Entscheidung) option || (Auslese) selection || eugere ~, second ballot || keine ~ haben, to have no alternative || jdm. die ~ lassen, to let one take his choice, to leave a thing to one || wer die ~ hat, hat die Qual, the less choice the greater comfort.

Wahl, wähl: -agitation, *f.* electioneering || **-akt**, *m.* poll || **-amt**, *n.* election-office || **-aufruf**, *m.* election-address, manifesto || **-berechtigt**, *a.* entitled to vote || **-bestechung**, *f.* corrupt practices, *pl.* || **-beteiligung**, *f.* poll || **-bewegung**, *f.* election-campaign || **-bezirk**, *m.* electoral division *or* district || **-fähig**, *a.* (zu) eligible (for) || **-fähigkeit**, *f.* elective franchise || (passive) eligibleness, eligibility || **-freiheit**, *f.* freedom of election || **-gesetz**, *n.* election-law || **-handlung**, *f.* V. -akt || **-kampf**, *m.* electoral fight || **-kommissär**, *m.* returning-officer || **-könig**, *m.* elective king || **-königreich**, *n.* elective kingdom || **-körper**, *m.* constituent *or* elective body || **-kreis**, *m.* electoral district || **-kugel**, *f.* ballot || **-liste**, *f.* electoral list, register of electors || **-lokal**, *n.* election-room || **-macher**, *m.* vote manipulator || **-mann**, *m.* elector, constituent || **-modus**, *m.*, **-ordnung**, *f.* mode of election || **-protest**, *m.* petition || **-recht**, *n.* right of election, franchise || (passives) eligibility || **-rede**, *f.* electioneering address || **-reform**, *f.* electoral reform || **-reich**, *n.* elective empire, elective kingdom || **-spruch**, *m.* device, motto || **-statt, -stätte**, *f.* V. Walstatt || **-stimme**, *f.* vote, suffrage || **-tag**, *m.* day of election, election-day || **-umtriebe**, *m. pl.* electioneering practices, *pl.* || **-unfähig**, *a.* ineligible || **-unfähigkeit**, *f.* ineligibility || **-urne**, *f.* ballot-box || **-versammlung**, *f.* electoral assembly || **-verwandtschaft**, *f.* elective affinity || *(fig.)* congeniality || **-zettel**, *m.* ballot-paper, voting-paper || **-zimmer**, *n.* election-room.

wählbar, *a.* eligible.

Wählbarkeit, *f.*, ~, eligibility.

wählen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to choose || *(parl.)* to elect.

Wähler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, elector, constituent || **-liste**, *f.* register.

wählerisch, *a.* nice, fastidious, dainty, particular.

Wählerschaft, *f.*, ~, constituency.

Wahn, *m.*, -(e)s, delusion || in dem -e stehen, to fancy, to labour under the delusion.

Wahn, wähn: -begriff, *m.* false notion, erroneous conception || **-bild**, *n.* phantom || **-glaube**, *m.* erroneous belief || **-sinn**, *m.* madness, frenzy || **-sinnig**, *a.* insane, mad || *(fig.)* (vor Furcht) mad (with fear) || **-sinnige(r)**, *m. & f.* madman, madwoman || **-witz**, *m.* insanity, madness || **-witzig**, *a.* mad || **-witzigkeit**, *f.* insanity, madness.

wähnen, *v. a.* (h) to fancy, to think, to presume.

wahr, *a.* true || (echt) real, genuine || ~ machen, to fulfil || ~, *ad.* truly || nicht ~? don't you think so? is it not so? || er ist doch gesund, nicht ~? he is well, isn't he? || so ~ ich lebe! as I live! || so ~ mir Gott helfe! so help me God! || ~ reden, to speak true || er will es nicht ~ haben, he will not admit it.

wahren, *v. a.* (h) (schützen) to guard, to watch over || den Anstand ~, to preserve decency || ~ Sie Ihre Zunge! take care what you say! || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take care, to be on one's guard.

währen, *v. n.* (h) to last, to continue.

während, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) during || ~, *c.* while, whilst || (bei Gegensätzen) whereas.

wahrhaft, *a.* true, veracious, truthful || ~, *ad.*; ~ schrecklich, fairly terrible.

wahrhaftig, *a.* genuine || ~, *ad.* truly, really, in truth, in all conscience.

Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, veracity.

Wahrheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, truth || in ~, in truth || die ~ sagen, to tell the truth || um die ~ zu sagen, to tell the truth || jdm. die ~ sagen, to speak plainly to one, to give one a piece of one's mind.

Wahrheits, wahrheits: -beweis, *m.* proof (of truth) || den ~ antreten, to prove the truth of one's statement || **-freund**, *m.* lover of truth || **-liebe**, *f.* love of truth || **-liebend**, *a.* truth-loving.

wahrlich, *ad.* truly, in truth.

wahrnehmbar, *a.* perceivable, perceptible.

wahrnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to perceive, to observe || (sorgen für) to take care of, to attend to || die Gelegenheit ~, to take *or* seize the opportunity.

Wahrnehmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, perception, observation || (Sorge für) care (of) || **-svermögen**, *n.* perceptive faculty.

Wahrsagekunst, *f.*, ~, fortune-telling, divination.

wahrsagen, *v. n.* (h) to tell fortunes, to foretell.

Wahrsager, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~; **Wahrsagerin**, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, fortune-teller, soothsayer.

Wahrsagerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fortune-telling.

wahrsagerisch, *a.* divinatory, prophetic.

Wahrsagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, fortune-telling.

wahrscheinlich, *a.* likely, probable || ~, *ad.* probably || es wird ~ bald regnen, it's likely to rain soon.

Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, likelihood, probability || er hat die ~ auf seiner Seite, the chances are on his side || aller ~ nach, in all probability || **-srechnung**, *f.* *(math.)* doctrine of chances.

Währung, *f.*, ~, reservation || (Schutz) protection.

Währung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, currency, standard.

Wahrzeichen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, landmark || *(fig.)* token, sign, emblem.

Waid, *m.*, -(e)s, *(bot.)* woad || mit ~ färben, to woad.

Waid, waid: -asche, *f.* woad-ashes, *pl.* || **-blau**, *a.* woaded blue || **-färber**, *m.* woad-dyer.

***Waidmann**, V. Weidmann.

Waise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, orphan.

Waisen: -geld, *n.* money belonging to orphans || **-haus**, *n.* orphan-asylum || **-kind**, *n.* orphan-child || **-knabe**, *m.* orphan-boy || **-mädchen**, *n.* orphan-girl || **-mutter**, *f.* foster-mother (of orphans) || (Oberin) matron of an orphan-asylum || **-stand**, *m.* orphanage || **-vater**, *m.* foster-father (of orphans) || (Director) director of an orphan-asylum.

***Waizen**, V. Weizen.

Wal ꝛc., V. Walfisch.

***Walach**, V. Wallach.

Wald, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Wälder**, wood, forest || (kleiner) grove.

Wald, wald: -ameise, *f.* wood-ant || **-bach**, *m.* forest-brook || **-baum**, *m.* forest-tree || **-bewohner**, *m.* inhabitant of a forest || **-biene**, *f.* wood-bee || **-birne**, *f.* wild pear || **-blume**, *f.* forest-flower || **-brand**, *m.*

forest-fire || **-erdbeere**, *f.* wild strawberry || **-esel**, *m.* wild ass || **-eule**, *f.* *(orn.)* wood-owl || **-farn**, *m.* wood-fern || **-flachs**, *m.* *(bot.)* flax-weed || **-frevel**, *m.* mischief done in a forest || **-geflügel**, *n.* wood-birds, *pl.* || **-gehege**, *n.* park, warren || **-gerechtigkeit**, *f.* rights *(pl.)* over a forest || **-gott**, *m.* faun, satyr || **-göttin**, *f.* wood-nymph || **-honig**, *m.* wild honey || **-horn**, *n.* bugle-horn, French horn || **-hornist**, *m.* bugler || **-kirsche**, *f.* wild cherry || **-lerche**, *f.* *(orn.)* wood-lark || **-leute**, *pl.* woodmen, *pl.* || **-lilie**, *f.* *(bot.)* wood-lily || **-meister**, *m.* *(bot.)* woodruff || **-mensch**, *m.* wild man || **-nymphe**, *f.* wood-nymph, dryad || **-recht**, *n.* forest-rights, forest-laws, *pl.* || **-reich**, *a.* woody || **-schaden**, *m.* damage done in a forest || **-schwamm**, *m.* *(bot.)* tree-fungus || **-strom**, *m.* wood-torrent || **-taube**, *f.* *(orn.)* wood-pigeon || **-teufel**, *m.* satyr || **-vogel**, *m.* wood-bird || **-weg**, *m.* wood-path || **-wiese**, *f.* forest-glade || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* management of woods, wood-culture.

Wäldchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, grove.

wäldig, *a.* wooded, woody.

Wälding, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, woods, *pl.*, woodland.

Wälfisch, *m.* whale.

Wälfisch: -barte, *f.* whale-bone || **-fang**, *m.* whale-fishery, whale-fishing || **-fänger**, *m.* (Mann und Fahrzeug) whaler || **-laich**, *m.* whale-sperm || **-tran**, *m.* train-oil.

Walhalla, *f.*, **~**, Walhalla.

Walk: -faß, *n.* fulling-tub || **-mühle**, *f.* fulling-mill || **-müller**, *m.* fulling-miller, fuller || **-trog**, *m.* fulling-trough.

Walke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, fullery || (Maschine) fulling-machine.

walken, *v. a.* (h) *(tech.)* to full || *(fam.)* to thrash.

Walker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, fuller.

Walker: -erde, *f.* fuller's earth || **-ton**, *m.* fulling-clay.

Walküre, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, Valkyr(ie).

Wall, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Wälle**, *(fort.)* rampart || (Erd-) mound (of earth), dam.

Wall: -arbeit, *f.* work on a rampart || **-arbeiter**, *m.* worker on the ramparts || **-fahrer**, *m.* pilgrim || **-fahrt**, *f.* pilgrimage || **-fahrtsort**, *m.* place of pilgrimage, shrine.

Wallach, *m.*, **-(e)s** u. **-en**, *pl.* **-e(n)**, castrated horse, gelding.

wallachen, *v. a.* (h) to geld.

Wallacher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, horse-gelder.

wallen, *v. n.* **1.** (h) to boil up, to bubble || *(fig.)* to be in motion, to wave, to undulate || **2.** (f) to wander, to go on a pilgrimage.

Waller, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, wanderer, pilgrim.

wallfahrten, *v. n.* (f) to go on a pilgrimage.

***Wallfisch**, V. Walfisch.

Wallung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, ebullition || *(fig.)* effervescence, agitation, excitement.

Walnuß, *f.* walnut || **-baum**, *m.* walnut-tree.

Walpurgisnacht, *f.* night of the first of May, witches' Sabbath.

Walrat, *m.* & *n.*, **-(e)s**, spermaceti.

Walroß, *n.* sea-horse, walrus.

***wälisch**, V. welsch.

Walstatt, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Walstätten**, battlefield.

Walten, *n.*, **-s**, rule, government || das **~** der Vorsehung, the hand of Providence.

walten, *v. n.* (h) to rule || seines Amtes **~**, to do one's duty || das walte Gott! God grant it!

Wälz: -blech, *n.* rolled plate || **-eisen**, *n.* rolled iron || **-werk**, *n.* rolling-mill.

Wälze, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, roller, cylinder || (in Musikwerken) record.

wälzen, **1.** *v. a.* (h) to roll || **2.** **~**, *v. n.* (h) to waltz.

wälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll, to turn about || die Schuld auf jdn. **~**, *(fig.)* to lay the blame on one || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to wallow, to welter || sich **~** (vor Lachen), to be convulsed with laughter.

Wälzen, wälzen: -bürste, *f.* revolving-brush || **-druck**, *m.* cylinder-printing || **-förmig**, *a.* cylindrical || **-presse**, *f.* roller-press.

Wälzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, waltz.

Wälzer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, *(fam.)* tome.

Wämme, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, (des Rindviehs) dewlap.

Wams, *n.* & *m.*, **Wämses**, *pl.* **Wämser**, doublet, jerkin.

wämsen, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to thrash.

Wand, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Wände**, wall || (Scheide-) partition || (eines Gefäßes) side || spanische **~**, folding-screen || an die **~** drücken, *(fig.)* to push to the wall, to drive into a corner || mit dem Kopf gegen die **~** rennen, *(fig.)* to knock one's head against a stone wall || Wände haben Ohren, fields have eyes, and hedges ears.

Wand: -bekleidung, *f.* wainscot || **-gemälde**, *n.* mural painting || **-kalender**, *m.* sheet-almanac || **-karte**, *f.* wall-map || **-leuchter**, *m.* sconce || **-malerei**, *f.* mural painting || **-pfeiler**, *m.* *(arch.)* wall-pier || **-putz**, *m.* plastering || **-schrank**, *m.* cupboard || **-schraube**, *f.* wall-screw || **-spiegel**, *m.* pier-glass || **-tafel**, *f.* blackboard || **-uhr**, *f.* house-clock || **-verkleidung**, *f.* wainscoting.

Wandel, *m.*, **-s**, mutation, change || (Lebenswandel) behaviour, conduct, course of life || Handel und **~**, trade and traffic.

Wandel, wandel: -bahn, *f.* covered walk || **-gang**, *m.* lobby || **-los**, *a.* immutable, unalterable || **-stern**, *m.* *(astr.)* planet.

wandelbar, *a.* changeable, inconstant.

Wandelbarkeit, *f.*, **~**, changeableness, inconstancy.

wandeln, *v. a.* (h) to change || **~**, *v. n.* (f) to walk, to travel, to wander || sich **~**, *v. r.* (h) to change.

Wand(e)lung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, transformation.

Wander, wander: -ameise, *f.* visiting-ant || **-buch**, *n.* road-book for travelling journeymen || **-bursche, -gesell(e)**, *m.* travelling journeyman || **-jahr**, *n.* year of travelling || **-e**, *pl.* *(fig.)* years *(pl.)* of travel || **-leben**, *n.* vagrant life || **-lehrer**, *m.* itinerant lecturer || **-lust**, *f.* passion for travelling || **-lustig**, *a.* fond of travelling || **-niere**, *f.* movable kidney || **-prediger**, *m.* itinerant preacher || **-ratte**, *f.* sewer-rat || **-stab**, *m.* travelling-staff || den **~** ergreifen, to set out on one's travels || **-truppe**, *f.* *(theat.)* strolling players, *pl.* || **-versammlung**, *f.* itinerant congregation || **-volk**, *n.* nomadic tribe.

Wand(e)rer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, wanderer, traveller.

wandern, *v. n.* (f) to wander, to travel || (Vögel) to migrate || **-de Truppe**, *f.* *(theat.)* strolling players, *pl.*

Wanderschaft, *f.*, **~**, wanderings, *pl.* || auf die **~** gehen, to go abroad, to go on one's travels.

Wandersmann, *m.* wayfarer.

Wand(e)rung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, wandering, travels, *pl.*

Wandlung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, transformation.

Wange, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cheek.

Wángenbein, *n. (an.)* cheekbone.

Wánkelmut, *m.* fickleness, inconstancy.

wánkelmütig, *a.* fickle, inconstant, variable.

Wánkelmütigkeit, *f.*, ~, V. Wankelmut.

wánken, *v. n.* (h) to shake, to totter, to stagger ‖ *(fig.)* to be irresolute, to waver ‖ nicht ~ und nicht weichen, to be as firm as a rock.

wánn, *ad.* when ‖ dann und ~, now and then, sometimes.

Wánne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, tub ‖ (Schwinge) fan ‖ (zum Baden) bathing-tub, bath.

wánnen, *v. a.* (h) to fan, to winnow.

wánnen, *ad.* whence ‖ von ~, from whence.

Wánnenbad, *n.* full bath.

Wánst, *m.*, -es, *pl.* **Wánste**, *(fam.)* belly, paunch.

Wánze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bug.

Wánzen: -kraut, *n. (bot.)* bugwort ‖ **-nest**, *n. (fig.)* nasty place infested by vermin ‖ **-stich**, *m.* bug-bite ‖ **-tod**, *m.* V. -kraut.

wánzig, *a.* buggy.

Wáppen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, coat-of-arms, crest ‖ ~ oder Schrift? heads or tails?

Wáppen: -amt, *n.* Herald's office ‖ **-bild**, *n.* heraldic figure ‖ **-buch**, *n.* armorial ‖ **-figur**, *f.* heraldic figure ‖ **-halter**, *m.* supporter ‖ **-herold**, *m.* herald, king-at-arms ‖ **-könig**, *m.* king-at-arms ‖ **-kunde**, **-kunst**, *f.* heraldry ‖ **-kundige(r)**, *m.* person skilled in heraldry ‖ **-schild**, *n.* escutcheon, scutcheon ‖ **-schmuck**, *m.* emblazonry ‖ **-spruch**, *m.* motto.

wáppnen, *v. a.* (h) to arm.

wárb, *impf.* von werben.

wárd, *impf.* von werden.

Wardein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, assayer, essayer.

Wáre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, article, merchandise ‖ -n, *pl.* goods, wares, *pl.*

Wáren: -ausfuhr, *f.* exportation of merchandise ‖ **-ballen**, *m.* bale of goods ‖ **-börse**, *f.* produce-exchange ‖ **-einfuhr**, *f.* importation of merchandise ‖ **-haus**, *n.* stores, *pl.*, emporium ‖ **-kenntnis**, **-kunde**, *f.* knowledge of commercial articles ‖ **-lager**, *n.* warehouse, magazine ‖ (Vorrat) stock, assortment ‖ **-probe**, *f.* sample, pattern ‖ **-sendung**, *f.* consignment of goods ‖ **-tausch**, *m.* barter ‖ **-verkauf**, *m.* sale of goods ‖ **-versender**, *m.* transmitter of goods ‖ **-versendung**, *f.* transmission of goods ‖ **-verzeichnis**, *n.* list of goods ‖ (Faktur) invoice ‖ **-vorrat**, *m.* stock of goods on hand ‖ **-zettel**, *m.* docket, mark.

wárf, *impf.* von werfen.

wárm, *a.* warm, hot ‖ *(fig.)* warm ‖ mir ist ~, I am warm ‖ weder ~ noch kalt sein, *(fig.)* to be neither fish nor flesh ‖ ~ sitzen, *(fig.)* to be in comfortable circumstances ‖ jdm. den Kopf ~ machen, to worry one.

Wárm, wárm: -bier, *n.* hot ale ‖ **-blütig**, *a.* warm-blooded ‖ **-brunnen**, *m.* hot wells, *pl.* ‖ **-haus**, *n.* hot-house ‖ **-herzig**, *a.* warm-hearted.

Wárm: -flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle, warming-pan ‖ **-ofen**, *m.* stove ‖ **-pfanne**, *f.* warming-pan, chafer ‖ **-stein**, *m.* warming-stone ‖ **-teller**, *m.* heater, warming-plate.

Wárme, *f.*, ~, *(& fig.)* warmness, warmth ‖ *(phys.)* heat.

Wárme, wárme: -elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity ‖ **-erzeugend**, *a.* calorific ‖ **-grad**, *m.* degree of heat, temperature ‖ **-leiter**, *m.* conductor of caloric *or* heat, calorifere ‖ **-messer**, *m.* thermometer ‖ **-stoff**, *m.* caloric, thermogen.

wármen, *v. a.* (h) to warm, to heat ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to warm oneself.

Wármung, *f.*, ~, warming.

wárnen, *v. a.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to warn (against) ‖ vor Taschendieben wird gewarnt! pickpockets beware!

Wárner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, warner, admonisher.

Wárnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, warning, caution, admonition.

Wárnungs: -signal, *n.* danger-signal ‖ **-tafel**, *f.* warning-placard.

Wárte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, watch-tower, belfry, look-out.

Wárte: -frau, *f.* V. Wärterin ‖ **-geld**, *n.* charges *(pl.)* for nursing ‖ (der Schiffer) demurrage ‖ *(mil.)* half-pay ‖ auf ~ setzen, to put on half-pay ‖ **-saal**, *m. (rail.)* waiting-room.

wárten, *v. a.* (h) to tend, to nurse ‖ ~, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to wait, to stay (for) ‖ jdn. ~ lassen, to keep one waiting ‖ lange ~ müssen, to be kept waiting for a long time.

Wárter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, expectant.

Wárter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, keeper, attendant ‖ (Wächter) custodian, watchman.

Wárterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, female attendant, waiting-woman, nurse.

Wártung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, nursing, attendance.

warúm, *ad.* why, wherefore ‖ ~ nicht gar! certainly not!

Wárze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wart.

wárzig, *a.* warty.

wás, *pr.* what ‖ (*pr. rel.*) what, that ‖ ~ für ein, what ‖ ~ immer, whatever ‖ ~ ist das? what is it? ‖ (na) so ~! did you ever? well, I never! ‖ ~ wir gelacht haben! how we laughed!

Wásch, wásch: -anstalt, *f.* laundry ‖ **-bank**, *f.* washing-bench ‖ **-bär**, *m. (zool.)* raccoon ‖ **-becken**, *n.* wash-hand-basin ‖ **-blau**, *n.* washing-blue ‖ **-bleuel**, *m.* washing-beetle ‖ **-echt**, *a.* washable ‖ *(fam.)* true blue ‖ ~ sein, to wash well, to admit of being washed ‖ **-faß**, *n.* washing-tub ‖ **-frau**, *f.* V. Wäscherin ‖ **-geschirr**, *n.* washing-utensils, *pl.* ‖ **-gold**, *n.* wash-gold ‖ **-handschuh**, *m.* wash-leather glove ‖ **-haus**, *n.* wash-house, laundry ‖ **-kessel**, *m.* wash-kettle ‖ **-küche**, *f.* V. -haus ‖ **-lappen**, *m.* dish-clout ‖ *(fam.)* milksop ‖ **-leder**, *n.* washing-leather, shamois-leather ‖ **-leine**, *f.* clothes-line ‖ **-magd**, *f.* laundry-maid ‖ **-maschine**, *f.* washing-machine ‖ **-napf**, *m.* wash-basin ‖ **-seife**, *f.* fancy-soap ‖ **-tisch**, *m.* wash-hand-stand ‖ **-trog**, *m.* washing-trough ‖ **-wanne**, *f.* washing-tub, wash-tub ‖ **-wasser**, *n.* wash-water ‖ **-weib**, *n.* washer-woman ‖ *(fam.)* chatterbox ‖ **-zettel**, *m.* washing-bill, wash-bill ‖ *(fig.)* publisher's note ‖ **-zuber**, *m.* V. -faß.

wáschbar, *a.* washable.

Wásche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, washing ‖ (Zeug) linen ‖ frische, reine ~, clean linen ‖ schmutzige ~, dirty linen ‖ in die ~ geben, to get washed.

Wásche: -geschäft, *n.* linen-warehouse ‖ **-korb**, *m.* clothes-basket ‖ **-kasten**, **-schrank**, *m.* linen-press.

wáschen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to wash ‖ (klatschen) to gossip, to chatter ‖ seine Hände in Unschuld ~, to wash one's hands of it ‖ jdm. den Kopf ~, *(fig.)* to give one a piece of one's mind.

Wásicher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, washer ‖ *(fig.)* idle prattler.

Wásicherin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, washerwoman, laundress.

Wáschung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, washing ‖ (Reinigung) ablution ‖ *(med.)* lotion.

Wasenmeister, *m.* public flayer, knacker.

Wasser, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, water || das ist ~ auf seine Mühle, that is grist to his mill || das ~ läuft einem im Munde zusammen, it makes one's mouth water || sein ~ abschlagen, to make water || ~ einnehmen, to water || du kannst ihm nicht das ~ reichen, you can't hold a candle to him || ~ treten, to tread water || ins ~ fallen, *(fig.)* to go by the board, to fall through || sich über ~ halten, to keep one's head above water || zu ~ reisen, to go by water || zu ~ machen, *(fig.)* to frustrate || zu ~ werden, to turn into water || *(fig.)* to come to nothing, to miscarry || ~ ziehen, *(mar.)* to make water, to leak || bis dahin wird noch viel ~ ins Meer fließen, many things may happen before then || stille ~ sind tief, still waters run deep.

Wasser, wässer: -ader, *f.* lymphatic vessel || **-ampfer**, *m. (bot.)* water-dock || **-amsel**, *f. (orn.)* water-ousel || **-arm**, *a.* waterless || **-armut**, *f.* scarcity of water || **-bau**, *m.* waterworks, hydraulics, *pl.* || **-baukunst**, *f.* hydraulic architecture || **-becken**, *n.* basin || **-behälter**, *m.* reservoir, cistern || *(rail.)* (im Tender) tank || **-blase**, *f.* bubble || **-blattern**, *f. pl.* water-pox || **-blau**, *a.* bluish || **-blei**, *n. (min.)* molybden || **-brei**, *m.* hasty-pudding, paste, pap || **-bruch**, *m. (med.)* hydrocele || **-dampf**, *m.* steam || **-dicht**, *a.* water-proof || **-docke**, *f.* wet-dock || **-druck**, *m.* hydrostatic pressure || **-eimer**, *m.* water-pail, bucket || **-eppich**, *m. (bot.)* water-parsley || **-fahrt**, *f.* boating-excursion || **-fall**, *m.* waterfall, cataract, cascade || **-farbe**, *f.* water-colour || **-farbenmalerei**, *f.* painting in water-colours || **-farbig**, *a.* water-coloured || **-farn**, *m. (bot.)* water-fern || **-faß**, *n.* water-cask, water-tub || **-fläche**, *f.* sheet of water || **-flasche**, *f.* water-bottle || **-fliege**, *f. (zool.)* water-fly || **-flut**, *f.* flood, inundation || **-fracht**, *f.* water-carriage || **-furche**, *f.* water-furrow || **-gang**, *m.* aqueduct || *(mar.)* water-way || **-gefahr**, *f.* peril from water || **-gefäß**, *n.* water-tub || **-geflügel**, *n.* water-fowl || **-gewächs**, *n.* aquatic plant || **-glas**, *n.* water-glass, drinking-glass || **-gleich**, *a.* level, horizontal || **-graben**, *m.* water-ditch || **-gurke**, *f.* pickled cucumber || **-hahn**, *m. (tech.)* cock || **-heilanstalt**, *f.* hydropathic (establishment) || **-heilkunde**, *f.* hydropathy || **-heilkünstler**, *m.* hydropathist || **-heizung**, *f.* hot-water heating || **-hell**, *a.* as clear as water || **-höhe**, *f.* water-line || **-hose**, *f.* water-spout || **-huhn**, *n. (orn.)* water-hen, coot || **-hund**, *m.* water-spaniel || **-jungfer**, *f. (zool.)* dragon-fly || **-kanne**, *f.* water-pitcher, ewer || **-kasten**, *m.* water-reservoir || **-kessel**, *m.* boiler || **-kopf**, *m. (med.)* hydrocephalus || **-kraft**, *f.* water-power || **-kresse**, *f. (bot.)* water-cresses, *pl.* || **-krug**, *m.* water-pitcher, jug || **-kunst**, *f.* fountain || *(tech.)* pump-work || **-kur**, *f.* water-cure, hydropathic treatment || **-lauch**, *m. (bot.)* water-garlic || **-leitung**, *f.* aqueduct || **-lilie**, *f. (bot.)* water-lily || **-linie**, *f.* water-line || **-linsen**, *f. pl. (bot.)* duck-weed, duck-meat || **-los**, *a.* waterless || **-malerei**, *f.* painting in water-colours || **-mangel**, *m.* want of water, scarcity of water || **-mann**, *m.* water-carrier || *(astr.)* Aquarius || **-maschine**, *f.* hydraulic engine || **-melone**, *f.* water-melon || **-menge**, *f.* quantity of water || **-messer**, *m.* hydrometer || **-mühle**, *f.* water-mill || **-müller**, *m.* water-miller || **-mus**, *n.* hasty-pudding, paste || **-nixe**, *f.* water-nymph || **-not**, *f.* scarcity of water, drought || **-nymphe**, *f.* naiad, water-nymph || **-pfeffer**, *m. (bot.)* water-pepper, smartweed || **-pflanze**, *f.* water-plant || **-platz**, *m.* watering-place || **-probe**, *f.* (Gottesgericht) trial by water, water-ordeal || **-pumpe**, *f.* water-pump || **-quelle**, *f.* spring of water || **-rabe**, *m. (orn.)* cormorant || **-rad**, *n.* water-wheel || **-ratte**, *f.* water-rat || **-reich**, *a.* rich in water, watery || **-reis**, *n. (hort.)* water-shoot || **-reise**, *f.* journey by water, voyage || **-rinne**, *f.* water-channel, gutter || **-röhre**, *f.* water-pipe || **-rose**, *f.* water-lily || **-schaden**, *m.* damage by water, damage caused by inundation || **-scheide**, *f.* watershed || **-scheu**, *f.* hydrophobia, canine madness || **-scheu**, *a.* hydrophobous || **-schierling**, *m. (bot.)* water-hemlock || **-schildkröte**, *f.* turtle, sea-tortoise || **-schlange**, *f.* water-snake || **-schlauch**, *m.* leather-bottle for water || **-schnepfe**, *f. (orn.)* water-snipe || **-seite**, *f.* waterside, side towards the water || **-spiegel**, *m.* water-level || **-sport**, *m.* aquatic sports, *pl.* || **-spritze**, *f.* water-engine, squirt || **-stag**, *m. (mar.)* bobstay || **-stand**, *m.* height of the water || **-standzeichen**, *n.* water-mark || **-station**, *f. (rail.)* watering-station || **-stiefel**, *m. pl.* fishing-boots, thigh-boots, waders, *pl.* || **-stoff**, *m. (chem.)* hydrogen || **-stoffgas**, *n. (chem.)* hydrogen gas || **-stollen**, *m.* water-conduit || **-strahl**, *m.* jet of water || **-straße**, *f.* water-communication || **-streifig**, *a.* water-streaked || **-sucht**, *f. (med.)* dropsy || **-süchtig**, *a.* dropsical, hydropic || **-suppe**, *f.* water-gruel || **-taufe**, *f.* baptism *or* christening with water || **-tiefe**, *f.* depth of water || **-tier**, *n.* aquatic animal || **-tonne**, *f.* water-cask || **-träger**, *m.* water-carrier || **-transport**, *m.* conveyance by water || **-treuse**, *f.* bridoon, snaffle || **-treten**, *n.* water-treading || **-trinker**, *m.* water-drinker || **-trog**, *m.* water-trough || **-trompete**, *f.* V. **-hose** || **-tropfen**, *m.* drop of water || **-turm**, *m.* reservoir-tower || **-uhr**, *f.* water-clock, clepsydra || **-umschlag**, *m. (med.)* wet compress || **-verdrängung**, *f.* displacement || **-vogel**, *m.* aquatic bird, water-fowl || **-wage**, *f.* water-balance, water-poise, level || **-weg**, *m.* water-way || auf dem ~, by water || **-wegerich**, *m. (bot.)* water-plantain || **-wehr**, *n.* wear, dam, dike || **-weide**, *f. (bot.)* water-willow, osier || **-werk**, *n.* waterworks, *pl.* || **-wirbel**, *m.* whirlpool || **-woge**, *f.* large wave, billow || **-zeichen**, *n.* watermark || **-zins**, *m.* water-rent || **-zoll**, *m.* water-toll || **-zuber**, *m.* water-tub.

Wässerchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, brooklet || er sieht aus, als ob er kein ~ trüben könnte, *(fig.)* he looks as if butter wouldn't melt in his mouth.

wässerig, *a.* watery, waterish || *(fig.)* washy, diluted, insipid, flat.

Wässerigkeit, *f.*, ~, waterishness || *(fig.)* insipidity, flatness.

wässern, *v. a.* (h) to water, to irrigate || (einweichen) to macerate || (Stoffe) to water, to tabby.

Wassersnot, *f.* danger of inundation, high flood.

Wässerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, watering, irrigation.

wässrig, Wässrigkeit, V. wässerig, Wässerigkeit.

waten, *v. n.* (s) to ford, to wade.

watschen, *v. n.* (s) to waddle.

Watt, *n.*, **1.** **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, shallow || **2.** **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(el.)* watt.

Wátte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, wadding, cotton-wool.

wattiéren, *v. a.* (h) to wad.

Wáu, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* weld, dyer's weed.

Wáuwau, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -s, bow-wow || (Hund) doggie || (Popanz) bogie(-man).

Wéb: -maschine, *f.* power-loom || **-schule**, *f.* weavers' school || **-stuhl**, *m.* loom.

Wébe, **1.** *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, web, weft || **2.** ~, *f.*, ~, *(ec.)* wave-offering || **-leine**, *f.* *(mar.)* rat-line. [weave.

wében, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to

Wéber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, weaver.

Wéber: -baum, *m.* weaver's beam, yarn-beam || **-blatt**, *n.* *(tech.)* slay, sley || **-distel**, *f.* teasel || **-gesell(e)**, *m.* journeyman-weaver || **-handwerk**, *n.* weaver's trade || **-kamm**, *m.* V. -blatt || **-karde**, *f.* teasel || **-lade**, *f.* batten, lathe || **-schiffchen**, *n.* shuttle || **-spule**, *f.* weaver's spool || **-zettel**, *m.* warp.

Weberéi, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, weaving, weaver's trade || (Fabrik) weaving-mill.

Wéchsel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, change || *(com.)* bill of exchange || (des Wildes) runway || ~ auf Sicht, bill payable at sight || gezogener ~, draft || trockener ~, note of hand.

Wéchsel, wéchsel: -agent, *m.* exchange-broker || **-arbitrage**, *f.* arbitrage, arbitration of exchange, bill-arbitrage || **-arrest**, *m.* confinement for non-acceptance *or* non-payment of a bill || **-balg**, *m.* changeling || **-bank**, *f.* bank of discount, discount-bank || **-beziehung**, *f.* correlativeness, mutual relation || **-brief**, *m.* bill of exchange, bill || **-bürge**, *m.* bail, surety || **-bürgschaft**, *f.* surety for a bill || **-courtage**, *f.* bill-brokerage || **-diskont**, *m.* bill-discount || **-fähig**, *a.* able to draw bills of exchange || **-fall**, *m.* vicissitudes, *pl.* || **-fälschung**, *f.* forgery of bills || **-fieber**, *n.* *(med.)* intermittent fever || **-folge**, *f.* rotation || **-frist**, *f.* term of payment || **-geld**, *n.* bank-money || **-gesang**, *m.* alternate song || **-geschäft**, *n.* exchange-business, banking-business || **-gläubiger**, *m.* bill-creditor || **-handel**, *m.* banking-business, banker's trade || **-händler**, *m.* banker, bill-discounter || **-handlung**, *f.* V. -geschäft || **-inhaber**, *m.* holder of a bill of exchange || **-klage**, *f.* action on a bill || **-konto**, *n.* *(com.)* bill-amount || **-kontor**, *n.* exchange-office || **-kopierbuch**, *n.* bill copy-book || **-kredit**, *m.* paper-credit || **-kurs**, *m.* rate of exchange || **-makler**, *m.* bill-broker, exchange-broker || **-mäßig**, *a.* according to bill-regulations || **-ordnung**, *f.* exchange-regulations, *pl.* || **-protest**, *m.* bill-protest || **-prozeß**, *m.* action on a bill || **-rechnung**, *f.* bill-account || **-recht**, *n.* exchange-regulations, *pl.* || **-reim**, *m.* alternative rhyme || **-reiter**, *m.* *(com.)* bill-jobber || **-reiterei**, *f.* *(fam.)* kite-flying || ~ treiben, to draw and redraw, *(fam.)* to fly kites || **-schuld**, *f.* debt (on a bill) || **-seitig**, *a.* reciprocal, mutual || **-seitigkeit**, *f.* reciprocity || **-ständig**, *a.* *(bot.)* alternate || **-strom**, *m.* *(el.)* alternating-current || **-stube**, *f.* exchange-office || **-verkehr**, *m.* circulation of bills || **-voll**, *a.* eventful, checkered || **-weise**, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually || (abwechselnd) by turns, alternately || **-winkel**, *m.* *(geom.)* alternate angle || **-wirkung**, *f.* reciprocal effect || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* *(agr.)* rotation of crops.

Wéchseln, *n.*, -s, changing, exchanging.

wéchseln, *v. a. & n.* (h) to change, to exchange, to shift || (Geld) to change || (abwechseln) to alternate, to change places || (vom Wild) to pass || Briefe ~, to exchange letters, to correspond || die Kleider ~, to change one's clothes.

wéchselnd, *a.* alternate.

Wéchsler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, money-changer, banker.

Wéck, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; **Wécken**, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (eine Art Semmel) roll.

wécken, *v. a.* (h) to wake || *(fig.)* to awake, to rouse.

Wécker, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, awakener, waker || (Uhr) alarum(-clock).

Wéckuhr, *f.* alarum-clock.

Wédel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, brush, whisk || (Staub-) duster || (Fächer) fan.

wédeln, *v. n.* (h) to fan || mit dem Schwanze ~, to wag the tail.

wéder, *c.* neither || ~ . . ., noch . . ., neither . . ., nor . . .

Wég, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, way, path, route || (Landstraße) road || (Handlungsweise) course || (Art, Methode) manner, means || der nächste ~, the nearest route || am -e, by the wayside || auf dem besten -e zum Erfolg, on the highroad to success || jdm. in den ~ kommen, to fall in with one || jdm. in den ~ treten, to cross *or* thwart one || *(dat.)* aus dem -e gehen, to make way (for) || (vermeiden) to shun || jdm. den ~ zeigen, to show one the way || jdm. im -e stehen, to stand in one's way || etw. aus dem -e räumen, to remove a thing || jdn. aus dem -e räumen, *(fig.)* to despatch *or* remove one || es hat gute -e, *(fig.)* there is no danger || (ironisch) we shall not see it in a hurry, we may whistle for it || seinen eigenen ~ gehen, to follow the bent of one's own mind, to strike out for oneself.

wég, *ad.* away, gone, off || ~ damit! away with it! || er ist ganz ~ darüber, *(fig.)* he is beside himself about it.

Wég: -scheide, *f.* cross-way || **-stunde**, *f.* an hour's walk || **-übergang**, *m.* crossing || **-wart**, *m.* *(bot.)* chicory, succory || **-weiser**, *m.* finger-post || (Person) guide || (Buch) guide-book, vademecum || **-zehrung**, *f.* food for the journey.

wégbannen, *v. a.* (h) to banish.

wégbegeben, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go away, to leave, to depart.

wégbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite away, to bite off.

wégbeizen, *v. a.* (h) to corrode away.

wégbekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get away || (lernen) to get the knack of.

wégblasen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to blow away || wie weggeblasen, *(fig.)* without leaving a trace.

wégbleiben, *v. n. irr.* (i) to stay away || (von Sachen) to be omitted. [away.

wégblicken, *v. n.* (h) to look

wégbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break off.

wégbrennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to burn away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (i) to burn down. [get away.

wégbringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to

wégdrängen, *v. a.* (h) to push away.

wégdürfen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be permitted to go.

Wége: -amt, *n.* road-office || **-aufseher**, *m.* surveyor of roads || **-bau**, *m.* road-making || **-bereiter**, *m.* surveyor of highways || **-besserung**, *f.* repair of the roads || **-geld**, *n.* turnpike-toll || **-geldeinnehmer**, *m.* toll-collector || **-lagerer**, *m.* waylayer || **-lagern**, *n.* waylaying || **-messer**, *m.* odometer || **-säule**, *f.* milestone || **-tritt**, *m.* *(bot.)* knot-grass || **-wart**, *m.* *(bot.)* chicory, succory || **-zoll**, *m.* V. -geld.

wégeilen, *v. n.* (ſ) to hasten away.

wegen, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) on account (of), because (of), by reason (of), owing (to), for.

Wégerich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, *(bot.)* plantain.

wégessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat up.

wégfahren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to drive away, to start.

Wégfall, *m.*, –(e)s, omission || in ~ bringen, to omit, to abolish || in ~ kommen, to be omitted *or* abolished.

wégfallen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to fall away || *(fig.)* to be omitted *or* dropped.

wégfangen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to snatch away, to intercept.

wégfaulen, *v. n.* (ſ) to rot away *or* off.

wégfeilen, *v. a.* (h) to file off.

wégfischen, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to snatch away.

wégfliegen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to fly away.

wégfließen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to flow away.

wégfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to eat off *or* away.

wégführen, *v. a.* (h) to lead *or* carry away.

Wéggang, *m.*, –(e)s, going away, departure.

wéggeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give away.

wéggehen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to go away *or* off, to leave.

wéggießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pour away.

wéghaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have got (one's share) || *(fig.)* to understand, *(fam.)* to twig || einen ~, *(fam.)* to be tipsy.

wéghalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep off *or* away.

wéghängen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hang away.

wéghaschen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch away.

wéghauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut off *or* away.

wéghében, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lift away || hebe dich weg von mir! go away!

wéghetzen, *v. a.* (h) to chase away.

wéghinken, *v. n.* (ſ) to hobble off.

wégholen, *v. a.* (h) to fetch away.

wéghüpfen, *v. n.* (ſ) to hop away, to skip off.

wégjagen, *v. a.* (h) to drive away.

wégkapern, *v. a.* (h) to capture.

wégkaufen, *v. a.* (h) to buy up.

wégkehren, *v. a.* (h) to sweep away.

wégkommen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to get away || *(fig.)* to come off || (abhanden kommen) to be lost || gut ~, to come off well || am schlimmsten ~, to have *or* get the worst of it.

wégkönnen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to go *or* get away.

wégkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch away.

wégkriechen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to creep away.

wégkriegen, *v. a.* (h) to get away || *(fam.)* to twig.

wégküssen, *v. a.* (h) to kiss away.

wéglassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (fortlassen) to let go || (auslassen) to leave out, to omit.

Wéglassung, *f.*, ~, omission.

wéglaufen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to run off *or* away.

wéglecken, *v. a.* (h) to lick off.

wéglegen, *v. a.* (h) to put away, to lay aside.

wégleihen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to lend out.

wégleiten, *v. a.* (h) to conduct to another place.

wéglegnen, *v. a.* (h) to deny flatly.

wéglocken, *v. a.* (h) to entice away.

wégläschen, *v. a.* (h) to blot out, to efface.

wégmachen, *v. a.* (h) to remove || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to withdraw, to decamp.

wégmarschieren, *v. n.* (ſ) to march away *or* off.

wégmüssen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to go.

Wégnahme, *f.*, ~, taking, seizure || (von Schiffen) capture.

wégnehmen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take away || *(dat.)* to seize (from) || (Zeit, Raum) to take, to take up.

wégpacken, *v. a.* (h) to pack away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fam.)* to take oneself off.

wégpraktizieren, *v. a.* (h) *(fam.)* to spirit away.

wégputzen, *v. a.* (h) to remove by cleaning || (wegschießen) to bowl over.

wégradieren, *v. a.* (h) to erase.

wégraffen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch away, to sweep off.

wégrauben, *v. a.* (h) to steal || (Vieh) to lift.

wégräumen, *v. a.* (h) to clear away, to remove.

Wégräumung, *f.*, ~, clearing away, removing.

wégreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub away *or* off.

Wégreise, *f.*, ~, departure.

wégreisen, *v. n.* (ſ) to depart, to leave.

wégreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear *or* snatch away || (Häuser) to pull down.

wégreiten, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to ride away *or* off.

wégrollen, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (ſ) to roll away.

wégrücken, *v. a.* (h) to move away, to remove || ~, *v. n.* (ſ) to draw off, to edge away.

wégrudern, *v. n.* (ſ) to row away.

wégrufen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call away.

wégsägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw off.

wégschaben, *v. a.* (h) to shave *or* scrape off.

wégschaffen, *v. a.* (h) to remove, to clear away, to get rid of.

Wégschaffung, *f.*, ~, removal, riddance.

wégscharren, *v. a.* (h) to rake away.

wégschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel away.

wégschenken, *v. a.* (h) to give away.

wégscheren, *v. a. irr.* (h) to clip || (den Bart) to shave off || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* to take oneself off.

wégscherzen, *v. a.* (h) to joke away, to laugh off.

wégscheuchen, *v. a.* (h) to frighten *or* scare away.

wégschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send away *or* off.

wégschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shove away, to remove.

wégschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot away, to kill (off) by shooting, *(fam.)* to bowl over.

wégschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat away *or* off.

wégschleichen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal *or* sneak away.

wégschleifen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind off *or* away.

wégschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to drag *or* force away.

wégschleudern, *v. a.* (h) to fling away.

wégschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw away.

wégschmelzen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to melt away || ~, *v. a.* (h) to melt off.

wégschnappen, *v. a.* (h) to snatch away.

wégschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut away, to lop off.

wégschnellen, *v. a.* (h) to fling away.

wégschütten, *v. a.* (h) to pour *or* throw away.

wégschwemmen, *v. a.* (h) to wash *or* sweep away.

wégschwimmen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to swim away.

wégsegeln, *v. n.* (ſ) to sail away.

wégsehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look away.

wégsehnen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to wish oneself away, to long to get away.

wégsein, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to be gone, to be away || (nicht zu finden) to be lost || über etw. *(acc.)*

~, *(fig.)* to be above (minding) a thing.

wégsenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send away. [off.

wégsengen, *v. a.* (h) to singe

wégsetzen, *v. a.* (h) to put away || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich über etw. *(acc.)* ~, *(fig.)* to be above a thing || ~, *v. n.* (s) (über *acc.*) to jump (over).

wégsprengen, *v. a.* (h) to blow away (with gunpowder, etc.) || ~, *v. n.* (s) to ride off at full speed.

wégspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to leap *or* run away.

wégspülen, *v. a.* (h) to wash away.

wégstecken, *v. a.* (h) to put away || (verstecken) to hide.

wégstehlen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to steal, to purloin || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to steal off.

wégstellen, *v. a.* (h) to put away *or* aside.

wégsterben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to die away *or* off.

wégstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push away.

wégstreichen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to rub away, to erase.

wégströmen, *v. n.* (s) to stream off, to flow away.

wégtraben, *v. n.* (s) to trot away.

wégtragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bear *or* carry away.

wégtreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to drift away.

wégtreten, *v. n. irr.* (s) to step aside.

wégtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put away *or* aside.

wégwälzen, *v. a.* (h) to roll away.

wégwandern, *v. n.* (s) to wander away.

wégwaschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wash away. [away.

wégwehen, *v. a.* (h) to blow

wégweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dismiss, to turn off.

wégwenden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) & sich ~, *v. r. reg. & irr.* (h) to turn away.

wégwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw away || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to abase, degrade *or* lower oneself.

wégwerfend, *a.* disparaging, disdainful. [away.

wégwischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe

wégwollen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to go. [away.

wégwünschen, *v. a.* (h) to wish

wégzaubern, *v. a.* (h) to spirit away.

wégzerren, *v. a.* (h) to tear *or* drag away.

wégziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw *or* pull away || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to march away || (umziehen) to remove, to move.

Wégzug, *m.*, –(e)s, removal.

Wéh, *n.*, –(e)s, pain || (seelisch) grief, pang.

wéh! wéhe! wo! woe! || au ~! alas! || ~ mir! woe is me!

wéh, *a.* painful, sore || mir ist ~ ums Herz, I am sick at heart || ~, *ad.*; *(dat.)* ~ tun, to cause pain (to), to ache || (seelisch) to pain, to hurt, to offend, to distress || sich *(dat.)* ~ tun, to hurt oneself.

Wéh, wéh: –geschrei, *n.* woeful cries, wailings, *pl.* || **–klage**, *f.* lamentation, wailing || **–klagen**, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to lament, to wail || **–leidig**, *a.* lackadaisical || **–mut**, *f.* sadness, melancholy, wistfulness || **–mütig**, *a.* sad, melancholy, wistful || **–mutter**, *f.* midwife.

Wéhen, *pl.* pains in labour, birth-throes, *pl.*

wéhen, *v. n.* (h) to blow.

Wéhr, **1.** *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, weir || **2.** *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, defence || (Waffe) weapon of defence || *(fort.)* bulwark || sich zur ~ setzen, to offer resistance, to show fight.

Wéhr, wéhr: –gehänge, –gehenk, *n.* shoulder-belt, belt || **–geld**, *n.* (im Mittelalter) weregild || **–kraft**, *f.* defensive force, fighting-strength || **–los**, *a.* unarmed, defenceless *(fig.)* weak, unprotected || ~ machen, to disarm || **–losigkeit**, *f.* defencelessness || **–mann**, *m.* warrior || **–pflicht**, *f.* (allgemeine ~) compulsory military service || **–pflichtig**, *a.* liable to military service || **–stand**, *m.* military classes, *pl.*, the military.

wéhren, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to obviate, to prevent || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to defend oneself, to offer resistance.

wéhrhaft, *a.* capable of bearing arms, able-bodied || ~ machen, to arm.

Wéhrhaftigkeit, *f.*, ~, ability to bear arms.

Weib, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, woman || (Ehefrau) wife.

Weibchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, little woman || (von Tieren) female.

Weiber, wéiber: –arbeit, *f.* women's work || **–art**, *f.* women's ways, *pl.* || **–feind**, *m.* womanhater, misogynist || **–geklatsch, –geschwätz**, *n.* women's gossip || **–haß**, *m.* hatred of women, misogyny || **–hasser**, *m.* V. –feind || **–held**, *m.* carpet-knight || **–herrschaft**, *f.* petticoat-government || **–knecht**, *m.* coxcomb || **–krieg**, *m.* women's war || **–laune**, *f.* feminine whim || **–leh(e)n**, *n.* female fief || **–list**, *f.* women's wile || **–regiment**, *n.* V. –herrschaft || **–rock**, *m.* petticoat || **–sache**, *f.* women's concern || **–scheu**, *a.* afraid of women || **–staat**, *m.* women's finery || **–tracht**, *f.* female apparel || **–volk**, *n.* womankind.

weiberhaft, *a.* womanlike, womanish. [minate.

weibisch, *a.* womanish, effe-

weiblich, *a.* female, feminine || das ewig Weibliche, *n.* the Eternal Woman.

Weiblichkeit, *f.*, ~, womanliness, feminine charm, femininity || (Weiber) women, *pl.*

Weibs: –bild, *n. (fam.)* female || *(b. s.)* baggage || **–leute**, *pl.* females, *pl.* || **–person**, *f.* female || **–volk**, *n.* womankind, women, *pl.*

Weibsen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(fam.)* V. Weibsbild.

weich, *a.* soft || *(fig.)* weak, tender || –e Eier, *n. pl.* soft-boiled eggs, *pl.* || ~ machen, to soften, to move || ~ werden, *(fig.)* to relent.

Weich, weich: –bild, *n.* precincts, *pl.* || **–gesotten**, *a.* soft-boiled || **–herzig**, *a.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted, soft || **–herzigkeit**, *f.* tender-heartedness, softness || **–mäulig**, *a.* (von Pferden) tender-mouthed || **–mütig**, V. –herzig || **–mütigkeit**, V. –herzigkeit.

Weiche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(an.)* side, flank || *(rail.)* switch, siding.

weichen, **1.** *v. a.* (h) to steep, to soak || ~, *v. n.* (s) to soften, to soak || **2.** ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to give *or* make way, to lose ground || von jdm. ~, to forsake one || jdm. nicht von der Seite ~, to stick to one.

Weichen: –steller, –wärter, *m. (rail.)* switchman, pointsman.

Weichheit, *f.*, ~, softness || *(fig.)* weakness, tenderness.

weichlich, *a.* soft || *(fig.)* weak, effeminate.

Weichlichkeit, *f.*, ~, softness || *(fig.)* weakness, effeminacy.

Weichling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, mollycoddle, weakling.

Weichsel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* sour cherry, mahaleb.

Weichsel: –kirschbaum, *m.* mahaleb-tree || **–kirsche**, *f.* sour cherry, mahaleb || **–rohr**, *n.* cherry-stick tube || **–zopf**, *m. (med.)* elf-lock.

Weid, weid: -genosse, -geselle, *m.* fellow-huntsman || -geschrei, *n.* hunting-cry || -mann, *m.* sportsman, huntsman || -=mannisch, *a.* sportsmanlike || -=mannschaft, *f.* sportsmanship || -messer, *n.* hanger || -recht, *n.* huntsmen's law || -spruch, *m.* huntsman's salute || -werk, *n.* the chase, hunting || -wort, *n.* hunting-term.

Weide, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, 1. (Viehweide) pasture, pasture-ground || 2. *(bot.)* willow.

Weide: -grund, *m.*, -land, *n.*, -platz, *m.* pasture-ground || -recht, *n.* right of pasture.

weiden, *v. a.* (h) to pasture, to feed || seine Augen an *(dat.)* ~, to feast one's eyes on || sich ~, *v. r.* (h); sich ~ an *(dat.)*, to gloat over || ~, *v. n.* (h) to pasture, to graze.

Weiden: -band, *n.* willow-band || -baum, *m.* willow-tree, willow || -blatt, *n.* willow-leaf || -busch, *m.* willow-bush, osier-bush || -erde, *f.* willow-mould || -gebüsch, *n.* willow-plot || -holz, *n.* willow-wood || -kätzchen, *n.* catkin || -korb, *m.* wicker-basket, osier-basket || -laub, *n.* willow-leaves, *pl.* || -raupe, *f.* willow-caterpillar || -röschen, *n. (bot.)* willow-herb, salicaria || -rute, *f.* willow-twig, withe.

Weiderich, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(bot.)* willow-herb, bay-willow.

weidlich, *ad.* greatly, thoroughly, with a vengeance.

Weife, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, reel.

weifen, *v. a.* (h) to reel.

weigern, sich, *v. r.* (h) to refuse, to decline.

Weigerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, refusal || -sfall, *m.*; im -e, in case of refusal.

Weih: -altar, *m.* holy *or* consecrated altar || -bischof, *m.* suffragan bishop || -brunnen, *m.* holy-water fount || -gesang, *m.* hymn || -geschenk, *n.* offering || -kessel, *m.* holy-water fount || -rauch, *m.* incense, frankincense || -rauchfaß, *n.* censer || -wasser, *n.* holy-water || -wasserbecken, *n.*, -wasserkessel, *m.* holy-water fount || -wedel, *m.* aspergillus, holy-water sprinkler.

Weih(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en; **Weihe,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(orn.)* kite, glede.

Weihe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, consecration || (Priester-) ordination || *(fig.)* inspiration.

Weihe, weihe: -stunden, *f. pl.* solemn hours, *pl.* || -voll, *a.* solemn.

weihen, *v. a.* (h) to consecrate || (Priester) to ordain || *(fig.)* to dedicate.

Weiher, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pond, fishpond.

Weihnachten, *pl.* Christmas.

Weihnachts: -abend, *m.* Christmas-eve || -feiertag, *m.* Christmas-day || -fest, *n.* Christmas-festival || -geschenk, *n.* Christmas-box || -lied, *n.* Christmas-carol || -tag, *m.* Christmas-day || -zeit, *f.* Christmas-time.

weil, *c.* because, since, as.

weiland, *ad.* sometime, formerly, once || ~, *a.* late, deceased, defunct.

Weilchen, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (a) little while.

Weile, *f.*, ~, while, short time || (Muße) leisure || eine ~, for a while || lange ~, ennui, boredom || aus langer ~, out of boredom || lange ~ haben, to feel bored, to find time hang heavy on one's hands, to feel dull || jdm. lange ~ machen, to bore, to tire, to weary one.

weilen, *v. n.* (h) to tarry, to stay.

Weiler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, hamlet.

Wein, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wine || *(bot.)* vine || ~ keltern, to press grapes || jdm. reinen ~ einschenken, *(fig.)* to tell one the plain truth.

Wein, wein: -arm, *a.* poor in wine || -art, *f.* sort of wine || -artig, *a.* vinous || -bau, *m.* vine-culture, viticulture || -=bauer, *m.* wine-grower || -beere, *f.* grape || -berg, *m.* vineyard || -birne, *f.* wine-pear || -blatt, *n.* vine-leaf || -blüte, *f.* vine-blossom || (Jahreszeit) blossoming-time of the vine || -butte, *f.* wine-coop, wine-tub || -ernte, *f.* vintage || -essig, *m.* vinegar || -farbe, *f.* wine-colour || -faß, *n.* wine-cask || -flasche, *f.* wine-bottle, wine-flask || -fleck, *m.* wine-spot || -garten, *m.* vineyard || -gärtner, *m.* vine-dresser, wine-grower || -gegend, *f.* wine-district || -geist, *m.* spirit of wine, alcohol || -geistmesser, *m.* alcoholometer || -geistthermometer, *n. & m.* spirit-thermometer || -geländer, *n.* espalier for vines || -geruch, *m.* flavour of wine || -geschmack, *m.* vinous *or* winy taste || -glas, *n.* wine-glass || -gott, *m.* god of wine, Bacchus || -handel, *m.* wine-trade || -händler, *m.* wine-merchant || -handlung, *f.* wine-business, wine-merchant's shop || -haus, *n.* wine-tavern || -=heber, *m.* siphon for drawing wine || -hefe, *f.* dregs *or* lees *(pl.)* of wine || -jahr, *n.* vintage, wine-year || -kaltschale, *f.* cold wine-soup || -kanne, *f.* tankard, wine-can || -karte, *f.* wine-list, price-list of wines || -kauf, *m.* purchase of wine || -keller, *m.* wine-cellar || (Ausschank) wine-tavern || -kelter, *f.* wine-press || -kenner, *m.* judge of wines || -kern, *m.* grapestone || -kneipe, *f.* wine-tavern || -koster, *m.* wine-taster || -krampf, *m.* hysterics, *pl.* || -krug, *m.* wine-pot, tankard || -küfer, *m.* wine-cooper || -lager, *n.* stock of wine || (Keller) wine-vaults, *pl.* || -land, *n.* wine-country || -laub, *n.* vine-leaves, *pl.* || -laube, *f.* vine-arbour || -lese, *f.* vintage || ~halten, to gather in the vintage || -leser, *m.* vintager || -markt, *m.* wine-market || -messer, *n.* pruning-knife || -monat, *m.* wine-month, October || -most, *m.* must || -nase, *f.* red nose || -niederlage, *f.* wine-store || -=panscher, *m.* adulterator of wine || -pfahl, *m.* vine-prop || -=presse, *f.* wine-press || -probe, *f.* sample of wine || (das Erproben) tasting of wine || -=pudding, *m.* wine-pudding || -ranke, *f.* vine-branch, tendril || -raupe, *f.* vine-fretter || -rausch, *m.* intoxication occasioned by wine || -rebe, *f.* vine-branch, shoot of a vine, vine || -reich, *a.* abounding in vines, viny || -reisende(r), *m.* traveller for a wine-firm || -rot, *a.* ruby || -sauer, *a.* vinous, winy || -säuerlich, *a.* somewhat winy || -säufer, *m.* wine-bibber || -=säure, *f. (chem.)* vinous acid || -schank, *m.* retail of wine || -scheuk, *m.* tavern-keeper, vintner || -schenke, *f.* wine-house, tavern || -schlauch, *m.* wine-skin || -schröter, *m.* wine-porter || -selig, *a.* tipsy || -sorte, *f.* brand of wine || -stein, *m. (chem.)* tartar || gereinigter ~, *(chem.)* cream of tartar || -steinartig, *a.* tartareous || -steinrahm, *m. (chem.)* cream of tartar || -steinsäure, *f. (chem.)* tartaric acid || -steinsaure(s) Salz, *n. (chem.)* tartrate || -=steuer, *f.* wine-duty || -stock, *m.* vine || -suppe, *f.* wine-soup, caudle || -treber, *pl.* husks *(pl.)* of wine || -traube, *f.* bunch of grapes || -traubenkur, *f.* grape-cure || -trester, *pl.* V. -treber || -trinker, *m.* wine-drinker || -umrankt, *a.* vine-clad || -verfälscher, *m.* wine-adulterator || -verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of wine || -wirt, *m.* vintner ||

-wirtschaft, *f.* V. **-haus** || **-zeichen**, *n.* tavern-sign || **-zoll**, *m.* duty on wine.

weinen, *v. n.* (h) (über *acc.*) to weep, to cry, to shed tears (about, at) || ~, *v. a.* (h) (Tränen) to shed (tears).

weinerlich, *a.* inclined to weep, lachrymose.

Weise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, mode, manner || (Gewohnheit) habit || *(mus.)* tune || auf diese ~, in this way || auf keine ~, in no way, by no means.

weise, *a.* wise || (klug) prudent, sage.

Weisel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, queen-bee.

weisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to point out, to show || jdn. ~ an (*acc.*), to refer one to || von sich ~, to repudiate, to refuse.

Weise(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, sage, philosopher || Stein (*m.*) der Weisen, philosophers' stone.

Weiser, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (der Uhr) hand.

Weisheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wisdom, prudence || er ist mit seiner ~ am Ende, he is at his wits' end || **-szahn**, *m.* wisdom-tooth, grinder.

weislich, *ad.* wisely, prudently.

weismachen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to make one believe a thing || lassen Sie sich nichts ~! don't be taken in!

Weiß, *n.*, **-es**, white colour, whiteness.

weiß, *a.* white || (sauber) clean || (nicht beschrieben) blank || **-e** Wäsche, *f.* clean linen || sich ~ brennen *or* waschen, to exculpate oneself, to whitewash oneself.

Weiß, weiß: -bäcker, *m.* baker of white bread || **-bier**, *n.* pale beer || **-binder**, *m.* cooper || **-blech**, *n.* white iron-plate || **-brot**, *n.* white bread || **-buche**, *f. (bot.)* beech-tree || **-dorn**, *m. (bot.)* whitethorn, hawthorn || **-fisch**, *m.* bleak, blay, whiting || **-fleckig**, *a.* white-speckled || **-s-fuchs**, *m.* light sorrel horse || **-gar**, *a.* tawed || **-gekleidet**, *a.* dressed in white || **-gelb**, *a.* white-yellow, pale yellow || **-s-gerber**, *m.* tawer || **-glühend**, *a.* at a white heat || **-glühhitze**, *f.* white heat, incandescence || **-haarig**, *a.* white-haired || **-s-huhn**, *n. (orn.)* white grouse || **-kohl**, *m.*, **-kraut**, *n.* white cabbage || **-näherei**, *f.* plain needlework || **-näherin**, *f.* plain-seamstress || **-pappel**, *f. (bot.)* white poplar || **-seiden**, *a.* of white silk || **-waren**, *f. pl.* linen-drapery || **-warengeschäft**, *n.* linen-drapery shop || **-wein**, *m.* white wine || **-zeug**, *n.* linen.

weissagen, *v. a.* (h) to prophesy, to foretell.

Weissager, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, prophet, soothsayer.

Weissagerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, prophetess.

Weissagung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, prophecy, divination.

Weiße, 1. *f.*, ~, whiteness, white || (Bier) pale beer || 2. ~, *n.*, **-n**, (im Ei) white || (im Auge) white of the eye.

Weißen, *n.*, **-s**, whitening.

weißen, *v. a.* (h) to whiten || (übertünchen) to whitewash.

Weiße(r), *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, white (man).

weißlich, *a.* whitish.

Weißling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(zool.)* brimstone-moth || *(bot.)* agaric.

Weisung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, order, direction, instruction.

weit, *a.* (entfernt) distant, far, far off || (breit) wide || **-er** Blick, *m. (fig.)* far-sightedness || **-es** Gewissen, *n.* elastic conscience || **-es** Herz, *n.* large heart || in **-er** Ferne, in the far distance || im **-esten** Sinne des Wortes, in the most comprehensive sense of the word || die **-e** Welt, the wide, wide world || in **-em** Felde liegen, *(fig.)* to be far from settled || ~, *ad.* far, afar, far off || *(fig.)* widely || bei **-em**, (by) far || von **-em**, from afar || ~ und breit, far and wide || in so ~, as far as || ~ besser, far better || es ist mir ~ lieber, I greatly prefer (it) || zu ~ gehen, to go too far || das geht zu ~! that is going too far! || wie ~ sind Sie? how far are you? || es ist so ~ mit ihm gekommen (daß), matters have come to such a pass with him (that) || ~ gefehlt! far from it! you are far out! || das Weite suchen, *(fig.)* to decamp, to abscond.

Weit, weit: -ab, *ad.* far away || **-aus**, *ad.* by far || **-bekannt**, *a.* well-known || **-blickend**, *a. (fig.)* far-sighted || **-gehend**, *a. (fig.)* sweeping, far-reaching || **-her**, *ad.* from afar || **-herzig**, *a. (fig.)* broad-minded || **-läufig**, *a.* ample, large || (umständlich) detailed, elaborate || (Verwandtschaft) distant || **-läufigkeit**, *f.* amplitude, largeness || elaborateness, prolixity, diffuseness || **-en**, *pl.* intricacies, difficulties, *pl.* || (Formalitäten) formalities, *pl.* || **-mänlig**, *a.* wide-mouthed || **-schichtig**, *a.* large, ample || **-schweifig**, *a.* prolix, diffuse, rambling || **-schweifigkeit**, *f.* prolixity, diffuseness || **-sichtig**, *a.* long-sighted || *(fig.)* far-sighted || **-sichtigkeit**, *f.* long-sightedness || **-spurig**, *a. (rail.)* broad-gauged || **-tragend**, *a.* of a long range || *(fig.)* portentous, far-reaching || **-verbreitet**, *a.* wide-spread || **-verzweigt**, *a.* wide-branching.

Weite, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, wideness, largeness, width || (Schiffs-) breadth of beam || (Entfernung) distance.

weiten, *v. a.* (h) to widen || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get wide, to widen.

weiter, *a.* (& *ad.*) further || (örtlich) farther || etw. ~ tun, to continue doing a thing || und so ~, and so forth, and so on || ~ nichts, nothing else || ~! go on! proceed! || was ist da ~ dabei? what does that matter?

Weiter, weiter: -befördern, *v. a.* (h) to send on || **-bilden**, *v. a.* (h) to improve || **-bildung**, *f.* improvement || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to drive on || **-fahrt**, *f.* continuation of a journey || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to carry on || **-führung**, *f.* continuation || **-gehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to pass on || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to walk on || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to get on || **-können**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be able to go on || **-reise**, *f.* V. **-fahrt** || **-reisen**, *v. n.* (f) to continue one's journey.

Weitere(s), *n.*, **-n**, rest || das Weitere wird sich finden, for the rest, we shall see.

Weiterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, complication, difficulty.

Weizen, *m.*, **-s**, wheat || türkischer ~, maize || sein ~ blüht, *(fig.)* he is in luck's way.

Weizen: -ähre, *f.* wheat-ear || **-bier**, *n.* wheaten beer || **-brot**, *n.* wheaten bread || **-ernte**, *f.* wheat-harvest || **-feld**, *n.* wheat-field || **-graupen**, *f. pl.* wheat-groats, *pl.* || **-grieß**, *m.* grits *(pl.)* of wheat || (Grießmehl) semolina || **-kleie**, *f.* wheat-bran || **-korn**, *n.* grain of wheat || **-malz**, *n.* wheat-malt || **-mehl**, *n.* wheat-flour || **-stroh**, *n.* wheat-straw, wheaten straw.

welch, *pr.* what || ~ ein Mann! what a man!

welcher, welche, welches, *pr.* 1. (fragend) (welcher unter mehreren?) which? || (welcher Art?) what? || 2. (relativ) who, which, that || derjenige welcher, he who || diejenigen welche, those who, such as || 3. *(indef.)* some.

welchergestalt, *ad.* in what manner, by what means.

welcherlei, *a.* of what kind.

Wélfe, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, Guelph.
wélk, *a.* withered, faded || (Gesicht) wrinkled || ~ werden, to fade.
wélken, *v. n.* (f) to wither, to fade, to decay. [decay.
Wélkheit, *f.*, ~, withering,
Wél:-baum, *m.* axle-tree || **-blech**, *n.* corrugated iron || **-fleisch**, *n.* fresh-boiled pork || **-rad**, *n.* arbor-wheel.
Wélle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, wave, billow || (Bündel) faggot || (Achse) axle-tree || (Turn-) turn round the horizontal bar || **-n** schlagen, to undulate, to rise in waves.
wéllen, *v. n.* (h) to boil.
Wéllen, wéllen:-bewegung, *f.* undulating motion, undulation || **-brecher**, *m.* breakwater || **-förmig**, *a.* waving, undulating || **-linie**, *f.* waving-line || **-schlag**, *m.* beating *or* dashing of the waves || (Brandung) surf || **-tal**, *n.* trough || **-theorie**, *f.* *(phys.)* undulatory theory.
Wéller:-arbeit, *f.* work consisting of loam and straw || **-decke**, *f.* ceiling formed of loam and straw || **-mauer, -wand**, *f.* loam-wall, mud-wall.
wéllern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to wall up with mud, to make mud walls.
wéllig, *a.* wavy, undulating.
Wéls, *m.*, **Wélses**, *pl.* **Wélse**, *(ich.)* sheat-fish, wels.
wélsch, *a.* Italian || (französisch) French || (walisisch) Welsh || (fremdländisch) foreign || **-er Hahn**, *m.* turkey.
Wélsch:-kohl, *m.*, **-kraut**, *n.* Savoy-cabbage || **-korn**, *n.* Indian corn || **-land**, *n.* Italy || **-tirol**, *n.* Italian Tirol.
Wélt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, world || (Weltall) universe || (die Leute) people, *pl.* || alle ~, everybody || *(fam.)* all the world and his wife || um alles in der ~ nicht! by no means! || sich in die ~ schicken, to accommodate oneself to the times *or* to circumstances || zur ~ bringen, to bring forth || auf die ~ kommen, to be born || der ~ entsagen, to forsake the world || so geht's in der ~! that's the way of the world! such is life! || die feine ~, the polite world, society || die gelehrte ~, the world *or* republic of letters || ein Mann von ~, a man of the world || der beste Mensch von der ~, the best man going *or* living.
Wélt, wélt:-achse, *f.* axis of the earth || **-all**, *n.* universe || **-alter**, *n.* age of the world || **-anschauung**, *f.* view of life, outlook on life || **-ausstellung**, *f.* international exhibition || **-begebenheit**, *f.* world event, historical event || **-beherrscher**, *m.* ruler of the world || **-bekannt**, *a.* notorious || **-berühmt**, *a.* far-famed || **-beschreiber**, *m.* cosmographer || **-beschreibung**, *f.* cosmography || **-blatt**, *n.* paper of a world-wide circulation || **-bürger**, *m.* cosmopolite || **-bürgerlich**, *a.* cosmopolitan || **-dame**, *f.* woman of the world || **-ende**, *n.* end of the world || **-entstehungslehre**, *f.* cosmogony || **-ereignis**, *n.* event of international importance || **-erfahren**, *a.* experienced in the ways of the world || **-erfahrung**, *f.* experience in the ways of the world || **-eroberer**, *m.* conqueror of the world || **-firma**, *f.* firm of world-wide reputation || **-fremd**, *a.* unworldly || **-friede(n)**, *m.* universal peace || **-gebäude**, *n.* system of the world || **-gegend**, *f.* region of the world, cardinal point || **-geist**, *m.* spirit of the universe || **-geistliche(r)**, *m.* secular priest || **-geistlichkeit**, *f.* secular clergy || **-gericht**, *n.* Day of Judgment, Doomsday || **-geschichte**, *f.* universal history || **-geschichtlich**, *a.* historical || **-getümmel**, *n.* bustle of worldly affairs, fret and fever of life || **-gewandt**, *a.* V. **-erfahren** || **-gürtel**, *m.* zone of the globe || **-handel**, *m.* trade of the world || **-händel**, *pl.* worldly affairs, *pl.* || **-haus**, *n.* V. **-firma** || **-heiland**, *m.* Saviour of the world || **-herrschaft**, *f.* world dominion || **-herrscher**, *m.* ruler of the world || **-karte**, *f.* map of the world || **-kenntnis**, *f.* knowledge of the world, worldly wisdom || **-kind**, *n.* worldling || **-klug**, *a.* politic, worldly-wise, prudent || **-klugheit**, *f.* worldly wisdom || **-körper**, *m.* heavenly body, globe || **-kreis**, *m.* universe, world || **-kugel**, *f.* terrestrial globe, globe || **-kunde**, *f.* cosmology || **-kundig**, *a.* notorious || V. **-erfahren** || **-lage**, *f.* international position || **-lauf**, *m.* course of the world || **-lehre**, *f.* cosmology || **-leute**, *pl.* worldlings, *pl.* || **-lust**, *f.* worldly pleasure || **-macht**, *f.* Great Power || **-mann**, *m.* man of the world || **-männisch**, *a.* well-bred || **-meer**, *n.* ocean, main || **-müde**, *a.* world-weary || **-ordnung**, *f.* system *or* development of the world, scheme of the universe || **-pol**, *m.* pole of the world || **-postkarte**, *f.* foreign post-card || **-postverein**, *m.* International Postal Union || **-priester**, *m.* secular priest || **-rätsel**, *n.* enigma of the world || **-raum**, *m.* space || **-reich**, *n.* empire of the world || **-reise**, *f.* journey round the world || **-ruf**, *m.* world-wide renown || **-scheu**, *a.* solitary, recluse || **-schmerz**, *m.* world-weariness, Wertherism || **-sprache**, *f.* universal language || **-stadt**, *f.* metropolis, great city || **-teil**, *m.* part of the world || **-umsegler**, *m.* circumnavigator of the globe || **-umseg(e)lung**, *f.* circumnavigation of the globe || **-untergang**, *m.* V. **-ende** || **-verkehr**, *m.* international traffic || **-weise(r)**, *m.* philosopher || **-weisheit**, *f.* philosophy || **-wirtschaft**, *f.* international economy || **-wunder**, *n.* wonder of the world.
wéltlich, *a.* worldly || *(ec.)* temporal, secular || ~ gesinnt, worldly-minded || ~ machen, (geistliche Güter) to secularise.
Wéltlichkeit, *f.*, ~, worldliness.
Wéltling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, V. Weltkind.
wém, *pr.* to whom.
wén, *pr.* whom.
Wénde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, turning-point.
Wénde:-kreis, *m.* *(geog.)* tropic || ~ des Krebses, Tropic of Cancer || ~ des Steinbocks, Tropic of Capricorn || **-punkt**, *m.* turning-point, (crucial) juncture.
Wéndeltreppe, *f.* spiral staircase, winding stairs, *pl.*
wénden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to turn (about) || einen Rock ~, to turn a coat || jdm. den Rücken ~, *(fig.)* to turn one's back upon one || sich ~, *v. r. reg. & irr.* (h) to turn || sich an jdn. ~, to address oneself to one, to apply to one || ~, *v. n. reg. & irr.* (h) to turn || *(mar.)* to veer round || mit der Post, by return of mail.
Wéndung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, turn, turning || *(mil.)* facing, turn || *(mar.)* tack || (beim Fechten) volt || (Rede-) phrase || entscheidende ~, crisis || ~ zum besseren, zum schlechteren, change for the better, for the worse || halbe ~, caracole, demi-volt.
wénig, *a. & ad.* little || (an der Zahl) few || **-e**, *pl.* some || ein ~, a little || ebenso ~ wie, no more than, as little as || mit **-en** Worten, in a few words || ein ~ besser, a trifle better || es fehlte ~ und er wäre ertrunken, he was very near

being drowned, he just escaped drowning || nicht ~ eingebildet, rather conceited.

wéniger, *a.* less || (der Zahl nach) fewer || nichts ~ als reich, anything but rich || um so ~ als, all the less since.

Wéniggkeit, *f.*, ~, smallness, littleness || fewness || meine ~, my humble self.

wéniggste, *a.* least || das ist das ~! that is the least of it! || das ist das ~, was Sie tun können, that is the least you can do || die -n, the smallest number.

wéniggstens, *ad.* at (the) least.

wénn, *c.* if || (wann) when || ~ anders, ~ nur, if . . . at all, provided that || ~ nicht, unless || **-gleich, -schon**, *c.* though, although.

Wénzel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (im Kartenspiel) knave.

wér, *pr.* **1.** (relativ) who, he who || **2.** (fragend) who? || (von mehreren) which? || ~ auch, whoever, whosoever || ~ ist da? who is there? || ~ da? *(mil.)* who goes there?

Wérbe: -bureau, *n.* recruiting-office || **-geld**, *n.* press-money, recruiting-money || **-s kraft**, *f.* attraction || **-liste**, *f.* roll, list of recruits || **-offizier**, *m.* recruiting-officer || **-trommel**, *f.*; die ~ rühren, to beat up for recruits.

wérben, *v. n. irr.* (h) (um) to apply (for) || (um ein Mädchen) to sue, to court || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Soldaten) to recruit, to raise (soldiers) || (durch Gewalt) to press.

Wérber, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, recruiting-officer, recruiter.

Wérbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, recruiting || (um ein Mädchen) courtship, courting, suit.

Wérdegang, *m.* evolution.

wérden, *v. n. irr.* (s) to become, to get || (allmählich) to grow || (plötzlich) to turn || (entstehen) to spring into life || es wird regnen, it is going to rain || anders ~, to change, to turn || es wird schon ~, it will come right || daraus wird nichts! that won't do! || jdm. zuteil ~, to fall to one's share || Arzt ~, to become a doctor || Offizier ~, *(mil.)* to go into the army, to obtain one's commission || alt ~, to grow old.

wérdend, *a.* nascent, incipient.

Wérder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ait, eyot, small island in a river.

wérfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw, to cast || (Junge) to bring forth || zu Boden ~, to throw down || einen Blick ~ auf *(acc.)*, to cast a look at || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (von Holz) to warp || sich auf eine Sache ~, to apply oneself to a thing || sich jdm. zu Füßen ~, to throw oneself at one's feet, to prostrate oneself before one.

Wérft(e), *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, wharf, weft. [dock-yard.

Wérg, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* ~, tow, hards, *pl.* || (gezupftes, gekertes) oakum.

Wérk, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, work || (Tat) action, deed || (Arbeitsweise) workmanship || (Leistung) performance || (Fabrik) works, *pl.* || das ist sein ~, that is his doing || aus ~ gehen, to set to work || ins ~ setzen, to put in practice, to execute, to perform || im ~ sein, to be on foot, to be doing.

Wérk, wérk: -bank, *f.* work-table, shop-board || **-biene**, *f.* working-bee || **-führer**, *m.* foreman || **-haus**, *n.* workhouse || **-heilig**, *a.* hypocritical || **-s heiligkeit**, *f.* hypocrisy || **-s leute**, *pl.* workmen, *pl.* || **-s mann**, *m.* workman, labourer || **-meister**, *m.* foreman, overseer || **-statt**, *f.* work-shop || **-stube**, *f.* working-room || **-stück**, *n.* squared piece of stone, freestone || **-tag**, *m.* working-day, work-day || **-tags**, *ad.* on working-days || **-tätig**, *a.* operative, practical || **-tisch**, *m.* V. **-bank** || **-zeug**, *n.* tool, instrument, implement.

Wérkeltag, V. Werktag.

Wérmut, *m.*, **-(e)s**, wormwood || (Wein) absinthe.

Wérmut: -(s)becher, *m.* cup of bitterness || **-trank**, *m.* drink made with wormwood.

Wérst, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-e**, verst.

Wért, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, value || (innerer) worth || (Preis) rate, price || (Vorzug) merit || **-e**, *pl.* *(com.)* securities, funds, *pl.*, stock || ~ erhalten, value received || das hat keinen ~, that is no good || viel *or* großen ~ legen auf *(acc.)*, to set a high value on.

wért, *a. (gen.)* worthy (of) || (so und so viel) worth (z. B. hundert Mark ~, worth a hundred marks) || (teuer) *(fig.)* dear || er ist es ~, he deserves it || der Mühe ~, worth the trouble, worth while || es ist nicht der Rede ~, it is nothing to speak of, it is not worth mentioning.

Wért, wért: -angabe, *f.* declaration of value, valuation || **-bestimmung**, *f.* valuation, appraisement || **-brief**, *m.* letter containing money, money-letter || **-gegenstand**, *m.* article of value || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to value, to esteem || **-los**, *a.* worthless || (gering) trumpery, tawdry || **-losigkeit**, *f.* worthlessness || **-messer**, *m.* standard || **-paket**, *n.* registered parcel, parcel with value declared || **-papiere**, *n. pl.* securities, *pl.* || **-sache**, *f.* valuable (thing) || **-s schätzen**, *v. a.* (h) to esteem || **-schätzung**, *f.* esteem, estimation, regard || **-sendung**, *f.* article of value remitted || (Geld) remittance || **-voll**, *a.* of great value, valuable || **-zeichen**, *n.* stamp.

wérten, *v. a.* (h) to value.

wés, *pr.* whose.

Wésen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, (Geschöpf) being || (der Dinge) substance, essence, nature || (Veranlagung) character, composition || (Benehmen) way || (Aufhebens) noise, ado || viel **-s** machen (von), to make much ado, to make a fuss (about).

Wésenheit, *f.*, ~, essence, nature || (Wirklichkeit) reality.

wésenlos, *a.* unsubstantial, shadowy.

Wésens, wésens: -gleich, *a.* identical, substantially the same || **-gleichheit**, *f.* identity.

wésentlich, *a.* essential || im **-en**, practically, in the main.

Wésentlichkeit, *f.*, ~, essentiality.

weshálb, *ad.* wherefore, why.

Wéspe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, wasp.

Wéspen: -nest, *n.* wasp's nest || in ein ~ stechen, to stir a wasp's nest || *(fig.)* to bring a hornet's nest about one's ears, to get oneself into a scrape || **-stich**, *m.* sting of a wasp || **-s taille**, *f.* wasp-waist.

wéssen, *pr.* whose.

Wést, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, west, occident.

Wést, wést: -grenze, *f.* western boundary || **-indien**, *n.* *(geog.)* the West Indies, *pl.* || **-indienfahrer**, *m. (mar.)* West-Indiaman || **-seite**, *f.* west side || **-wärts**, *ad.* westward || **-s wind**, *m.* west-wind.

Wéste, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, waistcoat || **-ntasche**, *f.* waistcoat-pocket.

Wésten, *m.*, **-s**; gegen *or* nach ~, westward || V. West.

wéstlich, *a.* western, westerly || ~, *ad.* (von) westward (of).

wéswegen, *ad.* V. weshalb.

wétt, *ad.* equal || ~ machen, to make up for || ~ sein, to be quits.

Wétt, wétt: -bewerb, *m.* competition || ehrlicher, unlau-

terer ~, fair, unfair competition || **-bewerber**, *m.* rival, competitor || **-eifer**, *m.* emulation, rivalry || **-eifern**, *v. n.* (h) to emulate, to vie || **-fahrt**, *f.* race || **-gesang**, *m.* singing-match || **-kampf**, *m.* pugilistic combat || *(fig.)* contest || **-kämpfer**, *m.* pugilist || **-lauf**, *m.* running-match || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to run a race || **-preis**, *m.* stake || **-rennen**, *n.* race, horse-race || **-streit**, *m.* emulation, contest, contention || **-turnen**, *n.* gymnastic match.

Wétte, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, bet, wager || um die ~ laufen, to race each other || um die ~ kriechen, to vie in cringing || was gilt die ~? what will you bet?

wétten, *v. a. & n.* (h) to bet, to lay a wager || ich wette darauf! I'll bet it is so! || ich wette meinen Kopf darauf, I will stake my life on that.

Wétter, 1. *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bettor, maker of a bet || 2. ~, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, weather || (Unwetter) thunderstorm || *(min.)* air, intake || schlagende ~, *pl. (min.)* fire-damp || schlechtes ~, bad weather || schönes ~, fine weather || schönes ~ werden, to turn out fine || trübes ~, dull weather || bei jedem ~, in all weathers || alle ~! confound it!

Wétter, wétter: -beobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation || **-bericht**, *m.* weather-forecast || **-dach**, *n.* penthouse, eaves, *pl.* || **-fahne**, *f.*, **-fähnchen**, *n.* weathercock, vane || *(fig.)* turncoat, time-server || **-fest**, *a.* weather-proof || **-führung**, *f. (min.)* ventilation || **-galle**, *f. (mar.)* weather-gall || **-glas**, *n.* weather-glass, barometer || **-glocke**, *f.* storm-bell || **-hahn**, *m.* V. -fahne || **-hart**, *a.* V. -fest || **-häuschen**, *n.* weather-box || **-kunde**, *f.* meteorology || **-kundig**, *a.* weather-wise || **-leuchten**, *n.* sheet-lightning || **-leuchten**, *v. n. impers.* (h) to lighten || **-prophet**, *m.* weather-prophet || **-prophezeiung**, *f.* weather-forecast || **-schaden**, *m.* damage done by the weather || **-seite**, *f.* weather-side || (zur See) weather-board || **-tür(e)**, *f. (min.)* air-door, trap-door || **-wendisch**, *a.* changeable, irritable, peevish || **-winkel**, *m.* storm-point || **-wolke**, *f.* thunder-cloud.

wéttern, 1. *v. n. impers.* (h) to thunder and lighten || 2. ~, *v. n.* (h) to curse, to swear.

Wétz: -stahl, *m.* steel || **-stein**, *m.* whetstone.

wétzen, *v. a.* (h) (schärfen) to whet, to sharpen.

Whíst: -spiel, *n.* whist || **-spieler**, *m.* whist-player.

wich, *impf.* von weichen.

Wichs, *m.*, **Wichses**, *(fam.)* gala || in vollem ~, in full fig.

Wichsbürste, *f.* blacking-brush.

Wichse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, blacking || *(fam.)* thrashing.

wichsen, *v. a.* (h) to wax || (Stiefel) to black, to shine || *(fam.)* to thrash.

Wicht, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, wight || armer ~, poor fellow.

Wichtelmännchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, little goblin.

wichtig, *a.* important || ~ tun, sich ~ machen, to give oneself airs.

Wichtig: -tuer, *m.* pompous person || **-tuerei**, *f.* pomposity.

Wichtigkeit, *f.*, ~, importance.

Wicke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* vetch.

Wickel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, roller, roll || (der Zigarren) filler || (für Haare) curling-paper.

Wickel: -band, *n.* swathing-band || **-kind**, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes || **-zeug**, *n.* swaddling-clothes, *pl.*

wickeln, *v. a.* (h) to wind, to wrap up || (kleine Kinder) to swathe, to swaddle || jdn. um den Finger ~, *(fig.)* to turn one round one's little finger.

Wicken: -futter, *n.* oats and vetches, *pl.* || **-stroh**, *n.* vetch-straw.

Widder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, ram || *(astr.)* Aries || **-kopf**, *m.* ram's head.

wider, *prp.* (mit dem *acc.*) against, contrary to || für und ~, pro and con || ~ Willen, reluctantly.

Wider, wider: -christ, *m.* antichrist || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdn.) to happen (to one), to befall (one) || jdm. Gerechtigkeit ~ lassen, to give one his due || **-haarig**, *a.* fractious, cross-grained || **-haken**, *m.* barbed hook, barb || **-hall**, *m.* echo || **-hallen**, *v. n.* (h) to re-echo || **-klage**, *f.* counter-plea || **-lager**, *n. (arch.)* counter-fort, abutment || **-legbar**, *a.* refutable || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to refute, to disprove || (jdn.) to prove (one) wrong || **-leglich**, *a.* refutable || **-legung**, *f.* refutation || **-natürlich**, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural || **-natürlichkeit**, *f.* unnaturalness || **-part**, *m.* opposition || (Person) opponent, adversary || *(dat.)* ~ halten, to oppose || **-raten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to advise (one from a thing), to dissuade (one against a thing) || **-rechtlich**, *a.* illegal, unlawful || **-rechtlichkeit**, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness || **-rede**, *f.* contradiction, objection || ohne ~, unquestionably || **-rist**, *m.* withers, *pl.* || **-ruf**, *m.* revocation, recantation || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recant, to retract || **-rüflich**, *a.* revocable || **-rüflichkeit**, *f.* revocableness || **-rufung**, *f.* revocation || **-sacher**, *m.* adversary, antagonist || **-schein**, *m.* reflection || **-setzen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.)* to resist, to oppose || **-setzlich**, *a.* refractory || **-setzlichkeit**, *f.* refractoriness || **-sinn**, *m.* nonsense, absurdity || **-sinnig**, *a.* nonsensical, absurd || **-sinnigkeit**, *f.* absurdity || **-spenstig**, *a.* refractory, rebellious, obstinate, stubborn || **-spenstigkeit**, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy || **-spiel**, *n.* contrary, counterpart || **-sprechen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to contradict, to gainsay || *(fig.)* to be in contradiction to || sich *(dat.)* ~, to contradict oneself || **-sprechend**, *a.* contradictory, conflicting || **-spruch**, *m.* contradiction || im ~ stehen mit, to be inconsistent or at variance with || **-spruchsgeist**, *m.* spirit of contradiction || **-spruchsvoll**, *a.* contradictory, conflicting, discrepant || **-stand**, *m.* resistance, opposition || ~ leisten, to offer resistance || **-standsfähig**, *a.* of great resisting power, strong || **-standsfähigkeit**, *f.* power of resistance || **-stehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to resist, to withstand || (jdm. zuwider sein) to excite (one's) disgust, to be repugnant (to one) || **-stehlich**, *a.* resistible || **-streben**, *n.* opposition, resistance, reluctance || **-streben**, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to strive or struggle (against), to be opposed (to), to resist || (jdm. zuwider sein) to be repugnant (to one), to go against (one's) stomach || **-streit**, *m.* contradiction, opposition || *(fig.)* clash || **-streiten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to clash (with), to militate (against) || **-wärtig**, *a.* unpleasant, disagreeable, repulsive || (von Personen) hateful, odious || **-wärtigkeit**, *f.* unpleasantness, repulsiveness || hatefulness, odiousness || (Unannehmlichkeit) adversity || **-wille**, *m.* (gegen) aversion (to) || mit -n, reluctantly || **-willig**, *a.* reluctant, unwilling.

wíderlich, *a.* disgusting, nauseous || *(fig.)* disagreeable, repulsive.

Wíderlichkeit, *f.*, ~, loathsomeness, nauseousness || repulsiveness.

wídmen, *v. a.* (h) to dedicate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.)* to devote oneself (to) || sich einem Berufe ~, to follow a profession.

Wídmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, dedication || -**exemplar**, *n.* presentation copy.

wídrig, *a.* contrary, adverse, inimical || (abstoßend) repulsive, nauseous.

wídrigenfalls, *ad.* failing this, otherwise, else.

Wídrigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contrariety, adverseness || repulsiveness.

wie, *ad.* how || ~, *c.* as, like || ~? I beg your pardon? || ~ auch, as also || ~ ich sehe, as I see || ~ geht's? how are you? || ~ folgt, as follows || ~ dem auch sei, anyhow || ~ du mir, so ich dir, tit for tat || in ~ fern? how so?

Wíebel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, weevil.

wíebeln, *v. n.* (h) (von) to crowd, to swarm (with).

Wíedehopf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(orn.)* hoopoe.

wíeder, *ad.* again, anew, afresh || (zurück) back, in return || ~ gesund werden, to recover || ~ gut werden, to make up for || ~ lebendig machen, to revive.

Wíeder, wíeder: -ábdruck, *m.* *(typ.)* reimpression, reprint || -**ábdrucken**, *v. a.* (h) *(typ.)* to reprint || -**ábtreten**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to retrocede || -**ánfangen**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to begin anew, to recommence || -**ángehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to begin anew || -**ánkleiden**, *v. a.* (h) to dress again || -**ánzünden**, *v. a.* (h) to rekindle || -**ánbauen**, *v. a.* (h) to rebuild || -**ánkommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to recover one's health || (Mode) to become fashionable again || -**ánleben**, *n.* revival || -**ánleben**, *v. n.* (f) to revive || -**ánnahme**, *f.* resumption || -**ánnehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take up again, to resume || -**ánrichten**, *v. a.* (h) to raise again, to set up again || -**ánstehen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to rise again || -**beginn**, *m.* reopening || -**bekommen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get again || -**beleben**, *v. a.* (h) to revive || -**belebungsversuch**, *m.* efforts *(pl.)* at resuscitation || an jdm. -e anstellen, to attempt to resuscitate one || -**bezahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to repay, to reimburse || -**bezahlung**, *f.* reimbursement || -**bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring back, to restore, to return || -**bringlich**, *a.* retrievable, restorable || -**bringung**, *f.* restoration || -**einbringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to retrieve || -**einführen**, *v. a.* (h) to reintroduce || -**einlösen**, *v. a.* (h) to redeem, to take out of pawn || -**einrichten**, *v. a.* (h) to re-establish, to reorganise || -**einrichtung**, *f.* re-establishment, reorganisation || -**einrücken**, *v. a.* (h) to reinsert || -**einschiffen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to re-embark || -**einschiffung**, *f.* re-embarkation || -**einsetzen**, *v. a.* (h) to replace, to restore || (jdn.) to reinstate, to reinstal (one in office, etc.) || *(jur.)* to rehabilitate || -**einsetzung**, *f.* restoration || reinstallation || *(jur.)* rehabilitation || -**einstellen**, *v. a.* (h) *(mil.)* to call out again || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to return, to reappear || -**erhalten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recover, to retrieve || -**erhaltung**, *f.* recovery || -**erholen**, sich, *v. r.* (h) (von Krankheiten) to recover, to recruit || -**erinnerung**, *f.* remembrance || -**erkennen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recognise (again) || -**erkennung**, *f.* recognition || -**erlangen**, *v. a.* (h) to recover || -**erlangung**, *f.* recovery || -**erobern**, *v. a.* (h) to reconquer || -**ersetzen**, -**erstatten**, *v. a.* (h) to restore, to make up for || -**erstattung**, *f.* restitution || -**erzählen**, *v. a.* (h) to tell again, to repeat || -**finden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to find again || -**fordern**, *v. a.* (h) to demand back || -**gabe**, *f.* restitution, return || *(fig.)* rendering || -**gebären**, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* to regenerate || -**geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to return, to render, to give back || *(fig.)* to render || -**geboren**, *a.* regenerate || -**geburt**, *f.* regeneration || -**genesen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to recover one's health || -**genesung**, *f.* recovery || -**gewinnen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to regain || eine Schlacht ~, to retrieve the day || -**grüßen**, *v. a.* (h) to return a salute, to resalute || -**haben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have back || -**herstellen**, *v. a.* (h) to restore, to renovate || (Kranke) to cure || -**hersteller**, *m.* restorer || -**herstellung**, *f.* restoration || (eines Kranken) recovery || -**herstellungsmittel**, *n.* restorative || -**hölen**, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* -holt) to repeat, to reiterate || -**holen**, *v. a.* (h) *(part.* -geholt) to bring back, to fetch back || -**hölung**, *f.* repetition || -**käuen**, *v. n. & a.* (h) to ruminate || -**käuer**, *m.* ruminant || -**kauf**, *m.* repurchase, redemption || -**kaufen**, *v. a.* (h) to repurchase, to redeem || -**käuflich**, *a.* redeemable || -**kaufsrecht**, *n.* right of redemption || -**kehr**, *f.* return || -**kehren**, *v. n.* (f) to return || -**klage**, *f.* V. Widerklage || -**klingen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to reverberate || -**kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to come again, to come back, to return || -**kriegen**, *v. a.* (h) to get back again || -**kunft**, *f.* coming back, return || -**machen**, *v. a.* (h) to make again, to do again || -**nahme**, *f.* taking back || *(mil. & mar.)* recapture || -**nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take back || *(mil. & mar.)* to retake, to recapture || -**sagen**, *v. a.* (h) to repeat || -**schaffen**, *v. a.* (h) to restore || -**schein**, *m.* V. Widerschein || -**schenken**, *v. a.* (h) to give in return || -**schicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send back || -**schimpfen**, *v. a. & n.* (h) to return an insult || -**schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to strike back || -**sehen**, *n.* meeting after a separation || auf ~! good-bye for the present!, *(fam.)* so long! || -**sehen**, *v. a. & sich ~, v. r. irr.* (h) to see *or* meet again || -**senden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send again || -**suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to seek again || -**taufe**, *f.* rebaptism || -**taufen**, *v. a.* (h) to rebaptise || -**täufer**, *m.* anabaptist || -**tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to do again, to repeat || -**um**, *ad.* again, anew, afresh, in return || -**vereinigen**, *v. a.* (h) to reunite || -**vereinigung**, *f.* reunion || -**vergelten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to requite, to retaliate || -**vergeltung**, *f.* requital, retaliation || -**vergeltungsrecht**, *n.* law of retaliation *or* reprisals || -**verkauf**, *m.* resale || -**verkaufen**, *v. a.* (h) to sell again, to retail || -**verkäufer**, *m.* retailer || -**versöhnung**, *f.* reconciliation || -**wahl**, *f.* re-election || -**wählen**, *v. a.* (h) to re-elect.

Wíege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cradle.

Wíegemesser, *n.* chopping-knife.

wíegen, 1. *v. a.* (h) to rock (in a cradle) || 2. ~, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to weigh.

Wíegen: -druck, *m.* incunabulum || -**fest**, *n.* birthday || -**korb**, *m.* bassinet, cot, basket-cradle || -**lied**, *n.* lullaby.

wíehern, *v. n.* (h) to neigh || -des Gelächter, *n.* guffaw, horse-laugh.

Wíeke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(chir.)* tent.

wies, *impf.* von weisen.

Wiese, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, meadow.
Wiesel, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* weasel.
Wiesen: -ampfer, *m. (bot.)* sorrel || **-blume**, *f.* meadow-flower || **-gras**, *n.* meadow-grass || **-grund**, *m.* meadow-ground || **-kümmel**, *m. (bot.)* meadow-cummin || **-kresse**, *f. (bot.)* meadow-cresses, *pl.* || **-land**, *n.* V. **-grund** || **-plan**, *m.* lawn || **-schaumkraut**, *n. (bot.)* lady's-smock, cuckoo-flower.
wieso? how so? how do you mean?
wieviélte, *a.* who *or* which of the number || der ~ ist heute? what date is it to-day? what day of the month is it?
wiewóhl, *c.* (al)though.
Wild, *n.*, -(e)s, game, venison.
wild, *a.* wild || (unzivilisiert) savage || (Gemütsart) fierce || (zornig) angry || **-e Ehe**, *f.* concubinage || **-es Fleisch**, *n.* proud flesh || ~ wachsen, to grow wild || ~ werden, (Pferd) to get out of hand.
Wild, wild: -bach, *m.* torrent, torrential stream || **-bad**, *n.* natural bath || **-bahn**, *f.* hunting-ground || (Gehege) preserve || **-bann**, *m.* hunting-right || (Gehege) preserve || **-braten**, *m.* roast game, venison || **-dieb**, *m.* poacher || **-dieberei**, *f.* poaching, deer-stealing || **-fang**, *m.* (Kind) romp || (Mädchen) madcap, tomboy || (Knabe) harum-scarum || **-forst**, *m.* forest in which game is preserved || **-fremd**, *a.* quite strange || **-garten**, *m.* park || **-geruch**, *m.* smell of game || ~ haben, to be high || **-geschmack**, *m.* gamy flavour || **-grube**, *f.* pitfall || **-händler**, *m.* dealer in game || **-hüter**, *m.* keeper || **-kalb**, *n.* deer-calf, young doe || **-katze**, *f. (zool.)* wild-cat || **-leder**, *n.* deer-skin || **-ledern**, *a.* buckskin || (Handschuhe) doe-skin || **-meister**, *m.* ranger, verderer || **-recht**, *n.* quarry, hound's reward || **-schaden**, *m.* damage done by game || **-schonung**, *f.* game-preservation || **-schur**, *f.* bearskin, furred cloak || **-schütz(e)**, *m.* poacher || **-schwein**, *n.* wild boar, sow || **-spur**, *f.* track || **-stand**, *m.* lair of deer || (Bestand) stock of deer || **-zaun**, *m.* park-paling.
Wilde(r), *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, savage || (Politik) independent member.
Wildbret, *n.*, -s, game, venison.
wildenzen, *v. n.* (h) to have a taste of venison.

Wilderer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, poacher.
wildern, *v. n.* (h) to poach.
Wildheit, *f.*, ~, wildness || savageness || fierceness || anger.
Wildling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wild tree.
Wildnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Wildnisse**, wilderness, desert.
Wille(n), *m.*, -ns, will || (Verlangen) mind, wish || (Absicht) design, purpose || freier ~, free will || letzter ~, last will || gegen meinen -n, against my will || mit -n, purposely, intentionally || wider -n, reluctantly || um . . . *(gen.)* willen, for the sake of || um Gottes willen! for God's sake! || seinen -n durchsetzen, haben, to get *or* have one's way || keinen eigenen -n haben, to have no will of one's own || jdm. zu -n sein, to comply with one's wishes.
Willen, willen: -los, *a.* weak-minded || **-losigkeit**, *f.* want of will, weakness of purpose.
willens, *a.*; ~ sein, to be willing, to have a mind.
Willens: -äußerung, *f.* expression of one's will, volition || **-erklärung**, *f. (jur.)* declaratory act || **-freiheit**, *f.* free will, free agency || **-kraft**, *f.* strength of will || **-meinung**, *f.* will, pleasure || **-stärke**, *f.* V. **-kraft.**
willentlich, *ad.* purposely, on purpose, intentionally.
willfahren, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to comply (with), to humour, to gratify (one's wishes).
willfährig, *a.* compliant, complaisant.
Willfährigkeit, *f.*, ~, compliance, readiness.
Willfahrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, compliance, gratification, grant.
willig, *a.* willing, ready.
Willigkeit, *f.*, ~, willingness, readiness.
Willkomm(en), *m.*, -s, welcome, salutation || **-gruß**, *m.* welcome.
willkómmen, *a. & ad.* welcome || ~! welcome! || ~ heißen, to welcome || seien Sie (mir, uns) ~! happy to see you!
Willkür, *f.*, ~, arbitrariness || discretion || nach ~, at (your) pleasure, ad libitum.
willkürlich, *a.* arbitrary.
Willkürlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, arbitrariness || (konkret) arbitrary act, caprice.
wimmeln, *v. n.* (h) (von) to swarm (with).
wimmern, *v. n.* (h) to whimper.
Wimpel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, pennon, pennant, streamer || **-stock**, *m.* pennant-staff.
Wimper, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, eyelash || ohne mit der ~ zu zucken, without turning a hair.
Wimperg, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, *(arch.)* canopy.
Wind, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, wind, breeze || (Blähung) flatulence || (Witterung) scent || es geht ein starker ~, there is a strong wind blowing || ~ bekommen (haben) von, *(fig.)* to get (have) an inkling of || gegen den ~ segeln, to sail in the wind's eye || einen ~ lassen, to break wind || ~ machen, *(fig.)* to boast, to brag || den Mantel nach dem ~e hängen, *(fig.)* to turn one's coat, to howl with the wolves, to temporise || in den ~ reden, to talk in vain || in den ~ schlagen, to disregard, to make light of, to set at naught.
Wind, wind: -beutel, *m.* (Gebäck) cream-puff || *(fig.)* windbag || **-beutelei**, *f.* humbug, blarney || **-blattern**, *f. pl. (med.)* chicken-pox || **-bohne**, *f.* runner || **-bruch**, *m.* windfall || **-büchse**, *f.* air-gun || **-ei**, *n.* windegg || **-fahne**, *f.* weathercock, vane || **-fall**, *m.* windfall || **-fang**, *m.* air-trap || **-frei**, *a.* sheltered || **-geschwulst**, *f. (med.)* emphysema || **-hafer**, *m.* wild oats, *pl.* || **-harfe**, *f.* Æolian harp || **-hauch**, *m.* breath of wind || **-hose**, *f.* wind-spout || (auf dem Lande) land-spout || **-hund**, *m.* greyhound || *(fam.)* sad dog || **-instrument**, *n.* wind-instrument || **-klappe**, *f.* air-valve || **-lade**, *f.* (an der Orgel) sound-board, wind-chest || **-licht**, *n.* link, torch || **-loch**, *n.* vent-hole || **-macher**, *m. (fig.)* windbag, boaster, braggart || **-messer**, *m.* wind-gauge, anemometer || **-monat**, *m.* windy month, November || **-mühle**, *f.* windmill || **-mühlenflügel**, *m.* wing *or* sail of a windmill || **-müller**, *m.* miller || **-ofen**, *m.* vent-furnace || **-pocken**, *f. pl.* chicken-pox || **-reep**, *n. (mar.)* top-rope || **-richtung**, *f.* direction of the wind || **-rohr**, *n.* air-pipe || **-röhre**, *f.* (der Orgel) wind-pipe || **-röschen**, *n. (bot.)* anemone || **-rose**, *f.* wind-rose, compass-card || *(bot.)* anemone || nach allen Richtungen der ~, in all directions || **-schaden**, *m.* damage done by the wind || **-schief**, *a.* warped, bent || **-schirm**, *m.* wind-screen || **-schnell**, *a.* (as) swift as the wind || **-seite**, *f.* side exposed to the wind || *(mar.)* weather-gauge || **-spiel**,

n. V. –hund || –still, *a.* calm || –stille, *f.* calm || –stoß, *m.* gust of wind || –strich, *m.* point of the compass, rhumb || –wärts, *ad.* windward || –zug, *m.* draught of air.

Winde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, 1. *(tech.)* windlass || 2. *(bot.)* bindweed.

Windel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, napkin, diaper, swaddling-clothes, *pl.*

Windel, windel: –schnur, *f. f.* swathing-band || –weich, *a. (fig.)* limp || ~ schlagen, to beat to a jelly.

windeln, *v. a.* (h) to swaddle, to swathe.

winden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to wind || (Zwirn ꝛc.) to reel || (Wäsche) to wring || einen Kranz ~, to make a wreath || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to writhe.

Windeseile, *f.*; mit ~, at lightning speed.

windig, *a.* windy || *(fig.)* (Person) empty, shallow || (Sache) sbaky, doubtful.

Windigkeit, *f.*, ~, windiness || *(fig.)* shallowness.

Windsbraut, *f.* gust of wind, squall.

Windung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, winding, convolution || (eines Flusses, Weges) loop || (eines Taues) coil || (einer Schraube) worm.

Wink, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, sign, nod || *(fig.)* hint, suggestion || ein ~ mit dem Zaunpfahl, *(fig.)* a broad hint || jdm. einen ~ geben, to give one a hint.

Winkel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, angle || (Ecke) corner.

Winkel, winkel: –advokat, *m.* pettifogger, hedge-lawyer || –ehe, *f.* hedge-marriage || –eisen, *n.* angle-iron || –gasse, *f.* backlane || –haken, *m. (typ.)* composing-stick || –hebel, *m.* bent lever || –klammer, *f.* cramp-iron || –maß, *n.* rule, square || –messer, *m.* goniometer || –messung, *f.* goniometry || –presse, *f.* obscure press || –recht, *a.* rectangular || –schenke, *f.* hedge ale-house || –schule, *f.* hedge-school || –treppe, *f.* backstairs, *pl.* || –zug, *m.* evasion, trick, shift || –züge machen, to shuffle, to prevaricate.

winl(e)lig, *a.* angular.

Winken, *n.*, –s, nodding, beckoning.

winken, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to make a sign, to signal, to nod (to one) || mit der Hand ~, to beckon || mit dem Zaunpfahl ~, *(fam.)* to give a broad hint.

winseln, *v. n.* (h) to whimper, to whine, to wail.

Winter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, winter || im ~, in the winter || im strengsten ~, in the depth of winter.

Winter: –abend, *m.* winter-evening || –anzug, *m.* winter-suit || –arbeit, *f.* winter-work || –aufenthalt, *m.* winter-resort || –fahrplan, *m.* winter time-table || –feld, *n.* field sown with winter-corn || –feldzug, *m.* winter-campaign || –fenster, *n. pl.* double windows, *pl.* || –frucht, *f.* winter-fruit, winter-corn || –garten, *m.* winter-garden || (Gewächshaus) conservatory || –gerste, *f.* winter-barley || –getreide, *n.* winter-corn || –gewächs, *n.* perennial plant || –grün, *n.* winter-green, evergreen || –halbjahr, *n.* winter half-year || –handschuhe, *m. pl.* furred gloves, *pl.* || –haus, *n.* winter-house || (für Blumen) conservatory || –holz, *n.* firewood for the winter || –kälte, *f.* winter-cold || –kleid, *n.* winter-coat, winter-garment || –kleidung, *f.* winter-clothing || –korn, *n.* winter-corn || –kresse, *f. (bot.)* winter-cress || –lager, *n.* V. –quartier || –landschaft, *f.* winter-landscape, winter-scenery || –mantel, *m.* winter-overcoat || –nacht, *f.* winter-night || –obst, *n.* winter-fruit || –quartier, *n.* winter-quarters, *pl.* || –reise, *f.* winter-journey || –rock, *m.* great-coat || –rose, *f. (bot.)* Christmas-rose || –saat, *f.* winter-corn || –schlaf, *m.* winter-sleep || den ~ halten, to winter, to hibernate || –semester, *n.* winter-term || –sport, *m.* winter-sports, *pl.* || –sturm, *m.* winter-storm || –tag, *m.* wintry day || –überzieher, *m.* V. –mantel || –weizen, *m.* winter-wheat || –wetter, *n.* wintry weather || –zeit, *f.* winter-time.

winterlich, *a.* wintry.

wintern, *v. n. impers.* (h) to grow winter, to get wintry.

Winzer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, vintager, vine-dresser || –messer, *n.* vine-knife.

winzig, *a.* tiny, diminutive.

Winzigkeit, *f.*, ~, diminutiveness.

Wipfel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, top (of a tree) || –bruch, *m.* breaking of tree-tops.

Wippchen, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~; jdm. ~ vormachen, to tell one fibs.

Wippe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, balance || (für Kinder) see-saw.

Wippen, *n.* V. Kippen.

wippen, *v. a.* (h) to balance, to see-saw || ~, *v. n.* (h); mit dem Schwanze ~, to wag the tail.

wir, *pr.* we || ~ alle, all of us || ~ beide, both of us || ~ selbst, we ourselves.

Wirbel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, (im Wasser) whirlpool || (auf der Trommel) roll (of a drum) || (des Schädels) crown || (des Rückens) vertebra || (Pflock) peg || vom ~ bis zur Sohle, from head to foot, from top to toe.

Wirbel: –bein, *n.*, –knochen, *m. (an.)* vertebra || –kopf, *m. (fig.)* rattle-pate || –säule, *f.* vertebral column, spine || –sturm, *m.* cyclone, tornado || –tanz, *m.* whirl || –wind, *m.* whirlwind.

wirb(e)lig, *a.* whirling, vertiginous || *(fig.)* intoxicated, fuddled.

wird, *pres.* von werden.

wirbeln, *v. n.* (h) to whirl || (trommeln) to sound a roll || mir wirbelt der Kopf, my head swims *or* turns.

Wirk: –brett, *n.* (der Bäcker) kneading-board || –eisen, *n.* paring-iron, parer || –messer, *n.* paring-knife || –stuhl, *m.* loom || –tisch, *m.* kneading-table.

Wirken, *n.*, –s, activity.

wirken, *v. a.* (h) (Stoffe) to weave || (Teig) to knead || ~, *v. n.* (h) to operate, to have effect, to tell || (auf *acc.*) to have an influence (upon).

wirkend, *a.* acting, active.

Wirker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, weaver.

wirklich, *a.* real, actual || (echt) true, genuine || ~ machen, to realise || –er Bestand, *m. (mil.)* effective forces, *pl.* || –er Nutzen, *m.* real profit || –er Vorfall, *m.* matter of fact || ~, *ad.* really, actually, positively, truly || ~? indeed?

Wirklichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, reality, real existence.

wirksam, *a.* efficacious, effective, efficient || (eindrucksvoll) telling, impressive.

Wirksamkeit, *f.*, ~, efficacy, efficiency || in ~ treten, to come into force.

Wirkung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, effect || (Tätigkeit) agency, operation, action || in ~ treten, (von Gesetzen) to come into force || ~ üben (auf *acc.*), to tell (upon) || (Eindruck machen) to affect.

Wirkungs, wirkungs: –grad, *m.* efficiency || –kreis, *m.* sphere (of activity), province || –los, *a.* ineffectual || –voll, *a.* efficacious.

wirr, *a.* tangled, confused || ~ durcheinander, higgledy-piggledy || mir ist ganz ~ im Kopfe, my head goes round.

Wirr, wirr: –garn, *n.* tangled yarn || –kopf, *m.* giddy-head || –köpfig, *a.* confused, muddle-headed || –warr, *m.* confusion, jumble, hurly-burly.

Wirren, *pl.* troubles, disorders, *pl.*

Wirrnis, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Wirrnisse;** **Wirrsal,** *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, confusion, disorder.

Wirsingkohl, *m.* crisped cabbage, savoy.

wirst, *pres.* von werden.

Wirt, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, host || (Gastwirt) innkeeper, landlord || den ~ machen, to do the honours || die Rechnung ohne den ~ machen, to reckon without one's host.

Wirtel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(bot.)* whorl.

***Wirth** ꝛc., V. Wirt ꝛc.

Wirtin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, hostess || (Gastwirtin) landlady, innkeeper's wife.

wirtlich, *a.* hospitable.

Wirtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, hospitality.

Wirtschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, (Hauswesen) household, establishment || (Haushaltung) housekeeping || (Gastwirtschaft) inn || (Kneipe) ale-house || ~! house, ho! || eine schöne ~! a pretty business! fine doings! a nice kettle of fish! || die ~ führen, to keep house.

wirtschaften, *v. n.* (h) to keep house, to housekeep || *(fig.)* to manage.

Wirtschafter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, manager.

Wirtschafterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, housekeeper.

wirtschaftlich, *a.* economical, thrifty.

Wirtschaftlichkeit, *f.*, ~, economy, thriftiness.

Wirtschafts: –beamte(r), *m.* manager of a farm, steward || –buch, *n.* book of household expenses || –gebäude, *n.* farm-building || –geld, *n.* housekeeping-money.

Wirtshaus, *n.* inn.

Wisch, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, clout || (Papier) scrap of paper || (Schimpfblatt) rag.

Wisch: –lappen, *m.* wiping-clout, duster || –tuch, *n.* wiping-cloth, duster.

wischen, *v. a.* (h) to wipe.

Wischer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, wiper, rag, rubber || *(fam.)* wigging.

Wismut, *m. & n.*, –(e)s, *(chem.)* bismuth.

Wispern, *n.*, –s, whispering, whisper.

wispern, *v. a. & n.* (h) to whisper.

Wißbegier(de), *f.*, ~, craving for knowledge || (Neugier) curiosity.

wißbegierig, *a.* desirous of knowledge || curious.

Wissen, *n.*, –s, knowledge, acquirements, attainments, *pl.* || meines ~s, as far as I know || ohne mein ~, without my knowledge, unknown to me || mit ~ und Willen, with knowledge and consent, of set purpose || nach bestem ~ (und Gewissen), to the best of one's knowledge.

wissen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to know, to be aware of, to have knowledge of || ich möchte ~, I should like to know || nicht ~, to be ignorant of || soviel ich weiß, for aught I know, to my knowledge || jdm. zu ~ tun, to acquaint one with, to let one know, to send one word || jdm. (für etw.) Dank ~, to feel indebted to one (for a thing) || nicht, daß ich wüßte, not as far as I know || er will alles besser ~, he thinks he knows everything better || nichts ~ wollen von, to wish to have nothing to do with.

wissend, *a.* knowing.

Wissens, wissens: –drang, –durst, *m.* craving for knowledge || –durstig, *a.* eager for knowledge || –wert, *a.* worth knowing, remarkable || –zweig, *m.* branch of knowledge.

Wissenschaft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, science || (Kenntnis) knowledge, intelligence || (Kunde) notice.

wissenschaftlich, *a.* scientific(al).

wissentlich, *a.* knowing, wilful, deliberate.

***Wißmut,** V. Wismut.

Witfrau, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, widow.

wittern, *v. a.* (h) to scent, to smell || *(fig.)* to suspect || ~, *v. n. impers.* (h) V. wettern.

Witterung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, weather || (Fährte) scent || (Köder) scented bait.

Witterungs: –einflüsse, *m. pl.* exposure to the weather || –lehre, *f.* meteorology || –verhältnisse, *n. pl.* atmospheric conditions, *pl.* || –wechsel, *m.* change in the weather.

***Wit(t)ib,** *f.*, ~, *pl.* –e, widow.

Wittum, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e u. **Wittümer,** jointure, dower, dowry.

***Wittwe,** ꝛc., V. Witwe ꝛc.

Witwe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, widow || (von Stande) dowager.

Witwen: –gehalt, *m.* widow's pension, jointure || –jahr, *n.* widow's year, year of widowhood || –kasse, *f.* fund for the support of widows || –schleier, *m.* widow's veil || –sitz, *m.* widow's residence || –stand, *m.* widowhood || –trauer, *f.* widow's weeds, *pl.*

Witwenschaft, *f.*, ~, widowhood.

Witwer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, widower || –stand, *m.* widowerhood.

Witz, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, wit, wittiness, brains, *pl.*, sense || (Einfall) joke, jest, witticism || er hat ~, he is witty || schlechter ~, bad joke || alter ~, old chestnut || –e machen *or* reißen, to crack jokes.

Witz, witz: –blatt, *n.* comic paper || –bold, *m.* wag || –los, *a.* without wit, not funny || –wort, *n.* sally, witticism.

Witzelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, witticism.

witzeln, *v. n.* (h) to affect wit || (über *acc.*) to poke fun (at).

witzig, *a.* witty || (erfinderisch) ingenious || er ist ein –er Kopf, he is quite a wit.

witzigen, *v. a.* (h) to teach wit, to make wiser || gewitzigt werden, to learn wit.

Witzigkeit, *f.*, ~, wittiness.

Witzling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, wag.

wo, *ad.* where || (irgendwo) somewhere || ~, *c.* if || ~ nicht, if not || ach ~! not at all! no such thing!

wob, *impf.* von weben.

wobei, *ad.* by which, at which, in connection with which, in which.

Woche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, week || in einer ~, in a week || in die –n kommen, to be brought to bed || in den –n liegen *or* sein, to be confined, to be lying-in.

Wochen, wöchen: –bericht, *m.* weekly report || –besuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying-in || –bett, *n.* child-bed || –blatt, *n.* weekly paper || –fieber, *n.* puerperal fever || –geld, *n.* weekly pay, weekly wages, *pl.* || –kind, *n.* new-born child || –lohn, *m.* weekly pay, weekly wages, *pl.* || –markt, *m.* weekly market || –rechnung, *f.* weekly bill || –schrift, *f.* weekly paper || –stube, *f.* lying-in room || –tag, *m.* week-day || –weise, *ad.* by the week, a week, weekly.

wöchentlich, *ad.* weekly, every week || zweimal ~, twice a week.

Wöchnerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –nen, woman in child-bed.

Wöcken, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, distaff.

wodurch, *ad.* whereby, by which, through which || (fragend) by what, through what.

wofern, *c.* if, provided that || ~ nicht, if not, unless.

wofür, *ad.* for what, for which, wherefore.

wōg, *impf.* von wägen u. wegen. [wave.
Wōge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, billow,
wogegen, *ad.* against what, against which || (wofür) for what, for which.
wōgen, *v. n.* (h) to heave || (Getreidefeld) to sway || *(fig.)* to fluctuate.
wōgig, *a.* wavy.
wohēr, *ad.* whence, from what place.
wohīn, *ad.* whither, where.
wohingegen, *ad.* whereas.
Wōhl, *n.*, -(e)s, welfare || (Gesundheit) health || auf Ihr ~! your health! || das gemeine ~, the general welfare, the common weal || das ~ und Wehe, the weal and ill.
wōhl, *a. & ad.* (gesund) well, fit || (leicht) easily || (gewiß) doubtless, indeed || nicht ~, hardly || ja ~, to be sure, of course || ~ mir! happy for me! || ich bin ~, mir ist ~, I am well || leben Sie ~! farewell! good-bye! || ~ bekomm's Ihnen! may you enjoy it! || *(b. s.)* much good may it do you! || sich ~ fühlen bei jdm., to feel at home with one || Sie tuen ~ daran zu, you do well to || er sagte es ~ zehnmal, he said it at least ten times || es kann ~ sein, it may be so || ich möchte ~ wissen, I should like to know || wo ist er ~ jetzt? where is he now, I wonder?
Wōhl, wōhl: -achtbar, *a.* respectable, esteemed || **-ān!** well! || **-angebracht**, *a.* well-timed, seasonable || **-anständig**, *a.* respectable, decent || **-anständigkeit**, *f.* propriety, decency || **-ān!** well! cheer up! || ~, *a.*; ~ sein, to be in good health || **-bedacht**, *a.* well-considered || **-bedächtig**, *a.* deliberate || **-befinden**, *n.* good health || **-behagen**, *n.* ease, comfort || **-behalten**, *a.* safe || **-bekannt**, *a.* well-known || **-beleibt**, *a.* corpulent, stout || **-beleibtheit**, *f.* corpulency || **-besetzt**, *a.* well-filled, well-stored || **-bestallt**, *a.* duly installed || **-bestanden**, *a.* well-stocked with trees || (Examen) passed with honours || **-betagt**, *a.* stricken in years || **-bewandert**, *a.* well-skilled || **-edel**, *a.* worshipful || **-edelgeboren**, *a.* well *or* gently born || **-erfahren**, *a.* experienced, well-skilled, expert || **-ergehen**, *n.* welfare, well-being || **-erhalten**, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved || **-erwogen**, *a.* well-considered || **-erworben**, *a.* duly acquired || **-erzogen**, *a.* well-bred || **-erzogenheit**, *f.* good breeding || **-fahrt**, *f.* welfare, prosperity || **-feil**, *a.* cheap || **-feilheit**, *f.* cheapness || **-geartet**, *a.* well-mannered, well-behaved || **-gebaut**, *a.* well-built || (von Menschen) well-shaped, well-knit || **-gebildet**, *a.* well-formed, well-made || **-geboren**, *a.* well-born || (Ew. Wohlgeboren, Sir || (auf Briefen) Sr. Wohlgeboren, (John Smith) Esquire || **-gefallen**, *n.* pleasure, delight || (Beifall) approval || sein ~ haben, finden an *(dat.)*, to take delight in || sich in ~ auflösen, *(fam.)* to end satisfactorily || **-gefällig**, *a.* pleasant, agreeable || (selbstgefällig) complacent || **-gefälligkeit**, *f.* pleasantness || complacency || **-gefühl**, *n.* ease || **-gehen**, *v. n. impers. irr.* (i); es geht ihm wohl, he is doing well || **-gelitten**, *a.* popular || **-gemeint**, *a.* well-meant || **-gemerkt**, *ad.* nota bene || **-gemut**, *a.* cheerful, merry, light-hearted || **-genährt**, *a.* well-fed, corpulent || **-geneigt**, *a.* well-inclined *(dat.,* towards) || affectionate || **-geordnet**, *a.* well-ordered, well-disposed, well-arranged || **-gepflegt**, *a.* well-kept || **-geraten**, *a.* well-performed || (von Kindern) well-bred, good || **-geruch**, *m.* sweet scent, perfume, fragrance || **-geschmack**, *m.* agreeable taste, pleasant flavour || **-gesetzt**, *a.* well-turned || **-gesinnt**, *a.* well-disposed || **-gesittet**, *a.* well-mannered || **-gestalt**, *f.* fine shape *or* figure || **-gestaltet**, *a.* well-shaped, well-turned || **-getroffen**, *a.* (von Porträten) striking, speaking || **-gewogen**, *a.* well-affected, kind, benevolent || **-gewogenheit**, *f.* kindness, benevolence || **-gezielt**, *a.* well-aimed || **-gezogen**, *a.* well-educated, well-bred, well-behaved || **-gezogenheit**, *f.* good manners, *pl.*, good breeding || **-habend**, *a.* wealthy, well-off || **-habenheit**, *f.* opulence, affluence || **-klang**, *m.* euphony, harmony || **-klingend**, *a.* sweet-sounding, euphonious, harmonious || **-laut**, *m.* V. **-klang** || **-leben**, *n.* life of ease || (Üppigkeit) self-indulgence || **-löblich**, *a.* worshipful || **-meinend**, *a.* well-meaning, well-intentioned || **-riechend**, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant || **-schmeckend**, *a.* savoury, tasty || **-sein**, *n.* welfare, good health || Ihr ~! your health! || **-stand**, *m.* comfort, prosperity || **-tat**, *f.* benefit, kindness, good action || **-täter**, *m.* benefactor || **-täterin**, *f.* benefactress || **-tätig**, *a.* beneficent, charitable || (von Sachen) salutary || **-tätigkeit**, *f.* beneficence, charitableness, charity || **-tätigkeitsbazar**, *m.* charity-bazar || **-tuend**, *a.* soothing, grateful || **-tun**, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to do good, to benefit || **-verdient**, *a.* well-deserved || **-verhalten**, *n.* good conduct || **-verstanden**, *a.* well-understood || **-weise**, *a.* very wise || **-weislich**, *ad.* wisely || ich verhielt mich ~ still, I was careful to keep quiet || **-wissend**, *a.* well-knowing || **-wollen**, *n.* benevolence || (Gunst) favour, patronage || **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to wish (one) well || **-wollend**, *a.* benevolent, well-wishing.
wōhlig, *a.* comfortable.
Wōhn: -gebäude, -haus, *n.* dwelling-house || (vornehmes) mansion || **-ort**, *m.* residence, dwelling-place || **-sitz**, *m.* domicile, abode || **-stätte**, *f.* abode, residence || **-stube**, *f.*, **-zimmer**, *n.* sitting-room.
wōhnen, *v. n.* (h) to dwell, to live, to reside.
wōhnhaft, *a.* living, dwelling, residing || *(jur.)* domiciled || ~ sein, to reside.
wōhnlich, *a.* comfortable.
Wōhnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, lodging, apartments, *pl.*
Wōhnungs: -anzeiger, *m.* directory || **-mangel**, *m.*, **-not**, *f.* scarcity of lodgings || **-suche**, *f.* look-out for lodgings || **-wechsel**, *m.* change of address.
Woiwōd(e), *m.*, -en, *pl.* -en, voivode. [arch.
wölben, *v. a.* (h) to vault, to
Wölbung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, vault, vaulting.
Wölf, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Wölfe**, wolf || *(med.)* excoriation || *(tech.)* willow, devil || ~ im Schafspelz, wolf in sheep's clothing || wenn man den ~ nennt, kommt er gerennt, talk of an angel, and you see his wings. [wolf.
Wölfin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, she-
wölfisch, *a.* wolfish.
Wölfram, *n.*, -s, *(min.)* wolfram, arsenical iron-ore.
Wolfs: -eisen, *n.* wolf's trap || **-falle**, *f.* caltrop || **-fang**, *m.* wolf's tooth || **-fell**, *n.* wolf's hide, wolf's skin || **-grube**, *f.* wolf's trap || *(fort.)* rifle-pit || **-haar**, *n.* wolf's hair || **-hetze**, *f.* wolf-baiting || **-hund**, *m.* wolf-dog || **-hunger**, *m.* ravenous appetite || **-jagd**, *f.* wolf-chase,

wolf-hunting || **-klaue**, *f.* wolf's claw || **-milch**, *f. (bot.)* spurge || **-pelz**, *m.* wolf's skin || **-schlucht**, *f.* wolf's glen || **-zahn**, *m.* wolf's tooth. [let.

Wölkchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, cloud-

Wölke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, cloud || wie aus den -n gefallen, thunderstruck.

Wölken, wölken: -bruch, *m.* violent downpour, rain-spout || **-himmel**, *m.* cloudy region || **-kratzer**, *m.* sky-scraper || **-=kuckucksheim**, *n.* cloudland, Utopia || **-los**, *a.* cloudless, serene || **-sammler**, *m.* cloud-compelling Jove || **-schieber**, *m. (theat.)* scene-shifter || **-zug**, *m.* drift of the clouds.

wölkig, *a.* cloudy, clouded.

Wöll: -decke, *f.* woollen cloth || (Bettdecke) blanket || **-färberei**, *f.* wool-dyeing || **-garn**, *n.* woollen yarn || **-handel**, *m.* wool-trade || **-händler**, *m.* woollen-draper, dealer in wool || **-handlung**, *f.* wool-business || **-kämmer**, *m.* wool-comber || **-kraut**, *n. (bot.)* mullein || **-=krempel**, *f.* wool-card || **-markt**, *m.* wool-market || **-sack**, *m.* wool-sack || **-sam(met)**, *m.* plush, velveteen || **-schere**, *f.* wool-shears, *pl.* || **-schur**, *f.* sheep-shearing || **-sortierer**, *m.* wool-picker || **-spinner**, *m.* wool-spinner || **-spinnerin**, *f.* wool-spinstress || **-staub**, *m.* wool-dust, velvet-powder || **-=ware**, *f.* woollen goods, soft goods, *pl.* || **-zupfen**, *n.* wool-picking || **-zupfer**, *m.* wool-picker.

Wölle, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, wool || in der ~ gefärbt, dyed in grain || *(fig.)* genuine, double-dyed.

Wöllen, *n.*, **-s**, purpose.

wöllen, *a.* woollen, made of wool.

wollen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to wish, to will || (bereit sein) to be willing || (gesonnen sein) to have a mind, to intend || wollte Gott! would to God! || ich wollte lieber, I had rather || wenn Sie ~! if you please! || was ~ Sie? what do you want? || dem sei wie ihm wolle! be this as it may! || er mag ~ oder nicht, whether he likes it or no, willy-nilly.

Wollen: -band, *n.* worsted binding || **-fabrik**, *f.* woollen-cloth factory || **-fabrikant**, *m.* woollen-cloth manufacturer || **-garn**, *n.* woollen yarn || **-stoffe**, *m. pl.* woollens, *pl.* || **-weber**, *m.* woollen-weaver, clothier || **-zeug**, *n.* woollen-cloth.

wollig, *a.* woolly.

Wollust, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Wollüste**, voluptuousness.

wollüstig, *a.* voluptuous.

Wollüstling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, voluptuary, sensualist.

womit, *ad.* wherewith, with which, by which || (fragend) with what, by what.

womöglich, *ad.* if possible.

wonach, *ad.* whereafter, after what, after which || (zufolge) according to which (what).

Wonne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture.

Wonne, wonne: -gefühl, *n.* rapturous feeling || **-monat**, *m.* month of delight, May || **-=schauer**, *m.* thrill of delight || **-trunken**, *a.* enraptured.

wonnig, *a.* delightful, blissful.

woran, *ad.* whereat, whereby || (fragend) by what (which), at what (which) || ich weiß nicht, ~ ich bin (mit ihm), I do not know how I stand (with him).

worauf, *ad.* (zeitlich) whereon, whereupon || (örtlich) on which || (fragend) (up)on what.

woraus, *ad.* whence, from which || (fragend) wherefrom.

worein, *ad.* into which || (fragend) whereinto.

Wörf: -schaufel, *f.* fan || **-tenne**, *f.* fanning-floor.

Wörfeln, *n.*, **-s**, fanning.

wörfeln, *v. a.* (h) to winnow, to fan.

worin, *ad.* wherein || (fragend) in what.

Wort, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Wörter** u. **-e**, word || (Ausdruck) term, expression || (Ausspruch) saying || ~ für ~, word for word, literally || auf ein ~! can I have a word with you? || auf mein ~! upon my word! || sein ~ brechen, to break one's word || jdm. das ~ entziehen, *(parl.)* to rule one out of order || das ~ ergreifen, *(parl.)* to rise, to speak in one's turn, to take the floor || in ~ und Tat, by word and deed, in profession and practice || zu -e kommen, to get a hearing || jdn. beim ~ nehmen, to take one at his word || kein ~ mehr! not another word! || sein ~ halten, to keep one's word || sein ~ brechen, to break one's word || das ~ führen, to engross *or* monopolise the conversation, to lay down the law || das ~ haben, *(parl.)* to take the floor || (jdm.) gute -e geben, to give (one) fair words || mit andern -en, in other words || mit einem ~, in a word || mit -en spielen, to quibble, to pun || jdm. ins ~ fallen, to interrupt one || zu -e kommen, to get a hearing.

Wort, wort: -akzent, *m.* word-stress || **-arm**, *a.* poor in words || **-armut**, *f.* paucity of words || **-bildung**, *f.* formation of words || **-brüchig**, *a.* faithless || **-brüchigkeit**, *f.* faithlessness || **-erklärung**, *f.* definition || **-forscher**, *m.* etymologist || **-forschung**, *f.* etymology || **-fügung**, *f.* syntax || **-führer**, *m.* spokesman || **-=fülle**, *f.* abundance of words, wordiness || **-gefecht**, *n.* verbal fencing, argument || **-geklingel**, *n.* jingle of words || **-gepränge**, *n.* bombast || **-getreu**, *a.* literal, verbatim || **-gewandt**, *a.* glib of tongue || **-held**, *m.* windbag || **-karg**, *a.* sparing of words, laconic || **-klauber**, *m.* hair-splitter || **-klauberei**, *f.* hair-splitting || **-kram**, *m.* verbosity || **-krämer**, *m.* phrase-monger || **-kunde**, *f.* etymology || **-kundige(r)**, *m.* etymologist || **-laut**, *m.* wording, text || **-los**, *a.* speechless || **~**, *ad.* without a word || **-register**, *n.* index || **-reich**, *a.* (von Sprachen) rich (in words) || (weitschweifig) wordy, verbose || **-reichtum**, *m.* richness, wealth of words || wordiness, verbosity || **-schwall**, *m.* fustian, bombast || **-sinn**, *m.* literal sense || **-spiel**, *n.* pun, quibble || **-stellung**, *f.* arrangement of words || **-streit**, *m.* wordy contention, squabble || **-verdrehung**, *f.* quibbling, distortion of (one's) words || **-=versetzung**, *f.* inversion || **-verstand**, *m.* literal sense *or* meaning || **-wechsel**, *m.* dispute, altercation.

Wörtchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, little word || ein ~ mitzureden haben, to have a vote in the matter.

Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary.

wörtlich, *a.* verbal, literal || **~**, *ad.* word for word.

worüber, *ad.* whereupon, whereon, whereat, whereof, at which || (fragend) about *or* over which, at what.

worunter, *ad.* whereunder, under which, among which || (fragend) under what.

woselbst, *ad.* where.

wovon, *ad.* whereof, of which || (fragend) of what.

wovor, *ad.* before which, for which || (fragend) before what, of what. [why.

wozu, *ad.* whereto || (warum)

Wrack, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e** u. **-s**, wreck, derelict || **-gut**, *n.* wrecked goods, *pl.*

wringen, *v. a.* (h) to wring.

Wringmaschine, *f.* wringing-machine, wringer.

Wucher, *m.*, **-s**, usury || ~ treiben, to practise usury.

Wucher: -blume, *f.* *(bot.)* golden daisy || **-gesetz**, *n.* law against usury || **-pflanze**, *f.* rank weed || **-zins**, *m.* usurious (rate of) interest.

Wucherei, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, usury.

Wucherer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, usurer.

wucherhaft, wucherisch, *a.* usurious.

wuchern, *v. n.* (h) to practise usury || (von Pflanzen) to grow exuberantly, to pullulate || mit seinem Pfunde ~, *(fig.)* to make the most of one's opportunities.

Wucherung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, usury || *(med. & bot.)* exuberance.

Wuchs, *m.*, **Wuchses**, *pl.* **Wüchse**, growth || (Leibesgestalt) stature, shape, build.

wuchs, *impf.* von wachsen.

Wucht, *f.*, **~**, weight || (Gewalt) force.

wuchten, *v. n.* (h) to weigh *or* press heavily.

wuchtig, *a.* weighty.

Wühl: -arbeit, *f.* insidious agitation || **-maus**, *f.* *(zool.)* vole.

wühlen, *v. n.* (h) to dig, to burrow || *(fig.)* to agitate.

Wühler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, agitator, demagogue.

Wü(h)ne, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, ice-hole.

Wulst, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Wülste**; **~**, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **Wülste**, roll, pad.

wulstig, *a.* puffed up, padded || **-e Lippen**, *f. pl.* thick lips, *pl.*

wund, *a.* (offen) sore || (verwundet) wounded || ~ reiben, to gall || sich ~ reiten, to gall one's skin in riding.

Wund, wund: -arzneikunst, *f.* surgery || **-arzt**, *m.* surgeon || **-ärztlich**, *a.* surgical || **-balsam**, *m.* balm for wounds, vulnerary balsam || **-essenz**, *f.* essence for wounds || **-fieber**, *n.* wound-fever || **-mal**, *n.* scar, cicatrice || **-mittel**, *n.* vulnerary || **-pflaster**, *n.* wound-plaster || **-pulver**, *n.* styptic powder || **-salbe**, *f.* salve for wounds.

Wunde, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, wound, hurt.

Wunder, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, wonder, marvel || (übernatürliches) miracle || (Person) prodigy || es nimmt mich wunder, I wonder, I am surprised || kein ~, daß, no wonder that, it is not wonderful that || ~ tun, *(fig.)* to work wonders.

Wunder, wunder: -bild, *n.* *(ec.)* miraculous image || **-blume**, *f.* *(bot.)* marvel of Peru || **-ding**, *n.* wondrous thing, prodigy || **-doktor**, *m.* quack || **-geschichte**, *f.* marvellous story || **-geschöpf**, *n.* wonderful creature, prodigy || **-glaube**, *m.* belief in miracles || **-hand**, *f.* wonder-working hand || **-herrlich**, *a.* admirable, glorious || **-hold**, *a.* wonderfully sweet || **-hübsch**, *a.* exceedingly nice *or* handsome || **-kind**, *n.* infant prodigy || **-kraft**, *f.* miraculous power || **-lampe**, *f.* magic lantern || **-land**, *n.* wonderland, fairyland || **-lieblich**, *a.* extremely lovely || **-schön**, *a.* wonderfully fine, wondrous fair || **~**, *ad.* capitally || **-selten**, *a.* extremely rare || **-tat**, *f.* miraculous deed, wonderful deed || **-täter**, *m.* worker of miracles || **-tätig**, *a.* performing miracles, miraculous || **-tier**, *n.* monster || *(fam.)* big gun, lion || **-voll**, *a.* wonderful, miraculous || **-werk**, *n.* miracle || **-zeichen**, *n.* miraculous sign, prodigy. [marvellous.

wunderbar, *a.* wonderful,

wunderlich, *a.* strange, odd || (launisch) whimsical.

Wunderlichkeit, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, strangeness, oddity || whimsicalness, peevishness.

wundern, *v. a.* (h) to surprise || es wundert mich, I wonder at it, I am surprised || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (über *acc.*) to wonder (at).

wundersam, *a.* wonderful.

Wunsch, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Wünsche**, wish, desire || (Streben) aspiration || auf ~, by desire || *(com.)* if desired, on application || nach ~, as desired *or* wished-for || gegen meinen ~, against my wish.

Wunsch, wunsch: -form, *f.* optative form || **-hütlein**, *n.* wishing-cap || **-weise**, *ad.* by way of a wish || **-zettel**, *m.* list of wishes (for one's birthday, etc.).

Wünschelrute, *f.* magic wand, divining-rod.

wünschen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to wish || (ersehnen) to desire, to long for || es läßt zu ~ übrig, it is not quite what one could wish || es läßt nichts zu ~ übrig, it leaves nothing to be desired || wie Sie ~! as you please! || jdm. Glück ~ (zu), to congratulate one, to wish one joy (upon).

wünschenswert, *a.* desirable.

wupp! there goes!, *(fam.)* in two shakes!

wurde, *impf.* von werden.

Würde, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-n**, dignity, honour || (Amt) office || seiner ~ etwas vergeben, to compromise one's dignity || **-n** sind Bürden, the more worship the more cost || es ist unter meiner ~, it is beneath me.

würde, *impf. c.* von werden.

würde: -los, *a.* undignified || **-voll**, *a.* dignified.

würdig, *a.* *(gen.)* worthy (of) || (vornehm) dignified || (verdient) deserving.

würdigen, *v. a.* (h) (schätzen) to appreciate, to value || jdn. einer Sache ~, to deign to give one a thing, to consider one worthy of a thing || ich würdigte ihn keines Blicks, I never so much as looked at him.

Würdigkeit, *f.*, **~**, worthiness.

Würdigung, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **-en**, appreciation.

Wurf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Würfe**, cast, throw || (Brut) litter, brood || einen glücklichen ~ tun, to make a hit || jdm. in den ~ kommen, to come in one's way.

Wurf: -anker, *m.* *(mar.)* stream-anchor, kedge-anchor || **-geschoß**, *n.* projectile, missile || **-maschine**, *f.* catapult || **-netz**, *n.* casting-net, drag-net || **-riemen**, *m.* thong, leash || **-schaufel**, *f.* winnowing-shovel || **-scheibe**, *f.* discus, quoit || **-spieß**, *m.* javelin.

Würfel, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, (zum Spielen) die *(pl.* dice) || *(geom.)* cube || mit **-n** spielen, to play at dice || der ~ ist gefallen, *(fig.)* the die is cast.

Würfel, würfel: -becher, *m.* dice-box || **-förmig**, *a.* cubical, cubiform || **-spiel**, *n.* game at dice || **-spieler**, *m.* dicer || **-zucker**, *m.* cube-sugar.

würf(e)lig, *a.* cubical || (von Stoffen) chequered.

Würfeln, *n.*, **-s**, dicing.

würfeln, *v. n.* (h) (um) to play at dice (for).

Würfler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, dice-player, dicer.

würgen, *v. n.* (h) to choke || er wird daran zu ~ haben, he will find it a tough morsel || **~**, *v. a.* (h) to strangle, to throttle. [angel.

Würgengel, *m.* destroying

Würger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **~**, strangler, cut-throat || *(orn.)* shrike.

Wurm, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Würmer**, worm || (am Finger) whitlow || (im Obst 2c.) maggot || (Kind) mite || sich wie ein ~ krümmen, *(fig.)* to cringe and creep || jdm. die Würmer aus der Nase ziehen, *(fig.)* to pump one.

Würm, würm:-ähnlich, -artig, *a.* vermicular || **-doktor,** *m.* quack || **-förmig,** *a.* worm-shaped, vermiform || **-fraß,** *m.* worm-hole || **-fräßig,** *a.* worm-eaten || **-mehl,** *n.* worm-dust || **-mittel,** *n.* vermifuge || **-pillen,** *f. pl.* worm-pills, *pl.* || **-pulver,** *n.* worm-powder || **-same(n),** *m.* worm-seed || **-stich,** *m.* worm-hole || **-stichig,** *a.* worm-eaten || **-treibend,** *a.* vermifugal || **-es Mittel,** *n.* vermifuge, anthelmintic.

Würmchen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, little worm || *(fig.)* little mite.

würmen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to fret, to vex.

würmig, *a.* wormy, full of worms || (Obst) worm-eaten.

Würst, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **Würste,** sausage || *(arch.)* roll, pad || es ist mir (ganz) ~, *(fam.)* it's all the same (to me) || ~ wider ~, tit for tat.

Würst: -gift, *n.* sausage-poison || **-händler,** *m.* pork-butcher || **-kessel,** *m. (fam.)* stew-pan || **-speiler,** *m.* skewer || **-suppe,** *f.* pudding-broth || **-zipfel,** *m.* sausage-end.

Würstchen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, small sausage. [different.

würstig, *a. (fam.)* quite in-

Würstigkeit, *f.,* ~, callousness || auf dem Standpunkte der ~ stehen, to be quite callous.

Würz, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** root, herb.

Würz: -geruch, *m.* aromatic flavour || **-geschmack,** *m.* aromatic taste.

Würze, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** seasoning, spice, flavour || ~ des Lebens, salt of life.

Würzel, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(& math. & gr.)* root || zweite, dritte, vierte ~, square, cubic, biquadratic root || die ~ ziehen (aus), to extract the root (of) || ~ fassen, ~ schlagen, to take root.

Würzel: -buchstabe, *m.* radical letter || **-faser,** *f.* root-fibre || **-gewächs,** *n.* bulbous plant || **-größe,** *f.* radical quantity || **-silbe,** *f.* radical syllable || **-werk,** *n.* roots, *pl.* || **-wort,** *n.* radical word, stem.

Würzelchen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, radicle.

würz(e)lig, *a.* rooty.

würzeln, *v. n.* (h) *(& fig.)* to be rooted.

würzen, *v. a.* (h) to season, to spice || *(fig.)* to season, to make spicy.

würzig, *a.* spicy || (duftig) fragrant.

Würzung, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** seasoning.

wüsch, *impf.* von waschen.

wüsche, *impf. c.* von waschen.

wüßte, *impf.* von wissen.

wüßte, *impf. c.* von wissen.

Wüst, *m.,* **-es,** *pl.* **-e,** confused mass, chaos, trash, rubbish.

wüst, *a.* (Ort) waste, desert || (liederlich) wild, dissolute || (roh) brutal || (im Kopfe) confused || ~ und leer, waste and void || **-er Lärm,** *m.* pandemonium || **-es Leben,** *n.* riotous living || **-er Traum,** *m.* nightmare.

Wüste, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** desert, wilderness.

Wüsten: -bewohner, -sohn, *m.* inhabitant of the desert.

Wüstenei, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** desert, wilderness.

Wüstheit, *f.,* ~, wildness, dissoluteness.

Wüstling, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** libertine, reprobate, profligate.

Wut, *f.,* ~, rage, fury || seine ~ auslassen (an *dat.*), to vent one's rage (on) || in ~ geraten, to fly into a passion.

Wut, wut: -anfall, *m.* fit of passion *or* rage || **-entbrannt,** *a.* infuriated, enraged || **-geschrei,** *n.* yell of rage || **-schnaubend,** *a.* foaming with rage.

wüten, *v. n.* (h) to rage, to fume, to storm || *(fig.)* to rage.

wütend, *a.* furious, mad || das **-e Heer,** the Wild Huntsman.

Wüterich, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** tartar, barbarian, tyrant.

wütig, *a.* mad.

wutsch! V. wupp!

X.

X, x, *n.,* ~, *pl.* ~, X, x || jdm. ein X für ein U vormachen, to hoodwink one.

X-: -beine, *n. pl.* knock-knees, *pl.* || **-beliebig,** *a.* any || **-mal,** *a.* any number of times || **-strahlen,** *m. pl.* X-rays, *pl.*

Xenie, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n,** epigram.

Xereswein, (che-) *m.* sherry.

Xylograph, *m.,* **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** xylographer.

Xylographie, *f.,* ~, xylography, wood-engraving.

xylographisch, *a.* xylographic(al).

Y.

Y, y, *n.,* ~, *pl.* ~, Y, y.

Yak, *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** *(zool.)* yak.

Yamswurzel, *f. (bot.)* yam.

Yankee (jänki), *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* **-s,** Yankee.

Yankeetum (jänki-), *n.,* **-(e)s,** Yankeedom.

Ysop, *m.,* **-(e)s,** *(bot.)* hyssop.

Z.

Z, z, *n.,* ~, *pl.* ~, Z, z.

***Zach,** V. zäh(e).

Zäckchen, *n.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, denticle, small prong || (Spitzen-) purl.

Zacke, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-n;** **Zacken,** *m.,* **-s,** *pl.* ~, tooth, spike || (einer Gabel 2c.) prong || (einer Mauer) crenel. [indent.

zacken, *v. a.* (h) to tooth, to

zackig, *a.* pronged, toothed, indented || (von Felsen) jagged.

zag, *a.* V. zaghaft.

zagen, *v. n.* (h) to quail, to be in fear, to be disheartened.

zaghaft, *a.* fainthearted, timorous.

Zaghaftigkeit, *f.,* ~, faintheartedness, timidity.

zäh(e), *a.* tough || (hartnäckig) dogged || (klebrig) clammy, viscous, sticky || ein **-es Leben haben,** to be tough.

Zähheit, Zähigkeit, *f.,* ~, toughness || (Klebrigkeit) stickiness, viscosity.

Zahl, *f.,* ~, *pl.* **-en,** number || (Ziffer) figure || ohne ~, numberless, innumerable.

Zahl, zahl: -frist, *f.* term of payment || **-größe,** *f.* numerical quantity || **-kellner,** *m.* head-waiter (who takes payments) || **-meister,** *m.* paymaster, treasurer || **-pfennig,** *m.* counter || **-reich,** *a.* numerous || ~, *ad.* in great quantities || **-stelle,** *f.* paying-office || **-tag,** *m.* pay-day, quarter-day || **-tisch,** *m.* counter || **-wort,** *n. (gr.)* numeral || **-zeichen,** *n.* figure.

Zahl: -brett, *n.* counting-board || **-kandidat,** *m.* test-candidate || **-karte,** *f.* census-paper.

zahlbar, *a.* payable.

zählbar, *a.* computable.

zahlen, *v. a. & n.* (h) to pay || ~! the bill, please!

zählen, *v. a. & n.* (h) *(& fig.)* to count || (enthalten) to number || (Geld) to count down || (auf *acc.*) to count (on) || er zählt nicht, he does not count || er sieht aus, als ob er nicht bis drei ~ könnte, he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth || ehe man drei ~ konnte, before you could say Jack Robinson.

Zählen: -folge, *f.* numerical order, series || **-lehre**, *f.* arithmetic || **-lotterie**, *f.* lottery by numbers, lotto || **-mensch**, *m.* *(fig.)* matter-of-fact man || **-ordnung**, *f.* V. -folge || **-rechnung**, *f.* arithmetic || **-reihe**, *f.* numerical progression || **-sinn**, *m.* head for figures || **-system**, *n.* arithmetical system || **-wert**, *m.* numerical value.

Zähler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, payer.

Zähler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, counter, teller || *(math.)* numerator.

Zählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, payment || die ~en einstellen, to stop payment || ~ leisten, to pay, to make payment.

Zählung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, counting, computation, enumeration.

Zählungs, zählungs: -einstellung, *f.* suspension of payment || **-fähig**, *a.* solvent || **-fähigkeit**, *f.* solvency || **-frist**, *f.* time of payment, term of payment || **-mittel**, *n.* means of payment || gesetzliches ~, legal tender || **-schein**, *m.* acquittance, receipt || **-termin**, *m.* time of payment || **-unfähig**, *a.* insolvent || **-unfähigkeit**, *f.* insolvency || **-wert**, *m.* money value || **-zeit**, *f.* expiration, maturity.

zahm, *a.* tame, domestic || ~ machen, to tame.

zähmbar, *a.* tamable.

zähmen, *v. a.* (h) to tame, to domesticate || *(fig.)* to curb, to check || (ein Pferd) to break || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to restrain oneself.

Zähmer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tamer.

Zähmheit, *f.*, ~, tameness.

Zähmung, *f.*, ~, taming, domestication || der Widerspenstigen ~, Taming of the Shrew.

Zahn, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Zähne**, tooth || (eines Rades 2c.) cog || der ~ der Zeit, the ravages *(pl.)* of time || jdm. auf den ~ fühlen, *(fig.)* to sound one, to test one's knowledge, to feel one's pulse || Zähne bekommen, to cut one's teeth || die Zähne zusammenbeißen, to set one's teeth || die Zähne weisen, *(fig.)* to show one's teeth *or* claws || bis an die Zähne bewaffnet, armed to the teeth.

Zähn, zähn: -arzt, *m.* dentist **-ausziehen**, *n.* tooth-drawing || **-brecher**, *m.* tooth-drawer || **-buchstabe**, *m.* dental letter || **-bürste**, *f.* tooth-brush || **-fäule**, *f.* *(med.)* caries of the teeth || **-feile**, *f.* raspatory || **-fieber**, *n.* *(med.)* teething-fever || **-fistel**, *f.* *(med.)* fistula in the gums || **-fleisch**, *n.* gums, *pl.* || **-förmig**, *a.* tooth-shaped || **-füllung**, *f.* plugging || **-geschwür**, *n.* *(med.)* alveolar abscess || **-heilkunde**, *f.* dentistry, dental surgery || **-höhle**, *f.* alveole, socket of a tooth, tooth-hole || **-krone**, *f.* crown of a tooth || **-künstler**, *m.* dentist || **-los**, *a.* toothless || **-lücke**, *f.* gap in the teeth || **-lückig**, *a.* gap-toothed || **-paste**, *f.* tooth-paste || **-pflege**, *f.* care of one's teeth || **-pulver**, *n.* tooth-powder || **-rad**, *n.* cog-wheel || **-radbahn**, *f.* cog-railway || **-reihe**, *f.* set of teeth || **-reißen**, *n.* toothache || **-schmerzen**, *m. pl.* toothache || **-stift**, *m.* tooth-stump || **-stocher**, *m.* tooth-pick || **-stumpf**, *m.* V. -stift || **-techniker**, *m.* dentist || **-wasser**, *n.* tooth-wash || **-weh**, *n.* V. -schmerzen || **-wurzel**, *f.* tooth-root || **-zange**, *f.* pelican.

Zähnchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, small tooth.

Zähne: -klappern, *n.* chattering of teeth || **-knirschen**, *n.* gnashing of teeth.

zähne(l)n, *v. a.* (h) to indent.

zähnen, *v. a.* (h) to tooth, to dent, to indent || ~, *v. n.* (h) to teethe, to cut one's teeth.

Zähre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tear.

Zäun, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, bar, ingot || **-hammer**, *m.* slitting-hammer.

Zänder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(ich.)* pike-perch.

Zange, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tongs, *pl.* || (kleine) pincers, *pl.* || *(chir.)* forceps || **-ugeburt**, *f.* *(chir.)* delivery by means of the forceps.

Zängelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pincers, tweezers, nippers, *pl.*

Zänk, *m.*, **-(e)s**, quarrel, wrangle, altercation.

Zänk, zänk: -apfel, *m.* *(fig.)* apple of discord, bone of contention || **-drache**, *m.* *(fig.)* shrew, vixen || **-sucht**, *f.* quarrelsomeness || **-süchtig**, *a.* quarrelsome || **-teufel**, *m.* V. -drache.

zänken, *v. n.* (h) to quarrel, to wrangle || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fall out, to quarrel, to dispute.

Zänker, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, quarreller, wrangler.

Zänkerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, quarrel, altercation, contention, tiff.

Zänkerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, quarrelsome woman, shrew.

zänkisch, *a.* quarrelsome.

Zäpfchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, *(an.)* uvula.

Zäpfen, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, pin, peg || (des Fasses) bung, spigot || (der Nadelbäume) cone || *(tech.)* trunnion, pivot.

zäpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tap, to draw.

Zäpfen: -bier, *n.* tap-droppings, *pl.* || **-lager**, *n.* *(tech.)* bearing || **-streich**, *m.* *(mil.)* tattoo || den ~ schlagen, to beat a tattoo.

Zäpfer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tapster.

Zäppel: -mann, *m.* jointed doll, jumping-jack || **-philipp**, *m.* fidgety boy *or* fellow.

zäpp(e)lig, *a.* fidgety.

zäppeln, *v. n.* (h) to kick, to sprawl, to struggle || ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to keep on the rack.

Zar, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, czar.

Zarge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, border, rim, edge || (Rahmen) frame.

Zarin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, czarina.

zart, *a.* tender || (schwach) delicate || (sanft) gentle || ~ besaitet, sensitive.

Zart, zart: -fühlend, *a.* tender of feeling, sensitive || **-gefühl**, *n.* tenderness *or* delicacy of feeling, sensitiveness || **-sinn**, *m.* delicacy || **-sinnig**, *a.* delicate.

Zartheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tenderness, delicacy || gentleness.

zärtlich, *a.* tender, soft, delicate || (verliebt) amorous, fond.

Zärtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, tenderness, softness, delicacy || **-en**, *pl.* caresses, *pl.*

Zärtling, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, molly-coddle.

Zäser, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, fibre, filament.

zäserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous.

zäsern, *v. a.* (h) to untwine || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to fray out.

Zäsur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, cæsura.

Zauber, *m.*, **-s**, incantation || spell, charm, enchantment || sauler ~, *(fam.)* humbug || den ~ brechen, *(fig.)* to break the spell, to break the charm.

Zauber, zauber: -baum, *m.* spell || **-becher**, *m.* magic cup || **-bild**, *n.* *(fig.)* charming figure || **-blick**, *m.* fascinating look || **-brunnen**, *m.* magic fountain || **-buch**, *n.* conjuring-book || **-flöte**, *f.* magic flute || **-formel**, *f.* spell, magic formula || **-geschichte**, *f.* fairy-tale || **-kraft**, *f.* magic power, witchcraft || **-kräftig**, *a.* magical, talismanic || **-kunst**, *f.* magic art || **-laterne**, *f.* magic-lantern || **-märchen**, *n.* magic tale || **-mittel**, *n.* magic agency, charm || **-posse**, *f.* fairy comedy || **-reich**, *n.* fairy realm || **-ring**, *m.* magic ring || **-rute**, *f.* magic rod || **-schloß**, *n.* enchanted castle || **-segen**, *m.* spell, charm || **-spiegel**, *m.* magic mirror ||

-spruch, *m.* spell, charm || **-stab**, *m.* magic wand || **-stimme**, *f.* *(fig.)* enchanting voice || **-stück**, *n.* conjuring-trick || **-ton**, *m.* *(fig.)* enchanting sound || **-trank**, *m.* philtre || **-werk**, *n.* witchcraft, spell.

Zauberei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, magic, witchcraft, sorcery, charms, *pl.*

Zauberer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, magician, sorcerer, wizard.

Zauberin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, sorceress, witch.

zauberisch, *a.* magic, magical || *(fig.)* enchanting.

zaubern, *v. n.* (h) to practise magic.

Zauderei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, delay, tarrying, slackness.

Zauderer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, loiterer, lingerer, tarrier.

zaudern, *v. n.* (h) to linger, to delay || (schwanken) to hesitate.

Zaum, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Zäume**, bridle || im **-e** halten, *(fig.)* to check, to restrain, to bridle.

zäumen, *v. a.* (h) to bridle.

Zaun, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Zäune**, hedge, fence || lebendiger ~, quickset (hedge) || etwas vom **-e** brechen, *(fig.)* to drag a thing in by the head and shoulders || (einen Streit) to pick (a quarrel).

Zaun, **zaun**: **-buche**, *f.* hornbeam || **-dürr**, *a.* extremely thin || **-gast**, *m.* onlooker, outsider || **-könig**, *m.* *(orn.)* wren || **-pfahl**, *m.* hedge-pole || mit dem ~ winken, *(fig.)* to give one a broad hint || **-rebe**, *f.* *(bot.)* bryony, Virginia creeper || **-recht**, *n.* right of making a hedge || **-tritt**, *m.* stile.

zausen, *v. a.* (h) to tousle, to shake.

Zebaoth; der Herr ~, God Sabaoth.

Zebra, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, zebra.

Zebu, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* **-s**, zebu.

Zech, **zech**: **-bruder**, *m.* tippler, toper || **-frei**, *a.* exempt from paying one's bill || **-genosse**, **-kumpan**, *m.* pot-companion || **-gelage**, *n.* drinking-bout || **-gesellschaft**, *f.* drinking-company.

Zeche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, (Innung) corporation, guild || (Wirtshaus-rechnung) bill, score, reckoning || (Anteil) share, scot || die ~ bezahlen, *(fig.)* to stand treat, to pay the piper.

zechen, *v. n.* (h) to drink, to tipple.

Zechenhaus, *n.* mine-house.

Zecher, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, toper, tippler.

Zechine, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, zechin.

Zecke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(zool.)* tick.

Zedent, *m.*, **-en**, *pl.* **-en**, *(com.)* endorser || *(jur.)* ceder, assigner.

Zeder, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, *(bot.)* cedar || **-holz**, *n.* cedar-wood.

zedieren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to cede.

Zehe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, toe || die große (kleine) ~, the big (little) toe || auf den **-n** gehen, to walk on tiptoe.

Zehenspitze, *f.* tiptoe || auf den **-n**, on tiptoe.

Zeh(e)nt, *n.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, decade.

zehn, *a.* ten.

Zehn, **zehn**: **-eck**, *n.* decagon || **-eckig**, *a.* decagonal || **-ender**, *m.* stag of ten antlers || **-fach**, *a.* tenfold || **-jährig**, *a.* ten years old, decennial || **-mal**, *a.* ten times || **-malig**, *ad.* ten times repeated || **-pfünder**, *m.* ten-pounder || **-pfündig**, *a.* of ten pounds || **-stündig**, *a.* of ten hours || **-tägig**, *a.* lasting ten days || **-tausend**, *a.* ten thousand || die oberen Zehntausend, *pl.* the upper ten, *pl.*

Zehner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, number (of) ten.

zehnerlei, *a.* of ten different sorts.

Zehnte, *m.*, **-n**, *pl.* **-n**, tithe.

zehnte, *a.* tenth.

Zehntel, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tenth part, tenth.

zehnten, *v. a.* (h) to tithe.

zehntens, *ad.* tenthly.

zehntpflichtig, *a.* tithable.

Zehr: **-fieber**, *n.* *(med.)* hectic fever || **-geld**, *n.*, **-pfennig**, *m.* table-expenses, *pl.* || **-vorrat**, *m.* provisions, *pl.*

zehren, *v. a.* (h) to consume, to waste || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von) to eat and drink, to live (on) || (von Sachen) to grow less || auf anderer (Leute) Unkosten ~, to feed at another's expense.

zehrend, *a.* *(med.)* consuming, consumptive.

Zehrung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(med.)* consumption || (Zeche) score, scot.

Zeichen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, sign || (An-) token, symptom, omen || (Ab-) badge || er ist seines **-s** ein Schneider, he is a tailor by trade || ~ geben, to signal || zum ~ *(gen.)*, in token of.

Zeichen: **-brett**, *n.* drawing-board || **-buch**, *n.* drawing-book || **-deuter**, *m.* astrologer || **-deuterei**, *f.* astrology || **-feder**, *f.* drawing-pen || **-garn**, *n.* marking-yarn || **-kreide**, *f.* drawing-chalk || **-kunst**, *f.* art of drawing || **-lehrer**, **-meister**, *m.* drawing-master || **-papier**, *n.* drawing-paper || **-pult**, *n.* drawing-desk || **-schule**, *f.* drawing-school || **-sprache**, *f.* language of signs || **-stift**, *m.* drawing-pencil || **-stunde**, *f.* drawing-lesson || **-tinte**, *f.* marking-ink || **-tuch**, *n.* canvas for marking || **-vorlage**, *f.* drawing-copy.

zeichnen, *v. a.* (h) to draw || (mit Zeichen versehen) to mark || (eine Summe) to subscribe || ich zeichne hochachtungsvoll, *(com.)* I am yours respectfully.

Zeichner, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, draughtsman, designer || (auf eine Summe) subscriber.

Zeichnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, drawing || (Summe) subscription || (Unter-) signature.

Zeidelbär, *m.* honey-bear.

zeideln, *v. a.* & *n.* (h) to cut (honeycomb) from beehives.

Zeidler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, bee-master.

Zeigefinger, *m.* forefinger, index.

zeigen, *v. a.* (h) to show || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to appear || das wird sich ~! we shall see! || sich ~ wollen, to show off.

Zeiger, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, hand (of a clock).

Zeiger: **-rad**, *n.* dial-wheel || **-telegraph**, *m.* dial-telegraph.

zeihen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdn. einer Sache *(gen.)* ~, to impute a thing to one || to accuse one of *or* tax one with a thing || jdn. einer Lüge ~, to give one the lie.

Zeile, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, line.

Zeilen, **zeilen**: **-schreiber**, *m.* penny-a-liner || **-weise**, *ad.* by the line, line for line.

Zeiselwagen, *m.* waggonnette.

Zeisig, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, *(orn.)* siskin, greenfinch || lockerer ~, *(fig.)* loose fish, sad dog.

zeisiggrün, *a.* siskin-coloured, canary-green.

Zeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, time || außer der ~, out of season, untimely || zur ~, at present || zu **-en**, sometimes || zu meiner ~, in my time || zur rechten ~, in due time || von ~ zu ~, from time to time, occasionally || mit der ~, in time || vor kurzer, langer ~, a short, long time ago || vor der ~, before the time || unter der ~, in the meantime || seit der ~, since that time || zeit meines Lebens, all my lifetime || vor **-en**, formerly, many years ago, in former times || zu gleicher ~, at the same time || ich habe (keine) ~, I have (no) time || das hat ~, there is (plenty of) time for that || es

ist hohe ~, it is high time || noch zur ~ kommen, to be in time || welche ~ ist es? what o'clock is it? || um welche ~? at what time? when? || sich *(dat.)* ~ nehmen, to take one's time || sich in die ~ schicken, to comply with the times, to temporise || sich *(dat.)* die ~ vertreiben, to pass the time || du liebe ~! oh dear!

Zeit, zeit: -abschnitt, *m.* epoch, period || **-alter,** *n.* age || **-angabe,** *f.* date || **-bestimmung,** *f.* fixing of the time || **-dauer,** *f.* space of time || **-eintheilung,** *f.* division of time || **-ersparniß,** *f.* saving of time || **-folge,** *f.* succession of time || **-frage,** *f.* topical question || **-geist,** *m.* spirit of the age || **-gemäß,** *a.* timely, seasonable, opportune || (modern) up to date || **-genosse,** *m.* contemporary || **-genössisch,** *a.* contemporary || **-geschäft,** *n. (com.)* time-bargain || **-geschichte,** *f.* history of the present age || **-geschmack,** *m.* prevailing taste || **-lauf,** *m.* course of time, period || **-läufe,** *m. pl.* conjunctures, *pl.* || **-lebens,** *ad.* as long as one lives, for life || **-mangel,** *m.* want of time || **-maß,** *n.* measure of time || *(gr.)* quantity || *(mus.)* time, measure || **-messer,** *m.* chronometer || **-ordnung,** *f.* order of time || **-punkt,** *m.* moment, date || **-raubend,** *a.* taking much time || **-raum,** *m.* space of time, period || **-rechnung,** *f.* era || **-rente,** *f.* annuity || **-schrift,** *f.* periodical || **-tafel,** *f.* chronological table || **-umstände,** *m. pl.*, **-verhältnisse,** *n. pl.* times, circumstances *(pl.)* of the time || **-verlust,** *m.* loss of time || ohne ~, without delay, immediately || **-verschwendung,** *f.* waste of time || **-vertreib,** *m.* pastime, amusement || zum ~, to pass the time || **-weilig,** *a.* temporary || **-weise,** *ad.* from time to time || **-wort,** *n. (gr.)* verb.

zeitig, *a. & ad.* early, timely || (reif) mature.

zeitigen, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (f) to ripen, to mature.

Zeitigung, *f.*, ~, maturation.

zeitlich, *a.* temporal, temporary, earthly || (zeitig) early, timely.

Zeitliche, *n.*, **-n;** das ~ segnen, to depart this life, to join the majority.

Zeitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** newspaper || (Nachricht) news.

Zeitungs: -abonnement, *n.* subscription to a paper || **-abonnent,** *m.* subscriber to a paper || **-anzeige,** *f.* advertisement || **-artikel,** *m.* newspaper article || **-ausgabe,** *f.* issue of a paper || **-ausschnitt,** *m.* newspaper cutting || **-blatt,** *n.* single number (of a newspaper) || **-ente,** *f.* canard, hoax || **-expedition,** *f.* newspaper-office || **-kiosk,** *m.* news-stall || **-nachricht,** *f.* newspaper report || **-schreiber,** *m.* journalist || **-träger, -verkäufer,** *m.* newsvendor || **-wesen,** *n.* journalism.

zelebrieren, *v. a.* (h) to celebrate.

Zelebrität, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** celebrity || (Person) person of note, celebrity || *(fam.)* lion.

Zelle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** cell.

Zellen, zellen: -förmig, *a.* cellular || **-gefängniß,** *n.* prison with solitary cells || **-gewebe,** *n.* cellular texture.

zellig, *a.* cellular, cellulous.

Zelluloid, *n.*, **-(e)s,** celluloid.

Zellulose, *f.*, ~, *(chem.)* cellulose.

Zelot, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** zealot.

zelotisch, *a.* fanatic(al).

Zelt, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** tent.

Zelt: -bett, *n.* tent-bed, canopy-bed || **-dach,** *n.* tent-shaped roof || **-decke,** *f.* awning, marquee || **-leinwand,** *f.*, **-tuch,** *n.* tent-cloth || **-stange,** *f.* tent-pole.

Zeltchen, *n.* V. Zuckerplätzchen.

Zelter, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, ambler, ambling horse || **-gang,** *m.* amble, ambling-pace.

Zement, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** cement.

Zement: -ofen, *m.* cementing-furnace || **-stahl,** *m.* blister-steel.

zementieren, *v. a.* (h) to cement.

Zementierer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, cementer.

Zementierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** cementation.

Zenit, Zenith, *m. & n.*, **-(e)s,** zenith.

zensieren, *v. a.* (h) to review || (scharf) to censure.

Zensor, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **Zensoren,** censor, reviewer.

Zensur, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** censure || (Zeitungs-) censorship || (Zeugnis) report || (Schulnote) mark, report || der ~ unterworfen, censurable.

Zensus, *m.*, ~, census.

Zentaur, *m.*, **-en,** *pl.* **-en,** centaur.

Zentenarfeier, *f.* centenary.

zentesimal, *a.* centesimal.

Zentesimalwage, *f.* centesimal balance.

Zentifolie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(bot.)* cabbage-rose.

Zenti: -gramm, *n.* centigram || **-meter,** *n.* centimeter.

Zentner, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, hundredweight, cwt.

Zentner, zentner: -gewicht, *n.* hundredweight || **-last,** *f. (fig.)* heavy load, heavy weight || **-schwer,** *a. (fig.)* excessively heavy.

zentral, *a.* central.

Zentrale, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** *(com.)* head-office || (für Postkarten ꝛc.) passage, kiosk, etc. where postcards, etc. are sold.

Zentralisation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** centralisation.

zentralisieren, *v. a.* (h) to centralise.

Zentralpunkt, *m.* centre.

Zentri, zentri: -fugal, *a.* centrifugal || **-fugalkraft,** *f.* tangential force || **-fugalmaschine,** *f.* centrifuge || **-petal,** *a.* centripetal || **-winkel,** *m.* angle at the centre.

Zentriermaschine, *f.* (Optik) centre-lathe.

Zentrum, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* **Zentren,** *(& parl.)* centre || **-bohrer,** *m.* centre-bit.

Zenturie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** century || (römische Geschichte) company of 100 soldiers.

Zephir, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* **-e,** zephyr || **-wolle,** *f.* Berlin wool.

Zepter, *n. & m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, sceptre, mace || **-träger,** *m.* mace-bearer.

zerbeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bite to pieces || (Nüsse) to crack.

zerbersten, *v. n. irr.* (f) to burst *or* split asunder.

zerbleuen, *v. a.* (h) to beat soundly, to thrash.

zerbohren, *v. a.* (h) to spoil by boring.

zerbrechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *& v. n. irr.* (f.) to break (to pieces) || sich *(dat.)* den Kopf ~, *(fig.)* to rack one's brains.

zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle.

Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.*, ~, fragility, brittleness.

Zerbrechung, *f.*, ~, breaking, fracturing.

zerbröckeln, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (f) to crumble, to crumb.

zerdrücken, *v. a.* (h) to crush, to bruise.

Zerealien, *pl.* cereals, breadstuffs, *pl.*

Zeremonie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** ceremony.

Zeremoniell, *n.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **-e,** ceremonial.

zeremoniell, *a.* ceremonial, formal.

Zeremonienmeister, *m.* master of the ceremonies, steward.

zeremoniös, *a.* ceremonious.

zerfahren, *a.* absent-minded, thoughtless ‖ (unbesonnen) giddy.
Zerfahrenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, absent-mindedness ‖ giddiness.
Zerfall, *m.*, –(e)s, disintegration.
zerfallen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall to pieces ‖ *(fig.)* to fall out (mit jdm., with one).
zerfasern, *v. a.* (h) to unravel.
zerfetzen, *v. a.* (h) to tatter ‖ zerfetztes Gesicht, *n.* slashed face.
zerfleischen, *v. a.* (h) to lacerate.
zerfließen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to dissolve, to melt ‖ in Tränen ~, to be dissolved in tears.
zerfressen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to gnaw, to corrode.
Zerfressung, *f.*, ~, corrosion.
zergehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to dissolve, to melt.
Zergliederer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, dissector, anatomist.
zergliedern, *v. a.* (h) to dissect ‖ *(fig.)* to analyse.
Zergliederung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dissection.
zerhacken, *v. a.* (h) to hack to pieces ‖ zerhacktes Gesicht, *n.* slashed face.
zerhämmern, *v. a.* (h) to hammer to pieces.
zerhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut to pieces, to cut asunder.
zerkauen, *v. a.* (h) to chew.
zerkleinern, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to small pieces, to break ‖ (Holz) to chop.
zerklopfen, *v. a.* (h) to beat to pieces.
zerklüftet, *a.* rugged ‖ fissured.
zerknacken, *v. a.* (h) to break by cracking, to crack.
zerknicken, *v. a.* (h) to crack, to crush.
zerknirscht, *a.* contrite.
Zerknirschung, *f.*, ~, contrition.
zerknittern, zerknüllen, *v. a.* (h) to crumple, to rumple.
zerkochen, *v. a.* (h) *(culin.)* to boil to pieces *or* rags.
zerkratzen, *v. a.* (h) to scratch.
zerkrümeln, *v. a.* (h) to crumble, to crumb.
zerlassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to melt.
Zerlassung, *f.*, ~, melting.
zerlegen, *v. a.* (h) to take to pieces ‖ (einen Braten) to carve ‖ *(fig.)* to analyse.
Zerlegung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(fig.)* analysis, dissection.
zerlesen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Buch) to read to pieces, to dog's-ear.
zerlesen, *a.* well-thumbed, dilapidated.
zerlöchern, *v. a.* (h) to perforate.
zerlumpt, *a.* ragged, tattered.
zermahlen, *v. a.* (h) to grind, to powder.
zermalmen, *v. a.* (h) to crush.
zermarten, *v. a.* (h) to torment.
zernagen, *v. a.* (h) to gnaw.
zernieren, *v. a.* (h) to invest, to blockade.
Zernierung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, investment, blockade.
Zero, *n.*, –s, *pl.* –s, zero.
zerpflücken, *v. a.* (h) to pluck to pieces.
zerplatzen, *v. n.* (s) to burst to pieces, to burst asunder.
zerpressen, *v. a.* (h) to crush by pressing.
zerpulvern, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to powder, to pulverise.
Zerpulverung, *f.*, ~, pulverisation.
zerquetschen, *v. a.* (h) to crush, to squash.
zerrasen, *v. a.* (h) to dishevel.
Zerrbild, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –er, caricature.
zerreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to grind to powder, to pulverise.
Zerreibung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, trituration, attrition.
zerreißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tear, to rend ‖ (von wilden Tieren) to lacerate ‖ ~, *v. n. irr* (s) to be torn, to burst asunder ‖ (von Kleidern) to wear out.
Zerreißung, *f.*, ~, rending ‖ laceration.
zerren, *v. a.* (h) to pull, to tug, to drag ‖ (eine Sehne) to strain.
zerrinnen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy ‖ *(fig.)* to vanish, to dissolve ‖ wie gewonnen, so zerronnen, lightly come, lightly go.
zerrissen, *a.* torn ‖ (zerlumpt) out-at-elbows ‖ (innerlich) distracted.
Zerrissenheit, *f.*, ~, *(fig.)* distraction.
zerrütten, *v. a.* (h) to unsettle, to disorganise, to disorder, to destroy.
zerrüttet, *a.* distracted, unsettled ‖ (Gesundheit) broken, worn-out, ruined ‖ –e Nerven, *m. pl.* shattered nerves, *pl.*
Zerrüttung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, distraction.
zersägen, *v. a.* (h) to saw to pieces.
zerschellen, *v. a.* (h) to dash, to smash ‖ ~, *v. n.* (s) to be smashed *or* dashed to pieces.
zerschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot to pieces.
zerschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to smash to pieces, to break ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* to be broken off, to come to nothing.
zerschlagen, *a. (fig.)* knocked up, cut up.
zerschlitzen, *v. a.* (h) to slit.
zerschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dash to pieces.
zerschmelzen, *v. a. reg.* (h) & *v. n. irr.* (s) to melt, to dissolve.
Zerschmelzung, *f.*, ~, melting.
zerschmettern, *v. a.* (h) to dash to pieces, to crush.
zerschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut to pieces, to cut up.
zersetzen, *v. a.* (h) to decompose, to disintegrate.
Zersetzung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, decomposition.
zerspalten, *v. a.* (h) to cleave, to split, to slit.
zersplittern, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (s) to break into shivers ‖ sich ~, seine Kräfte ~, to fritter away one's powers.
zersprengen, *v. a.* (h) to burst into pieces, to blow up ‖ *(mil.)* to rout.
zerspringen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fly into pieces, to crack.
zerstampfen, *v. a.* (h) to crush ‖ *(tech.)* to bray, to pound.
zerstäuben, *v. a.* (h) to reduce to dust ‖ *(fig.)* to disperse, to scatter.
zerstechen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to prick.
zerstieben, *v. n. irr.* (s) to disperse, to vanish.
zerstörbar, *a.* destructible.
Zerstörbarkeit, *f.*, ~, destructibility.
zerstören, *v. a.* (h) to destroy ‖ (Hoffnungen) to frustrate.
Zerstörer, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, destroyer.
Zerstörung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, destruction, frustration.
Zerstörungs: –krieg, *m.* war of destruction ‖ **–wut**, *f.* vandalism.
zerstoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bruise, to pound, to crush.
Zerstoßung, *f.*, ~, bruising, pounding, crushing.
zerstreuen, *v. a.* (h) to scatter, to disperse ‖ (Bedenken) to dispel, to dissipate ‖ sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to divert oneself, to seek diversion.
zerstreut, *a.* dispersed ‖ *(fig.)* absent-minded.
Zerstreutheit, *f.*, ~, absent-mindedness.
Zerstreuung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dispersion ‖ (Unterhaltung) amusement, diversion ‖ (Zerstreutheit) absent-mindedness.
zerstückeln, *v. a.* (h) to dismember.
Zerstück(e)lung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, dismemberment.
zerstücken, *v. a.* (h) to cut *or* divide into pieces, to dismember.

zerteilen, *v. a.* (h) to divide, to separate || (zerstreuen) to disperse, to dissipate || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to dissolve.

Zerteilung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, division, separation || dispersion || dissolution.

Zertifikat, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, certificate, warrant.

zertrénnen, *v. a.* (h) to unstitch, to rip up.

Zertrénnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ripping-up.

zertréten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to trample on, to crush.

zertrümmern, *v. a.* (h) to destroy, to break up, to demolish.

Zertrümmerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, destruction.

Zervelátwurst, *f.* saveloy, German sausage.

zerwáschen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to spoil by too much washing, to wash to pieces *or* rags.

zerwérfen, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) (mit jdm.) to fall out (with one).

zerwühlen, *v. a.* (h) to root up.

Zerwürfnis, *n.*, **Zerwürfnisses**, *pl.* **Zerwürfnisse**, discord, disunion, difference, dissension.

zerzausen, *v. a.* (h) to dishevel, to tousle. [pieces.

zerzúpfen, *v. a.* (h) to pick to

Zession, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, assignment, cession, transfer.

Zessionár, *m.*, -s, *pl.* -e, cessionary, assignee, transferrer.

Zéter, *n.*, -s; ~ schreien, to cry murder || ~! death! murder! || -geschrei, -mórdio, *n.* outcry, cry of murder, yells, *pl.* [shindy.

zétern, *v. n.* (h) to make a

Zéttel: -bank, *f. (com.)* bank of issue || -kasten, *m.* pigeon-hole || -katalog, *m.* catalogue made up of separate slips of paper.

Zeug, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, stuff || (Tuch) cloth || (Gerät) utensils, appliances, implements, *pl.* || (Geschwätz) nonsense || dummes ~, stuff and nonsense || er hat nicht das ~ dazu, it is not in him || ins ~ gehen, *(fig.)* to put one's back into it || was das ~ hält, as much as possible, with a vengeance.

Zeug: -drucker, *m.* calico-printer || -haus, *n.* arsenal || -meister, *m.* master of the ordnance || -schmied, *m.* artillery-smith || -schuhe, *m. pl.* prunella-shoes, *pl.*

Zeuge, *m.*, -n, *pl.* -n, witness, deponent || zum -n aufrufen, to call to witness || zum -n nehmen, to take to witness || einen -n stellen, to bring forward a witness.

zeugen, *v. a.* (h) to beget, to generate || ~, *v. n.* (h) to witness, to give evidence || ~ für, to bear evidence to.

Zeugen: -aussage, *f.* deposition (of a witness), evidence || -beweis, *m.* evidence || -eid, *m.* oath of a witness || -gebühr, *f.* witness's fee || -verhör, *n.*, -vernehmung, *f.* examination of witnesses, evidence.

Zeugin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, (female) witness.

Zeugnis, *n.*, **Zeugnisses**, *pl.* **Zeugnisse**, (Zeugenaussage) deposition || (Bescheinigung) testimonial, certificate || (Schule) report || ~ ablegen, to give evidence || jdm. ein gutes ~ geben, to give one a good character.

Zeugung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, procreation, generation, breeding.

Zeugungs, zeugungs: -fähig, *a.* capable of generation || -fähigkeit, *f.* generative capability || -kraft, *f.* generative power || -trieb, *m.* procreative instinct. [raisin.

Zibébe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, Damask

Zibét, *m.*, -(e)s, civet || -katze, *f. (zool.)* civet-cat.

Zichórie, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, chicory || -nkaffee, *m.* chicory-coffee.

Zicke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, kid.

zickeln, *v. n.* (h) to kid.

Zicklein, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, kid.

Zickzack, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, zigzag || im ~, zigzag.

Zider, *m.*, -s, cider.

Zider: -apfel, *m.* eleot || -essig, *m.* cider-vinegar.

Ziéche, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, bed-ticking.

Ziege, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, (she-) goat.

Ziegel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Dach-) tile || (Mauer-) brick || ~ streichen, to mould tiles || mit -n decken, to tile.

Ziegel, ziegel: -arbeit, *f.* brickwork || -brenner, *m.* tile-maker, tiler, brickmaker || -brennerei, *f.* tile-kiln, brick-yard, brick-kiln || -dach, *n.* tiled roof || -decker, *m.* bricklayer, tiler || -erde, *f.* brick-clay, tile-clay || -form, *f.* tile-mould || -mauer, *f.* brick-wall || -mehl, *n.* brickdust || -ofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln || -rot, *a.* brick-red || -stein, *m.* brick || -streicher, *m.* V. -brenner.

Ziegelei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, V. Ziegelbrennerei.

Ziegen: -bart, *m.* goat's beard || (von Menschen) French beard, goatee || -bock, *m.* he-goat || -fell, *n.* goat-skin || -haar, *n.* goat's hair || -hirt, *m.* goat-herd || -käse, *m.* goat-cheese || -leder, *n.* kid || -melker, *m. (orn.)* goat-sucker || -milch, *f.* goat's milk || -peter, *m. (med.)* mumps, *pl.*

Ziéger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, milk-whey || -käse, *m.* whey-cheese.

ziéh, *impf.* von zeihen.

Ziéh: -arm, *m.* crank, handle || -brücke, *f.* drawbridge, draw-well || -geld, *n.* charges *(pl.)* for nursing || -harmonika, *f.* accordion, concertina || -hund, *m.* cart-dog || -kind, *n.* foster-child || -mutter, *f.* foster-mother || -pflaster, *n.* blister, vesicatory || -seil, *n.* towing-rope || -vater, *m.* foster-father.

ziéhen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to draw, to pull || (züchten) to cultivate || (Vieh) to breed || (im Schach ꝛc.) to move || *(fam.)* (Erfolg haben) to be a success *or* hit || auf Draht ~, to file || auf Faden ~, to thread || auf Flaschen ~, to bottle || nach sich ~, *(fig.)* to entail || in die Fremde ~, to go abroad || an sich ~, to attract || es zieht hier, there's a draught || (f) (marschieren) to move on, to march || (aus der Wohnung) to (re)move || zu jdm. ~, to take lodgings with one.

Ziéhung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, drawing (of a lottery).

Ziel, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, aim || (die Scheibe) butt, target || (Zeitpunkt) term || (Ende) end || *(mil.)* objective || (Sport) winning-post || sein ~ erreichen, to achieve one's object || über's ~ hinausschießen, to overshoot the mark || *(dat.)* ein ~ setzen, to put a stop (to), to make an end (of).

Ziel, ziel: -bewußt, *a.* purposeful || -bewußtsein, *n.* purposefulness || -los, *a.* aimless, purposeless || -scheibe, *f.* butt, target, mark || ~ des Spottes, *(fig.)* laughing-stock.

ziélen, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*, nach *dat.*) to aim (at), to take aim (at) || *(fig.)* to allude (to), to drive (at).

Ziéler, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, marker.

ziémen, *v. n. &* sich ~, *v. r.* (h) (für) to become, to be becoming (to) || das ziemt sich nicht! that won't do!

Ziémer, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Fleisch) hind-quarter, haunch || (Peitsche) whip.

ziémlich, *a.* moderate, tolerable, middling, fair || ~, *ad.* tolerably, rather.

zieren, *v. a.* (h) to pull (one's) hair || ~, *v. n.* (h) (von Vögeln) to cheep.

Zier, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ornament.

Zier: -affe, -bengel, *m.* fop, dude || -garten, *m.* flower-garden, pleasure-garden || -gärtner, *m.* ornamental gardener || -gewächs, *n.*, -pflanze, *f.* ornamental plant || -puppe, *f.* affected minx.

Zierat, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e; ~, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ornament, finery.

Zierde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, ornamental, decoration embellishment || *(fig.)* ornament, credit.

zieren, *v. a.* (h) to adorn, to decorate, to garnish || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to behave affectedly, to give oneself airs, to stand on ceremony. [tion.

Ziererei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, affecta-

zierlich, *a.* elegant, dainty || (hübsch) pretty, neat.

Zierlichkeit, *f.*, ~, elegance, daintiness || neatness.

*Zierrat, V. Zierat.

Ziffer, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, figure.

Ziffer: -ziffer: -blatt, *n.* dial-plate, dial || -mäßig, *a.* statistical || -schrift, *f.* code.

Zigarette, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cigarette.

Zigaretten: -etui, *n.* cigarette-case || -mundstück, *n.*, -spitze, *f.* cigarette-holder || -papier, *n.* cigarette-paper.

Zigarre, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cigar.

Zigarren: *(in comp.)* meist cigar-... || -abschneider, *m.* cigar-cutter || -etui, *n.* cigar-case || -kiste, *f.* cigar-box || -macher, *m.* cigar-twister || -spitze, *f.* cigar-tip || (Mundstück) cigar-holder || -stummel, *m.* cigar-end || -tasche, *f.* cigar-case.

Zigeuner, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, gipsy.

Zigeuner: -bande, *f.* gang of gipsies || -mädchen, *n.* gipsy-girl || -sprache, *f.* Romany, gipsy-language.

Zigeunerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -nen, gipsy-woman, gipsy-girl.

Zikade, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, *(zool.)* cicada.

Zille, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, small river-boat.

Zimbel, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, cymbal.

Zimmer, *n.*, -s, *pl.* ~, room, apartment.

Zimmer: -arbeit, *f.* carpenter's work || -axt, *f.* carpenter's axe || -geselle, *m.* journeyman-carpenter || -gymnastik, *f.* indoor gymnastics, *pl.* || -handwerk, *n.* carpenter's trade, carpentry || -herr, *m.* lodger || -hof, *m.* timber-yard || -holz, *n.* timber || -kellner, *m.* bedroom-waiter || -mädchen, *n.* chambermaid || -mann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) carpenter || -meister, *m.* master-carpenter || -polier, *m.* carpenter's foreman || -reihe, *f.* suite of apartments || -schmuck, *m.* interior ornament || -vermieter(in), *m.* *(& f.)* lodging-house keeper || -werk, *n.* carpenter's work.

zimmern, *v. a.* (h) to construct, to make.

Zimmet, Zimt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, cinnamon.

Zim(me)t, zim(me)t: -baum, *m.* cinnamon-tree || -blüte, *f.* cinnamon-flower || -braun, *a.* cinnamon-brown || -farbe, *f.* cinnamon-colour || -farbig, *a.* cinnamon-coloured || -öl, *n.* cinnamon-oil || -rinde, *f.* cinnamon-bark, cinnamon || -wasser, *n.* cinnamon-water.

zimperlich, *a.* affected, simpering, nimini-pimini || (heikel) fastidious, squeamish.

Zimperlichkeit, *f.*, ~, affectation || fastidiousness, squeamishness. [net.

Zindeltaf(et), *m.* (Stoff) sarse-

Zink, *m.* *& n.*, -(e)s, zinc, spelter.

Zink, zink: -ätzung, *f.* zincography || -blende, *f.* *(min.)* sulphide of zinc, zinc-blende || -blumen, *f. pl.* *(chem.)* flowers *(pl.)* of zinc || -haltig, *a.* zinciferous || -plattendruck, *m.* anastatic printing, zincography || -salbe, *f.* zinc-ointment.

Zinke, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n; Zinken, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tooth, tine, prong || *(mus.)* cornet.

Zinken: -bläser, *m.* cornet-player || -horn, *n.* cornet.

=zinkig, *(in comp.)* pronged.

Zinn, *n.*, -(e)s, tin || (englisches) pewter.

Zinn, zinn: -asche, *f.* tin-ashes, *pl.* || -bergwerk, *n.* tin-mine, stannary || -blättchen, *n.* tinfoil || -blech, *n.* tin-plate || -erz, *n.* tin-ore || -folie, *f.* tin-foil, leaf-tin || -geschirr, *n.* pewter-vessels, *pl.* || -gießer, *m.* tin-founder, pewterer || -gießerarbeit, *f.* tinware || -gießerei, *f.* pewterer's workshop || -haltig, *a.* stanniferous || -löffel, *m.* pewter-spoon || -säure, *f.* stannic acid || -stufe, *f.* lump of tin-ore || -teller, *m.* pewter-plate || -waren, *f. pl.* tinware, pewter.

Zinne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, battlement, pinnacle. [tin.

zinnern, *a.* made of pewter,

Zinnober, *m.*, -s, cinnabar, vermilion.

Zinnober, zinnober: -rot, *n.* vermilion || -rot, *a.* vermilion.

Zins, *m.*, Zinses, *pl.* Zinsen, interest || (Miete) house-rent || (Tribut) tribute || V. Zinsen, *pl.*

Zins, zins: -acker, *m.* rent-field || -buch, *n.* rental, rent-roll || -frei, *a.* rent-free || -eß Gut, *n.* freehold || -fuß, *m.* rate of interest || -groschen, *m.* tribute penny || -herr, *m.* lord of the manor || -kupon, *m.* coupon || -leiste, *f.* V. -kupon || -pflichtig, *a.* subject to rent || -rechnung, *f.* interest-account || -schein, *m.* coupon || -tabelle, *f.* table of interest || -tag, *m.* rent-day, quarter-day || -zahl, *f.* Roman Indiction.

zinsbar, *a.* tributary || *(com.)* bearing interest || ~ anlegen, *(com.)* to put out at interest.

Zinsen, *pl.* interest || auf ~ leihen, to put out at interest.

zinsen, *v. n.* (h) to yield interest, to produce rent.

Zinsen, zinsen: -berechnung, *f.* interest-account || -tragend, *a.* bearing interest.

Zinseszins, *m.* compound interest.

Zipfel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tip, edge, point || (am Rock) lappet || -mütze, *f.* night-cap.

Zipperlein, *n.*, -s, *(fam.)* gout.

Zirbel: -baum, *m.*, -kiefer, *f.* *(bot.)* cembra-pine || -drüse, *f.* *(an.)* pineal gland || -nuß, *f.* cedar-nut.

zirka, *ad.* circa, about.

Zirkel, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, (Kreis) circle || (Instrument) pair of compasses.

Zirkel, zirkel: -förmig, *a.* circular || -linie, *f.* circular line || -rund, *a.* circular || -schmied, *m.* maker of compasses || -spitze, *f.* point of a pair of compasses.

zirkeln, *v. a.* (h) to measure by means of compasses || *(fig.)* to finish to a nicety.

Zirkular, *n.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, Zirkulärschreiben, *n.* circular || (Brief) circular letter.

Zirkulation, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, circulation.

zirkulieren, *v. n.* (h) to circulate || ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to put in circulation.

Zirkumflex, *m.*, -es, *pl.* -e, *(gr.)* circumflex.

Zirkus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* ~ u. Zirkusse, circus || -reiter(in), *m.* *(& f.)* circus-rider.

zirpen, *v. n.* (h) to chirp.

zisalpin(isch), *a.* cisalpine.

Zischeln, *n.*, -s, whispering.

zischeln, *v. n.* (h) to whisper.

zischen, *v. n.* (h) to hissing.
Zischlaut, *m. (gr.)* sibilant.
Ziselēur (-lōr), *m.*, –s, *pl.* –e, (en)chaser.
Ziselēr: **–arbeit**, *f.* chased work || **–kunst**, *f.* chaser's art.
ziselēren, *v. a.* (h) to (en)chase.
Zissoīde, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(math.)* cissoid.
Zistérne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, cistern.
Zisterziēnser, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, Cistercian (monk).
Zistusröschen, *n. (bot.)* cistus, rock-rose.
Zitadēlle, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, citadel.
Zitāt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, quotation, reference || falsches ~, misquotation.
Zitatiōn, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, *(jur.)* citation, summons.
Zither, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, zither || ~ spielen, die ~ schlagen, to play the zither || **–spieler**, *m.* zither-player.
zitēren, *v. a.* (h) *(jur.)* to summon || (Geister) to call up, to conjure up || (eine Stelle) to cite, to quote.
Zitronāt, *n.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, candied lemon-peel.
Zitrōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, lemon, citron.
Zitrōnen, zitrōnen: *(in comp.)* meist lemon-... || **–baum**, *m.* lemon-tree || **–branntwein**, *m.* citron-water || **–falter**, *m. (zool.)* brimstone-butterfly || **–farben, –gelb**, *a.* lemon-coloured || **–limonade**, *f.* lemonade || **–presse**, *f.* lemon-squeezers, *pl.* || **–saft**, *m.* lemon-juice || **–säure**, *f.* citric acid || **–schale**, *f.* lemon-peel || **–scheibe**, *f.* slice of lemon || **–stecher**, *m.* lemon-scoop || **–wasser**, *n.* lemonade.
Zitter: **–aal**, *m.* electric eel || **–gras**, *n.* quaking-grass || **–nadel**, *f.* aigrette || **–pappel**, *f. (bot.)* aspen(-tree) || **–roche(n)**, *m. (ich.)* electric ray.
Zittern, *n.*, –s, trembling, shivering.
zittern, *v. n.* (h) to tremble, to shiver || vor Kälte ~, to shiver with cold.
Zitwer, *m.*, –s, *(bot.)* zedoary.
Zitwer: **–same(n)**, *m.* worm-seed || **–wurzel**, *f.* zedoary.
Zitz, *m.*, –es, chintz, printed calico.
Zitze, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, teat, dug, nipple.
zitzenförmig, *a.* mammiform.
Zivīl, *n.*, –s, civil || in ~, in plain clothes, in mufti.
zivīl, *a.* civil || **–er Preis**, *m.* reasonable *or* moderate price.
Zivīl, zivīl: *(in comp.)* meist civil ... || **–anzug**, *m.* plain clothes, *pl.*, mufti || **–beamte(r)**, *m.* civil servant || **–dienst**, *m.* civil service || **–ehe**, *f.* civil marriage || **–gericht**, *n.* civil court || **–gesetzbuch**, *n.* code of civil law || **–ingenieur**, *m.* civil engineer || **–ingenieurkunst**, *f.* civil engineering || **–kleidung**, *f.* civilian dress || in ~, V. Zivil || **–person**, *f.* civilian || **–prozeß**, *m.* civil law-suit || **–recht**, *n.* civil law || **–rechtlich**, *a. (jur.)* civil.
Zivilisatiōn, *f.*, ~, civilisation.
zivilisēren, *v. a.* (h) to civilise || *(fig.)* to polish.
Zivilisātor, *m.*, –s, *pl.* Zivilisatōren, civiliser.
zivilisatōrisch, *a.* civilising.
Zivilist, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, civilian.
Zōbel, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, *(zool.)* sable.
Zōbel: **–fell**, *n.* sable-skin || **–pelz**, *m.* sable-cloak || **–tier**, *n.* V. Zobel.
Zodiakallicht, *n.* zodiacal light.
Zodiakus, *m.*, ~, zodiac.
Zofe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, (lady's-) maid.
zōg, *impf.* von ziehen.
zögern, *v. n.* (h) to delay, to tarry || (schwanken) to hesitate.
Zögerung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, tarrying, delay || hesitation.
Zögling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, pupil, scholar.
Zölibāt, *m. & n.*, –(e)s, celibacy || (des Junggesellen) single blessedness.
Zöll, 1. *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, (Maß) inch || ~ für ~, inch by inch || *(fig.)* step by step || 2. ~, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Zölle, (Abgabe) custom, duty || (Brückenzoll 2c.) toll.
Zöll, zöll: **–abfertigung**, *f.* clearance || **–abgaben**, *f. pl.* custom-duties, *pl.* || **–amt**, *n.* custom-house || **–ansatz, –anschlag**, *m.* tariff-rate || **–anschluß**, *m.* accession to the tariff-union || **–aufschlag**, *m.* additional duty || **–aufseher**, *m.* surveyor of the customs || (in Seehäfen) tide-waiter || **–beamte(r)**, *m.* custom-house officer || **–breit**, *a.* one inch wide || **–deklaration**, *f.* bill of entry || **–einnehmer**, *m.* tax-gatherer || **–frei**, *a.* duty-free || **–freiheit**, *f.* exemption from duty || **–gebühr**, *f.* duty || **–haus**, *n.* custom-house || **–inspektor**, *m.* customs-officer || **–krieg**, *m.* tariff-war || **–maß**, *n.* inch-measure || **–ordnung**, *f.* custom-house regulations, *pl.* || **–pflichtig**, *a.* liable to duty || **–politik**, *f.* fiscal policy || **–revision**, *f.* examination of passengers' luggage || **–schreiber**, *m.* custom-house clerk || **–spesen**, *pl.* custom-house charges, *pl.* || **–stab**, *m.* inch-wand, inch-rod || **–station, –stelle**, *f. (rail.)* customs-station || **–system**, *n.* custom-house system || **–tarif**, *m.* tariff || **–verband, –verein**, *m.* customs-union || **–vergütung**, *f.* drawback || **–verschluß**, *m.* bond || **–wesen**, *n.* custom-house affairs, *pl.* [custom.
zöllbar, *a.* liable to duty *or*
zöllen, *v. a.* (h) to pay, to give || *(dat.)* Beifall ~, to applaud.
Zöllner, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, tax-gatherer || (in der Bibel) publican.
Zōne, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, zone || **–ntarif**, *m. (rail.)* zone-tariff.
Zoolōg(e), *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, zoologist.
Zoologīe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, zoology.
zoologisch, *a.* zoological || **–er Garten**, *m.* zoological gardens, *pl.*
Zootomīe, *f.*, ~, zootomy.
Zöpf, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* Zöpfe, tail of hair, pigtail, plait || *(fig.)* pedantry || **–stil**, *m.* rococo.
zöpfig, *a.* pedantic.
Zörn, zörn: **–funkelnd**, *a.* blazing || **–glühend**, *a.* boiling with rage || **–mütig**, *a.* irascible || **–röte**, *f.* angry flush.
zörnig, *a.* wrathful, angry, irate || ~ werden, to get angry.
Zote, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ribald joke, smutty story || –n reißen, to talk smut.
zötenhaft, zötig, *a.* loose, ribald, smutty.
Zötte(l), *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, tuft, [bush.
zöttig, *a.* shaggy.
zū, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) (Richtung, Ziel) to || (Ort der Ruhe) at, in, on || (Zweck) for || ~ Anfang, in the beginning || ~ Berlin, at Berlin || ~ dreien, three in number || ~ Fuß, on foot || ~ Hause, at home || ~ Wasser, at sea, by sea || ~ Ihrem Nutzen, for your benefit || ~, *ad.* too || ~ sehr, ~ viel, too, too much || ~, *a.* shut || ~ sein, to be shut || ~! forwards! || geh' ~! go on! || Glück ~! good luck!
Zuāve, *m.*, –n, *pl.* –n, Zouave.
zūbauen, *v. a.* (h) to wall up *or* in.

Zubehör, *n.*, -(e)s, belongings, accessories, appurtenances, *pl.*
zubeißen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to bite.
zubekommen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get in addition.
zubenannt, *a.* surnamed.
Zuber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tub.
zubereiten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || (Pelze, Speisen) to dress.
Zubereitung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, preparation || dressing.
zubiegen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to close by bending.
zubilligen, *v. a.* (h) to allow.
zubinden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tie *or* bind up || jdm. die Augen ~, to blindfold one.
zublasen, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to suggest a thing to one.
Zubläser, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, prompter.
zubleiben, *v. n. irr.* (i) to remain shut.
zublinzeln, *v. n.* (h); jdm. ~, to wink at one.
zubringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to bring (to one) || die Zeit ~, to pass *or* spend the time.
Zubuße, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -n, contribution.
zubüßen, *v. a.* (h) to contribute, to supply || (verlieren) to spend, to lose.
Zucht, *f.*, ~, (Rasse) breed, race || *(fig.)* discipline || in ~ halten, to keep in hand.
Zucht, züchtt: -haus, *n.* convict-station, penitentiary || zu 10 Jahren ~ verurteilt, condemned to 10 years hard labour || **-häusler**, *m.* convict || **-hengst**, *m.* stallion || **-los**, *a.* undisciplined, without discipline || **-losigkeit**, *f.* want of discipline || **-meister**, *m.* disciplinarian, martinet || **-mittel**, *n.* corrective || **-ochse**, *m.* bull || **-rute**, *f.* rod of correction || *(fig.)* scourge || **-sau**, *f.* brood-sow || **-stute**, *f.* brood-mare || **-vieh**, *n.* brood-cattle, cattle for breeding || **-wahl**, *f.* selection.
züchten, *v. a.* (h) (Tiere) to breed || (Pflanzen) to cultivate.
Züchter, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, breeder || (von Pflanzen) nurseryman.
Züchterei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, stock-farm || (von Pflanzen) nursery.
züchtig, *a.* modest, chaste.
züchtigen, *v. a.* (h) to chastise, to lash.
Züchtigkeit, *f.*, ~, modesty, chastity.
Züchtigung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, chastisement || körperliche ~, corporal punishment.
Züchtling, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, convict.
Züchtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, breeding || (von Pflanzen) cultivation.
Zucken, *n.*, -s, palpitation, convulsion.
zucken, *v. n.* (h) to quiver, to twitch || (schmerzlich) to wince || ~, *v. a.* (h) to draw, to jerk, to tug || die Achseln ~, to shrug one's shoulders.
Zucker, *m.*, -s, sugar || Hut (*m.*) ~, loaf of sugar || ~ in Stücken, lump-sugar || ~ in Würfeln, cube-sugar || ~ sieden, to bake *or* refine sugar.
Zucker, zücker: -ahorn, *m. (bot.)* sugar-maple || **-bäcker**, *m.* confectioner || **-bäckerei**, *f.* confectioner's shop || **-birne**, *f.* sugar-pear || **-bohne**, *f.* sugar-plum || **-brezel**, *f.* sweet cracknel || **-brot**, *n.* sugar-bread || **-büchse, -dose**, *f.* sugar-box || **-erbse**, *f.* sugar-pea || (Bonbon) comfit, sweet || **-guß**, *m.* crust of sugar || **-haltig**, *a.* saccharifer-ous || **-hut**, *m.* sugar-loaf || **-land(is)**, *m.* sugar-candy || **-krank**, *a.* diabetic || **-krankheit**, *f. (med.)* diabetes || **-mandel**, *f.* sugared almond || **-maul**, *n.* sweet-tooth || **-mehl**, *n.* powdered sugar || **-melone**, *f.* sweet melon || **-pflanzung**, *f.* sugar-plantation || **-plätzchen**, *n.* lozenge, comfit, drop || **-raffinerie**, *f.* sugar-refinery || **-rohr**, *n.* sugar-cane || **-rübe**, *f.* beetroot || **-säure**, *f. (chem.)* saccharic acid || **-saures Salz**, *n. (chem.)* oxalate || **-schale**, *f.* sugar-basin || **-sieder**, *m.* sugar-boiler, sugar-refiner || **-siederei**, *f.* sugar-refinery, sugar-works, *pl.* || **-stengel**, *m.* sugar-stick || **-süß**, *a.* sweet as sugar, sugared || **-werk**, *n.* confectionery, comfits, *pl.* || **-zange**, *f.* sugar-tongs, *pl.*
zuckerig, *a.* sugary.
Zuckung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, convulsion.
zudämmen, *v. a.* (h) to dam up.
zudecken, *v. a.* (h) to cover || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to cover oneself (up).
zudem, *ad.* besides, moreover.
zudenken, *v. a. irr.* (h) (*dat.*) to destine, to design (for).
zudiktieren, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to inflict (on).
Zudrang, *m.*, -(e)s, (zu) rush
zudrängen, sich, *v. r.* (h) (zu) to intrude (on).
zudrehen, *v. a.* (h) to turn off || jdm. den Rücken ~, to turn one's back upon one.
zudringen, *v. n. irr.* (i) V. zudrängen.
zudringlich, *a.* importunate, officious.
Zudringlichkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, importunity, officiousness.
zudrücken, *v. a.* (h) to close by pressure, to shut || ein Auge ~ (bei), *(fig.)* to connive (at).
zueignen, *v. a.* (h) (ein Buch) to dedicate || (zuschreiben) to attribute || sich *(dat.)* ~, to seize, to appropriate to oneself.
Zueignung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, appropriation || dedication.
zueilen, *v. n.* (i) (auf *acc.*) to hasten up (to).
zuerkennen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to award, to adjudicate, to decree || jdm. eine Strafe ~, to condemn one to a punishment.
Zuerkennung, *f.*, ~, adjudication.
zuerst, *ad.* first, at first, in the first instance || wer ~ kommt, mahlt ~, first come, first served.
zufächeln, *v. a.* (h); jdm. Kühlung ~, to fan one.
zufahren, *v. n. irr.* (i) to drive on, to go on || auf jdn. ~, *(fig.)* to rush at one.
Zufahrt, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, approach.
Zufall, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* Zufälle, chance, accident, coincidence, hazard || durch ~, by chance.
zufallen, *v. n. irr.* (i) to shut of itself || (jdm.) to fall to (one's share), to devolve (upon one) || die Augen fallen mir zu, I cannot keep my eyes open.
zufällig, *a.* accidental, casual, fortuitous || (unwesentlich) unessential, adventitious || ~, *ad.* by chance || er war ~ da, he happened to be there.
Zufälligkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, casualty, contingency.
zufertigen, *v. a.* (h) to forward.
zuflicken, *v. a.* (h) to patch up.
zufliegen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (auf *acc.*) to fly (to, towards).
zufließen, *v. n. irr.* (i) (*dat.*) to flow (to, towards) || *(dat.)* ~ lassen, *(fig.)* to contribute (to).
Zuflucht, *f.*, ~, refuge, shelter, recourse || seine ~ nehmen zu, to have recourse to, to take refuge with || **-sort**, *m.* asylum, shelter.
Zufluß, *m.*, Zuflusses, *pl.* Zuflüsse, supply || (Dazukommen) influx || *(tech.)* feeder.
zuflüstern, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to whisper (a thing to one).
zufolge, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.* & *dat.*) in consequence (of), owing (to).
zufrieden, *a.* content, contented, satisfied || sich ~ geben (mit), to rest content (with), to acquiesce (in) || ~ lassen, to leave

undisturbed, to leave alone || nicht ~ sein mit, to be discontented with.

zufrieden: -stellen, *v. a.* (h) to content, to satisfy || **-stellend,** *a.* satisfactory.

Zufriedenheit, *f.*, ~, contentedness, satisfaction.

zufrieren, *v. n. irr.* (s) to freeze up *or* over.

zufügen, *v. a.* (h) to do || jdm. Böses ~, to inflict pain on one.

Zufuhr, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en,** importation || (Waren) supplies, imports, *pl.*

zuführen, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to bring, to convey (to) || (Waren) to supply, to import.

zufüllen, *v. a.* (h) to fill up.

Zug, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Züge,** pull, tug || (Luftzug) draught || (Festzug) procession || *(rail.)* train || (des Gesichts) feature || (im Schachspiel 2c.) move || (Schluck) draught || (des Charakters) trait, touch || (der Feder) stroke, flourish || (der Vögel) migration || *(mil.)* squad (third part of a company) || ~ Vögel, flight of birds || ~ Pferde, team of horses || ~ des Herzens, instinct, impulse || ~ der Zeit, trend of the times || ~ nach dem Westen, westward rush || den ~ erreichen, verfäumen, *(rail.)* to catch, miss one's train || wer ist am -e? (Schach) whose move is it? || im -e sein, (sich vorbereiten) to be on foot || (mittendrin sein) to be fully launched || auf einen ~, at one draught *or* go || einen ~ tun, to take a pull || in einem -e, at a stretch || (beim Trinken) at one pull || in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be dying, to be at the last gasp.

Zug, zug: -ameise, *f.* migratory ant || **-angel,** *f.* night-line, trimmer || **-brücke,** *f.* drawbridge || **-führer,** *m. (mil.)* file-leader || *(rail.)* guard, conductor || **-gardine,** *f.* drawcurtain || **-garn,** *n.* drag-net || **-heuschrecke,** *f.* migratory locust || **-kraft,** *f.* tractive power || *(fig.)* attractiveness || **-kräftig,** *a.* attractive || **-leine,** *f.* towing-line, draw-line || **-loch,** *n.* air-hole, draught-hole || **-luft,** *f.* draught of air || **-netz,** *n.* V. **-garn** || **-ochse,** *m.* draught-ox || **-pferd,** *n.* draught-horse || **-pflaster,** *n.* vesicatory, blister || **-riemen,** *m.* draw-latch, draught || **-rolle,** *f.* pulley || **-seil,** *n.* draw-line || *(mar.)* hawser || **-stange,** *f. (tech.)* draw-beam, spreader || **-stiefel,** *m.* elastic boot || **-stück,** *n.* *(theat.)* piece that draws || **-vieh,** *n.* draught-cattle || **-vogel,** *m.* bird of passage || **-weise,** *ad.* in troops, by troops, in flocks || **-wind,** *m.* draught of air || **-winde,** *f.* windlass.

Zugabe, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n,** addition, adjunct || (zum Gewicht) make-weight, surplus || als ~, into the bargain.

Zugang, *m.*, **-(e)s,** *pl.* **Zugänge,** access, approach || (Weg) avenue || (Tür) entry || ~ haben (zu), to have access (to).

zugänglich, *a.* accessible, get-at-able || (benutzbar) available || (von Personen) of easy access, affable.

Zugänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, accessibleness || affability.

zugeben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give into the bargain || *(fig.)* to allow, to admit.

zugedacht, *a.* destined, intended.

zugegeben, *a.* granting, admitting.

zugegen, *a.* (bei) present (at).

zugehen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go on, to walk faster || (sich schließen) to close, to shut || (geschehen) to happen || (vor sich gehen) to proceed || (in eine Spitze 2c.) to end (in a point, etc.) || (jdm.) to reach (one) || ~ auf (*acc.*), to direct one's steps towards || jdm. ~ lassen, to forward to one || so geht es in der Welt zu! that's the way of the world! such is life! || das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there is something wrong.

zugehören, *v. n.* (h) to belong (to), to appertain (to).

zugehörig, *a.* (zu) appertaining, belonging (to).

Zugehörigkeit, *f.*, ~, (zu) belonging (to).

zugeknöpft, *a. (fam.)* reserved.

Zügel, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, rein, bridle, reins, *pl.* || im ~ halten, to keep in check || (einem Pferd) den ~ schießen lassen, to give (a horse) his head.

Zügel, zügel: -los, *a. (fig.)* unbridled, dissolute || **-losigkeit,** *f.* licentiousness, dissoluteness.

zügeln, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to bridle, to curb.

Zugemüse, *n.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, trimmings, vegetables, *pl.*

zugenannt, *a.* surnamed.

zugesellen, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.)* to associate (with).

Zugeständnis, *n.*, **-nisses,** *pl.* **-nisse,** admission.

zugestehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to admit || V. eingestehen.

zugetan, *a.* (*dat.*) attached, devoted (to).

zugießen, *v. n. irr.* (h) *(dat.)* to pour on || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) to fill up.

zügig, *a.* windy, draughty.

zugleich, *ad.* at the same time || ~ mit, together with.

zugreifen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to stretch out one's hand (to take a thing), to make a grab || (zulangen bei Tische) to help oneself.

zugreifend, *a.* unhesitating.

zugründe 2c., V. Grund.

zugute 2c., V. gut.

zugucken, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to look on.

zuhaben, *v. a. irr.* (h) to have shut || den Rock ~, to have one's coat buttoned up.

zuhaken, *v. a.* (h) to hook up, to clasp.

zuhalten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to keep closed, to stop || die Hand ~, to clench one's fist || sich (*dat.*) die Ohren ~, to stop one's ears || ~, *v. n.* (h) to make (auf *acc.*, for).

Zuhälter, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, bully.

Zuhälterin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen,** kept mistress.

zuhanden, *ad.* at hand.

zuhauen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shape by hewing || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to strike.

zuhekteln, *v. a.* (h) to clasp.

zuheften, *v. a.* (h) to stitch up.

zuheilen, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (s) to heal up, to close.

Zuhilfenahme, *f.*, ~; unter ~ von, with the help of.

zuhorchen, *v. n.* (h) *(fam.)* to hearken, to listen.

zuhören, *v. n.* (h) (*dat.*) to listen (to), to attend (to).

Zuhörer, *m.*, **-s,** *pl.* ~, hearer.

Zuhörerschaft, *f.*, ~, audience.

zujagen, *v. a.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to chase (towards).

zujauchzen, zujubeln, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to hail, to cheer (one).

zukehren, *v. a.* (h) (*dat.*) to turn (to) || jdm. den Rücken ~, to turn one's back upon one.

zuklappen, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (s) to close with a snap.

zuklatschen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to clap one's hands (to one).

zukleben, *v. a.* (h) to glue up, to paste up.

zukleistern, *v. a.* (h) to paste up.

zuklinken, *v. a.* (h) to latch up.

zuknöpfen, *v. a.* (h) to button up.

zuknüpfen, *v. a.* (h) to tie (up).

zukommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come to, to come to hand || (angehören) to belong to || (geziemen) to become, to befit, to be suitable || jdm. ~, (anheimfallen) to fall to one's share ||

jdm. etw. ~ lassen, to forward a thing to one || (verschaffen) to put one in the way of a thing.

zukorken, *v. a.* (h) to cork up.

Zukost, *f.*, ~, trimmings, vegetables, *pl.*

Zukunft, *f.*, ~, future || (Aussichten) prospects, *pl.* || der Mann der ~, the coming man || in ~, in future, for the future || **-s-musik**, *f.* *(fig.)* dreams *(pl.)* of the future.

zukünftig, *a.* future || (voraussichtlich) prospective || meine Zukünftige, *(fam.)* my intended.

zulächeln, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to smile (on).

Zulage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, addition || (Zuschuß) increase (of salary) || *(com.)* makeweight.

zulangen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to hand to || ~, *v. n.* (h) (bei Tisch) to fall to, to help oneself || (zureichend sein) to suffice, to be sufficient.

zulänglich, *a.* sufficient, competent, adequate.

Zulänglichkeit, *f.*, ~, sufficiency.

zulassen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave unopened || (einlassen) to admit || (erlauben) to admit (of), to permit || eine günstige Deutung ~, to admit of a favourable construction.

zulässig, *a.* admissible, allowable || das ist nicht ~, that is not allowed.

Zulässigkeit, *f.*, ~, admissibility.

Zulassung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, admission, permission.

Zulauf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, (von Kunden) run (of customers) || (von Menschen) concourse, crowd || ~ haben, to be much sought after, to be "all the go" || (von Ärzten) to have a good practice || *(theat.)* to be always full.

zulaufen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to run on, to run faster || spitz ~, to end in a point, to taper.

zulegen, *v. a.* (h) to cover, to shut || (hinzufügen) to add || sich *(dat.)* etw. ~, to secure a thing, to provide oneself with a thing || jdm. 10 Mark ~, to raise one's salary by 10 marks.

zuleimen, *v. a.* (h) to glue up, to paste up, to cement.

zuleiten, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to conduct (to).

zuletzt, *ad.* last, at last, lastly, finally.

zuliebe, *ad.*; jdm. ~, to oblige

zulöten, *v. a.* (h) to solder up.

Zulp, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, sucking-bag.

zulpen, *v. n.* (h) to suck.

zum = zu dem.

zumachen, *v. a.* (h) to shut, to close || (ein Kleidungsstück) to button up.

zumal, *ad.* especially, particularly.

zumauern, *v. a.* (h) to wall up.

zumeist, *ad.* for the most part, mostly.

zumessen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to measure out.

zumuten, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to expect a thing of one, to suggest a thing to one || jdm. zuviel ~, to expect too much of one.

Zumutung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, unreasonable demand *or* expectation, suggestion || eine starke ~, too much to expect.

zunächst, *ad.* first, above all || ~, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) next to.

zunageln, *v. a.* (h) to nail up.

zunähen, *v. a.* (h) to sew up.

Zunahme, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, increase.

Zuname(n), *m.*, **-ns**, *pl.* **-n**, family-name || (Beiname) surname.

Zünd:-holz,-hölzchen, *n.* lucifer, match || schwedische -hölzchen, *pl.* safety-matches, *pl.* || **-holzfabrikant**, *m.* match-maker || **-hütchen**, *n.* percussion-cap || **-loch**, *m.* touch-hole || **-nadelgewehr**, *n.* needle-gun || **-pfanne**, *f.* touch-pan || **-pulver**, *n.* priming-powder || **-schwamm**, *m.* tinder, spunk || **-stoff**, *m.* *(& fig.)* inflammable matter. |*(fig.)* (bei) to catch (on).

zünden, *v. n.* (h) to catch fire || **Zünder**, *m.*, **-s**, tinder || (Schwamm) touch-wood, spunk.

Zünder, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, match.

Zünder: -büchse, *f.* tinder-box || **-schwamm**, *m.* spunk.

Zündung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, *(tech.)* ignition.

zunehmen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to increase || (dicker werden) to put on flesh || **-der Mond**, *m.* crescent moon.

zuneigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) *(dat.)* to incline towards || sich dem Ende ~, to draw to an end.

Zuneigung, *f.*, ~, affection, goodwill.

Zunft, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **Zünfte**, company, guild, corporation || *(fig.)* brotherhood.

Zunft, zünft: -brief, *m.* bill of incorporation, charter || **-buch**, *n.* guild-book || **-geist**, *m.* sectarianism, exclusiveness || **-genosse**, *m.* member of a guild, freeman || **-mäßig**, *a.* consistent with the rules and laws of a guild || *(fig.)* professional || **-recht**, *n.* rights *(pl.)* of a corporation || **-verwandte(r)**, *m.* V. -genosse || **-zwang**, *m.* guild-restrictions, *pl.*

zünftig, *a.* belonging to a guild, corporate || *(fig.)* professional.

Zünftigkeit, *f.*, ~, corporateness.

Zünftler, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, guildsman.

Zunge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, tongue || (einer Schnalle) catch || (einer Wage) tongue || (am Blasinstrument) mouthpiece || ∗(Sprache) tongue, language || das Herz auf der ~ haben, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve || eine schwere ~, an impediment in one's speech || sich *(dat.)* die ~ verbrennen, *(fig.)* to put one's foot in it || es schwebt mir auf der ~, I have it on the tip of my tongue.

Züngelchen, *n.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, tonguelet.

züngeln, *v. n.* (h) to shoot out.

Zungen, zünge: -band, *n.* ligament of the tongue || **-buchstabe**, *m.* lingual letter || **-drescher**, *m.* special pleader || **-fertig**, *a.* voluble || **-fertigkeit**, *f.* glibness, volubility, gift of the gab || **-förmig**, *a.* tongue-shaped || **-geschwür**, *n.* ulcer on the tongue || **-held**, *m.* bragga-docio || **-krebs**, *m.* *(med.)* cancer on the tongue || **-spitze**, *f.* tip of the tongue || **-wärzchen**, *n.* papilla of the tongue || **-wurst**, *f.* tongue-sausage.

zunichte, *ad.*; ~ machen, to ruin, to undo, to destroy || ~ werden, to come to nothing.

zunicken, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to nod (to one).

zuordnen, *v. a.* (h) to attach.

zupfen, *v. a.* (h) to pull, to tug || (Wolle) to pick.

zupflastern, *v. a.* (h) to pave, to pave up.

zupflöcken, *v. a.* (h) to peg up.

zupflügen, *v. a.* (h) to plough up.

zupfropfen, *v. a.* (h) to bung up, to cork up.

zur = zu der.

zuraunen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm.) to whisper (into one's ear), to suggest (to one).

zurechnen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to put (a thing) down to (one's) account || (zeihen) to impute, to attribute || (hinzurechnen) to include.

Zurechnung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, imputation, attribution.

zurechnungsfähig, *a.* of sane mind, accountable.

Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* accountability, responsibility.

zurecht, *ad.* right, aright, in order.

Zurecht, zurecht: -finden, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to find one's way ||

-kommen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to arrive in time ‖ (mit jdm.) to get on (with one) ‖ **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to set right, to arrange ‖ **-machen**, *v. a.* (h) to prepare, to get ready ‖ ſich ~, *v. r.* (h) to get ready ‖ **-ſetzen**, *v. a.* (h) to set *or* put right ‖ **-weiſen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdn.) to show (one) the way ‖ (tadeln) to set (one) right, to advise, to reprove (one) ‖ **-weiſung**, *f.* instruction ‖ (Tadel) reprimand.

Zureden, *n.*, **-s**, encouragement.

zureden, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to persuade, to encourage (one).

zureichen, *v. a.* (h) to reach, to hand ‖ ~, *v. n.* (h) to suffice, to be enough, to be sufficient.

zureichend, *a.* sufficient.

zureiſen, *v. n.* (ſ) to arrive.

zureiten, *v. a. irr.* (h) to break in (a horse) ‖ ~, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to ride on, to ride fast.

zurennen, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to run on ‖ ~ auf (*acc.*), to run towards.

zurichten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare, to dress ‖ das Eſſen ~, to prepare the food ‖ jdn. übel ~, to maltreat *or* molest one, *(fam.)* to play the deuce with one.

Zurichtung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, preparation, dressing.

zuriegeln, *v. a.* (h) to bolt (up).

zürnen, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to be angry (with one).

zurück, *ad.* (wieder, heraus) back ‖ (hinter) behind ‖ ~! back there! stand back!

Zurück, zurück: -beben, *v. n.* (ſ) (vor *dat.*) to shrink (from) ‖ **-begeben**, ſich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to go back, to return ‖ **-begehren**, *v. a.* (h) to demand back ‖ **-behalten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to retain ‖ **-bekommen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get back ‖ **-berufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to recall ‖ **-berufung**, *f.* recall ‖ **-bezahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to repay, to reimburse ‖ **-biegen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bend back ‖ **-bleiben**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to remain behind ‖ geiſtig zurückgeblieben, mentally deficient ‖ **-blicken**, *v. n.* (h) to look back ‖ **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring back, to return ‖ **-denken**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to reflect on the past, to think back ‖ (an *acc.*) to recall to memory ‖ **-drängen**, *v. a.* (h) to drive *or* push back ‖ **-eilen**, *v. n.* (ſ) to hasten back ‖ (erſtatten) to restore, to return ‖ **-erhalten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get back ‖ **-fahren**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive back ‖ ~, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to drive back ‖ (vor Schrecken) to start back ‖ **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to fall back. ‖ *(fig.)* (in *acc.*) to relapse (into) ‖ **-fließen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to flow back ‖ **-fordern**, *v. a.* (h) to demand back, to reclaim ‖ **-forderung**, *f.* reclamation ‖ **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to lead back ‖ *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to attribute (to) ‖ **-gabe**, *f.* restitution ‖ **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to give back, to return, to restore ‖ **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to go back ‖ (ſich vermindern) to diminish ‖ (von Preiſen) to decline, to give way ‖ *(med.)* to go down, to diminish ‖ **-gezogen**, *part.* von zurückziehen ‖ ~, *a.* retired ‖ **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold *or* to keep back, to retain ‖ ~, *v. n.* (h) to be reserved ‖ (mit) to withhold ‖ **-haltend**, *a.* reserved ‖ **-haltung**, *f.* reserve ‖ **-holen**, *v. a.* (h) to fetch back ‖ **-jagen**, *v. a.* (h) to drive back ‖ **-kehren**, *v. n.* (ſ) to return ‖ **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to come back, to return ‖ (auf *acc.*) to revert (to) ‖ von einer Anſicht ~, to give up an opinion ‖ **-laſſen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to leave behind ‖ (verlaſſen) to abandon ‖ Nachricht ~, to leave word ‖ **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to run back, to return ‖ **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) (Geld ꝛc.) to lay aside *or* up, to put by ‖ (erleben) to accomplish, to complete ‖ den Weg ~, to cover the distance ‖ **-lehnen**, *v. a. & ſich ~, v. r.* (h) to lean back ‖ **-leiten**, *v. a.* (h) to lead back ‖ **-marſchieren**, *v. n.* (ſ) to march back, to retire ‖ **-müſſen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to be obliged to return ‖ **-nahme**, *f.* taking back ‖ withdrawal ‖ retractation ‖ **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take back ‖ (Geſagtes) to withdraw (one's words) ‖ (Behauptung) to retract ‖ **-prallen**, *v. n.* (ſ) (vor *dat.*) to rebound, to recoil (from) ‖ **-reiſe**, *f.* return-journey, return-voyage ‖ **-reiſen**, *v. n.* (ſ) to travel back, to return ‖ **-reiten**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to ride back ‖ **-rudern**, *v. a.* (h) & *v. n.* (ſ) to row back ‖ **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call back, to recall ‖ ins Gedächtnis ~, to recall ‖ **-ſchaudern**, *v. n.* (ſ) (vor *dat.*) to recoil, to start back (from) ‖ **-ſchauen**, *v. n.* (h) to look back ‖ **-ſcheuchen**, *v. a.* (h) to scare away, to drive back ‖ **-ſcheuen**, *v. n.* (h) (vor *dat.*) to shrink (from) ‖ **-ſchicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send back, to return ‖ **-ſchlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat back ‖ den Feind) to repel ‖ den Ball ~, to return the ball ‖ **-ſchrecken**, *v. a.* (h) to deter, to frighten *or* scare away, to startle ‖ ~, *v. n.* (ſ) (vor *dat.*) to start back, to recoil (from) ‖ **-ſchreiben**, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to write back ‖ **-ſchreiten**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to stride *or* stalk back ‖ **-ſegeln**, *v. n.* (ſ) to sail back ‖ **-ſehen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look back ‖ **-ſehnen**, ſich, *v. r.* (h) to long to return, to wish oneself back ‖ **-ſenden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send back, to return ‖ **-ſetzen**, *v. a.* (h) to put back, to set aside ‖ *(fig.)* to disregard, to neglect ‖ (den Preis) to reduce ‖ **-ſetzung**, *f. (fig.)* disregard, neglect, slight ‖ **-ſinken**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to fall back ‖ *(fig.)* (in *acc.*) to relapse (into) ‖ **-ſpringen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to rebound ‖ **-ſtecken**, *v. a.* (h) to put back ‖ einen Pflock ~, *(fig.)* to make allowances ‖ **-ſteh(e)n**, *v. n. irr.* (h u. ſ) to stand back ‖ (gegen *acc.*, hinter *dat.*) to be inferior (to), to be outstripped (by) ‖ **-ſtellen**, *v. a.* (h) to set aside ‖ (die Uhr) to put back ‖ **-ſtoßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push back ‖ *(fig.)* to repel ‖ **-ſtrahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to reflect ‖ **-treiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to drive *or* thrust back ‖ **-treten**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to stand back ‖ *(fig.)* (von) to withdraw, to recede (from) ‖ **-verlangen**, *v. a.* (h) to demand back ‖ **-verſetzen**, ſich, *v. r.* (h) (in *acc.*) to turn one's thoughts back (to) ‖ **-weichen**, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to recede, to retire, to withdraw ‖ **-weiſen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send back *or* away ‖ *(fig.)* to refuse, to decline, to reject ‖ (Angriffe) to repel ‖ (Beſchuldigungen) to refuse to allow, to cast back ‖ **-weiſung**, *f.* sending back ‖ refusal, rejection ‖ repelling ‖ **-werfen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to throw back ‖ (Strahlen) to reflect ‖ **-wirken**, *v. n.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to react (upon) ‖ **-wollen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to want to return ‖ **-wünſchen**, *v. a.* (h) to wish back ‖ **-zahlen**, *v. a.* (h) to pay back, to repay, to refund ‖ **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to retire, to draw back ‖ *(fig.)* to withdraw, to countermand ‖ (Geld) to recover ‖ ~, *v. n. irr.* (ſ) to go back again ‖ ſich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to retire, to withdraw ‖ **-ziehung**, *f.* drawing back, withdrawal.

zurücken, *v. n.* (ſ) to make room.

Zuruf, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, call ‖ (Beifalls-) acclamation.

zurufen, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h) to call (to).

zurüsten, *v. a.* (h) to prepare || (Schiffe) to fit out, to equip.

Zurüstung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, preparation || fitting out, equipment.

Zusage, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, promise, **zusagen**, *v. a.* (h) to promise || ~, *v. n.* (h); jdm. ~, to suit one, to meet one, to appeal to one.

zusagend, *a.* pleasing, acceptable || (Antwort) affirmative.

zusammen, *ad.* together, jointly.

Zusammen, **zusammen: -backen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to stick together || **-ballen**, *v. a. & sich* ~, *v. r.* (h) to form into a ball, to mass together || **-beißen**, *v. a. irr.* (h); die Zähne ~, to set one's teeth || **-berufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to convene, to summon || **-berufung**, *f.* convening, convocation || **-betteln**, *v. a.* (h) to collect by begging || **-binden**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bind *or* tie together || **-bitten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to invite together || **-blasen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assemble by sound of trumpet || **-borgen**, *v. a.* (h) to raise by borrowing || **-brechen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to break down || **-bringen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get together, to collect, to assemble || (Geld) to raise || **-bruch**, *m.* breakdown || **-drängen**, *v. a.* (h) to press together, to crowd || (kürzen) to abridge, to condense || **-drehen**, *v. a.* (h) to twist together || **-drücken**, *v. a.* (h) to compress || **-drückung**, *f.* compression || **-fahren**, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(fig.)* to shrink, to recoil, to start back || **-fallen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to fall to pieces, to collapse || (mit) to coincide (with) || **-falten**, *v. a.* (h) to fold up || **-fassen**, *v. a.* (h) to gather up || *(fig.)* to comprise || kurz ~, to compress, to condense || **-finden**, sich, *v. r. irr.* (h) to meet || *(fig.)* to make friends || **-flechten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to plait together || **-flicken**, *v. a.* (h) *(& fig.)* to patch, to piece up || **-fließen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flow together, to meet || **-fluß**, *m.* confluence, concourse || **-frieren**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to freeze together, to congeal || **-fügen**, *v. a.* (h) to join, to unite || **-fügung**, *f.* joining, conjunction || **-führen**, *v. a.* (h) to bring together || **-geben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to join in wedlock, to marry || **-gehen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to go together || (sich schließen) to close || **-gehören**, *v. n.* (h) to belong together || **-gehörig**, *a.* belonging together || **-gehörigkeit**, *f.* solidarity || **-gesetzt**, *a.* compound || (aus) composed, consisting (of) || *(math.)* composite || *(fig.)* complex, complicated || **-gewürfelt**, *a.* mixed, motley || **-halt**, *m.* consistence, cohesion || *(fig.)* union, understanding || **-halten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to hold together || (vergleichen mit) to collate, to confront (with) || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hold together || *(fig.)* to assist one another || **-hang**, *m.* connection, coherence || **-hangen**, **-hängen**, *v. n. irr.* (h) to hang together, to cohere || *(fig.)* (mit) to be connected (with) || **-hängend**, *a.* coherent || **-hauen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(mil.)* to cut up || *(fam.)* to thrash soundly || **-häufen**, *v. a.* (h) to heap up, to pile up || **-häufung**, *f.* piling up, accumulation || **-heften**, *v. a.* (h) to stitch together || **-heilen**, *v. a.* (h) *& v. n.* (s) to heal up, to close || **-hetzen**, *v. a.* (h) to set by the ears || **-hetzung**, *f.* setting by the ears || **-kaufen**, *v. a.* (h) to buy, to collect || **-ketteln**, **-ketten**, *v. a.* (h) to chain together || *(fig.)* to link together || **-kitten**, *v. a.* (h) to cement || **-klang**, *m.* unison, harmony || **-kommen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to come together, to meet, to assemble || **-koppeln**, *v. a.* (h) to couple || **-kriechen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to creep together || **-kunft**, *f.* meeting, interview || (zur Beratung) conference || **-lauf**, *m.* concourse || (Auflauf) riot, mob || **-laufen**, *v. n. irr.* (s) to flock *or* crowd together || (einschrumpfen) to shrink up || (von Milch) to curdle || **-legen**, *v. a.* (h) to lay together, to fold up || (Geld) to club together || **-lesen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to collect, to glean, to compile || **-nehmen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to take together, to gather up || den Mantel ~, to gather up one's cloak || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to collect oneself, to take heart of grace, to take courage || (aufmerksam sein) to pay close attention || (im Benehmen) to be on one's best behaviour || **-packen**, *v. a.* (h) to pack up || **-passen**, *v. a.* (h) to fit together || ~, *v. n.* (h) to agree || gut ~, to be well-matched || **-pferchen**, *v. a.* (h) to pen up, to fold together || *(fig.)* to crowd together || **-pressen**, *v. a.* (h) to squeeze together || die Zähne ~, to set one's teeth || **-raffen**, *v. a.* (h) to scrape together || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to take heart, to pluck up courage || **-rechnen**, *v. a.* (h) to cast *or* add up || **-reimen**, *v. a.* (h) *(fig.)* to make out, to get at the bottom of || ich kann mir das nicht ~, I can't make head or tail of it || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to agree, to tally || **-rollen**, *v. a.* (h) to roll up || **-rotten**, sich, *v. r.* (h) to flock *or* troop together, to band together || **-rottung**, *f.* trooping-together, banding-together || (Volksauflauf) mob, riot || **-rücken**, *v. a.* (h) to move together || ~, *v. n.* (s) to draw closer together, *(fam.)* to squeeze up || **-rufen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to call together, to convene || **-rufung**, *f.* convocation, calling-together || **-scharren**, *v. a.* (h) to scrape *or* rake together || **-schicken**, *v. a.* (h) to send together || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) to agree together, to get on comfortably || **-schießen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shoot to pieces || Geld ~, *(fig.)* to club money together || **-schlagen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to beat to pieces || die Hände ~, to clasp one's hands || die Hände über dem Kopf ~, to hold up one's hands in astonishment || **-schließen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to link together || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) *(fig.)* to join hands || **-schmelzen**, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to melt, to dissolve || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to melt, to dissolve || *(fig.)* to diminish, to dwindle || **-schnüren**, *v. a.* (h) to compile carelessly || **-schnüren**, *v. a.* (h) to cord up || **-schreiben**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to scribble || **-schrumpfen**, *v. n.* (s) to shrink up, to shrivel || *(fig.)* to shrink || **-schweißen**, *v. a.* (h) to weld together || **-sein**, *n.* meeting || **-setzen**, *v. a.* (h) to put together || *(fig.)* to compound, to compose || V.-**-gesetzt** || **-setzung**, *f.* composition, combination, construction || *(gr.)* compound || **-spiel**, *n. (theat.)* collective acting || **-stecken**, *v. a.* (h) to put together || **-stellen**, *v. a.* (h) to put together || *(fig.)* to compare, to collate || **-stellung**, *f.* juxtaposition || comparison || **-steuern**, *v. a.* (h) to contribute, to club together || **-stimmen**, *v. n.* (h) to accord, to concur, to agree, to tally || nicht ~, to disagree || **-stimmung**, *f.* harmony, agreement, concurrence || **-stoppeln**, *v. a.* (h) to compile carelessly and indiscriminately || **-stoß**, *m.* concussion, clash, conflict || *(rail.)* collision || **-stoßen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to dash together || ~, *v. n. irr.* (s) to strike together, to come into collision || (h) (aneinanderliegen) to border upon each other, to

adjoin each other || **-suchen**, *v. a.* (h) to collect || **-tragen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to get together, to collect || *(fig.)* to compile || **-treffen**, *n.* meeting, coincidence || **-treffen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to meet, to fall in (mit, with) || (Umstände) to coincide || **-treten**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to tread to pieces || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to unite || (sich versammeln) to meet || **-tritt**, *m.* meeting || **-tun**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to put together, to unite || (=werfen) to throw together || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to associate || **-wachsen**, *v. n. irr.* (f) to grow together, to coalesce || **-wickeln**, *v. a.* (h) to wrap *or* roll up || **-wirken**, *n.* co-operation || **-wirken**, *v. n.* (h) to cooperate || **-würfeln**, *v. a.* (h) to jumble up || **-zählen**, *v. a.* (h) to add up || **-ziehen**, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw together, to contract || (versammeln) to assemble, to gather || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to shrink up || (von Truppen, Gewittern) to gather || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) to share lodgings || **-ziehend**, *a. (med.)* astringent || **-ziehung**, *f.* contraction.

zusamt, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) together with.

Zusatz, *m.*, **-es**, *pl.* **Zusätze**, addition supplement || (Beimischung) alloy, admixture, dash || (zu einem Gesetz) rider || (zu einem Testament) codicil.

zuschanzen, *v. a.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, *(fam.)* to put one in the way of a thing.

zuscharren, *v. a.* (h) to fill up.

zuschauen, *v. n.* (h) to look on, to watch.

Zuschauer, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, spectator, looker-on || **-raum**, *m. (theat.)* auditorium.

Zuschauerin, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-nen**, spectatress. [up.

zuschaufeln, *v. a.* (h) to shovel

zuschicken, *v. a.* (h) to send (to).

zuschieben, *v. a. irr.* (h); jdm. etw. ~, to push a thing towards on || den Riegel ~, to draw the bolt || jdm. den Eid ~, to put one upon one's oath || jdm. die Schuld ~, to lay the blame at one's door.

zuschießen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to add || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to give fire || (f) *(fig.)* (auf *acc.*) to rush up (to), to rush (upon).

Zuschlag, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Zuschläge**, bargain knocked down to the highest bidder || (gerichtlicher) adjudication || (Zusatz) addition || *(rail.)* additional fare.

zuschlagen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (Tür) to bang *or* clap to || (gerichtlich) to knock down (to), to adjudicate || ~, *v. n. irr.* (h) to strike hard.

Zuschlags: -billett, *n.*, **-fahrkarte**, **-karte**, *f. (rail.)* extra-ticket, additional ticket || **-steuer**, *f.* surtax.

zuschleppen, *v. a.* (h) to carry (to), to furnish in secret.

zuschließen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to shut up, to close.

zuschmeißen, *v. a. irr.* (h) *(fam.)* (eine Tür) to fling to, to slam to || (jdm. etw.) to chuck (a thing to one).

zuschmelzen, *v.a. reg.* (h) *& v.n. irr.* (f) to close by melting, to solder up. [up.

zuschmieren, *v. a.* (h) to smear

zuschnallen, *v. a.* (h) to buckle.

zuschnappen, *v. n.* (h) to snap || (f) to snap to, to close.

zuschneiden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to cut out.

Zuschneider, *m.*, **-s**, *pl.* ~, cutter.

Zuschneidetisch, *m.* cutting-out table. [snowed up.

zuschneien, *v. n.* (f) to get

Zuschnitt, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **-e**, cut || *(fig.)* style.

zuschnüren, *v. a.* (h) to lace || es schnürte mir die Kehle zu, *(fig.)* it brought a lump into my throat.

zuschrauben, *v. a.* (h) to screw up *or* on.

zuschreiben, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to impute, to attribute (a thing to one) || er hat es sich selbst zuzuschreiben, he has himself to thank for it.

zuschreien, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to shout (at one).

zuschreiten, *v. n. irr.* (f) (auf *acc.*) to walk up (to).

Zuschrift, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, letter.

Zuschuß, *m.*, **Zuschusses**, *pl.* **Zuschüsse**, allowance.

zuschütten, *v. a.* (h) to fill up.

zuschwören, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to swear (a thing to one).

Zusehen, *n.*, **-s**, looking-on, the part of an onlooker || er hat das ~, he is left out in the cold.

zusehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to look on, to be a spectator || (Sorge tragen) to take care (that).

zusehends, *ad.* visibly.

zusenden, *v. a. irr.* (h) to send (to), to convey (to).

zusetzen, *v. a.* (h) to add || *(culin.)* to set on the fire || (verlieren) to lose || er hat nicht viel zuzusetzen, he cannot afford to lose much, he has not much to lose || ~, *v. n.* (h) (verlieren) to lose || (jdm.) to press, to attack, to urge (one) || jdm. hart ~, to press one hard.

zusichern, *v. a.* (h) to promise.

Zusicherung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, promise.

zusiegeln, *v. a.* (h) to seal (up).

Zusiegelung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, sealing up.

Zuspeise, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-n**, trimmings, *pl.* [close.

zusperren, *v. a.* (h) to shut, to

zuspitzen, *v. a.* (h) to point, to sharpen to a point || sich ~, *v. r.* (h) *(fig.)* to come to a head.

zusprechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to address, to accost, to exhort, to comfort (one) || dem Wein, der Flasche ~, to drink copiously || ~, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to award, to adjudge, to adjudicate (to one) || jdm. Mut ~, to encourage one || jdm. Trost ~, to console, to comfort one.

zuspringen, *v. n. irr.* (f) *(dat.)* to leap on, to rush upon || *(fig.)* to help.

Zuspruch, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Zusprüche**, (Trost) consolation || (von Kunden) run (of customers) || viel ~ haben, to have a good custom, to be much frequented.

zuspünden, *v. a.* (h) to bung up.

Zustand, *m.*, **-(e)s**, *pl.* **Zustände**, condition, state.

zustände, V. Stand.

zuständig, *a.* appertaining, belonging || (befugt) competent.

Zuständigkeit, *f.*, ~, competence.

zustatten, V. Statt.

zustechen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (auf *acc.*) to thrust, to stab (at).

zustecken, *v. a.* (h) to pin (up) || (jdm. etw.) to convey (a thing) secretly (to one).

zustehen, *v. n. irr.* (h) (rechtlich) to be due to || (sich schicken) (jdm.) to benefit, to become (one).

zustellen, *v. a.* (h) to deliver, to hand over || *(jur.)* to serve.

Zustellung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, delivery || *(jur.)* service.

zusteuern, *v. a.* (h) to contribute || ~, *v. n.* (f) (auf *acc.*) to steer (for) || *(fig.)* to aim (at).

zustimmen, *v. n.* (h) to agree (*dat.*, to; jdm., with one).

Zustimmung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* **-en**, assent, consent, agreement.

zustopfen, *v. a.* (h) to stop up, to close || (flicken) to darn, to mend.

zustöpseln, *v.a.* (h) to cork (up).

zustoßen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to push to || ~, *v. n. irr.* (f) (jdm.) to happen (to one), to befall (one) || (h) (mit dem Schwerte) to lunge.

zūstreben, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to aim (for) ‖ *(fig.)* to aim (at).
zūströmen, *v. n.* (s) *(dat.)* to stream (to), to flow (to) ‖ *(fig.)* to crowd in (upon).
zūstürmen, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to storm (on), to rush in (upon).
zūstürzen, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to rush (upon), to assault, to attack.
zūstutzen, *v. a.* (h) to dock, to trim ‖ *(fig.)* to fit up.
zūtappen, *v. n.* (h) to blunder about.
Zūtat, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, ingredient, addition, trimmings, *pl.*
zuteil, V. Teil.
zūteilen, *v. a.* (h) to apportion, to allot ‖ *(mil.)* to attach.
zūtraben, *v. n.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to trot (towards).
zūtragen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to carry (to) ‖ (ein Gerücht) to report ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to happen, to come to pass, to come about.
Zūträger, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tale-bearer, informer.
Zūträgerei, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, tale-bearing.
zūträglich, *a.* advantageous, useful, wholesome (für, *dat.*, to) ‖ jdm. (nicht) ~ sein, to (disagree) agree with one.
Zūträglichkeit, *f.*, ~, usefulness, advantageousness, wholesomeness.
Zūtrauen, *n.*, -s, (zu) confidence (in).
zūtrauen, *v. a.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to give (one) credit (for a thing), to credit (one with a thing).
zūtraulich, *a.* intimate, familiar.
Zūtraulichkeit, *f.*, ~, intimacy, familiarity.
zūtreffen, *v. n. irr.* (h) to prove right.
zūtreffend, *a.* apposite.
zūtreiben, *v. a. & n. irr.* (h u. s) *(dat.)* to drive (towards) ‖ Kunden ~, *(fam.)* to tout for customers.
Zūtreiber, *m.*, -s, *pl.* ~, tout.
zūtreten, *v. n. irr.* (s) (auf *acc.*) to step (towards).
zūtrinken, *v. n. irr.* (h) (jdm.) to drink (to one), to drink one's health.
Zūtritt, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* -e, (zu) entry ‖ access, admittance (to) ‖ ~ bekommen, to be admitted.
Zūtun, *n.*, -s; ohne mein ~, without my agency, without my interference, without my having a hand in the matter.
zūtun, *v. a. irr.* (h) to close, to shut ‖ sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) to insinuate *or* attach oneself.
zūtu(n)lich, *a.* attentive ‖ (aufdringlich) insinuating, plausible, officious.
Zūtu(n)lichkeit, *f.*, ~, attention ‖ obsequiousness, officiousness.
zūverlässig, *a.* certain, authentic ‖ (von Personen) trusty, reliable.
Zūverlässigkeit, *f.*, ~, certainty ‖ reliability.
Zūversicht, *f.*, ~, confidence.
zūversichtlich, *a.* confident.
Zūversichtlichkeit, *f.*, ~, confidence.
zuvor, *ad.* before, first, formerly ‖ allem ~, above all ‖ kurz ~, shortly before.
zuvörderst, *ad.* first of all, first and foremost, before all.
zuvorkommen, *v. n. irr.* (s) *(dat.)* to anticipate, to get the start (of) ‖ (vorbeugen) to prevent, to obviate.
zuvorkommend, *a.* (von Personen) obliging.
Zuvorkommenheit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, complaisance, civility, politeness.
zuvortun, *v. a. irr.* (h); es jdm. ~, to outdo *or* surpass one (in *dat.*, in).
Zūwachs, *m.*, **Zūwachses**, accretion, increase, accession.
zūwachsen, *v. n. irr.* (s) to get overgrown ‖ *(fig.)* (jdm.) to accrue (to one).
zūwägen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to weigh out.
zūwälzen, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to roll (towards).
zūwandern, *v. n.* (s) to immigrate.
zūwartend, *a.*; eine -e Haltung einnehmen, to play a waiting game.
zūwegebringen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to bring about, to bring to pass, to effect.
zūwehen, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to waft *or* blow (to) ‖ ~, *v. n.* (s) to get closed by the wind.
zuweilen, *ad.* sometimes, at times.
zūweisen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to assign, to apportion.
zūwenden, *v. a. reg. & irr.* (h) to turn (*dat.*, towards) ‖ (jdm. etw.) to put (one) in the way (of a thing) ‖ sich *(dat.)* ~, to turn (to), to apply oneself (to) ‖ jdm. den Rücken ~, to turn one's back on one ‖ einer Sache seine Aufmerksamkeit ~, to bestow one's attention upon a thing.
zūwerfen, *v. a. irr.* (h) (jdm. etw.) to throw (a thing to one) ‖ (eine Tür) to slam ‖ (eine Grube ꝛc.) to fill up.
zuwider, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.*) contrary to, against ‖ ~, *ad.*; jdm. ~ sein, to be offensive to one.
zuwiderhandeln, *v. n.* (h) *(dat.)* to contravene.
Zuwiderhandlung, *f.*, ~, *pl.* -en, contravention.
zuwiderlaufen, *v. n.* (s) *(dat.)* to be contrary (to).
zūwinken, *v. n.* (h) (jdm.) to nod (to), to beckon (to).
zūzählen, *v. a.* (h) *(dat.)* to count out (to).
zūziehen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to draw to ‖ (Vorhang) to draw ‖ (jdn. zu etw.) to invite (one) to join (a thing) ‖ (als Beirat) to consult, to take counsel's advice, to call in ‖ sich *(dat.)* etwas ~, to incur, to draw down upon oneself ‖ sich *(dat.)* eine Krankheit ~, to catch a disease.
Zūziehung, *f.*, ~; unter ~ von, with the aid of, by the advice of.
Zūzug, *m.*, -(e)s, *pl.* **Zūzüge**, immigration ‖ *(mil.)* auxiliary troops, *pl.*
zūzüglich, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) inclusive of.
zwacken, *v. a.* (h) to pinch.
Zwáng, *m.*, -(e)s, coercion, compulsion ‖ *(fig.)* constraint, want of ease, stiffness ‖ aus ~, on compulsion ‖ sich *(dat.)* ~ antun, to restrain oneself ‖ tue deinen Gefühlen keinen ~ an, don't curb your feelings.
zwáng, *impf.* von zwingen.
zwáng: -hufig, *a.* (von Pferden) hoof-bound ‖ **-los**, *a.* unconstrained ‖ *(fig.)* without ceremony, informal ‖ -lose Gesellschaft, *f.* informal party ‖ Zeitschrift in -losen Heften, review appearing in numbers at irregular dates, occasional review.
zwángen, *v. a.* (h) (in *acc.*) to press, to force (into).
Zwángs, zwángs: -anleihe, *f.* forced loan ‖ **-arbeit**, *f.* compulsory labour, hard labour ‖ **-dienst**, *m.* compulsory service ‖ **-enteignung**, *f.* expropriation ‖ **-jacke**, *f.* strait-jacket ‖ **-kurs**, *m. (com.)* forced currency ‖ **-lage**, *f.* constrained position ‖ *(fig.)* Hobson's choice ‖ **-maßregel**, *f.* compulsory measure ‖ **-mittel**, *n.* compulsive *or* coercive measure ‖ **-versteigerung**, *f.* forced sale ‖ **-vollstreckung**, *f.* distraint ‖ **-vorstellung**, *f.* hallucination ‖ **-weise**, *ad.* by compulsion, by force.
zwánzig, *a.* twenty, a score.
zwánzig: -fach, *a.* twentyfold ‖ **-jährig**, *a.* of twenty years ‖ **-pfündig**, *a.* weighing twenty pounds.

Zwánziger, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, the number twenty || (Person) man of twenty || (österreichische) Münze) silver coin of twenty kreutzers.

Zwánzigerin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–nen**, woman of twenty.

zwánzigste, *a.* twentieth.

Zwánzigstel, *n.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, twentieth part.

zwār, *c.* indeed, to be sure, it is true || und **~**, and that.

Zwéck, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, end, object, purpose || der **~** heiligt das Mittel, the end justifies the means || seinen **~** erreichen, to get *or* attain one's aim || seinen **~** verfehlen, to miss one's aim || denselben **~** verfolgen, to pursue the same object || das hat keinen **~**! that is no use! || zu diesem **~**, for this purpose.

Zwéck: –dienlich, –entsprechend, *a.* expedient || **–essen**, *n.* public dinner, charity dinner || **–los**, *a.* useless || **–mäßig**, *a.* expedient, suitable, proper || **–mäßigkeit**, *f.* expediency || **–widrig**, *a.* inexpedient || **–widrigkeit**, *f.* inexpediency.

Zwécke, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, tack.

zwécken, *v. a.* (h) to tack.

zwécks, *prp.* (mit dem *gen.*) for the purpose of.

Zwēi, *f.*, **~**, the number two.

zwēi, *a.* two || alle **~**, both || **~** und **~**, by twos.

Zwēi, zwēi: –akter, *m.* *(theat.)* two-act piece || **–armig**, *a.* two-armed || **–bändig**, *a.* two-volume || **–beinig**, *a.* two-legged || **–decker**, *m.* biplane || *(mar.)* two-decker || **–deutig**, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal || **~**, *ad.*; **~** reden, to equivocate || **–deutigkeit**, *f.* ambiguity, equivocation || **–fach**, *a.* twofold || **–füßig**, *a.* two-footed, bipedal || **–geleisig**, *a.* double-line || **–gespann**, *n.* carriage and pair || **–gestrichen**, *a.* *(mus.)* of the fourth octave || **–händig**, *a.* two-handed || *(mus.)* for a single player || **–höck(e)rig**, *a.* two-humped || **–huser**, *m.* cloven-footed animal || **–hundert**, *a.* two-hundred || **–jährig**, *a.* two years old, biennial || **–kammersystem**, *n.* *(parl.)* Two-Chamber system || **–kampf**, *m.* single combat, duel || **–köpfig**, *a.* two-headed || **–lötig**, *a.* weighing an ounce || **–mal**, *ad.* twice || **~** soviel, twice as much || **–malig**, *a.* done twice, twice repeated || **–markstück**, *n.* two-mark piece || **–master**, *m.* *(mar.)* two-master || **–mastig**, *a.* *(mar.)* two-masted || **–monatlich**, *a.* of two months, recurring every two months || **–pfündig**, *a.* weighing two pounds || **–rad**, *n.* bicycle || **–radfahrer**, *m.* bicyclist || **–räd(e)rig**, *a.* two-wheeled || **–reihig**, *a.* double-rowed || (Rock) double-breasted || **–rud(e)rig**, *a.* two-oared || **–schneidig**, *a.* two-edged || **–seitig**, *a.* two-sided, bilateral || **–silbig**, *a.* dissyllabic || **–es Wort**, *n.* dissyllable || **–sitzig**, *a.* having two seats || **–spänner**, *m.* carriage and pair || **–spännig**, *a.* drawn by two horses || **–er Wagen**, *m.* carriage and pair || **–sprachig**, *a.* in two languages, bilingual || **–stimmig**, *a.* *(mus.)* for two voices || **–es Lied**, *n.* two-part song || **–stündig**, *a.* of two hours || **–tägig**, *a.* lasting two days || (Alter) two days old || **–teilig**, *a.* bipartite || **–teilung**, *f.* bipartition || **–vierteltakt**, *m.* *(mus.)* two-four time || **–zackig**, *a.* two-forked || **–zeilig**, *a.* of two lines || **–es Gedicht**, *n.* distich || **–zöllig**, *a.* of two inches || **–züngig**, *a.* two-tongued || *(fig.)* double-tongued.

zweierlei, *a.* of two different sorts || **~ Tuch**, *n.* *(fam.)* the military.

Zweifel, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, doubt || (Bedenken) scruple || (Frage) question || ohne **~**, without doubt, no doubt, doubtless || jdm. den **~** benehmen, to remove one's doubts || es unterliegt keinem **~**, there is no doubt || im **~** sein (über *acc.*), to be in two minds (about it) || in **~** ziehen, to call in question.

Zweifel, zweifel: –los, *a.* doubtless || **–sucht**, *f.* scepticism || **–süchtig**, *a.* sceptical.

zweifelhaft, *a.* doubtful, dubious.

Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*, **~**, doubtfulness, dubiousness.

zweifeln, *v. n.* (h) (an *dat.*) to doubt, to question || ich zweifle nicht daran! I have no doubt of it!

Zweifels, zweifels: –fall, *m.*; im **–e**, in case of doubt || **–ohne**, *ad.* doubtless.

Zweifler, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, doubter, sceptic.

Zweig, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, twig, bough || *(fig.)* branch.

Zweig: –bahn, *f.* *(rail.)* branch-line || **–geschäft**, *n.*, **–niederlassung**, *f.* branch-establishment || **–verein**, *m.* branch-society.

zweigen, sich, *v. r.* (h) to bifurcate.

zweit: –älteste, *a.* second eldest || **–beste**, *a.* second best || **–letzte**, *a.* last but one || **–nächste**, *a.* next but one.

zweite, *a.* second || ein **–r** Cicero, another Cicero || aus **–r** Hand, second-hand || zu zweit, by twos.

zweitens, *ad.* secondly, in the second place.

zwérch, *ad.* across, crosswise.

Zwérchfell, *n.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, *(an.)* diaphragm, midriff || jdm. das **~** erschüttern, *(fig.)* to make one's sides split with laughing, to set (one) in a roar.

zwérchfellerschütternd, *a.* side-splitting.

Zwérg, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, dwarf, pigmy.

Zwérg: –baum, *m.* dwarf-tree || **–obst**, *n.* dwarf-fruit.

zwérg(en)haft, *a.* dwarfish.

Zwérgin, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–nen**, female dwarf.

Zwétsch(g)e, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, *(bot.)* damson.

Zwick, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, pinch, nip.

Zwick: –bohrer, *m.* gimlet || **–mühle**, *f.* (beim Spiel) cross-ruff, whip-saw || in der **~**, *(fig.)* on the horns of a dilemma || **–zange**, *f.* pincers, *pl.*

Zwickel, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, (im Strumpf) clock || (im Hemde) gusset || *(fig.)* queer fish, odd customer.

Zwickel: –bart, *m.* imperial || **–naht**, *f.* gore-seam.

zwicken, *v. a.* (h) to pinch, to twitch, to nip.

Zwicker, *m.*, **–s**, *pl.* **~**, (Kneifer) eye-glasses, *pl.*, pince-nez.

Zwiēback, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e** u. **Zwiēbäcke**, biscuit, rusk, cracker.

Zwiēbel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, (Wurzel) bulb || (Speise-) onion.

Zwiēbel, zwiēbel: –artig, *a.* bulbous || **–beet**, *n.* onion-bed || **–fische**, *pl.* *(typ.)* pies, *pl.* || **–geruch**, *m.* smell of onions || **–gewächs**, *n.* bulbous plant || **–schale**, *f.* onion-peel.

zwiēbeln, *v. a.* (h) to rub with onions || jdn. **~**, *(fam.)* to treat one harshly, to harass one.

zwiēbrachen, *v. a.* (h) *(agr.)* to twifallow.

zwiēfach, V. zweifach.

Zwiēlicht, *n.*, **–(e)s**, twilight.

Zwiēsel, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, forked branch.

zwiēselig, *a.* bifurcated.

Zwiēspalt, *m.*, **–(e)s**, *pl.* **–e**, dissension, disunion, difference.

Zwiēsprache, *f.*, **~**, *pl.* **–n**, dialogue || **~** halten, to hold a parley, to have an interview.

Zwiētracht, *f.*, **~**, discord, dissension.

zwiēträchtig, *a.* discordant.

Zwilch, Zwillich, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, ticking.
zwilchen, *a.* of ticking.
Zwilling, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, twin || –e, *pl.* *(astr.)* Gemini, *pl.*
Zwillings: **–bruder**, *m.* twin-brother || **–schwester**, *f.* twin-sister.
Zwing: **–burg**, *f.* stronghold || **–herr**, *m.* despot, tyrant || **–herrschaft**, *f.* despotism, tyranny.
Zwinge, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, ferrule.
zwingen, *v. a. irr.* (h) to compel, to force || sich ~, *v. r. irr.* (h) (zu) to constrain *or* force oneself (to).
zwingend, *a.* coercive || *(fig.)* cogent, stringent, imperative.
Zwinger, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, 1. constrainer || 2. (Bären-) bear-pit || (Gefängnis) prison-yard || (Turm) keep, donjon.
zwinkern, *v. n.* (h) to twinkle, to wink.
Zwirn, *m.*, –(e)s, *pl.* –e, thread.
Zwirn: **–band**, *n.* tape || **–faden**, *m.* thread || **–handschuh**, *m.* thread-glove || **–knäuel**, *m.* & *n.* cabled thread, ball of thread || **–maschine**, *f.* twisting-machine || **–rad**, *n.* twisting-wheel || **–rolle**, *f.* V. –knäuel || **–strumpf**, *m.* thread-stocking.
zwirnen, *a.* of linen thread.
zwirnen, *v. a.* (h) to twist, to twine.
zwischen, *prp.* (mit dem *dat.* & *acc.*) between || (unter, mitten drin) among, amongst.
Zwischen, zwischen: **–akt**, *m.* *(theat.)* pause between the acts || **–bemerkung**, *f.* interruption || **–deck**, *n.* *(mar.)* steerage, between-decks, *pl.* || **–ding**, *n.* compromise || **–durch**, *ad.* in between || **–fall**, *m.* incident || **–gang**, *m.*, **–gericht**, *n.* *(culin.)* entremets, side-dish || **–glied**, *n.* link || **–handel**, *m.* intermediate trade, carrying-trade || **–händler**, *m.* middleman || **–handlung**, *f.* episode || **–linie**, *f.* intermediate line || **–mauer**, *f.* partition-wall || **–pause**, *f.* interval || (Schule) recreation-time, recess || **–pfeiler**, *m.* *(arch.)* intermediate pillar || **–raum**, *m.* interval, intermediate space, interstice || **–rede**, *f.* interruption || **–reich**, *n.* interregnum || **–ruf**, *m.* interruption || **–satz**, *m.* parenthesis || **–spiel**, *n.* *(mus.)* interlude || **–station**, *f.* intermediate station || **–stock**, *m.* *(arch.)* entresol || **–stunde**, *f.* intermediate hour, off-hour || (Schule) recess || **–träger**, *m.* tale-bearer || **–trägerei**, *f.* tale-bearing || **–urteil**, *n.* *(jur.)* interlocutory decree || **–wand**, *f.* *(arch.)* partition-wall || **–zeile**, *f.* intermediate line || **–zeit**, *f.* interval, interim, meantime || in der ~, in the meanwhile *or* meantime.
Zwist, *m.*, –es, *pl.* –e, discord, difference, dispute, quarrel.
zwistig, *a.* (Personen) quarrelsome || (Sache) vexed, disputed.
Zwistigkeit, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –en, quarrel, dispute.
Zwitschern, *n.*, –s, chirping.
zwitschern, *v. n.* (h) to chirp, to twitter.
Zwitter, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, hybrid, cross.
zwitterhaft, *a.* hybrid.
***zwö**, V. zwei.
zwölf, *a.* twelve || um ~ Uhr, (mittags) at noon || (nachts) at midnight.
Zwölf, zwölf: **–eck**, *n.* dodecagon || **–ender**, *m.* stag with twelve antlers || **–fach**, *a.* twelve-fold || **–fingerdarm**, *m.* duodenum || **–jährig**, *a.* twelve years old, of twelve years || **–lötig**, *a.* weighing six ounces || **–mal**, *ad.* twelve times || **–pfünder**, *m.* twelve-pounder || **–pfündig**, *a.* weighing twelve pounds || **–stündig**, *a.* of twelve hours.
zwölferlei, *a.* of twelve different sorts.
zwölfte, *a.* twelfth || in –r Stunde, *(fig.)* at the last moment.
Zwölftel, *n.*, –s, *pl.* ~, twelfth part.
zwölftens, *ad.* twelfthly.
Zyan, *m.*, –(e)s, *(chem.)* cyanogen || **–kali(um)**, *n.* *(chem.)* cyanide of potassium.
Zyane, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* corn-flower.
zyklisch, *a.* cyclical.
Zyklon, *m.* cyclone.
Zyklop, *m.*, –en, *pl.* –en, Cyclops.
zyklopisch, *a.* Cyclopean.
Zyklus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* **Zyklen**, cycle || (von Vorlesungen) course.
Zylinder, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cylinder || (Lampen-) chimney, lamp-glass || *(fam.)* (Hut) silk hat, top-hat.
Zylinder, zylinder: *(in comp.)* meist cylinder . . . || **–förmig**, *a.* cylindric(al) || **–gebläse**, *n.* blowing-engine || **–hemmung**, *f.* *(tech.)* cylinder-escapement || **–hut**, *m.* silk hat, top-hat || **–uhr**, *f.* horizontal watch.
zylindrisch, *a.* cylindric(al).
Zyniker, *m.*, –s, *pl.* ~, cynic.
zynisch, *a.* cynic, cynical.
Zynismus, *m.*, ~, *pl.* –men, cynicism, cynicalness.
Zypr: **–katze**, *f.* Cyprian cat || **–wein**, *m.* Cyprus wine.
Zypresse, *f.*, ~, *pl.* –n, *(bot.)* cypress.

Verzeichnis der bemerkenswertesten neueren geographischen Eigennamen.

Áachen, *n.* Aix(-la-Chapelle).
Áar(e), *f.* (the) Aar.
Áargau, *m.* Aargau, Argoria.
Abessínien, *n.* Abyssinia.
Abessínier(in), *m. (& f.)* Abyssinian.
abessínisch, *a.* Abyssinian.
Abrúzzen (die), *pl.* (the) Abruzzi, *pl.*
Abtsweiler, *n.* Abbeville.
Achäer(in), *m. (& f.)* Achæan.
achäisch, *a.* Achæan.
Achája, *n.* Achaia.
Adria (die), Adriátische Meer (das), (the) Adriatic.
Adrianópel, *n.* Adrianople.
Áfrika, *n.* Africa.
Afrikáner(in), *m. (& f.)* African.
afrikánisch, *a.* African.
ägéisch, *a.* Ægean || das Ägeische Meer, the Ægean Sea.
Ägýpten, *n.* Egypt.
Ägýpter(in), *m. (& f.)* Egyptian.
ägýptisch, *a.* Egyptian.
Akádien, *n.* Acadia, Nova Scotia.
Akka, *n.* Acre.
Ak(k)ádier(in), *m. (& f.)* Acadian.
Alands-Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) Aland Islands, *pl.*
Alánen (die), *pl.* (the) Alans, (the) Alani, *pl.*
Albáner(in), Albanése (Albanésin), *m. (& f.)* Albanian.
albanésisch, albánisch, *a.* Albanese, Albanian.
Albánien, *n.* Albania.
Albigénser (die), *pl.* (the) Albigenses, (the) Albigeois, *pl.*
aléutisch, *a.* Aleutian, Aleut || die Aléutischen Inseln, *f. pl.* the Aleutian Islands, *pl.*
Alexándrien, *n.* Alexandria.
Algérien, *n.* Algeria.
Algier, *n.* Algiers.
Algérer(in), *m. (& f.)* Algerian.
algérisch, *a.* Algerian.
Álpen (die), *pl.* (the) Alps, *pl.*
Álster (die), (the) Alster.
Amazónenstrom (der), (the) Amazon.
Amérika, *n.* America.
Amerikáner(in), *m. (& f.)* American.
amerikánisch, *a.* American.
Amsterdam, *n.* Amsterdam.
Amur (der), (the) Amur, (the) Amoor.
Andalúsien, *n.* Andalusia.
Andalúsier(in), *m. (& f.)* Andalusian.
andalúsisch, *a.* Andalusian.
Andamánen-Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) Andaman Islands, *pl.*
Anden (die), *pl.* (the) Andes, *pl.*
Annam, *n.* Annam.
Ánsbach, *n.* Anspach.
ántarktisch, *a.* antarctic.
Antíllen (die), *f. pl.* (the) Antilles || die Kleinen ~, the Leeward Isles.
Antíllenmeer (das), (the) Caribbean Sea.
Antiochía, Antióchien, *n.* Antioch.
Antwerpen, *n.* Antwerp.
Apaláchen (die), *pl.* (the) Ap(p)alachian Mountains, *pl.*
Apennínen (die), *pl.* (the) Apenines, *pl.*
Apúlien, *n.* Apulia, Puglia.
apúlisch, *a.* Apulian.
Aquitánien, *n.* Aquitania.
Arábien, *n.* Arabia || das Steinige ~, Arabia Petrea.
Araber(in), *m. (& f.)* Arab, Arabian.
arábisch, *a.* Arabian || der Arabische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Arabia.
Aragónien, *n.* Aragon.
Aragónier(in), *m. (& f.)* Aragonese.
aragónisch, *a.* Aragonese.
Aralsee, *m.* Sea of Aral.
Araukánien, *n.* Araucania.
Archipél (der), (the) Archipelago.
Ardénnen (die), *pl.*, Ardénnenwald (der), (the) Ardennes, *pl.*
argentínisch, *a.* Argentine || (die) Argentinische Republik, (the) Argentine Republic.
Argónnen (die), *pl.*, (der) Argónnerwald, (the) Argonne Region.
Arier(in), *m. (& f.)* Aryan.
árisch, *a.* Aryan.
Arkádien, *n.* Arcadia, Arcady.
Arkádier(in), *m. (& f.)* Arcadian.
Ármelmeer (das), (the) English Channel.
Arménien, *n.* Armenia.
Arménier(in), *m. (& f.)* Armenian.
arménisch, *a.* Armenian.
Arnánt, *m.* Arna(o)ute.
Asiáte, *m.*, Asiátin, *f.* Asiatic.
asiátisch, *a.* Asiatic.
Ásien, *n.* Asia.
Asow, *n.* Azof, Azow.
Asow(i)sche Meer (das), (the) Sea of Azof.
Assamít(in), *m. (& f.)* Assamese.
Assýrer(in), *m. (& f.)* Assyrian.
Assýrien, *n.* Assyria.
assýrisch, *a.* Assyrian.
Asturien, *n.* Asturia.
Athen, *n.* Athens.
Athéner(in), *m. (& f.)* Athenian.
athénisch, *a.* Athenian.
Áthiopien, *n.* Ethiopia.
Atlántische Meer (das), (the) Atlantic (Ocean).
Ätna (der), Mount Etna.
Áudh, *n.* Oude.
Australásien, *n.* Australasia.
Austrálien, *n.* Australia.
Australier(in), *m. (& f.)* Australian.
australisch, *a.* Australian.
Azóren (die), *pl.* (the) Azores, *pl.*
Azteke, *m.*, Aztekin, *f.* Aztec.

Bábylon, *n.* Babylon.
Babylónier(in), *m. (& f.)* Babylonian.
babylónisch, *a.* Babylonian.
Badénser(in), *m. (& f.)* inhabitant of the Grand Duchy of Baden.
bádisch, *a.* of Baden.
Báktrien, *n.* Bactria.
Baleáren (die), *pl.* (the) Balearic Isles, *pl.*
Balkán (der), (the) Balkans, *pl.*
Balkánhalbinsel (die), (the) Balkan Peninsula.
Báltische Meer (das), (the) Baltic.
Barbáden (die), *pl.* (the) Barbadoes.
Bárbados, *n.* Barbadoes.
Baschkírenland (das), Bashkiria.
Baschkír(in), *m. (& f.)* Bashkir.
Báschi-Bósuk, *m.* Bashi-Bazouk.
Báseel, *n.* Bâle, Basle.
Báskenland, *n.* Basque country.

báskisch, *a.* Basque.
Batáver(in), **Batávier(in)**, *m. (& f.)* Batavian.
Batávien, *n.* Batavia.
batávisch, *a.* Batavian.
Báyer(in), *m. (& f.)* Bavarian.
báy(e)risch, *a.* Bavarian.
Báyern, *n.* Bavaria.
Beduíne, *m.*, **Beduínin**, *f.* Beduin.
Bélgien, *n.* Belgium.
Bélgier(in), *m. (& f.)* Belgian.
bélgisch, *a.* Belgian.
Bélgrad, *n.* Belgrade.
Belúdsche, *m.* Beloochee.
Belúdschistan, *n.* Beloochistan.
Bengále, *m.*, **Bengálin**, *f.* Bengalese.
Bengálen, *n.* Bengal.
bengálisch, *a.* Bengalese || der Bengalische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Bengal.
Berberéi (die), (the) Barbary States, *pl.* [Strait.
Béring(s)straße, *f.* Behring
Berlín, *n.* Berlin.
Berlíner, *a.* (of) Berlin.
Berlíner(in), *m. (& f.)* Berliner, native of Berlin.
berlínisch, *a.* Berlinian, (of) Berlin.
Bérn, *n.* Berne || Berner Konvention, *f.* Berne Convention.
Bessarábien, *n.* Bessarabia.
Biskáya, *n.* Biscay.
Biskáyische Meerbusen (der), (the) Bay of Biscay.
Bithýnien, *n.* Bithynia.
Bódensee (der), (the) Lake of Constance. [hemian.
Böhme, *m.*, **Böhmin**, *f.* Bo-
Böhmen, *n.* Bohemia.
böhmisch, *a.* Bohemian.
Böótien (-zien), *n.* Bœotia.
Bósnien, *n.* Bosnia.
Bósnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Bosnian.
bósnisch, *a.* Bosnian.
Bóthnien, *n.* Bothnia.
Bóthnische Meerbusen (der), (the) Gulf of Bothnia.
Brándenburg, *n.*; die Mark ~, the March of Brandenburg.
Brándenburger(in), *m. (& f.)* inhabitant of the March of Brandenburg. [denburg.
brándenburgisch, *a.* (of) Bran-
Brasílien, *n.* Brazil.
Brasílier(in), **Brasilíaner(in)**, *m. (& f.)* Brazilian.
brasílisch, **brasilíanisch**, *a.* Brazilian.
Brównschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
Brównschweiger(in), *m. (& f.)* Brunswicker.
brównschweigisch, *a.* (of) Brunswick. [tany.
Bretágne (-tánje) (die), Brit-
Brienzersee (der), (the) Lake of Brienz.

Británnien, *n.* Britain.
Brite, *m.*, **Brítin**, *f.* Briton.
brítisch, *a.* British.
Brügge, *n.* Bruges.
Brüssel, *n.* Brussels.
Brüsseler, **Brüßler**, *m.*, **Brüßlerin**, *f.* native of Brussels.
Bucharéi (die), Bokhara.
Búkarest, *n.* Bucharest.
Bulgáre, *m.*, **Bulgárin**, *f.* Bulgarian. [Bulgaria.
Bulgaréi (die), **Bulgárien**, *n.*
bulgárisch, *a.* Bulgarian.
Búr(in), *m. (& f.)* Boer.
Burgúnd, *n.* Burgundy.
Burgúnder(in), *m. (& f.)* Burgundian. [stantinople.
Byzánz, *n.* Byzantium, Con-

Cádiz, *n.* Cadiz.
Calábrien, *V.* Kalabrien.
Cánada, *n.* Canada. [dian.
Canádier(in), *m. (& f.)* Cana-
canádisch, *a.* Canadian.
Cándia 2c., *V.* Kandia 2c.
Céltе 2c., *V.* Kelte 2c.
Chaldäer(in), *m. (& f.)* Chaldean.
chaldäisch, *a.* Chaldean.
Chína, *n.* China.
Chinése, *m.*, **Chinésin**, *f.* Chinaman *(m.)*, Chinese.
chinésisch, *a.* Chinese.
Cirkássien 2c., *V.* Zirkassien 2c.
Cykláden, *V.* Zykladen.
Cýpern 2c., *V.* Zypern 2c.
Czéche 2c., *V.* Tschecke 2c.

Dalekárlien, *n.* Dalecarlia.
Dalmátien (-zien), *n.* Dalmatia.
Dalmatíner(in), *m. (& f.)* Dalmatian.
dalmátisch, **dalmatínisch**, *a.* Dalmatian.
Dáne, *m.*, **Dánin**, *f.* Dane.
Dánemark, *n.* Denmark.
dánisch, *a.* Danish.
Dánzig, *n.* Dan(t)zic.
Dardanéllen (die), *pl.* (the) Dardanelles, *pl.*
Dauphiné (dofiné) (die), Dauphiny.
Délphi, *n.* Delphos.
deútsch, *a.* German.
Deútsche(r), *m.*, **Deútsche**, *f.* German.
Deútschland, *n.* Germany.
Dnípe(r) (der), (the) Dnieper.
Dnípst(e)r (der), (the) Dniester.
Dolomíten (die), *pl.* (the) Dolomites, *pl.*
dominikánisch, *a.* Dominican.
Dónau (die), (the) Danube || –-fürstentümer (die), *n. pl.* (the) Danubian Principalities, *pl.*
Dóver, *n.* Dover || Straße von ~, *f.* Straits *(pl.)* of Dover.
Dráu, **Dráwe** (die), (the) Drave.
Duéro, **Dúro** (der), (the) Douro.
Dúnkirchen, *n.* Dunkirk.

Edinburg, *n.* Edinburgh.
Éider (die), (the) Eyder.
Éismeer (das), (the) Arctic (*or* Antarctic) Sea.
Élbe (die), (the) Elbe.
Élsaß, *n.* Alsace.
Élsässer(in) *m. (& f.)* Alsatian.
élsässisch, *a.* Alsatian.
Éngadin (das), (the) Engadine.
Éngländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Englishman (Englishwoman).
éngisch, *a.* English.
Epírus (der), Epirus.
Erie-See (der), Lake Erie.
Eskoriál (der), (the) Escurial.
Ésthland, *n.* Esthonia.
Etrúrien, *n.* Etruria.
Etrúrier(in), **Etrúsker(in)**, *m. (& f.)* Etrurian, Etruscan.
etrúrisch, **etrúskisch**, *a.* Etrurian, Etruscan.
Étsch (die), (the) Adige.
Eubóa, *n.* Eubœa.
Eúphrat (der), (the) Euphrates.
Európa, *n.* Europe.
Europäer(in), *m. (& f.)* European.
europäisch, *a.* European.

Fálklands-Inseln (fóklands-) (die), *f. pl.* (the) Falkland Islands, *pl.*
Faröer Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) Faroe Islands, *pl.*
Félsengebirge (das), (the) Rocky Mountains, *pl.* [Fuego.
Feúerland (das), Tierra del
Feúerländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Fuegian.
feúerländisch, *a.* Fuegian.
Fídschi-Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) Fiji Islands, *pl.*
Fínne, *m.*, **Fínnin**, *f.* Finn.
fínnisch, *a.* Finnish || der Finnische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Finland.
Fínnland, *n.* Finland.
Fínnländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Finn.
fínnländisch, *a.* Finnish.
Flám(l)ánder(in), *m. (& f.)* Fleming. [Flemish.
flám(l)ándisch, **flámisch**, *a.*
Flándern, *n.* Flanders.
Flénsburg, *n.* Flensborg.
Floréns, *n.* Florence.
Florentíner(in), *m. (& f.)* Florentine.
florentínisch, *a.* Florentine.
Fránke, *m.*, **Fránkin**, *f.* Frank.
Fránke, *m.*, **Fránkin**, *f.* Franconian.
Fránken, *n.* Franconia.
Fránkfurt, *n.* Frankfort.
fránkisch, *a.* Franconian || (europäisch) Frank.
Fránkreich, *n.* France.
Franzóse, *m.* Frenchman.
Franzósin, *f.* Frenchwoman.
französisch, *a.* French.

Frīēse, *m.*, Frīēsin, *f.*, Frīēs-länder(in), *m. (& f.)* Frisian.
frīēsisch, *a.* Frisian.
Frīēsland, *n.* Friesland.
Fünen, *n.* Funen.
Furlāner(in), *m. (& f.)* inhabitant of Friuli.

Gāle, *m.*, Gālin, *f.* Gael.
Gallēien, *n.* (spanische Provinz) Galicia.
Galilā, *n.* Galilee.
Galilāer(in), *m. (& f.)* Galilean.
galilāisch, *a.* Galilean.
gālisch, *a.* Gaelic.
Galīzien, *n.* Galicia.
Galīzier(in), *m. (& f.)* Galician.
galīzisch, *a.* Galician.
Gāllien, *n.* Gaul.
Gāllier(in), *m. (& f.)* Gaul.
gāllisch, *a.* Gallic.
Gaskōgne (-kōnje) (die), Gas-kōnien, *n.* Gascony.
Gaskōnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Gascon.
Gēldern, *n.* Guelderland ‖ (Stadt) Guelders.
Gēnf, *n.* Geneva.
Gēnfer(in), *m. (& f.)* Genevese.
gēnferisch, *a.* Genevese.
Gēnfer See (der), (the) Lake of
Gent, *n.* Ghent. [Geneva.
Gēnua, *n.* Genoa.
Genuēse, *m.*, Genuēserin, *f.* Genoese.
genuēsisch, *a.* Genoese.
Geōrgien, *n.* Georgia.
Gesēllschafts-Inseln, *pl.* Society Islands, *pl.*
Gibrāltar, *n.* Gibraltar.
Glāsgow, *n.* Glasgow.
Gōldküste (die), (the) Gold-Coast. [Stream.
Gōlfstrom (der), (the) Gulf-
Gōte, *m.*, Gōtin, *f.* Goth.
gōtisch, *a.* Gothic. [*pl.*
Graubünden, *n.* (the) Grisons,
Grāvelingen, *n.* Gravelines.
Grīēche, *m.*, Grīēchin, *f.* Greek.
Grīēchenland, *n.* Greece.
grīēchisch, *a.* Greek, Grecian.
Grōnland, *n.* Greenland.
Grōnländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Greenlander. [Britain.
Grōßbritannien, *n.* Great
grōßbritannisch, *a.* British.
grōßrussisch, *a.* Great Russian.
Guajāna, *n.* Guiana.

Hāāg (der), The Hague.
Hāff, *n.* Haff.
Hāmburg-Amērika-Linie, *f.* Hamburg American Line (of steamboats).
Hannōver, *n.* Hanover.
Hannoverāner(in), Hannō-verer(in), *m. (& f.)* Hanoverian.
hannōver(i)sch, hannōver(i)sch, *a.* Hanoverian.

Hānsestādte (die), *f. pl.* (the) Hanse-Towns, *pl.*
Hārz (der), (the) Hartz Mountains, *pl.*
Havānna, *n.* Havannah.
Hebrāer(in), *m. (& f.)* Hebrew.
hebrāisch, *a.* Hebrew.
Hebrīden (die), *pl.* (the) Hebrides, *pl.* [Hecla.
Hēkla (der), Hecla, Mount
Hēlgoland, *n.* Heligoland.
Hēlikon (der), (Mount) Helikon.
Hellēnen (die), *pl.* (the) Hellenes, *pl.*
Hēlsingōr, *n.* Elsinore.
Helvētien (-zien), *n.* Helvetia.
Hēnnegau (der), Hainault.
Herzegowīna (die), Herzegovina.
Hēsse, *m.*, Hēssin, *f.* Hessian.
Hēssen, *n.* Hesse.
hēssisch, *a.* Hessian.
Himalāja (der), (the) Himalayas, *pl.*
Hindostān, Hindustan, *n.* Hindustan.
Hindu, *m. (& f.)* Hindoo.
Hindukusch, *m.* Hindoo-Koosh.
Hinterindien, *n.* Indo-China.
Hōchalpen, *pl.* (the) High Alps, *pl.*
Hōchlande (die Schottischen), *pl.* (the) Highlands, *pl.*
Hōlland, *n.* Holland.
Hōlländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Dutchman (Dutchwoman) ‖ Hōllān-der (die), *pl.* (the) Dutch, *pl.*
hōlländisch, *a.* Dutch.
Hottentōtt(e), *m.*, Hottentōttin, *f.* Hottentot.
Hugenōtte, *m. & f.* Huguenot.
Hūnne, *m.*, Hūnnin, *f.* Hunn.
Hyādēn (die), *pl.* (the) Hyades, *pl.*

Ïfferton, *n.* Yverdun.
Illyrien, *n.* Illyria. [*pl.*
Illyrier (die), *pl.* (the) Illyrians,
Indiāner(in), *m. (& f.)* (Red) Indian.
indiānisch, *a.* (Red) Indian.
Indien, *n.* India, the Indies, *pl.*
Indier(in), *m. (& f.)* Indian.
indisch, *a.* Indian ‖ Indischer Ozean, *m.* Indian Ocean.
Ingermanland, *n.* Ingra.
Innsbruck, *n.* Innspruck.
Jōnien, *n.* Ionia.
Jōnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Ionian.
jōnisch, *a.* Ionian, Ionic.
Īre, *m.*, Īrin, *f.*, Īrländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Irishman (Irish-woman).
īrisch, īrländisch, *a.* Irish.
Īrland, *n.* Ireland.
Īrländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Irish-man (Irishwoman).
Īsland, *n.* Iceland. [lander.
Īsländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Ice-
īsländisch, *a.* Icelandic.
Īstrien, *n.* Istria.
Itālien, *n.* Italy.
Italiēner(in), *m. (& f.)* Italian.
italiēnisch, *a.* Italian.
itālisch, *a.* Italic.

Jamāika, *n.* Jamaica.
Jāpan, *n.* Japan.
Japāner(in), *m. (& f.)*, Japa-nēse, *m.*, Japanēsin, *f.* Japanese, *(fam.)* Jap.
japanēsisch, japānisch, *a.* Japanese ‖ -e Waren, *f. pl.* japan goods, *pl.*
Jōppe, *n.* Jaffa.
Judā, *n.* Judea.
Jūte, *m.*, Jūtin, *f.*, Jūtländer(in) *m. (& f.)* Jute.
jūtisch, *a.* Jutish, of Jutland.
Jūtland, *n.* Jutland.

Kādir, *n.* Cadiz.
Kāffer(in), *m. (& f.)* Kaffir.
Kāffernland (das), Caffraria.
Kalābrien, *n.* Calabria.
Kalifōrnien, *n.* California.
Kalmūck(in) *m. (& f.)* Calmuck, Kalmuck(woman).
Kāmerun, *n.* the Cameroons, *pl.*
Kampēsche, *n.* Campeachy.
Kanāl (der), ~ la Manche, (the) English Channel.
Kanārischen Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) Canaries, (the) Canary Islands, *pl.*
Kāndia, *n.* Candia.
Kandiōte, *m.*, Kandiōtin, *f.* Candian.
kāndisch, *a.* Candian.
Kāp, *n.*; ~ der Guten Hoffnung, Cape of Good Hope ‖ ~ Lizard (-sār), the Lizard.
Kāpkolonie (die), Cape Colony.
Kāpland, *n.* the Cape, Cape Colony.
Kāpstadt, *f.* Capetown.
Kārnten, *n.* Carinthia.
Karolīnen (die), *pl.* (the) Carolines, *pl.*, (the) Caroline Islands, *pl.*
Karolīnger(in), *m. (& f.)* Carlovingian.
karolīngisch, *a.* Carlovingian.
Karpāthen (die), *pl.* (the) Carpathians, *pl.*
Kāsan, *n.* Kasan.
Kāschmir, *n.* Cashmere.
Kāspische Meer (das), (the) Caspian Sea.
Kastiliāner(in), Kastīlier(in), *m. (& f.)* Castilian. [lian.
kastiliānisch, kastīlisch, *a.* Casti-
Kastīlien, *n.* Castile.
Katalōnien, *n.* Catalonia.
Katalōnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Catalonian.
Katānia, *n.* Catania.
Kaukāsien, *n.* Caucasia.
kaukāsisch, *a.* Caucasian.

Kaukasus (der), (the) Caucasus.
Kelte, *m.*, Keltin, *f.* Celt.
keltisch, *a.* Celtic.
Kirgise, *m.* & *f.* Kirghiz.
Kleinasien, *n.* Asia Minor.
kleinrussisch, *a.* Little Russian.
Kleinrußland, *n.* Little Russia.
Kleve, *n.* Cleves.
Koburg, *n.* Coburg.
Kolchier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Colchian.
kolchisch, *a.* Colchian.
Köln, *n.* Cologne.
Kölner, *a.* (of) Cologne.
Kölner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) inhabitant of Cologne.
kölnisch, *a.* of Cologne.
Konstantinopel, *n.* Constantinople.
Konstantinopolitaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Constantinopolitan.
Konstanz, *n.* Constance.
Kopenhagen, *n.* Copenhagen.
Kopte, *m.*, Koptin, *f.* Copt.
koptisch, *a.* Coptic.
Kordilleren (-diljären) (die), *pl.* (the) Cordilleras, *pl.*
Kordova, *n.* Cordova.
Korse, *m.*, Korsin, *f.*, Korsikaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Corsican.
Korsika, *n.* Corsica.
korsisch, *a.* Corsican.
Kosak, *m.* Cossack.
Krain, *n.* Carniola. [lian.
Krainer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Carnio-
Krakau, *n.* Cracow.
Krakauer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Cracovian.
Krem, Kremlin, *m.* Kremlin.
Kreole, *m.*, Kreolin, *f.* Creole.
Kreta, *n.* Candia, Crete.
Kreter(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Cretan.
kretisch, *a.* Cretan.
Krim (die), (the) Crimea.
Kroate, *m.*, Kroatin, *f.* Croat.
Kroatien (-zien), *n.* Croatia.
kroatisch, *a.* Croatian.
Kurhessen, *n.* Electorate of Hesse. [*pl.*
Kuriken (die), *pl.* (the) Kuriles,
Kurland, *n.* Courland.
Kurländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Courlander, inhabitant of Courland.

Lacknau, *n.* Lucknow.
Ladoga (der), Lake Ladoga.
Ladronen (die), *pl.* (the) Ladrones, *pl.* [dives, *pl.*
Lakkadiven (die), *pl.* (the) Lacca-
Lappe (Lappin), Lappländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Lapp, Laplander.
lappisch, lappländisch, *a.* Lapp, Laplandish.
Lappland, *n.* Lapland.
Lausitz (die), Lusatia.
Lazedämon, *n.* Lacedæmon.
Lazedämonier(in) *m.* (& *f.*) Lacedæmonian. [nian.
lazedämonisch, *a.* Lacædemo-
Leipzig, *n.* Leipsic, Leipzig.
Levante (die), (the) Levant.
Levantiner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Levantine.
Libanon (der), (the) Lebanon.
Liberien, *n.* Liberia.
Ligurien, *n.* Liguria.
Ligurische Meer (das), (the) Ligurian Sea, (the) Gulf of Genoa.
Lille, *n.* Lisle.
Lissabon, *n.* Lisbon.
Litauen, *n.* Lithuania.
Litauer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Lithuanian.
litauisch, *a.* Lithuanian.
Livland, *n.* Livonia. [nian.
Livländer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Livo-
livländisch, *a.* Livonian.
Livorno (livórno), *n.* Leghorn.
Lombarde, *m.*, Lombardin, *f.* Lombard.
Lombardei (die), Lombardy.
lombardisch, *a.* Lombard.
London, *n.* London.
Londoner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Londoner.
Londoner, *a.* (of) London.
Lothringen, *n.* Lorraine.
Lothringer(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Lorrainer.
lothringisch, *a.* Lorrainese.
Löwen, *n.* Louvain.
Luganersee, *m.* Lake of Lugano.
Lüttich, *n.* Liège.
Luxemburg, *n.* Luxemburg.
Luzern, *n.* Lucerne.
Lybien, *n.* Libya.
Lybier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Libyan.
lybisch, *a.* Libyan.
Lydien, *n.* Lydia.
Lyon (lióng), *n.* Lyons.

Maas (die), (the) Meuse.
Magyar(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Magyar.
magyarisch, *a.* Magyar.
Mähre, *m.*, Mährin, *f.* Moravian.
Mähren, *n.* Moravia.
mährisch, *a.* Moravian || –e Brüder, *m. pl.* United Brethren, *pl.*
Mailand, *n.* Milan.
Mailänder(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Milanese.
mailändisch, *a.* Milanese.
Mainz, *n.* Mayence.
Majórka, *n.* Majorca.
Malaie, *m.*, Malaiin, *f.* Malayan.
malaiisch, *a.* Malay(an).
Maldiven (-wen) (die), *pl.* (the) Maldives, *pl.*
Malta, *n.* Malta.
Maltéser(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Maltese.
maltesisch, *a.* Maltese.
Mandschurei (die), Manchuria.
Mark (Brandenburg) (die), (the) March (of Brandenburg).
Märker(in), *m.* (& *f.*) inhabitant of (the March of) Brandenburg.
Marokko, *n.* Morocco.
Marokkaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Moroccan.
marokkanisch, *a.* Moroccan.
Marseille (-jäj), *n.* Marseilles.
Mastricht, *n.* Maestricht.
Moore, *m.*, Moorin, *f.* Moor.
maurisch, *a.* Moorish.
Mauritius, *n.* Mauritius.
Mazedonien, *n.* Macedonia.
Mazedonier(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Macedonian.
mazedonisch, *a.* Macedonian.
Mecheln, *n.* Mechlin, Malines.
Meißen, *n.* Meissen, Misnia || Meißner Porzellan, *n.* Dresden-China.
Mekka, *n.* Mecca.
Merovinger(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Merovingian. [mia.
Mesopotamien, *n.* Mesopota-
Mexiko, *n.* Mexico.
Mexikaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Mexican.
mexikanisch, *a.* Mexican || der Mexikanische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Mexico.
Mingrelien, *n.* Mingrelia.
Minorka, *n.* Minorca.
Mittelländische Meer (das), (the) Mediterranean.
Mitteleuropa, *n.* Central Europe. [hican.
Mohikaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Mo-
Mokka, *n.* Mocha.
Moldau (die), Moldavia.
Molukken (die), *pl.* (the) Moluccas, *pl.*
Mongole, *m.*, Mongolin, *f.* Mongolian.
Mongolei (die), Mongolia.
mongolisch, *a.* Mongolian.
Mosel (die), (the) Moselle.
Moskau, *n.* Moscow.
Moskowiter(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Muscovite.
München, *n.* Munich.
Münch(e)ner, *a.* of Munich || ~Bier, *n.* Munich *or* Bavarian-beer.
Münch(e)ner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) inhabitant of Munich.
Münster, *n.* Munster.

Nanking, *n.* Nankin.
Natolien, *n.* Anatolia.
Nazarener(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Nazarene.
Neapel, *n.* Naples.
Neapolitaner(in), *m.* (& *f.*) Neapolitan.
neapolitanisch, *a.* Neapolitan.
Neubraunschweig, *n.* New Brunswick. [land.
Neufundland, *n.* Newfound-
Neu-Guinea, *n.* New Guinea.
Neuorleans, *n.* New Orleans.
Neuschottland, *n.* Nova Scotia.

Neuseeland, *n.* New Zealand.
Neusüdwales (-wels), *n.* New South Wales.
Neuyórk, *n.* New York.
Niederlande (die), *pl.* (the) Netherlands, *pl.*, Holland.
Niederländer(in), *m. (& f.)* Dutchman (Dutchwoman).
niederländisch, *a.* Dutch.
Niederösterreich, *n.* Lower Austria. [ony.
Niedersachsen, *n.* Lower Sax-
Nil (der), (the) Nile.
Nimwegen, *n.* Nimeguen.
Ninive, *n.* Nineveh.
Nizza, *n.* Nice.
Nórdafrika, *n.* Northern Africa.
Nórdamerika, *n.* North America. [North American.
Nórdamerikaner(in), *m. (& f.)*
nórdamerikanisch, *a.* North American.
nórddeutsch, *a.* North German.
Nórddeutsche(r), *m. & f.* North German. [Germany.
Nórddeutschland, *n.* Northern
Nórditalien, *n.* Northern Italy.
Nórdkap, *n.* North Cape.
Nórdsee (die), (the) North Sea, (the) German Ocean.
Normandie (die), Normandy.
Normánne, *m.*, Normánnin, *f.* Norman.
normánnisch, *a.* Norman.
Nórwegen, *n.* Norway.
Nórweger(in), *m. (& f.)* Norwegian.
nórwegisch, *a.* Norwegian.
Núbien, *n.* Nubia.
Núbier(in), *m. (& f.)* Nubian.
núbisch, *a.* Nubian.
Numidien, *n.* Numidia.
Numidier(in), *m. (& f.)* Numidian.
Nürnberg, *n.* Nuremberg.

Oberägypten, *n.* Upper Egypt.
Oberbayern, *n.* Upper Bavaria.
óberdeutsch, *a.* Upper German.
Oberdeutschland, *n.* Upper Germany. [conia.
Oberfranken, *n.* Upper Fran-
Óberitalien, *n.* Upper Italy.
Oberlausitz, *f.* Upper Lusatia.
Oberösterreich, *n.* Upper Austria. [Rhine.
óberrheinisch, *a.* of the Upper
Obersachsen, *n.* Upper Saxony.
Oberschlesien, *n.* Upper Silesia.
Ofen, *n.* Buda-Pesth.
Olýmp (der), Olympus.
Orúnien, *n.* Orange.
Orinóko (der), (the) Orinoco.
Orkáden (die), *pl.* (the) Orkneys, *pl.*
Osmáne, *m.*, Osmánin, *f.* Ottoman, Islamite.
osmánisch, *a.* Ottoman.
Óstafrika, *n.* East Africa.
Óstangeln, *n.* East Anglia.
óstanglisch, *a.* East Anglian.
óstasiatisch, *a.* East Asian, of Eastern Asia.
Óstasien, *n.* Eastern Asia.
Oiténde, *n.* Ostend.
Österreich, *n.* Austria.
Österreicher(in), *m. (& f.)* Austrian.
österreichisch, *a.* Austrian.
Óstfale, *m.*, Óstfälin, *f.* Ostphalian.
Ostiáken, *pl.* Ostiaks, *pl.*
ostiátisch, *a.* Ostiak. [*pl.*
Óstindien, *n.* the East Indies,
Óstpreußen, *n.* East Prussia.
Óstsee (die), (the) Baltic.
Ozeánien, *n.* Oceania.
ozeánisch, *a.* Oceanic.

Palästína, *n.* Palestine.
París, *n.* Paris.
párisch, *a.* Parian.
Paríser(in), *m. (& f.)* Parisian.
parísisch, *a.* Parisian.
Parnáß (der), Parnassus.
Patagónien, *n.* Patagonia.
Patagónier(in), *m. (& f.)* Patagonian.
patagónisch, *a.* Patagonian.
Péking, *n.* Pekin.
Peloponnés (der), (the) Peleponnesus. [vania.
Pennsylvánien, *n.* Pennsyl-
Pérser(in), *m. (& f.)* Persian.
Pérsien, *n.* Persia.
pérsisch, *a.* Persian || der Persische Meerbusen, the Persian Gulf. [vian.
Perúaner(in), *m. (& f.)* Peru-
peruánisch, *a.* Peruvian.
Pétersburg, *n.* St. Petersburg.
Pfálz (die), (the) Palatinate.
Pfälzer(in), *m. (& f.)* Palatine, native of the Palatinate.
pfälzisch, *a.* Palatine, of the Palatinate. [Porte.
Pórte (die Hohe), (the) Sublime
Philippínen (die), *pl.* (the) Philippines, *pl.*
Phönízien, *n.* Phœnicia.
Phönízier(in), *m. (& f.)* Phœnician.
phönízisch, *a.* Phœnician.
Piemont, *n.* Piedmont.
Piemontése, *m.*, Piemontésin, *f.* Piedmontese.
piemontésisch, *a.* Piedmontese.
Pikardie, *f.* Picardy.
Piräus (der), (the) Piræus.
Pó (der), (the) Po.
Pole, *m.*, Pólin, *f.* Pole.
Pólen, *n.* Poland.
pólnisch, *a.* Polish.
Polynésien, *n.* Polynesia.
Polynésier(in), *m. (& f.)* Polynesian. [eranian.
Pómmer(in), *m. (& f.)* Pom-
pómmer(i)sch, *a.* Pomeranian.
Pómmern, *n.* Pomerania.
Pórtugal, *n.* Portugal.
Portugíese, *m.*, Portugíesin, *f.* Portuguese.
portugíesisch, *a.* Portuguese.
Prág, *n.* Prague.
Preúße, *m.*, Preußin, *f.* Prussian.
Preußen, *n.* Prussia.
preußisch, *a.* Prussian.
Provence (-wángß) (die), Provence.
Provenzále, *m.*, Provenzálin, *f.* native of Provence.
Púnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Carthaginian. [ginian.
púnisch, *a.* Punic, Cartha-
Pyrenäen (die), *pl.* (the) Pyrenees, *pl.*
pýthisch, *a.* Pythian.

Régensburg, *n.* Ratisbon.
Reútlingen, *n.* Rutlingen.
Reúße, *m.* Russian.
Rhein (der), (the) Rhine.
Rheinland, *n.*, Rheinprovinz, *f.* Rhine Province.
Rheinlande (die), *n. pl.* (the) Rhine district.
Rheinländer(in), *m. (& f.)* inhabitant of the Rhine district || inhabitant of the Rhine Province || (Tanz) Rhine dance.
Rhódus, *n.* Rhodes.
Rhône (die), (the) Rhone.
Róm, *n.* Rome.
Románen (die), *pl.* (the) Neo-Latin nations, *pl.*
Römer(in), *m. (& f.)* Roman.
römisch, *a.* Roman.
Róte Meer (das), (the) Red Sea.
Rumáne, *m.*, Rumánin, *f.* Roumanian.
Rumánien, *n.* Roumania.
rumánisch, *a.* Roumanian.
Rumélien, *n.* Rumelia.
Rúße, *m.*, Rúßin, *f.* Russian.
rúßisch, *a.* Russian.
Rúßland, *n.* Russia.
Rýßel, *n.* Lisle.

Sáchse, *m.*, Sáchsin, *f.* Saxon.
Sáchsen-... *(in comp.)* Saxe-..., etc. [Saxe-Coburg.
Sáchsen, *n.* Saxony || ~ Koburg,
sáchsisch, *a.* Saxon.
Salomons-Inseln, *f. pl.* Solomon Islands, *pl.*
Sambési, *m.* (the) Zambesi.
Samojéde, *m.*, Samojédin, *f.* Samoyed.
samojédisch, *a.* Samoyedic.
Saragóßa, *n.* Zaragoza.
Sarazéne, *m.*, Sarazénin, *f.* Saracen.
sarazénisch, *a.* Saracenic.
Sardínien, *n.* Sardinia.
Sardínier(in), *m. (& f.)* Sardinian.
sardínisch, *a.* Sardinian.
Sarmáte, *m.*, Sarmátin, *f.* Sarmatian.

Sāū, Sāve (die), (the) Save.
Sāūerland, *n.* South Westphalia.
Savoyārde, *m.*, Savoyārdin, *f.* Savoyard.
Savōyen, *n.* Savoy.
savōyisch, *a.* Savoyan.
Schélde (die), (the) Scheldt.
Schlēsien, *n.* Silesia.
Schlēsier(in), *m. (& f.)* Silesian.
schlēsisch, *a.* Silesian. [wick.
Schléswig, *n.* Schleswig, Sles-
Schōtte, *m.* Scotchman.
Schōttin, *f.* Scotchwoman.
schōttisch, *a.* Scotch.
Schōttland, *n.* Scotland.
Schwābe, *m.*, Schwābin, *f.* Swabian.
Schwāben(land), *n.* Swabia.
schwābisch, *a.* Swabian.
Schwārze Meer (das), (the) Black Sea, (the) Euxine.
Schwārzwald (der), (the) Black Forest.
Schwēde, *m.*, Schwēdin, *f.* Swede.
Schwēden, *n.* Sweden.
schwēdisch, *a.* Swedish.
Schwēiz (die), Switzerland.
Schwēizer(in), *m. (& f.)* Swiss.
schwēizerisch, *a.* Swiss.
Sēeland, *n.* Zealand.
Sérbe, *m.*, Sérbin, *f.* Servian.
Sérbien, *n.* Servia.
sérbisch, *a.* Servian.
Sibīrien, *n.* Siberia.
Sibīrier(in), *m. (& f.)* Siberian.
sibīrisch, *a.* Siberian.
Siebenbürgen, *n.* Transylvania.
Siebenbürger(in), *m. (& f.)* Transylvanian. [vanian.
siebenbürgisch, *a.* Transyl-
Singapūr, *n.* Singapore.
Sītten, *n.* Sion. [lian.
Sizilīāner(in), *m. (& f.)* Sici-
sizilīānisch, *a.* Sicilian.
Sizīlien, *n.* Sicily.
Skandināvien, *n.* Scandinavia.
Skandināvier(in), *m. (& f.)* Scandinavian.
skandināvisch, *a.* Scandinavian.
Sklāvenküste, *f.* Slave Coast.
Skutāri, *n.* Scutari.
Sklavōnien, *n.* Slavonia.
Slāve, Slāwe, *m.*, Slāvin, Slāwin, *f.* Slav, Slavonian.
slāvisch, slāwisch, *a.* Slav, Slavonic. [Slavonia.
Slavōnien, Slawōnien, *n.*
Slavōnier(in), Slawōnier(in), *m. (& f.)* Slavonian.
slavōnisch, *a.* Slav, Slavonic.
Spānien, *n.* Spain.
Spānier(in), *m. (& f.)* Spaniard.
spānisch, *a.* Spanish.
Spárta, *n.* Sparta.
Spartāner(in), *m. (& f.)* Spartan.
spartānisch, *a.* Spartan.
Speier, *n.* Spire, Speyer.

Stēiermark, *f.* Styria.
Stēiermārker(in), *m. (& f.)* Styrian.
stēi(e)risch, *a.* Styrian.
Stille Ozean (der), (the) Pacific (Ocean).
Sūdafrika, *n.* South Africa.
Sūdamerika, *n.* South America.
Sūdamerikaner(in), *m. (& f.)* South American.
sūdamerikanisch, *a.* South American.
Sūdan (der), (the) Soudan.
Sūdaustralien, *n.* South Australia.
sūddeutsch, *a.* South German.
Sūddeutsche(r), *m. (& f.)* South German. [Germany.
Sūddeutschland, *n.* Southern
Sūdersee (die), (the) Zuyder-Zee. [Mountains, *pl.*
Sudēten (die), *pl.* (the) Sudetic
Sūdfrankreich, *n.* Southern France.
Sūdpol, *m.* South Pole.
Sūdsee (die), (the) South Sea.
Sūdsee-Inseln (die), *f. pl.* (the) South Sea Islands, *pl.*
Sūnd (der), (the) Sound.
Syrakūs, *n.* Syracuse.
Sýrien, *n.* Syria.
Sýr(i)er(in), *m. (& f.)* Syrian.
sýrisch, *a.* Syrian, Syriac.
Szýlla, *f.* Scylla.
Szýthe, *m.*, Scythian.

Tāfelberg, *m.* Table Mountain.
Tahīti, *n.* Tahiti.
Tājo (der), (the) Tagus.
Tánger, *n.* Tangier.
Ta(r)tarēi (die), Tartary.
Ta(r)tār(in), *m. (& f.)* Tartar.
ta(r)tārisch, *a.* Tartar, Tartaric.
Tasmānien, *n.* Tasmania.
Taūrien, *n.* Tauris, (the) Crimea.
Teneríffa, *n.* Teneriffe.
Teutōne, *m.*, Teutōnin, *f.* Teuton.
Thēben, *n.* Thebes.
Thémse (die), (the) Thames.
Thermopýlen (die), *pl.* Thermopylæ, *pl.*
Thessālien, *n.* Thessaly.
Thessālier(in), *m. (& f.)* Thessalian.
Thessalōni(ch)er(in), *m. (& f.)* Thessalonian.
thessalōnisch, *a.* Thessalonian.
Thrāzien, *n.* Thrace.
Thūringen, *n.* Thuringia.
Thūringer(in), *m. (& f.)* Thuringian.
thūringisch, *a.* Thuringian.
Tīger (der), (the) Tigris.
Tirōl, *n.* (the) Tyrol.
Tirōler(in), *m. (& f.)* Tyrolese.
tirōlisch, *a.* Tyrolese.
Toskāna, *n.* Tuscany.
Toskāner(in), *m. (& f.)* Tuscan.

toskānisch, *a.* Tuscan. [Sea.
Tōte Meer (das), (the) Dead
Triént, *n.* Trent.
Trīer, *n.* Treves.
Triést, *n.* Trieste.
Trípolis, *n.* Tripoli.
Trōja, *n.* Troy.
Trojāner(in), *m. (& f.)* Trojan.
trojānisch, *a.* Trojan.
Tschéche, *m.*, Tschéchin, *f.* Czech.
tschéchisch, *a.* Czech.
Tscherkésse, *m.*, Tscherkéssin, *f.* Circassian.
tscherkéssisch, *a.* Circassian.
Tūrke, *m.*, Tūrkin, *f.* Turk.
Tūrkēi (die), Turkey.
türkisch, *a.* Turkish.
Tyrōl ꝛc., V. Tirol ꝛc.
Týrus, *n.* Tyre.

Ukrāine (die), (the) Ukraine.
Úmbrien, *n.* Umbria.
Úngar(in), *m. (& f.)* Hungarian.
úngarisch, *a.* Hungarian.
Úngarn, *n.* Hungary.
Unterägýpten, *n.* Lower Egypt.
Urál (der), (the) Ural Mountains, *pl.*
Uruguāy, *n.* Uruguay.

Vélt(e)lin, *n.* Valtelline.
Venēdig, *n.* Venice.
Venezīāner(in), *m. (& f.)* Venetian.
venezīānisch, *a.* Venetian || der Venezianische Meerbusen, the Gulf of Venice.
Verēinigten Stāāten (die), *m. pl.* (the) United States, *pl.*
Vesūv (der), Vesuvius.
Vierwaldstättersee (der), (the) Lake of Lucerne.
Virgīnien, *n.* Virginia.
Vlāme ꝛc., V. Flam(l)ānder ꝛc.
Vlíssingen, *n.* Flushing. [*pl.*
Vogésen (die), *pl.* (the) Vosges,
Vórderasien, *n.* (the) Near East.
Vórderindien, *n.* Hindustan.

Waādt(land), *n.* (Canton of) Vaud.
Wāggis, *n.* Weggis.
Walāche, *m.*, Walāchin, *f.* Wallachian.
Walachēi (die), Wallachia.
walāchisch, *a.* Wallachian.
Wāllis, *n.* Valais || (in England) Wales.
Wallíser(in), *m. (& f.)* Valaisan || (in England) Welshman (Welshwoman.)
wallísisch, *a.* Valaisan, of Valais || (in England) Welsh.
Wallōne, *m.*, Wallōnin, *f.* Walloon.
Wárschau, *n.* Warsaw.
Wásgau, Wásgenwald (der), (the) Vosges, *pl.*
Weichsel (die), (the) Vistula.

Weiße Meer (das), (the) White Sea.
Westafrika, *n.* West Africa.
Westaustralien, *n.* Western Australia.
Westfäle, *m.*, **Westfälin**, *f.* Westphalian.
Westfalen, *n.* Westphalia.
westfälisch, *a.* Westphalian.
Westgote, *m.* Visigoth.
westgotisch, *a.* Visigothic.
Westgotland, *n.* West Gothland.
Westindien, *n.* West India, (the) West Indies, *pl.*
Westpreußen, *n.* Western Prussia.
Wien, *n.* Vienna.
Wiener(in), *m. (& f.)* Viennese.
wienerisch, *a.* Viennese.
Württemberg, *n.* Wurtemberg.

Zähern, *n.* Saverne.
Zante, *n.* Zante, Cephalonia.
Zentral-Amerika, *n.* Central America.
Zentral-Asien, *n.* Central Asia.
Zirkassien, *n.* Circassia.
Zirkassier(in), *m. (& f.)* Circassian.
Zuidersee (die), (the) Zuider-Zee.
Zürich, *n.* Zurich.
Zweibrücken, *n.* Deux-Ponts.
Zykladen, *pl.* Cyclades, *pl.*
Zypern, *n.* Cyprus.
Zypriote, *m.*, **Zypriotin**, *f.* Cyprian.
zypriſch, *a.* Cyprian.

Verzeichnis der gebräuchlichsten deutschen Eigennamen.

Ada, *f.* Ada.
Adalbert, Adelbert, *m.* Ethelbert.
Adelaïde, Adelheid, *f.* Adelaide.
Adele, *f.* Adela.
Adeline, *f.* Adelina, Addy.
Adolf, *m.* Adolphus.
Adriénne, *f.* Adriana.
Agathe, *f.* Agatha.
Ägidius, *m.* Giles.
Alberich, *m.* Alberic, Aubrey.
Albertine, *f.* Alberta.
Alexander, *m.* Alexander, Alick, Sandy.
Alexandrine, *f.* Alexandrina.
Alexie, *f.* Alexia, Alice.
Alexi(u)s, *m.* Alexis.
Alfons, *m.* Alfonso.
Alice (-ße), *f.* Alice.
Alma, *f.* Alma.
Aloys, *m.* Aloysius.
Amalia, Amalie, *f.* Amelia.
Amate, *f.* Amata.
Ambrosius, *m.* Ambrose.
Anastasie, *f.* Anastasia.
Andreas, *m.* Andrew.
Aneas, *m.* Enæas.
Angelika, *f.* Angelica.
Anna, *f.* Ann, Anne.
Annchen, *n.* Annie, Nancy.
Annemarie, *f.* Anna Maria.
Anton, *m.* Anthony, Tony.
Antonie, *f.* Antonia, Antoinette.
August, *m.* Augustus.
Augúste, *f.* Augusta.
Augustin, *m.* Austin.
Aurelie, *f.* Aurelia.

Balduin, *m.* Baldwin.
Barbel, *f.* Barbara, Bab.
Barnabas, *m.* Barnaby.
Bart(h)el, Bartholomäus, *m.* Bartholomew.
Bartholf, *m.* Bardolph.
Basilius, *m.* Basil.
Beatrix, *f.* Beatrice, Beatrix.
Benjamin, *m.* Benjamin, Ben.
Benedikt, *m.* Benedict, Bennet.
Bernhard, *m.* Bernard.
Bianka, *f.* Blanche.
Blasius, *m.* Blase.
Bonifaz, *m.* Boniface.
Brigitte, *f.* Bridget, Biddy.

Cäcilie, *f.* Cecily, Cicily.
Cäsar, *m.* Cæsar.
Charlotte (ſchar-), *f.* Charlotte.
Christel, *m.* Kit, Christie || ~, *f.* Christiana.
Christoph, *m.* Christopher.
Christus, *m.* Christ.
Cyrillus, *m.* Cyril.

Dävid, *m.* David, Davy.
Deodatus, *m.* Deodate.
Dietrich, *m.* Theodoric, Derrick.
Dionysius, *m.* Denis.
Dominikus, *m.* Dominic.
Dora, *f.* Dora.
Dörchen, *n.* Doll, Dolly, Dot.
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy.

Eberhard, *m.* Everard.
Edi, *m.* Ned, Teddy.
Eduard, *m.* Edward.
Eleonore, *f.* Eleanor.
Elias, *m.* Elias, Elijah.
Elisabeth, *f.* Elisabeth, Elizabeth.
Elschen, *n.* Elise, Elsie.
Else, *f.* Ailsie, Alice.
Emil, *m.* Emelius.
Emilie, *f.* Emily.
Emmerich, *m.* Emmery.
Emmy, *f.* Emmie.
Erich, *m.* Eric.
Ernst, *m.* Ernest.
Ernestine, *f.* Ernestine.
Esther, *f.* Hester, Esther.
Ethelmarus, *m.* Elmar.
Ethelried, *m.* Audrey.
Eugen, *m.* Eugene.
Eugenie, *f.* Eugenia.
Eustasius, *m.* Eustace.
Eva, *f.*, **Evchen**, *n.* Eve, Eva.

Florentia (-zia), **Florentine**, *f.* Florence, Florrie.
Franz, *m.* Francis, Frank.
Fränzchen, *n.*, **Fränzel**, *f.* Fanny || ~, *m.* Frank.
Franziska, *f.* Frances, Fanny.
Franziskus, *m.* Francis, Frank.
Friederike, *f.* Frederica.
Friedrich, *m.* Frederic(k).
Fritz, *m.* Fred.

Georg, *m.* George.
Georgine, *f.* Georgina, Georgiana.
Gerhard, *m.* Gerard.
Gertrud, *f.* Gertrude.
Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffry.
Gotthard, *m.* Goddard.
Gottwin, *m.* Godwin.
Gratia (-zia), *f.* Grace.
Gregor, *m.* Gregory.
Gretchen, *n.*, **Grete(l)**, *f.* Madge, Margery, Meg, Peggy.
Grishilde, *f.* Grissel.
Guido, *m.* Guido, Guy.
Gustav, *m.* Gustavus.

Hadrian, *m.* Adrian.
Hanne, *f.*, **Hännchen**, *n.* Hannah, Jane, Jenny.
Hans, *m.* John.
Hänschen, *n.* Jack, Johnny.
Harold, *m.* Harold.
Hedwig, *f.* Hedwiga, Edwiga.
Heinrich, *m.* Henry.
Heinz, *m.* Harry, Hal.
Helene, *f.* Helen(a), Ellen.
Henriette, *f.* Henrietta, Harriet.
Hermann, *m.* Herman.
Hermine, *f.* Hermina.
Hieronymus, *m.* Jerome.
Hilarius, *m.* Hilary.
Hilde, Hildegard, *f.* Hilda, Hildegarde.
Hiob, *m.* Job.

Horātius (-zius), Horāz, *m.* Horace.
Hoseas, *m.* Hosea.
Hūgo, *m.* Hugh.
Humfried, *m.* Humfrey, Humphrey.

Īda, *f.* Ida.
Ignātz, *m.* Ignatius.
Ilse, *f.* Alice, Ailsie, Elsie.
Īsaak, *m.* Isaac.
Isabélla, *f.* Isabella, Isabel, Isobel.

Jākob, *m.* Jacob, James.
Jākōbchen, *n.* Jem, Jim, Jemmy, Jimmy.
Jakobīne, *f.* Jaqueline, Jemima.
Jeremīas, *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy.
Jesāias, *m.* Isaiah.
Jéttchen, *n.*, Jétte, *f.* Hetty, Etty, Tiny.
Jōbst, *m.* Joyce, Jocelyn.
Johánn, Johánnes, *m.* John.
Johánna, *f.* Joanna, Jane, Janet, Joan.
Jōnas, *m.* Jonah.
Jossīas, *m.* Josiah.
Jōst, *m.* Jocelyn.
Jōsuah, *m.* Joshua, Josh.
Juliāne, *f.* Gillian.
Jūlie, *f.* Julia.
Juliétte, *f.*, Jülchen, *n.* Juliet.
Jūlius, *m.* Julius, Jule.
Jürgen, *m.* George.
Jūstus, *m.* Jocelyn.

Kárl, *m.* Charles.
Kárlchen, *n.* Charley.
Karolīne, *f.* Caroline, Carry.
Karolīnchen, *n.* Carry.
Kāspar, *m.* Jasper.
Katharīne, *f.* Catherine.
Kāthchen, *n.*, Kāthe, *f.* Kate, Kitty.
Klāus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
Klēmens, *m.* Clement.
Klementīne, *f.* Clementine.
Kónrad, *m.* Conrad.
Kónstantin, *m.* Constantine.
Konstánze, *f.* Constance, Connie.
Kunigúnde, *f.* Cunegund.
Kúrt, *m.* Conrad.

Lánzelot, *m.* Lancelot, Lance.
Lātītia (-zia), *f.* Letitia, Lettice.
Lēne, *f.*, Lēnchen, *n.* Maud, Helen.
Lēonhard, *m.* Leonard.
Leonōre, *f.* Leonora, Eleanor.
Līsschen, *n.*, Līsbeth, Līse, Līsel, *f.* Lizzie, Bessie, Betsy, Bess.
Līna, *f.*, Līnchen, *n.* Carrie.
Lisétte, *f.* Bess, Lizzie.
Līnchen, *n.* Carry.
Līvins, *m.* Livy.

Lōrchen, *n.*, Lōre, *f.* Lora, Nell, Nelly.
Lōrenz, *m.* Laurence.
Lothār, *m.* Lothario.
Lóttchen, *n.*, Lótte, *f.* Lottie.
Lūcia, Lūcie, *f.* Lucy.
Lucrētius (-zius), *m.* Lucrece.
Lūdwig, *m.* Lewis, Louis.
Luīse, Ludwīga, *f.* Louisa.
Lūkas, *m.* Lucas, Luke.

Magdalēne, *f.* Magdalen, Maudlin.
Maláchias, *m.* Malachi.
Margarēte, *f.* Margaret.
Maria, *f.* Maria, Mary.
Mariánne, *f.* Mary Anne.
Marīechen, *n.* Moll, Molly, Polly.
Marīe, *f.* Marie, Mary.
Márkus, *m.* Mark.
Mártha, *f.* Martha.
Mathilde, *f.* Matilda.
Matthāus, Matthīas, *m.* Matthew, Mat.
Maximiliān, Máx, *m.* Maximilian, Max.
Mátz, *m.* Matty.
Methūsalem, *m.* Methusalah.
Michael, Míchel, *m.* Michael, Mike.
Minna, *f.*, Minchen, *n.* Minnie.
Mōritz, *m.* Maurice.

Nannétte, *f.* Nancy.
Nathānael, *m.* Nathaniel, Nat.
Nebukadnēzar, *m.* Nebuchadnezzar.
Neptūn, *m.* Neptune.
Niklas, Nikolas, *m.* Nick.
Nikolaus, *m.* Nic(h)olas.

Obadīas, *m.* Obadiah.
Oliver (-wer), *m.* Oliver, Noll.
Orlándo, *m.* Roland.

Patrīcius, *m.* Patrick.
Pāul, *m.* Paul.
Pāula, Paulīne, *f.* Paulina, Pauline.
Pēpi, *m.* Joe.
Peregrīnus, *m.* Peregrine.
Pēter, Pētrus, *m.* Peter.
Philibert, *m.* Phil(i)bert.
Philipp, *m.* Philip.
Philippīne, *f.* Philippa.
Phýllis, *f.* Phyllis.
Pilātus, *m.* Pilate.
Pippīn, *m.* Pepin, Pipin.
Plīnius, *m.* Pliny.
Pompējus, *m.* Pompey.
Prudéntia (-zia), *f.* Prudentia, Prudence.

Rāhel, *f.* Rachel.
Rāimund, *m.* Raymund.
Rándolf, *m.* Randolph, Randal.
Rebékka, *f.* Rebecca.

Rēinhold, *m.* Reynold.
Richard, *m.* Richard, Dick, Dicky.
Rōbert, *m.* Robert, Robin, Bob.
Rōderich, *m.* Roderic, Rory.
Rōsa, *f.* Rose, Rosa.
Rosamúnde, *f.* Rosamond.
Rōse, *f.*, Rōschen, *n.* Rose, Rosie.
Rūben, *m.* Reuben.
Rūdiger, *m.* Roger, Hodge.
Rūdolf, *m.* Rodolph, Ralph.
Ruffīn, *m.* Griffith.
Rūprecht, *m.* Rupert.

Sālomon, *m.* Solomon.
Sārah, *f.* Sarah.
Sém, *m.* Shem.
Sibýlle, *f.* Sibylla, Sibyl.
Sīmon, Sīmeon, *m.* Simon.
Símson, *m.* Samson.
Sophīe, *f.* Sophia, Sophy.
Stéphan, *m.* Stephen.
Susánne, *f.* Susan(na).
Sūse, *f.* Susie.

Tánkred, *m.* Tancred.
Thaddāus, *m.* Thaddeus.
Thēodor, *m.* Theodore.
Theodōra, *f.* Theodora.
Therēse, *f.* Theresa.
Thōmas, *m.* Thomas, Tom.
Thomāsīe, *f.* Thomasine.
Tildchen, *n.*, Tilde, *f.* Tilly.
Timōtheus, *m.* Timothy.
Tīzian, *m.* Titian.
Tobīas, *m.* Tobias, Toby.
Trīnchen, *n.*, Trīne, *f.* Kate, Kitty.
Trūdchen, *n.*, Trūde, *f.* Gerty.
Túllius, *m.* Tully.

Úlrich, *m.* Ulric.
Ulrīke, *f.* Ulrica.
Ūrias, *m.* Uriah.
Úrsel, *f.* Ursula.

Válentin, *m.* Valentine.
Valentīne, *f.* Valentine.
Vēit, *m.* Vitus, Guy.
Vélten, *m.* Valentine, Val.
Vínzenz, *m.* Vincent.
Virgīnie, *f.* Virginia.

Wálther, *m.* Walter, Wat.
Wérner, *m.* Werner.
Wílhelm, *m.* William, Willy, Bill, Billy.
Wilhelmīne, *f.* Wilhelmina.
Wínfried, *m.* Winifred.
Wōtan, *m.* Wodan.

Zacharīas, *m.* Zachary.
Zarathústra, Zoroáster, *m.* Zoroaster.
Zebedāus, *m.* Zebedee.

Verzeichnis der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Konjunktivs	Imperativ	Partizip des Perfekts
backen	ich backe, du bäckst, er bäckt 2c.	ich buk (backte)	ich büke (backte)	back(e)	gebacken
bedingen	V. dingen				
befehlen	ich befehle, du befiehlst, er befiehlt 2c.	ich befahl	ich beföhle	befiehl	befohlen
befleißen	ich befleiße 2c.	ich befliß, du beflissest 2c.	ich beflisse	befleiße	beflissen
beginnen	ich beginne 2c.	ich begann	ich begönne	beginn(e)	begonnen
beißen	ich beiße, du beißest (beißt), er beißt 2c.	ich biß, du bissest	ich bisse	beiß(e)	gebissen
bergen	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt 2c.	ich barg	ich bürge	birg	geborgen
bersten	ich berste, du birst (bersteſt), er birst (bersteſt) 2c.	ich barst, du barstest (berstetest), er barst (borst).	ich börste	birst	geborsten
besinnen	V. sinnen				
besitzen	V. sitzen				
betrügen	V. trügen				
bewegen	ich bewege 2c.	ich bewegte (bewog)	ich bewöge	beweg(e)	bewegt (bewogen)
biegen	ich biege 2c.	ich bog	ich böge	bieg(e)	gebogen
bieten	ich biete 2c.	ich bot	ich böte	biet(e)	geboten
binden	ich binde 2c.	ich band	ich bände	bind(e)	gebunden
bitten	ich bitte 2c.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten
blasen	ich blase, du blä(se)st, er bläst 2c.	ich blies	ich bliese	blas, blase	geblasen
bleiben	ich bleibe 2c.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleib(e)	geblieben
braten	ich brate, du brätst, er brät 2c.	ich briet, du briet(e)st 2c.	ich briete	brat(e)	gebraten
brechen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht 2c.	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen
brennen	ich brenne 2c.	ich brannte	ich brenn(e)te	brenn(e)	gebrannt
bringen	ich bringe 2c.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bring(e)	gebracht
denken	ich denke 2c.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denk(e)	gedacht
dingen	ich dinge 2c.	ich dang (dingte)	ich ding(e)te (dinge)	dinge	gedungen, gedingt
dreschen	ich dresche, du drisch(e)st, er drischt 2c.	ich drasch, (drosch)	ich dröische	drisch	gedroschen
dringen	ich dringe 2c.	ich drang	ich dränge	dring(e)	gedrungen
dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf; wir dürfen 2c.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	—	gedurft
empfangen	ich empfange, du empfängst, er empfängt 2c.	ich empfing	ich empfinge	empfang(e)	empfangen
empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfiehlst, er empfiehlt 2c.	ich empfahl	ich empföhle	empfiehl	empfohlen
empfinden	ich empfinde 2c.	ich empfand	ich empfände	empfind(e)	empfunden
erbleichen	ich erbleiche 2c.	ich erbleichte (erblich).	ich erbliche	erbleiche	erbleicht (für gestorben: erblichen)
erfrieren	V. frieren				
erlöschen	V. verlöschen				
ersaufen	V. saufen				
erschallen	V. schallen				
erscheinen	V. scheinen				
erschrecken (v. n.)	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt 2c.	ich erschrak	ich erschräke	erschrick	erschrocken
ertrinken	V. trinken				
erwägen	V. wägen				
essen	ich esse, du isseſt u. ißt, er ißt 2c.	ich aß	ich äße	iß	gegessen
fahren	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt 2c.	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahr(e)	gefahren
fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt 2c.	ich fiel	ich fiele	fall(e)	gefallen

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Konjunktivs	Imperativ	Partizip des Perfekts
fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt 2c.	ich fing	ich finge, er fing	fang(e)	gefangen
fechten	ich fechte, du fichtst, er ficht 2c.	ich focht	ich föchte	ficht	gefochten
finden	ich finde 2c.	ich fand	ich fände	find(e)	gefunden
flechten	ich flechte, du flichtst, er flicht 2c.	ich flocht	ich flöchte	flicht	geflochten
fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flöge	flieg(e)	geflogen
fliehen	ich fliehe 2c. [2c.	ich floh	ich flöhe	flieh(e)	geflohen
fließen	ich fließe, du fließest (fließt) 2c.	ich floß	ich flösse	fließ(e)	geflossen
fressen	ich fresse, du frissest u. frißt, er frißt 2c.	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen
frieren	ich friere 2c.	ich fror	ich fröre	frier(e)	gefroren
gären	ich gäre 2c.	ich gor (gärte)	ich göre (gär[e]te)	gäre	gegoren
gebären	ich gebäre, du gebierst, sie gebärt (gebiert) 2c.	ich gebar	ich gebäre	gebier	geboren
geben	ich gebe, du gibst, er gibt 2c.	ich gab	ich gäbe	gib	gegeben
gebieten	V. bieten				
gedeihen	ich gedeihe 2c.	ich gedieh	ich gedieße	gedeih(e)	gediehen
gefallen	V. fallen				
geh(e)n	ich gehe 2c.	ich ging	ich ginge, er ging	geh(e)	gegangen
gelingen	es gelingt	es gelang	es gelänge	geling(e)	gelungen
gelten	ich gelte, du giltst, er gilt 2c.	ich galt	ich gälte (gölte)	gilt	gegolten
genesen	ich genese, du gene(se)st, er genest 2c.	ich genas, du genasest	ich genäse, er genäße	genese	genesen
genießen	ich genieße 2c.	ich genoß, du genossest	ich genösse, er genoß	genieß(e)	genossen
geraten	es gerät	es geriet	es geriete	gerat(e)	geraten
geschehen	es geschieht	es geschah	es geschähe	—	geschehen
gewinnen	ich gewinne 2c.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönne)	gewinn(e)	gewonnen
gießen	ich gieße 2c.	ich goß, du gossest	ich gösse	gieß(e)	gegossen
gleichen	ich gleiche 2c.	ich glich (gleichte)	ich gliche	gleich(e)	geglichen (gegleicht)
gleißen	ich gleiße 2c.	ich gliß, gleißte	ich glisse, gleißte	gleiß(e)	geglissen (gegleißt)
gleiten	ich gleite 2c.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleit(e)	geglitten
glimmen	ich glimme 2c.	ich glomm (glimmte)	ich glömme	glimm(e)	geglommen (geglimmt)
graben	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt 2c.	ich grub	ich grübe	grab(e)	gegraben
greifen	ich greife 2c.	ich griff	ich griffe	greif(e)	gegriffen
haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat 2c.	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt
halten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält 2c.	ich hielt	ich hielte	halt(e)	gehalten
hangen	ich hange, du hang(e)st (hängst), er hangt (hängt)	ich hing	ich hinge	hang(e)	gehangen
hauen	ich haue 2c. [2c.	ich hieb	ich hiebe	hau(e)	gehauen
heben	ich hebe 2c.	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	heb(e)	gehoben
heißen (nennen, befehlen)	ich heiße, du heißest (heißt), er heißt 2c.	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiß(e)	geheißen
helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft 2c.	ich half	ich hülfe	hilf	geholfen
kennen	ich kenne 2c.	ich kannte	ich kennte	kenne	gekannt
klieben	ich kliebe 2c.	ich klob (kliebte)	ich klöbe, klieb(e)te	klieb(e)	gekloben
klimmen	ich klimme 2c.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimm(e)	geklommen
klingen	ich klinge 2c.	ich klang	ich klänge	kling(e)	geklungen
kneifen oder kneipen	ich kneife oder kneipe 2c.	ich kniff oder knipp	ich kniffe oder knippe	kneif(e) oder knei(p)e	gekniffen oder geknippen
kommen	ich komme, du kommst (kömmst), er kommt (kömmt) 2c.	ich kam	ich käme	komm(e)	gekommen
können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann	ich konnte	ich könnte	—	gekonnt
kreischen	ich kreische [2c.	ich kreischte, krisch	ich krische (kreischte)	kreisch(e)	gekrischen (gekreischt)

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Konjunktivs	Imperativ	Partizip des Perfekts
kriechen	ich krieche 2c.	ich kroch	ich kröche	kriech(e)	gekrochen
küren	ich küre 2c.	ich kürte (kor)	ich kürte (körte)	kür(e)	gekoren
laden (auf-laden)	ich lade, du lädst, er lädt 2c.	ich lud	ich lüde	lad(e)	geladen
laden (ein-laden)	ich lade, du ladest (lädst), er ladet (lädt) 2c.	ich ladete (lud)	ich ladete (lüde)	lad(e)	geladen
lassen	ich lasse, du lässest (läßt), er läßt 2c.	ich ließ	ich ließe	laß	gelassen
laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft 2c.	ich lief	ich liefe	lauf(e)	gelaufen
leiden	ich leide 2c.	ich litt	ich litte	leid(e)	gelitten
leihen	ich leihe 2c.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leih(e)	geliehen
lesen	ich lese, du liest (liest), er liest 2c.	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen
liegen	ich liege 2c.	ich lag	ich läge	lieg(e)	gelegen
löschen	ich lösche, du lösch(e)st (lisch[e]st), er löscht (lischt) 2c.	ich löschte (losch)	ich löschte	lösch(e)	geloschen
lügen	ich lüge 2c.	ich log	ich löge	lüg(e)	gelogen
meiden	ich meide 2c.	ich mied	ich miede	meid(e)	gemieden
melken	ich melke, du melkst (milkst), er melkt (milkt) 2c.	ich melkte (molk)	ich mölke	melk(e)	gemelkt, gemolken
messen	ich messe, du missest (mißt), er mißt 2c.	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen
mißfallen	V. **fallen**				
mißlingen	V. **gelingen**				
mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag; wir mögen 2c.	ich mochte	ich möchte	—	gemocht
müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müssen, ihr müßt 2c.	ich mußte	ich müßte	müsse	gemußt
nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt 2c.	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen
nennen	ich nenne 2c.	ich nannte	ich nenn(e)te	nenn(e)	genannt
pfeifen	ich pfeife 2c.	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeif(e)	gepfiffen
pflegen *	ich pflege 2c.	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pfleg(e)	gepflogen
preisen	ich preise 2c.	ich pries, du priesest 2c.	ich priese	preise, preis	gepriesen
quellen (v. n.)	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt 2c.	ich quoll	ich quölle	quill	gequollen
raten	ich rate, du rätst, er rät 2c.	ich riet	ich riete	rat(e)	geraten
reiben	V. **schreiben**				
reißen	ich reiße, du reißest (reißt), er reißt 2c.	ich riß	ich risse	reiß(e)	gerissen
reiten	ich reite 2c.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reit(e)	geritten
rennen	ich renne 2c.	ich rannte	ich renn(e)te	renn(e)	gerannt
riechen	ich rieche 2c.	ich roch	ich röche	riech(e)	gerochen
ringen	ich ringe 2c.	ich rang	ich ränge	ring(e)	gerungen
rinnen	es rinnt 2c.	es rann	es ränne	rinn(e)	geronnen
rufen	ich rufe, du rufst (rüfst) 2c.	ich rief	ich riefe	ruf(e)	gerufen
saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft 2c.	ich soff	ich söffe	sauf(e)	gesoffen
saugen	ich sauge 2c.	ich sog (saugte)	ich söge	saug(e)	gesogen (gesaugt)
schaffen (erschaffen)	ich schaffe 2c.	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaff(e)	geschaffen
schallen	es schallt 2c.	es schallte u. scholl	es schall(e)te u. schölle	schall(e)	geschallt
scheiden	ich scheide 2c.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheid(e)	geschieden
scheinen	ich scheine 2c.	ich schien	ich schiene	schein(e)	geschienen
scheißen	V. **schmeißen**				
schelten	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schilt 2c.	ich schalt	ich schölte	schilt	gescholten
scheren (abschneiden)	ich schere, du schierst, scherst, er schiert, schert 2c.	ich schor, scherte	ich schöre	schier, scher(e)	geschoren
schieben	ich schiebe 2c.	ich schob	ich schöbe, er schob	schieb(e)	geschoben
schießen	ich schieße, du schießest, (schießt), er schießt 2c.	ich schoß	ich schösse, er schoß	schieß(e)	geschossen

*) Im Sinne von Rat 2c. pflegen.

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Konjunktivs	Imperativ	Partizip des Perfekts
schinden	ich schinde 2c.	ich schund	ich schünde	schind(e)	geschunden
schlafen	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft 2c.	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlaf(e)	geschlafen
schlagen	ich schlage, du schlägst, er schlägt 2c.	ich schlug	ich schlüge	schlag(e)	geschlagen
schleichen	ich schleiche 2c.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleich(e)	geschlichen
schleifen (schärfen)	ich schleife 2c.	ich schliff	ich schliffe	schleif(e)	geschliffen
schleißen	V. **reißen**				
schließen	ich schließe 2c.	ich schloß	ich schlöße	schließ(e)	geschlossen
schließen	V. **gießen**				
schlingen	V. **singen**				
schmeißen	ich schmeiße 2c.	ich schmiß	ich schmisse	schmeiß(e)	geschmissen
schmelzen (sich auflösen)	ich schmelze, du schmilzest (schmilzst), er schmilzt 2c.	ich schmolz	ich schmölze	schmilz	geschmolzen
schneiden	ich schneide 2c.	ich schnitt	ich schnitte	schneid(e)	geschnitten
schnieben (schnauben)	V. **schieben**				
schrauben	ich schraube 2c.	ich schraubte (schrob)	ich schraubte (schröbe)	schraub(e)	geschraubt
schrecken(v.n.)	V. **erschrecken**				
schreiben	ich schreibe 2c.	ich schrieb	ich schriebe	schreib(e)	geschrieben
schreien	ich schreie 2c.	ich schrie	ich schriee	schrei(e)	geschrien
schreiten	ich schreite 2c.	ich schritt	ich schritte	schreit(e)	geschritten
schrinden	V. **schinden**				
schwären	es schwiert (schwärt)	es schwor	es schwöre	schwier(schwäre)	geschworen
schweigen (still sein)	ich schweige 2c.	ich schwieg	ich schwiege	schweig(e)	geschwiegen
schwellen (stark werden)	ich schwelle, du schwillst, er schwillt 2c.	ich schwoll	ich schwölle	schwill	geschwollen
schwimmen	ich schwimme 2c.	ich schwamm	ich schwämme	schwimm(e)	geschwommen
schwinden	ich schwinde 2c.	ich schwand	ich schwände	schwind(e)	geschwunden
schwingen	ich schwinge 2c.	ich schwang	ich schwänge	schwing(e)	geschwungen
schwören	ich schwöre 2c.	ich schwur (schwor)	ich schwüre	schwör(e)	geschworen
sehen	ich sehe, du siehst, er sieht 2c.	ich sah, du sahst	ich sähe	sieh(e)	gesehen
sein	ich bin, du bist, er ist; wir sind, ihr seid, sie sind. Konj. ich sei, du sei(e)st, er sei; wir seien, ihr seiet, sie seien.	ich war, du warst, er war; wir waren, ihr war(e)t, sie waren	ich wäre	sei; seid	gewesen
senden	ich sende 2c.	ich sandte (sendete)	ich sendete	sende	gesandt (gesendet)
sieden	ich siede 2c.	ich sott (siedete)	ich sötte (siedete)	sied(e)	gesotten
singen	ich singe 2c.	ich sang	ich sänge	sing(e)	gesungen
sinken	ich sinke 2c.	ich sank	ich sänke	sink(e)	gesunken
sinnen	ich sinne 2c.	ich sann	ich sänne (sönne)	sinn(e)	gesonnen
sitzen	ich sitze 2c.	ich saß	ich säße, er saß	sitz(e)	gesessen
speien	ich speie 2c.	ich spie	ich spiee	spei(e)	gespien
spinnen	ich spinne 2c.	ich spann	ich spänne (spönne)	spinn(e)	gesponnen
spleißen	ich spleiße 2c.	ich spliß (spleißte)	ich splisse	spleiß(e)	gesplissen
sprechen	ich spreche, du sprichst, er spricht 2c.	ich sprach	ich spräche	sprich	gesprochen
sprießen (hervorwachsen)	ich sprieße 2c.	ich sproß	ich sprösse, er sproß	sprieß(e)	gesprossen
springen	ich springe 2c.	ich sprang	ich sprünge	spring(e)	gesprungen
stechen	ich steche, du stichst, er sticht 2c.	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen
stecken (v. n.)	ich stecke 2c.	ich stak (steckte)	ich stäke (steckte)	steck(e)	gesteckt
stehen	ich stehe 2c.	ich stand	ich stände (stünde)	steh(e)	gestanden
stehlen	ich stehle, du stiehlst, er stiehlt 2c.	ich stahl	ich stöhle(stähle)	stiehl	gestohlen
steigen	V. **schweigen**				

Infinitiv	Präsens des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Indikativs	Imperfekt des Konjunktivs	Imperativ	Partizip des Perfekts
sterben	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stürbe	stirb	gestorben
stieben	V. schieben [2c.				
stinken	ich stinke 2c.	ich stank	ich stänke	stink(e)	gestunken
stoßen	ich stoße, du stößest (stößt), er stößt 2c.	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoß(e)	gestoßen
streichen	ich streiche 2c.	ich strich	ich striche	streich(e)	gestrichen
streiten	ich streite 2c.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streit(e)	gestritten
tragen	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt 2c.	ich trug	ich trüge	trag(e)	getragen
treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft 2c.	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen
treiben	V. reiben				
treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt 2c.	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten
trinken	ich trinke 2c. [2c.	ich trank	ich tränke	trink(e)	getrunken
trügen	ich trüge, du trügst, er trügt	ich trog	ich tröge	trüg(e)	getrogen
tun	ich tue, du tust, er tut 2c.	ich tat	ich täte	tu(e)	getan
verbergen	V. bergen				
verbieten	V. bieten				
verbleiben	V. bleiben				
verbleichen	ich verbleiche 2c.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleich(e)	verblichen
verderben (schlechter werden)	ich verderbe, du verdirbst (verderbst), er verdirbt (verderbt) 2c.	ich verdarb (verderbte)	ich verdürbe (verderbte)	verdirb (verderbe)	verdorben
verdrießen	V. gießen				
vergelten	V. gelten				
vergessen	V. essen				
verhehlen	ich verhehle 2c.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlte	verhehl(e)	verhehlt (verhohlen)
verlieren	V. frieren				
verlöschen	V. löschen				
verschwinden	V. schwinden				
verwirren	ich verwirre 2c.	ich verwirrte	ich verwirrte	verwirr(e)	verwirrt, verworren
verzeihen	V. zeihen				
wachsen	ich wachse, du wäch(se)st, er wächst 2c.	ich wuchs	ich wüchse, er wuchs	wachse(wachs)	gewachsen
wägen	ich wäge, du wägst, er wägt 2c.	ich wog	ich wöge (wäg[e]te)	wäg(e)	gewogen
waschen	ich wasche, du wäsch(e)st, er wäscht 2c.	ich wusch	ich wüsche	wasch(e)	gewaschen
weichen	ich weiche 2c.	ich wich	ich wiche	weich(e)	gewichen
weisen (zeigen)	ich weise 2c.	ich wies	ich wiese	weis (weise)	gewiesen
wenden	ich wende 2c.	ich wendete (wandte)	ich wendete	wende	gewandt (gewendet)
werben	V. sterben				
werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird 2c. [2c.	ich wurde (ward), er ward (wurde), wir wurden	ich würde	werde	geworden (worden)
werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich würfe	wirf	geworfen
wiegen (wägen)	ich wiege, du wieg(e)st, er wiegt 2c.	ich wog	ich wöge	wieg(e)	gewogen
winden	ich winde 2c.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden
wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß; wir wissen 2c.	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt
wollen	ich will, du willst, er will; wir wollen 2c.	ich wollte	ich wollte	wolle	gewollt
zeihen	ich zeihe 2c.	ich zieh	ich ziehe	zeih(e)	geziehen
ziehen	ich ziehe 2c. (poet.: du zeuchst, er zeucht)	ich zog	ich zöge	zieh(e), poet.: zeuch	gezogen
zwingen	V. singen				

Offizin der Verlagshandlung.

A.

A, *ā*, s. A, n. || *(mus.)* A || ~ flat, *(mus.)* As || ~ major, *(mus.)* A dur || ~ minor, *(mus.)* A moll || ~ sharp, *(mus.)* Ais || A1, *(ā wŭn')* erster Qualität, vorzüglich.

a, an, *ă, ăn*, art. ein, eine, ein || once ~ day, einmal täglich || so much ~ day, so viel täglich, pro Tag || *~, prp. to go ~-hunting, auf die Jagd gehen.

Aaron, *ē'rŭn*, npr. Aaron, Aron, m. || ~'s beard, s. *(bot.)* Aaronsbart, m. || ~'s rod, s. *(bot.)* Aaronsstab, m.

aback, *ăbăk'*, ad. zurück, rückwärts, hinten || *(mar.)* back, nach dem Maste || to be taken ~, in Bestürzung geraten, verblüfft werden || with the sails ~, *(mar.)* Segel back gebraßt.

abacus, *ăb'ăkŭs*, s. Rechenbrett, n.

abaft, *ăbăft'*, ad. *(mar.)* nach achter || ~, prp. achter, hinter.

abalienation, *ăbălĭĕnā'shŭn*, s. *(jur.)* Veräußerung, Übertragung, f.

abandon, *ăbăn'dŏn*, s. *(Fr.)* Ungezwungenheit, f.

abandon, *ăbăn'dŭn*, v. a. *(cast away)* aufgeben, preisgeben || *(yield up)* überlassen || *(forsake)* im Stich lassen, verlassen.

abandoned, *ăbăn'dŭnd*, a. (V. **abandon**, v. a.) || *(deserted)* verlassen || *(corrupt)* liederlich, lasterhaft, verworfen.

abandonment, *ăbăn'dŭnmĕnt*, s. *(act)* Verlassen, n., Aufgabe, f. || *(state)* Verlassenheit, f. || *(fig.)* *(despair)* Verzweiflung, f. || *(recklessness)* Sichgehenlassen, n.

abase, *ăbās'*, v. a. *(lower)* senken || *(humble)* erniedrigen, demütigen.

abasement, *ăbās'mĕnt*, s. Erniedrigung, Demütigung.

abash, *ăbăsh'*, v. a. beschämen, in Verlegenheit bringen.

abashment, *ăbăsh'mĕnt*, s. Verlegenheit, Beschämung, f.

abate, *ăbāt'*, v. a. *(diminish)* vermindern || *(pain, etc.)* mildern || *(price)* herabsetzen || ~, v. n. abnehmen, nachlassen.

abatement, *ăbāt'mĕnt*, s. Abnahme, f. || *(com.)* Nachlaß, Rabatt, m.

abattis, *ăbăt'tē*, s. *(fort.)* [Verhau, m.

abbacy, *ăb'ăsĭ*, s. Amt (n.), Gerichtsbarkeit (f.) eines Abtes.

abbess, *ăb'ĕs*, s. Äbtissin, f.

abbey, *ăb'ĭ*, s. Abtei, f., Kloster, n. || ~-land, s. Klostergut, n.

abbot, *ăb'ŏt*, s. Abt, m.

abbotship, *ăb'ŏtshĭp*, s. Abtwürde, Abtschaft, f.

abbreviate, *ăbrē'vĭāt*, v. a. abkürzen.

abbreviation, *ăbrēvĭā'shŭn*, s. Abkürzung, f. [abkürzend.

abbreviatory, *ăbrē'vĭătērĭ*, a.

ABC, *ăbēsē'*, s. Abc, Alphabet, n. || the ~ of a thing, die Anfangsgründe einer Sache.

abdicant, *ăb'dĭkănt*, s. Abdankender, m. || Entsagender, m

abdicate, *ăb'dĭkāt*, v. a. aufgeben, *(dat.)* entsagen || ~, v. n. abdanken.

abdication, *ăbdĭkā'shŭn*, s. Abdankung, Entsagung, f. || *(jur.)* Enterbung, Verstoßung, f.

abdomen, *ăb'dŏmĕn, ăbdō'mĕn*, s. *(an.)* Unterleib, Bauch, m.

abdominal, *ăbdŏm'ĭnăl*, **abdominous**, *ăbdŏm'ĭnŭs*, a. Unterleibs-, Bauch- || ~ regions, s. pl. *(an.)* Bauchgegend, f.

abducent, *ăbdū'sĕnt*, a. abziehend || ~ muscle, s. *(an.)* Abziehmuskel, m.

abduct, *ăbdŭkt'*, v. a. entführen. [Entführung, f.

abduction, *ăbdŭk'shŭn*, s.

abductor, *ăbdŭk'tĕr*, s. Entführer, m. || (~-muscle), *(an.)* Abziehmuskel, m.

abeam, *ăbēm'*, ad. *(mar.)* im rechten Winkel zum Kiel.

***abear**, *ăbĕr'*, v. a. V. bear.

abecedarian, *ăbēsēdē'rĭăn*, s. Abc-Lehrer, m.

abed, *ăbĕd'*, ad. zu Bett.

Abel, *ā'bĕl*, npr. Abel, m.

aberrance, *ăbĕr'ăns*, **aberration**, *ăbĕrā'shŭn*, s. Verirrung, f. || *(astr.)* Aberration, f. || *(phys.)* Brechung, f.

abet, *ăbĕt'* v. a. *(aid)* unterstützen, (jdm.) helfen || *(incite)* anstiften, aufhetzen.

abetment, *ăbĕt'mĕnt*, s. Beistand, m. || Anstiftung, f.

abettor, *ăbĕt'ĕr*, s. Helfershelfer, m.

abeyance, *ăbā'ăns*, s. Ungewißheit, Schwebe, f. || in ~, in der Schwebe || *(of lands)* herrenlos. [scheuen.

abhor, *ăbhŏr'*, v. a. verab-

abhorrence, *ăbhŏr'ĕns*, s. Abscheu, m.

abhorrent, *ăbhŏr'ĕnt*, a. zuwider(laufend).

abhorrer, *ăbhŏr'ĕr*, s. Verächter, Feind, m.

abide, *ăbīd'*, v. a. irr. *(await)* abwarten || *(endure)* ertragen, leiden || I cannot ~ him, ich kann ihn nicht leiden || ~, v. n. bleiben || *(last)* dauern || *(dwell)*

sich aufhalten, wohnen || to ~ by, *(remain)* ausharren bei *(dat.)* || *(adhere to)* festhalten an *(dat.)* || *(be satisfied with)* bleiben bei, sich begnügen mit.

abiding, *ăbī'dĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) bleibend, dauernd || ~-place, s. Aufenthaltsort, m.

Abigail, *ăb'ĭgăl,* npr. Abigail, f. [Kammerjungfer, f.

abigail, *ăb'ĭgăl,* s. Zofe,

ability, *ăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Fähigkeit, Anlage, f. || to the best of my ~, nach besten Kräften.

abintestate, *ăbĭntĕs'tĕt,* a. *(jur.)* ohne Testament.

abject, *ăb'jĕkt,* a. (–ly, ad.) verächtlich.

abject(ed)ness, *ăb'jĕktnĕs, ăbjĕk'tĕdnĕs.* **abjection,** *ăbjĕk'shŭn,* s. Verächtlichkeit, Verworfenheit, f.

abjudication, *ăbjôdĭkā'shŭn* s. *(jur.)* Aberkennung, f.

abjuration, *ăbjôrā'shŭn,* **abjurement,** *ăbjôr'mĕnt,* s. Abschwörung, Entsagung, f.

abjure, *ăbjôr',* v. a. abschwören, *(dat.)* entsagen.

ablation, *ăblā'shŭn,* s. Wegnahme, f. [Ablativ, m.

ablative, *ăb'lătĭv,* s. *(gr.)*

ablative, *ăb'lătĭv,* a. *(gr.)* ablativisch. [men.

ablaze, *ăblāz',* a. & ad. in Flam-

able, *ăbl,* a. (ably, ad.) *(capable)* fähig, im stande || *(gifted)* fähig, begabt || *(active)* tauglich, tüchtig || ~-bodied, a. rüstig, stark || *(mar.)* dienststauglich || ~-seaman, s. Vollmatrose, m.

abloom, *ăblôm',* ad. in Blüte, blühend. [reinigend.

abluent, *ăb'lôĕnt,* a. abführend,

ablution, *ăblô'shŭn,* s. Abwaschung || to perform one's ~s, sich waschen. [waschenes, n.

abluvion, *ăblô'vĭŭn,* s. Abge-

ably, *ā'blĭ,* ad. V. able, a.

abnegate, *ăb'nĕgāt,* v. a. verleugnen. [Ableugnung, f.

abnegation, *ăbnĕgā'shŭn,* s.

Abner, *ăb'nĕr,* npr. Abner, m.

abnormal, *ăbnôr'măl,* a. abnorm, regelwidrig.

abnormality, *ăbnôrmăl'ĭtĭ,* **abnormity,** *ăbnôr'mĭtĭ,* s. Abnormität, Regelmäßigkeit, f.

aboard, *ăbôrd',* ad. & prp. *(mar.)* an Bord || to fall ~, ansegeln, anfahren.

abode, *ăbōd',* s. *(stay)* Bleiben, Verweilen, n. || *(place)* Aufenthalt, Wohnort, m. || *(dwelling)* Wohnung, f.

abode, *ăbōd',* V. abide.

abolish, *ăbŏl'ĭsh,* v. a. abschaffen, aufheben.

abolishable, *ăbŏl'ĭshăbl,* a. abschaffbar, aufhebbar.

abolishment, *ăbŏl'ĭshmĕnt,*

abolition, *ăbŏlĭsh'ŭn,* s. Abschaffung, f. || *(Am.)* Aufhebung (f.) der Sklaverei.

abolitionist, *ăbŏlĭsh'ŭnĭst,* s. *(Am.)* Gegner (m.) der Sklaverei.

abominable, *ăbŏm'ĭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) abscheulich.

abominableness, *ăbŏm'ĭnăblnĕs,* s. Abscheulichkeit, f.

abominate, *ăbŏm'ĭnāt,* v. a. verabscheuen.

abomination, *ăbŏmĭnā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Verabscheuung, f., Abscheu, m. || *(state)* Schändlichkeit, Gemeinheit, f. || *(object)* Greuel, m. || to be one's ~, jdm. zuwider sein || to hold in ~, verabscheuen.

aboriginal, *ăbŏrĭj'ĭnăl,* s. einheimisches Tier, n. || *(bot.)* einheimische Pflanze, f.

aboriginal, *ăbŏrĭj'ĭnăl,* a. Ur-.

aborigines, *ăbŏrĭj'ĭnēz,* s. pl. Ureinwohner, m. pl.

abortion, *ăbôr'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Fehl-, Frühgeburt, f.

abortive, *ăbôr'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) zu früh geboren || *(procuring abortion)* abtreibend, abortierend || *(fig.) (imperfect)* unreif, unzeitig || *(fruitless)* fruchtlos, verfehlt.

abortiveness, *ăbôr'tĭvnĕs,* s. Fehlgebären, n. || *(fig.)* Verfehltheit, f.

abound, *ăbŏŭnd',* v. n. im Überfluß da sein || Überfluß haben (in, an *dat.*). [reichlich, vollauf.

abounding, *ăbŏŭnd'ĭng,* a.

about, *ăbŏŭt',* ad. *(around)* herum, umher || *(near)* in der Nähe || *(on the point of)* im Begriff || *(more or less)* ungefähr || to come, go ~, *(mar.)* durch den Wind wenden || ~, prp. *(around)* um . . . herum || *(concerning)* über *(acc.)*, betreffend, in Bezug auf *(acc.)* || *(on account of)* wegen, um || man ~ town, Lebemann, m. || to go ~ a thing, an etw. gehen || to have ~ one, bei sich haben || be quick ~ it! mach' schnell (damit)!

above, *ăbŭv',* ad. *(on top)* oben || *(higher)* darüber || the ~ terms, die obigen Ausdrücke || ~, prp. über || ~ all, vor allem || ~ par, *(com.)* über pari || he is ~ me, er ist mir überlegen || that is ~ me, das ist mir zu hoch || ~-board, a. offen, ehrlich || ~-ground, a. oberirdisch || am Leben || ~-mentioned, ~-named, a. oben erwähnt, genannt || ~-stairs, ad. oben, hinauf, bei der Herrschaft.

abrade, *ăbrād',* v. a. abschaben. [Abraham, m.

Abraham, *ā'brăhăm,* npr.

abrasion, *ăbrā'zhŭn,* s. Abschaben, n.

abreast, *ăbrĕst',* ad. Seite an Seite, nebeneinander || ~ of, gegenüber.

abridge, *ăbrĭj',* v. a. abkürzen || *(fig.)* schmälern.

abridgment, *ăbrĭj'mĕnt,* s. Abkürzung, f. || *(abstract)* Auszug, Abriß, m. [zapft.

abroach, *ăbrōch',* a. angе-

abroad, *ăbrăwd',* ad. draußen, umher || *(in foreign countries)* im, ins Ausland || to spread ~, verbreiten, ausstreuen || all ~, verwirrt. [heben, abschaffen.

abrogate, *ăb'rŏgāt,* v. a. auf-

abrogation, *ăbrŏgā'shŭn,* s. Aufhebung, Abschaffung, f.

abrupt, *ăbrŭpt',* a. (–ly, ad.) abgebrochen || *(steep)* steil, jäh || *(sudden)* plötzlich || *(disconnected)* abgerissen || *(curt)* schroff.

abruption, *ăbrŭp'shŭn,* s. Abbrechung, f., Bruch, m.

abruptness, *ăbrŭpt'nĕs,* s. Abgebrochenheit, f. || Steilheit, f. || Plötzlichkeit, f. || Abgerissenheit, f. || Schroffheit, f.

abscess, *ăb'sĕs,* s. *(med.)* Abszeß, m., Geschwür, n.

abscind, *ăbsĭnd',* v. a. abschneiden. [Abszisse, f.

abscissa, *ăbsĭs'ă,* s. *(math.)*

abscission, *ăbsĭzh'ŭn,* s. *(med.)* Abschneiden, n.

abscond, *ăbskŏnd',* v. n. flüchtig werden. [Flüchtling, m.

absconder, *ăbskŏn'dĕr,* s.

absence, *ăb'sĕns,* s. Abwesenheit, f. || ~ of mind, Unachtsamkeit, Zerstreutheit, f. || leave of ~, Urlaub, m.

absent, *ăb'sĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) abwesend || *(inattentive)* unaufmerksam || ~-minded, a. zerstreut, geistesabwesend.

absent, *ăbsĕnt',* v. a.; to ~ oneself, sich entfernen || *(stay away)* wegbleiben.

absentee, *ăbsĕntē',* s. Abwesender, nicht zu Hause Lebender, m.

absentee, *ăbsĕntē',* a. abwesend, sich fernhaltend.

absenteeism, *ăbsĕntē'ĭzm,* s. (dauernde) Abwesenheit, f.

absinthe, *ăb'sĭnth,* s. Absinth, m.

absolute, *ăb'sŏlōt, ăb'sŏlŭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) absolut || *(unconditional)* unbedingt || *(arbitrary)* unumschränkt || *(perfect)* voll-

kommen, vollständig || *(gr., chem.)* absolut.

absoluteness, *ăb'sŏlōtnĕs, ăb'sŏlūtnĕs,* s. das Absolute, n.

absolution, *ăbsŏlō'shŭn, ăbsŏlū'shŭn,* s. *(ec.)* Absolution, f.

absolutism, *ăb'sŏlōtĭzm,* s. Absolutismus, m., unbeschränkte Regierungsform, f.

absolutist, *ăb'sŏlōtĭst,* s. Absolutist, m.

absolutory, *ăbsŏl'ūtĕrĭ,* **absolvatory,** *ăbzŏl'vătĕrĭ,* a. freisprechend, lossprechend.

absolve, *ăbzŏlv',* v. a. los-, freisprechen (from, von) || *(ec.)* (jdm.) Absolution erteilen.

absolver, *ăbzŏl'vĕr,* s. Los-, Freisprecher, m.

absorb, *ăbsôrb',* v. a. *(suck up)* absorbieren, aufsaugen || *(imbibe)* verschlingen || *(engross)* in Anspruch nehmen, fesseln.

absorbent, *ăbsôr'bĕnt,* s. *(med.)* absorbierendes Mittel, n. || *(chem.)* aufsaugender Stoff, m.

absorbent, *ăbsôr'bĕnt,* a. auf-, einsaugend.

absorption, *ăbsôrp'shŭn,* s. Absorption, Auf-, Einsaugung, f. || *(fig.)* Versunkensein, n.

abstain, *ăbstān',* v. n. sich enthalten (from, *gen.*).

abstainer, *ăbstā'nĕr,* s. Abstinent, m. || (total ~) Temperenzler, m.

abstemious, *ăbstē'mĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) mäßig, enthaltsam.

abstemiousness, *ăbstē'mĭŭsnĕs,* s. Mäßigkeit, Enthaltsamkeit, f.

abstention, *ăbstĕn'shŭn,* s. [Enthaltung, f.

abstergent, *ăbstĕr'jĕnt,* **abstersive,** *ăbstĕr'sĭv,* a. reinigend, abführend.

abstersion, *ăbstĕr'shŭn,* s. [Reinigung, f.

abstinence, *ăb'stĭnĕns,* s. Enthaltung, Enthaltsamkeit, f.

abstinent, *ăb'stĭnĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) enthaltsam, mäßig.

abstract, *ăb'străkt,* s. das Abstrakte, n. || *(summary)* Auszug, m. || ~ of title, *(jur.)* Auszug (m.) aus den (Besitztitel-) Urkunden || in the ~, an und für sich. [sad.) abstrakt.

abstract, *ăb'străkt,* a. (–ly,

abstract, *ăbstrăkt',* v. a. *(draw away)* abziehen || *(purloin)* entwenden, stehlen || *(consider apart)* für sich, besonders betrachten || *(chem.)* destillieren.

abstracted, *ăbstrăk'tĕd,* a. (V. abstract, v. a.) || *(fig.)* zerstreut, unaufmerksam.

abstractedness, *ăbstrăk'tĕdnĕs,* s. Zerstreutheit, f.

abstraction, *ăbstrăk'shŭn,* s. Abziehung, f. || Entwendung, Wegnahme, f. || *(fig.)* Zerstreutheit, f. || *(chem.)* Absonderung, f.

abstractness, *ăb'străktnĕs,* s. Abstraktheit, f.

abstruse, *ăbstrōs',* a. (–ly, ad.) dunkel, schwer verständlich, verborgen.

abstruseness, *ăbstrōs'nĕs,* s. Dunkelheit, Unklarheit, f.

absurd, *ăbsûrd',* a. (–ly, ad.) absurd, sinnwidrig || *(foolish)* albern.

absurdity, *ăbsûr'dĭtĭ,* **absurdness,** *ăbsûrd'nĕs,* s. Absurdität, f. || Albernheit, f.

abundance, *ăbŭn'dăns,* s. Überfluß, m., Fülle, f.

abundant, *ăbŭn'dănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) reichlich.

abuse, *ăbūs',* s. Mißbrauch, m. || *(corrupt practice)* Mißstand, Übergriff, m. || *(attack)* Beschimpfung, f. || *(language)* Schimpfworte, n. pl. || *(violation)* Schändung, f.

abuse, *ăbūz',* v. a. mißbrauchen || *(scold)* schimpfen || *(attack)* beschimpfen, herunternachen || *(violate)* schänden.

abusive, *ăbū'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) schmähend, Schimpf-.

abusiveness, *ăbū'sĭvnĕs,* s. das Schmähende, n.

abut, *ăbŭt',* v. n. anstoßen, angrenzen (upon, an *acc.*).

abutment, *ăbŭt'mĕnt,* s. Angrenzen, n. || *(arch.)* Strebepfeiler, m.

abuttal, *ăbŭt'l,* s. Landspitze, f., Vorsprung, m. [mend.

abuzz, *ăbŭz',* a. & ad. sum-

Abydos, *ăbī'dŏs,* npr. Abydos, n.

abysmal, *ăbĭz'măl,* **abyssal,** *ăbĭs'l,* a. abgrundartig || *(fig.)* unergründlich.

abyss, *ăbĭs',* s. Abgrund, Schlund, m. [Abessinien, n.

Abyssinia, *ăbĭsĭn'ĭă,* npr.

Abyssinian, *ăbĭsĭn'ĭăn,* s. Abessinier(in), m. (& f.).

Abyssinian, *ăbĭsĭn'ĭăn,* a. abessinisch || ~ gold, s. Aluminium-Bronze, f.

acacia, *ăkā'shĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Akazie, f. || ~-tree, s. Akazienbaum, m.

academial, *ăkădē'mĭăl,* **academic(al),** *ăkădĕm'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) akademisch.

academician, *ăkădĕmĭsh'ŭn,* **academist,** *ăkăd'ĕmĭst,* s. Akademiker, m.

academy, *ăkăd'ĕmĭ,* s. Akademie, Hochschule, f.

acantha, *ăkăn'thă,* s. *(bot.)* Stachel, Dorn, m. || *(xool.)* Stachelflosse, f. || *(an.)* Dornfortsatz, m.

acanthus, *ăkăn'thŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Bärenklau, m. || *(arch.)* Akanthus, m. [akatalektisch.

acatalectic, *ăkătălĕk'tĭk,* a.

acataleptic, *ăkătălĕp'tĭk,* a. unbegreiflich, unfaßbar.

accede, *ăksēd',* v. n. einwilligen (to, in *acc.*), beistimmen || to ~ to the throne, den Thron besteigen. [beschleunigen.

accelerate, *ăksĕl'ĕrāt,* v. a.

acceleration, *ăksĕlĕrā'shŭn,* s. Beschleunigung, f.

accelerative, *ăksĕl'ĕrătĭv,* **acceleratory,** *ăksĕl'ĕrătĕrĭ,* a. beschleunigend.

accent, *ăk'sĕnt,* s. *(stress)* Akzent, Ton, m., Betonung, f. || *(pronunciation)* (fremdländische) Aussprache, f., Akzent, m. || *(mark)* Tonzeichen, n., Akzent, m. || *(mus.)* Betonungsart, f. || –s, pl. Töne, m. pl., Sprache, Rede, f.

accent, *ăksĕnt',* v. a. mit einem Akzent versehen || *(fig.)* betonen.

accentuate, *ăksĕn'tūāt,* v. a. betonen. [s. Betonung, f.

accentuation, *ăksĕntūā'shŭn,*

accept, *ăksĕpt',* v. a. annehmen.

acceptability, *ăksĕptăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **acceptableness,** *ăksĕp'tăblnĕs,* s. Annehmbarkeit, f.

acceptable, *ăksĕp'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) annehmbar || *(agreeable)* angenehm.

acceptance, *ăksĕp'tăns,* **acceptation,** *ăksĕptā'shŭn,* s. Annahme, f. || *(favourable reception)* günstige Aufnahme, f. || *(agreement)* Genehmigung, f. || *(usual meaning)* Bedeutung, f. || *(com.)* Akzept, n.

accepter, acceptor, *ăksĕp'tĕr,* s. Annehmer, m. || *(com.)* Akzeptant, m.

access, *ăk'sĕs,* s. *(admission)* Zutritt, Zugang, m. || *(increase)* Vergrößerung, f., Zuwachs, m. || *(med.)* Anfall, m. || a man easy of ~, ein sehr zugänglicher Mann.

accessibility, *ăksĕsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zugänglichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Leutseligkeit, f.

accessible, *ăksĕs'ĭbl,* a. zugänglich || *(fig.)* leutselig.

accession, *ăksĕsh'ŭn,* s. Annäherung, f. || *(to a proposition etc.)* Beitritt, m. || *(to a throne)* Thronbesteigung, f. || *(to a dignity)* Gelangen, n. (to, zu), Antritt, m. || *(increase)* Zunahme, Vergrößerung, f. || *(jur.)* Akzession, f., Zuwachsrecht, n. || *(med.)* Anfall, m.

accessional, *ăksĕ̄sh'ŭnăl,* **accessory,** *ăksĕs'ĕrĭ,* a. hinzukommend, Neben- || *(jur.)* mitschuldig.

accessoriness. *ăksĕs'ĕrĭnĕs,* s. Teilnahme, Mitschuld, f.

accessory, *ăksĕs'ĕrĭ,* s. Zusatz, m. || *(jur.)* Mitschuldige(r), m. & f. || **accessories,** pl. Zubehör, n., Staffage, f. || **~ before the fact,** *(jur.)* Beihelfer(in), m. (& f.) || **~ after the fact,** *(jur.)* Hehler(in), m. (& f.).

accidence, *ăk'sĭdĕns,* s. *(gr.)* Formenlehre, f.

accident, *ăk'sĭdĕnt,* s. Zufall, m. || *(casualty)* Unfall, m. || *(unessential quality)* unwesentliche, zufällige Eigenschaft, f.

accidental, *ăksĭdĕn'tăl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) zufällig || *(unimportant)* unwesentlich || **~ point,** s. *(arts)* Einfallspunkt, m.

accidentalness, *ăksĭdĕn'tălnĕs,* s. Zufälligkeit, f.

accipiter, *ăksĭp'ĭtĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Raubvogel, Habicht, m.

accipitral, *ăksĭp'ĭtrăl,* **accipitrine,** *ăksĭp'ĭtrĭn,* a. Raubvogel-.

acclaim, *ăklām',* v. a. freudig begrüßen || *(a person)* (jdm.) zujauchzen.

acclaim, *ăklām',* **acclamation,** *ăklămā'shŭn,* s. jauchzender Beifall, Zuruf, m.

acclamatory, *ăklăm'ătĕrĭ,* a. Beifalls-.

acclimation, *ăklĭmā'shŭn,* **acclimatisation,** *ăklĭmătĭzā'shŭn,* **acclimature,** *ăklĭ'mătŭr,* s. Akklimatisation, Eingewöhnung, f.

acclimatise, *ăklĭ'mătĭz,* v. a. akklimatisieren, eingewöhnen.

acclivity, *ăklĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Anhöhe, f. || *(fort.)* Böschung, f. (eines Walles).

acclivous, *ăk'lĭvŭs,* a. steil.

accolade, *ăkŏlād',* s. Umarmung (f.) beim Ritterschlag || *(mus.)* Klammer, f.

accommodate, *ăkŏm'ŏdāt,* v. a. *(adapt)* anpassen || *(lodge)* beherbergen, unterbringen || *(a quarrel)* schlichten || *(supply)* versehen, versorgen (with, mit) || *(with a loan)* (jdm.) aushelfen || **~,** v. n. passen, übereinstimmen.

accommodating, *ăkŏm'ŏdāt-ĭng,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) gefällig, entgegenkommend.

accommodation, *ăkŏmŏdā'shŭn,* s. *(adaptation)* Anpassung, f. || *(of a quarrel)* Beilegung, Schlichtung, f. || *(supplial)* Versorgung, f. || *(favour)* Gefälligkeit, Aushilfe, f. || *(room)* Platz, m. || **~ for the night,** Unterkommen (n.) für die Nacht || **to find every ~,** jede Bequemlichkeit finden || **~-bill,** s. *(com.)* Gefälligkeitsakzept, n. || **~-ladder,** s. *(mar.)* Fallreepstreppe, f. || **~-land,** s. Land (n.) für Bauspekulation.

accompanier, *ăkŭm'pănĭĕr,* s. Gesellschafter(in), Begleiter(in), m. (& f.).

accompaniment, *ăkŭm'pănĭmĕnt,* s. *(mus.)* Begleitung, f.

accompanist, *ăkŭm'pănĭst,* s. Begleiter(in), m. (& f.).

accompany, *ăkŭm'pănĭ,* v. a. & n. *(& mus.)* begleiten.

accomplice, *ăkŏm'plĭs,* s. Mitschuldige(r), m. & f.

accomplish, *ăkŏm'plĭsh,* v. a. vollenden, durchführen || *(obtain)* erreichen || *(fulfil)* erfüllen.

accomplishable, *ăkŏm'plĭshăbl,* a. ausführbar, vollendbar.

accomplished, *ăkŏm'plĭsht,* a. (V. accomplish, v. a.) || *(fig.)* fein gebildet.

accomplishment, *ăkŏm'plĭshmĕnt,* s. Vollendung, Ausführung, f. || *(state)* Vollkommenheit, f. || *(attainment)* Talent, n., Kenntnis, f. || **she has many –s,** sie ist sehr talentvoll.

accord, *ăkŏrd',* s. *(agreement)* Übereinstimmung, f. || *(harmony)* Einklang, m. || *(free will)* freier Wille, m. || *(mus.)* Akkord, m. || *(jur.)* Vergleich, m. || **of one's own ~,** von selbst, aus eignem Antriebe || **with one ~,** einstimmig, einmütig.

accord, *ăkŏrd',* v. a. *(adapt)* anpassen, in Einklang bringen || *(grant)* gewähren || **~,** v. n. übereinstimmen, harmonieren (with, mit).

accordance, *ăkŏr'dăns,* s. Übereinstimmung, f. || **in ~ with,** gemäß.

accordant, *ăkŏr'dănt,* a. übereinstimmend, entsprechend.

according, *ăkŏr'dĭng;* **~ as,** je nachdem || **~ to,** gemäß, laut || **~ to Cocker, Gunter,** *(Am.)* nach Adam Riese || **–ly,** ad. demgemäß, danach || *(in consequence)* folglich, also.

accordion, *ăkŏr'dĭŭn,* s. *(mus.)* Ziehharmonika, f.

accost, *ăkŏst',* v. a. *(approach)* sich nähern *(dat.),* herantreten an *(acc.)* || *(address)* ansprechen, anreden.

accouchement, *ăkŏŏsh'mănŭng,* s. *(Fr.)* Entbindung, f.

accoucheur, *ăkŏŏshĕŭr',* s. *(Fr.)* Geburtshelfer, m.

accoucheuse, *ăkŏŏshĕŭx',* s. *(Fr.)* Hebamme, f.

account, *ăkoŭnt',* s. *(explanation)* Erklärung, f. || *(narrative)* Erzählung, Darstellung, f. || *(consideration)* Betracht, m. || *(list)* Verzeichnis, n., Liste, f. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f. || *(reason)* Grund, m. || *(behalf)* Behuf, m. (V. unten) || *(profit)* Nutzen, Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || *(com.)* Konto, n. || *(bill)* Rechnung, f. || *(Am.)* Wert, m. || **of no ~,** ohne Bedeutung || **in ~ with,** *(com.)* in Rechnung mit || **on ~,** *(com.)* auf Abschlag || **by all –s,** wie man hört || **on all –s,** auf jeden Fall || **on my ~,** um meinetwillen, meinetwegen || **on no ~,** auf keinen Fall || **on ~ of,** wegen || **to call to ~,** zur Rechenschaft ziehen || **to give an ~,** Rechenschaft ablegen || **to give an ~ of oneself,** sich ausweisen || **to give a good ~ of one,** jdm. gehörig Bescheid tun || **to give a good ~ of oneself,** sich hervortun || **to keep –s,** Bücher führen || **to make no ~ of,** sich *(dat.)* nichts machen aus || **to take into ~,** in Betracht ziehen || **to turn to (good) ~,** ausnützen || **to be sent to one's long ~,** vor Gottes Richterstuhl treten || **~-book,** s. *(com.)* Kontobuch, n. || **~-current,** s. *(com.)* Kontokorrent, n.

account, *ăkoŭnt',* v. a. ansehen, halten (as, für) || **~,** v. n.; **to ~** for, Rechenschaft ablegen über *(acc.)* || *(explain)* erklären, begründen || **that –s for it!** das erklärt die Sache! || **there is no –ing for tastes,** über den Geschmack läßt sich nicht streiten.

accountability, *ăkoŭntăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **accountableness,** *ăkoŭn'tăblnĕs,* s. Verantwortlichkeit, f.

accountable, *ăkoŭn'tăbl,* a. verantwortlich.

accountant, *ăkoŭn'tănt,* s. Buchhalter, m. || **~-general,** s. staatlicher Bücherrevisor, m.

accountantship, *ăkoŭn'tănt-shĭp,* s. Buchhalterposten, m.

accouplement, *ăkŭp'lmĕnt,* s. Vereinigung, Paarung, f.

accoutre, *ăkō'tĕr,* v. a. ausstaffieren, ausrüsten.

accoutrement, *ăkō'tĕrmĕnt,* s. Ausstaffierung, f. || **–s,** s. pl. Ausrüstungsgegenstände, m. pl.

accredit, *ăkrĕd'ĭt,* v. a. akkreditieren || *(of ambassadors)* beglaubigen, bevollmächtigen.

accreditation, *ăkrĕdĭtā'shŭn,* s. Beglaubigung, f.

āte, hăt, fär, ask, lăw,; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prōve, mōre, ôffer; hoŭ;

accrescence, *ăkrĕs'ĕns,* s. Zuwachs, m., Wachstum, n.
accretion, *ăkrē'shŭn,* s. Zunahme, f., Wachstum, n. || *(med.)* Zusammenwachsen, n. || *(jur.)* Zuwachs (m.) durch Akzession.
accrue, *ăkrō',* v. n. zufallen, erwachsen.
accumulate, *ăkū'mūlāt,* v. a. aufhäufen || ~, v. n. sich häufen, sich mehren.
accumulation, *ăkūmūlā'shŭn,* s. Häufung, Ansammlung, f. || *(mass)* Haufe(n), m.
accumulative, *ăkū'mūlātĭv,* a. anhäufend, Anhäufungs-.
accumulator, *ăkū'mūlātĕr,* s. Anhäufer, Ansammler, m. || *(el.)* Akkumulator, m.
accuracy, *ăk'ūrăsĭ,* ***accurateness,** *ăk'ūrētnĕs,* s. Genauigkeit, Sorgfalt, f. || Richtigkeit, f. || Pünktlichkeit, f.
accurate, *ăk'ūrĕt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) genau, sorgfältig || *(correct)* richtig || *(punctual)* pünktlich.
accurse, *ăkĕrs',* v. a. verfluchen.
accusation, *ăkūzā'shŭn,* s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f.
accusative, *ăkū'zătĭv,* s. *(gr.)* Akkusativ, m.
accusative, *ăkū'zătĭv,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) anklagend || *(gr.)* akkusativisch.
accusatorial, *ăkūzătôr'ĭăl,* (**–ly,** ad.), **accusatory,** *ăkū'zătérĭ,* a. anklagend, Anklage-.
accuse, *ăkūz',* v. a. anklagen, beschuldigen.
accused, *ăkūzd',* s. *(jur.)* Angeklagte(r), m. & f.
accuser, *ăkū'zĕr,* s. Ankläger(in), m. (& f.).
accustom, *ăkŭs'tŭm,* v. a. gewöhnen (to, an *acc.*).
accustomed, *ăkŭs'tŭmd,* a. gewöhnt || *(usual)* gewöhnlich.
ace, *ās,* s. *(dice)* Eins (f.) auf Würfeln || *(cards)* As, n. || *(trifle)* Kleinigkeit, f. || within an ~ of, um ein Haar, beinahe.
acerbity, *āsĕr'bĭtĭ,* s. Herbigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Strenge, Heftigkeit, f. [essigsaures Salz, n.
acetate, *ăs'ĕtĕt,* s. *(chem.)*
acetic, *āsĕt'ĭk,* a. essigsauer || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Essigsäure, f.
acetify, *āsĕt'ĭfī,* v. a. in Essig verwandeln.
acetometer, *āsĕtŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. *(chem.)* Essigmesser, m.
acetose, *ăs'ĕtōs,* **acetous,** *ăs'ĕtŭs,* a. (essig)sauer. [len, n.
acetylene, *āsĕt'ĭlēn,* s. Azety-
Achaia, *ăkā'ĭă, ăkā'ĭă,* npr. Achaia, n. [Achäer, m.
Achæan, Achean, *ăkē'ăn,* npr.
ache, *āk,* s. Schmerz, m., Weh, n. [tun.
ache, *āk,* v. n. schmerzen, wehe
achievable, *ăchē'văbl,* a. ausführbar.
achieve, *ăchēv',* v. a. ausführen, vollenden, fertig bringen || *(obtain)* erlangen, erreichen.
achievement, *ăchēv'mĕnt,* s. *(act)* Ausführung, f. || *(exploit)* Heldentat, Leistung, f.
achiever, *ăchē'vĕr,* s. Vollender, Vollbringer, m.
achor, *ā'kòr,* s. *(med.)* Kopfgrind, m.
achromatic, *ăkrŏmăt'ĭk,* a. achromatisch. [förmig.
acicular, *ăsĭk'ūlĕr,* a. nadel-
acid, *ăs'ĭd,* s. Säure, f.
acid, *ăs'ĭd,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) sauer, herb, scharf.
acidification, *ăsĭdĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Säurebildung, Säuerung, f.
acidify, *ăsĭd'ĭfī,* v. a. säuern || ~, v. n. sauer werden.
acidity, *ăsĭd'ĭtĭ,* **acidness,** *ăs'ĭdnĕs,* s. Herbheit, Schärfe, f.
acidulate, *ăsĭd'ūlāt,* v. a. säuern || **–d drops,** s. pl. Zitronenbonbons, m. pl. [lich.
acidulous, *ăsĭd'ūlŭs,* a. säuer-
aciform, *ăs'ĭfŏrm,* a. nadelförmig.
acknowledge, *ăknŏl'ĕj,* v. a. anerkennen || *(confess)* eingestehen || *(receipt)* bestätigen || to ~ the corn, *(Am.)* die Beschuldigung anerkennen.
acknowledgment, *ăknŏl'ĕjmĕnt,* s. *(act)* Anerkennung, f. || *(admission)* Eingeständnis, n. || *(receipt)* Bestätigung, Empfangsbescheinigung, f. || *(gratitude)* Erkenntlichkeit, f.
aclinic, *ăklĭn'ĭk,* a. aklinisch, ohne Inklination. [punkt, m.
acme, *ăk'mĕ,* s. Gipfel, Höhe-
acne, *ăk'nĕ,* s. *(med.)* Finne, Blüte, f. [lnth, Meßgehilfe, m.
acolyte, *ăk'ŏlĭt,* s. *(ec.)* Ako-
aconite, *ăk'ŏnăt,* s. *(bot.)* Eisenhut, m. [f.
acorn, *ā'kòrn,* s. *(bot.)* Eichel,
acoustic, *ăkôs'tĭk, ăkoŏs'tĭk,* a. akustisch, Gehör- || ~ duct, s. *(an.)* Gehörgang, m.
acoustics, *ăkôs'tĭks, ăkoŏs'tĭks,* s. pl. Akustik, f., Lehre (f.) vom Schall.
acquaint, *ăkwānt',* v. a. bekannt machen, mitteilen, berichten || to ~ one with a thing, jdn. etwas mitteilen || to make one –ed with another, jdn. mit einem anderen bekannt machen || to be –ed, sich kennen || to be ~ with a thing, etwas kennen.
acquaintance, *ăkwān'tăns,* s. Bekanntschaft, f. || *(knowledge)* Kenntnis, f. || *(person)* Bekannte(r), m. & f.
acquaintanceship, *ăkwān'tănsshĭp,* s. Bekanntschaft, f.
acquiesce, *ăkwĭĕs',* v. n. *(submit)* sich fügen (in, in *acc.*), sich beruhigen (in, bei) || *(assent)* einwilligen (in, in *acc.*), beistimmen (in *dat.*).
acquiescence, *ăkwĭĕs'ĕns,* s. Ergebung, f. || *(consent)* Einwilligung, f.
acquiescent, *ăkwĭĕs'ĕnt,* a. ergeben, fügsam.
acquirable, *ăkwīr'răbl,* a. erwerbbar, erreichbar.
acquire, *ăkwīr',* v. a. erwerben, erlangen || *(learn)* lernen || **–d taste,** s. anerzogener Geschmack, m.
acquirement, *ăkwīr'mĕnt,* **acquisition,** *ăkwĭzĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(act)* Erwerbung, f. || *(object)* Erwerb, m., Erworbenes, n. || *(attainment)* Fertigkeit(en), f. (pl.), Kenntnis, f. || he is quite an ~, er ist ein sehr brauchbarer Mensch.
acquisitive, *ăkwĭz'ĭtĭv,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) erwerb-, gewinnsüchtig.
acquisitiveness, *ăkwĭz'ĭtĭvnĕs,* s. Gewinnsucht, f.
acquit, *ăkwĭt',* v. a. lossprechen, entlasten || *(a debt)* bezahlen || *(jur.)* freisprechen || *(of a duty)* entbinden || to ~ oneself, sich benehmen, sich zeigen || to ~ oneself of, sich . . . *(gen.)* entledigen.
acquittal, *ăkwĭt'l,* **acquittance,** *ăkwĭt'ăns,* s. *(discharge)* Begleichung, f. || *(receipt)* Quittung, f. || *(performance)* Erfüllung, f. || *(jur. & fig.)* Freisprechung, f.
acre, *ā'kĕr,* s. Acker, Morgen (m.) Landes (= 40,467 Ar) || Feld, n. [inhalt, m.
acreage, *ā'kĕrĭj,* s. Flächen-
acred, *ā'kĕrd,* a. begütert.
acrid, *ăk'rĭd,* a. scharf, ätzend, beißend.
acridity, *ăkrĭd'ĭtĭ,* **acridness,** *ăk'rĭdnĕs,* s. Schärfe, Herbheit, f.
acrimonious, *ăkrĭmō'nĭŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(& fig.)* scharf, beißend.
acrimoniousness, *ăkrĭmō'nĭŭsnĕs,* **acrimony,** *ăk'rĭmŏnĭ,* s. *(& fig.)* Schärfe, Bitterkeit, f.
acrobat, *ăk'rōbăt,* s. Akrobat, Seiltänzer, m.
acrobatic, *ăkrōbăt'ĭk,* a. (**–ally,** ad.) akrobatisch.
acropolis, *ăkrŏp'ŏlĭs,* s. Akropolis, Burg, f.
across, *ăkrŏs',* ad. kreuzweise,

quer hinüber || ~, prp. *(through)* mitten durch, quer durch, quer über || *(over)* über, jenseits || ~ the water, jenseits des Wassers || to come ~ one, jdn. (zufällig) treffen.

acrostic, *ăkrŏs'tĭk,* s. Akrostichon, n.

act, *ăkt,* s. *(deed)* Tat, f., Akt, m. || *(exploit)* Handlung, Leistung, f. || *(performance)* Ausführung, f. || *(reality)* Tatsächlichkeit, Wirklichkeit, f. || *(theat.)* Akt, Aufzug, m. || *(jur.)* Protokoll, Aktenstück, n. || *(parl.)* Beschluß, m., Akte, f., Reichsgesetz, n. || –s of the Apostles, Apostelgeschichte, f. || three, four ~, a. drei-, vieraktig || in the ~ of, im Begriff zu || in the (very) ~, auf frischer Tat.

act, *ăkt,* v. a. *(perform)* tun, vollbringen, ausführen || *(behave as)* spielen, agieren, machen || *(impersonate)* personifizieren || *(theat.)* darstellen, geben, spielen, aufführen || ~, v. n. *(work, do)* tätig, wirksam sein, wirken || *(be in action)* gehen, funktionieren || *(behave)* handeln, sich betragen, sich benehmen || *(theat.)* spielen || *(med.)* wirken || to ~ well by one, gut an jdm. handeln || to ~ on one like..., auf jdn. wie ... wirken || to ~ up to, entsprechen, gemäß handeln || that –s well, das (es) geht gut || this lock won't ~, dieses Schloß schließt nicht.

acting, *ăk'tĭng,* a. *(doing duty)* interimistisch, stellvertretend || *(theat.)* spielend.

actinic, *ăktĭn'ĭk,* a. aktinisch.

action, *ăk'shŭn,* s. *(activity)* Tätigkeit, f. || *(deed)* Handlung, Tat, f. || *(working)* Funktionieren, n., Gang, m. || *(gesture)* Haltung, Bewegung, f. || *(agency)* Wirkung, Wirksamkeit, f. || *(of a horse)* Gangart, f. || *(jur.)* Klage, f., Prozeß, m. || *(mil.)* Gefecht, n. || *(com.)* Aktie, f., Anteilschein, m. || *(an.)* Funktion, Verrichtung, f. || *(arts)* Durchführung, Darstellung, f. || double-~, a. doppelt wirkend || single-~, a. einfach wirkend || man of ~, Mann der Tat || to be in ~, *(mil.)* im Gefecht sein || to bring, enter an ~ against one, gegen jdn. eine Klage anstrengen || to come into ~, *(mil.)* ins Gefecht kommen || to take ~, *(jur.)* klagen || to put out of ~, *(mil.)* außer Gefecht setzen.

actionable, *ăk'shŭnăbl,* a. klagbar.

active, *ăk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(acting)* aktiv, wirkend || *(busy)* tätig, geschäftig, rührig || *(energetic)* energisch || *(nimble)* lebhaft, flink || *(in operation)* in Gang || *(gr.)* aktiv, Tätigkeits- || on ~ duty, service, *(mil.)* im aktiven Dienst.

activeness, *ăk'tĭvnĕs,* **activity,** *ăktĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Tätigkeit, Wirksamkeit, f. || Rührigkeit, f. || in ~, *(of laws)* in Kraft, *(of machines)* in Gang.

actor, *ăk'tĕr,* s. Täter, m., handelnde Person, f. || *(theat.)* Schauspieler, m. [lerin, f.

actress, *ăk'trĕs,* s. Schauspie-

actual, *ăk'tŭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) wirklich, tatsächlich || *(effective)* wirksam || *(present)* gegenwärtig.

actuality, *ăktŭăl'ĭtĭ,* **actualness,** *ăk'tŭălnĕs,* s. Tatsächlichkeit, Wirklichkeit, f.

actuary, *ăk'tŭĕrĭ,* s. Aktuar, Protokollant, m. || *(insurance)* Versicherungstechniker, m.

actuate, *ăk'tŭăt,* v. a. in Bewegung setzen, treiben.

actuation, *ăktŭā'shŭn,* s. Trieb, m.

acuity, *ăkū'ĭtĭ,* s. Schärfe, f.

acumen, *ăkū'mĕn, ăk'ŭmĕn,* s. Scharfsinn, m.

acutangular, *ăkūtăng'gŭlĕr,* a. *(math.)* spitzwinklig.

acute, *ăkūt',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(pointed)* spitz || *(sharp)* scharf || *(of pain)* stechend || *(quick)* scharfsinnig || *(of the senses)* fein || *(shrill)* schrill || *(med.)* hitzig, akut || ~ accent, s. akuter Akzent, Akut, m. || ~ angle, s. *(math.)* spitzer Winkel, m. || ~-angled, a. *(math.)* spitzwink(e)lig.

acuteness, *ăkūt'nĕs,* s. Spitze, f. || Schärfe, f. || Stechen, n. || Scharfsinn, m. || Feinheit, f. || schriller Klang, m. || *(med.)* Heftigkeit, f. (einer Krankheit 2c.).

Ada, *ā'dă,* npr. Ada, Edith, f.

adage, *ăd'ĭj,* s. Sprichwort, n.

adagio, *ăd'ăzhō, ăd'ăjō,* s. *(mus.)* Adagio, n.

Adam, *ăd'ăm,* npr. Adam, m. || ~'s ale, s. Gänsewein, m. (Wasser) || ~'s apple, s. *(bot.)* Paradiesapfel, m. || *(an.)* Adamsapfel, m. [mant, m.

adamant, *ăd'ămănt,* s. Dia-

adamant, *ăd'ămănt,* **adamantine,** *ădămăn'tĭn,* a. diamantartig, sehr hart || *(fig.)* fühllos || ~ spar, s. *(min.)* Korund, m.

adapt, *ădăpt',* v. a. anpassen, anbequemen || *(remodel)* umarbeiten || to ~ oneself to circumstances, sich nach den Verhältnissen richten.

adaptability, *ădăptăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **adaptableness,** *ădăp'tăblnĕs,* s. Anwendbarkeit, f. [wendbar.

adaptable, *ădăp'tăbl,* a. an-

adaptation, *ădăptā'shŭn,* s. Anpassung, f. || Umarbeitung, f.

add, *ăd,* v. a. hinzufügen || *(math.)* addieren || to ~ (on) to, beitragen zu, vermehren || to ~ up, addieren || –ed to which, –ed to this, wozu noch kommt, dazu kommt noch.

addendum, *ădĕn'dŭm,* s. (pl. addenda) Zusatz, Nachtrag, m.

adder, *ăd'ĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Viper, Natter, f. || puff-~, s. Puffotter, f. || ~-bolt, ~-fly, s. *(zool.)* Libelle, Wasserjungfer, f. || ~-like, a. natterartig, giftig || ~-pike, s. *(ich.)* Petermännchen, n. || ~'s-grass, s. *(bot.)* Knabenkraut, n. || ~'s-tongue, s. *(bot.)* Natterzunge, f. || ~'s-wort, s. *(bot.)* Natterkraut, n.

addict, *ădĭkt',* v. a. widmen || to ~ oneself, sich widmen, sich hingeben.

addicted, *ădĭk'tĕd,* a. geneigt (to, zu), ergeben (to *dat.*).

addiction, *ădĭk'shŭn,* s. Neigung, f., Hang, m. (to, zu).

addition, *ădĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(act)* Hinzufügung, f. || *(thing added)* Zuwachs, m. || *(math.)* Addition, f. || *(jur.)* Zusatz zum Namen, m. || *(mus.)* Punkt, m. (Verlängerungszeichen) || in ~ to, außer.

additional, *ădĭsh'ŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) hinzukommend, ergänzend, weiter.

addle, *ăd'l,* v. a. faul, unfruchtbar machen || *(fig.)* verwirren.

addle(d), *ăd'l(d),* a. unfruchtbar || *(eggs)* faul || ~-headed, ~-brained, ~-pated, a. hohlköpfig.

address, *ădrĕs',* s. *(speech)* Ansprache, f. || *(in writing)* Adresse, f., (Dank-2c.) Schreiben, n. || *(petition)* Bittschrift, f. || *(skill)* Gewandtheit, f. || *(bearing)* Anstand, m., Haltung, f. || *(tact)* Takt, m., Feinheit, f. || *(of a letter)* Adresse, Aufschrift, f. || to pay one's –es to one, jdm. huldigen, schmeicheln || *(to a lady)* (einem Mädchen) den Hof machen.

address, *ădrĕs',* v. a. *(write to)* schreiben an ... *acc.* || *(speak to)* anreden || *(send)* absenden || *(a letter, etc.)* adressieren, richten || *(a meeting)* sprechen zu, eine Ansprache halten an ... *acc.* || to ~ oneself to, sich wenden an ... *acc.*

addressee, *ădrĕsē',* s. Adressat(in), Empfänger(in), m. (& f.).

addresser, *ădrĕs'ĕr*, s. Absender(in), m. (& f.) || Unterzeichner(in), m. (& f.).

adduce, *ădūs'*, v. a. beibringen, anführen. [führbar.

adducible, *ădū'sĭbl*, a. an-

adduction, *ădŭk'shŭn*, s. Anführung, f.

adductor (-muscle), *ădŭk'tĕr (mŭs'l)*, s. *(an.)* Anziehmuskel, m.

Adela, *ăd'ĕlă*, npr. Adele, f.

Adelaide, *ăd'ĕlād*, npr. Adelheid, f. [Adel(h)ard, m.

Adelard, *ăd'ĕlärd*, npr.

Adeline, *ăd'ĕlēn*, npr. Adeline, f.

ademption, *ădĕm(p)'shŭn*, s. *(jur.)* Wegnahme, Entziehung, f.

Aden, *ā'dĕn*, npr. Aden, n.

adept, *ădĕpt'*, s. Adept, Eingeweihter, m. [geweiht.

adept, *ădĕpt'*, a. erfahren, ein-

adequacy, *ăd'ĕkwăsĭ*, **adequateness**, *ăd'ĕkwĕtnĕs*, s. Angemessenheit, f.

adequate, *ăd'ĕkwĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) angemessen, entsprechend, hinreichend.

adhere, *ădhēr'*, v. n. kleben, haften (to, an *dat.*) || *(fig.)* festhalten (to, an *dat.*), bleiben (to, bei).

adherence, *ădhē'rĕns*, s. Anhaften, Kleben, n. || *(fig.)* Festhalten, n. (to, an *dat.*) || *(loyalty)* Treue, f. (to, gegen).

adherent, *ădhē'rĕnt*, s. Anhänger(in), m. (& f.).

adherent, *ădhē'rĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) anhängend.

adhesion, *ădhē'zhŭn*, s. V.

adherence || *(consent)* Einwilligung, f.

adhesive, *ădhē'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) anklebend, haftend || ~ **plaster**, s. Heftpflaster, n.

adhesiveness, *ădhē'sĭvnĕs*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.

adieu, *ădū'*, s. *(Fr.)* Lebewohl, n. || to bid ~ to one, jdm. Lebewohl sagen.

adipic, *ădĭp'ĭk*, **adipose**, *ăd'ĭpōs*, a. fettig, talgig || ~ **tissue**, s. Fettgewebe, n.

adit, *ăd'ĭt*, s. Stollen, m.

adjacency, *ăjā'sĕnsĭ*, s. Angrenzen, n. || *(object)* Anr., Nebenliegendes, n.

adjacent, *ăjā'sĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) angrenzend, anliegend.

adjectival, *ăjĕktī'văl*, **adjective**, *ăj'ĕktĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) adjektivisch.

adjective, *ăj'ĕktĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Adjektiv, Eigenschaftswort, n.

adjoin, *ăjŏyn'*, v. a. anfügen, hinzufügen || ~, v. n. angrenzen, anstoßen.

adjoining, *ăjŏy'nĭng*, a. anstoßend, angrenzend.

adjourn, *ăjĕrn'*, v. a. verschieben, aufschieben, vertagen || ~, v. n. sich vertagen, die Sitzung vertagen.

adjournment, *ăjĕrn'mĕnt*, s. Verschiebung, Vertagung, f., Aufschub, m.

adjudge, *ăjŭj'*, **adjudicate**, *ăjō'dĭkāt*, v. a. entscheiden || *(consider)* halten für || *(apportion)* zusprechen, zuerkennen, zuschlagen || ~, v. n. urteilen, richten.

adjudgment, *ăjŭj'mĕnt*, s. Urteil, n. || Zuerkennung, f.

adjudication, *ăjōdĭkā'shŭn*, s. Zuerkennung, f., Zuschlag, m. || *(judgment)* Erkenntnis, n.

adjudicator, *ăjō'dĭkātĕr*, s. Schieds-, Preisrichter, m.

adjunct, *ăjŭngkt'*, s. Beigabe, f., Zusatz, m.

adjunct, *ăjŭngkt'*, **adjunctive**, *ăjŭngk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) verbunden (to, mit).

adjunction, *ăjŭngk'shŭn*, s. Beifügung, f., Zusatz, m.

adjuration, *ăjōrā'shŭn*, s. Beschwörung, f.

adjuratory, *ăjōr'ătĕrĭ*, a. beschwörend, Beschwörungs-.

adjure, *ăjōr'*, v. a. beschwören, anrufen || *(jur.)* jdm. den Eid zuschieben.

adjust, *ăjŭst'*, v. a. ordnen, zurecht machen || *(adapt)* anpassen (to, an *acc.*) || *(a difficulty)* ausgleichen, schlichten || to ~ the average, *(mar.)* die Havarie aufmachen || to ~ the compass, *(mar.)* die Kompaßablenkung bestimmen.

adjustment, *ăjŭst'mĕnt*, s. Einrichtung, Ordnung, f. || Anpassung, f. || Beilegung, Ausgleichung, f. [Adjutantur, f.

adjutancy, *ăj'ōtănsĭ*, s. *(mil.)*

adjutant, *ăj'ōtănt*, s. *(mil.)* Adjutant, m. || ~-**bird**, s. *(orn.)* Adjutant, m. || ~-**general**, s. *(mil.)* General-Adjutant, m.

admeasure, *ădmĕzh'ĕr*, v. a. zumessen. [*mĕnt*, s. Zumessung, f.

admeasurement, *ădmĕzh'ĕr-*

administer, *ădmĭn'ĭstĕr*, v. a. verwalten || *(laws)* handhaben, vollstrecken || *(consolation)* spenden || *(dispense)* austeilen, spenden || *(med.)* eingeben || to ~ an oath, einen Eid abnehmen || ~, v. n. dienen, beisteuern (to, zu) || *(jur.)* Nachlaßverwalter sein.

administrable, *ădmĭn'ĭstrăbl*, a. verwaltbar, zu handhaben.

administration, *ădmĭnĭstrā'shŭn*, s. Verwaltung, f. || *(officials)* Verwaltungsbehörde, f. || Handhabung, f. || Austeilung, Spendung, f. || *(jur.)* Testamentsvollstreckung, f. || *(of an oath)* (Eides-)Abnahme, f.

administrative, *ădmĭn'ĭstrătĭv*, a. administrativ, Verwaltungs-.

administrator, *ădmĭn'ĭstrātĕr*, s. Verwalter, m. || Spender, m. || *(jur.)* Testamentsvollstrecker, m.

administratorship, *ădmĭn'ĭstrātĕrshĭp*, s. Amt (n.) eines Verwalters *or* Testamentsvollstreckers.

administratrix, *ădmĭnĭstrā'trĭks*, s. Verwalterin, f. || *(jur.)* Testamentsvollstreckerin, f.

admirability, *ădmĭrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **admirableness**, *ăd'mĭrăblnĕs*, s. Trefflichkeit, Bewunderungswürdigkeit, f.

admirable, *ăd'mĭrăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) bewunderungswürdig, trefflich.

admiral, *ăd'mĭrăl*, s. *(mar.)* Admiral, m. || *(butterfly)* Admiral (Schmetterling), m. || **Lord High Admiral**, Großadmiral, m. || **rear-~**, Konteradmiral, m. **vice-~**, Vizeadmiral, m. || **port-~**, Hafenkommandeur, m. || ~ of the fleet, Flottenadmiral (Admiral mit Feldmarschallsrang), m. [Admiralschaft, f.

admiralship, *ăd'mĭrălshĭp*, s.

Admiralty, admiralty, *ăd'mĭrăltĭ*, s. Admiralität, f., Marineamt, n. || **First Lord of the ~**, erster Lord der Admiralität, Marineminister, m. || **~-court**, s. Admiralitätsgericht, n. || **~-Islands**, npr. pl. Admiralitäts-Inseln, f. pl.

admiration, *ădmĭrā'shŭn*, s. Bewunderung, f. || to ~, in bewunderungswerter Weise || to strike with ~, mit Bewunderung erfüllen || note of ~, ~-**point**, s. *(gr.)* Ausrufungszeichen, n.

admire, *ădmīr'*, v. a. bewundern || he seemed to ~ her, sie schien ihm zu gefallen.

admirer, *ădmī'rĕr*, s. Bewunderer, m. || *(lover)* Verehrer, Anbeter, m. [s. Zulässigkeit, f.

admissibility, *ădmĭsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*,

admissible, *ădmĭs'ĭbl*, a. zulässig.

admission, *ădmĭsh'ŭn*, s. Zulassung, f., Eintritt, m. || *(concession)* Einräumung, f., Zugeständnis, n. || *(price)* Eintrittsgeld, n. || ticket of ~, Einlaß-,

Eintrittskarte, f. || ~ free! Eintritt *or* Zutritt frei!

admit, *ăd̄mĭt'*, v. a. & n. *(let in)* einlassen, zulassen || *(acknowledge)* einräumen, zugeben || *(permit)* erlauben, gestatten || to ~ of, gestatten, erlauben || to ~ to one's confidence, ins Vertrauen ziehen.

admittance, *ăd̄mĭt'ăns*, s. Eintritt, Zulaß, m. || no ~! verbotener Eingang!

admixture, *ăd̄mĭks'chĕr*, s. Beimischung, f., Zusatz, m.

admonish, *ăd̄mŏn'ĭsh*, v. a. ermahnen || warnen (of, vor *dat.*).

admonisher, *ăd̄mŏn'ĭshĕr*, **admonitor,** *ăd̄mŏn'ĭtĕr*, s. Ermahner, m. || Warner, m.

admonishment, *ăd̄mŏn'ĭshmĕnt*, **admonition,** *ăd̄mŏnĭsh'ŭn*, s. Ermahnung, f. || Warnung, f.

admonitive, *ăd̄mŏn'ĭtĭv*, **admonitory,** *ăd̄mŏn'ĭtĕrĭ*, a. (–ly, ad.) ermahnend || warnend, Warnungs-.

ado, *ădō'*, s. Tun, Treiben, n. || *(fuss)* Aufheben, n., Lärm, m. || much ~ about nothing, viel Lärm um nichts || make no more ~ about it! mache kein Aufhebens davon || without more ~, ohne weitere Umstände.

adolescence, *ăd̄ŏlĕs'ĕns*, s. Jugendzeit, f., Jünglingsalter, n.

adolescent, *ăd̄ŏlĕs'ĕnt*, a. jugendlich, heranwachsend.

Adolphus, *ăd̄ŏl'fŭs*, npr. Adolf,

adopt, *ăd̄ŏpt'*, v. a. an Kindesstatt annehmen, adoptieren || *(fig.)* sich aneignen.

adopter, *ăd̄ŏp'tĕr*, s. Adoptierende(r), m. & f. || *(chem.)* Vorlage, f.

adoption, *ăd̄ŏp'shŭn*, s. Adoption, Annahme an Kindesstatt, f. || *(fig.)* Annahme, f. || brother by ~, Adoptivbruder, m.

adoptive, *ăd̄ŏp'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad. angenommen, Adoptiv-.

adorability, *ăd̄ŏrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **adorableness,** *ăd̄ŏr'ăblnĕs*, s. Anbetungswürdigkeit, f.

adorable, *ăd̄ŏr'ăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) anbetungswürdig.

adoration, *ăd̄ŏrā'shŭn*, s. Anbetung, f. [verehren.

adore, *ăd̄ŏr'*, v. a. anbeten,

adorer, *ăd̄ŏr'ĕr*, s. Anbeter, Verehrer, m. [schmücken.

adorn, *ăd̄ŏrn'*, v. a. zieren,

adorning, *ăd̄ŏr'nĭng*, **adornment,** *ăd̄ŏrn'mĕnt*, s. Schmückung, f., Schmuck, m.

adown, *ăd̄ŏŭn'*, ad. & prp. hinab, nieder. [Hadrian, m.

Adrian, *ā'drĭăn*, npr. Adrian,

Adriatic (Sea), *ādrĭăt'ĭk (sē)*, npr. Adriatisches Meer, n.

adrift, *ăd̄rĭft'*, a. & ad. *(mar.)* treibend, schwimmend || to cut, set ~, treiben lassen || to turn ~, sich selbst überlassen. [geschickt.

adroit, *ăd̄rŏĭt'*, a. (–ly, ad.)

adroitness, *ăd̄rŏĭt'nĕs*, s. Geschicklichkeit, f.

adulation, *ăd̄ŭlā'shŭn*, s. Schmeichelei, Speichelleckerei, f.

adulator, *ăd̄'ŭlātĕr*, s. Schmeichler, Speichellecker, m.

adulatory, *ăd̄'ŭlātĕrĭ*, a. schmeichlerisch, servil.

adulatress, *ăd̄'ŭlātrĕs*, s. Schmeichlerin, f. [m. & f.

adult, *ăd̄ŭlt'*, s. Erwachsene(r),

adult, *ăd̄ŭlt'*, a. erwachsen.

adulterant, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrănt*, s. Zusatz, m., Fälschungsmittel, n.

adulterate, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrāt*, v. a. verfälschen, verderben.

adulterate, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrĕt*, a. ehebrecherisch || *(fig.)* verfälscht.

adulterateness, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrĕtnĕs*, **adulteration,** *ăd̄ŭltĕrā'shŭn*, s. Verfälschung, f..

adulterator, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrātĕr*, s. Fälscher, m.

adulterer, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrĕr*, s. Ehebrecher, m. [brecherin, f.

adulteress, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrĕs*, s. Ehe-

adulterine, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrĭn, ăd̄ŭl'tĕrēn*, a. ehebrecherisch || *(fig.)* unecht, verfälscht.

adulterous, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ehebrecherisch || *(ec.)* gottlos.

adultery, *ăd̄ŭl'tĕrĭ*, s. Ehebruch, m. || *(ec.)* Unzucht, f.

adultness, *ăd̄ŭlt'nĕs*, s. Mannesalter, n., Mannbarkeit, f.

adumbrate, *ăd̄ŭm'brāt*, v. a. abschatten, flüchtig entwerfen || *(suggest)* andeuten.

adumbration, *ăd̄ŭmbrā'shŭn*, s. Abschattung, f., Umriß, m. || Andeutung, f.

advance, *ăd̄văns'*, s. *(act)* Vorrücken, Vorschreiten, n. || *(offer)* Entgegenkommen, n. || *(promotion)* Beförderung, f. || *(improvement)* Fortschritt, m., Vervollkommnung, f. || *(in price)* Preiserhöhung, f., Aufschlag, m. || *(in auctions)* Mehrgebot, n. || *(loan)* Vorschuß, m., Darlehen, n. || *(mil.)* Vorrücken, n., Vormarsch, m. || in ~, vorn || *(of time)* im *or* zum voraus || payment in ~, Vorauszahlung, f. || to make ~s, entgegenkommen, den ersten Schritt tun || ~-guard, s. *(mil.)* Avantgarde, Vorhut, f.

advance, *ăd̄văns'*, v. a. *(bring forward)* vorwärtsbringen || *(further)* fördern || *(in rank)* befördern || *(pay, lend)* vorschießen || *(an argument)* vorbringen, aufstellen, äußern || ~, v. n. *(go forward)* vorgehen, vordringen || *(progress)* Fortschritte machen || *(of prices)* steigen.

advanced, *ăd̄vănst'*, a. vorgeschoben, vorn stehend || *(fig.)* modern, emanzipiert || ~ in years, in vorgerücktem Alter || ~ age, vorgerücktes Alter, n.

advancement, *ăd̄văns'mĕnt*, s. *(preferment)* Beförderung, f., Emporkommen, n. || *(furtherance)* Förderung, f. || *(improvement)* Fortschritt, m., Veredelung, f.

advantage, *ăd̄văn'tĭj*, s. Vorteil, m. || *(superiority)* Überlegenheit, f., Übergewicht, n. || to ~, vorteilhaft || to your ~, zu deinem Vorteil, Nutzen || to the best ~, aufs vorteilhafteste || to take ~ of, Vorteil ziehen aus, ausnutzen || you have the ~ of me, ich habe nicht die Ehre, Sie zu kennen (eigentlich: Sie sind mir gegenüber im Vorteil, d. h. Sie kennen mich, aber ich kenne Sie nicht).

advantage, *ăd̄văn'tĭj*, v. a. jdm. Vorteil gewähren, nützen.

advantageous, *ăd̄vănta'jŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) vorteilhaft, günstig.

advantageousness, *ăd̄vănta'jŭsnĕs*, s. Vorteilhaftigkeit, f.

advent, *ăd'vĕnt*, s. Ankunft, f. || *(ec.)* Advent, m.

adventitious, *ăd̄vĕntĭsh'ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) hinzukommend, zufällig, fremd || *(bot.)* Neben-.

adventitiousness, *ăd̄vĕntĭsh'ŭsnĕs*, s. Zufälligkeit, f.

adventure, *ăd̄vĕn'chĕr*, s. *(enterprise)* Abenteuer, n. || *(speculation)* Spekulation, f.

adventure, *ăd̄vĕn'chĕr*, v. a. & n. wagen, riskieren.

adventurer, *ăd̄vĕn'chĕrĕr*, s. Abenteurer, Glücksjäger, m.

adventuress, *ăd̄vĕn'chĕrĕs*, s. Abenteurerin, f.

adventurous, *ăd̄vĕn'chĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) abenteuerlich.

adventurousness, *ăd̄vĕn'chĕrŭsnĕs*, s. Abenteuerlichkeit, f.

adverb, *ăd'vĕrb*, s. *(gr.)* Adverb, Umstandswort, n.

adverbial, *ăd̄vĕr'bĭăl*, a. *(gr.)* (–ly, ad.) adverbial.

adversary, *ăd'vĕrsĕrĭ*, s. Gegner(in), Feind(in), m. (& f.).

adverse, *ăd'vĕrs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(hostile)* gegnerisch, feindlich || *(contrary)* entgegen, widrig, zuwider || *(unpropitious)* ungünstig, nachteilig || *(opposite)* gegenüberstehend.

adverseness, *ăd'vérsnĕs*, s. Widrigkeit, f.

adversity, *ădvĕr'sĭtĭ*, s. Mißgeschick, n., Not, f., Unglück, n.

advert, *ădvĕrt'*, v. n. anspielen (to, auf *acc.*), berühren (to, *acc.*)

advertence, *ădvĕr'tĕns*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.

advertise, *ăd'vĕrtīz*, v. a. benachrichtigen || *(goods, etc.)* ankündigen, anzeigen || ~, v. n. annoncieren, inserieren.

advertisement, *ădvĕr'tĭzmĕnt*, s. *(notice)* Nachricht, Benachrichtigung || *(of goods)* Ankündigung, f. || *(placard)* Anschlagzettel, m. || *(insertion)* Annonce, f., Inserat, n.

advertiser, *ăd'vĕrtīzĕr*, s. Anzeiger (Zeitung), m. || *(person)* Inserent, m.

advertising, *ăd'vĕrtīzĭng*, a. inserierend, Anzeige- || **~-agent**, s. Annoncenvermittler, m.

advice, *ădvīs'*, s. *(counsel)* Rat, Ratschlag, m. || *(information)* Nachricht, Mitteilung, Meldung, f. || **–s**, pl. Mitteilungen, f. pl., Berichte, m. pl. || **piece of ~**, guter Rat, m. || **letter of ~**, *(com.)* Avisbrief, m. || **as per ~ of**, *(com.)* laut Bericht von . . . || **until further ~**, bis auf weitere Nachricht || **to take medical ~**, einen Arzt konsultieren || **take my ~**, lassen Sie sich raten || **~-boat**, s. *(mar.)* Depeschenschiff, n., Avisjo, m.

advisability, *ădvīzăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **advisableness**, *ădvī'zăblnĕs*, s. Ratsamkeit, f.

advisable, *ădvī'zăbl*, a. ratsam, rätlich.

advise, *ădvīz'*, v. a. *(counsel)* jdm. raten, empfehlen || *(warn)* jdn. ermahnen, warnen || *(inform)* benachrichtigen || ~, v. n. beraten, sich beraten || **~ with your pillow!** beschlafe die Sache!

advised, *ădvīzd'*, a. überlegt || ill-~, schlecht beraten, unpolitisch || well-~, gut beraten, wohlüberlegt || be ~! sei vorsichtig! || be ~ by me! laß dir raten! || **–ly**, ad. mit Überlegung.

adviser, *ădvī'zĕr*, s. Ratgeber, m. || **medical ~**, ärztlicher Berater, Arzt, m.

advisory, *ădvī'sĕrĭ*, a. beratend, ratgebend.

advocacy, *ăd'vŏkăsĭ*, s. Befürwortung, Verteidigung, f. || *(jur.)* Advokatur, Anwaltschaft, f.

advocate, *ăd'vŏkĕt*, s. Verteidiger, m. || *(jur.)* Anwalt, Advokat, m. || **judge ~**, Auditeur, m. || **Lord ~**, *(Scot.)* Oberreichsanwalt, m.

advocate, *ăd'vŏkāt*, v. a. verteidigen.

advocateship, *ăd'vŏkĕtshĭp*, s. Advokatur, f. || Verteidigung, f.

advowee, *ădvoŭē'*, s. Kirchenpatron, m. [Patronat, n.

advowson, *ădvoŭ'zŭn*, s.

adze, *ădz*, s. Breitbeil, n., Krummaxt, f.

adze, *ădz*, v. a. mit dem Breitbeil bearbeiten, dächseln.

Ægean Sea, *ē'jē'ăn sē*, npr. Ägäisches Meer, n.

Ægina, *ē'jĭ'nă*, npr. Ägina, n.

ægis, *ē'jĭs*, s. Ägis, f. || *(fig.)* Ägide, f., Schutz, m.

Æolia, *ēō'lĭă*, npr. Äolien, n.

Æolian, *ēō'lĭăn*, a. Wind-, Äols- || *(geol.)* aufgeweht || **~ harp**, s. Äolsharfe, f.

Æolic, *ēŏl'ĭk*, a. *(poet.)* äolisch.

æon, *ē'ŏn*, s. Äone, f., Zeitalter, m.

aerate, *ā'ĕrāt*, v. a. mit Kohlensäure imprägnieren.

aërial, *āē'rĭăl*, a. **(–ly**, ad.) luftig, atmosphärisch, Luft- || *(fig.)* wesenlos, ätherisch || **~ navigation**, s. Luftschiffahrt, f. || **~ plants**, s. pl. *(bot.)* Luftpflanzen, f. pl. || **~ perspective**, s. *(arts)* Luftperspektive, f. || **~ railway**, s. Luftbahn, f. || **~ tints**, s. pl. *(arts)* Luftschattierung, Lufttönung, f.

aerify, *ā'ĕrĭfī*, v. a. mit Luft erfüllen.

aerography, *āĕrŏg'răfĭ*, s. Aerographie, Luftbeschreibung, f.

aerolite, *ā'ĕrŏlīt*, s. *(min.)* Aerolith, Meteorstein, m.

aerologist, *āĕrŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Aerolog, m.

aerology, *āĕrŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Aerologie, Luftlehre, f.

aerometer, *āĕrŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. Aerometer, Luftmesser, m.

aeronaut, *ē'rŏnăwt*, s. Luftschiffer, m.

aeronautic, *ĕrŏnăw'tĭk*, **aerostatic**, *ĕrŏstăt'ĭk*, a. aeronautisch.

aeronautics, *ĕrŏnăw'tĭks*, **aerostatics**, *ĕrŏstăt'ĭks*, s. pl. Luftschiffahrt, f.

æroplane, *ē'rŏplān*, s. Flugapparat, m.

æsculapian, *ĕskūlā'pĭăn*, a. äskulapisch, ärztlich.

æsthete, *ĕs'thēt*, *ĕs'thĕt*, s. Ästhetiker, m.

æsthetic(al), *ĕsthĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, *ĕsthēt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) ästhetisch.

æstheticism, *ĕsthĕt'ĭsĭzm*, *ĕsthēt'ĭsĭzm*, s. Ästhetizismus, m.

æsthetics, *ĕsthĕt'ĭks*, *ĕsthēt'ĭks*, s. pl. Ästhetik, f.

Ætolia, *ēō'lĭă*, npr. Ätolien, n.

afar, *ăfär'*, ad. weit, entfernt || **~ off**, weit weg || **from ~**, von weit her, aus weiter Ferne.

affability, *ăfăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **affableness**, *ăf'ăblnĕs*, s. Leutseligkeit, Freundlichkeit, f.

affable, *ăf'ăbl*, a. **(–bly**, ad.) leutselig, freundlich.

affair, *ăfĕr'*, s. Affäre, Angelegenheit, Sache, f. || *(mil.)* Treffen, n. || *(quarrel)* Streit, m. || *(fam.)* Sache, f. || *(business)* Geschäft, n., Handel, m. || **–s**, pl. Angelegenheiten, f. pl., Geschäfte, n. pl. || **~ of honour**, Ehrensache, f. || Duell, n. || **Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs**, Staatssekretär (m.) des Auswärtigen || **that is your ~!** das ist Ihre Sache! || **as ~s stand**, wie die Dinge stehen (liegen) || **at the head of ~s**, an der Spitze der Regierung.

affect, *ăfĕkt'*, v. a. *(influence)* einwirken auf *(acc.)* . . ., beeinflussen || *(fig.)* *(move)* rühren || *(like)* Gefallen finden an . . . *(dat.)*, gern mögen || *(pretend)* affektieren, zur Schau tragen, erkünsteln.

affectation, *ăfĕktā'shŭn*, **affectedness**, *ăfĕk'tĕdnĕs*, s. Vorliebe, f. (of, für) || Künstelei, Affektiertheit, f. || *(pretence)* Heuchelei, Verstellung, f.

affected, *ăfĕk'tĕd*, a. **(–ly**, ad.) V. affect, v. a. || *(fig.)* geziert, affektiert || *(moved)* gerührt || **mentally ~**, geisteskrank || **well, ill ~ towards**, *(dat.)* wohl-, übelgesinnt.

affectible, *ăfĕk'tĭbl*, a. reizbar, empfänglich.

affecting, *ăfĕk'tĭng*, a. **(–ly**, ad.) ergreifend, rührend.

affection, *ăfĕk'shŭn*, s. Einwirkung, f. || *(feeling)* Gefühl, n., Gemütsbewegung, f. || *(fondness)* Zuneigung, Liebe, f. || *(med.)* Affektion, Erkrankung, f., Leiden, n. || **–s**, pl. Neigung, Liebe, f. || **to have an ~ for**, Liebe zu jdm. haben || **to set one's ~s on**, seine Neigung auf . . . *(acc.)* richten || **to trifle with one's ~s**, mit jds. Neigung sein Spiel treiben.

affectionate, *ăfĕk'shŭnĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) liebevoll, herzlich, zärtlich || **yours –ly**, (Schluß eines Briefes) Dein Dich liebender.

affectionateness, *ăfĕk'shŭnĕtnĕs*, s. Liebe, Zärtlichkeit, f.

affectioned, *ăfĕk'shŭnd*, a. ergeben, zugetan.

affiance, *ăfī'ăns*, s. *(confidence)* Vertrauen, n. || *(betrothal)* Verlobung, f. [loben.

affiance, *ăfī'ăns*, v. a. ver-

affidavit, *ăfĭdā'vĭt*, s. *(jur.)* eidliche Erklärung, f. || to make ~ of, eidlich erhärten.

affiliate, *ăfĭl'ĭăt*, v. a. *(adopt)* an Kindesstatt annehmen || *(as member)* als Mitglied aufnehmen || to ~ a child on one, *(jur.)* jdm. die Vaterschaft eines Kindes zuschreiben.

affiliation, *ăfĭlĭā'shŭn*, s. Annahme (f.) an Kindesstatt || *(fig.)* Verwandtschaft, f. || Aufnahme (f.) als Mitglied || *(jur.)* Zuschreibung (f.) der Vaterschaft.

affinitive, *ăfĭn'ĭtĭv*, a. verwandt.

affinity, *ăfĭn'ĭtĭ*, s. Verschwägerung, Verwandtschaft, f. || *(resemblance)* Ähnlichkeit, f. || *(object of love, etc.)* verwandte Seele, f. || *(chem.)* Affinität, Verwandtschaft, f.

affirm, *ăfĕrm'*, v. a. versichern, behaupten || *(prove)* bezeugen || ~, v. n. (to ~ to) an Eidesstatt versichern.

affirmance, *ăfĕr'măns*, **affirmation,** *ăfĕrmā'shŭn*, s. Versicherung, Behauptung, f. || *(jur.)* Versicherung (f.) an Eidesstatt.

affirmant, *ăfĕr'mănt*, s. Aussagender, Erklärender, m.

affirmative, *ăfĕr'mătĭv*, s. Bejahung, f. || in the ~, bejahend.

affirmative, *ăfĕr'mătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) bejahend. [hang, m.

affix, *ăfĭ'ĭks*, s. Affix, n., An-

affix, *ăfĭks'*, v. a. anheften, anhängen || *(add)* beifügen || to ~ a seal, ein Siegel beidrücken.

afflatus, *ăflā'tŭs*, s. Eingebung, Begeisterung, f.

afflict, *ăflĭkt'*, v. a. betrüben, kränken, quälen.

afflicted, *ăflĭk'tĕd*, a. betrübt, niedergeschlagen (at, über) || krank, leidend (with, an *dat.*).

affliction, *ăflĭk'shŭn*, s. *(state)* Niedergeschlagenheit, Trauer, f. || *(calamity)* Jammer, m., Not, f. || *distress)* Mißgeschick, n. || *(infirmity)* Gebrechen, n.

affluence, *ăf'lōĕns*, s. *(flowing)* Zufluß, m. || *(abundance)* Überfluß, m. || *(wealth)* Reichtum, m.

affluent, *ăf'lōĕnt*, s. Nebenfluß, Zufluß, m.

affluent, *ăf'lōĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(flowing)* reichlich zuströmend, reichlich || *(wealthy)* wohlhabend.

afflux, *ăf'lŭks*, s. Zuströmen, n., Zufluß, m.

afford, *ăfôrd'*, v. a. || *(spare)* die Mittel haben zu, sich *(dat.)* erlauben können || *(supply)* gewähren, bewilligen || to ~ oneself, sich *(dat.)* anschaffen, sich *(dat.)* erlauben || I cannot ~ it, meine Mittel erlauben mir das nicht, ich kann mir das nicht leisten.

afforest, *ăfŏr'ĕst*, v. a. aufforsten. [befreien, freigeben.

affranchise, *ăfrăn'chīz*, v. a.

affray, *ăfrā'*, s. Tumult, Aufruhr, m., Schlägerei, f.

affright, *ăfrīt'*, s. Schrecken, m.

*affright, *ăfrīt'*, v. a. erschrecken.

affront, *ăfrŭnt'*, s. Schimpf, m., Beschimpfung, f. || to brook, put up with an ~, sich eine Beleidigung gefallen lassen || to put an ~ on one, jdm. einen Schimpf antun || to swallow an ~, eine Beleidigung einstecken, ruhig ertragen.

affront, *ăfrŭnt'*, v. a. beschimpfen, beleidigen.

affusion, *ăfū'zhŭn*, s. Begießen, Übergießen, n.

Afghan, *ăf'găn*, s. Afghane, m., Afghanin, f.

Afghan, *ăf'găn*, a. afghanisch.

Afghanistan, *ăfgănĭstăn'*, npr. Afghanistan, n.

afield, *ăfēld'*, ad. im (ins) Feld || to go far ~, weit hinaus, weggehen || *(fig.)* in die Ferne schweifen.

afire, *ăfīr'*, a. & ad. in Flammen || to set ~, entzünden.

aflame, *ăflām'*, a. & ad. glühend, in Flammen.

afloat, *ăflōt'*, a. & ad. *(mar.)* schwimmend, flott || to set ~, flott machen || *(fig.)* in Umlauf setzen. [*(fig.)* im Gange.

afoot, *ăfŏŏt'*, ad. zu Fuße ||

aforenamed, *ăfôr'nămd*,

aforesaid, *ăfôr'sĕd*, a. vorgenannt, vorerwähnt, obig.

aforethought, *ăfôr'thaŭt*, a. vorbedacht, mit Überlegung || with malice ~, mit bösem Vorbedacht, in böser Absicht.

aforetime, *ăfôr'tīm*, ad. ehemals, früher.

afoul, *ăfōŭl'*, a. & ad. verwickelt, nicht frei.

afraid, *ăfrād*, a. bange, erschrocken || to be ~ of, Angst vor . . . *(dat.)* haben || to be ~ that, fürchten, daß.

afresh, *ăfrĕsh*, ad. von frischem, von neuem.

Africa, *ăf'rĭkă*, npr. Afrika, n.

African, *ăf'rĭkăn*, s. Afrikaner(in), m. (& f.). [nisch.

African, *ăf'rĭkăn*, a. afrika-

Afrikander, *ăf'rĭkăndĕr*, *ăfrĭkăn'dĕr*, s. Afrikander, m.

aft, *âft*, ad. *(mar.)* achter, hinten.

after, *ăf'tĕr*, s. Zukunft, f.

after, *ăf'tĕr*, a. hinter, folgend || *(later)* nachträglich, später || *(future)* zukünftig || ~-birth, s. *(med.)* Nachgeburt, f. || *(fig.)* späteres Erzeugnis, n. || ~-crop, s. Nachernte, f. || ~-days, s. pl. Zukunft, Folgezeit, f. || ~-deck, s. *(mar.)* Achterdeck, n. || ~-dinner speech, s. Tischrede, f. || ~-glow, s. Nachglühen, n., Nachglut, f. || Abendrot, n. || ~-growth, s. Nachwuchs, m. || ~-pains, s. pl. Nachwehen, pl. || ~-sails, s. pl. *(mar.)* Achterquartier, n., Achtersegel, n. pl. || ~-state, s. künftiger, späterer Zustand, m. || ~-times, s. pl. künftige Zeiten, f. pl., Folgezeit, f. || ~, ad. *(behind)* hinten || *(subsequently)* nachher, später || shortly ~, kurz darauf || the year ~, das folgende Jahr, im folgenden Jahre || two years ~, zwei Jahre darauf, später || ~, prp. nach || *(behind)* hinter (. . . her) || *(according to)* nach, gemäß, entsprechend || ~ all, am Ende, schließlich || ~ a fashion, gewissermaßen, in gewisser Weise || ~ this fashion, auf diese Weise || one ~ the other, einer (–e, –es) nach dem (der) andern || what are you ~? *(fam.)* was machst du da?

aftermath, *ăf'tĕrmăth*, s. Nachmahd, f., Grummet, m.

aftermost, *ăf'tĕrmōst*, a. hinter, hintest.

afternoon, *ăf'tĕrnōn*, *ăftĕrnōn'*, s. Nachmittag, m. || good ~! guten Tag!

afterthought, *ăf'tĕrthaŭt*, s. nachträglicher Einfall, m.

afterward(s), *ăf'tĕrwĕrd(z)*, ad. nachher, später.

again, *ăgăn'*, *ăgĕn'*, ad. wieder, von neuem || ~ and ~, time and ~, immer wieder || as much ~, noch einmal soviel || once ~, over ~, noch einmal.

against, *ăgănst'*, *ăgĕnst'*, prp. *(opposed)* gegen, wider || *(next to)* bei, an || *(in provision for)* in Erwartung *(gen.)*, gegen || over ~, an, nahe, gegenüber || to run (up) ~ one, auf jdn. stoßen, jdn. unverhofft treffen || to work ~ time, drauflosarbeiten || ~ one's will, wider jds. Willen || ~ the grain, wider den Strich, in die Quere, zuwider.

lāte, hăt, fär, âsk, lawŭ; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ôffer; howŭ;

agape, *ăgāp'*, a. & ad. gaffend, mit offenem Munde.

agaric, *ăg'ărĭk*, s. *(bot.)* Pilz, Schwamm, m.

agate, *ăg'ĕt*, Achat, m. || *(typ.)* Agatschrift, f. [f.

Agatha, *ăg'ăthă*, npr. Agathe,

agave, *ăgā'vē*, *ăg'āvē*, s. *(bot.)* Agave, f.

age, *āj*, s. Alter, n. || *(period)* Zeit, f., Zeitalter, n. || *(old age)* Greisenalter, n. || *(maturity)* Reife, f. || *(æon)* Ewigkeit, f. || advanced ~, vorgerücktes Alter, n. || back –s, Vorzeit, f. || brass ~, brazen ~, das eherne Zeitalter, Bronzezeit, f. || dark –s, dunkle, finstre Zeiten, f. pl. || iron ~, eiserne Zeit, f. || middle –s, Mittelalter, n. || old ~, (hohes) Alter, Greisenalter, n. || stone ~, Steinzeit, f. || in ~, an Jahren, alt || of ~, mündig || of tender ~, im Kindesalter || over ~, zu alt (im Gegensatz zu unmündig, minderjährig) || under~, minderjährig, unmündig || two years of ~, zwei Jahre alt || at an early ~, frühzeitig || from ~ to ~, von Jahrhundert zu Jahrhundert || to be of an ~, in demselben Alter sein (with, wie) || to come of ~, mündig werden || to wait for –s, eine Ewigkeit warten || it is an ~ since . . ., es ist eine Ewigkeit her, seitdem . . . || ~-worn, a. altersschwach, abgelebt.

age, *āj*, v. a. alt machen || ~, v. n. altern, alt werden.

aged, *ā'jĕd*, a. alt, betagt || ~, *ājd*, alt || *(of horses)* volljährig, über sechs Jahre alt || ~ ten years, zehn Jahre alt.

agency, *ā'jĕnsĭ*, s. Tätigkeit, Wirksamkeit, f. || *(effect)* Wirkung, f. || *(com.)* Vertretung, Agentur, f. || ~ for servants, Stellen-, Dienstbotenvermittlung, f. || by the ~ of, vermittelst, mit Hilfe von || ~-business, s. *(com.)* Kommissionsgeschäft, n.

agent, *ā'jĕnt*, s. *(instrument)* Werkzeug, n. || *(cause)* Ursache, f. || *(deputy)* Agent, Vermittler, m. || *(com.)* Kommissionär, m. || *(chem.)* Agens, n. || physical –s, Naturkräfte, f. pl.

agglomerate, *ăglŏm'ĕrĕt*, a. aufgehäuft, zusammengeballt.

agglomerate, *ăglŏm'ĕrāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) häufen, (sich) zusammenballen.

agglomeration, *ăglŏmĕrā'shŭn*, s. Anhäufung, Ansammlung, f.

agglutinant, *ăglō'tĭnănt*, s. Bindemittel, n., Klebstoff, m.

agglutinate, *ăglō'tĭnāt*, v. a. verbinden, zusammenkleben.

aggrandise, *ăg'răndīz*, v. a. vergrößern, erweitern || *(fig.)* verherrlichen, übertreiben.

aggrandisement, *ăg'rănd'ĭzmĕnt*, *ăgrăn'dĭzmĕnt*, s. Vergrößerung, Erweiterung, Zunahme, f.

aggravate, *ăg'răvāt*, v. a. *(make worse)* verschlimmern, erschweren || *(irritate)* reizen, erbittern.

aggravating, *ăg'răvātĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.), unangenehm, ärgerlich.

aggravation, *ăgrăvā'shŭn*, s. Verschlimmerung, Erschwerung, f. || *(anger)* Ärger, m.

aggregate, *ăg'rĕgĕt*, s. Anhäufung, Masse, f. || in the ~, im ganzen, im allgemeinen.

aggregate, *ăg'rĕgĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) angehäuft, gesamt || *(bot.)* aggregiert || *(zool.)* vereinigt || *(geol.)* zusammengesetzt, gemischt. [häufen, vereinigen.

aggregate, *ăg'rĕgāt*, v. a. auf-

aggregation, *ăgrĕgā'shŭn*, s. Aufhäufung, Ansammlung, f.

aggression, *ăgrĕsh'ŭn*, s. Angriff, m.

aggressive, *ăgrĕs'ĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) aggressiv, angreifend, kampflustig.

aggressiveness, *ăgrĕs'ĭvnĕs*, s. Angriffslust, f., Neigung (f.) zum Angriff. [greifer, m.

aggressor, *ăgrĕs'ĕr*, s. An-

aggrieve, *ăgrēv'*, v. a. betrüben, kränken.

aghast, *ăgăst'*, a. entsetzt, bestürzt (at, über *acc.*).

agile, *ăj'ĭl*, *āj'ĭl*, a. (–ly, ad.) beweglich, flink, behende.

agility, *ăjĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Beweglichkeit, Behendigkeit, f.

agio, *āj'ō*, *ā'jō*, s. *(com.)* Agio, Aufgeld, n.

agiotage, *āj'ōtĭj*, *ā'jōtĭj*, s. *(com.)* Agiotage, f., Wechselgeschäft, n.

agitate, *ăj'ĭtāt*, v. a. *(shake)* schütteln || *(excite)* aufregen, erregen, stören, beunruhigen || *(bring forward)* erörtern, verhandeln, anregen, zur Diskussion stellen.

agitation, *ăjĭtā'shŭn*, s. *(act)* Schütteln, n. || Erörterung, f. || *(commotion)* Erregung, f.

agitator, *ăj'ĭtātĕr*, s. Agitator, Wühler, Aufwiegler, m.

aglet, *ăg'lĕt*, s. Schnürsenkel m., Schnürband, n. || –s, Fangschnüre, f. pl.

aglow, *ăglō'*, ad. glühend, gerötet.

agnail, *ăg'nāl*, s. Nied-, Neidnagel, m. [Agnat, m.

agnate, *ăg'nāt*, s. *(jur.)*

agnate, *ăg'nāt*, a. agnatisch, väterlicherseits verwandt.

agnation, *ăgnā'shŭn*, s. Agnation, f., Verwandtschaft (f.) im Mannesstamm.

Agnes, *ăg'nĕs*, npr. Agnes, f.

agnomen, *ăgnō'mĕn*, s. Beiname, m.

agnostic, *ăgnŏs'tĭk*, s. Agnostiker, m. (einer, der die Möglichkeit übersinnlicher Erkenntnis leugnet). [stisch.

agnostic, *ăgnŏs'tĭk*, a. agno-

agnosticism, *ăgnŏs'tĭsĭzm*, s. Agnostizismus, m.

ago, *ăgō'*, ad. vergangen, vor || awhile ~, vor einiger Zeit || long ~, vor langer Zeit || not long ~, vor kurzer Zeit || a long while, time ~, vor langer Zeit || no longer ~ than, erst || (two) years ~, vor (zwei) Jahren.

agog, *ăgŏg'*, a. erpicht, neugierig (about, auf *acc.*).

agonise, *ăg'ŏnīz*, v. a. quälen, martern || ~, v. n. mit dem Tode ringen || *(fig.)* sich quälen.

agony, *ăg'ŏnĭ*, s. Todeskampf, m. || *(fig.)* Pein, Qual, f. || death-~, Todeskampf, m. || ~-column, *(fam.)* Seufzerspalte, f.

agouti, *ăgō'tĭ*, s. *(zool.)* Aguti, Ferkelkaninchen, n.

agrarian, *ăgrĕ'rĭăn*, s. Agrarier, m.

agrarian, *ăgrĕ'rĭăn*, a. agrarisch || *(bot.)* wild wachsend || ~ laws, s. pl. Ackergesetze, n. pl. || ~ outrage, s. Agrarverbrechen, n. [s. Agrarianismus, m.

agrarianism, *ăgrĕ'rĭănĭzm*,

agree, *ăgrē'*, v. n. *(be of one mind)* übereinstimmen, einig sein || *(live in concord)* sich vertragen, in Eintracht leben || *(consent)* etwas annehmen, genehmigen, beipflichten (to, *dat.*) || *(settle)* vereinbaren (upon, *acc.*) || einig werden (upon, über *acc.*) || *(coincide)* zusammenfallen || *(of food, etc.)* bekommen (with *dat.*) || *(gr.)* übereinstimmen || claret does not ~ with me, Rotwein bekommt mir nicht || let us ~ to differ! darum keine Feindschaft! || to ~ to a proposal, einen Vorschlag annehmen || to be –d, einig sein || –d! abgemacht!

agreeability, *ăgrēăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **agreeableness,** *ăgrē'ăblnĕs*, s. Annehmlichkeit, f. || *(charm)* Reiz, m.

agreeable, *ăgrē'ăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) angenehm || *(amiable)* liebenswürdig || I am ~, *(fam.)* mir ist es recht.

agreement, *ăgrē'mĕnt,* s. *(accord)* Einklang, m., Eintracht, f. || *(consent)* Zustimmung, f. || *(conformity)* Übereinstimmung, f. || *(contract)* Vertrag, m. || *(gr.)* Übereinstimmung, f. || to come to an ~, sich verständigen, sich vergleichen || to make an ~, einen Vertrag schließen.

agricultural, *ăgrĭkŭl'chĕrăl,* a. landwirtschaftlich, Landwirtschafts-.

agricultur(al)ist, *ăgrĭkŭl'chĕr(ăl)ĭst,* s. Landwirt, m.

agriculture, *ăg'rĭkŭlchĕr,* s. Landwirtschaft, f.

agrimony, *ăg'rĭmŏnĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Ackermennig, m. [baukunde, f.

agronomy, *ăgrŏn'ŏmĭ,* s. Acker-

aground, *ăgroŭnd',* ad. *(mar.)* gestrandet || to run ~, v. a. auf den Strand setzen || to run ~, v. n. auflaufen, stranden.

ague, *ā'gū,* s. *(med.)* hitziges Fieber, n., Schüttelfrost, m. || ~-cake, s. *(med.)* Leberanschwellung, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Sassafras-Lorbeer, m.

aguish, *ā'gūĭsh,* a. fieberhaft, frostig, kalt.

ah! *ä,* ah, ha, ach, oh!

aha! *ähä',* aha, haha!

ahead, *ăhĕd',* ad. vorn, voraus, vorwärts || right ~, gerade aus || to be ~ of one, jdm. voraus sein || to go ~, vorgehen, vorwärts streben || *(fam.)* schnelle Fortschritte machen. [Hausen.

***aheap,** *ăhēp',* ad. auf einem

ahem! *ăhĕm',* *hĕm,* *hŭm,* hm!

ahoy! *ăhoĭ',* *(mar.)* ho, ahoi!

ahull, *ăhŭl',* ad. *(mar.)* vor Top und Takel.

aid, *ăd,* s. Hilfe, f., Beistand, m. || in ~ of, zum Besten, zu gunsten *(gen.)* || by the ~ of, mit Hilfe *(gen.)* || to come to one's ~, jdm. zu Hilfe kommen || to lend ~ and assistance, Hilfe und Beistand leisten.

aid, *ăd,* v. a. unterstützen, jdm. helfen || to ~ and abet, *(jur.)* jdm. Vorschub leisten || ~, v. n. helfen, beistehen.

aide-de-camp, *ā' dĕ kămp,* s. Adjutant (m.) eines Generals.

aider, *ā'dĕr,* s. Helfer, Beistand, m. || ~ and abettor, s. *(jur.)* Helfershelfer, m.

aigrette, *āgrĕt',* s. *(Fr., orn.)* weißer Reiher, m. || *(ornament)* Kopfschmuck, Reiherbusch, m. || *(bot.)* Federkrone, f.

ail, *āl,* v. a. schmerzen, fehlen || what ~s you? was fehlt Ihnen? || ~, v. n. unwohl sein.

ailing, *ā'lĭng,* a. kränklich, leidend. [lichkeit, f., Leiden, n.

ailment, *āl'mĕnt,* s. Unpäß-

aim, *ām,* s. *(act)* Zielen, n. || *(object)* Ziel, n. || *(purpose)* Zweck, m., Absicht, f. || ~ in life, Lebenszweck, m. || to take ~ at, auf . . . *(acc.)* zielen.

aim, *ām,* v. a. richten (Waffe) || ~, v. n. zielen (at, nach) || *(fig., hint at)* anspielen, zielen (at, auf *acc.)* || *(have in view)* streben (at, nach) || well-~d, wohlgezielt. [zielloß.

aimless, *ām'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.)

aimlessness, *ām'lĕsnĕs,* s. Zielloßigkeit, f. [is not, are not.

ain't, *ānt, (vulg.)* = am not,

air, *ĕr,* s. Luft, f. || *(breeze)* Luftzug, Wind, m. || *(appearance)* Aussehen, n., Anschein, m., Miene, f. || *(manner)* Gebaren, Auftreten, n. || *(mus.)* Weise, f., Lied, n. || ~s, pl. vornehmes, stolzes Wesen, n. || compressed ~, komprimierte Luft, f. || change of ~, Luftwechsel, m. || ~s and graces, vornehmes Getue, n. || castles in the ~, Luftschlösser, n. pl. || in the open ~, unter freiem Himmel, an der frischen Luft || in mid ~, in freier Luft || to take the ~, frische Luft schöpfen || to beat the ~, Streiche in die Luft tun, sich erfolglos mühen || to give oneself ~s, vornehm tun, sich in die Brust werfen || there is something in the ~, es liegt etwas in der Luft || ~-balloon, s. Luftballon, m. || ~-bladder, s. Luft-, Schwimmblase, f. || ~-cell, s. Luftzelle, f. || ~-gun, s. Windbüchse, f. || ~-hole, s. Luftloch, n. || *(min.)* Wetterleitung, f. || ~-plant, s. *(bot.)* Luftpflanze, f. || ~-pump, s. Luftpumpe, f. || ~-tight, a. luftdicht, hermetisch || ~-tube, s. *(an.)* Luftröhre, f. || *(tech.)* Luftschlauch, m. || ~-valve, s. *(tech.)* Luftventil, n., Luftklappe, f. || ~-vessel, s. *(bot.)* Luftgefäß, n. || *(tech.)* Windkessel, m.

air, *ĕr,* v. a. *(ventilate)* lüften, an die Luft bringen || *(clothes)* trocknen || *(show off)* groß tun mit || *(an opinion)* sich aufspielen mit.

airily, *ĕ'rĭlĭ,* V. **airy,** a.

airiness, *ĕ'rĭnĕs,* s. Luftigkeit, f. || ätherische Beschaffenheit, Leichtigkeit, f. || Nichtigkeit, f. || Leichtfertigkeit, f. || Gleichgültigkeit, f., Stolz, m.

airing, *ĕ'rĭng,* s. *(exposure)* Lüftung, f., Lüften, n. || *(walk, ride)* Spaziergang, m., Spazierfahrt, f., Spazierritt, m.

airless, *ĕr'lĕs,* a. luftlos. [m.

airman, *ĕr'măn,* s. Luftschiffer,

airship, *ĕr'shĭp,* s. Luftschiff, n.

airy, *ĕ'rĭ,* a. (airily, ad.) luftig, dünn || *(fig.)* ätherisch || *(empty)* eitel, nichtig || *(thoughtless)* leichtfertig || *(nonchalant)* gleichgültig, stolz. [Gang, m.

aisle, *īl,* s. Seitenschiff, n. ||

aitch, *ăch,* s. Ha, n. (Buchstabe) || to drop one's ~es, das anlautende „H" willkürlich vor einen Vokal setzen oder weglassen (Eigentümlichkeit des ungebildeten Engländers). [stück, n.

aitchbone, *ăch'bōn,* s. Lenden-

Aix(-la-Chapelle), *ā(ks)lăshăpĕl',* npr. Aachen, n. [offen.

ajar, *ăjär',* ad. angelehnt, halb

akimbo, *ăkĭm'bō,* ad.; arms ~, die Arme in die Seiten gestemmt. [mit).

akin, *ăkĭn',* a. verwandt (to,

alabaster, *ăl'ăbăstĕr,* s. *(min.)* Alabaster, m.

alabaster, *ăl'ăbăstĕr,* a. alabastern || *(fig.)* blendend weiß.

***alack,** *ăläk',* ***~-a-day!** hilf Himmel! Gott im Himmel!

alacrity, *ăläk'rĭtĭ,* s. *(eagerness)* Bereitwilligkeit, f. || *(vivacity)* Munterkeit, f.

Alaric, *ăl'ărĭk,* npr. Alarich, m.

alarm, *ălärm',* s. Alarm, m. || *(warning)* Warnung, f. || *(terror)* Schreck, m. || *(of a clock)* Läutwerk, n., Alarmapparat, m. || *(mil.)* Alarm, m. || to give the ~, das Alarmzeichen geben, Lärm schlagen || to raise an ~, einen Lärm erheben || to sound the ~, Alarm schlagen, blasen || to take ~, unruhig werden, in Angst geraten || ~-bell, s. Sturmglocke, f. || ~-clock, s. Weckeruhr, f., Wecker, m. || ~-gun, s. Alarmkanone, f.

alarm, *ălärm',* v. a. alarmieren || *(warn)* warnen || *(disturb)* beunruhigen, in Aufregung versetzen || do not ~ yourself! *(fam.)* beruhige dich!

alarming, *ălär'mĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) beunruhigend, beängstigend.

alarmist, *ălär'mĭst,* s. Lärmblaser, Beunruhiger, m. || *(fig.)* Unglücksprophet, m.

alarum, *ălär'ŭm,* *ălē'rŭm,* s. Wecker, m., Läutwerk, n.

alas! *ălăs',* ach, leider!

alb, *ălb,* s. Chorhemd, n.

Alba, *ăl'bă,* npr. Alba, m.

Albania, *ălbā'nĭă,* npr. Albanien, n. [nese, m., Albanesin, f.

Albanian, *ălbā'nĭăn,* s. Alba-

Albanian, *ălbā'nĭăn,* a. albanesisch.
albatros. *ăl'bătrŏs,* s. *(orn.)* Albatros, Sturmvogel, m.
albeit, *ăŵlbē'ĭt,* c. obgleich, obwohl, ungeachtet.
Albert, *ăl'bĕrt,* npr. Albert, m.
albescent, *ălbĕs'ĕnt,* a. weißlich werdend.
albinism, *ăl'bĭnĭzm,* s. Albinismus, m. (Zustand eines Albino).
albino, *ălbē'nō, ălbī'nō,* s. Albino, Kakerlak, m. [m.
Albion, *ăl'bĭŭn,* npr. Albion,
albugin(e)ous, *ălbūjĭn'ĕŭs, ălbū'jĭnŭs,* a. weißlich, weiß gefasert || *(chem.)* eiweißähnlich.
albugo, *ălbū'gō,* s. *(med.)* Leukom, n., weißer Star, m.
album, *ăl'bŭm,* s. Album, Stammbuch, n. || *(Am.)* Fremdenbuch, n.
albumen, *ălbū'mĕn,* **albumin,** *ălbū'mĭn,* s. Albumin, Eiweiß, n.
albumenise, *ălbū'mĕnīz,* **albuminise,** *ălbū'mĭnīz,* v. a. in Albumin verwandeln || *(phot.)* mit Albumin überziehen.
albuminous, *ălbū'mĭnŭs,* a. eiweißhaltig. [scäisch.
alcaic, *ălkā'ĭk,* a. *(poet.)* al-
alchemist, *ăl'kĕmĭst,* s. Alchimist, m. [f.
alchemy, *ăl'kĕmĭ,* s. Alchimie,
alcohol, *ăl'kŏhŏl,* s. Alkohol, m. || ~-thermometer, s. Weingeist-Thermometer, m. [lisch.
alcoholic, *ălkŏhŏl'ĭk,* a. alkoho-
alcoholise, *ăl'kŏhŏlīz,* v. a. mit Alkohol sättigen.
alcoholism, *ăl'kŏhŏlĭzm,* s. Alkoholismus, m. || *(med.)* Alkoholvergiftung, f.
alcoholometer, *ălkŏhŏlŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. Alkoholometer, m.
alcove, *ăl'kōv,* s. Alkoven, m., Nische, f.
alcoved, *ăl'kōvd,* a. gewölbt.
alder, *aŵl'dĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Erle, Eller, f.
alderman, *aŵl'dĕrmăn,* s. Aldermann, Ratsherr, m.
aldermancy, *aŵl'dĕrmănsĭ,* **aldermanship,** *aŵl'dĕrmănship,* s. Aldermanns-, Ratsherrnwürde, f. [Alderney, n.
Alderney, *aŵl'dĕrnĭ,* npr.
ale, *āl,* s. Ale, englisches Bier, n. || ~-bench, s. Bierbank, f. || ~-hoof, s. *(bot.)* Gundermann, m. || ~-house, s. Bierhaus, n., Schenke, f.
alee, *ălē',* ad. *(mar.)* leewärts, in Lee || helm hard ~, Ruder hart in Lee.

alembic, *ălĕm'bĭk,* s. Destillierkolben, Stehkolben, m.
Aleppo, *ălĕp'ō,* npr. Aleppo, n.
alert, *ălĕrt',* a. (–ly, ad.) wachsam, vorsichtig || *(nimble)* flink, munter || on the ~, auf der Hut.
alertness, *ălĕrt'nĕs,* s. Wachsamkeit, Vorsicht, f. || Munterkeit, Flinkheit, f.
Aleutian-Islands, *ălū'shăn īlăndz,* npr. pl. Aleuten, pl.
alewife, *ăl'wīf,* s. Bierwirtin, f. || *(Am. ich.)* Maifisch, m., Alse, f. [Alexander, m.
Alexander, *ălĕgzăn'dĕr,* npr.
Alexandra, *ălĕgzăn'drā,* npr. Alexandra, f.
Alexandria, *ălĕgzăn'drĭă,* npr. Alexandria, Alexandrien, n.
Alexandrian, *ălĕgzăn'drĭăn,* s. Alexandriner(in), m. (& f.)
Alexandrian, *ălĕgzăn'drĭăn,* a. alexandrinisch.
Alexandrina, *ălĕgzăndrē'nă,* npr. Alexandrine, f.
Alexandrine, *ălĕgzăn'drīn.* a.; ~ verse, s. Alexandriner, m.
Alexis, *ălĕk'sĭs,* npr. Alexis, Alexius, m.
Alfred, *ăl'frĕd,* npr. Alfred, m.
algebra, *ăl'jĕbrā,* s. *(math.)* Algebra, Buchstabenrechnung, f.
algebraic(al), *ăljĕbrā'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) algebraisch || ~ equation, s. *(math.)* algebraische Gleichung, f. [gebraiker, m.
algebraist, *ăljĕbrā'ĭst,* s. Al-
Algeria, *ăljē'rĭă,* npr. Algier, Algerien, n. [gerniion, m.
Algernon, *ăl'jĕrnŏn,* npr. Al-
algid, *ăl'jĭd,* a. *(med.)* kühl, kalt, eisig, gefroren.
algidity, *ăljĭd'ĭtĭ,* **algidness,** *ăl'jĭdnĕs,* s. *(med.)* Kühle, Kälte, f., Frost, m.
Algiers, *ăljērz',* npr. Algier, n.
Algoa, *ăljō'ă,* npr. Algoa, n.
algor, *ăl'gòr,* s. *(med.)* Fieberfrost, m., Kältegefühl, n.
Algy, *ăl'jĭ,* npr. V. Algernon.
alias, *ā'lĭăs,* s. angenommener Name, m. || under an ~, unter falschem Namen.
alias, *ā'lĭăs,* ad. anders, sonst || *(jur.)* genannt.
alibi, *ăl'ĭbī,* s. Alibi, n. || to establish an ~, ein Alibi beibringen. [npr. Alikante, n.
Alicant(e), *ăl'ĭkănt, ălĭkăn'tē,*
Alice, *ăl'ĭs,* **Alicia,** *ălĭsh'ĭă,* npr. Alice, Else, f.
Alick, *ăl'ĭk,* V. Alexander.
alien, *ā'lĭĕn,* s. Fremde(r), m. & f., Ausländer(in), m. (& f.) || ~-bill, s. Fremdengesetz, n.
alien, *ā'lĭĕn,* a. *(foreign)* fremd, ausländisch, exotisch || *(averse)* zuwider, entgegen || *(incongruous)* unangemessen, fremd.
alienable, *ā'lĭĕnăbl,* a. übertragbar, veräußerlich.
alienage, *ā'lĭĕnĭj,* s. Ausländerschaft, f.
alienate, *ā'lĭĕnāt,* v. a. übertragen, veräußern || *(fig.)* entfremden.
alienation, *ālĭĕnā'shŭn,* s. Übertragung, Veräußerung, f. || Entfremdung, f.
alienator, *ā'lĭĕnātĕr,* **alienor,** *ālĭĕnŏr',* s. Entfremder, m. || *(jur.)* Übertrager, Veräußerer, m.
alight, *ălīt',* a. *(on fire)* brennend, in Flammen || *(illuminated)* erhellt, erleuchtet.
alight, *ălīt',* v. n. *(descend)* absteigen, aussteigen || *(settle)* sich niederlassen, sich setzen, fallen || to ~ on, *(fig.)* finden, auf ... *(acc.)* stoßen.
align, *ălīn',* v. a. ausrichten, mit der Schnur messen || ~, v. n. sich richten.
alignment, *ălīn'mĕnt,* s. *(act)* Abschmiren, Abstecken, n., Richtung, f. || *(state)* Ausrichtung, Trace, f. || *(ground-plan)* Grundriß, m.
alike, *ălīk',* a. ähnlich, gleich || ~, ad. ebenso, in gleicher Weise.
aliment, *ăl'ĭmĕnt,* s. Nahrungsmittel, Futter, n., Speise, f. || *(jur.)* Unterhalt, m., Alimentation, f.
alimental, *ălĭmĕn'tăl,* a. (–ly, ad.), **alimentary,** *ălĭmĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. nahrhaft, nährend || ~ duct, ~ canal, s. *(an.)* Darmkanal, m.
alimentation, *ălĭmĕntā'shŭn,* s. Ernährung, Verpflegung, f.
alimony, *ăl'ĭmŏnĭ,* s. *(jur.)* Unterhalt, m., Alimente, n. pl.
Aline, *ălēn',* npr. Aline, f.
aliped, *ăl'ĭpĕd,* s. *(an.)* Flatterfüßer, Flügelhänder, m.
aliquant, *ăl'ĭkwănt,* a. *(math.)* aliquant, nicht aufgehend.
aliquot, *ăl'ĭkwŏt,* a. *(math.)* aliquot, aufgehend || ~ part, s. *(math.)* Teiler, m.
alive, *ălīv',* a. *(living)* lebend, lebendig, am Leben || *(in force)* in voller Kraft *or* Wirksamkeit || *(lively)* lebhaft, munter || *(cognisant)* aufmerksam, bewußt || all ~, voll reger Teilnahme, ganz Auge und Ohr || look ~! aufgepaßt! || schnell, beeile dich! || more dead than ~, mehr tot als lebendig || to keep ~, am Leben erhalten || man ~! Mensch, bester Freund! || no man ~, kein Lebender, kein Sterblicher || dear heart ~! gerechter Himmel! ach

Gott! || to be ~ to, sich ... *(gen.)* bewußt sein, würdigen || to be ~ with, wimmeln von.

alkali, *ăl'kălī, ăl'kălĭ,* s. *(chem.)* Alkali, Laugensalz, n.

alkaline, *ăl'kălĭn,* a. alkalisch, laugenhaft.

alkalise, *ăl'kălīz,* v. a. alkalisieren, alkalisch machen.

alkaloid, *ăl'kăloȳd,* s. *(chem.)* Alkaloid, n.

all, *awl,* s. All, Ganzes, n. || my ~, mein alles.

all, *awl,* a. ganz || above ~, before ~, über alles, vor allem || after ~, schließlich, übrigens || doch || beyond ~, vornehmlich, über alles || when ~ is said and done, im ganzen, genau genommen || to be ~ in ~ to each other, einander alles sein || ~'s well that ends well, Ende gut, alles gut || five, six ~, fünf, sechs mit (beim Spiel) || one and ~, all und jeder, männiglich || in ~, im ganzen || ~ of them, sie alle || take (him) ~ in ~, im ganzen genommen || for ~ the world, tatsächlich, gerade || at ~ events, auf alle Fälle || that is ~, weiter nichts || damit sind wir fertig, damit basta || if that is ~, wenn's weiter nichts ist || to be ~ things to ~ men, allen alles sein || on ~ fours, auf allen vieren || ~ the world over, in der ganzen Welt || ~ the year round, das ganze Jahr hindurch || with ~ my heart, sehr gern, von ganzem Herzen || ~ aboard! *(Am. rail.)* einsteigen! || ~ sorts of, allerlei || ~ for nothing, alles umsonst || ~ in good time! alles zu seiner Zeit || that beats ~! das übertrifft alles, das geht über alles! || ~-fool's-day, s. Allernarrentag (1. April), m. || **All-Hallows, ~-saints'-day,** s. *(ec.)* Allerheiligen (1. Nov.), n. || **All-Saints Bay,** npr. Allerheiligen-Bai, f. || ~-souls'-day, s. *(ec.)* Allerseelen (2. Nov.), n.

all, *awl,* ad. ganz, gänzlich || at ~, überhaupt, im geringsten || not at ~, durchaus nicht || nothing at ~, gar nichts, durchaus nichts || ~ about, rings umher verstreut || ~ abroad, weit verbreitet || *(fam.)* wirr || ~ alone, ganz allein || ~ at once, ~ of a sudden, auf einmal, plötzlich || ~ but, fast ganz, beinahe || ~ right, ganz richtig || ganz gesund || gut! || alles in Ordnung || ~ the better, um so besser || ~ the more, um so mehr || ~ the same, ganz gleich || ~ together, alle zusammen || ~ to nothing, gänzlich, zu, in nichts || ~ to pieces, in lauter Stücken || ~ over dirt, über und über beschmutzt || to have pains ~ over one, überall, am ganzen Leibe Schmerzen haben || to go ~ over a house, das ganze Haus besichtigen || it is ~ up with me! es ist aus mit mir! || ~-fired, a. *(Am.)* höllisch, verflucht || ~-good, s. *(bot.)* Dorfgänsefuß, m., August, n. || ~-hail! Heil! || ~-giver, s. Allgeber, Geber aller Dinge, m. || ~-oblivious, a. alles vergessend || ~-perfect, a. ganz vollkommen || ~-powerful, a. allmächtig || ~-wise, a. allweise.

Allan, *ăl'ăn,* npr. Allan, m.

allay, *ălā',* v. a. beruhigen, beschwichtigen, stillen, unterdrücken, mildern.

allegation, *ălĕgā'shŭn,* s. Anführung, f. || Behauptung, Angabe, f.

allege, *ălĕj',* v. a. *(adduce)* anführen || *(plead)* vorbringen || *(affirm)* aussagen, erklären, versichern, bejahen.

alleged, *ălĕjd',* a. angeblich.

Alleghany Mountains, *ăl'ĕgănĭ mŏwn'tĕnz,* npr. pl. Alleghany-Gebirge, n.

allegiance, *ălē'jăns,* s. Lehnspflicht, Untertanenpflicht, -treue, f. || oath of ~, Treu-, Untertaneneid, m.

allegoric(al), *ălĕgŏr'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) allegorisch, sinnbildlich.

allegoricalness, *ălĕgŏr'ĭkălnĕs,* s. Sinnbildlichkeit, f.

allegorist, *ăl'ĕgŏrĭst,* s. Allegorist, m.

allegorise, *ăl'ĕgŏrīz,* v. a. allegorisieren, sinnbildlich darstellen.

allegory, *ăl'ĕgŏrĭ,* s. Allegorie, f., Sinnbild, Gleichnis, n.

alleviate, *ălē'vĭāt,* v. a. erleichtern, mildern, lindern, mindern.

alleviation, *ălēvĭā'shŭn,* s. Erleichterung, Linderung, Verminderung, f.

alley, *ăl'ĕ,* s. Allee, f., Gang, m. || *(street)* Gasse, f. || *(passage)* Durchgang, Korridor, m. || blind ~, Sackgasse, f. || skittle-~, Kegelbahn, f.

alliance, *ălī'ăns,* s. Verbindung, f. || *(affinity)* Verschwägerung, Verwandtschaft, f. || *(league)* Bund, m., Bündnis, n. || *(relationship)* Gemeinschaft, f. || dual ~, Zweibund, m. || offensive and defensive ~, Schutz- und Trutzbündnis, n. || triple ~, Dreibund, m. || to form an ~, enter into an ~, ein Bündnis schließen.

alligation, *ălĭgā'shŭn,* s. Verknüpfung, Verbindung, f.

alligator, *ăl'ĭgātĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Alligator, m. || ~-apple, s. Hundsapfel, m. || ~-wood, s. *(bot.)* Alligatorholz, n.

allision, *ălĭzh'ŭn,* s. Zusammenstoß, Anprall, m.

alliterate, *ălĭt'ĕrāt,* v. n. alliterieren, mit demselben Buchstaben beginnen.

alliteration, *ălĭtĕrā'shŭn,*

alliterativeness, *ălĭt'ĕrătĭvnĕs,* s. Alliteration, f., Stabreim, m.

alliterative, *ălĭt'ĕrătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) alliterierend.

allocate, *ăl'ŏkāt,* v. a. anweisen, zuteilen.

allocation, *ălŏkā'shŭn,* s. Anweisung, Zuteilung, f.

allocution, *ălŏkū'shŭn,* s. feierliche Ansprache, f.

allodial, *ălō'dĭăl,* a. allodial, erbeigen.

allodium, *ălō'dĭŭm,* s. Allod, m. [Freigut, n.

allograph, *ăl'ŏgrăf,* s. von anderer Hand geschriebenes Schriftstück, n.

allopath, *ăl'ŏpăth,* **allopathist,** *ălŏp'ăthĭst,* s. *(med.)* Allopath, m.

allopathy, *ăl'ŏpăthĭ, ălŏp'ăthĭ,* s. *(med.)* Allopathie, f.

allot, *ălŏt',* v. a. *(distribute)* verteilen || *(bestow)* bewilligen || *(apportion)* zuteilen, zumessen.

allotment, *ălŏt'mĕnt,* s. *(act)* Zuteilung, f. || *(share)* Anteil, m. || ~ of land, Landgrundstück, n., -anteil, m., Parzelle, f. || on ~, auf Anweisung.

allotropy, *ălŏt'rŏpĭ,* s. *(chem.)* Allotropie, f.

allow, *ălŏw',* v. a. &n. *(concede)* gewähren || *(permit)* erlauben, gestatten || *(admit)* einräumen, gelten lassen, zugeben || to ~ for, Rücksicht nehmen auf ... *(acc.)*, in Anschlag, Abzug bringen || to ~ of, zulassen, erlauben, gestatten.

allowable, *ălŏw'ăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) erlaubt, zulässig.

allowableness, *ălŏw'ăblnĕs,* s. Rechtmäßigkeit, Zulässigkeit, f.

allowance, *ălŏw'ăns,* s. Anerkennung, Billigung, Genehmigung, f. || *(permission)* Erlaubnis, Einwilligung, f. || *(deduction)* Abzug, Nachlaß, Rabatt, m. || *(sum allowed)* ausgesetzte Summe, f. || *(to a child, etc.)* Taschengeld, n., Zuschuß, m. || short ~, knappe Ration, f. || weekly ~, Wochengeld, n. ||

to make ~ for, Rücksicht nehmen auf *(acc.)*, in Betracht ziehen || to make ~s for, (idm.) zugute halten || to put upon ~, auf Rationen setzen.

allowance, *ălŏw'ăns*, v. a. auf Rationen setzen || *(a child, etc.)* auf einen Zuschuß anweisen.

alloy, *ălŏy'*, s. Legierung, f., Zusatz, m., Beimischung, f. || *(fig.)* Verschlechterung, f.

alloy, *ălŏy'*, v. a. *(min.)* legieren, beschicken || *(fig.)* verringern, verschlechtern.

allspice, *ăw'l'spīs*, s. Nelken-, Jamaikapfeffer, m. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Gewürz-Myrte, f.

allude, *ălōd'*, v. n. anspielen (to, auf *acc.*).

allure, *ălōr'*, v. a. *(tempt)* ködern, anziehen || *(entice)* verlocken, anlocken || *(charm)* bezaubern, reizen.

allurement, *ălōr'mĕnt*, **alluringness,** *ălōr'ĭngnĕs*, s. *(enticement)* Lockung, Reizung, f. || Reiz, m. || *(bait)* Lockmittel, n., Köder, m.

alluring, *ălō'rĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) verlockend, verführerisch, reizend.

allusion, *ălū'zhŭn*, s. *(hint)* Andeutung, Anspielung, f. || *(reference)* Hinweisung, f. || to make an ~ to, anspielen auf ... *(acc.)*.

allusive, *ălū'sĭv*, **allusory,** *ălū'sĕrĭ*, a. (-ly, ad.) anspielend, verblümt. [Anspielung, f.

allusiveness, *ălū'sĭvnĕs*, s.

alluvial, *ălū'vĭăl*, a. angeschwemmt, angespült || Alluvial-.

alluvion, *ălū'vĭŭn*, s. *(geol.)* Ablagerung, Anschwemmung, f. || *(jur.)* Landvergrößerung (f.) durch Anschwemmung.

alluvium, *ălū'vĭŭm*, s. *(geol.)* angeschwemmtes Land || *(fig.)* Überbleibsel, n., Überrest, m.

Ally, *ăl'ĭ*, npr. V. Alice.

ally, *ălī'*, s. Bundesgenosse, m. || *(adherent)* Anhänger, m. || the allies, pl. *(mil.)* die Verbündeten.

ally, *ălī'*, v. a. alliieren, verbünden, vereinigen || to ~ oneself to, sich verbünden mit jdm. || to be allied to, mit jdm. verbündet, verwandt sein || the allied forces, *(mil.)* die verbündeten Truppen, Bundestruppen, pl. [gest, m.

almagest, *ăl'măjĕst*, s. Alma-

almanac, *ăl'mănăk* or *ăw'l'mănăk*, s. Almanach, Kalender, m. || nautical ~, nautisches Jahrbuch, n.

almightiness, *ăwlmī'tĭnĕs*, s. Allmacht, f.

almighty, *ăwlmī'tĭ*, a. allmächtig || the Almighty, der Allmächtige, m. || the ~ dollar, *(Am.)* der allmächtige Dollar, die Allmacht des Geldes.

almond, *ä'mŭnd*, s. Mandel, f. || *(an.)* Mandel, Halsdrüse, f. || bitter ~, bittere Mandel, f. || burnt, sugared ~, gebrannte, gezuckerte Mandel, f. || sweet ~, süße Mandel, f. || ~-colour, s. blaßrote Farbe, f. || ~-furnace, s. Schmelzofen, m. || ~-paste, s. Mandelpaste, f. || ~-shaped, a. mandelförmig || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Mandelbaum, m. || ~-willow, s. *(bot.)* Mandelweide, f.

almoner, *ăl'mŭnĕr*, s. Almosenpfleger, Almosenier, m.

almonry, *ăl'mŭnrĭ*, s. Wohnung (f.) des Armenpflegers || Ort (m.) der Almosenverteilung.

almost, *ăwl'mōst*, ad. beinahe, fast.

alms, *ämz*, s. Almosen, n., Liebesgabe, Armenhilfe, f. || ~-giving, s. Almosengeben, n. || ~-house, s. Spital, Armenhaus, n. || ~-people, s. pl. Hausarme, Almosenempfänger, m. pl.

aloe, *ăl'ō*, s. *(bot.)* Aloe, f.

aloes, *ăl'ōz*, s. *(chem.)* Aloesaft, m.

aloft, *ălŏft'*, a. hoch oben, empor, droben || *(mar.)* oben, in der Takelung.

alone, *ălōn'*, a. & ad. allein || leave, let it ~! laß das (bleiben)! || leave, let me ~! laß mich in Frieden! || let ~, geschweige (denn), abgesehen davon.

along, *ălŏng'*, ad. fort, geradeaus, weiter || all ~, die ganze Linie entlang || *(fig.)* durchweg || ~, prp. entlang, längs, an ... vorbei, an, über || ~ of, *(vulg.)* wegen, von wegen || ~ with, zusammen mit, zugleich mit, nebst, samt.

alongshore, *ălŏng'shōr*, ad. längs der Küste, die Küste entlang.

alongside, *ălŏng'sīd*, ad. *(mar.)* längsseits, Seite an Seite, Bord an Bord.

aloof, *ălōf'*, a. & ad. fern, weitab, von weitem || *(mar.)* luvwärts || to stand, keep, hold ~, sich fern halten, neutral bleiben.

aloud, *ălŏwd'*, ad. laut.

***alow,** *ălō'*, ad. unten, nach unten || ~ and aloft, *(mar.)* unten und oben.

alp, *ălp*, s. Alp(e), Alm, f. || *(fig.)* furchtbares Hinderniß, n. || (the) Alps, npr. pl. (die) Alpen, pl. [(=Stoff), m.

alpaca, *ălpăk'ä*, s. Alpaka

alpha, *ăl'fä*, s. Alpha, n.

alphabet, *ăl'făbĕt*, s. Alphabet, Abc, n.

alphabetic(al), *ălfăbĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) alphabetisch.

alpine, *ăl'pĭn*, a. alpin, Alpen-.

alpinist, *ăl'pĭnĭst*, s. Alpinist, m. [bereits.

already, *ăwlrĕd'ĭ*, ad. schon,

Alsace, *ălsăs'*, **Alsatia,** *ălsă'shiä*, npr. Elsaß, n.

Alsatian, *ălsă'shiăn*, s. Elsässer(in), m. (& f.).

Alsatian, *ălsă'shiăn*, a. elsässisch, Elsässer-.

also, *ăw'l'sō*, ad. & c. auch, ebenfalls, gleichfalls, ferner, außerdem.

altar, *ăw'l'tĕr*, s. Altar, m. || high ~, Hochaltar, m. || to lead to the ~, zum Altar führen || ~-cloth, s. *(ec.)* Altarbekleidung, Altardecke, f. || ~-piece, s. *(ec.)* Altargemälde, n. || ~-plate, *(ec.)* Abendmahlsteller, m. || ~-screen, s. *(ec.)* Altarschrein, m. || ~-slab, ~-stone, s. *(ec.)* Altarstein, m.

alter, *ăw'l'tĕr*, v. a. ändern, umändern || ~, v. n. sich ändern.

alterable, *ăw'l'tĕrăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) veränderlich, wandelbar.

alteration, *ăwltĕrā'shŭn*, s. Änderung, f. || Neuerung, f.

alterative, *ăw'l'tĕrătĭv*, s. *(chem.)* Alterativ, n.

alterative, *ăw'l'tĕrătĭv*, a. verändernd.

altercation, *ăwltĕrkā'shŭn*, s. Streit, Zank, Wortwechsel, m.

alternant, *ăwltĕr'nănt*, **alternate,** *ăwltĕr'nĕt*, a. (-ly, ad.) abwechselnd, wechselseitig || *(min.)* alternierend || ~ motion, s. hin und her gehende Bewegung, f.

alternate, *ăw'l'tĕrnāt*, v. a. wechseln, abwechseln lassen || ~, v. n. alternieren, abwechseln.

alternation, *ăwltĕrnā'shŭn*, s. Abwechselung, f., Wechsel, m., Alternieren, n.

alternative, *ăwltĕr'nătĭv*, s. Alternative, Wahl, f. || to have no ~, keine Wahl haben.

alternative, *ăwltĕr'nătĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) alternativ, einander ausschließend.

although, *ăwlthō'*, c. obgleich, obwohl. [Höhenmesser, m.

altimeter, *ăltĭm'ĕtĕr*, s.

altitude, *ăl'tĭtūd, ăw̄l'tĭtūd,* s. Höhe, f.

alto, *ăl'tō,* s. *(mus.)* Alt, m., Altstimme, f. || **~-relievo,** s. *(arts)* Hochrelief, n.

altogether, *ăw̄ltōgĕth'ĕr,* ad. gänzlich, durchaus, ganz und gar || V. **all,** ad. [n.

Altona, *ăltō'nă,* npr. Altona,

altruism, *ăl'trōĭzm,* s. Altruismus, m., Uneigennützigkeit, f.

altruist, *ăl'trōĭst,* s. Altruist, uneigennütziger Mensch, m.

altruistic, *ăltrōĭs'tĭk,* a. (**-ally,** ad.) altruistisch, uneigennützig.

alum, *ăl'ŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Alaun, m. || **burnt ~,** gebrannter Alaun, m. || **~-root,** s. *(bot.)* Alaunwurzel, f. || **~-schist,** s. *(min.)* Alaunschiefer, m. [Tonerde, f.

alumina, *ălū'mĭnă,* s. *(chem.)*

aluminiferous, *ălūmĭnĭf'ĕrŭs,* **aluminous,** *ălū'mĭnŭs,* a. tonerde-, alaunhaltig.

aluminium, *ălūmĭn'ĭŭm,* **aluminum,** *ălū'mĭnŭm,* s. Aluminium, n.

Alva, *ăl'vă,* npr. Alba, n.

alveary, *ăl'vēărĭ,* s. Bienenstock, m. || *(an.)* Höhlung (f.) des Ohres.

alway(s), *ăw̄l'wā(z), ăw̄l'wĕz,* ad. immer, stets.

Alwin, *ăl'wĭn,* npr. Alwin, m.

am, *ăm,* V. (to) **be** || **I ~,** ich bin || **I ~ to,** ich soll.

amain, *ămān',* ad. mit voller Kraft, geschwind, auf einmal.

amalgam, *ămăl'găm,* s. Amalgam, n. || *(fig.)* Mischung, f., Gemenge, n.

amalgamate, *ămăl'gămāt,* v. a. amalgamieren, vermischen, verschmelzen || **~,** v. n. sich amalgamieren, sich vermischen.

amalgamation, *ămălgămā'shŭn,* s. Amalgamierung, Vereinigung, f.

Amanda, *ămăn'dă,* npr. Amanda, f.

amanuensis, *ămănūĕn'sĭs,* s. Amanuensis, Sekretär, Famulus, m.

amaranth, *ăm'ărănth,* s. Amarant, m., Tausendschön, n. || *(colour)* Purpurrot, n. || *(fig.)* unverwelkliche Blume, f.

amaranthine, *ămărăn'thĭn,* a. amarantartig, amaranten || *(fig.)* unverwelklich.

amass, *ămăs',* v. a. (auf)häufen, (an)sammeln, zusammenscharren.

amassing, *ămăs'ĭng,* ***amassment,** *ămăs'mĕnt,* s. Anhäufung, f., Haufe(n), m.

amateur, *ăm'ătūr, ămătēūr',* s. Amateur, Dilettant, Liebhaber, m.

amateur, *ăm'ătūr, ămătēūr',* a. Amateur-, Dilettanten-, Liebhaber-.

amateurish, *ămătēū'rĭsh,* *ămătū'rĭsh,* a. dilettantisch.

amateurism, *ăm'ătūrĭzm, ămătēū'rĭzm,* s. Dilettantismus, m.

amative, *ăm'ătĭv,* a. verliebt, zur Liebe *or* Sinnlichkeit geneigt.

amativeness, *ăm'ătĭvnĕs,* s. Geschlechtssinn, m.

amatory, *ăm'ătərĭ,* a. die Liebe betreffend, Liebes-.

amaze, *ămāz',* v. a. *(astound)* in Erstaunen setzen, überraschen || *(bewilder)* verwirren, erschrecken, bestürzt machen.

amazement, *ămāz'mĕnt,* s. Überraschung, f., Erstaunen, n. || Bestürzung, f.

amazing, *ămāz'ĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) erstaunlich, wunderbar.

amazon, *ăm'ăzŏn,* s. Amazone, f. || **~-stone,** s. *(min.)* Amazonenstein, m.

Amazon (River), *ăm'ăzŏn (rĭv'ĕr),* npr. Amazonas, Amazonenstrom, m.

amazon, amazonian, *ămăzō'nĭăn,* a. amazonenhaft.

ambassador, *ămbăs'ădĕr,* s. Botschafter, Gesandter, m. || **~ extraordinary,** s. außerordentlicher Gesandter, m.

ambassadorial, *ămbăsădōr'ĭăl,* a. gesandtschaftlich, Botschafts-.

ambassadress, *ămbăs'ădrĕs,* s. Botschafterin, f., Gemahlin (f.) des Botschafters.

amber, *ăm'bĕr,* s. *(min.)* Bernstein, m. || **~-seed,** s. Bisamkörner, n. pl. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Amberstrauch, m.

amber, *ăm'bĕr,* a. bernsteinhell, -farben, -gelb.

ambergris, *ăm'bərgrĭs,* s. Ambra, f.

ambidexter, *ămbĭdĕks'tĕr,* **ambidextrous,** *ămbĭdĕks'trŭs,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) gleich geschickt mit beiden Händen || *(fig.)* achselträgerisch.

ambidexterity, *ămbĭdĕkstĕr'ĭtĭ,* **ambidextrousness,** *ămbĭdĕks'trŭsnĕs,* s. Geschicklichkeit (f.) beide Hände auf gleiche Art zu gebrauchen || *(fig.)* Achselträgerei, f. [gebend.

ambient, *ăm'bĭĕnt,* a. um-

ambiguity, *ămbĭgū'ĭtĭ,* **ambiguousness,** *ămbĭg'ŭŭsnĕs,* s. Zweideutigkeit, f., Doppelsinn, m.

ambiguous, *ămbĭg'ŭŭs,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) zweideutig, doppelsinnig.

ambition, *ămbĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(desire)* Ehrgeiz, m., Ehrsucht, f. || *(object)* Gegenstand (m.) des Ehrgeizes. [a. ohne Ehrgeiz.

ambitionless, *ămbĭsh'ŭnlĕs,*

ambitious, *ămbĭsh'ŭs,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) ehrgeizig, ehrsüchtig.

ambitiousness, *ămbĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Ehrsucht, Ruhmsucht, f.

amble, *ămbl,* s. Paßgang, m.

amble, *ămbl,* v. n. den Paßgang gehen || *(fig.)* tänzeln, geziert gehen.

ambo(n), *ăm'bō(n),* s. *(ec.)* Lesepult, n., Kanzel, f.

Ambrose, *ăm'brōz,* npr. Ambrosius, m.

ambrosia, *ămbrō'zĭă,* s. Ambrosia, Götterspeise, f.

ambrosial, *ămbrō'zĭăl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) ambrosisch, köstlich.

ambsace, *ămz'ās,* s. Pasch-Eins, f.

ambulance, *ăm'būlăns,* s. Feldlazarett, n., Ambulanz, f., Krankenwagen, m. || **~-attendant,** s. Krankenwärter(in), Krankenpfleger(in), m. (& f.) || **~-cart, ~-waggon,** s. Krankenwagen, m.

ambulation, *ămbūlā'shŭn,* s. Umherwandeln, n.

ambulatory, *ăm'būlātərĭ,* a. zum Gehen geeignet || Wander-.

ambuscade, ambush, *ăm'bŏŏsh,* s. Hinterhalt, m., Versteck, n. || **to lie in ~,** im Hinterhalt liegen.

ambuscade, ambush, *ăm'bŏŏsh,* v. a. (jdm.) einen Hinterhalt legen, auflauern.

ameer, *ămēr',* s. Emir, m.

Amelia, *ămē'lĭă,* npr. Amalie, Amalia, f.

ameliorate, *ămē'lĭərāt,* v. a. verbessern || **~,** v. n. besser werden, sich bessern.

amelioration, *ămēlĭərā'shŭn,* s. Verbesserung, f.

amenability, *ămēnăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **amenableness,** *ămē'năblnĕs,* s. *(liability)* Verantwortlichkeit, f. || *(tractableness)* Zugänglichkeit, f.

amenable, *ămē'năbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) *(liable)* verantwortlich || *(tractable)* zugänglich || *(subject)* unterworfen, abhängig von . . .

amend, *ămĕnd',* v. a. verbessern, ergänzen || **~,** v. n. besser werden, sich bessern.

amendment, *ămĕnd'mĕnt,* s.

(improvement) Verbesserung, f. || *(in health)* Genesung, f. || *(reformation)* (sittliche) Besserung, f. || *(jur.)* Zusatz, m. || Verbesserung (f.) eines Rechtsirrtums || *(parl.)* Amendement, n., Verbesserungsantrag, m. || **amends,** *ămĕndz′*, s. pl. Schadenersatz, m., Entschädigung, Genugtuung, f. || to make ~s, (die Sache) wieder gutmachen || to make some ~s for, einigermaßen Ersatz leisten für.

amenity, *ămē′nĭtĭ*, s. Lieblichkeit, f. || **amenities,** pl. Liebenswürdigkeiten, f. pl.

***amerce,** *ămĕrs′*, v. a. strafen, büßen.

America, *ămĕr′ĭkā*, npr. Amerika, n.

American, *ămĕr′ĭkăn*, s. Amerikaner(in) m. (& f.).

American, *ămĕr′ĭkăn*, a. amerikanisch.

americanise, *ămĕr′ĭkănīz*, v. a. amerikanisieren, zum Amerikaner machen.

americanism, *ămĕr′ĭkănĭzm*, s. Amerikanismus, m.

amethyst, *ăm′ĕthĭst*, s. *(min.)* Amethyst, m.

amethystine, *ămĕthĭs′tīn*, a. amethystartig, -farben.

amiability, *ămīăbĭl′ĭtĭ*, **amiableness,** *ā′mĭăblnĕs*, s. Liebenswürdigkeit, Freundlichkeit, f.

amiable, *ā′mĭăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) liebenswürdig, freundlich.

amicable, *ăm′ĭkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) freundschaftlich || *(peaceful)* friedlich || ~ adjustment, s. gütlicher Vergleich, m.

amicableness, *ăm′ĭkăblnĕs*, s. Freundschaft(lichkeit), f.

***amice,** *ăm′ĭs*, s. Pelzkragen, m. || *(ec.)* Achselkleid, n.

amid(st), *ămĭd(st)′*, prp. mitten in *(dat. & acc.)*, inmitten *(gen.)*. [*(mar.)* mittschiffs.

amidships, *ămĭd′shĭps*, ad.

amiss, *ămĭs′*, a. & ad. unbequem, ungelegen || to take ~, übelnehmen || not to come ~, nicht ungelegen kommen, nicht unlieb sein || nothing comes ~ to him, ihm ist alles recht.

amity, *ăm′ĭtĭ*, s. Freundschaft, f., gutes Einvernehmen, n.

ammonia, *ămō′nĭă*, s. *(chem.)* Ammoniak, m. || liquid ~, Salmiakgeist, m.

ammoniac(al), *ămō′nĭăk(ăl)*, a. ammoniakalisch, Ammoniak- || sal-~, Salmiak, m.

ammonite, *ăm′ŏnīt*, s. *(geol.)* Ammonshorn, n.

ammonium, *ămō′nĭŭm*, s. *(chem.)* Ammonium, n.

ammunition, *ămūnĭsh′ŭn*, s. Kriegsvorrat, m., Munition, f. || ~-bread, s. Kommißbrot, n. || ~-waggon, s. *(mil.)* Munitionswagen, m.

ammunitioned, *ămūnĭsh′ŭnd*, a. mit Munition versehen.

amnesty, *ăm′nĕstĭ*, s. Amnestie, f., Straferlaß, m. || general ~, allgemeiner Straferlaß, m. [nestieren.

amnesty, *ăm′nĕstĭ*, v. a. am-

amok, *ămŏk′*, V. amuck.

among(st), *ămŭng(st)′*, prp. unter, zwischen *(dat. & acc.)*, bei *(dat.)*.

amorist, *ăm′ŏrĭst*, s. *(b. s.)* Liebhaber, Buhler, m.

amorous, *ăm′ŏrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) verliebt (of, in *acc.*).

amorousness, *ăm′ŏrŭsnĕs*, s. Verliebtheit, f.

amorphism, *ămòr′fĭzm*, s. Amorphismus, m., Formlosigkeit, f.

amorphous, *ămòr′fŭs*, a. *(min.)* amorph, unkrystallinisch || *(an.)* mißgestaltet || *(fig.)* häßlich, formlos.

amortisation, *ămòrtĭzā′shŭn*, s. Amortisation, Schuldentilgung, f. [tisieren, tilgen.

amortise, *ămòr′tĭz*, v. a. amor-

Amos, *ā′mŏs*, npr. Amos, m.

amount, *ămŏwnt′*, s. Betrag, m. || *(total)* (Gesamt-) Summe, f. || *(quantity)* Bestand, m., Höhe, f. || *(mass)* Masse, f. || *(fig.)* Ergebnis, n. || *(value)* Wert, m. || to any ~, in jeder beliebigen Menge || to the ~ of, bis zur Höhe von || with due ~ of . . ., mit der (dem) nötigen . . .

amount, *ămŏwnt′*, v. n. (to ~ to) sich belaufen auf *(acc.)*, betragen || to ~ to the same thing, auf eins herauskommen. [schaft, f.

amour, *ăm′ŏr, ămŏr′*, s. Liebs-

ampère, *ămpèr′*, s. *(Fr., el.)* Ampère, n.

amphibial, *ămfĭb′ĭăl*, **amphibian,** *ămfĭb′ĭăn*, **amphibious,** *ămfĭb′ĭŭs*, a. amphibisch.

amphibian, *ămfĭb′ĭăn*, (pl. **amphibia**), s. *(zool.)* Amphibie, f.

amphibiousness, *ămfĭb′ĭŭsnĕs*, s. Amphibiennatur, f.

amphictyonic, *ămfĭktĭŏn′ĭk*, a. amphiktyonisch.

amphictyons, *ămfĭk′tĭŭnz*, s. pl. Amphiktyonen, pl.

amphitheatre, *ămfĭthē′ătĕr, ăm′fĭthēătĕr*, s. Amphitheater, n.

amphitryon, *ămfĭt′rĭŭn*, s. *(fig.)* liebenswürdiger Wirt, m.

ample, *ămpl*, a. (amply, ad.) reichlich, groß.

ampleness, *ăm′plnĕs*, s. Reichlichkeit, f.

amplification, *ămplĭfĭkā′shŭn*, s. Erweiterung, Ausdehnung, f.

amplify, *ăm′plĭfī*, v. a. vergrößern, ausdehnen || ~, v. n. sich vergrößern, sich ausbreiten.

amplitude, *ăm′plĭtūd*, s. Größe, Weite, f., Umfang, m. || *(astr.)* Amplitude, Gestirnsweite, f.

amply, *ăm′plĭ*, ad. V. ample, a.

ampulla, *ămpŭl′ă*, s. Phiole, f., Salbengefäß, n. || *(an.)* Erweiterung (f.) des Ohrkanals || *(ec.)* Ampulla, f., Weinkrug, m.

amputate, *ăm′pūtāt*, v. a. *(med.)* amputieren, abnehmen.

amputation, *ămpūtā′shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Amputation, f.

amuck, *ămŭk′*, ad.; to run ~, v. n. von Tobsucht befallen werden.

amulet, *ăm′ŭlĕt*, s. Amulett, n.

(the) Amur, *ăm′ŏr*, npr. (der) Amur, m.

amuse, *ămūz′*, v. a. amüsieren, unterhalten, ergötzen, belustigen.

amusement, *ămūz′mĕnt*, s. Unterhaltung, f., Vergnügen, n., Zeitvertreib, m. || place of ~, Vergnügungsort, m. || for ~, zum Vergnügen || ~-monger, s. einer, der für Unterhaltung des Publikums oder einer Gesellschaft sorgt.

amusing, *ămū′zĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) amüsant, unterhaltend, ergötzlich. [Amata, f.

Amy, *ā′mĭ*, npr. Malchen, n.,

amygdalate, *ămĭg′dălāt*, s. Mandelmilch, f. || *(chem.)* amygdalinsaures Salz, n.

an, *ăn*, art. V. a.

***an,** *ăn*, c. wenn.

anabaptist, *ănăbăp′tĭst*, s. Wiedertäufer, m. [basis, f.

anabasis, *ănăb′ăsĭs*, s. Ana-

anachronism, *ănăk′rŏnĭzm*, s. Anachronismus, Verstoß (m.) gegen die Zeitrechnung.

anaclastic, *ănăklăs′tĭk*, a. *(phys.)* anaklastisch.

anaconda, *ănăkŏn′dă*, s. *(zool.)* Anakonda, Wasser-, Riesenschlange, f.

anacreontic, *ănăkrēŏn′tĭk*, a. *(poet.)* anakreontisch.

anæmia, *ănē′mĭă*, s. *(med.)* Anämie, Blutarmut, f.

anæmic, *ănē′mĭk*, a. *(med.)* anämisch, blutarm.

anæsthetic, *ănēsthĕt'ĭk*, s. *(med.)* Betäubungsmittel, n.

anæsthetic, *ănēsthĕt'ĭk*, a. betäubend.

anaglyph, *ăn'ăglĭf*, s. *(arts)* Basrelief, n., halberhabene Arbeit, f.

anagogy, *ăn'ăgōjĭ*, s. sinnbildliche Auslegung, f.

anagogic(al), *ănăgŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) mystisch, spiritualistisch.

anagram, *ăn'ăgrăm*, s. Anagramm (Buchstabenversetzung), n.

anal, *ā'năl*, a. *(an.)* After-, Schwanz-.

analectic, *ănălĕk'tĭk*, a. analektisch, sammelnd.

analeptic, *ănălĕp'tĭk*, s. *(med.)* Kräftigungsmittel, n.

analogical, *ănălŏj'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) analog, ähnlich, verwandt.

analogise, *ănăl'ŏjĭz*, v. a. analogisch erklären || ~, v. n. im Einklang stehen. [logiker, m.

analogist, *ănăl'ŏjĭst*, s. Ana-

analogous, *ănăl'ŏgŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) analog, entsprechend.

analogy, *ănăl'ŏjĭ*, s. Analogie, f. || *(an.)* Übereinstimmung, Verwandtschaft, f. || *(math.)* Ähnlichkeit, f.

analyse, *ăn'ălĭz*, v. a. analysieren.

analysis, *ănăl'ĭsĭs*, s. *(act)* Analyse, Zerlegung, Untersuchung, f. || *(synopsis)* Abriß, m., kurze Darlegung, f. || *(chem.)* Analyse, f. || *(math.)* Analysis, f. || to make an ~, eine Analyse vornehmen.

analyst, *ăn'ălĭst*, s. Analytiker, m. || public ~, Gerichtschemiker, m.

analytic(al), *ănălĭt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) analytisch.

anamorphism, *ănămòr'fĭzm*,

anamorphosis, *ănămòr'fōsĭs*, s. *(arts)* Zerrbild, n. || *(an., bot.)* Verwandlung, f.

anamorphous, *ănămòr'fŭs*, a. verkrüppelt, verzerrt.

anapæst, *ăn'ăpĕst*, s. *(poet.)* Anapäst, m.

anaplasty, *ănăplăs'tĭ*, s. *(med.)* Anaplastik, Anaplastik, f.

anarchic(al), *ănär'kik(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) anarchisch, gesetz-, zügellos.

anarchism, *ăn'ärkĭzm*, s. Anarchismus, m. [archist, m.

anarchist, *ăn'ärkĭst*, s. An-

anarchy, *ăn'ärkĭ*, s. Anarchie, Zügel-, Gesetzlosigkeit, f.

Anastasia, *ănăstā'zĭă*, npr. Anastasia, f.

anathema, *ănăth'ĕmă*, s. *(curse)* Anathema, n., Bannfluch, Kirchenbann, m. || *(object)* Gegenstand (m.) des Bannfluchs.

anathematise, *ănăth'ĕmătĭz*, v. a. mit dem Kirchenbann belegen. [tolien, n.

Anatolia, *ănătō'lĭă*, npr. Ana-

anatomic(al), *ănătŏm'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) anatomisch.

anatomist, *ănăt'ŏmĭst*, s. Anatom, m.

anatomy, *ănăt'ŏmĭ*, s. *(act)* Zergliederung, f. || *(science)* Anatomie, f. || *(fig.)* Zerlegung, f. || comparative ~, vergleichende Anatomie, f.

ancestor, *ăn'sĕstĕr*, s. Vorfahr, Ahne, m. || *(an.)* Primärorgan n.

ancestral, *ănsĕs'trăl*, a. die Vorfahren betreffend, Ahnen-, angestammt.

ancestress, *ăn'sĕstrĕs*, s. Stammmutter, Ahnfrau, f.

ancestry, *ăn'sĕstrĭ*, s. Geschlecht, n., Abstammung, f. || *(ancestors)* Vorfahren, m. pl.

anchor, *āŋg'kĕr*, s. *(mar.)* Anker, m. || *(fig.)* Zuflucht, f., fester Grund, m. || bower-~, Buganker, m. || kedge-~, Wurf-, Warpanker, m. || sheet-~, Hauptanker, m. || spare ~, Not-, Reservanker, m. || ~ apeak, *(mar.)* Anker auf und nieder || at ~, vor Anker || to cast, drop ~, come to an ~, vor Anker gehen, ankern || to drag ~, vor Anker treiben || to fish the ~, den Anker fischen, pentern || to stow the ~, den Anker stauen || to trip the ~, den Anker aus dem Grunde heben || to weigh ~, den Anker lichten || to ride, lie at ~, vor Anker liegen.

anchor, *āŋg'kĕr*, v. a. verankern, vor Anker legen || *(fig.)* befestigen || ~, v. n. ankern, vor Anker gehen.

anchorage, *āŋg'kĕrĭj*, s. Ankergrund, m. || ~-dues, s. pl. Ankerabgabe, f., -gebühren, f. pl.

anchoret, *āŋg'kŏrĕt*,

anchorite, *āŋg'kŏrĭt*, s. Anachoret, Einsiedler, Klausner, m.

anchoring, *āŋg'kĕrĭŋg*, s. Ankern, n., Verankerung, f. || ~-ground, s. Ankergrund, m.

anchovy, *ăn'chŏvĭ*, *ănchō'vĭ*, s. *(ich.)* Anchovis, Sardelle, f. || ~-sauce, s. *(culin.)* Sardellensauce, f.

ancient, *ān'shĕnt*, s.; the Ancient of Days, Gott, m. || the ~s, die Alten, m. pl.

ancient, *ān'shĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) alt, betagt || *(fig.)* ehrwürdig.

***ancientness**, *ān'shĕntnĕs*, s. Alter, Altertum, n.

ancillary, *ănsĭl'ĕrĭ*, a. als Magd dienend, untergeordnet.

ancipital, *ănsĭp'ĭtăl*, a. *(an.)* zweischneidig.

ancon, *āŋg'kŏn*, s. Ell(en)-bogen, m. || *(arch.)* Tragstein, m., Konsole, f. [n.

Ancona, *ănkō'nă*, npr. Ankona,

and, *ănd*, *ănd*, c. und, und auch || *~, V. an, c.

Andalusia, *ăndălô'zĭă*, npr. Andalusien, n.

Andalusian, *ăndălô'zĭăn*, a. andalusisch.

Andaman Islands, *ăn'dămăn īlăndz*, npr. pl. Andamanen-Inseln, f. pl.

(the) **Andes**, *ăn'dēz*, npr. pl. (die) Anden, pl.

andiron, *ănd'ĭ̈ärn*, s. Feuer-, Kaminbock, m. [dreas, m.

Andrew, *ăn'drô*, npr. An-

andromeda, *ăndrŏm'ĕdă*, s. *(astr.)* Andromeda, f. || *(bot.)* Kienporst, m.

androphagous, *ăndrŏf'ăgŭs*, a. menschenfressend. [dote, f.

anecdote, *ăn'ĕkdōt*, s. Anek-

anecdot(ic)al, *ăn'ĕkdōtăl*, *ănĕkdŏt'ĭkăl*, a. anekdotenhaft.

anecdotist, *ăn'ĕkdōtĭst*, s. Anekdotenerzähler, -jäger, m.

anemometry, *ănĕmŏm'ĕtrĭ*, s. *(phys.)* Windmessung, f.

anemone, *ănĕm'ŏnē*, s. *(bot.)* Anemone, f., Windröschen, n. || sea-~, Seeanemone, f.

anent, *ănĕnt'*, prp. bezüglich, in betreff.

aneroid, *ăn'ĕrŏyd*, s. Aneroid (-Barometer), n.

aneroid, *ăn'ĕrŏyd*, a. *(phys.)* ohne Flüssigkeit || ~ barometer, s. V. aneroid, s.

anesthetic, etc., *ănĕsthĕt'ĭk*, V. anæsthetic, etc.

aneurism, *ăn'ūrĭzm*, s. *(med.)* Pulsadergeschwulst, f.

anew, *ănū'*, ad. von neuem, aufs neue, wiederum, noch einmal.

anfractuosity, *ănfrăktŭŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. Krummsein, n., Windung, f. || *(an.)* Krümmung, f.

angel, *ān'jĕl*, s. Engel, m. || *(coin)* Engelstaler, m. || destroying ~, Würgengel, m. || fallen ~, gefallener Engel, m. || guardian ~, Schutzengel, m. || ministering ~, Engel (m.) der Hilfe || to join the ~s, in den Himmel kommen || speak of an ~, and one sees his wings, wenn man von einem Engel spricht, ist er nicht weit || ~-bed, s. Bett (n.) ohne Pfosten || ~-fish,

s. *(ich.)* Meerengel, Engelhai, m. || **~-shot,** s. Kettenkugel, f.

Angela, *ăn'jĕlä,* npr. Angela, f.

angelica, *ănjĕl'ĭkä,* s. *(bot.)* Angelika, Brust-, Waldwurz, f.

angelic(al), *ănjĕl'ĭk(äl),* a. (–ly, ad.) engelgleich, *englisch.

angelicalness, *ănjĕl'ĭkälnĕs,* s. Engelhaftigkeit, f.

angelus, *ăn'jĕlŭs,* s. *(ec.)* Angelusgebet, n. || **~-bell,** s. Angelusglocke, f.

anger, *ăng'gĕr,* s. Ärger, Zorn, Unwille, m., Wut, f. || **fit of ~,** Wutanfall, Zorn(es)ausbruch, m.

anger, *ăng'gĕr,* v. a. reizen, aufbringen, erzürnen.

angina, *ănjï'nä,* s. *(med.)* Bräune, f. || **~-pectoris,** s. *(med.)* Brustbräune, f.

angle, *ăng'gl,* s. Winkel, m., Ecke, f. || *(tech.)* Knie, n., Knick, m. || *(math.)* Winkel, m. || **acute ~,** spitzer Winkel, m. || **adjacent ~,** Nebenwinkel, m. || **alternate ~,** Wechselwinkel, m. || **exterior, external ~,** Außenwinkel, m. || **obtuse ~,** stumpfer Winkel, m. || **opposite ~, vertical ~,** Scheitel-, Vertikalwinkel, m. || **optical ~, visual ~,** Gesichts-, Sehwinkel, m. || **right ~,** rechter Winkel, m.

angle, *ăng'gl,* v. a. angeln || *(fig.)* anlocken || **~,** v. n. angeln || **to ~ for,** *(fig.)* (etw. aus jdm.) herauszulocken suchen.

angled, *ăng'gld,* a. wink(e)lig || **acute-~,** spitzwinklig || **four-~,** viereckig || **many-~,** vieleckig || **obtuse-~,** stumpfwinklig || **right-~,** rechtwinklig.

angler, *ăng'glĕr,* s. Angler, m.

Anglian, *ăng'glĭän,* s. (East-~) Angel, m.

Anglian, *ăng'glĭän,* a. anglisch.

Anglican, *ăng'glĭkän,* s. Anglikaner, m. [kanisch.

Anglican, *ăng'glĭkän,* a. anglikanisch.

Anglicise, *ăng'glĭsīz,* v. a. anglisieren, englisch machen.

Anglicism, *ăng'glĭsĭzm,* s. Anglizismus, m.

Anglo- . . ., *ăng'glō,* Anglo-, Englisch-, England- || **~-Indian,** s. in Indien geborener oder ansässiger Engländer, m. || **~-Saxon,** s. Angelsache, m. || **~-Saxon,** a. angelsächsisch.

Anglomania, *ăngglōmä'nĭä,* s. Anglomanie, f.

Anglomaniac, *ăngglōmä'nĭăk,* **Anglophile,** *ăng'glōfīl,* s. Anglomane, Engländerfreund, m.

Anglophobe, *ăng'glōfōb,* s. Anglophobe, Engländerfeind, m.

Anglophobia, *ăngglōfō'bĭä,* s. Anglophobie, f., Engländerhaß, m.

Angola, *ăngō'lä,* **Angora,** *ăngō'rä,* a.; **~ cat,** s. Angorakatze, f. || **~ goat,** s. Angora-, Kamelziege, f.

angry, *ăng'grĭ,* a. (angrily, ad.) ärgerlich, zornig, böse, aufgebracht || *(med.)* entzündet, schmerzhaft || *(fig.)* aufgeregt, stürmisch || **to get ~,** in Zorn geraten.

anguish, *ăng'gwĭsh,* s. *(pain)* Schmerz, m. || *(distress)* Pein, Qual, f. || **~ of mind,** Seelenqual, -angst, f.

angular, *ăng'gŭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) winklig, eckig, kantig, spitzig || *(fig.)* steif, ungelenk, ungeschickt.

angularity, *ănggŭlär'ĭtĭ,* s. Winkligkeit, Eckigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Steifheit, f.

angustation, *ăngŭstä'shŭn,* s. Verengerung, f.

anhelation, *ănhĕlä'shŭn,* s. schweres Atmen, Keuchen, n., Atemnot, f. [außer Atem.

anhelose, *ănhĕlōs',* a. keuchend,

anhydrite, *ănhï'drīt,* s. *(min.)* Anhydrit, m.

anhydrous, *ănhï'drŭs,* a. *(chem.)* wasserfrei, ohne Kristallisationswasser.

aniline, *ăn'ĭlĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Anilin, n.

aniline, *ăn'ĭlĭn,* a. Anilin-.

animadversion, *ănĭmädvĕr'shŭn,* s. Rüge, f., Tadel, m., Kritik, f.

animadvert, *ănĭmädvĕrt',* v. n. (on, upon) tadeln, rügen, kritisieren.

animal, *ăn'ĭmăl,* s. *(organism)* Lebewesen, n. || *(beast)* Tier, n.

animal, *ăn'ĭmăl,* a. animalisch, tierisch || **~ charcoal,** s. Knochenkohle, f. || **~ food,** s. Fleischnahrung, f. || **~ kingdom,** s. Tierreich, n. || **~ magnetism,** s. V. **mesmerism** || **~ spirits,** s. pl. Lebensgeister, m. pl., Lebendigkeit, f.

animalcule, *ănĭmăl'kūl,* s. mikroskopisches Tierchen, n.

animalise, *ăn'ĭmälĭz,* v. a. zum Tier machen, vertieren.

animalism, *ăn'ĭmälĭzm,* **animality,** *ănĭmăl'ĭtĭ,* s. *(nature)* Tiernatur, Tierheit, f. || *(life)* tierisches Leben, n. || *(sensuality)* Animalismus, m., Vertiertheit, Sinnlichkeit, f.

animate, *ăn'ĭmät,* v. a. *(give life to)* beleben, beseelen || *(stir up)* anregen, aufmuntern.

animate, *ăn'ĭmĕt,* **animated,** *ăn'ĭmätĕd,* a. *(living)* belebt, lebendig || *(lively)* lebhaft, munter || **to be ~ with a sentiment,** von einem Gefühl beseelt sein || **~ nature,** s. Tierwelt, f.

animating, *ăn'ĭmätĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) belebend, beseelend.

animation, *ănĭmä'shŭn,* s. Belebtsein, n., Beseelung, f. || *(fig.)* Feuer, n., Munterkeit, f.

animative, *ăn'ĭmätĭv,* a. belebend, beseelend.

animosity, *ănĭmŏs'ĭtĭ,* **animus,** *ăn'ĭmŭs,* s. Animosität, f., Groll, Zorn, m.

anise, *ăn'ĭs,* s. *(bot.)* Anis, m.

aniseed, *ăn'ĭsēd,* s. Anissamen, m. [m.

anker, *ăng'kĕr,* s. Anker (Maß),

ankle, *ăng'kl,* s. Knöchel, Fußknöchel, m. || **to sprain one's ~,** sich den Fuß verstauchen || **~-deep,** a. & ad. fußtief, bis über die Knöchel.

anklet, *ăng'klĕt,* s. Fußring, m., Fußspange, f. || *(med.)* Fußverband, m.

Ann(a), *ăn('ä),* npr. Anna, f.

anna, *ăn'ä,* s. *(In.)* Ana, m. (indische Münze = $0_{,12}$ M).

annalist, *ăn'ălĭst,* s. Chronist, Jahrbuchschreiber, m.

annals, *ăn'ălz,* s. pl. Annalen, pl., Jahrbücher, n. pl. [n.

Annam, *ăn'ăm,* npr. Annam,

annates, *ăn'ăts, ăn'ĕts,* s. pl. *(ec.)* Annaten, pl. || *(jur.)* Jahresgehalt (n.) eines Geistlichen.

Anne, *ăn,* V. **Ann(a).**

anneal, *ănĕl',* v. a. ausglühen, kühlen.

annectant, *ănĕk'tănt,* a. verbindend, anknüpfend.

annelid, *ăn'ĕlĭd,* s. *(zool.)* Ringelwurm, m.

annex, *ănĕks',* s. V. **annexe.**

annex, *ănĕks',* v. a. *(unite)* vereinigen, verbinden || *(seize)* annektieren, einverleiben || *(append)* anhängen || *(add)* beifügen.

annexation, *ănĕksä'shŭn,* s. Einverleibung, Annexion, f. || *(addition)* Anhängung, Beifügung, f.

annexationist, *ănĕksä'shŭnĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) der Annexionspolitik.

annexe, *ănĕks',* s. Nebengebäude, n. || *(to a document)* Zusatz, m., Beilage, f.

Annie, *ăn'nĭ,* npr. Ännchen, n.

annihilate, *ănï'hĭlät,* v. a. vernichten.

annihilation, *ănĭhĭlä'shŭn,* s. Vernichtung, f.

anniversary, *ănĭvĕr'sĕrĭ,* s. Jahrestag, m., Jahresfeier, f.

annotate, *ăn'ōtät,* v. a. mit

Anmerkungen versehen || ~, v. n. Anmerkungen machen.

annotation, *ănōtā'shŭn*, s. Aufzeichnung, f. || *(note)* Anmerkung, Glosse, f.

annotator, *ăn'ōtātĕr*, s. Kommentator, m.

announce, *ănŏŭns'*, v. a. bekannt machen, anzeigen || *(persons)* anmelden.

announcement, *ănŏŭns'mĕnt*, s. *(act)* Bekanntmachung, f. || *(persons)* Anmeldung, f. || *(notice)* Bekanntmachung, f. || *(news)* Meldung, Nachricht, f.

annoy, *ănŏy'*, v. a. *(worry)* plagen, belästigen || *(disquiet)* beunruhigen || *(anger)* ärgern.

annoyance, *ănŏy'ăns*, s. Plage, f. || Beunruhigung, f. || Ärger, m.

annoying, *ănŏy'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) beunruhigend, lästig, ärgerlich.

annual, *ănū'ăl*, s. Jahrbuch, n. || *(bot.)* Sommergewächs, n.

annual, *ăn'ūăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) jährlich, Jahres- || *(lasting one year)* einjährig || semi-~, halbjährlich. [Rentner(in), m. (& f.).

annuitant, *ănū'ĭtănt*, s.

annuity, *ănū'ĭtĭ*, s. Rente, f., Jahreszinsen, m. pl. || contingent ~, eventuelle Rente, f. || government ~, von der Regierung bewilligte Rente, f. || to buy up an ~, eine Leibrente kaufen || to settle an ~ on one, jdm. ein Jahresgehalt aussetzen.

annul, *ănŭl'*, v. a. annullieren, vernichten || *(repeal)* abschaffen, aufheben.

annular, *ăn'ūlĕr*, a. ringförmig || ~ eclipse, s. *(astr.)* ringförmige Sonnenfinsternis, f.

annulation, *ănŭlā'shŭn*, s. ringförmige Bildung, f.

annulet, *ăn'ūlĕt*, s. Ringelchen, n. || *(arch.)* Riemchen, n., Ringverzierung, f.

annulment, *ănŭl'mĕnt*, s. Annullierung, Tilgung, f. || Abschaffung, f.

annulus, *ăn'ūlŭs*, s. Ring, m. || *(astr.)* Lichtring, m.

annunciation, *ănŭns(h)ĭā'shŭn*, s. V. **announcement** ||

Annunciation, *(ec.)* Mariä Verkündigung, f.

anode, *ăn'ōd*, s. *(el.)* Anode, f.

anodyne, *ăn'ōdĭn*, s. *(med.)* schmerzstillendes Mittel, n. || *(fig.)* Linderungsmittel, n.

anodyne, *ăn'ōdĭn*, a. schmerzstillend || *(fig.)* lindernd.

anoint, *ănŏy'nt'*, v. a. einölen, einschmieren, einreiben || *(ec.)* salben.

anointed, *ănŏy'nt'ĕd*, a. geweiht || the Lord's ~, der Gesalbte des Herrn.

anointing, *ănŏy'nt'ĭng*, s.

anointment, *ănŏy'nt'mĕnt*, s. *(ec.)* Salbung, f.

anomalous, *ănŏm'ălŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) abnorm, abweichend || *(irregular)* unregelmäßig.

anomaly, *ănŏm'ălĭ*, s. Anomalie, Abweichung, Unregelmäßigkeit, f. || *(astr.)* Winkelabstand (m.) seit dem letzten Perihel oder Perigäum.

anon, *ănŏn'*, ad. sogleich, sofort, auf der Stelle || *(again)* wieder, nochmals || ever and ~, dann und wann, immer wieder.

anonymity, *ănŏnĭm'ĭtĭ*, s.

anonymousness, *ănŏn'ĭmŭsnĕs*, s. Anonymität, f.

anonymous, *ănŏn'ĭmŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) anonym, ungenannt.

another, *ănŭth'ĕr*, a. *(different)* ein(e) anderer (e, es) || *(second)* ein(e) zweiter (e, es) || *(one more)* noch ein(e) || that's ~ thing! das ist etwas anderes! || one ~, einander, gegenseitig || one after ~, einer nach dem andern || one with ~, miteinander || ~ and ~, immer noch mehr || just such ~, gerade so eine(r) || ~ day or two, noch ein paar Tage. [selm, m.

Anselm, *ăn'sĕlm*, npr. An-

anserine, *ăn'sĕrĭn*, a. gänseartig.

answer, *ăn'sĕr*, s. *(reply)* Antwort, Erwiderung, f. || *(solution)* Lösung, f., Resultat, n. || *(revenge)* Vergeltung, f., Antwort (f.) durch die Tat || *(jur.)* Replik, Gegenschrift, f. || short ~, kurze, scharfe Antwort, f. || shuffling ~, ausweichende Antwort, f. || for, in ~, als Antwort || in ~ to, in Beantwortung *(gen.)* || to return an ~, antworten, eine Antwort geben || to wait for an ~, auf Antwort warten || the favour of an ~ is requested, um Antwort wird gebeten.

answer, *ăn'sĕr*, v. a. *(reply to)* beantworten, erwidern, entgegnen || *(be suitable for)* entsprechen, dienen *(dat.)*, erfüllen *(acc.)* || *(solve)* lösen, herausbekommen || *(a summons)* (einer Vorladung) Folge leisten || to ~ the bell, auf das Klingeln hören || to ~ the door, aufmachen || to ~ the helm, *(mar.)* dem Ruder gehorchen || he ~s the description, die Beschreibung paßt auf ihn || ~, v. n. *(reply)* antworten || *(be suitable)* passen, entsprechen || *(succeed)* gelingen, anschlagen || to ~ for a person, für jdn. verantwortlich sein, gutsagen || to ~ for it, dafür bürgen, gutsagen || *(be responsible)* die Folgen auf sich nehmen || to ~ to, übereinstimmen mit, entsprechen *(dat.)* || to ~ to a name, auf einen Namen hören || to ~ badly, well, schlecht, gut gehen, passen, ausfallen || it doesn't ~, es glückt, geht nicht, schlägt nicht an.

answerable, *ăn'sĕrăbl*, a. beantwortbar || *(responsible)* haftbar.

answerless, *ăn'sĕrlĕs*, a. unbeantwortbar || *(of persons)* ohne Antwort.

ant, *ănt*, s. *(zool.)* Ameise, f. || white ~, Termite, f. || ~-bear, s. *(zool.)* Ameisenbär, m. || ~-eater, s. *(zool.)* Ameisenfresser, m. || ~-hill, s. Ameisenhügel, m. || ~-s'-eggs, s. pl. Ameiseneier, n. pl.

an't, *ănt*, = an it.

antagonise, *ăntăg'ŏnīz*, v. a. *(compete with)* wetteifern (mit) || *(contend)* ankämpfen (gegen) || *(counteract)* entgegenwirken *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. entgegenwirken.

antagonism, *ăntăg'ŏnĭzm*, s. Antagonismus, Widerstreit, m.

antagonist, *ăntăg'ŏnĭst*, s. Widersacher(in), m. (& f.).

antagonistic(al), *ăntăgŏnĭs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) widerstreitend, entgegengesetzt.

antarctic, *ăntărk'tĭk*, a. antarktisch, südlich.

***antecede,** *ăntĕsē'*, v. a. V. **precede.**

antecedence, *ăntĕsē'dĕns*, s. Vortritt, Vorrang, m. || *(astr.)* Rückläufigkeit, f.

antecedent, *ăntĕsē'dĕnt*, s. vorhergehender Umstand, m. || *(gr.)* Antezedens, n., Vordersatz, m. || *(math.)* erstes Glied (eines Verhältnisses), n. || –s, pl. Vorleben, n.

antecedent, *ăntĕsē'dĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) vorhergehend, vorig, früher.

antechamber, *ăn'tĕchămbĕr*, s. Vorzimmer, n.

antechapel, *ăn'tĕchăpĕl*, s. *(arch.)* Vorhalle (f.) einer Kapelle. [rückdatieren.

antedate, *ăn'tĕdāt*, v. a. zu-

antediluvian, *ăntĕdĭlō'vĭăn*, s. vorsintflutliches Wesen, n. || *(fig.)* altfränkischer Mensch, m.

antediluvian, *ăntĕdĭlō'vĭăn*, a. antediluvianisch, vorsintflutlich. [Antilope, f.

antelope, *ăn'tĕlōp*, s. *(zool.)*

antemeridian, *ăntĕmĕrĭd'ĭăn,* a. vormittägig.

antemundane, *ăntĕmŭn'dān,* a. vorweltlich.

antenatal, *ăntĕnā'tăl,* a. vor der Geburt lebend.

antenna, *ăntĕn'ă,* (pl. antennæ), s. *(an.)* Fühler, m., Fühlhorn, n.

antenuptial, *ăntĕnŭp'shăl,* a. vor der Hochzeit (geschehend).

antepenultimate, *ăntēpĕnŭl'tĭmĕt,* s. drittletzte Silbe, f.

antepenultimate, *ăntēpĕnŭl'tĭmĕt,* a. drittletzt, die drittletzte Silbe betreffend.

anteposition, *ăntēpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Voranstellung, f.

anterior, *ăntē'rĭĕr,* a. (–ly, adv.) voranstehend, vorder || *(earlier)* früher.

anteriority, *ăntĕrĭŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. Voranstehen, n. || Frühersein, n. || *(seniority)* Vorrang, m.

anteroom, *ăn'tĕrôm,* s. Vorzimmer, n.

anthelion, *ănthē'lĭŭn,* s. *(astr.)* Gegensonne, f.

anthem, *ăn'thĕm,* s. Kirchenlied, n. || **National ~,** Nationalhymne, f. [Staubbeutel, m.

anther, *ăn'thĕr,* s. *(bot.)*

Anthony, *ăn'thŏnĭ,* npr. Antonius, Anton, m.

anthracite, *ăn'thrăsīt,* s. Anthrazit, m., Glanzkohle, f.

anthrax, *ăn'thrăks,* s. *(med.)* Karbunkel, m. || *(in sheep)* Milzbrand, m.

anthropoid, *ăn'thrŏpŏyd,* a. menschenähnlich || **~ ape,** s. Menschenaffe, m.

anthropology, *ănthrŏpŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Anthropologie, f.

anthropomorphosis, *ănthrŏpŏmôr'fŏsĭs,* s. Umwandlung (f.) in Menschengestalt.

anthropomorphous, *ănthrŏpŏmôr'fŭs,* a. von menschenähnlicher Gestalt.

anthropophagous, *ănthrŏpŏf'ăgŭs,* a. menschenfressend.

anthropophagy, *ănthrŏpŏf'ăjĭ,* s. Menschenfresserei, f.

anti . . ., *ăn'tĭ,* Anti-, Gegen-, Wider- || **~-abolitionist,** s. Gegner (m.) der Abschaffung der Sklaverei || **~-episcopal,** a. antibischöflich.

antibilious, *ăntĭbĭl'ĭŭs,* a. *(med.)* gegen Gallenleiden dienend.

antic, *ăn'tĭk,* s. Posse, f. || *(grimace)* Grimasse, Fratze, f. || *(clown)* Hanswurst, m.

***antic,** *ăn'tĭk,* v. n. Possen treiben. [schrift, m.

antichrist, *ăn'tĭkrīst,* s. Anti-

antichristian, *ăntĭkrĭs'chăn, ăntĭkrĭs'tĭăn,* s. Feind (m.) des Christentums.

antichristian, *ăntĭkrĭs'chăn, ăntĭkrĭs'tĭăn,* a. christenfeindlich.

antichristianism, *ăntĭkrĭs'chănĭzm,* antichristianity, *ăntĭkrĭstĭăn'ĭtĭ,* s. Feindschaft (f.) gegen das Christentum.

anticipant, *ăntĭs'ĭpănt,* a. antizipierend, vorempfindend || *(expectations)* erwartend.

anticipate, *ăntĭs'ĭpāt,* v. a. *(foresee)* ahnen, voraussehen || *(forestall) (dat.)* zuvorkommen || *(a fortune)* im voraus ausgeben || || **~ a grant,** vor der Zeit Zahlung leisten || **~,** v. n. vorgreifen.

anticipation, *ăntĭsĭpā'shŭn,* s. Ahnung, f., Voraussehen, n. || Vorgreifen, n. || Ausgabe (f.) im voraus || *(med.)* früherer Eintritt, m. || **by ~,** im voraus || *(com.)* auf Abschlag || **in ~ of,** in der Voraussicht von.

anticipative, *ăntĭs'ĭpătĭv,* **anticipatory,** *ăntĭs'ĭpătĕrĭ,* a. vorgreifend.

anticivic, *ăntĭsĭv'ĭk,* a. unbürgerlich.

anticlimax, *ăntĭklī'măks,* s. Antiklimax, f.

anticline, *ăn'tĭklīn,* s. *(geol.)* Neigungs-, Sattellinie, f.

anticonstitutional, *ăntĭkŏnstĭtū'shŭnăl,* a. verfassungswidrig, -feindlich.

anticyclone, *ăn'tĭsīklōn,* s. *(phys.)* Antizyklon, m.

antidotal, *ăntĭdō'tăl,* a. als Gegengift dienend. [gift, n.

antidote, *ăn'tĭdōt,* s. Gegen-

antifebrile, *ăntĭfē'brĭl,* a. *(med.)* fieberstillend.

antifederalist, *ăntĭfĕd'ĕrălĭst,* s. Antiföderalist, Bundesgegner, m. [tigua, n.

Antigua, *ăntĭg'ŭă,* npr. An-

antihypnotic, *ăntĭhĭpnŏt'ĭk,* a. *(med.)* schlafverhindernd.

(the) Antilles, *ăntĭl'ēz,* npr. pl. (die) Antillen, f. pl.

antilogy, *ăntĭl'ŏjĭ,* s. Widerspruch, m.

antimacassar, *ăntĭmăkăs'ĕr,* s. Sofaschoner, m., -decke, f.

antimonarchist, *ăntĭmŏn'ĕrkĭst,* s. Gegner (m.) der Monarchie. [antimonhaltig.

antimonial, *ăntĭmō'nĭăl,* a.

antimony, *ăn'tĭmŏnĭ,* s. *(min.)* Antimon, n.

antinational, *ăntĭnăsh'ŭnăl,* a. antinational, unpatriotisch.

Antioch, *ăn'tĭŏk,* npr. Antiochia, Antiochien, n.

antipapal, *ăntĭpā'păl,* a. papstfeindlich.

antipathetic, *ăntĭpăthĕt'ĭk,* a. unsympathisch, zuwider || *(opposite)* entgegengesetzt.

antipathy, *ăntĭp'ăthĭ,* s. Antipathie, Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m. (for, gegen) || **he is my ~,** er ist mir zuwider.

antiphlogistic, *ăntĭflŏjĭs'tĭk,* a. *(med.)* gegen Entzündungen dienend. [phonie, f.

antiphony, *ăntĭf'ŏnĭ,* s. Anti-

antiphrasis, *ăntĭf'răsĭs,* s. Antiphrase, f.

antipodal, *ăntĭp'ŏdăl,* **antipodean,** *ăntĭpŏdē'ăn,* a. antipodisch.

antipodean, *ăntĭpŏdē'ăn,* s. Antipode, Gegenfüßler, m. || *(fig.)* Gegensatz, m.

antipodes, *ăntĭp'ŏdēz,* s. pl. *(people)* Antipoden, m. pl. || *(place)* Fußpunkt, m. || *(fig.)* voller Gegensatz, m. [papst, m.

antipope, *ăn'tĭpōp,* s. Gegen-

antiquarian, *ăntĭkwē'rĭăn,* s. Antiquar, m., Altertumskenner, m. [santiquarisch.

antiquarian, *ăntĭkwē'rĭăn,* a.

antiquary, *ăn'tĭkwĕrĭ,* s. Altertumskenner, m.

antiquated, *ăn'tĭkwātĕd,* a. veraltet.

antiquatedness, *ăn'tĭkwātĕdnĕs,* s. Veraltetsein, n.

antique, *ăntēk',* s. Antike, f.

antique, *ăntēk',* a. antik, alt || *(old-fashioned)* altmodisch.

antiqueness, *ăntēk'nĕs,* s. Altertümlichkeit, f.

antiquity, *ăntĭk'wĭtĭ,* s. Altertum, n., Vorzeit, f. || **antiquities,** pl. Antiquitäten, f. pl., Altertümer, n. pl. || **high, remote ~,** hohes Altertum, n.

antisabbatarian, *ăntĭsăbătē'rĭăn,* s. Gegner (m.) der strengen Sonntagsheiligung.

antiscriptural, *ăntĭskrĭp'chĕrăl,* a. *(ec.)* schriftwidrig.

antiseptic, *ăntĭsĕp'tĭk,* s. *(chem.)* Mittel (n.) gegen Fäulnis, Antiseptikum, n.

antiseptic, *ăntĭsĕp'tĭk,* a. *(chem.)* antiseptisch, fäulniswidrig. [santisozial.

antisocial, *ăntĭsō'shăl,* a.

antithesis, *ăntĭth'ĕsĭs,* s. Antithese, f., Gegensatz, m.

antithetic(al), *ăntĭthĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) antithetisch, gegensätzlich.

antitype, *ăn'tĭtīp,* s. Gegenbild, n. || *(symbol)* Vorbild, Symbol, n. [n.

antler, *ănt'lĕr,* s. Geweihende,

antlered, *ănt'lĕrd*, a. mit Geweih versehen.
Antoinette, *ăntwănĕt'*, npr. [Antoinette, f.
Antony, *ăn'tŏnĭ*, npr. V.
Anthony. [werpen, n.
Antwerp, *ănt'wĕrp*, npr. Ant-
anus, *ā'nŭs*, s. *(an.)* After, m. || *(bot.)* Ausgang, m., Mündung, f.
anvil, *ăn'vĭl*, s. Amboß, m. || **on the ~**, *(fig.)* im Werke, in Vorbereitung.
anxiety, *ăngz'ī'ĕtĭ*, **anxiousness**, *ăngk'shŭsnĕs*, s. Angst, Besorgnis, f. || *(eagerness)* Wunsch, m., Verlangen, n. || **in ~**, unruhig, ängstlich.
anxious, *ăngk'shŭs*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(troubled)* bange, besorgt, bekümmert, unruhig || *(eager)* begierig || **to be ~ to**, eifrig bestrebt sein, begierig sein zu || **~-meeting**, s. *(Am.)* Versammlung (f.) nach einer Erweckung || **~-seat**, s. *(Am.)* Sitz (m.) der um ihr Seelenheil Besorgten.
any, *ĕn'ĭ*, a. irgendein, ein, einige || **are there ~?** gibt es welche? || **one at the most, if ~**, höchstens einer, wenn überhaupt einer || **not ~**, kein || **scarcely ~**, kaum irgendein(e), fast kein(e) || **~ and every**, all und jeder || **~ body, ~ one, V. anybody, anyone** || **in ~ case**, auf jeden Fall || **~ more**, wieder, mehr || **~ one of . . .**, irgendeiner der . . . || **~ the better for it**, darum im geringsten besser || **not ~ longer**, nicht länger mehr.
anybody, *ĕn'ĭbŏdĭ*, **anyone**, *ĕn'ĭwŭn*, s. jemand, irgendeine(r), jede(r) beliebige, m. & f. || **not ~**, niemand || **scarcely ~**, kaum jemand, fast niemand.
anyhow, *ĕn'ĭhŏw*, ad. auf jede Weise, auf irgendeine Art || *(b. s.)* schlecht || **~**, c. immerhin, gleichwohl, jedenfalls.
anything, *ĕn'ĭthĭng*, s. (irgend) etwas || *(everything)* jedes beliebige, alles || *(somewhat)* ein wenig || **~ at all**, überhaupt etwas || **~ but**, alles andere, als || **not ~**, nichts || **capable of ~**, zu allem fähig || **if ~**, wenn irgend etwas || **he is, if ~**, better, es geht ihm eher besser || **scarcely ~**, kaum etwas, fast nichts.
anyway, *ĕn'ĭwā*, c. jedenfalls.
anywhere, *ĕn'ĭhwĕr*, ad. irgendwo(hin) || *(everywhere)* überall || **not ~**, nirgendwo(hin) || **scarcely ~**, fast nirgends.
anywise, *ĕn'ĭwīz*, ad. irgendwie.

aorist, *ā'ŏrĭst*, s. *(gr.)* Aorist, m.
apace, *ăpās'*, ad. in einem fort, ohne Aufhören, flink, stark.
apart, *ăpärt'*, ad. beiseite, abseits, abgesondert || **to keep ~**, (sich) fernhalten, trennen || **to set ~**, beiseite setzen || **~ from that**, abgesehen davon.
apartment, *ăpärt'mĕnt*, s. Zimmer, n. || **–s**, pl. Wohnung, f., Logis, n. || **–s!** Zimmer zu vermieten || **suite of –s**, Zimmerflucht, f.
apathetic(al), *ăpŭthĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) apathisch, leidenschaftslos.
apathy, *ăp'ăthĭ*, s. Apathie, Leidenschaftslosigkeit, f.
ape, *āp*, s. *(zool. & fig.)* Affe, m. || **Barbary ~**, Berberaffe, m. || **~-like**, a. affenartig.
ape, *āp*, v. a. nachäffen.
apeak, *ăpēk'*, ad. *(mar.)* senkrecht.
apedom, *āp'dŭm*, s. Affentum, n. || *(apishness)* Affennatur, f.
(the) Apennines, *ăp'ĕnīnz*, npr. pl. (die) Apenninen, m. pl.
aperient, *āpē'rĭĕnt*, s. *(med.)* Abführmittel, n.
aperient, *āpē'rĭĕnt*, **aperitive**, *ăpĕr'ĭtĭv*, a. *(med.)* abführend.
aperture, *ăp'ĕrchĕr*, s. Öffnung, f.
apex, *ā'pĕks*, s. Spitze, f. || *(fig.)* Gipfel, m.
aphelion, *ăfē'lĭŭn*, s. *(astr.)* Sonnenferne, f. || *(fig.)* entferntester Punkt, m.
aphidian, *ăfĭd'ĭăn*, **aphis**, *ā'fĭs*, *ăf'ĭs*, s. Blattlaus, f.
aphlogistic, *ăflŏjĭs'tĭk*, a. ohne Flammen brennend.
aphorism, *ăf'ŏrĭzm*, s. Aphorismus, Denkspruch, m. [m.
aphorist, *ăf'ŏrĭst*, s. Aphorist,
aphrodisiac, *ăfrŏdĭz'ĭăk*, a. aphrodisisch, den Geschlechtstrieb erregend.
apiarian, *āpĭē'rĭăn*, **apiarist**, *ā'pĭärĭst*, s. Bienenzüchter, Imker, m.
apiary, *ā'pĭärĭ*, s. Bienenhaus, n., Bienenstand, m.
apical, *ā'pĭkăl*, **apicular**, *ăpĭk'ŭlĕr*, a. gipfelständig, an der Spitze.
apiculture, *ā'pĭkŭlchĕr*, s. Bienenzucht, f.
apiece, *ăpēs'*, ad. pro Mann, pro Person, pro Stück.
apish, *ā'pĭsh*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(& fig.)* äffisch.
apishness, *ā'pĭshnĕs*, s. äffisches Wesen, n.
aplanatic, *ăplănăt'ĭk*, a. *(phys.)* aplanatisch, ohne Strahlenabweichung.
apocalypse, *ăpŏk'ălĭps*, s. *(ec.)* Offenbarung, f. || *(fig.)* Enthüllung, f.
apocalyptic(al), *ăpŏkălĭp'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) apokalyptisch || *(fig.)* geheimnisvoll.
apocrypha, *ăpŏk'rĭfă*, s. *(ec.)* Apokryph, n.
apocryphal, *ăpŏk'rĭfăl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) apokryphisch, unecht.
apocryphalness, *ăpŏk'rĭfălnĕs*, s. Unechtheit, f.
apode, *ăp'ŏd*, *ăp'ōd*, s. *(zool.)* fußloses Tier, n.
apogee, *ăp'ŏjē*, s. *(astr.)* Apogäum, n., Erdferne, f. || *(fig.)* Gipfel, Höhepunkt, m.
Apollonia, *ăpŏlō'nĭă*, npr. Apollonia, n.
apologetic(al), *ăpŏlŏjĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) apologetisch, rechtfertigend.
apologetics, *ăpŏlŏjĕt'ĭks*, s. pl. *(ec.)* Apologetik, f.
apologise, *ăpŏl'ŏjīz*, v. n. sich entschuldigen, um Entschuldigung bitten (for, wegen).
apologist, *ăpŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Apologet, Verteidiger, m.
apologue, *ăp'ŏlŏg*, s. Apolog, m.
apology, *ăpŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Entschuldigung, Abbitte, f. || *(defence)* Apologie, Verteidigungsrede, f. || **to make an ~**, sich entschuldigen || **an ~ for a . . .**, eine Art von . . ., ein Ersatz, Notbehelf für . . . || **in ~** for, zur Entschuldigung wegen . . .
apo(ph)thegm, *ăp'ŏthĕm*, s. Denk-, Kernspruch, m.
apoplectic, *ăpŏplĕk'tĭk*, a. *(med.)* schlagflüssig.
apoplexy, *ăp'ŏplĕksĭ*, s. *(med.)* Schlagfluß, Schlag, m. || **to be struck with ~**, vom Schlage gerührt werden.
apostasy, *ăpŏs'tăsĭ*, s. *(ec.)* Apostasie, Abtrünnigkeit, f.
apostate, *ăpŏs'tĕt*, s. *(ec.)* Apostat, Abtrünniger, m.
apostate, *ăpŏs'tĕt*, a. abtrünnig.
apostatise, *ăpŏs'tătīz*, v. n. *(ec.)* (vom Glauben) abfallen || *(fig.)* abtrünnig, untreu werden.
apostle, *ăpŏs'l*, s. Apostel, m. || **–s' creed**, s. *(ec.)* das apostolische Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || **~-spoons**, s. pl. silberne (Paten-) Löffel, m. pl.
apostleship, *ăpŏs'lshĭp*, s. Apostelamt, n. [lisch.
apostolic, *ăpŏstŏl'ĭk*, a. apostolisch.
apostrophe, *ăpŏs'trŏfē*, s. Apostroph, m.

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prōve, mŏve, ôffer; hoĭo;

apostrophise, *ăpŏs'trŏfīz,* v. a. anrufen.

apothecary, *ăpŏth'ĕkărĭ,* s. Apotheker, m.

apotheosis, *ăpŏthēō'sĭs,* s. Apotheose, Vergötterung, f. || *(fig.)* Verherrlichung, f.

appal, *ăpaw'l',* v. a. erschrecken, entsetzen.

appalling, *ăpaw'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) entsetzlich, schrecklich.

appanage, *ăp'ănĭj,* s. Zubehör, n. || *(royal lands)* Krongut, n. || *(dependancy)* abhängiges Gebiet, n. || *(of princes)* Fürstengehalt, n., Apanage, f.

apparatus, *ăpărā'tŭs,* s. Apparat, m., Vorrichtung, f. || *(an.)* System, n.

apparel, *ăpăr'ĕl,* s. Kleidung, Tracht || *(rig-out)* Ausrüstung, f.

apparel, *ăpăr'ĕl,* v. a. bekleiden || *(fig.)* ausstatten.

apparent, *ăpăr'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) scheinbar || *(visible)* sichtbar || *(evident)* augenscheinlich, gewiß || heir-~, s. gesetzmäßiger Erbe, m.

apparentness, *ăpăr'ĕntnĕs,* s. das Scheinbare, n. || Augenscheinlichkeit, Gewißheit, f.

apparition, *ăpărĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(appearance)* Erscheinung, f., Auftreten, n. || *(spectre)* Gespenst, n., Geist, m. || *(astr.)* Sichtbarwerden, n.

apparitor, *ăpăr'ĭtĕr,* s. Ratsdiener, m.

appeal, *ăpēl',* s. Anrufung, f. || *(reference)* Verweisung, Berufung, f. (to, auf acc.) || *(entreaty)* flehentliche Bitte, f. || *(jur.)* Berufung, f. || Court of Appeal, Appellationsgericht, n. || upon ~, *(jur.)* in höherer Instanz || to lodge an ~, *(jur.)* Berufung einlegen.

appeal, *ăpēl',* v. n. *(jur.)* appellieren || to ~ to, *(refer)* appellieren (an acc.) || *(invoke aid, etc.)* ersuchen, anrufen, bitten (um) || *(have recourse)* seine Zuflucht nehmen (zu) || *(apply)* sich wenden (an acc.) || *(please)* (jdm.) gefallen, Anklang finden (bei) || to ~ to the country, *(parl.)* (durch Parlamentsauflösung) an das Land appellieren.

appealing, *ăpēl'ĭng,* a., V. appeal, v. a. || rührend.

appealingness, *ăpēl'ĭngnĕs,* s. Bitten, n., Flehentlichkeit, f.

appear, *ăpēr',* v. n. erscheinen || *(be manifest)* sich ergeben, sich herausstellen || *(seem)* scheinen || it ~s to me, mir scheint || it would ~, es scheint || to ~ against one, *(jur.)* jdn. verklagen || his name ~s in the list, sein Name steht in der Liste.

appearance, *ăpē'răns,* s. Erscheinen, Sichtbarwerden, n. || *(thing seen)* Erscheinung, f. || *(phenomenon)* (Natur-) Erscheinung, f. || *(phantom)* Gespenst, n. || *(aspect)* Anblick, m. || *(exterior)* Äußeres, n. || ~s, pl. Schein, m. || non-~, Nichterscheinen, n. || in ~, anscheinend || for ~ sake, des Scheines wegen || to all ~, allem Anschein nach || to assume an ~, sich den Anschein geben || *(develop)* sich gestalten || to make an, one's ~, to put in an ~, erscheinen || to wear an ~ of, zur Schau tragen || to judge by ~s, nach dem Schein urteilen || to keep up, to save ~s, den Schein wahren || there is every ~ (of), es hat den Anschein, daß || ~s are against you, der Schein ist gegen Sie.

appearer, *ăpē'rĕr,* s. Erscheinender, m.

appease, *ăpēz',* v. a. beruhigen, besänftigen || *(thirst etc.)* stillen.

appeasement, *ăpēz'mĕnt,* s. Beruhigung, f. || Stillung, f.

appellant, *ăpĕl'ănt,* s. Berufungskläger, m.

appellation, *ăpĕlā'shŭn,* s. *(name)* Name, m. || *(designation)* Benennung, f.

appellative, *ăpĕl'ătĭv,* s. Appellativum, n., Gattungsname, m. [rufungsbeklagter, m.

appellee, *ăpĕlē',* s. *(jur.)* Be-

appellor, *ăpĕl'ĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Ankläger, m.

append, *ăpĕnd',* v. a. anhängen || *(a seal)* beifügen.

appendage, *ăpĕn'dĭj,* **appendant,** *ăpĕn'dănt,* s. Anhang, m., Zubehör, n. || *(an.)* Fortsatz, m.

appendicitis, *ăpĕndĭsī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Blinddarmentzündung, f.

appendix, *ăpĕn'dĭks* (pl. appendices), s. Anhängsel, Zubehör, n. || *(to a book)* Anhang, m.

appertain, *ăpĕrtān',* v. n. (zu) gehören, zustehen, gebühren.

***appetence,** *ăp'ĕtĕns,* s. Verlangen, n., Begierde, f., Trieb, m. [Appetit erregen.

appetise, *ăp'ĕtĭz,* v. a. *(Am.)*

appetiser, *ăp'ĕtĭzĕr,* s. *(Am.)* Reizmittel, n.

appetising, *ăp'ĕtĭzĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) appetitreizend, appetitlich.

appetite, *ăp'ĕtĭt,* s. *(inclination)* Begierde, f. (for, nach) || *(hunger)* Appetit, Hunger, m. || to take away, spoil one's ~, jdm. den Appetit verderben.

applaud, *ăplaw'd',* v. a. beklatschen || *(fig.)* loben, billigen || ~, v. n. Beifall klatschen.

applauder, *ăplaw'dĕr,* s. Beifallklatschender, m. || *(fig.)* Lobpreiser, m.

applauding, *ăplaw'dĭng,* **applausive,** *ăplaw'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) Beifall klatschend, applaudierend || *(fig.)* beifällig, lobend.

applause, *ăplaw'z',* s. Applaus, Beifall, m., Beifallklatschen, n. || round of ~, donnernder Beifall, m. || to elicit, excite ~, Beifall erregen.

apple, *ăpl,* Apfel, m. || Adam's ~, Adamsapfel, m. || golden ~, Goldreinette, f. || ~ of discord, Zankapfel, m. || ~ of the eye, Augapfel, m. || ~ of one's eye, *(fig.)* jds. Augapfel, Liebling, m. || ~-brandy, ~-jack, s. *(Am.)* Apfelbranntwein, m. || ~-charlotte, s. *(culin.)* Brotpudding (m.) mit Äpfeln || ~-cheeked, a. pausbäckig || ~-dumpling, s. *(culin.)* Apfelkloß, m. || ~-fritters, s. pl. *(culin.)* Apfelschnitten, f. pl. || ~-pie, s. *(culin.)* Apfelpastete, f. || ~-pie bed, s. verkehrt gefaltetes Bett, n. (Kinderstreich) || ~-pie order, s. größte Ordnung, f. || ~-sauce, s. *(culin.)* Apfelsauce, f., Apfelmus, n. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Apfelbaum, m. || ~-woman, s. Apfelfrau, Obstfrau, f.

appliance, *ăplī'ăns,* s. Anwendung, f. || *(mechanism)* Mittel, n., Vorrichtung, f.

applicability, *ăplĭkăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* ***applicableness,** *ăp'lĭkăblnĕs,* s. Anwendbarkeit, f.

applicable, *ăp'lĭkăbl,* a. anwendbar.

applicant, *ăp'lĭkănt,* s. Bewerber(in), Bittsteller(in), m. (& f.) || *(Am.)* (der) eifrig Studierende, m.

applicate, *ăp'lĭkĕt,* s. *(math.)* Applikate, f. [gewandt.

applicate, *ăp'lĭkĕt,* a. an-

application, *ăplĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Anwendung, f. || *(thing)* Mittel, n. || *(med.)* Verband, Umschlag, m. || *(petition)* Bewerbung, Bitte, f., Gesuch, n. || *(study)* Fleiß, m., Aufmerksamkeit, f. || local ~, *(med.)* lokale Applikation, örtliche Anwendung, Anlegung, f. || to make ~ to one, sich an jdn. wenden, sich bei jdm. bewerben.

applicative, *ăp'lĭkătĭv,* a. ausübend, praktisch.

applicatory, *ăp'lĭkătĕrĭ,* a. Bewerbungs-, Bitt-.

applied, *ăplīd',* a. angewandt.

apply, *ăplī',* v. a. *(lay on)* anbringen, anlegen, zusetzen || *(employ)* anwenden, verwenden, gebrauchen || *(med.)* auflegen || **to ~ oneself to,** sich . . . *(dat.)* widmen || *(begin)* an . . . gehen || **~** v. n. *(agree)* passen (to, zu) || *(be relevant)* sich beziehen (to, auf *acc.*) || *(have recourse)* sich (an jdn.) wenden.

appoint, *ăpŏĭnt',* v. a. *(decree)* anordnen, vorschreiben || *(fix)* festsetzen, anberaumen || *(assign)* aussetzen, überweisen || *(nominate)* ernennen (zu) || *(furnish)* einrichten, ausrüsten, instand setzen. |Nutznießer, m.

appointee, *ăpŏĭntē',* s. *(jur.)*

appointer, *ăpŏĭn'tĕr,* s. Anordner, Bestimmer, m.

appointment, *ăpŏĭnt'mĕnt,* s. Bestimmung, Festsetzung, f. || *(office)* Amt, n., Stelle, f. || *(nomination)* Ernennung, f. || *(rendezvous)* Stelldichein, n., Verabredung, f. || *(decree)* Verordnung, f., Beschluß, Befehl, m. || *(*salary)* Gehalt, m. || *(jur.)* Überweisung, f. || **-s,** pl. Ausrüstungsgegenstände, m. pl. || *(clothes)* Anzug, m., Kleidung, f. || **... by ~ to the Royal Family (of Saxony),** (sächsischer) Hoflieferant, m.

apportion, *ăpŏr'shŭn,* v. a. *(mete out)* zuteilen, zumessen || *(divide)* verteilen.

apportionment, *ăpŏr'shŭn-mĕnt,* s. Zuteilung, f. || Verteilung, f.

apposite, *ăp'ŏzĭt, ăp'ŏzīt,* a. (-ly, ad.) passend, angemessen.

appositeness, *ăp'ŏzĭtnĕs, ăp'ŏzītnĕs,* s. Angemessenheit, Schicklichkeit, f.

apposition, *ăpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Beifügung, f., Zusatz, m.

appraisable, *ăprā'zăbl,* a. abschätzbar.

appraisal, *ăprā'zăl,* **appraisement,** *ăprāz'mĕnt,* s. *(act)* Abschätzung, f. || *(estimate)* Taxwert, m. |schätzen.

appraise, *ăprāz',* v. a. ab-

appraiser, *ăprā'zĕr,* s. Taxator, Abschätzer, m.

appreciable, *ăprē'shĭăbl,* a. (**appreciably,** ad.) *(considerable)* beträchtlich || *(noticeable)* merklich.

appreciate, *ăprē'shĭāt,* v. a. *(form an estimate)* abschätzen || *(estimate rightly)* schätzen, würdigen || *(esteem)* hochachten, hochschätzen || *(Am.)* den Wert erhöhen || **~,** v. n. *(Am.)* an Wert zunehmen.

appreciation, *ăprēshĭā'shŭn,* s. Schätzung, Würdigung, f.

appreciative, *ăprē'shĭătĭv,* **appreciatory,** *ăprē'shĭătĕrĭ,* a. (-ly, ad.) anerkennend || verständnisvoll, empfänglich (of, für).

apprehend, *ăprĕhĕnd',* v. a. *(seize)* ergreifen, fassen || *(arrest)* verhaften || *(mentally)* begreifen, verstehen || *(dread)* (be)fürchten || **~,** v. n. *(understand)* verstehen || *(think)* meinen.

apprehensible, *ăprĕhĕn'sĭbl,* a. begreiflich.

apprehension, *ăprĕhĕn'shŭn,* s. *(seizing)* (Er)greifen, Anfassen, n. || *(arrest)* Verhaftung, f. || *(mental)* Auffassung, f. || *(dread)* Furcht, f.

apprehensive, *ăprĕhĕn'sĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) leicht begreifend, schnell auffassend || **to be ~ of,** sich fürchten vor.

apprehensiveness, *ăprĕhĕn'sĭvnĕs,* s. Fassungskraft, f. || *(anxiety)* Besorgnis, f.

apprentice, *ăprĕn'tĭs,* s. Lehrling, m.

apprentice, *ăprĕn'tĭs,* v. a. in die Lehre geben (to, bei).

apprenticeship, *ăprĕn'tĭs-shĭp,* s. Lehrzeit, Lehre, f.

apprise, *ăprīz',* v. a. benachrichtigen.

approach, *ăprōch',* s. Herannahen, n. || *(resemblance)* Annäherung, f., Nahekommen, n. || *(access)* Zutritt, Zugang, m. || *(avenue)* Auffahrt, f. || **-es,** pl. *(mil.)* Laufgräben, m. pl. || **to graft by ~,** *(hort.)* ablaktieren, abzäuge(l)n || **easy of ~,** leicht zugänglich || **on one's ~,** bei jds. Annäherung.

approach, *ăprōch',* v. a. *(come near)* sich jdm. nähern || *(resemble)* nahe kommen, ähnlich sein || **nothing -ing . . .,** nicht annähernd || **~,** v. n. *(draw near)* nahen, näher kommen || *(approximate)* nahe kommen, (sehr) ähnlich sein.

approachable, *ăprō'chăbl,* a. zugänglich, erreichbar.

approbate, *ăp'rŏbāt,* v. a. *(Am.)* approbieren, (jdm.) Erlaubnis erteilen.

approbation, *ăprŏbā'shŭn,* s. Billigung, Genehmigung, f. || *(trial)* Prüfung, f.

***approbative,** *ăp'rŏbătĭv,* ***approbatory,** *ăp'rŏbătĕrĭ,* a. billigend, beistimmend.

appropriate, *ăprō'prĭĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) eigen, angemessen, passend.

appropriate, *ăprō'prĭāt,* v. a. *(take)* sich aneignen || *(devote specially)* verwenden, widmen || **to ~ to oneself,** sich aneignen.

appropriateness, *ăprō'prĭĕtnĕs,* s. Angemessenheit, f.

appropriation, *ăprōprĭā'shŭn,* s. Aneignung, Zueignung, f. || Verwendung, f. || *(object)* Errungenschaft, f., das Angeeignete, n. || *(parl.)* Bewilligung, Anleihe, f.

appropriative, *ăprō'prĭătĭv,* a. aneignend.

appropriator, *ăprō'prĭātĕr,* s. einer, der sich etw. zueignet, etw. verwendet.

approvable, *ăprō'văbl,* a. beifallswürdig, löblich.

approval, *ăprō'văl,* s. Billigung, f., Beifall, m.

approve, *ăprōv',* v. a. billigen || *(commend)* empfehlen, loben || ***to ~ oneself,** sich erweisen, sich bewähren || **~,** v. n. anerkennen || **to ~ of,** billigen, genehmigen.

approved, *ăprōvd'* a. erprobt, bewährt.

approver, *ăprō'vĕr,* s. Beipflichtender, Gutheißender, m.

approving, *ăprō'vĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) billigend, beistimmend, empfehlend.

approximate, *ăprŏk'sĭmĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) annähernd || *(math.)* approximativ || *(an. & bot.)* dicht aneinander liegend *or* wachsend.

approximate, *ăprŏk'sĭmāt,* v. a. nahe bringen, nähern, ähnlich machen || **~,** v. n. sich nähern, nahe kommen, ähnlich sein.

approximation, *ăprŏksĭmā'shŭn,* s. Näherung, Annäherung, f. || *(math.)* Näherungswert, m. || *(med.)* Ansteckung (f.) durch Berührung.

approximative, *ăprŏk'sĭmătĭv,* a. approximativ, annähernd.

appurtenance, *ăpĕr'tĕnăns,* s. Zubehör, n.

apricot, *ā'prĭkŏt,* s. Aprikose, f. || **-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Aprikose, f., Aprikosenbaum, m.

April, *ā'prĭl,* s. April, m. || **-fool,** s. Aprilnarr, m. || **-fools' day,** erster April, m. |

apron, *ā'prŭn,* s. Schürze, f., Schurzfell, n. || *(of a carriage)* Schutzleder, n. || *(of a cannon)* Zündlochkappe, f. || *(of a ship)* Bimenvorsteven, m. || *(of a bishop)* Schurz, m. || **-strings,** s. pl. Schürzenbänder, n. pl. ||

to be tied to one's ~-strings, an jds. Schürzenbändern hängen.

aproned, *ă'prŭnd,* a. mit einer Schürze, einem Schurzfell versehen.

apse, āps, apsis, *ăp'sĭs* (pl. **apsides**), s. *(arch.)* Apsis, Altarnische, f. || *(astr.)* Apside, f. (Endpunkt der großen Achse einer Planetenbahn) || line of the **apsides,** *(astr.)* Apsidenlinie, f.

apsidal, *ăp'sĭdăl,* a. die Apsis, die Apsiden betreffend.

apt, *ăpt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(suitable)* geeignet, tauglich, angemessen || *(inclined)* geneigt (zu), unterworfen || *(clever)* gewandt || ~ to be forgotten, leicht (zu) vergessen || ~ to get angry, leicht in Wut geratend.

apteral, *ăp'tĕrăl,* **apterous,** *ăp'tĕrŭs,* a. *(zool. & bot.)* ungeflügelt || *(arch.)* ohne Seitensäulen.

apteryx, *ăp'tĕrĭks,* s. *(zool.)* [Kiwi, m.

aptitude, *ăpt'ĭtūd,* **aptness,** *ăpt'nĕs,* s. Tauglichkeit, f. || Neigung, f., Hang, m. || Befähigung, Geschicklichkeit, f.

Apulia, *ăpū'lĭă,* npr. Apulien, n.

apyrexy, *ăp'ĭrĕksĭ,* s. *(med.)* [Fieberlosigkeit, f.

aqua, *ă'kwă, ăk'wă,* s.; ~-**fortis,** s. *(chem.)* Scheidewasser, n. || ~-**regia,** s. Königswasser, n. || ~-**vitæ,** s. Aquavit, Branntwein, m.

aquafortist, *ăkwăfôr'tĭst, ăkwăfôr'tĭst,* s. Kupferstecher, m.

aquamarine, *ăkwămărēn',* s. *(min.)* Aquamarin, Beryll, m.

aquamarine, *ăkwămărēn',* a. blaugrün.

aquarelle, *ăkwărĕl',* s. Aquarellmalerei, f., Aquarell, n.

aquarellist, *ăkwărĕl'ĭst,* s. Aquarellmaler(in), m. (& f.).

aquarium, *ăkwē'rĭŭm,* s. Aquarium, n.

Aquarius, *ăkwē'rĭŭs,* s. *(astr.)* Wassermann, m.

aquatic, *ăkwăt'ĭk,* a. im Wasser lebend *or* befindlich || ~-**sports,** V. **aquatics.**

aquatics, *ăkwăt'ĭks,* s. pl. Wassersport, m.

aquatint, *ăk'wătĭnt,* s. Aquatinta-, Tuschmanier, f. || *(picture)* Aquatintastich, m.

aqueduct, *ăk'wĕdŭkt,* s. Wasserleitung, f. || *(an.)* Flüssigkeit führender Kanal, m.

aqueous, *ā'kwĕŭs,* a. wässerig, wasserhaltig, Wasser- || ~ **humour,** s. *(med.)* wässerige Feuchtigkeit, f. || ~ **rocks,** s. pl. *(geol.)* Sedimentgestein, n.

aqueousness, *ā'kwĕŭsnĕs,* **aquosity,** *ăkwŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Wässerigkeit, f.

aquiline, *ăk'wĭlīn, ăk'wĭlĭn,* a. *(of eagles)* einen Adler betreffend, Adler- || *(hooked)* krumm, gekrümmt, Adler-, Habichts-.

Aquitania, *ăkwĭtā'nĭă,* npr. [Aquitanien, n.

Arab, *ăr'ăb,* **Arabian,** *ărā'bĭăn,* s. Araber(in), m. (& f.) || *(horse)* Araber, m., arabisches Pferd, n. || street-~, obdachloses Kind, n. (in London).

Arab, *ăr'ăb,* **Arabian,** *ărā'bĭăn,* a. arabisch || ~ **Gulf,** npr. arabischer Golf, m.

Arabella, *ărăbĕl'ă,* npr. Arabella, f.

Arabia, *ărā'bĭă,* **Araby,** *ăr'ăbĭ,* npr. Arabien, n.

arabesque, *ărăbĕsk',* *ăr'ăbĕsk,* s. Arabeske, f.

arabesque, *ărăbĕsk',* *ăr'ăbĕsk,* a. arabesk || *(arts)* arabisch, maurisch.

Arabic, *ăr'ăbĭk,* s. das Arabische, n., die arabische Sprache, f.

Arabic, *ăr'ăbĭk,* a. arabisch || ~ **numerals,** s. pl. arabische Ziffern, f. pl.

arabist, *ăr'ăbĭst,* s. Kenner (m.) der arabischen Sprache und Litteratur.

arable, *ăr'ăbl,* a. *(agr.)* pflügbar, kulturfähig.

Araby, *ăr'ăbĭ,* npr. *(poet.)* V. **Arabia.**

arachnoid, *ărăk'nŏĭd,* a. spinnenartig, spinnwebartig.

Aragon, *ăr'ăgŏn,* npr. Aragon(ien), n.

Aragonese, *ărăgŏnēz',* s. Aragonier(in), m. (& f.).

Aragonese, *ărăgŏnēz',* a. aragonisch.

Araucania, *ăraŭkā'nĭă,* s. npr. Araukanien, n.

araucaria, *ăraŭkē'rĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Araukarie, Andentanne, f.

arbiter, *ăr'bĭtĕr,* s. Schiedsrichter, m. [scheidbar.

arbitrable, *ăr'bĭtrăbl,* a. ent-

arbitrage, *ăr'bĭtrĭj,* s. *(com.)* Arbitrage, f. [richterlich.

arbitral, *ăr'bĭtrăl,* a. schieds-

arbitrament *ărbĭt'rămĕnt,* s. Schiedsspruch, m., Entscheidung, f., Ermessen, n.

arbitrariness, *ăr'bĭtrĕrĭnĕs,* s. Willkür, f.

arbitrary, *ăr'bĭtrĕrĭ,* a. (**arbitrarily,** ad.) willkürlich || *(capricious)* launenhaft || *(absolute)* eigenmächtig, unumschränkt.

arbitrate, *ăr'bĭtrāt,* v. a. & n. *(judge)* durch Schiedsspruch schlichten || *(decide)* entscheiden, festsetzen || *(act as arbitrator)* als Schiedsrichter vermitteln.

arbitration, *ărbĭtrā'shŭn,* s. schiedsrichterliches Verfahren, n., schiedsrichterliche Entscheidung, f., Vergleich, m. || to submit to ~, einem Schiedsgericht unterwerfen.

arbitratorship, *ăr'bĭtrātĕrshĭp,* s. Schiedsrichteramt, n.

arbi(tra)tress, *ăr'bĭ(trā)trĕs,* s. Schiedsrichterin, f.

arboraceous, *ărbŏrā'shŭs,* **arboreal,** *ărbŏ'rĕăl,* **arboreous,** *ărbŏ'rĕŭs,* a. baumartig, Baum-, zu den Bäumen gehörig.

arborescence, *ărbŏrĕs'ĕns,* s. baumartiges Wachstum, n., baumartige Form, f.

arborescent, *ărbŏrĕs'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) baumartig wachsend *or* sich ausbreitend.

arboriculture, *ărbŏr'ĭkŭlchĕr,* s. Baumzucht, f.

arboriculturist, *ărbŏrĭkŭl'chĕrĭst,* ***arborist,** *ăr'bŏrĭst,* s. Baumzüchter, Baumgärtner, m.

arboriform, *ărbŏr'ĭfôrm,* a. baumförmig.

arborisation, *ărbŏrĭzā'shŭn,* s. baumförmige Bildung, f.

arbour *(Am.* **arbor),** *ăr'bĕr,* s. Laube, f.

arboured, *ăr'bĕrd,* a. mit einer Laube versehen.

arbutus, *ăr'bŭtŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Erdbeerbaum, m.

arc, *ărk,* s. Bogen, m. || *(astr.)* Bogen, m. || to describe an ~, *(math.)* einen Kreisbogen schlagen || ~-**boutant,** s. *(Fr., arch.)* Strebebogen, Strebepfeiler, m. || ~-**lamp,** ~-**light,** s. *(el.)* Bogenlampe, f., Bogenlicht, n.

arcade, *ărkād',* s. *(arches)* Arkade, f., Gewölbe, n. || *(arched walk)* Bogengang, m. || *(passage with shops)* Passage, f., Durchgang, m.

arcaded, *ărkā'dĕd,* a. mit Bogengängen versehen.

Arcadia, *ărkā'dĭă,* npr. Arkadien, n.

Arcadian, *ărkā'dĭăn,* s. Arkadier(in), m. (& f.).

Arcadian, *ărkā'dĭăn,* a. arkadisch, idyllisch.

arcanum, *ărkā'nŭm,* s. Geheimnis, n. || *(remedy)* Geheimmittel, n.

arch, *ărch,* s. *(arch.)* Bogen, m. || *(vault)* Gewölbe, n. || triumphal ~, Triumphbogen, m. || ~ of heaven, Himmelsgewölbe, n. || ~-**stone,** s. *(arch.)* Schlußstein, m.

arch, *ărch,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(chief)*

hauptsächlich || *(cunning)* schlau, durchtrieben || *(waggish)* schelmisch || *(in comp.)* Haupt-, Erz-, Ur- || ~-enemy, ~-foe, s. Erzfeind, m. || ~-fiend, s. Satan, m. || ~-flatterer, s. Erzschmeichler, m. || ~-heresy, s. Ketzerei, f. || ~-heretic, s. Ketzer, m. || ~-hypocrite, s. Erzheuchler, m.

arch, *ärch*, v. a. bogenförmig machen, wölben || to ~ over, überwölben || ~, v. n. sich wölben.

archæan, *ärkē'ăn*, a. Ur-, azoisch.

archæologic(al), *ärkēŏlŏ'jĭk-(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) archäologisch, Altertums-.

archæologist, *ärkēŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Archäolog, Altertumsforscher, m.

archæology, *ärkēŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Archäologie, Altertumswissenschaft, f.

archaic, *ärkā'ĭk*, a. altertümlich, veraltet, altfränkisch.

Archangel, *ärk'ānjĕl*, npr. Archangelsk, n.

archangel, *ärk'ānjĕl*, s. Erzengel, m.

archbishop, *ärchbĭsh'ŏp*, s. Erzbischof, m.

archbishopric, *ärchbĭsh'ŏprĭk*, s. Erzbistum, n. || *(dignity)* Würde (f.) eines Erzbischofs.

archdeacon, *ärchdē'kŭn*, s. Archidiakonus, m.

archdeaconry, *ärchdē'kŭnrĭ*, archdeaconship, *ärchdē'kŭnshĭp*, s. Archidiakonat, n.

archducal, *ärchdū'kăl*, a. erzherzoglich.

archduchess, *ärchdŭch'ĕs*, s. Erzherzogin, f.

archduchy, *ärchdŭch'ĭ*, archdukedom, *ärchdūk'dŭm*, s. Erzherzogtum, n.

archduke, *ärchdūk'*, s. Erzherzog, m.

archer, *är'chĕr*, s. Bogenschütze, m.

archery, *är'chĕrĭ*, s. Bogenschießen, n.

archetype, *är'kĕtīp*, s. Urbild, Original, Vorbild, n.

Archibald, *är'chĭbăwld*, npr. Archibald, m.

archidiaconal, *ärkĭdīăk'ŏnăl*, a. archidiakonisch.

archidiaconate, *ärkĭdīăk'ŏnĕt*, s. V. archdeaconry.

archiepiscopal, *ärkīĕpĭs'kŏpăl*, a. erzbischöflich.

archimandrite, *ärkĭmăn'drīt*, s. Archimandrit, (griechischer) Abt, m.

arching, *är'chĭng*, s. Bogen, m., Gewölbe, n. [förmig.

arching, *är'chĭng*, a. bogen-

archipelago, *ärkĭpĕl'ăgō*, s. Archipel(agus), m. || (the) Archipelago, npr. Ägäisches Meer, n.

architect, *är'kĭtĕkt*, s. Architekt, Baumeister, m. || *(fig.)* Schöpfer, Urheber, m.

architectonics, *ärkĭtĕktŏn'ĭks*, s. pl. Architektonik, Lehre (f.) von der Baukunst.

architectural, *ärkĭtĕk'chĕrăl*, a. die Baukunst betreffend, architektonisch.

architecture, *är'kĭtĕkchĕr*, s. *(art)* Architektur, Baukunst, f. || *(building)* Bau, m. || *(style)* Bauart, f., Baustil, m. || school, college of ~, Bauschule, Akademie, f. [trav, m.

architrave, *är'kĭtrāv*, s. Architra-

archival, *ärkī'văl*, a. archivarisch, Archiv-.

archives, *är'kīvz*, s. pl. Archiv, m.

archivist, *är'kĭvĭst*, s. Archivar, m.

archivolt, *är'kĭvŏlt*, s. *(arch.)* Archivolte, Bogeneinfassung, f.

archlike, *ärch'lĭk*, a. bogen-, gewölbeartig.

archness, *ärch'nĕs*, s. Schlauheit, f. || *(roguishness)* Schalthaftigkeit, f.

archon, *är'kŏn*, s. Archont, m.

archpriest, *ärch'prēst*, s. Erzpriester, m.

archway, *ärch'wā*, s. Bogengang, m. [förmig.

archwise, *ärch'wīz*, ad. bogen-

Arctic, *ärk'tĭk*, a. arktisch, nördlich, Polar- || ~ circle, s. nördlicher Polarkreis, m. || ~ fox, s. *(zool.)* Polarfuchs, m. || ~ Ocean, ~ Sea, npr. nördliches Eismeer, n.

arctitude, *ärk'tĭtūd*, s. Enge, Beschränktheit, f.

Arcturus, *ärktū'rŭs*, s. *(astr.)* Arktur(us), m. [bogenförmig.

arcuate, *är'kūĕt*, a. gebogen,

arcuation, *ärkūā'shŭn*, s. Krümmung, Biegung, f. || *(hort.)* Absenken, n.

ardency, *är'dĕnsĭ*, ardentness, *är'dĕntnĕs*, s. Hitze, Glut, f. || Inbrunst, f.

ardent, *är'dĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(hot)* heiß, glühend || *(fervid)* feurig, inbrünstig || *(zealous)* eifrig || ~ spirits, s. pl. geistige Getränke, n. pl.

ardour *(Am.* ardor), *är'dĕr*, s. Hitze, Glut, f. || Heftigkeit, Inbrunst, f. || Eifer, m.

arduous, *är'dūŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) steil, jäh || *(fig.)* schwierig, mühsam.

arduousness, *är'dūŭsnĕs*, s. Steilheit, f. || *(fig.)* Schwierigkeit, f. [sind.

are, *är*, V. to be; we ~, wir

area, *ē'rĕă*, s. *(space)* Fläche, f., Raum, m. || *(of a house)* Souterrainvorhof (m.) mit Dienstbotentreppe || *(measure)* Flächeninhalt, Flächenraum, m. || *(an.)* Zone, f. || sectional ~, *(tech.)* Schnittfläche, f. || superficial ~, ~-surface, s. Oberfläche, f.

areal, *ē'rĕăl*, a. den Flächeninhalt betreffend.

arefaction, *ĕrĕfăk'shŭn*, s. Austrocknung, f., Trocknen, n.

arena, *ărē'nă*, s. Arena, f., Kampfplatz, m. || *(fig.)* Arena, f. || *(med.)* Harngries, m.

arenaceous, *ărēnā'shŭs*, a. sandig.

areola, *ărē'ŏlă*, s. *(an.)* Brustwarzenring, m. || *(med.)* entzündeter) Hautring, m. || *(bot.)* Zelle, Areole, f.

areolar, *ărē'ŏlăr*, a. zellig, netzförmig || ~ tissue, s. *(an.)* Zellengewebe, n.

areometer, *ĕrĕŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. Aräometer, m. [metrie, f.

areometry, *ĕrĕŏm'ĕtrĭ*, s. Aräo-

argent, *är'jĕnt*, a. *(Fr. her.)* silberfarben. [a. silberhaltig.

argentiferous, *ärjĕntĭf'ĕrŭs*,

argentine, *är'jĕntīn*, s. versilbertes Neusilber, n.

argentine, *är'jĕntīn*, a. silberartig, silbern || Argentine Republic, npr. Argentinische Republik, f. [Töpfererde, f.

argil, *är'jĭl*, s. Ton, m.,

argillaceous, *ärjĭlā'shŭs*, argilliferous, *ärjĭlĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. tonartig, tonig, tonhaltig. [n.

Argolis, *är'gŏlĭs*, npr. Argolis,

Argonaut, *är'gŏnăwt*, s. Argonaut, m. || *(zool.)* Papiernautilus, m.

argosy, *är'gŏsĭ* s. großes Schiff, n., Karacke, f. || *(fig.)* wertvolle Ladung, f., Schatz, m.

arguable, *är'gūăbl*, a. bestreitbar, erörterbar.

argue, *är'gū*, v. a. erörtern, diskutieren || *(suggest)* bekunden, beweisen || to ~ one into a thing, jdn. zu etw. überreden || ~, v. n. argumentieren, schließen, folgern || to ~ with one, mit jdm. disputieren, streiten || to ~ with oneself that . . ., sich klar machen, daß . . .

arguer, *är'gūĕr*, s. Streiter, Polemiker, m. [V. argue, v. n.

argufy, *är'gūfī*, v. n. *(Am.)*

arguing, *är'gūĭng*, argumentation, *ärgūmĕntā'shŭn*, s. Beweisführung, Schlußfolgerung, f.

argument, *är'gūmĕnt*, s. *(proof)* Argument, n., Schlußfolgerung, f., Beweis, m. ||

lāte, hăt, fâr, âsk, lăw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ŏffer; hŏŏ;

(reasoning) Verhandlung, Erörterung, f. || *(discussion)* Streit, m., Auseinandersetzung, f. || *(abstract)* Hauptinhalt, m. || *(subject)* Thema, n., Gegenstand, m. || **strong ~**, wichtiger Grund, m., wichtiges Argument, n. || to **advance an ~**, einen Beweis erbringen || to **clinch an ~**, zwingende Beweisgründe anführen || to **hold an ~**, diskutieren.

argumental, *ärgūmĕn'tăl*, a. beweisend.

argumentative, *ärgūmĕn'tătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) beweisend || *(quarrelsome)* streitsüchtig.

argumentiveness, *ärgūmĕn'tătĭvnĕs*, s. Beweiskraft, f. || Streitlust, f.

Argus, *är'gŭs*, s. *(fig.)* Argus, wachsamer Hüter, m. || **~-eyed,** a. argusäugig, wachsam, scharfsichtig.

aria, *ē'rĭă*, s. *(mus.)* Arie, f.

Arica, *ăr'ĭkă*, npr. Arika, n.

arid, *ăr'ĭd*, a. (–ly, ad.) trocken, dürr || *(fig.)* trocken, schal, reizlos.

aridity, *ărĭd'ĭtĭ*, s. Trockenheit, Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Schalheit, Reizlosigkeit, f.

Aries, *ē'rĭēz*, s. *(astr.)* Widder, m.

arietta, *ărĭĕt'ă*, f. *(mus.)* kleine Arie, f. [tig.

aright, *ărīt'*, ad. recht, richtig.

arise, *ărīz'*, v. n. irr. *(get up)* aufstehen, sich erheben || *(of the sun)* aufgehen || *(from the dead)* auferstehen || *(come forth)* hervorkommen, erscheinen, entstehen || *(become audible)* sich erheben || *(originate)* herrühren, entspringen.

aristarchian, *ărĭstär'kĭăn*, a. aristarchisch || *(fig.)* streng kritisierend.

aristocracy, *ărĭstŏk'răsĭ*, s. Aristokratie, f. || *(fig.)* Elite, f.

aristocrat, *ăr'ĭstŏkrăt*, *ărĭs'tŏkrăt*, s. Aristokrat, m.

aristocratic(al), *ărĭstŏkrăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) aristokratisch, vornehm.

aristocraticalness, *ărĭstŏkrăt'ĭkălnĕs*, s. aristokratisches Wesen, n. [aristotelisch.

aristotelian, *ărĭstŏtē'lĭăn*, a.

arithmetic, *ărĭth'mĕtĭk*, s. Arithmetik, Rechenkunst, f., Rechnen, n. || **mental ~**, Kopfrechnen, n.

arithmetical, *ărĭthmĕt'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) arithmetisch || **~ progression,** s. *(math.)* arithmetische Progression *or* Reihe, f. || **~ proportion,** s. *(math.)* arithmetische Proportion, f.

arithmetician, *ărĭthmĕtĭsh'ăn*, s. Arithmetiker, Rechner, m.

ark, *ärk*, s. Schrein, m., Lade, f. || *(ec.)* Arche, f. || *(fig.)* Zufluchtsort, m. || *(Am.)* großes Flachboot, n.

Arkansas, *ärkăn'zăs*, *är'kănsăs*, npr. Arkansas, n.

arm, *ärm*, s. 1. *(limb)* Arm, m. || *(fig.)* Macht, Stärke, f. || *(support)* Stütze, Unterstützung, f. || *(of a tree)* Ast, Zweig, m. || *(of the sea)* (Meeres-) Arm, m. || *(of a river)* (Fluß-) Arm, m. || *(of a service)* Zweig, m. || *(of an anchor)* Arm, m. || **fore-~**, Vorderarm, m. || **at ~'s length,** auf Armeslänge || **within ~'s reach,** im Machtbereich, in der Nähe || **child in ~s,** kleines Kind, Tragkind, n. || **~-in-~,** Arm in Arm || **to take one's ~s,** in die Arme schließen || **to fly to one's ~s,** in jds. Arme stürzen || **with open ~s,** mit offenen Armen || **to fold one's ~s,** die Arme kreuzen || **to hold out one's ~s to one,** jdm. die Arme öffnen, entgegenstrecken || 2. *(weapon)* Waffe, f. || *(branch of the service)* Waffe, Waffengattung, f. || **~s,** pl. *(war)* Waffentaten, f. pl., Krieg, m. || *(soldiering)* Soldatenberuf, m. || *(armour)* Rüstung, f. || *(her.)* Wappen, n. || **fire-~s,** Feuerwaffen, f. pl. || **side-~s,** Seitengewehr, n. || **small-~s,** Kleingewehr, n. || **coat of ~s,** Wappenschild, n. || **stand of ~s,** Gewehr (n.) mit Zubehör || Gewehrständer, m. || **under ~s,** unter Waffen || **by strength of ~s,** mit Waffengewalt || **up in ~s,** unter Waffen || in vollem Aufruhr || **man at ~s,** Soldat, m. || **master at ~s,** *(mar.)* wachhabender Unteroffizier, m. || Schiffsprofoß, m. || **passage of ~s,** Waffengang, m. || **capable of bearing ~s,** waffenfähig || **to beat to ~s,** *(mil.)* Generalmarsch schlagen, zu den Waffen rufen || **to bear, carry ~s,** Waffen führen || **to call to ~s,** zu den Waffen rufen || **to lay down one's ~s,** die Waffen niederlegen || **to rise in ~s,** aufstehen, sich erheben || **to take up ~s,** zu den Waffen greifen || **ground ~s!** *(mil.)* Gewehr ab! || **present ~s!** präsentiert das Gewehr! || **shoulder ~s!** *(mil.)* das Gewehr über! || **to ~s!** zu den Waffen! ins Gewehr! heraus! || **~-bone,** s. *(an.)* Armknochen, m. || **~-hole,** s. Armelloch, n. || **~-chest,** s. *(mar.)* Waffenkiste, f. || **~-rack,** s. *(mil.)* Gewehrgestell, n.

arm, *ärm*, v. a. bewaffnen || *(equip)* ausrüsten, versehen || *(armour)* armieren, befestigen || **to ~ a magnet,** *(phys.)* einen Magnet armieren || **to ~ cap-à-pie, to the teeth,** bis an die Zähne bewaffnen || **to ~ at all points,** für alle Eventualitäten rüsten || **to ~ oneself,** sich bewaffnen, sich wappnen || **~,** v. n. sich bewaffnen, sich rüsten.

armada, *ärmā'dă*, s. Armada, Kriegsflotte, f.

armadillo, *ärmădĭl'ō*, s. *(zool.)* Armadill, Gürteltier, n.

armament, *är'mămĕnt*, s. *(act)* Bewaffnen, n. || *(munitions of war)* Kriegsausrüstung, f. || *(guns)* Schiffsgeschütze, n. pl.

armature, *är'măchĕr*, s. Rüstung, Bewaffnung, f. || *(fig.)* Schutzmittel, n. || **~ of a magnet,** *(phys.)* Armatur (f.) eines Magneten.

armchair, *ärm'chĕr*, s. Armstuhl, Lehnsessel, m.

armed, *ärmd*, a. *(in comp.)* -armig || *(equipped)* bewaffnet, ausgerüstet || *(fortified)* armiert, befestigt || *(of ships)* gepanzert || *(fig.)* versehen, gewappnet || *(her.)* mit Zähnen, Krallen ꝛc. versehen. [menien, n.

Armenia, *ärmē'nĭă*, npr. Ar-

Armenian, *ärmē'nĭăn*, s. Armenier(in), m. (& f.)

Armenian, *ärmē'nĭăn*, a. armenisch || **~ stone,** s. armenischer Stein, m. [m.

armful, *ärm'fŏŏl*, s. Armvoll,

armilla, *ärmĭl'ă*, s. *(ec.)* Armband, n. || *(tech.)* Zapfenlager, n. || *(an.)* Armilla, f.

armillary, *ärmĭl'ĕrĭ*, *är'mĭlĕrĭ*, a. ringförmig, bandförmig.

arming, *är'mĭng*, s. Bewaffnung, Zurüstung, f. || **~-press,** s. *(tech.)* Deckelpresse, f.

armistice, *är'mĭstĭs*, s. Waffenstillstand, m.

armless, *ärm'lĕs*, a. 1. armlos || 2. waffenlos.

armlet, *ärm'lĕt*, s. Armband, n. [Schrank, m.

armoire, *ärmwär'*, s. *(Fr.)*

armorial, *ärmō'rĭăl*, s. Wappen-, heraldisch || **~-bearings,** s. pl. Wappenschild, n.

armour *(Am.* **armor**), *är'mĕr*, s. Rüstung, f., Harnisch, m. || *(an.)* Schutzdecke, f. || *(mar.)* Panzerung, f. || **chain-~,** Kettenpanzer, m. || **suit of ~,** Rüstung, f. || **to buckle on one's ~,** die Rüstung anlegen || **to case in ~,**

(mar.) panzern || ~-bearer, s. Waffenträger, Schildknappe, m. || ~-cased, ~-clad, a. *(mar.)* V. ironclad || ~-plate, s. Panzerplatte, f. || ~-plated, a. gepanzert || ~-plating, s. Panzer, m.

armoured, *ār'mĕrd*, a. gerüstet || *(mar.)* gepanzert || ~ train, s. *(mil.)* Panzerzug, m.

armourer *(Am.* armorer), *ār'mĕrĕr*, s. Waffenschmied, m. || *(mar. & mil.)* Büchsenmacher, Waffenaufseher, m.

armoury *(Am.* armory), *ār'mĕrĭ*, s. *(armour)* Rüstung, f., Harnisch, m. || *(place)* Rüstkammer, f. || *(arsenal)* Zeughaus, Arsenal, n. || *(craft)* Waffenhandwerk, n. || *(Am.)* Waffenschmiede, f. [f.

armpit, *ārm'pĭt*, s. Achselhöhle,

arms, *ārmz*, V. arm, 2.

Armstrong-gun, *ārm'strŏng gŭn*, s. Armstrong-Geschütz, n.

army, *ār'mĭ*, s. *(mil.)* Heer, n., Armee, f. || *(fig.)* Heer, n., Schwarm, m. || besieging ~, Belagerungsheer, n. || relieving ~, Entsatzheer, n. || standing ~, stehendes Heer, n. || to enter the ~, ins Heer eintreten, Soldat werden || ~-corps, s. *(mil.)* Armeekorps, n. || ~-list, s. *(mil.)* Rangliste, f.

arnica, *ār'nĭkă*, s. *(bot. & med.)* Arnika, f.

Arnold, *ār'nŭld*, npr. Arnold, m. [Duft, m., Würze, f.

aroma, *ărō'mă*, s. Aroma, n.,

aromatic, *ărŏmăt'ĭk*, a. aromatisch, würzig.

aromatisation, *ărōmătĭzā'shŭn, ărŏmătĭzā'shŭn*, s. Würzung, f., Würzen, n.

arose, *ărōz'*, V. arise.

around, *ărŏŭnd'*, ad. & prp. um . . . her(um) || *(Am.)* umher || all ~, ringsherum, rundum.

arouse, *ărŏŭz'*, v. a. *(awaken)* aufwecken || *(fig.)* erwecken || *(excite)* erregen, aufregen.

***arquebus(e),** *ār'kwĕbŭs, ār'kwĕbŭz*, s. Arkebuse, Hakenbüchse, f.

***arquebusier,** *ārkwĕbŭsēr'*, s. Arkebusier, Büchsenschütze, m.

arrack, *ăr'ăk*, s. Arrak, m.

arraign, *ărān'*, v. a. *(jur.)* vor Gericht stellen || *(accuse)* anklagen || *(charge with fault)* beschuldigen. [ger, m.

arraigner, *ărā'nĕr*, s. Ankläger, m.

arraignment, *ărān'mĕnt*, s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f.

arrange, *ărānj'*, v. a. arrangieren, ordnen || *(manage)* anordnen || *(a time etc.)* verabreden || *(settle)* erledigen || *(a difficulty etc.)* beilegen, beseitigen || *(mus.)* arrangieren, bearbeiten || ~, v. n. verabreden, sich verständigen.

arrangement, *ărānj'mĕnt*, s. Ordnung, f. || Anordnung, f. || Verabredung, f. || Erledigung, f. || Beilegung, f. || *(mus.)* Bearbeitung, f. || to come to an (amicable) ~, einen Ausgleich treffen, sich (freundschaftlich) auseinandersetzen || to enter into ~s, in Verhandlungen eintreten || to make ~s, Vorbereitungen treffen.

arranger, *ărān'jĕr*, s. Anordner, Schlichter, m.

arrant, *ăr'ănt*, a. (~ly, ad.) abgefeimt, durchtrieben, Erz-.

arras, *ăr'ăs*, s. gewirkter Teppich, m., Tapete (f.) aus Arras.

array, *ărā'*, s. *(order of battle)* Schlachtordnung, f. || *(force)* Schar, Truppenmacht, f. || *(arrangement)* Ordnung, f. || *(dress)* Tracht, Kleidung, f. || *(jur.)* Einsetzung (f.) eines Geschworenengerichts || Geschworenenliste, f. || die Geschworenen, m. pl. || in battle-~, in Schlachtordnung || in close ~, in dichter (Schlacht-) Ordnung.

array, *ărā'*, v. a. *(put in order)* ordnen || *(marshal)* aufstellen || *(dress)* (be)kleiden, schmücken || *(jur.)* die Geschworenen einsetzen || to ~ oneself, sich kleiden, sich putzen.

arrayer, *ărā'ĕr*, s. Ordner, m.

arrear, *ărēr'*, s. Rückstand, m., rückständige Summe, f. || ~s, pl. rückständige Summe, f. || to be in ~s, im Rückstand sein || to let, suffer the ~s to run on, die Rückstände auflaufen lassen.

arrearage, *ărē'rĭj*, s. *(com.)* Restsumme, f., Rückstand, m.

arrest, *ărĕst'*, s. *(act)* Aufhalten, n. || *(state)* Stockung, f. || *(jur.)* Verhaftung, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || *(detention)* Arrest, m., Haft, f. || close ~, *(mil.)* Stubenarrest, m. || open ~, *(mil.)* Garnisonarrest, m. || under ~, in Gewahrsam || ~ of judgment, *(jur.)* Urteilssistierung, f.

arrest, *ărĕst'*, v. a. *(stop)* anhalten, aufhalten, hemmen || *(of the mind)* fesseln || *(jur.) (persons)* verhaften || *(things)* mit Beschlag belegen || to ~ one's attention, jds. Aufmerksamkeit fesseln.

arrestee, *ărĕstē'*, s. *(jur.)* der augenblickliche Besitzer des zu beschlagnahmenden Gegenstandes.

arrester, arrestor, *ărĕs'tĕr*, s. *(jur.)* der Verhaftende, Beschlagnehmende, m.

arresting, *ărĕs'tĭng*, **arrestment,** *ărĕst'mĕnt*, s. Hemmung, Stockung, f. || *(jur.)* Verhaftung, Beschlagnahme, f.

arris, *ăr'ĭs*, s. *(arch.)* scharfe Kante, f., Grat, m. || ~-gutter, s. hölzerne Dachrinne, f.

arrival, *ărī'văl*, s. Ankunft, f., Ankommen, n. || *(person)* Ankömmling, m. || new ~, Neuangekommener, m.

arrive, *ărīv'*, v. n. *(reach)* ankommen || *(gain)* gelangen (at, zu) || *(occur)* geschehen, begegnen.

arrogance, *ăr'ŏgăns*, s. Anmaßung, f., Dünkel, m., Unverschämtheit, f.

arrogant, *ăr'ŏgănt*, a. (~ly, ad.) anmaßend, hochmütig, unverschämt.

arrogate, *ăr'ŏgāt*, v. a. beanspruchen, fordern || to ~ to oneself, sich *(dat.)* anmaßen.

arrogation, *ărŏgā'shŭn*, s. Anmaßung, f. [maßend.

arrogative, *ăr'ŏgătĭv*, a. an-

arrow, *ăr'ō*, s. Pfeil, m. || shower of ~s, Pfeilhagel, m. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Dreizack, m. || ~-head, s. Pfeilspitze, f. || *(bot.)* Pfeilkraut, n. || ~-headed, a. mit einer Pfeilspitze versehen || ~-root, s. Pfeilwurzmehl, n. || *(bot.)* Pfeilwurz(el), f. || ~-shaped, a. pfeilförmig || ~-wood, s. *(bot. Am.)* Pfeilholz, n.

arrowy, *ăr'ōĭ*, a. pfeilförmig, Pfeil-.

***arse,** *ārs*, s. Steiß, Arsch, m.

arsenal, *ār'sĕnăl*, s. Arsenal, Zeughaus, Waffenlager, n.

arseniate, *ārsē'nĭēt*, s. *(chem.)* Arseniat, arsenikfaures Salz, n.

arsenic, *ār'sĕnĭk*, s. *(chem.)* Arsenik, Arsen, n.

arsenic(al), *ārsĕn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. arsenikhaltig.

arsenicate, *ārsĕn'ĭkāt*, v. a. mit Arsenik verbinden.

arson, *ār'sŭn*, s. *(jur.)* Brandstiftung, f.

art, *ārt*, s. Kunst, f. || *(cleverness)* Kunstfertigkeit, f. || applied ~, Kunstgewerbe, n. || black ~, schwarze Kunst, Magie, f. || ~s, pl. Künste, f. pl. || fine ~s, schöne Künste, f. pl. || liberal ~s, freie Künste, f. pl. || mechanical ~s, mechanische Künste, f. pl. || master of ~s, Magister (m.) der freien Künste || ~s and crafts, ~s and manufactures, Künste und Gewerbe, pl. || ~-union, s. Kunstverein, m.

arterial, *ārtē'rĭăl*, a. die Pulsadern betreffend, Arterien-.

arterialise, *ärtē'rĭălīz,* v. a. in Arterienblut verwandeln.

arteriology, *ärtērĭŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Arterienlehre, f.

arteriotomy, *ärtērĭŏt'ŏmĭ,* s. *(med.)* Pulsaderöffnung, f.

artery, *är'tĕrĭ,* s. *(an.)* Arterie, Puls-, Schlagader, f. || **main arteries of a town,** Hauptverkehrsadern (f. pl.) einer Stadt.

Artesian-well, *ärtē'zĭăn wĕl,* s. artesischer Brunnen, m.

artful, *är't'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) kunstvoll, geschickt || *(b. s.)* listig, verschlagen.

artfulness, *är't'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Künstlichkeit, Geschicklichkeit, f. || *(b. s.)* List, Verschlagenheit, f.

Arthur, *är'thĕr,* npr. Artur, m.

artichoke, *är'tĭchōk,* s. *(bot.)* [Artischocke, f.

article, *är'tĭkl,* s. *(member, portion)* Abschnitt, Teil, m. || *(of faith, etc.)* Artikel, m. || *(literary)* Artikel, Aufsatz, m. || *(item, detail)* Teil, Punkt, Artikel, m. || *(object)* Gegenstand, Artikel, m. || *(com.)* Ware, f. || *(gr.)* Artikel, m., Geschlechtswort, n. || **–s,** pl. *(agreement)* Kontrakt, Vertrag, m. || *(mar.)* Heuervertrag, m. || *(conditions)* Vertragspunkte, m. pl. || **leading ~,** Leitartikel, m. || **–s of war,** Kriegsartikel, m. pl. || **the thirty-nine –s,** die 39 Artikel (Glaubensbekenntnis der anglikanischen Kirche).

article, *är'tĭkl,* v. a. *(draw up)* darlegen, abfassen || *(apprentice)* in die Lehre geben || *(indenture)* kontraktlich binden.

articled, *är'tĭkld,* a. in die Lehre gegeben, verbunden.

articular, *ärtĭk'ūlĕr,* a. die Gliedcr, Gelenke betreffend.

articulate, *ärtĭk'ūlĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(jointed)* gegliedert || *(distinct)* deutlich, vernehmlich.

articulate, *ärtĭk'ūlāt,* v. a. *(connect)* verbinden || *(a skeleton)* präparieren, zusammenstellen || *(joint)* gliedern || *(utter)* artikulieren, deutlich aussprechen || **~,** v. n. artikuliert *or* deutlich sprechen.

articulateness, *ärtĭk'ūlĕtnĕs,* s. Artikuliertheit, Deutlichkeit, f.

articulation, *ärtĭkūlā'shŭn,* s. *(jointing)* Verbindung, Aneinanderfügung, f. || *(fig.)* Gliederung, f. || *(voice)* Artikulation, deutliche Aussprache, f. || *(an.)* Gelenkfügung, f.

articulator, *ärtĭk'ūlātĕr,* s. deutlich Aussprechender, m. || Zerleger, m. (von Gelenken).

artifice, *är'tĭfĭs,* s. *(thing contrived)* Kunstwerk, n. || *(trickery)* Schlauheit, f. (pl. Schliche) || *(trick)* Kunstgriff, -kniff, m.

artificer, *ärtĭf'ĭsĕr,* s. (Kunst-) Handwerker, m. || *(fig.)* Urheber, Schöpfer, m. || *(mil.)* Feuerwerker, m.

artificial, *ärtĭfĭsh'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) künstlich, kunstreich || *(b. s.)* erheuchelt.

artificiality, *ärtĭfĭshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Künstlichkeit, f.

artificialise, *ärtĭfĭsh'ălīz* v. a. (etw.) künstlich machen, erkünsteln.

artillerist, *ärtĭl'ĕrĭst,* s. Artillerist, m.

artillery, *ärtĭl'ĕrĭ,* s. Artillerie, f. || **heavy ~,** schwere Artillerie, f. || **field, flying, light ~,** Feldartillerie, f. || **horse ~,** reitende Artillerie, f. || **train of ~,** Artillerietrain, m.

artilleryman, *ärtĭl'ĕrĭmăn,* s. Artillerist, Kanonier, m.

artisan, *ärtĭzăn',* *är'tĭzăn,* s. (Kunst)handwerker, Mechaniker, m.

artist, *är'tĭst,* s. Künstler, m. || *(workman)* Kunsthandwerker, m. || *(theat.)* Artist, m.

artiste, *ärtēst',* s. *(Fr.)* Artist(in), m. (& f.).

artistic(al), *ärtĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) artistisch, künstlerisch, kunstvoll.

artless, *ärt'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) kunstlos, ungekünstelt, schlicht, naiv.

artlessness, *ärt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Kunstlosigkeit, Natürlichkeit, Naivität, f.

arts, *ärts,* V. **art.**

arum, *ē'rŭm,* s. *(bot.)* Aron, m., Zehrwurz, f.

Aryan, *ē'rĭăn,* s. Arier, m.

Aryan, *ē'rĭăn,* a. arisch.

as, *ăz,* ad. & c. *(like)* wie, als || *(in same degree)* ebenso wie, so gut wie || *(equally)* gleichwie || *(thus)* so || *(whilst)* als, indem || *(since)* da, sofern || **~ long ~,** so lange wie, so lange als || **~ for,** betreffend, hinsichtlich || **~ if, ~ though,** als wenn, als ob || **~ yesterday,** so to-day, wie gestern, so heute || **~ to,** hinsichtlich || **~ yet,** noch, soweit, bis jetzt.

asafœtida, *ăsăfēt'ĭdă,* s. [*(med.)* Assafoetida, f.

asbestic, *ăzbĕs'tĭk,* **asbestine,** *ăzbĕs'tĭn,* a. asbestartig, -haltig.

asbestos, *ăzbĕs'tŏs,* s. *(min.)* [Asbest, m.

ascend, *ăsĕnd',* v. a. besteigen, ersteigen || hinaufahren || **~,** v. n. *(mount)* hinaufsteigen, -fahren, -fliegen || *(rise)* sich erheben, in die Höhe fliegen || *(go back in time)* hinaufreichen, zurückgehen || *(astr.)* aufgehen, steigen || *(mus.)* in die Höhe gehen, in eine höhere Tonlage übergehen.

ascendant, *ăsĕn'dănt,* s. [steigbar, ersteigbar.

ascendable, *ăsĕn'dăbl,* a. be-

ascendant, *ăsĕn'dănt,* **ascendent,** *ăsĕn'dĕnt,* s. *(slope)* Schrägheit, f. || *(ancestor)* Aszendent, Verwandter (m.) in aufsteigender Linie || *(superiority)* Übergewicht, n., Einfluß, m., Gewalt, f. || ∗*(astr.)* Aufgangspunkt, m. || **in the ~,** im Steigen || **to gain the ~ over,** das Übergewicht über . . . *acc.* gewinnen.

ascendant, *ăsĕn'dănt,* **ascendent,** *ăsĕn'dĕnt,* **ascending,** *ăsĕn'dĭng,* a. *(mounting)* aufsteigend, emporkommend || *(dominant)* überlegen, überwiegend || *(astr.)* aufgehend, aufsteigend || **in an ~ scale,** in steigendem Maßstab.

ascendency, *ăsĕn'dĕnsĭ,* s. Übergewicht, n., Überlegenheit, f., bestimmender Einfluß, m.

Ascension, ascension, *ăsĕn'shŭn,* s. Aufsteigen, n., Besteigung, f. || *(ec.)* Himmelfahrt, f. || *(astr.)* Aufsteigung, f. || **~-day,** s. Himmelfahrtstag, m. || **~-Isle,** npr. Insel (f.) Ascension.

ascent, *ăsĕnt',* s. *(act, motion)* Aufsteigen, n., Auffahrt, f. || *(hill)* Anhöhe, Höhe, f. || *(way up)* Auffahrt, f. || *(mounting)* Steigung, f., Aufstieg, m. || *(fig.)* Emporkommen, n., Aufsteigen, n. || **easy ~,** leichter Aufstieg, m.

ascertain, *ăsĕrtān',* v. a. ermitteln, feststellen.

ascertainable, *ăsĕrtā'năbl,* a. ermittelbar.

ascertainment, *ăsĕrtān'mĕnt,* s. Feststellung, Ermittelung, Vergewisserung, f.

ascetic, *ăsĕt'ĭk,* s. Asket, m.

ascetic(al), *ăsĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) asketisch.

asceticism, *ăsĕt'ĭsĭzm,* s. Askese, Kasteiung, f.

ascribable, *ăskrī'băbl,* a. zuzuschreibbar, zuzuschreiben.

ascribe, *ăskrīb',* v. a. zuschreiben, beimessen.

ash, *ăsh,* s. **1.** Asche, f. || **–es,** pl. Asche, f., Staub, m. || *(of a body)* Asche, f., sterbliche Überreste, m. pl. || *(fig.) (corpse)* Leiche, f. || *(remains)* Trümmer, Reste, m. pl. || **in sackcloth and –es,** in Sack und Asche || **to burn to –es,** in einen Aschenhaufen verwandeln,

einäschern || to lay in –es, einäschern || in –es, in Trümmern || 2. *(bot.)* Esche, f. || flowering ~, Blütenesche, f. || weeping ~, Traueresche, f. || ~-bin, s. Aschen-, Kehrichtkasten, m. || ~-cake, s. *(Am.)* Aschkuchen, m. || ~-coloured, a. aschgrau, aschfarben, aschblond || ~-fire, s. schwaches Feuer, n., Kohlenglut, f. || ~-hole, s. Aschenloch, n. || ~-pan, s. Aschenkasten, m. || ~-pit, s. Aschengrube, f. || ~-stand, ~-tray, s. Aschenbecher, m. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Eschenbaum, m. || Ash-Wednesday, s. Aschermittwoch, m.

ash, *ăsh,* a. V. ashen.

ashamed, *ăshāmd',* a. (–ly, ad.) beschämt, sich schämend || to be ~ of oneself, sich schämen || to be ~ of one, sich jds. schämen || to be ~ of a thing, sich einer Sache schämen.

Ashantee, *ăshăntē',* *ăshăn'tē,* npr. Aschantiland, n.

ashen, *ăsh'ĕn,* a. 1. *(ash-coloured)* aschig, aschfarben || 2. *(ash-wood)* eschen, von Eschenholz.

ashes, *ăsh'ĕz,* s. pl. V. ash, 1.

ashlar, *ăsh'lĕr,* s. *(arch.)* Quaderstein, Bruchstein, m. || ~-work, s. *(arch.)* Quadermauer, f.

ashore, *ăshōr',* ad. *(mar.) (to the shore)* ans Ufer || *(on the shore)* am Ufer, an Land || *(on land)* zu Lande || to go ~, ans Land steigen || *(mar.)* auflaufen || to cast, run ~, (v. a.) auflaufen lassen || to run ~, (v. n.) scheitern.

ashy, *ăsh'ĭ,* a. Aschen-, voll Asche || *(ash-coloured)* aschfarbig || *(fig.,* ~-pale) aschfahl, totenbleich.

Asia, *ā'sh(ĭ)ā,* npr. Asien, n.

Asian, *ā'sh(ĭ)ăn,* **Asiatic,** *āshĭăt'ĭk,* a. asiatisch.

Asiatic, *āshĭăt'ĭk,* s. Asiat(in), m. (& f.)

Asiaticism, *āshĭăt'ĭsĭzm,* s. asiatische Eigentümlichkeit, Sitte, f.

aside, *ăsīd',* s. *(theat.)* beiseite gesprochene Worte, n. pl., Aparte, n. || in an ~, heimlich, beiseite.

aside, *ăsīd',* ad. *(to one side)* abseits, auf die Seite, seitwärts || *(apart)* getrennt || *(theat.)* beiseite, leise || to draw ~, auf die Seite, abseits ziehen || to lay, put, set ~, beiseite legen || to stand ~, beiseite treten || *(fig.)* sich abseits halten || to step ~, beiseite treten, ausweichen || *(fig.)* abweichen || to turn ~, v. a. abwenden, wegwenden || to turn ~, v. n. beiseite treten || *(fig.)* sich abwenden.

asinine, *ăs'ĭnīn,* a. eselartig, Esels- || *(fig.)* eselig, dumm.

ask, *ăsk,* v. a. *(request)* (jdn.) bitten, (um etwas) bitten || *(demand)* verlangen, fordern || *(question)* fragen || *(invite)* einladen || to ~ one for a thing, jdn. um etwas bitten || to ~ down, up, herunterbitten, heraufbitten || to ~ in, hereinbitten, hereinnötigen || to ~ one a question, eine Frage an jdn. stellen || to ~ in marriage, um jds. Hand anhalten || to be –ed out, eingeladen sein || ~, v. n. *(make a request)* bitten (for, um *acc.*) || *(enquire)* fragen.

askance, *ăskăns',* ad. *(sideways)* seitwärts, quer || *(distrustfully)* scheel, mißtrauisch.

asker, *ăs'kĕr,* s. Frager, m. || Bittsteller, Bettler, m.

askew, *ăskū',* a. & ad. seitwärts, schief, scheel.

asking, *ăs'kĭng,* s. Bitten, n., Bitte, f. || *(in open church)* Aufgebot, n. || for the second, third time of ~, zum zweiten, dritten Male aufgeboten || to be had for the ~, umsonst zu haben || there is no harm in ~, eine Frage kann nichts schaden.

askingly, *ăs'kĭngłĭ,* ad. fragend.

aslant, *ăslănt',* a. & ad. schief, schräg, quer || ~, prp. quer über, durch.

asleep, *ăslēp',* a. & ad. schlafend, in den Schlaf, im Schlaf || *(fig.)* entschlafen, leblos || fast ~, fest eingeschlafen || ~ in the Lord, selig, im Herrn entschlafen || to be ~, schlafen, eingeschlafen sein || to fall ~, einschlafen.

aslope, *ăslōp',* a. & ad. abschüssig, schief, schräg.

asp, *ăsp,* s. 1. *(zool.)* Brillenschlange, f. || 2. *(bot.)* (trembling-~) Espe, f. (Zitterespe, f.)

asparagus, *ăspăr'ăgŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Spargel, m. || ~-frame, s. Spargelbeet, n. || ~-head, s. Spargelkopf, m. || ~-tongs, s. pl. Spargelheber, m.

aspect, *ăs'pĕkt,* s. *(view)* Anblick, m. || *(appearance)* Erscheinung, f., Aussehen, n. || *(fig.)* Seite, f., Licht, n., Gesichtspunkt, m. || *(exposure)* Aussicht, Lage, f. || *(astr.)* Aspekt, m. || Southern ~, Lage (f.) nach Süden || in all –s, in jeder Hinsicht || to wear an ~ of, den Anschein von etwas haben.

aspen, *ăs'pĕn,* a. espen, aus Espenholz || *(fig.)* zitternd, bebend || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Espe, f.

asper, *ăs'pĕr,* s. *(gr.)* Spiritus (m.) asper.

asperges, *ăspĕr'jēz,* **aspergillum,** *ăspĕrjĭl'ŭm,* s. *(ec.)* Weihwedel, m.

asperity, *ăspĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. *(of surface)* Rauheit, Unebenheit, f. || *(of sound)* Härte, f. || *(of taste)* Herbheit, Schärfe, f. || *(of climate)* Rauheit, Strenge, f. || *(of character)* Härte, Schroffheit, f.

***asperse,** *ăspĕrs',* v. a. besprengen, beflecken || *(fig.)* verleumden.

aspersion, *ăspĕr'shŭn,* s. *(sprinkling)* Benetzung, f., Besprengen, n. || *(of liquid)* Besprengung, f. || *(insinuation)* Verleumdung, Schmähung, f. || to cast –s on, anschwärzen, (jds.) Ehre beflecken.

aspersive, *ăspĕr'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) schmähend, verleumderisch.

asphalt, *ăs'fălt,* **asphaltum,** *ăsfăl'tŭm,* s. *(min.)* Asphalt, m., Erdpech, n.

asphalt, *ăs'fălt,* **asphaltic,** *ăsfăl'tĭk,* a. asphaltisch.

asphalt, *ăs'fălt,* v. a. asphaltieren.

asphodel, *ăs'fōdĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Affodill, m.

asphyxia, *ăsfĭk'sĭă,* s. *(med.)* Asphyxie, Erstickung, f., Scheintod, m.

asphyxiate, *ăsfĭk'sĭāt,* v. a. ersticken.

asphyxiation, *ăsfĭksĭā'shŭn,* s. Erstickung, f.

aspic, *ăs'pĭk,* s. *(bot.)* Lavendel, m., Spike, f. || ~(-jelly), s. Aspik, m. (Aspik-Gelee, n.)

aspirant, *ăspī'rănt,* s. Aspirant, Bewerber, Kandidat, m.

aspirate, *ăs'pĭrĕt,* s. *(gr.)* Hauchlaut, m. || *(in Greek)* Spiritus asper, m.

aspirate, *ăs'pĭrĕt,* a. aspiriert, mit einem Hauch gesprochen.

aspirate, *ăs'pĭrāt,* v. a. aspirieren, mit einem Hauch aussprechen.

aspiration, *ăspĭrā'shŭn,* s. Hauch, m. || *(pronunciation)* Aspiration, f. || *(desire)* Trachten, Streben, n., Sehnsucht, f. || *(med.)* Auffangung, Einsaugung, f.

aspirator, *ăs'pĭrātĕr,* s. *(med.)* Aspirator, m.

aspire, *ăspīr',* v. n. verlangen, trachten, streben (after, nach).

aspirer, *ăspī'rĕr,* s. Bewerber, m.

aspiring, *ăspī'rĭng,* a. (–ly,

ad.) *(desirous)* strebend, trachtend || *(ambitious)* ehrgeizig, hochfahrend || *(tapering)* sich erhebend.

ass, *ăs*, s. Esel, m. || *(fig.)* Esel, Dummkopf, Narr, m. || to make an ~ of one, jdn. zum Narren halten || to make an ~ of oneself, sich blamieren || **~-driver,** s. Eseltreiber, m. || **–es' bridge,** s. *(math. & fig.)* Eselsbrücke, f. (fünfter Lehrsatz von Euklid).

assail, *ăsāl'*, v. a. *(attack)* anfallen, überfallen, angreifen || *(dash against)* losstürmen, anschlagen gegen. [greifbar.

assailable, *ăsā'lăbl*, a. an-

assailableness, *ăsā'lăblnĕs*, s. Angreifbarkeit, f.

assailant, *ăsā'lănt*, **assailer,** *ăsā'lĕr*, s. *(opponent)* Angreifer, Gegner, m. || *(critic)* Tadler, Krittler, m.

assassin, *ăsăs'ĭn*, **assassinator,** *ăsăs'ĭnātĕr*, s. Meuchelmörder, Mörder, m.

assassinate, *ăsăs'ĭnāt*, v. a. ermorden, meuchlerisch umbringen.

assassination, *ăsăsĭnā'shŭn*, s. Meuchelmord, m., Ermordung, f.

assault, *ăsăwlt'*, s. *(attack)* Angriff, m. || *(mil.)* Sturm, m. || *(jur.)* tätliche Beleidigung, f. || aggravated ~, *(jur.)* tätliche Beleidigung (f.) unter erschwerenden Umständen || indecent ~, *(jur.)* Vergehen (n.) gegen die Sittlichkeit || ~ at arms, Waffenspiel, n. || ~ and battery, *(jur.)* schwere tätliche Beleidigung, f. || to make an ~ upon, bestürmen, angreifen || to take by ~, *(mil.)* im Sturm nehmen.

assault, *ăsăwlt'*, v. a. angreifen, anfallen || *(mil.)* stürmen, berennen || *(jur.)* tätlich beleidigen. [angreifbar.

assaultable, *ăsăwl'tăbl*, a.

assaulter, *ăsăwl'tĕr*, s. Angreifer, m. || *(jur.)* Beleidiger, m.

assay, *ăsā'*, s. *(trial)* Prüfung, Erprobung, f. || *(met.)* Erzprobe, Metallprobe, Analyse, f. || *(substance)* Probe, f., das zu Probierende, n. || **~-balance,** s. Probierwage, f. || **~-master,** s. Münzwardein, m. || **~-office,** s. Probeamt, n. [prüfen.

assay, *ăsā'*, v. a. probieren,

assayer, *ăsā'ĕr*, s. Prober, Münzwardein, m.

assaying, *ăsā'ĭng*, s. Proben, Probieren, Prüfen, n.

assegai, *ăs'ĕgī*, *ăs'ĕgā*, s. Assegai, m.

assemblage, *ăsĕm'blĭj*, s. Zusammenziehen, n., Versammlung, f. || *(crowd)* Haufen, m., Vereinigung, Versammlung, f.

assemble, *ăsĕm'bl*, v. a. versammeln, zusammenberufen || ~, v. n. zusammenkommen, sich versammeln || *(parl.)* zusammentreten.

assembly, *ăsĕm'blĭ*, s. *(crowd)* Versammlung, Gesellschaft, f. || *(mil.)* Signal (n.) zum Sammeln || *(parl.)* Abgeordnetenhaus, n. || Versammlung, f. || place of ~, Versammlungsplatz, m. || **~-room,** s. Versammlungssaal, m. || *(at baths)* Kursaal, m.

assent, *ăsĕnt'*, s. Beipflichtung, Billigung, Zustimmung, f. || Royal ~, königliche Genehmigung, f.

assent, *ăsĕnt'*, v. n.; (to ~ to) *(agree, sanction)* zustimmen, einwilligen (in *acc.*), (etwas) billigen || *(admit as true)* beipflichten, (etw.) zugeben.

assenter, *ăsĕn'tĕr*, **assentient,** *ăsĕn'sh(ĭ)ĕnt*, s. Beipflichtender, m.

assentient, *ăsĕn'sh(ĭ)ĕnt*. **assentive,** *ăsĕn'tĭv*, **assenting,** *ăsĕn'tĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) beipflichtend, genehmigend || *(agreeing)* beistimmend, bejahend.

assert, *ăsĕrt'*, v. a. *(aver)* behaupten || *(maintain)* verfechten, verteidigen || *(insist on)* geltend machen, Ansprüche machen auf (*acc.*) || to ~ oneself, sich geltend machen, fest auftreten.

assertion, *ăsĕr'shŭn*, s. Behauptung, f. || *(statement)* Aussage, Versicherung, f. || *(defence)* Verteidigung, f. || *(insistance)* Geltendmachung, f. || to make a deliberate ~, eine bestimmte Behauptung aufstellen.

assertive, *ăsĕr'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) bejahend, bestimmt, ausdrücklich, zuversichtlich || self-~, *(upholding one's rights)* auf seinem Recht bestehend || *(assuming)* anmaßend, selbstbewußt.

assertiveness, *ăsĕr'tĭvnĕs*, s. selbstbewußtes Wesen *or* Vorgehen, n., Anmaßung, f.

assertor, *ăsĕr'tĕr* s. Behauptер, m. || Verteidiger, m.

assertory, *ăsĕr'tĕrĭ*, a. assertorisch, bejahend || verteidigend.

assess, *ăsĕs'*, v.a. *(fix amount)* festsetzen, besteuern, einschätzen || *(decide value)* taxieren, anschlagen || *(fig.)* abschätzen.

assessable, *ăsĕs'ăbl*, a. steuerpflichtig.

assessionary, *ăsĕsh'ŭnĕrĭ*, a. beisitzend || **~-court,** s. *(jur.)* Assessorialgericht, n.

assessment, *ăsĕs'mĕnt*, s. *(act)* Einschätzung, Besteuerung, f. || *(amount)* Abgabe, Steuer, f.

assessor, *ăsĕs'ĕr*, s. Beisitzer, m. || *(jur.)* Assessor, Syndikus, m.

assessorship, *ăsĕs'ĕrshĭp*, s. Amt (n.), Tätigkeit (f.) des Assessors, Beisitzers.

asset, *ăs'ĕt*, s. *(fig.)* Vorzug, m. || **–s,** pl. *(jur.)* Nachlaß, m. || *(com.)* Aktivbestand, m.

asseverate, *ăsĕv'ĕrāt*, v. a. & n. versichern, beteuern.

asseveration, *ăsĕvĕrā'shŭn*, s. Beteuerung, Versicherung, f.

assident, *ăs'ĭdĕnt*, a. *(med.)* begleitend.

assiduity, *ăsĭdū'ĭtĭ*, **assiduousness,** *ăsĭd'ŭŭsnĕs*, s. Emsigkeit, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || **assiduities,** pl. beständige Aufmerksamkeit, f.

assiduous, *ăsĭd'ŭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ausdauernd, unverdrossen, aufmerksam.

assign, *ăsīn'*, v. a. *(allot)* anweisen, zuteilen || *(designate)* festsetzen || *(appoint)* ernennen, bestellen || *(attribute)* zuschreiben || *(jur.)* überweisen, abtreten.

assignable, *ăsī'năbl*, a. anweisbar || übertragbar.

assignation, *ăsĭgnā'shŭn*, s. Anweisung, Bestimmung, f. || *(appointment)* Stelldichein, n.

assignee, *ăsĭnē'*, s. Bevollmächtigter, m. || *(jur.)* Zessionar, m. || ~ in bankruptcy, *(jur.)* Konkursverwalter, m.

assignment, *ăsĭn'mĕnt*, s. Bestimmung, f. || *(appointment)* Ernennung, f. || *(jur.)* *(transference)* Übertragung, Abtretung, Zession, f. || *(contract)* Abtretungsurkunde, f. || *(property)* abgetretenes Gut *or* Recht, n. || *(com.)* Tratte, f. || ~ in bankruptcy, *(jur.)* Konkursverwaltung, f.

assignor, *ăsĭ'nĕr*, s. Abtretender, Zedent, m.

assimilability, *ăsĭmĭlăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Assimilierbarkeit, f.

assimilable, *ăsĭm'ĭlăbl*, a. assimilierbar.

assimilate, *ăsĭm'ĭlāt*, v. a. assimilieren, ähnlich machen || *(an.)* (Nahrung) in Körpersubstanz verwandeln || *(fig.)* sich aneignen || ~, v. n. sich assimilieren, gleich *or* ähnlich werden.

assimilation, *ăsĭmĭlā'shŭn*,

s. Assimilation, Angleichung, f. || *(an.)* Verwandlung (f.) in Körpersubstanz.

assimilative, *ăsĭm'ĭlătĭv,* a. assimilierend, angleichend.

assimilator, *ăsĭm'ĭlătĕr,* s. Angleichender, m.

Assisi, *ăsē'zē,* npr. Assisi, n.

assist, *ăsĭst',* v.a. unterstützen, (jdm.) helfen, beistehen || ~, v. n. helfen || *(be present)* beiwohnen, zugegen sein.

assistance, *ăsĭs'tăns,* s. Hilfe, f., Beistand, m., Unterstützung, f. || to lend ~, Hilfe leisten.

assistant, *ăsĭs'tănt,* s. Gehilfe, Beistand, m.

assistant, assisting, *ăsĭs'tĭng,* a. behilflich, helfend || *(in comp.)* Hilfs-, Unter- || ~-editor, s. Unterredakteur, m. || ~-manager, s. Subdirektor, m.

assize, *ăsīz',* s. 1. *(price)* Taxe, f., bestimmter Preis, m. || *(measure, weight)* Maß, Gewicht, n., Größe, f. || 2. *(session)* Gerichtssitzung, Untersuchung, f., Urteil, n. || *(court)* Schwurgericht, n. || -s, pl. *(jur.)* Assisen, periodische Geschworenengerichtssitzungen, f. pl. || to hold the -s, die Assisen, das Geschworenengericht abhalten.

associability, *ăsōsh(ĭ)ăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **associableness,** *ăsō'sh(ĭ)ăblnĕs,* s. Vereinbarkeit, f. || Geselligkeit, f.

associable, *ăsō'sh(ĭ)ăbl,* a. vereinbar || *(sociable)* gesellig || *(an.)* mitempfindend.

associate, *ăsō'shĭĕt,* s. *(confederate)* Genosse, m. || *(colleague)* Kollege, (Amts)genosse, m. || *(com.)* Teilnehmer, m. || *(member)* Mitglied, n. || *(companion thing)* Bestandteil, m.

associate, *ăsō'shĭĕt,* a. *(leagued)* verbunden, verbündet || *(allied)* assoziiert, zugesellt || *(same category)* begleitend.

associate, *ăsō'shĭăt,* v. a. *(join for a purpose)* zum Gehilfen nehmen, assoziieren || *(confederate)* verbinden, verbünden || *(combine)* vereinigen || ~, v. n. sich verbinden mit, sich gesellen zu || to ~ with, mit ... umgehen, verkehren, Umgang haben.

associateship, *ăsō'shĭĕtshĭp,* s. Teilhaberschaft, f.

association, *ăsōshĭā'shŭn,* s. Assoziation, Vereinigung, f., Bündnis, n., Bund, m. || ~ of ideas, Gedankenverbindung, f. || to have pleasant -s for one, (jdm.) angenehme Erinnerungen erwecken.

associator, *ăsō'shĭătĕr,* s. V. associate, s.

assoilzie, *ăsŏy'zĭ,* v. a. *(jur.)* freisprechen.

assonance, *ăs'ŏnăns,* s. Assonanz, f., Anklang, m. || *(fig.)* Harmonie, Übereinstimmung, f.

assonant, *ăs'ŏnănt,* s. assonierendes Wort, n.

assonant, *ăs'ŏnănt,* a. assonierend, anklingend.

assort, *ăsôrt',* v. a. *(arrange in classes)* sortieren, aussuchen || *(arrange)* ordnen || *(furnish with)* assortieren, versehen mit || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen, passen.

assortment, *ăsôrt'mĕnt,* s. Sortieren, n., Sammlung, f. || *(collection)* Sortiment, n., Auswahl, f.

assuage, *ăswāj',* v. a. erleichtern, lindern, besänftigen, stillen.

assuagement, *ăswāj'mĕnt,* s. Milderung, Linderung, f.

assuager, *ăswā'jĕr,* s. Linderer, Milderer, m.

assuasive, *ăswā'sĭv,* s. *(med.)* Linderungsmittel, n.

assuasive, *ăswā'sĭv,* a. lindernd, besänftigend.

assume, *ăsūm',* v. a. *(adopt)* annehmen, aufnehmen || *(put on)* anlegen || *(undertake)* übernehmen, auf sich nehmen, ergreifen || *(claim)* sich anmaßen || *(take for granted)* gelten lassen, annehmen || to ~ to oneself, sich anmaßen || ~, v. n. *(be arrogant)* anmaßend sein, großtun || *(claim more than one's due)* Ansprüche machen || *(jur.)* unternehmen.

assumed, *ăsūmd',* a. (-ly, ad.) *(usurped)* angemaßt || *(taken for granted)* unmaßlich, angenommen || it is ~ that, es ist anzunehmen, daß.

assumer, *ăsū'mĕr,* s. Annehmende(r), m. & f. || Eingebildete(r), Anmaßende(r), m. & f.

assuming, *ăsū'mĭng,* a. anmaßend, vermessen, stolz || ~ that, angenommen, vorausgesetzt, daß.

assumpsit, *ăsŭm'sĭt,* s. *(jur.)* formloses Versprechen, n.

Assumption, Assumption, *ăsŭm'shun,* s. *(act)* Annehmen, Aufnehmen, n. || *(ec.)* Mariä Himmelfahrt, f. || *(postulate)* Voraussetzung, f., Postulat, n. || *(minor premiss)* Untersatz, m. || *(jur.)* Einverständnis, n., Verabredung, f. || ~-Isle, npr. Insel (f.) Assumption.

assumptive, *ăsŭm'tĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) angenommen, vorausgesetzt || V. assuming.

assurance, *ăshô'răns,* s. *(act)* Versicherung, Beteuerung, f. || *(declaration)* Versicherung, Zusage, f. || *(certainty)* Sicherheit, Bürgschaft, f. || *(self-reliance)* Zuversicht, f., (Selbst)vertrauen, n., Mut, m. || *(impudence)* Dreistigkeit, Anmaßung, f. || *(com.)* Versicherung, Assekuranz, f. || *(jur.)* schriftliche Eigentumsübertragung, f. || life-~, Lebensversicherung, f.

assure, *ăshôr',* v. a. *(make certain)* sicher machen, sichern, sicherstellen || *(confirm, encourage)* versichern, zusichern || *(com.)* assekurieren, versichern || I ~ you that, ich versichere Sie, daß.

assured, *ăshôrd',* a. (-ly, ad.) *(certain)* gewiß, versichert || *(doubtless)* unzweifelhaft || *(presumptuous)* selbstbewußt, dreist || be, rest ~ that, verlaß dich darauf, daß.

assuredness, *ăshô'rĕdnĕs,* s. Sicherheit, Gewißheit, Zuversichtlichkeit, f.

assurer, *ăshô'rĕr,* s. Versicherer, Zusicherer, m. || *(com.)* Versicherer, m.

assuring, *ăshô'rĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) überzeugend, beruhigend.

Assyria, *ăsĭr'ĭă,* npr. Assyrien, n.

Assyrian, *ăsĭr'ĭăn,* s. *(person)* Assyrer(in), m. (& f.) || *(language)* Assyrisch, n., assyrische Sprache, f. || assyrisch.

Assyrian, *ăsĭr'ĭăn,* a. assyrisch.

Assyriologist, *ăsĭrĭŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Assyriolog, m.

aster, *ăs'tĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Aster, f.

asterisk, *ăs'tĕrĭsk,* s. Sternchen, n.

astern, *ăstĕrn',* ad. *(mar.)* im (am) Hinterteil des Schiffes, achtern, achteraus || *(fig.)* nach hinten, rückwärts, zurück || to drop, fall ~, zurückbleiben || to leave ~, zurücklassen.

asteroid, *ăs'tĕroĭd,* s. *(astr.)* Asteroid, Planetoid, m.

asthma, *ăs(th)'mă,* s. *(med.)* Asthma, n., Atemnot, f.

asthmatic, *ăs(th)măt'ĭk,* s. Asthmatiker, Asthmatischer, m.

asthmatic(al), *ăs(th)măt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) *(of asthma)* Asthma- || *(having asthma)* asthmatisch, engbrüstig || *(good*

for asthma) Asthma lindernd || *(fig.)* keuchend, schnaubend.

astigmatic, *ăstĭgmăt'ĭk,* a. *(phys.)* astigmatisch.

astir, *ăstĕr',* ad. auf(gestanden), wach, munter || *(in motion)* in Bewegung.

astonish, *ăstŏn'ĭsh,* v. a. in Erstaunen setzen || *(amaze)* befremden.

astonishing, *ăstŏn'ĭshĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) erstaunlich, befremdlich.

astonishingness, *ăstŏn'ĭshĭngnĕs,* s. Erstaunlichkeit, Befremdlichkeit, f.

astonishment, *ăstŏn'ĭshmĕnt,* s. Erstaunen, Staunen, n., Verwunderung, f. || **to fill, strike with ~,** in Staunen versetzen || **to recover from one's ~,** sich von seinem Erstaunen erholen.

astound, *ăstŏŭnd',* v. a. verblüffen, in Staunen, Schrecken versetzen.

astounding, *ăstŏŭn'dĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) verblüffend, überraschend.

astrakhan, *ăstrăkăn',* s. Astrachan, Krimmer, m.

astral, *ăs'trăl,* a. *(of the stars)* Stern- || *(starry)* sternig, gestirnt || *(star-shaped)* sternförmig || **~ body,** s. Astralleib, m. || **~ lamp,** s. Astrallampe, f. || **~ year,** *s. (astr.)* Sternjahr, siderisches Jahr, n.

astray, *ăstrā',* ad. vom rechten Wege ab, irre || **to go, turn ~,** irre gehen, sich verirren || *(fig.)* (vom Ziele) abschweifen || **to lead ~,** irre führen, verleiten.

astrict, *ăstrĭkt',* v. a. zusammenziehen, einengen || *(fig.)* beschränken || *(med.)* verstopfen || *(jur.)* dem Mahlzwang unterwerfen.

astriction, *ăstrĭk'shŭn,* s. Zusammenziehung, f. || *(med.)* Verstopfung, f. || *(jur.)* Mahlzwang, m.

astride, *ăstrīd',* ad. rittlings, mit gespreizten Beinen.

astringency, *ăstrĭn'jĕnsĭ,* s. zusammenziehende Eigenschaft, Kraft, f. || *(fig.)* Strenge, f., Ernst, m.

astringent, *ăstrĭn'jĕnt,* s. *(med.)* stopfendes Mittel, n.

astringent, *ăstrĭn'jĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(med.)* adstringierend, stopfend || *(fig.)* streng, ernst.

astrolabe, *ăs'trōlăb,* s. *(astr.)* Astrolabium, n., Winkelmesser, m.

astrologer, *ăstrŏl'ŏjĕr,* s. Astrolog, Sterndeuter, m.

astrologic(al), *ăstrŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) astrologisch.

astrology, *ăstrŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Astrologie, Sterndeuterei, f.

astronomer, *ăstrŏn'ŏmĕr,* s. Astronom, Sternforscher, m. || **~-royal,** s. königlicher Sternwartendirektor, m.

astronomic(al), *ăstrŏnŏm'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) astronomisch || **~ year,** s. Sternjahr, siderisches Jahr, n.

astronomy, *ăstrŏn'ŏmĭ,* s. Astronomie, Sternkunde, f.

(the) Asturias, *ăstū'rĭăz,* npr. pl. Asturien, n.

astute, *ăstūt',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(discerning)* scharfsinnig || *(cunning)* schlau, listig.

astuteness, *ăstūt'nĕs,* s. Scharfsinn, m. || Schlauheit, f.

asunder, *ăsŭn'dĕr,* ad. auseinander, getrennt.

asylum, *ăsī'lŭm,* s. Asyl, Hospital, n. || *(fig.)* Zuflucht, Zufluchtsstätte, f. || **lunatic-~,** Irrenhaus, n. || to afford, give **an ~ to,** (jdm.) eine Zuflucht gewähren.

asymptote, *ăs'ĭmtōt,* s. *(math.)* Asymptote, f.

at, *ăt,* prp. an, auf, aus, bei, in, über, vor, zu || **~ all,** überhaupt || **not ~ all,** durchaus nicht || **~ all events,** auf alle Fälle || **~ an end,** zu Ende, aus, verflossen || **~ arm's length,** auf Armeslänge || **~ home,** zu Hause, daheim || **~ last,** endlich || **~ least,** wenigstens, zum wenigsten || **~ liberty,** frei || **you are ~ liberty to,** es steht Ihnen frei zu, Sie können . . . || **~ most,** höchstens || **~ once,** auf einmal, sofort || **~ one's uncle's, etc.,** beim Onkel, ꝛc. || **~ one,** einig || **~ one o'clock,** um ein Uhr || **~ peace,** im Frieden(szustand) || **~ war,** in Kriegszeiten, im Krieg || **to be ~ a thing,** etw. vorhaben, mit etw. beschäftigt sein || **to be hard ~ it,** gehörig hinterher sein.

atavism, *ăt'ăvĭzm,* s. *(an.)* Atavismus, m. || *(med.)* Vererbung, Erblichkeit, f. [vistisch.

atavistic, *ăt'ăvĭs'tĭk,* a. atavistisch.

ataxy, *ăt'ăksĭ, ăt'ăksĭ,* s. *(med.)* Ataxie, Unregelmäßigkeit, f. || **locomotor ~,** Störung (f.) der Bewegungsorgane.

ate, *ĕt, āt,* V. eat; I ~, ich aß.

atelene, *ăt'ĕlēn,* a. *(min.)* amorph. [n.

atelier, *ăt'ĕlĭā',* s. *(Fr.)* Atelier,

Athanasian, *ăthănā'zĭăn,* a. athanasianisch || **~ creed,** s. *(ec.)* athanasianisches Glaubensbekenntnis, n.

atheism, *ā'thĕĭzm,* s. Atheismus, m., Gottesleugnung, f.

atheist, *ā'thĕĭst,* s. Atheist, Gottesleugner, m.

atheist(ic)(al), *ā'thĕĭst, āthĕĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) atheistisch.

atheise, *ā'thĕĭz,* v. a. *(Am.)* zum Atheisten machen || ~, v. n. *(Am.)* wie ein Atheist, gottlos reden.

Athenæum, *ăthĕnē'ŭm,* s. Athenäum, n. || *(fig.)* *(club)* Akademie, f., wissenschaftlicher Klub, m. || *(reading-room)* Lesesaal, m.

Athens, *ăth'ĕnz,* npr. Athen, n.

athirst, *ăthĕrst',* a. *(thirsty)* durstig || *(eager)* begierig.

athlete, *ăth'lēt,* s. Athlet, Wettkämpfer, m.

athletic, *ăthlĕt'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) *(of athletics)* Athleten- || *(strong)* athletisch, stark || *(muscular)* muskulös.

athleticism, *ăthlĕt'ĭsĭzm,*

athletics, *ăthlĕt'ĭks,* (pl.) s. Athletik, f.

athwart, *ăthwăwŏrt',* prp. & ad. *(mar.)* dwars, dwars über || **~-hawse,** quer vor dem Bug || **~-ships,** querschiffs, dwarschiffs.

***atilt,** *ătĭlt',* ad. vornüber geneigt, gekippt || *(mil.)* mit gefällter Lanze || **to run ~ against,** at, auf (jdn.) losgehen, (jdn.) angreifen.

atlantes, *ătlăn'tēz,* s. pl. *(arch.)* Atlanten, m. pl., Tragsäulen (f. pl.) in Männergestalt.

Atlantic, *ătlăn'tĭk,* a. atlantisch || **~ (Ocean),** npr. (der) Atlantische Ozean, m.

atlas, *ăt'lăs,* s. *(maps)* Atlas, m. || *(paper)* Atlaspapier, n. || *(silk-satin)* Atlas, m. (Seidenstoff, m.) || **Atlas Mountains,** npr. pl. Atlasgebirge, n.

atmosphere, *ăt'mŏsfēr,* s. *(phys.)* Atmosphäre, f., Luftkreis, m. || *(air)* Luft, Witterung, f. || *(tech.)* Luftdruck, m. || *(fig.)* Atmosphäre, f., Wirkungskreis, Einfluß, m., Umgebung, f. || **cloudy ~,** wolkiges, trübes Wetter, n.

atmospheric(al), *ătmŏsfĕr'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) atmosphärisch, Luft- || *(airlike)* luftartig, luftförmig || **~ pressure,** s. Luftdruck, m. || **~ engine,** s. Luft(druck)maschine, f. [förmige Koralleninsel, f.

atoll, *ăt'ŏl,* s. Atoll, n., ring-

atom, *ăt'ŏm,* s. Atom, n. || *(mite)* Deut, m., Kleinigkeit, f.,

Bißchen, n. || *(pygmy)* Kerlchen, n. || to crush to ~s, in Atome zermalmen.

atomic(al), *ătŏm'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (~ly, ad.) Atom-, atomartig, atomistisch || ~ heat, s. *(chem.)* Bildungswärme, f. || ~ theory, s. Atomtheorie, f. || ~ volume, s. *(chem.)* Atomvolumen, n. || ~ weight, s. *(chem.)* Atomgewicht, n.

atomise, *ăt'ŏmīz*, v. a. in Atome auflösen, zerkleinern || *(reduce to spray)* zerstäuben.

atomist, *ăt'ŏmĭst*, s. Atomistiker, m.

atomy, *ăt'ŏmĭ*, s. 1. *(skeleton)* Skelett, n. || *(fig.)* abgemagerter, dürrer Körper, m. || 2. *(atom)* Atom, n. || *(fig.) (pygmy)* Kerlchen, n.

atone, *ătōn'*, v. n. (to ~ for) büßen (für), (etw.) sühnen, wieder gut machen.

atonement, *ătōn'mĕnt*, s. Buße, Sühne, Genugtuung, f. || to make ~ for, (etw.) wieder gut machen, sühnen.

atoner, *ătō'nĕr*, s. Büßer, m.

atonic, *ătŏn'ĭk*, s. *(gr.)* tonloses, unakzentuiertes Wort, n. || *(med.)* beruhigendes Mittel, n.

atonic, *ătŏn'ĭk*, a. *(gr.)* tonlos, unakzentuiert || *(med.)* kraftlos, abgespannt, schwach.

atoning, *ătō'nĭng*, a. (~ly, ad.) versöhnlich. [zu oberst.

atop, *ătŏp'*, ad. oben, obenauf,

atrabiliary, *ătrăbĭl'ĭărĭ*,

atrabilious, *ătrăbĭl'yŭs*, a. *(of black bile)* schwarzgallig || *(melancholy)* melancholisch, schwermütig || ~ capsules, s. pl. *(an.)* Gallendrüsen, f. pl.

atrabiliousness, *ătrăbĭl'yŭsnĕs*, s. Gallsucht, f. || Schwermut, f.

atramentous, *ătrămĕn'tŭs*, a. tintenschwarz, tintig.

atrip, *ătrĭp'*, ad. *(mar.) (of the anchor)* gelichtet || *(of topsails)* gehißt.

atrium, *ā'trĭŭm*, s. Atrium, n., Vorhalle, f. || *(an.)* Vorkammer, f. (des Herzens).

atrocious, *ătrō'shŭs*, a. (~ly, ad.) abscheulich, scheußlich, gräßlich || *(cruel)* grausam.

atrociousness, *ătrō'shŭsnĕs*,

atrocity, *ătrŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. Abscheulichkeit, Scheußlichkeit, f. || Grausamkeit, f.

atrophied, *ăt'rŏfĭd*, a. atrophisch, verkümmert, abgezehrt.

atrophy, *ăt'rŏfĭ*, s. *(med.)* Atrophie, Abmagerung, Verkümmerung, f. [Atropin, n.

atropine, *ăt'rŏpĭn*, s. *(chem.)*

atrous, *ā'trŭs*, a. (tief)schwarz.

attach, *ătăch'*, v. a. *(fasten)* fest machen, befestigen || *(connect)* anheften, anknüpfen, anfügen || *(attribute)* beilegen, zuteilen || *(fig.)* einnehmen, gewinnen || *(jur.) (persons)* verhaften || *(objects)* mit Beschlag belegen || to ~ oneself to, sich an *(acc.)* anschließen || ~, v. n. haften, sich knüpfen (to, an) || verknüpft sein (to, mit).

attachable, *ătăch'ăbl*, a. verknüpfbar || *(jur.)* mit Beschlag belegbar. [Attaché, m.

attaché, *ătăshā'*, s. *(Fr.)*

attached, *ătăcht'*, a. *(connected)* gehörig (zu), beigegeben || *(attracted)* ergeben, anhänglich (to, an *acc.*) || *(jur.)* mit Beschlag belegt || *(an.)* unbeweglich, fest || *(arch.)* eingebaut, angebaut.

attachéship, *ătăshā'shĭp*, s. Posten (m.) eines Attaché.

attachment, *ătăch'mĕnt*, s. Befestigung, f. || Anknüpfung, Anfügung, f. || *(thing attached)* Anhängsel, Angefügtes, Beiwerk, n. || *(connection)* Verbindung, f. || *(fidelity)* Treue, Ergebenheit, f. || *(affection)* Neigung, Zuneigung, Liebe, f. || *(jur.)* Verhaftung, Beschlagnahme, f. || *(writ)* Arrestbefehl, m. || foreign ~, *(jur.)* Beschlagnahme (f.) des Eigentums eines Ausländers || writ of ~, *(jur.)* Arrestbefehl, m.

attack, *ătăk'*, s. Angriff, m. || *(abuse)* Attentat, n., Angriff, m. || *(med.)* Anfall, m. || *(chem.)* Angriff, m. || to make an ~ on, einen Angriff auf *(acc.)* machen || to advance to the ~, *(mil.)* zum Angriff schreiten.

attack, *ătăk'*, v. a. angreifen || *(abuse)* angreifen, beschimpfen || *(to set to work)* in Angriff nehmen || *(med.)* befallen || *(chem.)* angreifen || ~, v. n. angreifen, einen Angriff machen.

attackable, *ătăk'ăbl*, a. angreifbar. [m.

attacker, *ătăk'ĕr*, s. Angreifer,

attain, *ătān'*, v. a. & n. (to ~ to) erlangen, erreichen, zu . . . gelangen.

attainability, *ătānăbĭl'ĭtĭ*,

attainableness, *ătā'năblnĕs*, s. Erreichbarkeit, f.

attainable, *ătā'năbl* a. erreichbar.

attainder, *ătān'dĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Verlust (m.) der Ehrenrechte infolge eines Verbrechens || *(fig.)* Schandfleck, Makel, m. || act, bill of ~, *(parl.)* Parlamentsakte (f.) über den Verlust der Ehrenrechte.

attainment, *ătān'mĕnt*, s. *(act)* Erreichung, Erlangung, f. || *(thing)* Gewinn, m., Errungenschaft, f. || ~s, pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Wissen, Können, n.

attaint, *ătānt'*, v. a. *(jur.)* eines entehrenden Verbrechens überführen || *(fig.)* beflecken, entehren.

attar, *ăt'ăr*, s. Essenz, f. || ~ of roses, Rosenöl, n.

attempt, *ătĕmt'*, s. Versuch, m. || ~ on one's life, Attentat (n.) auf jdn. || to make an ~, einen Versuch machen || to perish in the ~, bei dem Versuch umkommen, verunglücken.

attempt, *ătĕmt'*, v. a. versuchen || to ~ one's life, einen Mordversuch gegen jdn. machen.

attemptable, *ătĕm'tăbl*, a. versuchbar. [suchender, m.

attempter, *ătĕm'tĕr*, s. Ver-

attend, *ătĕnd'*, v. a. *(apply the mind)* beachten, merken auf *(acc.)* || *(accompany)* begleiten || *(wait upon)* bedienen, warten, pflegen || (bei jdm.) seine Aufwartung machen || *(of doctors)* behandeln || *(follow on)* folgen || *(be present at)* beiwohnen, anwesend sein || *(school, etc.)* besuchen || *(wait for, expect)* erwarten || ~, v. n. *(pay attention)* achten, achtgeben, merken (to, auf *acc.*) || *(accompany)* begleiten, folgen || *(be present)* zugegen sein, da sein, beiwohnen || *(minister)* dienen, aufwarten, bedienen || *(wait)* warten, verweilen, harren || to ~ to, *(look after)* besorgen, sich befassen mit || *(listen)* hören auf . . . *acc.* || *(settle)* erledigen.

attendance, *ătĕn'dăns*, s. *(act)* Aufmerksamkeit, Achtung, f. || *(service)* Dienst, m., Wartung, Bedienung, Pflege, f. || *(presence)* Anwesenheit, Gegenwart, f., Besuch, m. || *(persons)* Begleitung, Dienerschaft, f., Gefolge, n. || in ~, in Dienst, dienst tuend || to dance ~ upon, antichambrieren bei, (jdm.) den Hof machen.

attendant, *ătĕn'dănt*, s. Begleiter, m. || *(servant)* Wärter, m.

attendant, *ătĕn'dănt*, a. *(accompanying)* begleitend, folgend || *(ministering, waiting)* abhängig, in Dienst befindlich || with the ~ consequences, mit den sich ergebenden (begleitenden) Folgen.

attention, *ătĕn'shŭn*, s. Auf-

merksamkeit, f. || ~! *(mil.)* Achtung! stillgestanden! || delicate ~, zarte Aufmerksamkeit, f. || to be all ~, ganz Ohr sein, ganz bei der Sache sein || to beg one's ~, jdn. um Aufmerksamkeit bitten, ersuchen || to draw *or* call one's ~ to, jds. Aufmerksamkeit auf *(acc.)* lenken || to engross one's ~, jds. Aufmerksamkeit auf sich ziehen || to pay ~ to, aufmerksam sein auf . . . *(acc.)*, *(dat.)* Aufmerksamkeit schenken || to pay ~s to, (jdm.) den Hof machen || to stand at ~, *(mil.)* stillstehen.

attentive, *ătĕn'tĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) aufmerksam, bedacht (to, auf *acc.*).

attentiveness, *ătĕn'tĭvnĕs*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.

attenuant, *ătĕn'ŭănt*, a. verdünnend.

attenuate, *ătĕn'ŭāt*, v. a. verdünnen || verkleinern || *(weaken)* schwächen.

attenuate, *ătĕn'ŭĕt*, **attenuated,** *ătĕn'ŭātĕd*, a. V. **attenuate,** v. a. || *(tapering)* zugespitzt, sich zuspitzend || *(diluted)* verdünnt || *(weakened)* schwach, geschwächt.

attenuation, *ătĕnŭā'shŭn*, s. Abmagerung, f. || Verkleinerung, Schwächung, f. || *(diminution)* Verminderung, f.

attest, *ătĕst'*, v. a. & n. bezeugen || *(legalize)* beglaubigen || *(prove)* beweisen.

attestation, *ătĕstā'shŭn*, s. Bezeugung, f., Bescheinigung, f. || Beglaubigung, f. || Beweis, m.

attester, attestor, *ătĕs'tĕr*, s. Beglaubiger, Bescheiniger, Zeuge, m.

attestive, *ătĕs'tĭv*, a. bezeugend, bescheinigend.

attic, *ăt'ĭk*, s. Dachstube, f. || *(arch.)* Attika, f., Überbau, m. *(fig.)* Oberstübchen, n. || -s, pl. Dachgeschoß, n.

Attic, *ăt'ĭk*, a. attisch, athenisch || *(fig.)* attisch, klassisch || ~ faith, s. unerschütterlicher Glaube, m., Treue, f. || ~ salt, s. attisches Salz, n., feiner Witz, m.

Attica, *ăt'ĭkă*, npr. Attika, n.

atticism, *ăt'ĭsĭzm*, s. *(love of the Athenians)* Vorliebe (f.) für die Athener || *(expression)* Attizismus, attischer Ausdruck, m.

attire, *ătīr'*, s. Kleidung, Tracht, f. || *(her.)* Geweih, n.

attire, *ătīr'*, v. a. kleiden, anziehen || *(decorate)* putzen, zieren, schmücken.

attired, *ătīrd'*, a. gekleidet, geschmückt || *(her.)* mit einem Geweih.

attitude, *ăt'ĭtūd*, s. Stellung, Haltung, f. || *(position)* Lage, f. || the ~ of affairs, der Stand (m.) der Dinge || to strike an ~, sich in Positur setzen || to assume, take up an ~, eine Haltung einnehmen *or* annehmen.

attitudinal, *ăt'ĭtū'dĭnăl*, a. die Haltung betreffend.

attitudinarian, *ăt'ĭtūdĭnē'rĭăn*, s. Mensch (m.), Person (f.) mit studierter Haltung, Poseur, m.

attitudinise, *ăt'ĭtū'dĭnīz*, v. n. eine gezierte Haltung annehmen, posieren.

attorney, *ătĕr'nē*, s. Bevollmächtigter, Mandatar, m. || *(jur.)* Anwalt, m. || power *or* warrant of ~, schriftliche Vollmacht, f. || ~-general, s. Kronanwalt, m. || ~-generalship, s. Amt (n.) des Kronanwalts.

attorneyship, *ătĕr'nēshĭp*, s. *(jur.)* Anwaltschaft, f.

attract, *ătrăkt'*, v. a. & n. anziehen || *(fig.)* fesseln, locken, anziehen, (jdm.) gefallen || to ~ one's attention, jds. Aufmerksamkeit erregen.

attractability, *ătrăktăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Anziehbarkeit, f. [ziehbar.

attractable, *ătrăk'tăbl*, a. an-

attractive, *ătrăk'tĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) anziehend || *(fig.)* reizend, fesselnd.

attraction, *ătrăk'shŭn*, s. Anziehung, f. || *(thing)* das Anziehende, n., Anziehungspunkt, m. || *(attractive power)* Anziehungskraft, f. || *(phys.)* Attraktion, Anziehung, f. || ~ of cohesion, *(phys.)* Kohäsionskraft, Kohäsion, f. || ~ of gravitation, *(phys.)* Gravitationskraft, f. || to exert ~, Anziehungskraft ausüben || to have a great ~ for one, großen Reiz für jdn. haben.

attractor, *ătrăk'tĕr*, s. Anziehender, m. [ziehend.

attrahent, *ăt'răhĕnt*, a. an-

attributable, *ătrĭb'ŭtăbl*, a. beilegbar, zuschreibbar.

attribute, *ăt'rĭbūt*, s. Attribut, n., Eigenschaft, f., Merkmal, n.

attribute, *ătrĭb'ŭt*, v. a. zuschreiben, beimessen, beilegen.

attribution, *ătrĭbŭ'shŭn*, s. Zuschreibung, Beilegung, f.

attributive, *ătrĭb'ŭtĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Attribut, n.

attributive, *ătrĭb'ŭtĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) attributiv, beilegend.

attrite, *ătrīt'*, a. abgerieben, abgenutzt.

attriteness, *ătrīt'nĕs*, **attrition,** *ătrĭsh'ŭn*, s. *(act)* Zerreiben, Zersetzen, n. || *(state)* Zersetzung, f.

attune, *ătūn'*, v. a. ertönen (erklingen) lassen || *(fig.)* in Einklang bringen.

auburn, *ăw'bĕrn*, a. rötlichbraun, hellbraun, nußbraun.

auction, *ăwk'shŭn*, s. Auktion, Versteigerung, f. || Dutch ~, Auktion (f.) mit Erniedrigung der Preise || to sell by ~, to put up to ~, versteigern, verauktionieren || ~-mart, s. Auktionslokal, n.

auctioneer, *ăwkshŭnēr'*, s. Auktionator, Versteigerer, m.

audacious, *ăwdā'shŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(daring)* kühn, verwegen || *(impudent)* dreist, frech, unverschämt, keck.

audaciousness, *ăwdā'shŭsnĕs*, **audacity,** *ăwdăs'ĭtĭ*, s. *(daring)* Kühnheit, f. || *(impudence)* Dreistigkeit, Unverschämtheit, Keckheit, f.

audibility, *ăwdĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **audibleness,** *ăw'dĭblnĕs*, s. Hörbarkeit, Vernehmbarkeit, f.

audible, *ăw'dĭbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) hörbar, vernehmlich.

audience, *ăw'dĭĕns*, s. *(hearing)* Gehör, n., Anhörung, f. || *(reception)* Audienz, f., Zutritt, m. || *(assemblage)* Auditorium, n., Zuhörerschaft, f., Publikum, n. || to grant an ~, eine Audienz erteilen || ~-chamber, s. Audienzzimmer, n.

audit, *ăw'dĭt*, s. Rechnungsprüfung, f., Rechnung, f. || commissioners of ~, Kollegium (n.) der Rechnungskammer || ~-house, ~-room, s. *(ec.)* Sakristei, f. || ~-office, s. Rechnungskammer, f. [prüfen.

audit, *ăw'dĭt*, v. a. revidieren,

auditing, *ăw'dĭtĭng*, s. Revision, Prüfung, f.

audition, *ăwdĭsh'ŭn*, s. Gehör, n.

auditive, *ăw'dĭtĭv*, a. zum Hören geeignet, hörend.

auditor, *ăw'dĭtĕr*, s. *(hearer)* Zuhörer, m. || *(com.)* Rechnungsrevisor, m.

auditorial, *ăwdĭtō'rĭăl*, **auditory,** *ăw'dĭtĕrĭ*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(of hearing)* Gehör-, zum Gehör gehörig || *(of an audit)* Rechnungsprüfung betreffend || ~ duct, s. *(an.)* Gehörgang, m. || ~ nerve, s. *(an.)* Gehörnerv, m.

auditorium, *ăwdĭtō'rĭŭm*, **auditory,** *ăw'dĭtĕrĭ*, s. Audi-

torium, n., Hörsaal, Zuschauerraum, m. || *(of a church)* Schiff n. || *(audience)* Zuhörerschaft, f.

auditorship, *aw'dĭtĕrshĭp,* s. Amt (n.) eines Rechnungsrevisors.

Augean, *awjē'ăn,* a. Augias-.

auger, *aw'gĕr,* s. Stülpbohrer, m. || **~-bit,** s. Bohrspitze, f.

aught, *awt,* s. *(anything)* (irgend) etwas || *(nought)* Nichts, n. || **for ~ I care,** meinetwegen || **for ~ I know,** soweit ich weiß.

augment, *awgmĕnt',* v. a. *(increase)* vermehren || *(enlarge)* vergrößern || **~,** v. n. sich vermehren, sich vergrößern.

augmentable, *awgmĕn'tăbl,* a. vermehrbar, vergrößerbar.

augmentation, *awgmĕntā'shŭn,* s. Vermehrung, Vergrößerung, f. || *(thing added)* Zusatz, Zuwachs, m. || *(med.)* Zunahme, f.

augmentative, *awgmĕn'tătĭv,* a. vermehrend, verstärkend.

augmenter, *awgmĕn'tĕr,* s. Vermehrer, m.

augur, *aw'gĕr,* s. Augur, Wahrsager, m.

augur, *aw'gĕr,* v. a. weissagen, ankündigen || **~,** v. n.; **to ~ ill, well,** ein schlechtes, gutes Zeichen sein.

augural, *aw'gūrăl,* a. augurisch, vorbedeutend.

augurous, *aw'gūrŭs,* a. bedeutungsvoll, prophetisch.

augurship, *aw'gĕrshĭp,* s. Amt (n.) eines Augurs.

augury, *aw'gūrĭ,* s. *(augur's art)* Augurium, n., Weissagung, f. || *(omen)* Vorbedeutung, f., Anzeichen, Zeichen, n. || *(foreboding)* Vorahnung, f.

August, *aw'gŭst,* s. August, m.

august, *awgŭst',* a. (**–ly,** ad.) erhaben, hehr, erlaucht.

Augusta, *awgŭs'tă,* npr. Augusta, Auguste, f.

Augustin(e), *awgŭs'tĭn,* npr. Augustin(us), m.

Augustin(ian), *awgŭs'tĭn, awgŭstĭn'ĭăn,* a. augustinisch || **~ friar,** s. Augustinermönch, m.

augustness, *awgŭst'nĕs,* s. Erhabenheit, Hoheit, f.

Augustus, *awgŭs'tŭs,* npr. August(us), m.

auk, *awk,* s. *(orn.)* Alk, m.

auld lang syne, *awld lăng sīn',* s. *(Scot.)* gute alte Zeit, f.

aulic, *aw'lĭk,* a. einen Hof betreffend, Hof-.

aunt, *ănt,* s. Tante, Muhme, f. || **great-~,** Großtante, f. || **~-Sally,** s. Tante Sally-Spiel, n.

aunthood, *ănt'hŏŏd,* **auntship,** *ănt'shĭp,* s. Tantenschaft, f.

aural, *aw'răl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) 1. *(of an atmosphere)* Dunst- || 2. *(of the ear)* Ohren-.

aurate, *aw'rāt,* s. *(bot.)* Goldbirne, f. || *(chem.)* Aurat, goldsaures Salz, n.

aurated, *aw'rātĕd,* a. *(containing gold)* goldhaltig || *(gilded)* vergoldet.

aureate, *aw'rĕĕt,* a. golden || *(fig.)* trefflich.

aurelian, *awrē'lĭăn,* s. Schmetterlingssammler, m.

aureola, *awrē'ŏlă,* **aureole,** *aw'rĕŏl,* s. *(ec.)* Strahlenkrone, Heiligenschein, m. || *(fig.)* Ruhmeskranz, m. || *(astr.)* Hof, m. (um Sonne oder Mond).

auric, *aw'rĭk,* a. Gold-.

auricle, *aw'rĭkl,* s. *(an.)* Ohr, n., Ohrmuschel, f.

auricula, *awrĭk'ūlă,* s. *(bot.)* Aurikel, f.

auricular, *awrĭk'ūlĕr,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(of hearing)* zu den Ohren gehörig || *(auricle-shaped)* ohrförmig || *(whispered)* ins Ohr geflüstert || *(fig.)* heimlich.

auriculate, *awrĭk'ūlĕt,* **auriculated,** *awrĭk'ūlātĕd,* a. geöhrt, ohrförmig.

auriferous, *awrĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. goldreich, goldhaltig.

auriform, *aw'rĭfôrm,* a. ohrförmig.

auriscope, *aw'rĭskōp,* s. *(med.)* Ohrenspiegel, m.

aurist, *aw'rĭst,* s. *(med.)* Ohrenarzt, m.

aurochs, *aw'rŏks,* s. *(zool.)* Auerochs, m.

Aurora, aurora, *awrō'ră,* npr. Aurora, f. || **~,** s. Morgenröte, f. || *(fig.)* Morgen, m. || **~-borealis,** s. *(astr.)* Nordlicht, n.

auroral, *awrō'răl,* a. *(of the dawn)* Morgen- || *(roseate)* rosig.

auscultate, *aws'kŭltāt,* v. a. & n. auskultieren.

auscultation, *awskŭltā'shŭn,* s. Auskultation, f.

auscultatory, *awskŭl'tătĕrĭ,* a. Auskultations-.

auspices, *aws'pĭsĕz,* s. pl. *(omen)* Auspizien, Anzeichen, n. pl., Vorbedeutung, f. || *(protection)* Schutz, Beistand, m., Leitung, f. || **under the ~ of,** unter (jds.) Leitung *or* Schutz.

auspicial, *awspĭsh'ăl,* **auspicious,** *awspĭsh'ŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) glückverkündend.

auspiciousness, *awspĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. glückliche Vorbedeutung, f.

austere, *awstēr',* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(severe)* streng || *(grave)* ernst || *(unadorned)* einfach, ungeziert || *(in taste)* herb || *(harsh)* rauh, unfreundlich.

austereness, *awstēr'nĕs,* **austerity,** *awstĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. Herbheit, f. || *(severity)* Strenge, Härte, f. || *(gravity)* Ernst, m., Nüchternheit, f. || *(lack of adornment)* (strenge) Einfachheit, f. || *(harshness)* Rauheit, Unfreundlichkeit, f. || *(asceticism)* Abtötung, Kasteiung, f. || **austerities,** pl. Kasteiungen, f. pl.

Austin, *aws'tĭn,* a. V. **Augustin(e),** npr. || V. **Augustin(ian),** a.

austral, *aws'trăl,* a. südlich || **~ pole,** s. Südpol, m. || **~ signs,** s. pl. die sechs Zeichen (n. pl.) des südlichen Tierkreises.

Australasia, *awstrălā'zĭă,* npr. Australasien, Ozeanien, n.

Australasian, *awstrălā'zĭăn,* s. Australasier, Ozeanier, m.

Australasian, *awstrălā'zĭăn,* a. australasisch, ozeanisch.

Australia, *awstrā'lĭă,* npr. Australien, n.

Australian, *awstrā'lĭăn,* s. Australier, m. || australisch.

Australian, *awstrā'lĭăn,* a.

australise, *aws'trălīz,* v. n. nach dem Süden zeigen.

Austria, *aws'trĭă,* npr. Österreich, n.

Austrian, *aws'trĭăn,* s. Österreicher(in), m. (& f.).

Austrian, *aws'trĭăn,* a. österreichisch.

autarchy, *aw'tärkĭ,* s. Selbstherrschaft, f.

authentic(al), *awthĕn'tĭk(ăl),* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(trustworthy)* zuverlässig, glaubwürdig || *(undisputed)* authentisch, verbürgt || *(genuine)* wirklich, echt.

authenticalness, *awthĕn'tĭkălnĕs,* **authenticity,** *awthĕntĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Authentizität, Glaubwürdigkeit, f. || Echtheit, f.

author, *aw'thĕr,* s. *(producer)* Urheber, Schöpfer, Stifter, m. || *(cause)* Ursache, Veranlassung, f. || *(composer)* Autor, Verfasser, m. || *(writer)* Schriftsteller, m. || *(authority)* Gewährsmann, m.

authoress, *aw'thĕrĕs,* s. Schriftstellerin, Verfasserin, f.

authorisable, *aw'thĕrīzăbl,* a. autorisierbar, gutzuheißen, zu billigen.

authorisation, *awthĕrīzā'shŭn,* s. Autorisation, Ermächtigung, f.

authorise, *aw'thĕrīz,* v. a. *(empower)* autorisieren, ermächtigen || *(sanction)* gutheißen, billigen, genehmigen.

authorised, *aw'thĕrĭzd,* a. *(with authority)* autorisiert, be-

vollmächtigt || *(appointed)* beauftragt || ~ **version,** s. autorisierter Text, m.

authoritative, *aŭthŏr'ĭtătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(imperative)* gebieterisch, herrisch || *(with authority)* bevollmächtigt || *(founded on authority)* autoritativ, Autorität habend.

authoritativeness, *aŭthŏr'ĭtătĭvnĕs,* s. gebieterisches Wesen, n. || Bevollmächtigtsein, n.

authority, *aŭthŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. *(power)* Autorität, Kraft, Gewalt, f. || *(influence)* Einfluß, m., Gewicht, n. || *(witness)* Zeugnis, n., Autorität, f., Gewährsmann, m. || *(source)* Quelle, f., Beleg, m. || *(credibility)* Glaubwürdigkeit, f., Ansehen, n. || *(book, author)* Autorität, f. || *(expert)* Sachverständiger, m., Autorität, f. || **authorities,** pl. Behörde, f. || **to have ~ to,** die Vollmacht haben, berechtigt, autorisiert sein zu || **on good ~,** aus guter Quelle.

authorless, *aŭ'thĕrlĕs,* a. ohne bekannten Verfasser, anonym.

authorly, *aŭ'thĕrlĭ,* a. Schriftsteller betreffend, Schriftsteller-.

authorship, *aŭ'thĕrship,* s. Autorschaft, Verfasserschaft, f. || *(profession)* Schriftstellerberuf, m.

auto, *aŭ'tō,* s. *(fam.)* V. **automobile.**

autobiographer, *aŭtŏbĭŏg'răfĕr,* s. Auto-, Selbstbiograph, m.

autobiographic(al), *aŭtŏbĭŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) autobiographisch.

autobiography, *aŭtŏbĭŏg'răfĭ,* f. Selbstbiographie, f.

autocar, *aŭ'tŏkär,* s. V. **automobile.**

autocracy, *aŭtŏk'răsĭ,* s. Autokratie, Selbstherrschaft, f.

autocrat, *aŭ'tŏkrăt,* s. Autokrat, Selbstherrscher, m.

autocratic(al), *aŭtŏkrăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) autokratisch, unumschränkt.

autograph, *aŭ'tŏgrăf,* s. Autograph, n., Urschrift, f., eigenhändige Schrift, f.

autograph(ic)(al), *aŭ'tŏgrăf, aŭtŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) autographisch, eigenhändig geschrieben.

autography, *aŭtŏg'răfĭ,* s. Autographie, Urschrift, f. || *(art)* Handschriftenkunde, f. || *(typ.)* autographischer Druck, m.

autogravure, *aŭtŏgrăvür',* s. Autogravüre, f.

automatic(al), *aŭtŏmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) automatisch, maschinenmäßig || *(involuntary)* unwillkürlich || ~-machine, s. Automat, m.

automaton, *aŭtŏm'ătŏn,* s. Automat, m. [automatisch.

automatous, *aŭtŏm'ătŭs,* a.

automobile, *aŭ'tŏmōbēl',* s. Automobil, n.

automobilist, *aŭtŏmōbē'lĭst,* s. Automobilist, m.

autonomist, *aŭtŏn'ŏmĭst,* s. Autonomist, m.

autonomous, *aŭtŏn'ŏmŭs,* a. autonom, sich selbst regierend.

autonomy, *aŭtŏn'ŏmĭ,* s. Autonomie, Selbständigkeit, f.

autopsy, *aŭ'tŏpsĭ,* s. *(med.)* Leichenöffnung, Leichenschau, f.

autotype, *aŭ'tŏtīp,* s. *(arts)* Autotypie, f.

autotypography, *aŭtŏtĭpŏg'răfĭ,* **autotypy,** *aŭ'tŏtĭpĭ,* s. Autotypie, f.

autumn, *aŭ'tŭm,* s. Herbst, m. || ~ of life, Herbst des Lebens.

autumnal, *aŭtŭm'năl,* s. *(bot.)* Herbstblume, f.

autumnal, *aŭtŭm'năl,* a. herbstlich || ~-**equinox,** s. *(astr.)* Herbstnachtgleiche, f.

auxiliary, *aŭgzĭl'ĭĕrĭ,* s. Helfer, Verbündeter, m. || *(gr.)* Hilfszeitwort, n. || **auxiliaries,** pl. *(mil.)* Hilfstruppen, f. pl.

auxiliary, *aŭgzĭl'ĭĕrĭ,* a. *(helping)* helfend || *(subsidiary)* mitwirkend || *(gr.)* Hilfs-.

avail, *ăvāl',* s. *(use)* Nutzen, m. || *(advantage)* Gewinn, Erfolg, Vorteil, m. || **-s,** pl. *(Am.)* Erlös, m. || **of no ~,** unwirksam, nutzlos || **without ~,** ohne Erfolg, vergeblich || **to, of little ~,** von geringem Nutzen.

avail, *ăvāl',* v. a. nützen, helfen *(dat.)*, fördern, begünstigen || **to ~ oneself of,** benutzen, Gebrauch machen von . . . || ~, v. n. helfen, nützlich sein || *(succeed)* Erfolg haben, von Nutzen sein.

availability, *ăvălăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Verwendbarkeit, Nutzbarkeit, f. || Verfügbarkeit, f.

available, *ăvăl'ăbl,* a. (**availably,** ad.) brauchbar || *(obtainable)* verfügbar, zu haben.

avalanche, *ăv'ălănsh,* s. *(Fr.)* Lawine, f.

avarice, *ăv'ărĭs,* **avariciousness,** *ăvărĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Geiz, m., Habsucht, f. || *(greediness)* Gier, f.

avaricious, *ăvărĭsh'ŭs,* a. –ly, ad. geizig, habsüchtig.

avast! *ăvăst',* *(mar.)* halt! halt an! genug!

***avaunt!** *ăvăŭnt',* hinweg! weg da! fort!

ave, *ā've,* s. Ave, Ave Maria, n.

avenaceous, *ăvēnā'shŭs,* a. haferartig.

avenge, *ăvĕnj',* v. a. rächen, ahnden, strafen || **to ~ oneself,** sich rächen. [Bestrafer, m.

avenger, *ăvĕn'jĕr,* s. Rächer,

aventurine, *ăvĕn'tŭrĭn,* s. Aventuringlas, n. || *(min.)* Aventurin, m.

avenue, *ăv'ĕnū,* s. Zugang, m., Anfahrt, f. || *(of trees)* Allee, f. || *(street)* (mit Bäumen bepflanzte) Straße, f.

aver, *ăvĕr',* v. a. versichern.

average, *ăv'ĕrĭj,* s. *(loss)* Havarie, f., Seeschaden, m. || *(proportion)* Durchschnitt, m., mittleres Verhältnis, n. || **petty ~,** kleine, ordinäre Havarie, f. || **particular ~,** persönliche Havarie, f. || **general ~,** große Havarie, f. || **on an ~,** durchschnittlich, im Durchschnitt || **to strike an ~,** den Durchschnitt nehmen || **at an ~ of,** durchschnittlich um, für.

average, *ăv'ĕrĭj,* a. (–ly, ad.) durchschnittlich, Durchschnitts-, Mittel-.

average, *ăv'ĕrĭj,* v. a. & n. den Durchschnitt von . . . nehmen, im Durchschnitt betragen.

averment, *ăvĕr'mĕnt,* s. Versicherung, f.

(**the**) **Avernus,** *ăvĕr'nŭs,* npr. (der) Avernus, m.

averse, *ăvĕrs',* a. (*–ly, ad.) abgeneigt, abhold, ungünstig || **to be ~ to,** abgeneigt, dagegen sein zu.

averseness, *ăvĕrs'nĕs,* **aversion,** *ăvĕr'shŭn,* s. Widerwille, m., Abneigung, f. || *(object)* Gegenstand (m.) des Abscheus *or* Widerwillens || **one's pet ~,** für jdn. der größte Abscheu || **to take an ~ to,** eine Abneigung gegen . . . fassen.

avert, *ăvĕrt',* v. a. ablenken, abwenden || *(prevent)* verhüten.

avertible, *ăvĕr'tĭbl,* a. abwend-

avian, *ā'vĭăn,* a. Vogel- [bar.

aviary, *ā'vĭĕrĭ,* s. Vogelhecke, f.

aviatics, *ăvĭăt'ĭks,* pl., **aviation,** *ăvĭā'shŭn,* s. Luftschiffahrt, f. [schiffer, m.

aviator, *ā'vĭātĕr,* s. Luft-

aviculture, *ā'vĭkŭlchĕr,* s. Vogelzucht, f.

avidity, *ăvĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. *(ardent desire)* Begierde, Habsucht, f. || *(greed)* Gier, Gierigkeit, f. [m.

aviso, *ăvĭ'zō,* s. *(mar.)* Aviso,

avocation, *ăvŏkā'shŭn,* s. Beruf, m., Berufsgeschäft, n.

avoid, *ăvŏyd',* v. a. vermeiden,

(dat.) entgehen, *(dat.)* ausweichen || *(jur.)* aufheben, ungültig machen.

avoidable, *ăvŏĭ'dăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) vermeidbar.

avoidance, *ăvŏĭ'dăns,* s. Vermeidung, f. || *(jur.)* Aufhebung, f., Widerruf, m.

avoirdupois, *ăvĕrdĕpŏĭz',* s. englisches Handelsgewicht, n. (Zentner à 112 lbs.) || *(Am.) (fig.)* Schwere, f., Gewicht, n.

***avow,** *ăvŏŭ',* v. a. erklären, bekennen.

avowal, *ăvŏŭ'ăl,* s. Erklärung, f., Bekenntnis, n.

avowed, *ăvŏŭd',* a. erklärt, offen || **–ly,** *ăvŏŭ'ĕdlĭ,* ad. eingestandenermaßen, offen.

avulsion, *ăvŭl'shŭn,* s. Abreißen, n. || *(jur.)* Abschwemmen, n. (von Land).

avuncular, *ăvŭng'kūlĕr,* a. den Onkel betreffend, einem Onkel zukommend.

await, *ăwāt',* v. a. erwarten, *(dat.)* entgegensehen.

awake, *ăwāk',* a. wach, munter || *(fig.)* bewußt || to be ~ to, wissen, kennen || wide ~, ganz wach || *(fig.)* schlau.

awake, *ăwāk',* v. a. irr. (er-)wecken || ~, v. n. erwachen, aufwachen || to ~ to, *(fig.)* sich . . . *(gen.)* bewußt werden.

awaken, *ăwā'kĕn,* v. a. (auf-)wecken || *(fig.)* ermuntern, anfeuern || *(ec.)* erwecken.

awakener, *ăwā'kĕnĕr,* s. Auf-, Erwecker, Wecker, m.

awakening, *ăwā'kĕnĭng,* s. Erwachen, Aufwachen, n. || *(ec.)* Erweckung, f.

award, *ăwŏŭrd',* s. *(decision)* Schiedsspruch, m., Entscheidung, f., Urteil, n. || *(thing)* Lohn, m., das Zuerkannte, n. (Strafe, Belohnung 2c.).

award, *ăwŏŭrd',* v. a. zusprechen, zuerkennen.

awarder, *ăwŏŭr'dĕr,* s. (zuerkennender) Richter, m. || *(arbitrator)* Schiedsrichter, m.

aware, *ăwĕr',* a. gewahr || to be ~ of, wissen, Kenntnis haben von.

awash, *ăwŏsh',* ad. *(mar.)* unter Wasser, bis an die Oberfläche des Wassers.

away, *ăwā',* ad. weg || *(absent)* auswärts, abwesend || *(continuously)* darauf los, immerzu || *(straightway)* stracks, geradewegs || right ~, *(Am.)* sofort || to be ~, verreist sein || ~ with him! weg, fort mit ihm! || go ~! geh weg! || go ~ with you! gehen Sie mir weg!

awe, *ăw,* s. *(dread)* Furcht, f. || *(reverence)* Scheu, Ehrfurcht, f. || to fill with ~, mit Scheu erfüllen, Furcht einflößen || to stand in ~ of, sich fürchten vor *(dat.)* || Respekt haben vor *(dat.)* || ~-struck, a. von Ehrfurcht, von Scheu ergriffen.

awe, *ăw,* v. a. (jdm.) Scheu verursachen, Furcht, Ehrfurcht einflößen.

***aweary,** *ăwē'rĭ,* a. V. weary.

aweather, *ăwĕth'ĕr,* ad. *(mar.)* luwärts.

aweigh, *ăwā',* ad. *(mar.)* V. atrip.

awesome, *ăw'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) schrecklich, furchtbar, scheußlich.

awesomeness, *ăw'sŭmnĕs,* s. Schrecklichkeit, Furchtbarkeit, Unheimlichkeit, f.

awful, *ăw'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) furchtbar, entsetzlich, || *(ec.)* ehrwürdig, erhaben || *(fam.)* furchtbar, kolossal, riesig.

awfulness, *ăw'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Schrecklichkeit, Abscheulichkeit, f. || Ehrwürdigkeit, f.

awhile, *ăhwīl',* ad. eine Weile, eine Zeitlang.

awkward, *ăwk'wĕrd,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungeschickt, linkisch, unbehofen || *(embarrassed)* verlegen || *(embarrassing)* peinlich, unangenehm.

awkwardness, *ăwk'wĕrdnĕs,* s. Ungeschicklichkeit, f., unbehofenes Wesen, n. || das Peinliche, Unangenehme, n.

awl, *ăwl,* s. Ahle, f., Pfriemen, m. || ~-wort, s. *(bot.)* Wasser-, Priemenkresse, f.

awn, *ăwn,* s. *(bot.)* Granne, f.

awned, *ăwnd,* a. *(bot.)* mit Grannen versehen.

awning, *ăw'nĭng,* s. Zeltdecke, Markise, Plane, f. || *(mar.)* Sonnensegel, Sonnenzelt, n.

awoke, *ăwŏk',* V. awake.

awry, *ăr'ĭ,* ad. krumm, schief.

axe, *ăks,* s. Axt, f., Beil, n., Hacke, Haue, f. || carpenter's ~, Zimmermannsaxt, f. || cooper's ~, Böttcherbeil, n. || to lay the ~ to the tree, die Axt an den Baum legen || ~-head, s. Eisen (n.) der Axt.

axes, *ăk'sĕz,* s. pl., V. axis.

axial, *ăk'sĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) eine Achse betreffend.

axiom, *ăk'sĭŭm,* s. Axiom, n., Grundsatz, m.

axiomatic(al), *ăksĭŏmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) axiomatisch, gewiß, unumstößlich.

axis, *ăk'sĭs,* (pl. axes) s. Achse, f.

axle, *ăk'sl,* s. Achse, f. || ~-tree, s. Wagenachse, Radachse, Welle, f.

axled, *ăk'sld,* a. mit einer Achse versehen.

ay, *ī,* V. aye.

***ay me!** *ī mē',* wehe mir!

ayah, *ā'yă, ī'yă,* s. *(In.)* indisches Kindermädchen, n.

aye, *ī,* s. *(parl.)* bejahende Stimme, f. || the –s have it! *(parl.)* die Majorität ist dafür!

aye(!) *ī,* ja! jawohl! freilich! gewiß!

aye, *ā,* ad. ewig, immer || for ever and ~, für immer und ewig.

ayont, *ăyŏnt,* prp. *(Scot.)* V. beyond.

azalea, *ăzā'lĕă,* s. *(bot.)* Azalie, f.

azimuth, *ăz'ĭmŭth,* s. *(astr.)* Azimut, m.

Azoff, *ăz'ŏf;* **Sea of ~,** npr. Asowsches Meer, n.

azoic, *ăzō'ĭk,* a. azoisch || *(geol.)* ohne organische Überreste, m. pl.

(the) Azores, *ăzōrz',* npr. pl. (die) Azoren, pl.

azure, *ăzh'ūr, ā'zhūr,* s. Himmelblau, n., Azur, m. || *(fig.)* Himmelszelt, n. || *(her.)* blaues Feld, n.

azure, *ăzh'ūr, ā'zhūr,* a. azurn, himmelblau || *(her.)* blau.

azure, *ăzh'ūr, ā'zhūr,* v. a. himmelblau färben.

azymous, *ăz'ĭmŭs,* a. ungesäuert.

B.

B, b, *bē,* B, b, n. || *(mus.)* H || ~ major, H dur || ~ minor, H moll || ~ flat, B || ~ sharp, His || * not to know ~ from a bull's foot, kein X vom U unterscheiden können, sehr unwissend sein.

baa, *bâ,* s. Blöken, Geblöt(e), n.

baa, *bâ,* v. n. blöken.

Baal, *bāl,* s. Baal, m. || worshipper of ~, Baalsdiener, m.

babbit's-metal, *băb'ĭts mĕt'l,* s. Antifrittionsmetall, n.

babble, *băb'l,* v. a. schwatzen, plappern || *(repeat)* nachschwatzen, wiederholen || ~, v. n. lallen, pappeln, stammeln.

babble(ment), *băb'l(mĕnt),* s. Geplapper, n.

babbling, *băb'lĭng,* s. Geschwätz, m.

babbler, *băb'lĕr,* s. Schwätzer, m.

babbling, *băb'lĭng,* a. geschwätzig, schwatzhaft.

babe, *băb,* s. V. baby.

Babel, *bā'bĕl,* npr. Babel, n. ||

babel, s. *(fig.)* Verwirrung, f., Wirrwarr, Lärm, m.

baboo, *bäbō′,* s. *(In.)* Herr, m. (gebildeter Inder).

baboon, *bäbōn′,* s. *(zool.)* Pavian, m.

baby, *bā′bĭ,* s. kleines Kind, n., Säugling, m., Kindchen, n. || *(fig.)* Kind, Kindchen, n. || **~-farmer,** s. jd., der Kinder in Pflege nimmt, m. || **~-farming,** s. Pflege (f.) fremder Kinder || **~-linen,** s. Kinderzeug, n., Kinderwäsche, f.

baby, *bā′bĭ,* a. kindlich, klein, jung || *(b. s.)* kindisch.

babyhood, *bā′bĭhŏŏd,* s. erstes Kindesalter, Säuglingsalter, n.

babyish, *bā′bĭĭsh,* a. kindlich || *(b. s.)* kindisch, einfältig.

babyism, *bā′bĭĭzm,* s. Kindheit, f. [lon, n.

Babylon, *băb′ĭlŏn,* npr. Baby-

Babylonia, *băbĭlō′nĭă,* npr. Babylonien, n.

Babylonian, *băbĭlō′nĭăn,* s. Babylonier(in), m. (& f.)

Babylonian, *băbĭlō′nĭăn.* **Babylonic,** *băbĭlŏn′ĭk,* a. babylonisch.

baccalaureate, *băkălaw′rēĕt,* s. Baccalaureat, n.

bacchanal, *băk′ănăl,* s. Bacchant(in), Bacchuspriester (-in), m. (& f.)

bacchanalia, *băkănā′lĭă,*

bacchanals, *băk′ănălz,* s. pl. Bacchanalien, n. pl., Trinkgelage, n., Orgie, f.

bacchanalian, *băkănā′lĭăn,*

bacchanal, *băk′ănăl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) bacchantisch, schwelgerisch, tobend. [m.

bacchant, *băk′ănt,* s. Bacchant,

bacchante, *băkăn′tē,* s. Bacchantin, f.

bacchic(al), *băk′ĭk(ăl),* a. bacchisch, Bacchus betreffend.

bachelor, *băch′ĕlĕr,* s. Junggeselle, m. || *(at universities)* Baccalaureus, m. || **~ of Arts,** Baccalaureus (m.) der freien Künste (niedrigster akademischer Grad) || **~ of Science,** Baccalaureus (m.) der Wissenschaften (höherer akademischer Grad) || **~'s-buttons,** s. pl. *(bot.)* scharfer Hahnenfuß, m.

bachelorhood, *băch′ĕlĕrhŏŏd,*

bachelorship, *băch′ĕlĕrshĭp,* s. Junggesellenstand, m. || Baccalaureat, n.

bacillus, *băsĭl′ŭs* (pl. **bacilli),** s. Bazillus, m.

back, *băk,* s. *(of the body)* Rücken, m., Kreuz, n. || *(hinder part)* Rückseite, Hinterseite, f. || *(background)* Hintergrund, m. || *(upper part)* oberer Teil, m. || *(reverse)* Kehrseite, f., Revers, m. || *(of a knife, a hand, etc.)* Rücken, m. || *(at football)* Spieler (m.) rechts oder links vom Mal || **~ to ~,** Rücken an Rücken || **at the ~ of,** hinter || **behind one's ~,** hinter jds. Rücken || **with one's ~ to the engine, horses, etc.,** rücklings, rückwärts || **on the ~ of it,** *(fig.)* noch dazu, außerdem || **to break one's ~,** jdm. (sich) das Rückgrat brechen || **to break the ~ of a thing,** *(fig.)* das Schlimmste hinter sich haben || **to put one's ~ up,** jdn. reizen || **to turn one's ~ upon,** jdm. den Rücken kehren, jdn. im Stich lassen || **~-band,** s. Kreuzriemen, Rückengurt, m. || **~-board,** s. Lehnbrett, Rückenbrett, n. || **~-piece, ~-plate,** s. Rückenstück, Hinterstück, n.

back, *băk,* a. *(behind)* hinter, letzt || *(returned)* zurück, wieder zurück, wieder da || *(reversed)* rückwärtig, rückläufig || *(remote)* fern, abgelegen || *(overdue)* rückständig || *(in comp.)* Rück- || **to take a ~ seat,** *(fig.)* kleinlaut werden || **~,** ad. zurück || *(behind)* hinten, hinterwärts || *(in return, again)* wieder || *(ago)* vorher, früher || **~ and forth,** *(Am.)* hin und her || **there and ~,** hin und zurück || **~-coming,** s. Rückkunft, Wiederkehr, f. || **~-country,** s. *(Am.)* Hinterland, n. || **~-door,** s. Hintertür, f. || *(fig.)* Ausflucht, f., Ausweg, m. || **~-hand,** s. schiefe Handschrift, f. || **~-handed,** a. *(with back of hand)* mit dem Handrücken || *(directed backwards)* schief, nach links geneigt || *(at tennis)* mit umgekehrter Hand || *(fig.)* schief, doppelsinnig, sarkastisch || **~-hander, ~-stroke,** s. Schlag (m.) mit umgekehrter Hand || *(fig.)* hinterlistiger Angriff, m. || **~-house,** s. Hinterhaus, Hintergebäude, n. || *(Am.)* Abtritt, m. || **~-log,** s. *(Am.)* großes Stück Brennholz (n.) im Hintergrund eines Kamins || **~-settlements,** s. pl. *(Am.)* Niederlassungen im Hinterlande, entfernteste Niederlassungen, f. pl. || **~-stay,** s. *(mar.)* Pardun, n., Pardune, f.

back, *băk,* v. a. *(mount)* besteigen || *(put a back to)* mit einem Rücken, einer Lehne versehen || *(support)* stützen || *(second) (dat.)* beistehen, begünstigen, unterstützen || *(bet on)* wetten auf ... *(acc.)* || *countersign)* gegenzeichnen || *(reverse)* rückwärts gehen lassen || *(a team)* zurückzügeln || **~ her!** *(mar.)* zurück! || **to ~ a bill,** *(com.)* einen Wechsel indossieren || **to ~ up,** unterstützen || **to ~ water,** *(mar.)* rückwärtsfahren || **~,** v. n. sich zurückbewegen || **to ~ down,** *(Am.)* klein beigeben || **to ~ out,** rückwärts fahren, rückwärts gehen || *(fig.)* sich zurückziehen, kneifen.

backbite, *băk′bīt,* v. a. irr. verleumden || **~,** v. n. afterreden.

backbiter, *băk′bītĕr,* s. Verleumder(in), m. (& f.)

backbiting, *băk′bītĭng,* s. Verleumdung, f.

backbiting, *băk′bītĭng,* a. verleumderisch.

backbone, *băk′bōn,* s. Rückgrat, Rückenstück, n. || *(fig.)* Festigkeit, Willenskraft, Charakterstärke, f. || **to the ~,** vom reinsten Wasser, durch und durch, eingefleischt.

backer, *băk′ĕr,* s. *(supporter)* Helfer, Begünstiger, Beistand, m. || *(bettor)* Wettender, m.

backfall, *băk′fawl,* s. *(in wrestling)* Sturz (m.), Fall (m.) auf den Rücken.

backgammon, *băkgăm′ŭn,* s. Puffspiel, n. || **~-board,** s. Puffspielbrett, n.

background, *băk′grŏŏnd,* s. Hintergrund, m. || **to keep in the ~,** im Hintergrunde bleiben.

backing, *băk′ĭng,* s. *(mounting)* Besteigung, f., Zureiten, n. || *(support)* Unterstützung, Hilfe, f. || *(lining)* Futter, n.

~-up, s. Unterstützung, f.

backset(ting), *băk′sĕt(ĭng),* s. *(Am.) (ploughing)* Pflügen, n. || *(check)* Verzögerung, f.

backside, *băk′sīd,* s. *(vulg.)* Kehr-, Rückseite, f., Hinterster, m.

backsight, *băk′sīt,* s. Standvisier, Klappvisier, n. || *(arch.)* Rückansicht, Rückseite, f.

backslide, *băk′slīd,* v. n. vom Glauben abtrünnig werden.

backslider, *băk′slīdĕr,* s. Abtrünniger, m.

backsliding, *băk′slīdĭng,* s. Abtrünnigwerden, n.

backstairs, *băk′stèrz,* s. pl. Dienstbotentreppe, Hintertreppe, f.

backstairs, *băk′stèrz,* a. ränkevoll, unehrlich, krumm, Hintertreppen-.

backward, *băk′wĕrd,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(rearward)* rückwärts wirkend, im Rücken befindlich || *(reversed)* verkehrt || *(reluctant)*

widerwillig, abgeneigt || *(late)* zurück, spät eintretend || *(in progress)* zurückgeblieben || *(of crops)* spät reifend.

backwardness, *băk'wĕrdnĕs,* s. *(reluctancy)* Abgeneigtheit, Trägheit, f. || *(unreadiness)* Unfertigkeit, f. || *(slackness)* Flauheit, f. || *(bot.)* Zurückbleiben, n.

backward(s), *băk'wĕrd(z),* ad. rückwärts || *(in time)* früher, vorher || ~ and forwards, hin und her.

backwater, *băk'wăw'tĕr,* s. totes Wasser, Haffwasser, n. || *(swell)* von einem Dampfer zurückgeworfenes Wasser, n.

backwoods, *băk'wŏŏdz,* s. pl. *(Am.)* Hinterwälder, Urwälder, m. pl.

backwoodsman, *băk'wŏŏdz-măn,* s. *(Am.)* Hinterwäldler, m.

bacon, *bā'kŭn,* s. Speck, m. || flitch of ~, Speckseite, f. || rasher of ~, Speckschnitte, f. || to save one's ~, *(vulg.)* sich aus der Affäre ziehen.

bacteria, *băktē'rĭă,* s. pl. Bakterien, f. pl., Spaltpilze, m. pl.

bacterial, *băktē'rĭăl,* a. Bakterien betreffend, Bakterien-.

bacteriologist, *băktērĭŏl'ō-jĭst,* s. Bakteriolog, Bakterienforscher, m.

bacteriology, *băktērĭŏl'ōjĭ,* s. Bakteriologie, Bakterienforschung, f. [trien, n.

Bactria, *băk'trĭă,* npr. Bak-

bad, *băd,* s. das Schlechte, Böse, n. || £ 10 to the ~, mit £ 10 Verlust, Einbuße || to go to the ~, in schlechte Gesellschaft geraten || *(fam.)* sich auf die schlechte Seite legen.

bad, *băd,* a. (-ly, ad.) schlecht || *(evil)* böse || *(naughty)* böse, ungezogen || *(dangerous)* gefährlich || *(sick)* unwohl, angegriffen, krank || that is ~! das ist arg, unangenehm! || that is too ~! das ist zu arg! das ist zu dumm! || from ~ to worse, immer schlimmer || to be very ~, sehr krank sein || to want ~ly, nötig brauchen || ~ lands, s. pl. *(Am.)* Badlands, pl., unfruchtbares, wüstes Land, n. || ~ language, s. Fluchen, n., Fluchworte, n. pl. || ~ luck, s. Unglück, Pech, n. || ~ words, s. pl. Schimpfworte, n.

bade, *băd, bād,* V. bid. [pl.

badge, *băj,* s. Abzeichen, Kennzeichen, n., Marke, f. || *(mar.)* untere Galerie, f.

badger, *băj'ĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Dachs, m. || ~-baiting, s. Dachshetze, f. || *~-dog, s. Dachshund, m.

badger, *băj'ĕr,* v. a. quälen, belästigen.

badinage, *băd'ĭnâzh, băd'ĭnĭj,* s. *(Fr.)* Scherz, m., Schäferei, Tändelei, f.

badminton, *băd'mĭntŭn,* s. Badminton-Spiel, n.

badness, *băd'nĕs,* s. *(bad state)* schlechter Zustand, m. || *(wickedness)* Schlechtigkeit, Bösartigkeit, f. [Baffinsbai, f.

Baffin's Bay, *băf'ĭnz bā,* npr.

baffle, *băfl,* v. a. vereiteln, durchkreuzen || *(persons)* jds. Pläne durchkreuzen || it ~s me, das verstehe ich nicht, ist mir ein Rätsel. [m.

baffler, *băf'lĕr,* s. Vereiteler,

baffling, *băf'lĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) vereitelnd || *(confusing)* verwirrend || *(mar.)* veränderlich.

bag, *băg,* s. *(pouch)* Beutel, m., Tasche, Börse, f. || *(sack)* Sack, m. || *(measure)* Sack, Ballen, m. || *(day's sport)* Jagdbeute, f. || carpet-~, Reisesack, m., Reisetasche, f. || Gladstone ~, (große) Herren-Reisetasche, f. || ~ and baggage, (mit) Hab und Gut, Sack und Pack || ~ of bones, Knochengerippe, n. || the whole ~ of tricks, *(fam.)* jeder Kniff || to let the cat out of the ~, das Geheimnis ausplaudern || to make a good ~, viel Jagdglück haben || ~-fox, s. zur Jagd eingefangener und aus dem Sack gelassener Fuchs.

bag, *băg,* v. a. *(put into a bag)* einstecken, einsacken, in die Tasche stecken || *(shoot, catch)* schießen, erlegen, fangen || *(fam.)* einsacken, stehlen || ~, v. n. aufschwellen, sich sackartig ausbauchen || *(of clothes)* sackartig sitzen, lose hangen.

bagatelle, *băgătĕl',* s. *(Fr.)* *(game)* Tivoli(spiel), n. || *(detail)* Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, Bagatelle, f. [bad, n.

Bagdad, *băgdăd',* npr. Bag-

baggage, *băg'ĭj,* s. 1. *(mil.)* Baggage, f., Gepäck, n. || *(Am.)* (Passagier-)Gepäck, n. || bag and ~, V. bag || 2. *(playful child)* kleiner Schelm, m. || *(loose woman)* liederliches Frauenzimmer, n., Dirne, f. || ~-car, s. *(Am.)* Gepäckwagen, m. || ~-check, s. *(Am.)* Gepäckschein, m.

bagging, *băg'ĭng,* s. *(material)* Sack-, Packleinwand, f. || *(swelling)* Aufbauschen, n. || *(of clothes)* sackartiges Herabhängen, n.

baggy, *băg'ĭ,* a. bauschig, sackartig || *(fig.)* schwülstig || ~ trousers, weite Hosen, f. pl. || Hosen (f. pl.) mit „Knieen".

bagman, *băg'măn,* s. Handlungsreisender, m.

bagnio, *bān'yō,* s. Bagno, m. & n., Gefängnis, n. || *(brothel)* Bordell, n.

bagpipe, *băg'pīp,* s. *(mus.)* Sackpfeife, f., Dudelsack, m.

bagpiper, *băg'pīpĕr,* s. Sackpfeifer, Dudelsackpfeifer, m.

bah! *bā,* pah! bah!

(the) **Bahamas,** *băhā'măz,* npr. pl. (die) Bahama-Inseln, f. pl.

Bahia, *băhī'ă,* npr. Bahia, n.

bail, *bāl,* s. 1. *(jur.)* Bürgschaft, Kaution, f. || *(person)* Bürge, m. || to go ~ for, Bürgschaft leisten, bürgen für . . . || to release on ~, gegen Bürgschaft entlassen || to admit to ~, zur Kaution zulassen || 2. *(handle)* Henkel, m. || *(hoop)* Reifen, m. || 3. *(of a stable)* Schranke, f. || *(at cricket)* Querholz, n. || ~-bond, s. *(jur.)* Kaution (f.) für das Erscheinen vor Gericht.

bail, *bāl,* v. a. *(jur.)* kontraktlich übergeben || *(mar.)* ausösen, ausschöpfen || to ~ one out, durch Bürgschaft von der Haft befreien.

bailable, *bāl'ăbl,* a. *(jur.)* Bürgschaft zulassend || *(of persons)* gegen Bürgschaft freizulassen.

bailee, *bālē'* s. *(jur.)* Depositar, m. [m.

bailer, *bā'lĕr,* s. Schöpfeimer,

bailey, *bā'lĭ,* s. *(Scot.)* Schloßhof, m. [man, m.

bailie, *bā'lĭ,* s. *(Scot.)* Alder-

bailiff, *bā'lĭf,* s. Amtmann, m. || *(jur.)* Gerichtsdiener, Büttel, m.

bailiwick, *bā'lĭwĭk,* s. *(Scot.)* Vogtei, f., Amtsbezirk (m.) eines Bailiff.

bailment, *bāl'mĕnt,* s. *(jur.)* Entlassung (f.) gegen Bürgschaft || *(sum deposited)* Kaution, f.

bailor, *bā'lĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Deponent, Hinterleger, m. [m.

bailsman, *bālz'măn,* s. Bürge,

bairn, *bĕrn,* s. *(Scot.)* Kind, n.

bait, *bāt,* s. *(snare)* Falle, f. || *(worms, etc.)* Köder, m., Lockspeise, f. || *(on a journey)* Rast, f., Aufhalten, n. || *(refreshment)* Erfrischung, f., Imbiß, m. || *(allurement)* Lockung, f., Reiz, m. || white-~, *(ich.)* weißer Breitling, Brätling, m. || livery and ~ stables, Ställe (m. pl.) für Pflege und Fütterung von Pferden || to swallow, take

the ~, den Köder verschlucken, anbeißen || *(fig.)* auf den Leim gehen.

bait, *bāt,* v. a. *(in fishing)* ködern, körnen || *(allure)* locken, reizen || *(horses)* füttern und tränken || *(dogs)* hetzen || *(worry)* quälen, plagen || ~, v. n. **1.** *(of horses)* futtern, fressen || **2.** *(of hawks)* flattern. [ler, m.

baiter, *bā'tĕr,* s. Hetzer, Quä-

baiting, *bā'tĭng,* s. *(placing bait)* Ködern, n., Lockung, f. || *(worrying)* Hetzen, n. || *(refreshment)* Erfrischung, f., Erfrischen, n.

baize, *bāz,* s. Boi, Fries, m.

baize, *bāz,* a. aus Fries gemacht || green ~ door, mit grünem Fries beschlagene Tür, f.

bake, *bāk,* v. a. *(culin.)* backen || *(bricks, etc.)* brennen, dörren || ~, v. n. backen || *(harden)* dürr werden, sich härten || **~-house,** s. Backhaus, n. || **~-oven,** s. Backofen, m.

bakemeats, *bāk'mēts,* s. pl. gebackene Speisen, f. pl.

baker, *bā'kĕr,* s. Bäcker, m. || **~'s-dozen,** s. dreizehn Stück, n. pl. || **~'s-shop,** s. Bäckerladen, m.

bakery, *bā'kĕrĭ,* s. Bäckerei, f.

baking, *bā'kĭng,* s. Backen, Brennen, n. || **~-powder,** s. *(culin.)* Backpulver, m.

baking, *bā'kĭng,* a. Back- || ~ hot, glühend, drückend heiß.

baksheesh, *băk'shēsh,* s. Backschisch, Trinkgeld, Geldgeschenk, n. [Wage, f.

Balance, *băl'ăns,* s. *(astr.)*

balance, *băl'ăns,* s. *(instrument)* Wage, f. || *(equality)* Gleichgewicht, n. || *(difference)* Übergewicht, n. || *(com.)* Überschuß, Saldo, m. || *(tech.)* Unruhe (f.) der Uhr || **compensation-~,** *(tech.)* Kompensationssteigrad, n. || ~ of power, politisches Gleichgewicht, n. || to strike a ~, die Bilanz ziehen || *(fig.)* das Ergebnis ziehen || to hold the ~ between, das Gleichgewicht zwischen . . . bewahren || to turn the ~, den Ausschlag geben || in the ~, in der Schwebe, zwischen Tod und Leben || **~-sheet,** s. *(com.)* Bilanzbogen, Rechnungsabschluß, m. || **~-wheel,** s. *(tech.)* Steigrad, n.

balance, *băl'ăns,* v. a. *(weigh)* wägen, wiegen || *(consider)* erwägen || *(compare)* abwägen || *(steady)* ins Gleichgewicht bringen || to ~ accounts, *(com.)* Rechnungen saldieren, ausgleichen || Konten abschließen || ~, v. n. im Gleichgewicht sein, sich ausgleichen.

balas-ruby, *băl'ăs rôbĭ,* s. Rubinbalais, roter Spinell, m.

balconied, *băl'kŏnĭd,* a. mit Balkonen versehen.

balcony, *băl'kŏnĭ,* s. Balkon, Altan, Söller, m.

bald, *bawld,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(hairless)* kahl(köpfig), unbehaart || *(bare)* kahl || *(fig.)* *(paltry)* armselig, dürftig || *(unornamented)* kahl, schmucklos || the ~ truth, die nackte Wahrheit || **~-face,** s. *(Am.)* ordinärer Whiskey, m. || **~-faced,** a. mit weißgezeichnetem Gesicht || **~-head, ~-pate,** s. Kahlkopf, m. || **~-headed, ~-pated,** a. kahlköpfig.

baldachin, *băl'dăkĭn,* s. Baldachin, Thronhimmel, m.

balderdash, *băl'dĕrdăsh,* s. sinnloses Geschwätz, n.

baldness, *bawld'nĕs,* s. Kahlheit, f. || *(plainness)* Nüchternheit, Schmucklosigkeit, f.

baldric, *bawl'drĭk,* s. Wehrgehänge, n.

Baldwin, *bawld'wĭn,* npr. Baldwin, Baldwin, m.

bale, *bāl,* s. Ballen, m., Paket, n. || **~-goods,** s. pl. *(com.)* Ballengüter, n. pl.

Balearic Isles, *băleăr'ĭk īlz,* npr. pl. Balearen, pl., Balearische Inseln, f. pl.

baleen, *băleēn',* s. Fischbein, n.

baleful, *bāl'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unheilvoll, verderblich || *(unlucky)* elend, unglücklich.

balefulness, *băl'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Verderblichkeit, f. || Traurigkeit, f.

balk, *bawk,* s. *(ridge)* Rain, Furchenrain, m. || *(beam)* Balken, m. || *(at billiards)* Kessel, m. || *(Am.)* störrisches Pferd, n. || *(fig.)* *(obstacle)* Hindernis, n. || *(disappointment)* Enttäuschung, f.

balk, *bawk,* v. a. *(stop)* aufhalten || *(spoil)* durchkreuzen, vereiteln || *(disappoint)* enttäuschen || ~, v. n. plötzlich anhalten, stocken || *(of horses)* scheuen.

balking, *bawk'ĭng,* **balky,** *bawk'ĭ,* a. *(checking)* widrig, hinderlich || *(disappointing)* (ent)täuschend || *(of horses)* störrisch.

ball, *bawl,* s. **1.** Ball, m. || *(globe)* Kugel, f. || *(game)* Ballspiel, n. || *(mil.)* Kugel, Granate, f. || spent ~, matte Kugel, f. || to load with ~, *(mil.)* scharf laden || to play at ~, Ball spielen || to pocket a ~, *(at billiards)* einen Ball machen, ins Loch treiben || to set the ~ rolling, *(fig.)* die Sache in Gang bringen || no ~! *(at cricket)* der Wurf gilt nicht! || **2.** *(dance)* Ball, m., Tanzgesellschaft, f. || fancy, masked ~, Maskenball, m., Redoute, f. || to open the ~, den Ball eröffnen || *(fig.)* die Diskussion eröffnen, den Tanz (Streit) beginnen || **~ and-socket joint,** s. *(tech.)* Kugelgelenk, Kugelscharnier, n. || **~-bearing,** s. *(tech.)* Kugellager, n. || **~-cartridge,** s. Kugelpatrone, scharfe Patrone, f. || **~-dress,** s. Ballkleid, n., Ballanzug, Ballstaat, m. || **~-proof,** a. kugelfest, kugelsicher || **~-room,** s. Ballsaal, Tanzsaal, m. || **~-valve,** s. *(tech.)* Kugelventil, n.

ballad, *băl'ăd,* s. Ballade, f. || **~-maker, ~-monger,** s. Balladenschreiber, -sänger, m.

balladist, *băl'ădĭst,* s. Balladendichter, m.

balladry, *băl'ădrĭ,* s. Balladendichtung, f., Balladenstil, m.

ballast, *băl'ăst,* s. *(mar.)* Ballast, m. || *(fig.)* Halt, m. || *(rail.)* Schotter, m. || in ~, nur mit Ballast beladen.

ballast, *băl'ăst,* v. a. ballasten, mit Ballast beladen || *(steady)* im Gleichgewicht halten || *(fig.)* (jdn.) Halt geben.

ballastage, *băl'ăstĭj,* s. Ballastgebühren, f. pl.

ballasting, *băl'ăstĭng,* s. Ballast, m., Ladung (f.) mit Ballast.

ballet, *băl'ā,* s. *(Fr.)* *(theat.)* Ballet, n. || **~-girl,** s. Figurantin, Choristin, f.

ballistics, *băllĭs'tĭks,* s. pl. *(phys.)* Ballistik, f., Lehre (f.) vom Flug der Geschosse.

balloon, *băloōn',* s. Ballon, m., Luftschiff, n. || *(arch.)* Kugel, f. || *(chem.)* Ballon, Recipient, m. || captive ~, Fesselballon, m. || fire-~, Luftballon (m.) mit erhitzter Luft || pilot-~, Versuchsballon, m. (zur Ermittelung der Windrichtung).

balloon, *băloōn',* v. n. im Ballon aufsteigen || *(fig.)* sich blähen, aufschwellen.

ballooning, *băloō'nĭng,* s. Luftschiffahrt, f. || *(Am.)* künstliches Emportreiben von Börsenpapieren. [schiffer, m.

balloonist, *băloō'nĭst,* s. Luft-

ballot, *băl'ŏt,* s. *(ball)* Wahlkugel, f. || *(paper)* Stimmzettel, Wahlzettel, m. || *(poll)* geheime Abstimmung, f. || *(votes)* die abgegebenen Stimmen, f. pl. ||

~-box, s. Wahlurne, f. || ~-paper, s. Stimmzettel, m.

ballot, *băl'ŏt,* v. n. abstimmen, ballotieren || to ~ for, über *(acc.)* abstimmen.

balloting, *băl'ŏtĭng,* s. geheime Abstimmung, f.

balm, *bām,* s. Balsam, m. || *(bot.)* Balsamstrauch, m. || *(fig.)* Trost, m., Linderung, f.

balm, *bām,* v. a. salben || *(fig.)* lindern, stillen.

Balmoral, *bălmŏr'ăl,* s. *(cap)* schottische Mütze, f. || *(petticoat)* wollener Unterrock, m. || –s, pl. (niedrige) Schnürschuhe, m. pl.

balmy, *bā'mĭ,* a. (**balmily,** ad.) Balsam-, balsamisch || *(fig.)* lindernd.

balneary, *băl'nēărĭ,* s. *(room)* Badestube, f., Badehaus, n. || *(spring)* Heilquelle, f.

balneation, *bălnēā'shŭn,* s. Baden, n.

balsam, *băwl'săm,* s. *(bot.)* Balsamine, f., Springkraut, n. || V. **balm** || ~-fir, s. *(bot.)* Balsamtanne, f.

balsamic(al) *băwlsăm'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) balsamisch || *(soothing)* lindernd.

balsamiferous, *băwlsămĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. Balsam erzeugend.

balsamine, *băwl'sămĭn, băwlsămēn',* s. *(bot.)* V. **balsam,** s.

(**the**) **Baltic,** *băwl'tĭk,* npr. das Baltische Meer, n., die Ostsee, f. |Baltimore, n.

Baltimore, *băwltĭmōr',* npr.

baluster, *băl'ŭstĕr,* s. *(arch.)* Docke, Geländersäule, f. || –s, pl. Treppengeländer, n.

balustered, *băl'ŭstĕrd,* a. mit Geländersäulen versehen.

balustrade, *bălŭstrād',* s. Balustrade, Fensterlehne, f., Geländer, n.

bamboo, *băm̄bô',* s. *(bot.)* Bambusrohr, n. || *(stick)* Bambusstock, m.

bamboozle, *băm̄bô'zl,* v. a. *(mystify)* prellen || *(swindle)* beschwindeln, betrügen || ~, v. n. schwindeln.

bamboozler, *băm̄bô'zlĕr,* s. Schwindler, m.

ban, *băn,* s. *(proclamation)* öffentliche Aufforderung, f. || *(excommunication)* Exkommunikation, f., Bann, m. || *(curse)* Fluch, m. || *(outlawry)* Acht, Achtung, f., Bann, m., Verbannung, f. || V. **banns** || under the ~ of, in (jds.) Acht || to lay one under a ~, jdn. in den Bann tun, in die Acht erklären.

ban, *băn,* v. a. *(anathematise)* verfluchen, in den Bann tun || *(proscribe)* ächten, bannen || ~, v. n. fluchen.

banal, *băn'ăl,* a. banal, alltäglich, abgedroschen.

banality, *bănăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Banalität, Alltäglichkeit, f., abgedroschenes Zeug, n.

banana, *bănā'nă,* s. *(bot.)* Banane, f.

banco, *băn̄g'kō,* s. *(com.)* Rechnungsmünze, f.

band, *bănd,* s. **1.** *(tie)* Band, n. || *(chain)* Band, n., Fessel, f. || *(flat slip)* Schiene, f., Reifen, m. || *(stripe)* Band, n., Streifen, m. || *(collar)* Kragen, Hemdkragen, m. || *(ec. & jur.)* Bäffchen, n. || *(strap)* Riemen, m. || *(girdle)* Bund, Gürtel, m. || *(an.)* Band, Gelenkband, n. || *(tech.)* Laufriemen, Treibriemen, m. || *(arch.)* Plinte, Platte, f. || elastic ~, Gummiband, n. || in –s, in Banden || **2.** *(company)* Abteilung, f. || Gesellschaft, Clique, f. || *(confederation)* Bund, m. || *(assemblage)* Trupp, m., Schar, Bande, f. || *(music)* Musikkorps, n., Musikkapelle, f., Orchester, n. || *(mil. & mar.)* Regimentsmusik, Schiffskapelle, f. || brass ~, Trompeterkorps, n. || German ~, umherziehende Musikanten, m. pl. || ~-box, s. Putzschachtel, Hutschachtel, f. || ~-master, s. Kapellmeister, m. || ~-saw, s. *(tech.)* Bandsäge, f. || ~-stand, s. Orchester, n., Orchesterraum, m.

band, *bănd,* v. a. *(bind)* verbinden || *(join)* vereinigen || ~, v. n.; to ~ together, sich vereinigen, sich verbinden.

bandage, *băn'dĭj,* s. Binde, f., Band, n. || *(med.)* Bandage, Binde, f.

bandage, *băn'dĭj,* v. a. verbinden, bandagieren.

bandan(n)a, *băndăn'ă,* s. buntes Taschentuch, Halstuch, n.

bandelet, *băn'dĕlĕt,* s. Bändchen, n. || *(arch.)* Leistchen, n.

banderole, *băn'dĕrōl,* s. *(her.)* Wimpel, m. || *(arch.)* Inschriftband, n.

bandicoot, *băn'dĭkōt,* s. *(zool.)* Malabarratte, f., Bandikut, m. |Räuber, m.

bandit, *băn'dĭt,* s. Bandit,

bandlet, *bănd'lĕt,* s. V. **bandelet.**

bandog, *băn'dŏg,* s. Kettenhund, Bullenbeißer, m.

***bandoleer,** *băndŏlēr',* s. Bandelier, Wehrgehenk, n.

bandsman, *băndz'măn,* s. Musiker, m.

bandy, *băn'dĭ,* s. **1.** Ballholz, n. || **2.** *(Ind.)* Ochsenwagen, m.

bandy, *băn'dĭ,* a. krumm || ~-legged, a. krummbeinig.

bandy, *băn'dĭ,* v. a. (Blicke, Worte) austauschen, sich zuwerfen || do not ~ words with me! streiten Sie nicht mit mir!

bane, *bān,* s. Gift, n. || *(fig.)* Ruin, m., Pest, f., Verderben, n. || rats'-~, Rattengift, n. || ~-berry, s. *(bot.)* falsche Nieswurz, f.

baneful, *bān'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) giftig || *(deadful)* tödlich, verderblich.

banefulness, *bān'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Giftigkeit, f. || Tödlichkeit, Verderblichkeit, f.

banewort, *bān'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Tollkirsche, f. || brennender Hahnenfuß, m.

bang, *băn̄g,* s. Schall, Knall, m. || *(Am.)* Stirnhaar, n. || to go off with a ~, losknallen.

bang! *băn̄g,* paff! pauz! bum!

bang, *băn̄g,* v. a. schlagen || *(shut)* heftig zuschlagen || to ~ a thing about, etwas herumstoßen, unsanft behandeln || ~, v. n. schlagen || *(explode)* schallen, knallen || *(of doors)* zuschlagen. |Aufschneider, m.

banger, *băn̄g'ĕr,* s. *(fam.)*

bangle, *băn̄g'gl,* s. Spange, f., Armring, m., Armband, n.

banian, *băn'ĭăn,* s. *(bot.)* V. **banyan** || ~-days, s. pl. *(mar.)* Fasttage, m. pl., Tage (m. pl.) ohne Fleischspeise.

banish, *băn'ĭsh,* v. a. verbannen, ausweisen || *(fig.)* bannen.

banisher, *băn'ĭshĕr,* s. Verbanner, m.

banishment, *băn'ĭshmĕnt,* s. Verbannung, f. || Bannung, Verscheuchung, f.

banister, *băn'ĭstĕr,* s. *(arch.)* Geländersäule, -docke, f. || –s, pl. Treppengeländer, n.

banjo, *băn'jō,* s. Negerguitarre, f., Banjo, m. |spieler, m.

banjoist, *băn'jōĭst,* s. Banjo-

bank, *băn̄g,* s. **1.** *(mound)* Erdwall, Damm, m. || *(elevation)* Hügel, Abhang, m., Anhöhe, f. || *(of a river)* Ufer, Gestade, n. || (Sand-) Bank, Untiefe, f. || *(of shell-fish)* Bank, f. || *(of clouds)* (Wolken-) Bank, Wand, f. || cloud-~, Wolkenbank, f. || oyster-~, Austernbank, f. || sand-~, Sandbank, f. || snow-~, Schneewehe, f. || **2.** *(long seat)* Bank, Sitzbank, f. || *(in rowing)* Rudersitz, m. || *(com.)* Bank, f. || *(at cards)* Bank, f. || branch-~, Filialbank, f. || sav-

ings-~, Sparkasse, Sparbank, f. || to break the ~, die Bank sprengen || to go (the) ~, *(at cards)* Bank setzen || to keep the ~, Bank halten || to put in the ~, deponieren, in der Bank hinterlegen || ~-agent, s. Bankagent, m. || ~-bill, s. Bankwechsel, m. || *(Am.)* Banknote, f. || ~-book, s. V. banking-book, s. || ~-holiday, s. Bankfeiertag, m. || ~-note, s. Banknote, f., Bankbillett, n. || ~-porter, s. Bankbote, m. || ~-stock, s. Bankkapital, n.

bank, *băṅgk,* v. a. 1. *(form a bank)* häufen, häufeln, anhäufen || *(embank)* eindämmen || to ~ up a fire, die Kohlen hoch aufhäufen || 2. *(com.)* in der Bank hinterlegen || ~, v. n. *(be a banker)* Bankier sein, Bankgeschäfte machen || *(be a depositor)* mit einer Bank in Rechnung stehen.

bankable, *băṅg'kăbl,* a. in einer Bank annehmbar, zahlbar, diskontierbar.

banked, *băṅgkt,* a. 1. *(having banks)* mit Ufern versehen || *(heaped up)* angehäuft || *(of fires)* zurückgeschoben || 2. *(put in the bank)* deponiert.

banker, *băṅg'kĕr,* s. 1. Dammarbeiter, Erdarbeiter, m. || *(tech.)* Maßbrett, n. || 2. *(com.)* Bankier, m. || *(at cards)* Bankhalter, m.

banking, *băṅg'kĭṅg,* s. 1. Eindämmen, n. || 2. Bankgeschäfte, n. pl. || ~-book, s. Bankbuch, n. || ~-establishment, ~-house, s. Bankhaus, n., Wechselbank, f.

bankless, *băṅgk'lĕs,* a. uferlos, unbegrenzt.

bankrupt, *băṅgk'rŭpt,* s. Bank(e)rotteur, Zahlungsunfähiger, m. || fraudulent ~, betrügerischer Bankerotteur, m.

bankrupt, *băṅgk'rŭpt,* a. bank(e)rott, zahlungsunfähig || *(fig.)* erschöpft, arm.

bankrupt, *băṅgk'rŭpt,* v. a. bankerott machen, zu Grunde richten.

bankruptcy, *băṅgk'rŭpsĭ,* s. Konkurs, Bank(e)rott, m., Zahlungseinstellung, f. || *(fig.)* Ruin, Schiffbruch, m. || fraudulent ~, betrügerischer Bankerott, m. || court of ~, Konkursgericht, n.

banner, *băn'ĕr,* s. Banner, Panier, n., Fahne, f. || *(bot.)* Fähnchen, n. (einer Schmetterlingsblume) || to fight under the ~ of, unter jds. Fahne kämpfen || to join, follow the ~ of, jds. Banner folgen || ~-screen, s. Ofenschirm, Lichtschirm, m. (in Fahnengestalt).

bannered, *băn'ĕrd,* a. mit Bannern.

banneret, *băn'ĕrĕt,* s. 1. Fähnlein, n. || 2. knight-~, s. Bannerherr, m.

bannock, *băn'ŏk,* s. *(Scot.)* Hafer-, Gersten-, Erbsenkuchen, m.

banns, *băns,* s. pl. *(of marriage)* (die drei) Aufgebote, n. pl. || to forbid the ~, gegen die Eheschließung Einspruch erheben || to put up, publish the ~, kirchlich aufbieten.

banquet, *băṅg'kwĕt,* s. Bankett, Festmahl, Festessen, n.

banquet, *băṅg'kwĕt,* v. a. festlich bewirten || ~, v. n. bankettieren, schmausen.

banqueter, *băṅg'kwĕtĕr,* s. Teilnehmer (m.) an einem Bankett || *(host)* Gastgeber, m.

banqueting, *băṅg'kwĕtĭṅg,* s. Bankettieren, Bankett, n. || ~-hall, ~-room, s. Bankettsaal, Festsaal, Speisesaal, m.

banshee, *băn'shē,* s. *(Scot. & Ir.)* Fee (f.), welche einen Todesfall verkündet.

bantam, *băn'tăm,* s. *(orn.)* Bantamhuhn, n.

bantam, *băn'tăm,* a. *(fig.)* winzig, zwerghaft und streitsüchtig.

banter, *băn'tĕr,* s. Neckerei, f., Scherz, m.

banter, *băn'tĕr,* v. a. necken, aufziehen, zum besten haben || ~, v. n. necken, scherzen.

banterer, *băn'tĕrĕr,* s. Necker, Spaßvogel, m.

***bantling,** *băn't'lĭṅg,* s. kleines Kind, n., Balg, m.

banyan(-tree), *băn'ĭăn trē,* s. *(bot.)* indischer Feigenbaum, m.

baobab-tree, *bā'ŏbăb trē,* s. *(bot.)* Baobab, Affenbrotbaum, m.

baptise, *băptīz',* v. a. & n. taufen.

baptism, *băp'tĭzm,* s. *(ec.)* Taufe, f. || certificate of ~, Taufzeugnis, n., Taufschein, m. || to receive one's ~ of blood, *(mil.)* die Feuertaufe erhalten.

baptismal, *băptĭz'măl,* a. (-ly, ad.) die Taufe betreffend, Tauf-.

baptist, *băp'tĭst,* s. Täufer, m. || *(member of the sect)* Baptist, m.

baptistery, baptistry, *băp'tĭst(ĕ)rĭ,* s. Taufkapelle, f.

baptistic(al), *băptĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. die Taufe betreffend, Tauf- || Baptisten-.

bar, *bâr,* s. *(of wood, iron)* Stange, Barre, f., Stab, m. || *(pole)* Balken, m. || *(athletics)* Reck, n. || *(of a cart)* Zugwage, f. || *(of a stable)* Stallbaum, m. || *(stripe)* Streifen, m. || *(of light)* Strahl, m. || *(line)* Strich, m. || *(band)* Band, n. || *(ingot)* Barren, m., Stange, f. || *(hindrance)* Hindernis, n., Schranke, f. || *(of a river)* Barre, f. || *(rail.)* Barriere, f. || *(space marked off)* abgesperrter Platz, m. || *(jur.)* *(for prisoners)* Schranke, f. || *(tribunal)* Gericht, n., Gerichtshof, m. || *(profession)* Advokatur, Rechtsanwaltschaft, f., Barristerberuf, m. || *(barristers)* Rechtsanwaltschaft, f., Barristerstand, m. || *(plea stopping an action)* peremptorische Einrede, f. || *(parl.)* Schranke, f. || *(buffet)* Büfett, n., Bar, f. || *(counter)* Schenktisch, m., Büfett, n. || *(mus.)* Taktstrich, Takt, m. || *(her.)* horizontaler Querbalken, m. || double-~, *(mus.)* doppelter Taktstrich, Schlußtaktstrich, m. || plea in ~, *(jur.)* Antrag (m.) auf Abweisung der Klage || to be called to the ~, als Barrister (Advokat) zugelassen werden || to be called within the ~, zum King's Counsel ernannt werden || trial at ~, *(jur.)* Gesamtsitzung, f. || ~-iron, s. Stangeneisen, n. || ~-keeper, ~-tender, s. *(Am.)* Büfettier, m. || ~-parlour, ~-room, s. Schenkstube, f. || ~-shot, s. *(mar.)* Stangenkugel, f. || ~-sinister, s. *(her.)* Schrägbalken, m. (Zeichen der Bastardschaft).

bar, *băr,* v. a. *(fasten)* verriegeln || *(prevent)* verhindern || *(obstruct)* hemmen, hindern || *(block)* versperren || *(exclude)* ausschließen || *(forbid)* verbieten, untersagen || *(take exception to)* ausnehmen, absehen von || *(shut out)* ausschließen || *(fit with bars)* vergittern || *(rule with lines)* mit Streifen versehen || ~ none, niemand (nichts) ausgenommen, ohne Ausnahme || to ~ out, ausschließen || to ~ up, vergittern, verrammeln.

barb, *bârb,* s. 1. *(zool., bot.)* Bart, m. || *(hook-point)* Widerhaken, m. || 2. *(horse)* Berberroß, n.

barb, *bârb,* v. a. mit Widerhaken versehen.

Barbadoes, *bârbā'dōz,* npr. pl. Barbados, n.

Barbara, *bâr'bărĕ,* npr. Barbara, f.

barbarian, *bârbē'rĭăn,* s. Barbar, m.

barbarian, *bârbè'rĭăn,* a. barbarisch, roh, grausam.

barbaric, *bârbăr'ĭk,* a. barbarisch, roh, grausam || *(fig.)* fremd, ausländisch.

barbarism, *bâr'bărĭzm,* **barbarity,** *bârbăr'ĭtĭ,* s. *(idiom)* Barbarismus, m., Sprachwidrigkeit, f. || *(brutality)* Roheit, Grausamkeit, f. || *(want of refinement)* Unfeinheit, f. || *(state)* Wildheit, Barbarei, f., Barbarismus, m. || *(act)* unmenschliche Handlung, grausame Tat, f.

barbarise, *bâr'bărĭz,* v. a. barbarisieren, roh machen, verrohen. [ad.) barbarisch.

barbarous, *bâr'bărŭs,* a. (–ly,

barbarousness, *bâr'bărŭsnĕs,* s. Roheit, f.

Barbary, *bâr'bărĭ,* npr. Berberei, f. || **~-states,** pl. Raubstaaten, m. pl.

barbecue, *bâr'bĕkū,* s. Bratrost, m. || *(roast)* gebratenes Tier, n.

barbecue, *bâr'bĕkū,* v. a. unzerstückelt (ganz) braten.

barbel, *bâr'bĕl.* s. *(ich.)* Barbe, f. || *(an.)* Bartfaden, m.

barber, *bâr'bĕr,* s. Barbier, m.

***barber,** *bâr'bĕr,* v. a. barbieren, frisieren, scheren.

barberry, *bâr'bĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Berberitze, f., Sauerdorn, m.

barbette, *bârbĕt',* s. *(mil. & mar.)* Geschützbank, f.

barbican, *bâr'bĭkăn,* s. Wachtturm, m., Außenwerk, n.

barbule, *bâr'būl,* s. *(an.)* V. **barbel.**

barcarolle, *bâr'kăröl,* s. *(mus.)* Barkarole, f., Gondellied, n.

Barcelona, *bârsĕlō'nă,* npr. Barcelona, n.

bard, *bârd,* s. Barde, Dichter, Sänger, m. [Barden.

***bardic,** *bâr'dĭk,* a. bardisch,

bare, *bèr,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(naked)* nackt, bloß || *(unsheathed)* gezogen, blank || *(poor)* arm, entblößt || *(empty)* leer || *(mere)* alleinig, bloß, nackt, ohne Zusatz || *(undisguised)* offen, klar, unverhüllt || *(bald)* kahl, entlaubt || *(hairless)* unbehaart || to lay ~, bloßlegen, offen darlegen || under ~ poles, *(mar.)* vor Topp und Takel.

bare, *bèr,* v. a. *(strip)* entblößen, entkleiden || *(uncover)* enthüllen || *(make manifest)* bloßlegen, enthüllen || to ~ one's heart to one, jdm. sein Herz erschließen.

barebacked, *bèr'băkt,* a. & ad. mit nacktem Rücken || *(of horses)* ungesattelt.

barebones, *bèr'bōnz,* s. sehr magerer Mensch, m., Skelett, n.

barefaced, *bèr'fāst,* a. (–ly, ad.) mit bloßem Gesicht, unmaskiert || *(fig.)* offen, frei || *(b. s.)* schamlos, unverschämt.

barefacedness, *bèr'fāsĕdnĕs,* s. Offenheit, f. || *(b. s.)* Schamlosigkeit, f.

barefoot(ed), *bèr'fŏŏt(ĕd),* a. & ad. barfuß.

bareheaded, *bèr'hĕdĕd,* a. barhäuptig, unbedeckt. [beinig.

barelegged, *bèr'lĕgd,* a. nackt-

barely, *bèr'lĭ,* ad. V. bare, a. || *(hardly)* kaum.

barenecked, *bèr'nĕkt,* a. mit bloßem Halse.

bareness, *bèr'nĕs,* s. Nacktheit, Blöße, f. || *(poorness)* Armut, Dürftigkeit, f. || *(baldness)* Kahlheit, f.

bargain. *bâr'gĕn,* s. Vertrag, Handel, Kauf, m., Geschäft, n. || dead, great ~, spottbilliger Kauf, m. || to make, strike a ~, einen Handel abschließen, handelseinig werden || into the ~, in den Kauf, als Zugabe, gratis, obendrein || to be off a, one's ~, einer, seiner Verpflichtung ledig sein || to get the best of a ~, am besten wegkommen || to make the best of a bad ~, sich möglichst gut aus einem schlimmen Handel (einer bösen Angelegenheit) herausziehen || it's a ~! abgemacht!

bargain, *bâr'gĕn,* v. n. handeln, feilschen || I did not ~ for that! das erwartete ich nicht!

bargainee, *bârgĕnē',* s. *(jur.)* Käufer(in), m. (& f.).

bargainer, **bargainor,** *bâr'gĕnĕr,* s. Verkäufer(in), m. (& f.).

barge, *bârj,* s. *(mar.)* Barke, f., Flußschiff, n. || captain's ~, *(mar.)* Kapitänsboot, n. || **~-board,** s. *(arch.)* Giebelschutzbrett, n. || **~-couples,** s. pl. *(arch.)* Spannriegel, m. pl. || **~-course,** s. *(arch.)* Firstpfette, f. || *(in roofing)* Ortschicht, f.

bargee, *bârjē',* **bargeman,** *bârj'măn,* s. Kahnführer, Schiffer, m. [Bariton, m.

baritone, *băr'ĭtōn,* s. *(mus.)*

baritone, *băr'ĭtōn,* a. *(mus.)* mittelstimmig, Bariton-.

barium, *bĕ'rĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Barium, n.

bark, *bârk,* s. **1.** *(cry)* Bellen, Gebell, Kläffen, n. (von Hunden ꝛc.) || *(fig.)* Gebelfer, n. (von Menschen, Geschützen) || **2.** *(of a tree)* Rinde, Borke, f. || *(fig.)* Haut, f., Fell, n. || **3.** *(mar.)* V. barque || **~-bared,** a. abgerindet, abgeschält || **~-bound,** a. *(hort.)* durch feste Rinde am Wachsen verhindert.

bark, *bârk,* **1.** v. a. *(a tree)* abschälen, entrinden || *(steep)* lohen, gerben || *(oneself)* abschürfen || **~, 2.** v. n. bellen, kläffen || *(fig.)* stark husten.

barker, *bâr'kĕr,* s. Beller, Kläffer, m. || *(fig.)* Huster, m.

barking, *bâr'kĭng,* s. Bellen, n. || *(fig.)* Bellen, n. (Husten).

barking, *bâr'kĭng,* a. bellend || **~-irons,** s. pl. Rindenschäler, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Pistolen, f. pl.

barky, *bâr'kĭ,* a. borkig, rindig.

barley, *bâr'lĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Gerste, f. || **~-corn,** s. Gerstenkorn, n. || *(measure)* $^1/_3$ Zoll || **~-meal,** s. Gerstenmehl, n. || ***~-mow,** s. Gerstenhaufen, m. || **~-sugar,** s. Gerstenzucker, m. || **~-water,** s. Gerstentrank, -schleim, m.

barm, *bârm,* s. Bärme, Hefe, f.

barmaid, *bâr'mād,* s. Schenkmädchen, n., Kellnerin, f. [m.

barman, *bâr'măn,* s. Kellner,

barmecidal, *bâr'mĕsĭdăl,* **barmecide,** *bâr'mĕsĭd,* a. vorgeblich, Schein-.

***barmy,** *bâr'mĭ,* a. hefig, schaumig || *(fig. & fam.)* verdreht, phantastisch.

barn, *bârn,* s. Scheune, Scheuer, f. || **~-door,** s. Scheunentor, n. || **~-floor,** s. Tenne, f. || **~-owl,** s. *(orn.)* Schleiereule, f. || **~-yard,** s. Scheunenhof, m.

Barnabus, *bâr'năbŭs,* **Barnaby,** *bâr'năbĭ,* npr. Barnabas, m.

barnacle, *bâr'năkl,* s. *(zool.)* Entenmuschel, f. || –s, pl. Zwicker, Kneifer, m.

barometer, *bărŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. Barometer, Wetterglas, n.

barometric(al), *bărŏmĕt'rĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) barometrisch || ~ pressure, s. *(phys.)* Luftdruck, m.

baron, *băr'ŏn,* s. Baron, m. || ~ of beef, die ungeteilten Lendenstücke (n. pl.) eines Rindes.

baronage, *băr'ŏnĭj,* s. Baronswürde, Baronie, f., Freiherrnrang, m. || *(collectively)* die Barone, m. pl.

baroness, *băr'ŏnĕs,* s. Baronin, f. [m.

baronet, *băr'ŏnĕt,* s. Baronet,

baronetage, *băr'ŏnĕtĭj,* s. Baronetsrang, m. || *(collectively)* die Baronets, m. pl.

baronetcy, *băr'ŏnĕtsĭ,* s. Titel, (m.) *or* Würde (f.) eines Baronets.

baronial, *bărō'nĭăl,* a. einen Baron betreffend, freiherrlich.

barony, *băr'ŏnĭ,* s. Herrschaft

(f.) eines Barons || Barons-würde, f., Freiherrnstand, m.

baroque, *bărŏk',* a. barock, seltsam, sonderbar.

barouche, *bărōsh',* s. Landauer, m. [f.

barque, *bärk,* s. *(mar.)* Barke,

barracan, *bär'ăkăn,* s. Barkan, grober Kamelott, m.

barrack, *bär'ăk,* s. Baracke, Hütte, f. || **–s,** pl. Kaserne, f. || **to confine to –s,** mit Kasernenarrest bestrafen || **~-master,** s. Kaserneninspektor, m.

barrage, *bă'rĭj,* s. Damm, m., Wehr, n. [Barratterie, f.

barratry, *bär'ătrĭ,* s. *(mar.)*

barred, *bärd,* a. verriegelt, geschlossen || *(striped)* gestreift.

barrel, *bär'rĕl,* s. *(cask)* Faß, n., Tonne, f. || *(measure)* Faß, n., Tonne, f. || *(of a firearm)* Lauf, m. || *(of an animal)* Leib, Rumpf, m. || *(of the ear)* Trommel, f. || *(of a drum)* Kasten, m. || *(tech.)* Walze, Trommel, f., Kolbenrohr, n., Stiefel, m. || **~-bellied,** a. dickbäuchig || **~-organ,** s. Dreborgel, f. || **~-pen,** s. Feder (f.) mit Hülse.

barrel, *bär'rĕl,* v. a. auf Fässer füllen, eintonnen.

barrelled, *bär'rĕld,* a. in Fässer gefüllt || mit einem Lauf versehen || *(in comp.)* . . . läufig || **double-~** gun, doppelläufiges Gewehr, n.

barren, *bär'ĕn,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) unfruchtbar (of, an), dürr || *(fig.)* trocken, wertlos, uninteressant.

barrenness, *bär'ĕnnĕs,* s. Unfruchtbarkeit, Dürre, f. || *(fig.)* (Geistes-) Armut, f., Mangel, m. (of, an).

barrenwort, *bär'ĕnwĕrt,* s. Sockenblume, f., Bischofshut, m.

barricade, *bărĭkăd',* s. Barrikade, Verrammelung, f. || *(mar.)* Schanzverkleidung, f.

barricade, *bărĭkăd',* v. a. verbarrikadieren, verrammeln.

barrier, *bär'ĭĕr,* s. Barriere, f., Schlagbaum, m. || *(hindrance)* Schranke, f., Hindernis, n. || *(fence)* Schutzgatter, n. || *(boundary)* Grenze, f. || **~-reef,** s. Barriere-Riff, n.

barring, *bä'rĭng,* s. *(fastening)* Verriegelu, n. || *(exclusion)* Ausschließung, f.

barring, *bä'rĭng,* prp. ausgenommen, abgesehen von.

barrister, *bär'ĭstĕr,* s. Barrister, Advokat, Rechtsanwalt, m.

barristership, *bär'ĭstershĭp,* s. Barristerstellung, Advokatur, f.

barrow, *bär'ō,* s. 1. *(stretcher)* Bahre, Trage, f. || *(truck)* Schieb-, Schubkarren, m. || **wheel-~,** Schiebkarren, m. || 2. *(tumulus)* Hünengrab, n.

barter, *bär'tĕr,* s. Tauschhandel, Tausch, m.

barter, *bär'tĕr,* v. a. ein-, aus-, vertauschen || to ~ away, im Tausche weggeben, verschwenden, verschleudern || ~, v. n. Tauschhandel treiben.

barterer, *bär'tĕrĕr,* s. Tauschhändler, Vertauscher, m.

Bartholomew, *bärthŏl'ŏmū,* npr. Bartholomäus, m. || **~'s-day,** s. Bartholomänstag, m. || **~-Island,** npr. Bartholomäus-Insel, f. [türmchen, n.

bartizan, *bär'tĭzăn,* s. Erker-

barwood, *bär'wŏŏd,* s. afrikanisches Rotholz, n.

baryta, *bărĭ'tă,* s. *(chem.)* Baryterde, f. [Schwerspat, m.

barytes, *bărĭ'tēz,* s. *(min.)*

barytone, *bär'ĭtōn,* s. & a. V. **baritone.**

basal, *bā'săl,* a. an der Basis befindlich, fundamental.

basalt, *băsăwlt',* s. *(geol.)* Basalt, Säulenstein, m.

basaltic, *băsăwl'tĭk,* a. basaltisch.

base, *bās,* s. Basis, Grundfläche, f. || *(in games)* Mal, n. || *(fig.)* Basis, Grundlage, f. || *(arch.)* Fuß, m., Fußgestell, Postament, n. || *(an.)* Ende, n. || *(geom.)* Basis, Grundlinie, Grundfläche, f. || *(mil.)* Operationsbasis, f. || *(chem.)* Base, f., Grundstoff, m. || *(mus.)* V. **bass,** s. || **prisoner's ~,** Barlaufspiel, n. || **~-ball,** s. *(Am.)* (amerikanisches) Ballspiel, n. || **~-burner,** s. Füllofen, m. || **~-line,** s. *(mil.)* Operationslinie, f. || *(arts)* Grundlinie, Horizontallinie, f.

base, *bās,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) niedrig, gemein || *(of metals)* unedel || *(of coins)* falsch, schlecht || *(mus.)* V. **bass,** a. || **~-born,** a. von niedriger Geburt || *(bastard)* unehelich || **~-hearted,** a. treulos, verräterisch, gemein || **~-minded,** a. von unedler Gesinnung. [den.

base, *bās,* v. a. basieren, grün-

baseless, *bās'lĕs,* a. grundlos.

basement, *bās'mĕnt,* s. *(arch.)* Fundament, n., Sockel, m. || *(story)* Erdgeschoß, Souterrain, m.

baseness. *bās'nĕs,* s. Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, f. || *(of metals)* Geringhaltigkeit, f.

bash, *băsh,* v. a. *(fam.)* schlagen. [m.

bashaw, *băshăw',* s. Pascha,

bashful, *băsh'fŏŏl,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) verschämt, blöde, schüchtern.

bashfulness, *băsh'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Verschämtheit, Blödigkeit, Schüchternheit, f.

basic, *bā'sĭk,* a. *(chem.)* basisch.

Basil, *băz'ĭl,* npr. Basil(ius), m.

basil, *băz'ĭl,* s. 1. gefärbtes Schaffell, n. || 2. *(bot.)* Basilienkraut, n. [f.

basilica, *băsĭl'ĭkă,* s. Basilika,

basilisk, *băz'ĭlĭsk,* s. Basilisk, m.

basin, *bā'sn,* s. Becken, n., Schale, Schüssel, f. || *(basinful)* Inhalt (m.) eines Beckens, Beckenvoll, n. || *(pond)* Teich, m. || *(dock)* Dockraum, m. || *(reservoir)* Bassin, n., Wasserbehälter, m. || *(harbour)* Hafenbecken, n., Innenhafen, m. || *(bay)* Bucht, f. || *(of a river)* Stromgebiet, Becken, n. || *(geol.)* Mulde, f., Kesseltal, n. || *(an.)* Becken, n. || hand-~, Waschbecken, n.

basis, *bā'sĭs,* s. Basis, Grundlage, f. [sich wärmen.

bask, *băsk,* v. n. sich sonnen,

basket, *băs'kĕt,* s. Korb, n. || **hand-~,** Handkorb, m. || **waste-paper-~,** Papierkorb, m. || the pick of the ~, *(fig.)* das beste Pferd aus dem Stall || to put all one's eggs in one ~, alles auf eine Karte setzen || **~-carriage,** s. Korbwagen, m. || **~-chair,** s. Korbstuhl, m. || **~-hilt,** s. Säbelkorb, m. || **~-maker,** s. Korbmacher, m. || **~-making,** s. Korbmacherei, f. || **~-meeting,** s. *(Am.)* Picknick, n. || **~-stitch,** s. Korbstich, m. || **~-woman,** s. Korbmacherin, f. || **~-work,** s. Flechtwerk, n. [Korbvoll.

basketful, *băs'kĕtfŏŏl,* s. ein

Basle, *bäl,* npr. Basel, n.

Basque, *băsk,* s. *(person)* Baske, Biskayer, m. || *(language)* Baskisch, n. || *(jacket)* langes Jackett, n., (Damen-) Paletot, m.

Basque, *băsk,* a. baskisch, biskayisch. [Baskerlief, n.

bas-relief, *băs rĕlēf',* s. *(arts)*

bass, *băs,* s. 1. *(ich.)* Seebarsch, Meerwolf, m. || 2. V. **bast.**

bass, *băs,* s. *(mus.)* Baß, m. || **double-~,** Kontrabaß, m., Baßgeige, f. || **thorough-~,** Grundbaß, m. || **~-viol,** s. *(mus.)* Baßgeige, f., Cello, n.

bass, *băs,* a. *(mus.)* tief, Baß-.

basset, *băs'ĕt,* s. *(dog)* Dachs (-hund), m. || **~-horn,** s. *(mus.)* Baßhorn, n.

bassinet(te), *băsĭnĕt',* s. *(Fr.)* Korbwiege, f.

bassoon, *băsôn'*, s. *(mus.)* Fagott, n.

bassoonist, *băsôn'ĭst*, s. Fagottist, m.

Bassora(h), *băsō'rā*, npr. Basſora, n.

bast, *băst*, s. Baſt, m.

bastard, *băs'tĕrd*, s. Baſtard, m.

bastard, *băs'tĕrd*, a. (–ly, ad.) unehelich || *(fig.)* unecht, verfälſcht || **~-wing**, s. *(an.)* Afterflügel, m.

bastardise, *băs'tĕrdīz*, v. a. als Baſtard erklären || *(fig.)* erniedrigen, verächtlich machen.

bastardism, *băs'tĕrdĭzm*, s.

bastardy, *băs'tĕrdĭ*, s. Baſtardſchaft, uneheliche Geburt, f.

baste, *băst*, v. a. 1. *(beat)* prügeln || *(culin.)* (mit Fett) begießen || 2. *(sew)* heften, nähen.

bastille, *băs'tēl*, *băstēl'*, s. *(mil.)* Belagerungsturm, m. || *(fig.)* Gefängnis, n.

bastinado, *băstĭnā'dō*, s. Baſtonnade, f., Prügel, pl.

bastinado, *băstĭnā'dō*, v. a. die Baſtonnade geben *(dat.)*, prügeln.

bastion, *băs'tĭŭn*, s. *(fort.)* Baſtion, Baſtei, f., Bollwerk, n.

bastioned, *băs'tĭŭnd*, a. mit Baſtionen verſehen.

bat, *băt*, s. 1. *(club)* Knüttel, m. || *(at cricket)* Schlagholz, n. || *(batsman)* Schläger, m. || *(min.)* Tonſchiefer, Schieferton, m. || **off one's own ~**, ſelbſtändig, auf eigne Fauſt || 2. *(zool.)* Fledermaus, f. || **as blind as a ~**, ſtockblind || **~-horse**, s. *(mil.)* Bagage-, Packpferd, n. || **~-wing**, s. *(tech.)* Fledermausbrenner, m.

bat, *băt*, v. a. & n. *(at cricket)* ſchlagen.

Batavia, *bătā'vĭā*, npr. Batavia, n.

Batavian, *bătā'vĭăn*, s. Batavier(in), Holländer(in), m. (& f.)

Batavian, *bătā'vĭăn*, a. bataviſch.

batch, *băch*, s. *(of bread)* Schub, m. || *(quantity produced)* Schicht, f. || *(set, crew)* Trupp, m., Menge, f.

***bate**, *băt*, v. a. V. **abate** || **with –d breath**, mit verhaltenem Atem.

bath, *băth*, s. Bad, n. || *(tub)* Badewanne, f. || **–s**, pl. Badeanſtalt, f., Badehaus, n. || **to have, take a ~**, ein Bad nehmen || **order of the Bath**, Bathorden, m. || **Commander of the Bath**, Kontur (m.) des Bathordens || **Bath-brick**, s. Putzſtein, m. || **Bath-bun**, s. Fladen, m. || **Bath-chair**, s. Rollſtuhl (m.) für Kranke || **Bath-chap**, s. gepökelte Schweinsbacke, f. || **~-keeper, ~-man**, s. Bademeiſter, -wärter, m. || **Bath-metal**, s. Bathmetall, n., Tombak, m.

bathe, *băth*, s. Bad (n.) im Freien.

bathe, *băth*, v. a. & n. baden.

bather, *bā'thĕr*, s. Badender, Badegaſt, m.

bathing, *bā'thĭng*, s. Bad, Baden, n. || **~-costume, ~-dress, ~-gown**, s. Badeanzug, m., Badekoſtüm, n.

bathos, *bā'thŏs*, s. Bathos, n. (Übergang vom Erhabenen zum Gewöhnlichen), Schwulſt, m.

bathroom, *băth'rôm*, s. Badeſtube, f., -zimmer, n.

bating, *bā'tĭng*, prp. ausgenommen, abgerechnet.

batist, *bătĭst'*, s. *(Fr.)* Batiſt, m.

baton, *băt'ŭn*, *bâ'tŏng*, s. *(Fr.)* Stock, Stab, m. || *(her.)* Querſtab, m. || *(mus.)* Taktſtock, m.

batrachian, *bătrā'kĭăn*, s. Batrachier, m., froſchartiges Tier, n.

batsman, *băts'măn*, s. Schläger, m. (beim Kricketſpiel).

battalion, *bătăl'ĭŭn*, s. *(mil.)* Bataillon, n.

batten, *băt'ĕn*, s. *(tech.)* Leiſte, f.

batten, *băt'ĕn*, v. a. 1. *(fatten)* mäſten || *(fertilise)* düngen, fruchtbar machen || 2. *(mar.)*; to ~ **down the hatches**, die Luken verſchalken || ~, v. n. *(grow fat)* fett werden || *(prosper)* gedeihen || *(revel)* ſich weiden, ſchwelgen.

batter, *băt'ĕr*, s. *(culin.)* Eierteig, m.

batter, *băt'ĕr*, v. a. *(strike)* ſchlagen, zerſchlagen, zerſchmettern || *(impair)* beſchädigen, abnutzen || *(mil.)* bombardieren, beſchießen || **to ~ down**, niederreißen, niederſchießen || **to ~ in**, einſchlagen.

battered, *băt'ĕrd*, a. beſchädigt || *(worn out)* arg mitgenommen, abgenutzt || **~ soldier**, s. invalider Soldat, m.

battering, *băt'ĕrĭng*, s. Schlagen, Zerſchmettern, n. || **~-charge**, s. *(mil.)* (Pulver-) Ladung, f. || **~-ram**, s. *(mil.)* Sturmbock, Mauerbrecher, m.

battery, *băt'ĕrĭ*, s. *(mil.)* Batterie, f. || *(jur.)* Mißhandlung, tätliche Beleidigung, f. || *(el.)* Batterie, f. || *(phys.)* Linſen- und Prismenſyſtem, n. || *(Am.)* (kaſtenartiges) Boot, n. || **floating ~**, *(mar.)* ſchwimmende Batterie, f. || **field-~**, *(mil.)* Feldbatterie, f.

batting, *băt'ĭng*, s. *(cricket)* Schlagen, n. || *(cotton fibre)* Watte, f.

battle, *băt'l*, s. *(mil.)* Schlacht, f., Treffen, n. || **drawn ~**, unentſchiedene Schlacht, f. || **pitched ~**, regelrechte Schlacht, f. || **field of ~**, Schlachtfeld, n. || **line of ~**, Schlachtlinie, f. || **to give, offer ~**, angreifen, eine Schlacht anbieten || **to join ~**, handgemein werden || **~-array**, s. Schlachtordnung, f. || **~-axe**, s. Streitaxt, Hellebarde, f. || **~-cry**, s. Schlachtruf, m., -geſchrei, n. || **~-piece**, s. Schlachtgemälde, n. || **~-royal**, s. allgemeiner Kampf, m. || **~-song**, s. Schlachtgeſang, m., -lied, n.

battle, *băt'l*, v. a. bekämpfen || ~, v. n. kämpfen, ſich ſtreiten.

battledore, *băt'lděr*, s. Racket, n.

battlefield, *băt'lfēld*, s. Schlachtfeld, n.

battlement, *băt'lmĕnt*, s. *(arch.)* Bruſtwehr, f.

battlemented, *băt'lmĕntĕd*, a. mit Zinnen verſehen.

battue, *bătü'*, *bătŭ'*, s. *(Fr.)* Treibjagd, f.

bauble, *baw'bl*, s. 1. *(wand)* Narrenpritſche, f. || 2. *(gewgaw)* Spielwerk, n., Tand, m. || *(fig.)* Kleinigkeit, Lapperei, f.

baulk, *bawk*, s. & v. V. **balk.**

Bavaria, *băvē'rĭă*, npr. Bayern, n.

Bavarian, *băvē'rĭăn*, s. Bayer, m., Bayerin, f.

Bavarian, *băvē'rĭăn*, a. bayriſch.

bavin, *băv'ĭn*, s. Reiſig, Reiſholz, n.

bawbee, *baw'bē'*, s. *(Scot.)* halber Penny, m.

bawd, *baw'd*, s. Kupplerin, f.

bawdiness, *baw'dĭnĕs*, s. Schmutz, m., Unzucht, Unflätigkeit, f.

bawdry, *baw'drĭ*, s. Unzucht, f.

bawdy, *baw'dĭ*, s. Kuppelei, f.

bawdy, *baw'dĭ*, a. (**bawdily**, ad.) unzüchtig, unflätig || **~-house**, s. Bordell, n.

bawl, *baw'l*, s. lauter Schrei, m.

bawl, *baw'l*, v. a. & n. ſchreien, kreiſchen, heulen.

bay, *bā*, s. 1. *(colour)* Braun, Kaſtanienbraun, n. || *(horse)* Brauner, m. || 2. *(of water)* Bai, Bucht, f. || *(Am.)* Präriearm, m. || *(arch.)* Joch, n., Niſche, f. || 3. *(bark)* Bellen, Gebell, n. || **to be, stand at ~**, *(fig.)* ſich wehren, ſich ſtellen || **to keep one at ~**, jdn. hinhalten, in Schach halten || 4. *(bot.)* Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum, m. || **–s**, pl. Lorbeerkranz, m. || *(fig.)* Lorbeeren, m. pl. || **~-cherry**, s. *(bot.)* Lorbeerkirſchbaum, m. || **~-rum**, s. Lorbeerrum, m. || **~-salt**, s. Seeſalz,

n. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Lorbeerbaum, m. || graugrüne Magnolie, f. || ~-window, s. *(arch.)* Erkerfenster, n.

bayberry, *bā'bĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Beere (f.) des Lorbeerbaums || Frucht (f.) der Wachsmyrte.

bayed, *bād*, a. nischenförmig.

bayonet, *bā'ŏnĕt*, s. *(mil.)* Bajonett, n. || –s, pl. *(fig.)* Militär, n., Soldaten, m. pl. || fix –s! *(mil.)* Bajonette aufpflanzen! || to carry at the point of the ~, *(mil.)* mit dem Bajonett nehmen.

bayonet, *bā'ŏnĕt*, v. a. mit dem Bajonett forttreiben *or* durchstoßen.

bayou, *bāyō'*, *bāō'*, s. *(Fr.)* Ausfluß (m.) aus einem See || *(Am.)* Nebenstrom, Nebenarm (m.) eines Flusses.

bazaar, *bāzär'*, s. Bazar, m.

be, *bē*, v. n. irr. sein, existieren, vorhanden sein, stattfinden, geschehen || I am reading, writing, ich lese, schreibe (bin beim Lesen, Schreiben) || he is not to know it, er soll es nicht wissen || if I were to die, wenn ich sterben müßte, wenn ich stürbe || how are you? wie geht es Ihnen? || what is that to you? was geht das Sie an? || there is, are, es giebt, es befindet, befinden sich || it may ~ that, es kann *or* könnte sein, daß || so ~ it, so sei es || as it were, sozusagen || as you were! *(mil.)* zurück! || for the time –ing, vorläufig || to let ~, gehen lassen || in Ruhe lassen || the . . . that is to ~, der zukünftige . . . || ~ that as it may, that is as it may ~, das mag sein, wie es will || were it not for, ohne, wenn es nicht um . . . wäre || what are you at? was haben Sie vor?

beach, *bēch*, s. Strand, m., Gestade, flaches Ufer, n. || ~-comber, s. (große) Strandwelle, f. || *(fig.)* übelberufener Matrose, Taugenichts, m.

beachy, *bē'chĭ*, a. mit flachen Ufern, vom Strand umgeben || Beachy Head, npr. Beachy-Head, n. (Vorgebirge in Sussex).

beacon, *bē'kŭn*, s. *(cresset)* Feuerwarte, f. || *(signal)* Signalfeuer, n. || *(hill)* Strandhügel, m. || *(tower)* Wacht-, Signalturm, m. || *(lighthouse)* Leuchtturm, m. || *(mar.)* Bake, f. || *(fig.)* Leuchte, f.

beaconage, *bē'kŭnĭj*, s. Bakengeld, Tonnengeld, n.

bead, *bēd*, s. *(of glass)* Perle, Glasperle, f. || *(drop)* Tropfen, m. || *(Am.)* Korn, n. (am Gewehr) || *(arch.)* Perle, f., Knöpfchen, n. || –s, pl. *(necklace)* Schmuck, f., Halsband, n. || *(rosary)* Rosenkranz, m. || to say, tell one's –s, *(ec.)* den Rosenkranz beten || to draw a ~ upon, *(Am.)* auf . . . (acc.) zielen || ~-proof, a. probehaltig || ~-work, s. Perlarbeit, f.

bead, *bēd*, v. a. mit Perlen schmücken || ~, v. n. perlen.

beaded, *bē'dĕd*, a. mit Perlen versehen.

beadle, *bē'dl*, s. (Gerichts-, Kirchen-) Diener, Pedell, Büttel, m.

beadleship, *bē'dlshĭp*, s. Amt (n.) des Büttels, Gerichtsdieners.

beadsman, bedesman, *bēdz'măn*, s. Fürbitter, m. || *(beggar)* Armenhäusler, m.

beadswoman, bedeswoman, *bēdz'wŏŏmăn*, s. Fürbitterin, f. || *(beggar)* Armenhäuslerin, f.

beagle, *bē'gl*, s. Spürhund, m. || *(fig.)* Spion, m.

beak, *bēk*, s. *(of a bird)* Schnabel, m. || *(of a vessel)* Schnabel, m., Schnauze, Schneppe, f. || *(fam.)* Richter, m.

beaked, *bēkt*, a. mit Schnabel versehen || *(beak-shaped)* schnabelförmig, spitzig.

beaker, *bē'kĕr*, s. Humpen, Becher, m. || *(chem.)* Becherglas, n.

beam, *bēm*, s. *(arch.)* Balken, m. || *(in weaving)* Weberbaum, Kettenbaum, m. || *(of a balance)* Wagebalken, m. || *(of light)* (Licht-) Strahl, m. || *(of an engine)* Kolbenstange, f. || *(of an anchor)* Rute, f. || *(mar.)* Deckbalken, m. || 25 feet in the ~, 25 Fuß breit || to kick the ~, *(of a balance)* emporschnellen || *(fig.)* zu leicht befunden werden || on her ~-ends, *(mar.)* auf der Seite || to be on one's ~-ends, *(fig.)* in einer schlimmen Lage sein.

beam, *bēm*, v. a. ausstrahlen || ~, v. n. strahlen || to ~ on one, jdn. anlachen.

beaming, *bē'mĭng*, **beamy,** *bē'mĭ*, a. strahlend.

beamless, *bēm'lĕs*, a. strahlenlos, matt.

bean, *bēn*, s. Bohne, f. || broad –s, Sau-, Puffbohnen, f. pl. || French –s, Schnittbohnen, f. pl. || ~-feast, s. Bohnenfest, n. || *(fig.)* geräuschvolle Lustbarkeit, f.

bear, *bĕr*, s. *(xool.)* Bär, m. || *(fig.)* täppischer, ungeschliffener Mensch, m. || *(com.)* Baissier, m. || grizzly-~, grauer Bär, m. || the Great Bear, *(astr.)* der große Bär, m. || the Little, Lesser Bear, *(astr.)* der kleine Bär, m. || ~-baiting, s. Bärenhetze, f. || ~-berry, s. *(bot.)* Berberitze, f. || ~-bind, s. *(bot.)* Bärenwinde, f. || ~-garden, s. *(fig.)* lärmende Versammlung, f. || ~-grass, s. *(bot. Am.)* Bärengras, n. || ~-pit, s. Bärenzwinger, m. || ~'s-breech, s. *(bot.)* Bärenklau, f. || ~'s-ear, s. *(bot.)* Aurikel, f., Bärenöhrlein, n. || ~'s-foot, s. *(bot.)* Bärenfuß, m. || ~'s-grease, s. Bärenfett, n.

bear, *bĕr*, v. a. irr. *(carry)* tragen || *(bring)* überbringen || *(wear)* tragen || *(have)* haben, innehaben || *(hold up)* aufrechthalten || *(sustain)* aushalten, ertragen, vertragen || *(suffer)* dulden, leiden || *(permit)* zulassen, erlauben || *(press)* drücken || *(give birth to)* gebären, erzeugen || *(yield)* hervorbringen, tragen || to ~ away, wegtragen || to ~ down, niederdrücken, niederreißen || to ~ off, forttragen, entführen || to ~ out, *(a person)* verteidigen, unterstützen || *(a contention)* bestätigen || to ~ up, (unter) stützen, aufrechterhalten || to ~ a hand, mithelfen || to ~ fruit, *(also fig.)* Frucht tragen || to ~ witness that, bezeugen, daß || to ~ false witness, falsches Zeugnis ablegen || to ~ ill will, Groll hegen || to ~ a name, einen Namen führen || to ~ oneself, sich betragen || I cannot ~ him, it, er, es ist mir zuwider || not to be borne, nicht auszuhalten || ~, v. n. *(behave)* sich verhalten, sich betragen, sich benehmen || *(suffer)* dulden, leiden || *(be patient)* aushalten || *(concern)* Bezug haben || *(take effect)* einen Erfolg haben || *(of compasses)* eine Richtung annehmen, gerichtet sein || to ~ against, auf . . . (acc.) losgehen, angreifen || to ~ away, *(mar.)* davonsegeln || to ~ down on, *(mar.)* auf (jdn.) lossegeln, fahren || to ~ on, *(press against)* lasten, drücken, lehnen auf || *(have relation to)* zielen, sich beziehen, Bezug haben auf . . . (acc.) || to ~ up against, standhalten gegen || to ~ up for, *(mar.)* segeln nach || to ~ with, Geduld, Nachsicht haben mit (jdm.) || to bring a gun to ~ on, eine Kanone auf . . . (acc.) richten.

bearable, *bĕ'răbl*, a. erträglich.

beard, *bĕrd*, s. Bart, m. || *(of an arrow)* Widerhaken, m. || *(of an oyster)* Bart, m. || *(bot.)* Bart, m., Grannen, f. pl.

beard, *bĕrd*, v. a. reizen, (jdm.) Trotz bieten.

bearded, *bĕr'dĕd*, a. bärtig || *(of wheat)* mit Grannen.

beardless, *bērd'lĕs*, a. bartlos.
beardlessness, *bērd'lĕsnĕs*, s. Bartlosigkeit, f.
bearer, *bē'rĕr*, s. *(carrier)* Träger, m. || *(of a letter)* Überbringer, m. || *(at funerals)* Sargträger, m. || *(of a cheque)* Inhaber, Präsentant, m. || *(of a title)* Inhaber, m. || **pall-~,** Bahrtuchhalter, m. || **a good ~,** *(of trees)* ein fruchttragender Baum, m. || *(of animals)* ein fruchtbares Tier, n. || **payable to ~,** *(com.)* zahlbar an den Inhaber.
bearing, *bē'rĭng*, s. *(endurance)* Erdulden, Ertragen, n. || *(manner)* Haltung, f. || *(behaviour)* Verhalten, Betragen, n. || *(connection)* Zusammenhang (on, mit), Bezug, m. (on, auf *acc.*) || *(arch.)* Tragweite, f. || *(tech.)* Lager, Zapfenlager, n. || *(her.)* Wappenbild, n., Schildträger, m. || **–s,** pl. *(mar.)* Richtung, Peilung, f. || **to lose one's –s,** *(fig.)* sich verlaufen || *(to be embarrassed)* in Verlegenheit geraten.
bearish, *bē'rĭsh*, **bearlike,** *bēr'līk*, a. bärenhaft. [fell, n.
bearskin, *bēr'skĭn*, s. Bären-
beast, *bēst*, s. *(animal)* Tier, n. || *(cattle)* Vieh, n. || *(fig.)* Bestie, f., roher Mensch, m.
beastlike, *bēst'līk*, **beastly,** *bēst'lĭ*, a. & ad. tierisch, tierartig, Tier-, bestialisch || *(brutal)* brutal, roh, gemein || *(disgusting)* garstig, gemein, scheußlich.
beastliness, *bēst'lĭnĕs*, s. Bestialität, f. || *(fig.)* Gemeinheit, f.
beat, *bēt*, s. *(blow)* Schlag, m. || *(throb)* Pochen, Klopfen, n. || *(of a policeman)* Runde, f., Revier, n., Bezirk, m. || *(fig.)* Sphäre, f., Bereich, m. || *(mus.)* Taktschlag, m. || **~ of drum,** Trommelschlag, m.
beat, *bēt*, a. V. **beaten** || **dead-~,** erschöpft, todmüde.
beat, *bēt*, v. a. irr. *(thrash)* schlagen, prügeln || *(bruise)* stoßen, zerstoßen || *(knock)* pochen || *(conquer)* besiegen, schlagen || *(dash)* schlagen || *(clothes, etc.)* ausklopfen || *(in hunting)* durchsuchen, abgehen || **to ~ back,** zurückschlagen, abschlagen, zurücktreiben || **to ~ down,** niederschlagen || *(fig.)* überwinden || *(price)* herabsetzen || *(fam.) (a person)* (jds.) Preise herunterdrücken || **to ~ off,** zurückschlagen, abschlagen || *(typ.)* abklopfen || **to ~ out,** aushauen, aushämmern || **to ~ up,** *(eggs)* quirlen || *(persons, fam.)* auftreiben || **to ~ into one,** jdm. einbleuen || **to ~ one's brains,** sich den Kopf zerbrechen || **to ~ hollow,** vollständig schlagen, besiegen || **to ~ time,** den Takt schlagen || **~,** v. n. schlagen, klopfen || *(mar.)* lavieren || **to ~ up,** *(mar.)* gegen Wind oder Strömung fahren, kreuzen || **to ~ up for,** *(fig.)* werben, sich bewerben um ... *acc.* || **to ~ about the bush,** auf den Busch klopfen || **to ~ to quarters,** *(mil.)* mit der Trommel das Signal: jeder auf seinen Posten! geben || **to ~ up against the wind,** *(mar.)* gegen den Wind segeln || **to ~ up and down,** hin und her laufen.
beaten, *bē'tĕn*, a. *(struck)* geschlagen || *(vanquished)* besiegt || *(exhausted)* erschöpft || *(fig.)* abgedroschen || *(trodden smooth)* gebahnt, viel begangen || **~ track,** s. *(fig.)* Weg (m.) der großen Menge.
beater, *bē'tĕr*, s. Schläger, m. || *(in hunting)* Treiber, m.
beatific, *bēăt'ĭf'ĭk*, a. (**–ally,** ad.) selig, beseligend.
beatify, *bēăt'ĭfī*, v. a. selig machen || *(ec.)* seligsprechen.
beating, *bē'tĭng*, s. *(act)* Schlagen, Klopfen, n. || *(punishment)* Züchtigung, f., Schläge, m. pl. || *(pulsation)* Pochen, Hämmern, n. || *(defeat)* Besiegung, f. || **to give one a ~,** jdn. durchprügeln.
beatitude, *bēăt'ĭtūd*, s. Seligkeit, Glückseligkeit, f.
Beatrice, *bē'ătrĭs*, **Beatrix,** *bē'ătrĭks*, npr. Beatrice, Beatrix, f.
beau, *bō*, s. *(Fr.)* Stutzer, m. || *(vulg.)* Courmacher, Verehrer, m.
beauteous, *bū'tĕŭs*, **beautiful,** *bū'tĭfŏŏl*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) schön || **the ~,** das Schöne, n.
***beauteousness,** *bū'tĕŭsnĕs*, ***beautifulness,** *bū'tĭfŏŏlnĕs*, s. Schönheit, f.
beauty, *bū'tĭ*, s. Schönheit, f. || *(woman)* Schöne, Schönheit, f. || *(feature, etc.)* schöner Zug, m. || *(charm)* Anmut, f. || *(fig.)* Prachtkerl, m. || **~-sleep,** s. Schönheitsschlaf, m. (vor Mitternacht) || **~-spot,** s. Schönheitspflästerchen, n.
beautifier, *bū'tĭfĭĕr*, s. Verschönerer, m.
beautify, *bū'tĭfī*, v. a. verschönern, schön machen, ausschmücken.
beaver, *bē'vĕr*, s. **1.** *(zool.)* Biber, m. || *(hat)* Kastorhut, m. || *(cloth)* Biber, m. & n. (filzartiges Tuch) || **2.** *(of a helmet)* Visier, n. || **~-dam,** s. Biberbau, m. [bekalmen.
becalm, *bĭkăm'*, v. a. *(mar.)*
becalmed, *bĭkămd'*, a. von einer Windstille überfallen.
became, *bĭkām'*, V. **become.**
because, *bĭkŏz'*, c. weil || **~ of,** wegen *(gen.)*.
***beck,** *bĕk*, s.; **1. to be at one's ~ and call,** auf jds. Wink und Ruf bereit sein || **2.** *(brook)* Bach, m., Bächlein, n.
beckon, *bĕk'ŭn*, v. a. heranwinken || **~,** v. n. nicken, winken || **to ~ to one,** jdm. zunicken.
Becky, *bĕk'ĭ*, npr. V. Rebecca.
becloud, *bĭklŏŏd'*, v. a. umwölken.
become, *bĭkŭm'*, v. a. irr. stehen, kleiden || **such behaviour ill –s you!** ein solches Benehmen kleidet Sie schlecht, paßt sich schlecht für Sie! || **~,** v. n. werden || *(be becoming)* anstehen, geziemen || **what will ~ of him?** was wird aus ihm werden?
becoming, *bĭkŭm'ĭng*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) schicklich, passend, geziemend || *(of clothes)* kleidsam, passend.
becomingness, *bĭkŭm'ĭngnĕs*, s. Schicklichkeit, Angemessenheit, f. || Kleidsamkeit, f.
bed, *bĕd*, s. Bett, n. || *(flat surface)* Tafel, Fläche, f. || *(of flowers)* Beet, n. || *(of a river)* (Fluß-, Strom-) Bett, n. || *(of a wall) (arch.)* Lage, Schicht, f. || *(geol.)* Lager, n., Schicht, f. || **sick-~,** Krankenlager, Siechbett, n. || **~ and board,** *(jur.)* Tisch und Bett || **to be brought to ~ of,** niederkommen mit || **to keep one's ~,** das Bett hüten, darniederliegen || **to be confined to one's ~,** bettlägerig sein || **to get into ~,** sich zu Bett legen, zu Bett gehen || **to get, jump out of ~,** aufstehen || **to get out of ~ the wrong side,** *(fam.)* mit dem unrechten (linken) Fuße aus dem Bette steigen || **to lie** (late) **in ~,** (lange) im Bett liegen bleiben || **to make** (up) **a ~,** ein Bett machen || **to take to one's ~,** bettlägerig werden, sich legen || **to turn down a ~,** die Bettdecke zurückschlagen || **to go to ~,** zu Bett gehen || **as a man makes his ~,** so he must lie, wie man sich bettet, so liegt man || **~-carpet,** s. Bettvorleger, m. || **~-hangings,** s. pl. Bettvorhänge, m. pl. || **~-head,** s. Kopfende (n.) des Bettes || **~-**

linen, s. Bettwäsche, f. || **~-post,** s. Bettpfoste, Bettsäule, f. || **~-rock,** s. *(geol.)* festes Gebirge, n. || *(fig.)* Grundlage, f., Fundament, n. || **~-sore,** s. Dekubitus, m., aufgelegene Stelle, f. || **~-spread,** s. *(Am.)* Bettdecke, f. || **~-tick,** s. Inlett, n., Bettüberzug, m.

bed, *bĕd,* v. a. *(lay in bed)* betten, ins Bett legen, zu Bett bringen || *(plant)* pflanzen, einsäen || *(embed)* einbetten || to **~** down, out, *(hort.)* verpflanzen.

bedabble, *bĭdăb'l,* **bedarken,** *bĭdär'kĕn,* **bedash,** *bĭdăsh',* **bedawb,** *bĭdaŭb',* V. **dabble, darken, dash, daub.**

bedchamber, *bĕd'chāmbĕr,* s. Schlafzimmer, -gemach, n. || lords, ladies of the **~,** Kammerherrn, m. pl., Hofdamen, f. pl. [Bettzeug, n.

bedclothes, *bĕd'klōthz,* s. pl.

bedding, *bĕd'ĭng,* s. *(bedclothes)* Bettzeug, n., Betten, n. pl. || *(foundation)* Unterlage, f., Lager, n. || **~-out,** s. *(hort.)* Verpflanzung, f.

bedeck, *bĭdĕk',* v. a. V. **deck.**

bedesman, *bĕdz'măn,* **bedeswoman,** *bĕdz'wŏŏmăn,* s. V. **beadsman, beadswoman.**

bedevil, *bĭdĕv'ĭl,* v. a. behexen, verwirren.

bedevilment, *bĭdĕv'ĭlmĕnt,* s. Teufelei, f., heillose Verwirrung, f. [benetzen.

bedew, *bĭdū',* v. a. betauen,

bedfellow, *bĕd'fĕlō,* s. Schlafkamerad, m.

bedgown, *bĕd'gŏŏn,* s. (Damen-) Nachthemd, n.

bedim, *bĭdĭm',* v. a. V. **dim.**

bedizen, *bĭdĭz'zĕn,* v. a. herausputzen, ausstaffieren.

Bedlam, *bĕd'lăm,* s. *(asylum)* Tollhaus, Irrenhaus, n. || *(wild scene)* tolles Durcheinander, n. || **~** broke loose, fürchterlicher Lärm, m.

bedlamite, *bĕd'lămīt,* s. Tollhäusler, Verrückter, m.

bedmaker, *bĕd'mākĕr,* s. Bettmacher(in), m. (& f.) || *(at universities)* Aufwärterin, f.

Bedouin, *bĕdōĕn',* *bĕd'ōĕn,* s. Beduine, m.

bedraggle, *bĭdrăg'l,* **bedrench,** *bĭdrĕnsh',* v. a. V. **draggle, drench.** [lägerig.

bedridden, *bĕd'rĭdĕn,* a. bett-

bedroom, *bĕd'rōm,* s. Schlafzimmer, n.

bedside, *bĕd'sīd,* s. Seite (f.) des Bettes || at the **~,** am Bette || a **~** vigil, Wacht (f.) am Bette (eines Kranken).

bedstead, *bĕd'stĕd,* s. Bettstelle, f. [fenszeit, f.

bedtime, *bĕd'tīm,* s. Schlafs-

bedward, *bĕd'wĕrd,* ad. zu Bette, nach dem Bette.

bedwarf, *bĭdwaŭrf',* **bedye,** *bĭdī',* V. **dwarf, dye.**

bee, *bē,* s. 1. *(zool.)* Biene, f. || *(fig.)* fleißiger Mensch, m. || *(Am.)* Gesellschaft (f.) freiwillig Helfender || queen-**~,** Bienenkönigin, f. || spelling-**~,** öffentlicher Orthographiewettstreit, m. || swarm of **~s,** Bienenschwarm, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Backe (f.) des Bugspriets || **~-eater,** s. *(zool.)* Bienenspecht, m. || **~-line,** s. Luftlinie, f. || **~-master,** s. Bienenzüchter, -vater, m. || **~-blocks,** s. pl. *(mar.)* Violinen (f. pl.) des Bugspriets.

beech, *bēch,* s. *(bot.)* (**~-tree**) Buche, f. || **~-nut,** s. Buchecker, f. [büchen.

beech(en), *bēch('ĕn),* a. buchen,

beechy, *bē'chĭ,* a. reich an Buchen.

beef, *bēf,* s. *(meat)* Rindfleisch, n. || *(ox)* (pl. **beeves**), Ochse, m., Rind, n. || corned-**~,** salt-**~,** Pökel-, Salzfleisch, n. || round of **~,** Stück (n.) Fleisch aus dem Hinterschenkel eines Rindes || **~-steak,** s. Beefsteak, n. || **~-tea,** s. Kraftbrühe, f.

beefeater, *bēf'ētĕr,* s. Wächter (m.) des Tower in London || *(fig.)* wohlgenährter Mann, m.

beehive, *bē'hīv,* s. Bienenstock, -korb, m.

been, *bēn,* V. to be.

beer, *bēr,* s. Bier, n. || small-**~,** Dünnbier, n. || it is not all **~** and skittles, es ist nicht so leicht (schön), wie es aussieht || **~-barrel,** s. Bierfaß, n. || **~-engine, ~-pump,** s. Bierdruckapparat, m. || **~-house, ~-shop,** s. Bierhalle, f., -haus, n. || **~-jug,** s. Bierkrug, m. || **~-money,** s. Biergeld, n. (Zulage an Geld statt des Bieres).

Beersheba, *bēr'shĕbă,* npr. Beer-Saba, n.

beery, *bē'rĭ,* a. das Bier betreffend, Bier- || *(of persons)* nach Bier riechend.

beest(ings), *bēst,* *bēs'tĭngz,* s. (pl.) Biestmilch, f., erste Milch (f.) nach dem Kalben.

beeswax, *bēz'wăks,* s. Bienenwachs, n.

beet, *bēt,* s. V. **beetroot.**

beetle, *bē'tl,* s. 1. *(maul)* Schlägel, Bleuel, m. || *(mallet)* Stößer, m., Ramme, f. || 2. *(zool.)* Käfer, m.

beetle, *bē'tl,* v. n. überhängen, hervorragen, vorspringen || **~-brow,** s. vorstehende Augenbraue, f. || *(fig.)* finstere, mürrische Miene, f. || **~-browed,** a. mit überhängenden Brauen || finster, verdrießlich, mürrisch.

beetling, *bē'tlĭng,* a. vorstehend. [rübe, rote Rübe, f.

beetroot, *bēt'rōt,* s. Runkel-

beeves, *bēvz,* pl. V. **beef.**

befall, *bĭfaŭl',* v. a. & n. irr. sich ereignen, sich zutragen, (jdm.) passieren.

***befit,** *bĭfĭt',* v. a. passen, sich ziemen, sich schicken (für jdn.)

befitting, *bĭfĭt'ĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) geziemend.

beflatter, *bĭflăt'ĕr,* v. a. V. **flatter.** [Blüten bedecken.

beflower, *bĭflŏŏ'ĕr,* v. a. mit

befog, *bĭfŏg',* v. a. in Nebel hüllen, verwirren.

befool, *bĭfōl',* v. a. betören, zum Narren haben.

before, *bĭfōr',* prp. vor *(dat. & acc.)* || **~** the mast, *(mar.)* vor dem Mast || als gewöhnlicher Matrose || **~,** ad. *(ahead)* voraus, vorn || *(beforehand)* vorher, früher || *(already)* bereits, schon || **~,** c. ehe, bevor || **~-cited, ~-mentioned,** a. vorher-, obenerwähnt, obig || **~-going,** a. vorhergehend.

beforehand, *bĭfōr'hănd,* ad. voraus, zuvor || to be **~** with one, jdm. zuvorkommen.

beforetime, *bĭfōr'tīm,* ad. vor Zeiten, ehedem.

befoul, *bĭfŏŭl',* **befreckle,** *bĭfrĕk'l,* v. a. V. **foul, freckle.**

befriend, *bĭfrĕnd',* v. a. (jdm.) Freundschaft erzeigen, unterstützen, begünstigen.

befringed, *bĭfrĭnjd',* a. mit Fransen besetzt, befranst.

befurred, *bĭfĕrd',* a. mit Pelz besetzt.

beg, *bĕg,* v. a. bitten, ersuchen || to **~** the question, etwas Unerwiesenes als bewiesen voraussetzen || **~,** v. n. bitten, flehen || (to go **-ging**) betteln || I **~** to inform you, ich erlaube mir Ihnen mitzuteilen || I **~** your pardon, verzeihen Sie || to **~** leave, um Erlaubnis bitten.

began, *bĕgăn',* V. **begin.**

beget, *bĕgĕt',* v. a. irr. zeugen.

begetter, *bĕgĕt'ĕr,* s. *(parent)* Vater, Erzeuger, m. || *(originator)* Urheber, m.

beggar, *bĕg'ĕr,* s. Bettler(in), m. (& f.) || *(fig. & fam.)* Kerl, m. || lucky **~,** *(fam.)* Glückspilz, m.

beggar, *bĕg'ĕr,* v. a. zum Bettler machen || *(fig.)* ent-

blößen, berauben || ~-my-neighbour, s. Bettelmann, m. (Kartenspiel).

beggarliness, *bĕg'ĕrlĭnĕs,* s. Dürftigkeit, Bettelarmut, f.

beggarly, *bĕg'ĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. *(poverty-stricken)* bettelhaft, arm || *(contemptible)* armselig, erbärmlich.

beggary, *bĕg'ĕrĭ,* s. Bettelarmut, Dürftigkeit, f.

begging, *bĕg'ĭng,* s. Bitten, Betteln, n.

begin, *bĕgĭn',* v. a. & n. irr. beginnen, anfangen || since time began, von Anbeginn.

beginner, *bĕgĭn'ĕr,* s. Anfänger, m.

beginning, *bĕgĭn'ĭng,* s. Beginnen, n., Anfang, Beginn, m. || from the ~, von Anfang an || in the ~, im Anfang, anfangs || from ~ to end, von Anfang bis zu Ende.

begird(le), *bĭgĕrd',* *bĭgĕr'dl,*

begnaw, *bĭnaw',* v. a. V.

gird(le), gnaw.

begone! *bĭgŏn',* fort! weg! packe dich! [gonie, f.

begonia, *bĕgō'nĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Be-

begotten, *bĕgŏt'ĕn,* V. beget || ill-~, mißgeboren.

begrime, *bĭgrīm',* begrudge,

begrudge, *bĭgrŭj',* V. grime, grudge.

beguile, *bĭgīl',* v. a. hintergehen, betrügen || *(charm)* berücken || to ~ away the time, die Zeit vertreiben.

beguilement, *bĭgīl'mĕnt,* s. Betrug, m., Hintergehung, f.

beguiling, *bĭgī'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) täuschend || berückend.

Beguines, *bĕg(w)ēnz',* s. pl. Beguinen, f. pl.

begum, *bē'gŭm,* s. *(Ind.)* Fürstin, vornehme Dame, f. (in Indien).

begun, *bĕgŭn',* V. begin || well ~ is half done, wohl begonnen ist halb gewonnen.

behalf, *bĭhăf',* s. Behuf, Nutzen, Vorteil, m. || on ~ of, um . . . willen, in Vertretung von . . .

behave, *bĭhāv',* v. n. sich benehmen, sich betragen || *(behave well)* sich gut betragen || *(of things)* sich verhalten || to ~ oneself, sich anständig benehmen.

behaviour, *bĭhā'vĭĕr,* s. Benehmen, Verhalten, n., Aufführung, f. || security for good ~, *(jur.)* Bürgschaft (f.) für gutes Verhalten || to be on one's best ~, sehr auf sich achten.

behead, *bĭhĕd',* v. a. köpfen, enthaupten.

beheading, *bĭhĕd'ĭng,* s. Enthauptung, f.

beheld, *bĭhĕld',* V. behold.

behemoth, *bē'hĕmŏth,* *bĕhē'mŏth,* s. Behemoth, m. || *(fig.)* Riesentier, n. [Geheiß, n.

behest, *bĭhĕst',* s. Befehl, m.,

behind, *bĭhīnd',* prp. *(of place)* hinter *(dat. & acc.)* || *(inferior to)* hinter, hinter . . . zurück || *(after)* hinter . . . her || ~, ad. hinter, dahinter, hinten, hinterher, zurück || *(in arrears)* zurück, im Rückstand || far ~, weit zurück || to leave ~, zurücklassen || to be ~ time, sich verspätet haben || to be ~ one's time, hinter seiner Zeit zurück sein || zu spät kommen || ~ one's back, hinter jds. Rücken, in jds. Abwesenheit || ~ the scenes, *(theat.)* hinter der Szene || to be ~ the scenes, *(fig.)* hinter den Kulissen stehen.

behindhand, *bĭhīnd'hănd,* a. zurück, im Rückstande.

behold, *bĭhōld',* v. a. & n. irr. sehen, erblicken || ~! sieh da!

beholden, *bĭhōl'dĕn,* a. verpflichtet, verbunden, gehalten || to be ~ to one for a thing, jdm. für etwas verpflichtet, dankbar sein.

beholder, *bĭhōl'dĕr,* s. Zuschauer, Beobachter, m.

behoof, *bĭhōf',* s. Behuf, Nutzen, Vorteil, m.

behove, *bĭhōv',* v. a. & n. sich schicken, sich ziemen || it –s me, es geziemt mir.

behung, *bĭhŭng',* a. drapiert, behangen. [Wollstoff, m.

beige, *bāzh,* s. *(Fr.)* Beige, f.,

being, *bē'ĭng,* s. *(existence)* Sein, n., Existenz, f. || *(person)* Wesen, n. || human ~, menschliches Wesen, n. || in ~, in Wirklichkeit, in Tätigkeit || to give ~ to, ins Dasein rufen || to live, and move, and have one's ~, leben, weben und sein.

Beirout, *bīrōt',* *bā'rōt,* npr. Beirut, n.

belabour, *bĭlā'bĕr,* v. a. bearbeiten, durchprügeln.

belaced, *bĭlāst',* a. mit Spitzen besetzt.

belated, *bĭlā'tĕd,* a. *(benighted)* von der Nacht überrascht || *(too late)* verspätet. [Verspätung, f.

belatedness, *bĭlā'tĕdnĕs,* s.

belaud, *bĭlaŭd',* v. a. V. laud.

belay, *bĭlā',* v. a. irr. *(mar.)* belegen, befestigen || ~ there! *(mar.)* halt! fest!

belaying, *bĭlā'ĭng,* s. *(mar.)* Befestigung, f. || ~-pin, s. *(mar.)* Belegholz, n., Zapfen, m.

belch, *bĕlsh,* *bĕlch,* v. a. & n. rülpsen, speien || *(fig.)* ausstoßen, ausspeien.

beldam(e), *bĕl'dăm,* *bĕl'dām,* s. *(grandmother)* Großmutter, f. || *(ancestress)* Ahne, f. || *(old woman)* alte Frau, f. || *(hag)* alte Vettel, f. [belagern.

beleaguer, *bĭlē'gĕr,* v. a. *(mil.)*

beleaguerment, *bĭlē'gĕrmĕnt,* s. *(mil.)* Belagerung, f.

*belee, *bĭlē',* v. a. *(mar.)* auf die Leeseite bringen.

belemnite, *bĕl'ĕmnīt,* s. *(geol.)* Belemnit, Donnerkeil, m.

belfry, *bĕl'frĭ,* s. *(tower)* Glockenturm, m. || *(bell-chamber)* Glockengerüst, n.

Belgian, *bĕl'jĭăn,* s. Belgier(in), m. (& f.).

Belgian, *bĕl'jĭăn,* a. belgisch.

Belgium, *bĕl'jĭŭm,* npr. Belgien, n.

Belgravia, *bĕlgrā'vĭă,* s. Belgraveviertel, n. (vornehmes Viertel in London).

Belgravian, *bĕlgrā'vĭăn,* a. zum Belgraveviertel gehörig || *(fig.)* fein, vornehm, aristokratisch.

Belial, *bē'lĭăl,* s. Belial, Teufel, m. || son of ~, Belialssohn, m.

belibel, *bĭlĭ'bĕl,* v. a. V. libel.

belie, *bĭlī',* v. a. Lügen strafen, *(dat.)* widersprechen.

belief, *bĭlēf',* s. Glaube, m. || *(opinion)* Meinung, f. || easy, slow of ~, leicht-, schwergläubig || to the best of one's ~, nach jds. bester Überzeugung || to be past ~, to exceed ~, unglaublich sein || to find ~ with, Glauben finden bei . . . || to have no ~ in, nicht glauben an . . . *(acc.).* [haft, glaublich.

believable, *bĭlē'văbl,* a. glaub-

believableness, *bĭlē'văblnĕs,* s. Glaubhaftigkeit, f.

believe, *bĭlēv',* v. a. glauben || ~, v. n. glauben || to ~ in, glauben an . . . *(acc.)* || I ~ so, ich glaube, ja; das glaube ich.

believer, *bĭlē'vĕr,* s. Glaubender, Gläubiger, m. || to be a great ~ in, fest an . . . *(acc.)* glauben.

believing, *bĭlē'vĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) glaubend, gläubig.

belike, *bĭlīk',* ad. vielleicht, wahrscheinlich. [wert.

beliked, *bĭlīkt',* a. geliebt, teuer,

belittle, *bĭlĭt'l,* v. a. verkleinern, herabsetzen, schmälern.

bell, *bĕl,* s. *(of a church)* Glocke, f. || *(in the house)* Klingel, Schelle, f. || *(cry)* Röhren, n. (des Hirsches) || *(bot.)* Kelch, m., Glocke, f. || *(mar.)* Glas, n.,

Schiffsglocke, f. || **Chinese –s,** pl. chinesisches Glockenspiel, n. || **hand-~,** Hand-, Tischglocke, f. || **chime of –s,** Glockenspiel, n. || **eight –s,** *(mar.)* acht Glas || **to hang a ~,** eine Glocke, Klingel einsetzen || **to pull, ring the ~,** klingeln, schellen || **to answer the ~,** auf die Klingel hören || *(to open)* öffnen || **to toll a ~,** eine Glocke läuten || **to bear away the ~,** den Preis davontragen || **to bear the ~,** vorangehen, Anführer sein || **to curse by ~, book and candle,** *(ec.)* jdn. bis in den Abgrund der Hölle verfluchen || **~-buoy,** s. *(mar.)* Glockenboje, f. || **~-cot(e),** s. *(arch.)* offenes Türmchen (n.) für eine Glocke || **~-crank,** s. *(tech.)* Glockengelenk, n. || **~-gable, ~-turret,** s. *(arch.)* Glockentürmchen, n. || **~-glass,** s. *(hort.)* Glasglocke, Glocke, f. || **~-hanger,** s. Glocken-, Klingeleinsetzer, m. || **~-hanging,** s. Glocken-, Klingeleinsetzen, n. || **~-man,** s. Ausrufer, m. || **~-metal,** s. Glockenspeise, f. || **~-mouthed,** a. bauchig, an der Mündung sich erweiternd || **~-pull,** s. Klingelzug, m. || **~-ringer,** s. Glöckner, m. || **~-rope,** s. Glockenseil, n., -strang, m. || **~-shaped,** a. glockenförmig || **~-tower,** s. Glockenturm, m. || **~-wether,** s. Leithammel, m. || *(fig.)* Anführer, Rädelsführer, m.

bell, *bĕl,* v. a. mit einer Glocke versehen || *(utter loudly)* brüllen, schreien || **to ~ the cat,** der Katze die Schelle umhängen || ~, v. n. *(of stags)* röhren || *(bot.)* Knospen treiben.

belladonna, *bĕlădŏn'ă,* s. *(bot.)* Belladonna, Wolfskirsche, f.

belle, *bĕl,* s. *(Fr.)* Schöne, (Mode-) Schönheit, f.

bellicose, *bĕl'ĭkōs,* a. kriegerisch, kriegslustig.

bellied, *bĕl'ĭd,* a. dick, geschwollen || *(in comp.)* -bäuchig || *(bot.)* bauchig || **big-~, pot-~,** dickbäuchig.

belligerence, *bĕlĭj'ĕrĕns,* **belligerency,** *bĕlĭj'ĕrĕnsĭ,* s. Kriegführung, f.

belligerent, *bĕlĭj'ĕrĕnt,* s. Kriegführender, m., kriegführende Macht, f. [kriegführend.

belligerent, *bĕlĭj'ĕrĕnt,* a.

bellow, *bĕl'ō,* s. Brüllen, n.

bellow, *bĕl'ō,* v. a. & n. blöken || *(of the sea, wind)* brüllen.

bellows, *bĕl'ōz,* s. pl. Gebläse, n., Blasebalg, m. || *(of an organ)* Bälge, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Lunge, f. || **pair of ~,** Blasebalg, m. || **to blow the ~,** den Blasebalg ziehen || die Bälge treten.

belly, *bĕl'ĭ,* s. Bauch, Leib, m. || *(of a violin)* Kasten, m. || *(fig.)* Bauch, m., Gefräßigkeit, f., sinnliche Vergnügungen, f. pl. || **to be a slave to one's ~,** seinem Bauche dienen || **~-ache,** s. *(vulg.)* Leibschmerzen, m. pl. || **~-band,** s. Sattelgurt, m. || **~-god, ~-slave,** s. Bauchdiener, Schlemmer, m.

belly, *bĕl'ĭ,* v. a. bauchig machen, aufschwellen, füllen || ~, v. n. (to ~ out) schwellen.

bellyful, *bĕl'ĭfŏŏl,* s. Bauchvoll, m. || *(fig.)* Genüge, volle Ladung, f. || *(fam.)* Prügelsuppe, f.

belong, *bĭlŏng',* v. n. gehören || *(concern)* angehen, betreffen *(acc.)* || *(Am.)* eingeboren *or* ansässig sein.

belonging(s), *bĭlŏng'ĭng(z),* s. pl.) Effekten, Sachen, pl. || *(relatives)* Angehörige, m. pl.

Beloochistan, *bĕlōkĭstăn',* *bĕlō'kĭstăn,* npr. Belutschistan, n.

beloved, *bĭlŭvd',* *bĭlŭv'ĕd,* s. Geliebte(r), m. & f.

beloved, *bĭlŭvd',* *bĭlŭv'ĕd,* a. geliebt.

below, *bĭlō',* prp. *(beneath)* unter, unterhalb || *(inferior)* unter (der Würde, im Rang 2c.) || ~, ad. *(lower)* unten, nach unten || *(on earth)* hienieden, auf Erden || *(in hell)* in der Hölle || **here ~,** hienieden.

belt, *bĕlt,* s. Gürtel, m. || *(mil.)* Gehänge, n. || Koppel, f. || *(of water)* Belt, m. || *(astr.)* Streifen, m. (des Jupiter) || *(tech.)* Riemen, Treibriemen, m. || **(the) Belt,** npr. (der) Belt, m. || **cross-~, shoulder-~,** Bandelier, Wehrgehenk, n. || **sword-~,** Degengehenk, n. || **to hit below the ~,** *(fig.)* einen unerlaubten Schlag tun, unehrlich kämpfen.

belt, *bĕlt,* v. a. gürten, umgürten.

belted, *bĕl'tĕd,* a. mit einem Gürtel versehen || **~ cruiser,** s. *(mar.)* Panzerkreuzer, m. || **~ earl,** s. edler Graf, m. (mit dem Rittergurt geschmückter Graf).

belting, *bĕl'tĭng,* s. *(fam.)* Prügel, pl. || *(tech.)* Gurtzeug, n.

belvedere, *bĕlvĕdēr',* *bĕl'vĕdēr,* s. *(arch.)* Belvedere, n., Lustschloß, n. [schmutzen, besudeln.

bemire, *bĭmīr',* s. a. be-

bemoan, *bĭmōn',* v. a. bejammern, beklagen, beweinen, betrauern.

bemock, *bĭmŏk',* **bemuddle,** *bĭmŭd'l,* v. a. V. **mock, muddle.**

bemuse, *bĭmūz',* v. a. verwirren, benebeln.

Ben, *bĕn,* npr. V. **Benjamin,** m. || **Big ~,** die große Glocke (f.) im englischen Parlamentsgebäude. [res, n.

Benares, *bĕnē'rĕz,* npr. Bena-

bench, *bĕnsh,* s. Bank, f. || *(judge's seat)* Richterstuhl, m., Richterbank, f. || *(judges collectively)* Richterkollegium, n., Richter, m. pl. || *(Court)* Gerichtshof, m., Gericht, n. || *(Am.)* Flußufer-, Flachland, n. || **carpenter's ~,** Hobelbank, f. || **King's, Queen's ~,** Oberhofgericht, n. || **to be raised to the ~,** zum Richter ernannt werden || **to play to empty –es,** vor leeren Bänken spielen.

bencher, *bĕn'shĕr,* s. Wirtshausbesucher, m. || *(jur.)* älteres Mitglied (n.) der "Inns of Court".

bend, *bĕnd,* s. Biegung, Krümmung, f. || *(turn)* Wendung, f. || *(of a river)* Krümmung, f. || *(mar.)* Stich, Knoten, m. || **–s,** pl. *(mar.)* Krummhölzer, n. pl.

bend, *bĕnd,* v. a. irr. *(curve)* biegen, krümmen || *(a bow)* spannen || *(deflect)* (ab)lenken || (die Augen) senken || *(direct)* richten, wenden || *(apply closely)* lenken, widmen || *(fig.)* beugen, bändigen, zwingen || *(mar.)* befestigen || **to ~ one's endeavours,** sich anstrengen, sein Möglichstes tun || **to ~ down,** hinunterbeugen, niederbeugen || **to ~ (on) a sail,** *(mar.)* ein Segel anschlagen (befestigen) || **to ~ one's brows,** die Stirn runzeln || ~, v. n. *(curve)* sich krümmen, sich biegen || *(incline)* sich neigen, überhängen || *(of persons)* sich beugen, sich bücken || *(fig.)* sich unterwerfen || **to ~ back, down,** sich zurück-, niederbeugen.

***bended,** *bĕn'dĕd,* a. V. **bend,** v. a. || **on ~ knee,** kniefällig, fußfällig.

bendable, *bĕn'dăbl,* a. geschmeidig, biegsam.

beneath, *bĭnēth',* prp. *(below)* unter(halb) || *(unworthy)* unter jds. Würde || **~ contempt,** ganz verächtlich || ~, ad. unten || **on the earth ~,** hienieden, auf Erden. [ditt, m.

Benedict, *bĕn'ĕdĭkt,* npr. Bene-

benedict, *bĕn'ĕdĭkt,* s. *(fam.)* neuvermählter Ehemann, m.

Benedictine, *bĕnĕdĭk'tĭn,* a. zum Benediktinerorden gehörig, Benediktiner-.

benediction, *bĕnĕdĭk'shŭn,* s. *(blessing)* Segen, m. || *(grace)*

Dankgebet, n. || *(ec.)* Einsegnung, f.

benedictive, *bĕnĕdĭk'tĭv,* **benedictory,** *bĕnĕdĭk'tŏrĭ,* a. segnend, Segens-.

benefaction, *bĕnĕfăk'shŭn,* s. Wohltat, f. [Wohltäter, m.

benefactor, *bĕnĕfăk'tĕr,* s.

benefactress, *bĕnĕfăk'trĕs,* s. Wohltäterin, f.

benefice, *bĕn'ĕfĭs,* s. Vorrecht, n. || *(ec.)* Pfründe, f.

beneficed, *bĕn'ĕfĭst,* a. im Besitz einer Pfründe || ~ **clergyman,** Pfründner, m.

beneficence, *bĕnĕf'ĭsĕns,* s. Wohltätigkeit, f.

beneficent, *bĕnĕf'ĭsĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) wohl-, mildtätig.

beneficial, *bĕnĕfĭsh'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(profitable)* vorteilhaft || *(remedial)* heilsam, zuträglich || *(jur.)* nutznießend.

beneficialness, *bĕnĕfĭsh'ălnĕs,* s. Heilsamkeit, Nützlichkeit, f. [*(ec.)* Pfründner, m.

beneficiary, *bĕnĕfĭsh'ĭĕrĭ,* s.

beneficiary, *bĕnĕfĭsh'ĭĕrĭ,* a. untergeben, abhängig.

benefit, *bĕn'ĕfĭt,* s. *(kindness)* Wohltat, f. || *(natural gift)* Gabe, f. || *(advantage)* Vorteil, Nutzen, m. || *(theat.)* Benefiz, n. || *(jur.)* Vorrecht, Privileg(ium), n. || **to give one the ~ of the doubt,** einen Zweifel zu jds. Gunsten auslegen || ~ **of clergy,** *(jur.)* außerordentlicher Gerichtsstand (m.) der Geistlichkeit || ~**-performance,** s. *(theat.)* Benefizvorstellung, f. || ~**-society,** s. Unterstützungs-, Wohltätigkeitsverein, m.

benefit, *bĕn'ĕfĭt,* v. a. (jdm.) nützen, heilsam sein || *(further)* begünstigen || ~, v. n. Nutzen haben, Nutzen ziehen (by, aus).

benevolence, *bĕnĕv'ŏlĕns,* s. Wohlwollen, n., Güte, f.

benevolent, *bĕnĕv'ŏlĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) wohlwollend, gütig.

Bengal, *bĕnggăw'l,* npr. Bengalen, n. || **Bay of ~,** Bengalischer Meerbusen, m. || ~ **light,** s. bengalische Beleuchtung, f.

Bengalee, Bengali, *bĕnggăw-lē',* s. *(person)* Bengale, m. || *(language)* Bengalisch, n.

Bengalee, Bengali, *bĕnggăw-lē',* a. bengalisch.

benighted, *bĭnī'tĕd,* a. von der Nacht überrascht *or* überfallen || *(fig.)* unnachtet.

benign, *bĭnīn',* a. (–ly, ad.) gütig, liebevoll || *(fig.)* heilsam, günstig.

benignant, *bĭnĭg'nănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) gütig, mild.

benignity, *bĭnĭg'nĭtĭ,* ***benignness,** *bĭnĭn'nĕs,* s. Güte, Milde, f. [m.

***benison,** *bĕn'ĭzŭn,* s. Segen,

Benjamin, *bĕn'jămĭn,* npr. Benjamin, m.

bennet, *bĕn'ĕt,* s. *(bot.)* Benedittenkraut, n.

bent, *bĕnt,* s. 1. *(bent state)* Biegung, Krümmung, f. || *(fig.)* Hang, m., Neigung, f. || 2. *(rush-like grass)* Straußgras, n. || *(heath)* Ebene, Heide, f. || ~-**grass,** s. *(bot.)* Straußgras, n.

benumb, *bĭnŭm',* v. a. erstarren machen, betäuben.

benumbing, *bĭnŭm'ĭng,* a. betäubend, erstarrend.

benzine, *bĕnzēn',* *bĕn'zēn,* s. *(chem.)* Benzin, n.

benzoin, *bĕnzō'ĭn,* *bĕnzŏĭn',* s. Benzoegummi, -harz, n.

benzoline, *bĕn'zŏlēn,* s. Benzin, n. [n.

Beotia, *bēō'shĭă,* npr. Böotien,

bepaint, *bĭpānt',* **beplaster,** *bĭplăs'tĕr,* **bepowder,** *bĭpŏw'dĕr,* **bepraise,** *bĭprāz',* v. a. V. **paint, plaster, powder, praise.**

bequeath, *bĭkwēth',* v. a. (testamentarisch) vermachen, hinterlassen.

bequeathable, *bĭkwē'thăbl,* a. zu vermachen, zu hinterlassen.

bequeather, *bĭkwē'thĕr,* s. Testator, Erblasser, m.

bequest, *bĭkwĕst',* s. Vermächtnis, Legat, n.

bequote, *bĭkwōt',* **berate,** *bĭrāt',* v. a. V. **quote, rate.**

bereave, *bĭrēv',* v. a. irr. berauben. [*(fig.)* verwaist.

bereaved, *bĭrēvd',* a. beraubt ||

bereavement, *bĭrēv'mĕnt,* s. Beraubung, f. || *(fig.)* schmerzlicher Verlust, m.

bereft, *bĭrĕft',* V. **bereave.**

berg, *bĕrg,* V. **iceberg.**

Bergamo, *bĕr'gămō,* npr. Bergamo, n.

bergamot, *bĕr'gămŏt,* s. 1. *(bot.)* Bergamottenbaum, m. || Bergamottöl, n. || 2. *(pear)* Bergamottbirne, f.

Berlin, *bĕrlĭn',* *bĕr'lĭn,* npr. *(city)* Berlin, n. || ~, s. *(carriage)* Berline, f., Reisewagen, m. || ~-**wool,** s. Stickwolle, f.

berm, *bĕrm,* s. *(fort.)* Berme, f., Böschungsabsatz, m.

(the) **Bermudas,** *bĕrmū'dăs,* npr. pl. (die) Bermudas (=Inseln), f. pl. [hard, m.

Bernard, *bĕr'nĕrd,* npr. Bern-

Bernese, *bĕrnēz',* a. Berner.

berried, *bĕr'ĭd,* a. beerentragend, -artig.

berry, *bĕr'ĭ,* s. Beere, f. || *(of coffee)* Bohne, f.

berserk, *bĕr'sĕrk,* a. *(fig.)* wild, wütend, fanatisch.

berserk(er), *bĕr'sĕrk,* *bĕrsĕr'kĕr,* s. Berserker, m. || *(fig.)* Wüterich, Fanatiker, m.

berth, *bĕrth,* s. *(mooring-place)* Ankerplatz, Raum, m. || *(bunk)* Schiffsbett, n., Koje, f. || *(fig.)* Stelle, Stellung, f. || **to give a wide ~ to,** *(fig.)* sich entfernt halten von.

berth, *bĕrth,* v. a. *(moor)* ankern lassen || *(furnish with bunks)* (jdm.) eine Koje anweisen, (jdn.) unterbringen.

Bertha, *bĕr'thă,* npr. Berta, f.

berthage, *bĕr'thĭj,* s. *(mar.)* *(room)* Ankerplatz, m. || *(dues)* Ankergebühr, f.

Bertie, *bĕr'tĭ,* npr. V. **Albert, Robert, Ethelbert.**

Bertram, *bĕr'trăm,* npr. Bertram, m.

beryl, *bĕr'ĭl,* s. Beryll, m.

beryline, *bĕr'ĭlĭn,* a. beryllartig || grünlich, hellgrün.

bescatter, *bĭskăt'ĕr,* **bescratch,** *bĭskrăch',* v. a. V. **scatter, scratch.**

bescrawl, *bĭskrăwl',* **bescribble,** *bĭskrĭb'l,* v. a. beschmieren, bekritzeln.

beseech, *bĭsēch',* v. a. irr. dringend bitten, anflehen.

beseecher, *bĭsē'chĕr,* s. Bittsteller, Flehender, m.

beseeching, *bĭsē'chĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) flehentlich.

beseem, *bĭsēm',* v. a. & n. sich schicken, sich passen || **it ill -s you,** es paßt sich schlecht für Sie.

beseeming, *bĭsē'mĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) geziemend, passend.

beset, *bĭsĕt',* v. a. irr. *(occupy)* besetzen || *(assail)* bedrängen || **sore ~,** heftig bedrängt || ~ **with,** umlagert von.

besetting, *bĭsĕt'ĭng,* a. fortwährend lauernd || ~ **sin,** Gewohnheitssünde, f.

***beshrew me!** *bĭshrō' mē,* potz Blitz! wahrhaftig!

beside(s), *bĭsīd'(z),* ad. *(moreover)* außerdem, zudem || *(over and above)* überdies, noch dazu || ~, prp. *(by the side of)* neben, dicht bei || *(in addition to)* neben, außer || *(outside of)* außer || *(apart from)* abgesehen von, außer || ~ **oneself,** außer sich, von Sinnen || ~ **the mark,** weit vom Ziele || *(fig.)* belanglos || ~ **the purpose, question,** unzweckmäßig, belanglos.

besiege, *bĭsēj',* v. a. *(mil.)*

belagern || *(fig.)* bedrängen, bestürmen || **–d with questions,** mit Fragen bestürmt.

besiegement, *bĭsē'mĕnt,* **besieging,** *bĭsē'jĭng,* s. Belagerung, f. [m.

besieger, *bĭsē'jĕr,* s. Belagerer.

besieging, *bĭsē'jĭng,* a. belagernd, Belagerungs-.

beslime, *bĭslīm',* v. a. mit Schleim überziehen || *(fig.)* beflecken, besudeln.

besmear, *bĭsmēr',* **besmirch,** *bĭsmĕrch',* v. a. V. smear, smirch. [*(vulg.)* Dirne, f.

besom, *bē'zŭm,* s. Besen, m. ||

besot, *bĭsŏt',* v. a. betören || *(fam.)* berauschen.

besotted, *bĭsŏt'ĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) betört || berauscht.

besought, *bĭsaŭt',* V. beseech.

bespangle, *bĭspăng'gl,* **bespatter,** *bĭspăt'ĕr,* v. a. V. spangle, spatter.

bespeak, *bĭspēk',* v. a. irr. *(order beforehand)* bestellen || *(seats, etc.)* belegen || *(betoken)* verraten, ankündigen, kundgeben || to ~ one's pity, jds. Mitleid in Anspruch nehmen *or* erregen.

bespeckle, *bĭspĕk'l,* **bespice,** *bĭspĭs',* v. a. V. speckle, spice.

bespoke, *bĭspō',* **bespoken,** *bĭspō'kĕn,* V. bespeak.

bespot, *bĭspŏt',* **bespread,** *bĭsprĕd',* **besprinkle,** *bĭsprĭng'kl,* v. a. V. spot, spread, sprinkle.

Bessarabia, *bĕsărā'bĭă,* npr. Bessarabien, n.

Bess(ie), *bĕs('ĭ),* npr. V. Elizabeth || Lieschen, n.

best, *bĕst,* s. *(best thing)* das Beste, n. || *(utmost)* das Äußerste, n. || the ~, pl. die Edelsten, Besten, pl. || at (the) ~, im besten Falle || the very ~, der, die, das Allerbeste, m., f., n. || to make the ~ of it, of things, of a bad job, gute Miene zum bösen Spiel machen || to get, have the ~ of, den Vorteil haben über || to the ~ of my knowledge, nach meinem besten Wissen, soviel ich weiß || to the ~ of my power, so gut ich kann || to do one's ~, sein Möglichstes tun || the ~ of it is that, der Hauptwitz, die Hauptsache ist, daß || it is all for the ~, es ist alles zum besten.

best, *bĕst,* a. beste || ~ man, s. erster Brautführer, m., (bester Freund des Bräutigams).

best, *bĕst,* ad. am besten, aufs beste || one had ~, man täte am besten zu . . .

bestain, *bĭstān',* v. a. V. stain.

bestial, *bĕs'tĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) tierisch, viehisch.

bestiality, *bĕstĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. tierisches Wesen, n., Bestialität, f.

bestialise, *bĕs'tĭălīz,* v. a. dem Vieh gleich machen, vertieren.

bestir, *bĭstĕr',* v. a. in Bewegung setzen, aufregen || to ~ oneself, sich regen || sich anstrengen.

bestow, *bĭstō',* v. a. *(stow away)* aufspeichern, legen, stellen, aufbewahren || *(employ)* verwenden, aufwenden, anwenden || *(give)* geben, schenken, verleihen (on *dat.*) || to ~ (one's hand) in marriage, verheiraten.

bestowal, *bĭstō'ăl,* ∗**bestowment,** *bĭstō'mĕnt,* s. Schenkung, Verleihung, f.

bestreak, *bĭstrēk',* **bestrew,** *bĭstrō',* v. a. V. streak, strew.

bestride, *bĭstrīd',* v. a. irr. *(stride over)* beschreiten || *(a horse)* besteigen, reiten.

bestrid(den), *bĭstrĭd'(ĕn),* V. bestride.

bet, *bĕt,* s. Wette, f. || even ~, Wette (f.) mit gleichen Chancen || heavy ~, hohe Wette, f. || to lay, make a ~, eine Wette legen, machen || to take a ~, eine Wette annehmen.

bet, *bĕt,* v. a. & n. wetten || || you ~! *(Am.)* selbstverständlich!

betailed, *bĭtāld',* a. geschwänzt.

betake, *bĭtāk',* v. a. irr.; to ~ oneself, sich begeben, sich verfügen || *(fig.)* sich wenden (to, an *acc.*).

betel, *bē'tĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Betel, m. || ~-nut, s. Betelnuß, Arekanuß, f. || ~-tree, s. *(Bot.)* Betel-, Arekabaum, m. [thanien, n.

Bethany, *bĕth'ănĭ,* npr. Be-

Bethel, *bĕth'ĕl,* s. *(hallowed spot)* geweihter Platz, m. || *(chapel)* Kapelle, f. || Little ~, Dissenterkapelle, f.

bethink, *bĭthĭng'k',* v. a. irr.; to ~ oneself, sich besinnen || *(remember)* sich besinnen, sich erinnern || ~ you! ~ yourself! bedenken Sie!

Bethlehem, *bĕth'lĕhĕm,* npr. Bethlehem, n. [think.

bethought, *bĭthaŭt',* V. be-

betide, *bĭtīd',* v. a. (jdm.) begegnen, zustoßen || ~, v. n. sich ereignen, geschehen || woe ~ you! wehe euch! || whate'er ~, was auch (immer) geschehen mag.

betimes, *bĭtīmz',* ad. *(early)* frühe || *(in good time)* beizeiten.

betoken, *bĭtō'kĕn,* v. a. bezeichnen, andeuten.

betook, *bĭtŏŏk',* V. betake.

betray, *bĭtrā',* v. a. verraten || *(seduce)* verleiten, verführen || to ~ oneself, sich verraten.

betrayal, *bĭtrā'ăl,* s. Verrat, Treubruch, m. [m.

betrayer, *bĭtrā'ĕr,* s. Verräter,

betroth, *bĭtrōth',* v. a. verloben.

betrothal, *bĭtrō'thăl,* s. Verlobung, f.

betrothed, *bĭtrōthd',* s. Verlobte(r), m. & f., Bräutigam, m., Braut, f.

betrothed, *bĭtrōthd',* a. verlobt.

Betsy, *bĕt'sĭ,* npr. V. Elizabeth || Lieschen, n.

better, *bĕt'ĕr,* s.; one's elders and –s, Respektspersonen, f. pl.

better, bettor, *bĕt'ĕr,* s. Wetter, m.

better, *bĕt'ĕr,* a. & ad. besser || *(in health)* wohler, gesünder || for ~, for worse, auf gut Glück || in Freude und Leid || ~ and ~, immer besser, immer mehr || all, so much the ~, um so besser, desto besser || to get ~, sich erholen || I had ~ go, ich täte besser zu gehen, ich möchte lieber gehen || you had ~ not! das will ich Ihnen (dir) nicht geraten haben! || nothing could be ~! das wäre das Beste! (am besten) || a change for the ~, eine Besserung, f. || to think ~ of, sich (etw.) besser (genauer) überlegen || to get the ~ of, die Oberhand gewinnen über (*acc.*), besiegen, überwinden || ~ off, besser daran || *(richer)* in besseren Umständen || ~ half, s. größerer Teil, m. || *(fig.)* bessere Hälfte, f. (Ehefrau).

better, *bĕt'ĕr,* v. a. (ver)bessern, vervollkommnen || to ~ oneself, sich (seine Lage) verbessern.

bettering, *bĕt'ĕrĭng,* **betterment,** *bĕt'ĕrmĕnt,* s. Besserung, Verbesserung, f. || *(Am.)* Verbesserung, Melioration, f. (von Grundstücken). [allerbest.

bettermost, *bĕt'ĕrmōst,* a.

betting, *bĕt'ĭng,* s. Wetten, n. || ~-book, s. Wettbuch, n. || ~-man, s. (gewohnheitsmäßiger) Wetter, m. || ~-ring, s. (geschlossene) Wettgesellschaft, f.

Betty, *bĕt'ĭ,* npr. V. Elizabeth || Betty, f., Lieschen, n.

between, *bĭtwēn',* prp. zwischen, unter || ~, ad. dazwischen || few and far ~, wenige und in großen Zwischenräumen, selten || ~ this and to-morrow, zwischen heute und morgen || ~ you and me, unter uns (beiden), unter vier Augen || ~-decks, s. *(mar.)* Zwischendeck, n. || ~-whiles, ad. zuweilen, dann und wann.

betwixt, *bĭtwĭkst′,* prp. zwischen, bei || ~ and between, in der Mitte, weder eins noch das andere.

bevel, *bĕv′ĕl,* s. schräge, schiefe Richtung, f. || *(tech.)* Schmiege, f.

bevel, *bĕv′ĕl,* a. schräg, schief, schiefwinklig || ~-edge, s. *(tech.)* schräg geschliffene Kante, Facette, f. || ~-gear, s. *(tech.)* konisches Räderwerk, n.

bevel, *bĕv′ĕl,* v. a. schräg schneiden, abkanten, facettieren || *~, v. n. eine schräge Richtung haben.

bevelled, *bĕv′ĕld,* a. abgeschrägt, abgeschliffen.

bevelling, *bĕv′ĕlĭng,* **bevelment,** *bĕv′ĕlmĕnt,* s. Abschrägung, schräge Kante, f.

beverage, *bĕv′ĕrĭj,* s. Getränk, n., Trank, m.

bevy, *bĕv′ĭ,* s. Haufen, m., Schar, Gesellschaft, f. || *(herd)* Herde, f. || *(covey)* Flug, m. || a ~ of young girls, ein Schwarm junger Mädchen.

bewail, *bĭwāl′,* v. a. beweinen, beklagen, betrauern || ~, v. n. (weh)klagen, trauern.

bewailer, *bĭwā′lĕr,* s. Wehklagende(r), m. & f.

bewailing, *bĭwā′lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) (weh)klagend.

beware, *bĭwĕr′,* v. n. sich hüten, sich vorsehen (of, vor).

bewilder, *bĭwĭl′dĕr,* v. a. verwirren, bestürzt machen.

bewildered, *bĭwĭl′dĕrd,* a. verwirrt, verblüfft.

bewildering, *bĭwĭl′dĕrĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) verwirrend, irreführend, verblüffend.

bewilderment, *bĭwĭl′dĕrmĕnt,* s. Verwirrung, f.

bewitch, *bĭwĭch′,* v. a. behexen || *(fig.)* bezaubern.

bewitcher, *bĭwĭch′ĕr,* s. Bezauberer, m., Bezaubernde, f.

bewitching, *bĭwĭch′ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) bezaubernd, reizend.

bey, *bā,* s. Bei, m.

beyond, *bĭyŏnd′,* prp. jenseit, über . . . hinaus, außer (dem Bereich) || ~, ad. jenseits, darüber hinaus || the ~, das Jenseits (die jenseitige Welt).

Beyrouth, *bā′rōt, bīrōt′,* npr. V. Beirout.

bezel, *bĕz′ĕl,* s. Kasten, m. (des Ringes) || *(edge)* Kante, Schneide, f. || *(of a jewel)* Schrägfläche, f.

bezique, *bĕzēk′,* s. *(Fr.)* Bezique, Mariagespiel, n.

biacid, *bīăs′ĭd,* a. *(chem.)* doppelt sauer.

biangular, *bīăng′gūlĕr,* a. zweiwinklig, zweieckig.

bias, *bī′ăs,* s. *(prejudice)* Vorurteil, n. || *(fondness)* Zuneigung, f. || *(inclination)* Hang, Neigung, f. || without ~, vorurteilsfrei.

bias, *bī′ăs,* v. a. auf die eine Seite neigen || *(fig.)* beeinflussen.

biassed, *bī′ăst,* a. voreingenommen.

bib, *bĭb,* s. Geiferlätzchen, n.

bibacious, *bĭbā′shŭs,* a. trunksüchtig, dem Trunke ergeben.

bible, *bī′bl,* s. Bibel, f. || ~-society, s. Bibelgesellschaft, f.

biblical, *bĭb′lĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) biblisch.

biblicism, *bĭb′lĭsĭzm,* s. Bibelkunde, f.

biblicist, *bĭb′lĭsĭst,* s. Bibelkenner, m. || Buchstabengläubige(r), m. & f.

bibliographer, *bĭblĭŏg′răfĕr,* s. Bibliograph, Bücherkenner, m.

bibliography, *bĭblĭŏg′răfĭ,* s. Bibliographie, Bücherkunde, f.

bibliomania, *bĭblĭŏmā′nĭă,* s. Bibliomanie, Büchersucht, f.

bibliomaniac, *bĭblĭŏmā′nĭăk,* s. Bibliomane, Büchernarr, m.

bibliophile, *bĭb′lĭŏfīl,* s. Bibliophile, Bücherfreund, m.

bibulous, *bĭb′ūlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) Feuchtigkeit einsaugend, aufsaugend || *(fig.)* trunksüchtig.

bicarbonate, *bīkär′bŏnĕt,* s. *(chem.)* doppeltkohlensaures Salz, n.

bicentenary, *bīsĕn′tĕnĕrĭ, bīsĕntē′nĕrĭ,* s. zweihundertjähriges Jubiläum, n.

bicentenary, *bīsĕn′tĕnĕrĭ, bīsĕntē′nĕrĭ,* **bicentennial,** *bīsĕntĕn′nĭăl,* a. zweihundertjährig.

biceps, *bī′sĕps,* s. Biceps, zweiköpfiger Muskel, m.

bichloride, *bīklō′rīd,* s. *(chem.)* Doppelchlorid, n.

bicker, *bĭk′ĕr,* v. n. zanken, hadern, streiten.

bickerer, *bĭk′ĕrĕr,* s. Zänker, Streiter, m.

bicker(ing), *bĭk′ĕr(ĭng),* s. Streit, Hader, Zwist, m.

bicorporal, *bīkŏr′pŏrăl,* a. zweileibig.

bicycle, *bī′sĭkl,* s. Rad, Zweirad, n.

bicycle, *bī′sĭkl,* v. n. radfahren.

bicyclist, *bī′sĭklĭst,* s. Radfahrer(in), m. (& f.).

bid, *bĭd,* s. Gebot, n. || to make a ~, ein Gebot machen (tun).

bid, *bĭd,* v. a. irr. *(command)* gebieten, heißen, anordnen || *(invite)* einladen, (zu Gaste) bitten || *(announce)* ankündigen || *(offer)* anbieten || *(make a bid of)* bieten || to ~ defiance, Trotz bieten || to ~ farewell, good-day, Lebewohl, guten Tag sagen || ~, v. n. *(promise)* (viel) versprechen || *(make a bid)* bieten || to ~ fair, versprechen.

biddable, *bĭd′ăbl,* a. willig, gehorsam.

bidden, *bĭd′ĕn,* V. bid, v. a.

bidder, *bĭd′ĕr,* s. Bieter, m. || Einladender, (Hochzeits-, Leichen-) Bitter, m.

bidding, *bĭd′ĭng,* s. *(begging)* Bitten, n. || *(invitation)* Einladung, f. || *(command)* Geheiß, Gebot, n., Befehl, m. || *(at auction)* Bieten, Gebot, n. || to do one's ~, tun, was jem. heißt.

biddy, *bĭd′ĭ,* s. *(fig.)* Dienstmädchen, n.

bide, *bīd,* v. a. irr. abwarten || to ~ one's time, seine Zeit abwarten || ~, v. n. *(live)* wohnen || *(remain)* bleiben, (in einem Zustande) verharren.

biennial, *bīĕn′ĭăl,* s. *(bot.)* zwei Jahre dauernde Pflanze, f.

biennial, *bīĕn′ĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) zweijährig.

bier, *bēr,* s. Bahre, f. || *(fig.)* Grab, n.

biffin, *bĭf′ĭn,* s. Backapfel, m. || Norfolker Apfel, m.

bifurcate, *bĭfĕr′kĕt,* a. gabelförmig, zweiästig, zweizackig.

bifurcate, *bī′fĕrkāt,* v. n. sich gabelförmig spalten.

bifurcation, *bīfĕrkā′shŭn,* s. Gabelung, Spaltung, f.

big, *bĭg,* a. *(large)* groß, stark || *(grown-up)* erwachsen, groß || *(distended)* dick, voll || *(pregnant)* schwanger, trächtig || *(haughty)* stolz, hochmütig || *(pretentious)* hochtrabend, aufgeblasen || *(important)* tüchtig, groß, wichtig || *(Am.)* trefflich, fein || ~-bellied, a. dickbäuchig || ~-boned, a. starknochig || ~-game, s. Hochwild (größere Raubtiere 2c.), n. || ~-game hunting, s. hohe Jagd, f. || ~-head, s. Schwellkopf, m., Kopfgeschwulst, f. (beim Vieh) || ~-trees, s. pl. *(Am.)* Mammutbäume, m. pl. || ~-wig, s. *(fam.)* Würdenträger, m., großes Tier, n.

bigamist, *bĭg′ămĭst,* s. in Doppelehe Lebender, Bigamist, m.

bigamous, *bĭg′ămŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) auf Bigamie bezüglich.

bigamy, *bĭg′ămĭ,* s. *(jur.)* Bigamie, Doppelehe, f.

bighorn, *bĭg′hŏrn,* s. *(zool.)* amerikanischer Muffion, m.

bight, *bīt,* s. *(bend)* Falte, f. || *(bay)* (kleine) Bucht, f. || *(of a rope)* Bugt, f., Bug, m. (Umfang eines zusammengerollten Taus).

bigot, *bĭg'ŏt*, s. Eiferer, Frömmler, m.

bigoted, *bĭg'ŏtĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) bigott, fanatisch. [terie, f.

bigotry, *bĭg'ŏtrĭ*, s. Bigot-

bike, *bīk*, s. *(fam.)* V. **bicycle.**

bilander, *bĭl'ăndĕr*, s. Bilander, m.

bilateral, *bīlăt'ĕrăl*, a. *(math.)* zweiseitig || *(jur.)* beide Parteien betreffend.

bilberry, *bĭl'bĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Heidelbeere, Blaubeere, f.

bilbo, *bĭl'bō*, s. Schwert, n., Klinge, f.

bile, *bīl*, s. *(an.)* Galle, f. || *(fig.)* Galle, Bitterkeit, f. || **~-duct,** s. *(an.)* Gallengang, m. || **~-stone,** s. *(med.)* Gallenstein, m.

bilge, *bĭlj*, s. *(of a cask)* Bauch, m. (eines Fasses) || *(mar.)* Bilge, f. Schiffsbauch, m. || **~-pump,** s. *(mar.)* Bilge-, Sodpumpe, f. || **~-water,** s. *(mar.)* Sod-, Schlagwasser, n. || **~-way,** s. *(mar.)* Schlittenbalken, m.

biliary, *bĭl'ĭĕrĭ*, a. *(med.)* zur Galle gehörig, Gallen- || **~ duct,** s. *(an.)* Gallengang, m. || **~ calculus,** s. *(med.)* Gallenstein, m.

bilingual, *bīlĭng'gwăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) zweisprachig, in zwei Sprachen.

bilious, *bĭl'ĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) gallenartig || *(med.)* gallsüchtig || *(fig.)* gallig, choleristch.

biliousness, *bĭl'ŭsnĕs*, s. gallige Beschaffenheit, f. || *(fig.)* mürrisches, galliges Wesen, n.

bilk, *bĭlk*, v. a. jdm. schuldig bleiben, mit etw. durchbrennen.

bill, *bĭl*, s. 1. *(beak)* Schnabel, m. || *(mil.)* Hellebarde, Pike, f. || *(of an anchor)* (Anker-) Spitze, f. || V. **~-hook** || 2. *(paper)* Schein, m., Liste, f., Zettel, m. || *(placard)* Plakat, n. || *(com., account)* Note, Rechnung, f. || *(com., acceptance)* Wechsel, m., Schuldverschreibung, f. || *(parl.)* Bill, f., Gesetzvorschlag, m. || *(act)* Parlamentsakte, f., Gesetz, n. || clean **~,** *(mar.)* reiner Paß, m. || **exchequer-~,** Schatzkammerschein, m. || **hand-~,** Plakat, n. || **private ~,** *(parl.)* Gesetzentwurf (m.) in privatem Interesse || **public ~,** *(parl.)* eine öffentliche Angelegenheiten betreffende Bill, f. || **~s receivable,** pl. *(com.)* zu zahlende Wechsel, m. pl. || **~ of exchange,** Wechsel, m. || **~ of fare,** Speisezettel, m. || **~ of health,** Gesundheitspaß, m., Gesundheitsattest, n. || **~ of lading,** (See-) Frachtbrief, m. || **~ of sale,** Kaufbrief, Kaufkontrakt, m. || to accept a **~,** *(com.)* einen Wechsel akzeptieren || to bring in a **~,** *(parl.)* eine Gesetzvorlage einbringen || to draw a **~** on, *(com.)* einen Wechsel ziehen, trassieren auf . . . *acc.* || to find a true **~** against, *(jur.)* die Anklage gegen (jdn.) für begründet erklären || to take up a **~,** *(com.)* einen Wechsel honorieren || to throw out a **~,** *(parl.)* einen Gesetzvorschlag ablehnen || stick no **~s!** Plakatankleben verboten! || **~-book,** s. *(com.)* Wechselbuch, n. || **~-broker,** s. *(com.)* Wechselmakler, m. || **~-hook,** s. *(hort.)* Schnitt-, Gartenmesser, n. || **~-poster, ~-sticker,** s. Zettelankleber, -anschläger, m. || **~- posting, ~-sticking,** s. Zettel-, Plakatankleben, n.

bill, *bĭl*, v. a. bekannt machen, anzeigen || **~,** v. n. *(of birds)* sich schnäbeln || to **~** and coo, sich schnäbeln und girren.

billet, *bĭl'ĕt*, s. *(Fr.)* Billett, n., Note, f. || *(mil.)* Quartierzettel, m. || *(fig.)* Stellung, f.

billet, *bĭl'ĕt*, v. a. *(mil.)* einquartieren.

billiard, *bĭl'ĭĕrd*; **~-ball,** s. Billardkugel, f., -ball, m. || **~-cloth,** s. Billardtuch, n. || **~-cue,** s. Billardqueue, n. || **~-marker,** s. Billardmarkeur, m. || **~-room,** s. Billardzimmer, n. || **~-table,** s. Billard, n.

billiards, *bĭl'ĭĕrdz*, s. pl. Billard, Billardspiel, n.

billing, *bĭl'ĭng*, s. *(of birds)* Schnäbeln, n. || **~** and cooing, Schnäbeln und Girren, n.

Billingsgate, *bĭl'ĭngzgāt*, s. Billingsgate, Londoner Fischmarkt, m. || *(fig.)* gemeine Sprache, niedrige Schimpferei, f. [*(fig.)* gemein, grob.

Billingsgate, *bĭl'ĭngzgāt*, a.

billion, *bĭl'ĭŭn*, s. Billion, f.

billow, *bĭl'ō*, s. Woge, Welle, f.

billow, *bĭl'ō*, v. n. wogen, sich türmen. [schwellend.

billowy, *bĭl'ō'ĭ*, a. wogend,

Billy, *bĭl'ĭ*, npr. V. **William** || Willi.

billy, *bĭl'ĭ*, s. *(tech.)* Vorspinnmaschine, f. || *(Am.) (club)* Konstablerstab, m., Keule, f. || *(in Australia)* Blechkocher, m., blechernes Kochgeschirr, n. || **~-boy,** s. *(mar.)* Küstenfahrzeug, n. || **~-goat,** s. Ziegenbock, m. [steifer Hut, m.

billicock, *bĭl'ĭkŏk*, s. *(fam.)*

biltong, *bĭl'tŏng*, s. *(in Africa)* Streifen (m.) von getrocknetem Fleisch.

bimetallism, *bīmĕt'ălĭzm*, s. Bimetallismus, m., Doppelwährung, f.

bimetallist, *bīmĕt'ălĭst*, s. Bimetallist, m., Anhänger (m.) der Doppelwährung.

bimonthly, *bīmŭnth'lĭ*, a. & ad. zweimonatlich, -monatig.

bin, *bĭn*, s. Behälter, Kasten, m., Lade, f.

binary, *bī'nĕrĭ*, a. binär, doppelt, zweizahlig || **~ compound,** s. *(chem.)* binäre Verbindung, f. || **~ stars,** s. pl. *(astr.)* Doppelsterne, m. pl.

bind, *bīnd*, s. Band, Bindemittel, n. || *(bot.)* (Hopfen-) Ranke, f. || *(mus.)* Bindung, f., Bindungszeichen, n. || a **~ of** eels, ein Vierteltausend Aale.

bind, *bīnd*, v. a. irr. *(tie)* binden || *(wrap)* einwickeln, einhüllen || *(border)* einfassen, säumen, besetzen || *(strengthen)* festmachen, befestigen || *(books)* (ein-) binden || *(sheaves)* binden || *(cause to cohere)* anbinden, zusammenbinden || *(med.)* verstopfen || *(fig. oblige)* verpflichten, zwingen || *(fig. ratify)* abschließen || to **~** down, binden, fesseln || *(fig.)* zwingen, nötigen || to **~** over, verpflichten, in Pflicht nehmen || to **~** up, fesseln || *(a wound)* verbinden || to **~** apprentice, in die Lehre geben || **~,** v. n. dicht, hart werden || *(stick)* binden.

binder, *bīn'dĕr*, s. Binder(in), m. (& f.) || (book **~**) Buchbinder, m. || *(agr.)* Garbenbinder, m. || *(arch.)* Binder, Bindestein, m. [Buchbinderei, f.

bindery, *bīn'dĕrĭ*, s. *(Am.)*

binding, *bīn'dĭng*, s. Binden, n. || *(bandage)* Verband, m., Binde, f. || *(cover)* Einband, m.

binding, *bīn'dĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) bindend, verbindlich || *(med.)* verstopfend. [Winde, f.

bindweed, *bīnd'wēd*, s. *(bot.)*

binnacle, *bĭn'ăkl*, s. *(mar.)* Kompaßhäuschen, n.

binocular, *bĭnŏk'ŭlĕr, bīnŏk'ŭlĕr*, a. für beide Augen dienend || **~s,** s. pl. Doppelfernrohr, n.

binoculate, *bīnŏk'ŭlĕt*, a. zweiäugig.

binomi(n)al, *bīnō'mĭăl, bĭnŏm'ĭnăl*, a. *(an.)* zweigliederig, zweiteilig || *(math.)* binomisch.

biographer, *bīŏg'răfĕr*, s. Biograph, m.

biographic(al), *bīŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) biographisch.

biography, *bīŏg'răfĭ,* s. Biographie, Lebensbeschreibung, f.
biologic(al), *bīŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. (**-ly,** ad.) biologisch. [m.
biologist, *bīŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Biolog,
biology, *bīŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Biologie, f.
bioplasm, *bī'ŏplăzm,* s. V. protoplasm. [zweiteilig.
bipartite, *bīpär'tīt,* a. *(bot.)*
biped, *bī'pĕd,* s. Zweifüßler, m., zweifüßiges Tier, n. [m.
biplane, *bī'plān,* s. Zweidecker,
birch, *bĕrch,* s. *(bot.)* Birke, f. || *(wood)* Birkenholz, n. || **(-rod),** s. Birkenreis, n., -rute, f.
birch, *bĕrch,* v. a. mit der Rute züchtigen.
birch(en), *bĕrch('ĕn),* a. birken.
birching, *bĕr'chĭng,* s. Durchprügeln, n.
bird, *bĕrd,* s. Vogel, m. || Stück Geflügel, n. || *(game-bird)* Vogelwild, n. || **Newgate-~,** Galgenvogel, m. || **song-~,** Singvogel, m. || **~ of Jove,** Adler, m. || **~ of Paradise,** Paradiesvogel, m. || **~ of night,** Eule, f. || **~ of prey,** Raubvogel, m. || **to kill two -s with one stone,** zwei Fliegen mit einer Klappe schlagen || **a ~ in the hand is worth two in the bush,** ein Sperling in der Hand ist besser als zehn (eine Taube) auf dem Dache || **-s of a feather,** *(fig.)* gleiche Brüder, m. pl. || **-s of a feather flock together,** gleich und gleich gesellt sich gern || **a little ~ told me,** ein Vögelchen hat mir davon gesungen || **~-bolt,** s. Vogelbolzen, m. || **~-cage,** s. Vogelbauer, m. & n. || **~-call,** s. Lockpfeife, f., Vogelruf, m. || **~-catcher,** s. Vogelfänger, -steller, m. || **~-fancier,** s. Vogelliebhaber, m. || Vogelhändler, m. || **~-like,** a. vogelähnlich, -artig || **~-lime,** s. Vogelleim, m. || **~-net,** s. *(trap)* Vogelnetz, n. || *(for fruit)* Schutznetz, n. || **~-seed,** s. Vogelfutter, n. || **~'s-eye,** s. *(bot.)* Adonisröschen, n. || **~'s-eye view,** s. Vogelperspektive, Vogelschau, f. || **~'s-mouth,** s. *(arch.)* (Balken-) Kerbe, f. || **~'s-nest,** s. Vogelnest, n. || *(mar.)* Mastkorb, m. Ausguck, m. || **~'s-nest,** v. n. nach Vogelnestern suchen || **~'s-nesting,** s. Suchen (n.) nach Vogelnestern.
birdie, *bĕr'dĭ,* s. *(little bird)* Vögelchen, n. || *(endearment)* Täubchen, n. [bird's-nest.
birdnest, *bĕrd'nĕst,* s. & v. V.
birth, *bĕrth,* s. Geburt, f. || *(lineage)* Abstammung, Herkunft, f. || *(fig. origin)* Ursprung, m., Entstehung, f. || *(fig. high lineage)* hohe Abkunft, f. || **new ~,** *(ec.)* Wiedergeburt, f. || **at a (one) ~,** auf einmal (geboren) || **by ~,** von Geburt || **from one's ~,** von jds. Geburt an || **to give ~ to,** zur Welt bringen, gebären || *(fig.)* erzeugen, Veranlassung geben zu || **~-hour,** s. Geburtsstunde, f. || **~-mark,** s. Muttermal, n. || **~-wort,** s. *(bot.)* Osterluzei, Hohlwurz, f.
birthday, *bĕrth'dā,* s. Geburtstag, m. || **~-book,** s. Geburtstagsverzeichnis, -merkbuch, n. || **~-suit,** s. *(fam.)* Adamskostüm, n. (Nacktheit). [burtsort, m.
birthplace, *bĕrth'plās,* s. Ge-
birthright, *bĕrth'rīt,* s. Geburtsrecht, n. [da capo.
bis, *bĭs,* ad. *(mus.)* zweimal,
Biscay, *bĭs'kā,* npr.; **Bay of ~,** Golf (m.) von Biskaya.
biscuit, *bĭs'kĭt,* s. Biskuit, n., Zwieback, m. || **ship('s)-~,** Schiffszwieback, m. || **~-china,** s. Biskuitporzellan, n. || **~-tin,** s. Biskuitdose, f.
bisect, *bīsĕkt',* v. a. in zwei gleiche Teile zerschneiden || *(math.)* halbieren || **~,** v. n. sich teilen, sich gabeln.
bisector, *bīsĕk'tĕr,* s. Teiler, m. || *(math.)* Mittellinie, Halbierungslinie, f.
bisexual, *bīsĕk'sŭăl,* a. *(an. & bot.)* zwitterhaft.
bishop, *bĭsh'ŭp,* s. *(ec.)* Bischof, m. || *(chess)* Läufer, m. || *(Am.)* Turnüre, f. [tum, n.
bishopric, *bĭsh'ŭprĭk,* s. Bis-
bismuth, *bĭz'mŭth,* s. *(chem.)* Wismut, m. (n.).
bison, *bī'sŭn,* s. *(zool.)* Bison, amerikanischer Auerochs, m.
bissextile, *bĭsĕks'tĭl,* a. Schalt-.
bistoury, *bĭs'tŏrĭ,* s. *(med.)* Bistouri, Einschnittmesser, n.
bistre, *bĭs'tĕr,* s. *(arts)* Bister, m. (n.) || *(colour)* Nußbraun, n.
bit, *bĭt,* s. *(bite)* Biß, m. || *(mouthful)* Bissen, m. || *(piece)* Stück, Stückchen, Bißchen, n. || *(coin)* kleines Geldstück, n. || *(of a bridle)* Gebiß, n. || *(tech.)* Bohreisen, n., -spitze, f. || Hobeleisen, n. || Backe, f. || *(of a drill)* Schulve, f. || *(of a key)* Bart, m. (eines Schlüssels) || hard ~, harter Bissen, m. || a ~, ein wenig || **~ by ~,** nach und nach, stückweise || **every ~,** ganz und gar, gänzlich || **a good ~,** ef, ein tüchtiges Stück von || **a little ~ of,** ein kleines Bißchen von || **not a ~** (of it)! keine Spur (davon)! ganz und gar nicht! nicht im geringsten! || **to draw ~,** (ein Pferd) anhalten || **to take the ~ in one's teeth,** *(of horses)* das Gebiß zwischen die Zähne nehmen, durchgehen || *(fig.)* widerspenstig, werden.
bit, *bĭt,* v. a. *(of horses)* aufzäumen || *(mar.)* V. bitt.
bit, *bĭt,* V. bite, v. a. & n.
bitch, *bĭch,* s. *(dog)* Hündin, f. || *(animal)* Weibchen, n. || *(vulg.)* Metze, Hure, f.
bite, *bīt,* s. Beißen, n. || *(wound)* Biß, m. || *(of insects)* Stich, m. || *(mouthful)* Bissen, m., Bißchen, n., Happen, m. || *(typ.)* Eindruck, m. || **without ~** or sup, ohne Essen und Trinken, hungrig und durstig.
bite, *bīt,* v. a. & n. irr. beißen || *(of cold)* schneiden || *(burn)* brennen, beißen || *(of an anchor)* fassen || **to ~ in,** into, ätzen, beizen in ... *(acc.)* || *(of swords, etc.)* einschneiden in ... *(acc.)* || **to ~ off,** abbeißen || **to ~ out,** (ein Stückchen) herausbeißen || **to ~ one's lip,** sich in (auf) die Lippen beißen || **to ~ the dust,** ins Gras beißen, sterben.
biter, *bī'tĕr,* s. Beißer, m. || **the ~ bit,** der Betrüger betrogen. [nien, n.
Bithynia, *bĭthĭn'ĭă,* npr. Bithy-
biting, *bī'tĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(keen)* schneidend || *(acid)* scharf || *(sarcastic)* beißend, sarkastisch.
bitt, *bĭt,* s. *(mar.)* Bütingsholz, n. [hölzer winden.
bitt, *bĭt,* v. a. um die Bütings-
bit(ten), *bĭt('ĕn),* a. V. bite, v. a. & n.
bitter, *bĭt'ĕr,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(& fig.)* bitter || **to the ~ end,** bis zum äußersten, zum Tode || **~-almond,** s. *(bot.)* bittere Mandel, f. || **~ cold,** s. bittere Kälte, f. || **~ cry,** s. schmerzvoller Schrei, m. || **~ enemy,** s. bitterer Feind, Todfeind, m. [verbittern.
bitter, *bĭt'ĕr,* v. a. bitter machen,
bitterish, *bĭt'ĕrĭsh,* a. etwas bitter. [dommel, f.
bittern, *bĭt'ĕrn,* s. *(orn.)* Rohr-
bitterness, *bĭt'ĕrnĕs,* s. Bitterkeit, f.
bitters, *bĭt'ĕrz,* s. pl. Magenbitter, m., bittere Tropfen, m. pl.
bittersweet, *bĭt'ĕrswēt,* s. das Bittersüße, n. || *(apple)* (Art) Apfel, m. || *(bot.)* Bittersüß, n. [bittersüß.
bittersweet, *bĭt'ĕrswēt,* a.
bitterwort, *bĭt'ĕrwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* gelber Enzian, m.
bitumen, *bĭtū'mĕn, bĭt'ūmĕn,* s. *(asphalt)* Asphalt, m. || *(chem.)* Erdharz, Bergpech, n. || *(arts)* Bitumenfarbe, f.

lāte, hăt, fâr, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏve, ôffer; how;

bituminous, *bĭtū'mĭnŭs*, a. bituminös, erdpechhaltig.
bivalve, *bī'vălv*, s. *(xool.)* zweischalige Muschel, f.
bivouac, *bĭv'ŏăk*, s. *(mil.)* Biwak, n. [biwakieren.
bivouac, *bĭv'ŏăk*, v. n. *(mil.)*
biweekly, *bīwēk'lĭ*, a. (& ad.) zweiwöchentlich.
bizarre, *bĭzär'*, a. *(Fr.)* bizarr, wunderlich || *(hort.)* streifig, bunt.
blab, *blăb*, s. *(fam.) (tell-tale)* Schwätzer(in), Angeber(in), m. (& f.), Klatsche, f. || *(tale-telling)* Ausplauderei, f.
blab, *blăb*, v. a. ausplaudern, verraten || ~, v. n. schwatzen, plaudern. [(=in), m. (& f.).
blabber, *blăb'ĕr*, s. Schwätzer
blabber, *blăb'ĕr*, v. n. plappern.
black, *blăk*, s. *(colour)* Schwärze, f., das Schwarze, n. || *(negro)* der Schwarze, Neger, m. || *(mourning)* Trauer(kleidung), f. || *(smut)* Ruß, Rußfleck, m., Rußflocke, f. || **blue-~**, Reißkohle, f. || **lamp-~**, Lampenruß, m. || **raven-~**, rabenschwarz || in ~, in schwarzer Kleidung, schwarz gekleidet.
black, *blăk*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) *(colour)* schwarz || *(dark)* dunkel, schwärzlich || *(fig.)* finster, schwarz || *(abominable)* abscheulich || *(Am.)* die Neger betreffend, Neger= || ~ **and blue**, braun und blau (schlagen) || ~ **and tan**, s. Dachshund, m. || ~ **and tan**, a. schwarz mit hellbraunen Flecken || **to have in ~ and white**, schwarz auf weiß *or* schriftlich haben || **to look ~**, finster, unwillig blicken || **to be in one's ~ books**, bei jdm. schlecht angeschrieben sein || **less ~ than he is painted**, nicht so schwarz, wie er gemalt wird || ~ **art**, s. schwarze Kunst, Magie, f. || **~-beetle**, s. (Bäcker=)Schabe, f. || **~-browed**, a. mit schwarzen Augenbrauen || *(fig.)* finster, drohend || **~-cap**, s. *(of a judge)* schwarze Kappe, f. (eines Richters) || *(orn.)* Schwarzkopf, m. || Sumpfmeise, f. || ~ **cattle**, s. Schlachtvieh, n. || **~-coat**, s. *(fam.)* Schwarzrock, Geistlicher, m. || ~ **death**, s. schwarzer Tod, m. (Pest) || ~ **draught**, s. *(med.)* Abführmittel, n. || ~ **eye**, s. *(fam.)* braun geschlagenes Auge, n. || **~-eyed**, a. schwarzäugig || **~-faced**, a. schwarzbraun, brünett || *(fig.)* schwermütig, düster || **Black Forest**, npr. Schwarzwald, m. || **~-hearted**, a. bösartig || ~ **hole** s. *(mil.)* (schwarzes) Loch, n. || **~-hole**, v. a. *(mil.)* ins Loch, in Arrest stecken || **~-leg**, s. Gauner, m. || *(in strikes)* Streikbrecher, m. || **~-letter**, s. gotische Schrift, f. || **~-letter**, a. in gotischer Schrift || **~-list**, s. schwarze Liste, f. || ~ **Monday**, s. *(fig.)* Unglückstag, m. || erster Schultag, m. || ~ **pudding**, s. Blutwurst, f. || **Black Rod**, s. Zeremonienmeister, m. || **Black Sea**, npr. schwarzes Meer, n. || ~ **sheep**, s. *(fig.)* Taugenichts, Tunichtgut, m. || **Black-Watch**, s. Schwarze Wache, f. (schottisches Regiment). **~-water**, s. *(in cattle)* Schwarzwasserkrankheit, f. (des Viehes) || *(med.)* Sodbrennen, n.
black, *blăk*, v. a. schwärzen || *(shoes)* wichsen.
blackamoor, *blăk'ămôr*, s. Mohr, Neger, m.
blackball, *blăk'băwl*, s. schwarze Ballotierkugel, f.
blackball, *blăk'băwl*, v. a. herausballotieren, gegen jds. Aufnahme stimmen || *(fig.)* ausschließen, verwerfen.
blackberry, *blăk'bĕrĭ*, s. Brombeere, f. || **~-bush**, s. Brombeerbusch, m.
blackbird, *blăk'bĕrd*, s. Amsel, f. || *(slave)* Negersklave, m.
blackbirding, *blăk'bĕrdĭng*, s. *(Am.)* Sklavenraub, m., =jagd, f.
blackboard, *blăk'bôrd*, s. Wandtafel, f. [Birkhuhn, n.
blackcock, *blăk'kŏk*, s. *(orn.)*
blacken, *blăk'ĕn*, v. a. schwärzen, schwarz machen || *(fig.)* anschwärzen, verleumden || ~, v. n. schwarz werden.
Blackfriar, *blăk'frīĕr*, s. Dominikaner(mönch), m.
blackgame, *blăk'gām*, s. Birkwild, n.
blackguard, *blăg'ärd*, s. Lump, Schuft, m.
blackguard, *blăg'ärd*, v. a. (be)schimpfen || ~, v. n. in gemeiner Weise schimpfen, sich roh betragen. [s. Schurkerei, f.
blackguardism, *blăg'ärdĭzm*,
blackguardly, *blăg'ärdlĭ*, a. & ad. gemein, niedrig, roh.
blacking, *blăk'ĭng*, s. *(act)* Schwärzen, n. || Wichsen, n. || *(substance)* Schwärze, f. || Wichse, f. [lich.
blackish, *blăk'ĭsh*, a. schwärz=
blacklead, *blăk'lĕd*, s. Reißblei, n., Graphit, m.
blacklead, *blăk'lĕd*, v. a. mit Graphit färben *or* polieren.
blackmail, *blăk'māl*, s. Erpressung, f. || *(sum)* erpreßtes Geld, n. [pressen.
blackmail, *blăk'māl*, v. a. er=
blackness, *blăk'nĕs*, s. Schwärze, f. || *(fig.)* Abscheulichkeit, f.
blacksmith, *blăk'smĭth*, s. Grob=, Hufschmied, m.
blackthorn, *blăk'thôrn*, s. *(bot.)* Schwarz=, Schlehdorn, m.
blackwood, *blăk'wŏŏd*, s. *(bot.)* schwarzes (Eben=) Holz, m.
blacky, *blăk'ĭ*, s. *(fam.)* V.
blackamoor.
bladder, *blăd'ĕr*, s. Blase, f. || *(fig.)* Windbeutel, aufgeblasener Mensch, m. || **~-fern**, s. *(bot.)* Blasenfarn, m. || **~-wort**, s. *(bot.)* Wasserschlauch, Wasserfenchel, m. [sartig, blasig.
bladdery, *blăd'ĕrĭ*, a. blasen=
blade, *blād*, s. *(of a plant, leaf)* Blatt, n., Halm, m. || *(of an oar)* Blatt, n. || *(of a sword, knife)* Klinge, f. || *(of the tongue)* Spitze, f. || *(fig. sword)* Schwert, n., Degen, m., Klinge, f. || *(fellow)* Bursche, Geselle, m. || in the ~, auf dem Halm, noch unreif || **~-bone**, s. *(an.)* Schulterblatt, n.
bladed, *blā'dĕd*, a. mit Blättern versehen, beblättert || *(min.)* blätterartig geschichtet.
blain, *blān*, s. V. **chilblain** || *(disease)* Eiterbeule, f.
blamable, *blā'măbl*, a. (**-bly**, ad.) tadelnswert.
blamableness, *blā'măblnĕs*, s. Tadelnswürdigkeit, f.
blame, *blām*, s. *(censure)* Tadel, m. || *(culpability)* Schuld, f. || *(responsibility)* Verantwortung, f. || **to lay, throw the ~ on one**, jdm. die Schuld beimessen.
blame, *blām*, v. a. tadeln || **to be to ~**, zu tadeln sein.
blameful, *blām'fŏŏl*, a. (**-ly**, ad. schuldvoll.
blamefulness, *blām'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Schuldbeladenheit, f.
blameless, *blām'lĕs*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) unsträflich, untadelig, schuldlos.
blamelessness, *blām'lĕsnĕs*, s. Tadellosigkeit, Unschuld, f.
blameworthiness, *blām'wĕrthĭnĕs*, s. Tadelnswürdigkeit, f.
blameworthy, *blām'wĕrthĭ*, a. tadelnswert.
blanch, *blănsh*, v. a. weiß machen, weißen, bleichen || *(almonds)* schälen, abhülsen || *(hort.)* bleichen || *(fig.)* bleichen || ~, v. n. (er)bleichen, weiß werden.
Blanch(e), *blănsh*, npr. Blanka, f.
blancher, *blăn'shĕr*, s. Bleicher, m. || *(tanner)* Schmalledergerber, m.
bland, *blănd*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) schmeichelnd, sanft, mild.

blandiloquence, *blăndĭl'ō-kwĕns*, s. Schmeichelei, f.

blandiloquent, *blăndĭl'ō-kwĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) schmeichlerisch.

blandish, *blăn'dĭsh*, v. a. liebkosen, (jdm.) schmeicheln.

blandishment, *blăn'dĭsh-mĕnt*, s. Liebkosung, f. || *(flattery)* Schmeichelei, f., schmeichlerische Worte, n. pl.

blandness, *blănd'nĕs*, s. Sanftmut, Milde, f.

blank, *blăŋk*, s. *(space)* leere *or* weiße Stelle, f. || *(paper)* unbeschriebenes Papier, n. || *(in a lottery)* Niete, f. || *(of a target)* weißer Punkt, m., Mitte, f. || *(blankform)* unausgefülltes Formular, Blankett, n.

blank, *blăŋk*, a. (–ly, ad.) blank, weiß || *(pale)* bleich, blaß || *(vacant)* öde || *(of the expression)* ausdruckslos || *(paper)* unbeschrieben || *(document)* unausgefüllt || *(nonplussed)* verblüfft || *(sheer)* rein, vollständig || in ~, in blanco || to leave ~, leer, unbeschrieben lassen || to look ~, ein verblüfftes Gesicht machen || ~ cartridge, s. *(mil.)* Platzpatrone, f. || ~ door, s. *(arch.)* undurchbrochene *or* blinde Tür, f. || ~ verse, s. *(poet.)* Blankvers, reimloser Vers, m.

blanket, *blăŋ'kĕt*, s. Bettdecke, f. || to toss in a ~, prellen, in die Höhe schnellen || born on the wrong side of the ~, *(fam.)* unehelich geboren.

blanketing, *blăŋ'kĕtĭŋ*, s. *(tossing)* Prellen (n.) auf einer Bettdecke || *(material)* Zeug (n.) zu Bettdecken.

blankness, *blăŋk'nĕs*, s. weißer Schein, m. || Öde, f. || *(fig.)* Verwirrung, Verblüfftheit, f. [Schmetter, n.

blare, *blĕr*, s. *(of trumpets)*

blare, *blĕr*, v. n. (to ~ forth, out) schmettern.

blarney, *blär'nĭ*, s. *(Ir.)* grobe Schmeichelei, f.

blarney, *blär'nĭ*, v. a. *(Ir.)* durch Schmeichelei täuschen.

blaspheme, *blăsfē'm'*, v. a. & n. lästern, fluchen.

blasphemer, *blăsfē'mĕr*, s. (Gottes-) Lästerer(in), m. (& f.)

blaspheming, *blăsfē'mĭŋ*, a. lästernd, fluchend.

blasphemous, *blăs'fĕmŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) lästerlich.

blasphemy, *blăs'fĕmĭ*, s. Blasphemie, Lästerung, f.

blast, *blăst*, s. *(of air)* Windstoß, Sturm, m. || *(of a trumpet)* Blasen, Schmettern, n., Schall, m. || *(of powder)* Explosion, f. || in full ~, in vollem Zuge || *(fig.)* tüchtig an der Arbeit || ~-furnace, s. Gebläse(schacht)ofen, Hochofen, m. || ~-hole, s. *(tech.)* Bohrloch, Schußloch, n. || ~-pipe, s. *(tech.)* Dampfrohr, n.

blast, *blăst*, v. a. *(wither)* verdorren, versengen, verbrennen || *(blow up)* sprengen || *(ruin)* vernichten || *(curse)* verfluchen, verdammen.

blaster, *blăs'tĕr*, s. Sprenger, Sprengender, m.

blasting, *blăs'tĭŋ*, s. Sprengung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || Verfluchung, f. || ~-needle, s. *(tech.)* Bohreisen, n., Bohrnadel, f. || ~-powder, s. Sprengpulver, n.

blatancy, *blā'tănsĭ*, s. lautes Geschrei, hohles Geschwätz, n.

blatant, *blā'tănt*, a. plärrend, blökend || *(fig.)* überlaut, lärmend.

blaze, *blāz*, s. 1. *(of light)* Schimmer, Glanz, m. || *(fire)* Flamme, Glut, f. || *(fig.)* Auflodern, Entbrennen, n. || in a ~, in Flammen || like –s, *(fam.)* rasend, kolossal || to –s! *(Am. fam.)* zum Teufel! || 2. *(on a horse)* Blesse, f. || *(Am. on a tree)* Einschnitt, m., Wegmarkierung, f.

blaze, *blāz*, v. n. 1. *(burn)* flammen, lodern || *(shine)* leuchten, schimmern, (er)glänzen || to ~ away, drauflos schießen || *(fig.)* loslegen || to ~ forth, out, aufflammen || to ~ up, aufleuchten || 2. v. a. *(Am.)* Bäume anschalmen.

blazer, *blā'zĕr*, s. das Glutvolle, n. || *(jacket)* helles Flanelljackett, m.

blazing, *blā'zĭŋ*, a. flammend || *(vulg.)* höllisch, verteufelt.

blazon, *blā'zŭn*, s. *(bearings)* Wappenschild, n. || *(banner)* Panier, n. || *(fig.)* laute Verkündigung, f., Ausposaunen, n.

blazon, *blā'zŭn*, v. a. *(her.)* ausmalen, heraldisch erklären || *(fig.)* (to ~ forth) verkünden || *(puff)* rühmen, ausposaunen.

blazoning, *blā'zŭnĭŋ*, **blazonment**, *blā'zŭnmĕnt*, **blazonry**, *blā'zŭnrĭ*, s. Wappenkunde, f. || *(her.)* Wappenzeichen, n. || *(fig.)* Hervorhebung, pomphafte Darstellung, f.

bleach, *blēch*, v. a. bleichen, weiß machen || ~, v. n. bleich, weiß werden || ~-field, s. Bleiche, f., Bleichplatz, m.

bleacher, *blē'chĕr*, s. Bleicher (-in), m. (& f.)

bleaching, *blē'chĭŋ*, s. Bleichen, n. || ~-powder, s. Bleichpulver, n. [m.

bleak, *blēk*, s. *(ich.)* Weißfisch,

bleak, *blēk*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(wan)* bleich, blaß || *(bare)* kahl, öde || *(cold)* rauh, kalt, frostig || *(fig.)* trübe, traurig, freudlos.

bleakish, *blē'kĭsh*, a. etwas windig, rauh, kalt.

bleakness, *blēk'nĕs*, s. Blässe, f. || Kälte, Rauheit, f. || *(of a site)* zugige Lage, f.

blear, *blĕr*, a. trübe || ~-eyed, a. triefäugig.

blear(ed)ness, *blĕr'(ĕd)nĕs*, s. Trübheit (f.) der Augen.

bleat, *blēt*, v. n. blöken.

bleb, *blĕb*, s. V. **bubble.**

bled, *blĕd*, V. **bleed.**

bleed, *blēd*, v. a. irr. zur Ader lassen, (jdm.) Blut abzapfen || *(fig.)* bluten lassen, rupfen || ~, v. n. bluten || *(fig.)* bluten, Haare lassen || my heart –s for you, mir blutet das Herz um dich.

bleeding, *blē'dĭŋ*, s. Blutung, f., Aderlaß, m.

blemish, *blĕm'ĭsh*, s. Fehler, Makel, Schandfleck, m.

blemish, *blĕm'ĭsh*, v. a. entstellen, verunstalten, schänden || *(jur.)* verleumden.

blench, *blĕnsh*, v. n. stutzen, zurückfahren, -weichen.

blend, *blĕnd*, s. Mischung, f. || ~-water, s. Harnkrankheit, f. (des Rindviehs).

blend, *blĕnd*, v. a. irr. mengen, mischen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen.

blender, *blĕn'dĕr*, s. Vermischer, m.

blennorrhœa, *blĕnŏrē'ă*, s. *(med.)* Schleimfluß, m.

blent, *blĕnt*, V. **blend**, v. a. & n.

blesbock, *blĕs'bŏk*, s. Bleßbock, m.

bless, *blĕs*, v. a. segnen || *(fig.)* beglücken || ~ me! ~ my heart! du meine Güte! Himmel! || ~ you! Gott segne dich! || *(fam.)* freilich! wo denkst du hin?

blessed, *blĕs'ĕd*, ***blest**, *blĕst*, a. (–ly, ad.) gesegnet, selig || *(vulg.)* verflucht, verdammt || the ~, die Seligen, pl. || to be ~ with, mit . . . *(dat.)* beglückt sein.

blessedness, *blĕs'ĕdnĕs*, s. Seligkeit, f. || single ~, lediger Stand, m., Unvermähltheit, f.

blesser, *blĕs'ĕr*, s. Beglücker(in), m. (& f.), Segnende(r), m. & f.

blessing, *blĕs'ĭŋ*, s. Segen, m. || to ask a ~, das Tischgebet sprechen || that is a ~! das (es)

lāte, hăt, fär, ăsk, laŭ; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prōve, mōre, ôffer; hoŭ;

ist ein Glück! || a ~ in disguise, ein Glück im Unglück.

blether, *blĕth'ĕr,* v. n. blöken || *(fig.)* Unsinn schwatzen.

betherskite, *blĕth'ĕrskīt,* s. Schwätzer, m.

blight, *blīt,* s. Brand, Mehltau, m. || *(fig.)* Mehltau, Gifthauch, m.

blight, *blīt,* v. a. verderben, vernichten || *(fig.)* vereiteln, zunichte machen.

blighting, *blī'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) vernichtend, verderblich.

blind, *blīnd,* s. Schirm, m. || *(of a window)* Vorhang, m., Rouleau, n. || *(fig.)* Vorwand, m., Bemäntelung, f. || *(at poker)* Einsatz (m.) vor dem Kartengeben || window-~, Fenstervorhang, m., Rouleau, n. || Venetian ~, Jalousie, f.

blind, *blīnd,* a. (–ly, ad.) blind || *(without outlet)* ohne Ausgang, blind || *(fig.)* blind, unbesonnen || *(bot.)* blütenlos || stone-~, stockblind || ~ of one eye, auf einem Auge blind || the ~, die Blinden, pl. || to be in a ~ fury, in blinder Wut sein || to go ~, *(Am., at poker)* blind wetten || among the ~ a one-eyed man is king, unter den Blinden ist der Einäugige König || ~ fire, s. noch nicht angezündetes Feuer, n. || ~ Harry, ~-man's-buff, s. Blindekuh, f. || ~ hookey, s. eine Art Kartenspiel || ~ man's-holiday, s. Zwielicht, n., Abenddämmerung, f. || ~ shell, s. *(mil.)* nicht krepierte Granate, f., Granate (f.) ohne Sprengstoff || ~ side, s. *(fig.)* schwache Seite, f. || ~-worm, s. *(zool.)* Blindschleiche, f.

blindfold, *blīnd'fōld,* a. mit verbundenen Augen || *(fig.)* blind(lings).

blindfold, *blīnd'fōld,* v. a. (jdm.) die Augen verbinden *or* bedecken || *(fig.)* blenden.

blindness, *blīnd'nĕs,* s. Blindheit, f.

blink, *blĭng̃k,* s. Blinzeln, n. || Schimmer, m., Blinken, n.

blink, *blĭng̃k,* v. a. *(of the eyes)* (mit den Augen) blinzeln || *(evade)* nicht sehen wollen, (einer Sache) ausweichen || ~, v. n. *(of the eyes)* blinzen, blinzeln || *(twinkle)* blinken, (schwach) schimmern.

blinker, *blĭng̃'kĕr,* s. Blinzler, m. || –s, pl. *(spectacles)* Brille, f. || *(of a horse)* Scheuleder, n.

bliss, *blĭs,* s. Wonne, Seligkeit, f.

blissful, *blĭs'fōōl,* a. (–ly, ad.) (glück)selig.

blissfulness, *blĭs'fōōlnĕs,* s. Seligkeit, Wonne, f.

blister, *blĭs'tĕr,* s. Blase, f. || *(plaster)* Zugpflaster, n. || *(med.)* Bläschen, n., Pustel, f., Brandbläschen, n.

blister, *blĭs'tĕr,* v. a. mit Blasen bedecken || *(med.)* Zugpflaster auflegen *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. Blasen bekommen.

blistered, *blĭs'tĕrd,* **blistery,** *blĭs'tĕrĭ,* a. mit Blasen bedeckt, blasig.

blithe, *blīth,* a. (–ly, ad.) fröhlich, froh, heiter, vergnügt.

blithesome, *blīth'sŭm,* a. fröhlich, munter.

blithe(some)ness, *blīth'(sŭm)nĕs,* s. Fröhlichkeit, Munterkeit, f.

blizzard, *blĭz'ĕrd,* s. *(Am.)* eisiger Schneesturm, m.

bloat, *blōt,* v. a. aufschwellen, aufblasen || ~, v. n. auflaufen, schwellen.

bloated, *blō'tĕd,* a. aufgeschwollen, gedunsen, aufgeblasen || ~ aristocrat, s. aufgeblasener Aristokrat, m.

bloatedness, *blō'tĕdnĕs,* s. Gedunsenheit, f. || *(fig.)* Aufgeblasenheit, f.

bloater, *blō'tĕr,* s. geräucherter Hering, Bückling, m.

blobber-lipped, *blŏb'ĕr lĭpt,* a. dicklippig.

block, *blŏk,* s. *(mass)* Block, Klotz, m. || *(headsman's)* Richtblock, m. || *(of houses)* (Häuser-) Geviert, Viereck, n. || *(mould)* Form, f. || *(typ.)* Klichee, n., Block, m., *(fig. thing)* Hindernis, n. || *(fig. person)* Klotz, Dummkopf, m. || *(of traffic)* (Verkehrs-) Stockung, f. || *(of a pulley)* Kloben, m., Rolle, f. || *(mar.)* Stapelklotz, m. || running ~, *(mar.)* laufender Kloben, m. || standing ~, *(mar.)* stehender Kloben, m. || a chip of the old ~, ganz der Vater || ~-letters, s. pl. *(typ.)* Holztypen, f. pl. || ~-pavement, s. Holzpflaster, n. || ~-printing, s. Holzdruck, m. || Handdruck, m. || ~-signal, s. Haltesignal, n. || ~-system, s. Sperrsystem, n. || ~-tin, s. *(min.)* Blockzinn, n.

block, *blŏk,* v. a. *(enclose)* einschließen, blockieren || *(obstruct)* hemmen, hindern, verstopfen, versperren || *(trains)* anhalten, aufhalten || *(parl., bills)* verhindern, hinausschieben || *(at cricket)* aufhalten (den Ball) || to ~ in, *(arts)* (in Umrissen) skizzieren || to ~ out, skizzieren.

blockade, *blŏkād',* s. *(mil. & mar.)* Blockade, Einschließung, Sperre, f. || to run the ~, die Blockade brechen || ~-runner, s. Blockadebrecher, m. || ~-running, s. Brechen (n.) der Blockade.

blockade, *blŏkād',* v. a. *(mil. & mar.)* blockieren, einschließen || *(fig.)* (ver)sperren.

blockhead, *blŏk'hĕd,* s. Dummkopf, m.

blockhouse, *blŏk'hŏws,* s. Blockhaus, n.

blond(e), *blŏnd,* s. *(Fr.)* Blondine, f., Blonder, m.

blond(e), *blŏnd,* a. *(Fr.)* blond, hellfarbig.

blood, *blŭd,* s. Blut, n. || *(lineage)* Blut, n., Abstammung, f. || *(high birth)* edles Blut, n., Adel, m. || *(murder)* Blut(vergießen), n. || *(passion)* Wut, f. || *(rake)* Wüstling, m. || *(juice)* Saft, m. || a young ~, ein junges Blut, n., junger Mensch, m. || next of ~, am nächsten verwandt || flesh and ~, Fleisch und Blut || of the half ~, halbblütig, halbbürtig || of the ~ royal, von königlichem Geblüt || of the whole ~, vollbürtig || exuberance, fulness of ~, Vollblütigkeit, f. || flow, loss of ~, Blutverlust, m. || spitting of ~, Blutspucken, n. || in cold ~, mit kaltem Blute || in warm ~, in der Hitze || to fetch ~, Blut ziehen || to let ~, zur Ader lassen || to make bad ~, böses Blut machen || to make one's ~ run cold, jds. Blut gerinnen lassen || to run in the ~, im Blute liegen || to receive one's baptism of ~, *(fig.)* die (seine) Feuertaufe erhalten || ~ is thicker than water, Blut ist dicker als Wasser || ~-bought, a. mit Blut erkauft || ~-brother, s. leiblicher Bruder, m. || *(fig.)* Blutsbruder, -freund, m. || ~-feud, s. Blutrache, f. || ~-guilt(iness), s. Blutschuld, f. || ~-guilty, a. mit Blutschuld beladen || ~-heat, s. Blutwärme, f. || ~-horse, s. Vollblutpferd, n. || ~-letting, s. Aderlaß, m. || ~-money, s. Blutgeld, n. || ~-orange, s. Blutapfelsine, f. || ~-red, a. blutrot || ~-relation, s. Blutsverwandte(r), m. & f. || ~-vessel, s. *(an.)* Blutgefäß, n. || ~-worm, s. Blutwurm, m.

blood, *blŭd,* v. a. *(bleed)* bluten lassen || *(med.)* zur Ader lassen || *(stain)* blutig machen || *(inure)* an Blut gewöhnen, dressieren.

blooded, *blŭd'ĕd*, a. Blut habend || *(in comp.)* =blütig.

bloodhound, *blŭd'hŏŭnd*, s. Blut-, Schweißhund, m. || *(fig.)* Häscher, Verfolger, m.

bloodily, *blŭd'ĭlĭ*, ad. V. **bloody**, a. [tigkeit, f.

bloodiness, *blŭd'ĭnĕs*, s. Blu-

bloodless, *blŭd'lĕs*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) blutleer || *(of a victory, etc.)* unblutig || *(fig.)* leblos || *(pale)* farblos, bleich.

bloodshed(ding), *blŭd'shĕd-(ĭng)*, s. Blutvergießen, n.

bloodshot, *blŭd'shŏt*, a. blutunterlaufen. [fleck, m.

bloodstain, *blŭd'stān*, s. Blut-

bloodstained, *blŭd'stānd*, a. blutbefleckt.

bloodstone, *blŭd'stōn*, s. *(min.)* Blutstein, m.

bloodsucker, *blŭd'sŭkĕr*, s. Blutegel, m. || *(fig.)* Blutsauger, m. [a. blutsaugend.

bloodsucking, *blŭd'sŭkĭng*,

bloodthirstiness, *blŭd'thĕrstĭnĕs*, s. Blutdürstigkeit, f.

bloodthirsty, *blŭd'thĕrstĭ*, a.

(**bloodthirstily**, ad.) blutdürstig.

bloodwort, *blŭd'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Blutampfer, m. || Blutnelke, f.

bloody, *blŭd'ĭ*, a. (**bloodily**, ad.) blutig || *(blood-red)* blutrot || *(fig.)* blutgierig, =dürstig || *(vulg.)* verdammt || **~-faced**, a. mit blutigem Gesicht || **~-minded**, a. grausam, blutgierig || **~ sweat**, s. blutiger Schweiß, m.

bloody, *blŭd'ĭ*, v. a. blutig machen, mit Blut beflecken.

bloom, *blōm*, s. *(flower)* Blüte, Blume, f. || *(on fruit)* Flaum, Hauch, m. (auf Früchten) || *(met.)* Luppe, f. || *(fig. flush)* rosiger Hauch, Schmelz, Duft, m. || *(fig. prime)* Blüte, f., Flor, m. || Jugendfrische, f. || **in ~**, in Blüte, blühend || **the ~ of youth**, die Jugendblüte, f.

bloom, *blōm*, v. n. blühen.

bloomers, *blō'mĕrz*, s. pl. *(fam.)* Tuchbeinkleider (n. pl.) für Radlerinnen 2c.

blooming, *blō'mĭng*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) blühend, blütenreich || *(fam.)* verflucht, verflixt. [tenlos.

***bloomless**, *blōm'lĕs*, a. blü-

blossom, *blŏs'ŏm*, s. Blüte, f. || **to put forth –s**, Blüten treiben.

blossom, *blŏs'ŏm*, v. n. blühen.

blossomy, *blŏs'ŏmĭ*, a. blühend, blütenreich.

blot, *blŏt*, s. Klecks, Fleck, m. || *(fig.)* Schandfleck, Makel, m. || **to make a ~**, einen Klecks machen.

blot, *blŏt*, v. a. *(stain)* bekleckſen, beflecken || *(dry)* löschen || *(fig.)* besudeln, beflecken || **to ~ out**, ausstreichen || *(fig.)* tilgen, löschen || **~**, v. n. durchschlagen || *(soil)* flecken. [Hitzblatter, f.

blotch, *blŏch*, s. Fleck, m. ||

blotch, *blŏch*, v. a. beflecken, besudeln, beschmutzen.

blotched, *blŏcht*, **blotchy**, *blŏch'ĭ*, a. fleckig, gefleckt, mit Pusteln bedeckt.

blotter, *blŏt'ĕr*, s. *(person)* Befleckender, m. || Löscher, m. || *(instrument)* Tintenlöscher, m. || *(blotting-pad)* (Schreib-) Mappe, f., Schreibunterlage (f.) von Löschpapier.

blottesque, *blŏtĕsk'*, a. *(arts)* mit dick aufgetragenen Farben.

blotting, *blŏt'ĭng*, s. Löschen, n. || **~-book**, **~-pad**, s. Schreibunterlage, =mappe, f. || **~-paper**, s. Löschpapier, n. || **~-out**, s. Auslöschen, Ausstreichen, n. || *(fig.)* Tilgen, n.

blouse, *blŏŭz*, s. Bluse, f.

blow, *blō*, s. **1.** *(blast of air)* Blasen, Wehen, n. || *(fig.)* Prahlerei, f. || **fly-~**, Fliegenschmeiß, m. || **~-ball**, s. Löwenzahn, m. || **~-fly**, s. Schmeißfliege, f. || **~-hole**, s. *(in ice)* Luft-, Zugloch, n. || *(of a cetacean)* Atemloch, n. || ***~-gun**, ***~-tube**, s. V. **blowpipe** || **2.** *(blossoming)* Blühen, n., Blüte, f. || **3.** *(stroke)* Schlag, Hieb, Stoß, m. || *(hostile act)* Angriff, m. || *(fig.)* Schlag, m., Unglück, n. || **to deal one a ~**, jdm. einen Schlag (eins) versetzen || **at one, at a single ~**, mit einem Schlage, auf einmal || **without a ~**, ohne Feindseligkeit || **to come, proceed to –s**, handgemein werden.

blow, *blō*, v. a. irr. blasen || *(drive)* wehen, treiben || *(inflate)* aufblähen || *(fig.)* verbreiten || *(exhaust)* außer Atem bringen || *(a trumpet)* blasen || *(of flies)* beschmeißen || *(one's nose)* putzen || **to ~ away**, wegblasen, verjagen || **to ~ down**, umwehen, umblasen || **to ~ off**, wegwehen, herunterwehen || *(steam)* ablassen || **to ~ out**, ausblasen || *(inflate)* aufblasen || **to ~ up**, *(with powder)* in die Luft sprengen || *(inflate)* aufblasen, anblasen || *(fig.)* ausschelten, heruntermachen, schimpfen || **~**, v. n. **1.** *(of air)* blasen, wehen || *(pant)* schnaufen, keuchen || *(of trumpets)* blasen, ertönen || *(of cetaceans)* spritzen, blasen || *(fig.)* prahlen, großtun || **to ~ fresh**, *(mar.)* frisch wehen || **to ~ hard**, *(mar.)* stark, steif wehen || **to ~ off**, *(of steam)* Dampf ablassen || *(vulg.)* Wind lassen || **to ~ over**, *(fig.)* sich legen, vorübergehen || **to ~ up**, in die Luft fliegen, explodieren || *(of wind)* sich erheben || **to ~ upon one**, *(fig.)* jdn. in Mißkredit bringen || **2.** *(blossom)* blühen, er-, aufblühen || *(fig.)* sich entfalten || **~-out**, s. tüchtiges Essen, n.

blower, *blō'ĕr*, s. Bläser, m.

blowpipe, *blō'pīp*, s. Blasrohr, n. || *(chem. & tech.)* Lötrohr, n.

blowy, *blō'ĭ*, a. luftig, windig.

***blowzed**, *blŏŭzd*, ***blowzy**, *blŏŭ'zĭ*, a. hochrot, pausbäckig || *(dishevelled)* wirr, zerzaust.

blubber, *blŭb'ĕr*, s. Walfischspeck, =tran, m.

blubber, *blŭb'ĕr*, v. a. & n. plärren, weinen, schluchzen.

Bluchers, *blō'chĕrz*, s. pl. Halbstiefeln, m. pl.

bludgeon, *blŭj'ŭn*, s. Keule, f., Knüttel, Totschläger, m.

bludgeon, *blŭj'ŭn*, v. a. mit einem Knüttel (auf jdn.) losschlagen.

blue, *blō*, s. *(colour)* das Blau, n., blaue Farbe, f. || *(substance)* Waschblau, n., Bläue, f. || *(sky)* der blaue Himmel, m. || **dark-~**, Dunkelblau, n. || Student (m.) von Oxford || **light-~**, Hellblau, n. || Student (m.) von Cambridge || **Prussian-~**, Berlinerblau, n. || **sky-~**, Himmelblau, n. || **the Blues**, die (blauen) königlichen Gardereiter, m. pl. || **to have the –s**, to be in the **–s**, melancholisch *or* in gedrückter Stimmung sein.

blue, *blō*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) blau || *(livid)* blauschwarz, leichenfarben || *(fig.)* konservativ, beständig || **true-~**, treu, unwandelbar || **to burn ~**, trübe, blau leuchten || **to look ~ at one**, jdn. verwirrt ansehen || **~-backs**, s. pl. *(Am.)* blaue (Kassen-) Scheine, m. pl. || **~ blood**, s. blaues Blut, n., echter Adel, m. || **~-blooded**, a. blaublütig, adlig || **~-breast**, s. *(orn.)* Blaukehlchen, n. || **~-coat-boy**, s. Freischüler, m. (in blauem Rock, von "Christ's Hospital") || **~-coat-school**, s. Freischule, f. ("Christ's Hospital") || **~ devils**, s. pl. *(fam.)* Mißmut, Trübsinn, m. || **~-eyed**, a. blauäugig || **~-fire**, s. Blaufeuer, n. || **~-grass**, s. *(Am. bot.)* Riedgras, n. || **~-jacket**, s. Blaujacke, f. (Matrose) || **~-nose**, s. *(Am.)* Neuschottländer

der, m. (Spottname) || ~ **ointment**, s. Merkurialsalbe, f. || ~ **peter**, s. *(mar.)* (blaue) Abfahrtssignalflagge, f. || ~ **pill**, s. *(chem.)* Quecksilberpille, f. || ~ **ribbon**, s. *(Garter)* Hosenbandorden, m. || *(teetotal)* blaues Band, n. (Abzeichen der Temperenzler) || *(fig.)* höchste Auszeichnung, f. || ~-**ribbonist**, s. Temperenzler, m. || ~ **ruin**, s. *(fam.)* (Wachholder-) Branntwein, m. || ~-**stocking**, s. Blaustrumpf, m. || ~-**stone**, s. Kupfervitriol, m. & n. || ~-**throat**, s. V. ~-**breast** || ~-**tit**, s. *(orn.)* Blaumeise, f.

blue, blō, v. a. *(met.)* bläuen || *(washing)* bläuen.

bluebell, blō'bĕl, s. *(bot.)* blaue Glockenblume, f.

blueberry, blō'bĕrĭ, s. *(Am. bot.)* Blaubeere, f.

bluebook, blō'bŏŏk, s. *(parl.)* Blaubuch, n.

bluebottle(-fly), blō'bŏtl(flī), s. Schmeißfliege, f.

blueing, blō'ĭng, s. Bläuen, n. (des Metalls) || *(Am.)* Waschblau, n., Bläue, f. [blaue Farbe, f.

blueness, blō'nĕs, s. Bläue,

bluff, blŭf, s. 1. *(cliff)* Felsengestade, -ufer, n. || 2. *(of a horse)* Scheuleder, n. || *(Am. fig.)* Täuschung, f. (durch dreistes Auftreten), Einschüchterung, f.

bluff, blŭf, a. (-ly, ad.) *(of the face)* breit, gutmütig || *(fig.)* schroff, geradezu || ~-**bowed**, ~-**headed**, a. *(mar.)* mit breitem Bug.

bluff, blŭf, v. a. & n. verblüffen || *(Am.)* durch dreistes *or* prahlerisches Auftreten täuschen, einschüchtern.

bluffness, blŭf'nĕs, s. Derbheit, Geradheit, f. [bläulich.

bluish, blō'ĭsh, a. (-ly, ad.)

bluishness, blō'ĭshnĕs, s. bläuliche Farbe, f., das Bläuliche, n.

blunder, blŭn'dĕr, s. (grober) Fehler, Schnitzer, m.

blunder, blŭn'dĕr, v. n. *(err)* einen (groben) Fehler machen, irren || *(flounder)* strauchseln, stolpern || to ~ on, blindlings weiter laufen, Fehler machen || *(come upon)* durch Zufall treffen auf ... *(acc.)*. [Donnerbüchse, f.

blunderbuss, blŭn'dĕrbŭs, s.

blunderer, blŭn'dĕrĕr, s. Tölpel, Dummkopf, m.

blundering, blŭn'dĕrĭng, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeschickt.

blunt, blŭnt, a. (-ly, ad.) *(blunted)* stumpf || *(obtuse)* plump, unbeholfen || *(abrupt)* barsch, kurz || *(rough)* rauh || ~-**hook**, s. *(med.)* Zange, f. || ~-**witted**, a. schwer von Begriffen.

blunt, blŭnt, v. a. abstumpfen.

blunted, blŭn'tĕd, a. stumpf.

bluntness, blŭnt'nĕs, s. Stumpfheit, f. || Plumpheit, f. || Derbheit, Grobheit, f.

blur, blĕr, s. *(on glass etc.)* Schleier, m. || *(fig.)* Makel, m.

blur, blĕr, v. a. trüben, verdunkeln || beflecken.

blurt, blĕrt, v. a. (to ~ out) unbesonnen herussagen, mit etwas herausplatzen.

blush, blŭsh, s. Erröten, n., Röte, f. || at (the) first ~, beim ersten Anblick, gleich am Anfang || to put to the ~, schamrot machen, beschämen || ~-**rose**, s. *(bot.)* blaßrote Rose, f.

blush, blŭsh, v. a. *(redden)* rot machen || *(express by blushing)* durch Erröten ausdrücken || ~, v. n. rot werden, erröten || I ~ for you! ich schäme mich deiner!

bluster, blŭs'tĕr, s. *(swagger)* Prahlerei, f. || *(commotion)* Toben, Getöse, n., Lärm, m.

bluster, blŭs'tĕr, v. n. prahlen || brausen, toben.

blustering, blŭs'tĕrĭng, **blusterous**, blŭs'tĕrŭs, **blustery**, blŭs'tĕrĭ, a. (-ly, ad.) *(boastful)* prahlerisch || *(tempestuous)* stürmisch, tobend.

bo! bō, buh! guck, guck! || he cannot say ~ to a goose, er kann keine Gans erschrecken, er kann den Mund nicht auftun || ~-**peep**, s. (eine Art) Versteckspiel, n.

boa, bō'ă, s. *(zool.)* Boa, Riesenschlange, f. || *(tippet)* Boa, Pelerine, f. || ~-**constrictor**, s. *(zool.)* Boa Konstriktor, Abgottschlange, f. [Belot, m.

boanerges, bōănĕr'jēz, s. *(fig.)*

boar, bōr, s. *(zool.)* Eber, Keiler, m. || **wild-~**, Wildschwein, n. || ~-**hound**, s. Saurüde, m. || ~'s-**head**, s. Schweinskopf, m. || ~-**spear**, s. Saufpieß, m.

board, bōrd, s. *(timber)* Diele, f. || *(wooden slab)* Brett, n., Tafel, f. || *(fare)* Tisch, m., Tafel, f. || *(daily food)* Kost, Beköstigung, f., Unterhalt, m. || *(council)* Kollegium, n., Ausschuß, m. || *(ministry)* Ministerium, n. || *(council-table)* (Beratungs-) Tafel, f., Tisch, m. || *(in bookbinding)* Pappdeckel, Karton, m. || *(mar.) (ship's side)* Seite, f., Bord, m., Deck, n. || *(course)* Schlag, Gang, m. || the ~s, die Bühne, f. || **Board of Admiralty**, Admiralität, f. || ~ **of directors**, Verwaltungs-, Aufsichtsrat, m. || **Board of Trade**, Handelsministerium, n. || ~ **of Works**, Baukommission, f. || ~ **and lodging**, Kost und Wohnung || in ~s, *(bookbinding)* kartonniert || on ~ (ship), *(mar.)* an Bord || over ~, V. **overboard** || to go by the ~, *(mar.)* über Bord fallen *or* gehen || to go on ~ a train, *(Am.)* in einen Zug einsteigen || to make a ~, *(mar.)* umherkreuzen, lavieren || ~-**rule**, s. *(tech.)* Maßstab, m. || ~-**school**, s. Volksschule, f. || ~-**wages**, s. pl. Kostgeld, n.

board, bōrd, v. a. *(cover with boards)* täfeln, dielen, mit Brettern bedecken || *(feed)* in Kost nehmen, beköstigen || *(mar.)* an Bord gehen || *(attack)* entern || to ~ out, in Kost geben || to ~ up, mit Brettern verschlagen || to ~ a train, *(Am.)* in einen Zug steigen || ~, v. n. in Kost, Pension sein, essen (with, bei) || *(mar.)* lavieren || to ~ out, außer dem Hause essen.

boarder, bōr'dĕr, s. *(eater)* Kostgänger, m. || *(scholar)* Pensionär, m. || *(mar.)* Enterer, m.

boarding, bōr'dĭng, s. *(mealtaking)* Speisen, n. || *(boards)* Dielen, f. pl., Bretterverkleidung, Verschalung, f. || *(mar.)* Entern, n. || ~-**clerk**, s. *(com.)* Kommis (m.), der den Verkehr mit den ankommenden Schiffen vermittelt || ~-**house**, s. Pension, f., Hotel garni, n. || ~-**out**, s. Essen (n.) außer dem Hause || ~-**pike**, s. Enterpike, f. || ~-**school**, s. Pensionat, n. || ~-**up**, s. Bretterverschlag, m.

boarish, bō'rĭsh, a. schweinisch.

boast, bōst, s. *(brag)* Prahlerei, f., Großtun, n. || *(pride)* Stolz, m. || to make it one's ~, sich dessen rühmen.

boast, bōst, v. a. rühmen, preisen || *(fig.)* aufzuweisen haben, besitzen || ~, v. n. großsprechen, prahlen || to ~ of, sich rühmen *(gen.)*, stolz sein auf . . . *(acc.)*

boaster, bōs'tĕr, s. 1. Prahler, Großsprecher, m. || 2. *(tech.)* Meißel, m.

boastful, bōst'fŏŏl, a. (-ly, ad.) prahlerisch, ruhmredig.

boastfulness, bōst'fŏŏlnĕs, s. Prahlsucht, f. [lerei, f.

boasting, bōs'tĭng, s. Prah-

boasting, bōs'tĭng, a. (-ly, ad.) prahlerisch.

boat, bōt, s. Boot, n., Kahn, m., Fähre, f. || *(ship)* Schiff, n. || ship's ~, Schaluppe, f. || in the same ~, *(fig.)* in der gleichen

Lage || ~-bill, s. *(orn.)* Kahnschnabel, m. || ~-builder, s. Bootsbauer, m. || ~-building s. Bootsbau, m. || ~-hook, s. *(mar.)* Bootshaken, m. || ~-house, s. Bootshaus, n. || ~-load, s. Schiffsladung, f. || ~-race, s. Bootwettfahrt, f. || ~-shaped, a. kahnförmig.

boat, *bōt,* v. a. mit Booten transportieren || ~, v. n. (in einem Boote) rudern, fahren, segeln.

boating, *bō'tĭng,* s. Ruder-, Segelsport, m. || ~-excursion, ~-trip, s. Bootfahrt, Wasserfahrt, f. [mann, m.

boatman, *bōt'măn,* s. Bootsmann, m.

boatswain, *bō'sŭn, bōt'swăn,* s. *(mar.)* Hochbootsmann, m.

Bob, *bŏb,* npr. V. **Robert.**

bob, *bŏb,* s. *(small object)* Baumel, Quaste, f. || *(lead)* Bleikugel, f. || Linse, f. (am Pendel) || *(of hair)* Büschel, m. || *(jog)* Ruck, Stoß, m. || *(curtsy)* Knicks, m. || *(fam.)* Schilling, m. || ~-apple, ~-cherry, s. Spiel (n.), in dem nach Äpfeln, Kirschen mit dem Munde gehascht wird || ~-sled, ~-sleigh, s. *(Am.)* Transportdoppelschlitten, m. || ~-wig, s. Stutzperücke, f.

bob, *bŏb,* v. a. *(jog)* stoßen || *(a horse's tail)* stutzen || ~, v. n. baumeln, hängen.

bobbery, *bŏb'ĕrĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Lärm, Krakeel, Hauptspektakel, m.

bobbin, *bŏb'ĭn,* s. Spule, f. || Klöppel, m. [grund, m.

bobbinet, *bŏb'ĭnĕt,* s. Spitzen-

Bobby, *bŏb'ĭ,* npr. V. **Robert.**

bobby, *bŏb'ĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Polizist, m.

bobolink, *bŏb'ŏlĭngk,* s. *(Am. orn.)* Reisstar, Papaling, m.

bobstays, *bŏb'stāz,* s. pl. *(mar.)* Wasserstag, n.

bobtail, *bŏb'tāl,* s. Stutzschwanz, m. || tag-rag and ~, Krethi und Plethi, Gesindel, n.

bobtail(ed), *bŏb'tāl(d),* a. mit kurzem Schwanz || ~ wig, s. Stutzperücke, f.

bode, *bōd,* v. a. & n. vorbedeuten || to ~ ill, well, von schlechter, guter Vorbedeutung sein.

bodice, *bŏd'ĭs,* s. Taille, f.

bodied, *bŏd'ĭd,* a. gestaltet.

bodiless, *bŏd'ĭlĕs,* a. körperlos, unkörperlich.

bodily, *bŏd'ĭlĭ,* a. & ad. körperlich, leiblich, wirklich.

bodkin, *bŏd'kĭn,* s. Ahle, Pfrieme, f. || *(for the hair)* (Haar-) Nadel, f. || * *(dagger)* Dolch, m. || *(typ.)* Ahle, f. || *(fig.)* eine zwischen zwei anderen gedrängt sitzende Person, f.

body, *bŏd'ĭ,* s. Körper, m. || *(person)* Person, f., Individuum, n. || *(bodice)* Leib, m., Taille, f. || *(trunk)* Rumpf, Stamm, m. || *(corpse)* Leichnam, m., Leiche, f. || *(centre)* Hauptteil, m., Zentrum, n. || *(mass)* Masse, Gesamtheit, f. || *(number)* Stärke, Anzahl, f. || *(troop)* Trupp, m. || *(matter)* Stoff, m., Material, n., Substanz, f. || *(fig.) (strength)* Gehalt, m., Stärke, f. || *(jur.)* Körperschaft, Gesellschaft, f. || *(math.)* Körper, m. || dead ~, Leichnam, m. || heavenly ~, Himmelskörper, m. || main ~, *(mil.)* Hauptkorps, n. || ~ corporate, juristische Person, Körperschaft, f. || habit of ~, Körperkonstitution, Leibesbeschaffenheit, f. || in a ~, in corpore, zusammen, auf einmal, in Masse || to run through the ~, jdm. den Körper durchbohren || to keep ~ and soul together, Leib und Seele zusammenhalten || ~-belt, s. Leibgurt, m. || ~-cloth, s. Pferdedecke, Schabracke, f. || ~-clothes, s. pl. Kleidungsstücke, n. pl. || ~-colour, s. *(arts)* Deckfarbe, f. || ~-guard, s. Leibwache, f. || ~-politic, s. Staatskörper, m. || ~-servant, s. Kammerdiener, m. || ~-snatcher, s. Leichenräuber, m. || ~-snatching, s. Leichenraub, m.

body, *bŏd'ĭ,* v. a. verkörpern || to ~ forth, greifbar *or* faßlich darstellen. [tia.

Bœotia, *bē'ō'shĭă,* npr. V. **Beoboer,** *bŏr,* s. Boer, Bur, m.

bog, *bŏg,* s. Moor, n., Morast, Sumpf, m. || *(vulg.)* Kot, m. || ~-berry, s. V. cranberry || ~-earth, s. *(geol.)* Moorerde, f. || ~-land, s. Marsch-, Sumpfland, n. || ~-rush, s. *(bot.)* Sauer-, Riedgras, n. || ~-spavin, s. Spat, m. (Pferdekrankheit) || ~-timber, ~-wood, s. Sumpfholz, fossiles Holz, n. || ~-wort, s. V. whortleberry.

bog, *bŏg,* v. a. im Schlamme versenken || ~, v. n. im Schlamme versinken.

bog(e)y, bogie, *bō'gĭ,* s. 1. *(truck)* Blockwagen, m. || 2. *(spectre)* Popanz, m., Gespenst, n.

boggle, *bŏg'l,* v. a. verpfuschen || ~, v. n. stutzen, unschlüssig sein.

boggy, *bŏg'ĭ,* a. sumpfig, morastig.

bogle, *bō'gl,* s. V. bogey 2.

***bogtrotter,** *bŏg'trŏtĕr,* s. *(fig.)* Sumpfgänger, m. (Spottname für Irländer).

bogus, *bō'gŭs,* a. falsch, schwindelhaft.

Bohemia, *bōhē'mĭă,* npr. Böhmen, n. || *(fig.)* Bohême, f.

Bohemian, *bōhē'mĭăn,* s. Böhme, m., Böhmin, f. || *(gipsy)* Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.) || *(fig.)* Bohémien, m. (ein ungezwungenes Leben führender Künstler).

Bohemian, *bōhē'mĭăn,* a. böhmisch || *(gipsy)* zigeunerisch || *(fig.)* leichtlebig, ungezwungen, genial.

Bohemianism, *bōhē'mĭănĭzm,* s. leichtlebige Ungebundenheit, f.

boil, *bŏĭl,* s. 1. *(boiling)* Kochen, Sieden, n. || on the ~, im Kochen (begriffen) || 2. *(med.)* Furunkel, m., Blutgeschwür, n.

boil, *bŏĭl,* v. a. kochen, sieden || to ~ away, einkochen, verdampfen || to ~ down, einkochen, kondensieren || verdampfen lassen || to ~ to rags, *(culin.)* ganz zerkochen lassen || ~, v. n. kochen, sieden || *(seethe)* wallen, brausen || to ~ (over) with passion, rage, vor Wut schäumen || to ~ over, überkochen, überwallen || to ~ up, aufkochen, aufbrausen.

boiler, *bŏĭ'lĕr,* s. *(person)* Sieder, m. || *(of a furnace)* Kessel, m., Pfanne, f. || *(of an engine)* Dampfkessel, m. || egg-~, Eierkocher, m. || ~-maker, s. Kesselschmied, m. || ~-pipe, ~-tube, s. Kesselröhre, Dampfröhre, f. || ~-plate, s. Kessel-, Eisenblech, n.

boilery, *bŏĭ'lĕrĭ,* s. Siederei, f., Salzwerk, n.

boiling, *bŏĭ'lĭng,* s. Kochen, Sieden, n.

boiling, *bŏĭ'lĭng,* a. kochend, siedend, heiß || *(fig.)* aufwallend, erregt || ~ hot, siedend heiß || ~-point, s. *(phys.)* Siedepunkt, m. || ~-springs, s. pl. heiße Quellen, f. pl.

boisterous, *bŏĭs'tĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) lärmend, ungestüm, heftig || *(of the wind)* stürmisch, tobend.

boisterousness, *bŏĭs'tĕrŭsnĕs,* s. Ungestüm, n., Heftigkeit, f. [Buchara, n.

Bokhara, *bŏkhä'rä,* npr.

bolar(y), *bō'lĕr(ĭ),* a. *(min.)* bolusartig.

bold, *bōld,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(daring)* kühn || *(striking)* hervortretend, scharf || *(rude)* dreist, keck, unverschämt || *(of cliffs)* steil || *(typ.)* fett || to be, make so ~ as to, so frei sein, sich erlauben (zu) || to make ~ to, sich heraus-

nehmen, sich die Freiheit nehmen || as ~ as brass, mit einer eisernen Stirn, frech || as ~ as a lion, kühn wie ein Löwe || ~-faced, a. unverschämt || ~-spirited, a. mutig, kühn.

boldness, *bōld'nĕs,* s. *(daring)* Kühnheit, f. || *(impudence)* Dreistigkeit, Keckheit, Unverschämtheit, f.

bole, *bōl,* s. 1. *(stem)* Baumstamm, m. || 2. *(min.)* Bolus, m.

Bolivia, *bŏlĭv'ĭă,* npr. Bolivia, n.

boll, *bōl,* s. *(bot.)* Samenkapsel, [f.

bollard, *bŏl'ĕrd,* s. *(mar.)* Schiffspfahl, m. [logna, n.

Bologna, *bŏlōn'yă,* npr. Bo-

bolster, *bōl'stĕr,* s. Polster, Kissen, n. || ~-case, s. Polsterbezug, m.

bolster, *bōl'stĕr,* v. a. polstern, *(dat.)* Kissen unterlegen || to ~ up, *(fig.)* stützen, unterstützen, verteidigen.

bolsterer, *bōl'stĕrĕr,* s. Unterstützer, Verteidiger, m.

bolt, *bōlt,* s. 1. *(arrow)* Bolzen, Pfeil, m. || *(thunderbolt)* Donnerkeil, Blitzstrahl, m. || *(swallow)* (hastiges) Verschlingen, n. || *(measure)* Stück, n., Bund, m., Bündel, n. || *(of a lock)* Riegel, Schließhaken, m. || *(bar)* Riegel, m. || *(metal pin)* Bolzen, m. || *(start)* Satz, Sprung, m. || *(running away)* Durchgehen, Davonlaufen, n. || *(Am.)* Lossagung, f. (von einer Partei) || door-~, Türriegel, m. || screw-~, Schraubenbolzen, m. || a ~ from the blue, ein Blitz aus heiterem Himmel || to make a ~ for, of it, davonstürzen, ausreißen || to shoot the ~, den Riegel vorschieben || he has shot his ~, er hat sein Pulver verschossen || 2. *(sieve)* Sieb, Mehlsieb, n. || ~-auger, s. *(tech.)* Bolzenbohrer, m. || ~-head, s. *(chem.)* Destillierkolben, m. || ~-rope, s. *(mar.)* Segelsaum, m., Leik, n. || ~-upright, a. kerzengerade.

bolt, *bōlt,* v. a. *(fasten)* mit einem Bolzen befestigen, verbolzen || *(shut)* verriegeln || *(swallow)* hastig hinterschlingen || *(Am.)* verlassen, sich lossagen von || ~, v. n. 1. *(of horses)* scheuen, durchgehen || *(of persons)* ausreißen || *(Am.)* abbrechen (mit), austreten (aus) || 2. *(of flour)* sieben.

bolting, *bōlt'ĭng,* s.; ~-cloth, s. Beutel-, Siebtuch, n. || ~-hutch, s. Beutelkasten, m. || ~-machine, ~-mill, s. Beutelmaschine, -mühle, f.

bolus, *bō'lŭs,* s. *(med.)* große Pille, f. || *(fig.)* bittere Pille, f.

bomb, *bŏm,* s. Bombe, f. || ~-chest, s. Bombenkiste, f. || *~-ketch, *~-vessel, s. *(mar.)* Bombarde, f. || ~-proof, a. bombenfest || ~-shell, s. Bombe, f.

bombard, *bŏmbärd',bŭmbärd',* v. a. *(mil.)* bombardieren.

bombardier, *bŏmbärdēr',* *bŭmbärdēr',* s. *(mil.)* Bombardier, Kanonier, m.

bombardment, *bŏmbärd'mĕnt,* *bŭmbärd'mĕnt,* s. *(mil.)* Bombardement, n., Beschießung, f.

bombast, *bŏm'băst,* *bŭm'băst,* s. Watte, Wattierung, f. || *(fig.)* Bombast, Schwulst, m.

bombast, *bŏm'băst,* *bŭm'băst,* **bombastic,** *bŏmbăs'tĭk,* *bŭmbăs'tĭk,* a. bombastisch, schwülstig.

Bombay, *bŏmbā',* npr. Bombay, n.

bombazin(e), *bŏmbăzēn',* *bŭmbăzēn',* s. Bombasin, m. (Kleiderstoff).

bonanza, *bōnăn'zä,* s. Goldgrube, f., erfolgreiches Unternehmen, n.

bond, *bŏnd,* s. *(band)* Band, Seil, n., Strick, m. || *(fig.)* *(tie)* Band, n., Fessel, f. || *(agreement)* Verbindung, f., Bündnis, n. || *(jur.)* Bürgschaft, f. || ~-s, pl. *(chains)* Fesseln, f. pl. || *(fig.)* Bande, n. pl., Fesseln, f. pl. || *(imprisonment)* Haft, f. || *(com.)* Obligationen, Schuldverschreibungen, f. pl. || the ~-s of friendship, Freundschaftsbande, n. pl. || in ~, unter Zollverschluß || to strengthen the ~-s, die Beziehungen enger gestalten || ~-creditor, s. Obligationsgläubiger, m. || ~-debt, s. Obligationsschuld, f. || ~-holder, s. Obligationsinhaber, m. || ~-servant, s. Leibeigener, Sklave, m.

bondage, *bŏn'dĭj,* s. *(slavery)* Sklaverei, Knechtschaft, f. || *(captivity)* Gefangenschaft, f. || *(imprisonment)* Haft, f. || *(fig.)* Fesseln, f. pl.

bonded, *bŏn'dĕd,* a. unter zollamtlichem Verschluß || ~ goods, s. pl. unter Zollverschluß lagernde Güter, n. pl. || ~ warehouse, s. Zollspeicher, m.

bond(s)man, *bŏnd(z)'măn,* s. Sklave, Leibeigener, m.

bond(s)woman, *bŏnd(z)'wŏŏmăn,* s. Sklavin, Leibeigene, f.

bone, *bōn,* s. *(of animals)* Knochen, m., Bein, n. || *(of fishes)* Gräte, f. || ~-s, pl. Knochengerüst, n. || *(mus.)* Kastagnetten, f. pl. || *(fig.)* *(remains)* sterbliche Reste, m. pl., Gebeine, n. pl. || *(bones-player)* Kastagnettenspieler, m. || ~ of contention, Zankapfel, m. || body and ~-s, völlig, ganz und gar || to have a ~ to pick with one, mit jdm. ein Hühnchen zu pflücken haben || to make no ~-s about a thing, keine Umstände wegen (Einwendungen gegen) etw. machen || he will leave his ~-s there, er wird sein Grab dort finden || to break every ~ in one's body, jdm. alle Knochen im Leibe zerschlagen (zerbrechen) || his ~-s come through his skin, man sieht seine Knochen durch die Haut || he is all skin and ~-s, er ist nur Haut und Knochen || a bag of ~-s, ein Gerippe, n. (dünner Mensch) || what is bred in the ~ will come out in the flesh, Art läßt nicht von Art || to cut to the ~, bis auf den Knochen schneiden || ~-ash, s. Knochenasche, f. || ~-bed, s. *(geol.)* Knochenlager, n. (vorweltlicher Tiere) || ~-black, s. Beinschwarz, n. || ~-dust, s. Knochenmehl, n. || ~-setter, s. Wundarzt, m. || ~-setting, s. Einrichten (n.) verrenkter oder gebrochener Knochen || ~-shaker, s. Knochenschüttler, m. (älteste Art von Fahrrädern) || ~-spavin, s. Hufspat, m.

bone, *bōn,* v. a. *(culin.)* ausbeinen, die Knochen herausnehmen aus (etw.) || *(fam.)* stehlen, stibitzen.

boned, *bōnd,* a. *(in comp.)* knochig || *(culin.)* ausgebeint.

boneless, *bōn'lĕs,* a. knochenlos || *(fig.)* haltlos.

bonelessness, *bōn'lĕsnĕs,* s. Knochenlosigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Haltlosigkeit, f. [feuer, n.

bonfire, *bŏn'fīr,* s. Freuden-

bonhomie, *bŏn'ōmē,* s. *(Fr.)* Gutartigkeit, f. [nifatius, m.

Boniface, *bŏn'ĭfăs,* npr. Bo-

boniface, *bŏn'ĭfăs,* s. Schenkwirt, Kneipier, m.

boniness, *bō'nĭnĕs,* s. knochige Beschaffenheit, f.

bonnet, *bŏn'ĕt,* s. (Damen) Hut, m. || *(Scot.)* Mütze, f., Barett, n. || *(mar.)* Beisegel, n. || to have a bee in one's ~, *(fam.)* einen Vogel haben.

bonnet, *bŏn'ĕt,* v. a. *(bang one's hat)* (jdm.) den Hut eintreiben || *(salute)* die Mütze (vor jdm.) abziehen.

bonneted, *bŏn'ĕtĕd,* a. mit einem Hut, einer Mütze bedeckt.

bonniness, *bŏn'ĭnĕs,* s. hübsches Aussehen, n., Drallheit, f.
bonny, *bŏn'ĭ,* a. (**bonnily,** ad.) hübsch, drall, rosig.
bonus, *bō'nŭs,* s. Prämie, Extradividende, f.
bony, *bō'nĭ,* a. knochig || *(of bones)* beinern, knöchern || *(thin)* klapperdürr.
boo! *bô,* buh! muh!
booby, *bō'bĭ,* s. *(orn.)* Tölpel, m. || *(fig.)* Tölpel, m. || **~-hatch,** s. *(mar.)* Lukengatter, n. || **~-trap,** s. derbe Foppterei, f.
boodle, *bō'dl,* s. *(crowd)* Menge, f., Haufen, m. || *(Am.) (money)* Geld, Kapital, n.
boohoo, *bōhō',* s. lautes Schreien, n. || lautes Weinen, n.
book, *bŏŏk,* s. Buch, n. || **~ of God,** Bibel, f., Wort Gottes, n. || **~ of reference,** Nachschlagebuch, n. || **without ~,** auswendig || ohne Autorität || **to learn by ~,** genau, wie am Schnürchen lernen || **to be in one's good, black –s,** bei jdm. gut, schlecht angeschrieben sein || **to bring to ~,** zur Rede stellen || **to cross off one's –s,** aus seinen Büchern streichen || **never to look into a ~,** nie ein Buch ansehen || **to suit one's,** jdm. passen || **~-cover,** s. *(Am.)* Buchdeckel, =umschlag, m., =mappe, f. || **~-hunter,** s. Büchersammler, m. || **~-keeper,** s. Buchhalter, Rechnungsführer, m. || **~-keeping,** s. Buchhaltung, f. || **~-knowledge, ~-learning,** s. Buchgelehrsamkeit, f. || **~-learned,** a. stubengelehrt, belesen || **~-lover,** s. Buchliebhaber, m. || **~-madness,** s. Bücherwut, f. || **~-marker,** s. V. **bookmark** || **~-muslin,** s. feiner Musselin, m. || **~-plate,** s. ex Libris, n., Bibliothekszeichen, n. || **~-post,** Bücherpost, f. || **~-slide,** s. verschiebbares Büchergestell, n. || **~-stand,** s. Bücherbrett, n., Bücherstand, m. || **~-store,** s. *(Am.)* Buchladen, m.
book, *bŏŏk,* v. a. *(enter)* buchen, eintragen || *(engage)* bestellen, belegen || *(tickets)* lösen || *(send)* adressieren, befördern lassen || **~,** v. n. *(rail.)* ein Billet lösen (to, nach) || **to ~ through,** *(rail.)* ein direktes Billet lösen (to, bis).
bookbinder, *bŏŏk'bĭndĕr,* s. Buchbinder, m.
bookbindery, *bŏŏk'bĭndĕrĭ,* s. Buchbinderwerkstätte, f.
bookbinding, *bŏŏk'bĭndĭng,* s. Buchbinderei, f.
bookcase, *bŏŏk'kās,* s. Bücherschrank, m., =regal, =gestell, n.
booking, *bŏŏk'ĭng,* s. Buchen, n. || **~-clerk,** s. Fahrkartenverkäufer, m. || Güterexpedient, m. || **~-office,** s. *(rail.)* Fahrkartenschalter, m. || *(theat.)* Kasse, f.
bookish, *bŏŏk'ĭsh,* a. (**~-ly,** ad.) auf Bücher versessen.
bookishness, *bŏŏk'ĭshnĕs,* s. (übertriebene) Bücherliebhaberei, f.
bookmaker, *bŏŏk'mākĕr,* s. *(writer)* Bücherschreiber, m. || *(betting man)* Buchmacher, m.
bookmaking, *bŏŏk'mākĭng,* s. *(writing)* Bücherschreiben, n. || *(betting)* Buchmachen, n.
bookman, *bŏŏk'mănˌ,* s. Büchermensch, m.
bookmark, *bŏŏk'mârk,* s. Buchzeichen, n.
bookseller, *bŏŏk'sĕlĕr,* s. Buchhändler, m.
bookselling, *bŏŏk'sĕlĭng,* s. Buchhandel, m.
bookshelf, *bŏŏk'shĕlf,* s. Bücherregal, n.
bookshop, *bŏŏk'shŏp,* s. Buchladen, m.
bookstall, *bŏŏk'stăwl,* s. Bücherstand, m.
bookworm, *bŏŏk'wĕrm,* s. *(zool. & fig.)* Bücherwurm, m.
boom, *bôm,* s. **1.** *(sound)* dumpfer, hohler Schall, m., Dröhnen, Getöse, n. || *(fig. com.)* Hausse, f. || *(fig. Am.)* Riesengeschäft, n., =reklame, f. || **2.** *(mar.)* Baum, m., Spiere, f. || *(in a harbour)* Hafenbaum, m., =sperre, f. || **~-jigger,** s. *(mar.)* Kloben (m.) zum Takeln des Leesegels.
boom, *bôm,* v. a. *(sound)* mit Getöse entsenden || *(Am. fig.)* in die Höhe treiben || Riesenreklame machen für || **~,** v. n. *(sound)* dröhnen, schallen, brausen || *(of ships)* mit vollen Segeln fahren || *(Am. fig.)* lärmend in Szene gesetzt werden.
boomerang, *bô'mĕrăng,* s. Bumerang, m., Wurfholz, n.
booming, *bô'mĭng,* s. V. **boom,** s. **1.**
boon, *bôn,* s. Gabe, Wohl-
***boon,** *bôn,* a.; **~-companion,** s. Zechkumpan, m.
boor, *bôr,* s. Bauer, m. || *(fig.)* Lümmel, Grobian, m.
boorish, *bô'rĭsh,* a. (**~-ly,** ad.) bäurisch, grob, ungeschliffen.
boorishness, *bô'rĭshnĕs,* s. bäurisches Wesen, n., Grobheit, Ungeschliffenheit, f.
boose, *bôz,* v. n. V. **booze.**
boost, *bôst,* s. *(Am.)* Schub, Stoß, m.
boost, *bôst,* v. a. *(Am.)* schieben, heben.
boot, *bôt,* s. **1.** *(profit)* Nutzen, Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || *(addition)* Zugabe, f. || **to ~,** in den Kauf, obendrein, noch dazu || **2.** *(shoe)* Stiefel, m. || *(torture)* spanischer Stiefel, m. || *(of a coach)* Kutschkasten, Hinterkasten, m. || *(in corking bottles)* Flaschenstiefel, m. || *(for a horse's foot)* Schuh, m. || elastic –s, Zugstiefel, m. pl. || half-–s, Halbstiefeln, m. pl. || laced-–s, Schnürstiefeln, m. pl. || top-–s, Stulpenstiefeln, m. pl. || in –s, gestiefelt || to die in one's –s, einen plötzlichen Tod finden || **~-black,** s. Stiefelputzer, m. || **~-hook,** s. Stiefelhaken, m. || **~-jack,** s. Stiefelknecht, m. || **~-last, ~-tree,** s. Stiefelleisten, m., =holz, n. || **~-leg,** s. Stiefelschaft, m. || **~-lick,** s. *(Am.)* Speichellecker, m. || **~-top,** s. Stiefelstulpe, f.
boot, *bôt,* v. a. & n. **1.** *(benefit)* nützen, frommen || **what –s it?** was hilft's? || **2.** v. a. *(supply boots to)* (jdn.) mit Stiefel versehen.
booted, *bô'tĕd,* a. gestiefelt || **~ and spurred,** gestiefelt und gespornt.
bootee, *bôtē',* s. Halbstiefel, m. || Stiefelette, f.,
Bootes, *bōō'tēz,* s. *(astr.)* Bootes, Bärenhüter, m.
booth, *bôth,* s. Bude, f. (Markt-, Meß-) Stand, m.
bootless, *bôt'lĕs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) **1.** unnütz, vergeblich, ohne Zweck || **2.** *(without boots)* ohne Stiefel.
bootlessness, *bôt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Nutzlosigkeit, f.
bootmaker, *bôt'mākĕr,* s. Schuhmacher, m.
bootmaking, *bôt'mākĭng,* s. Schuhmacherei, f.
boots, *bôts,* s. *(fam.)* Stiefelputzer, Hausknecht, m.
booty, *bô'tĭ,* s. Beute, f. || Raub, m. || *(fig.)* Gewinn, m.
booze, *bôz,* s. *(fam.)* Getränk, n. || *(habit)* Trunksucht, f. || *(carouse)* Zechgelage, n.
booze, *bôz,* v. n. trinken, zechen.
boozer, *bô'zĕr,* s. Trinker, Zecher, m.
boozy, *bô'zĭ,* a. betrunken, bezecht.
boracic, *bŏrăs'ĭk,* a. V. **boric.**
borage, *bŏr'ĭj,* s. *(bot.)* Gurkenkraut, n.
borate, *bô'rĕt,* s. *(chem.)* Borsalz, n.
borax, *bô'răks,* s. *(min.)* Borax, m.
border, *bôr'dĕr,* s. *(edge)* Rand, m. || *(edging)* Einfassung, Borte, f. || *(boundary)* Grenze, f. || **to the ~ of despair,** (bis) zum Rande der Verzweiflung || **to cross the ~,** die Grenze überschreiten || **~-plant,** s. *(hort.)*

Saum-, Teppichpflanze, f. || ~-town, s. Grenzstadt, f.

borderer, *bȯ̀r'dėrėr,* s. Grenzbewohner, m. [Grenzland, n.

borderland, *bȯ̀r'dėrländ,* s.

bore, *bȯ̀r,* s. 1. *(hole)* Bohrloch, n. || *(diameter)* Bohrung, Höhlung, f. || *(of a gun)* Seele, f., Kaliber, n. || *(fig.)* langweiliger Mensch, m. || langweilige Sache, f. || what a ~! wie ärgerlich! || 2. *(tidal wave)* Springflut, f.

bore, *bȯ̀r,* v. a. *(perforate)* bohren, durchbohren || *(hollow out)* aushöhlen || *(fig.)* belästigen, langweilen || to ~ out, ausbohren || ~, v. n. *(make a hole)* bohren || *(push forward)* vorwärts dringen, eindringen || *(of horses)* den Kopf vorwärts werfen.

bore, *bȯ̀r,* V. bear, v. a.

boreal, *bȯ'rēăl,* a. nördlich.

boreas, *bȯ'rēăs,* s. *(poet.)* Boreas, Nordwind, m.

boredom, *bȯ̀r'dŭm,* s. *(behaviour)* Lästigkeit, f. || *(condition)* Langeweile, f.

borer, *bȯ'rėr,* s. Bohrer, m.

boric, *bȯ'rĭk,* a. Bor-. || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Borsäure, f.

boride, *bȯ'rīd,* s. *(chem.)* Borid, n.

boring, *bȯ'rĭng,* s. Bohren, n., Bohrung, f. || *(hole)* Bohrloch, n. || ~s, pl. Bohrspäne, m. pl. || ~-out, s. Ausbohren, Aushöhlen, n. || ~-mill, s. Bohrmühle, f.

born, *bȯ̀rn,* a. geboren || first-~, erstgeboren || ~ again, *(ec.)* wiedergeboren || to be ~ to a thing, zu etw. geboren, bestimmt sein || to be ~ with a silver spoon in one's mouth, ein Glückskind sein.

borne, *bȯ̀rn,* V. bear, v. a.

Borneo, *bȯr'nēō,* npr. Borneo, n. [n.

boron, *bȯ'rŏn,* s. *(chem.)* Bor,

borough, *bŭr'ō, bŭr'ō,* s. Landstadt, f. (mit Parlamentssitz), Marktflecken, m.

borrow, *bŏr'ō,* v. a. borgen || *(fig.)* entlehnen, annehmen || ~ed plumes, fremde Federn, f. pl. [Entlehner, m.

borrower, *bŏr'ōėr,* s. Borger,

boscage, *bŏs'kĭj,* s. Gehölz, Unterholz, n. || *(arts)* Waldlandschaft, f. || *(jur.)* Holzzoll, m.

bosh, *bŏsh,* s. Unsinn, Blödsinn, m.

bosket, *bŏs'kĕt,* s. *(hort.)* Boskett, n., Hain, m.

boskiness, *bŏs'kĭnĕs,* s. buschige Natur, f.

bosky, *bŏs'kĭ,* a. buschig. [n.

Bosnia, *bŏz'nĭă,* npr. Bosnien,

Bosnian, *bŏz'nĭăn,* s. Bosnier, m., Bosniakin, f.

Bosnian, *bŏz'nĭăn,* a. bosnisch.

bosom, *bŏŏz'ŭm,* s. Busen, m., Brust, f. || *(of a dress)* Vorderteil, m. & n. || *(fig.)* Herz, n., Busen, m. || *(lap)* Schoß, m.

bosom, *bŏŏz'ŭm,* a. den Busen betreffend, Busen-|| *(fig.)* Busen-, Herzens-, Lieblings- || ~-friend, s. Busenfreund, m. || ~-secret, s. Herzensgeheimnis, n.

(the) Bosphorus, *bŏs'fŏrŭs,* npr. (der) Bosporus, m.

boss, *bŏs,* s. 1. *(protuberance)* Knopf, Knauf, m. || Tülle, Nabe, f. || *(ornament)* Verzierung, f. || *(of a shield)* Buckel, f. || *(arch)* Bosse, f. || 2. *(Am.)* Meister, Herr, m. [~-eyed, a. einäugig.

boss, *bŏs,* a. *(Am.)* Haupt- ||

boss, *bŏs,* v. a. *(Am.)* leiten, führen. [sprung, m.

bossage, *bŏs'ĭj,* s. *(arch.)* Vor-

botanic(al), *bŏtăn'ĭk(ăl),* a. (~ly, ad.) botanisch || ~ gardens, s. pl. botanischer Garten, m.

botanise, *bŏt'ănīz,* v. a. botanisch erforschen || ~, v. n. botanisieren. [niker, m.

botanist, *bŏt'ănĭst,* s. Bota-

botany, *bŏt'ănĭ,* s. Botanik, Pflanzenkunde, f. || Botany Bay, npr. Botanybai, f.

botch, *bŏch,* s. 1. Flicken, Fleck, Lappen, m. || 2. *(med.)* Beule, f. [verhunzen.

botch, *bŏch,* v. a. flicken || *(fig.)*

botcher, *bŏch'ėr,* s. 1. Flickschneider, m. || *(fig.)* Pfuscher, m. || 2. *(young salmon)* Sälmling, m. [*(fig.)* gestümpert.

botchy, *bŏch'ĭ,* a. geflickt ||

both, *bŏth,* a. & c. beide, beides || ~ . . . and . . ., sowohl . . . als . . .

bother, *bŏth'ėr,* s. Belästigung, Schererei, f. || *(talk)* lästiges Geschwätz, n.

bother, *bŏth'ėr,* v. a. belästigen, plagen, beunruhigen, verwirren || ~ (it)! zum Kuckuck (damit)! || ~, v. n. sich abärgern || don't ~! bemühen Sie sich nicht.

bother(ation)! *bŏth'ėr, bŏthėrā'shŭn, (fam.)* zum Kuckuck!

bothersome, *bŏth'ėrsŭm,* a. lästig.

Bothnia, *bŏth'nĭă,* npr. Bottnien, n. || Gulf of ~, Bottnischer Meerbusen, m. [nisch.

Bothnian, *bŏth'nĭăn,* a. bott-

bottle, *bŏt'l,* s. Flasche, f. || hot-water ~, Wärmflasche, f. || by the ~, flaschenweise || to crack a ~, einer Flasche den Hals brechen || to be fond of the ~, gern trinken || ~-companion, ~-friend, s. Zechkumpan, m. || ~-glass, s. Flaschenglas, n. || ~-holder, s. *(fig. & fam.)* Sekundant, treuer Helfer, m. || ~-nosed, a. gurken-, dicknasig || ~-nose(d whale), s. *(zool.)* Butzkopf, m. || ~-rack, s. Flaschenständer, m.

bottle, *bŏt'l,* v. a. auf Flaschen ziehen, abziehen || to ~ up, zurückhalten, geheimhalten.

bottleful, *bŏt'lfŏŏl,* s. Flaschevoll, f. [meister, Küfer, m.

bottler, *bŏt'lėr,* s. Keller-

bottom, *bŏt'ŭm,* s. *(lowest part)* Boden, unterster Teil, m. || *(of a chair)* Sitz, m. || *(of water)* Grund, m. || *(of a ship)* Boden, m. || *(lowest point)* Fuß, Grund, m. || *(vulg.)* Hinterer, m. || *(foundation)* das Wesentlichste, n. || *(cause)* Ursache, Triebfeder, f. || *(ship)* Fahrzeug, n. || *(endurance)* Ausdauer, f. || at ~, im Grunde, in Wirklichkeit || from (the) top to (the) ~, von oben bis unten || *on one's own ~, unabhängig, auf eignen Füßen || to get at the ~ of a thing, einer Sache auf den Grund gehen || to sink to the ~, zu Boden sinken || to touch ~, *(com.)* den tiefsten Stand erreichen || ~ dollar, s. *(Am.)* letzter Dollar, m. || ~ fact, s. *(Am.)* (unzweifelhafte) Tatsache, f. || ~-heat, s. *(hort.)* Treibhauswärme, f. || ~-lands, s. pl. *(Am.)* fruchtbare Uferländer, n. pl.

bottom, *bŏt'ŭm,* v. a. mit einem Boden versehen || *(fig.)* gründen, bauen, stützen.

bottomed, *bŏt'ŭmd,* a. *(in comp.)* mit einem Boden versehen || double-~, mit doppeltem Boden, mit Doppelboden || rush-~, mit Binsen bezogen, Rohr-.

bottomless, *bŏt'ŭmlĕs,* a. bodenlos, grundlos || *(fig.)* unergründlich. [Bodmerei, f.

bottomry, *bŏt'ŭmrĭ,* s. *(mar.)*

boudoir, *bō'dwär,* s. *(Fr.)* Boudoir, Damenzimmer, n.

bough, *bŏw,* s. Ast, Zweig, m.

bought(en), *bȧwt('ĕn),* V. buy.

bougie, *bōzhē',* s. *(Fr.)* Wachslicht, n. || *(med.)* Wachssonde, f., Katheter, m.

boulder, *bōl'dėr,* s. Uferkiesel, m. || erratic ~, *(geol.)* erratischer Block, m. || ~-clay, s. *(geol.)* Geschiebeton, m. || ~-formation, s. *(geol.)* Geröll-, Diluvialformation, f. || ~-period, s. *(geol.)* Eiszeit, f.

boulevard, *bōl'vârd*, s. *(Fr.)* Boulevard, m., Ringstraße, f.

bounce, *bŏwns*, s. Aufprall, Sprung, m. || *(fig.)* Prahlerei, f.

bounce, *bŏwns*, v. a. aufprallen lassen || *(Am.)* *(discharge)* entlassen || *(eject)* hinauswerfen || ~, v. n. aufschlagen, aufprallen, springen || *(fig.)* prahlen, großsprechen || to ~ about, herumspringen || to ~ forth, out, herausspringen || to ~ in, hineinplatzen, hineinstürmen || to ~ up, in die Höhe springen, aufprallen.

bouncing, *bŏwn'sĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) stramm || *(hard)* derb.

bound, *bŏwnd*, s. 1. *(leap)* Sprung, Satz, m. || Schwung, m. || at a ~, mit einem Satze || 2. *(boundary)* Grenze, Schranke, f. || in –s, in Schranken, mit Maß, mäßig || out of –s, außerhalb der bestimmten (erlaubten) Grenzen || out of all –s, außer Rand und Band, übermäßig.

bound, *bŏwnd*, v. a. begrenzen, einschränken || ~, v. n. springen, hüpfen || aufprallen (against, auf *acc.*).

bound, *bŏwnd*, a. (V. **bind**, 1. & 2.) || *(tied)* gebunden, festgemacht, eingeengt || *(compelled)* verpflichtet || *(of books)* gebunden || ~ for, *(mar.)* bestimmt, unterwegs nach || half-~, in Halbfranzband || homeward-~, *(mar.)* auf der Rückreise (begriffen) || outward-~, *(mar.)* auf der Hinreise (begriffen) || where are you ~ to? wo wollt ihr hin? wo geht die Reise hin? || he is ~ to do it, er muß es tun, er kann nicht anders || he is ~ to fall, er wird sicher fallen.

boundary, *bŏwn'dĕrĭ*, s. Grenze, f.

***bounden**, *bŏwn'dĕn*, a. V. **bound** || one's ~ duty, jds. heilige Pflicht, Pflicht und Schuldigkeit.

bounder, *bŏwn'dĕr*, s. *(fam.)* unfeiner Mensch, Plebejer, m.

boundless, *bŏwnd'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) grenzenlos, unbegrenzt.

boundlessness, *bŏwnd'lĕsnĕs*, s. Grenzenlosigkeit, Unbeschränktheit, f.

bounteous, *bŏwn'tĕŭs*, **bountiful**, *bŏwn'tĭfŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) gütig, freigebig.

bounteousness, *bŏwn'tĕŭsnĕs*, **bountifulness**, *bŏwn'tĭfŏŏlnĕs*, s. Güte, Freigebigkeit, f.

bounty, *bŏwn'tĭ*, s. *(generosity)* Freigebigkeit, Großmut, f. || *(gift)* Gabe, Wohltat, f. || *(premium)* Prämie, f.

bouquet, *bō'kā*, s. *(Fr.)* Bukett, n., Blumenstrauß, m. || *(of wine)* Blume, f.

bourg, *bôrg*, s. *(Fr.)* Flecken, Marktflecken, m.

bourgeois, *bôr'zhwâ*, s. *(Fr.)* 1. Bourgeois, m. || 2. *(typ.)* Bourgeois, f.

bourn(e), *bôrn*, s. 1. Bach, m. || 2. Grenze, f. || *(poet.)* Ziel, n.

bout, *bŏwt*, s. *(turn)* Mal, n., Gang, m., Reihe, Wechselfolge, f. || *(trial)* Versuch, m. || to have, try a ~ with one, mit jdm. anbinden.

boviform, *bō'vĭfôrm*, a. ochsenartig.

bovine, *bō'vĭn*, a. Rinder-.

bow, *bō*, *(curve)* Bogen, m., Kurve, f. || *(weapon)* Bogen, m. || *(knot)* Knoten, m., Schleife, f. || *(neck-tie)* Halstuch, n. || *(of a violin)* Bogen, m. || to draw the long ~, *(fig.)* aufschneiden, flunkern || to have two strings to one's ~, zwei Eisen im Feuer haben || ~-bent, a. gekrümmt, gebogen || ~-compasses, s. pl. Bogenwinkel, m. || ~-drill, s. *(tech.)* Bogenbohrer, m. || ~-hand, s. *(mus.)* die (den Bogen führende) rechte Hand, f. || ~-legged, a. krummbeinig || ~-shot, s.; within ~-shot, in Bogenschußweite || ~-window, s. *(arch.)* Erkerfenster, n.

bow, *bŏw*, s. 1. Verbeugung, Verneigung, f. || 2. –s, pl. *(mar.)* Bug, m.

bow, *bŏw*, v. a. *(bend)* biegen, beugen || *(influence)* beugen || *(crush)* unterdrücken || *(express by bowing)* durch eine Verbeugung ausdrücken || to ~ down, niederbeugen || to ~ one in, out, jdn. unter Verbeugungen hinein, hinausbegleiten || ~, v. n. *(salute)* eine Verbeugung machen, sich verbeugen || *(bow down)* sich beugen, sich demütigen || *(submit)* sich fügen, sich unterwerfen || to ~ to one, jdn. grüßen || to ~ down, sich niederbeugen || to ~ and scrape, Kratzfüße machen || a –ing acquaintance, eine Grüßbekanntschaft.

bowdlerise, *bŏwd'lĕrīz*, v. a. verballhornen.

bowdlerism, *bŏwd'lĕrĭzm*, **bowdlerisation**, *bŏwd'lĕrĭzā'shŭn*, s. Verballhornung, f.

bowed, *bŏd*, a. *(with bows)* mit Bogen (versehen) || *(mus.)* mit dem Bogen gespielt.

bowels, *bŏw'ĕlz*, s. pl. *(med.)* Eingeweide, n. pl. || *(fig.)* Inneres, n. || ~ of compassion, Mitleid, Gefühl, n. || to open one's ~, *(med.)* jdm. Abführmittel geben.

bower, *bŏw'ĕr*, s. 1. *(arbour)* Laube, f. || *(poet.)* Wohnung, f. || 2. *(at euchre)* Bube, m. (im Kartenspiel) || 3. *(mar.)* Bugankter, m.

bowery, *bŏw'ĕrĭ*, a. schattig, voller Lauben.

bowie-knife, *bō'ĭ nīf*, s. *(Am.)* Bowiemesser, Jagdmesser, n.

bowing, *bō'ĭng*, s. *(mus.)* Bogenführung, f.

bowl, *bōl*, s. 1. Bowle, f. || *(vessel)* Schüssel, f., Napf, m., Schale, f. || *(concavity)* Höhlung, f. || 2. *(at bowls)* Kugel, f., Ball, m. || to play at –s, Kegel spielen.

bowl, *bōl*, v. a. rollen, schieben, werfen, kugeln || *(at cricket)* (den Ball) werfen || to ~ down, umwerfen, niederwerfen, stürzen || to ~ out, *(at cricket)* durch einen Ballwurf absetzen || to ~ over, über den Haufen werfen || ~, v. n. Kegel spielen || *(at cricket)* den Ball gegen den Dreistab werfen || to ~ along, dahinrollen.

bowler, *bō'lĕr*, s. jem., der mit Kugeln spielt, Kegelschieber, m. || *(at cricket)* Spieler, der den Dreistab angreift, Werfer, m. || *(hat)* steifer Hut, m.

bowline, *bō'lĭn*, s. *(mar.)* Buline, f. || on a ~, dicht beim Winde gebraßt.

bowling, *bō'lĭng*, s. Kegeln, n. || *(at cricket)* Werfen (n.) des Balles || ~-alley, s. Kegelbahn, f. || ~-green, s. Rasenplatz, m. (zum Kegelspiel).

bowman, *bō'măn*, s. Bogenschütze, m.

bowse, *bŏws*, v. a. *(mar.)* ziehen, anholen, auftaljen.

bowsprit, *bō'sprĭt*, s. *(mar.)* Bugspriet, n.

bowstring, *bō'strĭng*, s. Bogensehne, f.

bowstring, *bō'strĭng*, v. a. erdrosseln.

bow-wow, *bŏw'wŏw'*, s. *(fam.)* Wauwau, n. || ~, *bŏw'wŏw*, Hund, m.

bowyer, *bō'yĕr*, s. Bogenmacher, m. || *(archer)* Bogenschütze, m.

box, *bŏks*, s. 1. *(casket)* Büchse, f., Kästchen, n., Schachtel, f., Dose, f. || *(packing case)* Kiste, f. || *(chest)* Koffer, m. || *(theat.)* Loge, f. || *(of a stable)* Stand, m., Abteilung, f. || *(of a coach)* Kutscherſitz, Bock, m. || *(of a type-case)* Fach, n. (im Schriftkasten) || *(Am.)* kleines Boot (n.) für die Entenjagd || *(Am.)* Höhlung (f.) in einem Baumstamm || *(of a machine)* Gehäuse, n. || Christmas-~, Weihnachtsgeschenk, n. || letter-~, Briefkasten, m. || musical ~, Spieldose, f. || shooting-~, Jagdhäuschen, n. || stage-~,

(theat.) Proszeniumsloge, f. || **strong-~,** Geldkasse, f., Geldschrank, m. || **witness-~,** Zeugenstand, m. || **to be in the same ~,** in gleich übler Lage sein || **to be in the wrong ~,** auf dem Holzwege sein, sich blamiert haben || **2.** *(bot.)* Buchsbaum, m. || **3. ~ on the ear,** Ohrfeige, f. || **~-coat,** s. (Kutscher-) Überrock, Regenmantel, m. || **~-elder,** s. *(bot.)* eschenblätteriger Ahorn, m. || **~-keeper,** s. Logenschließer(in), m. (& f.) || **~-office,** s. (Eintritts-) Kasse, f. || **~-thorn,** s. *(bot.)* Teufelszwirn, m. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Buchsbaum, m. || **~-wood,** s. Buchsbaumholz, n.

box, *bŏks,* v. a. **1.** *(enclose)* einschließen, einschachteln, einpacken || **to ~ off,** *(mar.)* V.

boxhaul || **to ~ a tree,** *(Am.)* einen Baum anzapfen || **to ~ the compass,** *(mar.)* die Kompaßpunkte der Reihe nach nennen || **2.** *(strike)* boxen || **to ~ one's ears,** jdn. ohrfeigen || **~,** v. n. boxen.

box(en), *bŏks, bŏk'sĕn,* a. von Buchsbaum || buchsbaumartig.

boxer, *bŏk'sĕr,* s. Boxer, Faustkämpfer, m.

boxhaul, *bŏks'hawl,* v. n. *(mar.)* umlegen, vor dem Winde umwenden.

boxing, *bŏk'sĭng,* s. Boxen, n., Faustkampf, m. || **~-ball,** s. aufgehängter Ball (m.) zum Erlernen des Boxens || **~-bout, ~-match,** s. Faustkampf, Boxkampf, m. || **Boxing-day,** s. zweiter Weihnachtsfeiertag, m. || **~-gloves,** s. pl. Boxhandschuhe, m. pl.

boy, *boĭ,* s. Knabe, Junge, Bube, Bursche, m. || **bad ~,** böser Junge, m. || **day-~,** Extraner, m. || **my ~,** mein Junge || **old ~,** alter Freund || *(in schools)* alter Herr || **yellow-~,** *(fam.)* Goldstück, n., Goldfuchs, m. || **to play the ~,** sich kindisch benehmen.

boyar, *boĭ'ăr,* s. Bojar, m.

boycott, *boĭ'kŏt,* s. Boykott, m.

boycott, *boĭ'kŏt,* v. a. boykottieren, in Verruf erklären.

boycotter, *boĭ'kŏtĕr,* s. Boykottierer, m.

boycottism, *boĭ'kŏtĭzm,* s. Boykottierung, Verrufserklärung, f. || **boyish,** a. (**–ly,** ad.) knabenhaft, kindisch.

boyishness, *boĭ'ĭshnĕs,* s. knabenhaftes Wesen, n.

brace, *brās,* s. *(clasp)* Klammer, f. || *(strap)* Band, n., Binde, f., Riemen, Gürtel, m. || *(typ.)* Klammer, f. || *(couple)* Paar, n. || *(arch.)* Strebe, Stütze, f. || *(mar.)* Brasse, f. || *(of a drum)* Spannschnur, f. || **–s,** pl. Hosenträger, m. pl. || **~-head,** s. *(in mines)* Bohrheft, n.

brace, *brās,* v. a. *(gird)* schnallen, anschnallen, gürten || *(tie close)* anheften, anbinden || *(tighten)* straffziehen, spannen || *(strengthen)* stärken, kräftigen || *(mar.)* brassen.

bracelet, *brās'lĕt,* s. Armband, n., Armspange, f.

brachial, *brā'kĭăl,* a. *(an.)* den Arm betreffend, Arm-.

brachiate, *brā'kĭĕt,* a. *(bot.)* armförmig.

brachiopod, *brăk'ĭŏpŏd,* s. *(zool.)* Armfüßler, m.

bracing, *brā'sĭng,* a. stärkend, kräftigend, erfrischend.

bracken, *brăk'ĕn,* s. *(bot.)* Farn, m.

bracket, *brăk'ĕt,* s. Konsole, f. || *(typ.)* Klammer, f. || **in –s,** in Klammern, in Parenthese.

bracket, *brăk'ĕt,* v. a. *(in a list)* in dieselbe Rubrik (Klasse) bringen || *(typ.)* einklammern, in Klammern einschließen.

brackish, *brăk'ĭsh,* a. brack, etwas salzig.

brackishness, *brăk'ĭshnĕs,* s. das Brackse, Salzige, n.

brad, *brăd,* s. Nagel (m.) ohne Kopf, Tapeten-, Boden-, Lattennagel, m. || **~-awl,** s. Bindahle, f.

brae, *brā,* s. *(Scot.)* Hügel, m., Abhang, m.

brag, *brăg,* s. Prahlerei, f.

brag, *brăg,* v. n. prahlen, aufschneiden.

braggadocio, *brăgăd'ō'chō, brăgăd'ō'shĭō,* s. Prahlerei, f. || *(person)* Prahler, m.

braggart, *brăg'ĕrt,* **bragger,** *brăg'ĕr,* s. Prahler, m.

braggart, *brăg'ĕrt,* **bragging,** *brăg'ĭng,* a. prahlerisch, großsprecherisch.

Brahman, *brā'măn,* **Brahmin,** *brā'mĭn,* s. Brahmane, m.

brahmapootra, *brămăpō'trā,* s. *(orn.)* Brahmaputrahuhn, n.

braid, *brād,* s. Flechte, f. || *(trimming)* Borte, f. || **~ of hair,** Haarflechte, f.

braid, *brād,* v. a. flechten || *(trim)* mit Litzen besetzen.

brain, *brān,* s. *(an.)* Gehirn, n. || **–s,** pl. *(fig.)* Kopf, Verstand, m. || **congestion of (blood in) the ~,** Blutandrang (m.) nach dem Kopfe || **softening of the ~,** Gehirnerweichung, f. || **to blow out (one's own) another's –s,** (sich) jdm. eine Kugel durch den Kopf jagen || **to dash one's –s out,** jdm. den Schädel einschlagen || **to puzzle, rack one's –s,** sich den Kopf zerbrechen || **to turn one's –s,** jdm. den Kopf verdrehen || **~-fever,** s. *(med.)* Gehirnentzündung, f. || **~-pan,** s. Hirnschale, f., Schädel, m. || **~-sick,** a. schwachsinnig || **~-sickness,** s. Schwachsinn, m. || **~-work,** s. Kopfarbeit, f.

brain, *brān,* v. a. jdm. den Kopf zerschmettern.

brained, *brānd,* a. *(in comp.)* mit Gehirn versehen, ...köpfig || **crack-~,** verrückt || **shallow-~,** dumm, einfältig, hohlköpfig.

brainless, *brān'lĕs,* a. einfältig.

brainy, *brā'nĭ,* a. geweckt, gescheit.

braise, *brāz,* v. a. *(culin.)* schmoren.

braising-pan, *brā'zĭng păn,* s. *(culin.)* Schmorpfanne, f.

brake, *brāk,* s. **1.** *(bracken)* Farnkraut, n. || *(thicket)* Dorngebüsch, Gestrüpp, n. || **2.** *(tech.* **hemp-~)** Bretche, f. || *(tech. horse-bit)* scharfe Trense, f. || *(carriage)* Break, n. || *(for breaking horses)* Einfahrwagen, m. || *(of a wheel)* Bremse, f. || *(rail.* **~-van),** s. Bremswagen, m. || **~-wheel,** s. *(tech.)* Bremsrad, n.

brake(s)man, *brāk(s)'măn,* s. Bremser, m.

braky, *brā'kĭ,* a. dornig, voll Farn.

bramble, *brăm'bl,* s. Brombeere, f., Brombeerstrauch, m. || **~-net,** s. Vogelnetz, n.

brambled, *brăm'bld,* a. dornig, mit Brombeersträuchern überwachsen.

brambling, *brăm'blĭng,* s. *(orn.)* Bergfink, m.

brambly, *brăm'blĭ,* a. voller Dornen-, Brombeergestrüpp.

bran, *brăn,* s. Kleie, f. || **~-new,** V. **brand-new.**

brancard, *brăng'kĕrd,* s. *(Fr.)* Sänfte, Trage, f.

branch, *brănsh,* s. *(of a tree)* Zweig, Ast, Schoß, m. || *(offshoot)* Zweig, Teil, m. || *(subdivision)* Abschnitt, m., Unterabteilung, f. || *(of a family)* Linie, f. || *(of a river)* Arm, m. || **~es of a bridle,** pl. Gebißstangen, f. pl. || **~-establishment, ~-office,** s. Zweiggeschäft, n. || **~-line,** s. *(rail.)* Zweig-, Nebenbahn, f. || **~-pilot,** s. *(mar.)* amtlich angestellter Lotse, m.

branch, *brănsh,* v. n. Zweige treiben || **to ~ off,** sich abzweigen || **to ~ out,** sich ausbreiten.

branchial, *brăng'kĭăl,* a. *(an.)* die Kiemen betreffend, Kiemen-.
branchiate, *brăng'kĭĕt,* a. *(an.)* mit Kiemen versehen.
branchless, *brănsh'lĕs,* a. ast-, zweigloS.
branchy, *brăn'shĭ,* a. zweigig, [säftig.
brand, *brănd,* s. *(charred wood)* Brand, m. || *(torch)* Fackel, f. || *(mark)* Zeichen, n. || *(com.)* Warenzeichen, n. || *(kind, quality)* Marke, Sorte, Qualität, f. || *(blight)* Brand, m. (Krankheit des Getreides) || *(fig.) (stigma)* Brandmal, n., Makel, m. || **~-new,** a. (funkel)nagelneu.
brand, *brănd,* v. a. einbrennen || *(fig.)* brandmarken.
brand-goose, *brănd'gôs,* s. V. **brant(-goose).**
brandied, *brăn'dĭd,* a. mit Branntwein gemischt.
branding, *brăn'dĭng,* s. Einbrennen, n. || *(fig.)* Brandmarkung, f. || **~-iron,** s. Brenneisen, Brandeisen, n.
brandish, *brăn'dĭsh,* s. Schwingen, n., Hieb, m.
brandish, *brăn'dĭsh,* v. a. schwingen.
brandy, *brăn'dĭ,* s. Kognak, m. || **~-snap,** s. dünner Pfefferkuchen, n.
brankursine, *brăng'kĕrsĭn,* s. *(bot.)* Bärenklau, f. [artig.
branny, *brăn'ĭ,* a. kleiig, kleien-
brant(-goose), *brănt('gôs),* s. *(orn.)* Ringelgans, f.
brash, *brăsh,* s. **1.** *(geol.)* Geröll, Trümmergestein, n. || **~-ice,** s. Trümmereis, n. || **2.** *(med.)* Anfall, m. || (water-~) Sodbrennen, n. [bröcklig.
brashy, *brăsh'ĭ,* a. krümelig,
Brasil, *brăzĭl',* **Brasilian,** *brăzĭl'ĭăn,* V. **Brazil, Brazilian.**
brass, *brâs,* s. *(min.)* Messing, Erz, n. || *(tablet)* Grab-, Gedächtnisplatte, f. || *(fam. money)* Draht, m. (Geld) || *(fig. effrontery)* Unverschämtheit, eherne Stirn, f. || **~-band,** s. *(mus.)* Orchester (n.) mit Blechinstrumenten || **~-coloured,** a. bronzefarben || **~-foil,** s. Rausch-, Flittergold, n. || **~-founder,** s. Gelbgießer, m. || **~-foundry,** s. Gelbgießerei, f. || **~-wire,** s. Messingdraht, m.
brassiness, *brâs'ĭnĕs,* s. messing-, erzartige Beschaffenheit, f.
brassy, *brâs'ĭ,* a. messingartig, erzartig, ehern.
brat, *brăt,* s. *(fam.)* Kind, n., Balg, m. [s. Prahlerei, f.
bravado, *brăvâ'dō, brăvä'dō,*
brave, *brāv,* s. *(Am.)* indianischer Krieger, m.
brave, *brāv,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(daring)* tapfer, mutig || *(gay)* frisch, munter, brav || *(fine)* schön, prächtig, trefflich, herrlich || none but the ~ deserve the fair, dem Mutigen gehört die Welt.
brave, *brāv,* v. a. (jdm.) trotzen || *(challenge)* herausfordern.
bravery, *brā'vĕrĭ,* s. *(daring)* Tapferkeit, Unerschrockenheit, f. || *(finery)* Putz, m., Pracht, f.
bravo, *brä'vō,* s. *(It.) (assassin)* Bravo, Bandit, Meuchelmörder, m. || *(cheer)* Bravo(rufen), n.
bravo! *brä'vō,* bravo!
bravura, *brăvô'ră,* s. *(It. mus.)* Bravour, f.
brawl, *brăwl,* s. Zank, lärmender Streit, m.
brawl, *brăwl,* v. n. schreien, laut zanken, belfern || *(jur.)* eine Ruhestörung verursachen.
brawler, *brăw'lĕr,* s. Lärmer, Zänker, m.
brawn, *brăwn,* s. *(culin.)* Sülze, f. || *(strength)* Stärke, Muskelkraft, f. [Sehnigkeit, f.
brawniness, *brăw'nĭnĕs,* s.
brawny, *brăw'nĭ,* a. muskulös, sehnig, stark.
bray, *brā,* **1.** v. a. *(grind)* zerstoßen, zerreiben || **2.** ~, v. n. *(of donkeys)* (wie ein Esel) schreien || *(of trumpets)* schmettern.
brazen, *brā'zĕn,* a. (-ly, ad.) messingen, ehern || *(fig.)* unverschämt, frech || ~ age, s. ehernes Zeitalter, n. || **~-face,** s. Unverschämte(r), m. & f. || **~-faced,** a. mit eherner Stirn, frech, unverschämt.
brazen, *brā'zĕn,* v. a.; to ~ it out, sich durch Unverschämtheit helfen.
brazier, *brā'zĕr,* s. **1.** *(pan)* Kohlenpfanne, f. || **2.** *(workman)* Gelbgießer, m.
Brazil, *brăzĭl',* npr. Brasilien. n. || **~-nut,** s. brasilianische Nuß, f. || **~-wood,** s. Brasilholz, n.
Brazilian, *brăzĭl'ĭăn,* s. Brasilianer(in), m. (& f.)
Brazilian, *brăzĭl'ĭăn,* a. brasilianisch.
breach, *brēch,* s. *(gap)* Bruch, m., Bresche, Spalte, f. || *(violation)* Übertretung, Verletzung, f., Bruch, m. || *(fort.)* Bresche, f. || *(fig.)* Zwist, m., Mißhelligkeit, f. || ~ of etiquette, Etikettenfehler, m. || ~ of promise (of marriage), Wortbrüchigkeit (f.), Bruch (m.) des Eheversprechens.
breach, *brēch,* v. a. Bresche legen (in *acc.*).
bread, *brĕd,* s. Brot, n. || **brown ~,** Schrotbrot, Grahambrot, n. || **consecrated ~,** Hostie, f. || **daily ~,** tägliches Brot, n. || **slice of ~ and butter,** Butterbrot, n. || **loaf of ~,** Laib (m.) Brot || to break ~ with one, mit jdm. Brot brechen *or* essen || to earn one's ~, sich sein Brot verdienen || to know on which side one's ~ is buttered, wissen, wo Barthel den Most holt, seinen Vorteil kennen || to be put on ~ and water, nur Wasser und Brot bekommen || to take the ~ out of one's mouth jdm. das Brot aus dem Munde nehmen, den Lebensunterhalt rauben || to want ~, brotlos sein || **~-and-butter,** s. Butterbrot, n. || Lebensunterhalt, m., Brot, n. || **~-and-butter,** a. *(fig.)* zimperlich, kindisch, unreif || **~-and-cheese,** s. *(fig.)* knapper Unterhalt, m. || **~-basket,** s. Brotkorb, m. || **~-crumb,** s. Brotkrume, f. || **~-fruit,** s. Frucht (f.) des Brotbaumes || **~-fruit tree,** s. *(bot.)* Brot(frucht)baum, m. || **~-scoop,** s. Krumenschaufel, f. || **~-stuffs,** s. pl. *(com.)* Brotstoffe, m. pl. || **~-winner,** s. Ernährer, Brotverdiener, m.
breaded, *brĕd'ĕd,* a. paniert, mit Brot umgeben.
breadless, *brĕd'lĕs,* a. brotlos.
breadth, *brĕdth,* s. Breite, f. || *(tech.)* Bahn, f. || *(arts)* die (durch richtige Verteilung von Licht und Schatten erzielte) Wirkung, f. || *(fig.)* Weite, Größe, f.
break, *brāk,* s. *(breach)* Bruch, Riß, m., Lücke, f. || *(interruption)* Unterbrechung, Pause, f. || *(in a wood)* Lichtung, f. || *(in writing)* Gedankenstrich, m. || *(of a wheel)* Hemmschuh, m., Bremse, f. || *(at cricket)* Effet, n. || *(at billiards)* Tour, Serie, f. || V. *also* brake || ~ of day, Tagesanbruch, m. || without a ~, ohne Unterbrechung || to make a ~ for ..., stürzen nach ... || **~-down,** s. *(downfall)* Sturz, m. || *(collapse)* Zusammenbruch, m. || *(dance)* Matrosentanz, m. || **~-down gang,** s. *(rail.)* Abteilung (f.) zum Freimachen der Bahnlinie.
break, *brāk,* v. a. irr. brechen, zerbrechen || *(part)* trennen || *(rend)* zerreißen || *(shatter)* erschüttern || *(disperse)* zersprengen || *(impair)* schädigen, vereiteln, hintertreiben || *(the law)* übertreten || *(one's word, etc.)* brechen || *(a promise)* nicht halten || *(interrupt)* unterbrechen,

stören || *(train)* zähmen, bändigen || *(ruin)* zerstören, vernichten, zugrunde richten || *(tell)* eröffnen, vorsichtig mitteilen || to ~ away, abbrechen || to ~ down, niederreißen || *(fig.)* brechen, zugrunde richten || to ~ in, bändigen, abrichten || *(a horse)* zureiten || to ~ off, *(a fragment)* abbrechen || *(a speech)* abbrechen, unterbrechen || to ~ through, durchbrechen || to ~ up, *(a thing)* aufbrechen || *(a meeting)* auflösen || *(fig.)* zerrütten || to ~ a lance with, eine Lanze brechen mit || to ~ bounds, über den erlaubten Bezirk hinausgehen (von Schülern) || to ~ bulk, *(mar.)* die Ladung zu löschen anfangen || to ~ camp, *(mil.)* das Lager abbrechen || to ~ cover, aus dem Versteck hervorbrechen || to ~ (new) ground, neues Feld umbrechen || *(fig.)* die ersten Anfänge zu etwas machen || to ~ one's back, jdm. das Rückgrat brechen || to ~ one's fast, etw. essen, etw. zu sich nehmen || to ~ one's heart, jdm. das Herz brechen || to ~ open, erbrechen, aufbrechen, öffnen || to ~ the back of, *(mar.)* in der Mitte durchbrechen || *(fig.)* das Schwerste, Schlimmste hinter sich haben || to ~ short off, kurz abbrechen || to ~ the bank, die Bank sprengen || to ~ the ice, *(fig.)* das Eis brechen || to ~ the news, die Nachricht schonend mitteilen || to ~ (the) silence, das Schweigen brechen || to ~ upon the wheel, rädern || to ~ water, emportauchen, an die Oberfläche kommen || to ~ the wind, einen Wind streichen lassen || rülpsen || ~, v. n. *(separate)* brechen, zerspringen, zerreißen, entzweigehen || *(burst forth)* stürzen || *(go bankrupt)* fallieren, bank(e)rott werden || *(in health)* verfallen, abnehmen, schwächer werden || *(quarrel)* zerfallen, brechen (mit) || *(of a ball at cricket)* abweichen, die Richtung ändern || *(at billiards)* den ersten Stoß haben, anfangen || *(of horses)* die Gangart ändern || *(of the voice)* wechseln, umschlagen || brechen || to ~ away, sich losmachen || sich davonmachen || to ~ down, zusammenbrechen || to ~ forth, hervorbrechen, hervorquellen || *(fig.)* ausbrechen || to ~ in, einbrechen, eindringen || to ~ in upon, hereinplatzen in . . . *acc.* || *(fig.)* stören, unterbrechen || to ~ off, abbrechen || *(stop)* aufhören || to ~ out, ausbrechen || geraten (into, in *acc.*) || *(med.)* einen Ausschlag bekommen, ausfahren || to ~ through, durchbrechen || to ~ up, sich auflösen || in Stücke gehen || to ~ with, brechen, sich entzweien mit || to ~ from one's lips, sich jds. Lippen entringen || to ~ loose, ausbrechen, sich losreißen || ~-neck, a. halsbrecherisch, gefährlich. [brechlich.

breakable, *brā'kăbl*, a. zer-

breakage, *brā'kĭj*, s. Brechen, Zerbrechen, n. || *(damage, loss)* Bruch, Schaden, m.

breaker, *brā'kĕr*, s. 1. *(person)* Brecher, m. || Zerstörer, m. || Übertreter, m. || *(wave)* Sturzwelle, f. || Brandung, f. || *(for floating ice)* Eisbrecher, m. || 2. *(keg)* Faß, n. [stück, n.

breakfast, *brĕk'făst*, s. Früh-

breakfast, *brĕk'făst*, v. a. (jdm.) ein Frühstück geben || ~, v. n. frühstücken.

breakfasting, *brĕk'făstĭng*, s. Frühstücken, n.

breaking, *brā'kĭng*, s. Brechen, n., Bruch, m. || ~-in, s. Einbruch, m., Einbrechen, n. || *(training)* Zureiten, Abrichten, n. || ~-out, s. *(med.)* (Haut-) Ausschlag, m.

break(s)man, *brāk(s)'măn*, s. V. brake(s)man.

breakwater, *brāk'wăw'tĕr*, s. Wellenbrecher, m. [m.

bream, *brēm*, s. *(ich.)* Brassen,

bream, *brēm*, v. a. *(mar.)* (reinl)brennen.

breast, *brĕst*, s. Brust, f., Busen, m. || *(fig.)* Busen, m., Herz, n. || Gemüt, n. || to clasp to one's ~, ans Herz schließen, umarmen || to give the ~, die Brust geben, stillen || to make a clean ~ of it, es offen heraussagen, eingestehen || ~-bone, s. Brustbein, n. || ~-deep, ~-high, a. brusthoch, bis an die Brust reichend || ~-pin, s. Busennadel, Brosche, f. || ~-rail, s. *(mar.)* Reling, f. || ~-wall, s. *(arch.)* Brüstungs-, Schutz-, Stützmauer, f.

breast, *brĕst*, v. a. gerade entgegengehen *(dat.)* || *(a hill)* besteigen || *(the waves)* sich stemmen gegen *(acc.)*.

breasted, *brĕs'tĕd*, a.; double-~, zweireihig, mit zwei Knopfreihen || single-~, einreihig.

breastplate, *brĕst'plāt*, s. Bruststück, n., -harnisch, m.

breastwork, *brĕst'wĕrk*, s. Brustwehr, f.

breath, *brĕth*, s. *(respiration)* Atem, Atemzug, m. || *(breeze)* Hauch, m., Lüftchen, n. || *(fig.) (respite)* Pause, Frist, f. || *(instant)* Augenblick, Moment, m. || *(mere word)* Hauch, m., leiseste Andeutung, f. || *(exhalation)* Duft, Geruch, m. || last ~, letzter Atemzug, m. || gasping for ~, nach Luft schnappend || shortness of ~, Kurzatmigkeit, f. || ~ of wind, Windhauch, m. || ~ of scandal, Hauch (m.) der Verleumdung || in a ~, in einem Atem || in the same ~, in demselben Augenblick || out of ~, außer Atem, atemlos || under one's ~, leise, flüsternd || to fetch a, one's ~, Atem holen || to draw a deep ~, tief aufatmen || to draw one's last ~, sterben || to hold one's ~, den Atem anhalten || to recover ~, wieder zu Atem kommen || to take ~, sich ausruhen.

breathable, *brē'thăbl*, a. atembar.

breathe, *brēth*, v. a. atmen *(inhale)* einatmen || *(exhale)* ausatmen, aushauchen || *(utter)* sprechen, ausdrücken, verlauten lassen || *(manifest)* atmen, verraten || *(rest)* verschnaufen lassen, ruhen lassen || to ~ one's last, den letzten Atemzug tun, verscheiden || to ~ vengeance, Rache schnauben || ~, v. n. *(respire)* atmen, Atem holen || *(live)* leben, vegetieren || *(fig.)* wehen.

breathed, *brēthd*, a. V. breathe,

breathe, v. a. || außer Atem || *(in comp.)* short-~, kurzatmig.

breathing, *brē'thĭng*, s. Atmen, n. || *(fig.)* Wehen, n. || *(exercise)* Bewegung, Übung, f. (im Freien) || *(gr.)* Hauchlaut, m., Aspiration, f. || ~-place, s. Luftloch, n. || ~-space, ~-time, s. Unterbrechung, Pause, f., Zeit (f.) zur Erholung.

breathless, *brĕth'lĕs*, a. (-ly, ad.) atemlos, außer Atem || *(fig.)* sehr aufmerksam, eifrig.

breathlessness, *brĕth'lĕsnĕs*, s. Atemlosigkeit, f. || Eifer, m.

bred, *brĕd*, a. V. breed || *(in comp.)* high-~, vornehm (erzogen) || ill-~, ungebildet, ungezogen || low-~, roh, gemein || von niederem Stande || thorough-~, s. Vollblut, n. || well-~ wohlerzogen.

breech, *brēch*, s. Hinterer, Steiß, m. || *(of trousers)* Boden, m. || *(of a gun)* Stoß, m. || V. breeches || ~-action, s. Hinterladungsvorrichtung, f. || ~-block, s. Verschlußstück, n.

breech, *brēch*, v. a. (jdm.) Hosen anziehen.

breeches, *brĭch'ĕz,* s. pl. Hose, f., Beinkleider, n. pl. || pair of ~, Hose, f. || to wear the ~, *(fig.)* die Hosen anhaben, im Hause herrschen.

breeching, *brēch'ĭng,* s. *(act)* Bekleiden (n.) mit Hosen || *(stuff)* Hosenstoff, m. || *(of harness)* Hintergeschirr, n. || *(mar.)* Seilwerk (n.) am Schiffsgeschütz.

breechloader, *brēch'lōdĕr,* s. Hinterlader, m.

breechloading, *brēch'lōdĭng,* a. von hinten zu laden, Hinterlader-.

breed, *brēd,* s. Brut, Zucht, Art, Rasse, f. || half-~, Mischling, m.

breed, *brēd,* v. a. irr. erzeugen, gebären || *(of animals)* brüten, hecken || *(rear)* züchten, aufziehen || *(fig.)* erregen, veranlassen, verursachen || ~, v. n. sich erzeugen || sich bilden, wachsen || to ~ in and in, in die eigne Familie heiraten || sich kreuzen.

breeder, *brēdĕr,* s. Züchter, m.

breeding, *brēdĭng,* s. *(bearing)* Erzeugen, Gebären, n. || *(rearing)* Zucht, f. || *(manners)* Bildung, Lebensart, f. || cross-~, Kreuzung, f. || good ~, gute Erziehung, f.

breeze, *brēz,* s. Brise, f., Wind, m. || *(fam.)* Zank, Streit, m. || land-~, Landbrise, f. || sea-~, Seebrise, f.

breezy, *brēzĭ,* a. luftig || *(fig.)* frisch, flott.

***brent,** *brĕnt,* a. steil || glatt || ~-goose, V. brant(-goose).

brethren, *brĕth'rĕn,* s. pl. Brüder, m. pl.

breve, *brēv,* s. *(typ.)* Kürzezeichen, n. || *(mus.)* doppelte ganze Taktnote, f. || *(ec.)* Breve, n.

brevet, *brĕv'ĕt,* s. Privilegschreiben, n. || *(mil.)* Patent, n. (eines Offiziers) || ~-rank, s. *(mil.)* Titularrang, m.

***brevetcy,** *brĕv'ĕtsĭ,* s. V. brevet-rank.

breviary, *brē'vĭĕrĭ,* s. Brevier, m.

brevier, *brē'vĭĕr,* s. *(typ.)* Petitschrift, f.

brevity, *brĕv'ĭtĭ,* s. Kürze, f.

brew, *brō,* s. Bräu, n. || ~-house, s. Brauhaus, n.

brew, *brō,* v. a. brauen || *(fig.)* ausbrüten, anzetteln || ~, v. n. brauen, Brauer sein || *(fig.)* sich zusammenziehen, im Anzug sein.

brewer, *brō'ĕr,* s. Brauer, Bierbrauer, m.

brewery, *brō'ĕrĭ,* s. Brauerei, f.

briar, *brī'ĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Dornbusch, m. || *(hort.)* Stamm (m.) der wilden Rose || *(pipe)* Weichselpfeife, f. || sweet-~, *(bot.)* Weinrose, Dünenrose, f. || ~-rose, s. *(bot.)* Heckenrose, f. || ~-root, s. *(bot.)* Heide(wurzel)holz, n.

bribable, *brī'băbl,* a. bestechlich.

bribe, *brīb,* s. Geschenk, n. (zum Bestechen), Bestechung, f. || *(fig.)* Verlockung, f. || to take a ~, sich bestechen lassen.

bribe, *brīb,* v. a. & n. bestechen.

briber, *brī'bĕr,* s. Bestecher, m.

bribery, *brī'bĕrĭ,* s. Bestechung, f.

bricabrac, *brĭk'ăbrăk,* s. *(Fr.)* Nippsachen, Kuriositäten, f. pl.

brick, *brĭk,* s. Ziegel, m. || *(block)* Würfel, Bauklotz, m. || *(fam.)* Hauptkerl, m. || glazed ~, glasierter Ziegel, m. || ~-built, a. mit Ziegeln gebaut || ~-clay, ~-earth, s. Ziegelerde, f. || ~-kiln, s. Ziegelschenne, f.

brick, *brĭk,* a. aus Ziegeln, Ziegel- || ziegelförmig.

brick, *brĭk,* v. a. mit Ziegelsteinen bauen || to ~ up, zumauern.

brickbat, *brĭk'băt,* s. Stück (n.) Ziegelstein.

brickdust, *brĭk'dŭst,* s. Ziegelmehl, n.

bricklayer, *brĭk'lāĕr,* s. Maurer, m.

bricklaying, *brĭk'lāĭng,* s. Maurerei, f.

brickmaker, *brĭk'mākĕr,* s. Ziegelstreicher, -brenner, m.

brickwork, *brĭk'wĕrk,* s. Maurerarbeit, f. || *(arch.)* Backsteinbau, m.

bridal, *brī'dăl,* s. Hochzeit, f.

bridal, *brī'dăl,* a. bräutlich, hochzeitlich, Braut- || ~-bed, s. Brautbett, n.

bride, *brīd,* s. Braut, junge Frau, f. (am Hochzeitstage) || *~-bowl, ~-cup, s. Hochzeitsbecher, m. || ~-cake, s. Hochzeitskuchen, m. || ~-maid, s. V. bridesmaid.

bridegroom, *brīd'grōm,* s. Bräutigam, junger Ehemann, m.

bridesmaid, *brīdz'mād,* s. Brautjungfer, f.

Bridewell, *brīd'wĕl,* s. Strafanstalt, f. (für Frauen).

bridge, *brĭj,* s. Brücke, f. || *(of the nose)* Rücken, Sattel, m. || *(game)* Bridge, n. (Kartenspiel) || *(mus.)* Steg, m. || *(mar.)* (Kommando-) Brücke, f. || chain-~, Kettenbrücke, f. || flying-~, fliegende Brücke, f. || foot-~, Laufbrücke, f. || pontoon-~, Pontonbrücke, f. || ~ of boats, Schiffbrücke, f. || ~-building, s. Brückenbau, m. || ~-head, s. *(fort.)* Brückenkopf, m.

bridge, *brĭj,* v. a. überbrücken, eine Brücke schlagen über ... *(acc.).*

bridgeless, *brĭj'lĕs,* a. ohne Brücke.

Bridget, *brĭj'ĕt,* npr. Brigitte, f.

bridle, *brī'dl,* s. Zügel, m. || *(fig.)* Zaum, Zügel, m. || ~-hand, s. linke Hand, f. (welche den Zaum hält) || ~-path, ~-way, s. Reitweg, m. || ~-rein, s. Zügel, m.

bridle, *brī'dl,* v. a. aufzäumen || *(fig.)* zügeln, zähmen, bändigen || ~, v. n. (to ~ up) sich in die Brust werfen.

brief, *brēf,* s. *(epitome)* Auszug, m. || *(ec.)* Breve, n. || *(jur.)* schriftliche Instruktion, f. (des Solicitor an den Barrister).

brief, *brēf,* a. (-ly, ad.) kurz, knapp, bündig || in ~, kurz, mit kurzen Worten.

brief, *brēf,* v. a. *(jur.)* (einen Advokaten) instruieren.

briefless, *brēf'lĕs,* a. ohne Praxis.

briefless ness, *brēf'lĕsnĕs,* s. Praxislosigkeit, f., Mangel (m.) an Klienten.

briefness, *brēf'nĕs,* s. Kürze, Knappheit, Bündigkeit, f.

brier, *brī'ĕr,* s. V. briar.

briery, *brī'ĕrĭ,* a. dornig, stachelig, rauh.

brig, *brĭg,* s. *(mar.)* Brigg, f.

brigade, *brĭgād',* s. *(mil.)* Brigade, f. || household ~, *(mil.)* Gardebrigade, f. || rifle ~, *(mil.)* Schützenbrigade, f. || ~-major, s. *(mil.)* Brigademajor, m.

***brigade,** *brĭgād',* v. a. zu einer Brigade formieren.

brigadier (-general), *brĭg'ăděr, brĭgădēr' (jĕn'ĕrăl),* s. *(mil.)* Brigadekommandeur, m.

brigand, *brĭg'ănd,* s. Brigant, Räuber, m.

brigandage, *brĭg'ăndĭj,* s. Räuberwesen, n. || Räuberei, f.

brigantine, *brĭg'ăntēn,* s. *(mar.)* Brigantine, f.

bright, *brīt,* a. (-ly, ad.) hell, klar || *(shining)* glänzend, scheinend || *(fig.)* *(cheerful)* heiter, freundlich || *(clever)* geistreich, witzig || *(noble)* berühmt, glorreich || honour ~! auf Ehre! || to look on the ~ side of things, alles in rosigem Lichte sehen.

brighten, *brī'tĕn,* a. hell machen, erhellen, erleuchten || *(fire)* anschüren || *(fig.)* erheitern || *(a room, etc.)* freundlich machen || to ~ up, glänzend machen || *(fig.)* erheitern || ~, v. n. sich

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòre, ôffer; how;

aufklären, sich aufhellen, hell werden || *(fig.* to ~ up) sich aufheitern, wieder Mut fassen.

brightness, *brīt'nĕs,* s. Helligkeit, Klarheit, f. || Glanz, m. || Heiterkeit, f. || Geist, m. || Pracht, f.

Bright's disease, *brīts dĭzēz',* s. *(med.)* Bright'sche Krankheit, f. [m.

brill, *brĭl,* s. *(ich.)* Meerbutt,

brilliance, brilliancy, *brĭl'ĭăns(ĭ),* s. Glanz, Schimmer, m. || *(fig.)* Glanz m., Pracht, f.

brilliant, *brĭl'ĭănt,* s. Brillant, m. || *(typ.)* Brillantschrift, f.

brilliant, *brĭl'ĭănt,* a. (~ly, ad.) strahlend, glänzend || *(fig.)* brillant, prächtig, herrlich.

brilliantine, *brĭlĭăntēn',* s. *(Fr.)* Brillantine, f.

brim, *brĭm,* s. Rand, m. || *(of a hat)* Krempe, f. || to fill to the ~, bis an den Rand füllen.

***brim,** *brĭm,* v. a. ganz voll füllen || ~, v. n.; to ~ over, übervoll sein || *(fig.)* übersprudeln.

brimful, *brĭm'fŏŏl,* **brimming,** *brĭm'ĭng,* a. voll bis zum Rande, übervoll.

brimmer, *brĭm'ĕr,* s. voller Becher, m., volles Glas, n.

brimstone, *brĭm'stūn,* s. Schwefel, m. [gefleckt, gestreift.

brindled, *brĭn'dld,* a. scheckig,

brine, *brīn,* s. Salzwasser, n., Sole, f. || *(fig.)* See, f., Meer, n. || *(tears)* Tränen, f. pl. || ~-pan, ~-pit, s. Salzpfanne, -grube, f. [einpökeln, laugen.

brine, *brīn,* v. a. (ein)salzen,

bring, *brĭng,* v. a. irr. bringen, *(carry)* tragen, überbringen || mitbringen || *(lead)* hinführen, führen || *(induce)* vermögen, bewegen || to ~ about, verursachen, bewerkstelligen || to ~ away, wegbringen, wegführen, wegschaffen || to ~ back, zurückbringen || to ~ down, herunterbringen || *(decrease)* schwächen || to ~ forth, gebären, zeugen || *(of animals)* werfen || *(fig.)* ans Licht bringen || to ~ forward, vorwärtsbringen || *(com.)* übertragen || to ~ in, hineinbringen || *(introduce)* einführen || *(yield)* eintragen, abwerfen || *(part.)* einbringen || *(jur.)* (Wahrspruch) abgeben || to ~ off, fortbringen, abbringen || *(fam.)* zu stande bringen || to ~ on, heranbringen || *(cause)* veranlassen, verursachen || to ~ out, herausbringen || *(fig.)* ans Licht bringen || *(a book)* herausgeben, veröffentlichen || *(a débutante)* in die Gesellschaft einführen || *(com.)* auf den Markt bringen || *(theat.)* zum erstenmal aufführen || to ~ over, herüberbringen, transportieren || *(induce)* überreden, bekehren || to ~ to, *(med.)* (jdn.) wieder zu sich bringen || *(mar.)* beidrehen, beilegen || to ~ together, zusammenbringen || *(reconcile)* versöhnen || to ~ under, bezwingen, überwältigen || to ~ up, hinaufbringen || *(a child)* erziehen, aufziehen || *(a subject)* zur Sprache bringen || *(vomit)* herausbrechen || *(fig.)* zum Stillstand bringen, aufhalten || *(mar.)* vor Anker legen || to ~ up the rear, *(mil.)* den Nachtrab kommandieren || den Rückzug decken || *(fig.)* letzter sein || to ~ oneself to a thing, etwas über das Herz bringen || ~, v. n.; to ~ up, den Anker auswerfen. [bringer, m.

bringer, *brĭng'ĕr,* s. Über-

bringing, *brĭng'ĭng,* s.; ~-up, s. Erziehung, f.

brink, *brĭngk,* s. Rand, m.

briny, *brī'nĭ,* a. salzig.

briony, *brī'ŏnĭ,* s. V. bryony.

brisk, *brĭsk,* a. (~ly, ad.) frisch, munter, flink || ~ fire, s. lebhaftes Feuer, n.

brisk, *brĭsk,* v. a. (to ~ up) anfeuern, aufmuntern, beleben.

brisket, *brĭs'kĕt,* s. Brust, f., Bruststück, n. (eines Tieres) || ~-bone, s. Brustbein, n.

briskness, *brĭsk'nĕs,* s. Lebhaftigkeit, Geschwindigkeit, f.

bristle, *brĭsl,* s. Borste, f.

bristle, *brĭsl,* v.n. sich sträuben || *(fig.)* auffahren || to ~ with ..., strotzen von . . .

bristliness, *brĭs'lĭnĕs,* s. Borstigkeit, Stacheligkeit, f.

bristly, *brĭs'lĭ,* a. borstig, stachelig.

Britain, *brĭt'ĕn,* npr.; Great ~, Großbritannien, n. || Greater ~, britisches Weltreich, n. || New ~, Neuengland, n.

Britannia-metal, *brĭtăn'ĭă mĕt'ăl,* s. Britanniametall, n.

Britannic, *brĭtăn'ĭk,* a. britisch.

British, *brĭt'ĭsh,* a. britisch, britannisch || the ~, die Briten, Engländer, m. pl. || ~ Channel, npr. britischer Kanal, m. || ~ Isles, npr. pl. Britische Inseln, f. pl. || ~ Empire, s. Britisches Reich, n.

Britisher, *brĭt'ĭshĕr,* s. *(Am.)* Brite, Engländer, m.

Briton, *brĭt'ŭn,* s. Brite, m.

Brittany, *brĭt'ănĭ,* npr. Bretagne, f.

brittle, *brĭt'l,* a. spröde, zerbrechlich || *(min.)* brüchig || *(fig.)* unzuverlässig.

brittleness, *brĭt'lnĕs,* s. Sprödigkeit, Zerbrechlichkeit, f.

broach, *brōch,* s. *(awl)* Reibahle, Glättahle, f. || *(culin.)* Bratspieß, m. || *(of stags)* Sprosse, f., Spieß, m. || *(arch.)* Turmspitze, f.

broach, *brōch,* v. a. anzapfen, anstechen || *(mar.)* aufluven || to ~ a subject, das Gespräch auf etwas bringen.

broad, *brawd,* s. Breite, Weite, f. || ~s, pl. *(fam.)* Spielkarten, f. pl. || the Norfolk Broads, die Sümpfe (m. pl.), Wasserfläche (f.) von Norfolk.

broad, *brawd,* a. (~ly, ad.) breit, weit || *(arts)* durch richtige Gruppierung wirkend, breit || *(fig.) (general)* umfangreich, umfassend, weit || *(tolerant)* liberal, tolerant || *(coarse)* rauh, grob, unanständig || it is as ~ as it is long, es ist so lang wie breit, es läuft auf eins hinaus || ~ awake, a. völlig munter || ~ arrow, s. breitköpfiger Pfeil, m. || ~-axe, s. Streitaxt, f. || ~ breitbeil, n. || ~-bean, s. *(bot.)* Sau-, Puffbohne, f. || ~-bill, s. *(orn.)* Löffelente, f. || ~-brimmed, a. breitrandig, -krempig || ~ dialect, s. unverfälschter Dialekt, m. || ~ gauge, s. *(rail.)* breite Spurweite, f. || ~-minded, a. tolerant || ~-set, a. untersetzt || ~ views, s. pl. weite Gesichtspunkte, m. pl. || ~-wise, ad. in die Breite, in die Quere.

broadcast, *brawd'kăst,* a.&ad. *(hort.)* breitwürfig, mit der Hand gesät || *(fig.)* weit verbreitet.

broadcloth, *brawd'klŏth,* s. feines schwarzes Tuch, n.

broaden, *brawd'dĕn,* v. a. breit machen || ~, v. n. breiter werden, sich erweitern.

broadness, *brawd'nĕs,* s. Breite, Weite, f. || Toleranz, f. || Schlüpfrigkeit, f.

broadsheet, *brawd'shēt,* s. Flugschrift, f.

broadside, *brawd'sīd,* s. *(mar.) (side)* Breitseite, f. || *(volley)* volle Lage, f. [Schwert, n.

broadsword, *brawd'sōrd,* s.

brobdingnagian, *brŏbdĭng-nă'jĭăn,* a. riesig. [m.

brocade, *brŏkād',* s. Brokat,

brocaded, *brŏkā'dĕd,* a. brokaten. [Brokkoli, Krauskohl, m.

broccoli, *brŏk'ŏlĭ,* s. *(bot.)*

***brodekin,** *brŏd'ĕkĭn,* s. Halbstiefel, m.

brogue, *brōg,* s. *(Ir.) (shoe)* plumper Schuh, m. || *(dialect)* irische Mundart, f. || *~-s, pl. Hosen, f. pl. [Streit, m.

broil, *brŏyl,* s. Lärm, Zank,

broil, *brŏȳl,* v. a. auf dem Roste braten || ~, v. n. *(& fig.)* braten.

broke, *brōk,* V. break, **broken.**

broken, *brō'kĕn,* a. (-ly, ad.) V. break, v. a. & n. || *(in pieces)* gebrochen, zerbrochen || *(not continuous)* unterbrochen, lückenhaft || *(infirm)* schwach, geschwächt || *(ruined)* zerrüttet || heruntergekommen || *(of ground)* uneben || to die of a ~ heart, an gebrochenem Herzen sterben || to be ~ on the wheel, gerädert werden || ~-backed, a. gekrümmt || *(mar.)* mit einem Katzenrücken || ~-down, a. (nieder)gebrochen || *(fig.)* heruntergekommen || ~ English, s. gebrochenes Englisch, n. || ~-hearted, a. mit gebrochenem Herzen || ~-kneed, a. knickebeinig, lahm || ~ spirits, s. pl. Gedrücktheit, Hoffnungslosigkeit, f. || ~ voice, s. *(fig.)* gebrochene Stimme, f. || ~-wind, s. Dampf, m., Kurzatmigkeit (f.) der Pferde || ~-winded, a. kurzatmig, dämpfig.

broker, *brō'kĕr,* s. *(agent)* Unterhändler, m. || *(stockbroker)* Makler, m. || *(jur.)* Gerichtsvollzieher, m. || *(furniture dealer)* Trödler, m. || to put in the ~s, (jdn.) pfänden lassen.

brokerage, *brō'kĕrĭj,* s. Maklergebühr, Courtage, f.

bromate, *brō'mĕt,* s. *(chem.)* bromsaures Salz, n.

brome(-grass), *brōm(ʼgrăs),* s. *(bot.)* Trespe, f.

bromic, *brō'mĭk,* a. *(chem.)* zum Brom gehörig, Brom- || ~-acid, s. *(chem.)* Bromsäure.

bromide, *brō'mīd,* s. *(chem.)* Bromid, n. || *(med.)* Bromkali, n.

bromine, *brō'mĭn, brō'mēn,* s. *(chem.)* Brom, n.

bromism, *brō'mĭzm,* s. *(med.)* Bromsucht, f.

bronchia, *brŏŋ'kĭă,* s. pl. *(an.)* Bronchien, f. pl., Luftröhrenäste, m. pl.

bronchial, *brŏŋ'kĭăl,* **bronchic,** *brŏŋ'kĭk,* a. bronchial, Luftröhren- || ~ tubes, s. pl. V. bronchia.

bronchitis, *brŏŋkī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Bronchitis, f., Entzündung (f.) der Luftröhrenäste.

broncho-pneumonia, *brŏŋ-kōnūmō'nĭă,* s. *(med.)* Luftröhren- und Lungenentzündung, f.

bronchotomy, *brŏŋkŏt'ōmĭ,* s. *(med.)* Luftröhrenschnitt, m.

bronze, *brŏnz,* s. *(metal)* Bronze, f. || *(colour)* Bronzefarbe, f. || *(arts)* Bronze(figur), f.

bronze, *brŏnz,* a. bronzen, bronzefarben || ~ age, s. ehernes Zeitalter, n.

bronze, *brŏnz,* v. a. bronzieren || ~d, gebräunt, braun.

brooch, *brōch,* s. Brosche, Spange, f.

brood, *brōd,* s. Brut, Hecke, f. || *(fig.)* *(progeny)* Geschlecht, n., Nachkommenschaft, f. || *(swarm)* Schwarm, Haufen, m. || ~-hen, s. Bruthenne, f. || ~-mare, s. Zuchtstute, f.

brood, *brōd,* v. n. brüten || *(of clouds)* sich zusammenziehen || to ~ over, über (etwas) brüten.

brooding, *brō'dĭŋ,* s. Brüten, n. || ~-time, s. Brütezeit, f.

brooding, *brō'dĭŋ,* a. V. brood, v. n. || *(fig.)* mürrisch.

brook, *brŏŏk,* s. Bach, m. || ~-lime, s. *(bot.)* Quellenehrenpreis, m. || ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* Salzbunge, f.

brook, *brŏŏk,* v. a. dulden.

brooklet, *brŏŏk'lĕt,* s. Bächlein, n., kleiner Bach, m.

broom, *brōm,* s. *(bot.)* Ginster, m. || *(besom)* Besen, m.

broomstick, *brōm'stĭk,* s. Besenstiel, m.

broomy, *brō'mĭ,* a. voll Ginster.

broth, *brŏth,* s. Fleisch-, Kraftbrühe, f. || black-~, schwarze Suppe, f. || mutton-~, Hammelfleischsuppe, f. || a ~ of a boy, *(Ir.)* ein famoser Kerl, m.

brothel(-house), *brŏth'ĕl (-hŏŏs),* s. Bordell, n.

brother, *brŭth'ĕr,* s. Bruder, m. || *(fig.)* Kollege, m. || ~-in-law, s. Schwager, m. || Brother Jonathan, s. Bruder Jonathan, das amerikanische Volk, n. || ~-love, s. Bruderliebe, f.

brotherhood, *brŭth'ĕrhŏŏd,* s. Brüderschaft, f. [bruderlos.

brotherless, *brŭth'ĕrlĕs,* a.

brotherlike, *brŭth'ĕrlĭk,* **brotherly,** *brŭth'ĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. brüderlich.

brougham, *brō'ăm,* s. Coupé, n., Brougham, m. (Wagen).

brought, *brăwt,* V. bring, v. a.

brow, *brŏw,* s. Augenbraue, f. || *(forehead)* Stirn, f. || *(fig.)* Gesichtsausdruck, m., Aussehen, n. || *(of a cliff)* Abhang, Vorsprung, m. || to bend, knit the ~s, die Stirn runzeln || ~-ague, s. *(med.)* einseitiger Kopfschmerz, m., Migräne, f. || ~-band, s. Stirnband, n. || ~-bound, a. umkränzt, bekränzt, gekrönt.

browbeat, *brŏw'bĕt,* v. a. durch Arroganz einschüchtern.

brown, *brŏwn,* s. Braun, n. || *(vulg.)* Penny, m.

brown, *brŏwn,* a. braun || to do ~, *(culin.)* braun braten || *(fam.)* betrügen, hereinlegen || ~ bread, s. Schrotbrot, Grahambrot, n. || ~ spar, s. *(min.)* Braunspat, m. || ~-stone, s. Braunstein, m. || ~ study, s. Nachsinnen, Nachdenken, n.

brown, *brŏwn,* v. a. bräunen || ~, v. n. sich bräunen.

brownie, *brŏw'nĭ,* s. *(Scot.)* guter Hausgeist, m., Heinzelmännchen, n.

browning, *brŏw'nĭŋ,* s. Bräunen, n. || *(culin.)* Zuckercouleur, f.

brownish, *brŏw'nĭsh,* a. bräunlich.

brownness, *brŏwn'nĕs,* s. Bräune, braune Farbe, f.

brownwort, *brŏwn'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Braunwurz, f. [ish.

browny, *brŏw'nĭ,* a. V. brown-

browse, *brŏwz,* s. 1. *(slag)* (eine Art) Schlacke, f. || 2. *(green shoots)* junge Triebe, m. pl., junges Laub, n.

browse, *brŏwz,* v. a. abäsen, abfressen || ~, v. n. weiden, äsen.

brucine, *brō'sĭn, brō'sēn,* s. *(chem.)* Brucin, n.

bruin, *brō'ĭn,* s. Braun, m. (Bär in der Fabel).

bruise, *brōz,* s. Quetschung, Brausche, Beule, f.

bruise, *brōz,* v. a. *(& med.)* quetschen || *(powder)* zerreiben || *(fam.)* braun und blau schlagen.

bruiser, *brō'zĕr,* s. Faustkämpfer, Boxer, m. || *(tech.)* Schleifschale, f.

bruisewort, *brōz'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Gänseblümchen, n. || Seifenkraut, n.

bruit, *brō'ĭt, brōt,* v. a. (to ~ about, abroad) aussprengen, verbreiten. [Winter-.

brumal, *brō'măl,* a. winterlich,

brume, *brōm,* s. *(Fr.)* Nebel, m.

brummagem, *brŭm'ăjĕm,* a. falsch, schlecht, unecht.

brunette, *brūnĕt',* s. *(Fr.)* Brünette, f. [nett.

brunette, *brūnĕt',* a. *(Fr.)* brü-

Bruno, *brō'nō,* npr. Bruno, m.

Brunswick, *brŭnz'wĭk,* npr. Braunschweig, n. || New ~, Neu-Braunschweig, n.

brunt, *brŭnt,* s. Angriff, Anfall, m. || to bear the ~ of it, den schwersten Stand haben.

brush, *brŭsh,* s. Bürste, f. || *(brushwood)* Gebüsch, Unterholz, n. || *(thicket)* Dickicht, Strauchwerk, n. || *(besom)* Besen, m. || *(arts)* Pinsel, m. || *(brushing)* Abbürsten, n., Bürstenstrich, m. || *(el.)* Strahlenbündel, n. || *(fig.)*

Angriff, Kampf, Strauß, m. || *(of a fox)* Schwanz, m., Rute, f. || brother of the ~, Kunstgenosse, m. (Maler) || to give one a ~, jem. abbürsten || to have a ~ with one, mit jdm. anbinden, einen Streit haben || ~-light, s. *(el.)* Bürstenlicht, n. || ~-wheel, s. *(tech.)* Bürstenrad, n.

brush, *brŭsh,* v. a. *(sweep)* kehren || *(dust)* bürsten, abbürsten, wischen || *(touch)* leicht berühren || to ~ away, abbürsten, wegbürsten || to ~ off, abkehren, ausbürsten || to ~ up, abbürsten, glatt bürsten || *(fig.)* auffrischen, erneuern || "wash and ~-up," Toilette (f.) mit Bedienung || ~, v. n. (to ~ along) forteilen || to ~ against one, anstoßen gegen jdn., jdn. streifen.

brushiness, *brŭsh'ĭnĕs,* s. Buschigkeit, f.

brushwood, *brŭsh'wŏŏd,* s. *(underwood)* Unterholz, Dickicht, n. || *(loppings)* Reisig, n.

brusque, *brŭsk, brŭsk,* a. *(Fr.)* kurz angebunden, geradezu, schroff.

brusqueness, *brŭsk'nĕs, brŭsk'nĕs,* s. kurz angebundnes Wesen, n., Schroffheit, f.

Brussels, *brŭs'ĕlz,* npr. Brüssel, n. || ~-carpet, s. Brüsseler Teppich, m. || ~-lace, s. Brüsseler Spitze, f. || ~-sprouts, s. pl. *(bot.)* Rosenkohl, m.

brutal, *brō'tăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(savage)* wild, viehisch, tierisch || *(coarse)* roh, brutal, unmenschlich.

brutalise, *brō'tălīz,* v. a. unmenschlich machen || ~, v. n. viehisch, unmenschlich werden.

brutality, *brōtăl'ĭtĭ,* s. viehisches Wesen, n. || Brutalität, Roheit, f.

brute, *brōt,* s. (unvernünftiges) Tier, Vieh, n. || *(fig.)* Scheusal, n., roher Mensch, Unmensch, m.

brute, *brōt,* a. viehisch || *(fig.)* unvernünftig, sinnlos || ~-beast, s. unvernünftiges Tier, Vieh, n.

brutify, *brō'tĭfī,* v. a. zum Vieh machen, vertieren.

brutish, *brō'tĭsh,* a. (*-ly, ad.) viehisch, tierisch || *(fig.)* roh.

***brutishness,** *brō'tĭshnĕs,* s. viehisches Wesen, n. || Roheit, f.

bryony, *brī'ŏnĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Zaunrübe, f.

bubble, *bŭbl,* s. Blase, Wasserblase, f. || *(fig.)* *(chimera)* leerer Schein, m. || *(fraud)* Schwindel, m.

bubble, *bŭbl,* v. n. murmeln, rauschen, rieseln || to ~ up, sprudeln, aufwallen, aufperlen.

***bubbly,** *bŭb'lĭ,* a. sprudelnd.

bubo, *bū'bō,* s. *(med.)* Leistenbeule, f.

bubonic, *būbŏn'ĭk,* a.; ~ plague, s. *(med.)* Bubonenpest, f.

buccaneer, *bŭkănēr',* s. Seeräuber, Freibeuter, m.

buccaneering, *bŭkănēr'ĭng,* s. Seeräuberei, f.

bucephalus, *būsĕf'ălŭs,* s. *(fig.)* Bucephalus, m., Pferd, n.

Bucharest, *bū'kărĕst,* npr. Bukarest, n.

buck, *bŭk,* s. Bock, Rehbock, m. || Männchen, n. (von Kaninchen rc.) || *(fig.)* Lebemann, m. || *(beau)* Stutzer, Modeheld, m. || *(Am.)* Neger, m. || Indianer, m. || ~-eye, s. *(bot.)* amerikanische Roßkastanie, f. || *(Am.)* Bewohner (m.) von Ohio || ~-jumper, s. störriges Pferd, n.

buck, *bŭk,* v. n. *(of deer)* sich bespringen, sich paaren || *(of horses)* bocken, stoßen.

buckbean, *bŭk'bēn,* s. *(bot.)* Bocksbohne, f.

bucket, *bŭk'ĕt,* s. Eimer, m. || to kick the ~, *(fam.)* ins Gras beißen, sterben.

bucketful, *bŭk'ĕtfŏŏl,* s. (ein) Eimervoll, m.

buckhorn, *bŭk'hôrn,* s. Hirschhorn, m.

buckhound, *bŭk'hŏŭnd,* s. Hirschhund, m. || master of the ~s, Oberjägermeister, m.

buckle, *bŭkl,* s. *(link)* Spange, Schnalle, f. || *(of a shoe)* Schuhschnalle, f.

buckle, *bŭkl,* v. a. *(fasten)* (an)schnallen || *(twist)* biegen, krümmen || *(fig.)* spannen || to ~ on, umschnallen || ~, v. n. (to ~ to) sich eifrig machen, frisch gehen an . . . *(acc.).*

buckler, *bŭk'lĕr,* s. Schild, m. || *(fig.)* Schirm, Schutz, Beschützer, m.

buckram, *bŭk'răm,* s. Steifleinwand, f. || *(fig.)* Geziertheit, Steifheit, f. || men in ~, nicht existierende Menschen, m. pl.

buckram, *bŭk'răm,* a. steifleinen || *(fig.)* steif, geziert, pedantisch.

buckshot, *bŭk'shŏt,* s. Rehposten, m.

buckskin, *bŭk'skĭn,* s. Bockleder, Wildleder, n., Buckskin, m. || ~s, pl. Buckskinhosen, f. pl.

buckskin, *bŭk'skĭn,* a. bockledern, von Buckskin.

buckthorn, *bŭk'thôrn,* s. *(bot.)* Wegedorn, m.

buckwheat, *bŭk'hwēt,* s. *(bot.)* Buchweizen, m.

bucolic, *būkŏl'ĭk,* s. *(poem)* Hirtengedicht, n. || *(poet)* Bukoliker, Idyllendichter, m.

bucolic, *būkŏl'ĭk,* a. bukolisch, ländlich.

bud, *bŭd,* s. *(bot.)* Knospe, f. || in the ~, im Keime, im Entstehen || to nip in the ~, *(fig.)* im Keime ersticken.

bud, *bŭd,* v. a. *(hort.)* okulieren, pfropfen || ~, v. n. knospen, ausschlagen, keimen || *(fig.)* sich entwickeln, aufblühen.

Buda-Pesth, *bū'dă pĕst,* npr. Budapest, n.

Buddhism, *bŭd'ĭzm, bŏŏd'ĭzm,* s. Buddh(a)ismus, m.

Buddhist, *bŭd'ĭst, bŏŏd'ĭst,* s. Buddhist, m.

Buddhist(ic), *bŭdĭs'tĭk, bŏŏdĭs'tĭk,* a. buddhistisch.

budding, *bŭd'ĭng,* s. Keimen, Sprossen, Knospen, n.

budding, *bŭd'ĭng,* a. *(fam.)* werdend, angehend.

buddle, *bŭdl,* s. *(tech.)* Ablauterfaß, n.

budge, *bŭj,* v. a. bewegen, von der Stelle bringen || ~, v. n. sich regen, sich rühren.

budget, *bŭj'ĕt,* s. *(bag)* lederne Tasche, f., Beutel, Sack, m. || *(fig.)* Vorrat, m. || *(parl.)* Budget, n., Staatshaushalt, m.

buff, *bŭf,* s. *(leather)* Büffel-, Sämischleder, n. || *(colour)* Ledergelb, Chamois, n. || the Buffs, das 3. Linienregiment, n. || blindman's-~, Blindekuhspiel, n. || in ~, nackt || ~-stick, s. *(tech.)* Lederfeile, f., Putzholz, n.

buff, *bŭf,* a. lederfarben.

buffalo, *bŭf'ălō,* s. *(zool.)* Büffel, m. || ~-robe, s. Büffelhaut, f.

buffer, *bŭf'ĕr,* s. 1. *(rail.)* Puffer, m., Stoßpolster, m., -scheibe, f. || 2. *(fam.)* altes Haus, n., gemütlicher Kerl, m.

buffet, *bŭf'ĕt,* s. Puff, Faustschlag, m.

buffet, *bŭf'ā,* s. *(Fr.)* Büfett, n.

buffet, *bŭf'ĕt,* v. a. puffen, mit der Faust schlagen || ~, v. n. (to ~ with) kämpfen (mit).

buffoon, *bŭfŏn',* s. Possenreißer, Hanswurst, Narr, m.

buffoonery, *bŭfō'nĕrĭ,* s. Possenreißen, n., Possen, f. pl.

bug, *bŭg,* s. *(zool.)* Wanze, f. || *(Am.)* Käfer, m.

bugbear, *bŭg'bĕr,* s. Popanz, m., Schreckbild, n.

bugle, *bŭgl,* s. 1. *(mus.)* Jagdhorn, n. || *(mil.)* Signalhorn, n. || 2. *(bead)* Glas-, Schmelzperle, f. || 3. *(bot.)* Günsel, m. || ~-call, s. *(mil.)* Hornsignal, n.

|| ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* virginischer Wolfsfuß, m.

bugler, *bū'glĕr*, s. Hornist, Signalbläser, m.

bugloss, *bū'glŏs*, s. *(bot.)* Ochsenzunge, f.

bugwort, *būg'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Wanzenkraut, n.

buhl, *bōl*, s.; ~-work, s. eingelegte Arbeit (f.) aus mattem Gold ꝛc.

build, *bĭld*, s. Bau, m. || *(fig.)* Körperbau, m., Figur, f.

build, *bĭld*, v. a. irr. bauen || *(fig.)* bilden, gestalten || to ~ up, aufbauen || *(health)* herstellen || *(a fortune)* aufhäufen || ~, v. n. bauen, Baumeister sein || to ~ on, upon, auf ... *(acc.)* bauen *or* sich verlassen.

builder, *bĭl'dĕr*, s. Baumeister, [m.

building, *bĭl'dĭng*, s. *(art)* Bauen, n. || *(edifice)* Gebäude, Bauwerk, n., Bau, m.

building, *bĭl'dĭng*, a. im Bau begriffen. [geartet.

built, *bĭlt*, a. gebaut || *(fig.)*

bulb, *bŭlb*, s. *(bot.)* Zwiebel, Knolle, f.

bulb(ace)ous, *bŭlbā'shŭs*, *bŭl'bŭs*, **bulbed**, *bŭlbd*, **bulbiform**, *bŭl'bĭfŏrm*, a. zwiebelartig, knollig.

bulbul, *bŭl'bŭl*, *bŭl'bŭl*, s. *(orn.)* persische Nachtigall, f.

bulbule, *bŭl'bŭl*, s. kleine Zwiebel, Knolle, f. [garien, n.

Bulgaria, *bŭlgē'rĭă*, npr. Bul-

Bulgarian, *bŭlgē'rĭăn*, s. Bulgare, m., Bulgarin, f.

Bulgarian, *bŭlgē'rĭăn*, a. bulgarisch.

bulge, *bŭlj*, s. Bauch, m., Ausbuchtung, f. || *(mar.)* V. **bilge.**

bulge, *bŭlj*, v. n. sich ausbauchen, vorragen.

bulgy, *bŭl'jĭ*, a. bauchig.

bulimia, *bŭlĭm'ĭă*, s. *(med.)* Heißhunger, m.

bulk, *bŭlk*, s. *(size)* Größe, f., Umfang, m., Volumen, n. || *(mass)* Masse, Menge, Hauptmasse, f. || *(mar.)* (Schiffs-) Ladung, f. || in ~, *(mar.)* in losen Haufen || in the ~, in Bausch und Bogen || to break ~, *(mar.)* die Ladung zu löschen anfangen.

bulkhead, *bŭlk'hĕd*, s. *(mar.)* Querwand, f., Schott, n.

bulkiness, *bŭl'kĭnĕs*, s. Größe, f., Umfang, m. [reich.

bulky, *bŭl'kĭ*, a. dick, umfang-

bull, *bŏŏl*, s. 1. *(ox)* Bulle, Stier, m. || *(male)* Männchen, n. || *(com.)* Haussier, m. || *(astr.)* Stier, m. (Sternbild) || John Bull, John Bull, m. (Personifikation des englischen Volkes) || to take the ~ by the horns, *(fig.)* den Stier bei den Hörnern fassen || 2. (Papal) ~, (päpstliche) Bulle, f. || 3. (Irish) ~, drollige Ungereimtheit, f. || ~-baiting, s. Stierhetze, f. || ~-beef, s. Ochsenfleisch, n. || ~-calf, s. Bullenkalb, n. || *(fig.)* Einfaltspinsel, m. || ~-fight, s. Stiergefecht, n. || ~-frog, s. *(zool.)* Ochsen-, Brüllfrosch, m. || ~-headed, a. dickköpfig, dumm || ~'s-eye, s. *(of glass)* Butzenscheibe, f. || *(sweetmeat)* (eine Art) Zuckerzeug, n. || *(mar.)* Deckglas, n. (rundes Fensterchen) || *(fig.)* Mittelpunkt, m., das Schwarze, n. || ~'s-eye (lantern), s. Blendlaterne, f. || ~-terrier, s. Bullterrier, m. (Kreuzung von Bulldogge und Terrier).

bull, *bŏŏl*, v. a. *(com.)* in die Höhe treiben (Preise ꝛc.) || ~, v. n. *(com.)* auf Hausse spekulieren.

bulldog, *bŏŏl'dŏg*, s. Bullenbeißer, m., Bulldogge, f. || *(fig.)* Starrkopf, m.

bulldoze, *bŏŏl'dōz*, s. *(Am.)* Durchpeitschen, n., strenge Züchtigung, f.

bulldoze, *bŏŏl'dōz*, v. a. *(Am.)* prügeln, terrorisieren.

bullet, *bŏŏl'ĕt*, s. Kugel, f., Geschoß, n. || ~-hole, s. Schußloch, n. || ~-mould, s. Kugelform, f. || ~-proof, a. kugelfest.

bulletin, *bŏŏl'ĕtĭn*, s. *(Fr.)* Bulletin, n., Tagesbericht, m.

bullfinch, *bŏŏl'fĭnsh*, s. *(orn.)* Dompfaff, Gimpel, m.

bullhead, *bŏŏl'hĕd*, s. *(ich.)* Kaulkopf, m.

bullion, *bŏŏl'yŭn*, *bŏŏl'ĭŭn*, s. Gold-, Silberbarren, m.

bullock, *bŏŏl'ŏk*, s. Ochs, m. || junger Stier, m.

bullweed, *bŏŏl'wēd*, s. *(bot.)* Flockenkraut, n.

bullwort, *bŏŏl'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Mohrenkümmel, m.

bully, *bŏŏl'ĭ*, s. Eisenfresser, Raufbold, m. || *(vulg.)* Zuhälter, m.

bully, *bŏŏl'ĭ*, a. *(Am.)* tüchtig, gut, prächtig || ~ for you! bravo! gut gemacht!

bully, *bŏŏl'ĭ*, v. a. tyrannisieren, einschüchtern || ~, v. n. lärmen, zanken, bramarbasieren.

bullyrag, *bŏŏl'ĭrăg*, v. a. *(fam.)* ausschimpfen, einschüchtern.

bulrush, *bŏŏl'rŭsh*, s. *(bot.)* glatte Binse, f.

bulwark, *bŏŏl'wĕrk*, s. Bollwerk, n., Bastei, f. || *(mar.)* Schanzkleid, n. || *(fig.)* Stütze, f., Schutz, m.

bum, *bŭm*, s. *(fam.)* Hinterer, Steiß, m. || ~-bailiff, Gerichtsdiener, m.

bumble-bee, *bŭm'bl bē*, s. *(zool.)* Hummel, f.

bumboat, *bŭm'bōt*, s. *(mar.)* Markt-, Proviantboot, n.

bummer, *bŭm'ĕr*, s. *(Am.)* Bummler, Müßiggänger, m. || *(com.)* V. **drummer.**

bump, *bŭmp*, s. *(thump)* Stoß, Puff, Schlag, m. || *(swelling)* Beule, Geschwulst, f. || *(in phrenology)* Höcker, m., Gehirnorgan, n.

bump, *bŭmp*, v. a. schlagen, stoßen || *(of boats)* einholen, berühren || ~, v. n. hin und her springen, prallen.

bumper, *bŭm'pĕr*, s. 1. *(full glass)* volles Glas, n., Humpen, m. || *(huge thing)* ungewöhnlich Großes, n. || *(lie)* große Lüge, Aufschneiderei, f. || *(at whist)* Gewinnen (n) des ersten und zweiten Spieles nacheinander || *(theat.)* volles Haus, n. || 2. *(Am.)* Stoßpolster, m.

bumpkin, *bŭmp'kĭn*, s. Bauernklimmel, m.

bumptious, *bŭmp'shŭs*, a. anmaßend, aufgeblasen.

bumpy, *bŭm'pĭ*, a. höckrig, uneben, holprig.

bun, *bŭn*, s. Rosinenkuchen, m. || hot-cross-~, warmer Karfreitagskuchen, m.

bunch, *bŭnsh*, s. *(lump)* Haufen, m. || *(cluster)* Bund, m., Bündel, n., Strauß, m. || *(tuft)* Schopf, Büschel, m. || *(knot)* Knorren, Knoten, m. || ~ of flowers, (Blumen-) Strauß, m. || ~ of grapes, Weintraube, f. || ~ of keys, Schlüsselbund, m. || ~-grass, s. *(Am. bot.)* Schwingelgras, n.

bunch, *bŭnsh*, v. a. zusammenbinden, häufen || ~, v. n. (to ~ out) heraustreten, hervorstehen.

***bunchy**, *bŭn'shĭ*, a. in Büscheln wachsend, traubenförmig.

bundle, *bŭn'dl*, s. Bündel, Paket, n. || *(of paper)* Rolle, f.

bundle, *bŭn'dl*, v. a. zusammenpacken, einpacken || to ~ away, off, schnell wegführen || to ~ up, zusammenrollen, -packen || ~, v. n. (to ~ away, off, out) sich packen, sich fortmachen.

bung, *bŭng*, s. Spund, Zapfen, m. || ~-hole, s. Spundloch, n.

bung, *bŭng*, v. a. spunden || to ~ up, verspunden.

bungalow, *bŭng'gălō*, s. *(Ind.)* leichtes Haus, n.

lāte, hāt, fâr, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏve, ôffer; how;

bungle, *bŭng'gl,* s. Pfuscherei, Stümperei, f., Durcheinander, n.
bungle, *bŭng'gl,* v. a. verpfuschen || ~, v. n. stümpern.
bungler, *bŭng'glĕr,* s. Stümper, Pfuscher, m.
bungling, *bŭng'glĭng,* s. Stümpern, Pfuschen, n.
bungling, *bŭng'glĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) stümperhaft, ungeschickt.
bunion, *bŭn'yŭn,* s. *(med.)* (Ballen-) Entzündung, f.
bunk, *bŭngk,* s. Schlafkoje, f., Bettkasten, m.
bunk, *bŭngk,* v. n. *(Am.)* in einer Koje schlafen.
bunkum, *bŭng'kŭm,* s. *(Am.)* leeres Geschwätz, n., Schönrednerei, f.
bunny, *bŭn'ĭ,* s. Kaninchen, n.
bunt, *bŭnt,* s. 1. *(mar.) (of a sail)* Bauch, m. (geschwellter Teil des Segels) || *(of a yard)* mittelster Teil (m.) einer Rahe || 2. *(bot.)* Brand, m. (des Weizens).
bunting, *bŭn'tĭng,* s. 1. Flaggentuch, n. || *(flags)* Flaggenschmuck, m. || 2. *(bot.)* Ammer, f.
buoy, *boĭ,* s. *(mar.)* Boje, f. || life-~, Rettungsboje, f. || ~-rope, s. *(mar.)* Bojenreep, n.
buoy, *boĭ,* v. a. *(mar.)* schwimmend erhalten, aufbojen || to ~ up, *(fig.)* emporheben, aufrechterhalten.
buoyage, *boĭ'ĭj,* s. Betonnung, f.
buoyancy, *boĭ'ănsĭ,* s. Schwimmkraft, f. || *(fig.)* Lebhaftigkeit, f.
buoyant, *boĭ'ănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) schwimmkräftig, leicht || *(fig.)* heiter, lebhaft.
bur, *bĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Klette, f.
burbot, *bĕr'bŭt,* s. *(ich.)* Aalraupe, Quappe, f.
burden, *bĕr'dĕn,* s. *(load)* Bürde, Last, f. || *(mar.)* Tragkraft, f., Tonnengehalt, m. || *(fig.) (of sin)* Druck, m., Last, f. || *(refrain)* Schlußvers, Refrain, m. || *(theme)* Hauptgegenstand, m. || beast of ~, Saum-, Lasttier, n. || ship of 500 tons ~, Schiff (n.) von 500 Tonnen Last || to be a ~ to one, jdm. zur Last fallen.
burden, *bĕr'dĕn,* v. a. beladen, belasten.
burdensome, *bĕr'dĕnsŭm,* a. (*–ly, ad.) beschwerlich, lästig, drückend.
***burdensomeness,** *bĕr'dĕnsŭmnĕs,* s. Beschwerlichkeit, Lästigkeit, f., Druck, m.
burdock, *bĕr'dŏk,* s. *(bot.)* Klette, f.
bureau, *bū'rō,* s. *(Fr.) (table)* Schreibtisch, m., Schreibepult, n. || *(drawers)* Kommode, f. || *(office)* Bureau, Kontor, n. || *(department)* Amt, n.
bureaucracy, *bū'rŏ'krăsĭ,* s. Bureaukratie, f.
bureaucrat, *bū'rōkrăt,* s. Bureaukrat, m.
bureaucratic, *bū'rōkrăt'ĭk,* a. bureaukratisch.
burgee, *bĕr'jē',* s. (eine Art) kleine Kohle, f. || *(mar.)* (dreieckige) Flagge, f.
burgess, *bĕr'jĕs,* s. Bürger, Gemeindebürger, m.
burgh, *bĕrg,* s. *(Scot.)* V. **borough.**
burgher, *bĕr'gĕr,* s. (Gemeinde-) Bürger, m.
burghership, *bĕr'gĕrshĭp,* s. Bürgerrecht, n.
burglar, *bĕr'glĕr,* s. Einbrecher, m.
burglarious, *bĕrglē'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) Einbruchs-.
burglary, *bĕr'glĕrĭ,* s. Einbruch, Einbruchsdiebstahl m.
burgle, *bĕr'gl,* v. a. & n. einbrechen.
burgomaster, *bĕr'gŏmăstĕr,* s. Bürgermeister, m.
***burgonet,** *bĕr'gŏnĕt,* s. Sturmhaube, f.
burgrave, *bĕr'grāv,* s. Burggraf, m.
Burgundy, *bĕr'gŭndĭ,* npr. Burgund, n. || ~-wine, s. Burgunder(wein), m.
burial, *bĕr'ĭăl,* s. Begräbnis, n., Bestattung, f. || ~-ground, ~-place, s. Begräbnisplatz, Friedhof, m. || ~-service, s. Begräbnisgottesdienst, m., Leichenfeier, f.
burier, *bĕr'ĭĕr,* s. Totengräber, m.
burin, *bū'rĭn,* s. *(arts)* Stil, m., Manier, f. || *(tech.)* Grabstichel, m.
burke, *bĕrk,* v. a. *ersticken, erwürgen || *(fig.)* vertuschen.
burl, *bĕrl,* s. Knoten, m. (im Tuche) || *(Am.)* Knoten, m. (im Holze).
burl, *bĕrl,* v. a. noppen, belesen.
burlesque, *bĕrlĕsk',* s. possenhafte Schreibart, f. || *(theat.)* Burleske, Posse, f.
burlesque, *bĕrlĕsk',* a. burlesk, possenhaft.
burlesque, *bĕrlĕsk',* v. a. lächerlich machen, possenhaft behandeln, travestieren.
burliness, *bĕr'lĭnĕs,* s. Beleibtheit, Stämmigkeit, f.
burly, *bĕr'lĭ,* a. dick, stark, stämmig, beleibt.
Burma(h), *bĕr'mă,* npr. Birma, n.
Burman, *bĕr'măn,* **Burmese,** *bĕrmēz',* s. Birmane, m., Birmanin, f.
Burmese, *bĕrmēz',* a. birmanisch.
burn, *bĕrn,* s. 1. *(burnt place)* Brandfleck, m., Brandmal, n. || Brandwunde, f. || 2. *(brook)* Bach, m.
burn, *bĕrn,* v. a. irr. brennen, verbrennen || *(chem.)* mit Sauerstoff verbinden || *(med.)* kauterisieren, ausbrennen || *(culin.)* anbrennen lassen || to ~ down, ab-, niederbrennen || to ~ in, einbrennen || to ~ out, ausbrennen || to ~ alive, lebendig verbrennen || to ~ (down) to the ground, bis auf den Boden abbrennen || to ~ one's fingers, sich die Finger verbrennen || to ~ to death, verbrennen || ~, v. n. brennen || *(fig.) (glow)* (ent)brennen || *(desire)* glühend verlangen (for, nach) || *(rage)* wüten || *(culin.)* anbrennen || to ~ down, ab-, niederbrennen || to ~ out, ausbrennen || to ~ up, stark brennen, aufflammen || *(be consumed)* gänzlich verbrennen.
burnable, *bĕr'năbl,* a. (ver-) brennbar.
burner, *bĕr'nĕr,* s. Verbrenner, m. || *(jet)* Brenner, m. || Bunsen's ~, *(chem.)* Bunsenscher Brenner, m.
burnet, *bĕr'nĕt,* s. *(bot.)* Pimpinelle, f.
burning, *bĕr'nĭng,* s. Brand, m. || brand plucked from the ~, aus dem Höllenfeuer Geretteter, Bekehrter, m. || smell of ~, Brandgeruch, m.
burning, *bĕr'nĭng,* a. heiß, glühend || *(vehement)* brennend, heftig verlangend || *(withering)* sengend || *(pressing)* brennend, hochwichtig || a ~ question, eine brennende Frage, f. || a ~ shame, eine Schmach, f. || ~-glass, s. Brennglas, n.
burnish, *bĕr'nĭsh,* s. Glanz, m.
burnish, *bĕr'nĭsh,* v. a. glänzend machen, polieren, glätten || brunieren.
burnisher, *bĕr'nĭshĕr,* s. *(person)* Polierer, m. || *(tool)* Polier-, Brunierstahl, Glättzahn, m.
burnous, *bĕrnōs',* s. Burnus, m.
burnt, *bĕrnt,* a. gebrannt || verbrannt || a ~ child dreads the fire, ein gebranntes Kind scheut das Feuer || ~-ear, s. Nußbrand, m. (Getreidekrankheit) || ~-offering, ~-sacrifice, s. Brandopfer, n. || ~-sienna, s. Hellgelber Ocker, m., Sienaerde, f.
burr, *bĕr,* s. *(ridge)* Erhebung, f. || *(clinker)* Klinkerstein, m. || *(pronunciation)* Schnarren, n. || V. **bur.**

burrow, *bŭr'ō,* s. Höhle, f., Bau, m. (von Kaninchen 2c.).

burrow, *bŭr'ō,* v. a. aufwühlen || ~, v. n. sich eingraben, sich verbergen.

burrowing, *bŭr'ōĭng,* a. sich eingrabend || ~ owl, s. *(orn.)* amerikanische Höhleneule, f.

bursar, *bĕr'sĕr,* s. Säckel-, Schatz-, Rentmeister, m.

bursarship, *bĕr'sĕrshĭp,* s. Schatzmeister-, Rentmeisteramt, n.

bursary, *bĕr'sĕrĭ,* s. Rentamt (n.) einer Hochschule || Stipendium, n. (in Schottland).

burst, *bĕrst,* s. Bersten, Platzen, Krachen, n. || *(crack)* Riß, Bruch, m. || *(fig.)* plötzlicher Ausbruch, Sturm, m.

burst, *bĕrst,* v. a. irr. sprengen || to ~ a blood-vessel, ein Blutgefäß zerreißen || to ~ open, aufsprengen, plötzlich aufreißen || ~, v. n. bersten, platzen, aufspringen || explodieren || to ~ asunder, auseinander-, entzweispringen || to ~ forth, ausbrechen, hervorsprudeln || to ~ out, ausbrechen, hervorspringen || to ~ out laughing, in Lachen, Gelächter ausbrechen || to ~ out with, *(fig.)* herausplatzen mit.

bury, *bĕr'ĭ,* v. a. begraben, bestatten || *(fig.)* begraben (sein lassen) || *(hide)* vergraben, verbergen || to ~ oneself, sich vergraben || to ~ the hatchet, *(fig.)* die Streitaxt begraben.

burying, *bĕr'ĭĭng,* s. V. **burial.**

bus, *bŭs,* s. V. **omnibus** || to ~ it, *(fam.)* mit dem Omnibus fahren.

busby, *bŭz'bĭ,* s. *(mil.)* Kalpak, m., Husarenpelzmütze, f.

bush, *bŏŏsh,* s. *(shrub)* Busch, Strauch, m. || *(thicket)* Gebüsch, Buschdickicht, n. || *(uncleared land)* Busch, Urwald, m. || to beat about the ~, auf den Busch klopfen || ~-fighting, s. Buschkrieg, Guerillakrieg, m. || ~-harrow, s. *(hort.)* Buschegge, f.

bushel, *bŏŏsh'ĕl,* s. Scheffel, m.

bushiness, *bŏŏsh'ĭnĕs,* s. das Buschige, n.

bushman, *bŏŏsh'măn,* s. Hinterwäldler, m. || *(tribe)* Buschmann, m.

bushranger, *bŏŏsh'rānjĕr,* s. Buschklepper, m.

bushranging, *bŏŏsh'rānjĭng,* s. Buschklepperei, f.

bushwhacker, *bŏŏsh'hwăkĕr,* s. *(Am.)* *(backwoodsman)* Hinterwäldler, m. || *(bush-fighter)* Guerillakrieger, m. || *(implement)* kurze Sense, f. (zum Abhacken der Büsche).

bushy, *bŏŏsh'ĭ,* a. buschig.

busily, *bĭz'ĭlĭ,* ad. V. **busy,** a.

business, *bĭz'nĕs,* s. *(busy state)* Geschäftigkeit, f. || *(duty)* Obliegenheit, Pflicht, f. || *(firm, shop)* Geschäft, n., Betrieb, m. || *(profession)* Beruf, m., Geschäft, n. || *(trade)* Gewerbe, n., Handel, m. || *(matter)* Angelegenheit, Sache, f. || line of ~, Geschäftsbranche, f., -zweig, m. || man of ~, Geschäftsmann, m. || on ~, in Geschäften || to attend to ~, sich dem Geschäft widmen || *(fig.)* bei der Sache bleiben || to make a thing one's ~, sich etwas angelegen sein lassen || to mean ~, Ernst machen, nicht spaßen || to mind one's own ~, sich um seine eigenen Angelegenheiten kümmern || to retire from ~, sich zur Ruhe setzen || to send one about his ~, jdn. seiner Wege gehen heißen, fortschicken || to settle down to ~, *(fig.)* energisch ans Werk gehen || to settle one's ~, *(fam.)* es jdm. besorgen || that is my ~! das ist meine Sache! || what ~ have you to . . .? wie kommen Sie dazu zu . . .? || ~-hours, s. pl. Geschäftsstunden, f. pl.

businesslike, *bĭz'nĕslĭk,* a. geschäftsmäßig.

buskin, *bŭs'kĭn,* s. Halbstiefel, Kothurn, m. || *(fig.)* tragische Manier, f.

***buss,** *bŭs,* s. Kuß, m., Buss-

***buss,** *bŭs,* v. a. & n. küssen.

bust, *bŭst,* s. Büste, f.

bustard, *bŭs'tĕrd,* s. *(orn.)* Trappe, Trappgans, f.

bustle, *bŭsl,* s. 1. *(activity)* eifrige Geschäftigkeit, Rührigkeit, f. || *(tumult)* Tumult, Lärm, m., Getöse, Geräusch, Gewühl, n. || 2. *(cushion)* Bausch, m., Turnüre, f.

bustle, *bŭsl,* v. a. (to ~ away) eilig fortbringen || ~, v. n. unruhig *or* geschäftig sein || (to ~ about) hin und her rennen.

bustler, *bŭs'lĕr,* s. geschäftiger, unruhiger Mensch, unruhiger Kopf, m.

busy, *bĭz'ĭ,* a. (busily, ad.) *(occupied)* beschäftigt || *(engaged)* besetzt || *(diligent)* fleißig, tätig || *(meddlesome)* zudringlich, lästig.

busy, *bĭz'ĭ,* v. a. beschäftigen || to ~ oneself with, sich beschäftigen mit || to be busied with, arbeiten an . . . *(dat.)*.

busybody, *bĭz'ĭbŏdĭ,* s. einer, der sich in alles mischt.

but, *bŭt,* s. das Aber, n., Einwendung, f.

but, *bŭt,* prp. außer || all ~, beinahe || last ~ one, vorletzt || ~, c. *(yet)* aber, jedoch, dennoch, besonnengeachtet, allein, sondern || *(except)* außer daß || *(otherwise than)* (anders) als, (eher) als || *(only)* nur, bloß, erst, gerade, eben || ~ for . . ., ohne || ~ that, außer daß || wenn nicht || I cannot ~, ich kann nicht umhin zu . . ., ich muß || I do not doubt ~, ich zweifle nicht, daß.

butcher, *bŏŏch'ĕr,* s. Fleischer, Metzger, Schlächter, m. || *(fig.)* Mörder, blutgieriger Mensch, m. || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Würger, m. || ~'s-boy, s. Fleischerbursche, m. || ~'s-shop, s. Fleischerladen, m.

butcher, *bŏŏch'ĕr,* v. a. schlachten || *(fig.)* abschlachten, niedermetzeln.

butchery, *bŏŏch'ĕrĭ,* s. Fleischerhandwerk, n. || *(fig.)* Schlächterei, Metzelei, f.

butler, *bŭt'lĕr,* s. Haushofmeister, erster Diener, m. || ~'s **pantry,** s. Vorratskammer, f.

butlery, *bŭt'lĕrĭ,* s. Vorratskammer, f.

butt, *bŭt,* s. 1. *(end)* dickes Ende, n., Kolben, m. || *(object)* Zielscheibe, f., Gegenstand, m. || *(thrust)* Stoß, Kopfstoß, m. || ~s, pl. *(agr.)* ungepflügte Stücke (n. pl.) Land || *(shooting)* Schießplatz, Scheibenstand, m. || to come full ~ against, gerade auf (jdn.) loskommen || 2. *(cask)* Butte, f., (Stück-) Faß, n. || ~-end, s. dickes Ende, n., Kolben, m. || ~-hinge, s. *(arch.)* Angelband, n. || ~-joint, s. *(arch.)* stumpfe Fugenkante, f., stumpfer Stoß, m. || stoßen.

butt, v. a. & n. mit dem Kopfe

butter, *bŭt'ĕr,* s. Butter, f. || *(fig.)* plumpe Schmeichelei, f. || melted ~, *(culin.)* zerlassene, geschmolzene Butter, f. || ~-dish, s. Butterdose, f. || ~-fingered, a. ungeschickt im Gebrauch der Hände || ~-fingers, s. einer, der nicht fest zufaßt || ~-knife, s. Buttermesser, n. || ~-pear, s. *(bot.)* Butter-, Schmalzbirne, f. || ~-print, ~-stamp, s. Butterform, f., Butterstempel, m. || ~-Scotch, s. (eine Art) Stangenzucker, m. || ~-tooth, s. der breite Vorderzahn, m.

butter, *bŭt'ĕr,* v. a. mit Butter bestreichen || *(fig.)* (jdm.) schmeicheln.

buttercup, *bŭt'ĕrkŭp,* s. *(bot.)* Butterblume, f.

buttered, *bŭt'ĕrd,* a. mit Butter bestrichen.

butterfly, *bŭt'ĕrflī,* s. *(zool.)* Schmetterling, m.

butterine, *bŭtĕrēn',* s. Margarine, Kunstbutter, f.

butterman, *bŭt'ĕrmăn,* s. Butterhändler, m.

buttermilk, *bŭt'ĕrmĭlk,* s. Buttermilch, f.

butterwife, *bŭt'ĕrwīf,* **butterwoman,** *bŭt'ĕrwŏŏmăn,* s. Butterfrau, -händlerin, f.

butterwort, *bŭt'ĕrwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Fettkraut, n.

buttery, *bŭt'ĕrĭ,* s. Speisekammer, f. [butterähnlich.

buttery, *bŭt'ĕrĭ,* a. butterig,

buttock, *bŭt'ŏk,* s. Hinterbacke, f. || *(mar.)* Ville (f.) eines Schiffes.

button, *bŭt'ŭn,* s. Knopf, m. || **not to care a ~ for,** sich nicht das geringste machen aus || **~-hook,** s. Stiefelknöpfer, m. || **~-mould,** s. Knopfform, f., unüberzogener Knopf, m. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Platane, f. || **~-weed,** s. *(bot.)* Krappgewächs, n.

button, *bŭt'ŭn,* v. a. zuknöpfen || anknöpfen (on to, an *acc.*) || to **~ up,** zuknöpfen || *(fig.)* stopfen, verschließen || *(keep secret)* verheimlichen, für sich behalten.

buttonhole, *bŭt'ŭnhōl,* s. Knopfloch, m. || *(bouquet)* kleiner Strauß, m. (für das Knopfloch).

buttonhole, *bŭt'ŭnhōl,* v. a. (jdn.) beim Knopf halten, zum Zuhören zwingen.

buttress, *bŭt'rĕs,* s. *(arch.)* Strebepfeiler, m. *(fig.)* Stütze, f.

buttress, *bŭt'rĕs,* v. a. stützen.

butyr(ace)ous, *būtĭrā'shŭs, bū'tĭrŭs,* a. butterartig, -haltig.

butyric, *būtĭr'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* butterig, Butter-.

butyrine, *bū'tĭrīn, bū'tĭrĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Butyrin, n.

buxom, *bŭk'sŭm,* a. drall, stramm.

buxomness, *bŭk'sŭmnĕs,* s. Drallheit, Strammheit, f.

buy, *bī,* v. a. irr. kaufen || to **~** in, (ein)kaufen || to **~** off, erkaufen, bestechen || *(satisfy)* abfinden || to **~** out, auskaufen || *(ransom)* loskaufen || to **~** over, durch Bestechung für sich gewinnen || to **~** up, aufkaufen || to **~** a pig in a poke, die Katze im Sack kaufen || to **~** the refusal of, sich (durch eine Geldzahlung) das Vorkaufsrecht sichern.

buyer, *bī'ĕr,* s. Käufer, m.

buzz, *bŭz,* s. V. buzzing.

buzz, *bŭz,* v. n. summen, brummen || *(fig.)* plaudern, murmeln || **~-saw,** s. *(tech.)* Kreissäge, f.

buzzard, *bŭz'ĕrd,* s. *(orn.)* Bussard, Mäusefalk, m.

buzzing, *bŭz'ĭng,* s. Summen, Gemurmel, n. || *(fig.)* Geplauder, n.

by, *bī,* ad. nahe dabei, vorbei || **close ~, hard ~,** dicht bei || nahe dabei, nebenan || **~,** prp. durch, vermittelst, vermöge || bei, neben, nahe bei, zu, an || an . . . vorüber, über || von || gemäß, nach || um, während || **~ and ~,** bald, nächstens || später || **~-the-bye, ~-the-way,** übrigens || **to go to ~-~,** *(fam.)* ins Bettchen gehen || **~ and large,** *(Am.)* im ganzen || **~ the run,** plötzlich, auf einmal || **~ degrees,** allmählich || **~ the hour,** stundenweise || **killed ~ me,** von mir getötet || **killed ~ poison,** durch Gift getötet || to come **~,** *(obtain)* zu (etwas) kommen || to do **~,** sich benehmen, sich betragen gegen || to go **~** Paris, über Paris reisen || to set great store **~,** großen Wert legen auf . . . *(acc.)* || to stand **~,** *(remain near)* stehen (bleiben) bei || *(assist)* beistehen, helfen || ***~-blow,** s. Seitenhieb, m. || *(bastard)* Bastard, m. || **~-business,** s. Nebengeschäft, n., -sache, f. || **~-election,** s. Nachwahl, f. || **~-lane,** s. Neben-, Seitengäßchen, n. || **~-law,** s. Ortsstatut, n., Verordnung, f. || Statut, n. || ***~-name,** s. Beiname, m. || **~-passage,** s. Seitendurchgang, m. || **~-path,** s. Seitenweg, m. || **~-road,** s. Nebenstraße, f. || **~-street,** s. Seitenstraße, f.

bye, *bī,* s. *(at cricket)* ein „Run" ohne Schlagen des Balles || *(in other games)* Überzähligkeit, Gegnerlosigkeit, f. || *in comp.* V. by.

bygone, *bī'gŏn,* a. vergangen, früher || **let -s be -s,** laßt die Vergangenheit ruhen.

byplay, *bī'plā,* s. Nebenhandlung, f., stummes Spiel, n.

bystander, *bī'stăndĕr,* s. Umstehender, Zuschauer, m.

byway, *bī'wā,* s. Seiten-, Nebenweg, m.

byword, *bī'wĕrd,* s. Sprichwort, n. || *(example)* warnendes Beispiel, n.

Byzantian, *bĭzăn'shĭăn,* **Byzantine,** *bĭzăn'tīn,* a. byzantinisch. [npr. Byzanz, n.

Byzantium, *bĭzăn'shĭŭm,*

C.

C, c, *sē,* C, c, n. || *(mus.)* C, n. || **~ flat,** Ces || **~ sharp,** Cis || **~ major,** C dur || **~ minor,** C moll.

cab, *kăb,* s. Droschke, f., Fiaker, m. || *(of a locomotive)* Zugführerstand, m. || **hansom-~,** Hansom, n. (zweirädriges Kabriolett) || to **~** it, Droschke fahren || **~-driver,** s. V. **cabman** || **~-stand,** s. Droschkenhalteplatz, m.

cabal, *kăbăl',* s. Kabale, Ränkeschmiederei, f.

cabal, *kăbăl',* v. n. Ränke schmieden.

cabala, *kăb'ălă,* s. Kabbala, f.

cabalism, *kăb'ălĭzm,* s. Kabbalismus, m.

cabalistical, *kăbălĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (**-ly,** ad.) kabbalistisch.

cabbage, *kăb'ĭj,* s. *(bot.)* Kohl, m. || **turnip ~,** Kohlrabi, m. || **~-butterfly,** s. *(zool.)* Kohlweißling, m. || **~-head,** s. Kohlkopf, m. || **~-lettuce,** s. *(bot.)* Kopfsalat, m. || **~-net,** s. Netz (n.) zum Kohlkochen || **~-palm, ~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Kohlpalme, f. || **~-rose,** s. *(bot.)* Zentifolie, f.

cabin, *kăb'ĭn,* s. Hütte, f. || *(mar.)* Kajüte, f. || **~-boy,** s. Schiffsjunge, m.

cabin, *kăb'ĭn,* v. a. in einer Hütte einsperren.

cabinet, *kăb'ĭnĕt,* s. *(closet)* Kabinett, kleines Zimmer, n. || *(private room)* Studier-, Privatzimmer, n. || *(furniture)* Schrank, m. || *(photograph)* Kabinettbild, n. || *(council)* Kabinett, n., Ministerrat, m. || *(parl.)* Ministerium, n. || to have a seat in the **~,** *(parl.)* einen Sitz im Kabinett (Ministerium) haben || **~-council,** s. *(parl.)* Ministerrat, m. || **~-maker,** s. Kunsttischler, m. || **~-making, ~-work,** s. Kunsttischlerei, f., -tischlerarbeit, f. || **~-photograph,** s. Kabinettbild, n., -photographie, f. || **~-picture,** s. *(arts)* Kabinettstück, n.

cable, *kăbl,* s. *(mar.)* *(rope)* Kabel, Tau, n. || *(chain)* Drahtseil, n. || *(measure)* Kabel, n. (= 120 Faden) || *(el.)* Telegraphenkabel, n. || *(cablegram)* Kabeldepesche, f. || *(arch.)* V.

~-moulding || to pay away, out the ~, *(mar.)* die Ankerkette ausstecken || to slip the ~, *(mar.)* das Ankertau schießen lassen || ~-buoy, s. *(mar.)* Ankerboje, f. || ~-moulding, s. *(arch.)* Schiffstauverzierung, f. || ~'s-length, s. *(mar.)* Kabellänge, f. (= 120 Faden) || ~-tier, s. *(mar.)* Kabelgatt, n.

cable, *kābl*, v. a. *(fasten)* mit einem Tau befestigen || *(telegraph)* kabeln.

cablegram, *kā'blgrăm*, s. Kabeldepesche, f.

cabman, *kăb'măn*, s. Droschkenₓ, Fiakerkutscher, m.

caboose, *kăbōs'*, s. *(mar.)* s. Kombüse, Schiffsküche, f. || *(tech. Am.)* Schaffnerkabine (f.) eines Güterzuges.

Cabul, *kăbōōl'*, npr. Kabul, n.

cacao, *kăkā'ō*, s. *(bot.)* Kakao, m. [Wottval, m.

cachalot, *kăsh'ălŏt*, s. *(zool.)*

cache, *kăsh*, s. *(Fr.)* Versteck, Schlupfwinkel, m.

cachectic, *kăkĕk'tĭk*, a. *(med.)* kachektisch, ungesund.

cachet, *kă'shā*, s. *(Fr.)* Petschaft, Siegel, n. || *(fig.)* Stempel, m.

cachexia, *kăkĕk'sĭă*, s. *(med.)* Kacherie, f., Verdorbenheit (f.) der Säfte.

cachinnation, *kăkĭnā'shŭn*, s. wiehernde Gelächter, n.

cachou, *kăshō'*, s. Cachou, n., Rauchpille, f.

cacique, *kăchēk'*, s. Kazike, m.

cackle, *kăk'l*, s. Gegacker, Geschnatter, n. || *(fig.)* Geplapper, einfältiges Geschwätz, Gekicher, n.

cackle, *kăk'l*, v. n. gackern, schnattern || *(fig.)* plappern, schwatzen.

cackler, *kăk'lĕr*, s. gackerndes Huhn, n., schnatternde Gans, f. || Schwätzer(in) m. (& f.).

cacography, *kăkŏg'răfĭ*, s. *(gr.)* unorthographische, schlechte Schreibart, f.

cacology, *kăkŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. fehlerhafte Redeweise, f.

cacophonous, *kăkŏf'ŏnŭs*, a. übeltönend, mißlautend.

cacophony, *kăkŏf'ŏnĭ*, s. Übelklang, Mißlaut, m.

cactaceous, *kăktā'shŭs*, cactal, *kăk'tăl*, a. *(bot.)* kaktusartig. [tus, m.

cactus, *kăk'tŭs*, s. *(bot.)* Kak-

cad, *kăd*, s. Schuft, gemeiner Mensch, m.

cadastral, *kădăs'trăl*, a. zum Kataster gehörig, Kataster-.

cadastre, *kădăs'tĕr*, s. Kataster, Flurbuch, Grundbuch, n.

cadaverous, *kădăv'ĕrŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) leichenhaft, -artig, Leichen-.

cadaverousnes, *kădăv'ĕrŭsnĕs*, s. das Leichenhafte, Leichenartige, n. [Balljunge, m.

caddie, *kăd'ĭ*, s. *(at golf)*

caddish, *kăd'ĭsh*, a. (-ly, ad.) gemein, schuftig. [f.

caddy, *kăd'ĭ*, s. (Tee-) Büchse,

cadence, cadency, *kā'dĕns(ĭ)*, s. *(of voice)* Ton, Tonfall, m. || *(rhythm)* Rhythmus, Takt, m. || *(mus.)* Kadenz, f. || *(her.)* Abzweigung, f.

cadenza, *kădĕn'zā*, s. *(mus.)* Kadenz, f.

cadet, *kădĕt'*, s. jüngerer, jüngster Sohn, m. || *(mil. & mar.)* Kadett, m.

cadetship, *kădĕt'shĭp*, s. Kadettenstand, m.

cadge, *kăj*, v. a. & n. *(fam.)* schmarotzen.

cadger, *kăj'ĕr*, s. *(fam.)* Schmarotzer, m.

cadi, *kā'dĭ*, s. Kadi, m. (Richter).

cadmia, *kăd'mĭă*, s. *(min.)* Galmei, m. [Kadmium, n.

cadmium, *kăd'mĭŭm*, s. *(min.)*

caducous, *kădū'kŭs*, a. *(bot.)* schnell eingehend *or* verwelkend.

cæcal, *sē'kăl*, a. *(an.)* zum Blinddarm gehörig, Blinddarm-.

cæcum, *sē'kŭm*, s. *(an.)* Blinddarm, m.

Cæsar, *sē'zĕr*, npr. Cäsar, m.

Cæsarea, *sĕzărē'ă*, npr. Cäsarea, n.

Cæsarian, *sēzē'rĭăn*, a. cäsarisch, den Kaiser betreffend || ~-section, s. *(med.)* Kaiserschnitt, m.

Cæsarism, *sē'zĕrĭzm*, s. Cäsarismus, m., unumschränkte Monarchie, f. [blaßblau.

cæsious, *sē'zĭŭs*, a. *(bot.)*

cæspitose, *sēspĭtōs'*, a. *(bot.)* in Büscheln wachsend.

cæsura, *sēzū'ră*, s. Cäsur, f.

café, *kăf'ā*, s. *(Fr.)* Café, Kaffeehaus, n.

caffeine, *kăf'ē'ĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Koffein, Kaffeestoff, m.

Caffraria, *kăfrē'rĭă*, npr. Kafferland, n.

caftan, *kăf'tăn*, s. Kaftan, m.

cage, *kāj*, s. Käfig, m. || *(min.)* Fahrkorb, m. || *(arch.)* äußere Bekleidung, f., Mantel, m.

cage, *kāj*, v. a. in einen Käfig tun || *(fig.)* einsperren.

cageling, *kāj'lĭng*, s. Vogel (m.) im Käfig.

*cahoot, *kăhōt'*, s. *(Am.)* Gesellschaft, Verbindung, f.

caiman, *kī'măn*, s. *(zool.)* Kaiman, m.

caique, *kāēk'*, s. Kaik, m., türkisches Ruderboot, n.

Cairene, *kīrēn'*, s. Bewohner (-in), m. (& f.) von Kairo.

Cairene, *kīrēn'*, a. aus Kairo, Kairo betreffend.

cairn, *kĕrn*, s. Steinhügel, Steinhaufen, m. (als Signal oder Grabdenkmal). [n.

Cairo, *kī'rō, kĕ'rō*, npr. Kairo,

caisson, *kā'sŏn*, s. *(mil.)* Pulverwagen, m. || *(tech.)* Senkkasten, m. || *(arch.)* (Decken-) Täfelung, f. [Lump, m.

*caitiff, *kā'tĭf*, s. Elender,

*caitiff, *kā'tĭf*, a. niederträchtig, erbärmlich.

cajole, *kăjōl'*, v. a. (jdm.) schmeicheln, um den Bart gehen || beschwatzen, verführen.

cajolery, *kăjō'lĕrĭ*, s. Schmeicheln, Beschwätzung, f.

cake, *kāk*, s. Kuchen, m. || *(fig.)* Sache, f., Unternehmen, n. || twelfth-~, Dreikönigskuchen, m. || ~ of soap, Stück (n.) Seife || you can't eat your ~ and have it, gebratene Hühner geben keine Küchlein || ~-basket, s. Kuchenkorb, m. || ~-walk, s. (eine Art) Negertanz, m.

cake, *kāk*, v. a. & n. zusammenbacken.

calabash, *kăl'ăbăsh*, s. *(bot.)* Kalabasse, f., Flaschenkürbis, m.

calaboose, *kălăbōz'*, s. *(Am.)* Gefängnis, n. [brien, n.

Calabria, *kălā'brĭă*, npr. Kala-

calamitous, *kălăm'ĭtŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unglücklich, elend.

calamity, *kălăm'ĭtĭ*, s. *(misfortune)* Unglück, n. || *(state)* Elend, n. [Schilfrohr, n.

calamus, *kăl'ămŭs*, s. *(bot.)*

calash, *kălăsh'*, s. Kalesche, f.

calcareous, *kălkē'rĕŭs*, a. kalkartig, kalkhaltig, Kalk- || ~ spar, s. Kalkspat, Doppelspat, m.

calceolaria, *kălsĕŏlē'rĭă*, s. *(bot.)* Kalzeolarie, Pantoffelblume, f. [pantoffelförmig.

calceolate, *kăl'sĕŏlĕt*, a. schuh-,

calcic, *kăl'sĭk*, calciform, *kăl'sĭfôrm*, a. kalkartig, -förmig.

calciferous, *kălsĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. kalkhaltig.

calcify, *kăl'sĭfī*, v. a. verkalken.

calcinable, *kăl'sĭnăbl*, a. verkalkbar, zum Verkalken tauglich.

calcination, *kălsĭnā'shŭn*, s. Verkalkung, Kalzinierung, f.

calcine, *kăl'sĭn*, v. a. kalzinieren, verkalken || ~, v. n. (sich) verkalken.

calcite, *kăl'sīt*, s. *(min.)* Kalzit, Kalkspat, m.

calcium, *kăl'sĭăm*, s. *(chem.)* Kalzium, n.

calculable, *kăl'kūlăbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) berechenbar.

calculary, *kăl'kūlĕrĭ,* a. *(med.)* den Stein betreffend.

calculate, *kăl'kūlāt,* v. a. kalkulieren, berechnen, ausrechnen || **-d** to, angetan zu || **~,** v. n. rechnen || *(Am.)* meinen, denken.

calculating, *kăl'kūlātĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(fig.)* berechnend || **~** roughly, ungefähr, nach ungefährer Berechnung.

calculation, *kălkūlā'shŭn,* s. Rechnung, Berechnung, Schätzung, f. || *(inference)* Folgerung, Meinung, f. || to make a **~,** eine Berechnung anstellen || to be out in one's **~,** sich verrechnet haben. [berechnend.

calculative, *kăl'kūlătĭv,* a.

calculator, *kăl'kūlātĕr,* s. *(person)* Kalkulator, Rechner, Berechner, m. || *(contrivance)* Rechenmaschine, f.

calculous, *kăl'kūlŭs.* a. steinartig, sandig || *(med.)* mit Stein behaftet.

calculus, *kăl'kūlŭs,* s. *(med.)* Stein, Blasenstein, m. || *(math.)* Rechnung, f. || differential **~,** *(math.)* Differenzialrechnung, f.

caldron, *kaŭl'drŭn,* s. Kessel, Kochkessel, m.

caleche, *kălāsh',* s. V. calash.

Caledonia, *kălēdō'nĭă,* npr. Kaledonien, n. || New **~,** Neu-Kaledonien, n.

Caledonian, *kălēdō'nĭăn,* s. Kaledonier(in), m. (& f.), Schotte, m., Schottin, f. || *(dance)* Ecossaise, f.

Caledonian, *kălēdō'nĭăn,* a. kaledonisch, schottisch.

calefacient, *kălēfā'shĭĕnt,* s. *(med.)* erwärmendes Mittel, n.

calefacient, *kălēfā'shĭĕnt,* a. *(med.)* erwärmend, erhitzend.

***calefaction.** *kălēfăk'shŭn,* s. Erwärmung, Erhitzung, f.

calefactive, *kălēfăk'tĭv,* **calefactory,** *kălēfăk'tĕrĭ,* a. erhitzend.

calendar, *kăl'ĕndĕr,* s. *(almanac)* Kalender, m. || *(register)* Verzeichnis, n., Tabelle, f. || **~-month,** s. Kalendermonat, m.

calendar, *kăl'ĕndĕr,* v. a. *(fig.)* einschreiben, registrieren.

calender, *kăl'ĕndĕr,* s. *(tech.)* Kalander, m., Zeugpresse, f. Satinierpresse, f.

calender, *kăl'ĕndĕr,* v. a. *(tech.)* kalandern, mangeln, appretieren. [Ringelblume, f.

calendula, *kălĕn'dūlă,* s. *(bot.)*

calenture, *kăl'ĕnchĕr,* s. *(med.)* hitziges Fieber, Tropenfieber, n.

calescence, *kălĕs'ĕns,* s. Warm-, Heißwerden, n.

calf, *kăf,* (pl. calves) s. 1. Kalb, n. || *(leather)* Kalbleder, n. || *(young)* das Junge, n. || fatted **~,** gemästetes Kalb, n. || in, with **~,** trächtig || 2. *(of the leg)* Wade, f. || **~-love,** s. erste (Jugend-) Liebe, f.

Caliban, *kăl'ĭbăn,* s. *(fig.)* Kaliban, halb tierischer Mensch, m.

calibre, *kăl'ĭbĕr,* s. Kaliber, n. || *(fig.)* Art, f., Charakter, m.

caliciform, *kălĭs'ĭfŏrm,* a. becherförmig.

calico, *kăl'ĭkō,* s. Kaliko, Zitz, Kattun, m. || printed **~,** gedruckter Kattun, m. || **~-printing,** s. Kattundruckerei, f.

calid, *kăl'ĭd,* a. warm, lauwarm, heiß.

California, *kălĭfôr'nĭă,* npr. Kalifornien, n. || Gulf of **~,** npr. Meerbusen (m.) von Kalifornien.

calin, *kăl'ĭn,* s. Mischung (f.) aus Blei, Zinn und Kupfer (zu Teebüchsen).

caliph, *kă'lĭf, kăl'ĭf,* s. Kalif, m.

caliphate, *kăl'ĭfĕt,* s. Kalifat, Kalifentum, n. [Kelch, m.

calix, *kā'lĭks,* s. *(bot. & an.)*

calk, *kaŭk,* v. a. V. **caulk.**

calker, *kaŭ'kĕr,* **calkin,** *kaŭ'kĭn,* s. V. **caulker.**

call, *kaŭl,* s. *(cry)* Ruf, m. || *(supplication)* Anrufung, f. || *(of an animal, bird)* Ruf, Lockruf, m. || *(visit)* Besuch, m. || *(summons)* Aufforderung, f., Befehl, m. || *(divine summons)* göttliche Bestimmung, Mission, f. || *(telephone)* Anruf, m. || *(com.)* Aufforderung (f.) zur Nachzahlung (bei Gesellschaften mit unbeschränkter Haftung) || bugle-**~,** *(mil.)* Hornsignal, n. || **~** of duty, Pflichtgebot, n. || **~** to arms, *(mil.)* Einberufung (f.) zu den Waffen || at **~,** des Rufs gewärtig, bereit || within **~,** in Rufweite || to have no **~** to . . ., kein Recht, keinen Grund haben zu . . . || to make a **~** on, *(demand)* eine Aufforderung richten an ... *(acc.)* || to make, pay a **~** on, *(visit)* einen Besuch machen bei || **~-bell,** s. Rufglocke, Klingel, f. || **~-bird,** s. Lockvogel, m. || **~-boy,** s. Schiffsjunge, m. || (Theater-) Bursche, m. || **~-note,** s. Lockruf, m.

call, *kaŭl,* v. a. rufen || *(name)* nennen, heißen || *(summon)* einberufen || *(appeal to)* anrufen || *(waken)* wecken || *(consider)* finden, halten für, nennen || *(nominate)* ernennen || to **~** aside, bei Seite rufen, auf die Seite ziehen || to **~** away, weg-, abrufen || to **~** back, zurück-, widerrufen || to **~** forth, hervorrufen, aufbieten || to **~** in, hereinrufen || *(summon)* zusammenberufen || *(withdraw)* einziehen, kündigen || to **~** off, abrufen || to **~** out, *(bawl out)* ausrufen, laut rufen || *(challenge)* herausfordern || *(mil.)* aufrufen, aufbieten || to **~** over, verlesen || to **~** together, zusammenrufen, berufen, einberufen || to **~** up, heraufrufen, aufrufen || *(remind of)* (ins Gedächtnis) zurückrufen || *(com.)* einziehen || to **~** over the coals, (jdm.) ordentlich den Text lesen || to **~** the roll, die Namen verlesen || to **~** to mind, wieder erkennen, sich erinnern || to be **~-ed,** heißen || to be **~-ed** after one, nach jdm. genannt werden || **~,** v. n. rufen, schreien || *(visit)* Besuch machen || to **~** for, *(demand)* rufen nach, fordern, bestellen || *(fetch)* abholen || *(at whist)* fordern || to **~** at, on, Besuch machen bei || to **~** at, *(mar.)* auf kurze Zeit anlaufen || to **~** in at, on, kurz vorsprechen bei || to **~** on, upon one for . . ., . . . von jdm. erbitten, fordern || to **~** out, aufschreien || to feel **~-ed** upon to, sich gedrungen fühlen zu.

called, *kaŭld,* a. genannt, geheißen || commonly **~,** gemeinhin genannt || properly so-**~,** im eigentlichen Sinne, richtig sogenannt || so-**~,** sogenannt.

caller, *kaŭ'lĕr,* s. Rufer, m. || *(visitor)* Besucher, m.

caller, *kăl'ĕr,* a. *(Scot.)* frisch.

calligrapher, *kălĭg'răfĕr,* **calligraphist,** *kălĭg'răfĭst,* s. Kalligraph, Schönschreiber, m.

calligraphic, *kălĭgrăf'ĭk,* a. kalligraphisch.

calligraphy, *kălĭg'răfĭ,* s. Kalligraphie, Schönschreibekunst, f.

calling, *kaŭ'lĭng,* s. *(profession)* Beruf, m., Geschäft, n.

Calliope, *kăl'ĭpē,* s. *(astr.)* Kalliope, f. (Asteroid) || *(Am.)* Dampf(pfeifen)klavier, n.

callipers, *kăl'ĭpĕrz,* s. pl. Zirkel (m.) mit krummen Schenkeln, Tasterzirkel, m.

callisthenic, *kălĭsthĕn'ĭk,* a. körperliche Übungen betreffend.

callisthenics, *kălĭsthĕn'ĭks,* s. pl. Mädchenturnen, n.

callosity, *kălŏs'ĭtĭ,* **callousness,** *kăl'ŭsnĕs,* s. schwielige Beschaffenheit, f. || *(med.)* V. **callus.** [schwielig, verhärtet.

callous, *kăl'ŭs,* a. (**-ly,** ad.)

callow, *kăl'ō,* a. kahl, ungefiedert || *(fig.)* unreif, unerfahren.

callus, *kăl'ŭs*, s. *(med.)* Schwiele, Verhärtung, f. || *(bot.)* schwieliger, verhärteter Pflanzenteil, m.

calm, *kăm*, s. Ruhe, Stille, f. || *(mar.)* Windstille, f. || **dead ~**, völlige Windstille, f.

calm, *kăm*, a. (–ly, ad.) ruhig, still || **to fall ~**, *(mar.)* windstill werden.

calm, *kälm*, v. a. stillen, beruhigen, besänftigen || **~**, v. n. (to ~ down) ruhig werden, sich beruhigen, sich legen.

calmative, *kä'mătĭv*, a. beruhigend.

calmness, *kăm'nĕs*, s. Stille, Ruhe, f. || *(fig.)* Gemütsruhe, f.

calomel, *kăl'ŏmĕl*, s. *(med.)* Kalomel, Quecksilberchlorür, n.

caloric, *kălŏr'ĭk*, s. Wärme, f., Wärmestoff, m.

caloricity, *kălŏrĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. *(med.)* Lebenswärme, f.

caloriduct, *kălŏr'ĭdŭkt*, s. Wärmeleitungsröhre, f.

calorifacient, *kălŏrĭfā'shĭĕnt*, **calorific**, *kălŏrĭf'ĭk*, a. Wärme erzeugend.

calorimeter, *kălŏrĭm'ĕtĕr*, s. Wärmemesser, m.

caltha, *kăl'thä*, s. *(bot.)* Dotterblume, f.

caltrop, *kăl'trŏp*, s. *(mil.)* Fußangel, f. || *(bot.)* Wegedistel, f.

calumet, *kăl'ŭmĕt*, s. Friedenspfeife, f.

calumniate, *kălŭm'nĭăt*, v. a. [& n. verleumden.

calumniation, *kălŭmnĭā'shŭn*, s. Verleumdung, f.

calumniator, *kălŭm'nĭătĕr*, s. Verleumder, Ehrabschneider, m.

calumniatory, *kălŭm'nĭătĕrĭ*, a.

calumnious, *kălŭm'nŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) verleumderisch.

calumniousness, *kălŭm'nŭsnĕss*, s. Verleumdungssucht, f., verleumderisches Wesen, n.

calumny, *kăl'ŭmnĭ*, s. Verleumdung, f.

Calvary, *kăl'vărĭ*, s. Golgatha, n., Schädelstätte, f. || **Mount ~**, Kalvarienberg, m.

calve, *kăv*, v. n. kalben.

calves, *kăvz*, pl. V. **calf**.

Calvinism, *kăl'vĭnĭzm*, s. Kalvinismus, m.

Calvinist, *kăl'vĭnĭst*, s. Kalvinist, m.

Calvinistic(al), *kălvĭnĭs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. kalvinistisch.

calyx, *kā'lĭks*, *kăl'ĭks*, s. V. **calix**.

cam, *kăm*, s. *(tech.)* Kamm, [Hebezapfen, m.

Cambodia, *kămbō'dĭä*, npr. Kambodscha, n.

Cambria, *kăm'brĭä*, npr. Kambrien, Wales, n.

Cambrian, *kăm'brĭăn*, s. Kambrier, m. || *(geol.)* kambrische Formation, f. [brisch.

Cambrian, *kăm'brĭăn*, a. kambrisch,

cambric, *kăm'brĭk*, s. Kambrik, Batist, m.

came, *kăm*, V. **come**.

camel, *kăm'ĕl*, s. Kamel, n. || *(mar.)* Kamel, n. (Hebevorrichtung) || **~-backed**, a. kamelrückig, buckelig || **~-corps**, s. *(mil.)* Kamelreiterkorps, n. || **~'s-hair**, s. Kamelhaar, n.

camellia, *kămĕl'ĭä*, s. *(bot.)* Kamelie, f.

***camelopard**, *kăm'ĕlŏpârd*, *kămĕl'ŏpârd*, s. V. **giraffe**.

camelry, *kăm'ĕlrĭ*, s. *(mil.)* Kamelreiterei, f.

cameo, *kăm'ĕō*, s. Kamee, f.

camera, *kăm'ĕrä*, s. *(jur.)* Richterzimmer, n. || *(photographic)* Kamera, f. || **in ~**, *(jur.)* mit Ausschluß der Öffentlichkeit || **~-obscura**, s. *(phys.)* Dunkelkammer, f. || **~-lucida**, s. *(phys.)* Hellkammer, f.

camerated, *kăm'ĕrātĕd*, a. *(arch.)* gewölbt || *(an.)* in Kammern eingeteilt.

Cameronian, *kămĕrō'nĭăn*, s. Kameroner, m. (schottischer Sektierer).

(the) Cameroon(s), *kăm'ĕrōn(z)*, npr. (pl.) Kamerun, n.

Camilla, *kămĭl'ä*, npr. Kamilla, f. [n. || **Zwangsjacke**, f.

camisole, *kăm'ĭsōl*, s. Kamisol,

camlet, *kăm'lĕt*, s. Kamelott, m. (Stoff). [Kamille, f.

camomile, *kăm'ŏmĭl*, s. *(bot.)*

camp, *kămp*, s. *(mil.)* Lager, n., Lagerplatz, m. || *(fig.)* Lager, vorübergehender Aufenthalt, m. || **to break up a ~**, ein Lager abbrechen || **to pitch a ~**, ein Lager aufschlagen || **~-bed(stead)**, s. Feldbett, n. || **~-chair**, **~-stool**, s. Feld-, Klappstuhl, m. || **~-follower**, s. Schlachtenbummler, m. || **~-meeting**, s. *(Am.)* Gottesdienst (m.) im Freien.

camp, *kămp*, v. n. (to ~ out) (im Freien) kampieren, lagern.

(the) Campagna, *kămpăn'yä*, npr. (die) Kampagna, f.

campaign, *kămpăn*, s. *(mil.)* Feldzug, m.

campaign, *kămpăn'*, v. n. einen Feldzug mitmachen.

campaigner, *kămpā'nĕr*, s. alter Soldat, Veteran, m.

Campania, *kămpā'nĭä*, npr. Kampanien, n.

campanile, *kăm'pănēl*, *kăm'pănĭl*, s. *(arch. It.)* Glockenturm, m.

campanula, *kămpăn'ŭlä*, s. *(bot.)* Glockenblume, f.

campanulate, *kămpăn'ŭlĕt*, a. *(bot.)* glockenförmig.

Campeachy, *kămpē'chĭ*, npr. Campeche, Kampesche, n. || **~-wood**, s. V. **logwood**.

camphor, *kăm'fĕr*, s. *(chem.)* Kampfer, m. || **~-oil**, s. Kampferöl, n. || **~-tree**, s. *(bot.)* Kampferbaum, m. [kampfern.

camphorate, *kăm'fĕrāt*, v. a.

campion, *kăm'pĭŭn*, s. *(bot.)* Lichtnelke, f. [barwood.

camwood, *kăm'wŏŏd*, s. V.

can, *kăn*, s. Kanne, f. || *(Am.)* (Konserven-) Büchse, f.

can, *kăn*, v. a. *(Am.)* in Blechbüchsen einmachen.

can, *kăn*, v. n. irr. können.

Canaan, *kā'nän*, npr. Kanaan, n. [naaniter(in), m. (& f.).

Canaanite, *kā'nănĭt*, s. Ka-

Canaanitish, *kā'nănĭtĭsh*, a. kanaanitisch.

Canada, *kăn'ädä*, npr. Kanada, n. || **~-balsam**, s. kanadischer Balsam, feinster Terpentin, m.

Canadian, *kănā'dĭăn*, s. Kanadier(in), m. (& f.). [disch.

Canadian, *kănā'dĭăn*, a. kana-

canal, *kănăl'*, s. Kanal, m., Rinne, f. || *(an.)* Röhre, f., Gang, Kanal, m.

canalisation, *kănălĭzā'shŭn*, s. Kanalisation, f., Kanalbau, m.

canalise, *kăn'ălĭz*, v. a. kanalisieren.

(the) Canaries, *kănĕ'rĭz*, **Canary Islands**, *kănĕ'rĭ ĭländz*, npr. pl. (die) Kanarischen Inseln, f. pl.

canary, *kănĕ'rĭ*, s. *(orn.)* Kanarienvogel, m. || **~-seed**, s. *(bot.)* Kanariensamen, m. || **~-yellow**, s. Kanariengelb, n.

cancan, *kăn'kăn*, *kăn̄g'kăn̄g*, s. *(Fr.)* Cancan, m.

cancel, *kăn'sĕl*, v. a. durchstreichen || *(fig.)* aufheben, annullieren || *(math.)* streichen, heben.

cancel(lation), *kăn'sĕl*, *kănsĕlā'shŭn*, s. Durchstreichung, Annullierung, f.

cancer, *kăn'sĕr*, s. *(zool., med.)* Krebs, m. || **Cancer**, s. *(astr.)* Krebs, m.

cancerate, *kăn'sĕrāt*, v. n. *(med.)* krebsartig werden.

canceration, *kănsĕrā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Krebsbildung, f.

cancerous, *kăn'sĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) krebsartig.

cancrine, *kăn̄g'krĭn*, a. krebs-, krabbenartig. [krebsartig.

cancroid, *kăn̄g'krŏĭd*, a.

candelabrum, *kăndĕlā'brŭm*, *kăndĕlā'brŭm* (pl. **candelabra**), s. Kandelaber, Armleuchter, m.

lāte, hăt, fâr, ăsk, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ôffer; how;

candent, *kăn'dĕnt*, a. (weiß-) glühend. [aufrichtig, offen.
candid, *kăn'dĭd*, a. (**–ly,** ad.)
candidacy, *kăn'dĭdăsĭ (Am.)*,
candidature, *kăn'dĭdătūr*, s. Kandidatur, Bewerbung, f.
candidate, *kăn'dĭdĕt*, s. Kandidat, Bewerber, m.
candidate, *kăn'dĭdăt*, v. n. *(Am.)* kandidieren, sich bewerben.
candidness, *kăn'dĭdnĕs*, s. Offenheit, Aufrichtigkeit, f.
candied, *kăn'dĭd*, a. kandiert, gezuckert || *(fig.)* honigsüß.
candle, *kăn'dl*, s. Kerze, f., Licht, n. || to put out a ~, ein Licht auslöschen || to burn one's ~ at both ends, seine Kraft verschwenden, verschwenderisch sein || to hold a ~ to the devil, es auch mit dem Teufel halten || he cannot hold a ~ to, er kann keinen Vergleich aushalten mit || the game is not worth the ~, die Sache ist nicht der Mühe (Opfer, Kosten ꝛc.) wert || **~-end,** s. Lichtstumpf, m. || **~-light,** s. Kerzenlicht, n.
candleberry, *kăn'dlbĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Kerzenbeere, f.
Candlemas, *kăn'dlmăs*, s. *(ec.)* Lichtmeß, f.
candlestick, *kăn'dlstĭk*, s. Leuchter, m.
candour (*Am.* **candor**), *kăn'dĕr*, s. Offenheit, f.
candy, *kăn'dĭ*, s. V. **sugar-candy** || *(Am.)* Süßigkeiten, f. pl.
candy, *kăn'dĭ*, v. a. kandieren, mit Zucker einmachen || ~, v. n. kristallisieren.
cane, *kăn*, s. Rohr, n. || *(stick)* Rohr-, Spazierstock, m. || **~-brake,** s. Rohr, Röhricht, n. || **~-chair,** s. Rohrstuhl, m. || **~-mill,** s. Zuckermühle, f. || **~-trash,** s. Überbleibsel (n. pl.) des gepreßten Zuckerrohrs.
cane, *kăn*, v. a. durchprügeln, schlagen || *(a chair)* mit Rohr beziehen.
canella, *kănĕl'ă*, s. *(bot.)* Kaneelbaum, m. || weißer Zim(me)t, m. [Sirius, Hundsstern, m.
Canicula, *kănĭk'ŭlă*, s. *(astr.)*
canicular, *kănĭk'ŭlĕr*, a. den Hundsstern betreffend || ~ days, s. pl. *(fig.)* Hundstage, m. pl.
canine, *kā'nīn*, *kăn'ĭn*, a. den Hund betreffend, Hunds-, hündisch || ~ appetite, s. Heiß-, Wolfshunger, m. || ~ laugh, s. Hohnlächeln, sardonisches Lachen, n. || ~ teeth, s. pl. Eck-, Augenzähne, m. pl. [pl.
caning, *kā'nĭng*, s. die Prügel,
canister, *kăn'ĭstĕr*, s. Blechbüchse, f. (für Tee und Kaffee) || **~-shot,** s. *(mil.)* Kartätschenladung, f.
canker, *kăng'kĕr*, s. Schwamm, Rost, m. || *(med.)* Krebs, m. || *(fig.)* Krebsschaden, Wurm, m. || nagender Kummer, m. || **~-rash,** s. *(med.)* Scharlachfieber, n. || faulige Rachenbräune, f. || **~-worm,** s. schädliche Raupe, f. || *(fig.)* nagender Wurm, m.
cankered, *kăng'kĕrd*, a. zerfressen || *(fig.)* giftig, verdrießlich.
cankerous, *kăng'kĕrŭs*, a. krebsig, zerstörend, fressend.
canned, *kănd*, a. *(Am.)* in Büchsen eingemacht.
cannel-coal, *kăn'ĕl kōl*, s. Kannelkohle, f.
cannibal, *kăn'ĭbăl*, s. Kannibale, Menschenfresser, m.
cannibal, *kăn'ĭbăl*, a. kannibalisch.
cannibalism, *kăn'ĭbălĭzm*, s. Kannibalismus, m.
cannily, *kăn'ĭlĭ*, ad. V. **canny.**
cannon, *kăn'ŭn*, s. *(mil.)* Kanone, f., Geschütz, n. || *(pl. mil.)* Geschütze, pl. || *(at billiards)* Karambolage, f. || to spike a ~, ein Geschütz vernageln || to train a ~ on, eine Kanone richten auf || **~-ball,** s. *(mil.)* Kanonenkugel, f. || **~-bone,** s. *(an.)* Springbein, n. || Mittelhand-, Mittelfußknochen, m. || **~-foundry,** s. Stück-, Kanonengießerei, f. || **~-proof,** a. bombenfest || **~-shot,** s. *(mil.)* Kanonenkugel, f. || within ~-shot, in Kanonenschußweite.
cannonade, *kănŭnăd'*, s. Kanonade, f.
cannonade, *kănŭnăd'*, v. a. mit Kanonen beschießen || ~, v. n. kanonieren. [nier, m.
cannoneer, *kănŭnĕr'*, s. Kano-
cannonry, *kăn'ŭnrĭ*, s. *(mil.)* die Geschütze, n. pl. || Beschießung,
cannot, *kăn'ŏt* = **can not.** [f.
cannula, *kăn'ŭlă*, s. *(med.)* Kanüle, f. [förmig.
cannular, *kăn'ŭlĕr*, a. röhren-
canny, *kăn'ĭ*, a. (**cannily,** ad.) *(knowing)* gescheit || *(lucky)* glücklich, erfolgreich, vom Glück sehr begünstigt || *(bonny)* sauber, niedlich || *(prudent)* schlau, vorsichtig, besonnen.
canoe, *kănō'*, s. Kanoe, Boot, n., Nachen, Baumkahn, m.
canoe, *kănō'*, v. n. in einem Kanoe fahren. [fahrer, m.
canoeist, *kănō'ĭst*, s. Kanoe-
canon, *kăn'ŭn*, s. Regel, Vorschrift, Richtschnur, f. || *(typ.)* Kanon, f. (Druckschrift) || *(of a bell)* Krone, f. || *(ec.) (of saints)* Heiligenverzeichnis, n. || *(of the Mass)* Meßkanon, m., Meßgebet, n. || *(of doctrine)* Regel, Formel, f. || *(dignitary)* Kanonikus, Stifts-, Domherr, m. || *(med.)* Heftnadel, f. || *(mus.)* Kanon, m. || **~-law,** s. *(ec.)* kanonisches Recht, n.
cañon, *kăn'yŭn*, s. Cañon, m., Gebirgsschlucht, f. [dame, f.
canoness, *kăn'ŏnĕs*, s. Stifts-
canonic(al), *kănŏn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) kanonisch, kirchlich.
canonicals, *kănŏn'ĭkălz*, s. pl. geistliche Amtstracht, f.
canonicity, *kănŏnĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. das Kanonische, n., Kirchengesetzmäßigkeit, f.
canonisation, *kănŏnīzā'shŭn*, s. Kanonisation, Heiligsprechung, f.
canonise, *kăn'ŏnīz*, v. a. kanonisieren, heiligsprechen.
canonist, *kăn'ŏnĭst*, s. Kirchenrechtslehrer, m.
canonry, *kăn'ŭnrĭ*, s. Stiftspfründe, Domherrnstelle, f.
canopied, *kăn'ŏpĭd*, a. mit einem Baldachin bedeckt.
Canopus, *kăn'ŏpŭs*, s. *(astr.)* Kanopus, m.
canopy, *kăn'ŏpĭ*, s. Baldachin, Himmel, m. || *(fig.)* Firmament, n., Himmel, m.
cant, *kănt*, s. 1. *(whining)* scheinheiliges Gewinsel, n. || *(hypocrisy)* Heuchelei, Scheinheiligkeit, f. || *(slang)* Gaunersprache, f. || Professionssprache, f., Kunstausdruck, m. || 2. *(slope)* Biegung, f. || *(jerk)* Stoß, m. || *(arch.)* Nische, Ecke, f.
cant, *kănt*, v. a. & n. kentern, kippen || ~, v. n. scheinheilig reden or handeln. [not.
can't, *kănt* = **cannot, can**
Cantab, *kăn'tăb*, s. *(fam.)* Student (m.) der Cambridger Universität.
cantaloupe, *kăn'tălôp*, s. Warzenmelone, f.
cantankerous, *kăntăng'kĕrŭs*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) streitsüchtig, giftig, mürrisch.
cantankerousness, *kăntăng'kĕrŭsnĕs*, s. mürrisches, giftiges Wesen, n.
canteen, *kăntēn'*, s. *(mil.)* Kantine, f. || *(bottle)* Feldflasche, f. || *(mess-box)* Menagekorb (m.) der Offiziere.
canter, *kăn'tĕr*, s. 1. kurzer, leichter Galopp, Kanter, m. || to win in a ~, im Kanter or leicht gewinnen || 2. *(hypocrite)* Frömmler, Heuchler, m.
canter, *kăn'tĕr*, v. a. & n. im kurzen Galopp reiten, kantern.

cantharides, *kănthăr'ĭdēz*, s. pl. spanische Fliegen, f. pl.

cantharidin(e), *kănthăr'ĭdĭn*, a. *(chem.)* Kantharidin, n.

canthook, *kănt'hŏŏk*, s. Kanthaken, m. [Lobgesang, m.

canticle, *kăn'tĭkl*, s. Gesang,

cantillation, *kăntĭlā'shŭn*, s. *(mus.)* Gesangsvortrag, m.

canting, *kăn'tĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) heuchlerisch, scheinheilig.

cantle, *kăntl*, s. Stück, Bruchstück, n., Ecke, f. || *(of a saddle)* Hinterpausche, f.

canto, *kăn'tō*, s. Gesang, m. (Abteilung einer Dichtung) || *(mus.)* Sopranstimme, f.

canton, *kăn'tŏn*, *kăn'tŭn*, s. Kanton, Bezirk, m. || *(her.)* Eckschildchen, n.

cantonal, *kăn'tŏnăl*, a. kantonal, Bezirks-.

cantonments, *kăntŏn'mĕnts*, s. pl. Kantonnement, Quartier, Winterquartier, n.

cantoon, *kăntōn'*, s. barchentartiger Baumwollenstoff, m.

canty, *kăn'tĭ*, a. munter, lustig.

Canuck, *kănŭk'*, s. *(Am.)* Kanadier(in), m. (& f.)

canvas, *kăn'văs*, s. Kanevas, m., Segeltuch, n. || *(arts)* Malerleinwand, f. || *(fig.)* Gemälde, n. || *(mar.)* Segel, n. pl. || under ~, unter Segel || ~-back(-duck), s. *(orn. Am.)* Kanevasente, f.

canvas, *kăn'văs*, a. aus Kanevas gemacht.

canvass, *kăn'văs*, s. *(discussion)* Erörterung, Debatte, f. || *(parl.)* Stimmenwerbung, f.

canvass, *kăn'văs*, v. a. *(discuss)* erörtern, erwägen || *(solicit votes)* (einen Wahlkreis) bereisen, um Stimmen zu sammeln || *(solicit orders)* (als Handlungsreisender) bereisen, um Aufträge zu erhalten || ~, v. n. sich (persönlich) bewerben (for, um).

canvasser, *kăn'văsĕr*, s. Werber, m. || Stimmenwerber, m. || Sammler, m. (von Aufträgen).

cany, *kā'nĭ*, a. von, aus Rohr || mit Rohr bewachsen.

caoutchouc, *kŏŏ'chŏŏk*, *kō'chŏŏk*, s. Kautschuk, Gummi, m.

cap, *kăp*, s. Kappe, Haube, Mütze, f. || *(cover)* Deckel, m. || *(percussion-cap)* Zündhütchen, n. || *(fig.)* das Oberste, Höchste, n. || *(mar.)* Eselshaupt, n. || fool's-~, V. foolscap || foraging-~, Feldmütze, f. || night-~, *(& fig.)* Nacht-, Schlafmütze, f. || travelling-~, Reisemütze, f., -hut, m. || ~ and gown, Universitätstracht, f. || ~ in hand, mit entblößtem Haupt || to doff one's ~, seinen Hut, seine Mütze abnehmen || to put on the black ~, *(jur.)* ein Todesurteil verkündigen (durch Aufsetzen einer schwarzen Mütze) || to set one's ~ at, nach (jdm.) angeln, jdm. zu gefallen suchen || a feather in one's ~, eine ehrende Auszeichnung, f. || let him whom the ~ fits, wear it, wen's juckt, der kratze sich || ~-à-pie, ad. von oben bis unten, vom Wirbel bis zur Zehe.

cap, *kăp*, v. a. bedecken || mit einem Deckel versehen || *(fig.)* *(complete)* krönen || *(surpass)* ausstechen, schlagen, übertreffen || to ~ an anecdote, eine Anekdote überbieten || to ~ verses, um die Wette Verse zitieren.

capability, *kăpăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, ∗**capableness**, *kă'păblnĕs*, s. Fähigkeit, f.

capable, *kă'păbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) fähig || he is ~ of committing suicide, er ist imstande Selbstmord zu begehen.

capacious, *kăpā'shŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) geräumig, weit.

∗**capaciousness**, *kăpā'shŭsnĕs*, s. Geräumigkeit, Weite, f.

capacitate, *kăpăs'ĭtāt*, v. a. fähig, tüchtig, geschickt machen.

capacity, *kăpăs'ĭtĭ*, s. *(holding power)* Gehalt, Inhalt, m. || *(room)* Umfang, Raum, m., Geräumigkeit, f. || *(capability)* Fähigkeit, f. || *(quality)* Eigenschaft, f. || *(mar.)* Ladungsfähigkeit, f. || in the ~ of, in seiner Eigenschaft als.

caparison, *kăpăr'ĭsŭn*, s. Schabracke, Pferdedecke, f. || *(fig.)* Ausrüstung, Ausstattung, f.

caparison, *kăpăr'ĭsŭn*, v. a. die Schabracke auflegen *(dat.)* || *(fig.)* ausstaffieren.

cape, *kăp*, s. 1. *(garment)* Mantelkragen, m., Cape, n. || 2. ~, Cape, *(headland)* Kap, Vorgebirge, n. || ~ of Good Hope, npr. Kap der guten Hoffnung, n. || ~ Colony, npr. Kapkolonie, f. || ~-Town, npr. Kapstadt, n. || ~ Verd(e) Islands, npr. pl. Kapverdische Inseln, f. pl.

caper, *kā'pĕr*, s. 1. Kapriole, f., Luft-, Bocksprung, m. || to cut ~s, Kapriolen machen || 2. *(bot.)* Kaper, f. [Kapriolen machen.

caper, *kā'pĕr*, v. n. hüpfen,

capercailzie, *kăpĕrkăl'zĭ*, *kăpĕrkāl'zĭ*, s. *(orn.)* Auerhahn, m.

Capernaum, *kăpĕr'nāŭm*, npr. Kapernaum, n.

capful, *kăp'fŏŏl*, s.; ~ of wind, *(mar.)* ein bißchen Wind.

capillaceous, *kăpĭlā'shŭs*, a.

pillary, *kăp'ĭlĕrĭ*, *kăpĭl'ĕrĭ*, a. haarförmig, haarfein.

capillary, *kăp'ĭlĕrĭ*, *kăpĭl'ĕrĭ*, s. *(an.)* Haargefäß, n. || ~ attraction, s. *(phys.)* Haarröhrchenanziehung, f. || ~ repulsion, s. *(phys.)* Haarröhrchenabstoßung, f.

capilliform, *kăpĭl'ĭfŏrm*, a. haarförmig.

capital, *kăp'ĭtăl*, s. *(letter)* großer Buchstabe, m. || *(town)* Hauptstadt, f. || *(money)* Kapital, n. || *(arch.)* Kapitäl, n. || large ~, *(typ.)* Versalienschrift, f. || small ~, *(typ.)* Kapitälchenschrift, f. || to sink ~, *(com.)* Kapital fest anlegen || ~-stock, s. *(com.)* Stammaktien, f. pl.

capital, *kăp'ĭtăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(chief)* hauptsächlich, vorzüglich, Haupt- || *(excellent)* kapital, herrlich, köstlich || *(of crimes)* kapital, todeswürdig || *(typ.)* Anfangs-, groß || *(com.)* Kapital-, zum Kapital gehörig, Stamm-.

capitalisation, *kăpĭtălĭzā'shŭn*, s. Kapitalisierung, f.

capitalise, *kăp'ĭtălĭz*, v. a. *(com.)* kapitalisieren || *(typ.)* mit großen Buchstaben drucken.

capitalism, *kăp'ĭtălĭzm*, s. Kapitalismus, m. [talist, m.

capitalist, *kăp'ĭtălĭst*, s. Kapi-

capitation, *kăpĭtā'shŭn*, s. Kopfsteuer, f. [n.

capitol, *kăp'ĭtŏl*, s. Kapitol,

capitolian, *kăpĭtō'lĭăn*, **capitoline**, *kăpĭt'ŏlĭn*, a. kapitolinisch, zum Kapitol gehörig.

capitulate, *kăpĭt'ūlāt*, v. n. kapitulieren, sich ergeben || einen Vergleich (Vertrag) schließen.

capitulation, *kăpĭtūlā'shŭn*, s. Kapitulation, Übergabe, f.

capon, *kā'pŭn*, s. Kapaun, m.

capon(ise), *kā'pŭn(īz)*, v. a. kastrieren, verschneiden.

capote, *kăpŏt'*, s. *(Fr.)* langer Damenmantel, m. || *(mil.)* Soldatenmantel, m.

Cappadocia, *kăpădō'shĭă*, npr. Kappadozien, n. [pri, n.

Capri, *kā'prē*, *kăp'rē*, npr. Ka-

capric, *kăp'rĭk*, a. *(chem.)* Kaprin- || V. caprid.

caprice, *kăprēs'*, s. *(Fr.)* Kaprice, Laune, Grille, f.

capricious, *kăprĭsh'ŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) eigensinnig, launisch.

capriciousness, *kăprĭsh'ŭsnĕs*, s. Eigensinn, m., Launenhaftigkeit, f.

Capricorn, *kăp'rĭkŏrn*, s. *(astr.)* Steinbock, m.

caprid, *kăp'rĭd*, a. Ziegen-.

capriform, *kăp'rĭfŏrm*, a. ziegenförmig, -ähnlich.

caprine, *kăp'rīn,* a. ziegenartig.

capriole, *kăp'rīōl,* s. *(Fr.)* Kapriole, f., Bocks-, Luftsprung, m.

capsicum, *kăp'sĭkŭm,* s. *(bot.)* [spanischer Pfeffer, m.

capsise, capsize, *kăpsīz',* v. a. umwerfen || ~, v. n. kentern, umschlagen. [spill, n.

capstan, *kăp'stăn,* s. Gang-

capstone, *kăp'stōn,* s. *(of a dolmen)* Deckstein, m. || *(arch.)* Schlußstein, m., Mauerkappe, f. || *(geol.)* oberste Schicht, f. (eines Steinbruchs). [kapselförmig.

capsular(y), *kăp'sŭlēr(ĭ),* a.

capsulate(d), *kăp'sŭlēt, kăp'sŭlātĕd,* a. in eine Kapsel eingeschlossen, eingekapselt.

capsule, *kăp'sūl,* s. Kapsel, f. || *(bot.)* Kapsel, Hülle, f. || *(chem.)* Tiegel, m., Schale, f. || *(med.)* Kapsel, f.

captain, *kăp'tĭn,* s. *(mil.)* Hauptmann, m. || *(mar.)* Kapitän, m. || *(leader)* Führer, Anführer, m. || *(of a school)* Hauptschüler, Primus, m. || **flag-~,** *(mar.)* Flaggenkapitän, m. (von mindestens drei Jahren Dienstzeit) || ~ of foot, *(mil.)* Hauptmann (m.) der Infanterie || ~ of horse, *(mil.)* Rittmeister, m. || *~~-general, s. *(mil.)* Generalfeldmarschall, Feldherr, m.

captain, *kăp'tĭn,* v. a. anführen, leiten.

captaincy, *kăp'tĭnsĭ,* **captainship,** *kăp'tĭnshĭp,* s. *(rank)* Hauptmannsrang, m. || *(management)* (An-) Führung, f.

caption, *kăp'shŭn,* s. *(capture)* Wegnahme, f. || *(quibble)* Spitzfindigkeit, f. || *(jur.)* Verhaftung, f. || Haftbefehl, m. || *(Am.)* Überschrift, f., Kopf, Titel, m.

captious, *kăp'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(quibbling)* spitzfindig || *(carping)* tadel-, zanksüchtig.

captiousness, *kăp'shŭsnĕs,* s. Spitzfindigkeit, f. || Tadel-, Zanksucht, f.

captivate, *kăp'tĭvāt,* v. a. fangen || *(fig.)* bestricken, gewinnen.

captivating, *kăp'tĭvātĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) gewinnend, bezaubernd.

captivation, *kăptĭvā'shŭn,* s. Bestrickung, Bezauberung, Fesselung, f. [ne(r), m. & f.

captive, *kăp'tĭv,* s. Gefange-

captive, *kăp'tĭv,* a. gefangen || *(fig.)* gefesselt, eingenommen || to take ~, gefangennehmen.

captivity, *kăptĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Gefangenschaft, Knechtschaft, f. || *(fig.)* Bande, n. pl.

captor, *kăp'tĕr,* s. Gefangennehmender, Erbeuter, m.

capture, *kăp'chĕr,* s. *(act)* Fang, m., Wegnahme, Gefangennahme, f. || *(booty)* Fang, Raub, m., Beute, f. || to make a ~, einen Fang machen.

capture, *kăp'chĕr,* v. a. *(catch)* fangen || *(fig.)* fesseln || *(mil.)* erobern || *(take prisoner)* gefangen nehmen || *(mar.)* kapern.

Capuchin(-friar), *kăp'ŭchĭn (frĭ'ĕr),* s. *(ec.)* Kapuziner, m.

car, *kär,* s. *(vehicle)* Karren, Wagen, m. || *(chariot)* Triumphwagen, m. || *(tram)* Straßenbahnwagen, m. || *(rail. Am.)* Waggon, Eisenbahnwagen, m. || jaunting-~, *(Ir.)* leichter zweiräderiger Wagen, m.

carabineer, *kărăbĭnēr',* s. *(mil.)* Karabinier, m.

caracal, *kăr'ăkăl,* s. *(zool.)* Karakal, m., syrische Katze, f.

caracol(e), *kăr'ăkōl,* s. halbe Wendung, f. || *(arch.)* Wendeltreppe, f.

caracol(e), *kăr'ăkōl,* v. a. & n. halbe Wendungen machen(lassen).

carafe, *kărăf',* s. *(Fr.)* Karaffe, f.

caramel, *kăr'ămĕl,* s. Karamel, n., braun geschmolzener Zucker, m.

carapace, *kăr'ăpās,* s. *(an.)* Schild, Panzer, m. (von Tieren).

carat, *kăr'ăt,* s. Karat, n.

caravan, *kăr'ăvăn',* s. Karawane, f. || *(showman's waggon)* Zirkuswagen, m.

caravanserai, *kăr'ăvăn'sĕrī,* s. Karawanserei, große Herberge, f. || *(fig.)* Riesenhotel, n.

caraway, *kăr'ăwā,* s.; ~-seed, s. *(bot.)* Kümmel, m.

carbine, *kăr'bĭn, kăr'bēn,* s. *(mil.)* Karabiner, m.

carbineer, *kăr'bĭnēr',* s. V. carabineer.

carbolic, *kărbŏl'ĭk,* a. Karbol- || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Karbolsäure, f.

carbolise, *kăr'bŏlĭz,* v. a. mit Karbolsäure tränken.

carbon, *kăr'bŭn,* s. *(chem.)* Kohlenstoff, m. || *(el.,* ~-pencil, ~-point, s.) Kohlenstift, m. || ~-printing, ~-process, s. *(arts)* Kohledruckverfahren, n.

carbonaceous, *kărbŏnā'shŭs,* a. *(chem.)* kohlenstoffhaltig || *(geol.)* kohlenartig, kohlenreich.

carbonate, *kăr'bŏnĕt,* s. *(chem.)* kohlensaures Salz, n.

carbonated, *kăr'bŏnātĕd,* a. kohlensäurehaltig.

carbonic, *kăroŏn'ĭk,* a. Kohlen- || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Kohlensäure, f. || ~ acid gas, s. *(chem.)* Kohlensäuregas, n. || ~ oxide, s. *(chem.)* Kohlenoxydgas, n.

carboniferous, *kărbŏnĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. Kohle enthaltend || *(geol.)* Kohlen-.

carbonisation, *kărbŏnīzā'shŭn,* s. Verkohlung, f.

carbonise, *kăr'bŏnīz,* v. a. verkohlen. [Ballon, m.

carboy, *kăr'boĭ,* s. (gläserner)

carbuncle, *kăr'bŭngkl,* s. *(min.)* Karfunkel, m. || *(med.)* Karbunkel, m.

carbuncled, *kăr'bŭngkld,* a. mit Schwären behaftet.

carbuncular, *kărbŭng'kŭlĕr,* a. karfunkelartig || *(med.)* karbunkelartig.

carburet, *kăr'būrĕt,* s. *(chem.)* Kohlenstoffverbindung, f.

carburet, *kăr'būrĕt,* **carburise,** *kăr'būrīz,* v. a. *(chem.)* mit Kohlenstoff verbinden.

carburetted, *kăr'būrĕtĕd,* a. *(chem.)* mit Kohlenstoff verbunden || ~ hydrogen, s. *(chem.)* Kohlenwasserstoffgas, n.

carburetter, *kăr'būrĕtĕr,* s. Vergaser, m.

carcase, carcass, *kărkăs,* s. Skelett, Gerippe, n. || *(corpse)* Leichnam, m., Aas, n. || *(framework)* Gerippe, n., Rumpf, m.

carcinoma, *kărsĭnō'mă, (med.)* V. cancer.

card, *kärd,* s. 1. Karte, f. || Spielkarte, f. || Visitenkarte, f. || *(chart)* (See-) Karte, f. || *(programme)* Tanzkarte, f. || *(of a compass)* Kompaß-, Windrose, f. || court ~, Bild (im Kartenspiel), n. || marked ~, gezeichnete Karte, f. || playing-~, Spielkarte, f. || trump ~, Trumpf, m., Trumpfblatt, n. || game of ~s, Kartenspiel, n. || house of ~s, Kartenhaus, n. || pack of ~s, Spiel (n.) Karten || on the ~s, möglich, denkbar || to speak by the ~, sich genau ausdrücken || ~-case, s. Visitenkartentasche, f. || ~-party, s. Spielgesellschaft, f. || ~-room, s. Spielzimmer, n. || ~-sharper, s. Betrüger, Bauernfänger, m. || ~-table, s. Spieltisch, m. || 2. *(in wool-combing)* Karde, Kardätsche, Krempel, f.

card, *kärd,* v. a. *(wool)* krempeln, kardätschen.

cardamine, *kärdăm'ĭnē,* s. *(bot.)* Wiesenschaumkraut, n.

cardboard, *kärd'bōrd,* s. Kartonpapier, m. || Pappdeckel, m.

carder, *kär'dĕr,* s. Wollkämmer, m.

cardiac, *kär'dĭăk*, a. *(an.)* das Herz-, den Magenmund betreffend || *(med.)* herzstärkend.

cardinal, *kär'dĭnăl*, s. *(ec.)* Kardinal, m. || *(colour)* das Kardinals-, Hochrot, n. || *(cloak)* Mantel, m.

cardinal, *kär'dĭnăl*, a. *(chief)* hauptsächlich, vornehmst || *(scarlet)* scharlachfarben, hochrot || *(astr.)* Kardinal- || **~-bird,** s. *(orn.)* Kardinal, m. || **~-flower,** s. *(bot.)* Kardinalsblume, f. || **~ numbers,** s. pl. Grundzahlen, f. pl. || **~ points,** s. pl. *(of the compass)* Kardinalpunkte, m. pl. || **~ signs,** s. pl. *(astr.)* Hauptsternbilder, n. pl. (im Tierkreis) || **~ virtues,** s. pl. Kardinaltugenden, f. pl.

cardinalate, *kär'dĭnălĕt*, **cardinalship,** *kär'dĭnălshĭp*, s. Kardinalswürde, f.

carding, *kär'dĭng*, s.; **~-machine,** s. Kratz-, Krempelmaschine, Karde, f.

cardiography, *kärdĭŏg'răfĭ*, s. *(med.)* Beschreibung (f.) des Herzens.

care, *kèr*, s. Sorge, f. || *(charge)* Obhut, Pflege, f., Schutz, m. || *(caution)* Vorsicht, Acht, f. || *(carefulness)* Mühe, Sorgfalt, f., Fleiß, m. || *(person, object)* Gegenstand (m.) der Sorge || **free from ~,** sorgenfrei || **with ~!** Vorsicht! || **~ of,** per Adresse ... || **to entrust to the ~ of,** der Obhut (jds.) anvertrauen || **to take ~,** sich in acht nehmen || **to take ~ of,** acht geben auf ... *(acc.)* || sich (jds.) annehmen || **to take ~ to,** nicht vergessen zu, ja ... (etwas machen) || **~-taker,** s. Wärter(in), m. (& f.) || Hausmeister, m. || **~ worn,** a. abgehärmt.

care, *kèr*, v. n. besorgt sein (about, um) || **to ~ for,** *(take care of)* sorgen für || *(like)* gern haben, lieben, schätzen || **not to ~,** sich nichts daraus machen || **what do I ~!** was kümmert's mich, was geht's mich an!

careen, *kărēn'*, v. a. *(mar.)* umlegen, kielholen || **~,** v. n. *(mar.)* umliegen, schief segeln.

career, *kărēr'*, s. *(progress)* Laufbahn, Bahn, f. || **in full ~,** in vollem Lauf, in schnellster Gangart.

career, *kărēr'*, v. n. schnell laufen, dahinstürzen, -eilen.

careful, *kèr'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(solicitous)* besorgt (for, um *acc.*) || *(watchful)* achtsam, vorsichtig || *(provident)* sparsam, haushälterisch || *(attentive)* aufmerksam || *(exact)* sorgfältig, sorgsam || **be ~!** Vorsicht! nimm dich in acht! || **be ~ to,** vergiß ja nicht zu ...

carefulness, *kèr'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Besorgtheit, Achtsamkeit, Sorgfalt, f. || Vorsicht, f. || Sparsamkeit, f.

careless, *kèr'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) sorglos || *(unconcerned)* unbekümmert (of, um) || *(heedless)* unbedachtsam, unbesonnen, unüberlegt || *(untidy)* nachlässig, liederlich.

carelessness, *kèr'lĕsnĕs*, s. Sorglosigkeit, Unachtsamkeit, f. || Nachlässigkeit, f.

caress, *kărĕs'*, s. Liebkosung, f.

caress, *kărĕs'*, v. a. liebkosen, herzen, streicheln.

caressing, *kărĕs'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) liebkosend, schmeichelnd.

caret, *kè'rĕt*, s. Einschaltungs-, Auslassungszeichen, n. (∧).

cargo, *kär'gō*, s. Schiffsladung, Fracht, f. || **mixed ~,** gemischte Ladung, f.

Caria, *kè'rĭă*, npr. Karien, n.

Carib, *kär'ĭb*, **Caribean,** *kărĭbē'ăn*, s. Karibe, m.

Caribee(s) *kărĭbē(z)'*, npr. V. Carribee Islands.

cariboo, *kär'ĭbō*, s. *(zool. Am.)* Renntier, n.

caricatural, *kărĭkătū'răl*, a. karikaturenhaft.

caricature, *kărĭkătūr'*, *kär'ĭkătūr*, s. *(arts & fig.)* Karikatur, f., Zerrbild, n.

caricature, *kărĭkătūr'*, *kär'ĭkătūr*, v. a. *(arts)* karikieren, im Zerrbilde darstellen || *(fig.)* lächerlich machen.

caricaturist, *kărĭkătū'rĭst*, s. Karikaturist, Karikaturenzeichner, m.

caricous, *kär'ĭkŭs*, a. feigenartig.

carillon, *kär'ĭlŏn*, *kărē'yŏng*, s. *(mus.)* Glockenspiel, n.

carina, *kărī'nă*, s. *(zool. & bot.)* Kiel, m.

Carinthia, *kărĭn'thĭă*, npr. Kärnten, n.

cariole, *kär'ĭōl*, s. *(Fr.)* Kariol, n., kleiner Wagen, m.

cariosity, *kèrĭŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. Knochenfraß, m. || fressen, faul.

carious, *kè'rĭŭs*, a. angefressen, faul.

carking, *kär'kĭng*, a. nagend || **~ care,** s. nagender Kummer, m.

carline, *kär'lĭn*, s. 1. *(old woman)* alte Frau, f. || (derbes) Weib, n. || 2. (**~-thistle**), *(bot.)* Eberwurz, f.

Carlist, *kär'lĭst*, s. Karlist, m.

Carlist, *kär'lĭst*, a. karlistisch.

Carlovingian, *kärlŏvĭn'jĭăn*, a. karolingisch.

carman, *kär'măn*, s. Kärrner, m.

Carmelite, *kär'mĕlīt*, a. zu den Karmelitern gehörig.

Carmelite (friar), *kär'mĕlīt (frī'ĕr)*, s. Karmeliter, m.

carminative, *kär'mĭnătĭv*, *kärmĭn'ătĭv*, a. *(med.)* Blähungen zerteilend, windtreibend.

carmine, *kär'mĭn*, *kär'mēn*, s. Karmin, m., Karminrot, n.

carnage, *kär'nĭj*, s. Gemetzel, Blutbad, n.

carnal, *kär'năl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(fleshly)* fleischlich || *(sexual)* sinnlich, geschlechtlich || *(temporal)* weltlich || **~ knowledge,** s. geschlechtliche Erkenntnis, f. || **~-mindedness,** s. Wollust, Fleischeslust, f.

carnalist, *kär'nălĭst*, s. Wollüstling, m.

carnality, *kärnăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Fleischlichkeit, Sinnlichkeit, f.

carnation, *kärnā'shŭn*, s. 1. *(colour)* Fleischfarbe, f., Blaßrot, n. || *(arts)* Fleischbehandlung, f., Inkarnat, n. || 2. *(bot.)* (rote) Nelke, f. [cornelian.

carnelian, *kärnē'lĭăn*, s. V.

carneous, *kär'nĕŭs*, a. fleischig, Fleisch-. [(Pferdekrankheit).

carney, *kär'nĭ*, s. Frosch, m.

carnification, *kärnĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Verfleischung, f.

carnify, *kär'nĭfī*, v. n. *(med.)* fleischig werden.

carnival, *kär'nĭvăl*, s. Karneval, Fasching, m. || *(fig.)* ausgelassenes Vergnügen, n., lärmende Lustbarkeit, f. || **to hold high ~,** ein prächtiges Fest geben *or* feiern.

carnivore, *kär'nĭvôr* (**carnivora,** *kärnĭv'ŏrā*, pl.) s. *(zool.)* Raubtier, n., Fleischfresser, m.

carnivorous, *kärnĭv'ŏrŭs*, a. fleischfressend.

carnose, *kär'nōs*, **carnous,** *kär'nŭs*, a. fleischig.

carnosity, *kärnŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. Fleischauswuchs, m.

carob, *kăr'ŏb*, s. *(bot.)* Johannisbrot, n.

Carol, *kăr'ŏl*, npr. Karl, m.

carol, *kăr'ŏl*, s. Jubellied, n., (Lob-) Gesang, m., Lied, n. || **Christmas ~,** Weihnachtslied, n.

carol, *kăr'ŏl*, v. a. & n. lobsingen, lobpreisen || *(of birds)* jubilieren, singen.

Caroline, *kăr'ŏlĭn*, **Carry,** *kăr'ĭ*, npr. Karoline, f.

carotid, *kărŏt'ĭd*, s. *(an.)* Halspulsader, f.

carotid, *kărŏt'ĭd*, a. *(an.)* zur Halspulsader gehörig.

carousal, *kărŏw'zăl*, **carouse,** *kărŏw'z'*, s. Trinkgelage, n., Zecherei, f.

carouse, *kărŏŭz′,* v. n. zechen, reichlich trinken.
carouser, *kărŏŭ′zĕr,* s. Zecher, Zechbruder, m. [m.
carp, *kärp,* s. *(ich.)* Karpfen,
carp, *kärp,* v. a. & n. (to ~ at) bekritteln, nörgeln über . . . *acc.* [wurzel-.
carpal, *kär′păl,* a. *(an.)* Hand-
(the) Carpathian mountains, *kärpä′thiăn mŏŭntinz,* **(the) Carpathians,** *kärpä′thiănz,* npr. pl. (die) Karpathen, f. pl.
carpenter, *kär′pĕntĕr,* s. Zimmermann, m. [zimmern.
carpenter, *kär′pĕntĕr,* v. n.
carpentry, *kär′pĕntrĭ,* s. Zimmerhandwerk, n. || Zimmerarbeit, f.
carpet, *kär′pĕt,* s. Teppich, m. || double ~, Teppich (m.) mit zweifachem Gewebe || on the ~, *(fig.)* auf dem Tapet, unter Erwägung || ~-bag, s. Reisetasche, f., -sack, m. || ~-bag politician, ~-bagger, s. *(Am.)* politischer Abenteurer, m. || ~-baggery, s. *(Am.)* (politische) Abenteurerei, f. || ~-bedding, s. *(hort.)* Teppichbeet, n. || ~-broom, s. Teppichbesen, m. || ~-dance, s. improvisiertes Tänzchen, n. || ~-knight, s. Salonheld, m. || ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* Weichkraut, n.
carpet, *kär′pĕt,* v. a. (mit einem Teppich) bedecken.
carping *kär′pĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) spottend, kritteln, tadelsüchtig.
carpolite, *kär′pŏlīt,* s. *(geol.)* Karpolith, m., Fruchtversteinerung, f. [a. Früchte essend.
carpophagous, *kärpŏf′ăgŭs,*
carpus, *kär′pŭs,* s. *(an.)* Handwurzel, f. [fahrbar.
carriable, *kăr′iăbl,* a. tragbar,
carriage, *kăr′ĭj,* s. *(carrying)* Fahren, Tragen, Fortschaffen, n. || *(conveyance)* Transport, m. || *(cost)* Fracht, f. || *(mien)* Manier, Haltung, f. || *(conduct)* Verhalten, Benehmen, n. || *(vehicle)* Wagen, m. || *(rail.)* (Eisenbahn-)Wagen, Waggon, m. || *(of a printing-press)* Karren, m., Laufbrett, n. || *(of a staircase)* Treppenwange, f. || *(of a cannon)* Lafette, f. || job-~, Mietskutsche, f. || travelling-~, Reisewagen, m. || one-horse ~, einspänniger Wagen, Einspänner, m. || ~ and pair, Zweispänner, m. || ~ and four, six, Vier-, Sechsspänner, m. || to keep one's ~, sich Equipage halten || ~-building, s. Wagenbau, m. || ~-dog, s. Dalmatiner, m. || ~-entrance, s. Einfahrt, f., Torweg, m. || ~-free, ~-paid, a. & ad. fracht-, portofrei || ~-horse, s. Wagen-, Zugpferd, n. || ~-road, ~-way, s. Fahrweg, m.
carriageable, *kăr′ĭjăbl,* a. *(carriable)* transportierbar || *(of roads)* fahrbar.
Carribean Sea, *kărĭbē′ăn sē,* npr. Karibisches Meer, n.
Carribee Islands, *kăr′ĭbē īlănds,* **(the) Carribees,** *kăr′ĭbēz′,* npr. pl. (die) Karibischen Inseln, f. pl. [line.
Carrie, *kăr′ĭ,* npr. V. Caro-
carrier, *kăr′ĭĕr,* s. Überbringer, Träger, m. || *(dragman)* Kärrner, Fuhrmann, m. || *(forwarding-agent)* Spediteur, m. || *(phot.)* Haltrahmen, m. || *(tech.)* Zwischenrad, n. || Verteilungswalze, f. || Träger, m. || ~-pigeon, s. Brieftaube, f.
carrion, *kăr′iŭn,* s. Aas, verdorbenes Fleisch, n. || *(fig.)* Unrat, Abfall, m. || ~-crow, s. *(orn.)* Aaskrähe, f.
carronade, *kărŏnād′, kăr′ŏnād,* s. *(mil.)* Schiffskanone, f.
carrot, *kăr′ŏt,* s. *(bot.)* Möhre, Mohrrübe, f.
carrotiness, *kăr′ŏtĭnĕs,* s. Rothaarigkeit, f. [rothaarig.
carroty, *kăr′ŏtĭ,* a. *(of hair)*
carry, *kăr′ĭ,* s. *(drift)* Zug, m. || *(range)* Schußweite, f.
carry, *kăr′ĭ,* v. a. tragen || *(convey)* fahren, schaffen, befördern, überbringen || *(bear)* tragen, führen || *(take with one)* mitführen, mitnehmen, bei (an) sich haben || *(accomplish)* durchsetzen || *(imply)* einschließen || *(contain)* enthalten || *(math.)* übertragen || *(mil.)* gewinnen, einnehmen, erobern, erstürmen || to ~ about, herum-, umhertragen || to ~ along, mit-, fortragen || weiterführen || to ~ away, wegtragen, wegführen || *(fig.)* verleiten, verführen || *(mar.)* wegreißen, abbrechen || to ~ back, zurücktragen, -führen || zurückleiten || to ~ down, hinunterbringen, -führen, -tragen || to ~ forth, hinausführen, -tragen || to ~ forward, fortsetzen || *(com.)* übertragen, transportieren || to ~ in, hineinbringen, -tragen || to ~ off, wegtragen, -führen || *(fig.)* entführen || *(break off)* wegraffen || to ~ on, anführen, -treiben || *(a business, etc.)* betreiben || *(continue)* fortsetzen || to ~ out, herausführen, -tragen || *(accomplish)* aus-, durchführen || to ~ over, hinüberführen, -tragen || *(com.)* V. to ~ forward || to ~ through, durchführen, durchsetzen, ausführen || to ~ up, hinaufführen, -bringen, -tragen || to ~ oneself, sich betragen, sich benehmen || sich halten || to ~ arms, Waffen tragen || to ~ all sail, *(mar.)* mit vollen Segeln fahren || to ~ . . . guns, *(mar.)* . . . Kanonen führen || to ~ coals to Newcastle, Eulen nach Athen tragen || to ~ things too far, es zu weit treiben || to ~ a thing off well, etwas keck durchführen || to ~ the audience with one, die Zuhörer mit sich fortreißen || ~, v. n. tragen || *(of guns)* schießen, tragen || *(of horses)* den Kopf halten || to ~ on, stark ins Zeug gehen || to ~ double, zwei Personen tragen || ~-all, s. *(Am.)* *(carriage)* leichter, vierrädriger Einspänner, m. || *(travelling sack)* Reisetasche, Reiserolle, f.
carrying, *kăr′ĭĭng,* s. Transport, m. || ~-trade, s. Spediteurs-, Frachtgeschäft, n. || ~(s)-on, s. (pl.) (lose) Streiche, m. pl.
cart, *kärt,* s. Karren, m., Karre, f., Fuhrwerk, n., Wagen, m. || dog-~, V. dogcart || to be dragged at the ~'s tail, durch die Straßen geschleppt werden || to put the ~ before the horse, das Pferd beim Schwanze aufzäumen, eine Sache verkehrt anfangen || ~-horse, s. Zugpferd, n. || ~-load, s. Fuhre, Wagen-, Karrenladung, f. || ~-road, s. Fahrweg, m. || ~-rut, s. Wagengeleise, n. || ~-shed, s. Wagen-, Karrenschuppen, m.
cart, *kärt,* v. a. mit einem Karren befördern, (weg)fahren.
cartage, *kär′tĭj,* s. *(act)* Karren, Fahren, n. || *(price)* Fuhrlohn, m.
carte, *kärt,* s. *(Fr.)*; ~-blanche, s. *(fig.)* unbeschränkte Vollmacht, f. || ~-de-visite, s. *(phot.)* Visitformat, n.
cartel, *kär′tĕl,* s. *(Fr.)* Kartell, n.
carter, *kär′tĕr,* s. Kärrner, m.
Cartesian, *kärtē′zĭăn,* s. Kartesianer, m. [tesianisch.
Cartesian, *kärtē′zĭăn,* a. kar-
Carthage, *kär′thĭj,* npr. Karthago, n. [Karthäuser-.
Carthusian, *kärthū′zĭăn,* a.
cartilage, *kär′tĭlĭj,* s. *(an.)* Knorpel, m. [a. knorp(e)lig.
cartilaginous, *kärtĭlăj′ĭnŭs,*
cartographer, *kärtŏg′răfĕr,* s. Kartenzeichner, m.
cartoon, *kärtōn′,* s. *(arts)* Karton, m. || *(picture)* allegori-

sches Vollbild, n. (in Witzblättern ꝛc.).

cartouch, *kärtôsh',* s. *(mil.)* Patrone, f. || Kartätsche, f. || *(arch.)* Kartusche, Randverzierung, f.

cartridge, *kär'trĭj,* s. *(mil.)* Patrone, f. || blank-~, Platzpatrone, f. || ~-belt, s. *(mil.)* Patronengürtel, m. || ~-box, s. *(mil.)* Patronentasche, f. || ~-paper, s. Patronenpapier, n.

cartulary, *kär'tŭlĕrĭ,* s. Urkundenbuch, Archiv, n. || *(person)* Archivar, m.

cartwright, *kärt'rīt,* s. Wagner, Stellmacher, m.

caruncle, *kärŭng'kl, kär'ŭngkl,* s. *(an.)* Karbunkel, m., Drüse, f. || *(zool.)* Fleischauswuchs, m.

carve, *kärv,* v. a. schnitzen, meißeln || *(meat)* zerlegen, tranchieren || *(apportion)* zuteilen || to ~ out a career for oneself, sich einen Weg bahnen || ~, v. n. *(arts)* schnitzen, meißeln || *(cut meat)* tranchieren.

carver, *kär'vĕr,* s. *(arts)* Bildhauer, Holzschnitzer, m. || *(at table)* Vorschneider, m. || *(knife)* Vorlegemesser, n.

carving, *kär'vĭng,* s. *(act)* Schnitzen, Meißeln, n. || Vorlegen, n. || *(work)* Schnitzwerk, Bildwerk, n. || ~-knife, s. Vorlegemesser, n.

caryatid, *kärĭăt'ŭd* (pl. **caryatides,** *kärĭăt'ŭdēx),* s. *(arch.)* Karyatide, f.

cascade, *käskād',* s. Kaskade, f., Wasserfall, m.

case, *kās,* s. **1.** *(enclosure)* Hülle, f., Gehäuse, n., Behälter, m. || *(box)* Kiste, f., Kasten, m. || *(of leather, etc.)* Etui, n. || *(sheath)* Hülse, f. || *(of a pillow)* Überzug, m. || *(tech.)* Mantel, m., Bekleidung, f. || cigar-~, Zigarrenetui, n. || glass ~, Glaskasten, m., Glasglocke, f., Glasschrank, m. || ~ of instruments, Besteck, n. || upper, lower ~, *(typ.)* Setzkasten (m.) für große, kleine Buchstaben || **2.** Fall, m. || *(event)* Sache, f., Vorfall, m. || *(state)* Zustand, m., Lage, f. || *(question)* Frage, f. || *(gr.)* Kasus, Fall, m. || *(fam.)* närrischer Kauz, komischer Kerl, m. || *(jur.)* Rechtsfall, Prozeß, m. || *(med.)* Fall, Krankheitsfall, m. || ~ in point, passender, geeigneter Fall || in ~, im Fall(e), falls || in any ~, jedenfalls, in jedem Falle || in any and every ~, in allen (denkbaren) Fällen || in good ~, in guten Umständen, gesund, wohlbehalten || in a sad ~, in trauriger Lage, in schlimmem Zustand || in ~ of, im, für den Fall *(gen.)* || in the ~ of, in betreff . . . *(gen.),* im Fall(e) *(gen.)* || that alters the ~, das ändert die Sache || that is (not) the ~, das ist (nicht) der Fall || it is a hard ~ for him, es trifft ihn hart || to make out a ~ for oneself, sich zu verteidigen wissen || to put, state the ~, die Sache auseinandersetzen || as the ~ may require, wie es die Sachlage erheischen mag || as the ~ stands, wie die Dinge liegen (stehen) || ~-book, s. *(med.)* Krankenjournal, n. || ~-harden, v. a. *(tech.)* verstählen, hart gießen || ~-hardened, a. *(tech.)* hartgegossen, glas-, stahlhart || *(fig.)* abgehärtet || ~-knife, s. Hirschfänger, m. || ~-man, s. V. compositor || ~-room, s. Setzersaal, m. || ~-shot, s. *(mil.)* Kartätsche, f.

case, *kās,* v. a. mit einem Gehäuse umgeben, in ein Gehäuse stecken || to ~ in, over, überziehen, ausfüttern.

caseic, *kāsē'ĭk,* a. Käse-.

casein, *kā'sēĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Kasein, n., Käsestoff, m.

casemate, *kās'māt,* s. *(arch.)* Hohlkehle, f. || *(mil.)* Kasematte, f.

casemated, *kās'mātĕd,* a. mit Kasematten versehen.

casement, *kās'mĕnt,* s. Fensterflügel, m. || Flügelfenster, n.

caseous, *kā'sēŭs,* a. käsig, käseartig.

cash, *kăsh,* s. (bares) Geld, n. || hard ~, bares Geld, n. || loose ~, einzelnes Geld, n. || ~ in hand, (laufende) Kasse, f., Kleingeld, n. || for ~, für bares Geld, gegen Barzahlung || to pay in ~, ~ down, bar bezahlen || to be in ~, bei Kasse (Gelde) sein || to be short of ~, knapp an Geld sein || to turn into ~, zu Gelde machen || ~-account, s. *(com.)* Kassakonto, n. || ~-balance, s. *(com.)* Kassenbestand, m. || ~-book, s. Kassabuch, n. || ~-box, s. Geldkasten, m., Kasse, f. || ~-price, s. Preis (m.) bei Barzahlung.

cash, *kăsh,* v. a. einlösen, zu Geld machen, einwechseln, realisieren.

cashew (~-tree), *kăshô' (trē),* s. *(bot.)* Nierenbaum, m. || ~-nut, s. westindische Elefantenlaus, f. [(=ĭn), m. (& f.).

cashier, *kăshēr',* s. Kassierer

cashier, *kăshēr',* v. a. kassieren, entlassen, abdanken.

Cashmere, *kăsh'mēr,* npr. Kaschmir, n.

cashmere, *kăsh'mēr,* s. Kaschmir, m. (Wollstoff), m. [mir-.

cashmere, *kăsh'mēr,* a. Kasch-

casing, *kā'sĭng,* s. *(act)* Einhüllen, Einstecken, n. || *(case)* Futteral, n., Scheide, f., Mantel, m., Verkleidung, f.

casino, *kăsē'nō,* s. Kasino, Klubhaus, n. [f.

cask, *kăsk,* s. Faß, n., Tonne,

casket, *kăs'kĕt,* s. Kästchen, n., Schatulle, f. || *(Am.)* Sarg, m.

casket, *kăs'kĕt,* v. a. in ein Kästchen legen.

(the) **Caspian (Sea),** *kăs'pĭăn (sē),* npr. (das) Kaspische Meer, n.

casque, *kăsk,* s. *(Fr.)* Helm, m.

cass-weed, *kăs'wēd,* s. *(bot.)* Hirtentäschelkraut, n.

cassation, *kăsā'shŭn,* s. Kassierung, Kassation, f. || Court of Cassation, *(jur.)* Kassationshof, m.

cassia, *kăs'ĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Kassia, f. || ~-bark, s. Kassiarinde, f.

cassock, *kăs'ŏk,* s. Obergewand, n., Soutane, f.

cassowary, *kăs'ŏwĕrĭ,* s. *(orn.)* Kasuar, m.

cast, *kăst,* s. *(act)* Werfen, n., Wurf, m. || *(distance)* Wurfweite, f. || *(of the eye)* Blick, m. || *(squint)* Schielen, n. || *(pattern)* Guß, m., Gußform, f. || *(of draperies)* Faltenwurf, m. || *(theat.)* Besetzung, Rollenverteilung, f. || *(of the dice)* Wurf, m. || ~ of fortune, Zufall, Glücksfall, m. || to have a ~ in one's eye, einen schiefen Blick haben, etwas schielen || to make a ~ to starboard, *(mar.)* nach rechts labieren.

cast, *kăst,* a. gegossen || to be ~ in the same mould, aus demselben Holz geschnitzt sein || ~-down, a. niedergeschlagen, betrübt || ~-iron, s. Gußeisen, n. || ~-iron, a. gußeisern || ~-off, a. abgelegt || *(fig.)* verstoßen || ~-steel, s. Gußstahl, m.

cast, *kăst,* v. a. irr. *(throw)* werfen || *(a glance)* richten || *(shed)* abwerfen || *(reject)* verwerfen || *(reflect)* werfen || *(theat.)* (Rollen) verteilen, (Stücke) besetzen || *(of animals)* werfen, gebären || *(arts)* entwerfen, zeichnen || *(tech.)* gießen || *(jur.)* verurteilen || to ~ aside, beiseitelegen, ablegen || to ~ away, ver-, wegwerfen || verschwenden || *(mar.)* verschlagen, zum Scheitern bringen || to ~ back, behind, zurückwerfen || to ~ down, *(throw*

down) niederwerfen || *(in one's spirits)* dämpfen, demütigen || *(the eyes)* senken, niederschlagen || **to ~ forth,** hinauswerfen, auswerfen || *(of plants)* verbreiten, aussenden || **to ~ off,** ablegen || *(give off)* auswerfen, von sich geben || *(a son, daughter)* verstoßen || **to ~ out,** hinauswerfen || ausstoßen, austreiben || **to ~ up,** *(throw up)* aufwerfen, in die Höhe werfen || *(vomit)* erbrechen, von sich geben || auswerfen || *(reckon)* aus-, berechnen || *(add up)* addieren || *(fig.)* vorwerfen || **to ~ anchor,** Anker (aus)werfen || **~,** v. n. werfen || *(take form)* eine Form annehmen || **to ~ about,** *(fig.)* nachsinnen über *(acc.)* || *(mar.)* umherlavieren || **to ~ back,** zurückgehen, zurückgreifen (to, auf *acc.)* || **to ~ off,** *(mar.)* abfallen || **to ~ in one's teeth,** jdm. vorwerfen || **to ~ to starboard,** *(mar.)* nach Steuerbord abfallen.

castanets, *kăstănĕts',* *kăs'tănĕts,* s. pl. Kastagnetten, f. pl.

castaway, *kăst'ăwā,* s. Verworfener, m. || *(mar.)* Schiffbrüchige(r), m. & f.

castaway, *kăst'ăwā,* a. weggeworfen || *(fig.)* unnütz, wertlos || *(mar.)* schiffbrüchig, gescheitert, gestrandet.

caste, *kăst,* s. *(Ind.)* Kaste, f. || *(fig.)* gesellschaftliche Stellung, f.

***castellan,** *kăs'tĕlăn,* s. Kastellan, Vogt, m.

castellated, *kăs'tĕlātĕd,* a. mit Zinnen, Türmchen versehen.

caster, *kăs'tĕr,* s. *(person)* Werfer, m. || *(cruet)* (Platt-) Menage, f. || *(of furniture)* Röllchen, n. (an Füßen von Möbeln) || **castigate,** *kăs'tĭgāt,* v. a. züchtigen, bestrafen.

castigation, *kăstĭgā'shŭn,* s. Züchtigung, f.

castigator, *kăs'tĭgātĕr,* s. Züchtiger, m. [züchtigend.

castigatory, *kăs'tĭgătĕrĭ,* a.

Castile, *kăstēl',* npr.; **New, Old ~,** Neu-, Alt-Kastilien, n.

Castilian, *kăstĭl'ĭăn,* s. Kastilier(in), m. (& f.). [lisch.

Castilian, *kăstĭl'ĭăn,* a. kasti-

casting, *kăs'tĭng,* a. entscheidend, den Ausschlag gebend.

castle, *kăs'l,* s. Schloß, n., Burg, f. || *(chess)* Turm, m. || **~ in the air, in Spain,** Luftschloß, n. || **~-builder,** s. Projektmacher, Phantast, m.

castle, *kăs'l,* v. n. *(at chess)* rochieren.

castled, *kăs'ld,* a. mit einem Schloß versehen || mit Zinnen versehen.

castor, *kăs'tĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Biber, m. || *(bot.)* Bibergeil, n. || V. *also* **caster** || **Castor and Pollux,** s. pl. *(astr.)* die Zwillinge, m. pl. || **~-oil,** s. *(med.)* Rizinusöl, n.

castrate, *kăstrāt',* *kăs'trāt,* v. a. kastrieren, verschneiden.

castration, *kăstrā'shŭn,* s. Kastrierung, Verschneidung, f.

casual, *kăz'ŭăl,* *kăzh'ŏăl,* s. *(tramp)* Landstreicher, m. || *(pauper)* Obdachloser, m.

casual, *kăz'ŭăl,* *kăzh'ŏăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) zufällig || *(occasional)* gelegentlich || *(nonchalant)* gleichgültig || **~ ward,** s. (Nacht-) Asyl, n.

casualism, *kăz'ŭălĭzm,* *kăzh'ŏălĭzm,* s. Kasualismus, m. (Lehre von der Zufälligkeit der Dinge).

casualist, *kăz'ŭălĭst,* *kăzh'ŏălĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) des Kasualismus.

casualness, *kăz'ŭălnĕs,* *kăzh'ŏălnĕs,* s. Zufälligkeit, f.

casualty, *kăz'ŭăltĭ,* *kăzh'ŏăltĭ,* s. Unglücksfall, Todesfall, m. || **casualties,** pl. *(mil.)* Verluste, m. pl. [Kasuist, m.

casuist, *kăz'ŭĭst,* *kăzh'ŏĭst,* s.

casuistic(al), *kăzŭĭs'tĭk(ăl),* *kăzhŏĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. kasuistisch, spitzfindig.

casuistry, *kăz'ŭĭstrĭ,* *kăzh'ŏĭstrĭ,* s. Kasuistik, f.

cat, *kăt,* s. *(zool.)* Katze, f. || *(mar.)* Katt, f. || **old ~,** *(fam.)* boshaftes Frauenzimmer, n. || *(fig.)* V. **~-o'-nine-tails** || **he-~, male ~, tom-~,** Kater, m. || **she-~, female ~,** Katze, f. || **domestic ~,** Hauskatze, f. || **to live like ~ and dog,** wie Hund und Katze leben || **to rain ~s and dogs,** wie mit Mulden gießen, in Strömen regnen || **all ~s are grey at night,** bei Nacht sind alle Katzen grau || **when the ~'s away the mice will play,** wenn die Katze nicht zu Hause ist, tanzen die Mäuse auf dem Tisch || **~-bird,** s. *(orn.)* karolinischer Fliegenfänger, m. || **~-block,** s. *(mar.)* Kattblock, m. || **~-eyed,** a. katzenäugig, im Dunkeln sehend || **~-fall,** s. *(mar.)* Kattläufer, m. || **~-harpings,** s. pl. *(mar.)* Püttingstaue, n. pl. || **~-holes,** s. pl. *(mar.)* Kattlöcher, n. pl. || **~-o'-nine-tails,** s. neunschwänzige Katze, f. || **~'s-cradle,** s. Fadenabnehmen, n. (Kinderspiel) || **~'s-eye,** s. *(min.)* Katzenauge, n. || **~'s-paw,** s. Katzenpfote, f. || *(fig.)* Gefoppter, m., Werkzeug, n. || *(mar.)* leicht gekräuselte Wasserfläche, f.

cat, *kăt,* v. a. *(mar.)* aufketten.

cataclysm, *kăt'ăklĭzm,* s. *(& fig.)* Sintflut, Überschwemmung, f. [sintflutlich.

cataclysmal, *kăt'ăklĭz'măl,* a.

catacomb, *kăt'ăkōm,* s. Katakombe, unterirdische Grabstätte, f.

catafalque, *kăt'ăfălk,* s. Katafalk, m., Leichengerüst, n.

Catalan, *kăt'ălăn,* s. Katalonier(in), m. (& f.). [lonisch.

Catalan, *kăt'ălăn,* a. kata-

catalectic, *kătălĕk'tĭk,* a. katalektisch, unvollzählig.

catalectics, *kătălĕk'tĭks,* s. pl. katalektische Verse, m. pl.

catalepsy, *kăt'ălĕpsĭ,* s. *(med.)* Katalepsie, Starrsucht, f.

cataleptic, *kătălĕp'tĭk,* a. kataleptisch, starrsüchtig.

catalogue, *kăt'ălŏg,* s. Katalog, m., Verzeichnis, n. || **descriptive ~,** ausführlicher Katalog, m.

catalogue, *kăt'ălŏg,* v. a. katalogisieren, in einen Katalog bringen.

cataloguer, *kăt'ălŏgĕr,* **cataloguist,** *kăt'ălŏgĭst,* s. Verfasser (m.) eines Katalogs.

Catalonia, *kătălō'nĭă,* npr. Katalonien, n.

catalpa, *kătăl'pă,* s. *(bot.)* Katalpa-, Trompetenbaum, m.

catamenia, *kătămē'nĭă,* s. *(med.)* Monatsfluß, m.

catamount, *kăt'ămoŭnt,* s. *(zool.)* Wildkatze, f.

cataplasm, *kăt'ăplăzm,* s. *(med.)* Kataplasma, n., Breiumschlag, m.

catapult, *kăt'ăpŭlt,* s. Katapulte, Wurfmaschine, f. || *(toy)* Wurfgabel, f.

cataract, *kăt'ăräkt,* s. Katarakt, Wasserfall, m. || *(med.)* grauer Star, m.

catarrh, *kătär',* s. Katarrh, Schnupfen, m. [lisch.

catarrhal, *kătä'räl,* a. katarrha-

catastrophe, *kătăs'trŏfē,* s. Katastrophe, f., Verhängnis, n., Unglücksfall, m. || *(geol.)* Umwälzung, f.

catastrophic, *kătăstrŏf'ĭk,* a. katastrophisch, verhängnisvoll.

catcall, *kăt'kăwl,* s. *(theat.)* Pfeife. [pfeifen, zischen.

catcall, *kăt'kăwl,* v. n. *(theat.)*

catch, *kăch,* s. *(grasp)* Fang, Griff, m. || *(contrivance)* Klinke, f. || Haken, Schnäpper, m. || *(profit)* Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || *(trap)* Falle, f. || *(interval)* Pause, f. || *(joke)* Spaß, m., Wortspiel, n. || *(fig.) (person)*

gute Partie, f. || *(of fish, etc.)* Fang, m., Beute, f., Zug, m. || *(mus.)* Kanon, m. || ~ in one's voice, Stocken, Schluchzen, n. || no great ~, kein guter Handel || keine besonders gute Partie || ~-drain, s. *(tech.)* Abzugskanal, m. || ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* Klebkraut, kletterndes Labkraut, n. || ~-word, s. Schlagwort, n. || *(oue)* Stichwort, n.

catch, *kăch*, v. a. irr. fangen, *(grasp)* fassen, packen, haschen || *(overtake)* einholen || *(entrap)* fangen, einfangen || *(intercept)* abfangen || *(surprise)* überraschen, erwischen || *(fig.)* fesseln, gewinnen || *(of fire)* ergreifen || *(med.)* sich *(dat.)* holen, sich *(dat.)* zuziehen || *(a train)* erreichen || to ~ out, *(at cricket)* (den Schläger) ausmachen || to ~ up, *(pick up)* aufgreifen, aufraffen || *(overtake)* einholen || to ~ (a) cold, sich erkälten || to ~ one a blow, *(fam.)* jdm. eins geben || to ~ a tartar, an den Unrechten kommen || to ~ one napping, jdn. überraschen, ertappen || to ~ one's eye, *(of objects)* jdm. ins Auge fallen || *(of persons)* jds. Blick auffangen || to ~ one's attention, jds. Aufmerksamkeit auf sich lenken || to ~ one's breath, den Atem anhalten || to ~ the ear, das Ohr treffen || to ~ sight of, erblicken || you will ~ it! du wirst es ganz gehörig kriegen! || ~, v. n. *(become fastened)* einschnappen, sich verfangen || *(take hold)* fassen, greifen || *(spread)* sich ausbreiten || *(communicate)* ineinandergreifen || to ~ at, greifen, haschen (nach) || to ~ on, *(Am.)* begreifen, verstehen || *(fig.)* gefallen, Erfolg haben.

catchfly, *kăch'flī*, s. *(bot.)* Leimkraut, n. || Pechnelke, f. || *(orchid)* Venusfliegenfalle, f.

catching, *kăch'ĭng*, a. *(infectious)* ansteckend || *(captivating)* fesselnd || V. catchy.

catchpenny, *kăch'pĕnĭ*, a. marktschreierisch. [Büttel, m.

catchpoll, *kăch'pōl*, s. Häscher,

catchup, *kăch'ŭp*, s. V. ketchup.

catchy, *kăch'ĭ*, a. *(of tunes)* gefällig, einschmeichelnd || *(fitful)* unbeständig.

catechise, *kăt'ĕkīz*, v. a. katechisieren || *(fig.)* ausfragen.

catechism, *kăt'ĕkĭzm*, s. Katechismus, m.

catechumen, *kătĕkū'mĕn*, s. Katechumen, m. || *(fig.)* Anfänger, m.

categoric(al), *kătĕgŏr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) kategorisch, bestimmt, unbedingt.

category, *kăt'ĕgŏrĭ*, s. Kategorie, Klasse, Ordnung, f.

cater, *kā'tĕr*, v. n. (to ~ for) (Lebensmittel ꝛc.) anschaffen, einkaufen für, sorgen für.

caterer, *kā'tĕrĕr*, s. Versorger, m. || *(com.)* Lieferant, m.

caterpillar, *kăt'ĕrpĭlĕr*, s. Raupe, f. [miauen, schreien.

caterwaul, *kăt'ĕrwăwl*, v. n.

catfish, *kăt'fĭsh*, s. *(ich.)* Katzenwels, m. [f.

catgut, *kăt'gŭt*, s. Darmsaite,

cathead, *kăt'hĕd*, s. *(mar.)* Krahnbalken, m.

cathedra, *kăthē'drā; ex ~*, autoritativ, maßgebend, entscheidend.

cathedral, *kăthē'drăl*, s. Kathedrale, f., Dom, m.

Catherine, *kăth'ĕrĭn*, npr. Katharine, Katharina, f. || ~-wheel, s. (Feuerwerks-)Rad, n.

catholic, *kăth'ŏlĭk*, s. *(ec.)* Katholik, m.

catholic, *kăth'ŏlĭk*, a. *(ec.)* katholisch || *(general)* allgemein, allumfassend || *(liberal)* unparteiisch. [Katholizismus, m.

catholicism, *kăthŏl'ĭsĭzm*, s.

catholicise, *kăthŏl'ĭsīz*, v. a. katholisch machen.

catholicity, *kăthŏlĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. Allgemeinheit, f. [chen, n.

catkin, *kăt'kĭn*, s. *(bot.)* Kätzchen,

catmint, *kăt'mĭnt*, catnep, *kăt'nĕp*, catnip, *kăt'nĭp*, s. *(bot.)* Katzenminze, f.

Catonian, *kătō'nĭăn*, a. katonisch || *(fig.)* streng, ernst.

catoptrics, *kătŏp'trĭks*, s. pl. *(phys.)* Katoptrik, f., Lehre (f.) von der Reflexion.

(the) Cattegat, *kăt'ĕgăt*, npr. (das) Kattegat, n.

cattle, *kăt'l*, s. pl. Vieh, n. || horned ~, Horn-, Rindvieh, n. || ~-breeder, s. Viehzüchter, m. || ~-breeding, s. Viehzucht, f. || ~-plague, s. Rinderpest, f. || ~-range, ~-run, s. *(Am.)* Viehtrift, -weide, f. || ~-shed, s. Viehschuppen, m. || ~-show, s. Viehausstellung, Tierschau, f. || ~-truck, s. *(rail.)* Viehwagen, m.

Caucasian, *kăwkăsh'ĭăn*, s. Kaukasier(in), m. (& f.).

Caucasian, *kăwkăsh'ĭăn*, a. kaukasisch.

(the) Caucasus, *kăw'kăsŭs*, npr. (der) Kaukasus, m.

caucus, *kăw'kŭs*, s. Vorversammlung (f.) politischer Parteiführer.

caudal, *kăw'dăl*, a. Schwanz-.

caught, *kăwt*, V. catch.

caul, *kăwl*, s. Netz, Haarnetz, n. || *(an.)* Netz, n. [caldron.

cauldron, *kăwl'drŭn*, s. V.

cauliflower, *kŏl'ĭflŏwĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Blumenkohl, m.

caulk, *kăwk*, v. a. beschlagen || *(mar.)* kalfatern, dichten.

causal, *kăw'zăl*, s. *(gr.)* Kausalpartikel, f.

causal, *kăw'zăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) kausal, ursächlich.

causality, *kăwzăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Kausalität, Ursächlichkeit, f.

causation, *kăwzā'shŭn*, s. Verursachung, Ursächlichkeit, f.

causative, *kăw'zătĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) kausativ, veranlassend, ursächlich.

cause, *kăwz*, s. Sache, Angelegenheit, f. || *(reason)* Grund, m., Ursache, f. || *(side, party)* Seite, Partei, f. || *(principle)* Sache, f. || *(dispute)* Handel, m., Streitsache, f. || *(jur.)* Prozeß, Rechtsfall, m. || to be the ~ of, veranlassen, verursachen || to gain one's ~, obsiegen || to show ~, seine Gründe angeben || ~-list, s. *(jur.)* Terminzettel, m., -liste, f.

cause, *kăwz*, v. a. verursachen, veranlassen, bewirken, lassen || to ~ one to be killed, jdn. töten lassen.

causeless, *kăwz'lĕs*, a. ohne Ursache, unbegründet, grundlos.

causeuse, *kōzēūz'*, s. *(Fr.)* kleines Sofa, n. [Damm, m.

causeway, *kăwz'wā*, s.

caustic, *kăws'tĭk*, s. *(med.)* Ätz-, Brennmittel, n. || *(phys.)* V. caustic curve.

caustic, *kăws'tĭk*, a. ätzend, brennend || *(fig.)* kaustisch, sarkastisch, beißend, scharf || ~ curve, s. *(phys.)* Brennlinie, f.

causticity, *kăwstĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. Schärfe, f. || *(fig.)* Sarkasmus, m.

cauterisation, *kăwtĕrĭzā'shŭn*, cautery, *kăw'tĕrĭ*, s. Beizung, Ätzung, f. || *(instrument)* Brenneisen, n.

cauterise, *kăw'tĕrĭz*, v. a. *(med.)* (weg)brennen, (weg)ätzen.

caution, *kăw'shŭn*, s. *(security)* Sicherheit, Bürgschaft, f. || *(providence)* Vorsicht, f. || *(warning)* Warnung, f. || he is a ~! *(fam.)* ein gefährlicher Kerl! || ~-money, s. Kaution, Bürgschaftssumme, f.

caution, *kăw'shŭn*, v. a. warnen (against, vor).

cautionary, *kăw'shŭnĕrĭ*, a. warnend || bürgend.

cautioner, *kăw'shŭnĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Bürge, m.

cautious, *kaŭ'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) vorsichtig.
cautiousness, *kaŭ'shŭsnĕs,* s. Vorsicht, f.
cavalcade, *kăvălkăd',* s. Kavalkade, f., Aufzug (m.) zu Pferde.
cavalier, *kăvălēr',* s. Reiter, m. || *(knight)* Ritter, m. || *(ladies' man)* Kavalier, Ritter, m. || *(lover)* Liebhaber, m. || *(in history)* Kavalier, Royalist, m. (Anhänger Karls I.).
cavalier, *kăvălēr',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(knightly)* ritterlich, mutig, edel || *(gay)* munter, sorglos || *(offhand)* geradezu, dreist || *(royalist)* royalistisch || *(haughty)* herrisch, stolz, hochmütig.
cavalry, *kăv'ălrĭ,* s. *(mil.)* Kavallerie, Reiterei, f. || heavy, light ~, schwere, leichte Kavallerie, f.
cave, *kāv,* s. Höhle, f. || *(Am.)* Erdrutsch, m. || ~-men, ~-dwellers, s. pl. Höhlenbewohner, m. pl.
cave, *kāv,* v. a. aushöhlen || ~, v. n.; to ~ in, einstürzen, nachstürzen || *(Am.)* zurückweichen, nachgeben.
caveat, *kăvēăt,* s. *(jur.)* Einspruch, m. || *(Am.)* Patentanmeldung, f. || *(fig.)* Warnung, f.
caveator, *kăvēătēr,* s. *(jur.)* jem., der Einspruch erhebt *or* ein Patent anmeldet.
cavern, *kăv'ĕrn,* s. Höhle, f.
caverned, *kăv'ĕrnd,* a. hohl.
cavernous, *kăv'ĕrnŭs,* a. hohl || voll Höhlen.
cavesson, *kăv'ĕsŭn,* s. *(Fr.)* [Kappzaum, m.
caviar(e), *kăv'ĭăr,* s. Kaviar, m. || ~ to the general, Kaviar fürs Volk.
cavil, *kăv'ĭl,* v. a. & n. bekritteln, tadeln, nörgeln.
cavilling, *kăv'ĭlĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) krittelnd, chikanierend, spitzfindig.
cavity, *kăv'ĭtĭ,* s. Höhle, Höhlung, f. [V. curvet.
cavort, *kăvôrt',* v. n. *(Am.)*
caw, *kaw,* s. Krächzen, n.
caw, *kaw,* v. n. krächzen.
cay, *kā,* s. Riff, n., Sandbank, f.
Cayenne(-pepper), *kāĕn' (pĕp'ĕr),* s. spanischer Pfeffer, m.
cayman, *kā'măn,* s. V. caiman.
cease, *sēs,* v. a. einstellen, endigen || ~, v. n. aufhören.
ceaseless, *sēs'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unaufhörlich.
Cecil, *sĕs'ĭl,* npr. Cecil, m.
Cecilia, *sĕsĭl'ĭă,* **Cecily,** *sĕs'ĭlĭ,* npr. Cäcilie, f.
cedar, *sē'dĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Zeder, f.
cedared, *sē'dĕrd,* a. mit Zedern bedeckt.
cedar(n), *sē'dĕr(n),* a. von Zedernholz, Zedern-. [lassen.
cede, *sēd,* v. a. abtreten, überlassen.
cedilla, *sĕdĭl'ă,* s. Cedille, f.
cedrine, *sē'drĭn,* a. zedern, aus Zedernholz.
ceil, *sēl,* v. a. täfeln || *(mar.)* garnieren, bewegern.
ceiling, *sē'lĭng,* s. Decke, f., Plafond, m.
ceilinged, *sē'lĭngd,* a. mit einer Decke versehen.
celadon, *sĕl'ădŏn,* s. mattgrüne Farbe, f. [Feigwurz, f.
celandine, *sĕl'ăndĭn,* s. *(bot.)*
celebrate, *sĕl'ĕbrāt,* v. a. *(an event)* feiern, festlich begehen || *(praise)* preisen, verherrlichen || *(ec.)* zelebrieren, abhalten || ~, v. n. das Abendmahl spenden.
celebrated, *sĕl'ĕbrātĕd,* a. gefeiert, berühmt.
celebration, *sĕlĕbrā'shŭn,* s. Feier, f. || Verherrlichung, f. || *(ec.)* Zelebrierung, Abhaltung, f.
celebrator, *sĕl'ĕbrātĕr,* s. Lobredner, m.
celebrity, *sĕlĕb'rĭtĭ,* s. Berühmtheit, f. || *(person)* Berühmtheit, berühmte Persönlichkeit, f.
celerity, *sĕlĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. Schnelligkeit, Geschwindigkeit, f. [rie, m.
celery, *sĕl'ĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Selle-
celestial, *sĕlĕs'tĭăl,* s. Himmelsbürger, Seliger, m. || *(Chinese)* Sohn des Himmels, Chinese, m.
celestial, *sĕlĕs'tĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of the heavens)* Himmels- || *(angelic)* himmlisch || ~ empire, s. das himmlische Reich, n. (China). [lestine, f.
Celestine, *sĕl'ĕstēn,* npr. Cö-
celestine, *sĕl'ĕstĭn,* s. *(min.)* Cölestin, m.
Celia, *sē'lĭă,* npr. Celia, f.
celibacy, *sĕl'ĭbăsĭ,* s. Zölibat, m. & n., Ehelosigkeit, f.
celibate, *sĕl'ĭbĕt,* s. Junggeselle, Unverheirateter, m.
celibate, *sĕl'ĭbĕt,* a. unverheiratet, Junggesellen-.
cell, *sĕl,* s. Zelle, f.
cellar, *sĕl'ĕr,* s. 1. Keller, m. || 2. V. salt-cellar.
cellarage, *sĕl'ĕrĭj,* s. *(cellars)* Kellerei, f., Kellerraum, m. || *(charge)* Kellermiete, f.
cellarer, *sĕl'ĕrĕr,* s. Kellermeister, m.
cellaret, *sĕlĕrĕt',* s. Flaschenschränkchen, n., Flaschenständer, m. [raum, m.
cellaring, *sĕl'ĕrĭng,* s. Keller-
cellarman, *sĕl'ĕrmăn,* s. Kellermeister, m.
celled, *sĕld,* **celliferous,** *sĕlĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. zellig, zellenbildend.
cellular, *sĕl'ŭlĕr,* a. zellig, aus Zellen bestehend || ~ tissue, s. *(an.)* Zellgewebe, n.
cellule, *sĕl'ŭl,* s. kleine Zelle, f.
cellulose, *sĕl'ŭlōs,* s. *(an.)* Zellstoff, m., Zellulose, f.
cellulose, *sĕl'ŭlōs,* a. zellig, Zellen enthaltend.
celsitude, *sĕl'sĭtūd,* s. Hoheit, Erhabenheit, f.
Celt, *sĕlt,* s. Kelte, m. [n.
Celtic, *sĕl'tĭk,* s. das Keltische,
Celtic, *sĕl'tĭk,* a. keltisch.
cement, *sĕmĕnt',* s. Zement, m. || *(fig.)* Band, n., Kitt, m. || *(arch.)* Mörtel, Kitt, m. || *(an.)* Zahnkitt, m.
cement, *sĕmĕnt',* v. a. zementieren, kitten, verkitten || *(fig.)* befestigen, verbinden || ~, v. n. fest sein, zusammenhängen.
cemetery, *sĕm'ĕtĕrĭ,* s. Kirchhof, Friedhof, m.
cenobite, *sĕn'ŏbīt,* s. Cönobit, Klostermönch, m.
cenotaph, *sĕn'ŏtăf,* s. Cenotaphium, (leeres) Ehrengrabmal, n. [saß, n.
censer, *sĕn'sĕr,* s. Weihrauch-
censor, *sĕn'sĕr,* s. Zensor, Sittenrichter, m.
censorial, *sĕnsō'rĭăl,* **censorious,** *sĕnsō'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of a censor)* zensorisch, Zensor- || *(blaming)* tadelnd.
censoriousness, *sĕnsō'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Tadelsucht, Krittelei, f.
censorship, *sĕn'sĕrship,* s. Zensoramt, n., Zensur, f.
censurable, *sĕn'shĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) tadelhaft, tadelnswert.
censure, *sĕn'shĕr,* s. Rüge, f., Verweis, Tadel, m. || vote of ~, Tadelsvotum, n.
censure, *sĕn'shĕr,* v. a. verurteilen, tadeln.
census, *sĕn'sŭs,* s. Zensus, m., Volkszählung, f. || to take a ~, eine Volkszählung vornehmen.
cent, *sĕnt,* s. Hundert, n. || *(Am.)* Cent, m. || ten per ~, zehn Prozent. [centage.
centage, *sĕn'tĭj,* s. V. percental, *sĕn'tăl,* s. Zentner, m. (englisch = 50,8 kg., amerikanisch = 45,4 kg.). [m.
centaur, *sĕn'taŭr,* s. Zentaur,
centaury, *sĕn'taŭrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Tausendgüldenkraut, n.
centenarian, *sĕntĕnē'rĭăn,* s. der, die Hundertjährige.
centenary, *sĕn'tĕnĕrĭ, sĕntĕn'ĕrĭ,* s. hundertjährige Jubelfeier, f.

centenary, *sĕn'tĕnérĭ,* *sĕn-tĕn'ĕrĭ,* a. hundertjährig.

centennial, *sĕntĕn'ĭăl,* a. hundertjährig, ein Jahrhundert betreffend.

centesimal, *sĕntĕs'ĭmăl,* a. zentesimal, hundertst.

centigrade, *sĕn'tĭgrād,* a. hundertgradig, -teilig.

centigram(me), *sĕn'tĭgrăm,* s. Zentigramm, ein hundertstel Gramm, n.

centilitre, *sĕn'tĭlēter,* s. Zentiliter, ein hundertstel Liter, m. & n. [Zentimeter, m. & n.

centimeter, *sĕn'tĭmētĕr,* s.

centipede, *sĕn'tĭpēd,* s. *(zool.)* Tausendfuß, m.

central, *sĕn'trăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) zentral, den Mittelpunkt bildend || ~ **forces,** s. pl. Zentralkräfte, f. pl.

centralisation, *sĕntrălĭzā'shŭn,* **centralism,** *sĕn'trălĭzm,* s. Zentralisation, f.

centralise, *sĕn'trălĭz,* v. a. zentralisieren, in einem Mittelpunkt vereinigen.

centralist, *sĕn'trălĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) der Zentralisation.

centrality, *sĕntrăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zentralität, f., Lage (f.) im Mittelpunkt.

centre, *sĕn'tĕr,* s. Mittelpunkt, m. || *(parl.)* Zentrum, n., Mittelpartei, f. || *(mil.)* Zentrum, n. || ~ **of gravity,** Schwerpunkt, m. || ~**-bit,** s. Zentrumbohrer, m. || ~**-piece,** s. Mittelstück, n. || *(epergne)* mittlerer Tafelaufsatz, m.

centre, *sĕn'tĕr,* v. a. konzentrieren, vereinigen || ~, v. n. vereinigt sein || beruhen (on, auf *dat.*).

centric(al), *sĕn'trĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) *(astr.)* zentral, im Mittelpunkt befindlich.

centrifugal, *sĕntrĭf'ŭgăl,* a. zentrifugal || ~ **force,** s. *(phys.)* Zentrifugalkraft, f.

centripetal, *sĕntrĭp'ĕtăl,* a. zentripetal || ~ **force,** s. *(phys.)* Zentripetalkraft, f.

centumvirate, *sĕntŭm'vĭrĕt,* s. Zentumvirat, n.

centuple, *sĕn'tŭpl,* **centuplicate,** *sĕntŭ'plĭkăt,* v. a. verhundertfachen.

centurion, *sĕntū'rĭŭn,* s. Zenturio, (römischer) Hauptmann, m.

century, *sĕn'chérĭ,* s. Jahrhundert, n. || *(things)* Hundert, n. (100 Stück) || ~**-plant,** s. *(bot.)* Agave, hundertjährige Aloe, f. [artig.

ceraceous, *sĕrā'shŭs,* a. wachs-

ceramic, *sĕrăm'ĭk,* a. keramisch, die Töpferei betreffend, Töpfer-.

ceramics, *sĕrăm'ĭks,* s. pl. Keramik, Töpferkunst, f.

cerated, *sĕrā'tĕd,* a. mit Wachs bedeckt.

cereal, *sē'rĕăl,* s. Zerealie, Getreidepflanze, f. || –s, pl. Getreidearten, f. pl.

cereal, *sē'rĕăl,* a. Getreide-.

cerebral, *sĕrē'brăl,* *sĕr'ĕbrăl,* a. das Gehirn betreffend.

cerebration, *sĕrēbrā'shŭn,* s. Gehirntätigkeit, f.

cerecloth, *sēr'klôth,* **cerement,** *sēr'mĕnt,* s. Wachsleinwand, f. (Leichenhülle) || –es, –s, pl. Sterbekleid, n.

ceremonial, *sĕrĕmō'nĭăl,* s. Zeremoniell, n.

ceremonial, *sĕrĕmō'nĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) zeremoniell, förmlich, feierlich.

ceremonious, *sĕrĕmō'nĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) zeremoniös, förmlich, umständlich.

ceremoniousness, *sĕrĕmō'nĭŭsnĕs,* s. zeremoniöses, förmliches Wesen, n.

ceremony, *sĕr'ĕmŏnĭ.* s. *(rite)* Zeremonie, f. || *(punctilio)* Höflichkeit, Förmlichkeit, f. || **absence of ~,** Gemütlichkeit, Zwanglosigkeit, f. || **master of the ceremonies,** Zeremonienmeister, m. || **no ~!** keine Umstände! || **without (any) ~,** ohne Umstände, ohne Förmlichkeit || **to stand on ~,** zeremoniell sein.

cereous, *sē'rĕŭs,* a. wächsern.

cerise, *sĕrēz',* a. *(Fr.)* kirschfarben.

certain, *sĕr'tĭn,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(sure)* sicher, gewiß, gesichert || *(assured)* fest überzeugt || *(fixed)* festgesetzt, bestimmt || *(indefinite)* irgendein || a ~ **person,** eine gewisse Persönlichkeit, f. || **for ~,** sicher, gewiß, bestimmt || ~ **it is that,** es ist sicher, daß.

certainty, *sĕr'tĭntĭ,* s. Gewißheit, Sicherheit, f. || Bestimmtheit, f. || **to know to, for a ~,** ganz gewiß, ganz bestimmt wissen.

***certes,** *sĕr'tēz,* ad. *(Fr.)* sicher, fürwahr, traun.

certificate, *sĕrtĭf'ĭkĕt,* s. Bescheinigung, f., Zeugnis, n. || ~ **of birth, death, marriage,** Geburts-, Toten-, Trauschein, m.

certificated, *sĕrtĭf'ĭkātĕd,* a. konzessioniert, geprüft.

certification, *sĕrtĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Bescheinigung, Beglaubigung, f.

certifier, *sĕr'tĭfĭĕr,* s. Bescheinigender, Beglaubigender, m.

certify, *sĕr'tĭfī,* v. a. & n. (to ~ to) bescheinigen, bezeugen.

certitude, *sĕr'tĭtūd,* s. Gewißheit, Sicherheit, f. [melblau.

cerulean, *sĕrō'lĕăn,* a. him-

ceruse, *sē'rūs,* *sĕrōs',* s. Bleiweiß, n.

cervical, *sĕr'vĭkăl,* a. *(an.)* den Nacken betreffend, Nacken-.

cervine, *sĕr'vīn,* a. hirschartig, die Hirsche betreffend.

cespitose, *sĕs'pĭtōs,* a. in dichten Büscheln wachsend.

cessation, *sĕsā'shŭn,* s. Aufhören, n., Ruhe, f., Stillstand, m.

cession, *sĕsh'ŭn,* s. Nachgeben, n. || *(jur.)* Session, Abtretung, f. [Senkgrube, f.

cesspool, *sĕs'pōl,* s. Abtritts-.

cetacean, *sĕtā'sĕăn,* s. *(zool.)* walfischartiges Tier, n.

cetacean, *sĕtā'sĕăn,* ***cetaceous,** *sĕtā'shŭs,* a. zu den Walfischen gehörig.

Ceylon, *sĭlŏn',* npr. Ceylon, n.

***chad,** *chăd,* s. V. **shad.**

chafe, *chāf,* s. *(fret)* (durch Reibung entstandene) Hitze, Wunde, f. || *(rage)* Zorn, m., Wut, f.

chafe, *chāf,* v. a. *(rub)* warm reiben || *(abrade)* wund reiben || *(wear away)* abnutzen, ab-, auf-, zerreiben || *(fig.)* reizen, erzürnen, aufbringen || ~, v. n. toben, wüten, sich ärgern (at, über *acc.*).

chafery, *chā'fĕrĭ,* s. *(met.)* Schmiedeesse, f., Wärmherd, m.

chaff, *chăf,* s. *(grain-husk)* Spreu, f. || *(straw)* Häcksel, Häckerling, m. || *(fig.)* *(worthless thing)* Abfall, m. || *(banter)* Necken, f., Aufziehen, n. || ~**-cutter,** s. *(hort.)* Futterlade, Häckerlingsbank, f.

chaff, *chăf,* v. a. & n. necken, aufziehen. [schachern.

chaffer, *chăf'ĕr,* v. n. handeln,

chafferer, *chăf'ĕrĕr,* s. Krämer, Feilscher, Knicker, m.

chaffinch, *chăf'ĭnsh,* s. *(orn.)* Buchfink, m.

chafing, *chā'fĭng,* s. Reiben, Wärmen, Erhitzen, n. || Reibung, f. || *(fig.)* Reizung, f. || ~**-dish,** s. Kohlenbecken, n.

chagrin, *shăgrēn',* s. *(Fr.)* Ärger, Verdruß, m.

chagrin, *shăgrēn',* v. a. ärgern, kränken.

chain, *chān,* s. Kette, f. || *(measure)* Meßkette, f. || *(fig.)* *(bond)* Band, n., Fessel, f. || *(series)* Kette, Reihe, f. || –s, pl. *(mar.)* Wantenplatten, f. pl. || *(fig.)* Sklaverei, Gefangenschaft, f. || **Albert ~,** Albert- (kurze) Uhrkette, f. || **in –s,** *(fig.)* in Banden, Fesseln, Ketten || **to break, shake**

off one's –s, seine Fesseln brechen, seine Ketten abschütteln || to load with –s, in Fesseln legen || ~-belt, s. *(tech.)* Kettentransmission, f. || ~-bridge, s. Ketten-, Hängebrücke, f. || ~-cable, s. *(mar.)* Ankerkette, f. || ~-gang, s. Trupp (m.) aneinander gefesselter Sträflinge || ~-mail, s. Kettenpanzer, m. || ~-pump, s. Kettenpumpe, f. || ~-shot, s. *(mil.)* Kettenschuß, m., -kugel, f. || ~-stitch, s. Kettenstich, m. || ~-wales, s. pl. *(mar.)* Wantenplatten, f. pl. || ~-work, s. Kettenarbeit, Kettenstickarbeit, f.

chain, *chān*, v. a. anketten, fesseln || to ~ down, up, (am Boden, an der Wand) anketten.

chair, *chēr*, s. Stuhl, m. || *(presidency)* Vorsitz, m. || *(of a professor)* Lehrstuhl, m. || cane-bottomed ~, Rohrstuhl, m. || easy-~, Lehn-, Großvaterstuhl, m. || Sedan-~, Sänfte, f. || ~ of state, Galastuhl, m. || Mr. . . . in the ~, unter dem Vorsitz des Herrn . . . || the ~ is taken, die Sitzung ist eröffnet || to take the ~, den Vorsitz übernehmen || ~-back, s. Stuhllehne, f. || ~-bottom, s. Stuhlsitz, m. || ~-cover, s. Stuhlüberzug, m. || ~-mender, s. Rohrstuhlflechter, m.

chair, *chēr*, v. a. auf einem Stuhl umhertragen.

chairman, *chēr'mān*, s. Vorsitzender, Präsident, m.

chairmanship, *chēr'mānship*, s. Amt (n.) eines Vorsitzenden.

chaise, *shāz*, s. Chaise, Kalesche, f.

chalcedony, *kālsĕd'ŏnĭ*, *kăl'sĕdŏnĭ*, s. *(min.)* Chalzedon, m.

Chaldaic, *kăldā'ĭk*, Chaldean, *kăldē'ăn*, a. chaldäisch.

Chaldea, *kăldē'ă*, npr. Chaldäa, n.

Chaldean, *kăldē'ăn*, Chaldee, *kăldē'*, s. Chaldäer, m. || *(language)* das Chaldäische, n.

chaldron, *chaŭl'drŭn*, s. Kohlenmaß (n.) von 36 Bushels.

chalet, *shăl'ā*, s. *(Fr.)* Sennhütte, f.

chalice, *chăl'ĭs*, s. *(fam.)* Kelch, m.

chalk, *chaŭk*, s. Kreide, f. || *(fig.)* Rechnung, f. || French ~, Seifenstein, m. || brown ~, Umbererde, f., Bergbraun, n. || red ~, Rötel, m. || not by a long ~, not by long –s, *(fam.)* lange nicht || ~-cutter, s. Kreidegräber, m. || ~-drawing, s. Kreidezeichnung, f. || ~-pit, s. Kreidegrube, f. || ~-stone, s. *(med.)* Gichtknoten, m.

chalk, *chaŭk*, v. a. mit Kreide polieren || mit Kreide schreiben, zeichnen || to ~ out, entwerfen, vorzeichnen || to ~ (it) up, anschreiben, auf Rechnung setzen.

chalkiness, *chaŭ'kĭnĕs*, s. Kreidegehalt, m., kreidige Beschaffenheit, f.

chalky, *chaŭ'kĭ*, a. kreidig || kreideweiß.

challenge, *chăl'ĕnj*, s. Herausforderung, f. || *(demand)* Aufforderung, f. || *(in hunting, of dogs)* Anschlagen, Markieren, n. || *(jur.)* Ablehnung, f. (von Zeugen) || *(mil.)* Anrufung, f. (einer Schildwache).

challenge, *chăl'ĕnj*, v. a. herausfordern || *(call on)* auffordern || *(call in question)* bestreiten || *(jur.)* ablehnen || *(mil.)* anrufen.

challengeable, *chăl'ĕnjăbl*, a. bestreitbar.

challenger, *chăl'ĕnjĕr*, s. Herausforderer, m.

chalybean, *kălĭb'ĕăn*, chalybeate, *kălĭb'ĕĕt*, a. eisenhaltig.

chamber, *chām'bĕr*, s. *(room)* Kammer, f., Zimmer, n., Stube, f. || *(cavity)* hohler Raum, Hohlraum, m. || *(parl.)* Kammer, f., Haus, n. || *(com.)* Kammer, f. || *(an.)* Kammer, Höhlung, f. || *(of a lock)* (Schleusen-) Kammer, f. || *(of a gun)* Kammer, f. || –s, pl. (Junggesellen-) Wohnung, f., Logis, n. || *(jur.)* Bureau, n., Expedition, f. || privy ~, Geheimkabinett, n. || in –s, *(jur.)* in Tätigkeit || Chamber of Commerce, Handelskammer, f. || ~-council, s. geheime Sitzung, f. || ~-counsel, s. stiller Gedanke, m. || *(jur.)* Rechtskonsulent, m. || ~-pot, ~-utensil, s. Nachtgeschirr, n. || ~-practice, s. *(jur.)* Praxis (f.) eines Rechtskonsulenten.

chambered, *chām'bĕrd*, a. in Kammern, Zellen geteilt || six-~ revolver, sechsläufiger Revolver, m.

chamberlain, *chām'bĕrlĭn*, s. Kammerherr, Kämmerer, m. || Lord Chamberlain, Oberkammerherr, m.

chamberlainship, *chām'bĕrlĭnship*, s. Amt (n.) des Kammerherrn *or* Kämmerers.

chambermaid, *chām'bĕrmād*, s. Kammerjungfer, -frau, f.

chameleon, *kămē'lĕăn*, s. *(zool.)* Chamäleon, n.

chamfer, *chăm'fĕr*, s. Schrägkante, f. || *(arch.)* Hohlkehle, f.

chamfer, *chăm'fĕr*, v. a. *(arch.)* abkanten, abschrägen.

*chamfron, *chăm'frŭn*, s. *(Fr.)* Stirnband, -blech, n. (an der Pferderüstung).

chamois, *shăm'wā*, s. *(Fr. zool.)* Gemse, f.

champ, *chămp*, v. a. & n.; to ~ the bit, (am Gebiß) kauen.

champagne, *shămpān'*, s. Champagner, m.

champaign, *shămpān'*, a. flach, eben, offen || ~-country, Ebene, f., Flachland, n.

champion, *chăm'pĭŭn*, s. *(superior)* Meister, m. || *(defender)* Verfechter, m. || *(warrior)* Kämpe, Kämpfer, Held, m.

champion, *chăm'pĭŭn*, v. a. verteidigen.

championship, *chăm'pĭŭnship*, s. Meisterschaft, f. || Verteidigung, f.

chance, *chāns*, s. *(fortune)* Schicksal, Geschick, n. || *(fortuity)* Zufall, m., Ungefähr, n. || *(risk)* Wagnis, n. || *(opportunity)* gute Gelegenheit, Chance, Aussicht, f. || *(possibility)* Möglichkeit, f. || happy ~, Glücksfall, m. || main ~, Hauptsache, f. || mere ~, reiner Zufall, m. || doctrine of –s, Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung, f. || by ~, zufällig || to have a ~ to, in den Fall kommen, so glücklich sein, zu || to leave to ~, dem Zufall überlassen || to take one's ~, es darauf ankommen lassen, wagen || to stand a ~ of, Aussicht haben auf . . . *(acc.)*.

chance, *chāns*, a. zufällig || ~comer, s. unerwartet Kommender, m. || ~-medley, s. *(jur.)* Totschlag (m.) aus Notwehr.

chance, *chāns*, v. a. dem Zufall überlassen, auf gut Glück versuchen || ~, v. n. geschehen || to ~ on, treffen || I –d to be there, ich war zufällig da; es traf sich gerade, daß ich da war.

chanceful, *chāns'fŏŏl*, a. gefährlich, riskant.

chancel, *chān'sĕl*, s. Altarplatz, Chor, m. [Kanzlei, f.

chancellery, *chān'sĕlĕrĭ*, s.

chancellor, *chān'sĕlĕr*, s. Kanzler, m. || *(jur.)* Oberrichter, Präsident, m. || Lord High Chancellor, Großkanzler, m. || Chancellor of the Exchequer, Schatzkanzler, m.

chancellorship, *chān'sĕlĕrship*, s. Kanzlerwürde, f.

chancery, *chān'sĕrĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Kanzlei, f. || *(Am.)* Kanzleigericht, n. || bill in ~, *(jur.)* Klage (f.) beim Kanzleigericht || ward in ~, Mündel (n.) unter Aufsicht des Vormundschaftsge-

richts || to get into ~, *(fig.)* in Teufels Küche bringen.

chancre, *shăng'kĕr, (med.)* Schanker, m.

chandelier, *shăndĕlēr',* s. Arm-, Kronleuchter, m.

chandler, *chănd'lĕr,* s. Lichthändler, Krämer, m.

change, *chānj,* s. *(alteration)* Änderung, Veränderung, f. || *(variation)* Wechsel, m., Abwechselung, f. || *(transition)* Übergang, m., Wandlung, f. || *(small coin)* Kleingeld, n. || *(money difference)* (übriges) Geld, herauszugebendes Geld, n. || 'change, V. exchange || small ~, Kleingeld, n. || ~ for the better, worse, Besserung, Verschlimmerung, f. || in ~ for, anstatt ... *(gen.),* an Stelle ... *(gen.)* || to effect, work a ~, eine Änderung hervorrufen, bewirken.

change, *chānj,* v. a. *(alter)* ändern, um-, verwandeln || *(exchange)* um-, vertauschen, wechseln || *(money)* wechseln || to ~ hands, in anderen Besitz übergehen || to ~ one's clothes, sich umziehen || to ~ places with one, mit jdm. tauschen || ~, v. n. sich ändern || *(rail.)* umsteigen || to ~ for the better, worse, sich bessern, sich verschlimmern.

changeability, *chānjăbĭl'ĭtĭ,*

changeableness, *chān'jăblnĕs,* s. Veränderlichkeit, f., Wankelmut, m.

changeable, *chān'jăbl,*

changeful, *chānj'fōōl,* a. (-ly, ad.) veränderlich, unbeständig.

changefulness, *chānj'fōōlnĕs,* s. Veränderlichkeit, f.

changeless, *chānj'lĕs,* a. unveränderlich, beständig.

changeling, *chānj'lĭng,* s. untergeschobenes Kind, n.

changing, *chān'jĭng,* a. wechselnd, veränderlich.

channel, *chăn'ĕl,* s. *(of a stream)* Flußbett, n., Fahrwasser, n. || *(of water)* Kanal, m. || *(furrow)* Rinne, f. || *(arch.)* Hohlkehle, f. || *(fig.)* Weg, Kanal, m. || the Channel, npr. der Kanal, m. || ~-stone, s. Rinnstein, Gossenstein, m.

channelled, *chăn'ĕld,* a. rinnenförmig ausgehöhlt, ausgekehlt.

channelling, *chan'ĕlĭng,* s. *(arch.)* Auskehlung, Kannelierung, f.

chant, *chănt,* s. Gesang, m., Weise, Melodie, f.

chant, *chănt,* v. a. & n. singen,

chanter, *chăn'tĕr,* s. Sänger, m. || *(in a choir)* Vorsänger, m.

chanterelle, *chăntĕrĕl',* s. *(mus.)* höchste Saite, f. (von Streichinstrumenten).

chanticleer, *chăn'tĭklēr,* s. Hahn, m.

chantry, *chăn'trĭ,* s. Kapelle, f.

chaos, *kā'ŏs,* s. Chaos, n. || *(fig.)* Verwirrung, f.

chaotic, *kāŏt'ĭk,* a. chaotisch, verworren.

chap, *chăp,* s. 1. *(crack)* Spalt, Riß, m. || 2. *(cheek)* Kinnbacken, m., Maul, n., Rachen, m. || *(fam.)* Junge, Kerl, m. || dear old ~, alter Junge || good, fine ~, guter, tüchtiger Kerl.

chap, *chăp,* v. a. spalten, aufreißen || ~, v. n. klaffen, aufspringen.

chapar(r)al, *chăpărăl',* s. Dickicht, n.

chapel, *chăp'ĕl,* s. Kapelle, f. || ~ of ease, Filialkirche, f.

chapelry, *chăp'ĕlrĭ,* s. Kapellbezirk, Sprengel, m.

chaperon, *chăp'ĕrōn, shăp'ĕrōn,* s. *(Fr.)* Anstandsdame, Duenja, f., Beschützer(in), m. (& f.).

chaperon, *shăp'ĕrōn, shăp'ĕrōn,* v. a. chaperonieren, bemuttern, als Anstandsdame begleiten.

chaperonage, *shăp'ĕrōnĭj,* s. Begleitung, f., Schutz, m.

chapfallen, *chăp'făwlĕn,* a. mit herabhängender Kinnlade || *(fig.)* niedergeschlagen, entmutigt.

chapiter, *chăp'ĭtĕr,* s. *(arch.)* Kapitäl, n., Säulenknauf, m. || *(jur.)* Geschworenenbelehrung, f.

chaplain, *chăp'lĭn,* s. Geistlicher, Kaplan, m.

chaplaincy, *chăp'lĭnsĭ,* **chaplainship,** *chăp'lĭnshĭp,* s. Kaplanswürde, -stelle, f.

chaplet, *chăp'lĕt,* s. Kranz, m. || *(ec.)* Rosenkranz, m.

chapped, *chăpt,* **chappy,** *chăp'ĭ,* a. gespalten, offen || *(of hands)* aufgesprungen.

chapter, *chăp'tĕr,* s. *(of a book)* Kapitel, n. || *(of an order)* (Ordens-) Kapitel, n. || *(ec.)* (Dom-) Kapitel, n. || ~ of accidents, Zufall, m., Spiel (n.) des Zufalls || to the end of the ~, bis zu Ende || ~-house, s. *(ec.)* Kapitelhaus, n.

char, *chär,* s. *(ich.)* Saibling, m., Rotforelle, f.

char, *chär,* v. a. schwarz brennen, verkohlen || ~, v. n. 1. verkohlen || 2. *(of charwomen)* im Tagelohn arbeiten, scheuern.

charabanc, *shär'ăbăngk,* s. Bankwagen, m.

character, *kăr'ăktĕr,* s. *(letter)* Schriftzeichen, n., Buchstabe, m. || *(sign)* Zeichen, Kennzeichen, Merkmal, n. || *(qualities)* Charakter, m. || *(position)* Stand, Rang, m., Würde, Stellung, f. || *(person)* Charakter, m., Persönlichkeit, f. || *(of servants, etc.)* Zeugnis, n. || *(theat.)* Rolle, f. || generic ~s, pl. *(an.)* Gattungsmerkmale, n. pl. || specific ~s, pl. *(an.)* Artmerkmale, n. pl. || decision of ~, Charakterfestigkeit, f. || to be a ~, ein komischer Kauz sein || to be out of ~, außer der Rolle, nicht im Einklang, nicht passend sein *or* spielen || to get a ~ for bravery, in den Ruf der Tapferkeit kommen || to give a servant a ~, einem Dienstboten ein Zeugnis ausstellen || to take away one's ~, jdm. den guten Ruf nehmen.

characterisation, *kărăktĕrĭzā'shŭn,* s. Charakterisierung, Kennzeichnung, f.

characterise, *kăr'ăktĕrĭz,* v. a. charakterisieren, kennzeichnen.

characteristic, *kărăktĕrĭs'tĭk,* s. charakteristische Eigenschaft, f. || *(math.)* Charakteristik, f.

characteristic, *kărăktĕrĭs'tĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) charakteristisch, bezeichnend.

characterless, *kăr'ăktĕrlĕs,* a. charakterlos.

charade, *shărăd',* s. Scharade, f., Silbenrätsel, n.

charcoal, *chär'kōl,* s. Holzkohle, Kohle, f. || animal ~, Tierkohle, f. || ~-burner, s. Kohlenbrenner, Köhler, m.

charge, *chärj,* s. *(load)* Last, Ladung, Fracht, f. || *(office)* Amt, n., Stelle, f. || *(care)* Aufsicht, Obhut, f. || *(person)* Schützling, m. || *(concern)* Mühe, Sorge, f. || *(command)* Befehl, Auftrag, m. || *(cost)* Preis, m., Kosten, pl., Forderung, f. || *(accusation)* Beschuldigung, Anklage, f. || *(responsibility)* Verantwortung, f. || *(of powder)* Ladung, f. || *(mil.)* Angriff, m., Attacke, f. || *(jur. & ec.)* (feierliche) Anrede, Ermahnung, f. || *(her.)* Wappenbild, n. || *(el.)* Ladung, f. || extra ~, *(com.)* Neben-, Extrakosten, pl. || petty ~s, pl. *(com.)* kleine Spesen, pl. || at ~ of, auf Kosten ... *(gen.)* || in one's ~, unter jds. Obhut || to give in ~, arretieren lassen || to lay to one's ~, jdm. zur Last legen || to prefer a ~ against one, eine Beschuldigung gegen jdn. vorbringen *or*

erheben || to take ~ of, die Sorge für (etwas) übernehmen || to take one in ~, in. sein Obhut nehmen || ~-sheet, s. *(jur.)* Polizeiliste, f.

charge, *chärj*, v. a. *(load)* beladen, belasten, beschweren || *(fill)* füllen || *(impose)* auflegen, aufbürden || *(command)* (idm.) befehlen, beauftragen || *(accuse)* anklagen, bezichtigen, beschuldigen || *(entrust)* anvertrauen, ans Herz legen (a person with, idm. etwas) || *(debit)* (idn.) belasten, (etwas) zur Last schreiben || *(demand as price)* fordern, berechnen || *(a gun)* laden || *(mil.)* angreifen, anfallen || *(jur. & ec.)* belehren, ermahnen || to ~ one with an offence, idn. einer Missetat bezichtigen *or* zeihen || ~, v. n. einen Angriff machen.

chargeable, *chär'jăbl*, a. *(rateable)* steuerbar, zu besteuern || *(imputable)* zuzuschreiben.

charger, *chär'jĕr*, s. Kläger, m. || *(horse)* Chargenpferd, n. || *(poet.)* Schlachtroß, n.

charily, *chē'rĭlĭ*, ad. V. chary.

chariness, *chē'rĭnĕs*, s. Sorgfalt, Behutsamkeit, f. || Sparsamkeit, f.

chariot, *chăr'ĭŏt*, s. Streit-, Triumphwagen, m. || ~-race, s. Wagenrennen, n.

charioteer, *chărĭŏtēr'*, s. Wagenlenker, m.

charitable, *chăr'ĭtăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) mild, gütig, wohltätig || ~ institution, s. milde Stiftung, f. || ~ society, s. Wohltätigkeitsgesellschaft, f.

charitableness, *chăr'ĭtăblnĕs*, s. Milde, Wohltätigkeit, f.

charity, *chăr'ĭtĭ*, s. *(fellow-love)* Nächstenliebe, f. || *(almsgiving)* Mildtätigkeit, f. || *(alms)* milde Gabe, f., Almosen, n. || *(kind act)* Wohltat, f. || *(charitable judgment)* Nachsicht, f. || *(institution)* milde Stiftung, f. || sister of ~, barmherzige Schwester, f. || for ~'s sake, um der Liebe willen, um Gotteslohn || ~ begins at home, jeder ist sich selbst der nächste || ~-school, s. Armen-, Freischule, f.

Charity, *chăr'ĭtĭ*, npr. Charitas, f.

charlatan, *shär'lătăn*, s. Scharlatan, Quacksalber, m.

charlatanic(al), *shärlătăn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) marktschreierisch, unwissend.

charlatanry, *shär'lătănrĭ*, s. Scharlatanerie, Marktschreierei, f.

Charlemagne, *shärl'mănyĕ*, npr. Karl der Große.

Charles, *chärlz*, **Charl(e)y, Charlie**, *chär'lĭ*, npr. Karl, m. || ~'s-wain, s. *(astr.)* Himmelswagen, m. [Feldsenf, m.

charlock, *chär'lŏk*, s. *(bot.)*

Charlotte, *shär'lŏt*, npr. Charlotte, f.

charm, *chärm*, s. *(spell)* Zauber, m. || *(attraction)* Zauber, Reiz, Liebreiz, m. || *(trinket)* Uhrgehänge, n. || *(amulet)* Amulett, n. || to break the ~, den Zauber *or* Bann brechen.

charm, *chärm*, v. a. & n. (be)zaubern.

charmer, *chär'mĕr*, s. Zauberer, m., Zauberin, f. || *(fig.)* reizendes Geschöpf, n. || snake-~, Schlangenbändiger(in), m. (& f.).

charming, *chär'mĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) bezaubernd, reizend.

charmingness, *chär'mĭngnĕs*, s. bezaubernides Wesen, n.

charmless, *chärm'lĕs*, a. reizlos.

charnel, *chär'nĕl*, a. Leichen *or* Gebeine betreffend || ~-house, s. Leichen-, Beinhaus, n. [f.

charpie, *shär'pē*, s. Scharpie,

chart, *chärt*, s. Tabelle, f. || *(mar.)* Seekarte, f.

charter, *chär'tĕr*, s. Urkunde, f., Gnadenbrief, m., Verleihungsurkunde, f., Privileg, n. || ~-land, s. Freigut, n. || ~-party, s. *(mar.)* Chartepartie, f., Vertrag (m.) zwischen Reeder und Befrachter.

charter, *chär'tĕr*, v. a. *(mar.)* verfrachten, (ver)heuern.

chartered, *chär'tĕrd*, a. privilegiert, bevorrechtet || ~ company, s. privilegierte *or* gesetzlich genehmigte Gesellschaft, f.

chartless, *chärt'lĕs*, a. noch nicht (auf einer Karte) verzeichnet.

chartographer, *kärtŏg'răfĕr*, s. Kartograph, Kartenzeichner, m. [a. kartographisch.

chartographic, *kärtŏgrăf'ĭk*,

chartography, *kärtŏg'răfĭ*, f. Kartographie, f., Kunst (f.) des Kartenzeichnens.

charwoman, *chär'wŏŏmăn*, s. Tagelöhnerin, Scheuerfrau, f.

chary, *chē'rĭ*, a. (charily, ad.) sorgfältig, behutsam || sparsam (of, mit).

chase, *chās*, s. 1. *(pursuit)* Verfolgung, f. || *(hunting)* Jagd, f. || *(quarry)* gejagtes Wild, n. || *(land)* Revier, Gehege, n. || stern-~, Verfolgung (f.) eines Schiffes im Kurs desselben || to give ~, Jagd machen (to, auf *acc.*) || to go on a wild goose ~, *(fig.)* von Pontius zu Pilatus laufen, einen (langen) Weg umsonst machen || 2. *(typ.)* Formrahmen, m. || ~-gun, s. *(mar.)* Jagdstück, Buggeschütz, n.

chase, *chās*, v. a. 1. jagen, hetzen, verfolgen || to ~ away, verjagen, wegjagen || ~, v. a. 2. *(tech.)* ziselieren, treiben.

chaser, *chā'sĕr*, s. 1. Jäger, Verfolger, m. || bow-~, *(mar.)* Buggeschütz, Jagdgeschütz, n. || stern-~, *(mar.)* Heckgeschütz, n. || 2. *(tech.)* Ziseleur, m.

chasing, *chā'sĭng*, s. Jagen, Verfolgen, n.

chasm, *kăzm*, s. Abgrund, m. || *(fig.)* Lücke, f., Hindernis, n.

chaste, *chāst*, a. (–ly, ad.) keusch, rein || *(of style)* edel, rein || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Keuschbaum, m.

chasten, *chā'sĕn*, v. a. züchtigen, strafen || *(fig.)* mäßigen.

chastener, *chā'sĕnĕr*, s. Strafer, Züchtiger, m.

chasteness, *chāst'nĕs*, s. V.

chastity. [strafbar.

chastisable, *chăstĭ'zăbl*, a.

chastise, *chăstīz'*, v. a. strafen, züchtigen.

chastisement, *chăstīz'mĕnt*, s. Strafe, Züchtigung, f.

chastiser, *chăstĭ'zĕr*, s. Züchtiger, m. [heit, Reinheit, f.

chastity, *chăs'tĭtĭ*, s. Keusch-

chasuble, *chăz'ŭbl*, s. *(ec.)* Meßgewand, n.

chat, *chăt*, s. 1. *(talk)* Geplauder, n., Unterhaltung, f. || *(orn.)* Schmätzer, m. || stone-~, *(orn.)* Steinschmätzer, m. || 2. *(twig)* Reis, n., Zweig, m.

chat, *chăt*, v. n. plaudern, sich gemütlich unterhalten.

chatelaine, *shăt'ĕlān*, s. *(Fr.)* Gürtelschmuck (m.) mit Ketten.

chattel, *chăt'ĕl*, s. *(jur.)* Vermögen, n., Habe, f. || goods and ~s, pl. Hab und Gut, n.

chatter, *chăt'ĕr*, s. Geplauder, Geschwätz, n. || *(of birds)* Gezwitscher, n.

chatter, *chăt'ĕr*, v. n. plaudern, schwatzen || *(of birds)* zwitschern || *(of teeth)* klappern.

chatterbox, *chăt'ĕrbŏks*, **chatterer**, *chăt'ĕrĕr*, s. Plappermaul, n., Plaudertasche, f.

chattiness, *chăt'ĭnĕs*, s. Unterhaltsamkeit, f. [plaudernd.

chatty, *chăt'ĭ*, a. unterhaltsam,

chauffeur, *shōfĕūr'*, s. Chauffeur, m.

chaunt, *chânt*, V. chant.

chauvinism, *shō'vĭnĭzm*, s. Chauvinismus, m.
chauvinist, *shō'vĭnĭst*, s. Chauvinist, m.
chaw, *chaw̆*, v. a. *(Am.)* V. [chew.
cheap, *chēp*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(low-priced)* billig, wohlfeil || *(of small value)* minderwertig || *(of no esteem)* gering, gemein || **dirt-~**, spottbillig || to make **oneself ~**, sich gemein machen, sich wegwerfen || **~-Jack**, s. der billige Haus (Straßenverkäufer).
cheapen, *chēp'ĕn*, v. a. herabsetzen || *(bargain for)* handeln, feilschen um. [feit, f.
cheapness, *chēp'nĕs*, s. Billigkeit, *chēt*, s. *(fraud)* Betrug, m. || *(trickster)* Betrüger, m.
cheat, *chēt*, v. a. & n. betrügen || to ~ one (out) of, jdn. betrügen um . . . *(acc.)*.
cheating, *chē'tĭng*, s. Betrügerei, f. || *(at cards)* Falschspiel, n. [ad.) betrügerisch.
cheating, *chē'tĭng*, a. (–ly,
check, *chĕk*, s. *(stop)* Einhalt, m., Hemmung, f., Hindernis, n. || *(reproof)* Verweis, m. || *(contrast)* Gegensatz, m. || *(pattern)* karriertes Muster, n., viereckig gemusterter Stoff, m. || *(mark)* (Kontroll-)Zeichen, n. || *(ticket)* Abschnitt, Coupon, Schein, m., Marke, f. || *(Am. rail.)* Gepäckmarke, f. || *(com.)* V. cheque || *(theat.)* Kontermarke, f. || Garderobemarke, f. || *(chess)* Schach, n. || *(mil.)* Schlappe, f. || *(in falconry)* Verlassen (n.) der Beute || in ~, *(chess)* im Schach || to keep in ~, im Zaume halten || to impose, place a ~, eine Grenze setzen, Einhalt tun (on *dat.*) || to suffer, sustain a ~, in seinem Lauf aufgehalten werden || *(mil.)* eine Schlappe erleiden || **~-rail**, s. *(rail.)* Sicherheits-, Streichschiene, f. || **~-roll**, s. (Hof-) Dienerliste, f. || **~-string**, s. Zugschnur, f. (am Arm des Kutschers).
check, *chĕk*, v. a. *(stop)* hemmen, einhalten, *(dat.)* Einhalt tun || *(curb)* zähmen, zügeln || *(reprove)* verweisen, tadeln || *(test)* kontrollieren || *(tick off)* mit einem Zeichen versehen || *(chess)* Schach bieten *(dat.)* || *(Am. rail.)* aufgeben, einschreiben || ~, v. n. *(in falconry)* scheuen.
checker, *chĕk'ĕr*, s. der Aufhaltende, Hemmende, m. || **–s**, pl. *(Am.)* Damenspiel, n. || **~-berry**, s. *(bot. Am.)* Wintergrünstrauch, m. || **~-board**, s. *(Am.)* Damenbrett, n. || **~-work**, s. Tafelwerk, n., (bunt) ausgelegte Arbeit, f. [chequer.
checker, *chĕk'ĕr*, v. a. V.
checkmate, *chĕk'māt*, s. *(chess)* Schachmatt, n. || *(fig.)* Niederlage, f.
checkmate, *chĕk'māt*, v. a. *(chess)* schachmatt machen || *(fig.)* matt setzen.
cheek, *chēk*, s. Wange, Backe, f. || *(fig. & fam.)* Unverschämtheit, Dreistigkeit, f. || ~ by jowl, dicht beieinander, in vertraulichster Gemeinschaft || **~-bone**, s. Backenknochen, m. || **~-strap**, s. Backenriemen, m.
cheek, *chēk*, v. a. *(fam.)* frech sein gegen *(acc.)*.
cheeked, *chēkt*, a. *(in comp.)* -wangig.
cheeky, *chē'kĭ*, a. *(fam.)* unverschämt, dreist.
cheep, *chēp*, v. n. piepen.
cheer, *chēr*, s. *(fare)* Speise, Kost, Bewirtung, f. || *(spirits)* Fröhlichkeit, f., Frohsinn, m. || *(applause)* Beifallsruf, m., Hurra, n. || be of good ~! sei gutes Mutes! || to give three –s, dreimal hoch *or* Hurra rufen.
cheer, *chēr*, v. a. *(cheer up)* aufheitern, erfreuen, fröhlich machen || *(applaud)* mit Beifall *or* Hochrufen begrüßen || to ~ on, anreizen, anspornen || to ~ up, trösten, aufmuntern || ~, v. n. applaudieren, Hoch rufen, Hurrah rufen || to ~ up, Mut fassen, fröhlich werden || come, ~ up! komm, nur lustig! immer Mut! [ad.) heiter, froh.
cheerful, *chēr'fōōl*, a. (–ly,
cheerfulness, *chēr'fōōlnĕs*,
cheeriness, *chē'rĭnĕs*, s. Heiterkeit, Munterkeit, f., Frohsinn, m.
cheerily, *chē'rĭlĭ*, ad. V. cheery, a.
cheering, *chē'rĭng*, s. Beifall, m. || burst of ~, Beifallssturm, m.
cheering, *chē'rĭng*, a. (*–ly, ad.) erheiternd, erfreuend.
cheerless, *chēr'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) freudlos, trostlos.
cheerlessness, *chēr'lĕsnĕs*, s. Trostlosigkeit, f.
cheery, *chē'rĭ*, a. (cheerily, ad.) heiter, froh, munter.
cheese, *chēz*, s. Käse, m. || Gruyère-~, Schweizerkäse, m. || **~-cake**, s. Quark-, Käsekuchen, m. || **~-hopper**, s. Käsemade, f. || **~-mite**, s. Käsemilbe, f. || **~-paring**, a. *(fig.)* knauserig || **~-press**, s. Käsepresse, f. || **~-scoop**, s. Käsestecher, m. || **~-vat**, s. Käsefaß, n.
cheesemonger, *chēz'mŭngĕr*, s. Käsehändler, m.
cheesy, *chē'zĭ*, a. käsig.
cheetah, *chē'tā*, s. *(zool.)* Jagdleopard, m.
chemical, *kĕm'ĭkăl*, s. chemisches Präparat, n.
chemical, *kĕm'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) chemisch || ~ works, s. pl. chemische Fabrik, f.
chemise, *shĕmēz'*, s. *(Fr.)* Frauenhemd, n. [Vorhemd, n.
chemisette, *shĕmĭzĕt'*, s. *(Fr.)*
chemist, *kĕm'ĭst*, s. Chemiker, m. || *(apothecary)* Drogenhändler, m. || dispensing ~, Apotheker, m. [Chemie, f.
chemistry, *kĕm'ĭstrĭ*, s.
chemitype, *kĕm'ĭtīp*, s. *(arts)* galvanische Druckplatte, f.
chenille, *shĕnēl'*, s. *(Fr.)* Chenille, f., Samtträuptchen, n.
cheque, *chĕk*, s. *(com.)* Scheck, m., Zahlungsanweisung, f. || to cross a ~, *(com.)* einen Scheck kreuzen || to cash a ~, einen Scheck realisieren, einlösen || **~-book**, s. Scheckbuch, n.
chequer, *chĕk'ĕr*, v. a. bunt, scheckig machen, karrieren || *(fig.)* bewegt *or* wechselvoll machen.
chequered, *chĕk'ĕrd*, a. buntscheckig, karriert || *(fig.)* bewegt, wechselvoll.
cherish, *chĕr'ĭsh*, v. a. hegen, pflegen, sorgen für, lieben || *(value)* hochhalten, schätzen || *(fig.)* hegen. [lange, dicke Zigarre, f.
cheroot, *shĕrōōt'*, s. *(Ind.)*
cherry, *chĕr'ĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Kirsche, f. || **~-brandy**, s. Kirschbranntwein, m. || **~-cheeked**, a. rotwangig, -bäckig || **~-stone**, s. Kirschkern, m. || **~-tree**, s. *(bot.)* Kirschbaum, m. || **~-wood**, s. *(bot.)* Kirschbaumholz, n.
cherry, *chĕr'ĭ*, a. kirschfarben, -rot. [Feuerstein, m.
chert, *chĕrt*, s. *(geol.)* Horn-,
cherub, *chĕr'ŭb*, s. (pl. –s, –im) Cherub, m. [haft.
cherubic, *chĕrō'bĭk*, a. engel-
chervil, *chĕr'vĭl*, s. *(bot.)* Kerbel, m. || Kälberkropf, m.
chess, *chĕs*, s. Schach, n. || **~-board**, s. Schachbrett, n. || **~-man**, s. Schachfigur, f.
chest, *chĕst*, s. *(box)* Kiste, Truhe, f., Kasten, m., Lade, f. || *(an.)* Brust, f., Brustkasten, m. || **~-of-drawers**, s. Kommode, f. || **~-foundered**, a. engbrüstig, dämpfig (Pferd) || **~-foundering**, s. Dampf, m., Engbrüstigkeit, f.
chested, *chĕs'tĕd*, a.; broad-~, breitbrüstig || narrow-~, schmal-, engbrüstig.
chestnut, *chĕs'nŭt*, s. *(bot.)* Kastanie, f. || *(colour)* Kastanien-

lāte, hăt, fâr, âsk, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòre, ôffer; how;

braun, n. || *(horse)* Brauner, m. || *(fig. Am.)* alter Witz, m. || **horse-~,** *(bot.)* Roßkastanie, f. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Kastanienbaum, m.

cheval, *shĕvăl′,* s. *(Fr.)*; **~-glass,** s. Drehspiegel, m.

chevalier, *shĕvălēr′,* s. *(Fr.)* Kavalier, Ritter, m.

chevaux-de-frise, *shĕvōdĕ-frēz′,* s. pl. *(Fr. mil.)* spanische Reiter, m. pl.

cheviot, *chĕv′ĭŏt,* s. Bergschaf, n. || Cheviot(stoff), m.

chevrette, *shĕvrĕt′,* s. *(Fr.)* Handschuhleder, n. || *(mil.)* Hebezeug, n.

chevron, *shĕv′rŭn,* s. *(Fr.)* *(her.)* Sparren, m. || *(mil.)* (Unteroffiziers-) Streifen, m. (am Ärmel) || *(arch.)* Zickzackleiste, f. [jagen.

chevy, *chĕv′ĭ,* v. a. (herum-)

chew, *chō,* s. Mundvoll, m.

chew, *chō,* v. a. & n. kauen || **to ~ the cud,** wiederkäuen || *(fig.)* nachsinnen.

chibouque, *shĭbōk′,* s. Tschibuk, m. (türkische Pfeife).

chic, *shĭk, shēk,* s. *(Fr.)* Eleganz, f., Schick, m.

chic, *shĭk, shēk,* a. *(Fr.)* schick, elegant. [schikanieren.

chicane, *shĭkān′,* v. a. & n.

chicanery, *shĭkā′nĕrĭ,* s. Schikane, f., Kniffe, m. pl.

chickadee, *chĭk′ădē,* s. *(orn. Am.)* schwarzköpfige Meise, f.

chick(en), *chĭk(′ĕn),* s. Küken, Hähnchen, Hühnchen, n. || *(fig.)* Kleine(r), m. & f., Junge, m. || **no ~,** nicht mehr jung || **~-hearted,** a. feig, zaghaft || **~-pox,** s. Windpocken, f. pl.

chick-pea, *chĭk′pē,* s. *(bot.)* Kichererbse, f. [Vogelmiere, f.

chickweed, *chĭk′wēd,* s. *(bot.)*

chicory, *chĭk′ŏrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Zichorie, f.

chide, *chīd,* v. a. & n. irr. schelten, (aus)zanken.

chiding, *chī′dĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) scheltend, keifend.

chief, *chēf,* s. *(leader)* Anführer, m., Haupt, n. || *(of Indians, etc.)* Häuptling, m. || *(greater part)* Hauptteil, m. || *(fam.)* Alter, Prinzipal, m. || **to hold land in ~,** *(jur.)* Lehen als Belohnung direkt vom Herrscher erhalten.

chief, *chēf,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(principal)* Haupt-, hauptsächlich(st), vornehmst || *(highest)* höchst, oberst || **Lord-~-Justice,** Lord Oberrichter, m. || **-ly,** ad. meistens, hauptsächlich.

chiefless, *chēf′lĕs,* a. ohne Anführer, ohne Haupt. [ting, m.

chieftain, *chēf′tĭn,* s. Häupt-

chieftaincy, *chēf′tĭnsĭ,* **chieftainship,** *chēf′tĭnshĭp,* s. Häuptlingschaft, Führerschaft, f.

chilblain, *chĭl′blān,* s. Frostbeule, f., Frostballen, m.

child, *chīld,* s. (pl. **children**) Kind, n. || **natural ~,** natürliches Kind, n. || **~-in-arms,** Wickelkind, n. || **from a ~,** von Kindheit auf || **with ~,** schwanger || **~'s-play,** s. *(fig.)* Kinderspiel, n., Kleinigkeit, f.

childbearing, *chīld′bĕrĭng,* s. Niederkunft, f., Gebären, n.

childbed, *chīld′bĕd,* s. Kindbett, n.

childbirth, *chīld′bĕrth,* s. Gebären, n., Geburt, Niederkunft, f.

***Childermas-day,** *chĭl′dĕrmăs dā,* s. Fest (n.) der unschuldigen Kinder. [heit, f.

childhood, *chīld′hŏŏd,* s. Kind-

childish, *chīl′dĭsh,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) kindlich || *(silly)* kindisch || **~-minded,** a. kindlich, unschuldig.

childishness, *chīl′dĭshnĕs,* s. Kindlichkeit, Unschuld, f. || kindisches Wesen, n. [los.

childless, *chīld′lĕs,* a. kinder-

childlessness, *chīld′lĕsnĕs,* s. Kinderlosigkeit, f.

childlike, *chīld′līk,* a. kindlich.

children, *chĭl′drĕn,* s. pl. V. **child.**

Chile, *chĭl′ĭ,* npr. Chile, n.

Chilian, *chĭl′ĭăn,* s. Chilene, m., Chilenin, f.

Chilian, *chĭl′ĭăn,* a. chilenisch.

chill, *chĭl,* s. *(chilliness)* Kälte, f., Frost, Schauer, m. || *(feeling)* Entmutigung, f. || *(med.)* Erkältung, f. || *(Am.)* Fieber, n., Fieberfrost, m. || **cold ~s,** Fieberschauer, m. pl. || **to catch, take a ~,** sich erkälten || **to take the ~ off,** verschlagen lassen.

chill, *chĭl,* a. kühl, kalt, schaurig || *(fig.)* frostig, kaltherzig, entmutigend.

chill, *chĭl,* v. a. kühlen, kalt machen || *(met.)* hart machen, abschrecken || *(fig.)* niederschlagen, mutlos machen. [m.

chilli, *chĭl′ĭ,* s. roter Pfeffer,

chilliness, *chĭl′ĭnĕs,* s. Kälte, f., Frost, Schauer, m.

chilling, *chĭl′ĭng,* a. kältend, schaurig, schneidend || **~ manner,** s. frostiges Benehmen, n.

chilly, *chĭl′ĭ,* a. frostig, kalt.

Chiltern Hundreds, *chĭltĕrn hŭn′drĕdz,* s. pl. *(parl.)* nomineller Verwaltungsbezirk (m.) für solche, die auf ihren Parlamentssitz verzichten.

chimb, *chĭm,* **chime,** *chĭm,* s. Kimme, f.

chime, *chĭm,* s. *(mus.)* Glockenspiel, n. || *(fig.)* Einklang, m. || **-s,** pl. Glockengeläute, n.

chime, *chĭm,* v. n. klingen, tönen || *(fig.)* übereinstimmen.

chimera, *kĭmē′rā,* s. *(fig.)* Schimäre, f., Hirngespinst, n.

chimerical, *kĭmĕr′ĭkăl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) schimärisch, eingebildet.

chimney, *chĭm′nĭ,* s. Schornstein, m., Esse, f. || *(of a lamp)* Zylinder, m. || **~-corner,** s. Kaminecke, f. || **~-piece,** s. Kaminsims, m. || **~-pot,** s. Esse, f. || *(fam.)* Angströhre, f., Zylinderhut, m. || **~-sweep(er),** s. Schornsteinfeger, Essenkehrer, m.

chimpanzee, *chĭmpănzē′,* s. *(zool.)* Schimpanse, m.

chin, *chĭn,* s. Kinn, n. || **double-~,** Doppelkinn, n. || **~-piece,** s. Kinnhalter (m.) an der Violine || **~-strap,** s. Kinnriemen, m.

China, *chī′nă,* npr. China, n.; **~ Proper,** (das) eigentliche China, n. || **~ Sea,** npr. Chinesisches Meer, n.

china, *chī′nă,* s. Porzellan, n. || **~-aster,** s. *(bot.)* chinesische Aster, f. || **~-clay,** s. Porzellanerde, f. || **~-shop,** s. Porzellanladen, m. || **~-ware,** s. Porzellan, n.

china, *chī′nă,* a. porzellanen, Porzellan-. [Chinese, m.

Chinaman, *chī′nămăn,* s.

chinchilla, *chĭnchĭl′ă,* s. Chinchilla, n., Wollmaus, f.

chine, *chīn,* s. *(spine)* Rückgrat, Kreuz, n. || *(of mountains)* Grat, m. || *(of pork)* Rücken-, Lendenstück, n. || *(rocky cleft)* Schlucht, f., Felsabhang, m.

Chinese, *chīnēz′,* s. Chinese, m., Chinesin, f. || *(language)* Chinesisch, n.

Chinese, *chīnēz′,* a. chinesisch.

chink, *chĭngk,* s. **1.** Spalt, m., Ritze, f. || **2.** *(sound)* Klang, m. (des Geldes).

chink, *chĭngk,* v. a. & n. klingen, klimpern.

chinned, *chĭnd,* a.; **double-~,** mit doppeltem Kinn. [m.

chintz, *chĭnts,* s. Zitz, Kattun,

chip, *chĭp,* s. Stückchen, Schnittchen, n., Span, m. || a **~ of the old block,** der leibhaftige Vater, m. || **~-axe,** s. Breit-, Schlichtbeil, n. || **~-bonnet, ~-hat,** s. Basthut, m.

chip, *chĭp,* v. a. behauen, abschleifen || *(damage)* brechen || **~,** v. n. abspringen, abbrechen, abbröckeln || **to ~ in,** *(Am.)* (jdm.)

in die Rede fallen, einwenden || am Spiel teilnehmen, mitmachen.

chipmunk, *chĭp'mŭngk,* s. *(zool. Am.)* gestreiftes Eichhörnchen, n.

chippendale, *chĭp'ĕndāl,* a. Chippendale- (Muster von Möbeln).

chipper, *chĭp'ĕr,* a. *(Am.)* lebhaft, heiter, lustig, geschwätzig.

chipping, *chĭp'ĭng.* s. Schnitzeln, n. || **–s,** pl. Schnittchen, Stückchen, n. pl.

chippy, *chĭp'ĭ,* a. *(fam.) (tipsy)* benebelt, betrunken || *(unwell)* unwohl.

chirographer, *kīrŏg'răfĕr,* **chirographist,** *kīrŏg'răfĭst,* s. Schreiber, m.

chirographic, *kīrŏgrăf'ĭk,* a. handschriftlich.

chirography, *kīrŏg'răfĭ,* s. Schreibkunst, f. || *(handwriting)* Handschrift, f.

chiromancer, *kī'rŏmănsĕr,* s. Chiromant, Handwahrsager, m.

chiromancy, *kī'rŏmănsĭ,* s. Wahrsagerei (f.) aus der Hand.

chiropodist, *kīrŏp'ŏdĭst,* s. Spezialist (m.) für Hand- und Fußkrankheiten.

chiropody, *kīrŏp'ŏdĭ,* s. Kunst (f.) Fuß- und Hand-Krankheiten zu behandeln, Hand- und Fuß-Pflege f.

chirp, *chĕrp,* **chirrup,** *chĭr'ŭp,* s. Zirpen, Gezirp, Zwitschern, n. [v. n. zirpen, zwitschern.

chirp, *chĕrp,* **chirrup,** *chĭr'ŭp,*

chirping, *chĕr'pĭng,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) zwitschernd || *(fig.)* ausgelassen. [munter.

chirrupy, *chĭr'ŭpĭ,* a. fröhlich,

chisel, *chĭz'ĕl,* s. Meißel, m., Stemmeisen, n. || cold **~,** Hartmeißel, m.

chisel, *chĭz'ĕl,* v. a. (aus)meißeln || *(fam.)* betrügen.

chit, *chĭt,* s. *(af a plant)* Keim, m., Sprosse, f. || *(fam.)* Backfisch, m. || a **~** of a child, ein junges Ding, n. || **~-chat,** s. Geplauder, n., Schnickschnack, m.

chitterlings, *chĭt'ĕrlĭngz,* s. pl. Gekröse, n.

chivalric, *shĭv'ălrĭk, chĭv'ălrĭk,* **chivalrous,** *shĭv'ălrŭs, chĭv'ălrŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) ritterlich, edel.

chivalry, *shĭv'ălrĭ, chĭv'ălrĭ,* s. *(knighthood)* Rittertum, Ritterwesen, n. || *(gallantry, courtesy)* Ritterlichkeit, f. || *(organisation)* Ritterschaft, f. [lauch, m.

chives, *chīvz,* s. *(bot.)* Schnitt-

chivy, *chĭv'ĭ,* v. a. V. **chevy.**

chloral, *klō'răl,* s. *(chem.)* Chloral, n. || **~-hydrate,** s. *(chem.)* Chloralhydrat, n.

chloralism, *klō'rălĭzm,* s. *(med.)* Chloralsucht, f.

chlorate, *klōr'ĕt, klō'rĕt,* s. *(chem.)* chlorsaures Salz, n.

chloric, *klō'rĭk,* a. Chlor- || **~-acid,** s. *(chem.)* Chlorsäure, f.

chloride, *klō'rīd,* s. *(chem.)* Chlorid, n. || **~** of lime, *(chem.)* Chlorkalk, m.

chlorine, *klō'rēn, klō'rĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Chlor(gas), n.

chlorodyne, *klōr'ŏdĭn,* s. *(med.)* schmerzstillendes Mittel, n. [*(chem.)* Chloroform, m.

chloroform, *klōr'ŏfŏrm,* s.

chloroform, *klōr'ŏfŏrm,* v. a. chloroformieren.

chock, *chŏk,* s. Staukeil, m. || **~-full,** a. *(fam.)* übervoll.

chocolate, *chŏk'ŏlĕt,* s. Schokolade, f. || **~(-coloured),** a. schokoladenfarben.

choice, *chŏĭs,* s. *(choosing)* Wahl, f. || *(thing chosen)* Ausgewähltes, n. || *(stock)* Vorrat, m., Auswahl, f. || *(best part)* Kern, m., Vorzügliches, n., Elite, f. || Hobson's **~,** keine Wahl || to have no **~,** nicht anders können || keins (von beiden) bevorzugen || to make **~** of, (aus)wählen || to make, take one's **~,** eine Auswahl treffen, nach Belieben wählen.

choice, *chŏĭs,* a. (✻ **–ly,** ad.) auserlesen, vortrefflich, kostbar || *(careful)* sorgfältig, genau.

choiceness, *chŏĭs'nĕs,* s. Auserlesenheit, f. || Sorgfalt, f.

choir, *kwīr,* s. *(singers)* (Sänger-) Chor, m. || *(of a church)* Empore, f. || *(of a cathedral)* Altarplatz, m. || **~-service,** s. Chordienst, m.

choke, *chōk,* s. V. **artichoke.**

choke, *chōk,* v. a. ersticken || *(stop up)* verstopfen || *(fig. stop)* hindern, hemmen || *(suppress)* dämpfen || to **~** one off, *(fam.)* jdn. abschrecken || to **~** up, verstopfen, versperren || **~,** v. n. ersticken || to **~** up, sich verstopfen || **~-damp,** s. Schwaden, m. || **~-full,** a. V. **chock-full** || **~-pear,** s. Holzbirne, f.

choker, *chō'kĕr,* s. *(fam.) (tie)* Halstuch, n. || *(argument)* derbe Abfertigung, f.

choky, *chō'kĭ,* a. erstickend.

choler, *kŏl'ĕr,* s. *(bile)* Galle, f. || *(fig.)* Zorn, m.

cholera, *kŏl'ĕrä,* s. *(med.)* Cholera, f. || **~-morbus,** s. *(med.)* Cholera morbus, f.

choleraic, *kŏlĕrā'ĭk,* a. choleraähnlich, Cholera-.

choleric, *kŏl'ĕrĭk,* a. *(med.)* gallsüchtig || *(fig.)* jähzornig.

cholerine, *kŏl'ĕrĭn, kŏl'ĕrēn,* s. *(med.)* Cholerine, f.

choose, *chōz,* v. a. & n. irr. (aus)wählen || *(like)* belieben, mögen || *(prefer)* vorziehen || to do as one **~s,** tun wie einem beliebt || he cannot **~** but, er kann nicht umhin zu.

chooser, *chō'zĕr,* s. Wähler, Wählender, m. || beggars must not be **~s,** Bettler dürfen nicht wählerisch sein.

chop, *chŏp,* s. 1. *(cut)* Schnitt, m., Schnitte, f., Stück, n. || *(culin.)* (Hammel-) Kotelett, n. || *(chap)* Kinnbacken, m., Maul, n. || 2. *(quality)* Qualität, Sorte, f. || first **~,** erster Sorte, erster Güte || **~-house,** s. Speisehaus, n.

chop, *chŏp,* v. a. hauen, spalten, zerhacken || to **~** off, abhauen, -hacken || to **~** up, hacken, kleinmachen || to **~** logic, disputieren || **~,** v. n. *(of the wind)* umspringen || to **~** and change, sich fortwährend ändern.

chopfallen, *chŏp'făwlĕn,* a. *(fig.)* niedergeschlagen.

chopper, *chŏp'ĕr,* s. Hacker, Schneider, m. || *(knife)* Häcksel-, Hackmesser, n.

chopping, *chŏp'ĭng,* s. Hacken, Spalten, n. || **~-block,** s. Hackblock, m. || **~-board,** s. Hackbrett, n. || **~-knife,** s. Hack(e)messer, m.

choppy, *chŏp'ĭ,* a. *(of the sea)* unruhig, mit kurzen, heftigen Wellen.

chopsticks, *chŏp'stĭks,* s. pl. Eßstäbchen, n. pl. (der Chinesen).

choragic, *kŏrăjĭk,* a. choragisch, den Choragen betreffend.

choral, *kō'răl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) chorartig. [Choral, m.

chorale, *kŏrăl',* s. *(Fr.)*

chord, *kŏrd,* s. Saite, f. || *(mus.)* Akkord, m. || *(geom.)* Sehne, f. [Hausarbeit, f.

chore, *chōr,* s. *(Am.)* leichte

chorister, *kŏr'ĭstĕr,* s. Chor-, Konzertsänger, m. || *(Am.)* Chorvorsänger, m.

chorography, *kŏrŏg'răfĭ,* s. Chorographie, Länderbeschreibung, f.

chorus, *kō'rŭs,* s. *(singers)* Chor, Sängerchor, m. || *(refrain)* Refrain, m. || **~-girl,** Choristin, f.

chosen, *chō'zĕn,* a. V. **choose,** v. a. & n. || auserlesen, erwählt.

chough, *chŭf,* s. *(orn.)* Dohle, f.

✻**chouse,** *chŏwz,* v. a. betrügen.

chowder, *chŏŏ'dĕr*, s. *(Am.)* Gericht (n.) aus Fisch, Pökelfleisch und Schiffszwieback.
chrism, *krĭz'm*, s. Salböl, n.
Christ, s. *krīst*, Christus, m.
christen, *krĭs'ĕn*, v. a. taufen || *(name)* nennen.
christendom, *krĭs'ĕndŭm*, s. Christentum, n. || *(christians)* Christenheit, f.
christening, *krĭs'ĕnĭng*, s. Taufe, Kindtaufe, f.
Christian, *krĭs'tyăn*, npr. Christian, m.
christian, *krĭs'tyăn*, s. Christ, m.
christian, *krĭs'tyăn*, a. christlich || ~ name, s. Vorname, m.
christianisation, *krĭstyănĭ-zā'shŭn*, s. Bekehrung (f.) zum Christentum.
christianise, *krĭs'tyănīz*, v. a. zum Christentum bekehren.
christianity, *krĭstĭăn'ĭtĭ*, s. Christentum, n., christlicher Glaube, m.
christianlike, *krĭs'tyănlīk*, **christianly**, *krĭs'tyănlĭ*, a. christlich.
Christina, *krĭstē'nă*, npr. Christine, f.
Christmas, *krĭs'măs*, s. Weihnachten, Christfest, n. || ~ comes but once a year, man lebt nur einmal in der Welt || ~-box, s. Weihnachtsgeschenk, n. || ~ card, s. Weihnachtskarte, f. || ~ carol, s. Weihnachtslied, n. || ~ day, s. Christtag, erster Weihnachtsfeiertag, m. || ~ eve, s. Weihnachtsabend, heiliger Abend, m. || ~-flower, ~-rose, s. *(bot.)* schwarze Nieswurz, f. || ~-time, s. Weihnachtszeit, f. || ~-tree, s. Weihnachts-, Christbaum, m.
Christmas, *krĭs'măs*, a. Weihnachts-, weihnachtlich.
christmastide, *krĭs'măstīd*, s. Weihnachtszeit, f.
Christopher, *krĭs'tŏfĕr*, npr. Christoph, m.
chromate, *krō'mĕt*, s. *(chem.)* chromsaures Salz, n.
chromatic(al), *krōmăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) Farben betreffend || *(mus.)* chromatisch, in Halbtönen fortschreitend.
chromatics, *krōmăt'ĭks*, s. pl. Farbenlehre, f.
chrome, *krōm*, **chromium**, *krō'mĭŭm*, s. *(min.)* Chrom, n.
chromic, *krō'mĭk*, a. das Chrom betreffend, Chrom-.
chromite, *krō'mīt*, s. *(min.)* Chromeisenerz, n.
chromo(lithograph), *krō'mō*, *krōmōlĭth'ŏgrăf*, s. lithographischer Buntdruck, m.
chromolithography, *krōmōlĭthŏg'răfĭ*, s. lithographischer Buntdruck, m.
chronic, *krŏn'ĭk*, a. *(med.)* schronisch.
chronicle, *krŏn'ĭkl*, s. Chronik, f., Jahrbuch, n.
chronicle, *krŏn'ĭkl*, v. a. verzeichnen, aufzeichnen.
chronicler, *krŏn'ĭklĕr*, s. Chronist, Chronikenschreiber, m.
Chronicles, *krŏn'ĭklz*, s. pl. *(ec.)* Bücher (n. pl.) der Chronika.
chronogram, *krŏnŏgrăm*, s. Chronogramm, n., Zahlbuchstabeninschrift, f.
chronograph, *krŏn'ŏgrăf*, s. *(tech.)* Chronograph, m. Apparat zur Messung kleiner Zeitteile.
chronographer, *krŏnŏg'răfĕr*, **chronologer**, *krŏnŏl'ŏjĕr*, **chronologist**, *krŏnŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Chronograph, Chronist, Chronolog, m.
chronologic(al), *krŏnŏlŏj'ĭk (-ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) chronologisch.
chronology, *krŏnŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Chronologie, Zeitrechnung, f.
chronometer, *krŏnŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. Chronometer, m. & n.
chronometric(al), *krŏnŏmĕt'rĭk(ăl)*, a. chronometrisch.
chronometry, *krŏnŏm'ĕtrĭ*, s. Chronometrie, Zeitmessung, f.
chronoscope, *krŏn'ŏskōp*, s. *(phys.)* Chronoskop, n.
chrysalis, *krĭs'ălĭs*, s. Puppe, f. (einer Raupe).
chrysanthemum, *krĭsăn'thĕmŭm*, s. *(bot.)* Chrysanthemum, n., Goldblume, f.
chrysoberyl, *krĭs'ŏbĕrĭl*, s. *(min.)* Chryso-, Goldberyll, m.
chrysolite, *krĭs'ŏlīt*, s. *(min.)* Chrysolith, m. (Edelstein).
chrysoprase, *krĭs'ŏprāz*, s. *(min.)* Chrysopras, m.
chub, *chŭb*, s. *(ich.)* Kaulbarsch, Alant, m. || ~-faced, a. V. chubby-faced.
chubbiness, *chŭb'ĭnĕs*, s. Dicke, Pausbäckigkeit, f.
chubb-lock, *chŭb'lŏk*, s. Chubbschloß, n.
chubby, *chŭb'ĭ*, a. dick || ~-faced, a. pausbäckig.
chuck, *chŭk*, s. 1. *(sound)* Glucken, n. (einer Henne) || 2. *(tap)* Griff (m.) unter das Kinn || *(toss)* Wurf, Stoß, m. || ~-farthing, s. Werfen (n.) mit Münzen (Spiel).
chuck, *chŭk*, v. a. & n. 1. *(of hens)* glucken || 2. *(toss)* werfen, schleudern, stoßen || *(fam.)* aufgeben || to ~ one under the chin, jdn. (sanft) unter das Kinn fassen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen.
chucker, *chŭk'ĕr*, s. Werfer, Schleuderer, m. || ~-out, s. Hinauswerfer, m. (bei Versammlungen ꝛc.).
chuckle, *chŭk'l*, s. (V. chuck 1) || Kichern, n. || ~-head, s. Dickkopf, Dummer, m. || ~-headed, a. dickköpfig, dumm.
chuckle, *chŭk'l*, v. n. kichern, lachen || V. chuck, v. a. & n. 1.
chum, *chŭm*, s. intimer Freund, Busenfreund, m. || new ~, *(Am.)* Neuling, Grüner, m.
chum, *chŭm*, v. n. intim verkehren || to ~ up with, mit (jdm.) dicke Freundschaft schließen
chump, *chŭmp*, s. unförmliches Stück, n., Klotz, m. || *(culin.)* Keule, f. || ~-chop, s. *(culin.)* Schnittchen (n.) vom dicken Ende der Hammelkeule.
chunk, *chŭngk*, s. (kurzes, dickes) Stück, n., Klotz, m.
church, *chĕrch*, s. Kirche, f. || *(Am.)* *(communicants)* Kommunikanten, m. pl. || established ~, Staatskirche, f. || ~ militant, streitende Kirche, f. || Church of England, anglikanische Kirche, f. || States of the Church, npr. pl. Kirchenstaat, m. || in ~, in der Kirche || to ~, in die Kirche || to be asked in ~, aufgeboten werden || ~-burial, s. kirchliches Begräbnis, n. || ~-goer, s. Kirchgänger, m. || ~-going, s. Kirchenbesuch, m. || ~-living, s. Kirchenpfründe, f. || ~-music, s. Kirchenmusik, f. || ~-rate, s. Kirchensteuer, f. || ~-service, s. Gottesdienst, m.
church, *chĕrch*, v. a.; to ~ a woman, eine Wöchnerin in der Kirche segnen || to be ~-ed, den ersten Kirchgang halten (von Wöchnerinnen).
churchman, *chĕrch'măn*, s. Geistlicher, m.
churchmanly, *chĕrch'mănlĭ*, a. geistlich, wie ein Geistlicher.
churchmanship, *chĕrch'mănshĭp*, s. geistlicher Stand, m.
churchwarden, *chĕrchwăw'dĕn*, s. Kirchenvorsteher, m.
churchy, *chĕr'chĭ*, a. kirchlich gesinnt.
churchyard, *chĕrch'yärd*, s. [Kirchhof, m.
churl, *chĕrl*, s. *(serf)* Leibeigener, m. || *(clown)* Bauer, Grobian, Flegel, m. || *(miser)* Knicker, Filz, m.
churlish, *chĕr'lĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(surly)* mürrisch, grob || *(niggardly)* filzig, knauserig.
churlishness, *chĕr'lĭshnĕs*, s. Grobheit, Ungeschliffenheit, f. || Filzigkeit, Knickerei, f.
churn, *chĕrn*, s. Butterfaß, n.

churn, *chĕrn,* v. a. & n. *(of butter)* buttern || *(fig.)* schütteln, aufwühlen.

churning, *chĕr'nĭng,* s. Buttern, n. || die auf einmal gewonnene Butter, f.

chute, *shōt,* s. *(Fr.)* abschüssige Bahn, f. || *(Am.) (bayou)* Ausfluß (m.) eines See's || *(stampede)* Wirrwarr, m., Flucht, f.

chutney, *chŭt'nĭ,* s. indische Würze, f.

cicatrice, *sĭk'ătrĭs,* **cicatrix,** *sĭk'ătrĭks,* s. Narbe, f.

cicatrisation, *sĭkătrĭzā'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Vernarbung, f.

cicatrise, *sĭk'ătrĭz,* v.a. *(med.)* vernarben lassen || ~, v. n. vernarben.

Cicely, *sĭs'ĕlĭ,* npr. V. **Cecilia.**

cicerone, *sĭsĕrō'nē,* *chĭchĕrō'nē,* s. Cicerone, Fremdenführer, m.

ciceronian, *sĭsĕrō'nĭăn,* a. ciceronianisch. [m.

cid, *sĭd,* s. *(Arab)* Cid, Held,

cider, *sī'dĕr,* s. Apfelwein, m. || ~-brandy, s. Ziderbranntwein, m.

cigar, *sĭgär',* s. Zigarre, f. || ~-case, s. Zigarrenetui, n., -tasche, f. || ~-cutter, s. Zigarrenabschneider, m. || ~-holder, *(Am.)* ~-tube, s. Zigarrenspitze, f. || ~-stand, s. Zigarrenständer, m.

cigarette, *sĭgărĕt',* s. Zigarette, f. || ~-holder, s. Mundstück, n.

ciliary, *sĭl'ĭĕrĭ,* a. Wimper-.

ciliate(d), *sĭl'ĭĕt,* *sĭl'ĭătĕd,* a. bewimpert, mit Wimpern besetzt. [brisch.

Cimbric, *sĭm'brĭk,* a. cim-

Cimmerian, *kĭmē'rĭăn,* a. kimmerisch, dunkel.

cinchona, *sĭnkō'nă,* s. *(bot.)* Chinarindenbaum, m. || ~-bark, s. China-, Fieberrinde, f.

cincture, *sĭng̃k'chĕr,* s. Gürtel, m. || *(arch.)* Gurt, m. [gürten.

***cincture,** *sĭng̃k'chĕr,* v.a. um-

cinder, *sĭn'dĕr,* s. ausgeglühte Kohle, Schlacke, f. || ~s, pl. Asche, f.

Cinderella, *sĭndĕrĕl'ă,* npr. Aschenbrödel, n. || ~-dance, s. Ball (m.), der nur bis Mitternacht dauert. [voll Asche.

cindery, *sĭn'dĕrĭ,* a. schlackig,

cinefaction, *sĭnĕfăk'shŭn,* s. Verascbung, f.

cinematograph, *sĭnĕmăt'ōgräf,* s. Kinematograph, m.

cineraria, *sĭnĕrē'rĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Aschenpflanze, f.

cinerary, *sĭnĕrĕrĭ,* a. Aschen-|| ~-urn, s. Aschenurne, f.

Cingalese, *sĭng̃gălēz',* s. Singalese, m., Singalesin, f.

Cingalese, *sĭng̃gălēz',* a. singalesisch.

cinnabar, *sĭn'ăbär,* *sĭnăbär',* s. *(min.)* Zinnober, m.

cinnamon, *sĭn'ămŏn,* s. Zim(me)t, m.

cinque, *sĭng̃k;* ~-foil, s. *(bot.)* Fünffingerkraut, n. || *(arch.)* Fünfblatt, n. || ~-ports, s. pl. die fünf Häfen, m. pl. (Englands gegenüber Frankreich) || (Lord) Warden of the ~-ports, s. Gouverneur (m.) der fünf Häfen.

cipher, *sī'fĕr,* s. *(nought)* Null, f. || *(number)* Ziffer, f. || *(character)* Chiffre, f., Buchstabe, m. || *(monogram)* Namens-, Schriftzug, m. || *(code)* Geheimschrift, f. || *(fig.)* Null, f. || ~-key, s. Schlüssel (m.) zur Geheimschrift.

cipher, *sī'fĕr,* v. a. & n. chiffrieren || to ~ out, ausrechnen, rechnen.

Circassia, *sĕrkăs'ĭă,* *sĕrkăsh'ĭă,* npr. Zirkassien, n.

Circassian, *sĕrkăs'ĭăn,* *sĕrkăsh'ĭăn,* s. Tscherkesse, m., Tscherkessin, f.

Circassian, *sĕrkăs'ĭăn,* *sĕrkăsh'ĭăn,* a. tscherkessisch.

circean, *sĕrsē'ăn,* a. *(fig.)* zauberisch, verzaubernd.

circle, *sĕr'kl,* s. *(figure)* Kreis, Zirkel, m. || *(ring)* Ring, m. || *(globe)* Scheibe, Kugel, f. || *(compass)* Umfang, Umkreis, m. || *(class)* Kreis, m. || *(theat.)* Rang, m. || *(arena)* Schauplatz, m., Arena, f. || to argue in a ~, einen Zirkelschluß machen || to describe a ~, *(geom.)* einen Kreis(bogen) beschreiben || to enlarge, reduce one's ~ of acquaintance, seinen Bekanntenkreis vergrößern, verkleinern.

circle, *sĕr'kl,* v. a. umkreisen, umgeben || to ~ in, einschließen, einschränken || ~, v. n. sich drehen, kreisen. [Diadem, n.

circlet, *sĕr'klĕt,* s. Reif, m.,

circuit, *sĕr'kĭt,* s. *(revolution)* Kreisbewegung, Umdrehung, f. || *(space)* Fläche, f., Umfang, Umkreis, m. || *(way round)* Bogen, Umweg, m. || *(el.)* Strom, Stromkreis, m. || *(jur.)* Gerichtsbezirk, m. || Rundreise (f.) der Richter || to go (on) ~, *(jur.)* die richterliche Rundreise im Bezirk antreten || to make the ~ of, herumgehen um.

circuitous, *sĕrkū'ĭtŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) weitschweifig. [lar, m.

circular, *sĕr'kūlĕr,* s. Zirku-

circular, *sĕr'kūlĕr,* a. (-ly, ad.) rund, kreisförmig || *(recurring)* umlaufend, wiederkehrend || ~ letter, s. *(com.)* Zirkular, Rundschreiben, n. || ~ ticket, s. Rundreisebillet, n. || ~ tour, s. Rundreise, f.

circularity, *sĕrkūlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Kreisform, f.

circularise, *sĕr'kūlĕrĭz,* v. a. Rundschreiben senden (an *acc.*).

circulate, *sĕr'kūlāt,* v. a. in Umlauf setzen || ~, v. n. umlaufen, zirkulieren.

circulating, *sĕr'kūlātĭng,* a. umlaufend, kursierend || ~ decimal, s. *(math.)* periodischer Dezimalbruch, m. || ~ library, s. Leihbibliothek, f. || ~ medium, s. Umlauf-, Tauschmittel, n.

circulation, *sĕrkūlā'shŭn,* s. Kreislauf, Umlauf, m. || *(of a newspaper)* Verbreitung, f. || *(of the blood)* Blutumlauf, m.

circulator, *sĕr'kūlātĕr,* s. jem. der in Umlauf setzt, Verbreiter, m.

circulatory, *sĕr'kūlātĕrĭ,* a. Kreis-.

circumambient, *sĕrkŭmăm'bĭĕnt,* a. einschließend, rings umgebend.

circumambulation, *sĕrkŭmăm̆bŭlā'shŭn,* s. Umherspazieren, n. [beschneiden.

circumcise, *sĕr'kŭmsīz,* v. a.

circumcision, *sĕrkŭmsĭzh'ŭn,* s. Beschneidung, f.

circumduct, *sĕr'kŭmdŭkt,* *sĕrkŭmdŭkt',* v. a. umherführen.

circumference, *sĕrkŭm'fĕrĕns,* s. Umkreis, m., Peripherie, f.

circumflection, *sĕrkŭmflĕk'shŭn,* s. Umbiegung, f.

circumflex, *sĕr'kŭmflĕks,* a. umgebogen || ~ (accent), s. Zirkumflex, m.

circumfluent, *sĕrkŭm'flōĕnt,* a. umflutend, umfließend.

circumgyrate, *sĕrkŭmjī'rāt,* v. n. rollen, sich um seine Achse drehen. [a. umliegend.

circumjacent, *sĕrkŭmjā'sĕnt,*

circumlocution, *sĕrkŭmlōkū'shŭn,* s. Umschreibung, f., Umschweif, m.

circumlocutory, *sĕrkŭmlŏk'ūtĕrĭ,* a. weitschweifig.

circumnavigable, *sĕrkŭmnăv'ĭgăbl,* a. umschiffbar.

circumnavigate, *sĕrkŭmnăv'ĭgāt,* v. a. umfahren, umsegeln.

circumnavigation, *sĕrkŭmnăvĭgā'shŭn,* s. Umsegelung, Umschiffung, f.

circumnavigator, *sĕrkŭmnăv'ĭgātĕr,* s. Umsegler, m.

circumrotation, *sĕrkŭmrō-tā'shŭn,* s. Umdrehung, f., Umschwung, m.

circumscribe, *sĕrkŭmskrīb',* v. a. umschreiben || *(limit)* einschränken, begrenzen.

circumscription, *sĕrkŭm-skrĭp'shŭn,* s. Umschreibung, f. || Beschränkung, f.

circumspect, *sĕr'kŭmspĕkt,* a. vorsichtig, behutsam || **–ly,** ad. mit Vorsicht.

circumspection, *sĕrkŭm-spĕk'shŭn,* **circumspectness,** *sĕr'kŭmspĕktnĕs,* s. Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit, f.

circumstance, *sĕr'kŭmstăns,* Umstand, m. || **–s,** pl. Verhältnisse, n. pl., Umstände, m. pl. || pomp and ~, Pomp und Staat || in easy –s, in guten Umständen || under present –s, unter den gegenwärtigen Verhältnissen || that depends on –s, das hängt von den Umständen ab || with extenuating –s, mit (unter) mildernden Umständen.

circumstance, *sĕr'kŭmstăns,* v. a. in (besondere) Umstände versetzen.

circumstanced, *sĕr'kŭm-stănst,* a. in . . . Lage.

circumstantial, *sĕrkŭm-stăn'shăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) umständlich || *(incidental)* zufällig || ~ evidence, s. *(jur.)* Indizienbeweis, m.

circumstantiality, *sĕrkŭm-stănshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Umständlichkeit, f.

circumstantiate, *sĕrkŭm-stăn'shĭăt,* v. a. durch die Umstände beweisen.

circumvallation, *sĕrkŭm-vălā'shŭn,* s. Umwallung, Umschanzung, f.

circumvent, *sĕrkŭmvĕnt',* v. a. hintergehen, überlisten, übervorteilen.

circumvention, *sĕrkŭmvĕn'-shŭn,* s. Überlistung, f.

circumventive, *sĕrkŭmvĕn'-tĭv,* a. betrügerisch, überlistend.

circumvolution, *sĕrkŭmvō-lō'shŭn, sĕrkŭmvŏlū'shŭn,* s. Umdrehung, Umwälzung, f.

circus, *sĕr'kŭs,* s. Zirkus, m.

cirr(h)ous, *sĭr'ŭs,* a. rankenähnlich, mit Ranken versehen.

cirrocumulous, *sĭrŏkū'mū-lŭs,* s. *(astr.)* federige Haufenwolke, f.

cirrus, *sĭr'ŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Ranke, f. || *(zool.)* rankenförmiger Fortsatz, m. || *(cloud)* Federwolke, f., Cirrus, m.

cisalpine, *sĭsăl'pīn,* a. zisalpinisch, diesseits der Alpen gelegen.

cismontane, *sĭsmŏn'tān,* a. zismontan, diesseits der Berge gelegen.

cist, *sĭst,* s. *(arch.)* keltisches Steingrab, n. || *(an.)* V. cyst.

Cistercian, *sĭstĕr'shăn,* s. Zisterzienser, m.

cistern, *sĭs'tĕrn,* s. Zisterne, f. || feeding-~, *(tech.)* Wasserbehälter, m. [zuführbar.

citable, *sī'tăbl,* a. zitierbar,

citadel, *sĭtădĕl',* *sĭt'ădĕl,* s. Burg, Zitadelle, f.

citation, *sītā'shŭn,* s. Zitieren, Zitat, n., Anführung, f. || *(jur.)* Vorladung, f.

citatory, *sītā'tĕrĭ,* a. zitierend || Vorladungs-.

cite, *sīt,* v. a. zitieren, anführen || *(jur.)* vorladen.

cited, *sīt'ĭd,* a. Städte enthaltend.

citified, *sĭt'ĭfīd,* a. städtisch.

citizen, *sĭt'ĭzĕn,* s. Bürger, m. || *(non-soldier)* Zivilist, m. || fellow-~, Mitbürger, m.

citizen, *sĭt'ĭzĕn,* a. bürgerlich.

citizenship, *sĭt'ĭzĕnshĭp,* s. Bürgerrecht, n.

citrate, *sĭ'trĕt, sĭt'rĕt,* s. *(chem.)* zitronensaures Salz, n.

citric, *sĭt'rĭk,* a. Zitronen-.

citron, *sĭt'rŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Zitrone, f.

city, *sĭt'ĭ,* s. *(large town)* Stadt, Großstadt, f. || *(cathedral town)* Kathedralenstadt, f. || the City, City, f. (Geschäftsviertel von London).

city, *sĭt'ĭ,* a. städtisch.

civet, *sĭv'ĕt,* s. Zibet, m. || ~-cat, s. Zibetkatze, f.

civic, *sĭv'ĭk,* a. bürgerlich.

civil, *sĭv'ĭl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(private)* bürgerlich, zivil || *(secular)* Laien- || *(civilised)* zivilisiert, gesittet || *(polite)* höflich || *(intestine)* einheimisch, Bürger- || *(municipal)* städtisch, Gemeinde- || *(jur.)* zivilrechtlich || ~ architecture, s. bürgerliche Baukunst, f. || ~ death, s. *(jur.)* bürgerlicher Tod, m. (Verlust der Ehrenrechte) || ~ engineer, s. Zivilingenieur, m. || ~ law, s. bürgerliches Recht, n. || ~-list, s. Zivilliste, f. || ~-servant, s. Beamter (m.) der Zivilverwaltung || ~-service, s. Zivilverwaltung, f. || ~ state, s. Bürgerstand, m. || ~ suit, s. *(jur.)* Zivilprozeß, m. || ~ war, s. Bürgerkrieg, m. || ~ year, s. bürgerliches Jahr, n. [m.

civilian, *sĭvĭl'yăn,* s. Zivilist,

civilian, *sĭvĭl'yăn,* a. zivilistisch, bürgerlich.

civility, *sĭvĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, f.

civilisable, *sĭv'ĭlīzăbl,* a. zivilisierbar, bildungsfähig.

civilisation, *sĭvĭlĭzā'shŭn, sĭvĭlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Zivilisation, Kultur, f.

civilise, *sĭv'ĭlīz,* v. a. zivilisieren, gesittet machen, verfeinern.

civiliser, *sĭv'ĭlīzĕr,* s. Zivilisator, Sittenverfeinerer, m. || Bildungsmittel, n.

clack, *klăk,* s. Klappern, Rasseln, n. || ~-valve, s. *(tech.)* Pumpenklappe, f., Klappenventil, n. [spern, rasseln.

clack, *klăk,* v. a. & n. klap-

clacker, *klăk'ĕr,* s. V. clack-valve.

clad, *klăd,* V. clothe.

claim, *klām,* s. Anspruch, m., Recht, n. || *(Am.)* Anteil, m. (an einer Goldgräberei) || to enter, put in a ~, Anspruch erheben || to lay ~ to, in Anspruch nehmen, Anspruch machen auf . . . *(acc.)* || to make good, substantiate a ~, seinen Rechtsanspruch auf etwas beweisen || ~-jumper, s. *(Am.)* jem., der einen fremden Anteil wegnimmt || ~-jumping, s. *(Am.)* Wegnehmen (n.) fremden Landes.

claim, *klām,* v. a. in Anspruch nehmen, fordern, verlangen || ~, v. n. behaupten, fordern.

claimable, *klā'măbl,* a. zu fordern, in Anspruch zu nehmen.

claimant, *klā'mănt,* s. Anspruchmacher, m.

Claire, *klĕr,* npr. Klara, f.

clairobscure, *klĕrŏbskūr',* s. Helldunkel, n. [Hellsehen, n.

clairvoyance, *klĕrvŏy'ăns,* s.

clairvoyant, *klĕrvŏy'ănt,* s. Hellseher(in), m. (& f.)

clairvoyant, *klĕrvŏy'ănt,* a. hellsehend.

clam, *klăm,* s. *(zool. Am.)* (Venus-) Muschel, f. [leimen.

clam, *klăm,* v. a. & n. kleben,

clamber, *klăm'bĕr,* v. n. klettern, klimmen.

clamminess, *klăm'ĭnĕs,* s. Klebrigkeit, f. || Schweißigkeit, f.

clammy, *klăm'ĭ,* a. klebrig || schweißig.

clamorous, *klăm'ŏrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) laut, lärmend, ungestüm.

***clamorousness,** *klăm'ŏrŭs-nĕs,* s. Lärm, m., Ungestüm, n.

clamour *(Am.* **clamor),** *klăm'-ĕr,* s. Geschrei, n., Lärm, m.

clamour *(Am.* **clamor**), *klăm'ĕr*, v. a. & n. schreien (for, nach).

clamp, *klămp*, s. **1.** Klammer, Leiste, f. || **–s**, pl. *(mar.)* Balkweger, m. || **2.** *(tread)* schwerer Tritt, m. || **~-irons**, s. pl. eisernes Gatter (n.) am Kaminboden.

clamp, *klămp*, v. a. verschalen, befestigen || **~**, v. n. schwerfällig auftreten, tapsen.

clan, *klăn*, s. *(Scot.)* Clan, Stamm, m., Geschlecht, n. || *(fig.)* Clique, Sippschaft, f.

clandestine, *klăndĕs'tĭn, klăn'dĕstin*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) heimlich, verstohlen, insgeheim.

clang, *klăng*, s. Schall, Klang, m., Getöse, Geklirr, n.

clang, *klăng*, v. a. klirren, schallen lassen || **~**, v. n. schallen.

***clangorous**, *klăng'(g)ĕrŭs*, a. scharf, tönend, gellend.

clangour *(Am.* **clangor**), *klăng'(g)ĕr*, s. Schall, m.

clank, *klăngk*, s. Gerassel, Geklirr, n. [klirren.

clank, *klăngk*, v. n. rasseln,

clannish, *klăn'ĭsh*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) zu einem Clan gehörig || zusammenhaltend.

clannishness, *klăn'ĭshnĕs*, s. Anhänglichkeit (f.) an den Clan || *(fig.)* Zusammenhalten, n.

clansman, *klănz'măn*, s. Angehöriger (m.) eines Clans, Stammverwandter, m.

clap, *klăp*, s. 1. Klaps, Schlag, Knall, m. || *(applause)* Beifallsklatschen, n. || **~ of thunder**, Donnerschlag, m. || **2.** *(vulg.)* Tripper, m. || **~-board**, s. *(tech.)* Schindel, f. || Faßdaube, f. || **~-net**, s. Schlagnetz, n. || **~-trap**, s. Theaterkniff, m., Effekthascherei, f. || **~-trap**, a. hochtrabend, theatralisch.

clap, *klăp*, v. a. *(strike)* schlagen, klopfen || *(place)* (hastig) stellen, setzen || *(throw)* werfen || *(applaud)* (jdm.) Beifall klatschen || to **~** to, zuklappen, zuschlagen || to **~** eyes on, sehen || to **~** hold of, ergreifen || to **~** one's hands, in die Hände klatschen || **~**, v. n. Beifall klatschen.

clapper, *klăp'ĕr*, s. Beifallsklatscher, m. || *(of a bell)* Klöppel, m. || *(of a pump)* Pumpenklappe, f. || *(of a mill)* Klapper, f.

Clara, *klâ'rä*, npr. Klara, f.

clarence, *klăr'ĕns*, s. vierrädrige Kutsche, f.

clare obscure, *klèr ŏbskūr'*, V. **clairobscure**.

claret, *klăr'ĕt*, s. Rotwein, m. || *(fig.)* Blut, n. || **~-cup**, s. Rotweinbowle, f.

clarification, *klăr'ĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Klärung, Läuterung, f.

clarifier, *klăr'ĭfĭĕr*, s. Klärungsmittel, n. || Klärpfanne, f.

clarify, *klăr'ĭfī*, v. a. (ab)klären || **~**, v. n. sich aufklären, sich abklären. [Klarin, n.

clarion, *klăr'ĭŭn*, s. *(mus.)*

clari(o)nette, *klăr'ĭ(ŏ)nĕt*, s. *(mus.)* Klarinette, f.

Clarissa, *klărĭs'ă*, npr. Klarissa, n. [f.

clarity, *klăr'ĭtĭ*, s. Klarheit,

clash, *klăsh*, s. *(noise)* Getöse, Geklirr, n. || *(conflict)* Widerstreit, Widerspruch, m.

clash, *klăsh*, v. a. klirren lassen, aneinanderstoßen || **~**, v. n. *(strike)* anstoßen, anschlagen || *(collide)* zusammenstoßen || *(interfere)* im Widerspruch stehen (with, mit) || *(of colours)* nicht harmonieren.

clashing, *klăsh'ĭng*, a. *(of colours)* entgegengesetzt, unharmonisch || *(conflicting)* widerspruchsvoll.

clasp, *klăsp*, s. *(hook)* Klammer, f., Haken, m. || *(embrace)* Umarmung, f. || **~-knife**, s. Einschlagmesser, n. || **~-lock**, s. Feder-, Schnappschloß, n. || **~-nail**, s. Haken-, Schindelnagel, m.

clasp, *klăsp*, v. a. & n. *(fasten)* anhaken, zuschnallen || *(cling to)* umklammern, ergreifen || *(embrace)* umarmen, umfangen || to **~** one to one's breast, jdn. ans Herz drücken.

clasper, *klăs'pĕr*, s. der Umarmende, m. || *(bot.)* Ranke, f.

class, *klăs*, s. Klasse, f. || *(in schools)* Klasse, f., Kursus, m. || *(an.)* Klasse, Ordnung, f. || first-**~**, a. erster Klasse, erstklassig || third, fourth-**~**, a. dritter, vierter Klasse *or* Güte || higher, upper **–es**, pl. höhere *or* obere (Gesellschafts-) Klassen, f. pl. || middle **–es**, pl. Mittelstand, m. || lower **–es**, pl. untere Stände, m. pl. || **~-fellow**, s. Klassen-, Schulgenosse, m. || **~-room**, s. Klassen-, Schulzimmer, n. [einreihen.

class, *klăs*, v. a. in eine Klasse

classic, *klăs'ĭk*, s. Klassiker, m.

classic(al), *klăs'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) klassisch.

classicality, *klăsĭkăl'ĭtĭ*, s.

classicalness, *klăs'ĭkălnĕs*, s. das Klassische, n.

classicism, *klăs'ĭsĭzm*, s. Klassizismus, m.

classicist, *klăs'ĭsĭst*, s. Kenner, Bewunderer (m.) der Klassiker.

classifiable, *klăs'ĭfĭăbl*, a. einzuordnen, zu klassifizieren.

classification, *klăsĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Klassifikation, f., Einteilung (f.) in Klassen.

classificatory, *klăs'ĭfĭkătĕrĭ*, a. klassenbildend.

classify, *klăs'ĭfī*, v. a. klassifizieren, in Klassen einteilen.

clastic, *klăs'tĭk*, a. *(geol.)* aus Steinbrocken bestehend.

clatter, *klăt'ĕr*, v. a. & n. trappeln, klappern.

clatter(ing), *klăt'ĕr(ĭng)*, s. Geklapper, Getrappel, n.

Claude, *klăwd*, npr. Claude, Klaudius, m. [dia, f.

Claudia, *klăw'dĭă*, npr. Klau-

clause, *klăwz*, s. Klausel, f.

claustral, *klăws'trăl*, a. klösterlich. [klausuliert.

clausular, *klăw'zŭlĕr*, a. ver-

clave, *klăv*, V. **cleave**.

clavecin, *klăv'ĕsĭn*, s. *(mus.)* Spinett, n. [Klavichord, n.

***clavichord**, *klăv'ĭkôrd*, s.

clavicle, *klăv'ĭkl*, s. *(an.)* Schlüsselbein, n.

claw, *klăw*, s. Klaue, Kralle, f. || *(of lobsters, etc.)* Schere, f. || *(fig.)* Hand, f. || **~-hammer**, s. Splitt-, Klauhammer, m. || **~-sickness**, s. Klauenseuche, f.

claw, *klăw*, v. a. zerkratzen, zerreißen || to **~** away, ausreißen, auskratzen || **~**, v. n.; to **~** off, *(mar.)* von der Küste abhalten, die hohe See gewinnen.

clawed, *klăwd*, a. mit Klauen versehen. [los.

clawless, *klăw'lĕs*, a. klauen-

clay, *klā*, s. Ton, Lehm, m. || *(fig.)* Erde, f., Staub, m., Asche, f. || baked **~**, gebrannter Ton, m. || fire-**~**, feuerfester Ton, Schamottezieglel, m. || potter's-**~**, Töpferton, m. || **~-cold**, a. eiskalt, leblos || **~-marl**, s. *(geol.)* Tonmergel, m. || **~-pit**, s. Lehm-, Tongrube, f. || **~-slate**, s. Tonschiefer, m.

clay, *klā*, v. a. mit Ton, Lehm bedecken, verschmieren.

clayey, *klā'ĭ*, **clayish**, *klā'ĭsh*, a. tonig, lehmig.

claymore, *klā'môr*, s. *(Scot.)* langes Schwert, n.

clean, *klēn*, a. & ad. (**–ly**, ad.) rein || *(guiltless)* schuldlos, fehlerfrei || *(of proofs)* fehlerfrei || *(of a whaler)* leer || *(entire)* vollständig, ganz || *(nimble)* geschickt, tadellos || **~**, ad. *(fam.)* ganz, rein || **~** gone, vollständig verschwunden || **~-handed**, a. mit

reinen Händen, sauber, fehlerfrei || ~-limbed, a. wohlgebaut.
clean, *klēn*, v. a. reinigen, säubern, putzen || *(wash)* waschen || ~ to off, abputzen || to ~ out, leeren, reinigen || *(Am.)* ausnehmen, schröpfen || to ~ up, gründlich reinigen.
cleaning, *klē'nĭng*, s. Reinmachen, n.
cleanliness, *klĕn'lĭnĕs*, s. Reinlichkeit, Sauberkeit, f.
cleanly, *klĕn'lĭ*, a. (**cleanlily**, ad.) rein, sauber.
cleanness, *klĕn'nĕs*, s. Reinheit, Sauberkeit, f.
***cleansable**, *klĕn'zăbl*, a. zu reinigen.
cleanse, *klĕnz*, v. a. reinigen, fegen, ausfehren. [Putzer, m.
cleanser, *klĕn'zĕr*, s. Reiniger,
cleansings, *klĕn'zĭngz*, s. pl. Kehricht, m.
clear, *klēr*, s. *(arch.)* innerer Raum, m., lichte Weite, f.
clear, *klēr*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(bright)* hell, klar || *(of the sky)* heiter, || *(of sound)* hell, klar || *(lucid)* deutlich, verständlich || *(acute)* scharfsichtig || *(impartial)* aufgeklärt, unbefangen || *(innocent)* schuldlos, rein || *(com.)* netto, rein || *(indisputable)* zweifellos, klar || ~, ad. gänzlich, völlig || three ~ days, drei volle Tage || to get ~, loskommen (von), ins Reine kommen || to get ~ off, frei ausgehen, davonkommen || to keep, steer ~ of, meiden, sich fern halten von || as ~ as a bell, glockenrein || as ~ as crystal, kristallhell || as ~ as (noon)day, klar wie der Tag || ~-cut, a. scharfgeschnitten || ~-headed, a. helldenkend, aufgeklärt || ~ profit, s. Reingewinn, m. || ~-sighted, a. scharfsichtig || ~-sightedness, s. Scharfsichtigkeit, f., Scharfsinn, m. || ~-starch, v.a. stärken, steifen (Wäsche) || ~-starcher, s. Feinwäscher(in), m. (& f.) || ~-story, s. *(arch.)* V. clerestory.
clear, *klēr*, v. a. klären || *(explain)* erklären, aufklären || *(clean)* reinigen, säubern || *(exonerate)* entlasten, reinwaschen || *(empty)* leeren, räumen || *(remove)* abdecken, abräumen || *(jump over)* nehmen, überspringen, passieren || *(realise)* rein verdienen || to ~ away, wegräumen, fortschaffen || to ~ off, fortschaffen || bezahlen || to ~ up, aufräumen, ordnen || aufklären || to ~ a ship, *(mar.)* die Ladung löschen || to ~ (a ship) for action, *(mar.)* ein Schiff klar zum Gefecht machen || to ~ one's throat, sich räuspern || to ~ the land, *(mar.)* vom Lande abhalten || to ~ the table, abdecken || ~, v. n. klar, hell werden || sich aufklären, sich aufheitern || to ~ away, abräumen, abdecken || to ~ off, weggehen || *(of clouds)* sich verziehen || to ~ out, *(of customs)* (die Ladung) auskläriren || *(Am.)* sich packen, sich davonmachen || to ~ up, *(of the weather)* sich aufhellen.
clearage, *klē'rĭj*, **clearance**, *klē'räns*, s. Aufräumen, n. || *(com.)* Abrechnung, f. || *(mar.)* Klarierung, f. || ~-sale, s. *(com.)* Ausverkauf, m.
clearing, *klē'rĭng*, s. Erhellen, n. || *(acquittal)* Rechtfertigung, f. || *(in a wood)* Lichtung, f. || *(com.)* Ausgleichung, Abrechnung, f. || ~-house, s. Abrechnungsstelle, f. (der Bankiers).
clearness, *klē'rnĕs*, s. Klarheit, Helle, f. || Deutlichkeit, f.
cleat, *klēt*, s. Querleiste, f. || *(mar.)* Klampe, f.
cleat, *klēt*, v. a. durch eine Leiste verstärken.
cleavable, *klē'văbl*, a. spaltbar.
cleavage, *klē'vĭj*, s. Spaltung, f. || *(min.)* Spaltbarkeit, f.
cleave, *klēv*, v. a. irr. spalten || *(a path)* hauen, bahnen || ~, v. n. 1. bersten, aufspringen, sich spalten || 2. *(adhere)* ankleben, hangen bleiben || *(fig.)* anhangen, treu bleiben. [n.
cleaver, *klē'vĕr*, s. Hackmesser,
cleavers, *klē'vĕrz*, s. *(bot.)* kletterndes Labkraut, n.
clef, *klĕf*, s. *(mus.)* Notenschlüssel, m.
cleft, *klĕft*, s. Spalte, Ritze, f., Riß, m., Kluft, f.
cleft, *klĕft*, V. cleave || to be in a ~ stick, in der Klemme sein || ~-footed, a. spaltbüfig.
clematis, *klĕm'ătĭs*, s. *(bot.)* (gemeine) Waldrebe, f.
clemency, *klĕm'ĕnsĭ*, s. Milde, Gnade, Nachsicht, f.
Clement, *klĕm'ĕnt*, npr. Klemens, m.
clement, *klĕm'ĕnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) gütig, mild, nachsichtig.
Clementina, *klĕmĕntī'nă*, npr. Klementine, f.
clench, *klĕnsh*, V. clinch || to ~ one's fist, teeth, die Faust ballen, die Zähne aufeinanderbeißen.
clerestory, *klē'stōrĭ*, s. *(arch.)* lichtes Stockwerk, Fenstergeschoß, n.
clergy, *klĕr'jĭ*, s. Geistlichkeit, f., Klerus, m. || benefit of ~, Vorrecht (n.) der Geistlichen, vor dem weltlichen Gericht nicht zu erscheinen. [Geistlicher, m.
clergyman, *klĕr'jĭmăn*, s.
cleric, *klĕr'ĭk*, s. Geistlicher, m.
cleric(al), *klĕr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. klerikal, geistlich || *(clerkly)* Schreib- || ~ error, s. Schreibfehler, m.
clericalism, *klĕr'ĭkălĭzm*, s. Klerikalismus, m.
clerk, *klärk*, s. *(clergyman)* Geistlicher, m. || *(scholar)* Gelehrter, m. || *(secretary)* Sekretär, m. || *(com.)* Kommis, Buchhalter, Schreiber, m. || *(Am.)* Verkäufer, Ladendiener, m. || head ~, erster Buchhalter, Geschäftsführer, m. || parish ~, Küster, m. || ~-like, a. V. clerkly.
clerkly, *klärk'lĭ*, a. & ad. gelehrt, geschickt.
clerkship, *klärk'shĭp*, s. Stellung (f.) eines Geistlichen *or* Gelehrten || Gelehrsamkeit, f. || Schreiberstelle, f.
clever, *klĕv'ĕr*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewandt, geschickt || *(intelligent)* gescheit, geistreich.
cleverness, *klĕv'ĕrnĕs*, s. Gewandtheit, Geschicklichkeit, f. || Gescheitheit, f., Geist, m.
clew, *klô*, s. *(mar.)* Schothorn, n. || V. clue || ~-garnets, s. pl. *(mar.)* Geitaue (n. pl.) der Hauptsegel || ~-lines, s. pl. *(mar.)* Geitaue (n. pl.) der kleineren Segel. [aufgeien.
clew, *klô*, v. a.; to ~ up, *(mar.)*
click, *klĭk*, s. Schlag, m., Ticken, n. || *(tech.)* Sperrklinke, f., -haken, m.
click, *klĭk*, v. a. klirren machen || to ~ one's tongue, mit der Zunge schnalzen || ~, v. n. ticken, klirren, knacken.
client, *klī'ĕnt*, s. Klient, m. || *(com.)* Kunde, m.
clientage, *klī'ĕntĭj*, s. Klientschaft, Klientel, f.
clientship, *klī'ĕntshĭp*, s. Kliententum, n., Klientschaft, f.
cliff, *klĭf*, s. Klippe, f.
cliffy, *klĭf'ĭ*, a. klippig, felsig.
climacteric, *klĭmăk'tĕrĭk*, *klĭmăktĕr'ĭk*, s. Stufenjahr, n.
climacteric, *klĭmăk'tĕrĭk*, *klĭmăktĕr'ĭk*, a. entscheidend, kritisch. [Himmelsstrich, m.
climate, *klī'mĕt*, s. Klima, n.,
climatic(al), *klĭmăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. klimatisch, Klima-.
climatise, *klī'mătīz*, V. acclimatise.
climax, *klī'măks*, s. Klimax, Steigerung, f. || *(fig.)* Gipfel, höchster Grad, m.
climb, *klīm*, s. Aufstieg, m., Besteigung, f.

climb, *klīm,* v. a. erklimmen, ersteigen || ~, v. n. klettern, aufsteigen || to ~ down, *(fig. Am.)* seine Aussprüche herabsetzen.

climbable, *klī'măbl,* a. ersteigbar.

climber, *klī'mĕr,* s. Kletterer (=in), Bergsteiger(in), m. (& f.) || *(bot.)* Kletter-, Schlingpflanze, f.

climbing, *klī'mĭng,* s. Klettern, Bergsteigen, n.

climbing, *klī'mĭng,* a. *(bot.)* Kletter-, Schling-|| ~-perch, s. *(ich.)* Kletterfisch, m.

clime, *klīm,* s. V. **climate.**

clinch, *klĭnsh,* s. Griff, m. || ~-bolt, s. *(tech.)* Klinkbolzen, m.

clinch, *klĭnsh,* v. a. verklinken, vernieten, befestigen || that ~es the argument, matter, damit ist die Sache erledigt || ~, v. n. *(in boxing)* zupacken, zufassen.

clincher, *klĭn'shĕr,* s. Klammer, Krampe, f. || *(fig.)* treffende Antwort, f. || ~-built, a. *(mar.)* V. **clinker-built** || ~-work, s. *(mar.)* Klinkerwerk, n.

cling, *klĭng,* v. n. irr. sich klammern (to, an *acc.*), festsitzen, haften (to, an *dat.*) || *(fig.)* festhalten, hangen (to, an *dat.*).

clinic(al), *klĭn'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) klinisch || ~ baptism, s. *(ec.)* Taufe (f.) auf dem Sterbebett || ~ convert, s. *(ec.)* auf dem Sterbebett Bekehrter, m.

clink, *klĭngk,* s. Geklirr, n.

clink, *klĭngk,* v. a. klirren, hell tönen lassen || to ~ glasses, anstoßen || ~, v. n. klirren, tönen.

clinker, *klĭng'kĕr,* s. Klinker, hartgebrannter Backstein, m. || Steinkohlenschlacke, f. || ~-built, a. *(mar.)* aus Klinkerwerk gebaut.

clinkstone, *klĭngk'stōn,* s. [*(geol.)* Klingstein, m.

clinometer, *klīnŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. Klinometer, Neigungsmesser, m.

clip, *klĭp,* s. Klammer, f., Halter, m.

clip, *klĭp,* v. a. beschneiden, stutzen || to ~ one's wings, *(fig.)* jdm. die Flügel beschneiden.

clipper, *klĭp'ĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Klipper, m. (Schnellsegler) || ~-built, a. *(mar.)* klipperartig gebaut.

clipping, *klĭp'ĭng,* s. Beschneidung, f., Scheren, n. || –s, pl. Abfälle, (Papier-)Schnitzel, m. pl.

clique, *klēk,* s. *(Fr.)* Clique, f.

cliquish, *klē'kĭsh,* a. cliquenhaft.

cliquism, *klē'kĭzm,* s. Cliquen[wesen, n.

cloak, *klōk,* s. Mantel, m. || *(fig.)* Deckmantel, Vorwand, m. || ~-room, s. Garderobe, f. || *(rail.)* Gepäckabgabe, f.

cloak, *klōk,* v. a. mit einem Mantel bedecken || *(fig.)* bemänteln, beschönigen.

clock, *klŏk,* s. (Wand-) Uhr, f. || *(of a stocking)* Zwickel, m. || what o'~ is it? wieviel Uhr ist es? || four o'~, vier Uhr || ~-case, s. Uhrgehäuse, n. || ~-setter, s. Uhrensteller, m. || ~-tower, s. Uhrturm, m.

clockmaker, *klŏk'mākĕr,* s. Uhrmacher, m.

clockmaking, *klŏk'mākĭng,* s. Uhrmacherei, f.

clockwork, *klŏk'wĕrk,* s. Uhrwerk, n. || to go like ~, *(fig.)* äußerst regelmäßig funktionieren.

clod, *klŏd,* s. Klumpen, m., Scholle, f. || *(fig.)* plumper Mensch, Klotz, m. || ~-crusher, s. *(hort.)* Schollenbrecher, m.

clod, *klŏd,* v. n. klumpig werden, gerinnen.

cloddy, *klŏd'ĭ,* a. klumpig.

clodhopper, *klŏd'hŏpĕr,* s. Bauernlümmel, m.

***clodpate,** *klŏd'pāt,* **clodpoll,** *klŏd'pōl,* s. Klotzkopf, Tölpel, m.

clog, *klŏg,* s. Holzschuh, m. || *(fig.)* Last, Bürde, f., Hindernis, n. || ~-dance, s. grotesker Tanz (m.) in Holzschuhen.

clog, *klŏg,* v. a. hemmen || *(fig.)* belasten, drücken, beschweren || ~, v. n. stocken.

clogginess, *klŏg'ĭnĕs,* s. klumpiger Zustand, m.

cloggy, *klŏg'ĭ,* a. klumpig.

cloister, *klŏys'tĕr,* s. Kloster, n. || *(arch.)* Kreuzgang, m.

cloistered, *klŏys'tĕrd,* a. Kloster- || *(arch.)* von Bogengängen umgeben || *(fig.)* einsam || ~ nun, s. (Kloster-) Nonne, f.

***clomb,** *klōm,* V. **climb.**

close, *klōz,* s. Schluß, m., Ende, n. || to bring to a ~, beendigen, schließen || to draw to a ~, sich dem Ende nähern.

close, *klōs,* s. eingeschlossener Raum, m., Einfriedigung, Umzäunung, f. || *(of a cathedral)* Hofraum, m. || *(alley)* Schlippe, f., Durchgang, m.

close, *klōs,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(closed)* verschlossen, zugemacht || *(dense)* dicht, gedrängt || fest, dick || *(near)* nahe || *(intimate)* vertraut, intim, innig || *(accurate)* genau || *(reserved)* zuverlässig, verschwiegen || *(scarce)* knapp || *(secret)* verborgen, heimlich, verschwiegen, still || *(miserly)* geizig || *(bare[ly])* knapp, kurz, eng || *(careful)* emsig, eifrig || *(sultry)* schwül, drückend, dumpf, trübe || *(typ.)* kompreß || ~ by, (prp.) dicht bei || (ad.) dicht dabei, dicht daneben || ~ attention, gespannte Aufmerksamkeit, f. || ~ thing, ~ shave, knappes Entrinnen, n. || to come ~, nahe herankommen || to come to ~ quarters, handgemein werden || in ~ confinement, in strenger Haft || to keep ~, geheimhalten || sich verbergen || ~-banded, a. geschlossen || ~ breeding, s. Zucht, f. || ~-cropped, a. kurz geschnitten || ~-curtained, a. dicht verhüllt || ~-fisted, a. filzig, karg || ~-hauled, a. *(mar.)* dicht am Winde || ~-stool, s. Nachtstuhl, m. || ~ time, s. Schonzeit, f. || *~-tongued, a. vorsichtig im Reden.

close, *klōz,* v. a. *(shut)* schließen, zumachen || *(finish)* abschließen, endigen || *(a bargain)* abschließen || to ~ in, einschließen || to ~ up, verschließen || verleiden || ~, v. n. *(shut)* (sich) schließen || *(end)* enden || to ~ in upon, sich nähern *(dat.)* || *(of the night)* hereinbrechen über . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ on, upon, with, einverstanden sein mit || to ~ up, sich schließen || *(mil.)* die Reihen schließen.

closeness, *klōs'nĕs,* s. *(density)* Dichtheit, f. || *(of the air)* Schwüle, f. || *(reservedness)* Verschwiegenheit, f. || *(exactness)* Genauigkeit, f. || *(of confinement)* Strenge, Schärfe, f. || *(of relationship)* Nähe, f. || *(of print)* Enge, f.

closer, *klō'zĕr,* s. Beendiger, Beschließer, m. || *(in bootmaking)* Stepper, m. || *(arch.)* Schlußstein, m.

closet, *klŏz'ĕt,* s. Kabinett, n. || Abtritt, m., Klosett, n. || water-~, Wasserklosett, n.

closet, *klŏz'ĕt,* v. a. geheim verwahren || *(persons)* in einem Privatzimmer versammeln || to be ~ed with one, eine geheime Unterredung mit jdm. haben.

closure, *klō'zhŭr,* s. Verschließen, n., Verschluß, m. || *(parl.)* Schluß (m.) der Debatte || to apply the ~, *(parl.)* eine Debatte schließen.

clot, *klŏt,* s. Klumpen, m., Klümpchen, n. || ~-bird, s. Steinschmätzer, m.

clot, *klŏt,* v. n. gerinnen.

cloth, *klŏth,* s. Tuch, Zeug, Gewebe, n. || *(table-cloth, etc.)* (Tisch)tuch, n. || *(dress)* Tracht, f. || *(livery)* Livree, f. || V. **clothes** || the ~, *(fig.)* Geist-

lichkeit, f. || to lay the ~, den Tisch decken || to remove the ~, den Tisch abdecken || (bound in) ~, in Leinwand gebunden || ~-making, s. Tuchmacherei, f. || ~-measure, s. Tuchmaß, n. (nach welchem verkauft wird) || ~-merchant, s. Tuchhändler, m. || ~-shearer, s. Tuchscherer, m. || ~-worker, s. Tucharbeiter, Zurichter, m.

cloth, *klŏth,* a. aus Tuch.

clothe, *klōth,* v. a. (auch irr.) kleiden, ankleiden || *(fig.)* einkleiden.

clothes, *klōthz,* s. pl. Kleider, n. pl., Kleidung, f. || long ~, langes Tragekleid, n. || short ~, kurzes Röckchen, Kinderkleidchen, n. || small ~, Beinkleider, n. pl. || every-day ~, Alltagsanzug, m. || suit of ~, (vollständiger) Anzug, m. || to put on one's ~, sich anziehen || to change one's ~, sich umziehen || to take off one's ~, sich ausziehen || ~-basket, s. Wäschekorb, m. || ~-brush, s. Kleiderbürste, f. || ~-horse, s. Trockengestell (n.) für Kleider || ~-line, s. Waschleine, f. || ~-moth, s. Kleidermotte, f. || ~-peg, ~-pin, s. Wäschklammer, f. || ~-press, s. Kleiderschrank, m.

clothier, *klōth'yĕr, klō'thĭĕr,* s. Kleider-, Tuchhändler, m.

clothing, *klō'thĭng,* s. Kleidung, f. || *(fig.)* Hülle, f.

Clotilda, *klōtil'dă,* npr. Klothilde, f.

clotted, *klŏt'ĕd,* a. klumpig, geronnen || ~ cream, s. geronnene Sahne, f.

clotty, *klŏt'ĭ,* a. voller Klumpen, geronnen.

cloud, *klŏwd,* s. Wolke, f. || *(fig.)* Schatten, m., Dunkelheit, f. || to be in the ~s, in Gedanken vertieft sein || under a ~, übel beleumundet || ~-berry, s. *(bot.)* Zwergmaulbeere, f. || ~-capped, a. von Wolken bedeckt, in die Wolken ragend || ~-compelling, a. wolkensammelnd || ~-drift, ~-wrack, s. Wolkenzug, m. || ~-kissing, a. die Wolken küssend *or* berührend || ~-wrapt, a. in Wolken gehüllt || *(fig.)* in Gedanken vertieft, zerstreut.

cloud, *klŏwd,* v. a. bewölken, trüben, verdunkeln || *(vein)* ädern, flecken || *(fig.)* Schatten werfen auf . . . *(acc.)* || ~, v. n.; to ~ over, *(of the sky)* sich umwölken.

clouded, *klŏw'dĕd,* a. umwölkt, umdüstert || ~ amber, s. trüber Bernstein, m. || ~ intellect, s. umnachteter Verstand, m.

cloudiness, *klŏw'dĭnĕs,* s. Umwölkung, f., Trübe, n., Dunkelheit, f.

cloudless, *klŏwd'lĕs,* a. wolkenlos, klar, hell.

cloudlet, *klŏwd'lĕt,* s. Wölkchen, n.

cloudy, *klŏw'dĭ,* a. (cloudily, ad.) wolkig, dunkel, düster || *(fig. gloomy)* traurig, finster || *(obscure)* unverständlich, dunkel. [f.

clough, *klŭf,* s. Kluft, Schlucht,

clout, *klŏwt,* s. 1. Lappen, Lumpen, Wisch, m. || Fleck, Flicken, m. || *(fam.)* Schlag, m., Ohrfeige, Kopfnuß, f. || *(tech.)* Achsenscheibe, f. || 2. ~, ~-nail, s. Blatt-, Schuhnagel, m.

clout, *klŏwt,* v. a. flicken, beschlagen || *(fam.)* schlagen, ohrfeigen.

clove, *klōv,* s. Gewürznelke, f. || ~-pink, s. *(bot.)* Gartennelke, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Gewürznelkenbaum, m.

clove, *klōv,* V. cleave.

cloven, *klō'vĕn,* a. gespalten || to show the ~ hoof, *(fig.)* den Pferdefuß zeigen || ~-footed, ~-hoofed, a. spalthufig.

clover, *klō'vĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Klee, m. || to be in ~, *(fig.)* üppig leben. [bewachsen.

clovered, *klō'vĕrd,* a. mit Klee

clown, *klŏwn,* s. Bauer, Grobian, Tölpel, m. || *(theat.)* Hanswurst, Clown, m.

clownish, *klŏw'nĭsh,* a. bäuerisch, plump || clownartig.

clownishness, *klŏw'nĭshnĕs,* s. bäurisches Wesen, n., Grobheit, Plumpheit, f. [sanwidern.

cloy, *klŏy,* v. a. übersättigen,

club, *klŭb,* s. Keule, f., Knüttel, Prügel, m. || *(in ball-games)* Ballstock, Schläger, m. || *(suit at cards)* Treff, n., Eicheln, f. pl. || *(of the hair)* dicker Haarknoten, m. || *(society)* Klub, Verein, m. || ~-fist, s. derbe Faust, f. || ~-fisted, a. dickfäustig || ~-foot, s. Klumpfuß, m. || ~-footed, a. klumpfüßig || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Keulengrasne, f. || ~-haul, v. a. *(mar.)* mit Hilfe eines Ankers wenden || ~-headed, a. dickköpfig || ~-house, s. Klub-, Gesellschaftshaus, n. || ~-law, s. Faustrecht, n. || ~-moss, s. *(bot.)* Kolbenmoos, n. || ~-room, s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n. || ~-rush, s. *(bot.)* Binse, f. || ~-shaped, a. keulenförmig || ~-train, s. *(rail.)* Blitzzug (m.) zwischen London und Paris.

club, *klŭb,* v. a. mit einer Keule schlagen || to ~ together, zu einer Masse zusammenwerfen || to ~ a musket, mit dem Kolben dreinschlagen || ~, v. n. (to ~ together) sich vereinigen || Beiträge sammeln, zusammenschießen. [ſſellig.

clubbable, *klŭb'ăbl,* a. ge-

clubbed, *klŭbd,* a. keulenförmig, plump, massig, Klump-.

clubbist, *klŭb'ĭst.* **clubman,** *klŭb'măn,* s. Klubmitglied, n.

cluck, *klŭk,* s. das Gluck(s)en, n.

cluck, *klŭk,* v. a. & n. *(of hens)* gluck(s)en.

clue, *klō,* s. Knäuel, m. & n. || *(fig.)* Anhaltspunkt, Schlüssel, m. [halts punkt.

clueless, *klō'lĕs,* a. ohne An-

clump, *klŭmp,* s. *(of wood)* Haufen, m. || *(of trees)* Gruppe, f. || *(in printing)* Durchschuß, m. || ~-boot, s. schwerer Stiefel, m.

clumsiness, *klŭm'zĭnĕs,* s. Unbeholfenheit, Plumpheit, f.

clumsy, *klŭm'zĭ,* a. (clumsily, ad.) unbeholfen, plump, ungeschickt.

clung, *klŭng,* V. cling.

cluster, *klŭs'tĕr,* s. Büschel, m., Traube, f. || *(fig.)* Haufen, m., Menge, Gruppe, f.

cluster, *klŭs'tĕr,* v. n. *(of bees)* schwärmen || *(of persons)* sich scharen || *(of flowers)* wachsen, klettern.

clustered, *klŭs'tĕrd,* a. büschelförmig, zusammengruppiert || ~ column, s. *(arch.)* Bündelsäule, f. [scheln wachsend.

clustery, *klŭs'tĕrĭ,* a. in Bü-

clutch, *klŭch,* s. *(claw)* Klaue, Kralle, f. || *(grip)* Griff, m. || *(fig.)* Macht, Verfügung, f. || *(tech.)* Griff, Haken, m.

clutch, *klŭch,* v. a. packen, fassen, ergreifen || ~, v. n. greifen (at, nach).

clutter, *klŭt'ĕr,* s. & v. n. V. clatter, clatter(ing).

clyster, *klĭs'tĕr,* s. *(med.)* Klistier, n. || ~-pipe, s. *(med.)* Klistierspritze, f.

coacervate, *kōăs'ĕrvăt,* v. a. anhäufen, ansammeln.

coach, *kōch,* s. Kutsche, f. || *(rail.)* Wagen, m. || *(tutor)* Einpauker, m. || *(mar.)* Hütte, f. || slow-~, *(fig.)* langsamer Mensch, langweiliger Geselle, m. || ~ and four, ~ and six, vier-, sechsspännige Kutsche, f. || ~-box, s. Kutschersitz, -bock, m. || ~-builder, ~-maker, s. Wagenbauer, -macher, m. || ~-building, ~-making, s. Wagenbauerei, f. || ~-house, s. Wagenschuppen, m., Remise, f. || ~-office, s. Einschreibebureau (n.) für Postreisende.

coach, *kōch,* v. a. einpauken

to ~ it, kutschieren, in einer Kutsche fahren. [voll, m.
coachful, *kōch'fōōl,* s. Wagen-
coachman, *kōch'mǎn,* s. Kutscher, m.
coachmanship, *kōch'mǎn-shĭp,* s. Fahrkunst, f.
coact, *kōăkt',* v. n. zusammenwirken. [sammenwirken, n.
coaction, *kōăk'shŭn,* s. Zu-
coactive, *kōăk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) zusammenwirkend.
coadaptation, *kōădăptā'shŭn,* s. gegenseitige Anpassung, f.
coadapted, *kōădăp'tĕd,* a. gegenseitig angepaßt.
coadjustment, *kōădjŭst'mĕnt,* s. gegenseitige Unbequemung, f.
coadjutor, *kōăjō'tĕr,* s. Beistand, m. || *(ec.)* Koadjutor, m.
coadjutorship, *kōăjō'tĕrshĭp,* s. Beistand, m. || *(ec.)* Amt (n.) eines Koadjutors.
coadjutrix, *kōăjō'trĭks,* s. Gehilfin, f. [Geführte, m.
coagent, *kōā'jĕnt,* s. Gehilfe,
coagulate, *kōăg'ūlāt,* v. a. & n. gerinnen (machen).
coagulation, *kōăgūlā'shŭn,* s. Gerinnung, f. || das Geronnene, n.
coak, *kōk,* s. *(mar.)* Zapfen, m. || V. **coke.**
coak, *kōk,* v. a. *(mar.)* zusammenfügen, verzapfen.
coal, *kōl,* s. Kohle, f. || **black-~,** Steinkohle, f. || **brown-~,** Braunkohle, f. || **live-~,** glühende Kohle, f. || **pit-~,** Steinkohle, f. || **stone-~, anthracite-~,** Stein-, Glanzkohle, f. || **to blow the ~s,** *(fig.)* Öl ins Feuer gießen || **to call, haul over the ~s,** *(fig.)* zur Rechenschaft ziehen || **to carry ~s to Newcastle,** *(fig.)* Eulen nach Athen tragen || **~-agent,** s. Kohlenagent, m. || **~-bed,** s. *(min.)* Kohlenlager, n. || **~-black,** a. kohlschwarz || **~-box,** s. *(rail.)* Kohlenkasten, m. || V. **~-scuttle** || **~-bunker,** s. *(mar.)* Kohlenraum, m. || **~-cellar,** s. Kohlenkeller, m. || **~-deposit,** s. Kohlenlager, n. || **~-district,** s. Kohlenbezirk, m. || **~-dust,** s. Kohlenstaub, m. || **~-field,** s. *(min.)* Kohlenfeld, Kohlenlager, n. || **~-fish,** s. *(ich.)* Köhler, m. || **~-fitter,** s. Kohlenagent, m. || **~-formation,** s. *(geol.)* Steinkohlenformation, f. || **~-gas,** s. *(chem.)* Steinkohlengas, n. || **~-heaver,** s. Kohlenträger, m. || **~-hole,** s. Kohlenraum, m. || **~-master,** Kohlenwerkbesitzer, m. || **~-measures,** s. pl. *(geol.)* Kohlengebirge, n. || **~-merchant,** s. Kohlenhändler, m. || **~-meter,** s. Kohlenmesser, m. || **~-mine,** s. Kohlenbergwerk, n. || **~-miner,** s. Kohlengräber, m. || **~-mouse, ~-tit,** s. *(orn.)* Tannenmeise, f. || **~-oil,** s. *(Am.)* Petroleum, n. || **~-pit,** s. Kohlengrube, f. || **~-scuttle,** s. Kohleneimer, -kasten, m. || **~-shed,** s. Kohlenschuppen, m. || **~-ship,** s. *(mar.)* Kohlenschiff, n. || **~-stone,** s. *(min.)* Anthrazitkohle, f. || **~-tar,** s. Steinkohlenteer, m. || **~-whipper,** s. Kohlenwipper, m. || **~-works,** s. pl. Kohlenbergwerk, n.
coal, *kōl,* v. a. mit Kohlen versorgen || **~,** v. n. Kohlen einnehmen.
coalesce, *kōălĕs',* v. n. zusammenwachsen, -fließen || *(fig.)* sich vereinigen.
coalescence, *kōălĕs'ĕns,* s. Zusammenfluß, m., Vereinigung, f.
coalition, *kōălĭsh'ŭn,* s. Vereinigung, Koalition, f.
coalitionist, *kōălĭsh'ŭnĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) der Koalition.
coaly, *kō'lĭ,* a. kohlenhaltig || kohlschwarz.
coamings, *kō'mĭngz,* s. pl. *(mar.)* Süll (n.) der Luken.
coarse, *kōrs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(unrefined)* ungebildet, gemein, gewöhnlich || *(gross)* derb || *(rough)* grob, rauh, || *(indelicate)* gemein, unanständig || **~-grained,** a. grobkörnig.
coarseness, *kōrs'nĕs,* s. Mangel (m.) an Bildung || Derbheit, f. || Rauheit, f. || Gemeinheit, f.
coassessor, *kōăsĕs'ĕr,* s. Mitbeisitzer, m.
coast, *kōst,* s. Küste, f., Gestade, n. || **to hug the ~,** *(mar.)* dicht an der Küste entlang fahren || **the ~ is clear,** *(fig.)* alles ist sicher, die Luft ist rein.
coast, *kōst,* v. a. & n. *(mar.)* längs der Küste (hin)fahren || Küstenschiffahrt treiben || *(Am. in tobogganing)* rodeln.
coaster, *kō'stĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Küstenfahrer, m. || *(toboggan)* Rodel, n.
coastguard, *kōst'gârd,* s. Küsten-, Zollwache, f.
coasting, *kō'stĭng,* s. Fahren (n.) an der Küste || Rodeln, n. || **~-trade,** s. Küstenhandel, m. || **~-vessel,** s. Küstenschiff, n.
coastline, *kōst'līn,* s. Küstenlinie, f.
coastwise, *kōst'wīz,* ad. an der Küste hin *or* entlang.
coat, *kōt,* s. Rock, m. || *(fig.)* Fell, n., Pelz, m., Haut, f. || *(of paint)* Bewurf, Anstrich, m. || **dress-~,** Frack, m. || **frock-~,** Gehrock, m. || **~ of arms,** Wappenschild, n. || **~ of mail,** Panzer, m. || **~-tail,** s. Rockschoß, m.
coat, *kōt,* v. a. (mit einem Rock) bekleiden || *(with paint)* überstreichen, überziehen.
coated, *kō'tĕd,* a. bekleidet || bedeckt, überzogen || *(med.)* belegt. [der, kurzer Rock, m.
coatee, *kōtē',* s. eng anliegen-
coating, *kō'tĭng,* s. Bedeckung, f., Überzug, m., Schicht, f. || *(stuff for coats)* Rockstoff, m. || *(an.)* Haut, f.
coax, *kōks,* v. a. beschwatzen, überreden (into, zu) || *(pet)* liebkosen, (ihm.) schmeicheln.
coaxer, *kōk'sĕr,* s. Schmeichler(in), m. (& f.).
coaxing, *kōk'sĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) schmeichlerisch.
cob, *kŏb,* s. (Stein-, Kohlen-) Klumpen, m. || *(pony)* kleines Pferd, n., Pony, m. || *(Am.)* Maiskolben, m.
cob, *kŏb,* v. a. *(min.)* mit dem Hammer zerschlagen.
cobalt, *kō'băwlt,* s. *(min.)* Kobalt, m. || **~-bloom,** s. *(min.)* Kobaltblüte, f. || **~-blue,** s. *(arts)* Kobaltblau, n.
cobble, *kŏbl,* s. Kieselstein, m. || *(coal)* Stückkohle, f.
cobble, *kŏbl,* v. a. & n. (Schuhe) flicken || *(fig.)* stümpern || *(a road)* mit runden Steinen pflastern.
cobbler, *kŏb'lĕr,* s. Schuhflicker, Schuster, m. || *(fig.)* Stümper, m. || Cobbler, m. (Getränk). [Art) Fischerboot, n.
coble, *kŏbl,* s. *(mar.)* (eine
cobnut, *kŏb'nŭt,* s. *(bot.)* s. kleine Haselnuß, f.
cobra, *kō'brā,* s. *(zool.)* Brillenschlange, f.
cobstone, *kŏb'stōn,* s. Kieselstein, m. [swand, f.
cobwall, *kŏb'wăwl,* s. Lehm-
cobweb, *kŏb'wĕb,* s. Spinngewebe, n. || *(fig.)* Netz, n., Schlinge, f.
cobwebbed, *kŏb'wĕbd,* **cobweb(by),** *kŏb'wĕb(ĭ),* a. von Spinngeweben bedeckt.
cocaine, *kō'kān,* s. *(med.)* Kokain, n.
Cochin-China, *kŏchĭn chī'nă,* npr. Kotschinchina, n.
cochineal, *kŏchĭnēl',* s. Cochenille, f. || **~-insect,** s. *(zool.)* Cochenillelaus, f.
cochlea, *kŏk'lĕă,* s. *(an.)* Schnecke, f. (im Ohr).
cock, *kŏk,* s. **1.** Hahn, m. || *(male bird)* Hähnchen, Männchen, n. || *(fig.)* Anführer, Wort-

āte, hăt, fâr, ask, lăw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ŏffer; how;

führer, m. ‖ *(of a gun)* Hahn, m. ‖ *(of a dial)* Zeiger, m. (der Sonnenuhr) ‖ *(of a balance)* Zunge, f. (der Wage) ‖ *(of a clock)* Unruheſcheibe, f. ‖ **black-~**, **heath-~**, Birk-, Haſelhuhn, n. ‖ **Turkey-~**, Truthahn, Puter, m. ‖ **wood-~**, Waldſchnepfe, f. ‖ **at half ~**, abgeſpannt, Hahn in Ruh ‖ **at full ~**, geſpannt ‖ **to be ~ of the walk**, Hahn im Korbe ſein, die Hauptperſon ſpielen ‖ **2.** *(of hay)* Heuhaufen, m. ‖ **3.** *(tech.)* Hahn, m. ‖ **blow-off-~**, *(tech.)* Ablaßhahn, m. ‖ **gauge-~**, *(tech.)* Waſſerſtandshahn, m. ‖ **three-way-~**, *(tech.)* dreifach gebohrter Hahn, m. ‖ **~-and-bull story**, s. Aumenmärchen, n., Mordgeſchichte, f. ‖ **~-a-hoop**, a. ausgelaſſen, triumphierend ‖ **~-a-doodle-do**, s. Krähen, Kikeriki, n. ‖ **~-crow**, s. Hahnenſchrei, m. ‖ **~-eye**, s. Schielauge, n. ‖ **~-eyed**, a. ſchielängig ‖ **~ feather**, s. Feder, f. (am Pfeil) ‖ **~-fight(ing)**, s. Hahnenkampf, m. ‖ **~-horse**, s. Steckenpferd, n. ‖ **a-~-horse**, a. & ad. *(fig.)* auf hohem Roſſe, ſtolz, trotzig, großtuend ‖ **~-laird**, s. kleiner Grundbeſitzer, m. ‖ **~-lobster**, s. männlicher Hummer, m. ‖ **~-loft**, s. Dachkammer, f. ‖ **~'s-foot-grass**, s. *(bot.)* Knäuelgras, n. ‖ **~'s-head**, s. *(bot.)* Hahnenkopf, Süßklee, m. ‖ **~-sparrow**, s. Sperlingsmännchen, n. ‖ *(fig.)* anmaßender Burſche, m. ‖ **~-sure**, a. ganz ſicher, ſiegesgewiß.

cock, *kŏk*, v. a. **1.** *(a gun)* ſpannen ‖ **2.** in die Höhe richten, emporheben ‖ *(the ears)* ſpitzen ‖ *(one's hat)* keck aufſetzen ‖ **to ~ one's eye at one**, jdn. verſchmitzt anſehen ‖ **~**, v. n. ſtolzieren, ſich brüſten, emporſtehen ‖ *(of ears)* ſich ſpitzen.

cockade, *kŏkăd'*, s. Kokarde, f.

cockaded, *kŏkā'dĕd*, a. mit einer Kokarde verſehen.

cockatoo, *kŏkătō'*, s. *(orn.)* Kakadu, m.

cockatrice, *kŏk'ătrĭs*, s. Baſilisk, m.

cockchafer, *kŏk'chăfĕr*, s. *(zool.)* Maikäfer, m.

cocked, *kŏkt*, a. V. **cock**, v. a. ‖ nach aufwärts gerichtet ‖ **~ hat**, s. dreieckiger Hut, m. ‖ **to knock into a ~ hat**, *(fam.)* zu Brei ſchlagen.

cocker, *kŏk'ĕr*, v. a. verhätſcheln.

cockerel, *kŏk'ĕrĕl*, s. Hähnchen, n. ‖ *(fig.)* junger Mann, m.

cockieleekie, *kŏkīlē'kī*, s. *(culin.)* Hühnerſuppe (f.) mit Lauch.

cockily, *kŏk'ĭlĭ*, ad. V. **cocky**.

cockle, *kŏkl*, s. **1.** *(bot.)* Kornrade, f. ‖ *(min.)* Schörl, m. ‖ **2.** *(zool.)* eßbare Herzmuſchel, f. ‖ **~-shell**, s. Muſchelſchale, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Nußſchale, f. (kleines Boot).

***cockle**, *kŏkl*, v. n. ſich runzeln, ſich kräuſeln.

cockleet, *kŏk'lĕt*, **cockling**, *kŏk'lĭng*, s. V. **cockerel**.

cockney, *kŏk'nĭ*, s. Londoner Stadtkind, n.

cockney, *kŏk'nĭ*, a. Londoner.

cockneydom, *kŏk'nĭdŭm*, s. die Cockneys, pl.

cockpit, *kŏk'pĭt*, s. Platz (m.) für Hahnenkämpfe ‖ *(fig.)* Kampfplatz, m. ‖ *(mar.)* Lazarettraum, m.

cockroach, *kŏk'rōch*, s. *(zool.)* Küchenſchabe, f. ‖ Klatſchroſe, f.

cockrose, *kŏk'rōz*, s. *(bot.)*

cockscomb, *kŏks'kōm*, s. Kamm (m.) des Hahnes ‖ *(bot.)* Hahnenkamm, m.

cockspur, *kŏk'spĕr*, s. Hahnenſporn, m. ‖ *(bot.)* weſtindiſcher Hagedorn, m.

cockswain, *kŏk'swān*, *kŏk'sĕn*, s. *(mar.)* Bootsführer, m.

cocktail, *kŏk'tāl*, s. *(Am.)* Getränk (n.) aus gemiſchten Spiritoſen ꝛc.

cocky, *kŏk'ĭ*, a. (cockily, ad.)

cocoa, *kō'kō*, s. Kakao, m. ‖ **~-nibs**, s. pl. Kakaobohnen, f. pl.

cocoanut, *kō'kōnŭt*, s. Kokosnuß, f. ‖ **~-palm**, s. *(bot.)* Kokospalme, f.

cocoon, *kŏkōn'*, s. Kokon, m.

cod, *kŏd*, s. *(ich.)* V. **codfish** ‖ **~-liver-oil**, s. Lebertran, m.

coda, *kō'dă*, s. *(mus.)* Schluß, m.

codding, *kŏd'ĭng*, s. *(Am.)* Dorſchfiſcherei, f.

coddle, *kŏdl*, s. (molley-~) Weichling, Zärtling, m.

coddle, *kŏdl*, v. a. verzärteln, verhätſcheln ‖ *(culin.)* abkochen, dämpfen.

code, *kōd*, s. *(jur.)* Geſetzbuch, n., Kodex, m. ‖ *(com.)* Telegraphenkodex, m.

codeine, *kōdē'ĭn*, *kō'dĕĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Kodein, n.

codex, *kō'dĕks*, s. *(jur.)* Kodex, m., Geſetzbuch, n. ‖ *(med.)* Rezeptbuch, n.

codfish, *kŏd'fĭsh*, s. *(ich.)* Dorſch, Kabeljau, m.

codger, *kŏj'ĕr*, s. *(fam.)* wunderlicher alter Kauz, m.

codicil, *kŏd'ĭsĭl*, s. *(jur.)* Kodizill, n.

codify, *kŏd'ĭfī*, v. a. *(jur.)* kodifizieren, ſyſtematiſch ordnen.

codling, *kŏd'lĭng*, s. *(ich.)* junger Kabeljau, m.

coefficiency, *kōĕfĭsh'ĕnsĭ*, s. Mitarbeit, Mitwirkung, f.

coefficient, *kōĕfĭsh'ĕnt*, s. Mitwirkender, Mitarbeiter, m. ‖ *(math.)* Koeffizient, m.

coefficient, *kōĕfĭsh'ĕnt*, a. (*-ly, ad.) mitwirkend.

coelection, *kōĕlĕk'shŭn*, s. Mitwahl, f.

cœliac, *sē'lĭăk*, a. Bauch-, Unterleibs- ‖ **~ artery**, s. *(an.)* Bauchpulsader, f. ‖ **~ passion**, s. *(med.)* Milchruhr, f.

coemption, *kōĕm'shŭn*, s. *(com.)* Aufkauf, Mitkauf, m.

coequal, *kō'kwăl*, s. Gleiche(r), m. & f.

coequal, *kō'kwăl*, a. (-ly, ad. gleich).

coequality, *kōĕkwŏl'ĭtĭ*, s. Gleichheit, f.

coerce, *kōĕrs'*, v. a. zwingen.

coercible, *kōĕr'sĭbl*, a. zwingbar.

coercion, *kōĕr'shŭn*, s. Zwang, m., Zwangsgewalt, f. ‖ **~-act**, s. Aufruhrakte, f.

coercive, *kōĕr'sĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zwingend.

coessential, *kōĕsĕn'shăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) gleichen Weſens.

coessentiality, *kōĕsĕnshĭăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Weſensgleichheit, f.

coestablishment, *kōĕstăb'lĭshmĕnt*, s. gemeinſchaftliche Gründung, f., Kompagniegeſchäft, n.

coeternal, *kōĕtĕr'năl*, a. gleichewig.

coeternity, *kōĕtĕr'nĭtĭ*, s. Gleiche Ewigkeit, f.

coeval, *kōē'văl*, a. gleichzeitig, gleichalt(e)rig.

coexist, *kōĕgzĭst'*, v. n. mit exiſtieren, zugleich da ſein.

coexistence, *kōĕgzĭs'tĕns*, s. Koexiſtenz, f., gleichzeitiges Daſein, n.

coexistent, *kōĕgzĭs'tĕnt*, a. zugleich vorhanden, gleichzeitig exiſtierend.

coextension, *kōĕkstĕn'shŭn*, s. gleiche Ausdehnung, f. ‖ gleiche Dauer, f.

coextensive, *kōĕkstĕn'sĭv*, a. von gleichem Umfang ‖ von gleicher Dauer.

coffee, *kŏf'ĭ*, s. Kaffee, m. ‖ **~-bean**, s. Kaffeebohne, f. ‖ **~-cup**, s. Kaffeetaſſe, f. ‖ **~-grinder**, **~-mill**, s. Kaffeemühle, f. ‖ **~-grounds**, s. pl. Kaffeeſatz, m. ‖ **~-house**, s. Kaffeehaus, Café, n. ‖ **~-plantation**, s. Kaffeepflanzung, -plantage, f. ‖ **~-pot**, s. Kaffeetopf, m. ‖ **~-roaster**, s. Kaffeebrenner, m., -trommel, f. ‖ **~-room**, s. Kaffee-

stube, f., -schank, m. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Kaffeebaum, m.

coffer, *köf'ĕr,* s. Koffer, Kasten, m., Kiste, f. || *(arch.)* Fach, Feld, n. || -s, pl. Schatzkammer, f. || Schätze, m. pl.

***coffer,** *köf'ĕr,* v. a. in einen Kasten legen.

coffin, *köf'ĭn,* s. Sarg, m. || *(horse's hoof)* Pferdehuf, m. || *(typ.)* Karren, m. || ~-bone, s. Hufbein, n. || ~-maker, s. Sargmacher, m.

coffin, *köf'ĭn,* v. a. einsargen || *(fig.)* einschließen.

cog, *kŏg,* s. *(tech.)* Zahn, Kamm, m. || ~-wheel, s. Zahnrad, n.

cog, *kŏg,* v. a. verzahnen, mit Zähnen versehen || *(of dice)* kneipen.

cogency, *kō'jĕnsĭ,* s. zwingende Kraft, Triftigkeit, f.

cogent, *kō'jĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) zwingend, überzeugend.

coggle, *kŏgl,* s. *(mar.)* kleines Fischerboot, n.

cogitate, *kŏj'ĭtāt,* v. n. sinnen, denken, nachdenken.

cogitation, *kŏjĭtā'shŭn,* s. Denken, n., Überlegung, f.

cogitative, *kŏj'ĭtātĭv,* a. nachdenklich.

cognac, *kŏn'yăk,* s. *(Fr.)* Kognak, m.

cognate, *kŏg'nāt,* a. verwandt || *(jur.)* mütterlicherseits verwandt.

cognateness, *kŏg'nātnĕs,* s. Verwandtschaft, f.

cognition, *kŏgnĭsh'ŭn,* s. Kunde, Kenntnis, f., Wissen, n. || *(jur.)* V. cognizance.

***cognizable,** *kŏg'nĭzăbl, kŏn'ĭzăbl,* a. (*-bly, ad.) erkennbar, wahrnehmbar || *(jur.)* dem Gerichtsstand unterworfen.

cognizance, *kŏg'nĭzăns, kŏn'ĭzăns,* s. Erkenntnis, Kenntnis, Wissenschaft, f. || *(jur.)* Anerkenntnis, n. || *(jurisdiction)* Kompetenz, f. || *(her.)* Abzeichen, n. || to have, take ~ of, Kenntnis haben *or* nehmen von.

cognizant, *kŏg'nĭzănt, kŏn'ĭzănt,* a. wissend || *(jur.)* zuständig, kompetent.

cognomen, *kŏgnō'mĕn,* s. Beiname, Zuname, m.

cognoscible, *kŏgnŏs'ĭbl,* a. erkennbar || *(jur.)* dem gerichtlichen Verfahren unterworfen.

cognovit, *kŏgnō'vĭt,* s. *(jur.)* Anerkenntnis, n.

cohabit, *kōhăb'ĭt,* v. n. beisammenwohnen, zusammenleben (wie Eheleute) || *(b. s.)* in wilder Ehe leben.

cohabitation, *kōhăbĭtā'shŭn,* s. Beisammenwohnen, n. || *(b. s.)* wilde Ehe, f.

coheir, *kōĕr',* s. Miterbe, m.

coheiress, *kōĕ'rĕs,* s. Miterbin, f.

cohere, *kōhēr',* v. n. zusammenhängen || *(fig.)* übereinstimmen.

coherence, *kōhē'rĕns,* s. Zusammenhängen, n. || *(fig.)* Übereinstimmung, f.

coherent, *kōhē'rĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) zusammenhängend, verbunden || *(fig.)* übereinstimmend.

cohesion, *kōhē'zhŭn,* s. Zusammenhang, m. || *(phys.)* Kohäsion, f.

cohesive, *kōhē'sĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) kohäsiv, zusammenhängend.

cohort, *kō'hôrt,* s. Kohorte, f., Trupp (m.) Krieger.

coif, *koĭf,* s. Haube, Kappe, f. || Kappe (f.) der "Sergeants-at-law." [bedecken.

coif, *koĭf,* v. a. mit einer Kappe

coiffure, *koĭf'yŏŏr, kwŏf'ŭr,* s. *(Fr.)* Coiffure, f., Kopfputz, m.

coign, *koĭn,* s. Ecke, f., Eckstein, m. || ~ of vantage, *(fig.)* vorteilhafte Stellung, f.

coil, *koĭl,* s. 1. Lärm, Wirrwarr, m. || this mortal ~, dieses irdische Wirrsal, n. || 2. Windung, Rolle, Scheibe, f. || *(el.)* Rolle, Spule, f.

coil, *koĭl,* v. a. aufwickeln, aufschießen || *(fig.)* verwickeln, fangen || ~, v. n. sich winden || to ~ up, sich zusammenrollen.

coin, *koĭn,* s. Münze, f., Geldstück, n. || *(fig.)* Bezahlung, f., Geld, n. || base, counterfeit ~, falsches Geld, n. || current ~, kursierende, gangbare Münze, f. || ~ of the realm, Reichsmünze, f. || to pay one back in the same ~, *(fig.)* jdm. mit gleicher Münze heimzahlen.

coin, *koĭn,* v. a. prägen, münzen || *(fig.)* machen, erfinden || to ~ money, *(fig.)* Geld wie Heu verdienen || ~, v. n. Falschmünzerei treiben.

coinage, *koĭ'nĭj,* s. Münzen, Prägen, n. || Münze, f., gemünztes Geld, n. || *(fig.)* Erfindung, f.

coincide, *kōĭnsĭd',* v. n. zusammentreffen || *(math.)* übereinstimmen.

coincidence, *kōĭn'sĭdĕns,* s. Zusammentreffen, n. || *(agreement)* Übereinstimmung, f.

coincident, *kōĭn'sĭdĕnt,* a. zusammenfallend || übereinstimmend.

coindication, *kōĭndĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* gleichzeitiges Symptom, n.

coiner, *koĭ'nĕr,* s. Münzer, Präger, m. || *(counterfeiter)* Falschmünzer, m. || *(fig.)* Erfinder, m.

coinheritance, *kōĭnhĕr'ĭtăns,* s. Miterbschaft, f.

coinheritor, *kōĭnhĕr'ĭtĕr,* s. Miterbe, m.

coining, *koĭ'nĭng,* s. Münzen, Prägen, n. || ~-press, s. Münzpresse, f.

coition, *kōĭsh'ŭn,* s. Beischlaf, Koitus, m. || *(astr.)* Konjunktur, f. [helfer, m.

cojuror, *kō'jō'rĕr,* s. Eides-

coke, *kōk,* s. Koks, pl.

coke, *kŏk,* v. a. verkoken.

colander, *kŭl'ăndĕr,* s. *(culin.)* Durchschlag, m.

colation, *kōlā'shŭn,* s. Durchseihen, Filtrieren, n.

colchicum, *kŏl'chĭkŭm,* s. *(bot.)* Zeitlose, f. || *(med.)* Colchicum, n.

cold, *kōld,* s. Kälte, f., Frost, m. || *(med.)* Erkältung, f., Schnupfen, m. || severe ~, strenge Kälte, f. || severe, heavy, violent ~, *(med.)* heftige, starke Erkältung, f. || ~ on one's chest, Brustkatarrh, m. || ~ in one's head, Schnupfen, m. || to catch, take (a) ~, sich erkälten, den Schnupfen bekommen || to have a ~, den Schnupfen haben || to keep out the ~, die Kälte abhalten, vertreiben || to leave out in the ~, ignorieren, kalt stellen.

cold, *kōld,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* kalt || *(deliberate)* kaltblütig || it is bitterly ~, es ist bitter kalt || I feel ~, ich friere, mich friert || to give one the ~ shoulder, jdn. ignorieren, schneiden || as ~ as ice, eiskalt || as ~ as a stone, hart wie ein Stein || ~ comfort, schlechter Trost, m. || ~ welcome, frostiger, kalter Willkomm(en), m. || ~-blooded, a. kaltblütig || *(unfeeling)* gefühllos || ~ chisel, s. Kalt-, Hartmeißel, m. || ~-cream, s. Cold-cream, n. (Hautsalbe) || ~-drawn, a. kalt gepreßt || ~-hearted, a. (-ly, ad.) kaltherzig, gleichgiltig || ~-heartedness, s. Kaltherzigkeit, Gefühllosigkeit, f. || ~-served, a. kalt aufgetragen || *(fig.)* langweilig || ~-short, a. *(min.)* spröde, kaltbrüchig || ~-sore, s. *(med.)* Ausschlag (m.) um Mund und Nase.

coldish, *kōl'dĭsh,* a. kühl, frisch.

coldness, *kōld'nĕs,* s. *(fig.)* Kälte, Kaltblütigkeit, f.

cole(-wort), *kōl('wĕrt)* s. *(bot.)* V. colewort. [Deckflügler, m.

coleopter, *kōlĕŏp'tĕr,* s. Käfer,

colesced, *kōl'sĕd*, s. Rübsamen, m. [Grünkohl, m.
colewort, *kōl'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Kohl, m.
colic, *kōl'ĭk*, s. *(med.)* Kolik, f.
coliseum, *kŏlĭsē'ŭm*, s. V. colosseum.
collaborate, *kŏläb'ĕrāt*, v. a. & n. zusammen-, mitarbeiten.
collaboration, *kŏläbĕrā'shŭn*, s. Mitarbeiterschaft, Mitwirkung, f. [Mitarbeiter, m.
collaborator, *kŏläb'ĕrātĕr*, s.
collapse, *kŏläps'*, s. Zusammenbruch, m. || *(med.)* Kollaps, Kräfteverfall, m.
collapse, *kŏläps'*, v. n. *(& fig.)* zusammenbrechen || *(of plans, etc.)* zunichte werden.
collar, *kŏl'ĕr*, s. Kragen, m. || *(tech.)* Ring, Reif, m., Zwinge, Pfanne, f. || *(arch.)* Rundstab, m. || *(mar.)* Stagkragen, m. || **dog-~,** Hundehalsband, n. || **horse-~,** Kumt(me)t, n. || **stand-up ~,** Stehkragen, m. || **turn-down ~,** Klapp-, Umlegekragen, m. || **to slip the ~,** den Kopf aus der Schlinge ziehen || **~-beam,** s. *(arch.)* Querbalken, m. || **~bone,** s. *(an.)* Schlüsselbein, n. || **~-work,** s. harte Arbeit, f.
collar, *kŏl'ĕr*, v. a. mit einem Kragen versehen || *(seize)* (beim Kragen) packen, festnehmen || *(meat)* zusammenrollen || *(fam.)* stehlen, nehmen. [wort.
collard, *kŏl'ĕrd*, s. V. colecollared, *kŏl'ĕrd*, a. mit einem Kragen (Halsband) versehen || *(of meat)* gerollt, gewickelt.
collarette, *kŏlĕrĕt'*, s. kleiner Damenkragen, m.
collate, *kŏlāt'*, v. a. kollationieren, vergleichen || *(ec.)* einsetzen.
collateral, *kŏlăt'ĕrăl*, s. Seitenverwandter, m. || *(jur.)* Nebenbürgschaft, f.
collateral, *kŏlăt'ĕrăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) seitlich, Seiten- || in der Seitenlinie verwandt || **~ security,** *(jur.)* V. collateral, s.
collation, *kŏlā'shŭn*, s. Frühstück, n., Imbiß, m.
collator, *kŏlā'tĕr*, s. Vergleicher, m. || *(ec.)* Patron, m.
colleague, *kŏl'ēg*, s. Kollege, Amtsgenosse, Amtsbruder, m.
colleague, *kŏlēg'*, *kŏl'ēg*, v. n. sich zusammentun (in, zu), sich verbinden.
colleagueship, *kŏl'ēgshĭp*, s. Amtsgenossenschaft, f.
collect, *kŏl'ĕkt*, s. *(ec.)* Kollekte, f., kurzes Gebet, n.
collect, *kŏlĕkt'*, v. a. sammeln || *(money)* eintreiben || **to ~ oneself,** sich sammeln, sich fassen || **~,** v. n. sich sammeln.
collected, *kŏlĕk'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) gesammelt, gefaßt.
collectedness, *kŏlĕk'tĕdnĕs*, s. Sammlung, Fassung, f.
collection, *kŏlĕk'shŭn*, s. Sammlung, f. || *(of money)* Eintreibung, f. || *(in a church)* Kollekte, f.
collective, *kŏlĕk'tĭv*, a. gesamt, gesammelt, Kollektiv- || **~ note,** s. Kollektivnote, f. || **~ noun,** s. *(gr.)* Kollektivum, Sammelwort, n. || **–ly,** ad. im ganzen, insgesamt, überhaupt.
collectiveness, *kŏlĕk'tĭvnĕs*, s. Gesamtheit, Masse, Menge, f.
collectivism, *kŏlĕk'tĭvĭzm*, s. Kollektivismus, m.
collectivist, *kŏlĕk'tĭvĭst*, s. Kollektivist, m.
collector, *kŏlĕk'tĕr*, s. Sammler, m. || *(Ind.)* oberster Verwaltungsbeamter (m.) eines Bezirks || **–s,** pl. *(bot.)* Sammelhaare, n. pl. || **tax-~,** Steuereinnehmer, m.
collectorship, *kŏlĕk'tĕrshĭp*, s. Amt (n.), Bezirk (m.) eines Einnehmers.
college, *kŏl'ĭj*, s. Gymnasium, n., (hohe) Schule, Hochschule, f. || *(of a university)* Kollegium, n. || **training-~,** Vorbereitungsschule, f., Seminar, n. || **to enter ~,** die Hochschule beziehen || **on leaving ~,** beim Verlassen der (hohen) Schule.
colleger, *kŏl'ĭjĕr*, s. Freischüler, m., Inhaber (m.) eines Stipendiums. [Kollegium gehörig.
collegial, *kŏlē'jăl*, a. zu einem
collegian, *kŏlē'jăn*, **collegiate,** *kŏlē'jĭĕt*, s. Schüler, Student, m.
collegiate, *kŏlē'jĭĕt*, a. kollegial, akademisch || **~ church,** s. Stiftskirche, f. || **~ town,** s. Universitätsstadt, f.
collide, *kŏlīd'*, v. n. kollidieren, zusammenstoßen.
collie, *kŏl'ĭ*, s. schottischer Schäferhund, m.
collier, *kŏl'ĭĕr*, s. Kohlenarbeiter, m. || *(mar.)* Kohlenschiff, m.
colliery, *kŏl'ĭĕrĭ*, s. Kohlengrube, f.
colligate, *kŏl'ĭgāt*, v. a. zusammenbinden, vereinigen.
collimation, *kŏlĭmā'shŭn*, s. Gesichtslinie, f. || **line of ~,** *(astr.)* Kollimationslinie, f. || **error of ~,** *(astr.)* Kollimationsfehler, m.
collingual, *kŏlĭng'gwăl*, a. dieselbe Sprache redend.
collision, *kŏlĭzh'ŭn*, s. Zusammenstoß, m. || *(fig.)* Widerstreit, m. [ordnen.
collocate, *kŏl'ŏkāt*, v. a. stellen,
collocation, *kŏlŏkā'shŭn*, s. Stellung, Ordnung, f., Einteilung (f.) in Klassen.
***collocution,** *kŏlŏkū'shŭn*, s. Unterredung, f.
collodion, *kŏlō'dŭŭn*, s. *(chem.)* Kollodium, n.
collogue, *kŏlōg'*, v. n. sich besprechen, Pläne schmieden.
collop, *kŏl'ŏp*, s. Schnitte, Scheibe, f.
colloquial, *kŏlō'kwĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) die Umgangssprache betreffend, familiär, Umgangs-.
colloquialism, *kŏlō'kwĭălĭzm*, s. Ausdruck (m.) der Umgangssprache.
colloquy, *kŏl'ŏkwĭ*, s. Unterhaltung, f., Gespräch, n.
collusion, *kŏlō'zhŭn*, s. Kollusion, f., heimliches Einverständnis, n.
collusive, *kŏlō'sĭv*, **collusory,** *kŏlō'sĕrĭ*, a. (–ly, ad.) verabredet, abgekartet.
colocynth, *kŏl'ŏsĭnth*, s. *(bot.)* Koloquinte, f.
Cologne, *kŏlōn'*, npr. Köln, n. || **eau-de-~,** *(Fr.)* kölnisches Wasser, n.
colon, *kō'lŏn*, s. *(gr.)* Kolon, n., Doppelpunkt, m. || *(an.)* Grimmdarm, m.
colonel, *kĕr'nĕl*, s. *(mil.)* Oberst, m. || **lieutenant-~,** Oberstleutnant, m.
colonelcy, *kĕr'nĕlsĭ*, **colonelship,** *kĕr'nĕlshĭp*, s. Oberstenstelle, f., -rang, m.
coloneled, *kĕr'nĕld*, a. *(mil.)* (von einem Obersten) geführt.
colonial, *kŏlō'nĭăl*, s. Kolonist, m.
colonial, *kŏlō'nĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) kolonial || **Colonial Office,** s. Kolonialamt, n.
colonialism, *kŏlō'nĭălĭzm*, s. Eigentümlichkeit (f.) von Kolonisten.
colonisation, *kŏlŏnĭzā'shŭn*, *kŏlŏnĭzā'shŭn*, s. Kolonisation, Besiedelung, f.
colonise, *kŏl'ŏnĭz*, v. a. & n. kolonisieren, besiedeln.
coloniser, *kŏl'ŏnĭzĕr*, s. Kolonisator, m. [Ansiedler, m.
colonist, *kŏl'ŏnĭst*, s. Kolonist,
colonnade, *kŏlŏnād'*, s. *(arch.)* Kolonnade, Säulenhalle, f.
colony, *kŏl'ŏnĭ*, s. Kolonie, f.
colophon, *kŏl'ŏfŏn*, s. Kolophon, n., letzte Seite (f.) eines Buches. [colour.
color, *kŭl'ĕr*, s. *(Am.)* V.
colorate, *kŭl'ĕrĕt*, a. gefärbt.

coloration, *kŭlĕrā'shŭn*, s. Färbung, Farbe, f.

colorature, *kŭl'ĕrătŭr*, s. *(mus.)* Koloratur, f.

***colorific**, *kŭlĕrĭf'ĭk*, a. färbend, Farbe gebend.

colorimeter, *kŭlĕrĭm'ĕtĕr*, s. Farbenmesser, m.

colossal, *kŏlŏs'ăl*, a. kolossal, riesig.

colosseum, *kŏlŏsē'ŭm*, s. [Kolosseum, n.

colossus, *kŏlŏs'ŭs*, s. Koloß, m., Riesengestalt, f.

colour, *kŭl'ĕr*, s. *(Am.* **color**) Farbe, f. || *(complexion)* Gesichts-, Hautfarbe, f. || *(fig. appearance)* Anschein, Anstrich, m. || *(pretence)* Deckmantel, Vorwand, m. || **–s**, pl. *(mil.)* Fahne, f. || **complementary –s**, *(phys.)* Komplementärfarben, f. pl. || **fast ~**, haltbare Farbe, f. || **fugitive ~**, flüchtige *or* leicht verschwindende Farbe, f. || **local ~**, Lokalkolorit, n. || **oil-~**, Ölfarbe, f. || **primary –s**, *(phys.)* Grundfarben, f. pl. || **prismatic –s**, *(phys.)* Spektralfarben, f. pl. || **water-~**, V. **water**, s. || **man of ~**, Farbiger, Neger, m. || **off ~**, *(of gems)* fehlfarbig || *(Am.)* fehlerhaft || *(fig.)* nicht ganz wohl || **under ~ of**, unter dem Vorwande von || **with flying –s**, *(mil.)* mit fliegenden Fahnen || **to change ~**, *(fig.)* die Farbe wechseln || **to strike one's –s**, **to haul down the –s**, *(mar.)* die Flagge streichen, die Flagge niederholen || **to take out the ~**, die Farbe herausziehen || **to turn all manner of –s**, *(fig.)* abwechselnd blaß und rot werden || grün und gelb werden || **~-blind**, a. farbenblind || **~-blindness**, s. Farbenblindheit, f. || **~-box**, s. Farben-, Malkasten, m. || **~-sergeant**, s. *(mil.)* Fahnenunteroffizier, m.

colour, *kŭl'ĕr*, v. a. färben, kolorieren, (an)streichen || *(fig.)* bemänteln, beschönigen || **~**, v. n. sich färben || *(fig.)* sich verfärben, erröten.

colourable, *kŭl'ĕrăbl*, a. (**–bly**, ad.) plausibel.

colourableness, *kŭl'ĕrăblnĕs*, s. das Plausible, n.

coloured, *kŭl'ĕrd*, a. gefärbt, koloriert, bunt || *(fig.)* gefärbt, beschönigt || **fancy-~**, buntgefärbt, vielfarbig || **~ gentleman**, s. *(Am.)* Neger, m.

colouring, *kŭl'ĕrĭng*, s. Farbe, f., Kolorit, n., Färbung, f. || *(fig.)* Anschein, m. || **~-matter**, s. Farbstoff, m. [Kolorist, m.

colourist, *kŭl'ĕrĭst*, s. *(arts)*

colourless, *kŭl'ĕrlĕs*, a. *(& fig.)* farblos.

colourlessness, *kŭl'ĕrlĕsnĕs*, s. *(& fig.)* Farblosigkeit, f.

colourman, *kŭl'ĕrmăn*, s. Farbenhändler, m.

colportage, *kŏl'pŏrtĭj*, s. Kolportage, f., Hausieren (n.) mit Büchern.

colt, *kōlt*, s. Füllen, Hengstfüllen, n. || *(fig.)* Grünschnabel, m. || *(in cricket)* jüngerer Spieler, m. || **~'s-foot**, s. *(bot.)* Huflattich, m.

Columbia, *kŏlŭm'bĭă*, npr. Kolumbien, n.

Columbian, *kŏlŭm'bĭăn*, a. kolumbisch, amerikanisch.

columbine, *kŏl'ŭmbĭn*, s. *(theat.)* Kolombine, f. || *(bot.)* Akelei, f.

column, *kŏl'ŭm*, s. *(arch.)* Säule, f. || *(in printing)* Kolumne, Spalte, f. || *(mil.)* Kolonne, f. || *(mar.)* Schiffsreihe, f. || **~ of figures**, Zahlenkolumne, f. || **~ of mercury**, Quecksilbersäule, f. || **~-rule**, s. *(in printing)* Spaltenlinie, f.

columnar, *kŏlŭm'nĕr*, a. säulenförmig, Säulen-.

columned, *kŏl'ŭmd*, a. mit Säulen versehen.

colza, *kŏl'ză*, s. *(bot.)* Raps, m. || **~-oil**, s. Rapsöl, n.

coma, *kō'mă*, s. 1. *(med.)* Schlafsucht, f. || 2. *(astr.)* Schweif, m. (eines Kometen) || *(bot.)* Schopf, m.

comatose, *kō'mătōs*, a. *(med.)* schlafsüchtig.

comb, *kōm*, s. Kamm, m. || *(of a cock, etc.)* Kamm, m. || *(honeycomb)* Honigwabe, f. || *(Am.)* Kamm, m. (eines Berges) || **small-tooth ~**, enger Kamm, Staubkamm, m.

comb, *kōm*, v. a. kämmen || *(wool)* krempeln, hecheln || **~**, v. n. *(of waves)* sich brechen, sich überstürzen.

combat, *kŭm'băt*, s. Kampf, Streit, m. || **single ~**, Einzel-, Zweikampf, m.

combat, *kŭm'băt*, v. a. bekämpfen || **~**, v. n. kämpfen.

combatant, *kŭm'bătănt*, s. Kämpfer, Streiter, m.

combative, *kŭm'bătĭv*, a. kampflustig, streitsüchtig.

combativeness, *kŭm'bătĭvnĕs*, s. Kampflust, f.

comber, *kō'mĕr*, s. Wollkämmer, Krempler, m. || *(wave)* Sturzwelle, f. [vereinbar.

combinable, *kŭmbī'năbl*, a.

combination, *kŏmbĭnā'shŭn*, s. Verknüpfung, Verbindung, Vereinigung, f. || *(alliance)* Bündnis, n. || *(chem.)* Verbindung, f. || *(math.)* Kombination, f. || **–s**, pl. Hemdhose, f. || **~-room**, s. *(at Cambridge)* Versammlungssaal, m.

combine, *kŭmbīn'*, s. *(Am. com.)* Ring, Trust, m.

combine, *kŭmbīn'*, v. a. verbinden, vereinigen, kombinieren || **~**, v. n. sich vereinigen || *(chem.)* sich verbinden.

combing, *kō'mĭng*, s. V. **comb**, v. a. & n. || **–s**, pl. Abfälle (m. pl.) beim Kämmen || V. **coamings**.

combless, *kōm'lĕs*, a. kammlos, ohne Kamm.

combustible, *kŭmbŭs'tĭbl*, s. entzündlicher Stoff, m., Brennmaterial, n.

combustible, *kŭmbŭs'tĭbl*, a. brennbar, entzündbar || *(fig.)* erregbar, jähzornig.

combustibleness, *kŭmbŭs'tĭblnĕs*, s. Brennbarkeit, f.

combustion, *kŭmbŭs'chŭn*, s. Verbrennung, f. || **spontaneous ~**, Selbstentzündung, f.

come, *kŭm*, v. n. irr. kommen, ankommen || **the life to ~**, das zukünftige Leben, n. || **in years to ~**, in künftigen, späteren Jahren || **how do you ~ to be here?** wie kommen Sie dazu, hier zu sein? || **how –s that?** wie kommt das? wie ist das möglich? || **to ~ and go**, kommen und gehen, abwechseln || *(of face-colour)* wechseln || **to ~ and see**, besuchen || sich (etwas) ansehen || **to ~ next**, darauf folgen || **to ~ to nothing**, zu Wasser werden, ins Wasser fallen || **to ~ the . . . over one**, *(fam.)* sich jdm. gegenüber aufspielen als . . . || **to ~ to oneself**, **to one's senses**, wieder zu sich kommen, sich erholen || **to ~ to one's own again**, wieder zu dem Seinigen kommen || **to ~ to pass**, sich zutragen, geschehen || **to ~ to the same thing**, auf eins hinauslaufen || **to ~ to terms**, sich einigen || **to ~ true**, sich bewahrheiten || **first ~**, **first served**, wer zuerst kommt, mahlt zuerst || **~**, **~!** na nu! || **~ what may!** komme, was kommen mag! coming! gleich! ich komme! || **to ~ about**, sich ereignen, passieren || *(mar.)* sich drehen || **to ~ across**, stoßen auf . . . *(acc.)*, zufällig treffen || **to ~ after**, *(follow)* nachfolgen || *(fetch)* kommen, etwas zu holen || **to ~ again**, wiederkommen || **to ~ along**, sich nähern || *(accom-*

pany) mitkommen || ~ along! vorwärts! weiter! also los! || to ~ asunder, in Stücke, auseinandergehen || to ~ at, erlangen, kommen zu || to ~ away, fortkommen || *(break off)* abgehen, sich loslösen || to ~ back, zurückkommen || to ~ between, dazwischen kommen || to ~ by, kommen zu || to ~ down, herabkommen, fallen || to ~ down a peg or two, *(fam.)* (etwas) kleinlaut werden || to ~ down handsomely, sich nobel machen *or* zeigen || to ~ forth, herauskommen || to ~ forward, hervortreten, auftreten || to ~ home, zurückkommen, nach Hause kommen || *(fig.)* treffen || to ~ in, hereintreten || *(of trains)* anlangen, ankommen || *(of money)* einlaufen || *(fashion)* aufkommen || *(of the tide)* eintreten || *(of months)* seinen Einzug halten || to ~ in for, erhalten || *(inherit)* erben || to ~ into fashion, vogue, in die Mode, in Aufnahme kommen || to ~ into a fortune, ein Vermögen erben || to ~ of, herkommen, abstammen von || *(fig.)* kommen von || to ~ off, *(break off)* abgehen, sich loslösen || *(take place)* stattfinden || *(escape)* davonkommen || to ~ on, herankommen || *(of seasons, night)* eintreten, hereinbrechen || *(of law-cases)* an die Reihe kommen, angesetzt sein || *(theat.)* auftreten || to ~ out, herauskommen || *(of the hair)* ausfallen, ausgehen || *(of the sun, etc.)* hervorbrechen || *(of publications)* herauskommen, erscheinen || *(fig.)* bekannt werden || *(of debutantes)* in die Gesellschaft eingeführt werden, zum erstenmal ausgehen || *(of spots, etc.)* herausgehen || *(arts & phot.)* hervortreten, werden || herausrücken (with, mit) || to ~ over, herüberkommen || *(fig.)* übertreten || to ~ round, *(to an opinion)* sich eines besseren besinnen || *(recover)* sich erholen || *(visit)* vorbeikommen, vorsprechen || *(of seasons)* wiederkehren, -kommen || *(mar.) (of a ship)* laviren || *(of the wind)* sich drehen || *(of a carriage, etc.)* vorfahren || *(fig.) (a person)* (jdn.) herumkriegen || to ~ short (of), zu kurz kommen (mit), verfehlen, nicht erreichen, verfehlen || to ~ to, *(recover)* zu sich kommen || *(amount to)* kommen auf || to ~ together, zusammenkommen || to ~ under, fallen unter || to ~ up, heran-, heraufkommen || *(of plants)* keimen, aufgehen || *(of numbers, etc.)* herauskommen || *(of the tide, etc.)* steigen || *(of a question, etc.)* aufgeworfen werden || to ~ up to, entsprechen || to ~ up with, erreichen, einholen || *(fig.)* gleichkommen, gleichtun || to ~ upon, stoßen auf ... *(acc.)* || *(of troubles, etc.)* überraschen, hereinbrechen über *(acc.)* || ~-down, s. Reinfall, m., Blamage, f.

comeatable, *kŭmăt'ăbl,* a. erlangbar, erreichbar || *(fig.)* zugänglich.

comedian, *kŏmē'dĭăn,* s. Schauspieler(in), m. (& f.) || Komiker, m.

comedietta, *kŏmēdĭĕt'ă,* s. kleines Lustspiel, n.

comedy, *kŏm'ĕdĭ,* s. Komödie, f., Lustspiel, n.

comeliness, *kŭm'lĭnĕs,* s. Schönheit, Anmut, Grazie, f.

comely, *kŭm'lĭ,* a. hübsch, schön, anmutig.

comer, *kŭm'ĕr,* s. der, die Kommende, m. & f. || first ~, der, die, zuerst Kommende, m. & f. || *(fig.)* erste Pesse, m. & f. || new-~, neuer Ankömmling, m.

comestible, *kŏmĕs'tĭbl,* s. Eßware, f.

comet, *kŏm'ĕt,* s. *(astr.)* Komet, m. || ~-finder, ~-seeker, s. *(astr.)* Kometensucher, m.

comfit, *kŭm'fĭt,* s. Konfekt, Zuckerwerk, -zeug, n.

comfort, *kŭm'fĕrt,* s. *(consolation)* Trost, m. || *(enjoyment)* Gemütlichkeit, Behaglichkeit, f. || *(Am.)* Steppdecke, f. || cold ~, schlechter Trost, m. || creature ~s, leibliche Genüsse, m. pl. || what a ~! welch ein Trost! Gott sei Dank! || to derive ~ from, Trost finden in ... *(dat.)* || to seek ~ in, Trost suchen in ... *(dat.)* || to speak ~ to, trösten, (jdm.) Trost zusprechen || to take ~, sich trösten.

comfort, *kŭm'fĕrt,* v. a. trösten, erfreuen.

comfortable, *kŭm'fĕrtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) bequem, behaglich, gemütlich.

comfortableness, *kŭm'fĕrtăblnĕs,* s. Behaglichkeit, f.

comforter, *kŭm'fĕrtĕr,* s. Tröster, m. || *(shawl)* wollenes Halstuch, n.

comforting, *kŭm'fĕrtĭng,* a. tröstlich.

comfortless, *kŭm'fĕrtlĕs,* a. trostlos || *(uncomfortable)* unbehaglich.

comfortlessness, *kŭm'fĕrtlĕsnĕs,* s. Trostlosigkeit, f. || Unbehaglichkeit, f.

comfy, *kŭm'fĭ,* a. *(fam.)* V. comfortable.

comic(al), *kŏm'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) komisch, possierlich, drollig.

coming, *kŭm'ĭng,* s. Kommen, n., Ankunft, f. || ~-in s. Eintritt, m. || ~-on, s. Anrücken, Herannahen, n.

coming, *kŭm'ĭng,* a. kommend, künftig || a ~ man, ein vielversprechender Mann || the ~ man, der Mann der Zukunft.

comity, *kŏm'ĭtĭ,* s. Höflichkeit, f. || ~ of nations, internationales gutes Einvernehmen, n.

comma, *kŏm'ă,* s. Komma, n.

command, *kŏmănd',* s. Befehl, Auftrag, m. || *(fig.)* Herrschaft, Gewalt, f. || *(of languages)* Beherrschung, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* Oberbefehl, m. || word of ~, Kommandowort, n., Losung, f. || at ~, auf Bestellung || zu Befehl || by ~, auf Befehl || second in ~, zweiter im Kommando || yours to ~, Ihr gehorsamer Diener || to take ~, das Kommando übernehmen.

command, *kŏmănd',* v. a. befehlen, bestellen || *(fig.)* beherrschen || *(mil. & mar.)* befehligen, führen || to ~ a language, eine Sprache beherrschen || to ~ oneself, sich fassen || to ~ respect, Achtung gebieten || ~, v. n. befehlen, den Befehl führen, herrschen, gebieten.

commandant, *kŏmăn'dănt,* s. *(mil.)* Kommandant, Befehlshaber, m.

commander, *kŏmăn'dĕr,* s. Befehlshaber, Kommandant, m. || *(of an order)* Komtur, m. || *(mar.)* Kapitän, m. || *(med.)* Beinlade, f. || ~-in-chief, s. *(mil.)* Höchstkommandierender, Oberbefehlshaber, m. || Knight ~ of the Bath, Komtur (m.) des Bathordens.

commanding, *kŏmăn'dĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) kommandierend || ~ position, s. dominierende Lage, f. || ~ presence, s. imponierendes Auftreten, n.

commandment, *kŏmănd'mĕnt,* s. Vorschrift, f., Gesetz, n. || The Ten Commandments, *(ec.)* die zehn Gebote, n. pl.

commemorate, *kŏmĕm'ĕrăt,* v. a. gedenken *(gen.)*, feiern.

commemoration, *kŏmĕmĕrā'shŭn,* s. Gedächtnisfeier, f. || in ~ of, zum Gedächtnis ... *(gen.)*.

commemorative, *kŏmĕm'ĕrătĭv,* **commemoratory,** *kŏmĕm'ĕrătĕrĭ,* a. Erinnerungs-, Gedächtnis-.

commence, *kŭmĕns',* v. a. & n. anfangen, beginnen.

commencement, *kŭmĕns'mĕnt,* s. Anfang, Beginn, m.

commend, *kŭmĕnd',* v. a. loben || *(recommend)* empfehlen || ~ **me to your mother,** empfehlen Sie mich Ihrer Frau Mutter.

commendable, *kŭmĕn'dăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) löblich, empfehlenswert.

commendableness, *kŭmĕn'dăblnĕs,* s. Löblichkeit, Empfehlungswürdigkeit, f.

commendation, *kŏmĕndā'shŭn,* s. Lob, n., Empfehlung, f.

commendatory, *kŭmĕn'dătĕrĭ,* a. empfehlend, lobend.

commensurability, *kŭmĕnsūrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Kommensurabilität, f.

commensurable, *kŭmĕn'sūrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) kommensurabel, mit gleichem Maße meßbar.

commensurate, *kŭmĕn'sūrĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) angemessen.

comment, *kŏm'ĕnt,* s. Kommentar, m., Bemerkung, Anmerkung, f.

comment, *kŭmĕnt',* v. n. Bemerkungen machen (on, über), hinweisen (on, auf *acc.*).

commentary, *kŏm'ĕntĕrĭ,* s. Kommentar, m., Auslegung, f.

commentator, *kŏm'ĕntātĕr,* s. Kommentator, Ausleger, m.

commerce, *kŏm'ĕrs,* s. Handel, m. || *(fig.)* Verkehr, Umgang, m.

commercial, *kŭmĕr'shăl,* s. Handlungsreisender, m.

commercial, *kŭmĕr'shăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) kommerziell, kaufmännisch, Handels- || ~ **school,** s. Handelsschule, f. || ~ **high-school,** s. Handelshochschule, f. || ~**-traveller,** s. Handlungsreisender, m.

commercialism, *kŭmĕr'shălĭzm,* s. Handelsgeist, m.

comminate, *kŏm'ĭnāt,* v. a. bedrohen.

commination, *kŏmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Androhung, f. [drohend.

comminatory, *kŏmĭn'ătĕrĭ,* a.

commingle, *kŏmĭng'gl,* v. a. vermengen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen.

comminuted, *kŏm'ĭnūtĕd,* a. in Stücke zerbrochen, zerstückelt || ~ **fracture,** s. *(med.)* komplizierter Bruch, m.

commiserate, *kŭmĭz'ĕrāt,* v. a. bemitleiden.

commiseration, *kŭmĭzĕrā'shŭn,* s. Mitleid, Erbarmen, n.

commiserative, *kŭmĭz'ĕrătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) mitleidsvoll.

commiserator, *kŭmĭz'ĕrātĕr,* s. Bemitleider, Erbarmer, m.

commissariat, *kŏmĭsĕ'rĭĕt,* s. *(mil.)* Verpflegungsamt, n., Intendantur, f. || ~**-waggon,** s. Verpflegungswagen, m.

commissary, *kŏm'ĭsĕrĭ,* s. Kommissar, Beauftragter, m. || *(mil.)* Intendanturbeamter, m. || *(ec.)* Vertreter (m.) des Bischofs || ~ **of stores,** s. *(mil.)* Proviantmeister, m. || ~**-general,** s. *(mil.)* Generalproviantmeister, m.

commission, *kŭmĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(perpetration)* Begehung, Verübung, f. || *(job)* Auftrag, m. || *(mar. & mil.)* Patent, n. || *(committee)* Komitee, n., Ausschuß, m. || *(com.)* Kommission, Provision, f. || **on** ~, *(com.)* in Kommission || **to charge a** ~, Provision berechnen || **to discharge a** ~, einen Auftrag ausführen || **to do one's** ~**s,** jds. Einkäufe erledigen || **to throw up one's** ~, *(mil.)* seinen Abschied nehmen || **to put a ship in** ~, *(mar.)* ein Schiff in Dienst stellen || ~**-agency,** s. *(com.)* Kommissionsgeschäft, n., Agentur, f. || ~**-agent,** ~**-merchant,** s. *(com.)* Kommissionär, Agent, m.

commission, *kŭmĭsh'ŭn,* v. a. beauftragen, bevollmächtigen || *(mil. & mar.)* ernennen.

commissionaire, *kŭmĭsyŭnĕr',* s. *(Fr.)* Dienstmann, m.

commissioned, *kŭmĭsh'ŭnd,* a. bevollmächtigt || non-~ officer, s. *(mil.)* Unteroffizier, m.

commissioner, *kŭmĭsh'ŭnĕr,* s. Kommissionär, Bevollmächtigter, m. || *(official)* hoher Staatsbeamter, m. || *(jur.)* beauftragter Richter, m. || ~ **of oaths,** zur Eidesabnahme befähigte Person, f.

commissionership, *kŭmĭsh'ŭnĕrshĭp,* s. Stelle (f.) eines „Commissioner".

commit, *kŭmĭt',* v. a. *(perpetrate)* begehen, verüben || *(confide)* übergeben, anvertrauen || *(oblige)* verpflichten || *(jur.)* in die Haft nehmen lassen || *(compromise)* kompromittieren || **to** ~ **to memory,** ins Gedächtnis einprägen || **to** ~ **oneself,** sich verpflichten || *(compromise oneself)* sich kompromittieren.

committal, *kŭmĭt'ăl,* s. *(jur.)* Verhaftung, f. || V. commitment.

committee, *kŭmĭt'ĭ,* s. Komitee, n., Ausschuß, m. || **a** ~ **of the whole House,** *(parl.)* Ausschuß (m.) aus dem ganzen Unterhaus bestehend || **to refer to a** ~, einem Ausschuß überweisen || ~**-man,** s. Ausschußmitglied, n.

commix, *kŭmĭks',* v. a. & n. (sich) vermischen. [node, f.

commode, *kŭmōd',* s. Kom-

commodious, *kŭmō'dĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) bequem, geräumig.

commodiousness, *kŭmō'dĭŭsnĕs,* s. Bequemlichkeit, Geräumigkeit, f.

commodity, *kŭmŏ'dĭtĭ, kŭmŏd'ĭtĭ,* s. Ware, f., Artikel, m.

commodore, *kŏm'ŏdŏr,* s. *(mar.)* Geschwaderkommandant, Kommodore, m.

common, *kŏm'ŭn,* s. das Gewöhnliche, n. || *(land)* Gemeindeland, n. || **above the** ~, außergewöhnlich || **in** ~, gewöhnlich || gemeinsam || **out of the** ~, außergewöhnlich || ~**s,** pl. V. commons.

common, *kŏm'ŭn,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(shared)* gemeinsam, gemeinschaftlich || *(public)* öffentlich, allgemein || *(urban)* Stadt- || *(usual)* gewöhnlich, alltäglich, üblich || *(popular)* Volks- || *(mean)* niedrig, gemein, ordinär || ~ **chord,** s. *(mus.)* Dreiklang, m. || ~ **council,** s. Gemeinderat, m. || ~ **divisor,** ~ **measure,** s. *(math.)* gemeinsamer Teiler, m. || ~ **gender,** s. *(gr.)* doppeltes Geschlecht, n. || ~**-hall,** s. Aula, f. || ~**-law,** s. Gewohnheitsrecht, n. || ~ **noun,** s. *(gr.)* Begriffsname, m. || **court of** ~ **pleas,** s. *(jur.)* Zivilgerichtshof, m. || ~**-Prayer,** s. (anglikanische) Liturgie, f. || ~ **time,** s. *(mus.)* gerader Takt, m. (vierviertel Takt, 2c.).

commonage, *kŏm'ŭnĭj,* s. gemeinsames Nutzungsrecht, n., Weidegerechtigkeit, f.

commonalty, *kŏm'ŭnălĭ,* s. Korporation, f. || *(populace)* Volk, n.

commoner, *kŏm'ŭnĕr,* s. Bürgerlicher, m. || *(at Oxford)* Student (m.) ohne Stipendien.

commonish, *kŏm'ŭnĭsh,* a. gewöhnlich, alltäglich.

commonness, *kŏm'ŭn(n)ĕs,* s. Gemeinschaft, f. || häufiges Vorkommen, n. || Gemeinheit, f.

commonplace, *kŏm'ŭnplās,* s. Gemeinplatz, m., || ~**-book,** s. Kollektaneen-, Notizbuch, n.

commonplace, *kŏm'ŭnplās,* a. gewöhnlich, abgedroschen.

commons, *kŏm'ŭnz,* s. pl. die Bürgerlichen, Gemeinen, m. pl. || *(parl.)* Unterhaus, n. || *(food)* Kost, f. || **Doctors'**~, Gerichtsamt (n.) in der Londoner Altstadt || **House of Commons,**

Unterhaus, n. || short ~, schmale Kost, f.

commonsense, *kŏm'ŭnsĕns*, s. gesunder Menschenverstand, m.

commonsense, *kŏm'ŭnsĕns*, a. verständig, vernünftig.

commonwealth, *kŏm'ŭnwĕlth*, s. Gemeinwesen, n. || *(republic)* Republik, f., Freistaat, m.

commotion, *kŭmō'shŭn*, s. heftige Bewegung, f. || *(fig.)* Aufruhr, Tumult, m. || to make a ~, eine Verwirrung hervorrufen || *(fig.)* Aufsehen erregen.

communal, *kŏm'ŭnăl*, a. kommunal, Gemeinde-.

communalism, *kŏm'ŭnălĭzm*, s. Kommunalismus, m.

communalist, *kŏm'ŭnălĭst*, s. Kommunalist, m.

commune, *kŏm'ŭn*, s. 1. Gemeinde, f. || *(Fr.)* Kommune, f. || 2. *(talk)* Unterhaltung, f.

commune, *kŭmūn'*, v. n. sich unterhalten || *(ec.)* kommunizieren.

communicable, *kŭmū'nĭkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) mitteilbar, erzählbar.

communicant, *kŭmū'nĭkănt*, s. *(ec.)* Kommunikant, Abendmahlsgast, m.

communicate, *kŭmū'nĭkāt*, v. a. mitteilen || ~, v. n. in Verbindung, stehen (by, durch) || *(ec.)* kommunizieren, das Abendmahl nehmen || to ~ with one, sich mit jdm. in Verbindung setzen.

communication, *kŭmūnĭkā'shŭn*, s. *(information)* Mitteilung, f. || *(news)* Nachricht, f. || *(intercourse)* Verkehr, m. || *(participation)* Teilnahme, f. || *(passage)* Verbindung, f., Durchgang, m. || *(connection)* Verbindung, f. || line of –s, *(mil.)* Verbindungslinie, f. || to break off all ~, allen Verkehr abbrechen.

communicative, *kŭmū'nĭkătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) mitteilsam.

communicativeness, *kŭmū'nĭkătĭvnĕs*, s. Mitteilsamkeit, f.

communicator, *kŭmū'nĭkātĕr*, s. Mitteiler, m. || *(rail.)* Notbremse, Notleine, f.

communion, *kŭmū'nŭn*, s. Gemeinschaft, Verbindung, f. || *(intercourse)* Verkehr, m. || holy ~, *(ec.)* das heilige Abendmahl, n. || to hold ~ with, mit (jdm.) Verkehr unterhalten || ~-service, s. Abendmahlsfeier, f. || ~-table, s. Abendmahlstisch, Altar, m.

communism, *kŏm'ŭnĭzm*, s. Kommunismus, m., Lehre (f.) von der Gütergemeinschaft.

communist, *kŏm'ŭnĭst*, s. Kommunist, m.

communistic, *kŏmŭnĭs'tĭk*, a. kommunistisch.

community, *kŭmū'nĭtĭ*, s. Gemeinschaft, f. || *(society)* Gesellschaft, f. || *(people)* Staat, m., Volk, n.

commutable, *kŭmū'tăbl*, a. vertauschbar, abänderlich.

commutation, *kŏmŭtā'shŭn*, s. Tausch, m. || *(jur.)* Verringerung (f.) der Strafe || *(chem.)* Umwandlung, f.

commutative, *kŭmū'tătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) tauschend, wechselnd, Tausch-.

commutator, *kŏm'ŭtātĕr*, s. *(el.)* Umschalter, m.

commute, *kŭmūt'*, v. a. tauschen, vertauschen || *(jur.)* mildern || *(chem.)* umwandeln || *(el.)* (die Stromrichtung) wechseln.

Como, *kō'mō*, npr.; Lake of ~, Comersee, m.

compact, *kŏm'păkt*, s. Vertrag, Pakt, m., Übereinkunft, f. || to be in ~ with, in Vertrag mit (jdm.) stehen.

compact, *kŭmpăkt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) kompakt, fest || *(terse)* gedrängt, bündig.

compact, *kŭmpăkt'*, v. a. verbinden, verdichten || ~, v. n. Vertrag schließen.

compactness, *kŭmpăkt'nĕs*, s. Kompaktheit, f.

companion, *kŭmpăn'yŭn*, s. 1. Begleiter(in), m. (& f.) || *(comrade)* Kamerad, m., Genossin, f. || (lady-~), Gesellschafterin, f. || boon-~, guter Gesellschafter, Spießgeselle, m. || Knight Companion, Ritter, m. (eines Ordens) || lady's ~, Arbeitskästchen, n. || 2. *(mar.)* Schott, n. (vor der Kajütentreppe) || ~-hatch, s. *(mar.)* Schottgatter, Lukengatter, n. || ~-ladder, ~-way, s. *(mar.)* Kajütentreppe, f. || ~ picture, s. Pendant, Gegenstück, n. || ~ volume, ~ work, s.

***companion**, *kŭmpăn'yŭn*, v. a. begleiten.

companionable, *kŭmpăn'yŭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) umgänglich, gesellig.

companionableness, *kŭmpăn'yŭnăblnĕs*, s. Umgänglichkeit, f.

companionless, *kŭmpăn'yŭnlĕs*, a. alleinstehend, ohne Genossen.

companionship, *kŭmpăn'yŭnship*, s. Begleitung, Gesellschaft, f.

company, *kŭm'pănĭ*, s. Gesellschaft, f. || *(crowd)* Menge, f., Haufen, m. || *(corporation)* Innung, Zunft, f. || *(visitors)* Gesellschaft, f., Gäste, m. pl., Besuch, m. || *(society)* Gesellschaft, f., Umgang, Verkehr, m. || *(theat.)* Truppe, f. || *(com.)* Kompagnie, Genossenschaft, f. || *(mil.)* Kompagnie, f. || chartered ~, *(com.)* privilegierte Genossenschaft, f. || good ~, angenehme Gesellschaft, f. || joint-stock ~, *(com.)* Aktiengesellschaft, f. || limited liability ~, *(com.)* Gesellschaft (f.) mit beschränkter Haftung || strolling ~, *(theat.)* Wandertruppe, f. || ship's ~, *(mar.)* Schiffsmannschaft, Besatzung, f. || in ~, in Gesellschaft, zusammen || in ~ with, in Begleitung von || to bear one ~, jdm. Gesellschaft leisten || to keep ~, beisammen bleiben || to keep ~ with, Umgang haben mit || *(fam.)* mit jdm. gehen || to part ~, sich trennen, auseinandergehen.

company, *kŭm'pănĭ*, v. a. begleiten, (jdm.) Gesellschaft leisten || ~, v. n. umgehen, sich abgeben (with, mit).

comparable, *kŏm'părăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) vergleichbar.

comparative (degree), *kŏmpăr'ătĭv* (*dĕgrē'*), s. *(gr.)* Komparativ, m.

comparative, *kŏmpăr'ătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) verhältnismäßig || *(gr.)* steigernd || ~ anatomy, s. *(an.)* vergleichende Anatomie, f.

***compare**, *kŭmpĕr'*, s.; beyond ~, unvergleichlich.

compare, *kŭmpĕr'*, v. a. vergleichen (to, with, mit) || *(gr.)* steigern || to ~ notes, *(fig.)* Meinungen austauschen || ~, v. n. sich vergleichen (lassen).

comparison, *kŭmpăr'ĭsŭn*, s. Vergleich, m. || beyond all ~, unvergleichlich || in ~ to, with, in Vergleich mit, gegen || to draw, make a ~, einen Vergleich anstellen.

compartition, *kŏmpârtĭsh'ŭn*, s. Abteilung, Einteilung, f.

compartment, *kŭmpârt'mĕnt*, s. Abteilung, f., Fach, n. || *(rail.)* Coupé, n., Abteil, m.

compass, *kŭm'păs*, s. Kreis, m., Rundung, f. || *(fig.)* Bezirk, Bereich, m. || *(mus.)* Umfang, m. (der Stimme) || *(phys.)* Kompaß, m. || pair of –es, Zirkel, m. || to fetch a ~, einen Umweg machen || ~-box, s. Kompaßgehäuse, n. || ~-card, s. Kompaßscheibe, f. || ~-plant, s. *(bot.)* Kompaßpflanze, f. || ~-roof, s. *(arch.)* Satteldach, n. || ~-saw,

s. Loch-, Spitzäge, f. || ~-timber, s. *(mar.)* Krummholz, n.

compass, *kŭm'păs,* v. a. *(encompass)* umgeben, umfassen || *(accomplish)* durchsetzen, vollenden || *(besiege)* belagern, blokkieren || *(jur.)* anstiften.

compassion, *kŭmpăsh'ŭn,* s. Mitleid, Erbarmen, n. || to take ~ on, Mitleid empfinden mit.

compassion(ate), *kŭmpăsh'ŭn(āt),* v. a. bemitleiden.

compassionate, *kŭmpăsh'ŭnĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) mitleidig.

compassionateness, *kŭmpăsh'ŭnĕtnĕs,* s. Mitleid, n.

compaternity, *kŏmpătĕr'nĭtĭ,* s. Gevatterschaft, f.

compatibility, *kŭmpătĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,*

compatibleness, *kŭmpăt'ĭblnĕs,* s. Vereinbarkeit, f.

compatible, *kŭmpăt'ĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) vereinbar (with, mit), angemessen (with *dat.*)

compatriot, *kŭmpăt'rĭŭt,* s. Landsmann, m.

compeer, *kŏm'pēr, kŏmpēr',* s. Genosse, m.

compel, *kŭmpĕl',* v.a. zwingen, || to ~ admiration, Bewunderung abnötigen.

compendious, *kŏmpĕn'dĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) kurz, kurzgefaßt.

compendiousness, *kŏmpĕn'dĭŭsnĕs,* s. Kürze, Gedrängtheit, f.

compendium, *kŏmpĕn'dĭŭm,* s. Leitfaden, Grundriß, m. || *(of games)* Spielzeugkasten, m.

compensate, *kŏm'pĕnsāt,* v.a. entschädigen || *(counterbalance)* ausgleichen || ~, v. n. Ersatz geben.

compensation, *kŏmpĕnsā'shŭn,* s. Ersatz, m., Genugtuung, f. || ~-balance, s. *(tech.)* Kompensationspendel, n.

compensative, *kŭmpĕn'sătĭv,*

compensatory, *kŭmpĕn'sătĕrĭ,* a. ausgleichend, kompensierend.

compete, *kŭmpēt',* v. n. sich mitbewerben (for, um), konkurrieren, wetteifern (with, mit).

competence, *kŏm'pĕtĕns,*

competency, *kŏm'pĕtĕnsĭ,* s. *(capability)* Fähigkeit, f. || *(living)* (gutes) Auskommen, n. || *(jur.)* Zuständigkeit, f.

competent, *kŏm'pĕtĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) fähig, kompetent || *(jur.)* zuständig.

competition, *kŏmpĕtĭsh'ŭn,* s. Konkurrenz, f., Wettbewerb, m. || to enter into ~, konkurrieren, sich bewerben (with, mit).

competitive, *kŭmpĕt'ĭtĭv,* a. Konkurrenz-.

competitor, *kŭmpĕt'ŭtĕr,* s. Mitbewerber, Konkurrent, m.

compilation, *kŏmpĭlā'shŭn,* s. Kompilation, Sammlung, f.

compile, *kŭmpīl',* v. a. kompilieren, zusammentragen.

compiler, *kŭmpī'lĕr,* s. Kompilator, m.

complacence, *kŏmplā'sĕns,*

complacency, *kŏmplā'sĕnsĭ,* s. Behagen, n. || Gefälligkeit, f.

complacent, *kŏmplā'sĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) behaglich || *(kindly)* gefällig.

complain, *kŭmplān',* v. n. klagen, sich beklagen, sich beschweren (of, über, to, bei).

complainant, *kŭmplā'nănt,* s. *(jur.)* Kläger(in), m. (& f.).

complaining, *kŭmplā'nĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) klagend, murrend.

complaint, *kŭmplānt',* s. Klage, Beschwerde, f. || *(malady)* Krankheit, f. || *(jur.)* Klage, f. || to lodge, prefer a ~, *(jur.)* eine Klage anstrengen.

complaisance, *kŏm'plāzăns,* s. Gefälligkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, f.

complaisant, *kŏmplā'zănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) gefällig, nachgiebig.

complanate, *kŏm'plānāt,* v. a. eb(e)nen, glatt machen.

complement, *kŏm'plĕmĕnt,* s. Ergänzung, f. || *(full number)* Gesamtheit, f. || *(math.)* Komplement, n.

complemental, *kŏmplĕmĕn'tăl,*

complementary, *kŏmplĕmĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. ergänzend || ~ colours, s. pl. Komplementärfarben.

complete, *kŭmplēt',* a. (–ly, [ad.) vollständig.

complete, *kŭmplēt',* v. a. vervollständigen || *(finish)* vollenden.

completeness, *kŭmplēt'nĕs,* s. Vollständigkeit, f.

completion, *kŭmplē'shŭn,* s. Ergänzung, f. || Erfüllung, Vollendung, f.

completive, *kŭmplē'tĭv,* **completory,** *kŭmplē'tĕrĭ,* a. vervollständigend, ergänzend.

complex, *kŏm'plĕks,* a. (–ly, ad.) zusammengesetzt || *(fig.)* kompliziert, verwickelt.

complexion, *kŭmplĕk'shŭn,* s. Gesichtsfarbe, f., Teint, m. || *(fig.)* Aussehen, n.

complexioned, *kŭmplĕk'shŭnd,* a. von . . . Hautfarbe.

complexity, *kŭmplĕk'sĭtĭ,*

complexness, *kŏm'plĕksnĕs,* s. Verwickelung, f.

compliance, *kŭmplī'ăns,* s. Einwilligung, Willfährigkeit, f. || in ~ with, gemäß *(dat.)*

compliant, *kŭmplī'ănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) willfährig, nachgiebig.

complicacy, *kŏm'plĭkăsĭ,* s. Verwickelung, f.

complicate, *kŏm'plĭkāt,* v. a. komplizieren, verwickeln.

complicate(d), *kŏm'plĭkĕt, kŏm'plĭkāted,* a. (–ly, ad.) verwickelt.

complication, *kŏmplĭkā'shŭn,* s. Verwickelung, f. || *(med.)* Komplikation, f. [Mitschuld, f.

complicity, *kŭmplĭs'ĭtĭ,* s.

compliment, *kŏm'plĭmĕnt,* s. Kompliment, n. || best ~s, die besten Empfehlungen, f. pl. || in ~ to, (jdm.) zu Ehren || to pay a ~, ein Kompliment machen || give my ~s to, empfehlen Sie mich . . . *(dat.)* || ~s of the season to you! vergnügte Feiertage!

compliment, *kŏmplĭmĕnt',* v. a. & n. (be)komplimentieren, (be)glückwünschen (on, zu).

complimental, *kŏmplĭmĕn'tăl,*

complimentary, *kŏmplĭmĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. schmeichelhaft || *(formal)* Höflichkeits-, Ehren-.

compline, *kŏm'plĭn,* s. *(ec.)* Schlußgottesdienst, m.

comply, *kŭmplī',* v. n. willfahren, nachgeben || sich fügen, sich schicken (with, in *acc.*) || to ~ with, *(fulfil)* erfüllen.

component, *kŭmpō'nĕnt,* s. Bestandteil, m.

component, *kŭmpō'nĕnt,* a. einen Teil bildend || ~ part, s. Bestandteil, m.

comport, *kŭmpōrt',* v. a.; to ~ oneself, sich benehmen, sich verhalten || ~, v. n.; to ~ with, übereinstimmen mit, passen zu.

comportment, *kŭmpōrt'mĕnt,* s. Benehmen, n.

compose, *kŭmpōz',* v. a. *(form)* zusammensetzen || *(arrange)* ordnen || *(adjust)* beilegen, schlichten || *(soothe)* beruhigen || *(be author of)* verfassen || *(mus.)* komponieren || *(typ.)* setzen || to ~ oneself, sich beruhigen, sich fassen || *(to sleep)* sich (zum Schlafen) anschicken || to be ~d of, bestehen aus || ~, v. n. schriftstellern, dichten || *(mus.)* komponieren.

composed, *kŭmpōzd',* a. (–ly, ad.) ruhig, gelassen, gesetzt.

composedness, *kŭmpō'zĕdnĕs,* s. Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

composer, *kŭmpō'zĕr,* s. *(author)* Verfasser, m. || *(mus.)* Komponist, m. || *(typ.)* Setzer, m.

composing, *kŭmpō'zĭng,* s. V. compose, v. a. & n. || ~-draught, s. *(med.)* Schlafmittel, n. || ~-frame, s. *(typ.)* Setzrahmen, m. || ~-machine,

lāte, hăt, fâr, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏve, ôffer; how;

s. *(typ.)* Setzmaschine, f. || **~-room**, s. *(typ.)* Setzersaal, m. || **~-stick**, s. *(typ.)* Winkelhaken, m.

composite, *kŏm'pŏzĭt, kŏm'pŏzĭt*, a. zusammengesetzt || *(bot.)* Korbblütler= || **~-candle**, s. Kompositions=(Stearin=)Kerze, f.

composition, s. *kŏmpŏzĭsh'ŭn, (forming)* Zusammensetzung, f. || *(disposition)* Verbindung, Synthese, f. || *(arrangement)* Einrichtung, f. || *(constituence)* Komposition, f. || *(nature)* Natur, f. || *(form.)* Gestalt, f. || *(work)* Schrift, f., Aufsatz, m., Werk, n. || *(mus.)* Komposition, f. || *(agreement)* Vergleich, Ausgleich, m. || *(compensation)* Abfindungssumme, f. || *(typ.)* Satz, m. || *(arch.)* Verzierung, f. || *(arts)* Stil, Entwurf, m. || **~-metal**, s. Metallkomposition, f.

compositor, *kŭmpŏz'ĭtĕr*, s. *(typ.)* Schriftsetzer, Setzer, m.

compost, *kŏm'pŏst*, s. *(hort.)* Dünger, m. || *(arch.)* Tünche, f.

composure, *kŭmpō'zhĕr*, s. Gemütsruhe, Fassung, f.

compound, *kŏm'pŏŭnd*, s. 1. Zusammensetzung, Mischung, f. || *(chem.)* Verbindung, f. || 2. *(Ind.)* Vorhof, m.

compound, *kŏm'pŏŭnd*, a. zusammengesetzt || **~-fracture**, s. *(med.)* komplizierter Bruch, m. || **~-interest**, s. Zinseszins, m.

compound, *kŭmpŏŭnd'*, v. a. zusammensetzen, mischen, vermischen || *(a quarrel)* beilegen || **to ~ a felony**, *(jur.)* ein Verbrechen infolge erhaltener Entschädigung nicht anzeigen || **~**, v. n. sich vergleichen, akkordieren.

comprehend, *kŏmprĕhĕnd'*, v. a. *(comprise)* in sich fassen || *(understand)* verstehen.

comprehensibility, *kŏmprĕhĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **comprehensibleness**, *kŏmprĕhĕn'sĭblnĕs*, s. Faßlichkeit, f.

comprehensible, *kŏmprĕhĕn'sĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) faßlich, begreiflich, verständlich.

comprehension, *kŏmprĕhĕn'shŭn*, s. *(inclusion)* Umfang, Inbegriff, m. || *(understanding)* Verstand, m., Einsicht, f.

comprehensive, *kŏmprĕhĕn'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) umfassend, weit.

comprehensiveness, *kŏmprĕhĕn'sĭvnĕs*, s. Ausdehnung, Weite, f. |Kompresse, f.

compress, *kŏm'prĕs*, s. *(med.)*

compress, *kŭmprĕs'*, v. a. zusammendrücken, kondensieren || **~ed air**, s. komprimierte Luft, Druckluft, f.

compressibility, *kŭmprĕsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Verdichtbarkeit, f.

compressible, *kŭmprĕs'ĭbl*, a. zusammendrückbar, verdichtbar.

compression, *kŭmprĕsh'ŭn*, s. Zusammendrückung, Verdichtung, f., Druck, m.

comprisal, *kŭmprī'zăl*, s. Inbegriff, m. |schließen.

comprise, *kŭmprīz'*, v. a. ein-

compromise, *kŏm'prŏmīz*, s. Kompromiß, Vergleich, m.

compromise, *kŏm'prŏmīz*, v. a. *(a dispute)* beilegen || *(discredit)* bloßstellen || **~**, v. n. übereinkommen.

comptroller, *kŭntrō'lĕr*, s. V. controller.

compuls(at)ive, *kŭmpŭl's(ăt)ĭv*, **compulsatory**, *kŭmpul'sătĕrĭ*, a. (–ly, ad.) zwingend.

compulsion, *kŭmpŭl'shŭn*, s. Zwang, m. || **under ~**, gezwungen.

compulsory, *kŭmpŭl'sĕrĭ*, a. obligatorisch || **compulsorily**, ad. zwangsweise.

compunction, *kŭmpŭng'shŭn*, s. Gewissensbisse, m. pl., Reue, f., Mitleid, n.

compunctious, *kŭmpŭng'shŭs*, a. reuig, zerknirscht.

computable, *kŭmpū'tăbl*, a. berechenbar, zählbar.

computate, *kŏm'pūtāt*, v. a. berechnen, kalkulieren.

computation, *kŏmpūtā'shŭn*, s. Berechnung, f., Anschlag, m. || **by my ~**, nach meiner Schätzung.

compute, *kŭmpūt'*, v. a. & n. berechnen, überschlagen.

comrade, *kŭm'rĕd*, s. Kamerad, Genosse, m.

comradeship, *kŭm'rĕdshĭp*, s. Kameradschaft, f.

con, *kŏn*, s.; **the pros and –s**, die Gründe für und wider.

con, *kŏn*, v. a. durchlesen, studieren || *(mar.)* leiten.

concatenation, *kŏnkătĕnā'shŭn*, s. Verkettung, f.

concave, *kŏn'kāv*, a. (–ly, ad.) konkav, hohl, ausgehöhlt.

concaveness, *kŏn'kāvnĕs*, s.

concavity, *kŏnkăv'ĭtĭ*, s. Höhlung, f.

concavo, *kŏnkā'vō*; **~-concave**, a. bikonkav, auf beiden Seiten hohl || **~-convex**, a. konkav-konvex, hohlerhaben.

conceal, *kŭnsēl'*, v. a. verbergen, verhehlen, verheimlichen.

concealable, *kŭnsē'lăbl*, a. verhehlbar, zu verbergen.

concealed, *kŭnsēld'*, a. V. conceal, v. a. || *(secret)* geheim, heimlich.

concealment, *kŭnsēl'mĕnt*, s. Verheimlichung, Verbergung, f. || **place of ~**, Zufluchtsort, m., Versteck, n. || in ~, verborgen.

concede, *kŭnsēd'*, v. a. & n. zugestehen, gewähren.

conceit, *kŭnsēt'*, s. *(idea)* Idee, f. || *(conceitedness)* Eitelkeit, Einbildung, f. || **out of ~ with**, unzufrieden mit, über.

conceited, *kŭnsē'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) eitel, eingebildet.

conceivability, *kŭnsēvăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Denkbarkeit, f.

conceivable, *kŭnsē'văbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) denkbar, begreiflich.

conceive, *kŭnsēv'*, v. a. & n. begreifen || *(invent)* erfinnen || *(suppose)* halten (für), meinen || *(an affection, etc.)* fassen, hegen *(an idea)* kommen auf *(acc.)* || **~**, v. n. *(of women)* empfangen, konzipieren.

conceiver, *kŭnsē'vĕr*, s. Erdenker(in), Erfinder(in), m. (& f.)

concentrate, *kŏn'sĕntrāt*, v. a. konzentrieren, zusammenziehen || *(fig.)* richten (on, auf *acc.*).

concentration, *kŏnsĕntrā'shŭn*, s. Konzentration, Zusammenziehung, f. || *(fig.)* Versunkensein, n.

concentre, *kŏnsĕn'tĕr*, v. n. in einem Punkte zusammentreffen.

concentric, *kŏnsĕn'trĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) konzentrisch.

concentricity, *kŏnsĕntrĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. Konzentrizität, f. |m.

concept, *kŏn'sĕpt*, s. Begriff,

conception, *kŭnsĕp'shŭn*, s. *(idea)* Vorstellung, f., Begriff, m. || *(judgment)* Auffassung, f. || *(of women)* Empfängnis, f.

concern, *kŭnsĕrn'*, s. *(affair)* Sache, Angelegenheit, f. || *(firm)* Geschäft, n. || *(interest)* Interesse, n., Teilnahme, f. || *(anxiety)* Unruhe, Sorge, f. || **to have no ~** in, nichts zu tun haben mit.

concern, *kŭnsĕrn'*, v. a. *(regard)* angehen, interessieren, betreffen || *(render uneasy)* (jdm.) Kummer verursachen || to ~ oneself with, sich kümmern um... *(acc.)* || **to whom it may ~**, *(jur.)* an alle, die es angeht.

concerned, *kŭnsĕrnd'*, a. (–ly, ad.) besorgt (about, um *acc.*) || beteiligt, interessiert (in, bei).

concerning, *kŭnsĕr'nĭng*, prp. betreffend *(acc.)*, betreffs *(gen.)*.

concert, *kŏn'sĕrt*, s. *(concord)* Einverständnis, n. || *(mus.)* Konzert, n. || in ~, im Einverständnis || **~-pitch**, s. *(mus.)* Kammerton, m. |sabreden.

concert, *kŭnsĕrt'*, v. a. ver-

concertina, *kŏnsĕrtē'nă*, s. *(mus.)* Ziehharmonika, f.

concession, *kŭnsĕsh'ŭn,* s. Zugeständnis, n. || *(of government)* Konzession, Verleihung, f. || *(Am.)* Gemeindebezirk, m. (in Kanada).

concessionaire, *kŭnsĕshŭnĕ̄r',* s. *(Fr.)* jem., der Konzession zu öffentlichen Arbeiten besitzt.

conchologist, *kŏng̃kŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Konchyliolog, Muschelkenner, m.

conchology, *kŏng̃kŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Muschelkunde, f. [Konzil-.

conciliar, *kŭnsĭl'ĭĕr,* a.

conciliate, *kŭnsĭl'ĭāt,* v. a. beschwichtigen, aussöhnen.

conciliation, *kŭnsĭlĭā'shŭn,* s. Aussöhnung, Versöhnung, f.

conciliative, *kŭnsĭl'ĭātĭv,* a.

conciliatory, *kŭnsĭl'ĭātĕrĭ,* a. vermittelnd, versöhnend.

conciliator, *kŭnsĭl'ĭātĕr,* s. Vermittler, Versöhner, m.

concise, *kŭnsīs',* a. (–ly, ad.) kurz, bündig, gedrängt.

conciseness, *kŭnsīs'nĕs,* s. Kürze, Bündigkeit, f.

conclamation, *kŏnklămā'shŭn,* s. Geschrei, n.

conclave, *kŏn'klāv,* s. *(ec.)* Konklave, n.

conclude, *kŭnklōd',* v. a. *(end)* endigen, schließen || *(a bargain)* abschließen || ~, v. n. *(end)* endigen, schließen || *(infer)* folgern, schließen || to ~, schließlich, zum Schluß.

concluding, *kŭnklō'dĭng̃,* a. schließend, End-.

conclusion, *kŭnklō'zhŭn,* s. *(end)* Schluß, m. || *(inference)* Schlußfolgerung, f. || *(of a bargain, of peace)* Abschluß, m. || in ~, schließlich, zum Schluß || to bring to a ~, zu Ende bringen, beendigen || to draw a ~, einen Schluß ziehen || to try –s with one, sich mit jdm. messen.

conclusive, *kŭnklō'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) entscheidend, überzeugend, endgültig.

conclusiveness, *kŭnklō'sĭvnĕs,* s. das Entscheidende, Entgültige, Überzeugende, n.

concoct, *kŭnkŏkt',* v. a. zusammenbrauen || *(fig.)* ausheccken.

concoction, *kŭnkŏk'shŭn,* s. Gebräu, n. || *(fig.)* Ausheckeu, n.

concomitance, *kŭnkŏm'ĭtăns,* s. Begleitung, Gemeinschaft, f.

concomitant, *kŭnkŏm'ĭtănt,* s. begleitender Umstand, m.

concomitant, *kŭnkŏm'ĭtănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) begleitend.

concord, *kŏng̃'kŏrd,* s. Einmütigkeit, Eintracht, f. || *(mus.)* Konsonanz, Harmonie, f.

concordance, *kŏng̃kŏr'dăns,* s. Übereinstimmung, Einhelligkeit, f. || *(list)* Konkordanz, f.

concordant, *kŏng̃kŏr'dănt,* a. übereinstimmend, harmonisch.

concordat, *kŏng̃kŏr'dăt,* s. *(ec.)* Konkordat, n.

concourse, *kŏng̃'kŏrs,* s. Zulauf, m., Versammlung, Menge, f.

concrete, *kŏng̃'krēt, kŏn'krēt,* s. *(arch.)* Steinmörtel, m.

concrete, *kŏng̃'krēt, kŏn'krēt,* a. (–ly, ad.) konkret || *(compact)* dick, geronnen || ~ noun, s. *(gr.)* Konkretum, Dingwort, n.

concreteness, *kŏng̃'krētnĕs, kŏn'krētnĕs,* s. konkreter Zustand, m. || Gerinnung, Verdickung, f.

concretion, *kŏnkrē'shŭn,* s. Zusammenwachsen, n. || *(mass)* geronnene Masse, f. || *(geol.)* Verhärtung, f.

concubinage, *kŏnkū'bĭnĭj,* s. Konkubinat, n., wilde Ehe, f.

concubinal, *kŏnkū'bĭnăl,* a. Konkubinat-.

concubine, *kŏng̃'kŭbīn,* s. Konkubine, f.

concupiscence, *kŏnkū'pĭsĕns,* s. sinnliche Begierde, f.

concur, *kŭnkĕr',* v. n. *(meet)* zusammentreffen || *(aid)* mitwirken || *(agree)* übereinstimmen.

concurrence, *kŭnkŭr'ĕns,*

concurrentness, *kŭnkŭr'ĕntnĕs,* s. Zusammentreffen, n. || *(agreement)* Übereinstimmung, f. || *(cooperation)* Beistand, m.

concurrent, *kŭnkŭr'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) übereinstimmend || mitwirkend.

concussion, *kŭnkŭsh'ŭn,* s. Erschütterung, f. || ~ of the brain, *(med.)* Gehirnerschütterung, f. [schütternd.

concussive, *kŭnkŭs'ĭv,* a. er-

condemn, *kŭndĕm',* v. a. *(judge)* verurteilen || *(blame)* mißbilligen, tadeln || *(seize)* konfiszieren, in Beschlag nehmen || *(mar.)* für untauglich erklären.

condemnation, *kŏndĕmnā'shŭn,* s. Verurteilung, f. || Tadel, m., Mißbilligung, f. || Beschlagnahme, Konfiskation, f.

condemnatory, *kŭndĕm'nătĕrĭ,* a. verurteilend, verdammend.

condemned, *kŭndĕmd',* a. V.

condemn, v. a. || ~-cell, s. Zelle (f.) für die zum Tode Verurteilten.

condensable, *kŭndĕn'săbl,* a. kondensierbar, verdichtbar.

condensation, *kŏndĕnsā'shŭn,* s. Verdichtung, f. || *(fig.)* gedrängte Kürze, Abkürzung, f.

condensative, *kŭndĕn'sătĭv,* a. kondensierend, verdichtend.

condense, *kŭndĕns',* v. a. zusammendrängen, kurz darstellen, abkürzen || *(chem.)* kondensieren, verdichten || ~, v. n. sich kondensieren, sich verdichten.

condenser, *kŭndĕn'sĕr,* s. *(mach. & phys.)* Kondensator, m. || *(el.)* Sammler, m.

condescend, *kŏndĕsĕnd',* v. n. sich herablassen || *(deign)* geruhen.

condescending, *kŏndĕsĕn'dĭng̃,* a. (–ly, ad.) herablassend.

condescension, *kŏndĕsĕn'shŭn,* s. Herablassung, f.

condign, *kŭndīn',* a. (–ly, ad.) verdient, angemessen.

***condignness,** *kŭndīn'nĕs,* s. Verdienstlichkeit, Angemessenheit, f. [Würze, Zutat, f.

condiment, *kŏn'dĭmĕnt,* s.

condition, *kŭndĭsh'ŭn,* s. Beschaffenheit, f., Zustand, m. || *(rank)* Rang, Stand, m. || *(circumstance)* Umstand, m. || *(stipulation)* Bedingung, f. || in ~, in richtiger Verfassung, in guter Form || in the pink of ~, in der allerbesten Verfassung *or* Form || on ~ that, unter der Bedingung, daß || in a ~ to, im stande zu || out of ~, nicht bei voller Kraft (Gesundheit), in schlechtem Zustande.

conditional, *kŭndĭsh'ŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) bedingt (on, durch) || vertragsmäßig || *(gr.)* konditional. [*ăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Bedingtheit, f.

conditionality, *kŭndĭshŭn-*

conditioned, *kŭndĭsh'ŭnd,* a. *(in comp.)* =geartet, =artig.

condole, *kŭndōl',* v. n. sein Beileid bezeigen (with *dat.*) (on, zu).

condolence, *kŭndō'lĕns,* s. Beileid, n. || letter, visit of ~, Beileidsschreiben, n., Kondolenzbesuch, m. || to offer one's –s, sein Beileid bezeigen.

condonation, *kŏndōnā'shŭn,* s. Verzeihung, f.

condone, *kŭndōn',* v. a. (jdm.) verzeihen, vergeben.

condor, *kŏn'dŏr,* s. Kondor, m.

conduce, *kŭndūs',* v. n. beitragen, dienen, mitwirken (to, zu).

conducement, *kŭndūs'mĕnt,* s. Neigung, Führung, f.

conducive, *kŭndū'sĭv,* a. ersprießlich, beitragend || to be ~ to, beitragen zu, führen zu.

conduct, *kŏn'dŭkt,* s. *(convoy)* Führung, Begleitung, Leitung, f. || *(behaviour)* Verhalten, Betragen, n. || *(management)* Verwaltung, f. || disorderly ~, ordnungswidriges Benehmen, n. || safe-~, sicheres Geleit, n. || to

observe a line of ~, nach einem Prinzip handeln.

conduct, *kŭndŭkt',* v. a. & n. *(lead)* führen, geleiten || *(manage)* verwalten || *(el.)* leiten || *(mus.)* dirigieren || **to ~ oneself,** sich aufführen, sich betragen || **personally ~ed tour,** Gesellschaftsreise, f. [*(el.)* Leitung, f.

conduction, *kŭndŭk'shŭn,* s.

conductive, *kŏndŭk'tĭv,* a. *(el.)* leitend, leitungsfähig.

conductivity, *kŭndŭktĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. *(el.)* Leitungsfähigkeit, f.

conductor, *kŭndŭk'tĕr,* s. *(leader)* Führer, Leiter, Begleiter, m. || *(manager)* Verwalter, m. || *(of a tram, etc.)* Konduktteur, Schaffner, m. || *(Am. of a train)* Zugführer, Schaffner, m. || *(el.)* Konduktor, Leiter, m. || *(mus.)* Dirigent, m.

conductress, *kŭndŭk'trĕs,* s. Führerin, Leiterin, Begleiterin, f. || Verwalterin, f.

conduit, *kŭn'dĭt,* s. Leitung, Röhre, f., Kanal, m.

cone, *kōn,* s. *(math.)* Kegel, m. || *(bot.)* Zapfen, m. || *(geol.)* Bergkegel, m. || **~-shaped,** a. kegelförmig. [sminchen, n.

con(e)y, *kō'nĭ,* s. *(zool.)* Ka-

confabulate, *kŭnfăb'ŭlāt,* v. a. plaudern, vertraulich schwatzen.

confab(ulation), *kŏn'făb, kŭnfăbŭlā'shŭn,* s. Geplauder, vertrauliches Gespräch, n.

confection, *kŭnfĕk'shŭn,* s. Zubereitung, Mischung, f. || *(sweets)* Konfekt, n. || *(med.)* Latwerge, f.

confectioner, *kŭnfĕk'shŭnĕr,* s. Zuckerbäcker, Konditor, m. || **~'s shop,** s. Konditorei, f.

confectionery, *kŭnfĕk'shŭnĕrĭ,* s. Konfekt, Zuckerwerk, n.

confederacy, *kŭnfĕd'ĕrăsĭ,* s. Bündnis, n., Bund, m. || *(jur.)* Komplott, n., Verschwörung, f.

confederate, *kŭnfĕd'ĕrĕt,* s. *(Am.)* Konföderierter, Südstaatler, m.

confederate, *kŭnfĕd'ĕrĕt,* a. verbündet, verbunden || *(Am.)* konföderiert, südstaatlich.

confederate, *kŭnfĕd'ĕrāt,* v. a. & n. (sich) verbünden.

confederation, *kŭnfĕdĕrā'shŭn,* s. Konföderation, f., Bund, m., Bündnis, n.

confederative, *kŭnfĕd'ĕrătĭv,* a. zu einem Bunde gehörig, Bundes-.

confer, *kŭnfĕr',* v. a. verleihen, erteilen, übertragen (upon, on, *dat.*) || **~,** v. n. beraten.

conferee, *kŏnfĕrē',* s. jem., mit dem beraten wird.

conference, *kŏn'fĕrĕns,* s. Konferenz, Besprechung, f.

conferment, *kŭnfĕr'mĕnt,* s. Verleihung, f.

confess, *kŭnfĕs',* v. a. gestehen, bekennen || *(ec.)* (jdm.) die Beichte abnehmen || **~,** v. n. sich bekennen (to, zu) || *(ec.)* beichten.

confessed, *kŭnfĕst',* a. zugestanden, offenbar || **~ly,** *kŭnfĕs'ĕdlĭ,* ad. zugestandenermaßen || **to stand ~ a rebel,** als Rebell dastehen.

confession, *kŭnfĕsh'ŭn,* s. Einräumung, Bekennung, f., Geständnis, n. || *(ec.)* Beichte, f. || **dying ~,** Bekenntnis (n.) auf dem Sterbebett || **~ of faith,** *(ec.)* Glaubensbekenntnis, n., Konfession, f. || **to go to ~,** *(ec.)* zur Beichte gehen, beichten || **by your own ~,** nach deinem eignen Geständnis.

confessional, *kŭnfĕsh'ŭnăl,* s. *(ec.)* Beichtstuhl, m.

confessor, *kŭnfĕs'ĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Beichtvater, m.

confidant(e), *kŏn'fĭdăŭnt,* s. *(Fr.)* Vertraute(r), Mitwisser (-in), m. & f.

confide, *kŭnfīd',* v. a. anvertrauen || **~,** v. n. vertrauen (in, auf *acc.*).

confidence, *kŏn'fĭdĕns,* s. *(trust)* Vertrauen, n. (in, zu, auf *acc.*), Zuversicht, f. || *(boldness)* Selbstvertrauen, n., Dreistigkeit, f. || *(secret)* vertrauliche Mitteilung, f. || **in ~,** im Vertrauen, vertraulich || **to feel ~ in,** Zutrauen, Vertrauen zu (jdm.) hegen || with **~,** zuversichtlich || **to place, put, repose the strictest ~ in,** das unbedingteste Vertrauen auf . . . *(acc.)* setzen || **~-man,** s. Bauernfänger, m. || **~-trick,** s. Bauernfängerei, f.

confident, *kŏn'fĭdĕnt,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(positive)* überzeugt || *(trusting)* zuversichtlich.

confidential, *kŏnfĭdĕn'shăl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) vertraulich, Vertrauens-, privat, geheim.

configuration, *kŭnfĭgŭrā'shŭn,* s. äußere Gestalt, f., Bau, m. || *(astr.)* Planetenstand, m.

confine, *kŏn'fĭn,* s. Grenze, f.

confine, *kŭnfīn',* v. a. *(restrict)* begrenzen, einschränken (to, auf) || *(imprison)* einsperren.

confined, *kŭnfīnd',* a. V. **confine,** v. a. || (geistig) beschränkt || *(med.)* in den Wochen liegend || **~ to one's bed,** bettlägerig || **to be ~,** niederkommen.

confinement, *kŭnfīn'mĕnt,* s. *(restraint)* Einschränkung, f. || *(imprisonment)* Haft, Gefangenschaft, f. || *(parturition)* Niederkunft, f.

confirm, *kŭnfĕrm',* v. a. bekräftigen, bestätigen || *(ec.)* konfirmieren, firmeln.

confirmable, *kŭnfĕr'măbl,* a. erweislich, zu bestätigen.

confirmation, *kŏnfĕrmā'shŭn,* s. Bestätigung, Bekräftigung, f. || *(proof)* Beweis, m. || *(ec.)* Konfirmation, Firmelung, f. || **in ~ of,** zur Bestätigung *(gen.).*

confirmative, *kŭnfĕr'mătĭv* (**-ly,** ad.), **confirmatory,** *kŭnfĕr'mătĕrĭ,* a. bestätigend, bekräftigend.

confirmed, *kŭnfĕrmd',* a. (**-ly,** ad.) bestätigt || *(rooted)* eingewurzelt || *(chronic)* chronisch || *(ec.)* konfirmiert, gefirmelt || **he is a ~ invalid,** er ist immer krank.

confiscate, *kŏn'fĭskāt,* v. a. konfiszieren, einziehen.

confiscation, *kŏnfĭskā'shŭn,* s. Konfiskation, Einziehung, f. || *(fig.)* Räuberei, Plünderung, f.

confiscator, *kŏn'fĭskātĕr,* s. Konfiszierender, m.

confiscatory, *kŭnfĭs'kătĕrĭ,* a. die Beschlagnahme betreffend.

conflagration, *kŏnflăgrā'shŭn,* s. Feuersbrunst, f., Brand, m.

conflict, *kŏn'flĭkt,* s. *(collision)* Zusammenstoß, m. || *(contest)* Konflikt, Kampf, Streit, m.

conflict, *kŭnflĭkt',* v. n. *(struggle)* kämpfen, streiten || *(disagree)* widersprechen, entgegen sein, widerstreiten.

conflicting, *kŭnflĭk'tĭng,* **conflictive,** *kŭnflĭk'tĭv,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) widerstreitend, widersprechend.

confluence, *kŏn'flōĕns,* s. Zusammenfluß, m. || *(of people)* Zulauf, m.

confluent, *kŏn'flōĕnt,* s. Neben-, Zufluß, m.

confluent, *kŏn'flōĕnt,* a. zusammenströmend || *(an. & bot.)* verwachsen.

conflux, *kŏn'flŭks,* s. Zusammenfließen, n., Zusammenfluß, m. [einstimmend (to, mit).

conform, *kŭnfŏrm',* a. über-

conform, *kŭnfŏrm',* v. a. anpassen || **~,** v. n. sich richten (to, nach) || *(ec.)* sich (der Kirche) unterwerfen.

conformability, *kŭnfŏrmăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **conformableness,** *kŭnfŏr'măblnĕs,* s. Gleichförmigkeit, Übereinstimmung, f.

conformable, *kŭnfŏr'măbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) gemäß, vereinbar (to, mit), gleichförmig || *(geol.)* gleich gelagert.

conformance, *kŭnfôr'măns*, **conformity**, *kŭnfôr'mĭtĭ*, s. Gleichförmigkeit, Übereinstimmung (to, mit), Gemäßheit, f. || Unterwerfung, f. || *(ec.)* Konformität, f., Zugehörigkeit (f.) zur Staatskirche || in ~ with, übereinstimmend mit, gemäß.

conformation, *kŏnfôrmā'shŭn*, s. Gestaltung, Formation, f.

conformist, *kŭnfôr'mĭst*, s. *(ec.)* Anhänger (m.) der Staatskirche.

confound, *kŭnfoŭnd'*, v. a. *(mix)* vermengen, verwechseln || *(perplex)* bestürzt machen, verwirren || *(overthrow)* verderben, vernichten || ~ it! hol's der Henker! zum Teufel! || ~ his impudence! so eine Frechheit!

confounded, *kŭnfoŭn'dĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) V. confound, v. a. || *(fam.)* verwünscht, verflixt.

confraternity, *kŏnfrätĕr'nĭtĭ*, s. Brüderschaft, f.

confrère, *kŏng'frèr*, s. *(Fr.)* Genosse, m.

confront, *kŭnfrŭnt'*, v. a. *(dat.)* entgegentreten, gegenüberstehen || *(jur.)* konfrontieren.

confrontation, *kŏnfrŭntā'shŭn*, s. Gegenüberstellung, f.

Confucian, *kŏnfū'shŭăn*, a. Konfuzius betreffend.

confuse, *kŭnfūz'*, v. a. *(mix up)* vermengen || *(disconcert)* verwirren.

confused, *kŭnfūzd'*, a. (–ly, ad.) verwirrt || *(abashed)* beschämt, bestürzt.

confusing, *kŭnfū'zĭng*, a. verwirrend.

confusion, *kŭnfū'zhŭn*, s. Verwirrung, f. || *(tumult)* Aufruhr, Lärm, m. || *(perplexity)* Bestürzung, Verwirrung, f. || *(destruction)* Zerstörung, Vernichtung, f. || *(obscurity)* Unklarheit, f., Dunkel, n. || to put to ~, in Verwirrung bringen.

confutable, *kŭnfū'tăbl*, a. widerlegbar.

confutation, *kŏnfūtā'shŭn*, s. Überführung, Widerlegung, f.

confute, *kŭnfūt'*, v. a. überführen, widerlegen.

congé, *kŏngzhā'*, s. *(Fr.)* Abschied, m. [nehmen.

congé, *kŏngzhā'*, v. n. Abschied

congeal, *kŭnjēl'*, v. a. & n. gefrieren, gerinnen (machen).

congealable, *kŭnjē'lăbl*, a. gefrierbar, gerinnbar.

congealment, *kŭnjēl'mĕnt*, **congelation**, *kŏnjĕlā'shŭn*, s. das Gefrieren, n. || gefrorene Masse, f.

congener, *kŏn'jĕnĕr*, s. gleichartiges Wesen, n.

congenial, *kŭnjē'nĭăl*, a. *(kindred)* gleichartig, geistesverwandt || *(sympathetic)* sympathisch || *(suitable)* angemessen, entsprechend.

congeniality, *kŭnjēnĭăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Gleichartigkeit, f. || Angemessenheit, f.

congenital, *kŭnjĕn'ĭtăl*, a. mit-, angeboren.

conger(-eel), *kŏng'gĕr(ēl)*, s. *(ich.)* Meeraal, m.

congeries, *kŏnjē'rĭēz*, s. Anhäufung, Ansammlung, Masse, f.

congest, *kŭnjĕst'*, v. a. sammeln, aufhäufen || *(cram)* überfüllen || *(med.)* mit Blut überfüllen.

congestion, *kŭnjĕs'chŭn*, s. Ansammlung, Aufhäufung, f. || *(med.)* Kongestion, Überfüllung, f. || cerebral ~, ~ of the brain, *(med.)* Blutandrang (m.) nach dem Gehirn.

conglobate, *kŏn'glōbāt*, **conglobulate**, *kŏnglŏb'ŭlāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) zusammenballen.

conglomerate, *kŭnglŏm'ĕrĕt*, s. *(geol.)* Konglomerat, n.

conglomerate, *kŭnglŏm'ĕrĕt*, a. zusammengeballt, -geknäult.

conglomerate, *kŭnglŏm'ĕrāt*, v. n. sich zusammenballen.

conglomération, *kŭnglŏmĕrā'shŭn*, s. Zusammenhäufung, f. || Konglomerat, n.

conglutinant, *kŭnglō'tĭnănt*, a. zusammenklebend, -heilend.

conglutinate, *kŭnglō'tĭnāt*, v. a. zusammenleimen, -kitten || *(med.)* zu(sammen)heilen.

congratulant, *kŭngrăt'ŭlănt*, s. Gratulant(in), m. (& f.)

congratulate, *kŭngrăt'ŭlāt*, v. a. & n. beglückwünschen, (jdm.) gratulieren || to ~ oneself on, sich *(dat.)* Glück wünschen zu.

congratulation, *kŭngrătŭlā'shŭn*, s. Glückwunsch, m., Beglückwünschung, f. || to present one's –s, seine Glückwünsche darbringen.

congratulator, *kŭngrăt'ŭlātĕr*, s. Gratulant, m.

congratulatory, *kŭngrăt'ŭlātĕrĭ*, a. (be)glückwünschend, Glückwunsch-.

congregate, *kŏng'grĕgāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) versammeln.

congregation, *kŏnggrĕgā'shŭn*, s. Ansammlung, Versammlung, f. || *(ec.)* (versammelte) Gemeinde, f.

congregational, *kŏnggrĕgā'shŭnăl*, a. gottesdienstlich.

congregationalism, *kŏnggrĕgā'shŭnălĭzm*, a. Selbstverwaltung (f.) der Kirchengemeinde.

congregationalist, *kŏnggrĕgā'shŭnălĭst*, s. Kongregationalist, Independent, m.

congress, *kŏng'grĕs*, s. Versammlung, f., Kongreß, m. || *(Am.)* Kongreß, m., gesetzgebende Versammlung, f.

congressional, *kŭngrĕsh'ŭnăl*, a. Kongreß-.

congressive, *kŭngrĕs'ĭv*, a. sich versammelnd.

congressman, *kŏng'grĕsmăn*, s. *(Am.)* Kongreßmitglied, n.

congruence, *kŏng'grōĕns*, s. Übereinstimmung, f. || *(math.)* Kongruenz, f.

congruent, *kŏng'grōĕnt*, **congruous**, *kŏng'grōŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) übereinstimmend, entsprechend. [Übereinstimmung, f.

congruity, *kŏnggrō'ĭtĭ*, s.

conic(al), *kŏn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) konisch, kegelförmig || ~ sections, s. pl. *(geom.)* Kegelschnitte, m. pl. [Kegelform, f.

conicalness, *kŏn'ĭkălnĕs*, s.

conics, *kŏn'ĭks*, s. pl. *(geom.)* Lehre (f.) von den Kegelschnitten.

conifer, *kō'nĭfĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Konifere, f., Zapfenbaum, m.

coniferous, *kŏnĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. *(bot.)* zapfentragend.

coniform, *kō'nĭfôrm*, a. V. conic(al). [Koniin, n.

conine, *kō'nēn*, s. *(chem.)*

conjecturable, *kŭnjĕk'chĕrăbl*, a. (–ly, ad.) vermutlich.

conjecture, *kŭnjĕk'chĕr*, s. Vermutung, Mutmaßung, f. || to form a ~, zu einer Vermutung kommen.

conjecture, *kŭnjĕk'chĕr*, v. n. mutmaßen, vermuten.

conjoint, *kŭnjoĭnt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) verbunden, vereinigt.

conjugal, *kŏn'jŏgăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) ehelich.

conjugality, *kŏnjŏgăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Ehestand, m.

conjugate, *kŏn'jŏgĕt*, a. *(gr.)* von gleicher (grammatischer) Ableitung || *(phys.)* konjugiert, zugeordnet || *(bot.)* gepaart.

conjugate, *kŏn'jŏgāt*, v. a. *(gr.)* konjugieren.

conjugation, *kŏnjŏgā'shŭn*, s. *(gr.)* Konjugation, f.

conjunct, *kŏnjŭngkt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) verbunden, vereint.

conjunction, *kŏnjŭngk'shŭn*, s. Verbindung, Vereinigung, f. || *(gr.)* Konjunktion, f., Bindewort, n. || *(astr.)* Konjunktion, f. || taken in ~ with, zusammengenommen mit.

conjunctive, *kŭnjŭngk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(gr.)* konjunktivisch || ~-mood, s. *(gr.)* Konjunktiv, m.

conjuncture, *kŭnjŭngk'chĕr*, s. *(time)* Konjunktur, f., Zeitpunkt, m. || *(joining)* Vereinigung, f. || *(occasion)* Gelegenheit, f. || *(crisis)* Krisis, f.

conjuration, *kŏnjŏrā'shŭn*, s. Beschwörung, f.

conjure, *kŭnjŏr'*, v. a. beschwören, inständig bitten.

conjure, *kŭn'jĕr*, v. a. beschwören, bitten || to ~ away, bannen, wegbannen || to ~ up, heraufbeschwören, herbannen, zitieren || ~, v. n. zaubern, hexen || a name to ~ with, eine Berühmtheit, ein Wunder wirkender Name.

conjurement, *kŭnjŏr'mĕnt*, s. Beschwörung, inständige Bitte, f.

conjurer, *kŭn'jĕrĕr*, s. Taschenspieler, m.

connate; *kŏn'āt*, a. mitgeboren, angeboren || *(bot.)* verwachsen.

connect, *kŭnĕkt'*, v. a. verbinden || *(associate)* verknüpfen, in Verbindung bringen || ~, v. n. in Zusammenhang stehen || *(Am., of trains)* Anschluß haben (with, an *acc.*).

connected, *kŭnĕk'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) verknüpft, zusammenhängend || *(related)* verbunden, verwandt || to be highly, well ~, hohe, einflußreiche Verwandte haben.

connecting, *kŭnĕk'tĭng*, a. ~-rod, s. *(tech.)* Verbindungs-, Treibstange, f.

connection, connexion, *kŭnĕk'shŭn*, s. Verbindung, f., Zusammenhang, m., Beziehung, f. || *(relationship)* Verwandtschaft, f. || *(relation)* Verwandter, m. || *(sexual)* (geschlechtlicher) Verkehr, m. || *(respect)* Hinsicht, f. || *(clientèle)* Klientel, Kundschaft, f. || in this ~, in dieser Hinsicht.

Connie, *kŏn'ĭ*, npr. V. Constance.

connivance, *kŭnī'văns*, s. Nachsicht, f., Übersehen, n.

connive, *kŭnīv'*, v. n. nachsehen, ein Auge zudrücken (at, bei).

conniver, *kŭnī'vĕr*, s. Nachsichtiger, m.

connoisseur, *kŏnĕsĕr'*, *kŏnĕsēŭr'*, s. *(Fr.)* Kenner, Kunstkenner, m.

connoisseurship, *kŏnĕsĕr'shĭp*, *kŏnĕsēŭr'shĭp*, s. Kennerschaft, f.

connotate, *kŏn'ōtāt*, **connote,** *kŏnōt'*, v. a. mit einbegreifen.

connotation, *kŏnōtā'shŭn*, s. Mitbezeichnung, Mitbedeutung, f.

connubial, *kŭnū'bĭăl*, a. ehelich.

connubiality, *kŭnūbĭăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Ehestand, m. || **connubialities,** pl. eheliche Zärtlichkeiten, f. pl.

connumeration, *kŭnūmĕrā'shŭn*, s. Zusammenzählung, f.

Conny, *kŏn'ĭ*, npr. V. Constance.

conominee, *kŏnŏmĭnē'*, s. Miternannter, m.

conquer, *kŏng'kĕr*, v. a. erobern || *(acquire)* erringen || *(vanquish)* besiegen, überwinden || *(one's passions, etc.)* bezwingen || ~, v. n. siegen.

conquerable, *kŏng'kĕrăbl*, a. zu erobern || besiegbar, überwindlich.

conquering, *kŏng'kĕrĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) siegreich, überwältigend.

conqueror, *kŏng'kĕrĕr*, s. Eroberer, Sieger, m. || (William) the Conqueror, Wilhelm der Eroberer.

conquest, *kŏng'kwĕst*, s. *(of territory)* Eroberung, f. || *(acquisition)* Erringung, f. || *(victory)* Sieg, m. || *(subjugation)* Unterjochung, f. || *(of one's passions, etc.)* Überwindung, f. || to make a ~, *(fig.)* eine Eroberung machen.

Conrad, *kŏn'răd*, npr. Konrad.

consanguineous, *kŏnsănggwĭn'ĕŭs*, a. blutsverwandt.

consanguinity, *kŏnsănggwĭn'ĭtĭ*, s. Blutsverwandtschaft, f.

conscience, *kŏn'shĕns*, s. *(consciousness)* Bewußtsein, n. || *(moral sense)* Gewissen, n. || clear ~, reines Gewissen, n. || tender ~, zartes, empfindliches Gewissen, n. || matter of ~, Gewissenssache, f. || in all ~, sicherlich, wahrhaftig || on my ~! auf mein Wort! || with a safe ~, mit ruhigem Gewissen || to compound with one's ~, sich mit seinem Gewissen abfinden || ~-clause, s. *(parl.)* Gewissensklausel, f. || ~-money, s. für hinterzogene Steuer in die öffentliche Kasse gezahltes Geld, n. || ~-proof, a. ohne Gewissensregungen || ~-smitten, ~-stricken, a. reuevoll, reuig.

concienceless, *kŏn'shĕnslĕs*, a. gewissenlos.

conscientious, *kŏnshĭĕn'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) gewissenhaft.

conscientiousness, *kŏnshĭĕn'shŭsnĕs*, s. Gewissenhaftigkeit, f.

conscious, *kŏn'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) bewußt || *(b. s.)* schuldbewußt, befangen || to be, feel ~ of, (etwas) wohl wissen, überzeugt sein von.

consciousness, *kŏn'shŭsnĕs*, s. Bewußtsein, n. || to lose ~, das Bewußtsein verlieren.

conscript, *kŏn'skrĭpt*, s. Rekrut, m.

conscript, *kŏn'skrĭpt*, a. ausgehoben || ~-fathers, s. pl. versammelte Senatoren, m. pl.

conscription, *kŭnskrĭp'shŭn*, s. allgemeine Wehrpflicht, f. || *(recruiting)* Aushebung, f.

consecrate, *kŏn'sĕkrāt*, v. a. weihen || *(dedicate)* widmen || *(ec.)* heiligsprechen.

consecrate, *kŏn'sĕkrĕt*, **consecrated,** *kŏn'sĕkrātĕd*, a. geweiht, geheiligt.

consecration, *kŏnsĕkrā'shŭn*, s. Weihung, f. || Widmung, f. || *(ec.)* Heiligsprechung, f.

consecrator, *kŏn'sĕkrātĕr*, s. Weihender, m.

consecution, *kŏnsĕkū'shŭn*, s. Aufeinanderfolge, f.

consecutive, *kŭnsĕk'ūtĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) aufeinanderfolgend, zusammenhängend || for five ~ days, fünf Tage hintereinander.

consecutiveness, *kŭnsĕk'ūtĭvnĕs*, s. Aufeinanderfolge, f.

consensus, *kŭnsĕn'sŭs*, s. Übereinstimmung, f.

consent, *kŭnsĕnt'*, s. Einwilligung, Zustimmung, f. || with one ~, by common ~, einmütig, einstimmig || with the ~ of, mit Genehmigung *(gen.)*.

consent, *kŭnsĕnt'*, v. n. zustimmen, einwilligen (to, in *acc.*).

consenter, *kŭnsĕn'tĕr*, s. Zustimmender, Einwilligender, m.

consequence, *kŏn'sĕkwĕns*, s. *(result)* Folge, f., Erfolg, m. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f. || *(inference)* Schluß, m., Folgerung, f. || in ~, folglich || in ~ of, zufolge, wegen, infolge ... *(gen.)* || of ~, wichtig, bedeutend || of no ~, unwichtig, unbedeutend || of the highest, utmost ~, von der höchsten Wichtigkeit.

consequent, *kŏn'sĕkwĕnt*, s. *(math.)* Hinterglied, n. (eines Verhältnisses).

consequent, *kŏn'sĕkwĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) folgend (on, auf *acc.*) || –ly, ad. folglich.

consequential, *kŏnsĕkwĕn'shăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) folgend (on, aus) || *(pompous)* wichtigtuend.

conservable, *kŭnsĕr'văbl*, a. erhaltbar.

conservancy, *kŭnsér'vănsĭ*, **conservation**, *kŏnsĕrvā'shŭn*, s. Erhaltung, Bewahrung, f.

conservatism, *kŭnsér'vătĭzm*, s. Konservatismus, m.

conservative, *kŭnsér'vătĭv*, s. *(parl.)* Konservativer, m.

conservative, *kŭnsér'vătĭv*, a. erhaltend || *(parl.)* konservativ.

conservatoire, *kŏnsĕrvătwâr'*, **conservatorium**, *kŭnsérvătō'rĭŭm*, s. *(mus.)* Konservatorium, n.

conservator, *kŭnsér'vătĕr*, *kŏn'sérvătĕr*, s. Konservator, m. || *(preserver)* Erhalter, Beschützer, m. || **Thames ~s**, Verwaltungsbehörde (f.) der Themse.

conservatory, *kŭnsér'vătérĭ*, s. Treibhaus, n., Wintergarten, m. || *(mus.)* Konservatorium, n.

conservatory, *kŭnsér'vătérĭ*, a. konservierend, erhaltend.

conserve, *kŏn'sérv*, s. Konserve, f., Eingemachtes, n.

conserve, *kŭnsérv'*, v. a. erhalten || *(candy)* einmachen.

consider, *kŭnsĭd'ér*, v. a. *(contemplate)* betrachten, anschauen || *(estimate)* betrachten (as, als) || *(esteem)* schätzen || *(take into account)* erwägen, in Betracht ziehen || *(be thoughtful of)* Rücksicht nehmen auf || *(pity)* (mitleidig) ansehen || all things **~ed**, wenn man alles in Betracht zieht || **~**, v. n. nachdenken, überlegen.

considerable, *kŭnsĭd'érăbl*, a. (**~bly**, ad.) beträchtlich, bedeutend.

considerate, *kŭnsĭd'érĕt*, a. (**~ly**, ad.) rücksichtsvoll.

considerateness, *kŭnsĭd'érĕtnĕs*, s. Rücksichtnahme, Aufmerksamkeit, f.

consideration, *kŭnsĭdĕrā'shŭn*, s. Betrachtung, f. || *(reflection)* Überlegung, Erwägung, f. || *(thoughtfulness)* Rücksicht, f. || *(motive)* Beweggrund, m., Ursache, f. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f., Ansehen, n. || *(recompense)* Entgelt, n., Entschädigung, f. || in **~** of, in Anbetracht . . . *(gen.)* || in **~** of the sum of . . ., für die Summe von . . . || out of **~** for, aus Rücksicht auf || on further **~**, bei weiterer Überlegung, Betrachtung || to be under **~**, erwogen werden || of some **~**, von einiger Bedeutung, etwas wichtig || to give a thing one's careful **~**, eine Sache ernstlich erwägen || to take into **~**, in Betracht ziehen || money is no **~**, auf Geld wird nicht gesehen.

considerative, *kŭnsĭd'érătĭv*, a. nachdenklich, überlegt.

considering, *kŭnsĭd'érĭng*, prp. & ad. betreffend *(acc.)* || **~** (the circumstances), den Umständen nach, verhältnismäßig || **~ that . . .**, in Anbetracht dessen, daß . . .

consign, *kŭnsīn'*, v. a. übergeben || *(com.)* übersenden, adressieren.

consignation, *kŏnsĭgnā'shŭn*, s. Übergabe, f. || *(com.)* Übersendung, f.

consignature, *kŏnsĭg'năchĕr*, s. Gegenzeichnung, f.

consignee, *kŏnsīnē'*, s. *(com.)* Adressat, Empfänger, m.

consigner, consignor, *kŭnsī'nĕr*, s. *(com.)* Konsignant, (Waren-) Einsender, m.

consignment, *kŭnsīn'mĕnt*, s. *(act)* Übertragung, -sendung, f. || *(parcel)* Lieferung, Sendung, f. || *(document)* Hinterlegungskontrakt, m.

consilience, *kŭnsĭl'ĭĕns*, s. Zusammentreffen, n., Übereinstimmung, f. || stehen (of, aus).

consist, *kŭnsĭst'*, v. n. bestehen.

consistence, *kŭnsĭs'tĕns*, **consistency**, *kŭnsĭs'tĕnsĭ*, s. *(density)* Dichtigkeit, Festigkeit, Konsistenz, f. || *(accord)* Übereinstimmung, f. || *(uniformity)* Konsequenz, f.

consistent, *kŭnsĭs'tĕnt*, a. (**~ly**, ad.) *(solid)* fest, dicht, nicht flüssig || *(harmonious)* übereinstimmend, verträglich || *(uniform)* konsequent, folgerichtig.

consistorial, *kŏnsĭstō'rĭăl*, a. Konsistorial-, kirchenrätlich.

consistory, *kŏn'sĭstérĭ*, s. (feierliche) Versammlung, f. || *(ec.)* Konsistorium, n., Kirchenrat, m. || *(of cardinals)* Kardinalsversammlung, f.

***consociate**, *kŭnsō'shĭăt*, v. a. & n. *(Am.)* eine Versammlung von Kirchenobern veranstalten.

consolable, *kŭnsō'lăbl*, a. tröstbar.

consolation, *kŏnsōlā'shŭn*, s. Trost, m. || **sorry ~**, schlechter Trost, m. || to afford **~**, Trost gewähren.

consolatory, *kŭnsŏl'ătérĭ*, a. tröstend, tröstlich.

console, *kŏn'sōl*, s. *(Fr.)* *(arch.)* Konsole, f., Tragstein, m. || **~(-table)**, s. Wand-, Pfeilertischchen, n.

console, *kŭnsōl'*, v. a. trösten.

consoler, *kŭnsō'lĕr*, s. Tröster, m.

consolidate, *kŭnsŏl'ĭdāt*, v. a. verdichten, befestigen || *(fig.)* vereinigen, konsolidieren || **~**, v. n. fest werden || *(fig.)* sich vereinigen.

consolidated, *kŭnsŏl'ĭdātĕd*, a. fest, dicht, kompakt || **~ fund**, s. konsolidierte Anleihe, f.

consolidation, *kŭnsŏlĭdā'shŭn*, s. Verdichtung, f. || Vereinigung, f.

consols, *kŏn'sŏlz*, s. pl. Konsols, konsolidierte Staatspapiere, n. pl.

consommé, *kŏnsŏmā'*, s. *(Fr.)* *(culin.)* klare Suppe, Kraftbrühe, f.

consonance, *kŏn'sŏnăns*, s. Konsonanz, f., Einklang, m. || *(fig.)* Übereinstimmung, f.

consonant, *kŏn'sŏnănt*, s. Konsonant, Mitlauter, m.

consonant, *kŏn'sŏnănt*, a. (**~ly**, ad.) gleichklingend || *(fig.)* übereinstimmend.

consort, *kŏn'sòrt*, s. *(companion)* Gefährte, Genosse, m. || *(husband, wife)* Gemahl, Gatte, m. || Gemahlin, Gattin, f. || *(mar.)* Begleitschiff, n. || **Prince-Consort**, Prinzgemahl, m. || **Queen-Consort**, Gemahlin (f.) des Königs.

consort, *kŭnsòrt'*, v. n. *(match)* passen (with, zu) || *(associate)* verkehren (with, mit).

***conspicuity**, *kŏnspĭkū'ĭtĭ*, **conspicuousness**, *kŭnspĭk'ūŭsnĕs*, s. *(distinctness)* Deutlichkeit, f. || *(prominence)* Hervortreten, n., Augenfälligkeit, f.

conspicuous, *kŭnspĭk'ūŭs*, a. (**~ly**, ad.) *(distinct)* deutlich || *(prominent)* bemerkenswert, hervorragend || to be **~** by one's absence, durch Abwesenheit glänzen.

conspiracy, *kŭnspĭr'ăsĭ*, s. Verschwörung, f., Komplott, n.

conspirator, *kŭnspĭr'ătĕr*, **conspirer**, *kŭnspĭr'rér*, s. Verschwörer, m.

conspire, *kŭnspīr'*, v. a. planen || **~**, v. n. sich verschwören, sich vereinigen.

conspissation, *kŏnspĭsā'shŭn*, s. Verdickung, f.

constable, *kŭn'stăbl*, s. Konstabler, Polizist, m. || **petty ~**, Gerichtsbeamter (m.) an kleineren Bezirksgerichten || **police ~**, Polizist, m. || **special ~**, Polizist (m.) für besondere Fälle || to outrun the **~**, *(fig.)* der Verhaftung entgehen || *(fam.)* mit seinem Gelde nicht auskommen.

constabulary, *kŭnstăb'ŭlérĭ*, s. Polizeimannschaft, f.

constabulary, *kŭnstăb'ŭlérĭ*, a. die Polizei betreffend, Konstabler-.

Constance, *kŏn'stănsˌ* npr. Konstanze, f.

constancy, *kŏn'stănsĭ,* s. *(stability)* Dauer, f., Bestand, m., Beständigkeit, f. || *(fidelity)* Treue, f. || *(frequency)* Häufigkeit, f.

constant, *kŏn'stănt,* s. *(math.)* Konstante, unveränderliche Größe, f.

constant, *kŏn'stănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(unchanging)* beständig || *(faithful)* treu || *(unceasing)* fortwährend, unaufhörlich.

Constantinople, *kŏnstăntĭnō'pl,* npr. Konstantinopel, n. || **Straits of ~,** npr. pl. Bosporus, m.

constellation, *kŏnstĕlā'shŭn,* s. *(astr.)* Konstellation, f., Sternbild, n. || *(fig.)* Strahlenkrone, f. || glänzende Versammlung, f. (von Berühmtheiten ꝛc.).

consternation, *kŏnstĕrnā'shŭn,* s. Bestürzung, f.

constipate, *kŏn'stĭpāt,* v. a. *(med.)* verstopfen.

constipation, *kŏnstĭpā'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Verstopfung, f.

constituency, *kŭnstĭt'ūĕnsĭ,* s. *(parl.)* Wählerschaft, f.

constituent, *kŭnstĭt'ūĕnt,* s. Bestandteil, m. || *(parl.)* Wähler, m.

constituent, *kŭnstĭt'ūĕnt,* a. *(forming)* bildend || *(essential)* wesentlich, hauptsächlich || *(component)* Bestand- || *(parl.)* Wahl-, Wähler-.

constitute, *kŏn'stĭtūt,* v. a. *(compose)* zusammensetzen, ausmachen, bilden || *(appoint)* ernennen, einsetzen.

constitution, *kŏnstĭtū'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || *(structure)* Zusammensetzung, f. || *(bodily, mental strength)* körperliche Beschaffenheit, f. || Gemütsart, Natur, f. || *(government)* Verfassung, f.

constitutional, *kŏnstĭtū'shŭnăl,* s. Leibesübung, f., Spaziergang, m. (zur Beförderung der Gesundheit).

constitutional, *kŏnstĭtū'shŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(inbred)* natürlich, angeboren || *(governmental)* verfassungs-, gesetzmäßig, konstitutionell.

constitutionalism, *kŏnstĭtū'shŭnălĭzm,* s. konstitutionelle Regierung, f.

constitution(al)ist, *kŏnstĭtū'shŭn(ăl)ĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) der Verfassung.

constitutive, *kŭnstĭt'ūtĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) wesentlich || *(parl.)* gesetzgebend, konstituierend.

constrain, *kŭnstrān',* v. a. *(compress)* pressen, zusammenziehen, einengen || *(restrain)* einschränken || *(compel)* zwingen, nötigen.

constrainable, *kŭnstrā'năbl,* a. zwingbar.

constrained, *kŭnstrānt',* a. (–ly, ad.) gezwungen.

constraint, *kŭnstrānt',* s. *(pressure)* Einzwängung, f., Druck, m. || *(restraint)* Beschränkung, f., Einhalt, m. || *(confinement)* Einsperrung, f. || *(compulsion)* Zwang, m.

constrict, *kŭnstrĭkt',* v. a. zusammenziehen, einengen, pressen.

constriction, *kŭnstrĭk'shŭn,* s. *(an.)* Zusammenziehung, f.

constrictive, *kŭnstrĭk'tĭv,* a. zusammenziehend, -drückend.

constrictor, *kŭnstrĭk'tĕr,* s. *(an.)* Schließmuskel, m. || **boa-~,** V. **boa.**

constringent, *kŭnstrĭn'jĕnt,* a. zusammenziehend.

construct, *kŭnstrŭkt',* v. a. errichten, aufführen, bauen || *(fig.)* ersinnen.

construction, *kŭnstrŭk'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Bauen, n. || *(thing constructed)* Bau, m. || *(conformation)* Bauart, f. || *(interpretation)* Auslegung, Deutung, f. || *(gr. & geom.)* Konstruktion, f. || **to put the best ~ upon,** im besten Sinne auffassen.

constructional, *kŭnstrŭk'shŭnăl,* a. den Bau betreffend || *(inferred)* gefolgert, angenommen || *(jur.)* indirekt.

constructive, *kŭnstrŭk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) baulich.

constructiveness, *kŭnstrŭk'tĭvnĕs,* s. Neigung (f.) zum Bauen.

construe, *kŭnstrō',* v. a. *(gr.)* konstruieren || *(translate)* übersetzen || *(interpret)* erklären, auslegen, deuten.

consubsist, *kŏnsŭbsĭst',* v. n. zusammenbestehen.

consubstantial, *kŏnsŭbstăn'shăl,* a. gleichen Wesens.

consubstantiality, *kŏnsŭbstănshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Wesenseinheit, f.

consubstantiation, *kŏnsŭbstănshĭā'shŭn,* s. *(ec.)* Gegenwart (f.) des Leibes Christi beim Abendmahl.

consul, *kŏn'sŭl,* s. Konsul, m. || **~ general,** s. Generalkonsul, m.

consular, *kŏn'sŭlĕr,* a. konsularisch, Konsulats-.

consulate, *kŏn'sŭlĕt,* s. Konsulat, n. || **~ general,** s. Generalkonsulat, n.

consulship, *kŏn'sŭlshĭp,* s. Konsulswürde, f.

consult, *kŭnsŭlt',* v. a. *(ask advice of)* um Rat fragen, zu Rate ziehen || *(refer to)* nachschlagen || *(regard)* berücksichtigen || **to ~ one's watch,** nach der Uhr sehen || **to ~ a doctor,** einen Arzt konsultieren || **~,** v. n. beratschlagen, überlegen.

consultation, *kŏnsŭltā'shŭn,* s. Beratschlagung, Konferenz, f. || *(med.)* Konsultation, f.

consult(at)ive, *kŭnsŭl'(tă)tĭv,* a. beratend.

consulting, *kŭnsŭl'tĭng,* a. beratend || konsultierend || **~-physician,** s. Spezialarzt, Spezialist, m. || **~-room,** s. Konsultations-, Sprechzimmer, n.

consumable, *kŭnsū'măbl,* a. verzehrbar || zerstörbar.

consume, *kŭnsūm',* v. a. *(destroy)* zerstören || *(eat)* verzehren || *(use up)* verbrauchen, verschwenden, konsumieren || **to be ~d with a desire to,** von dem Wunsche beseelt sein zu || **~,** v. n. abnehmen, sich verzehren.

consumer, *kŭnsū'mĕr,* s. Konsument, Verbraucher, m.

consuming, *kŭnsū'mĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) verbrauchend, zerstörend || **~ desire,** s. dringender, glühender Wunsch, m.

consummate, *kŏnsŭm'ĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) vollendet.

consummate, *kŏn'sŭmăt,* v. a. vollenden.

consummation, *kŏnsŭmā'shŭn,* s. Vollendung, f.

consumption, *kŭnsŭm'shŭn,* s. Verzehren, n., Verbrauch, Konsum, m. || *(med.)* Schwindsucht, f. || **galloping ~,** galoppierende Schwindsucht, f. || **home ~,** inländischer Verbrauch, m.

consumptive, *kŭnsŭm'tĭv,* a. verzehrend, zerstörend, verheerend || *(med.)* schwindsüchtig.

consumptiveness, *kŭnsŭm'tĭvnĕs,* s. *(med.)* Schwindsüchtigkeit, f.

contact, *kŏn'tăkt,* s. Berührung, f., Kontakt, m. || **angle of ~,** *(math.)* Berührungswinkel, m. || **point of ~,** Berührungspunkt, m.

contagion, *kŭntā'jŭn,* s. Seuche, Pest, f. || *(med.)* Ansteckung, f.

contagious, *kŭntā'jŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ansteckend.

contagiousness, *kŭntā'jŭsnĕs,* s. das Ansteckende, n.

contain, *kŭntān',* v. a. enthalten, fassen || *(fig.)* im Zaume

halten, zurückhalten || to ~ oneself, sich zügeln.

contaminate, *kŭntăm'ĭnāt,* v. a. beflecken, beschmutzen.

contamination, *kŭntăm'ĭnā'shŭn,* s. Befleckung, Besudelung, f.

contemn, *kŭntĕm',* v. a. verachten, geringschätzen.

contemplate, *kŏn'tĕmplāt, kŭntĕm'plāt,* v. a. *(look at)* betrachten, beschauen || *(reflect on)* bedenken, überlegen || *(intend)* vorhaben, beabsichtigen || ~, v. n. nachdenken, nachsinnen.

contemplation, *kŏntĕmplā'shŭn,* s. *(meditation)* Kontemplation, Beschaulichkeit, f. || *(regard)* Beobachtung, f. || *(purpose)* Vorhaben, n., Absicht, f. || to have in ~, beabsichtigen.

contemplative, *kŭntĕm'plătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) nachdenklich, tiefsinnig, gedankenvoll.

contemplativeness, *kŭntĕm'plătĭvnĕs,* s. Nachdenklichkeit, Beschaulichkeit, f.

contemplator, *kŏn'tĕmplātĕr, kŭntĕm'plātĕr,* s. Betrachter, Beschauer, Denker, Forscher, m.

contemporaneous, *kŭntĕmpŏrā'nĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gleichzeitig.

contemporary, *kŭntĕm'pŏrĕrĭ,* s. Zeitgenosse, m. || our ~, unsere Kollegin (Bezeichnung einer Zeitung durch eine andere).

contemporary, *kŭntĕm'pŏrĕrĭ,* a. zeitgenössisch, gleichzeitig.

contempt, *kŭntĕmt',* s. *(scorn)* Verachtung, Geringschätzung, f. || *(disgrace)* Schande, Schmach, f. || *(jur.)* Gehorsamsverweigerung, f. || ~ of court, *(jur.)* vorsätzliches Nichterscheinen (n.) vor Gericht || worthy of ~, verächtlich || to bring into ~, verächtlich machen || to hold in ~, verachten || to be beneath ~, ganz verächtlich sein.

contemptible, *kŭntĕm'tĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) verächtlich.

contemptibleness, *kŭntĕm'tĭblnĕs,* s. Verächtlichkeit, f.

contemptuous, *kŭntĕm'tŭŭs, kŭntĕm'chŏŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) verachtungsvoll, geringschätzig.

contemptuousness, *kŭntĕm'tŭŭsnĕs, kŭntĕm'chŏŭsnĕs,* s. geringschätziges Wesen, n.

contend, *kŭntĕnd',* v. n. *(dispute)* streiten, kämpfen || (for) *(strive)* streben nach, sich bemühen um || (that) *(maintain)* behaupten.

contender, *kŭntĕn'dĕr,* s. Streiter, Kämpfer, m.

contending, *kŭntĕn'dĭng,* a. (wider) streitend.

content, *kŭntĕnt', kŏn'tĕnt,* s. Inhalt, m. || *(ease of mind)* Befriedigung, Genüge, f. || *(satisfaction)* Zufriedenheit, f. || –s, pl. Inhalt, m. || table of –s, Inhaltsverzeichnis, Sachregister, n.

content, *kŭntĕnt',* v. a. befriedigen || to ~ oneself with, sich begnügen mit.

content(ed), *kŭntĕnt', kŭntĕn'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) zufrieden.

contentedness, *kŭntĕn'tĕdnĕs,* s. Zufriedenheit, f.

contention, *kŭntĕn'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Bestreben, n. || *(quarrel)* Streit, m. || *(emulation)* Wetteifer, m. || *(argument)* Behauptung, f. || *(contended point)* Streitpunkt, m.

contentious, *kŭntĕn'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) zänkisch, streitsüchtig.

contentiousness, *kŭntĕn'shŭsnĕs,* s. Streit-, Zanksucht, f.

contentment, *kŭntĕnt'mĕnt,* s. Zufriedenheit, f.

contest, *kŏn'tĕst,* s. Kampf, Streit, m. || *(controversy)* Wortwechsel, m.

contest, *kŭntĕst',* v. a. *(strive for)* sich bewerben um || *(dispute)* bestreiten || *(oppose)* anfechten, bestreiten || ~, v. n. streiten, wetteifern.

contestable, *kŭntĕs'tăbl,* a. streitig, bestreitbar.

contestant, *kŭntĕs'tănt,* s. Streiter, m.

contested, *kŭntĕs'tĕd,* a. bestritten, streitig.

context, *kŏn'tĕkst,* s. Zusammenhang, Text, m.

contexture, *kŭntĕks'chĕr,* s. *(interweaving)* Gewebe, n. || *(system)* System, n., Bau, m.

contiguity, *kŏntĭgū'ĭtĭ,* s. Angrenzen, n. || Nähe, Nachbarschaft, f.

contiguous, *kŭntĭg'ŭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(adjoining)* angrenzend, anstoßend (to, an *acc.*) || *(near)* nahe.

continence, *kŏn'tĭnĕns,* **continency,** *kŏn'tĭnĕnsĭ,* s. Enthaltung, Mäßigkeit, f. || *(chastity)* Keuschheit, f.

continent, *kŏn'tĭnĕnt,* s. *(geog.)* Kontinent, m., Festland, n. || the Continent, der Kontinent, m. (von Europa).

continent, *kŏn'tĭnĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) enthaltsam, mäßig || *(chaste)* keusch.

continental, *kŏntĭnĕn'tăl,* a. kontinental, zum Festland gehörig.

contingency, *kŭntĭn'jĕnsĭ,* s. *(closeness)* Anstoßen, n., Berührung, f. || *(chance)* Zufall, m., zufälliges Ereignis, n., Eventualität, f.

contingent, *kŭntĭn'jĕnt,* s. *(event)* Zufall, m. || *(portion)* Anteil, m. || *(mil.)* Kontingent, n.

contingent, *kŭntĭn'jĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) eventuell, zufällig, ungewiß || abhängig (on, von) || ~ annuity, s. *(jur.)* dauernde Rente, f. || ~ expenses, pl. unvorhergesehene Mehrkosten, pl.

continuable, *kŭntĭn'ŭăbl,* a. fortsetzbar.

continual, *kŭntĭn'ŭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) fortwährend, beständig.

continuance, *kŭntĭn'ŭăns,* s. Dauer, Fortdauer, Beständigkeit, f.

continuation, *kŭntĭnŭā'shŭn,* s. Fortsetzung, Fortdauer, f.

continuator, *kŭntĭn'ŭātĕr,* s. Fortsetzer, m.

continue, *kŭntĭn'ŭ,* v. a. *(carry on)* fortsetzen, fortführen || *(extend)* verlängern || *(keep up)* erhalten, belassen || to be –d, Fortsetzung folgt || ~, v. n. *(endure)* beharren, fortdauern || *(remain)* bleiben || *(persevere)* fortfahren || to ~, um fortzufahren, nun weiter.

continued, *kŭntĭn'ŭd,* a. fortgesetzt, stetig, unaufhörlich, kontinuierlich || ~ fraction, s. *(math.)* stetiger, kontinuierlicher Bruch, m. || ~ proportion, s. stetige Proportion, f.

continuity, *kŏntĭnū'ĭtĭ,* s. Zusammenhang, Zusammenhalt, m., Kohäsion, f.

continuous, *kŭntĭn'ŭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ununterbrochen, zusammenhängend, stetig.

contort, *kŭntôrt',* v. a. zusammendrehen, krümmen.

contortion, *kŭntôr'shŭn,* s. Krümmung, Verdrehung, f. || *(med.)* Verrenkung, Krümmung, f.

contortionist, *kŭntôr'shŭnĭst,* s. Schlangenmensch, Kautschukmann, m.

contour, *kŏn'tôr, kŏntôr',* s. *(Fr.)* Kontur, f., Umriß, m.

contra, *kŏn'trā,* prp. gegen, wider *(acc.)* || ~-basso, s. *(mus.)* Kontrabaß, m. || ~-dance, s. V. country-dance || ~-tenor, s. V. counter-tenor.

contraband, *kŏn'trăbănd,* s. *(article)* Schmuggelware, f. || *(traffic)* Schleichhandel, m.

contraband, *kŏn'trăbănd,* a. verboten, eingeschmuggelt.

contrabandist, *kŏn'trăbăndĭst,* s. Schmuggler, Pascher, m.

contract, *kŏn'trăkt,* s. Ver-

trag, m. || marriage ~, Ehevertrag, m. || by private ~, durch Spezialvertrag, unter der Hand || to enter into, to execute a ~, einen Vertrag, Vergleich abschließen.

contract, *kŭntrăkt',* v. a. *(draw together)* zusammenziehen, verengen || *(shorten)* verkürzen, abkürzen || *(a disease)* sich zuziehen || *(a debt)* kontrahieren, machen || *(a habit)* annehmen || *(incur)* sich verschaffen, bekommen, erlangen || to ~ marriage with one, eine Heirat mit jdm. schließen || ~, v. n. *(shrink)* sich zusammenziehen, einschrumpfen || *(agree)* einig werden, kontrahieren.

contracted, *kŭntrăk'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) zusammengezogen, verkürzt || *(fig.)* engherzig.

contractibility, *kŭntrăktĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zusammenziehbarkeit, f.

contractible, *kŭntrăk'tĭbl,* a. zusammenziehbar.

contractile, *kŭntrăk'tĭl,* a. zusammenziehend.

contracting, *kŭntrăk'tĭng,* a. Vertrag schließend || the ~ parties, die vertragschließenden Parteien, f. pl., die Kontrahenten, m. pl.

contraction, *kŭntrăk'shŭn,* s. Zusammenziehung, f. || *(abbreviation)* Abkürzung, Zusammenfassung, f. || *(of debts)* Eingehung, f. || *(of a disease)* Zuziehung, f.

contractor, *kŭntrak'tĕr,* s. Unternehmer, m. || *(jur.)* Kontrahent, m. || army-~, Armeelieferant, m. || builder and ~, Bauunternehmer, m.

contradict, *kŏntrădĭkt',* v. a. & n. widersprechen *(dat.).*

contradiction, *kŏntrădĭk'shŭn,* s. Widerspruch, m. || spirit of ~, Widerspruchsgeist, m. || in ~ to, im Gegensatz zu.

contradictious, *kŏntrădĭk'shŭs,* a. widerspruchsvoll, streitsüchtig.

contradictiousness, *kŏntrădĭk'shŭsnĕs,* s. Streitsucht, f.

contradictoriness, *kŏntrădĭk'tĕrĭnĕs,* s. das Widersprechende, n.

contradictory, *kŏntrădĭk'tĕrĭ,* a. (contradictorily, ad.) *(opposing)* widersprechend || *(inconsistent)* sich widersprechend.

contradistinction, *kŏntrădĭstĭng'shŭn,* s. Unterscheidung (f.) durch einen Gegensatz.

contradistinctive, *kŏntrădĭstĭng'tĭv,* a. einen Gegensatz bildend.

contradistinguish, *kŏntrădĭstĭng'gwĭsh,* v. a. durch Gegensätze unterscheiden.

contrahent, *kŏn'trăhĕnt,* s. Kontrahent, Vertragschließender, m.

contralto, *kŏntrăl'tō,* s. *(mus.)* Kontraalt, m., tiefe Altstimme, f.

contraposition, *kŏntrăpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Entgegenstellung, f.

contrariety, *kŏntrărĭ'ĕtĭ,* s. Widerspruch, Gegensatz, m.

contrariness, *kŏn'trărĭnĕs, kŏntrĕ'rĭnĕs,* s. Widerspruch, m.

contrariness, *kŭntrĕ'rĭnĕs,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, f.

contrariwise, *kŏn'trărĭwīz,* ad. umgekehrt, im Gegenteil.

contrary, *kŏn'trărĭ,* s. Widerspiel, Gegenteil, n. || on the ~, im Gegenteil || to the ~, dagegen, dawider.

contrary, *kŏn'trărĭ,* a. (contrarily, ad.) widersprechend, entgegengesetzt.

contrary, *kŭntrĕ'rĭ,* a. widerspenstig.

contrast, *kŏn'trăst,* s. Kontrast, Gegensatz, m. || to form, make a ~, einen Gegensatz bilden.

contrast, *kŏntrăst',* v. a. entgegensetzen, gegenüberstellen || ~, v. n. kontrastieren, abstechen.

contravene, *kŏntrăvēn',* v. a. *(obstruct)* zuwiderhandeln *(dat.)* || *(violate)* übertreten.

contravention, *kŏntrăvĕn'shŭn,* s. Übertretung, Zuwiderhandlung, f.

contributable, *kŭntrĭb'ūtăbl,* a. beizutragen, beitragbar.

contribute, *kŭntrĭb'ūt,* v. a. beitragen, beisteuern || ~, v. n. mitwirken, beitragen (to, towards, zu).

contribution, *kŏntrĭbū'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Beitragen, n., Mitwirkung, f. || *(subscription)* Beisteuer, f., Beitrag, m. || *(mil.)* Kriegssteuer, f. || to lay under a ~, to levy a ~ on, brandschatzen, besteuern.

contributive, *kŭntrĭb'ūtĭv,* **contributory,** *kŭntrĭb'ūtĕrĭ,* a. beitragend, förderlich, mitwirkend.

contributor, *kŭntrĭb'ūtĕr,* s. Beisteuernder, Beförderer, m. || *(to a newspaper)* Mitarbeiter, m.

contrite, *kŏn'trīt,* a. (–ly, ad.) reuig, zerknirscht.

***contriteness,** *kŏn'trĭtnĕs,* s. Zerknirschung, Reue, f.

contrivable, *kŭntrī'văbl,* a. herstellbar, erfindbar, erdenkbar.

contrivance, *kŭntrī'văns,* s. *(act)* Erfindung, f. || *(plan)* Plan, Kunstgriff, Kniff, m. || *(invention)* Vorrichtung, f., Apparat, m.

contrive, *kŭntrīv',* *(invent)* ersinnen, erdenken, erfinden || *(bring about)* erzielen || ~, v. n. es fertig bringen || to ~ to live, es verstehen *or* ermöglichen zu leben.

control, *kŭntrōl',* s. *(restraint)* Zwang, Einhalt, m., Einschränkung, f. || *(authority)* Macht, Gewalt, f. || *(supervision)* Aufsicht, Kontrolle, f. || at one's ~, in jds. Gewalt || without ~, unbeaufsichtigt, frei, uneingeschränkt.

control, *kŭntrōl',* v. a. *(restrain)* einschränken, im Zaume halten || *(govern)* beherrschen, leiten || *(supervise)* kontrollieren, beaufsichtigen, prüfen || to ~ oneself, sich beherrschen.

controllable, *kŭntrō'lăbl,* a. kontrollierbar, der Macht, Aufsicht, dem Zwang unterworfen.

controller, *kŭntrō'lĕr,* s. *(director)* Gewalthaber, Leiter, Direktor, m. || *(accountant)* Kontrolleur, Oberaufseher, Revisor, m.

controllership, *kŭntrō'lĕrshĭp,* s. Aufseheramt, n., Kontrolleurstelle, f.

controversial, *kŏntrŏvĕr'sĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) streitend, polemisch.

controversialist, *kŏntrŏvĕr'sĭălĭst,* s. Streiter, Polemiker, m.

controversy, *kŏn'trŏvĕrsĭ,* s. Streit, m., Diskussion, f.

controvert, *kŏntrŏvĕrt',* *kŏn'trŏvĕrt,* v. a. *(dispute)* bestreiten, bekämpfen || *(refute)* widerlegen.

controvertible, *kŏntrŏvĕr'tĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) bestreitbar.

contumacious, *kŏntūmā'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) widerspenstig, halsstarrig || *(jur.)* ungehorsam.

contumaciousness, *kŏntūmā'shŭsnĕs,* **contumacy,** *kŏn'tūmăsĭ,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, f. || *(jur.)* Kontumaz, f., Ungehorsam, m.

contumelious, *kŏntūmē'lĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) frech, beschimpfend.

contumeliousness, *kŏntūmē'lĭŭsnĕs,* s. Beschimpfung, Frechheit, f.

contumely, *kŏn'tūmĕlĭ,* s. *(abuse)* Schimpfworte, n. pl. || *(contempt)* Hohn, m., Verachtung, f.

contuse, *kŭntūz',* v. a. zerquetschen, zerreiben || *(wound)* quetschen.

contusion, *kŭntū'zhŭn,* s. Zerreibung, f. || Kontusion, Quetschung, f.

conundrum, *kŭnŭn'drŭm,* s. Scherzfrage, f., Räsel, n.

convalesce, *kŏnvălĕs',* v. n. gesund werden, genesen.

convalescence, *kŏnvălĕs'ĕns,* s. Genesung, Gesundung, f.

convalescent, *kŏnvălĕs'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) genesend || ~ home, ~ hospital, s. Genesungsheim, n.

convene, *kŭnvēn',* v. a. versammeln, berufen || *(jur.)* vorladen || ~, v. n. zusammentreffen, sich versammeln. [berufer, m.

convener, *kŭnvē'nĕr,* s. Ein-

convenience, *kŭnvē'nĭĕns,* s. *(suitability)* Angemessenheit, f. || *(comfort)* Bequemlichkeit, f. || at one's ~, nach Belieben, gelegentlich || at your earliest ~, baldmöglichst || every ~, jede Bequemlichkeit, f., aller Komfort, m.

convenient, *kŭnvē'nĭĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(suitable)* passend, geeignet, bequem || *(useful)* zweckdienlich || *(at hand)* bequem, gelegen || to make it ~, es einrichten. [Kloster, m.

convent, *kŏn'vĕnt,* s. *(ec.)*

conventicle, *kŭnvĕn'tĭkl,* s. Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, f. || *(of dissenters)* Konventikel, n.

convention, *kŭnvĕn'shŭn,* s. *(assembly)* Versammlung, Vereinigung, f. || *(treaty)* Vertrag, Vergleich, m. || *(mil.)* Konvention, f.

conventional, *kŭnvĕn'shŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(customary)* herkömmlich, üblich, konventionell || *(fig.)* alltäglich.

conventionalise, *kŭnvĕn'shŭnălīz,* v. a. üblich machen.

conventionalism, *kŭnvĕn'shŭnălĭzm,* s. hergebrachte Form, f.

conventionalist, *kŭnvĕn'shŭnălĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) des Althergebrachten.

conventionality, *kŭnvĕnshŭnăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Herkömmlichkeit, übliche Gewohnheit, f.

conventual, *kŭnvĕn'tŭăl,* a. klösterlich.

converge, *kŭnvĕrj',* v. n. konvergieren, zusammenlaufen.

convergence, *kŭnvĕr'jĕns,* s. Konvergenz, f.

convergent, *kŭnvĕr'jĕnt,* **converging,** *kŭnvĕr'jĭng,* a. konvergent, zusammenlaufend.

conversable, *kŭnvĕr'săbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) gesprächig, unterhaltend, gesellig.

conversableness, *kŭnvĕr'săblnĕs,* s. Gesprächigkeit, Geselligkeit, f.

conversant, *kŭnvĕr'sănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) bekannt, vertraut (with, mit).

conversation, *kŏnvĕrsā'shŭn,* s. *(intercourse)* Umgang, Verkehr, m. || *(talk)* Konversation, Unterhaltung, f., Gespräch, n. || to draw one into (the) ~, jdn. ins Gespräch ziehen || to enter into ~ with one, ein Gespräch mit jdm. anknüpfen || the subject of ~ was, das Gesprächsthema war.

conversational, *kŏnvĕrsā'shŭnăl,* a. Unterhaltungs- || –ly inclined, gesprächig, gesellig.

conversation(al)ist, *kŏnvĕrsā'shŭn(ăl)ĭst,* s. gewandter Erzähler, guter Gesellschafter, m.

conversazione, *kŏnvĕrsăt-zĭō'nē,* s. *(It.)* literarische Gesellschaft, Abendunterhaltung, f.

converse, *kŏn'vĕrs,* s. *(familiarity)* genaue Bekanntschaft, Vertrautheit, f. || *(conversation)* Unterredung, f. || *(opposite)* Umkehrung, f., Gegensatz, m.

converse, *kŏn'vĕrs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(contrary)* gegenteilig, umgekehrt || *(reciprocal)* wechselsweise, gegenseitig.

converse, *kŭnvĕrs',* v. n. sich unterhalten, sprechen.

conversion, *kŭnvĕr'shŭn,* s. *(change)* Verwandlung, f. || *(ec.)* Bekehrung, f. || *(jur.)* Aneignung, f. || *(com.)* Konvertierung, f.

convert, *kŏn'vĕrt,* s. Bekehrter, m. || to make a ~, einen Proselyten machen.

convert, *kŭnvĕrt',* v. a. verwandeln (into, in *acc.*, zu) || *(ec.)* bekehren || *(jur.)* sich *(dat.)* aneignen || *(com.)* konvertieren || to ~ into money, zu Geld machen.

converter, *kŭnvĕr'tĕr,* s. Bekehrer, m. || Bessemer ~, *(tech.)* Bessemerbirne, f.

convertibility, *kŭnvĕrtĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **convertibleness,** *kŭnvĕr'tĭblnĕs,* s. Umwandelbarkeit, f. || *(com.)* Umsetzbarkeit, f.

convertible, *kŭnvĕr'tĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) umwandelbar || *(com.)* umsetzbar.

convex, *kŏn'vĕks,* a. (–ly, ad.) konvex, rund erhaben.

convexity, *kŏnvĕk'sĭtĭ,* **convexness,** *kŏn'vĕksnĕs,* s. konvexe Form, f.

convexo *kŏnvĕk'sō;* ~-concave, a. konvex-konkav || ~-convex, a. bikonvex || ~-plane, a. plankonvex.

convey, *kŭnvā',* v. a. *(transport)* transportieren, fortschaffen, -führen || *(impart)* mitteilen || *(jur.)* übertragen || to ~ away, *(fig.)* beiseiteschaffen, stehlen.

conveyable, *kŭnvā'ăbl,* a. transportierbar || übertragbar.

conveyance, *kŭnvā'ăns,* s. *(act)* Wegführen, Fortschaffen, n., Transport, m., Übersendung, f. || *(vehicle)* Fuhrwerk, Transportmittel, n. || *(jur.)* Übertragung, Abtretung, f. || *(deed)* Übertragungsurkunde, f. || means of ~, Beförderungsmittel, n.

conveyancer, *kŭnvā'ănsĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Notar (m.) für Eigentumsübertragungen.

convict, *kŏn'vĭkt,* s. Sträfling, m. || escaped ~, entsprungener Sträfling, m. || returned ~, entlassener Sträfling, m.

convict, *kŭnvĭkt',* v. a. überführen || *(jur.)* für schuldig erklären.

conviction, *kŭnvĭk'shŭn,* s. *(sentence)* Schuldigerklärung, Verurteilung, f. || *(persuasion)* Überzeugung, f.

convince, *kŭnvĭns',* v. a. überzeugen, überführen.

convincing, *kŭnvĭn'sĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) überzeugend.

convivial, *kŭnvĭv'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gastlich, festlich, lustig.

convivialist, *kŭnvĭv'ăălĭst,* s. lustiger Gesellschafter, m.

conviviality, *kŭnvĭvĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Fröhlichkeit (f.) bei Tafel.

convocate, *kŏn'vŏkăt,* v. a. zusammenberufen.

convocation, *kŏnvŏkā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Zusammenberufung, f. || *(assembly)* Versammlung, f. || *(ec.)* Kirchenversammlung, f.

convoke, *kŭnvōk',* v. a. zusammenberufen.

convolute(d), *kŏn'vŏlōt(ĕd),* a. zusammengerollt.

convolution, *kŏnvŏlō'shŭn,* s. Zusammenwickelung, Aufrollung, f. || *(winding)* Windung, f.

convolve, *kŭnvŏlv',* v. a. zusammenrollen, -winden.

convulvulus, *kŭnvŏl'vŭlŭs,* (pl. **convolvuli**), s. *(bot.)* Winde, f.

convoy, *kŏn'voy,* s. *(act)* Deckung, f., Geleit, n. || *(mil.)* Eskorte, f. || *(mar.)* Geleitschiff, Begleitschiff, n. || unter Bedeckung segelnde Kauffahrteiflotte, f. [ten, eskortieren.

convoy, *kŭnvoy',* v. a. geleite-

convulse, *kŭnvŭls',* v. a. erschüttern || *(one's face, etc.)* verzerren || to be –d with laughter, sich ausschütten vor Lachen.

convulsion, *kŭnvŭl'shŭn,* s.

Erschütterung, f. || *(med.)* Zuckung, f., Krampf, m. || to be seized with, go into –s, in Krämpfe verfallen || to throw one into –s, *(of laughter)* (jdm.) Lachkrämpfe verursachen.

convulsive, *kŭnvŭl'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) konvulsivisch, krampfhaft. [snichen, n.

cony, *kō'nĭ,* s. *(zool.)* Ka-

coo, *kō,* s. Girren, n.

coo, *kō,* v. n. girren.

cook, *kŏŏk,* s. Koch, m., Köchin, f. || ~-house, s. *(mar.)* Kambüse, Schiffsküche, f. || ~-maid, s. Küchenmagd, Köchin, f. || ~-shop, s. Garküche, f.

cook, *kŏŏk,* v. a. & n. kochen, zubereiten || *(fig.)* aushecken, anstiften || to ~ accounts, *(fam.)* den Rechenschaftsbericht fälschen *or* frisieren || to ~ one's goose, *(fam.)* jdn. beseitigen.

cookery, *kŏŏk'ĕrĭ,* s. Kochen, n., Kochkunst, Kocherei, f. || ~-book, s. Kochbuch, n.

cool, *kōl,* s. Kühle, Frische, f.

cool, *kōl,* a. (–ly, ad.) kühl || *(calm)* ruhig, kaltblütig || *(deliberate)* überlegt, kühl || *(indifferent)* gleichgültig, leidenschaftslos || *(impudent)* unverfroren, frech || as ~ as a cucumber, eiskalt || *(fig.)* kaltblütig || *(fam.)* unverfroren || a ~ hand, ein unverfrorener Mensch, m. || to lose a ~ hundred, *(fam.)* glatt hundert verlieren || ~-headed, a. kaltblütig.

cool, *kōl,* v. a. *(make cool)* kühlen, erfrischen || *(quiet)* besänftigen, mäßigen || ~, v. n. sich abkühlen, erkalten || to ~ down, *(fam.)* sich beruhigen.

cooler, *kō'lĕr,* s. das Kühlende, kühlendes Getränk, n. || wine-~, Weinkühler, m.

coolie, *kō'lĭ,* s. *(Ind.)* Kuli, Lastträger, Handarbeiter, m.

coolish, *kō'lĭsh,* a. etwas kühl.

coolness, *kōl'nĕs,* s. Kühle, Kühlung, f. || *(fig.)* Kaltblütigkeit, f. || *(fam.)* Unverfrorenheit, f.

coolwort, *kōl'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* herzblätteriges Spitzhütchen, n.

coomb(e), *kōm,* s. ein Getreidemaß (= 4 bushels).

coon, *kŏn,* s. Waschbär, m. || *(fig. Am.)* Neger, m., Negerin, f. || gone ~, *(Am.)* rettungslos Verlorener, m.

coop, *kŏp,* s. *(cask)* Faß, n., Kufe, f. || *(cage)* Hühnerkorb, m.

coop, *kŏp,* v. a. einsperren, einschließen || to ~ up, einpferchen. [Böttcher, m.

cooper, *kō'pĕr,* s. Faßbinder.

cooper, *kō'pĕr,* v. a. & n. Fässer binden *or* machen.

cooperage, *kō'pĕrĭj,* s. Böttcherei, f. || *(fee)* Böttcherlohn, m.

cooperant, *kŏŏp'ĕrănt,* s. Mitarbeiter, Mitwirkender, m.

cooperant, *kŏŏp'ĕrănt,* **cooperating,** *kŏŏp'ĕrātĭng,* a. mitwirkend, behilflich, förderlich.

cooperate, *kŏŏp'ĕrāt,* v. n. beitragen (in, zu), mitwirken.

cooperation, *kŏŏpĕrā'shŭn,* s. Beihilfe, f., Beistand, m., Mitwirkung, Teilnahme, f.

cooperative, *kŏŏp'ĕrătĭv,* a. beitragend, mitwirkend || ~ stores, s. pl. Warenlager (n.) eines Konsumvereins.

cooperator, *kŏŏp'ĕrātĕr,* s. V. cooperant.

coopering, *kō'pĕrĭng,* **coopery,** *kō'pĕrĭ,* s. Böttcherei, f.

coordinance, *kŏŏr'dĭnăns,* s. gemeinsame Verordnung, f.

coordinate, *kŏŏr'dĭnĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) koordiniert, gleichwertig.

coordinate, *kŏŏr'dĭnāt,* v. a. koordinieren, gleichordnen.

coordinateness, *kŏŏr'dĭnĕtnĕs,* **coordination,** *kŏŏrdĭnā'shŭn,* s. Gleichstellung, Gleichheit, f.

coordinates, *kŏŏr'dĭnĕts,* s. pl. *(math.)* Koordinaten, f. pl.

coot, *kŏt,* s. *(orn.)* Wasserhuhn, n. [serwischen.

cop, *kŏp,* v. a. *(fam.)* kriegen,

copal, *kō'păl,* s. *(chem.)* Kopal, m.

copartner, *kōpärt'nĕr,* s. Teilhaber, Kompagnon, m.

copartnership, *kōpärt'nĕrshĭp,* s. Teilhaberschaft, f.

copatriot, *kōpā'trĭŭt, kōpăt'rĭŭt,* s. V. compatriot.

cope, *kōp,* s. Kopfbedeckung, f. || *(fig.)* Firmament, Dach, n., Decke, f. || *(arch.)* Kappe, f. || *(ec.)* Chorrock, Priesterrock, m.

cope, *kōp,* v. a. *(arch.)* decken, bedecken || ~, v. n. es aufnehmen, sich messen (with, mit) || to be able to ~ with a difficulty, einer Schwierigkeit gewachsen sein.

copec(k), *kō'pĕk,* s. Kopeke, f.

Copernican, *kŏpĕr'nĭkăn,* a. kopernikanisch.

copestone, *kōp'stōn,* s. *(arch.)* Kappen-, Kordonstein, m.

coping, *kō'pĭng,* s. *(arch.)* Mauerkrönung, f. || ~-stone, s. V. copestone.

copious, *kō'pĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) reichlich || *(diffuse)* wortreich, weitläufig.

copiousness, *kō'pĭŭsnĕs,* s. Fülle, f., Überfluß, m. || *(diffuseness)* Weitläufigkeit, f.

copper, *kŏp'ĕr,* s. 1. *(min.)* Kupfer, n. || *(vessel)* Kupfergefäß, n., -kessel, m. || *(money)* Kupfermünze, f., -geld, n. || native ~, gediegenes Kupfer, n. || 2. *(fam.)* Polizist, m. || ~-bottomed, a. mit Kupfer verkleidet || ~-butterfly, s. *(zool.)* Bläuling, m. || ~ coin, s. Kupfermünze, f. || ~-coloured, a. kupferfarbig, kupferrot || ~-faced, a. mit Kupfer überzogen || ~-work, s. Kupferwerk, n., -hütte, f.

copper, *kŏp'ĕr,* a. kupfern, kupferig. [fern.

copper, *kŏp'ĕr,* v. a. verkup-

copperas, *kŏp'ĕrăs,* s. *(chem.)* Vitriol, m. & n.

copperhead, *kŏp'ĕrhĕd,* s. *(zool.)* Mokassinschlange, f.

copperish, *kŏp'ĕrĭsh,* a. kupferhaltig, kupferartig.

copperplate, *kŏp'ĕrplāt,* s. Kupferstich, m.

copperplate, *kŏp'ĕrplāt,* a. die Kupferstecherei betreffend || *(of handwriting)* wie gestochen.

coppersmith, *kŏp'ĕrsmĭth,* s. Kupfer-, Kesselschmied, m.

coppery, *kŏp'ĕrĭ,* a. kupferig, kupfern, kupferhaltig.

coppice, *kŏp'ĭs,* s. Unterholz, Dickicht, n.

copra, *kō'pră,* s. getrockneter, entölter Kakaokern, m.

copresence, *kōprĕz'ĕns,* s. Mitanwesenheit, f.

copse, *kŏps,* s. Gebüsch, n. || ~-wood, s. Unterholz, n.

copsy, *kŏp'sĭ,* a. mit Unterholz bewachsen. [f.

Copt, *kŏpt,* s. Kopte, m., Koptin,

Coptic, *kŏp'tĭk,* s. das Koptische,

Coptic, *kŏp'tĭk,* a. koptisch. [n.

copulate, *kŏp'ŭlāt,* v. n. sich paaren, sich begatten.

copulation, *kŏpŭlā'shŭn,* s. Paarung, Begattung, f.

copy, *kŏp'ĭ,* s. *(double)* Kopie, Abschrift, f. || *(imitation)* Nachbildung, Nachahmung, f. || *(model)* Muster, Modell, n. || *(typ.)* *(sheet)* Abdruck, m. || *(MS.)* Manuskript, n. || *(volume)* Exemplar, n. || *(fig. arts)* Material, n., Stoff, m. || corrected ~, fehlerfreie Abschrift, f., berichtigter Abdruck, m. || fair ~, Reinschrift, f. || rough ~, erster Entwurf, m., Skizze, f. || true ~, getreue, genaue Abschrift, f. || to set copies, Schreibvorlagen geben || to take a ~, Abschrift nehmen || ~-book, s. Schreibheft, n. || *(com.)* Kopierbuch, n.

copy, *kŏp'ĭ,* v. a. *(transcribe)*

abschreiben, abzeichnen, kopieren || *(imitate)* nachahmen, nachbilden || to ~ out, aus=, abschreiben || ~, v. n. kopieren, abzeichnen.

copyhold, *kŏp'hōld*, s. Lehngut, n.

copying, *kŏp'ĭĭng*, s. Kopieren, n. || ~-ink, s. Kopiertinte, f. || ~-press, s. Kopierpresse, f.

copyist, *kŏp'ĭĭst*, s. Kopist, Abschreiber, m.

copyright, *kŏp'ĭrīt*, s. Verlagsrecht, Urheberrecht, n. || ~ edition, s. verlagsberechtigte Ausgabe, f.

copyright, *kŏp'ĭrīt*, v. a. das Urheberrecht (eines Buches ꝛc.) erwerben, (urheberrechtlich) schützen.

coquelicot, *kō'klĭkō*, s. *(Fr.) (bot.)* wilder Mohn, m.

coquet, *kōkĕt'*, v. n. kokettieren, liebäugeln.

coquetry, *kō'kĕtrĭ*, s. Koketterie, Gefallsucht, f.

coquette, *kōkĕt'*, s. *(Fr.)* Kokette, Gefallsüchtige, f.

coquettish, *kōkĕt'ĭsh*, a. (-ly, ad.) kokett, gefallsüchtig.

coracle, *kŏr'ăkl*, s. aus Weiden geflochtenes und mit Leder überzogenes Boot, n.

coral, *kŏr'ăl*, s. Koralle, f. || *(of a lobster)* (unbefruchtete) Hummereier, n. pl. || ~-island, s. Koralleninsel, f. || ~-reef, s. Korallenriff, n.

coralline, *kŏr'ălĭn*, **coralloid**, *kŏr'ălŏĭd*, a. korallenartig, Korallen enthaltend.

corb(el), *kŏrb, kŏr'bĕl*, s. *(arch.)* Kragstein, Balkenträger, m. || Nische, f. || ~-steps, s. pl. *(arch.)* Giebelstufen, f. pl. || ~-table, s. *(arch.)* Bogenfries, m., Trägerreihe, f.

cord, *kŏrd*, s. *(rope)* Seil, n., Leine, f., Strick, Strang, m. || *(corduroy)* Kord, m. (Baumwollenstoff) || *(of wood)* Klafter, f. || *(an.)* Strang, m., Band, n., Schnur, f. || spinal ~, *(an.)* Rückenmark, n. || umbilical ~, *(an.)* Nabelschnur, f. || ~-wood, s. Klafterholz, n.

cord, *kŏrd*, v. a. zuschnüren, fest=, anbinden. [n.

cordage, *kŏr'dĭj*, s. Tauwerk,

cordate, *kŏr'dāt*, a. herzförmig.

corded, *kŏr'dĕd*, a. *(bound)* geschnürt || *(ribbed)* gestreift, gerippt. [zistaner, m.

cordelier, *kŏrdĕlēr'*, s. Fran-

cordial, *kŏr'dĭăl*, s. Labsal, n. || *(med.)* herzstärkendes Mittel, n.

cordial, *kŏr'dĭăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(hearty)* herzlich || *(sincere)* aufrichtig || -ly yours, Ihr herzlich ergebener.

(the) **Cordilleras**, *kŏrdĭlē'răz*, npr. pl. (die) Kordilleren, f. pl.

cordon, *kŏr'dŏn*, s. *(Fr.) (of an order)* Kordon, m., Ordensband, n. || *(fort.)* Mauerkranz, m. || *(mil.)* Kordon, m., Truppenkette, f. || sanitary ~, Sanitätskordon, m. [nuanleder, n.

cordovan, *kŏr'dŏvăn*, s. Kor-

corduroy, *kŏr'dŭroĭ*, s. Kord, m. (schwerer gerippter Stoff) || ~-road, s. *(Am.)* Knüppeldamm, m. [cordovan.

cordwain, *kŏrd'wān*, s. V.

***cordwainer**, *kŏrd'wānĕr*, s. Korduanarbeiter, Schuhmacher, m.

core, *kŏr*, s. Kerngehäuse, n., Griebs, Kern, m. || *(fig.)* Kern, m., Mark, das Innerste, n. || to the ~, bis ins Innerste, tief.

core, *kŏr*, v. a. entkernen.

Corea, *kŏrē'ă*, npr. Korea, n.

Corean, *kŏrē'ăn*, s. Koreaner (=in), m. (& f.)

Corean, *kŏrē'ăn*, a. koreanisch.

coregent, *kŏrē'jĕnt*, s. Mitregent, m.

corelation, *kŏrēlā'shŭn*, s. gemeinsame Beziehung, f.

coreligionist, *kŏrēlĭj'ŭnĭst*, s. Glaubensgenosse, m.

corespondent, *kŏrĕspŏn'dĕnt*, s. *(jur.)* mitangeklagter Ehebrecher, m.

Corfu, *kŏrfū'*, npr. Korfu, n.

coriaceous, *kŏrĭā'shŭs*, a. ledern, lederartig. [rinth, n.

Corinth, *kŏr'ĭnth*, npr. Ko-

Corinthian, *kŏrĭn'thĭăn*, s. Korinther(in), m. (& f.).

Corinthian, *kŏrĭn'thĭăn*, a. korinthisch || *(fig.)* ausschweifend.

corivalry, *kŏrĭ'vălrĭ*, s. Wettstreit, m., Mitbewerbung, f.

cork, *kŏrk*, s. Kork, m. || ~-cutter, s. Korkschneider, m. || ~-jacket, s. Kork=, Schwimmjacke, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Korkbaum, m.

cork, *kŏrk*, v. a. (to ~ up) zustöpseln, verkorken || *(fig.)* unterdrücken.

corked, *kŏrkt*, a. *(stopped)* verkorkt, zugestopft || *(of wine)* nach dem Kork schmeckend.

corkscrew, *kŏrk'skrō*, s. Korkzieher, m. [artig.

corky, *kŏr'kĭ*, a. korkig, kork=

cormorant, *kŏr'mŏrănt*, s. *(orn.)* Seerabe, m., Scharbe, f. || *(fig.)* Vielfraß, m.

corn, *kŏrn*, s. 1. *(grain)* Korn, n. || *(wheat)* Weizen, m. || *(Am.)* Mais, m., Welschkorn, n. || *(particle)* Korn, Körnchen, n., kleiner Teil, m. || Indian ~, Mais, m. || 2. *(excrescence) (an.)* Hühneraugen, n., Leichdorn, m. || ~-bin, s. Kornlade, f. || ~-bind, s. *(bot.)* Ackerwinde, f. || ~-bread, s. Maisbrot, n. || ~-chandler, s. Korn=, Samenhändler, m. || ~-cob, s. *(Am.)* Maiskolben, m. || ~-cockle, s. *(bot.)* Kornrade, f. || ~-cutter, s. Mähmaschine, f. || ~-exchange, s. Getreidebörse, f. || ~-factor, s. Kornmäkler, m. || ~-flag, s. *(bot.)* Schwertlilie, f. || ~-land, s. Getreide=, Ackerland, n. || ~-laws, s. pl. Korngesetze, n. pl. || ~-loft, s. Kornboden, =speicher, m. || ~-mill, s. *(Am.)* Getreidemühle, f. || ~-moth, s. Kornmotte, f. || ~-plaster, s. Hühneraugenpflaster, n. || ~-poppy, ~-rose, s. *(bot.)* Klatschrose, f. || ~-salad, s. *(bot.)* Feldsalat, m. || ~-weevil, s. *(xool.)* Kornwurm, Wiebel, m.

corncrake, *kŏrn'krāk*, s. *(orn.)* Wachtelkönig, m.

corned beef, *kŏrn'nĕd bēf*, s. *(Am.)* eingesalzenes Rindfleisch, Pökelfleisch, n.

Cornelia, *kŏrnē'lĭă*, npr. Kornelia, Kornelie, f.

cornelian, *kŏrnē'lĭăn*, s. 1. *(min.)* Karneol, m. || 2. *(bot.)* Kornelkirsche, f.

Cornelius, *kŏrnē'lĭŭs*, npr. Kornelius, m.

corneous, *kŏr'nĕŭs*, a. hornig.

corner, *kŏr'nĕr*, s. Ecke, f. || *(angle)* Winkel, m. || *(fig.) (nook)* (versteckter) Winkel, m., verborgene Stelle, f. || *(difficulty)* Verlegenheit, f. || *(com.)* (Spekulanten=) Ring, m. || to do a thing in a ~, *(fig.)* etwas insgeheim tun || to drive, get one in a ~, jdn. in die Enge treiben || ~-stone, s. *(arch.)* Eckstein, m. || *(fig.)* Grundstein, m. || ~-tooth, s. Hakenzahn, m. (des Pferdes) || ~-wise, ad. eckig, mit vorspringender Ecke.

corner, *kŏr'nĕr*, v. a. in die Enge treiben, in Verlegenheit bringen || to ~ the market, alles aufkaufen, durch Aufkaufen den Preis einer Ware steigern.

cornered, *kŏr'nĕrd*, a. *(in comp.)* eckig.

cornet, *kŏr'nĕt*, s. *(Fr.) (mus.)* Zinke, f., Horn, n. || * *(mil.)* Fahnenjunker, Kornet, m. || ~-à-piston, s. *(mus.)* Klappphorn, Piston, n.

***cornetcy**, *kŏr'nĕtsĭ*, s. Kornet=, Fahnenjunkerstelle, f.

cornfield, *kŏrn'fēld*, s. Kornfeld, n.

cornflour, *kòrn'flŏŭr,* s. Kornmehl, Maismehl, n.

cornflower, *kòrn'flŏŭĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Kornblume, f.

cornice, *kòr'nĭs,* s. *(Fr.) (arch.)* Sims, Karnies, m.

Cornish, *kòr'nĭsh,* a. kornisch, aus Cornwall.

cornucopia, *kòrnŭkō'pĭă,* s. Füllhorn, n.

cornute, *kòrnūt',* a. gehörnt, hornförmig.

corolla, *kŏrŏl'ă,* s. *(bot.)* Blumenkrone, f.

corollary, *kŏrŏl'ĕrĭ, kŏr'ŏlĕrĭ,* s. Zusatz, Folgesatz, m.

corona, *kŏrō'nă,* s. *(arch.)* Kranzgesims, n. || *(an.)* Krone, f. (der Backzähne) || *(bot.)* Kranz (m.) der Randblüten || *(astr.)* (Sonnen-, Mond-) Hof, m.

coronach, *kŏr'ŏnăk,* s. *(Scot.)* Totenklage, f.

coronal, *kŏrō'năl,* **coronary,** *kŏr'ŏnĕrĭ,* a. Kronen-, Kranz-, Wirbel-.

coronation, *kŏrŏnā'shŭn,* s. Krönung, f.

coroner, *kŏr'ŏnĕr,* s. amtlicher Leichenschauer, m. || **~'s inquest,** s. amtliche Totenschau, f.

coronet, *kŏr'ŏnĕt,* s. Adelskrone, f. || *(fig.)* Diadem, n.

coroneted, *kŏr'ŏnĕtĕd,* a. eine Adelskrone, ein Diadem tragend.

corporal, *kòr'pŏrăl,* s. 1. *(mil.)* Korporal, Unteroffizier, m. || *(mar.)* Obermaat, m. || **lance-~,** Gefreiter, m. || 2. *(ec.)* geweihtes Meßtuch, Korporale, n.

corporal, *kòr'pŏrăl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(bodily)* körperlich, leiblich || *(material)* materiell, stofflich || **~ punishment,** s. körperliche Züchtigung, f.

corporality, *kòrpŏrăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Körperlichkeit, f.

corporate, *kòr'pŏrĕt,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(united)* vereinigt, verbunden || *(of a corporation)* zu einer Korporation gehörig, einverleibt || **body ~,** der Staat, m. || **~ body,** s. juristische Person, Körperschaft, f.

corporation, *kòrpŏrā'shŭn,* s. Korporation, Körperschaft, f. || *(jur.)* Gemeindebehörde, f. || *(fam.)* Schmerbauch, m.

corporeal, *kòrpò'rĕăl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) körperlich, materiell.

corporeality, *kòrpòrĕăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Körperlichkeit, f.

corps, *kòr,* s. *(Fr. mil.)* Korps, n.

corpse, *kòrps,* s. Leichnam, m. || **~-candle, ~-light,** s. Irrlicht, n.

corpulence, *kòr'pūlĕns,* s. Korpulenz, Beleibtheit, f.

corpulent, *kòr'pūlĕnt,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) korpulent, beleibt.

corpus-Christi, *kòrpŭs krĭs'tē,* s. *(ec.)* Fronleichnam, m.

corpuscle, *kòr'pŭsl,* s. *(an.)* (Blut-) Körperchen, Atom, n., Zelle, f.

corpuscular, *kòrpŭs'kŭlĕr,* a. atomistisch.

corradiation, *kŏrădĭā'shŭn,* s. Vereinigung (f.) der Strahlen in einem Punkte.

corral, *kŏrăl',* s. *(Am.)* Hürde, f.

corral, *kŏrăl',* v. a. *(Am.)* (Vieh) in Hürden einschließen, einpferchen.

correct, *kŏrĕkt',* a. (**-ly,** ad.) fehlerfrei, richtig, genau || *(of behaviour)* korrekt || **to be ~,** Recht haben.

correct, *kŏrĕkt',* v. a. *(right)* verbessern, korrigieren, berichtigen || *(punish)* strafen, zurechtweisen, züchtigen || *(counteract)* abstellen || **to ~ oneself,** sich verbessern || **to stand ~ed,** sein Unrecht eingestehen.

correction, *kŏrĕk'shŭn,* s. *(amendment)* Verbesserung, Berichtigung, f. || *(chastisement)* Züchtigung, Bestrafung, f. || *(criticism)* Tadel, m., Zurechtweisung, f. || **house of ~,** Besserungsanstalt, f. || **subject to ~, under ~,** unmaßgeblich.

correctional, *kŏrĕk'shŭnăl,* a. verbessernd, Besserungs-, Straf-.

corrective, *kŏrĕk'tĭv,* s. Besserungsmittel, Zuchtmittel, n.

corrective, *kŏrĕk'tĭv,* a. verbessernd || *(punishing)* Straf-, Zucht-.

correctness, *kŏrĕkt'nĕs,* s. Richtigkeit, Korrektheit, f.

corrector, *kŏrĕk'tĕr,* s. Verbesserer, m. || *(typ.)* Korrektor, m.

correlate, *kŏr'ĕlāt,* v. n. sich aufeinander beziehen.

correlation, *kŏrĕlā'shŭn,* s. Wechselbeziehung, f.

correlative, *kŏrĕl'ătĭv,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) in Wechselbeziehung stehend.

correlativeness, *kŏrĕl'ătĭvnĕs,* s. Wechselwirkung, -beziehung, f.

correspond, *kŏrĕspŏnd',* v. n. *(agree)* übereinstimmen (with, mit), entsprechen (to *dat.*) || *(communicate)* korrespondieren, in Briefwechsel stehen.

correspondence, *kŏrĕspŏn'dĕns,* s. *(congruity)* Übereinstimmung, Angemessenheit, f. || *(communication)* Beziehung, Verbindung, f. || *(intercourse)* Verkehr, m. || *(letters)* Briefwechsel, m., Korrespondenz, f. || *(rail.)* Anschluß, m. || **to break off all ~ with,** alle Beziehungen abbrechen mit || **to carry on, keep up a ~ with,** einen Briefwechsel unterhalten mit.

correspondent, *kŏrĕspŏn'dĕnt,* s. Korrespondent, m. || *(of a newspaper)* Berichterstatter, m.

correspondent, *kŏrĕspŏn'dĕnt,* **corresponding,** *kŏrĕspŏn'dĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) entsprechend, übereinstimmend (to, mit).

corridor, *kŏr'ĭdòr,* s. Korridor, Flur, Gang, m., Galerie, f. || **~ carriage,** s. *(rail.)* Durchgangswagen, m. || **~ train,** s. *(rail.)* D-Zug, Durchgangszug, m.

corrigendum, *kŏrĭjĕn'dŭm,* (pl. **corrigenda**) s. (Druck-) Berichtigung, f.

corrigible, *kŏr'ĭjĭbl,* a. besserlich.

corrigibleness, *kŏr'ĭjĭblnĕs,* s. Verbesserlichkeit, f.

corroborant, *kŏrŏb'ŏrănt,* a. bekräftigend.

corroborate, *kŏrŏb'ŏrāt,* v. a. bekräftigen, bestätigen.

corroboration, *kŏrŏbŏrā'shŭn,* s. Bekräftigung, Bestätigung, f.

corroborative, *kŏrŏb'ŏrătĭv,* **corroboratory,** *kŏrŏb'ŏrătĕrĭ,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) bekräftigend.

corrode, *kŏrōd',* v. a. zerfressen, beizen.

corrodent, *kŏrō'dĕnt,* a. beizend, ätzend.

corrodibility, *kŏrōdĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **corrosibility,** *kŏrōzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zerfreßbarkeit, Ätzbarkeit, f.

corrodible, *kŏrō'dĭbl,* **corrosible,** *kŏrō'zĭbl,* a. zerfreßbar, ätzbar.

corrosion, *kŏrō'zhŭn,* s. Zerfressung, f.

corrosive, *kŏrō'zĭv,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) fressend, ätzend || *(fig.)* nagend, quälend || **~-sublimate,** s. *(chem.)* Ätzsublimat, n.

corrosiveness, *kŏrō'zĭvnĕs,* s. ätzende Schärfe, f.

corrugant, *kŏr'ŭgănt,* a. runzelnd.

corrugate, *kŏr'ŭgāt,* v. a. runzeln, runzelig machen || **~,** v. n. sich runzeln, sich furchen.

corrugated, *kŏr'ŭgātĕd,* a. runzelig, zusammengeschrumpft || **~ iron,** s. Wellblech, n.

corrugation, *kŏrŭgā'shŭn,* s. Runzeln, n.

corrupt, *kŏrŭpt',* a. (**-ly,** ad.) verdorben || *(dishonest)* unredlich, schlecht, bestochen || *(not genuine)* unecht, verfälscht || **~ practices,** s. pl. *(jur.)* Bestechung, f.

corrupt, *kŏrŭpt′,* v. a. verderben, verschlechtern || *(fig.) (debauch)* verleiten, verführen || *(bribe)* bestechen, erkaufen || *(falsify)* verfälschen.

corrupter, *kŏrŭp′tĕr,* s. Verderber, Verfälscher, m.

corruptibility, *kŏrŭptĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* ∗**corruptibleness,** *kŏrŭp′tĭbl-nĕs,* s. Verderblichkeit, f. || Bestechlichkeit, f.

corruptible, *kŏrŭp′tĭbl,* a. (∗**-bly,** ad.) verderblich, vergänglich || *(bribable)* bestechlich.

corruption, *kŏrŭp′shŭn,* s. *(act)* Verderbung, f. || *(state)* Verderbtheit, Verdorbenheit, f. || *(putrid matter)* Eiter, m., Fäulnis, f. || *(corrupt version)* Verfälschung, f. || *(bribery)* Bestechung, f.

corruptive, *kŏrŭp′tĭv,* a. verderbend.

corruptness, *kŏrŭpt′nĕs,* s. Verderbtheit, f. [Taille, f.

corsage, *kôr′sĭj,* s. *(Fr.)*

corsair, *kôr′sêr,* s. *(pirate)* Seeräuber, Korsar, m. || *(ship)* Seeräuberschiff, n. [m.

corse, *kôrs,* s. *(poet.)* Leichnam,

corselet, *kôrs′lĕt,* s. Harnisch, m. [Schnürleib, m.

corset, *kôr′sĕt,* s. Korsett, n.,

Corsica, *kôr′sĭkă,* npr. Korsika, n.

Corsican, *kôr′sĭkăn,* s. Korse, m., Korsin, f. [sisch.

Corsican, *kôr′sĭkăn,* a. kor-

cortege, *kôr′tăzh, kôrtăzh′,* s. *(Fr.)* Zug, m., Gefolge, n.

cortical, *kôr′tĭkăl,* **corticose,** *kôr′tĭkōs,* a. rindig, rindenartig.

coruscant, *kŏrŭs′kănt,* a. glänzend, funkelnd, blitzend.

coruscate, *kŏr′ŭskăt,* v. n. glänzen, funkeln, blitzen.

coruscation, *kŏrŭskā′shŭn,* s. Glanz, m., Funkeln, Blitzen, n. || *(fig.)* Geistesblitz, m.

corvette, *kôr′vĕt, kôrvĕt′,* s. *(mar.)* Korvette, f.

corvine, *kôr′vĭn,* a. krähen-, rabenartig.

corybantic, *kŏrĭbăn′tĭk,* a. korybantisch, rasend.

cosecant, *kōsē′kănt,* s. *(math.)* Koseckante, f.

cos(e)y, *kō′zĭ,* V. **cosy,** s.

cosily, *kō′zĭlĭ,* V. **cosy,** a.

cosine, *kō′sīn,* s. Kosinus, m.

cosiness, *kō′zĭnĕs,* s. Behaglichkeit, Gemütlichkeit, f.

cos-lettuce, *kŏslĕt′ĭs,* s. *(bot.)* Kos-Salat, m.

cosmetic, *kŏzmĕt′ĭk,* s. Schönheitsmittel, n.

cosmetic, *kŏzmĕt′ĭk,* a. kosmetisch, verschönernd.

cosmic(al), *kŏz′mĭk(ăl),* a. (**-ly,** ad.) kosmisch.

cosmographic(al), *kŏzmŏ-grăf′ĭk(ăl),* a. kosmographisch, weltbeschreibend.

cosmography, *kŏzmŏg′răfĭ,* s. Weltbeschreibung, f.

cosmopolitan, *kŏzmŏpŏl′ĭtăn,* **cosmopolite,** *kŏzmŏp′ŏlīt,* s. Kosmopolit, Weltbürger, m.

cosmopolitan, *kŏzmŏpŏl′ĭtăn,* a. kosmopolitisch, weltbürgerlich.

cosmopolitanism, *kŏzmŏ-pŏl′ĭtănĭzm,* s. Kosmopolitismus, m., Weltbürgertum, n.

Cossack, *kŏs′ăk,* s. Kosak, m.

Cossack, *kŏs′ăk,* a. kosakisch.

cosset, *kŏs′ĕt,* s. ohne Mutter aufgezogenes Lamm, n. || *(fig.)* Liebling, m. [scheln.

cosset, *kŏs′ĕl,* v. a. (ver)hät-

cost, *kŏst,* s. *(price)* Preis, m. || *(expense)* Kosten, pl., Auslagen, f. pl. || *(fig.)* Verlust, Nachteil, Schaden, m. || **-s,** pl. *(jur.)* Gebühren, Gerichtskosten, f. pl. || **net ~,** Nettopreis, m. || **at any ~,** um jeden Preis || **at great ~,** mit großen Kosten || **at my ~,** auf meine Kosten || **at ~ of much trouble,** mit Aufwand vieler Mühe || **to my ~,** zu meinem Schaden || **with -s,** *(jur.)* unter Auferlegung der Kosten || **to convict in -s,** *(jur.)* zu den (Gerichts-) Kosten verurteilen || **to recover -s,** *(jur.)* die Kosten ersetzt erhalten || **~-price,** s. *(com.)* Kosten-, Einkaufspreis, m.

cost, *kŏst,* v. a. irr. kosten. || **to ~ one dear(ly),** jdm. teuer zu stehen kommen.

costermonger, *kŏs′tĕrmŭng-gĕr,* s. Obsthändler(in), Höker(in), m. (& f.).

costive, *kŏs′tĭv,* a. *(med.)* verstopft.

costiveness, *kŏs′tĭvnĕs,* s. *(med.)* Verstopfung, f.

costless, *kŏst′lĕs,* a. kostenlos.

costliness, *kŏst′lĭnĕs,* s. Kostspieligkeit, Kostbarkeit, f.

costly, *kŏst′lĭ,* a. (&∗ad.) kostspielig || *(fig.)* kostbar, teuer.

costmary, *kŏst′mărĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Frauenminze, f.

costume, *kŏstūm′, kŏs′tūm,* s. *(Fr.)* Kostüm, n., Tracht, f.

costumed, *kŏstūmd′,* a. kostümiert, gekleidet.

costum(i)er, *kŏstū′m(ĭ)ĕr,* s. Kostüm-, Theaterschneider, m.

co-surety, *kōshŏr′tĭ,* s. Mitbürge, m. [mütze, f.

cosy, *kō′zĭ,* s. Tee-, Kaffee-

cosy, *kō′zĭ,* a. (**cosily,** ad.) behaglich, traulich, gemütlich warm, bequem.

cot, *kŏt,* s. *(hut)* Hütte, Kate, f. || *(bed)* Kinderbett, n., Wiege, f. || *(mar.)* Koje, Hängematte, f.

cotangent, *kōtăn′jĕnt,* s. *(math.)* Kotangente, f.

cote, *kōt,* s. Schafhürde, f.

co-tenant, *kōtĕn′ănt,* s. Mitpächter, m.

coterminous, *kōtĕr′mĭnŭs,* a. benachbart, angrenzend.

cotill(i)on, *kŏtĕyŏng′, kŏtĭl′-ŭŭn,* s. *(Fr.)* Kotillon, m.

cotland, *kŏt′lănd,* s. Katenland, n. [kurator, m.

co-trustee, *kōtrŭstē′,* s. Mit-

cottage, *kŏt′ĭj,* s. *(hut)* Hütte, f. || *(villa)* Landhaus, n., Villa, f. || **Swiss ~,** Schweizerhaus, n. || **~-piano,** s. Pianino, n.

cottager, *kŏt′ĭjĕr,* s. Hüttenbewohner, m. || *(jur.)* Häusler, m. [m. || **2. V. cottager.**

cotter, *kŏt′ĕr,* s. **1.** Keil, Pflock,

cotton, *kŏt′ŭn,* s. Baumwolle, f. || **darning-~,** Stopfgarn, n. || **gun-~,** Schießbaumwolle, f. || **sewing-~,** Nähgarn, n. || **reel of ~,** Baumwollenrolle, -haspel, f. || **~-growing,** s. Baumwollenkultur, f. || **~-rose,** s. *(bot.)* Wiesenwolle, f. || **~-waste,** s. Baumwollenabfall, m. || **~-wood,** s. *(bot. Am.)* (amerikanische) Pappel, f. || **~-wool,** s. Watte, f. [Baumwoll-.

cotton, *kŏt′ŭn,* a. baumwollen,

cotton, *kŏt′ŭn,* v. n.; to ~ to one, *(fam.)* sich an jdn. anschließen.

cottony, *kŏt′ŭnĭ,* a. baumwollartig || *(fig.)* weich.

cotyledon, *kŏtĭlē′dŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Keimblatt, n.

couch, *kŏwch,* s. *(bed)* Lager, n., Lagerstätte, f. || *(sofa)* Sofa, Ruhebett, n. || *(stratum)* Lage, Schicht, f. || **~-grass,** s. *(bot.)* Quickengras, n.

couch, *kŏwch,* v. a. *(arrange)* legen || *(lay in bed)* niederlegen || *(express)* fassen, einkleiden, ausdrücken || *(conceal)* verbergen || to ~ a cataract, *(med.)* den Star stechen || **~,** v. n. *(lie)* sich niederlegen, sich lagern || *(crouch)* kauern, sich ducken.

couchant, *kō′shănt,* a. *(Fr. her.)* mit erhobenem Kopf liegend.

cougar, *kō′gâr,* s. *(zool.)* Puma, Kuguar, m.

cough, *kŏf,* s. Husten, m. || **churchyard ~,** schwindsüchtiger Husten, m. || **whooping-~,** Keuchhusten, m. || **~-drop, ~-lozenge,** s. Hustenbonbon, m. ||

~-mixture, s. Hustentropfen, m. pl.

cough, *kŏf,* v. a. (to ~ up) aushusten || ~, v. n. husten.

cougher, *kŏf'ĕr,* s. der (die) Hustende, m. & f., Huster, m.

could, *kŏŏd,* V. can, v. n.

couldn't, *kŏŏd'nt* = **could not.**

coulomb, *kō'lŏm,* s. *(el.)* Coulomb, n. (Elektrizitätsmaß).

coulter, *kōl'tĕr,* s. *(agr.)* Pflugschar, f.

council, *kŏŏn'sĭl,* s. Rat, m., Versammlung, f. || *(ec.)* Konzil, n. || **Cabinet-~,** Kabinetsrat, m. || **common-~,** Gemeinderat, m. || **county-~,** Grafschaftsrat, m. || **town-~,** Stadtrat, m. || **~ of State,** Staatsrat, m. || **~ of war,** Kriegsrat, m. || **~-board,** s. Ratsversammlung, f. || **~-chamber,** s. Ratsstube, f.

councillor, *kŏŏn'sĭlĕr,* s. Ratsmitglied, n.

counsel, *kŏŏn'sĕl,* s. *(consultation)* Beratschlagung, f. || *(advice)* Rat, Ratschlag, m. || *(prudence)* Klugheit, f. || *(jur.)* Anwalt, Sachwalter, m. || **King's, Queen's ~,** Regierungsrat, m. || **to keep one's (own) ~,** seine Absicht für sich behalten || **to take ~,** sich beraten.

counsel, *kŏŏn'sĕl,* v. a. (jdm.) raten, einen Rat geben.

counsellor, *kŏŏn'sĕlĕr* (*Am.* **counselor**), s. *(adviser)* Ratgeber(in), m. (& f.) || *(jur.)* Rechtsbeistand, m. || V. **councillor** || **king's, queen's ~,** V. **counsel.**

counsellorship, *kŏŏn'sĕlĕr-shĭp,* s. Ratswürde, f.

count, *kŏŏnt,* s. 1. *(reckoning)* Rechnung, f. || *(sum total)* Zahl, Endzahl, f. || ∗*(interest)* V. **account,** s. || *(charge)* Klagepunkt, m. || 2. *(title)* (nicht englischer) Graf, m.

count, *kŏŏnt,* v. a. zählen, rechnen, berechnen || ∗*(consider)* V. **account,** v. a. || **to ~ out,** aufzählen || *(parl.)* auszählen || ~, v. n. *(reckon)* zählen, rechnen || *(be of value)* zählen, ins Gewicht fallen || *(rely)* rechnen, sich verlassen (on, auf) || **without -ing,** ohne zu zählen, abgesehen von || that does not ~, das ist ohne Bedeutung, das zählt nicht || **~-out,** s. *(parl.)* Auszählung, f.

countenance, *kŏŏn'tĕnăns,* s. *(features)* Gesicht, n., Gesichtsbildung, f. || *(expression)* Miene, f., Ausdruck, m. || *(composure)* Gemütsruhe, Fassung, f. || *(fig.) (favour)* Gunst, f. || **to change ~,** die Farbe wechseln || **to give ~ to,** bestärken || **to keep one's ~,** seine Fassung, seinen Ernst bewahren || **to keep in ~,** ermuntern, unterstützen || **to put, (stare) one out of ~,** jdn. (durch Anstarren) aus der Fassung bringen, verblüffen.

countenance, *kŏŏn'tĕnăns,* v. a. dulden, begünstigen.

countenancer, *kŏŏn'tĕnăn-sĕr,* s. Unterstützer, Beschützer, Gönner, m.

counter, *kŏŏn'tĕr,* s. 1. *(calculator)* Rechner, Zähler, m. || *(in card-games)* Zahlpfennig, m., Spielmarke, f. || 2. *(of a shop)* Ladentisch, m., -tafel, f. || **over the ~,** bar || an Ort und Stelle || 3. *(parry)* parierender Schlag, Gegenschlag, m. || *(of a boot)* Hackenleder, Fersenleder, n. || *(of a horse)* Brustgrube, f. || *(mar.)* Ottung, f. || **~-jumper,** s. Ladenschwengel, m.

counter, *kŏŏn'tĕr,* a. & ad. entgegen, Gegen- || **to run ~ to,** zuwiderlaufen || **~-action,** s. *(jur.)* Gegenklage, f. || **~-agent,** s. Entgegenwirkendes, n. || **~-attraction,** s. entgegengesetzte Anziehung, f. || **~-evidence,** s. Gegenbeweis, m. || **~-irritant,** s. *(med.)* Gegenreizmittel, n. || **~-irritant,** a. *(med.)* einen Gegenreiz hervorrufend || **~-irritation,** s. *(med.)* Gegenreizung, f. || **~-motion,** s. *(parl.)* Gegenantrag, m. || **~-movement,** s. Gegenbewegung, f. || **~-order,** v. a. abbestellen || **~-signature,** s. Gegenzeichnung, f. || **~-subject,** s. *(mus.)* Gegenthema, n.

counter, *kŏŏn'tĕr,* v. n. einen Gegenschlag tun (beim Boxen).

counteract, *kŏŏntĕrăkt',* v. a. entgegenhandeln, -arbeiten *(dat.)* || *(defeat)* vereiteln, hintertreiben.

counteraction, *kŏŏntĕrăk'-shŭn,* s. Entgegenwirkung, f.

counteractive, *kŏŏntĕrăk'tĭv,* a. entgegenwirkend.

counterbalance, *kŏŏntĕr-băl'ăns,* s. Gegen-, Gleichgewicht, n.

counterbalance, *kŏŏntĕr-băl'ăns,* v. a. das Gegengewicht halten *(dat.)*, aufwiegen, ausgleichen.

counterbass, *kŏŏn'tĕrbās,* s. *(mus.)* Kontrabaß, m.

counterblast, *kŏŏn'tĕrblăst,* s. *(fig.)* kräftige Entgegnung, f.

countercharge, *kŏŏn'tĕr-chärj,* s. Widerklage, f.

countercheck, *kŏŏn'tĕrchĕk,* v. a. aufhalten, (jdm.) entgegenwirken.

counterdrain, *kŏŏn'tĕrdrān,* s. *(tech.)* Abzugsgraben, Abfluß, m. [Fälschung, Nachahmung, f.

counterfeit, *kŏŏn'tĕrfĭt,* s.

counterfeit, *kŏŏn'tĕrfĭt,* a. (∗-ly, ad.) nachgemacht, unecht, falsch.

counterfeit, *kŏŏn'tĕrfĭt,* v. a. *(imitate)* nachahmen, nachmachen || *(forge)* fälschen.

counterfoil, *kŏŏn'tĕrfŏyl,* s. Kontrollzettel, m.

countermand, *kŏŏntĕrmänd',* v. a. abbestellen, widerrufen.

countermarch, *kŏŏn'tĕr-märch,* s. *(mil.)* Gegen-, Rückmarsch, m.

countermarch, *kŏŏn'tĕr-märch,* v. n. einen Gegenmarsch machen. [s. Gegenzeichen, n.

countermark, *kŏŏn'tĕrmärk,*

countermark, *kŏŏn'tĕrmärk,* v. a. mit einem Gegenzeichen versehen.

countermine, *kŏŏn'tĕrmīn,* s. *(fort.)* Konter-, Gegenmine, f.

countermine, *kŏŏntĕrmīn',* v. a. gegenminieren || *(fig.)* vereiteln. [(gesteppte) Bettdecke, f.

counterpane, *kŏŏn'tĕrpān,* s.

counterpart, *kŏŏn'tĕrpärt,* s. Gegenstück, Seitenstück, n. || *(copy)* Kopie, f. || *(mus.)* Gegenstimme, f.

counterplea, *kŏŏn'tĕrplē,* s. *(jur.)* Gegeneinrede, Replik, f.

counterplot, *kŏŏn'tĕrplŏt,* s. Gegenlist, f., Gegenplan, m.

counterplot, *kŏŏn'tĕrplŏt,* v. a. & n. Gegenpläne machen, entgegenarbeiten.

counterpoint, *kŏŏn'tĕrpŏynt,* s. *(mus.)* Kontrapunkt, m.

counterpoise, *kŏŏn'tĕrpŏyz,* s. Gegengewicht, Gleichgewicht, n.

counterpoise, *kŏŏn'tĕrpŏyz,* v. a. im Gleichgewicht halten, aufwiegen.

counterscarp, *kŏŏn'tĕrskärp,* s. *(fort.)* Konterescarpe, f.

counterseal, *kŏŏn'tĕrsēl',* v. a. mit einem Gegensiegel versehen.

countersign, *kŏŏn'tĕrsīn,* s. V. **counter-signature** || *(mil.)* Parole, f., Losungswort, n.

countersign, *kŏŏntĕrsīn',* v. a. gegenzeichnen.

counterstroke, *kŏŏn'tĕr-strŏk,* s. Rückschlag, Gegenstoß, m. [s. Altstimme, f.

countertenor, *kŏŏn'tĕrtĕnĕr,*

countervail, *kŏŏntĕrvāl',* v. a. aufwiegen, ausgleichen.

countervailing, *kŏŏntĕrvā'-lĭng,* a. Kompensations-.

∗**counterweigh,** *kŏŏntĕrwā',* v. a. V. **counterbalance,** v. a.

countess, *kŏŏn'tĕs,* s. Gräfin, f.

counting, *kŏw'tĭng,* s. Zählen, Rechnen, n. || **~-house,** s. *(com.)* Kontor, n.

countless, *kŏw'nt'lĕs,* a. zahllos, unzählig.

countrified, *kŭn'trĭ'fīd,* a. bäurisch, ungeschliffen.

country, *kŭn'trĭ,* s. *(region)* Gegend, f., Landstrich, m. || *(state)* Land, n. || **(native ~)** Vaterland, n. || *(rural parts)* Land, n. (nicht Stadt) || **one's (native) ~,** **mother ~,** Vaterland, Geburtsland, n. || **all the ~ round,** die ganze Umgegend, f. || **in the ~,** auf dem Lande || **to the ~,** aufs Land || **to appeal, go to the ~,** *(parl.)* an das Land appellieren (durch Parlamentsauflösung) || **~-bred,** a. auf dem Lande erzogen || **~-dance,** s. Bauerntanz, m. || **~ gentleman,** s. Landedelmann, m. || **~-house, ~-seat,** s. Landhaus, n., Landsitz, m. || **~ life,** s. Landleben, n. || **~-side,** s. Land, n.

country, *kŭn'trĭ,* a. ländlich, Land-.

countryman, *kŭn'trĭmăn,* s. *(rustic)* Landmann, Bauer, m. || *(inhabitant)* Landsmann, Einwohner, m. || **(fellow-)~,** Landsmann, m.

countrywoman, *kŭn'trĭ-wŏŏmăn,* s. *(rustic)* Bauernfrau, Bäuerin, f. || **(fellow-)~,** Landsmännin, f.

county, *kŏw'tĭ,* s. Grafschaft, f. || **~-court,** s. Grafschafts-, Provinzialgericht, n. || **~-town,** s. Kreisstadt, f.

coupé, *kō'pā,* s. *(Fr.) (carriage)* Coupé, n. || *(rail.)* Halbcoupé, n.

couple, *kŭpl,* s. *(hook)* Koppel, f. || *(pair)* Paar, n. || **engaged ~,** Brautpaar, n. || **married ~,** Ehepaar, n. || **a ~ of pounds,** ein paar Pfund, ungefähr zwei Pfund.

couple, *kŭpl,* v. a. koppeln, verbinden || *~, v. n. sich paaren.

coupler, *kŭp'lĕr,* s. jem. (etw.), der (das) verbindet.

coupling, *kŭp'lĭng,* s. Verbindung, f. || Paarung, f. || *(tech.)* Kuppelung, f. || **–(s),** (pl.) *(rail.)* Kuppelung, f. || **~-bolt,** s. *(tech.)* Kuppelungsbolzen, m. || **~-chain,** s. *(tech.)* Kuppelkette, f. || **~-pin,** s. *(tech.)* Kuppelungszapfen, m. || **~-rod,** s. *(tech.)* Kuppelstange, f. || **~-screw,** s. *(rail.)* Kuppelschraube, f.

coupon, *kō'pŏn,* s. *(Fr.)* Abschnitt, Coupon, m.

courage, *kŭr'ĭj,* s. Mut, m., || **to cool, damp one's ~,** jds. Mut abkühlen, dämpfen || **to pluck up ~, to summon up all one's ~, to take one's ~ in both hands,** sich aufraffen, seinen Mut zusammennehmen.

courageous, *kŭrā'jŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) mutig, beherzt.

courier, *kō'rĭĕr, kŏŏr'ĭĕr,* s. *(messenger)* Kurier, Eilbote, m. || *(travelling)* Reisemarschall, m. || *(newspaper)* Kurier, m. (Zeitung).

course, *kŏrs,* s. *(passage)* Gang, m., Fahrt, Reise, f. || *(route)* Weg, Kurs, m. || *(direction)* Richtung, f. || *(race)* Lauf, m., Rennen, n. || *(race-track)* Rennbahn, f., -platz, m., Laufbahn, f. || *(of greyhounds)* Hasenhetze, f. || *(progress)* Fortschritt, Fortgang, m. || *(at meals)* Gang, m., Gericht, n. || *(fig.) (of lectures)* Kursus, Lehrgang, m. || *(of time, etc.)* Lauf, Verlauf, m. || *(arch.)* Reihe, Lage, Schicht, f. || **–s,** pl. *(med.)* Periode, Menstruation, f. || *(mar.)* die unteren großen Segel, n. pl. || **~ of action,** Handlungsweise, f. || **matter of ~,** selbstverständliche Sache, f. || **of ~,** natürlich, selbstverständlich || **in due ~,** zu gehöriger Zeit, seinerzeit || **in the ~ of,** im Verlauf ... *(gen.),* binnen ... *(gen.)* || **in ~ of time,** im Laufe der Zeit || **to attend a ~,** Vorlesungen hören, einen Kursus durchmachen || **to hold, steer a ~,** *(mar.)* einen Kurs einhalten, steuern || **to follow, pursue a ~ of action,** ein Ziel verfolgen || **to take its ~,** seinen Weg nehmen, gehen || **to walk over the ~,** (im Rennen) allein über die Bahn gehen.

course, *kŏrs,* v. a. verfolgen, jagen, herumtreiben || **~,** v. n. *(of greyhounds)* jagen || *(of the blood)* rinnen, fließen.

courser, *kŏr'sĕr,* s. Rennpferd, n. || *(poet.)* Streitroß, n.

coursing, *kŏr'sĭng,* s. *(sport)* Hetze, Hetzjagd, f.

Court, court, *kŏrt,* s. *(of a house)* Hof, Vorhof, m. || *(street)* (kleiner) Platz, m. || *(of games)* Spielplatz, m. || *(of a sovereign)* Hof, m. || *(retinue)* Hofstaat, m. || *(meeting)* Versammlung, f. || *(fig.) (civility)* Höflichkeit, f. || *(attendance)* Aufwartung, f. || *(wooing)* Hof, m., Cour, f. || *(jur.)* Gerichtshof, m., Gericht, n. || **General ~,** *(Am.)* gesetzgebende Versammlung, f. || **~ of Assize,** Schwurgericht, n. || **~ of Chancery,** Kanzleigericht, n. || **~ of High Commission,** hoher Gerichtshof (m.) in Glaubenssachen || **~ of Justice,** Gerichtshof, m., Gericht, n. || **~ of Session,** oberster Zivilgerichtshof, m. (in Schottland) || **at ~,** bei Hofe || *(fig.)* einflußreich || **in open ~,** öffentlich vor Gericht, in öffentlicher Verhandlung || **to bring into ~,** vor das Gericht bringen, verklagen || **to pay (one's) ~ to,** (jdm.) den Hof machen || seine Aufwartung machen || **~-card,** s. (Karten-) Bild, n. || **~-chaplain,** s. Hofprediger, m. || **~-day,** s. Gerichtstag, m. || **~-dress,** s. Hoftracht, f., Hofkleid, n. || **~-dresser,** s. Hofschneider, m. || ***~-fool,** s. Hofnarr, m. || **~-house,** s. Gerichtsgebäude, n. || **~-martial,** s. *(mil.)* Kriegsgericht, n. || **~-martial,** v. a. *(mil.)* vor ein Kriegsgericht stellen || **~-plaster,** s. englisches Pflaster, n.

court, *kŏrt,* v. a. *(seek favour with)* (jdm.) huldigen, den Hof machen || *(woo)* (um jdn.) werben, freien || *(danger, etc.)* suchen.

courteous, *kĕr'tĕŭs, kŏr'tĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) höflich, verbindlich, liebenswürdig.

courteousness, *kĕr'tĕŭsnĕs, kŏr'tĕŭsnĕs,* **courtesy,** *kĕr'tĕsĭ, kŏr'tĕsĭ,* s. *(of manners)* Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, Verbindlichkeit, f. || *(favour)* Gefälligkeit, Gunstbezeigung, f. || *(kind act)* Aufmerksamkeit, f. || **V. curts(e)y,** s. || **by ~,** aus Höflichkeit, Artigkeit || **~-title,** s. aus Höflichkeit beigelegter Titel, m.

courtesan, *kŏrt'ĕzăn,* s. Buhlerin, f.

courtier, *kŏr'tĭĕr,* s. Höfling, m.

courtlike, *kŏrt'līk,* **courtly,** *kŏrt'lĭ,* a. (& *ad.) *(polite)* höflich || *(of a court)* höfisch.

courtship, *kŏrt'shĭp,* s. Hofmachen, n. || *(wooing)* Bewerbung, f., Freien, n.

courtyard, *kŏrt'yärd,* s. Hof (-raum), m.

cousin, *kŭz'n,* s. Vetter, m., Base, Cousine, f. || *(of sovereigns)* Liebden, Vetter, m. || **first ~,** ~-germa(i)n, leiblicher Vetter, m., Geschwisterkind, n. || **second ~,** Vetter (m.) zweiten Grades || **~ twice removed,** Vetter (m.) dritten Grades.

cousinly, *kŭz'nlĭ,* a. verwandtschaftlich, vetterlich.

cousinship, *kŭz'nshĭp,* s. Vetterschaft, f.

cove, *kōv,* s. **1.** *(inlet)* Bucht, kleine Bai, f. || *(nook)* sicherer Ort, m., Obdach, n., Schlupfwinkel, m. || *(Am.)* Prairie-

streifen, m. || *(arch.)* Wölbung, f. || 2. *(fam.)* Kerl, m.

covenant, *kŭv'ĕnănt,* s. *(agreement)* Vertrag, m. || *(promise)* Versprechen, n. || *(ec.)* Bund, m. || *(jur.)* Vertragsklausel, f. || **ark of the ~,** Bundeslade, f. || **breach of ~,** Vertragsbruch, m.

covenant, *kŭv'ĕnănt,* v. n. übereinkommen, sich verpflichten.

covenanted, *kŭv'ĕnăntĕd,* a. durch Vertrag verpflichtet.

covenanter, *kŭv'ĕnăntĕr,* s. Kontrahent, m. || *(ec.)* schottischer Presbyterianer, m.

Coventry, *kŏv'ĕntrĭ,* s.; to send to ~, vom Verkehr ausschließen.

cover, *kŭv'ĕr,* s. *(lid)* Deckel, m. || *(covering)* Decke, f., Umschlag, m., Hülle, f., Futteral, n. || *(binding)* Einband, m. || *(shelter)* Schutz, m., Obdach, n. || *(concealment)* Deckmantel, m. || *(thicket)* Dickicht, n. || *(at table)* Kuvert, Gedeck, n. || (dish-~) Speiseglocke, f. || V. covering, s. || under ~, gedeckt || *(of letters)* eingeschlagen || under ~ of, unter dem Vorwande . . . *(gen.)* || to break ~, aus dem Lager hervorbrechen (vom Wild) || to lay two –s, zwei Kuverts auflegen || to take (to) ~, Deckung suchen.

cover, *kŭv'ĕr,* v. a. *(overlie)* decken, bedecken || *(overspread)* überziehen, einschlagen || *(conceal)* verdecken || *(fig.)* verhehlen || *(shelter)* schützen, decken || *(overwhelm)* versenken in . . . *(acc.)*, beladen mit . . . *(dat.)* || *(a mare)* decken, bespringen || *(include)* einschließen, enthalten || *(com.)* decken, ausgleichen || *(command)* beherrschen || *(pass over)* zurücklegen || *(mil.)* decken || to ~ up, zudecken, verdecken || *(fig.)* bemänteln || to ~ one with one's pistol, mit seiner Pistole auf jdn. zielen || to ~ expenses, a debt, die Kosten, eine Schuld decken || to ~ with shame, ridicule, an den Pranger stellen, zum Gespött machen || –ed way, s. bedeckter Weg, m.

covering, *kŭv'ĕrĭng,* s. Bedeckung, Bekleidung, Kleidung, f. || *(fig.)* Deckmantel, m.

coverlet, *kŭv'ĕrlĕt,* s. Bettdecke, f.

covert, *kŭv'ĕrt,* s. Obdach, n., Zufluchtsort, m. || *(thicket)* Dickicht, n. || –s, pl. *(an.)* Deckfedern, f. pl.

covert, *kŭv'ĕrt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(sheltered)* geschützt, gedeckt || *(secret)* heimlich, verborgen || *(insidious)* hinterlistig, heimtückisch || feme-~, *(jur.)* Ehefrau, f. || ~-way, s. bedeckter Weg, m. | Heimlichkeit, f.

covertness, *kŭv'ĕrtnĕs,* s.

coverture, *kŭv'ĕrtŭr, kŭv'ĕrchĕr,* s. Decke, f., Schutz, m. || *(jur.)* Ehestand, m.

covet, *kŭv'ĕt,* v. a. & n. begehren, lüstern sein, trachten (nach). | erstrebt.

coveted, *kŭv'ĕtĕd,* a. begehrt,

covetous, *kŭv'ĕtŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(desirous)* begierig (of, nach) || *(avaricious)* geizig, habsüchtig.

covetousness, *kŭv'ĕtŭsnĕs,* s. *(desire)* Begierde, f., heftiges Verlangen, n. || *(avariciousness)* Geiz, m., Habsucht, f.

covey, *kŭv'ĭ,* s. *(brood)* Brut, f., Gehecke, n. || *(flight)* Flug, m., Kette, f. (Vögel).

cow, *kŏw,* s. Kuh, f. || *(female)* Weibchen, n., Mutter, f. (von Tieren) || ~-bunting, s. *(orn.)* Viehstar, m. || ~-catcher, s. *(rail. Am.)* Schienenräumer, m. || ~-dung, s. Kuhdünger, =mist, m. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* mittlerer Klee, m. || ~-herd, s. Kuhhirt, m. || ~-hide, s. Kuhhaut, f. || *(whip)* Ochsenziemer, m. || ~-hide, v. a. mit dem Ochsenziemer schlagen || ~-house, s. Kuhstall, m. || ~-keeper, s. Kuhhirt, m. || *(breeder)* Kuhzüchter, m. || ~-lick, s. Spuckloche, f. || ~-pen, s. Kuhhürde, f. || ~'s-lungwort, s. *(bot.)* Königskerze, f. || ~-shed, s. Kuhstall, m. || ~-wheat, s. *(bot.)* Kuh-, Wachtelweizen, m.

cow, *kŏw,* v. a. einschüchtern, entmutigen || to ~ into, durch Einschüchterung bewegen zu.

coward, *kŏw'ĕrd,* s. Feigling, m., Memme, f.

cowardice, *kŏw'ĕrdĭs,* **cowardliness,** *kŏw'ĕrdlĭnĕs,* s. Feigheit, f.

coward(like), *kŏw'ĕrd(lăk),* **cowardly,** *kŏw'ĕrdlĭ,* a. & ad. feige || *(mean)* schlecht, gemein.

cowberry, *kŏw'bĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Preißelbeere, f.

cowboy, *kŏw'boy,* s. Kuhjunge, m. || *(Am.)* berittener Rinderhirt, m.

cower, *kŏw'ĕr,* v. n.; (to ~ down) niederkauern, niederhocken.

cowl, *kŏwl,* s. Kapuze, Mönchskappe, f. || *(of a chimney)* (bewegliche) Schornsteinkappe, f. || *(of a locomotive)* Rauchkappe, f.

cowled, *kŏwld,* a. mit einer Mönchskappe bekleidet.

cowpox, *kŏw'pŏks,* s. Kuhpocken, f. pl.

cowry, *kŏw'rĭ,* s. Kaurimuschel, f. || **cowries,** pl. Muschelgeld, n.

cowslip, *kŏw'slĭp,* s. *(bot.)* Primel, Schlüsselblume, f.

coxcomb, *kŏks'kōm,* s. V. **cockscomb** || *(fig.)* Stutzer, Geck, m.

***coxcombical,** *kŏkskŏm'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) albern, geckenhaft.

***coxcombry,** *kŏks'kōmrĭ,* s. Albernheit, Geckenhaftigkeit, f.

coxswain, *kŏk'swăn, kŏk'sĭn,* s. *(mar.)* Bootführer, m.

coy, *kŏy,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(modest)* bescheiden, spröde || *(timid)* scheu, blöde. | keit, Scheu, f.

coyness, *kŏy'nĕs,* s. Sprödig-

coyote, *kŏy'ōt, kŏyōt',* s. *(zool.)* Steppen-, Präriewolf, m.

coz., *kŏz,* = **cousin.**

cozen, *kŭz'ĕn, kŏz'ĕn,* v. a. täuschen, betrügen.

crab, *krăb,* s. *(zool.)* Krabbe, f., Krebs, m. || *(astr.)* Krebs, m. || *(tech.)* Winde, f. || to catch a ~, *(mar.)* (beim Rudern) hinterüberfallen || ~-apple, s. Holzapfel, m. || ~(-apple-)tree, s. *(bot.)* Holzapfelbaum, m. || ~-louse, s. *(zool.)* Filzlaus, f. || ~-yaws, s. pl. *(med.)* Fußsohlengeschwüre, n. pl.

crab(bed), *krăb(ĕd),* **crabby,** *krăb'ĭ,* a. (**crabbily,** ad.) *(peevish)* grämlich, mürrisch, sauer || *(rough)* rauh, holp(e)rig || *(acid)* herb, sauer || *(intricate)* dunkel, verworren || *(of writing)* verzwickt, unleserlich.

crabbedness, *krăb'ĕdnĕs,* s. mürrisches Wesen, n. || Rauheit, f. || Säure, f. || Verworrenheit, f. || Unleserlichkeit, f.

crack, *krăk,* s. *(fissure)* Spalte, f., Ritz, Riß, Sprung, m. || *(report)* Knall, Krach, m. || *(fam.)* Dieb, Einbrecher, m. || the ~ of doom, der jüngste Tag, m., die letzte Posaune, f. || in a ~, *(fam.)* im Nu || to give, hit one a ~, *(fam.)* jdm. einen Klaps geben || ~-brained, a. verrückt.

crack, *krăk,* a. *(fam.)* ausgezeichnet, erstklassig.

crack, *krăk,* v. a. *(break)* brechen, aufknacken || *(burst)* zersprengen, zerspalten || *(cause to explode, crack)* knallen lassen || to ~ up, *(fam.)* herausstreichen, rühmen || to ~ a bottle with one, mit jdm. einer Flasche den Hals brechen || to ~ a crib, *(fam.)* in ein Haus einbrechen || to ~ a whip, mit der Peitsche knallen || to ~ an egg, ein Ei aufklopfen || to ~ heads, raufen || to ~ jokes,

Witze reißen || to ~ one's fingers, mit den Fingergelenken knacken || ~, v. n. *(burst)* zerspringen, Risse bekommen || *(explode)* platzen, knallen, krachen || *(of the voice)* mutieren.

cracked, *krăkt,* a. *(broken)* zerbrochen, gesprungen || *(crazy)* verrückt.

cracker, *krăk'ĕr,* s. *(breaker)* Brecher, m. || *(firework)* Schwärmer, Frosch, m. || *(Am.) (biscuit)* dünner Zwieback, m. || *(fam.) (untruth)* große Lüge, f. || (Christmas-~) Knallbonbon, m. || nut-~s, s. pl. Nußknacker, m.

crackle, *krăkl,* v. n. knistern, knattern, krachen, bersten.

crackling, *krăk'lĭng,* s. *(of a fire)* Knistern, Knackern, n. || *(of pork)* geröstete Rinde (f.) des Schweinebratens.

cracknel, *krăk'nĕl,* s. sehr trockenes Biskuit, n.

cracksman, *krăks'măn,* s. *(fam.)* Einbrecher, m.

Cracow, *krā'kō,* npr. Krakau, n.

cradle, *krā'dl,* s. Wiege, f. || *(fig.) (birthplace)* Wiege, Geburtsstätte, f. || *(infancy)* Kindheit, f. || *(for wine)* Korbgeflecht, n. || *(med.) (for a limb)* Schiene, f. || *(for a limb in bed)* Schutzgestell, n. || *(mar.)* Schlitten, m. || *(in life-saving)* Läuferkorb, m. || *(arts)* Gründungseisen, n. || *(arch.)* Bogengerüst, n. || *(typ.)* Laufbrett, n. || *(in gold-washing)* Schwingtrog, m. || from one's, the ~, von seiner (der) Kindheit an || in the ~, in der Wiege || *(fig.)* in den ersten Anfängen.

cradle, *krā'dl,* v. a. in die Wiege legen, einschläfern || *(fig.)* warten und pflegen || ~, v. n. in einer Wiege liegen.

craft, *krăft,* s. *(skill)* Fertigkeit, Geschicklichkeit, Kunst, f. || *(cunning)* List, Geriebenheit, f. || *(trade)* Gewerbe, Handwerk, n. || *(vessel)* Schiff, Fahrzeug, n. || the ~, Freimaurerei, f. || small-~, kleine Fahrzeuge, n. pl.

craftily, *krăf'tĭlĭ,* ad. V. crafty, a.

craftiness, *krăf'tĭnĕs,* s. List, Schlauheit, Geriebenheit, f.

craftsman, *krăfts'măn,* s. Handwerker, m.

craftsmanship, *krăfts'măn-shĭp,* s. Fachtüchtigkeit, f.

crafty, *krăf'tĭ,* a. (craftily, ad.) schlau, listig, gerieben.

crag, *krăg,* s. Felsenspitze, Klippe, f.

cragged, *krăg'ĕd,* **craggy,** *krăg'ĭ,* a. schroff, felsig.

craggedness, *krăg'ĕdnĕs,* **cragginess,** *krăg'ĭnĕs,* s. Schroffheit, felsige Beschaffenheit, f. [s.

crake, *krāk,* s. V. corncrake,

cram, *krăm,* s. Stopfen, n. || *(crowd)* Gedränge, n. || *(fam.) (coaching)* Einpaukerei, f. || *(crammer)* Einpauker, m. || *(lie)* Lüge, f. || ~-full, a. gestopft voll.

cram, *krăm,* v. a. *(fill)* anfüllen, vollstopfen || *(overload)* überladen || *(thrust)* hineinzwängen, treiben || *(coach)* einpauken || to ~ a thing down one's throat, *(fig.) (a lie, etc.)* jdm. seine Unwahrheit 2c. ins Gesicht schleudern || *(make one believe)* jdm. etwas weismachen || ~, v. n. *(eat)* sich überladen || *(work hard)* büffeln, ochsen.

crambo, *krăm'bō,* s. Reimspiel, n. || dumb-~, Scharade, f.

crammer, *krăm'ĕr,* s. *(coach)* Einpauker, m. || *(fam.) (lie)* Lüge, Aufschneiderei, f.

cramp, *krămp,* s. *(med.)* Krampf, m. || *(tech.)* Krampe, Klammer, f. || *(*=*hindrance)* Hindernis, n., Fessel, f., Zwang, m. || ~-iron, s. *(tech.)* eiserne Klammer, f.

cramp, *krămp,* v. a. *(med.)* krampfen, krampfhaft verziehen || *(confine)* einengen, einzwängen || *(hinder)* hindern, hemmen || *(fasten)* befestigen, klammern.

crampoons, *krămpōnz',* s. pl. *(tech.)* Balkenanker, m. || *(mil.)* Steigeisen, n. pl.

cranberry, *krăn'bĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Preiselbeere, f.

crane, *krān,* s. *(orn.)* Kranich, m. || *(tech.)* Krahn, Heber, m. || travelling-~, fahrbarer Krahn, m. || ~'s-bill, s. *(bot. & med.)* Storchschnabel, m.

crane, *krān,* v. a. recken, ausstrecken || ~, v. n. sich strecken, sich biegen. [Schädel-.

cranial, *krā'nĭăl,* a. *(an.)*

craniology, *krănĭŏl'ŏgĭ,* s. Schädellehre, f.

cranium, *krā'nĭŭm,* s. *(an.)* Schädel, m., Hirnschale, f.

crank, *krăngk,* s. 1. *(bend)* Windung, Krümmung, f. || *(fig.) (pun)* Wortspiel, n. || *(caprice)* Laune, f. || *(Am.) (temper)* schlechte Laune, f. || *(tech.)* Kurbel, f., Kropf, m., Knie, n., Schwengel, m. || 2. *(Am.) (faddist)* verschrobener Mensch, m.

crank(y), *krăngk, krăng'kĭ,* a. *(infirm)* kränklich || *(capricious)* wunderlich, grillig || *(of houses)* baufällig || *(mar.)* rank.

crannied, *krăn'ĭd,* a. rissig.

cranny, *krăn'ĭ,* s. Ritze, Spalte, f. || *(tech.)* Flaschenhalsform, f.

crape, *krāp,* s. Krepp, m. || ~-band, s. Flor, m.

crapulence, *krăp'ūlĕns,* s. Katzenjammer, m.

crapulent, *krăp'ūlĕnt,* **crapulous,** *krăp'ūlŭs,* a. verkatert.

crash, *krăsh,* s. Krachen, n., Krach, m. || *(fig.)* Krach, Zusammenbruch, m.

crash, *krăsh,* v. a. zerbrechen, zerschmettern || ~, v. n. krachen.

crass, *krăs,* a. dick, derb, grob.

crassitude, *krăs'ĭtūd,* **crassness,** *krăs'nĕs,* s. Dicke, Derbheit, grobe Beschaffenheit, f.

crate, *krāt,* s. Lattenkiste, f. || *(basket)* großer Korb, Packkorb, m.

crater, *krā'tĕr,* s. Krater, m.

cravat, *krăvăt',* s. *(Fr.)* Krawatte, Halsbinde, f.

crave, *krāv,* v. a. & n. bitten, flehen um || *(long for)* verlangen, sich sehnen (for, nach).

craven, *krā'vĕn,* s. Memme, f., Feigling, m.

craven, *krā'vĕn,* a. feige, zaghaft.

craving, *krā'vĭng,* s. lebhaftes Verlangen, n., Sehnsucht, f. (for, nach). [crayfish.

crawfish, *krăw'fĭsh,* s. V.

crawl, *krăwl,* s. Kriechen, n.

crawl, *krăwl,* v. n. kriechen, schleichen.

crawler, *krăw'lĕr,* s. Gewürm, kriechendes Ungeziefer, n. || *(fig.)* Schleicher, Kriecher, m.

crawling, *krăw'lĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(creeping)* kriechend || *(sneaking)* schleichend, kriechend || ~ with, wimmelnd von || a ~ sensation, *(fig.)* eine Gänsehaut, f.

crayfish, *krā'fĭsh,* s. *(ich.)* Krebs, m.

crayon, *krā'yŏng,* s. *(Fr.) (arts)* Zeichen-, Pastellstift, m. || in ~, in Pastell || ~-drawing, ~-painting, s. Pastellzeichnung, f., Pastellgemälde, n.

craze, *krāz,* s. fixe Idee, f. || the latest ~, die neueste Modetorheit, f. [zerrütten.

craze, *krāz,* v. a. tollmachen,

crazed, *krāzd,* **crazy,** *krā'zĭ,* a. (crazily, ad.) *(mad)* verrückt || *(rickety)* baufällig.

craziness, *krā'zĭnĕs,* s. Verrücktheit, f. [Zimmerwerk, n.

crazing-mill, *krā'zĭng mĭl,* s.

creak, *krēk,* s. Knarren, n.

creak, *krēk,* v. n. knarren.

cream, *krēm,* s. Rahm, m., Sahne, f. || *(culin.)* Creme, f. || *(fig.) (essence)* Kern, m. || *(best)*

das Beste, Vorzüglichste, n. || **chocolate-~s**, pl. Pralinés, pl. || **whipped-~**, Schlagsahne, f. || **~ of tartar**, *(chem.)* Kremortartari, m. || **~-cake**, s. *(culin.)* Sahnentorte, f. || **~-cheese**, s. Sahnenkäse, m. || **~-coloured**, a. blaßgelb, cremefarbig || **~-jug**, **~-pot**, s. Rahmtopf, m., Sahnenkännchen, n. || **~-laid**, **~-wove**, a. weiß-, gelblichgerippt.

cream, *krēm*, v. a. abrahmen || **~**, v. n. Rahm ansetzen || *(froth)* schäumen.

creamery, *krē'mĕrĭ*, s. Milchladen, m., -geschäft, n.

creamy, *krē'mĭ*, a. sahnig || *(frothy)* voller Schaum.

crease, *krēs*, s. 1. Falte, f., Bruch, m. || *(at cricket)* Aufstellungszeichen, n. || 2. V. **creese.**

crease, *krēs*, v. a. falten, knittern || **~**, v. n. Falten werfen.

create, *krēāt'*, v. a. *(beget)* (er)schaffen || *(invest)* wählen, ernennen || *(cause)* verursachen, schaffen || **he was –d an earl**, er wurde in den Grafenstand erhoben.

creation, *krēā'shŭn*, s. Erschaffung, f. || *(universe)* Schöpfung, Welt, f. || *(production)* Erzeugnis, n. || *(investment)* Ernennung, Kreierung, f. || *(fig.) (costume)* Meisterwerk (n.) der Toilettenkunst.

creative, *krēā'tĭv*, *krē'ătĭv*, a. schöpferisch, erschaffend.

creativeness, *krēā'tĭvnĕs*, *krē'ătĭvnĕs*, s. Schöpferkraft, f. [m.

creator, *krēā'tĕr*, s. Schöpfer,

creature, *krē'chĕr*, s. Geschöpf, Wesen, n. || *(tool)* Kreatur, f., Werkzeug, n. || *(Ir.)* Whisky, m. || **dear ~**, liebes Geschöpf, n. || **dumb ~**, stumme Kreatur, f., Tier, n. || **fellow-~**, Mitgeschöpf, n., Nebenmensch, m. || **living ~**, lebendes Wesen, Lebewesen, n. || **miserable ~**, erbärmliche Kreatur, f. || **poor ~**, armes Geschöpf, n.

creature, *krē'chĕr*, a. leiblich, körperlich || **~-comforts**, s. pl. leibliche Genüsse, m. pl. [m.

credence, *krē'dĕns*, s. Glaube,

credenda, *krĕdĕn'dă*, s. pl. *(ec.)* Glaubensartikel, m. pl.

credential, *krĕdĕn'shăl*, a. beglaubigend.

credentials, *krĕdĕn'shălz*, s. pl. Beglaubigungsschreiben, n.

credibility, *krĕdĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Glaubwürdigkeit, f.

credible, *krĕd'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) glaubwürdig.

credit, *krĕd'ĭt*, s. *(belief)* Glaube, m. || *(com.)* Kredit, m. || *(authority)* Autorität, f., Ruf, m. || *(reputation)* guter Ruf, m. || *(honour)* Ehre, Anerkennung, f. || **blank ~**, *(com.)* Blankokredit, m. || **letter of ~**, *(com.)* Kreditbrief, m. || **on ~**, auf Kredit || **to be a ~ to one, to do one ~**, jdm. Ehre machen || **to give ~ to a story**, eine Geschichte glauben || **to give one ~ for**, jdm. (etw.) zutrauen || **to place to one's ~**, *(com.)* jdm. gutschreiben, in Kredit stellen || **~-account**, s. *(com.)* Kreditseite, f., Haben, n. || **~-balance**, s. Guthaben, n.

credit, *krĕd'ĭt*, v. a. *(believe)* (jdm.) glauben, Glauben schenken || *(give credit for)* (jdm.) zutrauen || *(com.)* (jdm.) kreditieren, gutschreiben || **I have –ed your account with £20**, *(com.)* ich habe Ihrem Konto (Ihnen) £20 gutgeschrieben.

creditable, *krĕd'ĭtăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) *(credible)* glaublich || *(praiseworthy)* achtbar, ehrenwert, rühmlich.

creditability, *krĕdĭtăbĭl'ĭtĭ*.

creditableness, *krĕd'ĭtăblnĕs*, s. Glaublichkeit, f. || Achtbarkeit, f. [Gläubiger, m.

creditor, *krĕd'ĭtĕr*, s. Kreditor,

credo, *krē'dō*, s. Kredo, n.

credulity, *krĕdū'lĭtĭ*, **credulousness**, *krĕd'ūlŭsnĕs*, s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.

credulous, *krĕd'ūlŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) leichtgläubig || **over-~**, allzu leichtgläubig.

creed, *krēd*, s. Glaube, m., Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || **Apostles'-~**, apostolisches Glaubensbekenntnis, n.

creek, *krēk*, s. kleine Bucht, f. || *(Am.)* kleiner Fluß, m.

creel, *krēl*, s. Weidenkorb, m. || *(tech.)* Gestell, n.

creep, *krēp*, v. n. irr. kriechen || *(of plants)* kriechen, sich ranken || *(fig.)* kriechen || **to ~ away**, sich wegschleichen || **to ~ in**, hineinkriechen || *(fig.)* sich einschmeicheln || **to ~ on, up**, heraufschleichen, allmählich herankommen || *(of prices, etc.)* langsam steigen || **to make one's flesh ~**, jdm. die Haut schaudern machen || **~-hole**, s. Schlupfloch, n. || *(fig.)* Ausflucht, f.

creeper, *krē'pĕr*, s. kriechendes Tier, n. || *(fig.)* Kriecher, m. || *(bot.)* Rankengewächs, n., Schlingpflanze, f. || **Virginia-~**, *(bot.)* wilder Wein, m.

creeping, *krē'pĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) kriechend || *(fig.)* schleichend || V. **creepy.**

creepy, *krē'pĭ*, a. gruselig.

creese, *krēs*, s. Kris, m., malaiischer Dolch, m.

cremate, *krĕmāt'*, v. a. (Leichen) verbrennen.

cremation, *krĕmā'shŭn*, s. (Leichen-) Verbrennung, f.

cremationist, *krĕmā'shŭnĭst*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Leichenverbrennung.

crematory, *krĕm'ătĕrĭ*, s. Krematorium, n., Feuerbestattungsanstalt, f.

crenellated, *krĕn'ĕlātĕd*, a. mit Zinnen versehen.

creole, *krē'ōl*, s. Kreole, m., Kreolin, f. [Kreosot, n.

creosot, *krē'ōsōt*, s. *(chem.)*

crepitate, *krĕp'ĭtāt*, v. n. knarren, knacken, knistern.

crepitation, *krĕpĭtā'shŭn*, s. Knarren, Knistern, n. || *(med.)* Krepitation, f. [Krepon, m.

crepon, *krĕp'ŏng*, s. *(Fr.)*

crept, *krĕpt*, V. **creep.**

crepuscular, *krĕpŭs'kūlĕr*, a. dämmerig, Dämmerungs-.

crescendo, *krĕshĕn'dō*, ad. *(mus.)* mit zunehmender Tonstärke.

crescent, *krĕs'ĕnt*, s. Halbmond, m. || *(street)* halbmondförmige Straße, f. || **~-moon**, s. zunehmender Mond, m. || **~-shaped**, a. halbmondförmig.

cress, *krĕs*, s. *(bot.)* Kresse, f. [n.

cresset, *krĕs'ĕt*, s. Leuchtfeuer.

crest, *krĕst*, s. *(tuft)* Schopf, Kamm, m., Haube, f. || *(of a helmet)* Kamm, Busch, m. || *(of a horse)* Mähne, f. || *(of a wave)* Kamm, m. || *(her.)* Helmschmuck, m. || *(of a mountain)* Kamm, Gipfel, m.

crested, *krĕs'tĕd*, a. mit einem Schopf, einer Haube versehen.

crestfallen, *krĕst'făwlĕn*, a. niedergeschlagen.

cretaceous, *krĕtā'shĕŭs*, a. kreidig, kreideartig, Kreide- || **~ formation**, s. *(geol.)* Kreideformation, f. [m. (& f.)

Cretan, *krē'tăn*, s. Kreter(in),

Cretan, *krē'tăn*, a. kretisch.

Crete, *krēt*, npr. Kreta, n.

cretinism, *krē'tĭnĭxm*, s. Kretinismus, m.

cretonne, *krĕtŏn'*, s. *(Fr.)* bedruckter Kattun, m.

crevasse, *krĕvăs'*, s. *(Fr.)* (Gletscher-) Spalte, f. || *(Am.)* Bruch, m. [Riß, m.

crevice, *krĕv'ĭs*, s. Spalte, f.,

crew, *krō*, s. *(gang)* Haufe, m., Rotte, Schar, f. || *(mar.)* Schiffsmannschaft, f.

crew, *krō*, V. **crow.**

crewel, *krō'ĕl,* s. feine Stickwolle, f. || **~-work,** s. Plattstichstickerei, f.

crib, *krĭb,* s. *(manger)* Krippe, f. || *(stall)* Stand, Stall, m. || *(cot)* Kinderbettstelle, f. || *(cottage)* Hütte, f. || *(bin)* Kornkasten, m. || *(tech.)* Horde, f. || *(at cribbage)* ausgeworfene Karten, f. pl. (beim Kribbagespiel) || *(fig. & fam.) (theft)* Diebstahl, m. || *(stolen thing)* (das) Gemauste, n. || *(plagiarism)* Plagiat, n. || *(key)* Eselsbrücke, f. || *(situation)* Stellung, f.

crib, *krĭb,* v. a. *(shut up)* einsperren, einschließen || *(fig.) (steal, plagiarise)* stibitzen, mausen.

cribbage, *krĭb'ĭj,* s. Kribbage, n. (Kartenspiel) || **~-board,** s. Kribbagebrett, n.

cribbing, *krĭb'ĭng,* s. *(shutting up)* Einsperren, n. || *(stealing)* Stehlen, n. || *(tech.)* Verschalung, f.

crick, *krĭk,* s. Krampf, m., Reißen, n. || **~** in the neck, steifer Hals, m.

cricket, *krĭk'ĕt,* s. 1. *(zool.)* Grille, f., Heimchen, n. || 2. *(game)* Cricket, Schlagballspiel, n. || **~-field, ~-ground,** s. Cricket(spiel)platz, m. || **~-match,** s. Cricketpartie, f. [spieler, m.

cricketer, *krĭk'ĕtĕr,* s. Cricket-

crier, *krī'ĕr,* s. Schreier, m. || Ausrufer, m. || town-~, öffentlicher *or* städtischer Ausrufer, m.

crime, *krīm,* s. Verbrechen, n., Frevel, m. || capital-~, Kapitalverbrechen, n.

(the) **Crimea, Crim Tartary,** *krĭm tär'tărĭ,* npr. (die) Krim, f.

criminal, *krĭm'ĭnăl,* s. Verbrecher(in), m. (& f.) || state-~, politischer Verbrecher, m.

criminal, *krĭm'ĭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) verbrecherisch || *(jur.)* Straf- || **~ proceedings,** s. pl. Strafverfahren, n.

criminality, *krĭmĭnăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Strafbarkeit, Schuld, f.

criminate, *krĭm'ĭnāt,* v. a. *(accuse)* anklagen, beschuldigen.

crimination, *krĭmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f.

criminatory, *krĭm'ĭnătĕrĭ,* a. anklagend, beschuldigend.

crimp, *krĭmp,* s. Werber, Matrosenmakler, m.

crimp, *krĭmp,* v. a. *(curl)* kräuseln, fälteln || *(mar.)* (Matrosen) stehlen || to ~ cod, Kabeljau schlitzen, um das Fleisch zu festigen || **-ing-iron,** s. Kräusel-, Brenneisen, n.

crimson, *krĭm'zŭn,* s. Karmesin, Hochrot, n.

crimson, *krĭm'zŭn,* a. karmesinrot, hochrot.

crimson, *krĭm'zŭn,* v. a. hochrot färben || ~, v. n. rot werden || *(blush)* erröten.

crinal, *krī'năl,* a. Haar-, das Haar betreffend.

cringe, *krĭnj,* s. demütige Verbeugung, f.

cringe, *krĭnj,* v. n. kriechen (to, vor), schmeicheln.

crinkle, *krĭng'kl,* s. Runzel, Falte, f.

crinkle, *krĭng'kl,* v. a. runzeln, faltig machen, krümmen || ~, v. n. sich falten, sich knittern.

crinoline, *krĭn'ōlēn,* s. *(Fr.)* Krinoline, f., Reifrock, m.

crinose, *krī'nōs,* a. haarig, rauh.

cripple, *krĭpl,* s. Krüppel, m.

cripple, *krĭpl,* v. a. verkrüppeln, zum Krüppel machen || *(fig.)* lähmen.

cripple(d), *krĭpl(d),* a. lahm, krüppelhaft || *(fig.)* lahmgelegt.

crisis, *krī'sĭs,* s. (pl. crises) Wendepunkt, entscheidender Augenblick, m. || *(med.)* Krise, Krisis, f.

crisp, *krĭsp,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(brittle)* zerbrechlich, bröckelig, mürbe || *(brisk)* frisch, scharf || *(sparkling)* feurig, sprühend || *(culin.)* knusperig.

crisp, *krĭsp,* v. a. & n. (sich) [kräuseln.

crisping-iron, *krĭs'pĭng ĭ'ĕrn,* s. Kräusel-, Brenneisen, n. [m.

Crispin, *krĭs'pĭn,* npr. Krispin,

crisscross, *krĭs'krŏs,* s. Kreuz, n. (statt Unterschrift) || *~-row, s. das Abc, n.

crisscross, *krĭs'krŏs,* ad. *(Am.)* kreuz und quer, sich kreuzend.

criterion, *krī̆tē'rĭŭn,* s. Kriterium, Merkmal, Kennzeichen, n.

critic, *krĭt'ĭk,* s. *(judge)* (Kunst-) Richter, m. || *(reviewer)* Rezensent, Kritiker, m. || *(censurer)* Tadler, m.

critical, *krĭt'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) kritisch, kunstverständig || *(fastidious)* tadelsüchtig, krittlich || *(scrupulous)* genau || *(hazardous)* gefährlich, bedenklich, kritisch || *(decisive)* entscheidend.

criticalness, *krĭt'ĭkălnĕs,* s. das Kritische, n.

criticise, *krĭt'ĭsīz,* v. a. & n. (be)urteilen, kritisieren || *(blame)* tadeln, kritteln.

criticism, *krĭt'ĭsĭzm,* s. Kritik, f. || *(critique)* Kritik, Rezension, f. || *(blame)* Tadel, m. || open to ~, anfechtbar.

critique, *krĭtēk',* s. *(Fr.)* Kritik, Rezension, f.

croak, *krōk,* s. *(of frogs)* Quaken, Gequake, n. || *(of crows)* Krächzen, n.

croak, *krōk,* v. a. & n. *(of frogs)* quaken, quäken || *(of crows)* krächzen || *(forebode evil)* Unglück prophezeien, unken || *(complain)* jammern || *(fam.)* abfahren, sterben.

croaker, *krō'kĕr,* s. Krächzer, Quaker, m. || *(querulous person)* Unzufriedener, m. || *(fig.) (evil prophet)* Unglücksrabe, m.

croaking, *krō'kĭng.* **croaky,** *krō'kĭ,* a. quakend, krächzend || *(grumbling)* unzufrieden || *(fig.) (foreboding evil)* Unglück prophezeiend.

Croat, *krō'ăt,* s. Kroat, m.

Croatia, *krōā'shĭă,* npr. Kroatien, n.

crochet, *krŏch'ĕt,* v. a. häkeln.

crock, *krŏk,* s. Topf, Krug, m.

crockery, *krŏk'ĕrĭ,* s. Geschirr, n. || **~-ware,** s. Steingut, n., Töpferware, f. [Kriechblume, f.

crocket, *krŏk'ĕt,* s. *(arch.)*

crocodile, *krŏk'ŏdīl,* s. *(zool.)* Krokodil, n. || **~-tears,** s. pl. Krokodilstränen, f. pl.

crocodilian, *krŏkŏdĭl'ĭăn,* a. krokodilartig || *(fig.)* falsch, verräterisch. [tus, Safran, m.

crocus, *krō'kŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Kro-

Croesus, *krē'sŭs,* npr. *(& fig.)* Krösus, m.

croft, *krŏft,* s. kleiner Bauernbesitz, m. [Pächter, m.

crofter, *krŏf'tĕr,* s. kleiner

cromlech, *krŏm'lĕk,* s. Kromlech, m. (druidischer Steinbau).

crone, *krōn,* s. altes Weib, n.

crony, *krō'nĭ,* s. alte(r) Bekannte(r), m. & f.

crook, *krŏŏk,* s. *(bend)* Krümmung, f. || *(hook)* Angel, f., Haken, m., Häkchen, n. || *(shepherd's)* Hirten-, Schäferstab, m. || *(trick)* Kunstgriff, Kniff, Winkelzug, m. || by hook or by ~, so oder so, auf irgendeine Weise, es mag biegen oder brechen.

crook, *krŏŏk,* v. a. krümmen, biegen || ~, v. n. sich krümmen.

crooked, *krŏŏk'ĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(bent)* krumm || *(winding)* sich windend || *(fig.) (deformed)* verwachsen || *(dishonest)* schlecht, falsch, heimlich || ~ purpose, s. böse Absicht, f., schlechter Zweck, m.

crookedness, *krŏŏk'ĕdnĕs,* s. Krummheit, Krümmung, f.

croon, *krōn,* v. a. & n. summen, leise singen.

crop, *krŏp,* s. *(of a fowl)* Kropf,

m. || *(harvest)* Ernte, f. || ~ of hair, Haar, Kopfhaar, n. || *(short hair)* Stutzkopf, m., kurzgeschnittenes Haar, n. || hunting-~, Jagdpeitsche, f. || second ~, zweite Ernte, Nachernte, f. || neck and ~, mit Kopf und Kragen, mit Kind und Kegel || ~-eared, a. mit gestutzten Ohren || ~-haired, a. mit kurzgeschnittenem Haar.

crop, *krŏp*, v. a. *(cut off)* abschneiden, stutzen || *(gather)* einsammeln, ernten || ~, v. n. *tragen, Ernte geben || to ~ out, emporkommen, hervorbrechen || *(min.)* durchbrechen, zu Tage streichen || to ~ up, plötzlich zum Vorschein kommen, auftauchen.

cropper, *krŏp'ĕr*, s. *(fig.)* schwerer Sturz, m. || to come a ~, *(fam.)* gefährlich fallen || *(fig.)* entgleisen.

croquet, *krō'kā*, s. *(Fr.)* [Krocketspiel, n.

croquette, *krōkĕt'*, s. *(Fr. culin.)* Bratklößchen, n.

crore, *krōr*, s. *(Ind.)* zehn Millionen, f. pl.

crosier, *krō'zhĭĕr*, s. *(ec.)* Krumm-, Bischofsstab, m.

cross, *krŏs*, s. Kreuz, n. || *(mark)* Kreuz(zeichen), n. || *(half-breed)* Kreuzung, f. || *(market-place)* Marktplatz, m. || *(fig.)* Kreuz, Leiden, n., Trübsal, f. || the Cross, das Kreuz, n., das Christentum, n. || Southern Cross, *(astr.)* das Kreuz (n.) des Südens || on the ~, *(fam.)* auf diebische, betrügerische Weise || to make the sign of the ~, sich bekreuzigen || to take up one's ~, sein Kreuz auf sich nehmen.

cross, *krŏs*, a. (-ly, ad.) quer(liegend), kreuzweise gerichtet, schief, schräg || *(fig.)* *(contrary)* entgegengesetzt, verkehrt || *(adverse)* widerwärtig, ärgerlich, unglücklich || *(peevish)* mürrisch, verdrießlich || *(in reply)* Gegen- || as ~ as two sticks, verdrießlich wie drei Tage Regenwetter || ~ questions and crooked answers, Frage- und Antwortspiel, n. || ~-action, s. *(jur.)* Widerklage, f. || ~-armed, a. mit verschränkten Armen || ~-bar, s. Querbalken, -riegel, m. || ~-bar-shot, s. *(mil.)* Stangenkugel, f. || ~-barred, a. mit Querhölzern versehen, vergittert || ~-beam, s. *(tech.)* Querbalken, m. || ~-birth, s. *(med.)* schwere Geburt, f. || ~-bones, s. pl. Kreuzknochen, m. pl. (unter dem Totenkopf) || ~-bred, a. durch Kreuzung erzeugt || ~-breed, s. Mischrasse, f. || ~-cut, s. *(min.)* Querschlag, m. || ~-cut, v. a. quer durchschneiden || ~-cut saw, s. Schrotsäge, f. || ~-entry, s. *(com.)* Gegeneintragung, f. || ~-examination, s. *(jur.)* Kreuzverhör, n. || ~-examine, v. a. & n. ins Kreuzverhör nehmen || ~-examiner, s. jem., der ein Kreuzverhör vornimmt || ~-eyed, a. schielend || ~-fire, s. *(mil.)* Kreuzfeuer, n. || ~-garnet, s. *(arch.)* T-Band, n. || ~-grained, a. wider den Strich gehend || *(fig.)* widerhaarig, eigensinnig || ~-hatching, s. *(arts)* Gegenschraffierung, f. || ~-head, s. *(tech.)* Stangenblock, m. || ~-legged, a. mit übergeschlagenen Beinen || ~-patch, s. *(fam.)* mürrischer Kerl, m. || ~-piece, s. *(mar.)* Netzbaum, Bätingsbalken, m. || *(tech.)* Querholz, n., Querbalken, m. || ~-purpose, s. entgegenwirkende Absicht, f., Mißverständnis, n. || to be, play at ~-purposes, einander unbewußt entgegenhandeln, sich gegenseitig mißverstehen || ~-question, v. a. V. ~-examine || ~-road, s. Querstraße, f. || ~-roads, s. pl. Kreuzweg, m., Kreuzung, f. || ~-ruff, s. *(at whist)* Zwickmühle, f. || ~-sea, s. Kreuzen (n.) der Wellen || ~-section, s. Querschnitt, m. || ~-stitch, s. Kreuzstich, m. || ~-tie, s. *(rail.)* Schwelle, f. || ~-trees, s. pl. *(mar.)* Dwarssahlings, f. pl. || ~-wind, s. Seitenwind, ungünstiger Wind, m.

cross, *krŏs*, v. a. *(lay across)* kreuzen, kreuzweise legen || *(cancel)* aus-, durchstreichen || *(pass over)* überschreiten, gehen, fahren, setzen über . . . *(acc.)* || *(bestride)* besteigen || *(animals)* (Rassen) kreuzen, mischen || *(a cheque)* querschreiben, kreuzen || *(fig.)* *(thwart)* durchkreuzen, vereiteln || *(annoy)* ärgern, (jdm.) in die Quere kommen || to ~ off, out, durchstreichen, ausstreichen || to ~ oneself, sich bekreuzigen || *(fig.)* sich beglückwünschen || to ~ one's mind, jdm. einfallen, in den Sinn kommen || to ~ one's path, jdm. in den Weg kommen, entgegenkommen || to ~ the threshold, die Schwelle überschreiten || my letter -ed yours, unsere Briefe kreuzten sich || to be -ed in love, unglücklich lieben || ~, v. n. *(lie across)* quer liegen, sich kreuzen || *(move across)* sich im Zickzack bewegen || to ~ over, über . . . *(acc.)* gehen, übersetzen.

crossbill, *krŏs'bĭl*, s. *(orn.)* Kreuzschnabel, m. [brust, f.

crossbow, *krŏs'bō*, s. Arm-

crossing, *krŏs'ĭng*, s. Hinübergehen, n. || *(intersection)* Kreuzung, f. || (street-~) Straßenübergang, m. || *(rail.)* Bahnübergang, m. || *(cross-roads)* Kreuzweg, m. || *(sea passage)* Überfahrt, f. || *(cross-building)* Kreuzung, f. || *(fig.)* *(thwarting)* Durchkreuzen, n. || level-~, *(rail.)* Niveauübergang, m. || ~-sweeper, s. Straßenkehrer, m.

crossness, *krŏs'nĕs*, s. üble Laune, Verdrießlichkeit, f.

crosswise, *krŏs'wīz*, ad. kreuzweise. [Gabel, f.

crotch, *krŏch*, s. Haken, m.,

crotchet, *krŏch'ĕt*, s. Haken, m., gabelförmige Stütze, f. || *(fig.)* Grille, f. || *(mus.)* Viertelnote, f. || *(typ.)* Klammer, f.

crotchetiness, *krŏch'ĕtĭnĕs*, s. Verschrobenheit, f.

crotchety, *krŏch'ĕtĭ*, a. verschroben, verdreht.

croton, *krō'tŭn*, s. *(bot.)* Purgierkroton, m. || ~-bug, s. *(Am. zool.)* deutsche Schabe, f. || ~-oil, s. *(med.)* Krotonöl, n.

crouch, *krŏŭch*, v. n. sich bücken, sich ducken || *(fig.)* sich demütigen, kriechen, schmeicheln.

croup, *krōp*, 1. *(of a horse)* Kruppe, f., Kreuz, n. || 2. *(med.)* häutige Bräune, f., Krupp, m.

croupier, *krō'pĭĕr*, s. *(Fr.)* Croupier, m.

crow, *krō*, s. *(cry)* Krähen, n., Hahnenschrei, m. || *(orn.)* Krähe, f. || hooded ~, Nebelkrähe, f. || as the ~ flies, in der Luftlinie, schnurgerade || to have a ~ to pluck with one, ein Hühnchen mit jdm. zu pflücken haben || to pluck, pull a ~, um Lappalien streiten || ~-flower, s. *(bot.)* V. crowfoot || ~'s-bill, s. *(med.)* Kugelzange, f. || ~'s-feet, s. pl. Krähenfüße, m. pl. || ~'s-nest, s. *(mar.)* Ausguck, Mastkorb, m.

crow, *krō*, v. a. & n. *(of cocks)* krähen || *(of children)* jauchzen, pappeln || *(fig.)* triumphieren, prahlen.

crowbar, *krō'bär*, s. *(tech.)* Brecheisen, n., Hebebaum, m.

crowberry, *krō'bĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* schwarze Rauschbeere, f.

crowd, *krŏŭd*, s. Menge, f., Haufen, m. || *(throng)* Gedränge, n. || *(mob)* Pöbel, m., gemeines Volk, n. || -s of people, große

Menschenmassen, f. pl. || in –s, scharenweise.

crowd, *krŏwd,* v. a. *(press)* pressen, drängen, einengen || *(fill)* (über)füllen, vollstopfen || to ~ out, *(Am.)* wegen Platzmangels ausschließen || to ~ on sail, *(mar.)* alle Segel beisetzen || ~, v. n. sich drängen, wimmeln, schwärmen || to ~ forth, out, herausströmen.

crowfoot, *krō'fōōt,* s. *(bot.)* Hahnenfuß, m. || *(mil.)* Fußangel, f. || *(mar.)* Spinnekopf, m.

crown, *krŏwn,* s. Krone, f. || *(coin)* Krone, f. (5 Schillinge) || *(fig.)* Krone, Belohnung, f. || *(top)* Gipfel, m. || *(of the head)* Scheitel, m. || *(mar.)* Ankerkreuz, n. || half-a-~, eine halbe Krone, f. (2½ Schillinge) || the case for the ~, Begründung (f.) der Anklage durch den Staatsanwalt || ~-agent, s. *(jur.)* Staatsanwalt, m. || ~-jewels, s. pl. Kronjuwelen, Reichskleinodien, n. pl. || ~-lands, s. pl. Krongüter, n. pl., Staatsdomänen, f. pl. || ~-prince, s. Kronprinz, m. || ~-princess, s. Kronprinzessin, f.

crown, *krŏwn,* v. a. krönen || *(fig.)* die Krone aufsetzen *(dat.).*

crowner, *krŏw'nĕr,* V. coroner.

crozier, *krō'zhĭĕr,* V. crosier.

crucial, *krō'shŭăl,* a. *(an.)* kreuzförmig, Kreuz- || *(fig.)* entscheidend || ~ test, s. Feuerprobe, f.

crucible, *krō'sĭbl,* s. Schmelztiegel, m. || *(fig.)* Feuerprobe, f.

crucifix, *krō'sĭfĭks,* s. Kruzifix, n.

crucifixion, *krōsĭfĭk'shŭn,* s. [Kreuzigung, f.

cruciform, *krō'sĭfôrm,* a. kreuzförmig.

crucify, *krō'sĭfī,* v. a. kreuzigen || *(fig.)* martern, quälen.

crude, *krōd.* a. (–ly, ad.) *(raw)* roh || *(unripe)* unreif || *(natural)* unbearbeitet, nicht zubereitet || *(fig.) (immature)* unreif, grün || *(unfinished)* unfertig || *(arts)* roh, grell.

crudeness, **crudity,** *krōd'nĕs,* *krō'dĭtĭ,* s. Roheit, f. || Unreife, f. || Grellheit, f.

cruel, *krō'ĕl,* a. & *ad. (–ly, ad.) *(hard-hearted)* grausam, hart || *(painful)* schrecklich, blutig.

***cruelness,** *krō'ĕlnĕs,* **cruelty,** *krō'ĕltĭ,* s. Grausamkeit, f.

cruet, *krō'ĕt,* s. Kännchen, Fläschchen, n. || ~-stand, s. Plattmenage, f., Essig- und Ölständer, m.

cruise, *krōz,* s. *(mar.)* Kreuzen, n., Seefahrt, f. || to go on a ~, eine Seefahrt machen.

cruise, *krōz,* v. n. *(mar.)* kreuzen, lavieren.

cruiser, *krō'zĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Kreuzer, m. || armoured ~, gepanzerter Kreuzer, m.

crumb, *krŭm,* s. Krume, f., Krümchen, n. || ~-brush, s. Tischbesen, Krumenbesen, m. || ~-scoop, s. Tisch-, Krumenschaufel, f. || ~-tray, s. Krumenschaufel, f.

crumb, *krŭm,* v. a. *(culin.)* mit Krumen bestreuen, panieren.

crumble, *krŭm'bl,* v. a. zerkrümeln, brocken, zerstückeln || ~, v. n. krümeln, sich bröckeln || *(fig.)* zerbröckeln, zunichte werden.

crumbling, *krŭm'blĭng,* **crumbly,** *krŭm'blĭ,* a. krümelig, bröckelig.

crumby, *krŭm'ĭ,* **crummy,** *krŭm'ĭ,* a. krümelig, weich.

crumpet, *krŭm'pĕt,* s. (weicher) Teekuchen, m.

crumple, *krŭm'pl,* v. a. zerknüllen, zerknittern || to ~ up, zusammenknüllen || ~, v. n. runzelig werden, sich runzeln || to ~ up, einschrumpfen.

crunch *krŭnsh,* v. a. zerknirschen (mit den Zähnen), zermalmen || ~, v. n. knirschen || *(chew)* kauen.

crupper, *krŭp'ĕr,* s. Kruppe, f.

crural, *krō'răl,* a. Schenkel-.

crusade, *krōsād',* s. Kreuzzug, m.

crusade, *krōsād',* v. n. einen Kreuzzug unternehmen.

crusader, *krōsā'dĕr,* s. Kreuzfahrer, m. [m., Fläschchen, n.

***cruse,** *krōz,* s. kleiner Krug,

crush, *krŭsh,* s. *(crowd)* Gedränge, n. || *(fam.) (party)* große Gesellschaft, f. || ~-hat, s. Klapphut, m.

crush, *krŭsh,* v. a. zerquetschen, zerdrücken, zermalmen || *(fig.)* entmutigen, niederschmettern || to ~ out, auspressen, zusammenpressen, drücken || ~, v. n. sich drängen, drängeln.

crusher, *krŭsh'ĕr,* s. Zerstoßer, m. || *(tech.)* Quetsche, Mörtelmühle, Brechmaschine, f. || *(fam.)* vernichtende Antwort, f.

crust, *krŭst,* s. *(of bread)* Kruste, Rinde, f. || *(of a pie)* Rand, Teig, m. || *(piece)* Stückchen, n. || *(incrustation)* Inkrustation, f. || kissing-~, Anstoßkruste, f. || under-~, *(culin.)* Unterrinde, f. || upper-~, *(fam.)* die oberen Zehntausend, n. pl. || ~ of the earth, Erdrinde, f.

crust, *krŭst,* v. a. mit einer Kruste, Rinde überziehen || ~, v. n. sich bekrusten, eine Rinde bekommen.

crustacea, *krŭstā'shĕă,* s. pl. *(zool.)* Krustazeen, pl.

crustacean, *krŭstā'shĕăn,* s. *(zool.)* Krustentier, n., Krebs, m.

crustaceous, *krŭstā'shĕŭs,* a. krustentierartig.

crusted, *krŭs'tĕd,* a. rindig, mit einer Rinde überzogen || old ~ port, alter, abgelagerter Portwein, m.

crustiness, *krŭs'tĭnĕs,* s. Krustigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* mürrisches Wesen, n.

crusty, *krŭs'tĭ,* a. (**crustily,** ad.) krustig || *(fig.)* mürrisch.

crutch, *krŭch,* s. Krücke, f. || *(fig.)* Stütze, Hilfe, f.

crux, *krŭks,* s. Kreuz, n.

cry, *krī,* s. *(exclamation)* Schrei, lauter Ruf, m. || *(clamour)* Geschrei, n. || *(prayer)* Bitte, f., Flehen, n. || *(weeping)* Weinen, n. || *(wail)* Wehklagen, n. || *(acclamation)* Beifallsruf, (freudiger) Zuruf, m. || *(phrase)* Schlag-, Losungswort, n. || *(of dogs)* Anschlagen, Gebell, n. || a far ~, ein weiter Weg || in full ~, laut bellend || hue and ~, Hetze, f. || to have a good ~, sich ordentlich ausweinen || to raise a ~ against, einen Lärm erheben gegen.

cry, *krī,* v. a. *(utter)* rufen, schreien || *(proclaim)* ausschreien, ausbieten, verkünden || *(weep)* weinen || to ~ down, niederschreien || *(fig.)* schlecht machen || to ~ out, ausrufen || to ~ up, rühmen, erheben || to ~ up to the skies, in den Himmel heben, übermäßig rühmen || to ~ in church, in der Kirche aufbieten || to ~ one's eyes out, sich *(dat.)* die Augen ausweinen || ~, v. n. *(exclaim)* schreien, rufen || *(proclaim)* ausrufen, verkünden || *(weep)* weinen, wehklagen || *(squall)* laut schreien, heulen, jammern || *(of dogs)* anschlagen, bellen || to ~ against, murren gegen, sich laut beklagen über . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ for, verlangen nach || to ~ off, sich lossagen, zurücktreten || to ~ out, laut aufschreien || to ~ out against, mißbilligen, tadeln, sich beklagen (über) || to ~ to, anrufen, flehen zu || to ~ mercy, um Gnade, Verzeihung flehen.

crying, *krī'ĭng,* s. Schreien, Geschrei, n. || Weinen, n.

crying, *krī'ĭng,* a. schreiend,

rufend || weinend || ~ shame, s. schreiendes Unrecht, n.

crypt, *krĭpt,* s. *(arch.)* Krypta, Gruft, f. || *(an. & bot.)* Absonderungsdrüse, f.

cryptic(al), *krĭp'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) geheim, verborgen.

cryptogam, *krĭp'tōgăm,* s. *(bot.)* Kryptogame, f.

cryptogram, cryptograph, *krĭp'tōgrăm,* s. Schriftstück (n.) in Geheimschrift.

cryptographic(al), *krĭptōgrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. kryptographisch, in Geheimschrift.

crystal, *krĭs'tăl,* s. *(chem. & min.)* Kristall, m. || *(glass)* (Kristall-) Glas, n. [kristallhell.

crystal, *krĭs'tăl,* a. kristallen,

crystalline, *krĭs'tălĭn,* a. kristallinisch, kristallhell || ~-lens, s. *(an.)* Kristallinse, f.

crystallisable, *krĭs'tălĭzăbl,* a. kristallisierbar.

crystallisation, *krĭstălĭzā'shŭn,* s. Kristallisierung, f.

crystallise, *krĭs'tălĭz,* v. a. & n. (sich) kristallisieren.

crystallography, *krĭstălŏg'răfĭ,* s. Lehre (f.) von den Kristallen. [kristallähnlich.

crystalloid, *krĭs'tălŏyd,* a.

cub, *kŭb,* s. das Junge, n. (eines Tieres) || *(fig.)* Tolpatsch, m., unlicked ~, ungeleckter Bär, m. || ~-hunting, s. Fuchsjagd, f.

cub, *kŭb,* v. n. Junge werfen.

Cuba, *kū'bă,* npr. Kuba, n.

Cuban, *kū'băn,* s. Kubaner(in), m. (& f.).

Cuban, *kū'băn,* a. kubanisch.

cubature, *kū'băchĕr,* s. Kubatur, f.

cubby(-hole), *kŭb'ĭ(hōl),* s. kleiner Raum, m., Kämmerchen, n.

cube, *kūb,* s. *(math.) (figure)* Kubus, Würfel, m. || *(third power)* Kubikzahl, f.

cube, *kūb,* a. kubisch, Kubik- || ~-root, s. *(math.)* Kubikwurzel, f.

cube, *kūb,* v. a. *(math.)* kubieren, in die dritte Potenz erheben.

cubic(al), *kū'bĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) würf(el)ig, Kubik- || ~ foot, s. Kubikfuß, m. || ~ number, s. *(math.)* Kubikzahl, f.

cubicle, *kū'bĭkl,* s. Schlafraum, m. [förmig.

cubiform, *kū'bĭfŏrm,* a. würfel-

cubit, *kū'bĭt,* s. *(an.)* Unterarm, m. || *(measure)* Elle, f.

cubital, *kū'bĭtăl,* a. *(an.)* Unterarm-. [felbein, n.

cuboid, *kū'boĭd,* s. *(an.)* Würf-

***cucking-stool,** *kŭk'ĭngstōl,* s. Tauchschemel, m. [m.

***cuckold,** *kŭk'ŭld,* s. Hahnrei,

cuckoo, *kŏŏk'ô,* s. *(orn.)* Kuckuck, m. || *(fam.)* Einfaltspinsel, m. || ~-clock, s. Kuckucksuhr, f. || ~-flower, s. *(bot.)* Kuckucksblume, f. || Wiesenschaumkraut, n. || ~-pint(le), s. *(bot.)* gefleckter Aron, m. || ~-spit, s. Kuckucksspeichel, m. (von Larven abgesetzter Schmutz).

cucumber, *kū'kŭmbĕr,* s. Gurke, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot. Am.)* Gurkenbaum, m.

cud, *kŭd,* s. noch nicht wiedergekautes Futter, n. || to chew the ~, wiederkäuen || *(fig.)* überlegen, nachsinnen.

cuddle, *kŭdl,* v. a. hätscheln, hegen || ~, v. n. sich schmiegen (up to, an *acc.*).

cuddy, *kŭd'ĭ,* s. *(mar.)* Messe, Kajüte, f. || *(tech.)* Hebezeug, n.

cudgel, *kŭj'ĕl,* s. Prügel, Knüttel, m. || to take up the –s for one, *(fig.)* für jdn. Partei nehmen, eintreten || ~-play, s. Stockfechten, n.

cudgel, *kŭj'ĕl,* v. a. prügeln || to ~ one's brains, sich *(dat.)* den Kopf zerbrechen.

cudweed, *kŭd'wēd,* s. *(bot.)* Ruhrkraut, n.

cue, *kū,* s. *(twist)* Schwanz, m., Ende, n. || *(hint)* Wink, Fingerzeig, m., Anweisung, f. || *(temper)* Laune, Stimmung, f. || *(theat.)* Stichwort, n. || *(of a wig)* Zopf, m. || *(billiards)* Queue, n. || to give one his ~, jdm. an die Hand geben, was er tun soll || to miss ~, *(billiards)* fehlstoßen || take your ~ from me, richten Sie sich nach mir.

cuff, *kŭf,* s. 1. Manschette, f. || *(of a coat, etc.)* Ärmelaufschlag, m. || 2. *(buffet)* Knuff, Puff, (Faust-) Schlag, m. [schlagen.

cuff, *kŭf,* v. a. knuffen, puffen,

cuirass, *kwĭrăs',* s. *(Fr.) (mil.)* Küraß, Harnisch, Panzer, m. || *(mar.)* Panzer, m. [rassier, m.

cuirassier, *kwĭrăsēr',* s. Kü-

culinary, *kū'lĭnĕrĭ,* a. kulinarisch, Koch-, Küchen-.

cull, *kŭl,* v. a. *(seek out)* aussuchen, auslesen || *(pluck)* pflücken.

cullender *kŭl'ĕndĕr,* s. Sieb, n.

culminant, *kŭl'mĭnănt,* **culminating,** *kŭl'mĭnātĭng,* a. kulminierend || ~-point, s. *(fig.)* Gipfel-, Höhepunkt, m.

culminate, *kŭl'mĭnāt,* v. n. gipfeln || *(astr.)* kulminieren.

culmination, *kŭlmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Kulmination, f. || *(fig.)* höchster Stand, Gipfel, m.

culpability, *kŭlpăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **culpableness,** *kŭl'păblnĕs,* s. Schuld, Strafbarkeit, f.

culpable, *kŭl'păbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) schuldig, strafbar.

culprit, *kŭl'prĭt,* s. Verbrecher, Schuldiger, Missetäter, m.

cult, *kŭlt,* s. Kultus, m., Verehrung, Huldigung, f.

cultiva(ta)ble, *kŭl'tĭvăbl, kŭl'tĭvātăbl,* a. kulturfähig.

cultivate, *kŭl'tĭvāt,* v. a. kultivieren, bauen, ziehen || *(soil)* bebauen || *(breed)* züchten || *(fig.) (study)* üben, betreiben || *(foster)* hegen, pflegen || *(civilise)* zivilisieren, bilden, gesittet machen || to ~ the friendship of, (jds.) Freundschaft pflegen.

cultivation, *kŭltĭvā'shŭn,* s. Kultivierung, f., Anbau, m., Urbarmachung, f., Bau, m. || *(breeding)* Zucht, f. || *(fig.)* Ausbildung, Veredelung, Gesittung, f. || in (a state of), under ~, bearbeitet, unter Kultur.

cultivator, *kŭl'tĭvātĕr,* s. Bebauer, m. || *(farmer)* Landwirt, Pflanzer, m. || *(agr.)* Ackerwerkzeug, n.

culture, *kŭl'chĕr,* s. Kultur, Zucht, f. || *(fig.)* Kultur, Bildung, f. [piert, gebildet.

cultured, *kŭl'chĕrd,* a. kulti-

***culverin,** *kŭl'vĕrĭn,* s. *(mil.)* Feldschlange, f.

culvert, *kŭl'vĕrt,* s. *(tech.)* Wasserleitung, f.

cumber, *kŭm'bĕr,* v. a. beschweren, überladen || *(fig.)* hindern, hemmen.

cumbersome, *kŭm'bĕrsŭm,* **cumbrous,** *kŭm'brŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) schwerfällig || *(fig.)* lästig, hinderlich.

cumbersomeness, *kŭm'bĕrsŭmnĕs,* **cumbrousness,** *kŭm'brŭsnĕs,* s. Schwerfälligkeit, f. || Lästigkeit, f.

cum(m)in, *kŭm'ĭn,* s. *(bot.)* Kümmel, m. || ~-oil, s. *(chem.)* Cuminöl, n.

cummerbund, *kŭm'ĕrbŭnd,* s. *(Ind.)* Leibgurt, m.

cumulate, *kū'mūlāt,* **cumulation,** *kūmūlā'shŭn,* V. accumulate, accumulation.

cumulative, *kū'mūlătĭv,* a. häufend, verstärkend, Zusatz- || *(med.)* plötzlich wirkend.

cumulus, *kū'mūlŭs,* s. Haufe(n), m. || *(astr.)* Haufenwolke, f. || *(an.)* Zellhaufen, m.

cuneate, *kū'nēăt,* **cuneiform,** *kūnē'ĭfŏrm,* a. keilförmig || ~-inscription, s. Keilinschrift, f.

cunning, *kŭn'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(skilful)* geschickt || *(artful)* verschmitzt, schlau.

cunning(ness), *kŭn'ĭng(nĕs),* s. *(skill)* Geschicklichkeit, f. ||

(artfulness) Verschmitztheit, Schlauheit, f.

cup, *kŭp,* s. Tasse, f. || *(beaker)* Becher, m. || *(fig.)* Becher, Kelch, m. (des Leids, der Lust) || *(of a flower)* Kelch, m. || *(med.)* Schröpfkopf, m. || *(tech.)* Büchse, f. || *(ec.)* (Abendmahls-)Kelch, m. || drinking-~, Trinkbecher, m. || parting-~, Abschiedstrunk, m. || in one's ~s, im Rausch, betrunken || to drink the ~ to the dregs, *(fig.)* den Becher bis zur (auf die) Neige leeren || ~-and-ball, s. Fangbecherspiel, n. || ~-and-ball joint, s. Kugelscharnier, Kugelgelenk, n. || ~-bearer, s. Mundschenk, m. || ~-shaped, a. becher-, kelchförmig || ~-valve, s. *(tech.)* Glockenventil, n.

cup, *kŭp,* v. a. *(med.)* schröpfen.

cupboard, *kŭb'ĕrd,* s. Schrank, m. || ~-love, s. eigennützige Liebschaft, f.

cupel, *kū'pĕl,* s. *(min.)* Probiertiegel, m. || ~-dust, s. *(tech.)* Kapellenpulver, n.

cupel, *kū'pĕl,* v. a. *(min.)* kapellieren, läutern.

cupellation, *kūpĕlā'shŭn,* s. *(min.)* Kapellieren, n., Läuterung, f.

cupful, *kŭp'fŏŏl,* s. ein Becher- (eine Tasse-) voll, m. (f.)

Cupid, *kū'pĭd,* s. Kupido, Amor, m.

cupidity, *kūpĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. *(desire)* Begierde, f., Gelüst(e), n. || *(avarice)* Habgier, f.

cupola, *kū'pŏlă,* s. *(arch.)* Kuppel, f. || *(mar.)* Panzerturm, m. || ~-furnace, s. *(tech.)* Kuppel-, Schachtofen, m.

cupping, *kŭp'ĭng,* s. Schröpfen, n. || ~-glass, s. Schröpfkopf, m.

cupreous, *kū'prēŭs,* **cupric,** *kū'prĭk,* a. kupfern.

cur, *kĕr,* s. Köter, m. || *(fam.)* Schurke, m.

curability, *kūrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **curableness,** *kū'răblnĕs,* s. Heilbarkeit, f.

curable, *kū'răbl,* a. heilbar.

Curaçoa, *kūrăsō',* npr. Curaçao, n. [(-Likör), m.

curaçoa, *kūrăsō',* s. Curaçao

curacy, *kū'răsĭ,* s. Hilfsgeistlichenstelle, f., Vikariat, n.

curate, *kū'rĕt,* s. Hilfsgeistlicher, m. || stipendiary ~, vom Pfarrer angestellter Hilfsgeistlicher, m. || perpetual ~, ständiger Hilfsgeistlicher, m.

curative, *kū'rătĭv,* a. heilend, Heil-.

curator, *kū'rătĕr, kūrā'tĕr,* s. (Museums-)Direktor, m. || *(jur.)* Kurator, Vormund, m.

curatorship, *kūrā'tĕrshĭp,* s. Amt (n.) eines Kurators.

curb, *kĕrb,* s. *(bit)* Kinnkette, f. || *(curb-stones)* Rand, Prellstein, m. || *(veterinary)* Spat, m. || *(fig.)* Zaum, m., Einschränkung, f. || ~-bit, s. Kinnkettenstange, f. || ~-roof, s. *(arch.)* Mansardendach, n. || ~-stone, s. Prellstein, m. || ~-stone broker, s. *(Am.)* Straßen-, Winkelmakler, m.

curb, *kĕrb,* v. a. (V. curve) || *(fig.)* bändigen, zügeln, im Zaum halten. [vonnene Milch, f.

curd, *kĕrd,* s. Quark, m., ge-

curd(le), *kĕrd, kĕr'dl,* v. a. & n. gerinnen (machen), erstarren || my blood ~d, es überlief mich heiß und kalt.

cure, *kūr,* s. *(healing)* Kur, Heilung, f. || *(remedy)* Heilmittel, n. || *(recovery)* Genesung, f. || *(treatment)* Kur, Behandlung, f. || ~ of souls, *(ec.)* Seelsorge, f. || to effect a ~, (gründlich) kurieren.

cure, *kūr,* v. a. *(heal)* heilen (of, von) || *(pickle)* einpökeln, einsalzen || *(smoke)* räuchern || ~-all, s. Universalmittel, n.

curé, *kūrā',* *kū'rā,* s. *(Fr.)* Pfarrer, m.

cureless, *kūr'lĕs,* a. unheilbar.

curer, *kū'rĕr,* s. *(healer)* Heilender, m. || *(pickler)* Einpökler, Einsalzender, m. [Abendglocke, f.

curfew(-bell), *kĕr'fū (bĕl),* s.

curia, *kū'rĭă,* s. *(ec.)* Kurie, f.

curio, *kū'rĭō,* s. Rarität, f.

curiosity, *kūrĭŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. *(inquisitiveness)* Neugier, Wißbegierde, f. || *(rarity)* Rarität, Merkwürdigkeit, Seltenheit, f. || *(fig.)* komischer Kauz, m. || (old) ~ shop, Raritäten-, Antiquitätenhandlung, f.

curioso, *kūrĭō'sō,* s. *(It.)* Kunstkenner, Sammler, m.

curious, *kū'rĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) neugierig (of, auf *acc.*) || *(given to research)* wißbegierig || *(peculiar)* seltsam, merkwürdig.

curiousness, *kū'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Seltsamkeit, f.

curl, *kĕrl,* s. *(of hair)* Locke, Haarlocke, f. || *(undulation)* Wallung, Kräuselung, f. || *(of the lips)* (verächtliches) Kräuseln, n. || *(agr.)* Kartoffelkrankheit, f. || to come out of ~, aufgehen (von Locken) || ~-paper, s. Haarwickel, m. || *(closet-paper)* Klosettpapier, n.

curl, *kĕrl,* v. a. (um)winden, umschlingen, drehen || *(hair)* kräuseln, frisieren || *(the lips)* (verächtlich) kräuseln || ~, v. n. (to ~ up) sich wellen, sich aufbiegen || *(of animals)* sich zusammenringeln.

curled, *kĕrld,* a. kraus, gekräuselt, gelockt. [vogel, m.

curlew, *kĕr'lū,* s. *(orn.)* Brach-

curliness, *kĕr'lĭnĕs,* s. das Krause, Lockige, n.

curling, *kĕr'lĭng,* s. Kräuseln, Frisieren, n. || *(game)* Steinschieben, n. (Spiel auf dem Eise) || ~-irons, ~-tongs, s. pl. Kräusel-, Brenneisen, n. || ~-paper, s. V. curl-paper || ~-pin, s. Toupiernadel, f. || ~-stone, s. Stein (m.) beim Curling-Spiel.

curling, *kĕr'lĭng,* a. (*-ly, ad.) sich kräuselnd, sich windend.

curly, *kĕr'lĭ,* a. sich kräuselnd || *(of a hair)* gekräuselt, lockig || ~-brimmed, a. mit stark gekrümmter Krempe || ~-headed, a. lockenköpfig.

curmudgeon, *kĕrmŭj'ŭn,* s. Geizhals, Knicker, m.

curmudgeonly, *kĕrmŭj'ŭnlĭ,* a. & ad. geizig, knickerig, filzig.

currant, *kŭr'ănt,* s. Johannisbeere, f. || *(grape)* Korinthe, f. || ~-cake, s. *(culin.)* Rosinenkuchen, m.

currency, *kŭr'ĕnsĭ,* s. *(circulation)* Umlauf, m., Zirkulation, f. || *(medium)* Umlaufsmittel, n. || *(money)* Währung, f. || *(fig.) (of a report)* Verbreitung, allgemeine Annahme, f. || legal ~, gesetzliche Währung, f. || paper-~, Papiergeld, n., Banknotenumlauf, m. || to give ~ to, (etw.) in Umlauf bringen.

current, *kŭr'ĕnt,* s. *(stream)* Strom, m. || *(flow)* Strömung, f. || *(of air)* Zug, m. || *(drift)* Gang, Lauf, m. || *(el.)* Strom, m. || closed ~, *(el.)* geschlossener Strom, m. || atmospheric ~s, pl. *(astr.)* atmosphärische Strömungen, f. pl.

current, *kŭr'ĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(flowing)* fließend || *(fig.) (present)* gegenwärtig, laufend, jetzig || *(of money)* kurant, gangbar, gültig || *(general)* allgemein, gang und gäbe, umlaufend || on the 6th of this c. (~), am 6. d. M. (dieses Monats) || to pass ~, *(fig.)* Glauben finden, angenommen werden || ~ly reported, allgemein verbreitet, erzählt || ~ month, s. laufender Monat, m.

curricle, *kŭr'ĭkl,* s. Kabriolett, n. [Lehrplan, m.

curriculum, *kŭrĭk'ŭlŭm,* s.

currier, *kŭr'ĭĕr,* s. Lederzurichter, m. [knurrig, bissig.

currish, *kĕr'ĭsh,* a. (-ly, ad.)

currishness, *kĕr'ĭshnĕs,* s.

bösartiges Wesen, n., Bissigkeit, f.

curry, *kŭr'ĭ,* s. *(culin.)* ein mit "curry-powder" bereitetes Ragout, n. || **~-comb,** s. Striegel, f. || **~-powder,** s. indisches Ragoutpulver, n.

curry, *kŭr'ĭ,* v. a. **1.** *(a horse)* striegeln || *(leather)* gerben, bereiten || **to ~ favour with one,** sich bei jdm. einschmeicheln || **2.** *(culin.)* mit "curry-powder" zubereiten.

curse, *kérs,* s. *(imprecation)* Fluch, m., Verwünschung, f. || *(fig.)* Elend, n., Fluch, m., Unglück, n. || *(ec.)* Verdammnis, f.

curse, *kérs,* v. a. verfluchen, verwünschen, verdammen || *(torment)* quälen, peinigen || **~ him!** hol' ihn der Teufel! || **~,** v. n. fluchen || **to ~ and swear,** lüsterlich fluchen.

cursed, *kérst, kér'sĕd,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) verflucht, verdammt || *(fam.)* verflucht, elend.

cursedness, *kér'sĕdnĕs,* s. das Verfluchte, n.

cursory, *kŭr'sĕrĭ,* a. (**cursorily,** ad.) flüchtig, oberflächlich.

curst, *kérst,* V. **cursed.**

curt, *kért,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(short)* kurz, knapp || *(abrupt)* trocken, barsch.

curtail, *kértāl',* v. a. verkürzen, stutzen, beschneiden || *(fig.)* beschränken || **~-step,** s. *(arch.)* Klotz-, Antrittsstufe, f.

curtailment, *kértāl'mĕnt,* s. Abkürzung, Stutzung, f. || *(fig.)* Beschränkung, f.

curtain, *kér'tĭn,* s. Vorhang, m., Gardine, f. || *(protection)* Hülle, f., Schleier, m. || *(theat.)* Vorhang, m. || *(fort.)* Kurtine, f., Zwischenwall, m. || **to draw the ~,** den Vorhang zuziehen || **to drop the ~,** *(theat.)* den Vorhang fallen lassen || *(fig.)* Schluß machen, ein Ende machen || **to ring down the ~,** das Zeichen zum Fallen des Vorhangs geben || *(fig.)* zu Ende kommen (on, mit) || **~-lecture,** s. Gardinenpredigt, f. || **~-pole, ~-rod,** s. Gardinenstange, f. || **~-ring,** s. Gardinenring, m.

curtain, *kér'tĭn,* v. a. umhängen || *(fig.)* verschleiern, verhüllen || **to ~ off,** (durch Vorhänge) abschließen.

curtainless, *kér'tĭnlĕs,* a. ohne Vorhang, ohne Gardinen.

curtly, *kért'lĭ,* ad. V. **curt,** a.

curtness, *kért'nĕs,* s. Kürze, Knappheit, f. || Barschheit, f.

curts(e)y, *kért'sĭ,* s. Knicks, m. || **to drop one a ~,** einen Knicks machen, sich verneigen vor jdm. [sich verneigen.

curts(e)y, *kért'sĭ,* v. n. knicksen,

curvate, *kér'vāt,* **curvated,** *kér'vātĕd,* a. gekrümmt, gebogen.

curvation, *kérvā'shŭn,* s. Krümmen, Biegen, n.

curvature, *kér'vŭchér,* s. Krümmung, Biegung, f.

curve, *kérv,* s. Krümme, Krümmung, Kurve, f.

curve, *kérv,* v. a. krümmen, biegen || **~,** v. n. sich krümmen, sich biegen. [bogen.

curved, *kérvd,* a. krumm, ge-

curvet, *kér'vĕt,* s. Kurbette, f., Bogen-, Luftsprung, m.

curvet, *kér'vĕt,* v. n. kurbettieren.

curvilinear, *kérvĭlĭn'ĕér,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) krummlinig.

cushat(-dove), *kŏŏsh'ăt (dŭv),* s. *(orn.)* Ringeltaube, f.

cushion, *kŏŏsh'ŭn,* s. Kissen, Polster, n. || *(billiards)* Bande, f.

cushion, *kŏŏsh'ŭn,* v. a. mit Kissen versehen, polstern.

cusp, *kŭsp,* s. *(an., arch. & astr.)* Spitze, f. || *(math.)* Kehrpunkt, m.

cuss, *kŭs,* s. *(Am. fam.) (curse)* Fluch, m., Verwünschung, f. || *(fellow)* Kerl, m.

cussed, *kŭs'ĕd,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(Am. fam.)* boshaft, verflucht.

cussedness, *kŭs'ĕdnĕs,* s. *(Am. fam.)* Bosheit, Widerhaarigkeit, f.

custard, *kŭs'tĕrd,* s. *(culin.)* Eierrahm, m. || **~-apple,** s. *(bot.)* Frucht (f.) des Flaschenbaumes.

custodian, *kŭstō'dĭăn,* s. Verwahrer, Aufseher, Wächter, Kustos, m.

custody, *kŭs'tŏdĭ,* s. *(guardianship)* Bewachung, Sorge, Hut, f. || *(imprisonment)* Gewahrsam, m., Haft, Gefangenschaft, f. || *(jur.)* Vormundschaft, f. || **in ~,** in Haft || **in good ~,** in guter Hut || **to commit to one's ~,** jds. Obhut anvertrauen || **to give into ~,** in Haft nehmen lassen || **to keep in ~,** in Haft behalten || **to take in ~,** verhaften.

custom, *kŭs'tŭm,* s. Brauch, Gebrauch, m., Gewohnheit, Sitte, f. || *(clientèle)* Kundschaft, f. || **–s,** pl. Zölle, m. pl., Steuern, f. pl. || **board of –s,** Zollbehörde, f. || **–s-inwards,** s. pl. Binnenzölle, m. pl. || **–s-outwards,** s. pl. Ausfuhrzölle, m. pl. || **~-duties,** s. pl. Zölle, m. pl. || **~-house,** s. Zollamt, n. || **~-house officer,** s. Zollbeamter, m. || **–s-union,** s. Zollverein, m.

customary, *kŭs'tŭmĕrĭ,* a. (**customarily,** ad.) gebräuchlich, üblich, gewöhnlich, herkömmlich.

customer, *kŭs'tŭmĕr,* s. Kunde, Käufer, m. || *(fam.)* Bursche, Kunde, m. || **chance ~,** gelegentlicher Kunde, Gast, m. || **regular ~,** regelmäßiger Käufer, m. || *(at a restaurant)* Stammgast, m.

cut, *kŭt,* s. Schnitt, m. || *(blow)* Hieb, Stich, m. || *(with a whip)* (Peitschen-) Hieb, m. || *(gash)* Wunde, f., Schnitt, m. || *(slit)* Schnitt, Einschnitt, m. || *(channel)* Graben, m., Rinne, f. || *(piece cut off)* Anschnitt, m., Schnitte, f. || *(gelding)* Wallach, m. || *(at cards)* Abheben, n. || *(fashion)* Schnitt, m., Fasson, f. || *(fig.) (ignoring)* Schneiden, Nichtkennenwollen, n. || *(arts)* (Kupfer-) Stich, m. || *(cricket)* scharfer Schlag, m. || **short~,** nächster Weg, m. || **under~,** Filet, n. || **~-and-thrust,** Hieb- und Stoßfechten, n. || **it is your ~,** Sie heben ab || **he is a ~ above him,** er steht eine Stufe über ihm || **to give one the ~ direct,** jdn. in auffälliger Weise schneiden.

cut, *kŭt,* a. V. **cut,** v. a. || *(hurt)* gekränkt, betrübt || **~ to the heart, to the quick,** aufs tiefste gekränkt || **~ out for a soldier,** zum Soldaten geboren || **~-and-dry,** a. *(to hand)* zur Hand || *(ready)* fix und fertig || **~-away coat,** s. Reitrock (m.) mit runden Vorderschößen || **~-flowers,** s. pl. (zum Verkauf) abgeschnittene Blumen, f. pl. || **~-glass,** s. geschliffenes Glas, n. || **~-off,** s. *(Am.)* Seitenkanal, m. (zur Ermöglichung der Schiffahrt) || *(tech.)* Dampfabsperrung, f.

cut, *kŭt,* v. a. irr. schneiden || *(divide)* zerteilen, durch-, zerschneiden || *(a book)* aufschneiden || *(sever)* abhauen, abschneiden || *(hew)* hauen, hacken || *(mow, reap)* mähen || *(carve)* ausschneiden, schnitzen || *(castrate)* kastrieren, verschneiden || *(trim)* (be)schneiden || *(in tailoring)* zuschneiden || *(fig.) (wound)* verletzen, kränken || *(of wind, etc.)* (ins Gesicht ꝛc.) schneiden || *(give up)* aufgeben || *(ignore)* nicht grüßen, schneiden || *(reduce)* kürzen, einschränken || **to ~ across,** durchschneiden || **to ~**

away, abschneiden, abhauen || to ~ down, *(fell)* fällen, niederhauen || *(abridge)* verkürzen, verringern || to ~ off, abhauen, abschneiden || *(exterminate)* dahinraffen, umbringen || *(deprive of)* berauben, wegnehmen (from, *dat.*) || *(mil.)* abschneiden || to ~ out, ausschneiden, aushauen || *(tailoring)* zuschneiden || *(dig)* ausstechen, ausgraben || *(cattle)* von der übrigen Herde absondern || *(exclude)* ausschließen, abschneiden || *(mar.)* wegkapern || *(fig.) (outdo)* ausstechen, verdrängen || to ~ up, *(cut)* be-, zerschneiden, zerstückeln, zerlegen || *(mil.)* vernichten, überrumpeln || *(criticise)* heruntermachen || *(affect deeply)* rühren, betrüben || to ~ a caper, tanzen, einen Luftsprung machen || to ~ a dash, großtun || to ~ a . . . figure, eine . . . Rolle spielen || to ~ one's teeth, Zähne bekommen, zahnen || to ~ open, aufschneiden || to ~ short, *(interrupt)* unterbrechen || *(abridge)* abkürzen || to ~ to pieces, in Stücke hauen, zerstückeln || to ~ off a corner, *(fig.)* eine Ecke abschneiden || to ~ one off with a shilling, jdn. bis auf einen Schilling enterben || to ~ one out in one's affections, jdn. bei einem andern ausstechen, aus eines andern Herzen verdrängen || to ~ rates, *(com.)* Preise (Konkurrenten gegenüber) herabsetzen || ~ that! still davon! || ~, v. n. schneiden || *(hew)* hauen || *(dig)* stechen || *(saw)* sägen || *(bore)* bohren || *(be easily cut)* sich schneiden lassen || *(at cards)* abheben || *(fig.) (run away)* wegrennen, schnell laufen || to ~ across, einen Weg abschneiden, einen kürzeren Weg einschlagen || to ~ away to the right, nach rechts abschwenken || to ~ and come again, sich *(dat.)* (von einer Speise) zweimal abschneiden || to ~ and run, *(fam.)* sich aus dem Staube machen || to ~ for deal, zum Geben abheben || to ~ for partners, ziehen || to ~ in, ins Wort fallen, unterbrechen || *(at cards)* in das Spiel eintreten || to ~ up rough, *(fam.)* grob werden || that ~s both ways, das ist zweischneidig.

cutaneous, *kūtā'nĕŭs,* a. die Haut betreffend, Haut-.

cute, *kūt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(Am.)* verschmitzt, schlau.

cuteness, *kūt'nĕs,* a. *(Am.)* Scharfsinn, m., Verschmitzheit, f.

cuticle, *kū'tĭkl,* s. *(an. & bot.)* Oberhaut, f.

cutlas(s), *kŭt'lăs,* s. *(mar.)* Stutzsäbel, Hieber, m.

cutler, *kŭt'lĕr,* s. Messerschmied, m.

cutlery, *kŭt'lĕrĭ,* s. *(business)* Messerschmiedhandwerk, n. || *(goods)* Messerwaren, f. pl.

cutlet, *kŭt'lĕt,* s. Kotelett, n.

cutpurse, *kŭt'pĕrs,* s. Beutelschneider, m.

cutter, *kŭt'ĕr,* s. Schneidender, m. || *(tailoring)* Zuschneider, m. || *(tool)* Schneidezeug, n. || *(Am.) (sledge)* Schlitten, m. || *(brick)* bester gelber Ziegel, weicher Backstein, m. || *(arts)* Grabstichel, m. || *(mar.) (boat)* Boot, n. (auf Kriegsschiffen) || *(vessel)* Kutter, m.

cutthroat, *kŭt'thrōt,* s. Mörder, Räuber, m.

cutthroat, *kŭt'thrōt,* a. mörderisch, Räuber-.

cutting, *kŭt'ĭng,* s. V. cut, v. a. & n. *(act)* Schneiden, n. || Hauen, n. || Sägen, n. || Bohren, n. || *(extract)* (Zeitungs-) Ausschnitt, m. || *(excavation)* Aushöhlung, f. || *(rail.)* Durchstich, m. || *(bot.)* Senker, Ableger, m. || *(med.)* Schnitt, m. || –s, pl. Abfälle, Schnitzel, m. pl. || ~-out, s. Zuschneiden, n. || *(mar.)* Prisennmachen (n.) im feindlichen Hafen || ~-out board, s. *(tech.)* Zuschneidetisch, m.

cutting, *kŭt'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) schneidend || *(of wind, etc.)* scharf, beißend || *(fig.)* kränkend, satirisch.

cuttle, *kŭtl,* s. Tintenfisch, m. || ~-bone, s. Sepia, f. || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Tintenfisch, m.

cutty(-pipe), *kŭt'ĭ (pip),* s. kurze Tonpfeife, f.

cutwater, *kŭt'wăw̆tĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Schegg, n.

cyanic acid, *sīăn'ĭk ăs'ĭd,* s. *(chem.)* Cyansäure, f.

cyanogen, *sīăn'ŏjĕn,* s. *(chem.)* Cyan, Cyanogen, n., Blausäurestoff, m.

(the) Cyclades, *sĭk'lădēz,* npr. pl. (die) Zykladen, f. pl.

cyclamen, *sĭk'lămĕn,* s. *(bot.)* Alpenveilchen, n.

cycle, *sīkl,* s. *(period)* Zyklus, m., Periode, f. || *(machine)* Fahrrad, n. || ~ of the moon, sun, *(astr.)* Mond-, Sonnenzyklus, m.

cycle, *sīkl,* v. n. *(revolve)* sich (um)drehen || *(bicycle)* radeln.

cyclic(al), *sĭ'klĭk(ăl),* a. zyklisch.

cyclist, *sī'klĭst,* s. Radfahrer(in), m. (& f.).

cyclone, *sī'klōn,* s. Zyklon, Wirbelsturm, m.

cyclopædia, *sīklŏpē'dĭă,* s. V. encyclopædia.

Cyclopean, *sīklŏpē'ăn,* **Cyclopic,** *sīklŏp'ĭk,* a. zyklopisch || *(fig.)* riesig.

Cyclops, *sī'klŏps,* s. Zyklop, m.

cyclorama, *sĭklŏrâ'mă,* s. bewegliches Rundgemälde, n.

cyder, *sī'dĕr,* s. V. cider.

cygnet, *sĭg'nĕt,* s. junger Schwan, m.

cylinder, *sĭl'ĭndĕr,* s. Walze, Röhre, f., Zylinder, m. || *(math.)* Zylinder, m., Walze, f. || ~-jacket, s. *(tech.)* Zylindermantel, m. || ~-press, s. *(typ.)* Zylinderpresse, f.

cylindric(al), *sĭlĭn'drĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) zylindrisch, walzenförmig.

cymbal, *sĭm'băl,* s. *(mus.)* Zimbel, f.

Cymric, *sĭm'rĭk,* s. Kymrisch, n.

Cymric, *sĭm'rĭk,* a. kymrisch.

cynic, *sĭn'ĭk,* s. Zyniker, m.

cynic(al), *sĭn'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) zynisch, höhnisch, satirisch.

cynicalness, *sĭn'ĭkălnĕs,* **cynicism,** *sĭn'ĭsĭzm,* s. Zynismus, m., Hohn, m.

cynosure, *sĭn'ŏsūr, sĭn'ŏshĕr,* s. *(astr.)* kleiner Bär, m. || *(fig.)* Leitstern, Anziehungspunkt, m.

Cynthia, *sĭn'thĭă,* npr. Cynthia, f.

cypher, *sī'fĕr,* s. V. cipher.

cypress, *sī'prĕs,* s. *(bot.)* Zypresse, f.

Cyprian, *sĭp'rĭăn,* npr. Cyprian, m.

Cyprian, *sĭp'rĭăn,* **Cypriot,** *sĭp'rĭŭt,* s. Cyprier, Cypriot, m.

Cyprian, *sĭp'rĭăn,* a. cyprisch || *(fig.)* ausschweifend, unzüchtig.

Cyprus, *sĭ'prŭs,* npr. Cypern, n.

Cyril, *sĭr'ĭl,* npr. Cyrillus, m.

Cyrus, *sī'rŭs,* npr. Cyrus, m.

cyst(is), *sĭst, sĭs'tĭs,* s. Zelle, f. || *(med.)* Eitergeschwulst, f., Eitersack, m.

Czar, *zâr, tsâr,* s. Zar, m.

Czarina, *zârē'nă, tsârē'nă,* s. Zarin, f.

Czarowitz, *zâ'rŏwĭtz, tsâ'rŏwĭtz,* **Czarevitch,** *zâ'rĕvĭch, tsâ'rĕvĭch,* s. Zarewitsch, Großfürst-Thronfolger, m.

Czech, *tsĕk,* s. Tschecke, m., Tschechin, f.

Czech, *tsĕk,* a. tschechisch.

D.

D, d, *dē,* s. D, d, n. || *(mus.)* D, n. || ~ **flat,** Des, n. || ~ **sharp,** Dis, n.

dab, *dăb,* s. **1.** *(blow)* Klaps, gelinder Schlag, m. || *(with a cloth, etc.)* Tupfen, n. || *(lump)* Klümpchen, n. || *(ich.)* Flachfisch, m., Flunderscholle, f. || **2.** *(fam.) (adept)* der Erfahrene, Meister, m.

dab, *dăb,* v. a. sanft klopfen, antippen, tupfen.

dabble, *dăbl,* v. a. beschmieren, besudeln || ~, v. n. plätschern, planschen, manschen || *(fig.)* pfuschen, stümpern (in, in *dat.*).

dabchick, *dăb'chĭk,* s. Küchlein, n. [m.

dace, *dās,* s. *(ich.)* Weißfisch,

Dacia, *dā'shĭă,* npr. Dazien, n.

dacoit, *dăkoĭt',* s. *(Ind.)* Bandit, m.

dacoity, *dăkoĭ'tĭ,* s. Räuberunwesen, n. [tyus, m.

dactyl, *dăk'tĭl,* s. *(poet.)* Daf-

dad(dy), *dăd('ĭ),* s. Papa, m., Väterchen, n. || ~**-long-legs,** s. *(fam.)* Weberknecht, m.

dado, *dā'dō,* s. *(arch.) (of a pedestal)* Wirfel, Socket, m. || *(of a wall)* untere Wandbekleidung, f. [Narzisse, f.

daffodil, *dăf'ŏdĭl,* s. *(bot.)* gelbe

daft, *dăft,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) albern, verdreht. [heit, Verdrehtheit, f.

daftness, *dăft'nĕs,* s. Albern-

dagger, *dăg'ĕr,* s. *(weapon)* Dolch, m. || *(mark)* Kreuz-, Anmerkungszeichen, n. || **to look ~s at one,** jdn. mit Blicken durchbohren || **to be at ~s drawn,** heftig verfeindet sein.

daguerreotype, *dăgĕr'ĕŏtīp,* s. Daguerreotyp, n.

dahlia, *dă'lĭă, dăl'ĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Georgine, f. [home, n.

Dahomey, *dă'hŏmĭ,* npr. Da-

daily, *dă'lĭ,* s. Tageblatt, n.

daily, *dă'lĭ,* a. & ad. täglich || *(fig.)* üblich || ~**-paper,** s. V. **daily,** s.

daintiness, *dān'tĭnĕs,* s. *(to the taste)* Schmackhaftigkeit, f. || *(fastidiousness)* Leckerhaftigkeit, f., wählerisches Wesen, n. || *(elegance)* Niedlichkeit, Zierlichkeit, f., Eleganz, Nettigkeit, f.

dainty, *dān'tĭ,* s. Leckerbissen, m., Leckerei, f.

dainty, *dān'tĭ,* a. (**daintily,** ad.) *(to the taste)* delikat, schmackhaft || *(fastidious)* leckerhaft, wählerisch || *(elegant)* zierlich, niedlich, nett, elegant.

dairy, *dē'rĭ,* s. Milchraum, m. || *(shop)* Milchgeschäft, n. || ~**-farm,** s. Meierei, Molkerei, f. || ~**-farming,** f. Milchwirtschaft, f. [mädchen, n.

dairymaid, *dē'rĭmād,* s. Milch-

dairyman, *dē'rĭmăn,* s. Milchverkäufer, Milchmann, m.

dais, *dā'ĭs,* s. Podium, n., erhöhter Sitz, m.

daisied, *dā'zĭd,* a. voller Maßliebchen. [garet.

Daisy, *dā'zĭ,* npr. V. **Mar-**

daisy, *dā'zĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Maßliebchen, n., Gänseblume, f. || **Christmas ~,** Sternblume, f. || **as fresh as a ~,** frisch wie eine Rose || **he, she is a ~!** *(fam.)* er ist ein ganzer Kerl! sie ist reizend!

dale, *dāl,* s. Tal, n.

dalesman, *dālz'măn,* s. Talbewohner, m.

dalliance, *dăl'lĭăns,* s. *(trifling)* Tändelei, f. || *(delay)* Verzögerung, f. [Schäker, m.

dallier, *dăl'ĭĕr,* s. Tändler,

dally, *dăl'ĭ,* v. n. *(trifle)* tändeln, spielen || *(delay)* zögern || *(waste time)* die Zeit vergeuden *or* vertändeln. [Dalmatien, n.

Dalmatia, *dălmā'shĭă,* npr.

Dalmatian, *dălmā'shĭăn,* s. Dalmatiner(in), m. (& f.)

Dalmatian, *dălmā'shĭăn,* a. dalmatinisch || ~ **dog,** s. Dalmatinerhund, m.

dalmatic, *dălmăt'ĭk,* s. *(ec.)* weitärmeliges Gewand, n.

dam, *dăm,* s. **1.** Muttertier, n. || **2.** Damm, Deich, m.

dam, *dăm,* v. a.; (**to ~ up**) dämmen, abdämmen.

damage, *dăm'ĭj,* s. *(injury)* Schade(n), m. || *(loss)* Verlust, m. || **–s,** pl. *(jur.)* Schadenersatz, m. || *(fam.)* Kosten, pl., Zeche, f. [digen.

damage, *dăm'ĭj,* v. a. (be)schä-

damageable, *dăm'ĭjăbl,* a. leicht zu beschädigen.

damaged, *dăm'ĭjd,* a. beschädigt, defekt.

damaging, *dăm'ăjĭng,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) schädigend, schädlich || ~ **admission,** s. verhängnisvolles Zugeständnis, n.

Damascene, *dămăsēn',* s. Damaszener(in), m. (& f.)

Damascene, *dămăsēn',* a. damaskisch.

Damascus blade, *dămăs'kŭs blād,* s. Damaszenerklinge, f.

damask, *dăm'ăsk,* s. Damast, m. || ~**-linen,** s. Damastleinen, n. || ~**-rose,** s. *(bot.)* Damaszenerrose, f. || ~**-steel,** s. *(min.)* Damaszenerstahl, m. || ~**-violet,** s. V. **damewort.**

damask, *dăm'ăsk,* a. damasten || *(red)* rot.

damask, *dăm'ăsk,* **damaskeen,** *dămăskēn',* v. a. damaszieren, mit Gold oder Silber auslegen || *(linen)* wie Damast weben || *(fig.)* verzieren.

dame, *dām,* s. *(lady)* Dame, f. || ∗ *(woman)* Frau, Hausfrau, f. || *(title)* Dame (Anrede der Gemahlin eines "Knight" || *(of a school)* Hauptlehrerin, Vorsteherin, f. || ~**-school,** s. von einer Dame geleitete Schule, f.

damewort, *dām'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Nachtviole, f.

damn, *dăm,* s. Fluch, m.

damn, *dăm,* v. a. *(condemn)* verurteilen, verdammen || *(curse)* verfluchen, verwünschen || *(a play)* auszischen || *(ec.)* verdammen || ~! ~ **it!** verdammt! verflucht! || ~ **you!** der Teufel soll dich holen! || ~, v. n. fluchen.

damnable, *dăm'năbl,* a. (**–bly,** ad.) verdammlich || *(damned)* verdammt, verflucht.

damnableness, *dăm'năblnĕs,* s. Verdammlichkeit, f.

damnation, *dămnā'shŭn,* s. Verurteilung, Verdammung, f. || *(ec.)* Verdammnis, f. || ~! verflucht! [dammend.

damnatory, *dăm'nătĕrĭ,* a. ver-

damned, *dămd,* a. (∗ **–ly,** ad.) verdammt, verwünscht, verflucht.

damning, *dăm'ĭng,* a. verdammend, verdammlich || ~ **evidence,** s. erdrückendes Beweismaterial, n.

Damoclean, *dămŏklē'ăn,* a. Damokles-, ewig drohend.

∗**damosel, damozel,** *dăm'ŏzĕl,* s. V. **damsel.**

damp, *dămp,* s. Feuchtigkeit, f., Dunst, m. || *(fig.)* Niedergeschlagenheit, Mutlosigkeit, f. || **after-~, choke-~,** *(min.)* (Nach-) Schwaden, m. || **to cast a ~ on,** lähmend auf . . . wirken.

damp, *dămp,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) feucht, dunstig.

damp(en), *dămp, dăm'pĕn,* v. a. (be)feuchten, benetzen || *(fig.)* dämpfen, niederschlagen || *(soften)* schwächen, mildern.

damper, *dăm'pĕr,* s. Dämpfer, m. || *(in Australia)* in der Asche gebackener Kuchen, m. || *(of a stove)* Ofenschieber, m., Klappe, f. || *(mus.)* Dämpfer, m. || **the news was a ~ to our spirits,** die Nachricht entmutigte uns.

dampish, *dăm'pĭsh,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) feucht, dumpfig, dunstig.

dampishness, *dăm'pĭshnĕs,* s. Feuchtigkeit, f., Dunst, Nebel, m.

damsel, *dăm'zĕl,* s. Fräulein,

n., Jungfrau, Jungfer, f. || *(girl)* Mädchen, n.

damson, *dăm'zŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Damaszenerpflaume, f. || **~-cheese,** s. Damaszenerpflaumenmus, n.

Dan, *dăn,* npr. V. Daniel.

dance, *dăns,* s. Tanz, m. || *(ball)* Ball, m., Tanzgesellschaft, f. || **~ of death,** death-~, Totentanz, m. || St. Vitus's ~, Veitstanz, m. || to join the ~, *(fig.)* den Tanz mitmachen || to lead the ~, *(fig.)* den Reigen eröffnen || to lead one a ~, *(fig.)* jdm. Mühe bereiten.

dance, *dăns,* v. a. tanzen || *(dandle)* in den Armen schaukeln || to ~ attendance on, antichambrieren bei || ~, v. n. tanzen || to ~ to another's piping, nach eines anderen Pfeife tanzen. [m. (& f.).

dancer, *dăn'sĕr,* s. Tänzer(in),

dancing, *dăn'sĭng,* s. Tanzen, n., Tanz, m. || **~-girl,** s. Tänzerin, f. || **~-master,** s. Tanzmeister, m. || **~-school,** s. Tanzschule, f. [Löwenzahn, m.

dandelion, *dăn'dĕlĭŭn,* s. *(bot.)*

dander, *dăn'dĕr,* s. V. dandriff || to get one's ~ up, *(fam.)* jdn. in die Wolle bringen.

dandle, *dăn'dl,* v. a. in den Armen, auf den Knien schaukeln.

dandify, *dăn'dĭfī,* v. a. stutzerhaft herausputzen.

dandriff, *dăn'drĭf,* **dandruff,** *dăn'drŭf,* s. Grind, Schorf, m., Kopfschuppen, f. pl.

dandy, *dăn'dĭ,* s. *(fop)* Stutzer, Geck, m. || *(mar.)* (eine Art) Kutter, m. || he is a ~! *(fam.)* er ist ein Hauptkerl! || **~-note,** s. *(com.)* Ausfuhrschein, m. (beim Zollamt) || **~-rigged,** a. *(mar.)* wie ein Kutter getakelt.

dandy(ish), *dăn'dĭ(ĭsh),* a. stutzer-, geckenhaft.

dandyism, *dăn'dĭĭzm,* s. Stutzer-, geckenhaftes Wesen, n.

Dane, *dăn,* s. Däne, m., Dänin, f.

danewort, *dăn'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Zwergholunder, m.

danger, *dăn'jĕr,* s. Gefahr, f. || to run into ~, sich einer Gefahr aussetzen || to run the ~ of, Gefahr laufen zu || **~-signal,** s. Notsignal, n.

dangerous, *dăn'jĕrŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) gefährlich.

dangerousness, *dăn'jĕrŭsnĕs,* s. Gefährlichkeit, f.

dangle, *dăng'gl,* v. a. hängen, baumeln lassen || ~, v. n. hängen, baumeln || to ~ after one, jdm. nachlaufen.

Daniel, *dăn'ĭĕl,* npr. Daniel, m.

Danish, *dā'nĭsh,* s. Dänisch, n.

Danish, *dā'nĭsh,* a. dänisch.

dank, *dăngk,* a. (-ly, ad.) feucht, dumpfig, naßkalt.

dankness, *dăngk'nĕs,* s. Feuchtigkeit, f.

Dantesque, *dăntĕsk',* a. in Danteschem Stil, ernst, erhaben.

Dan(t)zic, *dăn'sĭk,* npr. Danzig, n.

(the) Danube, *dăn'ŭb,* npr. (die) Donau, f. [nau-.

Danubian *dănū'bĭăn,* a. Do-

daphne, *dăf'nĕ,* s. *(bot.)* Kellerhals, m. [fein.

dapper, *dăp'ĕr,* a. nett, schmuck,

dapple, *dăpl,* a. fleckig, bunt, scheckig || **~-grey,** a. apfelgrau || **~-grey horse,** s. Apfelschimmel, m.

dapple, *dăpl,* v. a. sprenkeln.

***dar,** *dăr,* s. *(ich.)* V. dace.

darbies, *dăr'bĭz,* s. pl. *(fam.)* Fesseln, Handschellen, f. pl.

(the) Dardanelles, *dărdănĕlz',* npr. pl. (die) Dardanellen, pl.

dare, *dĕr,* v. a. *(venture)* wagen || *(defy)* herausfordern, (jdm.) Trotz bieten || ~, v. n. wagen, sich erkühnen || how ~ you . . .? wie können Sie sich unterstehen zu . . . ? || I ~ not! ich wage es nicht! || I ~ say, V. daresay || **~-devil,** s. Wagehals, Teufelskerl, m. || **~-devil,** a. tolltühn.

daresay, *dĕr'sā;* I ~, ich glaube wohl, ich gebe zu || *(ironically)* ich darf wohl behaupten || *(probably)* freilich, jedenfalls || I ~! jawohl! ich denke nicht daran! keine Ahnung!

daring, *dĕ'rĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(bold)* kühn, tapfer, verwegen || *(presumptuous)* dreist, anmaßend, unverschämt.

daringness, *dĕ'rĭngnĕs,* s. *(boldness)* Kühnheit, f., Mut, m. || *(presumption)* Dreistigkeit, f.

dark, *dărk,* s. *(fig.)* Dunkel, n. || after ~, nach Dunkelwerden || in the ~, *(& fig.)* im Dunkeln, in der Dunkelheit || till ~, bis zum Dunkelwerden.

dark, *dărk,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(without light)* dunkel, finster || *(dark-coloured)* schwarz, dunkel || *(swarthy)* schwärzlich, brünett || *(fig.) (gloomy)* düster, finster || *(cheerless)* düster, trostlos, trübe || *(blind)* blind || *(obscure)* dunkel, geheimnisvoll, verborgen || *(wicked)* böse, verbrecherisch, schwarz || *(of horses)* (auf der Rennbahn noch) unbekannt || as ~ as pitch, pechschwarz || to get ~, dunkeln, dunkel werden || to hint ~ly, geheimnisvoll andeuten || to keep a thing ~, etw. geheim halten, für sich behalten || it was ~ly rumoured, es ging das dunkle Gerücht || ~ ages, s. pl. dunkle Zeiten, f. pl. || **~-browed,** a. ernst, finster, streng || **~-eyed,** a. dunkeläugig || ~ lantern, s. Blendlaterne, f. || ~ room, s. *(phot.)* Dunkelkammer, f.

darken, *dăr'kĕn,* v. a. verdunkeln, trüben || *(fig.)* verdüstern, trüben || ~, v. n. dunkeln, finster werden.

darkish, *dăr'kĭsh,* a. trübe, dämmerig || *(of colour)* schwärzlich. [dunkel.

darkling, *dărk'lĭng,* a. düster,

darkness, *dărk'nĕs,* s. Dunkelheit, Finsternis, f. || *(fig.) (obscurity)* Undeutlichkeit, f. || *(ignorance)* Unwissenheit, f. || (utter) ~, Hölle, f., Reich (n.) der Finsternis || powers of ~, Mächte (f. pl.) der Finsternis, Höllenmächte, f. pl.

darksome, *dărk'sŭm,* a. finster, dunkel, trübe. [m.

darky, *dăr'kĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Neger,

darling, *dăr'lĭng,* s. Liebling, m. || fortune's ~, Glückskind, n. || she is a ~! sie ist ein Engel! || my ~! mein Engel! mein Schatz!

darling, *dăr'lĭng,* a. teuer, lieb, Lieblings-.

darn, *dărn,* s. Stopffleck, m.

darn, *dărn,* v. a. stopfen || to ~ up, ausbessern || *(Am.)* = damn. [s. *(bot.)* Lolch, m.

darnel(-grass), *dăr'nĕl(grăs),*

darning, *dăr'nĭng,* s. Stopfen, n. || **~-ball,** s. Stopfkugel, f. || **~-cotton,** s. Stopfgarn, n. || **~-needle,** s. Stopfnadel, f.

dart, *dărt,* s. 1. Wurfspeer, -spieß, m. || *(fig.) (spring)* plötzliche Bewegung, f., Sprung, m. || at a ~, im Sprunge || to make a ~ for, sich losstürzen auf || 2. *(ich.)* V. dace.

dart, *dărt,* v. a. werfen, schießen, schleudern || ~, v. n. fliegen, schießen || to ~ at, on, zustürzen auf || to ~ away, wegfliegen, fortschießen, davonellen || to ~ forth, out, hervorschießen, -brechen.

darter, *dăr'tĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Schlangenhalsvogel, m. || *(ich.)* Spritzfisch, m. [darwinisch.

Darwinian *dărwĭn'ĭăn,* a.

Darwinism, *dăr'wĭnĭzm,* s. Darwinismus, m.

dash, *dăsh,* s. *(collision)* Zusammenstoß, m. || *(onset)* Angriff, m. || *(fig.) (admixture)* Beimischung, f., Zusatz, Anflug, m. || *(stroke)* Schlag, Streich, Patsch, m. || *(daring)* Kühnheit, Schneidigkeit, f. || *(dis-*

play) Eleganz, f., Glanz, m. || *(mark)* Strich, m. || *(mus.)* Strich, m. || *(math.)* Strich, m. || two, three –es, *(math.)* Zwei-, Dreistrich || at one ~, mit einem Zuge, auf einmal || to cut a ~, eine Figur machen, Aufsehen erregen || he made a (sudden) ~ for cover, er suchte schleunigst Deckung || ~-board, s. V. **splash-board** || *(mar.)* Spritzbrett, n.

dash, *dăsh,* v.a. *(strike)* stoßen, schlagen || *(break)* zerschlagen, zerschmettern || *(throw)* schleudern, werfen || *(bespatter)* bespritzen, besprengen || *(fig.) (mix)* vermischen, beimengen || *(destroy)* zerstören, vernichten, vereiteln || *(damp)* dämpfen || to ~ away, fortschlagen || to ~ down, herunterschleudern || to ~ off, *(sketch)* skizzieren, flüchtig entwerfen || *(knock off)* herabschlagen || to ~ out, herausschlagen || *(cancel)* ausstreichen || to ~ out one's brains, jdm. den Schädel einschlagen || to ~ up, heraufstoßen || to ~ in pieces, in Stücke zerbrechen *or* schlagen || to ~ one's hopes, jds. Hoffnung zunichte machen || ~ it (all)! *(fam.)* verwünscht! donnerwetter! || ~, v. n. stürzen, schlagen || to ~ against, heftig anstoßen, scheitern an . . . *(dat.)* || to ~ by, past, through, vorbeieilen, durchjagen.

dashing, *dăsh'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(spirited)* feurig, stürmisch, forsch, schneidig || *(smart)* elegant, glänzend, fesch, patent.

dastard, *dăs'tĕrd,* s. Memme, f., Feigling, m.

dastardliness, *dăs'tĕrdlĭnĕs,* s. Feigheit, f. [feig.

dastard(ly), *dăs'tĕrd(lĭ),* a.

data, *dā'tă,* s. pl. V. **datum.**

date, *dāt,* s. 1. Datum, n., Zeit, f. || of old ~, alt, aus alter Zeit || out of ~, veraltet || of recent ~, neu, modern || under ~ of, unter dem Datum des . . . || up to ~, modern, auf der (die) Höhe der Zeit || to bear ~ . . ., datiert sein || to fix a ~, eine Zeit festsetzen, eine Frist bestimmen || 2. *(fruit)* Dattel, f. || ~-stamp, s. Datumstempel, m. || ~-palm, ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Dattelpalme, f., -baum, m. || ~-plum, s. *(bot.)* Dattelpflaume, f.

dateless, *dāt'lĕs,* a. undatiert.

dative, *dā'tĭv,* s. *(gr.)* Dativ, m.

dative, *dā'tĭv,* a. *(gr.)* dativisch, Dativ- || *(jur.)* widerruflich || in the ~ case, *(gr.)* im Dativ.

datum, *dā'tŭm,* (pl. data) s. Prämisse, gegebene Größe *or* Tatsache, f.

daub, *dăwb,* s. *(smear)* Klecks, Fleck, m. || *(painting)* Kleckserei, f., schlechtes Gemälde, n. || *(person)* Kleckser(in), m. (& f.).

daub, *dăwb,* v. a. *(smear)* beschmieren, besudeln || *(paint)* schmieren, sudeln, kleckſen.

daughter, *dăw'tĕr,* s. Tochter, f. || grand-~, V. **granddaughter** || ~-in-law, s. Schwiegertochter, f.

daughterly, *dăw'tĕrlĭ,* a. töchterlich, kindlich || *(fig.)* gehorsam. [einschichtern.

daunt, *dăwnt,* v. a. erschrecken,

dauntless, *dăwnt'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) furchtlos, unerschrocken.

dauntlessness, *dăwnt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unerschrockenheit, f. [m.

dauphin, *dăw'fĭn,* s. Dauphin,

dauphiness, *dăw'fĭnĕs,* s. Dauphine, f. [Dauphiné, f.

Dauphiny, *dăw'fĭnĭ,* npr.

davenport, *dăv'ĕnpŏrt,* s. Damenschreibtisch, m.

David, *dā'vĭd,* npr. David, m.

Davis's Straits, *dā'vĭsĭs străts,* npr. pl. Davisstraße, f.

davit, *dăv'ĭt, dā'vĭt,* s. *(mar.)* Jütte, f.

Davy, *dā'vĭ,* npr. V. **David;** ~-Jones's locker, s. *(mar.)* die alles verschlingende See, f. || ~-lamp, s. *(min.)* Davysche Sicherheitslampe, f.

daw, *dăw,* s. *(orn.)* Dohle, f.

dawdle, *dăw'dl,* v. a. (to ~ away) vertrödeln, (Zeit) totschlagen || ~, v. n. bummeln, faulenzen, die Zeit vergeuden.

dawn, *dăwn,* v. n. dämmern, tagen || *(fig.)* heraufdämmern, erwachen, anfangen, sich entfalten || it –ed upon him that, es kam ihm zum Bewußtsein, daß.

dawn(ing), *dăwn, dăw'nĭng,* s. Morgen, Dämmerung, f. || *(fig.)* Erwachen, n., Morgen, m.

day, *dā,* s. Tag, m. || civil ~, bürgerlicher Tag, m. || sidereal ~, Sterntag, m. || solar ~, Sonnentag, m. || broad, open ~, heller Tag, m. || dying ~, *(poet.)* scheidender Tag, m. || high ~, Mittag, m. || holy-~, saint's-~, Fest-, Feiertag, m. || indicating-~s, pl. Tage der Krisis, kritische Tage, m. pl. || settling-~, *(com.)* Abrechnungstag, m. || washing-~, Waschtag, m. || week-~, Wochentag, m. || work(ing)-~, Arbeits-, Werktag, m. || the livelong ~, den lieben langen Tag || one's best –s, jds. beste Tage || one's younger –s, jds. jüngere Tage, seine Jugendzeit || –s of grace, pl. *(jur.)* Verzugs-, Respekttage, m. pl. || all ~ (long), den ganzen Tag || to one's dying ~, bis zu seinem Todestage || break of ~, peep of ~, Tagesanbruch, m. || order of the ~, *(parl.)* Tagesordnung, f. || every ~, alle Tage || this ~, heute || this ~ fortnight, heute über vierzehn Tage || this many a ~, jetzt schon lange Zeit || ~ after ~, Tag für Tag || the ~ after, tags darauf || the ~ after to-morrow, übermorgen || the ~ before, tags vorher || ~ by ~, Tag für Tag, täglich || ~ in, ~ out, tagein, tagaus || at an early ~, bald || at this ~, in our ~, heute, in unserer Zeit || by ~, bei Tage || by the ~, tageweise || from this ~ forth, von heute an || in the face of ~, im Angesicht des Tages || from ~ to ~, von Tag zu Tag || from one ~ to another, von einem Tage zum andern || in my ~, zu meiner Zeit || in those –s, damals || in the –s of old, in alten Zeiten, vormals || on a given ~, an einem bestimmten Tag || one ~, eines Tages, einst || one ~ or (an)other, some ~ or other, (irgend) einmal || one of these –s, in diesen Tagen, nächstens || the other ~, neulich || within the last few –s, innerhalb der letzten paar Tage || to ask one the time of ~, jdn. fragen, wie viel Uhr es ist || to wish one good ~, jdm. guten Tag sagen, jdn. begrüßen || to have one's ~, seinen Glückstag haben || to fall on evil –s, ins Unglück geraten || to win, lose the ~, gewinnen, verlieren || to turn ~ into night, die Nacht zum Tage machen || ~-boarder, s. Halbpensionär, m. || ~-labourer, s. Tagelöhner (-in), m. (& f.) || ~-lily, s. *(bot.)* Taglilie, f. || ~-long, a. ganztägig, den ganzen Tag dauernd || ~-nurse, s. Kindermädchen (n.), das nur bei Tage kommt || ~-nursery, s. Kinder-, Spielzimmer, n. || ~-school, s. Externat, n., Schule (f.) ohne Pensionat || ~'s work, s. Tagewerk, n. || it is all in the ~'s work, das gehört so mit dazu, das muß man mit dazu nehmen || ~-work, s. Tagesarbeit, f.

daybook, *dā'bŏŏk,* s. *(com.)* Kladde, Strazze, f., Tagebuch, n.

daybreak, *dā'brāk,* s. Tagesanbruch, m.

daycoal, *dā'kōl,* s. *(min.)* oberste Kohlenschicht, f.

daydream, *dā'drēm,* s. wacher Traum, m., Phantasiegebilde, n.
daydreamer, *dā'drēmėr,* s. Phantast, m., jem., der mit offnen Augen träumt. [lagsfliege, f.
dayfly, *dā'flī,* s. *(zool.)* Eint-
daylight, *dā'līt,* s. Tageslicht, n. || **broad ~,** helles Tageslicht, n. || **before ~,** vor Tagesanbruch || **to see ~,** einen Schimmer von Hoffnung (Klarheit) erhalten.
***dayspring,** *dā'spriṅg,* s. Tagesanbruch, m. [stern, m.
daystar, *dā'stär,* s. Morgen-
daytime, *dā'tīm,* s. Tageszeit, f. [täuben.
daze, *dāz,* v. a. blenden, be-
dazzle, *dāzl,* v. a. blenden.
***dazzle(ment),** *dāzl'mėnt,* s. blendender Schimmer, Glanz, m.
dazzling, *dāz'liṅg,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) blendend. [m.
deacon, *dē'kŭn,* s. Diakonus,
deaconess, *dē'kŭnės,* s. Diakonissin, f.
deaconship, *dē'kŭnship,* **deaconry,** *dē'kŭnrī,* s. Diakonat, n.
dead, *dėd,* s. das Tote, n. || **in the ~ of night,** in tiefster Nacht.
dead, *dėd,* a. (& ad.) *(lifeless)* tot, leblos || *(of flesh)* wild, abgestorben || *(fig.) (spiritless)* unempfänglich (to, für), unempfindlich || *(motionless)* bewegungslos, still || *(useless)* unbenutzt, ohne Nutzen, wirkungslos || *(flat)* matt || *(of sound)* dumpf || *(certain)* bestimmt || *(unerring)* unfehlbar, sicher || *(empty)* leer, öde || *(lustreless)* glanzlos, unbelebt, matt || *(complete[ly])* völlig, vollkommen || **the ~,** s. pl. die Toten, pl. || **as ~ as a doornail,** mausetot || **half ~,** halbtot || **to strike ~,** erschlagen || **~-alive,** a. *(fig.)* mechanisch || *(dull)* langweilig || **~-angle,** s. *(fort.)* toter Winkel, m. || **~-beat,** s. *(Am.)* Taugenichts, Faulpelz, m. || **~-beat,** a. völlig erschöpft || **~-broke,** a. *(fam.)* abgebrannt || **~ calm,** s. *(mar.)* gänzliche Windstille, f. || **~-centre, ~-point,** s. *(tech.)* toter Punkt, m. || **~ certain,** a. totsicher || **~ certainty,** s. positive Gewißheit, f. || **~ colouring,** s. *(arts)* Untermalung, Grundierung, f. || **~ drunk,** a. sinnlos betrunken || **~-heat,** s. totes Rennen, n. || **~-house,** s. Leichenhalle, f. || **~ language,** tote Sprache, f. || **~-letter,** s. unbestellbarer Brief, m. || *(fig.)* toter Buchstabe, m., nicht mehr geltendes Gesetz, n. || **~-letter office,** s. Bureau (n.) für unbestellbare Briefe || **~ level,** s. vollständige Ebene, f. || **~-lift,** s. schwere Last, f. || **~-lights,** s. pl. *(mar.)* Blenden (f. pl.) vor den Kajütenfenstern || **~-lock,** s. *(tech.)* Riegelschloß, n. || V. **dead-lock** || **~ march,** s. *(mus.)* Trauermarsch, m. || **~-nettle,** s. *(bot.)* Taubnessel, f. || **~-reckoning,** s. *(mar.)* Koppelkurs, m. || **~-ropes,** s. pl. *(mar.)* festes (stehendes) Tauwerk, n. || **Dead Sea,** npr. totes Meer, n. || **~ set,** s. *(fig.)* entschlossener Angriff, m. || **to make a ~ set at one,** ungestüm über jdn. herfallen || **~ shot,** s. sicherer, nie fehlender Schütze, m. || **~ subject,** s. Leiche, f. || **~-wall,** s. blinde Mauer, f. || **~-water,** s. *(mar.)* Kielwasser, n. || **~-weight,** s. totes Gewicht, Eigengewicht, n. || *(fig.)* schwere, drückende Last, f. || *(com.)* unverzinsliche Papiere, n. pl., totes Kapital, n.
deaden, *dėd'ėn,* v. a. (ab-) schwächen, dämpfen, abstumpfen.
deadeye, *dėd'ī,* s. *(mar.)* Jungfernblock, m.
deadhead, *dėd'hėd,* s. *(Am.)* Freipassagier, m.
deadline, *dėd'līn,* s. Bannlinie, f. (im Gefängnis, die der Gefangene nicht überschreiten darf). [*(& fig.)* Tödlichkeit, f.
deadliness, *dėd'līnės,* s.
deadlock, *dėd'lŏk,* s. *(fig.)* Stillstand, m., vollständige Stokkung, f. || V. **dead-lock.**
deadly, *dėd'lī,* a. (& ad.) *(& fig.)* tödlich || **~ enemy,** s. Todfeind, m. || **~ faintness,** s. Todesmattheit, f. || **~-nightshade,** s. *(bot.)* Tollkirsche, f.
deadness, *dėd'nės,* s. Leblosigkeit, f. || *(weakness)* Schwäche, f. || *(apathy)* Unempfindlichkeit, f. || *(flatness)* Mattheit, f.
deaf, *dėf,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(& fig.)* taub (to, gegen) || *(hard of hearing)* schwerhörig || **as ~ as a post,** stocktaub || **to turn a ~ ear to,** taub sein gegen || **none so ~ as they who will not hear,** Niemand ist so taub, wie diejenigen, welche nicht hören wollen || **~ and dumb,** a. taubstumm || **~-mute,** s. Taubstumme(r), m. & f.
deafen, *dėf'ėn,* v. a. taub machen, betäuben || *(fig.)* dämpfen.
deafness, *dėf'nės,* s. *(& fig.)* Taubheit, f.
deal, *dēl,* s. *(portion)* Anzahl, f. || *(great deal)* Masse, Menge, f. || *(at cards)* Geben, n. || *(Am. com.)* Geschäft, n., Handel, m. || *(wood)* Tannenholz, n. || **a good, great ~,** viel, groß, bedeutend || **not by a great ~!** bei weitem nicht! || **it is your ~,** Sie geben.
deal, *dēl,* a. aus Tannenholz || **~ board,** s. Diele, Bohle, f.
deal, *dēl,* v. a. irr. *(distribute)* teilen, austeilen || *(scatter)* verbreiten, zerstreuen || *(strike)* versetzen || *(cards)* geben || to **~ out,** austeilen || **~,** v. n. *(traffic)* handeln, Handel treiben (in, mit) || *(behave)* handeln (by, an) || *(cards)* (Karten) geben || to **~ with,** *(treat of)* behandeln, sich befassen (mit) || to **~ with one,** *(fam.)* mit jdm. fertig werden || *(com.)* Geschäfte machen mit jdm. || to have to **~ with one,** es mit jdm. zu tun haben.
dealer, *dē'lėr,* s. Händler, Krämer, Handelsmann, m. || *(at cards)* Geber, m.
dealing, *dē'liṅg,* s. *(conduct)* Verfahren, n., Handlungsweise, f. || *(intercourse)* Verkehr, Umgang, m. || *(traffic)* Handel, m., Geschäft, n. || **double-~,** Doppelzüngigkeit, f. || **fair ~,** Ehrlichkeit, Unparteilichkeit, f. || to have **~s with one,** mit jdm. zu tun haben.
dealing, *dē'liṅg,* a. handelnd, sich benehmend, verfahrend || **double-~,** doppelzüngig, falsch, verräterisch.
dean, *dēn,* s. *(ec.)* Dechant, m. || *(at college)* Dekan, m. || **~ of faculty,** *(jur.)* Vorsitzender einer Anwaltskammer, m.
deanery, *dē'nėrī,* **deanship,** *dēn'ship,* s. *(office)* Dechanten-, Dekanswürde, f. || *(house)* Dekanei, f., Amtshaus (n.) eines Dechanten.
dear, *dėr,* s. Liebling, m. || **she is a ~!** sie ist (zu) reizend! || **there is a ~!** sei doch so gut!
dear, *dėr,* a. & ad. (**–ly,** ad.) lieb, teuer || *(expensive)* teuer, kostspielig || **near and ~,** teuer und lieb, nahestehend || to **hold ~,** lieb und wert halten || **~-bought,** a. teuer erkauft || **~-loved,** a. innig geliebt.
dear! *dėr,* (oh ~!) ach je, ach Gott! || **~ me!** du meine Güte! Herr Gott!
dearness, *dėr'nės,* s. *(preciousness)* hoher Wert, m. || *(expensiveness)* teurer Preis, m., Teu(e)rung, f.
dearth, *dėrth,* s. Teu(e)rung, Hungersnot, f., Mangel, m. (of, an). [ling, m., Liebchen, n.
dearie, deary, *dē'rī,* s. Lieb-
death, *dėth,* s. Tod, m. || *(fatal case)* Todesfall, m. || **civil ~,**

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, lăw; shē, gĕt, hėr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòre, ôffer; how;

bürgerlicher Tod, m. || easy ~, leichter Tod, m. || certificate of ~, Totenschein, m. || at the point of ~, at ~'s door, an der Schwelle des Todes || in life and ~, im Leben und im Tode || to (the) ~, bis zum Tode || to be in at the ~, *(fig.)* den Schluß mitmachen || this is a case of life and ~, hier handelt es sich um Leben und Tod || to die the ~, des Todes sterben || to do to ~, töten || to put to ~, hinrichten || he, this will be the ~ of me! er, das wird mein Tod sein! || ~ stared him in the face, der Tod grinste ihn an, der Tod war ihm nahe || ~-bed, s. Sterbebett, n. || ~-bell, s. Sterbe-, Totenglocke, f. || ~-blow, ~-stroke, s. Todesstreich, m. || *(fig.)* tödlicher Schlag, Todesstoß, m. || ~ mask, s. Totenmaske, f. || ~-rate, s. Sterblichkeitsverhältnis, n., -ziffer, f. || ~-rattle, s. Todesröcheln, n. || ~'s-head, s. Totenkopf, m. || ~'s-head moth, s. *(zool.)* Totenkopf, m. || ~-struggle, s., ~-throes, s. pl. Todeskampf, m. || ~-token, s. Todesanzeichen, n. || ~-warrant, s. Todesurteil, n., Hinrichtungsbefehl, m. || ~-watch, s. Leichenwache, f. || ~-wound, s. Todeswunde, f.

deathless, *dĕth'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) unsterblich.

deathlessness, *dĕth'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unsterblichkeit, f.

deathliness, *dĕth'lĭnĕs,* s. Totenähnlichkeit, f.

deathlike, *dĕth'lĭk,* **deathly,** *dĕth'lĭ,* a. & ad. totenähnlich, Toten-.

debar, *dĕbär',* v. a. hindern, abhalten. [V. **disembark.**

debark, *dĕbärk',* v. a. & n.

debase, *dĕbās',* v. a. *(adulterate)* verfälschen || *(degrade)* herabwürdigen, erniedrigen.

debased, *dĕbāst',* a. verderbt, verfälscht || *(her.)* umgekehrt.

debasement, *dĕbās'mĕnt,* **debasing,** *dĕbā'sĭng,* s. Verringerung, Verschlechterung, Verfälschung, Entwürdigung, f.

debatable, *dĕbā'tăbl,* a. streitig, strittig.

debate, *dĕbāt',* s. Wortwechsel, m. || *(parl.)* Debatte, f. || warm ~, lebhafte Debatte, f., hitziger (Wort-) Kampf, m. || beyond ~, unbestreitbar.

debate, *dĕbāt',* v. a. & n. debattieren, erörtern, streiten, disputieren || to ~ with oneself, bei sich überlegen. [Redner, m.

debater, *dĕbā'tĕr,* s. *(parl.)*

debating-society, *dĕbā'tĭng sŏsĭ'ĕtĭ,* s. Redeübungsverein, m. [gerei, Ausschweifung, f.

debauch, *dĕbäwch',* s. Schwel-

debauch, *dĕbäwch',* v. a. verführen, verderben.

debauched, *dĕbäwcht',* a. (-ly, ad.) ausschweifend, verderbt.

debauchee, *dĕbäwchē',* s. Schwelger, Wüstling, m.

debauchery, *dĕbäw'chĕrĭ,* s. Schwelgerei, Wollust, Ausschweifung, f. [s. Verführung, f.

debauchment, *dĕbäwch'mĕnt,*

debenture, *dĕbĕn'chĕr,* s. Schuldschein, m., Obligation, f. || ~ stock, s. Obligationenfonds, m., -kapital, n.

debentured, *dĕbĕn'chĕrd,* a. Rückzoll-.

debilitate, *dĕbĭl'ĭtāt,* v. a. schwächen, entkräften.

debilitation, *dĕbĭlĭtā'shŭn,* s. Schwächung, f. [f.

debility, *dĕbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Schwäche,

debit, *dĕb'ĭt,* s. *(com.)* Debet, Soll, n., Schuld, f. || to carry . . . to one's ~, *(com.)* jds. Konto mit . . . belasten || ~-account, ~-side, s. *(com.)* Debetkonto, n., -Seite, f.

debit, *dĕb'ĭt,* v. a. *(com.)* debitieren, belasten (with, mit).

debonair, *dĕbŏnär',* a. (-ly, ad.) *(Fr.)* elegant, fein.

Deborah, *dĕb'ŏrä,* npr. Deborah, f.

debouch, *dĕbŏwch',* v. n. debouchieren || *(of a river)* hervorbrechen. [Mündung, f.

debouchure, *dĕbŏshūr',* s.

debris, *dä'brē, dĕb'rē,* s. *(Fr.)* Bruchstück, n. || *(fig.)* Ruinen, f. pl. || *(geol.)* Trümmer, m. pl.

debt, *dĕt,* s. Schuld, f. || *(fig.)* Schuld(igkeit), Pflicht, Verpflichtung, f. || floating ~, schwebende Schuld, Forderung, f. || national ~, Staatsschuld, f. || outstanding ~, ausstehende Schuld, f. || ~ of honour, Ehrenschuld, f. || to be in ~, verschuldet sein, Schulden haben || to be in one's ~, in jds. Schuld stehen || to get, run into ~, in Schulden geraten, Schulden machen || to pay the ~ of nature, der Natur seinen Tribut zollen.

debtor, *dĕt'ĕr,* s. Schuldner, Debitor, m. || ~ and creditor, *(com.)* Debet und Kredit || ~-side, s. *(com.)* Debet, n., Debetseite, f.

debut, *dĕb'ō, dĕbū',* s. *(Fr.)* Debüt, erstes Auftreten, n.

decade, *dĕk'ăd, dĕk'ăd,* s. Dekade, f.

decadence, *dĕkā'dĕns,* s. Verfall, m. || *(arts)* Dekadenz, f.

decadent, *dĕkā'dĕnt,* a. verfallend, dekadent. [Zehneck, n.

decagon, *dĕk'ăgŏn,* s. *(math.)*

decagramme, *dĕk'ăgrăm,* s. Dekagramm, n.

decahedral, *dĕkăhē'drăl,* a. *(math.)* zehnseitig, zehnflächig.

decahedron, *dĕkăhē'drŭn,* s. *(math.)* Zehnflächner, Dekaeder, m. [entkalken.

decalcify, *dĕkăl'sĭfī,* v. a.

decalitre, *dĕk'ălētĕr,* s. Dekaliter, m. (Maß von 10 Litern).

decalogue, *dĕk'ălŏg,* s. *(ec.)* Dekalog, m., die zehn Gebote, n. pl. [Dekameter, m. & n.

decametre, *dĕk'ămētĕr,* s.

decamp, *dĕkămp',* v. n. *(fam.)* fortlaufen, ausreißen.

decanal, *dĕkā'năl,* a. Dekans-.

decangular, *dĕkăng'gŭlĕr,* a. *(math.)* zehnwinl(e)lig, zehneckig.

decant, *dĕkănt',* v. a. abklären, abfüllen, umfüllen.

decanter, *dĕkăn'tĕr,* s. Karaffe, f.

decapitate, *dĕkăp'ĭtāt,* v. a. enthaupten || *(Am.)* entlassen.

decapitation, *dĕkăpĭtā'shŭn,* s. Enthauptung, f.

decarbonise, *dĕkär'bŏnīz,* v. a. *(chem. & min.)* entkohlen.

decasyllabic, *dĕkăsĭlăb'ĭk,* a. *(gr.)* zehnsilbig.

decay, *dĕkā',* s. *(decline)* Verfall, m. || *(putrifaction)* Verfaulen, n., Verwesung, f. || *(of teeth)* Schlechtwerden, n.

decay, *dĕkā',* *v. a. in Verfall bringen, zerstören || ~, v. n. *(fall into ruin)* in Verfall kommen, verfallen || *(putrify)* verfaulen, verwesen || *(of teeth)* schlecht werden.

decayed, *dĕkād',* a. verfallen || *(putrid)* verfault || *(impoverished)* verarmt, heruntergekommen || *(of teeth)* schlecht, brüchig, hohl.

(the) **Deccan,** *dĕk'ăn,* npr. (das) Dekhan, n. [n., Tod, m.

decease, *dĕsēs',* s. Ableben,

deceased, *dĕsēst',* s. der (die) Verstorbene, m. & f.

deceased, *dĕsēst,* a. verstorben.

deceit, *dĕsēt',* s. Betrug, m., List, Tücke, f.

deceitful, *dĕsēt'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) hinterlistig || *(delusive)* trügerisch.

deceitfulness, *dĕsēt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Hinterlist, f. || das Trügerische, n.

deceivable, *dĕsē'văbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) leicht zu betrügen.

deceive, *dĕsēv',* v. a. täuschen, betrügen.

deceiver, *dĕsē'vĕr*, s. Betrüger, m. [zember, m.
December, *dĕsĕm'bĕr*, s. De-
decemvirate, *dĕsĕm'vĭrĕt*, s. Dezemvirat, n.
decency, *dē'sĕnsĭ*, s. Anstand, m., Schicklichkeit, f. [zehnt, n.
decennary, *dĕsĕn'ĕrĭ*, s. Jahr-
decennial, *dĕsĕn'ĭăl*, a. zehnjährig.
decent, *dē'sĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(decorous)* schicklich, anständig, bescheiden || *(moderate)* hinlänglich || *(fam.)* gut.
decentish, *dē'sĕntĭsh*, a. *(fam.)* ziemlich gut, passabel.
decentralisation, *dēsĕntrălĭzā'shŭn*, s. Dezentralisation, f.
decentralise, *dēsĕn'trălĭz*, v. a. dezentralisieren.
deception, *dĕsĕp'shŭn*, s. Betrug, m., Täuschung, f.
***deceptious**, *dĕsĕp'shŭs*, **deceptive**, *dĕsĕp'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) täuschend, betrügerisch.
deceptiveness, *dĕsĕp'tĭvnĕs*, s. Betrüglichkeit, f.
***decession**, *dĕsĕsh'ŭn*, s. Weggang, Abzug, m.
decide, *dĕsīd'*, v. a. entscheiden, bestimmen || ~, v. n. sich entscheiden (on, über).
decided, *dĕsī'dĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) entschieden, bestimmt || –ly not! durchaus nicht! [fallend.
deciduous, *dĕsĭd'ŭŭs*, a. ab-
decigramme, *dĕs'ĭgrăm*, s. Zehntelgramm, n.
decilitre, *dĕs'ĭlē̆tĕr*, s. Deziliter, m. & n.
decimal, *dĕs'ĭmăl*, s. *(math.)* Dezimalbruch, m.
decimal, *dĕs'ĭmăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) dezimal, Dezimal-.
decimalism, *dĕs'ĭmălĭzm*, s. Dezimalsystem, n.
decimalise, *dĕs'ĭmălĭz*, v. a. auf das Dezimalsystem zurückführen.
decimate, *dĕs'ĭmăt*, v. a. den zehnten Teil nehmen von || *(mil. & fig.)* dezimieren.
decimation, *dĕsĭmā'shŭn*, s. Dezimierung, f.
decimetre, *dĕs'ĭmē̆tĕr*, s. Dezimeter, m. & n.
decipher, *dĕsī'fĕr*, v. a. entziffern || *(fig.)* enträtseln.
decipherable, *dĕsī'fĕrăbl*, a. entzifferbar. [zifferer, m.
decipherer, *dĕsī'fĕrĕr*, s. Ent-
decision, *dĕsĭzh'ŭn*, s. Entscheidung, f., Entschluß, m. || *(judgment)* Urteil, n., Entscheidung, f. || *(firmness)* Festigkeit, Entschlossenheit, f. || **air, look of ~**, entschlossenes Aussehen, n. || **man of ~**, entschlossener Mann, m. || **~ of character**, Charakterfestigkeit, f.
decisive, *dĕsī'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(deciding)* entscheidend || *(of manner)* entschieden.
decisiveness, *dĕsī'sĭvnĕs*, s. entscheidende Wirkung, f.
deck, *dĕk*, s. 1. *(mar.)* Deck, Verdeck, n. || **half-~**, Halbdeck, n. || **lower ~**, Unterdeck, n. || **upper ~**, Oberdeck, n. || **'tween-s**, Zwischendeck, n. || **on, below ~**, auf, unter Deck || **to clear the -s**, *(mar.)* das Schiff klar zum Gefecht machen || **to sweep the -s**, *(mar.)* das Deck bestreichen || *(fig.)* alles gewinnen || 2. *(cards)* Spiel, n.
deck, *dĕk*, v. a. *(cover)* (be)decken || *(dress)* kleiden || *(adorn)* schmücken, zieren || *(mar.)* mit einem Verdeck versehen || **to ~ out**, ausschmücken, verzieren.
decker, *dĕk'ĕr*, s.; **two-, three-~**, *(mar.)* Zwei-, Dreidecker, m.
declaim, *dĕklām'*, v. a. & n. deklamieren, vortragen || losziehen (against, gegen).
declaimer, *dĕklā'mĕr*, s. *(person)* Deklamator, m. || *(denial)* Widerspruch, Einspruch, m.
declamation, *dĕklămā'shŭn*, s. Deklamation, f.
declamatory, *dĕklăm'ătĕrĭ*, a. deklamatorisch.
declarative, *dĕklăr'ătĭv*, **declaratory**, *dĕklăr'ătĕrĭ*, a. (–ly, **declaratorily**, ad.) erklärend.
declaration, *dĕklărā'shŭn*, s. Erklärung, f. || *(customs)* Deklaration, f. || **to make a ~**, eine (feierliche) Erklärung abgeben.
declare, *dĕklĕr'*, v. a & n. erklären || *(maintain)* behaupten || *(custom-house)* deklarieren || **to ~ oneself**, sich erklären.
declared, *dĕklĕrd'*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(avowed)* offen || *(professed)* erklärt.
declarer, *dĕklĕ'rĕr*, s. Erklärer, m.
declension, *dĕklĕn'shŭn*, s. Abweichung, f. || *(descent)* Neigung, f. || *(inferiority)* Verfall, m. || *(gr. & astr.)* Deklination, f.
declinable, *dĕklī'năbl*, a. deklinierbar.
declinal, *dĕklī'năl*, a. abschüssig, nach abwärts geneigt.
declination, *dĕklĭnā'shŭn*, s. Neigung, f., Abhang, m. || *(astr. & phys.)* Abweichung, Deklination, f.
declinator, *dĕk'lĭnātĕr*, s. *(phys.)* Abweichungsmesser, m.
declinatory, *dĕklĭn'ătĕrĭ*, a. abweichend.
decline, *dĕklīn'*, s. *(deterioration)* Verfall, Niedergang, m. || *(diminution)* Verminderung, Abnahme, f. || *(med.)* Auszehrung, Schwindsucht, f. || **~ of day**, Niedergang des Tages || **on the ~**, in der Abnahme || **to fall, go into a ~**, *(med.)* siechen, dahinwelken || **to suffer a ~**, *(com.)* (im Kurse) fallen.
decline, *dĕklīn'*, v. a. *(bend)* (nieder)beugen || *(refuse)* abweisen, ablehnen || *(gr.)* beugen, deklinieren || **~**, v. n. ***(incline)** sich neigen || *(refuse)* sich weigern || *(turn aside)* abweichen || *(become feeble)* sich verzehren || *(diminish)* abnehmen || *(of prices)* sinken, fallen.
declivitous, *dĕklĭv'ĭtŭs*, **declivous**, *dĕklī'vŭs*, a. abhängig, abschüssig. [m.
declivity, *dĕklĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. Abhang,
decoct, *dĕkŏkt'*, v. a. (ab)kochen.
decoction, *dĕkŏk'shŭn*, s. Abkochung, f. || *(chem.)* Absud, m.
decollation, *dĕkŏlā'shŭn*, s. *(ec. & arts)* Enthauptung, f. (Johannes des Täufers).
decolorant, *dĕkŭl'ĕrănt*, s. Bleichmittel, n.
decoloration, *dĕkŭlĕrā'shŭn*, s. Entfärbung, f.
decolour(ise), *dĕkŭl'ĕr(ĭz)*, v. a. entfärben.
decomposable, *dĕkŭmpō'zăbl*, a. zersetzbar.
decompose, *dĕkŭmpōz'*, v. a. zersetzen, zerlegen || **~**, v. n. sich zersetzen, verwesen.
decomposite, *dĕkŏm'pŏzĭt*, a. doppelt zusammengesetzt.
decomposition, *dĕkŏmpŏzĭsh'ŭn*, s. *(analysis)* Zerlegung, f. || *(putrefaction)* Zersetzung, f.
decorate, *dĕk'ŏrāt*, v. a. *(adorn)* schmücken, zieren || *(with an order)* dekorieren.
decoration, *dĕkŏrā'shŭn*, s. *(ornamentation)* Schmückung, f. || *(ornament)* Schmuck, m., Verzierung, Dekoration, f. || *(badge of honour)* Dekoration, f., Orden, m.
decorative, *dĕk'ŏrătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) dekorativ, schmückend, Zier-.
decorator, *dĕk'ŏrātĕr*, s. Verzierer, m. || *(theat.)* Dekorationsmaler, m. || **house-~**, Dekorateur, m.
decorous, *dĕkō'rŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) schicklich, anständig, geziemend.
decorousness, *dĕkō'rŭsnĕs*,

decorum, *dĕkō'rŭm*, s. Schicklichkeit, f. [abrinden, abhülsen.
decorticate, *dĕkōr'tĭkāt*, v. a.
decortication, *dēkōrtĭkā'shŭn*, s. Abrindung, Enthülsung, f.
decoy, *dĕkŏy'*, s. Köder, m., Lockpfeife, f. || ~-duck, s. Lockente, f.
decoy, *dĕkŏy'*, v. a. ködern, locken || *(fig.)* verleiten, verlocken (into, zu).
decrease, *dĕkrēs'*, s. Verminderung, f. || *(astr.)* Abnahme, f.
decrease, *dĕkrēs'*, v. a. vermindern || ~, v. n. abnehmen, sich vermindern.
decree, *dĕkrē'*, s. Beschluß, Erlaß, m., Verordnung, Vorschrift, f. || *(jur.)* Richterspruch, m. || *(of an umpire)* Entscheidung, f. || *(ec.)* Ratschluß, m.
decree, *dĕkrē'*, v. a. & n. beschließen, verordnen, anordnen.
decrement, *dĕk'rĕmĕnt*, s. Abnahme, f. [lebt, altersschwach.
decrepit, *dĕkrĕp'ĭt*, a. abgelebt,
decrepitate, *dĕkrĕp'ĭtāt*, v. a. verpuffen lassen || ~, v. n. abknistern.
decrepitation, *dĕkrĕpĭtā'shŭn*, s. Verpuffung, Verknisterung, f.
***decrepitness**, *dĕkrĕp'ĭtnĕs*,
decrepitude, *dĕkrĕp'ĭtūd*, s. Gebrechlichkeit, Altersschwäche, f.
decrescent, *dĕkrĕs'ĕnt*, a. sich vermindernd, abnehmend.
decretal, *dĕkrē'tăl*, s. *(ec.)* Dekretale, f.
decretal, *dĕkrē'tăl*, a. ein Dekret enthaltend, Dekretals-.
decrial, *dĕkrī'ăl*, s. Herabsetzung, f. [setzer(in), m. (& f.).
decrier, *dĕkrī'ĕr*, s. Herab-
decrustation, *dĕkrŭstā'shŭn*, s. Entrustung, f.
decry, *dĕkrī'*, v. a. verschreien, in Verruf bringen.
decumbence, *dĕkŭm'bĕns*, s. Liegen, Lagern, n.
decumbent, *dĕkŭm'bĕnt*, a. liegend, lehnend.
decuple, *dĕk'ŭpl*, a. zehnfach.
decussate(d), *dĕkŭs'āt(ĕd)*, a. (–ly, ad.) gekreuzt, in X-Form.
dedicate, *dĕd'ĭkĕt*, a. *(ec.)* geweiht.
dedicate, *dĕd'ĭkāt*, v. a. *(apply)* widmen, weihen || *(inscribe)* widmen, zueignen || *(ec.)* *(consecrate)* weihen.
dedication, *dĕdĭkā'shŭn*, s. Widmung, f. || *(ec.)* Weihung, f.
dedicator, *dĕd'ĭkātĕr*, s. Widmer, Zueigner, m.
dedicatory, *dĕd'ĭkātĕrĭ*, a. Widmungs-.
deduce, *dĕdūs'*, v. a. *(derive)* herleiten || *(conclude)* folgern, schließen.
deducible, *dĕdū'sĭbl*, a. herzuleiten, zu schließen.
deduct, *dĕdŭkt'*, v. a. abziehen, abrechnen || V. deduce || ... being ~ed, abzüglich, nach Abzug von ...
deduction, *dĕdŭk'shŭn*, s. *(subtraction)* Subtraktion, f., Abzug, m. || *(abatement)* Abnahme, Minderung, f. || *(inference)* Deduktion, Schlußfolgerung, f.
deductive, *dĕdŭk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) deduktiv, folgernd, gefolgert.
deed, *dēd*, s. *(action)* Handlung, Tat, f. || *(exploit)* Heldentat, f. || *(jur.)* Urkunde, f., Dokument, n. || good ~, gute Tat, f. || in very ~, ja, in der Tat || to take the will for the ~, den (guten) Willen für die Tat nehmen. [sich übertragen.
deed, *dēd*, v. a. *(jur.)* urkund-
deem, *dēm*, v. a. halten für || ~, v. n. meinen. [Richter, m.
deemster, *dēm'stĕr*, s. *(Ir.)*
deep, *dēp*, s. Tiefe, f. || *(the sea)* See, f.
deep, *dēp*, a. (–ly, ad.) tief || *(fig.)* *(abstruse)* geheim, unergründlich, dunkel || *(dark-coloured)* dunkel || *(extreme)* äußerst || *(grave)* schwer, ernst || *(scheming)* listig, verschlagen || *(important)* wichtig || *(grievous)* schwer, bitter || *(hidden)* versteckt, geheim || *(of feelings)* innig, aufrichtig || ~ breath, tiefer Atemzug, m. || ~ disappointment, schwere Enttäuschung, f. || ~ mourning, tiefe Trauer, f. || ~ poverty, äußerste Armut, f. || ~ tone, tiefer Ton, m. || in ~ thought, in Gedanken vertieft || to drink ~(ly), tief ins Glas sehen || to play ~(ly), hoch spielen || to stand four ~, vier Mann tief stehen || he is a ~ one! *(fam.)* er ist ein schlauer Fuchs! || –ly hurt, schwer gekränkt || ~-blue, a. tiefblau, dunkelblau || ~-chested, a. mit hoher, gewölbter Brust || *(fig.)* mit tiefem Ton || ~-drawn, a. tief geholt || ~-laid, a. schlau angelegt || ~-mouthed, a. tiefbellend, tieftönend, hohl || ~-read, a. sehr belesen || ~-rooted, a. tiefwurzelnd || ~-sea, s. Tiefsee, f. || ~-throated, ~-toned, a. tief klingend.
deepen, *dē'pĕn*, v. a. vertiefen, tiefer machen || *(colours)* verdunkeln || *(feelings)* verstärken || ~, v. n. sich vertiefen, tiefer werden || dunkel werden || stärker werden.
deepness, *dēp'nĕs*, s. V.
depth || *(cunning)* Schlauheit, f.
deer, *dēr*, s. *(zool.)* Reh, Hochwild, m. || ~-hound, s. Jagdhund, m. || ~-hunt, s. Hochwildjagd, f. || ~-park, s. Wildpark, m. || ~-stalker, s. Pirscher, m. || *(cap)* Jagdmütze, f. || ~-stalking, s. Pirsch, f.
deface, *dĕfās'*, v. a. *(disfigure)* verunstalten, entstellen || *(obliterate)* streichen, tilgen.
defacement, *dĕfās'mĕnt*, s. Entstellung, f. || Streichung, f.
defacer, *dĕfā'sĕr*, s. Entsteller, m. [unterschlagen.
defalcate, *dĕfăl'kăt*, v. a. & n.
defalcation, *dĕfălkā'shŭn*, s. Veruntreuung, Unterschlagung, f.
defamation, *dĕfămā'shŭn*, s. Verleumdung, Schmähung, f.
defamatory, *dĕfăm'ătĕrĭ*, a. verleumderisch. [leumden.
defame, *dĕfām'*, v. a. ver-
defamer, *dĕfā'mĕr*, s. Verleumder, m.
default, *dĕfăwlt'*, s. *(defect)* Fehler, Mangel, m. || *(fault)* Versehen, Vergehen, n. || *(neglect)* Unterlassung, f. || *(jur.)* Kontumaz, f., Nichterscheinen, n. || in ~ of, in Ermangelung ... *(gen.)* || judgment by ~, *(jur.)* Versäumnisurteil, n.
default, *dĕfăwlt'*, v. n. *(jur.)* (vor Gericht) ausbleiben.
defaulter, *dĕfăwl'tĕr*, s. Pflichtvergessener, m. || *(jur.)* Nichterscheinende(r), m. & f.
defeasance, *dĕfē'zăns*, s. *(jur.)* Aufhebung, Nichtigkeits-klausel, f.
defeat, *dĕfēt'*, s. Niederlage, f. || *(frustration)* Vereitelung, f.
defeat, *dĕfēt'*, v. a. *(overthrow)* schlagen || *(baffle)* vereiteln.
defect, *dĕfĕkt'*, s. *(want)* Mangel, m. || *(fault)* Fehler, Defekt, m., Gebrechen, n. || latent ~, *(jur.)* verborgener Mangel, m. [fall, m.
defection, *dĕfĕk'shŭn*, s. Ab-
defective, *dĕfĕk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) mangelhaft || to be ~ in, mangeln an *(dat.)*.
defectiveness, *dĕfĕk'tĭvnĕs*, s. Mangelhaftigkeit, f.
defence (*Am.* **defense**), *dĕfĕns'*, s. Verteidigung, f. || *(protection)* Schutz, m. || ***(prohibition)** Verbot, n. || *(fort.)* Verteidigungswerk, n. || counsel for the ~, *(jur.)* Verteidiger, m. || in ~ of, zur Rechtfertigung ... *(gen.)* || to make a good ~, sich tüchtig wehren, sich gut verteidigen.

defenceless, *dĕfĕns'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) schutzlos, hilflos.
defencelessness, *dĕfĕns'lĕsnĕs*, s. Schutzlosigkeit, f.
defend, *dĕfĕnd'*, v. a. verteidigen, schützen (from, vor *dat.*).
defendable, *dĕfĕn'dăbl*, a. V. **defensible.**
defendant, *dĕfĕn'dănt*, s. *(jur.)* Angeklagte(r), Beklagte(r), m. & f.
defender, *dĕfĕn'dĕr*, s. Verteidiger, Beschützer, m. || *(advocate)* Advokat, Verteidiger, m.
defensible, *dĕfĕn'sĭbl*, a. zu verteidigen.
defensive, *dĕfĕn'sĭv*, s. Defensive, Verteidigung, f. || to be, act, stand on the ~, sich in der Defensive befinden.
defensive, *dĕfĕn'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) defensiv, verteidigend, schützend.
defer, *dĕfĕr'*, v. a. 1. *(put off)* aufschieben || 2. *(submit)* verweisen (to, an *acc.*), anheimstellen || ~, v. n. sich beugen (to, vor *dat.*).
deference, *dĕf'ĕrĕns*, s. *(respect)* Achtung, Ehrerbietung, Rücksicht, f. (to, gegen) || *(submission)* Nachgiebigkeit, Unterwerfung, f.
deferential, *dĕfĕrĕn'shăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) ehrerbietig.
deferment, *dĕfĕr'mĕnt*, s. Aufschub, m.
defiance, *dĕfī'ăns*, s. *(challenge)* Herausforderung, f. || *(disregard)* Trotz, Hohn, m. || in ~ of, trotz . . . *(gen.)* || to bid ~ to, set at ~, jdm. Trotz bieten, Hohn sprechen, jdn. höhnen.
defiant, *dĕfī'ănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) herausfordernd, keck, trotzig.
defiantness, *dĕfī'ăntnĕs*, s. herausforderndes Wesen, n., Keckheit, f.
deficiency, *dĕfĭsh'ĕnsĭ*, s. Mangel, Ausfall, m., Unzulänglichkeit, f. || to make good a ~, das Fehlende ergänzen.
deficient, *dĕfĭsh'ĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) mangelhaft, unzulänglich || to be ~ in, ermangeln . . . *(gen.)*.
deficit, *dĕf'ĭsĭt*, s. Defizit, n., Fehlbetrag, m. [derer, m.
defier, *dĕfī'ĕr*, s. Herausfor-
defilade, *dĕfĭlăd'*, v. a. *(fort.)* defilieren.
defile, *dĕfīl'*, *dē'fĭl*, s. Defilee, n., Hohlweg, Engpaß, m.
defile, *dĕfīl'*, v. a. *(stain)* besudeln, beflecken || *(violate)* schänden, entehren || *(ee.)* entweihen || ~, v. n. *(mil.)* defilieren, vorbeimarschieren.
defilement, *dĕfīl'mĕnt*, s. Befleckung, f. || Schändung, f.
definable, *dĕfī'năbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) bestimmbar, erklärbar.
define, *dĕfīn'*, v. a. *(determine)* bestimmen || *(describe)* definieren, erklären.
definite, *dĕf'ĭnĭt*, a. (–ly, ad.) bestimmt || *(limited)* begrenzt, genau || *(gr.)* bestimmt.
definiteness, *dĕf'ĭnĭtnĕs*, s. Bestimmtheit, f.
definition, *dĕfĭnĭsh'ŭn*, s. Definition, Erklärung, f.
definitive, *dĕfĭn'ĭtĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Bestimmungswort, n.
definitive, *dĕfĭn'ĭtĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) bestimmt, endgültig.
definitiveness, *dĕfĭn'ĭtĭvnĕs*, s. Bestimmtheit, f.
deflagrate, *dĕf'lăgrăt*, v. a. & n. abbrennen, verbrennen.
deflect, *dĕflĕkt'*, v. a. ablenken || ~, v. n. abweichen.
deflection, *dĕflĕk'shŭn*, **deflexure**, *dĕflĕk'shĕr*, s. Abweichung, Ablenkung, f.
deflective, *dĕflĕk'tĭv*, a. ablenkend. [abgeblüht.
deflorate, *dĕflō'rĕt*, a. *(bot.)*
defloration, *dĕflōrā'shŭn*, s. Fortnehmen (n.), Abstreichen (n.) der Blüte || *(rape)* Entehrung, Schändung, Entjungferung, f.
deflower, *dĕflŏw'ĕr*, v. a. der Blüte berauben || *(fig.)* *(ravish)* entehren, schänden.
defluxion, *dĕflŭk'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Katarrh, m.
defoliation, *dē'folĭā'shŭn*, s. Blätterfall, m., Entblätterung, f.
deforest, *dĕfŏr'ĕst*, v. a. entwalden, abforsten.
deform, *dĕfŏrm'*, v. a. verunstalten, entstellen.
deformed, *dĕfŏrmd'*, a. (*–ly, ad.) mißgestaltet, häßlich, entstellt. [unstalter, m.
deformer, *dĕfŏr'mĕr*, s. Ver-
deformity, *dĕfŏr'mĭtĭ*, s. Häßlichkeit, Mißgestalt, f.
defraud, *dĕfrăwd'*, v. a. & n. betrügen (of, um).
defrauder, *dĕfrăw'dĕr*, s. Defraudant, Betrüger, m.
defray, *dĕfrā'*, v. a. bestreiten, bezahlen.
defrayal, *dĕfrā'ăl*, s. Bestreitung (f.) der Kosten.
deft, *dĕft*, a. (–ly, ad.) flink, gewandt, geschickt.
deftness, *dĕft'nĕs*, s. Flinkheit, Gewandtheit, Geschicklichkeit, f.
defunct, *dĕfŭngkt'*, s. der (die) Verstorbene, m. (& f.). [ben.
defunct, *dĕfŭngkt'*, a. verstor-
defy, *dĕfī'*, v. a. *(challenge)* (jdm.) Trotz bieten, herausfordern || *(brave)* trotzen *(dat.)*.
degeneracy, *dĕjĕn'ĕrăsĭ*, s. Entartung, Verderbtheit, f.
degenerate, *dĕjĕn'ĕrĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(fallen off)* entartet || *(base)* verderbt, niedrig.
degenerate, *dĕjĕn'ĕrāt*, v. n. entarten, ausarten (into, in *acc.*).
degenerateness, *dĕjĕn'ĕrĕtnĕs*, s. V. **degeneracy.**
degeneration, *dĕjĕnĕrā'shŭn*, s. Entartung, f.
deglutition, *dĕglōtĭsh'ŭn*, s. Schlucken, Verschlucken, Schlingen, n.
degradation, *dĕgrădā'shŭn*, s. Degradation, Absetzung, f. || *(baseness)* Verworfenheit, f.
degrade, *dĕgrăd'*, v. a. *(deprive of rank)* absetzen, degradieren || *(debase)* entwürdigen, erniedrigen.
degrading, *dĕgrā'dĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) erniedrigend, entehrend.
degree, *dĕgrē'*, s. *(step)* Stufe, f. || *(grade)* Grad, m., Stufe, f. || *(university)* Grad, m., Würde, f. || *(math., phys., gr.)* Grad, m. || honorary ~, Ehrendoktorat, n. || by ~s, grad-, stufenweise, allmählich || by slow ~s, langsam, ganz allmählich || of high, low ~, hoch-, geringgradig || to a (high) ~, in hohem Maße || to a certain ~, bis zu einem gewissen Grade, ziemlich || to take one's ~, promovieren.
deification, *dēĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Vergötterung, f. [m.
deifier, *dē'ĭfĭĕr*, s. Vergötterer,
***deiform**, *dē'ĭfŏrm*, a. von göttlicher Gestalt, göttlich.
deify, *dē'ĭfī*, v. a. (auch *fig.*) vergöttern.
deign, *dān*, v. a. gewähren || ~, v. n. geruhen, belieben. [m.
deism, *dē'ĭzm*, s. *(ec.)* Deismus,
deist, *dē'ĭst*, s. Deist, m.
deity, *dē'ĭtĭ*, s. Gottheit, f.
deject, *dĕjĕkt'*, v. a. entmutigen.
dejected, *dĕjĕk'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) niedergeschlagen.
dejectedness, *dĕjĕk'tĕdnĕs*, s. Niedergeschlagenheit, f. [sanklagen.
dejection, *dĕjĕk'shŭn*, s.
delate, *dĕlāt'*, v. a. anzeigen.
delay, *dĕlā'*, s. Aufschub, Verzug, m., Verzögerung, f. || without further ~, ohne weiteren Verzug, unverzüglich.
delay, *dĕlā'*, v. a. *(postpone)* verschieben, verzögern, aufschieben || *(hinder)* aufhalten, hindern || ~, v. n. zögern, zaudern || *(linger)* sich aufhalten, Zeit verlieren. [f., Tilgungszeichen, n.
dele, *dē'lĕ*, s. *(typ.)* Deleatur,
delectable, *dĕlĕk'tăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) ergötzlich, erfreulich.

lāte, hāt, fär, ask, lăw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prōve, mòrc, ôffer; how;

delectableness, *dĕlĕk'tăblnĕs,* s. Ergötzlichkeit, Annehmlichkeit, f.
delectation, *dĕlĕktā'shŭn,* s. Ergötzung, Lust, f.
delegate, *dĕl'ĕgĕt,* s. Delegierter, Abgeordneter, Bevollmächtigter, m. || *(Am.)* Mitglied (n.) des Kongresses. [net.
delegate, *dĕl'ĕgĕt,* a. abgeord-
delegate, *dĕl'ĕgāt,* v. a. *(send)* abordnen || *(entrust)* übertragen, überweisen.
delegation, *dĕlĕgā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Absendung, Abordnung, f. || *(body)* Delegation, Abordnung, f. || *(jur.)* Schuldüberweisung, f.
delete, *dĕlēt',* v. a. (aus)löschen, streichen. [giftig, schädlich.
deleterious, *dĕlĕtē'rĭŭs,* a.
deletion, *dĕlē'shŭn,* s. Ausstreichung, f.
delf, *dĕlf,* s. (~-ware) Fayence, f., delfter Steingut, n.
Delia, *dē'lĭă,* npr. Delia, f.
Deliac, *dē'lĭăk,* **Delian,** *dē'lĭăn,* a. delisch, von Delos.
deliberate, *dĕlĭb'ĕrĕt,* a. überlegt || **–ly,** ad. mit Bedacht.
deliberate, *dĕlĭb'ĕrāt,* v. a. erwägen, überlegen || ~, v. n. beratschlagen (on, about, über *acc.*).
deliberateness, *dĕlĭbĕrĕtnĕs,*
deliberation, *dĕlĭbĕrā'shŭn,* s. Überlegung, f. || *(discussion)* Beratung, f. || **to be under ~,** in Erwägung stehen.
deliberative, *dĕlĭb'ĕrătĭv,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) überlegend || **~ assembly,** s. beratende Versammlung, f.
delicacy, *dĕl'ĭkăsĭ,* **delicateness,** *dĕl'ĭkĕtnĕs,* s. Schmackhaftigkeit, Zartheit, f. || *(prettiness)* Niedlichkeit, Zierlichkeit, f. || *(daintiness)* Eleganz, f. || *(fineness)* Feinheit, f. || *(difficulty)* Schwierigkeit, Kitzlichkeit, f. || *(tact)* Feingefühl, n., Takt, m. || *(sensitiveness)* Empfindlichkeit, f. || *(weakness)* Weichlichkeit, Zartheit, Schwächlichkeit, f. || *(care)* Sorgfalt, Genauigkeit, f. || *(luxury)* Delikatesse, f. || **~ of mind,** Zartgefühl, n.
delicate, *dĕl'ĭkĕt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(tasty)* angenehm, köstlich, schmackhaft || *(dainty)* wählerisch, leckerhaft || *(faint)* leise, zart, leicht || *(fine)* fein || *(lovely)* niedlich, elegant, zart || *(tactful)* taktvoll || *(refined)* fein, zart || *(sensitive)* empfindlich || *(weak)* schwächlich, zart || *(skilful)* geschickt, zart, fein || *(requiring care)* bedenklich, kitzlich, heikel.
delicious, *dĕlĭsh'ŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) köstlich, herrlich.
deliciousness, *dĕlĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Köstlichkeit, f. [gehen, n.
delict, *dĕlĭkt',* s. Delikt, Ver-
delight, *dĕlīt',* s. Vergnügen, n., Freude, Wonne, f. || **Turkish ~,** türkisches Konfekt, Lukumi, n.
delight, *dĕlīt',* v. a. entzücken, erfreuen || **I shall be –ed,** mit größtem Vergnügen || **~,** v. n. sich (er)freuen (in, an *dat.*).
delightful, *dĕlīt'fŏŏl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) reizend, köstlich, entzückend.
delightfulness, *dĕlīt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Ergötzlichkeit, f.
delimit, *dĕlĭm'ĭt,* v. a. begrenzen. [s. Begrenzung, f.
delimitation, *dĕlĭmĭtā'shŭn,*
delineate, *dĕlĭn'ĕāt,* v. a. *(sketch)* skizzieren, entwerfen || *(describe)* beschreiben, schildern.
delineation, *dĕlĭnĕā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Skizzieren, n. || *(sketch)* Entwurf, m., Skizze, f. || *(description)* Schilderung, f.
delineatory, *dĕlĭn'ĕătĕrĭ,* a. skizzierend, beschreibend, schildernd. [s. Pflichtvergessenheit, f.
delinquency, *dĕlĭng'kwĕnsĭ,*
delinquent, *dĕlĭng'kwĕnt,* s. Missetäter, Verbrecher, m.
delinquent, *dĕlĭng'kwĕnt,* a. pflichtvergessen.
deliquesce, *dĕlĭkwĕs',* v. n. *(chem.)* zergehen, zerschmelzen.
deliquescence, *dĕlĭkwĕs'ĕns,* s. *(chem.)* Zergehen, Zerschmelzen, n.
deliquescent, *dĕlĭkwĕs'ĕnt,* a. *(chem.)* zerschmelzend, zergehend.
delirious, *dĕlĭr'ĭŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(med.)* phantasierend || *(fig.)* wahnsinnig, rasend (with, vor *dat.*).
delirium, *dĕlĭr'ĭŭm,* s. *(med.)* Delirium, n. || *(fig.)* Raserei, f., Wahnsinn, m. || **~-tremens,** s. *(med.)* Säuferwahnsinn, m.
delitescence, *dĕlĭtĕs'ĕns,* s. Verborgenheit, Zurückgezogenheit, f. || *(med.)* plötzliches Verschwinden, n. (von etwas Krankhaftem). [borgen.
delitescent, *dĕlĭtĕs'ĕnt,* a. ver-
deliver, *dĕlĭv'ĕr,* v. a. *(free)* befreien || *(save)* retten || *(transfer)* einhändigen, übergeben || *(utter)* (Vortrag) halten, (Worte) äußern || *(discharge)* abgeben, abschießen || *(letters)* zustellen, austragen || *(med.)* entbinden (of, von) || **to ~ over,** übergeben, ausliefern || **to ~ up,** *(give up)* abtreten || *(to justice)* überliefern || **to ~ oneself of,** *(words)* äußern || *(a duty)* sich entledigen ... *(gen.)* || **to ~ oneself up,** sich ergeben, sich stellen || **stand and ~!** den Beutel her!
deliverance, *dĕlĭv'ĕrăns,* s. Befreiung, Rettung, f. || *(statement)* Äußerung, f.
delivery, *dĕlĭv'ĕrĭ,* s. Befreiung, Rettung, f. || *(transfer)* Übergabe, f. || *(of letters)* Austragung, Zustellung, f. || *(style of speaking)* Vortrag (Stil), m. || *(bowling)* Geben, n., Wurf, m. (beim Cricket) || *(childbirth)* Entbindung, Niederkunft, on ~, *(com.)* nach erfolgter Lieferung || **~-pipe,** s. Ausgangs-, Ausflußrohr, n.
dell, *dĕl,* s. V. **dale.**
delph, *dĕlf,* s. V. **delf.**
Delphian, *dĕl'fĭăn,* **Delphic,** *dĕl'fĭk,* a. delphisch.
delphin(e), *dĕl'fĭn, dĕl'fīn,* a. auf den Dauphin bezüglich || *(zool.)* Delphin-.
delta, *dĕl'tă,* s. Delta, n.
deltaic, *dĕltā'ĭk,* **deltoid,** *dĕl'toĭd,* a. Delta-. [muskel, m.
deltoid, *dĕl'toĭd,* s. *(an.)* Delta-
delude, *dĕlōd',* v. a. täuschen, betrügen. [*(fig.)* Flut, f.
deluge, *dĕl'ŭj,* s. Sintflut, f. ||
deluge, *dĕl'ŭj,* v. a. überschwemmen, überfluten.
delusion, *dĕlō'zhŭn,* s. Täuschung, f. || *(illusion)* Sinnestäuschung, f., Blendwerk, n.
delusive, *dĕlō'sĭv,* **delusory,** *dĕlō'sĕrĭ,* a. betrügerisch, täuschend.
delusiveness, *dĕlō'sĭvnĕs,* s. Trüglichkeit, f.
delve, *dĕlv,* v. a. & n. graben.
delver, *dĕl'vĕr,* s. Gräber, m.
demagnetisation, *dēmăgnĕtĭzā'shŭn,* s. Entmagnetisierung, f.
demagnetise, *dēmăg'nĕtĭz,* v. a. entmagnetisieren.
demagogic, *dĕmăgŏj'ĭk,* a. demagogisch. [Demagog, m.
demagogue, *dĕm'ăgŏg,* s.
demagogy, *dĕm'ăgŏjĭ,* s. Demagogie, f.
demand, *dĕmănd',* s. *(claim)* Begehren, Verlangen, n. || *(question)* Frage, Anfrage, f. || *(com.)* Bedarf, m., Nachfrage, f. (for, nach) || *(jur.)* (Rechts-)Anspruch, m., Forderung, f. || **in (great) ~,** begehrt, gesucht || **on, upon ~,** auf Verlangen.
demand, *dĕmănd',* v. a. & n. *(claim)* verlangen, fordern || *(question)* fragen (a thing of one, jdn. nach etw.) || *(require)* erfordern.
demandant, *dĕmăn'dănt,* s. *(jur.)* Kläger, m.
demander, *dĕmăn'dĕr,* s. Frager, m. [abgrenzen.
demarcate, *dēmär'kāt,* v. a.

demarcation, *dēmärkā'shŭn,* s. Abgrenzung, f.

demean, *dēmēn',* v. a.; to ~ oneself, *(behave)* sich benehmen, sich betragen || *(lower oneself)* sich erniedrigen.

demeanour, *dēmē'nĕr,* s. Betragen, Benehmen, n.

demented, *dēmĕn'tĕd,* a. wahnsinnig. [Wahnsinn, m.

dementia, *dēmĕn'shĭā,* s.

demerit, *dēmĕr'ĭt,* s. Mangel, Fehler, m.

demesne, *dēmān',* s. *(Fr.)* Erbgut, n., Domäne, f.

demi, *dĕm'ĭ,* Halb- || ~-god, s. Halbgott, m. || ~-monde, s. *(Fr.)* Halbwelt, f. || ~-relief, s. *(arts)* halberhabene Arbeit, f. || ~-semiquaver, s. *(mus.)* Zweiunddreißigstel, n. || ~-toilette, s. Morgentoilette, f. || ~-tone, s. *(mus.)* halber Ton, m.

demijohn, *dĕm'ĭjŏn,* s. große Korbflasche, f., Ballon, m.

demirep, *dĕm'ĭrĕp,* s. *(fam.)* Person (f.) von zweifelhaftem Ruf. [verpachtbar.

demisable, *dĕmī'zăbl,* a. *(jur.)*

demise, *dēmīz',* s. *(Fr.)* Ableben, n., Tod, m.

demise, *dēmīz',* v. a. übertragen, vermachen.

***demission,** *dēmĭsh'ŭn,* s. Demission, f. [Volte, f.

demivolt, *dĕm'ĭvŏlt,* s. halbe

demobilisation, *dēmōbĭlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Abrüstung, Demobilisierung, f.

demobilise, *dēmō'bĭlīz,* v. a. (Truppen) entlassen, auflösen.

democracy, *dēmŏk'răsĭ,* s. Demokratie, Volksregierung, f. || *(Am.)* demokratische Partei, f.

democrat, *dĕm'ŏkrăt,* s. Demokrat, m. [*(āl),* a. demokratisch.

democratic(al), *dēmŏkrăt'ĭk-*

demolish, *dēmŏl'ĭsh,* v. a. niederreißen, zerstören.

demolisher, *dēmŏl'ĭshĕr,* s. Zerstörer, m.

demolition, *dēmŏlĭsh'ŭn,* s. Niederreißung, Zerstörung, f.

demon, *dē'mŭn,* s. Dämon, böser Geist, m.

demoness, *dē'mŭnĕs,* s. (weiblicher) Dämon, m., Teufelin, f.

demonetisation, *dēmŭnĕtĭzā'shŭn,* s. Entwertung, Außerkurssetzung, f.

demonetise, *dēmŭn'ĕtīz,* v. a. entwerten, außer Kurs setzen.

demoniac, *dēmō'nĭăk,* s. Besessener, m.

demoniac(al), *dēmō'nĭăk(ăl),*

demonian, *dēmō'nĭăn,* **demonic,** *dēmŏn'ĭk,* a. (–ly, ad.) dämonisch || *(fig.)* besessen.

demonism, *dē'mŭnĭzm,* s. Dämonenglaube, m.

demonolatry, *dēmŭnŏl'ŭtrĭ,* s. Teufelsdienst, m.

demonology, *dēmŭnŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Dämonologie, f.

demonstrability, *dĕmŏnstrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **demonstrableness,** *dēmŏn'străblnĕs,* s. Erweislichkeit, f.

demonstrable, *dēmŏn'străbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) beweislich, erweislich.

demonstrate, *dĕm'ŭnstrāt,* *dēmŏn'strāt,* v. a. & n. *(indicate)* dartun, erweisen || *(prove)* beweisen.

demonstration, *dēmŭnstrā'shŭn,* s. *(indication)* Demonstration, Vorführung, f. || *(proof)* Beweis, m. || *(exhibition)* Kundgebung, f. || *(mil.)* Scheinmanöver, n. || naval ~, Flottendemonstration, f. || to make a ~, eine Demonstration veranstalten.

demonstrative, *dēmŏn'strătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(conclusive)* überzeugend, beweisend || *(not reserved)* überschwänglich.

demonstrativeness, *dēmŏn'strătĭvnĕs,* s. das Beweisende, n. || Überschwänglichkeit, f.

demonstrator, *dĕm'ŭnstrātĕr,* s. Beweisführer, Erklärer, m. || *(an.)* Prosektor, m.

demonstratory, *dēmŏn'strătĕrĭ,* a. beweisend.

demoralisation, *dēmŏrălĭzā'shŭn,* s. Sittenverderbnis, f.

demoralise, *dēmŏr'ălīz,* v. a. entsittlichen, verderben.

demotic, *dēmŏt'ĭk,* a. demotisch.

demur, *dēmĕr',* s. Zweifel, Skrupel, m. || *(hesitation)* Zögern, n. || to make ~ to, bezweifeln, bestreiten.

demur, *dēmĕr',* v. n. *(hesitate)* zögern, zaudern || *(object)* Einwendungen machen (to, gegen).

demure, *dēmŭr',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(staid)* gesetzt, ernst || *(coy)* sittsam, spröde.

demureness, *dēmŭr'nĕs,* s. Sittsamkeit, Zimperlichkeit, f.

demurrage, *dēmŭr'ĭj,* s. *(mar.)* Liegegeld, n.

demurrer, *dēmŭr'ĕr,* *dēmĕ'rĕr,* s. Zauderer, Unschlüssiger, m. || *(jur.)* Einrede, f.

demy, *dĕm'ĭ,* s. ein englisches Papierformat (17 X 20 Zoll).

den, *dĕn,* s. *(cave)* Höhle, Grube, f. || *(lair)* Lager, n., Bau, m. || *(hovel)* Hütte, f. || *(fam.)* Bude, f., Zimmer, n. || ~ of thieves, Diebeshöhle, f.

***denary,** *dē'nĕrĭ,* a. zehn enthaltend.

denationalise, *dēnăsh'ŭnălīz,* v. a. entnationalisieren.

denaturalise, *dēnăch'ĕrălīz,* v. a. des Heimatsrechts berauben.

deniable, *dĕnī'ăbl,* a. zu leugnen, verneinbar.

denial, *dĕnī'ăl,* s. *(refusal)* Verweigerung, abschlägige Antwort, f. || *(negation)* Verneinung, Leugnung, f. || *(disowning)* Verleugnung, f. [m.

Denis, *dĕn'ĭs,* npr. Dionysius,

denizen, *dĕn'ĭzĕn,* s. Bürger, Bewohner, m. [Bürgerrecht, n.

denizenship, *dĕn'ĭzĕnshĭp,* s.

Denmark, *dĕn'märk,* npr. Dänemark, n. [(be)nennen.

denominate, *dēnŏm'ĭnāt,* v. a.

denomination, *dēnŏmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Benennung, f. || *(class)* Klasse, f. || *(sect)* Sekte, Konfession, f.

denominational, *dēnŏmĭnā'shŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) konfessionell.

denominationalist, *dēnŏmĭnā'shŭnălĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) der konfessionellen Schulen.

denominative, *dēnŏm'ĭnătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(gr.)* von einem Nomen abgeleitet.

denominator, *dēnŏm'ĭnātĕr,* s. Benenner, Namengeber, m. || *(math.)* Nenner, m.

denotable, *dēnō'tăbl,* a. bezeichenbar. [Bezeichnung, f.

denotation, *dēnōtā'shŭn,* s.

denote, *dēnōt',* v. a. bezeichnen.

denouement, *dā'nōmŏng,* s. *(Fr.)* Lösung, f. (des Knotens).

denounce, *dēnŏŭns',* v. a. *(accuse)* anzeigen || *(condemn)* rügen, brandmarken || *(a treaty)* kündigen.

denouncement, *dēnŏŭns'mĕnt,* s. Brandmarkung, f.

dense, *dĕns,* a. (–ly, ad.) dicht, dick || *(fig.)* beschränkt.

denseness, *dĕns'nĕs,* **density,** *dĕn'sĭtĭ,* s. Dichtigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Beschränktheit, f.

dent, *dĕnt,* s. 1. Höhlung, f., Eindruck, m. || 2. *(tech.)* Zahn, m. (eines Rades). [kerben.

dent, *dĕnt,* v. a. auszacken,

dental, *dĕn'tăl,* a. Zahn- || ~ surgeon, s. Zahnarzt, m. || ~ surgery, s. Zahnheilkunde, f.

dentary, *dĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. Zahn-.

dentate(d), *dĕn'tāt(ĕd),* a. (–ly, ad.) gezähnt.

dentation, *dĕntā'shŭn,* s. V. dentition.

denticle, *dĕn'tĭkl,* s. Zähnchen, n. [*shŭn,* s. Auszackung, f.

denticulation, *dĕntĭkŭlā'-*

dentiform, *dĕn'tĭfŏrm,* a. zahnförmig. [pulver, n.

dentifrice, *dĕn'tĭfrĭs,* s. Zahn-

dentist, *dĕn'tĭst*, s. Zahnarzt, m. [heilkunde, f.

dentistry, *dĕn'tĭstrĭ*, s. Zahn-

dentition, *dĕntĭsh'ŭn*, s. Zahnen, n. [förmig.

dentoid, *dĕn'toĭd*, a. zahn-

dento-lingual, *dĕntōlĭng'gwăl*, s. Zungen- und Zahnlaut, m. [künstliches Gebiß, n.

denture, *dĕn'tūr, dĕn'chĕr*, s.

denude, *dĕnūd'*, v. a. entblößen || *(fig.)* berauben.

denudation, *dĕnūdā'shŭn*, s. Entblößung, f. || *(geol.)* Bloßlegung, f.

***denunciate,** *dĕnŭn'shĭāt, dĕnŭn'sĭāt*, v. a. V. **denounce.**

denunciation, *dĕnŭnshĭā'shŭn, dĕnŭnsĭā'shŭn*, s. Anklage, Denunziation, f.

denunciative, *dĕnŭn'shĭātĭv, dĕnŭn'sĭātĭv*, **denunciatory,** *dĕnŭn'shĭātĕrĭ, dĕnŭn'sĭātĕrĭ*, a. angeberisch.

deny, *dĕnī'*, v. a. *(contradict)* leugnen, ableugnen || *(refuse)* verweigern, abschlagen || *(withhold)* versagen || *(disown)* verleugnen || to ~ oneself a thing, sich *(dat.)* etwas versagen || to ~ oneself to one, für jdn. nicht zu sprechen sein || he will not be denied, er will sich nicht abweisen lassen.

deodar, *dē'ōdär'*, s. *(bot.)* Himalaja-Zeder, f.

deodorant, *dē'ō'dŏrănt*, **deodoriser,** *dē'ō'dŏrīzĕr*, s. Desinfektionsmittel, n.

deodorant, *dē'ō'dŏrănt*, a. desinfizierend. [desinfizieren.

deodorise, *dē'ō'dŏrīz*, v. a.

deoxydate, *dēŏk'sĭdāt*. **deoxydise,** *dēŏk'sĭdīz*, **deoxygenate,** *dēŏk'sĭjĕnāt*, v. a. *(chem.)* desoxydieren.

deoxyd(is)ation, *dēŏksĭd(ĭz)ā'shŭn*, **deoxygenation,** *dēŏksĭjĕnā'shŭn*, s. *(chem.)* Desoxydierung, f.

depart, *dĕpärt'*, v. a.; to ~ this life, aus der Welt gehen, sterben || ~, v. n. *(go away)* weggehen, abreisen || *(of trains)* abgehen || *(die)* (ab)scheiden, sterben || *(desist)* abweichen (from, von) || *(forsake)* sich trennen (from, von).

department, *dĕpärt'mĕnt*, s. *(branch)* Abteilung, f. || *(district)* Departement, n., (Verwaltungs-) Bezirk, m. || *(sphere)* Fach, Gebiet, n. || that is not in your ~, das gehört nicht in Ihr Fach, das ist nicht Ihres Amtes.

departmental, *dĕpärtmĕn'tăl*, a. Abteilungs- || Bezirks-.

departure, *dĕpär'chĕr*, s. *(leaving)* Abreise, f., Weggang, m. || *(of trains & ships)* Abgang, m., Abfahrt, f. || *(death)* Hinscheiden, n., Tod, m. || *(abandonment)* Verlassen, n. || quite a new ~, etwas ganz Neues, ein ganz neues Verfahren, eine ganz andere Wendung || to take one's ~, abreisen. [abweiden.

depasture, *dĕpăs'chĕr*, v. a.

depauperise, *dĕpaw'pĕrīz*, v. a. der Verarmung entreißen.

depend, *dĕpĕnd'* v. n. *(hang down)* herunter-, herabhangen || *(be dependent)* abhängen, abhängig sein (on, von) || *(rely)* sich verlassen (on, upon, auf *acc.*) || that ~s, es kommt darauf an || ~ upon it! verlaß dich darauf!

dependable, *dĕpĕn'dăbl*, a. verläßlich, zuverlässig.

dependant, *dĕpĕn'dănt*, **dependent,** *dĕpĕn'dĕnt*, s. *(person)* Abhängiger, m. || *(thing)* Anhang, m., Folge, f.

dependant, *dĕpĕn'dănt*, **dependent,** *dĕpĕn'dĕnt*, a. (~ly, ad.) *(hanging)* herabhangend || *(contingent)* abhängig, abhängend (on, von) || *(of persons)* abhängig (on, von) || *(jur.)* in der Schwebe.

dependence, *dĕpĕn'dĕns*, **dependency,** *dĕpĕn'dĕnsĭ*, s. *(state)* Herabhangen, n. || *(contingency)* Abhängigkeit, f. || *(connection)* Zusammenhang, m. || *(trust)* Vertrauen, n., Verlaß, m. || *(territory)* Kolonie, Provinz, f. || *(of a hotel)* Nebengebäude, n. || *(jur.)* Zubehör, n.

depending, *dĕpĕn'dĭng*, a. V. **dependant, dependent,** a.

depict, *dĕpĭkt'*, v. a. *(paint)* (ab)malen || *(describe)* schildern, darstellen. [haaren.

depilate, *dĕp'ĭlāt*, v. a. ent-

depilation, *dĕpĭlā'shŭn*, s. Enthaarung, f.

depilatory, *dĕpĭl'ătĕrĭ*, s. Enthaarungsmittel, n.

deplete, *dĕplēt'*, v. a. erschöpfen || *(med.)* entleeren.

depletion, *dĕplē'shŭn*, s. Erschöpfung, f. || *(med.)* Entleerung, f.

depletive, *dĕplē'tĭv*, **deplet-ory,** *dĕplē'tĕrĭ*, a. entleerend.

deplorable, *dĕplō'răbl*, a. (~bly, ad.) beklagenswert.

deplorableness, *dĕplō'răblnĕs*, s. beklagenswerter Zustand, m. [gen, beweinen.

deplore, *dĕplōr'*, v. a. beklagen.

deplorer, *dĕplō'rĕr*, s. Beklagender, Betrauernder, m.

deploy, *dĕploĭ'*, v. a. & n. *(mil.)* (sich) entwickeln.

deployment, *dĕploĭ'mĕnt*, s. *(mil.)* Aufmarsch, m.

deplume, *dĕplôm'*, v. a. rupfen.

depolarisation, *dēpōlĕrĭzā'shŭn*, s. Depolarisierung, f.

depolarise, *dēpō'lĕrĭz*, v. a. depolarisieren. [Zeuge, m.

deponent, *dĕpō'nĕnt*, s. *(jur.)*

deponent, *dĕpō'nĕnt*, a. niederlegend || ~ verb, s. *(gr.)* Deponens, n. [entvölkern.

depopulate, *dĕpŏp'ūlāt*, v. a.

depopulation, *dĕpŏpūlā'shŭn*, s. Entvölkerung, f.

deport, *dĕpŏrt'*, v. a. deportieren, fortschaffen || to ~ oneself, sich benehmen.

deportation, *dĕpŏrtā'shŭn*, s. *(carrying away)* Fortschaffung, f. || *(banishment)* Deportation, Verbannung, f.

deportment, *dĕpŏrt'mĕnt*, s. *(conduct)* Betragen, Benehmen, n. || *(carriage)* Haltung, f.

depose, *dĕpōz'*, v. a. absetzen, entsetzen || *(of kings)* entthronen || ~, v. n. aussagen, Zeugnis ablegen.

deposit, *dĕpŏz'ĭt*, s. *(security)* Unterpfand, n., Sicherheit, f. || *(of money)* Depositum, eingezahltes Geld, n. || *(chem.)* Niederschlag, Bodensatz, m. || *(geol.)* Ablagerung, f. || on ~, als Depositum, in Verwahrung || to leave a ~, einen Teil der Kaufsumme hinterlegen.

deposit, *dĕpŏz'ĭt*, v. a. *(place)* legen, niederlegen || *(entrust)* anvertrauen (a thing with one, jdm. etwas) || *(leave as pledge)* deponieren, hinterlegen || *(com.)* (Geld) einzahlen || *(chem.)* absetzen, ablagern.

depositary, *dĕpŏz'ĭtĕrĭ*, s. Verwahrer, Depositar, m.

deposition, *dĕpŏzĭsh'ŭn*, s. Niederlegung, f. || *(of kings)* Absetzung, Entthronung, f. || *(jur.)* (eidliche) Aussage, f. || *(geol.)* Anschwemmung, f.

depositor, *dĕpŏz'ĭtĕr*, s. *(com.)* Hinterleger, m.

depository, *dĕpŏz'ĭtĕrĭ*, s. Niederlage, f., Verwahrungsort, m. || furniture-~, Möbelaufbewahrungsort, m.

depot, *dĕp'ō, dē'pō*, s. *(Fr.) (depository)* Depot, Lagerhaus, n. || *(storehouse)* Niederlage, f. || *(rail. Am.)* Bahnhof, m. || *(mil.)* Depot, n.

depravation, *dĕprăvā'shŭn*, **depravedness,** *dĕprā'vĕdnĕs*, s. V. **depravity.**

deprave, *dĕprāv′*, v. a. verderben, verschlechtern.

depraved, *dĕprāvd′*, a. (–ly, ad.) entartet, verdorben.

depravity, *dĕprăv′ĭtĭ*, s. Verderbtheit, Verworfenheit, f.

deprecate, *dĕp′rĕkāt*, v. a. *(plead against)* durch Bitten abzuwenden suchen || *(praise, etc.)* ablehnen || *(regret)* bedauern || *(condemn)*, mißbilligen, tadeln.

deprecatingly, *dĕp′rĕkātĭnglĭ*, ad. flehentlich.

deprecation, *dĕprĕkā′shŭn*, s. *(of anger)* flehentliche Bitte, f. (um Abwendung des Zornes ꝛc.) || *(regret)* Bedauern, n. || *(condemnation)* Mißbilligung, f., Tadel, m.

deprecatory, *dĕp′rĕkātĕrĭ*, a. abwehrend, bescheiden.

depreciate, *dĕprē′shĭāt*, v. a. *(lower the value of)* herabsetzen || *(decry)* herabwürdigen || *(undervalue)* unterschätzen || to ~ oneself, sich herabwürdigen || ~, v. n. im Werte sinken.

depreciation, *dĕprēshĭā′shŭn*, s. Herabsetzung, f. || *(fall in value)* Fallen, Sinken, n. (der Preise ꝛc.).

depreciative, *dĕprē′shĭătĭv*, a. herabwürdigend.

depredate, *dĕp′rĕdāt*, v. a. plündern, verwüsten.

depredation, *dĕprĕdā′shŭn*, s. Plünderung, Verwüstung, f.

depredator *dĕp′rĕdātĕr*, s. Plünderer, Verwüster, m.

depredatory, *dĕp′rĕdātĕrĭ*, a. plündernd, verwüstend.

depress, *dĕprĕs′*, v. a. *(press down)* niederdrücken || *(dispirit)* niederschlagen, niederdrücken || *(in value)* herabsetzen, drücken || *(humble)* demütigen || *(a gun)* senken.

depressed, *dĕprĕst′*, a. *(inclined)* niedergedrückt, gesenkt || *(low-spirited)* niedergeschlagen, gedrückt || *(of trade)* flau.

depression, *dĕprĕsh′ŭn*, s. *(pressing down)* Niederdrückung, f. || *(of a gun)* Senkung, Depression, f. || *(indentation)* Eindruck, m., Vertiefung, f. || *(of land)* Senkung, Vertiefung, f. || *(abasement)* Demütigung, Erniedrigung, f. || *(low spirits)* Gedrücktheit, Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || *(com.)* Geschäftsstille, Flauheit, f. || *(med.)* Abspannung, Schwäche, f. || *(astr. & phys.)* Depression, f.

depressor, *dĕprĕs′ĕr*, s. Bedrücker, m. || *(an.)* niederziehender Muskel, m.

deprivation, *dĕprĭvā′shŭn*, s. Beraubung, f. || *(destitution)* Entbehrung, f. || *(jur.)* Absetzung, f. (eines Geistlichen).

deprive, *dĕprīv′*, v. a. berauben || *(jur.)* entsetzen, absetzen.

depth, *dĕpth*, s. Tiefe, f. || *(fig.)* Tiefe, Höhe, f., Gipfel, m. || *(mil.)* Tiefe, f. || –s, pl. *(fig.)* Tiefen, f. pl. || ~ of tone, Tiefe (f.) des Tones || in the –s of poverty, in tiefster Armut || 6 feet in ~, 6 Fuß tief || to be out of one's ~, *(& fig.)* keinen Grund mehr unter den Füßen fühlen.

depurate, *dĕp′ūrāt*, v. a. reinigen.

depuration, *dĕpūrā′shŭn*, s. Reinigung, f.

depurition, *dĕpūrĭsh′ŭn*, s. *(med.)* Reinigung, f.

deputation, *dĕpūtā′shŭn*, s. *(act)* Absendung, f. || *(delegates)* Deputation, Abordnung, f.

depute, *dĕpūt′*, v. a. abordnen, bevollmächtigen.

deputy, *dĕp′ŭtĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Stellvertreter, m. || *(delegate)* Abgeordneter, Abgesandter, m. || *(agent)* Bevollmächtigter, m. || *(Fr.)* Deputierter, m. || *(in comp.)* Vize-, stellvertretender || ~ consul, s. stellvertretender Konsul, m.

derail, *dĕrāl′*, v. n. entgleisen.

derailment, *dĕrāl′mĕnt*, s. Entgleisung, f.

derange, *dĕrānj′*, v. a. verwirren, in Unordnung bringen || *(the intellect)* zerrütten.

deranged, *dĕrānjd′*, a. verwirrt || *(mentally)* geistig gestört.

derangement, *dĕrānj′mĕnt*, s. Verwirrung, Unordnung, f. || *(of intellect)* Geisteszerrüttung, f.

Derby, *dăr′bĭ*, npr.; the ~, das Derby (-Rennen), n.

Derbyshire-spar, *dăr′bĭshĕr spär*, s. V. fluorite.

derelict, *dĕr′ĕlĭkt*, s. *(mar.)* Wrack, Wrackgut, n.

derelict, *dĕr′ĕlĭkt*, a. verlassen, aufgegeben, herrenlos.

dereliction, *dĕrĕlĭk′shŭn*, s. *(abandonment)* Verlassenheit, f. || *(omission)* Vernachlässigung, f.

deride, *dĕrīd′*, v. a. verlachen, verhöhnen.

derider, *dĕrī′dĕr*, s. Verspotter, Spötter, m.

derisive, *dĕrī′sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) spöttisch, höhnisch.

derision, *dĕrĭzh′ŭn*, s. Hohn, Spott, m.

derisiveness, *dĕrī′sĭvnĕs*, s. spöttisches, höhnisches Wesen, n.

derivable, *dĕrī′văbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) ableitbar.

derivation, *dĕrĭvā′shŭn*, s. Ableitung, Herleitung, f. || *(gr., med.)* Ableitung, f.

derivative, *dĕrĭv′ătĭv*, s. abgeleitete Sache, f. || *(math.)* Differentialkoeffizient, m. || *(med.)* ableitendes Mittel, n. || *(mus.)* abgeleiteter Akkord, m. || *(gr.)* abgeleitetes Wort, n.

derivative, *dĕrĭ′vătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) abgeleitet.

derive, *dĕrīv′*, v. a. ableiten, herleiten || to ~ pleasure from, Freude haben an . . . *(dat.)* || to ~ profit from, Vorteil ziehen aus . . .

dermal, *dĕr′măl*, a. Haut-.

derm(is), *dĕrm*, *dĕr′mĭs*, s. *(an.)* Haut, f.

dermatologist, *dĕrmătŏl′ŏjĭst*, s. Dermatolog, m.

derm(at)ology, *dĕrm(ăt)ŏl′ŏjĭ*, s. *(med.)* Dermatologie, Hautlehre, f.

dermic, *dĕr′mĭk*, a. Haut-.

derogate, *dĕr′ŏgāt*, v. a. & n. beeinträchtigen, schmälern.

derogation, *dĕrŏgā′shŭn*, s. Schmälerung, f.

derogatory, *dĕrŏg′ătĕrĭ*, a. (derogatorily, ad.) nachteilig, schädlich.

derrick, *dĕr′ĭk*, s. *(tech.)* Dirk, Pickfall, m. || ~-crane, s. *(tech.)* Drehkahn, m.

*derring-do, *dĕr′ĭng dô*, s.; deeds of ~-~, pl. Heldentaten, f. pl.

derringer, *dĕr′ĭnjĕr*, s. *(Am.)* kurze Pistole, f.

dervish, *dĕr′vĭsh*, s. Derwisch, m.

descant, *dĕs′kănt*, s. *(mus.)* Diskant, Sopran, m.

descant, *dĕskănt′*, v. n. sich verbreiten, sich auslassen (on, über *acc.*).

descend, *dĕsĕnd′*, v. a. hinabkommen, -fließen, -steigen || ~, v. n. *(come, go down)* herabsteigen, -gehen, -kommen || *(attack)* einfallen (on, in *acc.*), herfallen (on, über *acc.*) || *(fall)* fallen || *(be descended)* abstammen, herkommen (from, von) || *(be transmitted)* erblich sein, sich vererben (to, auf) || *(pass)* übergehen (to, zu) || *(abase oneself)* sich herablassen || –ed from, abstammend von.

descendant, **descendent,** *dĕsĕn′dănt*, *dĕsĕn′dĕnt*, s. Nachkomme, Abkömmling, m.

descendant, **descendent,** *dĕsĕn′dănt*, *dĕsĕn′dĕnt*, a. *(descending)* herabsteigend, -fallend || *(descended)* abstammend.

descension, *dĕsĕn′shŭn*, s. Hinabsteigen, Sinken, n. || *(fig.)* Erniedrigung, f.

descent, *dĕsĕnt′*, s. *(act)* Abstieg, m., Hinabsteigen, n. || *(fall)* Fallen, n. || *(declivity)* Abhang,

Abfall, m., Senkung, f. || *(way down)* Weg (m.) hinab || *(fig.) (downward step)* Fall, m., Erniedrigung, f. || *(attack)* Einfall, m., feindliche Landung, f. || *(origin)* Abstammung, Geburt, f. || *(transmission & jur.)* Übertragung, Vererbung, f. || *(astr. & phys.)* Fall, m.

describable, *dĕskrī'băbl*, a. beschreibbar.

describe, *dĕskrīb'*, v.a. *(draw)* zeichnen || *(narrate)* beschreiben, schildern || to ~ a circle, *(math.)* einen Kreis beschreiben || ~, v. n. beschreiben.

describer, *dĕskrī'bĕr*, s. Beschreiber, m. [decker, m.

descrier, *dĕskrī'ĕr*, s. Ent-

description, *dĕskrĭp'shŭn*, s. Beschreibung, Darstellung, Schilderung, f. || *(sort)* Sorte, Art, Gattung, f. || to beggar ~, jeder Beschreibung spotten || to take the ~ of one, das Signalement jds. aufnehmen.

descriptive, *dĕskrĭp'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) beschreibend, erläuternd || ~ catalogue, ~ list, s. beschreibender, ausführlicher Katalog, m. || ~ writer, s. Schriftsteller (m.) von großer Darstellungsgabe.

descriptiveness, *dĕskrĭp'tĭvnĕs*, s. das Beschreibende, n.

descry, *dĕskrī'*, v. a. gewahren, erspähen. [heiligen, entweihen.

desecrate, *dĕs'ĕkrāt*, v. a. ent-

desecration, *dĕsĕkrā'shŭn*, s. Entheiligung, Entweihung, f.

desert, *dĕzĕrt'*, s. das Verdiente, n., Lohn, m., Verdienst, m.

desert, *dĕz'ĕrt*, s. Wüste, Einöde, f. [öde, wüst.

desert, *dĕz'ĕrt*, a. verlassen,

desert, *dĕzĕrt'*, v. a. verlassen, im Stich lassen || ~, v. n. *(mil. & mar.)* desertieren, fahnenflüchtig werden.

deserter, *dĕzĕr'tĕr*, s. Deserteur, Überläufer, m.

desertion, *dĕzĕr'shŭn*, s. *(act)* Verlassen, n. || *(state)* Verlassenheit, f. || *(mil.)* Desertion, Fahnenflucht, f.

deserve, *dĕzĕrv'*, v. a. verdienen || ~, v. n. sich verdient machen || to ~ well of one, sich um jdn. verdient machen.

deservedly, *dĕzĕr'vĕdlĭ*, ad. verdientermaßen.

deserving, *dĕzĕr'vĭng*, a. verdienstvoll, würdig, wert.

deshabille, *dĕzăbĕl'*, s. *(Fr.)* Haus-, Morgenkleid, n.

desiccant, *dĕsĭk'ănt*, **desiccative,** *dĕsĭk'ătĭv*, s. *(med.)* austrocknendes Mittel, n.

desiccate, *dĕs'ĭkāt*, *dĕsĭk'āt*, v. a. austrocknen.

desiccation, *dĕsĭkā'shŭn*, s. Austrocknung, f.

desiccative, *dĕsĭk'ătĭv*, a. (aus)trocknend.

desiccator, *dĕs'ĭkātĕr*, s. *(chem.)* Trockenapparat, m.

desiderate, *dĕsĭd'ĕrāt*, v. a. *(Am.)* bedürfen *(gen.)*.

desideration, *dĕsĭdĕrā'shŭn*,

desideratum, *dĕsĭdĕrā'tŭm* (pl. desiderata), s. das Gewünschte, Bedürfnis, Erfordernis, n.

desiderative, *dĕsĭd'ĕrătĭv*, a. ein Verlangen ausdrückend.

design, *dĕzīn'*, s. *(sketch)* Abriß, m., Zeichnung, f. || *(plan)* Entwurf, Plan, m. || *(purpose)* Absicht, f., Vorhaben, n. || *(plot)* Anschlag, m. || *(arts)* Muster, Dessin, n. || *(mus. & poet.)* Anlage, f. || by ~, mit Absicht, absichtlich.

design, *dĕzīn'*, v. a. *(draw)* zeichnen, aufzeichnen || *(plan)* ausdenken, ersinnen || *(purpose)* vorhaben, planen || *(point out)* bezeichnen || *(devote)* bestimmen (for, zu). [erwählt, bestimmt.

designate, *dĕz'ĭgnĕt*, a. aus-

designate, *dĕz'ĭgnāt*, v. a. *(indicate)* bezeichnen || *(appoint)* bestimmen, ernennen, ausersehen (for, zu).

designation, *dĕzĭgnā'shŭn*, s. Bezeichnung, f. || Bestimmung, Ernennung, f.

designative, *dĕz'ĭgnătĭv*, **designatory,** *dĕz'ĭgnătĕrĭ*, a. bezeichnend, bestimmend.

designator, *dĕz'ĭgnātĕr*, s. Bezeichner, m.

designer, *dĕzī'nĕr*, s. (Muster-) Zeichner, Entwerfer, m. || *(fig.)* Ränkeschmied, m.

designing, *dĕzī'nĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) ränkevoll. [v. a. entsilbern.

desilver(ise), *dĕsĭl'vĕr(īz)*,

desirability, *dĕzīrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*,

desirableness, *dĕzī'răblnĕs*, s. Erwünschtheit, f.

desirable, *dĕzī'răbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) wünschenswert, angenehm.

desire, *dĕzīr'*, s. Wunsch, m., Verlangen, n. || *(longing)* Sehnsucht, f. (of, for, nach) || *(lust)* Lust, Begierde, f. || by (the) ~ of, auf (jds.) Wunsch.

desire, *dĕzīr'*, v. a. & n. wünschen, verlangen || *(lust after)* begehren || it leaves nothing to be –d, es läßt nichts zu wünschen übrig. [wunschlos.

desireless, *dĕzīr'lĕs*, a.

desirer, *dĕzī'rĕr*, s. der Begehrende, Wünschende, m.

desirous, *dĕzī'rŭs*, a. (*–ly, ad.) begierig, lüstern (of, nach) || to be ~ of, wünschen, gern mögen.

desist, *dĕzĭst'*, v. n. abstehen, ablassen (from, von).

desistance, *dĕzĭs'tăns*, s. Abstehen, Ablassen, n.

desk, *dĕsk*, s. (Lese-, Schreib-) Pult, n., Schreibtisch, m. || *(Am.)* Kanzel, f. || ~-work, s. Bureauarbeit, f.

desolate, *dĕs'ōlĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(solitary)* verlassen, vereinsamt || einsam || *(desert)* wüst, öde || *(comfortless)* trostlos, niedergeschlagen. [wüsten, verheeren.

desolate, *dĕs'ōlāt*, v. a. ver-

desolater, *dĕs'ōlātĕr*, s. Verwüster, Verheerer, m.

desolation, *dĕsōlā'shŭn*, s. Verwüstung, Einöde, Verödung, f. || *(misery)* Elend, n., Trostlosigkeit, f.

despair, *dĕspĕr'*, s. Verzweiflung, Hoffnungslosigkeit, f. || to be the ~ of, to drive to ~, (jdn.) zur Verzweiflung bringen.

despair, *dĕspĕr'*, v. n. verzweifeln (of, an *dat.*).

despairer, *dĕspĕ'rĕr*, s. der (die) Verzweifelnde, m. (f.).

despairing, *dĕspĕ'rĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) verzweiflungsvoll.

despatch, *dĕspăch'*, s. *(promptness)* schnelle Abfertigung *or* Erledigung, f. || *(speed)* Eile, f. || *(sending)* Abfertigung, Absendung, f. || *(communication)* Depesche, f. || amtliches Schreiben, n. || *(killing)* Töten, n., Tod, m. || happy ~, chinesischer Selbstmord, m. || ~-boat, s. Depeschenboot, n. || ~-box, s. Reiseschreibmappe, f.

despatch, *dĕspăch'*, v. a. *(send)* senden befördern || *(do quickly)* (schnell) erledigen, abmachen || *(kill)* abtun, töten.

desperado, *dĕspĕrā'dō*, s. verzweifelter Verbrecher, m.

desperate, *dĕs'pĕrĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(hopeless)* hoffnungslos, verzweifelt || *(reckless)* verwegen, tollkühn || *(extreme)* verzweifelt, äußerst || ~ fool, s. arger Dummkopf, m.

desperateness, *dĕs'pĕrĕtnĕs*,

desperation, *dĕspĕrā'shŭn*, s. Verzweiflung, f.

despicable, *dĕs'pĭkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) verächtlich.

despicableness, *dĕs'pĭkăblnĕs*, s. Verächtlichkeit, f.

despise, *dĕspīz'*, v. a. verachten, verschmähen.

despiser, *dĕspī'zĕr*, s. Verächter, m.

despite, *dĕspīt′*, s. *(contempt)* Verachtung, f. || *(defiance)* Trotz, m. || *(malignity)* Bosheit, Tücke, f. || **in ~ of,** (jdm.) zum Trotz || **in one's own ~,** sich selbst zum Trotz. [achtet, trotz *(gen.)*.
despite, *dĕspīt′*, prp. unge-
despiteful, *dĕspīt′fŏŏl*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) boshaft, tückisch.
despitefulness, *dĕspīt′fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Bosheit, Gehässigkeit, f.
despoil, *dĕspŏy′l′*, v. a. *(deprive)* berauben || *(plunder)* plündern.
despoiler, *dĕspŏy′lĕr*, s. Berauber, Plünderer, m.
***despoilment,** *dĕspŏy′l′mĕnt*,
***despoliation,** *dĕspōlĭā′shŭn*, s. Beraubung, f.
despond, *dĕspŏnd′*, v. n. verzweifeln, verzagen.
***despond(ence),** *dĕspŏn′d′*, *dĕspŏn′dĕns*, **despondency,** *dĕspŏn′dĕnsĭ*, s. Verzweiflung, Mutlosigkeit, f.
despondent, *dĕspŏn′dĕnt*, **desponding,** *dĕspŏn′dĭng*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) verzweifelnd, verzagend.
desponder, *dĕspŏn′dĕr*, s. der Verzagende, Kleinmütige, m.
despot, *dĕs′pŏt*, s. Despot, Tyrann, m.
despotic(al), *dĕspŏt′ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) despotisch, herrisch.
despotism, *dĕs′pŏtĭzm*, s. Despotismus, m., Gewaltherrschaft, f.
despumate, *dĕspū′māt*, v. a. & n. (ab)schäumen.
despumation, *dĕspūmā′shŭn*, s. Abschäumung, f.
desquamate, *dĕskwā′māt*, v. n. sich abschuppen.
desquamation, *dĕskwāmā′shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Abschuppung, f.
dessert, *dĕzĕrt′*, s. Dessert, n., Nachtisch, m. || **~-spoon,** s. Dessertlöffel, m.
destination, *dĕstĭnā′shŭn*, s. *(act)* Bestimmung, f. || *(place)* Bestimmungsort, m.
destine, *dĕs′tĭn*, v. a. bestimmen (for, zu).
destiny, *dĕs′tĭnĭ*, s. Schicksal, [Geschick, m.
destitute, *dĕs′tĭtūt*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) verlassen, entblößt (of, von), gänzlich verarmt || **the ~,** s. pl. die Hilflosen, pl. || **to be ~ of,** (einer Sache) ermangeln.
destitution, *dĕstĭtū′shŭn*, s. *(poverty)* Armut, Not, f. || *(deprivation)* Mangel, m. (of, an).
destroy, *dĕstrŏy′*, v. a. zerstören || *(spoil)* verwüsten || *(annihilate)* vernichten || *(consume)* vertilgen || *(kill)* töten.
destroyer, *dĕstrŏy′ĕr*, s. Zerstörer, m. || *(mar.)* (Torpedo-) Zerstörer, m.
destructibility, *dĕstrŭktĭbĭl′ĭtĭ*, **destructibleness,** *dĕstrŭk′tĭblnĕs*, s. Zerstörbarkeit, f.
destructible, *dĕstrŭk′tĭbl*, a. zerstörbar.
destruction, *dĕstrŭk′shŭn*, s. Zerstörung, f. || Verwüstung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || Tötung, f. || *(ec.)* Verdammnis, f. || **angel of ~,** Würgengel, m.
destructive, *dĕstrŭk′tĭv*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(destroying)* zerstörend || *(mischievous)* zerstörungswitig || *(ruinous)* verderblich, schädlich.
destructiveness, *dĕstrŭk′tĭvnĕs*, s. Verderblichkeit, zerstörende Gewalt, f. || *(mischievousness)* Zerstörungswut, f.
desudation, *dĕsūdā′shŭn*, s. *(med.)* starkes Schwitzen, n.
desuetude, *dĕs′wĕtūd*, s. Abkommen (n.) eines Gebrauchs, Nichtgebrauch, m. || **to fall into ~,** außer Gebrauch kommen.
desulphurate, *dĕsŭl′fĕrāt*, v. a. *(chem.)* entschwefeln.
desulphuration, *dĕsŭlfĕrā′shŭn*, s. *(chem.)* Entschwefelung, f.
desultoriness, *dĕzŭl′tĕrĭnĕs*, s. Flüchtigkeit, Oberflächlichkeit, f.
desultory, *dĕzŭl′tĕrĭ*, a. (**desultorily,** ad.) oberflächlich, flüchtig.
detach, *dĕtăch′*, v. a. *(separate)* trennen, absondern, ablösen || *(mil. & mar.)* detachieren, (ab-)kommandieren || **~,** v. n. sich trennen.
detached, *dĕtăcht′*, a. *(separate)* getrennt, abgesondert || *(of houses)* freistehend || *(of mind)* objektiv, unparteiisch || *(mil. & mar.)* detachiert || *(arts)* sich abhebend.
detachment, *dĕtăch′mĕnt*, s. Absonderung, Trennung, f. || *(of mind)* Objektivität, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* Detachement, n., Abteilung, f.
detail, *dē′tāl*, s. *(item)* Einzelheit, f., Detail, n. || *(account)* genaue Beschreibung, Darstellung, f. || **–s,** pl. *(mil.)* zugeteilte Truppen, f. pl. || **in ~,** ausführlich.
detail, *dĕtāl′*, v. a. detaillieren, genau beschreiben, umständlich erzählen || *(mil.)* auswählen, detachieren, abkommandieren.
detailed, *dĕtāld′*, a. eingehend, ausführlich, umständlich.
detain, *dĕtān′*, v. a. *(withhold)* zurückhalten, vorenthalten || *(restrain)* verhindern || *(keep)* aufhalten || *(jur.)* in Haft behalten.
detain(d)er, *dĕtān′dĕr*, *dĕtā′nĕr*, s. *(jur.)* widerrechtliche Vorenthaltung, f. || **writ of ~,** Haftverlängerungsbefehl, m.
detainment, *dĕtān′mĕnt*, s. V. **detention.**
detect, *dĕtĕkt′*, v. a. entdecken, finden.
detectable, *dĕtĕk′tăbl*, a. entdeckbar. [s. Entdecker, m.
detecter, detector, *dĕtĕk′tĕr*,
detection, *dĕtĕk′shŭn*, s. Entdeckung, f. || **to escape ~,** unentdeckt bleiben.
detective, *dĕtĕk′tĭv*, s. Detektive, Geheimpolizist, m. || **~-force,** s. Geheimpolizei, f.
detent, *dĕtĕnt′*, s. *(tech.)* Einfall, Vorfall, m.
detention, *dĕtĕn′shŭn*, s. *(detaining)* Zurückhaltung || *(delay)* Abhaltung, f. || *(jur.)* Haft, f. || **house of ~,** Haftlokal, n.
deter, *dĕtĕr′*, v. a. abschrecken.
deterge, *dĕtĕrj′*, v. a. *(med.)* reinigen.
detergent, *dĕtĕr′jĕnt*, s. *(med.)* Reinigungsmittel, n.
detergent, *dĕtĕr′jĕnt*, a. *(med.)* reinigend.
deteriorate, *dĕtē′rĭŏrāt*, v. a. verschlechtern || **~,** v. n. sich verschlechtern, entarten.
deterioration, *dĕtē′rĭŏrā′shŭn*, s. Verschlechterung, Entartung, f. [Abschreckung, f.
***determent,** *dĕtĕr′mĕnt*, s.
determinable, *dĕtĕr′mĭnăbl*, a. bestimmbar, entscheidbar.
determinant, *dĕtĕr′mĭnănt*, s. das Bestimmende, n. || *(math.)* Determinante, f.
determinant, *dĕtĕr′mĭnănt*, a. bestimmend.
determinate, *dĕtĕr′mĭnĕt*, a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(decisive)* entscheidend || *(definite)* bestimmt, festgesetzt || *(resolute)* entschieden, entschlossen.
determinateness, *dĕtĕr′mĭnĕtnĕs*, s. Bestimmtheit, Entschiedenheit, f.
determination, *dĕtĕrmĭnā′shŭn*, s. *(settling)* Bestimmung, Entscheidung, f. || *(decision)* Entschluß, Beschluß, m. || *(strength of mind)* Entschlossenheit, f. || *(direction)* Richtung, f., Streben, n. || *(med.)* Andrang, m. || **man of ~,** entschlossener Mann, m.
determinative, *dĕtĕr′mĭnătĭv*, a. einschränkend, bestimmend.
determine, *dĕtĕr′mĭn*, v. a. *(conclude)* entscheiden, bestimmen || *(fix limits)* begrenzen,

beschränken || *(settle)* schlichten, entscheiden || *(influence)* bestimmen, veranlassen || *(resolve on)* beschließen || *(end)* beendigen || ~, v. n. beschließen (on, *acc.*).

determined, *dĕtĕr'mĭnd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(resolute)* bestimmt || entschlossen (to, zu) || V. determine, v. a.

deterrence, *dĕtĕ'rĕns*, s. V. ***determent.**

deterrent, *dĕtĕ'rĕnt*, s. Abschreckungsmittel, n.

deterrent, *dĕtĕ'rĕnt*, a. abschreckend.

***detersion**, *dĕtĕr'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Reinigung, f.

***detersive**, *dĕtĕr'sĭv*, s. & a. *(med.)* V. detergent.

detest, *dĕtĕst'*, v. a. verabscheuen.

***detestability**, *dĕtĕstăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **detestableness**, *dĕtĕs'tăblnĕs*, s. Abscheulichkeit, f.

detestable, *dĕtĕs'tăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) abscheulich.

detestation, *dĕtĕstā'shŭn*, s. Verabscheuung, f.

detester, *dĕtĕs'tĕr*, s. Verabscheuer, Hasser, m. [thronen.

dethrone, *dĕthrōn'*, v. a. ent-

dethronement, *dĕthrōn'mĕnt*, s. Entthronung, f.

detonate, *dĕt'ōnāt*, v. a. & n. explodieren, verpuffen.

detonating, *dĕt'ōnātĭng*, a. explodierend, losknallend || ~-**powder**, s. *(chem.)* Knallpulver, n. || ~-**tube**, s. *(chem.)* Verpuffungsröhre, f.

detonation, *dĕtŏnā'shŭn*, s. Detonation, f., Knall, m.

detorsion, detortion, *dĕtôr'shŭn*, s. Verdrehung, f. [tort.

detort, *dĕtôrt'*, v. a. V. dis-

detour, *dĕtôr'*, *dē'tôr*, s. *(Fr.)* Umweg, m.

detract, *dĕtrăkt'*, v. n. vermindern, schmälern (from, *acc.*).

detraction, *dĕtrăk'shŭn*, s. Herabsetzung, Beeinträchtigung, f.

detractor, *dĕtrăk'tĕr*, s. Verleumder, m. || *(an.)* Abziehmuskel, m. [Verleumderin, f.

detractress, *dĕtrăk'trĕs*, s.

detrain, *dĕtrān'*, v. a. & n. aussteigen (lassen).

detriment, *dĕt'rĭmĕnt*, *dē'trĭmĕnt*, s. Schaden, Nachteil, Verlust, m.

detrimental, *dĕtrĭmĕn'tăl*, s. Liebhaber (m.) ohne ernste Absichten, schlechte Partie, f.

detrimental, *dĕtrĭmĕn'tăl*, a. schädlich, nachteilig (to, für).

detruncation, *dĕtrŭngkā'shŭn*, s. Stutzen, Abkappen, n. || *(med.)* Ablösung (f.) des Fötuskopfes.

deuce, *dūs*, s. 1. *(pair)* zwei, ein Paar || *(card, dice)* Zwei, f., Daus, n. || 2. V. devil || ~-**ace**, s. Pasch (m.) von Zwei.

deuced, *dū'sĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) verteufelt.

Deuteronomy, *dūtĕrŏn'ŏmĭ*, s. *(ec.)* Deuteronomium, n., fünftes Buch (n.) Mosis.

devastate, *dĕv'ăstāt*, v. a. verwüsten, verheeren.

devastation, *dĕvăstā'shŭn*, s. Verwüstung, f. [Verwüster, m.

devastator, *dĕv'ăstātĕr*, s.

develop, *dĕvĕl'ŭp*, v. a. entwickeln, entfalten || *(promote)* fördern || *(form)* bilden, herausarbeiten || *(phot.)* entwickeln || ~, v. n. sich entfalten, sich entwickeln.

developed, *dĕvĕl'ŭpt*, a. entwickelt. [*(phot.)* Entwickler, m.

developer, *dĕvĕl'ŭpĕr*, s.

development, *dĕvĕl'ŭpmĕnt*, s. Entwickelung, f.

deviate, *dē'vĭāt*, v. n. abweichen (from, von) || *(fig.)* abirren. [weichung, f.

deviation, *dēvĭā'shŭn*, s. Ab-

deviator, *dē'vĭātĕr*, s. Abweichende(r), m. & f.

device, *dĕvīs'*, s. *(plan)* Plan, m. || *(contrivance)* Erfindung, f., Kunstwerk, n. || *(her.)* Devise, f.

devil, *dĕv'ĭl*, s. Teufel, m. || *(fig.) (worker for another)* Handlanger, m. || poor ~, armer Teufel, m. || printer's ~, Laufbursche (m.) in einer Druckerei || she-~, Teufelsweib, n. || ~-in a-bush, s. *(bot.)* Braut (f.) in Haaren || a ~ of a fellow, ein verteufelter Kerl, m. || the ~! zum Teufel! zum Henker! || the ~ a bit! nicht das geringste! || the ~ is in it! es geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu! || ~ take him! hol' ihn der Teufel! || go to the ~! geh zum Teufel! || that is the ~ of it! da liegt der Hund begraben! || there is the ~ to pay! der Teufel ist los! || talk of the ~, and he is sure to appear, wenn man den Wolf nennt, kommt er gerennt || to give the ~ his due, jdm. gerecht werden || to go to the ~, zu Grunde gehen || to make the ~'s own noise, einen Teufelslärm machen || to play the ~ with, (jdm.) arg mitspielen || between the ~ and the deep sea, zwischen Scylla und Charybdis || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Seeteufel, m. || ~-**may-care**, a. sorglos, verwegen || ~'s-**milk**, s. *(bot.)* Teufels-, Wolfsmilch, f. || ~'s-**tattoo**, s. Trommeln(n.) mit den Fingern || ~-**worship**, s. Teufelsdienst, m.

devil, *dĕv'ĭl*, v. a. *(culin.)* stark gepfeffert rösten || –led **kidneys**, s. pl. Nieren (f. pl.) à la diable.

devilish, *dĕv'ĭlĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) teuflisch || *(fam.)* kolossal, verdammt. [das Teuflische, n.

devilishness, *dĕv'ĭlĭshnĕs*, s.

devilment, *dĕv'ĭlmĕnt*, **devilry**, *dĕv'ĭlrĭ*, s. *(roguery)* Schelmerei, f., Ulk, m. || *(wickedness)* Teufelei, f.

devious, *dē'vĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) abweichend || *(fig.)* falsch || ~ **path**, s. *(fig.)* Umweg, m.

deviousness, *dē'vĭŭsnĕs*, s. Abweichung, f.

devisable, *dĕvī'zăbl*, a. erdenkbar || vermachbar, testierbar.

devise, *dĕvīz'*, s. V. device || *(jur.)* Testament, Legat, Vermächtnis, n.

devise, *dĕvīz'*, v. a. erfinden, ersinnen || *(bequeath)* vermachen, hinterlassen.

devisee, *dĕvīzē'*, s. *(jur.)* Testamentserbe, Legatar, m.

deviser, devisor, *dĕvī'zĕr*, s. Erfinder, m. || *(jur.)* Erblasser, m.

devocalise, *dĕvō'kălīz*, v. a. tonlos, stimmlos machen.

devoid, *dĕvŏyd'*, a. leer, frei (of, von).

devoir, *dĕv'wär*, s. *(Fr.)* Höflichkeitserweisung, f. || to pay one's ~s, seine Aufwartung machen.

devolution, *dĕvŏlō'shŭn*, s. Herabrollen, n. || *(fig.)* Zufallen, n., Übertragung, f.

devolve, *dĕvŏlv'*, v. n. hinabrollen || to ~ on one, *(fig.)* jdm. zufallen. [devonisch.

Devonian, *dĕvō'nĭăn*, a. *(geol.)*

devote, *dĕvōt'*, v. a. weihen, widmen || to ~ to the devil, zum Teufel schicken || to ~ oneself to, sich widmen . . . *(dat.)*.

devoted, *dĕvō'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) gewidmet, geweiht || *(attached)* ergeben. [Ergebenheit, f.

devotedness, *dĕvō'tĕdnĕs*, s.

devotee, *dĕvōtē'*, s. Frömmler, m. || *(fig.)* Verehrer, m.

devotion, *dĕvō'shŭn*, s. *(act)* Widmung, Weihung, f. || *(state)* Andacht, Frömmigkeit, f. || *(attachment)* Ergebenheit, Zuneigung, innige Liebe, f. || –s, pl. *(ec.)* Andacht, Andachtsübung, f.

devotional, *dĕvō'shŭnăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) andächtig, Andachts-.

devour, *dĕvŏŏr′,* v. a. verschlingen, verzehren || *(fig.)* verzehren || *(a book)* verschlingen || to ~ the ground, *(poet.)* wie der Wind dahinsausen || **-ed with ambition,** vor Ehrgeiz brennend.

devouring, *dĕvŏŏ′rĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) verschlingend, verzehrend || ~ **curiosity,** s. brennende Neugierde, f.

devout, *dĕvŏŭt′,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(pious)* andächtig, fromm || *(heartfelt)* innig, inbrünstig.

devoutness, *dĕvŏŭt′nĕs,* s. Frömmigkeit, f. || Innigkeit, f.

dew, *dū,* s. Tau, m. || **~-berry,** s. *(bot.)* Brombeere, f. || **~-drop,** s. Tautropfen, m. || **~-fall,** s. Taufall, m. || **~-point,** s. *(phys.)* Taupunkt, m.

dewiness, *dū′ĭnĕs,* s. Tauigkeit, f.

dewlap, *dū′lăp,* s. Wamme, f.

dewy, *dū′ĭ,* a. tauig, betaut, feucht.

dexter, *dĕks′tĕr,* ∗**dextral,** *dĕks′trăl,* a. recht.

dexterity, *dĕkstĕr′ĭtĭ,* s. Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit, f.

dexterous, *dĕks′tĕrŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) geschickt, gewandt.

dey, *dā,* s. Dei, m. (von Tunis).

dhotee, *dō′tĭ,* s. *(Ind.)* Lendentuch, n.

dhow, *dŏw,* s. Dau, f. (arabisches Kauffahrteischiff).

diabetes, *dīăbē′tēz,* s. *(med.)* Zuckerkrankheit, f. [krank.

diabetic, *dīăbĕ′tĭk,* a. zucker-

diabolic(al), *dīăbŏl′ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) teuflisch.

diabolicalness, *dīăbŏl′ĭkălnĕs,* ∗**diabolism,** *dīăb′ŏlĭzm,* s. das Teuflische, n.

diachylum, *dīăk′ĭlŭm,* s. *(med.)* Bleipflaster, n.

diaconal, *dīăk′ŏnăl,* a. Diakonats-, einen Diakonus betreffend. [konat, m.

diaconate, *dīăk′ŏnĕt,* s. Dia-

diacoustics, *dīăkō′stĭks, dīăkōōs′tĭks,* s. pl. Diakustik, Schallbrechnungslehre, f.

diadem, *dī′ădĕm,* s. Diadem, n. [Diäresis, f.

diæresis, *dīē′rĕsĭs,* s. *(gr.)*

diagnose, *dī′ăgnōz,* v. a. & n. diagnostizieren, bestimmen.

diagnosis, *dīăgnō′sĭs,* s. *(med.)* Diagnose, f.

diagnostic, *dīăgnŏs′tĭk,* a. diagnostisch.

diagnostics, *dīăgnŏs′tĭks,* s. pl. *(med.)* Diagnostik, f.

diagonal, *dīăg′ŏnăl,* s. *(math.)* Diagonale, f. [ad.) diagonal.

diagonal, *dīăg′ŏnăl,* a. (-ly,

diagram, *dī′ăgrăm,* s. Diagramm, n.

dial, *dī′ăl,* s. Sonnenuhr, f. || (~-plate), s. Zifferblatt, n.

dialect, *dī′ălĕkt,* s. Dialekt, m., Mundart, f.

dialectic, *dīălĕk′tĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) dialektisch.

dialectician, *dīălĕktĭsh′ăn,* s. Dialektiker, m. [Dialektik, f.

dialectics, *dīălĕk′tĭks,* s. pl.

dialogue, *dī′ălŏg,* s. Dialog, m., Zwiegespräch, n.

dialysis, *dīăl′ĭsĭs,* s. *(chem.)* Dialyse, f. [messer, m.

diameter, *dīăm′ĕtĕr,* s. Durch-

diametrical, *dīămĕt′rĭkăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) diametral, || -ly opposed, diametral entgegengesetzt.

diamond, *dī′ămŭnd,* s. *(min.)* Diamant, Demant, m. || *(at cards)* Karo, n., Schellen, pl. || *(typ.)* Diamantschrift, f. || **rough ~,** *(& fig.)* ungeschliffener Diamant, m. || ~ **cut ~,** List gegen List, Wurst wider Wurst || **~-cutter,** s. Diamantschleifer, m. || **~-dust, ~-powder,** s. Diamantstaub, m., -pulver, m. || **~-mine,** s. Diamantgrube, f. || **~-setter,** s. Diamantenfasser, m. || **~-shaped,** a. rautenförmig.

Diana, *dīă′nă, dīăn′ă,* npr. Diana, f.

diapason, *dī′ăpăsŭn, dīăpā′zŭn,* s. *(mus.)* Umfang (m.) einer Stimme || *(fig.)* Einklang, m., Harmonie, f.

diaper, *dī′ăpĕr,* s. Windel, f. || *(damask linen)* Tafeldamast, m. || *(towelling)* Leinwand (f.) für Handtücher. [mustern.

diaper, *dī′ăpĕr,* v. a. blümen,

diaphanous, *dīăf′ănŭs,* a. diaphan, durchsichtig.

diaphoretic, *dīăfŏrĕt′ĭk,* s. *(med.)* schweißtreibendes Mittel, n.

diaphragm, *dī′ăfrăm,* s. *(an.)* Zwerchfell, n. || *(phys.)* Membran(e), f. || *(phot.)* Blende, f.

diarist, *dī′ărĭst,* s. Tagebuchschreiber(in), m. (& f.).

diarrhœa, *dīărē′ă,* s. *(med.)* Diarrhöe, f., Durchfall, m.

diary, *dī′ărĭ,* s. Tagebuch, Journal, n. [m.

diatribe, *dī′ătrīb,* s. Tadel,

dibs, *dĭbz,* s. pl. *(fam.)* Geld, n., Moneten, pl.

dice, *dīs,* s. pl. Würfel, m. pl., Würfelspiel, n. || V. **die 1.** || **~-box,** s. Würfelbecher, m.

dicer, *dī′sĕr,* s. Würfler, Würfelspieler, m. [n.

dicing, *dī′sĭng,* s. Würfeln,

dickens, *dĭk′ĕnz,* s. V. **devil** || ~! Teufel!

dicker, *dĭk′ĕr,* v. a. & n. *(Am.)* Tauschhandel treiben.

dick(e)y, *dĭk′ĭ,* s. *(bib)* Latz, m. || *(shirt-front)* Vorhemdchen, n. || *(of a carriage)* Bedientensitz, m. || **~-bird,** s. Piepmatz, m.

Dick(ie), *dĭk(′ĭ),* npr. V. **Richard.**

dicta, *dĭk′tă,* V. **dictum.**

dictate, *dĭk′tĕt,* s. Befehl, m., Mahnung, f.

dictate, *dĭktāt′,* v. a. & n. *(read out)* diktieren || *(impose)* auferlegen, vorschreiben || *(command)* befehlen.

dictation, *dĭktā′shŭn,* s. Diktieren, n. || **from ~,** nach Diktat.

dictator, *dĭktā′tĕr,* s. Diktator, Gewalthaber, m.

dictatorial, *dĭktătō′rĭăl,* a. diktatorisch || *(fig.)* unumschränkt, gebieterisch. [Diktatur, f.

dictatorship, *dĭktā′tĕrshĭp,* s.

diction, *dĭk′shŭn,* s. Diktion, f., Stil, m., Sprache, Ausdrucksweise, f.

dictionary, *dĭk′shŭnĕrĭ,* s. Wörterbuch, n. || **pronouncing ~,** Aussprachewörterbuch, n. || **walking ~,** *(fig.)* wandelndes Lexikon, n.

dictum, *dĭk′tŭm* (pl. **dicta**), s. Ausspruch, m.

did, *dĭd,* V. **do,** v. a. & n.

didactic(al), *dīdăk′tĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) didaktisch, lehrhaft.

didactics, *dīdăk′tĭks,* s. pl. Didaktik, Lehrkunst, f. [trügen.

diddle, *dĭdl,* v. a. *(fam.)* be-

die, *dī,* s. 1. (pl. **dice**) Würfel, m. || **cast of the dice,** *(fig.)* Spiel (n.) des Zufalls || **the ~ is cast,** der Würfel ist gefallen || **to risk all on the turn of a ~,** alles auf einmal wagen, alles auf einen Wurf setzen || 2. (pl. **dies**) *(of a pedestal)* Würfel, m. || *(tool)* Prägestock, m. || *(stamp)* Stempel, m. || **~-sinker,** s. Münzstecher, m.

die, *dī,* v. n. *(expire)* sterben (for, für; from, vor; of, an) || *(of animals)* krepieren || *(of plants)* eingehen || *(pass away)* vergehen, aufhören, dahinschwinden || to ~ **away,** *(of sound)* verhallen, ersterben || *(of wind)* sich legen || to ~ **down,** *(of one's spirits)* vergehen, (ver)schwinden || to ~ **off,** hinsiechen, ausgehen || to ~ **out,** aussterben || *(of fire)* erlöschen || **were I to ~ for it!** sollte es mir den Kopf kosten! || **may I ~ if . . .!** der Schlag soll mich treffen, wenn . . . || **never say ~!** nur nicht verzweifeln!

diesis, *dīē'sĭs,* s. *(typ.)* Doppelkreuz, n. || *(mus.)* Erhöhungszeichen, n.

diet, *dī'ĕt,* s. 1. *(med.)* Diät, f. || **full ~,** reichliche Kost, f. || **low ~,** magere Kost, f. || 2. *(assembly)* Reichstag, Landtag, m.

diet, *dī'ĕt,* v. a. auf Diät setzen.

dietary, *dī'ĕtĕrĭ,* s. Diät, f.

dietary, *dī'ĕtĕrĭ,* **dietetic,** *dīĕtĕt'ĭk,* a. diätetisch, Diät-.

dietetics, *dīĕtĕt'ĭks,* s. pl. Diätetik, f. [m.

dietist, *dī'ĕtĭst,* s. Diätetiker,

differ, *dĭf'ĕr,* v. n. *(be dissimilar)* verschieden sein, differieren (from, von) || *(disagree)* verschiedener Meinung sein || *(quarrel)* streiten || **let us agree to ~,** darum keine Feindschaft.

difference, *dĭf'ĕrĕns,* s. Unterschied, m., Verschiedenheit, f. || *(in amount)* Differenz, f. || *(disagreement)* Uneinigkeit, f., Zwist, m. || *(point in dispute)* Streitpunkt, m. || **~ of opinion,** Meinungsverschiedenheit, f. || **that makes a ~,** das ändert die Sache || **that makes no ~,** das macht nichts aus.

different, *dĭf'ĕrĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) verschieden.

differentia, *dĭfĕrĕn'shĭă,* s. spezifischer Unterschied, m.

differential, *dĭfĕrĕn'shăl,* s. *(math.)* Differentiale, f.

differential, *dĭfĕrĕn'shăl,* a. unterscheidend || *(math. & phys.)* Differential- || **~ duties,** s. pl. Differentialzölle, m. pl.

differentiate, *dĭfĕrĕn'shĭāt,* v. a. & n. unterscheiden.

difficult, *dĭf'ĭkŭlt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) schwer, schwierig, beschwerlich || *(of persons)* schwer zu behandeln, eigensinnig.

difficulty, *dĭf'ĭkŭltĭ,* s. Schwierigkeit, f. || *(obstacle)* Hindernis, n. || *(dispute)* Streit, m. || **difficulties,** pl. Verlegenheit, schwierige Lage, f. || **to make, raise difficulties,** Schwierigkeiten machen.

diffidence, *dĭf'ĭdĕns,* s. Mißtrauen, n. || Schüchternheit, f.

diffident, *dĭf'ĭdĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) mißtrauisch || *(shy)* schüchtern, blöde.

diffract, *dĭfrăkt',* v. a. *(phys.)* brechen, beugen.

diffraction, *dĭfrăk'shŭn,* s. *(phys.)* Ablenkung, Beugung, f.

diffuse, *dĭfūs',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(scattered)* zerstreut, weit verbreitet || *(prolix)* weitschweifig.

diffuse, *dĭfūz',* v. a. ausgießen, ausschütten || *(scatter)* verbreiten.

diffused, *dĭfūzd',* **diffusedness,** *dĭfū'zĕdnĕs,* V. diffuse, a., **diffuseness.**

diffuseness, *dĭfūs'nĕs,* s. weite Verbreitung, Zerstreuung, f. || Weitschweifigkeit, f.

diffusibility, *dĭfūzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Verbreitbarkeit, Ergießbarkeit, f.

diffusible, *dĭfū'zĭbl,* a. verbreitbar, ergießbar.

diffusion, *dĭfū'zhŭn,* s. Verbreitung, Ausstreuung, f. || *(prolixity)* Weitschweifigkeit, f. || *(chem.)* Diffusion, f.

diffusive, *dĭfū'sĭv,* a. sich weit verbreitend, ausgebreitet, verbreitet || *(prolix)* weitläufig.

diffusiveness, *dĭfū'sĭvnĕs,* s. Ausdehnung, f. || Weitschweifigkeit, f. [m.

dig, *dĭg,* s. *(fam.)* Puff, Stoß,

dig, *dĭg,* v. a. irr. graben || *(excavate)* aushöhlen, ausgraben || *(thrust)* stoßen, puffen || **to ~ out,** up, ausgraben || **~,** v. n. graben (for, nach).

digastric muscle, *dīgăs'trĭk mŭsl.* s. *(an.)* zweibäuchiger Unterkiefermuskel, m.

digest, *dĭjĕst,* s. Sammlung, f. || *(jur.)* Pandekten, pl.

digest, *dĭjĕst',* v. a. *(classify)* ordnen, in ein System bringen || *(of the stomach)* verdauen || *(fig.) (of the mind)* durchdenken, verdauen || *(put up with)* ertragen || *(chem.)* auflösen, zersetzen || **~,** v. n. sich verdauen lassen || *(med.)* eitern.

digestibility, *dĭjĕstĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **digestibleness,** *dĭjĕs'tĭblnĕs,* s. Verdaulichkeit, f. [daulich.

digestible, *dĭjĕs'tĭbl,* a. verdaulich.

digestion, *dĭjĕs'chŭn,* s. Verdauung, f. || *(chem.)* Digestion, f.

digestive, *dĭjĕs'tĭv,* s. Verdauungsmittel, n.

digestive, *dĭjĕs'tĭv,* a. die Verdauung befördernd || Verdauungs-.

digger, *dĭg'ĕr,* s. Graber, (Gold-) Gräber, m.

diggings, *dĭg'ĭngz,* s. pl. Goldgräberei, f. || *(fam.)* Bude, Wohnung, f.

digit, *dĭj'ĭt,* s. *(finger)* Finger, m. || *(measure)* Fingerbreite, f. || *(figure)* Ziffer, f.

digital, *dĭj'ĭtăl,* a. Finger-.

digitalis, *dĭjĭtā'lĭs,* s. *(bot.)* Fingerhut, m.

***dignification,** *dĭgnĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Erhöhung, Ehrung, f.

dignified, *dĭg'nĭfĭd,* a. würdevoll, würdig. [auszeichnen.

dignify, *dĭg'nĭfī,* v. a. ehren,

dignitary, *dĭg'nĭtĕrĭ,* s. Würdenträger, m. || *(ec.)* Prälat, m.

dignity, *dĭg'nĭtĭ,* s. Würde, f. || *(high position)* hoher Rang, m., Würde, f. [schweifen.

digress, *dĭgrĕs',* v. n. ab-

digression, *dĭgrĕsh'ŭn,* s. Abschweifung, f.

digressive, *dĭgrĕs'ĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) abschweifend.

dike, *dīk,* s. Deich, Damm, m.

***dike,** *dīk,* v. a. eindeichen, eindämmen. [verfallen.

dilapidated, *dĭlăp'ĭdātĕd,* a.

dilapidation, *dĭlăpĭdā'shŭn,* s. Verwüstung, f., Verfall, m.

dilatability, *dĭlătăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Ausdehnbarkeit, f.

dilatable, *dĭlā'tăbl,* a. (aus-)dehnbar. [Ausdehnung, f.

dilatation, *dĭlătā'shŭn,* s.

dilate, *dĭlāt',* v. a. ausdehnen, erweitern || **~,** v. n. sich ausdehnen, sich verbreiten || *(fig.)* sich weitläufig verbreiten (on, upon, über *acc.*). [dehnung, f.

dilation, *dĭlā'shŭn,* s. Aus-

dilatoriness, *dĭl'ătĕrĭnĕs,* s. Zaudern, Zögern, n. || Trägheit, f.

dilatory, *dĭl'ătĕrĭ,* a. (**dilatorily,** ad.) dilatorisch, hinhaltend, zögernd || *(lazy)* träge.

dilemma, *dĭlĕm'ă,* s. Dilemma, n., Verlegenheit, Klemme, f.

dilettante, *dĭlĕtăn'tē,* s. Dilettant, Liebhaber, m.

dilettantism, *dĭlĕtăn'tĭzm,* s. Dilettantismus, m.

diligence, *dĭl'ĭjĕns,* s. Fleiß, Eifer, m.

diligence, *dĭl'ĭzhănghz,* s. *(Fr.)* Postkutsche, f. [fleißig, emsig.

diligent, *dĭl'ĭjĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.)

dill, *dĭl,* s. *(bot.)* Dill, m.

dilly-dally, *dĭl'ĭ dăl'ĭ,* v. n. trödeln, tändeln.

dilute, *dīlōt',* *dĭlōt',* v. a. verdünnen || *(fig.)* mildern.

dilute, *dīlōt'* *dĭlōt',* **diluted,** *dīlōtĕd,* *dĭlō'tĕd,* a. verdünnt.

dilution, *dīlō'shŭn,* *dĭlō'shŭn,* s. Verdünnung, f.

diluvial, *dĭlō'vĭăl,* a. *(geol.)* diluvial. [diluvianisch.

diluvian, *dĭlō'vĭăn,* a. *(geol.)*

diluvion, *dĭlō'vĭŭn,* **diluvium,** *dĭlō'vĭŭm,* s. *(geol.)* Diluvium, n.

dim, *dĭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(obscured)* düster, dunkel || *(of the eye)* trübe || *(dull)* matt, blind || *(indistinct)* blaß, undeutlich || *(fig.)* unklar.

dim, *dĭm,* v. a. *(obscure)* verdunkeln || *(tarnish)* matt machen, trüben. [Zehncentstück, n.

dime, *dīm,* s. *(Am.)* (silbernes)

dimension, *dĭmĕn'shŭn,* s. Dimension, f., Maß, n. || *(math.)* Dimension, f.

dimensioned, *dĭmĕn'shŭnd,* a. ausgedehnt, Ausdehnung habend.

dimensionless, *dĭmĕn'shŭn-lĕs,* a. ohne Ausdehnung, winzig.

diminish, *dĭmĭn'ĭsh,* v. a. vermindern, verkleinern, schwächen || ~, v. n. abnehmen, sich vermindern. [sa. verminderbar.

diminishable, *dĭmĭn'ĭshăbl,*

diminisher, *dĭmĭn'ĭshĕr,* s. Verminderer, Verkleinerer, m.

diminishing, *dĭmĭn'ĭshĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) herabwürdigend, verkleinernd.

diminuendo, *dĭmĭnūĕn'dō,* ad. *(It.)* (an Tonstärke) abnehmend.

diminution, *dĭmĭnū'shŭn,* s. Verkleinerung, Verminderung, f. || *(arch.)* Verjüngung, f. || *(mus.)* Verminderung, f.

diminutive, *dĭmĭn'ūtĭv,* s. *(gr.)* Diminutiv, n. || in ~, im kleinen.

diminutive, *dĭmĭn'ūtĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) klein, winzig.

diminutiveness, *dĭmĭn'ūtĭv-nĕs,* s. Kleinheit, Winzigkeit, f.

dimissory, *dĭmĭs'ĕrĭ,* a. entlassend, Entlassungs-.

dimity, *dĭm'ĭtĭ,* s. geköperter Barchent, m.

dimness, *dĭm'nĕs,* s Dunkelheit, f. || Mattheit, f. || *(fig.)* Undeutlichkeit, f.

dimple, *dĭm'pl,* s. Grübchen, n.

dimple, *dĭm'pl,* v. a. mit Grübchen versehen || *(water)* kräuseln || ~, v. n. Grübchen bilden.

dimpled, *dĭm'pld,* **dimply,** *dĭm'plĭ,* a. mit Grübchen versehen. [Geklirr, Gerassel, n.

din, *dĭn,* s. Lärm, m., Getöse,

din, *dĭn,* v. a. *(stun)* betäuben || *(repeat)* wiederholt vorpredigen || to ~ into one's ears, jdm. in die Ohren schreien.

Dinah, *dī'nă,* npr. Dina, f.

dine, *dīn,* v. a. bewirten || ~, v. n. speisen, essen (with, bei) || to ~ out, zu Tisch geladen sein, außer dem Hause essen.

diner, *dī'nĕr,* s. jem., der speist || ~-out, s. jem., der selten zu Hause ißt, der viel eingeladen ist.

ding-dong, *dĭng'dŏng,* s. Bimbam, n., Klingklang, m.

dingey, dinghy, *dĭng'gĭ,* s. *(mar.)* kleines Schiffsboot, n.

dingily, *dĭn'jĭlĭ,* ad. V. dingy, a.

dinginess, *dĭn'jĭnĕs,* s. Schmutzigbraun, n., dunkle Farbe, f. [f., enges Tal, n.

dingle, *dĭng'gl,* s. Talschlucht

dingo, *dĭng'gō,* s. *(zool.)* wilder Hund, m. (in Australien).

dingy, *dĭn'jĭ,* a. (dingily, ad.) schmutzigbraun, dunkelfarbig.

dining, *dī'nĭng,* s. (Mittag-) Essen, Speisen, n. || ~-car, s. *(rail.)* Speisewagen, m. || ~-hall, ~-room, s. Speisezimmer, n.

dinner, *dĭn'ĕr,* s. Hauptmahlzeit, f., Essen, Diner, n. || after ~, nach Tisch || after-~, a. Nachtisch- || to ask to ~, zum Essen bitten, einladen || ~-bell, s. Glockenzeichen (n.) zum Essen, Gong, m. || ~-hour, ~-time, s. Tischzeit, f. || ~-party, s. Tischgesellschaft, f., Diner, n. || ~-service, s. Tafelgeschirr, n. || ~-table, s. Speisetisch, m. || ~-tray, s. Präsentierbrett, n. || ~-waggon, s. fahrbarer Serviertisch, m. [Mittagessen.

dinnerless, *dĭn'ĕrlĕs,* a. ohne

dint, *dĭnt,* s. *(blow)* Schlag, Streich, m. || *(dent)* Eindruck, m., Schwiele, f. || *(fig.) (force)* Gewalt, Kraft, f. || by ~ of, kraft, vermittelst . . . *(gen.).*

diocesan, *dīŏs'ĕsăn, dīŏsē'zăn,* s. Diözesanbischof, m.

diocese, *dī'ŏsēs,* s. Diözese, f., Sprengel, m. [optrisch.

dioptric, *dīŏp'trĭk,* a. di-

dioptrics, *dīŏp'trĭks,* s. pl. Dioptrik, f. [rama, n.

diorama, *dīŏrā'mă,* s. Dio-

dioramic, *dīŏrăm'ĭk,* a. dioramisch.

dip, *dĭp,* s. *(hollow)* Höhlung, f. || *(slope)* Neigung, Senkung, f. || *(dipping)* Eintauchen, Tauchen, n. || *(bath)* Bad, n. || *(candle)* (gezogenes) Licht, n. || *(Am.) (sauce)* (Pudding-) Sauce, f. || *(geol.)* Fallwinkel, m. || *(at bazaars)* Glücklotterie, f. || ~ of the horizon, Depression (f.) des Horizonts || ~ of the needle, Inklination (f.) der Magnetnadel.

dip, *dĭp,* v. a. *(immerse)* tauchen || *(bale)* schöpfen || *(fig.) (lower)* herablassen, senken || *(mar.)* dippen || ~, v. n. *(immerse)* eintauchen, untertauchen || *(sink)* sinken || *(bend)* sich neigen || *(examine slightly)* sich flüchtig einlassen, einen Blick werfen (into, in *acc.*).

diphtheria, *dĭfthē'rĭă,* **diphtheritis,** *dĭfthĕrī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Diphtheritis, f.

diphthong, *dĭf'thŏng,* s. Diphthong, Doppelvokal, m.

diphthongal, *dĭfthŏng'găl,* a. diphthongisch.

diploma, *dĭplō'mă,* s. Diplom, n. [plomatic, f.

diplomacy, *dĭplō'masĭ,* s. Di-

diplomatic, *dĭplōmăt'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) diplomatisch.

diplomat(ist), *dĭp'lōmăt, dĭplō'mătĭst,* s. Diplomat, m.

dipper, *dĭp'ĕr,* s. Taucher, m. || *(vessel)* Schöpfgefäß, n. || *(astr.)* der große Bär, m.

dipsomania, *dĭpsōmā'nĭă,* s. *(med.)* Trunksucht, f.

dipsomaniac, *dĭpsōmā'nĭăk,* s. Trunksüchtiger, m.

dipteral, *dĭp'tĕrăl,* a. *(arch.)* doppelflügelig.

dire, *dīr,* a. gräßlich, schrecklich.

direct, *dĭrĕkt',* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) gerade, direkt || *(immediate)* unmittelbar || *(straightforward)* offen, gerade || –ly, *(at once)* sofort || –ly, c. *(as soon as)* sobald als.

direct, *dĭrĕkt',* v. a. *(guide)* lenken, leiten, richten, führen || *(a cannon)* richten || *(show the way)* dirigieren, weisen || *(inscribe)* adressieren, richten || *(order)* beauftragen, anweisen || *(manage)* leiten || *(el.) (a current)* leiten || to ~ one's steps, seine Schritte lenken *or* richten || ~, v. n. dirigieren, leiten.

direction, *dĭrĕk'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Richtung, Leitung, f. || *(course)* Richtung, f. || *(side)* Richtung, Seite, f. || *(writing)* Adressieren, n. || *(superscription)* Aufschrift, Adresse, f. || *(instruction)* Anweisung, Anordnung, f., Befehl, m. || *(management)* Direktion, Leitung, f.

***directive,** *dĭrĕk'tĭv,* **directory,** *dĭrĕk'tĕrĭ,* a. anweisend, leitend.

directness, *dĭrĕkt'nĕs,* s. Geradheit, gerade Richtung, f. || *(straightforwardness)* Offenheit, Deutlichkeit, f.

director, *dĭrĕk'tĕr,* s. Direktor, Leiter, Vorsteher, m. || *(in companies)* Aufsichtsrat, m. || *(instructor)* Unterweiser, Lehrer, m. || *(ec.)* Beichtvater, m. || board of –s, Aufsichtsrat, m.

directorate, *dĭrĕk'tŏrĕt,* **directorship,** *dĭrĕk'tĕrshĭp,* s. Direktorat, Direktorium, n.

directorial, *dĭrĕktō'rĭăl,* a. leitend, Direktorial-.

directory, *dĭrĕk'tĕrĭ,* s. Direktorium, n. || *(book)* Adreßbuch, n.

directress, *dĭrĕk'trĕs,* **directrix,** *dĭrĕk'trĭks,* s. Direktrice, Leiterin, Vorsteherin, f.

direful, *dīr'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gräßlich, entsetzlich, schrecklich.

direfulness, *dīr'fŏŏlnĕs,* dire-

ness, *dĭr'nĕs,* s. Grauenhaftigkeit, Schrecklichkeit, f.

dirge, *dĕrj,* s. Grabgesang, m., Klage-, Trauerlied, n.

***dirigent,** *dĭr'ĭjĕnt,* a. leitend, führend.

dirigible, *dĭr'ĭjĭbl,* a. lenkbar.

dirk, *dĕrk,* s. Dolch, m., Dolchmesser, n.

dirt, *dĕrt,* s. *(mud)* Schmutz, m. || *(dust)* Staub, m. || *(excrement)* Kot, m. || *(fig.) (rubbish)* Schund, Plunder, m. || *(meanness)* Filzigkeit, f. || *(abuse)* Schimpferei, Gemeinheit, f. || *(min.)* Geröll, n. || **to drag in the ~,** in den Staub ziehen, schmähen || **to eat ~,** sich demütigen müssen || **to throw ~ on one,** jdn. mit Schmutz bewerfen, beschimpfen || **to treat like ~,** wie seinen Schuhputzer behandeln || **~-cheap,** a. spottbillig.

dirtiness, *dĕr'tĭnĕs,* s. Schmutzigkeit, f., Schmutz, m. || *(fig.)* Gemeinheit, f.

dirty, *dĕr'tĭ,* a. **(dirtily,** ad.) schmutzig || *(fig.)* gemein || **~ weather,** s. *(mar.)* regnerisches, stürmisches Wetter, n. || **~ work,** s. niedrige Arbeit, f. || **to do one's own ~ work,** seinen eigenen Bedienten machen.

dirty, *dĕr'tĭ,* v. a. beschmutzen, besudeln || *(fig.)* beflecken.

disability, *dĭsăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unvermögen, n., Unfähigkeit, f. || *(jur.)* Rechtsunfähigkeit, f. || **to lie under a ~,** rechtsunfähig sein.

disable, *dĭsā'bl,* v. a. unfähig machen, außer Stand setzen || *(cripple)* verkrüppeln || *(mil.)* kampfunfähig machen.

disablement, *dĭsā'blmĕnt,* s. Verkrüppelung, f. || *(mil.)* Kampfunfähigkeit, f. || V. **disability.**

disabuse, *dĭsăbūz',* v. a. eines Besseren belehren, aufklären.

disaccustom, *dĭsăkŭs'tŭm,* v. a. abgewöhnen (one to a thing, jdm. etwas).

disadvantage, *dĭsădvăn'tĭj,* **disadvantageousness,** *dĭsădvăntā'jŭsnĕs,* s. Nachteil, Schade, Verlust, m. || **to ~,** mit Schaden || **to be at a ~,** to labour, lie under a ~, im Nachteil sein.

disadvantage, *dĭsădvăn'tĭj,* v. a. benachteiligen, schädigen.

disadvantageous, *dĭsădvăntā'jŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) nachteilig, schädlich, ungünstig.

disaffected, *dĭsăfĕk'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) unzufrieden (towards, mit).

disaffectedness, *dĭsăfĕk'tĕdnĕs,* **disaffection,** *dĭsăfĕk'shŭn,* s. Unzufriedenheit, f.

disagree, *dĭsăgrē',* v. n. *(differ)* nicht übereinstimmen, nicht einverstanden sein (to, with, mit), uneins, uneinig sein || *(of food)* schlecht bekommen (with, *dat.*).

disagreeable, *dĭsăgrē'ăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unangenehm.

disagreeableness, *dĭsăgrē'ăblnĕs,* s. Unannehmlichkeit, f.

disagreement, *dĭsăgrē'mĕnt,* s. *(difference)* Verschiedenheit, Abweichung, f. || *(dissension)* Mißhelligkeit, f.

disallow, *dĭsălŏw',* v. a. *(not allow)* nicht zugeben, nicht gestatten || *(refuse)* verweigern, zurückweisen.

***disallowance,** *dĭsălŏw'ăns,* s. Mißbilligung, f., Verbot, n.

disappear, *dĭsăpēr',* v. n. verschwinden.

disappearance, *dĭsăpē'răns,* s. Verschwinden, n.

disappoint, *dĭsăpŏynt',* v. a. enttäuschen || *(hopes)* vereiteln, täuschen.

disappointment, *dĭsăpŏynt'mĕnt,* s. Enttäuschung, f. || Vereitelung, f.

disapprobation, *dĭsăprŏbā'shŭn,* s. Mißbilligung, f.

disapprobatory, *dĭsăp'rŏbātĕrĭ,* a. mißbilligend.

disappropriate, *dĭsăprō'prĭăt,* v. a. *(jur.)* enteignen.

disapproval, *dĭsăprō'văl,* s. Mißbilligung, f.

disapprove. *dĭsăprōv',* v. a. & n. mißbilligen (of, *acc.*).

disarm, *dĭsärm',* v. a. entwaffnen || *(fig.)* entwaffnen, besänftigen.

disarmament, *dĭsär'mămĕnt,* s. Entwaffnung, f. || *(mil.)* Abrüstung, f.

disarrange, *dĭsărānj',* ***disarray,** *dĭsărā',* v. a. verwirren, in Unordnung bringen.

disarrangement, *dĭsărānj'mĕnt,* s. Verwirrung, Unordnung, f. [nung, Verwirrung, f.

disarray, *dĭsărā',* s. Unordnung, f.

disarticulate, *dĭsärtĭk'ŭlāt,* v. a. zergliedern, trennen.

disassociate, *dĭsăsō'shĭăt,* v. a. trennen.

disaster, *dĭzăs'tĕr,* s. Unglück, n., Katastrophe, f.

disastrous, *dĭzăs'trŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unglücklich, unheilvoll, schrecklich.

disastrousness, *dĭzăs'trŭsnĕs,* s. Unglückseligkeit, f.

disavow, *dĭsăvŏw',* v. a. leugnen, nicht anerkennen.

disavowal, *dĭsăvŏw'ăl,* s. Leugnen, n.

disband, *dĭsbănd',* v. a. *(mil.)* entlassen, auflösen || **~,** v. n. *(mil.)* sich zerstreuen, auseinandergehen.

disbandment, *dĭsbănd'mĕnt,* s. *(mil.)* Auflösung, f.

disbar, *dĭsbär',* v. a. *(jur.)* einem Anwalt die Berechtigung zum Plädieren entziehen.

disbelief, *dĭsbĕlēf',* s. Unglaube, m., Ungläubigkeit, f., Zweifel, m.

disbelieve, *dĭsbĕlēv',* v. a. & n. nicht glauben, bezweifeln.

disbeliever, *dĭsbĕlē'vĕr,* s. Ungläubiger, Zweifler, m.

disburden, *dĭsbĕr'dĕn,* v. a. entlasten, befreien || **to ~ one's mind,** sein Herz ausschütten.

disburse, *dĭsbĕrs',* v. a. ausgeben, auslegen.

disbursement, *dĭsbĕrs'mĕnt,* s. Ausgabe, Auslage, f.

disc, *dĭsk,* s. Wurfscheibe, f., Diskus, m. || *(bot.)* Blattfläche, f.

discard, *dĭs'kärd,* s. abgeworfene Karte, f.

discard, *dĭskärd',* v. a. *(throw off)* abwerfen, weglegen, ablegen || *(be done with)* ablegen, aufgeben, beiseite lassen || *(a card)* abwerfen || **~,** v. n. abwerfen.

discern, *dĭzĕrn',* v. a. & n. wahrnehmen, sehen || *(discriminate)* unterscheiden.

discernible, *dĭzĕr'nĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unterscheidbar, sichtbar, merklich.

discerning, *dĭzĕr'nĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unterscheidend || *(fig.)* scharfsichtig.

discernment, *dĭzĕrn'mĕnt,* s. Scharfsinn, Urteilskraft, f.

discharge, *dĭschärj',* s. *(dismissal)* Entlassung, Absetzung, f. || *(unloading)* Ausladen, n., Löschung, f. || *(release)* Entlassung, f. || *(performance)* Erfüllung, f. || *(of a cannon)* Abfeuern, n. || *(el.)* Entladung, f. || *(of water)* Ausfluß, m. || *(payment)* Bezahlung, f. || *(receipt)* Quittung, f. || *(mil.)* Dienstentlassung, f. || *(med.)* Eiterung, f., Eiterauswurf, m. || **~ of blood,** Blutergüß, m. || **~ in full,** völlige Quittung, f. || **~-valve,** s. *(tech.)* Auslaßventil, n.

discharge, *dĭschärj',* v. a. *(unload)* ausladen, abladen || *(free)* befreien, entheben || *(a prisoner)* freilassen, entlassen || *(perform)* erfüllen || *(pay off)* abzahlen, auszahlen, entrichten || *(emit)* auswerfen, ausströmen lassen || *(fire off)* abfeuern, los-

schießen || *(let fly)* abschießen || *(dismiss)* entlassen || *(mil. & mar.)* entlassen, abdanken, ablohnen || *(el.)* entladen || to ~ oneself of, sich entledigen *(gen.)*.

disciple, *dĭsī'pl,* s. Schüler, Anhänger, m. || *(ec.)* Jünger, m.

discipleship, *dĭsī'plshĭp,* s. *(ec.)* Jüngerschaft, f.

disciplinable, *dĭs'ĭplĭnăbl,* a. gelehrig, folgsam.

disciplinarian, *dĭsĭplĭnē'rĭăn,* s. Zuchtmeister, m.

disciplinarian, *dĭsĭplĭnē'rĭăn,* **disciplinary,** *dĭs'ĭplĭnărĭ,* a. disziplinarisch.

discipline, *dĭs'ĭplĭn,* s. *(training)* Disziplin, Zucht, Manneszucht, f. || *(branch of knowledge)* Disziplin, Wissenschaft, f. || *(punishment)* Bestrafung, Züchtigung, f.

discipline, *dĭs'ĭplĭn,* v. a. *(train)* erziehen, unterrichten, bilden || *(punish)* bestrafen.

disclaim, *dĭsklām',* v. a. leugnen, verwerfen.

disclaimer, *dĭsklā'mĕr,* s. *(renunciation)* Verzichtleistung, f. (of, auf *acc.*) || *(denial)* Widerruf, m., Dementi, n.

disclose, *dĭsklōz',* v. a. *(uncover)* aufdecken || *(publish)* offenbaren, enthüllen.

discloser, *dĭsklō'zĕr,* s. Enthüller, m. [Enthüllung, f.

disclosure, *dĭsklō'zhĕr,* s.

discoid(al), *dĭs'koĭd, dĭskoĭ'dăl,* a. scheibenförmig.

discoloration, *dĭskŭlĕrā'shŭn,* s. Verfärbung, Entfärbung, f. || *(stain)* Fleck, m.

discolour (*Am.* **discolor**), *dĭskŭl'ĕr,* v. a. entfärben || *(stain)* beflecken.

discoloured, *dĭskŭl'ĕrd,* a. entfärbt, verschossen || fleckig.

discomfit, *dĭskŭm'fĭt,* v. a. verwirren.

discomfiture, *dĭskŭm'fĭchĕr,* s. Verwirrung, Zerstreuung, f.

discomfort, *dĭskŭm'fĕrt,* s. Unbehagen, n., Trostlosigkeit, f., Kummer, m.

discomfort, *dĭskŭm'fĕrt,* v. a. beunruhigen. [belästigen.

discommode, *dĭskŭmōd',* v. a.

discompose, *dĭskŭmpōz',* v. a. *(disarrange)* in Unordnung bringen || *(trouble)* in Verlegenheit bringen, außer Fassung bringen, ärgern.

discomposure, *dĭskŭmpō'zhĕr,* s. *(disorder)* Unordnung, Verwirrung, f. || *(trouble)* Aufregung, f.

disconcert, *dĭskŭnsĕrt',* v. a. *(discompose)* aus der Fassung bringen || *(defeat)* vereiteln.

disconnect, *dĭskŭnĕkt',* v. a. trennen || *(tech.)* abstellen.

disconnection, *dĭskŭnĕk'shŭn,* s. Trennung, f.

disconsolate, *dĭskŏn'sōlĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) trostlos, traurig.

disconsolateness, *dĭskŏn'sōlĕtnĕs,* s. Trostlosigkeit, f.

discontent, *dĭskŭntĕnt',* **discontentedness,** *dĭskŭntĕn'tĕdnĕs,* **discontentment,** *dĭskŭntĕnt'mĕnt,* s. Unzufriedenheit, f.

discontent(ed), *dĭskŭntĕnt',* *dĭskŭntĕn'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) unzufrieden, mißvergnügt.

discontinuance, *dĭskŭntĭn'ŭăns,* **discontinuation,** *dĭskŭntĭnŭā'shŭn,* s. *(interruption)* Unterbrechung, f. || *(cessation)* Einstellung, f., Aufhören, n. || *(jur.)* Unterbrechung, f. (im Besitz).

discontinue, *dĭskŭntĭn'ū,* v. a. *(break off)* unterbrechen, aussetzen || *(leave off)* aufgeben, einstellen || ~, v. n. aufhören.

discontinuity, *dĭskŏntĭnŭ'ĭtĭ,* s. Unterbrechung (f.) des Zusammenhangs, Lücke, f.

discontinuous, *dĭskŭntĭn'ŭŭs,* a. unterbrochen, unzusammenhängend.

discord, *dĭs'kòrd,* s. Mißhelligkeit, Zwietracht, f. || *(mus.)* Mißton, m., Dissonanz, f. || apple of ~, Zankapfel, m.

discordance, *dĭskòr'dăns,* s. Mißhelligkeit, f., Mißklang, m.

discordant, *dĭskòr'dănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht übereinstimmend, widersprechend, entgegengesetzt (to, from, with, *dat.*) || *(of sounds)* mißtönend.

discount, *dĭs'koŭnt,* s. Rabatt, Diskont, Abzug, m. || at a ~, *(com.)* unter Pari || *(fig.)* entwertet || to present for ~, *(com.)* diskontieren (lassen) || ~-broker, s. *(com.)* Diskontmakler, m.

discount, *dĭskoŭnt',* v. a. *(com.)* diskontieren || *(deduct)* abziehen || *(fig.)* beeinträchtigen, verringern || ~, v. n. *(com.)* diskontieren.

discountable, *dĭskoŭn'tăbl,* a. diskontierbar.

discountenance, *dĭskoŭn'tĕnăns,* s. Entmutigung, f. || Mißbilligung, f.

discountenance, *dĭskoŭn'tĕnăns,* v. a. *(discourage)* entmutigen || *(disapprove of)* mißbilligen.

discountenancer, *dĭskoŭn'tĕnănsĕr,* s. Entmutiger, Mißbilliger, m.

discourage, *dĭskŭr'ĭj,* v. a. entmutigen, abschrecken.

discouragement, *dĭskŭr'ĭjmĕnt,* s. Entmutigung, Abschreckung, f.

discourse, *dĭs'kòrs,* s. *(conversation)* Unterhaltung, f., Gespräch, n. || *(homily)* Vortrag, m., Predigt, f. || *(speech)* Rede, f. || to hold ~ with, verhandeln, sich unterreden mit.

discourse, *dĭskòrs',* v. a. & n. *(discuss)* erörtern, besprechen, sich unterhalten (on, über) || *(make a speech)* einen Vortrag halten (on, über) || to ~ sweet music, schöne Musik spielen.

discourser, *dĭskòr'sĕr,* s. Redner, Vortragender, m.

discursive, *dĭskòr'sĭv,* a. gesprächig.

discourteous, *dĭskĕr'tĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unartig, unhöflich.

discourtesy, *dĭskĕr'tĕsĭ,* s. Unhöflichkeit, f.

discover, *dĭskŭv'ĕr,* v. a. *(disclose)* aufdecken, entblößen || *(find)* entdecken, finden || *(reveal)* mitteilen || to ~ check, *(chess)* maskiertes Schach bieten || to ~ oneself, sich zeigen, sich (jdm.) entdecken.

discoverable, *dĭskŭv'ĕrăbl,* a. *(findable)* entdeckbar || *(apparent)* ersichtlich.

discoverer, *dĭskŭv'ĕrĕr,* s. Entdecker, m. [deckung, f.

discovery, *dĭskŭv'ĕrĭ,* s. Ent-

discredit, *dĭskrĕd'ĭt,* s. *(disbelief)* Zweifel, m. || *(disgrace)* Schande, f., übler Ruf, m. || to bring ~ on, to bring into ~, (jdn.) in üblen Ruf bringen || to throw ~ on, in Mißkredit bringen.

discredit, *dĭskrĕd'ĭt,* v. a. *(disbelieve)* bezweifeln, nicht glauben || *(disgrace)* verunglimpfen, in schlechten Ruf bringen.

discreditable, *dĭskrĕd'ĭtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unwürdig, (to, *gen.*)

discreet, *dĭskrēt',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(prudent)* verständig, besonnen, vorsichtig || *(silent)* verschwiegen.

discreetness, *dĭskrēt'nĕs,* V. discretion.

discrepance, *dĭskrĕp'ăns,* **discrepancy,** *dĭskrĕp'ănsĭ,* s. Widerspruch, m., Verschiedenheit, f.

discrepant, *dĭskrĕp'ănt,* a. widerstreitend, verschieden.

discretion, *dĭskrĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(judgment)* Umsicht, Besonnenheit, f. || *(silence)* Verschwiegen-

heit, Diskretion, f. || *(tact)* Takt, m, || *(freedom of action)* Willkür, f., Belieben, n. || years of ~, Jahre (n. pl.) des Verstandes, verständiges Alter, n. || at (your) ~, nach (Ihrem) Belieben || to surrender at ~, *(mil.)* sich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben || to use one's ~, nach Gutdünken handeln.

discretionary, *dĭskrĕsh'ŭnérĭ,* a. willkürlich, beliebig || ~ powers, pl. uneingeschränkte Vollmacht, f.

discretive, *dĭskrē'tĭv,* a. (*-ly, ad.) absondernd, disjunktiv.

discriminate, *dĭskrĭm'ĭnĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) unterschieden, abgesondert.

discriminate, *dĭskrĭm'ĭnāt,* v. a. unterscheiden, absondern, klassifizieren || ~, v. n. unterscheiden, einen Unterschied machen.

discriminating, *dĭskrĭm'ĭnātĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) unterscheidend || *(clever)* umsichtig, scharfsinnig.

discrimination, *dĭskrĭmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Unterscheidung, f. || Unterschied, m. || *(cleverness)* Urteilskraft, Einsicht, f.

discriminative, *dĭskrĭm'ĭnātĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) unterscheidend, charakteristisch.

discriminator, *dĭskrĭm'ĭnātĕr,* s. der Unterscheidende, m.

discrown, *dĭskrŏŭn',* v. a. (jdn.) der Krone berauben.

discursive, *dĭskér'sĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) diskursiv, weitschweifig.

discursiveness, *dĭskér'sĭvnĕs,* s. Weitschweifigkeit, f.

discus, *dĭs'kŭs,* s. Diskus, m., Wurfscheibe, f.

discuss, *dĭskŭs',* v. a. & n. diskutieren, erörtern, besprechen, verhandeln || *(fig.) (food)* genießen || *(a bottle)* ausstechen.

discussion, *dĭskŭsh'ŭn,* s. Diskussion, Erörterung, Besprechung, f. || matter for ~, Diskussionsgegenstand, m. || to enter into, on a ~, in eine Debatte eintreten.

discutient, *dĭskū'shĭĕnt,* a. zerteilend.

disdain, *dĭsdān',* s. Verachtung, Geringschätzung, f.

disdain, *dĭsdān',* v. a. verachten || ~, v. n. es für unter der Würde halten (to, zu).

disdainful, *dĭsdān'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) verächtlich, geringschätzig.

disdainfulness, *dĭsdān'fŭlnĕs,* s. Verachtung, f.

disease, *dĭzēz',* s. Krankheit, f.

diseased, *dĭzēzd',* a. krank.

disembark, *dĭsĕmbärk',* v. a. ausschiffen, landen || ~, v. n. aussteigen, landen.

disembarkation, *dĭsĕmbärkā'shŭn,* s. Landung, Ausschiffung, f.

disembarrass, *dĭsĕmbăr'ăs,* v. a. aus der Verlegenheit ziehen || befreien (of, von).

disembarrassment, *dĭsĕmbăr'ăsmĕnt,* s. Befreiung, f. (aus der Verlegenheit zc.).

disembodiment, *dĭsĕmbŏd'ĭmĕnt,* s. Entkörperung, f. || *(mil.)* Auflösung, f.

disembody, *dĭsĕmbŏd'ĭ,* v. a. entkörpern || *(mil.)* entlassen.

disembogue, *dĭsĕmbōg',* v. a. ergießen, ausgießen || ~, v. n. sich ergießen, münden || *(mar.)* herausfahren. [ausweiden.

disembowel, *dĭsĕmbŏŭ'ĕl,* v. a.

disenchant, *dĭsĕnchānt',* v. a. entzaubern, ernüchtern.

disenchantment, *dĭsĕnchānt'mĕnt,* s. Entzauberung, Ernüchterung, f.

disencumber, *dĭsĕnkŭm'bĕr,* v. a. entlasten, befreien (from, of, von).

disenfranchise, etc., *dĭsĕnfrăn'chīz,* V. disfranchise, etc.

disengage, *dĭsĕngāj',* v. a. losmachen, befreien || *(mil.)* heraushauen.

disengaged, *dĭsĕngājd',* a. los, frei, befreit || *(at leisure)* frei, zu sprechen.

disengagement, *dĭsĕngāj'mĕnt,* s. Losmachung, Befreiung, f.

disentangle, *dĭsĕntăng'gl,* v. a. entwirren, befreien.

disentanglement, *dĭsĕntăng'glmĕnt,* s. Entwirrung, Befreiung, f.

disentitle, *dĭsĕntī'tl,* v. a. (jdn.) eines Rechtes *or* Titels berauben.

***disentomb,** *dĭsĕntōm',* v. a. aus dem Grab nehmen.

disestablish, *dĭsĕstăb'lĭsh,* v. a. *(ec.)* entstaatlichen.

disestablishment, *dĭsĕstăb'lĭshmĕnt,* s. *(ec.)* Entstaatlichung, f.

disfavour, *dĭsfā'vĕr,* s. Ungunst, Ungnade, f. || in ~ with, in Ungnade bei.

disfavour, *dĭsfā'vĕr,* v. a. [mißbilligen.

disfiguration, *dĭsfĭgūrā'shŭn,* **disfigurement,** *dĭsfĭg'ĕrmĕnt,* s. Entstellung, Verunstaltung, f.

disfigure, *dĭsfĭg'ĕr,* v. a. entstellen, verunstalten.

disfigurer, *dĭsfĭg'ĕrĕr,* s. Entsteller, Verunstalter, m.

disforest, *dĭsfŏr'ĕst,* v. a. (einen Forst) zum Gemeingute machen.

disfranchise, *dĭsfrăn'chīz, (a town)* Vorrechte entziehen *(dat.)* || *(a person)* (jdm.) das Wahlrecht nehmen.

disfranchisement, *dĭsfrăn'chīzmĕnt,* s. Entziehung (f.) der Vorrechte || Entziehung (f.) des Wahlrechtes.

disgorge, *dĭsgôrj',* v. a. & n. ausspeien, ausstoßen || *(fig.) (pay up)* wieder herausgeben, ersetzen.

disgorgement, *dĭsgôrj'mĕnt,* s. Ausspeien, n. || *(fig.)* Herausgabe, f.

disgrace, *dĭsgrās',* s. Schande, f. (to, für) || *(disfavour)* Ungnade, f.

disgrace, *dĭsgrās',* v. a. entehren, schänden || to be -d, in Ungnade fallen || to ~ oneself, sich unwürdig benehmen.

disgraceful, *dĭsgrās'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) abscheulich, schmachvoll.

disgracefulness, *dĭsgrās'fŭlnĕs,* s. Unehre, Schande, f.

disguise, *dĭsgīz',* s. *(dress)* Verkleidung, Vermummung, f. || *(fig.)* Maske, Verstellung, f., Vorwand, m. || in ~, maskiert.

disguise, *dĭsgīz',* v. a. verkleiden || *(fig.)* verbergen, verhüllen.

disgust, *dĭsgŭst',* s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. (at, for, vor, gegen) || to my ~, zu meinem Entsetzen || to take a ~ to, einen Ekel bekommen vor.

disgust, *dĭsgŭst',* v. a. anekeln || to be -ed, Ekel empfinden (at, vor) || sich sehr ärgern (with, über).

disgusting, *dĭsgŭs'tĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) widerlich, ekelhaft, abscheulich.

dish, *dĭsh,* s. *(plate)* Schüssel, f. || *(food)* Speise, f., Gericht, n. || made ~, Nebengericht, Ragout, n. || side-~, Zwischenspeise, f. || ~-cloth, ~-clout, s. Abwaschtuch, n. || ~-cover, s. Schüsselstürze, f. || ~-water, s. Aufwaschwasser, n.

dish, *dĭsh,* v. a. anrichten, auftragen, auftischen || *(fam.)* abtun, beseitigen || to ~ up, auftischen. [habille.

dishabille, *dĭsăbĭl',* V. des-

dishearten, *dĭshär'tĕn,* v. a. entmutigen. [zausen.

dishevel, *dĭshĕv'ĕl,* v. a. zer-

dishful, *dĭsh'fŏŏl,* s. eine Schüsselvoll.

dishonest, *dĭsŏn'ĕst,* a. (-ly, ad.) unehrlich, betrügerisch, unredlich.

dishonesty, *dĭsŏn'ĕstĭ,* s. Unredlichkeit, f.

dishonour, *dĭsŏn'ĕr,* s. Schmach, Schande, f., Schimpf, m.

dishonour, *dĭsŏn'ĕr,* v. a. *(bring to shame)* entehren, schänden || *(treat with indignity)* beleidigen, verächtlich behandeln || *(violate)* schänden || *(com.)* nicht honorieren.

dishonourable, *dĭsŏn'ĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) ehrlos, schimpflich.

dishonourableness, *dĭsŏn'ĕrăblnĕs,* s. Schändlichkeit, Unehrenhaftigkeit, f.

disillusion(ise), *dĭsĭlō'zhŭn(īz),* v. a. enttäuschen, ernüchtern.

disillusionment, *dĭsĭlō'zhŭnmĕnt,* s. Enttäuschung, Ernüchterung, f.

disinclination, *dĭsĭnklĭnā'shŭn,* s. Abneigung, f. (to, gegen).

disincline, *dĭsĭnklīn',* v. a. abgeneigt machen (to, gegen).

disinclined, *dĭsĭnklīnd',* a. abgeneigt (to, *dat.*).

disinfect, *dĭsĭnfĕkt',* v. a. desinfizieren.

disinfectant, *dĭsĭnfĕk'tănt,*

disinfector, *dĭsĭnfĕk'tĕr,* s. *(chem.)* Desinfektionsmittel, n.

disinfection, *dĭsĭnfĕk'shŭn,* s. Desinfektion, f.

disingenuous, *dĭsĭnjĕn'ūŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unredlich, falsch, hinterlistig.

disingenuousness, *dĭsĭnjĕn'ūŭsnĕs,* s. Unredlichkeit, Falschheit, f.

disinherit, *dĭsĭnhĕr'ĭt,* v. a. enterben.

disinheritance, *dĭsĭnhĕr'ĭtăns,* s. Enterbung, f.

disintegrate, *dĭsĭn'tĕgrāt,* v. a. auflösen, zersetzen.

disintegration, *dĭsĭntĕgrā'shŭn,* s. Zersetzung, Auflösung, f. || *(geol.)* Verwitterung, f.

disinter, *dĭsĭntĕr',* v. a. wiederausgraben || *(fig.)* ans Licht bringen.

disinterested, *dĭsĭn'tĕrĕstĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(impartial)* unparteiisch || *(unselfish)* uneigennützig.

disinterestedness, *dĭsĭn'tĕrĕstĕdnĕs,* s. Unpartheilichkeit, f. || Uneigennützigkeit, f.

disinterment, *dĭsĭntĕr'mĕnt,* s. Wiederausgrabung, f.

disjoin, *dĭsjŏyn',* v. a. trennen.

disjoint, *dĭsjŏynt',* v. a. zerlegen, zerstückeln || *(fig.)* in Verwirrung bringen.

disjoint(ed), *dĭsjŏynt',* *dĭsjŏyn'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) zerrennt || *(fig.)* unzusammenhängend, verwirrt.

disjointedness, *dĭsjŏyn'tĕdnĕs,* s. Mangel (m.) an Zusammenhang.

disjunct, *dĭsjŭngkt',* a. getrennt.

disjunction, *dĭsjŭng'kshŭn,* s. Trennung, Absonderung, f.

disjunctive, *dĭsjŭngk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) trennend || *(gr.)* disjunktiv.

disk, *dĭsk,* V. disc.

dislike, *dĭslīk',* s. Widerwille, m., Abneigung, f. (to, gegen), Mißfallen, n. || to take a ~ to, eine Abneigung fassen gegen.

dislike, *dĭslīk',* v. a. nicht lieben, nicht mögen.

dislocate, *dĭs'lōkāt,* v. a. *(med.)* ausrenken, verrenken || *(fig.)* in Verwirrung bringen.

dislocation, *dĭslōkā'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Verrenkung, f. || *(fig.)* Verwirrung, f. || *(geol.)* Verschiebung, f.

dislodge, *dĭslŏj',* v. a. verschieben || *(mil.)* vertreiben, verjagen || *(in hunting)* aufjagen.

dislodgement, *dĭslŏj'mĕnt,* s. Verschiebung, f. || Vertreibung, f.

disloyal, *dĭslŏy'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) treulos, ungetreu || verräterisch.

disloyalty, *dĭslŏy'ăltĭ,* s. Untreue, f.

dismal, *dĭz'măl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(dark)* düster, trübe || *(depressing)* traurig, elend, schrecklich || to have the ~s, *(fam.)* niedergeschlagen sein.

dismalness, *dĭz'mălnĕs,* s. Düsterkeit, f. || Traurigkeit, f.

dismantle, *dĭsmăn'tl,* v. a. entkleiden, entblößen, berauben || *(a house)* vollständig ausräumen || *(a ship)* abtakeln || *(break down)* niederreißen, abbrechen.

dismast, *dĭsmăst',* v. a. *(mar.)* entmasten.

dismay, *dĭsmā',* s. Bestürzung, Furcht, f., Schreck, m. || to strike with ~, in Bestürzung versetzen.

dismay, *dĭsmā',* v. a. bange machen, bestürzt machen, erschrecken.

dismember, *dĭsmĕm'bĕr,* v. a. zergliedern, zerstückeln.

dismemberment, *dĭsmĕm'bĕrmĕnt,* s. Zerstückelung, f.

dismiss, *dĭsmĭs',* v. a. entlassen || *(reject)* abweisen || *(give up)* aufgeben || *(a subject)* fallen lassen, (über etw.) hinweggehen || *(jur.)* abweisen || ~! *(mil.)* weggetreten!

dismissal, *dĭsmĭs'ăl,* ***dismission,** *dĭsmĭsh'ŭn,* s. Entlassung, f. || *(jur.)* Klagabweisung, f.

dismount, *dĭsmŏwnt',* v. a. *(unhorse)* aus dem Sattel heben || *(a cannon)* demontieren, zum Schweigen bringen || *(take down)* abnehmen, auseinandernehmen || ~, v. n. absitzen, absteigen.

disobedience, *dĭsōbē'dĭĕns,* s. Ungehorsam, m.

disobedient, *dĭsōbē'dĭĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungehorsam.

disobey, *dĭsōbā',* v. a. ungehorsam sein gegen, (jdm.) nicht gehorchen || *(transgress)* verletzen, übertreten || ~, v. n. ungehorsam sein.

disoblige, *dĭsōblīj',* v. a. ungefällig sein gegen (jdn.), verletzen.

disobliging, *dĭsōblī'jĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungefällig, unartig.

***disobligingness,** *dĭsōblī'jĭngnĕs,* s. Ungefälligkeit, f.

disorder, *dĭsŏr'dĕr,* s. *(confusion)* Unordnung, Verwirrung, f. || *(commotion)* Aufruhr, Tumult, m. || *(of mind)* geistige Störung, f. || *(med.)* Krankheit, Unpäßlichkeit, f.

disorder, *dĭsŏr'dĕr,* v. a. *(disturb)* verwirren, stören || *(derange)* zerrütten || *(the stomach)* verderben.

disordered, *dĭsŏr'dĕrd,* a. V. disorder || *(disorderly)* aufrührerisch.

***disorderedness,** *dĭsŏr'dĕrdnĕs,* **disorderliness,** *dĭsŏr'dĕrlĭnĕs,* s. Unordnung, Verwirrung, f.

disorderly, *dĭsŏr'dĕrlĭ,* a. *(confused)* verwirrt, unordentlich || *(unlawful)* gesetzwidrig || *(turbulent)* aufrührerisch || *(disreputable)* ausschweifend || ~ house, s. verrufenes Haus, n.

disorganisation, *dĭsŏrgănīzā'shŭn,* s. Auflösung, Zerrüttung, f.

disorganise, *dĭsŏr'gănīz,* v. a. auflösen, zerrütten.

disorganiser, *dĭsŏr'gănīzĕr,* s. Auflöser, Zerstörer, m.

disown, *dĭsōn',* v. a. verleugnen, nicht anerkennen || *(a person)* verstoßen.

disparage, *dĭspăr'ĭj,* v. a. *(depreciate)* tadeln, verkleinern, herabsetzen || *(despise)* verachten, geringschätzen.

disparagement, *dĭspăr'ĭjmĕnt,* s. *(depreciation)* Tadel, Herabsetzung, f. || *(scorn)* Verachtung, f. || no ~ to, without ~ to, ohne . . . herabsetzen zu wollen.

disparager, *dĭspăr'ĭjĕr,* s. Verunglimpfer, Beschimpfer, Verkleinerer, m.

disparaging, *dĭspär'ĭjĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) verächtlich.
disparity, *dĭspär'ĭtĭ*, s. Unterschied, m., Ungleichheit, f.
dispart, *dĭspärt'*, *dĭs'pärt*, s. Visierwinkel, m. || **~-sight,** s. *(mil.)* Visier, n.
dispassion, *dĭspăsh'ŭn*, s. Gemütsruhe, f.
dispassionate, *dĭspăsh'ŭnĕt*, a.
dispassioned, *dĭspăsh'ŭnd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(calm)* ruhig, gelassen || *(impartial)* unparteiisch, unbefangen. [V. **despatch.**
dispatch, *dĭspăch'*, s. & v. a.
dispel, *dĭspĕl'*, v. a. *(dissipate)* zerstreuen, zerteilen || *(banish)* verbannen || **~,** v. n. sich zerstreuen. [Armenklinik, f.
dispensary, *dĭspĕn'sĕrĭ*, s.
dispensation, *dĭspĕnsā'shŭn*, s. *(distribution)* Verteilung, Austeilung, f. || *(fig.) (scheme)* Einrichtung, Ordnung, f. || *(ec.)* Dispensation, f. || **heavenly ~,** göttliche Fügung, f.
dispense, *dĭspĕns'*, v. a. *(distribute)* verteilen, austeilen || *(administer)* verwalten, handhaben || *(med.)* nach Rezept verfertigen || **~,** v. n. *(med.)* Medizin vorschriftsmäßig machen || to **~ with,** entbehren, verzichten auf . . . *(acc.)*.
dispensing, *dĭspĕn'sĭng* a.; **~-chemist,** s. Apotheker, m.
dispersal, *dĭspĕr'săl*, s. Zerstreuung, f. [(sich) zerstreuen.
disperse, *dĭspĕrs'*, v. a. & n.
dispersion, *dĭspĕr'shŭn*, s. V. **dispersal.**
dispersive, *dĭspĕr'sĭv*, a. zerstreuend, Zerstreuungs-.
dispirit, *dĭspĭr'ĭt*, v. a. entmutigen, niederdrücken.
dispirited, *dĭspĭr'ĭtĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) mutlos.
dispiritedness, *dĭspĭr'ĭtĕdnĕs*, s. Mutlosigkeit, f.
displace, *dĭsplās'*, v. a. *(remove)* versetzen, entfernen, verrücken || *(supersede)* absetzen, entlassen.
displacement, *dĭsplās'mĕnt*, s. Versetzung, Verrückung, f. || *(deposition)* Absetzung, f. || *(mar.)* Wasserverdrängung, f., Deplacement, n. || *(chem.)* Ausziehen, n.
***displant,** *dĭsplănt'*, v. a. verpflanzen.
display, *dĭsplā'*, s. *(showing)* Entfaltung, Schaustellung, f. || *(parade)* Pomp, Prunk, m. || to make a great **~,** großen Prunk entfalten || to make a **~** of, auffällig zur Schau tragen.
display, *dĭsplā'*, v. a. *(show)* entfalten, zur Schau tragen || *(spread out)* ausstrecken || *(parade)* prahlen, paradieren mit.
displease, *dĭsplēz'*, v. a. (jdm.) mißfallen || *(offend)* beleidigen || **~,** v. n. Mißfallen erregen.
displeased, *dĭsplēzd'*, a. ungehalten (with, über *acc.*).
displeasing, *dĭsplē'zĭng*, a. mißfällig, anstößig, unangenehm.
displeasingness, *dĭsplē'zĭngnĕs*, s. Mißfälligkeit, f., (das) Anstößige, n.
displeasure, *dĭsplĕzh'ĕr*, s. Mißfallen, Mißvergnügen, n., Verdruß, m. || to fall under one's **~,** bei jdm. in Ungnade fallen. [Bestiaar, m.
disponee, *dĭspōnē'*, s. *(jur.)*
disport, *dĭspōrt'*, v. n. (to **~** oneself) sich belustigen.
disposable, *dĭspō'zăbl*, a. disponibel, verfügbar.
disposal, *dĭspō'zăl*, s. *(power)* Disposition, Verfügung, Macht, f. || *(bestowal)* Übergabe, f. || *(jur.)* Vermachung, f. || *(arrangement)* Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || to place at one's **~,** jdm. zur Verfügung stellen.
dispose, *dĭspōz'*, v. a. *(arrange)* anordnen, einrichten, verteilen || *(incline)* geneigt machen, bewegen || **~,** v. n.; to **~** of, *(control)* verfügen über || *(put away)* unterbringen || *(get rid of)* verwerten, veräußern || *(employ)* verwenden, benutzen || man proposes, God **~s,** der Mensch denkt, Gott lenkt.
disposed, *dĭspōzd'*, a. V. **dispose,** v. a. || *(inclined)* geneigt, bereit (to, zu) || ill-**~,** verdrießlich, mürrisch || well-**~,** gut gesinnt.
disposition, *dĭspŏzĭsh'ŭn*, s. Anordnung, Einrichtung, f. || *(power)* Disposition, Verfügung, f. || *(tendency)* Neigung, f., Hang, m. || *(temperament)* Charakteranlage, f. || *(arch. & arts)* Anlage, f. || *(mil.)* Aufstellung, f.
dispossess, *dĭspŏzĕs'*, v. a. aus dem Besitz vertreiben || *(fig.)* berauben.
dispossession, *dĭspŏzĕsh'ŭn*, s. Vertreibung (f.) aus dem Besitz. [m.
dispraise, *dĭsprāz'*, s. Tadel,
dispraise, *dĭsprāz'*, v. a. tadeln, mißbilligen. [legung, f.
disproof, *dĭsprōf'*, s. Wider-
disproportion, *dĭsprŏpōr'shŭn*, **disproportionateness,** *dĭsprŏpōr'shŭnĕtnĕs*, s. Mißverhältnis, n.
disproportionable, *dĭsprŏpōr'shŭnăbl*, **disproportional,** *dĭsprŏpōr'shŭnăl*, **disproportioned,** *dĭsprŏpōr'shŭnd*, **disproportionate,** *dĭsprŏpōr'shŭnĕt*, a. (–bly, –ly, ad.) außer Verhältnis (to, zu), unverhältnismäßig, ungleich.
disprove, *dĭsprōv'*, v. a. widerlegen. [Widerleger, m.
disprover, *dĭsprō'vĕr*, s.
disputable, *dĭs'pūtăbl*, a. streitig, bestreitbar.
disputant, *dĭs'pūtănt*, s. Streiter, Disputant, m.
disputation, *dĭspūtā'shŭn*, s. Disputation, f., gelehrter Streit, m.
disputatious, *dĭspūtā'shŭs*, ***disputative,** *dĭspū'tătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) streitsüchtig.
disputatiousness, *dĭspūtā'shŭsnĕs*, s. Streitsucht, f.
dispute, *dĭspūt'*, s. Streit, m. || matter, point in **~,** streitige Sache, f., streitiger Punkt, m. || beyond **~,** unstreitig, fraglos.
dispute, *dĭspūt'*, v. a. *(oppose)* widerstreben *(dat.)* || *(argue)* bestreiten, in Zweifel ziehen || *(strive for)* streiten um || **~,** v. n. streiten, zanken.
disqualification, *dĭskwŏlĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. *(state)* Untauglichkeit, f. || *(act)* Unfähigmachung, f.
disqualify, *dĭskwŏl'ĭfī*, v. a. *(render unfit)* unfähig, untüchtig machen || *(declare incompetent)* für untauglich erklären (to, for, zu). [quietude.
disquiet, *dĭskwī'ĕt*, s. V. **dis-**
disquiet, *dĭskwī'ĕt*, v. a. beunruhigen.
disquietude, *dĭskwī'ĕtūd*, s. Unruhe, f. [s. Untersuchung, f.
disquisition, *dĭskwĭzĭsh'ŭn*,
disquisitional, *dĭskwĭzĭsh'ŭnăl*, a. Untersuchungs-.
disrate, *dĭsrāt'*, v. a. *(mar.)* degradieren.
disregard, *dĭsrĕgärd'*, s. Nichtachtung, Geringschätzung, Vernachlässigung, f.
disregard, *dĭsrĕgärd'*, v. a. mißachten, nicht achten auf *(acc.)*.
disregardful, *dĭsrĕgärd'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) unachtsam || nicht achtend (of, auf *acc.*).
disrelish, *dĭsrĕl'ĭsh*, s. *(distaste)* Ekel, m. || *(fig.)* Abneigung, f., Widerwille, m.
disrelish, *dĭsrĕl'ĭsh*, v. a. Ekel empfinden vor . . . *(dat.)*.
disrepair, *dĭsrĕpĕr'*, s. Baufälligkeit, f.
disreputable, *dĭsrĕp'ūtăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) *(of bad repute)* von schlechtem Ruf, verrufen || *(disgraceful)* schimpflich, niedrig.

disrepute, *dĭsrĕpūt',* s. Verruf, m. || Unehre, Schande, f.

disrespectful, *dĭsrĕspĕkt'fōōl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unehrerbietig.

disrespect(fulness), *dĭsrĕspĕkt'(fōōlnĕs),* s. Unehrerbietigkeit, f. [(sich) entkleiden.

disrobe, *dĭsrōb',* v. a. & n.

***disroot,** *dĭsrōōt',* v. a. entwurzeln || *(fig.)* untergraben.

disruption, *dĭsrŭp'shŭn,* s. Riß, Bruch, m.

dissatisfaction, *dĭsătĭsfăk'shŭn,* s. Unzufriedenheit, f., Mißvergnügen, n.

dissatisfactoriness, *dĭsătĭsfăk'tĕrĭnĕs,* s. das Unbefriedigende, n.

dissatisfactory, *dĭsătĭsfăk'tĕrĭ,* a. (**dissatisfactorily,** ad.) unbefriedigend.

dissatisfied, *dĭsăt'ĭsfīd,* a. unzufrieden, verdrießlich.

dissatisfy, *dĭsăt'ĭsfī,* v. a. nicht befriedigen, verdrießlich machen.

dissect, *dĭsĕkt',* v. a. zerlegen, zergliedern || *(fig.)* zergliedern || *(an.)* sezieren.

dissectible, *dĭsĕk'tĭbl,* a. zerlegbar, sezierbar.

dissecting, *dĭsĕk'tĭng:* **~knife,** s. *(an.)* Seziermesser, n. || **~room,** s. Sektionssaal, m.

dissection, *dĭsĕk'shŭn,* s. Zerlegung, f. || *(fig.)* Zergliederung, f. || *(an.)* Sektion, f.

dissector, *dĭsĕk'tĕr,* s. Zergliederer, m. || Sezierer, m.

disseizin, *dĭsē'zĭn,* s. *(Fr. jur.)* unrechtmäßige Vertreibung (f.) aus dem Besitz.

***dissemblance,** *dĭsĕm'blăns,* s. Verstellung, f.

dissemble, *dĭsĕm'bl,* v. a. verhehlen, verbergen || **~,** v. n. sich verstellen, heucheln.

dissembler, *dĭsĕm'blĕr,* s. Heuchler, m. || Verhehler, m.

dissembling, *dĭsĕm'blĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) heuchlerisch.

disseminate, *dĭsĕm'ĭnāt,* v. a. & n. ausstreuen || *(fig.)* (sich) verbreiten.

dissemination, *dĭsĕm'ĭnā'shŭn,* s. Ausstreuung, Verbreitung, f.

disseminator, *dĭsĕm'ĭnātĕr,* s. Ausstreuer, Verbreiter, m.

dissension, *dĭsĕn'shŭn,* s. Uneinigkeit, f., Zwist, m.

dissent, *dĭsĕnt',* s. Verneinung, abweichende Meinung, f. || *(ec.)* Heterodoxie, f., Abweichung (f.) von der orthodoxen Kirche.

dissent, *dĭsĕnt',* v. n. anderer Meinung sein (from, als), nicht übereinstimmen (from, mit) || *(ec.)* von der herrschenden Kirche abweichen.

dissenter, *dĭsĕn'tĕr,* **dissentient,** *dĭsĕn'sh(ĭ)ĕnt,* s. Andersdenkender, m. || *(ec.)* Dissident, Dissenter, Nonkonformist, m.

dissentient, *dĭsĕn'sh(ĭ)ĕnt,* **dissenting,** *dĭsĕn'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) abweichend, verneinend || **~ minister,** s. *(ec.)* Dissentergeistlicher, m.

dissertation, *dĭsĕrtā'shŭn,* s. Dissertation, Abhandlung, f.

disservice, *dĭsĕr'vĭs,* s. schlechter Dienst, Nachteil m.

disserviceable, *dĭsĕr'vĭsăbl,* a. nachteilig, schädlich.

dissever, *dĭsĕv'ĕr,* v. a. trennen, absondern.

***disseverance,** *dĭsĕv'ĕrăns,* **disseverment,** *dĭsĕv'ĕrmĕnt,* s. Trennung, Absonderung, f.

dissident, *dĭs'ĭdĕnt,* s. Dissident, m.

dissident, *dĭs'ĭdĕnt,* a. abweichend, anderer Meinung.

dissimilar, *dĭsĭm'ĭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungleich(artig), unähnlich.

dissimilarity, *dĭsĭmĭlăr'ĭtĭ,* **dissimilitude,** *dĭsĭmĭl'ĭtūd,* s. Ungleichheit, Verschiedenheit, f.

dissimulate, *dĭsĭm'ūlāt,* v. a. verhehlen, sich nicht merken lassen.

dissimulation, *dĭsĭmūlā'shŭn,* s. Verstellung, Heuchelei, f.

dissipate, *dĭs'ĭpāt,* v. a. zerstreuen, verstreuen || *(fig.)* vergeuden, verschwenden || **~,** v. n. sich zerstreuen.

dissipated, *dĭs'ĭpātĕd,* a. V.

dissipate, v. a. || *(dissolute)* liederlich, ausschweifend.

dissipation, *dĭsĭpā'shŭn,* s. *(dispersion)* Zerstreuung, f. || *(dissoluteness)* Ausschweifung, f. || *(amusement)* lustiges Leben, n. || *(phys.)* Verflüchtigung, f.

dissociate, *dĭsō'shĭāt,* v. a. trennen, absondern.

dissociation, *dĭsōshĭā'shŭn,* s. Trennung, Absonderung, f.

dissolubility, *dĭsŏlūbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **dissolubleness,** *dĭsŏl'ŭblnĕs,* s. Auflösbarkeit, f. [bar.

dissoluble, *dĭsŏl'ŭbl,* a. lös-

dissolute, *dĭs'ŏlōt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ausschweifend.

dissoluteness, *dĭs'ŏlōtnĕs,* s. Ausschweifung, Liederlichkeit, f.

dissolution, *dĭsŏlō'shŭn,* s. Auflösung, f. [soluble.

dissolvable, *dĭzŏl'văbl,* a. V.

dissolve, *dĭzŏlv',* v. a. & n. *(& fig.)* (sich) auflösen.

dissolvent, *dĭzŏl'vĕnt,* s. *(chem.)* Auflösungsmittel, n.

dissolvent, *dĭzŏl'vĕnt,* a. auflösend.

dissolving, *dĭzŏl'vĭng,* a. (sich) auflösend || **~ views,** s. pl. Nebelbilder, n. pl.

dissonance, *dĭs'ŏnăns,* s. Dissonanz, f., Mißklang, m. || *(fig.)* Uneinigkeit, f.

dissonant, *dĭs'ŏnănt,* a. mißtönend || *(fig.)* abweichend (from, von).

dissuade, *dĭswād',* v. a. *(one from a thing)* abbringen (jdn. von etw.), abraten (jdm. von etw.).

dissuasion, *dĭswā'zhŭn,* s. Abbringung, Abratung, Widerratung, f.

dissuasive, *dĭswā'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) abratend.

dissyllabic, *dĭsĭlăb'ĭk,* a. zweisilbig. [silbiges Wort, n.

dissyllable, *dĭsĭl'ăbl,* s. zwei-

distaff, *dĭs'tăf,* s. Spinnrocken, m., Kunkel, f. || *(fig.)* das weibliche Geschlecht, n. || **~-side,** s. weibliche Linie, f.

distance, *dĭs'tăns,* s. Entfernung, f. || *(space)* Abstand, Zwischenraum, m., Strecke, f. || *(remoteness)* Ferne, f || *(in races)* Distanz, f. || *(fig.) (coolness)* Reserve, Zurückhaltung, f. || *(arts)* Hintergrund, m. || *(mil.)* Abstand, m. || *(mus.)* Intervall, n. || **at a ~,** von weitem, von ferne || **at an equal ~,** gleich weit || **to keep one's ~,** zurückhalten || **to keep at a ~,** (v. a.) (jdn.) sich vom Leibe halten || **to know one's ~,** wissen, wie weit man gehen darf || **~-post,** s. Distanzpfahl, m.

distance, *dĭs'tăns,* v. a. distanzieren, hinter sich lassen || *(fig.)* übertreffen, überflügeln.

distant, *dĭs'tănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(separated)* getrennt || *(remote)* entfernt, entlegen, weit || *(in time)* fern || *(slight)* gering, unbedeutend || *(reserved)* zurückhaltend, kalt || **~ relation,** s. entfernter Verwandter, m. || **~ resemblance,** s. entfernte Ähnlichkeit, f. [wille, m.

distaste, *dĭstāst',* s. Wider-

distasteful, *dĭstāst'fōōl,* a. (–ly, ad.) zuwider.

distastefulness, *dĭstāst'fōōlnĕs,* s. Widerwärtigkeit, f.

distemper, *dĭstĕm'pĕr,* s. *(disorder)* Unpäßlichkeit, Krankheit, f. || *(in dogs)* Staupe, f. || *(ill-humour)* Verstimmung, f. || *(arts)* Temperamaleret, f.

distemper, *dĭstĕm'pĕr,* v. a. *(anger)* verstimmen || *(make ill)* krank machen || *(arts)* in Temperamanier malen.

distempered, *dĭstĕm'pĕrd,* a. *(of the brain, etc.)* gestört, krank

|| *(ill-tempered)* übel gelaunt || *(immoderate)* unmäßig, übertrieben.

distend, *dĭstĕnd′*, v. a. *(inflate)* ausdehnen, aufblasen || *(open)* weit öffnen, ausstrecken || ~, v. n. anschwellen, sich ausdehnen.

distension, distention, *dĭstĕn′shŭn*, s. Ausdehnung, f.

distich, *dĭs′tĭk*, s. Distichon, n.

distil, *dĭstĭl′*, v. a. herabträufeln, herabtropfen lassen || *(chem.)* destillieren || ~, v. n. herabtropfen, rinnen, rieseln.

distillate, *dĭstĭl′ĕt*, s. Destilat, n.

distillation, *dĭstĭlā′shŭn*, s. *(chem.)* Destillation, f.

distiller, *dĭstĭl′ĕr*, s. Destillateur, Branntweinbrenner, m.

distillery, *dĭstĭl′ĕrĭ*, s. Destillation, Brennerei, f.

distinct, *dĭstĭŋgkt′*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(different)* verschieden || *(discriminated)* unterschieden || *(separate)* getrennt || *(plain)* deutlich.

distinction, *dĭstĭŋgk′shŭn*, s. *(act)* Unterscheidung, f. || *(difference)* Unterschied, m. || *(of character)* Vornehmheit, f. || *(eminence)* Auszeichnung, Würde, Bedeutung, f. || *(special quality)* Eigenschaft, f. || *(judgment)* Urteilskraft, f. || for ~'s sake, zum Unterschied.

distinctive, *dĭstĭŋgk′tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) unterscheidend, besonder.

distinctiveness, *dĭstĭŋgk′tĭvnĕs*, s. Eigentümlichkeit, f.

distinctness, *dĭstĭŋgkt′nĕs*, s. Deutlichkeit, f.

distinguish, *dĭstĭŋ′gwĭsh*, v. a. *(discriminate)* unterscheiden || *(see)* erkennen, sehen, bemerken || *(notice, make eminent)* auszeichnen || ~, v. n. unterscheiden, einen Unterschied machen.

distinguishable, *dĭstĭŋ′gwĭshăbl*, a. unterscheidbar || *(knowable)* kenntlich (by, an).

distinguished, *dĭstĭŋ′gwĭsht*, a. hervorragend || kenntlich (by, an) || (~-looking, a.) distinguiert, vornehm.

distinguishing, *dĭstĭŋ′gwĭshĭŋ*, a. unterscheidend, charakteristisch.

distort, *dĭstôrt′*, v. a. verdrehen, verbiegen, verrenken || *(fig.)* verdrehen.

distortion, *dĭstôr′shŭn*, s. Verdrehung, Verbiegung, f. || *(fig.)* Verdrehung, Entstellung, f. || *(deformity)* Verkrüppelung, f.

distract, *dĭstrăkt′*, v. a. ablenken || *(fig.)* verwirren, zerrütten.

distracted, *dĭstrăk′tĕd*, a. V. distract, v. a. || *(med.)* wahnsinnig.

distractedness, *dĭstrăk′tĕdnĕs*, **distraction,** *dĭstrăk′shŭn*, s. *(confusion)* Verwirrung, f. || *(madness)* Wahnsinn, m. || *(change)* Zerstreuung, f. || to ~, bis zur Raserei.

distractive, *dĭstrăk′tĭv*, a. zerstreuend, verwirrend.

distrain, *dĭstrān′*, v. a. *(jur.)* pfänden, mit Beschlag belegen || ~, v. n.; to ~ on one for, jdn. wegen . . . auspfänden.

distrainable, *dĭstrā′năbl*, a. pfändbar.

distrainer, distrainor, *dĭstrā′nĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Auspfänder, m.

distraint, *dĭstrānt′*, s. *(jur.)* Pfändung, Beschlagnahme, f.

***distraught,** *dĭstrawt′*, V. distract, v. a. || *(mad)* wahnsinnig, toll.

distress, *dĭstrĕs′*, s. *(of mind)* Kummer, m., Trübsal, f. || *(of body)* Schmerz, m. || *(destitution)* Elend, n., Not, f. || *(calamity)* Unglück, n. || *(jur.)* V. distraint, s. || to levy a ~, *(jur.)* V. distrain, v. a. & n.

distress, *dĭstrĕs′*, v. a. *(cause distress)* plagen, quälen, betrüben || *(tire out)* erschöpfen || *(jur.)* V. distrain, v. a. || do not ~ yourself! ängstigen Sie sich nicht!

distressed, *dĭstrĕst′*, a. V. distress, v. a. || *(destitute)* hilflos, notleidend.

***distressful,** *dĭstrĕs′fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) unglücklich, jämmerlich.

distressing, *dĭstrĕs′ĭŋ*, a. (–ly, ad.) schmerzlich, qualvoll.

distributable, *dĭstrĭb′ūtăbl*, a. verteilbar.

distribute, *dĭstrĭb′ūt*, v. a. austeilen, verteilen || *(assign)* zuteilen, spenden || *(classify)* einteilen (into, in *acc.*) || *(typ.)* ablegen || to ~ justice, die Gerechtigkeit handhaben.

distribution, *dĭstrĭbū′shŭn*, s. Verteilung, f. || Spendung, Zuteilung, f. || Einteilung, f. || *(of justice)* Handhabung, f. || *(typ.)* Ablegen, n.

distributive, *dĭstrĭb′ūtĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) austeilend, zuteilend || ~ justice, s. ausgleichende Gerechtigkeit, f.

district, *dĭs′trĭkt*, s. Distrikt, Bezirk, m. || ~-court, s. *(Am.)* Bezirksgericht, n. || **District-Railway,** s. Distrikt(eisen)bahn, f. (Untergrundbahn in London) || ~-school, s. *(Am.)* Bezirksschule, f.

distringas, *dĭstrĭŋ′găs*, s. *(jur.)* Pfändungsbefehl, m.

distrust, *dĭstrŭst′*, s. Mißtrauen, n. [tranen *(dat.)*.

distrust, *dĭstrŭst′*, v. a. mißtrauen

distrustful, *dĭstrŭst′fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(suspicious)* mißtrauisch || *(diffident)* schüchtern.

distrustfulness, *dĭstrŭst′fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Mißtrauen, n. || Schüchternheit, f.

disturb, *dĭstĕrb′*, v. a. *(confuse)* verwirren || *(annoy)* stören || *(liquids)* aufrühren.

disturbance, *dĭstĕr′băns*, s. *(confusion)* Verwirrung, f. || *(annoyance)* Störung, f. || *(noise)* Tumult, m. || *(jur.)* to make a ~, groben Unfug verüben. [m.

disturber, *dĭstĕr′bĕr*, s. Störer,

disunion, *dĭsū′nĭŭn*, **disunity,** *dĭsū′nĭtĭ*, s. Trennung, Spaltung, Uneinigkeit, f.

disunite, *dĭsūnīt′*, v. a. trennen || *(fig.)* entzweien.

disuse, *dĭsūs′*, s. Nichtübung, f., Nichtgebrauch, m. || to come, fall into ~, ungebräuchlich werden. [brauch bringen.

disuse, *dĭsūz′*, v. a. außer Ge-

disused, *dĭsūzd′*, a. *(obsolete)* veraltet || *(unaccustomed)* entwöhnt, ungewohnt.

ditch, *dĭch*, s. Graben, m. || Gosse, f. || to die in a ~, in der Gosse sterben || to die in the last ~, bis zum äußersten widerstehen.

ditch, *dĭch*, v. a. & n. mit einem Graben umgeben *or* versehen.

dithyramb(us), *dĭth′ĭrăm*, *dĭthĭrăm′bŭs*, s. Dithyrambos, m.

dithyrambic, *dĭthĭrăm′bĭk*, a. dithyrambisch, schwungvoll.

ditto, *dĭt′ō*, s. das Gleiche, das Besagte, n. || ~! ditto! || a suit of ~es, ein Anzug aus dem gleichen Stoff. [gleichen.

ditto, *dĭt′ō*, ad. ditto, des-

ditty, *dĭt′ĭ*, s. Liedchen, n.

diuretic, *dīūrĕt′ĭk*, a. *(med.)* urintreibend.

diurnal, *dīĕr′năl*, a. (*–ly, ad.) *(daily)* täglich, Tages- || *(common)* alltäglich || ~ arc, s. *(astr.)* Tagesbogen, m.

divagation, *dĭvăgā′shŭn*, s. Abschweifung, f.

divan, *dĭvăn′*, s. *(sofa)* Diwan, m. || cigar-~, smoking-, Rauchcafé, n.

divaricate, *dīvăr′ĭkāt*, v. n. sich gabeln, sich spalten.

dive, *dīv,* s. Tauchen, n., Kopfsprung, m. || *(fig.)* plötzliches Hineinfahren, n., plötzlicher Griff, m. || *(Am.)* Spelunke, f. || to take a ~, einen Kopfsprung machen.

dive, *dīv,* v. n. (unter)tauchen, einen Kopfsprung machen || to ~ into, *(fig.)* tief eindringen in... *(acc.).*

diver, *dī'vĕr,* s. Taucher, m. || *(orn.)* Taucher, Steißfuß, m.

diverge, *dĭvĕr',* v. n. divergieren, auseinanderlaufen || *(fig.)* abweichen.

divergence, *dĭvĕr'jĕns,* s. Divergenz, Abweichung, f. (from, von).

divergent, *dĭvĕrjĕnt,* a. (divergingly, ad.) divergierend, abweichend. [mehrere.

divers, *dī'vĕrz,* a. verschiedene,

diverse, *dĭvĕrs',* *dĭvĕrs',* a. (–ly, ad.) verschieden, mannigfaltig.

diverseness, *dĭvĕrs'nĕs,* *dĭvĕrs'nĕs,* s. V. diversity.

diversification, *dĭvĕrsĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Veränderung, Mannigfaltigkeit, f. [mannigfaltig.

diversified, *dĭvĕr'sĭfīd,* a.

diversiform, *dĭvĕr'sĭfôrm,* a. vielgestaltig.

diversify, *dĭvĕr'sĭfī,* v. a. verschieden machen, unterscheiden.

diversion, *dĭvĕr'shŭn,* s. Ablenkung, f. || *(pastime)* Zerstreuung, f., Zeitvertreib, m.

diversity, *dĭvĕr'sĭtĭ,* s. Verschiedenheit, Mannigfaltigkeit, f.

divert, *dĭvĕrt',* v. a. ablenken, abwenden || *(misapply)* unrecht verwenden || *(amuse)* belustigen, zerstreuen.

divest, *dĭvĕst',* v. a. *(strip)* entkleiden || *(deprive)* berauben || to ~ oneself of, ablegen || *(fig.)* sich losmachen von.

divestiture, *dĭvĕs'tĭchĕr,* s. Entkleidung, f. || Beraubung, f. || *(jur.)* Abtretung (f.) von Eigentum. [scheide, f.

divide, *dĭvīd',* s. Wasser-

divide, *dĭvīd',* v. a. teilen || *(separate)* trennen || *(deal out)* verteilen || *(fig.)* entzweien, verunreinigen || *(math.)* dividieren || ~, v. n. sich teilen || *(part)* sich trennen || *(parl.)* abstimmen.

dividend, *dĭv'ĭdĕnd,* s. *(com.)* Dividende, f. || *(math.)* Dividend, m. || ~-warrant, s. *(com.)* Dividendenschein, m.

divider, *dĭvī'dĕr,* s. Teiler, Verteiler, m. || *(math.)* Divisor, m. || –s, pl. Teilzirkel, m.

divination, *dĭvĭnā'shŭn,* s. Weissagung, f. || *(fig.)* Ahnung, f.

divine, *dĭvīn',* s. *(ec.)* Geistlicher, Theolog(e), m. || St. John the ~, Johannes der Evangelist.

divine, *dĭvīn',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(godly)* göttlich, Gottes- || *(fig.)* göttlich || ~ right, s. Gottesgnadentum, n. || ~ service, s. Gottesdienst, m.

divine, *dĭvīn',* v. a. & n. *(foretell)* wahrsagen || *(foresee)* ahnen, erraten. [Göttlichkeit, f.

divineness, *dĭvīn'nĕs,* s. *(fig.)*

diviner, *dĭvī'nĕr,* s. Errater, m. || Wahrsager, m.

diving, *dī'vĭng,* s. Tauchen, n. || ~-bell, s. Taucherglocke, f.

divining-rod, *dĭvī'nĭng rŏd,* s. Wünschelrute, f.

divinity, *dĭvĭn'ĭtĭ,* s. *(quality)* Göttlichkeit, f. || *(God)* Gottheit, f. || *(goddess)* Göttin, f. || *(ec.)* Theologie, Gottesgelehrsamkeit, f. || doctor of ~, Doktor der Theologie.

divisibility, *dĭvĭzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Teilbarkeit, f. [ad.) teilbar.

divisible, *dĭvĭz'ĭbl,* a. (–bly,

division, *dĭvĭzh'ŭn,* s. *(partition)* Teilung, f. || *(part)* Abteilung, f., Abschnitt, Teil, m. || *(district)* Bezirk, Kreis, m. || *(body of men)* Abteilung, f. || *(parl.)* Abstimmung, f. || *(fig.)* *(variance)* Uneinigkeit, Spaltung, f. || *(arrangement)* Einteilung, f. || *(math.)* Division, f. || *(mus.)* Läufer, m. || *(mil. & mar.)* Division, f. || sum in ~, *(math.)* Divisionsaufgabe, f. || upon a ~, *(parl.)* nach Abstimmung.

divisional, *dĭvĭzh'ŭnăl,* a. Teilungs-, Divisions-.

divisor, *dĭvī'zĕr,* s. *(math.)* Divisor, Teiler, m.

divorce, *dĭvôrs',* s. *(jur.)* Ehescheidung, f. || ~-court, s. *(jur.)* Gerichtshof (m.) für Ehesachen.

divorce, *dĭvôrs',* v. a. *(jur.)* scheiden || *(fig.)* trennen || ~, v. n. sich scheiden lassen.

***divulgation,** *dĭvŭlgā'shŭn,* s. Verbreitung, f.

divulge, *dĭvŭlj',* v. a. verbreiten, aussprengen || ~, v. n. ruchbar werden. [breiter, m.

divulger, *dĭvŭl'jĕr,* s. Ver-

***divulsion,** *dĭvŭl'shŭn,* s. Trennung, Losreißung, f.

dizen, *dĭ'zĕn,* v. a. putzen, ausstaffieren.

dizziness, *dĭz'ĭnĕs,* m. Schwindel, m.

dizzy, *dĭz'ĭ,* a. *(giddy)* schwindelig || *(heedless)* unbesonnen.

do, *dô,* s. *(mus.)* ut, C, m.

***do,** *dô,* s. *(deed)* Tun, n., Tat, f. || *(fuss)* Lärm, m. || *(swindle)* Schwindel, m.

do, *dô,* v. a. irr. tun || *(practise, transact)* tun, machen, verrichten || *(accomplish)* vollbringen, ausführen, vollenden || *(cause)* verursachen || *(tidy)* aufräumen, ordnen || *(prepare, cook)* bereiten, kochen || *(fam.)* *(cheat)* betrügen || *(humbug)* anführen || to-~, s. V. to-do, s. || to ~ away (with), entfernen, wegschaffen || to ~ over, überziehen, überstreichen || *(pack up)* einpacken, zusammenlegen || *(one's hair)* machen || *(exhaust)* erschöpfen || to ~ up, *(a parcel)* einpacken || *(repair)* herrichten, zurechtmachen || to ~ to death, töten || to have to ~ with, zu tun haben mit || to ~ one well, *(fam.)* jdn. gastlich aufnehmen || to ~ one a kindness, favour, jdm. eine Gunst erweisen || to ~ one an ill turn, jdm. einen bösen Streich spielen || to ~ business, Geschäfte machen || to ~ into English, ins Englische übersetzen || to ~ a town, *(fam.)* eine Stadt besichtigen || to ~ right, wrong, recht, unrecht tun || to ~ twenty miles a day, zwanzig Meilen in einem Tage zurücklegen || to ~ (all) the talking, (allein) das Wort führen || to ~ a mean thing, gemein handeln || ~ what one may! man mag tun, was man will || you ~ me an injustice, Sie tun mir unrecht || will you ~ me the honour? wollen Sie mir die Ehre erweisen? || what can I ~ for you? womit kann ich Ihnen dienen? || V. auch done || ~, v. n. *(behave)* sich benehmen || *(manage)* fortkommen, fertig werden || *(fare in health)* sich befinden || *(suit)* passen || *(serve a purpose)* genügen, zum Ziele führen, dem Zweck entsprechen || *(be right, proper)* sich schicken, gehen || well to ~, wohlhabend || to ~ badly, (well), schlechte (gute) Geschäfte machen, keinen (guten) Erfolg haben || to ~ . . . by (one), . . . an jdm. handeln || to ~ for, *(suit)* (jdm.) genügen, passen || *(ruin)* zugrunde richten, ruinieren || *(kill)* abtun, töten || *(attend on)* (jdm.) die Aufwartung besorgen, (jdn.) bedienen || to ~ with, *(have business with)* Beziehungen haben zu || *(dispose of)* anfangen, machen mit || *(make shift with)* auskommen mit || to ~ without, entbehren, fertig werden ohne || to have to ~ with, es zu tun haben mit || how ~ you ~? wie geht es

Ihnen? wie befinden Sie sich? || all would not ~! alles half nichts! || nothing would ~ but, nichts half als || I ~ believe, ich glaube tatsächlich || ~ you believe? yes, I ~! glauben Sie? jawohl! || he does not believe, does he? er glaubt es nicht, nicht wahr? || that will ~! das genügt! so ist's gut! || that will not (won't) ~! das geht nicht! || where ~ you live? wo wohnen Sie? || ~! bitte! || ~ come! kommen Sie ja! || ~ give it me! bitte, geben Sie es mir! || V. auch done und don't || ~-all, s. Faktotum, n. || ~-little, ~-nothing, s. Faulenzer, Taugenichts, m. || ~-nothing, a. nichtstuend, faul.

do., *dō*, = ditto.

dobbin, *dŏb'ĭn*, s. Arbeitspferd, m.

docile, *dŏs'ĭl*, *dō'sīl*, a. (–ly, ad.) gelehrig, fügsam.

docility, *dŏsĭl'ĭtĭ*, *dōsĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Gelehrigkeit, Fügsamkeit, f.

dock, *dŏk*, s. 1. *(bot.)* Ampfer, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Dock, n. || *(jur.)* Anklagebank, f. || ~s, pl. Lagerhöfe, m. pl., Docks, n. pl. || dry-~, graving-~, *(mar.)* Trockendock, n. || dry-~, v. a. *(mar.)* in das Trockendock bringen || naval ~, *(mar.)* Schiffsdock, n. || ~-master, s. Dockaufseher, m.

dock, *dŏk*, v. a. 1. *(mar.)* ins Dock bringen || 2. *(a horse's tail)* stutzen.

dockage, *dŏk'ĭj*, s. *(accommodation)* Docken, n. || *(dues)* Dockgebühren, f. pl.

docker, *dŏk'ĕr*, s. Hafen-, Dockarbeiter, m.

docket, *dŏk'ĕt*, s. Inhaltszettel, m., Etikette, f. || *(jur.)* Terminzettel, m.

docket, *dŏk'ĕt*, v. a. mit Aufschriften *or* Zetteln versehen.

dockyard, *dŏk'yärd*, s. *(mar.)* Dockhof, m., Schiffswerft, n.

doctor, *dŏk'tĕr*, s. Doktor, m. || *(physician)* Doktor, Arzt, m. || Doctors'-Commons, s. pl. Rechtsgelehrtenkollegium, n. || ~'s-stuff, s. *(fam.)* Medizin, f., Gift, n.

doctor, *dŏk'tĕr*, v. a. ärztlich behandeln, kurieren || *(fig.)* verfälschen.

doctorate, *dŏk'tĕrĕt*, doctorship, *dŏk'tĕrshĭp*, s. Doktorat, n., Doktorwürde, f.

doct(o)ress, *dŏk't(ē)rĕs*, s. Doktorin, Ärztin, f.

doctorly, *dŏk'tĕrlĭ*, a. & ad. gelehrtenhaft.

doctrinaire, *dŏktrĭnĕr' (Fr.)*, doctrinarian, *dŏktrĭnē'rĭăn*, s. Doktrinär, m.

doctrinal, *dŏk'trĭnăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) lehrhaft, belehrend.

doctrinarianism, *dŏktrĭnē'rĭănĭzm*, s. Doktrinarismus, m.

doctrine, *dŏk'trĭn*, s. Lehre, f.

document, *dŏk'ūmĕnt*, s. Dokument, n., Urkunde, f.

*documental, *dŏkūmĕn'tăl*,

documentary, *dŏkūmĕn'tĕrĭ*, a. urkundlich.

dodder, *dŏd'ĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Flachsseide, f.

doddering, *dŏd'ĕrĭng*, a. wackelnd, watschelnd, zitternd.

dodecagon, *dōdĕk'ăgŏn*, s. *(math.)* Zwölfeck, n.

dodge, *dŏj*, s. *(movement)* Seitensprung, m. || *(trick)* Schlich, Kniff, m.

dodge, *dŏj*, v. a. *(evade)* (jdm.) ausweichen || *(trick)* anführen || *(dog)* (jdm.) nachlaufen, auf Schritt u. Tritt folgen || ~, v. n. ausweichen.

dodger, *dŏj'ĕr*, s. *(evader)* Ausweichender, m. || *(trickster)* Schwindler, geriebener Mensch, m.

dodgy, *dŏj'ĭ*, a. gerieben, listig.

Dodo, *dō'dō*, npr. Dorchen, n.

dodo, *dō'dō*, s. *(orn.)* Dodo, m.

doe, *dō*, s. *(zool.)* Reh, n., Hindin, f. || *(female)* Weibchen, n.

doer, *dō'ĕr*, s. Täter, m. || evil-~, wrong-~, Übeltäter, m.

does, *dŭz*, V. do, v. a. & n.

doeskin, *dō'skĭn*, s. Rehleder, n. || *(stuff)* Doeskin, m.

doff, *dŏf*, v. a. ablegen, ausziehen || *(one's hat)* abnehmen || *(fig.)* abtun, abfertigen.

dog, *dŏg*, s. Hund, m. || *(astr.)* Hundsstern, Sirius, m. || *(tech.)* Bock, m., Gestell, n., Klammer, f. || *(min.)* Hund, m. || gay young ~, lustiger, junger Bursche, m. || old ~, alter, schlauer Fuchs, m. || sad ~, Schwerenöter, m. || sly ~, verschlagener Gesell, m. || young, little ~, junger, kleiner Kerl, m. || hunting-~, Jagdhund, m. || Newfoundland ~, Neufundländer, m. (Hund) || to go to the ~s, zu Grunde gehen, verkommen || to lead a ~'s life, ein Hundeleben führen || ~-biscuit, s. Hundekuchen, m. || ~-briar, s. *(bot.)* V. dogrose || *~-cheap, a. spottbillig || ~-days, s. pl. Hundstage, m. pl. || ~-fancier, s. Hundehändler, m. || ~-fight, s. Hundekampf, m. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Hundsquecke, f. || ~-kennel, s. Hundehütte, f. || ~-Latin, s. Küchenlatein, n. || ~-show, s. Hundeausstellung, f. || ~-sick, a. hundekrank, hundeschlecht || ~'s-ear, s. Eselsohr, n. || ~'s-ear, v. a. die Ecken (eines Buches) umbiegen || ~'s-eared, a. mit Eselsohren || ~'s-meat, s. Hundefutter, n., =fraß, m. || ~-star, s. *(astr.)* Hundsstern, Sirius, m. || ~'s-trick, s. tückischer Streich, m. || ~-tired, a. hundsmüde, todmüde || ~-tooth, s. Augenzahn, m. || ~-watch, s. *(mar.)* Hundswache, f. (Nachmittagswache).

dog, *dŏg*, v. a. (jdm.) auf dem Fuße folgen, nachspüren, (jdn.) ausspüren.

dogbane, *dŏg'bān*, s. *(bot.)* Hundskohl, m.

dogberry, *dŏg'bĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Hundsbeere, f.

dogcart, *dŏg'kärt*, s. Gig, n., Dogkart, m.

doge, *dōzh*, s. Doge, m.

dogfish, *dŏg'fĭsh*, s. *(ich.)* Hundshai, m.

dogged, *dŏg'ĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(morose)* mürrisch, verdrießlich || *(persistent)* hartnäckig.

doggedness, *dŏg'ĕdnĕs*, s. mürrisches Wesen, n. || Hartnäckigkeit, f.

dogger, *dŏg'ĕr*, s. *(mar.)* Dogboot, n. (Fischerfahrzeug).

doggerel, *dŏg'ĕrĕl*, s. Knittelvers, m.

doggish, *dŏg'ĭsh*, a. (*–ly, ad.) hündisch || *(fig.)* bissig, mürrisch.

doglike, *dŏg'lĭk*, a. hundeartig || *(fig.)* treu.

dogma, *dŏg'mă*, s. Lehrsatz, m.

dogmatic(al), *dŏgmăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(of dogma)* dogmatisch || *(dictatorial)* gebieterisch, anmaßend || *(positive)* entschieden.

dogmaticalness, *dŏgmăt'ĭkălnĕs*, dogmatism, *dŏg'mătĭzm*, s. Dogmatismus, m.

dogmatics, *dŏgmăt'ĭks*, s. pl. Dogmatik, f.

dogmatise, *dŏg'mătĭz*, v. n. dogmatisieren.

dogmatist, *dŏg'mătĭst*, s. Dogmatiker, m.

dogrose, *dŏg'rōz*, s. *(bot.)* wilde Rose, Hundsrose, f.

dogskin, *dŏg'skĭn*, s. Hundeleder, n. || roter Hartriegel, m.

dogwood, *dŏg'wŏŏd*, s. blutroter Hartriegel, m.

doily, *dŏy'lĭ*, s. Dessertserviette, f.

doings, *dō'ĭngz*, s. pl. *(transactions)* Vorfälle, m. pl. || *(conduct)* Handlungen, f. pl., Betragen, Treiben, n. || fine ~! *(fam.)* schöne Geschichten!

doit, *dŏyt*, s. 1. *(coin)* Deut, Heller, m. || *(trifle)* Kleinigkeit, f., Pfifferling, m. || 2. *(blockhead)* Dummkopf, m.

doldrums, *dŏl'drŭmx,* s. pl. *(mar.)* Windstillen, f. pl. || in the ~, *(fig.)* übelgelaunt, verdrießlich.

dole, *dōl,* s. 1. *(sorrow)* Kummer, m. || 2. *(portion)* Teil, Anteil, m. || *(alms)* Almosen, n.

dole, *dōl,* v. a. (to ~ out) austeilen, spenden.

doleful, *dōl'fŏŏl,* **dolesome,** *dōl'sŭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) traurig, kummervoll.

dolefulness, *dōl'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Kummer, m., Betrübnis, f.

doll, *dŏl,* s. Puppe, f. || ~'s-house, s. Puppenhaus, n., -stube, f.

dollar, *dŏl'ĕr,* s. Dollar, m.

Doll(y), *dŏl(ĭ),* npr. V. Dorothea, f.

dolly, *dŏl'ĭ,* s. Püppchen, n., Puppe, f. || *(min.)* Apparat (m.) zum Erzwaschen. [m.

dolman, *dŏl'măn,* s. Dolman,

dolmen, *dŏl'mĕn,* s. (vorgeschichtliches) Steindenkmal, n., Dolmen, m. [Dolomit, m.

dolomite, *dŏl'ŏmīt,* s. *(min.)*

doloriferous, *dŏlŏrĭf'ĕrŭs,* **dolorific,** *dŏlŏrĭf'ĭk,* **dolorous,** *dŏl'ŏrŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) schmerzlich, traurig.

***dolorousness,** *dŏl'ŏrŭsnĕs,* **dolour** *(Am.* **dolor),** *dŏ'lĕr,* s. Schmerz, m., Schmerzlichkeit, f. [Delphin, m.

dolphin, *dŏl'fĭn,* s. *(zool.)*

dolt, *dōlt,* s. Tölpel, m.

doltish, *dōl'tĭsh,* a. (-ly, ad.) tölpelhaft. [Tölpelhaftigkeit, f.

doltishness, *dōl'tĭshnĕs,* s.

domain, *dōmān',* *dō'mān,* s. *(sphere)* Sphäre, f., Gebiet, n. || *(district)* Domäne, f. || *(property)* freies Eigentum, n.

dome, *dōm,* s. Dom, m. || *(cupola)* Kuppel, f.

domed, *dōmd,* a. gewölbt, mit einer Kuppel versehen.

Domesday, *dōms'dā,* s. V. **Doomsday.**

domestic, *dŏmĕs'tĭk,* s. Dienstbote, m., Diener(in), m. (& f.)

domestic, *dŏmĕs'tĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) *(of the home)* häuslich, Familien- || *(fond of home)* häuslich || *(tame)* zahm, Haus- || *(not foreign)* inländisch, einheimisch, Landes- || ~ economy, s. Haushaltungskunst, f.

domesticate, *dŏmĕs'tĭkāt,* v. a. *(people)* aus häusliche Leben gewöhnen, eingewöhnen || *(animals)* zähmen || *(plants)* heimisch machen.

domestication, *dŏmĕstĭkā'shŭn,* s. Eingewöhnung, f. || Zähmung, f.

domesticity, *dŏmĕstĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Häuslichkeit, f., häusliches Leben, n. [ort, Wohnsitz, m.

domicile, *dŏm'ĭsīl,* s. Wohn-

domiciled, *dŏm'ĭsīld,* a. ansässig.

domiciliary, *dŏmĭsĭl'ĭĕrĭ,* a. Wohnungs-, Haus- || ~ visit, s. Haussuchung, f.

dominance, *dŏm'ĭnăns,* s. Vorherrschen, n.

dominant, *dŏm'ĭnănt,* s. *(mus.)* Dominante, f.

dominant, *dŏm'ĭnănt,* a. (vor)herrschend || ~ chord, s. *(mus.)* Dominantakkord, m.

dominate, *dŏm'ĭnāt,* v. a. beherrschen || ~, v. n. vorherrschen, herrschen. [Herrschaft, f.

domination, *dŏmĭnā'shŭn,* s.

domineer, *dŏmĭnēr',* v. n. despotisch herrschen (over, über), tyrannisieren.

domineering, *dŏmĭnē'rĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) herrisch, tyrannisch, anmaßend. [minikus, m.

Dominic, *dŏm'ĭnĭk,* npr. Do-

dominical, *dŏmĭn'ĭkăl,* a. sonntäglich || ~ letter, s. Sonntagsbuchstabe, m.

dominican, *dŏmĭn'ĭkăn,* s. Dominikaner, m.

dominican, *dŏmĭn'ĭkăn,* a. dominikanisch.

dominie, *dŏm'ĭnĭ,* s. *(Scot.)* Schulmeister, m.

dominion, *dŏmĭn'yŭn,* s. *(rule)* (Ober-)Herrschaft, Gewalt, f. (over, über) || *(country)* Gebiet, n., Provinz, Landschaft, f., Staat, m.

domino, *dŏm'ĭnō,* s. Domino, m. || *(piece at the game)* Dominostein, m. || -es, pl. Domino(spiel), n.

don, *dŏn,* s. *(in Spain)* Don, m. || *(at college)* Professor, m. || *(fig.)* großer Herr, m. [legen.

don, *dŏn,* v. a. anziehen, an-

Donald, *dŏn'ăld,* npr. Donald, m. [spenden.

donate, *dōnāt',* v. a. *(Am.)*

donation, *dōnā'shŭn,* s. Schenkung, f., Geschenk, n.

***donative,** *dŏn'ătĭv,* a. durch Schenkung übertragen.

done, *dŭn,* V. do, v. a. & n. || *(performed)* getan, gemacht || *(cheated)* betrogen, hineingelegt || *(cooked)* gar, fertig || ~ for, *(ruined)* ruiniert, alle || *(killed)* tot, verloren || *(exhausted)* erschöpft || ~ up, abgetrieben || to have ~, fertig sein (with, mit) || have ~! höre auf! laß gut sein! genug! || what is to be ~? was ist da zu machen? || the thing is ~, es ist vorbei, die Sache ist erledigt || ~! ~ with you! abgemacht! || do as you would be ~ by, was du nicht willst, das man dir tu', das füg' auch keinem andern zu || well ~! bravo!

donee, *dŏnē',* s. *(jur.)* der (die) Beschenkte, m. (f.).

***donjon,** *dŏn'jŭn,* s. *(Fr.)* Schloßturm, m.

donkey, *dŏng'kĭ,* s. Esel, m. || *(fig.)* Esel, Dummkopf, m. || ~-engine, s. *(tech.)* Hilfsmaschine, f.

donnish, *dŏn'ĭsh,* a. gelehrt.

donor, *dō'nĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Schenker(in), m. (& f.).

donship, *dŏn'shĭp,* s. Würde (f.) eines "don".

don't, *dōnt,* = do not || I ~ think so, ich glaube nicht || ~! nicht! bitte nicht! nicht doch!

dooly, *dō'lĭ,* s. *(Ind.)* Sänfte, f.

doom, *dōm,* s. *(sentence)* Urteil, n. || *(fate)* Schicksal, n. || *(destruction)* Verdammnis, f.

doom, *dōm,* v. a. *(condemn)* verurteilen, verdammen || *(destine)* bestimmen || -ed, gerichtet, verloren.

Doomsday, *dōmz'dā,* s. jüngster Tag, m. || ~-book, s. Grundbuch (n.) von England (aus dem 11. Jahrh.). [ter, m.

doomster, *dōm'stĕr,* s. Rich-

door, *dōr,* s. Tür, f. || *(fig.) (entrance)* Eingang, m. || half-~, Halbtür, f. || within -s, im Hause || out-(of-)~, a. Bewegungs-, im Freien || out of -s, without-~s, aus dem Hause, im Freien || from ~ to ~, von Haus zu Haus || to close, shut one's -s against, (jdm.) die Tür verschließen || to kick, turn out of -s, hinauswerfen || to lay at one's ~, jdm. zur Last legen || to lie at one's ~, auf jds. Schultern ruhen, jdm. zur Last liegen || to show one the ~, jdm. die Tür weisen || ~-bell, s. Türklingel, f. || ~-case, s. Türrahmen, m. || ~-handle, s. Türgriff, m. || ~-knob, s. Türknopf, m. || ~-mat, s. Türmatte, f., Abtreter, m. || ~-nail, s. Tornagel, m. || ~-plate, s. Türschild, n. || ~-post, s. Türpfosten, m. || ~-scraper, s. Fußabstreicher, m.

doorkeeper, *dōr'kēpĕr,* s. Türhüter, Pförtner, m.

doorless, *dōr'lĕs,* a. türlos, ohne Zugang. [schwelle, f.

doorstep, *dōr'stĕp,* s. Tür-

doorway, *dōr'wā,* s. Torweg, Eingang, m. [m.

dor, *dŏr,* s. *(zool.)* Roßkäfer,

Dorcas society, *dòr'kăs sō-sī'ĕtĭ,* s. wohltätiger Frauenverein, m.

Dorian, *dō'rĭăn,* s. Dorier, m.

Dorian, *dō'rĭăn,* **Doric,** *dŏr'ĭk,* a. dorisch. [Ruhe, f.

dormancy, *dòr'mănsĭ,* s.

dormant, *dòr'mănt,* a. schlafend || *(fig.) (inactive)* ruhend, unbenützt || *(in abeyance)* schwebend || to lie ~, *(com.)* tot liegen, sich nicht verzinsen.

***dormer,** *dòr'mĕr,* s. Schlafzimmer, n. || ~-**window,** s. *(arch.)* Dach-, Bodenfenster, n.

dormitory, *dòr'mĭtērĭ,* s. Schlafzimmer, n., Schlafsaal, m.

dormouse, *dòr'mŏŭs,* s. *(xool.)* Haselmaus, f.

Dorothea, *dŏrŏthē'ă,* **Dorothy,** *dŏr'ŏthĭ,* npr. Dorothee, Dorothea, f.

dorsal, *dòr'săl,* a. Rücken-.

dory, *dō'rĭ,* s. *(ich.)* Heringskönig, m.

dose, *dōs,* s. Dosis, f.

dose, *dōs,* v. a. verschreiben, eingeben.

dost, *dŭst,* V. **do,** v. a. & n.

dot, *dŏt,* s. 1. *(mark)* Punkt, Tüpfel, m. || *(child)* Kindchen, n. || 2. *(Fr., Am.)* Mitgift, Aussteuer, f.

dot, *dŏt,* v. a. & n. punktieren, tüpfeln, mit Punkten versehen.

dotage, *dō'tĕj,* s. geistige Altersschwäche, f. || *(fondness)* Affenliebe, Vernarrtheit, f.

***dotal,** *dō'tăl,* a. zur Mitgift gehörig.

dotard, *dō'tĕrd,* s. alter Geck, verliebter Narr, m. || kindischer Greis, m.

dotation, *dōtā'shŭn,* s. Dotierung, Ausstattung, f.

dote, *dōt,* v. n. kindisch werden *or* sein, faseln || to ~ on, schwärmen für.

doter, *dō'tĕr,* s. Vernarrter, Verliebter, m.

doting, *dō'tĭng,* ***dotish,** *dō'tĭsh,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) kindisch, faselnd || vernarrt, verliebt (on, in *acc.*). [Regenpfeifer, m.

dotterel, *dŏt'ĕrĕl,* s. *(orn.)*

double, *dŭbl,* s. das Doppelte, n. || *(fold)* Falte, f. || *(in running)* Haken, Kreuzsprung, m. || *(typ.)* Hochzeit, f. || *(fig.) (duplicate)* Duplikat, Seitenstück, Ebenbild, n. || *(second self, ghost)* Doppelgänger, m. || *(mil.)* Laufschritt, m. || at the ~, *(mil.)* im Laufschritt.

double, *dŭbl,* a. & ad. (**–bly,** ad.) doppelt, zweifach, Doppel- || *(in pairs)* paarweise, Zwillings- || *(fig.) (increased)* verdoppelt, vermehrt || *(treacherous)* zweideutig, falsch, doppelsinnig || *(bot.)* doppelt, gefüllt || ~ or quits, doppelt oder quitt || to see ~, doppelt sehen || ~-**acting,** ~-**action,** a. doppelt wirkend || ~-**action,** s. *(tech.)* Doppelwirkung, f. || ~-**bass,** s. *(mus.)* Kontrabaß, m. || ~-**dagger,** s. *(typ.)* Doppelkreuz, n. || ~-**damned,** a. doppelt verdammt || ~-**dealer,** s. Achselträger, Betrüger, m. || ~-**dealing,** s. Doppelzüngigkeit, Arglist, f., Betrug, m. || ~-**dealing,** a. doppelzüngig, falsch || ~-**Dutch,** s. Kauderwelsch, n. || ~-**dyed,** a. *(fig.)* in der Wolle gefärbt || ~-**eagle,** s. *(Am.)* goldnes Zwanzigdollarstück, n. (mit Doppeladler) || ~-**edged,** a. zweischneidig || ~-**entry,** s. *(com.)* doppelte Buchführung, f. || ~-**face,** V. ~-**dealer,** s. || ~-**faced,** V. ~-**dealing,** a. || ~-**lock,** v. a. doppelt verschließen || ~-**meaning,** s. Doppelsinn, m. || ~-**quick,** a. sehr geschwind || in ~-**quick time,** im Geschwindschritt || ~-**tongued,** a. doppelzüngig, falsch || ~-**tooth,** s. Backzahn, m.

double, *dŭbl,* v. a. *(fold)* umfalten, knüffen, doppelt zusammenlegen || *(multiply by two)* doppeln, verdoppeln || *(increase)* vermehren, vergrößern || *(mar.)* umsegeln, umschiffen || to ~ down, zuklappen || ~, v. n. *(be doubled)* sich verdoppeln || *(turn)* einen Haken, Kreuzsprung machen || *(mil.)* im Schnellschritt marschieren || to ~ up, zusammenklappen.

doubleness, *dŭbl'nĕs,* s. *(fig.)* Falschheit, Zweideutigkeit, f.

doublet, *dŭb'lĕt,* s. Wams, n. || –s, pl. *(dice)* Pasch, m.

doubloon, *dŭblōn',* s. Dublone, f. [a.

doubly, *dŭb'lĭ,* ad. V. **double,**

doubt, *dŏwt,* s. Zweifel, m. || *(fear)* Besorgnis, f. || beyond, without a ~, no ~, ohne Zweifel || to be in ~, zweifeln || have you any –s left? haben Sie noch Bedenken? || to make no ~ of, keinen Zweifel hegen an . . . *(dat.)* || there isn't a ~ of it! daran ist kein Zweifel!

doubt, *dŏwt,* v. a. *(disbelieve)* mißtrauen *(dat.)* || *(suspect)* bezweifeln || *(fear)* befürchten || ~, v. n. zweifeln || *(hesitate)* Bedenken tragen, zögern.

doubtful, *dŏwt'fŏŏl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(uncertain)* zweifelhaft || *(suspicious)* verdächtig || argwöhnisch (of, gegen) || *(hesitating)* unentschlossen || I am ~, ich zweifle.

doubtfulness, *dŏwt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Zweifelhaftigkeit, Bedenklichkeit, f.

doubtless, *dŏwt'lĕs,* *a. & ad. (*–ly, ad.) zweifellos.

douceur, *dō'sēŭr,* s. *(Fr.) (gentleness)* Freundlichkeit, f. || *(tip)* Geschenk, Trinkgeld, n.

douche, *dōsh,* s. *(Fr.)* Dusche, Brause, f.

dough, *dō,* Teig, m. || ~-**nut,** s. *(Am.)* Krapfen, Pfannkuchen, m. [Tapferkeit, f.

doughtiness, *dŏw'tĭnĕs,* s.

doughty, *dŏw'tĭ,* a. (**doughtily,** ad.) tapfer, tüchtig.

doughy, *dō'ĭ,* a. weich, teigig.

dour, *dŏr,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(Scot.)* hart, starr, hartnäckig.

douse, *dŏŭs,* v. a. ins Wasser stürzen || *(wet)* begießen || *(mar.)* (ein Segel) laufen lassen || *(extinguish)* auslöschen || ~, v. n. ins Wasser fallen.

dove, *dŭv,* s. Taube, f. || ~-**cot(e),** s. Taubenschlag, m. || ~-**coloured,** a. taubengrau || ~-**eyed,** a. taubenäugig || ~-**like,** a. taubenartig || ~'s-**foot,** s. *(bot.)* Taubenstorchschnabel, m.

Dover, *dō'vĕr,* npr. Dover, n.

dovetail, *dŭv'tăl,* v. a. mit dem Schwalbenschwanz verbinden, schwalben || ~, v. n. *(fig.)* genau zueinander passen.

dovetail(ing), *dŭv'tăl(ĭng),* s. Schwalbenschwanzverbindung, f.

dowager, *dŏw'ăjĕr,* s. Witwe, f. (von Stande) || queen ~, Königin-Witwe, f. [mütze, f.

dowd, *dŏwd,* s. *(Am.)* Nacht-

dowdiness, *dŏw'dĭnĕs,* s. Schlampigkeit, f.

dowdy, *dŏw'dĭ,* s. Schlampe, f.

dowdy, *dŏw'dĭ,* a. schlampig.

dower, *dŏw'ĕr,* s. Mitgift, f. || *(of a widow)* Wittum, n.

dower, *dŏw'ĕr,* v. a. mit einer Mitgift ausstatten.

dowerless, *dŏw'ĕrlĕs,* a. ohne Mitgift. [wand, f.

dowlas, *dŏw'lăs,* s. grobe Lein-

down, *dŏwn,* s. 1. *(hill)* Hügel, m. || *(of sand)* Düne, f. || –s, pl. Hügelland, n. || the Downs, npr. pl. die Dünen, f. pl. (Ankerplatz im Kanal) || 2. *(of birds)* Flaumfeder, Daune, f. || *(of the face, of plants)* Flaum, m.

down, *dŏwn,* ad. herab, nieder, hinunter || unten || *(cash)* bar || darnieder, bettlägerig || ~, prp. *(acc.)* . . . hinab || up and ~, auf und nieder, auf und ab || ~ from, von . . . herab || ~ to, bis zu . . . herunter || ~

to the country, aufs Land || ~ with . . . ! nieder mit . . . ! || ~! hinab! hinunter! nieder! || ~ in the mouth, mutlos, gedrückt || to be ~ on one, *(fam.)* streng *or* grob gegen jdn. sein || ~ upon one's luck, *(fam.)* niederge-schlagen || ~-come, s. Fall, Sturz, m. || ~-Easter, s. *(Am.)* Neuengländer, m. || ~-haul, v. a. *(mar.)* (Segel) niederholen || ~-line, s. *(rail.)* Bahnlinie (f.) in die Provinz || ~-sitting, s. Niedersetzen, n. || ~-stream, ad. stromabwärts || ~-stroke, s. Schlag (m.) nach unten || *(in writing)* Grundstrich, m. || ~-train, s. *(rail.)* von London nach der Provinz gehender Zug, m.

*down, *dŏŭn*, v. a. *(conquer)* bezwingen, niederwerfen || *(fam.) (eat)* hinunterschlucken.

downcast, *dŏŭn'kăst*, a. niedergeschlagen. [sten bedeckt.

downed, *dŏŭnd*, a. mit Dau-

downfall, *dŏŭn'fawl*, s. Sturz, Fall, m. || *(fig.)* Nieder-, Untergang, m.

downfallen, *dŏŭn'fawlĕn*, a. *(fig.)* verfallen, zerstört.

downhearted, *dŏŭn'härtĕd*, a. mutlos, niedergeschlagen, gedrückt.

downhill, *dŏŭn'hĭl, dŏŭnhĭl'*, a. & ad. abschüssig, bergab || *(fig.)* auf Abwegen, bergab.

downiness, *dŏŭ'nēnĕs*, s. *(softness)* Weichheit, f. || *(fig.) (cunning)* Geriebenheit, f.

downlying, *dŏŭnlī'ĭng*, s. Schlafengehen, n.

downlying, *dŏŭnlī'ĭng*, a. sich niederlegend.

downpour, *dŏŭn'pōr*, s. Niederströmen, n., Guß, Platzregen, m.

downright, *dŏŭn'rīt*, a. & ad. (*-ly, ad.) *(straight down)* gerade nieder, senkrecht || *(fig.)* gerade, offen || *(absolute)* gehörig, höchst.

downrightness, *dŏŭn'rītnĕs*, s. Offenheit, Geradheit, f.

downstair(s), *dŏŭn'stĕr(z)*, *dŏŭnstĕr(z)'*, a. & ad. unten || die Treppe hinunter, im unteren Stockwerk.

downtrodden, *dŏŭn'trŏdĕn*, *dŏŭntrŏd'ĕn*, a. *(fig.)* mit Füßen getreten.

downward(s), *dŏŭn'wĕrd(z)*, a. & ad. abwärts (gerichtet).

downy, *dŏŭ'nē*, a. *(soft)* flaumig, weich || *(fig.) (cunning)* gerieben, schlau.

dowry, *dŏŭ'rĭ*, s. Ausstattung, Mitgift, f.

dowse, *dŏŭs*, V. douse, v. a. & n. [preisung (f.) Gottes.

doxology, *dŏksŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Lob-

doze, *dōz*, s. Schlummer, m., Schläfchen, n.

doze, *dōz*, v. a. & n. schlummern || to ~ away, verschlafen.

dozen, *dŭz'ĕn*, s. Dutzend, n. || a round ~, ein volles Dutzend || by the ~, dutzendweise || to talk nineteen to the ~, das Blaue vom Himmel schwatzen.

dozy, *dō'zĭ*, a. schläfrig, träge.

drab, *drăb*, s. 1. *(slut)* Schlampe, f. || 2. *(cloth)* braungraues Tuch, n. || *(colour)* braungraue Farbe, f., Braungelb, n.

drab, *drăb*, a. braungrau, gelbbraun.

drachm, *drăm*, V. dram.

Draconian, *drākō'nĭăn*, a. drakonisch, streng, hart.

draft, *drăft*, s. *(traction)* Zug, m., Ziehen, n. || *(plan)* Zeichnung, f., Riß, m., Entwurf, m. || *(com.)* Tratte, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* Abteilung, f., Detachement, n. || V. auch draught.

draft, *drăft*, v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren, abfassen || *(mil. & mar.)* detachieren.

draftsman, *drăfts'măn*, V. draughtsman.

drag, *drăg*, s. *(on a wheel)* Bremse, f., Hemmschuh, m. || *(hindrance)* Hindernis, Hemmnis, n. || *(vehicle)* hoher, langer Wagen (m.) mit Quersitzen || *(grapnel)* Dreggganker, m. || *(fig.) (pull)* Zug, m. || *(trouble)* mühsame Arbeit, Plackerei, f. || *(agr.)* Egge, f. || to put on the ~, die Bremse anziehen || ~-chain, s. Hemmkette, f. || ~-net, s. Schleppnetz, n. || ~-rope, s. Fischtau, n. || Schlepptau, n.

drag, *drăg*, v. a. *(pull)* schleifen, schleppen, zerren, ziehen || *(agr.)* eggen || *(a river)* ausbaggern || *(fig.) (attract)* ziehen, anziehen || to ~ away, fort-, wegschleppen || to ~ down, herabziehen || to ~ the anchor, *(mar.)* vor Anker treiben || ~, v. n. *(trail)* schleppen, schleifen || *(pull)* zerren, ziehen || *(move slowly)* sich schleppen || *(in singing)* ziehen, schleppen || to ~ on, out, *(of time)* langsam vergehen, sich hinschleppen.

draggle, *drăgl*, v. a. schleppen, schleifen, nachschleifen || ~-tail, s. Schlampe, f. || ~-tailed, a. auf dem Boden schleifend || *(fig.)* schlampig.

dragoman, *drăg'ŏmăn*, s. Dragoman, Dolmetscher, m.

dragon, *drăg'ŭn*, s. Drache, m. (auch *fig. & astr.*) || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Drachenfisch, m. || ~-fly, s. *(zool.)* Wasserjungfer, f. || *~-like, ad. drachengleich, wütend || ~'s-blood, s. Drachenblut, n. || ~-wort, s. *(bot.)* Drachenwurz, f.

dragonade, *drăgŭnād'*, s. *(Fr.)* Dragonade, f. (Protestantenverfolgung).

dragonet, *drăg'ŭnĕt*, s. *(ich.)* Drachenfisch, m.

dragoon, *drăgōn'*, s. Dragoner, m.

dragoon, *drăgōn'*, v. a. bedrücken, unterdrücken.

drain, *drān*, s. *(sewer)* Abzugsgraben, Kanal, m. || *(fig.) (exhaustion)* Inanspruchnahme, Erschöpfung, Schwächung, f. || *(drink)* Trunk, Schluck, m. || it is a terrible ~ on my resources, es nimmt meinen Geldbeutel sehr in Anspruch || ~-pipe, s. Abzugsröhre, f. || ~-tile, s. Drainziegel, m.

drain, *drān*, v. a. *(land)* trocken legen, entwässern, drainieren || *(filter)* filtrieren || *(empty)* entleeren, leeren || *(fig.) (exhaust)* verzehren || to ~ off, abziehen, ableiten, wegleiten || ~, v. n. *(flow off)* abfließen, sich verlaufen.

drainage, *drā'nĭj*, s. Trockenlegung, Entwässerung, f. || *(system)* Wasser(röhren)leitung, f., Entwässerungssystem, n., Drainage, f. || *(liquid)* abgeleiteter Stoff, Dünger, m.

drainer, *drā'nĕr*, s. Ableiter, Drainer, m.

draining, *drān'ĭng*, s.; ~-engine, s. *(lech.)* Drainiermaschine, f. [m.

drake, *drāk*, s. *(orn.)* Enterich,

dram, *drăm*, s. Drachme, f., *(fig.)* Tröpfchen, n., Schluck, m. || *(spirits)* geistiges Getränk, n. || ~-shop, s. Branntweinschenke, f. [Schauspiel, n.

drama, *drä'mă*, s. Drama,

dramatic, *drămăt'ĭk*, a. (-ally, ad.) dramatisch.

dramatisable, *drä'mătīzăbl*, a. dramatisierbar.

dramatisation, *drämătīzā'shŭn*, s. Dramatisierung, f.

dramatise, *drä'mătīz*, v. a. dramatisieren.

dramatist, *drä'mătĭst*, s. Dramatiker, Schauspieldichter, m.

drape, *drāp*, v. a. drapieren.

draper, *drā'pĕr*, s. Tuchhändler, m. || ~s'-shop, s. Tuchladen, m.

drapery, *drā'pĕrĭ,* s. *(trade)* Tuchhandel, m. || *(fabrics)* Tuch, Zeug, n., Stoff, m. || *(arts)* Drapierung, f., Faltenwurf, m.

drastic, *drăs'tĭk,* a. kräftig, drastisch || *(med.)* stark wirkend.

draught, *drăft,* s. *(dragging)* Ziehen, n. || *(of fish)* (Fisch-) Zug, m. || *(drink)* Zug, Schluck, m. || *(sketch)* Zeichnung, f., Riß, m. || *(outline)* Abriß, Umriß, m. || *(of air)* (Luft-) Zug, m. || *(mar.)* Tiefgang, m. || *(med.)* Zugpflaster, n. || *(com. & mil.)* V. **draft** || **at a ~,** auf einen Zug, mit einem Male || **in deep –s,** in langen Zügen *or* Schlucken || **there is a ~,** es zieht || **~-animal,** s. Zugtier, n. || **~-beer,** s. Faßbier, n. || **~-board,** s. Damenbrett, n. || **~-hole,** s. *(tech.)* Zugloch, n. || **~-horse,** s. Zugpferd, n. || **~-ox,** s. Zugochs, m.

draught, *drăft,* v. a. V. **draft.**

draughts, *drăfts,* s. pl. Damenspiel, n.

draughtsman, *drăfts'măn,* s. Zeichner, m. || *(at draughts)* Damenbrettstein, m.

draughtsmanship, *drăfts'mănshĭp,* s. Zeichenkunst, f.

draughty, *drăft'tĭ,* a. zugig.

drave, *drāv,* V. **drive,** v. a. & n.

draw, *drăw,* s. *(pull)* Ziehen, n., Zug, m. || *(choice)* Ziehen, n. (eines Loses, einer Karte 2c.) || *(lot)* Los, n. || *(lottery)* Verlosung, Ziehung, f. || *(drawn game)* unentschiedenes Spiel, n. || *(feeler)* verfängliche Frage, f., Fühler, m. || **~-gear,** s. Zuggeschirr, n. || **~-knife,** s. Schnitt-, Schnitzmesser, n. || **~-well,** s. Ziehbrunnen, m.

draw, *drăw,* v. a. irr. *(pull)* ziehen, zerren || *(drag)* schleppen, schleifen || *(a tooth)* ziehen || *(breath)* holen || *(extract)* herausziehen || *(money)* (aus)ziehen || *(water)* heben || *(beer)* abzapfen || *(attract)* anziehen, ziehen, lenken || *(suck)* aussaugen, saugen || *(sketch)* zeichnen || *(choose at random)* wählen, ziehen || *(a sword)* ziehen || *(fig.)* *(entice)* anlocken, bringen zu || *(persuade)* überreden || *(derive)* herleiten || *(deduce)* entnehmen || *(elicit)* herauslocken, hervorrufen || *(force)* abpressen, erzwingen || *(distort)* verdrehen, verziehen || *(describe)* schildern || *(win)* gewinnen, ziehen || *(a covert)* (Wild) aufstöbern || *(a badger)* aus dem Bau bringen || *(fig.)* ausholen || *(a fowl)* ausweiden || *(com.)* ziehen, trassieren || *(mar.)* einen Tiefgang haben von ... || *(med.)* abzapfen, entziehen || **to ~ along,** fortziehen, (mit sich) fortschleppen || **to ~ aside,** beiseite nehmen || **to ~ away,** wegziehen, zurückziehen || *(one's attention)* ablenken || **to ~ back,** zurückziehen || **to ~ down,** herab-, niederziehen, senken || *(curses)* herabbeschwören || **to ~ forth,** *(extract)* herausziehen || *(fig.)* *(a secret)* entlocken (from, *dat.*) || *(one's virtues)* ins Licht stellen || **to ~ in,** *(contract)* zusammenziehen, einziehen || *(inveigle)* verlocken || *(drag in)* hereinschleppen, herbeiziehen || **to ~ off,** *(a person)* wegziehen || *(one's attention)* ablenken || *(drain out)* abziehen || *(take off)* ausziehen || **to ~ on,** *(put on)* anziehen || *(entice)* anlocken || *(bring on)* veranlassen || **to ~ out,** *(lengthen)* verlängern, ausdehnen || *(mil.)* detachieren || *(select)* herausziehen || *(a person)* ausholen || *(a secret)* herausbringen, entlocken || **to ~ over,** herüberziehen || **to ~ together,** zusammenziehen, vereinigen || **to ~ up,** *(raise)* heben, aufziehen || *(mil.)* aufstellen || *(a document)* abfassen, aufsetzen || **to ~ oneself up,** sich stolz emporrichten, erheben || **to ~ a bead,** *(Am.)* zielen (on, auf *acc.*) || **to ~ a line (through),** einen Strich machen (durch) || **to ~ one's finger along ...,** mit dem Finger über ... *(acc.)* fahren || **to ~ rein,** (an)halten || **to ~ the line at,** *(fig.)* die Grenze ziehen bei || **~ it mild!** mach' es gnädig! || **~,** v. n. *(pull)* ziehen, zerren || *(one's sword, a card etc.)* das Schwert, eine Karte ziehen || *(move)* sich bewegen, sich bewegen || *(of horses, etc.)* ziehen || *(of carriages, etc.)* fahren || *(sketch)* zeichnen || *(fig.)* *(attract)* ziehen, Anziehungskraft ausüben || *(shrink)* einschrumpfen || *(com.)* ziehen, trassieren (on, auf *acc.*) || *(make demands)* in Anspruch nehmen, sich verlassen (on, auf *acc.*) || *(of sails)* vollstehen, tragen || *(of tea, etc.)* ziehen || **to ~ aside,** zur Seite gehen, ausweichen || **to ~ away,** sich wegwenden, sich entfernen || **to ~ back,** *(move back)* zurückweichen || *(back out)* sich zurückziehen, abfallen || **to ~ in,** *(shorten)* abnehmen, sich neigen || *(move inwards)* sich zurückziehen || **to ~ off,** *(turn off)* sich abwenden || *(retire)* sich zurückziehen || **to ~ on,** nahen, anrücken, herankommen || **to ~ out,** sich herausziehen (lassen) || **to ~ up,** *(rise)* aufsteigen, aufstehen || *(stop)* (an)halten, vorfahren || **to ~ near, nigh,** sich nähern, anrücken || **to ~ upon one's patience,** sich in Geduld fassen || **to ~ well together,** gut zusammenpassen.

drawback, *drăw'băk,* s. *(com.)* Rückzoll, m. || *(fig.)* Nachteil, m., Schattenseite, f.

drawbar, *drăw'bär,* s. *(tech.)* Kuppelstange, f.

drawbridge, *drăw'brĭj,* s. Zugbrücke, f.

drawee, *drăwē',* s. *(com.)* Bezogener, m.

drawer, *drăw'ĕr,* s. *(puller)* Zieher, Ziehender, m. || *(barman)* Küfer, m. || *(com.)* Aussteller, Trassant, m. || *(in a table)* Schubfach, n. || **–s,** pl. *(for men)* Unterhosen, f. pl. || *(for women)* Beinkleider, n. pl. || **bathing-–s,** pl. Badehosen, f. pl.

drawing, *drăw'ĭng,* s. *(pulling)* Ziehen, n. || *(sketch)* Zeichnung, f. || *(in a lottery)* Ziehung, f. || **~-block,** s. Zeichenblock, m. || **~-board,** s. Zeichen-, Reißbrett, n. || **~-master,** s. Zeichenlehrer, m. || **~-paper,** s. Zeichenpapier, n. || **~-pen,** s. Zeichen-, Reißfeder, f. || **~-pin,** s. Reißzwecke, f. || **~-room,** s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n., Salon, m. || *(reception)* Cour, f., Empfang, m. || **to hold a ~-room,** einen Empfangsabend halten (von der Königin).

drawl, *drăwl,* s. Näseln, n., gedehnte Sprache, f.

drawl, *drăwl,* v. a. & n. (**to ~ out**) näseln, gedehnt sprechen.

drawn, *drăwn,* a. V. **draw,** v. a. & n. || *(of the face)* verzogen, verzerrt || *(undecided)* unentschieden || **~ butter,** s. *(Am.)* geschmolzene Butter, f.

dray, *drā,* s. (**~-cart**) Rollwagen, m. || **~-horse,** s. Karrengaul, m. || ***~-plough,** s. Schleppfluge, m.

drayman, *drā'măn,* s. Kärner.

dread, *drĕd,* s. *(fear)* Furcht, f., Schrecken, m. (of, vor *dat.*) || *(awe)* Ehrfurcht, Scheu, f.

dread, *drĕd,* a. *(frightful)* furchtbar || *(awesome)* erhaben.

dread, *drĕd,* v. a. & n. (sich) fürchten.

dreadful, *drĕd'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) schrecklich, furchtbar || *(fig.)* furchtbar, kolossal || **a penny ~,** ein billiger Schauerroman, m.

dreadfulness, *drĕd'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Furchtbarkeit, Schrecklichkeit, f.

dreadless, *drĕd'lĕs,* a. furchtlos.

dreadnought, *drĕd'naŭt,* s.

(person) Wagehals, m. || *(overcoat)* Flausrock, m.

dream, *drēm,* s. Traum, m. || a perfect ~, *(fig.)* ein Wunder (n.) von Schönheit || day-~, waking ~, wachender Traum, m. || in a ~, wie im Traum.

dream, *drēm,* v. a. & n. irr. träumen || to ~ away, verträumen || to ~ of, träumen von || *(imagine)* sich etw. träumen lassen.

dreamer, *drē'mėr,* s. Träumer, m. || *(visionary)* Phantast, m. || *(idler)* Müßiggänger, m.

dreamful, *drēm'fōōl,* a. träumerisch. [dreamy, a.

dreamily, *drē'mĭlĭ,* ad. V.

dreaminess, *drē'mĭnĕs,* s. träumerischer Zustand, m., Verträumtheit, f. [Traumland, n.

dreamland, *drēm'lănd,* s.

dreamless, *drēm'lĕs,* a. (~ly, ad.) traumlos.

dreamlike, *drēm'līk,* a. traumartig. [risch, verträumt.

dreamy, *drē'mī,* a. träume-

dreariness, *drē'rĭnĕs,* s. Düsterheit, Öde, f.

drear(y), *drēr, drē'rĭ,* a. (drearily, ad.) düster, öde.

dredge, *drĕj,* s. 1. *(drag)* Baggermaschine, f. || 2. *(oats and barley)* Mischkorn, n.

dredge, *drĕj,* v. a. & n. ausbaggern || *(culin.)* mit Mehl bestreuen. [maschine, f.

dredger, *drĕj'ėr,* s. Bagger-

dredging, *drĕj'ĭng,* s. Baggern, n. || ~-machine, s. Baggermaschine, f.

***dree,** *drē,* v. a. ertragen || to ~ one's weird, sich in sein Schicksal fügen. [keit, f.

dregginess, *drĕg'ĭnĕs,* s. Hefig-

dreggy, *drĕg'ĭ,* a. hefig.

dregs, *drĕgz,* s. pl. Hefe, f., Bodensatz, m. || *(fig.)* Hefe, Neige, f. || *(b. s.)* Abschaum, m.

drench, *drĕnsh,* s. Trank, Trunk, m.

drench, *drĕnsh,* v. a. durchnässen || *(a horse)* Arznei einflößen *(dat.)*.

dress, *drĕs,* s. *(costume) (for men)* Anzug, m. || *(for women)* Toilette, f., Kleid, n. || *(dressing)* Garderobe, f. || Toilettenkunst, f. || *(covering)* Bekleidung, f. || evening-~, Frackanzug, m. || Balltoilette, f. || fancy-~, Maskenkostüm, n. || full-~, Galaanzug, m., Gala, f. || high ~, hochschließendes Kleid, n. || low ~, tief ausgeschnittenes Kleid, n. || walking ~, Straßenkleid, n. || no ~! Herren im Rock || article of ~, Kleidungsstück, n. || ~-coat, s. Frack, m. || ~-circle, s. *(theat.)* erster Rang, Balkon, m. || ~-clothes, s. pl. Frackanzug, m. || ~-goods, s. pl. Kleiderstoffe, m. pl.

dress, *drĕs,* v. a. *(trim)* richten, ordnen || *(cook)* zubereiten, zurichten || *(a salad)* anmachen, garnieren || *(attire)* ankleiden || *(dress up)* (an)putzen || *(cover)* bekleiden || *(decorate)* dekorieren, putzen, schmücken || *(prune)* beschneiden || *(leather, etc.)* bereiten, zurichten || *(one's hair)* frisieren || *(mil.)* richten || *(mar.)* beflaggen || *(fig.) (supply with clothes)* für jds. Toilette sorgen || to ~ down, striegeln || *(fig.)* durchprügeln || to ~ out, aufputzen || to ~ up, anputzen || to ~ oneself, sich anziehen || to ~ stone, *(tech.)* den Stein bearbeiten *or* behauen || to ~ a wound, *(med.)* eine Wunde verbinden || to ~ yarn, *(tech.)* Garn glätten, appretieren || ~, v. n. sich ankleiden, sich anziehen || *(of women for dinner)* sich zum Diner anziehen || *(of men)* den Frack anziehen || *(mil.)* sich richten || to ~ badly, well, sich geschmacklos, geschmackvoll kleiden || ~! *(mil.)* richt' euch!

dresser, *drĕs'ėr,* s. 1. *(theat.)* Ankleiderin, Friseuse, f. || *(med.)* Hospitalassistent, m. || 2. *(sideboard)* Anrichte-, Kredenztisch, m. || kitchen-~, Küchentisch, m.

dressing, *drĕs'ĭng,* s. V. dress, v. a. & n. || *(starch)* Appretur, f. || *(culin.)* Zutat, Füllung, f. || *(agr.)* Dünger, m. || Düngung, f. || *(min.)* Aufbereitung, f. || *(med.)* Verband, Umschlag, m. || ~-bag, ~-case, s. Toilettenkästchen, n. || ~-bell, s. Ankleideglocke, f. || ~-gown, s. Schlafrock, m. || ~-jacket, s. Negligéjacke, f. || ~-room, s. Ankleidezimmer, n. || ~-table, s. Toilette, f., Putztisch, m.

dressmaker, *drĕs'mākėr,* s. Damenschneider(in), m. (& f.).

dressmaking, *drĕs'mākĭng,* s. (Damen-) Schneiderei, f.

dressy, *drĕs'ĭ,* a. *(of persons)* geputzt, prunkhaft gekleidet || *(of clothes)* modisch.

drew, *drō,* V. draw, v. a. & n.

dribble, *drĭbl,* s. Tröpfeln, n. || Geifer, m.

dribble, *drĭbl,* v. a. tröpfeln lassen || ~, v. n. *(drip)* tröpfeln || *(slaver)* geifern.

driblet, *drĭb'lĕt,* s. kleiner Teil, m., Bischen, n.

drift, *drĭft,* s. *(direction)* Lauf, m., Richtung, f. || *(of a current)* Strömung, f. || *(mass)* Haufe, m. || *(fig.) (impulse)* Trieb, Antrieb, m. || *(design)* Absicht, f., Zweck, m. || *(meaning)* Gedankengang, m. || *(geol.)* Geschiebe, n. || *(mar.)* Abtrift, f. || snow-~, Schneegestöber, n., Schneemasse, f. || to catch one's ~, jdn. verstehen || ~-way, s. *(min.)* Strecke, f. || *(mar.)* Abtrift, f. || ~-wood, s. Treibholz, n.

drift, *drĭft,* v. a. & n. treiben || *(of snow)* sich häufen || *(fig.)* sich willenlos treiben lassen.

drill, *drĭl,* s. 1. *(exercise)* Drillen, Exerzieren, n. || *(tool)* Drillbohrer, m. || 2. *(stuff)* Drell, Drillich, m. || ~-barrow, s. *(agr.)* Sämaschine, f. || ~-bow, s. Drillbogen, m. || ~-plough, s. *(agr.)* Sämaschine, f. || ~-sergeant, s. *(mil.)* Rekrutenunteroffizier, m.

drill, *drĭl,* v. a. 1. *(perforate)* drillen, bohren || *(train)* einüben || *(mil. & mar.)* ausbilden, drillen || ~, v. n. ausgebildet *or* gedrillt werden, exerzieren, turnen || 2. *(agr.)* in Reihen säen, rillen.

drily, *drī'lĭ,* ad. V. dry.

drink, *drĭngk,* s. *(draught)* Zug, Schluck, m. || *(liquor)* (geistiges) Getränk, n. || *(excess)* Trunk, Rausch, m. || in ~, betrunken || have a ~ with me? trinken Sie eins mit mir? || to take to ~, sich dem Trunke ergeben || ~-offering, s. Trankopfer, n.

drink, *drĭngk,* v. a. irr. trinken || *(of animals)* saufen || *(absorb)* einsaugen, einschlürfen || to ~ down, *(swallow)* hinuntertrinken || *(one's troubles)* durch Trinken vertreiben, vertrinken || to ~ in, *(inhale)* einziehen, einsaugen || *(another's words)* einsaugen || to ~ off, up, austrinken || to ~ one's health, auf jds. Gesundheit *or* Wohl trinken || to ~ away the time, die Zeit vertrinken || to ~ one's fill, sich satt trinken || ~, v. n. trinken || *(of animals)* saufen || *(drink to excess)* (übermäßig) trinken, saufen || to ~ about, round, den Becher kreisen lassen || to ~ to one, jdm. zutrinken || to ~ deep, einen langen Zug tun || to ~ deep, hard, stark, tüchtig trinken || to ~ like a fish, wie ein Faß trinken. [bar.

drinkable, *drĭngk'ăbl,* a. trink-

drinkableness, *drĭngk'ăblnĕs,* s. Trinkbarkeit, f.

drinker, *drĭngk'kėr,* s. Trinker, m. || *(drunkard)* Säufer, m.

drinking, *drĭngk'kĭng,* s. Trin-

ken, n. || ~-bout, s. Zechgelage, n. || ~-fountain, s. Trinkbrunnen, m. || ~-horn, s. Trinkhorn, n. || ~-song, s. Trinklied, n. || ~-water, s. Trinkwasser, n.

drip, *drĭp,* s. Tröpfeln, n. || ~-stone, s. *(arch.)* Wasserablaufrinne, f. [feln, triefen.

drip, *drĭp,* v. n. tropfen, tröpfeln

dripping, *drĭp'ĭng,* s. *(falling in drops)* Tröpfeln, Herabtropfen, n. || *(fat)* Fett, Bratenfett, n. || ~-pan, s. Tropfpfanne, f. [triefend naß.

dripping, *drĭp'ĭng,* a. (~-wet)

drive, *drīv,* s. *(outing)* Spazierfahrt, Ausfahrt, f. || *(road)* Fahrweg, m. || *(blow)* Stoß, Schlag, m. || *(at cricket)* den Ball vorwärtstreibender Schlag, m. || *(Am.)* Zusammentreiben (n.) des Viehs || to take a ~, spazieren fahren.

drive, *drīv,* v. a. irr. *(force forward)* treiben || *(compel)* zwingen, nötigen, veranlassen || *(knock in)* einschlagen, keilen || *(scatter)* forttreiben, verjagen || *(in hunting)* hetzen, jagen || *(expel)* vertreiben, wegjagen || *(convey)* fahren, bringen || *(a horse)* lenken, (mit einem Pferd) fahren || *(a vehicle)* fahren || *(a machine, mill, etc.)* treiben || *(an engine)* führen || *(a tunnel)* bohren || *(cricket)* vorwärtsschlagen || to ~ away, wegtreiben, verjagen || to ~ in, *(a nail)* einschlagen || *(mil.)* zu Paaren treiben, werfen || to ~ off, weg-, forttreiben || to ~ out, *(expel)* austreiben, verjagen || *(in a carriage)* spazieren fahren || *(typ.)* durchschießen || to ~ a good bargain, einen guten Handel abschließen || to ~ a hard bargain, feilschen, handeln || to ~ hard, in die Enge treiben || to ~ home, *(a nail)* (ganz) einschlagen || *(an argument)* schlagende Beweise bringen für || to ~ one mad, jdn. verrückt machen || to ~ one to distraction, jdn. zur Verzweiflung bringen || to ~ a roaring trade, glänzende Geschäfte machen || ~, v. n. *(fly along)* dahintreiben || *(take a drive)* (spazieren) fahren || *(of a cricket-bat)* gut schlagen || *(fig.) (strike)* stoßen, schlagen || to ~ at, *(mean)* meinen || *(intend)* streben, trachten nach || to ~ on, weiterfahren || to ~ out, ausfahren, spazieren fahren || to ~ up, vorfahren || ~ on! fahr' zu! vorwärts! || what are you driving at? wo wollen Sie hinaus? || to let ~, losschlagen.

drivel, *drĭv'ĕl,* s. *(slaver)* Geifer, Speichel, m. || *(nonsense)* Unsinn, m., Gefasel, n.

drivel, *drĭv'ĕl,* v. n. *(slaver)* geifern || *(talk nonsense)* töricht schwatzen, faseln.

driveller, *drĭv'ĕlĕr,* s. Geiferer, m. || Faselhans, Schwätzer, m.

driver, *drī'vĕr,* s. Treiber, m. || *(coachman)* Kutscher, Fuhrmann, m. || *(of an engine)* (Lokomotiv-) Führer, m.

driving, *drī'vĭng,* s.; ~-belt, s. Treibriemen, m. || ~-gloves, s. pl. Fahrhandschuhe, m. pl. || ~-horse, s. Wagenpferd, n. || ~-wheel, s. *(tech.)* Treibrad, n.

drizzle, *drĭzl,* s. Sprühregen, feuchter Nebel, m.

drizzle, *drĭzl,* v. n. rieseln, sprühen, stark nebeln.

drizzly, *drĭz'lĭ,* a. rieselnd, sprühend, nebelig.

droll, *drōl,* a. (**drolly,** ad.) drollig, possierlich. [Wesen, n.

drollery, *drō'lĕrĭ,* s. drolliges

dromedary, *drŭm'ĕdĕrĭ,* s. Dromedar, n.

drone, *drōn,* s. *(zool.)* Drohne, f. || *(mus.)* Baßpfeife, f. (am Dudelsack) || *(fig.) (person)* Drohne, f., Faulenzer, Müßiggänger, m.

drone, *drōn,* v. a. & n. summen || *(fig.)* eintönig reden, leiern.

droop, *drōp,* s. Hängen, Senken, n. || *(fig.)* Verzagtheit, Entmutigung, f.

droop, *drōp,* v. a. senken, sinken lassen || ~, v. n. *(of plants)* schmachten, (ver)welken || *(of persons)* den Mut sinken lassen, sich grämen.

drop, *drŏp,* s. *(& fig.)* Tropfen, m., Tröpfchen, n. || *(trap-door)* Falltür, f. || *(of a gallows)* Fallbrett, n. || *(fall)* Fall, m. || *(mar.)* Tiefe, f. (der unteren Segel) || ~s, pl. *(med.)* (Arznei-) Tropfen, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Opium, Laudanum, n. || ear-~, Ohrring, m. || lemon-~s, pl. Zitronenbonbons, m. pl. || a ~ of ten feet, Höhe (f.), Fall (m.) von zehn Fuß || by ~s, ~ by ~, tropfenweise || ~-letter, s. *(Am.)* Stadtpostbrief, m. || ~-scene, s. *(theat.)* Zwischenvorhang, m. || ~-stone, s. Tropfstein, m.

drop, *drŏp,* v. a. *(let drop)* tropfen lassen, tropfen || *(let fall)* fallen lassen || *(let down)* senken, niederlassen || *(fig.) (utter)* fallen lassen, von sich geben || *(give up)* aufgeben, fallen lassen || *(set down)* absetzen || *(a foal, etc.)* werfen || *(lose)* verlieren, liegen lassen || to ~ down, niederfallen lassen || to ~ in, eintröpfeln || to ~ anchor, *(mar.)* den Anker auswerfen || to ~ a bird, herunterschießen || to ~ a curtsey, einen Knicks machen || to ~ one's h's, das h nicht aussprechen (vulgär sprechen) || to ~ a line to one, jdm. eine Zeile schreiben || to ~ the subject, den Gegenstand *or* das Thema fallen lassen || ~, v. n. *(drip)* tropfen, triefen (with, von) || *(fall)* fallen, abfallen, sich senken || *(of prices)* sinken || *(faint)* in Ohnmacht fallen, umfallen || *(fig.) (die)* sterben || *(be uttered)* fallen || *(end)* aufhören, im Sande verlaufen || *(become deeper)* sich senken || *(of wind)* sich legen, aufhören || to ~ away, off, *(drip)* (allmählich) abtropfen || *(desert)* abtrünnig werden || *(to sleep)* einschlafen || to ~ down, niedersinken, niederfallen || *(mar.)* abwärts segeln *or* fahren || to ~ in, plötzlich hereinkommen, vorsprechen, einen kurzen Besuch machen || to ~ into a fortune, eine Erbschaft machen || to ~ onto one, *(discover)* ertappen || *(scold)* anfahren, herfallen über || to ~ asleep, einschlafen || to ~ astern, zurückbleiben || the subject then ~ped, man ließ darauf den Gegenstand fallen || ~ping fire, s. *(mil.)* langsames Feuer, n.

dropping, *drŏp'ĭng,* s. Tropfen, Tröpfeln, n. || ~s, pl. Tierexkremente, n. pl., Mist, Dung, m. || ~-bottle, s. *(med.)* Tropfflasche, f.

dropsical, *drŏp'sĭkăl,* **dropsied,** *drŏp'sĭd,* a. wassersüchtig.

dropsy, *drŏp'sĭ,* s. *(med.)* Wassersucht, f.

dross, *drŏs,* s. Schlacke, f. || *(fig.)* Geld, n., Mammon, m. || *(rubbish)* wertloses Zeug, n.

drought, *drŏŭt,* s. Dürre, Trockenheit, f. || *(fig.) (thirst)* Durst, m. || *(dearth)* Seltenheit, f., Mangel, m.

droughty, *drŏŭ'tĭ,* a. dürr, trocken || durstig.

drove, *drōv,* s. Herde, f.

drove, *drōv,* V. **drive,** v. a. & n.

drover, *drō'vĕr,* s. Viehtreiber, m. || *(dealer)* Viehhändler, m.

drown, *drŏŭn,* v. a. ertränken || *(deluge)* überschwemmen || *(fig.) (overcome)* ersticken, betäuben || to be ~ed, ertrinken || ~ed in sleep, in Schlaf versenkt || ~, v. n. ertrinken.

drowse, *drŏŭz,* s. Schlummer, leichter Schlaf, m.

drowse, *drŏwz,* v. n. schlummern, schläfrig sein.

drowsiness, *drŏw'zĭnĕs,* s. Schläfrigkeit, f.

drowsy, *drŏw'zĭ,* a. (**drowsily,** ad.) *(sleepy)* schläfrig || *(sluggish)* verdrossen, faul.

drub, *drŭb,* v. a. schlagen, prügeln. [(f.) Prügel.

drubbing, *drŭb'ĭng,* s. Tracht

drudge, *drŭj,* s. Handlanger, Knecht, Sklave, m. || *(woman)* Magd, Sklavin, f.

drudge, *drŭj,* v. n. schwere, niedrige Arbeit verrichten || *(fig.)* sich abplacken, sich schinden.

drudgery, *drŭj'ĕrĭ,* s. schwere Arbeit, f. || *(fig.)* Plackerei, f.

drug, *drŭg,* s. Droge, Apothekerware, f. || *(fig.)* Gift, n. || *(com.)* Ladenhüter, m. || a ~ in the market, Ladenhüter, m. || ~-store, s. *(Am.)* Apotheke, f. || ~-trade, s. Drogenhandel, m., -geschäft, n.

drug, *drŭg,* v. a. *(mix with a drug)* mit Arznei versetzen || *(stupefy)* betäuben || *(fig.)* *(surfeit)* übersättigen, überfüllen.

drugget, *drŭg'ĕt,* s. Droget, Wollteppich, m.

druggist, *drŭg'ĭst,* s. Drogist, m. [m.

Druid, *drō'ĭd,* s. Druide,

Druidess, *drō'ĭdĕs,* s. Druidin, f. [druidisch, Druiden-.

druidic(al), *drōĭd'ĭk(ăl),* a.

drum, *drŭm,* s. *(mus. & an.)* Trommel, f. || *(tech.)* Trommel, f. || Walze, f., Zylinder, m. || *(fig.)* Nachmittagsgesellschaft, f. || kettle-~, Kesselpauke, f. || beat of ~, Trommelschlag, m., Trommeln, n. || roll of ~s, Trommelwirbel, m. pl. || with ~s beating, unter Trommelschlag || to play the ~, die Trommel rühren *or* schlagen || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Trommelfisch, m. || ~-head, s. Trommelfell, n. || ~-head court-martial, s. *(mil.)* plötzlich zusammenberufenes Kriegsgericht, n. || ~-major, s. *(mil.)* Tambourmajor, m.

drum, *drŭm,* v. a. trommeln || to ~ into one, jdm. etwas einpauken || to ~ out of the regiment, *(mil.)* schimpflich aus dem Regimente ausstoßen || ~, v. n. *(play the drum)* trommeln || *(fig.)* *(with one's fingers)* klopfen, klimpern || *(of the heart)* schlagen, klopfen || *(resound)* dröhnen, summen || *(Am. com.)* Kunden werben *or* zusammentrommeln.

drummer, *drŭm'ĕr,* s. Trommler, m. || *(Am.)* Kundenfänger, m. [v. a. & n.

drunk, *drŭngk,* V. drink,

drunk, *drŭngk,* a. betrunken || **blind ~,** stiermäßig betrunken || **dead ~,** sinnlos betrunken || ~ with delight, freude-, wonnetrunken.

drunkard, *drŭng'kĕrd,* s. Trinker(in), m. (& f.), Trunkenbold, m.

drunken, *drŭng'kĕn,* a. (-ly, ad.) betrunken || *(habitually)* dem Trunk ergeben. [Drusin, f.

Druse, *drōs,* s. Druse, m.,

dry, *drī,* a. (-ly, drily, ad.) trocken || *(fig.)* *(thirsty)* durstig || *(sarcastic)* trocken, beißend, sarkastisch || *(cold)* kalt || *(plain)* schmucklos, nüchtern || *(uninteresting)* trocken, langweilig, fade || *(of wine)* herb, trocken || to run ~, trocken werden || in the ~ season, in der stillen Zeit || ~-dock, s. & v. a. *(mar.)* V. dock || ~-eyed, a. tränenlos, trockenen Auges || ~-foot, ~-shod, a. & ad. trockenen Fußes || ~-goods, s. pl. Schnittwaren, f. pl. || ~-measure, s. Trockenmaß, n. || ~-pile, s. *(el.)* trockene Säule, f. || ~-rot, s. *(bot.)* Trockenfäule, f. || ~-salter, s. Drogenhändler, m.

dry, *drī,* v. a. trocknen, dörren || to ~ up, *(scorch)* austrocknen || *(exhaust)* erschöpfen, ausleeren || ~, v. n. trocknen || to ~ up, vertrocknen, verdorren.

dryad, *drī'ăd,* s. Dryade, Waldnymphe, f.

dryasdust, *drī'ăzdŭst,* s. trockener Stubengelehrter, m.

dryly, *drī'lĭ,* ad. V. dry, a.

dryness, *drī'nĕs,* s. Trockenheit, f. || *(sarcasm)* Trockenheit, f., Sarkasmus, m. || *(coldness)* Kälte, f. || *(dulness)* Langweiligkeit, Geistlosigkeit, f. || *(of wine)* Herbheit, Trockenheit, f.

drynurse, *drī'nĕrs,* s. Kindermuhme, f.

drynurse, *drī'nĕrs,* v. a. (ein Kind) ohne Amme aufziehen.

dual, *dū'ăl,* a. Zwei-, doppelt.

dualism, *dū'ălĭzm,* s. Dualismus, m.

duality, *dūăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zweiheit, f.

dub, *dŭb,* v. a. *(a fly)* eine künstliche Fliege) verfertigen || *(cloth)* karden || *(name)* nennen || to ~ one knight, jdn. zum Ritter schlagen.

dubiety, *dūbī'ĕtĭ,* **dubiousness,** *dū'bĭŭsnĕs,* s. Zweifelhaftigkeit, Ungewißheit, f.

dubious, *dū'bĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(hesitating)* unschlüssig || *(uncertain)* zweifelhaft || *(b. s.)* zweideutig.

ducal, *dū'kăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) herzoglich, Herzogs-.

ducat, *dŭk'ăt,* s. Dukaten, m.

ducatoon, *dŭkătōn',* s. Dukaton, m. (Münze). [f.

duchess, *dŭch'ĕs,* s. Herzogin,

duchy, *dŭch'ĭ,* s. Herzogtum, n.

duck, *dŭk,* s. 1. *(stuff)* leichtes Segeltuch, n. || 2. *(orn.)* Ente, f. || *(inclination)* Ducken, n. || lame ~, *(com.)* zahlungsunfähiger Spekulant, m. || she is a perfect ~! sie ist reizend nett! || to play ~s and drakes, to play dick, ~, drake, Wasserjungfern werfen || to make ~s and drakes of, *(fig.)* (etw.) verschleudern, zum Fenster hinauswerfen || ~'s-meat, ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* Wasser-, Teichlinse, f. || ~'s-egg, s. Entenei, n. || *(fig.)* kein Strich, m., Null, f. (beim Cricket).

duck, *dŭk,* v. a. (unter)tauchen || to ~ one's head, den Kopf ducken || ~, v. n. untertauchen || *(fig.)* sich ducken (to, vor *dat.*).

duckbill, *dŭk'bĭl,* s. Schnabeltier, n.

ducking, *dŭk'ĭng,* s. Tauchen, n. || *(mar.)* Taufen, n. (beim Passieren des Äquators) || *~-stool, s. Tauchschemel, m. [n.

duckling, *dŭk'lĭng,* s. Entchen,

ducky, *dŭk'ĭ,* s. Herzchen, n., Liebling, m.

duct, *dŭkt,* s. *(an.)* Gang, Kanal, m., Röhre, f.

ductile, *dŭk'tĭl,* a. biegsam, dehnbar || *(fig.)* fügsam, lenksam.

ductileness, *dŭk'tĭlnĕs,* **ductility,** *dŭktĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Biegsamkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Fügsamkeit, f.

dude, *dūd,* s. Gigerl, Geck, m.

dudgeon, *dŭj'ŭn,* s. Unwille, Groll, m. || to take in high ~, sehr übelnehmen.

duds, *dŭdz,* s. pl. Lumpen, m. pl., (alte) Kleider, n. pl.

due, *dū,* s. *(debt)* Schuld, f. || *(deserts)* Recht, Anteil, m. || ~s, pl. Gebühren, Abgaben, f. pl., Zoll, m. || to give the devil his ~, dem Teufel sein Recht lassen.

due, *dū,* a. & ad. (duly, ad.) *(owing)* schuldig || *(timed to arrive)* fällig || *(just)* gebührend, zukommend || *(appropriate)* angemessen, passend, recht, richtig || *(caused by)* veranlaßt (to, durch) || *(com.)* fällig || in ~ course, time, zur rechten Zeit, seiner Zeit || to fall ~, *(com.)* verfallen, ablaufen.

duel, *dū'ĕl,* s. Duell, n., Zweikampf, m. || to fight a ~, sich duellieren.

duel, *dū'ĕl,* v. n. sich duellieren.

duelling, *dū'ĕlĭng,* s. Duellieren, n. [lant, m.

duel(l)ist, *dū'ĕlĭst,* s. Duel-

duenna, *dūĕn'ă,* s. Duenja, Anstandsdame, f.

dues, *dūz,* s. pl. V. due, s.

duet, *dūĕt',* s. *(mus.)* Duett,

duff, *dŭf,* s. Teig, m. [n.

duffel, *dŭf'ĕl* s. Düffel, m. (Wollstoff). [Tölpel, m.

duffer, *dŭf'ĕr,* s. Dummkopf,

dug, *dŭg,* s. Zitze, Brustwarze, f.

dug, *dŭg,* V. dig, v. a.; **~-out,** s. *(Am.) (canoe)* Einbaum, m. || *(cabin)* Erdwohnung, f.

duke, *dūk,* s. Herzog, m.

dukedom, *dūk'dŭm,* s. *(duchy)* Herzogtum, n. || *(rank)* Herzogswürde, f. [wohlklingend.

dulcet, *dŭl'sĕt,* a. lieblich,

dulcified, *dŭl'sĭfīd,* a. versüßt.

dulcimer, *dŭl'sĭmĕr,* s. *(mus.)* Hackbrett, n. [npr. Dulzinea, f.

Dulcinea, *dŭlsĭn'ēă, dŭlsĭnē'ă,*

dull, *dŭl,* a. (**dully,** ad.) || *(stupid)* dumm, stumpfsinnig || *(dispirited)* betrübt, traurig || *(sluggish)* träge, schläfrig || *(com.)* flau || *(insensible)* unempfindlich || *(blunt)* stumpf || *(uninteresting)* langweilig || *(unoccupied)* unbeschäftigt, gelangweilt || *(tarnished)* matt, dunkel, blind || *(of sounds)* dumpf || *(of weather)* trübe || *(of fire)* schwach brennend || *(of the eye)* glanzlos || ~ of hearing, schwerhörig || as ~ as ditch-water, zum Sterben langweilig || **~-brained,** a. einfältig, dumm || **~-coloured,** a. mattfarbig || **~-eyed,** a. mattäugig, mit stumpfem Blick || **~-head,** s. Schwachkopf, m. || ~ season, s. *(com.)* Geschäftsstille, f. || **~-sighted,** a. kurzsichtig, blödsichtig || **~-witted,** a. schwachköpfig, dumm.

dull, *dŭl,* v. a. *(one's brain, one's desires)* abstumpfen || *(pain)* betäuben || *(an edge)* stumpf machen || *(tarnish)* trüben, blind machen, matt machen || ~, v. n. stumpf werden, abstumpfen. [kopf, m.

dullard, *dŭl'ĕrd,* s. Dumm-

dullardism, *dŭl'ĕrdĭzm,* s. Stumpfsinn, m.

dullish, *dŭl'ĭsh,* a. ziemlich langweilig *or* dumm.

dulness, *dŭl'nĕs,* s. *(stupidity)* Dummheit, f. || *(dullness)* Stumpfheit, f. || *(sluggishness)* Trägheit, f. || *(of colour, etc.)* Mattheit, f. || *(of sound)* Dumpfheit, f. || *(com.)* Flauheit, f.

duly, *dū'lĭ,* ad. V. due, a. || I have ~ received your letter, ich bin im Besitz Ihres Briefes.

dumb, *dŭm,* a. (**~ly,** ad.) *(& fig.)* stumm || sprachlos (with, for) || to strike ~, zum Schweigen bringen, betäuben || ~ ague, ~ chill, s. Wechselfieber (n.) ohne Frost || ~ animal, s. stummes Geschöpf, n. (Tier) || **~-bell,** s. Hauptel, f. || **~-show,** s. Gebärdenspiel, n., Pantomime, f. || **~-waiter,** s. fahrbarer Serviertisch, m.

dumbness, *dŭm'nĕs,* s. Stummheit, Sprachlosigkeit, f.

dum(b)found(er), *dŭm'fōŭnd(ĕr), dŭmfōŭnd'(ĕr),* v. a. verblüffen, sprachlos machen.

dummy, *dŭm'ĭ,* s. *(dumb person)* stumme Person, f. || *(theat.)* Statist(in), m. (& f.) || *(sham article)* Attrappe, f. || *(lay-figure)* Puppe, Figur, f. || Kleiderpuppe, f. || *(at cards)* Strohmann, m. || *(fam.)* Strohmann, m., bloße Null, f. || V. dumb-waiter || double-~, Whist (m.) mit zwei Strohmännern.

dump, *dŭmp,* v. a. schwer aufschlagen || *(of cart-loads)* umkippen, abladen || ~, v. n. plumpsen.

dumpling, *dŭmp'lĭng,* s. *(culin.)* (Mehl-) Kloß, m.

dumps, *dŭmps,* s. pl.; in the ~, schwermütig, traurig, verdrießlich.

dumpy, *dŭm'pĭ,* a. untersetzt.

dun, *dŭn,* s. 1. *(creditor)* ungestümer Gläubiger, m. || 2. *(hill)* Berg, Hügel, m.

dun, *dŭn,* a. schwarzbraun.

dun, *dŭn,* v. a. & n. ungestüm mahnen, drängen.

dunce, *dŭns,* s. Dummkopf, m.

dunderhead, *dŭn'dĕrhĕd,* s. Dummkopf, m.

dune, *dūn,* s. Düne, f.

dung, *dŭng,* s. Dung, Dünger, Mist, m. || **~-beetle,** s. *(zool.)* Mistkäfer, m. || **~-cart,** s. Mistkarren, m. || **~-fork,** s. Mistgabel, f. [misten.

dung, *dŭng,* v. a. düngen,

dungaree, *dŭnggărē',* s. grobes Baumwollenzeug, n.

dungeon, *dŭn'jŭn,* s. Kerker, m., Verlies, n.

dunghill, *dŭng'hĭl,* s. Misthaufen, m. || *(fig.)* schlechte Wohnung, f., Stall, m.

Dunkirk, *dŭn'kĕrk,* npr. Dünkirchen, n. [Stauholz, n.

dunnage, *dŭn'ĭj,* s. *(mar.)*

dunnock, *dŭn'ŏk,* s. *(orn.)* Grauehlchen, n.

duodecimal, *dūōdĕs'ĭmăl,* a. (**~ly,** ad.) duodezimal.

duodecimo, *dūōdĕs'ĭmō,* s. *(typ.)* Duodez, n.

dupe, *dūp,* s. Narr, Gimpel, m. || to be one's ~, sich von jdm. zum besten halten lassen.

dupe, *dūp,* v. a. düpieren, anführen.

dupeability, *dūpăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Leichtgläubigkeit, Einfalt, f.

dup(e)able, *dū'păbl,* a. leicht anzuführen, leichtgläubig.

duplex, *dū'plĕks,* a. zweifach, doppelt.

duplicate, *dū'plĭkĕt,* s. *(copy)* Duplikat, n., Abschrift, f. || *(double)* Seitenstück, n. || in ~, in zwei Exemplaren.

duplicate, *dū'plĭkĕt,* a. *(double)* doppelt || *(corresponding)* entsprechend.

duplicate, *dū'plĭkāt,* v. a. *(fold)* zusammenlegen, falten || *(double)* verdoppeln || *(copy)* kopieren.

duplication, *dūplĭkā'shŭn,*

duplicature, *dū'plĭkăchĕr,* s. *(fold)* Zusammenlegen, Falten, n. || Falte, f. || *(doubling)* Verdoppelung, f.

duplicity, *dūplĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Zweifaltigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Zweideutigkeit, Falschheit, f.

durability, *dūrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **durableness,** *dū'răblnĕs,* s. Dauerhaftigkeit, f. [ad.) dauerhaft.

durable, *dū'răbl,* a. (**~bly,**

durance, *dū'răns,* s. Haft, f. || in ~ vile, hinter Schloß und Riegel. [f.

duration, *dūrā'shŭn,* s. Dauer,

durbar, *dĕr'bär, dĕrbär',* s. *(Ind.)* Galaempfang, m.

***duress,** *dū'rĕs,* s. Nötigung, f., Druck, Zwang, m. || *(jur.)* unrechtmäßige Freiheitsberaubung, Nötigung, f.

during, *dū'rĭng,* prp. während *(gen.).*

durst, *dĕrst,* V. dare.

dusk, *dŭsk,* s. Dämmerung, f. || ~ of the Gods, Götterdämmerung, f. [dunkle Farbe, f.

duskiness, *dŭs'kĭnĕs,* s.

dusk(y), *dŭsk, dŭs'kĭ,* a. (**duskily,** ad.) *(dark)* schwärzlich, dunkel || *(gloomy)* dämmerig, düster.

dust, *dŭst,* s. Staub, m. || *(fig.) (dead bodies)* Staub, m., Asche, f., sterbliche Überreste, m. pl. || *(mean condition)* Niedrigkeit, Armut, f. || ~ and ashes, Staub und Asche || to kick up, make, raise a ~, *(fig.)* Staub

aufwirbeln, Lärm machen || to throw ~ in one's eyes, jdm. Sand in die Augen streuen || to trample in the ~, in den Staub treten || to turn to ~ and ashes, *(fig.)* zu Staub und Asche werden || ~-bin, s. Aschenkasten, m. || ~-cart, s. Müllwagen, m. || ~-coat, s. Staubmantel, m. || ~-hole, s. Aschengrube, f. || ~-pan, s. Kehrichtschaufel, -schippe, f.

dust, *dŭst,* v. a. *(beat)* ausklopfen || *(clean)* abstäuben, ausbürsten || *(dirty)* bestauben || to ~ one's jacket, *(fig.)* jdm. die Jacke auskloppfen.

duster, *dŭs'tĕr,* s. *(cloth)* Staubtuch, n. || *(brush)* Staubbesen, m.

dustiness, *dŭs'tĭnĕs,* s. Staubigkeit, f.

dustman, *dŭst'măn,* s. Kehrichtfuhrmann, m.

dusty, *dŭs'tĭ,* a. staubig || *(dusky)* dunkel, schwarz.

Dutch, *dŭch,* s. holländische Sprache, f. || *(fam.)* deutsche Sprache, f.

Dutch, *dŭch,* a. holländisch || *(fam.)* deutsch || the ~, pl. das Holländische Volk, n. || ~ carpet, s. Läufer(stoff), m. || ~ clover, s. *(bot.)* Weißklee, m. || ~ courage, s. erkünstelter Mut, m. || ~ oven, s. kleiner Bratofen, m. || ~ party, ~ treat, s. Picknick, n. || ~ tile, s. glasierte Ofenkachel, f.

Dutchman, *dŭch'măn,* s. Holländer, m. || *(fam.)* Deutscher, m.

Dutchwoman, *dŭch'wŏŏmăn,* s. Holländerin, f.

duteous, *dū'tĕŭs,* **dutiful,** *dū'tĭfŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) pflichttreu, gehorsam, ehrerbietig.

dutiable, *dū'tĭăbl,* a. zollpflichtig, steuerbar.

dutifulness, *dū'tĭfŏŏlnĕs,* s. Pflichttreue, f., Gehorsam, m., Ehrerbietung, f.

duty, *dū'tĭ,* s. Pflicht, f. (to, gegen) || *(respects)* Ehrerbietung, f. || *(service)* Dienst, m. || *(impost)* Abgabe, Gebühr, f., Zoll, m. || countervailing, reciprocal ~, Ausgleichszoll, m. || differential, discriminating ~, Differentialzoll, m. || ad valorem ~, Wertzoll, m. || breach of ~, Pflichtverletzung, f. || in ~ to, aus Ehrerbietung gegen || on, off ~, *(mil.)* im Dienst, dienstfrei || as in ~ bound, pflichtschuldig || ~-free, a. zoll-, abgabenfrei.

duumvirate, *dūŭm'vĭrĕt,* s. Duumvirat, n.

duumvirate, *dūŭm'vĭrĕt,* s.

dwarf, *dwăwrf,* s. Zwerg, m.

dwarf, *dwăwrf,* a. klein, Zwerg- || ~-palm, s. *(bot.)* Zwergpalme, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Zwergbaum, m. || ~-wall, s. *(arch.)* Quermauer, f.

dwarf, *dwăwrf,* v. a. *(stunt)* im Wachstum hindern, verkrüppeln lassen || *(by comparison)* in den Schatten stellen || ~, v. n. verkrüppeln, zusammenschrumpfen.

dwarfish, *dwăwr'fĭsh,* a. zwerghaft, winzig.

dwell, *dwĕl,* v. n. irr. *(reside)* wohnen || *(sojourn)* sich aufhalten, verweilen || to ~ on, *(a subject)* verweilen, sich aufhalten bei || *(gaze at)* mit dem Blick verweilen bei.

dweller, *dwĕl'ĕr,* s. Bewohner,

dwelling, *dwĕl'ĭng,* s. *(sojourn)* Aufenthalt, m. || *(abode)* Wohnung, f., Wohnsitz, m. || ~-house, s. Wohnhaus, n. || ~-place, s. Wohnort, m.

dwindle, *dwĭn'dl,* **dwindling,** *dwĭn'dlĭng,* s. Schwinden, n., Abnahme, f.

dwindle, *dwĭn'dl,* v.n. schwinden, abnehmen || to ~ away, dahinschwinden.

Dyak, *dī'ăk,* s. Dajak, m.

dye, *dī,* s. Farbe, f. || *(fig.)* Färbung, Tinte, f. || fast ~, haltbare Farbe, f. || fugitive ~, unechte Farbe, f. || a villain of the deepest ~, ein Schurke (m.) abscheulichster Art || ~-house, s., ~-works, s. pl. Färberei, f., Farbwerke, n. pl. || ~-stuffs, s. pl. Farbstoffe, m. pl. || ~-wood, s. Farbholz, n. || färben lassen.

dye, *dī,* v. a. färben || ~, v. n. sich

dyed, *dīd,* a. gefärbt, farbig.

dyer, *dī'ĕr,* s. Färber, m.

dying, *dī'ĭng,* s. Sterben, n.

dying, *dī'ĭng,* a. sterbend || *(last)* letzte(r) || to be ~, im Sterben liegen || ~ wish, letzter Wunsch, m. (vor dem Sterben).

dyke, *dīk,* V. dike.

dynameter, *dĭnăm'ĕtĕr,* s. Dynameter, m.

dynamic, *dĭnăm'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) dynamisch.

dynamics, *dĭnăm'ĭks,* s. pl. [Dynamik, f.

dynamitard, *dī'nămĭtărd,*

dynamiter, *dī'nămĭtĕr,* s. Dynamitverbrecher, m.

dynamite, *dī'nămĭt,* s. *(chem.)* Dynamit, n.

dynamo, *dī'nămŏ,* s. *(el.)* Dynamomaschine, f.

dynamo-electric, *dī'nămŏ-ĕlĕk'trĭk,* a. elektrodynamisch.

dyn(am)ometer, *dĭn(ăm)ŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. *(phys.)* Kraftmesser, m.

dynastic, *dĭnăs'tĭk,* a. dynastisch.

dynasty, *dĭn'ăstĭ,* s. Dynastie, f., Herrschergeschlecht, n.

dyne, *dīn,* s. *(el.)* Zentimetergramm, n.

dysenteric(al), *dĭsĕntĕr'ĭk (ăl),* a. ruhrartig || *(ill)* ruhrkrank. [(rote) Ruhr, f.

dysentery, *dĭs'ĕntĕrĭ,* s. *(med.)*

dyspepsia, *dĭspĕp'sĭă,* s. *(med.)* Magenkatarrh, m.

dyspeptic, *dĭspĕp'tĭk,* s. Magenkranker, m. [genkrank.

dyspeptic, *dĭspĕp'tĭk,* a. ma-

dyspnœa, *dĭspnē'ă,* s. *(med.)* Atemnot, f. [Harnstrenge, f.

dysury, *dĭs'ūrĭ,* s. *(med.)*

E.

E, e, *ē,* s. E, e, n. || *(mus.)* E || ~ flat, Es || ~ sharp, Eis.

each, *ēch,* a. jeder, jede, jedes || ~ one, jeder || ~ other, einander || sixpence ~, à 6 Pence, 6 Pence die Person (das Stück) || ~ and every, all und jeder.

eager, *ē'gĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) eifrig, lebhaft || begierig (about, for, auf, nach).

eagerness, *ē'gĕrnĕs,* s. Eifer, m., Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Begierde, f.

eagle, *ē'gl,* s. *(orn.)* Adler, m. || *(coin)* Adler, m. (goldenes Zehndollarstück) || ~-eyed, a. adlerängig, scharfsichtig. [m.

eaglet, *ē'glĕt,* s. junger Adler,

ear, *ēr,* s. 1. *(an.)* Ohr, n. || *(fig.)* *(of a cap)* Ohrenklappe, f. || *(hearing)* Gehör, n. || *(attention)* Ohr, Gehör, n., Aufmerksamkeit, f. || correct ~, ~ for music, feines (musikalisches) Gehör, n. || quick ~, scharfes Gehör, n. || all –s, ganz Ohr || by ~, nach Gehör || up to the –s, over head and –s, über Hals und Kopf, ganz und gar || with both –s, mit gespitzten Ohren || to bring, draw down about one's –s, jdm. (sich) über den Hals bringen || to give, lend one's ~ to, jdm. sein Ohr leihen || to have the ~ of, jds. Vertrauen genießen || to set by the –s, gegeneinander aufhetzen, verhetzen || to stop (up) one's –s, seine Ohren verstopfen || *(fig.)* sich taub stellen || to tumble about one's –s, zunichte *or* zu Wasser werden || to turn a deaf ~ to, taub sein gegen || a word in your ~! ein Wort im geheimen! || 2. *(of corn)* Ähre, f. || ~-bob, ~-drop, s. Ohrgehänge, n. || ~-cap, s. Ohrenkappe, f. || ~-deafening, a. ohrbetäubend || ~-drum, s. Trommelfell, n. || ~-pick, s.

Ohrlöffel, m. || ~-piercing, a. (ohr)betäubend, ohrenzerreißend || ~-trumpet, s. Hörrohr, n.

earache, *ēr'āk,* s. Ohrenzwang, m.

eared, *ērd,* a. **1.** *(having ears)* gehört, mit Ohren || lop-~, mit Hängeohren || quick-~, von scharfem Gehör || **2.** *(of corn)* mit Ähren versehen || full-~, vollährig.

earl, *ērl,* s. (englischer) Graf, m. || ~-marshal, s. Großzeremonienmeister, m.

earlap, *ēr'lăp,* s. Ohrläppchen, m.

earldom, *ērl'dŭm,* s. Grafschaft, Grafenwürde, f.

earless, *ēr'lĕs,* a. ohrenlos.

earliness, *ēr'lĭnĕs,* s. Frühe, Frühzeitigkeit, f. || Frühaufsein, n.

early, *ēr'lĭ,* a. & ad. *(betimes)* frühe, frühzeitig || *(soon)* baldig, bald || *(in the beginning)* frühe || *(in advance)* vorzeitig, im voraus || ~ **in the morning,** frühmorgens, in aller Frühe || **to be ~,** früh aufstehen || ~ **English,** s. Altengtisch, n. || ~ **vegetable,** s. junges Gemüse, n.

earmark, *ēr'mârk,* s. Merkzeichen, n. [zeichnen.

earmark, *ēr'mârk,* v. a. kennzeichnen.

earn, *ērn,* v. a. & n. erwerben, verdienen || *(fig.)* ernten.

earnest, *ēr'nĕst,* s. **1.** *(seriousness)* Ernst, m. || in ~, im Ernst, ernstlich || in good ~, in vollem Ernst || **2.** *(pledge)* Bürgschaft, Anwartschaft, f. || ~-money, s. Handg., Draufgeld, n.

earnest, *ēr'nĕst,* a. (-ly, ad.) ernst || *(eager)* eifrig || *(sincere)* aufrichtig, ernstlich.

earnestness, *ēr'nĕstnĕs,* s. Ernst, Eifer, m.

earnings, *ēr'nĭngz,* s. pl. Einkommen, n., Lohn, m. || *(com.)* Einnahmen, f. pl. [m.

earring, *ēr'rĭng,* s. Ohrring,

earshot, *ēr'shŏt,* s. Hörweite, f. || within ~, in Hörweite.

earth, *ērth,* s. Erde, f. || *(of a fox)* Bau, m. || fuller's-~, Walk(er)erde, f. || potter's-~, Töpferton, m. || of the ~ earthy, staubgeboren || on ~, auf Erden || to run to ~, *(fig.)* in die Enge treiben || to sink into the ~, in den Boden sinken || ~-born, ~-created, a. erd-, staubgeboren, irdisch || ~-shaking, a. erderschütternd.

earth, *ērth,* v. a. (to ~ up) mit Erde bedecken.

earthbound, *ērth'bŏŭnd,* a. an die Erde gebunden.

earthen, *ēr'thĕn, ēr'thĕn,* a. Erd-, irden.

earthenware, *ēr'thĕnwēr, ēr'thĕnwēr,* s. Töpferware, f., Steingut, n.

earthiness, *ēr'thĭnĕs,* s. Erdigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Weltlichkeit, f.

***earthling,** *ērth'lĭng,* s. Erdenbürger, Erdensohn, m.

earthly, *ērth'lĭ,* a. irdisch || *(conceivable)* denkbar || it is no ~ good, das hilft nicht das geringste || no ~ reason, kein denkbarer Grund || ~-minded, a. irdisch gesinnt || ~-mindedness, s. Sinnlichkeit, f.

earthnut, *ērth'nŭt,* s. *(bot.)* Erdnuß, f. [beben, n.

earthquake, *ērth'kwāk,* s. Erd-

earthward, *ērth'wērd,* ad. erdwärts.

earthwork, *ērth'wĕrk,* s. *(tech. & fort.)* Erdbau, m., -werk, n.

earthworm, *ērth'wĕrm,* s. Regenwurm, m. || *(fig.)* niedriger Mensch, m.

earthy, *ēr'thĭ,* a. erdig || *(fig.)* irdisch, sinnlich.

earwax, *ēr'wăks,* s. Ohrenschmalz, m.

earwig, *ēr'wĭg,* s. Ohrwurm, m.

ease, *ēz,* s. *(quiet)* Ruhe, f. || *(comfort)* Bequemlichkeit, f. || *(relief)* Erleichterung, f. || *(informality)* Ungezwungenheit, f. || *(facility)* Leichtigkeit, f. || at ~, bequem, zwanglos || at one's ~, ungezwungen, ungeniert, wie zu Hause || ill at ~, unruhig, unbehaglich || with ~, leicht || to give one ~, jdm. Ruhe gönnen || to put, set at one's ~, jdm. die Schlichtenheit benehmen || to stand at ~, *(mil.)* sich rühren || to take one's ~, es sich bequem machen.

ease, *ēz,* v. a. *(pain)* lindern || *(of a burden)* erleichtern || *(loosen)* lockern || *(relieve)* befreien, entlasten || *(fam.) (rob)* erleichtern, berauben || to ~ a ship, *(mar.)* aufwinden || to ~ one's conscience, sein Gewissen erleichtern || ~ her! *(mar.)* langsam! || *~, v. n. nachlassen || to ~ away, off, *(mar.)* abfieren. [friedlich, ruhig.

***easeful,** *ēz'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.)

easel, *ē'zĕl,* s. Staffelei, f.

easement, *ēz'mĕnt,* s. Erleichterung, f. || *(jur.)* Servitut, f.

easily, *ē'zĭlĭ,* ad. V. easy, a.

easiness, *ē'zĭnĕs,* s. *(comfort)* Behaglichkeit, Bequemlichkeit, f. || *(of bearing)* Ungezwungenheit, f. || *(facility)* Leichtigkeit, f.

east, *ēst,* s. Osten, m. || Far East, ferner Osten, m.

east, *ēst,* a. & ad. östlich || East-end, s. Osten, m., Ostviertel, n. (Stadtteil von London) || ~ India, npr. (the ~ Indies, pl.) Ostindien, n. || ~ Indiaman, s. *(mar.)* Ostindienfahrer, m. [bewegen.

east, *ēst,* v. n. sich nach Osten

Easter, *ēs'tĕr,* s. Ostern, n. || ~-egg, s. Osterei, n. || ~-tide, s. Osterzeit, f. [lich, ostwärts.

easterly, *ēs'tĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. ost-

eastern, *ēs'tĕrn,* a. *(easterly)* östlich || *(oriental)* orientalisch, morgenländisch || Eastern Empire, s. oströmisches Reich, n. || Eastern Question, s. orientalische Frage, f.

easting, *ēs'tĭng,* s. *(mar.)* Entfernung (f.) nach Osten.

eastward, *ēst'wērd,* a. & ad. ostwärts.

easy, *ē'zĭ,* s. *(in rowing)* Nachlassen, n. (beim Rudern).

easy, *ē'zĭ,* a. & ad. (easily, ad.) leicht || *(comfortable)* behaglich || *(free from pain)* frei von Schmerzen || *(not anxious)* ruhig, unbesorgt || *(lax)* frei, locker || *(unconstrained)* ungezwungen || *(smooth)* glatt, leicht gehend || *(fluent)* geläufig, fließend || *(gentle)* zart, leicht || *(well fitting)* bequem (sitzend) || *(com.)* ruhig, flau || as ~ as falling off a log, *(Am.)* kinderleicht || on ~ terms, *(com.)* unter günstigen Bedingungen || ~ of belief, leichtgläubig || ~ in one's mind, unbesorgt || in ~ circumstances, in guten Verhältnissen || easier said than done! leichter gesagt als getan! || to take ~, leicht nehmen || ~! ~! *(mar.)* halt! langsam! || honours ~! Waffen gleich! || ~-chair, s. Lehn-, Armstuhl, m. || ~-going, a. leichtlebig.

easy, *ē'zĭ,* v. a. & n. *(in rowing)* (to ~ up, down) langsam rudern.

eat, *ēt,* v. a. essen || *(of animals)* fressen || to ~ away, wegätzen || to ~ out, herausfressen || to ~ up, aufessen || to ~ one out of house and home, jdn. arm essen || to ~ one's dinners, terms, *(jur.)* seine Studienzeit absolvieren || to ~ one's words, seine Worte widerrufen *or* zurücknehmen || to ~ one's heart out, sich (vor Gram) verzehren || ~, v. n. essen || to ~ into, sich einfressen in *(acc.)*.

eatable, *ē'tăbl,* s. Eßware, f.

eatable, *ē'tăbl,* a. eßbar.

eater, *ē'tĕr,* s. Esser, m. || good ~, starker Esser, m

eating, *ē'tĭng,* s. Essen, n. || **~-house,** s. Speisehaus, n.

eave(s), *ēv(z),* s. (pl.) Dachrinne, -traufe, f.

eavesdrop, *ēvz'drŏp,* s. Tropfwasser, n. (aus der Dachrinne).

eavesdrop, *ēvz'drŏp,* v. n. horchen, lauschen.

eavesdropper, *ēvz'drŏpĕr,* s. Horcher, Lauscher, m.

ebb, *ĕb,* s. Ebbe, f. || *(fig.)* Abnahme, f., Verfall, m. || at a low ~, heruntergekommen || on the ~, im Abnehmen || **~-tide,** s. Ebbe, f.

ebb, *ĕb,* v. n. ebben || *(fig.)* in Verfall geraten, abnehmen || to ~ and flow, ebben und fluten || *(fig.)* steigen und fallen.

ebon, *ēb'ŭn,* a. von Ebenholz || *(black)* schwarz.

ebonise, *ēb'ŭnīz,* v. a. schwärzen, schwarz beizen.

ebony, *ēb'ŭnĭ,* s. Ebenholz, n. || *(fig.) (negroes)* Neger, m. pl. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Ebenholzbaum, m.

ebullience, *ēbŭl'ĭĕns,* **ebullition,** *ēbŭlĭsh'ŭn,* s. Sieden, n. || *(fig.)* Aufwallung, f.

ebullient, *ēbŭl'ĭĕnt,* a. aufwallend, siedend.

eccentric, *ĕksĕn'trĭk,* s. exzentrischer Mensch, m. || *(tech.)* Exzenter, m., Exzentrik, n.

eccentric, *ĕksĕn'trĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) exzentrisch || **~ rod,** s. *(tech.)* Exzentristange, f. || **~ wheel,** s. *(tech.)* exzentrische Scheibe, f., Exzentrik, n.

eccentricity, *ĕksĕntrĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Exzentrizität, f. || *(eccentric character)* Überspanntheit, f. || *(singularity)* Eigentümlichkeit, f.

Ecclesiastes, *ĕklēzĭăs'tēz,* s. *(ec.)* Prediger (m.) Salomonis.

ecclesiastic, *ĕklēzĭăs'tĭk,* s. Geistlicher, m.

ecclesiastic(al), *ĕklēzĭăs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) kirchlich, geistlich.

Ecclesiasticus, *ĕklēzĭăs'tĭkŭs,* s. *(ec.)* das Buch (n.) Jesus Sirach.

echelon, *ĕsh'ĕlŏng,* s. Staffel, Staffelstellung, f. [hall, m.

echo, *ĕk'ō,* s. Echo, n., Wider-

echo, *ĕk'ō,* v. a. (Schall) zurückwerfen, widerhallen || *(fig.)* nachsprechen, nachbeten || ~, v. n. widerhallen.

echoer, *ĕk'ōĕr,* s. Nachbeter, m.

echoless, *ĕk'ōlĕs,* a. echolos, ohne Echo. [m.

eclectic, *ĕklĕk'tĭk,* s. Eklektiker,

eclectic, *ĕklĕk'tĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) eklektisch.

eclecticism, *ĕklĕk'tĭsĭzm,* s. Eklektizismus, m.

eclipse, *ĕklĭps',* s. *(astr.)* Verfinsterung, Finsternis, f. || *(fig.)* Dunkelheit, Verdunkelung, f. || lunar, solar ~, Mond-, Sonnenfinsternis, f. || partial, total ~, partielle, totale Finsternis, f.

eclipse, *ĕklĭps',* v. a. verfinstern || *(fig.)* verdunkeln, in den Schatten stellen || ~, v. n. sich verfinstern.

ecliptic, *ĕklĭp'tĭk,* s. *(astr.)* Ekliptik, f. (scheinbare Sonnenbahn).

ecliptic, *ĕklĭp'tĭk,* a. ekliptisch.

ecologue, *ĕk'lŏg,* s. Ekloge, f., Hirtengedicht, n.

economic(al), *ĕkŏnŏm'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) *(household)* wirtschaftlich, ökonomisch || *(frugal)* sparsam, einfach.

economics, *ĕkŏnŏm'ĭks,* s. pl. Haushaltungskunst, f. || Volkswirtschaftslehre, f.

economise, *ĕkŏn'ŏmīz,* v. a. haushälterisch gebrauchen || ~, v. n. sparen (in, an *dat.,* mit).

economist, *ĕkŏn'ŏmĭst,* s. *(thrifty person)* guter Wirtschafter *or* Haushälter, m. || *(master of economics)* Nationalökonom, m.

economy, *ĕkŏn'ŏmĭ,* s. *(household management)* Haushaltung, Wirtschaft, f. || *(thrift)* Sparsamkeit, f. || *(careful use)* Ausnützung, f. || *(plan)* Anordnung, f., System, n. || *(of a state)* Staatshaushalt, m. || political ~, Volkswirtschaftslehre, Nationalökonomie, f.

ecstasied, *ĕk'stăsĭd,* a. begeistert, entzückt, außer sich.

ecstasy, *ĕk'stăsĭ,* s. *(of joy)* Ekstase, Entzückung, f. || *(of grief)* Aufregung, f., übermäßiger Schmerz, m. || *(med.)* Ekstase, krankhafte Erregung, f.

ecstatic, *ĕkstăt'ĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) *(entranced)* verzückt, ekstatisch || *(fig.)* begeistert, entzückt || *(entrancing)* hinreißend, entzückend. [a. *(ec.)* ökumenisch.

ecumenic(al), *ĕkŭmĕn'ĭk(ăl),*

eczema, *ĕk'zĕmă, ĕk'zēmă,* s. *(med.)* Ekzem, n.

***edacious,** *ēdā'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) gierig, gefräßig.

edacity, *ēdăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Gefräßigkeit, f. [mund, Edward.

Eddie, *ĕd'ĭ,* npr. V. Ed-

eddy, *ĕd'ĭ,* s. *(current)* Gegenströmung, f. || *(whirlpool)* Strudel, Wirbel, m. || *(of air)* (Wind-, Luft-) Wirbel, m.

eddy, *ĕd'ĭ,* v. n. wirbeln. [n.

Eden, *ē'dĕn,* s. Eden, Paradies,

edentation, *ēdĕntā'shŭn,* s. Zahnlosigkeit, f.

Edgar, *ĕd'gĕr,* npr. Edgar, m.

edge, *ĕj,* s. *(of a sword)* Schärfe, Schneide, f. || *(brink)* Kante, Ecke, f. || *(extreme part)* Rand, Saum, m. || *(fig.) (keenness)* Schärfe, Feinheit, f., Scharfsinn, m. || *(acrimony)* Bitterkeit, f. || **~s,** pl. *(of a book)* Rand, m. || with uncut ~s, *(of books)* unbeschnitten || to add, give an ~ to, schärfen, schleifen || *(fig.)* schärfen, anspornen || to set one's teeth on ~, *(fig.)* jdn. nervös machen || to take the ~ off, *(& fig.)* abstumpfen || **~-tool,** schneidendes Werkzeug, n. || to play with ~-tools, mit gefährlichen Dingen spielen.

edge, *ĕj,* v. a. schärfen, (ab-) schleifen || *(trim)* säumen || *(fig.)* schärfen, reizen || *(one's way)* sich einen Weg bahnen || ~, v. n. sich bewegen, rücken || to ~ away, off, wegrücken, wegrutschen || *(mar.)* abhalten, sich entfernen.

edged, *ĕjd,* a. *(bordered)* gesäumt || *(keen)* scharf, spitzig || double-~, zweischneidig.

edgeless, *ĕj'lĕs,* a. stumpf.

edgeways, *ĕj'wāz,* **edgewise,** *ĕj'wīz,* ad. seitlich, von der Seite.

edibility, *ĕdĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **edibleness,** *ĕd'ĭblnĕs,* s. Eßbarkeit, Genießbarkeit, f.

edible, *ĕd'ĭbl,* s. Nahrungs-, Lebensmittel, n. [bar.

edible, *ĕd'ĭbl,* a. eßbar, genießbar.

edict, *ē'dĭkt,* s. Edikt, n., (öffentliche) Verordnung, f.

edification, *ĕdĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(& fig.)* Erbauung, f.

edifice, *ĕd'ĭfĭs,* s. Gebäude, n.

edify, *ĕd'ĭfī,* v. a. & n. *(& fig.)* erbauen.

edifying, *ĕd'ĭfīĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) erbaulich.

edit, *ĕd'ĭt,* v. a. herausgeben.

Edith(a), *ē'dĭth(ă),* **Edie,** *ē'dĭ,* npr. Edith(a), f.

edition, *ĕdĭsh'ŭn,* s. Ausgabe, f. || *(impression)* Auflage, f.

editor, *ĕd'ĭtĕr,* s. Herausgeber, Redakteur, m. || sub-~, Subredakteur, zweiter Redakteur, m.

editorial, *ĕdĭtō'rĭăl,* a. Leitartikel, m. [ad.) redaktionell.

editorial, *ĕdĭtō'rĭăl,* a. (-ly,

editorship, *ĕd'ĭtĕrshĭp,* s. Redaktion, f. [geberin, f.

editress, *ĕd'ĭtrĕs,* s. Herausgebrin

Edmund, *ĕd'mŭnd,* npr. Edmund, m.

educate, *ĕd'ŭkāt,* v. a. *(rear)* aufziehen || *(train)* erziehen, unterrichten, bilden.

education, *ĕdūkā'shŭn,* s. Erziehung, Bildung, f. || finished ~, vollendete Erziehung, f.
educational, *ĕdūkā'shŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) erziehlich, pädagogisch, Erziehungs-.
education(al)ist, *ĕdūkā'shŭn(ăl)ĭst,* s. Pädagog, m.
educe, *ĕdūs',* *ĕdūs',* v. a. ableiten. [a. ableitbar.
educible, *ĕdū'sĭbl,* *ĕdū'sĭbl,*
educt, *ĕdŭkt',* *ĕdŭkt',* s. Edukt, n., ausgeschiedener Stoff, m. || *(fig.)* Folgerung, f., Schluß, m.
eduction, *ĕdŭk'shŭn,* *ĕdŭk'shŭn,* Ableitung, f.
edulcoration, *ĕdŭlkŏrā'shŭn,* s. Versüßung, f.
Edward, *ĕd'wĕrd,* npr. Eduard, m.
eel, *ēl,* s. *(ich.)* Aal, m. || as slippery as an ~, *(fig.)* glatt wie ein Aal || ~-buck, ~-pot, s. Aalreuße, f. || ~-fork, ~-spear, s. Aalgabel, f. || ~-pout, s. Aalraupe, f.
e'en, *ēn,* s. = even(ing).
e'en, *ēn,* ad. = even.
e'er, *ēr,* ad. = ever.
eerie, *ē'rĭ,* a. unheimlich.
eeriness, *ē'rĭnĕs,* s. Unheimlichkeit, f.
efface, *ĕfās',* v. a. *(obliterate)* vertilgen || *(erase)* ausstreichen, tilgen. [löschbar, tilgbar.
effaceable, *ĕfā'săbl,* a. ausſ
effacement, *ĕfās'mĕnt,* s. Auslöschung, Tilgung, Vertilgung, f.
effect, *ĕfĕkt',* s. Wirkung, f. || *(impression)* Eindruck, m. || –s, pl. Effekten, Waren, pl. || in ~, in der Tat, wirklich || for ~, um Eindruck zu machen || of no ~, without ~, vergeblich || to no ~, umsonst || to be of ~, wirken || to carry into ~, to give ~ to, ausführen || to take ~, wirken (on, auf *acc.*), anschlagen (on, bei).
effect, *ĕfĕkt',* v. a. *(cause)* verursachen, bewirken || *(accomplish)* ausführen, vollziehen, besorgen. [V. efficient.
effective, *ĕfĕk'tĭv,* s. *(mil.)*
effective, *ĕfĕk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(operative)* wirkend || *(efficient)* wirksam || *(mil.)* dienstfähig, kampffähig, effektiv.
effectiveness, *ĕfĕk'tĭvnĕs,* s. Wirksamkeit, f. [wirksam.
***effectless,** *ĕfĕkt'lĕs,* a. un-
effectual, *ĕfĕk'tŭăl,* *ĕfĕk'chŏăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) kräftig, wirksam.
effectuate, *ĕfĕk'tŭăt,* *ĕfĕk'chŏăt,* v. a. bewirken, ausführen.
effeminacy, *ĕfĕm'ĭnăsĭ,* s. Weichlichkeit, Verweichlichung, f.
effeminate, *ĕfĕm'ĭnĕt,* s. Weichling, m.
effeminate, *ĕfĕm'ĭnĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(womanish)* weibisch || *(voluptuous)* weich(lich), üppig.
effeminateness, *ĕfĕm'ĭnĕtnĕs,* s. Verweichlichung, f.
effervesce, *ĕfĕrvĕs',* v. n. *(& fig.)* aufwallen, gären.
effervescence, *ĕfĕrvĕs'ĕns,* s. Aufbrausen, Gären, n.
effervescent, *ĕfĕrvĕs'ĕnt,* **effervescing,** *ĕfĕrvĕs'ĭng,* a. aufbrausend, gärend.
effete, *ĕfēt',* a. *(fig.)* abgenutzt, entkräftet, abgelebt.
efficacious, *ĕf'ĭkā'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) wirksam, kräftig.
efficaciousness, *ĕf'ĭkā'shŭsnĕs,* **efficacy,** *ĕf'ĭkăsĭ,* s. Wirksamkeit, Kraft, f.
efficience, *ĕfĭsh'ĕns,* **efficiency,** *ĕfĭsh'ĕnsĭ,* s. Wirksamkeit, f. || *(of persons)* Tüchtigkeit, Fähigkeit, f. || *(tech.)* Leistung, f. || *(mil.)* Kampffähigkeit, f.
efficient, *ĕfĭsh'ĕnt,* s. Urheber, m. || wirkende Ursache, f. || *(mil.)* Kampffähiger, m.
efficient, *ĕfĭsh'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) wirksam, kräftig || *(of persons)* tüchtig || *(mil.)* kampffähig.
Effie, *ĕf'ĭ,* npr. V. **Euphemia.**
effigy, *ĕf'ĭjĭ,* s. Bild, Bildnis, n. || in ~, im Bilde.
efflorescence, *ĕflŏrĕs',* v. n. *(bot.)* blühen || *(chem.)* beschlagen.
efflorescence, *ĕflŏrĕs'ĕns,* s. *(bot.)* Blüte, f. || *(chem.)* Beschlag, m. || *(med.)* Ausschlag, m.
efflorescent, *ĕflŏrĕs'ĕnt,* a. *(bot.)* (auf)blühend || *(chem.)* beschlagend. [ſluß, m.
effluence, *ĕf'lōĕns,* s. Aus-
effluent, *ĕf'lōĕnt,* s. Ab-, Ausfluß, m.
effluent, *ĕf'lōĕnt,* a. ausfließend, ausströmend.
effluvium, *ĕflō'vĭŭm* (pl. **effluvia**), s. Ausdünstung, f.
effluxion, *ĕf'lŭks,* *ĕflŭk'shŭn,* s. Ausströmen, n., Ausfluß, Erguß, m. || *(expiration)* Verlauf, Ablauf, m.
effort, *ĕf'ĕrt,* s. Anstrengung, Mühe, f., Bestreben, n.
***effortless,** *ĕf'ĕrtlĕs,* a. ohne Anstrengung, mühelos.
effrontery, *ĕfrŭn'tĕrĭ,* s. Frechheit, Unverschämtheit, f.
***effulge,** *ĕfŭlj',* v. n. strahlen.
effulgence, *ĕfŭl'jĕns,* s. Glanz, Schimmer, m.
effulgent, *ĕfŭl'jĕnt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) strahlend, glänzend.
effusion, *ĕfū'zhŭn,* s. *(med.)* Erguß, m. || *(fig.)* *(utterance)* Herzenserguß, m. || *(warmth)* Überschwenglichkeit, Wärme, f.
effusive, *ĕfū'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) überschwenglich, warm.
effusiveness, *ĕfū'sĭvnĕs,* s. Überschwenglichkeit, f.
eft, *ĕft,* s. kleine Eidechse, f.
***eft,** *ĕft,* ad. nachher, wiederum. [meiner Treu!
***egad!** *ĕgăd',* wahrhaftig!
egg, *ĕg,* s. Ei, n. || new-laid, ~, frisch(gelegtes) Ei, n. || soft, hard-boiled ~, weiches, hartes Ei, n. || to lay –s, Eier legen || ~-boiler, s. Eierkocher, m. || ~-cup, s. Eierbecher, m. || ~-flip, ~-nog, s. Eierpunsch, m. || ~-plant, s. *(bot.)* Eierpflanze, f. || ~-shaped, a. eiförmig || ~-shell, s. Eierschale, f. || ~-spoon, s. Eilöffel, m. || ~-stand, s. Eierständer, m. || ~-whisk, s. Eierschlägel, m.
egg, *ĕg,* v. a. 1. *(culin.)* mit Eiern anmachen || 2. to ~ on, anreizen, anstiften.
egger, *ĕg'ĕr;* ~-on, s. Anreizer, Anstifter, m.
Egina, *ĕjĭ'nă,* npr. Ägina, n.
eglantine, *ĕg'lăntīn,* s. *(bot.)* wilde Rose, f.
ego, *ĕg'ō,* s. das Ich, n.
egotise, *ĕg'ōtīz,* v. n. immer nur von sich reden.
ego(t)ism, *ĕg'ō(t)ĭzm,* s. Egoismus, m., Selbstsucht, f.
ego(t)ist, *ĕg'ō(t)ĭst,* s. Egoist, m.
ego(t)istic(al), *ĕgō(t)ĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) egoistisch, selbstsüchtig.
egregious, *ĕgrē'jŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(extraordinary)* ungewöhnlich || *(monstrous)* ungeheuer, unerhört.
***egregiousness,** *ĕgrē'jŭsnĕs,* s. das Ungewöhnliche, n. || Unerhörtheit, f.
egress, *ē'grĕs,* s. *(departure)* Ausgang, -tritt, m. || *(of liquids)* Ausfluß, m. || *exit)* Ausgang, m.
egression, *ĕgrĕsh'ŭn,* s. Ausgang, Austritt, m. || *(fig.)* Ausbruch, m.
egret, *ē'grĕt,* s. Aigrette, f.
Egypt, *ē'jĭpt,* npr. Ägypten, n.
Egyptian, *ĕjĭp'shăn,* s. Ägypter(in), m. (& f.) || *(gipsy)* Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.).
Egyptian, *ĕjĭp'shăn,* a. ägyptisch || ~ jasper, ~ pebble, s. ägyptischer Jaspis, m. || ~ thorn, s. *(bot.)* Nilakazie, f.
Egyptologist, *ĕjĭptŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Ägyptolog, m.
Egyptology, *ĕjĭptŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. ägyptische Altertumskunde, f.
eh? eigh? *ā,* he? nicht wahr?

eider, *ī'dĕr*; **~-down**, s. Eiderdaune, f. || *(coverlet)* Daunendecke, f. || **~-duck**, s. *(orn.)* Eidervogel, m.
eight, *āt*, s. Acht, f. || *(in rowing)* Achtermannschaft, f.
eight, *āt*, a. acht.
eighteen, *ātēn'*, a. achtzehn.
eighteenth, *ātēnth'*, s. das Achtzehntel, n. || zehnte.
eighteenth, *ātēnth'*, a. achtzehnte.
eightfold, *āt'fōld*, a. achtfach.
eighth, *ātth*, s. das Achtel, n.
eighth, *ātth*, a. achte || **-ly**, ad. achtens.
eightieth, *ā'tĭĕth*, s. das Achtzigstel, n. || zigste.
eightieth, *ā'tĭĕth*, a. achtzigste.
eightscore, *āt'skōr*, a. achtmal zwanzig.
eighty, *ā'tĭ*, a. achtzig.
eistedfodd, *ĕstĕth'vŏd*, s. wallisisches Sängerfest, n.
either, *ī'thĕr*, *ē'thĕr*, 1. pr. ein, eine, eins (von beiden) || *(each)* jeder, jede, jedes (von beiden) || *(both)* beide || **in ~ case**, in beiden Fällen || 2. **~**, c. entweder || 3. **~**, ad. auch.
ejaculate, *ĕjăk'ūlāt*, v. a. & n. ausstoßen.
ejaculation, *ĕjăkūlā'shŭn*, s. Ausruf, m., Stoßgebet, n., -seufzer, m. || hastig, Stoß.
ejaculatory, *ĕjăk'ūlātĕrĭ*, a.
eject, *ĕjĕkt'*, v. a. *(emit)* ausstoßen, auswerfen || *(expel)* vertreiben, verjagen.
ejection, *ĕjĕk'shŭn*, **ejectment**, *ĕjĕkt'mĕnt*, s. *(emission)* Ausstoßung, -werfung, f. || *(expulsion)* Vertreibung, f. || *(med.)* Auswurf, m.
ejector, *ĕjĕk'tĕr*, s. Vertreiber, Verjager, m. || *(tech.)* Ejektor, Strahlapparat, m. || *(of a rifle)* Entlader, m.
eke, *ēk*, v. a. & n.; to **~** out, verlängern || *(fig.)* sich durchhelfen mit. || auch.
***eke**, *ēk*, ad. *(poet.)* ingleichen,
elaborate, *ĕlăb'ŏrĕt*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) *(highly finished)* vollendet, kunstvoll || *(done with care)* sorgsam ausgearbeitet, durchdacht || *(troublesome)* umständlich.
elaborate, *ĕlăb'ŏrāt*, v. a. sorgfältig ausarbeiten.
elaborateness, *ĕlăb'ŏrĕtnĕs*, s. sorgfältige Ausarbeitung, f.
elaboration, *ĕlăbŏrā'shŭn*, s. Ausarbeitung, Verfeinerung, f. || *(an.)* Verarbeitung, f. (der Säfte).
elaborator, *ĕlăb'ŏrātĕr*, s. Ausarbeiter, m.
eland, *ē'lănd*, s. *(zool.)* Elenantilope, f.
elapse, *ĕlăps'*, v. n. verfließen, verstreichen.
elastic, *ĕlăs'tĭk*, s. Gummiband, n.
elastic, *ĕlăs'tĭk*, a. (**-ally**, ad.) elastisch || **boots with ~ sides**, **~ boots**, s. pl. Zugstiefeln, m. pl. || **~ spirits**, s. pl. geistige Spannkraft, f.
elasticity, *ĕlăstĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. Elastizität, f. || *(fig.)* Spannkraft, f.
elate, *ĕlāt'*, v. a. erheben, stolz machen.
elated, *ĕlā'tĕd*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) stolz, gehoben.
elation, *ĕlā'shŭn*, s. Gehobenheit, f., Stolz, m.
elbow, *ĕl'bō*, s. Ell(en)bogen, m. || *(bend)* Ecke, Biegung, f., Knie, n. || **at one's ~**, bei der Hand, daneben || **out at ~s**, schäbig || *(fig.)* heruntergekommen || **up to the ~s**, *(fig.)* bis an den Hals || **to jog one's ~**, *(fig.)* jdn. zur Eile antreiben || ***to lift the ~**, (unmäßig) trinken || **~-chair**, s. Arm-, Lehnstuhl, m. || **~-grease**, s. *(vulg.)* große Mühe, f., Schweiß, m. || **~-rest**, s. Armlehne, f. || **~-room**, s. Spielraum, m.
elbow, *ĕl'bō*, v. a. stoßen, schieben || **to ~ one out of the way**, jdn. beiseite schieben || **to ~ a way (through)**, sich drängen (durch) || **~**, v. n. vorspringen, hervorstehen || *(force one's way)* sich durchdrängen.
***eld**, *ĕld*, s. Alter, n.
elder, *ĕl'dĕr*, s. 1. *(senior)* der Ältere, Senior, m. || *(ec.)* (Kirchen-)Ältester, m. || **my -s**, ältere Leute als ich || **one's -s and betters**, V. **better**, s. || 2. *(bot.)* (**~-tree**) Holunder, Flieder(baum), m. || **~-berry**, s. Holunderbeere, f.
elder, *ĕl'dĕr*, a. älter || **~ hand**, *(at cards)* Vorderhand, f.
elderly, *ĕl'dĕrlĭ*, a. ältlich.
eldership, *ĕl'dĕrshĭp*, s. Erstgeburt, f., Vorrang, m. || *(ec.)* Ältestenamt, n.
eldest, *ĕl'dĕst*, a. ältest.
eldritch, *ĕl'drĭch*, a. *(Scot.)* geisterhaft. || f.
Eleanor, *ĕl'ĕnĕr*, npr. Leonore,
elecampane, *ĕlĕkăm'pān'*, s. *(bot. & med.)* Alant, m.
elect, *ĕlĕkt'*, a. erwählt, designiert || **bride ~**, Braut, f. || **the ~**, s. pl. *(ec.)* die Auserwählten, pl.
elect, *ĕlĕkt'*, v. a. auswählen, erwählen || *(parl.)* wählen || *(ec.)* auserwählen.
election, *ĕlĕk'shŭn*, s. Wahl, Auswählung, f. || *(parl.)* Wahl, f. || *(ec.)* Gnadenwahl, f.
electioneer, *ĕlĕkshŭnēr'*, v. n. agitieren, Wahlumtriebe machen.
elective, *ĕlĕk'tĭv*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) Wahl-.
elector, *ĕlĕk'tĕr*, s. Wähler, Wahlmann, m. || *(prince)* Kurfürst, m.
electoral, *ĕlĕk'tŏrăl*, a. kurfürstlich || *(of election)* Wahl-.
electorate, *ĕlĕk'tŏrĕt*, s. Kurwürde, f. || *(territory)* Kurfürstentum, n. || Kurwürde, f.
electorship, *ĕlĕk'tĕrshĭp*, s.
electress, *ĕlĕk'trĕs*, s. Kurfürstin, f.
electric(al), *ĕlĕk'trĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) elektrisch || **~ eel**, s. Zitteraal, m. || **~ jar**, s. *(el.)* Leidener Flasche, f. || **~ machine**, s. *(el.)* Elektrisiermaschine, f.
electrician, *ĕlĕktrĭsh'ăn*, s. Elektriker, m. || Elektrizität, f.
electricity, *ĕlĕktrĭs'ĭtĭ*, s.
electrifiable, *ĕlĕk'trĭfīăbl*, a. elektrisierbar.
electrification, *ĕlĕktrĭfĭkā'shŭn*, **electrisation**, *ĕlĕktrĭzā'shŭn*, s. Elektrisierung, f.
electrify, *ĕlĕk'trĭfī*, **electrise**, *ĕlĕk'trĭz*, v. a. elektrisieren.
electro-..., *ĕlĕk'trō*, Elektro-|| **~-engraving**, s. galvanische Ätzung, f. || **~-gilding**, s. galvanische Vergoldung, f. || **~-magnet**, s. Elektromagnet, m. || **~-metallurgy**, s. Galvanoplastik, f. || **~-motive**, a. Elektrizität erregend || **~-motor**, s. Elektromotor, m. || **~-negative**, a. negativ elektrisch || **~-positive**, a. positiv elektrisch || **~-therapeutics**, s. pl. *(med.)* Elektrotherapie, f. || **~-thermic**, a. elektrothermisch.
electrode, *ĕlĕk'trōd*, s. Elektrode, f., Stromleiter, Pol, m.
electrology, *ĕlĕktrŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Elektrizitätslehre, f.
electrolyse, *ĕlĕk'trŏlīz*, v. a. *(phys.)* durch Elektrizität zersetzen.
electrolysis, *ĕlĕktrŏl'ĭsĭs*, s. *(phys.)* Elektrolyse, f.
electrolyte, *ĕlĕk'trŏlīt*, s. *(phys.)* Elektrolyt, elektrisch zerlegbarer Körper, m.
electrometer, *ĕlĕktrŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. Elektrometer, m.
electroplate, *ĕlĕk'trŏplāt*, s. galvanisch plattierter Gegenstand, m. || galvanisch plattiert.
electroplate, *ĕlĕk'trŏplāt*, a.
electroplate, *ĕlĕk'trŏplāt*, v. a. galvanisch plattieren.
electroscope, *ĕlĕk'trŏskōp*, s. Elektroskop, n.
electrotype, *ĕlĕk'trŏtīp*, s. *(arts)* Galvanotypie, f. || *(facsimile)* Galvanotypfertigkeit, n.
electrotype, *ĕlĕk'trŏtīp*, v. a.

& n. galvanoplastisch vervielfältigen. [Galvanoplastiker, m.
electrotypist, *ēlĕk'trōtīpĭst,* s.
electrotypy, *ēlĕk'trōtīpĭ,* s. Galvanoplastik, -typie, f.
electuary, *ēlĕk'tūĕrĭ,* s. *(med.)* Latwerge, f.
eleemosinary, *ēlēmŏx'ĭnĕrĭ,* a. Almosen betreffend, Wohltätigkeits-.
elegance, *ĕl'ĕgăns,* s. Eleganz, f. || Nettigkeit, Zierlichkeit, f. || *(Am.)* Schönheit, Vorzüglichkeit, f.
elegant, *ĕl'ĕgănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) elegant || *(dainty)* nett, niedlich || *(Am.)* großartig, ausgezeichnet.
elegiac, *ēlĕjī'ăk,* s. Gedicht (n.) in Distichen.
elegiac, *ēlĕjī'ăk,* a. elegisch.
elegiacs, *ēlĕgī'ăks,* s. pl. elegisches Versmaß, n., Distichon, n. pl.
elegise, *ĕl'ĕjīz,* v. n. eine Elegie schreiben.
elegist, *ĕl'ĕjĭst,* s. Elegiendichter, Elegiker, m.
elegy, *ĕl'ĕjĭ,* s. Elegie, f., Klagelied, n.
element, *ĕl'ĕmĕnt,* s. Element, n. || *(important point)* Grundlage, f. || *(chem.)* Element, n. || **–s,** pl. *(fig.)* Elemente, n. pl., Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || **the –s,** pl. die (vier) Elemente, n. pl. [sad.) elementar.
elemental, *ēlĕmĕn'tăl,* a. (–ly,
elementary, *ēlĕmĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. elementar || **~ schools,** s. pl. Elementarschulen, f. pl. || **~ substance,** s. *(chem.)* Ur-, Grundstoff, m.
elephant, *ĕl'ĕfănt,* s. *(zool.)* Elefant, m. || **~-beetle,** s. *(zool.)* Elefantenkäfer, m.
elephantiasis, *ēlĕfăntī'ăsĭs,* s. *(med.)* Elefantiasis, f., Aussatz, m.
elephantine, *ēlĕfăn'tīn,* a. elefantenartig || *(fig.)* ungeheuer, plump, schwerfällig.
elevate, *ĕl'ĕvāt,* v. a. *(lift)* auf-, emporheben || *(fig.)* erheben, stolz machen || *(the voice)* erheben || *(refine)* heben, veredeln || *(animate)* beleben, erheitern.
elevated, *ĕl'ĕvātĕd,* a. V. **elevate,** v. a. || **~ (railway),** s. *(Am.)* Hochbahn, f.
elevation, *ēlĕvā'shŭn,* s. Hebung, f. || *(fig.)* Erhebung, f. || *(hill)* Höhe, Anhöhe, f. || *(dignity)* Würde, f., Rang, m. || *(height)* Höhe, f. || *(arch.)* Aufriß, m. || *(astr.)* (Pol-) Höhe, f. || *(mil.)* Richthöhe, f. || **~ of the Host,** *(ec.)* Emporhebung (f.) der Hostie.
elevator, *ĕl'ĕvātĕr,* s. *(an.)* Hebemuskel, m. || *(tech.)* Hebel, m., Hebezeug, n., Aufzug, m. || *(Am.) (lift)* Fahrstuhl, Aufzug, m. || *(med.)* Hebeisen, n.
eleven, *ēlĕv'ĕn,* s. *(at cricket)* Elfermannschaft, f.
eleven, *ēlĕv'ĕn,* a. elf. [n.
eleventh, *ēlĕv'ĕnth,* s. Elftel,
eleventh, *ēlĕv'ĕnth,* a. elfte.
elf, *ĕlf,* **elve,** *ĕlv* (pl. elves), s. Elf, Kobold, m. || *(dwarf)* Zwerg, m. || **~-lock,** s. Weichselzopf, m. [selfisch, Elfen-.
elfin, *ĕl'fĭn,* **elfish,** *ĕl'fĭsh,* a.
Eliah, *ēlī'ă,* **Elias,** *ēlī'ăs,* s.
Elijah, *ēlī'jă,* npr. Elia(s), m.
elicit, *ēlĭs'ĭt,* v. a. & n. herausloden.
eligibility, *ēlĭjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **eligibleness,** *ēl'ĭjĭblnĕs,* s. Wählbarkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Vorzüglichkeit, f.
eligible, *ēl'ĭjĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) wählbar || *(fig.)* passend.
eliminate, *ēlĭm'ĭnāt,* v. a. aussondern, ausscheiden || *(math.)* eliminieren.
elimination, *ēlĭmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Ausscheidung, Aussonderung, f. || *(math.)* Elimination, f. [nor.
Elinor, *ēl'ĭnŏr,* npr. V. **Elea-**
Elisha, *ēlī'shă,* npr. Elisa, m. [stoßung, Elision, f.
elision, *ēlĭzh'ŭn,* s. Aus-
elixir, *ēlĭk'sēr,* s. Elixier, n. || **~ of life,** Lebenselixier, n.
Eliza, *ēlī'ză,* npr. Elise, f.
Elizabeth, *ēlĭz'ăbĕth,* npr. Elisabeth.
Elizabethan, *ēlĭzăbē'thăn,* a. elisabethisch (aus der Zeit der Königin Elisabeth).
elk, *ĕlk,* s. 1. *(zool.)* Elch, m., Elentier, n. || 2. *(orn.)* wilder Schwan, m.
ell, *ĕl,* s. Elle, f. || **if you give him an inch, he will take an ~,** wenn du ihm den kleinen Finger gibst, nimmt er die ganze Hand || **~-wand,** s. Ellenstock, m.
Ella, *ĕl'ă,* npr. Ella, f.
Ellen, *ĕl'ĕn,* npr. Ellen, f.
ellipse, *ēlĭps',* s. *(math.)* Ellipse, f.
ellipsis, *ēlĭp'sĭs,* s. *(omission)* Auslassung, Ellipse, f. || *(sign)* Ergänzungsstrich, m. || *(math.)* Ellipse, f. || **by way of ~,** beiläufig gesagt.
elliptic(al), *ēlĭp'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) elliptisch.
elm (~-tree), *ĕlm('trē),* s. *(bot.)* Ulme, Rüster, f.
elocution, *ēlŏkū'shŭn,* s. Vortragskunst, f., Vortrag, m.
elocutionary, *ēlŏkū'shŭnĕrĭ,* a. Vortrags-.
elocutionist, *ēlŏkū'shŭnĭst,* s. Lehrer (m.) der Redekunst.
elongate, *ē'lŏngĕāt,* v. a. verlängern. [verlängert.
elongate(d), *ē'lŏngĕāt(ĕd),* a.
elongation, *ēlŏngĕā'shŭn,* s. Verlängerung, f. || *(distance)* Entfernung, f.
elope, *ēlōp',* v. n. entlaufen || **to ~ with a girl,** ein Mädchen entführen.
elopement, *ēlōp'mĕnt,* s. Entlaufen, n., Entführung, f.
eloquence, *ĕl'ŏkwĕns,* s. Beredsamkeit, f.
eloquent, *ĕl'ŏkwĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) beredt || *(fig.)* sprechend, ausdrucksvoll.
else, *ĕls,* a. ander || **~,** ad. anders, sonst || **anybody, anyone ~,** irgend ein anderer, sonst noch jemand || **anything ~,** irgend etwas anderes || **nobody ~,** kein anderer || **nothing ~,** nichts anderes || **somebody, someone ~,** jemand anders, sonst noch jemand || **what ~,** was anders, was sonst || **where ~,** wo anders, wo sonst || **~,** c. sonst.
elsewhere, *ĕls'hwēr,* ad. anderwärts, anderswo.
elucidate, *ēlō'sĭdāt,* v. a. aufhellen, aufklären, erläutern.
elucidation, *ēlōsĭdā'shŭn,* s. Erläuterung, Aufklärung, f.
elucidative, *ēlō'sĭdātĭv,* a. aufhellend, erklärend, erläuternd.
elude, *ēlōd',* v. a. umgehen, (jdm.) ausweichen, entgehen.
elusion, *ēlō'zhŭn,* s. *(evasion)* Ausflucht, f., Winkelzug, m. || *(fraud)* Täuschung, f.
elusive, *ēlō'sĭv,* **elusory,** *ēlō'sĕrĭ,* a. ausweichend, trügerisch.
elusoriness, *ēlō'sĕrĭnĕs,* s. Täuschung, Betrüglichkeit, f.
elvish, *ĕl'vĭsh,* a. V. **elfish.**
elysian, *ēlĭz'ĭăn,* a. elysisch.
elysium, *ēlĭz'ĭŭm,* s. Elysium, n.
'em, *ĕm,* = **them.**
emaciate, *ĕmăsh'ĭāt, ēmăs'ĭāt, ēmā'shĭāt,* v. a. ausmergeln, abzehren.
emaciation, *ĕmăshĭā'shŭn, ēmăsĭā'shŭn, ēmāshĭā'shŭn,* s. Abmagerung, Abzehrung, f.
emanate, *ĕm'ănāt,* v. n. ausfließen, -strömen || *(fig.)* herrühren.
emanation, *ĕmănā'shŭn,* s. Ausströmung, f., Ausfluß, m.
emancipate, *ēmăn'sĭpāt,* v. a. emanzipieren, befreien, frei machen (from, von).
emancipate(d), *ēmăn'sĭpĕt,*

ĕmăn'sĭpātĕd, a. emanzipiert, frei.

emancipation, *ĕmănsĭpā'shŭn*, s. Emanzipation, Freimachung, Befreiung, f.

emancipationist, *ĕmănsĭpā'shŭnĭst*, s. Verteidiger (m.) der Sklavenbefreiung.

emancipator, *ĕmăn'sĭpātĕr*, s. Befreier, m. [Emanuel, m.

Emanuel, *ĕmăn'ŭĕl*, npr.

emasculate, *ĕmăs'kūlāt*, v. a. entmannen ‖ *(fig.)* verweichlichen, entnerven.

emasculation, *ĕmăskūlā'shŭn*, s. Entmannung, f. ‖ Verweichlichung, f.

embalm, *ĕmbăm'*, v. a. salben, einbalsamieren ‖ *(fig.)* vor Vergessenheit bewahren, erhalten.

embalmer, *ĕmbä'mĕr*, s. Einbalsamierer, m.

embank, *ĕmbăŋk'*, v. a. eindämmen, eindeichen.

embankment, *ĕmbăŋk'mĕnt*, s. *(act)* Eindämmung, Eindeichung, f. ‖ *(mound)* Damm, m. ‖ *(rail.)* (Eisenbahn-) Damm, m. ‖ *(of a river)* Damm, Quai, m.

embargo, *ĕmbär'gō*, s. Beschlag, m., Sperre, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Hindernis, n. ‖ **to lay an ~ on,** Beschlag legen auf . . . *(acc.)*.

embargo, *ĕmbär'gō*, v. a. in Beschlag nehmen ‖ *(fig.)* (ver-) hindern.

embark, *ĕmbärk'*, v. a. einschiffen ‖ *(fig.)* verwickeln in . . . *(acc.)* ‖ *(money)* anlegen ‖ **~,** v. n. sich einschiffen ‖ *(fig.)* sich einlassen (in, auf *acc.*).

embarkation, *ĕmbärkā'shŭn*,

embarkment, *ĕmbärk'mĕnt*, s. Einschiffung, Verladung, f.

embarrass, *ĕmbăr'ăs*, v. a. in Verlegenheit setzen, verwirren ‖ *(hinder)* hindern ‖ *(pecuniarily)* in Geldverlegenheit bringen.

embarrassment, *ĕmbăr'ăsmĕnt*, s. Verlegenheit, Verwirrung, f. ‖ *(pecuniary)* Geldverlegenheit, Klemme, f.

***embassage,** *ĕm'băsĭj*,

embassy, *ĕm'băsĭ*, s. Botschaft, Gesandtschaft, f. ‖ **on an ~,** in diplomatischer Mission.

embattled, *ĕmbăt'ld*, a. 1. *(ranged)* in Schlachtordnung aufgestellt ‖ 2. *(battlemented)* mit Zinnen gekrönt.

embayed, *ĕmbād'*, a. *(mar.)* in einer Bucht eingeschlossen.

embed, *ĕmbĕd'*, v. a. einbetten.

embellish, *ĕmbĕl'ĭsh*, v. a. verschönern ‖ *(fig.)* ausschmücken.

embellishment, *ĕmbĕl'ĭshmĕnt*, s. Verschönerung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Ausschmückung, f.

ember, *ĕm'bĕr*, s. Kohle, Asche, f. ‖ **live ~s,** pl. glühende, glimmende Kohlen, f. pl. ‖ **~-days,** s. pl. *(ec.)* Quatember, m. pl. ‖ **~-goose,** s. *(orn.)* Embergans, f. ‖ **~-week,** s. Quatemberwoche, f.

embezzle, *ĕmbĕz'l'*, v. a. unterschlagen, veruntreuen.

embezzlement, *ĕmbĕz'l'mĕnt*, s. Unterschlagung, f.

embezzler, *ĕmbĕz'lĕr*, s. Veruntreuer, Unterschlagender, m.

embitter, *ĕmbĭt'ĕr*, v. a. bitter machen ‖ *(fig.)* *(render harder)* erschweren ‖ *(exasperate)* erbittern, aufbringen.

emblazon, *ĕmblā'zŭn*, v. a. blasonieren.

emblazonment, *ĕmblā'zŭnmĕnt*, s. Wappenschmuck, m.

emblem, *ĕm'blĕm*, s. Emblem, Sinnbild, n.

emblematic(al), *ĕmblĕmăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) sinnbildlich ‖ to be **~** of, ein Sinnbild . . . *(gen.)* sein.

emblematicalness, *ĕmblĕmăt'ĭkălnĕs*, s. Sinnbildlichkeit, f.

embodiment, *ĕmbŏd'ĭmĕnt*, s. Verkörperung, f. ‖ Einverleibung, f.

embody, *ĕmbŏd'ĭ*, v. a. *(incarnate)* verkörpern ‖ *(incorporate)* einverleiben.

embolden, *ĕmbōl'dĕn*, v. a. ermutigen, kühn machen.

embolism, *ĕm'bŏlĭzm*, s. Einschaltung, f. [einschließen.

embosom, *ĕmbŏŏz'ŭm*, v. a.

emboss, *ĕmbŏs'*, v. a. bossieren, treiben. [ausweiden.

***embowel,** *ĕmbŏŏw'ĕl*, v. a.

embowelled, *ĕmbŏŏw'ĕld*, a. *(fig.)* versenkt, im Innern.

embower, *ĕmbŏŏw'ĕr*, v. a. überwölben.

embrace, *ĕmbrās'*, s. Umarmung, f. ‖ *(kiss)* Kuß, m.

embrace, *ĕmbrās'*, v. a. *(clasp)* umarmen ‖ *(kiss)* küssen ‖ *(of plants)* sich winden um *(acc.)*, ranken an *(dat.)* ‖ *(comprise)* umfassen, einschließen, in sich begreifen ‖ *(a cause)* sich zu eigen machen, ergreifen ‖ *(a hope)* hegen ‖ *(a religion)* annehmen ‖ *(an opportunity)* benutzen ‖ **~,** v. n. sich umarmen.

embrasure, *ĕmbrā'zhĕr*, s. *(fort.)* Schießscharte, f. ‖ *(arch.)* Fenster-, Türvertiefung, f.

embrocate, *ĕm'brŏkāt*, v. a. *(med.)* einreiben.

embrocation, *ĕmbrŏkā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* *(act)* Einreibung, f. ‖ *(liquid)* Einreibemittel, n.

embroglio, *ĕmbrōl'ĭō*, *ĕmbrō'lĭō*, s. Verwirrung, f.

embroider, *ĕmbrŏĭ'dĕr*, v. a. & n. sticken ‖ *(fig.)* ausschmücken.

embroidery, *ĕmbrŏĭ'dĕrĭ*, s. Stickerei, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Ausschmückung, f.

embroil, *ĕmbrŏĭl'*, v. a. *(confuse)* verwirren ‖ *(involve)* verwickeln.

embroilment, *ĕmbrŏĭl'mĕnt*, s. Verwirrung, Verwickelung, f.

embryo, *ĕm'brĭō*, s. *(an.)* Embryo, Fruchtkeim, m. ‖ in **~,** *(fig.)* im Werden, im Keim.

embryology, *ĕmbrĭŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Embryologie, f. [amend.

***emend,** *ĕmĕnd'*, v. a. V.

emendation, *ĕmĕndā'shŭn*, s. Verbesserung, Berichtigung, f.

emendator, *ĕm'ĕndātĕr*, s. Verbesserer, Berichtiger, m.

emendatory, *ĕmĕn'dătĕrĭ*, a. verbessernd, Verbesserungs-.

emerald, *ĕm'ĕrăld*, s. *(min.)* Smaragd, m. ‖ *(typ.)* englische Druckschrift, f. (etwas größer als Nonpareil).

emerald, *ĕm'ĕrăld*, a. smaragdfarben ‖ **~-green,** s. smaragdgrün ‖ **the Emerald Isle,** s. Irland, n.

emerge, *ĕmĕrj'*, v. n. herauskommen ‖ *(appear)* auftauchen, sich erheben ‖ *(fig.)* entstehen.

emergency, *ĕmĕr'jĕnsĭ*, s. unerwarteter Vorfall, Notfall, m. ‖ (up)on an **~,** in case of **~,** vorkommenden Falls, im Notfall ‖ **~-man,** s. Hilfsarbeiter, m. ‖ *(Ir.)* Helfer (m.) eines Gerichtsvollziehers.

emergent, *ĕmĕr'jĕnt*, a. (***-ly,** ad.) auftauchend, hervorgehend.

emersion, *ĕmĕr'shŭn*, s. *(astr.)* Sichtbarwerden, n.

emery, *ĕm'ĕrĭ*, s. *(min.)* Schmirgel, m. ‖ **~-cloth, ~-paper,** s. Schmirgelleinwand, f., -papier, n. ‖ **~-wheel,** s. Schmirgelscheibe, f.

emetic, *ĕmĕt'ĭk*, s. *(med.)* Brechmittel, n.

emetic, *ĕmĕt'ĭk*, a. (**-ally,** ad.) Erbrechen verursachend.

emigrant, *ĕm'ĭgrănt*, s. Emigrant, Auswanderer, m.

emigrant, *ĕm'ĭgrănt*, a. auswandernd. [wandern.

emigrate, *ĕm'ĭgrāt*, v. n. aus-

emigration, *ĕmĭgrā'shŭn*, s. Auswanderung, f.

Emilia, *ĕmĭl'ĭă*, **Emily,** *ĕm'ĭlĭ*, npr. Emilie, f.

eminence, *ĕm'ĭnĕns*, s. *(height)* Höhe, Anhöhe, f. ‖ *(position)* hohe Stellung, f. ‖ *(celebrity)* Ruhm, m., Auszeich-

nung, f. || **His, Your Eminence,** Seine, Eure Eminenz || **to arrive at ~,** zur Berühmtheit gelangen.

eminent, *ĕm'ĭnĕnt*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) hervorragend, berühmt, erhaben || most ~, hochwürdigst.

emir, *ĕmēr'*, *ē'mēr*, s. Emir, m.

emissary, *ĕm'ĭsĕrĭ*, s. Emissär, Bote, (geheimer) Abgesandter, m.

emission, *ĕmĭsh'ŭn*, s. Auswerfung, Ausströmung, f. || *(issue)* Emission, Ausgabe, f.

emit, *ĕmĭt'*, v. a. von sich geben, auswerfen, ausströmen || *(issue)* emittieren, ausgeben.

Emma, *ĕm'ă*, **Emmie,** *ĕm'ĭ*, npr. Emma, Emmi, f.

Emmeline, *ĕm'ĕlēn*, npr. Emmeline, f.

***emmet,** *ĕm'ĕt*, s. Ameise, f.

emollient, *ĕmŏl'ĭĕnt*, s. *(med.)* erweichendes Mittel, n.

emollient, *ĕmŏl'ĭĕnt*, a. erweichend.

emolument, *ĕmŏl'ūmĕnt*, s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m.

emotion, *ĕmō'shŭn*, s. Gemütsbewegung, Rührung, f.

emotional, *ĕmō'shŭnăl*, a. Gefühls-, Gemüts-|| *(of persons)* rührselig, sentimental. [pale.

empale, *ĕmpāl'*, v. a. V. im-

empan(n)el, *ĕmpăn'ĕl*, v. a. V. **impanel.** [m.

emperor, *ĕm'pĕrĕr*, s. Kaiser,

emphasis, *ĕm'făsĭs*, s. Emphase, f., Nachdruck, m. || **to lay ~on,** Nachdruck legen auf *(acc.)*.

emphasise, *ĕm'făsĭz*, v. a. nachdrücklich betonen.

emphatic(al), *ĕmfăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) nachdrücklich.

empire, *ĕm'pīr*, s. Kaiserreich, n. || *(supreme rule)* Reich, n., Herrschaft, f.

empiric(al), *ĕmpĭr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) empirisch, erfahrungsmäßig.

empiricism, *ĕmpĭr'ĭsĭzm*, s. *(experimentalism)* Empirismus, m. || *(quackery)* Quacksalberei, f.

employ, *ĕmplŏy'*, s. V. **employment.**

employ, *ĕmplŏy'*, v. a. *(a thing)* anwenden, verwenden, gebrauchen || *(a person)* beschäftigen || **to ~ oneself,** sich beschäftigen (with, in, mit).

employable, *ĕmplŏy'ăbl*, a. brauchbar, anwendbar.

employé, *ĕmplŏy'ā*, **employee,** *ĕmplŏyā'*, *ĕmplŏyē'*, s. *(Fr.)* Angestellte(r), m. & f.

employer, *ĕmplŏy'ĕr*, s. Arbeitgeber(in), Prinzipal(in), m. (& f.) || *(com.)* Auftraggeber, Besteller, m.

employment, *ĕmplŏy'mĕnt*, s. Anwendung, f., Gebrauch, m. || *(occupation)* Beschäftigung, f., Geschäft, n. || *(service)* Dienst, m. || **in ~,** in Stellung || **in constant ~,** ständig gebraucht || *(of persons)* sehr gesucht || **out of ~,** unbeschäftigt || **to throw out of ~,** außer Beschäftigung bringen.

***empoison,** *ĕmpŏy'zŭn*, v. a. V. **poison,** v. a.

emporium, *ĕmpō'rĭŭm*, s. *(town)* Handelsstadt, f., Stapelplatz, m. || *(shop)* Warenhaus, n.

empower, *ĕmpŏw'ĕr*, v. a. ermächtigen, bevollmächtigen.

empress, *ĕm'prĕs*, s. Kaiserin, f. || *(fig.)* Herrscherin, f.

***emprise,** *ĕmprīz'*, s. Wagnis, Unternehmen, n.

emptiness, *ĕm'tĭnĕs*, s. Leere, Leerheit, f. || *(unsatisfactoriness)* Nichtigkeit, Eitelkeit, f.

empty, *ĕm'tĭ*, a. *(void)* leer || *(desolate)* unbewohnt, wüst || *(shadowy)* eitel, leer, nichtssagend, hohl || *(hungry)* hungrig, nüchtern || **~-handed,** a. mit leeren Händen || **~-headed,** a. hohlköpfig, dumm.

empty, *ĕm'tĭ*, v. a. leeren, entleeren || *(clear)* ausräumen || **to ~ one of . . .,** jdm. . . . *(acc.)* abnehmen *or* abzapfen || **~,** v. n. leer werden, auslaufen || *(of rivers)* sich ergießen, aus-, einmünden.

emptyings, *ĕm'tĭĭngs*, s. pl. Bodensatz, m.

***empurple,** *ĕmpĕr'pl*, v. a. purpurrot färben.

empyreal, *ĕmpīr'ĕăl*, **empyrean,** *ĕmpīrē'ăn*, s. höchste Region (f.) des Himmels.

empyreal, *ĕmpīr'ĕăl*, **empyrean,** *ĕmpīrē'ăn*, a. himmlisch.

emu, *ē'mū*, s. *(orn.)* Emu, australischer Kasuar, m.

emulate, *ĕm'ūlāt*, v. a. *(rival)* wetteifern mit, (jdm.) nacheifern || *(imitate)* nachahmen.

emulation, *ĕmūlā'shŭn*, s. Wetteifer, m., Nacheiferung, f. || **in ~ of,** (jdm.) nacheifernd.

emulative, *ĕm'ūlătĭv*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) nacheifernd || eifersüchtig (of, auf *acc.*).

emulousness, *ĕm'ūlŭsnĕs*, s. Nacheiferung, Eifersucht, f.

emulsion, *ĕmŭl'shŭn*, s. *(chem. & med.)* Emulsion, f.

enable, *ĕnā'bl*, v. a. befähigen, in stand setzen || **to be ~d to,** im stande sein zu.

enact, *ĕnăkt'*, v. a. *(act)* spielen, darstellen || *(decree)* verfügen, verordnen || *(parl.)* Gesetzeskraft verleihen *(dat.)*.

enactment, *ĕnăkt'mĕnt*, s. *(decree)* Verordnung, Verfügung, f. || *(parl.)* Erhebung (f.) zum Gesetz.

enamel, *ĕnăm'ĕl*, s. *(arts)* Emaille, f. || *(an.)* Schmelz, m. || **~-painting,** s. Emaillemalerei, f.

enamel, *ĕnăm'ĕl*, a. Emaille-.

enamel, *ĕnăm'ĕl*, v. a. & n. emaillieren, mit Schmelz überziehen.

enameller, *ĕnăm'ĕlĕr*, s. Emaillierer, Schmelzarbeiter, m.

enamoured, *ĕnăm'ĕrd*, a. verliebt (of, in *acc.*). [einschließen.

encage, *ĕnkāj'*, v. a. einsperren,

encamp, *ĕnkămp'*, v. a. *(mil.)* lagern lassen || **~,** v. n. ein Lager aufschlagen.

encampment, *ĕnkămp'mĕnt*, s. *(act)* Lagern, n. || *(camp)* Lager, n. [Gehäuse] einschließen.

encase, *ĕnkās'*, v. a. (in ein

encaustic, *ĕnkăŭs'tĭk*, s. *(arts)* Enkaustik, f.

encaustic, *ĕnkăŭs'tĭk*, a. enkaustisch || **~ tile,** s. glasierter Ziegel, m.

enceinte, *ăŭĕnsĕnt'*, s. *(Fr. fort.)* Umwallung, f.

enceinte, *ăŭĕnsĕnt'*, a. *(Fr.)* schwanger.

enchain, *ĕnchān'*, v. a. fesseln, anketten, verketten.

enchainment, *ĕnchān'mĕnt*, s. Fesselung, Verkettung, f.

enchant, *ĕnchănt'*, v. a. bezaubern, entzücken || **to be ~ed to,** sich sehr freuen zu.

enchantment, *ĕnchănt'mĕnt*, s. Bezauberung, f.

enchantress, *ĕnchăn'trĕs*, s. Zauberin, Bezauberin, f.

***enchase,** *ĕnchās'*, v. a. *(of gems)* einfassen.

encircle, *ĕnsĕr'kl*, v. a. umgeben, umfassen. [clasp.

***enclasp,** *ĕnklăsp'*, v. a. V.

enclose, *ĕnklōz'*, v. a. *(shut in)* einschließen, einfriedigen || *(surround)* umringen || *(insert)* beilegen, beifügen || **~d please find,** *(com.)* anbei, inliegend erhalten Sie.

enclosure, *ĕnklō'zhĕr*, s. Umzäunung, Einfriedigung, f. || *(thing enclosed)* Einlage, f. || *(ground)* Gehege, eingehegtes Grundstück, n. || *(fence)* Staket, n., Zaun, m. || **~-wall,** s. Ring-, Umfassungsmauer, f.

encomiast, *ĕnkō'mĭăst,* s. Lobredner, m.

encomiastic(al), *ĕnkōmĭăs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) (lob)preisend.

encomium, *ĕnkō'mĭŭm,* s. Lobrede, Lobpreisung, f.

encompass, *ĕnkŭm'păs,* v. a. *(surround)* einschließen, umringen || *(obtain)* erreichen || *(include)* umfassen.

encompassment, *ĕnkŭm'păsmĕnt,* s. Einschließung, f.

encore, *äñgkōr',* s. *(Fr.)* Dakapornif, m. || *(repetition)* Wiederholung, f. || *(theat., etc.)* Zugabe, f.

encore! *äñgkōr', (Fr.)* dakapo! noch einmal!

encore, *äñgkōr',* v. a. & n. dakapo verlangen.

encounter, *ĕnkoŭn'tĕr,* s. *(meeting)* Begegnung, f., Zusammentreffen, n. || *(combat)* Gefecht, Treffen, n. || *(duel)* Duell, n.

encounter, *ĕnkoŭn'tĕr,* v. a. *(meet)* treffen || *(attack)* zusammenstoßen, -treffen mit || *(experience)* stoßen auf . . . (acc.), *(dat.)* begegnen || ~, v. n. zusammentreffen.

encourage, *ĕnkŭr'ĭj,* v. a. *(give courage)* ermutigen || *(urge)* antreiben, anreizen (in, to, zu) || *(stimulate)* aufmuntern || *(further)* fördern, beleben.

encouragement, *ĕnkŭr'ĭjmĕnt,* s. *(giving courage)* Ermutigung, f. || *(favour)* Gunst, Förderung, Unterstützung, f. || **by way of ~,** zur Aufmunterung.

encroach, *ĕnkrōch',* v. n. *(intrude)* eindringen, eingreifen, übergreifen (upon, in *acc.*) || *(seize gradually)* sich anmaßen (on, *acc.*), Besitz ergreifen (on, von) || *(abuse)* mißbrauchen.

encroachingly, *ĕnkrō'chĭnglĭ,* ad. anmaßenderweise.

encroachment, *ĕnkrōch'mĕnt,* s. Anmaßung, f., Übergriff, Eingriff, m. (on, upon, in *acc.*).

encrust, *ĕnkrŭst',* v. a. inkrustieren, überziehen.

encumber, *ĕnkŭm'bĕr,* v. a. (be)hindern, beschweren, belasten || *(an estate)* mit Hypotheken belasten.

encumbrance, *ĕnkŭm'brăns,* s. Hinderniß, n., Last, f. || *(jur.)* Hypothek, f. || (with) no –s, ohne Anhang.

encumbrancer, *ĕnkŭm'brănsĕr,* s. Hypothekengläubiger, m.

encyclical, *ĕnsĭ'klĭkăl,* s. Enzyklika, f., Rundschreiben, n.

encyclic(al), *ĕnsĭ'klĭk(ăl),* a. enzyklisch, umlaufend.

encyclopædia, *ĕnsīklŏpē'dĭă,* s. Enzyklopädie, f.

encyclopædic, *ĕnsīklŏpē'dĭk,* a.

encyclopædian, *ĕnsīklŏpē'dĭăn,* a. enzyklopädisch.

encyclopædist, *ĕnsīklŏpē'dĭst,* s. Enzyklopädist, m.

encysted, *ĕnsĭs'tĕd,* a. *(an.)* in eine Blase eingeschlossen.

end, *ĕnd,* s. Ende, n. || *(piece)* Endchen, Stück, n. || *(conclusion)* Ende, n., Schluß, m. || *(death)* Ende, n., Tod, m. || *(result)* Ergebnis, n., Folge, f. || *(object)* Ziel, n., Absicht, f., Endzweck, m. || private –s, persönliche, eigne Zwecke, m. pl. || odds and –s, Reste und Stückchen, allerlei Kleinigkeiten || the –s of the earth, das (äußerste) Ende (n.) der Welt || at an ~, zu Ende, vorbei, aus || at the latter ~, gegen Ende || for, to this ~, zu diesem Zwecke || from one ~ to the other, von Anfang bis zu Ende || in the ~, schließlich || no ~ of trouble, endlose *or* unaufhörliche Mühe || on ~, aufrecht (stehend) || to no ~, vergebens || to the ~, bis zu Ende || to the ~ that, damit || to be at the ~ of, mit . . . zu Ende sein || to come to an ~, endigen || to come to a bad ~, ein schlechtes Ende nehmen || to have at one's fingers' –s, im kleinen Finger haben, genau wissen || to make an ~ of, abschließen, ein Ende machen mit || to make both –s meet, sich einrichten, auskommen || to put an ~ to, *(dat.)* ein Ende machen mit || to stand on ~, *(of hair)* zu Berge stehen || there's an ~ of it! damit basta!

end, *ĕnd,* v. a. beendigen || ~, v. n. endigen, aufhören.

endanger, *ĕndān'jĕr,* v. a. gefährden.

endear, *ĕndēr',* v. a. teuer, wert machen.

endearing, *ĕndē'rĭñg,* a. gefällig, reizend || *(of words, manner)* zärtlich.

endearment, *ĕndēr'mĕnt,* s. *(belovedness)* Beliebtheit, f. || *(affection)* Wertschätzung, f. || *(caress)* Zärtlichkeit, Liebkosung, f. || terms of ~, Kose-, Liebesworte, n. pl.

endeavour, *ĕndĕv'ĕr,* s. Bestreben, n., Bemühung, f. || to make every ~, sich *(dat.)* alle Mühe geben.

endeavour, *ĕndĕv'ĕr,* v. a. erstreben || ~, v. n. sich bestreben, sich bemühen, suchen.

endemic (disease), *ĕndĕm'ĭk (dĭzēz'),* s. *(med.)* endemische Krankheit, f.

ending, *ĕn'dĭñg,* s. *(end)* Ende, n., Schluß, m. || *(gr.)* Endung, f.

endive, *ĕn'dĭv,* s. *(bot.)* Endivie, f.

endless, *ĕnd'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) endlos, unendlich || ~ chain, s. *(tech.)* geschlossene Kette, f. || ~ screw, s. *(tech.)* Schraube (f.) ohne Ende.

endlessness, *ĕnd'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unendlichkeit, f. [ferntest.

endmost, *ĕnd'mōst,* a. ent-

endorse, *ĕndōrs',* v. a. auf der Rückseite beschreiben || *(com.)* indossieren, girieren || *(confirm)* bestätigen, bekräftigen.

endorsee, *ĕndōrsē',* s. *(com.)* Indossat, m.

endorsement, *ĕndōrs'mĕnt,* s. Aufschrift, f. || *(com.)* Indossement, Giro, n. || *(confirmation)* Bestätigung, Bekräftigung, f.

endorser, *ĕndōr'sĕr,* s. *(com.)* Indossant, Girant, m.

endow, *ĕndoŭ',* v. a. *(dower)* ausstatten || *(settle money on)* begaben, dotieren.

endowment, *ĕndoŭ'mĕnt,* s. *(act)* Ausstattung, f. || *(fund)* Dotation, Stiftung, f. || –s, pl. Gaben, f. pl., Talente, n. pl.

endue, *ĕndū',* v. a. V. indue.

endurable, *ĕndū'răbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) erträglich, leidlich.

endurance, *ĕndū'răns,* s. *(continuance)* Dauer, f. || *(suffering)* Erduldung, f., Aushalten, n. || *(patience)* Ausdauer, Geduld, f. || beyond ~, past ~, unerträglich.

endure, *ĕndūr',* v. a. *(bear)* aushalten, ertragen || *(experience)* durchmachen, erfahren || *(tolerate)* leiden, aushalten || ~, v. n. *(last)* dauern || *(bear)* ausdauern, ausharren, Geduld haben. [s. Dauer, f.

enduringness, *ĕndū'rĭñgnĕs,*

endways, *ĕnd'wāz,* **endwise,** *ĕnd'wĭz,* ad. mit dem Ende nach vorn || *(upright)* aufrecht, gerade.

enema, *ĕnē'mă,* s. *(med.)* Klistier, n.

enemy, *ĕn'ĕmĭ,* s. Feind, Gegner, m. || the ~, *(ec.)* der böse Feind, der Teufel, m. || to make an ~ of one, sich *(dat.)* jdn. zum Feinde machen.

energ(et)ic, *ĕnĕrjĕt'ĭk, ĕnĕr'jĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) energisch, tatkräftig || *(emphatic)* nachdrücklich.

***energise,** *ĕn'ĕrjĭz,* v. a. energisch machen, kräftigen.

energy, *ĕn'ĕrjĭ,* s. *(vigour)* Energie, Tatkraft, f. || *(emphasis)*

Nachdruck, m., Feuer, n. || *(phys. & tech.)* Kraft, f. || a man of no ~, ein schwacher Charakter, m.

enervate, *ĕn'ĕrvāt,* v. a. & n. entnerven, entkräften.

enervation, *ĕnĕrvā'shŭn,* s. Entnervung, Entkräftung, f.

enfeeble, *ĕnfē'bl,* v. a. schwächen, entkräften.

enfeeblement, *ĕnfē'blmĕnt,* s. Schwächung, Entkräftung, f.

enfeoff, *ĕnfĕf',* v. a. *(jur.)* belehnen.

enfeoffment, *ĕnfĕf'mĕnt,* s. *(jur.)* Belehnung, f. || *(deed)* Lehnbrief, m.

enfilade, *ĕnfĭlād',* *ĕn'fĭlād,* s. *(mil.)* Längsbestreichung, f.

enfilade, *ĕnfĭlād',* v. a. *(mil.)* der Länge nach beschießen.

enfold, *ĕnfōld',* v. a. umschließen.

enforce, *ĕnfôrs',* v. a. *(compel)* erzwingen, durchsetzen || *(give force to)* mit Nachdruck einschärfen. [ad.) gezwungen.

enforced, *ĕnfôrst',* a. (–ly,

enforcement, *ĕnfôrs'mĕnt,* s. Zwang, m., Durchsetzung, f.

enfranchise, *ĕnfrăn'chīz,* v. a. *(free)* befreien || *(admit to franchise)* (jdm.) das Bürgerrecht erteilen.

enfranchisement, *ĕnfrăn'chīzmĕnt,* s. Befreiung, f. || Einbürgerung, f.

engage, *ĕngāj',* v. a. *(pledge)* verpfänden || *(make liable)* verbinden, verpflichten || *(embark)* beteiligen (in, an *dat.*), veranlassen, vermögen (in, zu) || *(entangle)* verwickeln (in, in *acc.*) || *(in marriage)* verloben || *(servants, etc.)* engagieren, in Dienst nehmen || *(a room, etc.)* bestellen || *(occupy)* beschäftigen || *(attract)* in Anspruch nehmen || *(mil. & mar.)* angreifen, engagieren || *(tech.)* in Gang setzen, eingreifen lassen || to ~ for a dance, zu einem Tanze engagieren || ~, v. n. *(undertake)* sich verbinden, sich verpflichten, Gewähr leisten || *(embark)* sich einlassen (in, in *acc.*) sich abgeben, sich beschäftigen (in, mit) || *(hold the attention)* fesseln, interessieren || *(begin to fight)* anbinden, den Kampf aufnehmen.

engaged, *ĕngājd',* a. *(bound)* verpflichtet || *(promised in marriage)* verlobt || *(occupied)* beschäftigt || *(taken)* besetzt, nicht frei.

engagement, *ĕngāj'mĕnt,* s. Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit, f. || *(marriage promise)* Verlobung, f. || *(occupation)* Beschäftigung, Beteiligung, f. || *(situation)* Stellung, f. || *(theat.)* Engagement, n. || *(enterprise)* Unternehmung, f. || *(contract)* Verabredung, f., Übereinkommen, n. || *(invitation, etc.)* Einladung, f. || *(rendezvous, etc.)* Verabredung, f. || *(com.)* Zahlungsverpflichtung, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* Gefecht, Treffen, n. || close ~, *(mil.)* Handgemenge, n. || to be under an ~, verpflichtet sein || to meet one's –s, *(com.)* seinen Verpflichtungen nachkommen || ~-ring, s. Verlobungsring, m.

engaging, *ĕngā'jĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) einnehmend, gewinnend.

engender, *ĕnjĕn'dĕr,* v. a. erzeugen.

engine, *ĕn'jĭn,* s. *(tech.)* Maschine, f. || *(locomotive)* Lokomotive, f. || *(fig.)* Mittel, Werkzeug, n. || ~-builder, s. Maschinenbauer, m. || ~-driver, s. Lokomotivführer, m. || ~-house, ~-shed, s. *(rail.)* Lokomotivschuppen, m. [schinen versehen.

engine, *ĕn'jĭn,* v. a. mit Ma-

engineer, *ĕnjĭnēr',* s. Ingenieur, m. || *(Am.)* Lokomotivführer, m. || *(fig.)* Lenker, Durchführer, m. || (seines Glückes) Schmied, m. || civil ~, Zivilingenieur, m. || naval ~, Schiffsingenieur, m. || royal, military –s, Pioniere, m. pl., Genietruppen, f. pl.

engineer, *ĕnjĭnēr',* v. a. bauen, kunstmäßig anlegen || *(fig.)* (mit Geschick) lenken, geschickt durchführen.

engineering, *ĕnjĭnē'rĭng,* s. Ingenieurkunst, f. || *(fam.)* Mache, f. [gürten, umschließen.

engirdle, *ĕngĕr'dl,* v. a. um-

England, *ĭng'lănd,* npr. England, n. || New ~, Neuengland, n.

English, *ĭng'lĭsh,* s. das Englische, n. (Sprache) || *(typ.)* Mittelantiqua, f. || in plain, vulgar ~, auf gut englisch || the ~, pl. die Engländer, m. pl.

English, *ĭng'lĭsh,* a. englisch.

Englishman, *ĭng'lĭshmăn,* s. Engländer, m.

Englishwoman, *ĭng'lĭshwŏŏmăn,* s. Engländerin, f.

engraft, *ĕngrăft',* v. a. (ein-) pfropfen.

engrailment, *ĕngrāl'mĕnt,* s. gezahnter Rand, m. [grain.

engrain, *ĕngrān',* v. a. V. in-

engrave, *ĕngrāv',* v. a. & n. gravieren, eingraben || *(fig.)* tief einprägen.

engraver, *ĕngrā'vĕr,* s. Graveur, Kunststecher, m.

engraving, *ĕngrā'vĭng,* s. *(art)* Gravieren, n. || *(print)* Stich, m.

engross, *ĕngrōs',* v. a. & n. *(write large)* mundieren, ins Reine schreiben || *(monopolise)* an sich reißen, ganz für sich in Anspruch nehmen || *(com.)* aufkaufen || to ~ the conversation, niemanden zu Worte kommen lassen. [spannend.

engrossing, *ĕngrō'sĭng,* a.

engrossment, *ĕngrōs'mĕnt,* s. *(of goods)* Aufkauf, m. || *(of documents)* Abschrift, f. || *(of the attention)* Inanspruchnahme, f.

engulf, *ĕngŭlf',* v. a. verschlingen.

enhance, *ĕnhâns',* v. a. steigern, erhöhen, vergrößern.

enhancement, *ĕnhâns'mĕnt,* s. Erhöhung, f.

enigma, *ĕnĭg'mă,* s. Rätsel, n.

enigmatic(al), *ĕnĭgmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) rätselhaft.

enigmatise, *ĕnĭg'mătīz,* v. n. in Rätseln sprechen.

enjoin, *ĕnjŏyn',* v. a. auferlegen, einschärfen (on, *dat.*).

enjoy, *ĕnjŏy',* v. a. *(delight in)* genießen, sich erfreuen an *(dat.)* || *(possess)* sich erfreuen *(gen.)*, besitzen || *(sexually)* geschlechtlich verkehren mit || to ~ oneself, sich gut unterhalten, sich amüsieren. [reich.

enjoyable, *ĕnjŏy'ăbl,* a. genuß-

enjoyment, *ĕnjŏy'mĕnt,* s. Genuß, m., Freude, f.

enlarge, *ĕnlärj',* v. a. *(extend)* erweitern, vergrößern || *(set free)* in Freiheit setzen || to ~ one's mind, seinen Gesichtskreis erweitern || ~, v. n. *(grow)* sich erweitern, sich ausdehnen || *(expatiate)* sich weitläufig auslassen (on, über *acc.*).

enlarged, *ĕnlärjd',* a. V. enlarge, v. a. || *(liberal)* umfassend, frei, weit.

enlargement, *ĕnlärj'mĕnt,* s. *(& fig.)* Erweiterung, f.

enlighten, *ĕnlī'tĕn,* v. a. erhellen, hell machen || *(fig.)* erleuchten, aufklären.

enlightened, *ĕnlī'tĕnd,* a. erleuchtet, aufgeklärt.

enlightenment, *ĕnlī'tĕnmĕnt,* s. Aufklärung, f.

enlist, *ĕnlĭst',* v. a. *(engage)* interessieren, gewinnen || *(mil.)* anwerben || ~, v. n. *(mil.)* sich anwerben lassen.

enlistment, *ĕnlĭst'mĕnt,* s. *(engagement)* Gewinnung, f. || *(mil.)* Anwerbung, f.

enliven, *ĕnlī'vĕn,* v. a. beleben.

enmesh, *ĕnmĕsh',* v. a. umgarnen, verstricken.

enmity, *ĕn′mĭtĭ*, s. Feindschaft, Feindseligkeit, f. || at ~ with, verfeindet mit || to bear ~, etw. nachtragen, nachträglich sein.

ennoble, *ĕnō′bl*, v. a. in den Adelsstand erheben || *(fig.)* veredeln.

ennoblement, *ĕnō′blmĕnt*, s. Erhebung (f.) in den Adelsstand || *(fig.)* Veredelung, f.

ennui, *ăngwē′*, s. *(Fr.)* Langeweile, f.

enormity, *ĕnôr′mĭtĭ*, s. *(immensity)* Übermäßigkeit, f., ungeheurer Umfang, m. || *(atrociousness)* Abscheulichkeit, f. || *(crime)* Frevel, Greuel, m.

enormous, *ĕnôr′mŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) enorm, ungeheuer.

enormousness, *ĕnôr′mŭsnĕs*, s. Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.

enough, *ĕnŭf′*, s. Genüge, Genügsamkeit, f.

enough, *ĕnŭf′*, ∗**enow**, *ĕnoŏ′*, a. & ad. genug || ~ of that! nichts mehr davon! still davon! || that is ~ for me, das genügt mir || he sings well ~, er singt ganz leidlich || like ~, wohl möglich || sure ~, richtig, tatsächlich || ~ is as good as a feast, Zufriedenheit ist Reichtum, allzuviel ist ungesund.

enquire, *ĕnkwīr′*, v. a. & n. V. inquire. [machen.

enrage, *ĕnrāj′*, v. a. wütend

enraged, *ĕnrājd′*, a. wütend, rasend.

enrapture, *ĕnrăp′chĕr*, v. a. entzücken, hinreißen.

enrich, *ĕnrĭch′*, v. a. bereichern || *(adorn)* schmücken.

enrichment, *ĕnrĭch′mĕnt*, s. Bereicherung, f. || Schmückung, f.

enrol, *ĕnrōl′*, v. a. eintragen, einschreiben || *(mil.)* anwerben.

enrolment, *ĕnrōl′mĕnt*, s. Eintragung, f. || *(mil.)* Anwerbung, f. [mit Blut beflecken.

ensanguine, *ĕnsăng′gwĭn*, v. a.

ensconce, *ĕnskŏns′*, v. a. verschanzen, decken || to ~ oneself, es sich *(dat.)* bequem machen, sich setzen.

enshrine, *ĕnshrīn′*, v. a. einschließen, (als Heiligtum) verwahren.

enshroud, *ĕnshroŭd′*, v. a. verhüllen, einhüllen.

ensiform, *ĕn′sĭfôrm*, a. schwertförmig.

ensign, *ĕn′sīn*, s. *(banner)* Fahne, f., Banner, n. || *(signal)* Zeichen, n. || *(badge)* Ehrenzeichen, n. || *(mil.)* Fähnrich, m. || **naval ~**, Flagge, f. || ∗**~-bearer**, s. *(mil.)* Fahnenträger, m.

ensignсy, *ĕn′sīnsĭ*, **ensignship**, *ĕn′sīnshĭp*, s. *(mil.)* Fähnrichsstelle, f.

enslave, *ĕnslāv′*, v. a. zum Sklaven machen, unterjochen.

enslavement, *ĕnslāv′mĕnt*, s. Unterjochung, f. || *(slavery)* Sklaverei, f.

ensnare, *ĕnsnĕr′*, v. a. fangen, umgarnen, bestricken.

ensue, *ĕnsū′*, v. n. erfolgen, folgen, sich ergeben.

ensuing, *ĕnsū′ĭng*, a. folgend, darauffolgend.

ensure, *ĕnshôr′*, v. a. V. insure.

entablature, *ĕntăb′lăchĕr*, **entablement**, *ĕntā′blmĕnt*, s. *(arch.)* Gebälk, n.

entail, *ĕntāl′*, s. *(jur.)* Fideikommiß, n. || to break, cut off an ~, die Beschränkung der Erbfolge aufheben.

entail, *ĕntāl′*, v. a. *(jur.)* in ein Fideikommiß verwandeln || *(involve)* verursachen, zur Folge haben, nach sich ziehen.

entailment, *ĕntāl′mĕnt*, s. Verwandlung (f.) in ein Fideikommiß || Verursachung, f.

entangle, *ĕntăng′gl*, v. a. verwickeln || *(confuse)* verwirren.

entanglement, *ĕntăng′glmĕnt*, s. Verwickelung, Verwirrung, f. || an ~ with a woman, eine Liebschaft, f.

enter, *ĕn′tĕr*, v. a. *(go, come in)* gehen, eintreten in *(acc.)*, betreten || *(penetrate)* eindringen in *(acc.)* || *(make entry of)* eintragen || *(custom-house)* deklarieren || *(commence)* anfangen, antreten || *(associate oneself with)* beitreten *(dat.)*, eintreten in . . . *(acc.)* || *(jur.)* einreichen, zu Protokoll geben || *(sport)* (ein Pferd 2c. für ein Rennen) anmelden, nennen || to ~ a protest, *(parl. & jur.)* protestieren || to ~ a vessel, ein Schiff (beim Zollamt) anmelden || to ~ college, die Universität beziehen || to ~ the army, Soldat werden || to ~ the lists, in die Schranken treten || to ~ one's service, in jds. Dienst treten || ~, v. n. *(pass in)* eintreten || *(compete)* sich (als Teilnehmer) anmelden || *(theat.)* auf-, eintreten || to ~ into, eintreten in *(acc.)*, beitreten *(dat.)* || *(form an ingredient)* Bestandteil bilden (von) || *(one's mind)* kommen in *(acc.)* || *(one's feelings)* sich hineindenken in *(acc.)*, eingehen auf *(acc.)* || *(details)* sich einlassen in *(acc.)* || *(possession)* (Besitz) ergreifen || to ~ on, übernehmen, antreten, anfangen.

enteric, *ĕntĕr′ĭk*, a. enterisch, Darm- || ~ (fever), s. *(med.)* Unterleibstyphus, m.

enterprise, *ĕn′tĕrprīz*, s. *(undertaking)* Unternehmen, n., Unternehmung, f. || *(disposition)* Unternehmungsgeist, m.

enterprising, *ĕn′tĕrprīzĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) unternehmend.

entertain, *ĕntĕrtān′*, v. a. *(a guest)* bewirten, bei sich sehen || *(in one's mind)* pflegen, sich tragen mit || *(harbour)* hegen || *(consider)* in Erwägung ziehen || *(listen favourably to)* eingehen auf *(acc.)* || *(amuse)* unterhalten, amüsieren || to ~ oneself, sich (gut) unterhalten || ~, v. n. Gesellschaften geben.

entertainer, *ĕntĕrtā′nĕr*, s. Wirt, Gastgeber, m.

entertaining, *ĕntĕrtā′nĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) unterhaltend.

entertainment, *ĕntĕrtān′mĕnt*, s. *(hospitality)* Gastfreundschaft, Bewirtung, f. || *(banquet)* Festmahl, Fest, n. || *(accommodation)* Aufnahme, Verpflegung, f. || *(in one's mind)* Erwägung, f. || *(diversion)* Unterhaltung, f. || *(performance)* Schauspiel, n., Aufführung, f. || ∗~ for man and horse, Gasthaus (n.) mit Stallung || to afford ~ to, (jdn.) belustigen, amüsieren || to give an ~, eine Aufführung veranstalten.

enthral(l), *ĕnthrăw′l*, v. a. unterjochen || *(fig.)* fesseln.

enthralment, *ĕnthrăw′lmĕnt*, s. Unterjochung, f. || *(fig.)* Fesselung, f.

enthrone, *ĕnthrōn′*, v. a. auf den Thron setzen || *(ec.)* einsetzen.

enthronement, *ĕnthrōn′mĕnt*, s. Erhebung (f.) auf den Thron || Einsetzung, f.

enthuse, *ĕnthūz′*, v. n. *(Am.)* sich begeistern, schwärmen.

enthusiasm, *ĕnthū′zĭăzm*, s. Enthusiasmus, m., Begeisterung, Schwärmerei, f.

enthusiast, *ĕnthū′zĭăst*, s. Enthusiast, Schwärmer, m.

enthusiastic, *ĕnthūzĭăs′tĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) enthusiastisch, schwärmerisch.

entice, *ĕntīs′*, v. a. (an)locken, reizen, verleiten, verführen.

enticement, *ĕntīs′mĕnt*, s. Anreizung, Lockung, Verleitung, f. [sad.) reizend, verführerisch.

enticing, *ĕntī′sĭng*, a. (–ly,

entire, *ĕntīr′*, s. (eine Art) Doppelbier, Bockbier, n.

entire, *ĕntīr′*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) ganz, voll, vollständig.

entireness, *ĕntīr′nĕs*, en-

tirety, *ĕntīr'(ē)tĭ,* s. Vollständigkeit, Ganzheit, f., Ganze, n. || in its ~, in seiner Gesamtheit, als ein Ganzes.

entitle, *ĕntī'tl,* v. a. *(name)* betiteln || *(authorise)* berechtigen (to, zu) || to be ~d to, Anspruch haben auf *(acc.)*, berechtigt sein zu.

entity, *ĕn'tĭtĭ,* s. Wesen, n., [Wesenheit, f.

entomb, *ĕntôm',* v. a. beerdigen, begraben.

entombment, *ĕntôm'mĕnt,* s. Begräbnis, n., Beerdigung, f.

entomologist, *ĕntŏmŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Entomolog, Insektenkundiger, m.

entomology, *ĕntŏmŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Entomologie, Insektenkunde, f.

entrails, *ĕn'trālz,* f. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl. || *(fig.)* das Innere, n.

entrain, *ĕntrān',* v. a. *(mil.)* verladen || ~, v. n. in den Zug einsteigen.

entrammel, *ĕntrăm'ĕl,* v. a. [verwickeln, fesseln.

entrance, *ĕn'trăns,* s. *(entry)* Eintritt, m. || *(solemn entry)* Einzug, m. || *(in office, etc.)* Antritt, m. (on, *gen.*) || *(theat.)* Auftreten, m. || *(right of entry)* Zutritt, m. || *(way of entry)* Eingang, m. || *(commencement)* Anfang, m., Einleitung, f. || *(sport)* Anmeldung, f. || *(of a vessel)* Deklaration, f. (beim Zollamt) || V. auch entry || carriage-~, Einfahrt, f., Torweg, m. || ~-fee, ~-money, s. Eintrittsgeld, n. || ~-hall, n. (Haus-)Flur, (Eingangs-)Halle, f.

entrance, *ĕntrăns',* v. a. in Verzückung versetzen, entzücken.

entrancement, *ĕntrăns'mĕnt,* s. Verzückung, f.

entrap, *ĕntrăp',* v. a. (in einer Falle) fangen.

entreat, *ĕntrēt',* v. a. & n. ersuchen, bitten, anflehen.

entreaty, *ĕntrē'tĭ,* s. Gesuch, n., Bitte, f.

entrée, *ăn̄'trā',* s. *(Fr.)* Zutritt, Eintritt, m. || *(culin.)* Zwischengericht, n.

entrench, *ĕntrĕnsh',* v. a. V. intrench.

entresol, *ăn̄g'trĕsŏl,* s. *(Fr. arch.)* Zwischengeschoß, n.

entrust, *ĕntrŭst',* v. a. anvertrauen || betrauen (with, mit).

entry, *ĕn'trĭ,* s. V. entrance || *(in a book)* Eintragung, Buchung, f. || *(item)* Posten, m. || *(jur.) (into possession)* Antritt, m., Besitzergreifung, f. || *(recording)* Aufnahme (f.) ins Protokoll || *(burglary)* Einbruch, m. || cross-~, *(com.)* Kontra-, Gegenbuchung, f. || double, single ~, *(com.)* doppelte, einfache Buchführung, f. || to make an ~ of, etwas eintragen, buchen.

entwine, *ĕntwīn',* v. a. umschlingen, verflechten || ~, v. n. sich umschlingen, sich verflechten.

enumerate, *ĕnū'mĕrāt,* v. a. aufzählen. [s. Aufzählung, f.

enumeration, *ĕnūmĕrā'shŭn,*

enunciate, *ĕnŭn'shĭāt, ĕnŭn'sĭāt,* v. a. & n. aussprechen.

enunciation, *ĕnŭnshĭā'shŭn, ĕnŭnsĭā'shŭn,* s. Ausdruck, m., Aussprache, f. || *(saying)* Erklärung, f., Ausspruch, m., Kundgebung, f.

envelop, *ĕnvĕl'ŭp,* v. a. einschlagen, umhüllen, verhüllen || *(mil.)* überflügeln.

envelope, *ĕn'vĕlōp,* s. *(wrapper)* Umschlag, m., Decke, Hülle, f. || *(of a letter)* Kuvert, n. || *(bot.)* Kelch, m. || *(fort.)* Vorwall, m. || safety-~, Sicherheitskuvert, n.

envelopment, *ĕnvĕl'ŭpmĕnt,* s. Umhüllung, Verwickelung, f.

envenom, *ĕnvĕn'ŭm,* v. a. *(poison)* vergiften || *(taint)* verbittern || *(enrage)* erbittern.

enviable, *ĕn'vĭăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) beneidenswert.

envious, *ĕn'vĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) neidisch, boshaft. [geben.

environ, *ĕnvī'rŭn,* v. a. um-

environs, *ĕnvī'rŭnz, ĕn'vĭrŭnz,* s. pl. Umgegend, Umgebung, f.

environment, *ĕnvī'rŭnmĕnt,* s. *(act)* Umschließung, f. || *(surroundings)* Umgebung, f.

envoy, *ĕn'vŏĭ,* s. *(to a poem)* Zueignungs-, Schlußstrophe, f. || *(diplomatic agent)* Gesandter, m. || *(messenger)* Bote, m.

envoyship, *ĕn'vŏĭshĭp,* s. Gesandtschaft, f., Amt (n.) eines Gesandten.

envy, *ĕn'vĭ,* s. Neid, m., Mißgunst, f. || demon of ~, Neidteufel, m. || to be eaten up with ~, vor Neid vergehen.

envy, *ĕn'vĭ,* v. a. (jdn. um etw.) beneiden.

enwrap, *ĕnrăp',* v. a. einwickeln, umhüllen.

enwreathe, *ĕnrēth',* v. a. umkränzen, umwinden.

Eolian, *ē-ō'lĭăn,* a. V. Æolian.

eon, *ē'ŏn,* s. V. æon.

epaulet, *ĕpăwlĕt',* *ĕp'ŭwlĕt,* s. *(mil. & mar.)* Epaulette, f.

epauletted, *ĕpăwlĕt'ĕd,* a. mit Epauletten versehen.

epergne, *ĕpĕrn',* s. *(Fr.)* Tafelaufsatz, m.

ephemeral, *ĕfĕm'ĕrăl,* a. ephemer, eintägig.

Ephesian, *ĕfē'zĭăn,* s. Epheser(in), m. (& f.).

Ephraim, *ē'frăm,* npr. Ephraim, m.

epic, *ĕp'ĭk,* a. episch.

epic (-poem), *ĕp'ĭk (pō'ĕm),* s. Epos, Heldengedicht, n.

epicene, *ĕp'ĭsēn,* a. *(gr.)* beiderlei Geschlechts.

epicure, *ĕp'ĭkūr,* s. Epikureer, Feinschmecker, m. [kureer, m.

epicurean, *ĕpĭkūrē'ăn,* s. Epi-

epicurean, *ĕpĭkūrē'ăn,* a. epikureisch || *(fig.)* genußsüchtig, sinnlich.

epicur(ean)ism, *ĕpĭkūrē'ănĭzm, ĕp'ĭkūrĭzm,* s. Epikurismus, m. || *(fig.)* Genußsucht, f.

epidemic, *ĕpĭdĕm'ĭk,* s. *(med.)* Epidemie, f.

epidemic(al), *ĕpĭdĕm'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) epidemisch, seuchenartig.

epidemicalness, *ĕpĭdĕm'ĭkălnĕs,* s. Seuchenartigkeit, f.

epigram, *ĕp'ĭgrăm,* s. Epigramm, Sinngedicht, n.

epigrammatic(al), *ĕpĭgrămăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) epigrammatisch.

epigrammatise, *ĕpĭgrăm'ătīz,* v. a. epigrammatisch ausdrücken.

epigrammatist, *ĕpĭgrăm'ătĭst,* s. Epigrammatiker, m.

epigraph, *ĕp'ĭgrăf,* s. Inschrift, Aufschrift, f., Motto, n.

epilepsy, *ĕp'ĭlĕpsĭ,* s. *(med.)* Epilepsie, Fallsucht, f.

epileptic, *ĕpĭlĕp'tĭk,* s. *(med.)* Epileptiker, Fallsüchtiger, m.

epileptic(al), *ĕpĭlĕp'tĭk(ăl),* a. epileptisch.

epilogue, *ĕp'ĭlŏg,* s. Epilog, m., Schlußwort, n.

Epiphany, *ĕpĭf'ănĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Epiphaniasfest, n.

episcopacy, *ĕpĭs'kŏpăsĭ,* s. Episkopat, n.

episcopalian, *ĕpĭskŏpā'lĭăn,* s. Mitglied (n.) der Episkopalkirche.

episcopal(ian), *ĕpĭs'kŏpăl, ĕpĭskŏpā'lĭăn,* a. bischöflich.

episcopate, *ĕpĭs'kŏpĕt,* s. *(ec.)* Episkopat, n., Bischofswürde, f. || Bistum, n.

episode, *ĕp'ĭsōd,* s. Episode, f. || *(incident)* Zwischenfall, m.

episodi(c)al, *ĕpĭsŏd'ĭăl, ĕpĭsŏd'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) episodisch.

epistle, *ĕpĭs',* s. Brief, m., Schreiben, n. || *(ec.)* Epistel, f.

epistolary, *ĕpĭs'tŏlĕrĭ,* a. brieflich, Brief-. [Briefe schreiben.

***epistolise,** *ĕpĭs'tŏlīz,* v. n.

epitaph, *ĕp'ĭtăf,* s. Grabschrift, f.

epithalamium, *ĕpĭthālā'mĭŭm*, s. Hochzeitsgesang, m.
epithet, *ĕp'ĭthĕt*, s. *(adjective)* Attribut, Beiwort, n. || *(name)* Beiname, m. [Abriß, m.
epitome, *ĕpĭt'ŏmē*, s. Auszug,
epitomise, *ĕpĭt'ŏmīz*, v. a. & n. ausziehen, kürzen.
epoch, *ē'pŏk*, s. Epoche, f., Zeitabschnitt, m. [machend.
epochal, *ē'pŏkăl*, a. epoche-
epode, *ĕp'ōd*, s. *(poet.)* Epode, f.
equability, *ĕkwăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **equableness**, *ĕk'wăblnĕs*, s. Gleichheit, f. || *(of temper)* Gleichmut, m.
equable, *ĕk'wăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) gleich, gleichmäßig || *(of temper)* gleichmäßig, ruhig.
equal, *ē'kwăl*, s. Gleichgestellter, Standesgenosse, m. || **he has not his ~**, er sucht seinesgleichen, er ist unerreicht.
equal, *ē'kwăl*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) gleich || *(even)* glatt, flach, gleichmäßig || *(proportionate)* verhältnismäßig, angemessen || *(competent)* gewachsen, fähig, imstande || **to be ~ to**, *(math.)* gleichen || **to be ~ to**, *(dat.)* gewachsen sein || **–ly**, (ad.) ebenso.
equal, *ē'kwăl*, v. a. *(make equal)* gleich machen || *(be equal to) (dat.)* gleichen.
equalisation, *ēkwălīzā'shŭn*, s. Gleichstellung, Gleichmachung, f. [machen.
equalise, *ē'kwălīz*, v. a. gleich
equality, **equalness**, *ē'kwălnĕs*, s. Gleichheit, f. || Gleichmäßigkeit, f. || **on an ~**, wie seinesgleichen.
equanimity, *ēkwănĭm'ĭtĭ*, s. Gleichmut, m.
equation, *ēkwā'shŭn*, *ēkwā'shĭŭn*, s. Ausgleichung, f. || *(math.)* Gleichung, f. || **quadratic ~**, *(math.)* quadratische Gleichung, f. || **simple ~**, *(math.)* Gleichung (f.) ersten Grades. [*astr.)* Äquator, m.
equator, *ēkwā'tĕr*, s. *(geog. &*
equatorial, *ēkwătō'rĭăl*, s. *(astr.)* Äquatorial, n.
equatorial, *ēkwătō'rĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) äquatorial, Äquator-.
equerry, *ĕkwĕr'ĭ*, *ĕk'wĕrĭ*, s. Stallmeister, m.
equestrian, *ĕkwĕs'trĭăn*, s. Reiter, m.
equestrian, *ĕkwĕs'trĭăn*, a. Reit-, Reiter- || **~ statue**, s. Reiterstatue, f.
equestrianism, *ĕkwĕs'trĭănĭzm*, s. Reitkunst, f.
equestrienne, *ĕkwĕstrĭĕn'*, s. *(Fr.)* Reiterin, f.
equiangular, *ēkwĭăng'gŭlĕr*, a. *(math.)* gleichwinkelig.

equidifferent, *ēkwĭdĭf'ĕrĕnt*, a. von gleichem Unterschied.
equidistance, *ēkwĭdĭs'tăns*, s. gleiche Entfernung, f.
equidistant, *ēkwĭdĭs'tănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) gleichweit entfernt.
equilateral, *ēkwĭlăt'ĕrăl*, a. *(math.)* gleichseitig.
equilibration, *ēkwĭlĭbrā'shŭn*, s. Gleichgewicht, n.
equilibrist, *ēkwĭl'ĭbrĭst*, *ēkwĭlĭb'rĭst*, s. Äquilibrist, m.
equilibrium, *ēkwĭlĭb'rĭŭm*, s. Gleichgewicht, n. [Pferde-.
equine, *ē'kwīn*, a. pferdeartig,
equinoctial, *ēkwĭnŏk'shăl*, s. *(astr.)* Äquator, m.
equinoctial, *ēkwĭnŏk'shăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) äquinoktial.
equinox, *ē'kwĭnŏks*, *ēk'wĭnŏks*, s. *(astr.)* Äquinoktium, n., Tag- und Nachtgleiche, f.
equip, *ēkwĭp'*, v. a. *(furnish)* versehen || *(mil. & mar.)* ausrüsten, equipieren.
equipage, *ēk'wĭpĭj*, s. V.
equipment || *(retinue)* Gefolge, n. || *(carriage)* Equipage, f.
equipment, *ēkwĭp'mĕnt*, s. Ausstattung, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* Ausrüstung, f.
equipoise, *ē'kwĭpŏyz*, *ēk'wĭpŏyz*, s. Gleichgewicht, n., gleiche Stärke, f.
equitable, *ēk'wĭtăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) billig, gerecht, unparteiisch || *(jur.)* billigkeitsgerichtlich.
equitableness, *ēk'wĭtăblnĕs*, s. V. equity.
equity, *ēk'wĭtĭ*, s. Billigkeit, Unparteilichkeit, Gerechtigkeit, f. || **Court of ~**, *(jur.)* Billigkeitsgericht n. || **in ~**, billigerweise, von Rechtswegen.
equitation, *ēkwĭtā'shŭn*, s. Reiten, n., Reitkunst, f.
equivalence, *ēkwĭv'ălĕns*, s. Gleichwertigkeit, f.
equivalent, *ēkwĭv'ălĕnt*, s. Äquivalent, Gleichwertige, n., Gegenwert, m.
equivalent, *ēkwĭv'ălĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) äquivalent, gleichwertig, gleichbedeutend.
equivocal, *ēkwĭv'ŏkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(ambiguous)* zweideutig || *(doubtful)* zweifelhaft, ungewiß.
equivocalness, *ēkwĭv'ŏkălnĕs*, s. Zweideutigkeit, f.
equivocate, *ēkwĭv'ŏkăt*, v. n. zweideutig reden.
equivocation, *ēkwĭvŏkā'shŭn*, s. Zweideutigkeit, f. [n.
era, *ē'rā*, s. Ära, f., Zeitalter,
***eradicable**, *ĕrăd'ĭkăbl*, a. ausrottbar.
eradicate, *ĕrăd'ĭkāt*, v. a. entwurzeln, ausrotten.

eradication, *ĕrădĭkā'shŭn*, s. Entwurzelung, Ausrottung, f.
erase, *ĕrāz'*, v. a. ausradieren, ausstreichen || *(fig.)* vertilgen, zerstören.
eraser, *ĕrā'zĕr*, s.; **pencil-~**, **ink-~**, Radiergummi (m.) für Bleistift, Tinte.
erasible, *ĕrā'zĭbl*, a. vertilgbar, verlöschbar.
Erasmus, *ĕrăz'mŭs*, npr. Erasmus, m.
erasure, *ĕrā'zhĕr*, s. Ausradierung, f. || ausgestrichene Stelle, f.
ere, *ĕr*, c. ehe, bevor || **~**, prp. vor, eher als || **~ long**, bald, nächstens || **~ now**, bereits, bis jetzt. [aufrecht, gerade.
erect, *ĕrĕkt'*, a. (*–ly, ad.)
erect, *ĕrĕkt'*, v. a. *(set upright)* aufrichten, aufstellen || *(build)* bauen, aufstellen, errichten || *(fig.)* (be)gründen || **~** v. n. sich aufrichten.
erection, *ĕrĕk'shŭn*, s. Aufrichtung, Errichtung, Aufführung, f. || *(building)* Bau, m., Gebäude, n. || *(med.)* Erektion, f.
erectness, *ĕrĕkt'nĕs*, s. aufrechte Haltung, f.
erector, *ĕrĕk'tĕr*, s. *(an.)* Aufrichtmuskel, m.
erelong, *ĕr'lŏng*, *ĕrlŏng'*, ad. demnächst, bald.
eremite, *ĕr'ĕmīt*, s. V. **hermit.**
erenow, *ĕrnŏw'*, ad. bereits, bis jetzt.
erewhile(s), *ĕrhwīl(z)'*, ad. vor kurzem, soeben.
erg(on), *ĕrg*, *ĕr'gŏn*, s. *(el.)* Erg, n., Arbeitseinheit, f.
ergo, *ĕr'gō*, ad. folglich.
ergot, *ĕr'gŏt*, s. *(bot.)* Brand, m. || *(in horses)* Flußgalle, f.
Eric, *ĕr'ĭk*, npr. Erich, m.
Erie, *ē'rĭ*, npr.; **Lake ~**, Erisee, m. [n.
Erin, *ē'rĭn*, npr. Erin, Irland,
erl-king, *ĕrl'kĭng*, s. Erlkönig, m.
ermine, *ĕr'mĭn*, s. *(zool.)* Hermelin, n. || *(fig.)* Richteramt, n., -würde, f.
erne, *ĕrn*, s. *(orn.)* Fischgeier, m.
Ernest, *ĕr'nĕst*, npr. Ernst, m.
Ernestine, *ĕr'nĕstēn*, npr. Ernestine, f.
erosion, *ĕrō'zhŭn*, s. Zerfressen, n. || *(of a stream)* Auswaschung, f. || *(med.)* Krebs, m.
erotic, *ĕrŏt'ĭk*, a. erotisch.
err, *ĕr*, v. n. *(wander)* umherirren, abirren (from, von), sich verlaufen || *(blunder)* irren || *(sin)* auf Abwege geraten.
errand, *ĕr'ănd*, s. *(message)*

Botschaft, f. || *(commission)* Auftrag, Gang, m. || fool's-~, vergeblicher, unnützer Gang, m. || to discharge an ~, einen Auftrag ausrichten *or* ausführen || to go on an ~, einen Gang tun || to run ~s, Wege laufen || ~-boy, s. Laufbursche, m.

errant, *ĕr'ănt,* a. irrend, wandernd || knight-~, fahrender Ritter, m.

***errantry,** *ĕr'ăntrĭ,* s.; knight-~, fahrendes Rittertum, unstätes Leben, n.

erratic, *ĕrăt'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) *(roving)* herumirrend, fahrend || *(fig.)* exzentrisch || *(unreliable)* unberechenbar || *(astr.)* Wandel- || *(geol.)* erratisch.

erratum *ĕrā'tŭm,* s. (pl. **errata**) (Druck) Fehler, m.

erroneous, *ĕrō'nēŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) irrig, irrtümlich.

erroneousness, *ĕrō'nēŭsnĕs,* s. Irrigkeit, f.

error, *ĕr'ĕr,* s. Irrtum, Fehler, m., Versehen, n. || *(astr.)* Abweichung, f. || *(jur.)* Formfehler, m. || printer's ~, Druckfehler, m. || writ of ~, *(jur.)* Revision (f.) wegen eines Formfehlers || in ~, im Irrtum.

Erse, *ĕrs,* a. ersisch || *(Irish)* irisch.

erstwhile, *ĕrst'hwīl,* ad. ehedem, bisher.

eructation, *ĕrŭktā'shŭn,* s. Aufstoßen, Rülpsen, n.

erudite, *ĕr'ōdīt,* a. (–ly, ad.) gelehrt, belesen.

eruditeness, *ĕr'ōdītnĕs,* **erudition,** *ĕrōdĭsh'ŭn,* s. Gelehrsamkeit, Belesenheit, f.

***erupt,** *ĕrŭpt',* v. n. ausbrechen.

eruption, *ĕrŭp'shŭn,* s. Ausbruch, m. || *(med.)* Ausschlag, m.

eruptive, *ĕrŭp'tĭv,* a. ausbrechend, hervorbrechend || *(med.)* mit Ausschlag verbunden.

eryngo-root, *ĕrĭn'gō rōt,* s. *(bot.)* Mannstreue, f.

erysipelas, *ĕrĭsĭp'ĕlăs,* s. Rotlauf, m., Rose, f.

escalade, *ĕskălād',* s. *(mil.)* Erstürmung, f., Sturm, m.

escalade, *ĕskălād',* v. a. *(mil.)* erstürmen.

escal(l)op, *ĕskăl'ŭp,* s. Jakobsmuschel, f.

escapade, *ĕskăpād',* s. toller Streich, m.

escape, *ĕskāp',* s. *(flight)* Entrinnen, Entkommen, n. || *(leakage)* Ausströmung, f. || narrow ~, Entrinnen (n.) mit genauer Not || *(arch.)* Ab-, Anlauf, m. (eines Säulenschaftes) || *(bot.)* verwilderte Gartenpflanze, f. || to have a narrow ~, mit knapper Not davonkommen || to make one's ~, sich aus dem Staube machen || ~-pipe, s. *(tech.)* Abflußrohr, n. || ~-valve, s. *(tech.)* Abflußventil, n. || ~-warrant, s. *(jur.)* Steckbrief, m.

escape, *ĕskāp',* v. a. *(fly from)* entkommen aus || *(remain unobserved)* entgehen *(dat.)* || *(be uttered)* entfahren *(dat.)* || to ~ notice, übersehen werden || to ~ one's memory, jdm. entfallen || ~, v. n. *(fly)* entkommen || *(be overlooked)* übersehen werden || *(leak)* ausströmen, entweichen.

escapement, *ĕskāp'mĕnt,* s. V. escape || *(tech.)* Hemmung, f.

escarp, *ĕskârp',* v. a. *(fort.)* böschen, abdachen.

escarp(ment), *ĕskârp'(mĕnt),* s. *(fort.)* Böschung, Abdachung, f.

eschalot, *ĕshălŏt',* s. *(bot.)* Schalotte, f.

escheat, *ĕschēt',* s. *(jur.)* Heimfall, m.

escheat, *ĕschēt',* v. n. *(jur.)* heimfallen.

eschew, *ĕschō',* v. a. (ver)meiden, fliehen, scheuen.

escort, *ĕs'kôrt,* s. *(mil.)* Eskorte, Bedeckung, f. || *(guidance)* Geleit, n. || *(care)* Schutz, m.

escort, *ĕskôrt',* v. a. eskortieren, decken, geleiten.

escritoire, *ĕskrĭtwär',* s. *(Fr.)* Schreibpult, n.

esculent, *ĕs'kūlĕnt,* a. eßbar, genießbar.

(the) Escurial, *ĕskū'rĭăl,* npr. (der) Eskurial, m.

escutcheon, *ĕskŭch'ŭn,* s. *(her.)* Wappenschild, Wappen, n.

Eskimo, *ĕs'kĭmō,* s. Eskimo, m.

esoteric, *ĕsōtĕr'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) esoterisch.

espalier, *ĕspăl'ĭĕr,* s. *(hort.)* Spalier, n.

especial, *ĕspĕsh'ăl,* a. besonder, hauptsächlich, vorzüglich || –ly, ad. besonders.

espial, *ĕspī'ăl,* s. Spähen, Erspähen, n. || Späher, m.

espier, *ĕspī'ĕr,* s. Späher, Er-

espionage, *ĕs'pĭŭnĭj,* s. Spionieren, n.

esplanade, *ĕsplănād',* s. offener freier Platz, m. || *(fort.)* Esplanade, f.

espousal, *ĕspŏŭ'zăl,* s. *(adoption)* Parteinahme, f. (of, für), Anschluß, m. (of, an *acc.*) || –s, pl. Vermählung, Eheschließung, f.

espouse, *ĕspŏŭz',* v. a. heiraten || *(fig.)* Partei ergreifen, eintreten für, verteidigen.

espy, *ĕspī',* v. a. erspähen.

Esquimaux, *ĕs'kĭmō,* s. V. Eskimo.

esquire, *ĕskwīr',* s. Waffenträger, m. || Esq., Esqre, *(title)* (Hoch)wohlgeboren.

essay, *ĕs'ā,* s. *(attempt)* Versuch, m. || *(test)* Probe, f. || *(composition)* Aufsatz, m., Abhandlung, f. || V. assay || prize ~, Preisarbeit, f.

essay, *ĕsā',* v. a. & n. probieren, versuchen || V. assay.

essayist, *ĕsā'ĭst,* s. Essayist, m.

essence, *ĕs'ĕns,* s. Essenz, f. || *(chief part)* Wesen, n., Kern, m.

essential, *ĕsĕn'shăl,* s. das Wesentliche, n., Hauptsache, f.

essential, *ĕsĕn'shăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(necessary)* wesentlich, erforderlich || *(pure, distilled)* rein || *(med.)* idiopathisch || ~ oil, s. *(chem.)* ätherisches Öl, n.

essentiality, *ĕsĕnshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* **essentialness,** *ĕsĕn'shălnĕs,* s. Wesentlichkeit, f.

establish, *ĕstăb'lĭsh,* v. a. *(found)* gründen, errichten, einrichten || *(fix firmly)* befestigen, stärken, kräftigen || *(prove)* bekräftigen, bestätigen.

established, *ĕstăb'lĭsht,* a. *(firm)* fest || *(ec.)* anglikanisch, Staats-.

establishment, *ĕstăb'lĭshmĕnt,* s. *(establishing)* Einrichtung, Gründung, Errichtung, f. || *(confirmation)* Bekräftigung, Bestätigung, f. || *(constitution)* Verfassung, f. || *(residence)* Niederlassung, f., Wohnsitz, m. || *(household)* Haushalt, m. || *(institution)* Anstalt, f., Institut, n. || *(com.)* Etablissement, Geschäft, n. || *(mil. & mar.)* Stärke, f. || on a war ~, *(mil.)* auf dem Kriegsfuß || to keep up a large ~, ein großes Haus führen.

estate, *ĕstāt',* s. *(state)* Zustand, m. || *(rank)* Rang, Stand, m. || *(domain)* Besitzung, f., Gut, n. || *(property)* Besitztum, Vermögen, n. || man's ~, Mannesalter, n. || personal ~, *(jur.)* Mobiliarvermögen, n. || real ~, *(jur.)* Immobiliarvermögen, n., Grundbesitz, m. || the fourth ~, die Presse, f.

esteem, *ĕstēm',* s. Wertschätzung, Würdigung, Achtung, f. || in high ~, hochgeachtet.

esteem, *ĕstēm',* v. a. *(estimate)* erachten, schätzen, halten (für) || *(admire)* achten, hochschätzen.

Esther, *ĕs'thĕr,* npr. Esther, f.

esthetic, *ĕsthĕt'ĭk,* a. V. æsthetic.

estimable, *ĕs'tĭmăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) achtungswert.

estimate, *ĕs'tĭmĕt,* s. Schätzung, f., Überschlag, m. || Esti-

mates, pl. Staatsvoranschlag, m., Budget, n., Etat, m.
estimate, *ĕs'tĭmăt*, v. a. schätzen, berechnen.
estimation, *ĕstĭmā'shŭn*, s. Schätzung, f. || V. esteem.
estival, *ĕstī'văl*, *ĕs'tĭvăl*, a. sommerlich, Sommer-.
estrange, *ĕstrānj'*, v. a. entfremden, verfeinden.
estrangement, *ĕstrānj'mĕnt*, s. Entfremdung, f.
estuary, *ĕs'tŭĕrĭ*, s. Flußmündung, f. [dieren.
etch, *ĕch*, v. a. & n. ätzen, ra-
etching, *ĕch'ĭng*, s. Radierung, f. || ~-needle, s. Radiernadel, f. [ewig.
eternal, *ēter'năl*, a. (–ly, ad.)
eternity, *ēter'nĭtĭ*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
Ethel, *ĕth'ĕl*, npr. Ethel, f.
Ethelbert, *ĕth'ĕlbĕrt*, npr. Ethelbert, Adelbert, Adalbert, m.
Ethelbertha, *ĕthĕlbĕr'tă*, npr. Ethelbertha, f. [m.
ether, *ē'thĕr*, s. *(& fig.)* Äther,
ethereal, *ēthē'rĕăl*, *ēthē'rĕăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* ätherisch.
etherealise, *ēthē'rĕăllīz*, v. a. ätherisieren || *(fig.)* ätherisch machen.
etherealism, *ēthē'rĕăllĭzm*, s. *(& fig.)* ätherisches Wesen, n.
etherise, *ē'thĕrīz*, v. a. *(chem.)* in Äther verwandeln || *(med.)* mit Äther betäuben.
ethic(al), *ĕth'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) ethisch, moralisch, sittlich.
ethicist, *ĕth'ĭsĭst*, s. Ethiker, Moralist, m.
ethics, *ĕth'ĭks*, s. pl. Ethik, Moral, Sittenlehre, f.
Ethiopia, *ēthĭō'pĭă*, npr. Äthiopien, n.
Ethiopian, *ēthĭō'pĭăn*, s. Äthiopier(in), Mohr(in), m. (& f.).
Ethiopian, *ēthĭō'pĭăn*, a. ethiopisch.
ethiopic, *ēthĭŏp'ĭk*, a. äthiopisch.
ethnographer, *ĕthnŏg'răfĕr*, s. Ethnograph, Ethnolog, m.
ethnologist, *ĕthnŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Ethnolog, m.
ethnographic(al), *ĕthnŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. ethnographisch, ethnologisch.
ethnography, *ĕthnŏg'răfĭ*, s. Ethnographie, Völkerkunde, f. [n.
ethnology, *ĕthnŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Ethnologie, Völkerkunde, f.
ethyl, *ĕth'ĭl*, s. *(chem.)* Äthyl, n.
etiquette, *ĕtĭkĕt'*, s. Etikette, f.
Etna, *ĕt'nă*, npr.; Mount ~, Ätna, m.
Etnean, *ĕtnē'ăn*, a. ätnisch, Ätna-. [n.
Etolia, *ētō'lĭă*, npr. Ätolien,
Etonian, *ētō'nĭăn*, s. Schüler (m.) des Eton-College.
Etruria, *ētrū'rĭă*, npr. Etrurien, n.
Etrurian, *ētrū'rĭăn*, Etruscan, *ētrŭs'kăn*, s. Etrusker, m.
Etrurian, *ētrū'rĭăn*, Etruscan, *ētrŭs'kăn*, a. etruskisch.
etymologic(al), *ĕtĭmŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) etymologisch.
etymologist, *ĕtĭmŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Etymolog, m.
etymology, *ĕtĭmŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Etymologie, Wortableitung, f.
Eubœa, *ūbē'ă*, npr. Euböa, n.
eucalyptus, *ūkălĭp'tŭs*, s. *(bot.)* Eukalyptus, m.
eucharist, *ū'kărĭst*, s. *(ec.)* heiliges Abendmahl, n.
euchre, *ū'kĕr*, s. Euchre, n. (amerikanisches Kartenspiel).
euchre, *ū'kĕr*, v. a. das Spiel gewinnen || *(Am. fig.)* schlagen, ruinieren.
Eugene, *ūjēn'*, npr. Eugen, m.
Eugenia, *ūjē'nĭă*, npr. Eugenia, f.
eulogise, *ū'lŏjīz*, v. a. loben, preisen. [m.
eulogist, *ū'lŏjĭst*, s. Lobredner,
eulogistic(al), *ūlŏjĭs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) lobend, preisend.
eulogium, *ūlō'jĭŭm*, **eulogy**, *ū'lŏjĭ*, s. Lobrede, f., Lob, n.
eunuch, *ū'nŭk*, s. Eunuch, Verschnittener, m.
Euphemia, *ūfē'mĭă*, npr. Euphemia, f.
euphemism, *ū'fĕmĭzm*, s. Euphemismus, beschönigender Ausdruck, m.
euphemistic(al), *ūfĕmĭs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) euphemistisch, mildernd, beschönigend.
euphonic, *ūfŏn'ĭk*, **euphonious**, *ūfō'nĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) wohlklingend. [klang, m.
euphony, *ū'fŏnĭ*, s. Wohl-
euphorbia, *ūfôr'bĭă*, s. *(bot.)* Wolfsmilch, f.
(the) **Euphrates**, *ūfrā'tēz*, npr. (der) Euphrat, m.
euphuism, *ū'fūĭzm*, s. gesuchte Redeweise, f. [ziert.
euphuistic, *ūfūĭs'tĭk*, a. ge-
Eurasian, *ūrā'zĭăn*, s. Eurasier, m. (Mischling europäischer und asiatischer Abstammung).
Eurasian, *ūrā'zĭăn*, a. eurasisch. [n.
Europe, *ū'rŏp*, npr. Europa,
European, *ūrŏpē'ăn*, s. Europäer(in), m. (& f.). [päisch.
European, *ūrŏpē'ăn*, a. euro-
Eustace, *ūs'tăs*, npr. Eustach(ius), m.
(the) **Euxine**, *ūk'sĭn*, npr. (der) Pontus Euxinus, m.
Eva, *ē'vă*, **Eve**, *ēv*, npr. Eva, f. [Abführmittel, n.
evacuant, *ĕvăk'ūănt*, s. *(med.)*
evacuate, *ĕvăk'ūāt*, v. a. ausleeren, ausräumen || *(withdraw from)* räumen || *(med.)* abführen.
evacuation, *ĕvăkūā'shŭn*, s. Ausleerung, f. || *(withdrawal)* Räumung, f. || *(med.)* Ausleerung, f.
evade, *ĕvād'*, v. a. ausweichen *(dat.)*, umgehen.
evanescent, *ēvănĕs'ĕnt*, a. (*~-ly, ad.) verschwindend, flüchtig. [lium, n.
evangel, *ĕvăn'jĕl*, s. Evange-
evangelic(al), *ĕvănjĕl'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) evangelisch.
evangelise, *ĕvăn'jĕlĭz*, v. a. bekehren || ~, v. n. das Evangelium predigen.
evangelism, *ĕvăn'jĕlĭzm*, s. evangelische Lehre, f.
evangelist, *ĕvăn'jĕlĭst*, s. Evangelist, m.
evanition, *ĕvănĭsh'ŭn*, s. Verschwinden, n.
evaporate, *ĕvăp'ŏrāt*, v. a. & n. verdunsten (lassen).
evaporation, *ĕvăpŏrā'shŭn*, s. Ausdünstung, f.
evasion, *ĕvā'zhŭn*, s. Ausweichen, n. || *(excuse)* Ausflucht, Ausrede, f. [ausweichend.
evasive, *ĕvā'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.)
evasiveness, *ĕvā'sĭvnĕs*, s. das Ausweichende, n.
eve, *ēv*, s. *(evening)* Abend, m. || *(day before)* Vorabend, m. ||
New Year's ~, Silvester, m. || **at ~**, abends || **on the ~ of**, am Vorabend *(gen.)* || *(fig.)* nahe an . . . *(dat.)*. [f.
Eveline, *ēv'ĕlēn*, npr. Eveline,
Evelyn, *ēv'lĭn*, npr. Evelyn, m. & f.
even, *ē'vĕn*, s. Abend, m.
even, *ē'vĕn*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(level)* eben, wagerecht, horizontal || *(smooth)* glatt || *(fig.) (equal)* gleich, quitt || *(calm)* ruhig, gleichmütig || *(complete)* rund, ganz || *(of numbers)* gerade || *(just)* unparteiisch, gerecht || **to be ~ with one**, mit jdm. abrechnen || **to make ~**, ausgleichen, schlichten || **on an ~ keel**, *(mar.)* im Gleichgewicht, gleichlastig || **~**, ad. gerade, genau, gleich, eben, (jo)gar, selbst || **not ~**, nicht einmal || **~ as if**, gerade als wenn || **~ now**, schon jetzt, eben jetzt, jetzt gleich || **~ so**, jawohl, so ist's || **~ if**, **~ though**, selbst wenn || **~-tempered**, a. gleichmütig, ruhig, gelassen.

even, *ē'vĕn,* v. a. ebnen, gleich machen, glätten || *(fig.)* ausgleichen.

evenfall, *ē'vĕnfaĭl,* s. Dämmerung, f., Abend, m.

evenhanded, *ē'vĕnhănděd,* a. (–ly, ad.) unparteiisch.

evenhandedness, *ē'vĕnhănd-ĕdnĕs,* s. Unparteilichkeit, f.

evening, *ē'vĕnĭng,* s. Abend, m. || *(fig.)* Lebensabend, m. || **last ~,** yesterday ~, gestern abend || **~-dress,** s. *(for men)* Frack, m. || *(for women)* Balltoilette, f. || **~-gun,** s. *(mil.)* Abendsignal, n. (ein Schuß) || **~-hymn,** s. Abendlied, n., Abendgesang, m. || **~-party,** s. Abendgesellschaft, f. || **~-star,** s. Abendstern, m. [Abend-.

evening, *ē'vĕnĭng,* a. abendlich,

evenminded, *ē'vĕnmĭnděd,* a. (–ly, ad.) gleichmütig.

evenness, *ē'vĕn(nĕs,* s. Geradheit, Gleichheit, f. || *(fig. calmness)* Gleichmut, m. || *(justness)* Unparteilichkeit, f.

evensong, *ē'vĕnsŏng,* s. Abendlied, n. || *(service)* Abendgottesdienst, m. || *(fig.)* Abend, m.

event, *ĕvĕnt',* s. *(occurrence)* Ereignis, n., Vorfall, m. || at all –s, auf alle Fälle || in the ~, schließlich || in the ~ of, im Fall . . . *(gen.).*

eventful, *ĕvĕnt'fŏŏl,* a. ereignisvoll. [zeit, f.

eventide, *ē'vĕntīd,* s. Abend-

eventual, *ĕvĕn'chŏăl, ĕvĕn'tŭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(resultant)* folgend || *(final)* schließlich, endlich || *(contingent)* etwaig, eventuell || –ly, (ad.) eventuell, am Ende, schließlich.

eventuality, *ĕvĕnchŏăl'ĭtĭ, ĕvĕntŭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Möglichkeit, f.

eventuate, *ĕvĕn'tŭăt,* v. n. ausfallen, endigen.

ever, *ĕv'ĕr,* ad. *(always)* immer || *(continually)* beständig, stets || *(at any time)* je, jemals || hardly, scarcely ~, fast nie || for ~, für immer, auf immer || for ~ and (for) ~, auf ewig, immer und ewig || *or~, *(poet.)* bevor || ~ after, ~ since, seit der Zeit || ~ so much, many, sehr, sehr viel || ~ and anon, immer wieder || for ~ so long, ewig lange, wer weiß wie lange.

everglade, *ĕv'ĕrglād,* s. *(Am.)* sumpfige Steppe, f.

evergreen, *ĕv'ĕrgrēn,* s. *(bot.)* Immergrün, n. [grün.

evergreen, *ĕv'ĕrgrēn,* a. immer

everlasting, *ĕvĕrlăs'tĭng,* s. *(bot.)* Immortelle, Strohblume, f. || the Everlasting, *(ec.)* der Ewige, m. (Gott).

everlasting, *ĕvĕrlăs'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) ewig || *(fig.)* unaufhörlich.

evermore, *ĕvĕrmōr',* ad. stets, immerfort, ewig || for ~, für immer, auf alle Zeiten.

every, *ĕv'ĕrĭ,* a. & ad. jeder, jede, jedes || each and ~, all und jeder || ~ day, (ad.) täglich, alle Tage || ~ one, jeder einzelne, ein jeder || ~ now and then, ab und zu, von Zeit zu Zeit || ~ other day, ~ two days, einen Tag um den andern || ~ 10 days, aller 10 Tage.

everybody, *ĕv'ĕrĭbŏdĭ,* everyone, *ĕv'ĕrĭwŭn,* s. jedermann.

everyday, *ĕv'ĕrĭdā,* a. alltäglich, gewöhnlich.

everything, *ĕv'ĕrĭthĭng,* s. alles || that is ~! das ist die Hauptsache! || he is ~ to me, er ist mein (ein und mein) alles.

everywhere, *ĕv'ĕrĭwhēr,* ad. überall || überallhin.

evict, *ĕvĭkt',* v. a. evinzieren, vertreiben.

eviction, *ĕvĭk'shŭn,* s. *(jur.)* Eviktion, Besitzentziehung, f.

evidence, *ĕv'ĭdĕns,* s. *(proof)* Beweis, m. || *(documents)* Beweismaterial, n. || *(witness)* Zeuge, m. || *(testimony)* Aussage, f. || presumptive ~, Indizienbeweis, m. || king's, queen's-~, Kronzeuge, m. || ~ for the prosecution, Belastungszeugnis, n. || in ~, gesehen, besprochen.

evidence, *ĕv'ĭdĕns,* v. a. beweisen || to ~ itself, sich zeigen.

evident, *ĕv'ĭdĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) augenscheinlich, offenbar.

evidentness, *ĕv'ĭdĕntnĕs,* s. Augenscheinlichkeit, f.

evil, *ē'vĭl,* s. (das) Böse, n. || *(calamity)* Unglück, n. || *(malady)* Krankheit, f., Übel, n. || king's-~, Skrofeln, f. pl. || the powers of ~, die Mächte der Finsternis || to do ~, Böses tun, sündigen || to shun ~, die Sünde meiden, fliehen.

evil, *ē'vĭl,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(wicked)* schlecht, gottlos, boshaft || *(bad)* übel, böse, schlimm || *(unhappy)* übel, unglücklich || the ~ one, der böse Feind, m. || to have the ~ eye, den bösen Blick haben || ~-affected, ~-disposed, a. übelgesinnt, boshaft || ~-eyed, a. mit dem bösen Blick || ~-favoured, a. häßlich || ~-minded, a. boshaft, bösartig.

evildoer, *ē'vĭldō'ĕr, ē'vĭldōĕr,* **evilworker,** *ē'vĭlwĕrkĕr,* s. Übeltäter, m.

***evilness,** *ē'vĭlnĕs,* s. Gottlosigkeit, Bösartigkeit, f., das Böse, n.

evilspeaking, *ē'vĭlspē'kĭng, ē'vĭlspēkĭng,* s. Verleumdung, f.

evilspeaking, *ē'vĭlspēkĭng,* a. verleumderisch. [dartum.

evince, *ĕvĭns',* v. a. beweisen,

***evincible,** *ĕvĭn'sĭbl,* a. (*–bly, ad.) erweislich.

eviscerate, *ĕvĭs'ĕrāt,* v. a. ausweiden. [Ausweidung, f.

evisceration, *ĕvĭsĕrā'shŭn,* s.

evocation, *ĕvŏkā'shŭn,* s. Hervorrufung, f. || Beschwörung, f.

evoke, *ĕvōk',* v. a. hervorrufen || *of spirits)* beschwören.

evolution, *ĕvŏlō'shŭn,* s. Entwickelung, Evolution, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* (Truppen-)Bewegung, f.

evolutionist, *ĕvŏlō'shŭnĭst,* s. *(an.)* Anhänger (m.) der Entwickelungslehre.

evolve, *ĕvŏlv',* v. a. herausarbeiten || *(fig.)* entwickeln || ~, v. n. sich entwickeln, sich entfalten.

evulsion, *ĕvŭl'shŭn,* s. Ausreißen, Ausziehen, n.

ewe, *ū,* s. Mutterschaf, n. || ~-lamb, s. Lämmchen, n.

ewer, *ū'ĕr,* s. Wasserkanne, f.

exacerbate, *ĕgzăs'ĕrbāt,* v. a. erbittern || *(med.)* verschlimmern.

exacerbation, *ĕgzăsĕrbā'shŭn,* s. Erbitterung, f. || *(med.)* Verschlimmerung, f.

exact, *ĕgzăkt',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(precise)* genau, richtig || *(punctilious)* sorgfältig, gewissenhaft.

exact, *ĕgzăkt',* v. a. & n. fordern, verlangen || *(taxes)* eintreiben.

exacting, *ĕgzăk'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) anspruchsvoll.

exaction, *ĕgzăk'shŭn,* s. *(exacting)* Forderung, f. || Beitreibung, f. || *(extortion)* Erpressung, f.

exactitude, *ĕgzăk'tĭtūd,* **exactness,** *ĕgzăkt'nĕs,* s. Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, Sorgfalt, f. [& n. übertreiben.

exaggerate, *ĕgzăj'ĕrāt,* v. a.

exaggeration, *ĕgzăjĕrā'shŭn,* s. Übertreibung, f.

exaggerative, *ĕgzăj'ĕrătĭv,* **exaggeratory,** *ĕgzăj'ĕrătĕrĭ,* a. (–ly, ad.) übertreibend.

exalt, *ĕgzaŭlt',* v. a. *(elevate)* erheben || *(fig.) (raise)* erhöhen, veredeln || *(magnify)* preisen.

exaltation, *ĕgzaŭltā'shŭn,* s. Erhebung, Erhöhung, f. || ~ of mind, gehobene Stimmung.

exalted, *ĕgzaŭlt'ĕd,* a. V. **exalt,** v. a. || *(fig.)* erhaben || *(of temper, etc.)* gehoben.

examination, *ĕgzămĭnā'shŭn*, s. *(inquiry)* Untersuchung, f. || *(of a student)* Prüfung, f., Examen, n. || *(jur.)* Verhör, n., Vernehmung, f. || **competitive ~**, Konkurrenzprüfung, f. || **self-~**, Selbstprüfung, f. || **post mortem ~**, Leichenöffnung, f. || **on, upon ~**, bei näherer Prüfung || **under ~**, in Erwägung || *(jur.)* unter Verhör || **to pass an ~**, ein Examen bestehen.

examine, *ĕgzăm'ĭn*, v. a. *(inquire into)* untersuchen || *(inspect)* prüfen, besichtigen || *(a person)* vernehmen, verhören, ausfragen || *(of students)* examinieren || **~**, v. n. forschen (into, nach), untersuchen.

examinee, *ĕgzămĭnē'*, s. Examinand, Prüfling, m.

examiner, *ĕgzăm'ĭnĕr*, s. Examinator, Prüfer, m. || **board of –s**, Prüfungskommission, f.

example, *ĕgzăm'pl*, s. *(sample)* Muster, Exemplar, n. || *(model)* Beispiel, Vorbild, n. || *(instance)* Beispiel, n., Fall, m. || *(warning)* Warnung, f., warnendes Beispiel, n. || **for ~**, zum Beispiel || **to make an ~ of one**, an jdm. ein Beispiel statuieren || **to set a good ~**, mit gutem Beispiel vorangehen || **to take ~ from** *or* **by one**, sich *(dat.)* ein Beispiel nehmen an . . . *(dat.)*.

exasperate, *ĕgzăs'pĕrāt*, v. a. *(provoke)* aufbringen, erbittern || *(aggravate)* verschlimmern.

exasperating, *ĕgzăs'pĕrātĭng*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) ärgerlich.

exasperation, *ĕgzăspĕrā'shŭn*, s. Erbitterung, f., Ärger, m. || Verschlimmerung, f.

excavate, *ĕk'skăvāt*, v. a. & n. ausgraben, aushöhlen.

excavation, *ĕkskăvā'shŭn*, s. Ausgrabung, f. || *(cavity)* Höhlung, Höhle, f.

exceed, *ĕksēd'*, v. a. & n. *(go beyond)* überschreiten, hinausgehen über . . . *(acc.)* || *(excel)* übertreffen.

exceeding, *ĕksē'dĭng*, a. & ad. (**–ly**, ad.) außerordentlich, äußerst.

excel, *ĕksĕl'*, v. a. übertreffen || **~**, v. n. sich auszeichnen, sich hervortun.

excellence, *ĕk'sĕlĕns*, **excellency**, *ĕk'sĕlĕnsĭ*, s. Vorzüglichkeit, f. || **Excellency**, *(title)* Exzellenz, f.

excellent, *ĕk'sĕlĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) vortrefflich, vorzüglich.

except, *ĕksĕpt'*, v. a. ausnehmen, ausschließen || **errors –ed**, Irrtum vorbehalten.

except(ing), *ĕksĕpt'(ĭng)*, prp. ausgenommen, außer || **~**, c. wenn nicht, wofern nicht || **~ that . . .**, es sei denn daß, ausgenommen daß, nur daß.

exception, *ĕksĕp'shŭn*, s. Ausnahme, f. || *(objection)* Einwendung, f., Einwand, m. || *(jur.)* Einrede, f. || **beyond ~**, unanfechtbar || **without ~**, ausnahmslos || **with the ~ of**, ausgenommen . . . *(acc.)* || **with this, that ~**, ausgenommen davon || **to admit of no ~**, keine Ausnahme zulassen || **to make an ~**, eine Ausnahme machen || **to take ~**, *(to object)* Einwendungen machen, sich sträuben (at, to, gegen) || *(to take offence)* übelnehmen.

exceptionable, *ĕksĕp'shŭnăbl*, a. [a. anfechtbar.

exceptional, *ĕksĕp'shŭnăl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) außergewöhnlich || **–ly**, ad. ausnahmsweise.

excerpt, *ĕksĕrpt'*, *ĕk'sĕrpt* (pl. **excerpts** *or* **excerpta**), s. Auszug, m., Exzerpt, n.

excerpt, *ĕksĕrpt'*, v. a. exzerpieren, ausziehen.

excess, *ĕksĕs'*, s. *(superfluity)* Übermaß, n. || *(intemperance)* Unmäßigkeit, f. || *(math.)* Überschuß, Unterschied, m. || **in ~ of**, über, mehr als || **to ~**, übermäßig.

excessive, *ĕksĕs'ĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) übermäßig, übertrieben.

excessiveness, *ĕksĕs'ĭvnĕs*, s. Übermäßigkeit, f.

exchange, *ĕks-chānj'*, s. Tausch, Austausch, m. || *(com.) (rate)* Kurs, m. || *(building)* Börse, f. || **~ of prisoners**, *(mil.)* Austausch (m.) von Gefangenen || **bill of ~**, *(com.)* Wechsel, m. || **course, rate of ~**, *(com.)* Wechselkurs, m. || **in ~ for**, (als Entgelt) für || **to lose by the ~**, (bei einem Handel) schlecht wegkommen || **to make an ~**, tauschen || **to go on 'Change**, *(com.)* zur Börse gehen || **~ is no robbery**, vertauscht ist nicht gestohlen || **~-broker**, s. *(com.)* Wechselmakler, m. || **~-office**, s. Wechselstube, f.

exchange, *ĕks-chānj'*, v. a. *(barter)* tauschen, wechseln || *(interchange)* austauschen || **~**, v. n. tauschen || **to ~ into another regiment**, *(mil.)* sich in ein anderes Regiment versetzen lassen.

exchangeability, *ĕks-chānjăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Tauschbarkeit, f.

exchangeable, *ĕks-chān'jăbl*, a. austauschbar.

exchequer, *ĕks-chĕk'ĕr*, s. *(treasury)* Schatzamt, n., Staatskasse, f. || *(funds)* Geldvorrat, m., Kasse, f. || **Chancellor of the Exchequer**, Schatzkanzler, m. || **Court of Exchequer**, *(jur.)* Finanzgericht, n. || **~-bill**, s. Schatzkammerschein, m. [bar.

excisable, *ĕksī'zăbl*, a. steuer-

excise, *ĕksīz'*, s. Akzise, Warensteuer, f. || **~-duties**, s. pl. indirekte Steuern, f. pl. || **~-officer**, s. V. **exciseman**.

exciseman, *ĕksīz'măn*, s. Grenz-, Küstenwächter, m.

excision, *ĕksĭzh'ŭn*, s. *(med.)* Ausschneidung, f.

excitability, *ĕksītăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **excitableness**, *ĕksī'tăblnĕs*, s. Erregbarkeit, Nervosität, f.

excitable, *ĕksī'tăbl*, a. (**–bly**, ad.) erregbar, reizbar, nervös.

excitant, *ĕksī'tănt*, *ĕk'sĭtănt*, s. *(med.)* Reizmittel, n.

excitation, *ĕksĭtā'shŭn*, s. Anregung, Reizung, f.

excite, *ĕksīt'*, v. a. *(rouse)* wachrufen || *(agitate)* aufregen || *(provoke)* (an)reizen (to, zu) || **to ~ oneself, to get –d**, sich aufregen.

excitement, *ĕksīt'mĕnt*, s. *(stimulation)* Anregung, Reizung, f. || *(agitation)* Erregung, Aufregung, f. || *(commotion)* Lärm, Aufruhr, m.

exciting, *ĕksī'tĭng*, **excitive**, *ĕksī'tĭv*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) aufregend.

excitomotory, *ĕksī'tōmōtĕrĭ*, a. *(an.)* Reflexbewegungen verursachend.

exclaim, *ĕksklām'*, v. a. & n. ausrufen, schreien || **to ~ against**, eifern gegen.

exclamation, *ĕksklămā'shŭn*, s. *(interjection)* Ausruf, m. || *(inveighing)* Eifern, n. (against, gegen) || **note of ~**, *(gr.)* Ausrufungszeichen, n.

exclamatory, *ĕksklăm'ătĕrĭ*, a. (**exclamatorily**, ad.) ausrufend, Ausrufungs-.

exclude, *ĕksklōd'*, v. a. ausschließen.

exclusion, *ĕksklō'zhŭn*, s. Ausschluß, m., Ausschließung, f. || **to the ~ of**, unter Ausschluß von . . .

exclusive, *ĕksklō'sĭv*, s. exklusiver Mensch, m.

exclusive, *ĕksklō'sĭv*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) ausschließlich || *(fig.) (fastidious)* exklusiv, wählerisch || **~ of**, abgesehen von.

exclusiveness, *ĕksklō'sĭvnĕs*, s. Ausschließlichkeit, f. || Exklusivität, f.

excogitate, *ĕkskŏj'ĭtāt*, v. a. ausdenken, ersinnen.

excommunicate, *ĕkskŭmū'nĭkāt,* v. a. *(ec.)* exkommunizieren, in den Bann tun.

excommunication, *ĕkskŭmūnĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(ec.)* Exkommunikation, f.

excommunicatory, *ĕkskŭmū'nĭkātĕrĭ,* a. ausstoßend.

excoriate, *ĕkskō'rĭāt,* ***excorticate,** *ĕkskôr'tĭkāt,* v. a. *(peel)* abschälen || *(rub)* wund reiben.

excoriation, *ĕkskôrĭā'shŭn,*

excortication, *ĕkskôrtĭkā'shŭn,* s. Abrinden, n. || Wundreibung, f.

excrement, *ĕk'skrĕmĕnt,* s. Kot, m.

excremental, *ĕkskrĕmĕn'tăl,* a. kotartig, Kot-.

excrescence, *ĕkskrĕs'ĕns,* s. Auswuchs, m.

excretion, *ĕkskrē'shŭn,* s. *(process)* Absonderung, f. || *(matter)* Auswurf, m.

excretive, *ĕkskrē'tĭv,* **excretory,** *ĕkskrē'tĕrĭ,* a. absondernd, abführend.

excruciate, *ĕkskrō'shĭāt,* v. a. foltern, martern.

excruciating, *ĕkskrō'shĭātĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) qualvoll, peinigend.

exculpate, *ĕkskŭl'pāt,* v. a. entschuldigen, rechtfertigen, freisprechen.

exculpation, *ĕkskŭlpā'shŭn,* s. Entschuldigung, Rechtfertigung, f.

exculpatory, *ĕkskŭl'pătĕrĭ,* a. zur Entschuldigung *or* Rechtfertigung dienend.

excursion, *ĕkskĕr'shŭn,* s. *(digression)* Abschweifung, f. || *(ramble)* Ausflug, m., Partie, f. || **~-ticket,** s. *(rail.)* Ausflugsbillett, n. || **~-train,** s. *(rail.)* Vergnügungs-, Sonderzug, m.

excursionist, *ĕkskĕr'shŭnĭst,* s. Ausflügler, m.

***excursive,** *ĕkskĕr'sĭv,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) abschweifend.

excusable, *ĕkskū'zăbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) verzeihlich, entschuldbar.

excusableness, *ĕkskū'zăblnĕs,* s. Entschuldbarkeit, f.

excusatory, *ĕkskū'zătĕrĭ,* a. entschuldigend, Rechtfertigungs-.

excuse, *ĕkskūs',* s. Entschuldigung, f. || *(justification)* Rechtfertigung, f. || *(pretended reason)* Vorwand, m., Ausflucht, f. || **in ~ of,** zur Entschuldigung . . . *(gen.)* || **to make, offer an ~,** sich entschuldigen.

excuse, *ĕkskūz',* v. a. *(pardon)* entschuldigen, verzeihen || *(justify)* rechtfertigen || *(let off)* entheben (from, *gen.*), befreien (from, von) || *(remit)* erlassen || **to ~ oneself,** sich entschuldigen, sich rechtfertigen || **~ me!** entschuldigen Sie! Pardon! || **I beg to be –d,** bitte mich zu entschuldigen. [Entschuldigung.

excuseless, *ĕkskūs'lĕs,* a. ohne

exeat, *ĕk'sĕăt,* s. Urlaub, m.

execrable, *ĕk'sĕkrăbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) scheußlich, abscheulich.

execrableness, *ĕk'sĕkrăblnĕs,* s. Scheußlichkeit, Abscheulichkeit, f.

execrate, *ĕk'sĕkrāt,* v. a. *(curse)* verfluchen || *(detest)* verabscheuen.

execration, *ĕksĕkrā'shŭn,* s. Verwünschung, f. || Abscheu, m. || **to hold in ~,** verabscheuen.

***execratory,** *ĕk'sĕkrătĕrĭ,* a. verfluchend, Verwünschungs-.

executant, *ĕgzĕk'ūtănt,* s. Ausführer, m.

execute, *ĕk'sĕkūt,* v. a. & n. *(perform)* ausführen, tun, verrichten || *(kill)* hinrichten || *(jur.) (a deed)* vollziehen || *(judgment)* vollstrecken || *(mus.)* vortragen, spielen.

execution, *ĕksĕkū'shŭn,* s. *(performance)* Ausführung, Verrichtung, Vollziehung, f. || *(capital punishment)* Hinrichtung, f. || *(slaughter)* Verheerung, f. || *(arts)* Ausführung, f. || *(jur.)* Vollziehung, f. || Vollstreckung, f. || *(mus.)* Vortrag, m. || **writ of ~,** *(jur.)* Vollstreckungsbefehl, m. || **to carry into ~,** ausführen, vollziehen, bewerkstelligen || **to do ~,** Verheerung anrichten.

executioner, *ĕksĕkū'shŭnĕr,* s. Henker, m.

executive, *ĕgzĕk'ūtĭv,* s. Exekutive, vollziehende Staatsgewalt, f.

executive, *ĕgzĕk'ūtĭv,* a. (***-ly,** ad.) ausübend, vollziehend.

executor, *ĕgzĕk'ūtĕr,* s. || *(jur.)* (Testaments-) Vollstrecker, m.

executorship, *ĕgzĕk'ūtĕrshĭp,* s. Amt (n.) eines (Testaments-) Vollstreckers.

executrix, *ĕgzĕk'ūtrĭks,* s. (Testaments-) Vollstreckerin, f.

exedra, *ĕksē'drā, ĕks'ĕdrā,* s. *(arch.)* Exedra, f.

exegesis, *ĕksĕjē'sĭs,* s. Exegese, Auslegung, Erklärung, f.

exegetic(al), *ĕksĕjĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (**-ly,** ad.) exegetisch, auslegend.

exemplar, *ĕgzĕm'plĕr,* s. Muster, Vorbild, n.

exemplariness, *ĕgzĕm'plĕrĭnĕs,* s. Musterhaftigkeit, f.

exemplary, *ĕgzĕm'plĕrĭ,* a. (**exemplarily,** ad.) musterhaft.

exemplifiable, *ĕgzĕm'plĭfĭăbl,* a. durch Beispiele belegbar.

exemplification, *ĕgzĕmplĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Erläuterung (f.) durch Beispiele.

exemplify, *ĕgzĕm'plĭfī,* v. a. durch Beispiele erläutern.

exempt, *ĕgzĕmpt',* a. befreit, frei (from, von).

exempt, *ĕgzĕmpt',* v. a. befreien, ausnehmen.

exemption, *ĕgzĕm'shŭn,* s. Befreiung, Freiheit, f.

exequatur, *ĕksĕkwā'tĕr,* s. Exequatur, n., Bestätigung, f.

exercise, *ĕk'sĕrsĭz,* s. *(use)* Übung, Anwendung, f., Gebrauch, m. || *(performance)* Ausübung, f. || ***(divine worship)** Gottesdienst, m. || *(exertion)* Leibesbewegung, f. || *(drill)* Exerzieren, n. || *(task)* (Schul-) Aufgabe, Übersetzung, f. || **to take ~,** sich Bewegung machen.

exercise, *ĕk'sĕrsĭz,* v. a. *(employ)* gebrauchen, üben, anwenden || *(perform)* ausüben || *(drill)* exerzieren, einüben || *(keep busy)* beschäftigen || *(a horse)* bewegen || *(disquiet)* beunruhigen, quälen || **to ~ one's patience,** Geduld üben || **~,** v. n.; **to ~ oneself,** sich üben || sich Bewegung machen || *(sport)* trainieren.

exert, *ĕgzĕrt',* v. a. *(put forth)* ausüben, zeigen || *(strain)* anstrengen || **to ~ oneself,** sich anstrengen, sich bemühen.

exertion, *ĕgzĕr'shŭn,* s. Ausübung, f. || Anstrengung, f. || **to use every ~,** sich *(dat.)* alle Mühe geben. [*(theat.)* ab.

exeunt, *ĕk'sĕŭnt, (Lat.)*

exfoliate, *ĕksfō'lĭāt,* v. a. (& n.) (sich) abblättern.

exhalable, *ĕks-hā'lăbl,* a. leicht verdunstend, flüchtig.

exhalation, *ĕks-hălā'shŭn,* s. Ausdünstung, f., Dunst, m.

exhale, *ĕks-hāl',* v. a. aushauchen, ausdünsten || **to be –d,** ausdünsten || **~,** v. n. verdunsten.

exhaust, *ĕgzăwst',* v. a. entleeren, auspumpen || *(fig.)* erschöpfen || **the edition is –ed,** die Auflage ist vergriffen || **~-pipe,** s. *(tech.)* Dampfausblaßrohr, n. || **~-steam,** s. *(tech.)* Exhaustdampf, m. [erschöpflich.

exhaustible, *ĕgzăw'stĭbl,* a.

exhaustion, *ĕgzăw's'chŭn,* s. *(phys.)* Auffangung, f., Auspumpen, n. || *(math.)* Exhaustion, f. || *(exhausted state)* Erschöpfung, f. [(**-ly,** ad.) erschöpfend.

exhaustive, *ĕgzăw's'tĭv,* a.

exhaustless, *ĕgzăw'stlĕs,* a. unerschöpflich.

exhedra, *ĕks-hē'drā, ĕks'hĕdrā,* s. V. **exedra.**

exhibit, *ĕgzĭb'ĭt,* s. Ausstel-

lungsgegenstand, m. || *(jur.)* beschwornes schriftliches Zeugnis, n.

exhibit, *ĕgzĭb'ĭt,* v. a. *(show)* zeigen || *(show publicly)* ausstellen || *(documents)* vorlegen || ~, v. n. ausstellen.

exhibition, *ĕksĭbĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(showing)* Zeigen, n. || *(display)* Bekundung, f. || *(of objects)* Ausstellung, f. || *(of documents)* Vorlegung, f. || *(public show)* Ausstellung, f. || *(endowment)* Stiftung, f., Stipendium, n. || to make an ~ of oneself, sich zum Gespött machen.

exhibitioner, *ĕksĭbĭsh'ŭnĕr,* s. Stipendiat, m.

exhibitor, *ĕgzĭb'ĭtĕr,* s. Aussteller, m. || *(jur.)* Einreicher, Exhibent, m. [erheitern.

exhilarate, *ĕgzĭl'ărāt,* v. a.

exhilaration, *ĕgzĭlărā'shŭn,* s. Erheiterung, f.

exhort, *ĕgz(h)ôrt',* v. a. & n. ermahnen || *(warn)* warnen.

exhortation, *ĕks(h)ôrtā'shŭn,* s. Ermahnung, f.

exhortative, *ĕgz(h)ôr'tătĭv,*

exhortatory, *ĕgz(h)ôr'tătĕrĭ,* a. ermahnend.

exhumation, *ĕks-hūmā'shŭn,* s. Wiederausgrabung, f.

exhume, *ĕks-hūm',* v. a. wieder ausgraben.

exigence, *ĕk'sĭjĕns,* **exigency,** *ĕk'sĭjĕnsĭ,* s. Dringlichkeit, f., Erfordernis, n., Bedarf, m. || *(emergency)* Not, f., Notfall, m.

exigent, *ĕk'sĭjĕnt,* a. dringend.

exiguity, *ĕksĭgū'ĭtĭ,* s. Kleinheit, Unerheblichkeit, f.

exiguous, *ĕgzĭg'ŭŭs,* a. klein, unbedeutend.

exile, *ĕk'sīl, ĕg'zīl,* s. *(state)* Exil, n., Verbannung, f. || *(person)* Verbannter, m. || place of ~, Verbannungsort, m.

exile, *ĕk'sīl, ĕg'zīl,* v. a. *(expel)* verbannen || *(exclude)* verweisen.

exist, *ĕgzĭst',* v. n. existieren, vorhanden sein || *(live)* leben || *(continue)* dauern, bestehen.

existence, *ĕgzĭs'tĕns,* s. Existenz, f., Dasein, n. || *(life)* Leben, n. || to be in ~, existieren || to call into ~, ins Leben rufen. [rend, vorhanden.

existent, *ĕgzĭs'tĕnt,* a. existie-

exit, *ĕk'sĭt,* s. *(departure)* Abgang, m. || *(way out)* Ausgang, m. || *(theat.)* Abtreten, Abgehen, n. || *(fig.)* Tod, m. || to make one's ~, abtreten || *(fig.)* sterben.

exit, *ĕk'sĭt,* v. n. *(theat.)* abgehen, abtreten || ~ Polonius, Polonius ab.

Exodus, *ĕk'sŏdŭs,* s. *(ec.)* Exodus, m., das zweite Buch Mosis || *(fig.)* Auszug, m.

exonerate, *ĕgzŏn'ĕrāt,* v. a. entlasten, reinigen.

exoneration, *ĕgzŏnĕrā'shŭn,* s. Entlastung, f. [entlastend.

exonerative, *ĕgzŏn'ĕrătĭv,* a.

exorbitance, *ĕgzôr'bĭtăns,*

exorbitancy, *ĕgzôr'bĭtănsĭ,* s. Übermaß, n.

exorbitant, *ĕgzôr'bĭtănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) übertrieben, übermäßig. [treiben, bannen.

exorcise, *ĕk'sôrsīz,* v. a. aus-

exorciser, *ĕk'sôrsīzĕr,* **exorcist,** *ĕk'sôrsĭst,* s. Geisterbeschwörer, m.

***exorcism,** *ĕk'sôrsĭzm,* s. Exorzismus, m., Beschwörung, f.

exordial, *ĕgzôr'dĭăl,* a. einleitend, Eingangs-. [leitung, f.

exordium, *ĕgzôr'dĭŭm,* s. Ein-

exoteric(al), *ĕksŏtĕr'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) *(external)* exoterisch, äußerlich || *(public)* öffentlich || *(comprehensible)* gemeinverständlich.

exotic, *ĕgzŏt'ĭk,* s. Fremdwort, n. || *(bot.)* ausländisches Gewächs, n. [ausländisch.

exotic, *ĕgzŏt'ĭk,* a. exotisch,

***exoticism,** *ĕgzŏt'ĭsĭzm,* s. das Exotische, n.

expand, *ĕkspănd',* v a. *(open out)* ausbreiten, ausspannen || *(distend)* ausdehnen, aufblasen || *(increase)* erweitern || ~, v. n. sich ausdehnen.

expanse, *ĕkspăns',* s. Fläche, f., ausgedehnter Raum, m.

expansibility, *ĕkspănsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,*

expansibleness, *ĕkspăn'sĭblnĕs,* s. Ausdehnbarkeit, f.

expansible, *ĕkspăn'sĭbl* (*–bly, ad.), **expansile,** *ĕkspăn'sĭl,* a. ausdehnbar.

expansion, *ĕkspăn'shŭn,* s. Ausbreitung, Ausdehnung, f. || *(expanse)* Raum, m. || *(com.)* Entwickelung, f. || *(tech.)* Spannung, Expansion, f. || ~-engine, s. *(tech.)* Expansionsmaschine, f. || ~-gear, s. *(tech.)* Spannungshebel, m., -vorrichtung, f.

expansive, *ĕkspăn'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) weit, umfassend, ausgedehnt, breit || *(fig.)* mitteilsam.

expansiveness, *ĕkspăn'sĭvnĕs,* s. Ausdehnung, f. || *(fig.)* Mitteilsamkeit, f. || V. expansibility.

expatiate, *ĕkspā'shĭāt,* v. n. sich ergehen, sich verbreiten (on, über *acc.*).

expatiation, *ĕkspāshĭā'shŭn,* s. Auslassung, Verbreitung, f.

expatriate, *ĕkspā'trĭāt,* *ĕkspăt'rĭat,* v. a. aus dem Vaterlande verbannen || to ~ oneself, auswandern.

expatriation, *ĕkspātrĭā'shŭn,* *ĕkspătrĭā'shŭn,* s. Verbannung (f.) aus dem Vaterlande || Auswanderung, f.

expect, *ĕkspĕkt',* v. a. & n. erwarten || *(think)* vermuten, denken.

expectance, *ĕkspĕk'tăns,* **expectancy,** *ĕkspĕk'tănsĭ,* **expectation,** *ĕkspĕktā'shŭn,* s. *(hope)* Erwartung, f. || *(thing expected)* Gegenstand (m.) der Erwartung || *(good prospect)* Aussicht, f. || beyond one's ~s, über jds. Erwarten || in ~ of entgegensehend ... *(dat.)* || to be in (momentary) ~ of, jeden Augenblick erwarten || to have ~s, Aussichten auf Vermögen haben || to have ~s of, Hoffnung auf (etw.) haben.

expectant, *ĕkspĕk'tănt,* **expecting,** *ĕkspĕk'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) erwartungsvoll.

expectorant, *ĕkspĕk'tŏrănt,* s. *(med.)* schleimlösende Arznei, f.

expectorate, *ĕkspĕk'tŏrāt,* v. a. & n. auswerfen, ausspucken.

expectoration, *ĕkspĕktŏrā'shŭn,* s. Auswurf, m.

expedience, *ĕkspē'dĭĕns,* **expediency,** *ĕkspē'dĭĕnsĭ,* s. *(hurry)* Eile, f. || *(suitability)* Zweckmäßigkeit, Ratsamkeit, f.

expedient, *ĕkspē'dĭĕnt,* s. *(contrivance)* Hilfsmittel, n. || *(shift)* Ausweg, m., Ausflucht, f. || to hit (up)on an ~, einen Ausweg finden || to be reduced to ~s, auf Notbehelfe angewiesen sein.

expedient, *ĕkspē'dĭĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) zweckdienlich, rätlich, ratsam.

expedite, *ĕk'spĕdīt,* v. a. *(facilitate)* erleichtern || *(despatch)* befördern, expedieren || *(hasten)* beschleunigen, fördern.

expedition, *ĕkspĕdĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(speed)* Schnelligkeit, f. || *(despatch)* Abfertigung, schnelle Förderung, f. || *(journey, voyage)* Reise, Fahrt, Expedition, f. || *(members)* Expedition, f.

expeditionary, *ĕkspĕdĭsh'ŭnĕrĭ,* a. Expeditions-.

expeditious, *ĕkspĕdĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) geschwind.

expel, *ĕkspĕl',* v. a. *(drive out)* austreiben, hinauswerfen || *(banish)* verbannen || *(from school)* relegieren, ausstoßen.

expeller, *ĕkspĕl'ĕr,* s. Vertreiber, m.

expend, *ĕkspĕnd',* v. a. *(spend)* ausgeben, aufwenden, verwenden || *(consume)* verbrauchen.

expenditure, *ĕkspĕn'dĭchĕr,* s. *(cost)* Ausgabe, Auslage, f., Kosten, pl. || *(fig.)* Verbrauch, m. || **national ~,** Staatsausgaben, f. pl.

expense, *ĕkspĕns',* s. *(expenditure)* Aufwand, Verbrauch, m. || *(cost)* (Un=)Kosten, Spesen, pl. || *(outlay)* Ausgabe, Auslage, f. || **incidental –s,** Nebenausgaben, f. pl. || **petty –s,** kleine Ausgaben, f. pl. || **free of ~,** kostenfrei || *(com.)* franko || **at any ~,** um jeden Preis || **at great, small ~,** teuer, billig (erkauft) || **at the ~ of,** auf (jds.) Kosten || **to be at the ~ of,** eine Ausgabe bestreiten (müssen) || **to go to ~,** viel ausgeben || **to go to the ~ of,** sich die Ausgabe machen || **to incur ~,** Auslagen haben || **to put one to the ~ of,** jdm. die Kosten . . . *(gen.)* verursachen || **not to spare ~,** keine Kosten scheuen.

expensive, *ĕkspĕn'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) teuer, kostspielig.

expensiveness, *ĕkspĕn'sĭvnĕs,* s. Kostspieligkeit, f.

experience, *ĕkspē'rĭĕns,* s. Erfahrung, f. || *(trial)* Versuch, m. || **by, from ~,** aus Erfahrung.

experience, *ĕkspē'rĭĕns,* v. a. erfahren, aus Erfahrung wissen || *(suffer)* erleiden, erleben, durchmachen.

experienced, *ĕkspē'rĭĕnst,* a. versucht, erlitten || *(trained)* erfahren, bewandert.

experiment, *ĕkspĕr'ĭmĕnt,* s. Versuch, m., Probe, f., Experiment, n.

experiment, *ĕkspĕr'ĭmĕnt,* v. n. experimentieren, Versuche anstellen (on, upon, an, with, mit).

experimental, *ĕkspĕrĭmĕn'tăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) Probe=, zur Probe || *(phys.)* Experimental=, praktisch.

experimentalist, *ĕkspĕrĭmĕn'tălĭst,* **experimenter,** *ĕkspĕr'ĭmĕntĕr,* s. Experimentierender, m.

expert, *ĕk'spĕrt, ĕkspĕrt',* s. Sachverständiger, m. || **~ evidence,** s. *(jur.)* Sachverständigenaussage, f.

expert, *ĕkspĕrt',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(experienced)* erfahren, kundig || *(dexterous)* geschickt, gewandt.

expertness, *ĕkspĕrt'nĕs,* s. Geschicklichkeit, Erfahrenheit, f.

expiable, *ĕk'spĭăbl,* a. sühnbar.

expiate, *ĕk'spĭāt,* v. a. sühnen, büßen, wieder gut machen.

expiation, *ĕkspĭā'shŭn,* s. Büßung, Sühne, f.

expiatory, *ĕk'spĭătĕrĭ,* a. sühnend, Sühne=, Buß=.

expiration, *ĕkspĭrā'shŭn,* s. *(breathing)* Ausatmung, f. || *(death)* Tod, m. || *(end)* Ende, n., Ablauf, m.

expiratory, *ĕkspī'rătĕrĭ,* a. ausatmend, Ausatmungs=.

expire, *ĕkspīr',* v. a. *(breathe out)* ausatmen || ~, v. n. *(breathe)* aushauchen, ausatmen || *(die)* verscheiden, sterben || *(end)* enden, ablaufen.

expiring, *ĕkspī'rĭng,* a. sterbend, Todes= || *(last)* letzt.

expiry, *ĕkspī'rĭ,* s. Ablauf, m., Ende, n.

explain, *ĕksplān',* v. a. erklären, auseinandersetzen || to ~ away, wegdemonstrieren, beseitigen || to ~ oneself, sich erklären || ~, v. n. erklären.

explainable, *ĕksplā'năbl,* a. erklärlich, erklärbar.

explanation, *ĕksplănā'shŭn,* s. *(expounding)* Erklärung, f. || *(mutual understanding)* Verständigung, f. || **to admit of an ~,** zu erklären sein || **to come to, have an ~ with one,** sich mit jdm. auseinandersetzen.

explanatory, *ĕksplăn'ătĕrĭ,* a.

(explanatorily, ad.) erläuternd, erklärend,

expletive, *ĕk'splĕtĭv,* s. Füllwort, n. || *(oath)* Fluchwort, n.

expletive, *ĕk'splĕtĭv,* **expletory,** *ĕk'splĕtĕrĭ,* a. (* –ly, ad.) ausfüllend || *(invective)* fluchend.

explicable, *ĕk'splĭkăbl,* a. erklärbar, erklärlich.

explicate, *ĕk'splĭkāt,* v. a. *(unfold)* entfalten || *(explain)* erklären, auseinandersetzen.

explication, *ĕksplĭkā'shŭn,* s. Erklärung, Aufhellung, f.

explicative, *ĕk'splĭkătĭv,* **explicatory,** *ĕk'splĭkătĕrĭ,* a. erklärend.

explicit, *ĕksplĭs'ĭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(distinct)* deutlich, klar || *(outspoken)* offen.

explicitness, *ĕksplĭs'ĭtnĕs,* s. Bestimmtheit, f.

explode, *ĕksplōd',* v. a. explodieren lassen, losgehen lassen || *(fig.)* über den Haufen werfen || –d, a. *(fig.)* veraltet || ~, v. n. explodieren, in die Luft fliegen || *(fig.)* ausbrechen (with, in *acc.*).

exploit, *ĕk'sploĭt, ĕksploĭt',* s. Heldentat, f.

exploit, *ĕksploĭt',* v. a. ausnützen, ausbeuten.

exploitation, *ĕksploĭtā'shŭn,* Ausnützung, Ausbeutung, f.

exploration, *ĕksplōrā'shŭn,* s. Erforschung, f.

exploratory, *ĕksplŏ'rătĕrĭ,* a. forschend.

explore, *ĕksplōr',* v. a. er=

explorer, *ĕksplō'rĕr,* s. Forscher, m. || **African ~,** Afrikaforscher, =reisender, m.

explosion, *ĕksplō'zhŭn,* s. Explosion, f., Knall, m. || *(fig.)* Ausbruch, m. [Sprengstoff, m.

explosive, *ĕksplō'sĭv,* s.

explosive, *ĕksplō'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) explosiv, Spreng=.

exponent, *ĕkspō'nĕnt,* s. Erklärer, m. || *(fig.)* Vertreter, m. || *(math.)* Exponent, m.

export, *ĕk'spōrt,* s. *(act)* Ausfuhr, f., Export, m. || *(commodity)* Ausfuhrartikel, m. || **~-duty,** s. Ausfuhrzoll, m. || **~-trade,** s. Ausfuhrhandel, m.

export, *ĕkspōrt',* v. a. & n. ausführen, exportieren.

exportable, *ĕkspōrt'ăbl,* a. ausführbar. [s. Ausfuhr, f.

exportation, *ĕkspōrtā'shŭn,*

exporter, *ĕkspōr'tĕr,* s. Exporteur, m. [posure.

exposal, *ĕkspō'zăl,* s. V. ex=

expose, *ĕkspōz',* v. a. *(lay out)* ausstellen, auslegen || *(lay bare)* aussetzen, preisgeben, bloßstellen || *(make known)* enthüllen, entlarven || *(subject)* unterwerfen, aussetzen || *(phot.)* exponieren, belichten || to ~ a child, ein Kind aussetzen || to ~ oneself, *(fig.)* sich bloßstellen, sich lächerlich machen || an –d position, eine exponierte Lage. [exponierte Lage, f.

exposedness, *ĕkspō'zĕdnĕs,* s.

exposition, *ĕkspōzĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(exposure)* Aussetzung, Preisgabe, f. || *(explanation)* Darlegung, Erklärung, f. || *(exhibition)* Ausstellung, f.

expositive, *ĕkspŏz'ĭtĭv,* **expository,** *ĕkspŏz'ĭtĕrĭ,* a. erklärend, erläuternd.

expositor, *ĕkspŏz'ĭtĕr,* s. Erklärer, m.

expostulate, *ĕkspŏs'tūlāt,* v. n. rechten, streiten.

expostulation, *ĕkspŏstūlā'shŭn,* s. Rechten, n., Wortwechsel, Streit, m.

expostulatory, *ĕkspŏs'tūlătĕrĭ,* a. rechtend, Beschwerde=.

exposure, *ĕkspō'zhĕr,* s. Aussetzung, Bloßstellung, f. || *(of weather, etc.)* Witterungseinflüsse, m. pl. || *(liability)* Aussetzung, f. || *(situation)* Lage, f. || *(revelation)* Enthüllung, Entlarvung, f. || *(scandal)* (öffentlicher) Skandal, m. || *(phot.)* Belichtung, f.

expound, *ĕkspŏŭnd',* v. a. auslegen, erläutern.

expounder, *ékspoŭn'dĕr*, s. Ausleger, Erklärer, m.
express, *éksprés'*, s. *(messenger)* Eilbote, m. || *(message)* Eil-, Expreßbrief, m., -botschaft, f. || *(post)* Eilpost, f. || *(goods)* Eilgut, n. || *(train)* Eilzug, Schnellzug, m. || by ~, per Eilgut || ~-company, s. *(Am.)* Paketpostgesellschaft, f. || ~-office, s. *(Am.)* Bureau (n.) der Paketpostgesellschaft.
express, *éksprés'*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) ausdrücklich, besonder || *(of trains)* Eil- || *(by express)* per Eilgut.
express, *éksprés'*, v. a. *(press out)* ausdrücken, auspressen || *(declare)* ausdrücken, äußern || *(indicate)* bezeichnen, bedeuten || *(exhibit)* bezeigen, an den Tag legen || *(Am.)* als Eilgut senden, durch Eilboten befördern || to ~ oneself, sich ausdrücken, sich äußern.
expressible, *ékspréś'ĭbl*, a. [ausdrückbar.
expression, *ékspréśh'ŭn*, s. *(pressing out)* Auspressung, f. || *(declaration)* Äußerung, f., Ausdruck, m. || *(word, phrase)* Ausdruck, m., Redensart, f. || *(style)* Ausdrucksweise, Diktion, f. || *(look)* (Gesichts-) Ausdruck, m. || *(math.)* Formel, f., Ausdruck, m. || *(arts & mus.)* Ausdruck, m. || beyond all ~, unaussprechlich, über alle Beschreibung.
expressionless, *ékspréśh'ŭnlĕs*, a. ausdruckslos.
expressive, *ékspréś'ĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) ausdrucksvoll || to be ~ of, etw. ausdrücken.
expressiveness, *ékspréś'ĭvnĕs*, s. *(of face)* das Ausdrucksvolle, n. (der Gesichtszüge) || *(accentuation)* Nachdruck, m.
expressman, *ékspréś'măn*, s. *(Am.)* Angestellter (m.) der Paketpostgesellschaft.
expressness, *ékspréś'nĕs*, s. Bestimmtheit, f. [a. enteignen.
expropriate, *ékspró'priāt*, v.
expropriation, *ékspróprĭā'shŭn*, s. Enteignung, f.
expulsion, *ékspŭl'shŭn*, s. Austreibung, Ausstoßung, f.
expunction, *ékspŭng'k'shŭn*, s. Tilgung, f.
expunge, *ékspŭnj'*, v. a. tilgen.
expurgate, *ékspér'gāt*, *ék'spérgāt*, v. a. reinigen, ausmerzen.
expurgation, *ékspérgā'shŭn*, s. Reinigung, Ausmerzung, f.
expurgatory, *ékspér'gătérĭ*, a. reinigend. [Stutzer, m.
exquisite, *ék'skwĭzĭt*, s.
exquisite, *ék'skwĭzĭt*, a. (–ly, ad.) ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich || *(keen)* lebhaft, heftig.
exquisiteness, *ék'skwĭzĭtnĕs*, s. Vortrefflichkeit, Vorzüglichkeit, f. || Heftigkeit, f.
extant, *ék'stănt*, a. (noch) vorhanden, existierend.
extemporal, *ékstĕm'pŏrăl*, a.
extemporaneous, *ékstĕmpŏrā'nĕŭs*, **extemporary**, *ékstĕm'pŏrérĭ*, **extempore**, *ékstĕm'pŏrē*, a. (–ly, ad.) unvorbereitet, aus dem Stegreif gemacht.
extemporaneousness, *ékstĕmpŏrā'nĕŭsnĕs*, **extemporiness**, *ékstĕm'pŏrĭnĕs*, s. das Unvorbereitete, Augenblickliche, n.
extemporise, *ékstĕm'pŏrĭz*, v. a. & n. extemporieren, aus dem Stegreif dichten, improvisieren.
extemporiser, *ékstĕm'pŏrĭzér*, s. Improvisator, Stegreifdichter, m.
extend, *ékstĕnd'*, v. a. *(stretch out)* ausstrecken || *(prolong)* ausdehnen, fortsetzen, verlängern || *(offer)* erzeigen, gewähren, erteilen || ~, v. n. sich ausdehnen || reichen (to, bis zu).
extendible, *ékstĕn'dĭbl*, **extensi(b)le**, *ékstĕn'sĭbl*, *ékstĕn'sĭl*, a. ausdehnbar, streckbar.
extensibility, *ékstĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **extensibleness**, *ékstĕn'sĭblnĕs*, s. Ausdehnbarkeit, f.
extension, *ékstĕn'shŭn*, s. Ausdehnung, Vergrößerung, f. || *(compass)* Umfang, m. || *(of time)* Verlängerung, f. || *(rail.)* Verlängerung, Nebenstrecke, f. || *(an.)* Fortsatz, m. || *(med.)* Streckung, f.
extensive, *ékstĕn'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(of wide extent)* ausgedehnt || *(comprehensive)* umfassend.
extensiveness, *ékstĕn'sĭvnĕs*, s. Ausdehnung, Weite, Größe, f.
extensor, *ékstĕn'sér*, s. *(an.)* Streckmuskel, m.
extent, *ékstĕnt'*, s. *(compass)* Weite, Größe, f., Umfang, m. || *(degree)* Grad, m., Maß, n. || in ~, groß, lang, im Umfang || to the full ~, völlig, bis zur vollen Länge || to a certain ~, bis zu einem gewissen Grade, gewissermaßen || to a great ~, im hohen Grade, großenteils || to the ~ of, bis zur Höhe von, dermaßen, daß.
extenuate, *ékstĕn'ŭāt*, v. a. mildern, beschönigen.
extenuating, *ékstĕn'ŭātĭng*, **extenuatory**, *ékstĕn'ŭātérĭ*, a. (–ly, ad.) bemäntelnd || ~ circumstances, s. pl. mildernde Umstände, m. pl.
extenuation, *ékstĕnŭā'shŭn*, s. Milderung, Beschönigung, f. || in ~ of, zur Milderung ... *(gen.)*. [Äußere, n.
exterior, *ĕkstē'rĭŭr*, s. das
exterior, *ĕkstē'rĭĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) äußerlich, äußere || *(foreign)* auswärtig.
exteriority, *ĕkstĕrĭŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. das Äußere, n., Außenseite, f.
exterminate, *ĕkstĕr'mĭnāt*, v. a. ausrotten, vertilgen.
extermination, *ĕkstĕrmĭnā'shŭn*, s. Ausrottung, f.
external, *ĕkstĕr'năl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(outward)* äußere, äußerlich || *(visible)* sichtbar || *(foreign)* auswärtig.
externals, *ĕkstĕr'nălz*, s. pl. Äußerlichkeiten, f. pl.
exterraneous, *ĕkstĕrā'nĕŭs*, a. ausländisch, fremd.
extinct, *ĕkstĭng'kt'*, a. *(extinguished)* erloschen || *(nonexistent)* ausgestorben, tot || *(ended)* geendigt, aus, zu Ende || *(obsolete)* abgeschafft, aufgehoben.
extinction, *ĕkstĭng'k'shŭn*, s. *(extermination)* Vernichtung, f., Aussterben, n. || *(of fire)* Auslöschung, f.
extinguish, *ĕkstĭng'gwĭsh*, v. a. *(quench)* auslöschen || *(suppress)* dämpfen, ersticken || *(destroy)* vernichten, zerstören.
extinguishable, *ĕkstĭng'gwĭshăbl*, a. auslöschbar, (ver-) tilgbar.
extinguisher, *ĕkstĭng'gwĭshér*, s. Löschhorn, n. || fire-~, Feuerlöschapparat, m.
extinguishment, *ĕkstĭng'gwĭshmĕnt*, s. Auslöschung, f. || Dämpfung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || *(jur.)* Aufhebung, f.
extirp(ate), *ĕkstérp'*, *ĕk'stérpāt*, v. a. ausrotten || *(med.)* ausschneiden.
extirpation, *ĕkstérpā'shŭn*, s. Ausrottung, f. || Ausschneidung, f.
extol, *ĕkstōl'*, *ĕkstŏl'*, v. a. erheben, preisen. [abpressen.
extort, *ĕkstŏrt'*, v. a. erpressen,
extortion, *ĕkstŏr'shŭn*, s. Erpressung, f.
extortionate, *ĕkstŏr'shŭnĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) erpresserisch, wucherisch.
extra, *ĕk'străˌ*, s. Nebenausgabe, außergewöhnliche Ausgabe, f. || *(dish)* Extragericht, n.
extra, *ĕk'străˌ*, a. außergewöhnlich, Extra-.
extract, *ĕk'străkt*, s. *(juice)* Extrakt, m. || *(cutting)* Ausschnitt, m. || *(quotation)* Zitat, n. || *(chem.)* Extrakt, Auszug, m.

extract, *ĕkstrăkt',* v. a. *(draw out)* herausziehen || *(select)* herausnehmen || *(chem.)* ausscheiden || *(a tooth)* (aus)ziehen || to ~ the root of, *(math.)* die Wurzel ziehen aus.

extractable, *ĕkstrăk'tăbl,* **extractible,** *ĕkstrăk'tĭbl,* a. ausziehbar.

extraction, *ĕkstrăk'shŭn,* s. *(extracting)* Ausziehen, Herausziehen, n. || *(lineage)* Herkunft, Abstammung, f. || *(derivation)* Ableitung, f. || *(chem.)* Ausscheidung, f.

extractor, *ĕkstrăk'tĕr,* s. *(med.)* Zange, f. [ausliefern.

extradite, *ĕk'strădīt,* v. a.

extradition, *ĕkstrădĭsh'ŭn,* s. Auslieferung, f.

extrajudicial, *ĕkstrăjōdĭsh'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) außergerichtlich.

extramundane, *ĕkstrămŭn'dān,* a. außerweltlich.

extramural, *ĕkstrămū'răl,* a. außerhalb der Mauern.

extraneous, *ĕkstrā'nĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(foreign)* fremd || *(unessential)* unwesentlich, nicht zur Sache gehörig.

extraordinariness, *ĕkstrăôr'dĭnĕrĭnĕs,* s. Merkwürdigkeit, f.

extraordinary, *ĕkstrăôr'dĭnĕrĭ,* a. & ad. (extraordinarily, ad.) außerordentlich.

extraparochial, *ĕkstrăpărō'kĭăl,* a. nicht zum Kirchspiel gehörig.

extraprofessional, *ĕkstrăprōfĕsh'ŭnăl,* a. nicht zum Beruf gehörig.

extraterritoriality, *ĕkstrătĕrĭtōrĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Exterritorialität, f.

extravagance, *ĕkstrăv'ăgăns,* ***extravagantness,** *ĕkstrăv'ăgăntnĕs,* s. Übermaß, n., Übertriebenheit, f. || Überspanntheit, Heftigkeit, f. || Verschwendung, f.

extravagant, *ĕktrăv'ăgănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(excessive)* übermäßig, übertrieben || *(wild)* überspannt || *(prodigal)* verschwenderisch, extravagant.

extravaganza, *ĕkstrăvăgăn'zā,* s. *(It.)* Posse, Burleske, f.

extravasate, *ĕkstrăv'ăsāt,* v.a. heraustreiben || ~, v. n. (aus den Gefäßen) heraustreten.

extreme, *ĕkstrēm',* s. *(verge)* Endpunkt, m. || *(last degree)* äußerster, höchster Grad, m. || *(excess)* Übermaß, n., Übertreibung, f. || in the ~, to an ~, übermäßig, im höchsten Grade || to carry to –s, zu weit treiben || to go to –s, zum äußersten schreiten || to go from one ~ to the other, aus einem Extrem ins andre fallen || –s meet, die Extreme berühren sich.

extreme, *ĕkstrēm',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(farthest)* letzt, äußerst, weitest, End- || *(most intense)* äußerst, höchst || ~ unction, s. *(ec.)* die letzte Ölung, f.

extremity, *ĕkstrĕm'ĭtĭ,* s. *(verge)* äußerstes Ende, n., äußerste Grenze, f. || *(utmost degree)* höchster Grad, m. || *(difficulty)* äußerste Not, f. || **extremities,** pl. Extremitäten, f. pl. || in the last ~, in der äußersten Verzweiflung.

extricate, *ĕk'strĭkāt,* v. a. herausreißen, freimachen.

extrication, *ĕkstrĭkā'shŭn,* s. Herauswickelung, Befreiung, f.

extrinsic, *ĕkstrĭn'sĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) äußerlich.

extrinsicality, *ĕkstrĭnsĭkăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Äußerlichkeit, f.

exuberance, *ĕgzū'bĕrăns,* **exuberancy,** *ĕgzū'bĕrănsĭ,* s. Überfluß, m., Fülle, f. || Überschwenglichkeit, f.

exuberant, *ĕgzū'bĕrănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(rich)* üppig || *(lavish)* überschwenglich || ~ spirits, s. pl. sprudelnde Laune, f.

exudation, *ĕksūdā'shŭn,* s. Ausschwitzung, f.

exude, *ĕgzūd',* v. a. & n. ausschwitzen.

exult, *ĕgzŭlt',* v. n. frohlocken || triumphieren (over, über *acc.*).

exultant, *ĕgzŭl'tănt,* **exulting,** *ĕgzŭl'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) jauchzend, frohlockend.

exultation, *ĕgzŭltā'shŭn,* s. Jubel, m., Frohlocken, n.

exustion, *ĕgzŭs'chŭn,* s. Brand, m., Verbrennung, f.

exuviæ, *ĕgzū'vĭē,* s. pl. Überreste (m. pl.), Hüllen (f. pl.) von Tieren.

exuvial, *ĕgzū'vĭăl,* a. Fossilien enthaltend. [schenk, n.

ex voto, *ĕks vō'tō,* s. Weihge-

eyas, *ī'ăs,* s. Nestling, m.

eye, *ī,* s. *(an.)* Auge, n. || *(fig.)* *(sight)* (die) Augen, n. pl., Gesicht, n. || *(of a plant)* Auge, n., Knospe, f. || *(of a feather)* Auge, n. || *(of a target)* Zentrum, n. || *(of a needle)* Öhr, n. || *(arch.)* rundes Fenster, n. || *(of a dome)* Öffnung, f. || –s front, right, left! *(mil.)* Augen geradeaus, rechts, links! || in the –s of, in jds. Augen || with an ~ to, mit Rücksicht auf || with the naked ~, mit bloßem Auge || with other –s, mit anderen Augen, von einem anderen Standpunkt aus || with one's –s shut, mit geschlossenen Augen || to cast an ~ on, over, einen Blick werfen auf, in . . . *(acc.)* || to find favour in one's –s, vor jdm. Gnade finden || to give an ~ to, ein Auge haben auf *(acc.)* || to have one's –s about one, die Augen überall haben || to have in one's ~, im Auge haben || to keep an ~ on, Rücksicht nehmen auf *(acc.)* || to keep a close ~ on, ein wachsames Auge haben auf || to offend, relieve the ~, das Auge beleidigen, erfreuen || to open one's –s to, jdm. die Augen für . . . öffnen || to see with half an ~, auf den ersten Blick sehen || to shut one's –s to, die Augen verschließen gegen . . . *(acc.)* || to strike the ~, (jdm.) ins Auge fallen || a sight for sore –s, ein Lichtblick || that is all my ~, *(fam.)* das ist alles Wind, das glaube ich noch lange nicht || ~-ache, s. Augenschmerzen, m. pl. || *~-drop, s. Träne, f. || ~-flap, s. Scheuleder, n. || ~-glance, s. Blick, m. || ~-offending, a. abstoßend || ~-opener, s. *(Am.)* Aufklärung, Überraschung, f. || ~-piece, s. *(tech.)* Okular, n. || ~-salve, s. *(med.)* Augensalbe, f. || *~-service, s. Augendienst, m. || ~-strings, s. pl. Augennerven, m. pl. || ~-tooth, s. Augenzahn, m. || ~-wash, ~-water, s. Augenwasser, n. || ~-witness, s. Augenzeuge, m.

eye, *ī,* v. a. betrachten, mustern, beobachten. [m.

eyeball, *ī'băwl,* s. Augapfel,

eyebolt, *ī'bōlt,* s. *(mar.)* Augbolzen, m.

eyebright, *ī'brīt,* s. *(bot.)* Augentrost, m. [brane, f.

eyebrow, *ī'brŏw,* s. Augen-

eyed, *īd,* a. *(in comp.)* -äugig.

eyeglass, *ī'glăs,* s. Augenglas, Monokel, n. || –es, pl., double-~, Lorgnette, f. || Pince-

eyelash, *ī'lăsh,* s. Augenwim-[per, f.

***eyeless,** *ī'lĕs,* a. augenlos, blind. [s. Schnürloch, n.

eyelet, *ī'lĕt,* s. Öse, f. || ~-hole,

eyelid, *ī'lĭd,* s. Augenlid, n.

eyesight, *ī'sīt,* s. (die) Augen, n. pl. || within ~, in Gesichtsweite.

eyesore, *ī'sôr,* s. Gerstenkorn, n. || *(fig.)* Dorn (m.) im Auge.

eyewort, *ī'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* V.

eyebright.

eyot, *ī'ŏt,* s. Inselchen, n.

eyrie, *ē'rĭ, ā'rĭ,* s. Horst, m.

Ezekiel, *ĕzē'kĭ(ē)l,* npr. Hesekiel, m.

Ezra, *ĕz'rā,* npr. Esra, m.

F.

F, f, *ĕf,* s. F, f, n. || *(mus.)* F || ~ flat, Fes, n. || ~ sharp, Fis, n. [m.

Fabian, *fā'bĭăn,* npr. Fabian, m.

Fabian, *fā'bĭăn,* a. fabisch || *(fig.)* zuwartend.

fable, *fā'bl,* s. Fabel, f. || *(fig.)* Fabel, Erdichtung, f.

fable, *fā'bl,* v. a. fabeln.

fabled, *fā'bld,* a. erdichtet.

fabric, *făb'rĭk,* s. *(frame)* Struktur, f., Gerüst, n. || *(edifice)* Gebäude, n., Bau, m. || *(cloth)* Zeug, n., Stoff, m., Gewebe, n. || *(fig.) (system)* System, n.

fabricate, *făb'rĭkāt,* v. a. verfertigen || *(fig.)* erfinden, erdichten, schmieden.

fabrication, *făbrĭkā'shŭn,* s. Fabrikation, f. || *(fig.)* Erdichtung, Lüge, f.

fabulise, *făb'ŭlīz,* v. n. fabeln, Fabeln dichten. [dichter, m.

fabulist, *făb'ŭlĭst,* s. Fabel-

fabulosity, *făbŭlŏs'ĭtĭ,* **fabulousness,** *făb'ŭlŭsnĕs,* s. Fabelhaftigkeit, f.

fabulous, *făb'ŭlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) fabelhaft || *(fictitious)* erdichtet.

façade, *făsăd',* s. *(Fr. arch.)* Vorderseite, Fassade, f.

face, *fās,* s. *(visage)* Gesicht, Antlitz, n. || *(front)* Vorderseite, Front, f. || *(surface)* (Ober-) Fläche, f. || *(of cloths)* (die) rechte Seite, f. || *(of a clock)* Zifferblatt, n. || *(of a blade)* Schneide, f. || *(aspect)* Anblick, m. || *(grimace)* Grimasse, f. || *(effrontery)* Stirn, Dreistigkeit, f. || *(of a bastion) (fort.)* Face, f. || *(of a gun) (mil.)* Mündung, f. || *(of a square) (mil.)* Außenseite, f. || full-~, Vorderansicht, f. || half-~, Profil, n. || wry ~, Fratze, f., schiefes Gesicht, n. || ~ of brass, eherne Stirn, f. || ~ to ~, Auge in Auge, unter vier Augen || before one's ~, unter jds. Augen || to one's ~, jdm. ins Gesicht || in the ~ of, *(in spite of)* trotz . . . *(gen.)* ||| *(considering)* angesichts || in the ~ of day, am hellen Tage || for one's fair ~, um jds. schöner Augen willen || on the ~ of it, klipp und klar || to fly in one's ~, jdm. zu Leibe gehen || to laugh in one's ~, jdm. ins Gesicht lachen || to look, stare one in the ~, jdm. direkt ins Gesicht sehen, starren || to make a ~, to make –s, Gesichter schneiden || to put a good ~ on the matter, gute Miene zum (bösen) Spiele machen || to set one's ~ against, entschieden mißbilligen, gegen . . . *(acc.)* sein || ~-ache, s. Gesichtsschmerz, m. || ~-card, s. Bild, n., Figur, f. || ~-cloth, s. Gesichtstuch, n. (eines Toten) || ~-guard, s. Schutzmaske, f.

face, *fās,* v. a. *(be opposite)* gegenüberstehen *(dat.)* || *(confront)* (jdm.) trotzen, entgegentreten, die Stirn bieten || *(look towards)* gehen nach, auf || *(cover)* belegen, bekleiden || to ~ down, verblüffen || to ~ out, (unverschämt) durchsetzen || to ~ a coat, Aufschläge auf einen Rock setzen || to ~ tea, Tee färben *or* fälschen || to ~ the music, *(Am.)* seinen Mann stehen || ~, v. n. sich drehen || gehen (towards, nach, auf) || to ~ about, sich umwenden || right, left ~! *(mil.)* rechtsum! linksum! || right-about ~! *(mil.)* rechtsum kehrt!

facer, *fā'sĕr,* s. *(& fig.)* Schlag (m.) ins Gesicht.

facet, *făs'ĕt,* s. Fazette, f.

facetiæ, *făsē'shĭē,* s. pl. Scherze, Witze, m. pl.

facetious, *făsē'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) witzig, drollig, scherzhaft.

facetiousness, *făsē'shŭsnĕs,* s. Scherzhaftigkeit, Drolligkeit, f.

facial, *fā'shăl,* a. Gesichts-.

facile, *făs'ĭl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(easy)* leicht || *(complaisant)* gefällig, gutmütig || *(pliable)* charakterschwach || *(dexterous)* leicht, gewandt. [leichtern.

facilitate, *făsĭl'ĭtāt,* v. a. er-

facilitation, *făsĭlĭtā'shŭn,* s. Erleichterung, f.

facility, *făsĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. *(easiness)* Leichtigkeit, f. || *(opportunity)* Gelegenheit, f. || *(dexterity)* Gewandtheit, f. || *(complaisance)* Gefälligkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, f.

facing, *fā'sĭng,* s. *(covering)* Bekleidung, Verblendung, f. || –s, pl. *(on a uniform)* Aufschläge, m. pl. [simile, n.

facsimile, *făksĭm'ĭlē,* s. Fac-

fact, *făkt,* s. Tatsache, f. || *(reality)* Wirklichkeit, f. || matter of ~, Tatsache, f. || as a matter of ~, in (point of) ~, in der Tat, wirklich || the ~ is that, die Sache ist die, daß || offen gesagt.

faction, *făk'shŭn,* s. *(party)* Partei, f. || *(dissension)* Uneinigkeit, Zwietracht, f. || ~-fight, s. Parteikampf, m.

***factional,** *făk'shŭnăl,* a. Partei-.

***factionary,** *făk'shŭnĕrĭ,* **factionist,** *făk'shŭnĭst,* s. Parteigänger, m.

factious, *făk'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(party)* Partei- || *(turbulent)* aufrührerisch.

factiousness, *făk'shŭsnĕs,* s. Parteigeist, m., Parteisucht, f.

factitious, *făktĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) künstlich, nachgemacht.

factitiousness, *făktĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Künstlichkeit, f.

factor, *făk'tĕr,* s. Agent, Faktor, m. || *(Scot.) (of an estate)* Verwalter, m. || *(element)* (mitwirkender) Umstand, Faktor, m. || *(math.)* Faktor, m.

factorage, *făk'tĕrĭj,* s. Kommissionsgebühr, f.

factorship, *făk'tĕrshĭp,* s. Geschäft, Amt (n.) eines Faktors.

factory, *făk'tĕrĭ,* s. Fabrik, f. || *(settlement)* Faktorei, f. || ~-acts, s. pl. Fabrikgesetze, n. pl. || ~-hand, s. Fabrikarbeiter(in), m. (& f.). [totum, n.

factotum, *făktō'tŭm,* s. Fak-

faculty, *făk'ŭltĭ,* s. *(ability)* Fähigkeit, f. || *(of the intellect)* Anlage, f., Talent, n. || *(dexterity)* Geschicklichkeit, f. || *(profession)* Stand, m. || *(of a university)* Fakultät, f. || *(jur.)* Vorrecht, n.

fad, *făd,* s. Liebhaberei, f., Steckenpferd, n.

faddist, *făd'ĭst,* s. einer der ein Steckenpferd hat, Fex, m.

faddy, *făd'ĭ,* a. launisch.

fade, *fād,* v. n. welken, verwelken || *(of colours)* verschießen, verblassen || to ~ away, dahinschwinden. [welklich.

fadeless, *fād'lĕs,* a. unver-

fæces, *fē'sēz,* s. pl. Hefe, f., Bodensatz, m. || *(excrement)* Unrat, Kot, m.

fag, *făg,* s. *(in schools)* Fuchs, m. || ~-end, s. *(com.)* Ausschuß, m. || *(of cloth)* Flocke, f. || Franse, f. || *(of a rope)* aufgedrehtes Ende, n.

fag, *făg,* v. a. (to ~ out) ermüden, ermatten || ~, v. n. *(work hard)* ochsen, büffeln || *(in schools)* jds. Fuchs sein || to ~ out, *(of ropes)* aufgehen.

fag(g)ot, *făg'ŭt,* s. (Reisig-) Bündel, n.

fag(g)ot, *făg'ŭt,* v. a. zusammenbinden. [fehlbar.

fail, *fāl,* s.; without ~, un-

fail, *fāl,* v. a. *(be wanting to)* fehlen, mangeln (jdm.) || *(desert)*

im Stiche lassen || ~, v. n. *(run short)* fehlen, ausgehen || *(miscarry)* fehlschlagen, mißlingen || *(in an examination)* durchfallen || *(decline)* sinken || *(omit)* verfehlen, unterlassen || *(com.)* bankrott werden, fallieren || do not ~ to come, kommen Sie ja! || he ~ed to come, er kam nicht || I will not ~ to . . ., ich werde nicht verfehlen, zu . . . || ~ing this, wenn nicht, andernfalls. [m., Schwäche, f.

failing, *fā'lĭng,* s. Fehler,

failure, *fā'lūr,* s. *(falling short)* Ausbleiben, Fehlen, n. || *(omission)* Unterlassung, f. || *(want)* Mangel, m. || *(decay)* Abnahme, f., Verfall, m. || *(want of success)* Mißlingen, n., Fehlschlag, m. || *(com.)* Bankrott, m., Zahlungseinstellung, f. || to be a ~, keinen Erfolg haben, mißlingen || *(of persons)* zu nichts taugen.

fain, *fān,* a. froh || *(compelled)* genötigt || ~, ad. gern.

faint, *fānt,* s. Ohnmacht, f. || dead ~, tiefe Ohnmacht, f.

faint, *fānt,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(feeble)* schwach, kraftlos || *(feeling faint)* ohnmächtig || *(dejected)* zaghaft, kleinmütig || *(timid)* furchtsam, feig(e) || *(indistinct)* blaß || *(gentle)* leicht || *(of colours)* matt, glanzlos || *(of sounds)* leise || ~ heart never won fair lady, wer wagt, gewinnt.

faint, *fānt,* v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen || *(disappear)* verschwinden.

fainthearted, *fānt'härtĕd,* a. (~ly, ad.) kleinmütig, zaghaft.

fainthearted ness, *fānt'härtĕdnĕs,* s. Verzagtheit, f.

fainting-fit, *fān'tĭng fĭt,* s. Ohnmacht, f. || to be seized, taken with a ~~, von einer Ohnmacht befallen werden.

faintish, *fān'tĭsh,* a. etwas schwach.

faintness, *fānt'nĕs,* s. Schwäche, Ohnmacht, f. || *(fig.)* Mutlosigkeit, f. || *(indistinctness)* Undeutlichkeit, f.

fair, *fĕr,* s. Jahrmarkt, m., Messe, f.

fair, *fĕr,* a. & ad. (~ly, ad.) *(beautiful)* hübsch, schön || *(blond)* blond, weiß || *(pleasing)* angenehm || *(clear)* hell, rein, klar || *(pure)* rein || *(unobstructed)* offen, frei || *(auspicious)* günstig, gut, glücklich || *(reasonable)* billig, angemessen || *(honest)* ehrlich, unparteiisch, fair, anständig || *(polite)* artig, freundlich || *(legible)* deutlich, sauber, leserlich || *(passable)* leidlich, ziemlich || set-~, beständig || ~ and square, offen und ehrlich || the ~ (sex), das schöne Geschlecht, n. || pretty ~, ganz leidlich, ziemlich gut || to be in a ~ way, auf dem besten Wege sein || to be a ~ judge, ein ziemlich gutes Urteil haben || to bid, promise ~, zu der Hoffnung berechtigen || to have one's ~ chance, freie Bahn haben || to speak one ~, gute Worte geben || to be ~ly sold, *(fam.)* gründlich hineinfallen || ~-faced, a. blond || ~ play, s. ehrliches Spiel, n. || *(fig.)* ehrliches Vorgehen, n. [n.

fairing, *fĕ'rĭng,* s. Meßgeschenk,

fairish, *fĕ'rĭsh,* a. leidlich, ziemlich.

fairness, *fĕr'nĕs,* s. Schönheit, f. || Sauberkeit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, Unparteilichkeit, Gerechtigkeit, f. || Freundlichkeit, f. || in ~ to him, um ihm gerecht zu werden.

fairway, *fĕr'wā,* s. *(mar.)* Fahrwasser, n.

fairy, *fĕ'rĭ,* s. Fee, f. || ~-green, ~-ring, s. Feenkreis, m. || ~-like, a. feenhaft || ~-tale, s. Märchen, n.

fairy, *fĕ'rĭ,* a. Feen-, feenhaft.

fairyland, *fĕ'rĭlănd,* s. Feen-, Wunderland, n.

faith, *fāth,* s. Treue, f. || *(vow)* Zusage, f., Versprechen, n. || *(belief)* Glaube, m., Vertrauen, n. || *(ec.)* Glaube, m. || the ~, der christliche Glaube, m. || breach of ~, Treubruch, m. || in ~, meiner Treu, auf Ehre || in (all) good ~, in gutem Glauben || to have, put ~ in, in (jdn.) Vertrauen setzen || to pin one's ~ on, sein ganzes Vertrauen setzen auf . . . *(acc.).*

faith! *fāth,* auf mein Wort! auf Ehre! traun!

faithful, *fāth'fōōl,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(full of faith)* gläubig || *(loyal)* ehrlich, treu || *(trustworthy)* glaubwürdig, zuverlässig || *(accurate)* genau, getreu || the ~, die Gläubigen, pl.

faithfulness, *fāth'fōōlnĕs,* s. Treue, f. || Genauigkeit, f.

faithless, *fāth'lĕs,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(unbelieving)* ungläubig || *(disloyal)* treulos, untreu || *(delusive)* täuschend, trügerisch.

faithlessness, *fāth'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unglaube, m. || Treulosigkeit, f.

faix! *fāks, (Ir.)* V. faith!

fake, *fāk,* s. 1. Fälschung, f., Kniff, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Bucht (f.) eines Taues.

fake, *fāk,* v. a. fälschen.

fakir, *fā'kēr, făkēr',* s. Fakir, m.

falchion, *făw'chŭn,* s. Pallasch, m. [*(orn.)* Falke, m.

falcon, *făw'kŭn, făl'kŭn,* s.

falconer, *făw'kŭnĕr, făl'kŭnĕr,* s. Falkenier, Falkner, m.

falconry, *făw'kŭnrĭ, făl'kŭnrĭ,* s. Falkenbeize, Falkenerei, f. [Bischofsstuhl, m.

faldstool, *făwld'stōōl,* s. *(ec.)*

Falernian, *fălĕr'nĭăn,* a. falernisch.

(the) Falkland Isles, *făwk'lănd īlz,* **(the) Falklands,** *făwk'lăndz,* npr. pl. (die) Falklandsinseln, f. pl.

fall, *făwl,* s. *(& fig.)* Fall, Sturz, m. || *(of leaves)* Abfallen, n. || *(cascade)* Wasserfall, m. || *(depth)* Höhe, f., Gefälle, n., Fall, m. || *(declivity)* Abhang, m., Senkung, f. || *(Am. autumn)* Herbst, m. || *(decay)* Niedergang, Verfall, m. || *(disgrace)* Verderben, n. || *(diminution)* Abnahme, f. || *(sinking)* Sinken, n. || *(defection from virtue)* Fall, m. || *(phys.)* Fallen, n. || *(mus.)* Kadenz, f. || the ~, *(ec.)* der Sündenfall, m. || heavy ~, schwerer Sturz, m. || ~ of rain, snow, Regenguß, Schneefall, m. || on the ~, *(com.)* fallend || to break one's ~, jds. Sturz mildern || to get, have a ~, zu Falle kommen || to give one a ~, jdn. zu Falle bringen || to speculate on the ~, *(com.)* auf Baisse spekulieren || to try a ~ with, ringen, es aufnehmen mit || ~-trap, s. Kastenfalle, f.

fall, *făwl,* v. n. irr. *(drop)* fallen, stürzen || *(of leaves)* abfallen || *(pour down)* sich ergießen, fallen || *(fig.)* *(be uttered)* fallen, geäußert werden || *(diminish)* abnehmen, fallen, sinken || *(morally)* (ab)fallen || *(come by chance)* zuteil werden, kommen || *(decay)* schwinden, verfallen, endigen || *(die)* sterben, fallen || *(be disgraced)* stürzen || *(result)* ausgehen, enden, verlaufen || *(of the face)* länger werden || to let ~, fallen lassen || to ~ among, geraten unter . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ away, *(desert)* abfallen, abtrünnig werden || *(pine away)* abfallen, abmagern || to ~ back, *(recede)* zurücktreten || *(retreat)* zurückweichen || *(relapse)* zurückfallen || *(have recourse)* zurückkommen ([up]on, auf *acc.*) || to ~ behind, zurückbleiben || to ~ down, niederfallen || *(of houses)* einfallen || *(prostrate oneself)* auf die Knie sinken || to ~ in, *(drop in)*

hineinfallen, -stürzen || *(become due)* fällig werden || *(mil.)* sich formieren || to ~ in with, *(meet)* stoßen auf . . . *(acc.)*, treffen || *(agree to)* übereinstimmen, einverstanden sein mit || *(mar.)* treffen || to ~ off, *(drop off)* herab-, herunterfallen || *(apostatise)* abfallen, abtrünnig werden || *(die away)* aussterben, untergehen || *(decrease)* nachlassen, abfallen || *(mar.)* abfallen || to ~ on, *(experience)* erleben || *(attack)* angreifen, anfallen || *(a Monday, etc.)* fallen auf . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ out, *(happen)* sich zutragen || *(result)* ausfallen || *(quarrel)* sich überwerfen, sich veruneinigen || *(mil.)* wegtreten, austreten || to ~ over, umfallen || to ~ through, durchfallen || *(miscarry)* mißlingen || to ~ to, *(set to)* anfangen, sich machen an || *(eat)* zulangen || *(accrue to)* (jdm.) anheimfallen || to ~ under, *(become subject to)* unterliegen *(dat.)* || *(be reckoned with)* unter . . . *(acc.)* gehören || to ~ upon, V. to ~ on || to ~ aboard of, *(mar.)* auf . . . *(acc.)* treiben || to ~ a-crying, zu weinen anfangen || to ~ asleep, einschlafen || to ~ astern, *(mar.)* zurückbleiben || to ~ by the ears, sich in die Haare geraten || to ~ calm, windstill werden || to ~ due, fällig werden || to ~ foul of, *(collide with)* zusammenstoßen mit || *(quarrel with)* herfallen über . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ from grace, *(ec.)* in Sünde fallen || to ~ home, *(mar.)* sich nach innen biegen || to ~ ill, erkranken, krank werden || to ~ short of, nicht erreichen, verfehlen, *(dat.)* nicht entsprechen.

fallacious, *fälā'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) trügerisch, täuschend.

fallaciousness, *fälā'shŭsnĕs*, s. Trüglichkeit, f.

fallacy, *fäl'ăsĭ*, s. *(unsoundness)* Trüglichkeit, f. || *(false idea)* Täuschung, f.

fallals, *fäl'ălz*, s. pl. Flitterkram, m.

fallen, *fäw'lĕn*, V. fall, v. n.

fallibility, *fälĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Fehlbarkeit, f. [fehlbar.

fallible, *fäl'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.)

falling, *fäw'lĭng*, s. Fallen, n. || ~-away, ~-off, s. Abfall, m. || ~-out, s. Zank, m. || ~-sickness, s. Fallsucht, f. || ~-star, s. Sternschnuppe, f.

fallow, *fäl'ō*, a. *(yellow)* falb, fahl || *(unsown)* brach || *(fig.)* unbenutzt || ~-chat, ~-finch, s. *(orn.)* V. wheatear || ~-crop, s. *(hort.)* Brachernte, f. || ~-deer, s. *(zool.)* Damwild, n.

fallowness, *fäl'ōnĕs*, s. Brachliegen, n.

false, *fôls*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) falsch || *(faithless)* treulos || ~ bottom, s. falscher Boden, m. || ~ colours, s. pl. *(mar.)* falsche Flagge, f. || to sail under ~ colours, *(fig.)* unter falscher Flagge segeln || ~-hearted, a. falsch, treulos || ~-heartedness, s. Falschheit, Treulosigkeit, f.

falsehood, *fôls'hŏŏd*, s. Lüge, f.

falseness, *fôls'nĕs*, s. Falschheit, f. [Falsett, n.

falsetto, *fäwlsĕt'ō*, s. *(It.)*

falsifiable, *fôl'sĭfīăbl*, a. verfälschbar. [s. Fälschung, f.

falsification, *fôlsĭfĭkā'shŭn*,

falsify, *fôl'sĭfī*, v. a. (ver-) fälschen. [f.

falsity, *fôl'sĭtĭ*, s. Falschheit,

falter, *fäw'ltĕr*, v. a. & n. *(stammer)* stammeln, stottern || *(hesitate)* stocken, stecken bleiben.

fame, *fām*, s. Ruhm, m.

famed, *fāmd*, a. berühmt || ill-~, berüchtigt.

familiar, *fămĭl'ĭĕr*, s. Vertrauter, m. || *(spirit)* Hausgeist, m.

familiar, *fămĭl'ĭĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(domestic)* häuslich || *(usual)* gewöhnlich, häufig, gewohnt || *(intimate)* vertraut, intim || *(well-known)* wohlbekannt || *(affable)* vertraulich, familiär || ~ with, vertraut mit || to be on ~ terms with, auf vertrautem Fuße stehen mit || to make oneself ~ with, sich vertraut machen mit.

familiarisation, *fămĭlĭĕrĭzā'shŭn*, s. Gewöhnung, f. (with, an *acc.*).

familiarise, *fămĭl'ĭĕrīz*, v. a. gewöhnen (with, an *acc.*) || to ~ oneself with, sich vertraut machen mit.

familiarity, *fămĭlĭăr'ĭtĭ*, s. *(habitude)* Gewöhnlichkeit, Häufigkeit, f. || *(friendship)* Vertraulichkeit, Intimität, f. || *(insolence)* Zu-, Aufdringlichkeit, f., familiäres Wesen, n. || *(knowledge)* Vertrautheit, f. (with, mit).

family, *făm'ĭlĭ*, s. Familie, f. || *(zool.)* Familie, Gattung, f. || *(chem.)* Gruppe, f. || ancient, old ~, altes Geschlecht, n. || human ~, Menschengeschlecht, n. || to have a large ~, eine starke Familie haben || in the ~ way, in anderen Umständen, in guter Hoffnung || ~-man, s. (häuslicher) Familienvater, m. || ~-tree, s. Stammbaum, m.

famine, *făm'ĭn*, s. Hungersnot, f. || *(fig.)* Mangel, m.

famish, *făm'ĭsh*, v. a. aushungern, darben *or* verschmachten lassen || ~, v. n. hungern, darben, verhungern.

famous, *fā'mŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) berühmt (for, wegen) || *(fam.)* ausgezeichnet, famos.

famousness, *fā'mŭsnĕs*, s. Berühmtheit, f.

Fan, *făn*, npr. V. Frances, f.

fan, *făn*, s. Fächer, m. || *(fig.)* Anfachung, f., Antrieb, m. || *(agr.)* Schwinge, f. || *(tech.)* Ventilator, n. || ~-light, s. *(arch.)* Fächerfenster, n., Lünette, f. || ~-palm, s. *(bot.)* Fächerpalme, f. || ~-tail, s. *(orn.)* Pfautaube, f. || ~-wheel, s. *(tech.)* Windrad, n.

fan, *făn*, v. a. fächeln, wedeln || *(winnow)* schwingen || *(fig.)* anfachen. [Schwärmer, m.

fanatic, *fănăt'ĭk*, s. Fanatiker,

fanatic(al), *fănăt'ĭk(ăl)* a. (–ly, ad.) fanatisch, schwärmerisch.

fanaticalness, *fănăt'ĭkălnĕs*,

fanaticism, *fănăt'ĭsĭzm*, s. Fanatismus, m., Schwärmerei, f.

fancied, *făn'sĭd*, a. eingebildet.

fancier, *făn'sĭĕr*, s. Züchter, Händler, m.

fanciful, *făn'sĭfŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(imaginary)* eingebildet || *(fantastical)* phantastisch, wunderlich || *(whimsical)* launisch, grillenhaft.

fancifulness, *făn'sĭfŏŏlnĕs*, s. Phantasterei, Wunderlichkeit, f. || Grillenhaftigkeit, f.

fancy, *făn'sĭ*, s. *(imagination)* Einbildung(skraft), f. || *(idea)* Einfall, m., Idee, f. || *(opinion)* Meinung, f. || *(caprice)* Laune, Grille, f. || *(liking)* Neigung, Zuneigung, Liebe, f. || the ~, *(fam.)* (Box-) Sportwelt, f. || to one's ~, nach jds. Geschmack || to indulge one's ~, seinem Kopfe folgen || to suit one's ~, jdm. gefallen || to take a ~ to, eine Neigung fassen zu.

fancy, *făn'sĭ*, a. Luxus- || ~-ball, s. Maskenball, m. || ~-bazaar, s. Wohltätigkeitsbazar, m. || ~-dress, s. Maskenkostüm, n. || ~-free, a. liebefrei || ~-goods, s. pl. Mode-, Galanteriewaren, f. pl. || ~-price, s. Liebhaberpreis, m. || ~-stationery, s. Luxusschreibwaren, f. pl. || ~-work, s. feine Handarbeit, f.

fancy, *făn'sĭ*, v. a. *(imagine)*

sich vorstellen, sich denken || *(like)* lieben, eingenommen sein für || ~, v. n. sich *(dat.)* einbilden, meinen, wähnen || (just) ~! denken Sie sich!

fandango, *făndăng'gō,* s. Fandango, m. (spanischer Tanz).

fane, *fān,* s. Tempel, m.

fanfare, *făn'fēr,* s. *(Fr., mus.)* Fanfare, f., Tusch, m.

fanfaronade, *fănfărōnād',* s. *(Fr.)* Prahlerei, f.

fang, *făng,* s. Fang, Hauer, Hauzahn, m. [versehen.

fanged, *făngd,* a. mit Fängen

fangled, *făng'gld,* V. **new-fangled.**

fangless, *făng'lĕs,* a. ohne Fänge, ohne Hauzähne.

fanner, *făn'ĕr,* s. *(agr.)* Kornschwinge, f. || *(tech.)* Ventilator, m.

Fanny, *făn'ĭ,* npr. V. **Frances.**

fantasia, *făntā'sĭā,* s. Phantasie, f. [phantasm.

***fantasm,** *făn'tăzm,* s. V.

fantastic(al), *făntăs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) *(unreal)* eingebildet || *(grotesque)* wunderlich, phantastisch || *(fickle)* unbeständig, launisch.

fantasticalness, *făntăs'tĭkălnĕs,* s. Phantasterei, Launenhaftigkeit, f.

fantasy, *făn'tăsĭ,* s. *(fancy)* Phantasie, Einbildung, f. || *(idea)* Idee, f. || *(dream)* Träumerei, f., Hirngespinst, n. || *(whim)* Einfall, m. [fakir.

faquir, *fă'kēr, făkēr',* s. V.

far, *fär,* a. & ad. *(distant)* fern, entfernt || *(far off)* weit || *(by far)* weit, bei weitem || as ~ as, soweit als, soviel wie || bis nach || by ~, bei weitem || so ~ as, soweit als, bis || in so ~ as, insofern als || so ~, so good, soweit gut || ~ and near, ~ and wide, weit und breit, nahe und fern || ~ from it, durchaus nicht, keineswegs || ~ be it from me! es sei fern von mir! || from ~, von weitem || ~ gone, *(fam.)* in vorgerücktem Stadium || ~ off, weit weg || the Far West, der wilde Westen, m. || ~-fetched, a. weit hergeholt, gesucht || ~-sighted, a. (–ly, ad.) *(med.)* weitsichtig || *(fig.)* weitsehend || ~-sightedness, s. Fernsichtigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Scharfsinn, m.

farad, *fär'ăd,* s. *(el.)* Farad, n.

farce, *färs,* s. Posse, Farce, f., Schwank, m.

farcical, *fär'sĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) possenhaft.

farcicalness, *fär'sĭkălnĕs,* s. Possenhaftigkeit, f.

fardel, *fär'dĕl,* s. Bündel, n. || *(fig.)* Last, Bürde, f.

fare, *fēr,* s. *(sum)* Fahrgeld, n. || *(person)* Fahrgast, Passagier, m. || *(food)* Kost, Speise, f. || bill of ~, Speisekarte, f.

fare, *fēr,* v. n. (*travel) reisen, fahren, gehen || *(live)* sich befinden, leben || *(feed)* essen und trinken || *(result)* ausfallen || to ~ alike, gleich daran sein || he ~d ill, well, es ging ihm schlecht, gut || to go further and ~ worse, aus dem Regen in die Traufe kommen.

farewell, *fēr'wĕl',* s. Abschied, m., Lebewohl, n. || to bid ~ to, to take (one's) ~ of, Abschied nehmen von.

farewell, *fēr'wĕl,* a. Abschieds-.

farewell! *fēr'wĕl',* Lebewohl! Adieu! [Stärkemehl, n.

farina, *fărī'nă,* s. Mehl,

farinaceous, *fărĭnā'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) mehlig, mehlhaltig.

farm, *färm,* s. Farm, f., Gut, n. || ~-bailiff, s. Gutsinspektor, Verwalter, m. || ~-labourer, s. Landarbeiter, m.

farm, *färm,* v. a. *(take on lease)* pachten || *(cultivate)* bebauen, bewirtschaften || to ~ out, verpachten, verdingen || ~, v. n. Landwirtschaft treiben.

farmer, *fär'mĕr,* s. Farmer, Gutsbesitzer, Pächter, m.

farmhouse, *färm'hoŭs,* s. Farmhaus, Landhaus, n.

farming, *fär'mĭng,* s. Landwirtschaft, f.

farming, *fär'mĭng,* a. landwirtschaftlich, Acker-. [fernteste.

farmost, *fär'mōst,* a. ent-

farmstead, *färm'stĕd,* s. Bauernhof, m.

farmyard, *färm'yärd,* s. Gutshof, m. [tenspiel).

faro, *fē'rō,* s. Pharo, n. (Kar-

Faroe Islands, *fē'rō ī'lăndz,* npr. pl. Faröer (Inseln), pl.

farrago, *fărā'gō,* s. *(fig.)* Gemisch, Gemenge, n.

farrier, *fär'ĭĕr,* s. Hufschmied, m. || Roßarzt, m.

farriery, *fär'ĭĕrĭ,* s. Hufschmiedehandwerk, n.

farrow, *fär'ō,* s. Ferkel, n.

farrow, *fär'ō,* v. a. & n. (Junge) werfen, ferkeln.

fart, *färt,* s. *(vulg.)* Wind, m.

fart, *färt,* v. n. *(vulg.)* furzen.

farther, *fär'thĕr,* a. & ad. weiter, ferner. [weitest, fernst.

farthest, *fär'thĕst,* a. & ad.

farthing, *fär'thĭng,* s. Farthing, Heller, m. (1/4 Penny).

***farthingale,** *fär'thĭnggāl,* s. Reifrock, m.

fascicle, *făs'ĭkl,* s. Bündel, n.

fascinate, *făs'ĭnāt,* v. a. & n. bezaubern, faszinieren.

fascination, *făsĭnā'shŭn,* s. Bezauberung, f. [Ärger, m.

fash, *făsh,* s. Plage, Sorge, f.,

fash, *făsh,* v. a. plagen, quälen, ärgern || ~, v. n. sich ärgern.

fashion, *făsh'ŭn,* s. *(form)* Form, Gestalt, Art, f. || *(cut)* Schnitt, m., Fasson, f. || *(mode)* Mode, f. || *(custom)* Art und Weise, Sitte, f., Brauch, m. || people of ~, Modewelt, f. || after, in a ~, gewissermaßen || in (the) ~, modisch, nach der Mode || *(of persons)* modern || out of ~, außer Mode, veraltet || to bring into ~, in Mode bringen || to lead, set the ~, den Ton angeben || *~-monger, s. Modeheld, Stutzer, m.

fashion, *făsh'ŭn,* v. a. *(make)* bilden, formen || *(adapt)* anpassen.

fashionable, *făsh'ŭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) modern, elegant.

fashionableness, *făsh'ŭnăblnĕs,* s. Eleganz, f.

fashionless, *făsh'ŭnlĕs,* a. formlos.

fast, *făst,* s. Fasten, n.

fast, *făst,* a. & ad. *(quick)* schnell, geschwind || *(firm)* fest, unbeweglich || *(deep)* tief, fest || *(steadfast)* standhaft, treu || *(lasting)* beständig, dauernd, dauerhaft || *(fig.) (of men)* flott, leichtlebig || *(of women)* frei, emanzipiert || ~ by, dicht an, nahe bei || to be too ~, *(of clocks)* vorgehen || to hold ~, festhalten || to make ~, *(strengthen)* befestigen || *(close)* zumachen || to play ~ and loose with one, mit jdm. sein Spiel treiben || ~ place, s. Festung, f. || ~-train, s. *(rail.)* Schnellzug, m. || ~ woman, s. Dame (f.) der Halbwelt.

fast, *făst,* v. n. fasten.

fasten, *făs'ĕn,* v. a. *(secure)* verschließen, fest zumachen || *(affix)* befestigen (to, an *dat.*) || *(join)* vereinigen, zusammenfügen || to ~ a crime on one, jdn. eines Verbrechens beschuldigen || to ~ a task on one, jdm. etw. auferlegen || to ~ one's eyes upon, die Augen auf *(acc.)* heften || to ~ the door on one, jdn. einschließen || ~, v. n. sich klammern, sich heften (on, an *acc.*) || *(fig.)* sich stürzen (on, auf *acc.*).

fastener, *făs'ĕnĕr,* s. Befestiger, m. || door-~, Türklinke, f.

fastening, *fȧs'ĕnĭng,* s. Befestigungsmittel, n., Schließbeschlag, m.

fastidious, *fȧstĭd'ĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) wählerisch, schwer zu befriedigen.

fastidiousness, *fȧstĭd'ĭŭsnes,* s. wählerisches Wesen, n.

fastness, *fȧst'nĕs,* s. *(swiftness)* Schnelle, f. || *(fixedness)* Festigkeit, f. || *(stronghold)* fester Platz, m. || *(fig.) (of men)* Leichtlebigkeit, f. || *(of women)* freies Wesen, n.

fat, *fȧt,* s. Fett, n. || *(fig.)* das Fett, Beste, n. || to live on the ~ of the land, üppig leben || the ~ is in the fire, der Teufel ist los.

fat, *fȧt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of persons)* dick, plump || *(of animals)* fett || *(greasy)* fett, fettig || *(fig.) (stupid)* stumpfsinnig, dumm || *(wealthy)* reich || *(fruitful)* fruchtbar, fett || as ~ as a pig, sehr fett, kugelrund || *~-brained, ~-headed, a. dumm, dickköpfig || ~-head, s. Dummkopf, m.

fat, *fȧt,* v. a. & n. V. fatten.

fatal, *fȧ'tȧl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(deadly)* gefährlich, tödlich || *(ruinous)* unheilvoll, verderblich || *(of fate)* vom Schicksal verhängt. [ismus, m.

fatalism, *fȧ'tȧlĭzm,* s. Fata-

fatalist, *fȧ'tȧlĭst,* s. Fatalist, m. [tȧk, a. fatalistisch.

fatalist(ic), *fȧ'tȧlĭst, fȧtȧlĭs'-*

fatality, *fȧtȧl'ĭtĭ,* s. fatalness, *fȧ'tȧlnĕs,* s. *(fate)* Schicksal, Verhängnis, n. || *(fatal nature)* Tödlichkeit, Verderblichkeit, f. || *(fatal occurrence)* Mißgeschick, Unglück, n.

fate, *fȧt,* s. *(destiny)* Schicksal, Geschick, n. || *(destruction)* Untergang, m., Verderben, n. || the Fates, pl. die Parzen, f. pl.

fated, *fȧ'tĕd,* a. verhängt, bestimmt. [verhängnisvoll.

fateful, *fȧt'fōōl,* a. (*–ly, ad.)

***fatefulness,** *fȧt'fōōlnĕs,* s. das Verhängnisvolle, n.

father, *fȧ'thĕr,* s. Vater, m. || *(fig.) (author)* Urheber, m. || *(ec.)* Pater, Vater, m. || adopted, adoptive ~, Adoptivvater, m. || Almighty Father, *(ec.)* allmächtiger Vater, m. || from ~ to son, von Geschlecht zu Geschlecht || like ~, like son, der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom Stamme || to be gathered to, to sleep with one's ~s, *(ec.)* zu seinen Vätern versammelt werden, sein || *~-in-law, s. Schwiegervater, m.

father, *fȧ'thĕr,* v. a. *(beget)* zeugen || *(adopt)* adoptieren || *(attribute)* zuschreiben, beimessen (on, *dat.*). [Vaterschaft, f.

fatherhood, *fȧ'thĕrhōōd,* s.

fatherland, *fȧ'thĕrlȧnd,* s. Vaterland, n. || the Fatherland, das Vaterland (Deutschland), n. [los.

fatherless, *fȧ'thĕrlĕs,* a. vater-

fatherlessness, *fȧ'thĕrlĕsnĕs,* s. Vaterlosigkeit, f.

fatherliness, *fȧ'thĕrlĭnĕs,* s. Väterlichkeit, f.

fatherly, *fȧ'thĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. väterlich. [fatherhood.

fathership, *fȧ'thĕrshĭp,* s. V.

fathom, *fȧth'ŭm,* s. Faden, m., Klafter, f. (= 1,828 m.) || ~-line, s. *(mar.)* Lot-, Senkleine, f. || ~-wood, s. Klafterholz, n.

fathom, *fȧth'ŭm,* v. a. sondieren || *(fig.)* erforschen, ergründen, eindringen in . . . (*acc.*).

fathomable, *fȧth'ŭmȧbl,* a. ergründlich. [nergründlich.

fathomless, *fȧth'ŭmlĕs,* a.

fatigue, *fȧtēg',* s. *(exhaustion)* Ermüdung, Abmattung, f. || *(labour)* Strapaze, schwere Arbeit, f. || on ~, *(mil.)* im Arbeitsdienst || ~-dress, s. *(mil.)* Arbeitsuniform, f. || ~-duty, s. *(mil.)* Arbeitsdienst, m.

fatigue, *fȧtēg',* v. a. ermüden.

fatness, *fȧt'nĕs,* s. *(of persons)* Dicke, Beleibtheit, f. || *(of animals)* Fettheit, f. || *(grease)* Fett, n. || *(fruitfulness)* Fruchtbarkeit, f.

fatted, *fȧt'ĕd,* a. gemästet.

fatten, *fȧt'ĕn,* v. a. mästen || ~, v. n. fett werden.

fattiness, *fȧt'nĕs,* s. Fettigkeit, f. [dick.

fattish, *fȧt'ĭsh,* a. ziemlich fett,

fatty, *fȧt'ĭ,* a. fettig, fett || ~ degeneration, s. *(med.)* Verfettung, f.

***fatuitous,** *fȧtū'ĭtŭs,* fatuous, *fȧt'ūŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) albern, einfältig.

***fatuity,** *fȧtū'ĭtĭ,* fatuousness, *fȧt'ūŭsnĕs,* s. Albernheit, Einfältigkeit, f.

fauces, *fȧw'sēz,* s. pl. *(an.)* Rachen, m. [Hahn, m.

faucet, *fȧw'sĕt* s. Zapfen,

faugh! *fȧw,* pfui!

fault, *fȧwlt,* s. Fehler, m. || *(sin)* Fehltritt, m. || *(at tennis)* Fehlschlag, Fehler, m. || *(geol.)* Verwerfung, f., Sprung, m. || at ~, *(off the track)* auf falscher Fährte || *(in difficulties)* in Verlegenheit || in ~, im Irrtum, im Unrecht || to a ~, bis zum Übermaß || to commit a ~, einen Fehler machen, sich versehen, einen Fehltritt begehen || to find ~, tadeln, kritteln || to find ~ with, auszusetzen haben an . . . (*dat.*) || whose ~ is it? wer ist schuld daran? wessen Schuld ist es? || ~-finder, s. Tadler, Kritteler, m. || ~-finding, a. tadelnd, kritteln.

faultiness, *fȧwl'tĭnĕs,* s. Fehlerhaftigkeit, f.

faultless, *fȧwlt'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) fehlerfrei, untadelig.

faultlessness, *fȧwlt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Fehlerlosigkeit, f.

faulty, *fȧwl'tĭ,* a. (faultily, ad.) *(defective)* fehlerhaft, mangelhaft || *(culpable)* schuldig, strafbar.

Faun, *fȧwn,* s. Faun, m.

fauna, *fȧw'nȧ,* s. Fauna, Tierwelt, f. [Faustina, f.

Faustina, *fȧwstē'nȧ,* npr.

favour *(Am.* **favor),** *fȧ'vĕr,* s. *(countenance)* Gunst, f., Wohlwollen, n. || *(support)* Unterstützung, f., Schutz, m. || *(kindness)* Gefälligkeit, f., Gefallen, m. || *(token of affection)* Gunstbezeigung, f. || *(in a cotillon)* Kotillongeschenk, n. || *(bow)* Bandschleife, Rosette, f. || *(leave)* Erlaubnis, f. || *(bias)* Vorschub, m., Bevorzugung, Begünstigung, f. || *(advantage)* Vorteil, m. || your ~ of the 10th inst., Ihr geehrtes Schreiben vom 10. d. Mts. || by (the) ~ of, under ~ of, mit (gütiger) Erlaubnis . . . (*gen.*) || in one's ~, *(& com.)* zu jds. Gunsten || to ask, beg a ~, um eine Gefälligkeit bitten || to be in ~ of, für (etwas) sein || to be in high ~, sehr beliebt sein || to curry ~ with, jdm. schmeicheln, sich einschmeicheln bei || to find ~ with, bei jdm. Gunst *or* Gnade finden || to grant a ~, eine Gunst gewähren || to plead in one's ~, für jdn. eintreten || to request the ~ of one's company, sich beehren jdn. einzuladen.

favour, *fȧ'vĕr,* v. a. begünstigen, unterstützen || *(show partiality to)* (jdn.) bevorzugen || *(resemble)* gleichen, ähnlich sehen (jdm.) || will you ~ me with . . ., wollen Sie mir die Ehre geben *or* das Vergnügen erweisen.

favourable, *fȧ'vĕrȧbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) *(friendly)* freundlich, gewogen || *(propitious)* günstig. [s. Gunst, f.

favourableness, *fȧ'vĕrȧblnĕs,*

favoured, *fȧ'vĕrd,* a. begünstigt || *(in comp.)* ein . . . Aussehen habend || ill-~, häßlich || most-~,

meistbegünstigt || well-~, wohlgestaltet, hübsch.

favouring, *fā'vĕrĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) günstig.

favourite *(Am.* favorite), *fā'vĕrĭt*, s. *(person)* Liebling, Günstling, m., der (die) Geliebte, m. (f.) || *(horse)* Favorit, m.

favourite *(Am.* favorite), *fā'vĕrĭt*, a. begünstigt, Lieblings-. [Günstlingswesen, n.

favouritism, *fā'vĕrĭtĭzm*, s.

***favourless,** *fā'vĕrlĕs*, a. unbegünstigt.

fawn, *fawn*, s. 1. *(zool.)* Rehkalb, n. || 2. *(cringe)* kriechende Schmeichelei, f.

fawn, *fawn*, v. n. 1. *(zool.)* werfen || 2. *(cringe)* kriechen (on, vor *dat.*), schmeicheln.

***fay,** *fā*, s. Fee, Elfe, f.

fealty, *fē'ăltĭ*, s. Treue, f. || *(jur.)* Lehnstreue, f.

fear, *fēr*, s. Furcht, f. || *(awe)* Scheu, Ehrfurcht, f. || bodily ~, Furcht (f.) vor Gewalttätigkeiten || ~ of the world, Weltfurcht, f. || for ~, out of ~, aus, vor Angst, Furcht || for ~ of, damit nicht, aus Furcht daß || to go in ~ of one's life, für sein Leben fürchten || there is no ~ of it, das braucht man nicht zu befürchten || no ~! keine Bange! || ~-nought, s. dicker Flausrock, m.

fear, *fēr*, v. a. fürchten || *(venerate)* verehren || ~, v. n. (be-) fürchten || never ~! sei (seid) unbesorgt!

fearful, *fēr'fŏŏl*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(timid)* furchtsam || *(solicitous)* besorgt (for, um) || *(dreadful)* furchtbar, fürchterlich, schrecklich.

fearfulness, *fēr'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. *(timidity)* Ängstlichkeit, f. || *(solicitude)* Sorge, f. || *(awfulness)* Furchtbarkeit, Schrecklichkeit, f.

fearless, *fēr'lĕs*, a. (-ly, ad.) furchtlos, unerschrocken.

fearlessness, *fēr'lĕsnĕs*, s. Furchtlosigkeit, f.

fearsome, *fēr'sŭm*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. fearful.

feasibility, *fēzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **feasibleness,** *fē'zĭblnĕs*, s. Möglichkeit, Tunlichkeit, f.

feasible, *fē'zĭbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) möglich, ausführbar.

feast, *fēst*, s. Fest, n. || *(banquet)* Gastmahl, n., Schmaus, m. || *(fig.)* Fülle, f., Genuß, m. || (im)movable ~, (un)bewegliches Fest, n.

feast, *fēst*, v. a. festlich bewirten || *(fig.)* ergötzen, unterhalten || to ~ one's eyes upon, seine Augen weiden an ... *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. schmausen, schlemmen || *(fig.)* sich ergötzen, sich weiden (on, an *dat.*).

feat, *fēt*, s. (Groß-)Tat, Heldentat, f. [flink, geschickt.

***feat,** *fēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewandt,

feather, *fĕth'ĕr*, s. Feder, f. || *(tech.)* Feder, f. || Band, Strebeband, n. || -s, pl. Gefieder, n. || live ~, Feder (f.) von einem lebendigen Vogel || a ~ in one's cap, eine Ehre, Auszeichnung, f. || to be in full ~, in vollem Staat sein || to be in high ~, in gehobener Stimmung sein || to show the white ~, sich feig zeigen || birds of a ~ flock together, gleich zu gleich gesellt sich gern || fine -s make fine birds, Kleider machen Leute || ~-bed, s. Federbett, n. || ~-broom, ~-duster, s. Federwisch, Federbesen, m. || ~-edged, a. *(tech.)* zugeschärft || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Federgras, n. || ~-stitch, s. Fliegenstich, m. || ~-weight, s. federleichter Gegenstand, m. || *(fig.) (in handicaps)* leichtestes Gewicht, n. || *(boxing)* Kämpfer (m.) von sehr leichtem Gewicht.

feather, *fĕth'ĕr*, v. a. befiedern, mit Federn bedecken || to ~ one's nest, *(fig.)* sein Schäfchen ins Trockene bringen || ~, v. n. *(in rowing)* federn.

feathered, *fĕth'ĕrd*, a. gefiedert.

featheriness, *fĕth'ĕrĭnĕs*, s. reiche Befiederung, f. || Federartigkeit, f. || Federleichtigkeit, f.

featherless, *fĕth'ĕrlĕs*, a. unbefiedert, nackt.

feathery, *fĕth'ĕrĭ*, a. *(feathered)* gefiedert || *(feather-like)* federartig || *(fig.)* federleicht.

feature, *fē'chĕr*, s. *(of the face)* Gesichtszug, Zug, m. || *(appearance)* Erscheinung, Form, Gestalt, f. || *(lineament)* Umriß, Grundzug, m. || *(characteristic)* Merkmal, n., Charakter, Grundzug, m. || characteristic, prominent ~, charakteristisches Merkmal, n.

featured, *fē'chĕrd*, a. geformt, gestaltet || hard-~, mit harten Gesichtszügen || ill-~, häßlich.

febrifuge, *fĕb'rĭfūj*, s. *(med.)* Fiebermittel, n.

febrile, *fē'brīl*, *fĕb'rīl*, a. fieberhaft. [bruar, m.

February, *fĕb'rōĕrĭ*, s. Fe-

feckless, *fĕk'lĕs*, a. schwach, unbeholfen. [Stärkemehl, n.

fecula, *fĕk'ŭlă*, s. *(chem.)*

feculent, *fĕk'ŭlĕnt*, a. hefig, trübe. [bar.

***fecund,** *fĕk'ŭnd*, a. fruchtbar.

fecundate, *fĕk'ŭndāt*, v. a. befruchten, fruchtbar machen.

fecundation, *fĕkŭndā'shŭn*, s. Befruchtung, f.

fecundity, *fĕkŭn'dĭtĭ*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.

fed, *fĕd*, V. feed, v. a. & n. irr.

federacy, *fĕd'ĕrăsĭ*, s. V. federation.

federal, *fĕd'ĕrăl*, a. föderalistisch, Bundes- || ~-union, s. Staatenbund, m.

federalise, *fĕd'ĕrălīz*, v. a. (& n.) (sich) zu einem Bunde vereinigen.

federalism, *fĕd'ĕrălĭzm*, s. Föderalismus, m.

federal(ist), *fĕd'ĕrăl(ĭst)*, s. Föderalist, m. [det.

federate, *fĕd'ĕrĕt*, a. verbün-

federate, *fĕd'ĕrāt*, v. a. (& n.) sich (zu einem Staatenbund) vereinigen.

federation, *fĕdĕrā'shŭn*, s. Bund, m., Bündnis, n.

fee, *fē*, s. *(payment)* Bezahlung, f., || *(honorarium)* Honorar, n. || *(professional)* Gebühr, f. || *(tip)* Trinkgeld, n. || *(possession)* Eigentum, n. || ~-simple, s. *(jur.)* Freigut, Eigengut, n.

fee, *fē*, v. a. bezahlen || *(fam.)* (jdm.) ein Trinkgeld geben, schmieren.

feeble, *fē'bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) schwach || ~-minded, a. schwachsinnig || ~-mindedness, s. Schwachsinn, m.

feebleness, *fē'blnĕs*, s. Schwäche, f.

feed, *fĕd*, s. *(fodder)* Futter, n. || *(pasture)* Weide, f. || *(meal)* Mahl(zeit, f.), n. || to be off one's ~, *(fam.)* keinen Appetit haben || ~-pump, s. *(tech.)* Speisepumpe, f.

feed, *fĕd*, v. a. irr. *(animals)* füttern || *(children)* (er)nähren || *(allow to browse)* weiden lassen || *(a fire)* unterhalten || *(with water, etc.)* versorgen || *(one's hopes, etc.)* nähren || ~, v. n. essen || *(of animals)* fressen || *(browse)* weiden || *(fig.)* sich nähren (on, von).

feeder, *fē'dĕr*, s. Speiseapparat, m. || *(fam.)* Saugflasche, f.

feeding, *fē'dĭng*, s. Speise, f., Futter, n. || ~-bottle, s. Saugflasche, f. [n.

feel, *fēl*, s. Anfühlen, Gefühl,

feel, *fēl*, v. a. irr. *(perceive)* fühlen, empfinden || *(handle)* anfühlen, betasten || *(fig.) (experience)* empfinden, erleiden || *(comprehend)* merken || *(be touched by)* sich zu Herzen nehmen || *(try)* sondieren || ~, v. n. *(to the*

touch) sich anfühlen || *perceive)* fühlen || *(be sensitive)* empfinden, empfindlich sein || *(have the sensation)* sich fühlen, sein || to ~ after, for, suchen, tasten nach || to ~ with one, Mitgefühl mit jdm. haben || I ~ for him, ich fühle mit ihm || I ~ better now, mir geht es jetzt besser || to ~ cold, frieren.

feeler, *fē'lĕr,* s. *(an. & fig.)* Fühler, m.

feeling, *fē'lĭng,* s. *(sense of touch)* Gefühlssinn, m. || *(sensation)* Empfindung, f., Gefühl, n. || *(emotion)* Rührung, Aufregung, f. || the ~s, pl. die Gefühle, n. pl. || good, right ~, Feingefühl, n. || ill ~, Unwille, m.

feeling, *fē'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) fühlend, gefühlvoll.

feet, *fēt;* pl. von foot.

feign, *fān,* v. a. erdichten, heucheln, vorgeben || ~, v. n. sich stellen als ob.

feigned, *fānd,* a. (–ly, ad.) falsch, Schein-, vorgeblich.

feint, *fānt,* s. Verstellung, Finte, f.

feint, *fānt,* a. erdichtet, ver-

feint, *fānt,* v. n. eine Finte machen.

feldspar, *fĕld'spär,* s. *(min.)* V. felspar.

Felicia, *fĕlĭsh'ĭă,* npr. Felizia,

felicitate, *fĕlĭs'ĭtāt,* v. a. beglückwünschen (on, zu).

felicitation, *fĕlĭsĭtā'shŭn,* s. Glückwunsch, m., Beglückwünschung, f.

felicitous, *fĕlĭs'ĭtŭs,* a. (–ly, [ad.) glücklich.

felicity, *fĕlĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Glück, n. || *(neatness)* Feinheit, glückliche Wahl, f.

feline, *fē'lĭn,* a. katzenartig || *(fig.)* schleichend.

Felix, *fē'lĭks,* npr. Felix, m.

fell, *fĕl,* s. 1. *(hill)* Hügel, m. || 2. *(hide)* Fell, n.

fell, *fĕl,* a. (*–y, ad.) grausam, wild, unmenschlich.

fell, *fĕl,* v. a. fällen.

fellah, *fĕl'ä* (pl. fellaheen), s. Fellah, m.

fellmonger, *fĕl'mŭnggĕr,* s. Fellhändler, m.

felloe, *fĕ'lō,* s. Radfelge, f.

fellow, *fĕl'ō,* s. *(companion)* Gefährte, Genoß, Kamerad, m. || *(match)* Gegenstück, n. || *(member)* Mitglied, n. || *(of a college)* Kollegiat, m. || *(fam.)* Kerl, Junge, m. || cunning ~, schlauer Bursche, m. || fine, good ~, netter Kerl, famoser Mensch, m. || dear old ~, altes Haus, alter Junge || my dear ~, lieber Freund || my good ~, lieber Mann || let a ~ alone! laß mich in Frieden! the ~ to a glove, der andere Handschuh.

fellow, *fĕl'ō,* a. Mit-, Neben- || ~-being, ~-creature, s. Mitmensch, m., Mitgeschöpf, n. || ~-citizen, s. Mitbürger, m. || ~-feeling, s. Mitgefühl, n. || ~-passenger, s. Mitreisende(r) m. & f.

fellowship, *fĕl'ōshĭp,* s. *(companionship)* Gemeinschaft, Gesellschaft, f. || *(intercourse)* Verbindung, Kameradschaft, f. || *(membership)* Mitgliedschaft f. || *(partnership)* gleicher Anteil, m., Teilhaberschaft, f. || *(in colleges)* Kollegiatenstelle, f. || good-~, Kameradschaftlichkeit, f.

felly, *fĕl'ĭ,* s. Radfelge, f.

felon, *fĕl'ŭn,* s. Verbrecher, m. Missetäter, m.

felon(ious), *fĕl'ŭn, fĕlō'nĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) verbrecherisch.

felony, *fĕl'ŭnĭ,* s. *(jur.)* schweres Verbrechen, n.

felspar, *fĕl'spär,* s. *(min.)* Feldspat, m.

felt, *fĕlt,* s. Filz, m. || ~-hat, s. Filzhut, m.

felt, *fĕlt,* v. a. filzen.

felt, *fĕlt,* V. feel, v. a. & n. irr.

feltmaker, *fĕlt'mākĕr,* s. Filzmacher, m.

felt(mak)ing, *fĕlt'ĭng, fĕlt'mākĭng,* Filzmacherei, f.

felucca, *fĕlŭk'ă,* s. *(mar.)* Felucke, f. (Ruderboot).

female, *fē'māl,* s. Weibchen, n. || *(fam.)* weibliches Wesen, Frauenzimmer, n.

female, *fē'māl,* a. weiblich || ~ screw, s. Schraubenmutter, f.

feme, *fĕm,* s. *(jur.)* Weib, n. || ~ sole, *(jur.)* ledige Person, f.

***feminality,** *fĕmĭnăl'ĭtĭ,* fe-

fem(in)inity, *fĕm(ĭn)ĭn'ĭtĭ,* s. Weiblichkeit, f.

feminine, *fĕm'ĭnĭn,* a. (*–ly, ad.) weiblich || *(unmanly)* weibisch || *(soft)* zart, sanft.

femoral, *fĕm'ŏrăl,* s. *(an.)* Schenkel-.

femur, *fĕm'ĕr,* s. *(an.)* Schenkel, m.

fen, *fĕn,* s. Moor, Marschland, n.

fence, *fĕns,* s. *(guard)* Abwehr, f., Schutz, m. || *(paling)* Gehege, n., Zaun, m., Staket, n. || *(skill in fencing)* Fechtkunst, f. || *(fig.)* Spiegelfechterei, Ausflucht, f. || *(slang)* Hehler, m. || to sit on the ~, unentschlossen sein, abwarten.

fence, *fĕns,* v. a. *(guard)* verteidigen, schützen, schützen || *(enclose)* einzäunen, einhegen || to ~ in, umzäunen || to ~ off, *(parry)* abhalten, abwehren || *(divide off)* absperren || ~, v. n. fechten || *(fig.)* Ausflüchte machen.

fencible, *fĕn'sĭbl,* a. verteidigungsfähig || –s, s. pl. *(mil.)* Landwehr, f.

fencing, *fĕn'sĭng,* s. *(swordplay)* Fechten, n. || *(fence)* Einhegung, f. || ~-glove, s. Fechthandschuh, m. || ~-master, s. Fechtmeister, m. || ~-school, s. Fechtboden, m.

fend, *fĕnd,* v. a. (to ~ off) abwehren, abhalten.

fender, *fĕn'dĕr,* s. Feuergitter, n., Kaminvorsetzer, m. || *(mar.)* Schutzbrett, n. || ~-off, s. Abwehrer, m.

fenestration, *fĕnĕstrā'shŭn,* s. *(arch.)* Fensteranlage, f.

Fenian, *fē'nĭăn,* s. Fenier, m.

Fenian, *fē'nĭăn,* a. fenisch.

Fenianism, *fē'nĭănĭzm,* s. Feniertum, n.

fennel, *fĕn'ĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Fenchel, m. || ~-flower, s. Schwarzkümmel, m.

fenny, *fĕn'ĭ,* a. sumpfig, moorig.

***feoff,** *fĕf,* s. V. fief.

***feoff,** *fĕf,* v. a. belehnen.

feoffee, *fĕfē',* s. *(jur.)* der Belehnte, m.

feral, *fē'răl,* **ferine,** *fē'rīn,* a. (–ly, ad.) wild.

Ferdinand, *fĕr'dĭnănd,* npr. Ferdinand, m.

Feringhee, *fĕrĭng'gē,* s. *(Ind.)* Franke, Europäer, m.

ferment, *fĕr'mĕnt,* s. *(chem.)* Gärung, f. || *(fig.)* Gärung, f., Aufruhr, m. || in a ~, gärend.

ferment, *fĕrmĕnt',* v. a. in Gärung bringen || ~, v. n. gären.

fermentable, *fĕrmĕn'tăbl,* a. gärungsfähig.

fermentation, *fĕrmĕntā'shŭn,* s. Gärung, f.

fermentative, *fĕrmĕn'tătĭv,* a. gärend, Gärung bewirkend.

fern, *fĕrn,* s. *(bot.)* Farnkraut, n. || ~-owl, s. *(orn.)* Ziegenmelker, m. || ~-seed, s. Farnsamen, m.

fernery, *fĕr'nĕrĭ,* s. Farngebüsch, n.

ferny, *fĕr'nĭ,* a. voll Farnkraut.

ferocious, *fĕrō'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) wild, grausam.

ferociousness, *fĕrō'shŭsnĕs,* s.

ferocity, *fĕrŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Wildheit, Grausamkeit, f.

ferrate, *fĕr'āt,* s. *(chem.)* eisensaures Salz, n.

ferret, *fĕr'ĕt,* s. *(zool.)* Frettchen, n. || *(tech.)* Glasgriff, m.

ferret, *fĕr'ĕt,* v. a. & n. mit Frettchen jagen || to ~ out, *(fig.)* ausspüren, aufstöbern.

ferriage, *fĕr'ĭĭj,* s. Fährgeld, n.

ferric, *fĕr'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* Eisen- || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Eisensäure, f.

ferriferous, *fĕrĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. eisenhaltig.

ferrous, *fĕr'ŭs,* a. *(chem.)* Eisen-.
ferrugin(e)ous, *fĕrōjĭn'ĕŭs, fĕrō'jĭnŭs,* a. eisenhaltig, eisenrot.
ferrule, *fĕr'ōōl, fĕr'ūl,* s. [Zwinge, f.
ferry, *fĕr'ĭ,* s. Fähre, f. || ~-boat, s. Fähre, f.
ferry, *fĕr'ĭ,* v. a. übersetzen, überfahren. [mann, m.
ferryman, *fĕr'ĭmăn,* s. Fährmann, m.
fertile, *fĕr'tĭl, fĕr'tūl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* fruchtbar.
fertileness, *fĕr'tĭlnĕs, fĕr'tūlnĕs,* **fertility,** *fĕrtĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. *(& fig.)* Fruchtbarkeit, f.
fertilisation, *fĕrtĭlĭzā'shŭn, fĕrtĭlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Befruchtung, f.
fertilise, *fĕr'tĭlĭz,* v. a. befruchten, fruchtbar machen.
fertiliser, *fĕr'tĭlĭzĕr,* s. *(agr.)* Dünger, m. [V. **ferrule.**
ferule, *fĕr'ūl,* s. Rute, f. ||
fervency, *fĕr'vĕnsĭ,* **ferventness,** *fĕr'vĕntnĕs,* **fervidness,** *fĕr'vĭdnĕs,* **fervour,** *fĕr'vĕr,* s. Hitze, Glut, f., Eifer, m.
fervent, *fĕr'vĕnt,* **fervid,** *fĕr'vĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) heiß, glühend, inbrünstig. [m.
fesse, *fĕs,* s. *(her.)* Querbalken,
festal, *fĕs'tăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) festlich.
fester, *fĕs'tĕr,* v. a. zum Eitern bringen || ~, v. n. schwären, eitern || *(fig.)* nagen.
festival, *fĕs'tĭvăl,* s. Festtag, m., Feier, f.
***festival,** *fĕs'tĭvăl,* **festive,** *fĕs'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) festlich.
festiveness, *fĕs'tĭvnĕs,* **festivity,** *fĕstĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. *(festival)* Fest, n., Festlichkeit, f. || *(jollity)* Lustbarkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f.
festoon, *fĕstōn',* s. Girlande, f., Gewinde, n. [kränzen.
festoon, *fĕstōn',* v. a. be-
fetch, *fĕch,* s. *(artifice)* Kniff, m., Finte, f. || *(wraith)* Geist, Doppelgänger, m.
fetch, *fĕch,* v. a. holen || *(bring)* bringen || *(call for)* abholen || *(yield)* einbringen || *(blood)* fließen lassen || *(breath)* holen || *(a sigh)* ausstoßen || *(fam.) (attract)* anziehen, locken || *(mar.)* erreichen || to ~ away, wegholen, wegtragen || to ~ down, herunterholen || to ~ out, herausholen, herauslocken || to ~ up, heraufholen, einholen || to ~ a high price, einen guten Preis erzielen || to ~ a pump, eine Pumpe anheben, ansaugen lassen || to ~ one a blow, *(fam.)* ihm eins versetzen || ~, v. n.; to ~ and carry, (niedrige) Dienste verrichten.
fetching, *fĕch'ĭng,* a. *(fam.)* einnehmend, fesselnd.
fête, *fāt,* s. *(Fr.)* Fete, Festlichkeit, f.
fête, *fāt,* v. a. feiern.
fetich, fetish, *fē'tĭsh,* s. Fetisch, Götze, m. [tischdienst, m.
fetichism, *fē'tĭshĭzm,* s. Fe-
fetid, *fē'tĭd,* a. ranzig, stinkend.
fetidness, *fē'tĭdnĕs,* s. Ranzigkeit, f., übler Geruch, m.
fetlock, *fĕt'lŏk,* s. Hufhaar, n. || Fußfessel, f.
fetter, *fĕt'ĕr,* s. Fessel, f.
fetter, *fĕt'ĕr,* v. a. fesseln.
fetterless, *fĕt'ĕrlĕs,* a. fesselfrei, zwanglos.
fettle, *fĕtl,* s. Zustand, m.
fetus, *fē'tŭs,* s. *(an.)* V. **fœtus.**
feud, *fūd,* s. 1. Fehde, f. || 2. *(jur.)* V. **fief.**
feudal, *fū'dăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) feudal, Lehns- || ~ system, s. V. **feudalism.** [bar machen.
feudalise, *fū'dălĭz,* v. a. lehn-
feudalism, *fū'dălĭzm,* s. Feudalsystem, Lehnswesen, n.
feuda(to)ry, *fū'dătĕrĭ, fū'dĕrĭ,* s. Lehnsmann, m.
feuda(to)ry, *fū'dătĕrĭ, fū'dĕrĭ,* a. feudal, Lehns-.
fever, *fē'vĕr,* s. *(med.)* Fieber, n. || *(fig.)* Fieber, n., Erregung, f. || gastric ~, gastrisches Fieber, n. || intermittent ~, Wechselfieber, n. || yellow ~, gelbes Fieber, n. || in a ~, in fieberhafter Aufregung || ~-root, ~-wort, s. *(bot.)* Fieberwurz, f. || ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* Männertreu, f.
fevered, *fē'vĕrd,* **feverish,** *fē'vĕrĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) fieberkrank, Fieber- || *(fig.)* fieberhaft.
feverfew, *fē'vĕrfū,* s. *(bot.)* Mutterkrautkamille, f.
feverishness, *fē'vĕrĭshnĕs,* s. Fieberhaftigkeit, f.
few, *fū,* a. wenig(e) || a ~, einige wenige || not a ~, nicht wenig || a good ~, eine ziemliche Menge || the chosen ~, die Auserwählten, pl. || ~ and far between, sehr selten. [geringe Anzahl, f.
fewness, *fū'nĕs,* s. Wenigkeit,
fey, *fā,* a. dem Tode geweiht.
Fez, *fĕz,* npr. Fes, n.
fez, *fĕz,* s. Fes, Fez, m.
fiasco, *fĭăs'kō,* s. Fiasko, n., Mißerfolg, m., Blamage, f.
fiat, *fī'ăt,* s. Befehl, m.
fib, *fĭb,* s. (kleine) Lüge, Schwindelei, f. [schneiden.
fib, *fĭb,* v. n. flunkern, auf-
fibber, *fĭb'ĕr,* s. Flunkerer, Schwindler, m.
fibre *(Am.* **fiber),** *fī'bĕr,* s. Fieber, f. || *(texture)* Textur, f. || *(fig.)* Stärke, f. || *(an.)* Faser, f.
fibred, *fī'bĕrd,* a. faserig.
fibreless, *fī'bĕrlĕs,* a. faserlos.
fibril, *fī'brĭl,* s. Fäserchen, n.
fibrin(e), *fī'brĭn,* s. *(an.)* Faserstoff, m.
fibrous, *fī'brŭs,* a. faserig.
fibrousness, *fī'brŭsnĕs,* s. faserige Beschaffenheit, f.
fibster, *fĭb'stĕr,* s. V. **fibber.**
fibula, *fĭb'ūlă,* s. *(an.)* Wadenbein, n. [Busentuch, n.
fichu, *fē'shū,* s. *(Fr.)* Hals-,
fickle, *fĭkl,* a. (*fickly, ad.) unbeständig. [ständigkeit, f.
fickleness, *fĭkl'nĕs,* s. Unbe-
fiction, *fĭk'shŭn,* s. *(invention)* Erdichtung, Erfindung, f. || *(novels, etc.)* schöne Literatur, Belletristik, f. || *(jur.)* Fiktion, f.
fictitious, *fĭktĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) erdichtet, unecht.
fictitiousness, *fĭktĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Unwirklichkeit, Unechtheit, f.
fid(d), *fĭd,* s. *(mar.)* Schloßholz, n.
fiddle, *fĭd',* s. *(mus.)* Fiedel, Geige, Violine, f. || to play second ~ to one, eine untergeordnete Rolle neben jdm. spielen || ~-bow, ~-stick, s. Fiedelbogen, m. || ~-de-dee! dummes Zeug! Unsinn! || ~-faddle, s. Lappalie, f. || Unsinn, m. || ~-faddle, v. n. viel Wesens machen.
fiddle, *fĭd',* v. a. & n. fiedeln || *(trifle)* tändeln, spielen.
fiddler, *fĭd'lĕr,* s. Geiger, Fiedler, m. || *(fig.)* Müßiggänger, Tändler, m. [sinn!
fiddlesticks! *fĭd'stĭks,* Un-
fiddling, *fĭd'lĭng,* a. kniffig.
fidejussion, *fĭdĕjŭsh'ŭn,* s. *(jur.)* Bürgschaft, f.
fidejussor, *fĭdĕjŭs'ĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Bürge, m. [Treue, f.
fidelity, *fĭdĕl'ĭtĭ, fīdĕl'ĭtĭ,* s.
fidget, *fĭj'ĕt,* v. a. beunruhigen, nervös machen || ~, v. n. unruhig sein, sich unruhig bewegen.
fidgetiness, *fĭj'ĕtĭnĕs,* s. (nervöse) Unruhe, f.
fidgets, *fĭj'ĕts,* s. pl. nervöse Unruhe, unruhige Bewegung, f. || to have the ~, nicht still sitzen können, zappeln.
fidgety, *fĭj'ĕtĭ,* a. unruhig, nervös, zappelig.
fiducial, *fĭdū'shĭăl,* **fiduciary,** *fĭdū'shĭĕrĭ,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(confident)* vertrauensvoll || *(of a trust)* anvertraut, Vertrauens-.
fiduciary, *fĭdū'shĭĕrĭ,* s. Depositar, Vertrauensmann, m.
fie! *fī,* pfui!
fief, *fēf,* s. Lehn, n.
field, *fēld,* s. Feld, n. || *(in sport)* Feld, n. || *(warfare)* Kampf, m.,

Schlacht, f. || *(expanse)* Fläche, f., Grund, m. || *(scope)* Gebiet, n. || *(her.)* Feld, n. || ~ of battle, Schlachtfeld, n. || ~ of ice, Eisfeld, n. || ~ of view, Gesichtsfeld, n. || in the ~, *(mil.)* im Felde || to bring into the ~, *(mil.)* ins Gefecht bringen || to keep the ~, *(mil.)* das Feld behaupten || to take the ~, *(mil.)* ins Feld rücken || ~-allowance, s. *(mil.)* Kriegszulage, f. || ~-artillery, ~-battery, s. *(mil.)* Feldartillerie, Feldbatterie, f. || ~-bed, s. Feldbett, n. || ~-cornet, s. Feldkornet, m. || ~-day, s. *(mil.)* Felddiensttag, m. || ~-duck, s. *(orn.)* Zwergtrappe, f. || ~-duty, s. *(mil.)* Felddienst, m. || ~-equipage, s. *(mil.)* Feldausrüstung, f. || ~-glass, s. Krimstecher, m., Feldglas, n. || ~-gun, ~-piece, s. *(mil.)* Feldgeschütz, n. || ~-hospital, s. *(mil.)* Feldlazarett, n. || ~-marshal, s. *(mil.)* Feldmarschall, m. || ~-mouse, s. *(zool.)* Feldmaus, f. || ~-officer, s. *(mil.)* Stabsoffizier, m. || ~-sports, s. pl. Vergnügungen (f. pl.), Sport (m.) im Freien || ~-work, s. Vermessungsarbeit, f. || ~-works, s. pl. *(mil.)* Feldschanzen, f. pl.

field, *fēld*, v. a. & n. *(at cricket)* Ballfänger sein || to ~ a ball, einen Ball auffangen und zurückwerfen. [Krammetsvogel, m.

fieldfare, *fēld'fēr*, s. *(zool.)*

fiend, *fēnd*, s. der böse Feind, Teufel, m. || *(fig.)* Unhold, m., Furie, f. [ad.) teuflisch.

fiendish, *fēn'dish*, a. (–ly,

fiendishness, *fēn'dishnĕs*, s. teuflische Bosheit, f.

fiendlike, *fēnd'līk*, a. teuflisch.

fierce, *fērs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(savage)* wild || *(violent)* grimmig || *(ardent)* leidenschaftlich, ungestüm || *(of light)* grell.

fierceness, *fērs'nĕs*, s. Wildheit, f. || Grimmigkeit, Wut, f. || Ungestüm, n. || Grellheit, f.

fieriness, *fī'ërinĕs*, s. Hitze, f., Feuer, n.

fiery, *fī'ërĭ*, a. (fierily, ad.) *(on fire)* feurig, brennend || *(hot)* heiß, glühend || *(fig.)* feurig, heftig, hitzig, leidenschaftlich || *(untamed)* feurig, unbändig || ~ cross, *(Scot.)* s. Feuerkreuz, n. (Ruf zu den Waffen) || ~-red, a. feuerrot. [f.

fife, *fīf*, s. *(mus.)* Querpfeife,

fifer, *fī'fĕr*, s. Querpfeifer, m.

fifteen, *fĭftēn'*, *fĭf'tēn*, a. fünfzehn. [zehntel, n.

fifteenth, *fĭftēnth'*, s. Fünf-

fifteenth, *fĭftēnth'*, a. fünfzehnter, e, es.

fifth, *fĭfth*, s. Fünftel, n. || *(mus.)* Quinte, f.

fifth, *fĭfth*, a. fünfter, e, es.

fifthly, *fĭfth'lĭ*, ad. fünftens.

fiftieth, *fĭf'tĭĕth*, s. Fünzigstel, n. [e, es.

fiftieth, *fĭf'tĭĕth*, a. fünfzigster,

fifty, *fĭf'tĭ*, a. fünfzig.

fig, *fĭg*, s. Feige, f. || *(on a horse's frog)* Feigwarze, f. || a ~ of tobacco, ein Stück (Kau-) Tabak || a ~ for . . . ! zum Teufel mit . . .! || he does not care a ~ for him, er macht sich nichts aus ihm || ~-eater, ~-pecker, s. *(orn.)* Feigenfresser, m. || ~-leaf, s. Feigenblatt, n. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Feigenbaum, m. || ~-wort, s. *(bot.)* Feigwurz, f.

fight, *fīt*, s. *(battle)* Gefecht, n., Kampf, m. || *(row)* Boxerei, Schlägerei, f. || close ~, harter Kampf, m. || sham ~, Scheingefecht, Manöver, n. || to have a ~, sich schlagen, raufen || to have plenty of ~ left in one, noch lange nicht geschlagen sein.

fight, *fīt*, v. a. irr. *(combat)* bekämpfen || *(defend)* verfechten || *(box)* sich boxen mit || to ~ a good fight, sich wacker schlagen || to ~ the guns, *(mar.)* die Geschütze bedienen || to ~ it out, es ausfechten || to ~ one's way, sich durchschlagen || to ~ the tiger, *(Am.)* (Gajard) spielen || ~, v. n. kämpfen, fechten, sich schlagen || to ~ shy of, *(dat.)* aus dem Wege gehen.

fighting, *fī'tĭng*, a. fechtend, Kampf- || ~-cock, s. Kampfhahn, m. || ~-man, s. Kombattant, Soldat, m. [tung, f.

figment, *fĭg'mĕnt*, s. Erdich-

figural, *fĭg'ūrăl*, a. bildlich, figürlich.

figurant(e), *fĭg'ūrănt*, s. *(theat.)* Statistin, f.

figuration, *fĭgūrā'shŭn*, s. Gestaltung, f.

figurative, *fĭg'ūrătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(metaphorical)* figürlich, bildlich || *(flowery)* blühend, bilderreich. [s. Bildlichkeit, f.

figurativeness, *fĭg'ūrătĭvnĕs*,

figure, *fĭg'ĕr*, s. *(form)* Form, f. || *(shape of the body)* Figur, Gestalt, f. || *(statue)* Statue, f. || *(number)* Zahl, Ziffer, f. || *(in dancing)* Tour, Figur, f. || *(fig.)* *(appearance)* Figur, f. (äußere Erscheinung) || *(character)* Charakter, m., Persönlichkeit, f. || *(idea)* Vorbild, n. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, f., Ansehen, n. || *(price)* Preis, Betrag, m. || *(geom.)* Figur, f. || *(ec.)* *(symbol)* Symbol, Vorbild, n. || academical ~, Studie, f. || lay ~, *(arts)* Gliederpuppe, f. || rhetorical ~, ~ of speech, Redefigur, Redewendung, f. || solid ~, *(geom.)* Körper, m. || to cut, make a . . . ~, eine . . . Rolle spielen || ~-head, s. *(mar.)* Gallions-, Bugfigur, f. || *(fig.)* Dekorationsstück, n. || ~-stone, s. *(min.)* Bildstein, m.

figure, *fĭg'ĕr*, v. a. *(fashion)* formen, bilden || *(ornament)* mit Figuren versehen || *(cloth)* mustern, blümen || *(fig.)* *(symbolise)* symbolisch darstellen, figürlich brauchen || *(*imagine)* sich *(dat.)* vorstellen || to ~ out, ausrechnen, berechnen || to ~ up, addieren || ~, v. n. figurieren, sich zeigen. [Bild-, Bilder-.

figured, *fĭg'ërd*, a. gebildet,

Fiji Islands, *fē'jē ī' ländz*, npr. pl. Fidschi-Inseln, f. pl.

filaceous, *fĭlā'shŭs*, a. aus Fäden bestehend, Faden-.

filament, *fĭl'ămĕnt*, s. Faser, f. || *(bot.)* Staubfaden, m.

filamentary, *fĭlămĕn'tĕrĭ*,

filamentous, *fĭlămĕn'tŭs*, a. faserig.

filature, *fĭl'ătŭr*, s. Haspel, f.

filbert, *fĭl'bĕrt*, s. Haselnuß, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Haselnußstrauch, m. [stibitzen.

filch, *fĭlch*, v. a. & n. mausen,

file, *fĭl*, s. 1. *(papers)* Aktenbündel, n., Stoß, m. || *(list)* Liste, f. || *(mil.)* Reihe, Rotte, f. || close ~, *(mil.)* geschlossene Reihe, f. || single ~, Gänsemarsch, m. || rank and ~, *(mil.)* Mannschaften, f. pl. || *(fig.)* Masse, f. || on ~, aufgereiht || 2. *(tech.)* Feile, f. || cunning ~, *(fig.)* schlauer Fuchs, m. || smooth ~, Schlicht-, Polierfeile, f. || ~-cutter, ~-maker, s. Feilenhauer, m. || ~-dust, s. Feilstaub, m. || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Hornfisch, m. || ~-leader, s. Vordermann, m.

file, *fĭl*, v. a. 1. *(tech.)* feilen, glätten || 2. *(com.)* ordnen, heften, einregistrieren || *(jur.)* einreichen || ~, v. n. *(mil.)* (to ~ off), in einer Reihe (ab)marschieren || right, left ~! *(mil.)* rechts, links schwenkt! [tindlich.

filial, *fĭl'ĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.)

filiate, *fĭl'ĭăt*, v. a., filiation, *fĭlĭā'shŭn*, s. V. affiliate, affiliation.

filibuster, *fĭl'ĭbŭstĕr*, s. Flibustier, Freibeuter, m.

filibuster, *fĭl'ĭbŭstĕr*, v. n. Freibeuterei treiben.

filigree(-work), *fil'ĭgrē-(wĕrk),* s. Filigranarbeit, f.
filings, *fī'lĭngz,* s. pl. Feilspäne, m. pl.
fill, *fĭl,* s. Fülle, Genüge, f. ‖ to eat one's ~, sich satt essen.
fill, *fĭl,* v. a. *(make full)* füllen ‖ *(entirely occupy)* erfüllen ‖ *(fig.) (satisfy)* befriedigen ‖ *(engross)* ganz in Anspruch nehmen ‖ *(distend)* aufblasen ‖ *(mar.)* vollbrassen ‖ to ~ an office, ein Amt bekleiden ‖ to ~ an order, *(com.)* eine Bestellung ausführen ‖ to ~ a pipe, eine Pfeife stopfen ‖ to ~ in, ausfüllen ‖ *(write)* hineinschreiben ‖ to ~ out, aus-, vollfüllen ‖ to ~ up, aus-, voll-, zufüllen ‖ *(fig.)* ausfüllen ‖ to ~ the bill, *(fam.)* den Ansprüchen genügen, der Mann dazu sein ‖ ~, v. n. voll werden (with, von), sich füllen ‖ to ~ out, *(of sails)* schwellen ‖ to ~ up, sich anfüllen.
fillet, *fil'ĕt,* s. *(band)* Kopfbinde, f., Stirnband, n. ‖ *(culin.)* Lendenstück, n. ‖ *(arch.)* Leiste, f.
fillet, *fil'ĕt,* v. a. mit einer Kopfbinde schmücken ‖ *(culin.)* in Bratstückchen schneiden.
fillibeg, *fil'ĭbĕg,* s. V. **kilt.**
filling, *fil'ĭng,* s. Füllung, f. ‖ ~-in, ~-out, ~-up, s. Ausfüllung, f. ‖ ~-in pieces, s. pl. *(arch.)* Ausfüllstücke, n. pl.
filling, *fil'ĭng,* a. sättigend, stopfend.
fillip, *fil'ĭp,* s. (Nasen-) Stüber, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Anregung, f.
fillip, *fil'ĭp,* v. a. (dm.) einen Nasenstüber geben ‖ *(fig.)* antreiben.
fillipeen, *fĭlĭpēn',* s. Vielliebchen, n.
filly, *fĭl'ĭ,* s. Stutenfüllen, n. ‖ *(fig.)* ausgelassenes Mädchen, n.
film, *fĭlm,* s. Membran(e), f., Häutchen, n., Überzug, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Schleier, m. ‖ *(phot.)* Film, m.
film, *fĭlm,* v. n. sich mit einem Häutchen überziehen.
filminess, *fĭl'mĭnĕs,* s. häutige Beschaffenheit, f.
filmy, *fĭl'mĭ,* a. häutig, mit einem Häutchen bedeckt ‖ *(of eyes)* trübe, verschleiert.
filter, *fĭl'tĕr,* s. Filter, m.
filter, *fĭl'tĕr,* v. a. filtrieren, durchseihen ‖ ~, v. n. durchsickern.
filtering, *fĭl'tĕrĭng;* ~-bag, s. Filtrierfack, m. ‖ ~-paper, s. Filtrierpapier, n.
filth, *fĭlth,* s. Schmutz, Kot, m.
filthiness, *fĭl'thĭnĕs,* s. Schmutz, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Gemeinheit, f.
filthy, *fĭl'thĭ,* a. (filthily, ad.) schmutzig ‖ *(fig.)* gemein.
filtrate, *fĭl'trĕt,* s. Filtrat, n.
filtrate, *fĭl'trāt,* v. a. filtrieren.
filtration, *fĭltrā'shŭn,* s. Filtrierung, f.
fimbriate, *fĭm'brĭāt,* v. a. befransen.
fin, *fĭn,* s. *(an.)* Flosse, Finne, f. ‖ *(fam.)* Hand, Pfote, f. ‖ ~-back, s. *(zool.)* Finnwal, m. ‖ ~-footed, ~-toed, a. mit Schwimmfüßen.
finable, *fī'nābl,* a. strafbar.
final, *fī'nāl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(ultimate)* letzt, endlich ‖ *(decisive)* entscheidend, endgültig ‖ (-ly, ad.) zuletzt, schließlich.
finale, *fĭnä'lĕ,* s. *(mus.)* Finale, n.
finality, *fĭnăl'ĭtĭ, fīnăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Abschluß, m. ‖ Endgültigkeit, f.
finance, *fĭnăns',* s. Finanzwissenschaft, f. ‖ ~s, pl. Finanzen, Einkünfte, pl. ‖ ~-minister, minister of ~, s. Finanzminister, m.
finance, *fĭnăns',* v. a. finanzieren.
financial, *fĭnăn'shăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) finanziell, Geld-.
financier, *fĭnăn'sēr,* s. Geldmann, m.
finch, *fĭnsh,* s. *(orn.)* Fink, m. ‖ ~-backed, a. mit gefleckten Rücken.
find, *fīnd,* s. Fund, m.
find, *fīnd,* v. a. irr. finden ‖ *(discover)* entdecken ‖ *(meet with)* (jdm.) begegnen ‖ *(experience)* erfahren ‖ *(attain)* gewinnen, erreichen ‖ *(ascertain)* finden ‖ *(judge)* finden, halten für ‖ *(furnish)* versehen (in, mit) ‖ *(jur.)* erkennen ‖ to ~ out, *(a person)* ertappen, erwischen ‖ *(a thing)* herausbekommen, enträtseln ‖ to ~ fault with, mißbilligen, tadeln, etwas auszusetzen finden an . . . *dat.* ‖ to ~ one in food and lodging, jdm. Kost und Wohnung gewähren ‖ to ~ oneself, sich befinden ‖ to ~ one's way, sich (zurecht) finden ‖ to ~ a true bill, *(jur.)* die Klagegründe für gültig erklären ‖ all found, freie Station, f. ‖ ~, v. n. finden, erkennen ‖ *(in hunting)* die Wildspur finden ‖ *(jur.)* erkennen ‖ to ~ for, *(jur.)* freisprechen, zu jds. Gunsten entscheiden.
finder, *fīn'dĕr,* s. Finder, m. ‖ *(phot.)* Sucher, m. ‖ *(of a telescope)* Kometensucher, m., Suchglas, n.
finding, *fīn'dĭng,* s. Fund, m., Finden, n. ‖ *(jur.)* Verdikt, n., Spruch (m.) der Geschworenen ‖ -s, pl. *(Am.)* Handwerkszeug, n.
Findon-haddock, *fĭnăn hăd'ŭk,* s. geräucherter Schellfisch, m.
fine, *fīn,* s. *(penality)* Geldstrafe, f. ‖ in ~, schließlich, kurz.
fine, *fīn,* a. (-ly, ad.) fein ‖ *(refined)* fein, verfeinert ‖ *(of metals)* rein ‖ *(keen)* scharf, spitz ‖ *(subtle)* fein, subtil ‖ *(delicate)* zart ‖ *(elegant)* elegant ‖ *(excellent)* ausgezeichnet, tüchtig ‖ *(noble)* edel ‖ *(beautiful)* schön ‖ *(fam.)* großartig, fein ‖ *~-fingered, a. geschickt ‖ *~-spoken, a. glattzüngig ‖ ~-spun, a. fein (aus)gesponnen ‖ ~-stuff, s. *(arch.)* feiner Kalkputz, m.
fine, *fīn,* v. a. zu einer Geldstrafe verurteilen.
finedraw, *fīn'drăw,* v. a. (Draht) fein ausziehen.
finedrawn, *fīn'drăwn,* a. *(fig.)* subtil.
fineness, *fīn'nĕs,* s. Feinheit, f. ‖ Reinheit, f. ‖ Schärfe, f. ‖ Eleganz, f. ‖ Schönheit, f.
finery, *fī'nĕrĭ,* s. Putz, Staat, m. ‖ *(tech.)* Frischfeuer, n.
finesse, *fĭnĕs',* s. *(Fr.)* Finesse, List, f. ‖ *(at cards)* Schneiden, n.
finesse, *fĭnĕs',* v. n. Kunstgriffe anwenden ‖ *(at cards)* schneiden.
finger, *fĭng'gĕr,* s. Finger, m. ‖ to have a ~ in, *(fig.)* die Hand im Spiele haben bei ‖ to slip through one's ~s, jdm. entschlüpfen ‖ ~-board, s. *(mus.)* Griffbrett, n., Klaviatur, f. ‖ ~-bowl, ~-glass, s. Spülschale, f. ‖ ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Fingerhirse, f. ‖ ~-post, s. Wegweiser, f. ‖ ~-stall, s. Fingerling, Däumling, m.
finger, *fĭng'gĕr,* v. a. *(handle)* befühlen, betasten ‖ *(pilfer)* stibitzen, mausen ‖ *(mus.)* spielen ‖ ~, v. n. *(mus.)* die Finger richtig gebrauchen *or* setzen.
fingered, *fĭng'gĕrd,* a. *(in comp.)* -fingerig.
fingering, *fĭng'gĕrĭng,* s. *(mus.)* Fingersatz, m.
finical, *fĭn'ĭkăl,* **finicking,** *fĭn'ĭkĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) kniffig, ekelig ‖ *(of persons)* geziert.
finicality, *fĭnĭkăl'ĭtĭ,* **finicalness,** *fĭn'ĭkălnĕs,* Kniffligkeit, f. ‖ Geziertheit, f.
finish, *fĭn'ĭsh,* s. *(end)* Schluß, m., Ende, n. ‖ *(in sport)* Endkampf, m. ‖ *(arts)* Vollendung, letzte Hand, f. ‖ *(arch.)* Putz, m.
finish, *fĭn'ĭsh,* v. a. *(complete)* enden, beendigen, vollenden ‖ *(polish)* polieren, feilen ‖

to ~ off, fertig machen, abtun || to ~ up, beendigen || ~, v. n. aufhören, endigen || *(in races)* aus Ziel kommen.

finished, *fĭn'ĭsht,* a. *(ended)* beendigt || *(perfected)* vollendet, vollkommen || *(of persons)* ausgebildet.

finishing, *fĭn'ĭshĭng,* a. vollendend || ~-education, s. höhere Ausbildung, f. || ~-stroke, ~-touch(es), s. (pl.) letzte Hand, f., letzter Schliff, m.

finite, *fī'nīt,* a. (-ly, ad.) endlich, begrenzt.

finiteness, *fī'nītnĕs,* *finitude, *fĭn'ĭtūd,* s. Endlichkeit, Begrenztheit, f.

Finland, *fĭn'lănd,* npr. Finnland, n. || Gulf of ~, npr. finnischer Meerbusen, m.

Finlander, *fĭn'lăndĕr,* s. Finnländer, Finne, m.

finless, *fĭn'lĕs,* a. flossenlos.

finlike, *fĭn'lĭk,* a. flossenförmig.

Finn, *fĭn,* s. V. **Finlander.**

finned, *fĭnd,* a. mit Flossen versehen.

Finnish, *fĭn'ĭsh,* a. finnisch.

finny, *fĭn'ĭ,* a. floßfederartig || fisch-.

fiord, *fyôrd,* s. Fjord, m.

fir, *fĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Föhre, Kiefer, Tanne, f. || Scotch ~, schottische Kiefer, f. || ~-apple, ~-cone, s. Kienapfel, Tannenzapfen, m. || ~-tree, s. = fir.

fire, *fīr,* s. Feuer, n., Flamme, f. || *(conflagration)* Brand, m., (Groß-) Feuer, n., Feuersbrunst, f. || *(fig.)* Feuer, n., Leidenschaft, Glut, f. || *(mil.)* Feuer, n. || St. Anthony's ~, *(med.)* Rose, f., Rotlauf, m. || the ~ of his imagination, seine lebhafte Einbildungskraft, f. || ~! Feuer! || sheet of ~, Feuermeer, n. || on ~, brennend, in Brand || *(fig.)* Feuer und Flamme || on a slow ~, *(culin.)* bei langsamem Feuer || under ~, *(mil.)* im Feuer || with ~ and sword, mit Feuer und Schwert || to add fuel to the ~, *(fig.)* Öl ins Feuer gießen || to catch ~, Feuer fangen || to go through ~ and water for one, für jdn. durchs Feuer gehen || to hang ~, zu spät losgehen || *(fig.)* zögern, ausbleiben || to keep up a ~, ein Feuer unterhalten || to make up the ~, das Feuer schüren || to miss ~, versagen || to open ~, *(mil.)* Feuer geben || to put, set on the ~, aufs Feuer setzen, ansetzen || to set on ~, to set ~ to, in Brand stecken || to set the Thames on ~, etwas Außergewöhnliches leisten || to sit by the ~, am Ofen sitzen || to sit over the ~, *(fam.)* in den Ofen kriechen || to take ~, *(& fig.)* Feuer fangen || ~-alarm, s. Feuerlärm, m. || ~-annihilator, s. Feuerlöschapparat, m. || ~-ball, s. *(mil.)* Brandkugel, f. || ~-balloon, s. Feuerballon, m. || ~-bar, s. Roststab, m. || ~-box, s. *(tech.)* Feuerraum, -kasten, m. || ~-brick, s. *(tech.)* Brandziegel, m. || ~-brigade, s. Feuerwehr, f. || ~-damp, s. *(chem.)* schlagende Wetter, n. pl. || ~-dog, s. Feuerbock, m. || ~-eater, s. Feuerfresser, m. || *(fig.)* Raufbold, Renommist, m. || ~-engine, s. Feuerspritze, f. || ~-escape, s. Rettungsapparat, m. || ~-guard, s. Feuergitter, n. || ~-insurance, s. Feuerversicherung, f. || ~-irons, s. pl. Feuergerät, n. (Zange, Schaufel 2c.) || ~-kiln, s. Brennofen, m. || ~-lighter, s. Feuerzünder, m. || ~-office, s. Feuerversicherungsanstalt, f. || ~-plug, s. Feuerhahn, m. || ~-proof, a. feuerfest || ~-screen, s. Ofenschirm, m. || ~-water, s. Feuerwasser, n. || ~-worship, s. Feueranbetung, f.

fire, *fīr,* v. a. *(kindle)* anzünden, in Brand stecken || *(discharge)* abfeuern, losschießen || *(fig.)* entflammen, anfeuern || to ~ off, abfeuern || to ~ (out), *(Am. fam.)* hinauswerfen || ~, v. n. *(take fire)* Feuer fangen, anbrennen || *(mil.)* feuern, schießen, (at, on, auf *acc.*) || to ~ away, *(& fig.)* losschießen || to ~ up, feuern, heizen || *(fig.)* in Hitze geraten (at, über *acc.*).

firearm, *fīr'ârm,* s. Feuerwaffe, f. [Brand, m.

fireblast, *fīr'blăst,* s. *(agr.)*

firebrand, *fīr'brănd,* s. Feuerbrand, m. || *(fig.)* Aufwiegler, Unheilstifter, m.

fireclay, *fīr'klā,* s. Pfeifenton, m., Chamotte, f. [käfer, m.

firefly, *fīr'flī,* s. *(zool.)* Leuchtfireless, *fīr'lĕs,* a. ohne Feuer.

firelit, *fīr'lĭt,* a. durch Feuer beleuchtet.

firelock, *fīr'lŏk,* s. *(mil.)* Muskete, f. [wehrmann, m.

fireman, *fīr'măn,* s. Feuer-

fireplace, *fīr'plās,* s. Kamin, m. [Brander, m.

fireship, *fīr'ship,* s. *(mar.)*

fireside, *fīr'sīd,* *fīrsīd',* s. häuslicher Herd, Kamin, m. || at, by one's own ~, am eignen Herd.

fireside, *fīr'sīd,* a. häuslich.

firestone, *fīr'stōn,* s. *(min.)* Feuerstein, m.

firewood, *fīr'wŏŏd,* s. Brennholz, n. [werk, n.

firework, *fīr'wĕrk,* s. Feuer-

firing, *fī'rĭng,* s. *(mil.)* Feuern, Abfeuern, n. || *(fuel)* Feuerung, f. || cease ~! *(mil.)* Stopfen!

firkin, *fĕr'kĭn,* s. Viertelfaß, n. || (Butter-) Fäßchen, n.

firm, *fĕrm,* s. *(com.)* Firma, f.

firm, *fĕrm,* a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) fest || *(steady)* standhaft || *(resolute)* entschlossen.

firmament, *fĕr'mămĕnt,* s. Firmament, Sternenzelt, n.

firman, *fĕr'mân, fĕrmân',* s. Ferman, m.

firmness, *fĕrm'nĕs,* s. Festigkeit, f. || Standhaftigkeit, f. || Entschlossenheit, f.

firry, *fĕr'ĭ,* a. Tannen-, Kiefern-, Föhren-. [stimme, f.

first, *fĕrst,* s. *(mus.)* Ober-

first, *fĕrst,* a. & ad. erst || *(chief)* erst, hauptsächlichst || ~, ad. zuerst, erstens || *(in the beginning)* anfänglich || *(beforehand)* zuerst, vorher || at (the) ~, anfangs, anfänglich || ~ or last, über kurz oder lang, mit der Zeit || ~ of all, vor allen Dingen, zunächst || (the) ~ thing, zuallererst || at ~ hand, aus erster Hand || of the ~-water, vom reinsten Wasser || ~-come, ~ served, wer zuerst kommt, mahlt zuerst || ~-begot(ten), ~-born, a. erstgeboren || ~-born, s. Erstgeborene(r), m. & f. || ~-class, a. & ad. *(& fig.)* erster Klasse || *(fam.)* famos || ~-comer, s. der Erste, m. || *(fig.)* der erste beste, m. || ~-fruits, s. pl. die ersten Früchte, f. pl. || *(fig.)* Erstlinge, m. pl. || ~-hand, a. unmittelbar, aus erster Hand || ~ mate, s. *(mar.)* Obersteuermann, m. || ~-rate, a. & ad. vorzüglich, ersten Ranges || *(fam.)* famos.

firstling, *fĕrst'lĭng,* s. Erstling, m. [geboren.

firstling, *fĕrst'lĭng,* a. erst-

firstly, *fĕrst'lĭ,* ad. erstens, erstlich, zum ersten.

firth, *fĕrth,* s. Meerenge, f.

fiscal, *fĭs'kăl,* a. fiskalisch.

fish, *fĭsh,* s. Fisch, m. || flying-~, *(ich.)* fliegender Fisch, m. || loose ~, *(fam.)* lockerer Vogel, m. || odd, queer ~, *(fig.)* wunderlicher Kauz, m. || salt-~, eingesalzener Fisch, m. || salt-water ~, Seefisch, m. || to be like a ~ out of water, nicht in seinem Elemente sein || I have other

~ to fry, ich habe andre Dinge zu tun || here is a kettle of ~! das ist eine schöne Bescherung! || all's ~ that comes to my net, ich nehme alles mit || ~-bar, s. *(tech.)* Schienenlasche, f. || ~-basket, s. Fischkorb, m. || ~-beam, s. *(arch.)* ausgebogener Balken, m. || ~-bone, s. Gräte, f. || ~-carver, ~-slice, s. Fischmesser, n. || ~-glue, s. Fischleim, m. || V. isinglass || ~-hawk, s. *(orn.)* Fischadler, m. || ~-hook, s. Angelhaken, m. || ~-joint, s. *(rail.)* verlaschter Schienenstoß, m. || ~-knife, s. Fischmesser, n. || ~-market, s. Fischmarkt, m. || ~-strainer, s. Fischdurchschlag, m.

fish, *fĭsh,* v. a. *(catch)* fangen || *(a stream)* abfischen || *(search)* absuchen || *(mar.)* fischen || to ~ out, ausfischen || *(fig.)* herausholen || to ~ up, auffischen || ~, v. n. angeln, fischen || *(fig.)* haschen (for, nach) || to ~ for compliments, nach Komplimenten angeln || to ~ in troubled waters, im Trüben fischen.

fisher, *fĭsh'ĕr,* s. Fischer, m. || *(fam.)* Angler, m. || ~-boat, s. Fischerkahn, m. [Fischer, m.

fisherman, *fĭsh'ĕrmăn,* s.

fishery, *fĭsh'ĕrĭ,* s. Fischerei, f., Fischfang, m.

fishgig, *fĭsh'gĭg,* s. Harpune, f.

fishiness, *fĭsh'ĭnĕs,* s. das Fischartige, n. || *(fig.)* Zweifelhaftigkeit, Mißlichkeit, f.

fishing, *fĭsh'ĭng,* s. Fischen, n., Fischerei, f. || ~-boat, s. Fischerboot, n. || ~-gear, ~-tackle, s. Fischergerät, Angelgerät, n. || ~-line, s. Angelschnur, f. || ~-rod, s. Angelrute, f. [fischartig, fischähnlich.

fishlike, *fĭsh'lĭk,* a. & ad.

fishmonger, *fĭsh'mŭnggĕr,* s. Fischhändler, m. [teich, m.

fishpond, *fĭsh'pŏnd,* s. Fisch-

fishwife, *fĭsh'wīf,* **fishwoman,** s. Fischweib, n., Fischverkäuferin, f.

fishy, *fĭsh'ĭ,* a. fischartig, fischreich, Fisch- || *(fig.)* zweifelhaft, faul, mißlich.

fissile, *fĭs'ĭl,* a. spaltbar.

fission, *fĭsh'ŭn,* s. Spaltung, f. [f., Spalt, m.

fissure, *fĭsh'ĕr,* s. Spaltung,

fist, *fĭst,* s. Faust, f. || to shake one's ~ at one, jdn. mit der Faust bedrohen.

fistic, *fĭs'tĭk,* a. den Faustkampf betreffend.

fisticuffs, *fĭs'tĭkŭfs,* s. pl. Faustschläge, m. pl., Faustkampf, m.

fistula, *fĭs'tŭlă,* s. Rohr, n. || *(mus.)* Rohrflöte, f. || *(med.)* Fistel, f.

fit, *fĭt,* s. 1. *(paroxysm)* Anfall, Paroxysmus, m. || *(caprice)* Anwandlung, Laune, f. || cold ~, Frostschauer, m. || by ~s (and starts), ruckweise, dann und wann, von Zeit zu Zeit || to have a ~, einen Anfall bekommen || to have a ~ of ..., ausbrechen in ... *(acc.)* || 2. *(match)* Passen, n. || to be a tight ~, genau passen, gerade aus-, hineingehen.

fit, *fĭt,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(suitable)* passend || *(proper)* angemessen, richtig, schicklich || *(competent)* tüchtig, tauglich, fähig || *(prepared)* bereit (for, zu) || *(in fine fettle)* in guter Form, gesund || more than is ~, übermäßig || to think ~, es für angemessen halten || it is not ~, es schickt sich nicht.

fit, *fĭt,* v. a. *(adapt)* anpassen || *(suit)* (jdm.) passen *or* anstehen || *(equip)* versehen, ausrüsten, ausstatten (with, mit) || *(qualify)* befähigen, geeignet machen || to ~ out, ausrüsten || to ~ up, einrichten || to ~ one to a T, jdm. wie angegossen sitzen || ~, v. n. sich schicken, tauglich sein || *(of clothes)* passen, sitzen || to ~ in with, passen zu. [m.

fitchet, *fĭch'ĕt,* s. *(zool.)* Iltis,

fitful, *fĭt'fŏŏl,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(changeable)* veränderlich || *(capricious)* launenhaft || ~ly, ad. ungleichmäßig.

fitfulness, *fĭt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Ungleichmäßigkeit, f.

fitness, *fĭt'nĕs,* s. Angemessenheit, Schicklichkeit, f. || Tauglichkeit, Tüchtigkeit, f.

fitter, *fĭt'ĕr,* s. Ausrüster, m. || *(tech.)* Monteur, m.

fitting, *fĭt'ĭng,* s. Ausrüstung, f. || ~-out, s. Ausrüstung, f. || ~-up, s. Einrichtung, f.

fitting, *fĭt'ĭng,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(suitable)* passend || *(proper)* schicklich.

five, *fīv,* a. fünf || ~-finger exercise, s. *(mus.)* Fingerübungen, f. pl.

fivefold, *fīv'fōld,* a. fünffach.

fiver, *fī'vĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Fünfer, m., Fünfpfundnote, f.

fives, *fīvz,* s. *(game)* eine Art Ballspiel, n. || bunch of ~, *(fam.)* Faust, f.

fix, *fĭks,* s. Klemme, Verlegenheit, üble Lage, f.

fix, *fĭks,* v. a. *(secure)* befestigen, anheften || *(appoint)* ausmachen, festsetzen, bestimmen, anberaumen, beschließen || *(chem. & phot.)* fixieren || to ~ up, verrichten, anordnen, zurechtmachen || to ~ one's attention, one's eyes upon, die Aufmerksamkeit, die Augen auf ... *(acc.)* richten *or* heften || ~, v. n. *(phot.)* sich fixieren || to ~ on, upon, sich entschließen für.

fixative, *fĭk'sătĭv,* s. Beize, f.

fixed, *fĭkst,* a. (~ly, ad.) V.

fix, v. a. || fest || ~ prices, s. pl. feste *or* stehende Preise, m. pl. || ~-star, s. *(astr.)* Fixstern, m.

***fixedness,** *fĭk'sĕdnĕs,* s. Festigkeit, f.

fixing, *fĭk'sĭng,* s. Festmachen, n. || *(Am.)* Herrichtung, f. || *(phot.)* Fixieren, n. || ~-s, pl. Ausstattung, f., Zubehör, n. || ~-solution, s. *(phot.)* Fixierbad, n.

fixity, *fĭk'sĭtĭ,* s. Festigkeit, f.

fixture, *fĭks'chĕr,* s. *(fixing)* Festsetzung, f. || ~-s, pl. *(com.)* Zubehör, n. || to be a ~, *(fam.)* ein altes Inventarstück sein.

fizz, *fĭz,* s. *(fam.)* Champagner, m.

fizz(ing), *fĭz('ĭng),* **fizzle,** *fĭzl,* s. Zischen, Sprühen, n.

fizz(le), *fĭz(l),* v. n. zischen, brausen, sprühen || to ~ out, *(fam.)* verpuffen, zu nichts werden. [*(fam.)* verblüffen.

flabbergast, *flăb'ĕrgăst,* v. a.

flabbiness, *flăb'ĭnĕs,* s. Schlaffheit, f. [schlaff, matt.

flabby, *flăb'ĭ,* a. (flabbily, ad.)

flaccid, *flăk'sĭd,* a. (~ly, ad.) schlaff, welk, kraftlos.

flaccidity, *flăksĭd'ĭtĭ,* **flaccidness,** *flăk'sĭdnĕs,* s. Schlaffheit, Welkheit, f.

flag, *flăg,* s. 1. *(mil.)* Fahne, f. || *(mar.)* Flagge, f. || *(bot.)* Schwertlilie, f. || black~, schwarze Flagge, f. (besonders der Seeräuber) || red ~, rote Flagge, Blutflagge, f. || white ~, ~ of truce, weiße Fahne, Parlamentärfahne, f. || to haul down, lower, strike one's ~, die Flagge streichen || 2. V. flagstone || ~-lieutenant, s. *(mar.)* Flaggleutnant, Flaggoffizier, m.

flag, *flăg,* v. a. *1. *(ornament)* beflaggen || 2. *(enervate)* schlaff machen, hängen lassen || ~, v. n. *(droop)* erschlaffen, ermatten, mutlos werden || *(lose interest)* nachlassen, stocken. [gellant, m.

flagellant, *flăj'ĕlănt,* s. Fla-

flagellate, *flăj'ĕlāt,* v. a. geißeln. [Geißelung, f.

flagellation, *flăjĕlā'shŭn,* s.

flageolet, *flăj'ŏlĕt*, s. *(mus.)* Flageolet, n. [belegt.

flagged, *flăgd*, a. mit Fliesen

flagginess, *flăg'ĭnĕs*, s. Schlaffheit, f. [schlaff, welk.

flagging, *flăg'ĭng*, a. schlapp,

flagitious, *flăjĭsh'ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) schändlich.

flagitiousness, *flăjĭsh'ŭsnĕs*, s. Schändlichkeit, f.

flagman, *flăg'măn*, s. Bahnwärter, m. [n.

flagon, *flăg'ŭn*, s. Fläschchen,

flagrancy, *flā'grănsĭ*, s. offenkundige Begehung, Schamlosigkeit, f.

flagrant, *flā'grănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) schreiend, offenkundig, schamlos.

flagship, *flăg'shĭp*, s. *(mar.)* Flaggschiff, n. [stock, m.

flagstaff, *flăg'stăf*, s. Flaggen-

flagstone, *flăg'stōn*, s. Fliese, Steinplatte, f.

flail, *flāl*, s. Dreschflegel, m.

flake, *flāk*, s. *(of snow)* Flocke, f. ‖ *(scale)* Schicht, Lage, f., Blatt, n., Platte, f. ‖ *(of burning matter)* Funke(n), m. ‖ *(hort.)* gestreifte Gartennelke, f. ‖ in –s, schichtweise ‖ **~-white**, s. *(arts)* Schieferweiß, n.

flake, *flāk*, v. a. *(of snow)* flocken ‖ *(scale)* abschuppen ‖ ~, v. n. *(of snow)* sich flocken ‖ *(scale)* sich schuppen.

flakiness, *flā'kĭnĕs*, s. flockige *or* schuppige Beschaffenheit, f.

flaky, *flā'kĭ*, a. *(of snow)* flockig ‖ *(in scales)* geschichtet.

flame, *flām*, s. Flamme, f., Feuer, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Hitze, Glut, Leidenschaft, f. ‖ *(fam.)* Geliebte, Flamme, f. ‖ to be (all) in a ~, ganz in Flammen stehen ‖ to throw oil on the –s, Öl ins Feuer gießen ‖ **~-coloured**, a. feuerfarben.

flame, *flām*, v. n. flammen, lodern ‖ to ~ out, up, *(fig.)* aufflammen ‖ *(of persons)* auffahren.

flameless, *flām'lĕs*, a. flammenlos. [chen, n.

flamelet, *flām'lĕt*, s. Flämm-

flaming, *flā'mĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) flammend ‖ *(fig.)* feurig, leidenschaftlich. [Flamingo, m.

flamingo, *flămĭng'gō*, s. *(orn.)*

flamy, *flā'mĭ*, a. flammend.

Flanders, *flăn'dĕrz*, npr. Flandern, n. [ranz, m.

flange, *flănj*, s. *(tech.)* Spur-

flank, *flăngk*, s. Seite, Flanke, f. ‖ *(mil.)* Flanke, f., Flügel, m. ‖ **~-company**, s. *(mil.)* Flankenkompanie, f. ‖ **~-files**, s. pl. *(mil.)* Flügelrotten, f. pl.

flank, *flăngk*, v. a. *(& mil.)* flankieren ‖ ~, v. n. angrenzen.

flannel, *flăn'ĕl*, s. Flanell, m. ‖ –s, pl. Flanellanzug, m.

flanelled, *flăn'ĕld*, a. mit Flanell gefüttert.

flap, *flăp*, s. *(of an ear)* Lappen, m. ‖ *(of a coat)* Schoß, m. ‖ *(of a shoe)* Lasche, f. ‖ *(of a hat)* Krempe, f. ‖ *(of trousers)* Latz, m. ‖ *(of a table)* Klappe, f. ‖ *(of a pocket)* Patte, f. ‖ *(movement)* Flattern, n. ‖ *(noise)* Klaps, Schlag, m. ‖ **~-eared**, a. schlappohrig, mit Hängeohren ‖ **~-jack**, s. *(Am.)* Pfannkuchen, m.

flap, *flăp*, v. a. schlagen, klappen ‖ to ~ the wings, mit den Flügeln schlagen ‖ ~, v. n. schlagen, flattern, klappen ‖ to ~ down, zusammenklappen.

flapper, *flăp'ĕr*, s. *(duck)* junge Wildente, f. ‖ *(fam.)* Backfisch, m.

flare, *flĕr*, s. flackerndes *or* blendendes Licht, n.

flare, *flĕr*, v. n. flackern, flimmern ‖ to ~ up, aufflammen ‖ *(fig.)* aufbrausen.

flaring, *flē'rĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(flaming)* flackernd, flammend ‖ *(gaudy)* auffallend, protzig.

flash, *flăsh*, s. Blitz, m., schnell auflodernde Flamme, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Ausbruch, m. ‖ ~ of lightning, Blitzstrahl, m. ‖ ~ of wit, Witzfunke, witziger Einfall, m. ‖ ~ in the pan, *(fig.)* mißlungener Versuch, m. ‖ in a ~, plötzlich ‖ **~-light**, s. *(phot.)* Blitzlicht, n.

flash, *flăsh*, a. V. flashy.

flash, *flăsh*, v. a. *(emit)* werfen, entsenden ‖ *(transmit)* telegraphieren ‖ ~, v. n. *(glitter)* blitzen, glitzern ‖ *(burst out)* hervorbrechen, ausbrechen, auflodern ‖ *(appear)* plötzlich sichtbar werden ‖ to ~ out, (in Wut) ausbrechen ‖ to ~ in the pan, abblitzen ‖ *(fig.)* erfolglos sein.

flashiness, *flăsh'ĭnĕs*, s. auffallender Prunk, m., Geschmacklosigkeit, f.

flashing, *flăsh'ĭng*, a. aufleuchtend, aufblitzend ‖ **~-light**, s. Blinkfeuer, n.

flash(y), *flăsh('ĭ)*, a. (**flashily**, ad.) *(dazzling)* aufblitzend, flammend ‖ *(gaudy)* prunkhaft, grell ‖ *(forged)* nachgemacht, falsch ‖ *(cant)* Gauner-.

flask, *flăsk*, s. Flasche, f., Fläschchen, n. ‖ **powder-~**, Pulverhorn, n.

flat, *flăt*, s. *(plain)* Fläche, Ebene, f. ‖ *(shoal)* Untiefe, Sandbank, f. ‖ *(fam.)* Flachkopf, Pinsel, Philister, m. ‖ *(arch.)* Etage, f., Stockwerk, n. ‖ *(suite)* (Miets-) Wohnung, f. ‖ *(mus.)* das b, n. ‖ to live in –s, eine Mietswohnung haben.

flat, *flăt*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(level)* eben, flach, platt ‖ *(prostrate)* ausgestreckt, am Boden liegend ‖ *(dull)* platt, fade ‖ *(of beer, etc.)* schal, matt ‖ *(pointless)* wirkungslos ‖ *(spiritless)* mutlos, niedergeschlagen ‖ *(positive)* entschieden, rundweg ‖ *(com.)* flau, wenig begehrt ‖ *(of the face)* platt, stumpf ‖ *(mus.)* vermindert ‖ *(arch.)* flach ‖ to fall ~, *(fig.)* mißglücken ‖ to give one a ~ denial, jdm. etw. rund abschlagen ‖ to lay, lie ~, platt legen, liegen ‖ **~-fish**, s. Plattfisch, m. ‖ **~-footed**, a. plattfüßig ‖ *(Am.)* selbständig, entschlossen ‖ **~-iron**, s. Plätteisen, n. ‖ **~-race**, s. Flachrennen, n.

flatness, *flăt'nĕs*, s. Flachheit, f. ‖ Plattheit, f. ‖ Entschiedenheit, f. ‖ *(com.)* Flauheit, f.

flatten, *flăt'ĕn*, v. a. flach machen, breit schlagen ‖ *(fig.)* unschmackhaft machen ‖ *(dull)* abstumpfen ‖ to ~ out, glatt streichen, glatt drücken ‖ *(met.)* strecken ‖ ~, v. n. sich ebenen, flach werden ‖ *(fig.)* schal *or* geistlos werden.

flatter, *flăt'ĕr*, s. *(tech.)* Plattet, m., Plattwerkzeug, n.

flatter, *flăt'ĕr*, v. a. & n. schmeicheln (with, mit).

flattering, *flăt'ĕrĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) schmeichelhaft ‖ **~ portrait**, s. geschmeicheltes Bild, n.

flattery, *flăt'ĕrĭ*, s. Schmeicheley, f.

flatting, *flăt'ĭng*, s. *(tech.)* Platthämmern, Plätten, n. ‖ **~-mill**, s. Walzwerk, n.

flattish, *flăt'ĭsh*, a. etwas flach.

flatulence, *flăt'ŭlĕns*, **flatulency**, *flăt'ŭlĕnsĭ*, s. *(med.)* Blähung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Nichtigkeit, Eitelkeit, f. ‖ Schwülstigkeit, f.

flatulent, *flăt'ŭlĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) blähend, blähsüchtig ‖ *(fig.)* *(empty)* nichtig, eitel ‖ *(bombastic)* schwülstig. [nieder.

flatwise, *flăt'wīz*, ad. platt

flaunt, *flăwnt*, s. Prunk, m.

flaunt, *flăwnt*, v. a. prunken mit, vor der Nase flattern lassen ‖ ~, v. n. wehen, flattern ‖ to ~ it, prunken, stolzieren.

flaunting, *flăwn'tĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) prunkend.

flavour, (*Am.* **flavor**), *flā'vĕr*, s. *(taste)* Geschmack, m. ‖ *(fragrance)* Wohlgeruch, m., Blume, f.

flavour, *flā'vĕr*, v. a. würzen, Geschmack oder Geruch geben *(dat.)*.

flavoured, *flā'vĕrd*, a. würzig || full-~, mit einer starken Blume, voll || *(of cigars)* stark, schwer.

flavourless, *flā'vĕrlĕs*, a. fade, schal.

flaw, *flaw*, s. *(crack)* Sprung, Riß, Bruch, m. || *(defect)* Fehler, Fleck, m. || *(of wind)* Bö, f., Windstoß, m.

flaw, *flaw*, v. a. brüchig machen, brechen, knicken. [fehlerhaft.

flawed, *flawd*, a. brüchig,

flawless, *flaw'lĕs*, a. ohne Sprünge *or* Risse || *(fig.)* fehlerfrei.

flax, *flăks*, s. *(bot.)* Flachs, m. || earth-~, mountain ~, Amiant, m. || ~-comb, s. Flachshechel, f. || ~-dressing, s. Flachsbereitung, f. || ~-mill, s. Flachsspinnerei, f. || ~-seed, s. Leinsamen, m. || ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* Leinkraut, n.

flaxen, *flăk'sĕn*, **flaxy**, *flăk'sĭ*, a. flachsen, flachsartig || ~-haired, a. flachshaarig.

flay, *flā*, v. a. schinden.

flea, *flē*, s. *(zool.)* Floh, m. || to go off with a ~ in one's ear, mit gewaschenem Kopf davongehen.

fleabane, *flē'bān*, **fleawort**, *flē'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Flohkraut, n.

fleabite, *flē'bīt*, s. Flohstich, m. || *(fig.)* Nadelstich, m.

fleabitten, *flē'bĭtĕn*, a. von Flöhen gebissen.

fleam, *flēm*, s. Lanzette, f., Schnäpper, m.

fleck, *flĕk*, v. a. sprenkeln.

flection, *flĕk'shŭn*, s. V. flexion.

fledge, *flĕj*, v. a. befiedern.

fledged, *flĕjd*, a. befiedert, flügge || full-~, flügge, erwachsen || *(fig.)* fertig.

fledgeling, *flĕj'lĭng*, s. eben flügge gewordener Vogel, m.

flee, *flē*, v. a. & n. irr. fliehen.

fleece, *flēs*, s. Fliess, n.

fleece, *flēs*, v. a. *(shear)* scheren || *(cover)* überziehen || *(fig.)* rupfen.

fleecy, *flē'sĭ*, a. wollig, flockig.

fleer, *flēr*, s. Hohn, f., Spott, m. [höhnen (at, über *acc.*).

fleer, *flēr*, v. n. spotten,

fleet, *flēt*, s. 1. *(mar.)* Flotte, f. || 2. *(creek)* Flußarm, m.

fleet, *flēt*, a. (-ly, ad.) flink, flüchtig || ~-footed, a. schnellfüßig.

fleet, *flēt*, v. n. dahineilen, -gleiten || to ~ by one, pfeilgeschwind bei jdm. vorübergehen.

fleeting, *flē'tĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) flüchtig, vergänglich.

fleetness, *flēt'nĕs*, s. Schnelligkeit, Flüchtigkeit, f.

Fleming, *flĕm'ĭng*, s. Flamländer, m.

Flemish, *flĕm'ĭsh*, s. das Flämische, n.

Flemish, *flĕm'ĭsh*, a. flämisch.

flesh, *flĕsh*, s. *(& fig.)* Fleisch, n. || proud ~, *(med.)* wildes Fleisch, n. || ~ and blood, s. Fleisch und Blut || in the ~, lebendig, im Leben || (of) one ~, ein Leib und eine Seele || to lose ~, dürr werden, abmagern || to make, put on ~, dick werden, Fleisch ansetzen || to wear the ~ off one's bones, sich abarbeiten, sich abrackern || ~-brush, s. Frottierbürste, f. || ~-colour, s. Fleischfarbe, f. || ~-coloured, a. fleischfarben || ~-hook, s. Fleischhaken, m. || ~-wound, s. Fleischwunde, f.

flesh, *flĕsh*, v. a. *(in hunting)* mit dem ersten Wild füttern || *(initiate)* einweihen, abrichten || *(one's sword)* üben. [m.

flesher, *flĕsh'ĕr*, s. Fleischer,

fleshiness, *flĕsh'ĭnĕs*, s. Fleischigkeit, f.

fleshings, *flĕsh'ĭngz*, s. pl. fleischfarbene Trikots, m. & n. pl.

fleshless, *flĕsh'lĕs*, a. fleischlos, mager.

fleshliness, *flĕsh'lĭnĕs*, s. Fleischlichkeit, Sinnlichkeit, f.

fleshly, *flĕsh'lĭ*, a. fleischlich, sinnlich, irdisch. [topf, m.

fleshpot, *flĕsh'pŏt*, s. Fleisch-

fleshworm, *flĕsh'wĕrm*, s. Trichine, f. [*(fig.)* dick, fett.

fleshy, *flĕsh'ĭ*, a. fleischig ||

flew, *flō*, V. fly, v. a. & n. irr.

flexibility, *flĕk'sĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **flexibleness**, *flĕk'sĭblnĕs*, s. Biegsamkeit, Lenksamkeit, f.

flexi(b)le, *flĕk'sĭ(b)l*, a. (-bly, ad.) *(pliant)* biegsam || *(tractable)* fügsam, nachgiebig.

flexion, *flĕk'shŭn*, **flexure**, *flĕk'shĕr*, s. *(bending)* Biegung, Beugung, f. || *(curve)* Wendung, f. || *(gr. & an.)* Beugung, f.

flexuous, *flĕk'sūŭs*, a. sich schlängelnd, gekrümmt.

flick, *flĭk*, s. Schneller, m. (leichter Schlag). [schnellen.

flick, *flĭk*, v. a. schnippen,

flicker, *flĭk'ĕr*, s. Flackern, n.

flicker, *flĭk'ĕr*, v. n. flackern || *(of birds)* flattern.

flier, *flī'ĕr*, s. *(one who flies)* Flieger, m. || *(fugitive)* Flüchtling, m. || *(in sport)* Flieger, m. || *(tech.)* V. fly-wheel || -s, pl. *(arch.)* Freitreppe, f.

flight, *flīt*, s. *(flying)* Flug, m. || *(running away)* Flucht, f. || *(covey)* Flug, Schwarm, m., Schar, f. || *(manner of flying)* Flug(art, f.), m. || *(volley)* Regen, Hagel, m. (von Geschossen) || *(of the mind)* Aufschwung, m. || *(of time)* Verfließen, n. || *(excess)* Ausbruch, m. || *(arch.)* Treppenflucht, f. || swift of ~, schnellen Flugs || to put to ~, verjagen, in die Flucht schlagen || to take to ~, flüchten.

flightiness, *flī'tĭnĕs*, s. Flüchtigkeit, Fahrigkeit, f. || Narrheit, f.

flighty, *flī'tĭ*, a. (flightily, ad.) flüchtig, fahrig || *(foolish)* närrisch.

flimsiness, *flĭm'zĭnĕs*, s. Dünnheit, f. || Nichtigkeit, f.

flimsy, *flĭm'zĭ*, s. dünnes Papier, Seidenpapier, n. || *(fam.)* Banknote, f.

flimsy, *flĭm'zĭ*, a. (flimsily, ad.) *(thin)* dünn, schwach || *(not plausible)* nichtig, dürftig.

flinch, *flĭnsh*, v. n. abstehen (from, von) || zurückweichen (from, vor *dat.*) || without -ing, ohne mit der Wimper zu zucken.

flinder, *flĭn'dĕr*, s. Splitter, m., Bruchstück, n.

fling, *flĭng*, s. *(cast)* Wurf, Stoß, Schlag, m. || *(gibe)* Seitenhieb, m., Sticheleі, f. || Highland ~, schottischer Tanz, m. || to have a ~ at, sein Glück versuchen mit || to have one's ~, *(fam.)* sich austoben.

fling, *flĭng*, v. a. irr. werfen, schleudern || *(at wrestling)* werfen || to ~ away, wegwerfen || to ~ down, niederwerfen || to ~ off, abwerfen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen || to ~ up, *(throw up)* in die Höhe werfen || *(abandon)* aufgeben || to ~ open, aufreißen.

flint, *flĭnt*, s. *(min.)* Kiesel-, Feuerstein, m. || *(fig.)* Festigkeit, Härte, f. || ~-glass, s. Flintglas, n. || ~-hearted, a. hartherzig || ~-lock, s. Steinschloß, n.

flintiness, *flĭn'tĭnĕs*, s. steinige Beschaffenheit, f. || Hartherzigkeit, f.

flinty, *flĭn'tĭ*, a. kieselartig, Kiesel- || *(fig.)* hart(herzig).

flip, *flĭp*, s. Klaps, m. || egg-~, Eierpunsch, m. [len.

flip, *flĭp*, v. a. schnipsen, schnel-

flippancy, *flĭp'ănsĭ*, **flippantness**, *flĭp'ăntnĕs*, s. Schnippigkeit, f. || Frivolität, f.

flippant, *flĭp'ănt*, a. (-ly, ad.) schnippisch || *(frivolous)* frivol.

flipper, *flĭp'ĕr*, s. Flosse, f.

flirt, *flĕrt*, s. *(jerk)* Ruck,

Schneller, m. || *(coquette)* Kokette, f.

flirt, *flĕrt,* v. a. schnellen || ~, v. n. kokettieren, liebeln.

flirtation, *flĕrtā'shŭn,* flirting, *flĕr'tĭng,* s. Koketterie, Liebelei, f. [*(fig.)* wegziehen.

flit, *flĭt,* v. n. sitzen, fliegen ||

flitch, *flĭch,* s. Specfseite, f.

flittermouse, *flĭt'ĕrmŏwS,* s. Fledermaus, f.

flitting, *flĭt'ĭng,* s. Wegfliegen, n. || *(fig.)* Wegzug, Wohnungswechsel, m.

Flo, *flō,* npr. V. Florence.

float, *flōt,* s. *(swim)* Treiben, n. || *(in fishing)* Kork, Kiel, m. || *(of timber)* Floß, n. || *(arch.)* Reibebrett, n. || *(tech.)* Schwimmer, m. || *(of a paddle-wheel)* Schaufel, f. || ~-board, s. *(tech.)* Schaufel, f. || ~-stone, s. *(min.)* Schwimmstein, m.

float, *flōt,* v. a. *(launch)* flott machen || *(com.)* in Gang bringen || *(arch.)* abreiben || to ~ off, abschwemmen || ~, v. n. schwimmen, treiben, fluten.

floatage, *flō'tĭj,* s. das Schwimmende, Treibende, n.

floating, *flō'tĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) schwimmend || ~ bridge, s. *(tech.)* Schiffbrücke, f. || ~ capital, s. *(com.)* Betriebskapital, n. || ~ light, s. *(mar.)* Leuchtschiff, n.

flock, *flŏk,* s. 1. *(of sheep)* Herde, f. || *(of birds)* Flug, m. || *(crowd)* Haufen, m., Schar, f. || *(ec.)* Gemeinde, Herde, f. || 2. *(of wool)* Flocke, f. || ~-bed, s. Wollmatratze, f. || ~-paper, s. Samttapete, f.

flock, *flŏk,* v. n. zusammenströmen || to ~ together, sich zusammenscharen.

floe, *flō,* s. Eisfeld, n.

flog, *flŏg,* v. a. *(lash)* peitschen, schlagen || *(chastise)* züchtigen || to ~ a dead horse, für Abgetanes zu interessieren suchen || to ~ a willing horse, offene Türen einrennen.

flogging, *flŏg'ĭng,* s. Peitschen, n., Züchtigung, f. || to give one a ~, jdn. durchprügeln.

flood, *flŭd,* s. *(inundation)* Überschwemmung, f. || *(tide)* Flut, f. || *(fig.)* *(abundance)* Flut, Fülle, Menge, f. || the ~, *(ec.)* die Sintflut, f. || ~-mark, s. Wasserstandszeichen, n. || ~-tide, s. Flut(zeit), f.

flood, *flŭd,* v. a. überschwemmen.

floodgate, *flŭd'gāt,* s. Schleusentor, n.

floor, *flōr,* s. *(of a room)* Fußboden, m., Diele, f. || *(of a building)* Stockwerk, Geschoß, n. || *(Am.)* Sitzungssaal, m. || *(mar.)* Flach, n. || French ~, inlaid ~, Parkett, n. || to have the ~, das Wort haben || to take the ~, das Wort ergreifen || *(Ir.)* sich zum Tanze begeben || ~-cloth, s. Wachstuch, n.

floor, *flōr,* v. a. dielen || *(fig.)* *(knock down)* zu Boden strecken || *(defeat)* bewältigen, überwinden || *(fam.)* *(stump)* auf den Sand setzen, verblüffen.

flooring, *flō'rĭng,* s. Fußboden, m., Diele, f. [boden.

floorless, *flōr'lĕs,* a. ohne Fuß-

flop, *flŏp,* s. Plumps, m.

flop, *flŏp,* v. n. sich hinplumpsen || to ~ down, (auf die Knie) niederfallen.

Flora, *flō'rā,* npr. Flora, f.

flora, *flō'rā,* s. *(bot.)* Flora, Pflanzenwelt, f.

floral, *flō'rāl,* a. (-ly, ad.) Blumen-, Blüten-. [blümt.

floreated, *flō'rĕātĕd,* a. ge-

Florence, *flŏr'ĕns,* npr. Florentine, f. || ~, npr. *(geog.)* Florenz, n.

Florentine, *flŏr'ĕntīn,* s. Florentiner(in), m. (& f.).

Florentine, *flŏr'ĕntīn,* a. florentinisch. [Blüte, Blütezeit, f.

florescence, *flŏrĕs'ĕns,* s.

floret, *flō'rĕt,* s. Blümchen, n.

floriculture, *flŏr'ĭkŭlchĕr,* s. Blumenzucht, f.

floriculturist, *flŏrĭkŭl'chĕrĭst,* s. Blumengärtner, -züchter, m.

florid, *flŏr'ĭd,* a. (-ly, ad.) blühend, blütenreich || *(fig.)* grell, schreiend || *(of language)* blumenreich, gesucht.

floridity, *flŏrĭd'ĭtĭ,* **floridness,** *flŏr'ĭdnĕs,* s. Röte, f. (des Gesichts) || Grellheit, f. || Gesuchtheit, f. [menförmig.

floriform, *flō'rĭfŏrm,* a. blu-

florin, *flŏr'ĭn,* s. Zweischillingstück, n. || *(gulden)* Gulden, m.

florist, *flŏr'ĭst,* s. Blumenhändler, m. [Blütchen, n.

floscule, *flŏs'kūl,* s. *(bot.)*

floss, *flŏs,* s. *(silk)* Florettseide, f. || *(bot.)* Samenwolle, f. || *(min.)* Glasschlacke, f. || ~-silk, s. Florettseide, f.

Flossy, *flŏs'ĭ,* npr. Flora, Florence, f.

flossy, *flŏs'ĭ,* a. seidenähnlich, seidenweich. [Schwimmen, n.

flotation, *flōtā'shŭn,* s.

flotilla, *flōtĭl'ā,* s. Flotille, f., kleines Geschwader, n.

flotsam, *flŏt'săm,* s. Seetrift, f., Strandgut, n.

flounce, *flŏwns,* s. 1. *(movement)* Platsch, Sturz, m. || *(fig.)* plötzlicher Ruck, m. || 2. *(of a dress)* Falbel, f.

flounce, *flŏwns,* 1. v. a. mit Falbeln besetzen || 2. ~, v. n. *(fig.)* hinein-, hinaus-, umherrauschen [Flunder, f.

flounder, *flŏwn'dĕr,* s. *(ich.)*

flounder, *flŏwn'dĕr,* v. n. zappeln || *(fig.)* sich festfahren.

flour, *flŏw'r,* s. (feines) Mehl, n. || ~-dredge, s. *(culin.)* Mehlstreumaschine, f. || ~-mill, s. Mahlmühle, f.

flour, *flŏw'r,* v. a. *(culin.)* mit Mehl bestreuen.

flourish, *flŭr'ĭsh,* s. *(ostentation)* Gepränge, n. || *(in writing)* Schnörkel, n. || *(brandishing)* Schwenken, Schwingen, n. || *(mus.)* Vorspiel, n. || ~ of trumpets, Tusch, m., Fanfare, f.

flourish, *flŭr'ĭsh,* v. a. *(embroider)* blümeln, verzieren || *(brandish)* schwenken, schwingen || ~, v. n. *(thrive)* blühen, gedeihen || *(in speaking)* sich geziert ausdrücken.

floury, *flŏw'rĭ,* a. mehlig.

flout, *flŏwt,* s. Gespött, n.

flout, *flŏwt,* v. a. & n. (verhöhnen, aufziehen. [spöttisch.

floutingly, *flŏw'tĭnglĭ,* ad.

flow, *flō,* s. *(stream)* Strom, m. || *(of the tide)* Flut, f. || *(abundance)* Überfluß, m. || *(fluency)* Redefluß, m. || ~ of spirits, sprudelnde Laune, f.

flow, *flō,* v. n. *(& fig.)* fließen, strömen || *(spread)* sich ergießen || *(of the tide)* fluten, steigen || *(of garments)* wallen, lose herabhangen || *(glide along)* fluten, sanft dahingleiten.

flower, *flŏw'ĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Blume, Blüte, f. || *(fig.)* *(embellishment)* Zierde, f., Schmuck, m. || *(best)* das Beste, Feinste, n., Kern, m. || *(prime)* Blüte, f. || ~s, pl. *(chem.)* pulveriger Niederschlag, m. || *(med.)* Monatsfluß, m. || ~ of speech, Redeblume, Floskel, f. || ~-pot, s. Blumentopf, m. || ~-show, s. Blumenausstellung, f.

flower, *flŏw'ĕr,* v. n. blühen.

flowered, *flŏw'ĕrd,* a. geblümt, blumig. [chen, n.

floweret, *flŏw'ĕrĕt,* s. Blüm-

floweriness, *flŏw'ĕrĭnĕs,* s. Blüten-, Blumenreichtum, m. || *(fig.)* rednerischer Schmuck, m.

flowering, *flŏw'ĕrĭng,* a. blühend || blütentragend.

flowerless, *flŏw'ĕrlĕs,* a. blütenlos. [s. Blütenlosigkeit, f.

flowerlessness, *flŏw'ĕrlĕsnĕs,*

flowery, *flŏw'ĕrĭ,* a. blumig, blütenreich || *(fig.)* blumenreich, geziert.

flowing, *flō'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of streams)* strömend, fließend || *(of language)* geläufig || *(of flags)* wehend, flatternd.
flown, *flōn,* V. fly, v. n.
fluctuate, *flŭk'chōāt, flŭk'tūāt,* v. n. wallen, wogen || *(fig.)* schwanken.
fluctuation, *flŭk'chōātĭng, flŭk'tūātĭng,* s. Wogen, Wallen, n. || *(fig.)* Schwanken, n.
flue, *flō,* s. 1. *(of a chimney)* Rauchfang, m. || 2. *(fluff)* Flaum, m. [keit, f.
fluency, *flō'ĕnsĭ,* s. Geläufig-
fluent, *flō'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) fließend, geläufig.
fluff, *flŭf,* s. Flaum, m.
fluffiness, *flŭf'ĭnĕs,* s. Flaumigkeit, Flockigkeit, f.
fluffy, *flŭf'ĭ,* a. flaumig, flockig || *(of hair)* flockig, weich.
fluid, *flō'ĭd,* s. Flüssigkeit, f.
fluid, *flō'ĭd,* a. flüssig.
fluidity, *flōĭd'ĭtĭ,* **fluidness,** *flō'ĭdnĕs,* s. Flüssigkeit, f., flüssiger Zustand, m.
fluke, *flōk,* s. 1. *(ich.)* Flunder, f. || 2. *(of an anchor)* Ankerflügel, m. || *(min.)* Pulverlöffel, m. || 3. *(lucky chance)* Glücksumstand, m. || *(at billiards)* Fuchs, m.
fluky, *flō'kĭ,* a. 1. ankerflügelförmig || 2. *(lucky)* unerwartet glücklich.
flummery, *flŭm'ĕrĭ,* s. *(culin.)* Flammeri, m. || *(fig.)* leeres Gewäsch, n., Humbug, m.
flung, *flŭng,* V. fling, v. a. irr.
flunk(e)y, *flŭng'kĭ,* s. Bedienter, Lakai, m. || *(fig.)* Bedientenseele, f.
flunk(e)ydom, *flŭng'kĭdŭm,* **flunk(e)yism,** *flŭng'kĭĭzm,* s. Bedientenhaftigkeit, Kriecherei, f.
fluor, *flō'ĕr,* s. *(med.)* Monatsfluß, m. || **~-spar,** s. V. fluorite.
fluoresce, *flōĕrĕs',* v. n. *(phys.)* fluoreszieren, schillern.
fluorescence, *flōĕrĕs'ĕns,* s. *(phys.)* Fluoreszenz, f.
fluoric, *flōŏr'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* flußsauer. [Flußspat, m.
fluorite, *flō'ĕrīt,* s. *(min.)*
flurry, *flŭr'ĭ,* s. *(squall)* Windstoß, m. || *(excitement)* Aufregung, Verwirrung, f. || in a ~, aufgeregt.
flurry, *flŭr'ĭ,* v. a. aufregen, beunruhigen, verwirren.
flush, *flŭsh,* s. *(blush)* Erröten, n. || *(glow)* Röte, Hitze, Glut, f. || *(of water)* Zufluß, m. || *(impulse)* Aufwallung, f., Sturm, m. (der Gefühle) || *(vigour)* Kraft, Blüte, f. || *(of birds)* Flug, m., Brut, f. || *(abundance)* Fülle, f., Überfluß, m. || *(at cards)* Karten (f. pl.) derselben Farbe || hectic ~, hektische Röte, f.
flush. *flŭsh,* a. & ad. eben, gleich || to be ~ of money, *(fam.)* bei Kasse sein || **~-deck,** s. *(mar.)* glattes Deck, n.
flush, *flŭsh,* v. a. *(redden)* erröten machen || *(elate)* erheben, stolz machen || *(birds)* aufscheuchen || *(with water)* ausspülen || ~, v. n. plötzlich erröten, erglühen (with, vor) || *(of birds)* auffliegen || *(of water)* (plötzlich) schneller strömen.
Flushing, *flŭsh'ĭng,* npr. *(geog.)* Vlissingen, n.
fluster, *flŭs'tĕr,* s. Aufregung, Verwirrung, f. || to be all in a ~, *(fam.)* ganz aufgeregt sein.
fluster, *flŭs'tĕr,* v. a. aufregen, verwirren.
flute, *flōt,* s. Flöte, f. || *(arch.)* Riefe, Rinne, f. || **~-stop,** s. *(mus.)* Flötenregister, n.
flute, *flōt,* v. a. *(play, sing)* flöten, mit weichem Tone singen || *(arch.)* kannelieren.
fluting, *flō'tĭng,* s. *(arch.)* Kannelierung, f.
flutist, *flō'tĭst,* s. Flötist, m.
flutter, *flŭt'ĕr,* s. *(of wings)* Geflatter, n. || V. fluster.
flutter, *flŭt'ĕr,* v. a. *(wings)* in flatternde Bewegung bringen || ~, v. n. flattern || *(fig.)* sich unruhig bewegen. [sartig.
fluty, *flō'tĭ,* a. flötend, flöten-
fluvial, *flō'vĭăl,* a. Fluß-.
flux, *flŭks,* s. *(flowing)* Fließen, n. || *(fusion)* Lauf, Fluß, m. || *(confluence)* Zusammenfluß, m. || *(of the tide)* Flut, f. || *(med.)* Ausfluß, Fluß, m. || *(min.)* Flußmittel, n. || bloody ~, *(med.)* rote Ruhr, f.
fluxion, *flŭk'shŭn,* s. Fließen, n., Fluß, m. || *(med.)* Fluß, m.
fly, *flī,* s. *(insect)* Fliege, f. || *(typ.)* Ausleger, m. || *(flight)* Flug, m. || *(in weaving)* Klapper, f., Wedel, m. || *(cab)* Droschke, f., Einspänner, Mietwagen, m. || the flies, pl. *(theat.)* Soffitten, f. pl. || Spanish~, spanische Fliege, f. || **~-agaric,** s. *(bot.)* Fliegenpilz, m. || **~-fish,** v. n. mit (künstlichen) Fliegen angeln || **~-fishing,** s. Angeln (n.) mit (künstlichen) Fliegen || **~-leaf,** s. Vorsetzblatt, n. || **~-net,** s. Fliegennetz, n. || **~-paper,** s. Fliegenpapier, n. || **~-wheel,** s. *(tech.)* Schwungrad, n. [ben.
fly, *flī,* a. *(fam.)* pfiffig, gerie-
fly, *flī,* v. a. irr. *(cause to fly)* fliegen lassen || *(flee from)* fliehen, meiden || to ~ a kite, einen Drachen steigen lassen || *(fig.)* auf Wechsel borgen || ~, v. n. fliegen || *(of a flag)* wehen, flattern || *(run away)* fliehen || *(of time)* eilen, entfliehen || *(of news)* sich verbreiten || to let ~, abschießen, losschießen || to ~ about, herumfliegen || *(fig.)* sich eilig machen an *(acc.)* || to ~ away, off, wegfliegen || to ~ back, zurückspringen || to ~ out, hinausfliegen || *(at one)* (jdn.) anfahren || to ~ up, auffliegen, in die Luft fliegen || to ~ in the face of one, jdm. Trotz bieten || to ~ in(to) a passion, in Zorn geraten || to ~ (in)to pieces, zerspringen, zerplatzen.
flybitten, *flī'bĭtĕn,* a. von Fliegen gestochen.
flyblow, *flī'blō,* s. Fliegenschmutz, m. [gen beschmutzt.
flyblown, *flī'blōn,* a. von Flie-
flycatcher, *flī'kăchĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Fliegenschnäpper, m.
flying, *flī'ĭng,* a. fliegend || *(fig.)* flüchtig, kurz || to come off with ~ colours, *(fig.)* glänzend *or* mit Ehren bestehen || ~ buttress, s. *(arch.)* Strebepfeiler, m. || ~ column, s. *(mil.)* fliegende Kolonne, f. || **~-fox,** s. *(zool.)* fliegender Hund, m. || **~-jib,** s. *(mar.)* Außenklüver, m. || **~-machine,** s. Flugmaschine, f. [genfalle, f.
flytrap, *flī'trăp,* s. *(bot.)* Flie-
foal, *fōl,* s. Füllen, Fohlen, n. || in, with ~, trächtig.
foal, *fōl,* v. a. & n. fohlen, werfen. [Huflattich, m.
foalfoot, *fōl'fōŏt,* s. *(bot.)*
foam, *fōm,* s. Schaum, m. || **~-crested,** a. schaumgekrönt.
foam, *fōm,* v. n. schäumen || to ~ at the mouth, Schaum vor dem Munde haben || to ~ with rage, vor Wut schäumen.
foamy, *fō'mĭ,* a. schäumend.
fob, *fŏb,* s. Uhrtasche, f.
fob, *fŏb,* v. a. (to ~ off) abfertigen, abspeisen || to ~ off on one, jdm. aufhängen, aufhalsen.
focal, *fō'kăl,* a. den Brennpunkt betreffend || **~-distance,** s. *(phys.)* Brennweite, f.
focalise, *fō'kălīz,* **focus,** *fō'kŭs,* v. a. in einem Brennpunkt konzentrieren. [m.
focus, *fō'kŭs,* s. Brennpunkt,
fodder, *fŏd'ĕr,* s. (Trocken-) Futter, n., Fütterung, f.
fodder, *fŏd'ĕr,* v. a. füttern.
foe, *fō,* s. Feind, m.
foeman, *fō'măn,* s. Feind, m.
fœtal, *fē'tăl,* a. Fötus-, fötal.
fœtus, *fē'tŭs,* s. Fötus, m.

fog, *fŏg,* s. *(mist)* Nebel, m. || *(vapour)* Rauch, Dunst, Dampf, m. || *(fig.)* Dunkel, n., Verwirrung, f. || **~-bank,** s. Nebelland, n., Nebelbank, f. || **~-bell,** s. Nebelglocke, f. || **~-horn,** s. Nebelhorn, n. || **~-signal,** s. Nebelsignal, n.

fog, *fŏg,* v. a. umnebeln, in Nebel hüllen || *(fig.)* verdüstern, täuschen.

fog(e)y, *fō'gĭ,* s. (old ~) alter [Kauz, m.

fog(e)yism, *fō'gĭĭzm,* s. (old ~) Philistertum, n. [keit, f.

fogginess, *fŏg'ĭnĕs,* s. Nebligkeit, f.

foggy, *fŏg'ĭ,* a. (foggily, ad.) neblig || *(fig.)* umnebelt, benebelt.

foible, *foĭ'bl,* s. schwache Seite, Schwäche, f.

foil, *foĭl,* s. 1. *(failure)* Niederlage, Schlappe, f. || *(blade)* Rapier, n. || *(in hunting)* Spur, f. || 2. *(leaf)* Blatt, n. || *(of a mirror)* Belag, m. || *(of a gem)* Glanzblättchen, n. || *(fig.)* Folie, f. || *(arch.)* Laubwerk, n.

foil, *foĭl,* v. a. *(defeat)* überwinden || *(frustrate)* vereiteln, zunichte machen.

foist, *foĭst,* v. a.; to ~ on one, jdm. aufhängen *or* aufhalsen.

fold, *fōld,* s. 1. *(for sheep)* Hürde, f., Pferch, m. || *(ec.)* Herde, Gemeinde, f. || 2. *(doubling)* Falte, f. || *(embrace)* Umarmung, f. [=fältig.

fold, *fōld,* a. *(in comp.)* =fach,

fold, *fōld,* v. a. 1. *(of sheep)* einpferchen, in Hürden einschließen || 2. *(double)* falten || *(clasp)* umarmen || *(one's hands)* falten || *(one's arms)* kreuzen || to ~ over, umbiegen, zusammenlegen || to ~ up, einfalzen || ~, v. n. (to ~ up) schließen, aufeinander passen.

folding, *fōl'dĭng,* a. Flügel-, Klapp-, Umschlage- || **~-bed** (-stead), s. Feldbett, n. || **~-chair,** s. Klappstuhl, m. || **~-doors,** s. pl. Flügeltüren, f. pl. || **~-screen,** s. spanische Wand, f. || **~-stool,** s. Klappstuhl, m.

foliaceous, *fōlĭā'shŭs,* a. blätterig.

foliage, *fō'lĭĭj,* s. Laubwerk, n.

***foliate(d),** *fō'lĭāt(ĕd),* a. blätterig.

foliation, *fōlĭā'shŭn,* s. *(met.)* Schlagen (n.) zu Blättern || *(bot.)* Blattentwickelung, f. || *(geol.)* schichtenförmige Lagerung, f. || *(arch.)* Blätterschmuck, m.

folio, *fō'lĭō,* s. *(page)* Seite, f. || *(book)* Foliant, m. || *(typ.)* Folio, n. || *(jur.)* Seite, f. (72, resp. 90 Worte).

folio, *fō'lĭō,* v. a. paginieren.

folk, *fōk,* s. *(nation)* Volk, n. || *(people)* Leute, pl. [kunde, f.

folklore, *fōk'lōr,* s. Volks-

follow, *fŏl'ō,* v. a. folgen *(dat.)* || *(pursue)* verfolgen || *(attend)* begleiten || *(watch)* beobachten || *(understand)* verstehen, (jdm.) folgen || *(side with)* (jdm.) anhangen || *(result from)* folgen aus *(dat.)* || *(obey)* (jdm.) gehorchen, folgen || *(one's advice)* beobachten, befolgen || *(practise)* treiben || to ~ up, eifrig verfolgen || *(continue)* (with) . . . *(dat.)* folgen lassen || *(a clue)* verfolgen || *(an advantage)* ausnutzen || to ~ close, auf dem Fuße folgen || to ~ one's nose, *(fig.)* der Nase nachgehen || to ~ suit, *(at cards)* Farbe bekennen || *(fig.)* jds. Beispiel folgen || to ~ the fashion, die Mode mitmachen || ~, v. n. folgen, nachfolgen || *(result)* folgen, sich ergeben || to ~ on, *(at cricket)* wieder spielen || as ~s, folgendermaßen, wie folgt.

follower, *fŏl'ōĕr,* s. Folgender, m. || *(pursuer)* Verfolger, m. || *(disciple)* Schüler, Jünger, m. || *(attendant)* Begleiter, m. || *(fam.)* Verehrer, Liebhaber, m.

following, *fŏl'ōĭng,* s. *(adherents)* Anhang, m., Gefolge, n. || *(vocation)* Beruf, m., Geschäft, n.

following, *fŏl'ōĭng,* a. folgend.

folly, *fŏl'ĭ,* s. Narrheit, Torheit, f. || *(depravity)* Lasterhaftigkeit, f. [*(fig.)* anregen.

foment, *fōmĕnt',* v. a. bähen ||

fomentation, *fōmĕntā'shŭn,* s. Bähung, f. || *(fig.)* Anregung, f.

fond, *fŏnd,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(foolish)* närrisch, albern || *(loving)* zärtlich, innig, liebevoll || *(indulgent)* nachsichtig || to be ~ of, gern haben, lieben || to become, get ~ of, (jdn.) lieb gewinnen || to be ~ of dancing, gern tanzen || it is his ~ belief, er ist in die Idee verrannt.

fondle, *fŏn'dl,* v. a. zärtlich behandeln, hätscheln, liebkosen.

fondness, *fŏnd'nĕs,* s. *(tenderness)* Zärtlichkeit, f. || *(liking)* Hang, m. (for, zu), Vorliebe, f. (for, für) || *(love)* Liebe, f. (for, zu).

font, *fŏnt,* s. 1. *(ec.)* Taufstein, m. || *(fountain)* Quelle, f. || 2. *(typ.)* Guß, m.

food, *fōd,* s. Speise, Nahrung, f. || *(for animals)* Futter, n. || *(fig.)* Stoff, m. || green-~, Pflanzennahrung, f. || *(for animals)* Grünfutter, n. || infant ~, Kindernahrung, f., =mehl, n.

***foodless,** *fōd'lĕs,* a. nahrungslos.

fool, *fōl,* s. Tor, Narr, m. || *(jester)* Narr, Hanswurst, m. || gooseberry-~, *(culin.)* Stachelbeercreme, f. || to make a ~ of, (jdn.) zum Narren haben || to make a ~ of oneself, sich lächerlich machen || to play the ~, Possen treiben || he is a ~ to him, er ist ein Waisenknabe im Vergleich zu ihm || one ~ makes many, ein Narr macht zehn || ~'s errand, s. vergeblicher Gang, m. || ~'s paradise, s. Schlaraffenland, n.

fool, *fōl,* v. a. *(deceive)* zum Narren haben, äffen || *(disappoint)* betören, täuschen || *(cheat)* betrügen || to ~ away, unnütz verschwenden || ~, v. n. *(play the fool)* Possen treiben || *(trifle)* tändeln || to ~ about, around, sich herumtreiben.

foolery, *fō'lĕrĭ,* **fooling,** *fō'lĭng,* s. Torheit, Narrheit, f.

foolhardiness, *fōl'härdĭnĕs,* s. Tollkühnheit, f.

foolhardy, *fōl'härdĭ,* a. (foolhardily, ad.) tollkühn.

foolish, *fō'lĭsh,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(stupid)* dumm, töricht, albern || *(ill-judged)* unklug || *(contemptible)* läppisch, lächerlich || *(ec.)* gottlos.

foolishness, *fō'lĭshnĕs,* s. Torheit, Narrheit, f.

foolscap, *fōlz'kăp,* s. Narrenkappe, f. || *(paper)* Kanzleipapier, n.

foot, *fŏŏt,* s. (pl. feet) Fuß, m. || *(measure)* Fuß, m. || *(poet.)* Versfuß, m. || *(fig.)* *(base)* Basis, f., Grund, m. || *(end)* Ende, n. || *(mil.)* Infanterie, f. || ~ by ~, Schritt für Schritt, nach und nach || at ~, am Schlusse, unten || on ~, *(walking)* zu Fuße, auf den Beinen || *(in action)* im Werke || under-~, unter dem Fuße, auf dem Boden || unter die Füße || to be on one's feet, auf den Beinen sein || to fall at one's feet, jdm. zu Füßen fallen || to plant one's ~, festen Fuß fassen || to put one's ~ down, energisch auftreten || to put one's ~ in it, *(fam.)* sich blamieren || to put one's best ~ foremost, ausschreiten || to set ~ in, on, betreten || to set on one's feet, auf die Beine bringen || to show the cloven ~, den Pferdefuß zeigen || to trample, tread under ~, mit Füßen treten || **~-and-mouth disease,** s. Maul- und Klauenseuche, f. || **~-bath,**

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏl, prōve, mŏre, ôffer; how;

s. Fußbad, n. || ~-board, s. Fußbrett, n., -tritt, m. || ~-hill, s. *(Am.)* Vorberg, m. || ~-muff, s. Fußsack, m. || ~-note, s. Fußnote, f. || ~-passenger, s. Fußreisender, m. || ~-race, s. Wettlauf, m. || ~-rule, s. Zollstock, m. || ~-scraper, s. Abtreter, m., Fußkratze, f. || ~-stove, ~-warmer, s. *(rail.)* Fußwärmer, m. || *(bottle)* Wärmflasche, f.

foot, *fŏŏt*, v. a. *(tread)* betreten || *(kick)* mit dem Fuße stoßen || *(add up)* summieren || to ~ a bill, *(Am.)* eine Rechnung bezahlen, für eine Rechnung gutsagen || to ~ a measure, tanzen, einen Tanz aufführen || to ~ a stocking, einen Strumpf anstricken || to ~ it, trippeln, tanzen, springen || zu Fuße gehen. [m.

football, *fŏŏt'baŭl*, s. Fußball,

***footbreadth,** *fŏŏt'brĕdth*, s. Fußbreite, f. [m.

footbridge, *fŏŏt'brĭj*, s. Steg,

footed, *fŏŏt'ĕd*, a. *(in comp.)* mit . . . Füßen, -füßig || four-~, vierfüßig. [Tritt, m.

footfall, *fŏŏt'faŭl*, s. Schritt,

footguard, *fŏŏt'gärd*, s. Fußschutz, m. (für Pferde) || *(mil.)* Fußgarde, f. [f. (der Schafe).

foothalt, *fŏŏt'haŭlt*, s. Lähme,

foothold, *fŏŏt'hōld*, s. Platz (m.) zum Stehen || *(fig.)* Stütze, f., Halt, m. || V. **footing.**

footing, *fŏŏt'ĭng*, s. V. foot, v. a. || *(lace)* glatter Spitzengrund, m. || *(fig.)* *(foundation)* Grund, m., Basis, f. || *(foothold)* Halt, fester Fuß, m. || *(state)* Zustand, m., Lage, f. || friendly ~, freundschaftliches Verhältnis, n. || good ~, leichtes Stehen *or* Gehen, n. || on a peace, war ~, auf Friedens-, Kriegsfuß || on an equal ~, auf gleichem Fuße || to establish, gain a ~, festen Fuß fassen || to pay one's ~, sein Antrittsgeld bezahlen.

footless, *fŏŏt'lĕs*, a. fußlos || *(fig.)* haltlos.

footlights, *fŏŏt'līts*, s. pl. *(theat.)* Prosceniumlampen, f. pl., Rampe, f.

footman, *fŏŏt'măn*, s. *(servant)* Bedienter, Lakai, m. || *(kettle-stand)* Wärmgestell, n. || *(mil.)* Infanterist, m. || running-~, Läufer, m. [spur, f.

footmark, *fŏŏt'märk*, s. Fuß-

footpace, *fŏŏt'pās*, s. langsamer Schritt, m. || *(arch.)* Absatz, m., Estrade, f.

footpad, *fŏŏt'păd*, s. Straßenräuber, m.

footpath, *fŏŏt'păth*, s. Fußpfad, m.

footprint, *fŏŏt'prĭnt*, s. Fußstapfe, f. [f. (bei Schafen).

footrot, *fŏŏt'rŏt*, s. Fußfäule,

footsoldier, *fŏŏt'sōljĕr*, s. Infanterist, m.

footsore, *fŏŏt'sōr*, a. mit wunden Füßen.

footstall, *fŏŏt'staŭl*, s. Damensteigbügel, m.

footstep, *fŏŏt'stĕp*, s. Fußstapfe, Spur, f. || to follow, tread in one's ~s, *(fig.)* jds. Beispiel folgen. [schemel, m.

footstool, *fŏŏt'stōl*, s. Fuß-

footway, *fŏŏt'wā*, s. Fußweg, m., Trottoir, n.

fop, *fŏp*, s. Geck, m.

foppery, *fŏp'ĕrĭ*, **foppishness,** *fŏp'ĭshnĕs*, s. Narrheit, Ziererei, f. [geziert, geckenhaft.

foppish, *fŏp'ĭsh*, a. (~ly, ad.)

for, *fôr*, prp. für || *(instead of)* anstatt *(gen.)* || *(as)* als || *(with a view to)* zu || *(notwithstanding)* trotz || *(considering)* betreffs || *(towards)* nach || *(from)* aus || *(during)* während || ~ ages, schon ewig, seit lange || ~ all he is so . . ., trotzdem er so . . . ist || ~ all that, trotz alledem || ~ all the world, genau || ~ as much, V. forasmuch || ~ aught, all I know, soviel ich weiß || ~ better, ~ worse, in guten und bösen Tagen || ~ certain, ~ sure, gewiß, sicherlich || ~ example, ~ instance, zum Beispiel || ~ fear, aus Furcht || ~ God's, heaven's sake! um Gottes, Himmels willen! || ~ good (and all), für immer, ein für allemal || ~ love, ~ nothing, umsonst, um nichts || ~ love of, aus Liebe zu || ~ me, meinetwegen, von mir aus || was mich betrifft || ~ my part, für meine Person, meinerseits || ~ once, ~ the nonce, für dieses eine Mal, einmal || ~ shame! pfui, schäme dich! || ~ some days, einige Tage lang || ~ that matter, ~ the matter of that, was das anbetrifft || ~ the future, künftig(hin) || ~ the life of me! beim besten Willen! || ~ want of, aus Mangel an . . . *(dat.)* || ~ your life! wenn dir dein Leben lieb ist! || man ~ man, Mann gegen Mann || to change ~ the worse, sich verschlimmern || to go ~, holen || to go ~ a walk, spazieren gehen || to go ~ one, *(Am.)* jdn. angreifen || to leave ~, to be off ~, abreisen nach || to write ~ money, für Geld schreiben || nach Geld schreiben || I am ~ going, ich bin fürs Gehen || I cannot hear ~ the noise, ich kann vor Lärm nicht hören || but ~ you, ohne Sie || let him go ~ a coward! hinaus mit dem Feigling! || not ~ the world! nicht um die Welt! || now ~ it! los! nun kommt's! || oh, ~ a horse! oh, daß ich ein Pferd hätte || once ~ all, ein für allemal || Smith ~ ever! es lebe Schmidt! Schmidt soll leben! || that's the man ~ me! das ist mein Mann! || there is a man ~ you! das ist ein tüchtiger Mann! || what ~? wofür? weshalb? || whom are you ~? auf wessen Seite stehen Sie? für wen stimmen Sie? || ~, c. denn.

forage, *fŏr'ĭj*, s. *(fodder)* Furage, f., Futter, n., Munddvorrat, m. || ~-cap, s. *(mil.)* Feldmütze, f. [sinjofern.

forasmuch, *fŏrăzmŭch'*, c.

foray, *fŏr'ā*, s. Raubzug, räuberischer Einfall, m.

foray, *fŏr'ā*, v. a. plündern, verheeren || ~, v. n. einen Einfall machen. [forbid.

forbad(e), *fĕrbăd'*, *fĕrbād'*, V.

forbear, *fĕrbĕr'*, *v. a. irr. dulden || ~, v. n. sich enthalten, unterlassen.

forbears, *fôr'bĕrz*, s. pl. Vorväter, Ahnen, m. pl.

forbearance, *fĕrbĕ'răns*, s. *(abstention)* Unterlassung, Enthaltung, f. || *(patience)* Geduld, f.

forbearing, *fĕrbĕ'rĭng*, a. (~ly, ad.) langmütig, geduldig.

forbid, *fĕrbĭd'*, v. a. & n. irr. *(prohibit)* verbieten || *(avoid)* hindern, verhüten || God ~! Gott behüte! [ad.) verboten.

***forbiddance,** *fĕrbĭd'ăns*, s. Verbot, n.

forbidden, *fĕrbĭd'ĕn*, a. (*~ly,

forbidding, *fĕrbĭd'ĭng*, a. (~ly, ad.) *(prohibiting)* verbietend || *(repulsive)* abstoßend.

forbiddingness, *fĕrbĭd'ĭngnĕs*, s. Widerwärtigkeit, f.

forbore, *fĕrbôr'*, **forborne,** *fĕrbôrn'*, V. forbear, v. a. & n.

force, *fôrs*, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || *(violence)* Gewalt, f. || *(coercion)* Zwang, m. || *(power)* Macht, f. || *(mil.)* Truppe, f. || *(jur.)* Gültigkeit, Gesetzeskraft, f. || *(phys.)* Kraft, f. || ~s, pl. *(mil.)* Truppen, f. pl. || natural ~s, pl. Naturkräfte, f. pl. || passive ~, *(phys.)* passiver Widerstand, m. || by ~, gewaltsam || by main ~, mit aller Kraft, durch bloße Gewalt || by open ~, mit offener Gewalt || in ~, in Kraft, gültig || *(numerous)* in Menge || to be of ~, bindend

sein || to come into ~, in Kraft treten.

force, *fòrs,* 1. v. a. *(constrain)* zwingen, nötigen || erzwingen (from, von) || *(push)* treiben || *(ravish)* notzüchtigen || *(distort)* verdrehen || *(break open)* (auf-) brechen || *(hort.)* treiben, zeitigen || to ~ away, wegtreiben || *(break off)* wegreißen || to ~ back, zurücktreiben, -schlagen || to ~ out, vertreiben || to ~ over, mit Gewalt umwerfen || to ~ up, hinauftreiben || to ~ a smile, gezwungen lächeln || to ~ oneself, sich zwingen || to ~ oneself upon, sich (jdm.) aufdrängen || to ~ open, aufbrechen || to ~ the pace, das Tempo beschleunigen || to ~ wine, Wein verschneiden || 2. *(culin.)* füllen, farcieren.

forced, *fòrst,* a. (*-ly, ad.) V. **force,** v. a. || *(compulsory)* gezwungen || *(unnatural)* gekünstelt, unnatürlich.

***forceful,** *fòrs'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) kräftig.

forceless, *fòrs'lĕs.* a. kraftlos.

forcemeat, *fòrs'mēt,* s. *(culin.)* Füllsel, n.

forceps, *fòr'sĕps,* s. *(med. & zool.)* Zange, f.

forcible, *fòr'sĭbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) *(powerful)* stark, kräftig || *(by force)* gewaltsam || *(impressive)* eindringlich, wirksam.

forcibleness, *fòr'sĭblnĕs,* s. Stärke, f. || Gewaltsamkeit, f.

forcing-house, *fòr'sĭng hŏŭs,* s. *(hort.)* Treibhaus, n.

ford, *fòrd,* s. Furt, f.

ford, *fòrd,* v. a. durchwaten.

fordable, *fòr'dăbl,* a. durchwatbar.

fore, *fòr,* s. Vorderteil, n., Vordergrund, m. || to the ~, vorwärts, voran, in die Front.

fore, *fòr,* a. vorder, Vor- || ~, ad. vorn || *(mar.)* nach dem Bug zu || ~ and aft, *(mar.)* der ganzen Länge des Schiffes nach || ~ and aft rigged, a. *(mar.)* ohne viereckige Topsegel || ~-cabin, s. *(mar.)* vordere Kajüte, f. || ~-deck, s. *(mar.)* Vorderdeck, n. || ~-end, s. Vorderteil, n. || *~, prp. vor.

forearm, *fòr'ärm,* s. Vorderarm, m. [bewaffnen.

forearm, *fòrärm',* v. a. vorher

forebode, *fòrbōd',* v. a. & n. *(foretell)* vorherverkündigen, weissagen || *(foreknow)* ahnen.

foreboding, *fòrbō'dĭng,* s. Vorherverkündigung, f. || Ahnung, f. [Fockbrasse, f.

forebrace, *fòr'brās,* s. *(mar.)*

forecast, *fòr'kăst,* s. Plan, m. || weather~, Wetterbericht, m.

forecast, *fòrkăst',* v. a. & n. vorher entwerfen, planen || *(predict)* vorhersagen. [Back, f.

forecastle, *fòr'kăsl,* s. *(mar.)*

foreclose, *fòrklōz',* v. n. *(jur.)* (eine Hypothek) kündigen.

foreclosure, *fòrklō'zhĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Kündigung (f.) einer Hypothek.

***foredoom,** *fòrdōm',* v. a. im voraus verurteilen, ausersehen. [Ahne, Vorfahr, m.

forefather, *fòr'fäthĕr,* s.

forefend, *fòrfĕnd',* v. a. & n. abwehren, verbieten || Heaven ~! verhüt's der Himmel!

forefinger, *fòr'fĭnggĕr,* s. Zeigefinger, m.

forefoot, *fòr'fŏŏt,* s. Vorderfuß, m. || *(mar.)* vorderes Kielende, n. [derseite, f.

forefront, *fòr'frŭnt,* s. Vor-

foregather, *fòrgăth'ĕr,* v. n. sich versammeln.

forego, *fòrgō',* v. a. irr. verzichten auf ... *(acc.),* aufgeben || ~, v. n. vorangehen.

foregoing, *fòrgō'ĭng,* a. vorhergehend.

foregone, *fòr'gŏn, fòrgŏn',* V. **forego,** v. n. || ~ conclusion, s. ausgemachte Sache, f.

foreground, *fòr'grŏŭnd,* s. Vordergrund, m.

***forehand,** *fòr'hănd,* s. Vorderhand, f. [Stirn, f.

forehead, *fòr'hĕd, fòr'ĕd,* s.

forehold, *fòr'hōld,* s. *(mar.)* Vorderraum, m. [derpferd, n.

forehorse, *fòr'hòrs,* s. Vor-

foreign, *fòr'ĭn,* a. ausländisch, auswärtig || *(strange)* fremd || ~-built, a. im Auslande gebaut || Foreign Office, s. Ministerium (n.) des Äußern || ~-plea, s. *(jur.)* Einrede (f.) der Unzuständigkeit.

foreigner, *fòr'ĭnĕr,* s. Ausländer, Fremder, m.

foreignness, *fòr'ĭn(n)ĕs,* s. Fremdheit, f.

forejudge, *fòrjŭj',* v. a. im voraus verurteilen.

foreknow, *fòrnō',* v. a. & n. irr. vorherwissen, vorhersehen.

foreknowledge, *fòrnŏl'ĭj,* s. Vorherwissen, n.

foreland, *fòr'lănd,* s. Vorgebirge, n., Landspitze, f.

foreleg, *fòr'lĕg,* s. Vorderbein, n.

forelock, *fòr'lŏk,* s. Stirnlocke, f. || to take (time) by the ~, (eine Gelegenheit) beim Schopfe fassen.

foreman, *fòr'măn,* s. Werkführer, Vorarbeiter, m. || *(of a jury)* Obmann, m.

foremast, *fòr'măst,* s. *(mar.)* Fockmast, m. || ~-hand, s. *(mar.)* gemeiner Matrose, m.

forementioned, *fòr'mĕnshŭnd,* a. vorerwähnt.

foremost, *fòr'mōst,* a. vorderst, vornehmst || first and ~, zu allererst || ~, ad. an erster Stelle. [name, m.

forename, *fòr'nām,* s. Vor-

forenamed, *fòr'nāmd,* a. vorhergenannt. [tag, m.

forenoon, *fòr'nōn,* s. Vormit-

forensic, *fòrĕn'sĭk,* a. gerichtlich. [*(ec.)* vorher bestimmen.

foreordain, *fòròrdān',* v. a.

foreordination, *fòròrdĭnā'shŭn,* s. *(ec.)* Vorherbestimmung, f.

forepart, *fòr'pârt,* s. Vorderteil, m. || *(beginning)* Anfang, m. [vorhergegangen.

***forepast,** *fòrpăst',* a. vorig,

forereach, *fòrrēch',* v. a. *(mar.)* übersegeln.

forerun, *fòrrŭn',* v. a. irr. überholen || *(fig.)* Vorläufer sein von.

forerunner, *fòrrŭn'ĕr,* s. *(messenger)* Vorbote, m. || *(harbinger)* Vorläufer, m. || *(ancestor)* Vorfahr, m.

***foresaid,** *fòr'sĕd,* a. V. **aforesaid.** [Focksegel, n.

foresail, *fòr'sāl,* s. *(mar.)*

foresee, *fòrsē',* v. a. & n. irr. vorhersehen.

foreshadow, *fòrshăd'ō,* v. a. vorher andeuten, ahnen lassen.

foreship, *fòr'shĭp,* s. *(mar.)* Vorderteil (m.) des Schiffes.

foreshore, *fòr'shòr,* s. Strand, m. [*(arts)* verkürzen.

foreshorten, *fòrshòr'tĕn,* v. a.

foreshow, *fòrshō',* v. a. irr. vorher anzeigen, vorbedeuten.

foresight, *fòr'sīt,* s. *(prescience)* Vorhersehen, n. || *(forethought)* Vorsicht, Vorsorge, f.

foreskin, *fòr'skĭn,* s. Vorhaut, f. [ärmel, m.

foresleeve, *fòr'slēv,* s. Unter-

forest, *fòr'ĕst,* s. Wald, m.

forest, *fòr'ĕst,* v. a. aufforsten.

forestall, *fòrstăwl',* v. a. vorwegnehmen || (jdm.) zuvorkommen || to ~ the market, durch Aufkauf den Markt beherrschen.

forestay, *fòr'stā,* s. *(mar.)* Fockstag, n.

forester, *fòr'ĕstĕr,* s. Förster, m. || Waldbewohner, m.

forestry, *fòr'ĕstrĭ,* s. Forstwirtschaft, f.

foretaste, *fòr'tāst,* s. Vorgeschmack, m.

foretaste, *fôrtāst'*, v. a. einen Vorgeschmack haben von, ahnen.
foretell, *fôrtĕl'*, v. a. & n. irr. *(prophecy)* vorhersagen || *(portend)* vorbedeuten.
forethought, *fôr'thaŭt*, s. *(prescience)* Voraussicht, f. || *(provident care)* Vorsorge, f.
***foretoken,** *fôrtō'kĕn*, v. a. vorbedeuten. [v. a.
foretold, *fôrtōld'*, V. foretell,
foretooth, *fôr'tōth*, s. Vorderzahn, m.
foretop, *fôr'tŏp*, s. *(mar.)* Vormars, m. || ~-man, s. *(mar.)* Ausguck (m.) auf dem Vormars.
foretopmast, *fôrtŏp'măst*, s. *(mar.)* Vormarsstenge, f.
forever, *fĕrĕv'ĕr*, ad. immerdar, auf immer.
forewarn, *fôrwaŭrn'*, v. a. zuvor warnen. [v. a.
forewent, *fôrwĕnt'*, V. forego.
forewind, *fôr'wīnd*, s. *(mar.)* günstiger Wind, m.
forewoman, *fôr'wŏŏmăn*, s. Vorsteherin, Werkführerin, f.
forfeit, *fôr'fĭt*, s. *(deprivation)* Verlust, m., Einbuße, f. || *(fine)* Geldstrafe, f., Reugeld, n. || to pay the ~, die Strafe erleiden || to play ~s, Pfänderspiele machen.
forfeit, *fôr'fĭt*, a. verwirkt, verfallen || to become, fall ~, verfallen.
forfeit, *fôr'fĭt*, v. a. verwirken, einbüßen, verlieren.
forfeiture, *fôr'fĭchĕr*, s. Verwirkung, f., Verlust, m., Einbuße, f. [foregather.
forgather, *fôrgăth'ĕr*, v. n. V.
forgave, *fĕrgāv'*, V. forgive.
forge, *fôrj*, s. Schmiede, f.
forge, *fôrj*, v. a. schmieden || *(fig.)* *(invent)* ersinnen, ersinnen, erdichten || *(counterfeit)* fälschen || ~, v. n. 1. fälschen || 2. *(mar.)*; to ~ ahead, *(fig.)* den ersten Platz einnehmen.
forger, *fôr'jĕr*, s. Fälscher, m.
forgery, *fôr'jĕrĭ*, s. Fälschung, f.
forget, *fĕrgĕt'*, v. a. & n. irr. vergessen || to ~ oneself, sich vergessen || I ~, ich habe (es) vergessen, ich weiß (es) nicht mehr || ~-me-not, s. *(bot.)* Vergißmeinnicht, n. [vergessen.
forgetable, *fĕrgĕt'ăbl*, a. zu
forgetful, *fĕrgĕt'fŏŏl*, a. (-ly, ad.) vergeßlich || to be ~ of, vergessen.
forgetfulness, *fĕrgĕt'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Vergeßlichkeit, f. || *(oblivion)* Vergessenheit, f. || *(negligence)* Vernachlässigung, f. [zeihlich.
forgivable, *fĕrgĭv'ăbl*, a. ver-
forgive, *fĕrgĭv'*, v. a. & n. irr. vergeben, verzeihen || to ~ a debt, eine Schuld erlassen.
forgiveness, *fĕrgĭv'nĕs*, s. Vergebung, Verzeihung, f.
forgiving, *fĕrgĭv'ĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) versöhnlich, mild.
forgivingness, *fĕrgĭv'ĭngnĕs*, s. Versöhnlichkeit, f.
forgot(ten), *fĕrgŏt'(ĕn)*, V. forget.
fork, *fôrk*, s. Gabel, f. || *(bifurcation)* Gabelung, f.
fork, *fôrk*, v. a. mit einer Gabel aufladen || to ~ out, *(fam.)* herausrücken || ~, v. n. sich gabeln.
forked, *fôrkt*. **forky,** *fôr'kĭ*, a. (-ly, forkily, ad.) gabelförmig, gespalten.
forlorn, *fĕrlôrn'*, a. (*-ly, ad.) *(abandoned)* verlassen, einsam || *(helpless)* hilflos || *(miserable)* unglücklich, elend || ~-hope, s. *(mil.)* verlorener Posten, m. || *(fig.)* letzter verzweifelter Versuch, m.
form, *fôrm*, s. *(shape)* Form, Gestalt, Figur, f. || *(arrangement)* Anordnung, f. || *(mould)* Form, f., Modell, n. || (blank ~) Formular, n. || *(order)* Ordnung, Regelmäßigkeit, f. || *(appearance)* äußeres Ansehen, n., Schein, m. || *(state)* Verfassung, f. || *(ceremony)* Zeremonie, f. || Förmlichkeit, f. || *(mode)* Sitte, f., Gebrauch, m. || *(seat)* Bank, f., Sitz, m. || *(class)* Klasse, f. || *(of a hare)* Lager, n. || *(typ.)* Form, f. || bad ~, Unschicklichkeit, f. || for ~'s sake, zum Schein, der bloßen Form wegen || good ~, guter Ton, m. || in due ~, gehörig, vorschriftsmäßig || without ~, formlos || a ~ of . . ., eine Art . . . || to be in fine, good ~, in guter Form sein || to take ~, (eine bestimmte) Gestalt annehmen.
form, *fôrm*, v. a. *(shape)* formen, gestalten || *(arrange)* einrichten, (an)ordnen || *(create)* bilden, schaffen || *(an idea)* entwerfen, fassen, ersinnen || *(an opinion)* sich bilden || *(train)* ausbilden || *(make up)* bilden || vereinigen (into, in, zu) || ~, v. n. sich formen, sich bilden || to ~ up, *(mil.)* sich formieren.
formal, *fôr'măl*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(in due form)* gehörig, förmlich, ordentlich || *(ceremonious)* formell || *(precise)* peinlich, genau.
formalise, *fôr'mălīz*, v. a. zur Formsache machen.
formalism, *fôr'mălĭzm*, s. Formenwesen, n.
formalist, *fôr'mălĭst*, s. Formenmensch, m.
formality, *fôrmăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Formalität, Förmlichkeit, f., äußerer Schein, m.
formation, *fôrmā'shŭn*, s. Bildung, Gestaltung, f. || *(geol. & mil.)* Formation, f. [dend.
formative, *fôr'mătĭv*, a. bil-
former, *fôr'mĕr*, a. *(preceding)* vorherig, vorhergehend || *(past)* früher || the ~, der, die, das erstere, jener, -e, -es.
formerly, *fôr'mĕrlĭ*, ad. vormals, ehedem, früher.
formic, *fôr'mĭk*, a. Ameisen-.
formication, *fôrmĭkā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Kribbeln, Jucken, n.
formidable, *fôr'mĭdăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) furchtbar, schrecklich.
formidableness, *fôr'mĭdăblnĕs*, s. Furchtbarkeit, f.
formless, *fôrm'lĕs*, a. formlos.
formlessness, *fôrm'lĕsnĕs*, s. Formlosigkeit, f.
formula, *fôr'mūlă* (pl. formulæ), s. *(chem. & math.)* Formel, f. || *(ec.)* Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || *(med.)* Rezept, n. [v. a. V. formulate.
formul(ar)ise, *fôr'mūl(ĕr)īz*,
formulary, *fôr'mūlĕrĭ*, s. Formular, n., Formel, Form, f.
formulary, *fôr'mūlĕrĭ*, a. *(prescribed)* förmlich || *(ritual)* rituell.
formulate, *fôr'mūlāt*, v. a. formulieren. [huren.
fornicate, *fôr'nĭkāt*, v. n.
fornication, *fôrnĭkā'shŭn*, s. Hurerei, Unzucht, f.
fornicator, *fôr'nĭkātĕr*, **fornicatress,** *fôr'nĭkātrĕs*, s. Hure(r), m. & f.
forsake, *fĕrsāk'*, v. a. irr. *(abandon)* verlassen, im Stich lassen || *(habits, etc.)* aufgeben.
forsaken, *fĕrsā'kĕn*, a. verlassen. [lich, wirklich.
***forsooth,** *fĕrsōth'*, ad. wahr-
forswear, *fôrswĕr'*, v. a. irr. abschwören, verschwören || to ~ oneself, to be forsworn, falsch schwören.
fort, *fôrt*, s. Fort, n.
***fortalice,** *fôr'tălĭs*, s. *(fort.)* kleines Fort, n. [Seite, f.
forte, *fôrt*, s. *(Fr.)* starke
forth, *fôrth*, ad. *(further)* fort, weiter || *(outside)* außerhalb, draußen || *(out)* hervor, heraus, hinaus || *(forwards)* vorwärts || and so ~, und so weiter, und so fort || from now ~, von jetzt an || ~! hinaus! fort!
forthcoming, *fôrthkŭm'ĭng*, a. bevorstehend || *(of books)* im Erscheinen begriffen.

forthgoing, *fôrthgō'ĭng,* a. herausgehend.

forthwith, *fôrthwĭth', fôrth'-with,* ad. sofort, sogleich.

fortieth, *fôr'tĭĕth,* s. Vierzigstel, n.

fortieth, *fôr'tĭĕth,* a. vierzigste.

fortifiable, *fôr'tĭfīābl,* a. zu befestigen.

fortification, *fôrtĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(science)* Befestigungskunst, f. || *(defensive works)* Befestigung, f., Befestigungswerk, n. || *(fortress)* Festung, f., Fort, n.

fortify, *fôr'tĭfī,* v. a. befestigen || *(encourage)* (be)stärken, ermutigen || *(add alcohol)* verstärken || to ~ oneself against, sich wappnen gegen.

fortitude, *fôrtĭ'tūd,* s. Seelengröße, f., Mut, m.

fortnight, *fôrt'nīt,* s. vierzehn Tage, m. pl. || in a ~, in 14 Tagen || this day ~, heute über (vor) 14 Tage(n).

fortnightly, *fôrt'nītlĭ,* s. Halbmonatsschrift, f.

fortnightly, *fôrt'nītlĭ,* a. & ad. vierzehntägig, alle 14 Tage.

fortress, *fôr'trĕs,* s. Festung, f.

fortuitous, *fôrtū'ĭtŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) zufällig.

fortuitousness, *fôrtū'ĭtŭsnĕs,* **fortuity,** *fôrtū'ĭtĭ,* s. Zufälligkeit, f.

fortunate, *fôr'tūnĕt, fôr'-chŭnĕt* a. glücklich || *(prosperous)* günstig || –ly, ad. glücklicherweise.

fortune, *fôr'tūn, fôr'chŭn,* s. *(luck)* Glück, n. || *(chance)* (Glücks-)Fall, m. || *(success)* Erfolg, m., Glück, n. || *(fate)* Geschick, n. || *(wealth)* Vermögen, n. || fallen –s, verlorenes Glück, n. || good ~, Glück, n. || ill ~, Unglück, n. || turn of ~, Schicksals-, Glücks-wechsel, m. || by good-~, glücklicherweise, zum Glück || architect of one's own –s, seines Glückes Schmied || to follow, share one's –s, jds. Schicksal teilen, sich jdm. anschließen || to make a ~, sich *(dat.)* ein Vermögen erwerben || to seek one's ~, sein Glück suchen || to step into a ~, zu Vermögen kommen || to tell –s, wahrsagen || ~-hunter, s. Geldfreier, m. || ~-hunting, a. auf eine Geldheirat ausgehend || ~-teller, s. Wahrsager(in), m. (& f.) || ~-telling, s. Wahrsagen, n.

fortuneless, *fôr'tūnlĕs, fôr'-chŭnlĕs,* a. vermögenslos.

forty, *fôr'tĭ,* a. vierzig || in the forties, in den Vierzigen.

forum, *fō'rŭm,* s. Forum, n. || *(jur.)* Tribunal, Gericht, n.

forward, *fôr'wĕrd,* s. *(at football)* Stürmer, m.

forward, *fôr'wĕrd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(advanced)* vorn befindlich, vorder || *(early)* früh || *(in intellect)* frühreif || *(in one's studies)* weit vorgeschritten || *(willing)* bereitwillig || *(pert)* voreilig, naseweis || *(bot. & hort.)* zeitig, frühreif || ~, ad. vorn, vorwärts || *(mar.)* vorn || from this time ~, hinfort || ~! *(mil.)* marsch! vorwärts! || V. forwards.

forward, *fôr'wĕrd,* v. a. *(urge on)* beschleunigen || *(promote)* fördern, begünstigen || *(hort.)* früh zur Reife bringen || *(send)* senden, expedieren || to be –ed! nachsenden!

forwarding, *fôr'wĕrdĭng,* s. Versendung, f. || ~-agent, s. Spediteur, m.

forwardness, *fôr'wĕrdnĕs,* s. *(of seasons)* Frühzeitigkeit, f. || *(of children)* Frühreife, f. || *(pertness)* Dreistigkeit, Keckheit, f. || *(hort.)* zeitiges Blühen *or* Reifen, n.

forwards, *fôr'wĕrdz,* ad. vorwärts, vorn, voraus, vorauf.

fosse, *fŏs,* s. *(fort.)* Graben, m.

fosset, *fŏs'ĕt,* s. V. faucet.

fossil, *fŏs'ĭl,* s. *(geol.)* Fossil, n. || *(fig)* verknöcherter Mensch, m.

fossil, *fŏs'ĭl,* a. *(geol.)* fossil, versteinert, ausgegraben || *(fig.)* veraltet, verknöchert.

fossiliferous, *fŏsĭlĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. *(geol.)* fossilienhaltig.

fossilisation, *fŏsĭlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Versteinerung, f.

fossilise, *fŏs'ĭlĭz,* v. a. (& n.) (sich) versteinern || *(fig.)* verknöchern.

fossilist, *fŏs'ĭlĭst,* s. *(geol.)* Fossilienkundiger, m.

foster, *fŏs'tĕr,* v. a. *(nourish)* (er)nähren || *(promote)* befördern, begünstigen || *(harbour)* hegen, nähren || ~-brother, ~-sister, s. Pflegebruder, m., -schwester, f. || ~-child, ~-daughter, ~-son, s. Pflegekind, n., -tochter, f., -sohn, m. || ~-father, ~-mother, ~-parent, s. Pflegevater, m., -mutter, f.

fother, *fŏth'ĕr,* v. a. *(mar.)* (ein Leck) stopfen.

fougade, *fôgăd',* s. *(Fr. fort.)* Flattermine, f.

fought, *fawt,* V. fight, v. a. & n. irr. || well-~, gut erkämpft, wohl verteidigt.

foul, *fŏwl,* s. *(in racing)* Zusammenstoß, m.

foul, *fŏwl,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) schmutzig || *(muddy)* trübe, schlammig, kotig || *(smelling)* übelriechend || *(obscene)* gemein, zotig || *(odious)* häßlich, gemein || *(adverse)* widrig || *(dishonest)* unredlich, falsch, unehrlich || *(stormy)* stürmisch, schlecht, garstig || *(of a rope, anchor)* verwickelt, unklar || to fall, run ~ of, *(mar.)* festfahren auf . . . *(acc.)*, anfegeln || *(fig.)* herfallen über . . . *(acc.)* || ~ copy, s. Konzept, n., Unreine, n. || ~ dealings, ~ doings, s. pl. Betrügerei, f., Schandtaten, f. pl. || ~ play, s. Verrat, m., Tücke, f. || ~ proof, s. *(typ.)* Abzug (m.) voller Druckfehler.

foul, *fŏwl,* v. a. beschmutzen, besudeln || *(mar.)* anfahren || *(the anchor)* verwickeln || *(sport)* anfahren || ~, v. n. schmutzig, trübe werden || *(mar.) (collide)* zusammenstoßen || *(entangle)* sich verwickeln.

foulard, *fôlärd',* s. *(Fr.)* Foulard, m., seidenes Tuch, n.

***foulfaced,** *fŏwl'fāst,* a. häßlich von Gesicht.

foulmouthed, *fŏwl'mŏwthĭt,* **foulspoken,** *fŏwl'spōkĕn,* **foultongued,** *fŏwl'tŭngĕd,* a. schmutzige Reden führend.

foulness, *fŏwl'nĕs,* s. Schmutz, m., Unreinheit, f. || Trübheit, f. || Gemeinheit, f. || Häßlichkeit, f. || Falschheit, Verdorbenheit, f.

found, *fŏwnd,* V. find, v. a. irr.

found, *fŏwnd,* v. a. 1. *(met.)* gießen || 2. *(establish)* errichten, gründen || *(endow)* stiften || *(base)* gründen, stützen (on, auf *acc.*).

foundation, *fŏwndā'shŭn,* s. Grundlegung, f. || *(fig.)* Gründung, f. || *(arch.)* Grund, m., Fundament, n. || *(basis)* Grundlage, f. || *(origin)* Ursprung, Anbeginn, m. || *(reason)* Begründung, f. || *(endowment)* Stiftung, f. || *(institution)* Anstalt, f., Stift, n. || from the ~, von Anbeginn || in its very –s, in den Grundfesten || to be on the ~, *(of schools)* Stipendiat sein || to lay the ~ of, den Grund legen zu || ~-scholar, s. Stiftsschüler, Freischüler, m. || ~-school, s. Stiftsschule, f. || ~-stone, s. *(arch.)* Grundstein, m.

foundationer, *fŏwndā'shŭnĕr,* s. Stipendiat, m.

foundationless, *fŏwndā'-shŭnlĕs,* a. grundlos.

founder, *fŏwn'dĕr,* s. Gründer, m. || *(endower)* Stifter, m.

founder, *fŏwn'dĕr,* v. a. (ein Pferd) lahm machen || ~, v. n.

(mar.) scheitern || *(of horses)* steif werden, lahmen.

found(e)ry, *fŏw'd(ē)rĭ,* s. *(met.)* Gießerei, f.

foundling, *fŏw'ndlĭng,* s. Findling, m. || **~-hospital,** s. Findelhaus, n.

foundress, *fŏw'drĕs,* s. Stifterin, Gründerin, f.

fount, *fŏwnt,* **fountain,** *fŏw'ntĭn,* s. *(met.)* Guß, m. || *(jet)* Springbrunnen, m. || *(source, spring)* Quelle, f. || *(fig.)* Ursprung, m., Herkunft, f. || **~-head,** s. *(& fig.)* Urquell, m., Quelle, f. || **~-pen,** s. Füllfeder, f.

four, *fŏr,* s. *(in boating)* Vierermannschaft, f. || **on all ~s,** auf allen vieren || *(fig.)* ganz und gar einverstanden.

four, *fŏr,* a. vier || **~-ale,** s. billiges Ale, m. || **~-handed,** a. vierhändig || **~-horse, ~-in-hand,** a. mit vier Pferden, vierspännig || **~-in-hand,** s. Viergespann, m. || **~-legged,** a. vierbeinig || **~-cornered,** a. vierecig || **~-oared,** a. vierrud(e)rig || **~-poster,** s. Himmelbett, n. || **~-wheeled,** a. vierräd(e)rig || **~-wheeler,** s. vierrädrige Droschke, f.

fourfold, *fŏr'fōld,* a. vierfach.

fourfooted, *fŏr'fōōtĕd,* a. vierfüßig.

fourpence, *fŏr'pĕns,* s. Vierpence(stück, n.), m. (engl. Silbermünze).

fourpenny, *fŏr'pĕnĭ,* s. V. [four-ale.

fourscore, *fŏr'skŏr,* a. achtzig.

foursquare, *fŏr'skwĕr,* a. viereckig, vierkantig || *(fig.)* unerschütterlich.

fourteen, *fŏr'tēn, fŏrtēn',* a. vierzehn.

fourteenth, *fŏrtēnth',* s. Vierzehnte, n.

fourteenth, *fŏr'tēnth,* a. (-ly, ad.) vierzehnter, -e, -es.

fourth, *fŏrth,* s. Viertel, n. || *(mus.)* Quarte, f.

fourth, *fŏrth,* a. (-ly, ad.) vierter, -e, -es || **~-rate,** a. *(mar.)* vierter Klasse.

fowl, *fŏwl,* s. *(bird)* Vogel, m. || *(poultry)* Federvieh, Geflügel, n. || **water-~,** Wasservogel, m., -geflügel, n.

fowl, *fŏwl,* v. n. Vögel fangen.

fowler, *fŏw'lĕr,* s. Vogelfänger, m. [s. Vogelflinte, f.

fowling-piece, *fŏw'lĭng pēs,*

fox, *fŏks,* s. *(zool.)* Fuchs, m. || *(fig.)* Schlaukopf, m. || **cunning, sly ~,** schlauer Fuchs, m. || **~-brush,** s. Fuchsschwanz, m.

fox, *fŏks,* v. a. *(swindle)* hintergehen, übertisten || *(make sour)* säuern || *(fam.)* *(fuddle)* betrunken machen || *(filch)* stibitzen || *(follow)* scharf beobachten, verfolgen. [Fingerhut, m.

foxglove, *fŏks'glŭv,* s. *(bot.)*

foxhound, *fŏks'hŏwnd,* s. Fuchsjagdhund, m. [jagd, f.

foxhunt, *fŏks'hŭnt,* s. Fuchs-

foxhunter, *fŏks'hŭntĕr,* s. Fuchsjäger, m.

foxhunting, *fŏks'hŭntĭng,* s. Fuchsjagd, f. [heit, f.

foxiness, *fŏk'sĭnĕs,* s. Schlau-

***foxish,** *fŏk'sĭsh,* **foxlike,** *fŏks'lĭk,* a. fuchsartig, schlau.

foxtail, *fŏks'tāl,* s. *(bot.)* Fuchsschwanz, m. [seifen, n.

foxtrap, *fŏks'trăp,* s. Fuchs-

foxy, *fŏk'sĭ,* a. *(foxlike)* fuchsartig || *(crafty)* listig, schlau || *(sour)* sauer.

fraction, *frăk'shŭn,* s. *(breakage)* Brechen, Zerbrechen, n. || *(fragment)* Bruchstück, n. || *(math.)* Bruch, m. || **simple, vulgar ~,** *(math.)* gemeiner Bruch, m.

fractional, *frăk'shŭnăl,* **fractionary,** *frăk'shŭnĕrĭ,* a. gebrochen, Bruch- || *(insignificant)* minimal, unbedeutend.

fractious, *frăk'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) zänkisch, widerspenstig.

fractiousness, *frăk'shŭsnĕs,* s. Zanksucht, Widerspenstigkeit, f.

fracture, *frăk'chĕr,* s. *(& min., med.)* Bruch, m.

fracture, *frăk'chĕr,* v. a. (zer)brechen.

fragile, *frăj'ĭl, frăj'ĭl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(brittle)* zerbrechlich || *(slender)* schwach, zart.

fragileness, *frăj'ĭlnĕs, frăj'ĭlnĕs,* **fragility,** *frăjĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f. || Zartheit, f.

fragment, *frăg'mĕnt,* s. Bruchstück, Fragment, n.

fragmental, *frăgmĕn'tăl,* **fragmentary,** *frăgmĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. fragmentarisch.

fragrance, *frā'grăns,* **fragrancy,** *frā'grănsĭ,* s. Wohlgeruch, m.

fragrant, *frā'grănt,* a. (-ly, ad.) wohlriechend, duftig.

frail, *frāl,* a. (*-y, ad.) *(brittle)* zerbrechlich || *(fig.)* zart, schwach || *(unchaste)* unkeusch.

frailness, *frāl'nĕs,* **frailty,** *frāl'tĭ,* s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Zartheit, Schwäche, Schwachheit, f. || *(lapse)* Fehltritt, m.

fraise, *frăz,* s. *(Fr. fort.)* Pfahlwerk, n. [sam.

framable, *frā'măbl,* a. bildsam.

frame, *frām,* s. *(fabric)* Bau, m. || *(body)* Körperbau, m., Gestalt, Figur, f. || *(skeleton)* Gerippe, Gerüst, n. || *(case)* Gehäuse, n. || *(of a picture)* Rahmen, m. || *(typ.)* Regal, n. || *(hort.)* Schutzfenster, n. || **window-~,** Fensterrahmen, m. || **~ of mind,** Stimmung, f., Gemütsverfassung, f.

frame, *frām,* v. a. *(construct)* bauen || *(express)* abfassen || *(fig.)* gestalten || *(adjust)* zusammenfügen || *(plan)* entwerfen || *(conceive)* ersinnen || *(a picture)* einrahmen.

framework, *frām'wĕrk,* s. Fachwerk, n. || *(skeleton)* Gerippe, Gerüst, n. || *(fig.)* Bau, m., Einrichtung, f.

franc, *frăng̃k,* s. Frank, m.

France, *frăns,* npr. *(geog.)* Frankreich, n. [ziska, f.

Frances, *frăn'sĕs,* npr. Fran-

franchise, *frăn'chīz,* s. Wahlrecht, n. || **royal ~,** königlicher Freibrief, m. [m.

Francis, *frăn'sĭs,* npr. Franz,

Franciscan, *frănsĭs'kăn,* s. *(ec.)* Franziskaner(mönch), m.

Franco-German, *frăng̃'kōgĕr'măn,* a. französisch-deutsch.

Franconian, *frăng̃kō'nĭăn,* a. *(geog.)* Fränkisch, n. [brechlich.

frangible, *frăn'jĭbl,* a. zer-

frangibleness, *frăn'jĭblnĕs,*

frangibility, *frănjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zerbrechlichkeit, f.

frangipane, *frăn'jĭpān,* **frangipan(n)i,** *frănjĭpăn'ĭ,* s. Mandelbackwerk, n. || *(scent)* Jasminparfüm, n.

Frank, *frăng̃k,* s. Franke, m. || **~,** npr. Franz, m.

frank, *frăng̃k,* s. Frankovermerk, m.

frank, *frăng̃k,* a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) offen, aufrichtig.

frank, *frăng̃k,* v. a. frei machen, frankieren.

Frankfort, *frăng̃k'fĕrt,* npr. *(geog.)* Frankfurt, n.

frankincense, *frăng̃'kĭnsĕns,* s. *(ec.)* Weihrauch, m.

Frankish, *frăng̃'kĭsh,* a. fränkisch.

frankness, *frăng̃k'nĕs,* s. Freimütigkeit, Offenheit, f.

frantic, *frăn'tĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) wahnsinnig, toll.

franticness, *frăn'tĭknĕs,* s. Wahnsinn, m., Tollheit, f.

frap, *frăp,* v. a. *(mar.)* zurren.

fraternal, *frătĕr'năl,* a. (-ly, ad.) brüderlich.

fraternisation, *frătĕrnĭzā'shŭn,* s. Verbrüderung, f.

fraternise, *frăt'ĕrnīz,* v. n. sich verbrüdern, brüderlich leben.

fraternity, *frătĕr'nĭtĭ,* s. *(brotherlinesss)* Brüderlichkeit, f. || *(brotherhood)* Bruderschaft, f.

fratricidal, *frăt'rĭsīdăl*, a. brudermörderisch.
fratricide, *frăt'rĭsīd*, s. *(crime)* Brudermord, m. || *(murderer)* Brudermörder, m.
fraud, *frawd*, s. Betrug, m. || *(person)* Schwindler, m.
fraudulence, *fraw'dūlĕns*, *fraudulency, *fraw'dūlĕnsĭ*, **fraudulentness**, *fraw'dūlĕntnĕs*, s. Betrügerei, f.
fraudulent, *fraw'dūlĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) betrügerisch.
fraught, *frawt*, a. *(laden)* befrachtet, beladen || *(abounding)* reich (with, an *dat.*) || *full-~, vollbeladen. [m.
fray, *frā*, s. Treffen, n., Kampf,
fray, *frā*, v. a. durchreiben, abreiben, abnutzen.
freak, *frēk*, s. *(caprice)* Laune, Grille, f. || (~ of nature), Mißgeburt, f. [keln.
freak, *frēk*, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln || *(on the skin)* mit Sommersprossen bedecken || ~, v. n. Sommersprossen bekommen.
freckled, *frĕk'ld*, a. sommersprossig.
Fred(dy), *frĕd('ĭ)*, **Frederic(k)**, *frĕd'ĕrĭk*, npr. Fritz, Friedrich, m. [Friederike, f.
Frederica, *frĕdĕrē'kă*, npr.
free, *frē*, a. & *ad. (–ly, ad.) frei || *(open)* zugänglich || *(public)* öffentlich || *(gratuitous)* unentgeltlich, kostenlos || *(voluntary)* freiwillig, gutwillig || *(clear)* frei || *(of manners)* ungezwungen, zwanglos || *(bold)* zügellos, frei || *(candid)* aufrichtig, offen, freimütig || *(liberal)* freigebig || *(of horses)* lebhaft, munter || *(apart)* freiliegend, abgesondert || *(chem.)* frei, nicht gebunden || ~ and unencumbered, *(jur.)* unbelastet, hypothekenfrei || to be ~ of, Zutritt haben zu . . . || to get ~, (v. a.) losbekommen || (v. n.) frei werden || to make ~, to set ~, befreien, freilassen || to make ~ with, sich zu viel herausnehmen mit || sich aneignen, wie sein Eigentum behandeln || ~ agent, s. unabhängige Person, f. || ~-and-easy, s. fideler Kneipabend (m.) mit Gesang || ~-and-easy, a. ungezwungen, ungeniert || ~-church, s. *(ec.)* Freikirche, f. (in Schottland) || ~ city, s. freie Stadt, f. || ~-lance, s. Söldner, m. || *(parl.)* Wilder, m. || ~-list, s. *(theat. & papers)* Liste (f.) der Empfänger von Freibilletts *or* Freiexemplaren || ~ love, s. freie Liebe, f. || ~-pass, s. Freibillett, n. || ~-port, s. Freihafen, m. || ~-school, s. Freischule, f. || ~-trade, s. Freihandel, m. || ~-trader, s. Freihändler, m. || ~ translation, s. freie Übersetzung, f. || ~-will, s. *(in philosophy)* Freiheit (f.) des Willens || V. will, s. || ~-will, a. freiwillig.
free, *frē*, v. a. befreien.
freebooter, *frē'bōtĕr*, s. Freibeuter, m. [geboren.
freeborn, *frē'bôrn*, a. frei-
freedman, *frēd'măn*, s. Freigelassener, m.
freedom, *frē'dŭm*, s. *(liberty)* Freiheit, f. || *(exemption)* Freisein, Befreitsein, n. || *(license)* Dreistigkeit, f. || *(facility)* Leichtigkeit, Ungezwungenheit, f. || ~ of a city, Bürgerrecht, n.
freehand, *frē'hănd*, a. freihändig || ~ drawing, s. Freihandzeichnen, n.
freehanded, *frē'hăndĕd*, a. freigebig.
freehearted, *frē'härtĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(frank)* freimütig || *(liberal)* freigebig.
freeheartedness, *frē'härtĕdnĕs*, s. Freimut, m. || Freigebigkeit, f. [Freigut, n.
freehold, *frē'hōld*, s. *(jur.)*
freeholder, *frē'hōldĕr*, s. Freisasse, m.
freeman, *frē'măn*, s. freier Mann, m. || *(of a city)* Freibürger, m. [maurer, m.
freemason, *frē'māsŭn*, s. Frei-
freemasonry, *frē'māsŭnrĭ*, s. Freimaurerei, f.
freeness, *frē'nĕs*, s. *(freedom)* Freiheit, f. || *(frankness)* Freimut, m. || *(generosity)* Freigebigkeit, f.
freer, *frē'ĕr*, s. Befreier, m.
freespoken, *frē'spōkĕn*, a. freimütig.
freespokenness, *frē'spōkĕn(n)ĕs*, s. Offenheit, f.
freestone, *frē'stōn*, s. *(min.)* Sandstein, Quaderstein, m.
freethinker, *frē'thĭngkĕr*, s. Freidenker, Freigeist, m.
freethinking, *frē'thĭngkĭng*, **freethought**, *frē'thawt*, s. Freigeisterei, f.
freethinking, *frē'thĭngkĭng*, a. freidenkend, freigeistig.
freewheel, *frē'hwēl*, s. Freilaufrad, n.
freeze, *frēz*, v. a. irr. gefrieren, erfrieren machen || *(fig.)* erstarren, eiskalt machen || to ~ up, zufrieren || ~, v. n. frieren, gefrieren || *(fig.)* erstarren.
freezing, *frē'zĭng*, s. Frost, m., Gefrieren, n. || ~-machine, s. Gefrier-, Eismaschine, f. || ~-mixture, s. Kältemischung, f. || ~-point, s. *(phys.)* Gefrierpunkt, m.
freezing, *frē'zĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) eisig || –ly cold, eiskalt.
freight, *frāt*, s. *(cargo)* Fracht, Ladung, f. || *(Am.)* Güter, n. pl. || *(carriage)* Fracht, f., Frachtgeld, n.
freight, *frāt*, v. a. *(load)* befrachten || *(charter)* heuern, mieten.
freightage, *frā'tĭj*, s. Fracht, f. || *(fee)* Frachtgebühr, f.
French, *frĕnsh*, s. das Französisch, n.
French, *frĕnsh*, a. französisch || the ~, s. pl. die Franzosen, pl. || to take ~ leave, *(do)* (ctw.) tun ohne um Erlaubnis zu bitten || *(go)* sich französisch empfehlen || ~ horn, s. *(mus.)* Waldhorn, n. || ~ polish, s. Schellackpolitur, f. || ~ roll, s. Franzbrot, n. || ~ roof, s. *(arch.)* Mansardendach, n. || ~ window, s. *(arch.)* (bis zum Boden reichendes) Fliigelfenster, n.
frenchify, *frĕn'shĭfī*, v. a. französieren, französisch machen.
Frenchman, *frĕnsh'măn*, **Frenchwoman**, *frĕnsh'wŏŏmăn*, s. Franzose, m., Französin, f.
*frenetic(al), *frĕnĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) frenetisch, rasend.
frenzied, *frĕn'zĭd*, a. (–ly, ad.) wahnsinnig, rasend.
frenzy, *frĕn'zĭ*, s. Wahnsinn, m., Raserei, f.
frequency, *frē'kwĕnsĭ*, **frequentness**, *frē'kwĕntnĕs*, s. Häufigkeit, f. [ad.) häufig.
frequent, *frē'kwĕnt*, a. (–ly,
frequent, *frēkwĕnt'*, v. a. frequentieren, oft besuchen.
*frequentation, *frēkwĕntā'shŭn*, s. häufiger Besuch, Verkehr, m.
frequentative, *frēkwĕn'tătĭv*, a. *(gr.)* frequentativ.
frequenter, *frēkwĕn'tĕr*, s. (fleißiger) Besucher, m. [n.
fresco, *frĕs'kō*, s. *(arts)* Fresko,
fresco, *frĕs'kō*, v. a. *(arts)* in Fresko malen.
fresh, *frĕsh*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) frisch || *(new)* neu, frisch || *(not salted)* ungesalzen || *(of water)* süß || *(vivid)* lebhaft || *(healthy)* blühend, frisch || *(of horses)* munter || *(of weather)* kühl, frisch || *(fam.)* angeheitert || ~-blown, a. frisch aufgeblüht.

freshen, *frĕsh'ĕn,* v. a. *(enliven)* erfrischen, beleben || *(revive)* auffrischen || ~, v. n. frisch werden || *(of the wind)* zunehmen.
freshet, *frĕsh'ĕt,* s. Hochwasser, n.
freshman, *frĕsh'măn,* s. Neuling, m. || Fuchs, m. (Student).
freshness, *frĕsh'nĕs,* s. Frische, f. || Neuheit, f. [Süßwasser-.
freshwater, *frĕsh'wŏ̄tĕr,* a.
fret, *frĕt,* s. **1.** *(rubbing)* Abreibung, f., Zerfressen, n. || *(fermentation)* Gärung, f. || *(fig.)* Ärger, m., Aufregung, f. || **2.** *(mus.)* Steg, Griff, m. || **3.** *(arch.)* Gitterwerk, n.
fret, *frĕt,* v. a. **1.** *(corrode)* zerfressen, ätzen || *(wear away)* aufreiben, verzehren || *(fig.)* reizen, ärgern, kränken || ~, v. n. sich quälen, sich Sorgen machen || to ~ and fume, vor Wut schäumen || **2.** ~, v. a. *(carve)* schnitzen, erhaben arbeiten.
fretful, *frĕt'fŏŏl,* a. (~ly, ad.) reizbar, verdrießlich.
fretfulness, *frĕt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Reizbarkeit, f., Verdrießlichkeit, f. [säge, f.
fretsaw, *frĕt'sŏw,* s. Laub-
fretwork, *frĕt'wŭrk,* s. Schnitzwerk, n., durchbrochene Arbeit, f.
friability, *frī̆ăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **friableness,** *frī'ăblnĕs,* s. Zerreibbarkeit, Bröcklichkeit, f.
friable, *frī'ăbl,* a. zerreibbar, bröcklig.
friar, *frī'ĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Mönch, m. || black ~, Dominikaner, m. || grey ~, Franziskaner, m. || white ~, Karmeliter, m. || ~'s-cowl, s. *(bot.)* Mönchskappe, f. || ~'s-lantern, s. Irrwisch, m.
fricassee, *frĭkăzē',* s. *(Fr. culin.)* Fricassee, n.
friction, *frĭk'shŭn,* s. Reibung, f. || *(massage)* Frottieren, n. || *(fig.)* Reibereí, f.
frictional, *frĭk'shŭnăl,* a. (~ly, ad.) Reibungs-.
Friday, *frī'dā,* s. Freitag, m. || Good-~, *(ec.)* Karfreitag, m.
fried, *frīd,* V. fry, v. a. & n. || Brat-.
friend, *frĕnd,* s. Freund, m., Freundin, f. || bosom-~, Busenfreund(in), m. (& f.) || ~ at court, einflußreicher Freund, m. || Society of Friends, Quäker, m. pl. || to make ~s, sich befreunden, sich versöhnen || a ~ in need is a ~ indeed, in der Not erkennt man seine Freunde.
friendless, *frĕnd'lĕs,* a. freundlos. [s. Freundlosigkeit, f.
friendlessness, *frĕnd'lĕsnĕs,*
friendliness, *frĕnd'lĭnĕs,* s. freundschaftliche Gesinnung, f., Wohlwollen, n.
friendly, *frĕnd'lĭ,* a. (friendlily, ad.) freundlich, freundschaftlich || *(favourable)* günstig || to be on ~ terms with, auf freundschaftlichem Fuße stehen mit || Friendly Islands, npr. pl. Freundschaftsinseln, f. pl. || ~ society, s. Unterstützungsverein, m. || ~ suit, s. *(jur.)* Prozeß (m.) um einen Präzedenzfall zu schaffen.
friendship, *frĕnd'shĭp,* s. Freundschaft, f.
frieze, *frēz,* s. **1.** *(arch.)* Fries, m. || **2.** *(cloth)* Fries, m.
frigate, *frĭg'ĕt,* s. *(mar.)* Fregatte, f. || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Fregattenvogel, m.
frigatoon, *frĭgătōn',* s. *(mar.)* venezianisches Fahrzeug, n.
fright, *frīt,* s. Schreck, m., Entsetzen, n. || *(fig.)* Scheusal, Schreckbild, n. || to give one a ~, jdm. einen Schreck einjagen || to take ~, in Schrecken geraten || *(of horses)* scheu werden.
fright(en), *frīt, frĭt'ĕn,* v. a. (er)schrecken, entmutigen || to ~ away, off, verscheuchen || to ~ out of one's senses, jdn. wahnsinnig ängstigen || to ~ to death, (jdn.) in Todesangst versetzen.
frightful, *frīt'fŏŏl,* a. (~ly, ad.) schrecklich, gräßlich.
frightfulness, *frīt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Schrecklichkeit, f.
frigid, *frĭj'ĭd,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* kalt, frostig, eisig.
frigidity, *frĭjĭd'ĭtĭ,* **frigidness,** *frĭj'ĭdnĕs,* s. Kälte, f. || *(fig.)* Frostigkeit, Kälte, f. [s.
frill, *frĭl,* s. Hals-, Handkrause,
frill, *frĭl,* v. a. fälteln, kräuseln.
frilling, *frĭl'ĭng,* s. Krausenstoff, m.
fringe, *frĭnj,* s. *(border)* Franse, f. || *(extreme edge)* Saum, Rand, m. || *(of hair)* Pony-frisur, f. [umsäumen.
fringe, *frĭnj,* v. a. befransen || ~
frippery, *frĭp'ĕrĭ,* s. Plunder, Flitterkram, m.
Frisco, *frĭs'kō,* npr. = San Francisco.
Frisian, *frĭz'ĭăn, frĭzh'ĭăn,* s. *(language)* das Friesisch, n. || *(person)* Friese, m. [friesisch.
Frisian, *frĭz'ĭăn, frĭzh'ĭăn,* a.
frisk, *frĭsk,* s. Bocksprung, m., Hüpfen, n. || springen.
frisk, *frĭsk,* v. n. hüpfen und
frisket, *frĭs'kĕt,* s. *(typ.)* Rahmen, m., Rähmchen, n.
friskiness, *frĭs'kĭnĕs,* s. Lustigkeit, f.
frisk(y), *frĭsk, frĭs'kĭ,* a. (**friskily,** ad.) lustig, ausgelassen.
frith, *frĭth,* s. Bucht, Meer-[enge, f.
fritillary, *frĭt'ĭlĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)*
Kaiserkrone, f.
fritter, *frĭt'ĕr,* s. *(culin.)* Schnitte, f. || *(fragment)* Stückchen, n.
fritter, *frĭt'ĕr,* v. a. zerschneiden, zerstückeln || to ~ away, vergeuden.
frivolity, *frĭvŏl'ĭtĭ,* **frivolousness,** *frĭv'ŏlŭsnĕs,* s. Geringfügigkeit, f. || Frivolität, Leichtfertigkeit, Oberflächlichkeit, f.
frivolous, *frĭv'ŏlŭs,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(of things)* geringfügig || *(of persons)* frivol, leichtfertig.
frizz(le), *frĭz(l),* s. Haarlocke, f.
frizz(le), *frĭz(l),* v. a. kräuseln || ~, v. n. sich kräuseln, sich ringeln.
fro', *frō,* = from.
fro, *frō,* ad.; to and ~, hin und her, auf und ab.
frock, *frŏk,* s. *(of monks)* Kutte, f. || *(dress)* Kleid, n. || ~-coat, Gehrock, m.
frocked, *frŏkt,* a. mit einer Kutte bekleidet.
frog, *frŏg,* s. **1.** *(zool.)* Frosch, m. || leap-~, Bockspringen, n. || tree-~, Laubfrosch, m. || to have a ~ in the throat, heiser sein || **2.** *(loop)* Bortenbesatz, Schnurbesatz, m. || **3.** *(rail.)* Kreuzungsstück, n. || *(of a horse's foot)* Strahl, m., Gabel, f. || ~-eater, s. *(fam.)* Froschesser, m. (Spottname für Franzose).
frogbit, *frŏg'bĭt,* s. *(bot.)* Froschbiß, m. [ren besetzt.
frogged, *frŏgd,* a. mit Schnü-
froggy, *frŏg'ĭ,* a. froschreich || froschartig.
froghopper, *frŏg'hŏpĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Schaumzikade, f.
frolic, *frŏl'ĭk,* s. *(antic)* Posse, f. || *(prank)* Spaß, Streich, m.
frolic, *frŏl'ĭk,* v. n. spaßen, scherzen.
frolicsome, *frŏl'ĭksŭm,* a. (~ly, ad.) lustig, fröhlich.
frolicsomeness, *frŏl'ĭksŭmnĕs,* s. Fröhlichkeit, Ausgelassenheit, f.
from, *frŏm,* prp. von, von ... her, aus, aus ... heraus || *(since)* seit, von ... an || *(away)* von ... weg || *(in consequence of)* infolge von, wegen || ~ above, von oben herab || ~ between, dazwischen hervor || ~ on high, aus der Höhe, von oben || ~ out, aus, aus ... heraus || ~ within, without, von innen, von außen || ~ a child, von Kindheit an || ~ home, verreist, nicht zu Hause || ~ life, nach dem Leben || ~

principle, aus Grundsatz || ~ the beginning, von Anfang an || ~ time to time, von Zeit zu Zeit || ~ year's end to year's end, jahraus jahrein || ~ what you say, nach dem, was Sie sagen || where are you ~? wo stammen Sie her? [m.

frond, *frŏnd*, s. *(bot.)* Wedel,

frondiferous, *frŏndĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. Wedel tragend.

front, *frŭnt*, s. *(forehead)* Stirn, f. || *(forepart)* Vorderseite, Front, f. || *(fig.) (behaviour)* Kühnheit, Stirn, f. || *(hair)* (falscher) Scheitel, m. || *(of a shirt)* Einsatz, m. || *(beginning)* Anfang, m. || *(mil.)* Front, f. || fore-~, *(arch.)* Vorderfront, f. || *(fig.)* vorderste Reihe, f. || in ~, vorn, an der Spitze || in ~ of, vor || *(opposite)* gegenüber || to come to the ~, *(fig.)* sich auszeichnen, sich hervortun || to show a bold ~, mit dreister Miene auftreten.

front, *frŭnt*, a. V. **frontal** || ~-**name**, s. *(Am.)* Vorname, m. || ~-**room**, s. Vorderzimmer, n.

front, *frŭnt*, v. a. *(face)* gegenüberstehen *(dat.)* || *(oppose)* gegenübertreten, Trotz bieten *(dat.)* || *(arch.)* mit einer Front versehen || ~, v. n.; to ~ towards, die Front haben nach. [Front, f.

frontage, *frŭn'tĭj*, s. *(arch.)*

frontal, *frŭn'tăl*, s. *(arch.)* Ziergiebel, m. || *(med.)* Stirnband, n. [*(an.)* Stirn-

frontal, *frŭn'tăl*, a. Vorder- ||

frontier, *frŭn'tēr*, s. Grenze, f.

frontier, *frŭn'tēr*, a. an der Grenze gelegen, Grenz-.

frontispiece, *frŭn'tĭspēs*, s. Vorder-, Giebelseite, f. || *(typ.)* Titelbild, n. [band, n.

frontlet, *frŭnt'lĕt*, s. Stirn-

frost, *frŏst*, s. Frost, m. || *(fig.)* Frostigkeit, f. || *(fam.) (want)* Mangel, m. || *(failure)* Mißerfolg, m. || hoar-~, Reif, m.

frost, *frŏst*, v. a. mit Reif überziehen || *(culin.)* mit Zuckerstaub bestreuen. [reu, n.

frostbite, *frŏst'bīt*, s. Erfrie-

frostbitten, *frŏst'bĭtĕn*, a. erfroren. [festgefroren.

frostbound, *frŏst'bŏŭnd*, a.

frosted, *frŏs'tĕd*, a. bereift || *(tech.)* rauh, matt || ~ glass, s. Eisglas, n. || ~ silver, s. mattglänzendes Silber, n. || ~ work, s. *(tech.)* Arbeit (f.) mit rauher (oder matter) Oberfläche.

frostiness, *frŏs'tĭnĕs*, s. Frost, m., Eiskälte, f. || *(fig.)* Kälte, f.

frostwork, *frŏst'wûrk*, s. Eisblumen, f. pl. || *(tech.)* Eisnachbildung, f.

frosty, *frŏs'tĭ*, a. (frostily, ad.) frostig, eisig || *(fig.)* frostig.

froth, *frŏth*, s. Schaum, m.

froth, *frŏth*, v. n. (to ~ up) (auf)schäumen.

frothiness, *frŏth'ĭnĕs*, s. Schäumen, n. || *(fig.)* Nichtigkeit, f., leeres Geschwätz, n.

frothy, *frŏth'ĭ*, a. (frothily, ad.) schaumig || *(fig.)* nichtig, phrasenhaft.

frousy, *frŏw'zĭ*, a. schmutzig, ungekämmt, unordentlich.

frowardness, *frō'wĕrdnĕs*, s. Eigensinn, Trotz, m.

frown, *frŏŭn*, s. Stirnrunzeln, n., finsterer Blick, m.

frown, *frŏŭn*, v.a. (to ~ down) (durch finstere Blicke) einschüchtern || ~, v. n. die Stirn runzeln, finster dreinsehen.

frowning, *frŏŭ'nĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) finster, mürrisch.

frowzy, *frŏŭ'zĭ*, a. V. frousy.

frozen, *frō'zĕn*, a. V. freeze, v. a. || (the) Frozen Ocean, npr. (das) Eismeer, n.

fructiferous, *frŭktĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. fruchttragend.

fructification, *frŭktĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Befruchtung, f.

fructify, *frŭk'tĭfī*, v. a. befruchten || ~, v. n. Früchte tragen.

frugal, *frō'găl*, a. (-ly, ad.) frugal, mäßig, sparsam.

frugality, *frōgăl'ĭtĭ*, ***frugalness**, *frō'gălnĕs*, s. Frugalität, Mäßigkeit, Sparsamkeit, f.

fruit, *frōt*, s. Frucht, f. || *(dessert)* Obst, n. || *(fig.) (result)* Folge, Frucht, f. || *(profit)* Gewinn, Nutzen, m. || dried-~, Dörrobst, Backobst, n. || stone-~, Kern-, Steinobst, n. || wall-~, Spalierobst, n. || to bear, yield ~, Frucht bringen, Nutzen gewähren || to reap the ~s of, die Früchte . . . *(gen.)* ernten || ~-**knife**, s. Obstmesser, n. || ~-**tree**, s. *(hort.)* Obstbaum, m.

fruitage, *frō'tĭj*, s. Obst, n. || *(fig.)* Frucht, f.

fruitbearer, *frōt'bĕrĕr*, s. *(hort.)* tragender Obstbaum, m.

fruitbearing, *frōt'bĕrĭng*, a. fruchttragend. [händler, m.

fruiterer, *frō'tĕrĕr*, s. Obst-

fruitful, *frōt'fŏŏl*, a. (-ly, ad.) fruchtbar, ergiebig, reich.

fruitfulness, *frōt'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f. [m.

fruition, *frōĭsh'ŭn*, s. Genuß,

fruitless, *frōt'lĕs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unfruchtbar || *(fig.)* fruchtlos.

fruitlessness, *frōt'lĕsnĕs*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Fruchtlosigkeit, f. [*(wine)* voll.

fruity, *frō'tĭ*, a. obstartig || *(of*

frumentaceous, *frōmĕntā'shŭs*, a. getreideartig, Getreide-.

frumenty, *frō'mĕntĭ*, s. *(culin.)* Weizenbrei, m.

frump, *frŭmp*, s. geschmacklos gekleidetes Frauenzimmer, n., Vogelscheuche, f. [modisch.

frumpish, *frŭm'pĭsh*, a. alt-

frustrate, *frŭstrāt'*, *frŭs'trāt*, v. a. vereiteln || betrügen (of, um *acc.*). [Vereitelung, f.

frustration, *frŭstrā'shŭn*, s.

frustum, *frŭs'tŭm*, s. *(geom.)* Stumpf, m.

fry, *frī*, s. 1. *(culin.)* Geröstetes, n. || lamb's-~, calf's-~, Lamms-, Kalbsgekröse, n. || 2. *(ich.)* Rogen, m., Fischbrut, f. || small-~, *(fig.)* kleine Leute, pl. [braten, schmoren.

fry, *frī*, v. a. & n. *(culin.)*

frying-pan, *frī'ĭng păn*, s. *(culin.)* Bratpfanne, f. || out of the ~-~ into the fire, aus dem Regen in die Traufe.

fuchsia, *fū'sh(ĭ)ă*, s. *(bot.)* Fuchsia, f. [machen.

fuddle, *fŭdl*, v. a. betrunken

fudge, *fŭj*, s. *(fam.)* Blech, n., Flausen, f. pl. || ~! Unsinn!

fuel, *fū'ĕl*, s. Brennstoff, m., Feuerung, f. || *(fig.)* Nährstoff, m., Nahrung, f. || to add ~ to the fire, Öl ins Feuer gießen.

fuelling, *fū'ĕlĭng*, s. Brennmaterial, n.

fugacious, *fūgā'shŭs*, a. flüchtig, vergänglich || *(bot.)* frühzeitig abfallend.

fugal, *fū'găl*, a. *(mus.)* Fugen-.

fugitive, *fū'jĭtĭv*, s. Flüchtling, m.

fugitive, *fū'jĭtĭv*, a. (*-ly, ad.) flüchtig || *(fig.)* vergänglich.

fugitiveness, *fū'jĭtĭvnĕs*, s. Flüchtigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Vergänglichkeit, f.

fugleman, *fū'glmăn*, s. Flügelmann, m. || *(fig.)* Anführer, m.

fugue, *fūg*, s. *(mus.)* Fuge, f.

fulcrum, *fŭl'krŭm*, s. *(tech.)* Stützpunkt, m.

fulfil, *fŏŏlfĭl'*, v. a. *(carry into effect)* erfüllen, vollbringen, vollziehen || *(complete)* beenden.

fulfilment, *fŏŏlfĭl'mĕnt*, s. Erfüllung, Vollziehung, f. || Beendigung, f. [m.

fulgency, *fŭl'jĕnsĭ*, s. Glanz,

fulgent, *fŭl'jĕnt*, a. (& ad.) glänzend, schimmernd.

fulguration, *fŭlgūrā'shŭn*, s. Blitzen, n. || *(met.)* (Silber- ꝛc.) Blick, m.

lāte, hăl, fâr, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏl, prôve, mŏre, ŏffer; how;

full, *fōōl*, s. Höhepunkt, m., Genüge, f. || ~ of the moon, Vollmond, m. || at the ~, auf dem Höhepunkte || in ~, völlig, gänzlich, vollkommen || in ~ of, *(com.)* zur völligen Ausgleichung *(gen.)*, per Saldo || to the ~, zur Genüge.

full, *fōōl*, a. & ad. (–y, ad.) voll || *(plentiful)* reichlich || *(satisfied)* satt, gesättigt || *(plump)* voll, dick, plump || *(complete)* völlig, vollständig || *(mature)* reif, voll || *(sonorous)* stark, voll || ~, –y, ad. V. fully, ad. || ~ and by! *(mar.)* voll und bei! || of the ~ blood, leiblich || ~ well, recht wohl || ~-age, s. Volljährigkeit, Mündigkeit, f. || ~-aged, a. volljährig, mündig || ~-armed, a. in voller Rüstung || ~-bottomed, a. breit, mit großem Boden || ~-blown, a. voll aufgeblüht || *(fig.)* vollkommen || ~-butt, ~-drive, ~-tilt, ad. heftig, ungestüm || *~-charged, *~-fraught, a. vollgeladen || ~-dress, s. Gesellschaftsanzug, m., Gala, f. || ~-face, a. (jdm.) voll zugewandt || ~-faced, a. pausbäckig || ~-moon, s. Vollmond, m. || ~-stop, s. *(gr.)* Punkt, m. || to come to a ~-stop, plötzlich stillstehen, ins Stocken geraten.

full, *fōōl*, v. a. *(tech.)* walken.

fuller, *fōōl'ĕr*, s. Walker, Walkmüller, m. || ~'s-earth, s. *(min.)* Walkerde, f.

fulling-mill, *fōōl'ĭng mĭl*, s. Walkmühle, f.

ful(l)ness, *fōōl'nĕs*, s. Fülle, f. || in the ~ of time, zur rechten Zeit.

fully, *fōōl'ĭ*, ad. (V. full, a. & ad.) || voll, völlig.

***fulminant**, *fŭl'mĭnănt*, a. donnernd.

fulminate, *fŭl'mĭnĕt*, s. *(chem.)* Knallpulver, n. || ~ of mercury, Knallquecksilber, n. || ~ of silver, Knallsilber, n.

fulminate, *fŭl'mĭnāt*, v. a. zur Explosion bringen || ~, v. n. explodieren, krachen, donnern || *(fig.)* donnern, wettern.

fulminating, *fŭl'mĭnātĭng*, **fulminatory**, *fŭl'mĭnătĕrĭ*, a. donnernd || ~-powder, s. *(chem.)* Knallpulver, n.

fulmination, *fŭlmĭnā'shŭn*, s. *(explosion)* Explodieren, n. || *(thunder)* Donnern, n. || *(fig.)* Donnerstrahl, m.

fulness, *fōōl'nĕs*, s. V. ful(l)-ness.

fulsome, *fōōl'sŭm*, a. (–ly, ad.) widerlich, ekelhaft.

fulsomeness, *fōōl'sŭmnĕs*, s. Ekelhaftigkeit, f.

***fulvid**, *fŭl'vĭd*, **fulvous**, *fŭl'vŭs*, a. braungelb.

***fumacious**, *fūmā'shŭs*, a. räucherig.

fumble, *fŭm'bl*, v. n. herumkramen (in, in) || tappen, tasten (for, nach) || spielen (with, mit), betasten.

fumbling, *fŭm'blĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) linkisch, ungeschickt.

fume, *fūm*, s. Rauch, Dunst, m. || *(fig.)* Aufregung, Wut, f.

fume, *fūm*, v. n. rauchen, dunsten, dampfen || *(fig.)* aufgebracht, erregt sein.

fumigate, *fū'mĭgāt*, v. a. (durch) räuchern.

fumigation, *fūmĭgā'shŭn*, s. Räucherung, f.

fumigator, *fū'mĭgātĕr*, s. Räucherapparat, m.

fumitory, *fū'mĭtĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Erdrauch, m.

fun, *fŭn*, s. Scherz, Spaß, m. || for, in ~, zum, aus Spaß || for the ~ of the thing, des Spaßes halber || to have fine, good ~, sich ausgezeichnet amüsieren || to make ~ of, necken, sich lustig machen über ... *(acc.)* || it was great ~, es war ein Hauptspaß *or* sehr amüsant || he is great ~, er ist sehr amüsant || I do not see the ~ of it, ich sehe keinen vernünftigen Grund dafür, ich werde mich schön hüten.

function, *fŭngk'shŭn*, s. *(duty)* Amt, n., Beruf, Dienst, m. || *(faculty)* Fähigkeit, Wirksamkeit, f. || *(ceremony)* Feier, Zeremonie, f. || *(math.)* Funktion, f. || *(an.)* Verrichtung, f.

function, *fŭngk'shŭn*, v. n. funktionieren, tätig sein.

functional, *fŭngk'shŭnăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) amtlich, dienstlich || Funktions-.

functionary, *fŭngk'shŭnĕrĭ*, s. Beamter, m.

fund, *fŭnd*, s. *(capital)* Kapital, n., Fonds, m. || *(store)* Vorrat, Schatz, m., Fülle, f. || –s, pl. *(com.)* Staatspapiere, n. pl. || *(fig.)* Geld, n., Finanzen, f. pl. || consolidated ~, *(com.)* konsolidierte Staatsschuld, f. || sinking-~, Schuldentilgungsfonds, m. || to raise –s, Geld aufbringen.

fund, *fŭnd*, v. a. kapitalisieren, in Staatspapieren anlegen.

fundament, *fŭn'dămĕnt*, s. Fundament, n., Grundlage, f. || *(fam.)* Gesäß, n.

fundamental, *fŭndămĕn'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(basal)* als Grundlage dienend || *(original)* ursprünglich, Grund- || *(essential)* wesentlich, Haupt- || ~ bass, s. *(mus.)* Grundton, m.

funeral, *fū'nĕrăl*, s. Begräbnis, n.

funer(e)al, *fū'nĕrăl*, *fūn'ĕrĕăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(of funerals)* Begräbnis-, Grab- || ~ oration, ~ sermon, s. Leichenrede, -predigt, f. || ~ procession, s. Leichenzug, m. || ~ service, s. Trauergottesdienst, m.

fungal, *fŭng'găl*, a. Pilze betreffend, Pilz-.

fungoid, *fŭng'goĭd*, **fungous**, *fŭng'gŭs*, a. pilzartig, schwammig.

fungus, *fŭng'gŭs*, s. (pl. fungi) *(bot.)* Schwamm, Pilz, m. || *(med.)* Schwammgewächs, n. [f.

funicle, *fū'nĭkl*, s. *(bot.)* Faser,

funicular, *fūnĭk'ŭlĕr*, a. faserig || ~ railway, s. Drahtseilbahn, f.

funk, *fŭngk*, s. *(fam.)* *(fear)* große Angst, f. || *(coward)* Feigling, Kneifer, Drückeberger, m. || blue ~, *(fam.)* Mordsangst, f.

funk, *fŭngk*, v. a. & n. *(fam.)* Angst haben (vor *dat.*), kneifen, sich drücken.

funky, *fŭng'kĭ*, a. feige.

funnel, *fŭn'ĕl*, s. Trichter, m. || *(chimney)* Esse, f., Schornstein, m. || ~-net, s. trichterförmiges Netz, n., Reuse, f. || ~-shaped, a. trichterförmig.

funnelled, *fŭn'ĕld*, a. mit einem Trichter versehen, trichterförmig.

funny, *fŭn'ĭ*, a. (funnily, ad.) spaßhaft, drollig || ~-bone, s. Musikantenknochen, Ellbogenknochen, m.

fur, *fĕr*, s. Pelz, m. || *(coat)* Pelzrock, -mantel, m. || *(med.)* schleimiger Belag, m. || *(in kettles)* Kesselstein, m.

fur, *fĕr*, v. a. mit Pelz besetzen *or* füttern || *(med.)* überziehen, belegen.

furbelow, *fĕr'bĕlō*, s. Falbel, f. || –s, pl. *(fig.)* Putz, Staat, m.

furbish, *fĕr'bĭsh*, v. a. aufpolieren || *(fig.)* (to ~ up) putzen.

furcate, **furcated**, *fĕr'kāt(ĕd)*, a. gabelförmig.

furcation, *fĕrkā'shŭn*, s. Gabelung, f. [Grind, m.

furfur, *fĕr'fĕr*, s. *(med.)*

furious, *fū'rĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) wütend, rasend. [V. fury.

furiousness, *fū'rĭŭsnĕs*, s.

furl, *fĕrl*, v. a. *(mar.)* beschlagen (Segel).

furlong, *fĕr'lŏng*, s. Achtelmeile, f. (= ca. 200 m.).

furlough, *fĕr'lō*, s. Urlaub, m.

furlough, *fĕr'lō*, v. a. beurlauben.

furnace, *fĕr'nĕs*, s. Ofen,

Schmelz-, Brennofen, m. || ~-maker, s. Ziegelbrenner, m.

furnish, *fêr'nĭsh,* v. a. *(fit out)* ausrüsten || *(rooms)* möblieren || *(supply)* liefern || *(provide)* versehen, versorgen (with, mit.).

furnisher, *fêr'nĭshêr,* s. Lieferant, m. || ~ and upholsterer, Dekorateur, m.

furniture, *fêr'nĭchêr,* s. *(equipment)* Ausrüstung, f. || *(of a room)* Möblierung, Zimmereinrichtung, f. || *(of a gun)* Beschlag, m. || *(of a ship)* Betakelung, f. || piece of ~, Möbel-, Einrichtungsstück, n. || set of ~, Möbelgarnitur, f.

furore, *fûrō'rē, fôrō'rē,* s. *(It.)* Aufregung, f., Aufsehen, n.

furred, *fêrd,* a. mit Pelz besetzt || *(med.)* belegt. [m.

furrier, *fêr'ĭêr,* s. Kürschner,

furriery, *fêr'ĭêrĭ,* s. Pelzhandel, m. || Pelzwerk, n.

furrow, *fûr'ō,* s. *(trench)* Furche, Rinne, f. || *(on the face)* Runzel, f.

furrow, *fûr'ō,* v. a. furchen.

furrowed, *fûr'ōd,* **furrowy,** *fûr'ōĭ,* a. gefurcht. [artig.

furry, *fêr'ĭ,* a. Pelz-, pelz-

further, *fêr'thêr,* a. & ad. *(more remote)* weiter, entfernter || || *(farther)* jenseitig || *(additional)* weiter, anderweitig || ~ **particulars,** s. pl. Näheres, n. || ~, ad. überdies, ferner.

further, *fêr'thêr,* v. a. fördern, unterstützen. [Förderung, f.

furtherance, *fêr'thêrăns,* s.

furthermore, *fêrthêrmôr',* ad. außerdem, überdies, ferner.

furthermost, *fêr'thêrmōst,* **furthest,** *fêr'thĕst,* a. & ad. fernst, weitest. [verstohlen.

furtive, *fêr'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.)

fury, *fû'rĭ,* s. *(passion)* Wut, Raserei, f. || *(violence)* Heftigkeit, f. || *(woman)* Furie, f. || the **Furies,** pl. die Furien, f. pl. || in a ~, wütend.

furze, *fêrz,* s. *(bot.)* Stechginster, m. || ~-chat, s. *(orn.)* Braunkehlchen, n. [ginster.

furzy, *fêr'zĭ,* a. voll Stech-

fuse, *fûz,* s. Zünder, m.

fuse, *fûz,* v. a. & n. *(melt)* schmelzen || *(unite)* (sich) verschmelzen. [holz, n.

fusee, *fûzē',* s. Windstreich-

fusel-oil, *fû'zĕl ŏĭl,* s. *(chem.)* Fuselöl, n. [Schmelzbarkeit, f.

fusibility, *fûzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s.

fusible, *fû'zĭbl,* a. schmelzbar.

fusileer, fusilier, *fûzĭlēr',* s. *(mil.)* Füsilier, m.

fusillade, *fûzĭlăd',* s. Kleingewehrfeuer, n.

fusillade, *fûzĭlăd',* v. a. erschießen.

fusion, *fû'zhŭn,* s. Fluß, m., Schmelzung, f. || *(union)* Verschmelzung, Vereinigung, f.

fuss, *fŭs,* s. Getue, Wesen, Aufheben, n. || to make a ~ about, viel Lärm machen um.

fuss, *fŭs,* v. n. viel Aufhebens machen.

fussiness, *fŭs'ĭnĕs,* s. unnötige Geschäftigkeit, Aufregung, f.

fussy, *fŭs'ĭ,* a. (fussily, ad.) geschäftig, aufgeregt.

fustian, *fŭs'tĭăn,* s. Barchent, m. || *(fig.)* Bombast, Schwulst, m.

fustian, *fŭs'tĭăn,* a. aus Barchent || *(fig.)* hochtrabend, schwülstig. [prügeln.

***fustigate,** *fŭs'tĭgāt,* v. a.

fustiness, *fŭs'tĭnĕs,* s. Modergeruch, m. [muffig.

fusty, *fŭs'tĭ,* a. modrig,

futile, *fû'tĭl, fū'tĭl,* a. (–ly, ad.) vergeblich, nutzlos.

futility, *fūtĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. das Vergebliche, n., Aussichtslosigkeit, f.

futtock, *fŭt'ŏk,* s. *(mar.)* Auflanger, m.

future, *fû'chêr,* s. Zukunft, f. || *(gr.)* Futurum, n. || a deal in –s, *(com.)* Termingeschäft, n. || for the ~, in ~, künftig || to have a great ~, eine große Zukunft haben.

future, *fû'chêr,* a. (zu)künftig || ~ tense, s. *(gr.)* Futurum, n.

futurity, *fūtū'rĭtĭ,* s. Zukunft, f. [in Fasern auflösen.

fuzz, *fŭz,* v. n. zerfasern, sich

fuzzball, *fŭz'bâw̆l,* s. *(bot.)* Bovist, Staubschwamm, m.

fuzzy, *fŭz'ĭ,* a. flockig, faserig.

fy! *fĭ,* pfui!

G.

G, g, *jē,* s. G, g, n. || *(mus.)* G, n. || ~ flat, Ges, n. || ~ sharp, Gis, n. || ~ clef, s. Violinschlüssel, m.

gab, *găb,* s. V. **gabble** || to have the gift of the ~, ein gutes Mundwerk haben.

***gabardine,** *găb'ĕrdēn,* s. Kittel, Kaftan, m.

gab(ble), *găb(l),* s. Geschwätz, Geschnatter, n.

gab(ble), *găb(l),* v. a. & n. schwatzen, schnattern. [m.

gabbler, *găb'lĕr,* s. Schwätzer,

gaberlunzie, *gā'bĕrlŭnzĭ,* s. *(Scot.)* Landstreicher, Bettler, m.

gabion, *gā'bŭn,* s. *(fort.)* Schanzkorb, m.

gable, *gā'bl,* s. *(arch.)* Giebel, m.

Gabriel, *gā'brĭĕl,* npr. Gabriel, m. [Gabriele, f.

Gabriella, *gābrĭĕl'ă,* npr.

gaby, *gā'bĭ,* s. Tropf, Einfaltspinsel, m. [m.

gad, *găd,* s. Spitze, f., Stachel,

gad, *găd,* v. n.; (to ~ about), herumstreifen, umherlaufen.

gadabout, *găd'ăbŏût,* **gadder,** *găd'ĕr,* s. Bummler, Pflastertreter, m. [bremse, f.

gadfly, *găd'flī,* s. *(zool.)* Vieh-

gadwall, *găd'wâw̆l,* s. *(orn.)* Schnatterente, f.

Gael, *gāl,* s. Gäle, m. [n.

Gaelic, *gā'lĭk,* s. das Gälische,

Gaelic, *gā'lĭk,* a. gälisch.

gaff, *găf,* s. Harpune, f., Fischhaken, m. || *(mar.)* Gaffel, f.

gaff, *găf,* v. a. mit einem Fischhaken fangen.

gaffer, *găf'ĕr,* s. *(old man)* Alter, m., Väterchen, n. || *(foreman)* Aufseher, m.

gag, *găg,* s. Knebel, m. || *(theat.)* Improvisation, lokale Anspielung, f.

gag, *găg,* v. a. knebeln || ~, v. n. *(theat.)* improvisieren.

gage, *gāj,* s. *(pledge)* Pfand, Unterpfand, n., Bürgschaft, f. || *(challenge)* Fehdehandschuh, m. || to hold in ~, *(jur.)* als Pfand innehaben *or* behalten.

gage, *gāj,* v. a. verpfänden || *(fig.)* verpflichten.

gaiety, *gā'ĕtĭ,* s. *(merriment)* Lustigkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f. || *(amusement)* Lustbarkeit, f. || *(finery)* Pracht, f., Putz, m.

gaily, *gā'lĭ,* ad. V. gay, a.

gain, *gān,* s. Gewinn, m. || *(fig.)* Vorteil, m. || clear~, Reingewinn, m. || –s, pl. Gewinn, m.

gain, *gān,* v. a. *(earn)* verdienen || *(acquire)* erwerben, erhalten, erlangen || *(win)* gewinnen || *(arrive at)* erreichen || to ~ over, für sich gewinnen || to ~ ground, Boden gewinnen, vorrücken || to ~ the day, obsiegen || to ~ ten minutes a day, *(of clocks)* um zehn Minuten den Tag vorgehen || ~, v. n. gewinnen || *(be advantaged)* Vorteil haben || *(gain ground)* Einfluß *or* Boden gewinnen || *(of clocks)* vorgehen || to ~ on, upon, *(catch up)* (jdn.) einholen || *(get ahead of)* überholen.

gainings, *gā'nĭngz,* s. pl. Gewinn, m.

gainsay, *gānsā',* *gān'sā,* v. a. jdm. widersprechen.

'gainst, *gānst, gĕnst,* prp. *(poet.)* V. against.

lāte, hăt, fâr, àsk, law̆; shē, gĕt, hèr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, môre, ŏffer; how̆;

gait, *gāt*, s. Gang, m.
gaiter, *gā'tĕr*, s. Gamasche, f.
gaiter, *gā'tĕr*, v. a. mit Gamaschen versehen.
gala, *gā'lă*, s. Gala, f., Prunk, m., Fest, n. || ~ dress, s. Galaanzug, m. [*culin.*) Süße, f.
galantine, *gălăntēn'*, s. (*Fr.*
***galanty-show**, *gălăn'tĭ shō*, s. Schattenspiel, n. [tien, n.
Galatia, *gălā'shĭă*, npr. Gala-
Galatian, *gălā'shĭăn*, s. Galater, m.
galaxy, *găl'ăksĭ*, s. Milchstraße, f. || *(fig.)* glänzende Versammlung, f.
gale, *gāl*, s. frischer Wind, Sturm, m. || *(fig.)* Aufregung, f.
galena, *gălē'nă*, s. *(min.)* Bleiglanz, m. [zien, n.
Galicia, *gălĭsh'ĭă*, npr. Gali-
Galician, *gălĭsh'ĭăn*, s. Galizier, m. [lizisch.
Galician, *gălĭsh'ĭăn*, a. ga-
Galilean, *gălĭlē'ăn*, s. Galiläer, m. [n.
Galilee, *găl'ĭlē*, npr. Galiläa,
galimatia, *gălĭmā'shĭă*, s. Gallimathias, m., Ungereimtheit, f.
gall, *gawl*, s. 1. Galle, f. || *(fig.)* Bitterkeit, f. || 2. *(bot.)* Gallapfel, m. || 3. *(sore)* wunde Stelle, f., Wolf, m. || ~-bladder, s. *(an.)* Gallenblase, f. || ~-duct, s. *(an.)* Gallengang, m. || ~-nut, s. Gallapfel, m. || ~-sickness, s. *(med.)* Gallenfieber, n. || ~-stone, s. Gallenstein, m.
gall, *gawl*, v. a. wund reiben || *(fig.)* ärgern, quälen, beunruhigen.
gallant, *găl'ănt*, s. *(brave man)* tapferer, ritterlicher Mann, m. || *(ladies' man)* Kurmacher, Galan, m.
gallant, *găl'ănt*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(gay)* schön, stattlich, prächtig || *(brave)* tapfer || *(chivalrous)* ritterlich, galant.
gallant, *gălănt'*, a. galant, höflich (gegen Damen).
gallantness, *găl'ăntnĕs*, **gallantry**, *găl'ăntrĭ*, s. *(finery)* Gepränge, n. || *(bravery)* Tapferkeit, f., Edelmut, m. || *(chivalry)* Galanterie, Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, f. || *(immorality)* Buhlerei, f.
***gal(l)eas(s)**, *găl'ĕăs*, s. *(mar.)* Galeasse, f.
galleon, *găl'ĕŭn*, s. *(mar.)* Galione, f.
gallery, *găl'ĕrĭ*, s. Galerie, f. || *(corridor)* Korridor, m. || *(theat.)* Galerie, f. || *(fort.)* Minengang, bedeckter Gang, m. || *(min.)* Gang, m. || *(mar.)* Galerie, f. || **picture-~**, Gemäldegalerie, f. || to play to the ~, *(fig.)* nach Volksgunst streben.
galley, *găl'ĭ*, s. *(mar.) (ship)* Galeere, f. || *(boat)* offenes Ruderboot, n. || (cook's ~) Kombüse, (Schiffs-) Küche, f. || *(typ.)* (Setz-) Schiff, n. || ~-slave, s. Galeerensklave, m. [französisch.
Gallic, *găl'ĭk*, a. gallisch,
gallic, *găl'ĭk*, a. Gallus-.
Gallicism, *găl'ĭsĭzm*, s. Gallizismus, m.
galligaskins, *gălĭgăs'kĭnz*, s. pl. Pluderhosen, f. pl. || lederne Jagdgamaschen, f. pl.
gallimaufry, *gălĭmăw'frĭ*, s. Mischmasch, m., Mischgericht (n.) aus Resten.
gallinaceous, *gălĭnā'shŭs*, a. hühnerartig.
galling, *găw'lĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) beunruhigend, ärgerlich.
gallipot, *găl'ĭpŏt*, s. Apothekertopf, m.
gallivant, *găl'ĭvănt'*, v. a. den Hof machen *(dat.)*, scharmieren.
gallomania, *gălōmā'nĭă*, s. Gallomanie, f., blinde Vorliebe (f.) für Frankreich.
gallon, *găl'ŭn*, s. Gallone, f. (Maß).
galloon, *gălōn'*, s. Galon, m., Tresse, Borte, f.
gallop, *găl'ŏp*, s. Galopp, m. || full-~, gestreckte Karriere, f. || hand-~, kurzer Galopp, m. || at a ~, im Galopp.
gallop, *găl'ŏp*, v. a. & n. galoppieren || *(fig.)* eilen.
galloper, *găl'ŏpĕr*, s. *(rider)* Galoppierer, m. || *(mil.)* leichte Feldlafette, f.
gallows, *găl'ŏz*, s. pl. Galgen, m. || ~-bird, s. Galgenvogel, m. || ~-free, a. vor dem Galgen sicher || ~-look, s. Galgengesicht, n. || ~-tree, s. Galgen, m.
galoot, *gălōt'*, s. *(Am.)* Lärmer, Krakehler, m.
galore, *gălōr'*, ad. in Fülle, in Menge.
galoshe, *gălŏsh'*, s. Galosche, f., Gummischuh, m.
galvanic, *gălvăn'ĭk*, a. *(el.)* galvanisch.
galvanism, *găl'vănĭzm*, s. *(el.)* Galvanismus, m.
galvanise, *găl'vănĭz*, v. a. galvanisieren || ~d iron, s. verzinktes Eisen, n.
galvanometer, *gălvănŏm'ĕtĕr*, **galvanoscope**, *gălvăn'ŏskōp*, s. *(el.)* Galvanometer, m. & n., Galvanoskop, m.
gambit, *găm'bĭt*, s. Gambit, n. (Schachspiel).
gamble, *găm'bl*, v. a. & n. (Hasard) spielen || to ~ away, verspielen.
gambling, *găm'blĭng*, s. Spielen, n. || ~-fever, s. Spielwut, f. || ~-house, s. Spielhölle, f. || ~-tables, s. pl. Spieltische, m. pl.
gamboge, *gămbôzh'*, s. *(chem.)* Gummigutt, n.
gambol, *găm'bŏl*, s. Luft-, Freudensprung, m.
gambol, *găm'bŏl*, v. n. hüpfen, tanzen, Luftsprünge machen.
game, *gām*, s. Spiel, n. || *(match)* Partie, f. || *(animals, birds)* Wild, Wildbret, n. || losing ~, Spiel (n.), bei dem man schlecht steht *or* verliert || round ~, Gesellschaftsspiel, n. || head of ~, Stück (n.) Wild || ~ of chance, Glücksspiel, n. || ~ of skill, Spiel (n.), das gelernt sein will || to give up, throw up the ~, das Spiel aufgeben || to make ~ of, zum besten haben, ins Lächerliche ziehen || to play a good ~, gut spielen || to play the (strict) ~, mit ehrlichen Mitteln kämpfen || the ~ is not worth the candle, die Sache lohnt der Mühe nicht || ~-bag, s. Jagdtasche, f. || ~-birds, s. pl. Kampfhähne, m. pl. || ~-cock, s. Kampfhahn, m. || ~-laws, s. pl. Jagdgesetze, n. pl.
game, *gām*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(plucky)* mutig, munter || *(willing)* aufgelegt, dreist || to be ~ (for), bereit sein (zu) || to die ~, mutig sterben || ~-leg, s. lahmes Bein, n.
game, *gām*, v. n. spielen || ~, v. a. (to ~ away) verspielen.
gameful, *gām'fŏŏl*, **gamesome**, *gām'sŭm*, a. (-ly, ad.) lustig, mutwillig.
gamekeeper, *gām'kēpĕr*, s. Wildhüter, m.
gameness, *gām'nĕs*, s. Entschlossenheit, f., Mut, m.
gamesomeness, *gām'sŭmnĕs*, s. Lustigkeit, f., Mutwille, m. [ler, m.
gamester, *gām'stĕr*, s. Spie-
gamey, *gā'mĭ*, a. V. gamy.
gaming, *gā'mĭng*, s. V. gambling || ~-house, s. Spielhaus, n. || ~-table, s. Spieltisch, m., -bank, f.
gammer, *găm'ĕr*, s. Mütterchen, n., Gevatterin, f.
gammon, *găm'ŭn*, s. 1. Teil (m.) des Schinkens || 2. *(fam.)* Schwindel, m. || V. backgammon.
gammon, *găm'ŭn*, v. a. 1. einsalzen, räuchern || 2. *(fam.)* beschwindeln, anführen.

gamp, *găm̆p,* s. *(fam.)* Regenschirm, m.
gamut, *găm'ŭt,* s. *(mus.)* Tonleiter, f. || *(fig.)* Umfang, m.
gamy, *gā'mĭ,* a. *(high)* angegangen || *(plucky)* mutig.
gan, *găn* = **began.** [m.
gander, *găn'dĕr,* s. Gänserich,
gang, *găng̃,* s. *(of workmen)* Trupp, m., Abteilung, f. || *(band)* Bande, f. || *(min.)* Gangstein, m. || ~-board, s. *(mar.)* Laufplanke, f., Steg, m.
ganger, *găng̃'ĕr,* s. Werkführer, Vorarbeiter, m.
ganglion, *găng̃'glĭŭn,* s. *(an.)* Nervenknoten, m. || *(med.)* Überbein, n. [Brand, m.
gangrene, *găng̃'grēn,* s. *(med.)*
gangrene, *găng̃'grēn,* v. a. (& n.) brandig machen (werden).
gangrenous, *găng̃'grēnŭs,* a. brandig.
gangway, *găng̃'wā,* s. Durchgang, m. || *(parl.)* Mittelgang, m. || *(min.)* Strecke, f. || *(mar.)* Fallreep, n. || to sit below the ~, *(parl.)* „Wilder" sein.
gannet, *găn'ĕt,* s. *(orn.)* weißer Tölpel, m. [let.
gantlet, *gaŭnt'lĕt,* V. gauntgaol, *jāl,* s. V. jail.
gap, *găp,* s. *(opening)* Spalte, Öffnung, f. || *(cleft)* Riß, m. || *(ravine)* Kluft, Schlucht, f. || *(fig.)* Lücke, f. || to stand in the ~, *(fig.)* in der Bresche stehen || to stop a ~, *(fig.)* eine Lücke ausfüllen || ~-toothed, a. zahnlückig.
gape, *găp,* s. Gähnen, n. || *(zool.)* Schnabelweite, f. || ~s, pl. Anfall (m.) von Gähnen || *(in poultry)* Schnabelsperre, f.
gape, *găp,* v. n. *(yawn)* gähnen || *(stare)* starren, glotzen || *(of the ground)* sich spalten, sich öffnen || to ~ after, for, trachten, streben nach || to ~ at, angaffen, anstarren. [fish.
gar, *găr,* s. Speer, m. || V. gar-
garage, *găr'äzh',* s. Garage, f.
garb, *gärb,* s. Tracht, f.
garbage, *găr'bĭj,* s. Abfälle, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Auswurf, m.
garbed, *gärbd,* a. gekleidet.
garble, *găr'bl,* v. a. auslesen || *(fig.)* entstellen, fälschen.
garden, *găr'dĕn,* s. Garten, m. || hanging ~, hängender Garten, m. || nursery-~, Pflanzschule, f. || ~-mould, s. Gartenerde, f. || ~-plot, s. Gartenanlage, f. || ~-stuff, s. Gemüse, n., Gärtnerware, f. || ~-warbler, s. *(orn.)* Gartengrasmücke, f. [nerei treiben.
garden, *găr'dĕn,* v. n. Gärt-
gardener, *găr'dĕnĕr,* s. Gärtner, m. [Gardenie, f.
gardenia, *gărdē'nĭă,* s. *(bot.)*
gardening, *găr'dĕnĭng̃,* s. Gärtnerei, f. [Hornhecht, m.
garfish, *găr'fĭsh,* s. *(ich.)*
gargantuan, *gărgăn'tŭăn,* a. ungeheuer, riesig.
gargle, *găr'gl,* s. *(med.)* Gurgelwasser, n. [gurgeln.
gargle, *găr'gl,* v. a. & n.
gargoyle, *găr'goĭl,* s. *(arch.)* Wasserspeier, m.
garish, *gē'rĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) auffallend, grell.
garishness, *gē'rĭshnĕs,* s. Grellheit, f.
garland, *găr'lănd,* s. Girlande, f., Blumengewinde, n. || *(fig.)* Blumenlese, f. [kränzen.
garland, *găr'lănd,* v. a. be-
garlic, *găr'lĭk,* s. *(bot.)* Knoblauch, m. [Gewand, n.
garment, *găr'mĕnt,* s. Kleid,
garner, *găr'nĕr,* s. Kornboden, m., -kammer, f. [speichern.
garner, *găr'nĕr,* v. a. auf-
garnet, *găr'nĕt,* s. *(min.)* Granat, m.
garnish, *găr'nĭsh,* s. Schmuck, Zierat, m. || *(culin.)* Garnierung, f.
garnish, *găr'nĭsh,* v. a. ausstatten, versehen || *(culin.)* garnieren, belegen.
garnishing, *găr'nĭshĭng̃,* **garnishment,** *găr'nĭshmĕnt,* s. Schmuck, Zierat, m. || *(culin.)* Garnierung, f.
garniture, *găr'nĭchĕr,* s. *(Fr.)* Ausstattung, f., Schmuck, m.
garret, *găr'ĕt,* s. *(arch.)* Bodenkammer, Dachstube, f.
garreted, *găr'ĕtĕd,* a. mit Bodenkammern versehen.
garrison, *găr'ĭsŭn,* s. *(mil.)* Garnison, Besatzung, f.
garrison, *găr'ĭsŭn,* v. a. besetzen, mit Besatzung belegen.
garrotte, *gărŏt',* s. Garrotte, f. (Halseisen zum Hinrichten).
garrotte, *gărŏt',* v. a. erwürgen.
garrulity, *gărū'lĭtĭ, gărŏ'lĭtĭ,* **garrulousness,** *găr'ūlŭsnĕs,* s. Geschwätzigkeit, f.
garrulous, *găr'ūlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) geschwätzig.
garter, *găr'tĕr,* s. Strumpfband, n. || (Order of) the Garter, Hosenbandorden, m.
garter, *găr'tĕr,* v. a. mit einem Strumpfbande binden || (jdm.) den Hosenbandorden verleihen.
garth, *gärth,* s. *(close)* Hof, m. || *(weir)* Schleuse, f.
gas, *găs,* s. Gas, n. || laughing-~, Lachgas, n. || to turn on, off, out the ~, das Gas aufdrehen, abstellen, ausdrehen || ~-bracket, s. Gasarm, m. || ~-burner, ~-jet, s. (Gas-) Brenner, m. || ~-engine, s. Gasmotor, m. || ~-fitter, s. Rohrleger, m. || ~-light, s. Gaslicht, n. || ~-meter, s. Gasometer, m. & n., Gasmesser, m. || ~-works, s. pl. Gasanstalt, f.
gas, *găs,* v. n. *(fam.)* schwatzen, prahlen. [gner, m.
Gascon, *găs'kŭn,* s. Gaskogasconade, *găskŭnād',* s. Prahlerei, Aufschneiderei, f.
Gascony, *găs'kŭnĭ,* npr. (die) Gaskogne, f.
gaseity, *găsē'ĭtĭ,* **gaseousness,** *gā'zĕŭsnĕs,* s. Gasförmigkeit, f. [leuchter, m.
gaselier, *găsĕlēr',* s. Gaskron-
gaseous, *gā'zĕŭs,* a. gasförmig, gasartig.
gash, *găsh,* s. klaffende Wunde, f., Hieb, m. [Fleisch] schneiden.
gash, *găsh,* v. a. tief (ins
gasify, *găs'ĭfī,* v. a. in Gas verwandeln.
gasket, *găs'kĕt,* s. *(mar.)* Zeising, f. || *(tech.)* Lederstreifen (m.) zc. zur Dichtung von Kolben. [galligaskins.
gaskins, *găs'kĭnz,* s. pl. V.
gasogene, *găs'ŏjēn,* s. Apparat (m.) zur Herstellung kohlensäurehaltiger Getränke. [n.
gasoline, *găs'ŏlēn,* s. Gasolin,
gasometer, *găsŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. Gasometer, m. & n.
gasp, *găsp,* s. Schnaufen, Keuchen, n. || at the last ~, in den letzten Zügen.
gasp, *găsp,* v. a. (to ~ out) aushauchen || ~, v. n. schwer atmen, keuchen || to ~ for breath, nach Luft schnappen.
gassy, *găs'ĭ,* a. gasig.
gastric, *găs'trĭk,* a. *(an. & med.)* gastrisch, Magen- || ~-juice, s. *(an.)* Magensaft, m.
gastritis, *găstrī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Magenentzündung, f.
gastronomic(al), *găstrŏnŏm'ĭk(ăl),* a. feinschmeckerisch.
gastronomist, *găstrŏn'ŏmĭst,* s. Feinschmecker, m.
gastronomy, *găstrŏn'ŏmĭ,* s. Gastronomie, Feinschmeckerei, f.
gate, *gāt,* s. Tor, n., Pforte, f. || *(fig.)* Weg, Zugang, m. || ~-house, s. Torhaus, Pförtnerhäuschen, n. || ~-keeper, s. Torwärter, m.
gate, *gāt,* v. a. mit Toren versehen || *(at colleges)* (jds.) Ausgehefreiheit beschränken, (jdm.) Stubenarrest geben. [m.
gateway, *gāt'wā,* s. Torweg,

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ôffer; how;

gather, *găth'ĕr*, s. Falte, f.
gather, *găth'ĕr*, v. a. *(collect)* (ver)sammeln || *(pluck)* pflücken, lesen || *(acquire)* sammeln, schöpfen, gewinnen || *(plait)* falten, zusammenziehen || *(harvest)* einsammeln, ernten || *(deduce)* folgern, schließen || ~ in, *(crops)* einbringen || *(money, etc.)* einsammeln || to ~ up, zusammennehmen, zusammenraffen || *(one's skirts)* aufnehmen || to ~ breath, zu Atem kommen || to ~ information, Erkundigungen einziehen || ~, v. n. *(collect)* sich (ver)sammeln || *(increase)* sich vergrößern || *(infer)* folgern, schließen || *(med.)* reifen, eitern.
gathering, *găth'ĕrĭng*, s. *(act)* Sammeln, n. || *(assemblage)* Versammlung, f. || *(abscess)* Geschwür, n.
gauche, *gōsh*, s. *(Fr.)* ungeschickt, linkisch.
gaud, *gaŭd*, s. Schmuck, Tand, Flitter, m.
gaudiness, *gaŭ'dĭnĕs*, s. Flitterstaat, geschmackloser Putz, m.
gaudy, *gaŭ'dĭ*, a. (**gaudily,** ad.) flitterhaft aufgeputzt, bunt.
gauffer, *gō'fĕr*, v. a. kniffen und kräuseln.
gauge, *gāj*, s. *(measure)* Maß, n. || *(instrument)* Maßstock, m., Meßlatte, f. || *(mar.)* Tiefgang, m. || *(tech.)* Kaliber, n., Bohrweite, f. || *(rail.)* Spurweite, f. || sliding-~, *(tech.)* Schiebemaßstock, m. || vacuum-~, *(tech.)* Vakuummesser, m.
gauge, *gāj*, v. a. abmessen || *(fig.)* abschätzen.
gauger, *gā'jĕr*, s. *(exciseman)* Grenzaufseher, m.
Gaul, *gaŭl*, npr. Gallien, n.
Gaul, *gaŭl*, s. Gallier, m.
Gaulish, *gaŭ'lĭsh*, a. gallisch.
gaunt, *gaŭnt*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) dürr, hager, mager.
gauntlet, *gaŭnt'lĕt*, s. Panzerhandschuh, m. || *(fig.)* Fehdehandschuh, m. || to run the ~, Spießruten laufen || to take up the ~, die Herausforderung annehmen || to throw down the ~, herausfordern.
gauntness, *gaŭnt'nĕs*, s. [Hagerkeit, f.
gauntrees, *gaŭn'trēz*, s. pl. Faßlager, n. [m.
gauze, *gaŭz*, s. Gaze, f., Flor,
gauzy, *gaŭ'zĭ*, a. gazeähnlich, florartig.
gave, *gāv'*, V. give, v. a, & n.
gavel, *găv'ĕl*, s. kleiner Hammer, m.
gavot(te), *găvŏt'*, s. *(mus.)* Gavotte, f. [Tölpel, m.
gawk(y), *gaŭk, gaŭ'kĭ*, s.
gawky, *gaŭ'kĭ*, a. tölpisch, linkisch.
gay, *gā*, a. (gaily, ad.) *(merry)* lustig, heiter || *(showy)* lebhaft, bunt || *(light)* hell || *(given to pleasure)* flott, lebenslustig || *(licentious)* liederlich.
gayness, *gā'nĕs*, s. V. gaiety || *(showiness)* Glanz, m., Pracht, f. || *(dissipation)* Flottheit, f.
gaze, *găz*, s. starrer Blick, m., Anstarren, n. || to stand at ~, gaffen, staunen. [on, *acc.*).
gaze, *găz*, v. n. anstarren (at,
gazelle, *găzĕl'*, s. *(zool.)* Gazelle, f.
gazette, *găzĕt'*, s. Zeitung, f. || *(official)* Amtsblatt, n.
gazette, *găzĕt'*, v. a. im Amtsblatt anzeigen.
gazetteer, *găzĕtēr'*, s. *(journalist)* Zeitungsschreiber, m. || *(dictionary)* geographisches Lexikon, n.
gazing-stock, *gā'zĭng stŏk*, s. Gegenstand (m.) der allgemeinen Verwunderung.
gear, *gēr*, s. *(tech.)* Triebwerk, Getriebe, n. || *(of a bicycle)* Übersetzung, f. || *(mar.)* Gestänge, n. || *(harness)* Geschirr, n. || *(accoutrements)* Gerät, Zubehör, n. || *(goods)* Habe, f., Vermögen, n. || to throw out of ~, in Unordnung bringen.
gear, *gēr*, v. a. *(tech.)* in Gang setzen. [Triebwerk, n.
gearing, *gē'rĭng*, s. *(tech.)*
gecko, *gĕk'ō*, s. *(zool.)* Gecko, m. (Eidechse). [hotto! hüh!
gee-ho! gee-up! *jē' hō, jē' ŭp*,
geese, *gēs*, s. pl. V. goose.
Gehenna, *gĕhĕn'ă*, s. *(fig.)* Hölle, f.
gelatinate, *jĕlăt'ĭnāt*, **gelatinise,** *jĕlăt'ĭnīz*, v. a. & n. zu Gallerte machen *or* werden.
gelatine, *jĕl'ătēn, jĕl'ătĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Gelatine, Gallerte, f.
gelatinous, *jĕlăt'ĭnŭs*, a. gallertartig. [kastrieren.
geld, *gĕld*, v. a. verschneiden,
gelding, *gĕl'dĭng*, s. *(act)* Verschneiden, Kastrieren, n. || *(horse)* Wallach, m.
gelid, *jĕl'ĭd*, a. eiskalt.
gem, *jĕm*, s. Gemme, f., Edelstein, m. || *(bot.)* Auge, n., Knospe, f. || *(fig.)* Perle, f.
gem, *jĕm*, v. a. mit Edelsteinen schmücken || ~, v. n. knospen.
gemination, *jĕmĭnā'shŭn*, s. Verdoppelung, f.
Gemini, *jĕm'ĭnī*, s. pl. *(astr.)* Zwillinge, m. pl.
gemsbock, *gĕmz'bŏk*, s. *(zool.)* Gemsbock, m. [schlecht, n.
gender, *jĕn'dĕr*, s. *(gr.)* Ge-
genealogical, *jĕnĕălŏj'ĭkăl*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) genealogisch || ~ tree, s. Stammbaum, m.
genealogist, *jĕnĕăl'ŏjĭst*, s. Genealog, m. [Genealogie, f.
genealogy, *jĕnĕăl'ŏjĭ*, s.
genera, *jĕn'ĕră*, s. pl. V. genus. [zeugbar.
generable, *jĕn'ĕrăbl*, a. er-
general, *jĕn'ĕrăl*, s. *(whole)* das Allgemeine, n. || *(mil.)* General, m. || *(servant)* Mädchen (n.) für alles || in ~, im allgemeinen.
general, *jĕn'ĕrăl*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) allgemein || *(common)* gemeinschaftlich || *(usual)* gewöhnlich || *(chief)* Haupt-, Ober-, General- || -ly speaking, im allgemeinen || ~ assembly, s. Generalversammlung, f. || ~ dealer, s. Krämer, m. || ~ officer, s. *(mil.)* General, m. || ~ orders, s. pl. Tagesbefehl, m. || ~ servant, s. Mädchen (n.) für alles.
generalisation, *jĕnĕrălĭzā'shŭn*, s. Verallgemeinerung, f.
generalise, *jĕn'ĕrălĭz*, v. a. & n. verallgemeinern.
generalissimo, *jĕnĕrălĭs'ĭmō*, s. *(mil.)* Generalissimus, m.
generality, *jĕnĕrăl'ĭtĭ*, **generalness,** *jĕn'ĕrălnĕs*, s. *(state)* Allgemeinheit, f. || *(statement)* allgemeine Äußerung, f. || *(majority)* Mehrzahl, f., größter Teil, m.
generalship, *jĕn'ĕrălshĭp*, s. Generalswürde, f. || *(tactics)* Feldherrnkunst, f.
generate, *jĕn'ĕrāt*, v. a. erzeugen, hervorbringen || generating station, s. *(el.)* Kraftstation, f.
generation, *jĕnĕrā'shŭn*, s. (Er-) Zeugung, f. || *(age)* Generation, f., Menschenalter, n.
generative, *jĕn'ĕrătĭv*, a. zeugend || *(prolific)* fruchtbar.
generator, *jĕn'ĕrătĕr*, s. Erzeuger, m. || *(tech.)* Dampferzeuger, -kessel, m.
generic(al), *jĕnĕr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) generisch, Gattungs-.
generosity, *jĕnĕrŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. *(nobility)* Edelmut, m., Großmut, f. || *(liberality)* Freigebigkeit, f.
generous, *jĕn'ĕrŭs*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(noble)* großmütig, edelmütig || *(abundant)* reichlich, voll || *(liberal)* freigebig || *(of wine)* edel.
genesis, *jĕn'ĕsĭs*, s. Entstehung, f. || Genesis, *(ec.)* das erste Buch (n.) Moses.
genet(te), *jĕnĕt'*, s. *(zool.)* Genette, f.

genetic(al), *jĕnĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ád.)genetisch,Entstehungs-.
Geneva,*jĕnē'vă*, npr.Genf, n.‖ Lake of ~, npr. Genfer See, m.
Genevan, *jĕnē'văn*, **Genevese**, *jĕnĕvēz'*, s. Genfer, m.
Genevan, *jĕnē'văn*, **Genevese**, *jĕnĕvēz'*, a. genferisch.
genial, *jē'nĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(hearty)* herzlich, freundlich, gemütlich, liebenswürdig ‖ *(jolly)* heiter ‖ *(of weather, etc.)* warm, wohltuend.
geniality, *jēnŭăl'ĭtĭ*, ***genialness**, *jē'nĭălnĕs*, s. Herzlichkeit, Gemütlichkeit, f.‖ Heiterkeit, f. ‖ Wärme, f.
genie, *jē'nē*, s. V. **jinn(ee)**.
genital, *jĕn'ĭtăl*, a. zur Zeugung gehörig.
genitals, *jĕn'ĭtălz*, s. pl. Geschlechtsteile, m. pl.
genitive, *jĕn'ĭtĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Genitiv, m.
genius, *jē'nĭŭs*, s. (pl. **geniuses**) *(faculty)* Genie, Talent, n., Geist, m. ‖ *(person)* Genie, n. ‖ evil, good ~, böser, guter Genius, m. [Genezareth, n.
Gennesaret, *jĕnĕz'ĕrĕt*, npr.
Genoa, *jĕn'ōă*, npr. Genua, n.
Genoese, *jĕnōēz'*, s. Genuese, m.
Genoese,*jĕnōēz'*, a. genuesisch.
gent,*jĕnt*, s. *(fam.)* V. gentleman.
genteel, *jĕntēl'*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(elegant)* fein, elegant ‖ *(well-bred)* wohlerzogen, vornehm, fein.
genteelness, *jĕntēl'nĕs*, **gentility**, *jĕntĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Feinheit, f.
gentian, *jĕn'shăăn*, s. *(bot.)* Enzian, m.
gentile, *jĕn'tĭl*, s. 1. *(person)* Heide, m.
gentile, *jĕn'tĭl*, a. heidnisch.
gentle, *jĕn'tl*, s. 1. *(person)* Edelmann, m. ‖ 2. *(larva)* Made, f.
gentle, *jĕn'tl*, a. (gently, ad.) *(high-born)* edel, vornehm, aus guter Familie ‖ *(tender)* sanft, artig, freundlich, zart ‖ *(refined)* gesittet, gebildet ‖ *(docile)* gelehrig ‖ zahm ‖ *(slight)* leicht ‖ *(gradual)* allmählich ‖ *(quiet)* sanft, leise, zart ‖ *(med.)* leicht wirkend ‖ ~-hearted, a. gutherzig.
gentlefolk(s), *jĕn'tlfōk(s)*, s. (pl.) Vornehme, m. pl.
gentleman, *jĕn'tlmăn*, s. Gentleman, Kavalier, Mann(m.) von guter Familie und feiner Bildung, Herr, m. ‖ independent, private ~, Rentier, Privatier, m. ‖ single ~, Junggeselle, m. ‖ young ~, junger Herr, m. ‖ to be a ~, anständig, gebildet sein ‖ to play the fine ~, den Feinen spielen ‖ gentlemen! meine Herren! ‖ ~-at-arms, Mitglied (n.) der königlichen Leibwache ‖ ~-farmer, s. Landwirt, m. ‖ ~-usher, s. Zeremonienmeister, m.
gentlemanlike, *jĕn'tlmănlīk*, **gentlemanly**, *jĕn'tlmănlĭ*, a. anständig, fein, gesittet, gebildet.
gentlemanliness, *jĕn'tlmănlĭnĕs*, **gentlemanship**, *jĕn'tlmănship*, s. Feinheit, Bildung, f.
gentleness,*jĕn'tlnĕs*, s. Güte, Milde, f.
gentlewoman, *jĕn'tlwŏŏmăn*, s. Dame (f.) von guter Familie und feiner Bildung ‖ Queen's ~, Ehrendame, f.
gently,*jĕn'tlĭ*, ad.V.gentle,a.
gentry, *jĕn'trĭ*, s. *Landadel, m. ‖ *(upper middle classes)* gebildete Stände, m. pl.
genuflection, **genuflexion**, *jĕnŭflĕk'shŭn*, s. Kniebeugung, f.
genuine,*jĕn'ŭĭn*, a. (–ly, ad.) echt, unverfälscht ‖ *(true)* wahr, authentisch.
genuineness,*jĕn'ŭĭn(n)ĕs*, s. Echtheit, f. ‖ Wahrheit, f.
genus, *jē'nŭs* (pl. **genera**, *jĕn'ĕră*), s. *(an.)* Gattung, f., Geschlecht, n.
Geoff(rey), *jĕf('rĭ)*, npr. Gottfried, m. [Geograph, m.
geographer, *jēŏg'răfĕr*, s.
geographic(al), *jēŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) geographisch.
geography,*jēŏg'răfĭ*, s. Geographie, Erdbeschreibung, f.
geologic(al), *jēŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) geologisch. [m.
geologist,*jēŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Geolog,
geology,*jēŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Geologie, f.
geometer, *jēŏm'ĕtĕr*, **geometrician**, *jēŏmĕtrish'ăn*, s. Geometer, Mathematiker, m.
geometric(al), *jēŏmĕt'rĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) geometrisch.
geometry, *jēŏm'ĕtrĭ*, s. Geometrie, f.
George, *jôrj*, npr. Georg, m.
Georgia, *jôr'jĭă*, npr. Georgien, n.
Georgian,*jôr'jĭăn*,s.Georgier, m. [gisch.
Georgian, *jôr'jĭăn*, a. georgi-
Georgiana, *jôrjĭă'nă*, **Georgina**, *jôrje'nă*, npr. Georgine, f.
georgic, *jôr'jĭk*, s. Gedicht (n.) vom Ackerbau.
georgic, *jôr'jĭk*, a. den Ackerbau betreffend.
Gerald, *jĕr'ăld*, npr. Gerald, Gerhard, m.
Geraldine, *jĕr'ăldēn*, npr. Geraldine, f.
geranium,*jĕrā'nĭŭm*, s. *(bot.)* Storchschnabel, m. [m.
Gerard, *jĕr'ĕrd*, npr. Gerhard,
gerfalcon, *jĕr'făwkŭn*, s. Geierfalke, m.
germ, *jĕrm*, s. Keim, m.
germ, *jĕrm*, v. n. keimen.
German, *jĕr'măn*, s. *(language)* das Deutsche, n. ‖ *(person)* Deutsche(r), m. & f.
German, *jĕr'măn*, a. deutsch ‖ ~ Empire, Deutsches Reich n. ‖ ~ Ocean, npr. Nordsee, f. ‖ ~ silver, s. *(met.)* Neusilber, n.
germander, *jĕrmăn'dĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Gamander, m.
german(e), *jĕr'mān*, a. *(akin)* verwandt, blutsverwandt ‖ *(appropriate)* angemessen, entsprechend ‖ cousin-~, leiblicher Vetter, m. [manisch, deutsch.
Germanic, *jĕrmăn'ĭk*, a. ger-
Germanise, *jĕr'mănīz*, v. a. germanisieren.
Germanism, *jĕr'mănĭzm*, s. Germanismus, m.
Germany, *jĕr'mănĭ*, npr. Deutschland, n.
germinal,*jĕr'mĭnăl*,a. Keim-.
germinant, *jĕr'mĭnănt*, a. keimend, sprossend.
germinate, *jĕr'mĭnāt*, v. n. keimen, sprossen.
germination, *jĕrmĭnā'shŭn*, s. *(bot.)* Keimen, Sprossen, n.
germinative, *jĕr'mĭnătĭv*, a. Keim-.
gerrymander, *jĕrĭmăn'dĕr*, v. a. *(Am.)* willkürlich in ungleiche Wahlbezirke einteilen.
Gertrude, *gĕr'trōd*, **Gerty**, *gĕr'tĭ*, npr. Gertrud, Trudchen, f.
gerund, *jĕr'ŭnd*, s. *(gr.)* Gerundium, n. [Gerundiv, n.
gerundive, *jĕrŭn'dĭv*, s. *(gr.)*
gestation, *jĕstā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Schwangerschaft, Trächtigkeit, f. [gestikulieren.
gesticulate, *jĕstĭk'ŭlāt*, v. n.
gesticulation,*jĕstĭkŭlā'shŭn*, s. Gestikulation, f., Gebärdenspiel, n. [bärden-.
gestural, *jĕs'chĕrăl*, a. Ge-
gesture,*jĕs'chĕr*, s. Gebärde, f.
***gesture**, *jĕs'chĕr*, v. n. gestikulieren.
get, *gĕt*, v. a. irr. *(obtain)* bekommen, erhalten, *(fam.)* kriegen ‖ *(acquire)* erlangen, erwerben ‖ *(meet with)* finden ‖ *(possess)* haben, besitzen ‖ *(beget)* erzeugen ‖ *(earn)* verdienen, gewinnen ‖ *(induce)* bringen, bewegen, vermögen, überreden ‖ *(cause)* veranlassen, lassen ‖ *(learn)* lernen ‖ to ~ along, vorwärts bringen ‖ to ~ away, fortschaffen, fortbringen ‖ to ~

back, zurückerhalten || to ~ down, *(fetch down)* hinunterbringen, hinunterholen || *(swallow)* herunterschlucken || to ~ in, *(insert)* einschieben, hineintun || *(get elected)* zur Aufnahme bringen, hineinbringen || to ~ into one's head, sich einbilden || to ~ off, *(remove)* losmachen, loskriegen || *(save)* durchbringen || to ~ on, ankriegen || to ~ out, herausbringen, -ziehen || to ~ over, hinüberbringen || *(have done with)* hinter sich haben || to ~ together, zusammenbringen || to ~ under, unterkriegen || to ~ up, *(fetch up)* aufbringen, aufheben || *(learn)* einstudieren || *(arrange)* veranstalten, ins Werk setzen || *(fit out)* einrichten || *(dress up)* herausputzen || to ~ a thing done, etw. tun *or* machen lassen || to ~ one into trouble, jdm. Unannehmlichkeiten bereiten || to ~ oneself shaved, sich rasieren lassen || to ~ oneself into a difficulty, sich in Verlegenheit bringen || to ~ one out of, jdm. helfen aus, jdn. ziehen aus || to ~ one's wind, wieder zu Atem kommen || to ~ wind, (allmählich) bekannt werden || to ~ wind of, Wind bekommen von || to ~ with child, schwängern || to have got, haben, besitzen || you will ~ it! du wirst dein Fett kriegen || ~ you gone! mach' daß du fort kommst! || ~, v. n. *(arrive)* gelangen, kommen, geraten || *(move)* sich fortbewegen || *(become)* werden || to ~ about, abroad, *(move about)* sich bewegen (können) || *(be reported)* herumkommen, bekannt werden || to ~ ahead, along, forward, vorwärtskommen || to ~ at, erreichen, kommen an ... *(acc.)* || *(fig.) (find out)* erfahren, herausbekommen || *(tease)* sticheln, aufbringen || to ~ away, davonkommen, wegkommen || to ~ back, zurückkommen || to ~ behind, *(lag)* zurückbleiben || *(get into debt)* in Schulden geraten || *(unravel)* hinter ... *(acc.)* kommen || to ~ down, hinuntersteigen, absteigen || to ~ in, *(enter)* eintreten, hineinkommen || *(be elected)* gewählt werden || to ~ off, *(alight)* absteigen || *(escape)* davonkommen, freigesprochen werden || to ~ on, *(advance)* Fortschritte machen || *(prosper)* vorwärts kommen || *(agree)* sich vertragen, auskommen || to ~ out, aussteigen || *(fig.)* herauskommen, sich *(dat.)* heraushelfen || to ~ over, *(a difficulty)* überwinden || *(an illness)* überstehen || *(a person)* überreden || to ~ through, *(traverse)* durchgehen, -kommen || *(work)* zu Ende bringen || *(an examination)* bestehen || to ~ to, erreichen || to ~ together, zusammenkommen || to ~ up, aufstehen, sich erheben || to ~ ahead of one, jdm. zuvorkommen || to ~ better, sich erholen || to ~ clear, frei werden (of, von) || to ~ drunk, sich betrinken || to ~ free, loose, sich abtrennen, sich losmachen || to ~ home, nach Hause gelangen || *(in racing)* ankommen, ans Ziel gelangen || to ~ into a habit, sich *(dat.)* etw. angewöhnen || to ~ near, nahekommen || to ~ quit, rid of, los werden, sich ... *(gen.)* entledigen || to ~ round one, jdm. um den Bart gehen || to ~ to know one, jdn. kennen lernen || I have got to (do it), ich muß es tun || ~-at-able, a. erreichbar || *(of persons)* zugänglich || ~-up, s. Anzug, Staat, Putz, m. || *(theat.)* Ausstattung, f.

gewgaw, *gū'gaw*, s. Spielzeug, n., Tand, m.

geyser, *gī'zĕr*, s. Geiser, m.

gharry, *gă'rĭ*, s. *(Ind.)* Reisewagen, m.

ghastliness, *gȧst'lĭnĕs*, s. gräßliches Aussehen, n. || Totenblässe, f.

ghastly, *gȧst'lĭ*, a. & *ad. gräßlich || *(pale)* totenblaß.

ghat, *gaŭt*, s. *(Ind.)* Gebirgspaß, m.

Ghent, *gĕnt*, npr. Gent, n.

gherkin, *gĕr'kĭn*, s. Pfeffergurke, f. [Judenviertel, n.

ghetto, *gĕt'ō*, s. Getto, m.,

ghost, *gōst*, s. *(soul)* Seele, f., Geist, m. || *(apparition)* Gespenst, n., Geist, m. || *(fig.)* Schatten, m. || Holy Ghost, *(ec.)* heiliger Geist, m. || to give up, yield up the ~, den Geist aufgeben, sterben || ~-moth, s. *(zool.)* Hopfenspinner, m. || ~-story, s. Gespenstergeschichte, f.

ghostlike, *gōst'līk*, a. geisterhaft. [Geisterhaftigkeit, f.

ghostliness, *gōst'lĭnĕs*, s.

ghostly, *gōst'lĭ*, a. (& ad.) *(spiritual)* geistlich || *(of ghosts)* geisterhaft. [mon, m.

ghoul, *gōl*, s. (eine Art) Dä-

giant, *jī'ănt*, s. Riese, m. || Giant's Causeway, s. Riesendamm, m. (in Irland).

giantess, *jī'ăntĕs*, s. Riesin, f.

giant(like), *jī'ănt(līk)*, a. riesig, rieseuhaft.

gib, *jĭb*, s. *(tech.)* Kranbalken, m. [stündlich sprechen.

gibber, *gĭb'ĕr*, v. n. unver-

gibberish, *gĭb'ĕrĭsh*, s. Kauderwelsch, n.

gibberish, *gĭb'ĕrĭsh*, a. unverständlich, kauderwelsch.

gibbet, *jĭb'ĕt*, s. Galgen, m. || *(tech.)* Kranbalken, m.

gibbet, *jĭb'ĕt*, v. a. an den Galgen hängen || *(fig.)* an den Pranger stellen.

gibbose, *gĭb'ōs*, **gibbous**, *gĭb'ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(humped)* buckelig, höckerig || *(swelling)* gewölbt.

gibbosity, *gĭbŏs'ĭtĭ*, ***gibbousness**, *gĭb'ŭsnĕs*, s. das Buckelige, n. || Wölbung, f.

gibe, *jīb*, s. Spott, m., Sticheleі, f.

gibe, *jīb*, v. a. höhnen, verspotten || ~, v. n. spotten (at, über).

Gibeonite, *gĭb'ĕŭnīt*, s. Gibeoniter, m. [klein, n.

giblets, *jĭb'lĕts*, s. pl. Gänse-

***gibus**, *jī'bŭs*, s. Klapphut, m.

giddiness, *gĭd'ĭnĕs*, s. Schwindel, m. || Leichtsinn, m., Unbesonnenheit, f.

giddy, *gĭd'ĭ*, a. (**giddily**, ad.) *(dizzy)* schwindelig || *(fickle)* unbeständig || *(foolish)* unbesonnen, leichtsinnig || *(excited)* trunken || ~-brained, *~-headed, a. schwindelköpfig, unbesonnen.

Gideon, *gĭd'ĕŭn*, npr. Gideon, m.

gift, *gĭft*, s. *(present)* Geschenk, n. || *(talent)* Gabe, f., Talent, n. || deed of ~, *(jur.)* Schenkungsurkunde, f. || to have in one's ~, zu vergeben haben || to look a ~ horse in the mouth, einem geschenkten Gaul ins Maul sehen || to make a ~ of, schenken.

gifted, *gĭf'tĕd*, a. begabt.

giftedness, *gĭf'tĕdnĕs*, s. Begabung, f.

gig, *gĭg*, s. *(vehicle)* Gig, n. || *(tech.)* Rauhmaschine, f. || *(mar.)* Gig, f.

gigantean**, *jīgăntē'ăn*, **gigantic**, *jīgăn'tĭk*, a. (gigantically**, ad.) gigantisch, riesig.

giggle, *gĭgl*, s. Gekicher, n.

giggle, *gĭgl*, v. n. kichern. [m.

Gilbert, *gĭl'bĕrt*, npr. Gilbert,

gild, *gĭld*, v. a. vergolden || *(fig.)* schmücken, übertünchen.

gilding, *gĭl'dĭng*, s. Vergoldung, f. [Ägidius, m.

Giles, *jīlz*, npr. Julius, m. ||

Gill, *jĭl*, npr. (V. Juliana) Julchen, n. || Jack and ~, Hans und Grete.

gill, *gĭl*, s. *(an.)* Kieme, f. ||

–s, pl. *(fig.)* Maul, n., Kinnbacken, f. pl. [pinte, f.
gill, *jĭl,* s. *(measure)* Viertel-
gillie, *gĭl'ĭ,* s. *(Scot.)* Page, Diener, m. [koje, f.
gillyflower, *jĭl'ĭflŏwĕr,* s. Lev-
gilpy, *gĭl'pĭ,* s. *(Scot.)* muntrer Bursche, m. || ausgelassenes Mädchen, n.
gilt, *gĭlt,* s. Vergoldung, f. || *(fig.)* äußerer Glanz, m. || ~-edged, a. mit Goldschnitt || *(fig.)* ersten Ranges.
gilt, *gĭlt,* a. vergoldet.
gimcrack, *jĭm'krăk,* s. Spielerei, f., Tand, m. [m.
gimlet, *gĭm'lĕt,* s. Nagelbohrer,
gimlet, *gĭm'lĕt,* v. a. mit einem Nagelbohrer bohren || ~, v. n. *(mar.)* drehen.
gimmal-bit, *gĭm'ăl bĭt,* s. Kettengebiß, n. [satz, m.
gimp, *gĭmp,* s. Gimpe, f., Be-
gin, *jĭn,* s. 1. *(spirit)* Wachholderschnaps, m. || 2. *(trap)* Schlinge, f. || *(tech.)* Getriebe, n. || 3. *(Aust.)* eingeborene Australierin, f. || ~-palace, ~-shop, s. Branntweinladen, m. || ~-sling, s. Mischung (f.) aus Wachholderschnaps, Sodawasser, Zitrone und Zucker.
ginger, *jĭn'jĕr,* s. Ingwer, m. || ~-ale, ~-beer, ~-pop, s. Ingwerbier, n. || ~-nuts, s. pl. Pfeffernüsse, f. pl.
gingerbread, *jĭn'jĕrbrĕd,* s. Pfefferkuchen, m.
gingerly, *jĭn'jĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. zimperlich, bedächtig.
gingham, *gĭng'găm,* s. Gingham, m. (Baumwollenstoff) || *(fam.)* (baumwollener) Regenschirm, m.
gipsy, *jĭp'sĭ,* s. Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.) || *(fig.)* Schelm, m., Hexe, f. [nerwesen, n.
gipsyism, *jĭp'sĭĭzm,* s. Zigeu-
giraffe, *jĭrăf',* s. Giraffe, f.
girandole, *jĭr'ăndōl,* s. großer Armleuchter, m.
girasol(e), *jĭr'ăsōl,* s. *(min.)* Sonnenstein, m.
gird, *gĕrd,* 1. v. a. & n. sticheln, spotten (at, über *acc.*) || 2. v. a. (& irr.) *(bind)* gürten, umgürten || *(invest)* umschließen, umgeben.
girder, *gĕr'dĕr,* s. *(tech.)* Tragbalken, m.
girdle, *gĕr'dl,* s. Gurt, Gürtel, m. || *(fig.)* Umfang, Bezirk, m.
girdle, *gĕr'dl,* v. a. & n. umgürten, umgeben, umschließen.
girl, *gĕrl,* s. Mädchen, n.
girlhood, *gĕrl'hŏŏd,* s. Mädchenjahre, n. pl.
girlish, *gĕr'lĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) mädchenhaft.
girlishness, *gĕr'lĭshnĕs,* s. mädchenhaftes Wesen, n.
girt, *gĕrt,* a. (V. gird, v. a. 2.) || *(mar.)* festgelegt.
girth, *gĕrth,* s. *(of a saddle)* Sattelgurt, m. || *(circumference)* Umfang, m. [m.
gist, *jĭst,* s. Hauptpunkt, Kern,
give, *gĭv,* v. a. irr. geben || *(present)* schenken || *(bestow)* verleihen, erteilen || *(one's attention)* widmen, schenken || *(pay)* bezahlen || *(grant)* gewähren, gestatten || *(expose)* preisgeben, aussetzen, überliefern || *(emit)* von sich geben, äußern || *(a look)* zuwerfen || *(cause)* verursachen, machen || *(math.)* (er)geben || to ~ away, weggeben || *(fig.)* verraten || *(a bride)* (die Braut) übergeben, Brautvater sein || to ~ back, zurückgeben || to ~ forth, von sich geben || to ~ in, einreichen || to ~ off, von sich geben || to ~ out, *(emit)* von sich geben || *(proclaim)* ankündigen, bekannt machen, aussprengen || *(distribute)* austeilen || to ~ over, *(transfer)* übergeben, überlassen || *(abandon)* aufgeben || to ~ up, *(surrender)* aufgeben, preisgeben || *(deliver)* übergeben || *(oneself)* (sich) ergeben || *(despair of)* aufgeben || to ~ battle, eine Schlacht anbieten *or* liefern || to ~ chase, Jagd machen || to ~ ear, Gehör geben, horchen (to, auf *acc.*) || to ~ evidence, Zeugnis ablegen || to ~ ground, weichen || to ~ place, Platz machen || to ~ tongue, anschlagen || to ~ way, *(mar.)* losrudern || *(retreat)* weichen || *(yield)* nachgeben || *(break)* zusammenbrechen, versagen || to ~ one good day, jdm. guten Tag sagen || to ~ it to one, es jdm. gehörig geben || to ~ one one's hand, jdm. die Hand reichen || to ~ one's (another's) hand in marriage, sich (jdn.) verheiraten || to ~ oneself over, up to, sich . . . *(dat.)* hingeben || to ~ to the winds, allen vier Winden übergeben || to ~ one's mind to, sich widmen . . . *(dat.)* || to ~ one's (best) attention, seine Aufmerksamkeit schenken || to ~ one a lift, jdn. (im Wagen 2c.) mitnehmen || to ~ one the lie, jdn. Lügen strafen || I ~ you the ladies! ich trinke auf die Damen! || ~ her my love! grüßen Sie sie herzlichst von mir! || ~ us a song! geben Sie uns ein Lied zum besten! || ~, v. n. geben, schenken || *(yield)* nachgeben || *(begin to break)* sich werfen || *(lead)* führen || *(have view of)* gehen (on, auf *acc.*) || to ~ in, nachgeben, weichen || to ~ out, *(represent)* aussprengen, ankündigen || *(be exhausted)* ausgehen, alle werden || *(cease)* nachlassen, nachgeben || to ~ over, *(fam.)* aufhören, abstehen von || to ~ up, aufgeben || ~-and-take, s. Ausgleich, Umtausch, m. || ~-and-take, a. ausgeglichen, gleich.
given, *gĭv'ĕn,* a. V. give, v. a. || *(settled)* gegeben, bestimmt, festgesetzt || *(addicted)* ergeben (to, *dat.*) || *(math.)* gegeben, bekannt || ~ (that), vorausgesetzt (daß) || ~ name, s. *(Am.)* Taufname, m.
giver, *gĭv'ĕr,* s. Geber, Verleiher, m. || ~ of a bill, Aussteller (m.) eines Wechsels.
gizzard, *gĭz'ĕrd,* s. Magen, m. (eines Vogels). [kahl, glatt.
glabrous, *glā'brŭs,* a. *(bot.)*
glacial, *glā'shĭăl, glās'ĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) eisig, Gletscher-, Eis- || ~ age, ~ period, s. *(geol.)* Eiszeit, f.
glaciation, *glāshĭā'shŭn, glāsĭā'shŭn,* s. Eisbildung, f.
glacier, *glās'ĭĕr, glā'shĕr,* s. Gletscher, m. [Glacis, n.
glacis, *glā'sĭs, glās'ĭs,* s. *(fort.)*
glad, *glăd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(pleased)* erfreut || *(welcome)* erfreulich, angenehm || *(gay)* heiter, vergnügt, froh || to be ~, sich freuen (of, über *acc.*).
gladden, *glăd'ĕn,* v. a. erfreuen, erheitern || ~, v. n. sich freuen, froh sein. [Schneise, f.
glade, *glād,* s. Lichtung,
gladiator, *glăd'ĭātĕr,* s. Gladiator, m. [gladiatorisch.
gladiatorial, *glădĭātō'rĭăl,* a.
gladiolus, *glădĭō'lŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Schwertlilie, f.
gladness, *glăd'nĕs,* s. Fröhlichkeit, Freude, f.
***gladsome,** *glăd'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) V. glad.
glair, *glĕr,* s. Eiweiß, n.
glamour, *glăm'ĕr,* s. Blendwerk, n., Zauber, m.
glance, *glăns,* s. *(flash)* Blitz, plötzlicher Lichtstrahl, m. || *(look)* Blick, Streifblick, m. || *(touch)* leichte Berührung, f. || at a ~, beim ersten Anblick.
glance, *glăns,* v. a. *(dart)* werfen || ~, v. n. *(flash)* strahlen, schimmern || *(fly)* fliegen || *(look)* blicken, einen Blick werfen (at, auf *acc.*) || to ~ off, abprallen || to ~ past, vorbeifliegen (an, *dat.*) || to ~ over, *(look at)* flüchtig durchsehen || *(touch)* leicht berühren.

gland, *glănd*, s. *(an. & bot.)* Drüse, f.

glandered, *glăn'dĕrd*, a. rotzkrank.

glanders, *glăn'dĕrz*, s. pl. [Rotz, m.

glandular, *glăn'dūlĕr*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(an. & bot.)* drüsig, Drüsen-.

glare, *glĕr*, s. *(light)* Glanz, m. || *(look)* wilder *or* durchdringender Blick, m.

glare, *glĕr*, v. n. *(shine)* schimmern, glänzen || *(stare)* starren, wild blicken (at, upon, auf *acc.*).

glaring, *glĕ'rĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. **glare**, v. n. || *(conspicuous)* auffallend || *(notorious)* offenkundig || *(barefaced)* unverhüllt, schamlos.

glass, *glăs*, s. Glas, n. || *(mirror)* Spiegel, m. || *(telescope)* Fernglas, n. || *(barometer)* Wetterglas, n. || V. **eyeglass** || **-es**, pl. *(spectacles)* Brille, f., Klemmer, m. || *(binoculars)* Opern-, Feldglas, n. || cut ~ geschliffenes Glas, n. || **ground ~**, matt geschliffenes Glas, n. || **looking-~**, Spiegel, m. || **magnifying ~**, Vergrößerungsglas, n. || **musical -es**, Glasharmonika, f. || **plate-~**, Spiegelglas, n. || **spy(ing)-~**, Fernrohr, n. || **stained ~**, buntes Glas, n. || **toughened ~**, Hartglas, n. || **pane of ~**, Fensterscheibe, f. || **by the ~**, glasweise || **have, take a ~ with me**, trinken Sie eins mit mir || **people in ~ houses should not throw stones**, wer im Glashause sitzt, soll nicht mit Steinen werfen || **~ bell, ~ case, ~ shade**, s. Glasglocke, f., -kasten, m. || **~-blower**, s. Glasbläser, m. || **~-cutting, ~-grinding**, s. Glasschneiden, -schleifen, n. || **~ eye**, s. Glasauge, n. || **~-foundry**, s. Glashütte, f. || **~-paper**, s. Glaspapier, n. [voll, n.

glassful, *glăs'fŏŏl*, s. das Glas-

glassiness, *glăs'ĭnĕs*, s. glasiges Aussehen, n.

glasslike, *glăs'līk*, a. glasig, glashählich, durchsichtig.

glassware, *glăs'wĕr*, s. Glaswaare, f.

glasswork, *glăs'wĕrk*, s. Glasarbeit, f. || **-s**, pl. Glashütte, f.

glasswort, *glăs'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Glaskraut, n.

glassy, *glăs'ĭ*, a. (*glassily, ad.) gläsern, starr.

Glauber salt, *glăw'bĕr sŏlt*, s. *(chem.)* Glaubersalz, n. [grün.

glaucous, *glăw'kŭs*, a. meer-

glaze, *glăz*, s. Glasur, f. || *(culin.)* Glasierung, f. || *(arts)* Lasierung, f.

glaze, *glăz*, v. a. glasieren, polieren || ~, v. n. gläsern werden.

glazier, *glā'zhĭĕr*, s. Glaser, m. || ~'s **diamond**, s. Glaserdiamant, m.

glazing, *glā'zĭng*, s. Glasur, f.

gleam, *glēm*, s. Schimmer, Strahl, Glanz, m.

gleam, *glēm*, v. a. & n. strahlen, schimmern, leuchten.

gleamy, *glē'mĭ*, a. strahlend.

glean, *glēn*, v. a. (Ähren) lesen || *(fig.)* *(pick up)* sammeln || *(hear)* erfahren || *(conclude)* schließen (from, aus).

gleaner, *glē'nĕr*, s. Ährenleser(in), m. (& f.).

glebe, *glēb*, s. Scholle, f. || **~-land**, s. *(ec.)* Pfarracker, m. || **~-house**, s. Pfarrhaus, n.

glee, *glē*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Lust, f. || *(mus.)* Rundgesang, m.

gleeful, *glē'fŏŏl*, ***gleesome**, *glē'sŭm*, a. (-ly, ad.) lustig, fröhlich. [Bergschlucht, f.

glen, *glĕn*, s. enges Tal, n.,

glib, *glĭb*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(smooth)* glatt || *(voluble)* zungenfertig.

glibness, *glĭb'nĕs*, s. Glätte, f. || Zungenfertigkeit, f.

glide, *glīd*, s. Gleiten, n.

glide, *glīd*, v. n. gleiten. [f.

glim, *glĭm*, s. *(fam.)* Laterne,

glimmer, *glĭm'ĕr*, v. n. schimmern. [*(& fig.)* Schimmer, m.

glimmer(ing), *glĭm'ĕr(ĭng)*, s.

glimpse, *glĭmps*, s. *(glance)* flüchtiger Blick, m. || *(trace, idea)* Schimmer, m.

glimpse, *glĭmps*, v. a. & n. flüchtig (an)sehen. [mer, m.

glint, *glĭnt*, s. Strahl, Schim-

glint, *glĭnt*, v. a. zurückstrahlen || ~, v. n. schimmern.

glisten, *glĭs'ĕn*, v. n. glänzen, glitzern, strahlen.

glitter, *glĭt'ĕr*, s. Glitzern, n. || *(fig.)* Glanz, m.

glitter, *glĭt'ĕr*, v. n. glitzern, schimmern || *(fig.)* glänzen.

gloaming, *glō'mĭng*, s. Zwielicht, n.

gloat, *glōt*, v. n. sich hämisch freuen, schadenfroh blicken (over, auf *acc.*), sich weiden (over, an *dat.*).

globe, *glōb*, s. *(sphere)* Kugel, f. || *(the earth)* Erdball, m. || *(geog.)* Globus, m. || **~-amaranth**, s. *(bot.)* Kugelamaranth, m. || **~-daisy**, s. *(bot.)* Maßlieb, n. || **~-flower**, s. *(bot.)* Kugelranunkel, f. || **~-thistle**, s. *(bot.)* Kugeldistel, f. || **~-trotter**, s. *(fam.)* Weltbummler, m.

globose, *glōbōs'*, **globular**, *glŏb'ūlĕr*, a. (-ly, ad.) kugelförmig.

globule, *glŏb'ūl*, s. Kügelchen, n.

gloom, *glōm*, s. Düster, Dunkel, n. || *(fig.)* Schwermut, f., Trübsinn, m.

gloomy, *glō'mĭ*, a. (**gloomily**, ad.) dunkel, düster || *(fig.)* schwermütig. [s. Verherrlichung, f.

glorification, *glōrĭfĭkā'shŭn*,

glorify, *glō'rĭfī*, v. a. erheben, verherrlichen. [kranz, m.

gloriole, *glō'rĭōl*, s. Strahlen-

glorious, *glō'rĭŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) glorreich, herrlich, prächtig.

glory, *glō'rĭ*, s. Ruhm, m. || *(splendour)* Glanz, m. || *(boast)* Stolz, m. || *(ec.)* Seligkeit, f. || *(arts)* Heiligenschein, m.

glory, *glō'rĭ*, v. n. frohlocken (in, über *acc.*), stolz sein (in, auf *acc.*).

gloss, *glŏs*, s. 1. *(note)* Glosse, f. || 2. Glanz, m.

gloss, *glŏs*, v. a. glänzen, polieren || to ~ over, *(fig.)* beschönigen, bemänteln.

glossarist, *glŏs'ĕrĭst*, s. Glossator, Erklärer, m.

glossary, *glŏs'ĕrĭ*, s. Glossar, Wörterbuch, n. [m., Glätte, f.

glossiness, *glŏs'ĭnĕs*, s. Glanz,

glossy, *glŏs'ĭ*, a. (**glossily**, ad.) glänzend, glatt. [ritze, f.

glottis, *glŏt'ĭs*, s. *(an.)* Stimm-

glove, *glŭv*, s. Handschuh, m. || V. **gauntlet** || **hand and ~**, sehr vertraut, unter einer Decke || **~-fight**, s. Faustkampf, m. (in Handschuhen) || **~-stretcher(s)**, s. (pl.) Handschuhweiter, m.

glove, *glŭv*, v. a. mit einem Handschuh bedecken.

glover, *glŭv'ĕr*, s. Handschuhmacher, m.

glow, *glō*, s. *(glowing)* Glühen, n. || *(flush)* Glut, Röte, f. || *(ardour)* Feuer, n. || **to be in a ~**, glühen || **~-worm**, s. Glühwurm, m.

glow, *glō*, v. n. glühen || *(fig.)* (er)glühen (with, vor *dat.*).

glowing, *glō'ĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) glühend.

***gloze**, *glōz*, v. a. & n. V. **gloss.**

glucose, *glō'kōs*, s. *(chem.)* Traubenzucker, m.

glue, *glō*, s. Leim, m. || **fish-~**, Fischleim, m.

glue, *glō*, v. a. leimen || ~, v. n. kleben (to, an *dat.*).

gluey, *glō'ĭ*, a. leimig, klebrig.

glum, *glŭm*, a. (-ly, ad.) mürrisch, verdrießlich.

glut, *glŭt*, s. Überfluß, m., Überfülle, f.

glut, *glŭt*, v. a. übersättigen, überladen || to ~ the market, den Markt überfüllen.

gluten, *glô'tĕn,* s. *(med.)* Gluten, n., Kleber, m.

glutin, *glô'tĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Leimstoff, m.

glutinous, *glô'tĭnŭs,* a. klebrig.

glutton, *glŭt'ŭn,* s. Fresser, Schlemmer, m. || *(zool.)* Vielfraß, m.

gluttonous, *glŭt'ŭnŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gefräßig, gierig.

gluttony, *glŭt'ŭnĭ,* s. Gefräßigkeit, Gier, f.

glycerin(e), *glĭs'ĕrĭn, glĭsĕ'rĕn',* s. *(chem.)* Glyzerin, n.

glyph, *glĭf,* s. *(arch.)* Schlitz, m.

glyptics, *glĭp'tĭks,* s. pl., **glyptography,** *glĭptŏg'răfĭ,* s. Steinschneidekunst, f.

gnar(l), *nâr(l),* s. Knorren, m.

gnarled, *nârld,* **gnarly,** *nâr'lĭ,* a. knorrig. [schen.

gnash, *năsh,* v. a. & n. knirr-

gnat, *năt,* s. *(zool.)* Mücke, f.

gnaw, *naw,* v. a. & n. nagen, zernagen.

gneiss, *nīs,* s. Gneis, m.

gnome, *nōm,* s. Gnom, Erdgeist, m.

gnomon, *nō'mŏn,* s. *(astr.)* Zeiger (m.) an der Sonnenuhr || *(math.)* Gnomon, m.

gnostic, *nŏs'tĭk,* a. gnostisch.

gnu, *nô,* s. *(zool.)* Gnu, n.

go, *gō,* s. *(happening)* Ereignis, n., Zufall, m. || *(spree)* Geschichte, f., Scherz, m. || *(energy)* Tatkraft, f., Feuer, n. || *(swing)* Schwung, m. || **great-~, little-~,** Schluß-, Präliminarexamen, n. || **at a, one ~,** auf einmal || **on the ~,** *(being lost)* zum Teufel || *(active)* auf den Beinen || **to be all the ~,** Sitte sein, gang und gäbe sein || **to have a ~ at,** *(drink)* einen Versuch machen mit || **it is no ~,** es geht nicht, damit ist nichts los || **this is a rum, queer ~,** *(fam.)* das ist eine merkwürdige, schöne Geschichte.

go, *gō,* v. n. irr. gehen || *(drive)* fahren || *(travel)* reisen || *(proceed)* sich begeben || *(depart)* (fort)gehen || *(of rumours)* gehen, sich verbreiten, in Umlauf sein || *(read, of extracts, etc.)* lauten || *(associate)* verkehren || *(of machinery)* gehen, funktionieren || *(behave, act)* handeln || *(succeed)* gelingen, Erfolg haben || *(have recourse)* sich wenden (an) || *(tend)* führen, beitragen || *(of horses)* gehen, sich bewähren || *(of clocks)* gehen || *(pass away)* vergehen, verfließen || *(be used)* verwendet werden || *(fare)* stehen, sich gestalten || *(become)* werden || *(result)* ausfallen || **to ~ about,** *(go round)* umgehen || *(exert oneself)* sich bemühen um, unternehmen || *(mar.)* wenden || **to ~ against,** widerstreiten || **to ~ ahead,** *(precede)* vorangehen || *(progress)* vorwärtskommen, Fortschritte machen || **to ~ along,** weitergehen || **to ~ aside,** *(withdraw)* beiseite gehen || *(go wrong)* irre gehen || **to ~ away,** weggehen || *(travel)* verreisen || **to ~ back,** zurückgehen, umkehren || *(on one's word)* (sein Wort) nicht halten || *(on a friend)* im Stich lassen || **to ~ before,** vorhergehen, vorangehen || **to ~ by,** *(pass near)* vorbeigehen || *(a name)* bekannt sein unter *(dat.)* || *(be guided by)* sich richten (nach) || **to ~ down,** *(descend)* hinunter-, hinabgehen || *(founder)* untergehen, sinken || *(be swallowed)* verschluckt werden || *(of water)* fallen || *(of wind)* sich legen || *(fam.)* *(be accepted)* gebilligt werden || *(be believed)* Glauben finden || **to ~ for,** *(Am.)* losgehen auf . . . *(acc.)* || **to ~ forth,** *(issue)* hervorgehen || *(be published)* verkündigt werden || **to ~ forward,** fortfahren || *(of events)* sich ereignen || **to ~ in,** hineingehen || sich befassen (for, mit) || *(for an examination)* (ein Examen) machen || **to ~ into,** *(enter)* gehen in || *(examine)* prüfen, untersuchen || **to ~ off,** *(depart)* abgehen, davongehen || *(die)* dahingehen, sterben || *(explode)* explodieren || *(of guns, etc.)* losgehen || *(succeed, pass off)* ablaufen || *(com.)* abgehen, Abgang finden || **to ~ on,** weitergehen || fortfahren (with, mit) || *(last)* fortdauern || *(of clothes)* angehen, sich anziehen lassen || *(behave)* sich benehmen, sich aufführen || *(theat.)* auftreten || **to ~ out,** *(issue forth)* ausgehen || *(in society)* in Gesellschaft gehen || *(of lights)* ausgehen, erlöschen || *(vacate office)* abgehen, ausscheiden || **to ~ over,** *(pass over)* hinübergehen || *(secede)* übergehen, übertreten || *(examine)* untersuchen, besichtigen, durchgehen || **to ~ through,** *(pass through)* durchgehen || *(endure)* durchmachen, aushalten || zu Ende führen (with, *acc.*) || *(parl.)* durchgehen || **to ~ under,** *(fam.)* untergehen || *(a name)* bekannt sein (unter einem Namen) || **to ~ up,** hinaufsteigen || *(rise)* steigen || *(to the university)* die Universität beziehen || angehen (against, gegen) || **to ~ upon,** sich gründen auf *(acc.)*, fußen auf *(dat.)*, sich richten nach || **to ~ with,** *(accompany)* begleiten || *(suit)* passen zu || **to ~ without,** entbehren, sich behelfen ohne || **his heart went out to her,** er fühlte sich zu ihr hingezogen || **as men ~,** für einen Mann, was man bei Männern so nennt || **as things ~,** unter den Umständen || **how –es it?** wie geht's? || **who –es there?** *(mil.)* wer da? || **~ to!** komm! geh' zu! || **–ing, –ing, gone!** zum ersten, zum zweiten, zum dritten! || **it –es against me to,** es widersteht mir, zu || **it –es hard, ill with him,** es geht ihm schlecht, es steht schlecht mit ihm || **~ in and win!** dem Mutigen gehört die Welt! || **~ it!** drauflos! immerzu! || **to ~ (on) a journey,** auf Reisen gehen, eine Reise machen || **to ~ far towards,** viel beitragen zu || **to ~ far with one,** viel gelten bei jdm. || **to ~ for nothing,** ohne Bedeutung sein || **to ~ halves,** teilen || **to ~ in and out,** ein und ausgehen || **to ~ it,** ins Zeug gehen || **to ~ mad,** verrückt *or* toll werden || **to ~ one's way,** seinem eigenen Kopf folgen || **to ~ out of one's way,** sich besondere Mühe geben || **to ~ through and through one,** jdm. durch und durch gehen || **to ~ to pieces,** in Stücke gehen || **to ~ to war,** Krieg anfangen || **to ~ to any length,** zu allem bereit sein || **to ~ to law,** den Klageweg beschreiten || **to ~ wrong,** *(of plans)* fehlgehen, mißlingen || *(mistake)* sich irren || *(go to the bad)* auf Abwege geraten || *(of machines)* schlecht funktionieren || **to be –ing to,** im Begriff sein zu || **to have nothing to ~ upon,** keine Unterlagen haben || **to let ~,** gehen lassen, loslassen || **to set –ing,** in Gang setzen || **~-ahead,** a. energisch, tätig || **~-between,** s. Vermittler, Zwischenträger, m. || **~-by,** s.; **to give one the ~-by,** jdn. ignorieren, schneiden || **~-cart,** s. Sportwagen (m.) für Kinder.

goad, *gōd,* s. Stachel, Treibstock, m. || *(fig.)* Sporn, Antrieb, m.

goad, *gōd,* v. a. & n. antreiben.

goal, *gōl,* s. Mal, Grenzmal, m. || *(fig.)* Zweck, m., Ziel, Ende, n. || *(in football)* Ziel, Tor, n.

goat, *gōt,* s. *(zool.)* Ziege, Geiß, f. || **he-~,** Ziegenbock, m. || **~'s-beard,** s. *(bot.)* Bocksbart, m. || **~'s-rue,** s. *(bot.)* Geißraute, f. || **~'s-thorn,** s. *(bot.)* Bocksdorn, m.

goatee, *gōtē′*, s. Ziegenbart, Knebelbart, m. [hirt, m.
goatherd, *gōt′hêrd*, s. Ziegen-
goatish, *gō′tĭsh*, a. nach Ziegenbock riechend. [fell, n.
goatskin, *gōt′skĭn*, s. Ziegen-
goatsucker, *gōt′sŭkêr*, s. *(orn.)* Ziegenmelker, m.
gob(bet), *gŏb(′ĕt)*, s. Bissen, m.
gobble, *gŏbl*, s. Kollern, n.
gobble, *gŏbl*, v. a. gierig verschlingen || ~, v. n. *(of turkeys)* kollern.
gobbler, *gŏb′lêr*, s. *(turkey)* Truthahn, m. || *(fam.)* Fresser, m. [m.
goblet, *gŏb′lĕt*, s. Becher, Pokal,
goblin, *gŏb′lĭn*, s. Kobold, m.
goby, *gō′bĭ*, s. *(ich.)* Meergrundel, f.
God, god, *gŏd*, s. *(ec.)* Gott, m. || *(fig.)* Abgott, Gott, m. || the –s, pl. *(theat.)* Galerie-publikum, n., Olymp, m. || household –s, Hausgötter, Penaten, m. pl. || good ~! Herr Gott! || before ~ and man, vor Gott und Menschen || for ~'s sake, in ~'s name, um Gottes willen, in Gottes Namen || in the sight of ~, vor Gottes Angesicht || please ~, wollte Gott || thank ~! Gott sei dank! || ~ forbid! behüte Gott! || ~ grant, send! gebe Gott! || ~ save . . .! Gott schütze . . .! || ~ willing, so Gott will || ~'s-acre, s. Gottesacker, Kirchhof, m.
godchild, *gŏd′chīld*, s. Patenkind, n., Täufling, m. [Pate, f.
goddaughter, *gŏd′daŭtêr*, s.
goddess, *gŏd′ĕs*, s. Göttin, f. || ~-like, a. einer Göttin gleich.
godfather, *gŏd′fäthêr*, s. Taufzeuge, Pate, m.
godfather, *gŏd′fäthêr*, v. a. Pate sein bei. [gottesfürchtig.
godfearing, *gŏd′fêrĭng*, a.
Godfrey, *gŏd′frĭ*, npr. Gottfried, m.
Godhead, *gŏd′hĕd*, Godhood, *gŏd′hŏŏd*, s. Gottheit, göttliche Natur, f. [gottlos.
godless, *gŏd′lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.)
godlessness, *gŏd′lĕsnĕs*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f. [göttlich.
godlike, *gŏd′līk*, a. gottähnlich,
godliness, *gŏd′lĭnĕs*, s. Gottseligkeit, Frömmigkeit, f.
godly, *gŏd′lĭ*, a. & ad. gottselig, fromm, gottesfürchtig.
godmother, *gŏd′mŭthêr*, s. Taufzeugin, Patin, f.
godown, *gō′doŭn*, s. *(Ind.)* Magazin, n.
godsend, *gŏd′sĕnd*, s. Glücksfall, unverhofter Fund, m. [f.
godship, *gŏd′shĭp*, s. Gottheit,
godson, *gŏd′sŭn*, s. Pate, Täufling, m. [Scheidegruß, m.
godspeed, *gŏd′spēd*, s.
godspeed! *gŏd′spēd*, glückliche Reise! [Uferschneppe, f.
godwit, *gŏd′wĭt*, s. *(orn.)*
goer, *gō′êr*, s. *(fam.)* Geher, Gänger, m.
goffer, *gō′fêr*, v. a. kräuseln.
goggle, *gŏg′l*, s. Glotzen, n., starrer Blick, m. || –s, pl. *(fig.)* Schutzbrille, f. || *(fam.)* Augen, n. pl. [ren.
goggle, *gŏg′l*, v. n. glotzen, stie-
goggle(d), *gŏg′l(d)*, a. glotzend, starr || ~-eyed, a. glotzäugig.
going, *gō′ĭng*, s. Gehen, n., Abfahrt, f. || –s-on, s. pl. Tun und Treiben, Benehmen, n.
goit(e)red, *gŏy′têrd*, a. mit dem Kropf behaftet.
goitre, *goy′têr*, s. Kropf, m.
gold, *gōld*, s. Gold, n. || as good as ~, sehr artig, kreuzbrav || worth its (one's) weight in ~, nicht mit Gold aufzuwiegen || all is not ~ that glitters, es ist nicht alles Gold, was glänzt || ~-beater, s. Goldschläger, m. || ~-beater's skin, s. Goldschlägerhaut, f. || ~-bound, a. in Gold gefaßt || ~-cloth, s. Goldbrokat, m. || (the) Gold-Coast, npr. (die) Goldküste, f. || ~-digger, s. Goldgräber, m. || ~-digging, s. Goldgräberei, f. || ~-diggings, s. pl. Goldminen, f. pl. || ~-dust, s. Goldstaub, m. || ~-fever, s. Goldfieber, n. || ~-foil, s. Goldblatt, n., -folie, f. || ~-hammer, s. *(orn.)* Goldammer, f. || ~-lace, s. Goldtresse, f. || ~-plated, a. mit Gold plattiert || ~-thread, s. Goldfaden, m. || ~-wire, s. Goldbraht, m.
gold, *gōld*, a. Gold-.
golden, *gōl′dĕn*, a. *(& fig.)* golden || ~-age, s. goldenes Zeitalter, n. || ~-eagle, s. *(orn.)* Goldadler, Steinadler, m. || ~-hair, s. *(bot.)* Goldhaar, n. || (the) Golden Horn, s. (das) Goldene Horn, n. || ~-mouthed, a. *(fig.)* wohlklingend, melodisch || ~-pheasant, s. *(orn.)* Goldfasan, m. || ~-rod, s. *(bot.)* Goldrute, f. || ~-rule, s. Regeldetri, f. || ~-thistle, s. *(bot.)* Golddistel, f. || ~-tressed, a. goldlockig.
goldfinch, *gōld′fĭnsh*, s. *(orn.)* Stieglitz, m. [Goldfisch, m.
goldfish, *gōld′fĭsh*, s. *(ich.)*
goldleaf, *gōld′lĕf*, s. Goldblatt, Blattgold, n.
goldney, *gōld′nĭ*, s. *(ich.)* Goldbrassen, m.
goldsmith, *gōld′smĭth*, s. Goldschmied, m.
goldylocks, *gōl′dĭlŏks*, s. *(bot.)* Goldhaar, n.
golf, *gŏf*, *gŏlf*, s. Golfspiel, n.
golfer, *gŏf′êr*, *gŏl′fêr*, s. Golfspieler, m.
goloshe, *gŏlŏsh′*, s. V. galoshe.
gondola, *gŏn′dŏlä*, s. *(It.)* Gondel, f.
gondolier, *gŏndŏlēr′*, s. Gondolier, Gondelführer, m.
gone, *gŏn*, V. go, v. n. irr. || ages ~ (by), vergangene Zeiten, f. pl. || to be ~, fort sein || *(exhausted)* alle sein || get you ~! packt dich! machs', daß du fortkommst! [sierter, m.
goner, *gŏn′êr*, s. *(fam.)* Ruinen-
gong, *gŏng*, s. Gong, m.
gonorrhœa, *gŏnŏrē′ä*, s. *(med.)* Tripper, m.
good, *gŏŏd*, s. *(goodness)* das Gute, n. || *(advantage)* Vorteil, Nutzen, m. || *(welfare)* Wohlfahrt, f., das Beste, Wohl, n. || V. –s, pl. || for the ~ of, zum Besten, zu Gunsten (jds.) || to the ~, . . . gut, obendrein, in den Kauf || to be £3 to the ~, 3 Pfund Überschuß haben || to do ~, Gutes tun || that does, is no ~, das nützt nichts, hat keinen Zweck.
good, *gŏŏd*, a. (& ad.) gut || *(useful)* nützlich, dienlich || *(proper)* passend || *(kind)* gütig, liebenswürdig, gefällig || *(virtuous)* tugendhaft, fromm || *(of children)* artig || *(valid)* echt, gültig || *(com.)* gut, sicher || *(considerable)* beträchtlich, reichlich || *(full)* völlig, voll || *(experienced)* geschickt, ausgezeichnet, gut || *(wholesome)* gesund || *(correct)* gut, richtig || *(not gone bad)* gesund, unverdorben || *(thorough)* tüchtig, gehörig || as ~, ebensogut || as ~ as, so gut wie || for ~ and all, ein für allemal, für immer || ~ for nothing, unnütz, unbrauchbar, zu nichts zu gebrauchen || in ~ sooth, in der Tat, wahrhaftig || to be as ~ as one's word, Wort halten || to hold, stand ~, noch gelten, noch bestehen || to make ~, *(confirm)* rechtfertigen, beweisen || *(secure)* behaupten, verteidigen || *(fulfil)* erfüllen || *(a deficit, etc.)* ersetzen || to think, see ~, für gut halten || to wish one a ~ morning, jdm. guten Morgen sagen *or* wünschen || ~! well and ~! gut! recht so! || ~ afternoon! guten Tag! adieu! || *~-lack! *~-now! ei! seht doch an! || ~ behaviour, s.

(jur.) Wohlverhalten, n. || ~ breeding, s. gute Erziehung, f. || ~-bye, s. Abschied, m. || ~-bye! adieu! leb' wohl! || ~-day, s. Guten Tag (=Gruß), m. || ~ day! guten Tag! || ~-evening, s. Guten Abend (=Gruß), m. || ~ evening! guten Abend! adieu! || ~ feeling, s. Takt, m., Feingefühl, n. || ~ fellow, s. lustiger Bruder, fideler Kerl, m. || ~ fellowship, s. Kameradschaft, f. || ~-for-nothing, s. Taugenichts, m. || ~-for-nothing, a. leichtsinnig, leichtfüßig || Good-Friday, s. *(ec.)* Karfreitag, m. || ~ graces, s. pl. Gunst, f. || ~ humour, s. gute Laune, f. || ~-humoured, a. (-ly, ad.) gutmütig, aufgeräumt || ~ manners, s. pl. Anstand, m., gute Manieren, f. pl. || ~-morning, *~-morrow, s. Guten Morgen (=Gruß), m. || ~ morning! *~ morrow! guten Morgen! || ~ nature, s. Gutmütigkeit, Güte, f. || ~-natured, a. (-ly, ad.) gutmütig, gefällig || ~-night, s. Gute Nacht-Gruß, m. || ~ night! gute Nacht! || ~ offices, s. pl. Gefälligkeit, f., Freundschaftsdienste, m. pl. || ~ sense, s. gesunder Menschenverstand, m. || ~ temper, s. gute Laune, Milde, f. || ~-tempered, a. (-ly, ad.) gut gelaunt.

goodliness, *gŏŏd'lĭnĕs,* s. Anmut, f.

goodly, *gŏŏd'lĭ,* a. *(handsome)* anmutig || *(agreeable)* angenehm || *(considerable)* beträchtlich.

goodman, *gŏŏd'măn,* s. Hausvater, m.

goodness, *gŏŏd'nĕs,* s. das Gute, n. || *(kindness)* Güte, f. || *(virtue)* Tugend, f. || ~! du meine Güte! || in the name of ~! um Himmels willen! || to have the ~ to, so freundlich sein zu || I wish to ~, ich wünsche von Herzen, wollte Gott.

goods, *gŏŏdz,* s. pl. *(possessions)* Sachen, f. pl., Habe, f., Hausgerät, n. || *(wares)* Güter, n. pl., Waren, f. pl. || ~ and chattels, *(jur.)* Hab' und Gut, n. || ~-train, s. *(rail.)* Güterzug, m. || ~-truck, s. *(rail.)* Gütervagen, m.

goodwife, *gŏŏd'wīf,* s. Gevatterin, f.

goodwill, *gŏŏd'wĭl,* s. Wohlwollen, n., Zuneigung, f. || *(com.)* Kundschaft, f.

goody, *gŏŏd'ĭ,* s. Frau Gevatterin, f. (Anrede) || goodies, pl. Leckerbissen, m. pl., Zuckersachen, f. pl.

goody, *gŏŏd'ĭ,* a. (goody-goody) frömmelnd.

goosander, *gŏsăn'dĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Taucher, großer Säger, m.

goose, *gŏs* (pl. geese, *gēs*), s. *(orn.)* Gans, f. || *(fig.)* Gänschen, dummes Mädchen, n., dummer Kerl, m. || ~-flesh, ~-skin, s. *(med., etc.)* Gänsehaut, f. (vor Kälte) || ~-foot, s. *(bot.)* Gänsefuß, m. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Klebekraut, n. || ~-neck, s. *(mar.)* Schwanenhals, m. || ~-quill, s. Gänsekiel, m.

gooseberry, *gŏŏz'bĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Stachelbeere, f. || to play ~, die Anstandsperson spielen || ~-bush, s. *(bot.)* Stachelbeerbusch, m. || ~-fool, s. *(culin.)* Stachelbeercreme, f.

gooseherd, *gŏs'hĕrd,* s. Gänsehirt, m.

gopher, *gō'fĕr,* s. *(xool.)* Erdeichhörnchen, n. || Taschenratte, f.

Gordian, *gôr'dĭăn,* a.; to cut the ~ knot, den gordischen Knoten zerhauen.

gore, *gôr,* s. 1. *(blood)* (geronnenes) Blut, n. || 2. *(patch)* Zwickel, m.

gore, *gôr,* v. a. *(pierce)* durchbohren, aufspießen || *(patch)* zusammenflicken, mit Zwickeln versehen.

gorge, *gôrj,* s. *(throat)* Kehle, f., Schlund, m. || *(pass)* Bergschlucht, f., Paß, m. || *(disgust)* Ekel, Widerwille, m. || *(arch.)* Hohlleiste, f. || *(fort.)* Kehle, f. || to make one's ~ rise, jdn. ekeln.

gorge, *gôrj,* v. a. verschlingen, verschlucken || to ~ oneself, sich überfüllen, gierig fressen.

gorgeous, *gôr'jŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) glänzend, prachtvoll.

gorgeousness, *gôr'jŭsnĕs,* s. Glanz, m., Pracht, f.

Gorgon, *gôr'gŏn,* s. Medusa, f.

gorgonean, *gôrgō'nĕăn,* a. gorgonenartig, schreckerregend.

gorilla, *gŏrĭl'ă,* s. *(xool.)* Gorilla, m.

goring, *gō'rĭng,* s. V. gore.

gorman(ise), etc., *gôr'măn(dĭz),* V. gourmand(ise), etc.

gorse, *gôrs,* s. *(bot.)* Stechginster, m.

gorsy, *gôr'sĭ,* a. voll Stechginster.

gory, *gō'rĭ,* a. blutig, blutbefleckt.

goshawk, *gŏs'haŭk,* s. *(orn.)* Habicht, m.

gosling, *gŏz'lĭng,* s. Gänschen, n. || *(bot.)* Kätzchen, n.

gospel, *gŏs'pĕl,* s. *(ec.)* Evangelium, n. || to take for ~, für bare Münze nehmen || ~-truth, s. *(fam.)* absolute Wahrheit, f.

gossamer, *gŏs'ămĕr,* s. Sommerfäden, m. pl., Altweibersommer, m. || *(gauze)* feine Gaze, f. [lose, leicht, locker.

gossamer(y), *gŏs'ămĕr(ĭ),* a.

gossip, *gŏs'ĭp,* s. *(neighbour)* Nachbar(in), m. (& f.) || *(tattler)* Klatschgevatter, m., Klatschbase, f. || *(talk)* Plauderei, f. || *(idle talk)* Geschwätz, n., Klatsch, m.

gossip, *gŏs'ĭp,* v. n. klatschen, schwatzen.

gossipy, *gŏs'ĭpĭ,* a. geschwätzig.

gossoon, *gŏsôn',* s. *(Ir.)* Bursche, m.

got, *gŏt (Am.* **gotten,** *gŏt'ĕn),* V. get. [Barbar, m.

Goth, *gŏth,* s. Gote, m. || *(fig.)*

Gothic, *gŏth'ĭk,* s. das Gotische, n. || *(arch.)* Gotik, f. || *(typ.)* Fraktur, f.

Gothic, *gŏth'ĭk,* a. gotisch.

gothicise, *gŏth'ĭsīz,* v. a. zur Barbarei zurückführen.

gothicism, *gŏth'ĭsĭzm,* s. Gotizismus, m.

gouge, *gŏŭj,* s. Hohlmeißel, m. || *(Am.)* Betrüger, m.

gouge, *gŏŭj,* v. a. (to ~ out) ausmeißeln, aushöhlen || *(Am.)* betrügen, prellen.

gourd, *gôrd,* s. Kürbis, m. || *(bottle)* Kürbisflasche, f.

gourmand, *gôr'mănd,* s. *(Fr.)* Fresser, m., Leckermaul, n.

gourmandise, *gôr'măndīz,* v. n. prassen.

gourmandism, *gôr'măndĭzm,* s. Schlemmerei, Prasserei, f. [Feinschmecker, m.

gourmet, *gôr'mā,* s. *(Fr.)*

gout, *gŏŭt,* s. *(med.)* Gicht, f., Podagra, n. || rheumatic ~, chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus, m.

goutiness, *gŏŭ'tĭnĕs,* s. Gicht, gichtische Beschaffenheit, f.

gouty, *gŏŭ'tĭ,* a. (**goutily,** ad.) gichtisch, gichtbrüchig || Gicht-.

govern, *gŭv'ĕrn,* v. a. & n. beherrschen, lenken, leiten, verwalten || *(gr.)* regieren.

governable, *gŭv'ĕrnăbl,* a. regierbar, lenksam, folgsam.

*governance, *gŭv'ĕrnăns,* s. V. government.

governess, *gŭv'ĕrnĕs,* s. Erzieherin, f.

government, *gŭv'ĕrnmĕnt,* s. *(control)* Beherrschung, Herrschaft, f. || *(direction)* Regierung, Leitung, Führung, f. || *(parl.)* Regierung, f. || petticoat-~, Pantoffelherrschaft, Weiberregierung, f. || self-~, Selbstverwaltung, f.

government(al), *gŭv'ĕrnmĕnt, gŭvĕrnmĕn'tăl,* a. Regierungs-, Staats-.

governor, *gŭv'ĕrnĕr*, s. Herrscher, Verwalter, m. || *(of a colony)* Gouverneur, Statthalter, m. || *(fam.)* Alter, Prinzipal, m. || *(father)* Alter, m. (Vater) || *(tech.)* Regulator, m. || **~-general**, s. Generalgouverneur, m.

governorship, *gŭv'ĕrnĕrshĭp*, s. Statthalterschaft, f.

gowk, *gŏwk*, s. *(Scot.)* Schafskopf, m.

gown, *gŏwn*, s. *(dress)* Robe, f., Kleid, n. || *(robe)* Amtstracht, f., Talar, m. || **morning-~**, Morgenkleid, Negligé, n. || **town and ~**, Stadtbevölkerung und Universität. [Talar bekleidet.

gowned, *gŏwnd*, a. mit dem

gown(s)man, *gŏwn(z)'măn*, s. einer, der einen Talar trägt || *(student)* Student, m.

grab, *grăb*, s. plötzlicher Griff, m.

grab, *grăb*, v. a. packen, schnappen || **~**, v. n. greifen (at, nach).

grabble, *grăbl*, v. n. herumtasten, herumkrabbeln.

Grace, *grās*, npr. Grace, f.

grace, *grās*, s. *(favour)* Gunst, f., Wohlwollen, n. || *(mercy)* Gnade, Barmherzigkeit, f. || *(respite)* Gnadenfrist, f. || *(elegance)* Anmut, Grazie, f., Reiz, m. || *(virtue)* Tugend, f. || *(prayer)* Tischgebet, n. || **the Graces**, pl. die Grazien, f. pl. || **~ of God**, *(ec.)* Gottes Gnade *or* Barmherzigkeit, f. || **act of ~**, Gnadenakt, m. || **day of ~**, *(ec.)* Ablaßtag, m. || **days of ~**, *(com.)* Respekttage, m. pl. || **by the ~ of God**, von Gottes Gnaden || **with a good, bad ~**, gutwillig, mit Widerstreben || **in one's good ~s**, in Gunst bei jdm. || **to find ~ in one's sight**, Gnade finden vor jdm. || **to sue for ~**, um Gnade bitten || **Your Grace**, Euer Gnaden (Titel englischer Herzöge) || **~-cup**, s. letzter Trunk (m.) nach dem Tischgebet || **~-note**, s. *(mus.)* Koloratur, f.

grace, *grās*, v. a. schmücken, zieren, Reiz verleihen *(dat.)*, beehren.

graceful, *grās'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) anmutig, reizend.

gracefulness, *grās'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Anmut, Grazie, f.

graceless, *grās'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) reizlos, ungraziös || *(fig.)* unverschämt || *(wicked)* verdorben.

gracile, *grăs'ĭl*, a. schlank.

gracility, *grăsĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Schlankheit, f. [scilla, f.

Gracilla, *grăsĭl'ă*, npr. Gra-

gracious, *grā'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) gütig, huldvoll, gnädig || *(graceful)* anmutig || **good-ness ~!** ~ me! Gott steh' mir bei! gütiger Gott!

graciousness, *grā'shŭsnĕs*, s. Gnade, Güte, f. || *(gracefulness)* Anmut, f., Reiz, m.

gradation, *grădā'shŭn*, s. Abstufung, f., Stufengang, m. || *(mus.)* Akkordfolge, f.

gradational, *grădā'shŭnăl*, a.

gradatory, *grăd'ătĕrĭ*, a. stufenweise fortschreitend.

grade, *grād*, s. *(degree)* Grad, Rang, m., Stufe, f. || *(slope)* Steigung, f., Gefälle, m. || **down-~**, *(Am.)* Abfall, m. || **up-~**, *(Am.)* Steigung, f. || **at ~**, *(Am.)* auf demselben Niveau.

grade, *grād*, v. a. *(arrange)* ordnen, sortieren || *(of roads)* ebnen. [Steigung, f.

gradient, *grā'dĭĕnt*, s. *(rail.)*

gradual, *grăd'ŭăl*, a. stufenweise fortschreitend, allmählich || **-ly**, ad. nach und nach, allmählich.

graduate, *grăd'ūĕt*, s. Graduierter, m.

graduate, *grăd'ūāt*, v. a. in Grade abteilen || *(fig.)* abstufen || *(chem.)* gradieren || **~**, v. n. sich abstufen, allmählich übergehen || *(in universities)* promovieren.

graduateship, *grăd'ūĕtshĭp*, s. Würde (f.) eines Graduierten.

graduation, *grădūā'shŭn*, s. Stufengang, m. || *(division)* Einteilung (f.) in Grade || *(in universities)* Promotion, f. || *(chem.)* Gradierung, f.

gradus, *grā'dŭs*, s. Prosodielexikon, n. [reis, n.

graft, *grăft*, s. *(hort.)* Pfropf-

graft, *grăft*, v. a. & n. *(hort.)* pfropfen, einpflanzen || *(fig.)* einimpfen, beibringen (into, *dat.*).

grail, *grāl*, s. *(ec.)* Gral, m.

grain, *grān*, s. *(seed)* Samenkorn, n. || *(cereals)* Getreide, Korn, n. || *(particle)* Korn, Körnchen, n. || *(of wood)* Äderung, Faserung, f. || *(texture)* Strich, Faden, m. || *(fig.)* Neigung, Stimmung, f. || *(measure)* Gran, m. & n. || **against the ~**, *(& fig.)* gegen den Strich.

grain, *grān*, v. a. adern, marmorieren.

grained, *grānd*, a. *(in comp.)* körnig || **close-~**, fein-~, feinkörnig, feinfaserig || **coarse-~**, grobkörnig || **cross-~**, *(fig.)* störrisch, querköpfig.

gram, *grăm*, s. V. **gramme.**

gramercy! *grămĕr'sĭ*, vielen Dank!

graminaceous, *grămĭnā'shŭs*, a. grasartig, Gras-.

graminivorous, *grămĭnĭv'ŏrŭs*, a. grasfressend.

grammar, *grăm'ĕr*, s. Grammatik, f. || **~-school**, s. Lateinschule, f. [Grammatiker, m.

grammarian, *grămē'rĭăn*, s.

grammatical, *grămăt'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) grammatisch.

grammaticalness, *grămăt'ĭkălnĕs*, s. Sprachrichtigkeit, f.

grammaticise, *grămăt'ĭsīz*, v. a. grammatikalisch machen.

grammaticism, *grămăt'ĭsĭzm*, s. grammatische Regel, f.

gramme, *grăm*, s. Gramm, n.

grampus, *grăm'pŭs*, s. *(zool.)* Schwertfisch, m.

granary, *grăn'ĕrĭ*, s. Kornspeicher, m., Kornkammer, f.

grand, *grănd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(chief)* groß, großartig || *(final)* endgültig || *(dignified)* vornehm || *(in comp.)* Groß- || **~-aunt, ~-uncle**, s. Großtante, f., Großonkel, m. || **~-duchess**, s. Großherzogin, Großfürstin, f. || **~-duchy**, s. Großherzogtum, n. || **~-duke**, s. Großherzog, m. || *(in Russia)* Großfürst, m. || **~-jury**, s. Anklagejury, f. || **~-master**, s. Groß-, Hochmeister, m. || **~-nephew, ~-niece**, s. Großneffe, m., Großnichte, f. || **~ piano**, s. Flügel, m. || **~-stand**, s. Haupttribüne, f. || **~-vizier**, s. Großwesir, m.

grandam(e), *grăn'dăm*, s. Großmutter, f. || *(fig.)* Mütterchen, n. [Enkelkind, n.

grandchild, *grănd'chīld*, s.

granddad, *grăn(d)'dăd*, s. Großväterchen, n.

granddaughter, *grăn(d)'dăwtĕr*, s. Enkelin, f.

grandee, *grănde'*, s. Grande, Magnat, m.

grandeur, *grănd'yĕr*, s. Größe, Herrlichkeit, f. || *(dignity)* Vornehmheit, Erhabenheit, f.

grandfather, *grănd'fäthĕr*, s. Großvater, m.

grandiloquence, *grăndĭl'ŏkwĕns*, **grandiosity**, *grăndĭŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. Großsprecherei, f.

grandiloquent, *grăndĭl'ŏkwĕnt*, **grandiloquous**, *grăndĭl'ŏkwŭs*, **grandiose**, *grăn'dĭōs*, a. (–ly, ad.) großsprecherisch. [s. Großmutter, f.

grandmother, *grănd'mŭthĕr*,

grandness, *grănd'nĕs*, s. V. **grandeur.**

grandparent, *grănd'pĕrĕnt*, s. Großvater, m., Großmutter, f. || **-s**, pl. Großeltern, pl.

grandsire, *grănd'sīr*, s. Großvater, m. || *(ancestor)* Ahnherr, m.

grandson, *grănd'sŭn*, s. Enkel, m.
grange, *grānj*, s. Gehöft, n.
***granger**, *grān'jĕr*, s. Verwalter, Inspektor, m.
graniferous, *grănĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. körnertragend.
granite, *grăn'ĭt*, s. *(geol.)* Granit, m.
granny, *grăn'ĭ*, s. *(fam.)* Großmütterchen, n.
grant, *grănt*, s. Bewilligung, Gabe, f. || *(jur.)* Schenkung, f. || **to make a ~ of**, überweisen, übertragen.
grant, *grănt*, v. a. & n. *(bestow)* gewähren, bewilligen, verleihen || *(admit)* zugeben, zugestehen, bestätigen || **–ed that**, gesetzt, angenommen daß || **to take for –ed**, als selbstverständlich annehmen || **God, heaven ~ that**, gebe Gott, der Himmel, daß.
grantee, *grăntē'*, s. *(jur.)* Konzessionär, m.
granter, grantor, *grăn'tĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Verleiher, m.
granular(y), *grăn'ūlĕr(ĭ)*, **granulate(d)**, *grăn'ūlāt(ĕd)*, a. körnig, Körner-.
granulate, *grăn'ūlāt*, v. a. (& n.) (sich) körnen.
granulation, *grănūlā'shŭn*, s. Körnung, f. || *(med.)* Körnchenbildung, f.
granule, *grăn'ūl*, s. Körnchen, n.
granulous, *grăn'ūlŭs*, a. körnig.
grape, *grāp*, s. (Wein-) Traube, f. || **bunch of –s**, Weintraube, f. || **~-shot**, s. *(mil.)* Kartätsche, f. || **~-sugar**, s. *(chem.)* Traubenzucker, m. || **~-vine**, s. *(bot.)* Weinstock, m.
grapestone, *grāp'stōn*, s. Traubenkern, m.
graphic(al), *grăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) graphisch || *(vivid)* anschaulich, genau, lebhaft.
graphite, *grăf'ĭt*, s. *(min.)* Graphit, m., Reißblei, n.
graphology, *grăfŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Graphologie, f.
grapnel, *grăp'nĕl*, s. *(mar.)* Dregganker, m.
grapple, *grăpl*, s. Ringen, Handgemenge, n. || *(mar.)* Enterhaken, m.
grapple, *grăpl*, v. a. festhalten || *(mar.)* verankern || **~**, v. n. (**to ~ with**) ringen, handgemein werden (mit) || *(fig.)* es aufnehmen (mit), kämpfen, ringen (mit).
grappling-iron, *grăp'lĭng ĭ'ĕrn*, s. *(mar.)* Enterhaken, m.
grasp, *grăsp*, s. Griff, m. || *(fig.)* Gewalt, f., Besitz, m. || *(comprehension)* Verständnis, n., Beherrschung, f. || **(with)in one's ~**, in ids. Besitz *or* Bereich.
grasp, *grăsp*, v. a. & n. packen, fassen, ergreifen || *(fig.)* verstehen, erfassen || **to ~ at**, gierig haschen nach || *(fig.)* streben nach || **~-all**, s. Habgieriger, m.
grasping, *grăs'pĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) habgierig.
grass, *grăs*, s. Gras, n. || Rasen, m. || **at ~**, auf der (die) Weide || **to turn out to ~**, auf die Weide treiben, weiden || **~-covered, ~-grown**, a. mit Gras bewachsen || **~-green**, a. grasgrün || **~-plot**, s. Rasenplatz, m. || **~-widow, ~-widower**, s. Strohwitwe, f. || Strohwitwer, m. || **~-wrack**, s. *(bot.)* Seegras, n.
grasshopper, *grăs'hŏpĕr*, s. Heuschrecke, f., Grashüpfer, m.
grassiness, *grăs'ĭnĕs*, s. das Grasige, n., Reichtum (m.) an Gras.
grassland, *grăs'lănd*, s. Grasland, n.
grassy, *grăs'ĭ*, a. grasig, grasartig, grasreich.
grate, *grāt*, s. Gitter, n., Rost, m.
grate, *grāt*, v. a. kratzen, schaben, reiben || **~**, v. n. knarren, knirschen, rasseln || **to ~ on the ear**, das Ohr beleidigen.
grateful, *grāt'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(thankful)* dankbar, erkenntlich || *(pleasing)* angenehm, wohltuend.
gratefulness, *grāt'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Dankbarkeit, f. || Annehmlichkeit, f.
grater, *grā'tĕr*, s. Reibeisen, n.
gratification, *grătĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. *(gratifying)* Befriedigung, Willfahrung, f. || *(enjoyment)* Freude, f., Vergnügen, n. || *(recompense)* Gratifikation, Vergütung, f., Geschenk, n.
gratify, *grăt'ĭfī*, v. a. *(please)* erfreuen || *(satisfy)* befriedigen.
gratifying, *grăt'ĭfī ĭng*, a. erfreulich, angenehm.
grating, *grā'tĭng*, s. Gitter, n., Vergitterung, f.
grating, *grā'tĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) knirschend, mißtönend || *(fig.)* unangenehm.
gratis, *grā'tĭs*, ad. umsonst, unentgeltlich.
gratitude, *grăt'ĭtūd*, s. Dankbarkeit, f.
gratuitous, *grătū'ĭtŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) freiwillig || *(gratis)* unentgeltlich || *(unnecessary)* grundlos, unverdient, mutwillig.
gratuitousness, *grătū'ĭtŭsnĕs*, s. Unentgeltlichkeit, f. || Mutwilligkeit, Grundlosigkeit, f.
gratuity, *grătū'ĭtĭ*, s. Geschenk, Trinkgeld, n.
gratulate, etc., *grăt'ūlāt*, V. **congratulate, etc.**
gravamen, *grăvā'mĕn*, s. *(jur.)* Klaggrund, m.
grave, *grāv*, s. Grab, n. || **~-clothes**, s. pl. Sterbekleider, n. pl. || **~-digger**, s. Totengräber, m. || **~-stone**, s. Grabstein, m.
grave, *grāv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(important)* (ge)wichtig || *(sedate)* gesetzt, ernst || *(serious)* ernst || *(mus.)* tief.
grave, *grāv*, v. a. & n. V. **engravel**, *grāv'ĕl*, s. Kies, grober Sand, m. || *(med.)* Gries, m. || **~-pit**, s. Kiesgrube, f. || **~-walk**, s. Kiesweg, m.
gravel, *grăv'ĕl*, v. a. mit Kies bedecken || *(fig.)* *(confuse)* in Verlegenheit setzen, verwirren || *(annoy)* ärgern.
gravelly, *grăv'ĕlĭ*, a. kiesig, sandig.
graveness, *grāv'nĕs*, s. V. **gravity**.
graveyard, *grāvyärd*, s. Friedhof, m.
graving, *grā'vĭng*, s. 1. *(engraving)* Gravieren, n. || 2. *(mar.)* Reinigen (n.) des Schiffsbodens || **~-dock**, s. *(mar.)* Trockendock, n.
gravitate, *grăv'ĭtāt*, v. n. gravitieren, streben (towards, nach).
gravitation, *grăvĭtā'shŭn*, s. Gravitation, Schwerkraft, f.
gravity, *grăv'ĭtĭ*, s. *(weight)* Schwere, f., Gewicht, n. || *(importance)* Bedeutung, Wichtigkeit, f. || *(soberness)* Ernst, m. || *(solemnity)* Feierlichkeit, Würde, f. || *(mus.)* Tiefe, f.
gray, etc. *grā*, V. **grey, etc.**
grayling, *grā'lĭng*, s. *(ich.)* Äsche, f.
graze, *grāz*, s. flüchtige Berührung, f. || *(wound)* Streifschuß, m.
graze, *grāz*, v. a. *(brush)* leicht berühren, streifen || *(wound)* leicht verwunden || **~**, v. n. *(of cattle)* grasen, weiden.
grazier, *grā'zhĭĕr*, s. Viehzüchter, m.
grease, *grēs*, s. Fett, n., Schmer, m. || **cart-~**, Wagenschmiere, f.
grease, *grēs*, v. a. schmieren, einschmieren, fetten || *(fig.)* bestechen, schmieren.
greaser, *grē'zĕr*, s. *(Am.)* Mexikaner, m.
greasiness, *grē'zĭnĕs*, s. Schmierigkeit, Fettigkeit, f.
greasy, *grē'zĭ*, a. (greasily, ad.) schmierig, fettig.
great, *grāt*, s. *(com.)* das Ganze, n. || **–s**, pl. V. **great-go**.
great, *grāt*, a. (–ly, ad.) groß || *(noble)* vornehm, edel || *(fam.)* köstlich, famos || *(in*

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, lăw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prōve, mŏve, ŏffer; how;

comp., ~-grandfather, etc.) Ur- || -ly, ad. großartig, in hohem Grade, sehr || a ~ friend, ein vertrauter Freund, m. || a ~ while, eine lange Zeit, f. || ~-aunt, V. grand-aunt || Great Britain, Greater Britain, V. Britain || ~-coat, s. (Winter-) Überzieher, m. || ~-go, s. Haupt-, Schlußexamen, n. || ~-hearted, a. großmütig.

greatness, *grāt'nĕs,* s. Größe, f. || ~ of mind, Hochherzigkeit, f.

greaves, *grēvz,* s. pl. Beinschienen, f. pl. [ſtuß, m.

grebe, *grēb,* s. *(orn.)* Steiß-

Grecian, *grē'shăn,* s. & a. V. Greek.

Greece, *grēs,* npr. Griechenland, n. [ſf.

greed, *grēd,* s. Gier, Habgier,

greediness, *grē'dĭnĕs,* s. Gier, Begierde, f.

greedy, *grē'dĭ,* a. (greedily, ad.) *(voracious)* gefräßig || *(eager)* gierig (of, for, nach).

Greek, *grēk,* s. *(person)* Grieche, m. || *(language)* das Griechische, n. || ~ met ~, der eine Spitzbube war dem anderen gewachsen.

Greek, *grēk,* a. griechisch || that is ~ to me, das sind mir böhmische Dörfer || ~ cross, s. griechisches (gleicharmiges) Kreuz, n. || ~-fire, s. griechisches Feuer, n.

green, *grēn,* s. *(colour)* Grün, n., grüne Farbe, f. || *(plot)* Rasen, m., Gras, n. || -s, pl. Grünkram, m., Gemüse, n.

green, *grēn,* a. (-ly, ad.) grün || *(fig.)* *(fresh)* frisch, jung || *(unripe)* unreif || *(flourishing)* blühend || *(fam.)* unreif, grün || the ~-eyed monster, das grünäugige Scheusal, n., Neid, m. || ~-room, s. *(theat.)* Versammlungszimmer (n.) der Schauspieler || ~-sickness, s. *(med.)* Bleichsucht, f. || ~-stall, s. Grünwarenstand, m.

green, *grēn,* v. n. grünen, grün werden.

greenback, *grēn'băk,* s. *(fam. Am.)* Banknote, f., Papiergeld, n.

greenery, *grē'nĕrĭ,* s. Gewächshaus, n.

greenfinch, *grēn'fĭnsh,* s. *(orn.)* Grünfink, Grünling, m.

greengage, *grēn'gāj,* s. *(hort.)* Reineclaude, f.

greengrocer, *grēn'grōsĕr,* s. Obst-, Gemüsehändler, m.

greenhorn, *grēn'hŏrn,* s. Neuling, Grünschnabel, m.

greenhouse, *grēn'hoŭs,* s. *(hort.)* Gewächshaus, n. [lich.

greenish, *grē'nĭsh,* a. grün-

Greenland, *grēn'lănd,* npr. Grönland, n.

Greenlander, *grēn'lăndĕr,* s. Grönländer, m.

greenness, *grēn'(n)ĕs,* s. Grün, n. || *(fig.)* Frische, f. || *(fam.)* Unerfahrenheit, f.

greenstone, *grēn'stōn,* s. *(min.)* Grünstein, Diorit, m.

greensward, *grēn'swaŭrd,* s. Rasen, m. [grüner Wald, m.

greenwood, *grēn'wŏŏd,* s.

greet, *grēt,* v. a. grüßen, begrüßen || ~, v. n. *(Scot.)* greinen, weinen.

greeting, *grēt'ĭng,* s. 1. Gruß, m., Begrüßung, f. || 2. *(Scot.)* Greinen, n.

gregal, *grĕ'găl,* **gregarious,** *grĕgē'rĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) in Herden lebend, gesellig.

gregariousness, *grĕgē'rĭŭs-nĕs,* s. Zusammenleben (n.) in Herden, Geselligkeit, e.

Gregorian, *grĕgō'rĭăn,* a. gregorianisch. [m.

Gregory, *grĕg'ŏrĭ,* npr. Gregor,

grenade, *grĕnād',* **grenado,** *grĕnā'dō,* s. *(mil.)* Granate, f.

grenadier, *grĕnădēr',* s. *(mil.)* Grenadier, m.

grenadine, *grĕnădēn',* s. *(Fr.)* Grenadine, f. (Kleiderstoff).

grew, *grō,* V. grow.

grey, *grā,* s. Grau, n., graue Farbe, f. || *(horse)* Grauschimmel, m.

grey, *grā,* a. grau || *(fig.)* alt || ~-haired, ~-headed, a. grauhaarig, -köpfig || ~ mare, s. *(fam.)* Frau (f.), die die Hosen anhat. [bart, m.

greybeard, *grā'bērd,* s. Grau-

greyhound, *grā'hoŭnd,* s. *(zool.)* Windhund, m., Windspiel, n. || ocean ~, schnellfahrender Dampfer, m.

greyish, *grā'ĭsh,* a. ein wenig grau, grünlich. [Farbe, f.

greyness, *grā'nĕs,* s. graue

Greys, *grāz,* s. pl. *(mil.)* die Grauen, m. pl. (2. britisches Dragonerregiment).

griddle, *grĭd'l,* s. runde Kuchenpfanne, f. || ~-cake, s. Pfannkuchen, m. [rost, m.

gridiron, *grĭd'ĭ-ĕrn,* s. Brat-

grief, *grēf,* s. Schmerz, Kummer, m., Sorge, f. || to come to ~, zu Schaden kommen || *(fig.)* zu Falle kommen.

grievance, *grē'văns,* s. Beschwerde, Klage, f. || public ~, öffentlicher Mißstand, m. || ~-monger, s. Nörgler, m.

grieve, *grēv,* v. a. kränken, schmerzen || ~, v. n. sich grämen, sich härmen.

grievous, *grē'vŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(painful)* schmerzlich, unangenehm || *(pitiful)* bitter, erbärmlich || *(atrocious)* abscheulich, schrecklich.

grievousness, *grē'vŭsnĕs,* s. das Schmerzliche, n. || Bitterkeit, f. || Abscheulichkeit, f. [m.

griffin, *grĭf'ĭn,* s. (Vogel) Greif,

grig, *grĭg,* s. *(cricket)* Heimchen, n. || *(eel)* kleiner Aal, m. || as merry as a ~, kreuzfidel.

grill, *grĭl,* s. Bratrost, m. || *(meat)* Rostbraten, m. || ~-room, s. Büfettzimmer (n.), in dem das Fleisch vor den Augen der Gäste geröstet wird.

grill, *grĭl,* v. a. (auf dem Rost) braten, rösten || ~, v. n. *(& fig.)* braten || *(with anger)* sich ärgern.

grilse, *grĭls,* s. *(ich.)* junger Lachs, m.

grim, *grĭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) grimmig || *(harsh)* finster || *(terrible)* furchtbar, grausam.

grimace, *grĭmās',* s. Grimasse, f.

grimace, *grĭmās',* v. n. Gesichter schneiden. [Katze, f.

grimalkin, *grĭmăl'kĭn,* s. (alte)

grime, *grīm,* s. Schmutz, Ruß, m.

grime, *grīm,* v. a. beschmutzen.

griminess, *grī'mĭnĕs,* s. Schmutzigkeit, f.

grimness, *grĭm'nĕs,* s. Grimm, m. || finsteres Wesen, n. || Grausamkeit, f.

grimy, *grī'mĭ,* a. (grimily, ad.) schmutzig, rußig.

grin, *grĭn,* s. Grinsen, n.

grin, *grĭn,* v. a. & n. grinsen, (vergnügt) lächeln || to ~ at, angrinsen || to ~ and bear it, gute Miene zum bösen Spiel machen.

grind, *grĭnd,* s. *(fig.)* schwere Arbeit, f.

grind, *grīnd,* v. a. irr. *(powder)* mahlen, schroten, zerreiben || *(sharpen)* wetzen, schleifen || *(fig.)* quälen, bedrücken, schinden || to ~ down, vermahlen, feinmahlen || to ~ the teeth, mit den Zähnen knirschen || ~, v. n. mahlen, reiben || *(fig.)* sich abplagen, büffeln.

grinder, *grĭn'dĕr,* s. Schleifer, m. || *(an.)* Backzahn, m. || *(fig.)* Einpauker, m.

grindstone, *grĭnd'stōn,* s. Wetz-, Schleifstein, m.

grip, *grĭp,* s. Griff, m., Anpacken, n. || *(pinch)* Kneipen, n. || *(fig.)* *(clutch)* Griff, m., Gewalt, f. || *(distress)* Druck, m., Qual, f. || *(Am.)* Hand-, Reisetasche, f.

gripe, *grīp,* s. Kneipen, n. ||

–s, pl. Bauchgrimmen, n., Kolik, f.

grip(e), *grĭp, grīp,* v. a. & n. *(seize)* ergreifen, packen || *(pinch)* zusammendrücken, zwicken, nagen || *(med.)* (in den Eingeweiden) kneipen. [Grippe, f.

grippe, *grĭp,* s. *(Fr. med.)*

Grisel, *grĭz'ĕl.* Griselda, *grĭzĕl'dä,* npr. Griseldis, f.

grisliness, *grĭz'lĭnĕs,* s. Gräßlichkeit, f.

grisly, *grĭz'lĭ,* a. & ad. *(grey)* grau || *(horrible)* gräßlich || ~-bear, s. *(zool.)* grauer Bär, m.

grist, *grĭst,* s. Mahlkorn, n. || to bring ~ to the mill, *(fig.)* Wasser auf die Mühle bringen, Vorteil bringen. [m.

gristle, *grĭsl,* s. *(an.)* Knorpel,

gristly, *grĭs'lĭ,* a. knorpelig.

grit, *grĭt,* s. *(particles)* Kies, m. || *(of a stone)* Struktur, f. || *(fig.)* Mut, m., Kühnheit, f.

grit, *grĭt,* v. a. & n. knirschen, knistern || to ~ one's teeth, mit den Zähnen knirschen.

gritiness, *grĭt'ĭnĕs,* s. sandige, kiesige Beschaffenheit, f.

gritty, *grĭt'ĭ,* a. sandig, kiesig || *(fig.)* entschlossen.

grizzled, *grĭz'ld,* grizzly, *grĭz'lĭ,* a. V. grisly.

groan, *grōn,* s. *(moan)* Stöhnen, Ächzen, n. || *(protest)* Murren, n. || to fetch, give, utter a ~, stöhnen.

groan, *grōn,* v. n. stöhnen, ächzen, seufzen || *(fig.)* verlangen (for, nach) || murren (at, gegen).

groat, *grōt,* s. Grot, m. (Geldstück) || –s, pl. Hafergrütze, f.

grocer, *grō'sĕr,* s. Krämer, Kolonialwarenhändler, m.

grocery, *grō'sĕrĭ,* s. Material-, Kolonialwarenladen, m. || *(Am.)* Schnapsladen, m. || groceries, pl. Kolonialwaren, f. pl.

grog, *grŏg,* s. Grog, m. || ~-blossom, s. Kupfernase, f. || ~-shop, s. Schnapsladen, m.

grogginess, *grŏg'ĭnĕs,* s. Trunkenheit, f.

groggy, *grŏg'ĭ,* a. betrunken || *(of horses)* steif, überanstrengt || *(fig.)* unsicher.

grogram, *grŏg'răm,* s. Grogram, m. (Kleiderstoff).

groin, *groyn,* s. *(an.)* Leisten, Weichen, f. pl. || *(arch.)* Grat, m., Rippe, f.

groin, *groyn,* v. a. *(arch.)* mit Kreuzgewölben versehen.

gromil, *grŭm'ĭl,* gromwell, *grŭm'wĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Steinsamen, m.

groom, *grōm,* s. Stallknecht, Reitknecht, Groom, m. || V. bridegroom || ~ of the chamber, königlicher Kammerdiener, m.

groom, *grōm,* v. a. (Pferde) warten || well-~ed, *(of persons)* elegant.

groomsman, *grōmz'măn,* s. Bräutigamsführer, m.

groove, *grōv,* s. Rinne, Furche, f., Falz, m. || *(fig.)* Schablone, f. || to get into a ~, *(fig.)* im alten Geleise bleiben.

groove, *grōv,* v. a. aushöhlen, ausfalzen.

grooving-plane, *grō'vĭng-plān,* s. *(tech.)* Falzhobel, m.

grope, *grōp,* v. a. & n. (be)tasten, tappen, greifen || to ~ about, umhertappen, -tasten.

grosbeak, *grōs'bēk,* s. *(orn.)* Kernbeißer, m.

gross, *grōs,* s. das Ganze, n., Hauptmasse, f. || Groß, n. (12 Dutzend) || by, in (the) ~, *(com.)* in Bausch und Bogen, en gros || *(on the whole)* im ganzen.

gross, *grōs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(bulky)* groß, dick, fett || *(coarse)* grob || *(fig.) (dull)* dumm, plump || *(vulgar)* roh, ungebildet, unfein || *(enormous)* ungeheuer || *(com.)* brutto, ganz, voll || ~-weight, s. *(com.)* Bruttogewicht, n.

grossness, *grōs'nĕs,* s. Dicke, f. || Grobheit, f. || Dummheit, f. || Roheit, f. || Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.

grotesque, *grōtĕsk',* a. (–ly, ad.) grotesk, seltsam, wunderlich.

grotesqueness, *grōtĕsk'nĕs,* s. Wunderlichkeit, f.

grotto, *grŏt'ō,* s. Grotte, f.

ground, *grŏwnd,* s. *(earth)* Grund, Boden, m. || *(floor)* Fußboden, m. || *(territory)* Gebiet, n. || *(estate)* Grundbesitz, m. || *(position)* Stellung, f. || *(fig.) (basis)* Grundlage, f. || *(reason)* Ursache, f., Grund, m. || *(background)* Hintergrund, m. || *(arts)* Grundfarbe, Grundierung, f. || –s, pl. *(gardens)* Anlagen, f. pl. || *(dregs)* Hefe, f., Bodensatz, m. || *(arts)* Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || rising ~, Anhöhe, f. || above ~, under ~, V. above-, underground || to break ~, V. break, v. a. || on the ~ of, wegen || on the ~ that, aus dem Grunde, daß || to fall to the ~, zu Boden fallen || *(fig.)* hinfällig werden, scheitern || to gain ~, *(& fig.)* Boden gewinnen || to give, lose ~, *(& fig.)* Boden verlieren || to paw the ~, stampfen, scharren || to stand one's ~, seinen Platz behaupten || to strike to the ~, zu Boden schlagen, niederstrecken || ~-angling, s. Grundangeln, n. || ~-ash, s. *(bot.)* junge Esche, f. || Geißfuß, m. || ~-bailiff, s. Berginspektor, m. || ~-bait, s. Grundköder, m. || ~-bass, s. *(mus.)* Grundbaß, m. || ~-floor, s. Erdgeschoß, n. || ~-ice, s. Grundeis, n. || ~-ivy, s. *(bot.)* Gundermann, m. || ~-line, s. Grundlinie, f. || ~-nut, s. Erdnuß, f. || ~-oak, s. *(bot.)* junge Eiche, f. || ~-plan, s. *(arch.)* Grundriß, m. || ~-plane, s. Horizontalebene, f. || ~-plate, s. *(arch.)* Schwelle, f. || ~-rent, s. Grundzins, m. || ~-tackle, s. *(mar.)* Ankertauwerk, n. || ~-worm, s. *(zool.)* Regenwurm, m.

ground, *grŏwnd,* v. a. *(place)* niederlegen || *(fig.) (base)* gründen || *(instruct)* in den Anfangsgründen unterrichten || *(mar.)* auflaufen lassen || ~ arms! *(mil.)* Gewehr ab! || ~, v. n. *(mar.)* stranden. [v. a. irr.

ground, *grŏwnd,* V. grind,

groundage, *grŏwn'dĭj,* s. *(mar.)* Hafengebühren, f. pl.

groundless, *grŏwnd'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) grundlos || *(fig.)* unbegründet.

groundlessness, *grŏwnd'lĕsnĕs,* s. Grundlosigkeit, f.

groundling, *grŏwnd'lĭng,* s. *(ich.)* Gründling, m.

groundsel, *grŏwnd'sĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Kreuzkraut, n.

groundsel, *grŏwnd'sĕl,* groundsill, *grŏwnd'sĭl,* s. *(arch.)* Grundschwelle, f.

groundswell, *grŏwnd'swĕl,* s. *(mar.)* Dünung, f.

groundwork, *grŏwnd'wĕrk,* s. Grundlage, f. || *(fig.)* Grund, m., Grundlage, f.

group, *grōp,* s. Gruppe, f. || *(geol.)* Formation, f.

group, *grōp,* v. a. gruppieren.

grouse, *grŏws,* s. *(orn.)* Birkhuhn, n. [Mörtel, m.

grout, *grŏwt,* s. *(arch.)* dünner

grove, *grōv,* s. Hain, m.

grovel, *grŭv'ĕl, grŏv'ĕl,* v. n. am Boden kriechen || *(fig.)* kriechen.

grovelling, *grŭv'ĕlĭng, grŏv'ĕlĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) kriechend, niedrig, gemein.

grow, *grō,* v. a. irr. bauen, ziehen, züchten || ~, v. n. wachsen || *(fig.) (become)* werden || *(arise)* erwachsen, erstehen || to ~ on one, *(fig.)* ihm. zur zweiten Natur werden, ihm. ans Herz wachsen || to ~ out of one's clothes, aus den

Kleidern herauswachsen || to ~ together, verwachsen || to ~ up, wachsen, groß werden.

grower, *grō'ĕr*, s. Pflanzer, Züchter, m. [Brummen, n.

growl, *grŏwl*, s. Knurren,

growl, *grŏwl*, v. a. & n. knurren, brummen || *(of thunder)* donnern, grollen.

growler, *grŏw'lĕr*, s. knurriger Hund, m. || *(fig.)* Brummbär, m. || *(fam.)* (vierrädrige) Droschke, f.

growling, *grŏw'lĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) knurrig, brummig.

grown, *grōn*, a. V. grow || full-~, ausgewachsen || well-~, gut gewachsen || ~-over, a. überwachsen (with, mit) || ~-up, a. erwachsen.

growth, *grōth*, s. Wachsen, Wachstum, n. || *(progress)* Zunahme, Vergrößerung, f. || *(product)* Gewächs, Erzeugnis, n.

grub, *grŭb*, s. Larve, Raupe, f. || *(fig.)* schlampige Person, f. || *(fam.)* Essen, Futter, n.

grub, *grŭb*, v. a. (to ~ up) (aus)graben, ausrotten || ~, v. n. *(dig)* graben, wühlen || *(drudge)* sich abplagen, schwer arbeiten || *(fam.)* futtern, essen.

grubby, *grŭb'ĭ*, a. schmierig.

Grub-street, *grŭb'strēt*, s. Stadtviertel (n.), in dem dürftige Schriftsteller wohnen || *(fig.)* Schriftstellerproletariat, n.

grudge, *grŭj*, s. *(reluctance)* Widerwille, m. || *(hatred)* Groll, Haß, m. || to bear, owe one a ~, Groll hegen gegen jdn.

grudge, *grŭj*, v. a. *(envy)* beneiden (jdn. um etwas), mißgönnen (jdm. etwas) || *(give unwillingly)* vorenthalten, ungern gewähren || ~, v. n. sich sträuben, widerstreben.

grudging, *grŭj'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungern, widerstrebend.

gruel, *grō'ĕl*, s. Haferschleim, m. || to give one his ~, *(fam.)* jdn. abtun.

gruesome, *grō'sŭm*, a. (–ly, ad.) grausig, grauenhaft.

gruesomeness, *grō'sŭmnĕs*, s. Grausigkeit, f.

gruff, *grŭf*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(surly)* mürrisch, verdrießlich || *(hoarse)* rauh. [risches Wesen, n.

gruffness, *grŭf'nĕs*, s. mürrisch-

grumble, *grŭm'bl*, s. Brummen, n., brummige Bemerkung, f.

grumble, *grŭm'bl*, v. n. murren, brummen (at, über *acc.*).

grumbler, *grŭm'blĕr*, s. Brummbär, verdrießlicher Mensch, m.

grume, *grōm*, s. Klümpchen, n.

grumous, *grō'mŭs*, a. geronnen, klumpig, dick.

grumpiness, *grŭm'pĭnĕs*, s. Verdrießlichkeit, f.

grumpy, *grŭm'pĭ*, a. (grumpily, ad.) mürrisch, verdrießlich.

grunt, *grŭnt*, s. Grunzen, n. || Stöhnen, n.

grunt, *grŭnt*, v. a & n. grunzen || *(groan)* stöhnen, ächzen.

grunter, *grŭn'tĕr*, s. *(fam.)* Grunzer, m., Schwein, n.

***gruntle**, *grŭn'tl*, v. n. V. grunt.

grunt, v. a. & n.

gruntling, *grŭnt'lĭng*, s. junges Schwein, n.

Gruyère, *grō'yĕr*, s. Schweizerkäse, m. [sin.

***gryphon**, *grĭf'ŏn*, s. V. grif-

guaiacum, *gwā'yăkŭm*, s. Pockholz, Guajakholz, n.

guano, *gwā'nō*, s. Guano, m.

guarantee, *gărăntē'*, **guaranty**, *găr'ănti*, s. Bürgschaft, f. || *(person)* Bürge, m.

guarantee, *gărăntē'*, v. a. verbürgen || *(indemnify)* schadlos halten, sichern || ~, v. n. Gewähr leisten. [m.

guarantor, *găr'ăntĕr*, s. Bürge,

guard, *gărd*, s. *(defence)* Wache, Aufsicht, Hut, f. || *(caution)* Vorsicht, f. || *(vigilance)* Wachsamkeit, Obhut, f. || *(edging)* Borte, Tresse, f. || *(of a sword)* Stichblatt, n. || *(in fencing)* Parade, f. || *(of a fireplace, etc.)* Schutzgitter, n., Schutzvorrichtung, f. || *(ring)* Schutzring, m. || *(rail.)* Kondukteur, Schaffner, m. || *(mil.)* Garde, Schutz-, Leibwache, f. || *(sentry)* Schildwache, f. || –s, pl. *(mil.)* Garde, f., Gardekorps, n. || body-~, life-~, Leibwache, f. || rear-~, van-~, *(mil.)* Nachhut, f., Vortrab, m. || ~ of honour, Ehrenwache, f. || to be (up)on, off one's ~, achtsam, unachtsam sein || to come off ~, *(mil.)* von Wache kommen || to go on, mount ~, *(mil.)* auf Wache ziehen || *(fig.)* Wache stehen || to put one on his ~, jdn. warnen || to relieve ~, *(mil.)* die Wache ablösen || to throw one off his ~, jdn. sicher machen, überrumpeln || ~-house, s. *(mil.)* Wache, f. || ~-room, s. *(mil.)* Wachtstube, f. || ~-ship, s. *(mar.)* Wachtschiff, n.

guard, *gărd*, v. a. hüten, bewahren, schützen (against, from, vor *dat.*) || *(on one's way)* als Schutz begleiten || ~, v. n. sich hüten, sich in acht nehmen (against, vor *dat.*).

guarded, *găr'dĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) vorsichtig, behutsam.

guardedness, *găr'dĕdnĕs*, s. Vorsicht, f.

guardian, *găr'dĭăn*, s. Hüter, Wächter, m. || *(jur.)* Vormund, m. || poor-~, Armenpfleger, m.

guardian, *găr'dĭăn*, a. schützend || ~-angel, s. Schutzengel, m.

guardianship, *găr'dĭănshĭp*, s. Aufsicht, f., Schutz, m. || *(jur.)* Vormundschaft, f.

guardsman, *gărdz'măn*, s. *(mil.)* Gardeoffizier, Gardist, m.

guava, *gwā'vă*, s. *(bot.)* Guajavabaum, m., -frucht, f.

***gubernatorial**, *gūbĕrnătō'rĭăl*, a. Regierungs-.

***gudewife**, *gŭd'wīf*, s. V. goodwife.

gudgeon, *gŭj'ŭn*, s. *(ich.)* Gründling, m. || *(mar.)* Ruderöse, f.

Guelph, *gwĕlf*, s. Welfe, m.

***guerdon**, *gĕr'dŭn*, s. Lohn, m.

guer(r)illa, *gĕrĭl'ă*, s. Freischärler, m. || ~-warfare, s. Guerillakrieg, m.

guess, *gĕs*, s. Mutmaßung, Vermutung, f. || at a ~, wenn ich raten soll || to give a good ~ at, annähernd erraten.

guess, *gĕs*, v. a. & n. *(surmise)* mutmaßen, vermuten || *(divine)* (er)raten || *(Am.)* meinen. [mutung, f.

guesswork, *gĕs'wĕrk*, s. Ver-

guest, *gĕst*, s. Gast, m. || ~-chamber, s. Fremdenzimmer, n.

guffaw, *gŭfăw'*, s. lautes, wiehernDes Gelächter, n.

guffaw, *gŭfăw'*, v. n. laut lachen, brüllen.

guidance, *gī'dăns*, s. Leitung, Führung, f. || for your ~, zu Ihrer Orientierung.

guide, *gīd*, s. *(director)* Leiter, m. || *(conductor)* Wegweiser, Führer, m. || *(tech.)* Führer, m. || (~-book) Reisehandbuch, n.

guide, *gīd*, v. a. führen, leiten || *(advise)* beraten. [weiser, m.

guidepost, *gīd'pōst*, s. Weg-

guild, *gĭld*, s. Gilde, Zunft, f.

guilder, *gĭl'dĕr*, s. (holländischer) Gulden, m.

guildhall, *gĭld'hăwl*, *gĭldhăwl'*, s. Gilden-, Innungshaus, n. || Rathaus, n. (in London).

guile, *gīl*, s. Betrug, m., Arglist, f. [betrügerisch, arglistig.

guileful, *gīl'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.)

guileless, *gīl'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) arglos.

guilelessness, *gīl'lĕsnĕs*, s. Arglosigkeit, f. [Summe, f.

guillemot, *gĭl'ĕmŏt*, s. *(orn.)*

guillotine, *gĭlŏtēn'*, s. *(Fr.)* Guillotine, f. [lotinieren.

guillotine, *gĭlŏtēn'*, v. a. guil-

guilt(iness), *gĭlt*, *gĭl'tĭnĕs*, s. Schuld, Strafbarkeit, f.

guiltless, *gĭlt'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) schuldlos, unschuldig.

guiltlessness, *gĭlt'lĕsnĕs*, s. Schuldlosigkeit, f.

guilty, *gĭl'tĭ*, a. (**guiltily**, ad.) schuldig, strafbar || to bring in, find ~, not ~, *(jur.)* verurteilen, freisprechen || to plead ~, not ~, *(jur.)* sein Verbrechen eingestehen, leugnen.

Guinea, *gĭn'ĕ*, npr. Guinea, n. || ~-fowl, ~-hen, s. Perlhuhn, n. || ~-pig, s. Meerschweinchen, n.

guinea, *gĭn'ĕ*, s. Guinee, f. (21 Schilling).

guise, *gīz*, s. *(manner)* Art, Weise, f. || *(appearance)* äußere Erscheinung, Gestalt, f. || *(pretence)* Vorwand, m., Maske, f.

guitar, *gĭtär'*, s. *(mus.)* Guitarre, Zither, f.

gulch, *gŭlch*, s. *(Am.)* Schlucht, [f.

gulden, *gōōl'dĕn*, s. (österreichischer) Gulden, m.

gulf, *gŭlf*, s. *(mar.)* Meerbusen, Golf, m. || *(abyss)* Abgrund, Schlund, m. || *(fig.)* Rachen, Abgrund, Schlund, m. || *(of time)* Strudel, m. || ~-stream, s. Golfstrom, m.

gull, *gŭl*, s. *(orn.)* Möve, f. || *(fig.)* Tropf, Gimpel, m.

gull, *gŭl*, v. a. betrügen, täuschen.

gullet, *gŭl'ĕt*, s. *(an.)* Speiseröhre, Gurgel, f., Schlund, m. || *(channel)* Wasserrinne, f.

gullibility, *gŭlĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.

gullible, *gŭl'ĭbl*, a. leicht zu täuschen, leichtgläubig.

Gulliver, *gŭl'ĭvĕr*, npr. Gulliver, m. [f.

gully, *gŭl'ĭ*, s. Rinne, Schlucht,

gulp, *gŭlp*, s. Schluck, m. || at a ~, auf einen Zug.

gulp, *gŭlp*, v. a. (to ~ down) hinunterschlucken || ~, v. n. schlucken, würgen.

gum, *gŭm*, s. 1. *(an.)* Zahnfleisch, n. || red-~, *(med.)* V. ~-rash, s. || 2. Gummi, n. || *(mucilage)* Gummilösung, f. || ~-arabic, s. Gummi arabicum, n. || ~-boil, s. *(med.)* Zahngeschwür, n. || ~-elastic, s. Gummi elastikum, Kautschuk, n. || ~-rash, s. *(med.)* Hitzblattern, f. pl. || ~-tree, s. Gummibaum, m.

gum, *gŭm*, v. a. gummieren.

gumminess, *gŭm'ĭnĕs*, s. gummiartige Beschaffenheit, f.

gummy, *gŭm'ĭ*, a. gummiartig, mit Gummi überzogen.

gumption, *gŭm'shŭn*, s. *(fam.)* edle Dreistigkeit, Unverfrorenheit, f. || *(fam.)* dreist.

gumptious, *gŭm'shŭs*, a.

gun, *gŭn*, s. Gewehr, n., Flinte, f. || *(cannon)* Geschütz, n. || *(person)* Schütze, Jagdgast, m. || great ~, *(mil.)* Kanone, f., Geschütz, n. || *(fam.)* großes Tier, n. || son of a ~, *(fam.)* Kerl, m. || to blow great –s, *(mar.)* heulen (vom Sturm) || to fight, man, serve, work a ~, ein Geschütz bedienen || ~-barrel, s. Gewehrlauf, m. || ~-carriage, s. *(mil.)* Lafette, f. || ~-cotton, s. Schießbaumwolle, f. || ~-fire, s. *(mil.)* Retraite, f. || Reveille, f. || ~-metal, s. Stückgut, n. || ~-tackle, s. *(mar.)* Stücktau, n.

gunboat, *gŭn'bōt*, s. *(mar.)* Kanonenboot, n.

gunner, *gŭn'ĕr*, s. *(mil.)* Kanonier, Feuerwerker, m. || *(mar.)* Konstabel, m.

gunnery, *gŭn'ĕrĭ*, s. Artillerie, Geschützkunst, f. [Gutesack, m.

gunny-sack, *gŭn'ĭ săk*, s.

gunpowder, *gŭn'pŏŏdĕr*, s. Schießpulver, n. || ~-plot, s. Pulververschwörung, f. || ~-tea, s. Kugeltee, m.

gunroom, *gŭn'rōm*, s. *(mar.)* Kadettenmesse, f.

gunshot, *gŭn'shŏt* *(Am.*

gunreach, *gŭn'rēch)*, s. Schußweite, f.

gunsmith, *gŭn'smĭth*, s. Büchsenschmied, m.

gunsmithery, *gŭn'smĭthĕrĭ*, s. Büchsenmacherei, f.

gunstock, *gŭn'stŏk*, s. (Gewehr-) Schaft, m.

gunwale, *gŭn'ĕl*, s. *(mar.)* Schanddeckel, m., Schanddeck, n.

gurgle, *gĕr'gl*, s. Gurgeln, n.

gurgle, *gĕr'gl*, v. n. gurgeln, glucksen. [hahn, m.

gurnet, *gĕr'nĕt*, s. *(ich.)* Knurr-

gush, *gŭsh*, s. Strom, Erguß, m. || *(fig.)* Überschwenglichkeit, Schwärmerei, f.

gush, *gŭsh*, v. n. (to ~ out) ausströmen || *(fig.)* überschwenglich reden, schwärmen.

gushing, *gŭsh'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) strömend || *(fig.)* überschwenglich. [n., Zwickel, m.

gusset, *gŭs'ĕt*, s. Achselstück,

Gussie, *gŭs'ĭ*, npr. Gustchen, n. || V. Gustavus, Augusta.

gust, *gŭst*, s. Windstoß, m. || *(fig.)* Ausbruch, m.

gustatory, *gŭs'tătĕrĭ*, a. Geschmacks-. [Gustav, m.

Gustavus, *gŭstăvŭs*, npr.

gusto, *gŭs'tō*, s. Geschmack, m.

gusty, *gŭs'tĭ*, a. stürmisch.

gut, *gŭt*, s. Darm, m. || –s, pl. *(fam.)* Eingeweide, n. || **blind ~**, *(an.)* Blinddarm, m.

gut, *gŭt*, v. a. ausweiden || *(fig.)* plündern || –ted, *(by fire)* leergebrannt.

gutta, *gŭt'ă*, s.; ~-percha, s. Guttapercha, f. || ~-serena, s. *(med.)* schwarzer Star, m.

gutter, *gŭt'ĕr*, s. *(on a roof)* Dachrinne, f. || *(in a road)* Gosse, Rinne, f. || *(fig.)* Schmutz, m., Armut, f. || ~-snipe, s. Straßenjunge, m. || *(Am.)* Winkelmakler, m.

gutter, *gŭt'ĕr*, v. n. rinnen, laufen.

guttural, *gŭt'ĕrŭl*, s. Kehllaut, m. [guttural, Kehl-.

guttural, *gŭt'ĕrăl*, a. (–ly, ad.)

gutturalness, *gŭt'ĕrălnĕs*, s. das Kehllautartige, n.

Guy, *gī*, npr. Guido, Veit, m.

guy, *gī*, s. 1. *(rope)* Backstag, m. || 2. *(doll)* Strohpuppe, f. (Guy Fawkes darstellend) || *(fig.)* Vogelscheuche, f.

guy, *gī*, v. a. 1. *(steady)* befestigen || 2. *(ridicule)* verspotten, lächerlich machen.

guzzle, *gŭzl*, v. a. & n. schlemmen. [m.

guzzler, *gŭz'lĕr*, s. Schlemmer,

Gwendoline, *gwĕn'dŏlĭn*, npr. Gwendoline, f.

gybe, *jīb*, v. a. & n. *(mar.)* übergehen lassen.

gymnasium, *jĭmnā'zĭŭm*, s. Turnhalle, f. [m.

gymnast, *jĭm'năst*, s. Turner,

gymnastic(al), *jĭmnăs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) gymnastisch, turnerisch.

gymnastics, *jĭmnăs'tĭks*, s. pl. Gymnastik, f., Turnen, n.

gypsum, *jĭp'sŭm*, s. *(min.)* Gips, m.

gypsy, *jĭp'sĭ*, s. V. gipsy.

gyrate, *jī'rāt*, *jĭrāt'*, v. n. kreisen, sich drehen.

gyration, *jĭrā'shŭn*, s. Kreisbewegung, Drehung, f.

gyratory, *jĭ'rătĕrĭ*, *jĭrā'tĕrĭ*, a. sich im Kreise bewegend.

gyrfalcon, *jĕr'făw'kŭn*, s. *(orn.)* Gerfalk, m.

gyve, *jīv*, s. Fessel, f.

H.

H, h, *āch*, s. H, h, n.

ha! *hä*, ha! || ~-~! ha, ha!

habeas corpus, *hābē'ăs kŏr'pŭs*, s. *(jur.)* Habeaskorpusakte, f. || writ of ~ ~, Freilassungsbefehl, m.

haberdasher, *häb'ĕrdăshĕr,* s. Kurzwarenhändler, m.
haberdashery, *häb'ĕrdăshĕrĭ,* s. Posamenten-, Kurzwaren, f. pl.
habiliment, *hăbĭl'ĭmĕnt,* s. Kleidungsstück, Kleidung, f.
habit, *häb'ĭt,* s. Gewohnheit, f. || *(dress)* Anzug, m. || *(appearance)* Äußeres, n. || by, from ~, aus Gewohnheit || to be in the ~ of, gewöhnt sein zu || to break one of a ~, jdm. etw. abgewöhnen || to get into a ~, sich etw. angewöhnen || to grow into a ~, zur Gewohnheit werden.
habit, *häb'ĭt,* v. a. kleiden.
***habitability,** *häbĭtăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Bewohnbarkeit, f.
habitableness, *häb'ĭtăblnĕs,* s. Bewohnbarkeit, f.
habitable, *häb'ĭtăbl,* a. bewohnbar.
habitant, *häb'ĭtănt,* s. Einwohner, m.
habitat, *häb'ĭtăt,* s. Fundort, m., Heimat, f. (eines Tieres, einer Pflanze).
habitation, *häbĭtā'shŭn,* s. Wohnsitz, m.
habitual, *häbĭt'ūăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gewohnt, gewöhnlich.
***habitualness,** *häbĭt'ūălnĕs,* s. Gewohnheit, f.
habituate, *häbĭt'ūăt,* v. a. gewöhnen (to, an *acc.*).
habitude, *häb'ĭtūd,* s. Gewohnheit, Gewöhnung, f.
habitué, *häbĭt'ūā,* s. *(Fr.)* Stammgast, m.
hack, *hăk,* s. 1. *(cut)* Einschnitt, m., Kerbe, f. || *(pick)* Hacke, f. || *(kick)* Tritt, Stoß, m. || 2. *(horse)* Mietpferd, n., -gaul, m. || literary ~, Lohnschreiber, m.
hack, *hăk,* v. a. *(chop)* hacken || *(notch)* kerben || *(cut badly)* zerhacken || *(kick)* stoßen, treten || ~, v. n. einhauen (at, auf *acc.*) || to ~ and hew, losschlagen, blindlings dreinschlagen.
hacking, *hăk'ĭng,* a.; ~ cough, s. kurzer Husten, m.
hackle, *hăkl,* s. *(instrument)* Hechel, f. || *(silk)* rohe Seide, f. || *(feather)* Rückenfeder (f.) des Hahnes || *(fly)* künstliche Fliege, f.
hackle, *hăkl,* v. a. hecheln.
hackney, *hăk'nĭ,* s. Mietgaul, m. || ~-carriage, ~-coach, s. Mietskutsche, Droschke, f.
hackneyed, *hăk'nĭd,* a. abgedroschen.
had, *hăd,* V. have.
haddock, *hăd'ŏk,* s. *(ich.)* Schellfisch, m.
Hades, *hā'dēz,* s. Hades, m., Unterwelt, f.
hæmorrhage, *hĕm'ĕrĭj,* s. *(med.)* Blutsturz, m.
hæmorrhoids, *hĕm'ĕroĭdz,* s. pl. *(med.)* Hämorrhoiden, f. pl.
haft, *hăft,* s. Heft, n., Griff, Stiel, m.
haft, *hăft,* v. a. mit einem Heft versehen.
hag, *hăg,* s. Hexe, f. || ~-ridden, a. an Alpdrücken leidend.
haggard, *hăg'ĕrd,* a. (–ly, ad.) hager || *(fig.)* verstört.
haggardness, *hăg'ĕrdnĕs,* s. Magerkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Verstörtheit, f.
haggis, *hăg'ĭs,* s. *(Scot.)* Fleischpudding, m.
***haggish,** *hăg'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) hexenartig, häßlich.
haggle, *hăgl,* v. a. V. hack || ~, v. n. feilschen.
(the) **Hague,** *hāg,* npr. (der) Haag, m.
haha! *hä, hä!*
haha, *hä'hä,* s. *(hort.)* Hegegraben, m.
hail, *hāl,* s. 1. Hagel, m. || 2. *(call)* Anruf, m. || *(welcome)* Heil, n., Gruß, m. || within ~, in Hörweite || ~! heil! || ~-fellow-well-met, a. leicht vertraulich.
hail, *hāl,* v. a. 1. (to ~ down) niederhageln || 2. anrufen || *(welcome)* begrüßen (as, als) || ~, v. n. 1. hageln || 2. *(mar.)*; to ~ from, herkommen, kommen von.
hailstone, *hāl'stōn,* s. Schloße, f., Hagelkorn, n.
hailstorm, *hāl'stôrm,* s. Hagelwetter, n.
hair, *hĕr,* s. Haar, n. || the ~, die Haare, n. pl. || false ~, falsches Haar, n., Perücke, f. || head of ~, Haarwuchs, m. || to a ~, auf ein Haar, ganz genau || within a ~, bei einem Haar, beinahe || to split ~s, Haare spalten, Kleinigkeitskrämer sein || to tear one's ~, sich (*dat.*) das Haar ausraufen || without turning a ~, ohne zu muckfen || ~-breadth, a. haarbreit, mit knapper Not || ~-brush, s. Haarbürste, f. || ~-dye, s. Haarfärbemittel, n. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Schmiele, f. || ~-line, ~-stroke, s. Haarstrich, m. || ~-mattress, s. Roßhaarmatratze, f. || ~-net, s. Haarnetz, n. || ~-oil, s. Haaröl, n. || ~-restorer, s. Haarmittel, n. || ~'s-breadth, s. Haaresbreite, f. || within a ~'s-breadth, um ein Haar, beinahe || ~-shirt, s. härenes Hemd, n. || ~-sieve, s. Haarsieb, n. || ~-splitting, a. haarspalterisch.
haircloth, *hĕr'klôth,* s. Haartuch, n.
hairdresser, *hĕr'drĕsĕr,* s. Friseur, m.
hairdressing, *hĕr'drĕsĭng,* s. Frisieren, n.
haired, *hĕrd,* a. *(in comp.)* -haarig.
hairiness, *hĕ'rĭnĕs,* s. Haarigkeit, f.
hairless, *hĕr'lĕs,* a. haarlos, kahl.
hairpin, *hĕr'pĭn,* s. Haarnadel, f.
hairworm, *hĕr'wĕrm,* s. *(zool.)* Fadenwurm, m.
hairy, *hĕ'rĭ,* a. haarig, hären.
Hal, *hăl,* npr. V. Henry.
***halberd,** *hăl'bĕrd,* **halbert,** *hăl'bĕrt,* s. *(mil.)* Hellebarde, f.
halberdier, *hăl'bĕrdēr',* s. Hellebardier, m.
halcyon, *hăl'sĭŏn,* a. ruhig, friedlich.
hale, *hāl,* a. heil, gesund.
hale, *hāl,* v. a. ziehen, schleppen.
haleness, *hāl'nĕs,* s. Gesundheit, f.
half, *hăf* (pl. halves), s. Hälfte, f. || in ~, in halves, entzwei || not by ~, (noch) lange nicht || to cry halves, halbpart machen || to do by halves, halb tun || to go halves with one, mit jdm. teilen.
half, *hăf,* a. & ad. halb || ~ a pound, ein halbes Pfund || a pound and a ~, anderthalb Pfund || ~-past two, halb drei (Uhr) || not ~ bad, *(fam.)* gar nicht schlecht || ~-and-~, s. Mischung (f.) von Porter und Ale || ~-and-~, a. halb und halb || ~-baked, ~-cooked, a. halbgar || ~-binding, s. Halbfranzeinband, m. || ~-blood, s. Halbblut, n. || ~-blood, a. halbbürtig || ~-bound, a. in Halbfranz gebunden || ~-bred, a. halbbürtig || ~-breed, s. Mischling, m. || ~-brother, ~-sister, s. Stiefbruder, m., -schwester, f. || ~-caste, s. Mischling, m. || ~-crown, s. halbe Krone, f. (2½ Schilling) || ~-face, s. Gesicht (n.) im Profil || ~-hearted, a. (–ly, ad.) lau, gleichgültig || ~-length, s. *(arts)* halbe Länge, f. || ~-length, a. Knie- || ~-mast, s.; at ~-mast, halbmast || ~-mast, v. a. halbmast hissen || ~-moon, s. Halbmond, m. || ~-pay, s. halber Gehalt, m. || (on) ~-pay, on the ~-pay list, pensioniert, zur Disposition gestellt || ~-price, s. halber Preis, m. || ~-saved, a. *(Am.)* albern, töricht || ~-seas over, a. & ad. *(fam.)* angezecht || ~-timbered, a. *(arch.)* aus Hölzern mit Kalkfüllung konstruiert || ~-time, s. Mittelpause, f. (beim Fußballspiel 2c.) || ~-way, a. & ad. halbwegs, auf halbem Wege || ~-way house, s. (Landstraßen-) Wirtshaus, n. ||

~-witted, a. einfältig || ~-yearly, a. & ad. halbjährlich.

halfpenny, *hā'pĕnĭ* (pl. **halfpence,** *hā'pĕns*), s. halber Penny, m. [butte, f.

halibut, *hăl'ĭbŭt*, s. *(ich.)* Heil-

***halidom,** *hăl'ĭdŏm*, s.; ***by my ~!** bei allem, was mir heilig ist!

hall, *hăwl*, s. *(room)* Halle, f., Saal, m. || *(passage)* Vorsaal, m., Halle, Diele, f. || *(building)* Herrenhaus, n. || **town-~,** Stadt-, Rathaus, n. || **~-mark,** s. Feingehaltsstempel, m. || *(fig.)* Stempel (m.) der Echtheit || **~-marked,** a. mit Feingehaltsstempel versehen. [luja!

hallelujah! *hălĕlō'yă*, halle-

halliard, *hăl'yĕrd*, s. *(mar.)* Fall, n.

halloa, *hălō'*, **halloo,** *hălō'*, v. n. hallo rufen.

halloa! *hălō'*, **halloo!** *hălō'*, hallo!

hallow, *hăl'ō*, v. a. heiligen.

Halloween, *hăl'ōēn*, s. Abend (m.) vor Allerheiligen.

Hallowmass, *hăl'ōmăs*, s. Allerheiligenfest, n.

hallucination, *hălōsĭnā'shŭn*, s. Halluzination, f., Wahn, m.

***hallucinatory,** *hălō'sĭnătĕrĭ*, a. Wahn-.

halo, *hā'lō*, s. *(astr.)* Hof (m.) des Mondes || *(arts)* Heiligenschein, m.

***halo,** *hā'lō*, v. a. mit einem Heiligenschein umgeben || ~, v. n. einen Heiligenschein bilden.

halt, *hăwlt*, s. **1.** *(mil.)* Halt, m. || **to make a ~,** *(mil.)* Halt machen || **2.** *(limp)* Hinken, n.

halt, *hăwlt*, a. lahm.

halt, *hăwlt*, **1.** v. a. & n. Halt machen (lassen) || **2. ~,** v. n. *(limp)* hinken || *(fig.)* schwanken, zögern.

halter, *hăwl'tĕr*, s. **1.** *(cripple)* Hinkender, m. || **2.** *(headstall)* Halfter, m. || *(rope)* Strick, Strang, m. || **to slip one's ~,** sich losmachen.

halter, *hăwl'tĕr*, v. a. halftern.

halve, *hăv*, v. a. halbieren, teilen.

halves, *hăvz*, s. pl. V. **half.**

halyard, *hăl'yĕrd*, s. *(mar.)* V. **halliard.**

ham, *hăm*, s. *(an.)* Kniekehle, f. || *(thigh)* Schenkel, m. || *(culin.)* Schinken, m.

hamadryad, *hăm'ădrĭăd*, s. Waldnymphe, f.

hame, *hām*, s. Kum(me)t, n.

hamlet, *hăm'lĕt*, s. Weiler, m., Dörfchen, n.

hammer, *hăm'ĕr*, s. Hammer, m. || **to bring, come to the ~,** unter den Hammer bringen, kommen || **~ and tongs,** a. & ad. wild drauflos || **~-cloth,** s. Bockdecke, f. (über dem Kutschersitz) || **~-dressed,** a. mit dem Hammer behauen || **~-hard(en),** v. a. kalt hämmern, kalt schmieden || **~-head,** s. Hammerkopf, m.

hammer, *hăm'ĕr*, v. a. hämmern || **to ~ into one,** jdm. einbleuen, eintrichtern || **to ~ out,** schmieden || *(fig.)* aussinnen || **~,** v. n. hämmern || **to ~ at,** *(fig.)* angestrengt arbeiten an *(dat.)*. [merer, m.

hammerer, *hăm'ĕrĕr*, s. Häm-

hammock, *hăm'ŏk*, s. Hängematte, f. || **~-nettings,** s. pl. *(mar.)* Hängemattengestell, n.

hamper, *hăm'pĕr*, s. **1.** *(basket)* Packkorb, m. || *(for provisions)* Frühstückskorb, m. || **2.** *(mar.)* (top-~) Schiffsausrüstung (f.) auf Deck. [dern, hemmen.

hamper, *hăm'pĕr*, v. a. hin-

hamshackle, *hăm'shăkl*, v. a. fesseln || *(fig.)* bändigen.

hamster, *hăm'stĕr*, s. *(zool.)* Hamster, m. [Kniesflechse, f.

hamstring, *hăm'strĭng*, s.

hamstring, *hăm'strĭng*, v. a. die Kniesflechsen zerschneiden *(dat.)*, lähmen.

hand, *hănd*, s. Hand, f. || *(measure)* Handbreite, f. || *(of a clock)* Zeiger, m. || *(side)* Seite, f. || *(workman)* Arbeiter, m. || *(sailor)* Matrose, m. || *(adept)* Geübter, Erfahrener, m. || *(penmanship)* Hand, Handschrift, f. || *(at cards)* Karte, f., Spiel, n. || *(player)* Spieler, m. || *(of tobacco)* Bündel, n. || *(of pork)* Vorderblatt, n. || *(fam.)* Bursche, Kerl, m. || **old ~,** alter Praktikus, m. || **running ~,** fließende Handschrift, f. || **upper ~,** Oberhand, f., Vorteil, m. || **matter in ~,** vorliegender Gegenstand, m. || **note of ~,** *(com.)* Solawechsel, m. || **sleight of ~,** Taschenspielerkunst, f. || **at ~,** nahe || **at all -s,** von allen Seiten || **at first, second ~,** aus erster, zweiter Hand || **at the ~ of one, at one's -s,** seitens jds. || **by ~,** mit der Hand || durch Boten, d. B. || **by the ~ of,** durch, vermittels || **light, heavy in ~,** leichtmündig, hartmündig || *(fig.)* leicht, schwer zu behandeln || **~ in ~,** Hand in Hand || **~ over ~,** Hand vor Hand || *(fig.)* allmählich || **~ over head,** Hals über Kopf || **~ to ~,** *(mil.)* Mann gegen Mann, im Handgemenge || **in ~,** vorrätig, auf Lager || **cash, money in ~,** *(com.)* bares Geld, n. || **four-in-~,** vierspännig, mit vier Pferden || **off ~, off-~, V. off** || **on, off one's -s,** auf dem, vom Halse || **on ~,** *(for persons)* anwesend, da || *(of matters)* unter den Händen || *(com.)* vorrätig, auf Lager || **on all -s,** allerseits, von allen Seiten || **on the one, on the other ~,** einerseits, anderseits || **out of ~,** sofort || *(of horses)* widerspenstig || **to one's ~,** in Bereitschaft || **under one's ~ and seal,** eigenhändig unterschrieben und untersiegelt || **with one's own ~,** eigenhändig || **with a high ~,** hochfahrend, herrisch || **to be a good ~ at,** etw. gut verstehen || **to be ~ and glove with,** sehr befreundet sein mit || **to bring up by ~,** künstlich ernähren || **to change -s,** in andere Hände übergehen, den Besitzer wechseln || **to clap one's -s,** applaudieren, klatschen || **to come to ~,** ankommen, eintreffen || **to give one's ~,** *(in marriage)* (jdn.) heiraten || *(promise)* versprechen || **to give, put into one's -s,** jdm. in die Hände geben || **to have a ~ in,** beteiligt sein bei *(dat.)*, seine Hand im Spiele haben bei *(dat.)* || **to have one's -s full,** alle Hände voll zu tun haben || **to join -s,** sich verbinden || **to keep one's ~ in,** in Übung bleiben || **to keep a tight ~ on, over,** streng im Zaume halten || **to kiss one's ~ to one,** jdm. eine Kußhand zuwerfen || **to lay violent -s on,** (jdm.) Gewalt antun || **to lend one a ~,** jdm. helfen || **to live from ~ to mouth,** aus der Hand in den Mund leben || **to set one's ~ to,** Hand legen an *(acc.)* || *(sign)* unterschreiben, unterzeichnen || **to shake -s,** sich die Hände geben || **to give the hand** (with, *dat.*) || **to take by the ~,** bei der Hand fassen || *(fig.)* unter seine Obhut nehmen || **to take in ~,** in die Hand nehmen, unternehmen || *(a person)* sich jds. annehmen || **to take off one's -s,** jdm. (etw.) abnehmen || **to try one's ~ at,** (etw.) versuchen || **to wash one's -s of,** nichts zu tun haben wollen mit || **to win -s down,** leicht gewinnen || **to write a good ~,** schön schreiben || **his ~ is in,** er ist (beim Spiel) gut aufgelegt || **-s off!** Hände weg! || **~-bag,** s. Handtasche, f. || **~-barrow,** s. Tragbahre, f. || **~-basin,** s. Waschbecken, n. ||

~-cart, s. Handkarre, f. || **~-gallop,** s. kurzer Galopp, m. || **~-glass,** *hănd'glăs,* s. Handspiegel, m. || *(hort.)* Glasglocke, f. || **~-made,** a. mit der Hand gemacht || **~-organ,** s. *(mus.)* Drehorgel, f. || **~-press,** s. Handpresse, f.

hand, *hănd,* v. a. einhändigen, übergeben, reichen || to ~ down, herunterlangen || *(fig.)* überliefern.

handbell, *hănd'bĕl,* s. Tischglocke, f. [schein, m.

handbill, *hănd'bĭl,* s. Hand-

handbook, *hănd'book,* s. Handbuch, n.

handbreadth, *hănd'brĕdth,* s. Handbreite, f. [schelle, f.

handcuff, *hănd'kŭf,* s. Hand-

handcuff, *hănd'kŭf,* v. a. fesseln.

handed, *hăn'dĕd,* a. *(in comp.)* -händig, mit . . . Händen || **double-~,** zweihändig || **hard-~,** mit rauhen *or* harten Händen || **left-~,** linkshändig || *(of marriages)* zur linken Hand || **one-~,** einhändig || **open-~,** freigebig || **single-~,** allein, selbständig.

handfast, *hănd'făst,* s. *(custody)* Haft, f. || *(engagement)* Vertrag, m.

handful, *hănd'fool,* s. Handvoll, f. || to be a ~ to one, jdm. viel zu schaffen machen.

handicap, *hăn'dĭkăp,* s. *(allowance)* Vorgabe, f. || *(race)* Handikap, n.

handicap, *hăn'dĭkăp,* v. a. *(horses)* (im Handikap) belasten || *(fig.)* hemmen, hindern.

handicapper, *hăn'dĭkăpĕr,* s. Handikapper, Unparteiischer, m.

handicraft, *hăn'dĭkrăft,* s. Handwerk, n., Handarbeit, f.

handicraftsman, *hăn'dĭkrăftsmăn,* s. Handwerker, m.

handily, *hăn'dĭlĭ,* ad. V. handy.

handiness, *hăn'dĭnĕs,* s. *(nearness)* Zurhandsein, n., Nähe, f. || *(usefulness)* Zweckmäßigkeit, f. || *(skilfulness)* Gewandtheit, f.

handiwork, *hăn'dĭwĕrk,* s. Handarbeit, f. || *(work)* Werk, n.

***handkercher,** *hăng'kĕrchĕr,*

handkerchief, *hăng'kĕrchĭf,* s. (pocket-~) Taschentuch, n. || neck-~, Halstuch, n.

handle, *hăn'dl,* s. Griff, m. || *(of a door)* Türknopf, m. || *(fig.)* Vorwand, m. || to have a ~ to one's name, einen Titel haben || **~-bar,** s. Lenkstange, f.

handle, *hăn'dl,* v. a. *(feel)* anfassen, befühlen || *(use)* gebrauchen || *(persons)* behandeln || *(fig.)* *(treat of)* behandeln || *(deal with)* ausführen, verwalten.

handlead, *hănd'lĕd,* s. *(mar.)* Handlot, n.

handmaid(en), *hănd'măd(ĕn),* s. Magd, f. [mühle, f.

handmill, *hănd'mĭl,* s. Hand-

handrail, *hănd'rāl,* s. Geländer, n. [säge, f.

handsaw, *hănd'săw,* s. Hand-

handscrew, *hănd'skrō,* s. *(tech.)* Handwinde, f.

handsel, *hănd'sĕl,* s. Handgeld, n.

handsome, *hăn'sŭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) stattlich, hübsch, schön || *(generous)* edelmütig || *(ample)* ansehnlich || ~ is that ~ does, Tugend ist Schönheit.

handsomeness, *hăn'sŭmnĕs,* s. Schönheit, f. || Edelmut, m. || Ansehnlichkeit, f.

handspike, *hănd'spīk,* s. Hebestange, f.

handwriting, *hănd'rītĭng,* s. Handschrift, f.

handy, *hăn'dĭ,* a. (handily, ad.) *(near)* zur Hand, nahe || *(convenient)* bequem, handlich || *(useful)* zweckmäßig, nützlich || *(skilful)* geschickt, gewandt || **~-man,** s. Marinesoldat, m.

hang, *hăng,* s. *(slope)* Abhang, m. || *(of clothes)* Sitz, m. || *(fig.)* *(knack)* Zusammenhang, m. || *(tendency)* Neigung, f., Hang, m. || to get the ~ of, hinter (etw.) kommen, (etw.) herausbekommen.

hang, *hăng,* v. a. irr. hängen || *(suspend)* aufhängen || *(decorate)* behängen || *(fasten)* einhängen || *(execute)* aufhängen || ~ it! *(fam.)* zum Henker damit! || to ~ out, aushängen || to ~ up, aufhängen || *(fig.)* beiseite lassen, nicht weiter berühren || to ~ fire, versagen || *(fig.)* nicht recht von statten gehen, fehlschlagen || to ~ one's head, den Kopf hängen lassen || ~, v. n. hangen, hängen || *(dangle)* herabhängen || *(cling)* sich anklammern || *(be executed)* gehenkt werden || *(droop)* sich neigen, hängen || to ~ about, to ~ around, herumlungern || to ~ back, *(fig.)* sich sträuben, zögern || to ~ down, herab-, herunterhangen || to ~ on, *(depend on)* abhängig sein von || *(cling)* festhalten, sich klammern an (acc.) || *(fig.)* fortfahren, aushalten, nicht loslassen || to ~ out, herushangen || *(fam.)* wohnen || to ~ over, hinweghangen über *(acc.)* || *(threaten)* schweben über *(dat.)* || to ~ together, zusammenhalten || to ~ up, *(fam.)* hängen bleiben || to ~ heavy on one's hands, lang werden || to ~ in balance, in Ungewißheit schweben || to ~ in the wind, *(mar. & fig.)* zögern || to ~ on one's words, an jds. Munde hängen || **~-dog,** s. Galgenstrick, m. || **~-dog,** a. mürrisch || **~-nail,** s. Niednagel, m.

hanger, *hăng'ĕr,* s. Hänger, m. || *(mar.)* kurzes Seitengewehr, n. || **~-on,** s. Anhänger, m. || *(b. s.)* Schmarotzer, m.

hanging, *hăng'ĭng,* s. Hängen, n. || **~s,** pl. Wandbekleidung, f., Tapeten, f. pl.

hanging, *hăng'ĭng,* a. *(suspended)* hängend || *(steep)* abschüssig || a ~ matter, eine Sache, die jdn. an den Galgen bringen kann. [ker, m.

hangman, *hăng'măn,* s. Hen-

hank, *hăngk,* s. Gebinde, n. || *(hasp)* Klammer, f., Heftel, m.

hanker, *hăng'kĕr,* v. n. sich sehnen, verlangen (after, for, nach).

hankering, *hăng'kĕrĭng,* s. Sehnsucht, f., Verlangen, n. (after, for, nach).

hankey-pankey, *hăng'kĭ-păng'kĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Hokuspokus, m. [f.

Hannah, *hăn'ă,* npr. Hannah,

Hanover, *hăn'ōvĕr,* npr. Hannover, n.

Hanoverian, *hănōvē'rĭăn,* s. Hannoveraner, m.

Hanoverian, *hănōvē'rĭăn,* a. hannöver(i)sch.

Hanse, *hăns,* Hansa, f.

Hanse(atic), *hăns(ĕăt'ĭk),* a. hansеatisch, Hanse-.

hansom(-cab), *hăn'sŭm(kăb),* s. Hansom, m. (zweiräderiges Kabriolett).

hap, *hăp,* s. V. happening || **~-hazard,** s. Zufall, m.

hap, *hăp,* v. n. V. happen.

hapless, *hăp'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) unglücklich.

haply, *hăp'lĭ,* ad. von ungefähr || *(perhaps)* vielleicht.

happen, *hăp'ĕn,* v. n. sich zutragen, sich ereignen, geschehen || to ~ on, zufällig stoßen auf . . . *(acc.)* || he -ed to be there, er war zufällig gerade da || as it -s, wie es sich trifft, zufällig.

happening, *hăp'ĕnĭng,* s. Ereignis, n. [n.

happiness, *hăp'ĭnĕs,* s. Glück,

happy, *hăp'ĭ,* a. (happily, ad.) glücklich || *(joyous)* fidel, vergnügt || *(blessed)* glückselig ||

(favourable) günstig || *(skilful)* geschickt, gewandt || as ~ as a king, as the day is long, kreuzfidel, überglücklich || a ~ thought, ein guter Gedanke, m. || I am ~ to . . ., es freut mich zu . . . || ~-go-lucky, a. unbekümmert, sorglos.

harangue, *hărăŋ'*, s. Ansprache, Anrede, f.

harangue, *hărăŋ'* v. a. & n. eine Ansprache halten (an *acc.*)

haranguer, *hărăŋ'ĕr*, s. öffentlicher Redner, m.

harass, *hăr'ăs*, v. a. quälen, plagen, beunruhigen || *(fatigue)* ermüden.

harass(ment), *hăr'ăs(mĕnt)*, s. Beunruhigung, f.

harbinger, *hâr'bĭnjĕr*, s. Vorbote, m. [ankündigen.

harbinger, *hâr'bĭnjĕr*, v. a.

harbour, (*Am.* **harbor**), *hâr'bĕr*, s. *(port)* Hafen, m. || *(fig.)* Zufluchtsort, m., Asyl, n.

harbour, *hâr'bĕr*, v. a. *(entertain)* beherbergen, aufnehmen || *(shelter)* bergen, schützen || *(foster)* hegen.

harbourless, *hâr'bĕrlĕs*, a. ohne Hafen || *(fig.)* obdachlos, ohne Zuflucht.

hard, *hărd*, a. hart || *(solid)* fest || *(difficult)* schwer, schwierig || *(fatiguing)* mühsam, anstrengend || *(severe)* streng, hart || *(unfavourable)* ungünstig, unbillig || *(unfeeling)* gefühllos, hartherzig, hart || *(stingy)* geizig || *(inflexible)* unbeugsam || *(rough)* herb, rauh, sauer || *(heavy)* schwer, kräftig, tüchtig || *(of features)* hart, grob || *(bad)* schlecht || ~, -ly, ad. *(quickly)* schnell || *(very)* sehr || ~ of hearing, schwerhörig || ~ and fast, bindend, unlöslich || ~ at work, tüchtig an der Arbeit || ~ a-port, *(mar.)* das Ruder ganz beim Backbord || ~ by, nahe, dicht dabei || ~ up, *(mar.)* hart an Bord || *(fam.)* in Verlegenheit (for, wegen) || *(poor)* in der Geldklemme || to die ~, ein zähes Leben haben || it will go ~ with me if, es müßte nicht mit rechten Dingen zugehen, wenn ich || it goes ~ with him, es geht ihm schlecht || ~-bake, s. *(culin.)* (eine Art) Zuckerwerk, n. || ~-boiled, a. hartgekocht || ~ cash, s. bares Geld, n. || ~ drinker, s. starker Trinker, Säufer, m. || ~-earned, a. sauer verdient || ~-fought, a. heiß or heftig bestritten || ~-got(ten), a. mühsam erworben || ~-headed, a. klug, schlau || ~ labour, s. Zwangsarbeit, f. || ~ lines, s. pl. *(fam.)* (großes) Pech, n. || ~ living, s. Leben (n.) voll Mühe und Not || ~-mouthed, a. *(of horses)* hartmäulig || ~-set, a. *(beset)* bedrängt || *(rigid)* starr || *(stern)* streng || ~ water, s. hartes Wasser, n. || ~-won, a. mühsam errungen.

harden, *hâr'dĕn*, v. a. *(make hard)* härten, stählen || *(confirm)* bestärken, befestigen || *(make callous)* gefühllos machen || ~, v. n. hart werden, sich verhärten || *(fig.)* unempfindlich werden.

hardened, *hâr'dĕnd*, a. hart, abgehärtet (to, gegen).

hardhearted, *hărd'hârtĕd*, a. (-ly, ad.) hartherzig.

hardheartedness, *hârd'-hârtĕdnĕs*, s. Hartherzigkeit, f.

hardihood, *hâr'dĭhŏŏd*, s. Kühnheit, f. [hardy, a.

hardily, *hâr'dĭlĭ*, ad. V.

hardiness, *hâr'dĭnĕs*, s. Körperkraft, Festigkeit, f. || *(bravery)* Kühnheit, f.

hardly, *hârd'lĭ*, ad. V. hard, a. || *(scarcely)* kaum.

hardness, *hârd'nĕs*, s. Härte, f. || Schwierigkeit, f. || Mühsamkeit, f. || Hartherzigkeit, f. || Geiz, m.

hardship, *hârd'shĭp*, s. Beschwerde, Mühseligkeit, f.

hardware, *hârd'wèr*, s. Eisenwaren, f. pl.

hardy, *hâr'dĭ*, a. (hardily, ad.) kräftig, abgehärtet || *(brave)* kühn, verwegen.

hare, *hèr*, s. *(zool.)* Hase, m. || ~'s-ear, s. *(bot.)* Hasenohr, n. || ~'s-foot, s. *(bot.)* Bleichwolle, f.

harebell, *hèr'bĕl*, s. *(bot.)* Glockenblume, f.

harebrained, *hèr'brānd*, a. zerfahren, unbesonnen.

harehound, *hèr'hŏŏnd*, s. Hasenhund, Windhund, m.

harelip, *hèr'lĭp*, s. Hasenscharte, f. [seiner Hasenscharte.

harelipped, *hèr'lĭpt*, a. mit

harem, *hè'rĕm*, s. Harem, m.

haricot, *hăr'ĭkō*, s. *(bot.)* welsche Bohne, f. || *(culin.)* Hammelragout, n.

hark, *hârk*, v. a. & n. horchen (auf *acc.*), hören || to ~ back, zurückkommen (to, auf *acc.*) || ~! horch!

harlequin, *hâr'lĕkwĭn*, s. *(theat.)* Harlekin, Hanswurst, m.

harlequinade, *hârlĕkwĭnād'*, s. *(theat.)* Hanswurststreich, m.

harlot, *hâr'lŏt*, s. Dirne, f.

harlotry, *hâr'lŏtrĭ*, s. Unzucht, f.

harm, *hârm*, s. *(injury)* Unrecht, n., Schaden, m. || *(evil)* Böses, Übel, n. || to do no ~, nicht stören, nicht schaden || to do one ~, jdm. schaden || to keep out of ~'s way, die Gefahr meiden || to mean no ~, nichts Böses im Sinne haben || to mean one ~, es böse mit jdm. meinen. [verletzen.

harm, *hârm*, v. a. schädigen,

harmful, *hârm'fŏŏl*, a. (-ly, ad.) nachteilig, schädlich.

harmfulness, *hârm'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Schädlichkeit, f.

harmless, *hârm'lĕs*, a. (-ly, ad.) harmlos || *(unharmed)* unversehrt || to hold one ~, jdn. schadlos halten.

harmlessness, *hârm'lĕsnĕs*, s. Harmlosigkeit, Unschädlichkeit, f. [*(mus.)* Harmonika, f.

harmonica, *hârmŏn'ĭkă*, s.

harmonic(al), *hârmŏn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) übereinstimmend || *(phys., mus.)* harmonisch.

harmonicon, *hârmŏn'ĭkŭn*, s. *(mus.)* Orchestrion, m.

harmonics, *hârmŏn'ĭks*, s. pl. Harmonielehre, f.

harmonious, *hârmō'nĭŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) harmonisch || *(friendly)* einträchtig.

harmoniousness, *hârmō'-nĭŭsnĕs*, **harmony,** *hâr'mŏnĭ*, s. Harmonie, f. || *(friendship)* Eintracht, f.

harmonise, *hăr'mŏnīz*, v. a. *(mus.)* harmonisch machen || *(adjust)* in Einklang bringen || ~, v. n. *(mus.)* harmonieren || *(agree)* übereinstimmen.

harmonist, *hâr'mŏnĭst*, s. Harmonist, m.

harmonium, *hârmō'nĭŭm*, s. *(mus.)* Harmonium, n.

harness, *hâr'nĕs*, s. (Pferde-) Geschirr, n. || * *(mil.)* Harnisch, m., Rüstung, f. || in double ~, *(fam.)* verheiratet || to die in ~, im Beruf sterben || ~-cask, s. *(mar.)* Proviantfaß, n. [m.

Harold, *hăr'ŏld*, npr. Harald,

harp, *hârp*, s. *(mus.)* Harfe, f.

harp, *hârp*, v. n. Harfe spielen || to ~ upon, auf (einem Thema) herumreiten || to be always -ing on the same string, stets auf dasselbe zurückkommen.

harper, *hâr'pĕr*, **harpist,** *hâr'-pĭst*, s. Harfner(in), Harfenspieler(in), m. (& f.).

harpings, *hâr'pĭŋz*, s. pl. *(mar.)* Vorderteile (n. pl.) der Berghölzer.

harpoon, *hârpôn', här'pôn,* s. Harpune, f.
harpoon, *hârpôn',* v. a. harpunieren. [punierer, m.
harpooner, *hârpô'nër,* s. Har-
harpsichord, *hârp'sĭkòrd,* s. *(mus.)* Spinett, n.
harpy, *här'pĭ,* s. Harpyie, f.
harridan, *här'ĭdăn,* s. alte Vettel, f.
harrier, *här'ĭër,* s. 1. *(dog)* Windhund, Hasenhund, m. || 2. *(person)* Plünderer, m. || 3. *(orn.)* Kornweihe, f.
Harriet, *här'ĭĕt,* npr. Henriette, f.
harrow, *här'ō,* s. Egge, f.
harrow, *här'ō,* v. a. eggen || *(fig.)* quälen, beunruhigen.
Harry, *här'ĭ,* npr. V. **Henry.**
harry, *här'ĭ,* v. a. & n. *(pillage)* plündern || *(harass)* quälen, plagen.
harsh, *hârsh,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(sour)* herb, sauer || *(rough)* barsch, hart || *(discordant)* grell, unharmonisch || *(severe)* hart, streng || *(morose)* mürrisch.
harshness, *hârsh'nĕs,* s. Herbheit, f. || Härte, f. || mürrisches Wesen, n.
hart, *hârt,* s. Hirsch, m. || a ~ of ten, Zehnender, m. || **~'s-tongue,** s. *(bot.)* Hirschzunge, f.
hart(e)beest, *hârt'bēst, här'tĕbēst,* s. *(zool.)* Kaama, n.
hartshorn, *hârts'hòrn,* s. Hirschhorn, n. || salt, spirit of ~, *(chem.)* Hirschhornsalz, n., -geist, m. [Drehkraut, n.
hartwort, *hârt'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)*
harum-scarum, *hè'rŭm skè'rŭm,* a. ausgelassen, unbändig.
harvest, *här'vĕst,* s. Ernte, f. || *(time)* Erntezeit, f. || *(fig.)* Ertrag, Gewinn, m. || **~-feast, ~-festival,** s. Erntefest, n. || **~-fly,** s. *(Am.)* Baumgrille, f. || **~-home,** s. Erntezeit, f. || *(festival)* Erntefest, n. || *(song)* Erntelied, n. || **~-month,** s. Erntemonat, September, m. || **~-mouse,** s. Zwergmaus, f.
harvest, *här'vĕst,* v. a. ernten.
harvester, *här'vĕstër,* **harvestman,** *här'vĕstmăn,* s. Schnitter, m.
has, *hăz,* V. **have.**
hash, *hăsh,* s. *(culin.)* Haschee, Ragout, Gehacktes, n. || *(fig.)* Wirrwarr, m. || to make a ~ of it, die Sache verpfuschen || to settle one's ~, *(fam.)* jdn. abtun.
hash, *hăsh,* v. a. *(culin.)* zerhacken, klein hacken || to ~ up, *(fig.)* aufwärmen.
hasheesh, *hăsh'ēsh,* **hashish,** *hăsh'ĭsh,* s Haschisch, m.
haslet, *hăz'lĕt,* s. Geschlinge, n.
hasp, *hăsp,* s. *(fastening)* Haken, m. || *(bar)* Klammer, f.
hasp, *hăsp,* v. a. zuhaken.
hassock, *hăs'ŏk,* s. Kniekissen, Betpolster, n.
hast, *hăst,* V. **have.**
haste, *hăst,* s. Hast, Eile, f. || *(passion)* Eifer, m. || *(precipitance)* Übereifer, m. || post-~, in großer Eile || to make ~, eilen, sich beeilen || more ~, less speed, eile mit Weile.
haste(n), *hăst, hā'sĕn,* v. a. beschleunigen, (zur Eile) antreiben || ~, v. n. eilen.
hastiness, *hā'stĭnĕs,* s. Hastigkeit, Übereilung, f. || Hitze, f.
hasting, *hā'stĭng,* s. *(hort.)* frühzeitige Frucht, f.
hasty, *hā'stĭ,* a. (**hastily,** ad.) *(speedy)* hastig, eilig || *(passionate)* jähzornig, hitzig || *(hort.)* frühzeitig, frühreif || **~-pudding,** s. *(culin.)* Mehlbrei, m. || *(Am.)* Butterkloß, m.
hat, *hăt,* s. Hut, m. || *(ec.)* Kardinalswürde, f. || ~ in hand, mit dem Hut in der Hand || with one's ~ on, mit dem Hut auf dem Kopfe || to pass round the ~, eine Geldsammlung veranstalten || to put on, take off one's ~, den Hut aufsetzen, abnehmen || to raise, touch one's ~ to one, jdn. grüßen || to talk through one's ~, *(Am.)* übertreiben, aufschneiden || **~-band,** s. Hutband, n. || **~-box,** s. Hutschachtel, f. || **~-stand,** s. Hutständer, m.
hat, *hăt,* v. a. mit einem Hute versehen || *(ec.)* (jdm.) den Kardinalshut verleihen.
hatch, *hăch,* s. 1. Halbtür, f. || *(weir)* Schleuse, f. || *(brood)* Brut, Hecke, f., Geheck, n. || *(mar.)* Schiffsluke, f. || under -es, *(mar.)* unter Deck || in Arrest || 2. *(arts)* Schraffierung, f.
hatch, *hăch,* v. a. 1. *(eggs)* ausbrüten || *(fig.)* aushecken || ~, v. n. ausgebrütet werden || *(fig.)* von statten gehen || 2. *(arts)* schraffieren, schattieren.
hatchel, *hăch'ĕl,* v. a. hecheln.
hatcher, *hăch'ĕr,* s. Ausheckер, m.
hatchet, *hăch'ĕt,* s. Beil, n. || **~-faced,** a. mit scharfgeschnittenen Zügen.
hatching, *hăch'ĭng,* s. *(arts)* Schraffierung, f.
hatchment, *hăch'mĕnt,* s. *(her.)* Totenschild, m. [Luke, f.
hatchway, *hăch'wā,* s. *(mar.)*
hate, *hāt,* s. Haß, m.
hate, *hāt,* v. a. & n. hassen, verabscheuen || I ~ the sight of him! ich kann ihn nicht ersehen.
hateful, *hāt'fŏŏl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) haßerfüllt, gehässig *(odious)* verhaßt, hassenswert.
hatefulness, *hāt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Gehässigkeit, f. || Abscheulichkeit, Verhaßtheit, f.
hater, *hā'tër,* s. Hasser, Feind, m. || to be a good ~, rachsüchtig sein.
***hath,** *hăth,* = **has,** V. **have.**
hatless, *hăt'lĕs,* a. hutlos, ohne Hut.
hatmaker, *hăt'mākër,* **hatter,** *hăt'ĕr,* s. Hutmacher, m.
hatred, *hā'trĕd,* s. Haß, m.
hatted, *hăt'ĕd,* a. mit einem Hute versehen.
haugh, *hăw,* s. V. **haw.**
haughtiness, *hăw'tĭnĕs,* s. Stolz, Hochmut, m.
haughty, *hăw'tĭ,* a. (**haughtily,** ad.) stolz, hochmütig.
haul, *hăwl,* s. *(pull)* Zug, m., Ziehen, n. || *(catch)* Fang, m.
haul, *hăwl,* v. a. & n. ziehen, zerren, schleppen || *(mar.)* anholen, anziehen || to ~ down, niederholen || to ~ in, *(mar.)* einholen || to ~ off, round, *(mar.)* sich entfernen || to ~ up, aufholen || *(fam.)* vor Gericht schleppen || to ~ over the coals, *(fig.)* tüchtig ausschelten.
haunch, *hăwnsh,* s. *(an.)* Hüfte, f., Schenkel, m. || ~ of venison, Wildbretkeule, f.
haunt, *hăwnt,* s. Aufenthalt, Sammelpunkt, m. || *(lair)* Lager, n.
haunt, *hăwnt,* v. a. *(frequent)* häufig besuchen || *(of ghosts)* umgehen in . . . *(dat.)* || *(of memories)* verfolgen || this house is -ed, in diesem Hause spukt es. [*mus.)* Hoboe, f.
hautboy, *hō'bŏĭ,* s. *(Fr.,*
hauteur, *hō'tĕŭr,* s. *(Fr.)* Hochmut, Stolz, m.
Havanese, *hă'vănēz,* s. Havanese, m. [Havanna, n.
Havan(n)a(h), *hăvăn'ă,* npr.
have, *hăv,* v. a. haben || *(possess)* besitzen, genießen || *(cause)* lassen || *(fam.) (cheat)* zum besten haben || to ~ on, anhaben, tragen || to ~ up, verklagen (for, wegen) || to ~ a care, aufpassen, sich vorsehen || to ~ a chat, talk, plaudern || to ~ a game, spielen || to ~ a thing from one, etw. von jdm. gehört haben || to ~ a thing mended, eine Sache ausbessern lassen || to ~ back, zurückbekommen || to ~ by heart, auswendig können || to ~ it out with one, sich mit jdm. aus-

einandersetzen || to ~ much pleasure in, sich freuen . . . zu || to ~ one's hair cut, sich *(dat.)* die Haare schneiden lassen || as Goethe has it, wie Goethe sagt || to be had, zu haben || will you ~ a cup of tea? wollen Sie eine Tasse Tee nehmen? || what will you ~? mit was kann ich dienen? was kann ich Ihnen anbieten? || I ~ it! ich hab's! || ~, v. n. haben || *(be obliged)* müssen || to ~ to go, gehen müssen || to ~ as lief . . ., ebenso gern . . . || I had better go, ich gehe lieber, es ist besser, wenn ich gehe || ~ after, at him! halt' auf! auf ihn! || ~ done! höre auf! laß mich in Ruhe!

haven, *hā'vĕn,* s. Hafen, m. || *(fig.)* Freistätte, f., Zufluchtsort, m. [*(mil.)* Brotbeutel, m.

haversack, *hăv'ĕrsăk,* s.

havildar, *hăv'ĭldăr,* s. *(Ind. mil.)* Sergeant, m.

havoc, *hăv'ŏk,* s. Verwüstung, Verheerung, f. || to make ~ of, to play ~ with, verwüsten, verheeren.

haw, *hăw,* s. 1. *(haugh)* Hag, m. || *(plain)* Rasenplatz, m. || 2. *(bot.)* Mehlbeere, f.

Hawaiian, *hăwī'yăn,* s. Bewohner (m.) von Hawai.

Hawaiian, *hăwī'yăn,* a. Hawaiisch. [V. haha.

haw-haw, *hăw'hăw,* s. *(hort.)*

haw-haw, *hăwhăw',* v. n. laut lachen.

hawk, *hăwk,* s. *(orn.)* Habicht, Falke, m. || *(fig.)* Schwindler, Falschspieler, m. || ~-eyed, a. scharfsichtig, mit Falkenaugen || ~-moth, s. *(zool.)* Dämmerungsfalter, m. || ~-nosed, a. mit einer Habichtsnase.

hawk, *hăwk,* v. a. & n. hausieren || to ~ about, *(fam.)* herumschleppen || to ~ out, up, heraus-, heraufholen.

hawked, *hăwkt,* a. krumm.

hawker, *hăw'kĕr,* s. 1. *(falconer)* Falkenjäger, m. || 3. *(pedlar)* Hausierer, m.

hawking, *hăw'kĭng,* s. Falkenbeize, f.

hawkweed, *hăwk'wēd,* s. *(bot.)* Habichtskraut, n.

hawse, *hăws, hăwz,* s. *(mar.)* Klüse, f. || ~-holes, s. pl. *(mar.)* Klüslöcher, n. pl.

hawser, *hăw'sĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Kabeltau, n.

hawthorn, *hăw'thôrn,* s. *(bot.)* Hagedorn, Weißdorn, m.

hay, *hā,* s. Heu, n. || to make ~ of, *(fig.)* verwirren || to make ~ while the sun shines, das Eisen schmieden, so lange es heiß ist || ~-fever, s. *(med.)* Heufieber, n. || ~-fork, s. *(hort.)* Heugabel, f. [m.

haycock, *hā'kŏk,* s. Heuschober,

hayfield, *hā'fēld,* s. Heuwiese, f. [m.

hayloft, *hā'lôft,* s. Heuboden,

haymaker, *hā'mākĕr,* s. Mäher, Heumacher, m.

hay(mak)ing, *hā'(māk)ĭng,* s. Heumachen, n. [markt, m.

haymarket, *hā'mārkĕt,* s. Heu-

hayrick, *hā'rĭk,* **haystack,** *hā'stăk,* s. Heuschober, m.

Hayti, *hā'tĭ,* npr. Haiti, n.

hazard, *hăz'ĕrd,* s. *(dicing)* (eine Art) Würfelspiel, n. || *(risk)* Gefahr, f. || *(chance)* Zufall, m., Ungefähr, n. || losing, winning ~, *(at billiards)* Verläufer, Treffer, m. || at all ~s, auf alle Fälle. [wagen, riskieren.

hazard, *hăz'ĕrd,* v. a. & n.

hazardous, *hăz'ĕrdŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) gewagt, gefährlich.

haze, *hāz,* s. Nebel, m. || *(fig.)* Dunkelheit, Unklarheit, f. [den.

haze, *hāz,* v. a. quälen, schin-

hazel, *hā'zĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Haselnußstrauch, m. || ~-nut, s. Haselnuß, f. [hellbraun.

hazel, *hā'zĕl,* a. nußbraun,

haziness, *hā'zĭnĕs,* s. Nebligkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Unklarheit, f.

hazy, *hā'zĭ,* a. (hazily, ad.) nebelig || *(of glass)* angelaufen || *(fig.)* unklar, nebelhaft.

he, *hē,* pr. er || ~ who, der, welcher.

he-, *hē,* a. *(in comp.)* männlich.

head, *hĕd,* s. Kopf, m., Haupt, n. || *(fig.) (chief)* Führer, Leiter, m. || *(com.)* Chef, m. || *(upper part)* Kopf, m., Spitze, f. || *(direction)* erste Stelle, Spitze, f. || *(source)* Quelle, f. || *(headland)* Vorgebirge, n. || *(intellect)* Geist, Verstand, m. || *(division)* Rubrik, f. || *(on liquor)* Schaum, m. || *(tech.)* Vorderteil, m. || crowned ~, gekröntes Haupt, n. || ~ of game, Stück (n.) Wild || ~ of hair, Haarwuchs, m. || ~ of the table, Ehrenplatz, m. || the ~s of a speech, die Hauptpunkte (m. pl.) einer Rede || . . . a ~, . . . pro Mann || ~ and ears, gänzlich || ~ over heels, Hals über Kopf || ~s or tails? Wappen oder Schrift? || from ~ to foot, von Kopf bis zu Füßen, über und über || on that ~, in dieser Hinsicht || out of one's own ~, aus sich allein, aus eigener Idee || over ~ and ears, bis über die Ohren, gänzlich, völlig || over one's ~, über jds. Kopf hinweg || to break ~s, raufen || to break one's ~, sich den Kopf zerbrechen || to bring, come to a ~, zur Entscheidung bringen, kommen || to drag in by the ~ and shoulders, *(fig.)* (etw.) bei den Haaren herbeiziehen || to enter, get into one's ~, jdm. einfallen || *(of wine)* jdm. zu Kopfe steigen || to get out of one's ~, sich *(dat.)* aus dem Sinne schlagen || to give one his ~, *(fig.)* jdm. freien Lauf lassen || to grow to such a ~, so sehr zunehmen *or* wachsen || to hide one's diminished ~, sich beschämt zurückziehen || to knock on the ~, zu Boden strecken, niederschlagen || *(fig.)* bereiteln, kurzweg ablehnen || to lay (their) ~s together, die Köpfe zusammenstecken, sich (heimlich) beraten || to lose one's ~, *(& fig.)* den Kopf verlieren || to make ~ against, Widerstand leisten gegen, seinen Platz behaupten gegen || to make neither ~ nor tail of, aus etw. nicht klug werden || to put into one's ~, jdm. in den Kopf setzen || to run in one's ~, jdm. im Kopfe herumgehen || to run one's ~ against, seinen Kopf aufsetzen gegen || to take into one's ~, sich *(dat.)* in den Kopf setzen || to trouble one's ~ about, sich kümmern um || to turn one's ~, jdm. den Kopf verdrehen || ~-foremost, ad. kopfüber || ~-light, s. *(rail.)* Lokomotivenlaterne, f. || ~-money, *hĕd'mŭnĭ,* s. auf jds. Kopf ausgesetzte Belohnung, f. || ~-sea, s. *(mar.)* von vorn kommende Wellen, f. pl. || ~-wind, s. *(mar.)* Gegenwind, m. || ~-work, s. geistige Arbeit, f. || ~-workman, s. Werkführer, m. [Ober-.

head, *hĕd,* a. erste, Haupt-,

head, *hĕd,* v. a. *(lead)* führen, befehligen, leiten || *(surpass)* überholen || *(check)* (jdm.) entgegentreten || to ~ off, (jdn.) ablenken || ~, v. n. einen Kurs haben.

headache, *hĕd'āk,* s. Kopfweh, n., Kopfschmerzen, m. pl.

headachy, *hĕd'ākĭ,* a. mit Kopfschmerzen behaftet.

headband, *hĕd'bănd,* s. Kopfbinde, f.

headdress, *hĕd'(d)rĕs,* **headgear,** *hĕd'gēr,* s. Kopfputz, m.

headed, *hĕd'ĕd,* a. *(in comp.)* -köpfig || clear-~, etc. V. clear, etc. [m.

header, *hĕd'ĕr,* s. Kopfsprung,

headfast, *hĕd'făst,* s. *(mar.)* Anhaltetau, n.

headiness, *hĕd'ĭnĕs,* s. Unbesonnenheit, Hitze, f. || *(of wine)* Stärke, Schwere, f., das Berauschende, n.

heading, *hĕd'ĭng,* s. Überschrift, Rubrik, f., Titel, m.

headland, *hĕd'lănd,* s. Vorgebirge, n., Landzunge, f.

headless, *hĕd'lĕs,* a. *(& fig.)* kopflos.

headline, *hĕd'līn,* s. *(typ.)* Anfangszeile, f. || *(mar.)* Raatau, n.

headlong, *hĕd'lŏng,* a. & ad. *(steep)* jäh, abschüssig || *(violent)* ungestüm || *(rash)* unbesonnen || *(head-foremost)* kopfüber.

headman, *hĕd'măn,* s. Vorsteher, m.

headmaster, *hĕdmâ'stĕr,* s. (Schul-) Direktor, m. [derst.

headmost, *hĕd'mōst,* a. vor-

headpiece, *hĕd'pēs,* s. Sturmhaube, f.

headpost, *hĕd'pōst,* s. Ständer (m.) an der Krippe.

headquarters, *hĕdkwaŭr'-tĕrz,* s. pl. *(mil.)* Hauptquartier, n. || *(fig.)* Hauptquartier, n., Zentralstelle, f. || **~-staff,** s. *(mil.)* Generalstab, m.

headshake, *hĕd'shāk,* s. Kopfschütteln, n.

headship, *hĕd'shĭp,* s. oberste Leitung, f. [Scharfrichter, m.

headsman, *hĕdz'măn,* s.

headstall, *hĕd'stăwl,* s. Kopfstück, n. (eines Zaumes).

headstone, *hĕd'stōn,* s. Grund-, Eckstein, m.

headstrong, *hĕd'strŏng,* a. halsstarrig, hartnäckig.

headway, *hĕd'wā,* s. *(mar.)* Anlauf, m. || to make ~, vorwärts kommen.

heady, *hĕd'ĭ,* a. (**headily,** ad.) *(impetuous)* ungestüm, übereilt, hitzig || *(intoxicating)* berauschend. [~, v. n. zuheilen.

heal, *hēl,* v. a. *(& fig.)* heilen ||

healable, *hē'lăbl,* a. heilbar.

healing, *hē'lĭng,* a. heilsam, Heil- || ~ art, s. Heilkunde, f.

health, *hĕlth,* s. Gesundheit, f. || *(toast)* Toast, m. || your ~! Ihr Wohl! [ad.) gesund.

healthful, *hĕlth'fŏŏl,* a. (**~ly,**

healthfulness, *hĕlth'fŏŏlnĕs,* s.

healthiness, *hĕl'thĭnĕs,* s. Gesundheit, f. [ad.) gesund.

healthy, *hĕl'thĭ,* a. (**healthily,** ad.)

heap, *hēp,* s. Haufe(n), m. || to strike all of a ~, *(fam.)* verblüffen || you have ~s of time! Sie haben (noch) viel Zeit!

heap, *hēp,* v. a. häufen || to ~ up, aufhäufen, aufstapeln || to ~ coals of fire on one's head, feurige Kohlen auf jds. Haupt sammeln.

hear, *hēr,* v. a. hören || *(listen to)* anhören, erhören || *(lessons)* abhören || *(jur.)* *(a witness)* verhören, vernehmen || *(a case)* verhandeln || to ~ one out, jdn. ausreden lassen || ~, v. n. hören || to ~ from, of one, von jdm., über jdn. Nachricht erhalten || you shall ~ from me! Sie werden von mir hören! || I never ~d of him! ich habe noch nie etwas von ihm gehört!

hearer, *hē'rĕr,* s. Hörer, Zuhörer, m.

hearing, *hē'rĭng,* s. *(sense)* Hören, Gehör, n. || *(attention)* Gehör, n. || *(trial)* Verhör, n. || hard of ~, schwerhörig || in one's ~, vor jds. Ohren || within ~, in Hörweite || to give one a ~, jdm. Gehör schenken || that is good ~! das ist eine gute Nachricht!

hearken, *här'kĕn,* v. a. hören, horchen (to, auf *acc.*) || lauern (for, auf *acc.*).

hearsay, *hēr'sā.* s. Hörensagen, n. || by ~, vom Hörensagen.

hearse, *hĕrs,* s. Leichenwagen, m. [Leichentuch, n.

hearsecloth, *hĕrs'klŏth,* s.

heart, *härt,* s. *(an.)* Herz, n. || *(fig.)* Herz, n., Seele, f. || *(courage)* Mut, m. || *(core)* Kern, m., Innerstes, n. || *(at cards)* Cœur, Rot, n. || after one's own ~, nach jds. Herzen || at ~, in ~, im Herzen, im Grunde || by ~, auswendig || dear ~! mein Herzchen! || dear ~ alive! bless my ~! ach, du lieber Himmel! || from one's ~, von Herzen || in one's ~ (of ~s), im (innersten) Herzen || in the very ~ of, im Innersten von || out of ~, mutlos || to one's ~'s content, nach Herzenslust || with all one's ~ (and soul), von ganzem Herzen, mit Leib und Seele || of good ~, mutig, gutes Mutes || light of ~, leichtherzig, froh || sick at ~, schwermütig || to break one's ~, to cut one to the ~, jdm. das Herz brechen || to find the ~, to find it in one's ~, es über das Herz bringen || to have at ~, auf dem Herzen haben || *(desire)* ernstlich wünschen || to have one's ~ in one's mouth, zu Tode erschrocken sein || to lay, take to ~, sich zu Herzen nehmen || to lose ~, den Mut verlieren || to lose one's ~ to, sich verlieben in *(acc.)* || to pour out one's ~, sein Herz ausschütten || to set one's ~ at rest, jdn. beruhigen || to set one's ~ on, sein Herz hängen an *(acc.)* || to take ~ (of grace), sich *(dat.)* ein Herz fassen, Mut fassen || to wear one's ~ (up)on one's sleeve, seine Gefühle zur Schau tragen *or* verraten || ~-burn, s. *(med.)* Sodbrennen, n. || ~-burning, s. Neid, Groll, m. || ~-burning, a. am Herzen nagend || ~('s)-blood, s. Herzblut, n. || ~'s-ease, s. *(bot.)* Stiefmütterchen, n. || ~-seed, s. *(bot.)* Herzsame(n), m. || ~-sick, ~-sore, a. gemütskrank, schwermütig || ~-sore, s. Herzeleid, n. || ~-strings, s. pl. Herzfibern, f. pl., Herz, n. || ~-whole, a. frei (von Liebe).

heartache, *härt'āk,* s. Herzweh, n., Kummer, m.

heartbreaking, *härt'brākĭng,* a. herzzerbrechend.

heartbroken, *härt'brōkĕn,* a. verzweifelt, mit gebrochenem Herzen. [. . . herzig.

hearted, *här'tĕd,* a. *(in comp.)*

heart(en), *härt, härt'tĕn,* v. a. ermutigen, anfeuern.

heartfelt, *härt'fĕlt,* a. tiefempfunden, innig.

hearth, *härth,* s. Herd, m. || ~-broom, ~-brush, s. Kaminbesen, m. || ~-stone, s. Scheuerstein, m. [Kaminteppich, m.

hearthrug, *härth'rŭg,* s.

heartiness, *här'tĭnĕs,* s. Herzlichkeit, f. || Gesundheit, f., Kräfte, f. pl. || Eifer, m. || Tüchtigkeit, f. || Herzhaftigkeit, Stärke, f.

heartless, *härt'lĕs,* a. (**~ly,** ad.) *(unfeeling)* herzlos || *(spiritless)* mutlos.

heartlessness, *härt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Herzlosigkeit, f. || Mutlosigkeit, f.

heartrending, *härt'rĕndĭng,* a. herzzerreißend.

***heartsome,** *härt'sŭm,* a. ermunternd, lustig.

hearty, *här'tĭ,* a. (**heartily,** ad.) herzlich, innig, aufrichtig, warm || *(healthy)* gesund, kräftig, munter || *(zealous)* eifrig || *(abundant)* tüchtig || *(of appetite)* herzhaft, stark.

heat, *hēt,* s. *(& fig.)* Hitze, f. || *(vehemence)* Leidenschaft, Heftigkeit, f. || *(sexual)* Läufigkeit, Brunst, f. || *(in races)* Lauf, m. || dead ~, totes Rennen, n. || prickly ~, *(med.)* Hitzblatter, f.

heat, *hēt,* v. a. heiß machen, erhitzen || *(a stove)* heizen || *(tech.)* glühen || *(fig.)* erhitzen, erregen. [Heidekraut, n.

heath, *hēth,* s. Heide, f. || *(bot.)*

heathcock, *hēth'kŏk,* s. *(orn.)* Birkhahn, m.

heathen, *hē'thĕn,* s. Heide, m.

heathen, *hē'thĕn,* a. heidnisch.

heathendom, *hē'thĕndŭm,*

heathenism, *hē'thĕnĭzm,* s. Heidentum, n.

heathenise, *hē'thĕnīz,* v. a. heidnisch machen.

heathenish, *hē'thĕnĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) heidnisch.

heathenishness, *hē'thĕnĭshnĕs,* s. heidnischer Zustand, m.

heather, *hĕth'ĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Heide, f., Heidekraut, n.

heath(er)y, *hēth'ĕrĭ, hē'thĭ,* a. voll Heidekraut, Heide-.

heave, *hēv,* s. Hub, m., Heben, n. || *(of the chest)* Schwellen, n.

heave, *hēv,* v. a. *(lift)* heben, aufheben || *(cast)* werfen, schleudern || *(mar.)* winden || to ~ a sigh, seufzen || ~, v. n. ziehen, heben || *(rise & fall)* sich heben und senken, schwellen, wogen || to ~ to, *(mar.)* backbrassen, beilegen || to ~ in sight, *(mar.)* sichtbar werden.

heaven, *hēv'ĕn,* s. Himmel, m. || quarter of the –s, Himmelsgegend, f. || good –s! lieber Himmel! || thank ~! Gott sei Dank! || to go to ~, in den Himmel kommen || to move ~ and earth, Himmel und Erde in Bewegung setzen || ~-born, a. vom Himmel stammend, himmlisch || ~-sent, a. von Gott gesandt.

heavenliness, *hēv'ĕnlĭnĕs,* s. das Himmlische, n.

heavenly, *hēv'ĕnlĭ,* a. & ad. *(& fig.)* himmlisch || ~-minded, a. fromm.

heavenward, *hēv'ĕnwĕrd,* ad. [himmelwärts.

heaves, *hēvz,* s. pl. Keuchen, n. (Pferdekrankheit).

heaviness, *hĕv'ĭnĕs,* s. Schwere, f., Gewicht, n. || ~ of the eyes, Schläfrigkeit, f. || ~ of spirits, Schwermut, f.

heavy, *hĕv'ĭ,* a. (heavily, ad.) schwer || *(sad)* schwer, traurig, betrübt || *(difficult)* schwierig, schwer || *(drowsy)* müde, betäubt || *(of atmosphere)* bedrückend, betäubend || *(of sleep)* fest, tief || *(dull)* plump, dumm || *(tedious)* langweilig || *(violent)* heftig || *(threatening)* drohend || *(large)* groß, bedeutend || *(loud)* heftig, laut || *(culin.)* schwer (verdaulich) || *(of wines)* schwer, stark || *(of roads)* unwegsam, schmutzig || *(mil.)* schwer || *(theat.)* ernst, hochtrabend || ~-handed, a. plump, ungeschickt || ~ meal, s. reiches Mahl, n. || ~ sea, s. hohe See, f. || ~ swell, s. *(fam.)* großes Tier, n. || ~-weight, s. *(sport)* schwerer Reiter, Boxer ꝛc., m. [(–ly, ad.) wöchentlich.

hebdomadal, *hĕbdŏm'ăděl,* a.

***hebetude,** *hĕb'ĕtŭd,* s. Stumpfheit, f.

Hebrew, *hē'brō,* s. Hebräer, Jude, m. || *(language)* das Hebräische, n.

Hebraic(al), *hēbrā'ĭk(ăl),*

Hebrew, *hē'brō,* a. (–ly, ad.) hebräisch.

(the)Hebrides, *hēb'rĭdēz,* npr. pl. (die) Hebriden, pl.

hecatomb, *hĕk'ăt̄ŏm, hĕk'ăt̄ŏm,* s. Hekatombe, f.

heckle, *hĕkl,* v. a. *(parl.)* durch unangenehme Fragen belästigen.

hectic(al), *hĕk'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) *(med.)* hektisch, schwindsüchtig. [m.

Hector, *hĕk'tŏr,* npr. Hektor,

hector, *hĕk'tŏr,* v. a. & n. tyrannisieren, einschüchtern.

hector(er), *hĕk'tŏr(ĕr),* s. Tyrann, Raufbold, m.

hedge, *hĕj,* s. Hecke, f., Zaun, m. || ~-bill, s. Hippe, f. || ~-born, a. von niedriger Herkunft || ~-hyssop, s. *(bot.)* Gnadenkraut, n. || ~-sparrow, s. *(orn.)* Grasmücke, f.

hedge *hĕj,* v. a. *(fence in)* umzäunen, umgeben || *(guard)* schützen || to ~ in, einhegen || *(fig.)* in die Enge treiben || ~, v. n. *(in betting)* sich decken.

hedgehog, *hĕj'hŏg,* s. *(zool.)* Igel, m. [hecke, f.

hedgerow, *hĕj'rō,* s. Baum-

heed, *hēd,* s. *(care)* Sorge, Hut, f. || *(attention)* Acht, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || to give ~, Achtung geben (to, auf *acc.*) || to take ~, sich vorsehen.

heed, *hēd,* v. a. & n. beachten, (auf etw.) achthaben.

heedful, *hēd'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(wary)* achtsam, wachsam || *(attentive)* aufmerksam (of, auf *acc.*).

heedfulness, *hēd'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Aufmerksamkeit, Wachsamkeit, f.

heedless, *hēd'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) achtlos, unbedacht || ~ of, nicht achtend *(gen.).*

heedlessness, *hēd'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unachtsamkeit, Achtlosigkeit, f.

heel, *hēl,* s. 1. *(an.)* Ferse, f. || at, on one's –s, auf jds. Fersen || down, out at –s, abgerissen, zerlumpt, schäbig || to kick one's –s, müßig warten (müssen) || to kick up one's –s, sich austoben || to take to one's –s, Fersengeld geben || to lay by the –s, arretieren, einstecken || to show a clean pair of –s, Fersengeld geben, ausreißen || to tread upon one's –s, *(fig.)* jdm. auf den Fersen sein, jdn. bedrängen || 2. *(mar.)* Kiel, n. || ~-piece, s. Absatzfleck, m. || ~-tap, s. Neige, f., Rest, m.

heel, *hēl,* v. a. *(a shoe)* beflecken, mit Flecken versehen || *(a stocking)* austricken || ~, v. n. (to ~ over) *(mar.)* hielen, sich auf eine Seite neigen.

***hegemony,** *hĕgĕm'ŭnĭ,* s. Hegemonie, Führerschaft, f.

hegira, *hĕjĭ'rā, hĕj'ĭrā,* s. *(fig.)* eilige Flucht, f. [Kuh, f.

heifer, *hĕf'ĕr,* s. Färse, junge

heigh-ho! *hā'hō,* **heigho!** *hā'ō,* ach! oh weh!

height, *hīt,* s. Höhe, f. || *(mountain)* Anhöhe, f. || *(fig.)* Gipfel, m. || at its ~, auf dem Höhepunkt.

heighten, *hī'tĕn,* v. a. *(raise)* erhöhen, (er)heben || *(increase)* vermehren, vergrößern.

heinous, *hā'nŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) hassenswert, abscheulich.

heinousness, *hā'nŭsnĕs,* s. Abscheulichkeit, f.

heir, *ĕr,* s. Erbe, m. || to be ~ to, erben || ~-at-law, s. rechtmäßiger Erbe, m.

heirdom, *ĕr'dŭm,* **heirship,** *ĕr'shĭp,* s. Erbe, n., Erbschaft, f.

heiress, *ĕ'rĕs,* s. Erbin, f.

heirless, *ĕr'lĕs,* a. unbeerbt, ohne Erben.

heirloom, *ĕr'lōm,* s. *(jur.)* (Familien-) Erbstück, n.

held, *hĕld,* V. hold, v. a. irr.

Helen(a), *hĕl'ĕn, hĕlē'nā,* npr. Helene, f.

(the) Helicon, *hĕl'ĭkŏn,* npr. (der) Helikon, m.

Heligoland, *hĕl'ĭgōlănd,* npr. Helgoland, n.

heliograph, *hē'lĭōgrăf, hĕl'ĭōgrăf,* s. Heliograph, Spiegeltelegraph, m.

heliograph, *hē'lĭōgrăf, hĕl'ĭōgrăf,* v. a. & n. heliographieren.

heliographic, *hēlĭōgrăf'ĭk, hĕlĭōgrăf'ĭk,* a. heliographisch.

heliography, *hēlĭŏg'răfĭ, hĕlĭŏg'răfĭ,* s. Heliographie, f.

heliotrope, *hē'lĭōtrōp, hĕl'ĭōtrōp,* s. *(bot.)* Sonnenwende, f. || *(min.)* Heliotrop, m.

heliotype, *hĕl'ĭōtīp,* s. *(typ.)* Lichtdruck, m.

helix, *hē'lĭks,* s. Schneckenlinie, f. || *(arch.)* Schnecke, f.

hell, *hĕl,* s. *(ec.)* Hölle, f. || *(gaming-house)* Spielhölle, f. || ~-cat, ~-hag, s. Hexe, böse Sieben, f. || ~-fire, s. Höllenfeuer, n. || ~-hound, s. Höllenhund, m. [Nieswurz, f.

hellebore, *hĕl'ĕbōr,* s. *(bot.)*

Hellenian, *hĕlē'nĭăn,* **Hellenic,** *hĕlĕn'ĭk,* a. hellenisch, griechisch.

hellenism, *hĕl'ĕnĭzm,* s. Gräzismus, Hellenismus, m.

hellish, *hĕl'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) höllisch, teuflisch.

hellishness, *hĕl'ĭshnĕs,* s. das Höllische, n.

helm, *hĕlm,* s. 1. V. **helmet** || 2. *(mar.)* Ruder, Steuer, n. || to be at the ~, *(fig.)* am Ruder sein, herrschen.

***helmed,** *hĕlmd,* **helmeted,** *hĕl'mĕtĕd,* a. behelmt.

helmet, *hĕl'mĕt,* s. Helm, m.

helmsman, *hĕlmz'măn,* s. Steuermann, m.

helot, *hĕl'ŏt,* s. Helot, m.

help, *hĕlp,* s. *(aid)* Hilfe, f., Beistand, m. || *(relief)* Unterstützung, f. || *(helper)* Stütze, f. || ~! ~! (zu) Hilfe! (zu) Hilfe! || hired ~, *(Am.)* Dienstbote, m. || by the ~ of, mit Hilfe von || there is no ~ for it, da ist nicht zu helfen.

help, *hĕlp,* v. a. *(aid)* helfen, beistehen *(dat.)* || *(relieve)* erleichtern, bessern || *(further)* fördern || *(remedy)* abhelfen *(dat.)*, bessern || *(prevent)* hindern, ändern || to ~ forward, on, fördern, unterstützen || to ~ one to, *(at table)* jdm. (etw.) reichen || to ~ oneself, sich bedienen, zulangen || to ~ oneself to, (von) etw. nehmen || to ~ out, (jdm.) aushelfen *or* heraushelfen || it cannot be ~ed, das ist nun einmal so || I cannot ~ laughing, ich muß lachen || how can I ~ it? was kann ich dafür? || so ~ me God! so wahr mir Gott helfe! || ~, v. n. helfen, Hilfe leisten || to ~ at table, (bei Tisch) bedienen || to ~ out, aushelfen.

helpful, *hĕlp'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) hilfreich || *(useful)* nützlich.

helpfulness, *hĕlp'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Behilflichkeit, f. [hilflos.

helpless, *hĕlp'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.)

helplessness, *hĕlp'lĕsnĕs,* s. Hilflosigkeit, f.

helpmate, *hĕlp'māt,* **helpmeet,** *hĕlp'mēt,* s. Gehilfe, m., Gehilfin, f.

helter-skelter, *hĕl'tĕr skĕl'tĕr,* ad. holterpolter, durcheinander.

helve, *hĕlv,* s. Stiel, Griff, m.

helve, *hĕlv,* v. a. mit einem Stiel versehen. [Schweiz, f.

Helvetia, *hĕlvē'shĭă,* npr. (die)

Helvetian, *hĕlvē'shăn,* **Helvetic,** *hĕlvĕt'ĭk,* a. helvetisch, schweizerisch.

hem, *hĕm,* s. Saum, m.

hem, *hĕm,* v. a. säumen, einfassen || to ~ in, round, umgeben || ~, v. n. (to ~ and haw) sich räuspern.

hem! *hĕm, hŭm,* hem! hm!

hemisphere, *hĕm'ĭsfēr,* s. Hemisphäre, Halbkugel, f.

hemlock, *hĕm'lŏk,* s. *(bot.)* Schierling, m.

hemorrhage, etc. V. **hæmorrhage,** etc.

hemp, *hĕmp,* s. Hanf, m.

hempen, *hĕm'pĕn,* a. hänfen.

hemstitch, *hĕm'stĭch,* s. Hohlsaum, m.

hemstitch, *hĕm'stĭch,* v. n. mit Hohlsaum nähen.

hen, *hĕn,* s. Henne, f. || *(of birds)* Weibchen, n. || ~-bird, s. Henne, f., Weibchen, n. || ~-coop, s. Hühnerstall, m. || ~-harrier, s. *(orn.)* Kornweihe, f. || ~house, s. Hühnerhaus, n. || ~-peck, v. a. unter dem Pantoffel haben || ~-pecked, a. unter dem Pantoffel stehend.

henbane, *hĕn'bān,* s. *(bot.)* Bilsenkraut, n.

henbit, *hĕn'bĭt,* s. *(bot.)* Bienensaug, m.

hence, *hĕns,* ad. *(of place)* von hier || *(of time)* von jetzt an || *(away)* fort || *(in consequence)* daher, hieraus || a month ~, heute über einen Monat || ~! fort!

henceforth, *hĕns'fôrth,*

henceforward, *hĕnsfôr'wĕrd,* ad. von nun an, künftig.

henchman, *hĕnsh'măn,* s. Knappe, Page, Diener, m.

hennery, *hĕn'ĕrĭ,* s. Hühnerhof, m. [riette, f.

Henrietta, *hĕnrĭĕt'ă,* npr. Hen-

henroost, *hĕn'rôst,* s. Hühnerstange, f. [m.

Henry, *hĕn'rĭ,* npr. Heinrich,

hepatic, *hĕpăt'ĭk,* a. Leber- || leberbraun.

heptachord, *hĕp'tăkôrd,* s. *(mus.)* Heptachord, n.

heptagon, *hĕp'tăgŏn,* s. *(math.)* Siebeneck, n.

heptagonal, *hĕptăg'ŏnăl,* a. siebeneckig.

heptarchy, *hĕp'tärkĭ, hĕp'tĕrkĭ,* s. Heptarchie, f.

her, *hĕr,* pr. sie *(acc.)*, ihr *(dat.)* || ihr, ihre, ihr.

herald, *hĕr'ăld,* s. Herold, m. || *(fig.)* Vorläufer, m. || ~'s office, s. Heroldsamt, n. [digen.

herald, *hĕr'ăld,* v. a. verkün-

heraldic, *hĕrăl'dĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) heraldisch.

heraldry, *hĕr'ăldrĭ,* s. Heraldik, Wappenkunde, f.

herb, *hĕrb,* s. *(bot.)* Kraut, n.

herbaceous, *hĕrbā'shŭs,* a. krautartig.

herbage, *hĕr'bĭj,* s. Gras, n., Trift, f. || *(jur.)* Weiderecht, n.

herbal, *hĕr'băl,* **herbarium,** *hĕrbâr'rĭŭm,* s. Herbarium, n., Pflanzensammlung, f.

herbarist, *hĕr'bĕrĭst,* **herborist,** *hĕr'bŏrĭst,* s. Pflanzenkenner, -sammler, m.

Herbert, *hĕr'bĕrt,* npr. Herbert, m. [pflanzenfressend.

herbivorous, *hĕrbĭv'ĕrŭs,* a.

herbless, *hĕrb'lĕs,* a. graslos, unbewachsen.

herborise, *hĕr'bŏrĭz,* v. n. botanisieren, Kräuter suchen.

Hercules, *hĕr'kūlĕz,* npr. Herkules, m. [kulisch.

herculean, *hĕrkū'lĕăn,* a. her-

herd, *hĕrd,* s. 1. Herde, f. || *(fig.)* Menge, f. || 2. *(keeper)* Hirt, m.

herd, *hĕrd,* v. a. treiben, zusammenpferchen || ~, v. n. (to ~ together) in Herden gehen.

herdsman, *hĕrdz'măn,* s. Hirt, m.

here, *hēr,* ad. hier || *(hither)* hierher || ~ below, hienieden || ~ and there, hier und da || *(now and then)* hin und wieder || ~, there, and everywhere, überall || ~ to-day and gone to-morrow, flüchtig und vergänglich || that is neither ~ nor there, das gehört nicht zur Sache || ~ you are! da hast du es || ~'s to you! auf dein Wohl!

hereabout(s), *hēr'ăbŏŭt(s),* ad. hierherum.

hereafter, *hērăf'tĕr,* s. Zukunft, f. || *(future state)* künftiges Leben, n.

hereafter, *hērăf'tĕr,* a. & ad. von jetzt an, künftig || *(after death)* im künftigen Leben.

hereat, *hērăt',* ad. hierüber.

hereby, *hērbī',* ad. hierdurch, hiermit. [s. Erbschaft, f.

hereditament, *hĕrĕdĭt'ămĕnt,*

hereditary, *hĕrĕd'ĭtĕrĭ,* a. (**hereditarily,** ad.) erblich, Erb-.

heredity, *hĕrĕd'ĭtĭ,* s. Erblichkeit, Vererbung, f.

herein, *hērĭn',* ad. hierin.

hereinto, *hērĭn'tô,* ad. hierhinein.

hereinafter, *hērĭnăf'tĕr,* ad. hiernach, unten, nachstehend.

hereof, *hērŏv',* ad. hiervon.

hereon, *hērŏn',* ad. hierauf || *(about this)* hierüber. [f.

heresy, *hĕr'ĕsĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Ketzerei,

heretic, *hĕr'ĕtĭk,* s. Ketzer, m.

heretic(al), *hĕrĕt'ĭk, hĕrĕt'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ketzerisch.

hereto, *hērtô',* **hereunto,** *hērŭn'tô,* ad. hierzu. [mals.

heretofore, *hērtôôfôr',* ad. vor-

hereupon, *hĕrŭpŏn′,* ad. hierauf || *(about this)* hierüber.
herewith, *hērwĭth′,* ad. hiermit.
heritage, *hĕr′ĭtĭj,* s. *(jur.)* [Erbschaft, f.
heritor, *hĕr′ĭtĕr,* **heritrix,** *hĕr′ĭtrĭks,* s. *(jur.)* Erbgutsbesitzer(in), m. (& f.).
hermaphrodite, *hĕrmăf′rō-dīt,* s. *(an.)* Hermaphrodit, Zwitter, m.
hermetic, *hĕrmĕt′ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) hermetisch, luftdicht.
hermit, *hĕr′mĭt,* s. Eremit, Klausner, m. || **~-crab,** s. *(zool.)* Einsiedlerkrebs, m.
hermitage, *hĕr′mĭtĭj,* s. Einsiedelei, Klause, f. [Bruch, m.
hernia, *hĕr′nĭă,* s. *(med.)*
hero, *hē′rō,* s. Held, m. || **~-worship,** s. Heroenkultus, m.
Herod, *hĕr′ŏd,* npr. Herodes, m.
heroic(al), *hĕrō′ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) heroisch, heldenmütig || **~ age,** s. Heroenzeitalter, n. || **~ treatment,** s. *(med.)* Gewaltkur, f.
heroic(al)ness, *hĕrō′ĭk(ăl)-nĕs,* **heroism,** *hĕr′ōĭzm,* s. Heroismus, Heldenmut, m.
heroics, *hĕrō′ĭks,* s. pl. heroische Anwandlungen, f. pl., Bombast, m. || **to go into ~,** in hochtrabenden Ton verfallen.
heroine, *hĕr′ōĭn,* s. Heroine, Heldin, f. [m.
heron, *hĕr′ŭn,* s. *(orn.)* Reiher,
heronry, *hĕr′ŭnrĭ,* s. Reiherstand, m. [tum, n.
heroship, *hē′rōshĭp,* s. Heldenheriug,
herring, *hĕr′ĭng,* s. *(ich.)* Hering, m. || **red-~,** Pökling, m. || **~-gull,** s. *(orn.)* Silbermöwe, f. || **~-pond,** s. *(fam.)* atlantischer Ozean, m.
herringbone, *hĕr′ĭngbōn,* s. *(stitch)* Grätenstich, m.
herringbone, *hĕr′ĭngbōn,* v. a. mit Grätenstich nähen.
hers, *hĕrz,* pr. der, die, das ihre, ihrige || ihr.
herself, *hĕrsĕlf′,* pr. selbst || sie, ihr, sich selbst || sich.
hesitancy, *hĕz′ĭtănsĭ,* **hesitation,** *hĕzĭtā′shŭn,* s. *(doubt)* Zögern, n., Unschlüssigkeit, f. || *(stammering)* Stocken, Stottern, n.
hesitate, *hĕz′ĭtāt,* v.n. zögern, unschlüssig sein || *(stammer)* stocken.
hesitative, *hĕz′ĭtătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) zögernd, unschlüssig || stockend.
hesperian, *hĕspē′rĭăn,* a. hesperisch, westlich.
Hesse, *hĕs,* npr. Hessen, n.
Hessian, *hĕs′ĭăn,* s. Hesse, m.
Hessian, *hĕs′ĭăn,* a. hessisch || **~ boots,** s. pl. Kanonenstiefeln, m. pl.
hest, *hĕst,* s. Geheiß, n.
Hester, *hĕs′tĕr,* npr. Esther, f.
heterodox, *hĕt′ĕrŏdŏks,* a. andersgläubig.
heterodoxy, *hĕt′ĕrŏdŏksĭ,* s. Irrglaube, m.
heterogeneity, *hĕtĕrŏjĕnē′ĭtĭ,* **heterogeneousness,** *hĕtĕrŏjē′-nĕŭsnĕs,* s. Ungleichartigkeit, f.
heterogeneous, *hĕtĕrŏjē′nĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) heterogen, ungleichartig. [rietta.
Hetty, *hĕt′ĭ,* npr. V. **Henhew,** *hū,* v. a. irr. *(wood)* hauen, hacken || *(stone)* behauen || **to ~ down,** umhauen, fällen || **to ~ off,** abhauen || **to ~ out,** aushauen.
hexagon, *hĕk′săgŭn,* s. *(math.)* Sechseck, n. [sechseckig.
hexagonal, *hĕksăg′ŏnăl,* a.
hexameter, *hĕksăm′ĕtĕr,* s. Hexameter, m. [sechseckig.
hexangular, *hĕksăng′gŭlĕr,* a.
hey! *hā,* he! || **~-day!** juchhe!
heyday, *hā′dā,* s. Sturm, Taumel, m.
hiatus, *hīā′tŭs,* s. *(gap)* Spalt, m., Kluft, f. || *(lacuna)* Lücke, f. || *(gr.)* Hiatus, m.
hibernate, *hī′bĕrnāt,* v. n. überwintern.
hibernation, *hībĕrnā′shŭn,* s. Überwinterung, f. [land, n.
Hibernia, *hĭbĕr′nĭă,* npr. Irlands.
Hibernian, *hĭbĕr′nĭăn,* s. Irländer, m. [irisch.
Hibernian, *hĭbĕr′nĭăn,* a.
hiccough, *hĭk′ŭp,* s. *(med.)* Schlucken, n.
hiccough, *hĭk′ŭp,* v. n. den Schlucken haben.
hickory, *hĭk′ŏrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* (nordamerikanischer) Walnußbaum, m.
hid(den), *hĭd(′ĕn),* a. V. **hide,** v. a. || *(secret)* heimlich.
hide, *hīd,* s. Haut, f., Fell, n.
hide, *hīd,* **1.** v. a. irr. *(conceal)* verbergen, verstecken || *(withhold)* verheimlichen || *(fig.) (one's face)* abwenden || **~,** v. n. sich verbergen || **2. ~,** v. a. *(fam.)* durchprügeln || **~-and-seek,** s. Versteckspiel, n.
hidebound, *hīd′bŏŭnd,* a. *(of animals)* mit straffer Haut || *(of trees)* mit eng anschließender Rinde.
hideous, *hĭd′ĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) scheußlich, widerwärtig.
hideousness, *hĭd′ĕŭsnĕs,* s. Scheußlichkeit, f.
hiding, *hī′dĭng,* s. **1.** *(concealment)* Verbergen, n. || **in ~,** verborgen || **2.** *(fam.) (thrashing)* Tracht (f.) Prügel || **~-place,** s. Zufluchtsort, Schlupfwinkel, m.
hie, *hī,* v. n. eilen.
hierarchy, *hī′ĕrârkĭ,* s. Hierarchie, f.
hieroglyph(ic), *hī′ĕrŏglĭf,* *hīĕrŏglĭf′ĭk,* s. Hieroglyphe, f.
hieroglyphic, *hīĕrŏglĭf′ĭk,* a. hieroglyphisch.
higgle, *hĭgl,* V. **haggle.**
higgledy-piggledy, *hĭgl′dĭ-pĭgl′dĭ,* ad. durcheinander, kunterbunt.
high, *hī,* a. & ad. hoch || *(in comp.)* Hoch-, hoch- || *(exalted)* vornehm, hervorragend || *(abstruse)* schwer, schwierig, dunkel || *(arrogant)* hochfahrend, stolz || *(animated)* lebhaft || *(great)* bedeutend, groß || *(full)* stark, heftig, gewaltig || *(of colour)* hell, lebhaft || *(loud)* laut, hell, stark || *(far)* hoch, fern || *(of meat)* angegangen, pikant || *(mus.)* hoch || (–ly, ad.) hoch, in hohem Grade, sehr || **~ and dry,** auf dem Trockenen || **~ and low,** oben und unten, überall || **~ and mighty,** durchlauchtigst || *(fig.)* hochfahrend || **–er mathematics,** s. pl. höhere Mathematik, f. || **the most High,** *(ec.)* der Höchste, m. (Gott) || **on ~,** *(ec.)* droben, im (zum) Himmel || **to carry things with a ~ hand,** sich mit Dreistigkeit aus der Affäre ziehen || **to have ~ words,** sich zanken || **to run ~,** in die Höhe gehen, aufschlagen || **to run mountains ~,** *(mar.)* sich hergehoch erheben || **it is ~ time,** es ist hohe (die höchste) Zeit || **~-aimed,** a. hochstrebend || **~-altar,** s. Hochaltar, m. || **~-born, ~-bred,** a. hochgeboren, vornehm erzogen || **~-caste,** a. vornehm || **~-Church,** s. anglikanische Hochkirche, f. || **~-church,** a. hochkirchlich || **~-churchman,** s. Anhänger (m.) der Hochkirche || **~-coloured,** a. *(fig.)* lebhaft || **High-Commissioner,** s. Staatskommissar, m. || **~-court (of justice),** s. Obergericht, n. || **~-faluting,** a. hochtrabend || **~-fed,** a. wohlgenährt, fett || **~-flier,** s. *(fam.)* Draufgänger, m. || *(b. s.)* Hochstapler, m. || **~-flown,** a. hochtrabend || **~-flying,** a. hochfliegend || **~-handed,** a. anmaßend || **~-heeled,** a. mit hohen Absätzen || **~ jinks,** s. pl. *(fam.)* tolle Streiche, m. pl., Heidenspaß, m. || **~ life,** s. vornehme Welt, f. || **~ living,** s. Leben (n.) auf großem Fuße || **~-lows,** s. pl. Schnürstiefeln, m. pl. || **~ mass,** s. *(ec.)* Hoch-

amt, n. || ~-mettled, a. feurig || ~-minded, a. hochherzig || ~-mindedness, s. Hochherzigkeit, f. || ~ noon, s. hoher Mittag, m. || ~-pitched, a. schrill, grell, in hoher Tonlage || ~-pressure, s. *(tech.)* Hochdruck, m. || ~-priest, s. Hohepriester, m. || ~-principled, a. von edlen Grundsätzen (erfüllt) || ~-seas, s. pl. hohe See, f., offenes Meer, n. || ~-seasoned, a. pikant, scharf gewürzt || ~-sheriff, s. Oberrichter, m. || ~-souled, a. hochherzig || ~-sounding, a. hochtrabend || ~-spirited, a. stolz || *(fiery)* feurig || ~-stepper, s. hochtrabendes Pferd, n. || ~-strung, a. hochgespannt || ~ tea, s. Tee (m.) mit (warmem) Essen || ~-tide, s. V. highwater || ~-toned, a. *(mus.)* hoch || *(fam.)* fein, modisch || ~-treason, s. Hochverrat, m. || ~-wrought, a. stark bewegt.

highland, *hī'länd,* s. Hochland, n. || the Highlands (of Scotland), pl. das schottische Hochland, n. [ländisch.

highland, *hī'länd,* a. hoch-

Highlander, *hī'ländĕr,* s. Hochländer, m. (bes. Schotte).

highness, *hī'nĕs,* s. Höhe, f. || His (Royal) Highness, Seine (Königliche) Hoheit.

highroad, *hī'rōd,* s. Land-, Heerstraße, f.

highwater, *hī'wawtĕr,* s. Hochwasser, n. || ~-mark, s. Hochwasserstandszeichen, n. [f.

highway, *hī'wā,* s. Landstraße,

highwayman, *hī'wāmăn,* s. Straßenräuber, m.

hilarious, *hĭlĕ'rĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) heiter. [keit, f.

hilarity, *hĭlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Heiter-

Hilary, *hĭl'ărĭ,* npr. Hilarius, m.

Hilda, *hĭl'dă,* npr. Hilda, f.

hill, *hĭl,* s. Hügel, m. || up ~, down ~, V. uphill, downhill || up ~ and down dale, bergauf und bergab.

hilliness, *hĭl'ĭnĕs,* s. Hügeligkeit, Unebenheit, f.

hillock, *hĭl'ŏk,* s. Hügelchen, n.

hillside, *hĭl'sīd,* s. Abhang (m.) eines Hügels.

hilltop, *hĭl'tŏp,* s. Bergspitze, f.

hilly, *hĭl'ĭ,* a. hüg(e)lig.

hilt, *hĭlt,* s. Heft, Degengefäß, n.

him, *hĭm,* pr. ihn, ihm.

Himalayan, *hĭmălā'ăn,* a. himalayisch, Himalaya-.

(the) **Himalayas,** *hĭmălā'ăz,* npr. pl. (der) Himalaja, m.

himself, *hĭmsĕlf',* pr. selbst || er, ihm, sich selbst || sich.

hind, *hīnd,* s. 1. *(deer)* Hindin, Hirschkuh, f. || 2. *(rustic)* Knecht, m. [Hirtbeere, f.

hindberry, *hīnd'bĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)*

hind(er), *hīnd, hīn'dĕr,* a. hinterer, -e, -es, Hinter-.

hinder, *hĭn'dĕr,* v. a. & n. hindern, verhindern (from, an *dat.*).

hind(er)most, *hīnd'mōst, hīn'dĕrmōst,* a. hinterst, letzt.

Hindoo, Hindu, *hĭndō',* s. Hindu, m.

Hindoo, Hindu, *hĭndō',* a. Hindostanisch, indisch.

Hindoostan, Hindustan, *hĭndōōstăn',* npr. Hindostan, n.

hindrance, *hĭn'drăns,* s. Hinderuis, n. [Hindostani, n.

Hindustani, *hĭndōōstăn'ĭ,* s.

hinge, *hĭnj,* s. Angel, f., Scharnier, n. || *(fig.)* Angelpunkt, m., Hauptsache, f.

hinge, *hĭnj,* v. a. mit Angeln versehen || ~, v. n. *(fig.)* sich drehen (on, um).

hint, *hĭnt,* s. Wink, Fingerzeig, m. || *(allusion)* Anspielung, f. || *(trace)* Spur, f. || broad ~, deutlicher Wink, m. || to drop, give one a ~, jdm. einen Wink geben || to take the ~, den Wink verstehen.

hint, *hĭnt,* v. a. &n. andeuten || to ~ at, anspielen auf ... *(acc.)*

hip, *hĭp,* s. 1. *(an.)* Hüfte, Lende, f. || to have one on the ~, *(fam.)* jdn. in der Gewalt haben || to smite ~ and thigh, völlig besiegen || 2. *(bot.)* Hagebutte, f. || ~-bath, s. Sitzbad, n. || ~-gout, s. *(med.)* Hüftweh, n. || ~-joint, s. *(an.)* Hüftgelenk, n.

hip! hip! hurrah! *hĭp, hĭp, hŏŏrä',* Hurra! hoch! [mütig.

hipped, *hĭpt,* a. *(fam.)* schwer-

***hippocrass,** *hĭp'ŏkrăs,* s. Gewürzwein, m.

hippodrome, *hĭp'ŏdrōm,* s. Reitbahn, f.

hippogriff, hippogryph, *hĭp'ŏgrĭf,* s. Flügelroß, n.

Hippolyte, *hĭp'ŏlĭt,* npr. Hippolyt(us), m.

hippopotamus, *hĭpŏpŏt'ămŭs,* s. *(zool.)* Fluß-, Nilpferd, n. [kreuzlahm.

hipshot, *hĭp'shŏt,* a. lenden-,

hire, *hīr,* s. Miete, f. || *(reward)* Lohn, m. || *(pay)* Bezahlung, f. || for, on ~, zu vermieten || to take on ~, mieten.

hire, *hīr,* v. a. mieten || *(b. s.)* dingen || to ~ (out), vermieten.

hireless, *hīr'lĕs,* a. unbelohnt.

hireling, *hīr'lĭng,* s. Mietling, m.

hireling, *hīr'lĭng,* a. feil.

hirsute, *hĕrsūt',* a. haarig, zottig, rauh.

hirsuteness, *hĕrsūt'nĕs,* s. Behaartheit, Zottigkeit, f.

his, *hĭz,* pr. sein || der, die, das seinige.

hispid, *hĭs'pĭd,* a. borstig.

hiss, *hĭs,* s. Zischen, n.

hiss, *hĭs,* v. a. & n. zischen || *(theat.)* auszischen, ausspeifen.

hist! *hĭst,* st! still!

historian, *hĭstō'rĭăn,* s. Geschichtschreiber, m.

historic(al), *hĭstŏr'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) historisch, geschichtlich.

historiette, *hĭstŏrĭĕt',* s. *(Fr.)* kleine Geschichte, f.

historiographer, *hĭstŏrĭŏg'räfĕr,* s. Geschichtschreiber, m.

historiography, *hĭstŏrĭŏg'räfĭ,* s. Geschichtsschreibung, f.

history, *hĭs'tŏrĭ,* s. Geschichte, f. || natural ~, Naturgeschichte, f. || ~-piece, s. historisches Gemälde, n.

histrionic(al), *hĭstrĭŏn'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) schauspielerisch, Schauspieler-.

histrionics, *hĭstrĭŏn'ĭks,* s. pl. Schauspielkunst, f.

hit, *hĭt,* s. *(blow)* Schlag, Hieb, Stoß, Stich, m. || *(in shooting)* Treffer, m. || *(fig.) (chance)* Zufall, m. || *(thought)* glücklicher Einfall, m., gute Idee, f. || *(success)* Treffer, Erfolg, m.

hit, *hĭt,* v. a. irr. *(strike)* schlagen, stoßen || *(in shooting)* treffen || *(fig.) (attain)* treffen || *(suit)* passen zu, auf *(acc.)* || *(guess)* erraten, treffen || to ~ off, richtig treffen || *(at cricket)* schlagen, machen || to ~ it, to ~ the right nail on the head, den Nagel auf den Kopf treffen || to ~ it off, sich vertragen || ~, v. n. schlagen, stoßen || *(collide)* zusammenstoßen || *(fig.)* gelingen, glücken || to ~ (up)on, *(fig.)* entdecken, verfallen, kommen auf *(acc.)* || to ~ out, losschlagen.

hitch, *hĭch,* s. *(jerk)* Ruck, Zug, m. || *(impediment)* Hinderuis, n., Haken, m. || *(mar.)* Knoten, m. || clove ~, Schiffersknoten, m.

hitch, *hĭch,* v. a. *(fasten)* anhaken, anhängen || *(jerk up)* in die Höhe ziehen || *(mar.)* fangen || ~, v. n. *(jerk)* rücken, rutschen || *(tangle)* sich festhaken, hängen bleiben.

hither, *hĭth'ĕr,* a. diesseitig || ~, ad. hierher. [nächste.

hithermost, *hĭth'ĕrmōst,* a.

hitherto, *hĭthĕrtō',* ad. bis jetzt.

hitherward, *hĭth'ĕrwĕrd*, ad. hierher zu.

hive, *hīv*, s. Bienenstock, Bienenkorb, m. || *(fig.)* Schwarm, m. || **~-bee**, s. Imme, f.

hive, *hīv*, v.a. (Bienen) in den Stock tun || **~**, v. n. zusammenwohnen, -hausen.

hives, *hīvz*, s. pl. *(med.)* Bräune, f.

ho! *hō*, ho! hallo! heda! || halt! brr! || **~-~!** ha, ha!

hoar, *hôr*, a. V. hoary || **~-frost**, s. Reif, m.

hoard, *hôrd*, s. Vorrat, Schatz, m.

hoard, *hôrd*, v. a. & n. sammeln, aufhäufen.

hoarding, *hôr'dĭng*, s. *(arch.)* Verschlag, m.

hoarhound, *hôr'hownd*, s. V. horehound.

hoariness, *hô'rĭnĕs*, s. Eisgrau, n.

hoarse, *hôrs*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) heiser.

hoarseness, *hôrs'nĕs*, s. Heiserkeit, f.

hoary, *hô'rĭ*, a. *(grey)* grau, weißlich || *(ancient)* altehrwürdig || **~-headed**, a. grauköpfig.

hoax, *hōks*, s. Streich, Possen, Schabernack, m.

hoax, *hōks*, v. a. foppen.

hob, *hŏb*, s. Kaminabsatz, m. || *(of a wheel)* Nabe, f.

hobble, *hŏbl*, s. Humpeln, n. || *(fig.)* Verlegenheit, f.

hobble, *hŏbl*, v. a. fesseln || **~**, v. n. humpeln, hinken.

hobbledehoy, *hŏbl'dĕhoy*, s. linkischer Bursche, m.

hobby, *hŏb'ĭ*, s. **1.** *(orn.)* Baumfalk, m. || **2.** (**~-horse**) Steckenpferd, n. || *(lout)* Tölpel, m.

hobgoblin, *hŏbgŏb'lĭn*, s. Kobold, m.

hobnail, *hŏb'nāl*, s. Hufnagel, m. [groben Nägeln beschlagen.

hobnailed, *hŏb'nāld*, a. mit

hobnob, *hŏbnŏb'*, *hŏb'nŏb*, v. n. zusammen kneipen.

hock, *hŏk*, s. **1.** Kniesehne, f., Sprunggelenk, n. || **2.** *(wine)* Weißwein, m. (eigentlich: Hochheimer).

hockey, *hŏk'ĭ*, s. Hockey, n. (Ballspiel mit Hakenstöcken).

hocus, *hō'kŭs*, s. Betrüger, m. || **~-pocus**, s. Hokuspokus, m. || **~-pocus**, a. betrügerisch, Gaukler-.

hocus, *hō'kŭs*, v. a. & n. *(cheat)* (be)schwindeln || *(drug)* betäuben.

hod, *hŏd*, s. Mörteltrog, m. || *(Am.)* Kohlenkasten, m.

hodden, *hŏd'ĕn*, a. bäurisch || **~-grey**, s. grobes naturfarbenes Tuch, n.

hodge, *hŏj*, s. Bauer, m.

hodgepodge, *hŏj'pŏj*, s. Mischmasch, m.

hodman, *hŏd'măn*, s. Handlanger, m.

hoe, *hō*, s. Hacke, f.

hoe, *hō*, v. a. & n. hacken.

hog, *hŏg*, s. Schwein, n. || *(fig.)* Lümmel, gemeiner Kerl, m. || to go the whole ~, die Sache gründlich besorgen || **~-mane**, s. gestutzte Mähne, f. || **~-pen**, s. Schweinestall, m. || **~-skin**, s. Schweinsleder, n. || **~('s)-back**, s. niedriger Bergkamm, m.

hog(g), *hŏg*, v. a. kurz schneiden, stutzen || *(mar.)* schrubben, reinigen || **~**, v. n. den Rücken krümmen.

hog(g), *hŏg*, s. zweijähriges Schaf, n.

hoggish, *hŏg'ĭsh*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) schweinisch || *(gluttonous)* gefräßig || *(filthy)* gemein, schmutzig.

hoggishness, *hŏg'ĭshnĕs*, s. das Schweinische, n. || Gefräßigkeit, f. || Gemeinheit, f.

hogherd, *hŏg'hĕrd*, s. Schweinehirt, m.

hogshead, *hŏgz'hĕd*, s. Oxhoft, n.

hogwash, *hŏg'wŏsh*, s. Spülicht, n.

hoiden, etc., *hoy'den*, V. hoyden, etc.

hoist, *hoyst*, s. Aufheben, n. || Hissen, n. || *(tech.)* Aufzug, m.

hoist, *hoyst*, v. a. in die Höhe heben *or* winden || *(a flag)* hissen.

hoity-toity, *hoy'tĭ toy'tĭ*, a. ausgelassen, lustig || **~!** oho! potztausend!

hold, *hōld*, s. *(grasp)* Griff, Halt, m. || *(support)* Stütze, f., Halt, m. || *(power)* Macht, f. || *(influence)* Einfluß, m. || *(possession)* Besitz, m. || *(custody)* Gewahrsam, m. || *(claim)* Anrecht, n. || *(stronghold)* Feste, Festung, f. || *(mar.)* Kielraum, Schiffsraum, m. || to catch, lay, seize, take ~ of, ergreifen, erfassen || to get ~ of, zu etw. kommen || to let go, quit one's ~ of, loslassen || to keep ~ of, festhalten.

hold, *hōld*, v. a. irr. halten || *(contain)* enthalten, fassen || *(restrain)* zurückhalten || *(confine)* gefangen halten || *(bear)* tragen || *(maintain)* aufrechthalten, behalten || *(possess)* besitzen, innehaben || *(consider)* ansehen, betrachten || *(celebrate)* feiern || *(a meeting)* abhalten || *(use)* führen, anwenden || to ~ back, *(restrain)* zurückhalten || *(retain)* zurückbehalten || *(conceal)* verschweigen || to ~ forth, vorhalten, darbieten || to ~ in, anhalten || to ~ off, abhalten, abwehren || to ~ out, *(one's hand)* ausstrecken, bieten || *(hopes)* bieten, machen || to ~ over, reservieren, zurücklegen || to ~ up, *(lift up)* aufheben, in die Höhe halten || *(support)* stützen || *(exhibit)* zeigen, hinstellen || *(expose)* aussetzen || *(rob)* anfallen || to ~ a conversation, eine Unterhaltung führen || to ~ dear, wertschätzen, lieben || to ~ office, ein Amt bekleiden || to ~ one to one's word, jdn. beim Wort nehmen || to ~ one's breath, den Atem anhalten || to ~ one's own, sich fest behaupten, standhalten || to ~ one's peace, sich ruhig verhalten || to ~ oneself in, sich beherrschen || to ~ water, *(fig.)* Stich halten || **~**, v. n. *(adhere)* halten, festhalten || *(not break)* halten, nicht zerreißen, nicht zerbrechen || *(be valid)* sich bewähren, gültig bleiben || *(stop)* halten, anhalten, Halt machen || *(of prices)* sich halten || *(think)* der Meinung sein || to ~ back, (sich) zurückhalten || to ~ forth, vortragen, predigen || to ~ from, under, *(jur.)* ein Besitzrecht herleiten von || to ~ off, *(of rain)* nicht fallen || to ~ on, *(not let go)* (sich) festhalten || *(continue)* fortdauern || to ~ out, *(last)* aushalten, zureichen || *(not yield)* sich behaupten (against, gegen) || to ~ to, bleiben bei || to ~ together, zusammenhalten || to ~ up, *(of persons)* sich aufrecht halten, stehen bleiben || *(of weather)* sich halten || to ~ with, *(a party)* es halten mit || *(agree)* übereinstimmen mit || **~!**, ~ hard! *(fam.)* halt! || ~ on! *(fam.)* halt! warten! nur langsam! || **~-all**, s. Reisetasche (f.) zum Zusammenrollen.

holdback, *hōld'băk*, s. *(fig.)* Hindernis, n.

holder, *hōl'dĕr*, s. *(case)* Behälter, Halter, m. || *(com.)* Inhaber, Besitzer, m. || **~-forth**, s. öffentlicher Redner, Vortragender, m.

holdfast, *hōld'făst*, s. Haken, m., Klammer, f.

holding, *hōl'dĭng*, s. Pachtgut, n. || *(com.)* Anteil, m.

hole, *hōl*, s. Loch, n. || *(cave)* Höhle, f. || *(den)* Bau, m., Höhle, f. || *(fig.)* *(dwelling)* Loch, n. || *(fix)* Klemme, f. || to make a ~ in, *(fam.)* stark anreißen || **~-and-corner**, a. heimlich, hinterlistig.

holiday, *hŏl'ĭdā*, s. Feiertag, freier Tag, m. || **-s**, pl. Ferien, pl. [Ferien-.

holiday, *hŏl'ĭdā*, a. Feiertags-,

holily, *hō'lĭlĭ,* ad. V. holy, a.
holiness, *hō'lĭnĕs,* s. Heiligkeit, f. || His Holiness, *(ec.)* Seine Heiligkeit (Papst).
holing-axe, *hō'lĭng ăks,* s. *(Am.)* Stichaxt, f. [land, n.
Holland, *hŏl'ănd,* npr. Holland.
holland, *hŏl'ănd,* s. ungebleichte Leinwand, f.
Hollander, *hŏl'ăndĕr,* s. Holländer, m.
hollands, *hŏl'ăndz,* s. Wachholderbranntwein, m.
holloa! *hŏlō',* hollа! heda!
holloa, *hŏlō',* v. n. hallo rufen.
hollow, *hŏl'ō,* s. *(depression)* Vertiefung, Aushöhlung, f. || *(cave)* Höhle, f., Loch, n. || *(groove)* Hohlkehle, Rinne, f. || *(valley)* Schlucht, f. || ~ of the hand, hohle Hand, f. || to have in the ~ of one's hand, *(fig.)* völlig in seiner Gewalt haben.
hollow, *hŏl'ō,* a. (–ly, ad.) hohl || *(fig.) (of sounds)* dumpf, hohl || *(insincere)* hohl, leer || *(profitless)* wertlos || to beat ~, *(fam.)* gänzlich schlagen || ~-eyed, a. hohläugig || ~ square, s. *(mil.)* Karree, n. || ~-ware, s. *(com.)* gußeisernes Kochgeschirr, n.
hollow, *hŏl'ō,* v. a. aushöhlen.
hollowness, *hŏl'ōnĕs,* s. Hohlheit, f. || Wertlosigkeit, f.
holly, *hŏl'ĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Stechpalme, f. [Stockrose, f.
hollyhock, *hŏl'ĭhŏk,* s. *(bot.)*
holm, *hōm,* s. 1. Holm, Werder, m. || 2. ~-oak, s. *(bot.)* Steineiche, f.
holocaust, *hŏl'ŏkăwst,* s. Brandopfer, n. || *(fig.)* Massenmord, m.
holograph, *hŏl'ŏgrăf,* s. eigenhändig geschriebene Urkunde, f.
***holp(en),** *hōlp, hŏl'pĕn,* V. help, v. a. & n.
holster, *hōl'stĕr,* s. Pistolenhalfter, f.
holy, *hō'lĭ,* a. (**holily,** ad.) heilig || ~-day, s. (kirchlicher) Festtag, m. || Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit, s. *(ec.)* Heiliger Geist, m. || Holy Land, npr. (das) Heilige Land, n. || ~ office, s. Inquisition, f. || Holy of Holies, s. *(ec.)* Allerheiligstes, n. || Holy One, s. *(ec.)* Allerheiligster, m. (Gott) || ~ orders, s. pl. geistlicher Stand, m.; to take ~ orders, Geistlicher werden || ~ rood, s. heiliges Kreuz, n. || ~-stone, s. Scheuerstein, m. || ~-stone, v. a. scheuern || ~ water, s. *(ec.)* Weihwasser, n. || ~ week, s. *(ec.)* Karwoche, f. || ~ writ, s. heilige Schrift, f.

homage, *hŏm'ĭj,* s. Huldigung, f. || to pay ~ to, jdm. huldigen.
home, *hōm,* s. Heim, n. || *(country)* Heimat, f., Vaterland, n. || *(institution)* Asyl, Heim, n. || one's last, long ~, letzte Ruhestätte, f. || at ~, zu Hause || in der Heimat || from ~, nicht zu Hause || im Ausland || to be at ~, *(receive)* Empfangstag haben || *(understand)* vertraut sein (in, with, mit), verstehen || to make oneself at ~, sich nicht genieren || ~-bound, a. auf der Rückreise begriffen || ~-brewed, a. selbstgebraut || ~-coming, s. Heimkehr, f. || ~-department, Home-Office, s. Ministerium (n.) des Innern || ~ farm, s. der Teil (m.) eines Pachtgutes, auf welchem die Wohngebäude stehen || ~-made, a. zu Hause gemacht, Haus-, inländisch || ~-rule, s. Selbstregierung, f. || Home-Secretary, s. Minister (m.) des Innern.
home, *hōm,* a. *(of the house)* häuslich, heimisch || *(of the country)* inländisch || ~, ad. *(to one's home)* heim, nach Hause || *(at home)* zu Hause || *(to the point)* auf den Punkt, treffend, genau || *(closely)* nachdrücklich || *(to the end)* ans Ziel || to bring, press ~, (jdm.) zu Gemüt führen, durchsetzen || to come ~ to one, jdn. berühren, treffen || ~-thrust, a. treffend.
homeborn, *hōm'bôrn,* **homebred,** *hōm'brĕd,* a. heimisch, einheimisch.
homekeeping, *hōm'kēpĭng,* a. stubenhockerisch. [los.
homeless, *hōm'lĕs,* a. heimat-
homeliness, *hōm'lĭnĕs,* s. Gemütlichkeit, Schlichtheit, f. || *(of face)* Reizlosigkeit, f.
homely, *hōm'lĭ,* a. & ad. (**homelily,** ad.) *(household)* heimisch, häuslich || *(unaffected)* schlicht, einfach || *(plain)* unschön, reizlos. [frisch.
Homeric, *hōmĕr'ĭk,* a. homer-
homesick, *hōm'sĭk,* a. Heimweh habend. [Heimweh, n.
homesickness, *hōm'sĭknĕs,* s.
homespeaking, *hōm'spēkĭng,* s. eindringliche Rede, f.
homespun, *hōm'spŭn,* s. Hausgespinst, n., grober Wollenstoff, m.
homespun, *hōm'spŭn,* a. zu Hause gesponnen || *(fig.)* schlicht, derb.
homestall, *hōm'stăwl,* **homestead,** *hōm'stĕd,* s. Heimstätte, f.
homeward, *hōm'wĕrd,* ad. heimwärts || ~-bound, a. *(mar.)* auf der Rückreise befindlich.
homicidal, *hŏm'ĭsīdăl,* a. mörderisch.
homicide, *hŏm'ĭsīd,* s. *(crime)* Mord, m. || *(person)* Mörder, m.
homilist, *hŏm'ĭlĭst,* s. Homiletiker, Kanzelredner, m.
homily, *hŏm'ĭlĭ,* s. Homilie, Predigt, f. || *(fig.)* Moralpredigt, f. [mehl, n.
hominy, *hŏm'ĭnĭ,* s. Mais-
homœopathic, *hōmēŏpăth'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) homöopathisch.
homœopath(ist), *hō'mēŏpăth, hōmēŏp'ăthĭst,* s. Homöopath, m.
homœopathy, *hōmēŏp'ăthĭ,* s. *(med.)* Homöopathie, f.
homogeneal, *hŏmŏjē'nĕăl,* **homogeneous,** *hŏmŏjē'nĕŭs,* a. gleichartig.
homogeneity, *hŏmŏjĕnē'ĭtĭ,* **homogeneousness,** *hŏmŏjē'nĕŭsnĕs,* s. Gleichartigkeit, f.
homological, *hŏmŏlŏj'ĭkăl,* **homologous,** *hŏmŏl'ŏgŭs,* a. homolog, entsprechend.
hone, *hōn,* Wetzstein, m.
hone, *hōn,* v. a. wetzen.
honest, *ŏn'ĕst,* a. (–ly, ad.) ehrlich, rechtschaffen || *(virtuous)* ehrbar, anständig || *(frank)* aufrichtig.
honesty, *ŏn'ĕstĭ,* s. Ehrlichkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, f. || Ehrbarkeit, f. || Aufrichtigkeit, f. || *(bot.)* Mondviole, f. || ~ is the best policy, ehrlich währt am längsten.
honey, *hŭn'ĭ,* s. Honig, m. || my ~, *(fam.)* mein Liebling || ~-bag, s. Honigblase, f. || ~-bee, s. Honigbiene, f. || ~-flower, s. *(bot.)* Honigblume, f. || ~-guide, s. *(orn.)* Honigkuckuck, m. || ~-mouthed, ~-tongued, a. schmeichlerisch, glattzüngig || ~-sweet, a. honigsüß.
honey, *hŭn'ĭ,* v. a. süß machen, versüßen.
honeycomb, *hŭn'ĭkōm,* s. Honigscheibe, -wabe, f.
honeycomb, *hŭn'ĭkōm,* v. a. wabenartig durchlöchern.
honeyed, honied, *hŭn'ĭd,* a. honigsüß. [Flitterwochen, f. pl.
honeymoon, *hŭn'ĭmōn,* s.
honeysuckle, *hŭn'ĭsŭkl,* s. *(bot.)* Geißblatt, n.
honeywort, *hŭn'ĭwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Wachsblume, f. [Honorar, n.
honorarium, *ŏnōrĕ'rĭŭm,* s.
honorary, *ŏn'ĕrĕrĭ,* a. Ehren-.
Honor(ia), *ŏn'ĕr, hŏnō'rĭă,* npr. Honoria, f.
honour (*Am.* **honor**), *ŏn'ĕr,* s. Ehre, f. || *(distinction)* Auszeichnung, f. || *(at cards)* Hon-

neur, f. || **–s**, pl. *(at universities)* Auszeichnungen, f. pl. || **–s of war**, kriegerische Ehren, f. pl. || **your Honour**, Ew. Gnaden || **affair of ~**, Ehrenhandel, m., Ehrensache, f. || **maid of ~**, Hofdame, Ehrendame, f. || **sense of ~**, Ehrgefühl, n. || **in ~ of**, (jdm.) zu Ehren, zu Ehren (jds.) || **on my (word of) ~**, ~ bright! auf mein Ehrenwort || **to do ~ to**, *(to be to one's credit)* (jdm.) Ehre machen || *(receive)* (jdn.) ehren || **to do one the ~**, jdm. die Ehre erweisen || **to do the –s**, die Honneurs machen.

honour, *ŏn'ĕr*, v. a. ehren || *(exalt)* verherrlichen || *(com.)* honorieren, bezahlen.

honourable, *ŏn'ĕrăbl*, a. (**–bly**, ad.) ehrenwoll, rühmlich, vornehm, edel || *(upright)* ehrlich, redlich, ehrenhaft || **Honourable**, *(title)* ehrenwert (Titel) || **Most, Right Honourable**, sehr ehrenwert.

hood, *hŏŏd*, s. Kappe, Kapuze, f. || *(of a carriage)* Dach, n.

hoodman, *hŏŏd'măn*, s. der, dem im Blindekuhspiel (n.) die Augen verbunden sind, die Blindekuh, f. || **~-blind**, s. Blindekuhspiel, n.

hoodwink, *hŏŏd'wĭngk*, v. a. *(fig.)* blenden, täuschen.

hoof, *hŏf*, s. Huf, m., Klaue, f. || *(fig.)* Stück Vieh, n. || **~-bound**, a. hufzwängig.

hook, *hŏŏk*, s. Haken, m. || **(reaping-~)** Sichel, f. || **–s and eyes**, Haken und Ösen, pl. || **by ~ or by crook**, so oder so, auf irgendwelche Weise || **on one's own ~**, *(fam.)* auf eigene Faust || **to pop off the –s**, *(fam.)* um die Ecke gehen, sterben || **~-nosed**, a. mit einer Habichtsnase.

hook, *hŏŏk*, v. a. *(catch)* fangen, herbeiziehen || *(fasten)* festhaken, zuhaken || *(bend)* krümmen, biegen || *(fam.)* mausen || **to ~ it**, *(fam.)* auskratzen || **~**, v. n. sich krümmen, sich biegen.

hookah, *hŏŏk'ă*, s. Wasserpfeife, f.

hooked, *hŏŏkt*, a. gekrümmt, krumm, gebogen.

hoop, *hŏp*, s. Band, n., Reif, m. || *(of a skirt)* Reif, m. || *(fig.) (ring)* Ring, m. || **~-iron**, s. Bandeisen, n.

hoop, *hŏp*, v. a. binden, mit Reifen belegen || *(fig.)* einschließen.

hoopoe, *hŏ'pō*, *hō'pō*, s. *(orn.)* Wiedehopf, m.

hoosier, *hŏ'zhĭĕr*, s. *(Am.)* Bewohner (m.) von Indiana.

hoot, *hŏt*, s. *(of an owl)* Eulenschrei, m. || *(of a motor)* Hupen, n. || *(fig.)* Geschrei, n.

hoot, *hŏt*, v. a. auszischen, mit Geschrei vertreiben || **~**, v. n. schreien, heulen || *(fig.)* zischen.

hop, *hŏp*, s. **1.** *(jump)* Sprung, m. || *(fam.) (dance)* Tanzvergnügen, n. || **2.** *(bot.)* Hopfen, m. || **~-field**, **~-garden**, s. Hopfengarten, m. || **~-picker**, s. Hopfenpflücker, m. || **~-pole**, s. Hopfenstange, f.

hop, *hŏp*, v. n. hüpfen, springen.

hope, *hōp*, s. Hoffnung, f. || **to be in –s of**, (etw.) (er)hoffen.

hope, *hōp*, v. a. & n. hoffen (for, auf *acc.*) || **to ~ against ~** that, eine verzweifelte Hoffnung hegen, daß.

hopeful, *hōp'fŏŏl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) hoffnungsvoll || *(promising)* vielversprechend || **young ~**, s. *(fam.)* hoffnungsvoller Jüngling, m. || **to be ~ of**, Hoffnung haben zu, hoffen, daß.

hopefulness, *hōp'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Hoffnungsfreudigkeit, f.

hopeless, *hōp'lĕs*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) hoffnungslos.

hopelessness, *hōp'lĕsnĕs*, s. Hoffnungslosigkeit, f.

hopper, *hŏp'ĕr*, s. **1.** Springer, Hüpfer, m. || *(xool.)* Made, f. || **2.** *(hop-picker)* Hopfenpflücker, m.

hopscotch, *hŏp'skŏch*, s. Hüpfespiel, n.

hopvine, *hŏp'vīn*, s. Hopfenranke, f.

Horace, *hŏr'ăs*, npr. Horaz, m.

Horatio, *hŏrā'shĭō*, npr. Horatio, m.

horal, *hō'răl*, **horary**, *hō'rĕrĭ*, a. stündlich, Stunden-.

Horatian, *hŏrā'shăn*, a. horazisch.

horde, *hŏrd*, s. Horde, f.

horde, *hŏrd*, v. n. (to ~ together) sich zusammenscharen.

horehound, *hŏr'hŏŏnd*, s. *(bot.)* Andorn, m.

horizon, *hŏrĭ'zŭn*, s. *(& fig.)* Horizont, Gesichtskreis, m.

horizontal, *hŏrĭzŏn'tăl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) horizontal, wagerecht || **~ bar**, s. Reck, n.

horn, *hŏrn*, Horn, n. || *(cup)* Trinkhorn, n. || *(feeler)* Fühlhorn, n. || *(of the moon)* Horn, n. || *(of an army)* Flügel, m. || *(mus.)* Horn, n. || **~ of plenty**, Füllhorn, n. || **the Golden Horn**, das Goldene Horn, n. || **–s of a dilemma**, pl. Alternative (f.) eines Dilemmas, Zwickmühle, schwierige Lage, f. || **to draw in one's –s**, *(fig.)* die Hörner einziehen, bescheidener auftreten.

horn, *hŏrn*, v. a. mit Hörnern versehen.

hornbeak, *hŏrn'bĕk*, **hornfish**, *hŏrn'fĭsh*, s. *(ich.)* Hornfisch, m.

hornbeam, *hŏrn'bēm*, s. *(bot.)* Hagebuche, f.

hornbill, *hŏrn'bĭl*, s. *(orn.)* Hornvogel, m.

hornblende, *hŏrn'blĕnd*, s. *(min.)* Hornblende, f.

hornbook, *hŏrn'bŏŏk*, s. Abcbuch, n., Fibel, f.

horned, *hŏrnd*, a. gehörnt, gekrümmt || **~ owl**, s. *(orn.)* Ohreule, f.

hornet, *hŏr'nĕt*, s. *(xool.)* Hornisse, f. || **–s' nest**, s. *(fig.)* Wespennest, n.

hornpipe, *hŏrn'pīp*, s. Hornpfeife, f. || *(dance)* (Art) Matrosentanz, m.

hornstone, *hŏrn'stōn*, s. *(min.)* Hornstein, m.

horny, *hŏr'nĭ*, a. hornig.

horoscope, *hŏr'ŏskōp*, s. *(astr.)* Horoskop, n. || **to cast a ~**, das Horoskop stellen.

horrible, *hŏr'ĭbl*, a. (**–bly**, ad.) schrecklich, abscheulich.

horribleness, *hŏr'ĭblnĕs*, s. Entsetzlichkeit, Abscheulichkeit, f.

horrid, *hŏr'ĭd*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) schrecklich, greulich.

horridness, *hŏr'ĭdnĕs*, s. Schrecklichkeit, f.

horrific, *hŏrĭf'ĭk*, a. schreckenerregend, entsetzlich.

horrify, *hŏr'ĭfī*, v. a. erschrecken, entsetzen.

horripilation, *hŏrĭpĭlā'shŭn*, s. Schauder, m., Gänsehaut, f.

horror, *hŏr'ĕr*, s. *(terror)* Schrecken, Greuel, m., Entsetzen, n. || *(abhorrence)* Abscheu, Schauder, m. (of, vor *dat.*) || *(object)* Greuel, m. || **the –s**, Säuferwahnsinn, m. || **to strike with ~**, (jdm.) Grauen einflößen || **~-stricken**, **~-struck**, a. von Grausen ergriffen.

horse, *hŏrs*, s. Pferd, n. || *(mil.)* Reiterei, Kavallerie, f. || *(trestle)* Gestell, n., Ständer, Bock, m. || **towel-~**, Handtuchgestell, n. || **vaulting-~**, Pferd, n. (Turnapparat) || **to get on one's high ~**, sich aufs hohe Pferd setzen || **to take ~**, reiten || **to ~!** aufgesessen! || **~-car**, s. *(Am.)* Pferdebahnwagen, m. || **~-chestnut**, s. wilde Kastanie, f. || **~-doctor**, s. Roßarzt, m. || **~-foot**, s. *(bot.)* Huflattich, m. || **~-marines**, s. pl. *(fam.)* berittene Gebirgsmarine, f. || **tell that to the ~-marines**, machen Sie mir das nicht weiß! || **~-power**, s. *(tech.)* Pferdekraft, f. || **~-radish**, s. *(bot.)* Meerrettich, m.

horse, *hòrs,* v. a. *(troops, etc.)* mit Pferden versehen, beritten machen || *(a carriage)* bespannen || *(cover)* beschälen, belegen || ~, v. n. aufs Pferd steigen.

horseback, *hòrs'băk,* s.; on ~, zu Pferde.

horsebean, *hòrs'bēn,* s. Saubohne, f.

horseblock, *hòrs'blŏk,* s. Auftritt, Aufsteigeblock, m.

horsebreaker, *hòrs'brākĕr,* s. Bereiter, m.

horsecloth, *hòrs'klŏth,* s. Pferdedecke, f.

horsedealer, *hòrs'dēlĕr,* s. Pferdehändler, m.

horsedrench, *hòrs'drĕnsh,* s. Pferdearznei, f.

horseflesh, *hòrs'flĕsh,* s. Pferdefleisch, n. || piece of ~, *(fam.)* Pferd, n.

horsefly, *hòrs'flī,* s. Pferdebremse, f.

Horseguards, *hòrs'gärdz,* s. pl. Gardereiter, m. pl.

horsehair, *hòrs'hĕr,* s. Roßhaar, n.

horselaugh, *hòrs'lăf,* s. wieherndes Gelächter, n.

horseleech, *hòrs'lēch,* s. Roßarzt, m.

horseload, *hòrs'lōd,* s. Pferdelast, f., Ladung (f.) für ein Pferd.

horseman, *hòrs'măn,* s. Reiter, m.

horsemanship, *hòrs'mănshĭp,* s. Reitkunst, f.

horseplay, *hòrs'plā,* s. derber Spaß, m.

horsepond, *hòrs'pŏnd,* s. Pferdeschwemme, f.

horserace, **horseracing,** *hòrs'rās(ĭng),* s. Pferderennen, n.

horseshoe, *hòrs'shō,* s. Hufeisen, n.

horsetail, *hòrs'tāl,* s. *(bot.)* Schachtelhalm, m.

horsewhip, *hòrs'hwĭp,* s. Reitgerte, f.

horsewhip, *hòrs'hwĭp,* v. a. durchpeitschen, mit der Reitgerte schlagen.

horsewoman, *hòrs'wŏŏmăn,* s. Reiterin, f.

hors(e)y, *hòr'sĭ,* a. jockeimäßig, nach dem Stalle riechend || *(fig.)* sportliebend.

horsiness, *hòr'sĭnĕs,* s. Stallgeruch, m. || *(fig.)* Pferdeliebhaberei, f.,

hortative, *hòr'tătĭv,* **hortatory,** *hòr'tătĕrĭ,* a. ermahnend.

Hortensia, *hòrtĕn'sĭă,* npr. Hortensia, f.

horticultural, *hòrtĭkŭl'chĕrăl,* a. den Gartenbau betreffend, Gartenbau-.

horticulture, *hòr'tĭkŭlchĕr,* s. Gartenbau, m., Gartenkunst, f.

horticulturist, *hòrtĭkŭl'chĕrĭst,* s. Gartenkünstler, m.

hosanna, *hōzăn'ă,* s. Hosianna, n.

hose, *hōz,* s. Schlauch, m. || ~, pl. Strümpfe, m. pl.

hosier, *hō'zhĭĕr,* s. Strumpfwarenhändler, m.

hosiery, *hō'zhĭĕrĭ,* s. Strumpfwaren, f. pl.

hospitable, *hŏs'pĭtăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) gastlich, gastfrei.

hospitableness, *hŏs'pĭtăblnĕs,* **hospitality,** *hŏspĭtăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Gastfreiheit, Gastfreundschaft, f.

hospital, *hŏs'pĭtăl,* s. Hospital, Krankenhaus, n. || to walk the ~s, die Spitäler besuchen, Medizin studieren || ~-nurse, s. Krankenpflegerin, f.

hospitaller, *hŏs'pĭtălĕr,* s. Krankenpfleger, m. || *(Knight of St. John)* Malteserritter, m.

host, *hōst,* s. 1. *(entertainer)* Wirt, Gastgeber, m. || *(landlord)* Wirt, Gastwirt, m. || 2. *(army)* Heer, n. || *(multitude)* Schar, Menge, f., Schwarm, m. || 3. *(ec.)* Hostie, f.

host, *hōst,* v. a. beherbergen.

hostage, *hŏs'tĭj,* s. Geisel, f.

***hostel,** *hŏs'tĕl,* **hostelry,** *hŏs'tĕlrĭ,* s. Gasthof, m.

hostess, *hō'stĕs,* s. Wirtin, f.

hostile, *hŏs'tĭl,* a. (-ly, ad.) feindlich.

hostility, *hŏstĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Feindseligkeit, f.

***hostler,** *ŏs'lĕr,* s. V. **ostler.**

hot, *hŏt,* a. (-ly, ad.) heiß || *(fig.) (of spices)* gewürzt, beißend, scharf || *(impetuous)* heftig, hitzig || *(passionate)* aufgeregt, geil || ~ **bath,** s. warmes Bad, n. || ~-**blooded,** a. heißblütig || ~-**brained,** ~-**headed,** a. hitzköpfig, ungestüm || ~-**press,** s. Heißpresse, f. || ~-**press,** v. a. heiß pressen, heiß glätten || ~ **water,** s. warmes Wasser, n. || to be in ~ water, in der Patsche sein || to get into ~ water, in die Patsche geraten || ~-**water bottle,** s. Wärmflasche, f. || ~-**water plate,** s. Wärmteller, m. || ~ **work,** s. hitziger Kampf, m.

hotbed, *hŏt'bĕd,* s. *(hort.)* Mistbeet, n. || *(fig.)* Pflanz-, Brutstätte, f.

hotchpot(ch), *hŏch'pŏt, hŏch'pŏch,* s. Mischmasch, m. || *(culin.)* Ragout, n.

hotel, *hōtĕl',* s. *(Fr.)* Hotel, n.

hothouse, *hŏt'hŏws,* s. *(hort.)* Treibhaus, n.

hotspur, *hŏt'spĕr,* s. Heißsporn, m. || *(hort.)* Früherbse, f.

Hottentot, *hŏt'ĕntŏt,* s. Hottentotte, m.

hough, *hŏk,* s. V. **hock,** s. 1.

hound, *hŏwnd,* s. Jagd-, Hetzhund, m. || *(fig.)* Hund, Schuft, m. || to follow the ~s, an den Parforcejagden teilnehmen || ~'s-**tongue,** s. *(bot.)* Hundszunge, f.

hound, *hŏwnd,* v. a. hetzen, jagen.

hour, *ŏŭr,* s. Stunde, f. || *(time)* Zeit, f. || small ~s, pl. frühe Morgenstunden, f. pl. || at what ~? um wieviel Uhr? || ~ after ~, stundenlang || at a good ~, früh, zur rechten Zeit || by the ~, stundenweise || *(for hours)* stundenlang || to keep late ~s, nachts lange auf- (aus-) bleiben || ~-**hand,** s. Stundenzeiger, m. || ~-**plate,** s. Zifferblatt, n.

hourglass, *ŏŭr'glăs,* s. Sanduhr, f., Stundenglas, n.

hourly, *ŏŭr'lĭ,* a. & ad. stündlich.

house, *hŏws,* s. Haus, n. || *(family)* Haus, Geschlecht, n. || *(parl.)* Haus, Parlament, n. || *(theat.)* Haus, Theater, n. || *(audience)* Zuhörer, m. pl. || *(com.)* Haus, n., Firma, f. || ~ of call, Herberge, f. || ~ of correction, Besserungsanstalt, f. || ~ of God, Gotteshaus, n. || ~ full! full ~! *(theat.)* ausverkauft! || ~ and home, Haus und Hof || no ~, *(parl.)* (das Haus ist) nicht beschlußfähig || to bring down the ~, stürmischen Beifall finden || to keep ~, den Haushalt führen || to keep the ~, das Haus hüten, nicht ausgehen || to keep open ~, offenes Haus führen || to turn the ~ out of window, das Unterste zu oberst kehren || ~-**sparrow,** s. *(orn.)* Haussperling, m. || ~-**steward,** s. Hausverwalter, m. || ~-**surgeon,** s. Hospitalarzt, m.

house, *hŏwz,* v. a. unterbringen, unter Dach und Fach bringen || to ~ in, *(mar.)* festmachen || ~, v. n. hausen, wohnen.

houseboat, *hŏws'bōt,* s. Hausboot, n. (bewohnbares Boot auf der Themse ꝛc.).

housebreaker, *hŏws'brākĕr,* s. Einbrecher, m.

housebreaking, *hŏws'brākĭng,* s. Einbruch, m.

housedog, *hŏws'dŏg,* s. Haushund, m.

housefly, *hŏws'flī,* s. *(ent.)* Stubenfliege, f.

houseful, *hŏws'fŏŏl,* s. Hausvoll, n.

household, *hŏws'hōld,* s. Haushalt, m. || *(family)* Familie, f. || *(servants)* Dienerschaft, f. || royal ~, Hofstaat, m.

household, *hŏws'hōld,* a. häuslich || ~ **bread,** s. Hausbackenes Brot, n. || ~ **gods,** s. pl. Penaten, pl., Hausgötter, m. pl. ||

~ **troops**, s. pl. *(mil.)* Gardetruppen, f. pl. || ~ **word**, s. geflügeltes Wort, Alltagswort, n., ein jedermann geläufiger Ausdruck, m. [Hausherr, m.

householder, *hŏŭs'hōldĕr*, s.

housekeeper, *hŏŭs'kēpĕr*, s. Wirtschafterin, f.

housekeeping, *hŏŭs'kēpĭng*, s. Haushaltung, f.

***housel**, *hŏŭ'zĕl*, v. a. *(ec.)* (jdm.) das heilige Abendmahl reichen. [Hauslauch, m.

houseleek, *hŏŭs'lēk*, s. *(bot.)*

houseless, *hŏŭs'lĕs*, a. obdachlos, ohne Wohnung.

housemaid, *hŏŭs'mād*, s. Stubenmädchen, n.

houseroom, *hŏŭs'rôm*, s. Platz, Raum, m. (im Hause).

housetop, *hŏŭs'tŏp*, s. Dach, n.

housewarming, *hŏŭs'-wăŭrmĭng*, s. Einzugsschmaus, m.

housewife, *hŏŭs'wīf*, *hŭz'ĭf*, s. Hausfrau, f. || *(needle-case)* Nähkästchen, n.

housewifely, *hŏŭs'wīfli*, *hŭz'ĭfli*, a. hausmütterlich.

housewifery, *hŏŭs'wīfĕrĭ*, *hŭz'ĭfrĭ*, s. Haushaltung, f.

housing(s), *hŏŭ'zĭng(s)*, s. (pl.) Schabracke, f. Satteldecke, f.

hove, *hōv*, V. **heave**, v. a. & n. irr. [*(house)* elende Hütte, f.

hovel, *hŏv'ĕl*, s. Schuppen, m. ||

hover, *hŏv'ĕr*, v. n. *(loiter)* verweilen, sich herumtreiben || *(hang)* schweben || *(waver)* schwanken.

hoveringly, *hŏv'ĕrĭnglĭ*, ad. unschlüssig, schwankend.

how, *hŏŭ*, ad. wie, auf welche Weise. [dem auch sei, dennoch.

howbeit, *hŏŭbē'ĭt*, ad. wie

howdah, *hŏŭ'dä*, s. *(Ind.)* Sitz (m.) auf dem Rücken eines Elefanten.

however, *hŏŭĕv'ĕr*, ad. wie auch, wie sehr auch || ~, c. aber, indessen, dennoch, gleichwohl.

howitzer, *hŏŭ'ĭtsĕr*, s. *(mil.)* Haubitze, f.

howl, *hŏŭl*, s. Geheul, n.

howl, *hŏŭl*, v. a. & n. heulen.

howsoever, *hŏŭsōĕv'ĕr*, ad. wie auch immer, wie sehr auch.

hoy! *hŏy*, hallo! hui! he! heda!

hoyden, *hŏy'dĕn*, s. ausgelassenes Mädchen, n., Wildfang, m. [ausgelassen.

hoyden(ish), *hŏy'dĕn(ĭsh)*, a.

hub, *hŭb*, s. *(protuberance)* Vorsprung, Klumpen, m. || *(of a wheel)* (Nad-) Nabe, f.

hubble-bubble, *hŭbl' bŭbl*, s. Gemurmel, n.

hubbub, *hŭb'ŭb*, s. Lärm, Wirrwarr, m. [bert(us), m.

Hubert, *hŭ'bĕrt*, npr. Hu-

huckleberry, *hŭkl'bĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Heidelbeere, f.

huckster, *hŭk'stĕr*, s. Höker, m. || *(fig.)* heimtückischer Kerl, m. [hökern.

huckster, *hŭk'stĕr*, v. n.

huddle, *hŭdl*, s. Wirrwarr, m. || *(heap)* Haufen, m.

huddle, *hŭdl*, v. a. verwirren, durcheinander werfen || ~, v. n. sich (zusammen)drängen.

Hudson's Bay, *hŭd'sŭnz bā*, npr. (die) Hudsonbai, f.

hue, *hū*, s. 1. Farbe, Färbung, f. || 2.; ~ **and cry**, s. Verfolgung, f. (eines Verbrechers).

hued, *hūd*, a. *(in comp.)* -farbig.

hueless, *hū'lĕs*, a. farblos.

huff, *hŭf*, s. Auffahren, n. || in a ~, aufgebracht.

huff, *hŭf*, v. a. aufblasen || *(fig.)* erzürnen || *(at draughts)* (einen Stein) blasen.

huffish, *hŭf'ĭsh*, **huffy**, *hŭf'ĭ*, a. (-ly, **huffily**, ad.) aufgebracht, verstimmt.

huffi(sh)ness, *hŭf'ĭ(sh)nĕs*, s. üble Laune, f.

hug, *hŭg*, s. Umarmung, f.

hug, *hŭg*, v. a. umarmen, herzen, liebkosen || to ~ oneself for, sich ins Fäustchen lachen über *(acc.)* || to ~ the shore, *(mar.)* sich dicht am Land halten.

huge, *hūj*, a. (-ly, ad.) ungeheuer, sehr groß.

hugeness, *hūj'nĕs*, s. ungeheure Größe, f.

hugger-mugger, *hŭg'ĕr mŭgĕr*, a. unordentlich, liederlich.

Hugh, *hū*, npr. Hugo, m.

Huguenot, *hū'gĕnŏt*, s. Hugenotte, m.

hulk, *hŭlk*, s. *(mar.)* Schiffsrumpf, m. || **the -s**, pl. abgetakelte Schiffe (n. pl.) als Gefängnisse. [geschlacht.

hulking, *hŭl'kĭng*, a. un-

hull, *hŭl*, s. Hülse, Schale, f. || *(mar.)* Rumpf, m. (eines Schiffes) || ~-down, a. *(mar.)* so weit entfernt, daß nur Masten und Segel sichtbar sind.

hull, *hŭl*, v. a. schälen, enthülsen || *(mar.)* den Rumpf (mit einem Geschosse) treffen.

hullabaloo, *hŭlăbălō'*, s. Lärm, Tumult, m. [murmel, n.

hum, *hŭm*, s. Summen, Ge-

hum, *hŭm*, v. a. & n. summen, brummen || to ~ and ha, stocken. [Mensch, m.

human, *hū'măn*, s. *(Am.)*

human, *hū'măn*, a. (-ly, ad.) menschlich, Menschen- || **-ly possible**, menschenmöglich.

humane, *hūmān'*, a. (-ly, ad.) human, menschenfreundlich || ~ **learning**, s. humanistische Bildung, f.

humaneness, *hūmān'(n)ĕs*, s. Menschlichkeit, Humanität, f.

humanise, *hū'mănīz*, v. a. humanisieren.

humanism, *hū'mănĭzm*, s. Humanismus, m.

humanist, *hū'mănĭst*, s. Humanist, m. || *(student of human nature)* Menschenkenner, m.

humanitarian, *hūmănĭtē'rĭăn*, s. Menschenfreund, m.

humanitarian, *hūmănĭtē'rĭăn*, a. menschenfreundlich.

humanitarianism, *hūmănĭtē'rĭănĭzm*, s. Menschenfreundlichkeit, f.

humanity, *hūmăn'ĭtĭ*, s. *(human nature)* menschliche Natur, f. || *(mankind)* Menschheit, f. || *(kindness)* Humanität, Menschenliebe, Leutseligkeit, f. || **the humanities**, pl. klassische Bildung, f.

humankind, *hūmănkīnd'*, s. Menschengeschlecht, n.

humble, *hŭm'bl*, a. (-bly, ad.) niedrig || *(modest)* demütig, bescheiden || to eat ~-pie, zu Kreuze kriechen || your ~ servant, Ihr ganz ergebenster || ~-bee, s. Hummel, f. || ~-mouthed, a. kleinlaut, demütig, bescheiden || ~-plant, s. *(bot.)* Sinnpflanze, f. [tigen, erniedrigen.

humble, *hŭm'bl*, v. a. demü-

humbleness, *hŭm'blnĕs*, s. V. **humility**.

humbug, *hŭm'bŭg*, s. Schwindel, m. || *(person)* Schwindler, m. [schwindeln.

humbug, *hŭm'bŭg*, v. a. be-

humdrum, *hŭm'drŭm*, a. eintönig, langweilig.

humectant, *hūmĕk'tănt*, a. befeuchtend. [s. Befeuchtung, f.

humectation, *hūmĕktā'shŭn*,

humeral, *hū'mĕrăl*, a. Schulter-.

humid, *hū'mĭd*, a. feucht, naß.

humidity, *hūmĭd'ĭtĭ*, **humidness**, *hū'mĭdnĕs*, s. Feuchtigkeit, f. [mütigen, erniedrigen.

humiliate, *hūmĭl'ĭāt*, v. a. de-

humiliation, *hūmĭlĭā'shŭn*, s. Demütigung, Erniedrigung, f.

humility, *hūmĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Demut, f.

humming, *hŭm'ĭng*, a. brummend || *(of ale, etc.)* stark || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Kolibri, m. || ~-top, s. Brummkreisel, m.

hummock, *hŭm'ŏk,* s. Erd-, Eishügel, m.

humorous, *(h)ū'mĕrŭs,* **humo(u)rsome,** *(h)ū'mĕrsŭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) spaßhaft, humoristisch.

humorousness, *(h)ū'mĕrŭsnĕs,* s. Humor, Spaßhaftigkeit, f.

humour, (*Am.* **humor**), *(h)ū'mĕr,* s. *(disposition)* Temperament, n., Gemütsart, f. || *(temper)* Stimmung, Laune, f. || *(whim)* Grille, f. || *(sense of humour)* Humor, m. || *(laughableness)* Humor, Spaß, m. || *(med.)* Körperfaft, m. || good, ill ~, gute, schlechte Laune, f. || out of ~, böse (with, auf *acc.*) || to put one out of ~, jdn. verstimmen.

humour, *(h)ū'mĕr* (*Am.* **humor**), v. a. (jdm.) willfahren, den Willen tun || *(a whim)* befriedigen.

humoured, *(h)ū'mĕrd,* a. *(in comp.)* -gelaunt || good-~, gutmütig.

humo(u)rist, *(h)ū'mĕrĭst,* s. [Humorist, m.

humo(u)rless, *(h)ū'mĕrlĕs,* a. humorlos, nüchtern.

hump, *hŭmp,* s. Buckel, Höcker, m. || to get, have the ~, *(fam.)* üble Laune haben.

hump, *hŭmp,* v. a.; to ~ oneself, *(Am. fam.)* sich anstrengen [Bucklige(r), m. & f.

humpback, *hŭmp'băk,* s.

humpbacked, *hŭmp'băkt,* a.

humped, *hŭmpt,* a. buck(e)lig.

Humphrey, *hŭm'frĭ,* npr. Humphrey, Humfried, m.

Hun, *hŭn,* s. Hunne, m.

hunch, *hŭnsh,* s. *(hump)* Höcker, Buckel, m. || *(lump)* dickes Stück, n., Runke(n), m. || *(push)* Puff, Knuff, m.

hunch, *hŭnsh,* v. a. *(push)* stoßen, puffen || *(crook)* krümmen.

hunchback, etc., *hŭnsh'băk,* V. **humpback,** etc.

hundred, *hŭn'drĕd,* a. hundert.

hundredth, *hŭn'drĕdth,* s. Hundertstel, n. [hundertste.

hundredth, *hŭn'drĕdth,* a.

hundredweight, *hŭn'drĕdwāt,* s. Zentner, m. (112 Pfund).

hung, *hŭng,* V. hang, v. a. & n. || ~-beef, s. eingesalzenes und gedörrtes Rindfleisch, n.

Hungarian, *hŭnggē'rĭăn,* s. Ungar, m. || *(language)* das Ungarische, n. [ungarisch.

Hungarian, *hŭnggē'rĭăn,* a.

Hungary, *hŭng'gĕrĭ,* npr. Ungarn, n.

hunger, *hŭng'gĕr,* s. *(& fig.)* Hunger, m. || ~ is the best sauce, Hunger ist der beste Koch || ~-bit(ten), a. vom Hunger gepeinigt.

hunger, *hŭng'gĕr,* v. n. *(& fig.)* hungern (after, for, nach).

hungry, *hŭng'grĭ,* a. (hungrily, ad.) hungrig, verhungert || *(poor)* dürftig || *(fig.)* begierig, heftig verlangend.

hunk, *hŭngk,* s. dickes Stück, n.

hunt, *hŭnt,* s. Jagd, Hetzjagd, f. || to have a ~ for, *(fig.)* suchen, forschen nach.

hunt, *hŭnt,* v. a. *(chase)* jagen, hetzen || *(seek)* suchen || to ~ down, zu Tode hetzen || to ~ out, up, ausspüren || ~, v. n. jagen || *(seek)* suchen (for, nach).

hunter, *hŭn'tĕr,* s. *(person)* Jäger, m. || *(horse)* Jagdpferd, n. || *(dog)* Jagdhund, m. || *(watch)* Jagduhr, f.

hunting, *hŭn'tĭng,* a. jagend, Jagd- || ~-box, s. Jagdhäuschen, n. || ~-horn, s. Jagd-, Hifthorn, n. || ~-watch, s. Jagduhr, f. [f.

huntress, *hŭn'trĕs,* s. Jägerin,

huntsman, *hŭnts'măn,* s. Jäger, m. [*shĭp,* s. Jägerei, f.

huntsmanship, *hŭnts'măn-*

hurdle, *hĕr'dl,* s. Hürde, f. || ~-race, s. Hürdenrennen, n.

hurdle, *hĕr'dl,* v. a. mit Hürden umgeben.

hurdy-gurdy, *hĕr'dĭ gĕr'dĭ,* s. *(mus.)* Leierkasten, m. [dern.

hurl, *hĕrl,* v. a. werfen, schleu-

hurling, *hĕr'lĭng,* s. *(game)* eine Art Ballspiel.

hurlyburly, *hĕr'lĭbĕrlĭ,* s. Wirrwarr, Getöse, n.

hurra(h)! *hŏŏrä',* **hurray!** *hŏŏrä',* hurra!

hurra(h), *hŏŏrä',* **hurray,** *hŏŏrä',* v. n. hurra rufen.

hurricane, *hŭr'ĭkĕn,* s. Orkan, m., Windsbraut, f. || ~-deck, s. *(mar.)* Sturmdeck, n.

hurried, *hŭr'ĭd,* a. (-ly, ad.) eilig || *(hasty)* übereilt.

hurry, *hŭr'ĭ,* s. Eile, f. || to be in a ~, Eile haben || there is no ~! es hat keine Eile! || ~-skurry, ad. überstürzt, in Verwirrung.

hurry, *hŭr'ĭ,* v. a. zur Eile antreiben || *(hasten)* beschleunigen || to ~ in, off, schnell hinein-, hinausbringen || to ~ on, beschleunigen || *(clothes)* schnell anziehen || to ~ up, *(mil.)* vorschieben || *(fam.)* zur Eile antreiben || ~, v. n. eilen, sich beeilen || to ~ away, davoneilen || to ~ on, sich beeilen || to ~ over, schnell, flüchtig erledigen *or* ansehen || to ~ up, *(fam.)* sich beeilen.

hurt, *hĕrt,* s. *(wound)* Verwundung, Verletzung, f. || *(injury)* Schade, m.

hurt, *hĕrt,* v. a. irr. *(wound)* verwunden, verletzen || *(injure)* kränken, verletzen || to ~ one's feelings, jdn. verletzen || ~, v. n. weh(e) tun, schmerzen || that won't ~! *(fam.)* das tut nichts.

hurtful, *hĕrt'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) schädlich, verderblich.

hurtfulness, *hĕrt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Schädlichkeit, Verderblichkeit, f.

hurtle, *hĕr'tl,* v. a. schwingen, schleudern || ~, v. n. sausen.

husband, *hŭz'bănd,* s. Ehemann, Gatte, Gemahl, m.

husband, *hŭz'bănd,* v. a. schonen, sparen. [sa. gattenlos.

husbandless, *hŭz'băndlĕs,*

husbandman, *hŭz'băndmăn,* s. Landwirt, Landmann, m.

husbandry, *hŭz'băndrĭ,* s. Ackerbau, m. || *(thrift)* Sparsamkeit, f. [f.

hush, *hŭsh,* s. lautlose Stille,

hush, *hŭsh,* v. a. *(still)* stillen, zum Schweigen bringen || *(appease)* beruhigen, beschwichtigen || to ~ up, vertuschen || ~! pst! || ~-money, s. Schweigegeld, n.

husk, *hŭsk,* s. Hülse, Schale, f.

husk, *hŭsk,* v. a. enthülsen, schälen. [Heiserkeit, f.

huskiness, *hŭs'kĭnĕs,* s.

husky, *hŭs'kĭ,* a. (huskily, ad.) heiser. [Husar, m.

hussar, *hŭzär',* s. *(mil.)*

hussy, *hŭz'ĭ,* s. (unverschämtes) Frauenzimmer, n.

hustings, *hŭs'tĭngz,* s. pl. Rednerbühne, f. [drängen.

hustle, *hŭsl,* v. a. & n.

hut, *hŭt,* s. Hütte, f.

hutch, *hŭch,* s. *(chest)* Kasten, Trog, m. || *(kennel)* Hütte, f., Stall, m.

hutch, *hŭch,* v. a. aufbewahren.

huzza! *hŭzä',* juchhe! hurra!

huzza, *hŭzä',* v. n. jauchzen.

hyacinth, *hī'ăsĭnth,* s. *(bot.)* Hyazinthe, f. [Hyäne, f.

hyæna, *hīē'nä,* s. *(zool.)*

hybrid, *hī'brĭd,* s. Bastard, m.

hybrid, *hī'brĭd,* a. bastardartig, Bastard-. [Haiderabad, n.

Hyderabad, *hīdĕrăbăd',* npr.

hydra, *hī'drä,* s. Hydra, f.

hydrangea, *hīdrăn'jĕä,* s. *(bot.)* Hortensie, f. [m.

hydrant, *hī'drănt,* s. Hydrant,

hydrate, *hī'drĕt,* s. *(chem.)* Hydrat, n. [hydraulisch.

hydraulic, *hīdrăw'lĭk,* a.

hydraulics, *hīdrăw'lĭks,* s. pl. *(phys.)* Hydraulik, f.

hydrocephalus, *hīdrŏsĕf'ălŭs,* s. *(med.)* Wasserkopf, m.

hydrochloric acid, *hīdrŏklŏ'rĭk ăs'ĭd,* s. *(chem.)* Salzsäure, f. [Wasserstoff, m.

hydrogen, *hī'drŏjĕn,* s. *(chem.)*

hydrometer, *hīdrŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. Hydrometer, m. & n.
hydropathic, *hīdrŏpăth'ĭk,* a. Wasserheil- || ~ (establishment), s. Wasserheilanstalt, f.
hydropathist, *hīdrŏp'ăthĭst,* s. Wasserheilkundiger, m.
hydropathy, *hīdrŏp'ăthĭ,* s. Wasserheilkunde, f.
hydrophobia, *hīdrŏfō'bĭă,* s. *(med.)* Wasserscheu, f.
hydrostatics, *hīdrōstăt'ĭks,* s. pl. Hydrostatik, f.
hygiene, *hī'jĭĕn,* s. hygienics, *hĭjĭĕn'ĭks,* s. pl. *(med.)* Hygiene, Gesundheitslehre, f.
hygienic(al), *hĭjĭĕn'ĭk(ăl)* a. (–ly, ad.) hygienisch.
hygrometer, *hīgrŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. Feuchtigkeitsmesser, m.
hymeneal, *hĭmĕnē'ăl,* a. hochzeitlich, ehelich.
hymn, *hĭm,* s. Hymne, f. || *(ec.)* Kirchenlied, n. || ~-book, s. Gesangbuch, n.
hymn, *hĭm,* v. a. preisen || ~, v. n. (Hymnen) singen.
hymnal, *hĭm'năl,* s. Gesang-, Liederbuch, n.
hyperbola, *hīpĕr'bŏlă,* s. *(math.)* Hyperbel, f.
hyperbole, *hīpĕr'bŏlē,* s. Hyperbel, Übertreibung, f.
hyperbolic(al), *hīpĕrbŏl'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) übertrieben.
hyperborean, *hīpĕrbō'rĕăn,* a. hyperboreisch, nördlich.
hypercritic(al), *hīpĕrkrĭt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) übertrieben kritisch.
hyphen, *hī'fĕn,* s. *(gr.)* Bindestrich, m.
hypnotic, *hĭpnŏt'ĭk,* a. hypnotisch.
hypnotise, *hĭp'nŏtīz,* v. a. hypnotisieren.
hypnotism, *hĭp'nŏtĭzm,* s. Hypnotismus, m.
hypnotist, *hĭp'nŏtĭst,* s. Hypnotiseur, m.
hypochondria, *hīpŏkŏn'drĭă,* s. *(med.)* Hypochondrie, Schwermut, f.
hypochondriac, *hīpŏkŏn'drĭăk,* s. Hypochonder, m.
hypochondriac(al), *hīpŏkŏn'drĭăk, hīpŏkŏndrī'ăkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) hypochondrisch, schwermütig.
hypocrisy, *hĭpŏk'rĭsĭ,* s. Heuchelei, f.
hypocrite, *hĭp'ŏkrĭt,* s. Heuchler, m.
hypocritical, *hĭpŏkrĭt'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) heuchlerisch.
hypothecate, *hīpŏth'ĕkāt,* v. a. verpfänden.
hypot(h)enuse, *hīpŏt(h)'ĕnūs,* s. *(math.)* Hypotenuse, f.
hypothesis, *hīpŏth'ĕsĭs,* s. Hypothese, Annahme, f.
hypothetic(al), *hīpŏthĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) hypothetisch, angenommen.
hyssop, *hĭs'ŏp,* s. *(bot.)* Ysop, m.
hysteria, *hĭstē'rĭă,* s., **hysterics,** *hĭstĕr'ĭks,* s. pl. *(med.)* Hysterie, f. || (–ly, ad.) hysterisch.
hysteric(al), *hĭstĕr'ĭk(ăl),* a.

I.

I, i, *ī,* s. J, i, n.
I, *ī,* pr. ich.
iambic, *īăm'bĭk,* **iambus,** *īăm'bŭs,* s. *(poet.)* Jambus, m.
iambic, *īăm'bĭk,* a. jambisch.
Iberia, *ībē'rĭă,* npr. Iberien, Spanien, n. || spanisch.
Iberian, *ībē'rĭăn,* a. iberisch,
ibex, *ī'bĕks,* s. *(zool.)* Steinbock, m.
ibis, *ī'bĭs,* s. *(orn.)* Ibis, m.
Icarian, *ĭkē'rĭăn,* a. *(fig.)* vermessen, hochtrabend || ~ Sea, npr. Ikarisches Meer, n.
ice, *īs,* s. Eis, n. || *(culin.)* Eis, Gefrorenes, n. || to break the ~, *(fig.)* das Eis brechen || ~-age, Eiszeit, f. || ~-cream, s. Eiscreme, f., Gefrorenes, n. || ~-field, s. Eisfeld, n. || ~-floe, ~-pack, s. Treibeisscholle, f.
ice, *īs,* v. a. mit Eis versehen *or* bedecken || *(culin.)* in Eis kühlen, frappieren || *(sugar)* überzuckern.
iceberg, *īs'bĕrg,* s. Eisberg, m.
icebound, *īs'bŏŭnd,* a. eingefroren.
Iceland, *īs'lănd,* npr. Island, n. || länder, m.
Icelander, *īs'lăndĕr,* s. Is-
Icelandic, *īslăn'dĭk,* a. isländisch.
iceplant, *īs'plănt,* s. *(bot.)* Eiskraut, n.
ichneumon, *ĭknū'mŭn,* s. *(zool.)* Ichneumon, m. & n.
ichor, *ī'kŏr,* s. *(med.)* Eiterwasser, n.
ichthyology, *ĭkthĭŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. *(zool.)* Fischkunde, f.
icicle, *ī'sĭkl,* s. Eiszapfen, m.
icily, *ī'sĭlĭ,* ad. V. icy, a.
iciness, *ī'sĭnĕs,* s. Eisigkeit, Eiskälte, f. || guß, m.
icing, *ī'sĭng,* s. *(culin.)* Zuckerguß, m.
iconoclasm, *īkŏn'ŏklăzm,* s. Bilderstürmerei, f.
iconoclast, *īkŏn'ŏklăst,* s. Bilderstürmer, m.
icy, *ī'sĭ,* a. eisig.
Ida, *ī'dă,* npr. Ida, f.
idea, *īdē'ă,* s. Idee, f., Begriff, m. || *(intention)* Vorhaben, n. || the ~! so was!
ideal, *īdē'ăl,* s. Ideal, n.
ideal, *īdē'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(fanciful)* ideell, eingebildet || *(perfect)* ideal, vollendet.
idealism, *īdē'ălĭzm,* s. Idealismus, m.
idealist, *īdē'ălĭst,* s. Idealist, m. || listisch.
idealistic, *īdēălĭs'tĭk,* a. ideal-
identical, *īdĕn'tĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) identisch, gleich.
identicalness, *īdĕn'tĭkălnĕs,* s. Identität, f.
identifiable, *īdĕn'tĭfīăbl,* a. identifizierbar.
identification, *īdĕntĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Identifizierung, f.
identify, *īdĕn'tĭfī,* v. a. identifizieren, die Identität ... *(gen.)* erweisen.
identity, *īdĕn'tĭtĭ,* s. Identität, Gleichheit, f. || nobody knew his ~, niemand wußte, wer es war.
ides, *īdz,* s. pl. Iden, m. pl.
idiocy, *ĭd'ĭŏsĭ,* s. Verstandesschwäche, f., Blödsinn, m.
idiom, *ĭd'ĭŭm,* s. Mundart, f., Dialekt, m., Idiom, n. || *(expression)* Spracheigenheit, f.
idiomatic(al), *ĭdĭŏmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) idiomatisch, dialektisch.
idiopathic(al), *ĭdĭŏpăth'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) *(med.)* idiopathisch.
idiosyncrasy, *ĭdĭŏsĭn'krăsĭ,* s. Idiosynkrasie, (Empfindungs-) Eigenheit, f.
idiot, *ĭd'ĭŏt,* s. Idiot, m. || *(fig.)* Dummkopf, m.
idiotcy, *ĭd'ĭŏtsĭ,* s. V. idiocy.
idiot(ic), *ĭd'ĭŏt, ĭdĭŏt'ĭk,* a, (–ally, ad.) idiotisch, blödsinnig || *(fig.)* einfältig, dumm.
idle, *īdl,* a. (idly, ad.) *(disengaged)* unbeschäftigt, untätig || *(not in use)* unproduktiv, tot || *(lazy)* faul, müßig || *(ineffectual)* unwirksam, unnütz || *(trifling)* läppisch, eitel, nichtig.
idle, *īdl,* v. a.; to ~ away, vertändeln || ~, v. n. faulenzen, müßig gehen.
idleness, *īdl'nĕs,* s. Faulheit, f., Müßiggang, m. || Nichtigkeit, f.
idler, *ī'dlĕr,* s. Faulenzer, Müßiggänger, m. || Idokras, m.
idocrase, *ī'dŏkrāz,* s. *(min.)*
idol, *ī'dŏl,* s. Idol, Götzenbild, n. || *(fig.)* Abgott, Götze, m.
idolater, *īdŏl'ătĕr,* s. Götzendiener, m. || *(fig.)* Anbeter, m.
idolatress, *īdŏl'ătrĕs,* s. Götzendienerin, f. || *(fig.)* Anbeterin, f.
idolatrous, *īdŏl'ătrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) abgöttisch.

lāte, hăt, fâr, ask, lăw; shō, gĕl, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏve, ôffer; hoŏ;

idolatry, *īdŏl'ätrĭ,* s. Abgötterei, f., Götzendienst, m. || *(fig.)* Vergötterung, f. [tern,
idolise, *ī'dŏlĭz,* v. a. vergöt-
Idumea, *ĭdūmē'ä,* npr. Idumäa, n. [Idylle, f.
idyl(l), *ī'dĭl,* s. Idyll, n.,
idyllic, *ĭdĭl'ĭk,* a. idyllisch.
if, *ĭf,* c. wenn || *(whether)* ob || **even ~,** wenn auch, selbst wenn || **~ anything,** wenn überhaupt, eher sogar. [Treu, wahrhaftig,
**i' faith, ĭfāth',* ad. meiner
Ignatius, *ĭgnā'shĭŭs,* npr. Ignatius, Ignaz, m.
igneous, *ĭg'nēŭs,* a. glühend, feurig || *(geol.)* durch Feuer entstanden. [s. Irrlicht, n.
ignis fatuus, *ĭg'nĭs făt'ūŭs,*
ignite, *ĭgnīt',* v. a. & n. (sich) entzünden.
ignition, *ĭgnĭsh'ŭn,* s. Entzündung, f. || *(tech.)* Zündung, f.
ignitor, *ĭgnī'tĕr,* s. Zünder, m.
ignoble, *ĭgnō'bl,* a. (–bly, ad.) von niedriger Geburt || *(mean)* unedel, niedrig, gemein.
ignobleness, *ĭgnō'blnĕs,* s. Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, f.
ignominious, *ĭgnōmĭn'ĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) entehrend, schimpflich, schmählich, schändlich.
ignominiousness, *ĭgnōmĭn'-ĭŭsnĕs,* **ignominy,** *ĭg'nōmĭnĭ,* s. Schimpf, m., Schmach, Schande, f. [Ignorant, m.
ignoramus, *ĭgnōrā'mŭs,* s.
ignorance, *ĭg'nōrăns,* s. Unwissenheit, Unkenntnis, f.
ignorant, *ĭg'nōrănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(illiterate)* unwissend, ignorant || *(unconscious)* unkundig, nicht kennend || *(inadvertent)* unbewußt || **to be ~ of,** nicht wissen, nicht kennen.
ignore, *ĭgnōr',* v. a. ignorieren, nicht beachten. [Leguan, m.
iguana, *ĭgwā'nä,* s. *(zool.)*
ileac, *īl'ĕăk,* **iliac,** *īl'ĭăk,* a. *(an.)* Darmbein- || ***~ passion,** s. *(med.)* Darmgicht, f.
ilex, *ī'lĕks,* s. Steineiche, f. || [f.
Stechpalme, f.
Iliad, *ĭl'ĭăd,* s. Ilias, Iliade,
ilk, *ĭlk,* a. *(Scot.)* der-, die-, dasselbe || **Kinloch of that ~,** Kinloch von und zu Kinloch.
ill, *ĭl,* s. *(evil)* Übel, n. || *(misfortune)* Unglück, Leiden, n.
ill, *ĭl,* a. (*–y, ad.) *(evil)* übel, böse, schlimm, schlecht || *(sick)* unwohl, krank || **~,** ad. schlecht || **~ at ease,** unbehaglich || **~-advised, ~-judged,** a. schlecht beraten, unpolitisch || **~-affected,** a. übelgesinnt || **~ blood,** s. böses Blut, n., Haß, m. || **~-bred,** a. ungebildet, ungezogen || **~ breeding,** s. schlechte Erziehung, f. || **~-conditioned, ~-disposed,** a. bösartig, boshaft || **~-fated,** a. unglücklich, unglinstig || **~-favoured,** a. häßlich || **~-fortune,** s. Unglück, Pech, n. || **~-got(ten),** a. unrechtmäßig (unehrenhaft) erworben || **~ health,** s. Schwächlichkeit, f., Unwohlsein, n. || **~ humour,** s. schlechte Laune, f. || **~ judged,** a. schlecht beraten || *(ill-timed)* ungelegen || **~ luck,** s. Unglück, Pech, n. || **~-mannered,** a. unmanierlich, roh || **~ nature,** s. Bösartigkeit, Bosheit, f. || **~ natured,** a. (–ly, ad.) bösartig, boshaft || **~-omened, ~-starred,** a. von böser Vorbedeutung, unglücklich || **~-tempered,** a. übellaunig || **~-timed,** a. ungelegen, zur unrechten Zeit || **~ turn,** s. *(bad turn)* schlimmer Streich, m. || *(of affairs)* schlimme Wendung, f. || **~ usage,** s. schlechte Behandlung, Grausamkeit, f. || **~ will,** s. Übelwollen, n., Feindschaft, f., Groll, m. || **to bear one ~ will,** jdm. übelwollen.
illegal, *ĭlē'găl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungesetzlich, widerrechtlich.
illegality, *ĭlēgăl'ĭtĭ,* **illegalness,** *ĭlē'gălnĕs,* s. Ungesetzlichkeit, f.
illegibility, *ĭlĕjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **illegibleness,** *ĭlĕj'ĭblnĕs,* s. Unleserlichkeit, f.
illegible, *ĭlĕj'ĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unleserlich.
illegitimacy, *ĭlĕjĭt'ĭmăsĭ,* s. uneheliche Geburt, f. || Unrechtmäßigkeit, f.
illegitimate, *ĭlĕjĭt'ĭmĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of children)* unehelich || *(not allowed)* unrechtmäßig.
illegitimatise, *ĭlĕjĭt'ĭmătīz,* v. a. für unrechtmäßig, unecht, uneheliche erklären.
illiberal, *ĭlĭb'ĕrăl,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(mean)* hart, engherzig || *(niggardly)* knauserig, karg.
illiberality, *ĭlĭbĕrăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Engherzigkeit, f. || Knauserei, f.
illicit, *ĭlĭs'ĭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unerlaubt. [erlaubtheit, f.
illicitness, *ĭlĭs'ĭtnĕs,* s. Un-
illimitable, *ĭlĭm'ĭtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unbegrenzbar.
illimitableness, *ĭlĭm'ĭtăblnĕs,* s. Unbegrenzbarkeit, f.
illiteracy, *ĭlĭt'ĕrăsĭ,* **illiterateness,** *ĭlĭt'ĕrĕtnĕs,* s. Unwissenheit, f.
illiterate, *ĭlĭt'ĕrĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unwissend, ungebildet.
illness, *ĭl'nĕs,* s. *(badness)* Schlechtigkeit, f. || *(sickness)* Krankheit, f.
illogical, *ĭlŏj'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unlogisch.
illuminate, *ĭlū'mĭnāt,* ***illum(in)e,** *ĭlūm',* *ĭlū'mĭn,* v. a. & n. *(light up)* erleuchten, illuminieren || *(a book)* bunt ausmalen, illuminieren || *(fig.)* aufklären.
illuminati, *ĭlūmĭnā'tī,* s. pl. Illuminaten, Erleuchtete, m. pl.
illumination, *ĭlūmĭnā'shŭn,* s. *(lighting)* Beleuchtung, Illumination, f. || *(adornment)* Illumination, Ausschmückung, f. || *(fig.)* Erleuchtung, f.
illuminative, *ĭlū'mĭnătĭv,* a. erleuchtend.
illusion, *ĭlū'zhŭn,* s. Täuschung, f., Wahn, m.
illusive, *ĭlū'sĭv,* **illusory,** *ĭlū'sĕrĭ,* a. (–ly, **illusorily,** ad.) illusorisch, täuschend, trüglich.
illusiveness, *ĭlū'sĭvnĕs,* s. Trüglichkeit, f.
illustrate, *ĭl'ŭstrāt,* *ĭlŭs'trāt,* v. a. *(set forth)* erläutern, erklären || *(ornament)* illustrieren.
illustration, *ĭlŭstrā'shŭn,* s. *(explanation)* Erläuterung, Erklärung, f. || *(picture)* Illustration, f. || *(example)* Beispiel, n.
illustrative, *ĭlŭs'trătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) erklärend, erläuternd.
illustrator, *ĭl'ŭstrātĕr,* s. Illustrator, m.
illustrious, *ĭlŭs'trĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(noble)* erlaucht, erhaben || *(famous)* berühmt, ausgezeichnet.
illustriousness, *ĭlŭs'trĭŭsnĕs,* s. Erlauchtheit, f. || Glanz, m., Berühmtheit, f. [n.
Illyria, *ĭlĭr'ĭä,* npr. Illyrien,
image, *ĭm'ĭj,* s. *(effigy)* Bild, Bildnis, n., Bildsäule, f. || *(idol)* Götzenbild, n. || *(counterpart)* Abbild, Ebenbild, n. || *(fig.)* Bild, n. || **~-worship,** s. Götzendienst, m.
image, *ĭm'ĭj,* v. a. bildlich darstellen || *(fig.)* erdenken, sich *(dat.)* vorstellen.
imagery, *ĭm'ĭjĕrĭ,* s. *(images)* Bildwerke, Bilder, n. pl. || *(fancy)* Einbildungskraft, f. || *(in words)* Bildersprache, f., Bilder, n. pl.
imaginable, *ĭmăj'ĭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) ersinnlich, erdenklich, denkbar || **the greatest . . . ~,** der denkbar größte . . .
imaginary, *ĭmăj'ĭnĕrĭ,* a. eingebildet, imaginär.
imagination, *ĭmăjĭnā'shŭn,* s. Einbildung, Einbildungskraft, f. || *(idea)* Gedanke, m., Vorstellung, f. || **in ~,** im Geiste.

imaginative, *ĭmăj'ĭnătĭv,* a. phantasiereich || ~ **faculty,** s. Einbildungskraft, f.

imaginativeness, *ĭmăj'ĭnătĭvnĕs,* s. Erfindsamkeit, f., Phantasiereichtum, m.

imagine, *ĭmăj'ĭn,* v.a. *(devise)* erdenken || *(fancy)* sich einbilden, sich vorstellen || ~, v. n. *(fancy)* sich einbilden || *(suppose)* denken, glauben || just ~! denken Sie nur!

imbecile, *ĭm'bĕsēl, ĭm'bĕsĭl,* s. [Schwachkopf, m.

imbecile, *ĭm'bĕsēl, ĭm'bĕsĭl,* a. schwach, schwachköpfig.

imbecility, *ĭmbĕsĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Geistesschwäche, f.

imbed, *ĭmbĕd',* v.a. V. **embed.**

imbibe, *ĭmbīb',* v. a. einsaugen.

imbricate, *ĭm'brĭkāt,* v. a. *(arch.)* schuppenartig legen *or* verzieren.

imbroglio, *ĭmbrōl'ĭō,* s. *(It.)* Verwickelung, Verwirrung, f.

imbrue, *ĭmbrō',* v. a. eintauchen, benetzen.

imbue, *ĭmbū',* v. a. tränken, sättigen || *(fig.)* erfüllen.

imitable, *ĭm'ĭtăbl,* a. nachahmbar.

imitate, *ĭm'ĭtāt,* v. a. nachahmen *(dat.)* || *(copy)* nachmachen, kopieren.

imitation, *ĭmĭtā'shŭn,* s. Nachahmung, f.

imitative, *ĭm'ĭtătĭv,* a. (*-ly, ad.) nachahmend. [ahmer, m.

imitator, *ĭm'ĭtātĕr,* s. Nach-

immaculate, *ĭmăk'ūlĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) unbefleckt.

immaculateness, *ĭmăk'ūlĕtnĕs,* s. Unbefleckheit, f.

***immanent,** *ĭm'ănĕnt,* a. immanent, innewohnend.

Immanuel, *ĭmăn'ūĕl,* npr. Immanuel, m.

immaterial, *ĭmătē'rĭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(spiritual)* unkörperlich || *(unimportant)* unwesentlich.

immaterialism, *ĭmătē'rĭălĭzm,* s. Immaterialismus, m.

immaterialist, *ĭmătē'rĭălĭst,* s. Immaterialist, m.

immateriality, *ĭmătērĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s.

immaterialness, *ĭmătē'rĭălnĕs,* s. Unkörperlichkeit, f. || Unwesentlichkeit, f.

immature, *ĭmătūr',* a. (-ly, ad.) unreif.

immatureness, *ĭmătūr'nĕs,* s. Unreife, f.

immeasurability, *ĭmĕzhĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **immeasurableness,** *ĭmĕzh'ĕrăblnĕs,* s. Unermeßlichkeit, f.

immeasurable, *ĭmĕzh'ĕrăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) unermeßlich.

immediate, *ĭmē'dĭĕt,* a. unmittelbar || *(instant)* unverzüglich, dringend || -ly, ad. sogleich, sofort.

immemorial, *ĭmĕmō'rĭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) unvordenklich.

immense, *ĭmĕns',* a. (-ly, ad.) unermeßlich, immens, ungeheuer.

immenseness, *ĭmĕns'nĕs,* **immensity,** *ĭmĕn'sĭtĭ,* s. Unermeßlichkeit, Unendlichkeit, f.

immensurable, *ĭmĕn'sūrăbl,* a. unermeßlich.

immerge, *ĭmĕrj',* **immerse,** *ĭmĕrs',* v. a. eintauchen, versenken || *(fig.)* vertiefen, versenken.

immersion, *ĭmĕr'shŭn,* s. Untertauchen, n., Eintauchung, f. || *(fig.)* Versenktheit, Versunkenheit, f. || *(astr.)* Eintritt (m.) in den Schatten (eines Weltkörpers). [wanderer, m.

immigrant, *ĭm'ĭgrănt,* s. Ein-

immigrate, *ĭm'ĭgrāt,* v. a. einwandern. [Einwanderung, f.

immigration, *ĭmĭgrā'shŭn,* s.

imminence, *ĭm'ĭnĕns,* s. nahes Bevorstehen, Drohen, n.

imminent, *ĭm'ĭnĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) nahe bevorstehend, drohend.

immobile, *ĭmō'bĭl,* a. unbeweglich. [Unbeweglichkeit, f.

immobility, *ĭmōbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s.

immoderacy, *ĭmŏd'ĕrăsĭ,* ***immoderateness,** *ĭmŏd'ĕrĕtnĕs,* **immoderation,** *ĭmŏdĕrā'shŭn,* s. Unmäßigkeit, f., Übermaß, n.

immoderate, *ĭmŏd'ĕrĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) unmäßig, übermäßig.

immodest, *ĭmŏd'ĕst,* a. (-ly, ad.) unbescheiden || *(indelicate)* unsittlich.

immodesty, *ĭmŏd'ĕstĭ,* s. Unbescheidenheit, f. || Unsittlichkeit, f.

immolate, *ĭm'ōlāt,* v. a. opfern.

immolation, *ĭmōlā'shŭn,* s. Opferung, f., Opfer, n.

immoral, *ĭmŏr'ăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) immoralisch, unsittlich.

immorality, *ĭmŏrăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unsittlichkeit, f.

immortal, *ĭmòr'tăl,* s. Unsterbliche(r), m. & f.

immortal, *ĭmòr'tăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) unsterblich || *(imperishable)* unvergänglich.

immortalise, *ĭmòr'tălīz,* v. a. unsterblich machen, verewigen.

immortality, *ĭmòrtăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unsterblichkeit, f. || Unvergänglichkeit, f. [*bot.*] Immortelle, f.

immortelle, *ĭmòrtĕl',* s. *(Fr.*

immovability, *ĭmō'văbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **immovableness,** *ĭmō'văblnĕs,* s. Unbeweglichkeit, f. || Unerschütterlichkeit, f.

immovable, *ĭmō'văbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) unbeweglich || *(fig.)* fest, unerschütterlich.

immovables, *ĭmō'văblz,* s. pl. unbewegliches Gut, n.

immune, *ĭmūn',* a. immun || *(from disease)* unempfänglich.

immunity, *ĭmū'nĭtĭ,* s. Immunität, Freiheit, f. || Unempfänglichkeit, f.

immure, *ĭmūr',* v. a. einmauern, einsperren || to ~ oneself, sich vergraben.

immutability, *ĭmūtăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* ***immutableness,** *ĭmū'tăblnĕs,* s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

immutable, *ĭmū'tăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) unveränderlich.

Imogen(e), *ĭm'ōjĕn, ĭm'ōjēn,* npr. Imogen, f.

imp, *ĭmp,* s. Kobold, m. || *(child)* Knirps, Schelm, m.

impact, *ĭm'păkt,* s. Zusammenstoß, Anprall, m.

impair, *ĭmpĕr',* v. a. schädigen, schmälern, schwächen.

impairment, *ĭmpĕr'mĕnt,* s. Schädigung, Schwächung, f.

impale, *ĭmpāl',* v. a. aufspießen. [Aufspießen, n.

impalement, *ĭmpāl'mĕnt,* s.

impalpable, *ĭmpăl'păbl, ĭmpăwl'păbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) unfühlbar, unfaßbar.

impan(n)el, *ĭmpăn'ĕl,* v. a. in die Geschworenenliste eintragen. [gleichheit, f.

imparity, *ĭmpăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Un-

impart, *ĭmpărt',* v. a. & n. *(communicate)* mitteilen || *(distribute)* verleihen, erteilen.

impartial, *ĭmpăr'shăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) unparteiisch.

impartiality, *ĭmpărshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* **impartialness,** *ĭmpăr'shălnĕs,* s. Unparteilichkeit, f.

impassable, *ĭmpăs'ăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) unwegsam.

impassableness, *ĭmpăs'ăblnĕs,* s. Unwegsamkeit, f.

impassioned, *ĭmpăsh'ŭnd,* a. leidenschaftlich.

impassive, *ĭmpăs'ĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) unempfindlich.

impassiveness, *ĭmpăs'ĭvnĕs,* s. Unempfindlichkeit, f.

impatience, *ĭmpā'shĕns,* s. Ungeduld, f. || *(temper)* Empfindlichkeit, f. (of, gegen *acc.*) || *(desire)* ungeduldiges Verlangen (for, nach).

impatient, *ĭmpā'shĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) ungeduldig || *(fretful)* reizbar, empfindlich, zornig || *(eager)* begierig (for, nach) ||

to be ~ of, etw. nicht ertragen können.

impeach, *ĭmpēch',* v. a. anfechten, bestreiten, tadeln || *(jur.)* anklagen.

impeachable, *ĭmpē'chăbl,* a. bestreitbar, tadelnswert || *(jur.)* anklagbar.

impeachment, *ĭmpēch'mĕnt,* s. Anfechtung, f. || *(jur.)* Anklage, f.

impeccability, *ĭmpĕ̄kăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Sündlosigkeit, f., Tadellosigkeit, f. [sündlos, tadellos.

impeccable, *ĭmpĕ̄k'ăbl,* a.

impecuniosity, *ĭmpĕ̄kūnĭŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Geldmangel, m.

impecunious, *ĭmpĕ̄kū'nĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbemittelt.

impede, *ĭmpēd',* v. a. (ver-) hindern.

impediment, *ĭmpĕd'ĭmĕnt,* s. Hindernis, n. || ~ in speech, Sprachfehler, m.

impel, *ĭmpĕl',* v. a. *(& fig.)* antreiben [vorstehen, drohen.

impend, *ĭmpĕnd',* v. n. be-

impenetrability, *ĭmpĕnĕtrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **impenetrableness,** *ĭmpĕn'ĕtrăblnĕs,* s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f. || Unerforschlichkeit, f.

impenetrable, *ĭmpĕn'ĕtrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) undurchdringlich || *(fig.)* unerforschlich || unempfindlich (to, gegen *acc.*).

impenitence, *ĭmpĕn'ĭtĕns,* s. Unbußfertigkeit, Verstocktheit, f.

impenitent, *ĭmpĕn'ĭtĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbußfertig, verstockt.

imperative, *ĭmpĕr'ătĭv,* s. *(gr.)* Imperativ, m.

imperative, *ĭmpĕr'ătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(commanding)* befehlend || *(obligatory)* zwingend, notwendig.

imperceivable, *ĭmpĕrsē'văbl,* **imperceptible,** *ĭmpĕrsĕp'tĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unmerklich.

imperceptibility, *ĭmpĕrsĕptĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **imperceptibleness,** *ĭmpĕrsĕp'tĭblnĕs,* s. Unmerklichkeit, f. [Imperfekt(um), n.

imperfect, *ĭmpĕr'fĕkt,* s. *(gr.)*

imperfect, *ĭmpĕr'fĕkt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unvollkommen || *(unfinished)* unvollendet || ~ tense, s. *(gr.)* Imperfekt(um), n.

imperfection, *ĭmpĕrfĕk'shŭn,* **imperfectness,** *ĭmpĕr'fĕktnĕs,* s. Unvollkommenheit, f. || *(defect)* Mangel, Fehler, m.

imperforable, *ĭmpĕr'fĕrăbl,* a. undurchbohrbar, nicht zu durchlöchern.

imperforate, *ĭmpĕr'fĕrĕt,* a. *(of stamps)* ungezähnt.

imperial, *ĭmpē'rĭăl,* s. *(on a coach)* Gepäckkasten, m. || *(paper)* Imperialpapier, n. || *(beard)* Kinnbelbart, m.

imperial, *ĭmpē'rĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) kaiserlich, Reichs-.

imperialism, *ĭmpē'rĭălĭzm,* s. Imperialismus, m.

imperialist, *ĭmpē'rĭălĭst,* s. Imperialist, m. [führden.

imperil, *ĭmpĕr'ĭl,* v. a. ge-

imperious, *ĭmpē'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(haughty)* herrisch, herrschsüchtig || *(urgent)* dringend, gebieterisch.

imperiousness, *ĭmpē'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Anmaßung, Herrschsucht, f. || Dringlichkeit, f.

imperishable, *ĭmpĕr'ĭshăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unvergänglich.

imperishableness, *ĭmpĕr'ĭshăblnĕs,* s. Unvergänglichkeit, f.

impermeability, *ĭmpĕrmĕăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **impermeableness,** *ĭmpĕr'mĕăblnĕs,* s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f.

impermeable, *ĭmpĕr'mĕăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) undurchdringlich.

impersonal, *ĭmpĕr'sŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unpersönlich.

impersonality, *ĭmpĕrsŭnăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unpersönlichkeit, f.

impersonate, *ĭmpĕr'sŭnăt,* v. a. personifizieren || *(represent)* verkörpern, darstellen.

impersonation, *ĭmpĕrsŭnā'shŭn,* s. Personifizierung, f. || Darstellung, f.

impertinence, *ĭmpĕr'tĭnĕns,* s. Belanglosigkeit, f. || Impertinenz, Unverschämtheit, f.

impertinent, *ĭmpĕr'tĭnĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(not pertinent)* nicht zur Sache gehörig, belanglos || *(rude)* impertinent, unverschämt, ungezogen || *(officious)* zudringlich.

imperturbability, *ĭmpĕrtĕrbăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unerschütterlichkeit, Gelassenheit, f.

imperturbable, *ĭmpĕrtĕr'băbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unerschütterlich, gelassen.

impervious, *ĭmpĕr'vĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) undurchdringlich (to, für) || *(fig.)* unzugänglich.

imperviousness, *ĭmpĕr'vĭŭsnĕs,* s. Undurchdringlichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Unzugänglichkeit, f.

impetuosity, *ĭmpĕtŭŏs'ĭtĭ,* **impetuousness,** *ĭmpĕt'ŭŭsnĕs,* s. Ungestüm, n., Heftigkeit, f.

impetuous, *ĭmpĕt'ŭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungestüm, heftig.

impetus, *ĭm'pĕtŭs,* s. Stoß, m. || *(fig.)* Antrieb, m.

impiety, *ĭmpī'ĕtĭ,* s. Gottlosigkeit, f. [v. a. verpfänden.

impignorate, *ĭmpĭg'nŏrăt,*

impinge, *ĭmpĭnj',* v. a. anstoßen (on, an *acc.*)) || *(fig.)* verstoßen (on, gegen *acc.*).

impious, *ĭm'pĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gottlos.

impish, *ĭm'pĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) teuflisch || *(of children)* ausgelassen.

implacability, *ĭmplăkăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **implacableness,** *ĭmplăk'ăblnĕs,* s. Unversöhnlichkeit, f.

implacable, *ĭmplăk'ăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unversöhnlich, hart.

implant, *ĭmplănt',* v. a. einpflanzen || *(fig.)* einimpfen, anerziehen (in, *dat.*).

implement, *ĭm'plĕmĕnt,* s. Gerät, Zubehör, n. || *(tool)* Werkzeug, n.

implemental, *ĭmplĕmĕn'tăl,* a. Werkzeug-, Gerät-.

implicate, *ĭm'plĭkăt,* v. a. verwickeln.

implication, *ĭmplĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(entanglement)* Verwickelung, f. || *(inference)* (stillschweigende) Folgerung, f. || by ~, stillschweigend.

***implicative,** *ĭm'plĭkătĭv,* *ĭmplĭk'ătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) (stillschweigend) folgernd.

implicit, *ĭmplĭs'ĭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(tacit)* stillschweigend inbegriffen || *(blind)* blind, unbedingt.

implicitness, *ĭmplĭs'ĭtnĕs,* s. Miteinbegriffensein, n. || Unbedingtheit, f.

implied, *ĭmplīd',* a. (–ly, ad.) (stillschweigend) gefolgert, sich ergebend. [(an)flehen.

implore, *ĭmplōr',* v. a. & n.

implorer, *ĭmplōr'ĕr,* s. Flehende(r), m. & f.

imply, *ĭmplī',* v. a. & n. besagen, bedeuten, in sich schließen, schließen lassen, andeuten.

impolicy, *ĭmpŏl'ĭsĭ,* s. Unklugheit, f., unpolitisches Verfahren, n. [ad.) unhöflich.

impolite, *ĭmpŏlīt',* a. (–ly,

impoliteness, *ĭmpŏlīt'nĕs,* s. Unhöflichkeit, f.

impolitic, *ĭmpŏl'ĭtĭk,* a. (–ly, ad.) unpolitisch, unklug.

imponderability, *ĭmpŏndĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **imponderableness,** *ĭmpŏn'dĕrăblnĕs,* s. Unwägbarkeit, f.

imponderable, *ĭmpŏn'dĕrăbl,* a. unwägbar, gewichtlos.

import, *ĭm'pŏrt,* s. *(com.)* Import, m., Einfuhr, f. || *(meaning)* Bedeutung, f., Sinn, m. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, f., Belang, m.

import, *ĭmpŏrt',* v. a. *(com.)* einführen, importieren || *(imply)* bedeuten || *(concern)* angehen || ~, v. n. *(mean)* bedeuten, be-

sagen || *(be important)* von Wichtigkeit sein. [führbar.
importable, *ĭmpòr'tăbl*, a. ein-
importance, *ĭmpòr'tăns*, s. Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f.
important, *ĭmpòr'tănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) wichtig, bedeutend.
importation, *ĭmpòrtā'shŭn*, s. Einfuhr, f. || *(thing imported)* eingeführte Sache *or* Ware, f.
importer, *ĭmpòr'tĕr*, s. Importeur, m.
***importunacy,** *ĭmpòr'tūnăsĭ*, **importunateness,** *ĭmpòr'tūnĕtnĕs*, **importunity,** *ĭmpòrtū'nĭtĭ*, s. Zudringlichkeit, f.
importunate, *ĭmpòr'tūnĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) zudringlich, belästigend.
importun(at)e, *ĭmpòr'tūnāt*, *ĭmpor'tūn*, *ĭmpòrtūn'*, v. a. bestürmen, belästigen.
importunator, *ĭmpòr'tūnātĕr*, s. Zudringliche(r), m. & f.
impose, *ĭmpōz'*, v. a. *(sct)* legen, setzen || *(levy)* auf(er)legen || *(enjoin)* aufbürden, auferlegen, vorschreiben || *(palm off)* aufbinden, aufhängen (on, *dat.*) || *(typ.)* ausschießen || ~, v. n.; to ~ on, täuschen, hintergehen, belügen.
imposing, *ĭmpō'zĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) imponierend, imposant.
imposition, *ĭmpōzĭsh'ŭn*, s. *(placing)* Auflegung, f. || *(levying)* Auferlegung, f. || *(exercise)* Strafarbeit, f. || *(imposture)* Betrug, m., Täuschung, f.
impossibility, *ĭmpŏsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **impossibleness,** *ĭmpŏs'ĭblnĕs*, s. Unmöglichkeit, f. || Albernheit, Lächerlichkeit, f.
impossible, *ĭmpŏs'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unmöglich || *(absurd)* lächerlich, unmöglich, unglaublich.
impost, *ĭm'pōst*, s. Abgabe, Steuer, f. || *(arch.)* Kämpfer, m.
impostor, *ĭmpŏs'tĕr*, s. Betrüger, m. [Betrug, m.
imposture, *ĭmpŏs'chĕr*, s.
impotence, *ĭm'pŏtĕns*, **impotency,** *ĭm'pŏtĕnsĭ*, s. Unvermögen, n., Schwäche, f. || *(med.)* Impotenz, f.
impotent, *ĭm'pŏtĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unvermögend, schwach || *(med.)* impotent.
impound, *ĭmpoŭnd'*, v. a. *(confine)* einpferchen, einsperren || *(seize)* mit Beschlag belegen.
impoverish, *ĭmpŏv'ĕrĭsh*, v. a. arm machen || *(soil)* erschöpfen, ausmergeln.
impoverishment, *ĭmpŏv'ĕrĭshmĕnt*, s. Verarmung, f. || *(of soil)* Erschöpfung, f.

impracticability, *ĭmprăktĭkăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **impracticableness,** *ĭmprăk'tĭkăblnĕs*, s. Unausführbarkeit, Untunlichkeit, f. || Ungangbarkeit, f. || Unlenksamkeit, f.
impracticable, *ĭmprăk'tĭkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) *(impossible)* untunlich, unausführbar || *(of roads)* ungangbar || *(stubborn)* unlenksam.
imprecate, *ĭm'prĕkāt*, v. a. verfluchen, verwünschen.
imprecation, *ĭmprĕkā'shŭn*, s. Verwünschung, f.
imprecatory, *ĭm'prĕkātĕrĭ*, a. verwünschend, Verwünschungs-.
impregnability, *ĭmprĕgnăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, ***impregnableness,** *ĭmprĕg'năblnĕs*, s. Unüberwindlichkeit, Uneinnehmbarkeit, f.
impregnable, *ĭmprĕg'năbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unbezwinglich, uneinnehmbar.
impregnate, *ĭmprĕg'nāt*, v. a. *(make pregnant)* schwängern || *(fertilise)* befruchten || *(infuse)* erfüllen || *(saturate)* sättigen, imprägnieren.
impregnation, *ĭmprĕgnā'shŭn*, s. Schwängerung, f. || Befruchtung, f. || Erfüllung, f. || Sättigung, f.
impresario, *ĭmprĕzä'rĭō*, s. *(It.)* Impresario, m.
impress, *ĭm'prĕs*, s. *(& fig.)* Druck, m., Gepräge, n. || *(seal)* Stempel, m. || V. **impression.**
impress, *ĭmprĕs'*, v. a. *(mark)* aufdrücken, aufprägen || *(fig.)* einprägen (on, upon, *dat.*) || *(affect)* einwirken, Eindruck machen auf . . . *(acc.)* || *(mar.)* (zum Dienst) pressen || *(mil.)* requirieren.
impression, *ĭmprĕsh'ŭn*, s. *(aet)* Eindrücken, n. || *(mark)* Merkmal, Gepräge, n. || *(copy)* Druck, Abdruck, m. || *(edition)* Auflage, f. || *(effect)* Eindruck, m., Wirkung, f. || *(notion)* Eindruck, m. || to make, produce an ~, Eindruck machen.
impressionable, *ĭmprĕsh'ŭnăbl*, a. für Eindrücke empfänglich.
impressionist, *ĭmprĕsh'ŭnĭst*, s. *(arts)* Impressionist, m.
impressionist, *ĭmprĕsh'ŭnĭst*, a. impressionistisch.
impressive, *ĭmprĕs'ĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) eindrucksvoll.
impressiveness, *ĭmprĕs'ĭvnĕs*, s. Eindrücklichkeit, f.
impressment, *ĭmprĕs'mĕnt*, s. *(mar.)* Pressen, n.
imprimatur, *ĭmprĭmā'tĕr*, s. Druckerlaubnis, f.

imprimis, *ĭmprī'mĭs*, ad. erstens, vor allem.
imprint, *ĭm'prĭnt*, s. *(& fig.)* Eindruck, m. || *(typ.)* Angabe (f.) des Druckers, Druckortes 2c.
imprint, *ĭmprĭnt'*, v. a. *(& fig.)* aufdrucken, eindrucken.
imprison, *ĭmprĭz'ŭn*, v. a. verhaften, einsperren.
imprisonment, *ĭmprĭz'ŭnmĕnt*, s. Verhaftung, f.
improbability, *ĭmprŏbăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f.
improbable, *ĭmprŏb'ăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unwahrscheinlich.
improbity, *ĭmprŏb'ĭtĭ*, s. Unredlichkeit, f.
impromptu, *ĭmprŏm(p)'tū*, s. Stegreifkomposition, Improvisation, f. || *(mus.)* Impromptu, n. [& ad. aus dem Stegreif.
impromptu, *ĭmprŏm(p)'tū*, a.
impromptuist, *ĭmprŏm(p)'tūĭst*, s. Stegreifdichter, Improvisator, m.
improper, *ĭmprŏp'ĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(unsuitable)* untauglich || *(unbecoming)* unschicklich, unpassend || *(erroneous)* uneigentlich, unrichtig || ~ **fraction,** s. *(math.)* unechter Bruch, m.
impropriety, *ĭmprŏprĭ'ĕtĭ*, s. Ungehörigkeit, f.
improve, *ĭmprŏv'*, v. a. verbessern || *(soil)* kultivieren || *(the mind)* veredeln, erheben || *(take advantage of)* benutzen, ausnutzen || to ~ the shining hour, seine Zeit ausnützen || he is greatly –d, er hat sich sehr gebessert || ~, v. n. besser werden, sich bessern || *(recover)* besser werden, sich erholen || *(increase)* zunehmen, steigen || to ~ on a thing, etw. verbessern, vervollkommnen || to ~ on acquaintance, bei näherer Bekanntschaft gewinnen.
improvement, *ĭmprŏv'mĕnt*, s. Verbesserung, f. || *(progress)* Fortschritt, m. || *(profit)* Gewinn, m. || *(increase)* Zuwachs, m., Zunahme, f. || *(to the mind)* Veredelung, Erhebung, f. || –s, pl. Verbesserungen (f. pl.) auf einem Grundstücke.
improver, *ĭmprŏ'vĕr*, s. Verbesserer, m. || *(bustle)* Turnüre, f.
improvidence, *ĭmprŏv'ĭdĕns*, s. Unvorsichtigkeit, f., Unbedacht, m.
improvident, *ĭmprŏv'ĭdĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unvorsichtig, unbedacht.
improving, *ĭmprŏ'vĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) förderlich, heilsam.
improvisation, *ĭmprŏvĕzā'shŭn*, s. Improvisation, f.

lāte, hăt, fär, ăsk, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ôffer; how;

improvisator, *ĭmprŏv'ĭzātĕr,* **improv(v)izatore,** *ĭmprŏvĕzā-tō're,* s. *(It.)* Improvisator, Stegreifdichter, m.

improvise, *ĭm'prŏvīz,* v. a. improvisieren, aus dem Stegreif dichten *or* reden.

imprudence, *ĭmprō'dĕns,* s. Unklugheit, Unvorsichtigkeit, f.

imprudent, *ĭmprō'dĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unklug, unvorsichtig.

impuberty, *ĭmpū'bĕrtĭ,* s. (geschlechtliche) Unreife, f.

impudence, *ĭm'pūdĕns,* s. Unverschämtheit, f.

impudent, *ĭm'pūdĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unverschämt.

impugn, *ĭmpūn',* v. a. bestreiten, anfechten, angreifen.

impugnable, *ĭmpū'năbl,* a. bestreitbar, anfechtbar.

impulse, *ĭm'pŭls,* **impulsion,** *ĭmpŭl'shŭn,* s. *(force)* Impuls, Antrieb, Anstoß, m. ‖ *(influence)* Trieb, Antrieb, m. ‖ *(inspiration)* Einfall, m., plötzliche Eingebung, f.

impulsive, *ĭmpŭl'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) impulsiv, leicht erregbar, leidenschaftlich.

impulsiveness, *ĭmpŭl'sĭvnĕs,* s. impulsives Wesen, n., Erregbarkeit, f.

impunity, *ĭmpū'nĭtĭ,* s. Straflosigkeit, f. ‖ with ~, ungestraft.

impure, *ĭmpūr',* a. (–ly, ad.) unrein ‖ *(guilty)* sündhaft ‖ *(unchaste)* unkeusch.

imputable, *ĭmpū'tăbl,* a. (*–bly, ad.) zurechenbar, zuschreibbar.

imputation, *ĭmpūtā'shŭn,* s. Beschuldigung, f., Vorwurf, m. ‖ to lie under an ~, bezichtigt *or* getadelt werden.

impute, *ĭmpūt',* v. a. zurechnen, beimessen, anrechnen.

in, *ĭn,* s.; the –s and outs of a thing, die Einzelheiten, näheren Umstände einer Sache.

in, *ĭn,* prp. & ad. *(within)* in, an, auf, bei . . . *(dat.)* ‖ *(of time)* in, binnen . . . *(gen.)* ‖ *(into)* in, auf . . . *(acc.)* ‖ *(to boot)* als Zugabe ‖ ~ that, (c.) insofern als ‖ there is nothing ~ that, es ist nichts daran, es kommt nichts dabei heraus ‖ nine (times) ~ ten, neun (Mal) unter zehnen ‖ ~ old people, bei *or* unter alten Leuten ‖ to be ~, zu Hause sein ‖ *(at cricket)* am Spiele (Schlagen) sein ‖ *(parl.)* am Ruder sein ‖ to be ~ for it, *(fam.)* mitmachen müssen ‖ *(be in trouble)* in der Patsche sitzen ‖ ~ 1906, im Jahre 1906 ‖ ~ a curious way, auf eine merkwürdige Weise ‖ ~ a word, mit einem Wort ‖ ~ my opinion, meiner Meinung nach ‖ ~ the morning, am Morgen ‖ ~ the street, auf der Straße ‖ ~ time, zur rechten Zeit ‖ *(eventually)* mit der Zeit ‖ it is not ~ me to, es liegt nicht in meiner Art zu . . . ‖ he has not got it ~ him, er hat nicht das Zeug dazu ‖ ~ for a penny, ~ for a pound, wer A sagt, muß auch B sagen ‖ ~-patient, s. Kranker (m.) im Hospital ‖ ~-shore, a. & ad. landwärts.

inability, *ĭnăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unfähigkeit, f., Unvermögen, n.

inaccessibility, *ĭnăksĕsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unzugänglichkeit, f.

inaccessible, *ĭnăksĕs'ĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unzugänglich.

inaccuracy, *ĭnăk'ūrăsĭ,* s. Ungenauigkeit, f. ‖ Fehler, m.

inaccurate, *ĭnăk'ūrĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungenau ‖ *(incorrect)* unrichtig.

inacquaintance, *ĭnăkwān'tăns,* s. Unkenntnis, f. (with, *gen.*).

inaction, *ĭnăk'shŭn,* s. Untätigkeit, f.

inactive, *ĭnăk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) untätig ‖ *(med.)* unwirksam.

inactivity, *ĭnăktĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Untätigkeit, f. ‖ Unwirksamkeit, f.

inadequacy, *ĭnăd'ĕkwăsĭ,* **inadequateness,** *ĭnăd'ĕkwĕtnĕs,* s. Unangemessenheit, f., Unzulänglichkeit, f.

inadequate, *ĭnăd'ĕkwĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unangemessen, unzulänglich.

inadmissibility, *ĭnădmĭsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unzulässigkeit, f.

inadmissible, *ĭnădmĭs'ĭbl,* a. unzulässig.

inadvertence, *ĭnădvĕr'tĕns,* **inadvertency,** *ĭnădvĕr'tĕnsĭ,* s. *(negligence)* Unachtsamkeit, f. ‖ *(oversight)* Versehen, n., Irrtum, m.

inadvertent, *ĭnădvĕr'tĕnt,* a. unachtsam ‖ –ly, ad. aus Unachtsamkeit, aus Versehen.

inalienability, *ĭnălĭĕnăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **inalienableness,** *ĭnălĭĕnăblnĕs,* s. Unveräußerlichkeit, f.

inalienable, *ĭnălĭĕnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unveräußerlich.

inane, *ĭnăn',* a. (–ly, ad.) sinnlos, albern.

inanimate, *ĭnăn'ĭmĕt,* a. leblos.

inanition, *ĭnănĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(emptiness)* Leere, f. ‖ *(exhaustion)* Entkräftung, f.

inanity, *ĭnăn'ĭtĭ,* s. Albernheit, f. ‖ inanities, pl. leeres Geschwätz, n.

inappetence, *ĭnăp'ĕtĕns,* **inappetency,** *ĭnăp'ĕtĕnsĭ,* s. Appetitlosigkeit, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Unlust, f.

inapplicable, *ĭnăp'lĭkăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unanwendbar, unbrauchbar.

inapposite, *ĭnăp'ŏzĭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unpassend, unangemessen.

inapreciable, *ĭnăprē'shĭăbl,* a. unbedeutend, minimal.

inapprehensive, *ĭnăprĕhĕn'sĭv,* a. unachtsam (of, gegen *acc.*).

inappropriate, *ĭnăprō'prĭĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungeeignet, unpassend.

inappropriateness, *ĭnăprō'prĭĕtnĕs,* s. Unangemessenheit, f.

inapt, *ĭnăpt',* a. (–ly, ad.) untauglich, ungeeignet.

inaptitude, *ĭnăp'tĭtūd,* **inaptness,** *ĭnăpt'nĕs,* s. Untauglichkeit, f. ‖ abfängelu.

inarch, *ĭnărch',* v. a. *(hort.)*

inarticulate, *ĭnărtĭk'ŭlĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unartikuliert, undeutlich ‖ *(zool.)* ungegliedert.

inasmuch, *ĭnăzmŭch',* ad. *(as)* insofern (als).

inattention, *ĭnătĕn'shŭn,* **inattentiveness,** *ĭnătĕn'tĭvnĕs,* s. Unaufmerksamkeit, Unachtsamkeit, f.

inattentive, *ĭnătĕn'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) unachtsam, unaufmerksam.

inaudibility, *ĭnăwdĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **inaudibleness,** *ĭnăw'dĭblnĕs,* s. Unhörbarkeit, f.

inaudible, *ĭnăw'dĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unhörbar.

inaugural, *ĭnăw'gūrăl,* **inauguratory,** *ĭnăw'gūrătĕrĭ,* a. Einweihungs-, Antritts-.

inaugurate, *ĭnăw'gūrăt,* v. a. einweihen, eröffnen ‖ *(install)* einführen, einsetzen.

inauguration, *ĭnăwgūrā'shŭn,* s. Einweihung, Eröffnung, f. ‖ Einsetzung, f.

inauspicious, *ĭnăwspĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungünstig, von böser Vorbedeutung.

inauspiciousness, *ĭnăwspĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. böse Vorbedeutung, f.

inboard, *ĭn'bōrd,* a. & ad. *(mar.)* binnenbords.

inborn, *ĭn'bōrn,* **inbred,** *ĭn'brĕd,* a. angeboren.

incalculable, *ĭnkăl'kūlăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unberechenbar.

incandescence, *ĭnkăndĕs'ĕns,* s. Weißglut, f.

incandescent, *ĭnkăndĕs'ĕnt,* a. weißglühend, Glüh-.

incantation, *ĭnkăntā'shŭn,* s. Beschwörung, f.

incapability, *ĭnkăpăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **incapacity,** *ĭnkăpăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Un-

fähigkeit, f. || *(jur.)* Rechtsunfähigkeit, f.

incapable, *ĭnkā'păbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unfähig (of, zu).

incapacitate, *ĭnkăpăs'ĭtāt,* v. a. unfähig machen || *(declare incapable)* für unfähig erklären.

incapacitation, *ĭnkăpăsĭtā'shŭn,* s. Unfähigmachen, n. || Unfähigkeit, f.

incarcerate, *ĭnkâr'sĕrāt,* v. a. einkerkern.

incarceration, *ĭnkârsĕrā'shŭn,* s. Einkerkerung, f.

incarnadine, *ĭnkâr'nădĭn,* a. fleischfarben.

incarnate, *ĭnkâr'nĕt,* a. eingefleischt || *(ec.)* Fleisch geworden || a devil ~, ein Teufel in Menschengestalt.

incarnation, *ĭnkârnā'shŭn,* s. Verkörperung, f. || *(ec.)* Menschwerdung, f. [case.

incase, *ĭnkās',* v. a. V. en-

incautious, *ĭnkâ'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unvorsichtig.

incautiousness, *ĭnkâ'shŭsnĕs,* s. Unvorsichtigkeit, f.

incendiarism, *ĭnsĕn'dĭĕrĭzm,* s. Brandstiftung, f.

incendiary, *ĭnsĕn'dĭĕrĭ,* s. Brandstifter, m.

incendiary, *ĭnsĕn'dĭĕrĭ,* a. brandstifterisch || *(fig.)* aufwiegelerisch, meuterisch, Brand-.

incense, *ĭn'sĕns,* s. Weihrauch, m.

incense, *ĭn'sĕns,* v.a. räuchern.

incense, *ĭnsĕns',* v. a. erzürnen, erregen, in Wut bringen.

incentive, *ĭnsĕn'tĭv,* s. Anreiz, Antrieb, m. [fang, m.

inception, *ĭnsĕp'shŭn,* s. An-

incessant, *ĭnsĕs'ănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unablässig, unaufhörlich.

incest, *ĭn'sĕst,* s. Blutschande, f.

incestuous, *ĭnsĕs'tŭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) blutschänderisch.

incestuousness, *ĭnsĕs'tŭŭsnĕs,* s. Blutschande, f.

inch, *ĭnsh,* s. Zoll, m. || ~ by ~, Schritt für Schritt, allmählich || within an ~ of, beinahe, um ein Haar || to die by ~es, nach und nach *or* ganz langsam sterben. [=zöllig.

inch(ed), *ĭnsh(t),* a. *(in comp.)*

***inchmeal,** *ĭnsh'mēl,* ad. nach und nach, stückweise.

inchoate, *ĭn'kŏāt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) anfänglich, Anfangs-.

incidence, *ĭn'sĭdĕns,* s. Fallen, Einfallen, n. || *(phys.)* Einfall, m. || *(of taxes)* Verteilung, f.

incident, *ĭn'sĭdĕnt,* s. Zufall, Vorfall, m., Ereignis, n., Umstand, m.

incident, *ĭn'sĭdĕnt,* a. *(phys.)* einfallend || *(fortuitous)* zufällig || *(pertaining)* verbunden (to, mit).

incidental, *ĭnsĭdĕn'tăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(casual)* zufällig || *(subordinate)* nebensächlich, beiläufig || ~ expenses, s. pl. Nebenausgaben, f. pl.

incidentalness, *ĭnsĭdĕn'tălnĕs,* s. Nebensächlichkeit, Beiläufigkeit, f. [einäschern.

incinerate, *ĭnsĭn'ĕrāt,* v. a.

incineration, *ĭnsĭnĕrā'shŭn,* s. Einäscherung, f.

incipience, *ĭnsĭp'ĭĕns,* **incipiency,** *ĭnsĭp'ĭĕnsĭ,* s. Anfang, m.

incipient, *ĭnsĭp'ĭĕnt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) anfangend, Anfangs-.

***incise,** *ĭnsīz',* v. a. einschneiden. [schnitt, m.

incision, *ĭnsĭzh'ŭn,* s. Ein-

incisive, *ĭnsī'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) schneidend, Schneide- || *(fig.)* einschneidend. [Schneidezahn, m.

incisor, *ĭnsī'zĕr,* s. *(an.)*

incisory, *ĭnsī'sĕrĭ,* a. schneidend, Schneide-.

incitation, *ĭnsĭtā'shŭn,* **incitement,** *ĭnsīt'mĕnt,* s. Anreizung, f., Antrieb, m.

incite, *ĭnsīt',* v. a. antreiben || *(fig.)* anreizen.

incivility, *ĭnsĭvĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unhöflichkeit, f.

inclemency, *ĭnklĕm'ĕnsĭ,* s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f. || *(of the weather)* Rauheit, f.

inclement, *ĭnklĕm'ĕnt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) unbarmherzig, streng || *(stormy)* rauh.

inclination, *ĭnklĭnā'shŭn,* s. Neigung, f. || *(fig.)* Neigung, Anlage, f. || *(phys.)* Inklination, f. [Abhang, m.

incline, *ĭn'klīn,* s. Neigung,

incline, *ĭnklīn'* v. a. *(direct)* richten, lenken || *(bend down)* neigen, senken || *(fig.)* bewegen, geneigt machen || ~, v. n. sich neigen || *(fig.)* sich neigen, geneigt sein.

inclined, *ĭnklīnd',* a. geneigt, schief || *(fig.)* geneigt || well-~, wohlgesinnt || ~ plane, s. *(phys.)* schiefe Ebene, f.

inclinometer, *ĭnklĭnŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. *(phys.)* Neigungsmesser, m.

inclose, *ĭnklōz',* **inclosure,** *ĭnklō'zhĕr,* V. enclose, enclosure.

include, *ĭnklōd',* v. a. *(shut in)* einschließen || *(contain)* in sich begreifen, enthalten.

included, *ĭnklō'dĕd,* a. einbegriffen, eingerechnet.

inclusion, *ĭnklō'zhŭn,* s. Einschließung, f., Einschluß, m.

inclusive, *ĭnklō'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) einschließend, einschließlich, inbegriffen.

incognito, *ĭnkŏg'nĭtō,* s. Inkognito, n.

incognito, *ĭnkŏg'nĭtō (fam.* incog.), a. & ad. inkognito, unter fremdem Namen.

incoherence, *ĭnkōhē'rĕns,* **incoherency,** *ĭnkōhē'rĕnsĭ,* **incoherentness,** *ĭnkōhē'rĕntnĕs,* s. Zusammenhangslosigkeit, f.

incoherent, *ĭnkōhē'rĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unzusammenhängend.

incombustible, *ĭnkŭmbŭs'tĭbl,* a. (*–bly, ad.) unverbrennbar.

income, *ĭn'kŭm,* s. Einkommen, n. || ~-tax, s. Einkommensteuer, f.

incomer, *ĭn'kŭmĕr,* s. Hereinkommender, m. || neuer Eigentümer, m.

incoming, *ĭn'kŭmĭng,* s. Hereinkommen, n. || –s, pl. Einkünfte, pl.

incoming, *ĭn'kŭmĭng,* a. (her-)einkommend || ~ tide, s. Flut, f.

incommensurable, *ĭnkŭmĕn'shŏrăbl,* **incommensurate,** *ĭnkŭmĕn'shŏrĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unkommensurabel.

incommode, *ĭnkŭmōd',* v. a. belästigen, (jdm.) beschwerlich fallen.

incommodious, *ĭnkŭmō'dĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbequem, lästig.

incomparable, *ĭnkŏmpĕ'răbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unvergleichlich.

incompatibility, *ĭnkŭmpătĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **incompatibleness,** *ĭnkŭmpăt'ĭblnĕs,* s. Unverträglichkeit, f. || ~ of temper, *(jur.)* unüberwindliche Abneigung, f.

incompatible, *ĭnkŭmpăt'ĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unvereinbar, unverträglich.

incompetence, *ĭnkŏm'pĕtĕns,* **incompetency,** *ĭnkŏm'pĕtĕnsĭ,* s. Unfähigkeit, Untüchtigkeit, f. || *(jur.)* Inkompetenz, Unzuständigkeit, f.

incompetent, *ĭnkŏm'pĕtĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unfähig, untüchtig || *(jur.)* inkompetent, unzuständig.

incomplete, *ĭnkŭmplēt',* a. (–ly, ad.) unvollständig, mangelhaft.

incompleteness, *ĭnkŭmplēt'nĕs,* **incompletion,** *ĭnkŭmplē'shŭn,* s. Unvollständigkeit, Unvollkommenheit, f.

incomprehensibility, *ĭnkŏmprĕhĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **incomprehensibleness,** *ĭnkŏmprĕhĕn'sĭblnĕs,* s. Unbegreiflichkeit, f.

incomprehensible, *ĭnkŏmprĕhĕn'sĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unbegreiflich.

inconceivability, *ĭnkŭnsēvăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **inconceivableness**, *ĭnkŭnsē'văblnĕs*, s. Unbegreiflichkeit, f.

inconceivable, *ĭnkŭnsē'văbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unbegreiflich.

inconclusive, *ĭnkŭnklō'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht überzeugend || *(without result)* resultatlos, unentschieden.

inconclusiveness, *ĭnkŭnklō'sĭvnĕs*, s. Mangel (m.) an Beweiskraft || Resultatlosigkeit, Unentschiedenheit, f.

incondensable, *ĭnkŭndĕn'săbl*, a. nicht verdichtbar.

inconformity, *ĭnkŭnfôr'mĭtĭ*, s. Nichtübereinstimmung, Abweichung, f.

incongruity, *ĭnkŏŋgrŏ'ĭtĭ*, s. Verschiedenheit, f. || Mißverhältnis, n. || Ungereimtheit, f., Widerspruch, m.

incongruous, *ĭnkŏŋ'grŏŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(different)* verschieden || *(inconsistent)* unvereinbar || *(contradictory)* ungereimt.

inconsequence, *ĭnkŏn'sĕkwĕns*, s. Inkonsequenz, Folgewidrigkeit, f. || Bedeutungslosigkeit, f.

inconsequent, *ĭnkŏn'sĕkwĕnt*, **inconsequential**, *ĭnkŏnsĕkwĕn'shăl*, a. inkonsequent, folgewidrig || *(unimportant)* bedeutungslos, unwichtig.

inconsiderable, *ĭnkŭnsĭd'ĕrăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unbeträchtlich, unbedeutend.

inconsiderate, *ĭnkŭnsĭd'ĕrĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(hasty)* unbedachtsam, unüberlegt || *(tactless)* rücksichtslos.

inconsiderateness, *ĭnkŭnsĭd'ĕrĕtnĕs*, s. Unbesonnenheit, Unüberlegtheit, f. || Rücksichtslosigkeit, f.

inconsistency, *ĭnkŭnsĭs'tĕnsĭ*, s. Inkonsequenz, Ungereimtheit, f. || Unbeständigkeit, f.

inconsistent, *ĭnkŭnsĭs'tĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) widersprechend, inkonsequent, unvereinbar || *(varying)* unbeständig.

inconsolable, *ĭnkŭnsō'lăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) untröstlich.

inconspicuous, *ĭnkŭnspĭk'ŭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unauffällig.

incontancy, *ĭnkŏn'stănsĭ*, s. Unbeständigkeit, f.

inconstant, *ĭnkŏn'stănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbeständig.

incontestable, *ĭnkŭntĕs'tăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unstreitig, unumstößlich.

incontinence, *ĭnkŏn'tĭnĕns*, **incontinency**, *ĭnkŏn'tĭnĕnsĭ*, s. Unenthaltsamkeit, f. || Unüberlegtheit, f. || Unverzüglichkeit, f. || ~ of urine, *(med.)* Harnfluß, m.

incontinent, *ĭnkŏn'tĭnĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unenthaltsam || *(reckless)* unüberlegt || *(straightway)* unverzüglich.

incontrollable, *ĭnkŭntrō'lăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) zügellos, unbezähmbar, wild.

incontrovertible, *ĭnkŏntrŏvĕr'tĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unstreitig.

inconvenience, *ĭnkŭnvē'nĭĕns*, s. Unbequemlichkeit, Ungelegenheit, f.

inconvenience, *ĭnkŭnvē'nĭĕns*, v. a. belästigen.

inconvenient, *ĭnkŭnvē'nĭĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbequem, ungelegen, lästig.

inconvertible, *ĭnkŭnvĕr'tĭbl*, a. unveränderlich || *(com.)* nicht umsetzbar.

incorporate, *ĭnkôr'pŏrĕt*, a. 1. einverleibt, verbunden, vereinigt || 2. V. **incorporeal.**

incorporeal, *ĭnkôrpō'rĕăl*, a. immateriell, geistig || *(jur.)* nicht als Körperschaft eingetragen.

incorporate, *ĭnkôr'pŏrăt*, v. a. *(unite)* einverleiben, vereinigen, verbinden || *(embody)* verkörpern || *(com.)* inkorporieren || ~, v. n. sich vereinigen, sich verbinden.

incorporation, *ĭnkôrpŏrā'shŭn*, s. Einverleibung, Vereinigung, f. || *(com.)* Fusion, Inkorporierung, f.

incorrect, *ĭnkŏrĕkt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) unrichtig, fehlerhaft || *(improper)* unschicklich.

incorrectness, *ĭnkŏrĕkt'nĕs*, s. Unrichtigkeit, f. || Unschicklichkeit, f.

***incorrigibility**, *ĭnkŏrĭjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **incorrigibleness**, *ĭnkôr'ĭjĭblnĕs*, s. Unverbesserlichkeit, f.

incorrigible, *ĭnkôr'ĭjĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unverbesserlich.

incorrodible, *ĭnkôrō'dĭbl*, a. unzerfreßbar, nicht ätzbar.

incorrupt, *ĭnkôrŭpt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) unverdorben, unverderbt || *(unbribed)* unbestochen, unbestechlich.

incorruptibility, *ĭnkôrŭptĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **incorruptibleness**, *ĭnkôrŭp'tĭblnĕs*, s. Unverderblichkeit, f. || Unbestechlichkeit, f.

incorruptible, *ĭnkôrŭp'tĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) *(lasting)* unverderblich || *(unbribable)* unbestechlich, redlich.

increase, *ĭn'krēs*, s. *(augmentation)* Vermehrung, Zunahme, f. || *(increment)* Zuwachs, Ertrag, m. || *(produce)* Erzeugnis, n. || *(progeny)* Nachkommenschaft, f. || on the ~, im Wachsen.

increase, *ĭnkrēs'*, v. a. vermehren, vergrößern, verstärken || ~, v. n. zunehmen, wachsen, stärker, heftiger, größer werden || *(multiply)* sich vermehren.

incredibility, *ĭnkrĕdĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **incredibleness**, *ĭnkrĕd'ĭblnĕs*, s. Unglaublichkeit, f.

incredible, *ĭnkrĕd'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unglaublich.

incredulity, *ĭnkrĕdū'lĭtĭ*, **incredulousness**, *ĭnkrĕd'ūlŭsnĕs*, s. Unglaube, m., Ungläubigkeit, f.

incredulous, *ĭnkrĕd'ūlŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungläubig.

increment, *ĭn'krĕmĕnt*, s. Zuwachs, Ertrag, m.

incriminate, *ĭnkrĭm'ĭnāt*, v. a. beschuldigen.

incrimination, *ĭnkrĭmĭnā'shŭn*, s. Beschuldigung, f.

incriminatory, *ĭnkrĭm'ĭnătĕrĭ*, a. beschuldigend, anklagend.

incrust, *ĭnkrŭst'*, v. a. V. **encrust.**

incubate, *ĭn'kūbāt*, v. n. brüten.

incubation, *ĭnkūbā'shŭn*, s. Brüten, Bebrüten, n. || *(med.)* Inkubation, Reife, f.

incubator, *ĭn'kūbātĕr*, s. Brütapparat, m.

incubus, *ĭn'kūbŭs*, s. *(fig.)* Last, Bürde, f.

inculcate, *ĭnkŭl'kāt*, v. a. einprägen, einschärfen.

inculcation, *ĭnkŭlkā'shŭn*, s. Einschärfung, f.

incumbency, *ĭnkŭm'bĕnsĭ*, s. Last, f. || Obliegenheit, f. || *(ec.)* Besitz (m.) einer Pfründe.

incumbent, *ĭnkŭm'bĕnt*, s. *(ec.)* Pfründner, m.

incumbent, *ĭnkŭm'bĕnt*, a. aufliegend || *(of duties)* obliegend || it is ~ on me, es ist meine Pflicht.

incur, *ĭnkĕr'*, v. a. sich *(dat.)* zuziehen, auf sich laden || to ~ debts, Schulden machen || to ~ danger, sich einer Gefahr aussetzen.

incurability, *ĭnkūrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **incurableness**, *ĭnkū'răblnĕs*, s. Unheilbarkeit, f.

incurable, *ĭnkū'răbl*, s. Unheilbare(r), m. & f. || hospital for ~s, Siechenhaus, n.

incurable, *ĭnkū'răbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unheilbar.

***incurious**, *ĭnkū'rĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht neugierig, gleichgültig.

incursion, *ĭnkĕr'shŭn*, s. Einfall, Streifzug, m.

*incursive, *ĭnkér'sĭv*, a. einfallend, angreifend.

incurve, *ĭnkérv'*, v. a. krümmen, biegen, beugen.

indebted, *ĭndĕt'ĕd*, a. schuldig, verschuldet || *(obliged)* verpflichtet || to be ~ to one for a thing, jdm. etwas zu verdanken haben.

indebtedness, *ĭndĕt'ĕdnĕs*, s. Verpflichtung, f. || *(debts)* Verschuldung, f.

indecency, *ĭndē'sĕnsĭ*, s. Unanständigkeit, Unschicklichkeit, f.

indecent, *ĭndē'sĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unanständig, unschicklich.

indecipherable, *ĭndēsĭ'fĕrăbl*, a. unleserlich, unentzifferbar.

indecision, *ĭndēsĭzh'ŭn*, s. Unentschlossenheit, f.

indecisive, *ĭndēsĭ'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht entscheidend.

indecisiveness, *ĭndēsĭ'sĭvnĕs*, s. Unentschiedenheit, f.

indeclinable, *ĭndĕklī'năbl*, a. *(gr.)* undeklinierbar.

indecorous, *ĭndĕkō'rŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unziemlich, unanständig.

indecorousness, *ĭndĕkō'rŭsnĕs*, indecorum, *ĭndĕkō'rŭm*, s. Unanständigkeit, f.

indeed, *ĭndēd'*, ad. wirklich, in der Tat, allerdings.

indefatigability, *ĭndĕfătĭgăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, indefatigableness, *ĭndĕfăt'ĭgăblnĕs*, s. Unermüdlichkeit, f.

indefatigable, *ĭndĕfăt'ĭgăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unermüdlich.

indefeasible, *ĭndĕfē'zĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) nicht annullierbar.

indefensible, *ĭndĕfĕn'sĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unhaltbar, nicht zu verteidigen.

indefinable, *ĭndĕfī'năbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unerklärbar, unbestimmbar.

indefinite, *ĭndĕf'ĭnĭt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbestimmt, unbegrenzt.

indefiniteness, *ĭndĕf'ĭnĭtnĕs*, indefinitude, *ĭndĕfĭn'ĭtŭd*, s. Unbestimmtheit, Unbeschränktheit, f.

indelibility, *ĭndĕlĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, indelibleness, *ĭndĕl'ĭblnĕs*, s. Unauslöschlichkeit, Unzerstörbarkeit, f.

indelible, *ĭndĕl'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unauslöschlich, unzerstörbar.

indelicacy, *ĭndĕl'ĭkăsĭ*, s. Mangel (m.) an Zartgefühl, Taktlosigkeit, f. || Unanständigkeit, f.

indelicate, *ĭndĕl'ĭkĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unzart, taktlos || *(indecent)* unanständig.

indemnification, *ĭndĕmnĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Entschädigung, f.

indemnify, *ĭndĕm'nĭfī*, v. a. entschädigen.

indemnity, *ĭndĕm'nĭtĭ*, s. Straflosigkeit, f. || *(payment)* Entschädigung, f.

indent, *ĭn'dĕnt, ĭndĕnt'*, s. Einschnitt, m., Kerbe, f.

indent, *ĭndĕnt'*, v. a. kerben, auszacken || *(typ.)* einrücken.

indentation, *ĭndĕntā'shŭn*, s. Kerbung, Auszackung, f.

indenture, *ĭndĕn'chĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Vertrag, m.

indenture, *ĭndĕn'chĕr*, v. a. *(jur.)* kontraktlich verpflichten.

independence, *ĭndĕpĕn'dĕns*, s. Unabhängigkeit, f. || *(self-assertion)* Selbständigkeit, Freiheitsliebe, f. || *(sufficiency)* Auskommen, Vermögen, n. || ~-day, s. *(Am.)* 4. Juli, Jahrestag (m.) der Unabhängigkeitserklärung.

independent, *ĭndĕpĕn'dĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unabhängig || *(self-asserting)* selbständig, freiheitsliebend || *(unbiassed)* unparteiisch || *(ec.)* independent || ~ gentleman, s. Rentner, Privatier, m.

indescribable, *ĭndĕskrī'băbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unbeschreiblich.

indestructibility, *ĭndĕstrŭktĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Unzerstörbarkeit, f.

indestructible, *ĭndĕstrŭk'tĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unzerstörbar.

*indeterminable, *ĭndĕtĕr'mĭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unbestimmbar.

indeterminate, *ĭndĕtĕr'mĭnĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbestimmt, unbestimmbar.

index, *ĭn'dĕks* (pl. indices), s. *(indicator)* Weiser, Anzeiger, m. || *(of a watch)* Zeiger, m. || *(of a book)* Inhaltsverzeichnis, n. || *(math.)* Exponent, m. || ~-finger, s. Zeigefinger, m.

index, *ĭn'dĕks*, v. a. mit einem Inhaltsverzeichnis versehen.

India, *ĭn'dĭă*, npr. Indien, n. || ~-rubber, s. Kautschuk, m.

Indiaman, *ĭn'dĭămăn*, s. Ostindienfahrer, m. (Schiff).

Indian, *ĭn'dĭăn*, s. *(language)* *(Am.)* das Indianische, n. || *(Ind.)* das Indische, m. || *(person)* *(Am.)* Indianer(in), m. (& f.) || *(Ind.)* Ind(i)er(in), m. (& f.).

Indian, *ĭn'dĭăn*, a. *(Am.)* indianisch || *(Ind.)* indisch || ~ file, s. Gänsemarsch, m. || ~ hemp, s. *(bot.)* ostindischer Hanf, m. || ~ ink, s. (chinesische) schwarze Tusche, f. || ~ rubber, s. Kautschuk, m. || ~ summer, s. Spät-, Nachsommer, m.

indicate, *ĭn'dĭkāt*, v. a. *(point out)* hinweisen auf *(acc.)*, bezeichnen || *(signify)* bedeuten.

indication, *ĭndĭkā'shŭn*, s. Anzeige, f. || *(sign)* Merkmal, Kennzeichen, n.

indicative, *ĭndĭk'ătĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Indikativ, m.

indicative, *ĭndĭk'ătĭv*, indicatory, *ĭndĭk'ătĕrĭ, ĭn'dĭkătĕrĭ*, a. anzeigend || *(gr.)* indikativisch.

indicator, *ĭn'dĭkătĕr*, s. Zeiger, m. || *(tech.)* Zeigapparat, Spannungsmesser, m.

indict, *ĭndīt'*, v. a. *(jur.)* anklagen.

indictable, *ĭndī'tăbl*, a. *(jur.)* anklagbar.

indictment, *ĭndīt'mĕnt*, s. *(jur.)* (schriftliche) Anklage, f.

Indies, *ĭn'dĭz*, npr. pl.; the East, West ~, Ost-, Westindien, n.

indifference, *ĭndĭf'ĕrĕns*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f. || Unparteilichkeit, f. || Mittelmäßigkeit, f.

indifferent, *ĭndĭf'ĕrĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) gleichgültig (to, gegen) || *(impartial)* unparteiisch || *(passable)* mittelmäßig.

indigence, *ĭn'dĭjĕns*, indigency, *ĭn'dĭjĕnsĭ*, s. Dürftigkeit, Armut, f., Mangel, m.

indigene, *ĭn'dĭjēn*, s. Eingeborener, m.

indigenous, *ĭndĭj'ĕnŭs*, a. eingeboren, einheimisch.

indigent, *ĭn'dĭjĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) bedürftig, [unverdaulich.

indigestible, *ĭndĭjĕs'tĭbl*, a.

indigestion, *ĭndĭjĕs'chŭn*, s. *(med.)* Verdauungsschwäche, f., verdorbener Magen, m.

indignant, *ĭndĭg'nănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungehalten, entrüstet, zornig.

indignation, *ĭndĭgnā'shŭn*, s. Unwille, m., Entrüstung, f. || ~-meeting, s. Protestversammlung, f.

indignity, *ĭndĭg'nĭtĭ*, s. Schmach, Beschimpfung, f. || *(treatment)* schimpfliche Behandlung, f.

indigo, *ĭn'dĭgō*, s. *(chem.)* Indigo, m.

indirect, *ĭn'dĭrĕkt*, a. (–ly, ad.) indirekt, mittelbar.

indirectness, *ĭndĭrĕkt'nĕs*, s. das Indirekte, Mittelbare, n.

indiscernible, *ĭndĭzĕr'nĭbl*, a. unmerklich, nicht zu sehen.

indiscoverable, *ĭndĭskŭv'ĕrăbl*, a. unentdeckbar.

indiscreet, *ĭndĭskrēt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) indiskret || *(foolish)* leichtsinnig, taktlos, unklug, unbesonnen.

indiscreetness, *ĭndĭskrēt'nĕs*, indiscretion, *ĭndĭs-*

krĕsh'ŭn, s. Indiskretion, f., Mangel (m.) an Verschwiegenheit || Unklugheit, Unbesonnenheit, Taktlosigkeit, f. || *(mistake)* Fehltritt, m.

indiscriminate, *ĭndĭskrĭm'ĭnĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht unterschieden, ohne Unterschied, ohne Überlegung.

indiscriminative, *ĭndĭskrĭm'ĭnătĭv*, a. keinen Unterschied machend.

indispensability, *ĭndĭspĕnsăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **indispensableness,** *ĭndĭspĕn'săblnĕs*, s. Unerläßlichkeit, Unentbehrlichkeit, f.

indispensable, *ĭndĭspĕn'săbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unerläßlich, unumgänglich.

indispose, *ĭndĭspōz'*, v. a. *(make ill)* krank machen || *(disincline)* abgeneigt machen.

indisposed, *ĭndĭspōzd'*, a. *(ill)* unpäßlich || *(unwilling)* abgeneigt.

indisposition, *ĭndĭspōzĭsh'ŭn*, s. *(illness)* Unpäßlichkeit, f. || *(averseness)* Abgeneigtheit, f.

indisputable, *ĭndĭspū'tăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unbestreitbar.

indissoluble, *ĭndĭsŏl'ŭbl*, **indissolvable,** *ĭndĭzŏl'văbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unauflöslich, unzertrennlich.

indistinct, *ĭndĭstĭng'kt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(not distinct)* undeutlich || *(faint)* verworren.

indistinctness, *ĭndĭstĭng'kt'nĕs*, s. Undeutlichkeit, f. || Verworrenheit, f.

indistinguishable, *ĭndĭstĭng'gwĭshăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) ununterscheidbar. [schreiben.

indite, *ĭndīt'*, v. a. niederindividual, *ĭndĭvĭd'ŭăl*, s. Individuum, Einzelwesen, n.

individual, *ĭndĭvĭd'ŭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) individuell, persönlich, einzeln.

individualise, *ĭndĭvĭd'ŭălīz*, v. a. individualisieren.

individualism, *ĭndĭvĭd'ŭălĭzm*, s. Individualismus, m.

individuality, *ĭndĭvĭdŭăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Individualität, f.

indivisible, *ĭndĭvĭz'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unteilbar.

indocility, *ĭndŏsĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Ungelehrigkeit, f. || *(intractableness)* Unbändigkeit, f.

indoctrinate, *ĭndŏk'trĭnăt*, v. a. belehren, unterweisen.

indoctrination, *ĭndŏktrĭnā'shŭn*, s. Belehrung, Unterweisung, f. [dolenz, Trägheit, f.

indolence, *ĭn'dŏlĕns*, s. Indolent, *ĭn'dŏlĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) faul, träge, schläfrig, indolent || ~ tumour, s. *(med.)* schmerzlose Geschwulst, f.

indomitable, *ĭndŏm'ĭtăbl*, a. unbezähmbar. [Zimmer.

indoor, *ĭn'dôr*, a. häuslich,

indoors, *ĭn'dôrz*, *ĭndôrz'*, ad. im Hause, im Zimmer || *(at home)* zu Hause. [gezogen.

***indrawn,** *ĭn'drawn*, a. ein-

indubitable, *ĭndū'bĭtăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unzweifelhaft.

induce, *ĭndūs'*, v. a. bewegen, veranlassen || *(phys.)* induzieren.

inducement, *ĭndūs'mĕnt*, s. *(act)* Veranlassung, f. || *(motive)* Anlaß, Beweggrund, m.

induct, *ĭndŭkt'*, v. a. *(ec.)* einführen, einsetzen.

induction, *ĭndŭk'shŭn*, s. *(prologue)* Einleitung, f. || *(inference)* Schluß, m. || *(into office)* Einweisung, Einsetzung, f. || *(phys., philos.)* Induktion, f.

inductive, *ĭndŭk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) führend (to, zu) || bewirkend (to, *acc.*) || *(philos.)* induktiv.

indue, *ĭndū'*, v. a. bekleiden, ausstatten, begaben.

indulge, *ĭndŭlj'*, v. a. *(humour)* nachgeben *(dat.)*, nachsichtig behandeln || *(children)* verwöhnen || *(harbour)* hegen, sich hingeben... *(dat.)* || *(one's passions)* nachgeben, frönen *(dat.)* || to ~ oneself, schwelgen || to ~ oneself in, sich *(dat.)* etw. erlauben, sich gütlich tun an, mit || ~, v. n. sich ergeben, frönen (in, *dat.*), schwelgen, sich gütlich tun.

indulgence, *ĭndŭl'jĕns*, s. *(humouring)* Nachsicht, Schonung (of, gegen), f. || *(leniency)* Milde, Nachsicht, Schwäche, f. || *(favour)* Vergünstigung, f., Erlaub, m. || *(ec.)* Ablaß, m.

indulgent, *ĭndŭl'jĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) nachsichtig, schonend, mild (to, gegen).

indurate, *ĭn'dūrāt*, v. a. härten || *(fig.)* verhärten || ~, v. n. hart werden.

***induration,** *ĭndūrā'shŭn*, s. Härtung, f. || Verhärtung, f.

industrial, *ĭndŭs'trĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) industriell, gewerblich, Gewerbe-.

industrialism, *ĭndŭs'trĭăl-ĭzm*, s. industrielle Tätigkeit, f., Vorwiegen (n.) der Industrie.

industrious, *ĭndŭs'trĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) fleißig, arbeitsam.

industriousness, *ĭndŭs'trĭŭsnĕs*, s. Fleiß, m.

industry, *ĭn'dŭstrĭ*, s. *(assiduity)* Fleiß, m. || *(business)* Industrie, f., Gewerbe, n.

***indweller,** *ĭn'dwĕlĕr*, s. Bewohner, m.

inebriate, *ĭnē'brĭĕt*, s. Trunkenbold, m. [rauschen.

inebriate, *ĭnē'brĭăt*, v. a. be-

inebriation, *ĭnēbrĭā'shŭn*, **inebriety,** *ĭnēbrī'ĕtĭ*, s. Trunkenheit, f.

ineffable, *ĭnĕf'ăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unaussprechlich.

ineffableness, *ĭnĕf'ăblnĕs*, s. Unaussprechlichkeit, f.

ineffaceable, *ĭnĕfā'săbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unauslöschlich, unvertilgbar.

ineffective, *ĭnĕfĕk'tĭv*, **ineffectual,** *ĭnĕfĕk'tŭăl*, ***inefficacious,** *ĭnĕfĭkā'shŭs*, **inefficient,** *ĭnĕfĭsh'ĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unwirksam, erfolglos, kraftlos, fruchtlos || *(mil.)* untauglich.

ineffectiveness, *ĭnĕfĕk'tĭvnĕs*, **ineffectualness,** *ĭnĕfĕk'tŭălnĕs*, ***inefficacy,** *ĭnĕf'ĭkăsĭ*, **inefficiency,** *ĭnĕfĭsh'ĕnsĭ*, s. Unwirksamkeit, Fruchtlosigkeit, f. || *(mil.)* Untauglichkeit, f.

inelegance, *ĭnĕl'ĕgăns*, s. Unzierlichkeit, Geschmacklosigkeit, f.

inelegant, *ĭnĕl'ĕgănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unelegant, geschmacklos.

ineligibility, *ĭnĕlĭjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Unwählbarkeit, f. || Untauglichkeit, f.

ineligible, *ĭnĕl'ĭjĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unwählbar || *(unfit)* ungeeignet, untauglich.

inept, *ĭnĕpt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) untauglich, nutzlos || *(foolish)* albern.

ineptitude, *ĭnĕp'tĭtūd*, ***ineptness,** *ĭnĕpt'nĕs*, s. Untauglichkeit, f. || Albernheit, f.

inequality, *ĭnĕkwŏl'ĭtĭ*, s. Ungleichheit, f. || *(unevenness)* Unebenheit, f.

ineradicable, *ĭnĕrăd'ĭkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unausrottbar.

inert, *ĭnĕrt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) träge, schwerfällig. [f.

inertia, *ĭnĕr'shŭă*, s. Trägheit,

inertness, *ĭnĕrt'nĕs*, s. Trägheit, f.

inestimable, *ĭnĕs'tĭmăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unschätzbar.

***inevitability,** *ĭnĕvĭtăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **inevitableness,** *ĭnĕv'ĭtăblnĕs*, s. Unvermeidlichkeit, f.

inevitable, *ĭnĕv'ĭtăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unvermeidlich.

inexact, *ĭnĕgzăkt'*, a. ungenau.

inexactness, *ĭnĕgzăkt'nĕs*, s. Ungenauigkeit, f.

inexcusable, *ĭnĕkskū'zăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unverzeihlich.

inexcusableness, *ĭnĕkskū'zăblnĕs*, s. Unverzeihlichkeit, f.

inexhaustible, *ĭnĕgzaws'tĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unerschöpflich.

inexhaustibleness, *ĭnĕgz-*

aŭs'tĭblnĕs, s. Unerschöpflichkeit, f.

inexorability, *ĭnĕksŏrăbĭl'ĭtĭ, ĭnĕgzŏrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **inexorableness,** *ĭnĕk'sŏrăblnĕs, ĭnĕg'zŏrăblnĕs*, s. Unerbittlichkeit, f.

inexorable, *ĭnĕk'sŏrăbl, ĭnĕg'zŏrăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unerbittlich.

inexpedience, *ĭnĕkspē'dĭĕns*, **inexpediency,** *ĭnĕkspē'dĭĕnsĭ*, s. Unratsamkeit, Undienlichkeit, f.

inexpedient, *ĭnĕkspē'dĭĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht ratsam, undienlich, ungeeignet.

inexpensive, *ĭnĕkspĕn'sĭv*, a. wohlfeil, nicht kostspielig.

inexperience, *ĭnĕkspē'rĭĕns*, s. Unerfahrenheit, f.

inexperienced, *ĭnĕkspē'rĭĕnst*, a. unerfahren.

inexpert, *ĭnĕkspĕrt'*, a. unerfahren, ungeübt.

***inexpertness,** *ĭnĕkspĕrt'nĕs*, s. Ungeübtheit, f.

inexpiable, *ĭnĕks'pĭăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unsühnbar.

inexplicability, *ĭnĕksplĭkăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **inexplicableness,** *ĭnĕks'plĭkăblnĕs*, s. Unerklärlichkeit, f.

inexplicable, *ĭnĕks'plĭkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unerklärlich.

inexplosive, *ĭnĕksplō'sĭv*, a. nicht explodierend.

inexpressible, *ĭnĕksprĕs'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unaussprechlich, unsäglich || –s, s. pl. *(fam.)* Beinkleider, n. pl.

inexpressive, *ĭnĕksprĕs'ĭv*, a. ausdruckslos, nichtssagend.

inextinguishable, *ĭnĕkstĭng'gwĭshăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unauslöschlich.

inextricable, *ĭnĕks'trĭkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unentwirrbar.

infallibility, *ĭnfălĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Unfehlbarkeit, f.

infallible, *ĭnfăl'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unfehlbar.

infamous, *ĭn'fămŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(notorious)* berüchtigt, verrufen || *(detestable)* abscheulich, schändlich, niederträchtig.

infamousness, *ĭn'fămŭsnĕs*, s. Verrufenheit, f. || Schändlichkeit, f.

infamy, *ĭn'fămĭ*, s. *(loss of reputation)* Ehrlosigkeit, Schande, f. || *(baseness)* Niederträchtigkeit, Schändlichkeit, f.

infancy, *ĭn'fănsĭ*, s. Kindheit, f. || *(fig.)* erster Anfang, m., Kindheit, f. || *(jur.)* Minderjährigkeit, f.

infant, *ĭn'fănt*, s. Kind, n. || *(jur.)* der (die) Minderjährige, m. (f.) || **~-school,** s. Kindergarten, m.

infant, *ĭn'fănt*, a. jung, kindlich.

infanta, *ĭnfăn'tă*, s. Infantin, f.

infante, *ĭnfăn'tē*, s. Infant, m.

infanticide, *ĭnfăn'tĭsīd*, s. *(murder)* Kindermord, m. || *(murderer)* Kindesmörder(in), m. (& f.)

***infantile,** *ĭnfăn'tīl*, ***infantine,** *ĭnfăn'tĭn*, a. kindlich, jugendlich || *(silly)* kindisch.

infantry, *ĭn'fănträ*, s. *(mil.)* Infanterie, f., Fußvolk, n.

infatuate, *ĭnfăt'ūăt*, v. a. betören, verblenden.

infatuate(d), *ĭnfăt'ūĕt, ĭnfăt'ūătĕd*, a. betört || vernarrt (with, in *acc.*).

infatuation, *ĭnfătūā'shŭn*, s. Betörung, f. || Vernarrtheit, f.

infect, *ĭnfĕkt'*, v. a. anstecken || *(poison)* vergiften.

infection, *ĭnfĕk'shŭn*, s. Ansteckung, f. || Vergiftung, f. || *(virus)* Gift, n.

infectious, *ĭnfĕk'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ansteckend.

infectiousness, *ĭnfĕk'shŭsnĕs*, s. das Ansteckende, n.

infecund, *ĭnfĕk'ŭnd*, a. unfruchtbar.

infecundity, *ĭnfĕkŭn'dĭtĭ*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.

infelicitous, *ĭnfĕlĭs'ĭtŭs*, a. unglücklich.

infelicity, *ĭnfĕlĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. Unglück, n. || *(fig.)* Fehler, m.

infer, *ĭnfĕr'*, v. a. & n. schließen, folgern.

inferable, *ĭnfĕr'ăbl*, a. zu folgern, zu schließen.

inference, *ĭn'fĕrĕns*, s. Folgerung, f., Schluß, m.

inferential, *ĭnfĕrĕn'shăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) zu folgern, gefolgert.

inferior, *ĭnfē'rĭĕr*, s. Niedere(r), Untergebene(r), m. & f. || **to be one's ~ in,** jdm. nachstehen in *(dat.)*.

inferior, *ĭnfē'rĭĕr*, a. (*–ly, ad.) niedriger, geringer, untergeordnet || *(astr.)* unter dem Horizont befindlich || zwischen Erde und Sonne || **to be ~ to one in,** jdm. nachstehen in *(dat.)*.

inferiority, *ĭnfērĭŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. Untergeordnetheit, Minderwertigkeit, f.

infernal, *ĭnfĕr'năl*, a. (–ly, ad.) höllisch, teuflisch || **~ machine,** s. Höllenmaschine, f. || **~ regions,** s. pl. Hölle, Unterwelt, f.

inferno, *ĭnfĕr'nō*, s. *(It.)* Hölle, f.

inferrible, *ĭnfĕr'ĭbl*, a. V. inferable.

infertile, *ĭnfĕr'tĭl*, a. unfruchtbar.

infertility, *ĭnfĕrtĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.

infest, *ĭnfĕst'*, v. a. heimsuchen, plagen. [ger, Heide, m.

infidel, *ĭn'fĭdĕl*, s. Ungläubi-

infidel, *ĭn'fĭdĕl*, a. ungläubig.

infidelity, *ĭnfĭdĕl'ĭtĭ*, s. Unglaube, m. || *(treachery)* Treulosigkeit, Untreue, f.

infiltration, *ĭnfĭltrā'shŭn*, s. Einsickern, Eindringen, n.

infinite, *ĭn'fĭnĭt*, s. *(fig.)* der Himmel, m.

infinite, *ĭn'fĭnĭt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unendlich.

infiniteness, *ĭn'fĭnĭtnĕs*, **infinitude,** *ĭnfĭn'ĭtŭd*, **infinity,** *ĭnfĭn'ĭtĭ*, s. Unendlichkeit, f.

infinitesimal, *ĭnfĭnĭtĕs'ĭmăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) infinitesimal, unendlich klein. [Infinitiv, m.

infinitive, *ĭnfĭn'ĭtĭv*, s. *(gr.)*

infirm, *ĭnfĕrm'*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(weak)* schwach, kraftlos || *(ill)* krank, invalid || **~ of purpose,** unentschlossen.

infirmary, *ĭnfĕr'mĕrĭ*, s. Krankenhaus, n.

infirmity, *ĭnfĕr'mĭtĭ*, s. *(feebleness)* Schwäche, Schwachheit, f. || *(disease)* Krankheit, f., Leiden, n. || *(failing)* Fehler, m., (Charakter-) Schwäche, f. || **~ of purpose,** Unentschlossenheit, f.

infix, *ĭnfĭks'*, v. a. hineintreiben.

inflame, *ĭnflām'*, v. a. entflammen, erhitzen, erregen || *(med.)* entzünden || **~,** v. n. sich entzünden.

inflammability, *ĭnflămăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **inflammableness,** *ĭnflăm'ăblnĕs*, s. Entzündbarkeit, f. || Erregbarkeit, f.

inflammable, *ĭnflăm'ăbl*, a. (*–bly, ad.) entzündlich || *(fig.)* erregbar.

inflammation, *ĭnflămā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Entzündung, f.

inflammatory, *ĭnflăm'ătĕrĭ*, a. entzündlich || *(fig.)* anfeuernd || **~ speech,** s. aufrührerische Rede, Brandrede, f.

inflate, *ĭnflāt'*, v. a. *(& fig.)* aufblähen, aufblasen.

inflation, *ĭnflā'shŭn*, s. Aufblähung, f. || *(fig.)* Aufgeblasenheit, f.

inflect, *ĭnflĕkt'*, v. a. biegen, beugen || *(modulate)* modulieren || *(gr.)* flektieren, abwandeln.

inflection, inflexion, *ĭnflĕk'shŭn*, s. Biegung, Beugung, f. || *(gr.)* Flexion, f.

inflexibility, *ĭnflĕksĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **inflexibleness,** *ĭnflĕk'sĭblnĕs*, s. Unbiegsamkeit, f. || Unbeugsamkeit, f.

inflexible, *ĭnflĕk'sĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unbiegsam || *(fig.)* unbeugsam.

inflict, *ĭnflĭkt',* v. a. auferlegen, zufügen (on, *dat.*) || *(a punishment)* verhängen (on, über *acc.*) || to ~ oneself on one, sich jdm. aufdrängen.

infliction, *ĭnflĭk'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Auferlegung, f. || *(burden)* Last, Bürde, f. || *(penalty)* Strafe, Heimsuchung, f.

inflorescence, *ĭnflŏrĕs'ĕns,* s. *(bot.)* Blütenstand, m.

influence, *ĭn'flōĕns,* s. Einfluß, m. || *(phys.)* Einwirkung, f.

influence, *ĭn'flōĕns,* v. a. beeinflussen, bestimmen.

influential, *ĭnflōĕn'shăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) einflußreich.

influenza, *ĭnflōĕn'zä,* s. *(med.)* Influenza, Grippe, f.

influx, *ĭn'flŭks,* s. Einströmen, n. || *(fig.)* Eindringen, n., Zufluß, m. || *(com.)* Zufuhr, f.

infold, *ĭnfōld',* v. a. V. enfold.

inform, *ĭnfôrm',* v. a. *(tell)* benachrichtigen (of, über *acc.*) || *(teach)* belehren || to ~ one of a thing, jdm. etw. mitteilen || to ~ oneself, sich belehren || ~, v. n.; to ~ against, *(jur.)* jdn. denunzieren, anzeigen.

informal, *ĭnfôr'măl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungezwungen.

informality, *ĭnfôrmăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Ungezwungenheit, f.

informant, *ĭnfôr'mănt,* s. Benachrichtiger, Gewährsmann, m.

information, *ĭnfôrmā'shŭn,* s. *(telling)* Benachrichtigung, f. || *(message)* Nachricht, Kunde, f. || *(intelligence)* Auskunft, f. || *(knowledge)* Kenntnis, f. || *(jur.)* Denunziation, Anklage, f.

informer, *ĭnfôr'mĕr,* s. Berichterstatter, Gewährsmann, m. || *(jur.)* Anzeiger, Denunziant, m.

infraction, *ĭnfrăk'shŭn,* s. Bruch, m., Verletzung, f.

infrequence, *ĭnfrē'kwĕns,* **infrequency,** *ĭnfrē'kwĕnsĭ,* s. Seltenheit, f.

infrequent, *ĭnfrē'kwĕnt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) selten.

infringe, *ĭnfrĭnj',* v. a. verletzen, brechen || ~, v. n. (to ~ on) übergreifen (in *acc.*).

infringement, *ĭnfrĭnj'mĕnt,* s. Verletzung, Übertretung, f. || Übergriff, m. (on, in *acc.*).

infuriate, *ĭnfū'rĭăt,* v. a. in Wut versetzen, wütend machen.

infuriate, *ĭnfū'rĭĕt,* a. wütend.

infuse, *ĭnfūz',* v. a. *(inculcate)* eingeben, einflößen || *(steep)* einweichen, ziehen lassen.

infusion, *ĭnfū'zhŭn,* s. Einflößung, Eingebung, f. || Einweichen, Ziehenlassen, n. || *(mixture)* Mischung, f.

infusoria, *ĭnfūsō'rĭä,* s. pl. *(zool.)* Infusorien, Aufgußtierchen, n. pl.

ingate, *ĭn'gāt,* s. Eingang, m. || *(met.)* Eingußöffnung, f.

ingathering, *ĭngăth'ĕrĭng,* s. Einsammeln, Einernten, n.

ingenious, *ĭnjē'nĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) erfinderisch, findig.

ingeniousness, *ĭnjē'nĭŭsnĕs,* **ingenuity,** *ĭnjĕnū'ĭtĭ,* s. Begabung, Findigkeit, f.

ingenuous, *ĭnjĕn'ŭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) offen || *(naïf)* naiv.

ingenuousness, *ĭnjĕn'ŭŭsnĕs,* s. Offenheit, f. || Naivität, f.

ingle, *ĭng'gl,* s. Kamin, Herd, m. || ~-nook, s. Kaminecke, f.

inglorious, *ĭnglō'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(obscure)* ruhmlos || *(shameful)* unrühmlich, schimpflich.

ingloriousness, *ĭnglō'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Ruhmlosigkeit, f. || Unrühmlichkeit, f.

ingoing, *ĭn'gōĭng,* s. Eintreten, n. [tend.

ingoing, *ĭn'gōĭng,* a. eintre-

ingot, *ĭn'gŏt,* s. *(met.)* Barren, m. [graft.

ingraft, *ĭngrăft',* v. a. V. en-

ingrain, *ĭngrān',* v. a. (in der Wolle) färben || *(fig.)* tief einwurzeln lassen.

ingrained, *ĭngrānd',* **in'grānd,** a. in der Wolle gefärbt || *(fig.)* eingefleischt.

ingrate, *ĭn'grĕt,* s. Undankbare(r), m. & f.

ingratiate, *ĭngrā'shĭāt,* v. a. empfehlen, beliebt machen || to ~ oneself, sich beliebt machen, sich einschmeicheln (with, bei).

ingratitude, *ĭngrăt'ĭtūd,* s. Undankbarkeit, f.

ingredient, *ĭngrē'dĭĕnt,* s. Bestandteil, m., Zutat, f.

ingress, *ĭn'grĕs,* s. Eintritt, Zutritt, m.

inguinal, *ĭn'gwĭnăl,* a. *(an.)* die Leisten *or* Weichen betreffend.

ingulf, *ĭngŭlf',* v. a. V. engulf.

inhabit, *ĭnhăb'ĭt,* v. a. & n. (be)wohnen. [bewohnbar.

inhabitable, *ĭnhăb'ĭtăbl,* a.

inhabitant, *ĭnhăb'ĭtănt,* s. Bewohner, Einwohner, m.

inhalation, *ĭnhălā'shŭn,* s. Inhalation, Einatmung, f.

inhale, *ĭnhāl',* v. a. inhalieren, einatmen.

inhaler, *ĭnhā'lĕr,* s. *(med.)* Inhalationsapparat, m.

inharmonious, *ĭnhärmō'nĭŭs,* a. (*–ly, ad.) unharmonisch, mißtönend.

inherence, *ĭnhē'rĕns,* **inherency,** *ĭnhē'rĕnsĭ,* s. angeborene Eigenschaft, f.

inherent, *ĭnhē'rĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) angeboren. [erben.

inherit, *ĭnhĕr'ĭt,* v. a. & n.

inheritance, *ĭnhĕr'ĭtăns,* s. Vererbung, f. || *(legacy)* Erbschaft, f. [m.

inheritor, *ĭnhĕr'ĭtĕr,* s. Erbe,

***inheritress,** *ĭnhĕr'ĭtrĕs,* **inheritrix,** *ĭnhĕr'ĭtrĭks,* s. Erbin, f.

inhibit, *ĭnhĭb'ĭt,* v. a. hemmen, hindern || *(forbid)* verbieten, untersagen.

inhibition, *ĭnhĭbĭsh'ŭn,* s. Hemmung, f. || Verbot, n.

inhospitable, *ĭnhŏs'pĭtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) ungastlich || *(fig.)* unwirtlich.

inhospitableness, *ĭnhŏs'pĭtăblnĕs,* s. Ungastlichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Unwirtlichkeit, f.

inhuman, *ĭnhū'măn,* a. (–ly, ad.) unmenschlich.

inhumanity, *ĭnhūmăn'ĭtĭ,* s. Unmenschlichkeit, f.

inhume, *ĭnhūm',* v. a. beerdigen.

inimical, *ĭnĭm'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) feindlich.

inimitability, *ĭnĭmĭtăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **inimitableness,** *ĭnĭm'ĭtăblnĕs,* s. Unnachahmlichkeit, f.

inimitable, *ĭnĭm'ĭtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unnachahmlich.

iniquitous, *ĭnĭk'wĭtŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) schlecht, ungerecht, schändlich.

iniquity, *ĭnĭk'wĭtĭ,* s. Schlechtigkeit, Schändlichkeit, Verruchtheit, f.

initial, *ĭnĭsh'ăl,* s. Anfangsbuchstabe, m.

initial, *ĭnĭsh'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) anfänglich, beginnend || ~ letter, s. Anfangsbuchstabe, m.

initial, *ĭnĭsh'ăl,* v. a. mit Anfangsbuchstaben versehen *or* beglaubigen.

initiate, *ĭnĭsh'ĭăt,* v. a. & n. *(start)* beginnen, anfangen || *(instruct)* einführen, einweihen.

initiation, *ĭnĭshĭā'shŭn,* s. Beginn, m. || Einweihung, f.

initiative, *ĭnĭsh'ĭătĭv,* s. Initiative, f., erster Anstoß, m. || to take the ~, die Initiative ergreifen, die ersten Schritte tun.

initiative, *ĭnĭsh'ĭătĭv,* **initiatory,** *ĭnĭsh'ĭătĕrĭ,* a. beginnend, einleitend, einweihend.

inject, *ĭnjĕkt',* v. a. (hin)einwerfen || *(med.)* einspritzen.

injection, *ĭnjĕk'shŭn,* s. Hineinwerfen, n. || *(med.)* Ein-

spritzung, f. || ~-pipe, s. *(tech.)* Einspritzrohr, n.

injector, *ĭnjĕk'tĕr,* s. *(tech.)* Dampfstrahlpumpe, f.

injudicious, *ĭnjōdĭsh'ŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) unverständig, unüberlegt.

injudiciousness, *ĭnjōdĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Unverständigkeit, f.

injunction, *ĭnjŭng'shŭn,* s. Einschärfung, Vorschricht, f. || *(jur.)* Gerichtsbefehl, m.

injure, *ĭn'jĕr,* v. a. *(harm)* beschädigen || *(hurt)* verletzen, verwunden || *(slander)* schmähen, verleumden, beleidigen || *(impair)* beeinträchtigen, schaden *(dat.)* || *(wrong)* (idm.) unrecht tun.

injurious, *ĭnjū'rĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(hurtful)* schädlich, nachteilig || *(of language)* schmähend, beleidigend, Schimpf-.

injuriousness, *ĭnjū'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Schädlichkeit, f. || das Beleidigende, n.

injury, *ĭn'jĕrĭ,* s. *(wrong)* Unrecht, n. || *(damage)* Schaden, m., Verletzung, f. || *(insult)* Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, f. || to the ~ of, zum Nachteil *(gen.)*.

injustice, *ĭnjŭs'tĭs,* s. Ungerechtigkeit, f.

ink, *ĭngk,* s. Tinte, f. || China ~, Indian ~, schwarze Tusche, f. || marking-~, Zeichenschwärze, f. || as black as ~, tohlschwarz || ~-bottle, ~-pot, s. Tintenfaß, n. || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Tintenfisch, m. || *~~-horn, s. Tintenhorn, n. || ~-slinger, s. *(Am.)* Zeitungsschreiber, m. [flecken.

ink, *ĭngk,* v. a. mit Tinte be-

inkiness, *ĭng'kĭnĕs,* s. das Tintenartige, n. || Schwärze, f.

inking, *ĭng'kĭng,* s.; ~-roller, s. *(tech.)* Farbe-, Auftragewalze, f. || ~-table, s. *(tech.)* Farbetisch, m. [Idee, f.

inkling, *ĭngk'lĭng,* s. Ahnung,

inkstand, *ĭngk'stănd,* s. Schreibzeug, n. [schwarz.

inky, *ĭng'kĭ,* a. tintig || *(fig.)*

inlaid, *ĭnlād',* a. V. inlay, v. a. irr. || ~ work, s. Mosaikarbeit, eingelegte Arbeit, f.

inland, *ĭn'lănd,* s. Binnenland, n.

inland, *ĭn'lănd,* a. & ad. *(interior)* Binnen-, binnenländisch || *(domestic)* inländisch, Landes- || ~ revenue, s. Steuereinnahmen, f. pl.

inlay, *ĭn'lā,* s. Einlegestücke, n. pl. [auslegen.

inlay, *ĭnlā',* v. a. irr. einlegen,

inlet, *ĭn'lĕt,* s. *(entrance)* Eingang, m. || *(creek)* kleine Bucht, f.

inly, *ĭn'lĭ,* a. & ad. innerlich.

inmate, *ĭn'mĕt,* s. Insasse, Bewohner, Hausgenosse, m.

inmost, *ĭn'mōst,* a. innerst.

inn, *ĭn,* s. Gasthof, m., Wirtshaus, n. || -s of Court, pl. Rechtskollegien, n. pl.

innate, *ĭnāt', ĭn'āt,* a. (-ly, ad.) angeboren.

***innateness,** *ĭnāt'nĕs, ĭn'ātnĕs,* s. Angeborenseit, n.

inner, *ĭn'ĕr,* a. innere, innerlich, inwendig || the ~ of a target, der innerste Ring (m.) einer Scheibe. [innerst.

innermost, *ĭn'ĕrmōst,* a.

innings, *ĭn'ĭngz,* s. *(cricket)* Spielzeit, f. || *(fig.) (turn)* Reihe, f. || *(opportunity)* Gelegenheit, f. [wirt, m.

innkeeper, *ĭn'kēpĕr,* s. Gast-

innocence, *ĭn'ōsĕns,* s. *(guiltlessness)* Unschuld, f. || *(simplicity)* Unschuld, Naivität, f.

innocent, *ĭn'ōsĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(guiltless)* unschuldig (of, an *dat.)* || *(harmless)* harmlos || *(lawful)* gesetzlich erlaubt || *(simple)* arglos, naiv.

innocuous, *ĭnŏk'ŭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) unschädlich.

innocuousness, *ĭnŏk'ŭŭsnĕs,* s. Unschädlichkeit, f.

innovation, *ĭnŏvā'shŭn,* s. Neuerung, f. [rer, m.

innovator, *ĭn'ŏvātĕr,* s. Neue-

innoxious, etc., *ĭnŏk'shŭs,* V. innocuous, etc.

innuendo, *ĭnŭĕn'dō,* s. Andeutung, Anspielung, f., Wink, m.

innumerable, *ĭnū'mĕrăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) unzählig, zahllos.

innumerableness, *ĭnū'mĕrăblnĕs,* s. Unzählbarkeit, f.

innutritious, *ĭnŭtrĭsh'ŭs,* a. ohne Nährkraft.

inobservance, *ĭnŏbzĕr'văns,* s. Unachtsamkeit, f.

inobservant, *ĭnŏbzĕr'vănt,* a. unachtsam, nicht beobachtend.

inoculate, *ĭnŏk'ŭlāt,* v. a. & n. *(hort.)* okulieren || *(med.)* einimpfen.

inoculation, *ĭnŏkŭlā'shŭn,* s. *(hort.)* Okulieren, n. || *(med.)* Einimpfung, f. [ruchlos.

inodorous, *ĭnō'dĕrŭs,* a. ge-

inoffensive, *ĭnŏfĕn'sĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) unschädlich, harmlos.

inoffensiveness, *ĭnŏfĕn'sĭvnĕs,* s. Unschädlichkeit, Harmlosigkeit, f. [unwirksam.

inoperative, *ĭnŏp'ĕrătĭv,* a.

inopportune, *ĭnŏp'ŏrtūn,* *ĭnŏpŏrtūn',* a. (-ly, ad.) ungelegen.

inordinate, *ĭnôr'dĭnĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) unordentlich || *(fig.)* unmäßig.

inordinateness, *ĭnôr'dĭnĕtnĕs,* s. Unordentlichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Unmäßigkeit, f.

inorganic(al), *ĭnôrgăn'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) unorganisch, anorganisch.

inquest, *ĭn'kwĕst,* s. *(& jur.)* Untersuchung, f. || coroner's ~, *(jur.)* Leichenschau, f.

inquietude, *ĭnkwī'ĕtūd,* s. Unruhe, Ruhelosigkeit, f.

inquire, *ĭnkwīr',* v. n. fragen, sich erkundigen (about, for, after, nach; of, bei) || to ~ into, untersuchen || ~ within! Näheres hierselbst!

inquiring, *ĭnkwī'rĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) fragend, forschend.

inquiry, *ĭnkwī'rĭ,* s. *(interrogation)* Erkundigung, Nachfrage, f. || *(investigation)* Untersuchung, f. || to make inquiries after, sich erkundigen nach, Erkundigungen einziehen über . . . *(acc.)* || ~-office, s. Auskunftsbureau, n.

inquisition, *ĭnkwĭzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Untersuchung, Nachforschung, f. || *(ec.)* Inquisition, f., Ketzergericht, n. || *(jur.)* (gerichtliche) Untersuchung, f.

inquisitive, *ĭnkwĭz'ĭtĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) (emsig) forschend, neugierig. [nĕs, s. Neugier, f.

inquisitiveness, *ĭnkwĭz'ĭtĭv-*

inquisitor, *ĭnkwĭz'ĭtĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Inquisitor, Glaubensrichter, m.

inquisitorial, *ĭnkwĭzĭtô'rĭăl,* a. (*-ly, ad.) *(ec.)* inquisitorisch, Inquisitions- || *(prying)* spähend, nach allem fragend.

inroad, *ĭn'rōd,* s. Einfall, Überfall, m. || *(fig.)* Eingriff, Übergriff, m.

inrush, *ĭn'rŭsh,* s. Einströmen, n. || *(fig.)* Flut, f. [ungesund.

insalubrious, *ĭnsălō'brĭŭs,* a.

insalubrity, *ĭnsălō'brĭtĭ,* s. Ungesundheit, f. [wahnsinnig.

insane, *ĭnsān',* a. (-ly, ad.)

insaneness, *ĭnsān'(n)ĕs,* **insanity,** *ĭnsăn'ĭtĭ,* s. Wahnsinn, m.

insatiability, *ĭnsāshĭăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **insatiableness,** *ĭnsā'shĭăblnĕs,* s. Unersättlichkeit, f.

insatiable, *ĭnsā'shĭăbl,* ***insatiate,** *ĭnsā'shĭĕt,* a. (-bly, ad.) unersättlich.

inscribe, *ĭnskrīb',* v. a. *(enter)* einschreiben, einzeichnen || *(address)* adressieren || *(dedicate)* zueignen || *(impress)* mit Na-

men ꝛc. versehen || einprägen (on, *dat.*) || *(math.)* beschreiben.

inscription, *ĭnskrĭp'shŭn,* s. Inschrift, f. || *(address)* Aufschrift, f. || *(registration)* Eintragung, f. || *(motto)* Motto, n. || *(title)* Überschrift, f.

inscrutability, *ĭnskrōtăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **inscrutableness,** *ĭnskrō'tăblnĕs,* s. Unerforschlichkeit, f. || Ausdrucksosigkeit, f.

inscrutable, *ĭnskrō'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unergründlich || *(of features)* ausdruckslos.

insect, *ĭn'sĕkt,* s. Insekt, n.

insecticide, *ĭnsĕk'tĭsīd,* s. Insektentod, m., Insektenpulver, n. [insektenartig.

insect(ile), *ĭn'sĕkt,ĭnsĕk'tĭl,* a.

insectivorous, *ĭnsĕktĭv'ĕrŭs,* a. *(zool.)* insektenfressend.

insecure, *ĭnsĕkūr',* a. (–ly, ad.) unsicher.

insecurity, *ĭnsĕkū'rĭtĭ,* s. Unsicherheit, f.

insensate, *ĭnsĕn'sĕt,* a. unvernünftig, unsinnig || *(insensible)* unempfindlich.

insensibility, *ĭnsĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Bewußtlosigkeit, f. || Unempfindlichkeit, f. (to, gegen).

insensible, *ĭnsĕn'sĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) bewußtlos || unempfindlich (to, gegen) || *(not noticeable)* unmerklich.

inseparability, *ĭnsĕpărăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **inseparableness,** *ĭnsĕp'ărăblnĕs,* s. Unzertrennlichkeit, f.

inseparable, *ĭnsĕp'ărăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unzertrennlich || the –s, s. pl. *(fam.)* die Unzertrennlichen, m. & f. pl.

insert, *ĭnsĕrt',* v. a. einfügen, einsetzen, einschalten || *(advertise)* inserieren.

insertion, *ĭnsĕr'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Einfügung, Einschaltung, f. || *(thing)* Zusatz, m. || *(advertisement)* Inserat, n., Anzeige, f. || *(in a dress, etc.)* Einsatz, m.

inset, *ĭn'sĕt,* s. Einsatz, m. || *(of the tide)* Einströmen, n.

inshore, *ĭn'shōr,* a. & ad. landwärts. [enshrine.

inshrine, *ĭnshrīn',* v. a. V.

inside, *ĭnsīd',* s. Innenseite, f., Inneres, n.

inside, *ĭn'sīd,* a. Innen-, inwendig || ~, ad. im Innern, innen || ~ out, das Innere nach außen gekehrt || ~, prp. innerhalb (*gen.*).

insidious, *ĭnsĭd'ĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) hinterlistig, heimtückisch.

insidiousness, *ĭnsĭd'ĭŭsnĕs,* s. Hinterlist, Tücke, f.

insight, *ĭn'sīt,* s. Einsicht, f. || *(knowledge)* Kenntnis, f.

insignia, *ĭnsĭg'nĭă,* s. pl. Insignien, Abzeichen, n. pl.

insignificance, *ĭnsĭgnĭf'ĭkăns,* **insignificancy,** *ĭnsĭgnĭf'ĭkănsĭ,* s. Bedeutungslosigkeit, Geringfügigkeit, f.

insignificant, *ĭnsĭgnĭf'ĭkănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) bedeutungslos, geringfügig.

insincere, *ĭnsĭnsēr',* a. (–ly, ad.) unaufrichtig, falsch.

insincerity, *ĭnsĭnsĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. Unaufrichtigkeit, Falschheit, f.

insinuate, *ĭnsĭn'ŭāt,* v. a. *(put in)* (unbemerkt) hineinbringen || *(hint)* andeuten, zu verstehen geben || to ~ oneself, sich einschmeicheln || ~, v. n. andeuten.

insinuating, *ĭnsĭn'ŭātĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) einschmeichelnd.

insinuation, *ĭnsĭnŭā'shŭn,* s. allmähliches Eindringen, n. || *(hint)* Andeutung, f.

insipid, *ĭnsĭp'ĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) schal, geschmacklos || *(fig.)* abgeschmackt, fade.

insipidity, *ĭnsĭpĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. Schalheit, Geschmacklosigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Abgeschmacktheit, f.

insist, *ĭnsĭst',* v. n. *(dilate)* verweilen (on, bei) || *(be persistent)* fest beharren, bestehen (on, auf *dat.*).

insistence, *ĭnsĭs'tĕns,* s. Beharren, Bestehen, n.

insistent, *ĭnsĭs'tĕnt,* a. hartnäckig, beharrlich. [snare.

insnare, *ĭnsnĕr',* v. a. V. en-

insobriety, *ĭnsōbrī'ĕtĭ,* s. Unmäßigkeit, f.

insolence, *ĭn'sōlĕns,* s. Unverschämtheit, Frechheit, f.

insolent, *ĭn'sōlĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unverschämt, frech.

insolubility, *ĭnsŏlŭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unauflösbarkeit, f.

insoluble, *ĭnsŏl'ŭbl,* a. unauflöslich.

insolvency, *ĭnsŏl'vĕnsĭ,* s. *(com.)* Zahlungsunfähigkeit, f.

insolvent, *ĭnsŏl'vĕnt,* a. *(com.)* zahlungsunfähig.

insomnia, *ĭnsŏm'nĭă,* s. *(med.)* Schlaflosigkeit, f.

insomuch, *ĭnsŏmŭch',* ad. dergestalt, dermaßen || ~ (as), insofern (als). [spannen.

inspan, *ĭn'spăn,* v. a. ein-

inspect, *ĭnspĕkt',* v. a. *(examine)* prüfen || *(superintend)* beaufsichtigen || *(review)* besichtigen.

inspection, *ĭnspĕk'shŭn,* s. Prüfung, f. || Aufsicht, f. || Besichtigung, f.

inspector, *ĭnspĕk'tĕr,* s. Inspektor, Aufseher, m.

inspectorship, *ĭnspĕk'tĕrshĭp,* s. Inspektor-, Aufseheramt, n.

inspiration, *ĭnspĭrā'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Einatmung, f. || *(ec.)* Erleuchtung, (göttliche) Eingebung, f. || *(fig.)* *(idea)* Einfall, m., Eingebung, f.

inspire, *ĭnspīr',* v. a. *(med.)* einatmen || *(ec.)* erleuchten, inspirieren || *(fig.)* einhauchen, einflößen (one with, jdm. etw.) || ~, v. n. einatmen.

inspired, *ĭnspīrd',* a. inspiriert || *(ec.)* erleuchtet || *(of the press)* inspiriert, beeinflußt.

inspirit, *ĭnspĭr'ĭt,* v. a. anfeuern, beseelen. [dicken.

inspissate, *ĭnspĭs'āt,* v. a. ein-

instability, *ĭnstăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unbeständigkeit, f.

instal(l), *ĭnstăwl',* v. a. installieren, einsetzen.

installation, *ĭnstăwlā'shŭn,* s. Einsetzung, Einführung, f. || *(tech.)* Einrichtung, f.

instalment, *ĭnstăwl'mĕnt,* s. V. installation || *(com.)* Rate, Ratenzahlung, f. || *(of a book)* Lieferung, f. || by –s, *(com.)* ratenweise || *(of a book)* in Lieferungen.

instance, *ĭn'stăns,* s. *(importunity)* dringende Bitte, f., Ansuchen, n. || *(case)* Fall, m. || *(example)* Beispiel, n. || at the ~ of, *(jur.)* auf Anregung (jds.) || for ~, zum Beispiel || in the first ~, zuerst, in erster Instanz.

instance, *ĭn'stăns,* v. a. als Beispiel anführen.

instant, *ĭn'stănt,* s. Augenblick, Moment, m. || on the ~, augenblicklich.

instant, *ĭn'stănt,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(urgent)* dringend || *(immediate)* unmittelbar, sofortig (ad. sofort) || *(current)* laufend || the 10th ~, der 10. dieses Monats.

instantaneous, *ĭnstăntā'nĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) augenblicklich || ~ photograph, s. *(phot.)* Momentaufnahme, f.

instantaneousness, *ĭnstăntā'nĕŭsnĕs,* s. Blitzschnelle, f.

instanter, *ĭnstăn'tĕr,* ad. sofort, augenblicklich.

instate, *ĭnstāt',* v. a. einsetzen.

instead, *ĭnstĕd',* ad. dafür, statt dessen || ~ of, (an)statt (*gen.*).

instep, *ĭn'stĕp,* s. Spann, m.

instigate, *ĭn'stĭgāt,* v. a. anstiften, anreizen.

instigation, *ĭnstĭgā'shŭn,* s. Anreizung, f., Antrieb, m.

instigator, *ĭn'stĭgātĕr,* s. Anreizer, Anstifter, m.

instil, *ĭnstĭl',* v. a. einträufeln || *(fig.)* einflößen, beibringen.

instillation, *ĭnstĭlā'shŭn,* s. Eintröpfelung, f. || *(fig.)* Einflößung, f.

instinct, *ĭn'stĭngkt,* s. Instinkt, Naturtrieb, m.

instinct, *ĭnstĭngkt',* a. angeregt, durchdrungen, voll (with, von).

instinctive, *ĭnstĭngk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) instinktiv, unwillkürlich.

institute, *ĭn'stĭtūt,* s. Institut, n., Anstalt, f.

institute, *ĭn'stĭtūt,* v. a. *(originate)* ins Leben rufen || *(ordain)* einsetzen, einweisen || *(establish)* stiften, gründen.

institution, *ĭnstĭtū'shŭn,* s. Einsetzung, Stiftung, Gründung, f. || *(law)* Satzung, f., Gesetz, n., Verordnung, f. || *(society)* Institut, n., Gesellschaft, Anstalt, f. || *(ec.)* Abendmahlseinsetzung, f. || –s, pl. Grundlehren, f. pl. || *(jur.)* Institutionen, f. pl.

instruct, *ĭnstrŭkt',* v. a. *(teach)* unterrichten, belehren || *(order)* anweisen || *(jur.)* instruieren || to ~ out, *(Am.)* vom Amt entheben.

instruction, *ĭnstrŭk'shŭn,* s. *(education)* Unterricht, m., Unterweisung, f. || *(command)* Anordnung, Anweisung, Vorschrift, f.

instructive, *ĭnstrŭk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) lehrreich, belehrend.

instructiveness, *ĭnstrŭk'tĭvnĕs,* s. das Lehrreiche, n.

instructor, *ĭnstrŭk'tĕr,* s. Lehrer, m.

instructress, *ĭnstrŭk'trĕs,* s. Lehrerin, f.

instrument, *ĭn'strōmĕnt,* s. *(tool)* Werkzeug, n. || *(contrivance)* Vorrichtung, f. || *(agent)* Mittel, Werkzeug, n. || *(jur.)* Urkunde, f. || *(mus.)* Instrument, n.

instrumental, *ĭnstrōmĕn'tăl,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(conducive)* mitwirkend (in, zu) || *(helpful)* behilflich (in, bei), zweckdienlich || *(mus.)* Instrumental-.

instrumentalist, *ĭnstrōmĕn'tălĭst,* s. *(mus.)* Spieler, m.

instrumentality, *ĭnstrōmĕntăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Dienlichkeit, Vermittelung, f., Mittel, n.

instrumentation, *ĭnstrōmĕntā'shŭn,* s. *(mus.)* Instrumentierung, f.

insubordinate, *ĭnsŭbôr'dĭnĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungehorsam.

insubordination, *ĭnsŭbôrdĭnā'shŭn,* s. Insubordination, Auflehnung, f., Ungehorsam, m.

insufferable, *ĭnsŭf'ĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unerträglich, unausstehlich.

insufficience, *ĭnsŭfĭsh'ĕns,* **insufficiency,** *ĭnsŭfĭsh'ĕnsĭ,* s. Unzulänglichkeit, f. || Unfähigkeit, f.

insufficient, *ĭnsŭfĭsh'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(inadequate)* unzulänglich || *(incompetent)* unfähig.

insular, *ĭn'sūlĕr,* a. (*–ly, ad.) Insel- || *(fig.)* einseitig.

insularity, *ĭnsūlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Insularität, f. || *(fig.)* Einseitigkeit, f.

insulate, *ĭn'sūlāt,* v. a. *(el.)* isolieren.

insulation, *ĭnsūlā'shŭn,* s. *(el.)* Isolierung, f.

insulator, *ĭn'sūlātĕr,* s. *(el.)* Isolator, m.

insult, *ĭn'sŭlt,* s. Beleidigung, f.

insult, *ĭnsŭlt',* v. a. beleidigen, beschimpfen.

insulting, *ĭnsŭl'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) beleidigend, höhnisch.

insuperable, *ĭnsū'pĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unüberwindlich.

insupportable, *ĭnsŭpôr'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unerträglich.

insurable, *ĭnshō'răbl,* a. versicherbar.

insurance, *ĭnshō'răns,* s. Versicherung, f. || ~-company, s. *(com.)* Versicherungsgesellschaft, f.

insure, *ĭnshôr',* v. a. & n. (ver)sichern, verbürgen || *(com.)* versichern.

insurgent, *ĭnsĕr'jĕnt,* s. Aufrührer, Empörer, m.

insurgent, *ĭnsĕr'jĕnt,* a. aufrührerisch.

insurmountable, *ĭnsĕrmoŏŭn'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unübersteiglich, unüberwindlich.

insurrection, *ĭnsĕrĕk'shŭn,* s. Aufruhr, m., Empörung, f.

insurrectional, *ĭnsĕrĕk'shŭnăl,* **insurrectionary,** *ĭnsĕrĕk'shŭnĕrĭ,* a. aufständisch, aufrührerisch.

insusceptibility, *ĭnsŭsĕptĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unempfänglichkeit, f.

insusceptible, *ĭnsŭsĕp'tĭbl,* a. unempfänglich (to, für).

intact, *ĭntăkt',* a. unberührt, unversehrt.

intaglio, *ĭntăl'ĭō,* s. *(It. arts)* Gemme, f.

intake, *ĭn'tāk,* s. *(takings)* Einbringen, n. || *(tech.)* Einflußöffnung, f.

intangible, *ĭntăn'jĭbl,* a. (*–bly, ad.) unberührbar, unantastbar.

integer, *ĭn'tĕjĕr,* s. *(math.)* ganze Zahl, f.

integrable, *ĭn'tĕgrăbl,* a. *(math.)* integrierbar.

integral, *ĭn'tĕgrăl,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(whole)* ganz || *(essential)* wesentlich.

integrant, *ĭn'tĕgrănt,* a. integrierend, ergänzend.

integrate, *ĭn'tĕgrāt,* v. a. ergänzen, vervollständigen || *(math.)* integrieren.

integration, *ĭntĕgrā'shŭn,* s. Ergänzung, f.

integrity, *ĭntĕg'rĭtĭ,* s. *(entireness)* Vollständigkeit, Unversehrtheit, f. || *(genuineness)* Echtheit, f. || *(probity)* Rechtschaffenheit, f.

integument, *ĭntĕg'ūmĕnt,* s. Hülle, f. || *(an.)* Deckhaut, f.

intellect, *ĭn'tĕlĕkt,* s. Intellekt, Verstand, m.

intellectual, *ĭntĕlĕk'tūăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of things)* intellektuell, geistig || *(of persons)* intelligent, klug, verständig.

intellectuality, *ĭntĕlĕktūăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Intelligenz, Geisteskraft, f.

intelligence, *ĭntĕl'ĭjĕns,* s. *(cleverness)* Intelligenz, f., Verstand, m. || *(news)* Kunde, Nachricht, f. || ~-department, s. *(mil.)* Abteilung (f.) für Nachrichtendienst || ~-office, s. *(Am.)* Auskunftsbureau, n.

intelligencer, *ĭntĕl'ĭjĕnsĕr,* s. Berichterstatter, m., Kundschafter, m.

intelligent, *ĭntĕl'ĭjĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) intelligent, klug.

intelligibility, *ĭntĕlĭjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Verständlichkeit, f.

intelligible, *ĭntĕl'ĭjĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) verständlich, deutlich.

intemperance, *ĭntĕm'pĕrăns,* *intemperateness, *ĭntĕm'pĕrĕtnĕs,* s. Ungestüm, n. || Unmäßigkeit, f. || Trunksucht, f.

intemperate, *ĭntĕm'pĕrĕt.* a. (–ly, ad.) *(violent)* ungestüm, leidenschaftlich || *(excessive)* unmäßig || *(drunken)* trunksüchtig.

intend, *ĭntĕnd',* v. a. & n. *(propose)* beabsichtigen || *(mean)* meinen (for, as, als) || *(destine)* bestimmen (for, zu, für).

intendancy, *ĭntĕn'dănsĭ,* s. Intendanz, f., Oberaufseheramt, n.

intendant, *ĭntĕn'dănt,* s. Intendant, Verwalter, m.

intended, *ĭntĕn'dĕd,* s. Verlobte(r), Zukünftige(r), m. & f.

intended, *ĭntĕn'dĕd,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(intentional)* beabsichtigt, absichtlich || *(future)* künftig || *(betrothed)* verlobt.

intense, *ĭntĕns',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(strained)* gespannt || *(extreme)* stark, heftig.

intenseness, *ĭntĕns'nĕs,* **intensity,** *ĭntĕn'sĭtĭ,* s. Stärke, Größe, f.

intensify, *ĭntĕn'sĭfī,* v. a. verstärken, steigern.

intent, *ĭntĕnt',* s. Absicht, f. || **to all –s and purposes,** ganz und gar, durchaus || to the ~ (and purpose) that, with ~ to, *(jur.)* in der Absicht zu || **with evil ~,** in böser Absicht.

intent, *ĭntĕnt',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(bent)* gespannt, erpicht (on, upon, auf *acc.*) || *(absorbed)* vertieft (on, upon, in *acc.*).

intention, *ĭntĕn'shŭn,* s. Absicht, f. || **of ~,** absichtlich || **with the ~ of,** in der Absicht . . . *(gen.)* || to have (serious) –s, (ernste) Absichten haben || to heal by (the) first ~, *(med.)* schnell zuheilen.

intentional, *ĭntĕn'shŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) absichtlich, beabsichtigt. [*(in comp.)* =gesinnt.

intentioned, *ĭntĕn'shŭnd,* a.

intentness, *ĭntĕnt'nĕs,* s. gespannte Aufmerksamkeit, f., Eifer, m.

inter, *ĭntĕr',* v. a. beerdigen.

***interact,** *ĭn'tĕrăkt,* s. *(theat.)* Zwischenakt, m.

interbreed, *ĭntĕrbrēd',* v. a. (& n.) (sich) kreuzen.

intercalar(y), *ĭntĕr'kălăr(ĭ),* a. eingeschaltet.

intercalate, *ĭntĕr'kălāt,* v. a.

intercalation, *ĭntĕrkălā'shŭn,* s. Einschaltung, f.

intercede, *ĭntĕrsēd',* v. n. vermitteln, sich verwenden (for, für, with, bei).

intercept, *ĭntĕrsĕpt',* v. a. auffangen || *(obstruct)* hemmen || *(math.)* einschließen.

interception, *ĭntĕrsĕp'shŭn,* s. Auffangung, f. || Hemmung, f.

intercession, *ĭntĕrsĕsh'ŭn,* s. Vermittelung, Fürsprache, f.

intercessional, *ĭntĕrsĕsh'ŭnăl,* **intercessory,** *ĭntĕrsĕs'ĕrĭ,* a. vermittelnd, fürsprechend.

intercessor, *ĭntĕrsĕs'ĕr,* s. Vermittler, Fürsprecher, m.

interchange, *ĭn'tĕrchānj, ĭntĕrchānj',* s. Austausch, m.

interchange, *ĭntĕrchānj',* v. a. austauschen, wechseln || ~, v. n. abwechseln.

interchangeability, *ĭntĕrchānjăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **interchangeableness,** *ĭntĕrchān'jăblnĕs,* s. Austauschbarkeit, f.

interchangeable, *ĭntĕrchān'jăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) austauschbar.

intercommunicate, *ĭntĕrkŭmū'nĭkāt,* v. n. miteinander in Verbindung stehen.

intercommunion, *ĭntĕrkŭmū'nĭŭn,* s. Gemeinschaft (f.) untereinander.

intercourse, *ĭn'tĕrkôrs,* s. Verkehr, m. || *(sexual)* geschlechtlicher Verkehr, m.

intercross, *ĭntĕrkrôs',* v. a. V. interbreed.

interdependence, *ĭntĕrdĕpĕn'dăns,* s. gegenseitige Abhängigkeit, f.

interdict, *ĭntĕrdĭkt',* v. a. untersagen, verbieten || *(ec.)* in den Bann tun.

interdict(ion), *ĭn'tĕrdĭkt, ĭntĕrdĭk'shŭn,* s. Verbot, n. || *(ec.)* Kirchenbann, m.

interest, *ĭn'tĕrĕst,* s. *(feeling)* Interesse, n., Teilnahme, f., Anteil, m. || *(advantage)* Vorteil, Nutzen, m., das Beste, n. || *(influence)* Einfluß, m., Macht, f. || *(share)* Anteil, m., Beteiligung, f. || *(com.)* Zinsen, m. pl. || **compound ~,** Zinseszins, m. || **simple ~,** einfache Zinsen, m. pl. || at, (up)on ~, auf Zinsen || **to one's (best) ~,** zu jds. Bestem || to attend to, look after one's –s, jds. Interessen wahrnehmen || to be of ~ to one, jdn. interessieren || to have an ~ in, interessiert *or* beteiligt sein an || to take an ~ in, sich interessieren für || to make ~ with one, jds. Gunst zu erlangen suchen || to pay with ~, mit Zinsen zurückzahlen || to put out to ~, *(com.)* auf Zinsen ausleihen || ~-warrant, s. *(com.)* Coupon, Zinsschein, m.

interest, *ĭn'tĕrĕst,* v. a. interessieren || to ~ oneself in, sich für etw. interessieren.

interested, *ĭn'tĕrĕstĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) interessiert || *(selfish)* eigennützig || to be ~ in, sich interessieren für || *(com.)* beteiligt, interessiert sein an *(dat.)* || he is ~ in his book, das Buch interessiert ihn.

interestedness, *ĭn'tĕrĕstĕdnĕs,* s. Eigennutz, m.

interesting, *ĭn'tĕrĕstĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) interessant, anziehend, fesselnd.

interfere, *ĭntĕrfēr',* v. n. sich einmischen, eingreifen (with, in *acc.*) || ***(clash)** in Konflikt kommen || *(of horses)* sich streifen || *(phys.)* interferieren.

interference, *ĭntĕrfē'rĕns,* s. Einmischung, f. || *Konflikt, m. || *(of horses)* Streifen, n.

interfering, *ĭntĕrfē'rĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) störend, sich einmischend.

interim, *ĭn'tĕrĭm,* s. Zwischenzeit, f. || ad ~, in the ~, interimistisch, vorläufig.

interim, *ĭntĕr'ĭm,* a. interimistisch, vorläufig, Interims-.

interior, *ĭntē'rĭĕr,* s. Inneres, n. || **Department of the Interior,** *(Fr. & Am.)* Ministerium (n.) des Innern.

interior, *ĭntē'rĭĕr,* a. (*–ly, ad.) innere || *(inland)* binnenländisch.

interjacent, *ĭntĕrjā'sĕnt,* a. dazwischenliegend.

***interject,** *ĭntĕrjĕkt',* v. a. dazwischenwerfen.

interjection, *ĭntĕrjĕk'shŭn,* s. Dazwischenwerfen, n. || *(gr.)* Interjektion, f., Ausruf, m.

interjectional, *ĭntĕrjĕk'shŭnăl,* a. dazwischengeworfen || *(gr.)* interjektionsartig.

interlace, *ĭntĕrlās',* v. a. verflechten, verschlingen.

interlard, *ĭntĕrlärd',* v. a. *(& fig.)* spicken.

interline, *ĭntĕrlīn',* v. a. interlinieren, hineinschreiben.

interlineal, *ĭntĕrlĭn'ĕăl,* **interlinear,** *ĭntĕrlĭn'ĕĕr,* a. zwischenzeilig.

interlineation, *ĭntĕrlĭnēā'shŭn,* s. Einschaltung (f.) zwischen den Zeilen.

interlock, *ĭntĕrlŏk',* v. a. verschränken, zusammenschließen || ~, v. n. ineinandergreifen, sich zusammenschließen.

***interlocution,** *ĭntĕrlŏkū'shŭn,* s. Unterredung, f.

interlocutor, *ĭntĕrlŏk'ūtĕr,* s. (mit)redende Person, f.

interlocutory, *ĭntĕrlŏk'ūtĕrĭ,* a. (ins Gespräch) eingeflochten.

interloper, *ĭn'tĕrlōpĕr,* s. Eindringling, m.

interlude, *ĭn'tĕrlôd,* s. Zwischenspiel, n.

intermarriage, *ĭntĕrmăr'ĭj,* s. Wechselheirat, f.

intermarry, *ĭntĕrmăr'ĭ,* v. n. untereinander heiraten.

intermeddle, *ĭntĕrmĕdl',* v. n. sich einmischen.

intermediary, *ĭntĕrmē'dĭĕrĭ,* s. Vermittler, m.

intermediary, *ĭntĕrmē'dĭĕrĭ,* **intermediate,** *ĭntĕrmē'dĭĕt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) dazwischen befindlich, Mittel-, Zwischen- || *(of persons)* vermittelnd.

interment, *ĭntĕr'mĕnt,* s. Beerdigung, f.

interminable, *ĭntĕr'mĭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) grenzenlos, unendlich.

interminableness, *ĭntĕr'mĭnăblnĕs,* s. Grenzenlosigkeit, Unendlichkeit, f.

intermingle, *ĭntĕrmĭng'gl*, v. a. & n. (sich) vermischen.
intermission, *ĭntĕrmĭsh'ŭn*, s. Unterbrechung, Pause, Aussetzung, f.
intermit, *ĭntĕrmĭt'*, v. a. aussetzen, unterbrechen || ~, v. n. nachlassen, aussetzen.
intermittent, *ĭntĕrmĭt'ĕnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unterbrochen, aussetzend || ~ **fever**, s. *(med.)* Wechselfieber, n.
intermix, *ĭntĕrmĭks'*, v. a. & n. (sich) vermischen.
intermural, *ĭntĕrmū'răl*, a. zwischen (den) Mauern befindlich.
intern, *ĭntĕrn'*, v. a. internieren.
internal, *ĭntĕr'năl*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(interior)* innere, innerlich || *(home)* einheimisch, inländisch.
international, *ĭntĕrnăsh'ŭnăl*, a. (*-ly, ad.) international.
internecine, *ĭntĕrnē'sĭn*, a. (gegenseitig) vernichtend, mörderisch. [Internierung, f.
internment, *ĭntĕrn'mĕnt*, s.
interoceanic, *ĭntĕrōshĕăn'ĭk*, a. interozeanisch, zwischen zwei Ozeanen. [Interpellant, m.
interpellant, *ĭntĕrpĕl'ănt*, s.
interpellate, *ĭntĕr'pĕlăt*, *ĭntĕrpĕl'ăt*, v. a. *(parl.)* interpellieren.
interpellation, *ĭntĕrpĕlā'shŭn*, s. *(parl.)* Interpellation, f.
interplead, *ĭntĕrplēd'*, v. n. über einen Nebenpunkt verhandeln.
interpolate, *ĭntĕr'pōlăt*, v. a. interpolieren, einschieben.
interpolation, *ĭntĕrpōlā'shŭn*, **interposal**, *ĭntĕrpō'zăl*, s. Einschiebung, f.
interpose, *ĭntĕrpōz'*, v. a. *(intrude)* dazwischenstellen, -legen, -setzen || *(a remark)* einwerfen || ~, v. n. *(intercede)* sich ins Mittel legen || *(remark)* einwerfen, in die Rede fallen.
interposition, *ĭntĕrpōzĭsh'ŭn*, s. Zwischenstellung, f. || *(agency)* Vermittelung, f. || *(remark)* Zwischenbemerkung, f.
interpret, *ĭntĕr'prĕt*, v. a. *(explain)* auslegen, deuten || *(translate)* übersetzen, verdolmetschen || ~, v. n. Interpret *or* Dolmetscher sein.
interpretation, *ĭntĕrprĕtā'shŭn*, s. Auslegung, Deutung, f. || Übersetzung, f.
interpreter, *ĭntĕr'prĕtĕr*, s. Ausleger, m. || *(translator)* Dolmetscher, Übersetzer, m.
interregnum, *ĭntĕrĕg'nŭm*, s. Zwischenherrschaft, f.
interrogate, *ĭntĕr'ŏgăt*, v. a. & n. (be)fragen || *(of witnesses)* verhören.
interrogation, *ĭntĕrŏgā'shŭn*, s. Befragung, Frage, f. || Verhör, n. || **note of ~**, *(gr.)* Fragezeichen, n. [Fragewort, n.
interrogative, *ĭntĕrŏg'ătĭv*, s.
interrogative, *ĭntĕrŏg'ătĭv*, a.
interrogatory, *ĭntĕrŏg'ătĕrĭ*, a. (-ly, ad.) fragend.
interrogator, *ĭntĕr'ŏgătĕr*, s. Frager, m., Fragestellerin, f.
interrupt, *ĭntĕrŭpt'*, v. a. unterbrechen || *(disturb)* stören.
interruption, *ĭntĕrŭp'shŭn*, s. Unterbrechung, f. || Störung, f.
intersect, *ĭntĕrsĕkt'*, v. a. & n. (sich) durchschneiden.
intersection, *ĭntĕrsĕk'shŭn*, s. Durchschneidung, f.
interspace, *ĭn'tĕrspās*, s. Zwischenraum, m.
intersperse, *ĭntĕrspĕrs'*, v. a. mit einstreuen || untermengen (with, mit).
interstice, *ĭntĕr'stĭs*, s. Zwischenraum, m.
intertwine, *ĭntĕrtwīn'*, v. a. & n. (sich) verschlingen, (sich) verflechten.
interval, *ĭn'tĕrvăl*, s. *(space)* Zwischenraum, m. || *(time)* Zwischenzeit, f. || *(mus.)* Intervall, n. || **lucid ~**, *(med.)* lichter Augenblick, m. || **at -s**, in Zwischenräumen, dann und wann.
interveined, *ĭntĕrvānd'*, a. durchädert, durchzogen.
intervene, *ĭntĕrvēn'*, v. n. dazwischenkommen.
intervention, *ĭntĕrvĕn'shŭn*, s. Dazwischentreten, n. || *(mediation)* Vermittlung, f.
interview, *ĭn'tĕrvū*, s. Rücksprache, Unterredung, f. || *(of the press)* Interview, n.
interview, *ĭn'tĕrvū*, v. a. Rücksprache nehmen mit || interviewen. [Interviewer, m.
interviewer, *ĭn'tĕrvūĕr*, s.
interweave, *ĭntĕrwēv'*, v. a. durchwirken, verweben || *(fig.)* untermischen.
intestacy, *ĭntĕs'tăsĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Sterben (n.) ohne Testament.
intestate, *ĭntĕs'tĕt*, s. *(jur.)* ohne Testament Verstorbene(r), m. & f.
intestate, *ĭntĕs'tĕt*, a. *(jur.)* ohne Testament (verstorben).
intestinal, *ĭntĕs'tĭnăl*, a. Eingeweide-. [innerlich.
intestine, *ĭntĕs'tĭn*, a. innere,
intestine(s), *ĭntĕs'tĭn(z)*, s. (pl.) Eingeweide, n., Gedärme, n. pl.
inthral, *ĭnthrăwl'*, **inthrone**, *ĭnthrōn'*, V. **enthral**, **enthrone**.
intimacy, *ĭn'tĭmăsĭ*, s. Vertraulichkeit, f., vertrauter Umgang, m.
intimate, *ĭn'tĭmĕt*, s. Vertrauter, vertrauter Freund, m.
intimate, *ĭn'tĭmĕt*, a. (-ly, ad.) intim, vertraut.
intimate, *ĭn'tĭmăt*, v. a. *(suggest)* andeuten, zu verstehen geben || *(announce)* ankündigen, bekannt machen.
intimation, *ĭntĭmā'shŭn*, s. *(hint)* Andeutung, f., Wink, m. || *(announcement)* Anzeige, f.
intimidate, *ĭntĭm'ĭdăt*, v. a. einschüchtern.
intimidation, *ĭntĭmĭdā'shŭn*, s. Einschüchterung, f.
intimidatory, *ĭntĭm'ĭdătĕrĭ*, a. einschüchternd. [*(acc.)*.
into, *ĭn'tō*, *ĭn'tōō*, prp. in . . .
intolerable, *ĭntŏl'ĕrăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unerträglich.
intolerableness, *ĭntŏl'ĕrăblnĕs*, s. Unerträglichkeit, f.
intolerance, *ĭntŏl'ĕrăns*, s. Unduldsamkeit, f.
intolerant, *ĭntŏl'ĕrănt*, a. (-ly, ad.) unduldsam.
intonation, *ĭntōnā'shŭn*, s. *(mus.)* Anstimmung, f.
intone, *ĭntōn'*, v. a. & n. *(mus.)* intonieren, anstimmen.
intorsion, *ĭntŏr'shŭn*, s. Windung, Drehung, f.
intoxicant, *ĭntŏk'sĭkănt*, s. berauschendes Getränk, n.
intoxicate, *ĭntŏk'sĭkăt*, v. a. *(& fig.)* berauschen.
intoxication, *ĭntŏksĭkā'shŭn*, s. *(act)* Berauschung, f. || *(state)* Rausch, m.
intractability, *ĭntrăktăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **intractableness**, *ĭntrăk'tăblnĕs*, s. Unlenksamkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.
intractable, *ĭntrăk'tăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unlenksam, unbändig, halsstarrig.
intramural, *ĭntrămū'răl*, a. innerhalb der Mauern (befindlich, geschehend).
intransitive, *ĭntrăn'sĭtĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(gr.)* intransitiv.
intrench, *ĭntrĕnsh'*, v. a. *(mil.)* verschanzen || **to ~ oneself**, *(& fig.)* sich verschanzen.
intrenchment, *ĭntrĕnsh'mĕnt*, s. Verschanzung, f.
intrepid, *ĭntrĕp'ĭd*, a. (-ly, ad.) unerschrocken.
intrepidity, *ĭntrĕpĭd'ĭtĭ*, s. Unerschrockenheit, f.
intricacy, *ĭn'trĭkăsĭ*, **intricateness**, *ĭn'trĭkĕtnĕs*, s. Verwickelung, f.
intricate, *ĭn'trĭkĕt*, a. (-ly, ad.) verwickelt, verworren.

intrigue, *ĭn'trēg*, s. *(Fr.)* Intrigue, f., Ränke, pl., Umtriebe, m. pl. || *(liaison)* Liebeshandel, m.

intrigue, *ĭntrēg'*, v. a. planen, durch Ränke zu erreichen suchen || ~, v. n. intrigieren, Ränke schmieden.

intriguer, *ĭntrēg'ĕr*, s. Ränkeschmied, m., Intrigant(in), m. (& f.).

intriguing, *ĭntrē'gĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) arglistig, ränkevoll.

intrinsic(al), *ĭntrĭn'sĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(inherent)* innerlich || *(genuine)* wahr, wirklich || *(essential)* wesentlich.

introduce, *ĭntrŏdūs'*, v. a. einführen || *(make known)* vorstellen.

introduction, *ĭntrŏdŭk'shŭn*, s. Einführung, f. || Vorstellung, f. || *(preface)* Einleitung, f. || letter of ~, Empfehlungsschreiben, n.

introductive, *ĭntrŏdŭk'tĭv*, **introductory**, *ĭntrŏdŭk'tĕrĭ*, a. (–ly, introductorily, ad.) einleitend, Einleitungs-.

intromission, *ĭntrŏmĭsh'ŭn*, s. Zulassung, f. || *(jur.)* Eigentumsstörung, f.

intromit, *ĭntrŏmĭt'*, v. n. *(jur.)* fremdes Eigentum stören.

introspection, *ĭntrŏspĕk'shŭn*, s. Einblick, m. || self-~, Beschaulichkeit, f.

introspective, *ĭntrŏspĕk'tĭv*, a. beschaulich.

introvert, *ĭntrŏvĕrt'*, v. a. einwärtskehren.

intrude, *ĭntrōd'*, v. a. eindrängen, einzwängen || to ~ a thing on one, jem. mit etwas lästig fallen || ~, v. n. *(force oneself)* sich eindrängen, sich einmischen || *(enter uninvited)* stören, lästig fallen || *(encroach)* eindringen, eingreifen.

intruder, *ĭntrō'dĕr*, s. Eindringling, m.

intrusion, *ĭntrō'shŭn*, s. *(act)* Eindrängen, Eindringen, n. || *(importunity)* Zudringlichkeit, f. || *(interference)* Einmischung, f.

intrusive, *ĭntrō'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) zudringlich, aufdringlich || *(of things)* ungelegen.

intrusiveness, *ĭntrō'sĭvnĕs*, s. Zudringlichkeit, f. || Ungelegenheit, f.

intrust, *ĭntrŭst'*, v. a. V. **entrust.**

intuition, *ĭntŭĭsh'ŭn* s. Intuition, Anschauung, unmittelbare Erkenntnis, f. || *(presentiment)* Ahnung, f.

intuitive, *ĭntū'ĭtĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) intuitiv, Anschauungs-.

intwine, *ĭntwīn'*, v. a. V. **entwine.**

inundate, *ĭn'ŭndāt*, v. a. überschwemmen.

inundation, *ĭnŭndā'shŭn*, s. Überschwemmung, f.

inure, *ĭnūr'*, v. a. gewöhnen (to, an *acc.*).

inutility, *ĭnūtĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Nutzlosigkeit, f.

invade, *ĭnvād'*, v. a. überfallen, angreifen || *(fig.)* eindringen in *(acc.)*.

invader, *ĭnvā'dĕr*, s. Angreifer, Eindringling, m.

invalid, *ĭnvălĕd'*, *ĭn'vălĭd*, s. Gebrechlicher, Kränklicher, m. || *(mil. & mar.)* Invalid, m.

invalid, *ĭnvălĕd'*, *ĭn'vălĭd*, a. krank, gebrechlich || *(mil. & mar.)* invalid, dienstunfähig.

invalid, *ĭnvăl'ĭd*, a. ungültig.

invalid, *ĭnvălĕd'*, v. a. *(mil. & mar.)* als invalid beurlauben *or* entlassen.

invalidate, *ĭnvăl'ĭdāt*, v. a. ungültig machen, entkräften.

invalidation, *ĭnvălĭdā'shŭn*, s. Ungültigmachung, f.

invalidity, *ĭnvălĭd'ĭtĭ*, ***invalidness**, *ĭnvăl'ĭdnĕs*, s. Ungültigkeit, f.

invaluable, *ĭnvăl'ūăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unschätzbar.

invariability, *ĭnvĕrĭăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **invariableness**, *ĭnvĕ'rĭăblnĕs*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

invariable, *ĭnvĕ'rĭăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unveränderlich, beständig.

invasion, *ĭnvā'zhŭn*, s. Einfall, m., Eindringen, n. || *(fig.)* Eingriff, m. (of, in *acc.*).

invective, *ĭnvĕk'tĭv*, s. Schimpfwort, n., Schmähung, f.

invective, *ĭnvĕk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) schmähend, beleidigend, Schimpf-.

inveigh, *ĭnvā'*, v. n. schmähen (against, *acc.*).

inveigle, *ĭnvāgl'*, v. a. verleiten, verlocken (into, zu).

inveiglement, *ĭnvāgl'mĕnt*, s. Verlockung, Verführung, f.

invent, *ĭnvĕnt'*, v. a. *(devise)* erfinden || *(concoct)* ersinnen, aushecken.

invention, *ĭnvĕn'shŭn*, s. Erfindung, f. || *(fiction)* Erdichtung, f.

inventive, *ĭnvĕn'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) erfinderisch.

inventiveness, *ĭnvĕn'tĭvnĕs*, s. Erfindsamkeit, f.

inventor, *ĭnvĕn'tĕr*, s. Erfinder, m.

inventory, *ĭn'vĕntĕrĭ*, *ĭnvĕn'tĕrĭ*, s. Inventar, n.

inventory, *ĭn'vĕntĕrĭ*, *ĭnvĕn'tĕrĭ*, v. a. inventarisieren, aufnehmen.

inverse, *ĭnvĕrs'*, *ĭn'vĕrs*, a. (–ly, ad.) umgekehrt, entgegengesetzt.

inversion, *ĭnvĕr'shŭn*, s. Versetzung, Umkehrung, f. || *(chem.)* Umwandlung, f. || *(math. & mus.)* Umkehrung, f. || *(mil. & gr.)* Inversion, f.

invert, *ĭnvĕrt'*, v. a. umwenden, umkehren, verkehren.

invertebrate, *ĭnvĕr'tĕbrĕt*, s. *(an.)* wirbelloses Tier, n.

invertebrate, *ĭnvĕr'tĕbrĕt*, a. *(an.)* wirbellos || *(fig.)* schwankend, ohne Willenskraft.

inverted, *ĭnvĕr'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) umgekehrt, verkehrt || ~ commas, s. pl. Gänsefüßchen, n. pl., Anführungsstriche, m. pl.

invest, *ĭnvĕst'*, v. a. & n. *(clothe)* bekleiden || *(fig.)* schmücken (with, mit) || *(place in office)* bestallen, einsetzen (with, in *acc.*) || *(com.)* anlegen || *(mil.)* berennen, blockieren.

investigate, *ĭnvĕs'tĭgāt*, v. a. untersuchen, erforschen.

investigation, *ĭnvĕstĭgā'shŭn*, s. Erforschung, Prüfung, Untersuchung, f.

investigator, *ĭnvĕs'tĭgātĕr*, s. Forscher, m.

investiture, *ĭnvĕs'tĭchĕr*, *ĭnvĕs'tĭtĭŭr*, s. Bekleidung, f. || *(jur.)* Investitur, Einsetzung, Bestallung, f.

investment, *ĭnvĕst'mĕnt*, s. V. **investiture** || *(money)* Anlegung, Anlage, f. || *(undertaking)* Unternehmung, f. || *(mil.)* Berennung, Blockade, f.

investor, *ĭnvĕs'tĕr*, s. *(com.)* Beteiligter, m.

inveteracy, *ĭnvĕt'ĕrăsĭ*, ***inveterateness**, *ĭnvĕt'ĕrĕtnĕs*, s. Eingewurzeltsein, n., Hartnäckigkeit, f.

inveterate, *ĭnvĕt'ĕrĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) eingewurzelt, hartnäckig.

invidious, *ĭnvĭd'ĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) gehässig || *(jealous)* neidisch.

invidiousness, *ĭnvĭd'ĭŭsnĕs*, s. Gehässigkeit, f.

invigorate, *ĭnvĭg'ŏrāt*, v. a. stärken, kräftigen || *(fig.)* beleben.

invigoration, *ĭnvĭgŏrā'shŭn*, s. Stärkung, f. || *(fig.)* Belebung, f.

invincibility, *ĭnvĭnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **invincibleness**, *ĭnvĭn'sĭblnĕs*, s. *(& fig.)* Unüberwindlichkeit, f.

invincible, *ĭnvĭn'sĭbl*, a. –bly, ad.) unbesiegbar || *(& fig.)* unüberwindlich.

inviolability, *ĭnvīŏlăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **inviolableness**, *ĭnvī'ŏlăblnĕs*, s. Unverletzbarkeit, f.

inviolable, *ĭnvī'ŏlăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unverletzlich.

inviolate, *ĭnvī'ōlĕt,* a. unverletzt.

invisibility, *ĭnvĭzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **invisibleness,** *ĭnvĭz'ĭblnĕs,* s. Unsichtbarkeit, f.

invisible, *ĭnvĭz'ĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unsichtbar. [Einladung, f.

invitation, *ĭnvĭtā'shŭn,* s.

invitatory, *ĭnvĭ'tātĕrĭ,* a. einladend, Einladungs-.

invite, *ĭnvīt',* v. a. & n. *(ask)* einladen || *(allure)* anlocken || *(summon)* auffordern.

inviting, *ĭnvī'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) einladend, verlockend.

invitingness, *ĭnvī'tĭngnĕs,* s. das Einladende, Verlockende, n.

invocate, *ĭn'vōkāt,* v. a. V.

invoke. [Anrufung, f.

invocation, *ĭnvōkā'shŭn,* s.

invoice, *ĭn'voȳs,* s. *(com.)* Faktur, Rechnung, f.

invoice, *ĭn'voȳs,* v. a. *(com.)* fakturieren.

invoke, *ĭnvōk',* v. a. anrufen.

involuntariness, *ĭnvŏl'ŭntĕrĭnĕs,* s. Unfreiwilligkeit, f. || Unwillkürlichkeit, f.

involuntary, *ĭnvŏl'ŭntĕrĭ,* a. (**involuntarily,** ad.) *(against one's will)* unfreiwillig || *(natural)* unwillkürlich.

involute(d), *ĭn'vŏlōt(ĕd),* a. eingerollt, nach innen gebogen || *(fig.)* V. **involved.**

involution, *ĭnvŏlō'shŭn,* s. *(fold)* Einwickelung, f. || *(cover)* Umschlag, m., Hülle, f. || *(complication)* Verwickelung, f. || *(gr.)* Einschachtelung, f. || *(math.)* Potenzierung, f.

involve, *ĭnvŏlv',* v. a. *(surround)* umhüllen, einhüllen || *(comprise)* mit sich bringen, in sich schließen || *(implicate)* verwickeln (in, in *acc.*) || *(make intricate)* verwirren || *(math.)* potenzieren.

involved, *ĭnvŏlvd',* a. verwickelt, unklar || to be (deeply) ~, (tief) verwickelt *or* (ernstlich) interessiert sein || ~ **circumstances,** s. pl. schwierige Finanzverhältnisse, n. pl.

invulnerability, *ĭnvŭlnĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **invulnerableness,** *ĭnvŭl'nĕrăblnĕs,* s. Unverwundbarkeit, f.

invulnerable, *ĭnvŭl'nĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unverwundbar.

inward, *ĭn'wĕrd,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) inner, innerlich || nach innen.

inwardness, *ĭn'wĕrdnĕs,* s. Innerlichkeit, f. || *(essence)* Wesen, n., Kern, m.

inwards, *ĭn'wĕrdz,* ad. einwärts, nach innen.

inwrought, *ĭnrawt',* a. eingearbeitet. [saures Salz, n.

iodate, *ī'ōdĕt,* s. *(chem.)* jod-

iodic, *iōd'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* Jod enthaltend, Jod-. [Jodid, n.

iodide, *ī'ōdīd,* s. *(chem.)*

iodine, *ī'ōdĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Jod, n.

iodise, *ī'ōdīz,* v. a. jodieren.

iolite, *ī'ōlīt,* s. *(min.)* Jolith, Veilchenstein, m.

Ionia, *ī'ō'nĭă,* npr. Jonien, n.

Ionian, *ī'ō'nĭăn,* s. Jonier, m.

Ionian, *ī'ō'nĭăn,* **Ionic,** *ī'ŏn'ĭk,* a. jonisch || ~ **order,** s. *(arch.)* jonische Säulenordnung, f.

iota, *ī'ō'tă,* s. Jota, n. || *(fig.)* Kleinigkeit, f., Pünktchen, n.

I. O. U., *ī ō ū* (= I owe you) s. Schuldschein, m., Schuldverschreibung, f.

Iphigenia, *ĭfĭjĕnī'ă,* npr. Iphigenie, f. [persisch.

Iranian, *ĭrā'nĭăn,* a. iranisch,

irascibility, *ĭrăsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **irascibleness,** *ĭrăs'ĭblnĕs,* s. Reizbarkeit, f., Jähzorn, m.

irascible, *ĭrăs'ĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) reizbar, jähzornig.

irate, *ĭrāt',* a. (–ly, ad.) zornig, erzürnt.

ire, *ĭr,* s. Zorn, m.

ireful, *ĭr'fŏol,* a. zornig. [n.

Ireland, *ĭr'lănd,* npr. Irland,

Irene, *ĭrēn',* npr. Irene, f.

Iricism, *ĭ'rĭsĭzm,* s. V. **Irishism.**

iridescence, *ĭrĭdĕs'ĕns,* s. Schillern, n. [schillernd.

iridescent, *ĭrĭdĕs'ĕnt,* a.

iridium, *ĭrĭd'ĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Iridium, n.

Iris, *ĭ'rĭs,* npr. Iris, f.

iris, *ĭ'rĭs,* s. Regenbogen, m. || *(an.)* Iris, Regenbogenhaut, f. || *(bot.)* Schwertlilie, f.

irised, *ĭ'rĭst,* a. regenbogenfarbig, schillernd.

Irish, *ĭ'rĭsh,* s. das Irländische, n., irische Sprache, f. || the ~, pl. die Irländer, m. pl.

Irish, *ĭ'rĭsh,* a. irisch, irländisch || ~ **stew,** s. *(culin.)* gedämpftes Hammelfleisch (n.) mit Zwiebeln und Kartoffeln.

Irishism, *ĭ'rĭshĭzm,* s. irische Spracheigentümlichkeit, f.

Irishman, *ĭ'rĭshmăn,* **Irishwoman,** *ĭ'rĭshwŏomăn,* s. Irländer(in), m. (& f.).

***irk,** *ĕrk,* v. a. ärgern, verdrießen.

irksome, *ĕrk'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) ärgerlich, verdrießlich.

irksomeness, *ĕrk'sŭmnĕs,* s. Verdrießlichkeit, Lästigkeit, f.

iron, *ī'ĕrn,* s. *(min.)* Eisen, n. || *(for ironing)* Plätteisen, n. || **–s,** pl. Fesseln, f. pl. || **–s, fire-~s,** pl. Feuergerät, n. (Schürreisen, Zange 2c.) || **in –s,** in Fesseln, gefesselt || to have many **–s** in the fire, vielerlei zugleich vorhaben || to strike while the ~ is hot, das Eisen schmieden, so lange es warm ist || **~-bound,** a. eisenbeschlagen || **~-dust, ~-filings,** s. (pl.) Eisenfeilspäne, m. pl. || **~-fisted,** a. geizig || **~-founder,** s. Eisengießer, m. || **~-foundry,** s. Eisengießerei, f. || **~-grey,** a. eisengrau || **~-hearted,** a. hartherzig || **~-ore,** s. Eisenerz, n.

iron, *ī'ĕrn,* a. *(& fig.)* eisern.

iron, *ī'ĕrn,* v. a. *(fetter)* fesseln, in Ketten legen || *(smoothe)* plätten, bügeln.

ironclad, *ī'ĕrnklăd,* s. *(mar.)* Panzerschiff, n.

ironclad, *ī'ĕrnklăd,* a. mit Eisen gepanzert.

ironic(al), *ĭrŏn'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) ironisch, spöttisch.

ironicalness, *ĭrŏn'ĭkălnĕs,* s. V. **irony.**

ironing, *ī'ĕrnĭng,* s. Plätten, Bügeln, n. || **~-board,** s. Plättbrett, n. [Hüttenbesitzer, m.

ironmaster, *ī'ĕrnmăstĕr,* s.

ironmonger, *ī'ĕrnmŭnggĕr,* s. Eisenhändler, m.

ironmongery, *ī'ĕrnmŭnggĕrĭ,* s. *(trade)* Eisenhandel, m. || *(wares)* Eisenwaren, f. pl.

ironmould, *ī'ĕrnmōld,* s. Rostfleck, m.

ironside, *ī'ĕrnsīd,* s. *(fig.)* Eisenseite, f., fester Arm, m. || Cromwell's **–s,** Reiter (m. pl.) Oliver Cromwells.

ironsmith, *ī'ĕrnsmĭth,* s. Grobschmied, m.

ironstone, *ī'ĕrnstōn,* s. *(min.)* Eisenstein, m.

ironware, *ī'ĕrnwĕr,* s. Eisenwaren, f. pl. [holz, n.

ironwood, *ī'ĕrnwŏod,* s. Eisen-

ironwork, *ī'ĕrnwĕrk,* s. Eisenarbeit, f. || **–s,** s. pl. Eisenhütte, f. [Spott, m.

irony, *ī'rŏnĭ,* s. Ironie, f.,

irradiate, *ĭrā'dĭāt,* v. a. bestrahlen || *(fig.)* erleuchten.

irradiation, *ĭrādĭā'shŭn,* s. Bestrahlung, f. || *(fig.)* Erleuchtung, f. [ad.) unvernünftig.

irrational, *ĭrăsh'ŭnăl,* a. (–ly,

***irrationality,** *ĭrăshŭnăl'ĭtĭ,* **irrationalness,** *ĭrăsh'ŭnălnĕs,* s. Unvernunft, f.

irreclaimable, *ĭrĕklā'măbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unwiderbringlich || *(incorrigible)* unverbesserlich.

irrecognisable, *ĭrĕk'ŏgnĭzăbl,* a. nicht wiederzuerkennen.

irreconcilability, *ĭrĕkŭnsīlăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **irreconcilableness,** *ĭrĕk'ŭnsīlăblnĕs*, s. Unversöhnlichkeit, f. || Unvereinbarkeit, f.

irreconcilable, *ĭrĕk'ŭnsīlăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unversöhnlich || *(inconsistent)* unvereinbar.

irrecoverable, *ĭrĕkŭv'ĕrăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unwiederbringlich, nicht wieder zu erlangen.

irredeemable, *ĭrĕdē'măbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) nicht rückzahlbar || *(of persons)* unverbesserlich.

irreducible, *ĭrĕdū'sĭbl*, a. (*–bly, ad.) unreduzierbar.

irreformable, *ĭrĕfôr'măbl*, a. unverbesserlich.

irrefragable, *ĭrĕf'răgăbl*, *ĭrĕfrăg'ăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unumstößlich.

irrefutable, *ĭrĕfū'tăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unwiderlegbar.

irregular, *ĭrĕg'ūlĕr*, s. *(mil.)* Irregulärer, Freischärler, m.

irregular, *ĭrĕg'ūlĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) unregelmäßig || *(mil.)* irregulär.

irregularity, *ĭrĕgŭlăr'ĭtĭ*, s. Unregelmäßigkeit, f. || *(disorder)* Unordnung, f. || *(malpractice)* Ausschweifung, f.

irrelevance, *ĭrĕl'ĕvăns*, **irrelevancy,** *ĭrĕl'ĕvănsĭ*, s. Unerheblichkeit, f.

irrelevant, *ĭrĕl'ĕvănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unerheblich, belanglos (to, für).

irreligion, *ĭrĕlĭj'ŭn*, **irreligiousness,** *ĭrĕlĭj'ŭsnĕs*, s. Unglaube, m.

irreligious, *ĭrĕlĭj'ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungläubig, gottlos.

irremediable, *ĭrĕmē'dĭăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unheilbar || *(fig.)* unersetzlich.

irreparability, *ĭrĕpărăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **irreparableness,** *ĭrĕp'ărăblnĕs*, s. Unersetzlichkeit, f.

irreparable, *ĭrĕp'ărăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unersetzlich.

irrepressible, *ĭrĕprĕs'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) ununterdrückbar.

irreproachable, *ĭrĕprō'chăbl*, **irreprovable,** *ĭrĕprō'văbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) tadellos, unsträflich.

irresistance, *ĭrĕzĭs'tăns*, s. Duldsamkeit, f.

irresistible, *ĭrĕzĭs'tĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unwiderstehlich.

irresistibleness, *ĭrĕzĭs'tĭblnĕs*, s. Unwiderstehlichkeit, f.

irresolute, *ĭrĕz'ŏlōt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unentschlossen, unschlüssig.

irresoluteness, *ĭrĕz'ŏlōtnĕs*, **irresolution,** *ĭrĕzŏlō'shŭn*, s. Unentschlossenheit, f.

irresolvable, *ĭrĕzŏl'văbl*, a. unauflöslich.

irrespective, *ĭrĕspĕk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) ohne Rücksicht (of, auf *acc.*).

irresponsibility, *ĭrĕspŏnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m.

irresponsible, *ĭrĕspŏn'sĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unverantwortlich || *(reckless)* leichtsinnig.

irresponsive, *ĭrĕspŏn'sĭv*, a. nicht entgegenkommend (to, gegen).

irretentive, *ĭrĕtĕn'tĭv*, a. nicht behaltend, schlecht (Gedächtnis).

irretrievable, *ĭrĕtrē'văbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unersetzlich, unwiederbringlich.

irreverence, *ĭrĕv'ĕrĕns*, s. Unehrerbietigkeit, f.

irreverent, *ĭrĕv'ĕrĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) unehrerbietig.

irrevocable, *ĭrĕv'ŏkăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unwiderruflich.

irrigate, *ĭr'ĭgāt*, v. a. bewässern, berieseln.

irrigation, *ĭrĭgā'shŭn*, s. Bewässerung, Berieselung, f.

irritability, *ĭrĭtăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **irritableness,** *ĭr'ĭtăblnĕs*, s. Reizbarkeit, f. [ad.) reizbar.

irritable, *ĭr'ĭtăbl*, a. (–bly,

irritant, *ĭr'ĭtănt*, s. Reizmittel, n. [erregend.

irritant, *ĭr'ĭtănt*, a. reizend,

irritate, *ĭr'ĭtāt*, v. a. *(annoy)* reizen, erzürnen, ärgern || *(excite)* anfachen, verstärken || *(med.)* reizen, entzünden.

irritation, *ĭrĭtā'shŭn*, s. Reizung, Erbitterung, f., Ärger, m. || *(med.)* Reiz, m., Entzündung, f.

irruption, *ĭrŭp'shŭn*, s. *(bursting)* Einbruch, m., Hereinbrechen, n. || *(invasion)* Einfall, Überfall, m. [brechend.

irruptive, *ĭrŭp'tĭv*, a. hereinis, *ĭz*, V. to be, v. n.

Isaac, *ī'zăk*, npr. Isaak, m.

isabel, *ĭz'ăbĕl*, s. Isabellenfarbe, f. [npr. Isabella, f.

Isabel(la), *ĭz'ăbĕl*, *ĭzăbĕl'ă*,

Isaiah, *ĭzī'ă*, npr. Jesaias, m.

Ishmael, *ĭsh'măĕl*, npr. Ismael, m.

Ishmaelite, *ĭsh'măĕlīt*, s. Ismaelit, m. || *(fig.)* Paria, m.

Isidore, *ĭz'ĭdôr*, npr. Isidor, m.

isinglass, *ĭ'zĭnglăs*, s. Hausenblase, f.

Islam(ism), *ĭz'lăm(ĭzm)*, s. Islam, m.

Islamitic, *ĭzlămĭt'ĭk*, a. islamitisch, mohammedanisch.

island, *ī'lănd*, **isle,** *īl*, s. Insel, f. || **Isle of France,** npr. Île (f.) de France.

islander, *ī'lăndĕr*, s. Insulaner, Inselbewohner, m.

islet, *ī'lĕt*, s. Inselchen, n.

isolate, *ī'sōlāt*, v. a. isolieren, absondern.

isolation, *īsōlā'shŭn*, s. Isolierung, Absonderung, f.

isothermal, *īsōthĕr'măl*, a. isothermisch, von gleicher Wärme.

Israelite, *ĭz'răĕlīt*, s. Israelit, m.

Israelitic, *ĭzrăĕlĭt'ĭk*, **Israelitish,** *ĭz'răĕlĭtĭsh*, a. israelitisch.

issue, *ĭsh'ū*, *ĭs'ū*, s. *(outflow)* Ausfluß, m. || *(distribution)* Ausgabe, f. || *(publication)* Veröffentlichung, f. || *(proclamation)* Erlaß, m. || *(exit)* Ausgang, m. || *(of blood)* (Blut-) Abgang, Fluß, m. || *(edition)* Ausgabe, f. || *(number)* Nummer, f., Heft, n. || *(of paper money)* Emission, f. || *(offspring)* Nachkommenschaft, f. || *(profits)* Gewinn, m., Einkünfte, pl. || *(result)* Ausgang, m., Folge, f., Ergebnis, n. || *(jur.)* Streitfrage, f., Streitpunkt, m. || *(med.)* Fontanelle, f. || at ~, im Kampfe || *(fig.)* streitig || in the ~, im letzten Grunde, schließlich || to join, take ~, mit jdm. den Streit, Kampf aufnehmen.

issue, *ĭsh'ū*, *ĭs'ū*, v. a. *(send out)* ausschicken, herauslassen || *(publish)* veröffentlichen || *(proclaim)* erlassen || *(paper money)* emittieren || *(distribute)* ausgeben || *(jur.)* ergehen lassen || ~, v. n. *(flow out)* ausfließen, ausströmen || *(come out)* herauskommen || *(result)* herrühren || *(be descended)* abstammen || *(terminate)* auslaufen, endigen.

issueless, *ĭsh'ūlĕs*, *ĭs'ūlĕs*, a. kinderlos. [isthmisch.

Isthmian, *ĭs(t)'mĭăn*, a.

isthmus, *ĭs(t)'mŭs*, s. Isthmus, m., Landenge, f.

Istria, *ĭs'trĭă*, npr. Istria, n.

it, *ĭt*, prp. es || from ~, of ~, davon || in ~, darin || to ~, dazu.

Italian, *ĭtăl'ĭăn*, s. *(person)* Italiener(in), m. (& f.) || *(language)* das Italienische, n.

Italian, *ĭtăl'ĭăn*, a. italienisch || ~ **warehouseman,** s. Südfruchthändler, m.

Italianise, *ĭtăl'ĭănīz*, v. a. italienisch machen.

italic, *ĭtăl'ĭk*, a. *(typ.)* kursiv || –s, s. pl. *(typ.)* Kursivschrift, f.

italicise, *ĭtăl'ĭsīz*, v. a. in Kursivschrift drucken.

Italy, *ĭt'ălĭ*, npr. Italien, n.

itch, *ĭch*, s. Jucken, n., Kitzel, m. || *(med.)* Krätze, f. || *(fig.)* Begierde, f., Verlangen, n.

itch, *ĭch,* v. n. *(tickle)* jucken || *(fig.)* verlangen, begehren || I ~ all over, es juckt mich überall.
itchy, *ĭch'ĭ,* a. krätzig, juckend.
item, *ī'tĕm,* s. Posten, besonderer Artikel, Punkt, m. || ~ of news, Neuigkeit, f. || press ~, Zeitungsnotiz, f.
item, *ī'tĕm,* ad. ferner, desgleichen.
itemise, *ī'tĕmīz,* v. a. spezifizieren.
iteration, *ĭtĕrā'shŭn,* s. Wiederholung, f.
iterate, *ĭt'ĕrāt,* v. a. wiederholen.
iterative, *ĭt'ĕrātĭv,* a. wiederholend, nochmalig.
itinera(n)cy, *ĭtĭn'ĕrā(n)sĭ,* s. Umherreisen, Umherziehen, n.
itinerant, *ĭtĭn'ĕrānt,* **itinerary,** *ĭtĭn'ĕrĕrĭ,* a. (*–ly, ad.) reisend, umherziehend || ~ preacher, s. Wanderprediger, m.
itinerary, *ĭtĭn'ĕrĕrĭ,* s. *(book)* Reisebuch, n., Wegweiser, m. || *(journey)* (Forschungs-) Reise, f.
its, *ĭts,* pr. sein, ihr.
itself, *ĭtsĕlf',* pr. es selbst, sich.
Ivan, *ī'văn,* npr. Iwan, m.
ivied, *ī'vĭd,* a. efeummrankt, mit Efeu bewachsen.
ivoride, *ī'vĕrīd,* s. Elfenbeinmasse, f.
ivory, *ī'vĕrĭ,* s. Elfenbein, n. ||
ivories, pl. *(fam.)* Zähne, m. pl. ||
black-~, *(fig.)* Neger(sklaven), m. pl. || ~-black, s. Beinschwarz, n. || **Ivory Coast,** npr. Elfenbeinküste, f.
ivory, *ī'vĕrĭ,* a. elfenbeinern.
ivy, *ī'vĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Efeu, m. & n.
iz(z)ard, *ĭz'ĕrd,* s. *(zool.)* Steinbock, m.

J.

J, j, *jā,* s. J, j, n.
jabber, *jăb'ĕr,* s. Geschwätz, Geplapper, Geschnatter, n.
jabber, *jăb'ĕr,* v. a. & n. schwatzen, plappern, schnattern.
Jack, *jăk,* npr. V. **John** || Hans, Hänschen, n. || ~ **Ketch,** Henker, m. || ~ **Tar,** Matrose, m.
jack, *jăk,* s. *(boor)* Knecht, m. || *(jackass)* Esel, m. || *(ich.)* Hecht, m. || *(measure)* eine halbe Pinte, f. || *(of a spit)* Bratenwender, m. || *(boojack)* Stiefelknecht, m. || *(for lifting)* (Wagen-) Winde, f. || *(at cards)* Bube, Unter, m. || *(for sawing)* (Säge-) Bock, m. || *(mar.)* Göich, f. (kleine Flagge) || ~ at a pinch, Helfer (m.) in der Not || ~-in-office, aufgeblasener *or* grober Beamter, m. || ~-in-the-box, Schachtelmännchen, n. (Attrappe) || *(bot.)* Pfeifwippe, f. || ~ of all trades, Hans Dampf in allen Gassen || ~-o'-lantern, Irrlicht, n., Irrwisch, m. || ~-a-dandy, s. eingebildeter Narr, m. || ~-block, s. *(mar.)* Oberblock (m.) des Bramfalles || ~-knife, s. (großes) Klappmesser, n. || ~-pudding, s. Hanswurst, m. || ~-screw, s. Wagenwinde, f. || ~-stay, s. *(mar.)* Jäckstag, m. || ~-towel, s. Handtuch (n.) auf Rollen.
jackal, *jăk'ăwĕl,* s. *(zool.)* Schakal, m.
jackanapes, *jăk'ănāps,* s. Maulaffe, Naseweis, m.
jackass, *jăk'ăs,* s. (männlicher) Esel, m. || *(fig.)* Esel, Dummkopf, m. || laughing ~, *(orn.)* Riesenkönigsfischer, m. || ~-rabbit, s. Erdhase, m.
jackboots, *jăk'bōts,* s. pl. Wasser-, Kanonenstiefeln, m. pl.
jackdaw, *jăk'dăw,* s. *(orn.)* Dohle, f.
jacket, *jăk'ĕt,* s. Jacke, Joppe, f., Wams, n. || *(tech.)* Mantel, m. || strait-~, Zwangsjacke, f.
jacket, *jăk'ĕt,* v. a. mit einer Jacke bekleiden || *(fam.)* durchprügeln.
jacketing, *jăk'ĕtĭng,* s. *(fam.)* Tracht (f.) Prügel.
jackplane, *jăk'plān,* s. *(tech.)* Schropp-, Schürfhobel, m.
jackstraw, *jăkstrăw',* s. Strohmann, m.
jackwood, *jăk'wŏŏd,* s. Holz (n.) des Jakbaumes.
Jacob, *jā'kŏb,* npr. Jakob, m. || ~'s-ladder, s. *(bot.)* griechischer Baldrian, m. || *(mar.)* Strickleiter (f.) mit hölzernen Sprossen || *(in a stocking)* aufgegangene Masche, f. || ~'s-staff, s. *(cross-staff)* Pilgerstab, m. || *(for measuring)* Jakobsstab, m.
Jacobin, *jăk'ŏbĭn,* s. Jakobiner, Dominikaner, m. || *(pigeon)* Haubentaube, f.
jacobin(ic), *jăk'ŏbĭn, jăkŏbĭn'ĭk,* a. jakobinisch || *(fig.)* revolutionär.
jacobinism, *jăk'ŏbĭnizm,* s.
Jacobite, *jăk'ŏbīt,* s. Jakobit, m. (Anhänger Jakobs II.).
Jacobite, *jăk'ŏbīt,* a. jakobitisch.
jaconet, *jăk'ŏnĕt,* s. Jakonett, m. (Baumwollenzeug).
jactation, *jăktā'shŭn,* s. Wurf, m.
jade, *jād,* s. 1. *(horse)* Mähre, Kracke, f. || *(old woman)* Vettel, f. || *(girl)* Wildfang, m. || 2. *(min.)* Nephrit, m.
jade, *jād,* v. a. erschöpfen, abjag, *jăg,* s. Zacke, f. [hetzen.
jag, *jăg,* v. a. kerben, auszacken.
jaggedness, *jăg'ĕdnĕs,* s. das Gekerbte, Gezackte, n.
jaggy, *jăg'ĭ,* a. zackig, gekerbt.
jaguar, *jăg'ŭăr,* s. *(zool.)* Jaguar, m.
jail, *jāl,* s. Gefängnis, n., Kerker, m. || ~-bird, s. Galgenvogel, m. || ~-fever, s. *(med.)* Typhus, m. [m.
jailer, *jā'lĕr,* s. Kerkermeister,
jalap, *jăl'ăp,* s. *(med.)* Jalappenwurzel, f. [Jalousie, f.
***jalousie,** *zhăl'ŏzē',* s. *(Fr.)*
jam, *jăm.* s. *(crush)* Pressen, Gedränge, n. || *(culin.)* Marmelade, f.
jam, *jăm,* v. a. (& n.) (sich) pressen, quetschen, drücken, klemmen.
Jamaica, *jămā'kă,* npr. Jamaika, n. || ~-pepper, s. Nelkenpfeffer, m. [Pfeiler, m.
jamb, *jăm,* s. *(arch.)* Pfosten,
James, *jămz,* npr. Jakob, m.
Jane, *jān,* **Janie,** *jā'nĭ,* npr. Johanna, f. [n.
Janet, *jăn'ĕt,* npr. Hannchen,
jangle, **jangling,** *jăng'gl(ĭng),* s. *(sound)* Geklirr, Gerassel, n. || *(wrangling)* Gezänk, n.
jangle, *jăng'gl,* v. a. unharmonisch klingen lassen || *(fig.)* verstimmen || ~, v. n. klirren, rasseln || *(wrangle)* zanken.
janissary, **janizzary,** *jăn'ĭzĕrĭ,* s. Janitschar, m.
janitor, *jăn'ĭtĕr,* s. Türhüter, Pförtner, m.
Jansenism, *jăn'sĕnĭzm,* s. Jansenismus, m. [m.
January, *jăn'ŭĕrĭ,* s. Januar,
Jap, *jăp,* s. *(fam.)* V. **Japanese,** s.
japan, *jăpăn',* v. a. lackieren.
Japan, *jăpăn',* npr. Japan, n. || ~-work, s. (japanische) Lackierarbeit, f.
Japanese, *jăpănēz',* s. *(person)* Japaner(in), m. (& f.) || *(language)* das Japanische, n.
Japanese, *jăpănēz',* a. japanisch. [sen, m.
jape, *jāp,* s. Schabernack, Posjar, *jăr,* s. 1. *(vibration)* Schwirren, n., Erschütterung, f. || *(sound)* Knarren, n. || *(conflict)* Zanken, n., Mißhelligkeit, f. || 2. *(vessel)* Krug, m. || 3.; on the ~, halb offen.
jar, *jăr,* v. a. *(shake)* schütteln, rütteln, erschüttern || *(offend)* verletzen, unangenehm berühren || ~, v. n. *(sound)* knarren, rasseln, mißtönen || *(vibrate)* sich schütteln || *(be disagreeable)* unange-

nehm berühren || beleidigen (on, *acc.*) || *(clash)* in Mißklang stehen (with, mit).

jargon, *jär'gŭn,* s. *(gibberish)* Kauderwelsch, n. || *(slang)* Jargon, m., Kunst-, Zunftsprache, f.

jarring, *jär'rĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) mißtönend, peinlich, unangenehm.

jasmine, *jăs'mĭn, jăz'mĭn,* s. [*(bot.)* Jasmin, m.

Jasper, *jăs'pĕr,* npr. Kaspar, m.

jasper, *jăs'pĕr,* s. *(min.)* [Jaspis, m.

jaundice, *jaŭn'dĭs,* s. *(med.)* Gelbsucht, f. || *(fig.)* Neid, m.

jaundiced, *jaŭn'dĭst,* a. gelbsüchtig || *(fig.)* mißgünstig, neidisch.

jaunt, *jaŭnt,* s. Ausflug, Spaziergang, m.

jaunt, *jaŭnt,* v. n. herumwandern, -streifen.

jauntiness, *jaŭn'tĭnĕs,* s. Munterkeit, f., flottes Wesen, n.

jaunting-car, *jaŭn'tĭng kär,* s. *(Ir.)* leichter Wagen (m.) mit Längssitzen.

jaunty, *jaŭn'tĭ,* a. (**jauntily,** ad.) munter, lustig, flott.

Javanese, *jăvănēs',* a. javan(es)isch.

javelin, *jăv'ĕlĭn,* s. Wurfspieß, [m.

jaw, *jaŭ,* s. Kiefer, Kinnbacken, m. || *(fig.)* Rachen, Schlund, m. || *(fam.) (mouth)* Maul, n. || *(talk)* Geschwätz, n. || *(scolding)* Geschimpfe, n. || *(mar.)* Gaffelklaue, f. || **–s,** pl. *(tech.)* Backen, f. pl. || **~-bone,** s. Kinnbacken, m. || **~-tooth,** s. Backzahn, m.

jaw, *jaŭ,* v. a. *(fam.)* ausschimpfen || **~,** v. n. *(fam.)* schwatzen.

jawed, *jaŭd,* a. *(in comp.)* mit . . . Kinnbacken.

jay, *jā,* s. *(orn.)* Häher, m.

jealous, *jĕl'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) eifersüchtig (of, auf *acc.*) || *(solicitous)* ängstlich besorgt (of, for, um).

jealousy, *jĕl'ŭsĭ,* s. Eifersucht, f. || ängstliche Besorgnis, f.

Jeames, *jēmz,* s. *(fam.)* Johann, m. (Bedienter).

jean, *jān,* s. geköperter Baumwollenstoff, m.

jeer, *jēr,* s. höhnischer Zuruf, m. || **–s,** pl. *(fig.)* Spott, m.

jeer, *jēr,* v. a. (ver)höhnen, aufziehen || **~,** v. n. spotten (at, über *acc.*).

jeering, *jē'rĭng,* s. Spott, m., Stichelei, f., Witzelei, f.

jeering, *jē'rĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) höhnisch, spöttisch.

Jeffery, *jĕf'ĕrĭ,* npr. Gottfried, [m.

Jehovah, *jĕhō'vä,* s. *(ec.)* Jehovah, m. [lenker, Kutscher, m.

jehu, *jē'hū,* s. *(fam.)* Rosse-

jejune, *jĕjōn',* a. (*–ly, ad.) nüchtern || *(fig.)* trocken, gehaltlos.

jejuneness, *jĕjōn'(n)ĕs,* s. Nüchternheit, f. || Trockenheit, f.

jelly, *jĕl'ĭ,* s. Gelee, n. || **to beat one to ~,** jdn. windelweich prügeln || **~-broth,** s. *(culin.)* Kraftbrühe, f. || **~-fish,** s. *(ich.)* Qualle, f.

jelly, *jĕl'ĭ,* v. n. gerinnen.

jemidar, *jĕm'ĭdär,* s. *(Ind.)* eingeborener Offizier, m.

Jemima, *jĕmĭ'mä,* npr. Jemima, f. [James.

Jem(my), *jĕm('ĭ),* npr. V.

jemmy, *jĕm'ĭ,* s. Brecheisen, n.

jennet, *jĕn'ĕt,* s. spanisches Pony, n.

Jenny, *jĕn'ĭ,* npr. V. Janet.

jenny, *jĕn'ĭ,* s. 1. (spinning-~) Feinspinnmaschine, f. || 2. (**~-ass**) Eselin, f.

jeopard(ise), *jĕp'ĕrd(īz),* v. a. wagen || *(endanger)* gefährden.

jeopardy, *jĕp'ĕrdĭ,* s. *(danger)* Gefahr, f. || *(hazard)* Wagnis, n.

jeremiad, *jĕrĕmī'ăd,* s. Jeremiade, f., Klagelied, n.

Jeremiah, *jĕrĕmī'ä,* **Jeremy,** *jĕr'ĕmĭ,* npr. Jeremias, m.

Jericho, *jĕr'ĭkō,* npr. Jericho, n. || **go to ~!** *(fam.)* geh' zum Teufel!

jerk, *jĕrk,* s. Stoß, Ruck, m. || *(leap)* Satz, Sprung, m. || **by –s,** ruckweise.

jerk, *jĕrk,* v. a. 1. *(push)* stoßen || *(throw)* schnellen, schleudern || 2. *(beef)* in Streifen schneiden und trocknen.

jerkin, *jĕr'kĭn,* s. Wams, n.

jerky, *jĕr'kĭ,* a. (jerkily, ad.) sprunghaft, ruckartig, Stoß-.

Jerome, *jĕr'ōm,* npr. Hieronymus, m. [rald.

Jerrold, *jĕr'ōld,* npr. V. Ge-

Jerry, *jĕr'ĭ,* npr. V. Jeremiah.

jerry, *jĕr'ĭ;* **~-builder,** s. Bauspekulant, m. || **~-built,** a. unsolid gebaut || **~-shop,** s. Spelunke, f.

jersey, *jĕr'zĭ,* s. *(wool)* Kammwolle, f. || *(garment)* (eng anschließende) Wolljacke, f.

Jerusalem, *jĕrō'sälĕm,* npr. Jerusalem, n. || **~ artichoke,** s. Sonnenblume, f. [jasmine.

jessamine, *jĕs'ămĭn,* s. V.

Jesse, *jĕs'ĕ,* npr. Jesse, m.

Jessie, *jĕs'ĭ,* npr. Jessie, f.

jest, *jĕst,* s. *(joke)* Scherz, Spaß, m. || *(laughing-stock)* Zielscheibe (f.) des Scherzes || **in ~,** im Spaß, scherzweise.

jest, *jĕst,* v. n. scherzen, spaßen.

jester, *jĕs'tĕr,* s. Spaßmacher, m. || **(king's-~)** Hofnarr, m.

jesting, *jĕs'tĭng,* a. scherzhaft, spaßig || **–ly,** ad. scherzweise.

Jesuit, *jĕz'ŭĭt,* s. *(ec.)* Jesuit, m. || **~'s-bark,** s. *(med.)* Chinarinde, f.

jesuitic(al), *jĕzŭĭt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) jesuitisch.

jesuitism, *jĕz'ŭĭtĭzm,* **jesuitry,** *jĕz'ŭĭtrĭ,* s. Jesuitismus, m., Jesuiterei, f.

jet, *jĕt,* s. 1. *(of water, etc.)* Strahl, m. || **(gas-~),** Gasröhre, f., Gasbrenner, m. || 2. *(min.)* Jett, Gagat, n., Pechkohle, f. || **~-black,** a. pechschwarz.

jet, *jĕt,* v. n. vorspringen.

jetsam, *jĕt'săm,* **jetsom,** *jĕt'sŭm,* **jet(ti)son,** *jĕt'(ĭ)sŭn,* s. Überbordwerfen (n.) von Gütern || *(goods)* Strandgut, n.

jettison, *jĕt'ĭsŭn,* v. a. *(mar.)* über Bord werfen.

jetty, *jĕt'ĭ,* s. *(mar.)* Hafendamm, m.

jetty, *jĕt'ĭ,* a. von Jett || *(fig.)* pechschwarz.

Jew, jew, *jō,* s. Jude, m. || **the wandering ~,** der ewige Jude, m. || *(fig.)* Pest, f. || **~-baiting,** s. Judenverfolgung, f. || **~'s-ear,** s. *(bot.)* Judasohr, n. || **~'s-harp,** s. *(mus.)* Maultrommel, f.

jewel, *jō'ĕl,* s. Juwel, n., Edelstein, m. || *(fig.)* Juwel, n. || **~-block,** s. *(mar.)* Leesegelfallblock, m. || **~-case,** s. Schmuckkästchen, n.

jewel, *jō'ĕl,* v. a. mit Juwelen schmücken. [m.

jeweller, *jō'ĕlĕr,* s. Juwelier,

jewel(le)ry, *jō'ĕl(ĕ)rĭ,* s. Schmuckschachen, f. pl.

Jewess, jewess, *jō'ĕs,* s. Jüdin, f.

Jewish, jewish, *jō'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) jüdisch.

jewishness, *jō'ĭshnĕs,* s. jüdisches Wesen, n.

jewry, *jō'rĭ,* s. Judenschaft, f. || *(district)* Judenviertel, n.

jezebel, *jĕz'ĕbĕl,* s. *(fig.)* freches Weibsbild, n.

jib, *jĭb,* s. *(mar.)* Klüver, m. || *(of a crane)* Kranbaum, -balken, m. || **flying-~,** *(mar.)* Außenklüver, m. || **~-boom,** s. *(mar.)* Klüverbaum, m. || **~-door,** s. Tapetentür, f.

jib, *jĭb,* v. a. *(mar.)* auf die andere Seite des Mastes bringen || **~,** v. n. *(of horses)* scheuen (at, vor *dat.*).

jibe, *jīb,* s. & v. V. gibe.

jiffy, *jĭf'ĭ,* s.; *(fam.)* in a **~,** im Nu.

jig, *jĭg,* s. *(mus.)* Gigue, f. (rascher Tanz).

jig, *jĭg*, v. n. (herum)tanzen || ~-saw, s. *(tech.)* Schweifsäge, f.
jigger, *jĭg'ĕr*, s. Tänzer, m. || *(at billiards)* Brücke, f., Bock, m. || *(min.)* Siebsetzmaschine, f. || *(mar.)* Handtalje, f. || *(tech.)* Töpferscheibe, f.
jigger, *jĭg'ĕr*, v. a. **1.** schütteln, rütteln || **2.**; *(fam.)* I'll be ~ed! hol' mich der Teufel!
jig-jog, *jĭg'jŏg*, ad. ruck-, stoß-
Jill, *jĭl*, npr. V. Gill. [weise.
jilt, *jĭlt*, s. (herzlose) Kokette, f.
jilt, *jĭlt*, v. a. sitzen lassen.
Jim(my), *jĭm('ĭ)*, npr. V. James.
jingle, *jĭng'gl*, s. *(sound)* Geklingel, Geklirr, n. || *(doggerel)* Wortgeklingel, n.
jingle, *jĭng'gl*, v. a. & n. klingeln, klimpern.
Jingo! *jĭng'gō*, (by ~!) alle Wetter! [m.
Jingo, *jĭng'gō*, s. Chauvinist,
Jingo, *jĭng'gō*, a. chauvinistisch.
Jingoism, *jĭng'gōĭzm*, s. Chauvinismus, m. [vinist, m.
Jingoist, *jĭng'gōĭst*, s. Chau-
jinks, *jĭngks*, s. pl.; high-~, Ausgelassenheit, f., tolle Streiche, m. pl.
jinnee, *jĭn'ē*, s. (pl. jinn) Dschinn, m. (böser Geist).
Joan(na), *jōn*, *jōăn'ă*, npr. Johanna, f.
Job, *jōb*, npr. Hiob, m. || ~'s comforter, s. schlechter Tröster, m.
job, *jŏb*, s. *(situation)* Stellung, Beschäftigung, f. || *(undertaking)* Unternehmen, n., Sache, f. || *(b. s.)* Kniff, Trick, m. || bad ~, schlimme Sache, f. || put-up ~, abgekartete Sache, f. || ugly ~, böse Geschichte, f. || to work by the ~, in Akkord arbeiten || a good ~ too! recht so! gut! || ~-master, s. Pferdevermieter, m. || ~-printer, s. Akzidenzdrucker, m. || ~-work, s. Akkordarbeit, f. [Ramsch, m.
job, *jŏb*, a. Miets- || ~-lot, s.
job, *jŏb*, v. a. & n. **1.** *(let)* vermieten || *(hire)* mieten, dingen || *(buy and sell)* makeln, Maklergeschäfte betreiben || *(do jobwork)* in Akkord arbeiten || **2.** *(Ir.)* stoßen, stechen.
jobation, *jōbā'shŭn*, s. Verweis, m., Strafpredigt, f.
jobber, *jŏb'ĕr*, s. Akkordarbeiter, Tagelöhner, m. || V. job-master *(com.)* Makler, Börsenmann, m.
jobbery, *jŏb'ĕrĭ*, jobbing, *jŏb'ĭng*, s. Akkordarbeit, f. || *(com.)* Maklergeschäft, n. || *(pol.)* Korruption, f.
Jocelyn, *jŏs'lĭn*, npr. Just, m.
jockey, *jŏk'ĭ*, s. Jockei, m. || *(cheat)* Betrüger, m.
jockey, *jŏk'ĭ*, v. a. betrügen, prellen || *(in riding)* anreiten.
jockeyism, *jŏk'ĭĭzm*, s. Jockeikunst, f.
jockeyship, *jŏk'ĭshĭp*, s. Jockeikunst, Jockeischaft, f.
jocose, *jŏkōs'*, jocular, *jŏk'ūlĕr*, jocund, *jŏk'ŭnd*, *jō'kŭnd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(facetious)* spaßig, munter, lustig || *(amusing)* spaßhaft.
jocoseness, *jŏkōs'nĕs*, jocularity, *jŏkūlăr'ĭtĭ*, jocundity, *jŏkŭn'dĭtĭ*, jocundness, *jŏk'ŭndnĕs*, s. Lustigkeit, Munterkeit, f. || Spaßhaftigkeit, f.
Joel, *jō'ĕl*, npr. Joel, m.
Joe(y), *jō('ĭ)*, npr. V. Joseph.
jog, *jŏg*, s. (leiser) Stoß, m. || ~-trot, s. gemächlicher Trab, m.
jog, *jŏg*, v. a. (an)stoßen, rütteln, schütteln || to ~ one's memory, jds. Gedächtnis nachhelfen || ~, v. n. trotten, traben || to be ~ging, sich auf die Beine machen.
joggle, *jŏgl*, v. a. stoßen, rütteln || *(arch.)* verzahnen, verschränken || ~, v. n. sich rütteln.
Johanna, *jōhăn'ă*, npr. V. Joan(na).
John, *jŏn*, npr. Johann, m. || ~ Bull, s. das englische Volk, n. || ~ Company, s. die ostindische Kompagnie, f. || ~ Crow, s. Truthahngeier, m. || ~ Dory, s. *(ich.)* V. dory || ~ Thomas, s. Bedienter, Lakai, m.
Johnnie, Johnny, *jŏn'ĭ*, npr. Hans, m., Hänschen, n. || *(fam.)* Kerl, m.
Johnsonian, *jŏnsō'nĭăn*, a. *(fig.)* langatmig, pomphaft.
join, *jŏyn*, s. Fuge, Verbindungsstelle, f.
join, *jŏyn*, v. a. verbinden || *(associate)* vereinigen || *(in marriage)* verheiraten || *(add)* hinzufügen || *(take part in)* teilnehmen an . . . *(dat.)*, Mitglied werden von, eintreten in *(acc.)*, beitreten *(dat.)* || *(meet)* treffen || ~, v. n. *(adjoin)* angrenzen, anstoßen (on, an *acc.*) || *(coalesce)* sich verbinden, sich vereinigen || to ~ in, teilhaben an *(dat.)* || ~ with, übereinstimmen mit.
joiner, *jŏy'nĕr*, s. Tischler, m.
joinery, *jŏy'nĕrĭ*, s. Tischlerei, Tischlereiarbeit, f.
joint, *jŏynt*, s. Fuge, f., Verbindungsstück, n. || *(of meat)* Braten, m. || *(an.)* Gelenk, Glied, n. || *(bot.)* Knoten, m. || *(geol.)* Querspalte, f., Riß, m. || out of ~, verrenkt || *(fig.)* aus den Fugen || to put one's arm out of ~, sich *(dat.)* den Arm verrenken.
joint, *jŏynt*, a. (–ly, ad.) verbunden, vereint, gemeinschaftlich, gemeinsam, Mit- || –ly and severally, solidarisch || ~-heir, s. Miterbe, m. || ~-stock, s. *(com.)* Aktienkapital, n. || ~-stock company, s. *(com.)* Aktiengesellschaft, f.
joint, *jŏynt*, v. a. *(articulate)* (zusammen)fügen || *(cut up)* zerlegen || *(arch.)* aneinanderpassen.
jointed, *jŏyn'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) mit Gelenken versehen, zum Auseinandernehmen eingerichtet || ~ doll, s. Gliederpuppe, f.
jointer, *jŏyn'tĕr*, jointing-plane, *jŏyn'tĭng plān*, s. *(tech.)* Schlicht-, Glatthobel, m.
jointure, *jŏyn'chĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Leibgedinge, Wittum, n.
jointure, *jŏyn'chĕr*, v. a. (jdm.) ein Leibgedinge aussetzen.
joist, *jŏyst*, s. *(arch.)* Querbalken, m. [balken belegen.
joist, *jŏyst*, v. a. mit Quer-
joke, *jŏk*, s. *(jest)* Scherz, Spaß, m. || *(pun)* Witz, m. || practical ~, handgreiflicher Spaß, Schabernack, m. || in ~, zum Spaß, scherzweise.
joke, *jŏk*, v. a. necken || ~, v. n. scherzen, spaßen || joking apart, Scherz beiseite.
joker, *jō'kĕr*, s. Spaßvogel, m. || *(card)* überschüssige Trumpfkarte, f. (Poker 2c.).
jollification, *jŏlĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Kneiperei, Lustbarkeit, f., Gelage, n.
jolliness, *jŏl'ĭnĕs*, jollity, *jŏl'ĭtĭ*, s. Lustigkeit, Munterkeit, f.
jolly, *jŏl'ĭ*, a. & ad. (jollily, ad.) lustig, munter, fidel || *(fam.)* reizend, famos || *(tipsy)* angeheitert || it is ~ cold, *(fam.)* es ist gehörig kalt || ~-boat, s. *(mar.)* Jolle, f.
jolt, *jŏlt*, s. Stoß, m.
jolt, *jŏlt*, v. a. & n. stoßen, rütteln, schütteln.
Jonah, *jō'nā*, Jonas, *jō'năs*, npr. Jona(s), m.
Jonathan, *jŏn'ăthăn*, npr. Jonathan, m. || *(fig.)* Bruder (m.) Jonathan (Amerikaner).
jonquil(le), *jŏn'kwĭl*, s. *(Fr. bot.)* Jonquille, f.
jorum, *jō'rŭm*, s. Krug, m.
Joseph, *jō'zĕf*, npr. Joseph, m.
Josephine, *jō'zĕfēn*, npr. Josephine, f. [ſua, m.
Josh(ua), *jŏsh('ŭă)*, npr. Jo-
Josiah, *jŏsī'ă*, npr. Josias, m.
joss, *jŏs*, s. chinesischer Götze,

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ŏffer; how;

m. || ~-house, s. chinesischer Tempel, m. || ~-stick, s. parfümierter Räucherstengel, m.

jostle, *jŏsl,* v. a. & n. (an-)stoßen, drängen. [chen, n.

jot, *jŏt,* s. Jota, Jot, Pünkt-

jot, *jŏt,* v. a. (to ~ down) notieren, aufschreiben.

jotting, *jŏt'ĭng,* s. Notiz, kurze Bemerkung, f.

journal, *jĕr'năl,* s. *(diary)* Tagebuch, n. || *(newspaper)* Zeitschrift, f., Tageblatt, n. || *(mar.)* Journal, n. || *(tech.)* Schenkel, Lagerhals, m.

journalism, *jĕr'nălĭzm,* s. Journalismus, m., Zeitungswesen, n.

journalist, *jĕr'nălĭst,* s. Journalist, Zeitungsschreiber, m.

journalistic, *jĕrnălĭs'tĭk,* a. journalistisch.

journey, *jĕr'nĭ,* s. Reise, f. || *(a day's travel)* Tagereise, f. || a pleasant ~ to you! glückliche Reise! || ~-work, s. Tagesarbeit, f.

journey, *jĕr'nĭ,* v. n. reisen.

journeyman, *jĕr'nĭmăn,* s. Geselle, Gehilfe, m. || ~-tailor, s. Schneidergeselle, m.

joust, *jŏst,* s. Turnier, n.

joust, *jŏst,* v. n. turnieren.

Jove, *jōv,* s. Jupiter, m. || by ~! bei Gott!

jovial, *jō'vĭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) jovial, lustig.

joviality, *jōvĭăl'ĭtĭ,* **joviality,** *jō'vĭălnĕs,* s. Jovialität, f., Frohsinn, m.

jowl, *jŏl, jŏwl,* s. Backe, Wange, f. || cheek by ~, dicht beisammen || *(fig.)* vertraulich.

joy, *jŏy,* s. Freude, f. || to wish one ~, jdm. Glück wünschen (of, zu) || he is my ~, er ist meine Freude || ~-bells, s. pl. Freudenglocken, f. pl.

joyful, *jŏy'fŏŏl,* **joyous,** *jŏy'ŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) freudig, froh.

joyfulness, *jŏy'fŏŏlnĕs,* **joyousness,** *jŏy'ŭsnĕs,* s. Freudigkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f..

joyless, *jŏy'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) freudlos. [Freudlosigkeit, f.

joylessness, *jŏy'lĕsnĕs,* s.

jubilant, *jō'bĭlănt,* a. jubelnd, frohlockend. [frohlocken.

jubilate, *jō'bĭlāt,* v. n. jubeln,

jubilation, *jōbĭlā'shŭn,* s. Jubeln, Frohlocken, n.

jubilee, *jō'bĭlē,* s. Jubiläum, n. || *(ec.)* Jubeljahr, n.

judaic(al), *jōdā'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) jüdisch.

judaise, *jō'dăĭz,* v. a. judaisieren. [tum, n.

Judaism, *jō'dăĭzm,* s. Juden-

Judas, *jō'dăs,* s. *(fig.)* Judas, Verräter, m. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Judasbaum, m.

judge, *jŭj,* s. Richter, m. || *(arbitrator)* Schiedsrichter, m. || *(connoisseur)* Kenner, m. || Book of Judges, *(ec.)* Buch (n.) der Richter.

judge, *jŭj,* v. a. & n. *(decide)* entscheiden, urteilen (of, upon, über *acc.*) || *(condemn)* richten, beurteilen || *(consider)* halten für, betrachten als. [amt, n.

judgeship, *jŭj'shĭp,* s. Richter-

judgment, *jŭj'mĕnt,* s. *(sentence)* Urteil, n., Urteilsspruch, m. || *(discernment)* Scharfsinn, m., Urteilskraft, f. || *(ec.) (punishment)* Strafgericht, n. || day of ~, *(ec.)* jüngstes Gericht, n. || in my ~, nach meiner Meinung || to the best of my ~, soweit ich urteilen kann || to give ~, entscheiden (für, gegen) || to pass ~, das Urteil fällen || to rise up in ~ against, (jdn.) anklagen || ~-day, s. *(ec.)* jüngster Tag, m. || ~-hall, s. Gerichtshalle, f. || ~-seat, s. Richterstuhl, m.

***judicative,** *jō'dĭkătĭv,* ***judicatory,** *jō'dĭkătĕrĭ,* a. Urteils-, gerichtlich.

judicature, *jō'dĭkăchĕr,* s. Rechtsprechung, f. || court of ~, Gerichtshof, m.

judicial, *jōdĭsh'ăl,* **judiciary,** *jōdĭsh'ĭĕrĭ,* a. (-ly, ad.) gerichtlich, richterlich.

judiciary, *jōdĭsh'ĭĕrĭ,* s. Rechtspflege, f.

judicious, *jōdĭsh'ŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) verständig, klug.

judiciousness, *jōdĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Klugheit, Besonnenheit, f.

Judith, *jō'dĭth,* **Judy,** *jō'dĭ,* npr. Judith, f.

Judæa, *jōdē'ă,* npr. Judäa, n.

jug, *jŭg,* s. Krug, m. || *(fam.)* Gefängnis, n. [sen, schmoren.

jug, *jŭg,* v. a. *(culin.)* dämp-

Juggernaut, *jŭg'ĕrnăwt,* s. ein indisches Götzenbild, n. || *(fig.)* Brauch (m.) ꝛc., dem man sich blind opfert. [Trottel, m.

juggins, *jŭg'ĭnz,* s. *(fam.)*

juggle, *jŭgl,* v. n. *(conjure)* gaukeln, Kunststücke machen || *(practise imposture)* betrügen.

juggler, *jŭg'lĕr,* s. Taschenspieler, Gaukler, m. || *(impostor)* Betrüger, m.

jugglery, *jŭg'lĕrĭ,* s. Taschenspielerei, f. || Betrügerei, f.

jugular, *jŭg'ŭlĕr,* a. Kehl-, Gurgel- || ~ veins, s. pl. *(an.)* Kehl-, Drosseladern, f. pl.

juice, *jōs,* s. Saft, m.

juiceless, *jōs'lĕs,* a. saftlos.

juiciness, *jō'sĭnĕs,* s. Saftigkeit, f.

juicy, *jōs'ĭ,* a. saftig.

jujube, *jō'jōb,* s. Brustbeerenpaste, f. || *(bot.)* rote Brustbeere, f.

julep, *jō'lĕp,* s. Julep, Kühltrank, m. [f.

Julia, *jō'lĭă,* npr. Julia, Julie,

Julian, *jō'lĭăn,* npr. Julian, m.

Juliana, *jō'lĭă'nă,* npr. Juliane, Julie, f.

Juliet, *jō'lĭĕt,* npr. Julia, f.

Julius, *jō'lĭŭs,* npr. Julius, m.

July, *jŏlī',* s. Juli, m.

jumble, *jŭm'bl,* s. Verwirrung, f.

jumble, *jŭm'bl,* v. a. *(mix)* verwirren || *(boggle)* verfahren.

jump, *jŭmp,* s. Sprung, m. || *(min.)* Verwerfung, f. || to give, take a ~, einen Satz machen || to take the ~, das Hindernis nehmen.

jump, *jŭmp,* v. a. überspringen || to ~ a claim, *(Am. & Aust.)* sich ein Landstück (widerrechtlich) aneignen || ~, v. n. *(leap)* springen, hüpfen || *(jolt)* rütteln, stoßen || to ~ to conclusions, übereilte Schlüsse ziehen.

junction, *jŭngk'shŭn,* s. Vereinigung, f. || *(rail.)* Knotenpunkt, m.

juncture, *jŭngk'chĕr,* s. Vereinigung, f. || *(joint)* Gelenk, n. || *(point of time)* Zeitpunkt, m.

June, *jōn,* s. Juni, m.

jungle, *jŭng'gl,* s. Dschungeln, pl., Sumpfdickicht, n. || ~-fever, s. *(med.)* Dschungelfieber, n.

jungly, *jŭng'glĭ,* a. aus Dschungeln bestehend.

junior, *jō'nĭĕr,* s. der (die) Jüngere, m. (f.) || he is my ~ (by . . . years), er ist (. . . Jahre) jünger als ich.

junior, *jō'nĭĕr,* a. jünger || ~ partner, s. *(com.)* jüngerer *or* jüngster Teilhaber, m.

juniority, *jōnĭŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. Jüngersein, n.

juniper, *jō'nĭpĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Wachholder, m. [m.

Junius, *jō'nĭŭs,* npr. Junius,

junk, *jŭngk,* s. 1. *(mar.) (vessel)* Dschunke, f. || 2. *(mar.) (old rope)* altes Tau, n. || *(salt beef)* zähes Pökelfleisch, n. || 3. V. chunk || ~-ring, s. *(tech.)* Dichtungsring, m. [m.

junket, *jŭng'kĕt,* s. Käsekuchen,

junket, *jŭng'kĕt,* v. n. schmausen. [Picknick, m.

junketing, *jŭng'kĕtĭng,* s.

Juno, *jō'nō,* npr. Juno, f.

juratory, *jō'rătĕrĭ,* a. eidlich.

juridic(al), *jōrĭd'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (*-ly, ad.) rechtlich, gerichtlich.
***jurisconsult**, *jōrĭskŏn'sŭlt*, s. Rechtsgelehrter, m.
jurisdiction, *jōrĭsdĭk'shŭn*, s. *(authority)* Gerichtsbarkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Bereich, Bezirk, m. || *(district)* Gerichtsbezirk, m.
jurisprudence, *jōrĭsprō'dĕns*, s. Rechtswissenschaft, f. || medical ~, gerichtliche Medizin, f.
jurist, *jō'rĭst*, s. Jurist, Rechtsgelehrter, m. [m.
juror, *jō'rĕr*, s. Geschworener,
jury, *jō'rĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Schwurgericht, n., die Geschworenen, m. pl., Jury, f. || *(fig.)* Preisrichter, m. pl. || common, petty ~, kleine Jury, Urteilsjury, f. || grand ~, Anklagejury, f. || ~-box, s. Geschwornenbank, f.
jury, *jō'rĭ*, a. *(mar.)* Ersatz-, Not- || ~-mast, s. *(mar.)* Notmast, m. || ~-rigged, a. *(mar.)* mit Not-Takelage versehen.
juryman, *jō'rĭmăn*, s. Geschworener, m.
just, *jŭst*, a. & ad. gerecht, unparteiisch || *(righteous)* rechtschaffen, rechtlich, redlich || *(accurate)* richtig, genau || *(deserved)* gehörig, gerecht || *(fit)* richtig, passend || *(exactly)* genau, gerade || *(almost)* fast, beinahe || *(barely)* kaum, gerade, mit knapper Not || I have ~ been there, ich bin (so)eben da gewesen || I have ~ finished, ich bin gerade (eben) fertig || ~ tell me, sagen Sie mir doch || but ~, eben erst || ~ now, gerade jetzt, soeben || -ly, ad. *(exactly)* genau || *(fairly)* mit Recht, gerechterweise.
justice, *jŭs'tĭs*, s. Gerechtigkeit, f. || *(truth)* Richtigkeit, f. || *(right)* Recht, n. || *(magistrate)* Richter, m. || Lord Chief Justice, Lord Oberrichter, m. || Justice of the Peace, Friedensrichter, m. || court of Justice, Gerichtshof, m. || in ~ to you, um Ihnen gerecht zu werden || to bring to ~, gerichtlich belangen || to deliver up to ~, dem Gericht überantworten || to do one ~, jdm. Gerechtigkeit widerfahren lassen || to do ~ to a dish, *(fig.)* einem Gericht tüchtig zusprechen.
justiceship, *jŭs'tĭs-shĭp*, s. Richteramt, n., Richterwürde, f.
***justiciary**, *jŭstĭsh'ĭĕrĭ*, s. Oberrichter, m.
justifiable, *jŭs'tĭfīăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) zu rechtfertigen, berechtigt. [s. Rechtfertigung, f.
justification, *jŭstĭfĭkā'shŭn*,
justificative, *jŭstĭf'ĭkătĭv*,
justificatory, *jŭs'tĭfĭkătĕrĭ*, a. rechtfertigend.
justify, *jŭs'tĭfī*, v. a. rechtfertigen || *(absolve)* los-, freisprechen || *(typ.)* justieren || to ~ oneself, sich rechtfertigen.
Justina, *jŏōstē'nă*, npr. Justina, f.
Justin(ian), *jŏōs'tĭn*, *jŭstĭn'ĭăn*, npr. Justin(ian), m.
justness, *jŭst'nĕs*, s. Gerechtigkeit, Billigkeit, f. || *(accuracy)* Genauigkeit, f.
just, *jŭt*, s. Hervorragen, n., Vorsprung, m. || ~-window, s. *(arch.)* Erkerfenster, n.
jut, *jŭt*, v. n. hervorragen, vorspringen.
jute, *jōt*, s. Jute, f. [land, n.
Jutland, *jŭt'lănd*, npr. Jütland, n.
Juvenal, *jō'vĕnăl*, npr. Juvenal, m. [ling, m.
juvenile, *jō'vĕnīl*, s. Jüngling,
juvenile, *jō'vĕnīl*, a. jung, jugendlich, Jugend-, Kinder-.
juvenility, *jōvĕnĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Jugendlichkeit, f.
juxtaposition, *jŭkstăpŏzĭsh'ŭn*, s. Nebeneinanderstellung, f.

K.

K, k, *kā*, s. K, k, n. [lien, n.
Kabylia, *kăbĭl'ĭă*, npr. Kaby-
Kaf(f)ir, *kăf'ĕr*, s. Kaffer, m.
Kaf(f)ir, *kăf'ĕr*, a. kaffrisch.
kaftan, *kăf'tăn*, s. Kaftan, m.
kail, kale, *kāl*, s. *(bot.)* Krauskohl, m. || sea-~, Meerkohl, m. || ~-yard, s. Küchengarten, m.
kaleidoscope, *kălī'dŏskōp*, s. Kaleidoskop, n.
kaleidoscopic, *kălīdŏskŏp'ĭk*, a. kaleidoskopisch. [calendar.
***kalendar**, *kăl'ĕndĕr*, s. V.
kalium, *kăl'ĭŭm*, s. *(chem.)* Kalium, n. [mücke, m.
kalmuck, *kăl'mŭk*, a. Kal-
Kanaka, *kănăk'ă*, s. Kanake, m. (auf den Sandwichinseln).
kangaroo, *kăngĕgŭrō'*, s. *(zool.)* Känguruh, n.
kaolin, *kā'ŏlĭn*, s. Kaolin, n.
Kashmire, *kăsh'mēr*, npr. Kaschmir, n. [Käte, f.
Kate, *kāt*, **Katie**, *kā'tĭ* npr.
kavass, *kăvăs'*, s. Kawaß, m.
kedge, *kĕj*, s. *(mar.)* Warpanker, m. [gucken.
keek, *kēk*, v. n. (verstohlen)
keel, *kēl*, s. *(mar.)* Kiel, m.
keel, *kēl*, v. n.; to ~ over, *(mar.)* umschlagen. [holen.
keelhaul, *kēl'hăwl*, v. a. kiel-
keelson, *kēl'sŭn*, s. *(mar.)* Kielschwein, n. (Balken).
keen, *kēn*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(sharp)* scharf || *(quick)* scharfsinnig || *(piercing)* durchdringend || *(eager)* eifrig || erpicht (on, auf *acc.*) || *(bitter)* bitter || ~-witted, a. schlagfertig.
keenness, *kēn'(n)ĕs*, s. Schärfe, Heftigkeit, f. || Scharfsinn, m. || Eifer, m. || Erpichtheit, f. (on, auf *acc.*) || Bitterkeit, f. || ~ of wit, Schlagfertigkeit, f.
keep, *kēp*, s. *(custody)* Obhut, f., Gewahrsam, m., Fürsorge, f. || *(condition)* Zustand, m. || *(subsistence)* Unterhalt, m., Nahrung, f. || *(donjon)* Burgverließ, m.
keep, *kēp*, v. a. irr. halten || *(hold)* behalten || *(have in charge)* aufbewahren || *(preserve)* erhalten, bewahren (from, vor *dat.*) || *(restrain)* abhalten (from, von) || *(disturb)* aufhalten, stören || *(celebrate)* feiern || *(obey)* befolgen, halten || *(conceal)* verheimlichen || *(fulfil)* erfüllen, halten || *(supply)* versorgen (in, mit) || *(protect)* beschützen, behüten || *(remain in)* hüten || *(servants)* halten || *(books)* führen || *(look after)* besorgen || *(have for sale)* führen || *(fam.) (a woman)* aushalten || to ~ back, *(restrain)* zurückhalten || *(keep secret)* geheim halten || to ~ down, niederdrücken, unterdrücken || to ~ in, *(in schools)* nachsitzen lassen || *(a horse)* bändigen, kurz halten || *(a fire)* nicht ausgehen lassen || to ~ off, abhalten || *(one's hat)* abbehalten, nicht aufsetzen || to ~ on, *(one's hat)* aufbehalten || *(a servant)* weiterbehalten || to ~ out, ausschließen, nicht hereinlassen || to ~ under, niederhalten, im Zaume halten || to ~ up, *(maintain)* unterhalten || *(continue)* beibehalten, durchführen || *(keep from rest)* aufbehalten || *(a price)* auf der Höhe erhalten || to ~ a term, die Vorlesungen (eines Semesters) besuchen || to ~ company with, umgehen mit || *(fam.)* gehen mit || to ~ good, bad hours, früh, spät zu Bett gehen || to ~ house, haushalten || to ~ it up, lustig weiter machen || ~ it up! immer zu! || to ~ one's seat, sitzen bleiben || to ~ oneself, sich erhalten, sich ernähren || to ~ open house, offenes Haus halten || to ~ pace with, Schritt halten mit || to ~ shop, den Laden bedienen || to ~ an inn, a shop, ein Wirtshaus, einen

Laden haben || to ~ the house, das Haus hüten || to ~ silence, Stillschweigen beobachten, schweigen || to ~ step, time, Tritt, Takt halten || to ~ to oneself, für sich behalten || to ~ oneself to oneself, für sich bleiben, Gesellschaft meiden || ~, v. n. irr. *(remain)* bleiben, (ver)weilen, sich aufhalten || *(continue)* fortfahren || *(not spoil)* sich halten || to ~ away, wegbleiben, sich entfernt halten || to ~ back, zurückbleiben || to ~ in with, *(fam.)* sich vertragen mit (jdm.), bleiben bei (etw.) || to ~ off, wegbleiben, davonbleiben || *(mar.)* vom Lande abhalten || to ~ on, dabeibleiben, fortfahren || to ~ to, sich halten an, bleiben bei || to ~ up, sich halten, aushalten || to ~ up with, Schritt halten mit || to ~ close, sich nicht sehen lassen || to ~ (on) crying, weiter (ununterbrochen) jammern.

keeper, *kē'pĕr*, s. Halter, Hüter, m. || *(jailer)* Gefängniswärter, m. || *(of a park)* Wächter, Wärter, m. || *(gamekeeper)* Förster, Forstaufseher, m. || ~ of the great seal, Großsiegelbewahrer, m.

keepership, *kē'pĕrshĭp*, s. *(office)* Aufseheramt, n. || *(custody)* Aufsicht, Verwaltung, f.

keeping, *kē'pĭng*, s. *(custody)* Gewahrsam, m., Obhut, f. || *(maintenance)* Unterhalt, m., Nahrung, f. || *(accord)* Einklang, m. || *(arts)* Haltung, f. || in ~, im Einklang || ~-room, s. Wohn-, Familienzimmer, n.

keepsake, *kēp'sāk*, s. Andenken, n. (Geschenk).

keg, *kĕg*, s. Fäßchen, n.

kelp, *kĕlp*, s. Seetang, m.

kelpie, *kĕl'pĭ*, s. *(Scot.)* Nix, m.

Kelt, etc., *kĕlt*, s. V. Celt, etc.

ken, *kĕn*, s. *(sight)* Sehweite, f. || *(cognizance)* Gesichtskreis, m.

ken, *kĕn*, v. a. *(Scot.)* wissen, kennen.

kennel, *kĕn'ĕl*, s. 1. *(for dogs)* Hundehütte, f. || *(of a fox)* Bau, m., Höhle, f. || 2. *(gutter)* Gosse, f.

kennel, *kĕn'ĕl*, v. a. in einem Hundestalle unterbringen. [irr.

kept, *kĕpt*, V. keep, v. a. & n.

kerb, *kĕrb*, V. curb.

kerchief, *kĕr'chĭf*, s. *(scarf)* (Kopf-, Hals-) Tuch, n. || *(handkerchief)* Taschentuch, n.

kerchiefed, *kĕr'chĭft*, a. mit Kopf- *or* Halstuch versehen.

kernel, *kĕr'nĕl*, s. *(& fig.)* Kern, m.

kernelly, *kĕr'nĕlĭ*, a. kernig.

kerosene, *kĕr'ōsēn'*, s. Erdöl, m. , [(grobes Wollenzeug).

kersey, *kĕr'zĭ*, s. Kersey, m.

kerseymere, *kĕr'zĭmēr*, s. Kaschmir, m.

kestrel, *kĕs'trĕl*, s. *(orn.)* Turmfalke, m.

Ketch, *kĕch*, npr.; Jack ~, Henker, m. [Kitz, f.

ketch, *kĕch*, s. *(mar.)* Jacht,

ketchup, *kĕch'ŭp*, s. pikante Sauce, f.

kettle, *kĕtl*, s. Kessel, m. || a pretty ~ of fish! *(fam.)* eine schöne Geschichte! || the ~ boils, es kocht || ~-drum, s. *(mus.)* Kesselpauke, f.

key, *kē*, s. 1. *(& fig.)* Schlüssel, m. || *(mus.)* Tonart, f. || *(of a piano)* Taste, f. || *(of a flute)* Klappe, f. || master-~, Hauptschlüssel, m. || skeleton-~, Dietrich, m. || tuning-~, Stimmgabel, f. || to have the ~ of the street, *(fig.)* nicht ins Haus können || 2. V. quay || ~-board, s. *(mus.)* Klaviatur, f. || ~-note, s. Grundton, m. || *(fig.)* Schlüssel, m. [verklinken.

key, *kē*, v. a. *(tech.)* keilen,

keyhole, *kē'hōl*, s. Schlüsselloch, n.

keyless, *kē'lĕs*, a. ohne Schlüssel || ~ watch, s. Remontoiruhr, f. [Schlußstein, m.

keystone, *kē'stōn*, s. *(arch.)*

khaki, *kâ'kĭ*, s. Khaki, f.

khan, *kân*, s. Khan, m.

khanate, *kâ'nĕt*, s. Khanat, n.

Khartum, *kârtôm'*, npr. Chartum, n.

khedive, *kĕdēv'*, s. Khedive, m.

kick, *kĭk*, s. *(blow)* Stoß, Tritt, m. || *(recoil)* Rückstoß, m.

kick, *kĭk*, v. a. stoßen, treten || to ~ out, hinauswerfen, an die Luft setzen || to ~ over, umstoßen, umwerfen || to ~ up a row, *(fam.)* Lärm machen || ~, v. n. *(strike out)* treten, stoßen || *(of animals)* hinten ausschlagen || *(recoil)* zurückschlagen || *(show opposition)* Widerstand leisten || to ~ against the pricks, wider den Stachel lecken || to ~ out, um sich schlagen.

kickshaw, *kĭk'shaw*, s. pl. sonderbare Sache, Rarität, f. || *(culin.)* Delikatesse, f.

kid, *kĭd*, s. *(goat)* Zicklein, n. || *(leather)* Ziegenleder, n. || *(fam.)* Kind, n., Junge, m.

kid, *kĭd*, a. ziegenledern || ~ glove, s. Glacéhandschuh, m.

kid, *kĭd*, v. a. werfen, gebären || *(fam.)* foppen, hänseln.

kidnap, *kĭd'năp*, v. a. (Kinder, Menschen) rauben, stehlen.

kidnapper, *kĭd'năpĕr*, s. Kinderdieb, Seelenverkäufer, m.

kidney, *kĭd'nĭ*, s. *(an.)* Niere, f. || *(fig.)* *(sort)* Sorte, Art, f. || ~-bean, s. *(bot.)* Schmintbohne, f. || ~-wort, s. *(bot.)* Nabelkraut, n.

Kief, *kēf*, npr. Kiew, n.

kilderkin, *kĭl'dĕrkĭn*, s. Fäßchen, n.

kill, *kĭl*, s. *(killing)* Tötung, f. || *(bag of game)* Jagdbeute, f.

kill, *kĭl*, v. a. & n. *(& fig.)* töten || ~-joy, s. Störenfried, m.

killer, *kĭl'ĕr*, s. Schlächter, m. || lady-~, *(fam.)* Herzensbrecher, m.

killing, *kĭl'ĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(fam.)* zum Totlachen.

kiln, *kĭl*, s. Brennofen, m. || lime-~, Kalkofen, m. || ~-dry, v. a. dörren.

kilogram(me), *kĭl'ŏgrăm*, s. *(Fr.)* Kilogramm, n.

kilometer, *kĭl'ŏmĕtĕr*, s. *(Fr.)* Kilometer, m.

kilt, *kĭlt*, s. Kilt, m. (schottischer kurzer Rock).

kilt, *kĭlt*, v. a. mit dem schottischen Kilt bekleiden.

kin, *kĭn*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. || the next of ~, die nächsten Verwandten, m. pl. || of ~ to, verwandt mit.

kin, *kĭn*, a. verwandt.

kind, *kĭnd*, s. *(sort)* Art, f. || *(fashion)* Beschaffenheit, Natur, f. || human-~, Menschengeschlecht, n. || perfect in its ~, in seiner Art vollkommen || in ~, in Waren, in Natura || to pay in ~, in Natura bezahlen || *(fig.)* mit gleicher Münze dienen || nothing of the ~! bewahre! mit nichten!

kind, *kĭnd*, a. (-ly, ad.) gütig, freundlich, liebenswürdig || to take it -ly of one, jdm. verbunden sein || to take -ly to, sich befreunden mit || will you -ly, wollen Sie so freundlich sein zu || ~-hearted, a. (-ly, ad.) gütig, gutherzig || ~-heartedness, s. Herzensgüte, Gutherzigkeit, f. || ~-regards, s. pl. beste Grüße, pl.

kindle, *kĭn'dl*, v. a. anzünden || *(fig.)* entflammen, entzünden || ~, v. n. sich entzünden || *(fig.)* auflodern. [Güte, f.

kindliness, *kĭnd'lĭnĕs*, s.

kindling, *kĭnd'lĭng*, s. Kien, m., Anbrennholz, n.

kindly, *kĭnd'lĭ*, a. gütig, freundlich.

kindness, *kĭnd'nĕs*, s. Güte, Freundlichkeit, f. || to do one a ~, jdm. eine Gefälligkeit erweisen.

kindred, *kĭn'drĕd*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. [wandt.
kindred, *kin'drĕd*, a. ver-
***kine,** *kīn*, s. pl. Kühe, f. pl.
kinematic(al), *kĭnĕmăt'ĭk-(ăl)*, a. kinematisch.
kinematics, *kinĕmăt'ĭks*, s.pl. *(phys.)* Kinematik, f.
kinetic, *kĭnĕt'ĭk*, a. kinetisch.
kinetics, *kĭnĕt'ĭks*, s.pl. *(phys.)* Kinetik, f., Lehre (f.) von der Bewegung.
King, king, *kĭng*, s. König, m. || **–s,** pl. *(ec.)* Buch (n.) der Könige || **~-cup,** s. *(bot.)* Hahnenfuß, m. || **~'s-bench,** s. *(jur.)* Oberhofgericht, n. || **~'s-evidence,** s. *(jur.)* Kronzeuge, m. || **~'s-evil,** s. *(med.)* Skrofeln, f. pl. || **~'s scholar,** s. Stiftsschüler, Freischüler, m. [scherkunst, f.
kingcraft, *kĭng'krăft*, s. Herr-
kingdom, *kĭng'dŭm*, s. Königreich, Reich, n. || *(zool., geol.)* Reich, n. || **United Kingdom,** Vereinigtes Königreich, n. (Großbritannien und Irland) || **to go to ~-come,** *(fam.)* abfahren (sterben). [*(orn.)* Eisvogel, m.
kingfisher, *kĭng'fĭshĕr*, s.
kinglike, *kĭng'lĭk*, **kingly,** *kĭng'lĭ*, a. & ad. königlich.
kingliness, *kĭng'lĭnĕs*, s. königliches Wesen, n.
kingship, *kĭng'shĭp*, s. Königtum, n. || *(dignity)* Königswürde, f. [m.
kink, *kĭngk*, s. Kink, Knoten,
kink, *kĭngk*, v. n. sich verknoten. [wandtschaft.
kinless, *kĭn'lĕs*, a. ohne Ver-
kinsfolk, *kĭnz'fōk*, s. Sippe, f., die Verwandten, m. pl.
kinsman, *kĭnz'măn*, s. Verwandter, m. [Verwandte, f.
kinswoman, *kĭnz'wŏŏmăn*, s.
kiosk, *kĭŏsk'*, s. Kiosk, m.
kipper, *kĭp'ĕr*, s. Pökling, m.
kipper, *kĭp'ĕr*, v. a. räuchern.
kirk, *kĕrk*, s. *(Scot.)* Kirche, f.
kirtle, *kĕr'tl*, s. (kurzer) Frauenrock, m. [Rock bekleidet.
kirtled, *kĕr'tld*, a. mit einem
kiss, *kĭs*, s. Kuß, m. || *(at billiards)* Berührung (f.) zweier Bälle.
kiss, *kĭs*, v. a. & n. küssen || *(touch)* leicht berühren || *(at billiards)* sich berühren || **to ~ hands,** die Hand küssen || **to ~ one's hand to one,** jdm. eine Kußhand zuwerfen || **to ~ the dust,** *(fig.)* ins Gras beißen || **to ~ the rod,** *(fig.)* die Rute küssen, sich fügen || **~-me-quick,** s. *(Am.)* kleiner Damenhut, m.
kissing, *kĭs'ĭng*, s. Küssen, n. || **~-crust,** s. Rauft, m.
Kit, *kĭt*, npr. V. Christopher.
kit, *kĭt*, s. Ausrüstung, f.
kitchen, *kĭch'ĕn*, s. Küche, f. || **~-garden,** s. Küchen-, Gemüsegarten, m. || **~-maid, ~-wench,** s. Küchenmagd, f. || **~-range,** s. Küchenrost, m. || **~-stuff,** s. Bratenfett, n. [herd, m.
kitchener, *kĭch'ĕnĕr*, s. Koch-
kite, *kĭt*, s. Papierdrache, m. || *(orn.)* Weihe, f. || **~-flying,** s. *(fam. com.)* Wechselreiterei, f.
kith, *kĭth*, s.; **~** and kin, Bekannte und Verwandte, pl.
kitten, *kĭt'ĕn*, s. Kätzchen, n.
kitten, *kĭt'ĕn*, v. n. (junge Katzen) werfen. [haft, spielig.
kittenish, *kĭt'ĕnĭsh*, a. kätzchen-
kittiwake, *kĭt'ĭwăk*, s. *(orn.)* Wintermöwe, f.
Kitty, *kĭt'ĭ*, npr. Kätchen, n. || V. Catherine.
kleptomania, *klĕptōmā'nĭă*, s. *(med.)* Kleptomanie, f.
kleptomaniac, *klĕptōmā'nĭăk*, s. Kleptomane, m.
kloof, *klōf*, s. Schlucht, f. (Südafrika).
knack, *năk*, s. Kunstgriff, m. || **to have the ~ of,** (etw.) wegha ben.
knacker, *năk'ĕr*, s. Abdecker, m. || **~'s-yard,** s. Abdeckerei, f.
knag, *năg*, s. Knorren, m. || *(peg)* Pflock, m. [nister, m.
knapsack, *năp'săk*, s. Tor-
knapweed, *năp'wēd*, s. *(bot.)* Flockenblume, f.
knave, *nāv*, s. Schurke, Bube, m. || *(fam.)* Schelm, Spitzbube, m. || *(at cards)* Bube, Unter, m.
knavery, *nā'vĕrĭ*, **knavishness,** *nā'vĭshnĕs*, s. Bübereien, f. || *(fig.)* Schelmerei, f.
knavish, *nā'vĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) bübisch, schuftig || *(fig.)* lose, schalkhaft.
knead, *nēd*, v. a. kneten.
kneading, *nē'dĭng*, s.; **~-trough,** s. Backtrog, m.
knee, *nē*, s. *(an. & fig.)* Knie, n. || **housemaid's-~,** *(med.)* Knieentzündung, f. || **on, with bended –s,** knieend, gebeugten Knies || **~-breeches,** s. pl. Kniehosen, f. pl. || **~-cap,** s. *(an.)* Kniescheibe, f. || *(for horses)* Knieleder, n. || **~-deep, ~-high,** a. knietief, -hoch.
kneed, *nēd*, a. *(in comp.)* mit ... Knien, -beinig || **in-~, out-~,** mit einwärts-, auswärts gebogenen Knien.
kneeholm, *nē'hōm*, s. *(bot.)* Mäusedorn, m.
kneel, *nēl*, v. n. irr. knien || **to ~ down,** niederknien.
knell, *nĕl*, s. Totenglocke, f.
knell, *nĕl*, v. a. & n. ertönen (lassen), läuten. [irr.
knew, *nū*, V. **know,** v. a. & n.
knickerbockers, *nĭk'ĕrbŏkĕrz*, s. pl. Kniehosen, f. pl.
knick-knack, *nĭk'năk*, s. Tand, m., Nippsache, f.
knife, *nīf*, s. Messer, n. || **to play a good ~ and fork,** *(fig.)* gern und viel essen || **~-board,** s. Messerputzbrett, n. || *(fam.)* Sitzbank (f.) auf dem Omnibus || **~-grinder,** s. Messerschleifer, m. || **~-rest,** s. Messerbänkchen, n.
knife, *nīf*, v. a. *(hort.)* stutzen, ausputzen || *(fam.)* (er)stechen.
knight, *nīt*, s. Ritter, m. || *(at chess)* Springer, m. || **~-errant,** s. fahrender Ritter, m. || **~-errantry,** s. fahrende Ritterschaft, f. [schlagen.
knight, *nīt*, v. a. zum Ritter
knightage, *nīt'ĭj*, **knighthood,** *nīt'hŏŏd*, s. Ritterschaft, f.
knightlike, *nīt'lĭk*, **knightly,** *nīt'lĭ*, a. & ad. ritterlich.
knightliness, *nīt'lĭnĕs*, s. Ritterlichkeit, f.
knit, *nĭt*, v. a. & n. irr. stricken || *(tie)* knüpfen || *(wrinkle)* runzeln || *(attach)* vereinigen || **well-~,** wohlgebaut.
knitting, *nĭt'ĭng*, s. Stricken, n. || **~-machine,** s. Strickmaschine, f. || **~-needle,** s. Stricknadel, f.
knob, *nŏb*, s. Knopf, Knauf, m. || *(in wood)* Knorren, Ast, m.
knobbiness, *nŏb'ĭnĕs*, s. knorrige Beschaffenheit, f.
knobby, *nŏb'ĭ*, a. mit Knöpfen, Knäufen versehen || *(of trees)* knorrig.
knock, *nŏk*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || *(at the door)* Pochen, Klopfen, n. || **a nasty ~,** *(fig.)* eine unangenehme Überraschung, eine üble Nachricht, f. || **to give a ~,** (an)klopfen.
knock, *nŏk*, v. a. klopfen, schlagen, stoßen || **to ~ about,** böse mitnehmen, umherstoßen || **to ~ down,** niederschlagen, zu Boden strecken || *(at auctions)* zuschlagen || **to ~ in,** einschlagen || **to ~ off,** abschlagen, abbrechen || *(fam.)* schnell fertig machen || **to ~ off work,** zu arbeiten aufhören || **to ~ out,** ausschlagen, ausklopfen || *(in boxing)* kampfunfähig machen, schlagen || **to ~ up,** *(strike up)* in die Höhe schlagen || *(dust, etc.)* herausklopfen || *(exhaust)* erschöpfen || **to ~ on the head,** auf den Kopf schlagen, betäuben || *(fig.)* vereiteln, vernichten || **~,** v. n. *(at the door)* pochen, klopfen ||

to ~ about, sich umhertreiben || to ~ against, schlagen, stoßen, prallen gegen || to ~ off (work), aufhören, die Arbeit einstellen || to ~ under, unterliegen, zu Kreuze kriechen || ~-down, a. niederschmetternd || ~-kneed, a. x-beinig || ~-knees, s. pl. x-beine, n. pl.

knocker, *nŏk'ĕr*, s. *(of a door)* Klopfer, m.

knoll, *nōl*, s. niedriger Hügel, m.

knot, *nŏt*, s. *(of a cord, etc.)* Knoten, m. || *(fold)* Schleife, f. || *(fig.) (bond)* Band, n., Verbindung, f. || *(cluster)* Gruppe, f. || *(in wood)* Knorren, Knoten, m. || *(difficulty)* Schwierigkeit, f., Knoten, m. || *(bot.)* Knospe, f., Auge, n. || *(mil.)* Achselstück, n., Epaulette, f. || *(mar.)* Knoten, m. || running-~, slip-~, Schlinge, Schleife, f. || true-lovers' ~, Liebesknoten, m., Liebesschleife, f. || to cut the ~, *(fig.)* den Knoten zerhauen.

knot, *nŏt*, v. a. in einen Knoten schlingen, knüpfen, flechten || *(fig.)* verbinden || ~, v. n. Knoten bilden.

knotgrass, *nŏt'grăs*, s. *(bot.)* Knöterich, m.

knotted, *nŏt'ĕd*, **knotty**, *nŏt'ĭ*, a. knotig || *(fig.)* verwickelt, schwierig.

knottiness, *nŏt'ĭnĕs*, s. knorrige Beschaffenheit, f. || *(fig.)* Schwierigkeit, f.

knout, *nŏwt*, s. Knute, f.

knout, *nŏwt*, v. a. mit der Knute schlagen.

know, *nō*, v. a. irr. *(things)* wissen || *(persons)* kennen || *(understand)* kennen, verstehen || *(distinguish)* unterscheiden (from, von) || *(recognise)* erkennen (for, als) || *(sexually)* (fleischlich) erkennen || to let one ~, jdm. mitteilen, jdn. wissen lassen || ~, v. n. wissen (of, um) || to ~ better, sich *(dat.)* nichts weismachen lassen, vernünftig genug sein (etwas nicht zu tun 2c.) || to ~ how, Bescheid wissen.

knowable, *nō'ăbl*, a. erkennbar, kenntlich.

knowing, *nō'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(conscious)* wissentlich, bewußt || *(cunning)* schlau.

knowingness, *nō'ĭngnĕs*, s. Schlauheit, f.

knowledge, *nŏl'ĭj*, s. Wissen, n., Kenntnis, f. || *(learning)* Wissenschaft, f., Kenntnisse, f. pl. || to my ~, meines Wissens || to the best of my ~ and belief, *(jur.)* nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen.

***knowledgeable**, *nŏl'ĭjăbl*, a. kluge.

known, *nōn*, a. bekannt || V. **know**, v. a. & n. irr. || well-~, wohlbekannt.

knuckle, *nŭkl*, s. Knöchel, m. || ~ of veal, *(culin.)* Kniestück (n.) vom Kalbe || ~-duster, s. Schlagring, m. || ~-joint, s. *(tech.)* Gliederfuge, f.

knuckle, *nŭkl*, v. a. mit den Knöcheln reiben || ~, v. n.; to ~ down, under, sich unterwerfen, zu Kreuze kriechen.

kobold, *kō'bŏld*, s. Kobold, m.

kodak, *kō'dăk*, s. *(phot.)* Kodak, m.

koran, *kō'rân*, s. Koran, m.

kowtow, *kŏwtŏw'*, v. n. mit der Stirn den Boden berühren || *(fig.)* kriechen (to, vor *dat.*).

kraal, *krăl*, s. Kraal, m.

kudos, *kū'dŏs*, s. *(fam.)* Ehre, f., Ruhm, m.

(the) **Kuriles**, *kū'rĭlz*, npr. pl. (die) Kurilischen Inseln, f. pl.

kyst, *kĭst*, V. **cyst.**

L.

L, **l**, *ĕl*, s. L, l, n.

la! *lâ, lăw*, ach! Herrje!

la, *lâ*, s. *(mus.)* A, n.

label, *lā'bĕl*, s. Aufschrift, Etikette, f., angeheftete Adresse, f., Zettel, m. || *(arch.)* Kranzleiste, f. || *(jur.)* Kodizill, n.

label, *lā'bĕl*, v. a. etikettieren, mit Aufschrift versehen || *(fig.)* bezeichnen.

labial, *lā'bĭăl*, s. Lippenbuchstabe, m.

labial, *lā'bĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) labial, Lippen-.

laboratory, *lăb'ŏrătĕrĭ*, s. Laboratorium, n., Werkstätte, f.

laborious, *lăbō'rĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(industrious)* arbeitsam, fleißig || *(arduous)* mühselig.

laboriousness, *lăbō'rĭŭsnĕs*, s. Arbeitsamkeit, f. || Mühseligkeit, f.

labour (*Am.* **labor**), *lā'bĕr*, s. *(work)* Arbeit, f. || *(exertion)* Anstrengung, f., Mühe, f. || *(travail)* Entbindung, f., Wehen, pl. || *(labouring classes)* Arbeiterschaft, f. || forced ~, Fronarbeit, f. || hard ~, *(jur.)* Zwangsarbeit, f. || division of ~, Arbeitsteilung, f. || to have one's ~ for one's pains, sich umsonst abmühen || to lose one's ~, sich vergeblich anstrengen.

labour (*Am.* **labor**), *lā'bĕr*, v. a. (be)arbeiten || ~, v. n. *(strain)* sich anstrengen, sich abmühen, sich bemühen || *(move with difficulty)* sich mühsam bewegen || *(be in travail)* in Kindesnöten sein || *(mar.)* stampfen || to ~ under a difficulty, mit einer Schwierigkeit zu kämpfen haben || to ~ under a delusion, sich in einem Irrtum befinden.

laboured, *lā'bĕrd*, a. (*–ly, ad.) steif, gezwungen || *(of breath)* schwer.

labourer (*Am.* **laborer**), *lā'bĕrĕr*, s. Arbeiter, m. || day-~, Tagelöhner, m. || the ~ is worthy of his hire, jeder Arbeiter ist seines Lohnes wert.

labouring, *lā'bĕrĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) Arbeits-, Arbeiter- || ~ breath, s. keuchender, schwerer Atem, m. || ~-man, s. Arbeiter, m.

laburnum, *lăbĕr'nŭm*, s. *(bot.)* Goldregen, m.

labyrinth, *lăb'ĭrĭnth*, s. *(maze)* Labyrinth, n., Irrgarten, m. || *(difficulty)* Schwierigkeit, Verwickelung, f.

labyrinthine, *lăbĭrĭn'thĭn*, a. labyrinthisch, verworren.

lac, *lăk*, s. 1. *(bot.)* Lack, m. || 2. V. lakh.

lace, *lās*, s. *(string)* Schnur, Tresse, f. || *(lacework)* Spitzen, f. pl. || ~-pillow, s. Klöppelkissen, n.

lace, *lās*, v. a. *(fasten)* (zu-) schnüren || *(embroider)* verbrämen, säumen || *(stripe)* streifen || *(add spirits)* mit Spirituosen versetzen || *(thrash)* durchprügeln || ~(d)-boots, s. pl. Schnürstiefeln, m. pl.

lacemaker, *lās'mākĕr*, **laceman**, *lās'măn*, s. Spitzenklöppler(in), m. (& f.) || *(merchant)* Spitzenhändler, m.

lacerate, *lăs'ĕrāt*, v. a. zerreißen || *(fig.)* foltern.

lacerate, *lăs'ĕrāt*, a. zerrissen.

laceration, *lăsĕrā'shŭn*, s. Zerreißung, f. || *(slit)* Riß, m.

lacework, *lās'wĕrk*, s. Spitzen-, Posamentierarbeit, f.

lac(h)rymal, *lăk'rĭmăl*, a. Tränen-.

lachrymatory, *lăk'rĭmătĕrĭ*, s. Tränenkrug, m.

lachrymose, *lăk'rĭmōs*, a. (–ly, ad.) tränenreich, weinerlich.

lacing, *lā'sĭng*, s. Schnüren, n. || *(lace)* Verbrämung, f.

lack, *lăk*, s. Mangel, m. (of, an *dat.*).

lack, *lăk*, v. a. & n. ermangeln *(gen.)*, Mangel haben (an *dat.*) || vermissen || we ~ nothing, es fehlt uns an nichts.

lackadaisical, *lăkădā'zĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) schmachtend, geziert.

Lack-a-day! *lăk' ă dā*, o Himmel!

lackey, *lăk'ĭ*, s. Lakai, m.

***lackland,** *lăk'lănd*, a. ohne Land. [glanzlos.

lacklustre, *lăk'lŭstēr*, a. matt,

laconic(al), *lăkŏn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) lakonisch.

laconicism, *lăkŏn'ĭsĭzm*, **laconism,** *lăk'ŏnĭzm*, s. lakonische Kürze, f.

lacquer, *lăk'ĕr*, s. Lack, m.

lacquer, *lăk'ĕr*, v. a. lackieren.

lacquey, *lăk'ĭ*, s. Lakai, m.

lacrosse, *lăkrŏs'*, s. eine Art Ballspiel (n.) in Kanada.

lactate, *lăk'tāt*, s. *(chem.)* milchsaures Salz, n. [gen, n.

lactation, *lăktā'shŭn*, s. Säu-

lacteal, *lăk'tēăl*, **lactic,** *lăk'tĭk*, a. *(chem.)* Milch-.

lacteals, *lăk'tēăls*, s. pl. *(an.)* Lymphgefäße, n. pl.

lacuna, *lăkū'nă*, s. Lücke, f.

lacustral, *lăkŭs'trăl*, **lacustrine,** *lăkŭs'trĭn*, a. See-.

lad, *lăd*, **laddie,** *lăd'ĭ*, s. Junge, Bursche, m.

ladder, *lăd'ĕr*, s. Leiter, f.

lade, *lād*, v. a. irr. laden, beladen || *(mar.)* befrachten || to ~ in, out, ein-, ausschöpfen.

laden, *lā'dĕn*, a. beladen.

lading, *lā'dĭng*, s. Ladung, f. || bill of ~, *(com.)* Ladeschein, m., Konnossement, n.

ladle, *lā'dl*, s. *(spoon)* Schöpflöffel, m. || *(scoop)* Schaufel, f.

ladle, *lā'dl*, v. a. löffeln, schöpfen. [voll, m.

ladleful, *lā'dlfŏŏl*, s. ein Löffel-

lady, *lā'dĭ*, s. Dame, f. || gebildete Dame (f.) von Stande || *(wife)* Gemahlin, Gattin, f. || *(title)* Lady, f. (Anrede einer adligen Dame) || **Our Lady,** *(ec.)* unsere liebe Frau, f. || **ladies and gentlemen!** meine Damen und Herren! || ~-bird, ~-bug, s. *(zool.)* Marienkäfer, m. || ~-companion, s. Gesellschafterin, f. || **Lady-day,** s. *(ec.)* Mariä Verkündigung, f. || **ladies' man,** s. Salonheld, m. || ~-killer, s. Herzenbrecher, m. || ~-love, s. Geliebte, f. || ~'s-maid, s. Kammerzofe, f. || ~'s-slipper, s. *(bot.)* Frauenschuh, m. || ~('s)-smock, s. *(bot.)* Wiesenschaumkraut, n.

ladylike, *lā'dĭlīk*, a. wohlerzogen, vornehm.

ladyship, *lā'dĭshĭp*, s. Rang, Stand (m.), Würde (f.) einer Lady || your Ladyship, *(title)* Euer Gnaden, gnädige Frau.

lag, *lăg*, s. *(Aust.)* Sträfling, Deportierter, m.

lag, *lăg*, v. a. *(fam.)* deportieren || ~, v. n. *(loiter)* zaudern, zögern || *(move slowly)* sich langsam bewegen || *(hold back)* zurückbleiben. [Zögerer, m.

laggard, *lăg'ĕrd*, s. Zauderer,

laggard, *lăg'ĕrd*, a. zögernd, langsam, träge.

lagoon, ***lagune,** *lăgōn'*, s. Lagune, f. [layman.

laic(al), *lā'ĭk(ăl)*, a. & s. V. lay,

laid, *lād*, a. V. lay, v. a. & n. irr. || ~-paper, s. geripptes Papier, n. || ~-up, s. *(ill)* bettlägerig || *(stored)* angesammelt, aufgehäuft || *(mar.)* abgetakelt.

lain, *lān*, V. lie, v. n.

lair, *lĕr*, s. Lager, n. (eines Tieres).

laird, *lĕrd*, s. *(Scot.)* Gutsherr, Grundherr, m.

laity, *lā'ĭtĭ*, s. Laienschaft, f.

lake, *lāk*, s. 1. See, m. || 2. *(arts)* Lackfarbe, f. || ~-dwellers, s. pl. Pfahlbaubewohner, m. pl. || ~-dwellings, s. pl., ~-settlement, s. Pfahlbauten, m. pl. || ~-like, a. seeartig. [See, m.

***lakelet,** *lāk'lĕt*, s. kleiner

lakh, *lăk*, s. *(Ind.)* Lack, m. (100,000 Rupien).

lamb, *lăm*, s. *(& fig.)* Lamm, n. || with ~, trächtig || ~'s-wool, s. Lämmerwolle, f.

lamb, *lăm*, v. n. lammen.

lambent, *lăm'bĕnt*, a. leckend.

lambkin, *lăm'kĭn*, s. Lämmchen, n. [lammfromm, sanft.

lamblike, *lăm'līk*, a. *(fig.)*

lambskin, *lăm'skĭn*, s. Lammfell, n. || *(leather)* Lammleder, n.

lame, *lām*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* lahm.

lame, *lām*, v. a. lähmen.

lamellar, *lăměl'ĕr*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. laminar(y). [heit, f.

lameness, *lām'nĕs*, s. Lahm-

lament, *lămĕnt'*, s. Jammer, m., Klage, f.

lament, *lămĕnt'*, v. a. bejammern, beklagen || ~, v. n. *(mourn)* trauern || *(wail)* (weh)klagen.

lamentable, *lăm'ĕntăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) *(sad)* beklagenswert || *(pitiful)* jammervoll, kläglich.

lamentableness, *lăm'ĕntăblnĕs*, s. Kläglichkeit, f.

lamentation, *lămĕntā'shŭn*, s. Wehklage, f. || **Lamentations,** pl. *(ec.)* Klagelieder, m. pl.

lamented, *lămĕn'tĕd*, a. V. lament || *(deceased)* selig || the late ~, der Selige, Verstorbene, m. [n. || *(layer)* Schicht, f.

lamina, *lăm'ĭnă*, s. Plättchen,

laminar(y), *lăm'ĭnĕr(ĭ)*, a. **laminated,** *lăm'ĭnātĕd*, a. aus dünnen Plättchen bestehend.

lamm, *lăm*, v. a. *(fam.)* hauen.

Lammas(-day), *lăm'ăs(dā)*, s. *(ec.)* Petri Kettenfeier, f.

lamp, *lămp*, s. Lampe, f. || *(fig.)* Leuchte, f. || spirit-~, Spirituslampe, f. || ~-glass, s. Zylinder, m. || ~-post, s. Laternenpfahl, m. || ~-shade, s. Lampenschirm, m.

lampblack, *lămp'blăk*, s. Lampenruß, m.

lampern, *lăm'pĕrn*, s. *(ich.)* V. lamprey. [penlicht, n.

lamplight, *lămp'līt*, s. Lam-

lamplighter, *lămp'lītĕr*, s. Laternenanzünder, m.

lamplit, *lămp'lĭt*, a. von Lampen erleuchtet.

lampoon, *lămpōn'*, s. Schmähschrift, Satire, f. [schmähen.

lampoon, *lămpōn'*, v. a.

lamprey, *lăm'prĭ*, s. *(ich.)* Neunauge, n.

lance, *lăns*, s. *(mil.)* Lanze, f., Speer, m. || *(lancer)* Lanzenreiter, m. || to break a ~ with one, mit jdm. eine Lanze brechen || ~-corporal, s. *(mil.)* Gefreiter, m. [seiner Lanzette) öffnen.

lance, *lăns*, v. a. *(med.)* (mit

Lance(lot), *lăns*, *lăn'sĕlŏt*, *laŭn'sĕlŏt*, npr. Lancelot, m.

lanceolate, *lăn'sĕŏlāt*, a. *(bot.)* lanzettlich.

lancer, *lăn'sĕr*, s. *(mil.)* Ulan, Lanzenreiter, m. || -s, pl. Quadrille, f., Lanciers, m. pl.

lancet, *lăn'sĕt*, s. *(med.)* Lanzette, f. || ~-arch, s. *(arch.)* Spitzbogen, m.

land, *lănd*, s. Land, n. || *(soil)* Boden, Grund, m. || *(real estate)* Grundstück, n., Länderei, f. || by ~, zu Lande || to see how the ~ lies, *(fig.)* sehen, wie die Sache steht || ~-agent, s. Güteragent, m. || ~-crab, s. *(zool.)* Landkrabbe, f. || ~-force, s. Landheer, n., Landmacht, f. || ~-league, s. (irische) Landliga, f. || ~-leaguer, s. Mitglied (n.) der Landliga || ~-office, s. *(Am.)* Landamt, n. || ~-shark, s. *(fam.)* Aussauger, m. (Advokat) || ~-surveying, s. Landvermessung, f. || ~-surveyor, s. Landvermesser, m. || ~-tax, s. Grundsteuer, f. || ~-wind, s. Landwind, m.

land, *lănd*, v. a. *(disembark)* landen || *(catch)* fangen || *(place)* versetzen, bringen || *(fam.)* *(win)* gewinnen, landen || ~, v. n. landen || *(arrive)* ankommen || *(fig.)* gelangen. [m. (Wagen).

landau, *lăn'daŭ*, s. Landauer,

landed, *lănˈdĕd,* a. Ländereien besitzend, begütert, Land- || ~ **gentleman,** s. Landedelmann, m. || ~ **property,** s. Grundbesitz, m.

landfall, *ländˈfăwl,* s. V.

landslide || *(fig.)* Erbschaft (f.) an Ländereien.

landgrabber, *ländˈgrăbĕr,* s. Landräuber, m. (in Irland).

landgrabbing, *ländˈgrăbĭng,* s. Landraub, m.

landgrave, *ländˈgrāv,* s. Landgraf, m.

landgraviate, *ländgrāˈvĭĕt,* s. Landgrafschaft, f.

landgravine, *ländˈgrăvēn,* s. Landgräfin, f.

landholder, *ländˈhōldĕr,* s. Land-, Gutsbesitzer, m.

landing, *lănˈdĭng,* s. *(disembarking)* Landen, Ausladen, n. || *(pier)* Löschplatz, m. || *(Am. rail.)* Bahnsteig, m. || *(of stairs)* Treppenabsatz, m. || ~-**net,** s. Kescher, m. || ~-**place,** s. Landungsplatz, m.

landlady, *ländˈlādĭ,* s. Wirtin, f.

landless, *ländˈlĕs,* a. unbegütert, ohne Land.

landlocked, *ländˈlŏkt,* a. vom Lande eingeschlossen.

landloper, *ländˈlōpĕr,* s. Landstreicher, m.

landlord, *ländˈlôrd,* s. Gutsbesitzer, m. || *(of an inn, etc.)* Wirt, m.

landlubber, *ländˈlŭbĕr,* s. *(mar. fam.)* Landratte, f.

landmark, *ländˈmârk,* s. Grenzstein, m. || *(mar.)* Landmarke, f. || *(fig.)* Markstein, m.

landowner, *ländˈōnĕr,* s. Grundbesitzer, m.

landowning, *ländˈōnĭng,* a. grundbesitzend.

landrail, *ländˈrāl,* s. *(orn.)* Wachteltönig, m.

landscape, *ländˈskāp,* s. Landschaft, f. || ~-**painter,** s. Landschaftsmaler, m.

landslide, *ländˈslīd,* **landslip,** *ländˈslĭp,* s. Erdrutsch, m.

landsman, *ländzˈmăn,* s. Landbewohner, m. || *(mar. fam.)* Landratte, f.

landward, *ländˈwĕrd,* a. landwärts gelegen.

landward(s), *ländˈwĕrd(z),* ad. landwärts.

lane, *lān,* s. *(in towns)* Gasse, f. || *(in the country)* Weg, m. || *(of persons)* Spalier, m.

langsyne, *lăngˈsīn,* ad. *(Scot.)* längst, vor langer Zeit.

language, *lăngˈgwĭj,* s. Sprache, f. || **ancient, dead** ~, alte, tote Sprache, f. || **bad** ~, Fluch-, Schimpfworte, n. pl.

languid, *lăngˈgwĭd,* a. (-ly, ad.) matt, schwach || *(fig.)* lau.

languidness, *lăngˈgwĭdnĕs,* s. Mattigkeit, Schlaffheit, f. || Lauheit, f.

languish, *lăngˈgwĭsh,* s. schmachtender Blick, m.

languish, *lăngˈgwĭsh,* v. n. *(pine)* (dahin)welken || sich sehnen (for, nach) || **-ing glance,** s. schmachtender Blick, m.

languor, *lăngˈg(w)ĕr,* s. *(weariness)* Mattigkeit, Abspannung, f. || *(laziness)* Trägheit, f. || *(slackness)* Lauheit, f.

***languorous,** *lăngˈg(w)ĕrŭs,* a. abgespannt, schlaff, matt.

lankness, *lăngkˈnĕs,* s. Schlankheit, f. || *(of hair)* Schlichtheit, f.

lank(y), *lăngkˈ(ĭ),* a. (-ly, ad.) schlank, schmächtig || *(of hair)* schlicht.

lanner(et), *lănˈĕr(ĕt),* s. Würgfalke, m.

lansquenet, *lănsˈkĕnĕt,* s. *(Fr.)* Landsknecht, m. (Kartenspiel).

lantern, ***lanthorn,** *lănˈtĕrn,* s. Laterne, f. || **Chinese** ~, Papierlaterne, f. || **dark** ~, Blendlaterne, f. || **magic** ~, Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f. || ~-**jawed,** a. hohlwangig || ~-**jaws,** s. pl. eingefallene Backen, f. pl.

lanyard, *lănˈyĕrd,* s. *(mar.)* Taljereep, n.

Laodicean, *lāŏdĭsēˈăn,* s. laue Christ(in), m. (& f.).

lap, *lăp,* s. **1.** Schoß, m. || *(in racing)* Umkreis (m.) der Rennbahn || **in the** ~ **of luxury,** im Schoße des Glücks, in Üppigkeit || **2.** Anschlagen (n.) des Wassers.

lap, *lăp,* v. a. **1.** *(fold)* falten, wickeln || *(fig.)* umgeben (in, mit) || **to** ~ **round,** einhüllen || **2.** *(of water)* plätschern gegen || **3.;** to ~ **up,** aufdecken || ~, v. n. **1.** (to ~ over) überhangen, überragen || **2.** *(of water)* plätschern (against, gegen)

lapdog, *lăpˈdŏg,* s. Schoßhund, m.

lapel, *lăpĕlˈ, lăpˈĕl,* s. Rockaufschlag, m.

lapful, *lăpˈfŏŏl,* s. Schoßvoll, m.

lapidary, *lăpˈĭdĕrĭ,* s. Steinschneider, m.

***lapidation,** *lăpĭdāˈshŭn,* s. Steinigung, f.

lapis-lazuli, *lăpĭs lăzˈŭlĭ,* s. *(min.)* Lasurstein, Lapis Lazuli, m.

Lapland, *lăpˈländ,* npr. Lappland, n.

Laplander, Lapp, *lăpˈ('ländĕr),* s. Lappländer(in), m. (& f.), Lappe, m., Lappin, f.

lappet, *lăpˈĕt,* s. Schoß, Zipfel, m.

lapse, *lăps,* s. *(sliding)* Gleiten, n. || *(passing)* Verfließen, n., Verlauf, m. || *(fault)* Fehler, Fehltritt, m. || *(deviation)* Abweichung, f. || *(jur.)* Verfall, Heimfall, m. || *(ec.)* Sündenfall, m. || **a** ~ **of duty,** eine Pflichtversäumnis, f. || **a** ~ **to barbarism,** ein Verfallen (n.) in Roheit || **in** ~, *(jur.)* verfallen.

lapse, *lăps,* v. n. *(fall)* fallen || *(fall back)* zurückfallen || *(fig.)* fehlen || *(jur.)* heimfallen.

lapwing, *lăpˈwĭng,* s. *(orn.)* Kiebitz, m.

larboard, *lärˈbôrd,* s. *(mar.)* Backbord, n.

larcenous, *lärˈsĕnŭs,* a. diebisch, Diebs-.

larceny, *lärˈsĕnĭ,* s. Diebstahl, m.

larch, *lärch,* s. *(bot.)* Lärche, f.

lard, *lärd,* s. Schweineschmalz, n.

lard, *lärd,* v. a. *(culin.)* *(a fowl)* spicken || *(a dish)* mit Fett beträufeln || *(fatten)* mästen || *(fig.)* spicken.

larder, *lärˈdĕr,* s. Speisekammer, f. || *(meat safe)* Speiseschrank, m.

large, *lärj,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(great)* groß || *(extensive)* weit, breit || *(abundant)* reichlich || *(liberal)* hochherzig || *(far-seeing)* umfassend || **as** ~ **as life,** in Lebensgröße || **at** ~, *(escaped)* auf freiem Fuße, entsprungen || *(diffusely)* weitläufig || **the public at** ~, das große Publikum || **to go, sail** ~, *(mar.)* raumschots segeln.

largehearted, *lärjˈhärtĕd,* a. großherzig.

largeheartedness, *lärjˈhärtĕdnĕs,* s. Großherzigkeit, f.

largeminded, *lärjˈmĭndĕd,* a. großdenkend.

largeness, *lärjˈnĕs,* s. Größe, Weite, f. || Gabe, f.

largess, *lärˈjĕs,* s. Geschenk, n.

lark, *lärk,* s. **1.** *(orn.)* Lerche, f. || **crested** ~, Haubenlerche, f. || **2.** *(fam.)* Ulk, Spaß, m. || **to have a** ~, sich amüsieren, seinen Spaß haben.

lark, *lärk,* v. n. *(fam.)* lustige Streiche machen.

larkspur, *lärkˈspĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Rittersporn, m.

larmier, *lärˈmĭĕr,* s. *(arch.)* Traufe, Kranzleiste, f.

larrikin, *lärˈĭkĭn,* s. *(Aust.)* Krakeeler, Raufbold, m.

Larry, *lärˈĭ,* npr. V. **Laurence.**

larva, *lärˈvă* (pl. larvæ), s. Larve, Raupe, f.

laryngitis, *lărĭnjīˈtĭs,* s. *(med.)* Kehlkopfentzündung, f.

laryngoscope, *lărĭngˈgŏskōp,* s. *(med.)* Kehlkopfspiegel, m.

laryngotomy, *lăr'ĭŋggŏt'ŏmĭ,* s. *(med.)* Kehlkopfschnitt, m.

larynx, *lăr'ĭŋgks,* s. *(an.)* Kehlkopf, m.

lascar, *lăs'kĕr, lăskär',* s. Laskar, ostindischer Matrose, m.

lascivious, *lăsĭv'ĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) lüstern, unzüchtig.

lasciviousness, *lăsĭv'ĭŭsnĕs,* s. Lüsternheit, Unzüchtigkeit, f.

laserwort, *lā'sĕrwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Laserkraut, n.

lash, *lăsh,* s. *(whip)* Peitsche, f. || *(thong)* Schmitze, f. || *(stroke)* Hieb, Streich, m. || *(satire)* Spott, Hieb, m. || *(eyelash)* Wimper, f.

lash, *lăsh,* v. a. & n. *(whip)* peitschen || *(dash)* peitschen (against, gegen) || *(bind)* binden || *(fig.)* *(vituperate)* geißeln, verspotten || **to ~ out** at, ausschlagen nach || **to ~ up,** *(mar.)* sorren.

lashing, *lăsh'ĭŋ,* s. *(mar.)* Sorrtau, n. || **–s,** pl. *(fam.)* Fülle, f.

lass, *lăs,* s. Mädchen, n.

lassitude, *lăs'ĭtŭd,* s. Müdigkeit, Abspannung, f.

lasso, *lăs'ō,* s. Lasso, n.

lasso, *lăs'ō,* v. a. mit dem Lasso (ein)fangen.

last, *lăst,* s. 1. *(latest)* (der, die, das) Letzte || *(end)* Ende, n. || **at ~,** zuletzt, schließlich || **at the ~,** am Ende, endlich || **till, to the ~,** bis zum Ende, bis zum Schluß || to the very ~, bis zuletzt || 2. *(for a boot)* Leisten, m.

last, *lăst,* a. (–ly, ad.) letzt || *(utmost)* äußerst || **~,** ad. zuletzt || **~ of all,** (a.) allerletzt || (ad.) zu allerletzt || **~** but one, vorletzt || **~** but two, drittletzt || **to be on one's ~ legs,** auf dem letzten Loche pfeifen.

last, *lăst,* v. n. *(continue)* dauern, bleiben || *(hold out)* *(of things)* ausreichen, zureichen || *(of persons)* aushalten || *(of clothes)* (sich) halten.

lasting, *lăs'tĭŋ,* s. *(endurance)* Ausdauer, f. || *(permanence)* Dauer, f. || *(fabric)* Lasting, m. (Wollenatlas).

lasting, *lăs'tĭŋ,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(enduring)* dauernd, beständig || *(durable)* dauerhaft.

lastingness, *lăs'tĭŋnĕs,* s. Dauer, f.

latch, *lăch,* s. Klinke, f., Drücker, m. || **~-key,** s. Drücker, Hausschlüssel, m.

latch, *lăch,* v. a. einklinken, zuschließen.

latchet, *lăch'ĕt,* s. Schuhriemen, m.

late, *lāt,* a. *(tardy)* spät || *(delayed)* verspätet || *(advanced)* vorgerückt || *(former)* früher, ehemalig || *(deceased)* verstorben, selig || *(recent)* neuerlich, jüngst || *(dissipated)* spät (nach Hause) kommend || **~, of ~,** –ly, ad. kürzlich, jüngst, seit kurzem.

lateness, *lāt'nĕs,* s. das Späte, n. || spätes Kommen, n. || Neuheit, f.

latent, *lā'tĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) verborgen, geheim || **~ heat,** s. *(phys.)* latente *or* gebundene Wärme, f.

later, *lā'tĕr,* a. & ad. später || **~ on,** späterhin.

lateral, *lăt'ĕrăl,* a. seitlich, Seiten- || –ly, ad. seitwärts, daneben.

lath, *lăth,* s. Latte, f. || **~-and-plaster,** s. *(arch.)* Stakenbau, m. [latten.

lath, *lăth,* v. a. verschalen, be-

lathe, *lāth,* s. Drehbank, f.

lather, *lăth'ĕr,* s. Seifenschaum, m.

lather, *lăth'ĕr,* v. a. einseifen || **~,** v. n. schäumen.

lathwork, *lăth'wĕrk,* s. Lattenwerk, n. [lang und dünn.

lathy, *lā'thĭ,* a. lattenartig,

Latin, *lăt'ĭn,* s. *(person)* Lateiner, m. || *(language)* das Lateinische, n.

Latin, *lăt'ĭn,* a. lateinisch || **~ Church,** s. römisch-katholische Kirche, f. || **~ union,** s. lateinische Münzkonvention, f.

latinise, *lăt'ĭnīz,* v. a. & n. latinisieren.

Latinism, *lăt'ĭnĭzm,* s. Latinismus, m., lateinische Spracheigenheit, f. [m.

latinist, *lăt'ĭnĭst,* s. Latinist,

latinity, *lătĭn'ĭtĭ,* s. Latinität, f.

latitude, *lăt'ĭtŭd,* s. *(breadth)* Breite, f. || *(fig.)* *(extent)* Ausdehnung, f. || *(freedom)* Freiheit, f. || *(geog.)* Breite, f. || **to give oneself great ~,** sich große Freiheit gestatten. [Breiten-.

latitudinal, *lătĭtŭ'dĭnăl,* a.

latitudinarian, *lătĭtŭdĭnĕ'rĭăn,* a. ungebunden, freisinnig || *(ec.)* freireligiös.

latten, *lăt'ĕn,* s. Messing, n.

latter, *lăt'ĕr,* a. *(later)* spät, später || *(last-mentioned)* letzterer, =e, =es || *(modern)* modern, jetzig || –ly, ad. neulich, neuerdings || **Latter-day Saints,** s, pl. *(Am.)* Mormonen, m. pl.

lattice, *lăt'ĭs,* s. Gitter, n.

lattice, *lăt'ĭs,* v. a. vergittern.

laud, *lăwd,* s. *(praise)* Preis, m., Lob, n. || *(hymn)* Lobgesang, m. [rühmen.

laud, *lăwd,* v. a. loben, preisen,

laudability, *lăwdăbĭl'ĭtĭ,*

laudableness, *lăw'dăblnĕs,* s. Löblichkeit, f. [ad.) löblich.

laudable, *lăw'dăbl,* a. (–bly,

laudanum, *lăw'dănŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Laudanum, n., Opiumtinktur, f. [Lob, n.

laudation, *lăwdā'shŭn,* s.

laudatory, *lăw'dătĕrĭ,* a. lobend, Lob-.

laugh, *lăf,* s. Lachen, Gelächter, n. || **broad ~,** lautes Gelächter, n. || **to have a good ~** at, sich recht lustig machen über ... *(acc.)* || **to have the ~ of,** auslachen können, triumphieren über ... *(acc.)* || **to raise a ~,** ein Gelächter hervorrufen.

laugh, *lăf,* v. a. & n. lachen || **to ~ in one's sleeve,** sich ins Fäustchen lachen || **to ~ on the other, wrong side of one's face, mouth,** weinen || **to ~ to scorn,** verlachen.

laughable, *lā'făbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) lächerlich.

laughableness, *lā'făblnĕs,* s. Lächerlichkeit, f.

laughing, *lā'fĭŋ,* a. (–ly, ad.) lachend || **it is no ~ matter,** es ist nicht zum Lachen, die Sache ist ernst || **~-gas,** s. *(chem.)* Lachgas, n. || **~ hyæna,** s. *(zool.)* lachende Hyäne, Lachhyäne, f. || **~-stock,** s. Gegenstand (m.) des Gelächters.

laughter, *lăf'tĕr,* s. Lachen, Gelächter, n. [V. **Lance(lot).**

Launcelot, *lăwn'sĕlŏt,* npr.

launch, *lăwnsh,* s. *(of a vessel)* Stapellauf, m. || *(boat)* Barkasse, f.

launch, *lăwnsh,* v. a. schleudern, (ab)schießen || *(a ship)* vom Stapel lassen || **~,** v. n. sich stürzen || **to ~ forth, out,** *(fig.)* sich ergehen (into, in *dat.*).

laundress, *lăwn'drĕs,* s. Wäscherin, f.

laundry, *lăwn'drĭ,* s. Waschanstalt, f. || **~-maid,** s. Waschmädchen, n.

Laura, *lăw'rä,* npr. Laura, f.

laureate, *lăw'rĕĕt,* s. & a. V. **poet-laureate.**

laureateship, *lăw'rĕĕtshĭp,* s. Würde (f.) des gekrönten Hofdichters. [beer, m.

laurel, *lŏr'ĕl,* s. *(& fig.)* Lor-

laurelled, *lŏr'ĕld,* a. mit Lorbeer gekrönt.

Laurence, *lŏr'ĕns,* npr. V. **Lawrence.**

lava, *lä'vä,* s. *(geol.)* Lava, f.

lavatory, *lăv'ătĕrĭ,* s. Waschraum, m., Toilette, f.

***lave,** *lāv,* v. a. waschen, baden. [Lavendel, m.

lavender, *lăv'ĕndĕr,* s. *(bot.)*

laverock, *lā'vĕrŏk,* s. *(Scot.)* Lerche, f. [vinia, f.
Lavinia, *lăvĭn'ĭă,* npr. La-
lavish, *lăv'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(prodigal)* verschwenderisch || *(unrestrained)* ungebunden || *(excessive)* überreich. [den.
lavish, *lăv'ĭsh,* v. a. verschwen-
lavishness, *lăv'ĭshnĕs,* s. Freigebigkeit, Verschwendung, f.
law, *lăw,* s. Gesetz, n. || *(justice)* Rechtswissenschaft, f. || *(allowance)* Vorsprung, m., Zeit, f. || *(ec.)* Gesetz, altes Testament, n. || ~ of nations, Völkerrecht, n. || according to ~, von Rechts wegen || at ~, gerichtlich || by ~, gesetzlich || to go to ~ with one, jdn. verklagen || to have the ~ of one, jdn. gerichtlich belangen || to lay down the ~, *(fig.)* den Herrn spielen, das große Wort führen || to take the ~ into one's own hands, sich selbst Recht verschaffen, Faustrecht üben || ~-abiding, a. die Gesetze beobachtend || ~-book, s. juristisches Buch, n. || ~-breaker, s. Gesetzübertreter, m. || ~-Latin, s. Juristenlatein, n. || ~-maker, s. Gesetzgeber, m. || ~-making, s. Gesetzgebung, f. || ~-officer, s. Gerichtsbeamter, m. || ~-writer, s. juristischer Schriftsteller, m.
law! *lăw,* ach! herrje!
lawful, *lăw'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(legitimate)* gesetzmäßig || *(rightful)* rechtmäßig, erlaubt.
lawfulness, *lăw'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Gesetzlichkeit, f. || Rechtmäßigkeit, f. [geber, m.
lawgiver, *lăw'gĭvĕr,* s. Gesetz-
lawless, *lăw'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(illegal)* ungesetzlich || *(wild)* wild.
lawlessness, *lăw'lĕsnĕs,* s. Ungesetzlichkeit, f. || Wildheit, f.
lawn, *lăwn,* s. 1. *(grass)* Rasen, m. || 2. *(fabric)* Batist, m. || ~-mower, s. Rasenmähmaschine, f. || ~-tennis, s. Lawn-Tennis, n. [renz, m.
Lawrence, *lŏr'ĕns,* npr. Lo-
lawsuit, *lăw'sūt,* s. Prozeß, m.
lawyer, *lăw'yĕr,* s. Rechtsanwalt, Advokat, m. || *(jurist)* Rechtsgelehrter, m.
lax, *lăks,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(loose)* locker || *(slack)* schlaff || *(fig.) (not strict)* lax, nicht streng || *(med.)* Durchfall habend.
laxative, *lăk'sătĭv,* s. *(med.)* Abführmittel, n.
laxative, *lăk'sătĭv,* a. *(med.)* abführend.
laxity, *lăk'sĭtĭ,* **laxness,** *lăks'nĕs,* s. Lockerheit, f. || Schlaffheit, f. || *(fig.)* Laxheit, f.

lay, *lā,* V. lie, v. n.
lay, *lā,* s. 1. *(layer)* Schicht, Reihe, f. || *(direction)* Richtung, f. || *(fam.)* Unternehmung, f. || ~ of the land, *(fig.)* Stand (m.) der Dinge || 2. *(song)* Lied, n.
lay, *lā,* a. *(non-clerical)* weltlich || *(non-professional)* laienhaft || ~-brother, ~-sister, s. *(ec.)* Laienbruder, m., -schwester, f. || ~-figure, s. *(arts)* Gliederpuppe, f. || *(fig.)* Strohmann, m.
lay, *lā,* v. a. irr. legen, stellen, setzen || *(beat down)* niederwerfen, unterdrücken, löschen || *(allay)* beruhigen, stillen || *(exoreise)* bannen || *(a trap)* stellen || *(a plan, a plot)* ersinnen, anzetteln || *(impute)* (zur Last) legen, zuschreiben || *(impose)* auferlegen || *(eggs)* legen || *(wager)* wetten, setzen || *(hort.)* absenken || *(jur.)* einbringen || to ~ apart, aside, away, by, beiseite legen || to ~ before, (jdm.) vorlegen || to ~ down, hinlegen || *(resign)* niederlegen || *(delineate)* (auf-)zeichnen || *(deposit)* hinterlegen || *(affirm)* aufstellen || to ~ in, anschaffen || to ~ on, *(inflict)* auferlegen || *(spread)* auftragen, auflegen || *(water, gas)* (an)legen || to ~ out, *(plan)* darlegen || *(dispose)* auslegen || *(a garden)* anlegen || *(expend)* anlegen, ausgeben || *(a corpse)* ankleiden, besorgen || to ~ over, belegen, bedecken, überziehen || to ~ to, *(mar.)* beilegen || to ~ up, *(store)* sammeln, zurücklegen || *(with illness)* bettlägerig machen || *(mar.)* abtakeln || to ~ a cable, ein Kabel legen || to ~ a wager, eine Wette machen || to ~ claim to, Anspruch erheben auf || to ~ by the heels, einstecken, fangen || to ~ hold of, ergreifen, fassen || to ~ it on, *(fam.)* derb zuschlagen || *(fig.)* dick auftragen || to ~ low, niederstrecken || to ~ open, bloßlegen, darlegen || to ~ siege to, belagern || to ~ the course, *(mar.)* Richtung nehmen || to ~ the cloth, the table, den Tisch decken || to ~ the dust, sprengen || to ~ to heart, zu Herzen nehmen || ~, v. n. *(of hens)* legen || *(bet)* wetten || to ~ for, *(Am.)* jdm. auflauern || to ~ about one, um sich schlagen || ~-down collar, s. Klappkragen, m.
layer, *lā'ĕr,* s. 1. Lage, Schicht, f. || 2.: to be a good ~, *(of hens)* viel Eier legen || ~-on, s. *(typ.)* Anleger(in), m. (& f.) || ~-out, s. Leichenbitter, m., Leichenfrau, f. || ~-up, s. Sammler, Aufbewahrer, m.

laying, *lā'ĭng;* ~-on of hands, s. *(ec.)* Handauflegung, f.
layman, *lā'măn,* s. Laie, m.
lazar-house, *lăz'ĕr hŏŭs,* **lazaret(to),** *lăzărĕt'(ō),* s. Lazarett, n. [rus, m.
Lazarus, *lăz'ĕrŭs,* npr. Laza-
***laze,** *lăz,* v. a.; to ~ away, vertändeln || ~, v. n. faulenzen.
laziness, *lā'zĭnĕs,* s. Faulheit, Trägheit, f.
lazy, *lā'zĭ,* a. (lazily, ad.) faul, träge || ~-bones, s. Faulpelz, m. || ~-tongs, s. pl. Holzschere (f.) zum Aufheben von Gegenständen.
lea, *lē,* s. Flur, Wiese, f.
leach, *lēch,* v. a. auslaugen.
lead, *lĕd,* s. *(min.)* Blei, n. || *(typ.)* Durchschuß, m. || *(mar.)* Senkblei, Lot, n. || –s, pl. Bleidach, n. || red-~, Mennig, m. || white-~, Bleiweiß, n. || ~-line, s. *(mar.)* Lotleine, f. || ~-pencil, s. Bleistift, m.
lead, *lĕd,* a. V. leaden.
lead, *lēd,* s. *(precedence)* Vorangehen, n. || *(guidance)* Führung, Anführung, f., Beispiel, n. || *(at games)* Vorhand, f. || to take the ~, an die Spitze treten, die Führung übernehmen.
lead, *lĕd,* v. a. verbleien, plombieren || *(typ.)* durchschießen.
lead, *lēd,* v. a. irr. *(conduct)* führen, leiten || *(precede)* (jdm.) vorangehen || *(induce)* verleiten, verlocken || *(pass, spend)* führen || *(at cards)* ausspielen, ausspielen || *(mus.)* dirigieren || to ~ about, herumführen || to ~ along, fortführen || to ~ away, off, abführen || to ~ astray, irreführen, verführen || to ~ captive, gefangen fortführen || to ~ (one) a dog's life, (jdm.) ein Hundeleben bereiten || to ~ the way, vorangehen || ~, v. n. *(go before)* vorangehen || *(of roads, etc.)* führen || *(command)* anführen, Führer sein || *(be first)* voran sein || *(pave the way)* den Weg bahnen (für), führen (zu) || *(at cards)* ausspielen, die Vorhand haben || to ~ off, anfangen || to ~ up to, führen zu || ~ on! vorwärts!
leaden, *lĕd'ĕn,* a. *(of lead)* bleiern || *(lead-coloured)* bleifarbig || *(fig.)* träge, schwerfällig.
leader, *lē'dĕr,* s. Führer, m. || *(chief)* Anführer, Leiter, m. || *(in newspapers)* Leitartikel, m. || *(horse)* Vorderpferd, n. || *(mus.)*

Dirigent, m. || ~ of fashion, Tonangeber(in), m. (& f.) || –s, pl. *(typ.)* Leitpunkte, m. pl.

leaderette, *lēdĕrĕt′,* s. kurzer Leitartikel, m.

leadership, *lē′dĕrshĭp,* s. Führerschaft, Leitung, f.

leading, *lē′dĭng,* a. (* –ly, ad.) führend, erste(r), Haupt- || ~ **question,** s. Suggestivfrage, f. || ~-**strings,** s. pl. Gängelband, n. || **to be in ~-strings,** *(fig.)* sich am Gängelbande führen lassen.

leaf, *lēf* (pl. **leaves**), s. Blatt, n. || *(of a book)* Blatt, n. || *(of a table)* Platte, Klappe, f. || *(shutter)* Flügel, m. || **fall of the ~,** Herbst, m. || **to take a ~ out of one's book,** *(fig.)* sich *(dat.)* ibn. zum Muster nehmen || **to turn over the leaves of,** (etwas) durchblättern || **to turn over a new ~,** *(fig.)* ein neues Leben beginnen || ~-**crowned,** a. laubbekränzt || ~-**insect,** s. *(zool.)* wandelndes Blatt, n. || ~-**metal,** s. Goldschaum, m. || ~-**mould,** s. *(hort.)* Lauberde, f.

leafage, *lēf′ĭj,* s. Laub, n.

leafed, *lēft,* a. belaubt, beblättert.

leafiness, *lē′fĭnĕs,* s. Belaubung, f.

leafless, *lēf′lĕs,* a. blatt-, blätterlos.

leaflet, *lēf′lĕt,* s. Blättchen, n.

leafy, *lē′fĭ,* a. belaubt.

league, *lēg,* s. **1.** *(alliance)* Bündnis, n., Bund, m. || **2.** *(measure)* Meile, Wegstunde, f. || *(mar.)* Seemeile, f. (4828 m.).

league, *lēg,* v. a. (& n.) (sich) verbünden.

leaguer, *lē′gĕr,* s. Bundesgenosse, Verbündeter, m.

Leah, *lē′ä,* npr. Lea, f.

leak, *lēk,* s. Leck, n. || **to spring a ~,** *(mar.)* ein Leck bekommen.

leak, *lēk,* v. n. leck werden, lecken || **to ~ out,** *(fig.)* ruchbar werden.

leakage, *lē′kĭj,* s. *(leak)* Leck, n. || *(com.)* Leckage, f.

leakiness, *lē′kĭnĕs,* s. lecker Zustand, m. [läßig.

leaky, *lē′kĭ,* a. leck, durch-

leal, *lēl,* a. *(Scot.)* treu || **land o' the ~,** s. Paradies, n. [n.

lean, *lēn,* s. mageres Fleisch,

lean, *lēn,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* mager, dürr || *(sterile)* unfruchtbar || *~-witted, a. abgeschmackt.

lean, *lēn,* v. a. irr. stützen, lehnen || ~, v. n. *(rest)* sich lehnen || *(deviate)* sich neigen, sich beugen || *(depend)* sich stützen (on, auf *acc.*) || *(have a tendency)* neigen (to, towards, zu) || ~-to, s. Anbau, m. || ~-to, a. (schief) aufliegend, anlehnend.

leaning, *lē′nĭng,* s. Lehnen, n. || *(fig.)* Neigung, f.

leanness, *lēn′nĕs,* s. Magerkeit, Dürre, f. || Unfruchtbarkeit, f.

leant, V. **lean,** v. a. & n. irr.

leap, *lēp,* s. *(& fig.)* Sprung, m. || **by –s and bounds,** mit gewaltigen Sprüngen.

leap, *lēp,* v. a. irr. überspringen || *(one's horse)* springen lassen (über etw.) || ~, v. n. springen || *(fig.)* (hervor)schießen || **to ~ for joy,** vor Freude tanzen || ~-**frog,** s. Bocksspringen, n. (Spiel) || ~-**year,** s. Schaltjahr, n.

learn, *lĕrn,* v. a. & n. irr. *(acquire)* (er)lernen || *(ascertain)* erfahren, ersehen || *(*teach)* lehren.

learned, *lĕr′nĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) gelehrt || erfahren (in, in *dat.*).

learnedness, *lĕr′nĕdnĕs,*

learning, *lĕr′nĭng,* s. Gelehrsamkeit, f. [Schüler, m.

learner, *lĕr′nĕr,* s. Lehrling,

lease, *lēs,* s. Pacht, Miete, f. || *(term)* Pacht-, Mietzeit, f. || *(fig.)* Frist, Dauer, f.

lease, *lēs,* v. a. verpachten, vermieten. [gut, n.

leasehold, *lēs′hōld,* s. Pacht-

leasehold, *lēs′hōld,* a. gepachtet, Pacht-. [Pächter, m.

leaseholder, *lēs′hōldĕr,* s.

leash, *lēsh,* s. Riemen, m., Koppel, f. || *(in sport)* drei Stück . . .

leash, *lēsh,* v. a. koppeln.

least, *lēst,* a. & ad. kleinste, geringste, mindeste || (ad.) am wenigsten || **at (the) ~,** wenigstens, zum mindesten || **~ of all,** am allerwenigsten || (not) in the ~, (nicht) im geringsten.

leastways, *lēst′wāz,* **leastwise,** *lēst′wīz,* ad. wenigstens.

leather, *lĕth′ĕr,* s. Leder, n. || **Russia ~,** Juchtenleder, n. || **stamped ~,** gepreßtes Leder, n. || **upper ~,** *(tech.)* Oberleder, Blatt, n. || ~-**dresser,** s. Lederzurichter, Gerber, m. || ~-**wood,** s. *(bot.)* Lederholz, n.

leather, *lĕth′ĕr,* v. a. *(fam.)* gerben, durchprügeln.

leatherette, *lĕthĕrĕt′,* s. eine Art imitiertes Leder.

leather(n), *lĕth′ĕr(n),* a. ledern, Leder-.

leathery, *lĕth′ĕrĭ,* a. lederartig || *(tough)* zäh.

leave, *lēv,* s. *(permission)* Erlaubnis, f. || *(departure)* Abschied, m. || (~ of absence), Urlaub, m. || **ticket of ~,** Entlassungszeugnis, n. || **by your ~,** mit Ihrer Erlaubnis || **by your ~!** mit Verlaub! || **on ~,** auf Urlaub || **to ask ~,** um Erlaubnis bitten || **to give ~,** erlauben || **to take ~ of,** Abschied nehmen von || **to take one's ~,** Abschied nehmen || **I beg ~** (to), ich habe die Ehre (zu) || ~-**taking,** s. Abschiednehmen, n.

leave, *lēv,* v. a. irr. lassen || *(bequeathe)* hinterlassen || *(desert)* verlassen || *(concede)* überlassen || *(entrust)* überlassen || **to ~ about,** umherliegen lassen || **to ~ behind,** zurücklassen || **to ~ off,** *(a habit)* aufgeben || *(one's coat, etc.)* ablegen, nicht tragen || **to ~ out,** auslassen, weglassen, vergessen || **to ~ alone,** in Ruhe lassen, nicht stören || **to ~ word,** Bescheid hinterlassen || ~, v. n. fortgehen || abreisen (for, nach) || **to ~ off,** aufhören || V. **left.**

leaved, *lēvd,* a. belaubt.

leaven, *lĕv′ĕn,* s. Hefe, f. || *(fig.)* Gift, n., Gärungsstoff, m.

leaven, *lĕv′ĕn,* v. a. säuern, in Gärung bringen || *(fig.)* anstecken, vergiften.

leavings, *lē′vĭng,* s. pl. Reige, f., Überbleibsel, n. pl.

lecherous, *lĕch′ĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) wollüstig, geil. [pult, n.

lectern, *lĕk′tĕrn,* s. *(ec.)* Chor-

lection, *lĕk′shŭn,* s. *(reading)* Lesung, f., Lesen, n. || *(variation)* Lesart, f. || *(ec.)* Lektion, f. (Kapitel der Bibel).

lectionary, *lĕk′shŭnĕrĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Kollektenbuch, n.

lecture, *lĕk′chĕr,* s. *(discourse)* Vorlesung, f., Vortrag, m. || *(reproof)* Strafpredigt, f., Verweis, m. || **to attend a course of –s,** einen Vorlesungskursus hören || **to read one a ~,** jdm. die Leviten lesen || ~-**hall,** ~-**room,** s. Hörsaal, m.

lecture, *lĕk′chĕr,* v. a. & n. *(instruct)* unterrichten || *(reprimand)* hofmeistern, tadeln.

lecturer, *lĕk′chĕrĕr,* s. Vortragender, m. || *(at universities)* Dozent, m.

led, *lĕd,* a. V. **lead** || ~-**captain,** s. Schmarotzer, m. || ~-**horse,** s. Handpferd, n.

ledge, *lĕj,* s. *(shelf)* Sims, m., Leiste, f. || *(ridge)* Grat, m. || *(edge)* Kante, f. [buch, n.

ledger, *lĕj′ĕr,* s. *(com.)* Haupt-

lee, *lē,* s. *(mar.)* Leeseite, f. || *(fig.)* Schutz, m.

lee, *lē,* a. *(mar.)* Lee- || ~-**shore,** s. *(mar.)* Leeküste, f. || ~-**side,** s. *(mar.)* Leeseite, f. || V. **lees,** pl.

leech, *lēch,* s. *(zool.)* Blutegel, m. || *(doctor)* Arzt, m.
leek, *lēk,* s. *(bot.)* Lauch, m.
leer, *lēr,* s. grinsender (Seiten-) Blick, m.
leer, *lēr,* v. n.; (to ~ at) (an-) grinsen.
lees, *lēz,* s. pl. Bodensatz, m., [Hefe, f.
leeward, *lē'wērd, lô'ērd,* s. Leeseite, f. (vom Winde abgekehrt).
leeward, *lē'wērd, lô'ērd,* a. & ad. *(mar.)* leewärts || **Leeward Isles,** npr. Inseln unter dem Winde, Antillen, f. pl.
leeway, *lē'wā,* s. *(mar.)* Abtrift, f. || **to make up ~,** *(fig.)* (Versäumtes) nachholen.
left, *lĕft,* s. Linke, linke Hand, linke Seite, f. || *(parl.)* Linke, Opposition, f.
left, *lĕft,* a. **1.** V. **leave,** v. a. & n. irr. *(abandoned)* verlassen || *(remaining)* übrig || **what is ~ to me?** was bleibt mir übrig? || **to be ~ till called for,** postlagernd || **to be ~ behind,** zurückbleiben || **to be ~ well-off,** lachender Erbe sein || **to get ~,** *(fam.)* hineingelegt werden || **2. (~-hand),** link || **~-hand,** a. linkt || mit der linken Hand || **on the ~-hand side,** links || **~-handed,** a. linkshändig || *(fig.)* *(clumsy)* ungeschickt, linkisch || *(malicious)* boshaft, heimtückisch || **~-handed marriage,** s. Ehe (f.) zur linken Hand || **~-handedness,** s. Linkhändigkeit, f. || linkisches Wesen, n. || Heimtücke, f. || **~-hander,** s. Schlag (m.) mit der linken Hand || *(fig.)* unerwarteter Angriff, m. || **~-off,** a. abgelegt.
leg, *lĕg,* s. Bein, n. || *(culin.)* Keule, f. || *(geom.)* Schenkel, m. || *(at cricket)* das Feld hinter und links von dem Schläger || **to be on one's last ~s,** *(fam.)* auf dem letzten Loche pfeifen || **to find one's sea-~s,** *(fam.)* sich an die Bewegungen des Schiffes gewöhnen || **not to leave one a ~ to stand upon,** *(fig.)* jdn. völlig in die Enge treiben || **to put one's best ~ foremost,** die Beine unter den Arm nehmen || **to stand on one's own ~s,** selbständig sein || **~-bail,** s. Fersengeld, n. || **~-rest,** s. Fußbank, f.
legacy, *lĕg'ăsĭ,* s. Legat, Vermächtnis, n. || **~-duty,** s. Erbschaftssteuer, f. || **~-hunter,** s. Erbschleicher, m.
legal, *lē'găl,* a. (**~ly,** ad.) *(lawful)* gesetzlich, gültig || *(law)* juristisch, Rechts- || **~ tender,** s. gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel, n.
legalisation, *lēgălĭzā'shŭn,* s. Legitimierung, f. || Beglaubigung, f.
legalise, *lē'găl̄ĭz,* v. a. bestätigen, legitim machen || *(a document)* beglaubigen.
legality, *lēgăl'ĭtĭ, lēgăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Gesetzlichkeit, Gesetzmäßigkeit, f.
legate, *lĕg'ĕt,* s. Gesandter, Legat, m.
legatee, *lĕgătē',* s. *(jur.)* Legatar, Erbe, m. [schaft, f.
legation, *lēgā'shŭn,* s. Gesandt-
***legator,** *lēgā'tōr,* s. *(jur.)* Testator, Erblasser, m.
legend, *lĕj'ĕnd,* s. *(fable)* Legende, Sage, f. || *(inscription)* Inschrift, f.
legendary, *lĕj'ĕndĕrĭ,* a. legenden-, märchenhaft.
leger, *lĕj'ĕr,* a.; **~-line,** s. Hilfslinie, f.
legerdemain, *lĕjĕrdĕmān',* s. *(Fr.)* Taschenspielerkunst, f.
legged, *lĕgd,* a. -beinig.
legging, *lĕg'ĭng,* s. Gamasche, f.
leggy, *lĕg'ĭ,* a. langbeinig.
Leghorn, *lĕg'hôrn,* npr. Livorno, n. [scher Strohhut, m.
leghorn, *lĕg'hôrn,* s. italieni-
legibility, *lĕjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **legibleness,** *lĕj'ĭblnĕs,* s. Leserlichkeit, f.
legible, *lĕj'ĭbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) leserlich || *(clear)* deutlich.
legion, *lē'jŭn,* s. *(mil.)* Legion, f. || *(number)* Menge, f. || **~ of honour,** Ehrenlegion, f.
legionary, *lē'jŭnĕrĭ,* s. Legionssoldat, m.
legislate, *lĕj'ĭslāt,* v. n. Gesetze geben. [Gesetzgebung, f.
legislation, *lĕjĭslā'shŭn,* s.
legislative, *lĕj'ĭslātĭv,* s. *(Am.)* gesetzgebende Körperschaft, f. [sad.) gesetzgebend.
legislative, *lĕj'ĭslātĭv,* a. (**-ly,**
legislator, *lĕj'ĭslātĕr,* s. Gesetzgeber, m.
legislature, *lĕj'ĭslăchĕr,* s. Gesetzgebung, gesetzgebende Körperschaft, f.
legitimacy, *lĕjĭt'ĭmăsĭ,* **legitimateness,** *lĕjĭt'ĭmĕtnĕs,* s. *(of children)* eheliche Geburt, f. || *(lawfulness)* Gesetzmäßigkeit, f. || *(genuineness)* Echtheit, f. || *(correctness)* Richtigkeit, f.
legitimate, *lĕjĭt'ĭmĕt,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(of children)* ehelich, legitim || *(lawful)* gesetzmäßig, rechtmäßig || *(genuine)* echt || *(of translations)* (dem Sinne nach) richtig || *(of argunents)* wohlbegründet, berechtigt, folgerichtig.
legitimate, *lĕjĭt'ĭmāt,* **legitimise,** *lĕjĭt'ĭmīz,* v. a. legitimieren, gesetzlich machen || *(a child)* für ehelich erklären, legitimieren.
legitimation, *lĕjĭtĭmā'shŭn,* s. *(of children)* Legitimierung, f.
legitim(at)ist, *lĕjĭt'ĭm(ăt)ĭst,* s. Legitimist, m.
legless, *lĕg'lĕs,* a. beinlos.
leguminous, *lĕgū'mĭnŭs,* a. *(bot.)* hülsentragend, Hülsen-.
Leipsic, *līp'sĭk,* npr. Leipzig, n.
leisure, *lēzh'ĕr,* s. Muße, freie Zeit, f. || **to be at ~,** frei sein, Zeit haben || **to do at one's ~,** gelegentlich tun.
leisure, *lēzh'ĕr,* a. müßig, Muße- || **~ time,** s. Muße, f.
leisurely, *lēzh'ĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. gemächlich, mit Muße.
Leman, *lĕm'ăn;* **Lake ~,** npr. Genfer See, m. [& f.
***leman,** *lĕm'ăn,* s. Buhle, m.
lemon, *lĕm'ŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Zitrone, f. || *(colour)* Zitronengelb, n. || **~-peel,** s. Zitronenschale, f. || **~-squash,** s. Zitronenlimonade (f.) mit Eis. [nade, f.
lemonade, *lĕmŭnād',* s. Limo-
lemur, *lē'mĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Maki, Fuchsaffe, m.
Lena, *lē'nă,* npr. Lenchen, n. || V. **Helen(a),** **Magdalene.**
lend, *lĕnd,* v. a. & n. irr. leihen || *(fig.)* schenken, widmen, leihen || **to ~ assistance,** Hilfe leisten || **to ~ a hand,** mit Hand anlegen || **to ~ life to the scene,** die Szene beleben || **to ~ oneself to,** sich hingeben *(dat.)* || **it ~s itself to,** es eignet sich gut zu || **~ me your attention,** schenken Sie mir Ihre Aufmerksamkeit.
length, *lĕng'th,* s. Länge, f. || *(extent)* Strecke, f. || *(distance)* Entfernung, f. || *(portion)* Stück, n. || *(continuance)* Dauer, f. || *(sport)* Länge, f. || *(theat.)* 40 Zeilen Text, m. || **full-~,** *(arts)* Lebensgröße, f. || **at ~,** *(fully)* ausführlich || *(at last)* endlich, zuletzt || **at full ~,** **at one's ~,** der Länge nach || **three feet in ~,** drei Fuß lang || **to carry, go to great ~s,** sehr weit gehen || **to go to the ~ of,** so weit gehen (etw. zu tun).
lengthen, *lĕng'thĕn,* v. a. (& n.) (sich) verlängern, (sich) ausdehnen.
lengthiness, *lĕng'thĭnĕs,* s. Weitschweifigkeit, f.
lengthways, *lĕng'th'wāz,* **lengthwise,** *lĕng'th'wīz,* ad. der Länge nach.
lengthy, *lĕng'thĭ,* a. (**lengthily,** ad.) lang ausgedehnt, weitschweifig.
leniency, *lē'nĭĕnsĭ,* **lenity,** *lĕn'ĭtĭ,* s. Milde, f.
lenient, *lē'nĭĕnt,* ***lenitive,**

lĕn'ĭtĭv, a. (–ly, ad.) mild || *(med.)* lindernd.

lens, *lĕnz*, s. *(phys.)* Linse, f.

Lent, *lĕnt*, s. *(ec.)* Fastenzeit, f. || to keep ~, fasten || ~-lily, s. *(bot.)* gelbe Narzisse, f.

lenten, *lĕn'tĕn*, a. Fasten- || *(fig.)* karg, spärlich.

lenticular, *lĕntĭk'ŭlĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) linsenförmig.

lentil, *lĕn'tĭl*, s. *(bot.)* Linse, f.

lentisk, *lĕn'tĭsk*, s. *(bot.)* Mastixbaum, m.

Leo, *lē'ō*, npr. Leo, m.

Leonard, *lĕn'ĕrd*, npr. Leonhard, m.

leonine, *lē'ŏnīn*, a. (*–ly, ad.) löwenartig, Löwen-. [nore, f.

Leonora, *lēŏnō'rā*, npr. Leo-

leopard, *lĕp'ĕrd*, s. *(zool.)* Leopard, m. [pold, m.

Leopold, *lē'ŏpōld*, npr. Leo-

leper, *lĕp'ĕr*, s. Aussätziger, m.

leprosy, *lĕp'rŏsĭ*, s. *(med.)* Aussatz, m., Lepra, f.

leprous, *lĕp'rŭs*, a. (*–ly, ad.) aussätzig. [setzung, f.

lesion, *lē'zhŭn*, s. *(med.)* Ver-

less, *lĕs*, lesser, *lĕs'ĕr*, s. der, die, das Kleinere, Geringere, Wenigere.

less, *lĕs*, lesser, *lĕs'ĕr*, a. kleiner, geringer, weniger || ~, ad. weniger, minder.

lessee, *lĕsē'*, s. Pächter, m.

lessen, *lĕs'ĕn*, v. a. *(diminish)* vermindern, verkleinern || *(degrade)* schmälern, herabsetzen || ~, v. n. sich vermindern, abnehmen, nachlassen.

lesson, *lĕs'ŭn*, s. (Lehr-) Stunde, f. || *(lecture)* Vorlesung, f. || *(warning)* Lehre, f., Denkzettel, m. || *(task)* Aufgabe, f. || *(ec.)* Vorlesung (f.) aus der Bibel, Text, m. || to give ~s, Unterricht erteilen || to read one a ~, jdm. den Text lesen.

lessor, *lĕs'ŏr*, *lĕsŏr'*, s. Verpachter, m.

lest, *lĕst*, c. damit nicht, daß nicht, aus Furcht, daß.

let, *lĕt*, s. Hindernis, n. || without ~ or hindrance, frei und ungehindert.

let, *lĕt*, v. a. & n. irr. 1. *(obstruct)* verhindern, abhalten || 2. lassen || *(permit)* erlauben || gestatten || *(lease)* vermieten, verpachten || *(hire out)* verleihen || to ~! to be ~! zu vermieten! || to ~ down, herunterlassen || to ~ in, (hin)einlassen || *(fam.)* hineinlegen || to ~ off, *(free)* loslassen, freigeben || *(discharge)* ab-, losschießen, abbrennen || to ~ on, *(fam.)* einen Wink geben, verraten || to ~ out, *(release)* herauslassen || *(divulge)* verraten, ausplaudern || *(lease)* in Teilen verpachten || *(hire out)* verleihen || *(a dress)* auslassen || to ~ alone, to ~ be, gehen lassen, in Ruhe lassen || to ~ blood, *(med.)* zur Ader lassen || to ~ drive, fly, abschießen, losschießen || to ~ go, loose, loslassen || to ~ one down easy, jdn. glimpflich behandeln || ~ alone that, geschweige denn, daß || ~ me see, (erlauben Sie) einen Augenblick || ~ us go! gehen wir! wir wollen gehen! || ~ us pray! laßt uns beten!

lethal, *lē'thăl*, a. tödlich, Toten-.

lethargic(al), *lĕthär'jĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) lethargisch, schlafsüchtig. [f.

lethargy, *lĕth'ĕrjĭ*, s. Lethargie,

Letitia, *lĕtĭsh'ĭă*, npr. Lätitia, f.

letter, *lĕt'ĕr*, s. Buchstabe, m. || *(communication)* Brief, m. || ~s, pl. Literatur, f. || capital ~, großer Buchstabe, m. || polite ~s, pl. schöne Literatur, f. || ~s patent, pl. *(jur.)* Patent, n. || ~ of the law, Buchstabe (m.) des Gesetzes || to the ~, buchstäblich || man of ~s, Literat, Schriftsteller, m. || ~-book, s. *(com.)* Kopierbuch, n. || ~-box, s. Briefkasten, m. || ~-carrier, s. Briefträger, m. || ~-press, s. Druck, Text, m. || ~-press, a. gedruckt || ~-writer, s. *(person)* Briefschreiber, m. || *(book)* Briefsteller, m.

letter, *lĕt'ĕr*, v. a. mit Buchstaben bezeichnen.

lettered, *lĕt'ĕrd*, a. *(marked)* betitelt, mit Buchstaben versehen || *(learned)* gelehrt, wissenschaftlich || *(literary)* literarisch.

lettering, *lĕt'ĕrĭng*, s. *(title)* Titel, m. || *(inscription)* Aufschrift, f.

Lettice, *lĕt'ĭs*, Letty, *lĕt'ĭ*, npr. Lätitia, f.

lettuce, *lĕt'ĭs*, s. *(bot.)* Lattich, m. [tadien, n.

Leucadia, *lūkā'dĭă*, npr. Leu-

Levant, *lĕvănt'*, npr. Levante, f., Morgenland, n.

levant, *lĕvănt'*, v. n. durchbrennen, durchgehen.

Levantine, *lĕvăn'tĭn*, *lĕvăn'tīn*, s. Morgenländer, m.

levantine, *lĕvăn'tĭn*, *lĕvăn'tīn*, a. levantinisch, morgenländisch.

levee, *lĕv'ē*, *lĕv'ē*, s. Morgenempfang, m. || *(Am. tech.)* Uferdamm, m.

level, *lĕv'ĕl*, s. Niveau, n. || *(plane)* Ebene, f. || *(line of direction)* Richtung, f. || *(fig.) (equality)* Gleichheit, f. || *(standard)* Niveau, n. || *(instrument)* Richt-, Wasserwage, f. || *(min.)* Sohle, f. || spirit-~, Nivellierwage, f. || summit-~, höchste Erhöhung, f. || on a ~ with, *(fig.)* auf gleicher Stufe mit || to find one's ~, seine richtige Stellung finden.

level, *lĕv'ĕl*, a. *(horizontal)* wagerecht || *(even)* eben, gerade || *(flat)* flach || *(equal)* gleich || to do one's ~ best, *(fam.)* sein Möglichstes tun || to have one's head ~, *(Am.)* den Kopf auf dem rechten Fleck haben || to be, lie ~ with, passen, angemessen sein für || ~-headed, a. *(Am.)* vernünftig, klug berechnend.

level, *lĕv'ĕl*, v. a. *(make horizontal)* gleich *or* eben machen, planieren || *(smoothe)* glätten, behobeln || *(aim)* richten || *(fig.)* anpassen || to ~ to, with the dust, ground, dem Erdboden gleich machen || ~, v. n. zielen (at, auf *acc.*, nach).

leveller, *lĕv'ĕlĕr*, s. *(& poet.)* Gleichmacher, m. [heit, f.

levelness, *lĕv'ĕlnĕs*, s. Gleich-

lever, *lē'vĕr*, s. *(tech.)* Hebel, Hebebaum, m. || (~-watch), s. Zylinderuhr, f.

leverage, *lē'vĕrĭj*, s. *(action)* Hebelanordnung, f. || *(power)* Hebe(l)kraft, f. [Hase, m.

leveret, *lĕv'ĕrĕt*, s. junger

Levi, *lē'vī*, npr. Levi, m.

leviathian, *lĕvī'ăthăn*, s. Leviathan, m. || *(fig.)* Ungeheuer, n.

levitation, *lĕvĭtā'shŭn*, s. *(buoyancy)* Auftrieb, m., Leichtheit, f. || *(phenomenon)* Levitation, f., Schweben (n.) in der Luft.

Levite, *lē'vīt*, s. Levit, m. || *(fam.)* Priester, Pfaffe, m.

Levitical, *lĕvĭt'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) levitisch || *(fam.)* priesterlich.

Leviticus, *lĕvĭt'ĭkŭs*, s. *(ec.)* drittes Buch (n.) Mosis.

levity, *lĕv'ĭtĭ*, s. Leichtigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Leichtsinn, m., Leichtfertigkeit, f.

levy, *lĕv'ĭ*, s. Aushebung, f. || Erhebung, f. || *(troops)* ausgehobene Truppen, f. pl.

levy, *lĕv'ĭ*, v. a. *(an army)* ausheben || *(a tax)* erheben || to ~ a fine, eine Geldstrafe auferlegen *(dat.)* || to ~ war, Krieg beginnen.

lewd, *lūd*, a. (–ly, ad.) liederlich, unzüchtig.

lewdness, *lūd'nĕs*, s. Liederlichkeit, Unzüchtigkeit, f.

Lewis, *lō'ĭs*, npr. Ludwig, m.

lexicographer, *lĕksĭkŏg'răfĕr,* s. Lexikograph, Wörterbuchschreiber, m.

lexicography, *lĕksĭkŏg'răfĭ,* s. Lexikographie, f.

lexicon, *lĕk'sĭkŏn,* s. Lexikon, Wörterbuch, n.

Leyden-jar, *lī'dĕn jär,* s. *(el.)* Leydener Flasche, f.

leze majesty, *lēz măj'ĕstĭ,* s. *(jur.)* Majestätsbeleidigung, f. || *(treason)* Hochverrat, m.

liability, liableness, *lī'ăblnĕs,* s. Verantwortlichkeit, f. || Ausgesetztsein, n. || Neigung, f.

liable, *lī'ăbl,* a. *(obliged)* verpflichtet || *(responsible)* haftbar, verantwortlich || *(exposed)* ausgesetzt, unterworfen || *(inclined)* geneigt || to be ~ to colds, sich leicht erkälten.

liaison, *lĭăzŏn̄g,* s. Liebesverhältnis, n. [f.).

liar, *lī'ĕr,* s. Lügner(in), m. (&

libation, *lĭbā'shŭn,* s. Trankopfer, n.

libel, *lī'bĕl,* s. Verleumdung, Beleidigung, f. || *(jur.)* Klageschrift, f.

libel, *lī'bĕl,* v. a. & n. verleumden, beleidigen.

libeller, *lī'bĕlĕr,* s. Verleumder, m. [rührig, Schmäh-.

libellous, *lī'bĕlŭs,* a. ehren-

liberal, *lĭb'ĕrăl,* s. *(parl.)* Liberaler, m.

liberal, *lĭb'ĕrăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(generous)* freigebig || *(ample)* reichlich || *(open-minded)* großzügig || *(open)* offen, frei || *(parl.)* liberal || ~ education, s. freie Erziehung, f. || ~ interpretation, s. freie Auslegung, f.

liberalism, *lĭb'ĕrălĭzm,* s. *(parl.)* Liberalismus, m.

liberality, *lĭbĕrăl'ĭtĭ,* s. *(generosity)* Freigebigkeit, Güte, f. || *(of mind)* Vorurteilslosigkeit, Freisinnigkeit, f. || *(gratuity)* (Geld-) Geschenk, n.

liberate, *lĭb'ĕrăt,* v. a. befreien || *(let go)* freilassen.

liberation, *lĭbĕrā'shŭn,* s. Befreiung, f. || Freilassung, f.

liberator, *lĭb'ĕrătĕr,* s. Befreier, m.

***libertinage,** *lĭb'ĕrtĭnĭj,* **libertinism,** *lĭb'ĕrtĭnĭzm,* s. Liederlichkeit, Ausschweifung, f.

libertine, *lĭb'ĕrtĭn,* a. Wüstling, m. [schweifend.

libertine, *lĭb'ĕrtĭn,* a. aus-

liberty, *lĭb'ĕrtĭ,* s. Freiheit, f. || *(leave)* Erlaubnis, Freiheit, f. || *(privilege)* Recht, Vorrecht, n. || *(breach of decorum)* Ungebührlichkeit, Freiheit, f. || religious ~, Religionsfreiheit, f. || ~ of the press, Preßfreiheit, f. || at ~, frei || you are at ~ to, es steht Ihnen frei zu || to set at ~, befreien || to take the ~ to, sich *(dat.)* die Freiheit nehmen zu || to take liberties, sich *(dat.)* Freiheiten gestatten.

libidinous, *lĭbĭd'ĭnŭs,* a. (*–ly, ad.) wollüstig.

libidinousness, *lĭbĭd'ĭnŭsnĕs,* s. Wollust, f.

librarian, *lĭbrē'rĭăn,* s. Bibliothekar, m.

librarianship, *lĭbrē'rĭănshĭp,* s. Amt (n.) eines Bibliothekars.

library, *lī'brĕrĭ,* s. Bibliothek, f. [dichter, m.

librettist, *lĭbrĕt'ĭst,* s. Text-

libretto, *lĭbrĕt'ō,* s. *(mus.)* Textbuch, n.

Libya, *lĭb'ĭă,* npr. Libyen, n.

lice, *līs,* s. pl. V. louse.

licence, *lī'sĕns,* s. Genehmigung, Konzession, f. || *(leave)* Erlaubnis, f. || *(document)* Erlaubnisschein, m., Lizenz, f. || *(profligacy)* Ausschweifung, f. || *(arts)* Freiheit, f. || hunting-~, Jagdschein, m. || marriage-~, Heiratserlaubnis, f. || poetic ~, dichterische Freiheit, f. || under ~, mit Genehmigung || to take out a ~, *(com.)* sich *(dat.)* eine Konzession erwirken.

licence, *lī'sĕns,* v. a. konzessionieren, (jdm.) erlauben.

licentiate, *lĭsĕn'shĭĕt,* s. Lizentiat, m.

licentious, *lŭsĕn'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ausschweifend, zügellos.

licentiousness, *lŭsĕn'shŭsnĕs,* s. Ausschweifung, Zügellosigkeit, f.

***lich,** *lĭch,* s. Leiche, f. || ~-gate, s. Friedhofstor, n.

lichen, *lī'kĕn,* s. *(bot. & med.)* Flechte, f. [tens.

lichenous, *lī'kĕnŭs,* a. Flech-

licit, *lĭs'ĭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) (gesetzlich) erlaubt.

lick, *lĭk,* s. Lecken, n. || *(of paint)* dünner Anstrich, m. || salt-~, *(Am.)* Salzlecke, f.

lick, *lĭk,* v. a. & n. (be)lecken || *(fam.)* *(flog)* (durch)prügeln || *(master)* überwinden, besiegen || to ~ up, auflecken || to ~ into shape, *(fam.)* zustutzen, *(dat.)* Form geben || to ~ the dust, ins Gras beißen.

licking, *lĭk'ĭn̄g,* s. Tracht Prügel, f.

lickspittle, *lĭk'spĭtl,* s. Speichellecker, m.

lid, *lĭd,* s. *(cover)* Deckel, m. || *(eyelid)* Lid, n.

Liddy, *lĭd'ĭ,* npr. V. Lydia.

lidless, *lĭd'lĕs,* a. ohne Deckel || ohne Lid || *(fig.)* wachsam.

lie, *lī,* s. 1. *(untruth)* Lüge, f. || white ~, Notlüge, f. || to give the ~ to, (jdn.) Lügen strafen || 2. *(position)* Lage, f.

lie, *lī,* v. n. 1. *(tell lies)* lügen || to ~ in one's throat, unverschämt lügen || 2. v. n. irr. *(recline)* liegen || *(be situated)* gelegen sein, liegen || *(remain)* bleiben, übernachten, logieren || *(point)* gerichtet sein || *(mar.)* ankern || *(jur.)* anhängig sein || zulässig sein || to ~ about, herumliegen || to ~ by, still *or* ruhig liegen || to ~ down, sich niederlegen || to ~ in, in den Wochen liegen || to ~ over, *(be adjourned)* verschoben werden || *(com.)* nicht honoriert werden || *(mar.)* schief liegen || to ~ to, *(mar.)* beiliegen || to ~ with, *(lodge with)* wohnen, schlafen bei || *(sexually)* (jdm.) beiwohnen || *(depend on)* stehen bei, abhängen von || to ~ close, low, *(fam.)* sich versteckt halten, sich nicht verraten || to ~ hard, heavy on, schwer lasten auf . . . *(dat.)* || to ~ in one, in jdm. liegen || *(depend on one)* von jdm. abhängen, jds. Sache sein || to ~ in one's way, einem möglich sein || to ~ in wait, auflauern || here ~s, hier ruht || as much as in me ~s, soviel in meinen Kräften steht || let sleeping dogs ~, rühre vergessene Dinge nicht auf || ~-abed, s. Langschläfer, m. || ~-down-collar, s. Klappkragen, m.

lief, *lēf,* a. & ad. gern || I had as ~, ich würde ebenso gern.

liege, *lēj,* s. *(vassal)* Lehnsmann, Vasall, m. || *(lord)* Lehnsherr, m. || *(citizen)* Untertan, m.

liege, *lēj,* a. *(lord)* Lehns- || *(subject)* treu.

liegeman, *lēj'măn,* s. Lehnsmann, m.

lien, *lī'ĕn, lē'ĕn,* s. *(jur.)* Pfandrecht, Zurückbehaltungsrecht, n. [(gen.).

lieu, *lū,* s.; in ~ of, anstatt . . .

lieutenancy, *lĕftĕn'ănsĭ,* **lieutenantship,** *lĕftĕn'ăntshĭp,* s. Leutnantsstelle, f. || Statthalterschaft, f.

lieutenant, *lĕftĕn'ănt,* s. *(mil. & mar.)* Leutnant, m. || *(governor)* Statthalter, m. || deputy-~, Vizestatthalter, m. || first-~, Premier-, Oberleutnant, m. || lord-~, Vizekönig, m. || second-(third-)~, *(mar.)* zwei-

ter (dritter) Offizier, m. || ~-colonel, s. Oberstleutnant, m. || ~-general, s. Generalleutnant, m. || ~-governor, s. Unterstatthalter, m.

life, *līf,* s. *(& fig.)* Leben, n. || *(mode of life)* Lebensweise, f. || *(biography)* Lebensbeschreibung, f. || early ~, Jugend f. || high, low ~, Leben (n.) der vornehmen, niederen Klassen || single ~, eheloser Stand, m., Junggesellenleben, n. || still ~, *(arts)* Stillleben, n. || time of ~, Alter, n. || the ~ and soul of the enterprise, die Seele des Unternehmens || early in ~, in jungen Jahren || for ~, auf Lebenszeit, lebenslänglich || for one's ~, ums Leben, aus Leibeskräften || for the ~ of me, um alles in der Welt || from the ~, *(arts)* nach dem Leben, nach der Natur || to the ~, naturgetreu || to lay down one's ~ for one, sein Leben hingeben *or* opfern für jdn. || to seek one's ~, jdm. nach dem Leben trachten || ~-annuity, s. Leibrente, f. || ~-assurance, ~-insurance, s. Lebensversicherung, f. || ~-blood, s. Herzblut, n. || ~-boat, s. *(mar.)* Rettungsboot, n. || ~-buoy, s. Rettungsboje, f. || ~-giving, a. Leben spendend, belebend || ~-guard, s. *(mil.)* Leibgarde, f. || ~-interest, s. Leibrente, f. || ~-long, a. lebenslänglich || ~-preserver, s. Totschläger, m. || ~-size, a. lebensgroß.

lifeless, *līf'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(dead)* tot, leblos || *(spiritless)* unbelebt || *(desolate)* einsam || *(vapid)* unwirksam, kraftlos.

lifelessness, *līf'lĕsnĕs,* s. Leblosigkeit, f. || Unbelebtheit, f. || Kraftlosigkeit, f.

lifelike, *līf'līk,* a. lebendig, naturgetreu.

lifetime, *līf'tīm,* s. Lebensdauer, -zeit, f.

lift, *lĭft,* s. *(raising)* Heben, Aufheben, n. || *(assistance)* Beistand, Hilfe, f. || *(tech.)* Aufzug, Fahrstuhl, m. || to give one a ~, *(help)* jdm. helfen || *(drive)* jdn. mitnehmen, mitfahren lassen.

lift, *lĭft,* **1.** v. a. *(raise)* (auf-)heben || *(elate)* erheben, aufrichten || *(support)* (jdm.) helfen || to ~ up, emporheben || to ~ up one's head, *(fig.)* triumphieren, jubeln || to ~ up one's voice, seine Stimme erheben || ~, v. n. sich erheben || **2.** ~, v. a. *(steal)* stehlen, wegnehmen.

ligament, *lĭg'ămĕnt,* s. Band, n. || *(an.)* Sehne, f.

ligation, *lĭgā'shŭn,* s. Binden, n., Bindung, f. || *(med.)* Unterbinden, n.

ligature, *lĭg'ăchĕr,* s. Band, n. || *(typ.)* Ligatur, f. || *(mus.)* Bindung, f. || *(med.)* Verband, m.

light, *līt,* s. Licht, n. || *(illumination)* Beleuchtung, f. || *(dawn)* Tag, m., Tageslicht, n. || *(fig.) (enlightenment)* Erleuchtung, Aufklärung, f. || *(knowledge)* Kenntnis, Einsicht, f. || *(aspect)* Beleuchtung, f., Licht, n. || *(match)* Feuer, n. || *(candle)* Kerze, f., Licht, n. || *(window)* Fenster, n. || *(mar.)* Leuchtfeuer, n. || *(arts)* Beleuchtung, f. || V. lights, pl. || shining ~, Leuchte, f., großes Licht, n. || ~ of the countenance, *(ec.)* Gnade, Güte, f. || by the ~ of, beim Schein . . . *(gen.)* || to be in a good ~, *(arts)* gut *or* günstig beleuchtet sein || to bring, come to ~, an den Tag bringen, kommen || to see (the) ~, das Licht der Welt erblicken || to stand in one's ~, *(& fig.)* jdm. im Lichte stehen || ~-ship, s. *(mar.)* Leucht-, Feuerschiff, n.

light, *līt,* a. & ad. **1.** (–ly, ad.) leicht || *(under weight)* zu leicht || *(slight)* klein, gering || *(easy of digestion)* leicht (verdaulich) || *(unencumbered)* leicht (beladen) || *(nimble)* flink, behend || *(thin)* dünn, leicht || *(loose)* locker || *(easy)* leicht || *(not serious)* leicht, unterhaltend || *(frivolous)* flatterhaft, leichtfertig, leichtsinnig || *(unchaste)* locker, leichtfertig || *(merry)* lustig, flott || *(airy)* flüchtig, oberflächlich, flatterhaft || *(mil.)* leicht || to make ~ of, sich *(dat.)* nichts machen aus || to think ~ly of, *(a person)* geringschätzen || *(a thing)* leicht nehmen || **2.** *(bright)* licht, glänzend || *(fair)* hell, blond || *(not dark)* hell || ~-armed, a. *(mil.)* leicht bewaffnet || ~-fingered, a. langfingerig, diebisch || *~-foot(ed), a. schnellfüßig || ~-handed, a. *(mar.)* leicht bemannt || ~-spirited, a. heiteren Gemüts || ~-weight, s. *(sport)* Leichtgewicht, n. || *(short weight)* Unter-, Mindergewicht, n. || ~-winged, a. leichtbeschwingt.

light, *līt,* **1.** v. a. irr. *(kindle)* anzünden || *(illuminate)* erleuchten, erhellen, beleuchten || *(conduct)* (jdm.) leuchten || to ~ up, *(candles)* anzünden || *(a room)* erleuchten || ~, v. n. *(be illuminated)* hell werden || **2.** ~, v. n. fallen || *(chance)* stoßen (on, auf *acc.*).

lighten, *līt'tĕn,* **1.** v. a. *(illuminate)* erhellen || *(enlighten)* erleuchten || ~, v. n. *(brighten)* leuchten, hell werden || *(of lightning)* blitzen || **2.** ~, v. a. *(reduce)* erleichtern || *(unload)* lichten || *(fig.)* erleichtern.

lighter, *līt'ĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Lichter, m., Lichterschiff, n.

lighterage, *līt'ĕrĭj,* s. Lichtergeld, n. [Lichterschiffer, m.

lighterman, *līt'ĕrmăn,* s.

lightheaded, *līt'hĕdĕd,* a. *(thoughtless)* gedankenlos, unbesonnen || *(raving)* irre (redend) || *(giddy)* schwindlig.

lightheadedness, *līt'hĕdĕdnĕs,* s. Unbesonnenheit, f. || Schwindel, m.

lighthearted, *līt'härtĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) fröhlich, wohlgemut.

lightheartedness, *līt'härtĕdnĕs,* s. Frohsinn, m.

lighthouse, *līt'hŏŭs,* s. Leuchtturm, m. [finster.

lightless, *līt'lĕs,* a. lichtlos,

lightminded, *līt'mīndĕd,* a. leichtsinnig.

lightness, *līt'nĕs,* s. Leichtheit, Leichtigkeit, f.

lightning, *līt'nĭng,* s. Blitz, m. || heat, summer ~, Wetterleuchten, n. || like ~, wie der Blitz || ~-conductor, ~-rod, s. *(tech.)* Blitzableiter, m.

lights, *lĭts,* s. Lunge, f. (von Tieren).

***lightsome,** *līt'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(luminous)* hell, licht || *(gay)* munter, fröhlich.

ligneous, *lĭg'nĕŭs,* a. hölzern, Holz-, holzig.

lignify, *lĭg'nĭfī,* v. n. sich in Holz verwandeln. [kohle, f.

lignite, *lĭg'nīt,* s. *(geol.)* Braun-

lignum-vitæ, *lĭg'nŭm vī'tē,* s. *(bot.)* Guajakholz, n.

Liguria, *lĭgū'rĭă,* npr. Ligurien, n.

like, *līk,* a. & ad. gleich, gleichartig, ähnlich || *(likely)* wahrscheinlich || *(disposed)* geneigt || as ~ as two peas, so ähnlich wie ein Ei dem andern || to look ~ . . ., aussehen wie || and the ~, und dergleichen || to give, return ~ for ~, Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten || ~ anything, *(fam.)* wie besessen || I feel ~ (. . .), ich habe Lust (zu), ich möchte . . . || what is she ~? wie sieht sie aus? wie ist sie? || what was it ~? wie war es? || that is just ~ you! das sieht dir ähnlich! || that is some-

thing ~! das läßt sich hören! || he had ~ to . . ., er hätte beinahe . . . || there is nothing ~ . . ., es geht nichts über . . . (acc.) || ~-minded, a. gleichgesinnt.

like, *līk,* v. a. lieben, gern haben || I ~ him, er gefällt mir || I ~ skating, ich laufe gern Schlittschuh || I ~ this wine, dieser Wein schmeckt mir || ~, v. n. mögen, Lust haben, wünschen || I ~ to dance, ich tanze gern || I should ~ to . . ., ich möchte gern . . . || as you ~, wie es Ihnen beliebt.

likelihood, *līk'lĭhŏŏd,* s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || in all ~, allem Anschein nach.

likeliness, *līk'lĭnĕs,* s. *(pleasantness)* (das) Gefällige, n. || *(probability)* Wahrscheinlichkeit, f.

likely, *līk'lĭ,* a. & ad. *(probable)* wahrscheinlich || *(credible)* glaubhaft || *(suitable)* geeignet || *(handsome)* hübsch, gefällig || *(Am.) (talented)* begabt || to be ~ to do a thing, wahrscheinlich etw. tun, Aussicht haben auf (acc.)

liken, *lī'kĕn,* v. a. (*make like) gleichmachen || *(compare)* vergleichen (to, mit).

likeness, *līk'nĕs,* s. *(resemblance)* Ähnlichkeit, Gleichheit, f. || *(portrait)* Bild, n. || *(appearance)* Schein, Anschein, m.

likewise, *līk'wīz,* ad. & c. gleichfalls, auch, ebenso.

liking, *lī'kĭng,* s. *(for a person)* Zuneigung, f. (for, zu) || *(for a thing)* Neigung, f. (for, zu) || to one's ~, nach jds. Geschmack || to have a ~ for, (etw.) gern haben *or* tun || to take a ~ to, Gefallen finden an *(dat.).*

lilac, *lī'lăk,* s. *(bot.)* (spanischer) Flieder, m.

lilac, *lī'lăk,* a. lila. [Kli, f.

Lilian, *lĭl'ĭăn,* **Lilly,** *lĭl'ĭ,* npr.

Liliputian, *lĭlĭpū'shăn,* s. Liliputaner, Zwerg, m.

Liliputian, *lĭlĭpū'shăn,* a. liliputanisch, winzig.

lilt, *lĭlt,* s. Schwung, m.

lilt, *lĭlt,* v. a. & n. *(spring)* hüpfen, tänzeln || *(sing)* trällern.

Lily, *lĭl'ĭ,* npr. V. Lilian.

lily, *lĭl'ĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Lilie, f. || ~ of the valley, Maiblümchen, n. || ~-pad, s. *(Am.)* Blatt (n.) der Wasserrose.

limb, *lĭm,* s. 1. Glied, n. || *(of a tree)* Ast, m. || *(fig.) (imp)* Range, m. & f. || ~ of the law, *(fam.)* Rechtsverdreher, m. || to tear ~ from ~, vollständig zerreißen || 2. *(astr. & bot.)* Rand, m.

limbed, *lĭmd,* a. *(in comp.)* mit . . . Gliedern, -glied(e)rig.

limber, *lĭm'bĕr,* s. *(mil.)* Protze, f. [biegsam.

limber, *lĭm'bĕr,* a. geschmeidig,

limber, *lĭm'bĕr,* v. a. & n.; to ~ up, *(mil.)* aufprotzen.

limberness, *lĭm'bĕrnĕs,* s. Geschmeidigkeit, f.

limbo, *lĭm'bō,* s. Vorhölle, f., Fegefeuer, n. || *(fig.)* Hölle, f.

lime, *līm,* s. 1. *(chem.)* Kalk, m. || *(birdlime)* Vogelleim, m. || 2. *(bot.) (linden)* Linde, f. || 3. *(bot.) (fruit)* Limette, Süßzitrone, f. || ~-burner, s. Kalkbrenner, m. || ~-juice, s. Zitronensaft, m. || ~-light, s. Kalklicht, n. || ~-twig, s. Leimrute, f. || ~-water, s. *(med.)* Kalkwasser, n.

lime, *līm,* v. a. *(smear)* mit Vogelleim bestreichen, leimen || *(*ensnare)* berücken, fangen || *(manure)* mit Kalk düngen. [m.

limekiln, *līm'kĭl,* s. Kalkofen,

limestone, *līm'stōn,* s. *(geol.)* Kalkstein, m.

limit, *lĭm'ĭt,* s. Grenze, f.

limit, *lĭm'ĭt,* v. a. *(set bounds to)* begrenzen || *(restrain)* beschränken (to, auf acc.).

***limitable,** *lĭm'ĭtăbl,* a. begrenzbar, einschränkbar.

limitation, *lĭmĭtā'shŭn,* s. Begrenzung, Einschränkung, f. || *(jur.)* Verjährungsfrist, f.

limited, *lĭm'ĭtĕd,* a. (*-ly, ad.) begrenzt || *(com.)* mit beschränkter Haftung || ~ liability, s. *(jur.)* beschränkte Haftpflicht, f. || ~ monarchy, s. konstitutionelle Monarchie, f.

limitless, *lĭm'ĭtlĕs,* a. grenzenlos, schrankenlos. [nen.

limn, *lĭm,* v. a. malen, zeich-

limp, *lĭmp,* s. Hinken, n.

limp, *lĭmp,* a. (-ly, ad.) weich, schlaff || *(fig.)* rückgratlos.

limp, *lĭmp,* v. n. hinken, lahm gehen.

limpet, *lĭm'pĕt,* s. *(zool.)* Napfschnecke, f. [hell, klar.

limpid, *lĭm'pĭd,* a. durchsichtig,

limpidity, *lĭmpĭd'ĭtĭ,* **limpidness,** *lĭm'pĭdnĕs,* s. Helle, Klarheit, Reinheit, f.

limpness, *lĭmp'nĕs,* s. Schlaffheit, f. [leimig, klebrig.

limy, *lī'mĭ,* a. kalkig || *(sticky)*

linament, *lĭn'ămĕnt,* s. *(med.)* Scharpie, f. [f.

linchpin, *lĭnsh'pĭn,* s. Künse,

linden, *lĭn'dĕn,* s. *(bot.)* Linde, f.

line, *lĭn,* s. *(thread)* Leine, Schnur, f. || *(mark)* Strich, m., Linie, f. || *(row)* Reihe, f. || *(verse)* Zeile, f. || *(fig.) (lineage)* Linie, f., Haus, n. || *(lineament)* Zug, m. || *(furrow)* Falte, f. || *(extent)* Front, Linie, f. || *(occupation)* Fach, n., Beruf, m., Branche, f., Geschäft, n. || *(course)* Richtung, f. || *(note)* Brief, m., Zeile, f. || *(com.)* Auswahl, f. (of, in *dat.*) || *(rail.)* Linie, Bahn, f. || *(of vessels, etc.)* Linie, f. || *(geom.)* Linie, f. || the ~, *(geog.)* die Linie, f., der Äquator, m. || *(mil.)* die Linie, f. || V.

lines, pl. || hard-~s, pl. *(fam.)* Pech, hartes Los, n. || male ~, Mannsstamm, m. || single-~, *(rail.)* einfaches Geleise, n. || ~ of argument, Beweisführung, f., Gedankengang, m. || ~ of battle, Schlachtlinie, Schlachtordnung, f. || ~ of distance, Distanzlinie, Sehachse, f. || ~ of life, Beruf, m. || *(in palmistry)* Lebenslinie, f. || ~ of thought, Gedankengang, m. || ship of the ~, *(mar.)* Linienschiff, n. || troops of the ~, *(mil.)* Linientruppen, f. pl. || on the ~, *(of pictures)* in Augenhöhe (gut gehängt) || to draw the ~, *(fig.)* die Grenze ziehen (at, bei) || to form ~, *(mil.)* sich in Linie formieren || to run off the ~, *(rail.)* entgleisen || his ~s are fallen in pleasant places, er ist weich gebettet || that is not in my ~, damit befasse ich mich nicht || ~-keeper, s. *(rail.)* Bahnwärter, m.

line, *lĭn,* v. a. *(mark)* linieren || *(draw)* zeichnen || *(cover inside)* füttern || *(place in line)* in eine Linie formieren || *(border)* besetzen, einfassen || to ~ through, durchstreichen.

lineage, *lĭn'ĕĭj,* s. Stamm, m., Familie, f., Geschlecht, n.

lineal, *lĭn'ĕăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(of lines)* aus Linien bestehend || *(descending directly)* in direkter Linie abstammend.

lineament, *lĭn'ĕămĕnt,* s. Gesichtszug, m.

linear, *lĭn'ĕĕr,* a. *(of lines)* aus Linien bestehend, Linien- || *(straight)* gerade || *(bot.)* linienförmig || ~ perspective, s. *(arts)* Linearperspektive, f.

linen, *lĭn'ĕn,* s. *(cloth)* Leinwand, f. || *(underclothing)* Wäsche, f. || a change of ~, reine Wäsche,

linen, *lĭn'ĕn,* a. leinen. [f.

linendraper, *lĭn'ĕndrāpĕr,* s. Leinwandhändler, m.

liner, *lī'nĕr,* s. *(battle-ship)* Linienschiff, n. || *(packet-boat)* Paket-, Passagierboot, n.

lines, *lĭnz,* s. pl. *(mar.)* Steuerleinen, f. pl. || *(Am.)* Zügel, m. pl.

ling, *lĭng*, s. **1.** *(ich.)* Leng, m. || **2.** *(bot.)* Heide, f.
linger, *lĭng'gĕr*, v. n. weilen, bleiben || *(loiter)* zögern, zaudern || *(die slowly)* langsam sterben.
lingering, *lĭng'gĕrĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(tardy)* zögernd, zaudernd || *(protracted)* langwierig.
lingo, *lĭng'gō*, s. *(fam.)* Kauderwelsch, n., (fremde) Sprache, f.
lingual, *lĭng'gwăl*, s. Zungenlaut, m.
lingual, *lĭng'gwăl*, a. Zungen-.
linguist, *lĭng'gwĭst*, s. Linguist, Sprachkundiger, m.
linguistic, *lĭnggwĭs'tĭk*, a. sprachlich, sprachwissenschaftlich.
linguistics, *lĭnggwĭs'tĭks*, s. pl. Sprachwissenschaft, f.
liniment, *lĭn'ĭmĕnt*, s. *(med.)* Liniment, Einreibemittel, n.
lining, *lī'nĭng*, s. *(covering)* Futter, n., Fütterung, f. || *(contents)* Inhalt, m.
link, *lĭngk*, s. **1.** *(of a chain)* Glied, n. || *(of a river)* Flußwindung, f. || *(fig.) (connection)* Bindeglied, n. || **2.** *(torch)* Fackel, f. || V. links, s. pl. || ∗**~-boy**, **~-man**, s. Fackelträger, m.
link, *lĭngk*, v. a. verketten, verbinden || **~**, v. n. verbunden sein.
links, *lĭngks*, s. pl. Dünen, f. pl. || *(at golf)* Spielplatz, m.
linnet, *lĭn'ĕt*, s. *(orn.)* Hänfling, m. [leum, n.
linoleum, *lĭnō'lĕŭm*, s. Linoleum und Wolle.
linseed, *lĭn'sēd*, s. Leinsamen, m. || **~-cake**, s. Ölkuchen, m. || **~-oil**, s. Leinöl, n.
linsey-woolsey, *lĭn'zĭ wŏŏl'zĭ*, s. Gewebe (n.) aus Leinen und Wolle.
∗**linstock**, *lĭn'stŏk*, s. Lunten-stock, m. [Scharpie, f.
lint, *lĭnt*, s. Flachs, m. || *(med.)*
lintel, *lĭn'tĕl*, s. *(arch.)* Sturz, m., Oberschwelle, f.
lion, *lī'ŭn*, s. Löwe, m. || *(fig.)* Löwe, Held, m. || **~-heart**, s. Löwenherz, n. || **~-hearted**, **~-like**, a. löwenherzig, mutig || **~'s share**, s. Löwenanteil, m.
lioness, *lī'ŭnĕs*, s. Löwin, f.
lionise, *lī'ŭnīz*, v. a. (jdn.) zum Löwen *or* zur Berühmtheit machen, auszeichnen.
lip, *lĭp*, s. Lippe, f. || *(border)* Rand, m. || **to fall from one's –s**, jdm. entfallen *or* entfahren || **~-salve**, s. Lippenpomade, f.
lipped, *lĭpt*, a. *(in comp.)* -lippig.
liquation, *lĭkwā'shŭn*, **liquefaction**, *lĭkwĕfăk'shŭn*, s. Schmelzen, n.
liquefiable, *lĭk'wĭfīăbl*, a. schmelzbar.
liquefy, *lĭk'wĭfī*, v. a. & n. schmelzen, (sich) auflösen.
liquescent, *lĭkwĕs'ĕnt*, a. schmelzend. [m.
liqueur, *lĭkūr'*, s. *(Fr.)* Likör,
liquid, *lĭk'wĭd*, s. Flüssigkeit, f. || *(gr.)* Liquida, f.
liquid, *lĭk'wĭd*, a. (∗–ly, ad.) flüssig || *(gr.)* liquid || **~ melody**, s. sanfte Melodie, f.
liquidate, *lĭk'wĭdāt*, v. a. *(pay off)* abtragen, bezahlen || *(wind up)* liquidieren.
liquidation, *lĭkwĭdā'shŭn*, s. Liquidation, f.
liquidator, *lĭk'wĭdātŏr*, s. *(jur.)* Liquidator, m.
liquidness, *lĭk'wĭdnĕs*, s. flüssiger Zustand, m.
liquor, *lĭk'ĕr*, s. Flüssigkeit, f. || **intoxicating, spirituous ~**, geistiges, berauschendes Getränk, n. || **in ~**, betrunken.
liquor, *lĭk'ĕr*, v. n. (to ~ up, *Am.*) trinken.
liquorice, *lĭk'ĕrĭs*, s. *(bot.)* Süßholz, n.
lisp, *lĭsp*, s. Lispeln, n.
lisp, *lĭsp*, v. a. & n. lispeln.
lissom(e), *lĭs'ŭm*, a. geschmeidig, biegsam.
list, *lĭst*, s. **1.** *(of cloth)* Saum, Rand, m. || *(strip)* Streifen, m. || *(catalogue)* Liste, f., Verzeichnis, n. || *(arch.)* V. listel || V. lists, s. pl. || **to draw out** *or* **up, make a ~**, eine Liste aufstellen || **to strike off the ~**, aus der Liste streichen || **2.** ∗*(desire)* Gelüste, n., Neigung, f. || *(mar.)* Schlagseite, f.
list, *lĭst*, v. a. eintragen || **~**, v. n. **1.** ∗*(please)* Lust haben, wünschen || **2. V. listen.**
listel, *lĭs'tĕl*, s. *(arch.)* Leistchen, n.
listen, *lĭs'ĕn*, v. n. (zu)hören, lauschen || **to ~ to reason**, Vernunft annehmen.
listener, *lĭs'ĕnĕr*, s. Zuhörer, m. || *(b. s.)* Horcher, Lauscher, m.
listless, *lĭst'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) teilnahmlos, gleichgültig.
listlessness, *lĭst'lĕsnĕs*, s. Teilnahmlosigkeit, Gleichgültigkeit, f.
lists, *lĭsts*, s. pl. Schranken, f. pl. || **to enter the ~**, *(fig.)* in die Schranken treten. [f.
litany, *lĭt'ănĭ*, s. *(ec.)* Litanei,
literal, *lĭt'ĕrăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) buchstäblich, wörtlich.
literalness, *lĭt'ĕrălnĕs*, s. Buchstäblichkeit, f., buchstäblicher Sinn, m.
literary, *lĭt'ĕrĕrĭ*, a. literarisch, schriftstellerisch, Literatur- || **~ man**, s. Literat, Schriftsteller, m.
literate, *lĭt'ĕrĕt*, a. gelehrt.
literati, *lĭtĕrā'tī*, s. pl. *(Lat.)* Gelehrte, m. pl.
literature, *lĭt'ĕrăchĕr*, s. Literatur, f. || **polite ~**, schöne Literatur, f.
litharge, *lĭth'ärj*, s. *(chem.)* Bleiglätte, f. [sam.
lithe, *lĭth*, a. geschmeidig, biegsamen.
lithesome, *lĭth'sŭm*, V. lissom(e). [n.
lithia, *lĭth'ĭă*, s. *(chem.)* Lithion,
lithochromatics, *lĭthŏkrōmăt'ĭks*, s. pl. Farbensteindruck, m. [Steindruck, m.
lithograph, *lĭth'ŏgrăf*, s.
lithograph, *lĭth'ŏgrăf*, v. a. lithographieren.
lithographer, *lĭthŏg'răfĕr*, s. Lithograph, m.
lithographic(al), *lĭthŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) lithographisch.
lithography, *lĭthŏg'răfĭ*, s. Lithographie, f., Steindruck, m.
lithophotography, *lĭthŏfōtŏg'răfĭ*, s. Lithophotographie, f.
lithotint, *lĭth'ōtĭnt*, s. Farbensteindruck, m. [Litauen, n.
Lithuania, *lĭthŭā'nĭă*, npr.
Lithuanian, *lĭthŭā'nĭăn*, s. Litauer, m. [litauisch.
Lithuanian, *lĭthŭā'nĭăn*, a.
litigant, *lĭt'ĭgănt*, s. Prozessierender, m., Partei, f.
litigate, *lĭt'ĭgāt*, v. a. & n. prozessieren, streiten (um *acc.*).
litigation, *lĭtĭgā'shŭn*, s. Prozeß, Rechtsstreit, m.
litigiosity, *lĭtĭjĭŏs'ĭtĭ*, **litigiousness**, *lĭtĭj'ŭsnĕs*, s. Streit-, Prozeßsucht, f.
litigious, *lĭtĭj'ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) streitig || *(quarrelsome)* streitsüchtig.
litmus, *lĭt'mŭs*, s. Lackmus, n.
litre *(Am.* liter), *lē'tĕr*, s. Liter, m. & n.
litter, *lĭt'ĕr*, s. *(stretcher)* Sänfte, Bahre, f. || *(for horses)* Streu, f. || *(for plants)* Strohmatte, f. || *(disorder)* herumliegende Gegenstände, m. pl., Unordnung, f. || *(young)* Brut, f., Wurf, m.
litter, *lĭt'ĕr*, v. a. *(strew)* bestreuen || *(disorder)* in Unordnung bringen || *(a stable)* mit Stroh bestreuen || **to ~ down**, eine Streu machen für || **~**, v. n. Junge werfen.
little, *lĭtl*, a. & ad. klein || *(few)* wenig || *(short)* kurz || *(slight)* gering, schwach || *(mean)* kleinlich || **a ~**, etwas, ein wenig || **(by) ~ and ~**, nach und nach, allmählich || **by a very ~**, mit

knapper Not || in ~, im kleinen, in Miniatur || in a ~, in kurzer Zeit || many a ~ makes a mickle, viele Körnchen machen einen Haufen || ~ one, s. Kleine(r), m. & f., Kind, n.

littleness, *lĭt'nĕs,* s. Kleinheit, f. || Kleinlichkeit, f.

littoral, *lĭt'ŏrăl,* s. Küsten-, Uferland, n. [Ufer-.

littoral, *lĭt'ŏrăl,* a. Küsten-,

liturgic(al), *lĭtĕr'jĭk(ăl),* a. liturgisch.

liturgy, *lĭt'ĕrjĭ,* s. Liturgie, f.

live, *lĭv,* a. *(living)* lebend, lebendig || *(burning)* glühend || *(vivid)* lebhaft || ~ feathers, s. pl. Federn (f. pl.) von lebenden Vögeln || ~ hair, s. Haar (n.) von lebenden (Menschen oder) Tieren || ~-stock, s. lebendes Inventar, n.

live, *lĭv,* v. a. verleben, (Leben) führen || to ~ down, in Vergessenheit bringen || ~, v. n. leben || *(dwell)* wohnen || *(subsist)* sich nähren (upon, von) || *(fig.) (exist)* sich halten || to ~ on, fortdauern || to ~ to see, erleben || to ~ up to, . . . *(dat.)* gemäß leben.

lived, *lĭvd, lĭvd,* a.; long-~, short-~, lang-, kurzlebig || low-~, niedrig, gemein.

livelihood, *lĭv'lĭhŏŏd,* s. Unterhalt, m., Auskommen, n.

liveliness, *lĭv'lĭnĕs,* s. Lebendigkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, f.

livelong, *lĭv'lŏng, lĭv'lŏng,* a. lange || the ~ day, den lieben langen Tag. [lebhaft.

lively, *lĭv'lĭ,* a. (livelily, ad.)

liver, *lĭv'ĕr,* s. 1. *(dweller)* Bewohner, m. || high *or* fast ~, Lebemann, m. || loose ~, liederlicher Mensch, m. || 2. *(an.)* Leber, m. || ~-complaint, s. *(med.)* Leberleiden, n.

livered, *lĭv'ĕrd,* a.; white-~, feig(e).

liveried, *lĭv'ĕrĭd,* a. in Livree.

liverwort, *lĭv'ĕrwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Leberblümchen, n.

livery, *lĭv'ĕrĭ,* s. *(dress)* Tracht, f. || *(of servants)* Livree, f. || *(of London City)* Zunftgenossenschaft, f. || *(jur.)* Besitzübergabe, f. || ~-company, s. Innung, f. || ~-stable, s. Pferdeverleihanstalt, f.

liveryman, *lĭv'ĕrĭmăn,* s. *(servant)* Livreebedienter, m. || *(freeman)* zünftiger Bürger, m.

Livia, *lĭv'ĭă,* npr. Livia, f.

livid, *lĭv'ĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) bleich, leichenfarben, fahl || *(bruised)* blau, braun und blau.

lividity, *lĭvĭd'ĭtĭ,* **lividness,** *lĭv'ĭdnĕs,* s. Bleichheit, Fahlheit, f.

living, *lĭv'ĭng,* s. *(life)* Leben, n. || *(livelihood)* Unterhalt, m. || *(food)* Kost, f. || *(manner of life)* Lebensweise, f. || *(ec.)* Pfarre, Pfründe, f. || high ~, üppiges Leben, n., Schwelgerei, f. || to make a ~, sein Auskommen haben.

living, *lĭv'ĭng,* a. *(alive)* lebend, lebendig || *(flowing)* fließend || *(burning)* glühend || while ~, bei Lebzeiten || ~ language, s. lebende Sprache, f. || ~ principle, s. Lebensfunken, m., belebendes Prinzip, n. || ~ rock, s. Fels (m.) im Urzustande || ~-room, s. Wohnzimmer, n.

Livonia, *lĭvō'nĭă,* npr. Livland, n.

Livonian, *lĭvō'nĭăn,* s. Livländer(in), m. (& f.).

Livonian, *lĭvō'nĭăn,* a. livländisch.

Livy, *lĭv'ĭ,* npr. Livius, m.

lizard, *lĭz'ĕrd,* s. Eidechse, f.

Lizzy, *lĭz'ĭ,* npr. Lieschen, n., V. Eliza.

llama, *lyä'mă,* s. *(zool.)* Lama, n.

lo! *lo,* siehe! sieh(e) da! [f.

loach, *lōch,* s. *(ich.)* Schmerle,

load, *lōd,* s. Last, f. || *(full load)* Ladung, f. || ~-line, s. *(mar.)* Ladewasserlinie, f.

load, *lōd,* v. a. *(fill)* laden, beladen || *(weigh down)* überladen || *(encumber)* beschweren, belasten || *(a gun)* laden || *(a stick)* mit Blei füllen || to ~ with, *(fig.)* überhäufen mit.

loadstar, *lōd'stär,* s. *(astr.)* Polarstern, m. || *(fig.)* Leitstern, m. [m.

loadstone, *lōd'stōn,* s. Magnet,

loaf, *lōf,* s. (pl. loaves) Laib, m., Brot, n. || *(of sugar)* Zuckerhut, m. || ~-sugar, s. Würfelzucker, m.

loaf, *lōf,* v. a. vertrödeln || ~, v. n. müßig gehen, bummeln.

loafer, *lō'fĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Landstreicher, Bummler, m.

loam, *lōm,* s. Lehm, m.

loamy, *lō'mĭ,* a. lehmig.

loan, *lōn,* s. Darlehn, n. || *(com.)* Anleihe, f. || government ~, Staatsanleihe, f.

loan, *lōn,* v. a. *(Am.)* leihen.

loath, *lōth,* a. abgeneigt, nicht willens || to be nothing ~, gar nicht abgeneigt sein, gern wollen.

loathe, *lōth,* v. a. verabscheuen, Ekel empfinden vor . . . *(dat.).*

loathful, *lōth'fŏŏl,* a. V. loathly. [wille, Ekel, m.

loathing, *lō'thĭng,* s. Wider-

loathingly, *lōth'ĭnglĭ,* ad. mit Ekel, mit Widerwillen.

***loathliness,** *lōth'lĭnĕs,*

***loathsomeness,** *lōth'sŭmnĕs,* s. Ekelhaftigkeit, f.

loathly, *lōth'lĭ,* **loathsome,** *lōth'sŭm,* a. (*–ly, ad.) ekelhaft, abscheulich, widerwärtig.

loathness, *lōth'nĕs,* s. Widerwille, m.

lob, *lŏb,* s. *(lump)* Klumpen, m. || *(at cricket)* langsamer Ball, m.

lob, *lŏb,* v. (a. &) n. (*) baumeln (lassen), herabhängen (lassen) || *(at cricket)* (einen Ball) langsam geben.

lobby, *lŏb'ĭ,* s. *(passage)* Korridor, Vorsaal, m. || *(room)* Vorzimmer, n. || *(parl.)* Wandelhalle, f. || *(theat.)* Foyer, n.

lobby, *lŏb'ĭ,* v. a. & n. Stimmen von Abgeordneten zu gewinnen suchen.

lobe, *lōb,* s. *(an.)* Lappen, m. || *(of the ear)* (Ohr-) Läppchen, n.

lobelia, *lōbē'lĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Lobelie, f. [Hummer, m.

lobster, *lŏb'stĕr,* s. *(zool.)*

lobworm, *lŏb'wĕrm,* s. Fischersandwurm, m.

local, *lō'kăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) lokal, örtlich, Orts- || ~ application, s. *(med.)* örtliche Anwendung, f. || ~ colour, s. Lokalfärbung, f. || ~ option, s. Bestimmungsrecht (n.) der Einwohner über den Verkauf von Spirituosen. [tlichkeit, f.

locale, *lōkăl',* s. *(Fr.)* Örtlichkeit, f.

localisation, *lōkălĭzā'shŭn,* s. Lokalisierung, f., Beschränkung (f.) auf einen Ort || *(in phrenology)* Ortssinn, m.

localise, *lō'kălĭz,* v. a. *(make local)* örtlich beschränken, lokalisieren || *(ascertain position of)* finden, örtlich bestimmen.

localism, *lō'kălĭzm,* s. örtliche Eigentümlichkeit, f.

locality, *lōkăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Ort, m.

locate, *lō'kăt, lōkăt',* v. a. (an einen Ort) bringen, stellen, legen || *(place)* legen, setzen || *(Am. fam.)* finden.

location, *lōkā'shŭn,* s. Setzen, Stellen, n. || Finden, n. || *(position)* Stellung, Lage, f. || *(tract of land)* Ansiedelung, f.

loch, *lŏk,* s. *(Scot.)* See, m.

lock, *lŏk,* s. 1. *(fastening)* Schloß, n., Verschluß, m. || *(of a gun)* Schloß, n. || *(of a canal)* Wehr, n., Schleuse, f. || under ~ and key, unter Schloß und Riegel || 2. *(of hair)* Locke, f. || ~-chamber, s. Schleusenkammer, f. || ~-jaw, s. *(med.)*

Kinnbackenkrampf, m. || ~-keeper, s. Schleusenwärter, m. || ~-stitch, s. Kettenstich, m.

lock, *lŏk,* v. a. *(close)* verschließen || *(embrace)* umfassen, umschließen || *(impede)* hemmen || to ~ away, verſ., wegſchließen || to ~ in, einschließen || to ~ out, ausſperren || to ~ up, zuſchließen, verschließen || *(a person)* einschließen || *(money)* feſt anlegen || *(typ.)* schließen || ~, v. n. ſich schließen, zugehen || ~-out, s. Ausſperrung, f. || ~-up, s. Gefängnis, n., Gewahrſam, m.

lockage, *lŏk'ĭj,* s. *(works)* Schleusenwerke, n. pl. || *(toll)* Schleusenzoll, m.

locker, *lŏk'ĕr,* s. Kasten, Schrank, m.

locket, *lŏk'ĕt,* s. Medaillon, n.

locksmith, *lŏk'smĭth,* s. Schloſſer, m.

locomotion, *lŏkŏmō'shŭn,* s. Ortsveränderung, f.

locomotive, *lō'kŏmōtĭv,* s. Lokomotive, f.

locomotive, *lō'kŏmōtĭv,* a. Bewegungs-.

locust, *lō'kŭst,* s. *(zool.)* Heuschrecke, f. || ~-bean, s. *(bot.)* Johannisbrot, n. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Johannisbrotbaum, m.

locution, *lŏkū'shŭn,* s. Ausdruck, m.

lode, *lōd,* s. Ableitungsgraben, m. || *(min.)* Gang, m., Ader, f.

***lodestar,** *lōd'stär,* ***lodestone,** *lōd'stōn,* V. loadstar, loadstone.

lodge, *lŏj,* s. *(country house)* Landsitz, m. || *(of a gatekeeper)* Häuschen, n. || *(den)* Lager, n. || *(of freemasons)* Loge, f. || *(Am.) (of Indians)* Hütte, f. || porter's ~, Pförtnerwohnung, f.

lodge, *lŏj,* v. a. *(instal)* aufnehmen, beherbergen || *(deposit)* niederlegen, deponieren || *(a shot)* entsenden || *(a complaint, etc.)* erheben || ~, v. n. *(dwell)* wohnen, übernachten || *(be fixed)* feſtſitzen, hängen bleiben.

lodg(e)ment, *lŏj'mĕnt,* s. *(lodging)* Wohnung, Niederlaſſung, f. || *(accumulation)* Anſammlung, Anhäufung, f. || *(fort.)* Verschanzung, f. || *(mil.)* befeſtigte Stellung, f.

lodger, *lŏj'ĕr,* s. Mieter, m.

lodging, *lŏj'ĭng,* s. Wohnung, f. || ~s, pl. Logis, n., möblierte Zimmer, n. pl. || night's ~, Nachtquartier, -lager, n. || to let ~s, vermieten || ~-house, s. Logierhaus, Hotel garni, n.

lodgment, *lŏj'mĕnt,* s. V. lodg(e)ment.

loft, *lŏft,* s. Boden, m. || organ-~, Empore, f.

loftiness, *lŏf'tĭnĕs,* s. Höhe, f. || *(grandeur)* Erhabenheit, f. || *(pride)* Stolz, m.

lofty, *lŏf'tĭ,* a. *(loftily,* ad.) *(high)* hoch || *(proud)* stolz || *(sublime)* erhaben.

log, *lŏg,* s. *(of wood)* Scheit, n., Klotz, m. || *(diary)* Journal, n. || *(mar.)* Log, n. || ~s, pl. *(Am.)* Baumstämme, m. pl. || to lie like a ~, ruhig liegen || ~-board, s. *(mar.)* Logtafel, f. || ~-book, s. *(mar.)* Tagebuch, n. || ~-cabin, ~-house, ~-hut, s. *(Am.)* Blockhaus, n. || ~-canoe, s. *(Am.)* Einbaum, m. || ~-line, s. *(mar.)* Logleine, f. || ~-rolling, s. Zuſammenwollen (n.) der Baumſtämme || *(fig.)* gegenſeitige Reklame, f.

logarithm, *lŏg'ärĭthm,* s. *(math.)* Logarithmus, m.

logarithmic(al), *lŏgärĭth'mĭk(äl),* a. logarithmiſch.

logger, *lŏg'ĕr,* s. *(Am.)* Holzfäller, m.

loggerhead, *lŏg'ĕrhĕd,* s. Dummkopf, Töpel, m. || *(tech.)* Schmelzkugel, f. || *(zool.)* (eine Art) Schildkröte, f. || to be at ~s, ſich in den Haaren liegen.

logic, *lŏj'ĭk,* s. Logik, f.

logical, *lŏj'ĭkăl,* a. (~ly, ad.) logiſch, vernunftgemäß.

logicalness, *lŏj'ĭkălnĕs,* s. s. Folgerichtigkeit, f. [m.

logician, *lŏjĭsh'ăn,* s. Logiker,

logistic(al), *lŏjĭs'tĭk(äl),* a. logiſtiſch.

logistics, *lŏjĭs'tĭks,* s. pl. *(math.)* Logiſtik, f. [ger, m.

logman, *lŏg'măn,* s. Holzträ-

logogram, *lŏg'ŏgrăm,* logogryph, *lŏg'ŏgrĭf,* s. Logogramm, Buchſtabenrätſel, n. [holz, n.

logwood, *lŏg'wŏŏd,* s. Blau-

loin, *lŏyn,* s. *(an.)* Lende, f.

loiter, *lŏy'tĕr,* v. a. (to ~ away) vertrödeln || ~, v. n. ſäumen, zaudern, trödeln.

loiterer, *lŏy'tĕrĕr,* s. Müßiggänger, m.

loll, *lŏl,* v. a.; to ~ the tongue, die Zunge heraushängen laſſen || ~, v. n. *(lounge)* herumlungern || *(hang out)* heraushängen.

Lollard, *lŏl'ĕrd,* s. Lollarde, m. (Anhänger Wiclifs).

lollipop, *lŏl'ĭpŏp,* s. Zuckerwerk, n.

Lombard, *lŏm'bĕrd,* s. Longobarde, Lombarde, m.

Lombardy, *lŏm'bĕrdĭ,* npr. Lombardei, f.

London, *lŭn'dŭn,* npr. London, n. || ~-clay, s. *(geol.)* Londonton, m. || ~-pride, s. *(bot.)* Steinbrech, m.

Londoner, *lŭn'dŭnĕr,* s. Londoner(in), m. (& f.).

lone, *lōn,* a. einſam, allein.

loneliness, *lōn'lĭnĕs,* lone-(some)ness, *lōn'(sŭm)nĕs,* s. Einſamkeit, f.

lonely, *lōn'lĭ,* lonesome, *lōn'sŭm,* a. einſam.

long, *lŏng,* a. lang || *(dilatory)* langſam || *(tedious)* langweilig || *(com.)* lang || by a ~ chalk, bei weitem || in the ~ run, am Ende, ſchließlich doch || the ~ and the short of it is, um es kurz zu ſagen || ~, ad. lange || as ~ as, ſo lange als || before *or* ere ~, bald, in kurzem || not ~ ago, vor kurzem || don't be ~, bleiben Sie nicht lange || ~-breathed, a. langatmig || ~-eared, a. langohrig || ~-headed, a. *(fig.)* ſchlau || ~ home, s. *(ec.)* ewige Heimat, f. || ~ hundred, s. 120 Stück || ~-legged, a. langbeinig || ~-measure, s. Längenmaß, n. || ~ primer, s. *(typ.)* Korpus, f. || ~-sighted, a. fern-, weitſichtig || *(fig.)* weitblickend, ſcharfſinnig || ~-sightedness, s. Weit-, Fernſichtigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Scharfſinn, weiter Blick, m. || ~-stop, s. *(at cricket)* Spieler (m.) hinter dem Stabhüter || ~-suffering, s. Langmut, Geduld, f. || ~-suffering, a. langmütig || ~-tongued, a. *(fig.)* geſchwätzig || ~-vacation, s. *(jur.)* große (Gerichts-) Ferien, f. pl. || ~-winded, a. langatmig || *(wearisome)* langweilig, ermüdend.

long, *lŏng,* v. n. verlangen, ſich ſehnen (for, nach).

longboat, *lŏng'bōt,* s. *(mar.)* großes Boot, n., Pinaſſe, f.

longbow, *lŏng'bō,* s. Langbogen, m.

longevity, *lŏnjĕv'ĭtĭ,* s. Langlebigkeit, f., langes Leben, n.

longhand, *lŏng'hănd,* s. (gewöhnliche) Schreibſchrift, f.

longing, *lŏng'ĭng,* s. Sehnſucht, f., Verlangen, n.

longing, *lŏng'ĭng,* a. (~ly, ad.) ſehnſüchtig. [ziemlich lang.

longish, *lŏng'ĭsh,* a. länglich,

longitude, *lŏn'jĭtūd,* s. (geographiſche) Länge, f.

longitudinal, *lŏnjĭtū'dĭnăl,* a. (~ly, ad.) Längen-.

longshanks, *lŏng'shănks,* s. *(fam.)* Langbein, n.

longshore, *lŏng'shōr,* a. Küſten-.

longshoreman, *lŏng'shōrmăn,* s. Hafenarbeiter, m.

longways, *lŏng'wāz*, **longwise**, *lŏng'wīz*, ad. der Länge nach.

loo, *lō*, s. Lu, n. (Kartenspiel) || **~-table**, s. Spieltisch, m.

looby, *lō'bĭ*, s. Tölpel, m.

look, *lōōk*, s. *(glance)* Blick, m. || *(fig.) (aspect)* Ansehen, Aussehen, n. || *(expression)* Miene, f., Gesicht, n. || **good –s**, pl. Schönheit, f. || **hanging ~**, Galgenmiene, f. || **to give a ~ in**, vorsprechen || **I do not like the ~ of it**, *(fam.)* die Sache gefällt mir nicht || **to have** *or* **take a (good) ~** at, ordentlich ansehen || **~-in**, s. *(Am.)* Chance, f. || **~-out**, s. *(watch)* Wache, Lauer, f. || *(view)* Ausblick, m., Ausschau, f. || *(place)* Warte, f. || *(person)* Wache, f. || *(mar.)* Mastwächter, m. || **to keep a good ~-out**, *(fig.)* sich wohl vorsehen.

look, *lōōk*, v. a. *(regard)* ansehen, betrachten || *(express by a look)* durch Blicke ausdrücken || **to ~ out**, aufsuchen, aussuchen || **to ~ over**, durchsehen || **to ~ up**, *(seek)* aufsuchen || *(visit)* besuchen || **to ~ in the face**, ins Auge schauen || **to ~ daggers at one**, jdn. mit Blicken durchbohren || **~**, v. n. *(glance)* blicken, sehen, hinsehen || *(front)* gerichtet sein, liegen || *(appear)* aussehen, scheinen || **to ~ about**, sich umsehen (for, nach *dat.*) || **to ~ after**, *(search)* suchen nach || *(follow with the eyes)* nachblicken || *(take care of)* achten, aufpassen auf *(acc.)* || **to ~ at**, betrachten, ansehen || **to ~ back**, sich umsehen, zurückblicken || **to ~ down**, herabblicken, die Augen niederschlagen || *(despise)* verächtlich herabblicken (upon, auf *acc.*) || **to ~ for**, *(seek)* suchen || *(anticipate)* erwarten || **to ~ forward to**, entgegensehen (*dat.*), sich freuen auf *(acc.)* || **to ~ in**, einen kurzen Besuch machen, vorsprechen (on, bei) || **to ~ in(to)**, hineinsehen, nachschlagen || *(examine)* untersuchen || **to ~ on**, ansehen || *(observe)* ansehen, betrachten || **to ~ out**, *(look forth)* hinaussehen || *(watch)* aufpassen || *(be careful)* sich vorsehen || **to ~ out for**, *(be prepared for)* sich gefaßt machen auf *(acc.)* || *(watch for)* aufpassen auf *(acc.)* || **to ~ over**, durchsehen || **to ~ through**, ansehen, durchsehen || **to ~ to**, *(guard)* achthaben auf . . . (acc.) || *(depend upon)* rechnen, sich verlassen auf . . . (acc.) || **to ~ up**, aufblicken || *(of prices)* steigen, aufschlagen || *(respect)* mit Hochachtung aufblicken (to, zu) || **to ~ upon**, betrachten || **to ~ sharp**, schnell machen, sich beeilen (with, mit) || genau achtgeben (after, auf *acc.*) || **~ and see!** überzeugen Sie sich! || **~ before you leap!** erst wägen, dann wagen! || **she does not ~ her age**, sie sieht nicht so alt aus, wie sie ist || **he does not ~ it**, er sieht nicht danach aus.

looker, *lōōk'ĕr*, s. Beschauer, Beobachter, m. || **~-on**, s. Zuschauer, m.

looking, *lōōk'ĭng*, s. Schauen, Sehen, n. || **~-glass**, s. Spiegel, m.

looking, *lōōk'ĭng*, a. *(in comp.)* aussehend || **good-~**, hübsch, schön.

loom, *lōm*, s. Webstuhl, m.

loom, *lōm*, v. n. *(appear)* in großen Umrissen sichtbar werden, auftauchen || *(be imminent)* auftauchen, drohen.

loon(ey), *lōn*, *lō'nĭ*, s. *(rogue)* Taugenichts, Lümmel, m. || *(fool)* Dummkopf, m.

loop, *lōp*, s. *(of a rope)* Schleife, Schlinge, f. || *(of a river)* Biegung, Krümmung, f. || **~-line**, s. *(rail.)* Verbindungsbahn, f.

loop, *lōp*, v. a. befestigen, mit Schlingen *or* Ösen versehen || **to ~ up**, aufschürzen, aufstecken.

loophole, *lōp'hōl*, s. Guckloch, n., Luke, f. || *(fig.)* Ausflucht, f. || *(fort.)* Schießscharte, f.

loopholed, *lōp'hōld*, a. mit Löchern *or* Schießscharten versehen.

loose, *lōs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(free)* los, frei || *(not tight)* locker, lose || *(of a dress)* weit || *(vague)* unbestimmt, unsicher || *(dissolute)* liederlich || *(med.)* Stuhlgang habend || **to break ~**, sich losreißen || **to let, set ~**, loslassen || **to turn ~**, freilassen, entfesseln || **~ sheet**, s. fliegendes Blatt, n.

loose, *lōs*, **loosen**, *lō'sĕn*, v. a. *(unbind)* auflösen, losbinden, loshaken || *(make loose)* lockern, locker machen || *(free)* loslassen, befreien || *(med.)* (den Leib) öffnen || **~**, v. n. locker werden.

looseness, *lōs'nĕs*, s. Lockerheit, f. || Liederlichkeit, f. || *(med.)* Durchfall, m.

loot, *lōt*, s. Beute, f.

loot, *lōt*, v. a. plündern.

lop, *lŏp*, v. a. beschneiden, stutzen || **~**, v. n. herunterhängen || **~-eared**, a. mit Schlappohren.

lopsided, *lŏp'sīdĕd*, a. schief, nach einer Seite hängend.

loquacious, *lŏkwā'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) geschwätzig.

loquaciousness, *lŏkwā'shŭsnĕs*, **loquacity**, *lŏkwăs'ĭtĭ*, s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.

Lord, lord, *lôrd*, s. *(master)* Herr, Gebieter, m. || *(husband)* Eheherr, Gemahl, m. || *(title)* Lord, m. || **the ~**, *(ec.)* der Herr, m. || **~ paramount**, Oberlehnsherr, m. || **~ of the manor**, Grundherr, m. || **~ spiritual**, **~ temporal**, Bischof, Laie (m.) im Oberhause || **House of –s**, Oberhaus, n. || **the day of the ~**, der jüngste Tag || **in the year of our ~**, im Jahre des Herrn || **my ~!** Hoheit! || **oh ~!** O Gott! || **~-mayor**, s. Oberbürgermeister, m. (von London) || **~'s day**, s. *(ec.)* Tag (m.) des Herrn || **~'s supper**, s. *(ec.)* heiliges Abendmahl, n.

lord, *lôrd*, v. n.; **to ~ it**, gebieten (over, über . . . *acc.*) || *(fig.)* dominieren (over, über *acc.*), tyrannisieren.

lordliness, *lôrd'lĭnĕs*, s. Würde, Hoheit, f. || *(pride)* Hochmut, Stolz, m.

lordling, *lôrd'lĭng*, s. kleiner Lord, m., Herrchen, n.

lordly, *lôrd'lĭ*, a. & ad. *(noble)* vornehm || *(proud)* stolz || *(insolent)* herrisch, gebieterisch.

lordship, *lôrd'shĭp*, s. *(dignity)* Lordschaft, f., Würde (f.) eines Lords || *(dominion)* Herrschaft, f. || **Your Lordship!** Euer Gnaden!

lore, *lôr*, s. Lehre, Wissenschaft, Kunde, f.

loriot, *lôr'ĭŭt*, s. *(orn.)* Goldamsel, f.

lorn, *lôrn*, a.; V. **love-lorn.**

lorry, *lŏr'ĭ*, s. Lori, f. || *(min.)* Hund, m.

lory, *lō'rĭ*, s. *(orn.)* Lori, m.

lose, *lōz*, v. a. irr. verlieren || *(forfeit)* verwirken, einbüßen || *(get rid of)* los werden || *(mislay)* verlegen || *(waste)* vergeuden || *(miss)* versäumen, verpassen || **to ~ oneself**, sich verirren || **to one's temper**, in Zorn geraten || **that lost me my supper**, das hat mir mein Abendbrot gekostet || **~**, v. n. verlieren || *(sink)* fallen || *(of clocks)* nachgehen || V. **lost.**

loser, *lō'zĕr*, s. Verlierer, m. || **to be a ~ by a thing**, durch etw. Einbuße erleiden || **to be a good ~**, mit guter Miene verlieren.

losing, *lō'zĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) verlierend || *(causing loss)* verlustbringend || **to play a ~ game**, *(fig.)* in verzweifelter

Lage sein || ~-hazard, s. *(at billiards)* Billardstoß (m.), bei welchem der Queueball ins Loch läuft.

losings, *lō'zĭngs,* s. pl. Verluste, m. pl.

loss, *lŏs,* s. Verlust, Schaden, m. || dead ~, reiner Verlust, m. || at a ~, in Verlegenheit || to be at a ~, nicht wissen, woran man ist || suchen (for, nach), in Verlegenheit sein (for, um).

lost, *lŏst,* a. verloren || *(bewildered)* verwirrt, bestürzt || *(hidden)* verborgen, unsichtbar || *(deeply engaged)* versunken || *(hardened)* ohne Empfindung || to be ~ on one, bei jdm. nichts helfen *or* umsonst sein || to be ~ to a thing, einer Sache bar sein || to give up for ~, verloren geben || there is no love ~ between them, sie können sich nicht leiden.

lot, *lŏt,* s. *(fortune)* Geschick, n. || *(of a lottery)* Los, n. || *(portion)* Anteil, m. || *(at auctions)* Partie, f., Posten, m. || *(of land)* Parzelle, Baustelle, f. || *(quantity)* Menge, Masse, f. || bad ~, *(fam.)* Taugenichts, m. || common ~, allgemeines Schicksal, n. || ~s of, viel, reichlich || to cast *or* draw ~s, losen || to fall to one's ~, jdm. zufallen.

loth, *lōth,* a. V. **loath.**

Lothario, *lōthē'rĭō,* npr. Lothario, m. || gay ~, *(fig.)* Verführer, m.

lotion, *lō'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Waschung, f., Bad, n.

lotos, *lō'tŏs,* **lotus,** *lō'tŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Lotus, m. || ~-eater, s. Lotusesser, m. || *(fig.)* Träumer, m.

lottery, *lŏt'ĕrĭ,* s. Lotterie, f. || ~-ticket, s. Lotterielos, n.

Lottie, *lŏt'ĭ,* npr. (V. **Charlotte**) Lotte, f., Lottchen, n.

lotto, *lŏt'ō,* s. Lotto, n.

loud, *lŏwd,* a. & ad. (~ly, ad.) laut, lärmend || *(fam.)* laut, auffallend.

loudness, *lŏwd'nĕs,* s. Lautheit, f., Lärm, m. || *(fam.)* das Auffallende, n.

Louie, *lō'ĭ,* **Louisa,** *lōō'zŭ,* npr. Luise, f.

Louis, *lō'ĭs,* npr. Louis, Ludwig, m.

lounge, *lŏwnj,* s. *(act)* Spaziergang, m. || *(sofa)* Chaiselongue, f., Sofa, n. || *(theat.)* Promenade, f.

lounge, *lŏwnj,* v. n. schlendern, faulenzen.

lounger, *lŏwn'jĕr,* s. Müßiggänger, m.

louse, *lŏws* (pl. **lice**), s. *(zool.)* Laus, f.

lousiness, *lŏw'zĭnĕs,* s. Lausigkeit, f.

lousy, *lŏw'zĭ,* a. (**lousily,** ad.) lausig.

lout, *lŏwt,* s. Lümmel, Tölpel, m.

loutish, *lŏw'tĭsh,* a. (~ly, ad.) lümmelhaft, tölpelhaft.

loutishness, *lŏw'tĭshnĕs,* s. Tölpelhaftigkeit, f.

louver, *lō'vĕr,* s.; ~-window, s. *(arch.)* Schallfenster, n.

lovable, *lŭv'ăbl,* a. liebenswert.

lovableness, *lŭv'ăblĕnĕs,* s. Liebenswürdigkeit, f.

lovage, *lŭv'ĭj,* s. *(bot.)* Liebstöckel, n.

love, *lŭv,* s. Liebe, f. || *(sweetheart)* Herz, n., Schatz, m. || *(sport)* Nichts, n. || for ~, umsonst, nicht um Geld || for ~ or money, für Geld und gute Worte || to be in ~ with, verliebt sein in . . . *(acc.)* || to fall in ~ with, sich verlieben in . . . *(acc.)* || to make ~ (to), (jdm.) den Hof machen || give her my ~, grüße sie herzlichst von mir || she is a (perfect) ~, sie ist ein (ganz) reizendes Ding || a ~ of a book, ein reizendes Buch || with best ~, mit herzlichstem Gruß || for the ~ of God, um Gottes willen || ~-affair, s. Liebeshandel, m. || ~-apple, s. *(bot.)* Liebesapfel, m., Tomate, f. || ~-birds, s. pl. *(orn.)* Gesellschaftsvögel, m. pl. || ~-child, s. uneheliches Kind, n. || ~-feast, s. Liebesmahl, n. || ~-god, s. Liebesgott, m. || ~-in-idleness, s. *(bot.)* Stiefmütterchen, n. || ~-knot, s. Liebesknoten, m. || ~-letter, s. Liebesbrief, m. || ~-lies-bleeding, s. *(bot.)* roter Fuchsschwanz, m. || ~-lock, s. Schmachtlocke, f. || *~-lorn, a. vom *or* von der Geliebten verlassen || ~-match, s. Liebesheirat, f. || ~-sick, s. liebeskrank || ~-sickness, s. Liebessehnsucht, f. || ~-token, s. Liebespfand, n.

love, *lŭv,* v. a. lieben || ~, v. n. lieben, gern tun || he ~s to ride, er reitet leidenschaftlich gern.

loveless, *lŭv'lĕs,* a. lieblos || *(unloved)* ungeliebt.

loveliness, *lŭv'lĭnĕs,* s. Schönheit, Lieblichkeit, f.

lovely, *lŭv'lĭ,* a. & ad. (**lovelily,** ad.) schön || *(fam.)* reizend.

lover, *lŭv'ĕr,* s. Anbeter, Geliebter, m. || ~s, pl. Liebende, pl., Liebespaar, n.

loving, *lŭv'ĭng,* a. (~ly, ad.) liebend, zärtlich || ~-kindness, s. *(ec.)* Güte, f.

low, *lō,* s. Brüllen, Muhen, n.

low, *lō,* a. niedrig || *(deep)* tief || *(of price)* niedrig, billig || *(small)* klein, mäßig || *(of sound)* tief || *(soft)* leise || *(dejected)* niedergeschlagen, gedrückt || *(feeble)* schwach || *(humble)* nieder, niedrig || *(base)* gemein, niederträchtig || *(coarse)* gemein, roh || *(ec.)* puritanisch || to bring *or* lay one ~, *(fig.)* jdn. zu Falle bringen || ~-born, a. aus niederem Stande || **Low-Church,** s. puritanische Kirche, f. || **Low Countries,** npr. pl. Niederlande, n. pl. || **Low-German,** s. Plattdeutsch, n. || **Low-Latin,** s. mittelalterliches Lateinisch, n. || ~-mass, s. *(ec.)* stille Messe, f. || ~-minded, a. niedrig gesinnt, gemein || ~-necked, s. tief ausgeschnitten || ~-pressure, s. *(tech.)* Niederdruck, m. || ~-spirited, a. mutlos, niedergeschlagen || ~ spirits, s. pl. Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || **Low Sunday,** s. *(ec.)* Sonntag (m.) nach Ostern || ~-tide, ~-water, s. niedrigster Wasserstand, m., Ebbe, f.

low, *lō,* v. a. brüllen, muhen.

lower, *lō'ĕr,* a. V. **low** || untere(r), Unter- || ~ classes, s. pl. niedere Volksklassen, f. pl. || V. ~ school || **Lower House,** s. *(parl.)* Unterhaus, n. || ~ school, s. untere Klassen, f. pl.

lower, *lō'ĕr,* v. a. *(let down)* herablassen, senken || *(humble)* erniedrigen, demütigen || *(reduce)* schwächen, entkräften || *(one's voice)* senken || *(a flag)* streichen || ~, v. n. *(sink)* sinken, fallen || *(become less)* abnehmen.

lower, *lŏw'ĕr,* v. n. sich verdüstern.

lowering, *lŏw'ĕrĭng,* a. (~ly, ad.) finster.

lowermost, *lō'ĕrmōst,* a. niedrigst, unterst.

lowland, *lō'lănd,* s. Tiefland, n., Niederung, f. || **Lowlands** (pl.) of **Scotland,** Schottische Niederungen, f. pl.

Lowlander, *lō'lăndĕr,* s. Unterländer(in), m. (& f.).

lowliness, *lō'lĭnĕs,* s. Demut, f. || *(of station, etc.)* Niedrigkeit, f.

lowly, *lō'lĭ,* a. & ad. (*lowlily, ad.) *(meek)* demütig || *(poor)* niedrig.

lowness, *lō'nĕs,* s. Niedrigkeit, f. || ~ of spirits, Niedergeschlagenheit, f.

loyal, *lŏy'ăl,* a. (~ly, ad.) loyal, treu.

loyalist, *lŏy'ălĭst,* s. Loyalist, Treugesinnter, m.

loyalness, *lŏy'ălnĕs,* **loyalty,** *lŏy'ăltĭ,* s. Loyalität, Treue, f.

lozenge, *lŏz'ĕnj,* s. *(geom. & her.)* Raute, f. || *(sweetmeat)* Pastille, f., (Brust-) Bonbon, n.

lubber, *lŭb'ĕr,* s. faulen Lüm-

mel, Töpel, m. || *(mar.)* Landratte, f.

lubberliness, *lŭb'ĕrlĭnĕs,* s. Plumpheit, Töpelhaftigkeit, f.

lubberly, *lŭb'ĕrlī,* a. & ad. plump, träge, töpelhaft.

lubricant, *lō'brĭkănt,* s. Schmiermittel, n.

lubricate, *lō'brĭkāt,* v. a. schmieren, ölen || *(fig.)* leicht machen. [Eintölung, f.

lubrication, *lōbrĭkā'shŭn,* s.

lubricator, *lō'brĭkātĕr,* s. Schmierapparat, m.

lubricity, *lōbrĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Schlüpfrigkeit, f.

Lucas, *lō'kăs,* npr. Lukas, m.

luce, *lōs,* s. *(ich.)* Hecht, m.

lucent, *lō'sĕnt,* a. leuchtend.

Lucerne, *lōsĕrn',* npr. Luzern, n. [Luzerne, f.

lucern(e), *lōsĕrn',* s. *(bot.)*

Lucian, *lō'shăn,* npr. Lucian, m.

lucid, *lō'sĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* hell, klar || ~ **interval,** s. lichter Augenblick, m.

lucidity, *lōsĭd'ĭtĭ,* **lucidness,** *lō'sĭdnĕs,* s. *(& fig.)* Helle, Klarheit, f.

Lucifer, *lō'sĭfĕr,* s. Lucifer, Satan, m. || *(astr.)* Morgenstern, m. [hölzchen, n.

lucifer, *lō'sĭfĕr,* s. Streich-

luck, *lŭk,* s. *(chance)* Zufall, m. || *(fortune)* Glück, n. || bad, ill ~, Unglück, n. || **by good, ill ~,** glücklicher-, unglücklicherweise || **to be in ~,** Glück haben || **to be in ~'s way,** Glück haben || **to bring good, bad ~,** Glück, Unglück bringen || **as ~ would have it,** (un)glücklicherweise || **good ~!** viel Glück! || **worse ~!** leider! || ~**-penny,** s. Glückspfennig, m. [n.

luckiness, *lŭk'ĭnĕs,* s. Glück,

luckless, *lŭk'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unglücklich.

lucky, *lŭk'ĭ,* a. (luckily, ad.) glücklich || (ad.) glücklicher Weise.

lucrative, *lō'krătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) einträglich, gewinnbringend.

lucre, *lō'kĕr,* s. Gewinn, m. || **filthy ~,** schnöder Mammon, m.

Lucretia, *lōkrē'shĭă,* npr. Lukretia, f.

***lucubrate,** *lō'kūbrāt,* v. a. & n. bei Licht *or* bei Nacht studieren.

ludicrous, *lō'dĭkrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) spaßhaft, lächerlich, drollig.

ludicrousness, *lō'dĭkrŭsnĕs,* s. Spaßhaftigkeit, Lächerlichkeit, f.

luff, *lŭf,* s. *(mar.)* Luv, n., Windseite, f. [anluven.

luff, *lŭf,* v. n. *(mar.)* luven,

lug, *lŭg,* s. *(pull)* Zug, Ruck, m., Zerren, n. || *(ear)* Ohr(läppchen), n. || ~**-sail,** s. *(mar.)* Luggersegel, n.

lug, *lŭg,* v. a. zerren, ziehen || **to ~ in by the head and shoulders,** an den Haaren herbeiziehen.

luggage, *lŭg'ĭj,* s. Gepäck, n. || **excess of ~,** s. Überfracht, f. || ~**-office,** s. *(rail.)* Gepäckabfertigungsstelle, f. || **left-~ office,** s. *(rail.)* Gepäckabgabe, Gepäckaufbewahrungsstelle, f. || ~**-train,** s. Güterzug, m. || ~**-van,** s. *(rail.)* Güterwagen, m.

lugger, *lŭg'ĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Lugger, m. (Küstenfahrzeug).

lugubrious, *lōjū'brĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) traurig, kläglich.

Luke, *lōk,* npr. Lukas, m.

lukewarm, *lōk'wăwŏrm,* a. (–ly, ad.) lauwarm || *(fig.)* lau, gleichgiltig.

lukewarmness, *lōk'wăwŏrmnĕs,* s. Lauigkeit, Lauheit, f.

lull, *lŭl,* s. Ruhe, Pause, f. || *(of wind)* Windstille, f.

lull, *lŭl,* v. a. einlullen, einsingen || *(fig.)* beschwichtigen, beruhigen || ~, v. n. sich legen.

lullaby, *lŭl'ăbĭ,* s. Wiegenlied, m. [Hexenschuß, m.

lumbago, *lŭmbā'gō,* s. *(med.)*

lumber, *lŭm'bĕr,* s. Gerümpel, n., Plunder, m. || *(Am.)* roh behauenes) Bauholz, n. || ~**-dealer, ~-merchant,** s. *(Am.)* Holzhändler, m. || ~**-room,** s. Rumpelkammer, f.

lumber, *lŭm'bĕr,* v. a. (to ~ up) mit Gerümpel vollstopfen.

lumbering, *lŭm'bĕrĭng,* a. schwerfällig. [Holzfäller, m.

lumberman, *lŭm'bĕrmăn,* s.

luminary, *lō'mĭnĕrĭ,* s. leuchtender Körper, Lichtkörper, m. || *(fig.)* Leuchte, f.

luminiferous, *lōmĭnĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. lichtspendend.

luminosity, *lōmĭnŏs'ĭtĭ,* **luminousness,** *lō'mĭnŭsnĕs,* s. Glanz, m., Helligkeit, f.

luminous, *lō'mĭnŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(light)* leuchtend, glänzend || *(fig.)* hell, klar.

lump, *lŭmp,* s. Klumpen, m. || **a ~ of sugar,** ein Stück Zucker || **in the ~,** in Bausch und Bogen, im ganzen || **to have a ~ in one's throat,** vor Rührung nicht sprechen können || ~**-sugar,** s. Lompenzucker, m.

lump, *lŭmp,* v. a. (to ~ together) zusammennehmen, zusammentun || **to ~ it,** *(fam.)* sich fügen (in *acc.*). [voll Klumpen.

lumpy, *lŭm'pĭ,* a. klumpig,

lunacy, *lō'năsĭ,* s. Wahnsinn, Irrsinn, m.

lunar, *lō'nĕr,* a. Mond- || ~**caustic,** s. Höllenstein, m.

lunary, *lō'nĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Mondviole, f. [a. halbmondförmig.

lunated, *lōnā'tĕd, lō'nātĕd,*

lunatic, *lō'nătĭk,* s. Wahnsinniger, m. || ~**-asylum,** s. Irrenanstalt, f.

lunatic, *lō'nătĭk,* a. wahnsinnig, irrsinnig. [umlauf, m.

lunation, *lōnā'shŭn,* s. Mond-

lunch(eon), *lŭnsh, lŭn'shŭn,* s. Mittagessen, Frühstück, n. || ~**-basket,** s. Frühstücks-, Brotkorb, m. [v. n. frühstücken.

lunch(eon), *lŭnsh, lŭn'shŭn,*

lunette, *lōnĕt',* s. *(Fr.) (arch.)* Gewölbkappe, f. || *(fort.)* Halbmond, m., Lünette, f.

lung, *lŭng,* s. *(an.)* Lungenflügel, m. || ~**s,** pl. Lunge, f. || ~**-grown,** a. *(med.)* mit angewachsener Lunge.

lunge, *lŭnj,* s. Ausfall, m.

lunge, *lŭnj,* v. n. ausfallen.

lungwort, *lŭng'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Lungenkraut, n.

lupine, *lō'pĭn,* s. *(bot.)* Lupine, f. [fisch.

lupine, *lō'pīn, lō'pĭn,* a. wölf-

lupus, *lō'pŭs,* s. *(med.)* Lupus, m.

lurch, *lĕrch,* s. 1. Taumeln, n. || *(mar.)* plötzliches Schlingern, n. || 2.; **to leave in the ~,** im Stiche lassen.

lurch, *lĕrch,* v. n. taumeln || *(mar.)* sich plötzlich umlegen.

lurcher, *lĕr'chĕr,* s. *(dog)* Spürhund, m.

lure, *lūr, lŏr,* s. Köder, m., Lockspeise, Lockung, f.

lure, *lūr, lŏr,* v. a. & n. ködern.

lurid, *lūr'ĭd, lō'rĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) rötlich scheinend || *(fig.)* düster, unheimlich. [auf *acc.*).

lurk, *lĕrk,* v. n. lauern (for,

lurking, *lĕr'kĭng,* a. versteckt, verborgen, lauernd || ~**-place,** s. Schlupfwinkel, m. [sitz, f.

Lusatia, *lōsā'shĭă,* npr. Lau-

luscious, *lŭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) süß, saftig || *(fig.)* köstlich, reizend.

lusciousness, *lŭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Saftigkeit, starke Süßigkeit, f.

lush, *lŭsh,* a. saftig, üppig.

lusiad, *lō'sĭăd,* s. Lusiade, f.

Lusitania, *lōsĭtā'nĭă,* npr. Lusitanien, n. [f.

lust, *lŭst,* s. Begierde, Wollust,

lust, *lŭst,* v. n. lüstern sein, verlangen (after, for, nach).

lustful, *lŭst'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) wollüstig. [Wollust, f.

lustfulness, *lŭst'fŏŏlnĕs,* s.

lustily, *lŭs'tĭlĭ*, ad. V. **lusty**, a.
lustiness, *lŭs'tĭnĕs*, s. Lebenskraft, Rüstigkeit, f.
lustration, *lŭstrā'shŭn*, s. Reinigung, f. || *(ec.)* Reinigungsopfer, n.
lustre *(Am.* **luster**), *lŭs'tĕr*, s. **1.** Schimmer, Glanz, m. || *(chandelier)* Kronleuchter, m. || **2.** V. **lustrum.**
lustreless, *lŭs'tĕrlĕs*, a. glanzlos, matt.
lusting, *lŭs'tĭng*, s. Glanz.
lustrous, *lŭs'trŭs*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) glänzend, strahlend, leuchtend.
lustrum, *lŭs'trŭm*, s. Lustrum, Jahrfünft, n. [Sonnentau, m.
lustwort, *lŭst'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)*
lusty, *lŭs'tĭ*, a. (**lustily**, ad.) *(healthy)* munter || *(vigorous)* kräftig.
lute, *lōt*, s. **1.** *(mus.)* Laute, f. || **2.** *(chem.)* Kitt, m.
Lutheran, *lō'thĕrăn*, s. Lutheraner(in), m. (& f.).
Lutheran, *lō'thĕrăn*, a. lutherisch.
Lutheranism, *lō'thĕrănĭzm*, s. Luthertum, n. [renkung, f.
luxation, *lŭksā'shŭn*, s. Ver-
luxuriance, *lŭgzhō'rĭăns*, **luxuriancy**, *lŭgzhō'rĭănsĭ*, s. Üppigkeit, f.
luxuriant, *lŭgzhō'rĭănt*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) üppig.
luxuriate, *lŭgzhō'rĭāt*, v. n. üppig leben || schwelgen (in, in *dat.*). [(**–ly**, ad.) üppig.
luxurious, *lŭgzhō'rĭŭs*, a.
luxuriousness, *lŭgzhō'rĭŭsnĕs*, s. Üppigkeit, f.
luxury, *lŭk'shĕrĭ*, s. *(indulgence)* Üppigkeit, f., Wohlleben, n. || *(magnificence)* Prachtliebe, Verschwendung, Pracht, f., Luxus, m. || *(dainty)* Luxus, m.
lyceum, *lĭsē'ŭm*, s. Lyceum, n.
lychnis, *lĭk'nĭs*, s. *(bot.)* Lichtnelke, f. [*(bot.)* Bärlapp, m.
lycopodium, *lĭkōpō'dĭŭm*, s.
Lydia, *lĭd'ĭă*, npr. *(country)* Lydien, n. || **~**, npr. Lydia, f.
Lydian, *lĭd'ĭăn*, a. lydisch.
lye, *lī*, s. Lauge, f.
lying, *lī'ĭng*, s. **1.** Lüge, Unwahrheit, f. || **2.** *(reclining)* Liegen, n. || **~-in**, s. Niederkunft, f., Wochenbett, n. || **~-in hospital**, s. Entbindungsanstalt, f. [haft, lügnerisch.
lying, *lī'ĭng*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) lügen-
lymph, *lĭmf*, s. Lymphe, f.
lymphatic, *lĭmfăt'ĭk*, a. lymphatisch, Lymph-.
lymphatics, *lĭmfăt'ĭks*, s. pl. *(an.)* Lymphgefäße, n. pl.
lynch, *lĭnsh*, v. a. *(Am.)* lynchen, Volksjustiz üben an . . . *(dat.)* || **~-law**, s. Lynchjustiz, f.
lynx, *lĭngks*, s. *(zool.)* Luchs, m. || **~-eyed**, a. luchsäugig.
Lyons, *lī'ŭnz*, npr. Lyon, n.
lyre, *lĭr*, s. *(mus. & astr.)* Leier, f. || **~-bird**, s. *(orn.)* Leierschwanz, m. [dicht, n.
lyric, *lĭr'ĭk*, s. lyrisches Ge-
lyric(al), *lĭr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. lyrisch.
lyrist, *lĭr'ĭst*, s. lyrischer Dichter, m.

M.

M, m, *ĕm*, s. M, m, n.
ma, *mā*, V. mamma.
ma'am, *măm*, V. madam.
Mabel, *mā'bĕl*, **Mab(s)**, *măb(z)*, npr. Amabel, Amanda, f.
macadamise, *măkăd'ămīz*, v. a. macadamisieren, chaussieren.
macadam, *măkăd'ăm*, s. Asphalt, m.
macaroni, *măkărō'nĭ*, s. Makaroni, pl. [krone, f.
macaroon, *măkărōn'*, s. Ma-
macaw, *măkăw'*, s. *(orn.)* roter Ara, m.
Maccabees, *măk'ăbēz*, s. pl. *(ec.)* Makkabäer, m. pl.
mace, *mās*, s. **1.** Zepter, n., Amtsstab, m. || *(weapon)* Keule, f. || *(at billiards)* Billardstock, m. || **2.** *(bot.)* Muskatblüte, f. || **~-bearer**, s. Pedell, m.
Macedonia, *măsĕdō'nĭă*, npr. Mazedonien, n.
Macedonian, *măsĕdō'nĭăn*, s. Mazedonier(in), m. (& f.).
Macedonian, *măsĕdō'nĭăn*, a. mazedonisch.
Machiavelian, *măkĭăvē'lĭăn*, a. machiavellistisch, treulos, hinterlistig.
Machiavel(ian)ism, *măkĭăvē'lĭănĭzm*, *măk'ĭăvĕlĭzm*, s. Machiavellismus, m., treulose Politik, f.
machicolated, *măchĭk'ōlātĕd*, a. mit Pechnasenreihen versehen.
machicolation, *măchĭkōlā'shŭn*, s. *(arch.)* Pechnasenreihe, f.
***machinate**, *măk'ĭnāt*, v. a. anstiften, anzetteln || **~**, v. n. Ränke schmieden.
machination, *măkĭnā'shŭn*, s. Anschlag, m. || **–s**, pl. Ränke, pl.
***machinator**, *măk'ĭnātĕr*, s. Anstifter, Ränkeschmied, m.
machine, *măshēn'*, s. Maschine, f. || **~-made**, a. mit der Maschine hergestellt || **~-work**, s. Maschinenarbeit, f.
machinery, *măshē'nĕrĭ*, s. Maschinerie, f., Mechanismus, m. || *(fig.)* Triebwerk, n. || **by ~**, mechanisch. [Maschinist, m.
machinist, *măshē'nĭst*, s.
mac(k)intosh, *măk'ĭntŏsh*, s. Mackintosch, m. (Gummimantel).
mackerel, *măk'ĕrĕl*, s. *(ich.)* Makrele, f. || **~-sky**, s. mit Schäfchenwolken gestreifter Himmel, m. [Doppeldruck, m.
macule, *măk'ūl*, s. *(typ.)*
mad, *măd*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(insane)* wahnsinnig, toll || *(frantic)* wütend, rasend || *(desirous)* erpicht, versessen (for, after, auf *acc.*) || **as ~ as a hatter** *or* **March hare**, rein verrückt || **to drive one ~**, jdn. verrückt machen || **to go ~**, toll werden || **~-brain(ed)**, **~-headed**, a. tollköpfig, wahnsinnig.
madam(e), *măd'ăm*, *mădăm'*, s. *(Fr.)* Madame, gnädige Frau, f., gnädiges Fräulein, n.
madcap, *măd'kăp*, s. Tollkopf, m.
madcap, *măd'kăp*, a. tollköpfig.
madden, *măd'ĕn*, v. a. toll *or* rasend machen. [Krapp, m.
madder, *măd'ĕr*, s. *(bot.)*
***madding**, *măd'ĭng*, a. rasend machend, betäubend.
made, *mād*, V. **make**, v. a. & n. irr. || **~ man**, s. gemachter Mann, m. || **~-up**, a. künstlich hergerichtet || *(false)* unecht, unwahr || *(of clothes)* fertig.
Madeira, *mădē'rā*, s. Madeira(wein), m. [Magdalene, f.
Madeline, *măd'ĕlĕn*, npr.
Madge, *măj*, npr. (V. **Margaret**) Grete, f.
madhouse, *măd'hoŭs*, s. Tollhaus, Irrenhaus, n.
madman, *măd'măn*, s. Wahnsinniger, Verrückter, m.
madness, *măd'nĕs*, s. Wahnsinn, m., Tollheit, Narrheit, f. || Erpichtheit, f. (for, after, auf *acc.*). [*(mus.)* Madrigal, n.
madrigal, *măd'rĭgăl*, s. *(It.*
maelstrom, *māl'strŏm*, s. Wirbel, Strudel, m.
mænad, *mē'năd*, s. Mänade, f.
magazine, *măgăzēn'*, s. *(warehouse)* Warenlager, n., Niederlage, f. || *(periodical)* Zeitschrift, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* Pulvermagazin, n.
Magdalen, *măg'dălĕn*, npr. Magdalene, f.
magdalen, *măg'dălĕn*, s. *(fig.)* Büßerin, reuige Sünderin, f.
***mage**, *māj* (pl. **magi**), s. V. **magician.**
Magellan, *măgĕl'ăn*; **Straits** (npr. pl.) of **~**, Magalhães-straße, f. [gentarot, n.
magenta, *măjĕn'tă*, s. Ma-

Maggie, *măg'ĭ,* npr. Gretchen, n., V. **Margaret.**

maggot, *măg'ŭt,* s. Made, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Grille, Laune, f.

maggotiness, *măg'ŭtĭnĕs,* s. Wimmeln (n.) von Maden ‖ *(fig.)* Grillenhaftigkeit, f.

maggoty, *măg'ŭtĭ,* a. madig ‖ *(fig.)* grillenhaft.

Magi, *mā'jī,* s. pl. (die) Magier, Weisen, m. pl.

magic, *măj'ĭk,* s. Magie, Zauberei, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Zauber, m.

magic(al), *măj'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) magisch, Zauber- ‖ ~ lantern, s. Zauberlaterne, Laterna magica, f.

magician, *măjĭsh'ăn,* s. Zauberer, m., Zauberin, f.

magisterial, *măjĭstē'rĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) obrigkeitlich ‖ *(domineering)* herrisch, hochmütig.

magistracy, *măj'ĭstrăsĭ,* s. Magistrat, m., Magistratur, f.

magistral, *măj'ĭstrăl,* a. obrigkeitlich ‖ *(fig.)* gebieterisch.

magistrate, *măj'ĭstrĕt,* s. Friedensrichter, m.

Magna Charta, *măg'nă chär'tă,* s. Magna Charta, f. (englisches Reichsgrundgesetz).

magnanimity, *măgnănĭm'ĭtĭ,* s. Großmut, f.

magnanimous, *măgnăn'ĭmŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) großmütig.

magnate, *măg'nĕt,* s. Magnat, m.

magnesia, *măgnē'sh(ĭ)ă,* s. *(chem.)* Magnesia, Bittererde, f.

magnesium, *măgnē'zĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Magnesium, n.

magnet, *măg'nĕt,* s. *(el.)* Magnet, m.

magnetic(al), *măgnĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) magnetisch, Magnet- ‖ *(fig.)* anziehend ‖ ~ needle, s. *(el.)* Magnetnadel, f. ‖ ~ pole, s. *(el.)* Magnetpol, m.

magnetics, *măgnĕt'ĭks,* s. pl. Lehre (f.) vom Magnetismus.

magnetism, *măg'nĕtĭzm,* s. Magnetismus, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Anziehungskraft, f.

magnetisation, *măgnĕtĭzā'shŭn,* s. *(el.)* Magnetisierung, f.

magnetise, *măg'nĕtĭz,* v. a. *(el.)* magnetisieren ‖ ~, v. n. magnetisch werden.

magneto-electric, *măgnĕt'ō-ē'lĕk'trĭk,* a. *(el.)* elektromagnetisch.

magnificence, *măgnĭf'ĭsĕns,* s. Herrlichkeit, Pracht, f.

magnific(ent), *măgnĭf'ĭk, măgnĭf'ĭsĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) großartig, prächtig, herrlich.

magnifier, *măg'nĭfĭĕr,* s. *(person)* Lobpreiser, m. ‖ *(lens)* Vergrößerungsglas, n.

magnify, *măg'nĭfī,* v. a. *(increase)* vergrößern ‖ *(extol)* rühmen, preisen.

magniloquence, *măgnĭl'ō-kwĕns,* s. Großsprecherei, f.

magniloquent, *măgnĭl'ō-kwĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) großsprecherisch, prahlerisch.

magnitude, *măg'nĭtūd,* s. Größe, f. ‖ *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, f. [Magnolie, f.

magnolia, *măgnō'lĭă,* s. *(bot.)*

magnum bonum, *măg'nŭm bō'nŭm,* s. *(hort.)* eine Art große Pflaume. [Elster, f.

magpie, *măg'pī,* s. *(orn.)*

maharajah, *mähärä'jä,* s. *(Ind.)* Fürst, m. (in Indien).

mahlstick, *mäl'stĭk,* s. V. **maulstick.** [Mahagoni, n.

mahogany, *mähŏg'ănĭ,* s.

Mahomedan, *mähŏm'ĕdăn,* **Mahometan,** *mähŏm'ĕtăn,* s. & ad. V. **Mohammedan.**

mahout, *mä'hŏt,* s. *(Ind.)* Elefantentreiber, m.

maid(en), *mād, mā'dĕn,* s. *(girl)* Mädchen, n. ‖ *(virgin)* Jungfrau, f. ‖ *(servant)* Zofe, f., Dienstmädchen, n. ‖ *(at cricket)* Spieltour (f.) ohne „Runs" ‖ old ~, alte Jungfer, f. ‖ ~ of all work, Mädchen (n.) für alles.

maiden, *mā'dĕn,* a. mädchenhaft, jungfräulich ‖ *(unmarried)* unverheiratet ‖ *(fig.)* unberührt, rein, Erstlings- ‖ ~ lady, s. unverheiratete Dame, f. ‖ ~-name, s. Mädchenname, m. (einer verheirateten Frau) ‖ ~-speech, s. Jungfernrede, f.

maidenhair, *mā'dĕnhĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Frauenhaar, n.

maidenhead, *mā'dĕnhĕd,* s. Jungfräulichkeit, f. ‖ *(an.)* Jungfernhaut, f.

maidenhood, *mā'dĕnhŏŏd,* s. Jungfräulichkeit, f.

maidenlike, *mā'dĕnlĭk,* **maidenly,** *mā'dĕnlĭ,* a. jungfräulich ‖ *(fig.)* sittsam.

maidenliness, *mā'dĕnlĭnĕs,* s. jungfräuliches, sittsames Wesen, n. [Dienstmädchen, n.

maidservant, *mād'sĕrvănt,* s.

mail, *māl,* s. 1. *(armour)* Panzer, m. ‖ 2. *(post)* Brief-Post, f. ‖ ~-bag, s. Briefbeutel, m. ‖ ~-cart, s. Postkutsche, f. ‖ *(go-cart)* Kinderwagen, m. ‖ ~-clad, a. gepanzert ‖ *~-coach, (~-stage, *Am.*), s. Postkutsche, f. ‖ ~-train, s. Postzug, m.

mail, *māl,* v. a. 1. *(armour)* panzern ‖ 2. *(post)* zur Post geben, (mit der Post) senden.

mailed, *māld,* a. gepanzert.

maim, *mām,* v. a. *(disfigure)* verstümmeln ‖ *(cripple)* lähmen.

main, *mān,* s. 1. *(chief part)* Hauptteil, m., Hauptsache, f. ‖ *(ocean)* (das) weite Meer, n. ‖ *(pipe)* Hauptrohr, n. ‖ in the ~, im Grunde, in der Hauptsache ‖ 2. *(cock-fight)* Hahnenkampf, m. ‖ 3.; with (all one's) might and ~, mit aller Macht, aus Leibeskräften.

main, *mān,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(chief)* Haupt-, hauptsächlichste ‖ *(large)* groß, gewaltig, mächtig ‖ by ~ force, mit Gewalt ‖ ~-boom, s. *(mar.)* großer Baum, m. ‖ ~ chance, s. Hauptsache, f. ‖ ~-course, s. *(mar.)* Großsegel, n. ‖ ~ line, s. *(rail.)* Hauptstrecke, f. ‖ ~-sheet, s. *(mar.)* Großschot, m. ‖ ~-topmast, s. *(mar.)* große Stenge, f. ‖ ~-topsail, s. *(mar.)* großes Marssegel, n. [land, n.

mainland, *mān'lănd,* s. Festi-

mainmast, *mān'măst,* s. *(mar.)* Groß-, Hauptmast, m.

mainsail, *mān'sāl,* s. *(mar.)* Großsegel, n.

mainspring, *mān'sprĭng,* s. Uhrfeder, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Haupttriebfeder, f.

mainstay, *mān'stā,* s. *(mar.)* Großstag, n. ‖ *(fig.)* Hauptstütze, f.

maintain, *mĕntān', mäntän',* v. a. & n. *(support)* unterhalten, ernähren ‖ *(sustain)* (aufrecht) erhalten ‖ *(defend)* behaupten, verteidigen ‖ *(declare)* behaupten.

maintenance, *mān'tĕnăns,* s. *(sustenance)* Unterhalt, m. ‖ *(keeping up)* Erhaltung, Aufrechterhaltung, f. ‖ *(vindication)* Verteidigung, Behauptung, f. ‖ *(jur.)* Alimente, n. pl.

maintop, *mān'tŏp,* s. *(mar.)* Großmars, m. ‖ ~-gallant, a. *(mar.)* Großbram-.

mainyard, *mān'yärd,* s. *(mar.)* Großrahe, f.

maize, *māz,* s. *(bot.)* Mais, m.

maizena, *māzē'nă,* s. Maismehl, n.

majestic(al), *măjĕs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) majestätisch.

majesty, *măj'ĕstĭ,* s. Erhabenheit, Hoheit, f. ‖ *(title)* Majestät, f. [lika, f.

majolica, *măjŏl'ĭkă,* s. Majo-

major, *mā'jĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Mündiger, m. ‖ *(senior)* Senior, m. ‖ *(mil.)* Major, m. ‖ ~-domo, s. Majordomus, Hausmeier, m. ‖ ~-general, s. Generalmajor, m.

major, *mā'jĕr,* a. größer, mehr ‖ *(older)* ältere ‖ *(mus.)* dur.

majority, *măjŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. Mehrheit, Mehrzahl, f. || *(jur.)* Mündigkeit, f. || *(mil.)* Majorsrang, m. || **to join the great ~,** *(fig.)* zur großen Armee abgehen, sterben.

majorship, *mā'jĕrshĭp,* s. Majorstelle, f., Majorsrang, m.

make, *māk,* s. *(form)* Form, Gestalt, f. || *(tailoring)* Schnitt, m. || *(tech.)* Fabrikation, f., Fabrikat, n., Arbeit, f. || **our own ~,** *(com.)* unser eigenes Fabrikat.

make, *māk,* v. a. irr. machen || *(create)* schaffen || *(produce)* herstellen, fabrizieren || *(compose)* verfassen || *(prepare)* herrichten, fertigstellen || *(cause)* verursachen, bewirken || *(compel)* veranlassen, lassen || *(raise to rank)* machen, erheben zu || *(acquire)* verdienen, erwerben || *(commit)* begehen, tun || *(amount to)* ausmachen, bilden || *(travel over)* zurücklegen || *(estimate)* schätzen || *(cards)* mischen || *(mar.)* erreichen || **to ~ out,** *(understand)* verstehen || *(decipher)* entziffern || *(prove)* beweisen || *(a list etc.)* ausschreiben || **to ~ over,** *(jur.)* übertragen, überweisen || **to ~ up,** *(compose)* bilden, zusammensetzen || *(shape)* formen || *(compensate)* ersetzen || *(repair)* ausbessern || *(a quarrel)* beilegen || *(concoct)* erfinden, aushecken || *(theat.)* ausstaffieren, schminken || *(typ.)* umbrechen || **to ~ up one's mind,** sich entschließen || **to ~ a friend,** einen Freund erwerben || **to ~ amends,** (es) wieder gut machen || **to ~ good,** *(repair)* wieder gut machen || *(compensate)* ersetzen, vergüten || *(defend)* verteidigen || *(one's word, etc.)* halten, einlösen || **to ~ it up,** sich versöhnen || **to ~ known,** bekannt machen || **to ~ light (little) of,** sich nichts (wenig) machen aus || **to ~ much of,** viel Wesens machen um (jdn.) || sich *(dat.)* viel machen aus (etw.) || **to ~ no doubt,** nicht bezweifeln || **to ~ nothing of,** sich *(dat.)* nichts machen aus || *(not understand)* nicht klug werden aus || **to ~ the best, worst of a thing,** sich gut, schlecht mit etw. abfinden || **to ~ the most of,** gut ausnützen || **he is a made man,** er ist ein gemachter Mann || **two and two ~ four,** zwei und zwei ist (macht) vier || **what do you ~ of it?** wie erklären Sie sich das? was kann das sein? || **~,** v. n. *(contribute)* beitragen, dienen (towards, zu) || *(go)* gehen || *(of the tide)* eintreten || **to ~ against,** (jdm.) schaden, nachteilig sein || **to ~ as if,** tun *or* sich stellen, als ob || **to ~ away,** sich packen, sich fortmachen || **to ~ away with,** *(remove)* fortschaffen, beseitigen || *(squander)* durchbringen || *(kill)* umbringen, auf die Seite bringen || **to ~ believe,** so tun als ob || **to ~ bold,** sich erkühnen, sich *(dat.)* die Freiheit nehmen || **to ~ for,** eilen nach, sich stürzen auf *(acc.)* || *(attack)* losstürmen auf *(acc.)* || *(contribute to)* dienen zu, fördern || **to ~ free with,** frei schalten mit || **to ~ merry,** sich lustig machen || **to ~ off,** fortlaufen, sich fortmachen || **to ~ out,** *(understand)* verstehen || *(prove)* beweisen || **to ~ sure of,** sich versichern, sich vergewissern *(gen.)* || **to ~ up,** sich verkleiden || *(theat. & fig.)* sich schminken || **to ~ up for,** ersetzen, ergänzen || **to ~ up to,** (jdn.) umschmeicheln, (jdm.) den Hof machen || **~-believe,** s. Schein, m., Spiegelfechterei, f. || **~-believe,** a. vorgeblich, scheinbar || **~-up,** s. *(theat.)* Schminken, n., Schminke, f. || *(costume)* Kostümierung, f. || *(typ.)* Umbrechen, n.

maker, *mā'kĕr,* s. Verfertiger, Fabrikant, m. || *(ec.)* Schöpfer, m. || **~-up,** s. *(typ.)* Metteur, m.

makeshift, *māk'shĭft,* s. Notbehelf, m.

makeshift, *māk'shĭft,* a. Not-.

makeweight, *māk'wāt,* s. Zugabe, f. (an Gewicht).

making, *mā'kĭng,* s. Machen, n., Verfertigung, Arbeit, f. || **in the ~,** im Werden || **to be the ~ of one,** jdn. retten, jds. Glück sein.

Malacca, *mălăk'ă,* npr. Malakka, n.

malachite, *măl'ăkīt,* s. *(min.)* Malachit, m.

maladministration, s. *mălădmĭnĭstrā'shŭn,* s. schlechte Verwaltung, f.

maladroit, *măl'ădroĭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungeschickt.

maladroitness, *măl'ădroĭtnĕs,* s. Ungeschicklichkeit, f. [f.

malady, *măl'ădĭ,* s. Krankheit,

malaga, *măl'ăgă,* s. Malaga (-wein), m.

***malapert,** *măl'ăpĕrt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) ungezogen, vorlaut, naseweis.

malapropos, *măl'ăp'rŏpō,* a. & ad. ungeschickt, zur unrechten Zeit.

malar, *mā'lĕr,* s. *(an.)* Backenknochen, m.

malaria, *mălē'rĭă,* s. *(med.)* Malaria, f.

malarial, *mălē'rĭăl,* **malarious,** *mălē'rĭŭs,* a. Malaria-, Sumpffieber-.

Malay, *mălā',* s. Malaie, m., [Malaiin, f.

Malay, *mălā',* a. malaiisch.

malcontent, *măl'kŭntĕnt,* s. Mißvergnügter, m.

male, *māl,* s. Mann, m. || *(of animals)* Männchen, n. || *(bot.)* männliche Pflanze, f.

male, *māl,* a. männlich || **~ screw,** s. Schraubenspindel, f.

malediction, *mălĕdĭk'shŭn,* s. Verwünschung, f., Fluch, m.

malefactor, *măl'ĕfăktĕr,* s. Übeltäter, m. [bösartig.

maleficent, *mălĕf'ĭsĕnt,* a.

malevolence, *mălĕv'ŏlĕns,* s. Bosheit, Mißgunst, f.

malevolent, *mălĕv'ŏlĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) böswillig, mißgünstig.

malfeasance, *mălfē'zăns,* s. *(jur.)* Gesetzwidrigkeit, f.

malformation, *mălfôrmā'shŭn,* s. Mißbildung, f.

malice, *măl'ĭs,* s. *(enmity)* Groll, Haß, m. || *(mischief)* Arglist, Bosheit, f. || *(jur.)* böse Absicht, f. || **with ~ aforethought** *or* **prepense,** *(jur.)* in böswilliger Absicht || **to bear one ~,** Groll hegen gegen jdn.

malicious, *mălĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) boshaft, heimtückisch.

maliciousness, *mălĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Bosheit, f.

malign, *mălīn',* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(malicious)* boshaft, hämisch || *(unfavourable)* ungünstig.

malign, *mălīn',* v. a. verleumden.

malignancy, *mălĭg'nănsĭ,* s.

malignity, *mălĭg'nĭtĭ,* s. Bosheit, Feindseligkeit, f. || *(med.)* Bösartigkeit, f.

malignant, *mălĭg'nănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) boshaft, feindselig || *(med.)* bösartig.

malinger, *mălĭng'gĕr,* v. n. sich krank stellen.

malingerer, *mălĭng'gĕrĕr,* s. Simulant, m.

malingery, *mălĭng'gĕrĭ,* s. Simulation, f. [m.

***malison,** *măl'ĭsŭn,* s. Fluch,

***mall,** *măăl, măl,* s. öffentlicher Weg, m., Kolonnade, f.

mallard, *măl'ĕrd,* s. *(orn.)* wilde Ente, f.

malleability, *mălĕăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **malleableness,** *măl'ĕăblnĕs,* s. Dehnbarkeit, f. || Geschmeidigkeit, f.

malleable, *măl'ĕăbl,* a. hämmerbar, dehnbar || *(fig.)* geschmeidig.

malleate, *măl'ēāt,* v. a. hämmern. [m.
mallet, *măl'ĕt,* s. Schlegel,
mallow, *măl'ō,* s. *(bot.)* Malve, f. [vasier, m.
malmsey, *măm'zĭ,* s. Mal-
malodorous, *mălō'dĕrŭs,* a. übelriechend.
malpractice, *mălprăk'tĭs,* s. schlechte Handlungsweise, f., Mißbrauch, Unterschleif, m.
malt, *mawlt,* s. Malz, n. || **~-horse,** Mühlpferd, n. || **~-liquor,** s. Malztrank, m., Bier, n. [n.
Malta, *mawl'tă,* npr. Malta,
Maltese, *măltēz',* *mawltēz',* s. Malteser, m.
Maltese, *măltēz',* *mawltēz',* maltesisch || **~ cross,** s. Malteserkreuz, n. [malthusisch.
Malthusian, *mălthū'zĭăn,* a.
maltreat, *măltrēt',* v. a. schlecht behandeln, mißhandeln.
maltreatment, *măltrēt'mĕnt,* s. schlechte Behandlung, Mißhandlung, f. [Mälzer, m.
maltster, *mawlt'stĕr,* s.
malvaceous, *mălvā'shŭs,* a. *(bot.)* malvenartig.
malversation, *mălvĕrsā'shŭn,* s. *(jur.)* Unterschleif, m.
Mameluke, *măm'ĕlūk,* s. Mameluck, m. [f.
mamma, *mămâ',* s. Mama,
mammal, *măm'ăl* (pl. **mammalia,** *mămā'lĭă*), **mammifer,** *măm'ĭfĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Säugetier, n.
mammalian, *mămā'lĭăn,* a. zu den Säugetieren gehörig.
mammon, *măm'ŭn,* s. Mammon, m. [Mammut, n.
mammoth, *măm'ŭth,* s.
mammoth, *măm'ŭth,* a. mammutartig, riesig.
mammy, *măm'ĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Mütterchen, n.
man, *măn* (pl. **men**), s. Mann, m. || *(human being)* Mensch, m. || *(servant)* Bedienter, Diener, m. || *(mankind)* Menschengeschlecht, n. || *(vassal)* Vasall, Lehnsmann, m. || *(at draughts, etc.)* Stein, m. || *(at chess)* Figur, f. || *(mar.)* Matrose, m. || **old ~,** Greis, Alter, m. || *(bot.)* Eberraute, f. || **old ~!** *(fam.)* alter Junge! || **~ of straw,** Strohmann, unbedeutender Mensch, m. || **to a ~,** männiglich, einstimmig || **a ~ would expect,** man würde erwarten || **~-child,** s. Knabe, m. || **~-eater,** s. Menschenfresser, m. || **~ grown,** s. Erwachsener, m. || **~-midwife,** s. Geburtshelfer, m. || **~-of-war,** s. Kriegsschiff, n. || **~-trap,** s. Fußangel, f. [saukrüsten.
man, *măn,* v. a. bemannen,
manacle, *măn'ăkl,* s. Handschelle, f.
manacle, *măn'ăkl,* v. a. (mit Handschellen) fesseln.
manage, *măn'ĭj,* v. a. *(a business)* leiten, verwalten, führen || *(arrange)* arrangieren || *(a person)* im Zaume halten, behandeln || *(a horse)* bändigen, zureiten || *(use)* handhaben, gebrauchen || *(husband)* sparen, zu Rate halten || *(contrive)* bewerkstelligen, fertig bringen || **~,** v. n. *(direct)* Leiter sein, die Geschäfte leiten || *(contrive)* es einrichten, es möglich machen || **to ~ very well,** ganz gut durchkommen.
manageability, *mănĭjăbĭlĭtĭ,* **manageableness,** *mănĭjăblnĕs,* s. Handlichkeit, f. || Lenksamkeit, f.
manageable, *mănĭjăbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) handlich, leicht zu handhaben || *(tractable)* fügsam, lenksam.
management, *măn'ĭjmĕnt,* s. *(administration)* Verwaltung, Leitung, f. || *(managers)* Direktion, f. || *(use)* Handhabung, f. || *(economy)* Bewirtschaftung, f. || *(skill)* Geschicklichkeit, Kunst, Feinheit, f. || **household ~,** Haushaltung, f.
manager, *măn'ăjĕr,* s. Leiter, Vorsteher, Verwalter, m. || *(com. & theat.)* Direktor, m. || *(economist)* (gute) Haushälter(in), m. (& f.).
managing, *măn'ăgĭng,* a. leitend, geschäftsführend, Betriebs- || *(fig.)* sparsam.
manchineel, *mănkĭnēl',* s. *(bot.)* Manzanillabaum, m.
Manchuria, *mănkū'rĭă.* *mănchō'rĭă,* npr. Mandschurei, f.
mandamus, *măn'dămŭs,* s. *(jur.)* Gerichtsbefehl, m.
mandarin, *măndărēn',* s. Mandarin, m. || **~-orange,** s. Mandarine, f.
mandatary, mandatory, *măn'dătĕrĭ,* s. *(jur.)* Mandatar, m.
mandate, *măn'dāt,* s. Mandat, n., Auftrag, m.
mandible, *măn'dĭbl,* s. *(an.)* Kinnlade, f.
mandolin(e), *măn'dŏlĭn,* s. *(mus.)* Mandoline, f.
mandragora, *măndrăg'ĕră,*
mandrake, *măn'drāk,* s. *(bot.)* Alraun, m.
mandrel, *măn'drĕl,* s. *(tech.)* Spindel, f., Dorn, m.
mandrill, *măn'drĭl,* s. *(zool.)* Mandrill, m.
mane, *mān,* s. Mähne, f.
maned, *mānd,* a. mähnig, mit einer Mähne versehen.
manege, *mănăzh',* s. *(Fr.)* Reitbahn, f.
maneuver, *mănô'vĕr,* *(Am.)* v. a. & n. V. **manœuvre.**
Manfred, *măn'frĕd,* npr. Manfred, m.
manful, *măn'fŏŏl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) mannhaft, tapfer.
manfulness, *măn'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Mannhaftigkeit, Tapferkeit, f.
manganate, *măn'gănĕt,* s. *(chem.)* manganaures Salz, n.
manganese, *măn'gănēz,* s. *(chem.)* Mangan, n.
manganic, *măngăn'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* Mangan-. [f.
mange, *mānj,* s. *(med.)* Räude,
mangel-(wurzel), *măng'gl-(wĕr'zĕl),* s. *(hort.)* Mangoldwurzel, f.
manger, *mān'jĕr,* s. Krippe, f. || **dog in the ~,** mißgünstiger *or* neidischer Mensch, m.
manginess, *mān'jĭnĕs,* s. Räudigkeit, f.
mangle, *măng'gl,* s. Mangel, f.
mangle, *măng'gl,* v. a. **1.** zerfetzen, zerstückeln || *(fig.)* verstümmeln || **2.** *(linen)* mangeln, rollen. [Mango, m.
mango, *măng'gō,* s. *(bot.)*
mangrove, *măn'grōv,* s. *(bot.)* Mangelbaum, m.
mangy, *mān'jĭ,* a. (**mangily,** ad.) räudig || *(mean)* schäbig.
manhater, *măn'hātĕr,* s. Menschenfeind, m. [loch, n.
manhole, *măn'hōl,* s. Einsteig-
manhood, *măn'hŏŏd,* s. Mannheit, f., Mannesalter, n. || *(manliness)* Mannhaftigkeit, Mannesehre, f.
mania, *mā'nĭă,* s. *(madness)* Wahnsinn, m. || *(craze)* Sucht, Manie, f. (for, nach).
maniac, *mā'nĭăk,* s. Wahnsinniger, Toller, m.
maniac(al), *mā'nĭăk, mănī'ăkăl,* a. wahnsinnig, rasend.
Manichæans, *mănĭkē'ănz,* s. pl. Manichäer, m. pl.
manicure, *măn'ĭkūr,* s. Handpflege, f.
manicurist, *măn'ĭkūrĭst,* s. Handpfleger, Manikurist, m.
manifest, *măn'ĭfĕst,* s. Manifest, n. || *(com.)* Ladungsverzeichnis, n.
manifest, *măn'ĭfĕst,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) offenbar, augenscheinlich.
manifest, *măn'ĭfĕst,* v. a. offenbaren, kundtun.
manifestation, *mănĭfĕstā'-*

shŭn, s. Kundgebung, Offenbarung, f.

manifestness, *măn'ĭfĕstnĕs*, s. Augenscheinlichkeit, f.

manifesto, *mănĭfĕs'tō*, s. Manifest, n.

manifold, *măn'ĭfōld*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) vielfach, mannigfach, mannigfaltig || ~-writer, s. Heftograph, m.

manifold, *măn'ĭfōld*, v. a. vervielfältigen.

manifoldness, *măn'ĭfōldnĕs*, s. Vielfältigkeit, Mannigfaltigkeit, f.

manikin, *măn'ĭkĭn*, s. V. [man(n)ikin.

manil(l)a, *mănĭl'ă*, s. Manilazigarre, f. || ~ rope, s. Hanfseil, f.

manioc, *măn'ĭŏk*, s. *(bot.)* [Maniokwurzel, f.

manipulate, *mănĭp'ūlāt*, v. a. & n. handhaben, behandeln.

manipulation, *mănĭpūlā'shŭn*, s. Handhabung, f.

mankind, *mănkīnd'*, s. Menschheit, f.

manlike, *măn'līk*, a. & ad. männlich.

manliness, *măn'lĭnĕs*, s. Mannhaftigkeit, Männlichkeit, f.

manly, *măn'lĭ*, a. & ad. mannhaft, männlich.

manna, *măn'ă*, s. Manna, n. || *(chem.)* Manna, f.

manned, *mănd*, a. bemannt || under-~, zu schwach bemannt.

manner, *măn'ĕr*, s. *(sort)* Art, f. || *(custom)* Gewohnheit, f. || *(way)* Weise, f. || *(style)* Manier, f. || –s, pl. Sitten, Manieren, f. pl., Lebensart, f. || after the ~ of, nach Art . . . *(gen.)*, wie || all ~ of, jede Art von . . . || in a ~, gewissermaßen || in like, the same ~, in gleicher Weise, ebenso || that is not –s! das ist nicht artig *or* anständig!

mannered, *măn'ĕrd*, a. *(in comp.)* gesittet, geartet.

mannerism, *măn'ĕrĭzm*, s. Manierertheit, f.

mannerist, *măn'ĕrĭst*, s. Manierist, m.

mannerliness, *măn'ĕrlĭnĕs*, s. Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, f.

mannerly, *măn'ĕrlĭ*, a. & ad. höflich, artig.

man(n)ikin, *măn'ĭkĭn*, s. Männchen, n., Zwerg, m.

mannish, *măn'ĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) männisch, unweiblich.

manœuvre *(Am.* maneuver), *mănō'vĕr*, s. *(mil. & mar.)* Manöver, n. || *(fig.)* Kunstgriff, m., Manöver, n.

manœuvre *(Am.* maneuver), *mănō'vĕr*, v. a. geschickt handhaben *or* lenken || ~, v. n. manövrieren || *(fig.)* schlau zu Werke gehen.

manœuvrer, *mănō'vrĕr*, s. Manövrierender, m.

manometer, *mănŏm'ĕtĕr*, **manoscope**, *măn'ŏskōp*, s. *(phys.)* Manometer, m. & n., Dampfdruckmesser, m.

manor, *măn'ĕr*, s. Land-, Rittergut, n. || *(Am.)* Pachtgut, n. || ~-house, ~-seat, s. Herrenhaus, n.

manorial, *mănō'rĭăl*, a. herrschaftlich, Ritterguts-.

mansard roof, *măn'sĕrd rôf*, s. *(arch.)* Mansardendach, n.

manse, *măns*, s. *(Scot.)* Pfarrhaus, n.

manservant, *măn'sĕrvănt*, (pl. menservants), s. Diener, Bedienter, m.

mansion, *măn'shŭn*, s. Haus, Wohnhaus, n. || *(manor)* Herrenhaus, n. || –s, pl. herrschaftliche Wohnungen, f. pl. || **Mansion-House**, s. Amtswohnung (f.) des Lordmayor.

manslaughter, *măn'slăŭtĕr*, s. Totschlag, m.

manslayer, *măn'slāĕr*, s. Totschläger, m.

***mansuetude**, *măn'swĕtūd*, s. Sanftmut, Milde, f.

mantel, *măn'tl*, s. Mantel, m. || *(mantelpiece)* Kaminsims, n.

mantelpiece, *măn'tlpēs*, **mantelshelf**, *măn'tlshĕlf*, s. Kaminsims, m.

mantelet, *măn'tlĕt*, **mantlet**, *mănt'lĕt*, s. Überwurf, kurzer Mantel, m. || *(fort.)* Schutzwehr, f. [tille, f.

mantilla, *măntĭl'ă*, s. Man-

mantle, *măn'tl*, s. Mantel, m. || *(for lamps)* Glühstrumpf, m.

mantle, *măn'tl*, v. a. verhüllen || ~, v. n. *(of blood)* wallen || *(of cheeks)* erröten.

mantlet, *mănt'lĕt*, V. mantelet. [tua, n.

Mantua, *măn'tūă*, npr. Man-

mantua, *măn'tūă*; ~-maker, s. Damenschneider(in), m. (& f.).

Mantuan, *măn'tŭăn*, s. Mantuaner(in), m. (& f.).

Mantuan, *măn'tŭăn*, a. mantuanisch.

manual, *măn'ŭăl*, s. *(book)* Handbuch, n. || *(engine)* Handspritze, f. || *(of an organ, etc.)* Manual, n.

manual, *măn'ŭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) Hand- || sign-~, s. Handzeichen, n., eigenhändige Unterschrift, f. || ~ exercise, s. *(mil.)* Griffe, m. pl. || ~ labour, s. Handarbeit, f.

Manuel, *măn'ŭĕl*, npr. Manuel, m. [s. Fabrik, f.

manufactory, *mănūfăk'tĕrĭ*,

manufactural, *mănūfăk'chĕrăl*, a. Manufaktur-.

manufacture, *mănūfăk'chĕr*, s. Fabrikation, Industrie, f.

manufacture, *mănūfăk'chĕr*, v. a. & n. fabrizieren || –d goods, s. pl. Fabrikwaren, f. pl.

manufacturer, *mănūfăk'chĕrĕr*, s. Fabrikant, m.

manumission, *mănūmĭsh'ŭn*, s. Freilassung, f.

***manumit**, *măn'ūmĭt*, v. a. freilassen. [m.

manure, *mănūr'*, s. Dünger,

manure, *mănūr'*, v. a. düngen.

manuscript, *măn'ŭskrĭpt*, s. Manuskript, n., Handschrift, f.

manuscript, *măn'ŭskrĭpt*, a. geschrieben, handschriftlich.

Manx, *mănĝks*, s. Manx, n. (Mundart auf der Insel Man).

Manx, *mănĝks*, a. die Insel Man betreffend.

Manxman, *mănĝks'măn*, s. Bewohner (m.) der Insel Man.

many, *mĕn'ĭ*, a. & ad. viel || mancher || ~ a man, mancher || ~ a time, ~ times, oftmals || ~ and ~ a, *full ~ a, gar mancher || the ~, der große Haufe, m. || a great ~, eine große Menge, f. || he is one too ~ for me, *(fam.)* er ist mir über || as ~, ebensoviel || ~-coloured, a. bunt, vielfarbig || ~-headed, a. vielköpfig || ~-sided, a. vielseitig || ~-sidedness, s. Vielseitigkeit, f. [Maori, m.

Maori, *mŏŭ'rĭ*, *mā'ŏrĭ*, s.

map, *măp*, s. (Land-) Karte, f. || ~ of the world, Weltkarte, f.

map, *măp*, v. a.; to ~ out, aufzeichnen, genau darstellen.

maple, *mā'pl*, s. Ahorn, m.

mar, *mâr*, v. a. verderben, vernichten || *(fig.)* vereiteln, stören.

marabou, *măr'ăbō*, s. *(orn.)* Marabu, m.

marabout, *măr'ăbōt*, s. Marabut, m. (maurischer Heiliger).

maraschino, *mărăskē'nō*, s. *(It.)* Maraskino, m.

maraud, *mărăŭd'*, v. n. marodieren, plündern.

marauder, *mărăŭ'dĕr*, s. Plünderer, m.

marble, *mär'bl*, s. Marmor, m. || *(arts)* Skulptur, f. || *(ball)* Murmel, m. || –s, pl. Marmorkunstwerke, n. pl.

marble, *mär'bl*, a. marmorn || *(fig.)* steinhart, fühllos.

marble, *mär'bl*, v. a. marmorieren.

marbling, *mär'bling,* s. durchwachsenes Fleisch, n.
Marcella, *märsĕl'ă,* npr. Marzella, f.
March, *märch,* s. März, m. || ~ hare, s. Märzhase, m.
march, *märch,* s. 1. V. **marches,** s. pl. || 2. *(mil. & mus.)* Marsch, m. || *(distance)* Tagesmarsch, m. || *(progress)* Fortschritt, m. || forced ~, *(mil.)* Eilmarsch, m. || quick, slow ~, *(mil.)* Geschwindschritt, langsamer Marsch, m. || to steal a ~ on, (idm.) zuvorkommen || ~-past, s. *(mil.)* Parade, f., Vorbeimarsch, m.
march, *märch,* 1. v. a. in Marsch setzen, aufziehen lassen, vorführen || ~, v. n. *(step)* marschieren || to ~ off, abmarschieren || to ~ up, (her)anmarschieren || 2. ~, v. n. *(border)* grenzen (with, an *acc.*).
marches, *mär'chĕz,* s. pl. Marken, f. pl., Grenzgebiet, n.
marchioness, *mär'shŭnĕs,* s. Marquise, f.
Marcian, *mär'sĭăn,* npr. Marcian, m.
Marciana, *märsĭă'nă,* npr. [Marciana, f.
mare, *mär,* s. Stute, f. || ~'s-nest, s. Unsinn, m. || ~'s-tail, s. *(bot.)* Tannenwedel, m. || ~'s-tails, s. pl. lange (sturmverkündende) Wolken, f. pl.
Margaret, *mär'gărĕt,* npr. Margarete, f.
margarine, *mär'gärēn,* s. Margarine, Kunstbutter, f.
marge, *märj,* **margin,** *mär'jĭn,* s. Rand, m. || *(fig.)* Spielraum, m. || *(com.)* Gewinn, m. || as per ~, *(com.)* wie nebenstehend.
Marge(ry), *märj, mär'jĕrĭ,* **Marget,** *mär'gĕt,* npr. (V. **Margaret**) Grete, f., Gretchen, n.
marginal, *mär'jĭnăl,* a. (*-ly, ad.) Rand- || ~ notes, s. pl. Randbemerkungen, f. pl.
margrave, *mär'grāv,* s. Markgraf, m.
margrav(i)ate, *mär'grăvĕt, mär'grā'vĭĕt,* s. Markgrafschaft, f.
margravine, *mär'grăvēn,* s. Markgräfin, f.
Maria, *mărī'ă,* **Marie,** *mărē',* npr. Maria, Marie, f.
Marianna, *mărĭăn'ă,* npr. Marianne, f.
Marianne Islands, *mărĭăn' ī'lănds,* npr. Marianneninseln, f. pl.
Marietta, *mărĭĕt'ă,* npr. Marietta, f., Marlechen, n.
marigold, *mär'ĭgōld,* s. *(bot.)* Ringelblume, f. [marinieren.
marinate, *mär'ĭnāt,* v. a.
marine, *mărēn',* s. Marine, f. || *(mil.)* Seesoldat, m. || tell that to the (horse) ~s! mache das einem andern weis!
marine, *mărēn',* a. die See betreffend, See- || ~ engine, s. Schiffsdampfmaschine, f. || ~ store, s. Trödelgeschäft, n.
mariner, *mär'ĭnĕr,* s. Seemann, Matrose, m. || ~'s-compass, s. Seekompaß, m.
Marion, *mĕ'rĭŭn,* npr. Marion, m. & f. [rionette, f.
marionette, *mărĭŏnĕt',* s. Ma-
marital, *mär'ĭtăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) ehemännlich, ehelich.
maritime, *mär'ĭtĭm,* a. das Seewesen betreffend, See-.
Marius, *mĕ'rĭŭs,* npr. Marius, m.
marjoram, *mär'jĕrăm,* s. *(bot.)* Majoran, m.
Marjory, *mär'jĕrĭ,* npr. (V. **Margaret**) Grete, f., Gretchen, n.
Mark, *märk,* npr. Markus, m.
mark, *märk,* s. 1. *(coin & weight)* Mark, f. || 2. *(sign)* Zeichen, Kennzeichen, n. || *(stroke)* Linie, f., Strich, m. || *(at schools)* Zensur, Note, f. || *(spot)* Fleck, m. || *(scar)* Narbe, f., Mal, n. || *(target)* Ziel, n. || *(signature)* Handzeichen, Kreuz, n. || *(fig.) (evidence)* Anzeichen, n., Beweis, m. || *(importance)* Bedeutung, f. || *(limit)* Ziel, n., Grenze, f. || V. **marque** || beside the ~, nicht zur Sache gehörig || beyond, under the ~, über, unter dem Erforderlichen || near, wide of the ~, nahe beim, weit vom Ziele || to hit the ~, ins Schwarze treffen || to come up to the ~, den Anforderungen genügen || to be up to the ~, auf der Höhe sein || to leave one's ~ (upon), einen Eindruck hinterlassen, seine Spur hinterlassen (bei) || to make a, one's ~ (in the world), sich *(dat.)* einen Namen machen || to overshoot the ~, über das Ziel hinausschießen, zu weit gehen || to toe the ~, *(fig.)* seiner Pflicht nachkommen || *save the ~! Gott steh' uns bei! du lieber Himmel!
mark, *märk,* v. a. *(make a mark on)* bezeichnen || *(com.)* signieren || *(stain)* beflecken, beschmutzen || *(distinguish)* auszeichnen || *(heed)* sich *(dat.)* merken, achten auf . . . *(acc.)* || *(indicate)* bezeichnen || to ~ out, *(single out)* hervorheben, auszeichnen || *(draw)* bezeichnen, anmerken || to ~ time, Takt schlagen || *(fig.)* nicht vom Flecke kommen || ~, v. n. sich merken || that ~s, das macht Flecken, das färbt ab.
marked, *märkt,* a. (-ly, ad.) V. **mark,** v. a. & n. || *(conspicuous)* auffallend || *(noticeable)* bemerkenswert || ~ man, s. Gebrandmarkter, m.
marker, *mär'kĕr,* s. *(counter)* Spielmarke, f. || *(at billiards)* Marqueur, m. || *(of a book)* Lesezeichen, n.
market, *mär'kĕt,* s. Markt, m. || *(rate of sale)* Marktpreis, Verkaufspreis, m. || *(sale)* Absatz, m. || ~-day, s. Markttag, m. || ~-garden, s. Gemüsegarten, m. || ~-gardener, s. Gemüsegärtner, m. || ~-place, s. Markt(platz), m. || ~-price, ~-rate, s. Marktpreis, m. || ~-town, s. Marktflecken, m.
market, *mär'kĕt,* *v. a. verkaufen || ~, v. n. Märkte besuchen, handeln || to go -ing, einkaufen.
marketable, *mär'kĕtăbl,* a. verkäuflich, gangbar.
marking-ink, *mär'kĭng ĭngk,* s. Zeichentinte, f.
marksman, *märks'măn,* s. Schütze, m. [m.
marl, *märl,* s. *(geol.)* Mergel,
marline, *mär'lĭn,* s. *(mar.)* Marlleine, f. || ~-spike, s. *(mar.)* Marlspieker, m.
marlstone, *märl'stōn,* s. *(geol.)* Mergelstein, m.
marmalade, *mär'mălād,* s. Marmelade, f.
Marmora, *mär'mŏrā;* Sea of ~, npr. Marmarameer, n.
marmorate(d), *mär'mŏrāt(ĕd),* a. marmoriert.
marmoreal, *märmō'rĕăl,* **marmorean,** *märmō'rĕăn,* a. marmorn, Marmor-.
marmoset, *märmŏxĕt',* s. *(zool.)* Seidenäffchen, n.
marmot, *mär'mŏt,* s. *(zool.)* Murmeltier, n.
Maronites, *măr'ŏnīts,* s. pl. Maroniten, m. pl.
maroon, *mărōn',* s. flüchtiger Sklave, m.
maroon, *mărōn',* a. rotbraun.
maroon, *mărōn',* v. a. *(mar.)* an einer unbewohnten Küste aussetzen || ~, v. n. *(Am.)* ein Picknick veranstalten. [fried, m.
marplot, *mär'plŏt,* s. Stören-
marque, *märk,* s.; letters of ~, Kaperbriefe, m. pl.
marquee, *märkē',* s. Zelt, n.
marquess, *mär'kwĕs,* **marquis,** *mär'kwĭs,* s. Marquis, m.
marquetry, *mär'kĕtrĭ,* s. eingelegte Arbeit, f.

marquisate, *mär'kwĭsĕt*, s. Marquisat, n., Marquiswürde, f.

marriage, *mär'ĭj*, s. *(wedlock)* Ehe, f. || *(match)* Heirat, f. || *(ceremony)* Hochzeit, Trauung, f. || *(fig.)* enge Verbindung, f. || to give in ~, verheiraten || ~-**articles**, s. pl., ~-**contract**, s. Ehevertrag, m. || ~-**bed**, s. Ehebett, n. || ~-**certificate**, s., *(fam.)* ~-**lines**, s. pl. Trauschein, m. || ~-**portion**, s. Heiratsgut, n., Mitgift, f. || ~-**settlement**, s. Ehevertrag, m.

marriageable, *mär'ĭjăbl*, a. heiratsfähig, mannbar.

married, *mär'ĭd*, a. V. **marry**, v. a. & n. || to get ~, heiraten || ~ **life**, s. Ehestand, m. || ~ **man**, s. Ehemann, m.

marrow, *mär'ō*, s. Mark, n. || *(fig.)* Mark, n., Kern, m., Herz, n. || **spinal** ~, *(an.)* Rückenmark, n. || **vegetable**-~, *(bot.)* eiförmiger Kürbis, m. || ~-**bone**, s. Marknochen, m. || ~-**bones**, s. pl. *(fig.)* Knie, n. pl. || ~-**fat**, s. *(hort.)* (große englische) Erbse, f.

marrowless, *mär'ōlĕs*, a. *(fig.)* kraftlos.

marrowy, *mär'ō'ĭ*, a. markig || *(strong)* kernig, kräftig.

marry, *mär'ĭ*, v. a. *(give in marriage)* verheiraten, vermählen || *(wed)* heiraten || ~, v. n. (sich ver)heiraten || V. **married**, a.

***marry!** *mär'ĭ*, wahrlich! traun! [m.

Mars, *märz*, s. *(astr.)* Mars,

marsala, *märsä'lă*, s. Marsala(wein), m.

Marseilles, *märsälz'*, npr. Marseille, n.

marsh, *märsh*, s. Marsch, f., Morast, Sumpf, m. || ~-**gas**, s. Sumpfgas, n. || ~-**mallow**, s. *(bot.)* Eibisch, m.

marshal, *mär'shăl*, s. *(& mil.)* Marschall, m. || *(Am.)* Landrat, m. || **Earl**-~, Oberhofmarschall, m.

marshal, *mär'shăl*, v. a. ordnen || *(troops)* aufstellen.

marshalship, *mär'shălshĭp*, s. Marschallamt, n., -würde, f.

marshiness, *mär'shĭnĕs*, s. sumpfige Beschaffenheit, f.

marshy, *mär'shĭ*, a. sumpfig, morastig, Sumpf-.

marsupial, *märsū'pĭăl*, s. *(zool.)* Beuteltier, n.

mart, *märt*, s. Markt, m.

martagon, *mär'tăgŏn*, s. *(bot.)* Türkenbund, m.

martello-tower, *märtĕl'ō-tŏw'ĕr*, s. Küstenverteidigungsturm, m.

marten, *mär'tĕn*, s. *(zool.)* Marder, m. [f.

Martha, *mär'thă*, npr. Martha,

martial, *mär'shăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) kriegerisch, Kriegs- || ~ law, s. Kriegsrecht, n.

Martian, *mär'shăăn*, s. Marsbewohner(in), m. (& f.). [m.

Martin, *mär'tĭn*, npr. Martin,

martin, *mär'tĭn*, s. *(orn.)* Mauerschwalbe, f.

martinet, *mär'tĭnĕt*, s. 1. strenger Offizier, pedantischer Vorgesetzter, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Geitau, n.

martingale, *mär'tĭngăl*. s. Sprungriemen, m. || *(mar.)* Stampfstag, n.

Martinmas, *mär'tĭnmăs*, s. Martinstag, m.

martyr, *mär'tĕr*, s. Märtyrer, Blutzeuge, m. || to be a ~ to gout, entsetzlich an der Gicht leiden. [Märtyrertum, n.

martyrdom, *mär'tĕrdŭm*, s.

martyr(ise), *mär'tĕr(ĭz)*, v. a. martern, foltern.

martyrology, *mär'tĕrŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Märtyrergeschichte, f.

marvel, *mär'vĕl*, s. Wunder, n.

marvel, *mär'vĕl*, v. n. sich wundern, staunen (at, über *acc.*).

marvellous, *mär'vĕlŭs*, a. & *ad. (–ly, ad.) wunderbar, erstaunlich.

marvellousness, *mär'vĕlŭsnĕs*, s. Wunderbare, n.

Mary, *mè'rĭ*, npr. Maria, Marie, f.

masculine, *măs'kūlĭn*, s. *(gr.)* Maskulinum, n.

masculine, *măs'kūlĭn*, a. (* –ly, ad.) männlich || *(forward)* unweiblich.

***masculineness**, *măs'kūlĭn-(n)ĕs*, **masculinity**, *măskūlĭn'ĭtĭ*, s. Männlichkeit, f.

mash, *măsh*, s. Gemisch, Gemengsel, n. || *(tech.)* Maische, f.

mash, *măsh*, v. a. zerquetschen || *(fam.)* (einem Mädchen) den Kopf verdrehen || -**ed potatoes**, s. pl. Kartoffelmus, n. [Stutzer, m.

masher, *măsh'ĕr*, s. *(fam.)*

mask, *măsk*, s. * V. **masque** || *(for the face)* Maske, f. || *(pretence)* Maske, f., Deckmantel, m. || to throw off the ~, *(fig.)* die Maske abwerfen.

mask, *măsk*, v. a. *(cover)* maskieren, vermummen || *(disguise)* verhüllen, verbergen, verdecken || *(mil.)* maskieren || *~, v. n. sich maskieren, sich verkleiden.

masked, *măskt*, a. maskiert || ~-**ball**, s. Maskenball, m.

masker, *măs'kĕr*, s. maskierte Person, Maske, f.

mason, *mā'sŭn*, s. Maurer, m. || V. **freemason**.

masonic, *măsŏn'ĭk*, a. (frei-)maurerisch. [werk, n.

masonry, *mā'sŭnrĭ*, s. Maurer-

***masque**, *măsk*, **masquerade**, *măskĕrăd'*, s. Maskerade, Verkleidung, f. [sich maskieren.

masquerade, *măskĕrăd'*, v. n.

masquerader, *măskĕrä'dĕr*, s. Maske, f., Maskierter, m.

mass, *măs*, s. 1. *(lump)* Masse, Menge, f. || *(bulk)* Hauptteil, m. || the ~es, die große Menge, f. || 2. *(ec. & mus.)* Messe, f. || high ~, Hochamt, n. || ~-**meeting**, s. Massenversammlung, f.

mass, *măs*, v. a. zusammenhäufen. [bad, Gemetzel, n.

massacre, *măs'ăkĕr*, s. Blut-

massacre, *măs'ăkĕr*, v. a. morden, niedermetzeln.

massage, *măsăzh'*, *măs'ĭj*, s. *(Fr. med.)* Massage, f.

massage, *măsăzh'*, *măs'ĭj*, v. a. massieren.

massive, *măs'ĭv*, **massy**, *măs'ĭ*, a. (–ly, ad.) massiv, gediegen, stark, fest || *(min.)* dicht.

massiveness, *măs'ĭvnĕs*, s. Festigkeit, Stärke, f., das Massive, n.

mast, *măst*, s. 1. *(mar.)* Mast, Mastbaum, m. || seaman before the ~, gemeiner Matrose, m. || 2. *(nuts, etc.)* Mast, f. || ~-**head**, s. *(mar.)* Masttop, m. || ~-**head**, v. a. *(mar.)* zum Sitzen im Top verurteilen.

mast, *măst*, v. a. bemasten, mit Masten versehen.

master, *măs'tĕr*, s. Meister, m. || *(chief)* Haupt, n., Oberer, Herr, Gebieter, m. || *(school-master)* Lehrer, Schulmeister, m. || *(owner)* Besitzer, m. || *(title)* junger Herr, Junker, m. || *(expert)* Meister, m. || *(degree)* Magister, m. || *(at universities)* Rektor, m. || *(of corporations)* Meister, m. || *(mar.)* Schiffer, Kapitän, m. || **grand** ~, Großmeister, m. || ~ **of the hounds**, Master (m.) bei der Fuchsjagd || Master Henry, (der junge) Herr Heinrich || to be one's own ~, sein eigener Herr sein || to make oneself ~ of, etw. bemeistern, sich bemächtigen *(gen.)* || to be meat for one's ~, zu gut sein für ihn. || ~-**at-arms**, s. *(mar.)* Exerziermeister, m. || ~-**builder**, s. Baumeister, m. || ~-**hand**, s. Meisterhand, f. || *(person)* Meister, m. || ~-**mind**, ~-**spirit**, s. gewaltiger Geist, m. || *(fig.)* Leiter, m., Seele, f. || ~-**passion**, s. herrschende Lei-

denschaft, f. || ~-stroke, s. Meisterzug, m., Meisterstück, n.

master, *mȧs'tĕr,* v. a. *(& fig.)* meistern, beherrschen || *(tame)* bändigen, Herr werden über *(acc.).*

masterful, *mȧs'tĕrfo͝ŏl,* a. (*~ly, ad.) herrisch, despotisch.

masterless, *mȧs'tĕrlĕs,* a. herrenlos.

masterliness, *mȧs'tĕrlĭnĕs,* s. das Meisterhafte, n.

masterly, *mȧs'tĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. meisterhaft. [Meisterstück, n.

masterpiece, *mȧs'tĕrpēs,* s.

mastership, *mȧs'tĕrshĭp,* s. *(office)* Meisterschaft, Meisterwürde, f. || *(of schools, etc.)* Magisterwürde, f., Lehramt, n. || *(pre-eminence)* Vorrang, m., Meisterschaft, f.

mastery, *mȧs'tĕrĭ,* s. *(dominion)* Herrschaft, Gewalt, f. || *(victory)* Oberhand, f. || *(pre-eminence)* Vorzug, Vorrang, m. || to gain, get the ~ over, bewältigen, überwinden.

mastic, *mȧs'tĭk,* s. *(bot.)* Mastix, m. || *(arch.)* Steinkitt, m.

masticable, *mȧs'tĭkȧbl,* a. kaubar, zu kauen.

masticate, *mȧs'tĭkāt,* v. a. kauen. [s. Kauen, n.

mastication, *mȧstĭkā'shŭn,*

masticatory, *mȧs'tĭkātĕrĭ,* a. kauend, Kau-.

mastiff, *mȧs'tĭf,* s. Bullenbeißer, m. [los.

mastless, *mȧst'lĕs,* a. mast-

mastodon, *mȧs'tŏdŭn,* s. *(geol.)* Mastodon, n.

masturbation, *mȧstĕrbā'shŭn,* s. Selbstbefleckung, Onanie, f.

Mat, *mȧt,* npr. V. Matthew.

mat, *mȧt,* s. Matte, f. || *(for a dish)* Strohteller, Untersatz, m. || ~-grass, s. Borstengras, n.

mat, *mȧt,* v. a. *(lay with mats)* mit Matten belegen || *(twine together)* verflechten, verfilzen.

match, *mȧch,* s. **1.** *(lucifer)* Streichholz, n. || *(min.)* Zündschnur, Lunte, f. || quick-~, *(mil.)* Schnellzünder, m. || **2.** *(equal)* (der, die, das) Gleiche, Übereinstimmende || *(of cloth, colour)* das Passende, n. || *(contest)* Wettstreit, m. || *(game)* Spiel, n., Partie, f. || *(marriage)* Heirat, Partie, f. || *(marriageable person)* zu heiratende Person, Partie, f. || boxing-~, Wettboxen, n. || even ~, Spiel (n.), Wettkampf (m.) mit gleichen Chancen || love-~, Liebesheirat, f. || swimming-~, Wettschwimmen, n. || to be a good ~, eine gute Partie sein || to be a ~ for one, jdm. gewachsen sein || to make a bad, good ~, sich schlecht, gut verheiraten || to find, meet one's ~, seinen Mann finden || ~-box, s. Zündholzschachtel, f.

match, *mȧch,* v. a. *(be equal to)* (jdm.) gleichkommen || *(suit)* passen zu || *(adapt)* anpassen || *(oppose)* gegenüberstellen || *(mate)* ehelich verbinden, verheiraten || *(unite)* paaren, verbinden || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen, zusammenpassen || to ~, dazu passend.

matchless, *mȧch'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unvergleichlich.

matchlessness, *mȧch'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unvergleichlichkeit, f.

matchlock, *mȧch'lŏk,* s. Luntengewehr, n.

matchmaker, *mȧch'mākĕr,* s. Ehestifter(in), m. (& f.).

matchmaking, *mȧch'mākĭng,* a. ehestiftend.

mate, *māt,* s. **1.** *(comrade)* Kamerad, Genosse, Gefährte, m. || *(consort)* Gatte, m., Gattin, f. || *(of animals)* Männchen, Weibchen, n. || *(mar.)* Maat, Steuermann, m. || **2.** *(chess)* Matt, n.

mate, *māt,* v. a. **1.** verheiraten, ehelich verbinden || ~, v. n. sich verheiraten || *(of animals)* sich paaren || **2.** ~, v. a. *(chess)* matt machen.

mater, *mā'tĕr,* s. *(an.)* Hirnhaut, f. || *(fam.)* Mutter, f.

material, *mȧtē'rĭȧl,* s. Material, n., Stoff, m. || raw ~, Rohstoff, m.

material, *mȧtē'rĭȧl,* a. (–ly, ad.) materiell || *(corporeal)* körperlich, stofflich || *(important)* wichtig, wesentlich.

materialisation, *mȧtĕrĭȧlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Verkörperung, f.

materialise, *mȧtē'rĭȧlĭz,* v. a. & n. (sich) verkörpern, (sich) materialisieren.

materialism, *mȧtē'rĭȧlĭzm,* s. Materialismus, m.

materialist, *mȧtē'rĭȧlĭst,* s. Materialist, m.

materialist(ic), *mȧtē'rĭȧlĭst, mȧtĕrĭȧlĭs'tĭk,* a. materialistisch.

materiality, *mȧtĕrĭȧl'ĭtĭ,* s.

materialness, *mȧtē'rĭȧlnĕs,* s. Körperlichkeit, Stofflichkeit, f. || Wichtigkeit, f.

maternal, *mȧtĕr'nȧl,* a. (–ly, ad.) mütterlich.

maternity, *mȧtĕr'nĭtĭ,* s. Mutterschaft, f. || ~-hospital, s. Entbindungsanstalt, f.

***math,** *mȧth,* s. Mähen, n., Mahd, f.

mathematic(al), *mȧthĕmȧt'ĭk(ȧl),* a. (–ly, ad.) mathematisch.

mathematician, *mȧthĕmȧtĭsh'ȧn,* s. Mathematiker, m.

mathematics, *mȧthĕmȧt'ĭks,* s. Mathematik, f. [thilde, f.

Matilda, *mȧtĭl'dȧ,* npr. Ma-

matinal, *mȧt'ĭnȧl,* a. morgendlich, Morgen-. [Frühmette, f.

matins, *mȧt'ĭnz,* s. pl. *(ec.)*

matricidal, *mȧt'rĭsĭdȧl,* a. muttermörderisch.

matricide, *mȧt'rĭsīd,* s. *(crime)* Muttermord, m. || *(person)* Muttermörder, m.

matriculate, *mȧtrĭk'ūlāt,* v. a. immatrikulieren, einschreiben || ~, v. n. sich immatrikulieren lassen.

matriculation, *mȧtrĭkūlā'shŭn,* s. Immatrikulation, f.

matrimonial, *mȧtrĭmō'nĭȧl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ehelich, Ehe- || –ly inclined, heiratslustig.

matrimony, *mȧt'rĭmŏnĭ,* s. Ehe, f. || to join in ~, verheiraten.

matrix, *mā'trĭks,* s. *(an.)* Gebärmutter, f. || *(mould)* Matrize, f.

matron, *mā'trŭn,* s. Matrone, f. || *(superintendant)* Hausmutter, Aufseherin, f.

matronal, *mā'trŭnȧl,* **matronly,** *mā'trŭnlĭ,* a. matronenhaft || *(fig.)* ehrbar, gesetzt.

matted, *mȧt'ĕd,* a. mattiert || *(of hair, etc.)* verwirrt, verflochten.

matter, *mȧt'ĕr,* s. Stoff, m. || *(essence)* Kern, m. || *(subject)* Stoff, Gegenstand, m. || *(affair)* Angelegenheit, Sache, f. || *(import)* Bedeutung, Wichtigkeit, f., Belang, m. || *(typ.)* Manuskript, n., Satz, m. || *(med.)* Eiter, m. || printed ~, Drucksache, f. || solid ~, fester Stoff, m., feste Masse, f. || ~ in hand, vorliegende Sache, f. || ~ of course, (das) Selbstverständliche, Natürliche, n. || ~ of fact, Wirklichkeit, Tatsache, f. || as a ~ of course, natürlich, wie selbstverständlich || as a ~ of fact, in der Tat || as –s stand, wie die Sache liegt || both in ~ and manner, nach Form und Inhalt || for that ~, for the ~ of that, was das anlangt || in the ~ of, was . . . anbelangt || to afford, give ~ for, Anlaß geben zu || not to mince –s, nichts beschönigen, frei von der Leber weg reden || it is no great ~, es ist nicht von Bedeutung || no ~! es macht nichts! || what is the ~? was giebt's? wovon ist die Rede? || what is the ~ with you? was fehlt dir? || ~-of-course,

a. *(natural)* selbstverständlich || *(cool)* ungeniert || **~-of-fact**, a. nüchtern, praktisch.

matter, *măt'ĕr*, v. n. von Bedeutung sein, (daran) gelegen sein || *(med.)* eitern || it does not ~, es tut nichts || what does it ~? was tut es?

Matthew, *măth'ū*, **Mathias**, *măthī'ăs*, npr. Matthäus, m.

matting, *măt'ĭng*, s. Matten, Decken, f. pl.

mattock, *măt'ŏk*, s. Hacke, Haue, f. [f.

mattress, *măt'rĕs*, s. Matratze,

maturate, *măt'ūrāt*, v. n. *(med.)* reifen.

mature, *mătūr'*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* reif || *(com.)* fällig || on ~ deliberation, bei reiflicher Überlegung.

mature, *mătūr'*, v. a. reifen || *(further)* fördern || *(a scheme)* aushecken || ~, v. n. reifen || *(com.)* fällig werden || **–ed wine**, abgelagerter Wein, m.

matureness, *mătūr'nĕs*, **maturity**, *mătū'rĭtĭ*, s. Reife, f. || at, on ~, *(com.)* bei Verfall.

matutinal, *mătū'tĭnăl*, *mătū-tī'năl*, a. morgendlich, Morgen-.

Maud(lin), *maŵd('lĭn)*, npr. Magdalene, f., Lenchen, n.

maudlin, *maŵd'lĭn*, a. rührselig, weinerlich.

***maugre** *(Am.* **mauger)**, *maŵ'gĕr*, prp. trotz, ungeachtet *(gen.)*.

maul, *maŵl*, s. Schlegel, m.

maul, *maŵl*, v. a. zerzausen || *(fig.)* entstellen.

maulstick, *maŵl'stĭk*, s. *(arts)* Malstock, m. [faseln.

maunder, *maŵn'dĕr*, v. a. & n.

Maundy-Thursday, *maŵn'-dĭ thĕrz'dā*, s. Gründonnerstag, m. [maurisch.

mauresque, *maŵrĕsk'*, a.

Maurice, *mŏr'ĭs*, npr. Moritz, m.

mausoleum, *maŵsŏlē'ŭm*, s. Mausoleum, Grabdenkmal, n.

mauve, *mōv*, s. Malvenfarbe, f.

mauve, *mōv*, a. malvenfarbig.

mavis, *măv'ĭs*, s. *(orn.)* Singdrossel, f.

maw, *maŵ*, s. *(of animals)* Magen, m. || *(of fowls)* Kropf, m. || **~-worm**, s. *(zool.)* Spulwurm, m.

mawkish, *maŵ'kĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) widerlich, abgeschmackt || *(squeamish)* empfindlich, zimperlich.

mawkishness, *maŵ'kĭshnĕs*, s. Widerlichkeit, Abgeschmacktheit, f. || Empfindlichkeit, Zimperlichkeit, f.

maxillary, *măksĭl'ĕrĭ*, s. *(an.)* Kinnlade, f., Kiefer, m.

maxillary, *măksĭl'ĕrĭ*, a. Kinnbacken-.

maxim, *măk'sĭm*, s. 1. *(principle)* Maxime, f., Grundsatz, m. || *(proverb)* Sprichwort, n. || 2. *(mil.)* Maximgeschütz, n.

Max(imilian), *măks*, *măksĭ-mĭl'ăn*, npr. Max(imilian), m.

maximum, *măk'sĭmŭm*, s. Maximum, n., höchster Grad, m.

maximum, *măk'sĭmŭm*, a. höchste, größte, Maximal-.

May, *mā*, npr. Marie, f., Mariechen, n.

May, may, *mā*, s. Mai, m. || *(bot.)* Hagedorn, m. || **~-bug**, s. Maikäfer, m. || **~-day**, s. erster Mai, m. || **~-flower**, s. Weißdorn, m. || **~-pole**, s. Maienbaum, m. || **~-queen**, s. Maikönigin, f.

may, *mā*, v. n. irr. mögen, können, dürfen || I ~ possibly come, vielleicht *or* möglicherweise komme ich || ~ I? darf ich? || it might happen that, es könnte passieren *or* geschehen, daß || it ~ be that, es mag (kann) sein, daß || that ~ be! das mag sein! || ~ you be happy! mögen Sie glücklich sein! || oh, for the glorious might-have-been! es wär' so schön gewesen!

maybe, *mā'bē*, **mayhap**, *mā'-hăp*, ad. & c. vielleicht. [n.

Mayence, *mā'ĕns'*, npr. Mainz,

Maying, *mā'ĭng*, s. Maifest, n.

mayor, *mèr*, s. Bürgermeister, m. [meister-.

mayoral, *mè'răl*, a. Bürger-

mayoralty, *mè'rălĭ*, s. Bürgermeisteramt, n.

mayoress, *mè'rĕs*, s. Bürgermeisterin, f. [blau, n.

mazarine, *măzărēn'*, s. Dunkel-

maze, *māz*, s. *(labyrinth)* Labyrinth, n., Irrgang, m. || *(puzzle)* Verwirrung, f. || *(perplexity)* Bestürzung, f.

maze, *māz*, v. a. verwirren, bestürzt machen.

maziness, *mā'zĭnĕs*, s. Verwirrung, f. [zurka, f.

mazurka, *măzĕr'kă*, s. Ma-

mazy, *mā'zĭ*, a. (mazily, ad.) labyrinthisch || *(of persons)* verwirrt.

me, *mē*, pr. mir, mich.

mead, *mēd*, s. Met, m.

mead, *mēd (poet.)*, **meadow**, *mĕd'ō*, s. Wiese, f. || **~-lark**, s. *(orn.)* Feldlerche, f. || **~-saffron**, s. *(bot.)* Herbstzeitlose, f. || **~-sweet**, s. *(bot.)* Mehlkraut, n.

meadowy, *mĕd'ŏĭ*, a. wiesenreich.

meagre *(Am.* **meager)**, *mē'-gĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(lean)* mager, dürr || *(barren)* unfruchtbar || *(scanty)* karg, dürftig.

meagreness, *mē'gĕrnĕs*, s. Magerkeit, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.

meal, *mēl*, s. 1. *(repast)* Mahlzeit, f. || to make a ~ of, sich satt essen an *(dat.)* || 2. *(flour)* Mehl, n. || **~-time**, s. Essenszeit, f.

mealies, *mē'lĭz*, s. pl. Maïs, m.

mealiness, *mē'lĭnĕs*, s. Mehligkeit, f.

mealy, *mē'lĭ*, a. mehlig, mehlartig || **~-mouthed**, a. sanftredend || *(b. s.)* glattzüngig.

mean, *mēn*, s. *(middle)* Mitte, f. || *(math.)* Durchschnitt, m. || **–s**, s. & s. pl. *(agency)* Mittel, n. || *(resources)* (Hilfs-) Mittel, n. pl. || by –s of, vermittelst, durch || by all –s! selbstverständlich! bitte sehr! || by no (manner of) –s, keineswegs, ganz und gar nicht || by some –s or other, auf eine oder die andere Weise || by this –s, auf diese Weise, dadurch.

mean, *mēn*, a. 1. (–ly, ad.) *(low)* niedrig, gemein, gewöhnlich || *(insignificant)* unbedeutend, gering || *(pitiful)* ärmlich || *(miserly)* filzig || 2. *(middle)* mittler, Mittel-, Durchschnitts- || in the ~ time, V. meantime, s.

mean, *mēn*, v. a. & n. irr. meinen || *(signify)* bedeuten || *(intend)* beabsichtigen, wollen || what do you ~ by that? was wollen Sie damit sagen? || what is meant by . . .? was versteht man unter . . .? || he is meant for . . ., er ist geboren zu . . .

meander, *mēăn'dĕr*, v. n. sich schlängeln.

meaning, *mē'nĭng*, s. *(thought)* Meinung, f. || *(intention)* Absicht, f. || *(significance)* Bedeutung, f. || *(sense)* Sinn, m. || to catch *or* take one's ~, jdn. verstehen || what is the ~ of that? was soll das bedeuten?

meaning, *mē'nĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) bedeutungsvoll.

meaningless, *mē'nĭnglĕs*, a. bedeutungslos, sinnlos.

meanness, *mēn'(n)ĕs*, s. Gemeinheit, Niedrigkeit, f. || Ärmlichkeit, f. || Filzigkeit, f.

meant, *mĕnt*, V. mean, v. a. & n. irr.

meantime, *mēn'tīm*, **meanwhile**, *mēn'hwīl*, s. Zwischenzeit, f. || in the ~, inzwischen.

meantime, *mēn'tīm*, **meanwhile**, *mēn'hwīl*, ad. inzwischen, mittlerweile.

measles, *mē'zlz,* s. pl. *(med.)* Masern, pl. || *(in pigs)* Finnen, f. pl.

measurable, *mĕzh'ĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) meßbar || *(moderate)* mäßig.

measurableness, *mĕzh'ĕrăblnĕs,* s. Meßbarkeit, f.

measure, *mĕzh'ĕr,* s. Maß, n. || *(standard)* Maßstab, m. || *(quantity)* Portion, f. || *(size)* Größe, f. || *(degree)* Grad, m., Verhältnis, n. || *(means)* Maßnahme, Maßregel, f. || *(parl.)* Gesetz, n. || *(dance)* langsamer Tanz, m. || *(mus.)* Takt, m., Tonmaß, n. || –s, pl. *(geol.)* Lager, n. || yard-~, Metermaß, n. || ~ for ~, Maß für Maß || beyond ~, über alle Maßen || in a great ~, großenteils || in some ~, einiger=, gewissermaßen || to ~, nach Maß || without ~, maßlos || to take –s to, Maßregeln ergreifen, um zu . . . || to take one's ~, jdm. Maß nehmen || *(fig.)* jdn. abtaxieren, durchschauen.

measure, *mĕzh'ĕr,* v. a. messen || *(of tailors, etc.)* (jdm.) Maß nehmen || *(appreciate)* würdigen || to ~ out, abwägen || *(apportion)* zuteilen || ~, v. n. messen (eine Größe haben).

measured, *mĕzh'ĕrd,* a. V.

measure, v. a. & n. || *(deliberate)* gemessen || *(limited)* begrenzt, bestimmt || *(mus.)* rhythmisch.

measureless, *mĕzh'ĕrlĕs,* a. maßlos, unermeßlich.

measurement, *mĕzh'ĕrmĕnt,* s. *(act.)* Messung, f. || *(size)* Maß, n., Größe, f.

meat, *mēt,* s. Fleisch, n. || *(fig.)* Speise, Nahrung, f. || *(meal)* Mahlzeit, f. || broken-~, Brocken, m. pl., Überbleibsel, n. pl. || butcher's-~, frisches Fleisch, n. || at ~, bei Tisch, zu Tisch || to be ~ and drink to one, jds. Passion sein || ~-ball, s. *(culin.)* Fleischklößchen, n. || ~-offering, s. *(ec.)* Speiseopfer,

meaty, *mē'tĭ,* a. fleischig. [n.

Mecca, *mĕk'ă,* npr. Mekka, n.

mechanic, *mĕkăn'ĭk,* s. Handwerker, Handarbeiter, m.

mechanic(al), *mĕkăn'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) mechanisch || *(unconscious)* unwillkürlich.

mechanicalness, *mĕkăn'ĭkălnĕs,* s. das Mechanische, n.

mechanician, *mĕkănĭsh'ăn,* s. Mechaniker, m. || *(machine-maker)* Maschinenbauer, m.

mechanics, *mĕkăn'ĭks,* s. pl. Mechanik, f.

mechanism, *mĕk'ănĭzm,* s. Mechanismus, m., Triebwerk, n.

mechanist, *mĕk'ănĭst,* s. V.

mechanician.

Mechlin, *mĕk'lĭn,* npr. Mecheln, n. || ~ lace, s. Mechelner (Brabanter) Spitzen, f. pl.

medal, *mĕd'ăl,* s. Medaille, Denkmünze, f.

medallion, *mĕdăl'yŭn,* s. Medaillon, n.

meddle, *mĕdl,* v. n. sich einmischen (in, in *acc.*) || to ~ with, *(have to do with)* sich befassen mit, sich einlassen in *(acc.)* || *(touch)* berühren, anfassen.

meddler, *mĕd'lĕr,* s. jem., der sich einmischt, Dreinredner(in), m. & f.

meddlesome, *mĕdl'sŭm,* **meddling,** *mĕd'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) naseweis, vorwitzig.

meddlesomeness, *mĕdl'sŭmnĕs,* s. Vorwitz, m.

Media, *mē'dĭă,* npr. Medien, n.

mediæval, *mĕdĭē'văl,* a. mittelalterlich.

mediævalism, *mĕdĭē'vălĭzm,* s. Mittelalterlichkeit, f.

medial, *mē'dĭăl,* a. mittlere, durchschnittlich, Mittel=.

Median, *mē'dĭăn,* **Mede,** *mēd,* s. Meder, m.

Median, *mē'dĭăn,* a. medisch.

mediant, *mē'dĭănt,* s. *(mus.)* Mediante, f. [mitteln.

mediate, *mē'dĭāt,* v. n. ver=

mediation, *mēdĭā'shŭn,* s. Vermittelung, f.

mediator, *mē'dĭātĕr,* s. Vermittler, m. || *(ec.)* Mittler, m.

mediatorial, *mēdĭătō'rĭăl,*

***mediatory,** *mē'dĭătĕrĭ,* a. (–ly, mediatorily, ad.) vermittelnd, Vermittler=.

mediatorship, *mē'dĭătĕrshĭp,* s. Mittleramt, n.

***mediatress,** *mē'dĭătrĕs,*

***mediatrix,** *mē'dĭătrĭks,* s. Vermittlerin, f. [heilbar.

***medicable,** *mĕd'ĭkăbl,* a.

medical, *mĕd'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) medizinisch, ärztlich || ~ jurisprudence, s. gerichtliche Medizin, f. || ~ man, s. Arzt, m.

medicament, *mĕdĭk'ămĕnt,* s. Arznei, f., Heilmittel, n.

***medicamental,** *mĕdĭkămĕn'tăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) medizinisch, heilsam.

***medicate,** *mĕd'ĭkāt,* v. a. (mit Arznei) vermischen.

***medicative,** *mĕd'ĭkătĭv,* a. heilsam.

medicinal, *mĕdĭs'ĭnăl,* a (–ly, ad.) medizinisch, heilkräftig.

medicine, *mĕd'ĭsĭn,* s. Arznei, f. || *(science)* Medizin, Heilkunde, f. || ~-man, s. Medizinmann, m. || ~-chest, s. Reiseapotheke, f.

***medicine,** *mĕd'ĭsĭn,* v. a. kurieren. [Arzt, m.

medico, *mĕd'ĭkō,* s. *(fam.)*

medico-legal, *mĕd'ĭkō lē'găl,* a. gerichtlich=medizinisch.

medieval, etc., *mĕdĭē'văl,* V.

mediæval, etc. [mäßig.

mediocre, *mē'dĭōkĕr,* a. mittel=

mediocrity, *mēdĭŏk'rĭtĭ,* s. Mittelmäßigkeit, f.

meditate, *mĕd'ĭtāt,* v. a. *(intend)* beabsichtigen || *(consider)* überlegen || ~, v. n. nachdenken (on, über *acc.*).

meditation, *mĕdĭtā'shŭn,* s. Nachdenken, n., Betrachtung, f.

meditative, *mĕd'ĭtătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) sinnend, nachdenklich.

meditativeness, *mĕd'ĭtătĭvnĕs,* s. Nachdenklichkeit, f.

Mediterranean, *mĕdĭtĕrā'nĕăn,* a. mittelländisch || the ~, s. das Mittelländische Meer, n.

medium, *mē'dĭŭm,* s. *(mean)* Mittel, n., Durchschnitt, m. || *(agency)* Vermittlung, f. || *(intermediary)* Vermittler(in), m. (& f.) || *(paper)* Medianpapier, n. || *(in spiritualism)* Medium, n. || *(arts)* Bindemittel, n. || circulating ~, Umlaufsmittel, n. || just ~, richtige Mitte, f. || by, through the ~ of, vermittelst . . . *(gen.)*.

medium, *mē'dĭŭm,* a. Mittel=, Durchschnitts=. [Mispel, f.

medlar, *mĕd'lĕr,* s. *(bot.)*

medley, *mĕd'lĭ,* s. Mischmasch, m., Gemengsel, Gemisch, n.

medulla, *mĕdŭl'ă,* s. *(an.)* Mark, n.

medullary, *mĕdŭl'ĕrĭ,* a. *(an. & bot.)* markig, Mark=. [f.

medusa, *mĕdū'ză,* s. Meduse,

meed, *mēd,* s. Lohn, m.

meek, *mēk,* a. (–ly, ad.) mild, sanft. [Sanftmut, f.

meekness, *mēk'nĕs,* s. Milde,

meerschaum, *mēr'shŭm,* s. Meerschaum, m. || *(pipe)* Meerschaumpfeife, f.

meet, *mēt,* s. Rendezvous, n., Sammelplatz, m.

meet, *mēt,* a. (–ly, ad.) passend, geeignet.

meet, *mēt,* v. a. irr. *(encounter)* (jdm.) begegnen, stoßen auf . . . *(acc.)*, finden || *(join)* zusammentreffen mit || *(oppose)* die Stirne bieten, entgegentreten *(dat.)* || *(of troops)* zusammenstoßen mit *(dat.)* || *(satisfy)* (jdm.) entgegenkommen || *(a wish)* entsprechen *(dat.)*, erfüllen || *(com.)* honorieren || to ~ death, den Tod finden || dem Tode entgegengehen ||

to ~ the ear, zu Ohren kommen || to ~ one half-way, jdm. auf halbem Wege entgegenkommen || ~, v. n. *(come together)* zusammenkommen, sich treffen || *(assemble)* sich versammeln || *(unite)* sich vereinigen || to ~ with, antreffen || *(a rebuff, etc.)* bekommen, finden || till we ~ again! auf Wiedersehen! || well met! schön, daß wir uns treffen!

meeting, *mē'tĭng,* s. *(encounter)* Begegnung, Zusammenkunft, f. || *(conflux)* Zusammenfluß, m. || *(assembly)* Versammlung, f. || *(council)* Beratung, Konferenz, f. || *(Am.)* gottesdienstliche Versammlung, f. || race-~, Rennen, n. || ~-house, s. *(Am.)* Bethaus, n.

meetness, *mēt'nĕs,* s. Angemessenheit, Tauglichkeit, f.

Meg, *mĕg,* npr. V. **Margaret.**

megrims, *mē'grĭmz,* s. pl. Grillen, f. pl. || *(med.)* Migräne, f.

melancholia, *mĕlăngkō'lĭă,* **melancholy,** *mĕl'ăngkŏlĭ,* s. Melancholie, f., Schwermut, f.

melancholic, *mĕl'ăngkŏlĭk,* **melancholy,** *mĕl'ăngkŏlĭ,* a. melancholisch, schwermütig || *(depressing)* traurig, düster.

melinite, *mĕl'ĭnīt,* s. Melinit, m.

***meliorate,** *mē'lĭĕrāt,* v. a. & n. V. **ameliorate.**

Melissa, *mĕlĭs'ă,* npr. Melitta, f.

***mellifluent,** *mĕlĭf'lōĕnt,* **mellifluous,** *mĕlĭf'lōŭs,* a. honigsüß.

mellow, *mĕl'ō,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(ripe)* reif || *(of fruit)* mürbe || *(soft)* mild, sanft, weich || *(tipsy)* gemütlich, weinselig.

mellow, *mĕl'ō,* v. a. (& n.) reif, mürbe, weich machen (werden).

mellowness, *mĕl'ōnĕs,* s. Reife, f. || Mürbheit, f. || Milde, f.

melodious, *mĕlō'dĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) melodisch, wohlklingend.

melodiousness, *mĕlō'dĭŭsnĕs,* s. Wohlklang, m.

melodrama, *mĕl'ōdrămă,* s. Sensationsstück, n. || *(fig.)* Sensation, f.

melodramatic, *mĕlŏdrămăt'ĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) melodramatisch || *(fig.)* sensationell.

melody, *mĕl'ŏdĭ,* s. Melodie, f.

melon, *mĕl'ŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Melone, f.

melrose, *mĕl'rōz,* s. Rosenhonig, m.

melt, *mĕlt,* v. a. (& irr.) schmelzen || *(fig.)* rühren || to ~ down, einschmelzen || ~, v. n. schmelzen || *(fig.)* auftauen, freundlich werden || zerfließen (into, in *acc.*) || to ~ away, zergehen.

melting, *mĕl'tĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) schmelzend || *(of words)* rührend || *(of moods)* weich, zugänglich.

mem., *mĕm,* s. *(fam.)* = **memorandum.**

member, *mĕm'bĕr,* s. Glied, n. || *(person)* Mitglied, n. || *(parl.)* Abgeordneter, m.

membered, *mĕm'bĕrd,* a. *(in comp.)* gegliedert, -gliedrig.

membership, *mĕm'bĕrshĭp,* s. Mitgliedschaft, f.

membran(e)ous, *mĕmbrā'n(ē)ŭs,* a. häutig.

membrane, *mĕm'brān,* s. *(an.)* Membran(e), f., Häutchen, n.

memento, *mĕmĕn'tō,* s. Andenken, n., Denkzettel, m.

memoir, *mĕm'wär,* s. *(Fr.)* Denkschrift, f. || -s, pl. Memoiren, pl.

memorability, *mĕmŏrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **memorableness,** *mĕm'ŏrăblnĕs,* s. Denkwürdigkeit, f.

memorable, *mĕm'ŏrăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) denkwürdig.

memorandum, *mĕmŏrăn'dŭm,* s. Anmerkung, Notiz, f.

memorial, *mĕmō'rĭăl,* s. *(souvenir)* Andenken, n. || *(monument)* Denkmal, n. || *(written statement)* Denk-, Bittschrift, f.

memorial, *mĕmō'rĭăl,* a. zum Andenken dienend, Gedächtnis- || ~ service, s. *(ec.)* Trauergottesdienst, m. || ~ tablet, s. Gedenktafel, f.

memorialise, *mĕmō'rĭălīz,* v. a. eine Bittschrift einreichen (bei).

memorialist, *mĕmō'rĭălĭst,* s. Verfasser (m.) einer Denk-, Bittschrift.

memorise, *mĕm'ŏrīz,* v. a. auswendig lernen.

memory, *mĕm'ŏrĭ,* s. *(remembrance)* Gedächtnis, n. || *(recollection)* Erinnerung, f. || by, from ~, auswendig, aus dem Kopfe || in ~ of, to the ~ of, zur Erinnerung an . . . *(acc.)* || of blessed ~, seligen Angedenkens || within the ~ of man, seit Menschengedenken.

mem-sahib, *mĕm'sähĭb,* s. *(Ind.)* Herrin, f.

men, *mĕn,* s. pl. V. **man,** s.

menace, *mĕn'ĕs,* s. Drohung, f.

menace, *mĕn'ĕs,* v. a. (be-) drohen.

menacer, *mĕn'ĕsĕr,* s. Drohender, m.

menagerie, *mĕnăj'ĕrĭ,* s. *(Fr.)* Menagerie, Tierbude, f.

mend, *mĕnd,* s. Besserung, f. || on the ~, auf dem Wege der Besserung.

mend, *mĕnd,* v. a. *(repair)* ausbessern, flicken || *(improve)* bessern, verbessern, besser machen || ~, v. n. sich bessern, besser werden.

mendacious, *mĕndā'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) lügnerisch.

mendacity, *mĕndăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Lügenhaftigkeit, f.

mender, *mĕn'dĕr,* s. Ausbesserer, m.

mendicancy, *mĕn'dĭkănsĭ,* **mendicity,** *mĕndĭs'ĭtĭ,* a. Bettelei, f.

mendicant, *mĕn'dĭkănt,* s. Bettler, m. || *(monk)* Bettelmönch, m. || bettelnd, Bettel-.

mendicant, *mĕn'dĭkănt,* a.

menial, *mē'nĭăl,* a. Gesinde-, niedrig.

meningitis, *mĕnĭnjī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Hirnhautentzündung, f.

menses, *mĕn'sēz,* s. pl. *(med.)* monatliche Reinigung, f.

menstrual, *mĕn'strŏăl,* **menstruous,** *mĕn'strŏŭs,* a. monatlich, Monats- || *(med.)* Menstruations-.

menstruate, *mĕn'strŏăt,* v. n. *(med.)* den Monatsfluß haben.

menstruation, *mĕnstrŏă'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Menstruation, f.

mensuration, *mĕnshŏrā'shŭn,* s. Messung, Vermessung, f.

mental, *mĕn'tăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) geistig, Geistes- || ~ arithmetic, s. Kopfrechnen, n. || ~ attitude, s. Denkweise, f. || ~ reservation, s. geheimer Vorbehalt, m.

mention, *mĕn'shŭn,* s. Erwähnung, f. || to make ~ of, erwähnen.

mention, *mĕn'shŭn,* v. a. erwähnen || don't ~ it! bitte sehr! es ist gern geschehen!

mentionable, *mĕn'shŭnăbl,* a. erwähnbar.

mentor, *mĕn'tĕr,* s. treuer Ratgeber, Führer, m.

Mephistopheli an, *mĕfĭstŏfē'lĭăn,* a. mephistophelisch, teuflisch.

mephitic, *mĕfĭt'ĭk,* s. mephitisch, verpestet.

mephitis, *mĕfĭt'ĭs,* **mephitism,** *mĕf'ĭtĭzm,* s. Stickluft, verpestete Luft, f.

mercantile, *mĕr'kăntĭl,* a. Handels-.

mercenariness, *mĕr'sĕnĕrĭnĕs,* s. Käuflichkeit, Feilheit, f.

mercenary, *mĕr'sĕnĕrĭ,* s. Söldner, Mietling, m.

mercenary, *mĕr'sĕnĕrĭ,* a. (mercenarily, ad.) feil, gewinnsüchtig.

mercer, *mĕr'sĕr,* s. Schnittwarenhändler, m.

***mercery,** *mĕr'sĕrĭ,* s. Schnittwaren(handlung, f.), f. pl.

merchandise, *mĕr'chăndīz,* s. Ware, f.

merchant, *mĕr'chănt,* s. Kauf-

mann, m. || ~-service, s. Handelsmarine, f. [a. verkäuflich.
merchantable, *mĕr'chăntăbl,*
merchantlike, *mĕr'chăntlīk,*
a. kaufmännisch.
merchantman, *mĕr'chănt-măn,* s. *(mar.)* Kauffahrteischiff, n.
merciful, *mĕr'sĭfŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) barmherzig, gnädig.
mercifulness, *mĕr'sĭfŏŏlnĕs,* s. Erbarmen, n., Gnade, f.
merciless, *mĕr'sĭlĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbarmherzig.
mercilessness, *mĕr'sĭlĕsnĕs,* s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.
mercurial, *mĕrkū'rĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(chem.)* quecksilberhaltig, Quecksilber- || *(sprightly)* lebhaft, munter || *(fickle)* unbeständig.
mercurialise, *mĕrkū'rĭălīz,* v. a. *(med.)* mit Quecksilber behandeln. [Merkur, m.
Mercury, *mĕr'kūrĭ,* s. *(& astr.)*
mercury, *mĕr'kūrĭ,* s. Quecksilber, n.
mercy, *mĕr'sĭ,* s. *(clemency)* Gnade, Barmherzigkeit, f. || *(pardon)* Verzeihung, f. || sister of ~, barmherzige Schwester, f. || at the ~ of, preisgegeben . . . *(dat.),* in der Gewalt . . . *(gen.)* || in ~, for ~'s sake, um des Himmels willen || in ~ to, (jdm.) zu Liebe || to cry ~, um Gnade flehen || to have ~ (up)on, begnadigen, schonen || *(ec.)* sich (jds.) erbarmen || to show ~, Milde zeigen || ~ on us! du lieber Himmel! || it is a ~ that, es ist ein Glück, daß || ~-seat, s. *(ec.)* Gnadenthron, m.
mere, *mĕr,* s. Weiher, See, m.
mere, *mĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) blos, rein.
meretricious, *mĕrĕtrĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) täuschend, unecht.
meretriciousness, *mĕrĕtrĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Unechtheit, f., leerer Schein, m.
merganser, *mĕrgăn'sĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Kolbentaucher, m.
merge, *mĕrj,* v. a. eintauchen || *(fig.) (sink)* versenken || *(mix)* verschmelzen || ~, v. n. verschmelzen (in, mit).
meridian, *mĕrĭd'ĭăn,* s. Mittag, m. || *(fig.)* Höhepunkt, Gipfel, m. || *(astr.)* Meridian, m.
meridian, *mĕrĭd'ĭăn,* a. mittäglich.
meridional, *mĕrĭd'ĭŏnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) mittäglich, südlich, *(astr.)* Meridian-. [n.
meringue, *mĕrăng',* s. Baiser,
merino, *mĕrē'nō,* s. Merino, m.
merit, *mĕr'ĭt,* s. Verdienst, n. || *(advantage)* Vorzug, m. || the ~s of a question, das Für und Wider einer Sache || to discuss a question on its ~s, eine Frage (Sache) für sich allein besprechen *or* verhandeln.
merit, *mĕr'ĭt,* v. a. & n. verdienen.
meritorious, *mĕrĭtō'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) verdienstlich.
meritoriousness, *mĕrĭtō'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Verdienstlichkeit, f.
merle, *mĕrl,* s. *(orn. poet.)* Amsel, f. [Lerchenfalke, m.
merlin, *mĕr'lĭn,* s. *(orn.)*
merlon, *mĕr'lŏn,* s. *(fort.)* Mauerzacke, f.
mermaid, *mĕr'mād,* s. Seejungfer, Wassernixe, f.
merman, *mĕr'măn,* s. Meermann, Nix, m.
Merovingian, *mĕrŏvĭn'jĭăn,* a. merovingisch.
merriment, *mĕr'ĭmĕnt,* s. Lustbarkeit, Fröhlichkeit, f.
merry, *mĕr'ĭ,* a. (merrily, ad.) lustig, fröhlich || as ~ as a grig, lark, kreuzfidel || to make ~, sich amüsieren || ~-go-round, s. Karussell, n. || ~-making, s. Fest, n., Lustbarkeit, f. || ~-thought, s. Brustbein, n. (des Geflügels). [immersion.
***mersion,** *mĕr'shŭn,* s. V.
***meseems,** *mĕsē'mz'* (pret. meseemed, *mĕsē'md'),* v. n. def. mich dünkt.
mesh, *mĕsh,* s. Masche, f. || –es, pl. *(fig.)* Schlingen, f. pl.
meshy, *mĕsh'ĭ,* a. maschig.
meslin, *mĕz'lĭn,* s. Mengkorn, n. [hypnotisch.
mesmeric, *mĕzmĕr'ĭk,* a.
mesmerise, *mĕz'mĕrĭz,* v. a. hypnotisieren.
mesmerism, *mĕz'mĕrĭzm,* s. Hypnotismus, m.
mesmerist, *mĕz'mĕrĭst,* s. Magnetiseur, m.
mesne, *mēn,* a. *(jur.)* dazwischenkommend.
Mesopotamia, *mĕsŏpŏtā'mĭă,* npr. Mesopotamien, n.
mess, *mĕs,* s. 1. *(dish)* Gericht, n., Speise, f., Gang, m. || *(mil. & mar.)* Offiziertafel, Messe, f. || 2. *(dirt)* Schmutz, m. || *(muddle)* Wirrwarr, Mischmasch, m. || to be in a ~, arg beschmutzt sein || *(fig.)* in der Patsche sein || to get into a ~, *(fig.)* in die Patsche geraten || to make a ~ of, *(fig.)* (ctw.) verfahren, verpfuschen || ~-room, s. *(mil.)* Offiziierskasino, n.
mess, *mĕs,* v. a. beschmutzen, verwirren || ~, v. n. am Regimentstisch (gemeinsam) essen.
message, *mĕs'ĭj,* s. Botschaft, f.
messenger, *mĕs'ĕnjĕr,* s. Bote, m. || *(harbinger)* Vorbote, m.
Messiah, *mĕsī'ă,* s. *(ec.)* Messias, m. [genosse, m.
messmate, *mĕs'māt,* s. Tischmessmate
Messrs., *mĕs'(y)ĕrz* (= messieurs, *Fr.),* s. (die) Herren, m. pl.
messuage, *mĕs'wĭj,* s. *(jur.)* Wohnhaus (n.) mit Zubehör.
mestizo, *mĕstēt'sō,* s. Mestize, m. (Halbindianer). [irr.
met, *mĕt,* V. meet, v. a. & n.
metacarpus, *mĕtăkär'pŭs,* s. *(an.)* Mittelhand, f.
metal, *mĕt'ăl,* s. Metall, n. || *(glass)* Glasmasse, f. || *(rail.)* Schiene, f. || *(broken stone)* Schotter, m. || *(mar.)* Stärke, Zahl, f. (der Geschütze) || ~-worker, s. Metallarbeiter, m.
metal, *mĕt'ăl,* v. a. beschottern.
metal(lic), *mĕt'ăl,* *mĕtăl'ĭk,*
metalline, *mĕt'ăllĭn,* a. metallisch, Metall-.
metalliferous, *mĕtălĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. metallhaltig.
metalling, *mĕt'ălĭng,* s. Straßenbaumaterial, n., Schotter, m.
metallist, *mĕt'ălĭst,* s. Metallarbeiter, m. [Metalloid, n.
metalloid, *mĕt'ălŏĭd,* s. *(chem.)*
metallurgic(al), *mĕtălĕr'jĭk-(ăl),* a. metallurgisch.
metallurgist, *mĕt'ălĕrjĭst,* s. Hüttenkundiger, m.
metallurgy, *mĕt'ălĕrjĭ,* s. Hüttenkunde, f.
metamorphic, *mĕtămôr'fĭk,* a. metamorphisch.
metamorphose, *mĕtămôr'fōz,* v. a. verwandeln.
metamorphosis, *mĕtămôr'-fōsĭs,* s. Verwandlung, f.
metaphor, *mĕt'ăfŏr,* s. Metapher, f., Bild, n.
metaphoric(al), *mĕtăfŏr'ĭk-(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) bildlich.
metaphrase, *mĕt'ăfrāz,* s. wörtliche Übersetzung, f.
metaphysical, *mĕtăfĭz'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) metaphysisch.
metaphysician, *mĕtăfĭzĭsh'ăn,* s. Metaphysiker, m.
metaphysics, *mĕtăfĭz'ĭks,* s. pl. Metaphysik, f. [messen.
mete, *mĕt,* v. a. (to ~ out) zu-
metempsychosis, *mĕtĕm(p)-sĭkō'sĭs,* s. Seelenwanderung, f.
meteor, *mē'tĕŏr,* s. Meteor, n.
meteoric, *mĕtĕŏr'ĭk,* a. meteorisch, Meteor-.
meteorite, *mē'tĕŏrīt,* s. *(astr.)* Meteorstein, m.
meteorologic(al), *mĕtĕŏrŏlŏj'-ĭk(ăl),* a. meteorologisch.

meteorologist, *mēt̆ēŏrōl'ŏjĭst,* s. Meteorolog, m.
meteorology, *mēt̆ēŏrōl'ŏjĭ,* s. Meteorologie, Witterungskunde, f.
meter, *mē'tĕr,* s. Gasuhr, f. ‖ [*(el.)* Strommesser, m.
metheglin, *mĕth'ĕg'lĭn,* s. Met, m. [def. mich dünkt.
methinks, *mĕthĭng̃ks',* v. n.
method, *mĕth'ŏd,* s. Methode, f., System, m.
methodic(al), *mĕthŏd'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) methodisch.
methodise, *mĕth'ŏdīz,* v. a. methodisch ordnen.
methodiser, *mĕth'ŏdīzĕr,* s. Methodiker, m.
methodism, *mĕth'ŏdĭzm,* s. *(ec.)* Methodismus, m.
methodist, *mĕth'ŏdĭst,* s. Methodiker, m. ‖ *(ec.)* Methodist, m.
methodistic(al), *mĕthŏdĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) methodistisch.
methought, *mĕthăw̆t',* v. n. def. pret. (V. **methinks**), mich dünkte. [Methyl, n.
methyl, *mĕth'ĭl,* s. *(chem.)*
methylated, *mĕth'ĭlātĕd,* a. *(chem.)* mit Methyl gemischt ‖ ~ **spirit,** s. denaturierter Spiritus, m.
methylene, *mĕth'ĭlēn,* s. *(chem.)* Methylen, n.
methylic, *mĕthĭl'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* Methyl-. [Metonymie, f.
metonymy, *mĕtŏn'ĭmĭ,* s.
metre *(Am.* **meter**), *mē'tĕr,* s. *(rhythm)* Metrum, n. ‖ *(verse)* Strophe, f. ‖ *(measure)* Meter, m. & n.
metric(al), *mĕt'rĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) metrisch.
metronome, *mĕt'rŏnōm,* s. *(mus.)* Taktmesser, m.
metropolis, *mĕtrŏp'ŏlĭs,* s. Metropole, Hauptstadt, f.
metropolitan, *mĕtrŏpŏl'ĭtăn,* s. Metropolit, Erzbischof, m.
metropolitan, *mĕtrŏpŏl'ĭtăn,* a. hauptstädtisch ‖ *(urban)* Stadt- ‖ *(ec.)* erzbischöflich.
mettle, *mĕtl,* s. Mut, m., Feuer, n. ‖ to put one upon his ~, jdn. zur Aufbietung aller Kraft anspornen ‖ to show one's ~, zeigen, was man kann.
mettled, *mĕtld,* a. feurig, lebhaft ‖ high-~, *(of horses)* feurig.
mettlesome, *mĕtl'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) mutig, feurig.
mettlesomeness, *mĕtl'sŭmnĕs,* s. Mut, m., Feuer, n.
Mexican, *mĕk'sĭkăn,* s. Mexikaner(in), m. (& f.).
Mexican, *mĕk'sĭkăn,* a. mexikanisch. [n.
Mexico, *mĕk'sĭkō,* npr. Mexiko,

mew, *mū,* s. 1. *(cry)* Miauen, n. ‖ 2. *(orn.)* Möwe, f.
mew, *mū,* v. a. (to ~ up) einsperren ‖ ~, v. n. *(of cats)* miauen. [weinen.
mewl, *mūl,* v. n. winseln,
mews, *mūz,* s. pl. Stallung, f.
mezzo, *mĕt'zō;* ~-**soprano,** s. *(It.)* Mezzosopran, m. ‖ ~-**relievo,** s. *(arts)* halberhabene Arbeit, f.
mezzotint, *mĕt'zŏtĭnt,* s. *(arts)* Kupferstich (m.) in Mezzotint. [mata), s. Miasma, n.
miasma, *mīăz'mă* (pl. **miasmasmal,** *mīăz'măl,* **miasmatic(al),** *mīăzmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. miasmatisch.
mica, *mī'kă,* s. *(min.)* Glimmer, m. ‖ ~-**schist,** ~-**slate,** s. Glimmerschiefer, m.
micaceous, *mīkā'shŭs,* a. glimmerartig.
Micah, *mī'kă,* npr. Micha, m.
mice, *mīs,* s. pl. V. **mouse.**
Michael, *mī'kĕl,* **Mick,** *mĭk,* npr. Michael, Michel, m.
Michaelmas, *mĭkl'mŭs,* s. Michaelis(tag, m.), n. ‖ ~-**daisy,** s. *(bot.)* (eine Art) Sternblume, f.
***mickle,** *mĭkl,* a. groß, ansehnlich, viel. [Mikrobe, f.
microbe, *mī'krōb,* s. *(an.)*
microcosm, *mī'krŏkŏzm,* s. Mikrokosmus, m.
microcosmic, *mīkrŏkŏz'mĭk,* a. mikrokosmisch.
micrometer, *mīkrŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. *(phys.)* Mikrometer, m. & n.
Micronesian, *mīkrŏnē'zhăn,* s. Mikronesier, m.
microphone, *mī'krŏfōn,* s. *(phys.)* Mikrophon, n.
microscope, *mī'krŏskōp,* s. *(phys.)* Mikroskop, n.
microscopic(al), *mīkrŏskŏp'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) mikroskopisch.
microscopy, *mīkrŏs'kŏpĭ,* s. Mikroskopie, f.
mid, *mĭd,* a. V. **middle,** a. ‖ in ~ career, in voller Karriere, in gestrecktem Lauf ‖ ~-**Lent,** s. Mittfasten, f. [m.
midday, *mĭd'(d)ā,* s. Mittag,
midden, *mĭd'ĕn,* s. Misthaufen, m.
middle, *mĭdl,* s. *(centre)* Mitte, f. ‖ *(central portion)* Mittelstück, n. ‖ in the ~ of, inmitten *(gen.)*.
middle, *mĭdl,* a. mittlere, Mittel-, Zwischen- ‖ *(intermediate)* Mittels- ‖ ~-**aged,** a. in mittlerem Alter ‖ **Middle Ages,** s. pl. Mittelalter, n. ‖ ~ **class,** s. Mittelstand, m. ‖ ~-**deck,** s. *(mar.)* Mitteldeck, n. ‖ ~ **distance,** s. *(arts)* Mittelgrund, m.

middleman, *mĭdl'măn,* s. Mittelsmann, Vermittler, m.
middlemost, *mĭdl'mōst,* a. mittelste.
middling, *mĭd'lĭng̃,* a. (–ly, ad.) mittelmäßig, leidlich.
middy, *mĭd'ĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Seekadett, m.
midge, *mĭj,* s. Mücke, f.
midland, *mĭd'lănd,* a. binnenländisch, mittelländisch.
Midlands, *mĭd'lăndz,* s. pl. Mittelengland, n.
midmost, *mĭd'mōst,* a. V. **middlemost.**
midnight, *mĭd'nīt,* s. Mitternacht, f. ‖ ~-**sun,** s. Mitternachtssonne, f.
midrib, *mĭd'rĭb,* s. Mittelrippe, f. [Zwerchfell, n.
midriff, *mĭd'rĭf,* s. *(an.)*
midship, *mĭd'shĭp,* a. *(mar.)* Mittschiffs-.
midshipman, *mĭd'shĭpmăn,* s. *(mar.)* Seekadett, m.
midships, *mĭd'shĭps,* ad. mittschiffs.
midst, *mĭdst,* s. Mitte, f., das Mittelste, f. ‖ in the ~ of, inmitten . . . *(gen.)*, mitten unter . . . *(dat.)*.
midstream, *mĭd'strēm,* s. Mitte (f.) des Stromes.
midsummer, *mĭd'sŭmĕr,* s. Sommersonnenwende, f., Hochsommer, m. ‖ ~-**day,** s. *(ec.)* Johannistag, m. ‖ ~-**night's dream,** s. Sommernachtstraum, m.
midway, *mĭd'wā,* a. & ad. halbwegs, auf halbem Wege.
midwife, *mĭd'wīf,* s. Hebamme, f.
midwif(e)ry, *mĭd'wīfrĭ, mĭd'wĭfrĭ,* s. Hebammenkunst, Geburtshilfe, f.
midwinter, *mĭd'wĭntĕr,* s. Mitte (f.) des Winters, Wintersonnenwende, f.
mien, *mēn,* s. Miene, f.
might, *mīt,* V. **may,** v. n. irr.
might, *mīt,* s. Macht, Gewalt, Stärke, f. ‖ with all one's ~, with ~ and main, mit aller Gewalt, aus Leibeskräften.
mightiness, *mī'tĭnĕs,* s. Macht, Größe, f.
mighty, *mī'tĭ,* a. & ad. (mightily, ad.) *(powerful)* mächtig ‖ *(huge)* gewaltig.
mignon, *mĭn'yŏn̄g,* a. *(Fr.)* niedlich, klein, reizend.
mignonette, *mĭnyŭnĕt',* s. *(bot.)* Resеda, Resede, f.
migrant, *mī'grănt,* s. Wandertier, n., Zugvogel, m.
migrate, *mī'grāt,* v. n. wandern, ziehen ‖ *(fig.)* auswandern.

migration, *mīgrā'shŭn,* s. Wanderung, Auswanderung, f.
migratory, *mī'grātĕrĭ,* a. (aus)wandernd, Zug-, umherziehend.
Mike, *mīk,* npr. V. Michael.
Milan, *mĭlăn',* npr. Mailand, n. [Milchkuh, f.
milch-cow, *mĭlsh'kŏw,* s.
mild, *mīld,* a. (–ly, ad.) mild || *(placid)* mild, freundlich || *(soft)* sanft, leicht || *(of cigars, wine, etc.)* leicht || ~-spoken, a. freundlich.
mildew, *mĭl'dū,* s. Meltau, m.
mildew, *mĭl'dū,* v. a. & n. stockig *or* schimm(e)lig machen (werden). [f.
mildness, *mīld'nĕs,* s. Milde,
Mildred, *mĭl'dred,* npr. Mildred, f.
mile, *mīl,* s. (englische) Meile, f. (= 1609 m) || ~-post, s. Meilenzeiger, m.
mileage, *mī'lĭj,* s. Meilenzahl, f. [stein, m.
milestone, *mīl'stōn,* s. Meilen-
Miletus, *mĭlē'tŭs,* npr. Milet, n. [Schafgarbe, f.
milfoil, *mĭl'foyl,* s. *(bot.)*
miliary, *mĭl'ĭărĭ,* a. hirseartig.
militant, *mĭl'ĭtănt,* a. kämpfend, streitend || Church-~, s. streitende Kirche, f.
militarism, *mĭl'ĭtărĭzm,* s. Militarismus, m.
militarist, *mĭl'ĭtărĭst,* s. Militarist, m. [n.
military, *mĭl'ĭtărĭ,* s. Militär,
military, *mĭl'ĭtărĭ,* a. militärisch.
militate, *mĭl'ĭtāt,* v. n. entgegenwirken, widerstreiten (against, *dat.*) || sprechen (for, für). [Miliz, f.
militia, *mĭlĭsh'ĭă,* s. *(mil.)*
militiaman, *mĭlĭsh'ĭămăn,* s. Milizsoldat, m.
milk, *mĭlk,* s. Milch, f. || ~-and-water(y), a. *(fig.)* kraftlos, zimperlich || ~-can, s. Milchkanne, f. || ~-fever, Milchfieber, n. || ~-food, s. Milchspeisen, f. pl. || ~-jug, ~-pot, s. Milchtopf, m. || ~-punch, s. Milchpunsch, m. || ~-tooth, s. Milchzahn, m. || ~-white, a. milchweiß. [rupfen.
milk, *mĭlk,* v. a. melken || *(fam.)*
milker, *mĭl'kĕr,* s. Melker(in), m. (& f.) || *(cow)* Milchkuh, f.
milkiness, *mĭl'kĭnĕs,* s. Milchähnlichkeit, f.
milkmaid, *mĭlk'măd,* s. Kuhmagd, f., Milchmädchen, n.
milkman, *mĭlk'măn,* s. Milchmann, m.
milksop, *mĭlk'sŏp,* s. *(fam.)* Weichling, m., Muttersöhnchen, n.
milkweed, *mĭlk'wēd,* **milkwort,** *mĭlk'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Wolfsmilch, f. || Milchkraut, n.
milky, *mĭl'kĭ,* a. milchig || ~-way, s. *(astr.)* Milchstraße, f.
mill, *mĭl,* s. Mühle, f. || *(factory)* Fabrik, Spinnerei, f. || *(fam.)* Prügelei, f. || to go through the ~, *(fig.)* eine harte Schule durchmachen || ~-dam, s. Mühlwehr, n. || ~-hopper, s. Mühltrumpf, m. || ~-wright, s. Mühlenbauer, m.
mill, *mĭl,* v. a. *(grind)* mahlen || *(coins)* rändeln || *(cloth)* walken || *(fam.)* durchprügeln || to ~ chocolate, Schokolade quirlen.
millenary, *mĭl'ĕnĕrĭ,* **millennial,** *mĭlĕn'ĭăl,* a. tausendjährig.
millennium, *mĭlĕn'ĭŭm,* s. Jahrtausend, n. || *(ec.)* tausendjähriges Reich, n.
milleped, *mĭl'ĕpĕd,* **millipede,** *mĭl'ĭpĕd,* s. *(zool.)* Tausendfuß, m.
miller, *mĭl'ĕr,* s. Müller, m. || ~'s-thumb, s. *(ich.)* Kaulkopf, m.
millesimal, *mĭlĕs'ĭmăl,* a. *(math.)* millesimal, tausendste.
millet, *mĭl'ĕt,* s. *(bot.)* Hirse, f.
milliard, *mĭl'ĭärd,* s. *(Fr.)* Milliarde, f. [Melisande, f.
Millicent, *mĭl'ĭsĕnt,* npr.
milligram(me), *mĭl'ĭgrăm,* s. *(Fr.)* Milligramm, n.
millimetre (*Am.* **millimeter**), *mĭl'ĭmētĕr,* s. *(Fr.)* Millimeter, m. & n.
milliner, *mĭl'ĭnĕr,* s. Putzmacherin, f. || man-~, Modewarenhändler, m. || ~'s-shop, s. Putzgeschäft, n.
millinery, *mĭl'ĭnĕrĭ,* s. Modewaren, f. pl.
million, *mĭl'yŭn,* s. *(Fr.)* Million, f. || the ~, *(fig.)* die große Menge, f. [Millionär, m.
millionaire, *mĭlyŭnār',* s.
millionth, *mĭl'yŭnth,* s. Millionstel, n. [lionste.
millionth, *mĭl'yŭnth,* a. mil-
millpond, *mĭl'pŏnd,* s. Mühlteich, m. [gerinne, n.
millrace, *mĭl'rās,* s. Mühl-
millstone, *mĭl'stōn,* s. Mühlstein, m. || to see into, through a ~, *(fig.)* das Gras wachsen hören.
Milly, *mĭl'ĭ,* npr. Milli, f. || V. Millicent, Mildred.
milt, *mĭlt,* s. 1. *(an.)* Milz, f. || 2. *(of fish)* Milch, f.
mime, *mīm,* s. *(mimic)* Mime, m. || *(jester)* Possenreißer, m.
mimetic(al), *mĭmĕt'ĭk(ăl),* **mimic,** *mĭm'ĭk,* a. *(imitative)* mimisch, nachahmend || *(counterfeit)* Scheinmimic, *mĭm'ĭk,* s. Mimiker, m.
mimic, *mĭm'ĭk,* v. a. & n. nachahmen *(dat.).* [ahmung, f.
mimicry, *mĭm'ĭkrĭ,* s. Nach-
mimosa, *mĭmō'să,* s. *(bot.)* Mimose, f. [Minaret, n.
minaret, *mĭn'ărĕt,* s. *(arch.)*
minatory, *mĭn'ătĕrĭ,* a. drohend, bedrohlich.
mince, *mĭns,* s. *(culin.)* klein gehacktes Fleisch, n. || ~-meat, s. *(culin.)* Pastetenfüllsel, f. || to make ~-meat of, zerhacken || *(fig.)* massakrieren || ~-pie, s. *(culin.)* Fleischpastete, f.
mince, *mĭns,* v. a. klein hacken, zerstückeln || not to ~ matters, kein Blatt vor den Mund nehmen || to ~ one's words, affektiert sprechen || ~, v. n. leise auftreten, trippeln.
mincing, *mĭn'sĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) geziert, affektiert.
mind, *mīnd,* s. Seele, f., Geist, m. || *(intellect)* Verstand, Kopf, m. || *(disposition)* Gemüt, n. || *(memory)* Gedächtnis, n., Erinnerung, f. || *(opinion)* Meinung, Ansicht, f. || *(intention)* Absicht, Neigung, Lust, f. || absence of ~, Geistesabwesenheit, Zerstreutheit, f. || presence of ~, Geistesgegenwart, f. || turn of ~, Sinnesart, Stimmung, f. || time out of ~, seit undenklicher Zeit || after one's ~, nach jds. Geschmack || in one's ~, in jds. Absicht || of sound ~, bei vollem Verstande || on one's ~, auf dem Herzen || out of one's ~, *(mad)* verrückt || *(furious)* außer sich || to one's ~, nach jds. Ansicht || to alter, change one's ~, sich anders besinnen || to give one a piece of one's ~, jdm. gründlich die Wahrheit sagen || to give one's ~ to, sich widmen *(dat.)* || to be easy in one's ~, beruhigt sein || to be of one's ~, jds. Meinung sein || to be in two ~s, mit sich uneins sein || to bear in ~, nicht vergessen, im Auge behalten || to bring, call to ~, ins Gedächtnis (zurück)rufen, sich erinnern || to cross, enter one's ~, jdm. einfallen, in den Sinn kommen || to have a (good, great) ~ to, (große) Lust haben zu || to know one's own ~, wissen, was man will || to make up one's ~, sich entschließen || to open one's ~, sein Herz ausschütten || to put one in ~ of, jdm. erinnern an . . . *(acc.)* || to set one's ~

on, seine Gedanken richten auf . . . *(acc.)* || **to speak one's ~,** frei von der Leber sprechen || **to turn one's ~ to,** seine Gedanken richten auf . . . *(acc.)* || **to unburden one's ~,** sein Herz erleichtern || **out of sight, out of ~,** aus den Augen, aus dem Sinn.

mind, *mīnd,* v. a. *(heed)* acht haben *or* achten auf . . . *(acc.)* || *(remind)* erinnern || *(care about)* sich etwas machen aus, sich kümmern um || *(look out)* sich in acht nehmen vor *(dat.)* || **he did not ~** (it), er machte sich *(dat.)* nichts daraus || **do you ~ smoking?** stört Sie das Rauchen? || **never ~!** laß es gut sein! es macht nichts! || ärgere dich doch nicht! || **never ~ him!** beachte ihn nicht! || **never ~ that!** das tut nichts || **I don't ~,** warum nicht? meinetwegen.

minded, *mīn'dĕd,* a. geneigt, *(in comp.)* =gesinnt || **to be ~ to,** Lust haben zu.

mindful, *mīnd'fōōl,* a. (*-ly, ad.) *(careful)* aufmerksam (of, auf *acc.*) || *(remembering)* eingedenk (of, *gen.*).

mindfulness, *mīnd'fōōlnĕs,* s. Achtsamkeit, f.

mindless, *mīnd'lĕs,* a. unachtsam (of, auf *acc.*) || uneingedenk (of, *gen.*).

mine, *mīn,* s. *(min.)* Grube, f., Bergwerk, n., Mine, f. || *(mil.)* Mine, f. || *(fig.)* Fundgrube, f. || **to spring a ~,** *(fig.)* eine Mine springen lassen.

mine, *mīn,* v. a. unterminieren, untergraben.

mine, *mīn,* pr. mein || **a friend of ~,** ein Freund von mir, einer meiner Freunde || **this dog of ~,** mein Hund || **this dog is ~,** dieser Hund gehört mir.

miner, *mī'nĕr,* s. Bergmann, Grubenarbeiter, m. [n.

mineral, *mĭn'ĕrăl,* s. Mineral,

mineral, *mĭn'ĕrăl,* a. mineralisch, Mineral= || **~ waters,** s. pl. Mineralwasser, n.

mineralogic(al), *mĭnĕrălŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) mineralogisch. [s. Mineralog, m.

mineralogist, *mĭnĕrăl'ŏjĭst,*

mineralogy, *mĭnĕrăl'ŏjĭ,* s. Mineralogie, f.

mingle, *mĭng'gl,* v. a. (ver=)mischen || **~,** v. n. sich vereinigen || sich einmischen (in, in *acc.*).

miniature, *mĭn'ĭăchĕr,* s. *(arts)* Miniatur, f. || **in ~,** im kleinen || **~-painter,** s. Miniaturmaler, m.

minim, *mĭn'ĭm,* s. *(dwarf)* Knirps, m. || *(med.)* Tropfen, m. (1/60 Drachme) || *(mus.)* halbe Note, f.

minimise, *mĭn'ĭmīz,* v. a. möglichst klein machen, als möglichst klein darstellen.

minimum, *mĭn'ĭmŭm,* s. Minimum, n. [m.

mining, *mī'nĭng,* s. Bergbau,

minion, *mĭn'yŭn,* s. Günstling, Liebling, m. || *(typ.)* Kolonelschrift, f.

minister, *mĭn'ĭstĕr,* s. *(attendant)* Diener, m. || *(medium)* Helfer, m. || *(parl.)* Minister, m. || *(ambassador)* Gesandter, m. || *(ec.)* Geistlicher, Prediger, m.

minister, *mĭn'ĭstĕr,* v. a. geben, (dar)reichen, verschaffen || **~,** v. n. dienen (to, *dat.*), unterstützen (to, *acc.*) || *(ec.)* ministrieren || **to ~ to one's vanity,** jds. Eitelkeit schmeicheln.

ministerial, *mĭnĭstē'rĭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) dienend, aufwartend || *(official)* amtlich, Verwaltungs= || *(parl.)* ministeriell, regierungsfreundlich || *(ec.)* geistlich.

ministerialist, *mĭnĭstē'rĭăl-ĭst,* s. Ministerieller, m., Anhänger (m.) des Ministeriums.

ministering, *mĭn'ĭstĕrĭng,* a. dienend, helfend || **~ angel,** s. Schutzengel, m.

ministrant, *mĭn'ĭstrănt,* s. Ministrant, m.

ministration, *mĭnĭstrā'shŭn,* s. Dienst, m., Beihilfe, f.

ministry, *mĭn'ĭstrĭ,* s. *(service)* Dienst, m., Beihilfe, f. || *(agency)* Vermittlung, f. || *(parl.)* Ministerium, n. || *(ec.)* geistliches Amt, n. [Mennig, m.

minium, *mĭn'ĭŭm,* s. *(min.)*

miniver, *mĭn'ĭvĕr,* s. *(zool.)* sibirisches Eichhorn, n.

mink, *mĭngk,* s. *(zool.)* Mink, Nerz, m.

Minnie, *mĭn'ĭ,* s. Minchen, n.

minnow, *mĭn'ō,* s. *(ich.)* Elritze, f. [jähriger, m.

minor, *mī'nĕr,* s. Minderjährige,

minor, *mī'nĕr,* a. *(lesser)* kleiner, geringer, weniger || *(petty)* unbedeutend || *(under age)* minderjährig || *(mus.)* moll || **~ details,** s. pl. Nebenumstände, m. pl. || **~ key,** s. *(mus.)* Molltonart, f. || **~ premiss,** s. Untersatz, m.

minorite, *mī'nĕrīt,* s. Minorit, Franziskaner, m.

minority, *mĭnŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. Minorität, Minderzahl, Minderheit, f. || *(jur.)* Minderjährigkeit, f.

Minotaur, *mĭn'ŏtăŭr,* s. Minotaurus, m.

minster, *mĭn'stĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Münster, n., Kathedrale, f.

minstrel, *mĭn'strĕl,* s. Sänger, m.

minstrelsy, *mĭn'strĕlsĭ,* s. *(minstrels)* Sängerschaft, f. || *(poetry)* Gesang, m., Poesie, f.

mint, *mĭnt,* s. 1. Minze, Münzstätte, f. || *(fig.) (source)* Quelle, f. || *(quantity)* Fülle, f., Haufen, m. || 2. *(bot.)* Minze, f. || **~-julep,** s. Pfefferminzlikör (m.) mit Wasser und Zucker || **~-master,** s. Münzmeister, m. || **~-sauce,** s. *(culin.)* Minztunke, f.

mint, *mĭnt,* v. a. münzen, prägen.

mintage, *mĭn'tĭj,* s. Prägung, [f.

minuend, *mĭn'ŭĕnd,* s. *(math.)* Minuend, m.

minuet, *mĭn'ŭĕt,* s. *(mus.)* Menuett, n. [Minus, n.

minus, *mī'nŭs,* s. *(math.)*

minus, *mī'nŭs,* a. & ad. *(math.)* minus, weniger.

minuscule, *mĭnŭs'kūl,* s. Minuskel, f., kleiner Buchstabe, m.

minute, *mĭn'ŭt,* s. Minute, f. || *(memorandum)* Notiz, f. || *(astr. & geom.)* Minute, f. || **-s,** pl. Protokoll, n. || **in a ~,** sogleich, sofort || **for a ~,** eine Minute || **~-book,** s. Notizbuch, n. || **~-glass,** s. Sanduhr, f. || **~-gun,** s. minutenweise abgefeuerter Signalschuß, m. || **~-hand,** s. Minutenzeiger, m.

minute, *mĭnūt',* a. (-ly, ad.) *(small)* klein, winzig || *(precise)* genau, peinlich.

minute, *mĭn'ŭt,* v. a. aufsetzen, notieren.

minuteness, *mĭnūt'nĕs,* s. Kleinheit, f. || Genauigkeit, f.

minutiæ, *mĭnū'shĭē,* s. pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl.

minx, *mĭngks,* s. *(fam.)* loses Mädchen, n., Schelm, m.

miocene, *mī'ŏsēn,* a. *(geol.)* miozän.

miracle, *mĭr'ăkl,* s. Wunder, n. || **to work -s,** Wunder tun || **~-monger,** s. Wundertäter (Schwindler), m.

miraculous, *mĭrăk'ŭlŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) wunderbar, Wunder=.

miraculousness, *mĭrăk'ŭlŭs-nĕs,* s. Übernatürlichkeit, f.

mirage, *mĭ'rĭj,* s. Luftspiegelung, Fata Morgana, f.

Miranda, *mĭrăn'dă,* npr. Miranda, f. [m.

mire, *mīr,* s. Kot, Schlamm,

mire, *mīr,* v. a. besudeln || **~,** v. n. im Schmutz versinken.

Miriam, *mĭr'ĭăm,* npr. Miriam, f.

lāte, hăt, fâr, ăsk, lawo; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ŏffer; how;

miriness, *mī'rĭnĕs,* s. Schlammigkeit, f.

mirky, *mĕr'kĭ,* a. dunkel.

mirror, *mĭr'ĕr.* s. Spiegel, m. || *(fig.)* Spiegel, m., Muster, Vorbild, n. [spiegeln.

mirror, *mĭr'ĕr,* v. a. wider-

mirth, *mĕrth,* s. Fröhlichkeit, Freude, Heiterkeit, f.

mirthful, *mĕrth'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) fröhlich, heiter.

mirthfulness, *mĕrth'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Fröhlichkeit, Heiterkeit, f.

mirthless, *mĕrth'lĕs,* a. freudlos.

mirthlessness, *mĕrth'lĕsnĕs,* s. Freudlosigkeit, f. [tig.

miry, *mī'rĭ,* a. schlammig, ko-

misadventure, *mĭsădvĕn'chĕr,* s. Unglück, Mißgeschick, n.

misadvised, *mĭsădvīzd',* a. schlecht beraten, unklug.

misalliance, *mĭsălī'ăns,* s. Mißheirat, f.

misanthrope, *mĭs'ănthrōp,*

misanthropist, *mĭsăn'thrō-pĭst,* s. Menschenfeind, m.

misanthropic(al), *mĭsănthrŏp'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) menschenfeindlich.

misanthropy, *mĭsăn'thrŏpĭ,* s. Menschenhaß, m.

misapplication, *mĭsăplĭkā'shŭn,* s. unrechte Anwendung, f.

misapply, *mĭsăplī',* v. a. falsch anwenden.

misapprehend, *mĭsăprĕhĕnd',* v. a. mißverstehen.

misapprehension, *mĭsăprĕhĕn'shŭn,* s. Mißverständnis, n.

misappropriate, *mĭsăprō'prĭăt,* v. a. sich unrechtmäßig aneignen.

misappropriation, *mĭsăprō-prĭā'shŭn,* s. unrechtmäßige Aneignung, f.

misbecome, *mĭsbĕkŭm',* v. a. irr. (jdm.) übel anstehen.

misbegotten, *mĭsbĕgŏt'ĕn,* a. unehelich.

misbehave, *mĭsbĕhāv',* v. n. & a. (to ~ oneself) sich schlecht betragen. [zogen.

misbehaved, *mĭsbĕhāvd',* a.

misbehaviour, *mĭsbĕhā'vyĕr,* s. schlechtes Betragen, n.

misbelief, *mĭsbĕlēf',* s. Irrglaube, m.

misbelieve, *mĭsbĕlēv',* v. a. fälschlich glauben.

misbeliever, *mĭsbĕlē'vĕr,* s. Irrgläubiger, m.

***misborn,** *mĭsbŏrn',* a. zum Unglück geboren.

miscalculate, *mĭskăl'kūlāt,* v. a. falsch (be)rechnen.

miscalculation, *mĭskălkū-lā'shŭn,* s. falsche Berechnung, f.

miscall, *mĭskăwl',* v. a. falsch (be)nennen || *(fig.)* beschimpfen.

miscarriage, *mĭskăr'ĭj,* s. Fehlschlagen, Mißlingen, n. || Verlorengehen, n. || *(med.)* Fehlgeburt, f.

miscarry, *mĭskăr'ĭ,* v. n. *(fail)* mißlingen, fehlschlagen || *(of letters)* verloren gehen || *(med.)* fehlgebären.

miscellanea, *mĭsĕlā'nĕă,* s. pl. Mißzellen, vermischte Schriften, f. pl.

miscellaneous, *mĭsĕlā'nĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) vermischt, gemischt.

miscellaneousness, *mĭsĕlā'-nĕŭsnĕs,* s. gemischter Charakter, m. [Mißzellenschreiber, m.

miscellanist, *mĭsĕl'ănĭst,* s.

miscellany, *mĭs'ĕlănĭ, mĭsĕl'-ănĭ,* s. Sammelband, m.

mischance, *mĭschăns',* s. Mißgeschick, n. [fehlschlagen.

mischance, *mĭschăns',* v. n.

mischief, *mĭs'chĭf,* s. Unheil, n., Nachteil, Schaden, m. || *(prank)* Possen, Unfug, m. || to do one a ~, jdm. einen Schaden zufügen || to get into ~, in die Patsche geraten || to make ~, Unheil stiften *or* anrichten || to mean ~, Böses im Schilde führen || that is the very ~! das ist das Unglück! || ~-maker, s. Unheilstifter, Störenfried, m.

mischievous, *mĭs'chĭvŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) schädlich, nachteilig || *(of children)* ausgelassen, mutwillig.

mischievousness, *mĭs'chĭ-vŭsnĕs,* s. Schädlichkeit, f. || Mutwille(n), m.

mischoose, *mĭschōz',* v. a. falsch *or* schlecht wählen.

miscibility, *mĭsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Mischbarkeit, f.

miscible, *mĭs'ĭbl,* a. mischbar.

misconceive, *mĭskŭnsēv',* v. a. mißverstehen, falsch auffassen.

misconception, *mĭskŭnsĕp'-shŭn,* s. Mißverständnis, n., falsche Auffassung, f.

misconduct, *mĭskŏn'dŭkt,* s. schlechtes Betragen, n.

misconduct, *mĭskŭndŭkt',* v. a. schlecht führen, schlecht verwalten || to ~ oneself, sich schlecht betragen.

misconjecture, *mĭskŭnjĕk'-chĕr,* s. falsche Vermutung, f.

misconjecture, *mĭskŭnjĕk'-chĕr,* v. a. falsch vermuten.

misconstruction, *mĭskŭn-strŭk'shŭn,* s. Mißdeutung, f.

misconstrue, *mĭskŭnstrō',* v. a. mißdeuten, mißverstehen.

miscount, *mĭskoŭnt',* s. falsche Zählung, f., Verrechnen, n.

miscount, *mĭskoŭnt',* v. a. falsch rechnen || ~, v. n. sich verrechnen, sich verzählen.

miscreant, *mĭs'krēănt,* s. Bösewicht, m., Elende(r), m. & f. || *Abtrünniger, m.

miscreant, *mĭs'krēănt,* a. ruchlos, elend, gemein.

miscue, *mĭskū',* s. *(billiards)* Fehlstoß, m. [datieren.

misdate, *mĭsdāt',* v. a. falsch

misdeal, *mĭsdēl',* s. *(at cards)* Vergeben, n.

misdeal, *mĭsdēl',* v. a. & n. irr. *(at cards)* (sich) vergeben.

misdeed, *mĭsdēd',* s. Missetat, f., Verbrechen, n.

misdeem, *mĭsdēm',* v. a. falsch (be)urteilen.

misdemean, *mĭsdĕmēn',* v. a.; to ~ oneself, sich schlecht betragen.

misdemeanant, *mĭsdĕmē'-nănt,* s. jem., der eines Vergehens schuldig ist.

misdemeanour, *mĭsdĕmē'nĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Vergehen, n.

misdirect, *mĭsdĭrĕkt',* v. a. *(a person)* irreführen || *(a letter)* falsch adressieren || *(charity, etc.)* falsch verwenden.

misdirection, *mĭsdĭrĕk'shŭn,* s. Irreführung, f. || falsche Adressierung, falsche Adresse, f. || falsche Verwendung, f.

misdoer, *mĭsdō'ĕr,* s. Übeltäter, m. [tat, f.

misdoing, *mĭsdō'ĭng,* s. Übel-

***misdoubt,** *mĭsdoŭt',* v. a. mißtrauen *(dat.),* in Verdacht haben || I ~ me that, ich fürchte, daß.

misemploy, *mĭsĕmplŏĭ',* v. a. mißbrauchen, schlecht anwenden.

misemployment, *mĭsĕm-plŏĭ'mĕnt,* s. Mißbrauch, m., schlechte Anwendung, f.

mis-entry, *mĭsĕn'trĭ,* s. falsche Eintragung, f.

miser, *mī'zĕr,* s. Geizhals, Knicker, m. [der, m.

miserable, *mĭz'ĕrăbl,* s. Elen-

miserable, *mĭz'ĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) *(unhappy)* unglücklich, elend || *(despicable)* erbärmlich, jämmerlich. [sitzig.

miserly, *mī'zĕrlĭ,* a. geizig,

misery, *mĭz'ĕrĭ,* s. Unglück, n. || *(unhappiness)* Kummer, m. || *(want)* Elend, n., Not, f.

misfeasance, *mĭsfē'zăns,* s. Übertretung, f., Vergehen, n.

misfit, *mĭsfĭt',* s. nichtpassendes Kleidungsstück, n.

misfortune, *mĭsfŏr'chŭn,* s. Unglück, Mißgeschick, n. || –s never come singly, ein Unglück kommt niemals allein.

misgive, *mĭsgĭv'*, v. a. irr.; my mind –s me, mir bangt, mir ahnt Böses.

misgiving, *mĭsgĭv'ĭng*, s. Befürchtung, böse Ahnung, f., Verdacht, Zweifel, m.

misgovern, *mĭsgŭv'ĕrn*, v. a. schlecht regieren, schlecht verwalten.

misgovernment, *mĭsgŭv'ĕrnmĕnt*, s. Mißregierung, f.

misguidance, *mĭsgĭ'dăns*, s. Irreführung, f.

misguided, *mĭsgī'dĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) irregeführt, mißleitet.

mishap, *mĭshăp'*, s. Unglück, n., Unfall, m. [hören.

mishear, *mĭshēr'*, v. a. falsch

misinform, *mĭsĭnfôrm'*, v. a. falsch berichten.

misinformant, *mĭsĭnfôr'mănt*, **misinformer,** *mĭsĭnfôr'mĕr*, s. jem., der falsch berichtet.

misinstruct, *mĭsĭnstrŭkt'*, v. a. falsch belehren.

misinterpret, *mĭsĭntĕr'prĕt*, v. a. mißdeuten, falsch verstehen.

misinterpretation, *mĭsĭntĕrprĕtā'shŭn*, s. Mißdeutung, f., Mißverständnis, n.

misjoinder, *mĭsjŏĭn'dĕr*, s. *(jur.)* falsche Klaghäufung, f.

misjudge, *mĭsjŭj'*, v. a. falsch beurteilen.

misjudgment, *mĭsjŭj'mĕnt*, s. falsche Beurteilung, f.

mislay, *mĭslā'*, v. a. irr. verlegen. [leiten, verführen.

mislead, *mĭslēd'*, v. a. irr. ver-

mislike, *mĭslīk'*, v. a. & n. nicht gern haben, nicht mögen.

mismanage, *mĭsmăn'ĭj*, v. a. falsch behandeln || *(an estate, etc.)* schlecht verwalten.

mismanagement, *mĭsmăn'ĭjmĕnt*, s. verkehrte Behandlung, f. || schlechte Verwaltung, Mißwirtschaft, f.

misname, *mĭsnām'*, v. a. unrichtig nennen.

misnomer, *mĭsnō'mĕr*, s. falsche Benennung, falsche Bezeichnung, f.

misogamist, *mĭsŏg'ămĭst*, s. Ehefeind, m. [haß, m.

misogamy, *mĭsŏg'ămĭ*, s. Ehe-

misogynist, *mĭsŏj'ĭnĭst*, s. Weiberfeind, m.

misogyny, *mĭsŏj'ĭnĭ*, s. Weiberhaß, m.

misplace, *mĭsplās'*, v. a. an einen falschen Ort setzen *or* stellen || *(use wrongly)* falsch anbringen.

misprint, *mĭsprĭnt'*, s. Druckfehler, m. [verdrucken.

misprint, *mĭsprĭnt'*, v. a.

misprision, *mĭsprĭzh'ŭn*, s. *(jur.)* Mißbrauch (m.) der Amtsgewalt.

mispronounce, *mĭsprō-nōŭns'*, v. a. falsch aussprechen.

mispronunciation, *mĭsprō-nŭnsĭā'shŭn*, s. falsche *or* schlechte Aussprache, f.

misquotation, *mĭskwōtā'shŭn*, s. falsches Zitat, n.

misquote, *mĭskwōt'*, v. a. falsch anführen *or* zitieren.

misread, *mĭsrĕd'*, v. a. irr. falsch lesen. [falsch berechnen.

misreckon, *mĭsrĕk'ŭn*, v. a.

***misremember,** *mĭsrĕmĕm'bĕr*, v. a. & n. vergessen.

misreport, *mĭsrĕpôrt'*, v. a. falsch berichten.

misrepresent, *mĭsrĕprĕzĕnt'*, v. a. falsch darstellen.

misrepresentation, *mĭsrĕprĕzĕntā'shŭn*, s. falsche Darstellung, f.

misrule, *mĭsrōl'*. s. Mißregierung, f. || *(tumult)* Tumult, m. [regieren.

misrule, *mĭsrōl'*, v. a. schlecht

miss, *mĭs*, s. **1.** Fräulein, n. || *(fam.)* Mädchen, n. || **2.** *(failure)* Fehlschuß, Fehlstoß, m.

miss, *mĭs*, v. a. & n. missen, fehlen, nicht treffen || *(feel the want of)* vermissen || *(not to experience)* versäumen || *(not meet, etc.)* verfehlen, nicht treffen || to ~ an opportunity, eine Gelegenheit verpassen || to ~ a word, ein Wort überhören *or* überspringen || to ~ one's train, den Zug verpassen.

missal, *mĭs'ăl*, s. *(ec.)* Missale, Meßbuch, n.

missel-thrush, *mĭs'ĕl thrŭsh*, s. *(orn.)* Misteldrossel, f.

missend, *mĭssĕnd'*, v. a. irr. falsch senden.

misshapen, *mĭsshā'pĕn*, a. mißgestaltet, unförmig. [n.

missile, *mĭs'ĭl*, s. Wurfgeschoß,

missile, *mĭs'ĭl*, a. schleuderbar.

missing, *mĭs'ĭng*, a. *(lost)* verloren || *(wanting)* fehlend || *(mil.)* vermißt.

mission, *mĭsh'ŭn*, s. Mission, Sendung, f. || *(embassy)* Gesandtschaft, f. || *(charge)* Auftrag, Beruf, m. || *(missionary-station)* Mission, f. || to go on a ~, eine Mission übernehmen.

missionary, *mĭsh'ŭnĕrĭ*, s. Missionär, m. || ~ station, s. Mission, f. [Hausfrau, f.

missis, *mĭs'ĭs*, s. *(fam.)*

missive, *mĭs'ĭv*, s. Sendschreiben, n. [Send-

missive, *mĭs'ĭv*, a. gesandt,

misspell, *mĭsspĕl'*, v. a. irr. falsch schreiben, falsch buchstabieren. [schlecht verwenden.

misspend, *mĭsspĕnd'*, v. a. irr.

misstate, *mĭsstāt'*, v. a. falsch angeben.

misstatement, *mĭsstāt'mĕnt*, s. falsche Angabe, f.

***misstep,** *mĭsstĕp'*, s. Fehltritt, m. [leinchen, n.

missy, *mĭs'ĭ*, s. *(fam.)* Fräu-

mist, *mĭst*, s. Nebel, m. || *(fig.)* Schleier, m. || Scotch ~, starker Nebel, Sprühregen, m.

mistakable, *mĭstā'kăbl*, a. verkennbar, mißzuverstehen.

mistake, *mĭstāk'*, s. *(fault)* Fehler, m. || *(error)* Irrtum, m., Versehen, n. || to make a ~, einen Fehler begehen, sich versehen, sich irren || you make a great ~! Sie sind gewaltig im Irrtum!

mistake, *mĭstāk'*, v. a. irr. mißverstehen || verwechseln (for, mit) || to ~ one's man, seinen Mann schlecht kennen || ~, v. n. sich täuschen, sich irren.

mistaken, *mĭstā'kĕn*, a. (–ly, ad.) V. mistake, v. a. irr. || *(wrong)* im Irrtum, irrig || to be ~ in one, sich in jdm. täuschen || you are greatly ~! Sie sind sehr im Irrtum! || –ly, ad. irrtümlich, aus Versehen. [m.

Mister, *mĭs'tĕr*, s. *(title)* Herr,

misterm, *mĭstĕrm'*, v. a. falsch bezeichnen.

mistime, *mĭstīm'*, v. a. zur Unzeit tun (sagen ꝛc.) || *(miss)* vergessen.

mistimed, *mĭstīmd'*, a. unzeitig, unangebracht.

mistiness, *mĭs'tĭnĕs*, a. das Trübe, Nebelige, n. [Mistel, f.

mistletoe, *mĭsl'tō*, s. *(bot.)*

mistlike, *mĭst'lĭk*, a. nebelhaft. [take, v. a. & n.

mistook, *mĭstŏŏk'*, V. mis-

mistranslate, *mĭstrânslāt'*, v. a. falsch übersetzen.

mistranslation, *mĭstrânslā'shŭn*, s. falsche Übersetzung, f.

mistress, *mĭs'trĕs*, s. Dame, f. || *(in schools)* Lehrerin, f. || *(owner)* Herrin, Gebieterin, f. || *(title)* Frau, f. || *(sweetheart)* Geliebte, f. || *(concubine)* Maitresse, f. [trauen, n.

mistrust, *mĭstrŭst'*, s. Mißtrust, *mĭstrŭst'*, v. a. (jdm.) mißtrauen.

mistrustful, *mĭstrŭst'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) mißtrauisch.

mistrustfulness, *mĭstrŭst'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Mißtrauen, n.

mistune, *mĭstūn'*, v. a. verstimmen.

misty, *mĭs'tĭ*, a. (mistily, ad.) neb(e)lig || *(fig.)* unklar.

misunderstand, *mĭsŭndĕrstănd′*, v. a. irr. mißverstehen.

misunderstanding, *mĭsŭndĕrstăn′dĭng*, s. Mißverständniß, n.

misusage, *mĭsū′zĭj*, **misuse,** *mĭsūs′*, s. Mißbrauch, m. || Mißhandlung, f.

misuse, *mĭsūz′*, v. a. *(use wrongly)* mißbrauchen || *(ill-treat)* mißhandeln.

miswrite, *mĭsrīt′*, v. a. irr. falsch schreiben.

mite, *mīt*, s. 1. *(zool.)* Milbe, f. || *(fig.)* Kindchen, Wicht-mchen, n. || 2. *(coin)* Heller, m., Scherflein, n. [derungsfähig.

***mitigable,** *mĭt′ĭgăbl*, a. lin-

mitigate, *mĭt′ĭgāt*, v. a. mildern, lindern || *(one's anger)* besänftigen || *(one's own pride)* mäßigen.

mitigation, *mĭtĭgā′shŭn*, s. Milderung, f. || Besänftigung, f. || Mäßigung, f.

mitre *(Am.* **miter),** *mī′tĕr*, s. Mitra, Bischofsmütze, f.

mitred *(Am.* **mitered),** *mī′tĕrd*, a. infuliert, mit Bischofsrang.

mitten, *mĭt′ĕn*, s. Pulswärmer, m. || *(glove)* Halbhandschuh, m. [Haftbefehl, m.

mittimus, *mĭt′ĭmŭs*, s. *(jur.)*

mix, *mĭks*, v. a. mischen, vermengen || to ~ up, *(a person)* verwickeln (with, in *acc.*) || *(things)* verwechseln, verwirren || ~, v. n. sich mischen || *(associate)* verkehren.

mixed, *mĭkst*, a. (-ly, ad.) gemischt || *(confused)* verworren || ~ up, verwickelt (in, in *acc.*).

mixture, *mĭks′chĕr*, s. Mischung, f. || *(med.)* Mixtur, f.

miz(z)en, *mĭz′ĕn*, s. *(mar.)*; ~-mast, s. Besanmast, m. || ~-rigging, s. *(mar.)* Kreuzwanten, f. pl. || ~-top, s. *(mar.)* Kreuzmars, m. || ~-yard, s. *(mar.)* Kreuzrahe, f. [m.

mizzle, *mĭzl*, s. Sprühregen,

mizzle, *mĭzl*, v. n. fein regnen || *(fam.)* verduften.

mnemonic, *nĕmŏn′ĭk*, a. mnemonisch, Gedächtnis-.

mnemonics, *nĕmŏn′ĭks*, s. pl. Mnemonik, Gedächtniskunst, f.

moan, *mōn*, s. Stöhnen, n.

moan, *mōn*, v. n. stöhnen, ächzen, jammern.

moat, *mōt*, s. *(fort.)* Wassergraben, m. [gräben umgeben.

moated, *mō′tĕd*, a. mit Wasser-

mob, *mŏb*, s. Pöbel, m.

mob, *mŏb*, v. a. überfallen, mißhandeln || ~, v. n. sich zusammenrotten.

mob-cap, *mŏb′kăp*, s. Morgenhaube, f. [beweglich.

mobile, *mō′bĭl*, *mō′bīl*, a.

mobilisation, *mōbĭlĭzā′shŭn*, s. *(mil.)* Mobilmachung, f.

mobilise, *mō′bĭlĭz*, v. a. & n. *(mil.)* mobil machen.

mobility, *mōbĭl′ĭtĭ*, s. Beweglichkeit, f.

moccasin, *mŏk′ăsĭn*, s. Mokassin, m. (Indianerschuh).

Mocha, *mō′kă*, npr. Mokka, n.

mock, *mŏk*, s. Spott, Hohn, m. || to make a ~ of, mit jdm. Spott treiben.

mock, *mŏk*, a. nachgemacht, scheinbar, Schein- || ~-heroic, a. travestierend || ~-lead, ~-ore, s. (Zink-) Blende, f. || ~-turtle, s. *(culin.)* Mockturtlesuppe, f.

mock, *mŏk*, v. a. *(deride)* verhöhnen, verspotten || *(mimic)* nachmachen, nachäffen || *(deceive)* täuschen, narren || ~, v. n. spotten (at, über *acc.*).

mocker, *mŏk′ĕr*, s. Spötter, m.

mockery, *mŏk′ĕrĭ*, s. *(mimicry)* Nachahmung, Nachäffung, f. || *(ridicule)* Hohn, Spott, m. || *(subject of ridicule)* Gespött, n.

mocking, a. (-ly, ad.) spöttisch, höhnisch || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Spottvogel, m.

modal, *mō′dăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) modal. [lität, f.

modality, *mōdăl′ĭtĭ*, s. Modalitä-

mode, *mōd*, s. *(manner)* Art und Weise, f. || *(fashion)* Mode, f.

model, *mŏd′ĕl*, s. *(arts)* Modell, n. || *(copy)* Abbild, n. || *(standard)* Maßstab, m. || *(example)* Muster, n., Vorbild, n.

model, *mŏd′ĕl*, v. a. & n. modellieren, formen.

modelling, *mŏd′ĕlĭng*, s. Modellierkunst, f.

moderate, *mŏd′ĕrĕt*, s. Gemäßigter, m.

moderate, *mŏd′ĕrĕt*, a. (-ly, ad.) mäßig || *(temperate)* gemäßigt, einfach || *(mediocre)* mittelmäßig.

moderate, *mŏd′ĕrāt*, v. a. *(mitigate)* mäßigen || *(control)* einschränken || ~, v. n. sich mäßigen, nachlassen.

***moderateness,** *mŏd′ĕrĕtnĕs*,

moderation, *mŏdĕrā′shŭn*, s. Mäßigung, Mäßigkeit, f. || in ~, gemäßigt, mit Maß.

moderator. *mŏd′ĕrātĕr*, s. Mäßiger, Mäßigender, m. || *(at universities)* Prüfungskommissar, m. || ~-lamp, s. Moderateurlampe, f.

modern, *mŏd′ĕrn*, a. modern, neu, heutig || ~ languages, s. pl. neuere Sprachen, f. pl.

modernisation, *mŏdĕrnĭzā′shŭn*, s. Modernisierung, f.

modernise, *mŏd′ĕrnĭz*, v. a. modernisieren.

modernism, *mŏd′ĕrnĭzm*, s. moderne Richtung, f.

modernist, *mŏd′ĕrnĭst*, s. Moderner, m.

modernness, *mŏd′ĕrn(n)ĕs*, s. Moderne, n.

modest, *mŏd′ĕst*, a. (-ly, ad.) bescheiden || *(chaste)* sittsam, anständig || *(moderate)* mäßig, maßvoll.

modesty, *mŏd′ĕstĭ*, s. Bescheidenheit, f. || Sittsamkeit, f. || Mäßigung, f. [schen, n.

modicum, *mŏd′ĭkŭm*, s. Bißmen-

modifiable, *mŏd′ĭfĭăbl*, a. modifizierbar, abänderlich.

modification, *mŏdĭfĭkā′shŭn*, s. Modifikation, Abänderung, f. || Mäßigung, f.

modify, *mŏd′ĭfī*, v. a. *(change)* modifizieren, abändern || *(moderate)* mäßigen.

modish, *mō′dĭsh*, a. (-ly, ad.) modisch. [modulieren.

modulate, *mŏd′ūlāt*, v. a. & n.

modulation, *mŏdūlā′shŭn*, s. Modulation, f.

module, *mŏd′ūl*, s. *(arch.)* Modul, m., Einheitsmaß, n.

Mogul, *mōgŭl′*, s. Mongole, m. || the Great ~, der Großmogul, m.

mohair, *mō′hĕr*, s. Kamelhaar, n. || *(stuff)* Mohairstoff, m.

Mohammedan, *mōhăm′ĕdăn*, s. Mohammedaner, m.

Mohammedan, *mōhăm′ĕdăn*, a. mohammedanisch.

Mohammedanism, *mōhăm′ĕdănĭzm*, s. Mohammedanismus, m.

moiety, *mŏy′ĭtĭ*, s. Hälfte, f.

moil, *mŏyl*, v. n. sich abquälen.

moist, *mŏyst*, a. feucht, naß.

moisten, *mŏy′sĕn*, v. a. befeuchten, naß machen.

moistness, *mŏyst′nĕs*, **moisture,** *mŏys′chĕr*, s. Feuchtigkeit, Nässe, f.

moither, *mŏy′thĕr*, v. n. mühselig arbeiten, sich plagen.

molar, *mō′lĕr*, s. Backzahn, m.

molar, *mō′lĕr*, a. mahlend, zermalmend.

molasses, *mŏlăs′ĕz*, s. Melasse, f. [Moldau, f.

Moldavia, *mŏldā′vĭă*, npr.

mole, *mōl*, s. 1. *(mark)* (Mutter-) Mal, n. || 2. *(breakwater)* Mole, f., Hafendamm, m. || 3. *(med.)* Mondkalb, n. ||

4. *(zool.)* Maulwurf, m. || ~-eyed, a. mit Maulwurfsaugen || *(fig.)* blind || ~-hill, s. Maulwurfshaufen, m. || ~-rat, s. *(zool.)* Blindmaus, f.

molecular, *mŏlĕk'ūlĕr,* a. molekular.

molecule, *mŏl'ĕkūl,* s. *(chem.)* [Molekül, n.

moleskin, *mŏl'skĭn,* s. Moleskin, m. & n. (Stoff).

molest, *mŏlĕst',* v.a. belästigen.

molestation, *mŏlĕstā'shŭn,* s. Belästigung, f.

Moll, *mŏl,* npr. Mariechen, n.

mollient, *mŏl'ĭĕnt,* a. erweichend.

mollification, *mŏlĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Besänftigung, f.

mollify, *mŏl'ĭfī,* v. a. *(soften)* erweichen, lindern || *(appease)* besänftigen, beruhigen.

mollusc, *mŏl'ŭsk,* s. Molluske, f., Weichtier, n. [n.

Molly, *mŏl'ĭ,* npr. Mariechen,

Moloch, *mō'lŏk,* s. Moloch, m.

molten, *mōl'tĕn,* a. (V. melt, v. a. & n. irr.) geschmolzen.

(the) Moluccas, *mŏlŭk'ăz,* npr. pl. (die) Molukken, pl.

molybdate, *mŏlĭb'dĕt,* s. *(chem.)* molybdänsaures Salz, n.

molybdenum, *mŏlĭb'dĕnŭm,* s. *(min.)* Molybdän, n.

moment, *mō'mĕnt,* s. Moment, Augenblick, m. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f. || every ~, jeden Augenblick || the ~ that, sobald || at the ~ of writing, während ich dies schreibe || at this ~, in diesem Augenblick || but this ~, gerade, soeben || in a ~, sogleich.

momentary, *mō'mĕntĕrĭ,* a. (momentarily, ad.) momentan, augenblicklich.

momentous, *mōmĕn'tŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) wichtig.

momentousness, *mōmĕn'tŭsnĕs,* s. Wichtigkeit, f.

momentum, *mōmĕn'tŭm,* s. Moment, n.

monad, *mŏn'ăd,* s. Monade, f.

monadic(al), *mŏnăd'ĭk(ăl),* a. monadisch. [Einmannigkeit, f.

monandry, *mŏnăn'drĭ,* s.

monarch, *mŏn'ĕrk,* s. Monarch(in), Herrscher(in), m. (& f.).

monarchic(al), *mŏnär'kĭk(ăl),* a. monarchisch.

monarchism, *mŏn'ĕrkĭzm,* s. Monarchismus, m.

monarchist, *mŏn'ĕrkĭst,* s. Monarchist, m.

monarchy, *mŏn'ĕrkĭ,* s. Monarchie, f. [Kloster, n.

monastery, *mŏn'ăstĕrĭ,* s.

monastic(al), *mŏnăs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) klösterlich.

monasticism, *mŏnăs'tĭsĭzm,* s. Klosterwesen, n. [m.

Monday, *mŭn'dā,* s. Montag,

monetary, *mŭn'ĕtĕrĭ,* a. Münz-, Geld-.

monetisation, *mŭnĕtĭzā'shŭn,* s. Prägung, f.

money, *mŭn'ĭ,* s. Geld, n. || to throw good ~ after bad, noch mehr (Geld) zusetzen || ~-broker, ~-changer, s. Geldmakler, -wechsler, m. || ~-grubber, s. Geizhals, Habsüchtiger, m. || ~-lender, s. Geldverleiher, m. || ~-making, s. Gelderwerb, m. || ~-market, s. Geldmarkt, m. || ~-matters, s. pl. Geldangelegenheiten, f. pl. || ~-order, s. Geld-, Postanweisung, f. || ~-spider, ~-spinner, s. *(zool.)* Glücksspinne, f. || ~'s-worth, s.; to get one's ~'s-worth, etwas Ordentliches für sein Geld haben, kein schlechtes Geschäft machen.

moneyed, monied, *mŭn'ĭd,* a. reich, vermögend.

moneyless, *mŭn'ĭlĕs,* a. ohne Geld. [Händler, m.

monger, *mŭng'gĕr,* s. Krämer,

Mongolia, *mŏnggō'lĭă,* npr. Mongolei, f.

Mongol(ian), *mŏng'gŏl, mŏnggō'lĭăn,* s. Mongole, m.

Mongol(ian), *mŏng'gŏl, mŏnggō'lĭăn,* a. mongolisch.

mongoose, *mŏng'gōs,* s. *(zool.)* Mungo, m.

mongrel, *mŭng'grĕl,* s. Mischling, Bastard, m.

mongrel, *mŭng'grĕl,* a. von gemischtem Geschlecht. [nika, f.

Monica, *mŏ'nĭkă,* npr. Mo-

monition, *mŏnĭsh'ŭn,* s. Mahnung, Warnung, f.

monitive, *mŏn'ĭtĭv,* a. mahnend, warnend.

monitor, *mŏn'ĭtĕr,* s. Ermahner, Warner, m. || *(in schools)* Klassenaufseher, m. || *(mar.)* Monitor, m. || *(zool.)* Warneidechse, f.

monitorial, *mŏnĭtō'rĭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) ermahnend, erinnernd.

monitory, *mŏn'ĭtĕrĭ,* a. ermahnend, warnend, Mahn-.

monitress, *mŏn'ĭtrĕs,* s. Mahnerin, f.

monk, *mŭng,* s. *(ec.)* Mönch, m. [Mönchtum, n.

***monkery,** *mŭng'kĕrĭ,* s.

monkey, *mŭng'kĭ,* s. Affe, m. || *(tech.)* Rammblock, m. || *(fig.)* Schlingel, m. || to get one's ~ up, *(fam.)* in Zorn geraten || ~-jacket, s. Affenjacke, f. || ~-wrench, s. Universalschraubenschlüssel, m.

monkhood, *mŭng'hōŏd,* s. Mönchtum, n. [chisch.

monkish, *mŭng'kĭsh,* a. mön-

monkshood, *mŭngks'hōŏd,* s. *(bot.)* Mönchskappe, f.

monobasic, *mŏnōbā'sĭk,* a. *(chem.)* monobasisch.

monocarpous, *mŏnŏkär'pŭs,* a. *(bot.)* nur einmal Frucht tragend.

monocephalous, *mŏnŏsĕf'ălŭs,* a. *(an. & bot.)* einköpfig.

monochord, *mŏn'ŏkòrd,* s. *(mus.)* Monochord, n.

monochromatic, *mŏnŏkrōmăt'ĭk,* a. *(phys.)* einfarbig.

monochrome, *mŏn'ŏkrōm,* s. *(arts)* einfarbiges Gemälde, n.

monocle, *mŏn'ŏkl,* s. Monokel, n.

monody, *mŏn'ŏdĭ,* s. Monodie, f., einstimmiger Gesang, m.

monogamist, *mŏnŏg'ămĭst,* s. Monogamist, m.

monogamy, *mŏnŏg'ămĭ,* s. Monogamie, Einweiberei, f.

monogram, *mŏn'ŏgrăm,* s. Monogramm, n., Namenszug, m.

monographic(al), *mŏnŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. monographisch.

monograph(y), *mŏn'ŏgrăf, mŏnŏg'rŭfĭ,* s. Monographie, f.

monologue, *mŏn'ŏlŏg,* s. Monolog, m., Selbstgespräch, n.

monomania, *mŏnŏmā'nĭă,* s. *(med.)* Monomanie, fixe Idee, f.

monomaniac, *mŏnŏmā'nĭăk,* s. Monomane, m.

monometalism, *mŏnŏmĕt'ălĭzm,* s. Monometallismus, m.

monoplane, *mŏn'ŏplān,* s. Eindecker, m.

monopolise, *mŏnŏp'ŏlĭz,* v. a. monopolisieren || *(fig.)* an sich reißen. [Monopolist, m.

monopolist, *mŏnŏp'ŏlĭst,* s.

monopoly, *mŏnŏp'ŏlĭ,* s. Monopol, n. [a. einsilbig.

monosyllabic, *mŏnŏsĭlăb'ĭk,*

monosyllable, *mŏnŏsĭl'ăbl,* s. einsilbiges Wort, n.

monotheist, *mŏn'ŏthēĭst,* s. Monotheist, m.

monotone, *mŏn'ŏtōn,* s. Eintönigkeit, f.

monotonous, *mŏnŏt'ŏnŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) monoton, eintönig.

monotony, *mŏnŏt'ŏnĭ,* s. Monotonie, Eintönigkeit, f.

monsoon, *mŏnsōn',* s. Monsun, Passatwind, m.

monster, *mŏn'stĕr,* s. Ungeheuer, n. || *(an.)* Mißgeburt, f.

monstrance, *mŏn'străns,* s. *(ec.)* Monstranz, f.

monstrosity, *mŏnstrŏs'ĭtĭ,*

monstrousness, *mŏn'strŭs-nĕs*, s. Ungeheuerlichkeit, f.
monstrous, *mŏn'strŭs*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) ungeheuer, riesig || *(unnatural)* unnatürlich || *(horrible)* gräßlich, abscheulich.
Montague, *mŏn'tăgū*, npr. Montague, m.
month, *mŭnth*, s. Monat, m. || **this day ~**, heute vor einem (über einen) Monat || by the ~, allmonatlich.
monthly, *mŭnth'lĭ*, s. Monatsschrift, f. || **monthlies**, pl. *(med.)* Monatsfluß, m.
monthly, *mŭnth'lĭ*, a. & ad. monatlich || **~nurse**, s. Pflegerin (f.) für Wöchnerinnen.
Montreal, *mŏntrēăŭl'*, npr. Montreal, n. [Denkmal, n.
monument, *mŏn'ūmĕnt*, s.
monumental, *mŏnūmĕn'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) monumental || *(memorial)* Gedenk- || *(amazing)* kolossal.
moo, *mō*, v. n. muhen.
mood, *mōd*, s. 1. Stimmung, Laune, f. || to be in the ~ (to), Lust haben (zu) || 2. *(gr.)* Modus, m.
moodiness, *mō'dĭnĕs*, s. Verdrießlichkeit, üble Laune, f.
moody, *mō'dĭ*, a. (moodily, ad.) launisch, mürrisch || *(gloomy)* schwermütig.
moon, *mŏn*, s. Mond, m. || *(fig.)* Mond, Monat, m. || new ~, Neumond, m. || to shoot the ~, *(fam.)* heimlich bei Nacht ausziehen, rücken || **~-calf**, s. Mondkalb, n. || **~-eyed**, a. mondblind || *(fig.)* blödsichtig || **~-face**, s. Vollmondsgesicht, n.
moon, *mŏn*, v. n. (schwermütig) umherwandeln.
moonbeam, *mŏn'bēm*, s. Mondstrahl, m.
moonglade, *mŏn'glād*, s. Widerschein (m.) des Mondes im Wasser. [los.
moonless, *mŏn'lĕs*, a. mond-
moonlight, *mŏn'līt*, s. Mondlicht, n.
moonlight, *mŏn'līt*, **moonlit**, *mŏn'lĭt*, **moonshiny**, *mŏn'shīnĭ*, a. mondhell.
moonshine, *mŏn'shīn*, s. Mondschein, m. || *(fig.)* Humbug, m.
moonshiner, *mŏn'shīnĕr*, s. Mondscheinler, m. (irischer Verschwörer).
moonstone, *mŏn'stōn*, s. *(min.)* Mondstein, m.
moonstruck, *mŏn'strŭk*, a. mondsüchtig || *(fig.)* verrückt.
moonwort, *mŏn'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Traubenfarn, m.

moony, *mō'nĭ*, a. *(fig.)* träumerisch, schwärmerisch.
Moor, *mōr*, s. Maure, m.
moor, *mōr*, s. Moor, n. || *(heath)* Heide, f. || **~-cock**, **~-hen**, s. Moorhuhn, Teichhuhn, n.
moor, *mōr*, v. a. vor Anker legen || **~**, v. n. ankern, vor Anker gehen. [platz, m.
moorage, *mō'rĭj*, s. Anker-
mooring, *mō'rĭng*, s. *(mar.)* Vertäuung, f. || –s, pl. Ankerplatz, m.
Moorish, *mō'rĭsh*, a. maurisch.
moorland, *mōr'lănd*, s. Moorland, n.
moose(-deer), *mōs('dēr)*, s. *(zool.)* Elch, m., Elentier, n.
moot, *mōt*, s. Streitfrage, f.
moot, *mōt*, a. streitig, strittig.
moot, *mōt*, v. a. anregen, erörtern. [Schrubber, m.
mop, *mŏp*, s. Wischlappen,
mop, *mŏp*, v. a. abwischen || to ~ up, aufwischen || *(fam.)* ausfaufen.
mope, *mōp*, v. n. schwermütig *or* traurig sein (dasitzen ꝛc.).
moping, *mō'pĭng*, **mopish**, *mō'pĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) trübseelig.
moraine, *mŏrān'*, s. *(geol.)* Moräne, f.
moral, *mŏr'ăl*, s. Moral, Lehre, f. || –s, pl. Moral, Sittlichkeit, f., Sitten, f. pl.
moral, *mŏr'ăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) moralisch, sittlich || **~ certainty**, s. moralische Gewißheit, f. || **~ law**, s. Sittengesetz, n.
morale, *mŏrăl'*, s. Mut, m., Ausdauer, f.
moralise, *mŏr'ălīz*, v. a. moralisch machen || **~**, v. n. moralisieren.
moraliser, *mŏr'ălīzĕr*, **moralist**, *mŏr'ălĭst*, s. Sittenprediger, m. [ralität, Sittlichkeit, f.
morality, *mŏrăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Mo-
morass, *mŏrăs'*, s. Morast, m.
Moravia, *mŏrā'vĭă*, npr. Mähren, n.
Moravian, *mŏrā'vĭăn*, s. Mähre, m. || *(ec.)* Herrnhuter, m.
Moravian, *mŏrā'vĭăn*, a. mährisch || *(ec.)* herrnhutisch.
morbid, *mŏr'bĭd*, a. (–ly, ad.) krankhaft.
morbidity, *mŏrbĭd'ĭtĭ*, **morbidness**, *mŏr'bĭdnĕs*, s. Krankhaftigkeit, f. [beißend, scharf.
mordacious, *mŏrdā'shŭs*, a.
***mordacity**, *mŏrdăs'ĭtĭ*, s. Ätzkraft, Schärfe, f.
mordant, *mŏr'dănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) beißend.
more, *mŏr*, s. Mehr, n.

more, *mŏr*, a. & ad. mehr || *(further)* ferner, weiter, noch || **two ~**, noch zwei || **no ~**, nicht mehr, nicht wieder || nichts mehr || **no ~ of that!** kein Wort mehr davon! Schluß damit! || **~ and ~**, mehr und mehr || the ~ . . ., the ~ . . ., je mehr . . ., desto mehr . . . || so much the ~, um so mehr || the ~ so, as, um so mehr, als || he is no ~, er ist dahingeschieden.
moreover, *mŏrō'vĕr*, ad. überdies, noch dazu.
moresque, *mŏrĕsk'*, s. Arabeske, f. [risch.
moresque, *mŏrĕsk'*, a. maus-
morganatic, *mŏrgănăt'ĭk*, a. morganatisch.
morgue, *mŏrg*, s. *(Fr.)* Leichenschauhaus, n. [bend.
moribund, *mŏr'ĭbŭnd*, a. ster-
Mormon, *mŏr'mŭn*, s. *(ec.)* Mormone, m., Mormonin, f.
Mormonism, *mŏr'mŭnĭzm*, s. Mormonentum, n.
morn, *mŏrn (poet.)*, **morning**, *mŏr'nĭng*, s. Morgen, m. || good ~, guten Morgen || from ~ till night, von früh bis abend || in the ~, am Morgen, des Morgens || early in the ~, frühmorgens || to-morrow ~, morgen früh || **~-glory**, s. *(bot.)* (eine Art) Winde, f. || **~-gown**, s. Morgenkleid, Negligé, n. || **~-star**, s. *(astr.)* Morgenstern, m.
Morocco, *mŏrŏk'ō*. npr. Marokko, n. [quin, Saffian, m.
morocco, *mŏrŏk'ō*, s. Maro-
morose, *mŏrōs'*, a. (–ly, ad.) mürrisch, verdrießlich.
moroseness, *mŏrōs'nĕs*, s. mürrisches Wesen, n., Verdrießlichkeit, f.
morphia, *mŏr'fĭă*, **morphine**, *mŏr'fēn*, s. Morphium, n.
Morris, *mŏr'ĭs*, npr. V. Maurice.
***morris**, *mŏr'ĭs*, a.; **~-dance**, s. Mohrentanz, m. || **~-dancer**, s. Tänzer (m.) im Mohrentanz || **~-pike**, s. Mohrenspieß, f.
morrow, *mŏr'ō*, s. morgender *or* folgender Tag, m. || ***good-~**, guten Morgen. [roß, n.
morse, *mŏrs*, s. *(zool.)* Wal-
morsel, *mŏr'sĕl*, s. Bissen, m. || *(piece)* Stück, n.
mortal, *mŏr'tăl*, s. Sterblicher, m.
mortal, *mŏr'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) sterblich || *(fatal)* tödlich || *(human)* irdisch, menschlich || *(fam.)* ungeheuer, fürchterlich.
mortality, *mŏrtăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Sterblichkeit, f. || *(human beings)* Menschheit, f. || bills of ~, Sterblichkeitsregister, n.

mortar, *mòr'tĕr,* s. *(& mil.)* Mörser, m. || *(arch.)* Mörtel, m. || **~-board,** s. Studentenkappe, f.

mortgage, *mòr'gĭj,* s. *(jur.)* Hypothek, f. || **~-deed,** s. Hypotheken-, Pfandbrief, m.

mortgage, *mòr'gĭj,* v. a. verpfänden, mit Hypotheken belasten.

mortgagee, *mòrgăjē',* s. Hypotheken-, Pfandgläubiger, m.

mortgager, *mòr'găjĕr,* s. Hypotheken-, Pfandschuldner, m.

mortification, *mòrtĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(of the flesh)* Kasteiung, f. || *(humiliation)* Erniedrigung, Demütigung, f. || *(chagrin)* Ärger, Verdruß, m., Kränkung, f. || *(med.)* kalter Brand, m.

mortify, *mòr'tĭfī,* v. a. *(the flesh)* kasteien || *(subdue)* unterdrücken || *(humiliate)* demütigen, beugen || *(chagrin)* ärgern, kränken || **~,** v. n. *(med.)* brandig werden, absterben.

Mortimer, *mòr'tĭmĕr,* npr. Mortimer, m.

mortise, *mòr'tĭs,* s. *(arch.)* Zapfenloch, n.

mortise, *mòr'tĭs,* v. a. *(arch.)* verzapfen, einzapfen.

mortling, *mòr(t)'lĭng,* s. Sterblingswolle, f.

mortmain, *mòrt'mān,* s. *(jur.)* tote Hand, f.

mortuary, *mòr'tŭĕrĭ,* s. Leichenhalle, f.

mortuary, *mòr'tŭĕrĭ,* a. Toten-, Leichen-.

mosaic, *mōzā'ĭk,* s. Mosaik, f.

mosaic, *mōzā'ĭk,* a. mosaisch, Mosaik-. [mosaisch.

Mosaic(al), *mōzā'ĭk(ăl),* a.

Moscovy, *mŏs'kŏvĭ,* npr. Altrußland, n. [n.

Moscow, *mŏs'kō,* npr. Moskau,

(the) Moselle, *mŏzĕl',* npr. (die) Mosel, f.

moselle, *mŏzĕl',* s. Moselwein, m. [m.

Moses, *mō'zĕz,* npr. Moses,

Moslem, *mŏz'lĕm,* s. Muselman(n), m. [manisch.

Moslem, *mŏz'lĕm,* a. musel-

mosque, *mŏsk,* s. Moschee, f.

mosquito, *mŏskē'tō,* s. Moskito, m. || **~-net,** s. Moskitonetz, n.

moss, *mŏs,* s. *(bot.)* Moos, n. || *(bog)* Moor, n. || Iceland-~, isländisches Moos, n. || **~-clad, ~-grown,** a. bemoost, moosbewachsen || **~-rose,** s. *(bot.)* Moosrose, f. || **~-trooper,** s. Straßenräuber, m.

mossiness, *mŏs'ĭnĕs,* s. (das) Moosige, n. [artig.

mossy, *mŏs'ĭ,* a. moosig, moos-

most, *mōst,* s. das Meste, Höchste, n. || **at ~,** höchstens || **to make the ~ of,** ausnutzen.

most, *mōst,* a. (**~ly,** ad.) meist, größt || **~,** ad. meistens, meistenteils || **for the ~ part,** meisten-, größtenteils. [chen, n.

mote, *mōt,* s. Atom, Stäub-

motet(t), *mōtĕt',* s. *(mus.)* Motette, f.

moth, *mŏth,* s. Motte, f. || **~-eaten,** a. von Motten zerfressen.

mother, *mŭth'ĕr,* s. Mutter, f. || **~ Carey's chickens,** s. pl. *(orn.)* Sturmschwalben, f. pl. || **~-country,** s. Mutterland, n. || Vaterland, n. || **~-in-law,** s. Schwiegermutter, f. || **~-of-pearl,** s. Perlmutter, f. || **~-tongue,** s. Muttersprache, f. || **~-wit,** s. Mutterwitz, m. [muttern.

mother, *mŭth'ĕr,* v. a. be-

motherhood, *mŭth'ĕrhŏŏd,* s. Mutterschaft, f. [mutterlos.

motherless, *mŭth'ĕrlĕs,* a.

motherliness, *mŭth'ĕrlĭnĕs,* s. Mütterlichkeit, f.

motherly, *mŭth'ĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. mütterlich.

***motherwort,** *mŭth'ĕrwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Mutterkraut, n.

mothy, *mŏth'ĭ,* a. voll Motten, von Motten zerfressen.

motif, *mō'tĭf, mōtēf',* s. *(mus.)* (Leit-) Motiv, n.

motion, *mō'shŭn,* s. Bewegung, f. || *(impulse)* Antrieb, m., Regung, f. || *(parl.)* Antrag, m. || *(med.)* Stuhlgang, m. || **to carry a ~,** einen Antrag durchbringen || **to set in ~,** in Bewegung setzen, in Gang bringen.

motion, *mō'shŭn,* v. a. & n. (zu)winken, (durch eine Handbewegung) auffordern.

motionless, *mō'shŭnlĕs,* a. bewegungslos.

motive, *mō'tĭv,* s. Beweggrund, m. || *(arts)* Motiv, n.

motive, *mō'tĭv,* a. bewegend, Bewegungs- || **~-force, ~-power,** s. Triebkraft, f.

motiveless, *mō'tĭvlĕs,* a. grundlos. [gungskraft, f.

motivity, *mōtĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Bewe-

motley, *mŏt'lĭ,* s. Gemisch, n.

motley, *mŏt'lĭ,* a. bunt.

motor, *mō'tĕr,* s. der (das) Bewegende, m. (n.) || *(tech.) (dynamo)* Motor, m. || *(carriage)* Automobil, n. || **~-car,** s. Automobil, n. [risch, bewegend.

motor(y), *mō'tĕr(ĭ),* a. moto-

mottle, *mŏtl,* v. a. sprenkeln.

motto, *mŏt'ō,* s. Motto, n., Wahlspruch, m.

mould, *mōld,* s. **1.** *(earth)* Gartenerde, f. || *(substance)* Stoff, m. || *(bot.)* Schimmel, Moder, m. || **2.** *(matrix)* Form, f. || *(fig.)* Form, Bildung, f. || **to be cast in the same ~,** aus demselben Holz geschnitzt sein.

mould, *mōld,* **1.** v. a. *(fashion)* formen, gestalten, modellieren || *(knead)* kneten || **2. ~,** v. n. schimm(e)lig werden.

moulder, *mōl'dĕr,* v. n. vermodern, zerfallen.

mouldiness, *mōl'dĭnĕs,* s. Schimmeligkeit, Modrigkeit, f.

moulding, *mōl'dĭng,* s. *(arch.)* Gesims, n. [schimm(e)lig.

mouldy, *mōl'dĭ,* a. moderig,

moult, *mōlt,* v. a. & n. (sich) mausern.

moult(ing), *mōlt, mōl'tĭng,* s. Mauser(zeit), f. [Damm, m.

mound, *mŏŏnd,* s. Hügel,

mount, *mŏŏnt,* s. *(hill)* Berg, m. || *(horse)* Reitpferd, n. || *(setting)* Einfassung, f., Karton, m.

mount, *mŏŏnt,* v. a. *(raise)* erheben || *(climb)* besteigen || *(copulate with)* bespringen || *(supply with a horse)* beritten machen || *(the throne)* besteigen || *(a diamond)* einfassen || *(a drawing)* aufziehen || *(mil.) (a gun)* auf die Lafette bringen || *(mil. & mar.) (guns)* führen, haben || **~,** v. n. aufsteigen || *(on horseback)* aufsitzen || **~!** *(mil.)* aufgesessen!

mountain, *mŏŏn'tĭn,* s. Berg, m. || *(fig.)* Berg, m., Masse, f. || **burning ~,** feuerspeiender Berg, Vulkan, m. || **to make a ~ of a molehill,** aus einer Mücke einen Elefanten machen || **the ~ has brought forth a mouse,** der kreißende Berg hat eine Maus geboren || **~s high,** ad. bergehoch || **~-ash,** s. *(bot.)* Eberesche, f. || **~-cat, ~-lion,** s. Panther, m. || **~-goat,** s. *(zool.)* Bergziege, f. || **~-range,** s. Gebirgskette, f.

mountaineer, *mŏŏntĭnēr',* s. *(dweller)* Bergbewohner, m. || *(climber)* Bergsteiger, m.

mountaineering, *mŏŏntĭnē'rĭng,* s. Bergsteigen, n.

mountainous, *mŏŏn'tĭnŭs,* a. bergig, gebirgig || *(fig.)* berghoch.

mountebank, *mŏŏn'tĕbăngk,* s. Marktschreier, Quacksalber, m.

mounted, *mŏŏn'tĕd,* a. beritten || **to be well ~,** ein gutes Pferd haben.

mounting, *mŏŏn'tĭng,* s. Aufziehen, n. || *(setting)* Einfassung, f.

mourn, *mòrn,* v. a. betrauern, beklagen || **~,** v. n. trauern.

mourner, *mòr'nĕr,* s. Trauernder, Leidtragender, m.

mournful, *mòrn'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) traurig.

mournfulness, *mòrn'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Traurigkeit, f.

mouring, *mòr'nĭng,* s. Trauer, f. || deep, full ~, tiefe Trauer, f. || half ~, Halbtrauer, f. || to be in ~ for, trauern um || to go into ~, Trauer anlegen.

mourning, *mòr'nĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) trauernd, Trauer-.

mouse, *mŏŏs,* s. Maus, f. || ~-coloured, a. mausfarben || ~-ear, s. *(bot.)* Mäuseöhrchen, n. || ~-hole, s. Mausloch, n. || ~-tail, s. *(bot.)* Mäuseschwänzchen, n. || ~-trap, s. Mausefalle, f. [Mäuse fangen.

mouse, *mŏŏs,* v. n. mausen,

mouser, *mŏŏ'sĕr,* s. Mäusefänger, m.

moustache, *mŏŏstâsh',* s. Schnurrbart, m.

mouth, *mŏŏth,* s. Mund, m. || *(of animals)* Maul, n., Rachen, m., Schnauze, f. || *(fig.) (of a bottle, a cannon)* Mündung, f. || *(of a river)* Mündung, f. || *(of a cave)* Eingang, m. || he is the ~ of his family, er ist das Sprachrohr seiner Familie || all the ~s of Rome, die ganzen Stimmen von Rom, ganz Rom || to be down in the ~, *(fam.)* niedergeschlagen sein || to be in everybody's ~, in aller Leute Mund sein || to make ~s at one, jdm. Gesichter schneiden || to make one's ~ water, jdm. den Mund wässerig machen || to put into one's ~, in den Mund stecken || to stop one's ~, *(fam.)* jdm. den Mund stopfen || ~-organ, s. *(mus.)* Mundharmonika, f.

mouth, *mŏŏth,* v. a. laut sagen || ~, v. n. Gesichter schneiden.

mouthed, *mŏŏtht, mŏŏthĕd,* a. *(in comp.)* mit einem . . . Mund || foul-~, schmutzige Reden führend.

mouthful, *mŏŏth'fŏŏl,* s. Mundvoll, m.

mouthless, *mŏŏth'lĕs,* a. mundlos || *(fig.)* ohne Öffnung.

mouthpiece, *mŏŏth'pēs,* s. Mundstück, n. || *(fig.)* Wortführer, m.

movability, *mŏvăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **movableness,** *mŏ'văblnĕs,* s. Beweglichkeit, f.

movable, *mŏ'văbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) beweglich || ~ feast, s. bewegliches Fest, n.

movables, *mŏ'văblz,* s. pl. *(jur.)* bewegliches Vermögen, n., Mobilien, n. pl.

move, *mŏv,* s. Bewegung, f. || *(proceeding)* Schritt, m., Maßregel, f. || *(at chess, etc.)* Zug, m. || masterly ~, Meisterzug, m. || to be always on the ~, *(fam.)* immer unterwegs *or* in Bewegung sein.

move, *mŏv,* v. a. bewegen, (fort)rücken, fortbringen || *(incite)* antreiben || *(prevail on)* vermögen, bewegen || *(affect)* rühren || *(annoy)* aufbringen || *(propose)* beantragen, vorschlagen || to ~ up, *(mil.)* vorrücken lassen || to ~ camp, *(mil.)* das Lager abbrechen || this book has been –d, dieses Buch ist berührt *or* verschoben worden || ~, v. n. sich bewegen, sich rühren || *(go)* gehen || *(change residence)* fortziehen, umziehen || *(propose)* einen Antrag stellen || *(take action)* vorgehen, Schritte tun || to ~ away *or* off, sich davonmachen || to ~ forward, *(mil.)* vorrücken || to ~ in, einziehen || to ~ on, weitergehen.

moveable, etc., *mŏ'văbl,* V. **movable, etc.**

movement, *mŏv'mĕnt,* s. Bewegung, f. || *(step)* Schritt, m. || *(agitation)* Bewegung, f. || *(mus.)* Satz, m. || *(tech.)* Uhrwerk, n. || –s, pl. *(mil.)* Truppenbewegungen, f. pl. || to be in the ~, an der Bewegung teilnehmen.

mover, *mŏ'vĕr,* s. *(parl.)* Antragsteller, m. || prime ~, Anstifter, m.

moving, *mŏ'vĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(in motion)* sich bewegend || *(pathetic)* rührend, beweglich.

mow, *mŏw,* s. 1. *(stack)* (Heu-, Getreide-) Haufen, Schober, m. || 2. *(grimace)* Grimasse, f.

mow, *mŏw,* v. n. Gesichter schneiden.

mow, *mō,* v. a. & n. mähen.

mower, *mō'ĕr,* s. Mäher, Schnitter, m. || *(machine)* Mähmaschine, f.

mowing, *mō'ĭng,* s. Mähen, n. || ~-machine, s. Mähmaschine, f.

Mozambique, *mōzămbēk',* npr. Mosambique, n.

much, *mŭch,* a. & ad. viel || *(very)* sehr || *(to a greater degree)* bei weitem, weit || *(almost)* fast, beinahe || as ~ as, soviel als (wie) || how ~? wieviel? || ever so ~, riesig || in so ~ as, insofern, insoweit als || so ~ for that! das ist erledigt! || too ~, zu viel || to make ~ of, sich viel machen aus, viel Wesens machen von || *(a person)* umschmeicheln.

***muchness,** *mŭch'nĕs,* s. Größe, f. || much of a ~, ziemlich gleich. [Schleim-.

mucic, *mū'sĭk,* a. *(chem.)*

mucid, *mū'sĭd,* a. moderig, schimm(e)lig, muffig.

mucilage, *mū'sĭlĭj,* s. Pflanzenschleim, m. || *(gum)* Gummi, n. & m. [a. schleimig.

mucilaginous, *mūsĭlăj'ĭnŭs,*

muck, *mŭk,* s. Mist, Schmutz, m. || to be in a ~, *(fam.)* kotbespritzt *or* schmutzig sein || ~-heap, ~-hill, s. Misthaufen, m.

muck, *mŭk,* v. a. *(fam.,* to ~ up) beschmutzen.

muckiness, *mŭk'ĭnĕs,* s. Schmutzigkeit, f. [kotig.

mucky, *mŭk'ĭ,* a. schmutzig,

mucous, *mū'kŭs,* a. schleimig || ~ membrane, s. *(an.)* Schleimhaut, f. [Schleim, m.

mucus, *mū'kŭs,* s. *(an. & bot.)*

mud, *mŭd,* s. Schlamm, Schmutz, Kot, m. || ~-bath, s. Moorbad, n. || ~-cart, s. Abfuhrwagen, m. || ~-lark, s. *(fig.)* Kloakenräumer, m. || *(child)* Straßenkind, n. || ~-wall, s. Lehmmauer, f.

muddiness, *mŭd'ĭnĕs,* s. Schmutzigkeit, f.

muddle, *mŭdl,* s. Unordnung, f., Wirrwarr, m. || in a ~, durcheinander || ~-headed, a. verworren.

muddle, *mŭdl,* v. a. *(make muddy)* schlammig machen, trüben || *(spoil)* durcheinander bringen, in Verwirrung bringen || *(inebriate)* benebeln || *(confuse)* verwirren || to ~ away, vertrödeln.

muddy, *mŭd'ĭ,* a. (**muddily,** ad.) schlammig, trübe.

mud(dy), *mŭd(ĭ),* v. a. trüben.

muff, *mŭf,* s. 1. Muff, m. || 2. *(fam.)* Dummkopf, m.

muffettee, *mŭfĕtē',* s. Pulswärmer, m.

muffin, *mŭf'ĭn,* s. kleines rundes Weißbrot, n. (zum Tee).

muffle, *mŭfl,* v. a. (to ~ up) *(cover)* einhüllen, umwickeln || *(deaden)* dämpfen || *(conceal)* vermummen.

muffler, *mŭf'lĕr,* s. Halstuch, n. || *(fig. & mus.)* Dämpfer, m.

mufti, *mŭf'tĭ,* s. Mufti, m. || *(mil.)* Zivilkleidung, f. || in ~, in Zivil.

mug, *mŭg,* s. Krug, Becher, m. || *(vulg.)* Visage, f.

muggy, *mŭg'ĭ,* a. feucht, neb(e)lig. [Beifuß, m.

mugwort, *mŭg'wŭrt,* s. *(bot.)*

mugwump, *mŭg'wŭmp,* s. *(Am. fam.)* wichtige Person, f., hohes Tier, n.

mulatto, *mūlăt'ō,* s. Mulatte, m. [Mulattin, f.
mulattress, *mūlăt'rĕs,* s.
mulberry, *mŭl'bĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Maulbeere, f. || **~-tree,** s. Maulbeerbaum, m. [Strafe belegen.
mulct, *mŭlkt,* v. a. mit Geld-
mule, *mūl,* s. *(zool.)* Maulesel, m., Maultier, n. || *(tech.)* Mule-(Spinn-)Maschine, f. || **~-twist,** s. *(tech.)* Mulegarn, n.
muleteer, *mūltēr',* s. Maulesseltreiber, m. [Ehefrau, f.
mulier, *mū'lĭĕr,* s. *(jur.)*
mulish, *mū'lĭsh,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) störrig. [Störrigkeit, f.
mulishness, *mū'lĭshnĕs,* s.
mull, *mŭl,* s. 1. V. **muddle** || 2. *(muslin)* Mull, m. || 3. *(headland)* Vorgebirge, n.
mull, *mŭl,* v. a. *(muddle)* verpfuschen || *(wine)* süßen, würzen || **–ed claret,** s. Glühwein, m.
mullein, *mŭl'ĕn,* s. *(bot.)* Wollkraut, n. [Asche, f.
mullet, *mŭl'ĕt,* s. *(ich.)* Meer-
mulligatawny, *mŭlĭgătăw'nĭ,* s. *(Ind.)* Currysuppe, f.
mulligrubs, *mŭl'ĭgrŭbz,* s. Bauchgrimmen, n.
mullion, *mŭl'yŭn,* s. *(arch.)* (steinerner) Pfosten, m.
mullion, *mŭl'yŭn,* v. a. *(arch.)* durch Pfosten teilen.
mulse, *mŭls,* s. Honigwein, m.
multangular, *mŭltăng'gŭlĕr,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) vielwinkelig, vielecig. [a. vielfarbig.
multicoloured, *mŭl'tĭkŭlĕrd,*
multifarious, *mŭltĭfē'rĭŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) mannigfaltig.
multifariousness, *mŭltĭfē'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Mannigfaltigkeit, f.
multiform, *mŭl'tĭfôrm,* a. vielgestaltig. [vielseitig.
multilateral, *mŭltĭlăt'ĕrăl,* a.
multilinear, *mŭltĭlĭn'ĕĕr,* a. mit vielen Linien.
***multiloquence,** *mŭltĭl'ō-kwĕns,* s. Redseligkeit, f.
multinomial, *mŭltĭnō'mĭăl,* a. *(math.)* polynomisch, vielgliedrig. [vielfach geteilt.
multipartite, *mŭltĭpär'tĭt,* a.
multiped(e), *mŭl'tĭpĕd, mŭl'tĭpēd,* s. *(zool.)* Tausendfuß, m.
multiple, *mŭl'tĭpl,* s. *(math.)* das Vielfache, n.
multiple, *mŭl'tĭpl,* **multiplex,** *mŭl'tĭplĕks,* a. vielfach.
multipliable, *mŭl'tĭplĭăbl,* a. der Vervielfältigung fähig.
multiplicand, *mŭl'tĭplĭkănd,* s. *(math.)* Multiplikand, m.
multiplicate, *mŭl'tĭplĭkĕt, mŭltĭp'lĭkĕt,* a. vielfach.
multiplication, *mŭltĭplĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(math.)* Multiplikation, f. || **~-table,** s. Einmaleins, n.
***multiplicator,** *mŭl'tĭplĭkātĕr,* **multiplier,** *mŭl'tĭplĭĕr,* s. Vermehrer, m. || *(math. & el.)* Multiplikator, m.
multiplicity, *mŭltĭplĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Vielfältigkeit, Menge, f.
multiply, *mŭl'tĭplī,* v. a. vervielfältigen || *(math.)* multiplizieren || **~,** v. n. sich vermehren, zunehmen.
multisyllable, *mŭltĭsĭl'ăbl,* s. *(gr.)* vielsilbiges Wort, n.
multitude, *mŭl'tĭtūd,* s. Menge, f.
multitudinous, *mŭltĭtū'dĭnŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) zahlreich, vielfach.
multum-in-parvo, *mŭl'tŭm ĭn pär'vō,* s. praktischer Haus- *or* Reiseartikel, m.
mum, *mŭm,* a. still.
mumble, *mŭm'bl,* s. Gemurmel, n. [murmeln.
mumble, *mŭm'bl,* v. a. & n.
Mumbo Jumbo, *mŭm'bō jŭm'bō,* s. *(fig.)* Popanz, Hokuspokus, m. [ad. V. **mum.**
mumchance, *mŭm'chăns,* a. &
mummer, *mŭm'ĕr,* s. Komödiant(in), m. (& f.).
mummery, *mŭm'ĕrĭ,* s. Mummerei, Maskerade, f.
mummification, *mŭmĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Einbalsamierung, f.
mummiform, *mŭm'ĭfôrm,* a. mumienartig.
mummify, *mŭm'ĭfī,* v. a. mumifizieren, einbalsamieren.
mummy, *mŭm'ĭ,* s. Mumie, f. || **to beat, thrash to a ~,** windelweich schlagen.
mumps, *mŭmps,* s. pl. üble Laune, f. || *(med.)* Ziegenpeter, m. [zend kauen.
munch, *mŭnsh,* v. a. schmat-
mundane, *mŭn'dăn,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) weltlich, Welt-.
Munich, *mū'nĭk,* npr. München, n.
municipal, *mūnĭs'ĭpăl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) munizipal, Gemeinde-.
municipality, *mūnĭsĭpăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Gemeinde, f.
munificence, *mūnĭf'ĭsĕns,* s. Freigebigkeit, f.
munificent, *mūnĭf'ĭsĕnt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) freigebig.
muniment, *mū'nĭmĕnt,* s. Befestigung, f. || *(jur.)* Urkunde, f. || **~-room, ~-house,** s. Archiv, n.
munition, *mūnĭsh'ŭn,* s.; **–s,** pl. (Kriegs-) Vorräte, m. pl., Munition, f. [Mauer-.
mural, *mū'răl,* a. mauerartig,
murder, *mĕr'dĕr,* s. Mord, m. || **the ~ is out,** endlich kommt es heraus || **~ will out!** alles kommt zuletzt ans Licht!
murder, *mĕr'dĕr,* v. a. ermorden || *(fig.)* verderben, vernichten || *(a language)* radebrechen. [der, m.
murderer, *mĕr'dĕrĕr,* s. Mör-
murderess, *mĕr'dĕrĕs,* s. Mörderin, f.
murderous, *mĕr'dĕrŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) mörderisch, blutig.
***mure,** *mūr,* V. **immure,** v. a.
muriate, *mū'rĭĕt,* s. *(chem.)* salzsaures Salz, n.
muriatic, *mūrĭăt'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* salzsauer || **~ acid,** s. Salzsäure, f. [f.
Muriel, *mū'rĭĕl,* npr. Muriel,
murkiness, *mĕr'kĭnĕs,* s. Dunkelheit, Düsterheit, f.
murky, *mĕr'kĭ,* a. (**murkily,** ad.) dunkel, düster.
murmur, *mĕr'mĕr,* s. Gemurmel, n. || Gemurr, n.
murmur, *mĕr'mĕr,* v. a. & n. murmeln || *(grumble)* murren (at, über *acc.*).
murmurous, *mĕr'mĕrŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) murmelnd || murrend.
murrain, *mŭr'ĭn,* s. Viehseuche, f. || **a ~ on you!** die Pest über dich!
muscadine, *mŭs'kădĭn,* **muscat(el),** *mŭs'kăt(ĕl),* s. *(grape)* Muskateller, m. || *(pear)* Muskatbirne, f. [m.
muscle, *mŭsl,* s. *(an.)* Muskel,
Muscovite, *mŭs'kōvīt,* s. Moskowiter, m. [Rußland, n.
Muscovy, *mŭs'kōvĭ,* npr.
muscular, *mŭs'kūlĕr,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) Muskel- || *(strong)* muskulös, kräftig. [Muskelstärke, f.
muscularity, *mŭskūlăr'ĭtĭ,* s.
musculature, *mŭs'kūlăchĕr,* s. Muskulatur, f.
Muse, *mūz,* s. Muse, f.
muse, *mūz,* v. n. nachdenken, sinnen (on, über *acc.*).
museum, *mūzē'ŭm,* s. Museum, n. [brei, m.
mush, *mŭsh,* s. *(Am.)* Mais-
mushroom, *mŭsh'rôm,* s. *(bot.)* Pilz, Champignon, m. || **~-ketchup,** s. Champignonsauce, f. || **~-spawn,** s. Pilzmasse, f.
mushroom, *mŭsh'rôm,* a. Pilz- || *(fig.)* schnell emporschießend.
music, *mū'zĭk,* s. Musik, f. || *(score)* Noten, f. pl. || **~-book,** s. Notenheft, n. || **~-master,** s. Musiklehrer, m. || **~-stand,** s. Notenpult, n. || **~-stool,** s. Klavierseßel, m.

musical, *mū'zĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) musikalisch || **~-box**, s. Spieldose, f. || **~ glasses**, s. pl. Glasharmonika, f.

musicalness, *mū'zĭkălnĕs*, s. das Musikalische, n.

musician, *mūzĭsh'ăn*, s. Musiker, m. || to be a good ~, sehr musikalisch sein (gut spielen, singen).

musing, *mū'zĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) nachdenklich, träumerisch.

musing(s), *mū'zĭng(z)*, s. (pl.) Nachdenken, n. || *(dreams)* Träumerei, f.

musk, *mŭsk*, s. Moschus, Bisam, m. || **~-deer**, s. *(zool.)* Moschustier, n. || **~-mallow**, s. *(bot.)* Bisammalve, f. || **~-melon**, s. *(bot.)* Warzenmelone, f. || **~-ox**, s. *(zool.)* Moschusochse, m. || **~-rat**, s. *(zool.)* Bisamratte, f. || **~-rose**, s. *(bot.)* Moschusrose, f.

musket, *mŭs'kĕt*, s. Muskete, f., Gewehr, n. [Musketier, m.

musketeer, *mŭskĕtēr'*, s.

***musketoon**, *mŭskĕtōn'*, s. Musketon, m.

musketry, *mŭs'kĕtrĭ*, s. *(practice)* Schießkunst, f. || *(fire)* Gewehrfeuer, n.

muskiness, *mŭs'kĭnĕs*, s. Moschusgeruch, m.

musky, *mŭs'kĭ*, a. nach Moschus riechend. [m.

muslin, *mŭz'lĭn*, s. Musselin,

mussel, *mŭs'ĕl*, s. Muschel, f.

Mussulman, *mŭs'ŭlmăn*, s. Muselmann, m.

must, *mŭst*, s. Most, m.

must, *mŭst*, v. n. irr. müssen || you ~ not, du darfst nicht.

***mustache**, *mŭstăsh'*, ***mustachio**, *mŭstä'shēō*, s. V. **moustache**. [stang, m.

mustang, *mŭs'tăng*, s. Mu-

mustard, *mŭs'tĕrd*, s. Senf, Mostrich, m. || **~-plaster**, s. Senfpflaster, n.

muster, *mŭs'tĕr*, s. Musterung, f. || *(gathering)* Versammlung, f. || to pass ~, *(fig.)* für gut *or* genügend befunden werden || **~-roll**, s. Musterrolle, f.

muster, *mŭs'tĕr*, v. a. *(sort)* mustern || *(furnish)* aufbieten || ~, v. n. sich sammeln, sich einfinden.

mustiness, *mŭs'tĭnĕs*, s. Dumpfigkeit, f.

musty, *mŭs'tĭ*, a. (**mustily**, ad.) dumpf, muffig || *(of wine)* schal || *(antiquated)* verstaubt.

mutability, *mūtăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f.

mutable, *mū'tăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) veränderlich || *(fickle)* wankelmütig.

mutation, *mūtā'shŭn*, s. Veränderung, f., Wechsel, m.

mute, *mūt*, s. Stummer, m. || *(theat.)* Statist, m. || *(mourner)* Leichenbitter, m. || *(gr.)* Stummlaut, m. || *(mus.)* Dämpfer, m.

mute, *mūt*, a. (–ly, ad.) stumm.

muteness, *mūt'nĕs*, s. Stummheit, f. [stümmeln.

mutilate, *mū'tĭlāt*, v. a. ver-

mutilation, *mūtĭlā'shŭn*, s. Verstümmelung, f.

mutineer, *mūtĭnēr'*, s. Meuterer, Empörer, m.

mutinous, *mū'tĭnŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) meuterisch, aufrührerisch.

mutiny, *mū'tĭnĭ*, s. Meuterei, f., Aufruhr, m.

mutiny, *mū'tĭnĭ*, v. n. sich empören, meutern.

mutter, *mŭt'ĕr*, s. Gemurmel, n. || Murren, Gemurr, n.

mutter, *mŭt'ĕr*, v. a. & n. *(mumble)* murmeln || *(grumble)* murren (against, gegen).

mutton, *mŭt'ŭn*, s. Schöpsenfleisch, Hammelfleisch, n. || **~-chop**, s. *(culin.)* Hammelrippchen, n. || **~-chop whiskers**, s. pl. Kotelettenbart, m. || ***~-fist**, s. plumpe, rote Faust, f. || **~-head**, s. Schafkopf, m.

mutual, *mū'chŏăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) gegenseitig, wechselseitig || *(common)* gemeinsam.

mutuality, *mūchŏăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Gegenseitigkeit, f.

muzzle, *mŭzl*, s. *(snout)* Maul, n., Schnauze, f. || *(gag)* Maulkorb, m. || *(of a gun)* Mündung, f. || **~-loader**, s. Vorderlader, m.

muzzle, *mŭzl*, v. a. einen Maulkorb anlegen . . . *(dat.)* || *(fig.)* (jdm.) den Mund stopfen.

muzzy, *mŭz'ĭ*, a. zerstreut.

my, *mī*, pr. mein || oh ~! *(fam.)* du meine Güte! [kenä, n.

Mycenæ, *mīsē'nē*, npr. My-

myology, *mīŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Muskellehre, f.

myope, *mī'ōp*, **myops**, *mī'ŏps*, s. Kurzsichtiger, m.

myosotis, *mīŏsō'tĭs*, s. *(bot.)* Vergißmeinnicht, n.

myriad, *mĭr'ĭăd*, s. Myriade, f. (zehntausend) || *(fig.)* ungeheure Menge, f. [viel.

myriad, *mĭr'ĭăd*, a. ungeheuer

myrmidon, *mĕr'mĭdŏn*, s. Scherge, m.

myrrh, *mĕr*, s. Myrrhe, f.

myrtaceous, *mĕrtā'shŭs*, a. myrtenähnlich. [f.

myrtle, *mĕr'tl*, s. *(bot.)* Myrte,

myself, *mīsĕlf'*, *mīsĕlf'*, pr. ich selbst || mir, mich.

mysterious, *mĭstē'rĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) geheimnisvoll.

mysteriousness, *mĭstē'rĭŭsnĕs*, s. das Geheimnisvolle, n.

mystery, *mĭs'tĕrĭ*, s. das Geheimnisvolle, n. || *(secret)* Geheimnis, Rätsel, n. || to make a ~ of, geheimnisvoll tun mit || **~-play**, s. Mysterienspiel, n.

mystic, *mĭs'tĭk*, s. Mystiker, m.

mystic(al), *mĭs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) mystisch, geheimnisvoll.

mysticalness, *mĭs'tĭkălnĕs*, **mysticism**, *mĭs'tĭsĭzm*, s. *(ec.)* Mystizismus, m.

mystification, *mĭstĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Mystifikation, Fopperei, f. [täuscht.

mystified, *mĭs'tĭfĭd*, a. ver-

mystify, *mĭs'tĭfĭ*, v. a. mystifizieren, foppen. [f.

myth, *mĭth*, s. Mythe, Sage,

mythic(al), *mĭth'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) mythisch, sagenhaft.

mythographer, *mĭthŏg'răfĕr*, **mythologist**, *mĭthŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Mytholog, m.

mythologic(al), *mĭthŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) mythologisch.

mythology, *mĭthŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Mythologie, f.

N.

N, n, *ĕn*, s. N, n, n.

nab, *năb*, v. a. erschnappen, erhaschen. [bob, m.

nabob, *nā'bŏb*, s. *(Ind.)* Na-

Naboth, *nā'bŏth*, npr. Naboth, m. [f.

nacre, *nā'kĕr*, s. Perlmutter,

nacreous, *nā'krĕŭs*, a. perlmutterartig.

nadir, *nā'dĕr*, s. *(astr.)* Nadir, Fußpunkt, m.

nag, *năg*, s. Gaul, m.

nag, *năg*, v. a. & n. (to ~ out) nörgeln, sticheln.

nagging, *năg'ĭng*, **naggy**, *năg'ĭ*, a. zänkisch, nörg(e)lig.

naiad, *nī'yăd*, s. Najade, Wassernymphe, f.

nail, *nāl*, s. Nagel, m. || on the ~, auf der Stelle || to hit the ~ on the head, *(fig.)* den Nagel auf den Kopf treffen || **~-brush**, s. Nagelbürste, f.

nail, *nāl*, v. a. nageln, anfest-, zunageln || *(fam.)* festnageln || to ~ down, up, zu-, vernageln.

naïve, *nāēv'*, *nāv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(Fr.)* naiv, unbefangen.

naïveté, *nāēvtā′, nāv′tē,* s. *(Fr.)* Naïvität, Unbefangenheit, f.

naked, *nā′kĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) nackt ‖ *(uncovered)* unbedeckt, unverhüllt ‖ *(unsheltered)* offen, ungeschützt ‖ *(destitute)* entblößt, bar ‖ *(defenceless)* wehrlos ‖ a ~ sword, ein bloßes Schwert ‖ the ~ truth, die nackte, reine Wahrheit ‖ stark ~, splitternackt.

nakedness, *nā′kĕdnĕs,* s. Nacktheit, Blöße, f.

namby-pamby, *nām′bĭ pām′-bĭ,* a. geziert, sentimental.

name, *nām,* s. Name, m. ‖ *(designation)* Benennung, Bezeichnung, f. ‖ *(reputation)* Name, Ruf, m. ‖ Christian, first ~, Vor-, Taufname, m. ‖ family ~, Familienname, m. ‖ maiden ~, Mädchenname, m. ‖ proper ~, *(gr.)* Eigenname, m. ‖ by ~, mit Namen, namens ‖ in the ~ of, im Namen . . . *(gen.)* ‖ to call one –s, jdn. schimpfen ‖ to call things by their proper –s, die Sachen beim richtigen Namen nennen ‖ to go by the ~ of, unter dem Namen . . . gehen ‖ to make a ~ for oneself, sich *(dat.)* einen Namen machen ‖ to send in one's ~, sich melden lassen ‖ how in the ~ of wonder, wie zum Kuckuck? ‖ what is your ~? wie heißen Sie?

name, *nām,* v. a. nennen ‖ *(appoint)* ernennen ‖ *(parl.)* zur Ordnung rufen ‖ do not ~ it! keine Ursache! bitte sehr! [bar.

***nameable,** *nā′măbl,* a. nenn-

nameless, *nām′lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) namenlos ‖ . . . who shall be ~, . . ., den ich nicht nennen will.

namely, *nām′lĭ,* ad. nämlich.

namesake, *nām′sāk,* s. Namensvetter, m.

Nan(cy), *năn(′sĭ),* npr. Nanette, f. [m.

nankeen, *nănkēn′,* s. Nanking,

nap, *năp,* s. 1. *(of cloth)* Noppe, Tuchflocke, f. ‖ *(in cloth)* Haar, n., Strich, m. ‖ 2. *(sleep)* Schläfchen, n., Mittagsschlaf, m. ‖ to take a ~, ein Schläfchen machen.

nap, *năp,* v. n. schlummern, nicken. [nick, n.

nape, *nāp,* s. Nacken, m., Ge-

napery, *nā′pĕrĭ,* s. Weißzeug, leinenes Tischzeug, n.

naphtha, *năf′thă, năp′thă,* s. *(chem.)* Naphtha, Steinöl, n.

naphthaline, *năp′thălĭn,* s. Naphthalin, n. [f.

napkin, *năp′kĭn,* s. Serviette,

Naples, *nā′plz,* npr. Neapel, n. ‖ ~-yellow, s. Neapelgelb, n.

napless, *năp′lĕs,* a. abgetragen, fadenscheinig.

napoleon, *năpō′lĕŭn,* s. eine Art Kartenspiel ‖ *(coin)* Napoleondor, m. [Narzisse, f.

narcissus, *nărsĭs′ŭs,* s. *(bot.)*

narcotic, *nărkŏt′ĭk,* s. *(med.)* einschläferndes Mittel, n.

narcotic, *nărkŏt′ĭk,* a. narkotisch, einschläfernd.

narrate, *nărāt′,* v. a. & n. erzählen. [zählung, f.

narration, *nărā′shŭn,* s. Er-

narrative, *năr′ătĭv,* s. Erzählung, Geschichte, f.

narrative, *năr′ătĭv,* a. (*–ly, ad.) erzählend. [ler, m.

narrator, *nărā′tĕr,* s. Erzäh-

narrow, *năr′ō,* a. (–ly, ad.) eng, schmal ‖ *(bigoted)* engherzig, kleinlich ‖ *(niggardly)* geizig, karg ‖ *(near)* nahe, knapp ‖ *(accurate)* genau ‖ to have a ~ escape, mit knapper Not entkommen ‖ ~-gauge, a. *(rail.)* schmalgleisig ‖ ~ means, s. pl. beschränkte Verhältnisse, n. pl. ‖ ~-minded, a. engherzig ‖ ~-mindedness, s. Engherzigkeit, f.

narrow, *năr′ō,* v. a. enger or schmäler machen ‖ *(fig.)* beschränken ‖ ~, v. n. enger werden.

narrowness, *năr′ōnĕs,* s. Enge, Schmalheit, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Engherzigkeit, f.

narrows, *năr′ōz,* s. pl. Meerenge, f. ‖ Stromenge, f.

narwhal, *năr′(h)wăl,* s. *(zool.)* Narwal, m.

nasal, *nā′zăl,* s. *(gr.)* Nasenlaut, m. [nasal, Nasen-.

nasal, *nā′zăl,* a. (–ly, ad.)

nasality, *nāzăl′ĭtĭ,* s. nasaler Klang, m.

***nascent,** *năs′ĕnt,* a. entstehend, werdend.

Nash, *năsh,* npr. V. Nathan.

nastiness, *năs′tĭnĕs,* s. Widerlichkeit, f. ‖ Schmutzigkeit, f.

nasturtium, *năstĕr′shĭŭm,* s. *(bot.)* Kapuzinerkresse, f.

nasty, *năs′tĭ,* a. (nastily, ad.) ekelhaft, widerlich ‖ *(dirty)* schmutzig ‖ *(disagreeable)* unangenehm ‖ *(serious)* ernst, bedenklich ‖ *(of temper)* übelgelaunt, mürrisch.

Nat, *năt,* npr. V. Nathan.

Natal, *nătăl′,* npr. Natal, n.

natal, *nā′tăl,* a. Geburts-.

natant, *nā′tănt,* a. schwimmend.

natation, *nătā′shŭn,* s. Schwimmen, n., Schwimmkunst, f. [Schwimm-.

natatory, *nā′tătĕrĭ,* a.

Nathan, *nā′thăn,* npr. Nathan, m. [Nathaniel, m.

Nathaniel, *năthăn′ĭĕl,* npr.

***natheless,** *năth′lĕs,* adv. nichtsdestoweniger. [f., Volk, n.

nation, *nā′shŭn,* s. Nation,

national, *năsh′ŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) national ‖ ~ debt, s. Staatsschuld, f.

nationalise, *năsh′ŭnălīz,* v. a. nationalisieren.

nationalism, *năsh′ŭnălĭzm,* s. Nationalcharakter, m.

nationality, *năshŭnăl′ĭtĭ,* s. Nationalität, Staatsangehörigkeit, f.

native, *nā′tĭv,* s. Eingeborener, m. ‖ *(zool.)* einheimisches Tier, n., *(bot.)* einheimische Pflanze, f. ‖ *(oyster)* englische Auster, f. ‖ a ~ of Dresden, ein geborener Dresdener.

native, *nā′tĭv,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(natal)* Geburts- ‖ *(natural)* natürlich ‖ *(innate)* angeboren ‖ *(original)* einheimisch, eingeboren ‖ *(of metals)* gediegen ‖ ~ country, s. Heimat, f., Vaterland, n.

nativity, *nătĭv′ĭtĭ,* s. Geburt, f. ‖ *(astr.)* Nativität, f.

nattiness, *năt′ĭnĕs,* s. Sauberkeit, Nettigkeit, f.

natty, *năt′ĭ,* a. (nattily, ad.) sauber, nett.

natural, *năch′ĕrăl,* s. Narr, Blödsinniger, m. ‖ *(mus.)* Auflösungszeichen, n.

natural, *năch′ĕrăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) natürlich ‖ *(illegitimate)* unehelich ‖ ~ history, s. Naturgeschichte, f. ‖ ~ philosophy, s. Naturlehre, Physik, f. ‖ ~ science, s. Naturwissenschaft, f. ‖ ~ selection, s. natürliche Zuchtwahl, f.

naturalisation, *năchĕrălĭzā′-shŭn,* s. Naturalisation, f.

naturalise, *năch′ĕrălĭz,* v. a. naturalisieren.

naturalism, *năch′ĕrălĭzm,* s. Naturalismus, m.

naturalist, *năch′ĕrălĭst,* s. Naturforscher, m.

naturalness, *năch′ĕrălnĕs,* s. Natürlichkeit, f.

nature, *nā′chĕr,* s. Natur, f. ‖ *(qualities)* Naturanlage, f., Gemüt, n. ‖ *(sort)* Art, Weise, f. ‖ good-~, Gutmütigkeit, Güte, f. ‖ ill-~, Bösartigkeit, Härte, f. ‖ by ~, von Natur ‖ from ~, *(arts)* nach der Natur ‖ in a state of ~, im Naturzustande, nackt ‖ to go the way of (all) ~, den Weg alles Fleisches gehen, sterben.

natured, *nā'chĕrd*, a. *(in comp.)* . . . geartet.
naught, *nawt*, s. Nichts, n. || **to bring to ~**, vereiteln || **to come to ~**, zunichte werden, mißlingen || **to set at ~**, verachten.
naught, *nawt*, a. wertlos || ***~**, ad. keineswegs.
naughtiness, *naw'tĭnĕs*, s. Ungezogenheit, f.
naughty, *naw'tĭ*, a. (naughtily, ad.) unartig, ungezogen.
nausea, *naw'shēā*, s. *(med.)* Ekel, m., Übelkeit, f.
nauseate, *naw'shēāt*, v. a. anekeln.
nauseous, *naw'sh(ē)ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ekelhaft, widerlich.
nauseousness, *naw'sh(ē)ŭsnĕs*, s. Ekelhaftigkeit, Widerlichkeit, f.
nautch, *naŭch*, s. *(Ind.)* indischer Tanz, m. || **~-girl**, s. Tänzerin, f.
nautic(al), *naw'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) nautisch, Schiffahrts-, See-.
nautilus, *naw'tĭlŭs*, s. *(ich.)* Nautilus, m.
naval, *nā'văl*, a. Marine-, See-, Schiffs-, Schiffahrts- || **~ architecture**, **~ construction**, s. Schiffsbaukunst, f.
nave, *nāv*, s. **1.** *(of a wheel)* Nabe, f. || **2.** *(of a church)* Schiff, n.
navel, *nā'vĕl*, s. *(an.)* Nabel, m. || **~-string**, s. Nabelschnur, f. || **~-wort**, s. *(bot.)* Nabelkraut, n.
navigability, *năvĭgăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **navigableness**, *năv'ĭgăblnĕs*, s. Schiffbarkeit, f.
navigable, *năv'ĭgăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) schiffbar.
navigate, *năv'ĭgāt*, v. a. befahren || *(steer)* steuern || **~**, v. n. fahren, schiffen, segeln.
navigation, *năvĭgā'shŭn*, s. Schiffahrt, f.
navigator, *năv'ĭgātĕr*, s. Seefahrer, m. || **Navigator's Islands**, npr. pl. Schifferinseln, f. pl.
navvy, *năv'ĭ*, s. Erd-, Eisenbahnarbeiter, m.
navy, *năv'ĭ*, s. Marine, Flotte, f. || **~-yard**, s. Schiffswerft, f.
nawab, *năwawb'*, s. *(Ind.)* Nabob, m.
nay, *nā*, ad. nein || *(in point of fact)* sogar.
Nazarene, *năzărēn'*, s. Nazarener, m.
Nazareth, *năz'ărĕth*, npr. Nazareth, n.
naze, *nāz*, s. Vorgebirge, n., Klippe, f.
neap, *nēp*, s. Ebbe, f., niedriges Wasser, n.
neap, *nēp*, a. niedrig, abnehmend || **~ tide**, s. Ebbe, f.

Neapolitan, *nēăpŏl'ĭtăn*, s. Neapolitaner, m.
Neapolitan, *nēăpŏl'ĭtăn*, a. neapolitanisch.
near, *nēr*, a. nahe || *(dear)* teuer || *(literal)* genau || *(narrow)* knapp || *(parsimonious)* karg, geizig || *(on the left)* link || *(this side)* diesseitig || **~**, ad. nahe, in der Nähe || **~**, prp. (nahe) bei || **–ly**, ad. beinahe, fast || nahe, in der Nähe || **the –est way**, der nächste *or* kürzeste Weg, m. || **that was a ~ thing!** das war eine gefährliche Sache! || **nothing ~, not –ly**, bei weitem nicht || **to draw ~**, sich nähern || **~-sighted**, a. kurzsichtig || **~-sightedness**, s. Kurzsichtigkeit, f.
near, *nēr*, v. a. & n. sich (jdm.) nähern.
nearness, *nēr'nĕs*, s. Nähe, f. || *(avarice)* Geiz, m.
neat, *nēt*, s. Rindvieh, n. || **~-herd**, s. Rinderhirt, m. || **~'s-foot**, s. Rindsklaue, f. || **~'s-foot oil**, s. Klauenfett, n.
neat, *nēt*, a. (–ly, ad.) nett, niedlich || *(tidy)* ordentlich, sauber || *(elegant)* zierlich, elegant || *(clever)* geschickt, gewandt || *(unmixed)* rein, unvermischt.
neatness, *nēt'nĕs*, s. Nettigkeit, f. || Sauberkeit, f. || Eleganz, f. || Geschicktheit, f.
nebula, *nĕb'ūlă*, s. *(astr.)* Nebelfleck, m.
nebular, *nĕb'ūlĕr*, **nebulous**, *nĕb'ūlŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) neb(e)lig, wolkig.
nebulosity, *nĕbūlŏs'ĭtĭ*, **nebulousness**, *nĕb'ūlŭsnĕs*, s. Nebligkeit, f.
necessariness, *nĕs'ĕsĕrĭnĕs*, s. Notwendigkeit, f.
necessary, *nĕs'ĕsĕrĭ*, s. das Notwendige, Bedürfnis, n. || *(privy)* Klosett, n.
necessary, *nĕs'ĕsĕrĭ*, a. (necessarily, ad.) notwendig, nötig (to, für) || **if ~**, nötigenfalls || **it is ~ for me to**, ich muß || **to make oneself ~**, sich unentbehrlich machen.
necessitate, *nĕsĕs'ĭtāt*, v. a. notwendig machen.
necessitous, *nĕsĕs'ĭtŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) (be)dürftig.
necessity, *nĕsĕs'ĭtĭ*, s. Notwendigkeit, f. || *(want)* Bedürfnis, n. || *(poverty)* Dürftigkeit, Not, f. || **from, of ~**, notwendigerweise || **to be under (the) ~ of**, sich gezwungen sehen zu || **to make a virtue of ~**, aus der Not eine Tugend machen || **~ knows no laws**, Not kennt kein Gebot.

neck, *nĕk*, s. *(an.)* Hals, m. || *(fig.)* *(isthmus)* Landenge, f. || *(of a bottle)* Hals, m. || **stiff ~**, *(med.)* steifer Hals, m. || *(fig.)* Halsstarrigkeit, f. || **~ and crop**, Stumpf und Stiel || **~ and neck**, Kopf an Kopf || **~ or nothing**, auf Tod und Leben, alles oder nichts || **to break the ~ of**, *(fig.)* das Schlimmste von (etw.) hinter sich haben || **~-cloth**, s. Halstuch, n. || **~-tie**, s. Krawatte, f., Schlips, m.
necked, *nĕkt*, a. *(in comp.)* ...halsig.
neckerchief, *nĕk'ĕrchĭf*, s. Halstuch, n.
necklace, *nĕk'lĕs*, s. Halsband, n.
necrology, *nĕkrŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Nekrolog, m.
necromancer, *nĕk'rŏmănsĕr*, s. Zauberer, m.
necromancy, *nĕk'rŏmănsĭ*, s. Nekromant, m.
necromantic(al), *nĕkrŏmăn'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (***–ly**, ad.) Zauberei, f.
necromantic(al), *nĕkrŏmăn'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (***–ly**, ad.) geisterbannend, zauberisch.
necropolis, *nĕkrŏp'ŏlĭs*, s. Totenstadt, f.
nectar, *nĕk'tĕr*, s. Nektar, m.
nectarine, *nĕk'tărĭn*, s. *(hort.)* Nektarinenpfirsich, m.
Ned(dy), *nĕd('ĭ)*, npr. V. **Ednée**, *nā*, a. *(Fr.)* geborene.
need, *nēd*, s. Not, f. || *(want)* Bedürfnis, n. || **at ~**, für den Notfall || **in case of ~**, im Notfall || **if ~ be**, wenn es sein muß || **no ~!** nicht nötig! || **to be in ~**, in Not sein || **to be, stand in ~ of**, to have **~ of**, (etw.) brauchen, nötig haben || **a friend in ~ is a friend indeed**, ein Freund in der Not ist ein wahrer Freund.
need, *nēd*, v. a. nötig haben, brauchen || **~**, v. n. brauchen.
needful, *nēd'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) nötig, notwendig.
needfulness, *nēd'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Notwendigkeit, f.
needily, *nē'dĭlĭ*, ad. V. **needy.**
neediness, *nē'dĭnĕs*, s. Dürftigkeit, f.
needle, *nē'dl*, s. Nadel, f. || *(of a magnet)* (Magnet-) Nadel, f. || **~-gun**, s. Zündnadelgewehr, n.
needleful, *nē'dlfŏŏl*, s. Nähling, m., Nadelvoll, f.
needless, *nēd'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unnötig.
needlessness, *nēd'lĕsnĕs*, s. Unnötigkeit, f.
needlewoman, *nē'dlwŏŏmăn*, s. Näherin, f. || Näharbeit, f.
needlework, *nē'dlwĕrk*, s.
needs, *nēdz*, ad. notwendigerweise, durchaus || **~ must when the devil drives**, Not kennt kein Gebot.
needy, *nē'dĭ*, a. (needily, ad.) dürftig, arm.

ne'er, *nèr,* V. never || ~-do-well, s. Taugenichts, m. || ~-do-well, a. nichtsnutzig, unverbesserlich.

nefarious, *nĕfē'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ruchlos, schändlich.

nefariousness, *nĕfē'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Ruchlosigkeit, Abscheulichkeit, f. [neinung, f.

negation, *nĕgā'shŭn,* s. Verneinung, f. || *(veto)* verneinende Stimme, f., Veto, n. || *(phot.)* Negativ, n. || in the ~, verneinend.

negative, *nĕg'ătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(denying)* verneinend || *(refusing)* abschlägig || *(el.)* negativ.

negative, *nĕg'ătĭv,* v. a. *(disprove)* verneinen, widerlegen || *(reject)* verwerfen.

neglect, *nĕglĕkt',* s. *(disregard)* Vernachlässigung, f. || *(carelessness)* Nachlässigkeit, f. || *(neglected state)* Verlassenheit, f.

neglect, *nĕglĕkt',* v. a. vernachlässigen || *(leave undone)* versäumen || *(slight)* geringschätzig behandeln.

neglectful, *nĕglĕkt'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) nachlässig, unaufmerksam.

neglectfulness, *nĕglĕkt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Nachlässigkeit, f.

negligée, *nĕg'lĭzhā,* s. *(Fr.)* Negligé, Morgenkleid, n.

negligence, *nĕg'lĭjĕns,* s. Nachlässigkeit, f.

negligent, *nĕg'lĭjĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) nachlässig || to be ~ of, vernachlässigen.

negligible, *nĕg'lĭjĭbl,* a. nicht zu beachten || ~ quantity, s. *(fig.)* Nebensache, f.

negociate, *nĕgō'shĭāt,* etc., V. negotiate, etc.

negotiable, *nĕgō'shĭābl,* a. *(com.)* begebbar.

negotiate, *nĕgō'shĭāt,* v. a. verhandeln über *(acc.)* || *(a bill)* begeben || *(a fence)* (eine Hecke) nehmen || *(a headland)* umsegeln || ~, v. n. unterhandeln.

negotiation, *nĕgōshĭā'shŭn,* s. Unterhandlung, f. || *(bargain)* Geschäft, n. || *(of a bill)* Begebung, f.

negotiator, *nĕgō'shĭātĕr,* s. Unterhändler, m. [f.

negress, *nē'grĕs,* s. Negerin,

negro, *nē'grō,* s. Neger, m.

negro, *nē'grō,* a. Neger-.

negroid, *nē'grŏyd,* a. negerartig.

negus, *nē'gŭs,* s. 1. *(sovereign)* Negus, m. (von Abessynien) || 2. *(beverage)* Glühwein, m.

Nehemiah, *nēhĕmī'ă,* npr. Nehemia, m.

neigh, *nā,* s. Wiehern, n.

neigh, *nā,* v. n. wiehern.

neighbour *(Am.* neighbor), *nā'bĕr,* s. Nachbar, m. || *(fig.)* Nächster, Mitmensch, m.

neighbourhood *(Am.* neighborhood), *nā'bĕrhŏŏd,* s. Nachbarschaft, f. || a house in a good ~, ein Haus in guter Lage *or* Stadtgegend.

neighbouring *(Am.* neighboring), *nā'bĕrĭng,* a. benachbart.

neighbourliness *(Am.* neighborliness), *nā'bĕrlĭnĕs,* s. Nachbarlichkeit, f.

neighbourly *(Am.* neighborly), *nā'bĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. nachbarlich, freundschaftlich.

neither, *nī'thĕr, nē'thĕr,* pr. keiner (von beiden), kein || ~, c. *(nor)* weder || *(also)* auch nicht || ~ . . ., nor . . ., weder . . . noch . . .

Nell, *nĕl,* **Nellie, Nelly,** *nĕl'ĭ,* npr. V. Helen, Eleanor.

Nemesis, *nĕm'ĕsĭs,* s. Nemesis, f. Rache, f.

nenuphar, *nĕn'ūfăr,* s. *(bot.)* weiße Wasserlilie, f. [lithisch.

neolithic, *nēŏlĭth'ĭk,* a. neo-

neophyte, *nē'ōfīt,* s. Neubekehrter, m. || *(novice)* Novize, m. || *(beginner)* Anfänger, m.

Nepaul, *nĕpăŭl',* npr. Nepal, n.

nephew, *nĕv'ū,* s. Neffe, m.

nephritic(al), *nĕfrĭt'ĭk(ăl),* a. Nieren-.

nepotism, *nē'pŏtĭzm,* s. Nepotismus, m., Vettermwirtschaft, f.

Neptune, *nĕp'tūn,* s. Neptun, m. [Wassernymphe, f.

nereid, *nē'rĕĭd,* s. Nereide,

Nero, *nē'rō,* npr. Nero, m.

nerve, *nĕrv,* s. *(an.)* Nerv, m. || *(bot.)* Rippe, Ader, f. || *(fig.)* Stärke, f., Mut, m. || to strain every ~, alle Kräfte anspannen. [stählen.

nerve, *nĕrv,* v. a. stärken,

nerveless, *nĕrv'lĕs,* a. entnervt, kraftlos.

nervine, *nĕr'vĭn,* s. nervenstärkendes Mittel, n.

nervous, *nĕr'vŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) Nerven- || *(nervy)* nervig, stark || *(weak-nerved)* nervös || *(timid)* ängstlich, scheu.

nervousness, *nĕr'vŭsnĕs,* s. Nervigkeit, Stärke, f. || Nervosität, f. || Ängstlichkeit, f.

***nervy,** *nĕr'vĭ,* a. nervig, kräftig, stark.

nescience, *nĕsh'ĭĕns,* s. Unwissenheit, f., Nichtwissen, n.

ness, *nĕs,* s. Vorgebirge, n.

nest, *nĕst,* s. *(& fig.)* Nest, n. || ~ of boxes, Einsatzschachteln, f. pl. || ~-egg, s. Nestei, n. || *(fig.)* Heckpfennig, m.

nest, *nĕst,* v. n. nisten, horsten.

nestle, *nĕsl,* v. n. sich schmiegen (against, an *acc.*) || to ~ down, sich einnisten.

nestling, *nĕs'lĭng,* s. Nestling, junger Vogel, m.

net, *nĕt,* s. Netz, n. || *(snare)* Fallstrick, m. || to get one into one's ~, *(fig.)* jdn. ins Garn *or* in die Falle ziehen.

net, *nĕt,* a. *(com.)* rein, Netto-.

net, *nĕt,* v. a. & n. 1. *(make network)* knüpfen, netzartig arbeiten, stricken || *(snare)* in einem Netze fangen || 2. *(com.)* gewinnen, erzielen. [unter, Unter-.

nether, *nĕth'ĕr,* a. nieder,

(the) Netherlands, *nĕth'ĕrlăndz,* npr. (die) Niederlande, n. pl.

nethermost, *nĕth'ĕrmōst,* a. unterst, niedrigst, tiefst.

nett, *nĕt,* V. net, a.

netting, *nĕt'ĭng,* s. Netzwerk, n. || ~-needle, s. Netznadel, f.

nettle, *nĕtl,* s. *(bot.)* Nessel, f. || ~-rash, s. *(med.)* Nesselfieber, n. [bittern.

nettle, *nĕtl,* v. a. ärgern, er-

neuralgia, *nūrăl'jĭă,* s. *(med.)* Neuralgie, f., Nervenschmerz, m.

neuralgic, *nūrăl'jĭk,* a. neuralgisch. [penlehre, f.

neurology, *nūrŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Ner-

neurotic, *nūrŏt'ĭk,* a. Nerven-.

neuter, *nū'tĕr,* a. *(gr.)* sächlich || *(of verbs)* intransitiv || *(bot. & zool.)* geschlechtslos. [m.

neutral, *nū'trăl,* s. Neutraler,

neutral, *nū'trăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) neutral, unparteiisch || ~ salts, s. pl. *(chem.)* Mittelsalze, n. pl. || ~ tint, s. *(arts)* unbestimmte Färbung, f.

neutralisation, *nūtrălĭzā'shŭn,* s. Neutralisierung, f.

neutralise, *nū'trălĭz,* v. a. neutralisieren. [tralität, f.

neutrality, *nūtrăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Neu-

never, *nĕv'ĕr,* ad. nie, niemals, nimmer || ~ a one, nicht einer || ~ a word, kein Wort || . . . he ~ so wisely, mag er noch so klug . . . || well, I ~! nein, so was! || ~ mind! laß gut sein! || ~-ceasing, ~-ending, a. unaufhörlich, endlos. [wieder.

nevermore, *nĕv'ĕrmōr,* ad. nie

nevertheless, *nĕvĕrthĕlĕs',* c. nichtsdestoweniger.

Neville, *nĕv'ĭl,* npr. Neville, n.

new, *nū,* a. neu || –ly, ad. neuerlich, soeben || ~-born, a. neugeboren || ~-comer, s. Ankömmling, m. || ~-fangled, a. neu-

modisch || ~-fashioned, a. neumodisch || ~-found, a. neuerfunden || ~-laid, a. (Eier) frisch gelegt || New South Wales, npr. Neusüdwales, n. || New Year's day, s. Neujahrstag, m. || New Year's eve, s. Silvestertag, -abend, m. || New Zealand, npr. Neuseeland, n. [del, f.

newel, *nū'ĕl, s. (arch.)* Spin-

Newfoundland, *nūfŏwnd'land,* npr. Neufundland, n.

newish, *nū'ĭsh,* a. ziemlich neu. [f.

newness, *nū'nĕs,* s. Neuheit,

news, *nūz,* s. Neuigkeit, Nachricht, f. || what is the ~? was giebt's Neues? || ~-agent, s. Zeitungshändler, m. || ~-room, s. Zeitungslesehalle, f.

newsboy, *nūz'bŏy,* newsman, *nūz'măn,* s. Zeitungsverkäufer, m.

newsmonger, *nūz'mŭnggĕr,* s. Neuigkeitskrämer, m.

newspaper, *nūz'pāpĕr,* s. Zeitung, f. || daily, weekly ~, Tage-, Wochenblatt, n.

newt, *nūt,* s. *(zool.)* Molch, m.

next, *nĕkst,* a. *(nearest)* nächst || *(following)* folgend || ~, ad. *(time)* nächstens, dann || *(place)* nebenan || (the) ~ moment, im nächsten Augenblick || this life and the ~, das Diesseits und das Jenseits || the ~ to come was ..., der Nächste war ... || ~ to, *(nearly)* fast || *(close to)* neben || what ~? was noch? was dann? || what ~! was nicht noch alles! || ~-door, a. nebenan || ~-door to, im nächsten Hause || *(fig.)* ganz in der Nähe von || *(nearly)* beinahe. [feder, f.

nib, *nĭb,* s. Schreibfeder, Stahl-

nibble, *nĭbl,* s. Anbeißen, n. (der Fische).

nibble, *nĭbl,* v. a. & n. knabbern, nagen || *(of fishes)* anbeißen.

Nicæa, *nūsē'ă,* npr. Nicäa, n.

Nice, *nēs,* npr. Nizza, n.

nice, *nīs,* a. (–ly, ad.) nett, hübsch || *(fastidious)* wählerisch || *(tasty)* schmackhaft || *(exact)* genau || *(scrupulous)* peinlich || *(precarious)* heikel, kitzlich || *(agreeable)* nett, liebenswürdig || they are not ~ (people), man kann mit ihnen nicht verkehren || that will do –ly, das paßt *or* geht ausgezeichnet || ~ judgment, s. guter Geschmack, m. || ~ point, s. schwierige Frage, f.

Nicene, *nĭ'sēn,* a. nicäisch.

niceness, *nīs'nĕs,* nicety, *nĭ'sĕtĭ,* s. *(fastidiousness)* Peinlichkeit, f. || *(exactness)* Genauigkeit, Spitzfindigkeit, f. || *(delicacy)* Feinheit, f. || *(minute distinction)* Feinheiten, f. pl. || to a ~, aufs Haar.

niche, *nĭch,* s. Nische, f.

Nicholas, *nĭk'ŏlăs,* Nick, *nĭk,* npr. Nikolaus, m. || Old Nick, der Teufel, m.

nick, *nĭk,* s. Kerbe, f. || in the ~ of time, gerade zur rechten Zeit.

nick, *nĭk,* v. a. (ein)kerben.

nickel, *nĭk'ĕl,* s. *(min.)* Nickel, n. || *(Am. coin)* Fünfcentstück, n.

nickel, *nĭk'ĕl,* v. a. vernickeln.

nickname, *nĭk'nām,* s. Spitzname, m.

nickname, *nĭk'nām,* v. a. (jdm.) einen Spitznamen geben.

nicotine, *nĭk'ŏtĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Nikotin, n.

nic(ti)tation, *nĭk(tĭ)tā'shŭn,* s. Blinzeln, n.

nidification, *nīdĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Nisten, n., Nestbau, m.

niece, *nēs,* s. Nichte, f. || grand-~, great-~, Großnichte, f.

niggard, *nĭg'ĕrd,* s. Knicker, Geizhals, m.

niggardliness, *nĭg'ĕrdlĭnĕs,* s. Knauserei, f., Geiz, m.

niggard(ly), *nĭg'ĕrd(lĭ),* a. & ad. knauserig, geizig (of, mit).

nigger, *nĭg'ĕr,* s. Neger, Schwarzer, m. || to work like a ~, wie ein Pferd arbeiten, büffeln.

nigh, *nī,* a., ad. & prp. *(near)* nahe || *(almost)* beinahe, fast.

night, *nīt,* s. Nacht, f. || *(evening)* Abend, m. || twelfth-~, heiliger Dreikönigsabend, m. || ~'s lodging, Nachtlager, n. || to have a good ~'s rest, ordentlich ausschlafen || at, by ~, bei Nacht || over-~, über Nacht || to make a ~ of it, die Nacht durchmachen || to turn ~ into day, die Nacht zum Tage machen || good ~! gute Nacht! || ~-bird, s. Nachtigall, f. || ~-cap, s. Nachtmütze, f. || *(fig.)* Schlummerpunsch, m. || ~-dress, ~-gown, s. Nachtkleid, Nachthemd, n. || ~-hawk, ~-jar, s. *(orn.)* Ziegenmelker, m. || ~-soil, s. Dünger, m. || ~-stool, s. Nachtstuhl, m. || ~-watch, s. Nachtwache, f. || ~-watches, s. pl. Nachtstunden, f. pl., Nacht, f. || ~-watchman, s. Nachtwächter, m. || ~-work, s. Nachtarbeit, f. || *(in sewers)* Kanalräumen, n.

nightfall, *nīt'făwl,* s. Einbruch (m.) der Nacht.

nightingale, *nīt'lĭnggăl,* s. *(orn.)* Nachtigall, f.

nightly, *nīt'lĭ,* a. & ad. nächtlich, Nacht-. [Alpdrücken, n.

nightmare, *nīt'mĕr,* s. *(med.)*

nightshade, *nīt'shād,* s. *(bot.)* Nachtschatten, m.

nihilism, *nĭ'hĭlĭzm,* s. Nihilismus, m. [m.

nihilist, *nĭ'hĭlĭst,* s. Nihilist,

nihilist(ic), *nĭ'hĭlĭst, nĭhĭlĭs'tĭk,* a. nihilistisch.

nil, *nĭl,* s. Nichts, n., Null, f.

(the) Nile, *nīl,* npr. (der) Nil, m.

*nill, *nĭl,* v. a. & n.; will he, ~ he, mag er wollen oder nicht.

nimble, *nĭm'bl,* a. (–bly, ad.) flink, gewandt || ~-fingered, a. langfingerig || ~-footed, a. schnellfüßig || ~-witted, a. schlagfertig, witzig.

nimbus, *nĭm'bŭs,* s. *(arts)* Nimbus, Heiligenschein, m. || *(cloud)* Regenwolke, f.

Nimeguen, *nĭm'ĕgwĕn,* npr. Nimwegen, n.

niminy-piminy, *nĭm'ĭnĭ-pĭm'ĭnĭ,* a. geziert, affektiert.

Nina, *nē'nă,* npr. Nina, f.

nincompoop, *nĭn'kŭmpōp,* s. Einfaltspinsel, m.

nine, *nīn,* a. neun.

ninefold, *nīn'fōld,* a. neunfältig, neunfach.

ninepence, *nīn'pĕns,* s. Neunpencestück, n. [spiel, n.

ninepins, *nīn'pĭnz,* s. Kegel-

nineteen, *nīn'tēn, nĭntēn',* a. neunzehn || to talk ~ to the dozen, das Blaue vom Himmel herunterschwatzen.

nineteenth, *nīntēnth',* s. Neunzehntel, n.

nineteenth, *nīn'tēnth,* a. neunzehnter, -e, -es.

ninetieth, *nīn'tĭĕth,* s. Neunzigstel, n. [zigst.

ninetieth, *nīn'tĭĕth,* a. neun-

ninety, *nĭn'tĭ,* a. neunzig.

Nineveh, *nĭn'ĕvĕ,* npr. Ninive, n.

ninny, *nĭn'ĭ,* s. Tropf, m.

ninth, *nīnth,* s. *(mus.)* None, f., Nonenakkord, m. || *(math.)* Neuntel, n.

ninth, *nīnth,* a. (–ly, ad.) neunter, -e, -es.

Niobe, *nĭ'ŏbē,* npr. Niobe, f.

nip, *nĭp,* s. 1. *(pinch)* Kniff, m. || *(of cold)* plötzliche Kälte, f. || 2. *(sip)* Schlückchen, n.

nip, *nĭp,* v. a. kneipen, kneifen, klemmen, quetschen || *(with cold)* beißen, schneiden || (durch Frost) beschädigen || to ~ off, abkneipen, abzwicken || to ~ in the bud, *(fig.)* im Keime ersticken.

nipper, *nĭp'ĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Junge, m. || –s, pl. Kneipzange, f.

nipping, *nĭp'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) beißend, scharf.

nipple, *nĭpl,* s. (Brust-) Warze, f. || *(of a baby's bottle)* (Saug-) Hütchen, n. || *(of a gun)* Zündkegel, m.

nisi, *nī'sī, nĭs'ĭ,* ad. *(Lat.);* **decree ~,** s. vorläufiges Scheidungsurteil, n.

nitrate, *nī'trēt,* s. *(chem.)* salpetersaures Salz, n.

nitre, *nī'tĕr,* s. *(chem.)* Salpeter, m. [peter-.

nitric, *nī'trĭk,* a. *(chem.)* Sal-

nitrite, *nī'trīt,* s. *(chem.)* Nitrit, n.

nitro . . ., *nī'trō,* Nitro . . . || **~-glycerine,** s. *(chem.)* Nitroglyzerin, Sprengöl, n.

nitrogen, *nī'trŏjĕn,* s. *(chem.)* Stickstoff, m.

nitrogenous, *nītrŏj'ĕnŭs,* a. *(chem.)* stickstoffhaltig.

nitrous, *nī'trŭs,* a. *(chem.)* salpetrig || **~ oxide,** s. *(chem.)* Lachgas, Stickstoffoxydul, n.

nix(ie), *nĭks, nĭk'sĭ,* s. Nixe, f.

nizam, *nĭ'zăm, nĭzăm',* s. *(Ind.)* Nizam, m. (indischer Herrscher).

no, *nō,* s. Nein, n. || **the –es have it,** *(parl.)* die Mehrheit ist dagegen.

no, *nō,* a. kein || **~,** ad. nein || **~ less (more),** nicht weniger (mehr) || **~ one,** niemand, keiner || **whether or ~,** auf alle Fälle.

No. = number, Numero.

Noah, *nō'ä,* npr. Noah, m. || **~'s-ark,** s. Arche (f.) Noahs.

nob, *nŏb,* s. Knopf, Knauf, m. || *(fig.)* Kopf, m. || *(fam.)* großer Herr, m.

nobby, *nŏb'ĭ,* a. fein, nobel.

nobilitate, *nōbĭl'ĭtāt,* v. a. adeln.

nobility, *nōbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Adel, m. || *(nobleness)* Würde, Vornehmheit, f. || *(fig.)* Großmütigkeit, f. || **patent of ~,** Adelsbrief, m.

noble, *nō'bl,* a. (–bly, ad.) *(of high birth)* ad(e)lig || *(fig.) (magnanimous)* großmütig, edel || *(dignified)* vornehm || *(magnificent)* prächtig, stattlich.

noble, *nō'bl,* s. Edelmann, Adliger, m. || *(coin)* (Rose-) Nobel, m.

nobleman, *nō'blmăn,* s. Adliger, m. || *(fig.)* edler Mann, m.

nobleness, *nō'blnĕs,* s. Großmütigkeit, f. || Würde, Vornehmheit, f. || Pracht, f.

noblewoman, *nō'blwŏŏmăn,* s. Edelfrau, f.

nobody, *nō'bŏdĭ,* s. niemand, keiner, m. || *(fig.)* unbedeutender Mensch, m. || **~ else,** niemand anders, niemand weiter || **~** (in particular), *(fig.)* Mann (m.) von ganz gewöhnlicher Herkunft.

***nocturnalist,** *nŏktăm'bŭlĭst,* s. Nachtwandler(in), m. (& f.). [ad.) nächtlich.

nocturnal, *nŏktĕr'năl,* a. (–ly,

nocturne, *nŏk'tĕrn,* s. *(Fr.) (arts)* Nachtstück, m. || *(mus.)* Nocturno, n. [schädlich.

***nocuous,** *nŏk'ŭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.)

nod, *nŏd,* s. Nicken, n. || *(fig.)* Wink, m. || **a ~ is as good as a wink to a blind horse,** man braucht nicht mit dem Zaunpfahl zu winken.

nod, *nŏd,* v. a.; **to ~ the head,** den Kopf nicken || **to ~ assent,** beifällig zunicken || **~,** v. n. *(with the head)* nicken || *(sign)* winken || *(sleep)* schlummern || **to ~ off,** einnicken, einschlafen.

nodal, *nō'dăl,* a. Knoten-.

noddle, *nŏdl,* s. *(fam.)* Kopf, m.

noddy, *nŏd'ĭ,* s. Tropf, m. || *(orn.)* Meerschwalbe, f.

node, *nōd,* s. *(bot., astr. & med.)* Knoten, m.

nodule, *nŏd'ŭl,* s. *(knot)* Knötchen, n. || *(lump)* Klümpchen, n.

noggin, *nŏg'ĭn,* s. Männchen, n., Krug, m. [Weise.

nohow, *nō'hŏw,* ad. auf keine

noise, *nŏĭz,* s. Lärm, m., Geräusch, n. || **to make a ~** (with), *(fig.)* Aufsehen erregen (mit).

noise, *nŏĭz,* v. a. (to ~ abroad) ausposaunen, ausschreien.

noiseless, *nŏĭz'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) geräuschlos.

noiselessness, *nŏĭz'lĕsnĕs,* s. Geräuschlosigkeit, f.

noisiness, *nŏĭz'ĭnĕs,* s. Lärm, m., Geräusch, n.

noisome, *nŏĭ'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) schädlich, verderblich || *(disgusting)* widerlich.

noisomeness, *nŏĭ'sŭmnĕs,* s. Schädlichkeit, Verderblichkeit, f. || Widerlichkeit, f.

noisy, *nŏĭ'zĭ,* a. (**noisily,** ad.) geräuschvoll, lärmend.

noli me tangere, *nō'lī mē tăn'jĕrē,* s. *(bot.)* Springkraut, n. || *(med.)* Gesichtsflechte, f.

Noll, *nŏl,* npr. V. **Oliver.**

nomad, *nŏm'ăd,* s. Nomade, m.

nomad(ic), *nŏm'ăd, nŏmăd'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) nomadisch.

nomadism, *nŏm'ädĭzm,* s. Nomadentum, n.

nomenclature, *nō'mĕnklăchĕr,* s. Nomenklatur, f.

nominal, *nŏm'ĭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) Namen- || *(existing only in name)* nominell, angeblich || **~ fine,** Geldstrafe (f.) pro forma.

nominate, *nŏm'ĭnāt,* v. a. nennen || *(appoint)* ernennen || *(propose)* vorschlagen.

nomination, *nŏmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Nennung, f. || Ernennung, f. || Vorschlag, m.

nominative, *nŏm'ĭnătĭv,* s. *(gr.)* Nominativ, m.

nominative, *nŏm'ĭnătĭv,* a. *(gr.)* nominativisch.

nominee, *nŏmĭnē',* s. Vorgeschlagener, m.

non, *nŏn, (in comp.)* Nicht- || **~-ability,** s. Unfähigkeit, f. || **~-appearance, ~-arrival, ~-attendance,** s. Nichterscheinen, n. || **~-commissioned officer,** s. *(mil.)* Unteroffizier, m. || **~-committal,** a. unverbindlich || **~-compliance,** s. (Ver-) Weigerung, f. || **~-con.,** V. **nonconformist** || **~-conductor,** s. *(tech.)* Nichtleiter, m. || **~-contagious,** a. nicht ansteckend || **~-ego,** s. Nicht-Ich, n. || **~-election,** s. Nichtwahl, f., Nichtgewähltwerden, n. || **~-essential,** a. unwesentlich || **~-existence,** s. Nicht(da)sein, n. || **~-existent,** a. nicht vorhanden || **~-feasance,** s. Unterlassung, f. || **~-fulfilment,** s. Nichterfüllung, f. || **~-observance,** s. Nichtbeobachtung, f. || **~-payment,** s. Nichtzahlung, f. || **~-proficient,** s. jem., der keine Fortschritte macht || **~-resistance,** s. blinder Gehorsam, m. || **~-sexual,** a. geschlechtslos.

nonage, *nŏn'ĭj,* s. Minderjährigkeit, f.

nonagenarian, *nŏnăjĕnē'rĭăn,* s. Neunzigjähriger, m.

nonagesimal, *nŏnăjĕs'ĭmăl,* a. neunzigste. [für diesmal.

nonce, *nŏns,* s.; **for the ~,**

nonchalance, *nŏn'shălăns, nŏng'shălăŭngs,* s. Gleichgültigkeit, Sorglosigkeit, f.

nonchalant, *nŏn'shălănt, nŏng'shălăŭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) gleichgültig, sorglos.

nonconformist, *nŏnkŭnfôr'mĭst,* s. *(ec.)* Nonkonformist, Dissident, m.

nonconformity, *nŏnkŭnfôr'mĭtĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Abweichung (f.) von der herrschenden Kirche.

nondescript, *nŏn'dĕskrĭpt,* a. unbestimmbar.

none, *nŭn,* s., a. & pr. *(of persons)* keiner, niemand || *(of things)* nichts || **he will ~ of it!** er will nichts davon wissen! || **~ the less,** nichtsdestoweniger || **~ the wiser,** so klug wie zuvor.

nonentity, *nŏnĕn'tĭtĭ,* s. Nichtdasein, n. || *(person)* unbedeutender Mensch, m., Null, f.

nones, *nōnz*, s. pl. Nonen, f. pl. || *(ec.)* None, f.

nonesuch, *nŭn'sŭch*, s. V. **nonsuch.**

nonjuror, *nŏnjō'rĕr*, s. Eidverweigerer, Jakobit, m.

nonpareil, *nŏn'pärĕl*, s. *(apple)* V. **nonsuch** || *(typ.)* Nonpareille(schrift), f.

nonplus, *nŏn'plŭs*, s. Verlegenheit, Klemme, f.

nonplus, *nŏnplŭs'*, *nŏn'plŭs*, v. a. in die Enge treiben, verblüffen.

nonsense, *nŏn'sĕns*, **nonsensicalness**, *nŏnsĕn'sĭkălnĕs*, s. Unsinn, m. || **to stand no ~**, nicht mit sich spaßen lassen.

nonsensical, *nŏnsĕn'sĭkăl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) unsinnig.

nonsuch, *nŭn'sŭch*, s. der, die, das Unvergleichliche || *(apple)* Nonpareilleapfel, m.

nonsuit, *nŏn'sūt*, s. *(jur.)* Klagabweisung, f.

nonsuit, *nŏn'sūt*, a. *(jur.)* (den Kläger) abweisen.

noodle, *nō'dl*, s. Dummkopf, m. || **–s**, pl. *(Am.)* Nudeln, f. pl.

nook, *nŏŏk*, s. Winkel, m.

noon(day), *nōn('dā)*, s. Mittag, m. || *(fig.)* Höhepunkt, m. || **at broad ~**, am hellen Mittag.

noon(day), *nōn('dā)*, a. Mittags-, mittägig.

***noonfall**, *nōn'fawl*, **noontide**, *nōn'tīd*, s. Mittagszeit, f.

noose, *nōs*, s. Schlinge, Schleife, f. || **running-~**, Fangschlinge, f.

nor, *nŏr*, c. und nicht, auch nicht || **neither . . . ~ . . .**, weder . . ., noch . . .

normal, *nŏr'măl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) normal, regelrecht || *(geom.)* senkrecht.

Norman, *nŏr'măn*, s. Normanne, m.

Norman, *nŏr'măn*, a. normannisch.

Normandy, *nŏr'măndĭ*, npr. Normandie, f.

Norse, *nŏrs*, a. altnordisch.

Norseman, *nŏrs'măn*, s. Norse, Skandinavier, m.

North, north, *nŏrth*, s. Norden, m.

North, north, *nŏrth*, a. & ad. nördlich || **~ Cape (Channel, Sea)**, npr. Nordkap, n. (Nordkanal, m., Nordsee, f.) || **~-east(erly)**, **~-west(erly)**, a. nordöstlich, nordwestlich || **~-pole**, s. Nordpol, m. || **~ star**, s. *(astr.)* Polarstern, m. || **~ wind**, s. Nordwind, m.

northerly, *nŏr'thĕrlĭ*, **northern**, *nŏr'thĕrn*, a. nördlich || **~ lights**, s. pl. Nordlicht, n. || **Northern Ocean**, npr. Nordsee, f.

Northerner, *nŏr'thĕrnĕr*, **Northman**, *nŏrth'măn*, s. Nordländer, m.

northernmost, *nŏr'thĕrnmōst*, a. nördlichst.

northing, *nŏr'thĭng*, s. *(mar.)* nördliche Richtung *or* Entfernung, f.

northward, *nŏrth'wĕrd*, a. & ad. (**–ly**, ad.) nördlich, nordwärts.

Norway, *nŏr'wā*, npr. Norwegen, m.

Norwegian, *nŏrwē'jĭăn*, s. *(person)* Norweger, m. || *(language)* das Norwegische, n.

Norwegian, *nŏrwē'jĭăn*, a. norwegisch.

nose, *nōz*, s. *(an.)* Nase, f. || **turned-up ~**, Stülpnase, f. || **under one's ~**, jdm. vor der Nase || **to cut off one's ~ to spite one's face**, sich ins eigene Fleisch schneiden || **to have a good ~ for**, eine feine Nase für (etw.) haben || **to lead by the ~**, an der Nase herumführen || **to poke, put, thrust one's ~ into**, seine Nase in *(acc.)* stecken || **to put one's ~ out of joint**, jdn. ausstechen *or* aus dem Sattel heben || **not to see beyond one's ~**, *(fig.)* kurzsichtig *or* beschränkt sein || **to speak through the ~**, durch die Nase sprechen, näseln || **to turn up one's ~ at**, die Nase rümpfen über ... *(acc.)* || **~-bag**, s. Futterbeutel, m. || **~-band**, s. Nasenriemen, m. || **~-piece**, s. *(tech.)* Mundstück, n. || **~-ring**, s. Nasenring, m.

nose, *nōz*, v. a. riechen, spüren, wittern.

nosed, *nōzd*, a. *(in comp.)* -nasig.

nosegay, *nōz'gā*, s. Blumenstrauß, m.

noseless, *nōz'lĕs*, a. ohne Nase.

nostalgia, *nŏstăl'jĭă*, s. Heimweh, n.

nostril, *nŏs'trĭl*, s. *(an.)* Nasenloch, n., Nüster, f.

nostrum, *nŏs'trŭm*, s. Geheimmittel, n.

not, *nŏt*, ad. nicht || **~ at all**, durchaus nicht || **~ but, ~ that**, nicht daß, nicht als ob, obschon || freilich || **~ he!** das tut (kann rc.) er nicht! fällt ihm nicht ein!

notability, *nōtăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **notableness**, *nō'tăblnĕs*, s. Merkwürdigkeit, f. || *(person)* wichtige Persönlichkeit, f.

notable, *nō'tăbl*, s. hervorragende Persönlichkeit, f.

notable, *nō'tăbl*, a. (**–bly**, ad.) bemerkenswert, merkwürdig || *(distinguished)* hervorragend, angesehen || *(notorious)* notorisch || *(excellent)* ausgezeichnet.

notarial, *nōtē'rĭăl*, a. notariell.

notary, *nō'tĕrĭ*, s. (**~ public**) Notar, m.

notation, *nōtā'shŭn*, s. Aufzeichnung, f.

notch, *nŏch*, s. Kerbe, f., Einschnitt, m., Scharte, f.

notch, *nŏch*, v. a. kerben, einschneiden.

note, *nōt*, s. *(annotation)* Notiz, Anmerkung, Erläuterung, f. || *(letter)* (kurzer) Brief, m. || *(parl.)* Note, f. || *(mus.)* Note, f., Ton, m. || **~ of hand, promissory ~**, Schuldschein, Eigenwechsel, m. || **man of ~**, angesehener Mann, m. || **to compare –s**, *(fig.)* sich beraten, Erfahrungen *or* Beobachtungen austauschen || **to make a ~ of**, (etw.) aufschreiben, notieren || **to take ~ of**, sich *(dat.)* merken || **to take –s**, Notizen machen || **~-book**, **~-case**, s. Notizbuch, n., Brieftasche, f. || **~-paper**, s. Briefpapier, n.

note, *nōt*, v. a. Kenntnis nehmen von, bemerken || **to ~ down**, aufschreiben, notieren || **~**, v. n. bemerken.

noted, *nō'tĕd*, a. (***–ly**, ad.) bekannt, berühmt || *(b. s.)* berüchtigt.

notedness, *nō'tĕdnĕs*, s. Bekanntheit, Berühmtheit, f.

noteworthy, *nōt'wĕrthĭ*, a. bemerkenswert.

nothing, *nŭth'ĭng*, s. Nichts, n. || **~ at all**, (ganz und) gar nichts || **~ but**, nichts als || **~ like**, lange nicht || **to be ~ to one**, jdn. nichts angehen || **to come to ~**, zunichte werden, mißlingen || **there is ~ like . . .**, es geht nichts über . . . *(acc.)*.

nothingness, *nŭth'ĭngnĕs*, s. Nichts, n. || *(worthlessness)* Nichtigkeit, f.

notice, *nō'tĭs*, s. *(observation)* Beobachtung, f. || *(attention)* Aufmerksamkeit, f. || *(information)* Anzeige, Nachricht, Meldung, Notiz, f. || *(review)* Kritik, Besprechung, f. || **short ~**, kurze Frist, f. || **~ to quit**, Kündigung, f. || **at a moment's ~**, **at short ~**, *(at any moment)* jederzeit, zu jeder Zeit || *(instantly)* sofort, ohne Überlegung || **till further ~**, bis auf weiteres || **to avoid ~**, Aufsehen vermeiden || **to bring into ~**, bekannt machen || **to bring to one's ~**, zu jds. Kenntnis bringen || **to give ~**, kündigen || **to give ~ of**, anzeigen || **to introduce oneself to ~**, sich bekannt machen || **to take ~ of**, *(a person)* sich kümmern um || *(a thing)* Notiz

nehmen von || ~-board, s. Warnungstafel, f.

notice, *nō'tĭs,* v. a. *(observe)* bemerken, beobachten || *(remark upon)* erwähnen || *(pay attention to)* sich kümmern um.

noticeable, *nō'tĭsăbl,* a. *(worthy of notice)* bemerkenswert || *(visible)* wahrnehmbar.

notification, *nōtĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Bekanntmachung, Anzeige, f.

notify, *nō'tĭfī,* v. a. bekannt machen, anzeigen, melden.

notion, *nō'shŭn,* s. *(idea)* Idee, Vorstellung, f., Gedanke, Begriff, m. || *(opinion)* Meinung, f. || *(inclination)* Neigung, f., Verlangen, n. || –s, pl. *(Am.) (knick-knack)* Galanteriewaren, f. pl.

notoriety, *nōtŏrī'ĕtĭ,* **notoriousness,** *nōtŏ'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Notorietät, Offenkundigkeit, f. || *(b. s.)* Berüchtigtsein, n.

notorious, *nōtŏ'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) notorisch, offenkundig || *(b. s.)* berüchtigt.

notwithstanding, *nŏtwĭthstăn'dĭng,* prp. ungeachtet, trotz . . . *(gen.)* || ~, c. obgleich || ~, ad. trotzdem.

nought, *nŏŭt,* V. **naught.**

noun, *nŏŭn,* s. *(gr.)* Substantiv, Hauptwort, n.

nourish, *nŭr'ĭsh,* v. a. & n. *(feed)* (er)nähren || *(foster)* hegen, unterhalten. [nahrhaft.

nourishing, *nŭr'ĭshĭng,* a.

nourishment, *nŭr'ĭshmĕnt* s. Nahrung, f. [Grütze, f.

nous, *nŏŭs,* s. Verstand, m.,

Nova, *nō'vă;* ~ **Scotia,** npr. Neuschottland, n. || ~-**Zembla,** npr. Novaja Semlja, n.

novel, *nŏv'ĕl,* s. Roman, m. || ~-**writer,** s. Romanschriftsteller(in), m. (& f.).

novel, *nŏv'ĕl,* a. *(new)* neu || *(unusual)* ungewöhnlich. [f.

novelette, *nŏvĕlĕt',* s. Novelle,

novelist, *nŏv'ĕlĭst,* s. Romanschriftsteller(in), m. (& f.).

novelty, *nŏv'ĕltĭ,* s. Neuheit, Neuigkeit, f. [November, m.

November, *nŏvĕm'bĕr,* s.

novice, *nŏv'ĭs,* s. Neuling, Anfänger, m. || *(ec.)* Novize, m. & f.

novitiate, *nŏvĭsh'ĭĕt,* s. Lehrzeit, f. || *(ec.)* Noviziat, n.

now, *nŏŭ,* ad. jetzt, nun || but ~, just ~, gerade jetzt, soeben || till ~, bis jetzt || how ~? was soll das heißen? || ~ for . . .! nun los mit . . .! nun zu . . .! || ~ that, jetzt da || ~ then! nun wohlan! || ~ high, ~ low, bald hoch, bald niedrig || ~ and again, ~ and then, ab und zu, dann und wann || ~, c. nun aber.

nowadays, *nŏŭ'ădāz,* ad. heutzutage.

noway(s), *nō'wā(z),* **nowise,** *nō'wīz,* ad. keineswegs.

nowhere, *nō'hwĕr,* ad. nirgends, nirgendwohin || to be ~, *(fam.)* nicht in Betracht kommen.

***nowhither,** *nō'hwĭthĕr,* ad. nirgendwohin. [swegs.

nowise, *nō'wīz,* ad. keines-

noxious, *nŏk'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) schädlich, verderblich.

noxiousness, *nŏk'shŭsnĕs,* s. Schädlichkeit, Nachteiligkeit, f.

nozzle, *nŏzl,* s. Schnauze, f. || *(tech.)* Spitze, Schnauze, f., Kopf, m.

Nubia, *nū'bĭă,* npr. Nubien, n.

nubile, *nū'bĭl,* a. heiratsfähig, mannbar.

nubility, *nūbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Heiratsfähigkeit, Mannbarkeit, f.

nucleus, *nū'klĕŭs,* s. Kern, m.

nude, *nūd,* a. (–ly, ad.) nackt, bloß. [heit, f.

nudeness, *nūd'nĕs,* s. Nackt-

nudge, *nŭj,* s. leichter Rippenstoß, m. [stoßen.

nudge, *nŭj,* v. a. leicht an-

nudity, *nūd'ĭtĭ,* s. Nacktheit, f.

nugatory, *nū'gătĕrĭ,* a. läppisch || *(futile)* nichtig.

nugget, *nŭg'ĕt,* s. (Gold-) Klumpen, m.

nuisance, *nū'săns,* s. Plage, Lästigkeit, f., Unfug, m. || *(person)* Plage, Pest, f. || to abate, remove a ~, *(jur.)* einen Übelstand beseitigen || what a ~! wie dumm! wie ärgerlich! || to be a ~ lästig fallen || commit no ~! die Verunreinigung dieses Ortes ist verboten || don't be a ~! lassen Sie mich (uns) in Ruhe!

null, *nŭl,* a. nichtig || ~ and void, null und nichtig.

nullification, *nŭlĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Aufhebung, Nichtigkeitserklärung, f.

nullify, *nŭl'ĭfī,* v. a. aufheben, ungültig machen.

nullity, *nŭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Ungültigkeit, Nichtigkeit, f.

numb, *nŭm,* a. starr.

numb, *nŭm,* v. a. betäuben, erstarren machen.

number, *nŭm'bĕr,* s. Nummer, f. || *(unit)* Zahl, Ziffer, f. || *(amount)* (Au-)Zahl, Menge, f. || *(of a magazine, etc.)* Nummer, f., Heft, n., Lieferung, f. || *(poet.)* Silben-, Versmaß, n., Rhythmus, m. || *(gr.)* Numerus, m. || among, in the ~, darunter || in ~, an Zahl || in round –s, in runder Zahl, rund || few, many in ~, wenig, viel || out of ~, zahllos || ~ 5, Nummer 5 || to take care of ~ one, immer seinen Vorteil im Auge haben.

number, *nŭm'bĕr,* v. a. *(count)* (zusammen)zählen, rechnen || *(amount to)* zählen, sich belaufen auf . . . *(acc.)* || *(mark)* numerieren.

numberless, *nŭm'bĕrlĕs,* a. unzählig, zahllos.

Numbers, *nŭm'bĕrz,* s. pl. *(ec.)* viertes Buch (n.) Mosis.

numbness, *nŭm'nĕs,* s. Betäubung, Erstarrung, f.

numerable, *nū'mĕrăbl,* a. zählbar.

numeral, *nū'mĕrăl,* s. Zahlzeichen, n. || *(gr.)* Zahlwort, n.

numeral, *nū'mĕrăl,* **numerary,** *nū'mĕrĕrĭ,* a. Zahl- || **numerally,** ad. der Zahl nach.

numerate, *nū'mĕrāt,* v. a. zählen.

numeration, *nūmĕrā'shŭn,* s. Zählen, n., Numerierung, f.

numeric(al), *nūmĕr'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) numerisch, Zahl(en)-.

numerous, *nū'mĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) zahlreich.

numerousness, *nū'mĕrŭsnĕs,* s. Menge, f. [Numidien, n.

Numidia, *nūmĭd'ĭă,* npr.

numismatic(al), *nūmĭzmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. numismatisch, Münzen-.

numismatics, *nūmĭzmăt'ĭks,* s. Münzkunde, f.

numismatist, *nūmĭz'mătĭst,* s. Numismatiker, m.

numskull, *nŭm'skŭl,* s. Dummkopf, m. [einfältig.

numskulled, *nŭm'skŭld,* a.

nun, *nŭn,* s. *(ec.)* Nonne, f. || *(orn.)* Blaumeise, f.

nunciature, *nŭn'shĭăchĕr, nŭn'sĭăchĕr,* s. Nuntiatur, f.

nuncio, *nŭn'shiō, nŭn'sĭō,* s. *(ec.)* Nuntius, m.

nunnery, *nŭn'ĕrĭ,* s. Nonnenkloster, n.

nuptial, *nŭp'shăl,* a. hochzeitlich, ehelich || ~ **knot,** Ehebund, m. [Hochzeit, f.

nuptials, *nŭp'shăls,* s. pl.

nurse, *nĕrs,* s. *(wet-nurse)* Amme, f. || *(for children)* Kindermädchen, n. || *(for the sick)* Krankenwärterin, Pflegerin, f., Krankenwärter, m. || **dry-~,** Kinderwärterin, f. || **wet-~,** Amme, f. || to put out to ~, in Pflege geben.

nurse, *nĕrs,* v. a. *(suckle)* säugen || *(bring up)* erziehen || *(tend)* pflegen, warten || *(foster)*

nähren, hegen || *(husband)* schonen || to ~ up, aufziehen || to ~ oneself, sich pflegen, sich schonen || to ~ one's knee, die Hände über die übergeschlagenen Knie kreuzen.

nursemaid, *nérs'mād*, s. Kindermädchen, n.

nursery, *nér'sĕrĭ*, s. *(room)* Kinderstube, f. || *(garden)* Schonung, Pflanzschule, f. || ~ governess, s. Kinderfräulein, n. || ~ rhyme, Kinderlied, n.

nurseryman, *nér'sĕrĭmăn*, s. Kunstgärtner, m.

nursling, *nérs'lĭng*, s. Pfleglling, m. || *(pet)* Liebling, m.

nurture, *nér'chér*, s. *(nourishment)* Nahrung, f. || *(training)* Erziehung, f.

nurture, *nér'chér*, v. a. (er-) nähren || *(train)* erziehen.

nut, *nŭt*, s. Nuß, f. || *(tech.)* Schraubenmutter, f. || a hard ~ to crack, eine harte Nuß, eine Schwierigkeit, f. || to be –s on, *(fam.)* verliebt sein in *(acc.)* || that is –s to him, *(fam.)* das ist was für ihn || to be off one's ~, *(fam.)* verrückt sein || ~-brown, a. nußbraun || ~-shell, s. Nußschale, f. || there is the case in a ~-shell! das ist der Fall *or* die Sache in aller Kürze || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Nußbaum, m.

nut, *nŭt*, v. n. Nüsse pflücken.

nutation, *nūtā'shŭn*, s. *(astr.)* Nutation, f. (der Erdachse).

nutcracker, *nŭt'krăkér*, s. Nußknacker, m. || *(orn.)* Nußhäher, m.

nutgall, *nŭt'gaŭl*, s. Gallapfel, m.

nuthatch, *nŭt'hăch*, s. *(orn.)* Spechtmeise, f.

nutmeg, *nŭt'mĕg*, s. *(bot.)* Muskatnuß, f. || ~-grater, s. Muskatnußreibeisen, n.

nutpecker, *nŭt'pĕkér*, s. *(orn.)* Blauspecht, m.

nutrimental, *nūtrĭmĕn'tăl*, a.

nutritious, *nūtrĭsh'ŭs*, a.

nutritive, *nū'trĭtĭv*, a. nahrhaft.

nutriment, *nū'trĭmĕnt*, s.

nutrition, *nūtrĭsh'ŭn*, s. Nahrung, f.

nutritiousness, *nūtrĭsh'ŭsnĕs*, s.

nutritiveness, *nū'trĭtĭvnĕs*, s. Nahrhaftigkeit, f.

nutty, *nŭt'ĭ*, a. nußartig, Nuß-.

nux vomica, *nŭks vŏm'ĭkă*, s. *(bot.)* Brechnuß, f.

nuzzle, *nŭzl*, v. a. & n. schnüffeln.

nylg(h)au, *nĭl'gaŭ*, s. *(zool.)* Nilgau-Antilope, f.

nymph, *nĭmf*, s. Nymphe, f. || ~-like, a. nymphenhaft.

nymphæan, *nĭmfē'ăn*, a. Nymphen-.

O.

O, o, *ō*, s. O, o, n.

o! *ō*, oh!

o', *ō* = of.

oaf, *ōf*, s. Dummkopf, Einfaltspinsel, m.

oafish, *ō'fĭsh*, a. einfältig, dumm.

oak, *ōk*, s. *(bot.)* (~-tree) Eiche, f. || live ~, *(bot.)* Lebenseiche, f. || ~-apple, ~-gall, ~-nut, s. Gallapfel, m.

oaken, *ō'kĕn*, a. eichen.

oakling, *ōk'lĭng*, s. junge Eiche, f.

oakum, *ō'kŭm*, s. Werg, n.

oar, *ōr*, s. *(mar.)* Ruder, n., Riemen, m. || to lie on one's –s, die Riemen glatt legen || *(fig.)* rasten, untätig sein || to put one's ~ in, *(fam.)* eingreifen, sich einmischen || to ship –s, die Riemen klar machen || die Ruder einziehen.

oar, *ōr*, v. a. & n. rudern.

oared, *ōrd*, a. mit Rudern || *(in comp.)* -rud(e)rig.

oarsman, *ōrz'măn*, s. Rudergast, m.

oasis, *ōă'sĭs*, s. Oase, f.

oat, *ōt*, s. *(bot.)* Hafer, m. || wild ~, Wildhafer, Blindhafer, m. || to sow one's wild –s, sich *(dat.)* die Hörner ablaufen.

oaten, *ō'tĕn*, a. aus Hafer gemacht, Hafer-.

oath, *ōth*, s. Eid, Schwur, m. || *(curse)* Fluch, m. || (up)on (one's) ~, eidlich || under ~, eidlich verpflichtet || under the ~ of, unter dem Siegel ... *(gen.)* || to make, take ~, schwören || to put one on his ~, jdm. den Eid zuschieben || to take an ~, einen Eid leisten || to take one's bible, dying ~, einen heiligen Eid schwören.

oathbreaking, *ōth'brăkĭng*, a. eidbrüchig.

oatmeal, *ōt'mēl*, s. Hafermehl, m., Hafergrütze, f.

Obadiah, *ōbădī'ă*, npr. Obadja, m.

obduracy, *ŏb'dūrăsĭ*, s.

obdurateness, *ŏb'dūrĕtnĕs*, s. Verstockung, Halsstarrigkeit, f.

obdurate, *ŏb'dūrĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) verstockt, halsstarrig.

obedience, *ōbē'dĭĕns*, s. Gehorsam, m. || in ~ to, gehorsam ... *(dat.)*.

obedient, *ōbē'dĭĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) gehorsam || yours –ly, Ihr ganz ergebener.

obediential, *ōbēdĭĕn'shăl*, a. folgsam.

obeisance, *ōbā'săns*, s. Verbeugung, Verneigung, f. || to make ~ to, sich verbeugen vor *(dat.)*.

obeliscal, *ŏbĕlĭs'kăl*, a. obeliskenförmig.

obelisk, *ŏb'ĕlĭsk*, s. *(arch.)* Obelisk, m. || *(typ.)* Kreuz, n.

obese, *ŏbēs'*, a. feist, fett.

obeseness, *ŏbēs'nĕs*, s.

obesity, *ŏbē'sĭtĭ*, s. Fettleibigkeit, f.

obey, *ŏbā'*, v. a. & n. (jdm.) gehorchen.

obfuscate, *ŏbfŭs'kāt*, v. a. verdunkeln, verwirren.

obfuscation, *ŏbfŭskā'shŭn*, s. Verdunkelung, Verwirrung, f.

obit, *ō'bĭt*, s. *(death)* Tod, m. || *(ceremonies)* Trauerfeier, f.

obiter, *ō'bĭtĕr, ŏb'ĭtĕr*, ad. beiläufig, obenhin || ~ dictum, s. beiläufige Bemerkung, f.

obitual, *ŏbĭt'ŭăl*, a.

obituary, *ŏbĭt'ŭĕrĭ*, a. Todes-.

obituary, *ŏbĭt'ŭĕrĭ*, s. Nachruf, Nekrolog, m.

object, *ŏb'jĕkt*, s. *(article)* Objekt, n., Gegenstand, m. || *(aim)* Zweck, m., Ziel, n. || *(gr.)* Objekt, n., regierter Kasus, m. || what an ~ you are! wie sehen Sie denn aus! || money no ~! Geld ist Nebensache! || ~-glass, s. *(phys.)* Objektiv, n. || ~-lesson, s. anschauliche Lektion, f., Beispiel, n.

object, *ŏbjĕkt'*, v. a. entgegenstellen, einwenden || ~, v. n. Einwendungen machen (to, gegen *acc.*) || einwenden, einwerfen (that, daß) || *(dislike)* nicht lieben, nicht mögen (to, *acc.*).

objection, *ŏbjĕk'shŭn*, s. Einwand, m. || to have no ~, nichts dagegen haben || to make ~, Einspruch erheben || to meet an ~, einen Einwand beseitigen || to start an ~, eine Einwendung erheben.

objectionable, *ŏbjĕk'shŭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) nicht einwandsfrei, unangenehm.

objective, *ŏbjĕk'tĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Akkusativ, Objektsfall, m. || *(mil.)* Operationsziel, n. || *(fig.)* Ziel, Endziel, n.

objective, *ŏbjĕk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) objektiv || ~ case, s. *(gr.)* Akkusativ, m. || ~ point, s. *(mil.)* Operationsziel, n.

objectiveness, *ŏbjĕk'tĭvnĕs*.

objectivity, *ŏbjĕktĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. Objektivität, f.

objectless, *ŏb'jĕktlĕs*, a. gegenstandslos, zwecklos.

objector, *ŏbjĕk'tĕr*, s. Gegenredner, m.

objurgate, *ŏbjĕr'gāt*, v. a. schelten, tadeln.

objurgation, *ŏbjĕrgā'shŭn*, s. Tadel, Verweis, m., Schelten, n.

objurgatory, *ŏbjĕr'gătĕrĭ*, a.

verweisend, scheltend, einen Tadel enthaltend.

oblate, *ŏb'lāt, ŏblāt',* a. *(phys.)* (an den Polen) abgeplattet.

oblateness, *ŏb'lātnĕs,* s. Abplattung, f.

oblation, *ŏblā'shŭn,* s. Opfer, n., Gabe, f. [oblige.

***obligate,** *ŏb'lĭgāt,* v. a. V.

obligation, *ŏblĭgā'shŭn,* s. Verbindlichkeit, Verpflichtung, f. || *(com.)* Obligation, Schuldverschreibung, f. || to be, lie under an ~ to, (jdm.) verpflichtet sein || to lay, put one under an ~, jdm. verpflichten.

obligatory, *ŏb'lĭgātŏrĭ,* a. obligatorisch.

oblige, *ŏblīj',* v. a. *(compel)* nötigen, zwingen || *(gratify)* verbinden, verpflichten || *(do a favour)* verpflichten, (jdm.) gefällig sein || to be much –d to one for, jdm. für etw. sehr verbunden sein. [biger, m.

obligee, *ŏblĭjē',* s. *(jur.)* Gläu-

obliging, *ŏblī'jĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) verbindlich, gefällig.

obligingness, *ŏblī'jĭngnĕs,* s. Gefälligkeit, Verbindlichkeit, f.

obligor, *ŏb'lĭgŏr,* s. *(jur.)* Schuldner, m.

obliquation, *ŏblĭkwā'shŭn,*

obliqueness, *ŏblēk'nĕs,* **obliquity,** *ŏblĭk'wĭtĭ,* s. Schiefe, schiefe Richtung, Schiefheit, f. || Mittelbarkeit, f. || *(b. s.)* Unredlichkeit, Schlechtigkeit, f.

oblique, *ŏblēk',* a. (–ly, ad.) schief || *(indirect)* mittelbar || ~ angle, s. schiefer Winkel, m. || ~ case, s. *(gr.)* indirekte Rede, f.

obliterate, *ŏblĭt'ĕrāt,* v. a. auslöschen, ausstreichen || *(fig.)* vernichten.

obliteration, *ŏblĭtĕrā'shŭn,* s. Auslöschung, Ausstreichung, f. || *(fig.)* Vernichtung, f.

oblivion, *ŏblĭv'ĭŭn,* s. Vergessenheit, f. || act of ~, Amnestie, f.

oblivious, *ŏblĭv'ĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) vergeßlich || to be ~ of, vergessen (haben).

obliviousness, *ŏblĭv'ĭŭsnĕs,* s. Vergeßlichkeit, f.

oblong, *ŏb'lŏng,* s. Rechteck, n.

oblong, *ŏb'lŏng,* a. länglich.

obloquy, *ŏb'lŏkwĭ,* s. *(reproach)* Tadel, m. || *(calumny)* Verleumdung, f. || *(disgrace)* Schande, f., übler Ruf, m.

***obmutescence,** *ŏbmūtĕs'ĕns,* s. Verstummen, n.

obnoxious, *ŏbnŏk'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unangenehm, verhaßt, anstößig, anrüchig.

obnoxiousness, *ŏbnŏk'shŭsnĕs,* s. Anstößigkeit, Verhaßtheit, f.

oboe, *ō'bōĕ,* s. *(mus.)* Oboe, f.

obole, *ŏb'ōl,* **obolus,** *ŏb'ōlŭs,* s. *(med.)* halber Skrupel, m. || *(coin)* Obolus, m.

obscene, *ŏbsēn',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(vile)* unzüchtig, schmutzig, obszön || *(ill-omened)* Unglück verkündend.

obsceneness, *ŏbsēn'(n)ĕs,*

obscenity, *ŏbsĕn'ĭtĭ,* s. Unzüchtigkeit, Schlüpfrigkeit, f.

obscurantism, *ŏbskū'rănĭzm,* s. Obskurantismus, m.

obscurant(ist), *ŏbskū'rănt(ĭst),* s. Obskurant, Finsterling, Dunkelmann, m.

obscuration, *ŏbskūrā'shŭn,*

obscurement, *ŏbskūr'mĕnt,* s. Verdunklung, f.

obscure, *ŏbskūr',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(dark)* dunkel, finster || *(secluded)* verborgen || *(humble)* unbekannt, unbedeutend || *(abstruse)* unverständlich, dunkel || *(indistinct)* undeutlich.

obscure, *ŏbskūr',* v. a. *(darken)* verdunkeln, verfinstern || *(hide)* verbergen || *(make vague)* undeutlich machen || *(degrade)* verkleinern.

obscureness, *ŏbskūr'nĕs,*

obscurity, *ŏbskū'rĭtĭ,* s. *(darkness)* Dunkelheit, Finsternis, f. || *(seclusion)* Verborgenheit, f. || *(humbleness)* Unbekanntheit, f. || *(vagueness)* Undeutlichkeit, f.

obsecrate, *ŏb'sĕkrāt,* v. a. beschwören.

obsecration, *ŏbsĕkrā'shŭn,* s. Beschwörung, f.

obsequies, *ŏb'sĕkwĭz,* s. pl. Leichenbegängnis, n.

obsequious, *ŏbsē'kwĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gehorsam, willfährig, unterwürfig.

obsequiousness, *ŏbsē'kwĭŭsnĕs,* s. Gehorsam, m., Willfährigkeit, Unterwürfigkeit, f.

observable, *ŏbzĕr'văbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) *(visible)* bemerkbar || *(notable)* bemerkenswert.

observance, *ŏbzĕr'văns,* s. Beobachtung, Wahrnehmung, f. || *(performance)* Befolgung, Beobachtung, f. || *(practice)* Brauch, m., Herkommen, n.

observant, *ŏbzĕr'vănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) aufmerksam, achtsam (of, auf *acc.*), beobachtend || *(obedient)* beobachtend, befolgend.

observation, *ŏbzĕrvā'shŭn,* s. Beobachtung, Wahrnehmung, f. || *(remark)* Bemerkung, Äußerung, f. || to take an ~, *(astr.)* das Besteck machen.

observatory, *ŏbzĕr'vătĕrĭ,* s. Sternwarte, f.

observe, *ŏbzĕrv',* v. a. beobachten || *(notice)* bemerken || *(perform)* erfüllen, beobachten, befolgen || *(celebrate)* feiern, halten || *(mention)* bemerken, äußern || ~, v. n. *(take notice)* aufmerksam sein || *(remark)* bemerken, sich äußern. [achter, m.

observer, *ŏbzĕr'vĕr,* s. Beob-

observing, *ŏbzĕr'vĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) scharf beobachtend.

obsolescence, *ŏbsŏlĕs'ĕns,* s. Veralten, n. [veraltend.

obsolescent, *ŏbsŏlĕs'ĕnt,* a.

obsolete, *ŏb'sŏlēt,* a. veraltet, ungebräuchlich || *(an.)* verkümmert. [Ungebräuchlichkeit, f.

obsoleteness, *ŏb'sŏlētnĕs,* s.

obstacle, *ŏb'stăkl,* s. Hindernis, n. || to meet with an ~, auf ein Hindernis stoßen || ~-race, s. Hindernisrennen, n.

obstetric, *ŏbstĕt'rĭk,* a. geburtshilflich.

obstetrician, *ŏbstĕtrĭsh'ăn,* s. Geburtshelfer, m.

obstetrics, *ŏbstĕt'rĭks,* s. pl. *(med.)* Geburtshilfe, f.

obstinacy, *ŏb'stĭnăsĭ,*

obstinateness, *ŏb'stĭnātnĕs,* s. Hartnäckigkeit, f., Eigensinn, m. || *(med.)* Hartnäckigkeit, f.

obstinate, *ŏb'stĭnĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) hartnäckig, eigensinnig, störrisch || *(med.)* hartnäckig.

obstreperous, *ŏbstrĕp'ĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) lärmend, überlaut.

obstreperousness, *ŏbstrĕp'ĕrŭsnĕs,* s. Lärmen, Geschrei, n.

obstruct, *ŏbstrŭkt',* v. a. verstopfen || *(hinder)* hindern.

obstruction, *ŏbstrŭk'shŭn,* s. Verstopfung, f. || Hinderung, f. || *(parl.)* Obstruktion, f. || *(obstacle)* Hindernis, n. || *(med.)* Verstopfung, f.

obstructionist, *ŏbstrŭk'shŭnĭst,*

obstructive, *ŏbstrŭk'tĭv,* s. Mitglied (n.) der Obstruktionspartei.

obstructive, *ŏbstrŭk'tĭv,*

obstruent, *ŏb'strōĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) hindernd, vereitelnd.

obtain, *ŏbtān',* v. a. erlangen, erreichen, erhalten || *(one's will)* durchsetzen || *(time)* (Zeit) gewinnen || ~, v. n. herrschen, bestehen.

obtainable, *ŏbtā'năbl,* a. erreichbar, erlangbar.

obtainment, *ŏbtān'mĕnt,* s. Erlangung, Erreichung, f.

obtrude, *ŏbtrōd',* v. a. aufdrängen (upon, *dat.*) || ~, v. n. sich aufdrängen, zudringlich sein.

obtruder, *ŏbtrō'dĕr,* s. Zudringlicher, m.

obtrusion, *ŏbtrō'zhŭn,* s. Aufdrängen, Aufdringen, n.
obtrusive, *ŏbtrō'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) aufdringlich.
obtrusiveness, *ŏbtrō'sĭvnĕs,* s. Aufdringlichkeit, f.
obtusangular, *ŏbtūsăng'gū-lĕr,* a. V. obtuse-angled.
obtuse, *ŏbtūs',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(blunt)* stumpf || *(stupid)* dumm || *(geom.)* stumpf || ~-angled, a. *(geom.)* stumpfwinklig.
obtuseness, *ŏbtūs'nĕs,* s. Stumpfheit, f. || Dummheit, f.
obverse, *ŏb'vĕrs,* s. Avers, m., Bildseite, f.
obverse, *ŏb'vĕrs,* a. (–ly, ad.) umgekehrt.
obvert, *ŏbvĕrt',* v. a. zuwen-den.
obviate, *ŏb'vĭāt,* v. a. vor-beugen, begegnen *(dat.)*, abwen-den, verhindern.
obviation, *ŏbvĭā'shŭn,* s. Vor-beugung, Verhinderung, f.
obvious, *ŏb'vĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) einleuchtend, augenscheinlich, offenbar.
obviousness, *ŏb'vĭŭsnĕs,* s. Augenscheinlichkeit, Deutlichkeit, f.
obvolute(d), *ŏb'vŏlūt(ĕd),* a. *(bot.)* gerollt.
occasion, *ŏkā'zhŭn,* s. *(cause)* Ursache, f. || *(opportunity)* Ge-legenheit, f. || *(time)* Zeit, f., Mal, n. || *(need)* Bedürfnis, n. || *(juncture)* Vorfall, Zufall, m. || for the ~, extra, eigens zu die-sem Zwecke || (up)on (the first) ~, bei (erster) Gelegenheit || on the ~ of, gelegentlich ... *(gen.)* || to find ~ for, Veranlassung finden zu || to give ~ for, Anlaß geben zu || to take ~ to, die Gelegenheit ergreifen zu || as ~ requires, wie es die Umstände erfordern || there is no ~ for it, es ist nicht nötig || to be equal to the ~, der Situation gewachsen sein.
occasion, *ŏkā'zhŭn,* v. a. ver-ursachen, bewirken, veranlassen.
occasional, *ŏkā'zhŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gelegentlich, Gelegen-heits-.
occident, *ŏk'sĭdĕnt,* s. Westen, m., Abendland, n.
occidental, *ŏksĭdĕn'tăl,* a. westlich, abendländisch.
occipital, *ŏksĭp'ĭtăl,* a. das Hinterhaupt betreffend.
occiput, *ŏk'sĭpŭt,* s. Hinter-haupt, n.
occult, *ŏkŭlt',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(hidden)* verborgen, geheim || *(mysterious)* geheim.
occultation, *ŏkŭltā'shŭn,* s. Verbergung, Verhehlung, f. || *(astr.)* Bedeckung, f.
occultism, *ŏkŭl'tĭzm,* s. Ok-kultismus, m.
occultist, *ŏkŭl'tĭst,* s. Okkul-tist, m.
occultness, *ŏkŭlt'nĕs,* s. Ver-borgenheit, Geheimheit, f.
occupancy, *ŏk'ūpănsĭ,* occu-pation, *ŏkūpā'shŭn,* s. *(tenure)* Besetzung, f., Besitz, m. || *(em-ployment)* Beschäftigung, f. || *(calling)* Beruf, m., Geschäft, n. || *(mil.)* Okkupation, Besetzung, f.
occupant, *ŏk'ūpănt,* s. In-haber, m.
occupy, *ŏk'ūpī,* v. a. *(hold)* besitzen, innehaben || *(a house)* bewohnen || *(an office)* bekleiden || *(a space)* ausfüllen || *(employ)* beschäftigen || *(one's time)* in An-spruch nehmen || *(mil.)* besetzen || to ~ oneself, to be occupied, in, with, sich beschäftigen mit.
occur, *ŏkĕr',* v. n. *(to the mind)* einfallen, beifallen || *(happen)* vorfallen, geschehen, vorkommen, sich ereignen || *(be met with)* vor-kommen, sich finden || an acci-dent ~red to me, ein Unfall stieß mir zu.
occurrence, *ŏkŭr'ĕns,* s. Vor-fall, Zufall, m., Ereignis, n. || of actual ~, tatsächlich || of common, frequent ~, oft vor-kommend.
***occurrent,** *ŏkŭr'ĕnt,* a. vor-fallend, vorkommend.
ocean, *ō'shăn,* s. Ozean, m. || *(fig.)* Meer, n. || ~s of money, *(fam.)* Geld wie Heu.
ocean, *ō'shăn,* **oceanic,** *ōshē-ăn'ĭk,* a. ozeanisch.
Oceania, *ōshēă'nĭă,* npr. Ozeanien, n.
ocellate(d), *ŏsĕl'ăt(ĕd),* a. *(an.)* mit Augen versehen.
ocelot, *ŏs'ĕlŏt,* s. *(zool.)* ame-rikanische Pantherkatze, f.
ochre *(Am.* ocher), *ō'kĕr,* s. Ocker, m.
ochreous, *ō'krĕŭs,* *(Am.* **ocherous,** *ō'kĕrŭs),* a. ocker-artig, -farbig, -haltig.
octagon, *ŏk'tăgŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Achteck, n.
octagonal, *ŏktăg'ŏnăl,* a. acht-eckig.
octahedral, *ŏktăhē'drăl,* a. achtflächig.
octahedron, *ŏktăhē'drŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Oktaeder, n., Achtflächner, m.
octant, *ŏk'tănt,* s. *(astr. & geom.)* Oktant, m.
octave, *ŏk'tăv,* s. *(mus.)* Ok-tave, f.
Octavia, *ŏktā'vĭă,* npr. Okta-via, f.
Octavius, *ŏktā'vĭŭs,* npr. Ok-tavius, m.
octavo, *ŏktā'vō,* s. *(typ.)* Oktav, n.
octavo, *ŏktā'vō,* a. Oktav-.
octennial, *ŏktĕn'ĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) achtjährig, alle acht Jahre.
October, *ŏktō'bĕr,* s. Oktober, m.
octodecimo, *ŏktōdĕs'ĭmō,* s. *(typ.)* Oktodez, n.
octogenarian, *ŏktōjĕnē'rĭăn,* s. der (die) Achtzigjährige, m. (f.)
octogenarian, *ŏktōjĕnē'rĭăn,* ***octogenary,** *ŏktōj'ĕnĕrĭ,* a. achtzigjährig.
octopod, *ŏk'tŏpŏd,* s. Acht-füßler, m.
octopus, *ŏk'tŏpŭs,* s. *(zool.)* Seepolyp, m.
octoroon, *ŏktōrōn',* s. Misch-ling (m.) von Quarteronen und Weißen.
octosyllabic, *ŏktōsĭlăb'ĭk,* a. achtsilbig.
octosyllable, *ŏktōsĭl'ăbl,* s. achtsilbiges Wort, n.
octuple, *ŏk'tŭpl,* a. achtfach, achtfältig.
ocular, *ŏk'ūlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) augenscheinlich, Augen- || ~ de-monstration, s. Beweis (m.) durch Augenschein.
oculate, *ŏk'ūlĕt,* a. Augen habend, augenfleckig.
oculiform, *ŏk'ūlĭfŏrm,* a. augenförmig.
oculist, *ŏk'ūlĭst,* s. Augen-arzt, m.
odd, *ŏd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of num-bers)* ungerade || *(remaining over)* übrig || *(single)* einzeln || *(peculiar)* seltsam, merkwürdig || *(excentric)* verdreht || *(occa-sional)* gelegentlich || sixty ~ marks, einige sechzig Mark || at ~ moments, times, in Muße-stunden, dann und wann.
Oddfellow, *ŏd'fĕlō,* s. Frei-maurer, m.
oddity, *ŏd'ĭtĭ,* **oddness,** *ŏd'-nĕs,* s. Seltsamkeit, Wunderlich-keit, f. || *(person)* Original, n., wunderlicher Kauz, m.
odds, *ŏdz,* s. pl. Unterschied, m. || *(advantage)* Vorteil, m., Überlegenheit, f. || *(probability)* Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || *(sport)* Vorgabe, f. || *(betting)* (ungleiche) Wette, f. || ~ and ends, Kleinig-keiten, f. pl. || ~ or evens? gerade oder ungerade? || at ~, uneinig, uneins || to give ~ to, (jdm.) vorgeben || to have the ~ against one, im Nachteil sein || to lay ~ against, (mit höherem Einsatz) wetten gegen *(acc.)* || the ~ are that, es ist wahrscheinlich, daß.
ode, *ōd,* s. Ode, f.
odious, *ō'dĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) widerwärtig, verhaßt.
odiousness, *ō'dĭŭsnĕs,* s. Widerwärtigkeit, Verhaßtheit, f.
odium, *ō'dĭŭm,* s. Haß, m. || to bring ~ upon one, jdn. ver-haßt machen.

odontalgia, *ŏdŏntăl'jĭă,* s. *(med.)* Zahnschmerz, m.

odontoid, *ŏdŏn'toĭd,* a. zahnähnlich, zahnförmig.

odontology, *ŏdŏntŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. *(an.)* Zahnlehre, f.

odor(ifer)ous, *ōdĕrĭf'ĕrŭs, ō'dĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) duftend.

odour *(Am.* odor), *ō'dĕr,* s. Geruch, Wohlgeruch, m. || **to be in good ~,** in gutem Ruf stehen.

odourless *(Am.* odorless), *ō'dĕrlĕs,* a. geruchlos.

Odyssey, *ŏd'ĭsĭ,* s. Odyssee, f.

œcumenical, *ĕkūmĕn'ĭkăl,* a. ökumenisch.

œdema, *ēdē'mă,* s. *(bot. & med.)* Ödem, n.

o'er, *ōr,* ad. V. over.

of, *ŏv,* prp. von, aus || *(among)* unter *(dat.)* || **~ oneself,** von selbst || **~ a Sunday,** *(fam.)* Sonntags || **the fourth ~ July,** der 4. Juli.

off, *ŏf,* a. seitwärts gelegen, Seiten-, Neben- || **~,** ad. ab || *(away)* weg, fort || *(fam.)* aus || **~,** prp. von . . . weg || neben, seitwärts von || **to be ~ one's feed,** *(fam.)* keinen Appetit haben || **to be ~ one's head,** *(fam.)* verrückt sein || **to be ~ with one,** mit jdm. nicht mehr verkehren || **to dine ~ . . .,** . . . zu Mittag essen || **to have one's boots ~,** keine Stiefeln anhaben || **to lie ~ the point,** *(mar.)* auf der Höhe der Landspitze liegen || **a mile ~,** eine Meile entfernt *or* weit || **badly, well ~,** schlecht, gut daran || **~ and on,** ab und zu || *(mar.)* ab und an || **be ~ (with you)!** fort mit dir! || **hands ~!** Hände weg! || **I am ~!** ich gehe! || **I must be ~!** ich muß fort! || **~ with your hat!** Hut ab! || **the bet is ~,** die Wette gilt nicht || **the match is ~,** die Partie ist nicht zustande gekommen || **a street ~ Regent Street,** eine Seitenstraße der Regent Street || **~-chance,** s. schwache Möglichkeit, f. || **~-colour,** a. fehlfarbig || **~-hand,** a. & ad. *(of people)* ungeniert, derb || *(of things)* ohne Vorbereitung, auf der Stelle || *(Am.)* fehlerhaft || *(fam.)* nicht ganz wohl || **~-side,** s. rechte Seite, f. || **~-time,** s. freie Zeit, f.

offal, *ŏf'ăl,* s. Abfall, m. || *(refuse)* Ausschuß, Schund, m.

offence *(Am.* offense), *ŏfĕns',* s. *(affront)* Beleidigung, f. || *(trespass)* Verstoß, m. (against, gegen) || *(misdeed)* Vergehen, n. || **to give ~,** Anstoß erregen || **to take ~ at,** übelnehmen, Anstoß nehmen an . . . *(dat.)* || **no ~!** nichts für ungut!

offenceless, *ŏfĕns'lĕs,* a. unanstößig, harmlos.

offend, *ŏfĕnd',* v. a. *(hurt)* beleidigen || *(make angry)* ärgern, erzürnen || **~,** v. n. sündigen, fehlen (against, gegen).

offender, *ŏfĕn'dĕr,* s. Beleidiger, m. || *(criminal)* Sünder, m.

offensive, *ŏfĕn'sĭv,* s. Offensive, f. || **to assume, take the ~,** zum Angriff vorgehen.

offensive, *ŏfĕn'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(mil.)* offensiv, Angriffs- || *(giving offence)* anstößig, beleidigend || *(annoying)* ekelhaft, unangenehm || *(disgusting)* widerwärtig, ekelhaft.

offensiveness, *ŏfĕn'sĭvnĕs,* s. das Beleidigende, n. || Anstößigkeit, f. || Ekelhaftigkeit, f.

offer, *ŏf'ĕr,* s. *(proposal)* Anerbieten, n., Antrag, m. || *(sum bid)* Angebot, Gebot, n. || *(attempt)* Versuch, m. || **to close with an ~,** *(com.)* (mit jdm.) abschließen.

offer, *ŏf'ĕr,* v. a. anbieten, darbieten || *(sacrifice)* opfern || *(bid)* bieten || *(put forward)* vorbringen || **to ~ up,** opfern, darbringen || **to ~ oneself,** sich anbieten || **to ~ resistance,** Widerstand leisten || **to ~ violence to,** (jdm.) Gewalt antun wollen *or* zu Leibe gehen || **~,** v. n. *(propose)* sich erbieten || *(attempt)* versuchen, sich anschicken || **if the occasion –s,** wenn sich eine Gelegenheit bietet.

offering, *ŏf'ĕrĭng,* s. Opfer, n. || *(present)* Geschenk, n., Aufmerksamkeit, f.

offertory, *ŏf'ĕrtĕrĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Offertorium, n.

office, *ŏf'ĭs,* s. *(position)* Amt, n. || *(duties)* Dienst, m., Amtstätigkeit, f. || *(counting-house)* Bureau, Kontor, n. || *(place of business)* Bureau, n., Geschäft, n. || *(function)* Dienstverrichtung, Pflicht, f. || *(ec.)* Gottesdienst, m. || **–s,** pl. Geschäftsgebäude, Bureaux, n. pl. || *(of an estate)* Wirtschaftsgebäude, n. pl. || *(fig.)* *(services)* Dienste, m. pl. || **in virtue of one's ~,** kraft seines Amtes || **to come into, enter upon one's ~,** ans Ruder gelangen, ins Amt treten || **to do a good ~,** einen guten Dienst leisten || **~-bearer, ~-holder,** s. Beamter, m. || **~-boy,** s. Laufbursche, m. || **~-hours,** s. pl. Geschäftsstunden, f. pl. || **~-seeker,** s. Stellenjäger, m.

officer, *ŏf'ĭsĕr,* s. Beamter, m. || *(mil. & mar.)* Offizier, m. || *(policeman)* Schutzmann, m. || **civil ~,** Zivilbeamter, m. || **commanding ~,** *(mil.)* Höchstkommandierender, m. || **naval ~,** See-, Marineoffizier, m.

officer, *ŏf'ĭsĕr,* v. a. mit Offizieren versehen.

official, *ŏfĭsh'ăl,* s. Beamter, m.

official, *ŏfĭsh'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) amtlich, offiziell || **~ year,** s. Geschäftsjahr, n.

officialdom, *ŏfĭsh'ăldŭm,* s. Bureaukratie, f.

officiate, *ŏfĭsh'ĭăt,* v. n. amtieren.

official, *ŏfĭsĭ'nĕl,* a. *(med.)* offiziell, Arznei . . .

officious, *ŏfĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) (allzu) dienstfertig, zudringlich.

officiousness, *ŏfĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Dienstbeflissenheit, Zudringlichkeit, f.

offing, *ŏf'ĭng,* s. *(mar.)* Seeräume, hohe See, f.

offscouring, *ŏf'skoŭrĭng,* s. Kehricht, m. || *(fig.)* Abschaum, m.

offset, *ŏf'sĕt,* s. *(hort.)* Sprößling, m. || *(mountain)* Gebirgszweig, m. || *(equivalent)* Gegenrechnung, f., Ausgleich, m. || *(in surveying)* Ordinate, f.

***offset,** *ŏfsĕt',* v. a. in Gegenrechnung bringen.

offshoot, *ŏf'shōt,* s. Ausläufer, Schößling, m.

offspring, *ŏf'sprĭng,* s. Abkömmling, m. || *(collectively)* Nachkommenschaft, f.

oft(en), *ŏft, ŏf'ĕn,* ad. oft, häufig || **~ and ~,** manch liebes Mal.

oftenness, *ŏf'ĕn(n)ĕs,* s. Häufigkeit, f.

oft(en)times, *ŏf'ĕntīmz, ŏf'(t)-tīmz,* ad. oftmals.

ogee, *ōjē',* s. *(arch.)* Kehllefte, f.

ogive, *ōjīv,* s. *(arch.)* gothischer Spitzbogen, m.

ogle, *ō'gl,* s. Äugeln, n., Seitenblick, m.

ogle, *ō'gl,* v. a. beäugeln || **~,** v. n. liebäugeln.

ogler, *ō'glĕr,* s. Beäugler, m.

ogre *(Am.* oger), *ō'gĕr,* s. Oger, Menschenfresser, m.

ogreish, *ō'gĕrĭsh,* a. ogerhaft.

ogress, *ō'grĕs,* s. Ogerin, f.

Oh! *ō,* oh! ach!

ohm, *ōm,* s. *(el.)* Ohm, n.

oho! *ōhō',* ha!

oil, *ŏĭl,* s. Öl, n. || **lamp-~,** Brennöl, n. || **salad, table-~,** Salat-, Olivenöl, n. || **~ of vitriol,** *(chem.)* Vitriolöl, n., Schwefelsäure, f. || **–s,** pl. *(arts)* Ölmalerei, f. || **to paint in –s,** in Öl malen || **to pour ~ on troubled waters,** *(fig.)* Öl aufs Wasser gießen, den Sturm stillen || **~-cake,** s. Ölkuchen, m. || **~-**

colour, s. Ölfarbe, f. || **~-nut**, s. *(bot.)* Ölnuß, f. || **~-painting**, s. Ölgemälde, n. || **~ren.**

oil, *ŏȳl*, v. a. (ein)ölen, schmieren.

oilcloth, *ŏȳl'klŏth*, s. Wachstuch, n.

oiliness, *ŏȳ'lĭnĕs*, s. Öligkeit, Fettigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* (heuchlerische) Salbung, f.

oilman, *ŏȳl'măn*, s. Öl- (und Ölfarben-) Händler, m.

oilskin, *ŏȳl'skĭn*, s. Wachstaf(fe)t, m.

oily, *ŏȳ'lĭ*, a. ölig, fett, schmierig || *(fig.)* salbungsvoll. || f.

ointment, *ŏȳnt'mĕnt*, s. Salbe, f.

old, *ōld*, a. alt || *(used up)* abgenutzt || *(obsolete)* veraltet || *(former)* früher || **one year ~**, ein Jahr alt || **as ~ as the hills**, aus Olims Zeiten || **of ~**, von alters her || **the ~ country**, s. England, n. || **~ age**, s. (hohes) Alter, Greisenalter, n. || **~-clothesman**, s. Trödler, m. || **~-fashioned**, a. altmodisch || **~ maid**, s. alte Jungfer, f. || **~ man**, s. Greis, Alter, m. || *(bot.)* Eberraute, f. || **~-style**, a. & ad. nach altem Stil || **~-time**, a. & ad. aus alter Zeit, altmodisch || **~-timer**, s. Altmodischer, m. || *(fam.)* Veteran, m. || **Old Tom**, s. Gin, m. || **old-world**, a. zur alten Welt gehörig || *(fig.)* altmodisch.

olden, *ōl'dĕn*, a. alt.

oldish, *ōl'dĭsh*, a. ältlich.

oldness, *ōld'nĕs*, s. Alter, n.

oleaginous, *ōlēăj'ĭnŭs*, a. ölig.

oleander, *ōlēăn'dĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Oleander, m.

oleaster, *ōlēăs'tĕr*, s. *(bot.)* wilder Ölbaum, m.

oleate, *ō'lēĕt*, s. *(chem.)* ölsaures Salz, n.

olefiant, *ōlĕ'fĭănt*, a.; **~ gas**, s. *(chem.)* ölbildendes Gas, n.

oleic, *ōlē'ĭk*, a. *(chem.)* ölsauer || **~ acid**, s. *(chem.)* Ölsäure, f.

oleograph, *ō'lēōgrăf*, s. Öldruck, m.

oleous, *ō'lēŭs*, a. ölig.

olfactory, *ŏlfăk'tĕrĭ*, a. *(an.)* Geruchs-.

Olga, *ŏl'gă*, npr. Olga, f.

oligarchic(al), *ŏlĭgär'kĭk(ăl)*, a. oligarchisch.

oligarchy, *ŏl'ĭgärkĭ*, s. Oligarchie, f. || npr. Olivia, f.

Olive, *ŏl'ĭv*, **Olivia**, *ŏlĭv'ĭă*,

olive, *ŏl'ĭv*, s. *(bot.)* Olive, f. || *(colour)* Olivenfarbe, f. || **~-branch**, s. *(fig.)* Ölzweig, m. || **~-oil**, s. Olivenöl, n. || **~-tree**, s. *(bot.)* Ölbaum, m.

olive, *ŏl'ĭv*, a. olivenfarbig.

Oliver, *ŏl'ĭvĕr*, npr. Oliver, m.

Olympiad, *ŏlĭm'pĭăd*, s. Olympiade, f.

Olympian, *ŏlĭm'pĭăn*,

Olympic, *ŏlĭm'pĭk*, a. olympisch.

Olympus, *ŏlĭm'pŭs*, npr. Olymp, m. || *(fig.)* Göttersitz, m.

ombre, *ŏm'bĕr*, s. L'hombre, n.

omelet(te), *ŏm'lĕt*, s. *(Fr. culin.)* Eierkuchen, n.

omen, *ō'mĕn*, s. Omen, Vorzeichen, n., Vorbedeutung, f.

omened, *ō'mĕnd*, a. *(in comp.)*; **ill-~**, von böser Vorbedeutung.

ominous, *ŏm'ĭnŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unheilvoll, Böses verkündend.

ominousness, *ŏm'ĭnŭsnĕs*, s. böse Vorbedeutung, f. [lassen.

***omissible**, *ōmĭs'ĭbl*, a. auszu-

omission, *ŏmĭsh'ŭn*, ***omittance**, *ŏmĭt'ăns*, s. *(leaving out)* Auslassung, f. || *(neglect of duty)* Unterlassung, Versäumung, f. || **to make an ~**, (etw.) weglassen, ein Versehen machen.

omit, *ŏmĭt'*, v. a. *(leave out)* auslassen, übersehen || *(neglect)* versäumen, unterlassen || **~**, v. n. vergessen.

omnibus, *ŏm'nĭbŭs*, s. Omnibus, m. || ***~-box**, s. *(theat.)* große Parterreloge, f.

omnipotence, *ŏmnĭp'ŏtĕns*, s. Allmacht, f.

omnipotent, *ŏmnĭp'ŏtĕnt*, a. (-ly, ad.) allmächtig.

omnipresence, *ŏmnĭprĕz'ĕns*, s. Allgegenwart, f.

omnipresent, *ŏmnĭprĕz'ĕnt*, a. allgegenwärtig.

omniscience, *ŏmnĭsh'ĭĕns*, s. Allwissenheit, f. [allwissend.

omniscient, *ŏmnĭsh'ĭĕnt*, a.

omnium, *ŏm'nĭŭm*, s. *(com.)* Omnium, n. || **~-gatherum**, s. Sammelsurium, n. || *(of persons)* gemischte Gesellschaft, f.

omnivorous, *ŏmnĭv'ŏrŭs*, a. alles fressend.

on, *ŏn*, ad. *(above)* auf, darauf || *(in continuance)* fort, weiter || *(forward)* vorwärts || **far ~**, weit vorgerückt || **say ~!** sprich weiter! || **to have a coat ~**, einen Rock anhaben || **with his hat ~**, mit dem Hut auf dem Kopfe || **~ and ~**, immer weiter || **~ and off**, ab und zu || **and so ~**, und so weiter || **to be a little bit ~**, *(fam.)* einen kleinen Spitz haben || **~!** vorwärts! || **there is nothing new ~**, *(fam.)* es giebt nichts Neues || **to be ~**, *(theat.)* gegeben werden || *(fam.)* einen Spitz haben || **~**, prp. *(at)* an || *(upon)* auf || *(from)* aus || *(simultaneously with)* bei || *(immediately after)* nach || *(into)* in || *(about)* über || **gain ~** gain, ein Gewinn nach dem andern || **~ arrival**, bei der Ankunft || **~ Monday**, (am) Montag || **~ Mondays**, Montags, jeden Montag || **~ the first** (of the month), am ersten || **~ hearing** (that), als ich (er) hörte, (daß) || **~ a matter**, in einer *or* über eine Angelegenheit || **~ a visit**, auf Besuch || **~ high**, oben || **~ land**, zu Lande || **~ my part**, meinerseits || **~ principle**, grundsätzlich || **~ receipt of this letter**, nach Empfang dieses Schreibens || **to open ~**, *(of windows, etc.)* gehen nach *(dat.)* || **to play ~ the flute**, Flöte blasen || **~ the whole**, im ganzen || **London ~ the Thames**, London an der Themse.

onager, *ŏn'ăgĕr*, s. *(zool.)* Wildesel, m.

onanism, *ō'nănĭzm*, s. *(med.)* Onanie, Selbstbefleckung, f.

once, *wŭns*, ad. einmal || *(formerly)* einst || *(later on)* später einmal, erst || **~**, c. sobald (einmal) || **at ~**, *(simultaneously)* zugleich, zu gleicher Zeit || *(immediately)* sogleich, sofort || **all at ~**, (ganz) plötzlich || **for ~**, für diesmal, ausnahmsweise || **this ~**, diesmal || **~ for all**, ein für allemal || **~ in a way**, ab und zu einmal || **~ more**, noch einmal.

one, *wŭn*, s. Eins, f.

one, *wŭn*, a. ein || *(only)* einzig || *(the same)* ein und derselbe || **any ~**, irgend einer || **V. anyone** || **each ~**, jeder || **every ~**, jede(r) einzelne, jedes einzelnes || **V. everyone** || **never a ~**, not ~, nicht ein einziger, kein einziger || **no ~**, niemand || **such a ~**, so einer || **~ and all**, alle ohne Ausnahme, alle miteinander || **~ after another**, einer nach dem andern || **~ another**, einander || **~ by ~**, einzeln || **~ with another**, durchschnittlich, im großen und ganzen || **~ and the same**, ein und derselbe || **at ~**, einig || **in ~**, zusammen || **~'s self**, sich || **V. oneself** || **~ Smith**, ein gewisser Schmidt || **I, for ~**, ich meinerseits || **the ~ who**, der(jenige), welcher || **a blue ~**, ein blauer || **the little ~s**, die Kleinen, die Jungen || **that is a good ~!** das glauben Sie selbst nicht! || **to make ~ of**, teilnehmen an *(dat.)*, dabei sein || **it is all ~ to me**, es ist mir ganz einerlei || **he is not ~ to fear**, er ist nicht der Mann dazu sich zu fürchten || **~**, pr. einer, man, jemand || **~-armed**, a.

einarmig || ~-eyed, a. einäugig || ~-horse, a. einspännig || *(Am. fig.)* dürftig || ~-sided, a. (-ly, ad.) einseitig || ~-sidedness, s. Einseitigkeit, f. [heit, f.
oneness, *wŭn'(n)ĕs,* s. Ein-
onerous, *ŏn'ĕrŭs,* a. lästig, beschwerlich.
oneself, *wŭnsĕlf',* pr. selbst, sich, sich selbst || beside ~, außer sich || by ~, für sich, ganz allein.
onion, *ŭn'ĭŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Zwiebel, f.
onlooker, *ŏn'lŏŏkĕr,* s. Zuschauer, m.
only, *ōn'lĭ,* a. & ad. einzig || ~, ad. nur, bloß, allein, erst || ~ just, kaum || *(in time)* eben erst || ~, c. nur daß.
onomatopœia, *ŏnōmătōpē'ĭă,* s. Tonnachahmung, f.
onset, *ŏn'sĕt,* **onslaught,** *ŏn'slaŭt,* s. Angriff, Anfall, m.
onto, *ŏn'tō,* prp. auf *(acc.).*
onus, *ō'nŭs,* s. Last, f.
onward, *ŏn'wĕrd,* a. vorwärts. [wärts, weiter.
onwards, *ŏn'wĕrdz,* ad. vor-
onyx, *ō'nĭks, ŏn'ĭks,* s. *(min.)* Onyx, m.
ooze, *ōz,* s. Schlamm, m. || tanners' ~, Lohbrühe, f.
ooze, *ōz,* v. n. (durch)sickern.
oozy, *ō'zĭ,* a. schlammig.
opacity, *ōpăs'ĭtĭ,* s. V. opaqueness.
opal, *ō'păl,* s. *(min.)* Opal, m.
opalescence, *ōpălĕs'ĕns,* s. Schillern, n.
opalescent, *ōpălĕs'ĕnt,* **opaline,** *ō'pălĭn,* a. schillernd, Opal-.
opaque, *ōpāk',* a. undurchsichtig. [durchsichtigkeit, f.
opaqueness, *ōpāk'nĕs,* s. Un-
***ope,** *ōp,* **open,** *ō'pĕn,* v. a. öffnen, aufmachen || *(inaugurate)* eröffnen || *(free)* befreien, öffnen || *(begin)* eröffnen, beginnen || to ~ up, *(a question)* anregen || *(a country)* erschließen || to ~ fire, the ball, das Feuer, den Ball eröffnen || *(fig.)* den Anfang machen || to ~ one's heart, mind to one, jdm. sein Herz ausschütten || to ~ to the public, dem Publikum zugänglich machen || ~, v. n. *(unclose)* sich öffnen, aufgehen || *(begin)* beginnen, angehen || *(of dogs)* anschlagen || to ~ on, gehen nach || to ~ to the view, sich dem Blicke zeigen, allmählich erscheinen.
open, *ō'pĕn,* a. (-ly, ad.) offen || *(uncovered)* bloß, unbedeckt, offen || *(fig.) (free)* frei, offen || *(exposed)* ausgesetzt || *(public)* öffentlich || *(unrestricted)* frei || *(liberal)* freigebig || *(sincere)* offen, aufrichtig (with, gegen) || in the ~ (air), unter freiem Himmel || to be ~ to conviction, persuasion, sich überzeugen *or* überreden lassen || to lay ~, bloßstellen || I am ~ to an offer, ich lasse mit mir handeln || ~ account, *(com.)* laufende Rechnung, f. || ~ mind, Unbefangenheit, f. || ~ question, offene Frage, f. || ~ winter, milder Winter || ~ air, s. freier Himmel, m. || ~ air, a. im Freien || ~-eyed, a. wach || *(fig.)* wachsam || ~-handed, a. freigebig || ~-handedness, s. Freigebigkeit, f. || ~-hearted, a. offenherzig || ~-heartedness, s. Offenherzigkeit, f. || ~-minded, a. unbefangen || ~-mouthed, a. *(gaping)* mit aufgesperrtem Mund || *(clamorous)* schreiend || ~-work, s. durchbrochene Arbeit, f.
opening, *ō'pĕnĭng,* s. *(act)* Eröffnung, Öffnung, f. || *(aperture)* Öffnung, f. || *(glade)* Lichtung, f. || *(breach)* Lichtung, Bresche, f., Riß, m. || *(beginning)* Eröffnung, f., Beginn, m. || *(opportunity)* günstige) Gelegenheit, f., Wirkungskreis, m. || *(com.)* Markt, m., neues Feld, n.
opening, *ō'pĕnĭng,* a. *(med.)* abführend. [heit, f.
openness, *ō'pĕn(n)ĕs,* s. Offen-
opera, *ŏp'ĕră,* s. Oper, f. || ~-bouffe, s. komische Oper, f. || ~-cloak, s. Theatermantel, m. || ~-dancer, s. Balletttänzerin, f. || ~-glass, s. Opernglas, n. || ~-hat, s. Klapphut, m. || ~-house, s. Opernhaus, n.
operate, *ŏp'ĕrāt,* *v. a. bewirken || ~, v. n. wirken (on, auf *acc.)* || *(med.)* operieren || *(of medicines)* wirken || to be ~d on, *(med.)* operiert werden.
operatic, *ŏpĕrăt'ĭk,* a. Opern-.
operating, *ŏp'ĕrātĭng,* a. Operations- || ~ surgeon, s. Chirurg, m.
operation, *ŏpĕrā'shŭn,* s. Wirkung, f. || *(manipulation)* Verrichtung, Arbeit, f., Verfahren, n. || *(med.)* Operation, f. || *(of medicines)* Wirkung, f. || ~s, pl. *(mar. & mil.)* Operationen, f. pl. || in ~, in Tätigkeit, in Bewegung || to come into ~, in Wirksamkeit treten.
operative, *ŏp'ĕrătĭv,* s. Handarbeiter, Fabrikarbeiter, m.
operative, *ŏp'ĕrătĭv,* a. *(active)* in Betrieb || *(effective)* wirksam || *(practical)* praktisch.
operator, *ŏp'ĕrātĕr,* s. *(med.)* Operateur, m. || *(workman)* Arbeiter, m. || *(el.)* Telegraphist, m. || *(com.)* Börsenspekulant, m.
operetta, *ŏpĕrĕt'ă,* s. *(It.)* Operette, f. [f.
Ophelia, *ŏfē'lĭă,* npr. Ophelia,
ophidian, *ŏfĭd'ĭăn,* s. *(zool.)* Schlange, f.
ophidian, *ŏfĭd'ĭăn,* a. schlangenartig, Schlangen-.
ophthalmia, *ŏfthăl'mĭă,* s. *(med.)* Augenentzündung, f.
ophthalmoscope, *ŏfthăl'mŏskōp,* s. *(med.)* Augenspiegel, m.
opiate, *ō'pĭĕt,* s. *(med.)* Opiat, Schlafmittel, n. [dafürhalten.
opine, *ŏpīn',* v. n. meinen,
opinion, *ŏpĭn'yŭn,* s. Meinung, f. || *(estimation)* (gute) Meinung, Achtung, f. || in my (private) ~, nach meiner (persönlichen) Meinung || to be of (the) ~, der Meinung sein || to form an ~, sich *(dat.)* eine Meinung *or* Überzeugung bilden || to have a high, poor ~ of, eine hohe, geringe Meinung von . . . haben || I am entirely of your ~, ich bin vollständig Ihrer Ansicht || that is a matter of ~, daß ist Ansichtssache.
opinionated, *ŏpĭn'yŭnātĕd,*
opinionative, *ŏpĭn'yŭnătĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) hartnäckig, starrsinnig.
***opinionativeness,** *ŏpĭn'yŭnătĭvnĕs,* s. Hartnäckigkeit, f., Starrsinn, m.
opium, *ō'pĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Opium, n. || ~-eater, s. Opiumesser, m.
opodeldoc, *ŏpŏdĕl'dŏk,* s. Opodeldok, m. & n. [Possum, m.
opossum, *ŏpŏs'ŭm,* s. *(zool.)*
opponent, *ŏpō'nĕnt,* s. Gegner(in), m. (& f.). [risch.
opponent, *ŏpō'nĕnt,* a. gegne-
opportune, *ŏp'ĕrtūn,* a. (-ly, ad.) passend, günstig, rechtzeitig.
opportuneness, *ŏp'ĕrtūn(n)ĕs,* s. Rechtzeitigkeit, f.
opportunism, *ŏp'ĕrtūnĭzm,* s. Opportunismus, m.
opportunist, *ŏp'ĕrtūnĭst,* s. Opportunist, m.
opportunity, *ŏpĕrtū'nĭtĭ,* s. (günstige) Gelegenheit, f. || to embrace, seize an ~, eine Gelegenheit ergreifen || ~ makes the thief, Gelegenheit macht Diebe. [wendbar.
opposable, *ŏpō'zăbl,* a. ein-
oppose, *ŏpōz',* v. a. entgegensetzen, einwenden || *(combat)* bestreiten, bekämpfen || *(resist)* (jdm.) sich widersetzen, (jdm.) widerstehen || *(obstruct)* hemmen || *(thwart)* durchkreuzen.

opposer, *ŏpō'zĕr*, s. Gegner, Widersacher, m.
opposite, *ŏp'ŏzĭt*, s. Gegensatz, m., Gegenteil, das Entgegengesetzte, n.
opposite, *ŏp'ŏzĭt*, a. (–ly, ad.) gegenüber, gegenüberstehend, -liegend || *(antagonistic)* widerstreitend || *(contrary)* entgegengesetzt.
oppositeness, *ŏp'ŏzĭtnĕs*, s. das Entgegengesetzte, n.
opposition, *ŏpŏzĭsh'ŭn*, s. *(situation)* Gegenüberstehen, -liegen, n. || *(resistance)* Widerstand, m. || *(denial)* Widerspruch, m. || *(contrast)* Gegensatz, m. || *(obstacle)* Hindernis, n. || *(parl.)* Opposition, f. || *(astr.)* Opposition, f., Gegenschein, m. || in ~ to, im Gegensatz zu, im Widerspruch mit || to encounter, meet with ~, auf Widerstand stoßen.
oppositionist, *ŏpŏzĭsh'ŭnĭst*, s. Regierungsgegner, m.
oppress, *ŏprĕs'*, v. a. unterdrücken.
oppression, *ŏprĕsh'ŭn*, s. Bedrückung, f., Druck, m. || *(misery)* Elend, n., Bedrängnis, f. || *(depression)* Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || *(med.)* Beklemmung, f.
oppressive, *ŏprĕs'ĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(burdensome)* (be)drückend || *(tyrannical)* grausam, hart || *(of the air)* schwül.
oppressiveness, *ŏprĕs'ĭvnĕs*, s. Druck, m. || *(of the air)* Schwüle, f.
oppressor, *ŏprĕs'ĕr*, s. Bedrücker, Tyrann, m.
opprobrious, *ŏprō'brĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) Schmäh-, Schimpf-.
opprobriousness, *ŏprō'brĭŭsnĕs*, **opprobrium,** *ŏprō'brĭŭm*, s. *(abuse)* Schmählichkeit, f. || *(infamy)* Schmach, Schande, f.
optative, *ŏp'tătĭv*, a. wünschend || ~ mood, s. *(gr.)* Optativ, m.
optic, *ŏp'tĭk*, s. Sehwerkzeug, Auge, n.
optic(al), *ŏp'tĭk(ăl)*, a. optisch || ~ nerves, s. pl. *(an.)* Sehnerven, m. pl.
optician, *ŏptĭsh'ăn*, s. Optiker, m.
optics, *ŏp'tĭks*, s. pl. Optik, f.
optimism, *ŏp'tĭmĭzm*, s. Optimismus, m.
optimist, *ŏp'tĭmĭst*, s. Optimist, m.
optimistic, *ŏptĭmĭs'tĭk*, a. optimistisch.
option, *ŏp'shŭn*, s. Wahl, f. || at one's ~, nach Wahl.
optional, *ŏp'shŭnăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) freigestellt, freistehend.
opulence, *ŏp'ŭlĕns*, **opulency,** *ŏp'ŭlĕnsĭ*, s. Reichtum, Überfluß, Wohlstand, m.
opulent, *ŏp'ŭlĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) reich, vermögend || *(fam.)* reichlich.
opuscule, *ōpŭs'kūl*, s. Werkchen, n.
or, *ôr*, s. *(her.)* Gold, n.
or, *ôr*, c. oder || ~ else, oder sonst || *(otherwise)* andernfalls || *~ ere, ~ ever, ehe, bevor.
oracle, *ôr'ăkl*, s. Orakel, n. || to work the ~, *(fam.)* es schlau anstellen.
oracular, *ôrăk'ūlĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) orakelhaft || *(fig.)* dunkel, rätselhaft.
oracularness, *ôrăk'ūlĕrnĕs*, s. Orakelhaftigkeit, f.
oral, *ô'răl*, a. (–ly, ad.) mündlich || *(an.)* Mund-.
Orange, *ôr'ĭnj*, npr. Oranien.
orange, *ôr'ĭnj*, s. Orange, Apfelsine, f. || *(colour)* Rotgelb, Orangegelb, n. || ~-blossom, s. Orangeblüte, f. || ~-coloured, a. orangegelb, rotgelb || ~-peel, s. Apfelsinenschale, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Orangenbaum, m. || ~-woman, s. Apfelsinenfrau, f.
orangeade, *ôrĭnjăd'*, s. Apfelsinenlimonade, f.
Orangeman, *ôr'ĭnjmăn*, s. *(Ir.)* irischer Protestant, Orangist, m.
orangery, *ôr'ĭnjĕrĭ*, s. Orangerie, f.
orang-outang, *ôrăng' ōtăng'*, s. *(zool.)* Orang-Utan, m.
oration, *ôrā'shŭn*, s. Rede, f. || to make an ~, eine Rede halten.
orator, *ôr'ătĕr*, s. Redner, m. || public ~, *(at universities)* Wortführer, Sprecher, m. || pulpit ~, Kanzelredner, m.
oratorical, *ôrătôr'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) rednerisch.
oratorio, *ôrătô'rĭō*, s. *(It. mus.)* Oratorium, n.
oratory, *ôr'ătĕrĭ*, s. *(chapel)* Kapelle, f., Betzimmer, n. || *(eloquence)* Beredsamkeit, Redekunst, f.
orb, *ôrb*, s. *(sphere)* Kugel, f. || *(circle)* Kreis, Ring, m. || *(eye)* Auge, n.
orbed, *ôrbd*, **orbicular,** *ôrbĭk'ūlĕr*, a. kreisförmig, rund.
orbit, *ôr'bĭt*, s. *(an.)* Augenhöhle, f. || *(astr.)* Bahn, f.
orchard, *ôr'chĕrd*, s. Obstgarten, m.
orchestra, *ôr'kĕstră*, s. Orchester, n.
orchestral, *ôrkĕs'trăl*, a. Orchester-.
orchestration, *ôrkĕstrā'shŭn*, s. *(mus.)* Orchestrierung, f.
orchid, *ôr'kĭd*, s. *(bot.)* Orchidee, f.
orchidaceous, *ôrkĭdā'shŭs*, a. Orchideen-.
ordain, *ôrdān'*, v. a. anordnen, bestimmen || *(for an office)* einsetzen || *(ec.)* ordinieren.
ordeal, *ôr'dĕl*, s. Gottesurteil, n. || *(fig.)* (Feuer-) Probe, Prüfung, f. || *(trying circumstances)* Qual, Unannehmlichkeit, f.
order, *ôr'dĕr*, s. Ordnung, f. || *(condition)* Zustand, m. || *(regulation)* Anordnung, Vorschrift, Regel, f. || *(mandate)* Verordnung, Order, f., Befehl, m. || *(class)* Klasse, f., Rang, m. || *(ec.)* Orden, m. || *(pass)* Freibillett, n., Freikarte, f., Erlaßschein, m. || *(sequence)* (Reihen-) Folge, Anordnung, f. || *(com.)* Order, Bestellung, f. (for, auf *acc.*), Auftrag, m. || *(decoration)* Orden, m. || *(arch.)* Säulenordnung, f. || *(an.)* Klasse, Ordnung, f. || close ~, *(mil. & mar.)* geschlossene Formation, f. || general –s, *(mil.)* Tagesbefehl, m. || holy –s, *(ec.)* Priesterweihe, Ordination, f. || large ~, große Sache, schwere Aufgabe, f. || lower –s, untere Klassen, f. pl. || postal ~, Postanweisung, f. || ~ of battle, *(mil.)* Schlachtordnung, f. || ~ of the day, *(parl.)* Tagesordnung, f. || according to ~(s), vorschriftsmäßig || at one's –s, zu jds. Verfügung || by ~, auf Befehl || by ~ of, *(com.)* auf Order von || of a high ~, hochgradig, außerordentlich || in ~, in Ordnung || in der richtigen Reihenfolge || *(parl.)* zulässig || in ~ that, to, um zu, damit || out of ~, *(untidy)* in Unordnung || *(broken)* defekt || *(in the wrong order)* außer der Reihenfolge || *(med.)* gestört, angegriffen || *(parl.)* unzulässig || till further –s, bis auf weitere Befehle || to ~, auf Bestellung || to make to ~, nach Maß herstellen || to one's ~, *(com.)* an jds. Order || to call to ~, zur Ordnung rufen || to keep in ~, *(a child)* beaufsichtigen || to put, set in ~, ordnen || to take an ~, *(com.)* einen Auftrag erhalten || to take –s, *(ec.)* ordiniert werden || ~, ~! Ruhe! (zur) Ordnung!
order, *ôr'dĕr*, v. a. ordnen, in Ordnung bringen || *(arrange)* anordnen || *(direct)* leiten || *(command)* befehlen || *(send)* beordern || *(med.)* verordnen || *(com.)* bestellen || to ~ one about, jdn. hin und her schicken || ~, v. n. befehlen.
orderer, *ôr'dĕrĕr*, s. Ordner, m. || *(com.)* Besteller, m.
ordering, *ôr'dĕrĭng*, s. Einrichtung, f. || ordentlich.
orderless, *ôr'dĕrlĕs*, a. un-

orderliness, *ȯr'dĕrlĭnĕs*, s. Ordentlichkeit, Ordnung, f.
orderly, *ȯr'dĕrlĭ*, s. *(mil.)* Ordonnanz, f.
orderly, *ȯr'dĕrlĭ*, a. & ad. ordentlich || **~-book**, s. *(mil.)* Orderbuch, n. || **~-officer**, s. *(mil.)* Ordonnanzoffizier, m.
ordinal, *ȯr'dĭnăl*, s. *(number)* Ordinal-, Ordnungszahl, f. || *(book)* Ritual, n.
ordinal, *ȯr'dĭnăl*, a. Ordnungs-.
ordinance, *ȯr'dĭnăns*, s. Verordnung, f. || *(practice)* (festgesetzter) Gebrauch, m.
*ȯrdinary, *ȯr'dĭnĕrĭ*, s. Speisehaus, n., Garküche, f. || in ~, diensttuend || *(at court, etc.)* Hof-, Leib-.
ordinary, *ȯr'dĭnĕrĭ*, a. (**ordinarily**, ad.) gewöhnlich, regelmäßig, gebräuchlich || *(mediocre)* alltäglich, nicht außergewöhnlich || *(mean)* gemein, ordinär || out of the ~, außergewöhnlich || ~ seaman, s. *(mar.)* Leichtmatrose, m.
ordinate, *ȯr'dĭnĕt*, s. *(geom.)* Ordinate, f.
ordination, *ȯrdĭnā'shŭn*, s. *(ec.)* Ordination, Priesterweihe, f.
ordnance, *ȯrd'năns*, s. *(mil.)* schweres Geschütz, n., Artillerie, f. || **~-map**, s. Generalstabskarte, f. || **~-survey**, s. Landesvermessung, f. [rat, m.
ordure, *ȯr'dūr*, s. Unflat, Unrat, m.
ore, *ȯr*, s. *(min.)* Erz, n. [f.
oread, *ȯr'ĕăd*, s. Bergnymphe, f.
organ, *ȯr'găn*, s. *(instrument)* Werkzeug, n. || *(an.)* Organ, n. || *(mus.)* Orgel, f. || *(newspaper)* Organ, n., Zeitung, f., Blatt, n. || *(fig.)* *(voice)* Organ, n., Stimme, f. || **~-blower**, s. Bälgentreter, m. || **~-builder**, s. Orgelbauer, m. || **~-grinder**, s. Leierkastenmann, m. || **~-loft**, s. Orgelchor, n. || **~-point**, s. *(mus.)* Orgelpunkt, m.
organdie, *ȯr'găndĭ*, s. *(Fr.)* Organdi, m. (Musselin).
organic(al), *ȯrgăn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) organisch || *(instrumental)* zweckdienlich.
organisation, *ȯrgănĭzā'shŭn*, s. Organisation, Einrichtung, f.
organise, *ȯr'gănĭz*, v. a. organisieren, einrichten, ordnen.
organism, *ȯr'gănĭzm*, s. Organismus, m.
organist, *ȯr'gănĭst*, s. Organist, Orgelspieler, m.
orgy, *ȯr'jĭ*, s. Orgie, Schwelgerei, f. [m.
oriel, *ȯ'rĭĕl*, s. *(arch.)* Erker,
Orient, *ȯ'rĭĕnt*, s. Osten, Orient, m., Morgenland, n.
orient, *ȯ'rĭĕnt*, a. östlich, orientalisch.
oriental, *ȯrĭĕn'tăl*, s. Orientale, Morgenländer, m.
oriental, *ȯrĭĕn'tăl*, a. östlich, orientalisch.
orientalist, *ȯrĭĕn'tălĭst*, s. Orientalist, m.
orientate, *ȯ'rĭĕntāt*, v. a. orientieren.
orientation, *ȯrĭĕntā'shŭn*, s. Orientierung, f. [Loch, n.
orifice, *ȯr'ĭfĭs*, s. Öffnung, f.,
origin, *ȯr'ĭjĭn*, s. Ursprung, m., Quelle, f. || *(beginning)* Anfang, m. || *(descent)* Herkunft, f.
original, *ȯrĭj'ĭnăl*, s. *(& fig.)* Original, n.
original, *ȯrĭj'ĭnăl*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) *(primary)* ursprünglich || *(genuine)* Original- || *(eccentric)* originell, sonderbar || ~ sin, s. *(ec.)* Erbsünde, f.
originality, *ȯrĭjĭnăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Originalität, f.
originate, *ȯrĭj'ĭnāt*, v. a. ins Leben rufen, hervorbringen || ~, v. n. entstehen (with, bei), entspringen, beginnen (in, aus).
origination, *ȯrĭjĭnā'shŭn*, s. Hervorbringung, f., Ursprung, m.
originative, *ȯrĭj'ĭnătĭv*, a. schöpferisch.
originator, *ȯrĭj'ĭnătĕr*, s. Urheber, m. [amsel, f.
oriole, *ȯ'rĭōl*, s. *(orn.)* Gold-
Orion, *ȯrī'ŏn*, s. *(astr.)* Orion, m. [Gebet, n.
*orison, *ȯr'ĭzŭn*, s. *(Fr.)*
orlop(-deck), *ȯr'lŏp(dĕk)*, s. *(mar.)* Kuhbrücke, f., Orlopdeck, n.
ormolu, *ȯr'mŏlō*, s. Goldbronze, f.
ornament, *ȯr'nămĕnt*, s. Verzierung, f., Zierat, m. || *(knick-knack)* Nippsache, f. || *(fig.)* Zierde, f. || **-s**, pl. *(arch.)* Verzierungen, f. pl.
ornament, *ȯrnămĕnt'*, v. a. verzieren, schmücken.
ornamental, *ȯrnămĕn'tăl*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) zum Schmuck dienend, Zier-, dekorativ.
ornamentation, *ȯrnămĕntā'shŭn*, s. Verzierung, Ausschmückung, f.
ornate, *ȯr'nĕt*, *ȯrnāt'*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) geziert || *(fig.)* blumenreich, geziert.
ornateness, *ȯr'nĕtnĕs*, *ȯrnāt'nĕs*, s. Zierlichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Geziertheit, f.
ornithological, *ȯrnĭthŏlŏj'ĭkăl*, a. ornithologisch.
ornithologist, *ȯrnĭthŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Ornithologe, m.
ornithology, *ȯrnĭthŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Ornithologie, Vogelkunde, f.
orphan, *ȯr'făn*, s. Waise, f. || **~-asylum**, s. Waisenhaus, n.
orphan, *ȯr'făn*, a. verwaist.
orphanage, *ȯr'fănĭj*, s. Waisenhaus, n. [waist.
orphaned, *ȯr'fănd*, a. ver-
orphean, *ȯrfē'ăn*, **orphic**, *ȯr'fĭk*, a. orphisch.
orpiment, *ȯr'pĭmĕnt*, s. Rauschgelb, n.
orrery, *ȯr'ĕrĭ*, s. *(astr.)* Planetarium, n.
orris, *ȯr'ĭs*, s. 1. breite Tresse, f. || 2. **~-root**, *(bot.)* Veilchenwurzel, f. [dox, rechtgläubig.
orthodox, *ȯr'thŏdŏks*, a. ortho-
orthodoxy, *ȯr'thŏdŏksĭ*, s. Orthodoxie, f.
orthographic(al), *ȯrthŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) orthographisch.
orthography, *ȯrthŏg'răfĭ*, s. Orthographie, Rechtschreibung, f.
orthopædic, *ȯrthŏpē'dĭk*, a. orthopädisch.
orthopædist, *ȯrthŏpē'dĭst*, s. orthopädischer Arzt, m.
ortolan, *ȯr'tŏlăn*, s. *(orn.)* Ortolan, m., Fettammer, m. & f. [lachkraut, n.
orval, *ȯr'văl*, s. *(bot.)* Scher-
Oscar, *ŏs'kĕr*, npr. Oskar, m.
oscillate, *ŏs'ĭlāt*, v. n. schwingen, pendeln || *(fig.)* schwanken.
oscillation, *ŏsĭlā'shŭn*, s. Schwingung, f. || *(fig.)* Schwankung, f. [schwingend.
oscillatory, *ŏs'ĭlătĕrĭ*, a.
osculate, *ŏs'kūlāt*, v. a. küssen || *(geom.)* berühren.
osculation, *ŏskūlā'shŭn*, s. Berührung, f. [f.
osier, *ō'zhĭĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Weide,
Osmond, Osmund, *ŏz'mŭnd*, npr. Osmund, m. [sadler, m.
osprey, *ŏs'prĭ*, s. *(orn.)* See-
ossein, *ŏs'ĕĭn*, s. *(an.)* Knochensubstanz, f. [beinern.
osseous, *ŏs'ĕŭs*, a. knöchern,
Ossian, *ŏs'ĭăn*, npr. Ossian, m.
ossification, *ŏsĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Verknöcherung, f.
ossifrage, *ŏs'ĭfrăj*, s. *(orn.)* V. osprey. [verknöchern.
ossify, *ŏs'ĭfĭ*, v. a. & n. (sich)
ossuary, *ŏs'ūĕrĭ*, s. Beinhaus, n.
Ostend, *ŏstĕnd'*, npr. Ostende, n. [Scheinbarkeit, f.
ostensibility, *ŏstĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s.
ostensible, *ŏstĕn'sĭbl*, a. (**-bly**, ad.) scheinbar, angeblich.
ostentation, *ŏstĕntā'shŭn*,
ostentatiousness, *ŏstĕntāshŭsnĕs*, s. Prahlerei, f.
ostentatious, *ŏstĕntā'shŭs*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) prahlerisch, prunkhaft.
osteology, *ŏstĕŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. *(an.)* Knochenlehre, f.

ostler, *ŏs'lĕr,* s. Hausknecht, Stallknecht, m.

ostracise, *ŏs'trăsīz,* v. a. *(fig.)* (aus der Gesellschaft) verbannen, ächten.

ostracism, *ŏs'trăsĭzm,* s. *(fig.)* Verbannung, Ächtung, f.

ostrich, *ŏs'trĭch,* s. *(orn.)* Strauß, m.

Ostrogoth, *ŏs'trŏgŏth,* s. Ostgote, m. [m.

Oswald, *ŏz'wăld,* npr. Oswald,

other, *ŭth'ĕr,* a. *(different)* ander, verschieden || *(additional)* ander, noch || ~, ad. anders || every ~, einer um den andern, eine um die andere, jede(r) zweite || among ~ things, unter anderem || the ~ day, neulich || one ~, noch eine(r) || one day or ~, irgend einmal || one after the ~, einer nach dem andern || on the ~ hand, andererseits || each ~, einander || –s, pl. andere Leute, pl.

otherwise, *ŭth'ĕrwīz,* ad. anders || ~, c. sonst.

Otho, *ō'thō,* npr. Otto, m.

otiose, *ō'shĭōs,* a. müßig.

otter, *ŏt'ĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Fischotter, m. & f.

Ottilia, *ŏtĭl'ĭă,* npr. Ottilie, f.

Otto, *ŏt'ō,* npr. Otto, m.

otto, *ŏt'ō,* s. V. **attar.**

Ottoman, *ŏt'ōmăn,* s. Ottomane, m., Ottomanin, f.

ottoman, *ŏt'ōmăn,* s. Ottomane, Chaiselongue, f.

Ottoman, *ŏt'ōmăn,* a. ottomanisch, türkisch.

ought, *ăwt,* v. n. def.; I ~, ich müßte, ich sollte || I ~ to have, ich hätte sollen.

ounce, *ŏwns,* s. 1. Unze, f. (31,1 Gramm) || 2. *(zool.)* Jaguar, m.

our, *ŏwr,* pr. unser.

ours, *ŏwrz,* pr. unser; der, (die, das) unserige, unsere, die unseren || that house is ~, dieses Haus ist unser || a dog of ~, einer unserer Hunde || . . . of ~, *(mil.)* . . . von unserm Regiment.

ourself, *ŏwrsĕlf',* **ourselves,** *ŏwrsĕlvz',* pr. wir selbst || uns (selbst).

ouse, *ōz,* s. V. **ooze.** [f.

ousel, *ō'zĕl,* s. *(orn.)* Amsel,

oust, *ŏwst,* v. a. verdrängen, ausstoßen (from, aus) || *(supplant)* ausstechen.

out, *ŏwt,* s. *(typ.)* Leiche, f. || the ins and –s of a thing, eine Sache in allen ihren Beziehungen.

out, *ŏwt,* *a. & ad. aus || *(outside)* außen, draußen, außerhalb || *(not at home)* ausgegangen, nicht zu Hause || *(to the end)* bis zu Ende, vollständig, gänzlich, aus || *(in error)* im Irrtum || *(of books)* erschienen || ~ of, *(from)* aus || *(outside)* außerhalb || ~ and ~, vollständig, ganz und gar || ~ at elbows, heels, schäbig || ~ of doors, draußen, im Freien || ~ of hand, sogleich, auf der Stelle || *(unmanageable)* nicht (mehr) zu bändigen || ~ of office, *(parl.)* nicht (mehr) an der Regierung || ~ of print, vergriffen || ~ of repair, defekt || ~ of sorts, unpäßlich || ~ of temper, mürrisch, verdrießlich || ~ of the common, außergewöhnlich || ~ of tune, verstimmt || ~ of work, arbeitslos || to be ~ of sugar, *(com.)* augenblicklich keinen Zucker vorrätig haben || to see a thing ~, bis zu Ende mitmachen || in and ~, ein und aus || he feels ~ of it with us, er fühlt sich unter uns nicht behaglich || I am ten shillings ~, ich habe zehn Mark eingebüßt, mir fehlen zehn Mark || she is not ~ yet, sie geht noch nicht in Gesellschaft || the truth is ~, die Wahrheit ist an den Tag gekommen || ~! heraus! hinaus! fort! || ~ upon you! pfui über Sie! || ~ with him! hinaus mit ihm! || ~ with it! heraus damit! || ~-bound, a. nach auswärts bestimmt || ~-Herod, v. a.; ~-Herod Herod, *(fig.)* den Herodes an Grausamkeit überbieten || ~-of-the-way, a. *(remote)* fern, entlegen || *(unusual)* ungewöhnlich, seltsam || ~-patient, s. auswärts wohnender Kranker, m.

outact, *ŏwtăkt',* v. a. übertreffen.

outbalance, *ŏwtbăl'ăns,* v. a. überwiegen.

outbar, *ŏwtbâr',* v. a. ausschließen, aussperren.

outbid, *ŏwtbĭd',* v. a. irr. überbieten. [bruch, m.

outbreak, *ŏwt'brāk,* s. Aus-

outbuilding, *ŏwt'bĭldĭng,* s. Nebengebäude, n.

outburst, *ŏwt'bĕrst,* s. Ausbruch, m., Hervorbrechen, n.

outcast, *ŏwt'kăst,* s. Ausgestoßene(r), m. & f.

outcast, *ŏwt'kăst,* a. verstoßen, verbannt. [nis, n.

outcome, *ŏwt'kŭm,* s. Ergeb-

outcrop, *ŏwt'krŏp,* s. *(geol.)* zutage liegendes Erz, n.

outcrop, *ŏwt'krŏp',* v. n. zutage liegen *or* treten.

outcry, *ŏwt'krī,* s. Geschrei, n.

outdare, *ŏwtdâr',* v. a. an Kühnheit übertreffen.

outdistance, *ŏwtdĭs'tăns,* v. a. hinter sich lassen. [treffen.

outdo, *ŏwtdō',* v. a. irr. über-

outdoor, *ŏwt'dôr,* a. im Freien.

outer, *ŏw'tĕr,* a. äußere, Außen-. [äußerst.

outermost, *ŏw'tĕrmōst,* a.

outface, *ŏwtfās',* v. a. *(confront)* trotzbieten *(dat.)* || *(bear down)* verblüffen.

outfall, *ŏwt'făwl,* s. Abfluß, m.

outfit, *ŏwt'fĭt,* s. Ausstattung, Ausrüstung, f.

outfitter, *ŏwt'fĭtĕr,* s. Ausrüster, m. || gentlemen's ~, (Herren-) Garderobehändler, m.

outflank, *ŏwtflăngk',* v. a. *(mil.)* umgehen, überflügeln.

outflow, *ŏwt'flō,* s. Ausfluß, m.

outfly, *ŏwtflī',* v. a. irr. im Fliegen übertreffen.

outgeneral, *ŏwtjĕn'ĕrăl,* v. a. an Feldherrnkunst übertreffen.

outgoer, *ŏwtgō'ĕr,* s. Ausgehender, m.

outgoing, *ŏwtgō'ĭng,* s. Ausgang, m. || –s, pl. Kosten, pl., Ausgaben, f. pl.

outgrow, *ŏwtgrō',* v. a. irr. (jdm.) über den Kopf wachsen || *(fig.)* entwachsen *(dat.).*

outgrowth, *ŏwt'grōth,* s. Auswuchs, m. || *(fig.)* Folge, f.

outguard, *ŏwt'gärd,* s. *(mil.)* Außenposten, m. [m.

outgush, *ŏwt'gŭsh,* s. Erguß,

outhouse, *ŏwt'hŏws,* s. Nebengebäude, n. [m., Partie, f.

outing, *ŏwt'ĭng,* s. Ausflug,

outlandish, *ŏwtlăn'dĭsh,* a. fremdartig, seltsam. [dauern.

outlast, *ŏwtlăst',* v. a. über-

outlaw, *ŏwt'lăw,* s. Geächteter, Bandit, m.

outlaw, *ŏwt'lăw,* v. a. ächten, für vogelfrei erklären.

outlawry, *ŏwt'lăwrĭ,* s. Acht, Ächtung, f.

outlay, *ŏwt'lā,* s. Auslage, f.

outleap, *ŏwtlēp',* v. a. irr. im Springen übertreffen.

outlet, *ŏwt'lĕt,* s. Ausgang, m. || *(of water)* Abfluß, m. || *(market)* Markt, m.

outline, *ŏwt'lĭn,* s. *(of a figure)* Umriß, m. || *(of a scheme)* Entwurf, m. [ren.

outline, *ŏwt'lĭn,* v. a. skizzie-

outlive, *ŏwtlĭv',* v. a. überleben.

outlook, *ŏwt'lŏŏk,* s. *(tower, etc.)* Ausguck, m., Warte, f. || *(fig.)* Wachsamkeit, f. || *(prospect)* Aussicht, f.

outlying, *ŏwt'lĭĭng,* a. außenliegend, fernliegend.

outmanœuvre, *oŭtmănō'vĕr,* v. a. überlisten.

outmarch, *oŭtmârch',* v. a. überholen, (im Marschieren) übertreffen.

outmost, *oŭt'mōst,* a. äußerst.

outnumber, *oŭtnŭm'bĕr,* v. a. an Zahl übertreffen.

outpace, *oŭtpās',* v. a. überholen, (im Gehen) hinter sich lassen.

outpost, *oŭt'pōst,* s. *(mil.)* Außenposten, Vorposten, m.

outpour, *oŭtpôr',* v. a. ausgießen, ergießen.

outpouring(s), *oŭtpô'rĭng(s),* s. (pl.) Erguß, m.

output, *oŭt'pōōt,* s. Ertrag, m., Ausbeute, f.

outrage, *oŭt'rāj,* s. *(insult)* Schmach, Beleidigung, f. || *(violence)* Gewalttätigkeit, f. || *(attack)* Attentat, n.

outrage, *oŭtrāj',* v. a. *(insult)* beleidigen, verletzen || *(offer violence to)* mißhandeln, (jdm.) Gewalt antun.

outrageous, *oŭtrā'jŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(furious)* wütend || *(atrocious)* abscheulich, empörend || *(exaggerated)* übertrieben.

outrageousness, *oŭtrā'jŭsnĕs,* s. Wut, f. || Abscheulichkeit, f. || Übertriebenheit, f.

outreach, *oŭtrēch',* v. a. weiter reichen als.

outride, *oŭtrīd',* v. a. irr. schneller reiten als, überreiten.

outrider, *oŭt'rīdĕr,* s. Vorreiter, m.

outrigger, *oŭt'rĭgĕr,* s. *(mar.) (spar or boat)* Ausleger, m.

outright, *oŭt'rīt, oŭtrīt',* ad. *(entirely)* völlig, gänzlich || *(at once)* sogleich || *(in plain words)* geradeheraus, geradezu.

outrun, *oŭtrŭn',* v. a. irr. überholen, (im Laufen) übertreffen. [segeln als.

outsail, *oŭtsāl',* v. a. schneller

outscouring, *oŭtskoŭ'rĭng,* s. Abschaum, m.

outsell, *oŭtsĕl',* v. a. irr. mehr verkaufen als.

outset, *oŭt'sĕt,* s. Anfang, m. || from the ~, von Anfang an.

outshine, *oŭtshīn',* v. a. irr. überstrahlen.

outside, *oŭt'sīd, oŭtsīd',* s. *(exterior)* Außenseite, Oberfläche, f. || *(external appearance)* Äußere, n. || *(extreme)* Äußerstes, n. || at the ~, höchstens.

outside, *oŭt'sīd, oŭtsīd',* a. Außen-, äußere || *(fig.)* unbeteiligt, nicht Mitglied || ~, ad. außen, draußen || ~ (of), prp. außerhalb *(gen.).*

outsider, *oŭt'sīdĕr, oŭtsī'dĕr,* s. Außensitzender, m. || *(fig.)* Uneingeweihter, m. || *(sport)* Outsider, Außenseiter, m.

outskirts, *oŭt'skĕrts,* s. pl. Vorstädte, f. pl., Umgebung, f.

outsleep, *oŭtslēp',* v. a. irr. verschlafen. [spannen.

outspan, *oŭtspăn',* v. n. aus-

outspoken, *oŭtspō'kĕn, oŭt'spōkĕn,* a. offen, freimütig.

outspokenness, *oŭtspō'kĕn(n)ĕs, oŭt'spōkĕn(n)ĕs,* s. Offenheit, f., Freimut, m.

outspread, *oŭtsprĕd',* a. ausgebreitet.

outstanding, *oŭt'stăndĭng, oŭtstăn'dĭng,* a. *(projecting)* vorspringend || *(unpaid)* ausstehend.

outstay, *oŭtstā',* v. a. länger bleiben als || to ~ one's welcome, länger bleiben als man gern gesehen ist. [ausstrecken.

outstretch, *oŭtstrĕch',* v. a.

outstrip, *oŭtstrĭp',* v. a. schneller laufen als, (jdm.) entgehen.

outvie, *oŭtvī',* v. a. übertreffen.

outvote, *oŭtvōt',* v. a. überstimmen.

outward, *oŭt'wĕrd,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(exterior)* Außen- äußere || *(superficial)* äußerlich.

outward(s), *oŭt'wĕrd(z),* ad. (nach) außen, (nach) auswärts || ~-bound, a. nach auswärts bestimmt.

outwear, *oŭtwĕr',* v. a. irr. abnutzen || *(exhaust)* erschöpfen.

outweigh, *oŭtwā',* v. a. überwiegen, aufwiegen.

outwit, *oŭtwĭt',* v. a. überlisten. [Außenwerk, n.

outwork, *oŭt'wĕrk,* s. *(fort.)*

outworn, *oŭtwôrn',* V. **outwear,** v. a. irr.

ouzel, *ō'zĕl,* s. V. **ousel.**

oval, *ō'văl,* s. Oval, Eirund, n.

oval, *ō'văl,* a. oval, eirund.

ovary, *ō'vĕrĭ,* s. *(an.)* Eierstock, m. || *(bot.)* Fruchtknoten, m.

ovate, *ō'vāt,* a. oval, eirund.

ovation, *ōvā'shŭn,* s. Ovation, Huldigung, f.

oven, *ŭv'ĕn,* s. Backofen, m. || *(tech.)* Ofen, m.

over, *ō'vĕr,* s. *(at cricket)* fünf Würfe, m. pl.

over, *ō'vĕr,* ad. *(across)* hinüber, herüber || *(throughout)* durch || *(left)* übrig || *(in excess)* darüber hinaus || *(at an end)* zu Ende, aus || *(again)* wieder || *(too)* (gar) zu, allzu || *(in comp.)* über- || ~, prp. über || *(at)* bei || ~ against, gegenüber *(dat.)* || ~ and above, außerdem, überdies, obendrein || ~ and ~, immer wieder || it is all ~ with him, es ist ganz vorbei mit ihm || you are all ~ dust, Sie sind über und über bestaubt || ~ the water, jenseits des Wassers || ~ a glass of wine, bei einem Glas Wein || ~-anxious, a. überängstlich || ~-hour, s. Überstunde, f. || ~-indulgence, s. allzu große Nachsicht, f.

overact, *ōvĕrăkt',* v. a. übertreiben. [Überhosen, f. pl.

overalls, *ō'vĕraŭlz,* s. pl.

overarch, *ōvĕrârch',* v. a. überwölben. [schüchtern.

overawe, *ōvĕraŭ',* v. a. ein-

overbalance, *ōvĕrbăl'ăns,* v. a. umkippen || *(fig.)* überwiegen || to ~ oneself, das Gleichgewicht verlieren, fallen.

overbear, *ōvĕrbĕr',* v. a. irr. überwältigen, unterdrücken.

overbearing, *ōvĕrbĕ'rĭng,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) anmaßend.

overboard, *ō'vĕrbôrd,* ad. über Bord. [messen, überkühn.

overbold, *ōvĕrbōld',* a. ver-

overbuilt, *ōvĕrbĭlt',* a. überbaut, bebaut.

overburden, *ōvĕrbĕr'dĕn,* v. a. überbürden, überladen.

overbusy, *ōvĕrbĭz'ĭ,* a. allzu geschäftig.

overcareful, *ōvĕrkĕr'fōōl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) allzu ängstlich.

overcast, *ōvĕrkăst',* v. a. irr. *(darken)* bewölken || *(sew)* überbrämen.

overcast, *ōvĕrkăst',* a. bedeckt, trübe. [a. allzu vorsichtig.

overcautious, *ōvĕrkaŭ'shŭs,*

overcharge, *ō'vĕrchârj,* s. Überteuerung, f.

overcharge, *ōvĕrchârj',* v. a. & n. *(overload)* überladen || *(saturate)* überfüllen || *(ask too much)* überteuern.

overcloud, *ōvĕrkloŭd',* v. a. überwölken || *(fig.)* verdunkeln.

overcoat, *ō'vĕrkōt,* s. Überzieher, m.

overcome, *ōvĕrkŭm',* v. a. irr. überwältigen || to be ~ by, hingerissen *or* überwältigt sein von.

overconfidence, *ōvĕrkŏn'fĭdĕns,* s. übermäßiges Vertrauen, n.

overconfident, *ōvĕrkŏn'fĭdĕnt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) zu selbstvertrauend || allzu vertrauend (in, auf *acc.*).

overcredulous, *ōvĕrkrĕd'ūlŭs,* a. allzu leichtgläubig.

overcrowd, *ōvĕrkroŭd',* v. a. überfüllen.

overcurious, *ōvĕrkū'rĭŭs,* a. allzu neugierig.

overdo, *ōvĕrdō',* v. a. irr.

übertreiben || *(over-cook)* zu sehr kochen, braten, backen || *(fatigue)* ermüden, mit Arbeit überladen.

overdose, *ō'vérdōs,* s. zu starke Dosis, f.

overdraft, overdraught, *ō'vérdrăft,* s. *(com.)* Betrag (m.), um den eine Tratte das Guthaben des Trassanten übersteigt, Tratte (f.), deren Betrag über das Guthaben hinausgeht.

overdraw, *ōvérdrăw',* v. a. & n. irr. *(com.)* zu viel trassieren || to ~ one's account, sein Konto überschreiten.

overdress, *ōvérdrĕs',* v. a. & n. (sich) allzusehr putzen.

overdrive, *ōvérdrīv',* v. a. irr. übermäßig antreiben, abhetzen.

overdue, *ōvérdū',* a. überfällig.

overeager, *ōvérē'gér,* a. (–ly, ad.) übereifrig.

overeagerness, *ōvérē'gérnĕs,* s. Übereifer, m.

overeat, *ōvérēt',* v. a. irr.; to ~ oneself, sich überessen.

overeducate, *ōvérĕd'ūkāt,* v. a. verbilden.

overestimate, *ōvérĕs'tĭmāt,* v. a. überschätzen.

overexcite, *ōvérĕksīt',* v. a. überreizen.

overfar, *ōvérfâr',* ad. zu weit [gehend.

overfatigue, *ōvérfătēg',* v. a. übermüden.

overfeed, *ōvérfēd',* v. a. irr. überfüttern.

overfill, *ōvérfĭl',* v. a. überfüllen.

overflow, *ō'vérflō,* s. *(inundation)* Überschwemmung, f. || *(superabundance)* Überfluß, m.

overflow, *ōvérflō',* v. a. überfluten, überschwemmen || ~, v. n. *(run over)* überlaufen, überfließen || *(abound)* im Überfluß vorhanden sein.

overfond, *ōvérfŏnd',* a. überzärtlich, allzu verliebt.

overfreight, *ōvérfrāt',* v. a. überladen.

overfull, *ōvérfōōl',* a. übervoll.

overgreedy, *ōvérgrē'dĭ,* a. zu gierig.

overgrow, *ōvérgrō',* v. a. irr. überwachsen.

overgrown, *ōvérgrōn',* a. zu groß || überwachsen (with, mit *dat.*).

overgrowth, *ō'vérgrōth,* s. [üppiger Wuchs, m.

overhang, *ōvérhăng',* v. a. & n. irr. überhängen.

overhastiness, *ōvérhā'stĭnĕs,* s. Übereilung, f.

overhasty, *ōvérhā'stĭ,* a. (overhastily, ad.) übereilt.

overhaul, *ō'vérhaŭl,* s. *(inspection)* Untersuchung, Durchsuchung, f. || *(repair)* Instandsetzung, f.

overhaul, *ōvérhaŭl',* v. a. durchsehen, untersuchen || *(mar.)* überholen.

overhead, *ōvérhĕd',* *ō'vérhĕd,* a. & ad. oben || ~-railway, s. Hochbahn, f. [zufällig hören.

overhear, *ōvérhēr',* v. a. irr.

overheat, *ōvérhēt',* v. a. überheizen || *(med.)* zu sehr erhitzen.

overhung, *ōvérhŭng',* a. bedeckt, behängt || *(of cliffs)* herabhängend.

overjoyed, *ōvérjŏÿd',* a. entzückt, hocherfreut.

overland, *ō'vérlănd,* *ōvérlănd',* a. & ad. zu Lande, über Land, Land-.

overlap, *ōvérlăp',* v. a. überragen, übergreifen (in *acc.*) || ~, v. n. übereinandergreifen, -greifen.

overlay, *ōvérlā',* v. a. irr. bedecken, belegen.

overleap, *ōvérlēp',* v. a. irr. [überspringen.

overlie, *ōvérlī',* v. a. irr. liegen auf . . . *(dat.)*, bedecken.

overload, *ōvérlōd',* v. a. überladen.

overlong, *ōvérlŏng',* a. allzu [lang(e).

overlook, *ōvérlōōk',* v. a. *(view)* überblicken, überschauen || *(superintend)* beaufsichtigen || *(look over)* überblicken, eine Aussicht haben über *(acc.)* || *(forgive)* verzeihen, hingehen lassen || *(not notice)* nicht beachten, übersehen.

overman, *ō'vérmăn,* s. *(min.)* Steiger, m.

overmatch, *ōvérmăch',* v. a. übermannen, überwältigen.

overmuch, *ō'vérmŭch,* *ōvérmŭch',* a. & ad. allzuviel, allzusehr. [wählerisch.

overnice, *ōvérnīs',* a. allzu

overnight, *ōvérnīt',* *ō'vérnīt,* a. & ad. abends vorher, vorige Nacht. [schreiten.

overpass, *ōvérpăs',* v. a. über-

overpay, *ōvérpā',* v. a. irr. überreich bezahlen.

overpersuade, *ōvérpérswād',* v. a. dringend überreden.

overplus, *ō'vérplŭs,* s. Überschuß, m. [v. a. übervölkern.

overpopulate, *ōvérpŏp'ūlāt,*

overpower, *ōvérpŏw'ér,* v. a. überwältigen.

overpraise, *ō'vérprāz,* s. übertriebenes Lob, n.

overpraise, *ōvérprāz',* v. a. übertrieben loben *or* rühmen.

overproduction, *ōvérprŏdŭk'shŭn,* s. Überproduktion, f.

overproud, *ōvérprŏŭd',* a. zu stolz. [schätzen.

overrate, *ōvérrāt',* v. a. über-

overreach, *ōvérrēch',* v. a. übervorteilen || to ~ oneself, überschlau sein || ~, v. n. *(of horses)* sich greifen, sich fangen.

override, *ōvérrīd',* v. a. irr. überreiten, überfahren || *(arguments, etc.)* über den Haufen werfen.

overripe, *ōvérrīp',* a. überreif.

overrule, *ōvérrōl',* v. a. *(rule over)* beherrschen || *(reject)* verwerfen, zurückweisen || *(a person)* überstimmen.

overrun, *ōvérrŭn',* v. a. *(run over)* überfahren, niederrennen || *(invade)* heimsuchen, verheeren || *(of plants)* überwachsen || *(typ.)* umbrechen, versetzen || to ~ oneself, sich überlaufen.

overscrupulous, *ōvérskrō'pūlŭs,* a. zu gewissenhaft.

oversea(s), *ō'vérsē(z),* *ōvérsē(z)',* a. & ad. überseeisch.

oversee, *ōvérsē',* v. a. irr. beaufsichtigen.

overseer, *ōvérsē'ér,* *ō'vérsēér,* s. Aufseher, m. [werfen.

overset, *ōvérsĕt',* v. a. irr. um-

overshadow, *ōvérshăd'ō,* v. a. beschatten, verdunkeln.

overshade, *ōvérshād',* v. a. überschatten. [überstrahlen.

overshine, *ōvérshīn',* v. a.

overshoe, *ō'vérshô,* s. Überschuh, m.

overshoot, *ōvérshōt',* v. a. irr.; to ~ the mark, *(fig.)* über das Ziel hinausschießen || overshot-wheel, s. *(tech.)* oberschlächtiges Rad, n.

oversight, *ō'vérsīt,* s. *(supervision)* Aufsicht, f. || *(mistake)* Versehen, n.

oversleep, *ōvérslēp',* v. a. irr.; to ~ oneself, die Zeit verschlafen.

oversold, *ōvérsōld',* a.; ~ market, s. deckungsbedürftiger Markt, m.

overspread, *ōvérsprĕd',* v. a. irr. überziehen, überdecken.

overstate, *ōvérstāt',* v. a. übertreiben. [outstay.

overstay, *ōvérstā',* v. a. V.

overstep, *ōvérstĕp',* v. a. überschreiten.

overstock, *ōvérstŏk',* **overstore,** *ōvérstōr',* v. a. überfüllen, zu reichlich versehen.

***overstrain,** *ōvérstrān',* v. a.; to ~ oneself, sich überanstrengen.

overt, *ōvért',* *ō'vért,* a. (–ly, ad.) offenkundig.

overtake, *ōvértāk',* v. a. irr. einholen || *(fig.)* ertappen.

overtask, *ōvértăsk',* v. a. überbürden, zu stark in Anspruch nehmen.

overtax, *ōvértăks',* v. a. zu hoch besteuern || *(fig.)* V. overtask.

overthrow, *ō'vĕrthrō*, s. *(defeat)* Niederlage, f. || *(ruin)* Sturz, Umsturz, Untergang, m.

overthrow, *ōvĕrthrō'*, v. a. irr. *(demolish)* umstürzen, niederreißen || *(conquer)* besiegen, stürzen.

overtime, *ō'vĕrtīm*, s. Überzeit, f., Überstunden, f. pl.

overtire, *ōvĕrtīr'*, v. a. übermüden.

overtop, *ōvĕrtŏp'*, v. a. überragen, übertreffen.

overtrump, *ōvĕrtrŭmp'*, v. a. übertrumpfen.

overture, *ō'vĕrtūr*, *ō'vĕrchĕr*, s. *(mus.)* Ouvertüre, f. || to make –s, Avancen *or* Annäherungsversuche machen.

overturn, *ōvĕrtŭrn'*, v. a. umstürzen, umstoßen.

overvaluation, *ōvĕrvăllŭā'shŭn*, s. Überschätzung, f.

overvalue, *ōvĕrvăl'ū*, v. a. überschätzen.

overweening, *ōvĕrwē'nĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) eingebildet.

overweight, *ō'vĕrwāt*, s. Übergewicht, n.

overwhelm, *ōvĕrhwĕlm'*, v. a. *(crush)* überwältigen || *(overflow)* bedecken, überschütten.

overwhelming, *ōvĕrhwĕl'mĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) überwältigend.

overwise, *ōvĕrwīz'*, a. überklug.

overwork, *ō'vĕrwĕrk*, *ōvĕrwĕrk'*, s. Überarbeitung, f. || *(extra work)* Überarbeit, f., Überstunden, f. pl.

overwork, *ōvĕrwĕrk'*, v. a. mit Arbeit überladen || to ~ oneself, sich überarbeiten.

overwrite, *ōvĕrrīt'*, v. a. irr. überschreiben.

overwritten, *ōvĕrrĭt'tĕn*,

overwrote, *ōvĕrrōt'*, V. **overwrite**, v. a. irr.

overwrought, *ōvĕrrăwt'*, a. überarbeitet, überanstrengt.

overzealous, *ōvĕrzĕl'ŭs*, a. zu eifrig.

oviferous, *ōvĭf'ĕrŭs*, **ovipar**ous, *ōvĭp'ărŭs*, a. eierlegend.

oviform, *ō'vĭfŏrm*, a. eiförmig.

ovine, *ō'vīn*, a. Schaf(ĕs)-.

ovoid(al), *ō'vŏyd*, *ōvŏy'dăl*, a. eiförmig.

owe, *ō*, v. a. schulden, schuldig sein || *(fig.)* verdanken || I ~ him one, *(fam.)* ich habe mit ihm ein Hühnchen zu rupfen.

Owen, *ō'ĕn*, npr. Owen, m.

owing, *ō'ĭng*, a. schuldig || ~ to, infolge von, dank *(dat.)* || it is ~ to . . . that, es ist . . . *(dat.)* zuzuschreiben, daß.

owl, *ŏwl*, s. *(orn.)* Eule, f. || ~-like, a. eulenartig, eulenhaft.

owlet, *ŏw'lĕt*, s. kleine *or* junge Eule, f.

owlish, *ŏw'lĭsh*, a. eulenhaft.

own, *ōn*, a. eigen || *(beloved)* geliebt || of one's ~, (jdm.) zu eigen, sein eigen || *(private)* privat, besonder || my ~ self, ich (mich) selbst || he is my ~, er ist mein ein und alles || to hold one's ~, sein Recht behaupten || to make . . . one's ~, (jdn.) für sich gewinnen, (etw.) sich aneignen || to pay one his ~, jdm. Gerechtigkeit widerfahren lassen.

own, *ōn*, v. a. 1. *(possess)* besitzen || 2. *(admit)* bekennen, gestehen, zugeben || *(a child)* anerkennen || ~, v. n. zugestehen || (to) sich bekennen (zu).

owner, *ō'nĕr*, s. Eigentümer, Besitzer, m.

ownership, *ō'nĕrshĭp*, s. Eigentum, n., Besitz, m.

ox, *ŏks* (pl. **oxen**), s. Ochse, m., Rind, n. || ~-eye, s. *(orn.)* Kohlmeise, f. || *(bot.)* Ochsenauge, n. || ~-eyed, a. ochsenäugig.

oxalate, *ŏk'sălĕt*, s. *(chem.)* oxalsaures Salz, n.

oxalic, *ŏksăl'ĭk*, a. oxalsauer || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Oxalsäure, f.

oxfly, *ŏks'flī*, s. *(zool.)* Rinderbremse, f.

oxidate, *ŏk'sĭdāt*, **oxidise**, *ŏk'sĭdīz*, v. a. & n. *(chem.)* oxydieren.

oxidation, *ŏksĭdā'shŭn*, s. *(chem.)* Oxydierung, f.

oxide, *ŏk'sīd*, s. *(chem.)* Oxyd, n.

oxlip, *ŏks'lĭp*, s. *(bot.)* hohe Schlüsselblume, f.

Oxonian, *ŏksō'nĭăn*, s. Oxforder, m.

oxygen, *ŏk'sĭjĕn*, s. *(chem.)* Sauerstoff, m.

oxygenous, *ŏksĭj'ĕnŭs*, a. *(chem.)* Sauerstoff-.

oxyhydrogen, *ŏksĭhī'drŏjĕn*, s. *(chem.)* Knallgas, n. || ~-blowpipe, s. Knallgasgebläse, n.

oyster, *ŏy'stĕr*, s. *(zool.)* Auster, f. || ~-bed, s. Austernbank, f. || ~-catcher, s. *(orn.)* Austernfischer, m. || ~-patty, s. *(culin.)* Austernpastete, f. || ~-plant, s. *(bot.)* Haferwurz, f. || ~-shell, s. Austernschale, f.

oyes! oyez! *ō'yĕs*, *(Fr.)* hört! Ruhe!

oz = **ounce**, s. Unze, f.

ozone, *ōzōn'*, *ō'zōn*, s. *(chem.)* Ozon, n.

P.

P, p, *pē*, s. P, p, n. || to mind one's ~'s and Q's, sich sehr in acht nehmen.

pa, *pā* = **papa**, Papa, m.

pabulum, *păb'ŭlŭm*, s. Nahrung, f.

pace, *pās*, s. Schritt, Tritt, m. || *(rate)* Tempo, n. || *(of horses)* Paß, m. || at a great ~, sehr schnell || to keep ~ with one, mit jdm. Schritt halten || to mend, quicken one's ~, schneller gehen || to put a horse through his –s, ein Pferd alle Gangarten machen lassen || ~-maker, s. Schrittmacher, m.

pace, *pās*, v. a. auf und ab gehen || to ~ off, abschreiten || ~, v. n. einhergehen, schreiten || *(of horses)* den Paß gehen.

pace, *pā'sē*, prp. *(Lat.)* mit Erlaubnis *(gen.)*.

paced, *pāst*, a. *(in comp.)* mit . . . Schritt.

pacer, *pā'sĕr*, s. Paßgänger, m.

pachyderm, *păk'ĭdĕrm*, s. *(zool.)* Dickhäuter, m.

pachydermatous, *păkĭdĕr'mătŭs*, a. dickhäutig.

pacific(al), *păsĭf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) friedlich, friedfertig || **Pacific (Ocean)**, npr. Stille(r) Ozean, m.

pacification, *păsĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Friedenstiftung, f. || Beruhigung, f.

pacificator, *păsĭf'ĭkātĕr*, **pacifier**, *păs'ĭfīĕr*, s. Friedenstifter, Versöhner, m.

pacificatory, *păsĭf'ĭkātĕrĭ*, a. friedsam.

pacify, *păs'ĭfī*, v. a. zum Frieden bringen, versöhnen || *(appease)* beruhigen.

pack, *păk*, s. Pack, m. & n., Bündel, n. || *(gang)* Rotte, f. || *(of cards)* Spiel, n. || *(of dogs)* Koppel, Meute, f. || ~-animal, s. Saumtier, n. || ~-cloth, s. Packleinwand, f. || ~-horse, s. Packpferd, n. || *(fig.)* Lastier, n. || ~-ice, s. Packeis, n. || ~-saddle, s. Packsattel, m. || ~-thread, s. Bindfaden, m.

pack, *păk*, v. a. packen || *(cards)* betrügerisch mischen || *(a jury)* parteiisch zusammensetzen || *(Am.)* *(carry)* schleppen, tragen || to ~ off, weg-, fortjagen || to ~ up, einpacken, verpacken || ~, v. n. *(one's luggage)* (ein)packen || *(depart)* sich packen, abziehen || to

~ up, einpacken || to send one –ing, jdn. fortjagen.

package, *păk'ĭj,* s. Paket, n. || *(cover)* Verpackung, f.

packer, *păk'ĕr,* s. Packer, Auflader, m.

packet, *păk'ĕt,* s. Paket, n. || *(mar.)* Paketboot, n. || **mail-~, ~-boat,** s. *(mar.)* Paketboot, n.

packing, *păk'ĭng,* s. *(act)* Packen, n. || *(material)* Verpackung, f. || **~-case,** s. Packkiste, f. || **~-needle,** s. Packnadel, f.

packman, *păk'măn,* s. Hausierer, m.

pact, *păkt,* s. Pakt, Vertrag, m.

***pactional,** *păk'shŭnăl,* a. [vertragsmäßig.

pad, *păd,* s. 1. **(thief)* Strolch, Straßenräuber, m. || 2. *(cushion)* Polsch, m., Polster, n. || *(blotter)* Schreibunterlage, f. || *(foot)* Lauf, m. || **~-groom,** s. Pferdebursche, m.

pad, *păd,* v. a. *(a coat)* wattieren, auspolstern || *(a story)* aufbauschen || **~,** v. n. *(travel)* wandern, (dahin)trotten.

padding, *păd'ĭng,* s. *(material)* Polster, n., Ausfüllung, f. || *(of a story)* Ausdehnung, Aufbauschung, f., Füllsel, n.

paddle, *păd'l,* s. Ruder, n. || **~-board,** s. Schaufel, f. (des Schaufelrades) || **~-box,** s. Radkasten, m. || **~-wheel,** s. Schaufelrad, n.

paddle, *păd'l,* v. a. rudern || **~,** v. n. paddeln, rudern || *(of children)* paddeln, plätschern.

paddock, *păd'ŏk,* s. 1. Pferdekoppel, f. || 2. *(zool.)* Kröte, f.

Paddy, *păd'ĭ,* npr. V. **Patrick** || **~,** s. *(fam.)* Irländer, m. (Spottname).

paddy, *păd'ĭ,* s. *(Ind.)* Reis, m. (in Hülsen).

padlock, *păd'lŏk,* s. Vorleg[schloß, n.

padlock, *păd'lŏk,* v. a. mit einem Vorlegeschloß verschließen.

Padua, *păd'ŭă,* npr. Padua, n.

Paduan, *păd'ŭăn,* s. Paduaner(in), m. (& f.).

Paduan, *păd'ŭăn,* a. paduanisch.

pæan, *pē'ăn,* s. *(fig.)* Triumph-, Siegeslied, n.

pagan, *pā'găn,* s. Heide, m., Heidin, f.

paganise, *pā'gănīz,* v. a. heidnisch machen.

pagan(ish), *pā'găn(ĭsh),* a. heidnisch.

paganism, *pā'gănĭzm,* s. Heidentum, n.

page, *pāj,* s. 1. *(boy)* Page, m. || *(Am.)* Amtsbote, m. || 2. *(of a book)* Seite, f.

page, *pāj,* v. a. mit Seitenzahlen versehen, paginieren.

pageant, *păj'ănt,* s. (großartiges) Schauspiel, Gepränge, n.

pageantry, *păj'ăntrĭ,* s. Prunk, m., Gepränge, n.

pagination, *păjĭnā'shŭn,*

paging, *pā'jĭng,* s. Paginierung, f.

pagoda, *păgō'dă,* s. Pagode, f.

pah! *pä, pah!*

paid, *pād,* V. pay, v. a. & n. || fully ~-up shares, voll eingezahlte Aktien, f. pl.

pail, *pāl,* s. Eimer, m. [m.

pailful, *pāl'fŏŏl,* s. Eimervoll,

pain, *pān,* s. *(suffering)* Schmerz, m., Leiden, n., Pein, f. || *(trouble)* Mühe, f. || *(penalty)* Strafe, f. || ~ in the head, Kopfschmerz, m. || for one's –s, *(fam.)* für seine Mühe || on, under ~ of, bei Strafe . . . *(gen.)* || to be at the –s of, sich der Mühe unterziehen zu || to be in (great) ~, (großen) Schmerz erleiden || to take (great) –s, sich (große) Mühe geben.

pain, *pān,* v. a. schmerzen, peinigen || *(distress)* weh(e) tun *(dat.)*.

pained, *pānd,* a. schmerzerfüllt, peinlich berührt || ~ expression, s. Ausdruck (m.) des Schmerzes.

painful, *pān'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) schmerzhaft, schmerzlich || *(distressing)* peinlich || *(laborious)* mühsam || –ly shy, überaus schüchtern.

painfulness, *pān'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Schmerzhaftigkeit, Schmerzlichkeit, f. || Peinlichkeit, f. || Mühsamkeit, f. [schmerzlos.

painless, *pān'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.)

painlessness, *pānlĕsnĕs,* s. Schmerzlosigkeit, f.

painstaker, *pānz'tākĕr,* s. fleißiger Arbeiter, m.

painstaking, *pānz'tākĭng,* a. emsig, unverdrossen.

paint, *pānt,* s. Farbe, Tünche, f. || *(rouge)* Schminke, f. || box of –s, Malkasten, m. || as fresh as ~, frisch wie eine Rose.

paint, *pānt,* v. a. *(colour)* bemalen || *(one's face)* schminken || *(a picture)* malen || *(fig.)* *(depict)* schildern, ausmalen || ~, v. n. malen || *(rouge)* sich schminken.

painter, *pān'tĕr,* s. 1. *(artist)* Maler, m. || (house-~), Anstreicher, Tüncher, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Fangtau, n. || ~'s-colic, s. *(med.)* Bleikolik, f.

painting, *pān'tĭng,* s. *(art)* Malerei, f. || *(picture)* Gemälde, n. || decorative ~, Dekorationsmalerei, f. || (house-~), Tüchmalerei, f.

pair, *pĕr,* s. Paar, n. || carriage-and-~, Zweispänner, m. || in –s, paarweise.

pair, *pĕr,* v. a. paaren || ~, v. n. sich paaren, sich verbinden, sich gatten || to ~ off, paarweise fortgehen || *(parl.)* mit einem Mitglied der Gegenpartei beiderseitiges Nichtstimmen verabreden.

pairing, *pĕ'rĭng,* s. Paarung, f. || **~-off,** *(parl.)* V. pair, v. n. || **~-time,** s. Paarungszeit, f.

pal, *păl,* s. *(fam.)* Genosse, Kamerad, m.

palace, *păl'ăs,* s. Palast, m.

paladin, *păl'ădĭn,* s. Paladin, m.

palæography, *pălēŏg'răfĭ,* s. Paläographie, Handschriftenkunde, f.

palæolithic, *pălēŏlĭth'ĭk,* a. *(geol.)* paläolithisch.

palæologist, *pălēŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Paläolog, Altertumsforscher, m.

palæology, *pălēŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Paläologie, Altertumskunde, f.

palæontologist, *pălēŏntŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Paläontolog, m.

palæontology, *pălēŏntŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. *(geol.)* Paläontologie, f.

palæozoic, *pălēŏzō'ĭk,* a. paläozoisch.

palanquin, *pălănkēn',* s. Palankin, m., (große) Sänfte, f.

palatable, *păl'ătăbl,* a. schmackhaft || *(fig.)* angenehm.

palatableness, *păl'ătăblnĕs,* s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f.

palatal, *păl'ătăl,* **palatic,** *pălăt'ĭk,* a. *(gr.)* Gaumen-.

palate, *păl'ĕt,* s. Gaumen, m. || *(fig.)* Geschmack, m. [artig.

palatial, *pălā'shăl,* a. palast-

palatinate, *pălăt'ĭnĕt,* s. Pfalzgrafschaft, f. || the Palatinate, npr. die Pfalz, f.

palatine, *păl'ătĭn,* a. Pfalzgräflich || count-~, Pfalzgraf, m.

palaver, *pălā'vĕr,* s. Unterredung, Besprechung, f. || *(fam.)* Geschwätz, n.

palaver, *pălā'vĕr,* v. a. umschmeicheln || ~, v. n. schwatzen, klatschen. [Schwätzer, m.

palaverer, *pălā'vĕrĕr,* s.

pale, *pāl,* s. *(stake)* Pfahl, m., Palisade, f. || *(limits)* Grenze, f. || without the ~, *(fig.)* ausgestoßen.

pale, *pāl,* a. (–ly, ad.) blaß, bleich || *(light)* hell || *(dim)* matt || ~-blue, ~-green, a. blaßblau, mattgrün || ~-eyed, a. mattäugig || ~-faced, a. bleich.

pale, *pāl,* v. a. bleich machen || ~, v. n. erbleichen, blaß werden.

paleface, *pāl'fās,* s. Blaßgesicht, n.

paleness, *pāl'nĕs,* s. Blässe, f.

Palestine, *păl'ĕstĭn,* npr. Palästina, n. [lette, f.
palette, *păl'ĕt,* s. *(arts)* Pa-
palfrey, *paŭl'frĭ, păl'frĭ,* s. Zelter, m.
palimpsest, *păl'ĭmpsĕst,* s. Palimpsest, m.
paling, *pā'lĭng,* s. Staket, n., Zaun, m.
palisade, *pălĭsād',* s. Palisade, f. [palisadieren.
palisade, *pălĭsād',* v. a. ver-
palish, *pā'lĭsh,* a. etwas bleich.
pall, *paŭl,* s. *(mantle)* (Bischofs-) Mantel, m. || *(for a coffin)* Leichentuch, n. || **~-bearer,** s. Bahrtuchhalter, m.
pall, *paŭl,* v. n. (to ~ on one) jdn. kalt lassen, für jdn. den Reiz verlieren.
palladium, *pălā'dĭŭm, pălăd'ĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Palladium, n. || *(fig.)* Schutz, Hort, m.
Pallas, *păl'ăs,* s. Pallas, f.
pallet, *păl'ĕt,* s. Strohsack, m., Matratze, f.
palliate, *păl'ĭăt,* v. a. bemänteln, beschönigen || *(mitigate)* mildern.
palliation, *pălĭā'shŭn,* s. Bemäntelung, f. || Milderung, f.
palliative, *păl'ĭătĭv,* s. Palliativ-, Linderungsmittel, n.
palliative, *păl'ĭătĭv,* a. bemäntelnd || mildernd.
pallid, *păl'ĭd,* a. (-ly, ad.) bleich, blaß.
pallidness, *păl'ĭdnĕs,* **pallor,** *păl'ĕr,* s. Blässe, f.
palm, *pām,* s. *(of the hand)* flache Hand, f. || *(measure)* Handbreite, f. || *(bot.)* Palme, f. || **to bear, carry away the ~,** die Palme erringen || **~-house,** s. Palmenhaus, n. || **~-oil,** s. Palmöl, n. || **Palm-Sunday,** s. *(ec.)* Palmsonntag, m. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Palmbaum, m.
palm, *pām,* v. a. *(conceal)* in der Hand verstecken || *(handle)* betasten, streicheln || **to ~ off on one,** jdm. (etw.) aufhängen *or* anschmieren || **to ~ oneself off as,** sich ausgeben als.
palmaceous, *pălmā'shŭs,* a. palmenartig.
palmate(d), *păl'māt(ĕd),* a. *(bot.)* handförmig || *(an.)* schwimmfüßig.
palmer, *pā'mĕr,* s. Pilger, m.
palmistry, *pă'mĭstrĭ,* s. Handwahrsagerei, f.
palmy, *pā'mĭ,* a. palmenreich || *(flourishing)* glorreich.
palpability, *pălpăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **palpableness,** *păl'păblnĕs,* s. Fühlbarkeit, f. || Handgreiflichkeit, f.
palpable, *păl'păbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) fühlbar || *(evident)* handgreiflich.
palpitate, *păl'pĭtāt,* v. n. klopfen, schlagen, zucken.
palpitation(s), *pălpĭtā'shŭn(z),* s. (pl.) *(med.)* Herzklopfen, n.
palsied, *paŭl'zĭd,* a. gelähmt.
palsy, *paŭl'zĭ,* s. *(med.)* Lähmung, f., Schlagfluß, m.
palter, *paŭl'tĕr,* v. n. unredlich handeln (with, gegen).
paltriness, *paŭl'trĭnĕs,* s. Armseligkeit, f.
paltry, *paŭl'trĭ,* a. (paltrily, ad.) armselig, erbärmlich.
Pam(ela), *păm('ĕlă),* npr. Pamela, f.
Pampas, *păm'păs,* s. pl. Prärien, f. pl. || **~-grass,** s. *(bot.)* Präriegras, n.
pamper, *păm'pĕr,* v. a. reichlich füttern, mästen || *(fig.)* verzärteln. [schrift, f.
pamphlet, *păm'flĕt,* s. Flug-
pamphleteer, *pămflĕtēr',* s. Flugschriftenschreiber, m.
Pan, *păn,* s. Pan, m.
pan, *păn,* s. Pfanne, f. || *(of a flintlock)* Zündpfanne, f.
pan, *păn, (in comp.)* All-, Ganz-, Pan-.
panacea, *pănăsē'ă,* s. Panazee, f., Allheilmittel, n.
Panama, *pănămā',* npr. Panama, n. || **~-hat,** s. Panamahut, m.
pancake, *păn'kāk,* s. *(culin.)* Eier-, Pfannkuchen, m.
pancreas, *păn'krĕăs,* s. Bauchspeicheldrüse, f.
pancreatic, *pănkrĕăt'ĭk,* a. zur Bauchspeicheldrüse gehörig.
Pandects, *păn'dĕkts,* s. pl. Pandekten, pl.
pandemonium, *pănděmō'nĭŭm,* s. Pandämonium, n., Höllenlärm, m.
pander, *păn'dĕr,* v. n. Vorschub leisten (to, *dat.*). [f.
pane, *pān,* s. (Glas-) Scheibe,
paned, *pānd,* a. mit Scheiben versehen. [vede, f.
panegyric, *pănějĭr'ĭk,* s. Lob-
panegyric(al), *pănějĭr'ĭk(ăl),* a. lobpreisend.
panegyrise, *păn'ějĭrīz,* v. a. & n. preisen, loben.
panegyrist, *pănějĭr'ĭst,* s. Lobredner, m.
panel, *păn'ĕl,* s. *(square)* Feld, n. || *(arch.)* Fach, n., Füllung, f. || *(jury)* Jury, f. || **~-work,** s. Täfelung, f.
panel, *păn'ĕl,* v. a. täfeln.
pang, *păng,* s. Qual, Pein, f., Stich, m.
panic, *păn'ĭk,* s. Panik, f. || **~-struck,** a. von panischem Schrecken ergriffen.
panic, *păn'ĭk,* a. panisch.
pannade, *pănā'ăd,* s. Bogensprung, m.
pannier, *păn'ĭĕr,* s. Korb, Packkorb, m. [chen, n.
pannikin, *păn'ĭkĭn,* s. Kännchen, n.
panoplied, *păn'ŏplĭd,* a. vollständig gerüstet.
panoply, *păn'ŏplĭ,* s. vollständige Rüstung, f.
panorama, *pănŏrā'mă,* s. Panorama, n.
panoramic, *pănŏrăm'ĭk,* a. panoramisch. [slavisch.
panslavic, *pănslă'vĭk,* a. pan-
panslavism, *pănslă'vĭzm,* s. Panslavismus, m.
pansy, *păn'zĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Stiefmütterchen, n.
pant, *pănt,* s. keuchender Atem, m., Schnappen (n.) nach Luft.
pant, *pănt,* v. n. keuchen || to ~ after, for, lechzen nach.
pantaloon, *păntălōn',* s. Hanswurst, m. || **-s,** pl. Beinkleider, n. pl.
pantechnicon, *păntĕk'nĭkŭn,* s. (Gewerbe) Bazar, m.
pantheism, *păn'thĕĭzm,* s. Pantheismus, m. [theist, m.
pantheist, *păn'thĕĭst,* s. Pan-
pantheistic(al), *pănthĕĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. pantheistisch.
Pantheon, *pănthē'ŭn,* s. Pantheon, n. [Panther, m.
panther, *păn'thĕr,* s. *(zool.)*
pantile, *păn'tĭl,* s. *(arch.)* Breitziegel, m.
pantograph, *păn'tŏgrăf,* s. Storchschnabel, m.
pantomime, *păn'tŏmīm,* s. Pantomime, f., Gebärdenspiel, n. || *(theat.)* Zauberposse, f.
pantomimic(al), *pănto̅mĭm'ĭk(ăl),* a. pantomimisch.
pantry, *păn'trĭ,* s. Speisekammer, f. [pantaloons.
pants, *pănts,* s. pl. *(fam.)* V.
pap, *păp,* s. *(for infants)* Papp, Kinderbrei, m. || *(pulp)* Fleisch, n. (der Früchte).
papa, *păpā',* s. Papa, m. [n.
papacy, *pā'păsĭ,* s. Papsttum,
papal, *pā'păl,* a. päpstlich || **Papal States,** npr. pl. Kirchenstaat, m. [lonenbaum, m.
papaw, *păpaŭ',* s. *(bot.)* Me-
paper, *pā'pĕr,* s. Papier, n. || *(wall-paper)* Tapete, f. || *(printed sheet)* Zettel, m. || *(document)* Schriftstück, n. || *(essay)* Aufsatz, m., Abhandlung, f. || *(newspaper)* Blatt, n., Zeitung, Zeitschrift, f. || *(com.)* Wechsel, Brief, m. || **brown ~,** Packpapier, n. || **curling-~,** Haarwickel, m. ||

daily ~, Tageblatt, n. || foreign ~, dünnes Briefpapier, n. || sand-~, Sand-, Polierpapier, n. || silver-~, tissue-~, Seidenpapier, n. || tracing-~, Öl-, Pauspapier, n. || wall-~, Tapete, f. || waste-~, Makulatur, f. || on ~, schriftlich || to commit to ~, zu Papier bringen || to send in one's ~s, *(mil.)* den Abschied nehmen || ~ chase, s. Schnitzeljagd, f. || ~-credit, s. Wechselkredit, m. || ~-currency, ~-money, s. Papiergeld, n. || ~-cutter, ~-knife, s. Falzbein, Papiermesser, n. || ~-hanger, Tapezierer, m. || ~-hangings, s. pl. Tapeten, f. pl. || ~-making, ~-manufacture, s. Papierfabrikation, f. || ~-mill, s. Papiermühle, f. || ~-stainer, s. Buntpapierdrucker, m. || ~-weight, s. Briefbeschwerer, m.

paper, *pā'pĕr*, v. a. tapezieren.

paper(y), *pā'pĕr(i)*, a. Papier-, papierartig, papierdünn.

papillary, *păp'ĭlĕrĭ*, s.

papillous, *păp'ĭlŭs*, a. warzig, warzenförmig.

papist, *pā'pĭst*, s. Papist, m.

papistic(al), *pāpĭs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. papistisch.

papistry, *pā'pĭstrĭ*, s. Papismus, m.

papoose, *păpōs'*, s. kleines Kind, Indianerkind, n.

pappy, *păp'ĭ*, a. breiartig.

papyrus, *păpī'rŭs*, s. Papyrus, m.

par, *pär*, s. Gleichheit, f. || *(com.)* Pari, n. || at, above, below ~, *(com.)* al, über, unter pari || to be on a ~ with, (jdm.) gleichstehen.

parable, *pär'ăbl*, s. Parabel, f., Gleichnis, n.

parabola, *pärăb'ōlă*, s. *(math.)* Parabel, f.

parabolic(al), *pärăbŏl'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) gleichnisartig, in Gleichnissen || *(math.)* parabolisch.

parabolist, *pärăb'ōlĭst*, s. Parabeldichter, m.

parachute, *pär'ăshōt*, s. Fallschirm, m.

parade, *pärād'*, s. *(ostentation)* Staat, m., Gepränge, n. || *(mil.)* Parade, f. || *(promenade)* Esplanade, f., Spaziergang, m. || on ~, *(mil.)* auf der Parade, zur Parade || to make a ~ of, prunken mit || ~-ground, s. Paradeplatz, m.

parade, *pärād'*, v. a. zur Schau tragen, prunken mit || *(mil.)* in Parade aufziehen lassen || ~, v. n. paradieren, prunken, prahlen || *(mil.)* in Parade aufziehen.

*paradisaic(al), *pärădĭsā'ĭk(ăl)*, a. paradiesisch.

paradise, *păr'ădīs*, s. Paradies, n. || bird of ~, *(orn.)* Paradiesvogel, m.

paradisiacal, *pärădĭsī'ăkăl*, a. paradiesisch.

paradox, *păr'ădŏks*, s. Paradoxon, n.

paradoxical, *pärădŏk'sĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) paradox.

paradoxicalness, *pärădŏk'sĭkălnĕs*, s. das Paradoxe, n.

paraffin, *pär'ăfĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Paraffin, n.

paragon, *păr'ăgŏn*, s. Muster, Vorbild, n.

paragraph, *păr'ăgrăf*, s. Paragraph, Absatz, Abschnitt, m. || *(item)* Notiz, f. || *(typ.)* Paragraphzeichen, n.

paragraphic(al), *pärăgrăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. paragraphisch.

Paraguay, *pär'ăgwā'*, npr. Paraguay, n.

parallax, *păr'ălăks*, s. *(phys. & astr.)* Parallaxe, f.

parallel, *păr'ălĕl*, s. *(geom.)* Parallele, f. || *(fig.)* Vergleich, m., Ähnlichkeit, f. || ~s, pl. *(fort.)* Parallelen, f. pl. || without a ~, ohnegleichen || ~-bars, s. pl. Barren, m.

parallel, *păr'ălĕl*, a. *(geom.)* parallel || *(fig.)* gleich, ähnlich.

parallel, *păr'ălĕl*, v. a. parallel stellen *or* ziehen || *(fig.)* vergleichen.

parallelism, *păr'ălĕlĭzm*, s. Gleichheit, f.

parallelogram, *pärălĕl'ōgrăm*, s. *(geom.)* Parallelogramm, n.

parallelopiped, *pärălĕlŏpĭ'pĕd*, s. Parallelopipedon, n.

paralyse, *păr'ălĭz*, v. a. lähmen.

paralysis, *pärăl'ĭsĭs*, s. *(med.)* Lähmung, f.

paralytic, *pärălĭt'ĭk*, s. Gelähmte(r), m. & f.

paralytic, *pärălĭt'ĭk*, a. gelähmt, paralytisch.

paramount, *păr'ămoŭnt*, a. überwiegend, höchst || *(ruling)* Ober-, oberherrlich || lord ~, oberster Lehnsherr, m.

paramour, *păr'ămōr*, s. Geliebte(r), m. & f.

parapet, *păr'ăpĕt*, s. *(arch. & fort.)* Brustwehr, f.

paraphernalia, *pärăfĕrnā'lĭă*, s. pl. Zubehör, n.

paraphrase, *păr'ăfrăz*, s. Paraphrase, Umschreibung, f.

paraphrase, *păr'ăfrăz*, v. a. & n. paraphrasieren, umschreiben.

paraphrastic(al), *pärăfrăs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) paraphrastisch, umschreibend.

parasite, *păr'ăsīt*, s. Parasit, Schmarotzer, m.

parasitic(al), *pärăsĭt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. schmarotzend.

parasol, *păr'ăsŏl*, s. Sonnenschirm, m.

parboil, *pär'boĭl*, v. a. (nur) aufkochen lassen.

parcel, *pär'sĕl*, s. Paket, n. || *(quantity)* Posten, m., Anzahl, Menge, f. || to be part and ~ of, einen Bestandteil von (etw.) bilden || ~s-delivery, s. Paketbeförderung, f. || ~-post, s. Paketpost, f.

parcel, *pär'sĕl*, v. a. (to ~ out) abteilen, parzellieren.

parcenary, *pär'sĕnĕrĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Miterbschaft, f.

parcener, *pär'sĕnĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Miterbe, m.

parch, *pärch*, v. a. dörren, austrocknen || to ~ up, austrocknen || to be ~ed, *(fig.)* verschmachten.

parchedness, *pär'chĕdnĕs*, s. Dürre, f.

parchment, *pärch'mĕnt*, s. Pergament, n.

parchment, *pärch'mĕnt*, a. pergamenten || ~-faced, a. mit verwitterten Zügen.

pard, *pärd*, s. *(zool.)* Panther, Leopard, m.

pardon, *pär'dŭn*, s. Verzeihung, f. || *(official)* Begnadigung, f. || general ~, Amnestie, f. || to ask, beg one's ~, jdn. um Verzeihung bitten || (I beg) your ~! verzeihen Sie!

pardon, *pär'dŭn*, v. a. (jdm.) verzeihen || *(officially)* begnadigen || ~ me! verzeihen Sie!

pardonable, *pär'dŭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) verzeihlich.

pardonableness, *pär'dŭnăblnĕs*, s. Verzeihlichkeit, f.

pare, *pĕr*, v. a. schälen.

paregoric, *pärĕgŏr'ĭk*, a. lindernd.

parent, *pĕ'rĕnt*, s. Vater, m. || Mutter, f. || ~s, pl. Eltern, pl.

parent, *pĕ'rĕnt*, a. väterlich, mütterlich.

parentage, *pĕ'rĕntĭj*, s. Abkunft, Familie, f.

parental, *pärĕn'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) elterlich, väterlich, mütterlich.

parenthesis, *pärĕn'thĕsĭs*, s. Parenthese, Einschaltung, f. || parentheses, pl. *(typ.)* Klammern, f. pl. || by way of ~, beiläufig.

parenthetic(al), *pärĕnthĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) parenthetisch, eingeschaltet.

parget(ing), *pär'jĕt(ĭng)*, s. Tünche, f.

parhelion, *pärhē'lĭŭn*, s. *(astr.)* Nebensonne, f.

pariah, *pĕ'rĭă*, s. *(Ind.)* Paria, m. || *(fig.)* Ausgestoßener, m.

Parian, *pè'rĭăn,* a. parisch, von Paros.
parietal, *părī'ĕtăl,* a. *(an.)* Scheitel-.
parietary, *părī'ĕtărĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Wandkraut, n.
paring-knife, *pèrĭng nīf,* s. Schälmesser, n.
parings, *pè'rĭngz,* s. pl. Abfälle, Schnitzel, Späne, m. pl.
Paris, *păr'ĭs,* npr. Paris, n.
Parisian, *părĭz'ĭăn,* s. Pariser(in), m. (& f.).
Parisian, *părĭz'ĭăn,* a. Pariser, aus Paris.
parish, *păr'ĭsh,* s. Gemeinde, f. || **to be on the ~,** von der Gemeinde unterstützt werden.
parish, *păr'ĭsh,* a. Pfarr- || **~-clerk,** s. Küster, m.
parishioner, *păr'ĭsh'ŭnĕr,* s. Pfarrkind, n.
parity, *păr'ĭtĭ,* s. Gleichheit, f.
park, *pârk,* s. Park, m. || *(mil.)* Geschützpark, m. [einpferchen.
park, *pârk,* v. a. einhegen,
***parlance,** *pâr'lăns,* s.; **in common ~,** wie man gewöhnlich sagt. [handlung, f.
parley, *pâr'lĭ,* s. *(mil.)* Unter-
parley, *pâr'lĭ,* v. n. *(mil.)* parlamentieren.
parliament, *pâr'lĭmĕnt,* s. Parlament, n. || **act of ~,** Parlamentsakte, f. || **House of ~,** Parlament, n. || **member of ~,** Parlamentsmitglied, n. || **to get, go into ~,** ins Parlament gewählt werden.
parliamentarian, *pârlĭmĕn-tē'rĭăn,* s. Parlamentarier, m.
parliamentary, *pârlĭmĕn'-tĕrĭ,* a. parlamentarisch || **~ train,** s. *(rail.)* Bummelzug, m.
parlour (*Am.* **parlor**), *pâr'-lĕr,* s. Wohnzimmer, n. || **~-game,** s. Salonspiel, n. || **~-maid,** s. Stubenmädchen, n.
parlous, *pâr'lŭs,* a. gefährlich.
Parmesan, *pârmĕzăn',* s. Parmesankäse, m.
Parnassian, *pârnăs'ĭăn,* a. parnassisch.
parochial, *părō'kĭăl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) Pfarr-, Gemeinde- || **~ politics,** s. pl. *(fig.)* Kirchturmpolitik, f.
parodist, *păr'ŏdĭst,* s. Parodist, m.
parody, *păr'ŏdĭ,* s. Parodie, f.
parody, *păr'ŏdĭ,* v. a. parodieren.
parol(e), *părōl',* s. *(mil.)* Parole, Losung, f. || **on ~,** auf Ehrenwort.
paronymous, *părŏn'ĭmŭs,* a. *(gr.)* gleichlautend.
paroquet, *părŏkĕt',* s. *(orn.)* V. **parrakeet.**
paroxysm, *păr'ŏksĭzm,* s. Anfall, m. || *(med.)* Paroxysmus, m.
paroxysmal, *părŏksĭz'măl,* a. den Paroxysmus betreffend.
parquetry, *pâr'kĕtrĭ,* s. Täfelung, f.
parquet(te), *pârkĕt',* s. *(arch.)* (**~-floor**) Parkettboden, m. || *(theat.)* Parkett, n.
parrakeet, *părăkēt',* s. *(orn.)* (eine Art) kleiner Papagei, m.
parricidal, *părĭsī'dăl,* a. vater-, muttermörderisch.
parricide, *păr'ĭsīd,* s. *(murder)* Vater-, Mutter-, Elternmord, m. || *(murderer)* Vater-, Mutter-, Elternmörder, m.
parrot, *păr'ŏt,* s. *(orn.)* Papagei, m. || *(fig.)* Schwätzer, Nachschwätzer, m.
parry, *păr'ĭ,* s. Parade, f., abwehrender Stoß, m.
parry, *păr'ĭ,* v. a. parieren, abwehren.
parse, *pârs,* v. a. & n. *(gr.)* grammatisch analysieren.
Parsee, *pârsē',* s. Parse, m.
parsimonious, *pârsĭmō'nĭŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) sparsam, knauserig.
parsimoniousness, *pârsĭ-mō'nĭŭsnĕs,* **parsimony,** *pâr'-sĭmŏnĭ,* s. Sparsamkeit, Knauserei, f. [Petersilie, f.
parsley, *pâr'slĭ,* s. *(bot.)*
parsnip, *pâr'snĭp,* s. *(bot.)* Pastinake, f.
parson, *pâr'sŭn,* s. Pfarrer, Geistlicher, m. || **~'s nose, ~'s thumb,** s. *(fam.)* Bürzel, Sterz, m. [Pfarre, f.
parsonage, *pâr'sŭnĭj,* s.
part, *pârt,* s. Teil, m. || *(piece)* Stück, n. || *(member)* Glied, n. || *(instalment)* Heft, n., Lieferung, f. || *(share)* Anteil, m., Beteiligung, f. || *(concern)* Interesse, n. || *(rôle)* Rolle, f. || *(duty)* Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, f. || **–s,** pl. *(talents)* Anlagen, f. pl., Talente, n. pl. || *(country)* Gegend, f. || *(of a town)* Viertel, n., Bezirk, m. || *(fam.)* Geschlechtsteile, m. pl. || *(mus.)* Stimme, Partie, f. || **foreign –s,** Ausland, n. || **a lad of –s,** ein talentvoller *or* geweckter junger Mann || **–s of speech,** *(gr.)* Redeteile, m. pl. || **the greater ~,** der größte Teil, m., die Mehrzahl, f. || **for my ~,** meinerseits || **for the most ~,** meistenteils, größtenteils || **in ~,** teilweise || **payment in ~,** Abschlagszahlung, f. || **on the ~ of,** von seiten, im Namen . . . *(gen.)* || **to form a ~ of,** einen Bestandteil von (etw.) bilden || **to take ~ in,** teilnehmen an, sich beteiligen an *(dat.)* || **to take ~ with one,** für jdn. Partei nehmen || **to take in good, ill ~,** nicht übelnehmen, übelnehmen || **~-song,** s. *(mus.)* mehrstimmiges Lied, n.
part, *pârt,* ad. V. **partly** || **~ . . ., ~ . . .,** teils . . ., teils . . .
part, *pârt,* v. a. teilen, zerteilen, trennen || *(persons)* trennen || *(one's hair)* scheiteln || *(mar.)* (Ankerkette) brechen || **~,** v. n. sich trennen, auseinandergehen || *(mar.)* brechen, zerreißen || **to ~ from,** Abschied nehmen von || **to ~ with,** sich trennen von, aufgeben.
partake, *pârtăk',* v. n. irr. teilnehmen, teilhaben (of, an *dat.*) || **to ~ of the nature of,** ähneln *(dat.).*
partaker, *pârtā'kĕr,* s. Teilnehmer, m. (of, an *dat.*).
parterre, *pârtèr',* s. *(Fr.)* Parterre, n. || *(hort.)* Blumenbeet, n. [thien, n.
Parthia, *pâr'thĭă,* npr. Par-
Parthian, *pâr'thĭăn,* a. parthisch.
partial, *pâr'shăl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) teilweise, Teil- || *(biassed)* parteiisch, parteilich, einseitig || **to be ~ to,** eine Vorliebe haben für.
partiality, *pârshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Parteilichkeit, f. || Vorliebe (for, to, für). [Teilbarkeit, f.
partibility, *pârtĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s.
partible, *pâr'tĭbl,* a. teilbar.
participant, *pârtĭs'ĭpănt,* s. Teilnehmer, m.
participant, *pârtĭs'ĭpănt,* a. teilnehmend.
participate, *pârtĭs'ĭpāt,* v. a. & n. teilhaben, teilnehmen (in, an *dat.*). [s. Teilnahme, f.
participation, *pârtĭsĭpā'shŭn,*
participator, *pârtĭs'ĭpātĕr,* s. Teilnehmer, m.
participial, *pârtĭsĭp'ĭăl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) partizipial.
participle, *pâr'tĭsĭpl,* s. *(gr.)* Partizip(ium), n.
particle, *pâr'tĭkl,* s. Teilchen, Stückchen, n. || *(gr.)* Partikel, f. || *(phys.)* Atom, n.
parti-coloured, *pâr'tĭkŭlĕrd,* a. bunt, verschiedenfarbig.
particular, *pârtĭk'ŭlĕr,* s. Einzelheit, f., besonderer Umstand, m. || **–s,** pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl., Näheres, n. || **full –s,** nähere Details, n. pl., ausführliche Einzelheiten, f. pl. || **in ~,** besonders, im Besonder(e)n || **on this ~,** in diesem Punkte, in dieser Hinsicht || **for –s enquire within,** Näheres hierselbst.
particular, *pârtĭk'ŭlĕr,* a.

(–ly, ad.) *(special)* besonder ‖ *(peculiar)* eigentümlich ‖ *(careful)* vorsichtig ‖ *(private)* individuell, persönlich ‖ *(circumstantial)* ausführlich, genau ‖ *(fastidious)* peinlich genau, wählerisch ‖ *(noteworthy)* außerordentlich ‖ there is nothing ~ in it, es ist nichts Besonderes dabei ‖ –ly, ad. besonders.

particularisation, *pârtĭkŭlĕrĭzā'shŭn,* s. besondere Erwähnung, f.

particularise, *pârtĭk'ŭlĕrĭz,* v. a. einzeln angeben, spezifizieren ‖ ~, v. n. auf Einzelheiten eingehen.

particularity, *pârtĭkŭlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Besonderheit, f.

parting, *pâr'tĭng,* s. Teilung, Trennung, f. ‖ *(farewell)* Abschied, m., Scheiden, n. ‖ *(of the hair)* Scheitel, m. ‖ *(mar.)* Bruch, Riß, m. (eines Taus) ‖ at ~, beim Abschied.

parting, *pâr'tĭng,* a. Abschieds- ‖ ~ day, s. *(poet.)* scheidender Tag, m. [hänger, Freund, m.

partisan, *pâr'tĭzăn,* s. Anhänger, m.

partisanship, *pâr'tĭzănshĭp,* s. Anhängerschaft, Parteilichkeit, f. [teilt.

partite, *pâr'tĭt,* a. *(bot.)* ge-

partition, *pârtĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(act)* Teilung, f. ‖ *(distribution)* Verteilung, f. ‖ *(part)* Abteilung, f. ‖ *(pigeon-hole)* Fach, n. ‖ *(boards)* Verschlag, m., Scheidewand, f.

partition, *pârtĭsh'ŭn,* v. a. teilen, verteilen ‖ to ~ off, abtrennen.

partitive, *pâr'tĭtĭv,* a. (*–ly, ad.) teilend. [Teil.

partly, *pârt'lĭ,* ad. teils, zum

partner, *pârt'nĕr,* s. *(associate)* Teilnehmer, Genosse, m. ‖ *(com.)* Teilhaber, m. ‖ *(in dancing)* Tänzer(in), m. (& f.) ‖ *(at cards)* Partner, m. ‖ *(husband, wife)* Gatte, m., Gattin, f. ‖ sleeping ~, *(com.)* stiller Teilhaber, m. ‖ the ~ of my days, meine Lebensgefährtin, f.

partnership, *pârt'nĕrshĭp,* s. *(com.)* Teilhaberschaft, f. ‖ deed of ~, *(com. & jur.)* Gesellschaftsvertrag, m. ‖ to take one into ~, *(com.)* jdn. als Teilhaber aufnehmen.

partridge, *pâr'trĭj,* s. *(orn.)* Rebhuhn, n. [kreißend.

parturient, *pârtŭ'rĭĕnt,* a.

parturition, *pârtŭrĭsh'ŭn,* s. Kreißen, n.

party, *pâr'tĭ,* s. *(faction)* Partei, f. ‖ *(company, entertainment)* Gesellschaft, f. ‖ *(jur.)* Partei, f. ‖ *(fam.) (individual)* Person, f., Mensch, m. ‖ *(mil.)* Abteilung, f., Kommando, n. ‖ contracting ~, *(jur.)* Kontrahent, m. ‖ evening ~, Abendgesellschaft, f. ‖ interested ~, ~ concerned, Beteiligte, m. ‖ third ~, dritte Person, f. ‖ to be a ~ to, mit (etw.) zu tun haben, sich beteiligen an *(dat.)* ‖ to make one of the ~, sich anschließen ‖ Mrs. Smith and ~, Frau Smith und Gäste ‖ ~-spirit, s. Parteigeist, m. ‖ ~-wall, s. *(arch.)* Brandmauer, Feuermauer, f.

parvenu, *pâr'vĕnü,* s. *(Fr.)* Emporkömmling, m.

parvis(e), *pâr'vĭs,* s. Vorhof (einer Kirche), m.

paschal, *păs'kăl,* a. Passah-, Oster-. [Pascha, m.

pasha, *pă'shă, păshăw',* s.

pasque(-flower), *pâsk('flŏw-ĕr),* s. *(bot.)* Küchenschelle, f.

pass, *pâs,* s. *(passage)* Zugang, Weg, m. ‖ *(of the hand)* (Hand-)Bewegung, f. ‖ *(defile)* Paß, m. ‖ *(ticket)* Paß, m. ‖ *(theat.)* Freibillett, n. ‖ *(state of things)* Zustand, m., Lage, f. ‖ *(in fencing)* Stoß, Ausfall, m. ‖ things have come to a pretty ~! es ist weit gekommen ‖ ~-book, s. *(com.)* Bankbuch, n. ‖ ~-key, s. Hauptschlüssel, m. ‖ ~-word, s. *(mil.)* Losung, Parole, f.

pass, *pâs,* v. a. *(reach)* strecken, reichen ‖ *(go by)* an . . . *(dat.)* vorbei gehen (fahren, reiten ꝛc.) ‖ *(go through, across)* an, durch, über etw. gehen (fahren ꝛc.) ‖ *(cross)* überschreiten ‖ *(surpass)* hinausgehen über *(acc.)*, übersteigen ‖ *(let through)* durchlassen ‖ *(hand)* reichen ‖ *(time)* verbringen, zubringen ‖ *(money)* in Umlauf bringen ‖ *(admit)* gelten lassen, genehmigen ‖ *(void)* ausleeren ‖ *(an examination)* bestehen ‖ *(a law)* annehmen ‖ *(fig.)* hingehen lassen ‖ to ~ off, ausgehen (as, for, für) ‖ to ~ on, weitergehen, übertragen ‖ to ~ over, hinweggehen über . . . *(acc.)* ‖ *(excuse)* hingehen lassen ‖ *(omit)* übergehen ‖ to ~ round, herumgehen lassen ‖ to ~ judgment, ein Urteil fällen ‖ to ~ judgment on, verurteilen ‖ to ~ the House, *(parl.)* durchgehen ‖ to ~ the time, sich die Zeit vertreiben ‖ to ~ the time of day, *(fam.)* grüßen ‖ I –ed my sword through his body, ich durchbohrte ihn mit dem Schwert ‖ that –es my comprehension, das geht über meine Begriffe ‖ ~, v. n. *(move)* sich bewegen, gehen, reisen ꝛc. ‖ *(pass by)* vorübergehen ‖ *(be transferred)* übergehen ‖ *(occur)* vorkommen, sich ereignen, geschehen ‖ *(disappear)* vorübergehen, verschwinden ‖ *(change)* sich umwandeln ‖ *(elapse)* verfließen ‖ *(of candidates)* das Examen bestehen, durchkommen ‖ *(at cards)* passen ‖ to ~ away, dahinschwinden ‖ *(of persons)* sterben ‖ to ~ by, vorübergehen ‖ to ~ for, gelten für ‖ to ~ off, vergehen ‖ *(of time)* ablaufen ‖ to ~ on, weitergehen ‖ to ~ through, *(go through)* durchgehen, durchreisen ‖ *(experience)* durchmachen ‖ *(one's mind)* durch (den Kopf) gehen ‖ to bring to ~, zustande bringen ‖ to come to ~, sich zutragen, geschehen.

passable, *pâs'ăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) passierbar ‖ *(tolerable)* leidlich.

passableness, *pâs'ăblnĕs,* s. Passierbarkeit, f. ‖ Leidlichkeit, f.

passage, *pâs'ĭj,* s. *(passing)* Durchfahrt, f., Durchzug, m. ‖ *(way)* Durchgang, m. ‖ *(hall)* Korridor, Flur, m. ‖ *(arcade)* Passage, Galerie, f. ‖ *(death)* Hinscheiden, n., Tod, m. ‖ *(road)* Straße, f., Weg, m. ‖ *(in a book)* Stelle, f. ‖ *(mus.)* Passage, f., Lauf, m. ‖ *(of birds)* Durchzug, m. ‖ *(voyage)* (Über-) Fahrt, f. ‖ *(med.)* Entleerung, f. ‖ bird of ~, Zugvogel, m. ‖ to take one's ~, sich ein Billett nehmen ‖ to work one's ~, für Überfahrt und Kost arbeiten ‖ ~ in, ~ out, s. Ein-, Ausgang, m. ‖ ~-at-arms, s. Waffengang, m. ‖ ~ of arms, s. Waffentat, f.

passenger, *păs'ĕnjĕr,* s. Passagier, Reisender, m. ‖ ~-train, s. *(rail.)* Personenzug, m.

passer-by, *pâs'ĕr bī,* s. der Vorübergehende, m.

passing, *pâs'ĭng,* s. Durchgang, m., -reise, f. ‖ *(death)* Hinscheiden, n. ‖ in ~, im Vorbeigehen ‖ ~-bell, s. Totenglocke, f.

passing, *pâs'ĭng,* a. vorübergehend ‖ ~, ad. überaus.

passion, *pâsh'ŭn,* s. Leidenschaft, f. ‖ *(rage)* Zorn, m., Wut, f. ‖ *(desire)* Begierde, f., Verlangen, n. (for, nach) ‖ *(ec.)* Passion, f. ‖ in a ~, aufgebracht, wütend ‖ in a ~ of love, hate, in leidenschaftlicher Liebe, in leidenschaftlichem Haß ‖ to fly into a ~, in Zorn ge-

raten || ~-flower, s. *(bot.)* Passionsblume, f. || ~-play, s. Passionsspiel, n. || ~-week, s. *(ec.)* Passionswoche, f.

passionate, *păsh'ŭnĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) leidenschaftlich || *(easily angered)* jähzornig.

passionateness, *păsh'ŭnĕt-nĕs*, s. Leidenschaftlichkeit, f. || Jähzorn, m.

passionless, *păsh'ŭnlĕs*, a. leidenschaftslos.

passive, *păs'ĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) passiv || *(submissive)* geduldig || ~ verb, s. *(gr.)* passives Zeitwort, n.

passiveness, *păs'ĭvnĕs*, **passivity,** *păsĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. Passivität, f. || Geduld, f.

passover, *păs'ōvĕr*, s. *(ec.)* Passah, n. || *(lamb)* Osterlamm, n.

passport, *păs'pòrt*, s. Paß, m.

past, *păst*, s. Vergangenheit, f. || in the ~, ehemals, früher.

past, *păst*, a. vergangen, vorbei || ~, ad. vorüber, vorbei || ~, prp. *(beyond)* über . . . *(acc.)* hinaus || *(by)* an . . . *(dat.)* vorbei || *(after)* nach || *(more than)* mehr als, über || ~ a doubt, außer Zweifel || ~ cure, remedy, unheilbar || ~ feeling, abgestumpft || ~ hope, hoffnungslos || half-~one, halb zwei || ~-master, s. Meister, Altmeister, m.

paste, *pāst*, s. *(dough)* Teig, m. || *(for gems)* Glaspaste, f. (Simili) || *(viscous mass)* Paste, f., Brei, m. || *(for gumming)* Kleister, m. || short-~, Mürbeteig, m.

paste, *pāst*, v. a. kleistern, pappen || to ~ up, aufkleben.

pasteboard, *pāst'bòrd*, s. *(paper)* Pappe, f. || *(culin.)* Kuchenbrett, n.

pastel, *păs'tĕl*, s. *(arts) (crayon)* Pastellstift, m. || *(drawing)* Pastellbild, n. || *(bot.)* Waid, m.

pastern, *păs'tĕrn*, s. Fessel, f. || ~-joint, s. Fesselgelenk, n.

pastille, *păs'tĕl*, s. Pastille, f. [vertreib, m.

pastime, *păs'tīm*, s. Zeit-

pastor, *păs'tĕr*, s. Pastor, m.

pastoral, *păs'tĕrăl*, s. *(arts)* Hirtengedicht, Idyll, n.

pastoral, *păs'tĕrăl*, a. (*–ly, ad.) *(of a pastor)* pastoral, geistlich || *(rural)* ländlich, Hirten-.

pastorale, *păstŏrä'lĕ*, s. *(It. mus.)* Pastorale, n.

pastorate, *păs'tĕrĕt*, **pastorship,** *păs'tĕrshĭp*, s. Pastorat, n.

pastry, *pā'strĭ*, s. Backwerk, n. || ~-cook, s. Pastetenbäcker, m.

pasturable, *păs'chĕrăbl*, a. zur Weide geeignet. [Weide, f.

pasturage, *păs'chĕrĭj*, s.

pasture, *păs'chĕr*, s. Weide, f. || ~-land, s. Weideland, n.

pasture, *păs'chĕr*, v. a. & n. weiden.

pasty, *pā'stĭ*, s. Pastete, f.

pasty, *pā'stĭ*, a. teigig.

Pat, *păt*, npr. V. Patrick.

pat, *păt*, s. 1. *(blow)* Klaps, Schlag, m. || 2. *(of butter, etc.)* Stück, n.

pat, *păt*, a. & ad. (*–ly, ad.) passend, gerade recht || to have, say a thing off ~, etw. wortgetreu wiedergeben, am Schnürchen können.

pat, *păt*, v. a. klapsen, klopfen || to ~ one on the back, *(fig.)* jdn. loben, bekomplimentieren.

Patagonia, *pătăgō'nĭă*, npr. Patagonien, n.

patch, *păch*, s. *(on a garment)* Fleck, Flicken, Lappen, m. || *(of ground)* Stück Land, n., Fleck, m. || *(on the face)* Schönheitspflaster, n. || not a ~ on, nicht zu vergleichen mit.

patch, *păch*, v. a. *(mend)* flicken, ausbessern || to ~ up, zusammenflicken || *(fig.)* beschwichtigen.

patched, *păcht*, **patchy,** *păch'ĭ*, a. *(& fig.)* zusammengestoppelt.

patchouli, *păch'ŏlĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Patschuli, n. [wert, n.

patchwork, *păch'wĕrk*, s. Flick-

pate, *pāt*, s. Kopf, Schädel, m.

pated, *pā'tĕd*, a. *(in comp.)* -köpfig.

patella, *pătĕl'ă*, s. *(an.)* Kniescheibe, f. [teller, m.

paten, *păt'ĕn*, s. *(ec.)* Hostien-

patent, *pā'tĕnt*, *păt'ĕnt*, s. Patent, n. || ~ of nobility, Adelsbrief, m. || ~-office, s. Patentamt, n. || ~-rolls, s. pl. Patentregister, n.

patent, *pā'tĕnt*, *păt'ĕnt*, a. *(patented)* patentiert || *(manifest)* offen, offenkundig || *(bot.)* ausgebreitet || ~-leather, s. Glanzleder, n. || ~-leather boots, s. pl. Lackstiefeln, m. pl.

patent, *pā'tĕnt*, *păt'ĕnt*, v. a. patentieren.

patentable, *pā'tĕntăbl*, *păt'ĕntăbl*, a. patentierbar.

patentee, *pătĕntē'*, *pătĕntē'*, s. Patentinhaber, m.

paternal, *pătĕr'năl*, a. (–ly, ad.) väterlich, Vater-.

paternity, *pătĕr'nĭtĭ*, s. Vaterschaft, f. || *(fig.)* Urheberschaft, f.

paternoster, *pā'tĕrnŏstĕr*, *păt'ĕrnŏstĕr*, s. *(ec.)* Vaterunser, n.

path, *pàth*, s. Pfad, Weg, m.

pathetic(al), *păthĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) pathetisch, rührend.

pathless, *pàth'lĕs*, a. pfadlos.

pathologic(al), *păthŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. pathologisch.

pathologist, *păthŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Patholog, m.

pathology, *păthŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. *(med.)* Pathologie, Krankheitslehre, f.

pathos, *pā'thŏs*, s. Pathos, n. || *(touchingness)* das Ergreifende, n. [Fußsteig, m.

pathway, *pàth'wā*, s. Pfad,

patience, *pā'shĕns*, s. Geduld, f. || *(game)* Patience, f. || to be out of ~ with, über . . . *(acc.)* empört sein || to lose ~, die Geduld verlieren.

patient, *pā'shĕnt*, s. Patient (-in), m. (& f.) || in-~, out-~, im, außer dem Krankenhaus wohnender Patient, m.

patient, *pā'shĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) geduldig || *(persevering)* beharrlich.

patina, *pătē'nă*, s. Patina, f., Edelrost, m. [keit, f.

patness, *păt'nĕs*, s. Paßlich-

patois, *păt'wâ*, s. *(Fr.)* Patois, n., Dialekt, m. [triarch, m.

patriarch, *pā'trĭärk*, s. Pa-

patriarchal, *pătrĭär'kăl*, a. patriarchalisch.

patriarchate, *pā'trĭärkĕt*, **patriarchship,** *pā'trĭärkshĭp*, s. Patriarchat, n.

patrician, *pătrĭsh'ăn*, s. Patrizier, m. [trizisch.

patrician, *pătrĭsh'ăn*, a. pa-

Patrick, *păt'rĭk*, npr. Patrick, Patrizius, m.

patrimonial, *pătrĭmō'nĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) ererbt, Erb-.

patrimony, *păt'rĭmŭnĭ*, s. Erbgut, Erbteil, n.

patriot, *pā'trĭŭt*, *păt'rĭŭt*, s. Patriot(in), m. (& f.).

patriot(ic), *pā'trĭŭt*, *păt'rĭŭt*, *pătrĭŏt'ĭk*, *pătrĭŏt'ĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) patriotisch.

patriotism, *pā'trĭŭtĭzm*, *păt'rĭŭtĭzm*, s. Patriotismus, m., Vaterlandsliebe, f. [tristisch.

patristic, *pătrĭs'tĭk*, a. pa-

patrol, *pătrŏl'*, *păt'rŏl*, s. *(mil.)* Patrouille, f. || *(policeman)* (patrouillierender) Schutzmann, m.

patrol, *pătrŏl'*, v. a. & n. (ab)patrouillieren, die Runde machen.

patron, *pā'trŭn*, *păt'rŭn*, s. Patron, Schutzherr, m. || *(fig.)* Gönner, m. || *(ec.)* Kirchenpatron,

m. || ~(-saint), s. Schutzheiliger, m.

patronage, *păt'rŭnĭj,* s. Gönnerschaft, f., Schutz, m. || *(ec.)* Patronat, n.

patroness, *pā'trŭnĕs, păt'rŭnĕs,* s. Patronin, Beschützerin, f. || *(fig.)* Gönnerin, f. || **lady ~,** Vorstandsdame, f.

patronise, *păt'rŭnīz,* v. a. *(act as a patron)* beschützen, begünstigen || *(b. s.)* gönnerhaft behandeln || *(a tradesman)* kaufen bei || *(a locality)* verkehren (in *dat.*), besuchen.

patronising, *păt'rŭnīzĭng,* a. *(b. s.)* gönnerhaft, herablassend.

patronymic, *pătrŭnĭm'ĭk,* s. Geschlechtsname, m.

patronymic, *pătrŭnĭm'ĭk,* a. patronymisch.

patten, *păt'ĕn,* s. Holzschuh, m. || *(arch.)* Sockel, Säulenfuß, m.

patter, *păt'ĕr,* s. Klappern, Getrappel, n.

patter, *păt'ĕr,* v. n. klappern, trappeln || *(trip)* trippeln.

pattern, *păt'ĕrn,* s. *(model)* Muster, Modell, n., Probe, f. || *(example)* Muster, Vorbild, n. || **dress-~,** Schnitt, m. || **~-book,** s. *(com.)* Musterbuch, n.

Patty, *păt'ĭ,* npr. V. **Martha.**

patty, *păt'ĭ,* s. Pastetchen, n.

patulous, *păt'ŭlŭs,* a. ausgebreitet.

paucity, *păw'sĭtĭ,* s. Wenigkeit, f.

Paul, *păwl,* npr. Paul, m.

Paula, *păw'lă,* **Paulina,** *păw-lē'nă,* npr. Paula, Pauline, f.

paunch, *păwnsh,* s. Wanst, m. || *(of a ruminant)* Pansen, m. (der Wiederkäuer).

paunch, *păwnsh,* v. a. ausnehmen, ausweiden.

pauper, *păw'pĕr,* s. Arme(r), m. & f.

pauperise, *păw'pĕrīz,* v. a. verarmen.

pauperism, *păw'pĕrĭzm,* s. Pauperismus, m., Verarmung, f.

pause, *păwz,* s. Pause, f. || *(typ.)* Gedankenstrich, m. || *(mus.)* Fermate, f. || to give ~, zu denken geben.

pause, *păwz,* v. n. *(make a pause)* pausieren, innehalten || *(wait)* warten, sich bedenken.

pave, *pāv,* v. a. pflastern || to ~ the way for, (ihm.) den Weg bahnen.

pavement, *pāv'mĕnt,* s. Pflaster, Trottoir, n. || **wood-~,** Holzpflaster, n.

pav(i)er, pavior, *pā'v(ĭ)ĕr,* s. *(workman)* Pflasterer, m. || *(rammer)* Ramme, f.

pavilion, *păvĭl'yŭn,* s. Pavillon, m., Gartenzelt, n. || *(arch.)* Gartenhaus, n. || *(mil.)* Fahne, f.

paving, *pā'vĭng,* s. Pflasterung, f. || **~-stone,** s. Pflasterstein, m.

pavonine, *păv'ŏnĭn,* a. pfauenschweifartig.

paw, *păw,* s. Pfote, Tatze, f.

paw, *păw,* v. a. *(scrape)* kratzen, scharren || *(caress)* (ihm.) schmeicheln, liebkosen || *(handle)* anfassen || to ~ the ground, auf den Boden stampfen.

pawed, *păwd,* a. *(in comp.)* mit . . . Pfoten.

pawl, *păwl,* s. *(mar.)* Sperrkegel, m. || *(tech.)* Sperrhaken, m.

pawn, *păwn,* s. 1. *(in chess)* Bauer, m. || 2. *(pledge)* Pfand, Unterpfand, n. || to put in ~, versetzen || to take out of ~, einlösen || **~-shop,** s. Leihhaus, n. || **~-ticket,** s. Pfandschein, m.

pawn, *păwn,* v. a. verpfänden, versetzen.

pawnbroker, *păwn'brōkĕr,* s. Pfandleiher, m.

pawnbroking, *păwn'brōkĭng,* s. Pfandleihgeschäft, n.

pawner, *păw'nĕr,* s. Verpfänder, m.

pay, *pā,* s. Bezahlung, f. || *(wages)* Lohn, m. || *(mil.)* Sold, m. || in the ~ of, in (jds.) Sold || **~-bill, ~-roll,** s. Lohnungsliste, f. || **~-day,** s. Zahltag, Lohnungstag, m. || **~-office,** s. Zahlamt, n.

pay, *pā,* v. a. irr. 1. (be)zahlen || *(requite)* lohnen, vergelten || to ~ away, ausgeben, verausgaben || to ~ back, zurückzahlen || to ~ in, *(com.)* einschießen || to ~ off, *(a debt)* abzahlen || *(a person & mil.)* ablohnen || *(a ship)* abrüsten || to ~ out, *(expend)* auszahlen || *(punish)* strafen || *(mar.)* (mehr) ausstecken || to ~ over (to), auszahlen (an *acc.*) || to ~ honour to, (ihm.) Ehre erweisen || to ~ a compliment, eine Artigkeit sagen || to ~ regard to, Rücksicht nehmen auf *(acc.)* || to ~ respect to, (ihm.) Achtung bezeigen || to ~ one's respects to, ihm. seine Aufwartung machen || to ~ a visit (to), (ihm.) einen Besuch machen || 2. *(mar.)* verpichen, anteeren || ~, v. n. *(make payment)* zahlen || *(be remunerative)* sich rentieren, sich lohnen || to ~ for, *(compensate)* bezahlen || *(expiate)* büßen || to ~ off, *(mar.)* vom Winde abfallen || to ~ through the nose, (tüchtig) zahlen.

payable, *pā'ăbl,* a. zahlbar || **bills-~,** s. pl. *(com.)* Tratten, f. pl.

payee, *pāē',* s. *(com.)* Präsentant, (Wechsel-) Inhaber, m.

paymaster, *pā'măstĕr,* s. Zahlmeister, m. || **~-general,** s. Generalzahlmeister, m.

payment, *pā'mĕnt,* s. Zahlung, Bezahlung, f. || *(wages)* Sold, Lohn, m. || **cash ~,** *(com.)* Barzahlung, f. || in part ~, Abschlagszahlung, Teilzahlung, f.

***paynim,** *pā'nĭm,* s. Heide, m.

pea, *pē* (pl. **peas**[e]), s. *(hort.)* Erbse, f. || **green ~s,** pl. Schoten, f. pl. || **sweet ~s,** pl. spanische Wicken, f. pl. || as like as two ~s, so ähnlich wie ein Ei dem andern || **~-shooter,** s. Blasrohr, n. || **~-soup,** s. *(culin.)* Erbsensuppe, f.

peace, *pēs,* s. Friede(n), m. || *(quiet)* Ruhe, Stille, f. || breach of the ~, *(jur.)* Friedensbruch, m. || ~ of mind, Gemütsruhe, f. || to break the ~, *(jur.)* die öffentliche Ruhe stören || to do a thing in ~ and quietness, etw. ungestört *or* in Ruhe tun || to hold one's ~, schweigen || to keep the ~, *(jur.)* Ruhe halten || to make ~, Frieden schließen || to make one's ~ with one, sich mit ihm. aussöhnen || to smoke the pipe of ~, die Friedenspfeife rauchen || **~-offering,** s. Sühnopfer, n. || **~-officer,** s. Polizeibeamter, m.

peaceable, *pē'săbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) friedlich, friedfertig, ruhig.

peaceableness, *pē'săblnĕs,* s. Friedfertigkeit, Friedlichkeit, f.

peacebreaker, *pēs'brăkĕr,* s. Ruhestörer, m.

peaceful, *pēs'fōōl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(pacific)* friedlich || *(quiet)* ruhig.

peacefulness, *pēs'fōōlnĕs,* s. Friedlichkeit, f. || Ruhe, f.

peacemaker, *pēs'mākĕr,* s. Friedensstifter, m.

peach, *pēch,* s. *(hort.)* Pfirsich, m. || she is a ~! *(Am. fam.)* sie ist zum Anbeißen! || **~-coloured,** a. pfirsichfarben.

peach, *pēch,* v. n. angeben, verraten (on, upon, *acc.*).

peachick, *pē'chĭk,* s. junger Pfau, m.

peacock, *pē'kŏk,* **peafowl,** *pē'fōwl,* s. *(orn.)* Pfau, m.

peahen, *pē'hĕn,* s. *(orn.)* Pfauhenne, f.

peajacket, *pē'jăkĕt,* s. kurze Jacke, f.

peak, *pēk,* s. Spitze, f. || *(of a cap)* Schirm, m. || *(of a mountain)* Gipfel, m. || *(mar.)* Piek, f.

peaked, *pēkt,* a. spitz || V. **peaky.**

peaky, *pē'kĭ,* a. kränklich.

peal, *pēl,* s. Schall, m. || *(of bells)* Läuten, n. || *(of thunder)*

Krach, m. || ~ of laughter, schallendes Gelächter, n. || to ring a double ~, feierlich läuten.

peal, *pēl*, v. a. läuten || to ~ the bell, heftig läuten || ~, v. n. läuten, schallen || *(of thunder)* donnern.

pean, *pē'ăn*, s. V. pæan.

peanut, *pē'nŭt*, s. Erdnuß, f.

pear, *pēr*, s. Birne, f. || ~-tree, s. Birnbaum, m.

pearl, *pērl*, s. *(& fig.)* Perle, f. || *(typ.)* Perlschrift, f., Perldruck, m. || seed-~, Samen-, Saat-, Stickperle, f. || to cast ~s before swine, Perlen vor die Säue werfen || ~-barley, s. Perlgraupen, f. pl. || ~-diver, s. Perlenfischer, m. || ~-eye, s. *(med.)* Star, m. || ~-fishery, s. Perlenfischerei, f. || ~-oyster, s. Perlmuschel, -auster, f. || ~-powder, s. Perlweiß, Schminkweiß, n. || ~-white, s. Perlweiß, n.

pearl, *pērl*, v. n. perlen.

pearlash, *pērl'ăsh*, s. *(chem.)* Perlasche, f.

pearly, *pēr'lĭ*, a. perlenartig.

peasant, *pĕz'ănt*, s. Bauer, m.

peasant, *pĕz'ănt*, a. bäurisch || ~-girl, s. Bauernmädchen, n.

peasantry, *pĕz'āntrĭ*, s. Bauern, m. pl., Landvolk, n.

pease, *pēz*, s. pl. V. pea || ~-pudding, s. *(culin.)* Erbs-, Erbsenbrei, m.

peat, *pēt*, s. Torf, m. || ~-bog, ~-moor, ~-moss, s. Torfmoor, n. [artig.

peaty, *pē'tĭ*, a. torfig, torf-

pebble, *pĕbl*, s. Kiesel, m.

pebbly, *pĕb'lĭ*, a. kieselig, steinig.

peccable, *pĕk'ăbl*, a. sündhaft.

peccadillo, *pĕkădĭl'ō*, s. kleine Sünde, f. [böse.

peccant, *pĕk'ănt*, a. sündig,

peccary, *pĕk'ērĭ*, s. *(zool.)* Nabelschwein, n.

peck, *pĕk*, s. *(measure)* Peck, n., Viertelbutshel, m.

peck, *pĕk*, v. a. & n. picken (at, nach).

pecker, *pĕk'ĕr*, s. *(fam.)*; to keep one's ~ up, den Mut nicht sinken lassen.

***pectinal**, *pĕk'tĭnăl*, **pectinate(d)**, *pĕk'tĭnĕt, pĕk'tĭnātĕd*, a. kammförmig.

pectoral, *pĕk'tōrăl*, a. Brust-.

***peculate**, *pĕk'ūlāt*, v. a. unterschlagen. [Unterschlagung, f.

peculation, *pĕkūlā'shŭn*, s.

peculator, *pĕk'ūlātĕr*, s. Veruntreuer, m.

peculiar, *pĕkū'lĭĕr*, a. (~ly, ad.) eigentümlich.

peculiarity, *pĕkūlĭăr'ĭtĭ*, s. Eigentümlichkeit, f.

pecuniary, *pĕkū'nĭĕrĭ*, a. (**pecuniarily**, ad.) pekuniär, Geld-. [a. pädagogisch.

pedagogic(al), *pĕdăgŏj'ĭk(ăl)*,

pedagogics, *pĕdăgŏj'ĭks*, s. pl. Pädagogik, f.

pedagogue, *pĕd'ăgŏg*, s. Schulmeister, m.

pedal, *pĕd'ăl*, s. Pedal, n. || ~-note, s. *(mus.)* Orgelpunkt, m.

pedal, *pĕd'ăl*, a. Fuß-.

pedant, *pĕd'ănt*, s. Pedant, m.

pedantic(al), *pĕdăn'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (~ly, ad.) pedantisch.

pedantry, *pĕd'āntrĭ*, s. Pedanterie, f. [fieren.

peddle, *pĕdl*, v. a. & n. hau-

peddling, *pĕd'lĭng*, a. unbedeutend, nichtig.

pederasty, *pē'dĕrăstĭ*, s. Päderastie, f.

pedestal, *pĕd'ĕstăl*, s. Piedestal, Fußgestell, n.

pedestrian, *pĕdĕs'trĭăn*, s. Fußgänger, m.

pedestrian, *pĕdĕs'trĭăn*, a. zu Fuße gehend, Fuß-.

pedestrianism, *pĕdĕs'trĭănĭzm*, s. Fußreisen, n.

pedigree, *pĕd'ĭgrē*, s. Stammbaum, m.

pediment, *pĕd'ĭmĕnt*, s. *(arch.)* Giebel, m. [m.

pedlar, *pĕd'lĕr*, s. Hausierer,

pedometer, *pĕdŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. Schrittmesser, m.

peduncle, *pĕdŭng'kl*, s. *(bot.)* Blütenstiel, m.

peduncular, *pĕdŭng'kūlĕr*,

pedunculate(d), *pĕdŭng'kūlāt(ĕd)*, a. gestielt, Stiel-.

peel, *pēl*, s. Schale, f.

peel, *pēl*, v. a. (ab)schälen || ~, v. n. (to ~ off) sich schälen || *(of bark, etc.)* sich abblättern || *(fam.)* sich auskleiden.

peeler, *pē'lĕr*, s. *(fam.)* Schutzmann, m.

peep, *pēp*, s. 1. *(glance)* (verstohlener) Blick, m. || *(view)* Durchblick, m. || at the ~ of day, bei Tagesgrauen || to have, take a ~ at, einen Blick werfen auf *(acc.)* || 2. *(chirp)* Piepen, n. || ~-hole, s. Guckloch, n. || ~-show, s. Guckkasten, m.

peep, *pēp*, v. n. 1. gucken || 2. *(chirp)* piepen.

peer, *pēr*, s. *(equal)* Ebenbürtiger, m. || *(nobleman)* Pair, m., Mitglied (n.) des Oberhauses.

peer, *pēr*, v. n. gucken, schauen (at, auf *acc.*, for, nach).

peerage, *pē'rĭj*, s. *(rank)* Pairswürde, f. || *(peers)* hoher Adel, m. || *(book)* Adelskalender, m. [(f.) eines Pairs.

peeress, *pē'rĕs*, s. Gemahlin

peerless, *pēr'lĕs*, a. (~ly, ad.) unvergleichlich.

peerlessness, *pēr'lĕsnĕs*, s. Unvergleichlichkeit, f.

peevish, *pē'vĭsh*, a. (~ly, ad.) verdrießlich, grämlich, mürrisch.

peevishness, *pē'vĭshnĕs*, s. Verdrießlichkeit, Grämlichkeit, f.

peewit, *pē'wĭt*, s. *(orn.)* Kiebitz, m.

Peg, **Peggy**, *pĕg'ĭ*, npr. Gretchen, n. || V. Margaret.

peg, *pĕg*, s. Pflock, Stift, m. || *(mus.)* Wirbel, m. || *(degree)* Nummer, f., Grad, m. || clothes-~, Wäschklammer, f. || to take one down a ~ or two, jdm. den Standpunkt klar machen || ~-top, s. Kreisel, m.

peg, *pĕg*, v. a. aufpflöcken, einrammen || to ~ down, feststecken || to ~ out, abstecken || ~, v. n.; to ~ away, *(fam.)* darauf los arbeiten.

Pegasus, *pĕg'ăsŭs*, s. Pegasus, m. || *(ich.)* Meerdrache, m.

Pekin(g), *pĕkĭn', pĕkĭng'*, npr. Peking, n.

pelagian, *pĕlā'jĭăn*, **pelagic**, *pĕlăj'ĭk*, a. die See betreffend.

pelargonium, *pĕlärgō'nĭŭm*, s. *(bot.)* Pelargonie, f.

pelerine, *pĕl'ērēn*, s. *(Fr.)* Pelerine, f. [mon, m.

pelf, *pĕlf*, s. (schnöder) Mam-

pelican, *pĕl'ĭkăn*, s. Pelikan, m.

pelisse, *pĕlēs'*, s. *(Fr.)* Damenumhang, m.

pell, *pĕl*, s. Haut, f.

pellet, *pĕl'ĕt*, s. Kügelchen, n.

pellicle, *pĕl'ĭkl*, s. Häutchen, n.

pellitory, *pĕl'ĭtĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Mauerkraut, n. [bunt.

pellmell, *pĕlmĕl'*, ad. kunter-

pellucid, *pĕlō'sĭd*, *pĕlū'sĭd*, a. klar, durchsichtig.

pellucidity, *pĕlōsĭd'ĭtĭ*, **pellucidness**, *pĕlō'sĭdnĕs*, *pĕlū'sĭdnĕs*, s. Klarheit, Durchsichtigkeit, f.

(the) **Peloponnesus**, *pĕlŏpŏnē'sŭs*, npr. (der) Peloponnes, m.

pelt, *pĕlt*, s. 1. *(hide)* Fell, n., Haut, f., Pelz, m. || 2. *(passion)* Wut, f. || ~-wool, s. Sterblingswolle, f.

pelt, *pĕlt*, v. a. bewerfen, beschießen || ~, v. n. *(of rain)* stark aufschlagen. [schildförmig.

peltate(d), *pĕl'tāt(ĕd)*, a. *(bot.)*

peltry, *pĕl'trĭ*, s. Pelzwerk, n.

pelvic, *pĕl'vĭk*, a. Becken-.

pelvis, *pĕl'vĭs*, s. *(an.)* Becken, n.

pemmican, *pĕm'ĭkăn,* s. Preßfleisch, geräuchertes Fleisch, n.
pen, *pĕn,* s. **1.** *(enclosure)* Gehege, n., Hürde, f. || **2.** *(nib)* Feder, f. || *(fig.)* Stil, m., Schreibart, f. || dash, stroke of the ~, Federstrich, m. || slip of the ~, Schreibfehler, m. || to put, set ~ to paper, die Feder ansetzen || to take ~ in hand, to take up one's ~, die Feder ergreifen || ~-case, s. Federbüchse, f. || ~-mark, s. Tintenstrich, m., Kreuz, n. || ~-mark, v. a. mit Tinte durchkreuzen || ~-wiper, s. Tintenwischer, m.
pen, *pĕn,* v. a. **1.** *(shut up)* einpferchen, einschließen || **2.** *(write)* schreiben.
penal, *pē'năl,* a. (-ly, ad.) strafbar, Straf- || ~-code, s. *(jur.)* Strafgesetzbuch, n. || ~-servitude, s. Zuchthausstrafe, f.
penalty, *pĕn'ăltĭ,* s. Strafe, f.
penance, *pĕn'ăns,* s. Buße, f. || to do ~ for, Buße tun für.
pence, *pĕns,* s. pl. V. penny || Peter's ~, *(ec.)* Peterspfennig, m.
penchant, *păn̄g'shăn̄g,* s. *(Fr.)* Neigung, f.
pencil, *pĕn'sĭl,* s. Stift, m. || Bleistift, m. || *(fig.)* Stift, m. || in ~, *(arts)* in Kohle || ~-mark, s. Bleistiftzeichen, n., -bemerkung, f. || ~-mark, v. a. (mit dem Bleistift) anstreichen, markieren.
pencil, *pĕn'sĭl,* v. a. *(mark)* anstreichen || *(draw)* zeichnen.
pendant, *pĕn'dănt,* s. Gehänge, n. || *(earring)* Ohrgehänge, n.
pendent, *pĕn'dĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) hängend, schwebend.
pending, *pĕn'dĭn̄g,* a. schwebend, unentschieden || ~, prp. während.
pendulous, *pĕn'dūlŭs,* a. hängend, schwebend.
pendulousness, *pĕn'dūlŭsnĕs,* s. Herabhängen, n.
pendulum, *pĕn'dūlŭm,* s. *(tech.)* Pendel, m. & n.
Penelope, *pĕnĕl'ŏpē,* npr. Penelope, f.
penetrability, *pĕnĕtrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Durchdringlichkeit, f.
penetrable, *pĕn'ĕtrăbl,* a. durchdringlich.
penetralia, *pĕnĕtrā'lĭă,* s. pl. das Innere, n.
penetrancy, *pĕn'ĕtrănsĭ,* s. Scharfsinn, m.
penetrate, *pĕn'ĕtrāt,* v. a. & n. durchdringen || *(enter)* eindringen in *(acc.)* || *(fig.)* ergründen.
penetrating, *pĕn'ĕtrātĭn̄g,* **penetrative,** *pĕn'ĕtrătĭv,* a. durchdringend || *(fig.)* scharfsinnig.
penetration, *pĕnĕtrā'shŭn,* s. Eindringen, n. || *(tech.)* Durchschlagskraft, f. || *(fig.)* Scharfsinn, m.
penetrativeness, *pĕn'ĕtrătĭvnĕs,* s. Scharfsinn, m.
penguin, *pĕn'gwĭn,* s. *(orn.)* Pinguin, m.
penholder, *pĕn'hōldĕr,* s. Federhalter, m.
peninsula, *pĕnĭn'sŭlă,* s. Halbinsel, f.
peninsular, *pĕnĭn'sŭlĕr,* a. halbinselförmig, Halbinsel- || ~ war, s. der (englische) Krieg in Spanien (1808—1814).
penis, *pē'nĭs,* s. *(an.)* Penis, m.
penitence, *pĕn'ĭtĕns,* s. Buße, Reue, f.
penitent, *pĕn'ĭtĕnt,* s. Büßer, (-in), m. (& f.).
penitent, *pĕn'ĭtĕnt,* a. *(ec.)* bußfertig, reuig.
penitential, *pĕnĭtĕn'shăl,* s. *(ec.)* Bußbuch, n.
penitential, *pĕnĭtĕn'shăl,* **penitentiary,** *pĕnĭtĕn'shĭĕrĭ,* a. Buß-.
penitentiary, *pĕnĭtĕn'shĭĕrĭ,* s. Zuchthaus, n. || *(reformatory)* Besserungsanstalt, f. || *(ec.)* Beichtvater, m.
penknife, *pĕn'(n)īf,* s. Federmesser, n.
penman, *pĕn'măn,* s. (Schön-) Schreiber, m.
penmanship, *pĕn'mănshĭp,* s. (Schön-) Schreibkunst, f.
pennant, *pĕn'ănt,* s. Wimpel, m.
penniless, *pĕn'ĭlĕs,* a. geldlos, arm.
pennilessness, *pĕn'ĭlĕsnĕs,* s. Armut, f.
Pennine, *pĕn'ĭn,* a. penninisch.
pennon, *pĕn'ŭn,* s. Fähnchen, n.
penny, *pĕn'ĭ* (pl. pennies & pence), s. Penny, m. (=8½ Pfennig) || a ~-halfpenny, anderthalb Penny || to turn an honest ~, sein bißchen Geld ehrlich verdienen || ~-a-liner, s. gewöhnlicher Zeitungsschreiber, m. || ~-paper, s. Tageblatt, n., Groschenzeitung, f. || ~-wise (and pound-foolish), a. im Kleinen sparsam (, im Großen verschwenderisch).
pennyroyal, *pĕnĭrŏy'ăl,* s. Poleiminze, f.
pennyweight, *pĕn'ĭwāt,* s. Pennygewicht, n. (1/20 Unze).
pennyworth, *pĕn'ĭwŭrth,* s. für einen Groschen, ein wenig.
pensile, *pĕn'sĭl,* a. hängend.
pension, *pĕn'shŭn,* s. Rente, f., Jahrgeld, n. || retiring ~, Ruhegehalt, n. || to retire on a ~, sich pensionieren lassen.
pension, *păn̄'sĭŏn̄g,* s. *(Fr.)* Pension, f., Pensionat, n.
pension, *pĕn'shŭn,* v. a. (to ~ off) pensionieren.
pensionary, *pĕn'shŭnĕrĭ,* **pensioner,** *pĕn'shŭnĕr,* s. Pensionär, m. || *(at Cambridge)* Student (m.), der seine Kost selbst bestreitet.
pensive, *pĕn'sĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) nachdenklich.
pensiveness, *pĕn'sĭvnĕs,* s. Nachdenklichkeit, f.
pent, *pĕnt,* a. V. pen, v. a. **1.** || ~-roof, s. *(arch.)* hängendes Dach, n. || ~-up, a. verhalten.
pentachord, *pĕn'tăkŏrd,* s. *(mus.)* Pentachord, n.
pentacle, *pĕn'tăkl,* s. *(arch.)* Drudenfuß, m.
pentagon, *pĕn'tăgŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Fünfeck, n.
pentagonal, *pĕntăg'ŏnăl,* a. fünfeckig.
pentahedral, *pĕntăhē'drăl,* a. fünfflächig, fünfseitig.
pentahedron, *pĕntăhē'drŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Pentaeder, n.
pentameter, *pĕntăm'ĕtĕr,* s. *(poet.)* Pentameter, m. & n.
pentateuch, *pĕn'tăt̄ŭk,* s. *(ec.)* Pentateuch, m. (fünf Bücher Mosis).
Pentecost, *pĕn'tĕkŏst,* s. *(ec.)* Pfingsten, n.
pentecostal, *pĕntĕkŏs'tăl,* a. pfingstlich, Pfingst-.
penult, *pē'năl̄t,* **penultimate,** *pĕnŭl'tĭmĕt,* s. vorletzte Silbe, f.
penultimate, *pĕnŭl'tĭmĕt,* a. vorletzt.
penumbra, *pĕnŭm'brā,* s. Halbschatten, m.
penurious, *pĕnū'rĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(niggardly)* knauserig, karg || *(scanty)* dürftig.
penuriousness, *pĕnū'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Knauserei, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.
penury, *pĕn'ūrĭ,* s. Armut, Not, f.
peony, *pē'ŏnĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Päonie, f.
people, *pē'pl,* s. & s. pl. *(nation)* Volk, n. || *(persons)* Menschen, m. pl., Leute, pl. || *(kindred)* Angehörige, Verwandte, m. pl. || *(attendants)* Dienerschaft, f. || the (common) ~, das (gemeine) Volk, n. || young ~, junge Leute, pl. || ~ say so, man sagt es.
people, *pē'pl,* v. a. bevölkern.
pepper, *pĕp'ĕr,* s. Pfeffer, m. || ~-and-salt, a. Pfeffer und Salz, grau und schwarz || ~-box, s. Pfefferbüchse, f.
pepper, *pĕp'ĕr,* v. a. pfeffern || *(fig.)* *(pelt)* bewerfen || *(beat)* durchprügeln.
peppercorn, *pĕp'ĕrkŏrn,* s. Pfefferkorn, n.
peppermint, *pĕp'ĕrmĭnt,* s. *(bot.)* Pfefferminze, f.
pepperwort, *pĕp'ĕrwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Pfefferkraut, n.

peppery, *pĕp'ĕrĭ*, a. pfeff(e)rig || *(fig.)* hitzig, heftig. [Pepsin, n.
pepsin(e), *pĕp'sĭn*, s. *(chem.)*
peptic, *pĕp'tĭk*, a. *(med.)* peptisch, Verdauungs-.
per, *pĕr*, prp. *(through)* durch || *(for)* für || as ~ account, laut Rechnung.
peradventure, *pĕrădvĕn'chĕr*, ad. von ungefähr, vielleicht.
perambulate, *pĕrăm'bŭlāt*, v. a. durchwandern.
perambulation, *pĕrămbŭlā'shŭn*, s. Durchwanderung, f.
perambulator, *pĕrăm'bŭlātĕr*, s. Kinderwagen, m.
perceivable, *pĕrsē'văbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) V. **perceptible.**
perceive, *pĕrsēv'*, v. a. *(see)* wahrnehmen, bemerken || *(understand)* verstehen, merken.
percentage, *pĕrsĕn'tĭj*, s. Prozentsatz, m.
perceptibility, *pĕrsĕptĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Wahrnehmbarkeit, f.
perceptible, *pĕrsĕp'tĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) merklich, wahrnehmbar.
perception, *pĕrsĕp'shŭn*, s. Wahrnehmung, f. || *(fig.)* Begriff, m. || *(penetration)* Scharfsinn, m.
perceptive, *pĕrsĕp'tĭv*, a. wahrnehmend, empfindend.
perceptivity, *pĕrsĕptĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. Wahrnehmungs-, Empfindungsvermögen, n.
perch, *pĕrch*, s. **1.** *(measure)* Meßrute, Rute, f. || *(pole)* Stange, f. || **2.** *(ich.)* Barsch, m.
perch, *pĕrch*, v. a. setzen || ~, v. n. sitzen, sich setzen.
perchance, *pĕrchăns'*, ad. zufällig, vielleicht.
percipience, *pĕrsĭp'ĕns*, **percipiency**, *pĕrsĭp'ĕnsĭ*, s. Wahrnehmen, n.
percipient, *pĕrsĭp'ĭĕnt*, a. wahrnehmend. [durchsickern.
percolate, *pĕr'kŏlāt*, v. n.
percolation, *pĕrkŏlā'shŭn*, s. Durchsickern, n.
percolator, *pĕr'kŏlātĕr*, s. Filtriermaschine, f.
percussion, *pĕrkŭsh'ŭn*, s. Stoß, Schlag, m., Erschütterung, f. || ~-cap, s. *(mil.)* Zündhütchen, n.
Percy, *pĕr'sĭ*, npr. Percy, m.
perdition, *pĕrdĭsh'ŭn*, s. Verdammniß, f.
perdu(e), *pĕrdū'*, *pĕr'dŭ*, a. *(Fr.)*; to lie ~, auf der Lauer liegen. [wandern.
peregrinate, *pĕr'ĕgrĭnāt*, v. n.
peregrination, *pĕrĕgrĭnā'shŭn*, s. Wanderschaft, Wanderung, f.

Peregrine, *pĕr'ĕgrĭn*, npr. Peregrinus, m.
peregrine, *pĕr'ĕgrĭn*, a. ausländisch, fremd || ~-falcon, s. *(orn.)* Wanderfalke, m.
peremptoriness, *pĕrĕm'tĕrĭnĕs*, s. Entschiedenheit, f.
peremptory, *pĕrĕm'tĕrĭ*, a. (**peremptorily**, ad.) entschieden.
perennial, *pĕrĕn'ĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) das ganze Jahr dauernd || *(unceasing)* beständig, unaufhörlich || *(bot.)* perennierend.
perfect, *pĕr'fĕkt*, a. (–ly, ad.) vollkommen, vollendet || that is –ly lovely! das ist geradezu entzückend! || ~ tense, s. *(gr.)* Perfekt(um), n.
perfect, *pĕr'fĕkt*, *pĕrfĕkt'*, v. a. *(finish)* vollenden, vervollkommnen || *(instruct fully)* ausbilden.
perfectibility, *pĕrfĕktĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Vervollkommnungsfähigkeit, f.
perfectible, *pĕrfĕk'tĭbl*, a. vervollkommnungsfähig.
perfection, *pĕrfĕk'shŭn*, s. Vollkommenheit, f. || *(acquirement)* Tugend, f., Vorzug, m. || pink of ~, Krone (f.) der Vollendung || to ~, meisterhaft.
perfidious, *pĕrfĭd'ĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) treulos, falsch.
perfidiousness, *pĕrfĭd'ĭŭsnĕs*, **perfidy**, *pĕr'fĭdĭ*, s. Treulosigkeit, Tücke, f.
perforate, *pĕr'fŏrāt*, v. a. durchbohren, durchlöchern.
perforate, *pĕr'fŏrĕt*, a. durchlöchert.
perforation, *pĕrfŏrā'shŭn*, s. Durchbohrung, f., Durchstechen, n. || *(hole)* Loch, n.
perforce, *pĕrfŏrs'*, ad. notgedrungen.
perform, *pĕrfŏrm'*, v. a. verrichten, tun, ausführen || *(fulfil)* erfüllen || *(theat.)* aufführen, spielen || ~, v. n. funktionieren || *(theat.)* auftreten, spielen || *(do tricks)* Kunststücke machen.
performance, *pĕrfŏr'măns*, s. *(execution)* Verrichtung, Ausführung, f. || *(feat)* Leistung, Tat, f. || *(theat.)* Darstellung, Aufführung, f. || no ~! *(theat.)* geschlossen!
performer, *pĕrfŏr'mĕr*, s. Verrichter, Vollzieher, m. || *(actor)* Schauspieler, Künstler, m. || instrumental ~, Musiker, m.
perfume, *pĕr'fūm*, s. Wohlgeruch, m. || *(scent)* Parfüm, n.
perfume, *pĕr'fūm*, v. a. parfümieren, durchräuchern.
perfumer, *pĕrfū'mĕr*, s. Parfümerielhändler, m.
perfumery, *pĕrfū'mĕrĭ*, s. Parfümerie, f.

perfunctoriness, *pĕrfŭngk'tĕrĭnĕs*, s. Oberflächlichkeit, Flüchtigkeit, f.
perfunctory, *pĕrfŭngk'tĕrĭ*, a. (**perfunctorily**, ad.) oberflächlich, flüchtig. [leicht.
perhaps, *pĕrhăps'*, ad. vielleicht.
peri, *pĕr'ĭ*, s. Peri, f., Elf(e), m. (& f.).
perianth, *pĕr'ĭănth'*, s. *(bot.)* Blumenhülle, f.
pericarditis, *pĕrĭkârdī'tĭs*, s. *(med.)* Herzbeutelentzündung, f.
pericardium, *pĕrĭkâr'dĭŭm*, s. *(an.)* Herzbeutel, m.
pericarp, *pĕr'ĭkârp*, s. *(bot.)* Fruchthülle, f.
pericranium, *pĕrĭkrā'nĭŭm*, s. *(an.)* Schädelhaut, f.
perigee, *pĕr'ĭjē*, s. *(astr.)* Erdnähe, f. [Sonnennähe, f.
perihelion, *pĕrĭhē'lĭŭn*, s.
peril, *pĕr'ĭl*, s. Gefahr, f.
perilous, *pĕr'ĭlŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) gefährlich. [Gefährlichkeit, f.
perilousness, *pĕr'ĭlŭsnĕs*, s.
perimeter, *pĕrĭm'ĕtĕr*, s. Umfang, m.
period, *pē'rĭŏd*, s. Periode, f., Zeitraum, m., Zeit, f. || *(circuit)* Kreislauf, m. || *(sentence)* Periode, f., Satz, m. || *(full-stop)* Punkt, m. || –s, pl. *(med.)* Periode, Reinigung, f. || to put a ~ to, ein Ende machen mit.
periodical, *pĕrĭŏd'ĭkăl*, s. Zeitschrift, f.
periodic(al), *pĕrĭŏd'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) periodisch.
periodicity, *pĕrĭŏdĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. periodische Wiederkehr, f.
peripatetic, *pĕrĭpătĕt'ĭk*, a. peripatetisch.
peripheral, *pĕrĭf'ĕrăl*, **peripheric(al)**, *pĕrĭfĕr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. peripherisch. [Umfang, m.
periphery, *pĕrĭf'ĕrĭ*, s. (Kreis-)
periphrasis, *pĕrĭf'răsĭs*, s. Umschreibung, f.
periphrastic, *pĕrĭfrăs'tĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) umschreibend.
perish, *pĕr'ĭsh*, v. a. *(die)* umkommen || *(be destroyed)* untergehen, zugrunde gehn || *(ec.)* verdammt sein.
perishability, *pĕrĭshăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **perishableness**, *pĕr'ĭshăblnĕs*, s. Vergänglichkeit, f. || *(com.)* leichtes Verderben, n.
perishable, *pĕr'ĭshăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) vergänglich, hinfällig || *(com.)* leicht verderblich.
peristyle, *pĕr'ĭstĭl*, s. *(arch.)* Peristyl, n., Säulengang, m.
peritonitis, *pĕrĭtŏnī'tĭs*, s. *(med.)* Bauchfellentzündung, f.
periwig, *pĕr'ĭwĭg*, s. Perücke, f.
periwinkle, *pĕr'ĭwĭngkl*, s.

(zool.) Strandmondschnecke, f. ‖ *(bot.)* Immergrün, n.

perjure, *pĕr'jĕr,* v. a. meineidig machen ‖ to ~ oneself, falsch schwören. [eidig.

perjured, *pĕr'jĕrd,* a. meineidig.

perjurer, *pĕr'jĕrĕr,* s. Meineidige(r), m. & f. [m.

perjury, *pĕr'jĕrĭ,* s. Meineid,

perk, *pĕrk,* v. a. 1. *(smarten)* putzen, schmücken ‖ 2. *(prick up)* in die Höhe strecken, spitzen ‖ ~, v. n. 1. *(act jauntily)* sich brüsten ‖ to ~ up, sich wieder erholen, wieder Mut fassen ‖ 2. *(peer)* spähen, schauen.

perky, *pĕr'kĭ,* a. *(fam.)* keck, übermütig.

permanence, *pĕr'mănĕns,* **permanency,** *pĕr'mănĕnsĭ,* s. Ständigkeit, f.

permanent, *pĕr'mănĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) (fort)dauernd, ständig ‖ ~ way, s. *(rail.)* Bahnkörper, m.

permeability, *pĕrmĕăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Durchdringlichkeit, f.

permeable, *pĕr'mĕăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) durchdringbar, durchlässig. [durchdringen.

permeate, *pĕr'mĕăt,* v. a.

permeation, *pĕrmĕā'shŭn,* s. Durchdringen, n.

permissible, *pĕrmĭs'ĭbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) zulässig, erlaubt.

permission, *pĕrmĭsh'ŭn,* s. Erlaubnis, f. ‖ by your ~, wenn Sie erlauben ‖ to beg, crave ~, um die Erlaubnis bitten ‖ to grant ~, seine Einwilligung geben.

permissive, *pĕrmĭs'ĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) gestattend, zulassend ‖ V. permissible.

permit, *pĕr'mĭt,* s. Erlaubnis-, Passierschein, m.

permit, *pĕrmĭt',* v. a. erlauben, gestatten ‖ I am -ted, es wird mir erlaubt, ich darf.

permutable, *pĕrmū'tăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) vertauschbar.

permute, *pĕrmūt',* v. a. verwechseln.

permutation, *pĕrmūtā'shŭn,* s. Vertauschung, Verwechselung, f. ‖ *(math.)* Permutation, f.

pernicious, *pĕrnĭsh'ŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) verderblich, schädlich.

perniciousness, *pĕrnĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Verderblichkeit, Schädlichkeit, f.

peroration, *pĕrŏrā'shŭn,* s. Schluß, m. (einer Rede).

peroxide, *pĕrŏk'sīd,* s. *(chem.)* Superoxyd, n.

perpendicular, *pĕrpĕndĭk'ŭlĕr,* s. *(math.)* Lot, n., Senkrechte, f. ‖ *(equilibrium)* Gleichgewicht, n.

perpendicular, *pĕrpĕndĭk'ŭlĕr,* a. (-ly, ad.) senkrecht, lotrecht (to, auf *acc.*).

perpetrate, *pĕr'pĕtrāt,* v. a. begehen, verüben.

perpetration, *pĕrpĕtrā'shŭn,* s. Verübung, f.

perpetrator, *pĕr'pĕtrātĕr,* s. Verüber, Täter, m.

perpetual, *pĕrpĕt'ŭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) beständig, unaufhörlich, ewig ‖ *~ curate, s. *(ec.)* unabsetzbarer Pfarrer, m. ‖ ~ motion, s. Perpetuum (n.) mobile.

perpetuate, *pĕrpĕt'ūāt,* v. a. forterhalten, fortsetzen, verewigen.

perpetuation, *pĕrpĕtūā'shŭn,* s. Fortdauer, Forterhaltung, Verewigung, f.

perpetuity, *pĕrpĕtū'ĭtĭ,* s. Unaufhörlichkeit, Ewigkeit, f. ‖ *(annuity)* ewige Rente, f.

perplex, *pĕrplĕks',* v. a. verblüffen, verwirren.

perplexed, *pĕrplĕkst',* a. (-ly, ad.) verwirrt, verblüfft.

perplexedness, *pĕrplĕk'sĕdnĕs,* **perplexity,** *pĕrplĕk'sĭtĭ,* s. Verwirrung, Verblüfftheit, f.

perquisite, *pĕr'kwĭzĭt,* s. Nebeneinnahme, f., Nebenverdienst, m.

perry, *pĕr'ĭ,* s. Birnmost, m.

persecute, *pĕr'sĕkūt,* v. a. verfolgen ‖ *(worry)* plagen.

persecution, *pĕrsĕkū'shŭn,* s. Verfolgung, f. [Verfolger, m.

persecutor, *pĕr'sĕkūtĕr,* s.

perseverance, *pĕrsĕvē'răns,* s. Ausdauer, Beharrlichkeit, f.

persevere, *pĕrsĕvēr',* v. n. ausdauern, beharren.

persevering, *pĕrsĕvē'rĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) beharrlich. [n.

Persia, *pĕr'shă,* npr. Persien,

Persian, *pĕr'shăn,* s. *(person)* Perser, m. ‖ *(language)* das Persische, n.

Persian, *pĕr'shăn,* a. persisch ‖ ~ wheel, s. Schöpfrad, n.

persiflage, *pĕrsĭflăzh',* s. *(Fr.)* Verspottung, f.

persimmon, *pĕrsĭm'ŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Dattelpflaume, f.

persist, *pĕrsĭst',* v. n. beharren, bestehen (in, auf *dat.*).

persistence, *pĕrsĭs'tĕns,* **persistency,** *pĕrsĭs'tĕnsĭ,* s. Beharrlichkeit, Hartnäckigkeit, f.

persistent, *pĕrsĭs'tĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) beharrlich, hartnäckig ‖ *(continuous)* beständig.

person, *pĕr'sŭn,* s. Person, f. ‖ *(appearance)* Äußere, n. ‖ *(body)* Körper, m. ‖ many -s, viele Leute ‖ young -s, junge Leute ‖ in ~, persönlich, in Person ‖ in the first, third ~, *(gr.)* in der ersten, dritten Person ‖ without respect of -s, ohne Ansehen der Person.

personable, *pĕr'sŭnăbl,* a. ansehnlich, stattlich.

personage, *pĕr'sŭnĭj,* s. Persönlichkeit, f.

personal, *pĕr'sŭnăl,* a. (-ly, persönlich ‖ ~ equation, s. *(astr.)* persönliche Gleichung, f. ‖ *(fig.)* persönlicher Einfluß, m. ‖ ~ estate, ~ property, s. *(jur.)* bewegliches Eigentum, n.

personality, *pĕrsŭnăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Persönlichkeit, f. ‖ V. personalty ‖ he is quite a ~, er ist eine bekannte Persönlichkeit ‖ no personalities! keine Anzüglichkeiten!

personalty, *pĕr'sŭnăltĭ,* s. *(jur.)* bewegliches Eigentum, n.

personate, *pĕr'sŭnāt,* v. a. *(represent)* vorstellen, darstellen ‖ *(jur.)* sich fälschlich ausgeben für.

personation, *pĕrsŭnā'shŭn,* s. Schausgeben, n. (of, für), Nachahmung, f.

personification, *pĕrsŏnĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Verkörperung, f.

personify, *pĕrsŏn'ĭfī,* v. a. verkörpern.

perspective, *pĕrspĕk'tĭv,* s. Perspektive, f. ‖ in ~, *(fig.)* in Aussicht.

perspective, *pĕrspĕk'tĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) perspektivisch.

perspicacious, *pĕrspĭkā'shŭs,* a. (*-ly, ad.) scharfsichtig.

perspicacity, *pĕrspĭkăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Scharfblick, m.

perspicuity, *pĕrspĭkū'ĭtĭ,* **perspicuousness,** *pĕrspĭk'ūŭsnĕs,* s. Deutlichkeit, Klarheit, f.

perspicuous, *pĕrspĭk'ūŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) deutlich, klar.

perspiration, *pĕrspĭrā'shŭn,* s. *(perspiring)* Ausdünstung, f. ‖ *(sweat)* Schweiß, m.

perspire, *pĕrspīr',* v. a. & n. ausdünsten, schwitzen.

persuade, *pĕrswād',* v. a. überreden ‖ *(convince)* überzeugen.

persuasion, *pĕrswā'zhŭn,* s. *(persuading)* Überredung, f. ‖ *(belief)* Überzeugung, f. ‖ *(faith)* Glaube, m.

persuasive, *pĕrswā'zĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) überredend, überzeugend.

persuasiveness, *pĕrswā'zĭvnĕs,* s. überzeugende Kraft, f.

persulphate, *pĕrsŭl'fĕt,* s. *(chem.)* Übersulphat, n.

pert, *pĕrt,* a. (-ly, ad.) keck, schnippisch.
pertain, *pĕrtān',* v. n. *(belong)* gehören (to, zu) || *(relate)* betreffen (to, *acc.).*
pertinacious, *pĕrtĭnā'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) hartnäckig, beharrlich.
pertinaciousness, *pĕrtĭnā'shŭsnĕs,* **pertinacity,** *pĕrtĭnăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Hartnäckigkeit, f.
pertinence, *pĕr'tĭnĕns,* **pertinency,** *pĕr'tĭnĕnsĭ,* s. Angemessenheit, f.
pertinent, *pĕr'tĭnĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) treffend, zur Sache gehörig || *(fit)* angemessen, passend.
pertness, *pĕrt'nĕs,* s. Keckheit, f., schnippisches Wesen, n.
perturb, *pĕrtĕrb',* v. a. *(disturb)* stören || *(disquiet)* beunruhigen || *(confuse)* verwirren.
perturbation, *pĕrterbā'shŭn,* s. Störung, f. || Beunruhigung, f. || Verwirrung, f.
Peru, *pĕrô',* npr. Peru, n.
peruke, *pĕrôk',* s. Perücke, f.
perusal, *pĕrô'zăl,* s. Durchlesen, n.
peruse, *pĕrôz',* v. a. durchlesen.
Peruvian, *pĕrô'vĭăn,* s. Peruaner, m.
Peruvian, *pĕrô'vĭăn,* a. peruanisch || ~ **bark,** s. *(med.)* Fieberrinde, f.
pervade, *pĕrvād',* v. a. durchdringen, erfüllen.
pervasion, *pĕrvā'zhŭn,* s. Durchdringung, Erfüllung, f.
perverse, *pĕrvĕrs',* a. (-ly, ad.) schlecht, verkehrt || *(stubborn)* hartnäckig, stöckisch, eigensinnig || *(unnatural)* perverß.
perverseness, *pĕrvĕrs'nĕs,*
perversity, *pĕrvĕr'sĭtĭ,* s. Verkehrtheit, f. || Eigensinn, m. || Perversität, f.
perversion, *pĕrvĕr'shŭn,* s. Verdrehung, f.
perversive, *pĕrvĕr'sĭv,* a. verderbend, verderblich.
pervert, *pĕrvĕrt,* s. Abtrünniger, m.
pervert, *pĕrvĕrt',* v. a. *(divert)* ablenken || *(lead astray)* verführen || *(money)* falsch verwenden.
pervious, *pĕr'vĭŭs,* a. durchdringlich || *(fig.)* zugänglich, offen, frei (to, für).
perviousness, *pĕr'vĭŭsnĕs,* s. Durchdringlichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Zugänglichkeit, f.
pesky, *pĕs'kĭ,* a. (**peskily,** ad.) *(Am.)* verteufelt, infam.
pessary, *pĕs'ĕrĭ,* s. *(med.)* Mutterzapfen, m.
pessimism, *pĕs'ĭmĭzm,* s. Pessimismus, m.
pessimist, *pĕs'ĭmĭst,* s. Pessimist(in), m. (& f.).
pessimistic(al), *pĕs'ĭmĭst,* a. pessimistisch.
pest, *pĕst,* s. Pest, Seuche, f. || ~**-house,** s. Pestkrankenhaus, n.
pester, *pĕs'tĕr,* v. a. plagen, quälen, belästigen.
pestiferous, *pĕstĭf'ĕrŭs,* **pestilent,** *pĕs'tĭlĕnt,* **pestilential,** *pĕstĭlĕn'shăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(noxious)* verpestend, schädlich, ansteckend || *(mischievous)* lästig.
pestilence, *pĕs'tĭlĕns,* s. Pestilenz, Pest, f.
pestle, *pĕsl,* s. Stößel, m., Mörserkeule, f.
pet, *pĕt,* s. 1. *(favourite)* Liebling, m. || *(animal)* Lieblingstier, n. || 2. *(temper)* Ärger, Verdruß, m.
pet, *pĕt,* a. Lieblings- || ~**name,** s. Kosename, m.
pet, *pĕt,* v. a. liebkosen, hätscheln.
petal, *pĕt'ăl,* s. *(bot.)* Blumenblatt, n.
***petard,** *pĕtärd',* s. Petarde, f. || **hoist with his own ~,** mit seinen eigenen Waffen geschlagen.
Peter, *pē'tĕr,* npr. Peter, m.
petiole, *pĕt'ĭōl,* s. *(bot.)* (Blatt-) Stiel, m.
petition, *pĕtĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(request)* Bitte, f. || *(written supplication)* Bittschrift, Petition, f., Gesuch, n.
petition, *pĕtĭsh'ŭn,* v. a. & n. bitten, ersuchen (for, um) || *(a person)* petitionieren bei.
petitioner, *pĕtĭsh'ŭnĕr,* s. Bittsteller(in), m. (& f.).
petrel, *pĕt'rĕl,* s. *(orn.)* Sturmvogel, m. || **stormy ~,** Sturmschwalbe, f.
petrifaction, *pĕtrĭfăk'shŭn,* s. Versteinerung, f.
petrify, *pĕt'rĭfī,* v. a. versteinern || **petrified with,** starr vor *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. versteinern.
petroleum, *pĕtrō'lēŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Petroleum, Steinöl, n.
petticoat, *pĕt'ĭkōt,* s. Unterrock, m. || *(fam.)* Frauenzimmer, n. || ~**-government,** s. Weiberregiment, n.
pettifogger, *pĕt'ĭfŏgĕr,* s. Winkeladvokat, m.
pettifogging, *pĕt'ĭfŏgĭng,* a. kleinlich, rabulistisch.
pettiness, *pĕt'ĭnĕs,* s. *(smallness)* Kleinheit, f. || *(meanness)* Kleinlichkeit, f.
pettish, *pĕt'ĭsh.* a. (-ly, ad.) verdrießlich, launisch.
pettishness, *pĕt'ĭshnĕs,* s. Verdrießlichkeit, Empfindlichkeit, f.
pettitoes, *pĕt'ĭtōz,* s. pl. Schweinsfüße, m. pl. [für sich.
petto, *pĕt'ō,* s.; **in ~,** geheim,
petty, *pĕt'ĭ,* a. (**pettily,** ad.) *(small)* klein, winzig || *(mean)* kleinlich || *(inferior)* untergeordnet || ~ **jury,** s. *(jur.)* kleine Jury, Urteilsjury, f. || ~ **larceny,** s. *(jur.)* Bagatelldiebstahl, m. || ~ **officer,** s. *(mar.)* Unteroffizier, m.
petulance, *pĕt'ŭlăns,* s. Launenhaftigkeit, Verdrießlichkeit, f.
petulant, *pĕt'ŭlănt,* a. (-ly, ad.) launenhaft, verdrießlich.
petunia, *pĕtū'nĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Petunie, f.
pew, *pū,* s. Kirchenstuhl, m.
pewter, *pū'tĕr,* s. *(met.)* (Hart-) Zinn, n. || *(tankard)* Zinnkrug, m., Zinngefäß, n.
pewter, *pū'tĕr,* a. zinnern.
phaeton, *fā'tŭn,* s. Phaethon, m. (Wagen).
phalanx, *făl'ăngks* (pl. **phalanges,** *fălăn'jēz),* s. Phalanx, Schlachtreihe, f.
phantasm, *făn'tăzm,* s. *(phantom)* Erscheinung, f., Trugbild, n. || *(fancy)* Hirngespinst, n.
phantasmagoria, *făntăzmăgō'rĭă,* s. pl. *(lantern)* Zauberlaterne, f. || *(fig.)* Blendwerk, n.
phantom, *făn'tŭm,* s. Phantom, n., Erscheinung, f.
pharisaic(al), *fărĭsā'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) scheinheilig.
pharisaism, *făr'ĭsāĭzm,* s. Scheinheiligkeit, f.
Pharisee, *făr'ĭsē,* s. Pharisäer, m. || *(fig.)* Scheinheiliger, m.
pharmaceutic(al), *fărmăsū'tĭk(ăl),* a. pharmazeutisch.
pharmaceutics, *fărmăsū'tĭks,* s. pl., **pharmacy,** *fär'măsĭ,* s. *(med.)* Arzneikunde, f.
pharmaceutist, *fărmăsū'tĭst,*
pharmacist, *fär'măsĭst,* s. Pharmazeut, Apotheker, m.
pharmacopœia, *fărmăkō-pē'ă,* s. *(med.)* Pharmakopöe, f., Apothekerbuch, n.
pharmacy, *fär'măsĭ,* s. *(med.)* Arzneikunst, f. [Schlund, m.
pharynx, *făr'ĭngks,* s. *(an.)*
phase, *fāz,* **phasis,** *fā'sĭs,* s. *(& astr.)* Phase, f.
pheasant, *fĕz'ănt,* s. *(orn.)* Fasan, m.
phenomenal, *fĕnŏm'ĕnăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) phänomenal.
phenomenon, *fĕnŏm'ĕnŭn,* s. Phänomen, n., Erscheinung, f.
phial, *fī'ăl,* s. Phiole, f., Fläschchen, n.
Phil, *fĭl,* npr. V. **Philip.**
Philadelphian, *fĭlădĕl'fĭăn,* s. Philadelphier(in), m. (& f.).
philander, *fĭlăn'dĕr,* v. n. liebeln (with, mit), den Hof machen (with, *dat.).*

philanderer, *fĭlăn'dĕrĕr,* s. Schwerenöter, m.
philanthropic(al), *fĭlăn-thrŏp'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) menschenfreundlich.
philanthropist, *fĭlăn'thrŏ-pĭst,* s. Menschenfreund, m.
philanthropy, *fĭlăn'thrŏpĭ,* s. Menschenliebe, f.
philatelist, *fĭlăt'ĕlĭst,* s. Briefmarkensammler, m.
philately, *fĭlăt'ĕlĭ,* s. Briefmarkensammeln, n.
philharmonic, *fĭlhärmŏn'ĭk,* a. musikliebend.
philhellenic, *fĭlhĕlĕn'ĭk,* a. philhellenisch.
philhellene, m.
philhellenist, *fĭlhĕl'ĕnĭst,* s. Philhellene, m.
Philibert, *fĭl'ĭbĕrt,* npr. Philibert, m.
Philip, *fĭl'ĭp,* npr. Philipp, m.
Philippa, *fĭlĭp'ă,* npr. Philippa, f.
philippic, *fĭlĭp'ĭk,* s. Philippika, Schmährede, f.
Philippina, *fĭlĭpē'nă,* npr. Philippine, f.
(the) Philippines, *fĭl'ĭpĭnz,* npr. (die) Philippinen, pl.
philistia, *fĭl'ĭstĭă,* s. Spießbürgerland, n.
Philistine, *fĭl'ĭstĭn,* s. Philister, m. || *(fig.)* Spießbürger, Philister, m.
Philistine, *fĭl'ĭstĭn,* a. Philister- || *(fig.)* spießbürgerlich, philiströs.
Philistinism, *fĭl'ĭstĭnĭzm,* s. Philistertum, n.
philologic(al), *fĭlŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. philologisch.
philologist, *fĭlŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Philolog, m.
philology, *fĭlŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Philologie, Sprachkunde, f.
philomel, *fĭl'ŏmĕl,* s. Philomele, Nachtigall, f.
philopena, *fĭlŏpē'nă,* s. Vielliebchen, n.
philosopher, *fĭlŏs'ŏfĕr,* s. Philosoph, m. || **moral ~,** Moralphilosoph, m. || **natural ~,** Naturforscher, m. || **~'s stone,** s. Stein (m.) der Weisen.
philosophic(al), *fĭlŏsŏf'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) philosophisch.
philosophise, *fĭlŏs'ŏfĭz,* v. n. philosophieren.
philosophy, *fĭlŏs'ŏfĭ,* s. Philosophie, f.
philtre *(Am.* **philter),** *fĭl'tĕr,* s. Liebes-, Zaubertrank, m.
Phineas, *fĭnē'ăs,* npr. Phineas, m.
phiz, *fĭz,* s. *(fam.)* V. **physiognomy.**
phlebotomy, *flĕbŏt'ŏmĭ,* s. *(med.)* Aderlaß, m.
phlegm, *flĕm,* s. *(med.)* Schleim, m. || *(coolness)* Phlegma, n., Gelassenheit, f.
phlegmatic, *flĕgmăt'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) *(med.)* schleimig || *(cool)* phlegmatisch, gelassen.
phlox, *flŏks,* s. *(bot.)* Flammenblume, f.
phocine, *fō'sīn,* a. Robben-.
Phœbe, *fē'bĕ,* npr. Phöbe, f.
Phœnicia, *fĕnĭsh'ĭă,* npr. Phönikien, Phönizien, n.
phœnix, *fē'nĭks,* s. Phönix, m.
phonetic(al), *fŏnĕt'ĭk(ăl),*
phonic, *fŏn'ĭk,* a. (–ly, ad.) phonetisch, lautgemäß, Laut-.
phonetics, *fŏnĕt'ĭks,* **phonics,** *fŏn'ĭks,* s. pl. Phonetik, Lautlehre, f.
phonograph, *fō'nŏgrăf,* s. *(phys.)* Phonograph, m.
phosphate, *fŏs'fĕt,* s. *(chem.)* Phosphat, n.
phosphite, *fŏs'fīt,* s. *(chem.)* phosphorigsaures Salz, n.
phosphorate, *fŏs'fŏrāt,* v. a. phosphorisieren.
phosphoresce, *fŏsfŏrĕs',* v. n. phosphoreszieren.
phosphorescence, *fŏsfŏrĕs'ĕns,* s. Phosphoreszenz, f. || *(of the sea)* Meeresleuchten, n.
phosphorescent, *fŏsfŏrĕs'ĕnt,* a. phosphoreszierend.
phosphoric, *fŏsfŏr'ĭk,* **phosphorous,** *fŏs'fŏrŭs,* a. phosphorig.
phosphorus, *fŏs'fŏrŭs,* s. *(chem.)* Phosphor, m.
photo-engraving, *fōtōĕngrā'vĭng,* s. Photogravüre, f.
photograph, *fō'tŏgrăf (fam.* **photo,** *fō'tō),* s. Photographie, f.
photograph, *fō'tŏgrăf,* v. a. photographieren.
photographer, *fōtŏg'răfĕr,* s. Photograph, m.
photographic, *fōtŏgrăf'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) photographisch.
photography, *fōtŏg'răfĭ,* s. Photographie, f.
photogravure, *fōtŏgrăvür',* s. *(Fr.)* Photogravüre, f.
photolithograph, *fōtŏlĭth'ŏgrăf,* s. Photolithographie, f. (Bild).
photolithography, *fōtŏlĭthŏg'răfĭ,* s. Photolithographie, f. (Kunst).
phototype, *fō'tŏtīp,* s. Lichtdruck, m.
phrase, *frăz,* s. Phrase, Redensart, f., Ausdruck, m. || **to use set –s,** sich in Phrasen ergehen || **~-book,** s. Phrasensammlung, f.
phrase, *frăz,* v. a. *(call)* nennen || *(express)* ausdrücken.
phraseology, *frăzĕŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Phraseologie, Ausdrucksweise, f.
phrenetic, *frĕnĕt'ĭk,* a. wahnsinnig.
phrenologic(al), *frĕnŏlŏj'ĭk-(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) phrenologisch.
phrenologist, *frĕnŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Phrenolog, m.
phrenology, *frĕnŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Phrenologie, Schädellehre, f.
Phrygia, *frĭj'ĭă,* npr. Phrygien, n.
Phrygian, *frĭj'ĭăn,* s. Phrygier, m.
Phrygian, *frĭj'ĭăn,* a. phrygisch || **~ cap,** s. phrygische Mütze, f.
Phryne, *frī'nĕ,* npr. Phryne, f.
phthisic, *tĭs'ĭk,* s. Schwindsucht, f.
phthisical, *tĭs'ĭkăl,* a. schwindsüchtig.
phthisis, *tĭs'ĭs, tī'sĭs,* s. *(med.)* Schwindsucht, f.
phylactery, *fĭlăk'tĕrĭ,* s. Amulett, n. || **phylacteries,** pl. *(of the Jews)* Gebetriemen, m. pl.
Phyllis, *fĭl'ĭs,* npr. Phyllis, f.
physic, *fĭz'ĭk,* s. Arznei, Medizin, f.
physic, *fĭz'ĭk,* v. a. *(give physic to)* (jdm.) Arznei eingeben || *(cure)* heilen.
physical, *fĭz'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) physikalisch || *(bodily)* physisch, körperlich.
physician, *fĭzĭsh'ăn,* s. Arzt, m.
physicist, *fĭz'ĭsĭst,* s. Physiker, m.
physico-..., *fĭz'ĭkō,* Physiko-.
physics, *fĭz'ĭks,* s. pl. Physik, f.
physiognomist, *fĭzĭŏn'ŏmĭst,* s. Physiognom, m.
physiognomy, *fĭzĭŏn'ŏmĭ,* s. *(art)* Physiognomik, f. || *(face)* Physiognomie, Miene, f.
physiography, *fĭzĭŏg'răfĭ,* s. Naturbeschreibung, f.
physiologic(al), *fĭzĭŏlŏj'ĭk-(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) physiologisch.
physiologist, *fĭzĭŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Physiolog, m.
physiology, *fĭzĭŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Physiologie, f.
physique, *fĭzēk',* s. *(Fr.)* Körperbeschaffenheit, f.
pianette, *pĭănĕt',* **pianino,** *pĭănē'nō,* s. *(mus.)* Pianino, n.
pianist, *pē'ănĭst,* s. Pianist (-in), m. (& f.).
piano(forte), *pĭăn' ō, pĭăn'ŏfŏrtē,* s. *(mus.)* Klavier, n.
piastre, *pĭăs'tĕr,* s. Piaster, m.
piazza, *pĭăz'ă, pĭăt'ză,* s. *(It.)* Platz, Hof, m. || *(verandah)* Säulenhalle, Veranda, f.
pibroch, *pī'brŏk, pē'brŏk,* s. *(mus.)* Schlachtmusik, f. (der Bergschotten) || *(bagpipe)* Dudelsack, m.
pica, *pī'kă,* s. *(typ.)* Cicero-schrift, f. || *(med.)* (krankhaftes) Gelüst, n.
Picardy, *pĭk'ärdĭ,* npr. Pikardie, f.
picaroon, *pĭkărōn',* s. (See-) Räuber, m.

piccalilli, *pĭkălĭl'ĭ,* s. Senfpickels, pl.

piccaninny, pickaninny, *pĭk'ănĭnĭ,* s. *(Am.)* Negerkind, n.

piccolo, *pĭk'ōlō,* s. *(mus.)* Pikkoloflöte, f.

pick, *pĭk,* s. *(choice)* Wahl, Auswahl, f. || *(best)* Auslese, f., (das) Beste, n. || *(tool)* Picke, Hacke, f. || *(typ.)* Spieß, m.

pick, *pĭk,* v. a. *(strike)* picken, hauen, hacken || *(clean)* säubern, reinigen || *(a bone)* abessen || *(gnaw)* benagen || *(gather)* sammeln, (ab)pflücken, (ab)rupfen || *(choose)* aussuchen, auswählen, auslesen || *(wool)* zupfen || *(ore)* scheiden || *(rob)* bestehlen || *(shoot)* wegputzen, wegschießen || to ~ off, pflücken, abreißen || to ~ out, *(remove)* herausheben, herausreißen || *(select)* auswählen, auslesen || to ~ up, aufheben || *(news)* zufällig erfahren || *(knowledge)* lernen || *(a passenger)* mitnehmen || *(one's strength)* wieder erlangen || *(a living)* (sich) verdienen || *(in talking)* kurz unterbrechen || to ~ a banjo, *(Am.)* auf einem Banjo spielen || to ~ a lock, ein Schloß (mit dem Dietrich) öffnen || to ~ a hole, holes in, *(fig.)* antasten, tadeln || to ~ a quarrel with, mit (jdm.) einen Streit anfangen, anbändeln || to ~ one's teeth, sich *(dat.)* die Zähne ausstochern || to ~ one's way, sich vorsichtig den Weg aufsuchen || ~, v. n. picken, hauen || to ~ up, sich erholen || to ~ at one's food, beim Essen mäkeln || ~-me-up, s. nervenstärkendes Mittel, n.

pickaback, *pĭk'ăbăk,* ad. huckepack.

pickaxe, *pĭk'ăks,* s. Spitzhacke, f.

pickerel, *pĭk'ĕrĕl,* s. *(ich.)* Hecht, m.

picked, *pĭkt,* a. V. **pick,** v. a. || ausgesucht, erlesen.

picket, *pĭk'ĕt,* s. Pfahl, Pflock, m. || *(mil.)* Pikett, n., Feldwache, f.

picket, *pĭk'ĕt,* v. a. *(fence)* einzäunen || *(tether)* anbinden || *(mil.)* (als Feldwache) aufstellen.

pickle, *pĭkl,* s. *(liquid)* Pökel, m. || *(substance)* Eingepökeltes, n. || *(fig.)* Verlegenheit, Patsche, f. || mixed ~s, Mixpickles, pl. || he is a terrible ~! er ist ein schrecklicher Range!

pickle, *pĭkl,* v. a. einpökeln, einsalzen.

picklock, *pĭk'lŏk,* s. *(instrument)* Dietrich, m. || *(thief)* Einbrecher, m.

pickpocket, *pĭk'pŏkĕt,* s. Taschendieb, m. || ~s beware! vor Taschendieben wird gewarnt!

picnic, *pĭk'nĭk,* s. Picknick, n.

picnic, *pĭk'nĭk,* v. n. ein Picknick abhalten.

picric, *pĭk'rĭk,* a. *(chem.)* Pikrin-.

Pict, *pĭkt,* s. Pikte, m.

Pict(ish), *pĭkt, pĭk'tĭsh,* a. piktisch.

pictorial, *pĭktō'rĭăl,* a. (~ly, ad.) Maler-, malerisch || *(illustrated)* illustriert.

picture, *pĭk'chĕr,* s. Bild, Gemälde, n. || *(image)* Ebenbild, n. || to have one's ~ taken, sich photographieren lassen || to take one's ~, jdn. photographieren || ~-book, s. Bilderbuch, n. || ~-gallery, s. Bildergalerie, f. || ~-postcard, s. Ansichtskarte, f.

picture, *pĭk'chĕr,* v. a. malen || *(fig.)* schildern || to ~ to oneself, sich *(dat.)* vorstellen.

picturesque, *pĭkchĕrĕsk',* a. (~ly, ad.) malerisch.

picturesqueness, *pĭkchĕrĕsk'nĕs,* s. das Malerische, n.

piddle, *pĭdl,* v. n. pissen.

pidgin, *pĭj'ĭn,* a.; ~ English, s. Chinesenenglisch, n.

pie, *pī,* s. 1. *(culin.)* Pastete, f. || to have a finger in the ~, die Hand im Spiele haben || 2. *(orn.)* Elster, f. || ~-dish, s. Pastetenschüssel, f. || scheckig.

piebald, *pī'bŏăld,* a. bunt,

piece, *pēs,* s. *(portion)* Stück, n. || *(theat.)* Stück, n. || *(at chess, etc.)* Figur, f. || *(coin)* Geldstück, n., Münze, f. || *(cannon)* Geschütz, n. || *(gun)* Büchse, f. || broken ~s, pl. Trümmer, m. pl., Bruchstücke, n. pl. || ~ of poetry, Gedicht, n. || a ~ of advice, ein guter Rat || a ~ of foolishness, eine Dummheit || a ~ of insolence, eine Frechheit || a ~ of news, eine Neuigkeit || ~ by ~, Stück für Stück || by the ~, stückweise || (all) of a ~, von einer Art, gleichartig || to ~s, in Stücke || to pull to ~s, *(fig.)* zerpflücken || to take to ~s, auseinandernehmen || ~-goods, s. pl. *(com.)* Stückgüter, n. pl. || ~-work, s. Stückarbeit, n.

piece, *pēs,* v. a. flicken || to ~ out, zerteilen, verteilen || to ~ together, zusammensetzen || ~, v. n. (to ~ together) zusammenpassen, sich verbinden.

piecemeal, *pēs'mēl,* a. & ad. stückweise.

pied, *pīd,* a. scheckig || the ~ Piper of Hamlin, der Rattenfänger von Hameln.

Piedmont, *pēd'mŏnt,* npr. Piemont, n.

Piedmontese, *pēdmŏntēz',* s. Piemonteser, m., Piemontesin, f.

Piedmontese, *pēdmŏntēz',* a. piemontesisch.

piedness, *pīd'nĕs,* s. Scheckigkeit, f.

pier, *pēr,* s. *(arch.)* Pfeiler, m. || *(jetty)* Damm, m., Mole, f. || ~-glass, s. Pfeilerspiegel, m. || ~-table, s. Pfeilertisch, m.

pierce, *pērs,* v. a. & n. durchstechen, durchbohren, durchdringen || *(affect)* rühren, bewegen || *(explore)* eindringen in *(acc.)*, erforschen || to ~ one's heart, jdm. einen Stich durch das Herz geben.

piercing, *pēr'sĭng,* a. (~ly, ad.) schneidend, scharf.

piercingness, *pēr'sĭngnĕs,* s. das Schneidende, Scharfe, n.

pietism, *pī'ĕtĭzm,* s. Pietismus, m.

pietistic(al), *pī'ĕtĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. pietistisch.

piety, *pī'ĕtĭ,* s. Frömmigkeit, f. || *(awe)* Pietät, Ehrfurcht, f.

pig, *pĭg,* s. *(zool.)* Schwein, Ferkel, n. || *(met.)* Mulde, Gans, f. || *(fig.)* Schmutzfink, m., (kleines) Ferkel, n. || *(glutton)* Schwein, n., gieriger Mensch, m. || *(disagreeable person)* ungezogenes Ding, n. || as obstinate as a ~, *(fig.)* störrisch wie ein Maulesel || to buy a ~ in a poke, die Katze im Sack kaufen || ~-eyed, a. schweinsäugig || ~-iron, s. *(met.)* Roheisen, n.

pig, *pĭg,* v. n. ferkeln, werfen || to ~ together, *(fam.)* eingepfercht zusammenwohnen.

pigeon, *pĭj'ŭn,* s. *(orn.)* Taube, f. || *(fig.)* Gimpel, m. || carrier-~, Brieftaube, f. || ~-breasted, s. hühnerbrüstig || ~-English, s. V. pidgin, a. || ~-hearted, ~-livered, a. furchtsam, schüchtern || ~-hole, s. Fach, Kästchen, n. || ~-hole, v. a. aufheben, zurücklegen || ~-toed, a. die Füße einwärts setzend.

piggery, *pĭg'ĕrĭ,* s. Schweinestall, m.

piggish, *pĭg'ĭsh,* a. (~ly, ad.) schweinisch || *(fig.)* schmutzig || *(disagreeable)* ungezogen.

pigheaded, *pĭg'hĕdĕd,* a. dickköpfig, halsstarrig.

pigheadedness, *pĭg'hĕdĕdnĕs,* s. Dickköpfigkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.

pigmean, *pĭg'mēăn,* a. pygmäisch, zwerghaft.

pigment, *pĭg'mĕnt,* s. Farbe, f., Farbstoff, m. || *(an.)* Pigment, n.

pigmy, *pĭg'mĭ,* s. Pygmäe, m. || *(fig.)* Zwerg, Knirps, m.

pigmy, *pĭg'mĭ,* a. V. pigmean.

pignut, *pĭg'nŭt,* s. *(bot.)* Hickorynuß, f.

pigskin, *pĭg'skĭn,* s. Schweinsleder, n. || [stall, m.
pigsty, *pĭg'stī,* s. Schweine-
pigtail, *pĭg'tāl,* s. Zopf, m. || *(tobacco)* Tabak, m. (in Rollen).
pike, *pīk,* s. *(mil.)* Pike, f. || *(ich.)* Hecht, m. || **~-staff,** s. Pikenschaft, m. [träger, m.
pikeman, *pīk'măn,* s. Piken-
pilaster, *pĭlăs'tĕr,* s. *(arch.)* Pilaster, Wandpfeiler, m.
Pilate, *pī'lĕt,* npr. Pilatus, m.
pilchard, *pĭl'chĕrd,* s. *(ich.)* Sardine, f.
pile, *pīl,* s. **1.** *(heap)* Haufe(n), Stoß, m. || *(building)* großes Gebäude, n. || *(el.)* (Voltasche) Säule, f. || *(Am.)* Vermögen, n. || **funeral ~,** Scheiterhaufen, m. || **~s of money,** Geld (n.) wie Heu || **2.** *(arch.)* Pfahl, Pfeiler, m. || to build on ~s, auf Pfählen bauen || **3.** *(of cloth)* das Haarige, Rauhe, n. || **~-driver,** s. Ramme, f. || **~-work,** s. Pfahlwerk, n.
pile, *pīl,* v. a. (to ~ up) aufhäufen, aufstapeln || to ~ arms, *(mil.)* die Gewehre zusammensetzen.
piles, *pīlz,* s. pl. *(med.)* Hämorrhoiden, f. pl.
pilfer, *pĭl'fĕr,* v. a. & n. stehlen, mausen. [m.
pilferer, *pĭl'fĕrĕr,* s. Dieb,
pilfering, *pĭl'fĕrĭng,* s. Mauserei, f. [m.
pilgrim, *pĭl'grĭm,* s. Pilger,
pilgrimage, *pĭl'grĭmĭj,* s. Pilgerfahrt, f.
pill, *pĭl,* s. *(med.)* Pille, f. || **~s,** pl. *(fam.)* Billardspiel, n. || **blue ~,** Quecksilberpille, f. || **a bitter ~,** *(fig.)* eine bittere Pille.
pill, *pĭl,* v. a. *(fig.)* (bei der Abstimmung) durchfallen lassen.
pillage, *pĭl'ĭj,* s. *(plundering)* Plünderung, f. || *(spoil)* Raub, m. [plündern.
pillage, *pĭl'ĭj,* v. a. & n.
pillar, *pĭl'ĕr,* s. *(arch.)* Pfeiler, Träger, m., Säule, f. || *(fig.)* Stütze, f. || from ~ to post, von Pontius zu Pilatus || **~-box,** s. Briefkasten, m. (in Säulenform). [lern versehen.
pillared, *pĭl'ĕrd,* a. mit Pfei-
pillion, *pĭl'ŭăn,* s. Sattelkissen, n.
pillory, *pĭl'ĕrĭ,* s. Pranger, m.
pillory, *pĭl'ĕrĭ,* v. a. an den Pranger stellen.
pillow, *pĭl'ō,* s. Kopfkissen, n., Pfühl, m. || to advise, consult with one's ~, *(fig.)* die Sache beschlafen || **~-case, ~-slip,** s. (Kopfkissen-)Überzug, m.
pillow, *pĭl'ō,* v. a. betten, auf ein Kissen legen. [haart.
pilose, *pī'lōs,* a. haarig, be-
pilot, *pī'lŭt,* s. *(mar.)* Pilot, Lotse, m. || *(fig.)* Führer, Leiter, m. || **~-balloon,** s. Versuchsballon, m. || **~-boat,** s. Lotsenboot, n. || **~-cloth,** s. blaues Frieztuch, n. || **~-engine,** s. vorausgeschickte Lokomotive, f. || **~-fish,** s. *(ich.)* Lotsenfisch, m. || **~-jacket,** s. Matrosenjacke, f.
pilot, *pī'lŭt,* v. a. lotsen, steuern || *(fig.)* leiten, führen.
pilotage, *pī'lŭtĭj,* s. Lotsen, n., Führung, f. || *(fee)* Lotsengebühr, f. || *(fig.)* Leitung, Führung, f.
pilule, *pĭl'ūl,* s. Pille, f. [m.
pimento, *pĭmĕn'tō,* s. Piment,
pimp, *pĭmp,* s. Kuppler, m.
pimpernel, *pĭm'pĕrnĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Pimpernelle, f.
pimple, *pĭm'pl,* s. Blütchen, n., Pustel, f.
pimpled, *pĭm'pld,* **pimply,** *pĭm'plĭ,* a. voll Pusteln.
pin, *pĭn,* s. Stecknadel, f. || *(peg)* Bolzen, Stift, m. || *(mus.)* Wirbel, m. || **breast-~, tie-~,** Busennadel, Krawattennadel, f. || **drawing-~,** Reißnagel, m., -zwecke, f. || **~s and needles,** pl. *(fig.)* Ameisenlaufen, n. || to be upon ~s and needles, *(fig.)* auf Kohlen sitzen || not a ~, keinen Deut || **~-maker,** s. Nadler, m. || **~-money,** s. Nadelgeld, n. || **~-prick,** s. *(& fig.)* Nadelstich, m.
pin, *pĭn,* v. a. anstecken, befestigen || to ~ down, *(fig.)* festnageln (to, auf *acc.*) || to ~ one's faith on, bauen auf *(acc.).*
pinafore, *pĭn'ăfōr,* s. Kinderschürze, f. [Strandkiefer, f.
pinaster, *pĭnăs'tĕr,* s. *(bot.)*
pincers, *pĭn'sĕrz,* s. pl. Kneipzange, f.
pinch, *pĭnsh,* s. Kniff, m. || *(of snuff)* Prise, f. || a ~ of salt, ein wenig Salz || the ~ of poverty, drückende Armut || at a ~, in der Not || to give one a ~, jdn. kneipen.
pinch, *pĭnsh,* v. a. & n. kneipen, zwicken || *(of shoes)* drücken || *(fig.)* bedrücken, in die Enge treiben || to ~ off, abzwicken || **~ed,** a. schmal, verhungert || *(with cold)* halb erfroren || to ~ and save, darben und sparen.
pinchbeck, *pĭnsh'bĕk,* s. Tombak, m.
pinchbeck, *pĭnsh'bĕk,* a. unecht, geringwertig.
pinchpenny, *pĭnsh'pĕnĭ,* s. Knicker, Geizhals, m.
pincushion, *pĭn'kōōshŭn,* s. Nadelkissen, n.
pine, *pīn,* s. *(bot.)* Fichte, Kiefer, f. || *(pineapple)* Ananas, f. || **Scotch-~,** gemeine Kiefer, f. || **~-barren,** s. *(Am.)* Kiefernheide, f. || **~-cone,** s. Tannenzapfen, m. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Fichten-, Kiefernbaum, m.
pine, *pīn,* v. n. sich grämen || schmachten (for, nach) || to ~ away, vor Gram vergehen.
pineal, *pĭn'ĕăl,* a. *(an.)* Zirbel-.
pineapple, *pīn'ăpl,* s. Ananas, f. [treibhaus, n.
pinery, *pī'nĕrĭ,* s. Ananas-
pinewood, *pīn'wōōd,* s. Fichtenwald, m. [kieferreich.
pin(e)y, *pī'nĭ,* a. fichten-,
pinfeather, *pĭn'fĕthĕr,* s. unentwickelte Feder, f.
ping, *pĭng,* s. Pfeifen, n. (von Kugeln).
ping, *pĭng,* v. n. pfeifen.
pinion, *pĭn'ŭŭn,* s. Fittich, Flügel, m., Schwinge, f. || *(tech.)* Getriebe, n. [fesseln.
pinion, *pĭn'ŭŭn,* v. a. binden,
pink, *pĭngk,* s. *(colour)* Blaßrot, n. || *(bot.)* Nelke, f. || *(fig.)* Krone, f., höchster Grad, m. || the ~ of politeness, die ausgesuchteste Höflichkeit.
pink, *pĭngk,* a. blaßrot, rötlich.
pink, *pĭngk,* v. a. *(with holes)* durchbohren, durchstechen || *(stab)* treffen (beim Fechten).
pinky, *pĭng'kĭ,* a. rötlich.
pinnace, *pĭn'ĕs,* s. *(mar.)* Pinasse, f., Schiffsboot, n.
pinnacle, *pĭn'ăkl,* s. *(arch.)* Zinne, f. || *(fig.)* Gipfel, höchster Grad, m. [Zinnen versehen.
pinnacled, *pĭn'ăkld,* a. mit
pinnate, *pĭn'āt,* a. *(bot.)* gefiedert. [Meise, f.
pinnock, *pĭn'ŭk,* s. *(orn.)*
pint, *pīnt,* s. Pinte, f. (0,47 Liter).
pintail (-duck), *pĭn'tal (dŭk),* s. *(orn.)* Spießente, f.
pintle, *pĭn'tl,* s. Protznagel, m. || *(mar.)* Ruderhaken, m.
pioneer, *pīōnēr',* s. *(mil.)* Pionier, m. || *(fig.)* Bahnbrecher, m. [brechen für.
pioneer, *pīōnēr',* v. a. Bahn
pious, *pī'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) fromm || *(dutiful)* liebevoll.
pip, *pĭp,* s. **1.** *(disease)* Pips, m. || **2.** *(of fruit)* (Obst-) Kern, m. || **3.** *(on a card)* Auge, n.
pipe, *pīp,* s. **1.** *(tube)* Röhre, f., Rohr, n. || *(for smoking)* Pfeife, f. || ✻ *(mus.)* Hirtenflöte, f. || **~s,** pl. Dudelsack, m. || **organ-~,** Orgelpfeife, f. || **2.** *(measure)* Pipe, f. || **~-clay,** s. Pfeifenton, m. || **~-clay,** v. a. mit Pfeifen-

ton reinigen || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Seenadel, f.

pipe, *pīp*, v. a. & n. pfeifen || to ~ up, anstimmen.

piper, *pī'pĕr*, s. Pfeifer, Sackpfeifer, m. || to pay the ~, *(fam.)* die Kosten tragen.

piping, *pī'pĭng*, s. Pfeifen, n. || *(tech.)* Röhrenwerk, n.

piping, *pī'pĭng*, a. pfeifend || ~-hot, a. siedend heiß.

pipkin, *pĭp'kĭn*, s. Töpfchen, n.

pippin, *pĭp'ĭn*, s. *(hort.)* Pippingapfel, m. [Pikante, n.

piquancy, *pē'kănsĭ*, s. das

piquant(e), *pē'kănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(Fr.)* pikant.

pique, *pēk*, s. *(Fr.)* Pikiertheit, f., Groll, m.

pique, *pēk*, v. a. *(Fr.)* pikieren, aufbringen || to ~ oneself (on), sich *(dat.)* etw. zugute tun (auf ... *acc.*). [n.

piquet, *pĭkĕt'*, s. *(Fr.)* Piket,

piracy, *pī'răsĭ*, s. Seeräuberei, f. || *(fig.)* (unerlaubter) Nachdruck, m. [m.

Piræus, *pīrē'ŭs*, npr. Piräus,

pirate, *pī'rĕt*, s. Seeräuber, m. || *(fig.)* Nachdrucker, m.

pirate, *pīrāt'*, *pī'rĕt*, v. a. & n. Seeraub treiben || *(fig.)* (ohne Erlaubnis) nachdrucken.

piratical, *pīrăt'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) (see)räuberisch || *(fig.)* Nachdrucks-.

pirogue, *pĭrōg'*, s. *(Fr. mar.)* Piroge, f. [Pirouette, f.

pirouette, *pĭrōĕt'*, s. *(Fr.)*

pirouette, *pĭrōĕt'*, v. n. pirouettieren.

piscatorial, *pĭskătō'rĭăl*, piscatory, *pĭs'kătĕrĭ*, a. Fisch-, Fischer-. [m. pl.

Pisces, *pĭs'ēz*, s. *(astr.)* Fische,

pisciculture, *pĭs'ĭkŭlchĕr*, s. Fischzucht, f.

piscine, *pĭs'īn*, a. Fisch-.

pish! *pĭsh*, bah!

pismire, *pĭs'mīr*, s. Ameise, f.

piss, *pĭs*, s. Urin, m.

piss, *pĭs*, v. n. harnen, pissen.

pistachio(-nut), *pĭstă'shĭō (nŭt)*, s. *(bot.)* Pistazie, f.

pistil, *pĭs'tĭl*, s. *(bot.)* Pistill, n., Stempel, m.

pistol, *pĭs'tŏl*, s. Pistole, f. || ~-gallery, s. Pistolenschießplatz, m. || ~-shot, s. Pistolenschuß, m.

pistol, *pĭs'tŏl*, v. a. mit der Pistole erschießen.

*pistole, *pĭstōl'*, s. Pistole, f. (Goldmünze).

piston, *pĭs'tŭn*, s. *(tech.)* Kolben, m. || ~-rod, s. *(tech.)* Kolbenstange, f.

pit, *pĭt*, s. Grube, Höhle, f. || *(pock-mark)* Blatternarbe, f. || *(theat.)* Parterre, n. || *(arena)* Kampfplatz, m. || *(min.)* Grube, f., Schacht, m. || the ~, *(ec.)* die Hölle, f. || *(grave)* das Grab, n. || ~ of the stomach, Herzgrube, f. || wheat-~, *(Am.)* Getreidebörse, f. || ~-coal, s. Steinkohle, f.

pit, *pĭt*, v. a. *(mark)* Narben machen (in *dat.*) || *(oppose)* kämpfen lassen.

pitapat, *pĭt'ăpăt*, ad. klipp klapp, tick tack.

pitch, *pĭch*, s. 1. *(chem.)* Pech, n. || 2. *(throw)* Wurf, m. || *(height)* Höhe, f. || *(degree)* Grad, m. || *(declivity)* Abdachung, Neigung, f. || *(mus.)* (Kammer-) Ton, m. || *(at cricket)* Platz (m.) zwischen beiden Schlägern || ~-black, a. pechschwarz || ~-dark, a. stockfinster || ~-pine, s. *(bot.)* Pechtanne, f.

pitch, *pĭch*, v. a. 1. *(cover with pitch)* (ver)pichen, teeren || 2. *(fix)* befestigen, feststecken || *(arrange)* ordnen || *(throw)* werfen, schleudern || *(mus.)* stimmen || to ~ camp, one's tent, sein Lager *or* Zelt aufschlagen || ~, v. n. *(light)* sich niederlassen, sich setzen || *(fall)* fallen || *(plunge)* herabstürzen || *(mar.)* stampfen || to ~ into one, *(fam.)* es jdm. ordentlich geben || to ~ on, sich entscheiden für.

pitched, *pĭcht*, a.; ~ battle, s. regelrechte Schlacht, f.

pitcher, *pĭch'ĕr*, s. Krug, m. || ~-plant, s. *(bot.)* Kannenstrauch, m.

pitchfork, *pĭch'fôrk*, s. Heugabel, f. || *(mus.)* Stimmgabel, f.

pitchfork, *pĭch'fôrk*, v. a. (mit der Heugabel) werfen.

pitchiness, *pĭch'ĭnĕs*, s. tiefe Dunkelheit, f.

pitchy, *pĭch'ĭ*, a. pechig, pechartig || *(dark)* pechschwarz, finster.

piteous, *pĭt'ĕŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) rührend, kläglich.

piteousness, *pĭt'ĕŭsnĕs*, s. das Rührende, Klägliche, n.

pitfall, *pĭt'fawl*, s. Falle, Fallgrube, f.

pith, *pĭth*, s. Mark, n. || *(fig.)* Kern, m., Quintessenz, f. || ~-helmet, s. Tropenhelm, m.

pithiness, *pĭth'ĭnĕs*, s. das Markige, n., Kraft, f.

pithy, *pĭth'ĭ*, a. (pithily, ad.) markig, kräftig.

pitiable, *pĭt'ĭăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) erbärmlich, jämmerlich.

pitiableness, *pĭt'ĭăblnĕs*, s. Erbärmlichkeit, Jämmerlichkeit, f.

pitiful, *pĭt'ĭfŏŏl*, a. *(pitying)* mitleidig || *(paltry)* jämmerlich, kläglich.

pitifulness, *pĭt'ĭfŏŏlnĕs*, s. Mitleid, n. || Jämmerlichkeit, Kläglichkeit, f.

pitiless, *pĭt'ĭlĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) mitleidslos, unbarmherzig.

pitilessness, *pĭt'ĭlĕsnĕs*, s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.

pitman, *pĭt'măn*, s. Bergmann, m.

pittance, *pĭt'ăns*, s. Hungerlohn, m. || *(dole)* (unzulängliches) Almosen, n.

pitted, *pĭt'ĕd*, a. pockennarbig.

pituitary, *pĭtū'ĭtĕrĭ*, pituitous, *pĭtū'ĭtŭs*, a. schleimig.

pity, *pĭt'ĭ*, s. Mitleid, Erbarmen, n. || for ~'s sake! um Gottes willen! || to have, take ~ on, Mitleid haben mit || it is a (great) ~, es ist (sehr) schade || it is a thousand pities, es ist jammerschade || more's the ~! um so mehr ist es schade! || what a ~! wie schade!

pity, *pĭt'ĭ*, v. a. bemitleiden, bedauern.

pivot, *pĭv'ŭt*, s. *(tech.)* Stift, m., Angel, f. || *(fig.)* Angelpunkt, m. || *(mil.)* Flügelmann, m. [Angel drehen.

pivot, *pĭv'ŭt*, v. n. sich um die

pixie, pixy, *pĭk'sĭ*, s. Kobold, m., Elfe, f.

placability, *plăkăbĭl'ŭtĭ*, placableness, *plăk'ăblnĕs*, s. Versöhnlichkeit, f. [lich.

placable, *plăk'ăbl*, a. versöhn-

placard, *plăk'ârd*, s. Plakat, n., Anschlag, m.

placard, *plăkârd'*, *plăk'ârd*, v. a. mit Plakaten bekleben || *(announce)* durch Plakat bekannt machen || *(fig.)* an die große Glocke hängen.

place, *plās*, s. Platz, m. || *(spot)* Ort, m., Stelle, f. || *(town)* Stadt, Ortschaft, f. || *(seat)* Platz, Sitz, m. || *(square)* Platz, m. || *(residence)* Wohnhaus, n. || *(country seat)* Landsitz, m. || *(position)* Stellung, f. || *(situation)* Amt, n., Stellung, f. || *(sport)* Platz, m. || in (the right) ~, an der rechten Stelle || *(fig.)* gut angebracht || in one's ~, an jds. Stelle || in ~ of, anstatt *(gen.)* || in the first ~, erstens, in erster Linie || in the next ~, sodann, darauf, dann || in the last ~, letztens, an letzter Stelle || out of ~, an der unrechten Stelle || *(fig.)* schlecht angebracht || *(unemployed)* außer Stelle *or* Dienst || to change ~s, die Plätze wechseln || *(fig.)* die Rollen tauschen || to find one's ~, sich zurecht-

finden || *(fig.)* sich hineinfinden || **to give ~,** Platz machen || **to know one's ~,** sich nicht vordrängen || **to take ~,** stattfinden, eintreten || **to take one's ~,** sich setzen || **to take another's ~,** an jds. Stelle treten || **~-holder,** s. Angestellter, m. || **~-hunter,** s. Stellenjäger, m.

place, *plās,* v. a. *(put)* setzen, legen, stellen || *(money)* anlegen || **to be ~d,** *(sport)* einen Platz bekommen.

placeman, *plās'măn,* s. Angestellter, Beamter, m.

placer, *plā'sĕr,* s. *(min.)* erzhaltige Stelle, f.

placet, *plā'sĕt,* s. *(Lat.)* Genehmigung, f.

placid, *plăs'ĭd,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) sanft, mild || *(calm)* ruhig, gelassen.

placidity, *plăsĭd'ĭtĭ,* **placidness,** *plăs'ĭdnĕs,* s. Milde, f. || Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

placket, *plăk'ĕt,* s.; **~-hole,** s. Schlitz, m.

plagiarise, *plā'jĭĕrīz,* v. a. & n. ab-, ausschreiben.

plagiarism, *plā'jĭĕrĭzm,* s. Plagiat, n., literarischer Diebstahl, m. [giator, m.

plagiarist, *plā'jĭĕrĭst,* s. Pla-

plague, *plāg,* s. *(calamity)* Plage, f. || *(fig.)* Qual, f. || *(person)* Quälgeist, m. || *(med.)* Pest, Seuche, f. || **~ on it!** hol's der Henker! || **~-spot,** s. Pestbeule, f.

plague, *plāg,* v. a. verpesten || *(fig.)* quälen, plagen || **to ~ one to death,** to **~ one's life out,** jdn. totärgern.

plaguy, *plā'gĭ,* a. (**plaguily,** ad.) verwünscht. [f.

plaice, *plās,* s. *(ich.)* Scholle,

plaid, *plăd,* s. Plaid, n. || *(stuff)* buntkarrierter Wollstoff, m.

plain, *plān,* s. Ebene, Fläche, f.

plain, *plān,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(level)* eben, glatt || *(open, direct)* offen, ehrlich || *(evident)* klar, deutlich || *(simple)* einfach, schlicht || *(homely)* reizlos || **in ~ English,** German, deutlich, auf gut deutsch || **~-clothes,** s. pl. Zivil, n., Zivilanzug, m. || **~-clothes policeman,** s. Detektiv, m. || **~-dealer,** s. Biedermann, m. || **~-dealing,** s. offene, ehrliche Handlungsweise, f. || **~-spoken,** a. gerade, freimütig, ehrlich || **~-work,** s. Weißnäherei, f.

plainness, *plān'(n)ĕs,* s. Ebenheit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, Offenheit, f. || Deutlichkeit, f. || Einfachheit, f. || Reizlosigkeit, f.

plaint, *plānt,* s. Klage, f.

plaintiff, *plān'tĭf,* s. *(jur.)* Kläger(in), m. (& f.).

plaintive, *plān'tĭv,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) klagend, kläglich.

plaintiveness, *plān'tĭvnĕs,* s. (das) Klagende, n.

***plaister,** *plās'tĕr,* s. V. **plaster,** s.

plait, *plăt, plāt,* s. Falte, f. || *(of hair)* Zopf, m. [flechten.

plait, *plăt, plāt,* v. a. & n.

plan, *plăn,* s. *(of a building, etc.)* Plan, Grundriß, m. || *(project)* Plan, m. || *(method)* Methode, f.

plan, *plăn,* v. a. *(draw)* entwerfen || *(scheme)* planen. [f.

planchet, *plăn'shĕt,* s. Platte,

plane, *plān,* s. *(geom.)* Fläche, Ebene, f. || *(tool)* Hobel, m. || **inclined ~,** schiefe Ebene, f.

plane, *plān,* a. eben, flach || **~-chart,** s. Plankarte, f. || **~-geometry,** s. Planimetrie, f. || **~-sailing,** s. *(mar.)* Planfegeln, n., Planschiffahrt, f. || *(fig.)* Kinderspiel, n. || **~-table,** s. Meßtisch, m. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Platane, f. [hobeln.

plane, *plān,* v. a. glätten, ab-

planet, *plăn'ĕt,* s. *(astr.)* Planet, m.

planish, *plăn'ĭsh,* v. a. planieren, glätten, schlichten, glatthobeln, polieren.

planisphere, *plăn'ĭsfĕr,* s. Planiglob, m.

plank, *plăngk,* s. Planke, Bohle, f., Brett, n. || *(Am. parl.)* (politischer) Grundsatz, m. || **to walk the ~,** *(mar.)* auf einem über den Schiffsbord hinausgelegten Brett hinschreiten, bis man ins Meer fällt.

plank, *plăngk,* v. a. beplanken, verschalen, dielen || **to ~ down,** *(fam.)* hinwerfen, hinlegen.

planking, *plăng'kĭng,* s. Verschalung, f., Planken, f. pl.

planner, *plăn'ĕr,* s. Planmacher, Projektmacher, m.

plant, *plănt,* s. *(bot.)* Pflanze, f., Gewächs, n. || *(machinery)* (Betriebs-) Anlage, f. || *(fig.)* Kniff, m., Falle, f. || **~-louse,** s. *(zool.)* Blattlaus, f.

plant, *plănt,* v. a. pflanzen || *(a garden)* bepflanzen || *(place)* stellen, legen, setzen || *(guns)* aufstellen || *(a flag)* aufpflanzen || *(fig.)* *(implant)* einimpfen (in, *dat.*) || *(a colony)* besiedeln || *(introduce)* einführen.

plantain, *plăn'tĕn,* s. *(bot.)* Wegerich, m.

plantation, *plăntā'shŭn,* s. Anpflanzung, f. || *(wood)* Schonung, f. || *(estate)* Pflanzung, f.

planter, *plăn'tĕr,* s. Pflanzer, m. || *(colonist)* Ansiedler, m.

plantigrade, *plăn'tĭgrād,* s. *(zool.)* Sohlengänger, m.

plaque, *plăk,* s. *(arts)* Agraffe, Schnalle, f. || *(for a picture, etc.)* Plättchen, n.

***plash,** *plăsh,* V. **splash.**

***plashy,** *plăsh'ĭ,* a. sumpfig, pfützig.

plaster, *plās'tĕr,* s. Putz, Bewurf, m., Tünche, f. || *(med.)* Pflaster, n. || **adhesive-~,** **sticking-~,** Heftpflaster, n. || **Court-~,** englisches Pflaster, n. || **~ of Paris,** Stuck, Gips, m.

plaster, *plās'tĕr,* v. a. tünchen || *(med.)* mit Pflaster belegen.

plasterer, *plās'tĕrĕr,* s. Putzmaurer, Gipsbrenner, m.

plastering, *plās'tĕrĭng,* s. Bewurf, m., Putzarbeit, f.

plastic, *plăs'tĭk,* a. plastisch || *(of persons)* bildsam.

plasticity, *plăstĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. plastische Wirkung, f.

plat, *plăt,* s. 1. Stück (n.) Land || 2. V. **plait, pleat.**

platband, *plăt'bănd,* s. *(hort.)* Rabatte, f. || *(arch.)* Bortsims, m.

plate, *plāt,* s. Platte, f. || *(of metal)* Metallplatte, f., Schild, n. || *(dish)* Tischgeschirr, n. || *(typ.)* Platte, f. || *(plated ware)* plattiertes Metall, n., Gold- und Silbergeschirr, n. || *(engraving)* Stich, m. || *(rail.)* Schwelle, f. || *(in sport)* Preis, m. || **family ~,** Familientafelgeschirr, n. || **gold-~,** **silver-~,** vergoldetes, versilbertes Geschirr, n. || **piece of ~,** ein (vergoldetes, versilbertes) Tafelstück, n. || **~-armour,** s. Plattenpanzerung, f. || **~-glass,** s. Spiegelglas, n. || **~-layer,** s. Schienenleger, m. || **~-powder,** s. Putzpulver, n. || **~-rack,** s. Tellergestell, n. || **~-warmer,** s. Teller-, Schüsselwärmer, m.

plate, *plăt,* v. a. plattieren || *(armour)* panzern.

plateau, *plăto',* s. Plateau, n.

plateful, *plăt'fŏŏl,* s. Tellervoll, m. [Drucktafel, f.

platen, *plăt'ĕn,* s. Tiegel, m.,

platform, *plăt'fŏrm,* s. Plattform, f. || *(rail.)* Bahnsteig, m. || *(pari.)* Parteiprogramm, n.

platina, *plăt'ĭnă,* **platinum,** *plăt'ĭnŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Platin, n.

platitude, *plăt'ĭtūd,* s. *(flatness)* Flachheit, f. || *(trite remark)* Gemeinplatz, m.

Platonic, *plătŏn'ĭk,* a. (**-ally,** ad.) platonisch.

Platonics, *plătŏn'ĭks,* s. pl., **Platonism,** *plā'tŏnĭzm,* s. Platonismus, m.

platoon, *plătōn',* s. *(mil.)* Peloton, n., Rotte, f.

platter, *plăt'ĕr,* s. flache Schüssel, f., Teller, m.

plaudit, *plăw'dĭt,* s. lauter Beifall, m.

plausibility, *plăw'zĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **plausibleness,** *plăw'zĭblnĕs,* s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, Glaubwürdigkeit, f.

plausible, *plăw'zĭbl,* ***plausive,** *plăw'zĭv,* a. (–bly, ad.) wahrscheinlich, glaubwürdig.

play, *plā,* s. Spiel, n. || *(playfulness)* Scherz, m. || *(effect)* Wirkung, Tätigkeit, f. || *(scope)* Spielraum, m. || *(drama)* Schauspiel, n. || **child's ~,** *(fig.)* Kinderspiel, n. || **fair ~,** ehrliches Spiel, n. || **foul ~,** Büberei, f., Mord(versuch), m. || **~ upon words,** Wortspiel, n. || **full of ~,** mutwillig, spielerisch || **at ~,** beim Spiel || **in ~,** im Scherz || *(tech.)* im Gange || *(of balls)* im Spiel || **to bring, call into ~,** einsetzen, in Bewegung setzen || **who's ~ is it?** wer ist am Ausspielen? || **~-actor,** s. Schauspieler, m. || **~-time,** s. Spielzeit, f.

play, *plā,* v. a. spielen || **to ~ away,** verspielen || **to ~ off against,** ausspielen gegen || **to ~ the deuce,** devil with, arg mitspielen *(dat.)* || **~,** v. n. *(& fig.)* spielen || *(trifle)* spielen, tändeln || *(tech.)* spielen, im Gange sein || **to ~ (upon),** *(of water, etc.)* spielen, spritzen (gegen) || **to ~ high,** hoch spielen || **to ~ into one's hands,** *(fig.)* jdm. in die Hände arbeiten || **to ~ one false,** falsches Spiel mit jdm. treiben.

playbill, *plā'bĭl,* s. Theaterzettel, m.

player, *plā'ĕr,* s. Spieler, m. || *(theat.)* Schauspieler, Darsteller, m.

playfellow, *plā'fĕlō,* s. Gespiele, Spielkamerad, m.

playful, *plā'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) spielend, scherzhaft, mutwillig.

playfulness, *plā'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Spielerei, f., Mutwille, m., Scherzhaftigkeit, f.

playgoer, *plā'gōĕr,* s. Theaterbesucher, m.

playgoing, *plā'gōĭng,* a. das Theater besuchend.

playground, *plā'grŏwnd,* s. Spielplatz, m.

***playhouse,** *plā'hŏws,* s. Theater, Schauspielhaus, n.

playmate, *plā'māt,* s. V. **playfellow.** [werk, Spielzeug, n.

plaything, *plā'thĭng,* s. Spiel-

playwright, *plā'rīt,* s. Schauspieldichter, m.

plea, *plē,* s. *(excuse)* Entschuldigung, Ausrede, f. || *(entreaty)* Gesuch, n. || *(jur.)* Verteidigung, Einrede, f. || **Court of common –s,** *(jur.)* Zivilgerichtshof, m.

plead, *plēd,* v. a. anführen, vorbringen, vorschützen || **~,** v. n. flehen || bitten, sich verwenden (for, für) || *(jur.)* plädieren || **to ~ guilty,** *(jur.)* sich schuldig bekennen. [Advokat, m.

pleader, *plē'dĕr,* s. Verteidiger,

pleading, *plē'dĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) flehend, flehentlich.

pleadings, *plē'dĭngz,* s. pl. *(jur.)* Plaidoyer, n. || *(documents)* Prozeßakten, pl.

pleasance, *plĕz'ăns,* s. *(Fr.)* Lustgarten, m.

pleasant, *plĕz'ănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(pleasing)* angenehm || *(cheerful)* munter, vergnügt.

pleasantness, *plĕz'ăntnĕs,* s. das Angenehme, n., Munterkeit, f.

pleasantry, *plĕz'ăntrĭ,* s. Spaß, Scherz, m || *(gaiety)* Lustigkeit, f. [pleasance.

***pleasaunce,** *plĕz'ăns,* V.

please, *plēz,* v. a. (jdm.) gefallen || *(satisfy)* befriedigen || **to ~ oneself,** nach eigenem Belieben handeln || **~ yourself!** tun Sie, was Sie wollen! || **~,** v. n. gefallen || *(like)* belieben || **~!** bitte! || **if you ~,** bitte, wenn ich bitten darf || **~ to go now,** gehen Sie jetzt gefälligst || **as you ~,** wie Sie wollen || (so) **~ you!** mit Verlaub! || **~ God!** so Gott will! || **go-as-you-~,** a. *(in races)* nach Belieben.

pleased, *plēzd,* a. vergnügt, erfreut || **well ~,** wohl zufrieden || **I shall be ~,** ich werde mich freuen || **if you will be ~ (to),** wenn Sie die Güte haben wollen (zu).

pleasing, etc., *plē'zĭng,* V. **pleasant, etc.**

pleasurable, *plĕzh'ĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) angenehm, erfreulich.

pleasure, *plĕzh'ĕr,* s. Vergnügen, n. || *(will)* Gutdünken, Belieben, n. || **at ~,** nach Belieben, nach Willkür || **during His Majesty's ~,** auf Lebenszeit || **for ~,** zum Vergnügen || **with ~,** mit Vergnügen, gern || **to afford, give one ~,** jdm. Freude bereiten || **to take ~ in,** sich freuen (zu), an ... *(dat.)* || **what is your ~?** was steht zu Diensten? || **~-boat,** s. Vergnügungsdampfer, m. || **~-ground,** s. Gartenanlage, f. || **~-trip,** s. Vergnügungstour, f.

pleat, *plēt,* s. Falte, f. [m.

plebeian, *plĕbē'ăn,* s. Plebejer,

plebeian, *plĕbē'ăn,* a. plebejisch, pöbelhaft.

plebeianism, *plĕbē'ănĭzm,* s. Plebejertum, n., Pöbelhaftigkeit, f. [beschluß, m.

plebiscite, *plĕb'ĭsīt,* s. Volks-

pledge, *plĕj,* s. *(security)* Sicherheit, Bürgschaft, f. || *(health)* Zutrinken, n. || *(jur.)* Bürgschaft, f. || **in ~,** als Pfand || **to take the ~,** dem Genuß geistiger Getränke feierlich entsagen.

pledge, *plĕj,* v. a. verpfänden || *(engage)* verpflichten || *(drink one's health)* (jdm.) zutrinken || **to ~ one's word of honour,** sein Ehrenwort geben.

Pleiades, *plī'ădēz,* **Pleiads,** *plī'ădz,* s. pl. *(astr.)* Plejaden, f. pl., Siebengestirn, n.

plenary, *plē'nĕrĭ,* a. (**plenarily,** ad.) völlig, vollständig.

plenipotence, *plĕnĭp'ŏtĕns,* s. Vollmacht, f.

plenipotentiary, *plĕnĭpŏtĕn'shĭĕrĭ,* s. Bevollmächtigter, m.

plenipotentiary, *plĕnĭpŏtĕn'shĭĕrĭ,* a. bevollmächtigt. [f.

plenitude, *plĕn'ĭtŭd,* s. Fülle,

plenteous, *plĕn'tĕŭs,* **plentiful,** *plĕn'tĭfŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(abundant)* reichlich, überflüssig || *(fruitful)* fruchtbar.

plenteousness, *plĕn'tĕŭsnĕs,* **plentifulness,** *plĕn'tĭfŏŏlnĕs,* **plenty,** *plĕn'tĭ,* s. Fülle, f., Überfluß, m. || Fruchtbarkeit, f.

plenty, *plĕn'tĭ,* a. reichlich, in Menge.

pleonastic(al), *plēŏnăs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) pleonastisch.

plethora, *plĕth'ŏră,* s. Überfülle, f. || *(med.)* Vollblütigkeit, f.

plethoric, *plĕthŏr'ĭk,* a. *(med.)* vollblütig.

pleurisy, *plō'rĭsĭ,* s. *(med.)* Brustfell-, Rippenfellentzündung, f.

pliability, *plīăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **pliableness,** *plī'ăblnĕs,* **pliancy,** *plī'ănsĭ,* **pliantness,** *plī'ăntnĕs,* s. Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit, f.

pliable, *plī'ăbl,* **pliant,** *plī'ănt,* a. (–bly, –ly, ad.) *(flexible)* biegsam || *(supple)* geschmeidig || *(yielding)* nachgiebig.

pliers, *plī'ĕrz,* s. pl. *(tech.)* Drahtzange, f.

plight, *plīt,* s. *(state)* (Schlimmer) Zustand, m. || *(predicament)* Verlegenheit, Klemme, f.

plight, *plīt,* v. a. verpfänden || to ~ one's faith, troth, Treue schwören.

plinth, *plĭnth,* s. *(arch.)* Plinthe, Säulenplatte, f.

plod, *plŏd,* v. n. schwerfällig (einher)schreiten *or* gehen || *(fig.)* sich abplagen, büffeln.

plodder, *plŏd'ĕr,* s. *(fig.)* Büffler, m.

plodding, *plŏd'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) strebsam, büffelnd.

plot, *plŏt,* s. 1. *(conspiracy)* Komplott, n., Verschwörung, f. || *(scheme)* Plan, m. || *(of a play, etc.)* Handlung, Fabel, f. || ~ and counterplot, List und Gegenlist || to be in the ~, im Komplott sein || 2. *(of ground)* Bauplatz, m., Grundstück, n. || *(plan)* Plan, Riß, m.

plot, *plŏt,* v. a. 1. *(scheme)* aushecken, anzetteln || 2. *(make a plan of)* aufzeichnen || ~, v. n. sich verschwören, Ränke schmieden.

plotter, *plŏt'ĕr,* s. Ränkeschmied, m. || *(conspirator)* Verschwörer, m.

plough *(Am.* **plow),** *plŏw,* s. Pflug, m. || to put one's hand to the ~, Hand ans Werk legen || ~-land, s. Ackerland, n. || ~-tail, s. Pflugsterze, f., Pflugsterz, m.

ploughboy, *plŏw'boĭ,* **plough-man,** *plŏw'mănˌ* s. Pflüger, Ackerknecht, m. [Pflugschar, f.

ploughshare, *plŏw'shĕr,* s.

plover, *plŭv'ĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Kiebitz, m. || golden-~, Wachtelkönig, m.

pluck, *plŭk,* s. *(pull)* Zug, m., Zupfen, n., Ruck, m. || *(of an animal)* Geschlinge, n. || *(courage)* Mut, m., Courage, Schneidigkeit, f.

pluck, *plŭk,* v. a. *(gather)* pflücken, abbrechen || *(pull)* zupfen, zerren || *(a fowl)* rupfen || *(fig.)* rupfen || *(in examinations)* durchfallen lassen || to ~ up courage, Mut fassen.

plucked, *plŭkt,* a.; to be ~, *(in examinations)* durchfallen || he is a well-~ one! der ist ein couragierter Kerl!

plucky, *plŭk'ĭ,* a. (**pluckily,** ad.) kühn, schneidig.

plug, *plŭg,* s. Pfropf(en), m.

plug, *plŭg,* v. a. verstöpseln, verstopfen.

plugging, *plŭg'ĭng,* s. *(material)* Pfropfen, m., Plombe, f.

plum, *plŭm,* s. Pflaume, f. || *(raisin)* Rosine, f. || *(fig.)* hübsches Stück Geld, n. (£100000) || ~-cake, s. Rosinenkuchen, m. || ~-pudding, s. *(culin.)* Rosinenpudding, m. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Pflaumenbaum, m. [n.

plumage, *plō'mĭj,* s. Gefieder,

plumb, *plŭm,* s. *(arch.)* Bleilot, Senkblei, n. || ~-line, s. *(arch.)* Lotleine, Bleischnur, f. || ~-rule, s. *(arch.)* Richtscheit, n.

plumb, *plŭm,* a. & ad. lotrecht, senkrecht.

plumb, *plŭm,* v. a. *(adjust)* lotrecht machen || *(sound)* sondieren.

plumbago, *plŭmbā'gō,* s. *(min.)* Graphit, m. || *(bot.)* Bleiwurz, f. [bleiern.

plumbeous, *plŭm'bĕŭs,* a.

plumber, *plŭm'ĕr,* s. Bleigießer, m. || *(repairer)* Klempner, m. [gießerei, f.

plumbery, *plŭm'ĕrĭ,* s. Blei-

plumbic, *plŭm'bĭk,* a. *(chem.)* Blei- || ~ acetate, s. essigsaure Blei, n. [a. bleihaltig.

plumbiferous, *plŭmbĭf'ĕrŭs,*

plumbless, *plŭm'lĕs,* a. unergründlich.

plume, *plōm,* s. Feder, f. || *(luft)* Federbusch, m. || *(fig.)* Ehrenzeichen, n., Preis, m.

plume, *plōm,* v. a. (mit Federn) schmücken || the bird is pluming itself, der Vogel putzt sich || to ~ oneself (on), sich (mit etw.) brüsten. [gefiedert, federlos.

plumeless, *plōm'lĕs,* a. un-

plummet, *plŭm'ĕt,* s. Bleilot, Senkblei, n.

plump, *plŭmp,* a. (–ly, ad.) 1. fleischig, fett || *(of persons)* dick, drall || 2. *(downright)* plump, derb || ~, ad. plumps || *(solidly)* zusammen, auf einmal.

plump, *plŭmp,* v. a.; to ~ a thing down, etw. plump niedersetzen || ~, v. n. 1. *(fall)* niederfallen, -sinken || 2. *(vote)* alle Stimmen für einen Kandidaten abgeben || *(sport)* alles auf ein Pferd setzen.

plumper, *plŭm'pĕr,* s. *(voter)* Wähler (m.), der seine Stimmen für nur einen Kandidaten abgiebt || *(vote)* ungeteilte Wahlstimme, f. [Dicke, f.

plumpness, *plŭmp'nĕs,* s.

plunder, *plŭn'dĕr,* s. Beute, f., Raub, m. || *(Am.)* Reisegepäck, n.

plunder, *plŭn'dĕr,* v. a. & n. *(persons)* plündern, berauben || *(things)* rauben.

plunge, *plŭnj,* s. Sturz, m., Sinken, n. || *(fig.)* Wagnis, n. || to take the ~, es wagen.

plunge, *plŭnj,* v. a. *(immerse)* (ein)tauchen || *(a sword, etc.)* stoßen || *(fig.)* stürzen, verwickeln || ~, v. n. *(dive)* (unter)tauchen, sinken || *(rush)* sich hineinstürzen || *(of horses)* springen und ausschlagen || *(fam.) (gamble)* hoch wetten *or* spielen.

plunger, *plŭn'jĕr,* s. *(diver)* Taucher, m. || *(fam.) (gambler)* waghalsiger Wetter *or* Spieler, m. || *(tech.)* Taucherkolben, m.

pluperfect, *plō'pĕrfĕkt,* s. *(gr.)* Plusquamperfektum, n.

plural, *plō'răl,* s. *(gr.)* Plural, m., Mehrzahl, f.

plural, *plō'răl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(gr.)* pluralisch.

pluralist, *plō'rălĭst,* s. Inhaber (m.) mehrerer Pfründen.

plurality, *plōrăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Mehrzahl, f. || *(majority)* Mehrheit, f.

plus, *plŭs,* s. *(math.)* Pluszeichen, n.

plus, *plŭs,* ad. plus, mehr.

plush, *plŭsh,* s. Plüsch, m.

plutocracy, *plōtŏk'răsĭ,* s. Plutokratie, Geldherrschaft, f.

plutocrat, *plō'tŏkrăt,* s. Plutokrat, m.

plutonian, *plōtō'nĭăn,* **plutonic,** *plōtŏn'ĭk,* a. plutonisch, vulkanisch. [Regen-.

pluvial, *plō'vĭăl,* a. regnerisch,

ply, *plī,* s. *(fold)* Falte, f. || *(bias)* Neigung, f., Hang, m. || two-~, three-~, *(of cloth, linen)* doppelt, dreifach.

ply, *plī,* v. a. *(use)* fleißig handhaben || *(perform)* betreiben || *(urge)* (jdm.) zusetzen, (jdn.) überhäufen (with, mit) || ~, v. n. *(work hard)* sich anstrengen || *(go in haste)* eilen || *(make regular trips)* regelmäßig verkehren || *(mar.)* fahren, segeln.

pneumatic(al), *nūmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. pneumatisch, Luft-.

pneumatics, *nūmăt'ĭks,* s. pl. *(phys.)* Pneumatik, f.

pneumonia, *nūmō'nĭă,* s. *(med.)* Lungenentzündung, f.

pneumonic, *nūmŏn'ĭk,* a. Lungen-.

poach, *pōch,* v. a. & n. wildern || ~ed eggs, s. pl. Setzeier, n. pl.

poacher, *pō'chĕr,* s. Wilddieb, m.

pock, *pŏk,* s. *(med.)* Pocke, Blatter, f. || ~-mark, s. Pockennarbe, f. || ~-marked, ~-pitted, a. pockennarbig.

pocket, *pŏk'ĕt,* s. Tasche, f. || *(min.)* Erznest, Goldnest, n. || *(at billiards)* Loch, n. || *(measure)* Sack, m. || to be in, out of ~ by, Geld verdienen, verlieren an . . . *(dat.)* || to save, spare one's ~, jdm. Geld ersparen || out of one's own ~, aus der eignen Tasche || ~-book, s. Brieftasche, f., Notizbuch, n. ||

~-borough, s. *(parl.)* Wahlbezirk (m.) mit Stimmen, die zur Verfügung des Gutsherrn stehen || ~-edition, s. Taschenausgabe, f. || ~-hole, s. Taschenloch, n. || ~-knife, s. Taschenmesser, n. || ~-money, s. Taschengeld, n.

pocket, *pŏk'ĕt*, v. a. in die Tasche stecken, einstecken || to ~ a ball, *(at billiards)* einen Ball ins Loch bringen || to ~ an affront, eine Beleidigung einstecken.

pocketful, *pŏk'ĕtfŏŏl*, s. [Taschevoll, f.

pod, *pŏd*, s. *(bot.)* Schote, Hülse, f. [setzen.

pod, *pŏd*, v. n. Schoten an-

podagra, *pŏd'ăgrŭ*, s. *(med.)* Podagra, n., Fußgicht, f.

poem, *pō'ĕm*, s. Gedicht, n.

poesy, *pō'ĕsĭ*, s. Poesie, Dichtkunst, f.

poet, *pō'ĕt*, s. Dichter, m. || minor ~, weniger bekannter Dichter, m. || ~-laureate, s. gekrönter Dichter, Hofdichter, m.

poetaster, *pōĕtăs'tĕr*, s. Dichterling, m.

poetess, *pō'ĕtĕs*, s. Dichterin, f.

poetic(al), *pōĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) poetisch, dichterisch.

*poetics, *pōĕt'ĭks*, s. pl. Poetik, f., Theorie (f.) der Dichtkunst.

poetry, *pō'ĕtrĭ*, s. Poesie, Dichtung, f.

poignancy, *poy'nănsĭ*, s. Schärfe, f., das Scharfe, n.

poignant, *poy'nănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) stechend, scharf || *(of grief, pain)* heftig || *(of wit)* beißend.

point, *poynt*, s. *(dot)* Punkt, m. || *(place)* Stelle, f., Punkt, m. || *(degree)* Grad, m. || *(tip)* Spitze, f. || *(respect)* Hinsicht, f. || *(assertion)* Behauptung, f., Standpunkt, m. || *(aim)* Ziel, n., Wille, m. || *(force)* Nachdruck, m. || *(feature)* Punkt, m., Seite, f. || *(gist)* Pointe, f., Kern, m. || *(question)* Frage, f. || *(promontory)* Vorgebirge, n., Landspitze, f. || *(rail.)* Weiche, f. || main ~, Hauptpunkt, m. || ~ of distance, *(arts)* Augenpunkt, m. || ~ of view, Standpunkt, m. || case in ~, geeigneter Fall, m. || at the ~ of death, in den letzten Zügen || at all ~s, in jeder Beziehung || in all ~s, in every ~, in jeder Beziehung || in ~ of, hinsichtlich ... *(gen.)* || in ~ of fact, in der Tat || on the ~ of, im Begriffe zu || to the ~, zur Sache gehörig, treffend || to carry, gain one's ~, seine Absicht erreichen, seine Meinung durchsetzen || to come to the ~, zur Sache kommen || to make a ~ of, auf ... *(dat.)* bestehen, sich angelegen sein lassen || to keep, stick to the ~, bei der Sache bleiben || to stretch a ~, ein Übriges tun, ein Auge zudrücken || ~-blank, a. & ad. schnurgerade || *(fig.)* ohne Umschweife, geradezu || ~-lace, s. fein genähte Spitzen, f. pl.

point, *poynt*, v. a. *(sharpen)* schärfen, (zu)spitzen || *(give force to)* nachdrücklich betonen || *(aim)* richten, stellen || *(mark with points)* punktieren || *(arch.)* verstreichen || to ~ out, zeigen || to ~ the finger at, mit dem Finger auf ... *(acc.)* zeigen || ~, v. n.; to ~ at, to, weisen, zeigen (auf ... *acc.)* || *(fig.)* anzeigen.

pointed, *poynt'ĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) zugespitzt, spitz || *(fig.)* anzüglich.

pointedness, *poynt'ĕdnĕs*, s. Spitzigkeit, f. || Anzüglichkeit, f.

pointer, *poynt'tĕr*, s. Zeiger, m. || *(dog)* Vorstehhund, m.

pointless, *poynt'lĕs*, a. stumpf || *(fig.)* ohne Pointe.

pointsman, *poynts'măn*, s. *(rail.)* Weichensteller, m.

poise, *poyz*, s. *(weight)* Gewicht, n. || *(equilibrium)* Gleichgewicht, n. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, f.

poise, *poyz*, v. a. *(weigh)* abwägen, erwägen || *(balance)* ins Gleichgewicht bringen, im Gleichgewicht erhalten || ~, v. n. im Gleichgewicht sein, schweben.

poison, *poy'zŭn*, s. Gift, n. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Giftbaum, m.

poison, *poy'zŭn*, v. a. & n. vergiften. [mischer, m.

poisoner, *poy'zŭnĕr*, s. Gift-

poisonous, *poy'zŭnŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) giftig.

poisonousness, *poy'zŭnŭsnĕs*, s. Giftigkeit, f.

poke, *pōk*, s. 1. *(sack)* Tasche, f., Beutel, m. || 2. *(push)* Puff, Stoß, m.

poke, *pōk*, v. a. schieben, stecken, stoßen || *(of horned cattle)* stoßen || *(the fire)* schüren || to ~ fun at, sich lustig machen über || ~, v. n. stochern, tasten.

poker, *pō'kĕr*, s. 1. Schüreisen, n. || 2. *(game)* Poker, n. || 3. *(Am.)* Popanz, m.

poky, *pō'kĭ*, a. *(fam.)* eng, dumpfig.

Poland, *pō'lănd*, npr. Polen, n.

polar, *pō'lĕr*, a. Polar-, Pol- || ~ bear, s. *(zool.)* Eisbär, m. || ~ circle, s. Polarkreis, m.

polarise, *pō'lĕrīz*, v. a. polarisieren.

Pole, *pōl*, s. Pole, m., Polin, f.

pole, *pōl*, s. 1. *(staff)* Stange, f., Pfahl, m. || *(of a carriage)* Deichsel, f. || *(instrument)* Meßrute, f. || *(measure)* Rute, f. || under bare ~s, *(mar.)* vor Topp und Takel || 2. *(astr. & phys.)* Pol, m. || ~-star, s. *(astr.)* Polarstern, m. [beil, n.

poleaxe, *pōl'ăks*, s. Schlachtpoleaxe, *pōl'ăks*, v. a. mit dem Schlachtbeil erschlagen.

polecat, *pōl'kăt*, s. *(zool.)* Iltis, m. [miker, Streiter, m.

polemic, *pōlĕm'ĭk*, s. Polepolemic(al), *pōlĕm'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) polemisch, Streit-.

Polemics, *pōlĕm'ĭks*, s. pl. Polemik, f., Streit, m.

police, *pōlēs'*, s. Polizei, f. || ~-court, s. Polizeiamt, n. || ~-officer, s. Polizeibeamter, m. || ~-station, s. Polizeiwache, f. [mung halten.

police, *pōlēs'*, v. a. in Ord-

policeman, *pōlēs'măn*, s. Polizist, Schutzmann, m.

policy, *pŏl'ĭsĭ*, s. 1. Politik, f. || *(prudence)* Politik, Weltklugheit, f. || 2. *(com.)* Police, f., Versicherungsschein, m.

Polish, *pō'lĭsh*, s. das Polnische, n.

Polish, *pō'lĭsh*, a. polnisch.

polish, *pŏl'ĭsh*, s. Politur, Glätte, f. || *(fig.)* Schliff, m., feine Sitten, f. pl.

polish, *pŏl'ĭsh*, v. a. & n. polieren || *(boots)* wichsen || *(fig.)* verfeinern || to ~ up, herausputzen.

polite, *pŏlīt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) höflich, artig || ~ learning, ~ literature, s. die schönen Wissenschaften, f. pl. || ~ society, s. feine Gesellschaft, f. [lichkeit, f.

politeness, *pŏlīt'nĕs*, s. Höf-

politic, *pŏl'ĭtĭk*, a. (–ly, ad.) politisch || *(prudent)* schlau, weltklug || body ~, Staatskörper, m.

political, *pŏlĭt'ĭkăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) politisch || ~ economy, s. Volkswirtschaft, Nationalökonomie, f. [litiker, m.

politician, *pŏlĭtĭsh'ăn*, s. Po-

politics, *pŏl'ĭtĭks*, s. pl. Politik, Staatskunst, f. || what are his ~? was ist seine politische Richtung?

polity, *pŏl'ĭtĭ*, s. Verfassung, Regierungsform, f. || V. policy.

polk, *pŏlk*, v. n. *(fam.)* Polka tanzen. [f.

polka, *pŏl'kă*, s. *(mus.)* Polka,

Poll, *pōl*, npr. V. Polly.

poll, *pōl*, s. *(head)* Kopf, Schädel, m. || *(register of voters)* Wählerliste, Wahlliste, f. || *(num-*

ber of votes) Stimmenzahl, f. || *(place of election)* Wahlort, m. || *(of an axe)* Rücken, m. || **~-tax,** s. Kopfsteuer, f.

poll, *pōl,* v. a. *(trees)* kappen || *(wool)* scheren || *(enroll)* eintragen || **to ~ a jury,** *(Am.)* die Geschworenen einzeln abstimmen lassen || **~,** v. n. stimmen, seine Stimme abgeben.

pollack, *pŏl'ăk,* s. *(ich.)* Pollack, Weißfisch, m.

pollard, *pŏl'ĕrd,* s. *(tree)* gekappter Baum, m. || *(stag or ox)* Tier (n.), das die Hörner abgeworfen hat || *(bran and meal)* Kleie, f. [staub, m.

pollen, *pŏl'ĕn,* s. *(bot.)* Blüten-

pollute, *pŏlūt', pŏlōt',* v. a. besudeln, beflecken, schänden || *(profane)* entweihen.

pollution, *pŏlū'shŭn, pŏlō'-shŭn,* s. Befleckung, Besudelung, Schändung, f. || *(med.)* Pollution, f.

Polly, *pŏl'ĭ,* npr. Mariechen, n. || **V. Marion, Mary.**

polo, *pō'lō,* s. Polo(spiel), n.

polonaise, *pŏlŏnāz',* s. *(Fr.)* Polonaise, f.

poltroon, *pŏltrōn',* s. Memme, f., Hasenfuß, m. [Feigheit, f.

poltroonery, *pŏltrō'nĕrĭ,* s.

polyandry, *pŏlĭăn'drĭ,* s. Polyandrie, Vielmännerei, f.

polyanthus, *pŏlĭăn'thŭs,* s. *(bot.)* Schlüsselblume, f.

polyarchy, *pŏl'ĭärkĭ,* s. Vielherrschaft, f.

polybasic, *pŏlĭbā'sĭk,* a. *(chem.)* mehrbasig.

polychrome, *pŏl'ĭkrōm,* a. vielfarbig, bunt.

polygamist, *pŏlĭg'ămĭst,* s. Anhänger (m.) der Vielweiberei.

polygamous, *pŏlĭg'ămŭs,* a. polygamisch.

polygamy, *pŏlĭg'ămĭ,* s. Polygamie, Vielweiberei, f.

polyglot, *pŏl'ĭglŏt,* a. vielsprachig.

polygon, *pŏl'ĭgŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Polygon, Vieleck, n.

polygonal, *pŏlĭg'ŏnăl,* **polygonous,** *pŏlĭg'ŏnŭs,* a. polygon, vieleckig.

polyhedron, *pŏlĭhē'drŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Polyeder, n.

Polynesia, *pŏlĭnē'zhĭă,* npr. Polynesien, n.

Polynesian, *pŏlĭnē'zhĭăn,* s. Polynesier, m. [polynesisch.

Polynesian, *pŏlĭnē'zhĭăn,* a.

polynomial, *pŏlĭnō'mĭăl,* a. *(math.)* polynomisch.

polyp(e), *pŏl'ĭp,* s. *(zool.)* Polyp, m.

polyphone, *pŏl'ĭfōn,* s. *(mus.)* Polyphon, n. [Polyp, m.

polypus, *pŏl'ĭpŭs,* s. *(med.)*

polyscope, *pŏl'ĭskōp,* s. Vielfältigungsglas, n.

polystyle, *pŏl'ĭstīl,* s. *(arch.)* vielsäuliges Gebäude, n.

polysyllable, *pŏlĭsĭl'ăbl,* s. *(gr.)* vielsilbiges Wort, n.

polytechnic, *pŏlĭtĕk'nĭk,* a. polytechnisch.

polytheism, *pŏl'ĭthēĭzm,* s. Polytheismus, m., Vielgötterei, f.

polytheist, *pŏl'ĭthēĭst,* s. Polytheist, m. [Apfel-.

pomaceous, *pŏmā'shŭs,* a.

pomade, *pŏmād',* **pomatum,** *pŏmā'tŭm,* s. Pomade, f.

pomatum, *pŏmā'tŭm,* v. a. pomadisieren.

pomegranate, *pŏm'grănĕt,* s. *(bot.)* Granatapfel, m.

Pomerania, *pŏmĕrā'nĭă,* npr. Pommern, n.

Pomeranian, *pŏmĕrā'nĭăn,* s. Pommer(in), m. (& f.).

Pomeranian, *pŏmĕrā'nĭăn,* a. pommerisch || **~ dog,** s. Spitz, m.

pommel, *pŏm'ĕl, pŭm'ĕl,* s. *(of a sword)* Knauf, m. || *(of a saddle)* Sattelknopf, m. [tunde, f.

pommel, *pŏm'ĕl, pŭm'ĕl,* v. a. puffen, knuffen.

pomology, *pŏmŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Obst-

pomp, *pŏmp,* s. Pomp, m., Pracht, f., Gepränge, n.

Pompeian, *pŏm'pēăn,* a. pompejanisch.

Pompeii, *pŏmpē'ĭ,* npr. Pompeji, n. [pejus, m.

Pompey, *pŏm'pĭ,* npr. Pom-

pompom, *pŏm'pŏm,* s. Schnellfeuergeschütz, n.

pompon, *pŏm'pŏn,* s. büschelartige Verzierung, f.

pomposity, *pŏmpŏs'ĭtĭ,* **pompousness,** *pŏm'pŭsnĕs,* s. Pomphaftigkeit, f., Prunk, m. || Prahlerei, Wichtigtuerei, f.

pompous, *pŏm'pŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) pomphaft || *(self-important)* aufgeblasen, wichtigtuend.

pond, *pŏnd,* s. Teich, m.

ponder, *pŏn'dĕr,* v. a. erwägen, überlegen || **~,** v. n. nachdenken.

ponderability, *pŏndĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **ponderableness,** *pŏn'dĕrăblnĕs,* s. Wägbarkeit, f.

ponderable, *pŏn'dĕrăbl,* a. wägbar.

ponderous, *pŏn'dĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) schwer, gewichtig.

ponderousness, *pŏn'dĕrŭsnĕs,* s. Schwere, f., Gewicht, n.

pongee, *pŏnjē',* s. *(Ind.)* grobe Seide, f. [m.

poniard, *pŏn'yĕrd,* s. Dolch,

poniard, *pŏn'yĕrd,* v. a. erdolchen.

pontiff, *pŏn'tĭf,* s. Hohepriester, m. || *(pope)* Papst, m.

pontifical, *pŏntĭf'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) bischöflich, päpstlich || **–s,** s. pl. bischöfliche Amtstracht, f.

pontificate, *pŏntĭf'ĭkĕt,* s. Pontifikat, n.

Pontine, *pŏn'tīn,* a. pontinisch || **~ Marches,** npr. pl. Pontinische Sümpfe, m. pl.

pontoon, *pŏntŏn',* s. *(mil.)* Ponton, Brückenkahn, m. || *(mar.)* Lichterfahrzeug, n.

pony, *pō'nĭ,* s. Pony, Pferdchen, n. || *(fam.)* £ 25 Sterling.

poodle, *pō'dl,* s. Pudel, m.

pooh! *pō, pah!* ach was!

pooh-pooh, *pō'pō,* v. a. die Nase rümpfen über *(acc.),* verspotten.

pool, *pōl,* s. **1.** *(of water)* Lache, f., Pfuhl, Teich, m. || **2.** *(at cards)* Einsatz, m. || *(at billiards)* Poulespiel, n.

pool, *pōl,* v. a. *(Am.)* ansammeln, vereinigen.

poop, *pōp,* s. *(mar.)* Hütte, f.

poor, *pōr,* a. (–ly, ad.) arm || *(barren)* unfruchtbar || *(wasted)* dürr, mager || *(paltry)* erbärmlich, dürftig || **~ in spirit,** *(ec.)* geistig arm || **~ as Job, ~ as a church-mouse,** arm wie Hiob, arm wie eine Kirchenmaus || **to have a ~ opinion of,** eine geringe Meinung haben von || **~-box,** s. Armenbüchse, f. || **~-law,** s. Armengesetz, n. || **~-rate,** s. Armensteuer, f. || **~-spirited,** a. verzagt, mutlos || **~-spiritedness,** s. Verzagtheit, Mutlosigkeit, f.

poorhouse, *pōr'hoŭs,* s. Armenhaus, n. [kränklich.

poorly, *pōr'lĭ,* a. unpäßlich,

poorness, *pōr'nĕs,* s. Armut, f., Mangel, m. || Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.

pop, *pŏp,* s. Knall, m. || **~-corn,** s. *(Am.)* gedörrter Mais, m.

pop, *pŏp,* v. a. strecken, stecken || **to ~ the question,** *(fam.)* einen Antrag machen || **to ~ corn,** *(Am.)* Mais rösten || **~,** v. n. plötzlich erscheinen || *(of bottles, etc.)* knallen, puffen || **to ~ in,** hereinplatzen, plötzlich eintreten || **to ~ off,** out, (plötzlich) verschwinden || **to ~ up,** (plötzlich) auftauchen.

pop! *pŏp,* paff! klatsch!

pope, *pōp,* s. Papst, m. || **~-joan,** s. eine Art Kartenspiel.

popedom, *pōp'dŭm,* s. Papsttum, n.

popery, *pō'pĕrĭ,* s. Papsttum, n. [büchse, f.
popgun, *pŏp'gŭn,* s. Knall-
popinjay, *pŏp'ĭnjā,* s. *(orn.)* Papagei, m. || *(fig.)* Schwätzer, Laffe, m.
popish, *pō'pĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) päpstlich. [pel, f.
poplar, *pŏp'lĕr,* s. *(bot.)* Pap-
poplin, *pŏp'lĭn,* s. Popelin, m. (wollenes Zeug).
poppy, *pŏp'ĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Mohn, m. || **~-head,** s. Mohnkopf, m.
populace, *pŏp'ŭlĕs,* s. Pöbel, m.
popular, *pŏp'ŭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) populär || *(liked)* beliebt || *(of prices)* mäßig || to make oneself ~, sich beliebt machen.
popularise, *pŏp'ŭlĕrīz,* v. a. popularisieren, gemeinverständlich machen.
popularity, *pŏpŭlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Popularität, Beliebtheit, f.
populate, *pŏp'ŭlāt,* v. a. bevölkern. [Bevölkerung, f.
population, *pŏpŭlā'shŭn,* s.
populous, *pŏp'ŭlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) volkreich.
populousness, *pŏp'ŭlŭsnĕs,* s. starke Bevölkerung, f.
porcelain, *pōrs'lĕn,* s. Porzellan, n. [Vorhalle, f.
porch, *pōrch,* s. Säulenhalle,
porcine, *pōr'sīn,* a. Schwein(e)-.
porcupine, *pōr'kūpīn,* s. *(zool.)* Stachelschwein, n. || **~-fish,** s. *(ich.)* Igelfisch, m.
pore, *pōr,* s. *(an. & bot.)* Pore, f.
pore, *pōr,* v. n. sich vertiefen (over, in *acc.*).
poring, *pō'rĭng,* a. spähend, forschend.
pork, *pōrk,* s. Schweinefleisch, n. || *(fam.)* Dickkopf, m.
porker, *pōr'kĕr,* s. Schwein, Ferkel, n.
porosity, *pōrŏs'ĭtĭ,* **porousness,** *pō'rŭsnĕs,* s. Porosität, f.
porous, *pō'rŭs,* a. porös, löch(e)rig. [Porphyr, m.
porphyry, *pōr'fĭrĭ,* s. *(geol.)*
porpoise, *pōr'pŭs,* s. *(zool.)* Tümmler, m.
porridge, *pŏr'ĭj,* s. Brei, m., Suppe, f. [pennapf, m.
porringer, *pŏr'ĭnjĕr,* s. Sup-
port, *pōrt,* s. 1. Hafen, m. || free ~, Freihafen, m. || ~ of entry, *(mar.)* Einlaufhafen, m. || 2. *(gate)* Pforte, f. || *(mar.) (porthole)* Pfortluke, f. || 3. *(mar.) (larboard)* Backbord, n. || 4. *(mien)* Haltung, f., Anstand, m. || 5. *(wine)* Portwein, m. || **~-charges,** **~-dues,** s. pl. Hafengebühren, f. pl. || **~-crayon,** s. Bleistifthülse, f. || **~-hole,** s. *(mar.)* Stückpforte, f. || **~-lid,** s. *(mar.)* Pfortluke, f.
port, *pōrt,* a. *(mar.)* Backbord-.
port, *pōrt,* v. a. & n. *(mar.)* links halten.
portability, *pōrtăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **portableness,** *pōr'tăblnĕs,* s. Tragbarkeit, f.
portable, *pōr'tăbl,* a. tragbar.
portage, *pōr'tĭj,* s. V. porterage. [tal, Tor, n.
portal, *pōr'tăl,* s. *(arch.)* Por-
portcullis, *pōrtkŭl'ĭs,* s. *(fort.)* Fallgatter, n.
Porte, *pōrt,* s. Pforte, f. (türkische Regierung) || the Sublime ~, die hohe Pforte, f.
portend, *pōrtĕnd',* v. a. vorherverkünden, vorbedeuten.
portent, *pōr'tĕnt,* s. (schlimmes) Anzeichen, n.
portentous, *pōrtĕn'tŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(ominous)* unheilverkündend || *(monstrous)* schrecklich.
porter, *pōr'tĕr,* s. 1. *(gatekeeper)* Pförtner, Portier, m. || 2. *(rail.)* Gepäckträger, Dienstmann, m. || *(liquor)* Porter, n. (Bier).
porterage, *pōr'tĕrĭj,* s. Transport, m. || *(fee)* Transportkosten, pl. [f.
portfire, *pōrt'fīr,* s. Zündrute,
portfolio, *pōrtfō'lĭō,* s. Mappe, f. || *(parl.)* (Minister-) Portefeuille, n. [halle, f.
portico, *pōr'tĭkō,* s. Säulen-
portion, *pōr'shŭn,* s. Teil, m., Portion, f., Anteil, m. || *(wife's fortune)* Aussteuer, f.
portion, *pōr'shŭn,* v. a. (to ~ out) austeilen, verteilen || *(endow)* aussteuern, ausstatten.
portionless, *pōr'shŭnlĕs,* a. ohne Mitgift.
portliness, *pōrt'lĭnĕs,* s. Stattlichkeit, Behäbigkeit, f.
portly, *pōrt'lĭ,* a. stattlich, behäbig. [(Fr.) Handkoffer, m.
portmanteau, *pōrtmăn'tō,* s.
portrait, *pōr'trĕt,* s. Porträt, Bild, n. || to have one's ~ taken, sich malen *or* photographieren lassen || to take one's ~, jdn. malen, photographieren || **~-painter,** s. Porträtmaler, m.
portraiture, *pōr'trăchĕr,* s. Porträtierung, f. || Schilderung, f.
portray, *pōrtrā',* v. a. *(paint)* porträtieren, malen, abbilden || *(describe)* schildern.
portrayal, *pōrtrā'ăl,* s. Darstellung, f. [rin, f.
portress, *pōr'trĕs,* s. Pförtne-
Portugal, *pōr'tŭgăl,* npr. Portugal, n.
Portuguese, *pōr'tŭgēz,* npr. *(person)* Portugiese, m., Portugiesin, f. || *(language)* Portugiesisch, n. [f.
pose, *pōz,* s. Haltung, Stellung,
pose, *pōz,* v. a. verwirren, irre machen || ~, v. n. posieren || figurieren (as, als).
poser, *pō'zĕr,* s. *(one who poses)* Poseur, m. || *(puzzle)* harte Nuß, f.
position, *pŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Lage, Stellung, f. || *(fig.) (rank)* Stand, m., Stellung, f. || *(standpoint)* Standpunkt, m. || in a ~ to, imstande *or* in der Lage zu || to take up a ~, *(mil.)* eine Stellung einnehmen.
positive, *pŏz'ĭtĭv,* s. das Positive, n. || *(gr.)* Positiv, m. || *(phot.)* positives Bild, n.
positive, *pŏz'ĭtĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) positiv || *(explicit)* ausdrücklich, bestimmt || *(absolute)* absolut, sicher || *(confident)* sicher, fest überzeugt || *(downright)* wirklich, rein || *(gr.)* positiv, bejahend || *(phys. & el.)* positiv.
positiveness, *pŏz'ĭtĭvnĕs,* s. Bestimmtheit, f. || *(obstinacy)* Hartnäckigkeit, f.
Positivism, *pŏz'ĭtĭvĭzm,* s. Positivismus, m. [tivist, m.
Positivist, *pŏz'ĭtĭvĭst,* s. Posi-
posse, *pŏs'ĕ,* s. Haufe(n), m. || ~ comitatus, s. bewaffnete Macht (f.) einer Grafschaft.
possess, *pŏzĕs',* v. a. besitzen, innehaben || *(fig.) (overpower)* beherrschen || *(a woman)* erkennen || to ~ oneself of, sich (einer Sache) bemächtigen || to ~ one's soul in patience, sich in Geduld fassen.
possessed, *pŏzĕst',* a. V. possess, v. a. || *(mad)* besessen (of, von) || to be ~ of, im Besitz von . . . sein.
possession, *pŏzĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(ownership)* Besitz, m. || *(property)* Besitztum, n. || *(madness, etc.)* Besessenheit, f. || officer in ~, *(jur.)* Gerichtsvollzieher, m. || to be in ~ of, (etw.) in Händen haben || to come into ~, den Besitz (einer Sache) antreten || to take ~ of, Besitz ergreifen von || ~ is nine points of the law, sei im Besitz, und du bist im Recht.
possessive, *pŏzĕs'ĭv,* **possessory,** *pŏzĕs'ĕrĭ,* a. besitzanzeigend, Besitz-. [sitzer, m.
possessor, *pŏzĕs'ĕr,* s. Be-
posset, *pŏs'ĕt,* s. Molken, f. pl.
possibility, *pŏsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Möglichkeit, f.
possible, *pŏs'ĭbl,* a. möglich || if ~, wenn möglich || –ly, ad. möglicherweise.

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mōre, ôffer; how;

possum, *pŏs'ŭm*, s. *(Am. fam.)* V. **opossum** || to play ~, sich tot stellen.

post, *pōst*, s. 1. *(pole)* Pfahl, Pfosten, m., Stange, f. || 2. *(station)* Station, f., Posten, m. || *(letter-conveyance)* Post, f. || *(post-office)* Postamt, n. || *(messenger)* Bote, m. || *(situation)* Posten, m., Stellung, f. || *(paper)* Briefpapier, n. || starting-~, Auslaufeplatz, m. || winning-~, Ziel, n. || ~ of honour, Ehrenstelle, f., Ehrenamt, n. || by ~, mit der Post || by this day's ~, mit der heutigen Post || by return of ~, mit wendender Post || to ride, travel ~, Post reiten || *(fig.)* schnell reisen || ~-bag, s. Postbeutel, m. || ~-captain, s. Kapitän (m.) eines Kriegsschiffes || ~-card, s. Postkarte, f. || picture ~-card, s. Ansichtskarte, f. || ~-chaise, s. Postchaise, Postkutsche, f. || ~-day, s. Posttag, m. || ~-haste, a. & ad. eilig, in Eile || ~-horse, s. Postpferd, n. || ~-house, s. Posthaus, n. || ~-office, s. Postamt, n. || general ~-office, s. Hauptpost, f. || ~-office order, s. Postanweisung, f. || ~-paid, a. frei, franko || ~-town, s. Postort, m.

post, *pōst*, v. a. 1. anschlagen, ankleben || *(fig.)* ins Gerede bringen || to ~ up, ankleben, anschlagen || *(com.)* eintragen || 2. *(station)* postieren, stellen || *(send by post)* mit der Post senden || *(a letter)* zur Post geben || *(inform)* orientieren || ~, v. n. eilen, schnell reisen, mit der Post reisen.

post, *pōst*, *(in comp.)* Nach-= || ~-mortem, a. nach dem Tode (geschehend) || ~-mortem examination, s. Leichenöffnung, Section, f. || ~-prandial, a. nach dem Frühstück (geschehend).

postage, *pō'stĭj*, s. Porto, n. || ~-free, a. & ad. portofrei || ~-stamp, s. Briefmarke, f.

postal, *pō'stăl*, a. Post-= || ~ order, s. Postanweisung, f.

postboy, *pōst'boĭ*, s. Postillon, m.

postdate, *pōstdāt'*, v. a. nachdatieren.

postdiluvial, *pōstdĭlō'vĭăl*, **postdiluvian**, *pōstdĭlō'vĭăn*, a. nachsintflutlich.

poster, *pō'stĕr*, s. Plakat, n.

posterior, *pŏstē'rĭĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(later)* später || *(hinder)* hinter.

posteriority, *pŏstērĭŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. späteres Eintreten, n.

posteriors, *pŏstē'rĭĕrz*, s. pl. Hinterer, m.

posterity, *pŏstĕr'ĭtĭ*, s. Nachkommenschaft, f.

postern, *pō'stĕrn*, s. Pförtchen, n.

posthumous, *pŏs'tŭmŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) nachgeboren || *(of works)* hinterlassen, nachgelassen.

postillion, *pōstĭl'yŭn*, s. Postillon, m.

postman, *pōst'măn*, s. Briefträger, m.

postmark, *pōst'mārk*, s. Poststempel, m.

postmaster, *pōst'măstĕr*, s. Postmeister, m. || ~-general, s. Generalpostmeister, m.

postmeridian, *pōstmĕrĭd'ĭăn*, a. nachmittägig, Nachmittags-.

postpone, *pōstpōn'*, v. a. aufschieben.

postponement, *pōstpōn'mĕnt*, s. Aufschub, m.

postscenium, *pōstsē'nĭŭm*, s. *(theat.)* Raum (m.) hinter der Bühne.

postscript, *pōst'skrĭpt*, s. Postskriptum, n., Nachschrift, f.

postulant, *pŏs'tūlănt*, s. Bewerber, m.

postulate, *pŏs'tūlĕt*, s. Postulat, n.

postulate, *pŏs'tūlāt*, v. a. voraussetzen.

posture, *pŏs'chĕr*, s. *(situation)* Lage, f., Zustand, Stand, m. || *(attitude)* Positur, Haltung, f.

***posture**, *pŏs'chĕr*, v. n. V. **pose**.

posy, *pō'zĭ*, s. Denkspruch, m. || *(flowers)* Blumenstrauß, m.

pot, *pŏt*, s. Topf, m. || *(jug)* Kanne, f., Krug, m. || *(fig.)* große Summe, f. || to go to ~, *(fam.)* zugrunde gehen || to keep the ~ boiling, die Sache im Gange erhalten || ~-bellied, a. dickbäuchig || ~-boiler, s. Sudelarbeit, f. || ~-companion, s. Zechbruder, Zechgenosse, m. || ~-hanger, s. Topfhaken, -henkel, m. || ~-herb, s. Küchenkraut, Gemüse, n. || ~-hook, s. V. ~-hanger || ~-hooks and hangers, s. pl. *(fig.)* Gekritzel, n. || ~-house, s. Kneipe, f. || ~-luck, s.; to take ~-luck, fürlieb nehmen || ~-valiant, a. vom Trinken mutig || to become ~-valiant, sich Mut antrinken.

pot, *pŏt*, v. a. *(culin.)* einmachen, einlegen || *(hort.)* in Töpfe pflanzen || *(fam.)* erschießen.

potable, *pō'tăbl*, a. trinkbar.

potableness, *pō'tăblnĕs*, s. Trinkbarkeit, f.

potash, *pŏt'ăsh*, **potass**, *pŏt'ăs*, **potassa**, *pŏtăs'ă*, s. *(chem.)* Pottasche, f., Kali, n.

potassium, *pŏtăs'ĭŭm*, s. *(chem.)* Kalium, n.

potation, *pōtā'shŭn*, s. *(drinking-bout)* Zecherei, f. || *(draught)* Getränk, n., Trunk, m.

potato, *pŏtā'tō*, s. *(hort.)* Kartoffel, f. || ~-bug, s. Kartoffelkäfer, m.

potboy, *pŏt'boĭ*, s. Bierkellner, Bursche, m.

potence, *pō'tĕns*, s. *(her.)* Krückenkreuz, n.

potency, *pō'tĕnsĭ*, s. Gewalt, Macht, f.

potent, *pō'tĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) mächtig, gewaltig || *(of liquor)* stark.

potentate, *pō'tĕntĕt*, s. Potentat, Machthaber, m.

potential, *pŏtĕn'shăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) möglich || *(gr.)* potential.

potentiality, *pŏtĕnshĭăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Möglichkeit, f.

potency.

potentness, *pō'tĕntnĕs*, s. V. **potency**.

pot(h)een, *pŏtēn'*, *pŏthēn'*, s. *(Ir.)* irischer (heimlich destillierter) Whisky, m.

pother, *pŏth'ĕr*, s. Lärm, m.

pother, *pŏth'ĕr*, v. a. belästigen, plagen || ~, v. n. Lärm or Getöse machen.

potion, *pō'shŭn*, s. Trank, m.

potsherd, *pŏt'shĕrd*, s. Scherbe, Brühe, f.

pottage, *pŏt'ĭj*, s. Suppe, f.

potter, *pŏt'ĕr*, s. Töpfer, m. || ~'s-clay, s. Töpferton, m.

potter, *pŏt'ĕr*, v. n.; to ~ about, müßig umherlungern.

pottery, *pŏt'ĕrĭ*, s. Töpferwaren, f. pl.

pottle, *pŏtl*, s. *(tankard)* Kanne, f. || *(for fruit)* Körbchen, n.

pouch, *pŏwch*, s. Beutel, m., Tasche, f. || *(fam.)* Bauch, Wanst, m. || *(an.)* Beutel, m. || *(mil.)* Patronentasche, f.

***pouch**, *pŏwch*, v. a. einstecken.

poulp(e), *pŏlp*, s. *(zool.)* Polyp, m.

poult, *pŏlt*, s. Hühnchen, Kücken, n.

poulterer, *pŏl'tĕrĕr*, s. Geflügelhändler, m.

poultice, *pŏl'tĭs*, s. *(med.)* Breiumschlag, m.

poultice, *pŏl'tĭs*, v. a. einen Umschlag machen um.

poultry, *pŏl'trĭ*, s. Geflügel, Federvieh, n. || ~-house, s. Hühnerhaus, n. || ~-yard, s. Hühnerhof, m.

pounce, *pŏwns*, s. plötzlicher Griff or Angriff, m., Losfahren, n.

pounce, *pŏwns*, v. n. (to ~ upon) herfallen über ... *(acc.)*, sich stürzen auf ... *(acc.)*.

pouncet-box, *pŏwn'sĕt bŏks*, s. Riechbüchse, f.

pound, *pŏwnd,* s. 1. *(weight)* Pfund, n. || *(coin)* Pfund (Sterling), n. || **by the ~,** pfundweise || **in the ~,** aufs Pfund Sterling || 2. *(enclosure)* Hürde, f. || **~-cake,** s. eine Art schwerer Kuchen || **~-foolish,** a. V. **penny.**

pound, *pŏwnd,* v. a. 1. *(confine)* einsperren || 2. *(pulverise)* zerstoßen, zermalmen || *(fig.)* prügeln || **~,** v. n. (to ~ away) sich mühen, sich abplagen.

poundage, *pŏwn'dĭj,* s. *(com.)* Provision (f.) per Pfund.

pounder, *pŏwn'dĕr,* s.; 18-~, *(mil.)* Achtzehnpfünder, m.

pour, *pōr,* v. a. gießen, schütten || **to ~ forth,** *(fig.)* ergießen || **to ~ out,** ausschütten || *(wine, etc.)* einschenken || **~,** v. n. strömen, gießen || *(fig.)* sich ergießen || **to ~ down,** niederströmen || **it never rains but it ~s,** ein Unglück (Glück) kommt selten allein.

***pourtray,** *pōrtrā',* v. a. V. **portray.**

pout, *pŏwt,* s. Schmollen, n. || **whiting-~,** eine Art Schellfisch.

pout, *pŏwt,* v. n. schmollen.

pouter, *pŏw'tĕr,* s. Schmollende(r), m. & f. || *(orn.)* Kropftaube, f.

poverty, *pŏv'ĕrtĭ,* s. Armut, f. || **~-stricken,** a. in Armut.

powder, *pŏw'dĕr,* s. Pulver, n. || *(dust)* Staub, m. || (hair-~) Puder, m. || **detonating ~,** Knallpulver, n. || **to waste ~ and shot,** alle Mühe vergeblich aufwenden || **it is not worth ~ and shot,** es ist keinen Schuß Pulver wert || **~-box,** s. Puderbüchse, f. || **~-chest,** s. *(mil. & mar.)* Pulverkasten, m. || **~-flask, ~-horn,** s. Pulverhorn, n. || **~-magazine,** s. Pulvermagazin, n. || **~-mill,** s. Pulvermühle, f. || **~-monkey,** s. *(mar.)* Schiffsjunge, m. || **~-puff,** s. Puderquaste, f. || **~-room,** s. *(mar.)* Pulverkammer, f.

powder, *pŏw'dĕr,* v. a. pudern, bestreuen || *(crush)* zerreiben || **~,** v. n. *(of persons)* sich pudern || *(crumble)* in Staub zerfallen.

powdery, *pŏw'dĕrĭ,* a. pulvertartig, staubig.

power, *pŏw'ĕr,* s. Macht, Kraft, Gewalt, f. || *(influence)* Einfluß, m. || *(authority)* Macht, f. || *(talent)* Talent, n., Fähigkeit, f. || *(nation)* Macht, Großmacht, f. || *(math.)* Potenz, f. || *(phys.)* Kraft, f. || **the ~s of darkness,** die Mächte der Finsternis || **full ~,** full ~s, Vollmacht, f. || **motive ~,** bewegende Kraft, f. || **horse-~,** *(tech.)* Pferdekraft, f. || **~ of attorney,** *(jur.)* Vollmacht, f. || **everything in my ~,** was in meiner Kraft steht || **out of my ~,** mir unmöglich || **to the utmost of one's ~,** mit aller Kraft || **to come into ~,** zur Macht gelangen || **~-loom,** s. *(tech.)* mechanischer Webstuhl, m. || **~-press,** s. *(Am.)* Maschinenpresse, f.

powerful, *pŏw'ĕrfŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) mächtig, gewaltig.

powerfulness, *pŏw'ĕrfŏŏlnĕs,* s. Macht, Gewalt, Stärke, f.

powerless, *pŏw'ĕrlĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) kraftlos, ohnmächtig.

powerlessness, *pŏw'ĕrlĕsnĕs,* s. Kraftlosigkeit, Ohnmacht, f.

pow-wow, *pŏw'wŏw,* s. Lärm, m., Rederei, f.

pox, *pŏks,* s. *(med.)* Pocken, f.

practicability, *prăktĭkăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **practicableness,** *prăk'tĭkăblnĕs,* s. Ausführbarkeit, Möglichkeit, f.

practicable, *prăk'tĭkăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) tunlich, ausführbar.

practical, *prăk'tĭkăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) praktisch || -ly, ad. so gut wie, eigentlich || **~ joke,** handgreiflicher Scherz, m.

practice, *prăk'tĭs,* s. *(proceeding)* Verfahren, n. || *(practising)* Ausübung, Anwendung, f. || *(custom)* Gewohnheit, f., Brauch, m. || *(of a profession)* Ausübung, f. || *(clientage)* Praxis, f. || *(exercise)* Übung, f. || *(math.)* welsche Praktik, f. || **foul ~s,** niedrige Mittel, n. pl. || **sharp ~,** Kniffe, m. pl. || **out of ~,** aus der Übung || **to put in(to) ~,** in die Praxis übersetzen || **~ makes perfect,** Übung macht den Meister.

practise, *prăk'tĭs,* v. a. *(do frequently)* ausüben, anwenden || *(a profession)* betreiben, ausüben || *(music, etc.)* üben || **~,** v. n. (sich) üben || *(of professional men)* praktizieren.

practised, *prăk'tĭsĭd,* a. geübt, kundig.

practising, *prăk'tĭsĭng,* a. *(of doctors, etc.)* praktizierend, praktisch.

practitioner, *prăktĭsh'ŭnĕr,* s. *(doctor)* Praktiker, praktischer Arzt, m. || *(lawyer)* Rechtsanwalt, m.

prætorial, *prĕtō'rĭăl,* **prætorian,** *prĕtō'rĭăn,* a. prätorisch.

pragmatic(al), *prăgmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) *(busy)* betriebsam || *(officious)* zudringlich || **~ sanction,** s. pragmatische Sanktion, f.

Prague, *prăg,* npr. Prag, n.

prairie, *prĕ'rĭ,* s. *(Am.)* Prärie, Grasebene, f. || **~-chicken, ~-hen,** s. *(orn.)* Präriehuhn, n. || **~-dog,** s. *(zool.)* Präriehund, m. || **~-oyster,** s. Ei (n.) in Likör, Knickebein, n. || **~-wolf,** s. *(zool.)* Präriewolf, m.

praise, *prāz,* s. Preis, m., Lob, n. || **in ~ of,** zu (jds.) Lobe || **to sound one's ~s,** jds. Lob singen.

praise, *prāz,* v. a. loben, rühmen || *(ec.)* preisen, lobpreisen.

praiser, *prā'zĕr,* s. Lobpreiser, m.

praiseworthiness, *prāz'wĕrthĭnĕs,* s. Preiswürdigkeit, f.

praiseworthy, *prāz'wĕrthĭ,* a. (praiseworthily, ad). preiswürdig, lobenswert.

prance, *prăns,* v. n. *(of horses)* sich bäumen || *(of persons)* paradieren, einherstolzieren.

prandial, *prăn'dĭăl,* a. auf die Mahlzeit bezüglich.

prank, *prăngk,* s. Streich, Possen, m. || schmücken, putzen.

prank, *prăngk,* v. a. (to ~ up)

prate, *prāt,* s. Geplapper, Geschwätz, n.

prate, *prāt,* v. a. & n. plappern, schwatzen (of, von).

prater, *prā'tĕr,* s. Schwätzer(in), m. (& f.). || ad.) geschwätzig.

prating, *prā'tĭng,* a. (-ly,

pratique, *prătēk',* s. *(Fr.)* Verkehrserlaubnis, f.

prattle, *prăt'l,* s. Geschwätz, n.

prattle, *prăt'l,* v. n. plappern, schwatzen. [zer(in), m. (& f.).

prattler, *prăt'lĕr,* s. Schwätz-

prawn, *prăwn,* s. *(ich.)* Steingarnele, f.

pray, *prā,* v. a. & n. beten || *(beg)* bitten || **I ~ you!** bitte!

prayer, *prĕr,* s. Gebet, n. || *(request)* Bitte, f. || **Common ~,** *(ec.)* Kirchengebet, n. || **Lord's ~,** *(ec.)* Vaterunser, n. || **to say one's ~s,** sein Gebet verrichten || **~-book,** s. Gebetbuch, n. || **~-meeting,** s. Betstunde, Betversammlung, f.

prayer, *prā'ĕr,* s. Beter, m.

prayerful, *prĕr'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) andachtsvoll || *(fig.)* inständig.

pre, *prē,* *(in comp.)* Vor-, prä-; **~-Raphaelite,** a. *(arts)* präraphaelitisch.

preach, *prēch,* v. a. predigen || to ~ up, herausstreichen || **~,** v. n. predigen. [ger, m.

preacher, *prē'chĕr,* s. Prädi-

preacquaintance, *prēăkwăn'tăns,* s. vorherige Kenntnis, f.

preacquainted, *prēăkwăn'tĕd,* a. vorher bekannt.

preadamite, *prēăd'ămīt,* a. präadamitisch.

preadmonish, *prēădmŏn'ĭsh,* v. a. im voraus ermahnen.

***preadmonition,** *prēădmŏnĭsh'ŭn,* s. vorherige Ermahnung, f. [s. Einleitung, f.

preamble, *prē'ămbl, prēăm'bl,*

prebend, *prĕb'ĕnd,* s. Pfründe, f. [Pfründner, Domherr, m.

prebendary, *prĕb'ĕndĕrĭ,* s.

precarious, *prēkā'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unsicher, prekär.

precariousness, *prēkā'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Unsicherheit, f.

precaution, *prēkăw'shŭn,* s. Vorsicht, f. || **to take –s,** Vorsichtsmaßregeln treffen.

precautionary, *prēkăw'shŭnĕrĭ,* a. vorbeugend, Vorsichts-.

precautious, *prēkăw'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) vorsichtig.

precede, *prēsēd',* v. a. (ihm.) vorausgehen || *(in rank)* (ihm.) vorgehen.

precedence, *prēsē'dĕns, prĕs'ĕdĕns,* s. Vorrang, Vortritt, m. || **to have, take ~ of,** den Vortritt vor (ihm.) haben.

precedent, *prēs'ĕdĕnt,* s. Präzedenzfall, m., Richtschnur, f. || **to establish a ~,** einen Präzedenzfall schaffen.

precedent, *prēsē'dĕnt,* **preceding,** *prēsē'dĭng,* a. (*–ly, ad.) vorhergehend.

precentor, *prēsĕn'tĕr,* s. Vorsänger, Kantor, m.

precentorship, *prēsĕn'tĕrshĭp,* s. Vorsängeramt, n.

precept, *prē'sĕpt,* s. *(command)* Gebot, n., Vorschrift, f. || *(maxim)* Regel, Lehre, f. || *(jur.)* schriftlicher Befehl, m.

preceptive, *prēsĕp'tĭv,* a. belehrend. [(Haupt-) Lehrer, m.

preceptor, *prēsĕp'tĕr,* s.

preceptress, *prēsĕp'trĕs,* s. Lehrerin, f.

precession, *prēsĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(astr.)* Vorrücken, n.

precinct(s), *prē'sĭŋkt(s),* s. (pl.) Bereich, Bezirk, m.

precious, *prĕsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) kostbar || *(in irony)* köstlich, nett || **~ metals,** s. pl. edle Metalle, n. || **~ stone,** s. Edelstein, m.

preciousness, *prĕsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Kostbarkeit, f. [grund, m.

precipice, *prĕs'ĭpĭs,* s. Ab-

precipitancy, *prēsĭp'ĭtănsĭ,* s. Übereilung, f.

precipitant, *prēsĭp'ĭtănt,* s. *(chem.)* Fällungsmittel, n.

precipitate, *prēsĭp'ĭtĕt,* s. *(chem.)* Niederschlag, m.

precipitate, *prēsĭp'ĭtĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) jäh hinabstürzend || *(fig.)* übereilt.

precipitate, *prēsĭp'ĭtāt,* v. a. jäh hinabstürzen || *(fig.)* überstürzen || *(chem.)* fällen, niederschlagen || ~, v. n. *(chem.)* sich setzen.

precipitation, *prēsĭp'ĭtā'shŭn,* s. jähe Sturz, m. || *(fig.)* Überstürzung, f. || *(chem.)* Fällung, f.

precipitous, *prēsĭp'ĭtŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) jäh, steil || *(fig.)* übereilt.

precipitousness, *prēsĭp'ĭtŭsnĕs,* s. Steilheit, f. || *(fig.)* Übereilung, f.

precise, *prēsīs',* a. (–ly, ad.) genau, bestimmt, präzis || *(pedantic)* pedantisch, steif || *(of style)* gezwungen.

preciseness, *prēsīs'nĕs,* s. Genauigkeit, Bestimmtheit, f. || Steifheit, f. || Gezwungenheit, f.

precisian, *prēsĭzh'ăn,* s. Rigorist, Pedant, m.

precision, *prēzĭzh'ŭn,* s. Genauigkeit, f.

preclude, *prēklōd',* v. a. *(shut out)* ausschließen || *(hinder)* hindern (from, an *dat.*) || *(obviate)* vorbeugen *(dat.)*.

preclusion, *prēklō'zhŭn,* s. Ausschließung, f. || Hinderung, f. || Vorbeugung, f.

preclusive, *prēklō'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) ausschließend.

precocious, *prēkō'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) frühreif.

precociousness, *prēkō'shŭsnĕs,* **precocity,** *prēkŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Frühreife, f.

precognition, *prēkŏgnĭsh'ŭn,* s. Vorkenntnis, f.

preconception, *prēkŭnsĕp'shŭn,* s. Vorurteil, n.

preconceive, *prēkŭnsēv',* v. a. sich *(dat.)* vorher vorstellen *or* denken. [vorher verabreden.

preconcert, *prēkŭnsĕrt',* v. a.

precondemn, *prēkŭndĕm',* v. a. im voraus verurteilen.

precursor, *prēkĕr'sĕr,* s. Vorläufer, Vorbote, m.

precursory, *prēkĕr'sĕrĭ,* a. einleitend, vorhergehend.

predaceous, *prēdā'shŭs,* a. vom Raube lebend.

***predate,** *prēdāt',* v. a. vordatieren. [berisch, Raub-.

predatory, *prēd'ătĕrĭ,* a. räu-

predecease, *prēdēsēs',* v. a. vor (ihm.) sterben.

predecessor, *prē'dĕsĕsĕr,* s. Vorgänger, m.

predestinarian, *prēdĕstĭnē'rĭăn,* s. Anhänger (m.) der Prädestinationslehre.

predestin(at)e, *prēdĕs'tĭn(āt),* v. a. prädestinieren, vorherbestimmen.

predestination, *prēdĕstĭnā'shŭn,* s. Prädestination, Gnadenwahl, f.

predeterminate, *prēdĕtĕr'mĭnĕt,* a. vorherbestimmt.

predetermination, *prēdĕtĕrmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Vorherbestimmung, f.

***predetermine,** *prēdĕtĕr'mĭn,* v. a. vorherbestimmen.

predicable, *prĕd'ĭkăbl,* a. beilegbar, aussagbar.

predicament, *prēdĭk'ămĕnt,* s. (gefährliche, unangenehme) Lage, f. || *(log.)* Prädikament, n.

***predicant,** *prĕd'ĭkănt,* s. Prediger, m.

predicate, *prĕd'ĭkĕt,* s. Prädikat, n., Aussage, f.

predicate, *prĕd'ĭkāt,* v. a. & n. behaupten, aussagen.

predication, *prēdĭkā'shŭn,* s. Aussage, f.

predict, *prēdĭkt',* v. a. vorhersagen, prophezeien.

prediction, *prēdĭk'shŭn,* s. Vorhersagung, Weissagung, f.

predictive, *prēdĭk'tĭv,* a. weissagend. [s. Vorliebe, f.

predilection, *prēdĭlĕk'shŭn,*

predispose, *prēdĭspōz',* v. a. vorher einnehmen (for, towards, für).

predisposition, *prēdĭspŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Voreingenommenheit, f.

predominance, *prēdŏm'ĭnăns,* **predominancy,** *prēdŏm'ĭnănsĭ,* s. Oberhand, f., Übergewicht, n.

predominant, *prēdŏm'ĭnănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) vorherrschend, überwiegend.

predominate, *prēdŏm'ĭnāt,* v. n. vorherrschen || **to ~ over,** beherrschen.

predomination, *prēdŏmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Vorherrschen, n.

preeminence, *prēĕm'ĭnĕns,* s. Hervorragen, n.

preeminent, *prēĕm'ĭnĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) hervorragend.

preemption, *prēĕm'shŭn,* s. Vorkauf, m. [putzen.

preen, *prēn,* v. a. (von Vögeln)

pre-engagement, *prēĕngāj'mĕnt,* s. vorherige Verabredung *or* Verpflichtung, f.

pre-existence, *prēĕgzĭs'tĕns,* s. Präexistenz, f., früheres Dasein, n. [früher existierend.

pre-existent, *prēĕgzĭs'tĕnt,* a.

preface, *prĕf'ĕs,* s. Vorrede, f.

preface, *prĕf'ĕs,* v. a. einleiten || ~, v. n. in der Vorrede sagen.

prefatory, *prĕf'ătĕrĭ,* a. (prefatorily, ad.) einleitend.
prefect, *prē'fĕkt,* s. Präfekt, m.
prefectship, *prē'fĕktshĭp,* s. Präfektur, f. [fektur, f.
prefecture, *prē'fĕkchĕr,* s. Prä-
prefer, *prĕfĕr',* v. a. *(bring forward)* vorbringen || *(promote)* befördern, erheben || *(like better)* vorziehen.
preferability, *prĕfĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Vorziehbarkeit, f.
preferableness, *prĕf'ĕrăblnĕs,* s. Vorzugswürdigkeit, f.
preferable, *prĕf'ĕrăbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) vorzuziehen.
preference, *prĕf'ĕrĕns,* s. Vorzug, m., Vorliebe, f. || in ~ to, lieber als || ~-shares, s. pl. *(com.)* Prioritätsaktien, f. pl.
preferential, *prĕfĕrĕn'shăl,* a. Vorzugs-.
preferment, *prĕfĕr'mĕnt,* s. Bevorzugung, f. || *(advancement)* Beförderung, f.
preferred, *prĕfĕrd',* a. vorgezogen || ~ stock, s. *(com.)* Priorität, f. [bilden.
prefigure, *prē'fĭg'ĕr,* v. a. vor-
prefix, *prē'fĭks,* s. *(gr.)* Vorsilbe, f. [setzen.
prefix, *prē'fĭks',* v. a. vor(an-)
pregnancy, *prĕg'nănsĭ,* s. Schwangerschaft, Trächtigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Wichtigkeit, f.
pregnant, *prĕg'nănt,* a. (-ly, ad.) schwanger, trächtig || *(fig.) (fruitful)* fruchtbar || *(suggestive)* bedeutungsvoll, wichtig.
prehensile, *prē'hĕn'sĭl,* **prehensory,** *prē'hĕn'sĕrĭ,* a. packend, greifend.
prehistoric, *prē'hĭstŏr'ĭk,* a. prähistorisch, vorgeschichtlich.
prejudge, *prĕjŭj',* v. a. im voraus verurteilen.
prejudication, *prĕjŏdĭkā'shŭn,* s. vorzeitiges Urteil, n.
prejudice, *prĕj'ŏdĭs,* s. *(bias)* Vorurteil, n. || *(detriment)* Nachteil, m., Beeinträchtigung, f. || without ~ to, ohne Beeinträchtigung *(gen.)*.
prejudice, *prĕj'ŏdĭs,* v. a. *(bias)* vorher einnehmen || *(damage)* schädigen, beeinträchtigen.
prejudicial, *prĕjŏdĭsh'ăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) schädlich, nachteilig.
prejudicialness, *prĕjŏdĭsh'ălnĕs,* s. Nachteiligkeit, f.
prelacy, *prĕl'ăsĭ,* s. die Prälaten, m. pl.
prelate, *prĕl'ĕt,* s. Prälat, m.
prelateship, *prĕl'ĕtshĭp,* s. Prälatenwürde, f.
preliminary, *prĕlĭm'ĭnĕrĭ,* s. Einleitung, Vorbereitung, f. || **preliminaries,** pl. Präliminarien, pl.
preliminary, *prĕlĭm'ĭnĕrĭ,* a. (preliminarily, ad.) einleitend, vorläufig.
prelude, *prĕl'ūd,* s. *(mus. & fig.)* Vorspiel, n.
prelude, *prĕl'ūd,* v. a. einleiten || ~, v. n. präludieren.
premature, *prē'mătūr, prĕm'ătūr,* a. (-ly, ad.) frühreif, frühzeitig, vorzeitig || *(hasty)* voreilig.
***prematureness,** *prē'mătūrnĕs, prĕm'ătūrnĕs,* s. Frühreife, f. || Voreiligkeit, f.
premedítate, *prĕmĕd'ĭtāt,* v. a. vorher überlegen *or* bedenken.
premeditation, *prĕmĕdĭtā'shŭn,* s. Vorbedacht, m.
premier, *prĕm'ĭĕr, prē'mĭĕr,* s. *(parl.)* Premierminister, Ministerpräsident, m.
premier, *prĕm'ĭĕr, prē'mĭĕr,* a. erster.
premiership, *prĕm'ĭĕrshĭp, prē'mĭĕrshĭp,* s. Ministerpräsidentschaft, f.
premise, *prĕm'ĭs,* s. Prämisse, f., Vordersatz, m. || -s, pl. *(building)* Grundstück, n. || *(jur.)* vorerwähnte Punkte, m. pl. || on the -s, im Grundstück, im Hause.
premise, *prĕmīz',* v. a. vorausschicken, vorher erwähnen.
premium, *prē'mĭŭm,* s. *(reward)* Prämie, Belohnung, f., Preis, m. || *(bonus)* Prämie, f. || *(com.)* Agio, Aufgeld, n. || to be at a ~, *(com.)* über pari stehen || *(fig.)* gesucht sein.
***premonish,** *prēmŏn'ĭsh,* v. a. vorher erinnern, warnen.
premonition, *prēmŭnĭsh'ŭn,* s. Vorerinnerung, Warnung, f.
premonitory, *prēmŏn'ĭtĕrĭ,* a. vorher erinnernd, warnend || ~ symptoms, s. pl. *(med.)* drohende Symptome, n. pl.
prenatal, *prēnā'tăl,* a. vor der Geburt stattfindend.
prentice, *prĕn'tĭs,* s. V. apprentice.
preoccupation, *prēŏkŭpā'shŭn,* s. Nachdenklichkeit, Zerstreutheit, f.
preoccupied, *prēŏk'ŭpīd,* a. nachdenklich, zerstreut.
preoccupy, *prēŏk'ŭpī,* v. a. (jdm.) im Kopfe herumgehen, (jdn.) in Anspruch nehmen.
preordain, *prēŏrdān',* v. a. vorher anordnen.
preordination, *prēŏrdĭnā'shŭn,* s. Vorherbestimmung, f.
prepaid, *prēpād',* a. vorausbezahlt, frei.
preparation, *prĕpărā'shŭn,* s. Vorbereitung, f. || *(prepared state)* Bereitschaft, f. || *(med.)* Präparat, n. || *(at school)* Präparation, f. || to make -s for, Vorbereitungen treffen für.
preparative, *prĕpăr'ătĭv,* **preparatory,** *prĕpăr'ătĕrĭ,* a. (-ly, **preparatorily,** ad.) vorbereitend, vorläufig, Vor- || to be ~ to, etw.) vorbereiten, eine Vorbereitung sein zu || ~ to, vor *(dat.)* || ~ school, s. Vorschule, f.
prepare, *prĕpĕr',* v. a. vorbereiten, bereit machen || *(study)* präparieren || ~, v. n. sich vorbereiten (for, auf *acc.*).
prepared, *prĕpĕrd',* a. (*-ly, ad.) vorbereitet, fertig || *(ready)* bereit.
preparedness, *prĕpĕ'rĕdnĕs,* s. Bereitschaft, f.
prepay, *prēpā',* v. a. vorausbezahlen, frankieren.
prepayment, *prēpā'mĕnt,* s. Vorausbezahlung, Frankierung, f.
prepense, *prĕpĕns',* a. *(jur.)* vorsätzlich, vorbedacht.
preponderance, *prĕpŏn'dĕrăns,* s. Übergewicht, n.
preponderant, *prĕpŏn'dĕrănt,* a. überwiegend.
preponderate, *prĕpŏn'dĕrāt,* v. a. & n. überwiegen.
preposition, *prĕpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Präposition, f., Verhältniswort, n.
prepositional, *prĕpŏzĭsh'ŭnăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) präpositional.
prepossess, *prēpŏzĕs',* v. a. *(preoccupy)* in Anspruch nehmen, (jdm.) im Kopfe herumgehen || *(bias)* einnehmen (in favour of, für; against, gegen).
prepossessing, *prēpŏzĕs'ĭng,* a. einnehmend.
prepossession, *prēpŏzĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(preoccupation)* Nachdenklichkeit, f. || *(bias)* Voreingenommenheit, f., Vorurteil, n.
preposterous, *prĕpŏs'tĕrŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(unnatural)* verkehrt || *(absurd)* widersinnig, lächerlich.
preposterousness, *prĕpŏs'tĕrŭsnĕs,* s. Verkehrtheit, f. || Lächerlichkeit, f.
prerogative, *prĕrŏg'ătĭv,* s. Vorrecht, n., Vorzug, m., Privileg, n.
presage, *prĕs'ĭj,* s. Vorbedeutung, f. [deuten.
presage, *prĕsāj',* v. a. vorbe-
presbyter, *prĕz'bĭtĕr,* s. Kirchenältester, m.
presbyterian, *prĕzbĭtē'rĭăn,* s. Presbyterianer, m.
presbyterian, *prĕzbĭtē'rĭăn,* a. presbyterianisch.

lāte, hăt, fär, ăsk, lăw; shē, gĕl, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mōre, ôffer; how;

presbyterianism, *prĕzbĭtē-rĭănĭzm,* s. *(ec.)* Presbyterianismus, m.

presbytery, *prĕz'bĭtĕrĭ,* s. Presbyterium, n.

prescience, *prĕsh'ĭĕns,* s. Vorherwissen, n. [hervissend.

prescient, *prĕsh'ĭĕnt,* a. vor-

prescribe, *prĕskrīb',* v. a. & n. vorschreiben || *(med.)* verschreiben, verordnen || *(jur.)* verjähren.

prescript, *prē'skrĭpt,* s. Vorschrift, Verordnung, f.

prescription, *prĕskrĭp'shŭn,* s. Vorschrift, f. || *(med.)* Rezept, n. || *(jur.)* Verjährung, f.

prescriptive, *prĕskrĭp'tĭv,* a. verjährt.

presence, *prĕz'ĕns,* s. Gegenwart, Anwesenheit, f. || *(noble company)* hohe Herrschaft, f. || *(appearance)* Äußeres, n. || a graceful ~, eine reizende Erscheinung *or* Manier || ~ of mind, Geistesgegenwart, f. || in the ~ of, im Beisein . . . *(gen.)*, in Gegenwart von || saving your ~, mit Verlaub || ~-chamber, s. Audienzsaal, m.

present, *prĕz'ĕnt,* s. 1. *(present time)* Gegenwart, f. || –s, pl. *(jur.)* Schriftstück, Dokument, n. || at ~, gegenwärtig, jetzt || for the ~, vorläufig, einstweilen || know all men by these –s, kund und zu wissen sei hiermit männiglich || 2. *(gift)* Geschenk, n. || to make one a ~ of, jdm. (etw.) zum Geschenk machen.

present, *prĕz'ĕnt,* a. *(of time)* gegenwärtig, jetzig || *(of place)* anwesend, da || *(in hand)* vorliegend || *(immediate)* sofortig || –ly, ad. ✱*(at once)* auf der Stelle || *(soon)* gleich, bald || of the ~ month, vom laufenden Monat || to be ~ at, beiwohnen *(dat.)* || ~ tense, s. *(gr.)* Präsens, n.

present, *prĕzĕnt',* v. a. überreichen || *(introduce)* vorstellen || *(a petition)* einreichen || *(give)* schenken || *(aim)* anlegen || *(nominate)* präsentieren, vorschlagen || *(offer)* darbieten || *(show)* zeigen || *(com.)* präsentieren || to ~ oneself, sich einfinden || to ~ arms, *(mil.)* das Gewehr präsentieren || to ~ one with, jdn. mit (etw.) beschenken || please ~ my compliments to, bitte empfehlen Sie mich . . . *(dat.)*.

presentable, *prĕzĕn'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) präsentabel, salonfähig.

presentation, *prĕzĕntā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Darreichung, f. || *(introduction)* Vorstellung, f. || *(of a petition)* Einreichung, f. || *(gift)* Geschenk, n. || *(nomination)* Präsentation, f. || *(com.)* Präsentation, f. || on ~, *(com.)* nach Sicht || ~-copy, s. Widmungsexemplar, Freiexemplar, n.

presentiment, *prĕzĕn'tĭmĕnt,* s. Vorgefühl, n.

presentment, *prĕzĕnt'mĕnt,* s. Darstellung, f. [erhaltbar.

preservable, *prĕzĕr'văbl,* a.

preservation, *prĕzĕrvā'shŭn,* s. Bewahrung, Verwahrung, Erhaltung, f. || *(culin.)* Einmachung, f. || in a good state of ~, in gut erhaltenem Zustande.

preservative, *prĕzĕr'vătĭv,* s. Präservativ, Schutzmittel, n.

preservative, *prĕzĕr'vătĭv,* a. schützend, erhaltend.

preserve, *prĕzĕrv',* s. *(of fruit)* Konserve, f., Eingemachtes, n. || *(of game)* Gehege, n., Wildpark, m.

preserve, *prĕzĕrv',* v. a. *(save)* retten || *(keep)* bewahren, erhalten || *(protect)* schützen (from, vor *dat.*) || *(game)* hegen || *(culin.)* einmachen, einlegen.

preserver, *prĕzĕr'vĕr,* s. Retter, m.

preside, *prĕzīd',* v. n. präsidieren, den Vorsitz führen.

presidency, *prĕz'ĭdĕnsĭ,* s. Präsidium, n., Vorsitz, m. || *(office)* Präsidentschaft, f. || *(Ind.)* Statthalterschaft, f.

president, *prĕz'ĭdĕnt,* s. Präsident, Vorsitzender, m.

presidential, *prĕzĭdĕn'shăl,* a. Präsidenten-.

presidentship, *prĕz'ĭdĕnt-shĭp,* s. Präsidentschaft, f.

press, *prĕs,* s. 1. *(crowd)* Gedränge, n. || *(urgency)* Drang, m. || *(pressure)* Druck, m. || *(tech.)* Presse, f. || the Press, die Presse, f. || clothes-~, Kleiderschrank, m., Truhe, f. || printing-~, Druckerpresse, f. || in the ~, *(typ.)* im Druck (befindlich) || to go to ~, *(typ.)* drucken (with, *acc.*) || to send to ~, *(typ.)* in Druck geben || under ~ of sail, *(mar.)* mit allen Segeln || 2. V. ~-gang, s. || ~-bed, s. Bettlade, f. || ~-gang, s. *(mar.)* Preßgang, m.

press, *prĕs,* v. a. 1. pressen, drücken || *(cloth, paper)* pressen || *(clothes)* bügeln || *(urge)* (dringend) bitten || *(distress)* bedrängen, bedrücken || to ~ down, niederdrücken || to ~ out, auspressen, ausdrücken || to ~ a thing on one, jdm. etw. aufdrängen || ~, v. n. *(exert pressure)* Druck ausüben, drücken || *(throng)* (sich) drängen || *(strive)* streben || to ~ forward, on, eilen || time –es, die Zeit drängt || 2. ~, v. a. *(mar. & mil.)* pressen, gewaltsam werben.

pressing, *prĕs'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) drückend || *(urgent)* dringlich.

pressure, *prĕsh'ĕr,* s. *(& fig.)* Druck, m. || *(straits)* Klemme, Verlegenheit, f. || ~-gauge, s. *(phys.)* Druckmesser, m.

pressman, *prĕs'măn,* s. Journalist, m.

prestidigitation, *prĕstĭdĭjĭtā'shŭn,* **prestigiation,** *prĕstĭjĭā'shŭn,* s. Taschenspielerkunst, f.

prestige, *prĕstēzh',* s. *(Fr.)* Prestige, Ansehen, n.

presumable, *prĕzū'măbl,* a. (–bly, presumedly, ad.) muthmaßlich, vermutlich.

presume, *prĕzūm',* v. a. & n. annehmen, voraussetzen, muthmaßen || *(venture)* wagen, so frei sein || *(behave arrogantly)* sich *(dat.)* zuviel herausnehmen, zu weit gehen || to ~ on, pochen *or* sich etwas einbilden auf *(acc.)* || *(abuse)* mißbrauchen.

presuming, *prĕzū'mĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) anmaßend, vermessen.

presuming, *prĕzū'mĭng,* c. angenommen.

presumption, *prĕzŭm'shŭn,* s. *(supposition)* Vermutung, Annahme, f. || *(effrontery)* Anmaßung, f., Dünkel, m. || on the ~ that, in der Annahme, daß.

presumptive, *prĕzŭm'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) vermutlich || heir-~, Präsumtiverbe, m. || ~ evidence, s. *(jur.)* Indizienbeweis, m.

presumptuous, *prĕzŭm'tūŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) eingebildet, anmaßend, dreist.

presumptuousness, *prĕzŭm'tūŭsnĕs,* s. Einbildung, Vermessenheit, Dreistigkeit, f.

presupposal, *prĕsŭpō'zăl,* **presupposition,** *prĕsŭpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Voraussetzung, f.

presuppose, *prĕsŭpōz',* v. a. voraussetzen.

pretence *(Am.* **pretense),** *prĕtĕns',* s. Schein, Scheingrund, m. || *(make-believe)* Spiegelfechterei, f., Getue, n. || *(claim)* Anspruch, m. || *(pretext)* Vorwand, m. || false –s, pl. *(jur.)* falsche Vorspiegelungen, f. pl.

pretend, *prĕtĕnd',* v. a. *(allege)* behaupten, angeben || *(simulate)* heucheln, vorschützen || ~, v. n.

vorgeben, behaupten, tun als ob || to ~ to, sich *(dat.)* etw. anmaßen, streben nach, sich einbilden.

pretended, *prĕtĕn′dĕd,* a. (-ly, ad.) angeblich, vorgeblich.

pretender, *prĕtĕn′dĕr,* s. Bewerber, m. (to, um) || Pretender, Prätendent, m.

pretension, *prĕtĕn′shŭn,* s. *(claim)* Anspruch, m. || *(pretext)* Vorwand, m. || of great ~s, anspruchsvoll || of no ~s, anspruchslos.

pretentious, *prĕtĕn′shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) anspruchsvoll.

pretentiousness, *prĕtĕn′shŭsnĕs,* s. Anmaßlichkeit, f.

preterhuman, *prē′tĕrhū′măn,* a. übermenschlich.

preterit(e) (tense), *prĕt′ĕrĭt (tĕns),* s. *(gr.)* Präteritum, n.

pretext, *prē′tĕkst,* s. Vorwand, m.

pretorial, *prĕtō′rĭăl,* **pretorian,** *prĕtō′rĭăn,* a. prätorisch.

prettiness, *prĭt′ĭnĕs,* s. Nettigkeit, Niedlichkeit, f.

pretty, *prĭt′ĭ,* a. (prettily, ad.) hübsch, nett, niedlich || *(affected)* gekünstelt, geziert || *(b. s.)* nett, schön || ~, ad. leidlich, ziemlich.

prevail, *prĕvāl′,* v. n. *(be victorious)* den Sieg davontragen || *(be in force)* herrschen, gelten || to ~ on, upon, with one, jdn. überreden, bewegen, vermögen.

prevailing, *prĕvā′lĭng,* **prevalent,** *prĕv′ălĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) vorherrschend.

prevalence, *prĕv′ălĕns,* **prevalency,** *prĕv′ălĕnsĭ,* s. Vorherrschen, n.

prevaricate, *prĕvăr′ĭkāt,* v. n. Ausflüchte gebrauchen.

prevarication, *prĕvărĭkā′shŭn,* s. Ausflucht, Unwahrheit, f.

prevaricator, *prĕvăr′ĭkātĕr,* s. Wortverdreher, m.

prevent, *prĕvĕnt′,* v. a. hindern. || zu verhüten.

preventable, *prĕvĕn′tăbl,* a.

preventative, *prĕvĕn′tătĭv,* s. & a. V. preventive.

prevention, *prĕvĕn′shŭn,* s. Verhütung, Verhinderung, f.

preventive, *prĕvĕn′tĭv,* s. Verhütungsmittel, n.

preventive, *prĕvĕn′tĭv,* a. (-ly, ad.) vorbeugend, hindernd || ~ service, s. Küstenwachdienst, m.

previous, *prē′vĭŭs,* a. vorherig || ~ to, vor, vorhergehend || -ly, ad. vorher.

previousness, *prē′vĭŭsnĕs,* s. Vorhergehen, n.

prevision, *prēvĭzh′ŭn,* s. Vorhersehen, n., Voraussicht, f.

prey, *prā,* s. Raub, m., Beute, f. || beast, bird of ~, Raubtier, n., Raubvogel, m. || to be a ~ to, *(fig.) (dat.)* zum Opfer fallen.

prey, *prā,* v. n.; to ~ on, *(of animals)* leben von, fressen || *(plunder)* plündern, ausrauben || *(fig.)* fressen, nagen (an *dat.*).

price, *prīs,* s. Preis, m. || *(value)* Wert, m. || *(reward)* Lohn, Preis, m. || above, beyond all ~, unschätzbar || at any ~, um jeden Preis || at a low ~, zu niedrigem Preis, wohlfeil || under ~, unter dem Preise || to take one at one's own ~, jds. Angaben *(dat.)* Glauben schenken || ~-current, ~-list, s. Preisliste, f.

price, *prīs,* v. a. im Preise ansetzen, veranschlagen.

priced, *prīst,* a. *(in comp.)* high-~, teuer || low-~, billig.

priceless, *prīs′lĕs,* a. unschätzbar.

prick, *prĭk,* s. *(mark)* Stich, Punkt, m. || *(spur)* Stachel, m., Spitze, f. || *(wound)* Stich, Biß, m. || *(fig.)* Schmerz, Stachel, m.

prick, *prĭk,* v. a. *(puncture)* (durch)stechen, punktieren || *(wound)* stechen, verwunden || *(incite)* antreiben, anspornen || *(of remorse)* beißen, nagen || to ~ off, out, bezeichnen, auswählen || to ~ a chart, *(mar.)* eine Seekarte pricken || to ~ up one's ears, *(& fig.)* die Ohren spitzen || ~, v. n. stechen, prickeln || *(dress oneself)* sich putzen || to ~ forward, on, weiter sprengen.

prickle, *prĭkl,* s. *(an. & bot.)* Stachel, m. || ~-back, s. *(ich.)* Stichling, m.

prickliness, *prĭk′lĭnĕs,* s. Stach(e)ligkeit, f.

prickly, *prĭk′lĭ,* a. stach(e)lig || ~-heat, s. *(med.)* Hitzblattern, f. pl. || ~-pear, s. *(bot.)* Feigendistel, f.

pride, *prīd,* s. Stolz, m. || *(arrogance)* Hochmut, m. || *(pomp)* Pracht, f. || *(acme)* Blüte, f. || to take ~ in, stolz sein auf . . . *(acc.)*.

pride, *prīd,* v. a.; to ~ oneself on, sich brüsten mit.

prideful, *prīd′fōōl,* a. (-ly, ad.) hochmütig, stolz. || Stolz.

prideless, *prīd′lĕs,* a. ohne

priest, *prēst,* s. Priester, Geistlicher, m. || high-~, Hohepriester, m. || ~-ridden, a. von Pfaffen beherrscht.

priestcraft, *prēst′krăft,* s. Pfaffentrug, m. || rin, f.

priestess, *prēs′tĕs,* s. Priester-

priesthood, *prēst′hŏŏd,* s. Priesteramt, n. || *(collectively)* Priesterschaft, Geistlichkeit, f.

priestlike, *prēst′līk,* **priestly,** *prēst′lĭ,* a. priesterlich.

priestliness, *prēst′lĭnĕs,* s. Priesterlichkeit, f.

prig, *prĭg,* s. affektierter *or* selbstgefälliger Mensch, m. || *(in schools)* Musterknabe, m.

prig, *prĭg,* v. a. & n. *(fam.)* mausen, stehlen.

priggish, *prĭg′ĭsh,* a. (-ly, ad.) affektiert, dünkelhaft, selbstgefällig.

priggishness, *prĭg′ĭshnĕs,* **priggism,** *prĭg′ĭzm,* s. Affektiertheit, f., Dünkel, m.

prim, *prĭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) spröde, geziert || *(pretty)* nett, sauber.

primacy, *prī′măsĭ,* s. Primat, n. || *(It.)* Primadonna, f.

prima-donna, *prē′mădŏn′ă,* s.

primal, *prī′măl,* **primary,** *prī′mĕrĭ,* a. (primarily, ad.) *(first)* erst || *(principal)* hauptsächlich, Haupt- || *(original)* ursprünglich, Ur- || *(elementary)* elementar || ~ colours, s. pl. *(phys.)* Grundfarben, f. pl.

primary, *prī′mĕrĭ,* s. das Hervorragendste, Wichtigste, n. || **primaries,** pl. *(an.)* Schwungfedern, f. pl. || m.

primate, *prī′mĕt,* s. Primas,

primateship, *prī′mĕtshĭp,* s. V. primacy.

prime, *prīm,* s. *(beginning)* Anfang, m. || *(youth)* Jugend, f. || *(dawn)* Morgen, m. || *(perfection)* Blüte, f. || *(ec.)* Prime, f. || *(arith., mus.)* Prime, f. || in one's ~, im besten Mannesalter.

prime, *prīm,* a. (-ly, ad.) erst, Haupt- || *(com.)* vorzüglich, Prima- || *(fam.)* famos || ~-minister, s. *(parl.)* Premierminister, m. || ~-mover, s. bewegende Kraft, f. || ~-number, s. *(math.)* Primzahl, f.

prime, *prīm,* v. a. *(a gun)* Pulver auf die Pfanne schütten || *(inform)* genau instruieren || *(with paint)* grundieren.

primeness, *prīm′nĕs,* s. Vorzüglichkeit, f.

primer, *prī′mĕr,* s. 1. Abcbuch, n. || 2. *(typ.)* Antiqua, f.

primeval, *prīmē′văl,* a. (-ly, ad.) uranfänglich, Ur-.

priming, *prī′mĭng,* s. V. prime, v. a. || ~-iron, ~-wire, s. *(mil.)* Zünddraht, m.

primitive, *prĭm′ĭtĭv,* a. (-ly,

ad.) ursprünglich, Ur- || *(simple)* primitiv, einfach, kunstlos || *(gr.)* Stamm- || ~ **colours**, s. pl. Grundfarben, f. pl.

primitiveness, *prĭm'ĭtĭvnĕs*, s. Ursprünglichkeit, f. || Einfachheit, f.

primness, *prĭm'nĕs*, s. Geziertheit, Sprödigkeit, f.

primogeniture, *prīmōjĕn'ĭchĕr*, s. Erstgeburt, f.

primogenitureship, *prīmōjĕn'ĭchĕrshĭp*, s. Erstgeburtsrecht, n.

primordial, *prīmôr'dĭăl*, a. ursprünglich, uranfänglich.

primrose, *prĭm'rōz*, s. *(bot.)* Schlüsselblume, Primel, f. || **Primrose-day**, s. Primeltag, m. (19. April) || **Primrose-league**, s. Primelbund, m.

primrose, *prĭm'rōz*, a. primelartig, blaßgelb.

prince, *prĭns*, s. Prinz, m. || *(sovereign)* Fürst, m. || ~'s-metal, s. *(tech.)* Prinzmetall, n.

princedom, *prĭns'dŭm*, s. Fürstenstand, m., -würde, f.

princelike, *prĭns'lĭk*, **princely**, *prĭns'lĭ*, a. & ad. fürstlich.

princeliness, *prĭns'lĭnĕs*, s. Fürstlichkeit, f.

princess, *prĭnsĕs'*, s. Prinzessin, Fürstin, f. || ~-**royal**, s. Kronprinzessin, f.

principal, *prĭn'sĭpăl*, s. Prinzipal, Chef, m. || *(of a school)* Direktor, m. || *(chief)* Haupt, n. || *(in duels, etc.)* Duellant, Kämpfer, m. || *(com.)* Kapital, n. || *(jur.)* Auftraggeber, m. || *(criminal law)* Haupttäter, m.

principal, *prĭn'sĭpăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) hauptsächlich, erst, Haupt- || ~ **thing**, s. Hauptsache, f.

principality, *prĭnsĭpăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Fürstentum, n.

principle, *prĭn'sĭpl*, s. *(element)* Urstoff, m. || *(cause)* Grund, m., Ursache, f. || *(tenet)* Grundsatz, m., Prinzip, n. || *(motive)* Beweggrund, m. || on ~, grundsätzlich.

principled, *prĭn'sĭpld*, a. *(in comp.)* von . . . Grundsätzen.

prink, *prĭngk*, v. a. & n. (sich) herausputzen, schniegeln.

print, *prĭnt*, s. *(impression)* Eindruck, Abdruck, m. || *(engraving)* Druck, Stich, m. || *(newspaper)* Zeitung, f., gedrucktes Flugblatt, n. || *(cotton cloth)* gedruckter Kattun, m. || in ~, gedruckt || out of ~, vergriffen || to appear in ~, *(of books)* erscheinen || *(of persons)* in einer Zeitung 2c. erwähnt werden || ~-**seller**, s. Kunsthändler, m.

print, *prĭnt*, v. a. drucken || ~, v. n. Drucker sein.

printer, *prĭn'tĕr*, s. Drucker, Buchdrucker, m. || ~'s **devil**, s. *(typ.)* Laufbursche (m.) in einer Druckerei.

printing, *prĭn'tĭng*, s. Druck, m. || *(printer matter)* das Gedruckte, n. || ~-**house**, ~-**office**, s. Druckerei, f. || ~-**ink**, s. Buchdruckerschwärze, f. || ~-**machine**, s. Druckmaschine, Schnellpresse, f. || ~-**press**, s. Buchdruckerpresse, f.

prior, *prī'ĕr*, s. *(ec.)* Prior, m.

prior, *prī'ĕr*, a. & ad. früher, eher (to, als).

priorship, *prī'ĕrshĭp*, s. *(ec.)* Priorin, f.

priorress, *prī'ĕrĕs*, s. *(ec.)* Priorin, f.

priority, *prĭŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. Priorität, f. || *(precedence)* Vorrang, m.

priory, *prī'ĕrĭ*, s. *(ec.)* Priorei, f.

Priscilla, *prĭsĭl'ă*, npr. Priscilla, f.

prism, *prĭzm*, s. *(phys.)* Prisma, n.

prismatic(al), *prĭzmăt'ĭk-(ăl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) prismatisch.

prison, *prĭz'ŭn*, s. Gefängnis, n. || to break (out of) ~, ausbrechen || to put in(to) ~, ins Gefängnis werfen || in ~, im Gefängnis || ~-**van**, s. Gefangenenwagen, m.

***prison**, *prĭz'ŭn*, v. a. einkerkern.

prisoner, *prĭz'ŭnĕr*, s. Gefangene(r), m. & f. || to take ~, gefangen nehmen || ~'s **base**, s. Barlauf, m.

pristine, *prĭs'tīn*, *prĭs'tĭn*, a. ehemalig, vormalig, ursprünglich.

***prithee**, *prĭth'ē* = I pray thee, (ich) bitte.

privacy, *prī'văsĭ*, s. *(retreat)* Zurückgezogenheit, f. || *(secrecy)* Heimlichkeit, Vertraulichkeit, f.

private, *prī'vĕt*, s. *(jur.)* Geheimschreiben, n. || *(mil.)* Gemeiner, m.

private, *prī'vĕt*, a. (-ly, ad.) privat, Privat- || *(personal)* persönlich || *(alone)* allein || *(secret)* geheim || *(confidential)* vertraulich || *(unofficial)* nicht öffentlich || to keep ~, geheimhalten || in ~, insgeheim || *(confidentially)* im Vertrauen || ~ **gentleman**, s. Privatmann, m. || ~ **life**, s. Privatleben, n. || ~ **soldier**, s. *(mil.)* Gemeiner, m. || ~ **tutor**, s. Hauslehrer, m. || ~**theatricals**, s. pl. Liebhabertheater, n. || ~ **view**, s. Privatbesichtigung, f.

privateer, *prĭvătēr'*, s. Kaperschiff, n. || Kaperei, f.

privateering, *prĭvătē'rĭng*, s.

privateness, *prī'vĕtnĕs*, s. Heimlichkeit, Vertraulichkeit, f.

privation, *prīvā'shŭn*, s. *(deprivation)* Beraubung, Wegnahme, f. || *(destitution)* Entbehrung, f. || *(absence)* Nichtvorhandensein, n., Mangel, m.

privative, *prĭv'ătĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(causing privation)* beraubend, ausschließend || *(negative)* verneinend.

privet, *prĭv'ĕt*, s. *(bot.)* Rainweide, f.

privilege, *prĭv'ĭlĕj*, s. Privileg(ium), Vorrecht, n. || *(pleasure)* Vergnügen, n.

privileged, *prĭv'ĭlĕjd*, a. privilegiert, bevorrechtet.

privity, *prĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. *(privacy)* Heimlichkeit, f. || *(joint knowledge)* Mitwissenschaft, f.

privy, *prĭv'ĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Teilnehmer, m. || *(closet)* Abtritt, m.

privy, *prĭv'ĭ*, a. (privily, ad.) *(private)* privat, besonder, Privat- || *(secret)* geheim || *(cognizant)* mitwissend, mitschuldig (to, an *dat.*) || ~ **council**, s. Kronrat, m. || ~ **councillor**, s. Geheimrat, m. || ~ **purse**, s. Privatschatulle, f. || ~ **seal**, s. *(seal)* Geheimsiegel, n. || *(officer)* Geheimsiegelbewahrer, m.

prize, *prīz*, s. 1. *(thing captured)* Prise, Beute, f. || *(reward)* Preis, m., Belohnung, Prämie, f. || *(in a lottery)* Gewinn, m. || first ~, großes Los, n. || to carry off the ~, den Preis davontragen || to take a ~, *(in schools)* eine Prämie erhalten || 2. *(lever)* Hebel, m. || ~-**court**, s. *(jur.)* Prisengericht, n. || ~-**essay**, ~-**poem**, s. Preisarbeit, f. || ~-**fight**, s. Preisboxen, n., Wettkampf, Boxkampf, m. || ~-**fighter**, s. Preisboxer, m. || ~-**fighting**, s. Preisboxen, n. || ~-**man**, s. Preisgewinner, m. || ~-**money**, s. *(jur.)* Prisengelder, n. pl. || ~-**ring**, s. zum Preisboxen abgegrenzter Raum, m. || *(fig.)* der Boxwettkampf, m.

prize, *prīz*, v. a. 1. hochschätzen, hochachten, würdigen || 2. (to ~ open) aufbrechen.

prizeman, *prīz'măn*, s. Preisgekrönter, m.

pro, *prō*, s. Für, n. || V. con, s.

pro, *prō*, ad. für || ~-**Boer**, s. Burenfreund, m.

probability, *prŏbăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || in all ~, aller Wahrscheinlichkeit nach.

probable, *prŏb'ăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) wahrscheinlich.

probate, *prō'bĕt*, s. *(jur.)* Prüfung (f.) und Bestätigung (f.) eines Testaments || to grant ~, *(jur.)* ein Testament bestätigen || ~-**court**, s. Erbschaftsgericht,

n. || ~-duty, s. Erbschafts-steuer, f.

probation, *prōbā'shŭn,* s. *(proving)* Beweis(führung, f.), m. || *(examination)* Prüfung, Probe, f. || *(novitiate)* Probezeit, f.

probational, *prōbā'shŭnăl,* **probationary,** *prōbā'shŭnĕrĭ,* a. Probe-, Prüfungs-.

probationer, *prōbā'shŭnĕr,* s. Novize, m. & f. || *(fig.)* Neuling, m.

probe, *prōb,* s. Sondierung, Prüfung, f. || *(med.)* Sonde, f. ||

probe, *prōb,* v. a. *(med.)* sondieren || *(fig.)* untersuchen.

probity, *prō'bĭtĭ, prŏb'ĭtĭ,* s. Redlichkeit, f. [n.

problem, *prŏb'lĕm,* s. Problem,

problematic(al), *prŏblĕmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) problematisch. [Rüssel, m.

proboscis, *prŏbŏs'ĭs,* s. *(an.)*

procedure, *prŏsē'dūr, prō-sē'jĕr,* s. Verfahren, n.

proceed, *prŏsēd',* v. n. vorwärtsgehen || *(advance)* vorschreiten || *(continue)* fortfahren || *(pass)* (weiter)gehen, übergehen || *(issue)* herrühren, entstehen || *(take steps)* schreiten (to, zu) || *(jur.)* einschreiten, (gerichtlich) vorgehen || to ~ to business, zum Werke schreiten.

proceeding, *prŏsē'dĭng,* s. Verfahren, n., Handlung, f., Vorgehen, n. || –s, pl. Verhandlungen, f. pl. || to take –s, Maßregeln ergreifen.

proceeds, *prō'sēdz,* s. pl. Gewinn, Ertrag, m.

process, *prō'sĕs,* s. *(advance)* Fortschritt, m. || *(course)* Verlauf, Lauf, m. || *(operation)* Verfahren, n., Prozeß, m. || *(an.)* Fortsatz, m. || *(jur.)* Vorladung, f. || to serve a ~ on one, *(jur.)* jdn. vorladen.

procession, *prŏsĕsh'ŭn,* s. Prozession, f., Zug, Aufzug, Umzug, m.

processional, *prŏsĕsh'ŭnăl,* s. *(ec.)* Prozessionsbuch, n.

processionary, *prŏsĕsh'ŭnĕrĭ,* a. Prozessions-.

proclaim, *prŏklām',* v. a. proklamieren, ausrufen, verkünden || *(jur.)* in die Acht erklären.

proclaimer, *prŏklā'mĕr,* s. Ausrufer, Herold, m.

proclamation, *prŏklămā'shŭn,* s. Proklamation, Verkündigung, f.

proclivity, *prŏklĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Hang, Trieb, m. [neigt.

proclivous, *prŏklī'vŭs,* a. ge-

proconsul, *prōkŏn'sŭl,* s. Prokonsul, m.

proconsulate, *prōkŏn'sŭlĕt,*

proconsulship, *prōkŏn'sŭlshĭp,* s. Prokonsulat, n.

procrastinate, *prŏkrăs'tĭnāt,* v. a. aufschieben, verzögern || ~, v. n. zögern.

procrastination, *prŏkrăstĭnā'shŭn,* s. Aufschub, m., Verzögerung, f.

procrastinator, *prŏkrăs'tĭnātĕr,* s. Zögerer, Zauderer, m.

procreate, *prō'krēăt,* v. a. hervorbringen, (er)zeugen.

procreation, *prŏkrēā'shŭn,* s. Hervorbringung, Erzeugung, f.

procreative, *prō'krēătĭv,* a. erzeugend, fruchtbar.

procreativeness, *prō'krēătĭvnĕs,* s. Zeugungskraft, f.

procreator, *prō'krēātĕr,* s. Erzeuger, m.

proctor, *prŏk'tĕr,* s. *(at universities)* Proktor, m. || *(jur.)* Anwalt, m. [Proktor-.

proctorial, *prŏktō'rĭăl,* a.

proctorship, *prŏk'tĕrshĭp,* s. Proktoramt, n.

procurable, *prŏkū'răbl,* a. zu verschaffen, erhältlich.

procuration, *prŏkūrā'shŭn,* s. Verschaffung, f. || *(jur.)* Vollmacht, f.

procurator, *prŏk'ūrātĕr,* s. Prokurator, Anwalt, m. || ~-fiscal, s. *(Scot.) (jur.)* Staatsanwalt, m.

procuratorship, *prŏkūrātĕrshĭp',* Prokuratur, f.

procure, *prŏkūr',* v. a. besorgen, verschaffen || ~, v. n. kuppeln. [Verschaffung, f.

procurement, *prŏkūr'mĕnt,* s.

procurer, *prŏkū'rĕr,* s. Verschaffer, m. || *(pimp)* Kuppler, m.

procuress, *prŏk'ūrĕs,* s. Kupplerin, f.

prod, *prŏd,* s. *(push)* Stich, m. || *(instrument)* Stachelstock, m. [stacheln.

prod, *prŏd,* v. a. stechen,

prodigal, *prŏd'ĭgăl,* s. Verschwender, m.

prodigal, *prŏd'ĭgăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) verschwenderisch (of, mit) || the ~ son, *(ec.)* der verlorene Sohn, m. [Verschwendung, f.

prodigality, *prŏdĭgăl'ĭtĭ,* s.

prodigious, *prŏdĭj'ŭs,* s. a. (–ly, ad.) wunderbar, erstaunlich.

prodigiousness, *prŏdĭj'ŭsnĕs,* s. Erstaunlichkeit, f.

prodigy, *prŏd'ĭjĭ,* s. Wunder, n. || *(child)* Wunderkind, n.

produce, *prŏd'ūs,* s. Produkt, Erzeugnis, n. || raw ~, *(com.)* Rohprodukt, n.

produce, *prŏdūs',* v. a. hervorbringen, produzieren || *(bear)* erzeugen || *(show)* beibringen, vorlegen || *(bring about)* hervorrufen, verursachen || *(manufacture)* herstellen || *(of money)* einbringen || *(math.)* verlängern.

producer, *prŏdū'sĕr,* s. Produzent, Erzeuger, m.

producible, *prŏdū'sĭbl,* a. vorzeigbar, beizubringen.

product, *prŏd'ŭkt,* s. Erzeugnis, Produkt, n. || *(fig.)* Ergebnis, n., Frucht, f., Werk, n. || *(math. & chem.)* Produkt, n. || home –s, pl. Landesprodukte, n. pl.

production, *prŏdŭk'shŭn,* s. Produzieren, n., Hervorbringung, f. || *(product)* Erzeugnis, Produkt, n. || *(fig.)* Werk, n., Frucht, f. || *(showing)* Vorlegung, f. || *(of a line)* Verlängerung, f.

productive, *prŏdŭk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) fruchtbar || to be ~ of, (etw.) erzeugen, hervorbringen.

productiveness, *prŏdŭk'tĭvnĕs,* s. Produktivität, Fruchtbarkeit, f. [Vorrede, f.

proem, *prō'ĕm,* s. Einleitung,

profanation, *prŏfănā'shŭn,* s. Entweihung, f.

profane, *prŏfān',* a. (–ly, ad.) profan, unheilig, gottlos || ~ literature, s. weltliche Literatur, f. || ~ language, s. Fluchworte, n. pl. [weihen.

profane, *prŏfān',* v. a. ent-

profaneness, *prŏfān'(n)ĕs,*

profanity, *prŏfăn'ĭtĭ,* s. Unheiligkeit, Gottlosigkeit, f. || *(swearing)* Flucherei, f.

profess, *prŏfĕs',* v. a. bekennen || *(a religion)* sich bekennen zu || *(pretend)* vorgeben || ~, v. n. erklären, versichern || to ~ to, sich bekennen zu.

professed, *prŏfĕst',* a. (–ly, ad.) erklärt, abgesagt || *(professional)* Berufs-.

profession, *prŏfĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(declaration)* Erklärung, Versicherung, f. || *(acknowledgment)* Bekenntnis, n. || *(calling)* Beruf, Stand, m. || *(ec.)* Profeß, m. || by ~, von Beruf || to make –s of, (etw.) versichern.

professional, *prŏfĕsh'ŭnăl,* s. Fachmann, Berufsreiter, (-spieler ꝛc.), m.

professional, *prŏfĕsh'ŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) berufsmäßig, Berufs-, Fach- || ~man, s. Mann (m.) von gelehrtem Berufe.

professor, *prŏfĕs'ĕr,* s. *(of a faith)* Bekenner, m. || *(at colleges)* Professor, Lehrer, m.

professorial, *prŏfĕsō'rĭăl,* a. Professor-.

professoriate, *prŏfĕsō'rĭĕt,* s. Professorship, *prŏfĕs'ĕrshĭp,* s. Professur, f. [n.

proffer, *prŏf'ĕr,* s. Anerbieten,

proffer, *prŏf'ĕr,* v. a. anbieten.

proficiency, *prŏfĭsh'ĕnsĭ,* s. Fortschritt, m., Tüchtigkeit, f.

proficient, *prŏfĭsh'ĕnt,* s. Meister, m.

proficient, *prŏfĭsh'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) tüchtig, bewandert.

profile, *prō'fēl,* s. Profil, n. || *(arch.)* Durchschnitt, m.

profile, *prō'fēl,* v. a. im Profil abnehmen *or* zeichnen.

profit, *prŏf'ĭt,* s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m. || *(gain)* Gewinn, m. || to derive ~ from, Nutzen ziehen aus.

profit, *prŏf'ĭt,* v. a. helfen, nützen *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. nützen || Nutzen ziehen (by, aus), gewinnen (by, durch) || to ~ by experience, durch Schaden klug werden.

profitable, *prŏf'ĭtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) nützlich || *(lucrative)* einträglich.

profitableness, *prŏf'ĭtăblnĕs,* s. Nützlichkeit, f. || Einträglichkeit, f.

profitless, *prŏf'ĭtlĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) nutzlos || nicht einträglich.

profligacy, *prŏf'lĭgăsĭ,* s. Verworfenheit, Ruchlosigkeit, f.

profligate, *prŏf'lĭgĕt,* s. verworfener, ruchloser Mensch, m.

profligate, *prŏf'lĭgĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ruchlos, verworfen.

profound, *prŏfŏŭnd',* a. (–ly, ad.) tief || *(thorough)* gründlich || *(obstruse)* dunkel, schwer.

profoundness, *prŏfŏŭnd'nĕs,* **profundity,** *prŏfŭn'dĭtĭ,* s. Tiefe, f. || Gründlichkeit, f.

profuse, *prŏfūs',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(exuberant)* übermäßig, reichlich || *(lavish)* verschwenderisch, allzu freigebig (in, mit).

profuseness, *prŏfūs'nĕs,* **profusion,** *prŏfū'zhŭn,* s. *(abundance)* Überfülle, f., Überfluß, m. || *(lavishness)* Verschwendung, f.

progenitor, *prŏjĕn'ĭtĕr,* s. Vorfahr, m.

progeniture, *prŏjĕn'ĭtūr, prōjĕn'ĭchĕr,* s. Erzeugung, f.

progeny, *prŏj'ĕnĭ,* s. Nachkommenschaft, f.

prognosis, *prŏgnō'sĭs,* s. *(med.)* Prognose, f.

prognosticate, *prŏgnŏs'tĭkăt,* v. a. *(foretell)* weissagen || *(indicate)* anzeigen, vorbedeuten.

prognostication, *prŏgnŏstĭkā'shŭn,* s. Weissagung, f. || Vorbedeutung, f.

programme (*Am.* **program**), *prō'grăm,* s. *(Fr.)* Programm, n. || *(of dances)* Tanzkarte, f.

progress, *prō'grĕs, prŏg'rĕs,* s. Fortschritt, m., Fortschritte, m. pl. || *(advance)* Vorrücken, Vorschreiten, n. || *(journey)* Reise, f. || to make ~, Fortschritte machen, fortschreiten || to report ~, über den Stand einer Sache berichten || in ~, im Werden, im Gange.

progress, *prŏgrĕs',* v. n. *(advance)* vorrücken || *(improve)* Fortschritte machen, fortschreiten.

progression, *prŏgrĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(advance)* Vorrücken, Fortschreiten, n. || *(course)* Verlauf, m. || *(math.)* Progression, Reihe, f.

progressional, *prŏgrĕsh'ŭnăl,* a. im Fortschritt begriffen, fortschrittlich.

progressist, *prŏgrĕs'ĭst,* s. *(parl.)* Fortschrittsmann, Fortschrittler, m.

progressive, *prŏgrĕs'ĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) fortschreitend || *(parl.)* fortschrittlich.

progressiveness, *prŏgrĕs'ĭvnĕs,* s. *(parl.)* Fortschrittlichkeit, f.

prohibit, *prŏhĭb'ĭt,* v. a. verbieten || *(hinder)* verhindern.

prohibition, *prŏhĭbĭsh'ŭn,* s. Verbot, n.

prohibitionist, *prŏhĭbĭsh'ŭnĭst,* s. Schutzzöllner, m.

prohibitive, *prŏhĭb'ĭtĭv,* **prohibitory,** *prŏhĭb'ĭtĕrĭ,* a. verbietend, prohibitiv || ~ price, s. unerschwinglicher Preis, m.

project, *prŏj'ĕkt,* s. Projekt, n., Plan, m.

project, *prŏjĕkt',* v. a. *(throw)* werfen || *(delincate)* entwerfen || *(plan)* planen, entwerfen || *(geom.)* projizieren || ~, v. n. vorspringen, vorstehen.

projectile, *prŏjĕk'tĭl,* s. Geschoß, n.

projecting, *prŏjĕk'tĭng,* a. hervorstehend, Vor-, Über-.

projection, *prŏjĕk'shŭn,* s. *(throwing)* Werfen, n. || *(projecting object)* Vorsprung, m. || *(planning)* Entwurf, m. || *(geom.)* Projektion, f.

projector, *prŏjĕk'tĕr,* s. Projektmacher, Erfinder, m.

prolate, *prō'lāt,* a. *(geom.)* gestreckt.

prolegomena, *prōlĕgŏm'ĕnă,* s. pl. Einleitung, f., Vorbemerkungen, f. pl.

proletarian, *prōlĕtē'rĭăn,* s. Proletarier, m. [proletarisch.

proletarian, *prōlĕtē'rĭăn,* a.

proletariat, *prōlĕtē'rĭăt,* s. Proletariat, n.

prolific, *prōlĭf'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) fruchtbar (of, an *dat.*).

prolificness, *prōlĭf'ĭknĕs,* s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.

prolix, *prō'lĭks, prŏlĭks',* a. (–ly, ad.) weitschweifig.

prolixity, *prōlĭk'sĭtĭ,* **prolixness,** *prō'lĭksnĕs, prŏlĭks'nĕs,* s. Weitschweifigkeit, f.

prolocutor, *prōlŏk'ŭtĕr,* s. Wortführer, m.

prologue, *prō'lŏg,* s. Prolog, m. || *(speech)* Eröffnungsrede, f.

prolong, *prōlŏng',* v. a. verlängern.

prolongation, *prōlŏnggā'shŭn,* s. Verlängerung, f.

promenade, *prŏmĕnăd',* s. *(Fr.)* *(walk)* Spaziergang, m. || *(place)* Promenade, f.

promenade, *prŏmĕnăd',* v. n. promenieren, spazieren (gehen).

promenader, *prŏmĕnă'dĕr,* s. Spaziergänger, m.

Promethean, *prŏmē'thĕăn,* a. prometheisch.

prominence, *prŏm'ĭnĕns,* **prominency,** *prŏm'ĭnĕnsĭ,* s. *(object)* Vorsprung, m. || *(state)* Hervorragen, n. || *(distinction)* Auszeichnung, hervorragende Stelle, f.

prominent, *prŏm'ĭnĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(protuberant)* hervorstehend || *(distinguished)* hervorragend.

promiscuity, *prŏmĭskū'ĭtĭ,* **promiscuousness,** *prŏmĭs'kūŭsnĕs,* s. Gemischtheit, f.

promiscuous, *prŏmĭs'kūŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gemischt.

promise, *prŏm'ĭs,* s. Versprechen, n. || *(hope)* Erwartung, Hoffnung, f. || breach of ~, *(jur.)* Bruch (m.) des Eheversprechens || land of ~, gelobtes Land, m. || of great ~, vielversprechend || to break, keep one's ~, sein Wort brechen, halten || ~-breaker, s. Wortbrüchiger, m.

promise, *prŏm'ĭs,* v. a. & n. versprechen || that ~s well, das läßt sich gut an.

promising, *prŏm'ĭsĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) vielversprechend, hoffnungsvoll.

promissory, *prŏm'ĭsĕrĭ,* a. (promissorily, ad.) versprechend || ~ note, s. Schuldschein, Eigenwechsel, m.

promontory, *prŏm'ŏntérĭ,* s. Vorgebirge, n.

promote, *prŏmōt',* v. a. *(advance)* fördern || *(in rank)* befördern || *(a company)* gründen.

promoter, *prŏmō'tér,* s. Förderer, m. || (company-~), Gründer, m.

promotion, *prŏmō'shŭn,* s. *(furtherance)* Förderung, f. || *(in rank)* Beförderung, f.

promotive, *prŏmō'tĭv,* a. befördernd, förderlich (of, für).

prompt, *prŏmt,* a. (-ly, ad.) rasch, geschwind || *(ready)* bereit || *(com.)* prompt, pünktlich.

prompt, *prŏmt,* v. a. antreiben, veranlassen || *(theat.)* souffleren *(dat.)* || ~-book, s. *(theat.)* Souffleurbuch, n.

prompter, *prŏm'tér,* s. Anreger, Antreiber, m. || *(theat.)* Souffleur, m.

promptitude, *prŏm'tĭtūd,* **promptness,** *prŏmt'nĕs,* s. Schnelligkeit, f. || Bereitschaft, f. || Pünktlichkeit, Promptheit, f.

promulgate, *prŏmŭl'gāt,* v. a. verkünden, bekanntmachen, verbreiten.

promulgation, *prŏmŭlgā'shŭn,* s. Verkündung, Bekanntmachung, f.

promulgator, *prŏm'ŭlgātér,* s. Bekanntmacher, m.

prone, *prōn,* a. (*-ly, ad.) hingestreckt || *(disposed)* geneigt (to, zu). [Neigung, f. (to, zu).

proneness, *prōn'(n)ĕs,* s.

prong, *prŏng,* s. *(fork)* (Heu-) Gabel, f. || *(spike)* Zinke, Spitze, f. || ~-buck, ~-horn, s. *(zool.)* Gabelantilope, f. || ~-hoe, s. *(agr.)* Karst, m.

pronged, *prŏngd,* a. mit Zinken versehen.

pronominal, *prōnŏm'ĭnăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) pronominal.

pronoun, *prō'noŭn,* s. *(gr.)* Pronomen, Fürwort, n.

pronounce, *prŏnoŭns',* v. a. aussprechen || *(declare)* erklären (für) || to ~ judgment, ein Urteil sprechen *or* fällen || ~, v. n. aussprechen || sich erklären (against, gegen).

pronounceable, *prŏnoŭn'săbl,* a. aussprechbar.

pronounced, *prŏnoŭnst',* a. ausgesprochen, stark, scharf ausgeprägt.

pronouncement, *prŏnoŭns'mĕnt,* s. Proklamation, Erklärung, f.

pronouncing, *prŏnoŭn'sĭng,* a. Aussprache- || ~ dictionary, s. Wörterbuch (n.) mit Aussprachebezeichnung.

pronunciation, *prŏnŭnsĭā'shŭn,* s. Aussprache, f.

proof, *prōf,* s. *(trial)* Probe, Prüfung, f. || *(experiment)* Versuch, m. || *(evidence)* Beweis, m. || *(firmness)* Festigkeit, Undurchdringlichkeit, f. || *(in spirits)* Probe, f. || *(typ.)* Abzug, Korrekturbogen, m., Korrektur, f. || advance ~, *(typ.)* Aushängebogen, m. || in ~ of this, zum Beweis hierfür || to put to the ~, auf die Probe stellen || ~-sheet, s. *(typ.)* Korrekturbogen, m.

proof, *prōf,* a. undurchdringlich || *(fig.)* standhaft, fest || *(in spirits)* probehaltig. [los.

proofless, *prōf'lĕs,* a. beweis-

prop, *prŏp,* s. Stütze, f.

prop, *prŏp,* v. a. stützen.

propaganda, *prŏpăgăn'dă,* s. pl. Propaganda, f.

propagandism, *prŏpăgăn'dĭzm,* s. Propagandawesen, n.

propagandist, *prŏpăgăn'dĭst,* s. Propagandist, Agitator, m.

propagate, *prŏp'ăgāt,* v. a. fortpflanzen || *(fig.)* verbreiten, ausbreiten, Propaganda machen für || ~, v. n. sich fortpflanzen.

propagation, *prŏpăgā'shŭn,* s. Fortpflanzung, f. || *(fig.)* Verbreitung, f. [treiben.

propel, *prŏpĕl',* v. a. vorwärts-

propellent, *prŏpĕl'ĕnt,* a. vorwärtstreibend.

propeller, *prŏpĕl'ér,* s. Propeller, m., Schraube, f.

propensity, *prŏpĕn'sĭtĭ,* s. Neigung, f., Hang, m. (to, zu).

proper, *prŏp'ér,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(own)* eigen, zugehörig || *(peculiar)* besonder, eigentümlich || *(correct)* richtig || *(suitable)* passend, angemessen || *(becoming)* schicklich, gehörig || *(real)* eigentlich, wirklich || *(gr.)* Eigen-.

properness, *prŏp'ĕrnĕs,* s. Gehörigkeit, f.

propertied, *prŏp'ĕrtĭd,* a. begütert, vermögend.

property, *prŏp'ĕrtĭ,* s. *(attribute)* Eigenschaft, f. || *(possession)* Eigentum, Vermögen, n. || *(estate)* Besitzung, f., Gut, n. || *(participation)* Anteil, m. ||

properties, pl. *(theat.)* Requisiten, n. pl. || man of ~, wohlhabender Mann, m. || ~-man, s. *(theat.)* Requisitenarbeiter, m. || ~-tax, s. Vermögenssteuer, f.

prophecy, *prŏf'ĕsĭ,* s. Prophezeiung, f. [prophezeien.

prophesy, *prŏf'ĕsī,* v. a. & n.

prophet, *prŏf'ĕt,* s. Prophet, m. || minor ~, kleiner Prophet, m.

prophetess, *prŏf'ĕtĕs,* s. Prophetin, f.

prophetic(al), *prŏfĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) prophetisch.

prophylactic, *prŏfĭlăk'tĭk,* a. prophylaktisch, vorbeugend.

propinquity, *prŏpĭng'kwĭtĭ,* s. Nähe, f. [versöhnlich.

propitiable, *prŏpĭsh'ĭăbl,* a.

propitiate, *prŏpĭsh'ĭāt,* v. a. sich *(dat.)* geneigt machen *or* günstig stimmen || *(conciliate)* versöhnen. [s. Versöhnung, f.

propitiation, *prŏpĭshĭā'shŭn,*

propitiatory, *prŏpĭsh'ĭătérĭ,* a. versöhnend.

propitious, *prŏpĭsh'ŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) günstig.

propitiousness, *prŏpĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Gunst, Güte, f.

proponent, *prŏpō'nĕnt,* s. Vorschlagender, m.

proportion, *prŏpòr'shŭn,* s. Verhältnis, n. || *(symmetry)* Symmetrie, f., Ebenmaß, n. || *(share)* Anteil, Teil, m. || *(math.)* Proportion, f. || in ~, verhältnismäßig, angemessen || in ~ as, je mehr || in ~ to, im Verhältnis zu || out of ~, unverhältnismäßig, unangemessen || out of all ~ to, außer allem Verhältnis zu.

proportion, *prŏpòr'shŭn,* v. a. *(adjust)* ins Verhältnis setzen (to, zu) || *(apportion)* verteilen.

proportional, *prŏpòr'shŭnăl,* s. *(math.)* Proportionale, f.

proportional, *prŏpòr'shŭnăl,* **proportionate,** *prŏpòr'shŭnĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) im Verhältnis stehend (to, zu), angemessen, gemäß.

proportionate, *prŏpòr'shŭnāt,* v. a. V. proportion, v. a.

proposal, *prŏpō'zăl,* s. Vorschlag, m. || *(of marriage)* Antrag, m.

propose, *prŏpōz',* v. a. vorschlagen || *(one's health)* ausbringen || ~, v. n. beabsichtigen || *(marriage)* einen (Heirats-) Antrag machen (to, *dat.*), anhalten (to, um) || to ~ to oneself, sich *(dat.)* vornehmen || man ~s, God disposes, der Mensch denkt, Gott lenkt.

proposer, *prŏpō'zér,* s. Vorschlagender, m. || Toastredner, m.

proposition, *prŏpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(offer)* Vorschlag, m. || *(math.)* Lehrsatz, Satz, m.

propositional, *prŏpŏzĭsh'ŭnăl,* a. satzmäßig, Satz-.

propound, *prŏpoŭnd',* v. a. vorschlagen, vorlegen.

proprietary, *prŏprī'ĕtérĭ,* a. eigentümlich, Eigentums-.

proprietor, *prŏprī'ĕtĕr*, s. Eigentümer, Besitzer, Inhaber, m.
proprietorship, *prŏprī'ĕtĕr-shĭp*, s. Eigentumsrecht, n.
proprietress, *prŏprī'ĕtrĕs*,
proprietrix, *prŏprī'ĕtrĭks*, s. Eigentümerin, Besitzerin, f.
propriety, *prŏprī'ĕtĭ*, s. Schicklichkeit, f. || **the proprieties**, pl. gesellschaftliche Gebräuche, m. pl.
propulsion, *prŏpŭl'shŭn*, s. Fortstoßen, Treiben, n.
propulsive, *prŏpŭl'sĭv*,
propulsory, *prŏpŭl'sĕrĭ*, a. (vorwärts)treibend.
prorogation, *prōrŏgā'shŭn*, s. Vertagung, f. [vertagen.
prorogue, *prŏrōg'*, v. a. *(parl.)*
prosaic(al), *prŏzā'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* prosaisch.
proscenium, *prŏsē'nĭŭm*, s. *(theat.)* Proszenium, n.
proscribe, *prŏskrīb'*, v. a. *(outlaw)* ächten || *(forbid)* verbieten.
proscription, *prŏskrĭp'shŭn*, s. *(outlawry)* Acht, Ächtung, f. || *(interdiction)* Verbot, n.
proscriptive, *prŏskrĭp'tĭv*, a. ächtend.
prose, *prōz*, s. Prosa, f. || **~-writer**, s. Prosaiker, m.
prose, *prōz*, a. in Prosa.
prose, *prōz*, v. n. langweilig erzählen.
prosecute, *prŏs'ĕkūt*, v. a. verfolgen || *(carry on)* fortsetzen || *(jur.)* gerichtlich verfolgen || ~, v. n. eine Klage führen.
prosecution, *prŏsĕkū'shŭn*, s. Verfolgung, f. || *(jur.)* gerichtliche Verfolgung, f. || **to carry on a ~**, *(jur.)* eine Klage führen.
prosecutor, *prŏs'ĕkūtĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Kläger, m. || **public ~**, *(jur.)* Staatsanwalt, m.
prosecutrix, *prŏs'ĕkūtrĭks*, s. *(jur.)* Klägerin, f.
proselyte, *prŏs'ĕlīt*, s. Proselit, Übergetretener, m.
proselyte, *prŏs'ĕlīt*,
proselytise, *prŏs'ĕlĭtīz*, v. a. bekehren || ~, v. n. Proselyten machen.
proselytiser, *prŏs'ĕlĭtīzĕr*,
prŏs'ĕlĭtĭzĕr, s. Proselytenmacher, m.
proselytism, *prŏs'ĕlĭtĭzm*,
prŏs'ĕlĭtĭzm, s. Proselytismus, m., Bekehrungssucht, f. [sa.
prosily, *prō'zĭlĭ*, ad. V. **prosy**,
prosiness, *prō'zĭnĕs*, s. Langweiligkeit, Weitschweifigkeit, f.
proslavery, *prŏslā'vĕrĭ*, a. *(Am.)* die Sklaverei beginstigend.
prosody, *prŏs'ŏdĭ*, s. *(gr.)* Prosodie, Silbenmessung, f.
prospect, *prŏs'pĕkt*, s. *(& fig.)* Aussicht, f. || *(landscape)* Landschaft, f. || **in ~**, in Aussicht.
prospect, *prŏspĕkt'*, v. a. durchforschen || ~, v. n. *(min.)* schürfen, graben (for, nach).
prospective, *prŏspĕk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(probable)* voraussichtlich || *(future)* zukünftig.
prospector, *prŏspĕk'tĕr*, s. Schürfer, m.
prospectus, *prŏspĕk'tŭs*, s. *(com.)* Prospekt, m.
prosper, *prŏs'pĕr*, v. a. fördern, begünstigen || ~, v. n. gedeihen, vorwärtskommen, Glück haben.
prosperity, *prŏspĕr'ĭtĭ*,
prosperousness, *prŏs'pĕrŭsnĕs*, s. Gedeihen, Glück, n., Wohlfahrt, f.
prosperous, *prŏs'pĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(thriving)* glücklich || *(auspicious)* günstig.
prostitute, *prŏs'tĭtūt*, s. Prostituierte, Dirne, f.
prostitute, *prŏs'tĭtūt*, v. a. prostituieren.
prostitution, *prŏstĭtū'shŭn*, s. Prostitution, f.
prostrate, *prŏs'trĕt*, a. *(at full length)* hingestreckt || *(humble)* demütig.
prostrate, *prŏstrā'tĕ*, v. a. *(lay flat)* niederwerfen || *(destroy)* zerstören, vernichten, zugrunde richten || *(exhaust)* (gänzlich) erschlaffen, entkräften || **to ~ oneself**, sich niederwerfen || *(fig.)* sich demütigen.
prostration, *prŏstrā'shŭn*, s. *(lying flat)* Daliegen, n. || *(bowing down)* Fußfall, m., (tiefe) Verbeugung, f. || *(dejection)* Demütigung, f. || *(med.)* Erschlaffung, Entkräftung, f.
prostyle, *prō'stīl*, s. *(arch.)* Säulenhalle, f.
prosy, *prō'zĭ*, a. (**prosily**, ad.) langweilig.
protagonist, *prŏtăg'ŏnĭst*, s. Hauptperson, f.
protean, *prōtē'ăn*, *prō'tēăn*, a. proteusartig, vielgestaltig.
protect, *prŏtĕkt'*, v. a. (be)schützen || *(com.)* honorieren.
protection, *prŏtĕk'shŭn*, s. Schutz, Schirm, m. || *(protective system)* Schutzzoll, m. || *(com.)* Honorierung, f.
protectionism, *prŏtĕk'shŭnĭzm*, s. Schutzzollsystem, n.
protectionist, *prŏtĕk'shŭnĭst*, s. Schutzzöllner, m.
protective, *prŏtĕk'tĭv*, a. schützend, Schutz-.
protector, *prŏtĕk'tĕr*, s. Beschützer, Gönner, m. || *(tech.)* Schutzmittel, n. || **the Lord Protector**, der Protektor, m. (Cromwell).
protectorate, *prŏtĕk'tĕrĕt*, s. [Protektorat, n.
protectorless, *prŏtĕk'tĕrlĕs*, a. schutzlos, ohne Beschützer.
protectorship, *prŏtĕk'tĕrshĭp*, s. Protektorwürde, f.
protectress, *prŏtĕk'trĕs*,
protectrice, *prŏtĕk'trĭs*, s. Protektorin, Beschützerin, f.
protégé(e), *prŏtăzhā'*, s. *(Fr.)* Schützling, m.
protein, *prō'tē'ĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Protein, n. [strecken.
protend, *prōtĕnd'*, v. a. vor-
protest, *prō'tĕst*, s. Protest, Einspruch, m. || *(com.)* Protest, m. || **to enter a ~**, Einspruch erheben.
protest, *prŏtĕst'*, v. a. beteuern || **to ~ a bill**, einen Wechsel protestieren (lassen) || ~, v. n. protestieren (against, gegen) || *(declare)* beteuern, versichern.
protestant, *prŏt'ĕstănt*, s. Protestierender, m. || *(ec.)* Protestant, m.
protestant, *prŏt'ĕstănt*, a. protestierend || *(ec.)* protestantisch.
protestantism, *prŏt'ĕstănĭzm*, s. Protestantismus, m.
protestation, *prŏtĕstā'shŭn*, s. *(protest)* Protest, Einspruch, m. || *(vow)* Beteuerung, Versicherung, f.
protonotary, *prŏtŏnō'tĕrĭ*, s. *(Am.)* Oberregistrator, erster Gerichtsschreiber, m. [koll, n.
protocol, *prō'tŏkŏl*, s. Proto-
protoplasm, *prō'tŏplăzm*, s. *(an.)* Protoplasma, n. [n.
prototype, *prō'tŏtīp*, s. Urbild,
protoxide, *prŏtŏk'sīd*, s. *(chem.)* Oxydul, n.
protozoic, *prŏtŏzō'ĭk*, a. *(an. & geol.)* protozoisch.
protract, *prŏtrăkt'*, v. a. *(extend)* in die Länge ziehen || *(defer)* verzögern, hinausschieben.
protraction, *prŏtrăk'shŭn*, s. *(extension)* Verlängerung, f. || *(delay)* Verzögerung, f.
protractive, *prŏtrăk'tĭv*, a. in die Länge ziehend, verzögernd.
protrude, *prŏtrōd'*, v. a. vorschieben, vorstoßen || ~, v. n. hervorragen.
protrusion, *prŏtrō'zhŭn*, s. *(act)* Hervorstoßen, n. || *(state)* Hervorragen, n. || *(object)* Vorsprung, m. [vordringend.
protrusive, *prŏtrō'sĭv*, a.
protuberance, *prŏtū'bĕrăns*, s. Auswuchs, Höcker, m., Beule, f.
protuberant, *prŏtū'bĕrănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) hervorstehend.
proud, *prŏŭd*, a. (–ly, ad.)

stolz (of, auf *acc.*) || *(arrogant)* hochmütig, dünkelhaft || *(noble)* stolz, prächtig, herrlich || *(spirited)* verwegen, kühn || *(Am.)* erfreut || as ~ as Lucifer, stolz wie ein Spanier || ~ flesh, s. *(med.)* wildes Fleisch, n.

provable, *prô'văbl,* a. (*-bly, ad.) beweisbar, erweislich.

prove, *prôv,* v. a. *(test)* probieren, versuchen, prüfen || *(experience)* erfahren || *(show)* beweisen || to ~ one to be, jdn. zeigen als || to ~ oneself, sich erweisen || ~, v. n. beweisen || *(turn out)* sich zeigen, sich ergeben, ausfallen, werden || to ~ true, sich bestätigen || all -d in vain, alles war vergebens.

proved, *prôvd,* a. *(established)* bewiesen || *(tried)* erprobt.

proven, *prôv'ĕn,* a. *(jur.)* bewiesen.

Provence, *prôvaŭŋgs',* npr. Provence, f. [Trockenfutter, n.

provender, *prôv'ĕndĕr,* s.

proverb, *prôv'ĕrb,* s. Sprichwort, n. || -s, pl. *(game)* Sprichwortraten, n. || **Proverbs,** pl. *(ec.)* Sprüche (m. pl.) Salomonis || to be a ~, berüchtigt sein.

proverbial, *prôvĕr'bĭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) sprichwörtlich.

proverbialism, *prôvĕr'bĭăl-ĭzm,* s. sprichwörtliche Redensart, f.

provide, *prôvīd',* v. a. *(procure)* anschaffen, verschaffen || *(furnish)* versorgen (with, mit) || *(make a condition)* ausbedingen || ~, v. n.; to ~ against, sich schützen vor . . . *(dat.)* || to ~ for, sorgen für || to be -d for, versorgt sein.

provided, *prôvī'dĕd,* c.; (~ that), vorausgesetzt daß.

providence, *prôv'ĭdĕns,* s. *(foresight)* Vorsorge, f. || *(prudence)* Vorsicht, f. || *(ec.)* Vorsehung, f.

provident, *prôv'ĭdĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) sorgsam, sparsam.

providential, *prôvĭdĕn'shăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) durch eine glückliche Fügung (bewirkt), glücklich.

providentness, *prôv'ĭdĕnt-nĕs,* s. Sorgsamkeit, Sparsamkeit, f. [rant, m.

provider, *prôvī'dĕr,* s. Liefe-

province, *prôv'ĭns,* s. Provinz, f. || *(fig.)* Gebiet, Fach, n., Sphäre, f. || the -s, pl. die Provinz, f. (im Gegensatz zur Hauptstadt).

provincial, *prôvĭn'shăl,* s. Provinzler, m.

provincial, *prôvĭn'shăl,* a. provinzial, Provinz- || *(rustic)* ländlich, bäurisch.

provincialism, *prôvĭn'shăl-ĭzm,* **provinciality,** *prôvĭn-shĭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Provinzialismus, m.

provision, *prôvĭzh'ŭn,* s. *(providing)* Versorgung, f. || *(preparation)* Vorkehrung, Anstalt, f. || *(precaution)* Vorsicht, Vorsorge, f. || *(store)* Vorrat, Proviant, m. || *(stipulation)* Bedingung, f. || -s, pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl., Proviant, m. || to make ~ for, sorgen für || ~-dealer, ~-merchant, s. Delikatessenhändler, m. || ~-warehouse, s. Delikatessenhandlung, f. [verproviantieren.

provision, *prôvĭzh'ŭn,* v. a.

provisional, *prôvĭzh'ŭnăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) provisorisch, vorläufig, einstweilig.

proviso, *prôvī'zō,* s. *(jur.)* Vorbehalt, m., Bedingung, Klausel, f.

provisory, *prôvī'zĕrĭ,* a. (provisorily, ad.) *(conditional)* bedingt || *(provisional)* provisorisch.

provocation, *prôvŏkā'shŭn,* s. *(stimulus)* Anlaß, Antrieb, m. || *(angering)* Aufreizung, Herausforderung, f.

provocative, *prôvō'kătĭv,* *prôvŏk'ătĭv,* s. Reizmittel, n.

provocative, *prôvō'kătĭv,* *prôvŏk'ătĭv,* a. herausfordernd || to be ~ of, (etw.) hervorrufen, bewirken.

provocativeness, *prôvō'kătĭv-nĕs,* *prôvŏk'ătĭv-nĕs,* s. das Reizende, Herausfordernde, n.

provoke, *prôvōk',* v. a. herausfordern || *(stimulate)* anregen, erregen, entflammen || *(exasperate)* erbittern, erzürnen || *(cause)* veranlassen, verursachen.

provoking, *prôvō'kĭŋ,* a. (-ly, ad.) ärgerlich || *(of persons)* unausstehlich.

provost, *prôv'ŏst,* s. Profoß, m. || *(of a college)* Rektor, m. || *(of a cathedral)* Propst, m. || *(Scot.)* Bürgermeister, m. || lord ~, Oberbürgermeister, m. || ~-marshal, s. *(mil.)* Generalprofoß, m.

provostship, *prôv'ŏstshĭp,* s. Profoßwürde, f. || Rektorat, n. || Bürgermeisteramt, n.

prow, *prôw,* s. *(mar.)* Schiffsvorderteil, m.

prowess, *prôw'ĕs,* *prō'ĕs,* s. Heldenmut, m. [n.

prowl, *prôwl,* s. Umherstreifen,

prowl, *prôwl,* v. n. herumlungern.

prowler, *prôw'lĕr,* s. (verdächtiger) Herumlungerer, m.

proximate, *prŏk'sĭmĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) nächst, unmittelbar.

proximity, *prŏksĭm'ĭtĭ,* s. Nähe, f. [nächster Monat, m.

proximo, *prŏk'sĭmō,* s. *(com.)*

proxy, *prŏk'sĭ,* s. *(agency)* Stellvertretung, f. || *(agent)* Stellvertreter, Bevollmächtigter, m. || *(document)* Vollmacht, f. || by ~, in Vertretung.

prude, *prôd,* s. Spröde, f.

Prudence, *prô'dĕns,* npr. Prudentia, f.

prudence, *prô'dĕns,* s. Vorsicht, Klugheit, f.

prudent, *prô'dĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(cautious)* vorsichtig || *(wise)* klug || *(frugal)* sparsam.

prudential, *prôdĕn'shăl,* a. (*-ly, ad.) vorsichtig, klug.

prudery, *prô'dĕrĭ,* **prudishness,** *prô'dĭshnĕs,* s. Prüderie, Ziererei, f.

prudish, *prô'dĭsh,* a. (-ly, ad.) prüde, zimperlich.

Prue, *prô,* npr. V. **Prudence.**

prune, *prôn,* s. Backpflaume, f.

prune, *prôn,* v. a. *(hort.)* beschneiden, ausputzen || a bird -s itself, ein Vogel putzt sich.

prunella, *prônĕl'ă,* s. 1. *(stuff)* Prünell, m. (Wollenstoff) || 2. *(bot.)* Prünelle, f.

pruning, *prô'nĭŋ,* s. *(hort.)* Ausputzen, n. || ~-hook, s. Heckensichel, f. || ~-knife, s. Gartenmesser, n. || ~-shears, s. pl. *(hort.)* Gartenschere, f.

prurience, *prô'rĭĕns,* **pruriency,** *prô'rĭĕnsĭ,* s. Kitzel, m., Gelüst, n.

prurient, *prô'rĭĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) lüstern. [Preußen, n.

Prussia, *prŭsh'ă,* npr.

Prussian, *prŭsh'ăn,* s. Preuße, m., Preußin, f.

Prussian, *prŭsh'ăn,* a. preußisch || ~-blue, s. *(arts)* Berlinerblau, n.

prussiate, *prŭs'ĭĕt,* *prŭsh'ĭĕt,* s. *(chem.)* eisenblausaures Salz, n.

prussic, *prŭs'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* blausauer || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Blausäure, f.

pry, *prī,* s. spähender Blick, m., Gucken, n. || Paul-Pry, neugieriger Mensch, Naseweis, m.

pry, *prī,* v. n. spähen || to ~ into, die Nase in . . . *(acc.)* stecken.

prying, *prī'ĭŋ,* a. (-ly, ad.) spähend, neugierig, naseweis.

psalm, *săm,* s. Psalm, m.

psalmodic, *sălmŏd'ĭk,* a. psalmodisch. [Psalmist, m.

psalm(od)ist, *sä'm(ŏd)ĭst,* s.

psalmody, *sä'mŏdĭ,* *săl'mŏdĭ,* s. Psalmensingen, n.

psalter, *saŭl'tĕr,* s. Psalter, m., Buch (n.) der Psalmen.

psaltery, *saŭl'tĕrĭ,* s. *(mus.)* Psalter, m.

pseudonym, *sū'dŏnĭm,* s. Pseudonym, n., falscher Name, m.

pseudonymous, *sūdŏn'ĭmŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) pseudonym.

pshaw! *shaw,* pah!

Psyche, *sī'kē,* npr. Psyche, f.

psyche, *sī'kē,* s. großer Drehspiegel, m.

psychiatry, *sīkī'ătrĭ,* s. Seelenheilkunde, f.

psychic(al), *sī'kĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) psychisch.

psychologic(al), *sīkŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. psychologisch || **the ~ moment,** der richtige Augenblick.

psychologist, *sīkŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Psycholog, m. [Psychologie, f.

psychology, *sīkŏl'ŏjĭ,* s.

ptarmigan, *tär'mĭgăn,* s. *(orn.)* Schneehuhn, n.

pteropod, *tĕr'ŏpŏd,* s. *(zool.)* Flossenfüßer, m.

ptisan, *tĭz'ăn,* s. Tisane, f., Gerstentrank, m. [mäisch.

Ptolemaic, *tŏlĕmā'ĭk,* a. ptole-

Ptolemy, *tŏl'ĕmĭ,* npr. Ptolemäus, m.

pub, *pŭb,* s. *(fam.)* V. **public-house.**

puberty, *pū'bĕrtĭ,* s. Mannbarkeit, f.

pubescence, *pūbĕs'ĕns,* s. Mannbarkeit, f. || *(hair)* Behaarung, f.

pubescent, *pūbĕs'ĕnt,* a. mannbar werdend || *(hairy)* flaumhaarig.

public, *pŭb'lĭk,* s. Publikum, n. || *(fam.)* V. **public-house** || **in ~,** öffentlich, vor aller Welt.

public, *pŭb'lĭk,* a. (–ly, ad.) öffentlich || **to make ~,** veröffentlichen || **~-house,** s. Wirtshaus, n. || **~-library,** s. Freibibliothek, f. || **~ spirit,** s. Gemeinsinn, m. || **~-spirited,** a. (–ly, ad.) patriotisch, gemeinsinnig || **~-spiritedness,** s. Gemeinsinn, m.

publican, *pŭb'lĭkăn,* s. Schenkwirt, m. || *(tax-collector)* Zöllner, m.

publication, *pŭblĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(notification)* Bekanntmachung, f. || *(publishing)* Veröffentlichung, Herausgabe, f. || *(work)* Verlagsartikel, m., Werk, n. [ist, m.

publicist, *pŭb'lĭsĭst,* s. Publi-

publicity, *pŭblĭs'ĭtĭ,* **publicness,** *pŭb'lĭknĕs,* s. Öffentlichkeit, f. || *(notoriety)* Öffentkundigkeit, f.

publish, *pŭb'lĭsh,* v. a. *(promulgate)* veröffentlichen, bekanntmachen || *(books)* herausgeben, verlegen || **–ed price,** s. Ladenpreis, m. || **–ing-house,** s. Verlagsbuchhandlung, f.

publisher, *pŭb'lĭshĕr,* s. Bekanntmacher, Verbreiter, m. || *(of books)* Verleger, Herausgeber, m. || **–s' rights,** s. pl. Verlagsrecht, n.

publishment, *pŭb'lĭshmĕnt,* s. V. **publication.**

puce, *pūs,* a. braunrot.

***pucelage,** *pū'sĕlĭj,* s. Jungfernschaft, f.

puck, *pŭk,* s. Kobold, m. || **~-ball,** s. V. **puff-ball.**

pucker, *pŭk'ĕr,* s. Falte, f.

pucker, *pŭk'ĕr,* v. a. (to ~ up) runzeln.

pudding, *pŏŏd'ĭng,* s. Pudding, m. || *(sausage)* Wurst, f. || *(mar.)* Leguan, m., Bekleidung (f.) aus alten Tauen || **black-~,** Blutwurst, f. || **~-bag, ~-cloth,** s. Puddingserviette, f. || **~-faced,** a. mit einem Vollmondsgesicht || **~-headed,** a. dicktöpfig, dumm || **~-stone,** s. *(geol.)* Puddingstein, m.

puddle, *pŭdl,* s. Pfütze, f. || *(tech.)* Lehmschlag, m.

puddle, *pŭdl,* v. a. schlammig machen, trüben || *(min.)* puddeln.

puddler, *pŭd'lĕr,* s. Puddler, m.

puddly, *pŭd'lĭ,* a. schlammig, lehmig.

pudenda, *pūdĕn'dă,* s. pl. *(an.)* Schamteile, m. pl.

pudicity, *pūdĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Schamhaftigkeit, Sittsamkeit, f.

puerile, *pū'ĕrĭl,* a. (*–ly, ad.) kindisch, knabenhaft.

puerileness, *pū'ĕrĭlnĕs,* **puerility,** *pūĕrĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. kindisches *or* knabenhaftes Wesen, n.

puerperal, *pūĕr'pĕrăl,* a. Kindbett- || **~-fever,** s. *(med.)* Kindbettfieber, n.

puff, *pŭf,* s. *(whiff)* Hauch, Zug, m. || *(of smoke)* Paff, m. || *(culin.)* Windbeutel, m. || *(advertisement)* Marktschreierei, Reklame, f. || *(on a dress)* Falbel, f. || **~-adder,** s. *(zool.)* Puffotter, f. || **~-ball,** s. *(bot.)* Bovist, m. || **~-paste,** s. *(culin.)* Blätterteig, m.

puff, *pŭf,* v. a. *(blow)* (an)blasen || *(inflate)* schwellen, aufblähen || *(praise)* anpreisen, ausposaunen || **to ~ up,** aufbauschen, aufblähen || **–ed up with pride,** vor Stolz aufgeblasen || **~,** v. n. *(blow)* paffen, blasen || *(breathe)* schnaufen, keuchen, pusten || **to ~ up,** aufschwellen.

puffin, *pŭf'ĭn,* s. *(orn.)* Papageitaucher, m.

puffiness, *pŭf'ĭnĕs,* s. Aufgedunsenheit, f.

puffy, *pŭf'ĭ,* a. geschwollen, aufgedunsen.

pug, *pŭg,* s. 1. (~-dog) Mops, m. || *(fox)* Fuchs, m. || 2. *(clay)* Lehm, m. || **~-faced,** a. mit einem Affengesicht || **~-nose,** s. Stülp-, Stumpfnase, f.

pug(g)aree, *pŭgärē',* s. *(Ind.)* Musselinschleier, m.

pugh! *pū,* ach was! pah!

pugilism, *pū'jĭlĭzm,* s. Faustkampf, m., Boxen, n.

pugilist, *pū'jĭlĭst,* s. Faustkämpfer, Boxer, m.

pugilistic, *pūjĭlĭs'tĭk,* a. den Faustkampf *or* das Boxen betreffend.

pugnacious, *pŭgnā'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) kampflustig.

pugnacity, *pŭgnăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Kampflust, f. [jünger.

puisne, *pū'nē,* a. *(Fr.) (jur.)*

puissant, *pū'ĭsănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(Fr.)* mächtig, stark.

puke, *pūk,* v. n. sich erbrechen.

pule, *pūl,* v. n. winseln.

pull, *pŏŏl,* s. *(tug)* Ruck, Zug, m. || *(drink)* Zug, Schluck, m. || *(fig.) (advantage)* Vorteil, m. || **to give one a ~,** *(fig.)* jdm. unter die Arme greifen || **to have a (the) ~ over one,** jdm. überlegen sein, die Oberhand über jdn. haben.

pull, *pŏŏl,* v. a. *(haul)* ziehen, reißen || *(pluck)* zupfen, rupfen || **to ~ down,** *(demolish)* einreißen, abbrechen || *(weaken)* entkräften, schwächen || **to ~ off,** abreißen || *(typ.)* abziehen || *(boots)* ausziehen || *(one's hat)* abnehmen || **to ~ out,** (her)ausziehen, ausreißen || **to ~ through,** *(a person)* durchdringen || **to ~ up,** aufziehen || *(weeds)* ausrotten || *(stop)* anhalten || **to ~ oneself together,** sich zusammennehmen || **to ~ the trigger,** das Gewehr (2c.) abdrücken || **to ~ off a good thing,** *(fam.)* ein gutes Geschäft machen || **~,** v. n. ziehen, reißen || *(row)* rudern || **to ~ out,** *(fig.)* abfahren || **to ~ through,** durchkommen || **to ~ together,** *(fig.)* harmonieren || **to ~ up (short),** (plötzlich) zum Stehen kommen, anhalten || ***~-back,** s. *(fig.)* Nachteil, m.

pullet, *pŏŏl'ĕt,* s. Hühnchen, n.

pulley, *pŏŏl'ĭ,* s. *(tech.)* Rolle, f., Flaschenzug, m.

Pullman-car, *pŏŏl'măn kär,* s. Salonwagen, m.

pullulate, *pŭl'ŭlāt,* v. n. treiben, keimen.

pullulation, *pŭlŭlā'shŭn,* s. Keimen, Sprossen, n.

pulmonary, *pŭl'mŏnĕrĭ,* pul-

monic, *pŭlmŏn'ĭk,* a. *(med.)* Lungen-.

pulp, *pŭlp,* s. weiche Masse, f., Brei, m. || *(of a fruit)* Fleisch, n. || *(of teeth)* Pulpa, f. || to reduce to ~, *(fig.)* windelweich schlagen.

pulpit, *pōōl'pĭt,* s. Kanzel, f. || *(fig.)* Geistlichkeit, f.

pulpous, *pŭl'pŭs,* **pulpy,** *pŭl'pĭ,* a. weich.

pulsate, *pŭlsā't,* v. n. pulsieren, schlagen.

pulsation, *pŭlsā'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Pulsieren, n., Pulsschlag, m. [schlagend, klopfend.

pulsatory, *pŭl'sătĕrĭ,* a.

pulse, *pŭls,* s. **1.** Puls, m. || to feel one's ~, jdm. den Puls fühlen || *(fig.)* (bei jdm.) auf den Busch klopfen || **2.** *(bot.)* Hülsenfrüchte, f. pl.

pulseless, *pŭls'lĕs,* a. ohne Pulsschlag, leblos.

pulverise, *pŭl'vĕrīz,* v. a. pulverisieren, zerreiben || *(fig.)* vernichten.

pulverisation, *pŭlvĕrĭzā'shŭn,* s. Pulverisieren, n., Zerreibung, f. [m.

puma, *pū'mă,* s. *(zool.)* Puma,

pumice, *pŭm'ĭs,* v. a. mit Bimsstein abreiben.

pumice(-stone), *pŭm'ĭs-(stōn),* s. Bimsstein, m.

pump, *pŭmp,* s. **1.** *(tech.)* Pumpe, f. || fire-~, Feuerspritze, f. || feed-~, Speisepumpe, f. || **2.** *(shoe)* Tanzschuh, m. || ~-brake, ~-handle, s. Pumpenschwengel, m.

pump, *pŭmp,* v. a. & n. pumpen || *(fig.)* ausfragen, ausholen || to ~ out, ausforschen || to be ~ed, *(fig.)* atemlos sein || ~ ship! *(mar.)* steht bei der Pumpe!

pumpkin, *pŭmp'kĭn,* s. *(bot.)* Kürbis, m. [Witz, m.

pun, *pŭn,* s. Wortspiel, n.,

pun, *pŭn,* v. n. Wortspiele machen, witzeln.

punch, *pŭnsh,* s. **1.** *(tech.)* Punzen, m., Locheisen, n. || **2.** *(beverage)* Punsch, m. || **3.** *(blow)* Schlag, Puff, Knuff, Stoß, m. || **4.** *(person)* Stöpsel, m. (kurzer, dicker Mensch) || *(horse)* kleines, dickes Pferd, n. || **5. Punch,** Kaspar, m. || **Punch and Judy show,** s. Kasperletheater, n. || ~-bowl, s. Punschbowle, f.

punch, *pŭnsh,* v. a. **1.** *(tech.)* durchbohren, durchstoßen || *(a ticket)* lochen || to ~ out, herausschlagen || **2.** *(strike)* stoßen, schlagen, knuffen || to ~ one's head, *(fam.)* jdn. verprügeln.

puncheon, *pŭn'shŭn,* s. *(tool)* V. punch, 1. || *(cask)* Faß, n.

punchinello, *pŭnshĭnĕl'ō,* s. *(It.)* Hanswurst, Polichinell, m.

punctate(d), *pŭngk'tāt (ĕd),* a. punktiert.

punctilio, *pŭngtĭl'ĭō,* **punctiliousness,** *pŭngtĭl'ĭŭsnĕs,* s. peinliche Genauigkeit, Förmlichkeit, f.

punctilious, *pŭngtĭl'ĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) peinlich, genau.

punctual, *pŭngk'chŏăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) pünktlich, genau.

punctuality, *pŭngkchŏăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Pünktlichkeit, Genauigkeit, f.

punctuate, *pŭngk'chŏāt,* v. a. interpungieren.

punctuation, *pŭngchŏā'shŭn,* s. Interpunktion, f.

puncture, *pŭngk'chĕr,* s. Punktur, f., Stich, m.

puncture, *pŭngk'chĕr,* v. a. punktieren, stechen.

pundit, *pŭn'dĭt,* s. *(Ind.)* Gelehrter, m. [schlitten, m.

pung, *pŭng,* s. *(Am.)* Kasten-

pungency, *pŭn'jĕnsĭ,* s. das Stechende, n., Schärfe, f.

pungent, *pŭn'jĕnt,* a. (-ly, ad.) stechend, scharf, beißend || *(fig.)* prickelnd.

Punic, *pū'nĭk,* a. punisch || *(fig.)* treulos. [heit, f.

puniness, *pū'nĭnĕs,* s. Klein-

punish, *pŭn'ĭsh,* v. a. (be)strafen || *(fig.)* schädigen || *(boxing)* mit den Fäusten bearbeiten || to be ~ed, *(fig.)* Schaden leiden.

punishable, *pŭn'ĭshăbl,* a. strafbar.

punishment, *pŭn'ĭshmĕnt,* s. Strafe, Bestrafung, f. || *(boxing)* (schwere) Faustschläge, m. pl.

punitive, *pū'nĭtĭv,* a. strafend, Straf-. [Pandschab, n.

Punjab, *pŭnjaŭb',* npr.

punka(h), *pŭng'kă,* s. *(Ind.)* Fächervorrichtung, f.

punster, *pŭn'stĕr,* s. Witzling, Wortspieler, m. [Boot, n.

punt, *pŭnt,* s. *(mar.)* flaches

punt, *pŭnt,* v. a. (das Boot) mit der Stange vorwärts bewegen || ~, v. n. *(gamble)* wetten, setzen.

punter, *pŭn'tĕr,* s. (Gegen-) Wetter, m. || *(com.)* Kleinspekulant, m.

puny, *pū'nĭ,* a. winzig, klein.

pup, *pŭp,* s. junger Hund, m.

pup, *pŭp,* v. a. & n. (Junge) werfen.

pupil, *pū'pĭl,* s. **1.** *(scholar)* Schüler(in), m. (& f.) || *(ward)* Mündel, n. || day-~, Extraneus, m. || private ~, Privatschüler, m. || **2.** *(an.)* Pupille, f. || ~-**teacher,** s. Schüler(in) m. (& f.), der (die) zugleich als Lehrer(in) verwendet wird.

pupilage, *pū'pĭlĭj,* s. Minderjährigkeit, f., Zöglingsjahre, n. pl.

puppet, *pŭp'ĕt,* s. Drahtpuppe, Marionette, f. || *(fig.)* Werkzeug, n. || ~-player, s. Puppen-, Marionettenspieler, m. || ~-show, s. Puppenspiel, n.

puppy, *pŭp'ĭ,* s. junger Hund, m. || *(fig.)* Geck, Laffe, m. || ~-dog, s. junger Hund, m. || ~-headed, a. albern.

puppyhood, *pŭp'ĭhŏŏd,* s. Flegeljahre, pl. [haftigkeit, f.

puppyism, *pŭp'ĭĭzm,* s. Gecken-

purblind, *pĕr'blīnd,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* kurzsichtig.

purblindness, *pĕr'blīndnĕs,* s. *(& fig.)* Kurzsichtigkeit, f.

***purchasable,** *pĕr'chĕsăbl,* a. käuflich.

purchase, *pĕr'chĕs,* s. *(buying)* Kauf, Erwerb, m. || *(object bought)* Kauf, m. || *(hold)* Griff, Halt, m. || *(tech.)* Hebevorrichtung, f. || by ~, käuflich || to make a ~ of, (etw.) ankaufen, erwerben || to make ~s, Einkäufe machen || ~-money, s. Kaufpreis, m.

purchase, *pĕr'chĕs,* v. a. *(buy)* kaufen || *(obtain)* erlangen, erwerben || *(tech.)* heben || to ~ the anchor, *(mar.)* den Anker aufwinden.

purchaser, *pĕr'chĕsĕr,* s. Käufer(in), m. (& f.).

pure, *pūr,* a. *(& fig.)* rein || *(innocent)* unschuldig || *(genuine)* echt || *(sheer)* rein, pur || -ly, ad. rein, lediglich, allein.

pureness, *pūr'nĕs,* s. V. purity. [v. a. & n.

purfle, *pĕr'fl,* v. a. V. purl,

purgation, *pĕrgā'shŭn,* s. Reinigung, f. || *(med.)* Abführung, f.

purgative, *pĕr'gătĭv,* s. *(med.)* Abführmittel, n.

purgative, *pĕr'gătĭv,* a. (*-ly, ad.) abführend.

purgatorial, *pĕrgătō'rĭăl,* a. Fegefeuer-.

purgatory, *pĕr'gătĕrĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Fegefeuer, n. [nigend.

purgatory, *pĕr'gătĕrĭ,* a. rei-

purge, *pĕrj,* v. a. reinigen || *(fig.)* befreien (of, von) || *(med.)* (jdn.) purgieren.

purification, *pūrĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Reinigung, f. || *(ec.)* Mariä Reinigung, f.

purificative, *pū'rĭfĭkătĭv,* **purificatory,** *pū'rĭfĭkătĕrĭ,* a. reinigend. [läutern.

purify, *pū'rĭfī,* v. a. reinigen,

purism, *pū'rĭxm*, s. Purismus, m., Sprachreinigung (sucht), f.
purist, *pū'rĭst*, s. Purist, Sprachreiniger, m. [ner, m.
Puritan, *pū'rĭtăn*, s. Puritaner, m.
Puritan, puritanic(al), *pūrĭtăn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) puritanisch || *(fig.)* (sitten-) streng.
puritanism, *pū'rĭtănĭzm*, s. Puritanismus, m. || *(fig.)* (Sitten-) Strenge, f.
purity, *pū'rĭtĭ*, s. *(& fig.)* Reinheit, f. || *(innocence)* Unschuld, f.
purl, *pĕrl*, s. 1. *(beverage)* Wermutbier, n. || 2. *(ripple)* Gekräusel, n. || *(murmur)* Rieseln, Murmeln, n.
purl, *pĕrl*, v. a. umsäumen, verzieren || ~, v. n. *(of water)* rieseln, rauschen.
purlieus, *pĕr'lūz*, s. pl. *(Fr.)* Umgebung, f.
purloin, *pĕrlŏy'n'*, v. a. & n. unterschlagen, stehlen. [m.
purloiner, *pĕrlŏy'nĕr*, s. Dieb,
purple, *pĕr'pl*, s. *(& fig.)* Purpur, m. [purpurrot.
purple, *pĕr'pl*, a. purpurn,
purple, *pĕr'pl*, v. a. & n. (sich) purpurrot färben.
purples, *pĕr'plz*, s. pl. *(med.)* (Purpur-) Frieseln, pl.
purplish, *pĕr'plĭsh*, a. purpurfarbig.
purport, *pĕr'pĕrt, pĕr'pŏrt*, s. Bedeutung, f., Sinn, m. || *(aim)* Zweck, m.
purport, *pĕr'pĕrt, pĕr'pŏrt*, v. n. bedeuten, besagen.
purportless, *pĕr'pĕrtlĕs*, a. inhaltslos, zwecklos.
purpose, *pĕr'pŭs*, s. Absicht, f. || *(aim in view)* Zweck, m. || *(effect)* Erfolg, m. || *(subject)* Sache, f. || strength of ~, Willensstärke, f. || for the ~ of, zwecks, behufs . . . *(gen.)* || for this ~, zu diesem Zweck, in dieser Absicht || (foreign) to the ~, (nicht) zur Sache gehörig || of set ~, absichtlich || *(jur.)* vorsätzlich || on ~, absichtlich, mit Fleiß || to good ~, mit Erfolg || to little, some ~, ohne, mit Erfolg || to no ~, vergebens, umsonst || and much more to the same ~, und vieles dergleichen || to turn to good ~, gut ausnutzen.
purpose, *pĕr'pŭs*, v. a. & n. beabsichtigen, vorhaben.
purposeful, *pĕr'pŭsfŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) zielbewußt.
purposeless, *pĕr'pŭslĕs*, a. zwecklos, ziellos.
purposely, *pĕr'pŭslĭ*, ad. absichtlich, mit Fleiß.
purr, *pĕr*, s. Schnurren, n.
purr, *pĕr*, v. a. & n. schnurren.
purse, *pĕrs*, s. Portemonnaie, n., Börse, f., Geldbeutel, m. || *(resources)* Geld, n., Mittel, n. pl. || *(treasury)* Schatz, m. || *(sum)* Beutel, m. (500 Piaster) || a heavy, well-lined, long ~, ein großer Geldbeutel, m., große Mittel, n. pl. || to keep a common ~, gemeinschaftliche Kasse führen || to make, put up a ~ for, Geld zusammenschießen für || ~-net, s. Geldbörse, f. || ~-proud, a. geldstolz, protzig || ~-strings, s. pl. Beutelschnüre, f. pl. || to hold the ~-strings, über den Geldbeutel verfügen.
purse, *pĕrs*, v. a.; to ~ up one's lips, den Mund spitzen.
purser, *pĕr'sĕr*, s. *(& mar.)* Zahlmeister, m. [satmigkeit, f.
pursiness, *pĕr'sĭnĕs*, s. Kurz-
purslane, *pĕr'slĕn*, s. *(bot.)* Portulak, m.
pursuance, *pĕrsū'ăns*, s. Verfolgung, Fortsetzung, f. || in ~ of, laut . . . *(dat.)*, *(dat.)* zufolge.
pursuant, *pĕrsū'ănt*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) (to) . . . *(dat.)* gemäß, zufolge.
pursue, *pĕrsū'*, v. a. *(& fig.)* verfolgen || *(carry on)* betreiben || *(seek)* streben nach || ~, v. n. fortfahren. [ger, m.
pursuer, *pĕrsū'ĕr*, s. Verfol-
pursuit, *pĕrsūt'*, s. Verfolgung, f. || *(of a profession)* Betreibung, f. || *(search)* Streben, n. (of, nach) || –s, pl. Arbeiten, n., Betrieb, m.
pursuivant, *pĕr'swĭvănt*, s. Unterherold, m. [satmig.
pursy, *pĕr'sĭ*, a. fett, kurz-
purulence, *pū'rŭlĕns*, s. Eiterung, f.
purulent, *pū'rŭlĕnt*, a. eitrig.
purvey, *pĕrvā'*, v. a. *(provide)* liefern || *(procure)* verschaffen || ~, v. n. liefern.
purveyance, *pĕrvā'ăns*, s. *(procurement)* Beschaffung, f. || *(food provided)* Lebensmittel, n. pl.
purveyor, *pĕrvā'ĕr*, s. Lieferant, m. || *(pimp)* Kuppler(in), m. (& f.) || ~ to His (Her) Majesty, Hoflieferant, m.
purview, *pĕr'vū*, s. Wirkungskreis, Spielraum, m.
pus, *pŭs*, s. *(med.)* Eiter, m.
Puseyism, *pū'zĭĭzm*, s. *(ec.)* Puseyismus, m. [seyist, m.
Puseyite, *pū'zĭĭt*, s. *(ec.)* Pu-
push, *pŏŏsh*, s. *(thrust)* Schub, Stoß, m. || *(attack)* Angriff, m. || *(emergency)* dringender Fall, m. || *(enterprise)* Energie, f. || at a ~, im Notfall.
push, *pŏŏsh*, v. a. schieben, stoßen || *(fig.)* antreiben, drängen || *(com.)* energisch fördern || *(one's advantage)* ausnutzen || ~, v. n. schieben, stoßen || don't ~! nicht drängen! || to ~ off, *(mar.)* abstoßen || to ~ on, vorbringen || to ~ on (with), (mit etw.) vorwärtskommen. [Streber, m.
pusher, *pŏŏsh'ĕr*, s. *(fig.)*
pushful, *pŏŏsh'fŏŏl*, **pushing**, *pŏŏsh'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) strebsam, strebsamlich || *(com.)* energisch, unternehmend.
pusillanimity, *pūsĭlănĭm'ĭtĭ*, **pusillanimousness**, *pūsĭlăn'ĭmŭsnĕs*, s. Kleinmut, m.
pusillanimous, *pūsĭlăn'ĭmŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) kleinmütig.
puss(y), *pŏŏs('ĭ)*, s. Kätzchen, Miezchen, n. || *(fig.)* Schmeichelkatze, f. || *(hare)* Hase, m. || ~ in boots, gestiefelter Kater, m. || ~ in the corner, Kämmerchenvermieten, n. || ~-cat, s. Miezekatze, f. [Pusteln bilden.
pustulate, *pŭs'tūlāt*, v. a.
pustule, *pŭs'tūl*, s. Pustel, f.
put, *pŭt*, s. *(at golf)* V. putt.
put, *pŏŏt*, v. a. irr. *(place)* setzen, legen, stellen, bringen, tun, schaffen || *(propose)* aufstellen || *(a question)* stellen || *(a case)* setzen, annehmen || *(apply)* anwenden, gebrauchen || *(express)* ausdrücken || *(fig.)* *(a burden)* auferlegen (on, *dat.*) || *(blame)* beimessen (on, *dat.*) || to ~ about, *(a report)* verbreiten || *(disturb)* stören || to ~ aside, beiseite setzen || to ~ away, wegsetzen, wegtun || *(a wife)* verstoßen || to ~ back, zurücklegen, -schieben || *(the clock)* zurückstellen || to ~ by, *(put aside)* beiseite legen || *(save)* zurücklegen || *(neglect)* verachten || to ~ down, niederlegen || *(repress)* niederhalten, zügeln || *(degrade)* demütigen, zum Schweigen bringen || *(write down)* aufschreiben, notieren || *(ascribe)* zuschreiben || *(a passenger)* absetzen || to ~ forth, *(put out)* hervor-, herausetzen, -strecken || *(publish)* verbreiten, veröffentlichen || *(exert)* aufbieten || *(leaves)* treiben || to ~ forward, *(a proposition)* vorbringen || *(the clock)* vorstellen || to ~ in, hineinsetzen, -legen, -stellen || *(a clause)* einschieben || *(an advertisement)* einsetzen || *(a plea)* *(jur.)* vorbringen || *(one's time)* zubringen || to ~ off, *(lay aside)*

ablegen || *(postpone)* verschieben || *(disconcert)* verwirren, irre machen || *(anger)* (jdm.) die Laune verderben || *(with promises, etc.)* hinhalten (mit) || to ~ on, *(clothes)* anlegen, anziehen || *(one's hat)* aufsetzen || *(the clock)* vorstellen || *(flesh)* ansetzen || *(culin.)* ansetzen || *(fig.) (airs, etc.)* annehmen || to ~ out, *(at interest)* ausleihen, austun || *(eject)* hinauswerfen || *(trouble)* stören || *(disconcert)* irre machen, außer Fassung bringen || *(dislocate)* verrenken || *(a candle)* auslöschen || *(one's tongue)* herausstecken || *(one's eyes)* ausstechen || *(washing, etc.)* aus dem Hause geben || *(leaves)* treiben || *(flags)* heraushängen || *(a baby to nurse)* in Pflege geben || to ~ to, *(horses)* anspannen || to ~ together, zusammensetzen, zusammenstellen || *(heads)* zusammenstecken || to ~ up, *(place on high)* hinauflegen || *(set up)* aufführen || *(put away)* weglegen || *(a guest)* aufnehmen || *(a placard)* anschlagen || *(fruit)* einmachen || *(a parcel)* einpacken || *(a prayer)* richten, sprechen || *(to auction)* zur Versteigerung bringen || *(one's purse, one's sword)* einstecken || *(one's hair)* aufstecken || *(in hunting)* aufjagen || *(as a candidate)* aufstellen || to ~ in one's word, ein Wort mitsprechen || to ~ in a word for, ein gutes Wort einlegen für || to ~ to bed, zu Bett bringen || to be ~ upon, *(fam.)* geprellt werden || to ~ a horse at, ein Pferd setzen lassen über *(acc.)* || to ~ to it, bedrängen, (jdm.) zusetzen || to ~ one up to a thing, jdn. von etw. unterrichten || jdm. zu etw. verhelfen || to ~ in mind of, (jdn.) an *(acc.)* erinnern || to ~ two and two together, seine Schlüsse ziehen || ~, v. n. *(mar.)* segeln, fahren || to ~ about, *(mar.)* lavieren || to ~ back, *(mar.)* zurückfahren || to ~ in, *(mar.)* einlaufen || to ~ off, *(mar.)* abfahren, abstoßen || to ~ out (to sea), *(mar.)* in See stechen || to ~ up, absteigen || to ~ up with, sich begnügen mit || *(an insult, etc.)* sich gefallen lassen || ~-off, s. Ausflucht, f. || ~-up, a. *(fam.)* abgekartet.

put, *pŭt*, v. a. & n. *(at golf)* V. putt.

putative, *pū'tătĭv*, a. vermeintlich.

putlog, *pŏŏt'lŏg, pŭt'lŏg*, s. *(arch.)* Rüstholz, n.

putrefaction, *pūtrĭfăk'shŭn*, s. Fäulnis, f.

putrescence, *pūtrĕs'ĕns*, putrification, *pūtrĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Fäulnis, f.

putrefactive, *pūtrĕfăk'tĭv*, putrescent, *pūtrĕs'ĕnt*, a. faulend, faulig.

putrefy, *pū'trĕfī*, v. a. in Fäulnis bringen || ~, v. n. (ver-) faulen, verwesen.

putrid, *pū'trĭd*, a. verfault, faul.

putridity, *pūtrĭd'ĭtĭ*, putridness, *pū'trĭdnĕs*, s. Fäulnis, f.

putt, *pŭt*, s. *(at golf)* kurzer Stoß, m. [kurz stoßen.

putt, *pŭt*, v. a. & n. *(at golf)*

putter, *pŭt'ĕr*, s. *(at golf)* Schläger (m.) für kurze Stöße.

puttock, *pŭt'ŏk*, s. *(orn.)* Bussard, m. [m.

putty, *pŭt'ĭ*, s. (Glaser-) Kitt,

putty, *pŭt'ĭ*, v. a. kitten.

puzzle, *pŭzl*, s. *(& fig.) (riddle)* Rätsel, n. || *(toy)* Vexierspiel, n. || *(puzzlement)* Verwirrung, f. || ~-headed, a. verwirrt, konfus.

puzzle, *pŭzl*, v. a. verwirren, (jdm.) zu denken geben || to ~ out, enträtseln || to ~ one's brains, sich *(dat.)* den Kopf zerbrechen || to be ~d for an answer, keine Antwort finden || ~, v. n. sich den Kopf zerbrechen (over, über *acc.*).

puzzlement, *pŭzl'mĕnt*, s. Verwirrung, f.

puzzler, *pŭz'lĕr*, s. Rätsel, n. || that is a ~! das ist eine harte Nuß!

pygmy, *pĭg'mĭ*, etc., V. pigmy, etc.

pyramid, *pĭr'ămĭd*, s. Pyramide, f. || ~s, pl. eine Art Billardspiel.

pyramidal, *pĭrăm'ĭdăl*, a. (~ly, ad.) pyramidal, pyramidenförmig.

pyre, *pīr*, s. Scheiterhaufen, m.

(the) Pyrenees, *pĭrĕnēz'*, npr. pl. (die) Pyrenäen, pl.

pyretic, *pīrĕt'ĭk*, s. *(med.)* Fiebermittel, n.

pyretic, *pīrĕt'ĭk*, a. *(med.)* Fieber-. [Pyrit, m.

pyrites, *pĭrī'tēz*, s. *(min.)*

pyrotechnic, *pīrŏtĕk'nĭk*, a. pyrotechnisch, Feuerwerks-.

pyrotechnics, *pīrŏtĕk'nĭks*, pyrotechny, *pī'rŏtĕknĭ*, s. (pl.) Feuerwerkskunst, f.

pyrotechnist, *pīrŏtĕk'nĭst*, s. Kunstfeuerwerker, m.

pyrrhic, *pĭr'ĭk*, a. pyrrhisch.

Pythagorean, *pĭthăgŏrē'ăn*, a. pythagoreisch.

Pythian, *pĭth'ĭăn*, a. pythisch.

python, *pī'thŏn*, s. *(zool.)* Riesenschlange, f.

*pythoness, *pī'thŏnĕs*, s. weissagende Priesterin, f.

pyx, *pĭks*, s. *(ec.)* Monstranz, f.

Q.

Q, q, *kū*, s. Q, q, n.

quack, *kwăk*, s. *(of a duck)* Quaken, n. || *(charlatan)* Quacksalber, m.

quack, *kwăk*, v. n. quaken.

quackery, *kwăk'ĕrĭ*, s. Quacksalberei, f.

quack(ish), *kwăk('ĭsh)*, a. quacksalberig. [& quod.

quad, *kwŏd*, s. V. quadrangle

Quadragesima, *kwŏdrăjĕs'ĭmă*, s. *(ec.)* Fastenzeit, f. || ~ Sunday, s. 1. Fastensonntag, m. [*mŭl*, a. Fasten-.

quadragesimal, *kwŏdrăjĕs'ĭ-*

quadrangle, *kwŏd'răngl*, s. *(court)* viereckiger Hof, m. || *(math.)* Viereck, n.

quadrangular, *kwŏdrăng'gŭlĕr*, a. (~ly, ad.) viereckig.

quadrant, *kwŏd'rănt*, s. Quadrant, m.

quadrate, *kwŏd'rāt*, s. *(math.)* Quadrat, n. || *(astr.)* Gevierteschein, m., Quadratur, f.

quadrate, *kwŏd'rāt*, a. *(math.)* quadratisch, Quadrat-.

quadrate, *kwŏd'rāt*, v. a. *(math.)* in vier Teile teilen.

quadratic, *kwŏdrăt'ĭk*, a. quadratisch.

quadratics, *kwŏdrăt'ĭks*, s. pl. *(math. & astr.)* Quadratur, f.

quadrennial, *kwŏdrĕn'ĭăl*, a. (~ly, ad.) vierjährig, alle vier Jahre geschehend.

quadrilateral, *kwŏdrĭlăt'ĕrăl*, s. *(math.)* Viereck, n.

quadrilateral, *kwŏdrĭlăt'ĕrăl*, a. *(math.)* vierseitig.

quadrille, *kwŏdrĭl'*, s. *(Fr.)* Quadrille, f. [Quadrillion, f.

quadrillion, *kwŏdrĭl'yŭn*, s.

quadrinomial, *kwŏdrĭnō'mĭăl*, a. *(math.)* viergliedrig.

quadripartite, *kwŏdrĭpär'tīt*, a. vierteilig.

quadrisyllable, *kwŏdrĭsĭl'ăbl*, s. viersilbiges Wort, n.

quadroon, *kwŏdrōn'*, s. Quarteronne, m. (Kind eines Weißen und einer Mulattin).

quadrumanous, *kwŏdrŏmă'nŭs*, a. *(zool.)* vierhändig.

quadruped, *kwŏd'rŏpĕd*, s. Vierfüßler, m. [fache(s), n.

quadruple, *kwŏd'rŏpl*, s. Vier-

quadruple, *kwŏd'rŏpl*, quadruplicate, *kwŏdrŏ'plĭkĕt*, a. vierfach.

quadruple, *kwŏd'rŏpl*, quadruplicate, *kwŏdrŏ'plĭkāt*, v. a. & n. (sich) vervierfachen.

quadruplication, *kwŏdrôplĭkā'shŭn,* s. Vervierfachung, f.
quaff, *kwăf, kwŏf,* s. großer Schluck, m. [zechen, trinken.
quaff, *kwăf, kwŏf,* v. a. & n.
quagga, *kwăg'ă,* s. *(zool.)* Quagga, n. [weich.
quaggy, *kwăg'ĭ,* a. sumpfig,
quagmire, *kwăg'mīr,* s. Morast, Sumpf, m.
quail, *kwāl,* s. *(orn.)* Wachtel, f. || **~-call,** **~-pipe,** s. Wachtelpfeife, f. [beben.
quail, *kwāl,* v. n. zittern,
quaint, *kwānt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(antique)* altmodisch || *(odd)* eigenartig, putzig.
quaintness, *kwānt'nĕs,* s. Eigenartigkeit, f. [n.
quake, *kwāk,* s. Zittern, Beben,
quake, *kwāk,* v. n. zittern, beben. [ker, m.
quaker, *kwā'kĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Quä-
quakeress, *kwā'kĕrĕs,* s. Quäkerin, f.
quakerish, *kwā'kĕrĭsh,* **quakerly,** *kwā'kĕrlĭ,* a. quäkerhaft.
quakerism, *kwā'kĕrĭzm,* s. Quäkertum, n.
quakiness, *kwā'kĭnĕs,* s. Beben, Zittern, n. || *(of the soil)* Sumpfigkeit, f.
quaking, *kwā'kĭng,* a. zitternd || **~-grass,** s. *(bot.)* Zittergras, n.
quaky, *kwā'kĭ,* a. zitterig || *(of the soil)* moorig, sumpfig.
qualifiable, *kwŏl'ĭfīăbl,* a. näherer Bestimmung fähig, modifizierbar.
qualification, *kwŏlĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(fitness)* Befähigung, Fähigkeit, f. || *(restriction)* Einschränkung, f. [näher bestimmend.
qualificative, *kwŏl'ĭfĭkătĭv,* a.
qualified, *kwŏ'lĭfīd,* a. befähigt || **~ medical man,** s. staatlich geprüfter Arzt, m.
qualify, *kwŏl'ĭfī,* v. a. *(fit)* qualifizieren, befähigen (for, zu) || *(limit)* einschränken || *(moderate)* mäßigen, mildern || *(dilute)* verdünnen || **~,** v. n. sich vorbereiten (for, für). [qualitativ.
qualitative, *kwŏl'ĭtătĭv,* a.
quality, *kwŏl'ĭtĭ,* s. Qualität, f. || *(nature)* Natur, f. || *(attribute)* Eigenschaft, f. || *(capacity)* Eigenschaft, f. || *(rank)* Rang, m., Würde, f. || the **~,** die Vornehmen, pl., die Herrschaft, f. || lady of **~,** vornehme Dame, f. || in the **~** of, in seiner ꝛc. Eigenschaft als.
qualm, *kwâm,* s. *(illness)* Übelkeit, Ohnmacht, f. || *(scruple)* Skrupel, Zweifel, m., Besorgnis, f.
qualmish, *kwâ'mĭsh,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(sick)* übel, ohnmächtig || *(compunctious)* von Gewissensbissen gequält.
qualmishness, *kwâ'mĭshnĕs,* s. Übelkeit, f.
quandary, *kwŏndè'rĭ, kwŏn'dĕrĭ,* s. Verlegenheit, Schwierigkeit, f.
quantify, *kwŏn'tĭfī,* v. a. quantitativ bestimmen.
quantitative, *kwŏn'tĭtătĭv,* a. a. (**–ly,** ad.) quantitativ.
quantity, *kwŏn'tĭtĭ,* s. *(measure)* Quantität, Menge, f. || *(portion)* Portion, f., Quantum, n. || *(lot, mass)* Menge, Masse, f. || *(gr.)* Quantität, f. || *(math.)* Größe, f. [f.
quantum, *kwŏn'tŭm,* s. Menge,
quarantine, *kwŏr'ăntēn,* s. *(Fr.)* Quarantäne, f.
quarantine, *kwŏr'ăntēn,* v. a. in Quarantäne halten.
quarrel, *kwŏr'ĕl,* s. Streit, Zank, m. || to fasten, fix a **~** on one, mit jdm. Streit *or* Händel suchen || to take up one's **~,** Partei für jdn. ergreifen.
quarrel, *kwŏr'ĕl,* v. n. sich streiten, sich zanken (over, about, um).
quarreller *(Am.* **quarreler),** *kwŏr'ĕlĕr,* s. Zänker, Händelsucher, m.
quarrelsome, *kwŏr'ĕlsŭm,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) streitsüchtig, zänkisch.
quarrelsomeness, *kwŏr'ĕlsŭmnĕs,* s. Streitsucht, f.
quarry, *kwŏr'ĭ,* s. **1.** *(stone quarry)* Steinbruch, m. || **2.** *(game)* verfolgtes *or* erlegtes Wild, n., Beute, f. || *(fig.)* Gegenstand (m.) der Verfolgung.
quarry, *kwŏr'ĭ,* v. a. (Steine) brechen. [Steinbrecher, m.
quarryman, *kwŏr'ĭmăn,* s.
quart, *kwaŭrt,* s. Quart, Viertel, n. || *(mus.)* Quarte, f.
quartan, *kwaŭr'tăn,* a. viertägige.
quarter, *kwaŭr'tĕr,* s. Viertel, n. || *(of the compass)* Himmelsgegend, f. || *(of the year)* Quartal, Vierteljahr, n. || *(of the moon)* Mondviertel, n. || *(of a town)* Stadtviertel, n. || *(measure)* Vierteljentner, m. || *(fig.) (region)* Richtung, f. || *(mercy)* Gnade, f. || *(her.)* Wappenfeld, n. || *(mar.)* Windviertung, f. || **–s,** pl. Wohnung, f., Logis, n. || *(mil. & mar.)* Quartier, n. || fore**–s,** hind**–s,** Vorder-, Hinterviertel, n. || from all **–s,** von allen Seiten || in the proper **~,** an geeigneter Stelle || to beat to **–s,** *(mar.)* klar zum Gefecht machen || to have the wind on the **~,** *(mar.)* den Wind auf der Luvseite haben || **~-bred,** a. zum vierten Teil Vollblut || **~-day,** s. Quartalstag, m. || **~-deck,** s. *(mar.)* Quarterdeck, n. || **~-sessions,** s. pl. *(jur.)* vierteljährliche Gerichtssitzungen, f. pl.
quarter, *kwaŭr'tĕr,* v. a. *(divide)* vierteilen || *(mil.)* einquartieren.
quartering, *kwaŭr'tĕrĭng,* s. *(her.)* Schildabteilung, f.
quarterly, *kwaŭr'tĕrlĭ,* s. Vierteljahrsschrift, f.
quarterly, *kwaŭr'tĕrlĭ,* a. vierteljährlich, Vierteljahrs-.
quartermaster, *kwaŭr'tĕrmăstĕr,* s. *(mil. & mar.)* Quartiermeister, m. || **~-general,** s. *(mil.)* Generalquartiermeister, m.
quartern, *kwaŭr'tĕrn,* s. Vierteilpinte, f. || **~-loaf,** s. Vierpfundbrot, n.
quarterstaff, *kwaŭr'tĕrstâf,* s. langer, dicker Stab, m. (Waffe).
quartet(te), *kwaŭrtĕt',* s. Quartett, n.
quarto, *kwaŭr'tō,* s. *(typ.)* Quart(format), n. [Quarz, m.
quartz, *kwaŭrts,* s. *(min.)*
quash, *kwŏsh,* v. a. *(squeeze)* zerquetschen || *(extinguish)* unterdrücken, zunichte machen || *(jur.)* annullieren, aufheben.
quasimodo, *kwăsĭmō'dō,* s. *(ec.)* Sonntag (m.) Quasimodo.
quassia, *kwŏsh'ĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Quassia, f.
quaternary, *kwŏtĕr'nĕrĭ,* a. aus vier bestehend.
quaternion, *kwŏtĕr'nĭŭn,* s. Vierzahl, f. || *(mil.)* Viererrotte, f. || *(math.)* Quaternione, f.
quatrain, *kwŏt'rĕn,* s. *(poet.)* vierzeiliges Gedicht (n.) mit abwechselnden Reimen.
quatrefoil, *kwaŭr'tĕrfŏĭl, kăt'rfŏĭl,* s. *(arch.)* Vierblatt, n.
quaver, *kwā'vĕr,* s. Zittern, n. || *(mus.)* Triller, m. || *(note)* Achtel(note, f.), n.
quaver, *kwā'vĕr,* v. a. mit zitternder Stimme singen (sprechen) || **~,** v. n. zittern, vibrieren || *(of the voice)* zittern, tremulieren || *(mus.)* trillern. [m.
quay, *kē,* s. Quai, Uferdamm,
quay, *kē,* v. a. mit Quais versehen.
quayage, *kē'ĭj,* s. Quaigeld, n.
queachy, *kwē'chĭ,* a. moorig, zitternd.
quean, *kwēn,* s. Weibsbild, n.
queasiness, *kwē'zĭnĕs,* s. Übelkeit, f., Ekel, m.
queasy, *kwē'zĭ,* a. übel || * *(fig.)* ekel, empfindlich.

queen, *kwēn,* s. *(& fig.)* Königin, f. || *(cards)* Dame, f. || *(chess)* Königin, f. || ~ of the meadows, *(bot.)* Wiesenkönigin, f. || to go to ~, *(chess)* Königin werden || ~-bee, s. *(zool.)* Bienenkönigin, f. || ~-dowager, s. Königin-Witwe, f. || ~-mother, s. Königin-Mutter, f. || ~-post, s. *(arch.)* Hängesäule, f. || ~-regent, ~-regnant, s. Königin-Regentin, f. || ~'s-bench, s. *(jur.)* Oberhofgericht, n. (in London) || ~'s-counsel, s. *(jur.)* Kronanwalt, m. || ~'s-metal, s. Weißmetall, n.

queen, *kwēn,* v. a. & n. *(at chess)* zur Königin machen *or* werden || to ~ it, *(fig.)* die Königin spielen.

queenhood, *kwēn'hoŏd,* s. Stellung *or* Würde (f.) der Königin.

queenlike, *kwēn'līk,* **queenly,** *kwēn'lī,* a. & ad. gleich einer Königin, königlich.

queenliness, *kwēn'lĭnĕs,* s. Würde, f., Stolz, m.

queer, *kwēr,* a. (–ly, ad.) wunderlich, seltsam || *(fam.) (out of sorts)* unwohl, schwach || *(suspicious)* verdächtig.

queerish, *kwē'rĭsh,* a. etwas sonderbar *or* wunderlich.

queerness, *kwēr'nĕs,* s. Seltsamkeit, Wunderlichkeit, f. || Unwohlsein, n. || Verdächtigkeit, f.

quell, *kwĕl,* v. a. unterdrücken, dämpfen, stillen.

quench, *kwĕnsh,* v. a. *(extinguish)* (aus)löschen || *(thirst)* löschen || *(subdue)* unterdrücken.

quenchable, *kwĕnsh'ăbl,* a. löschbar || unterdrückbar.

quenchless, *kwĕnsh'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unauslöschlich.

quenchlessness, *kwĕnsh'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unauslöschlichkeit, f.

quercitron, *kwĕr'sĭtrŭn,* s. *(chem.)* Querzitronrinde, f.

***querimonious,** *kwĕrĭmō'nĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) V. **querulous.**

querl, *kwĕrl,* v. a. drehen, winden.

quernal, *kwēr'năl,* a. Eichen-.

querulous, *kwĕr'ŭlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) zu Klagen geneigt, verdrossen, nörgelnd.

querulousness, *kwĕr'ŭlŭsnĕs,* s. Klagsucht, f., stetes Klagen, n.

query, *kwē'rĭ,* s. Frage, f. || *(mark)* Fragezeichen, n.

query, *kwē'rĭ,* v. a. *(mark)* mit Fragezeichen versehen || *(doubt)* bezweifeln || ~, v. n. fragen.

quest, *kwĕst,* s. Suche, f., Aufsuchen, n. || V. **inquest** || to go in ~ of, suchen || in ~ of, auf der Suche nach.

question, *kwĕs'chŭn,* s. *(& fig.)* Frage, f. || *(inquiry)* Untersuchung, f. || *(doubt)* Zweifel, m. || *(parl.)* Interpellation, f. || *(torture)* Folter, f. || beyond all ~, without a ~, unzweifelhaft || to ask, put a ~, eine Frage stellen || *(parl.)* interpellieren || to be beside the ~, nicht zur Sache gehören || to be out of the ~, außer Frage *or* unmöglich sein || to bring into ~, in Frage stellen || to call in ~, in Zweifel ziehen || to make no ~ of, nicht bezweifeln || to put to the ~, foltern || the ~ is, es handelt sich darum || ~! das wird bestritten!

question, *kwĕs'chŭn,* v. a. & n. ausfragen, fragen || *(jur.)* verhören || *(doubt)* bezweifeln, in Frage stellen.

questionability, *kwĕschŭnăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **questionableness,** *kwĕs'chŭnăblnĕs,* s. *(& fig.)* Zweifelhaftigkeit, f.

questionable, *kwĕs'chŭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) *(& fig.)* zweifelhaft.

questioner, *kwĕs'chŭnĕr,* s. Fragesteller, m.

questionless, *kwĕs'chŭnlĕs,* ad. fraglos.

questor, *kwĕs'tĕr,* **questrist,** *kwĕs'trĭst,* s. Quästor, m.

questorship, *kwĕs'tĕrshĭp,* s. Quästorenamt, n.

queue, *kū,* s. *(Fr.)* Haarzopf, m.

quibble, *kwĭbl,* s. Ausflucht, Sophisterei, f. || *(pun)* Wortspiel, n.

quibble, *kwĭbl,* v. n. Ausflüchte machen || *(pun)* witzeln, mit Worten spielen.

quibbler, *kwĭb'lĕr,* s. *(prevaricator)* Flausenmacher, m. || *(punster)* Witzling, m. || *(hair-splitter)* Haarspalter, Sophist, m.

quibbling, *kwĭb'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) spitzfindig.

quick, *kwĭk,* s. *(living flesh)* lebendiges Fleisch, n. || the ~ and the dead, die Lebenden und die Toten || to cut, touch to the ~, tief kränken.

quick, *kwĭk,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) schnell || *(lively)* lebhaft, munter || *(rash)* hastig, übereilt || *(living)* lebendig || *(pregnant)* schwanger || *(sensitive)* fein, scharf, empfindlich || ~ of perception, leicht begreifend || as ~ as lightning, blitzschnell || to be ~ about, sich beeilen mit || to be ~ at, gewandt in . . . *(dat.)* sein || ~! schnell! || be ~! beeile dich! || ~-answered, a. schlagfertig || ~-eyed, a. scharfsichtig || ~-fence, s. Zaun, m., Gehege, n. || ~-march, ~-step, s. *(mil.)* Geschwindschritt, m. || ~-match, s. Zündschnur, f. || ~-scented, a. eine feine Nase habend || ~-sighted, a. scharfsichtig || ~-sightedness, s. Scharfsichtigkeit, f. || ~-witted, a. schlagfertig || ~-wittedness, s. Schlagfertigkeit, f.

quicken, *kwĭk'ĕn,* v. a. *(make alive)* beleben, beseelen || *(stimulate)* anfeuern, anregen || *(accelerate)* beschleunigen || ~, v. n. *(become alive)* lebendig werden || *(move more quickly)* schneller werden || *(of women)* Leben fühlen.

quicklime, *kwĭk'līm,* s. ungelöschter Kalk, m.

quickness, *kwĭk'nĕs,* s. Schnelligkeit, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f. || ~ of perception, Scharfsinn, m.

quicksand, *kwĭk'sănd,* s. Flugsand, Triebsand, m.

quickset(-hedge), *kwĭk'sĕt (hĕj),* s. lebendige Hecke, f.

quicksilver, *kwĭk'sĭlvĕr,* s. Quecksilber, n.

quicksilver, *kwĭk'sĭlvĕr,* v. a. mit Quecksilber überziehen.

quid, *kwĭd,* s. Priemchen (n.) Tabak || *(fam.)* Pfund (n.) Sterling.

quiddative, *kwĭd'ătĭv,* a. wesenhaft, wesentlich.

quiddity, *kwĭd'ĭtĭ,* s. *(essence)* Wesenheit, f. || *(quibble)* Spitzfindigkeit, Wortspielerei, f.

quidnunc, *kwĭd'nŭngk,* s. Neuigkeitskrämer, Kannegießer, m.

quiescence, *kwīĕs'ĕns,* s. Ruhe, f.

quiescent, *kwīĕs'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) still, ruhig.

quiet, *kwī'ĕt,* s. Ruhe, f. || at ~, friedlich.

quiet, *kwī'ĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ruhig || *(of dress)* einfach, ruhig || as ~ as a mouse, mäuschenstill || to be ~, ruhig sein, schweigen || to keep ~, still sein.

quiet, *kwī'ĕt,* v. a. beruhigen, stillen, besänftigen || ~, v. n. (to ~ down) sich beruhigen.

quietism, *kwī'ĕtĭzm,* s. Quietismus, m.

quietist, *kwī'ĕtĭst,* s. Quietist, m.

quietness, *kwī'ĕtnĕs,* s. Ruhe, f. ruhig, still.

***quietsome,** *kwī'ĕtsŭm,* a.

quietus, *kwīē'tŭs,* s. Erledigung, Abmachung, f. || to give one his ~, jdm. den Rest geben.

quill, *kwĭl,* s. *(feather)* Kiel, m., Feder, f. || *(pen)* Gänsefeder, f. || *(of a porcupine)* Stachel, m. || *(fig.)* Feder, f. || *(tech.)*

Rohr, n., Weberspule, f. || ~-driver, s. Federfuchser, m.

quilled, *kwĭld,* a. gefältelt, gerippt.

quilling, *kwĭl'ĭng,* s. Rüsche, f.

quilt, *kwĭlt,* s. Steppdecke, f.

quilt, *kwĭlt,* v. a. & n. steppen.

quilting, *kwĭl'tĭng,* s. Steppereі, f. || *(stuff)* Pikee, m.

quinary, *kwī'nĕrĭ,* a. fünffach, aus fünf bestehend. [f.

quince, *kwĭns,* s. *(bot.)* Quitte,

quincunx, *kwĭn'kŭngks,* s. Quinkunx, f. || *(hort.)* Kreuzpflanzung, f.

quindecagon, *kwĭndĕk'ăgŏn,* s. *(math.)* Fünfzehneck, n.

quinic, *kwĭn'ĭk,* a. *(chem.)* im Chinin enthalten.

quinine, *kwĭnĕn',* *kīnĕn',* *kwī'nĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Chinin, n.

quinquagesima (-Sunday), *kwĭnkwăjĕs'ĭmă (sŭn'dā),* s. Sonntag (m.) Quinquagesimä.

quinquangular, *kwĭnkwăng'gŭlĕr,* a. fünfeckig.

quinquefoliate, *kwĭnkwĕfō'lĭĕt,* a. *(bot.)* fünfblätt(e)rig.

quinqueliteral, *kwĭnkwĕlĭt'ĕrăl,* a. aus fünf Buchstaben bestehend. [a. fünfjährig.

quinquennial, *kwĭnkwĕn'ĭăl,*

quinquepartite, *kwĭnkwĕpär'tĭt,* a. fünfteilig.

quinquina, *kwĭnkwō'nă,* *kĭnkī'nă,* s. *(med.)* Chinarinde, f.

quinsy, *kwĭn'zĭ,* s. *(med.)* Bräune, f.

quintain, *kwĭn'tĕn,* s. Rennpfahl, m. [m.

quintal, *kwĭn'tăl,* s. Zentner,

quintessence, *kwĭntĕs'ĕns,* s. Quintessenz, f. || *(fig.)* Kern, m., Hauptsache, f.

quintessential, *kwĭntĕsĕn'shăl,* a. *(fig.)* ausgesuchtest.

quintet(te), *kwĭntĕt',* s. *(mus.)* Quintett, n.

quintile, *kwĭn'tĭl,* s. *(astr.)* Gefünftschein, m.

quintillion, *kwĭntĭl'yŭn,* s. Quintillion, f. [fach.

quintuple, *kwĭn'tŭpl,* a. fünf-

quintuple, *kwĭn'tŭpl,* v. a. verfünffachen. [Scherz, m.

quip, *kwĭp,* s. Sticheleі, f.,

quip, *kwĭp,* v. n. sticheln.

quire, *kwīr,* s. Buch(n.) Papier || in –s, in Lagen.

quirk, *kwĕrk,* s. *(evasion)* Finte, f. || *(taunt)* Sticheleі, f. || ~-moulding, s. *(arch.)* gewundenes Gesims, n.

quirky, *kwĕr'kĭ,* a. spitzfindig.

quit, *kwĭt,* a. quitt, los, ledig.

quit, *kwĭt,* v. a. *(discharge)* bezahlen || *(leave)* verlassen || *(abandon)* aufgeben || ~, v. n. fortgehen || *(Am.)* aufhören || **notice to ~,** Kündigung, f. || ~-claim, s. *(jur.)* Verzicht, m., Verzichtleistung, f. || ~-rent, s. *(jur.)* Erbzins, m.

quitch(-grass), *kwĭch('grăs),* s. *(bot.)* Queckengras, n.

quite, *kwīt,* ad. ganz, gänzlich, völlig || ~ as, ebenso || ~ so! ganz recht!

quits, *kwĭts,* a. quitt.

quittance, *kwĭt'ăns,* s. Erledigung, f. || *(receipt)* Quittung, f.

quiver, *kwĭv'ĕr,* s. 1. *(for arrows)* Köcher, m. || 2. *(tremor)* Zittern, n.

quiver, *kwĭv'ĕr,* v. n. zittern, beben (with, vor *dat.*).

quixotic, *kwĭksŏt'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) donquixotisch, überspannt.

quixotism, *kwĭk'sŏtĭzm,*

quixotry, *kwĭk'sŏtrĭ,* s. Donquixotrie, Abenteuerlichkeit, f.

quiz, *kwĭz,* v. a. foppen, necken.

quizzical, *kwĭz'ĭkăl,* a. spöttisch, neckisch || *(droll)* komisch.

***quizzing(-glass),** *kwĭz'ĭng (glăs),* s. Lorgnette, f.

quod, *kwŏd,* s. *(fam.)* Gefängnis, n. [m. || *(arch.)* Ecke, f.

quoin, *koĭn,* s. *(typ.)* Keil,

quoit, *koĭt,* s. Wurfscheibe, f. || –s, pl. Ringwurfspiel, n.

quondam, *kwŏn'dăm,* a. ehemalig.

quorum, *kwō'rŭm,* s. Kollegium, n., beschlußfähige Anzahl, f.

quota, *kwō'tă,* s. Quote, f., (verhältnismäßiger) Anteil, m.

quotable, *kwō'tăbl,* a. zitierbar, anführbar.

quotation, *kwōtā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Anführung, f. || *(passage)* Zitat, n. || *(com.)* Preis, Kurs, m. || ~ mark, s. Anführungsstrich, m., Gänsefüße, pl.

quote, *kwōt,* v. a. zitieren, anführen || *(com.)* notieren.

***quoth,** *kwŏth, kwŏth,* v. def.; ~ he, sagte er. [nicht gar!

***quotha!** *kwŏthă,* warum

quotidian, *kwŏtĭd'ĭăn,* s. das Alltägliche, n. || *(med.)* tägliches Fieber, n. [lich.

quotidian, *kwŏtĭd'ĭăn,* a. täg-

quotient, *kwō'shĕnt,* s. *(math.)* Quotient, m.

R.

R, r, *ăr,* s. R, r, n. || **the three R's,** *(fam.)* reading, writing, 'rithmetic, elementare Bildung, f. (Lesen, Schreiben, Rechnen).

rabbet, *răb'ĕt,* s. Fuge, Nute, f. || ~-plane, s. *(arch.)* Nut-, Simshobel, m.

rabbet, *răb'ĕt,* v. a. *(arch.)* falzen. [bi(ner), m.

rabbi(n), *răb'ī,* *răb'ĭn,* s. Rab-

rabbinic, *răbĭn'ĭk,* s. Rabbinersprache, f. [rabbinisch.

rabbinic(al), *răbĭn'ĭk(ăl),* a.

rabbinism, *răb'ĭnĭzm,* s. Rabbinismus, m.

rabbinist, *răb'ĭnĭst,* **rabbinite,** *răb'ĭnīt,* s. Rabbinist, m.

rabbit, *răb'ĭt,* s. *(zool.)* Kaninchen, n. || **Welsh ~,** V. **rarebit** || ~-warren, s. Kaninchengehege, n.

rabble, *răbl,* s. Pöbel, m.

rabid, *răb'ĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) wütend, toll.

rabidity, *răbĭd'ĭtĭ,* **rabidness,** *răb'ĭdnĕs,* s. Wut, Tollheit, f.

rabies, *rā'bĭēz,* s. *(med.)* Tollwut, f. [Waschbär, m.

raccoon, *răkŏn',* s. *(zool.)*

race, *rās,* s. 1. Rasse, f. || *(lineage)* Geschlecht, n. || **human ~,** Menschengeschlecht, n. || 2. *(course)* Lauf, m., Laufen, n. || *(contest)* (Wett-) Rennen, n. || *(of water)* Strömung, Stromschnelle, f. || **to have run one's ~,** seine Lauf- *or* Lebensbahn vollendet haben || **to run a ~,** wettlaufen, wettrennen || ~-course, ~-ground, ~-track, s. Rennbahn, f. || ~-horse, s. Rennpferd, n.

race, *rās,* v. a. rennen *or* laufen lassen || **I will ~ you to the next corner,** ich will mit dir bis zur nächsten Ecke um die Wette laufen || ~, v. n. *(run)* rennen, laufen || *(contend)* wettrennen, -fahren, -laufen.

raceme, *rāsēm',* s. *(bot.)* (Blüten-) Traube, f.

racemic, *rāsēm'ĭk,* a. Trauben- || ~ **acid,** s. *(bot.)* Traubensäure, f.

racer, *rā'sĕr,* s. *(person)* (Wett-) Renner, m. || *(horse)* Rennpferd, n. || *(bicycle)* Rennrad, n.

Rachel, *rā'chĕl,* npr. Rahel, Rachel, f. [grat-.

rachidian, *răkĭd'ĭăn,* a. Rück-

rachitis, *răkĭ'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* englische Krankheit, f.

racial, *rā'shăl,* a. Rassen-.

racily, *rā'sĭlĭ,* a. V. **racy.**

raciness, *rā'sĭnĕs,* s. *(of taste, smell)* Stärke, Kräftigkeit, f. || *(slanginess)* Urwüchsigkeit, f. || *(piquancy)* (das) Pikante, n. || *(of a description)* (das) Geistreiche, n., Eigenart, f.

rack, *răk*, s. 1. *(for torture)* Folterbank, f. || *(frame)* Gestell, n. || *(rail.)* Netz (n.) für Handgepäck || *(tech.)* Zahnstange, f. || hat-~, Hutgestell, n. || to be on the ~, *(fig.)* auf die Folter gespannt sein || 2. *(of veal or mutton)* Halsstück, n. || 3. Wolkenzug, m. || 4. V. wrack || 5. V. wreck; to go to ~ and ruin, zugrunde gehen || ~-rent, s. übermäßiger Pachtzins, m.

rack, *răk*, v. a. recken, spannen || *(torture)* *(& fig.)* foltern, quälen || to ~ one's brains, sich *(dat.)* den Kopf zerbrechen || ~, v. n. *(of vapour)* ziehen, dahinfliegen.

racket, *răk'ĕt*, s. 1. *(noise)* Lärm, m., Getöse, n. || 2. *(for tennis)* Rakett, n., Schläger, m. || -s, pl. Rasenballspiel, n.

racket, *răk'ĕt*, v. n. lärmen || *(fam.)* schwärmen.

rackety, *răk'ĕtĭ*, a. lärmend.

racoon, *răkōn'*, s. *(zool.)* V. raccoon.

racy, *rā'sĭ*, a. *(pungent)* stark || *(slangy)* urwüchsig || *(piquant)* pikant, prickelnd || ~ of the soil, nach dem Boden riechend *or* schmeckend, urkräftig.

radial, *rā'dĭăl*, a. radial, strahlig || *(an.)* Speichen- || ~ artery, s. *(an.)* Speichenschlagader, f.

radiance, *rā'dĭăns*, **radiancy**, *rā'dĭănsĭ*, s. Glanz, m.

radiant, *rā'dĭănt*, a. (-ly, ad.) glänzend || strahlend (with, vor *dat.*).

radiate, *rā'dĭĕt*, a. strahlenförmig || ~ flower, s. *(bot.)* Strahlblume, f.

radiate, *rā'dĭāt*, v. a. ausstrahlen || ~, v. n. strahlen, glänzen.

radiation, *rādĭā'shŭn*, s. Strahlung, Ausstrahlung, f.

radiator, *rā'dĭātĕr*, s. Wärmeausstrahler, m.

radical, *răd'ĭkăl*, s. *(gr.)* Stammwort, n., Wurzel, f. || *(parl.)* Radikaler, m. || *(chem.)* Radikal, n.

radical, *răd'ĭkăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(original)* ursprünglich, Grund- || *(extreme)* radikal, gründlich || *(parl.)* radikal || *(bot., gr., math.)* Wurzel- [Radikalismus, m.

radicalism, *răd'ĭkălĭzm*, s.

radicality, *rădĭkăl'ĭtĭ*, **radicalness**, *răd'ĭkălnĕs*, s. Ursprünglichkeit, f. || Gründlichkeit, f. || Radikalismus, m.

radication, *rădĭkā'shŭn*, s. Einwurzeln, n.

radiciform, *rădĭs'ĭfŏrm*, a. wurzelförmig.

radicivorous, *rădĭsĭv'ŏrŭs*, a. sich von Wurzeln nährend.

radicle, *răd'ĭkl*, s. *(bot.)* Wurzelkeim, m.

radiometer, *rādĭŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. *(phys.)* Radiometer, Strahlenmesser, m. [tig, m.

radish, *răd'ĭsh*, s. *(bot.)* Rett-

radium, *rā'dĭŭm*, s. *(chem.)* Radium, n.

radius, *rā'dĭŭs*, s. (pl. radii, *rā'dĭī*) *(geom.)* Radius, Halbmesser, m. || *(fig.)* Stadtgebiet, Gebiet, n.

radix, *rā'dĭks*, s. Wurzel, f. || *(math.)* Grundzahl, f.

raff, *răf*, s. Pöbel, m.

raffle, *răfl*, s. Auslosung, f., Auswürfeln, n.

raffle, *răfl*, v. a. auslosen, auswürfeln || ~, v. n. losen, würfeln (for, um).

raft, *răft*, s. Floß, n. [m.

rafter, *răf'tĕr*, s. Dachsparren,

rafter, *răf'tĕr*, v. a. mit Sparrenwerk versehen. [f.

rafting, *răf'tĭng*, s. Flößerei,

raftsman, *răfts'măn*, s. Floßer,

rafty, *răf'tĭ*, a. dumpfig. [m.

rag, *răg*, s. Lumpen, Fetzen, Lappen, m. || *(fig.)* schlechtes *or* zerrissenes Kleid, n. || *(newspaper)* Hetzblatt, Schmierblatt, n. || in -s, zerlumpt || to be all -s and tatters, ganz zerlumpt sein || to boil to -s, zerkochen || ~ and bone merchant, s. Lumpenhändler, m. || ~-bolt, s. *(tech.)* Bartbolzen, m. || *(mar.)* Tackbolzen, m. || ~-picker, s. Lumpensammler, m. || ~, tag, and bobtail, Kretbi und Pleibi || ~-wheel, s. *(tech.)* Zahnrad, n.

rag, *răg*, v. a. *(fam.)* schelten || *(in the army, etc.)* mißhandeln.

ragamuffin, *răg'ămŭfĭn*, s. Lump, m. || *(street-arab)* Gassenjunge, m.

rage, *rāj*, s. *(& fig.)* Wut, f. || *(enthusiasm)* Begeisterung, f. || *(desire)* Sucht, Gier, f. (for, nach) || in a ~, wütend || to be (all) the ~, allgemein Mode sein || to get into a ~, in Wut geraten.

rage, *rāj*, v. n. *(be furious)* wütend sein (at, über *acc.*) || *(fig.)* wüten, rasen.

rageful, *rāj'fŏŏl*, **raging**, *rā'jĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) wütend.

ragged, *răg'ĕd*, a. (-ly, ad.) zerlumpt, armselig || *(of hair)* zottig || *(jagged)* zackig || ~-school, s. Armenschule, f.

raggedness, *răg'ĕdnĕs*, s. Zerlumptheit, f. || Zottigkeit, f. || Zackigkeit, f.

raging, *rā'jĭng*, s. Wut, f.

ragman, *răg'măn*, s. Lumpensammler, m. [Ragout, n.

ragout, *răgō'*, s. *(Fr. culin.)*

ragstone, *răg'stōn*, s. *(geol.)* Kieselsandstein, m.

ragwort, *răg'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Jakobskreuzkraut, n.

raid, *rād*, s. Einfall, Streifzug, m. || *(of the police)* Razzia, f. || to make a ~ into, upon, *(& fig.)* überfallen, heimsuchen.

raid, *rād*, v. a. überfallen || *(a country)* einfallen in *(acc.)*.

rail, *răl*, s. 1. *(post)* Latte, Stange, f. || *(bar)* Riegel, m., Querholz, n. || *(railing)* Geländer, Gitter, n. || *(mar.)* Reeling, f. || *(rail.)* Schiene, f. || *(railway)* Eisenbahn, f. || by ~, mit der Bahn || to run off the -s, entgleisen || 2. *(orn.)* Wachtelkönig, m. || ~-fence, s. Lattenzaun, m.

rail, *răl*, 1. v. a. (to ~ in, off) mit einem Geländer *or* Gitter umgeben || 2. ~, v. n. (to ~ at) schmähen, schimpfen (über...*acc.*).

railer, *rā'lĕr*, s. Schmäher, Lästerer, m.

railing, *rā'lĭng*, s. Geländer, n. || *(mar.)* Reeling, f.

raillery, *rā'lĕrĭ*, s. Neckerei, f., Spott, Scherz, m.

railroad, *răl'rōd*, **railway**, *răl'wā*, s. Eisenbahn, f. || circular ~, Ringbahn, f. || ~-crossing, s. Bahnübergang, m. || ~-guard, s. Schaffner, Zugführer, m. || ~-plant, s. Eisenbahnmaterial, n. || ~-station, s. Bahnhof, m. || ~-stock, s. *(com.)* Eisenbahnaktien, f. pl. [f.

raiment, *rā'mĕnt*, s. Kleidung,

rain, *rān*, s. Regen, m. || fine, drizzling, small ~, Staub-, Sprühregen, m. || pelting, pouring ~, heftiger, strömender Regen, m. || it is pouring with ~, es regnet in Strömen || ~-gauge, s. Regenmesser, m. || ~-maker, s. Regenmacher, m. || ~-storm, s. Regensturm, Gußregen, m. || ~-tight, a. regendicht, wasserdicht || ~-water, s. Regenwasser, n.

rain, *rān*, v. a. regnen lassen || ~, v. n. *(& fig.)* regnen || to ~ cats and dogs, in torrents, wie mit Mulden gießen, in Strömen regnen.

rainbow, *rān'bō*, s. *(astr.)* Regenbogen, m. || ~-hued, ~-tinted, a. regenbogenfarbig.

raindrop, *rān'drŏp*, s. Regentropfen, m.

rainfall, *rān'fawl*, s. Regenmenge, f., Regenfall, m.

raininess, *rā'nĭnĕs,* s. das Regnerische, Regenwetter, n.
rainless, *rān'lĕs,* a. regenlos.
rainy, *rā'nĭ,* a. regnerisch || **to put by for a ~ day,** *(fig.)* für schlechte Zeiten sparen.
raise, *rāz,* v. a. *(lift)* (auf)heben, erhöhen || *(set upright)* aufstellen, aufrecht stellen || *(promote)* erheben, befördern || *(create, rouse)* erregen, hervorrufen || *(from the dead)* erwecken || *(a ghost)* zitieren, beschwören || *(heighten, increase)* erhöhen, steigern || *(the voice)* erheben || *(excite)* in Aufruhr bringen, aufregen || *(construct)* bauen, errichten || *(grow)* ziehen, bauen || *(breed)* züchten || *(Am. fam.)* aufziehen || *(a tax)* beitreiben, erheben || *(a loan)* aufnehmen || *(money)* aufbringen || *(soldiers)* werben || *(a difficulty)* machen, bereiten || *(a point)* anregen || *(an objection)* erheben || *(withdraw)* aufheben || *(at poker)* überbieten, höher wetten || **to ~ up,** aufwecken, erwecken || *(lift up)* aufheben || **to ~ a blister,** eine Blase ziehen || **to ~ a siege,** *(mil.)* eine Belagerung aufheben || **to ~ camp,** *(mil.)* das Lager abbrechen || **to ~ one's expectations, hopes,** Hoffnungen in jdm. erwecken || **to ~ one's hat (to),** den Hut abnehmen (vor *dat.*) || **to ~ the dust,** *(& fig.)* Staub aufwirbeln || **~d,** a. *(tech. & arch.)* erhaben.
raisin, *rā'zn,* s. Rosine, f.
rajah, *rā'jä,* s. *(Ind.)* Rajah, m. (indischer Fürst).
rake, *rāk,* s. **1.** *(hort.)* Harke, f., Rechen, m. || **2.** *(man)* Wüstling, Roué, m. || **3.** *(mar.)* Überhangen, n.
rake, *rāk,* v. a. *(hort.)* harken, rechen || *(collect)* zusammenscharren || *(search)* durchsuchen || *(mil. & mar.)* bestreichen || **to ~ in,** einstreichen || **to ~ together, up,** aufrühren, aufspüren || **to ~ fore and aft,** *(mar.)* der Länge nach beschießen || **to ~ the fire,** das Feuer schüren || **to ~ out the fire,** durch Schüren das Feuer löschen || **~,** v. n. *(slope)* überhangen.
rakehell, *rāk'hĕl,* s. Wüstling, Roué, m.
rakehell(y), *rāk'hĕlĭ,* a. wüst, ausschweifend.
raking, *rā'kĭng,* a.; **~ fire,** s. *(mil.)* rasantes Feuer, n.
rakish, *rā'kĭsh,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) **1.** *(b. s.)* wüst, ausschweifend || *(roguish)* flott || **2.** *(mar.)* überhangend.
rakishness, *rā'kĭshnĕs,* s. Ausschweifung, f. || Flottheit, f. || *(mar.)* Überhangen, n.
ralliance, *räl'ĭäns,* **rally,** *räl'ĭ,* s. **1.** *(mil.)* Sammeln, n. || *(fig.)* *(recovery)* Erholung, f. || Besserung, f. || *(bout)* erneuter Angriff, m. || *(at tennis)* Rally, n. (hart erkämpfter Point) || **2.** *(raillery)* Spötterei, f.
rally, *räl'ĭ,* v. a. **1.** *(mil.)* sammeln || **2.** *(chaff)* aufziehen, zum besten haben || **~,** v. n. *(mil.)* sich sammeln || *(fig.)* sich erholen || sich anschließen (to, an *acc.*) || **–ing-point,** s. Sammelpunkt, m.
Ralph, *rälf,* npr. Ralph, m.
ram, *răm,* s. Widder, Schafbock, m. || *(astr.)* Widder, m. || *(mil.)* Sturmbock, m. || *(mar. & tech.)* Ramme, f.
ram, *răm,* v. a. *(& mar.)* rammen || **to ~ down, home,** einrammen, einstopfen.
ramble, *răm'bl,* s. Wanderung, f.
ramble, *răm'bl,* v. n. umherwandern, umherstreifen || *(bot.)* ranken || *(in speech)* abschweifen.
rambler, *răm'blĕr,* s. Wanderer, m. || **crimson ~,** *(bot.)* Kletterrose, f.
rambling, *răm'blĭng,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) *(wandering)* wandernd, herumschweifend || *(irregular)* unregelmäßig || *(of a speech)* weitschweifig.
ramification, *răm̆ĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Verzweigung, f.
ramify, *răm'ĭfī,* v. a. & n. (sich) verzweigen.
rammer, *răm'ĕr,* s. *(of a gun)* Ladestock, m.
rammish, *răm'ĭsh,* a. bockig.
ramose, *răm'ōs,* **ramous,** *rā'mŭs,* a. ästig.
ramp, *rămp,* s. Satz, Sprung, m. || *(fort.)* Rampe, Auffahrt, f.
ramp, *rămp,* v. n. Sprünge *or* Sätze machen || *(of plants)* sich ranken, klettern.
rampage, *răm'pāj, rămpāj',* s. Ausgelassenheit, f. || **to be on the ~,** toben.
rampage, *rămpāj',* v. n. toben.
rampageous, *rămpā'jŭs,* a. ausgelassen.
rampancy, *răm'pănsĭ,* s. Überwuchern, Umsichgreifen, n.
rampant, *răm'pănt,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) *(leaping)* springend, steigend || *(rank)* üppig wuchernd || *(immoderate)* zügellos || *(her.)* aufgerichtet || *(arch.)* steigend.
rampart, *răm'pĕrt,* s. *(fort.)* Wall, m. || *(fig.)* Schutzwehr, f.
rampion, *răm'pĭŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Rapunzel, f.
ramrod, *răm'rŏd,* s. *(mil.)* Ladestock, m.
ramshackle, *răm'shăkl,* a. baufällig, wack(e)lig.
ramson, *răm'sŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Bärlauch, m.
ramulose, *răm'ŭlōs,* **ramulous,** *răm'ŭlŭs,* a. *(bot.)* verästelt.
ran, *răn,* V. run, v. a. & n. irr.
rancescent, *rănsĕs'ĕnt,* a. ranzig werdend.
ranch, *rănch,* v. n. Viehzucht treiben.
ranch(o), *rănch, rän'chō, räng'kō,* s. *(Am.)* Viehwirtschaft, Farm, f.
rancid, *răn'sĭd,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) ranzig.
rancidity, *rănsĭd'ĭtĭ,* **rancidness,** *răn'sĭdnĕs,* s. Ranzigkeit, f.
rancorous, *räng'kĕrŭs,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) erbittert, giftig, boshaft.
rancour, *räng'kĕr,* s. Groll, Haß, m. || **to bear one ~,** jdm. grollen.
(the) Rand, *rănd,* npr. Goldminengebiet (n.) in Transvaal.
randan, *răn'dăn,* s. *(mar.)* dreirudriges Boot, n.
random, *răn'dŭm,* s. Zufall, m., Ungefähr, n. || **at ~,** aufs Geratewohl || **to talk at ~,** in den Tag hinein schwatzen.
random, *răn'dŭm,* a. zufällig, aufs Geratewohl.
randy, *răn'dĭ,* a. wild, tobend.
ranee, *rănē',* s. *(Ind.)* Fürstin, f. (Gemahlin eines Rajah).
rang, *räng,* V. ring, v. a. & n.
range, *rānj,* s. *(row)* Reihe, f. || *(of mountains)* Gebirgskette, f. || *(roaming)* Wanderung, f. || *(extent)* Ausdehnung, f., Umfang, m. || *(field)* Bereich, m., Gebiet, n. || *(grate)* Kochherd, m. || *(for shooting)* Schießstand, m. || *(mil.)* Schußweite, f.
range, *rānj,* v. a. *(arrange)* in Reihen stellen, aufstellen, ordnen || *(roam over)* durchwandern, durchschweifen || *(mar.)* längs . . . *(gen.)* fahren || **to ~ oneself,** sich einreihen || **~,** v. n. *(be arranged)* gereiht sein, in Reihen stehen || *(rank)* rangieren, in gleichem Range stehen (with, mit) || *(of position)* sich erstrecken, eine Richtung haben || *(roam)* umherstreifen || *(vary)* variieren, schwanken || *(mil.)* *(of guns)* tragen || *(mar.)* entlang fahren.
ranger, *rān'jĕr,* s. Umherstreicher, m. || *(keeper)* Förster, m. || *(robber)* Landstreicher, Buschklepper, m. || *(dog)* Spür-

hund, m. || *(mil.)* leichter Reiter, m.

rangership, *răn'jĕrshĭp,* s. [Försteramt, n.

Rangoon, *răngg ōn',* npr. Rangun, n.

ranine, *rā'nĭn,* a. Frosch-.

rank, *răngk,* s. *(row)* Reihe, f. || *(position)* Rang, m. || *(class)* Klasse, f., Grad, m. || *(eminence)* Bedeutung, f., Rang, m. || *(mar. & mil.)* Rang, m. || *(line)* Linie, f., Glied, n. || ~ and file, *(mil.)* Mannschaften, f. pl. || in the first ~, an erster Stelle, unter den ersten || to break the ~s, *(mil.)* ausreihen || to close (up) the ~s, *(mil.)* die Glieder schließen || to reduce to the ~s, *(mil.)* (zum Gemeinen) degradieren || to rise from the ~s, *(mil.)* von der Pike auf dienen || to take ~, rangieren, seinen Rang einnehmen.

rank, *răngk,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(luxuriant)* üppig || *(excessive)* übermäßig, kraß || *(sheer)* rein, völlig || *(rancid)* ranzig, widerlich, stinkend || *(lustful)* wollüstig, geil.

rank, *răngk,* v. a. *(draw up)* ordnen, aufstellen || *(classify)* klassifizieren, einreihen (with, unter *acc.*) || ~, v. n. rangieren || to ~ high, einen hohen Rang einnehmen.

ranker, *răngk'kĕr,* s. *(fam. mil.)* Offizier (m.), der von der Pike auf gedient hat.

rankle, *răngk'kl,* v. n. *(of wounds)* eitern, sich entzünden || *(fig.)* nagen.

rankling, *răngk'klĭng,* s. bitterer Groll, m.

rankness, *răngk'nĕs,* s. Üppigkeit, f. || Übermaß, n. || Ranzigkeit, f. || Geilheit, f.

ranny, *răn'ĭ,* s. *(xool.)* Spitzmaus, f.

ransack, *răn'săk,* v. a. durchstöbern || *(ravish)* verheeren || *(plunder)* plündern.

ransom, *răn'sŭm,* s. *(release)* Loskauf, m., Auslösung, f. || *(sum paid)* Lösegeld, n. || *(jur.)* Buße, f. || to hold to ~, bis zur Auslösung gefangen halten.

ransom, *răn'sŭm,* v. a. auslösen, loskaufen || *(ec.)* erlösen.

ransomless, *răn'sŭmlĕs,* a. ohne Lösegeld. [Schwulst, m.

rant, *rănt,* s. Wortschwall,

rant, *rănt,* v. n. schwülstig reden.

ranter, *răn'tĕr,* s. Schreier, schwülstiger Schwätzer, m. || the Ranters, pl. Antinomisten, Methodisten, m. pl.

rap, *răp,* s. 1. *(tap)* Schlag, Klaps, m. || a ~ on the door, Klopfen, n., Pochen (n.) an der Tür || 2. *(fig.)* Heller, Deut, m. || I do not care a ~, das ist mir ganz gleich.

rap, *răp,* v. a. & n. *(tap)* stark schlagen, klopfen || to ~ out, ausstoßen, herausplatzen mit || to ~ on the door, anklopfen.

rapacious, *răpā'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) raubgierig || *(of animals)* Raub-.

rapaciousness, *răpā'shŭsnĕs,* **rapacity,** *răpăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Raubgier, f.

rape, *răp,* s. 1. Raub, m. || *(jur.)* Notzucht, f. || 2. *(bot.)* Raps, m. || ~-seed, s. Rübsamen, m.

rape, *răp,* v. a. entführen, rauben || *(violate)* notzüchtigen.

Raphael, *răf'ăĕl,* npr. Raphael, m.

rapid, *răp'ĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) schnell || *(of water)* reißend.

rapid(s), *răp'ĭd(z),* s. (pl.) Stromschnelle, f.

rapidity, *răpĭd'ĭtĭ,* **rapidness,** *răp'ĭdnĕs,* s. Schnelligkeit, f.

rapier, *rā'pĭĕr,* s. Rapier, n.

rapine, *răp'ĭn, răp'ĭn, răpēn',* s. Raub, m., Plünderung, f.

rappee, *răpē',* s. Rapee, m. (Schnupftabak).

rapper, *răp'ĕr,* s. Anklopfender, m. || *(of a door)* Türklopfer, m. [Lumpenkerl, m.

***rapscallion,** *răpskăl'ĭăn,* s.

rapt, *răpt,* a. entzückt, hingerissen.

raptorial, *răptō'rĭăl,* a. räuberisch, Raub-.

rapture, *răp'chĕr,* s. Begeisterung, f., Entzücken, n. || Taumel, m. (of, von) || to go into ~s, in Verzückung geraten.

raptured, *răp'chĕrd,* a. hingerissen, begeistert.

rapturist, *răp'chĕrĭst,* s. Enthusiast, m.

rapturous, *răp'chĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) stürmisch, leidenschaftlich.

rare, *rèr,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(scarce)* selten || *(excellent)* vortrefflich || *(sparse)* schwach, spärlich || *(thin)* dünn, fein.

rarebit, *rèr'bĭt,* s. Leckerbissen, m. || Welsh-~, *(culin.)* geröstete Käseschnitte, pl.

raree-show, *rèrē' shō,* s. Guckkasten, m.

rarefaction, *rèrĕfăk'shŭn,* s. *(phys.)* Verdünnung, f.

rarefiable, *rè'rĭfĭăbl,* a. verdünnbar. [(sich) verdünnen.

rarefy, *rè'rĭfĭ,* v. a. & n.

rareness, *rèr'nĕs,* s. Seltenheit, f. || Dünnheit, f.

rareripe, *rèr'rīp,* a. *(hort.)* frühreif.

rarity, *rè'rĭtĭ,* s. Seltenheit, f. || Vortrefflichkeit, f. || Dünnheit, f. || *(rare article)* Seltenheit, Rarität, f.

rascal, *răs'kăl,* s. Schurke, m. || *(fam.)* Schelm, Bengel, m.

rascaldom, *răs'kăldŭm,* s. Lumpenpack, m. [kerei, f.

rascality, *răskăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Schur-

rascal(ly), *răs'kăl(ĭ),* a. & ad. schurkisch. [ausschlag, m.

rash, *răsh,* s. *(med.)* Haut-

rash, *răsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) hastig, übereilt || *(foolhardy)* tollkühn. [schnitte, f.

rasher, *răsh'ĕr,* s. Speck-

rashness, *răsh'nĕs,* s. Hast, Übereilung, f. || Tollkühnheit, f.

rasp, *răsp,* s. Raspel, f.

rasp, *răsp,* v. a. & n. raspeln, reiben.

raspatory, *răs'pătĕrĭ,* s. *(med.)* Knochenfeile, f.

raspberry, *răz'bĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Himbeere, f.

rat, *răt,* s. *(xool.)* Ratte, f. || *(parl.)* politischer Überläufer, m. || *(blackleg)* Streikbrecher, m. || water-~, Wasserratte, f. || to smell a ~, *(fig.)* Lunte riechen, Unrat wittern || ~-catcher, s. Rattenfänger, m. || –s'-bane, s. Rattengift, n. || ~('s)-tail, s. Rattenschwanz, m. || ~-trap, s. Rattenfalle, f.

rat, *răt,* v. n. Ratten jagen || *(fig.) (parl.)* überlaufen || *(among workmen)* den Streik brechen.

ratable, *rā'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) abzuschätzen || *(tax-paying)* steuerpflichtig.

ratafia, *rătăfē'ă,* s. Fruchtlikör, m. || (Art) Biskuit, n.

ratch, *răch,* s. *(tech.)* gezahnte Sperrstange, f.

ratchet, *răch'ĕt,* s *(tech.)* Sperrhaken, Sperrriegel, m. || ~-wheel, s. *(tech.)* Sperrrad, n.

rate, *rāt,* s. Maß, Verhältnis, n. || *(price)* Preis, m. || *(portion)* Rate, f., Anteil, m. || *(tax)* Steuer, Abgabe, f. || *(speed)* Geschwindigkeit, f. || *(degree)* Grad, Rang, m. || *(mar.)* Klasse, f. || ~ of insurance, Versicherungsprämie, f. || ~ of interest, Zinsfuß, m. || first-~, erstklassig, vortrefflich || second-~, mittelmäßig || third-, fourth-~, dritt-, viertklassig || at any ~, auf jeden Fall || at a furious ~, in rasendem Tempo || at that ~, auf diese Art.

rate, *rāt,* v. a. 1. *(estimate)*

tazieren, abschätzen || *(rank)* zu einer Klasse zählen || ~, v. a. rangieren, einen Rang einnehmen || 2. ~, v. a. *(scold)* ausschelten, auszanken.

ratepayer, *rāt'pāĕr,* s. Steuerzahler, m.

rather, *rä'thĕr,* ad. *(sooner)* eher, lieber || *(more properly)* vielmehr, eigentlich || *(somewhat)* ziemlich, etwas || ~ than, lieber *or* eher als || anything ~ than, alles lieber als || or ~, oder vielmehr || the ~ that, um so mehr als || I had, would ~, ich wollte, möchte lieber.

ratification, *rätĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Vollziehung, Bestätigung, f.

ratify, *rät'ĭfī,* v. a. ratifizieren, bestätigen.

rating, *rā'tĭng,* s. *(mar.)* Rang, m. [hältnis, n.

ratio, *rā'shĭō,* s. *(math.)* Ver-

ratiocinate, *räshĭōs'ĭnāt,* v.n. schließen, folgern.

ratiocination, *räshĭōsĭnā'shŭn,* s. Schluß, m., Folgerung, f.

ration, *rā'shŭn,* s. Ration, f.

ration, *rā'shŭn,* v. a. mit Rationen versehen.

rational, *räsh'ŭnăl,* a. (~ly, ad.) rationell, vernünftig, vernunftgemäß || *(math.)* rational || ~ dress, s. Reformkleidung, f. || ~ horizon, s. *(astr.)* wahrer Horizont, m.

rationale, *räshŭnā'lē, räshŭnăl',* s. Prinzip, n.

rationalism, *räsh'ŭnălĭzm,* s. Rationalismus, m.

rationalist, *räsh'ŭnălĭst,* s. Rationalist, m.

rationalistic, *räshŭnălĭs'tĭk,* a. (~ally, ad.) rationalistisch.

rationality, *räshŭnăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Vernünftigkeit, f.

rationality, *räsh'ŭnălnĕs,* s. Vernünftigkeit, f.

Ratisbon, *rät'ĭsbŏn,* npr. Regensburg, n.

ratlin(e)s, *rät'lĭnz,* s. pl. *(mar.)* Webeleinen, f. pl.

rattan, *rătăn',* s. 1. *(mil.)* Trommelwirbel, m. || 2. *(bot.)* spanisches Rohr, n.

ratteen, *rătēn',* s. Ratin, m. (Wollenzeug).

ratten, *rät'ĕn,* v. a. an der Arbeit verhindern. [m.

ratter, *rät'ĕr,* s. Rattenfänger,

rattle, *rătl,* s. *(noise)* Gerassel, Geklapper, n. || *(instrument)* Klapper, Knarre, Schnarre, f. || *(in the throat)* Röcheln, Rasseln, n. || *(empty talk)* Geschwätz, Geplauder, n. || *(chatterer)* Schwätzer, m. || death-~, Todesröcheln, n. || policeman's ~, Polizistenknarre, f. (Alarminstrument) || ~-brained, ~-headed, ~-pated, a. geschwätzig, unbesonnen || ~-trap, s. Klapperkasten, m. || *(vulg.)* Maulwerk, n. || ~-traps, s. pl. Schnurrpfeiferei, f.

rattle, *rătl,* v. a. *(make sound)* rasseln, klappern || *(scold)* auszanken, ausschelten || to ~ off, herschnurren || ~, v. n. *(sound)* rasseln, klappern || to ~ away, *(drive away)* davonrasseln || *(talk)* plappern, darauflosschwatzen.

rattler, *rät'lĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Schwätzer, m. || *(cab, etc.)* (alter) Wagen, m.

rattlesnake, *rătl'snāk,* s. *(zool.)* Klapperschlange, f.

rattling, *rät'lĭng,* a. rasselnd || *(fam.)* großartig, famos.

raucity, *răw'sĭtĭ,* s. Heiserkeit, Rauheit, f. [rauh.

raucous, *răw'kŭs,* a. heiser,

ravage, *răv'ĭj,* s. Verheerung, f.

ravage, *răv'ĭj,* v. a. verheeren.

rave, *răv,* v. n. rasen || *(med.)* phantasieren || *(fig.)* schwärmen (about, von).

ravel, *răv'ĕl,* v. a. & n. *(untwist)* ausfasern, (sich) entwirren || *(entangle)* (sich) verwickeln.

ravelin, *răv'ĕlĭn,* s. *(fort.)* Vorschanze, f. [m.

raven, *rā'vĕn,* s. *(orn.)* Rabe,

***raven,** *răv'ĕn,* s. Raub, m.

raven, *rā'vĕn,* a. rabenschwarz.

***raven,** *răv'ĕn,* v. a. rauben || *(devour)* verschlingen || ~, v. n. raubgierig sein.

ravening, *răv'ĕnĭng,* **ravenous,** *răv'ĕnŭs,* a. (~ly, ad.) raubgierig || *(hungry)* heißhungrig.

ravenousness, *răv'ĕnŭsnĕs,* s. Raubgier, f. || Heißhunger, m.

ravine, *răvēn',* s. *(Fr.)* Schlucht, f.

ravish, *răv'ĭsh,* v. a. *(snatch)* rauben || *(carry off)* entführen || *(delight)* entzücken || *(violate)* schänden, entehren.

ravisher, *răv'ĭshĕr,* s. Entführer, m. || Schänder, m.

ravishing, *răv'ĭshĭng,* a. (~ly, ad.) entzückend.

ravishment, *răv'ĭshmĕnt,* s. Raub, m. || Entzückung, f. || Schändung, f.

raw, *răw,* s. wunde Stelle, f. || on the ~, an der schwachen Seite.

raw, *răw,* a. (~ly, ad.) *(uncooked)* roh || *(com.)* Roh- || *(in a natural state)* unverarbeitet, roh || *(undiluted)* ungemischt || *(inexperienced)* unerfahren, neu || *(of wounds)* offen || *(sore)* wund || *(cold and damp)* naßkalt, rauh || ~-boned, a. knochig || ~-hide, s. Rohhaut, f. || *(whip)* Reitpeitsche, f. || ~-material, s. Rohstoff, m.

rawness, *răw'nĕs,* s. Rohheit, f. || Unerfahrenheit, f. || wunder Zustand, m. || Rauheit, f.

ray, *rā,* s. 1. Strahl, m. || 2. *(ich.)* Roche, m.

ray, *rā,* v. n. strahlen.

rayed, *rād,* a. strahlig, mit Strahlen versehen.

rayless, *rā'lĕs,* a. strahlenlos || *(dark)* finster. [Raimund, m.

Ray(mond), *rā('mŭnd),* npr.

raze, *rāzē,* s. *(mar.)* rasier-

razor, *rā'zĕr,* s. Rasiermesser, n. || ~-bill, s. *(orn.)* Tordalk, m. || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Goldmakrele, f. || ~-strop, s. Streichriemen, m.

re-, *rē, (in comp.)* wieder-, erneut, nochmalig.

reabsorb, *rēăbsôrb',* v. a. wieder einsaugen. [Zutritt, m.

reaccess, *rēăk'sĕs,* s. erneuter

reach, *rēch,* s. *(range)* Bereich, Spielraum, m. || *(of water)* Stromstrecke, f. || within (one's) ~, erreichbar (für jdn.), im Bereich (jds.) || beyond, out of (one's) ~, unerreichbar (für jdn.).

reach, *rēch,* v. a. *(extend)* ausstrecken || *(pass)* reichen || *(arrive at)* erreichen, ankommen bei || *(extend to)* erreichen, grenzen an ... *(acc.)* || *(gain)* erreichen, erlangen || to ~ down, hinunterlangen || to ~ forth, out, ausstrecken || to ~ home, nach Hause kommen *or* gelangen || your letter has just ~ed me, ich erhielt soeben Ihren Brief || ~, v. n. reichen, sich erstrecken, sich ausdehnen || ~-me-down, a. fertig (Kleider).

react, *rēăkt',* v. a. wieder aufführen || ~, v. n. zurückwirken (upon, auf *acc.*) || *(chem.)* reagieren.

reaction, *rēăk'shŭn,* s. Rückwirkung, Gegenwirkung, f. || *(parl. & chem.)* Reaktion, f.

reactionary, *rēăk'shŭnĕrĭ,* s. Reaktionär, m. [reaktionär.

reactionary, *rēăk'shŭnĕrĭ,* a.

reactionist, *rēăk'shŭnĭst,* s. Reaktionär, m.

reactive, *rēăk'tĭv,* a. (~ly, ad.) rück-, gegenwirkend.

reactiveness, *rēăk'tĭvnĕs,* s. Rück-, Gegenwirkung, f.

read, *rĕd,* v. a. irr. lesen ||

(fig.) durchschauen || *(study)* studieren || *(a riddle)* lösen || to ~ out, laut lesen || to ~ over, durchlesen, durchsehen || wiederlesen || to ~ at sight, *(mus.)* vom Blatt spielen || to ~ a thing to one, jdm. etw. vorlesen || ~, v. n. lesen || *(be studious)* studieren || *(of texts)* lauten || this book ~s well, dieses Buch liest sich gut.

read, *rĕd*, a.; well-~, belesen.

readability, *rēdăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, readableness, *rē'dăblnĕs*, s. Lesbarkeit, f. [sad.) lesbar.

readable, *rē'dăbl*, a. (-bly,

reader, *rē'dĕr*, s. Leser(in), m. (& f.) || *(lecturer)* Vorleser, m. || *(at universities)* Lektor, m. || *(corrector)* Korrektor, m. || (publisher's ~), literarischer Berater (m.) eines Verlagshauses || *(book)* Lesebuch, n.

readership, *rē'dĕrshĭp*, s. Vorleseramt, n. || Lektorstelle, f. || Korrektorposten, m. [sa.

readily, *rĕd'ĭlĭ*, ad. V. ready,

readiness, *rĕd'ĭnĕs*, s. Bereitschaft, f. || *(quickness)* Schnelligkeit, f. || *(willingness)* Bereitwilligkeit, Geneigtheit, f. || *(cleverness)* Gewandtheit, f.

reading, *rē'dĭng*, s. Lesen, n. || *(study)* Studium, n. || *(lecture, recital)* Vorlesung, f. || *(rendering)* Lesart, f. || *(of a riddle)* Lösung, f. || *(lore)* Belesenheit, f. || *(phys.)* (Barometer- ꝛc.) Stand, m. || *(parl.)* Lesung, f. || of extensive ~, sehr belesen || that is good ~, das ist gute Nachricht || ~-desk, s. Lesepult, Chorpult, n. || ~-room, s. Lesezimmer, n.

reading, *rē'dĭng*, a.; a ~ man, s. ein fleißig Studierender, m.

readjourn, *rēăjĕrn'*, v. a. & n. (sich) wieder vertagen.

readjust, *rēăjŭst'*, v. a. wieder in Ordnung bringen.

readjustment, *rēăjŭst'mĕnt*, s. Wiedereinrichtung, f.

readmission, *rēădmĭsh'ŭn*,

readmittance, *rēădmĭt'ăns*, s. Wiederzulassung, f.

readmit, *rēădmĭt'*, v. a. wieder zulassen, wieder einlassen.

readopt, *rēădŏpt'*, v. a. wieder aufnehmen. [schmücken.

readorn, *rēădŏrn'*, v. a. wieder

ready, *rĕd'ĭ*, a. & ad. (readily, ad.) bereit, fertig || *(quick)* schnell, geschwind || *(willing)* bereit(willig), geneigt || *(clever)* geschickt, fähig || *(easy)* leicht, bequem || *(to hand)* zur Hand || to get, make ~, (sich) fertig machen || just ~, *(of books)* soeben erschienen || dinner is ~, es ist angerichtet || ~-made, a. fertig || ~ memory, s. gutes Gedächtnis, n. || ~-money, s. bares Geld, n. || ~-money, a. bar, Bar- || ~ wit, s. Schlagfertigkeit, f. || ~-witted, a. schlagfertig, schnell auffassend. [versichern.

reaffirm, *rēăfĕrm'*, v. a. wieder

reagent, *rēā'jĕnt*, s. *(chem.)* Reagens, n.

real, *rē'ăl*, a. *(actual)* tatsächlich, wirklich || *(true)* wahr || *(genuine)* echt || *(jur.)* unbeweglich || -ly, ad. wirklich, in der Tat || ~ estate, s. *(jur.)* Grundeigentum, n., Immobilien, pl.

realisable, *rē'ălĭzăbl*, a. realisierbar.

realisation, *rēălĭzā'shŭn*, s. Realisierung, Verwirklichung, f. || *(conversion into money)* Realisieren, Zugeldmachen, n. || *(gain)* Gewinn, m. || *(attainment)* Erzielung, f.

realise, *rē'ălĭz*, v. a. realisieren, verwirklichen || *(gain)* gewinnen, erzielen || *(understand)* verstehen, einsehen, merken || *(convert into money)* zu Geld machen, realisieren. [mus, m.

realism, *rē'ălĭzm*, s. Realis-

realist, *rē'ălĭst*, s. Realist, m.

realistic, *rēălĭs'tĭk*, a. (-ally, ad.) realistisch.

reality, *rēăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Wirklichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Echtheit, f. || in ~, tatsächlich, wirklich.

reallege, *rēălĕj'*, v. a. wieder anführen. [*(fig.)* Reich, n.

realm, *rĕlm*, s. Königreich, n. ||

realness, *rē'ălnĕs*, s. Wirklichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Echtheit, f.

realty, *rē'ăltĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Unbeweglichkeit, f.

ream, *rēm*, s. Ries, n. (20 Buch).

reanimate, *rēăn'ĭmāt*, v. a. wieder beleben.

reanimation, *rēănĭmā'shŭn*, s. Wiederbelebung, f.

reannex, *rēănĕks'*, v. a. wieder beifügen, wieder einverleiben.

reap, *rēp*, v. a. & n. schneiden, ernten || *(fig.)* ernten.

reaper, *rē'pĕr*, s. Schnitter(in), m. (& f.) || Mähmaschine, f.

reaping, *rē'pĭng*, s. Schneiden, Ernten, n. || ~-hook, s. Sichel, f. || ~-machine, s. Mähmaschine, f. [wieder bekleiden.

reapparel, *rēăpăr'ĕl*, v. a.

reappear, *rēăpēr'*, v. n. wieder erscheinen.

reappearance, *rēăpē'răns*, s. Wiedererscheinen, n.

reapply, *rēăplī'*, v. n. wieder anwenden.

reappoint, *rēăpŏynt'*, v. a. wieder einsetzen *or* ernennen.

reappointment, *rēăpŏynt'mĕnt*, s. Wiedereinsetzung, Wiederernennung, f.

rear, *rēr*, s. *(back)* Hinterseite, f. || *(background)* Hintergrund, m. || *(end)* Ende, n., Schluß, m. || *(mil.)* Nachhut, f. || to the ~, *(mil.)* rückwärts || to bring up the ~, *(& fig.)* die Nachhut bilden || ~-admiral, s. *(mar.)* Konteradmiral, m. || ~-guard, s. *(mil.)* Nachhut, f. || ~-rank, s. *(mil.)* Hinterglied, n.

rear, *rēr*, a. Hinterst, letzt, Hinter-.

rear, *rēr*, v. a. *(lift)* aufrichten, heben || *(build)* errichten || *(educate)* erziehen, großziehen || *(breed)* züchten || ~, v. n. *(of horses)* sich bäumen.

rearward, *rēr'wĕrd*, s. V. rear, s.

rearward, *rēr'wĕrd*, a. & ad. hinterwärts, im Nachzug, Hinter-. [hinten.

rearwards, *rēr'wĕrdz*, ad. nach

rescend, *rēăsĕnd'*, v. a. wieder ersteigen || ~, v. n. wieder aufsteigen.

reason, *rē'zn*, s. Vernunft, f. || *(cause)* Grund, m., Ursache, f. || by ~ of, wegen . . . *(gen.)* || for a very good ~, mit gutem Grunde || for that very ~, gerade aus diesem Grunde || in ~, mit Maß und Ziel || in all ~, mit (vollem) Recht, billigerweise || as in ~, von Rechts wegen || to bring one to ~, jdn. zur Vernunft bringen || to listen to ~, Vernunft annehmen || it stands to ~ that, es ist selbstverständlich, daß.

reason, *rē'zn*, v. a. *(debate)* besprechen || *(persuade)* überreden, überzeugen || to ~ out, durchdenken || to ~ one out of a thing, jdm. etw. ausreden || ~, v. n. *(converse)* reden, sich besprechen || *(argue)* debattieren || *(deduce)* schließen, urteilen || to ~ with, zu überzeugen suchen || to ~ with oneself, nachdenken.

reasonable, *rē'znăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) vernünftig || *(moderate)* mäßig, billig || *(fair)* leidlich || ~ quantity, s. ziemliche Menge, f.

reasonableness, *rē'znăblnĕs*, s. Vernunft, Vernünftigkeit, f. || Billigkeit, f. || Leidlichkeit, f.

reasoner, *rē'znĕr*, s. Denker, m.

reasoning, *rē'znĭng*, s. Überlegung, f. || *(argument)* Beweisführung, f. || line of ~, Gedankengang, m. [los.

reasonless, *rē'znlĕs*, a. sinn-

reassemble, *rēăsĕm'bl,* v. a. & n. (sich) wieder versammeln.
reassert, *rēăsĕrt',* v. a. wieder behaupten.
reassign, *rēăsīn',* v. a. wieder anweisen, wieder abtreten.
reassume, *rēăsūm',* v. a. wieder annehmen.
reassumption, *rēăsŭm(p)'shŭn,* s. Wiederannahme, f.
reassure, *rēăshōr',* v. a. *(assure anew)* wieder versichern || *(calm)* beruhigen || V. **reinsure.**
reattach, *rēătăch',* v. a. wieder anheften || *(jur.)* wieder pfänden.
reattempt, *rēătĕmt',* v. a. wieder versuchen.
rebaptise, *rēăptīz',* v. a. wiedertaufen.
rebate, *rēbāt',* s. *(com.)* Rabatt, Abzug, m. [abziehen.
rebate, *rēbāt',* v. a. ablassen,
rebatement, *rēbāt'mĕnt,* s. Rabatt, Abzug, m.
Rebecca, *rēbĕk'ă,* npr. Rebekka, f. [pörer, m.
rebel, *rĕb'ĕl,* s. Rebell, Em-
rebel, *rĕb'ĕl,* a. rebellisch, aufrührerisch.
rebel, *rēbĕl',* v. n. rebellieren, sich empören || *(fig.)* sich auflehnen.
rebellion, *rēbĕl'yŭn,* s. Rebellion, Empörung, f. || *(fig.)* Auflehnung, f.
rebellious, *rēbĕl'yŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) rebellisch, aufrührerisch || *(fig.)* widerspenstig.
rebelliousness, *rēbĕl'yŭsnĕs,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, f.
reboil, *rēbŏyl',* v. a. & n. wieder kochen.
rebound, *rēbŏŭnd',* s. Rückprall, m. || *(fig.)* Rückschlag, m.
rebound, *rēbŏŭnd',* v. n. zurückprallen.
rebuff, *rēbŭf',* s. *(defeat)* Niederlage, Zurückwerfung, f. || *(refusal)* Zurückweisung, abschlägige Antwort, f.
rebuff, *rēbŭf',* v. a. zurückwerfen || *(refuse)* abweisen, zurückweisen.
rebuild, *rēbĭld',* v. a. irr. wieder (auf)bauen. [wurf, m.
rebuke, *rēbūk',* s. Tadel, Vor-
rebuke, *rēbūk',* v. a. tadeln.
rebukeful, *rēbūk'fŏŏl,* **rebuking,** *rēbū'kĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) vorwurfsvoll, tadelnd.
rebus, *rē'bŭs,* s. Rebus, m. & n., Bilderräthsel, n.
rebut, *rēbŭt',* v. a. & n. zurückweisen, widerlegen. [legung, f.
rebuttal, *rēbŭt'ăl,* s. Wider-
recalcitrant, *rēkăl'sĭtrănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) störrig, widerspenstig.
recall, *rēkăw'l,* s. Zurückberufung, f. || **beyond ~,** unwiderruflich || *(lost)* unwiederbringlich verloren.
recall, *rēkăw'l,* v. a. *(call back)* zurückrufen || *(withdraw)* aufheben || *(money)* kündigen || *(revoke)* zurücknehmen || *(recollect)* sich erinnern an . . . *(acc.)* || *(an ambassador)* abberufen || *(an actor)* herausrufen.
recant, *rēkănt',* v. a. & n. widerrufen. [Widerruf, m.
recantation, *rēkăntā'shŭn,* s.
recapitulate, *rēkăpĭt'ūlāt,* v. a. rekapitulieren, zusammenfassen.
recapitulation, *rēkăpĭtūlā'shŭn,* s. Rekapitulation, Zusammenfassung, f.
recapitulatory, *rēkăpĭt'ūlātĕrĭ,* a. zusammenfassend, wiederholend.
recapture, *rēkăp'chĕr,* s. Wiedernahme, f.
recapture, *rēkăp'chĕr,* v. a. wieder (ab)nehmen.
recast, *rēkăst',* v. a. irr. *(cast)* (wieder) werfen || *(met.)* umgießen || *(mould)* umformen || *(compute)* wieder berechnen.
recede, *rēsēd',* v. a. wieder abtreten.
recede, *rēsēd',* v. n. zurücktreten || *(fall)* fallen.
receipt, *rēsēt',* s. Empfang, m. || *(admission)* Aufnahme, f. || *(quittance)* Quittung, f. || *(recipe)* Rezept, n. || **–s,** pl. *(com.)* Einnahmen, f. pl. || **on ~ of,** *(com.)* nach Eingang, bei Empfang . . . *(gen.)* || **to acknowledge the ~ of,** *(com.)* den Empfang . . . *(gen.)* bestätigen || **to be in ~ of,** im Besitz *(gen.)* sein || **to give a ~ for,** über etw. quittieren || **~-book,** s. *(com.)* Quittungsbuch, n. [quittieren.
receipt, *rēsēt',* v. a. *(com.)*
receivable, *rēsē'văbl,* a. gesellschaftsfähig || **bills ~,** *(com.)* Rimessen, f. pl.
receive, *rēsēv',* v. a. erhalten, bekommen || *(admit)* aufnehmen || *(in audience)* empfangen || *(welcome)* bewillkommnen || *(jur.)* hehlen || **~,** v. n. (Besuche) empfangen.
receiver, *rēsē'vĕr,* s. Empfänger, m. || *(of taxes)* Steuereinnehmer, m. || *(jur.)* Hehler, m. || *(chem.)* Rezipient, m., Vorlage, f. || *(tech.)* Zeichengeber, Flügel, m. || **~-general,** s. Ober(steuer)einnehmer, m.
receiving-house, *rēsē'vĭng-hŏŭs,* s. Annahmestelle, f.
recency, *rē'sĕnsĭ,* **recentness,** *rē'sĕntnĕs,* s. Neuheit, Frische, f.
recent, *rē'sĕnt,* a. neu, frisch || **–ly,** ad. neulich, kürzlich.
receptacle, *rēsĕp'tăkl,* s. Behälter, m.
receptibility, *rēsĕptĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Empfänglichkeit, f.
reception, *rēsĕp'shŭn,* s. Empfang, m. || *(admission)* Aufnahme, f. || *(entertainment)* Gesellschaft, f., Empfang, m. || **to give one a good ~,** jdn. gut aufnehmen. [fänglich.
receptive, *rēsĕp'tĭv,* a. emp-
receptivity, *rēsĕptĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Empfänglichkeit, f.
recess, *rēsĕs',* s. *(lair)* Schlupfwinkel, m. || *(alcove)* Nische, Blende, f. || *(parl.)* Ferien, pl.
recession, *rēsĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(withdrawal)* Abstehen, Zurücktreten, n. || *(giving back)* Rückübertragung, f.
recessional (hymn), *rēsĕsh'ŭnăl (hĭm),* s. *(ec.)* Schlußchoral, m.
recharge, *rēchärj',* v. a. *(a gun)* wieder laden || *(jur.)* wieder beschuldigen.
recheat, *rēchēt',* s. *(in hunting)* Appell, m.
recipe, *rĕs'ĭpē,* s. *(med. & culin.)* Rezept, n.
recipient, *rēsĭp'ĭĕnt,* s. Empfänger, m. [fangend.
recipient, *rēsĭp'ĭĕnt,* a. emp-
reciprocal, *rēsĭp'rōkăl,* s. Gegenstück, n. || *(math.)* Quotient, m.
reciprocal, *rēsĭp'rōkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) wechselseitig, gegenseitig || *(math., etc.)* reziprok.
reciprocality, *rēsĭprōkăl'ĭtĭ,* **reciprocalness,** *rēsĭp'rōkălnĕs,* s. Wechsel-, Gegenseitigkeit, f.
reciprocate, *rēsĭp'rōkāt,* v. a. erwidern || **~,** v. n. abwechseln.
reciprocation, *rēsĭprōkā'shŭn,* s. Erwiderung, f. || Abwechselung, f.
reciprocity, *rēsĭprŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Reziprozität, Wechselseitigkeit, f.
recision, *rēsĭzh'ŭn,* s. Abschneiden, n.
recital, *rēsī'tăl,* **recitation,** *rēsĭtā'shŭn,* s. *(& mus.)* Vortrag, m. || *(enumeration)* Aufzählung, f. || *(narrative)* Erzählung, f.
recitative, *rēs'ĭtătĭv,* *rēsĭtătēv',* s. *(mus.)* Rezitativ, n.
recitative, *rēs'ĭtătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) rezitativ.
recite, *rēsīt',* v. a. & n. *(declaim)* hersagen, deklamieren || *(narrate)* erzählen || *(enumerate)* aufzählen. [tor, Erzähler, m.
reciter, *rēsī'tĕr,* s. Deklama-

reck, *rĕk,* v. a. & n. sich bekümmern (of, um).

reckless, *rĕk'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbekümmert (of, um) || *(rash)* leichtsinnig, tollkühn.

recklessness, *rĕk'lĕsnĕs,* s. Gleichgültigkeit, f. || Leichtsinn, m., Tollkühnheit, f.

reckon, *rĕkn,* v. a. *(count)* zählen, rechnen || *(estimate)* schätzen, halten (für) || *(impute)* anrechnen || to ~ up, zusammenzählen || ~, v. n. rechnen, zählen || *(settle accounts)* abrechnen || *(suppose)* meinen, denken || *(depend)* zählen, rechnen (on, auf *acc.*) || to ~ with, rechnen mit || to ~ without one's host, die Rechnung ohne den Wirt machen || –ing from, von . . . an gerechnet.

reckoner, *rĕk'ŭnĕr,* s. Rechner, m. || ready-~, Rechenkunecht, m.

reckoning, *rĕk'ŭnĭng,* s. *(act)* Rechnen, n. || *(account)* Rechnung, Berechnung, f. || *(esteem)* Achtung, f. || *(mar.)* Gissung, f. || to be out in one's ~, sich verrechnet haben || to take one's ~, *(mar.)* das Besteck machen || short ~s make long friends, pünktliche Bezahlung erhält die Freundschaft.

reclaim, *rĕklām',* v. a. *(recover)* reklamieren, zurückfordern || *(rescue)* bekehren || *(land)* urbar machen || *(a hawk)* abrichten.

reclaimable, *rĕklā'măbl,* a. reklamierbar || *(of persons)* zu bessern || *(of land)* kulturfähig.

reclamation, *rĕklămā'shŭn,* s. Rückforderung, f. || *(reformation)* Bekehrung, Besserung, f. || *(remonstrance)* Einspruch, m., Reklamation, f. || *(of land)* Urbarmachung, f.

recline, *rĕklīn',* v. a. anlehnen || ~, v. n. sich (an)lehnen.

reclose, *rĕklōz',* v. a. wieder zuschließen.

recluse, *rĕklōz',* *rĕklōs',* s. Einsiedler, m.

recluse, *rĕklōs',* a. (–ly, ad.) einsam, zurückgezogen.

recluseness, *rĕklōs'nĕs,* **reclusion,** *rĕklō'zhŭn,* s. Einsamkeit, f.

recognisable, *rĕk'ŏgnĭzăbl, rĕkŏg'nĭzăbl,* a. erkennbar, wieder zu erkennen.

recognise, *rĕk'ŏgnīz,* v. a. & n. (wieder) erkennen || *(acknowledge)* anerkennen || *(jur.)* sich verpflichten.

recognition, *rĕkŏgnĭsh'ŭn,* s. Wiedererkennung, f. || *(acknowledgment)* Anerkennung, f.

recognisance, *rĕkŏg'nĭzăns, rĕkŏn'ĭzăns,* s. *(jur.)* Verpflichtung, f. || *(deposit)* Kaution, f. || to enter into –s, *(jur.)* Verpflichtungen (unter Kautionsleistung) übernehmen.

recoil, *rĕkŏyl',* s. Rückprall, m. || *(fig.)* Zurückschrecken, n.

recoil, *rĕkŏyl',* v. n. zurückweichen || *(fig.)* zurückfallen (on, auf *acc.*) || *(shrink)* zurückschaudern (from, vor *dat.*) || *(of cannon)* zurückstoßen.

recoin, *rĕkŏyn',* v. a. umprägen.

recoinage, *rĕkŏy'nĭj,* s. Umprägung, f.

recollect, *rĕkŏlĕkt',* v. a. & n. sich erinnern (an *acc.*) || to ~ oneself, sich auf sich selbst besinnen.

re-collect, *rĕkŏlĕkt',* v. a. wiedersammeln.

recollection, *rĕkŏlĕk'shŭn,* s. Erinnerung, f. (of, an *acc.*) || to the best of my ~, so weit ich mich erinnere.

recollective, *rĕkŏlĕk'tĭv,* a.

recombine, *rĕkŭmbīn',* v. n. wieder verbinden.

recommence, *rĕkŭmĕns',* v. a. & n. wieder anfangen.

recommencement, *rĕkŭmĕns'mĕnt,* s. Wiederbeginn, m.

recommend, *rĕkŏmĕnd',* v. a. & n. empfehlen.

recommendable, *rĕkŏmĕn'dăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) empfehlenswert.

recommendableness, *rĕkŏmĕn'dăblnĕs,* s. Empfehlungswürdigkeit, f.

recommendation, *rĕkŭmĕndā'shŭn,* s. Empfehlung, f. || letter of ~, Empfehlungsschreiben, n. || on the ~ of, auf Empfehlung . . . *(gen.).*

recommendatory, *rĕkŭmĕn'dătĕrĭ,* a. Empfehlungs-.

recommission, *rĕkŭmĭsh'ŭn,* v. a. wieder beauftragen || *(reappoint)* aufs Neue anstellen.

recommit, *rĕkŭmĭt',* v. a. wieder übergeben || *(jur.)* wieder in die Haft abführen.

recommittal, *rĕkŭmĭt'ăl,* s. *(jur.)* Wiederabführung (f.) in Haft.

recompense, *rĕk'ŭmpĕns,* s. Entschädigung, f. || Belohnung, f. || Vergütung, f., Ersatz, m.

recompense, *rĕk'ŭmpĕns,* v. a. *(compensate)* entschädigen || *(reward)* belohnen || *(make good)* vergüten.

recomposition, *rĕkŏmpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Umgestaltung, Neubearbeitung, f.

reconcilable, *rĕk'ŭnsīlăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) versöhnbar || *(of things)* vereinbar (with, mit).

reconcile, *rĕk'ŭnsīl,* v. a. versöhnen (to, mit) || *(harmonise)* in Einklang bringen (with, mit).

reconcilement, *rĕk'ŭnsīlmĕnt,* **reconciliation,** *rĕkŭnsĭlĭā'shŭn,* s. Versöhnung, Aussöhnung, f.

reconciliatory, *rĕkŭnsĭl'ĭătĕrĭ,* a. versöhnlich.

recondense, *rĕkŭndĕns',* v. a. wieder verdichten.

recondite, *rĕk'ŭndīt,* *rĕkŏn'dīt,* a. *(secret)* verborgen || *(abstruse)* dunkel.

reconduct, *rĕkŭndŭkt',* v. a. (wieder) zurückführen.

reconfirm, *rĕkŭnfĕrm',* v. a. wieder bestätigen.

reconnaissance, *rĕkŏnā'săns,* s. *(Fr. mil.)* Rekognoszierung, f.

reconnoitre, *rĕkŏnoy'tĕr,* v. a. & n. *(Fr.)* rekognoszieren.

reconquer, *rĕkŏng'kĕr,* v. a. wieder erobern.

reconquest, *rĕkŏng'kwĕst,* s. Wiedereroberung, f.

reconsider, *rĕkŭnsĭd'ĕr,* v. a. nochmals erwägen, nochmals überlegen || *(cancel)* zurücknehmen.

reconsideration, *rĕkŭnsĭdĕrā'shŭn,* s. nochmalige Erwägung, f.

reconstruct, *rĕkŭnstrŭkt',* v. a. [wieder aufbauen.

reconstruction, *rĕkŭnstrŭk'shŭn,* s. Wiederaufbau, m.

reconvert, *rĕkŭnvĕrt',* v. a. wieder verwandeln || *(ec.)* wieder bekehren.

record, *rĕk'ŏrd,* s. *(memorial)* Erinnerung, f. || *(testimony)* Zeugnis, n. || *(document)* Urkunde, f. || *(register)* Register, Protokoll, n. || *(in sport)* Rekord, m. || *(character)* Vergangenheit, f. || –s, pl. Archiv, n. || it is on ~ that, es ist eine notorische Tatsache, daß || to make a ~ of, (etw.) registrieren || to put upon ~, *(jur.)* amtlich eintragen lassen || ~-office, s. *(jur.)* (Staats-) Archiv, n.

record, *rĕkŏrd',* v. a. *(remember)* im Gedächtnis bewahren, sich *(dat.)* merken || *(register)* protokollieren, eintragen || *(chronicle)* berichten || *(attest)* bezeugen.

recorder, *rĕkŏr'dĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Registrator, m. || *(of a city)* Syndikus, m.

recordership, *rĕkŏr'dĕrshĭp,* s. Registratorstelle, f. || Stadtsyndikat, n.

recording, *rĕkŏr'dĭng,* a.; ~ angel, s. der die Taten der Menschen verzeichnende Engel, m.

recount, *rĕkŏwnt',* v. a. berichten, erzählen.

lāte, hŭt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏve, ôffer; how;

recoup, *rĕkōp',* v. a. entschädigen || *(a loss)* wieder einbringen || to ~ oneself, sich schadlos halten.

recourse, *rĕkōrs',* s. Rekurs, m. || to have ~ to, seine Zuflucht nehmen zu.

recover, *rĕkŭv'ĕr,* v. a. *(regain)* wieder gewinnen || *(rescue)* wieder erlangen || *(a debt)* eintreiben || ~, v. n. sich erholen || *(jur.)* sich schadlos halten (against, an *dat.*). [wieder erlangbar.

recoverable, *rĕkŭv'ĕrăbl,* a.

recovery, *rĕkŭv'ĕrĭ,* s. Wiedererlangung, f. || *(from illness)* Wiederherstellung, f. || *(jur.)* Erlangung, f. || past ~, unwiederbringlich verloren || in a fair way of ~, auf dem Wege der Besserung.

recreancy, *rĕk'rĕănsĭ,* s. Abtrünnigkeit, f. [trünniger, m.

recreant, *rĕk'rĕănt,* s. Ab-

recreant, *rĕk'rĕănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) ✱feig(e) || *(disloyal)* falsch, treulos.

recreation, *rĕkrēā'shŭn,* s. Erfrischung, Ergötzung, f.

recreative, *rĕk'rēătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) erquickend, erfrischend.

recriminate, *rĕkrĭm'ĭnāt,* v. a. & n. eine (Gegen-) Beschuldigung vorbringen (gegen).

recrimination, *rĕkrĭmĭnā'shŭn,* s. (Gegen-) Beschuldigung, f., Vorwurf, m.

recriminative, *rĕkrĭm'ĭnātĭv,* a.

recriminatory, *rĕkrĭm'ĭnātĕrĭ,* a. (wieder) beschuldigend.

recross, *rēkrŏs',* v. a. wieder kreuzen.

recrudescence, *rĕkrōdĕs'ĕns,* s. Wiederaufleben, n.

recrudescent, *rĕkrōdĕs'ĕnt,* a. wieder aufleben.

recruit, *rĕkrōōt',* s. *(mil.)* Rekrut, m. || *(fig.)* Neuling, m.

recruit, *rĕkrōōt',* v. a. wieder herstellen, erneuern || *(mil.)* rekrutieren, ergänzen || ~, v. n. sich erholen.

recruiting, *rĕkrōō'tĭng,* **recruitment,** *rĕkrōōt'mĕnt,* s. Rekrutierung, f.

recruiting-sergeant, *rĕkrōō'tĭng sär'jĕnt,* s. *(mil.)* Werber, m.

rectangle, *rĕk'tăngg'l,* s. *(geom.)* Rechteck, n.

rectangled, *rĕk'tăngg'ld,* **rectangular,** *rĕktăng'gŭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) rechtwinklig.

rectifiable, *rĕk'tĭfīăbl,* a. verbesserlich, rektifizierbar.

rectification, *rĕktĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Berichtigung, f. || *(chem. & geom.)* Rektifikation, f.

rectify, *rĕk'tĭfī,* v. a. berichtigen, verbessern || *(chem.)* rektifizieren || to ~ a globe, einen Globus stellen.

rectilineal, *rĕktĭlĭn'ĕăl.* **rectilinear,** *rĕktĭlĭn'ĕĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) geradlinig.

rectitis, *rĕktī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Mastdarmentzündung, f.

rectitude, *rĕk'tĭtūd,* s. Geradheit, Redlichkeit, f.

rector, *rĕk'tĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Oberpfarrer, m. || *(of a university)* Rektor, m.

rectorate, *rĕk'tĕrĕt,* **rectorship,** *rĕk'tĕrshĭp,* s. Rektorat, n.

rectorial, *rĕktō'rĭăl,* a. Rektor-.

rectory, *rĕk'tĕrĭ,* s. Pfarre, f.

rectum, *rĕk'tŭm,* s. Mastdarm, m.

recumbence, *rĕkŭm'bĕns,* **recumbency,** *rĕkŭm'bĕnsĭ,* s. liegende Stellung, f.

recumbent, *rĕkŭm'bĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) liegend.

recuperable, *rĕkū'pĕrăbl,* a. wieder erlangbar.

recuperate, *rĕkū'pĕrāt,* v. a. wieder erlangen || ~, v. n. sich erholen.

recuperation, *rĕkūpĕrā'shŭn,* s. Wiedererlangung, f.

recuperative, *rĕkū'pĕrătĭv,* a.

recuperatory, *rĕkū'pĕrătĕrĭ,* a. zur Wiedererlangung dienlich.

recur, *rĕkĕr',* v. n. wiederkehren || to ~ to, *(fig.)* seine Zuflucht nehmen zu.

recurrence, *rĕkŭr'ĕns,* **recurrency,** *rĕkŭr'ĕnsĭ,* s. Rückkehr, f.

recurrent, *rĕkŭr'ĕnt,* **recuring,** *rĕkĕr'ĭng,* a. wiederkehrend.

recurvate, *rĕkĕr'vāt,* **recurve,** *rĕkĕrv',* v. a. zurückbiegen.

recurvation, *rĕkĕrvā'shŭn,* **recurvity,** *rĕkĕr'vĭtĭ,* s. Zurückbiegung, f.

recusancy, *rĕk'ūzănsĭ,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, f. [sant, m.

recusant, *rĕk'ūzănt,* s. Reku-

recusant, *rĕk'ūzănt,* a. widerspenstig.

recusation, *rĕkūzā'shŭn,* s. *(jur.)* Ablehnung, f.

red, *rĕd,* s. Rot, n., Röte, f.

red, *rĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) rot || to get ~ in the face, erröten || ~-book, s. Staatskalender, m. || ~-cross, a. zum roten Kreuz gehörig || ~-handed, a. & ad. auf frischer Tat || ~-hot, a. (rot)glühend || ~-letter, a. mit roten Buchstaben verzeichnet || ~-letter day, s. *(fig.)* Freuden-, Glückstag, m. || Red Sea, npr. Rotes Meer, n. || ~-skin, s. Rothaut, f. (Indianer) || ~-tape, ~-tapism, s. Bureaukratie, f. || ~-tapist, s. Bureaukrat, m. || ~-water, s. *(in cattle)* Blutharnen, n.

redan, *rĕdăn',* s. *(fort.)* Redan, n., Fesche, f.

redbreast, *rĕd'brĕst,* s. *(orn.)* Rotkehlchen, n. [fink, m.

redcap, *rĕd'kăp,* s. *(orn.)* Gold-

redcoat, *rĕd'kōt,* s. Rotrock, m. (englischer Soldat).

redden, *rĕd'ĕn,* v. a. röten, rot färben || ~, v. n. rot werden, erröten.

reddish, *rĕd'ĭsh,* a. rötlich.

reddishness, *rĕd'ĭshnĕs,* s. rötliche Farbe, f.

reddition, *rĕdĭsh'ŭn,* s. Rückerstattung, Wiedergabe, f.

redeem, *rĕdēm',* v. a. *(a thing)* zurückkaufen, einlösen || *(com.)* amortisieren || *(a person)* retten || *(a promise)* erfüllen, einlösen || *(atone for)* büßen || *(compensate)* entschädigen || *(make good)* wieder gut machen || *(ec.)* erlösen.

redeemable, *rĕdē'măbl,* a. einlösbar || *(com.)* amortisierbar.

Redeemer, *rĕdē'mĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Erlöser, Heiland, m.

redeliver, *rĕdĕlĭv'ĕr,* v. a. wieder befreien.

redeliverance, *rĕdĕlĭv'ĕrăns,* s. Wiederbefreiung, f.

redemand, *rĕdĕmănd',* v. a. wieder verlangen.

redemption, *rĕdĕm(p)'shŭn,* s. Rückkauf, m. || *(com.)* Amortisation, f. || Errettung, f. || Einlösung, f. || *(ec.)* Erlösung, f.

redemptive, *rĕdĕm(p)'tĭv,* a. erlösend, Erlösungs-.

redgum, *rĕd'gŭm,* s. *(med.)* Hautausschlag (m.) zahnender Kinder.

redingote, *rĕd'ĭnggōt,* s. Überrock, m.

redintegrate, *rĕdĭn'tĕgrāt,* v. a. wieder herstellen.

redisburse, *rĕdĭsbĕrs',* v. a. wieder auszahlen.

redistribute, *rĕdĭstrĭb'ūt,* v. a. wieder verteilen.

redistribution, *rĕdĭstrĭbū'shŭn,* s. Wiederverteilung, f.

redness, *rĕd'nĕs,* s. Röte f.

redolent, *rĕd'ōlĕnt,* a. riechend (of, nach).

redouble, *rĕdŭbl',* v. a. nochmals verdoppeln || *(fig.)* verdoppeln. [Redoute, f.

redoubt, *rĕdoŭt',* s. *(fort.)*

redoubtable, *rĕdoŭ'tăbl,* **redoubted,** *rĕdoŭ'tĕd,* a. furchtbar, gefürchtet.

redound, *rĕdoŭnd',* v. n. *(be in excess)* im Überfluß vorhanden sein || *(result)* sich ergeben (from, aus) || *(contribute)* gereichen.

redpoll, *rĕd′pōl,* s. *(orn.)* Rotpänflling, m. [wurf, m.
redraft, *rēdrâft′,* s. neuer Ent-
redraft, *rēdrâft′,* v. a. wieder entwerfen.
redraw, *rēdrȧw′,* v. a. irr. noch einmal zeichnen *or* entwerfen || ~, v. n. *(com.)* zurücktrassieren.
redress, *rēdrĕs′,* s. Abhilfe, Genugtuung, f.
redress, *rēdrĕs′,* v. a. abhelfen *(dat.),* wieder gutmachen.
redshank, *rĕd′shăngk,* s. *(orn.)* Rotbein, n.
redshanks, *rĕd′shăngks,* s. *(fam.)* Rotschenkel, m. (Spottname für die Schotten).
redstart, *rĕd′stȧrt,* s. *(orn.)* Rotschwänzchen, n.
reduce, *rēdūs′,* v. a. reduzieren, bringen (to, zu) || *(diminish)* herabsetzen, vermindern || *(a drawing)* verkleinern || *(conquer)* unterwerfen || *(chem. & math.)* reduzieren, verwandeln (to, in *acc.*) || to ~ to the ranks, *(mil.)* zum Gemeinen degradieren || to ~ to tears, zum Weinen bringen || to be quite –d, erschöpft sein || in –d circumstances, in schlechten Verhältnissen.
reducement, *rēdūs′mĕnt,* s.
reduction, *rēdŭk′shŭn,* s. Reduzierung, Bringung, f. || Unterwerfung, f. || *(math. & chem.)* Reduktion, f.
reducent, *rēdū′sĕnt,* adj.
reductive, *rēdŭk′tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) reduzierend.
reducible, *rēdū′sĭbl,* a. reduzierbar (to, auf *acc.*).
redundance, *rēdŭn′dăns,* s.
redundancy, *rēdŭn′dănsĭ,* s. Überfluß, m. || *(of words)* Weitschweifigkeit, f.
redundant, *rēdŭn′dănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) im Überfluß vorhanden || *(in words)* weitschweifig.
reduplicate, *rēdū′plĭkāt,* v. a. verdoppeln || *(repeat)* wiederholen.
reduplication, *rēdūplĭkā′shŭn,* s. Verdoppelung, f. || Wiederholung, f. [Rotdrossel, f.
redwing, *rĕd′wĭng,* s. *(orn.)*
redwood, *rĕd′wōōd,* s. Baum (m.) mit rotem Holze. [hallen.
re-echo, *rēĕk′ō,* v. a. & n. widerr
reed, *rēd,* s. *(bot.)* Schilf, Schilfrohr, n. || *(mus.)* Rohrpfeife, f. || *(of an organ)* Rohr, n. || *(of wind-instruments)* Mundstück, n. || broken ~, *(fig.)* schwaches Rohr, n., unsichere Stütze, f. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Riedgras, n.
reedless, *rēd′lĕs,* a. schilflos.
reedy, *rē′dĭ,* a. mit Schilf bewachsen.
reef, *rēf,* s. 1. Riff, n., Felsenbank, f. || 2. *(mar.)* Reef, n. || to take in a ~, *(mar.)* einreffen.
reef, *rēf,* v. a. *(mar.)* reffen || close-–ed, *(mar.)* dicht gerefft.
reefer, *rē′fĕr,* s. Reffer, m. || *(coat)* (eine Art) Seemannsjacke,
reefy, *rē′fĭ,* a. riffig. [f.
reek, *rēk,* s. Rauch, Dunst, m. || *(stench)* Gestank, m.
reek, *rēk,* v. n. rauchen, dampfen (with, of, von).
reel, *rēl,* s. 1. *(frame)* Garnwinde, f. || *(bobbin)* Haspel, f. || *(on a fishing-rod)* Rolle, f. || *(stagger)* Schwanken, Taumeln, n. || 2. *(Scot.)* eine Art lebhafter Tanz.
reel, *rēl,* v. a. (to ~ off) *(& fig.)* abhaspeln || ~, v. n. schwanken, taumeln || my brain –s, mir schwindelt. [wählen.
re-elect, *rēĕlĕkt′,* v. a. wieder
re-election, *rēĕlĕk′shŭn,* s. Wiederwahl, f.
re-eligibility, *rēĕlĭjĭbĭl′ĭtĭ,* s. Wiederwählbarkeit, f.
re-eligible, *rēĕl′ĭjĭbl,* a. wiederwählbar.
re-embark *rēĕmbȧrk′,* v. a. & n. (sich) wieder einschiffen.
re-emerge, *rēĕmĕrj′,* v. n. wieder auftauchen.
re-enact, *rēĕnăkt′,* v. a. wieder verordnen.
reengage, *rēĕngāj′,* v. a. wieder anstellen. [Wiederanstellung, f.
reengagement, *rēĕngāj′mĕnt,*
reenlist, *rēĕnlĭst′,* v. n. sich wieder anwerben lassen.
re-enter, *rēĕn′tĕr,* v. a. wieder betreten || ~, v. n. wieder eintreten.
re-entering, *rēĕn′tĕrĭng,* a. *(geom.)* einspringend.
re-entrance, *rēĕn′trăns,* s. Wiedereintritt, m.
re-establish, *rēĕstăb′lĭsh,* v. a. wiederherstellen.
re-establishment, *rēĕstăb′lĭshmĕnt,* s. Wiederherstellung, f.
reeve, *rēv,* s. *(orn.)* Streithuhn, n. [scheren.
reeve, *rēv,* v. a. *(mar.)* ein-
re-examination, *rēĕgzăm′nā′shŭn,* s. nochmalige Prüfung, f. [wieder prüfen.
re-examine, *rēĕgzăm′ĭn,* v. a.
re-exchange, *rēĕkschānj′,* s. nochmaliger Tausch, m.
re-export, *rēĕks′pȯrt,* s. Wiederausfuhr, f. [wieder ausführen.
re-export, *rēĕkspȯrt′,* v. a.
refashion, *rēfăsh′ŭn,* v. a. umgestalten.
refasten, *rēfâ′sn,* v. a. wieder befestigen.
refection, *rēfĕk′shŭn,* s. Erfrischung, f. [fektorium, n.
refectory, *rēfĕk′tĕrĭ,* s. Re-
refer, *rēfĕr′,* v. a. *(carry back)* zurückverweisen || *(hand over)* überlassen, anheimgeben || *(direct)* verweisen (to, an *acc.*) || *(trace back)* zuschreiben || ~, v. n. *(have reference)* sich beziehen (to, auf *acc.*) || *(allude)* anspielen (to, auf *acc.*) || *(mention)* erwähnen to, *acc.*) || *(to a book, etc.)* nachschlagen, nachlesen (to, *acc.*) || *(appeal)* sich wenden (to, an *acc.*).
referable, *rēf′ĕrăbl,* **referrible,** *rēfĕr′ăbl,* a. zuzuschreiben. [richter, m.
referee, *rēfĕrē′,* s. Schieds-
reference, *rēf′ĕrĕns,* s. Verweisung, Hinweisung, f. || *(allusion)* Anspielung, f. || *(note)* Anmerkung, f. || *(authority)* Quelle, f. || *(relation)* Beziehung, f., Bezug, m. || –s, pl. Zeugnisse, n. pl. || book of ~, Nachschlagebuch, n. || in, with ~ to, in bezug auf *(acc.)* || on ~ to, indem man . . . zu Rate zieht || to give a ~, eine Referenz aufgeben || to have ~ to, sich beziehen auf . . . *(acc.).*
referential, *rēfĕrĕn′shăl,* a. bezüglich (to, auf *acc.*).
referrible, *rēfĕr′ĭbl,* a. V. **referable.**
refine, *rēfīn′,* v. a. *(tech.)* raffinieren || *(taste)* veredeln, bilden || ~, v. n. sich verfeinern, sich veredeln.
refined, *rēfīnd′,* a. V. **refine,** v. a. || *(elaborate)* raffiniert || *(cultivated)* vornehm, fein, gebildet.
refinement, *rēfīn′mĕnt,* s. *(tech.)* Raffinieren, n. || *(fig.)* Vornehmheit, Feinheit, f. || the ~ of cruelty, raffinierte Grausamkeit, f. [m.
refiner, *rēfī′nĕr,* s. Raffineur,
refinery, *rēfī′nĕrĭ,* s. Raffinerie, f. [besserung, f.
refit, *rēfĭt′,* s. *(mar.)* Aus-
refit, *rēfĭt′,* v. a. wiederherstellen || ~, v. n. *(mar.)* sich einer Ausbesserung unterziehen.
reflect, *rĕflĕkt′,* v. a. *(turn back)* zurückbiegen, zurückwenden || *(mirror)* zurückwerfen, spiegeln || ~, v. n. *(of mirrors)* zurückstrahlen || *(think)* nachdenken (upon, über *acc.*) || to ~ on one, *(of persons)* sich (tadelnd) über jdn. äußern || *(of actions, etc.)* ein schlechtes Licht auf jdn. werfen.
reflecting, *rĕflĕk′tĭng,* **reflective,** *rĕflĕk′tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of*

mirrors) zurückstrahlend || *(of people)* überlegt, denkend.

reflection, *rĕflĕk'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Zurückstrahlen, n. || *(image)* Bild, n., Widerschein, m. || *(consideration)* Nachdenken, n., Überlegung, Erwägung, f. || *(censure)* Mißbilligung, f., Tadel, m. || (up)on ~, bei genauerer Erwägung || to cast –s on, verdächtigen, tadeln.

reflector, *rĕflĕk'tĕr,* s. *(phys.)* Reflektor, m.

reflex, *rē'flĕks,* s. Reflex, m.

reflex, *rē'flĕks,* a. (–ly, ad.) Reflex- || *(bot.)* zurückgebogen.

reflexible, *rĕflĕk'sĭbl,* a. zurückstrahlbar.

reflexive, *rĕflĕk'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(gr.)* reflexiv || *(fig.)* nachdenkend.

refluence, *rĕf'lōĕns,* s. Zurückfließen, n., Ebbe, f.

refluent, *rĕf'lōĕnt,* a. zurückfließend.

reflux, *rē'flŭks,* s. Rückfluß, m., Ebbe, f.

reform, *rĕfôrm',* s. Reform, Umgestaltung, f. || ~-school, s. *(Am.)* V. reformatory, s.

reform, *rĕfôrm',* v. a. reformieren, verbessern || ~, v. n. sich bessern.

re-form, *rēfôrm',* v. a. neugestalten || ~, v. n. *(mil.)* sich neu formieren.

reformation, *rĕfôrmā'shŭn,* s. Besserung, f. || the Reformation, *(ec.)* die Reformation, f.

re-formation, *rēfôrmā'shŭn,* s. Umgestaltung, f.

reformative, *rĕfôr'mătĭv,* **reformatory,** *rĕfôr'mătĕrĭ,* a. reformatorisch, bessernd.

reformatory, *rĕfôr'mătĕrĭ,* s. Besserungsanstalt, f.

reformed, *rĕfôrmd',* a. *(&ec.)* reformiert.

reformer, *rĕfôr'mĕr,* s. Verbesserer, m. || *(ec.)* Reformator, m.

refortify, *rēfôr'tĭfī,* v. a. wieder befestigen.

refract, *rĕfrăkt',* v. a. brechen.

refraction, *rĕfrăk'shŭn,* s. *(phys.)* Brechung, f.

refractive, *rĕfrăk'tĭv,* a. brechend, Brechungs-.

refractoriness, *rĕfrăk'tĕrĭnĕs,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.

refractory, *rĕfrăk'tĕrĭ,* a. (refractorily, ad.) widerspenstig, halsstarrig || *(met.)* strengflüssig.

refragable, *rĕf'răgăbl,* a. widerlegbar.

refrain, *rĕfrān',* s. Refrain, Kehrreim, m.

refrain, *rĕfrān',* v. a. zurückhalten || ~, v. n. sich enthalten (from, *gen.*).

refrangible, *rĕfrăn'jĭbl,* a. [brechbar.

refresh, *rĕfrĕsh',* v. a. erfrischen || *(fig.)* erneuern, auffrischen || to ~ oneself, sich erfrischen.

refreshing, *rĕfrĕsh'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) erfrischend.

refreshingness, *rĕfrĕsh'ĭngnĕs,* s. das Erfrischende, n.

refreshment, *rĕfrĕsh'mĕnt,* s. Erfrischung, f. || ~-room, s. Büfett, n.

refrigerant, *rĕfrĭj'ĕrănt,* **refrigerative,** *rĕfrĭj'ĕrătĭv,* **refrigeratory,** *rĕfrĭj'ĕrătĕrĭ,* a. kühlend.

refrigerate, *rĕfrĭj'ĕrāt,* v. a. [(ab)kühlen.

refrigeration, *rĕfrĭjĕrā'shŭn,* s. Abkühlung, f.

refrigerator, *rĕfrĭj'ĕrātĕr,* s. Eisschrank, m. || Eismaschine, f.

refuge, *rĕf'ūj,* s. Zuflucht, f., Zufluchtsort, m. || *(fig.)* Ausweg, m. || (street-~) Inselsteig, m. || house of ~, Rettungshaus, Nachtasyl, n. || to seek, take ~, seine Zuflucht suchen (in, in *dat.*, with, bei).

refugee, *rĕfŭjē',* s. Flüchtling, m.

refulgence, *rĕfŭl'jĕns,* **refulgency,** *rĕfŭl'jĕnsĭ,* s. Glanz, heller Schein, m.

refulgent, *rĕfŭl'jĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) glänzend, leuchtend.

refund, *rĕfŭnd',* v. a. vergüten, rückerstatten || to ~ oneself, sich bezahlt machen.

refurnish, *rēfĕr'nĭsh,* v. a. neu möblieren.

refusal, *rĕfū'zăl,* s. Weigerung, abschlägige Antwort, f. || *(option)* Vorkauf, m., Vorhand, f. || to meet with a ~, abschlägig beschieden werden, abgewiesen werden || to take no ~, keine Weigerung gelten lassen.

refuse, *rĕf'ūs,* s. Abfälle, m. pl.

refuse, *rĕf'ūs,* a. schlecht.

refuse, *rĕfūz',* v. a. & n. verweigern || *(decline)* zurückweisen, ausschlagen || *(reject)* abschlagen || *(grudge)* versagen. [legbar.

refutable, *rĕfū'tăbl,* a. wider-

refutation, *rĕfūtā'shŭn,* s. Widerlegung, f.

refutatory, *rĕfū'tătĕrĭ,* a. zur Widerlegung dienend.

refute, *rĕfūt',* v. a. widerlegen.

regain, *rĕgān',* v. a. wieder gewinnen.

regal, *rē'găl,* a. (–ly, ad.) königlich.

regale, *rĕgāl',* v. a. regalieren, bewirten || to ~ oneself, sich gütlich tun || ~, v. n. schwelgen.

***regalement,** *rĕgāl'mĕnt,* s. Bewirtung, f.

regalia, *rĕgā'lĭă,* s. pl. *(rights)* Hoheitsrechte, n. pl. || *(jewels)* Kronjuwelen, n. pl.

***regality,** *rĕgăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Königswürde, f.

regard, *rĕgârd',* s. *(look)* Blick, m. || *(consideration)* Rücksicht, f. || *(esteem)* Achtung, Ehrerbietung, f. || *(repute)* Ansehen, n. || *(reference)* Beziehung, f., Bezug, m. || –s, pl. Grüße, m. pl. || in, with ~ to, in Bezug auf . . . *(acc.)* || out of ~ for, aus Rücksicht auf . . . *(acc.)* || to have ~ to, sich beziehen auf . . . *(acc.)* || *(bear in mind)* Rücksicht nehmen auf *(acc.)* || to have no ~ to, keine Rücksicht nehmen auf *(acc.)* || give him my kindest –s, grüßen Sie ihn vielmals von mir || with kind(est) –s, mit besten Grüßen.

regard, *rĕgârd',* v. a. *(observe)* ansehen, beobachten || *(esteem)* (hoch)achten || *(look upon)* ansehen (as, als) || *(concern)* angehen, betreffen || *(heed)* beachten || as –s him, was ihn anbetrifft.

***regardful,** *rĕgârd'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) achtsam, aufmerksam || rücksichtsvoll (of, gegen).

regarding, *rĕgâr'dĭng,* prp. hinsichtlich . . . *(gen.)*, betreffend . . . *(acc.)*.

regardless, *rĕgârd'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ohne Rücksicht (of, auf *acc.*), unbekümmert (of, um).

regardlessness, *rĕgârd'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unbekümmertheit, f.

regatta, *rĕgăt'ă,* s. Regatta, Wettfahrt, f.

regelation, *rĕjĕlā'shŭn,* s. *(phys.)* Zusammenfrieren, n.

regency, *rē'jĕnsĭ,* s. Regentschaft, f.

regeneracy, *rĕjĕn'ĕrăsĭ,* **regenerateness,** *rĕjĕn'ĕrātnĕs,* s. Wiedergeburt, f.

regenerate, *rĕjĕn'ĕrĕt,* a. wiedergeboren. [bekehren.

regenerate, *rĕjĕn'ĕrāt,* v. a.

regeneration, *rĕjĕnĕrā'shŭn,* s. *(an.)* Wiedererzeugung, Neubildung, f. || *(ec.)* Wiedergeburt, f.

regenerative, *rĕjĕn'ĕrătĭv,* **regeneratory,** *rĕjĕn'ĕrătĕrĭ,* a. bekehrend || *(renewing)* erneuernd.

regent, *rē'jĕnt,* s. Regent(in), m. (& f.) || *(at college)* Senatsmitglied, n. || *(Am.)* Schulinspektor, m.

regent, *rē'jĕnt,* a. regierend.

regentship, *rē'jĕntshĭp,* s. Regentschaft, f. [nald.

Reggie, *rĕg'ĭ,* npr. V. Regi-

regicidal, *rĕj'ĭsīdăl,* a. königsmörderisch.
regicide, *rĕj'ĭsīd,* s. *(murder)* Königsmord, m. || *(murderer)* Königsmörder, m.
regild, *rēgĭld',* v. a. irr. wieder vergolden.
regime, *rĕxhēm',* s. *(Fr.)* Regime, n.
regimen, *rĕj'ĭmĕn,* s. Regierungsform, f. || *(med.)* Diät, f.
regiment, *rĕj'ĭmĕnt,* s. *(mil.)* Regiment, n.
regimental, *rĕjĭmĕn'tăl,* a. Regiments-.
regimentals, *rĕjĭmĕn'tălz,* s. pl. *(mil.)* Uniform, f.
Reginald, *rĕj'ĭnăld,* npr. Reinwald, Reinhold, m.
region, *rē'jŭn,* s. Gegend, f.
register, *rĕj'ĭstĕr,* s. Register, n. || V. registrar || *(mus. & tech.)* Register, n. || **parish ~,** Kirchenbuch, n. || **~-office,** s. Standesamt, n. || *(for servants)* Stellenvermittelungsbureau, n.
register, *rĕj'ĭstĕr,* v. a. registrieren, eintragen || *(a letter)* einschreiben (lassen) || *(phys.)* anzeigen.
registrar, *rĕj'ĭstrăr,* s. Standesbeamter, m. || **~-general,** s. oberster Standesbeamter, m. || **~'s office,** s. Standesamt, n.
registration, *rĕjĭstrā'shŭn,* s. Registrierung, Eintragung, f.
registry, *rĕj'ĭstrĭ,* s. Registratur, f. || (**~-office**) Stellenvermittelungsbureau, n.
regius-professor, *rē'jĭŭs-prŏfĕs'ĕr,* s. königlicher Professor, m.
reglet, *rĕg'lĕt,* s. *(typ.)* Steg, [m.
regnant, *rĕg'nănt,* a. regierend.
regrant, *rēgrănt',* v. a. wieder gewähren, wieder verleihen. [f.
***regress,** *rē'grĕs,* s. Rückkehr,
regress, *rēgrĕs',* v. n. zurückkehren.
regret, *rēgrĕt',* s. Bedauern, n. || *(sorrow)* Kummer, Gram, m. || *(remorse)* Reue, f. || **to my ~,** zu meinem Bedauern || **with ~,** mit Bedauern.
regret, *rēgrĕt',* v. a. & n. bedauern || *(repent)* bereuen || *(wish back)* zurückwünschen.
regretful, *rēgrĕt'fŏol,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) bedauernd, mit Bedauern, [dauerlich.
regrettable, *rĕgrĕt'ăbl,* a. bedauern.
regular, *rĕg'ŭlĕr,* s. *(mil.)* Liniensoldat, m. || *(ec.)* Ordensgeistlicher, m.
regular, *rĕg'ŭlĕr,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) regelmäßig || *(usual)* gewöhnlich || *(methodical)* methodisch, regelrecht || *(mil.)* Linien- || *(ec.)* Ordens- || *(fam.)* gehörig.
regularity, *rĕgŭlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Regelmäßigkeit, f.
regulate, *rĕg'ŭlăt,* v. a. regulieren, ordnen || *(watches)* stellen.
regulation, *rĕgŭlā'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Regulierung, Regelung, f. || *(rule)* Verordnung, Vorschrift, f.
regulation, *rĕgŭlā'shŭn,* a. vorschriftsmäßig || *(mil.)* Kommiß-. [gelnd, ordnend.
regulative, *rĕg'ŭlătĭv,* a. re-
regulator, *rĕg'ŭlătĕr,* s. Ordner, m. || *(tech.)* Regulator, m.
regulus, *rĕg'ŭlŭs,* s. *(met.)* Regulus, Metallkönig, m.
regurgitate, *rĕgĕr'jĭtăt,* v. a. zurückfließen.
regurgitation, *rĕgĕrjĭtā'shŭn,* s. Wiedereinschlucken, Wiedereinströmen, n. [rehabilitieren.
rehabilitate, *rēhăbĭl'ĭtăt,* v. a.
rehabilitation, *rēhăbĭlĭtā'shŭn,* s. Rehabilitation, f.
rehear, *rēhēr',* v. a. wieder anhören, wieder verhören.
rehearsal, *rēhēr'săl,* s. *(theat.)* Probe, f. || **dress ~,** Hauptprobe, f. || **to be in ~,** *(theat.)* einstudiert werden.
rehearse, *rēhĕrs',* v. a. & n. hersagen, wiederholen || *(theat., etc.)* proben.
reign, *rān,* s. Regierung, Herrschaft, f. || **in the ~ of,** unter der Regierung . . . *(gen.).*
reign, *rān,* v. n. regieren, herrschen || *(fig.)* vorherrschen.
reilluminate, *rēĭlŏ'mĭnăt,* **reillumine,** *rēĭlŏ'mĭn,* v. a. wieder beleuchten.
reimburse, *rēĭmbĕrs',* v. a. (mit Geld) entschädigen || *(com.)* decken.
reimbursement, *rēĭmbĕrs'mĕnt,* s. (Geld-) Entschädigung, f. || *(com.)* Deckung, f.
reimplant, *rēĭmplănt',* v. a. wieder pflanzen.
reimport, *rēĭmpŏrt',* v. a. wieder einführen.
reimportation, *rēĭmpŏrtā'shŭn,* s. Wiedereinfuhr, f.
reimpression, *rēĭmprĕsh'ŭn,* s. neue Auflage, f., Neudruck, m.
rein, *rān,* s. Zügel, Zaum, m. || **–s,** pl. *(fig.)* Zügel, m. pl. || V. **reins** || **loose, tight ~,** lockerer, fester Zügel, m. || **to give ~ to, . . .** *(dat.)* die Zügel schießen lassen || **to keep a tight ~ on,** (jdn.) kurz halten || **to take the –s,** die Zügel ergreifen.
rein, *rān,* v. a.; **to ~ in,** zügeln, anhalten || **~,** v. n.; **to ~ up,** anhalten.
reindeer, *rān'dēr,* s. *(zool.)* Renntier, n. [stärken.
reinforce, *rēĭnfŏrs',* v. a. ver-
reinforcement, *rēĭnfŏrs'mĕnt,* s. Verstärkung, f.
reins, *rānz,* s. pl. *(an.)* Nieren, f. pl. [einschalten.
reinsert, *rēĭnsĕrt',* v. a. wieder
reinstal, *rēĭnstăwl',* **reinstate,** *rēĭnstăt',* v. a. wieder einsetzen.
reinstatement, *rēĭnstăt'mĕnt,* s. Wiedereinsetzung, f.
reinsurance, *rēĭnshŏ'răns,* s. Rückversicherung, f.
reinsure, *rēĭnshŏr',* v. a. rückversichern.
reintegrate, *rēĭn'tĕgrăt,* v. a. wiederherstellen.
reintegration, *rēĭntĕgrā'shŭn,* s. Wiederherstellung, f.
reinvestment, *rēĭnvĕst'mĕnt,* s. Wiedereinsetzung, f. || *(com.)* Wiederanlegung, f.
reissue, *rēĭsh'ū,* s. Wiederherausgabe, f.
reissue, *rēĭsh'ū,* v. a. wieder herausgeben. [wiederholen.
reiterate, *rēĭt'ĕrăt,* v. a. immer
reiteration, *rēĭtĕrā'shŭn,* s. (öftere) Wiederholung, f.
reject, *rĕjĕkt',* v. a. verwerfen, verschmähen || *(a lover)* abweisen || *(an offer)* ausschlagen.
rejection, *rĕjĕk'shŭn,* s. Verwerfung, f. || Abweisung, f. || Ausschlagung, f. || **to meet with a ~,** einen Korb bekommen.
rejoice, *rĕjŏy's',* v. a. erfreuen || **~,** v. n. sich freuen. [f.
rejoicing, *rĕjŏy'sĭng,* s. Freude,
rejoin, *rĕjŏyn',* v. a. *(reunite)* wieder vereinigen || *(return to)* wieder treffen, wieder zusammentreffen mit || **~,** v. n. erwidern.
rejoinder, *rĕjŏyn'dĕr,* s. Erwiderung, f. [zusammenfügen.
rejoint, *rĕjŏynt',* v. a. wieder
***rejudge,** *rĕjŭj',* v. a. nochmals untersuchen || *(jur.)* nochmals verhören.
rejuvenate, *rĕjô'vĕnăt,* v. a. (wieder) verjüngen.
rejuvenation, *rĕjôvĕnā'shŭn,* **rejuvenescence,** *rĕjôvĕnĕs'ĕns,* s. Verjüngung, f.
rejuvenescent, *rĕjôvĕnĕs'ĕnt,* a. sich wieder verjüngend.
rekindle, *rēkĭn'dl,* v. a. wieder anzünden || *(fig.)* wieder beleben.
relapse, *rĕlăps',* s. Rückfall, m.
relapse, *rĕlăps',* v. n. zurückfallen.
relate, *rĕlăt',* v. a. erzählen, berichten || **~,** v. n. sich beziehen (to, auf *acc.*).
related, *rĕlā'tĕd,* a. V. **relate** || *(kindred)* verwandt (to, mit).
relatedness, *rĕlā'tĕdnĕs,* s. Verwandtschaft, f.
relation, *rĕlā'shŭn,* s. Bericht,

m., Erzählung, f. || *(reference)* Beziehung, f., Bezug, m. || *(connection)* Beziehung, f. || *(kinship)* Verwandtschaft, f. || *(relative)* Verwandter, m. || *(proportion)* Verhältnis, n. || in ~ to, in bezug auf *(acc.)*, bezüglich *(gen.)*.

relationship, *rēlā'shŭnshĭp,* s. Verwandtschaft, f.

relative, *rĕl'ătĭv,* s. Verwandte(r), m. & f. || *(gr.)* bezügliches Fürwort, n.

relative, *rĕl'ătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) relativ || bezüglich, sich beziehend (to, auf *acc.*) || *(gr.)* bezüglich.

relativeness, *rĕl'ătĭvnĕs,* s. Bezüglichkeit, f. [m.

relator, *rēlā'tĕr,* s. Erzähler,

relax, *rēlăks',* v. a. schlaff machen || *(loosen)* lockern, nachlassen || *(med.)* öffnen || ~, v. n. nachlassen. [Abführmittel, n.

relaxant, *rēlăk'sănt,* s. *(med.)*

relaxation, *rēlăksā'shŭn,* s. Erschlaffung, f. || Lockerung, f. || *(recreation)* Erholung, f.

relaxative, *rēlăk'sătĭv,* a. erschlaffend. [*places*) mild.

relaxing, *rēlăk'sĭng,* a. *(of*

relay, *rēlā',* s. Station, f., frischer Vorspann, m. || *(fig.)* Nachschub, m.

relay, *rēlā',* v. a. irr. umlegen, umpflastern.

release, *rēlēs',* s. Befreiung, Freilassung, f. || *(from pain)* Erlösung, f. || *(from an obligation)* Erlaß, m. || *(receipt)* Quittung, f. || deed of ~, *(jur.)* Verzichturkunde, f.

release, *rēlēs',* v. a. befreien, entlassen, freilassen || *(from pain)* erlösen (from, von) || *(from a promise)* entbinden. [m.

releaser, *rēlē'sĕr,* s. Befreier,

relegate, *rĕl'ēgāt,* v. a. verweisen, verbannen.

relegation, *rĕlēgā'shŭn,* s. Verweisung, Verbannung, f.

relent, *rēlĕnt',* v. n. sich erweichen lassen, nachgeben.

relentless, *rēlĕnt'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unnachgiebig, unbarmherzig.

relentlessness, *rēlĕnt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unnachgiebigkeit, Unbarmherzigkeit, f. [vermieten.

relet, *rēlĕt',* v. a. irr. wieder

relevancy, *rĕl'ĕvănsĭ,* s. Erheblichkeit, f. [ad.) erheblich.

relevant, *rĕl'ĕvănt,* a. (–ly,

reliability, *rēlīăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Zuverlässigkeit, f. [zuverlässig.

reliable, *rēlī'ăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.)

reliance, *rēlī'ăns,* s. Vertrauen, n. || to place ~ on, vertrauen auf . . . *(acc.)*.

reliant, *rēlī'ănt,* a. vertrauend.

relic, *rĕl'ĭk,* s. Überrest, m. || *(ee.)* Reliquie, f.

relict, *rĕl'ĭkt,* s. Witwe, f.

relief, *rēlēf',* s. *(alleviation)* Erleichterung, f. || *(joy)* Freude, f. || *(assistance)* Unterstützung, f. || *(legal remedy)* Rechtsmittel, n. || *(prominence)* Hervorhebung, f. || *(arts)* Relief, n., erhabene Arbeit, f. || *(mil.)* Entsatz, m. || *(of a sentry)* Ablösung, f. || indoor, outdoor ~, Armenunterstützung (f.) außerhalb, innerhalb des Armenhauses. [Abhilfe fähig.

relievable, *rēlē'văbl,* a. der

relieve, *rēlēv',* v. a. *(mitigate)* mildern, lindern, erleichtern || *(free)* befreien || *(assist)* unterstützen || *(from duty)* entbinden || *(monotony)* unterbrechen || *(give prominence)* hervorheben || *(rest)* beruhigen || *(mil.)* entsetzen || *(a sentry)* ablösen || to ~ oneself, sein Bedürfnis verrichten.

relieving, *rēlē'vĭng,* a.; ~-officer, s. Armenpfleger, m.

relievo, *rēlē'vō, rēlīā'vō,* s. *(It.)* erhabene Arbeit, f., Relief, n.

relight, *rēlīt',* v. a. irr. wieder anzünden.

religion, *rēlĭj'ŭn,* s. Religion, f. || to get ~, *(Am.)* fromm werden, sich bekehren.

religionless, *rēlĭj'ŭnlĕs,* a. religionslos.

religiosity, *rēlĭjĭŏs'ĭtĭ,* ***religiousness,** *rēlĭj'ŭsnĕs,* s. Religiosität, f. [m., Nonne, f.

religious, *rēlĭj'ŭs,* s. Mönch,

religious, *rēlĭj'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) religiös || *(pious)* fromm || *(ec.)* ordensgeistlich, geistlich || *(strict)* gewissenhaft || ~ house, s. Kloster, n.

relinquish, *rēlĭng'kwĭsh,* v. a. verlassen || *(a claim)* abtreten, überlassen (to, *dat.*), aufgeben.

relinquishment, *rēlĭng'kwĭshmĕnt,* s. Verlassung, f. || Abtretung, Aufgebung, f.

reliquary, *rĕl'ĭkwĕrĭ,* s. Reliquienkästchen, n.

relish, *rĕl'ĭsh,* s. *(flavour)* Beigeschmack, m. || *(sauce)* Würze, Sauce, f. || *(fig.)* *(charm)* Reiz, m. || *(liking)* Neigung, f. (for, zu).

relish, *rĕl'ĭsh,* v. a. *(like)* gern essen || *(enjoy)* Geschmack *or* Gefallen finden an . . . *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. schmecken. [leben.

relive, *rēlĭv',* v. a. & n. wieder

reluctance, *rēlŭk'tăns,* s. Widerstreben, n., Widerwille, m.

reluctant, *rēlŭk'tănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) widerstrebend, widerwillig || I am ~ to, es widerstrebt mir zu . . .

rely, *rēlī',* v. n. sich verlassen (on, upon, auf *acc.*).

remade, *rēmād',* V. remake, v. a. irr.

remain, *rēmān',* v. n. bleiben || *(survive)* übrig bleiben || it ~s for me to, es bleibt mir (noch) übrig zu. [m.

remainder, *rēmān'dĕr,* s. Rest,

remains, *rēmānz',* s. pl. *(corpse)* irdische Überreste, m. pl. || *(works)* nachgelassene Schriften, f. pl. || *(débris)* Reste, m. pl.

remake, *rēmāk',* v. a. irr. wieder machen, erneuern.

remand, *rēmănd',* s. *(jur.)* Zurücksendung (f.) in Untersuchungshaft.

remand, *rēmănd',* v. a. *(jur.)* in die Untersuchungshaft zurücksenden.

remark, *rēmärk',* s. *(notice)* Bemerkung, f. || *(comment)* Anmerkung, f. || to excite ~, Aufmerksamkeit erregen.

remark, *rēmärk',* v. a. & n. *(notice)* bemerken, beobachten || *(make a remark)* bemerken || *(distinguish)* kennzeichnen.

remarkable, *rēmär'kăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) bemerkenswert || *(of mark)* bedeutend.

remarkableness, *rēmär'kăblnĕs,* s. das Bemerkenswerte, n. || Bedeutung, f.

remarriage, *rēmăr'ĭj,* s. Wiederverheiratung, f.

remarry, *rēmăr'ĭ,* v. a. wieder heiraten || ~, v. n. sich wieder verheiraten. [bemästen.

remast, *rēmăst',* v. a. neu

remediable, *rēmē'dĭăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) abstellbar.

remedial, *rēmē'dĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) heilend, abhelfend.

remediless, *rēm'ĕdĭlĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unheilbar, unabwendbar.

remedy, *rĕm'ĕdĭ,* s. *(cure)* Heilmittel, n., Arznei, f. || *(fig.)* Mittel, n. (for, gegen) || *(jur.)* Rechtsmittel, n. || past ~, unheilbar || *(fig.)* hoffnungslos.

remedy, *rĕm'ĕdĭ,* v. a. heilen || *(fig.)* abhelfen *(dat.)*.

remember, *rēmĕm'bĕr,* v. a. sich erinnern *(gen.)* || *(keep in mind)* eingedenk sein *(gen.)*, denken an *(acc.)* || *(with a present)* bedenken || ~ me kindly to him, eine schöne Empfehlung an ihn || ~, v. n. sich erinnern || if I ~ rightly, wenn ich mich recht entsinne.

remembrance, *rĕmĕm'brăns,* s. Erinnerung, f. || *(souvenir)* Andenken, n. || in ~ of, zum Andenken an ... *(acc.)* || to bear in ~, im Andenken behalten || to bring to one's ~, jdn. (an ... *acc.*) erinnern || my ~s to him, grüßen Sie ihn von mir.

remembrancer, *rĕmĕm'brănsĕr,* s. Erinnerer, m. || *(secretary)* Sekretär, m. (der Schatzkammer).

remind, *rĕmīnd',* v.a. erinnern (of, an *acc.*).

reminder, *rĕmīn'dĕr,* s. Mahnung, f. || *(person)* Mahner, m.

reminiscence, *rĕmĭnĭs'ĕns,* s. Erinnerung, f.

reminiscent, *rĕmĭnĭs'ĕnt,* a. sich erinnernd.

reminiscential, *rĕmĭnĭsĕn'shăl,* a. Erinnerungs-.

remise, *rĕmēz',* s. *(jur.)* Zurückerstattung, f.

remiss, *rĕmĭs',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(careless)* nachlässig || *(slow)* träge. [zeihlich, erläßlich.

***remissible,** *rĕmĭs'ĭbl,* a. ver-

remission, *rĕmĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(sending back)* Zurücksendung, f. || *(abatement)* Nachlassen, n. || *(pardon)* Verzeihung, Vergebung, f. [zeihend.

remissive, *rĕmĭs'ĭv,* a. ver-

remissness, *rĕmĭs'nĕs,* s. Nachlässigkeit, f. || Trägheit, f.

remit, *rĕmĭt',* v.a. *(send back)* zurücksenden || *(transmit)* übersenden || *(abate)* mäßigen, nachlassen || *(forego)* verzichten auf *(acc.)* || *(a fine)* erlassen || *(an offence)* vergeben, verzeihen || ~, v. n. nachlassen, abnehmen.

remittance, *rĕmĭt'ăns,* s. Geldsendung, f. || *(com.)* Remesse, f. [nachlassend.

remittent, *rĕmĭt'ĕnt,* a. *(med.)*

remitter, *rĕmĭt'ĕr,* s. *(com.)* Remittent, m.

remnant, *rĕm'nănt,* s. Überbleibsel, n., Rest, m.

remodel, *rĕmŏd'ĕl,* v. a. umgestalten.

remonstrance, *rĕmŏn'străns,* s. Vorstellung, Warnung, f.

remonstrant, *rĕmŏn'strănt,* s. Remonstrant, m.

remonstrant, *rĕmŏn'strănt,* a. remonstrierend, erinnernd.

remonstrate, *rĕmŏn'strāt,* v.n. Vorstellungen machen (with, *dat.*). [Gewissensbisse, m. pl.

remorse, *rĕmôrs',* s. Reue, f.,

remorseful, *rĕmôrs'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) reuig.

***remorsefulness,** *rĕmôrs'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Reumütigkeit, f.

remorseless, *rĕmôrs'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) verstockt, reulos || *(cruel)* grausam.

remorselessness, *rĕmôrs'lĕsnĕs,* s. Verstocktheit, f. || Unbarmherzigkeit, f.

remote, *rĕmōt',* a. (–ly, ad.) entfernt || *(slight)* gering, schwach.

remoteness, *rĕmōt'nĕs,* s. Entlegenheit, Entfernung, f.

remould, *rĕmōld',* v. a. umformen. [monte, f.

remount, *rĕmoŏnt',* s. Re-

remount, *rĕmoŏnt',* v. a. mit (neuen) Pferden versehen.

removability, *rĕmōvăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Wegschaffbarkeit, f. || Absetzbarkeit, f.

removable, *rĕmō'văbl,* a. wegzuschaffen || *(of officials)* absetzbar.

removal, *rĕmō'văl,* s. Wegschaffen, n., Entfernung, f. || *(change of abode)* Umzug, m. || *(dismissal)* Absetzung, Entlassung, f. || *(med.)* Hebung, f. (eines Übels).

remove, *rĕmôv',* s. V. **removal** || *(stage)* Stufe, Staffel, f., Grad, m. || *(promotion)* Versetzung, f., Aufrücken, n. || *(posting stage)* Poststation, f. || *(culin.)* Gang, m.

remove, *rĕmôv',* v. a. entfernen, wegschaffen || *(dismiss)* absetzen || *(kill)* töten, aus dem Wege räumen || *(med.)* heben || ~, v. n. sich (weg)begeben || *(change domicile)* umziehen.

removed, *rĕmôvd',* a. V. **remove,** v. a. & n. || *(distant)* entfernt || three times ~, im dritten Grad.

remunerate, *rĕmū'nĕrāt,* v. a. bezahlen, belohnen || *(reimburse)* schadlos halten.

remuneration, *rĕmūnĕrā'shŭn,* s. Bezahlung, Belohnung, f.

remunerative, *rĕmū'nĕrătĭv,* a. lohnend, einträglich.

remuneratory, *rĕmū'nĕrătĕrĭ* a. lohnend, einträglich.

renaissance, *rĕnăsăŭ'ăns',* s. *(Fr.) (arts & arch.)* Renaissance, f.

renal, *rē'năl,* a. Nieren-.

renascence, *rĕnăs'ĕns,* s.

renascency, *rĕnăs'ĕnsĭ,* s. Wiedergeburt, Erneuerung, f. || *(arts)* Renaissance, f.

renascent, *rĕnăs'ĕnt,* a. sich erneuernd, wieder auflebend.

***renounter,** *rĕnkoŏn'tĕr,* s. Zusammenstoß, m.

rend, *rĕnd,* v. a. & n. *(tear)* (zer)reißen || *(split)* (sich) zerspalten.

render, *rĕn'dĕr,* v. a. *(restore)* wiedergeben, zurückgeben || *(return)* vergelten || *(pay)* erstatten || *(surrender)* überliefern || *(reasons)* angeben || *(help)* gewähren || *(interpret)* wiedergeben || *(translate)* übersetzen || *(an account)* ablegen || *(a service)* leisten || *(make)* machen || *(arch.)* berappen || to ~ thanks, danken.

rendering, *rĕn'dĕrĭng,* s. *(return)* Wiedergabe, Rückgabe, f. || *(translation)* Übersetzung, f. || *(interpretation)* Wiedergabe, f. || *(description)* Schilderung, f. || *(of accounts)* Ablegung, f. || *(arch.)* Bewurf, m.

rendezvous, *rĕn'dĕvô, raŭng'dăvô,* s. *(Fr.)* Stelldichein, n. || *(place)* Treffpunkt, m.

rendezvous, *rĕn'dĕvô, raŭng'dăvô,* v. n. zusammentreffen.

rendition, *rĕndĭsh'ŭn,* s. Übergabe, f. || *(translation)* Übersetzung, f.

renegade, *rĕn'ĕgād,* s. *(apostate)* Renegat, Abtrünniger, m. || *(deserter)* Überläufer, m.

renew, *rĕnū',* v. a. erneuern || *(revive)* verjüngen || *(repeat)* wiederholen || *(com.)* prolongieren || ~, v. n. sich erneuern || *(recommence)* von neuem beginnen.

renewable, *rĕnū'ăbl,* a. erneuerbar, zu erneuern.

renewal, *rĕnū'ăl,* s. Erneuerung, f. || *(com.)* Prolongation, f.

reniform, *rē'nĭfôrm,* a. nierenförmig.

renitence, *rĕn'ĭtĕns,* **renitency,** *rĕn'ĭtĕnsĭ,* s. Widerstand, m.

renitent, *rĕn'ĭtĕnt,* a. widerstrebend.

rennet, *rĕn'ĕt,* s. 1. Lab, n. || 2. *(hort.)* Renette, f. (Apfel).

renounce, *rĕnoŏns',* s. *(at cards)* Renonce, f.

renounce, *rĕnoŏns',* v. a. *(disclaim)* verleugnen || *(cast off)* entsagen *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. *(at cards)* nicht bedienen.

renouncement, *rĕnoŏns'mĕnt,* s. V. **renunciation.**

renovate, *rĕn'ŏvāt,* v. a. erneuern, renovieren || *(one's health, etc.)* wiederherstellen.

renovation, *rĕnŏvā'shŭn,* s. Erneuerung, f.

renown, *rĕnoŏwn',* s. Ruhm, guter Name, Ruf, m.

renowned, *rĕnoŏwnd',* a. (–ly, ad.) berühmt.

rent, *rĕnt,* s. 1. *(tear)* Riß, m., Spalte, f. || *(fig.)* Kluft, f. || 2. *(payment)* Miete, Pacht, f. || ~-day, s. Zinstag, m. || ~-roll, s. Zinsbuch, m.

rent, *rĕnt,* v. a. *(hire)* mieten, pachten || *(let)* vermieten, ver-

pachten || *(live in)* zur Miete bewohnen || ~, v. n. sich vermieten.

rent, *rĕnt,* V. rend, v. a. & n. irr.

rentable, *rĕn'tăbl,* a. mietbar || vermietbar.

rental, *rĕn'tăl,* s. Zinsbuch, n.

renunciation, *rĕnŭnsĭā'shŭn,* s. Entsagung, f.

reopen, *rēō'pĕn,* v. a. wieder eröffnen || ~, v. n. wieder anfangen, wieder eröffnet werden.

reorganisation, *rēōrgănĭzā'shŭn,* s. Neugestaltung, f.

reorganise, *rēōr'gănīz,* v. a. neu gestalten.

rep, *rĕp,* s. Rips, m.

repack, *rēpăk',* v. a. umpacken.

repaid, *rēpād',* V. repay, v. a.

repair, *rēpĕr',* s. *(restoration)* Ausbesserung, Wiederherstellung, f. || *(condition)* Zustand, m. || –s, pl. Reparaturen, f. pl. || **in good ~,** in gutem Zustande || **out of ~,** baufällig, in schlechtem Zustande || **under ~,** in der Ausbesserung.

repair, *rēpĕr',* v. a. *(renovate)* ausbessern, reparieren, wiederherstellen || *(a mistake)* wieder gut machen || ~, v. n. sich begeben, sich verfügen.

repairable, *rēpĕ'răbl,* a. ausbesserung, entschädigend.

repartee, *rĕpârtē',* s. schlagfertige Antwort, f.

repartition, *rēpârtĭsh'ŭn,* s. Wiederaufteilung, f.

repass, *rēpăs',* v. a. & n. wieder vorbeigehen *or* -kommen (an *dat.*).

repast, *rĕpăst',* s. Mahl, n., Mahlzeit, f.

repay, *rēpā',* v. a. irr. zurückzahlen || *(refund)* schadlos halten || *(requite)* vergelten || **to ~ oneself,** sich schadlos halten.

repayable, *rēpā'ăbl,* a. rückzahlbar.

repayment, *rēpā'mĕnt,* s. Rückzahlung, f.

repeal, *rēpēl',* s. Widerruf, m., Aufhebung, f.

repeal, *rēpēl',* v. a. widerrufen, aufheben.

repealable, *rēpē'lăbl,* a. widerruflich.

repeat, *rēpēt',* s. V. repetition || *(mus.)* Wiederholungszeichen, n.

repeat, *rēpēt',* v. a. wiederholen || *(recite)* hersagen, vortragen || **to ~ oneself,** sich wiederholen.

repeated, *rēpē'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) wiederholt.

repeater, *rēpē'tĕr,* s. Wiederholer, m. || Vortragender, m. || *(rifle)* Repetiergewehr, n. || *(watch)* Repetieruhr, f. || *(math.)* periodischer Dezimalbruch, m.

repeating, *rēpē'tĭng,* a.; **~ decimal,** s. *(math.)* periodischer Dezimalbruch, m. || **~ watch,** s. *(tech.)* Repetieruhr, f.

repel, *rēpĕl',* v. a. zurückstoßen || *(fig.)* zurückweisen || ~, v. n. abstoßen.

repellent, *rēpĕl'ĕnt,* s. *(med.)* niederschlagendes Mittel, n.

repellent, *rēpĕl'ĕnt,* a. zurückstoßend || *(repulsive)* abstoßend.

repent, *rē'pĕnt,* a. kriechend.

repent, *rēpĕnt',* v. a. bereuen || ~, v. n. Reue empfinden (of, über *acc.*) || *(ec.)* Buße tun.

repentance, *rēpĕn'tăns,* s. Reue, Buße, f.

repentant, *rēpĕn'tănt,* a. (–ly, **repentingly,** ad.) reuig, bußfertig.

repeople, *rēpē'pl,* v. a. wiederbevölkern.

repercussion, *rēpĕrkŭsh'ŭn,* s. Rückstoß, m.

repertoire, *rĕp'ĕrtwâr,* s. *(Fr.)* Repertoire, n., Spielplan, m.

repertory, *rĕp'ĕrtĕrĭ,* s. Repertorium, n.

reperuse, *rēpĕrōz',* v. a. wieder durchlesen.

repetend, *rĕp'ĕtĕnd,* s. *(math.)* Periode (f.) eines Dezimalbruchs.

repetition, *rĕpĕtĭsh'ŭn,* s. Wiederholung, f. || *(recitation)* Vortrag, m.

repine, *rēpīn',* v. n. mißvergnügt sein, murren (at, über *acc.*).

repining, *rēpī'nĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) mürrisch, mißvergnügt.

replace, *rĕplās',* v. a. wieder hinsetzen *or* hinstellen || *(fig.)* ersetzen.

replacement, *rĕplās'mĕnt,* s. Wiederhinstellen, n. || *(fig.)* Ersatz, m.

replant, *rēplănt',* v. a. verpflanzen, umpflanzen.

replenish, *rĕplĕn'ĭsh,* v. a. wieder anfüllen *or* erfüllen, nachfüllen.

replenishment, *rĕplĕn'ĭshmĕnt,* s. Nachfüllen, n.

replete, *rĕplēt',* a. angefüllt, voll (of, von).

repletion, *rĕplē'shŭn,* s. Fülle, Überfülle, f. || *(med.)* Vollblütigkeit, f.

replevin, *rĕplĕv'ĭn,* s. *(jur.)* Aufhebung (f.) des Arrests.

replevy, *rĕplĕv'ĭ,* v. a. *(jur.)* aus dem Arrest wieder erlangen.

replica, *rĕp'lĭkā,* s. *(It.) (arts)* Kopie, f.

replication, *rĕplĭkā'shŭn,* s. Antwort, Erwiderung, f. || *(jur.)* Replik, f.

reply, *rĕplī',* s. Erwiderung, Antwort, f. || **to make (a) ~,** erwidern || **in ~ to,** in Beantwortung *(gen.).*

reply, *rĕplī',* v. a. & n. antworten || *(jur.)* replizieren.

repolish, *rēpŏl'ĭsh,* v. a. wieder polieren, wieder putzen.

report, *rĕpôrt',* s. Bericht, m. || *(in schools)* Zeugnis, n. || *(rumour)* Gerücht, n. || *(reputation)* Ruf, Name, m. || *(noise)* Schall, Knall, m. || **common ~,** Gerücht, allgemeines Gerede, n. || **through good and evil ~,** in guten und bösen Tagen.

report, *rĕpôrt',* v. a. berichten, melden || *(denounce)* anzeigen || *(mil.)* melden || **to ~ oneself,** sich melden || ~, v. n. berichten, melden.

reporter, *rĕpôr'tĕr,* s. Berichter, Erzähler, m. || *(on a newspaper)* Reporter, Berichterstatter, m.

reporting, *rĕpôr'tĭng,* s. Berichterstattung, f.

reposal, *rĕpō'zăl,* s. Setzen, Legen, n.

repose, *rĕpōz',* s. Ruhe, f. || *(sleep)* Schlaf, m. || *(arts)* Farbenharmonie, f. || **to take some ~,** sich etwas ausruhen.

repose, *rĕpōz',* v. a. *(lay)* legen, setzen || *(refresh)* erfrischen, beruhigen || **to ~ one's confidence in,** Vertrauen setzen auf *(acc.)* || ~, v. n. ruhen.

repository, *rĕpōz'ĭtĕrĭ,* s. Repositorium, n., Aufbewahrungsort, m. || *(fig.) (of confidences, etc.)* Empfänger(in), m. (& f.).

repossess, *rēpŏzĕs',* v. a. wiederbesitzen || (**to ~ oneself of**), wieder in Besitz nehmen.

repossession, *rēpŏzĕsh'ŭn,* s. s. Wiederbesitz, m.

reprehend, *rĕprĕhĕnd',* v. a. tadeln, rügen.

reprehensible, *rĕprĕhĕn'sĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) tadelnswert.

reprehensibleness, *rĕprĕhĕn'sĭblnĕs,* s. Tadelnswürdigkeit, f.

reprehension, *rĕprĕhĕn'shŭn,* s. Tadel, m., Rüge, f.

reprehensive, *rĕprĕhĕn'sĭv,* Knall, m. || **common ~,** Gerücht, allgemeines Gerede, n. || **through good and evil ~,** in guten und bösen Tagen.

reprehensory, *rĕprĕhĕn'sĕrĭ,* a. tadelnd.

represent, *rĕprĕzĕnt',* v. a. darstellen || *(act for)* vertreten || *(set forth)* schildern || *(theat.)* spielen.

representation, *rĕprĕzĕntā'shŭn,* s. *(statement)* Darstel-

lung, f. || *(description)* Schilderung, Beschreibung, f. || *(image)* Bild, n., Darstellung, f. || *(acting for)* Vertretung, f. || *(theat.)* Aufführung, f. || *(of a rôle)* Darstellung, f.

representative, *rĕprĕzĕn'tătĭv,* s. Vertreter, m. || *(parl.)* Repräsentant, m.

representative, *rĕprĕzĕn'tătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) vertretend || *(typical)* typisch (of, für) || ~ **meeting,** s. representative Versammlung, f. || ~ **men,** s. pl. führende Geister, m. pl.

repress, *rĕprĕs',* v. a. unterdrücken.

***repressible,** *rĕprĕs'ĭbl,* a. [unterdrückbar.

repression, *rĕprĕsh'ŭn,* s. Unterdrückung, f.

repressive, *rĕprĕs'ĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) unterdrückend.

reprieve, *rĕprēv',* s. Begnadigung, f. || *(respite)* Frist, f.

reprieve, *rĕprēv',* v. a. begnadigen || *(respite)* (jdm.) eine Frist geben. [Tadel, Verweis, m.

reprimand, *rĕp'rĭmănd,* s.

reprimand, *rĕp'rĭmănd, rĕprĭmănd',* v. a. tadeln. [m.

reprint, *rē'prĭnt,* s. Neudruck,

reprint, *rēprĭnt',* v. a. wieder drucken.

reprisal, *rĕprī'zăl,* s. Gegenmaßregel, Vergeltung, f., Repressalien, pl.

reproach, *rĕprōch',* s. *(blame)* Vorwurf, m. || *(shame)* Schande, f.

reproach, *rĕprōch',* v. a. tadeln || **to ~ one with a fault,** jdm. einen Fehler vorwerfen.

reproachable, *rĕprō'chăbl,* a. tadelnswert.

reproachful, *rĕprōch'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) vorwurfsvoll || *(shameful)* schändlich.

reproachfulness, *rĕprōch'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. das Vorwurfsvolle, n., Vorwurf, m.

reproachless, *rĕprōch'lĕs,* a. tadellos.

reprobate, *rĕp'rŏbĕt,* s. Verworfener, m. [worfen.

reprobate, *rĕp'rŏbĕt,* a. ver-

reprobation, *rĕprŏbā'shŭn,* s. Verwerfung, f. || *(ec.)* Verdammnis, f.

reproduce, *rĕprŏdūs',* v. a. reproduzieren, vervielfältigen || *(produce again)* wieder hervorbringen || *(an. & bot.)* fortpflanzen || *(theat.)* wieder aufführen || *(represent)* darstellen.

reproduction, *rĕprŏdŭk'shŭn,* s. Vervielfältigung, f. || Wiederhervorbringung, f. || Neuaufführung, f. || *(an. & bot.)* Fortpflanzung, f.

reproductive, *rĕprŏdŭk'tĭv,*

reproductory, *rĕprŏdŭk'tĕrĭ,* a. (wieder) hervorbringend.

reproof, *rĕprōf',* s. Verweis, Tadel, m. [rügen.

reprove, *rĕprōv',* v. a. tadeln,

reprover, *rĕprō'vĕr,* s. Tadler, m.

reptile, *rĕp'tĭl,* **reptilian,** *rĕptĭl'ĭăn,* s. Reptil, n. || *(fig.)* Kriecher, gemeiner Mensch, m.

reptile, *rĕp'tĭl,* **reptilian,** *rĕptĭl'ĭăn,* a. *(& fig.)* kriechend.

republic, *rĕpŭb'lĭk,* s. Republik, f., Freistaat, m. || ~ **of letters,** Gelehrtenwelt, f.

republican, *rĕpŭb'lĭkăn,* s. Republikaner, m.

republican, *rĕpŭb'lĭkăn,* a. republikanisch.

republicanise, *rĕpŭb'lĭkănīz,* v. a. republikanisch machen.

republicanism, *rĕpŭb'lĭkănĭzm,* s. Republikanismus, m.

republication, *rĕpŭblĭkā'shŭn,* s. Wiederveröffentlichung, neue Auflage, f.

republish, *rĕpŭb'lĭsh,* v. a. wieder veröffentlichen, neu auflegen. [verwerflich.

***repudiable,** *rĕpū'dĭăbl,* a.

repudiate, *rĕpū'dĭăt,* v. a. zurückweisen || *(disown)* verstoßen || *(habits)* ablegen.

repudiation, *rĕpūdĭā'shŭn,* s. Verwerfung, f. || Verstoßung, f. || Ablegung, f.

repugnance, *rĕpŭg'năns,* s. Widerwille, f. (to, gegen).

repugnant, *rĕpŭg'nănt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(inconsistent)* widerstreitend || *(distasteful)* zuwider, unangenehm.

repulse, *rĕpŭls',* s. *(refusal)* abschlägige Antwort, f. || *(mil.)* Zurückschlagen, n.

repulse, *rĕpŭls',* v. a. *(refuse)* abweisen || *(mil.)* zurückschlagen.

repulsion, *rĕpŭl'shŭn,* s. *(act)* Abstoßung, Zurückweisung, f. || *(disgust)* Abscheu, m.

repulsive, *rĕpŭl'sĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(repellent)* zurückstoßend || *(disgusting)* abstoßend, widerwärtig.

repulsiveness, *rĕpŭl'sĭvnĕs,* s. Widerwärtigkeit, f.

repurchase, *rĕpĕr'chĕs,* s. Rückkauf, Wiederkauf, m.

repurchase, *rĕpĕr'chĕs,* v. a. wieder-, zurückkaufen.

reputable, *rĕp'ūtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) anständig.

reputableness, *rĕp'ūtăblnĕs,* s. Anständigkeit, f.

reputation, *rĕpūtā'shŭn,* s. Ruf, m., (guter) Name, m.

repute, *rĕpūt',* s. Name, guter Ruf, m. || **by ~,** dem Rufe nach || **in bad, good ~,** in schlechtem, gutem Rufe || **of ~,** von Ruf.

repute, *rĕpūt',* v. a. halten für . . . *(acc.)*. [vermeintlich.

reputed, *rĕpū'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.)

request, *rĕkwĕst',* s. Bitte, f., Ansuchen, n. || *(demand)* Nachfrage, f. || **at the ~ of,** auf (jds.) Bitte || **in (great) ~,** (sehr) gesucht, begehrt || **to make a ~,** eine Bitte stellen.

request, *rĕkwĕst',* v. a. bitten, ersuchen (a thing of one, jdn. um etw.).

requiem, *rē'kwĭĕm,* s. *(ec.)* Requiem, n., Seelenmesse, f.

require, *rĕkwīr',* v. a. *(demand)* verlangen, fordern || *(want)* brauchen || *(need)* bedürfen, erfordern || *(oblige)* auffordern, zwingen.

requirement, *rĕkwīr'mĕnt,* s. Wunsch, m., Anforderung, f. || *(condition)* Bedingung, f., Erfordernis, n.

requisite, *rĕk'wĭzĭt,* s. Erfordernis, n. || **toilet –s,** pl. Toilettengegenstände, m. pl.

requisite, *rĕk'wĭzĭt,* a. (–ly, ad.) erforderlich.

requisiteness, *rĕk'wĭzĭtnĕs,* s. Erforderlichkeit, f.

requisition, *rĕkwĭzĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(demand)* Ansuchen, n. || *(mil.)* Requisition, f. || *(fig.)* Beschlag, Anspruch, m.

requisition, *rĕkwĭzĭsh'ŭn,* v. a. *(mil.)* requirieren.

requital, *rĕkwī'tăl,* s. Vergeltung, Belohnung, f.

requite, *rĕkwīt',* v. a. *(repay)* vergelten || *(recompense)* schadlos halten, belohnen.

reredos, *rēr'dŏs,* s. *(Fr.) (arch.)* Altarrücken, m.

rerefief, *rēr'fĕf,* s. *(jur.)* Afterleh(e)n, n.

reremouse, *rēr'mŏŭs,* s. *(zool.)* Fledermaus, f.

resail, *rēsāl',* v. n. zurücksegeln.

resale, *rēsāl',* s. Wiederverkauf, m.

rescind, *rĕsĭnd',* v. a. aufheben, umstoßen. [hebung, f.

rescission, *rĕsĭzh'ŭn,* s. Auf-

rescript, *rē'skrĭpt,* s. Reskript, n., Erlaß, m.

rescue, *rĕs'kū,* s. Rettung, Befreiung, f. || **to come to one's ~,** jdm. zu Hilfe kommen || **to the ~!** (zu) Hilfe!

rescue, *rĕs'kū,* v. a. retten, befreien || *(jur.)* gewaltsam befreien. [Befreier, m.

rescuer, *rĕs'kūĕr,* s. Retter,

research, *rĕsĕrch',* s. Untersuchung, f.

research, *rēsĕrch',* v. a. untersuchen, erforschen. [setzen.
reseat, *rēsēt',* v. a. wieder
reseda, *rēsē'dă,* s. *(bot.)* Reseda, f.
reseize, *rēsēz',* v. a. wieder ergreifen || *(jur.)* wieder in Besitz nehmen.
reseizure, *rēzē'zhĕr,* s. Wieder-(in-besitz)nahme, f. [kaufen.
resell, *rēsĕl',* v. a. wieder ver-
resemblance, *rēzĕm'blănș,* s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || to bear a ~ to, Ähnlichkeit haben mit.
resemble, *rēzĕm'bl,* v. a. *(be like)* gleichen, ähneln *(dat.)* || *(compare)* vergleichen.
resend, *rēsĕnd',* v. a. irr. zurücksenden, -schicken. [nehmen.
resent, *rēzĕnt',* v. a. übel-
resentful, *rēzĕnt'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) empfindlich, nachtragend.
resentment, *rēzĕnt'mĕnt,* s. Ärger, Verdruß, m.
reservation, *rĕzĕrvā'shŭn,* s. Vorbehalt, m. || *(Am.)* Reservatland, n. || mental ~, stillschweigender Vorbehalt, m.
reserve, *rēzĕrv',* s. *(stock)* Vorrat, m. || *(of behaviour)* Zurückhaltung, f. || *(caution)* Vorsicht, f. || *(mil.)* Reserve, f. || without ~, ohne Einschränkung.
reserve, *rēzĕrv',* v. a. (zurück-) behalten, aufheben, reservieren || *(save)* aufsparen || *(a seat)* reservieren, belegen || to ~ one's defence, *(jur.)* sich *(dat.)* die Verteidigung vorbehalten || to ~ to oneself the right to, sich *(dat.)* das Recht zu . . . vorbehalten.
reserved, *rēzĕrvd',* a. (-ly, ad.) V. reserve || *(uncommunicative)* zurückhaltend || ~ seats, s. pl. *(theat.)* reservierte *or* numerierte Plätze, m. pl.
reservedness, *rēzĕr'vĕdnĕs,* s. Zurückhaltung, f.
reservoir, *rĕz'ĕrwâr,* s. *(Fr.)* Reservoir, Sammelbecken, n., Behälter, m.
reset, *rēsĕt',* *rēsĕt',* s. 1. *(typ.)* Neusatz, m. || 2. *(jur.)* Hehlerei, f.
reset, *rēsĕt',* *rēsĕt',* v. a. 1. *(jewels)* neu fassen || *(typ.)* wieder setzen || 2. *(jur.)* hehlen.
resettlement, *rēsĕtl'mĕnt,* s. Wiederberuhigung, f.
reship, *rēshĭp',* v. a. wieder verladen.
reshipment, *rēshĭp'mĕnt,* s. Rückverladung, f.
reside, *rēzīd',* v. n. wohnen.
residence, *rĕz'ĭdĕnș,* s. Wohnsitz, m. || *(house)* Residenz, Wohnung, f. || to take up one's ~, seinen Wohnsitz aufschlagen.

residency, *rĕz'ĭdĕnsĭ,* s. Residentschaft, f.
resident, *rĕz'ĭdĕnt,* a. Bewohner, m. || *(minister of state)* Ministerresident, m.
resident, *rĕz'ĭdĕnt,* a. wohnhaft || ~ chaplain, s. Hauskaplan, m.
residential, *rĕzĭdĕn'shăl,* a. Residenz- || ~ mansions, s. pl. herrschaftliche Mietswohnungen, f. pl.
residentiary, *rĕzĭdĕn'shĭĕrĭ,* s. *(ec.)* ortsansässiger Geistlicher, m. [a. ansässig.
residentiary, *rĕzĭdĕn'shĭĕrĭ,*
residual, *rĕzĭd'ŭăl,* residuary, *rĕzĭd'ŭĕrĭ,* a. rückständig, übrig || ~ legatee, s. *(jur.)* Universalerbe, m.
residue, *rĕz'ĭdū,* residuum, *rĕzĭd'ŭŭm,* s. Rest, m. || *(chem.)* Rückstand, m. || *(jur.)* der Nachlaß nach Abzug der Vermächtnisse.
resign, *rēzīn',* v. a. aufgeben, abtreten, verzichten auf *(acc.)* || *(a position)* niederlegen || *(entrust)* übergeben, überlassen || to ~ oneself to, sich . . . *(dat.)* unterwerfen, sich in . . . *(acc.)* ergeben || to ~ one's soul to God, sich in Gottes Hände befehlen || ~, v. n. abdanken || *(surrender)* es aufgeben, sich verloren geben.
resignation, *rĕzĭgnā'shŭn,*
resignment, *rēzīn'mĕnt,* s. Verzicht, m. || *(of a position)* Abdankung, f. || *(patience)* Entsagung, Ergebung, f. || to send in, tender one's ~, seine Entlassung einreichen.
resigned, *rēzīnd',* a. (-ly, ad.) V. resign, v. a. || *(patient)* ergeben, gelassen.
***resilience,** *rēsĭl'ĭĕnș,* s. Abprallen, n. [prallend.
resilient, *rēsĭl'ĭĕnt,* a. zurück-
resin, *rĕz'ĭn,* s. Harz, n.
resinous, *rĕz'ĭnŭș,* a. (-ly, ad.) harzig.
resinousness, *rĕz'ĭnŭsnĕs,* s. Harzigkeit, f.
resist, *rēzĭst',* v. a. (jdm.) widerstehen, Widerstand leisten || ~, v. n. sich widersetzen.
resistance, *rēzĭs'tăns,* s. Widerstand, m. || to make ~, Widerstand leisten.
resistibility, *rēzĭstĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Widerstehlichkeit, f.
resistible, *rēzĭs'tĭbl,* a. (-bly, ad.) widerstehlich.
resistless, *rēzĭst'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) unwiderstehlich.
resoluble, *rēz'ŏlŭbl,* a. auflösbar.

resolute, *rēz'ŏlōt,* a. (-ly, ad.) entschlossen, entschieden, fest.
resoluteness, *rēz'ŏlōtnĕs,* s. Entschlossenheit, f.
resolution, *rēzŏlō'shŭn,* s. *(solution)* Auflösung, f. || *(determination)* Entschlossenheit, Festigkeit, f. || *(purpose)* Entschluß, m. || *(proposition)* Resolution, f., Beschluß, m. || *(math. & chem.)* Auflösung, Zerlegung, f. || to come to, take a ~, einen Entschluß fassen. [(auf)lösbar.
resolvable, *rēzŏl'văbl,* a.
resolve, *rēzŏlv',* s. *(fixed purpose)* Entschluß, m. || *(character)* Entschlossenheit, f.
resolve, *rēzŏlv',* v. a. *(separate)* auflösen, zerlegen || *(solve)* lösen || *(a doubt)* heben || *(determine on)* beschließen || *(decide)* entscheiden || *(med.)* zerteilen || *(math.)* lösen || *(mus.)* auflösen || ~, v. n. sich auflösen, zergehen || *(determine)* beschließen (on, *acc.*), sich entschließen (on, zu).
resolved, *rēzŏlvd',* a. (-ly, ad.) entschlossen.
resolvent, *rēzŏl'vĕnt,* s. Auflösungsmittel, n. [lösend.
resolvent, *rēzŏl'vĕnt,* a. auf-
resonance, *rĕz'ŏnănș,* resonancy, *rĕz'ŏnănsĭ,* s. Resonanz, f., Widerhall, m.
resonant, *rĕz'ŏnănt,* a. nachklingend, widerhallend.
resort, *rēzŏrt',* s. *(concourse)* Zusammenkunft, f., Zusammenfluß, m. || *(place)* Aufenthaltsort, m. || *(resource)* Zuflucht, f. || place of ~, Sammelplatz, m. || in the last ~, *(jur.)* in letzter Instanz.
resort, *rēzŏrt',* v. n. *(repair)* sich öfter begeben (to, nach) || *(have recourse)* seine Zuflucht nehmen (to, zu).
resound, *rēzŏŭnd',* v. n. erschallen, ertönen, widerhallen (with, von).
resource, *rēsŏrs',* s. Mittel, Hilfsmittel, n., Zuflucht, f. || -s, pl. Mittel, n. pl.
resourceful, *rēsŏrs'fŏŏl,* a. findig, gewandt.
resourcefulness, *rēsŏrs'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Findigkeit, Gewandtheit, f.
resourceless, *rēsŏrs'lĕs,* a. hilflos, ohne Hilfsquellen.
respect, *rēspĕkt',* s. *(attention)* Rücksicht, f. (to, auf *acc.*) || *(relation)* Beziehung, Hinsicht, f. || *(particular)* Punkt, Umstand, m. || *(esteem)* Achtung, Hochachtung, Ehrerbietung, f. || -s, pl. Empfehlungen, f. pl., Grüße, m. pl. || in ~ of, in Anbetracht . . . *(gen.)* ||

in all –s, in every ~, in jeder Beziehung || in some –s, in gewisser Hinsicht || out of ~ to, aus Achtung für || with ~ to, in Beziehung auf . . . *(acc.)*, mit Rücksicht auf . . . *(acc.)* || without ~ of persons, ohne Ansehen der Person || to be held in great ~, hochgeachtet werden || to pay ~ to, (jdm.) Achtung erweisen *or* zollen || to pay, present one's –s to, sich (jdm.) empfehlen (lassen) || *(visit)* jdm. seine Aufwartung machen.

respect, *rĕspĕkt'*, v. a. *(esteem)* schätzen, achten, ehren || *(refer to)* betreffen, sich beziehen auf . . . *(acc.)*.

respectability, *rĕspĕktăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **respectableness,** *rĕspĕk'tăblnĕs*, s. Achtbarkeit, f. || Schicklichkeit, f.

respectable, *rĕspĕk'tăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) achtbar || *(proper)* schicklich, anständig || *(well to do)* wohlhabend || *(fair)* anständig, leidlich.

respecter, *rĕspĕk'tĕr*, s.; to be no ~ of persons, die Person nicht ansehen.

respectful, *rĕspĕkt'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) ehrerbietig, respektvoll || *(polite)* höflich || yours –ly, hochachtungsvoll, ergebenst.

respectfulness, *rĕspĕkt'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Ehrerbietung, f. || Höflichkeit, f.

respecting, *rĕspĕk'tĭng*, prp. betreffend, in bezug auf . . . *(acc.)*.

respective, *rĕspĕk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) respektiv || £10 and £20 –ly, 10, respektive 20 Pfund.

respiration, *rĕspĭrā'shŭn*, s. Atmung, f.

respirator, *rĕs'pĭrātĕr*, s. Respirator, Lungenschützer, m.

respiratory, *rĕs'pĭrătĕrĭ, rĕspī'rătĕrĭ*, a. Atmungs-.

respire, *rĕspīr'*, v. n. atmen.

respite, *rĕs'pīt*, s. Frist, f.

respite, *rĕs'pīt*, v. a. Frist gewähren *(dat.)*.

resplendence, *rĕsplĕn'dĕns*, s. Glanz, m.

resplendent, *rĕsplĕn'dĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) glänzend.

respond, *rĕspŏnd'*, v. n. antworten || *(fig.)* eingehen (to, auf *acc.*) || *(Am.)* haften, aufkommen.

respondent, *rĕspŏn'dĕnt*, s. Respondent, Gegner, m. (bei Disputationen) || *(jur.)* Beklagte(r), m. & f. [entsprechend.

respondent, *rĕspŏn'dĕnt*, a.

response, *rĕspŏns'*, s. Antwort, f. || *(ec.)* Responsorium, n.

responsibility, *rĕspŏnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **responsibleness,** *rĕspŏn'sĭblnĕs*, s. Verantwortlichkeit, f.

responsible, *rĕspŏn'sĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) verantwortlich || *(com.)* zahlungsfähig.

responsive, *rĕspŏn'sĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(answering)* antwortend || *(corresponding)* entsprechend || *(fig.)* entgegenkommend, verständnisvoll.

responsiveness, *rĕspŏn'sĭvnĕs*, s. Entgegenkommen, Verständnis, n.

responsory, *rĕspŏn'sĕrĭ*, s. *(ec.)* Responsorium, n.

responsory, *rĕspŏn'sĕrĭ*, a. Antwort-.

rest, *rĕst*, s. 1. Ruhe, Rast, f. || *(sleep)* Schlaf, m. || *(death)* Tod, m. || *(place)* Ruheplatz, m. || *(support)* Stütze, f. || *(pause)* Pause, f. || at ~, ruhig, in Ruhe || to get to ~, zur Ruhe kommen || to set at ~, beruhigen, beschwichtigen || 2. *(remainder)* Rest, m. || ~-cure, s. Liegekur, f.

rest, *rĕst*, v. a. ausruhen || *(lean)* lehnen, stützen || God ~ his soul, Gott hab' ihn selig || ~, v. n. *(repose)* rasten, (aus-) ruhen || *(sleep)* schlafen || *(be dead)* (im Grabe) ruhen || *(stop)* stehen (bleiben), stillstehen || *(remain)* (ver)bleiben, verharren || *(abide)* verweilen || *(lean)* sich lehnen, sich stützen || *(depend)* abhängen (with, on, bon) || ~ assured, seien Sie versichert.

restart, *rĕstärt'*, v. a. *(sport)* nochmals rennen lassen.

restate, *rĕstāt'*, v. a. nochmals auseinandersetzen.

restaurant, *rĕs'tŏrănt*, s. *(Fr.)* Restaurant, n.

restful, *rĕst'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) ruhig, friedlich.

restfulness, *rĕst'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Ruhe, Friedlichkeit, f.

restharrow, *rĕst'hărō*, s. *(bot.)* Hauhechel, f. [s. Ruheplatz, m.

resting-place, *rĕs'tĭng plās*,

restitution, *rĕstĭtū'shŭn*, s. *(restoring)* Zurückgabe, f. || *(indemnification)* Ersatz, m. || to make ~, Ersatz leisten.

restive, *rĕs'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(obstinate)* störrisch || *(restless)* unruhig.

restiveness, *rĕs'tĭvnĕs*, s. Störrischkeit, f. || Unruhe, f.

restless, *rĕst'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ruhelos || *(uneasy)* unruhig || *(sleepless)* schlaflos || *(unsettled)* aufrührerisch.

restlessness, *rĕst'lĕsnĕs*, s. Ruhelosigkeit, f. || Schlaflosigkeit, f. [versehen.

restock, *rĕstŏk'*, v. a. wieder

restorable, *rĕstō'răbl*, a. wiederherstellbar.

restoration, *rĕstŏrā'shŭn*, s. Wiederherstellung, f. || *(repair)* Restaurierung, f. || *(restitution)* Rückgabe, f. || *(to health)* Erholung, Genesung, f. || the Restoration, die Restauration, f.

restorative, *rĕstō'rătĭv*, s. *(med.)* Stärkungsmittel, n.

restorative, *rĕstō'rătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) stärkend.

restore, *rĕstōr'*, v. a. wiederherstellen || *(bring back)* zurückbringen || *(give back)* wiedergeben || to be –d to health, genesen || to ~ to the throne, wieder auf den Thron setzen.

restorer, *rĕstō'rĕr*, s. Wiederhersteller, m. || Wiederherstellungsmittel, n.

restrain, *rĕstrān'*, v. a. zurückhalten || *(suppress)* unterdrücken.

restrainable, *rĕstrā'năbl*, a. zurückzuhalten.

restrained, *rĕstrānd'*, a. (–ly, ad.) eingeschränkt.

restraint, *rĕstrānt'*, s. Zurückhaltung, f. || *(check)* Einhalt, m., Einschränkung, f., Verbot, n. || *(imprisonment)* Haft, f. || under ~, im Gewahrsam || *(fig.)* in Zucht, im Zaum || to put ~ upon, im Zaume halten, beschränken.

restrict, *rĕstrĭkt'*, v. a. einschränken.

restriction, *rĕstrĭk'shŭn*, s. Einschränkung, f.

restrictive, *rĕstrĭk'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) einschränkend.

result, *rĕzŭlt'*, s. Ergebnis, n., Erfolg, m., Folge, f. || in the ~, schließlich, am Ende.

result, *rĕzŭlt'*, v. n. *(ensue)* erfolgen, sich ergeben (from, aus) || *(end)* enden, ausschlagen || *(Am.)* *(decree)* beschließen.

resultant, *rĕzŭl'tănt*, s. Ergebnis, n. || *(tech.)* Resultante, f.

resultant, *rĕzŭl'tănt*, **resulting,** *rĕzŭl'tĭng*, a. sich ergebend.

resultless, *rĕzŭlt'lĕs*, a. erfolglos.

résumé, *rāzūmā'*, s. *(Fr.)* Resümee, n., Zusammenfassung, f.

resume, *rĕzūm'*, v. a. *(take back)* wiedernehmen || *(go on with)* wieder aufnehmen, fortsetzen || to ~ one's seat, sich wieder setzen || ~, v. n. fortfahren.

resumption, *rĕzŭm'shŭn*, s. Zurücknahme, f. || Wiederaufnahme, f. [wieder aufstehend.

***resurgent,** *rĕsĕr'jĕnt*, a.

resurrection, *rĕzĕrĕk'shŭn*, s. Wiedererstehen, n. || *(ec.)* Auferstehung, f. || ~-man, s. Leichenräuber, m.

resurrectionist, *rĕzĕrĕk'-shŭnĭst*, s. Leichenräuber, m.

resurvey, *rēsĕr'vā*, s. nochmalige Besichtigung, f.

resurvey, *rēsĕrvā'*, v. a. wieder besichtigen || *(measure)* wieder ausmessen.

resuscitate, *rĕsŭs'ĭtāt*, v. a. wiederbeleben.

resuscitation, *rĕsŭsĭtā'shŭn*, s. Wiederbelebung, f.

resuscitative, *rĕsŭs'ĭtātĭv*, a. wiederbelebend. [(Hanf).

ret, *rĕt*, v. a. *(tech.)* rösten

retail, *rētāl'*, s. *(com.)* Detail-, Kleinhandel, m. || **by ~**, stückweise || **~-dealer**, s. Kleinhändler, m.

retail, *rētāl'*, v. a. *(a story)* weitererzählen || *(com.)* einzeln *or* im Detail verkaufen.

retailer, *rētā'lĕr*, s. Kleinhändler, m.

retain, *rētān'*, v. a. zurückhalten || *(keep)* behalten || *(jur.)* (einen Sachwalter) annehmen.

retainable, *rētā'nābl*, a. zurückzuhalten, zu behalten.

retainer, *rētā'nĕr*, s. *(dependant)* Vasall, Leh(e)nsmann, m. || *(servant)* Bedienter, m. || *(fee)* Vorschuß, m. (des Anwalts).

retaining, *rētā'nĭng*, a.; **~-fee**, s. *(jur.)* Vorschuß, m. (des Anwalts) || **~-wall**, s. Futtermauer, f.

retake, *rētāk'*, v. a. irr. zurücknehmen, wieder einnehmen.

retaliate, *rētāl'ĭāt*, v. a. wiedervergelten || **~**, v. n. Wiedervergeltung üben (upon, an *dat.*).

retaliation, *rētālĭā'shŭn*, s. Wiedervergeltung, f.

retaliative, *rētāl'ĭātĭv*, **retaliatory**, *rētāl'ĭātĕrĭ*, a. Wiedervergeltungs-.

retard, *rētārd'*, v. a. verzögern, aufhalten || *(impede)* hindern.

retardation, *rētārdā'shŭn*, ***retard(ment)**, *rētārd'(mĕnt)*, s. Verzögerung, f.

retardative, *rētār'dātĭv*, a. aufhaltend, verzögernd.

retch, *rĕch*, *rēch*, v. n. würgen, sich brechen wollen. [erzählen.

retell, *rētĕl'*, v. a. irr. wieder

retention, *rētĕn'shŭn*, s. Zurückhaltung, f. || *(of ideas)* Behalten, n.

retentive, *rētĕn'tĭv*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) zurückhaltend, bewahrend || **~ memory**, s. gutes Gedächtnis, n.

retentiveness, *rētĕn'tĭvnĕs*, s. Treue, f. (des Gedächtnisses).

reticence, *rĕt'ĭsĕns*, s. Verschwiegenheit, f. [schwiegen.

reticent, *rĕt'ĭsĕnt*, a. ver-

reticular, *rĕtĭk'ūlĕr*, **reticulated**, *rĕtĭk'ūlātĕd*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) netzförmig. [Netzwerk, n.

reticulation, *rĕtĭkūlā'shŭn*, s.

reticule, *rĕt'ĭkūl*, s. Arbeits-, Strickbeutel, m.

retiform, *rē'tĭfŏrm*, a. netzförmig. [haut, f.

retina, *rĕt'ĭnā*, s. *(an.)* Netz-

retinitis, *rĕtĭnī'tĭs*, s. *(med.)* Netzhautentzündung, f.

retinue, *rĕt'ĭnū*, s. Gefolge, n.

retirade, *rĕt'ĭrād*, s. *(Fr.)* *(fort.)* Abschnitt, m. (in einer Schanze).

retire, *rĕtīr'*, v. a. zurückziehen || *(com.)* einlösen || *(mil.)* verabschieden, pensionieren || **~**, v. n. *(withdraw)* sich zurückziehen || *(retreat)* zurückweichen || *(go to bed)* zu Bett gehen || *(to private life)* sich zur Ruhe setzen.

retired, *rĕtīrd'*, a. *(of places)* zurückgezogen, einsam || *(officers, etc.)* außer Dienst, privatisierend || to put on the ~ list, pensionieren.

***retiredness**, *rĕtī'rĕdnĕs*, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f.

retirement, *rĕtīr'mĕnt*, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f. || *(retreat)* Rückzug, m. || *(of a partner)* Austritt, m. || *(from office)* Rücktritt, m. || *(private life)* Privatleben, n.

retiring, *rĕtī'rĭng*, a. V. **retire**, v. a. & n. || *(timid)* zurückhaltend, schüchtern || **~ pension**, s. Pension, f., Ruhegehalt, n.

retook, *rētōōk'*, V. **retake**, v. a. irr.

retorsion, retortion, *rĕtŏr'shŭn*, s. Zurückbiegung, f.

retort, *rĕtŏrt'*, s. (scharfe) Erwiderung, f. || *(chem.)* Retorte, f.

retort, *rĕtŏrt'*, v. a. & n. (scharf) erwidern (upon, jdm.).

retouch, *rētŭch'*, s. Retusche, Nachbesserung, f.

retouch, *rētŭch'*, v. a. *(improve)* ausbessern, umarbeiten || *(phot.)* retuschieren.

retrace, *rĕtrās'*, v. a. verfolgen, *(dat.)* nachgehen || *(arts)* nochmals zeichnen || to ~ one's steps, (denselben Weg) zurückgehen.

retract, *rĕtrăkt'*, v. a. & n. zurückziehen || *(recall)* zurücknehmen, widerrufen.

retractable, *rĕtrăk'tăbl*, **retractile**, *rĕtrăk'tĭl*, a. zurückziehbar || *(of words, etc.)* widerruflich.

retractation, *rĕtrăktā'shŭn*, **retraction**, *rĕtrăk'shŭn*, s. Widerruf, m.

retractor, *rĕtrăk'tĕr*, s. Zurückziehender, Widerrufender, m. || **-s**, pl. *(an.)* zurückziehende Muskeln, m. pl.

retreat, *rĕtrēt'*, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f. || *(place)* Freistätte, f., Zuflucht (Sort, m.), f. || *(mil.)* Rückzug, m. || *(signal)* Zapfenstreich, m. || to be in ~, außer Dienst sein || to make one's ~, sich zurückziehen || to sound the ~, zum Rückzug blasen.

retreat, *rĕtrēt'*, v. a. & n. (sich) zurückziehen.

retrench, *rĕtrĕnsh'*, v. a. verkürzen, einschränken || **~**, v. n. sich einschränken.

retrenchment, *rĕtrĕnsh'mĕnt*, s. Verkürzung, Einschränkung, f. || *(economy)* Sparsamkeit, f. || *(fort.)* Verschanzung, f.

retribution, *rĕtrĭbū'shŭn*, s. Vergeltung, f.

retributive, *rĕtrĭb'ūtĭv*, **retributory**, *rĕtrĭb'ūtĕrĭ*, a. vergeltend.

retrievable, *rĕtrē'vābl*, a. (**-bly**, ad.) ersetzlich, wieder gut zu machen.

retrieve, *rĕtrēv'*, v. a. *(recover)* wieder bekommen, wieder gewinnen || *(repair)* wiederherstellen, wieder gutmachen || **~**, v. n. *(of dogs)* apportieren.

retriever, *rĕtrē'vĕr*, s. *(dog)* Apportierhund, m.

retroact, *rē'trōăkt*, *rĕt'rōăkt*, v. n. rückwirken.

retroaction, *rĕtrōăk'shŭn*, s. Rückwirkung, f.

retroactive, *rĕtrōăk'tĭv*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) rückwirkend.

retrocede, *rĕtrōsēd'*, *rĕtrōsēd'*, v. a. wieder abtreten || **~**, v. n. zurückgehen.

retrocedent, *rĕtrōsē'dĕnt*, *rĕtrōsē'dĕnt*, a. zurückgehend || *(med.)* fliegend.

retrocession, *rĕtrōsĕsh'ŭn*, *rĕtrōsĕsh'ŭn*, s. 1. *(going back)* Zurückgehen, n. || 2. *(giving back)* Wiederabtretung, f.

retrograde, *rĕt'rōgrād*, a. rückwärtsgehend || *(fig.)* rückgängig.

retrograde, *rĕt'rōgrād*, v. n. rückwärts gehen || *(fig.)* Rückschritte machen.

retrogression, *rĕtrōgrĕsh'ŭn*, s. Zurückgehen, n., Rückgang, m.

retrogressive, *rĕtrōgrĕs'ĭv*, a. rückschreitend.

retrospect, *rē'trŏspĕkt*, *rĕt'rŏspĕkt*, s. Rückblick, m.

retrospection, *rĕtrŏspĕk'shŭn*, *rĕtrŏspĕk'shŭn*, s. Rückblick, m.

retrospective, *rĕtrŏspĕk'tĭv*,

rētrŏspĕk'tĭv, a. (–ly, ad.) zurückblickend || *(jur.)* rückwirkend.
return, *rĕtĕrn'*, s. *(& fig.)* Rückkehr, f. || *(giving back)* Rückgabe, f. || *(recompense)* Ersatz, m., Vergeltung, f. || *(election)* Wahl, f. || *(*answer)* Erwiderung, f. || *(account)* Bericht, Ausweis, m. || *(profit)* Gewinn, Ertrag, m. || –s, pl. Umsatz, m. || by ~ of post, umgehend || in ~, als Gegenleistung, zum Danke dafür || in ~ for, für, als Ersatz für || on my ~, bei meiner Rückkehr || on sale or ~, *(com.)* in Kommission || to make –s, *(com.)* umsetzen || many happy –s of the day! herzliche Glückwünsche zum Geburtstag! || ~-ticket, s. *(rail.)* Rückfahrkarte, f.
return, *rĕtĕrn'*, v. a. zurücksenden, zurückgeben || *(reply)* erwidern, antworten || *(a salutation, one's love, etc.)* erwidern || *(requite)* vergelten || *(report)* berichten, melden, angeben || *(elect)* wählen, abordnen || to ~ good for evil, Böses mit Gutem vergelten || to ~ thanks, sich bedanken || ~, v. n. zurückkehren, =kommen || *(revert)* zurückfallen (to, an *acc.*) || *(answer)* erwidern, antworten.
returnable, *rĕtĕr'năbl*, a. zurücksendbar.
returning-officer, *rĕtĕr'nĭng ŏf'ĭsĕr*, s. *(parl.)* Wahlkommissar, m. [m.
Reuben, *rō'bĕn*, npr. Ruben,
reunion, *rēū'nĭŭn*, s. *(reuniting)* Wiedervereinigung, f. || *(gathering)* Gesellschaft, f.
reunite, *rēūnīt'*, v. a. & n. (sich) wieder vereinigen.
reveal, *rĕvēl'*, s. *(arch.)* Laibung, f.
reveal, *rĕvēl'*, v. a. enthüllen, verraten || *(ec.)* offenbaren.
revealable, *rĕvē'lăbl*, a. enthüllbar.
reveille, *rĕvăyā'*, s. *(mil.)* Reveille, f., Wecken, m.
revel, *rĕv'ĕl*, s. Gelage, n., Schwelgerei, f. || master of the –s, Leiter (m.) der Hoflustbarkeiten.
revel, *rĕv'ĕl*, v. n. schwelgen.
revelation, *rĕvĕlā'shŭn*, s. Enthüllung, f. || *(ec.)* Offenbarung, f.
reveller, *rĕv'ĕlĕr*, s. Schwärmer, Schwelger, m. [gerei, f.
revelry, *rĕv'ĕlrĭ*, s. Schwel-
revenge, *rĕvĕnj'*, s. Rache, f. || *(revengefulness)* Rachgier, f. || *(in games)* Revanche, f. || to take ~, sich rächen (for, für *acc.*, on, an *dat.*)
revenge, *rĕvĕnj'*, v. a. rächen || to ~ oneself, to be –d, sich rächen (on, an *dat.*).
revengeful, *rĕvĕnj'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) rachsüchtig.
revengefulness, *rĕvĕnj'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Rachsucht, f. [m.
revenger, *rĕvĕn'jĕr*, s. Rächer,
revenue, *rĕv'ĕnū*, s. Einkommen, n., Einkünfte, pl. || ~-cutter, s. *(mar.)* Zollwachtschiff, n. || ~-officer, s. Zollbeamter, m.
reverberant, *rĕvĕr'bĕrănt*, **reverberatory**, *rĕvĕr'bĕrātĕrĭ*, a. widerhallend.
reverberate, *rĕvĕr'bĕrāt*, v. a. zurückwerfen || *(re-echo)* widerhallen || ~, v. n. widerhallen.
reverberation, *rĕvĕrbĕrā'shŭn*, s. Zurückwerfung, =strahlung, f. || Widerhall, m.
revere, *rĕvēr'*, v. a. verehren.
reverence, *rĕv'ĕrĕns*, s. Verehrung, Ehrerbietung, f., Respekt, m. || *(bow)* Reverenz, Verbeugung, f. || *(title)* Hochehrwürden; f. || *to do ~ to, (jdm.) Ehrerbietung erzeigen || *saving your ~, mit Respekt zu sagen.
reverence, *rĕv'ĕrĕns*, v. a. verehren.
reverend, *rĕv'ĕrĕnd*, a. hochwürdig || most ~, allerhochwürdigst (Erzbischof) || right, very ~, hochwürdigst (Bischof, dean).
reverent, *rĕv'ĕrĕnt*, **reverential**, *rĕvĕrĕn'shăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) ehrerbietig. [merei, f.
reverie, *rĕv'ĕrĭ*, s. *(Fr.)* Träu-
reversal, *rĕvĕr'săl*, s. Umkehrung, Umstoßung, f.
reverse, *rĕvĕrs'*, s. *(contrary)* Gegenteil, n. || *(back)* Revers, m., Kehrseite, Rückseite, f. || *(defeat)* Niederlage, f. || ~ of fortune, Glückswechsel, m., Mißgeschick, n.
reverse, *rĕvĕrs'*, v. a. *(turn round)* umkehren || *(overturn)* umstoßen || *(fig.)* umstürzen || to ~ a decision, ein Urteil *or* eine Entscheidung aufheben || to ~ an engine, eine Maschine umsteuern.
reverse(d), *rĕvĕrs(t)'*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(turned back)* umgekehrt || *(opposite)* entgegengesetzt || *(bot. & an.)* verkehrt, links gewendet.
reversible, *rĕvĕr'sĭbl*, a. umkehrbar || umzustoßen.
reversion, *rĕvĕr'shŭn*, s. Umkehrung, f. || *(an.)* Atavismus, m. || *(jur.)* Heimfall, m., Anwartschaft, f. || to have the ~ of, Anwartschaft auf . . . (*acc.*) haben.
reversionary, *rĕvĕr'shŭnĕrĭ*, a. anwartschaftlich.
reversioner, *rĕvĕr'shŭnĕr*, s. Anwärter, m.
revert, *rĕvĕrt'*, v. n. zurückkehren || *(jur.)* heimfallen.
revertible, *rĕvĕr'tĭbl*, a. heimfällig. [*(fort.)* Verkleidung, f.
revetment, *rĕvĕt'mĕnt*, s.
revictual, *rĕvĭt'ăl*, v. a. wieder verproviantieren.
review, *rĕvū'*, s. nochmalige Prüfung, Revision, f. || *(criticism)* Besprechung, Rezension, f. || *(publication)* Revue, Zeitschrift, f. || *(mil. & mar.)* Revue, Musterung, f. || under ~, einer Prüfung unterworfen || to pass in ~, to take a ~ of, (etw.) mustern.
review, *rĕvū'*, v. a. *(look back on)* zurückblicken auf . . . *(acc.)* || *(revise)* revidieren, wieder durchsehen || *(examine)* prüfen || *(notice critically)* rezensieren, besprechen || *(mil. & mar.)* mustern || ~, v. n. rezensieren.
reviewer, *rĕvū'ĕr*, s. Rezensent, Kritiker, m.
revile, *rĕvīl'*, v. a. schmähen, verunglimpfen.
***revilement**, *rĕvīl'mĕnt*, s. Schmähung, Beschimpfung, f.
reviler, *rĕvīl'ĕr*, s. Schmäher, m. [vision.
***revisal**, *rĕvī'zăl*, s. V. re-
revise, *rĕvīz'*, s. nochmalige Durchsicht, f. || *(typ.)* Revision, f.
revise, *rĕvīz'*, v. a. revidieren, wieder durchsehen. [m.
reviser, *rĕvī'zĕr*, s. Korrektor,
revising barrister, *rĕvī'zĭng băr'ĭstĕr*, s. zur Prüfung der Wahllisten bestellter Advokat, m.
revision, *rĕvĭzh'ŭn*, s. Revision, nochmalige Durchsicht, f.
revisional, *rĕvĭzh'ŭnăl*, **revisionary**, *rĕvĭzh'ŭnĕrĭ*, a. Revisions-. [besuchen.
revisit, *rĕvĭz'ĭt*, v. a. wieder
revivable, *rĕvī'văbl*, a. fähig wieder aufzuleben.
revival, *rĕvī'văl*, s. Wiederbelebung, f. || *(Am.)* Erweckung, f.
revivalism, *rĕvī'vălĭzm*, s. Glaubenserweckung, f.
revivalist, *rĕvī'vălĭst*, s. Erweckungsprediger, m.
revive, *rĕvīv'*, v. a. wieder beleben, wieder erwecken || *(reproduce)* wieder aufführen || *(chem.)* frischen || ~, v. n. wieder aufleben || *(chem.)* wieder metallisch werden.
***revivification**, *rĕvĭvĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Wiederbelebung, f.
revivify, *rĕvĭv'ĭfī*, v. a. wiederbeleben.

revocable, *rĕv'ŏkăbl, rĕvō'kăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) widerruflich.
revocation, *rĕvŏkā'shŭn,* s. *(recall)* Zurückberufung, f. || *(repeal)* Widerruf, m.
revoke, *rĕvōk',* s. *(at cards)* Nichtbekennen, n.
revoke, *rĕvōk',* v. a. *(recall)* zurückrufen || *(repeal)* widerrufen, aufheben || ~, v. n. *(at cards)* nicht bekennen, nicht bedienen.
revolt, *rĕvōlt',* s. *(desertion)* Abtrünnigkeit, f. || *(insurrection)* Empörung, f., Aufruhr, m. || in (a state of) ~, aufständisch.
revolt, *rĕvōlt',* v. a. & n. (sich) empören (against, gegen).
revolting, *rĕvōl'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) empörend, abstoßend.
revolution, *rĕvŏlō'shŭn,* s. Umdrehung, f., Umlauf, m. || *(change)* Umschwung, m., Umwälzung, f. || *(in government)* Revolution, Staatsumwälzung, f.
revolutionary, *rĕvŏlō'shŭnĕrĭ,* **revolutionist,** *rĕvŏlō'shŭnĭst,* s. Revolutionär, Umstürzler, m.
revolutionary, *rĕvŏlō'shŭnĕrĭ,* a. revolutionär, umstürzlerisch.
revolutionise, *rĕvŏlō'shŭnīz,* v. a. revolutionieren, ganz umgestalten.
revolve, *rĕvŏlv',* v. a. umdrehen || *(fig.)* erwägen || ~, v. n. sich drehen, umlaufen.
revolver, *rĕvŏl'vĕr,* s. Revolver, m.
revolving, *rĕvŏl'vĭng,* a. sich drehend, drehbar || ~ case, s. drehbares Büchergestell, n. || ~ light, s. Blinkfeuer, n.
revulsion, *rĕvŭl'shŭn,* s. *(of feeling)* Umschwung, Umschlag, m. || *(med.)* Ableitung, f.
revulsive, *rĕvŭl'sĭv,* a. *(med.)* ableitend.
reward, *rĕwăwĕrd',* s. Belohnung, f., Lohn, m.
reward, *rĕwăwĕrd',* v. a. belohnen || *(requite)* vergelten.
rewrite, *rĕrīt',* v. a. irr. wieder schreiben || *(revise)* umarbeiten.
Reynold, *rĕn'ŏld,* npr. Reinhold, m.
Rhadamant(h)ine, *rădămăn'thĭn, rădăman'tĭn,* a. rhadamanthisch, unerbittlich streng.
rhapsodic(al), *răpsŏd'ĭk(ăl),* a. rhapsodisch.
rhapsodise, *răp'sŏdīz,* v. a. & n. rhapsodisch reden.
rhapsodist, *răp'sŏdĭst,* s. Rhapsode, m. [die, f.
rhapsody, *răp'sŏdĭ,* s. Rhapso-
Rhenish, *rĕn'ĭsh,* a. rheinisch, Rhein-. [Rheostat, m.
rheostat, *rē'ŏstăt,* s. *(el.)*
rhetoric, *rĕt'ŏrĭk,* s. Redekunst, Beredsamkeit, f.
rhetorical, *rĕtŏr'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) rhetorisch, rednerisch.
rhetorician, *rĕtŏrĭsh'ăn,* s. Rhetoriker, Redekünstler, m.
rheum, *rōm,* s. *(med.)* Fluß, m. || *(mucus)* Schleim, m.
rheumatic, *rōmăt'ĭk,* a. rheumatisch.
rheumatics, *rōmăt'ĭks,* s. pl. *(fam.),* **rheumatism,** *rō'mătĭzm,* s. *(med.)* Rheumatismus, m.
***rheumy,** *rō'mĭ,* a. verschnupft.
Rhine, *rīn,* npr. Rhein, m.
rhino, *rī'nō,* s. *(fam.)* Moos, n., Moneten, pl.
rhinoceros, *rīnŏs'ĕrŏs,* s. *(zool.)* Rhinozeros, Nashorn, n. || ~-beetle, s. *(zool.)* Nashornkäfer, m. || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Nashornvogel, m.
Rhodes, *rōdz,* npr. Rhodus, n.
Rhodian, *rō'dĭăn,* a. rhodisch.
rhodium, *rō'dĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Rhodium, n.
rhododendron, *rōdŏdĕn'drŏn,* s. *(bot.)* Rhododendron, n., Alpenrose, f.
rhodomontade, *rŏdŏmŏntād',* s. V. **rodomontade.**
rhomb, *rŏm,* s. *(geom.)* V. **rhombus.**
rhombic, *rŏm'bĭk,* a. rhombisch, rautenförmig.
rhombohedron, *rŏmbōhē'drŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Rhomboeder, m.
rhomboid, *rŏm'boĭd,* s. *(geom.)* Rhomboid, n.
rhomboid(al), *rŏm'boĭd, rŏmboĭ'dăl,* a. rhomboidisch, rhomboedrisch.
rhombus, *rŏm'bŭs* (pl. **rhombi,** *rŏm'bī,* s. *(geom.)* Rhombus, m., Raute, f.
Rhone, *rōn,* npr. Rhone, f.
rhubarb, *rō'bärb,* s. *(bot.)* Rhabarber, m.
rhyme, *rīm,* s. Reim, m. || *(poetry)* Gedicht, n., Vers, m. || without ~ or reason, ohne Sinn und Verstand.
rhyme, *rīm,* v. a. reimen || ~, v. n. sich reimen || *(make rhymes)* reimen, Verse machen.
rhymeless, *rīm'lĕs,* a. reimlos.
rhymer, *rī'mĕr,* **rhymester,** *rīm'stĕr,* s. Reimer, Reimschmied, m.
rhythm, *rĭthm,* s. Rhythmus, m. || *(metre)* Versmaß, n.
rhythmic(al), *rĭth'mĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) rhythmisch.
rib, *rĭb,* s. *(an., arch., & bot.)* Rippe, f. || *(fig.)* Streifen, m. || *(fam.)* Ehehälfte, f. || ~-roast, v. a. *(fam.)* durchprügeln || ~-vaulting, s. *(arch.)* Rippengewölbe, n.
rib, *rĭb,* v. a. mit Rippen versehen, rippen. [m.
ribald, *rĭb'ăld,* s. Wüstling,
ribald, *rĭb'ăld,* a. wüst, liederlich. [heit, Liederlichkeit, f.
ribaldry, *rĭb'ăldrĭ,* s. Gemein-
riband, *rĭb'ănd,* s. V. **ribbon.**
ribbing, *rĭb'ĭng,* s. *(arch.)* Rippenwerk, n.
ribbon, *rĭb'ŏn,* s. Band, n. || –s, pl. *(fig.)* Zügel, m. pl. || to tear into –s, in Fetzen reißen, zerfetzen || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Bandgras, n.
ribbonman, *rĭb'ŏnmăn,* s. Bandmann, m. (irischer Geheimbündler).
rice, *rīs,* s. Reis, m. || ground ~, Gries, m. || ~-bird, s. Reisvogel, m. || ~-milk, s. Milchreis, m. || ~-paper, s. Reispapier, n. || ~-pudding, s. Reispudding, m.
rich, *rĭch,* a. (–ly, ad.) reich || *(valuable)* prächtig || *(fertile)* fruchtbar || *(of food)* fett || *(abundant)* reichhaltig, reichlich || *(high-flavoured)* stark, kräftig || *(of colours)* satt || *(of the voice)* wohlklingend || *(funny)* spaßhaft, gelungen || as ~ as Crœsus, as a Jew, reich wie Krösus.
Richard, *rĭch'ĕrd,* npr. Richard, m.
riches, *rĭch'ĕs,* s. pl. Reichtümer, m. pl., Reichtum, m.
richness, *rĭch'nĕs,* s. Reichtum, m. || Pracht, f. || Fruchtbarkeit, f. || das Fette, n. || Reichhaltigkeit, Fülle, f. || Wohlklang, m.
rick, *rĭk,* s. Schober, m.
ricketiness, *rĭk'ĕtĭnĕs,* s. Wack(e)ligkeit, f., Schwäche, f.
rickets, *rĭk'ĕts,* s. pl. *(med.)* englische Krankheit, f.
rickety, *rĭk'ĕtĭ,* a. rhachitisch, verkrüppelt || *(shaky)* wack(e)lig || *(weak)* schwach.
ricochet, *rĭk'ŏshā, rĭk'ŏshĕt,* s. *(Fr.)* Abprall, Prallschuß, m.
ricochet, *rĭk'ŏshā, rĭk'ŏshĕt,* v. n. rikoschettieren.
rid, *rĭd,* v. a. & irr. befreien, erretten (of, von) || to be well ~ of, zum Glück los sein || to get ~ of, los werden.
riddance, *rĭd'ăns,* s. Entledigung, Befreiung, f. || (a) good ~! ein Glück, daß man dich (ihn, euch, sie) los wird!
ridden, *rĭd'ĕn,* V. **ride,** v. a. & n.

riddle, *rĭdl,* s. **1.** *(puzzle)* Rätsel, n. || **2.** *(sieve)* Sieb, n.
riddle, *rĭdl,* **1.** v. a. *(sift)* sieben || *(perforate)* durchlöchern || **2.** ~, v. n. in Rätseln sprechen.
ride, *rīd,* s. Ritt, m., Fahrt, f. || *(road)* Reitweg, m. || *(district)* Bezirk, m. || to give one a ~, jdn. reiten *or* fahren (lassen) || to go for, take a ~, ausreiten, ausfahren.
ride, *rīd,* v. a. & n. irr. *(on a horse)* reiten || *(in a vehicle)* fahren || to ~ easy, hard, *(mar.)* ruhig vor Anker liegen, vor Anker stampfen || to ~ out a storm, *(mar.)* einen Sturm vor Anker bestehen.
rider, *rī'dĕr,* s. *(person)* Reiter, m. || *(addition)* Zusatz, m.
riderless, *rī'dĕrlĕs,* a. reiterlos.
ridge, *rĭj,* s. Furche, f. || *(of mountains)* Grat, Rücken, m. || *(of a roof)* Dachfirst, m.
ridge, *rĭj,* v. a. furchen.
ridicule, *rĭd'ĭkūl,* s. das Lächerliche, n. || *(mockery)* Spott, m. || to bring ~ on one, jdn. lächerlich machen || to turn into ~, ins Lächerliche ziehen.
ridicule, *rĭd'ĭkūl,* v. a. verspotten, lächerlich machen.
ridiculous, *rĭdĭk'ūlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) lächerlich.
ridiculousness, *rĭdĭk'ūlŭsnĕs,* s. Lächerlichkeit, f.
riding, *rī'dĭng,* s. **1.** Reiten, n., Fahrt, f. || *(road)* Reitweg, m. || **2.** *(division)* Verwaltungsbezirk, m.
riding, *rī'dĭng,* a. Reit- || ~-**habit,** s. Reitkleid, n. || ~-**hood,** s. Reitkappe, f. || Little Red Riding-Hood, Rotkäppchen, n. || ~-**horse,** s. Reitpferd, n. || ~-**master,** s. Reitlehrer, m. || ~-**school,** s. Reitschule, Reitbahn, f. || ~-**whip,** s. Reitpeitsche, f.
rife, *rīf,* a. (–ly, ad.) häufig, vorherrschend, verbreitet.
rifeness, *rīf'nĕs,* s. Häufigkeit, f., Vorherrschen, n.
riffle, *rĭfl,* s. *(tech.)* (Goldwäscher-) Trog, m., Mulde, f.
riffraff, *rĭf'răf,* s. Ausschuß, Auswurf, m. || *(mob)* Pöbel, m.
rifle, *rī'fl,* s. Büchse, f., Gewehr, n. || –s, pl. *(mil.)* Schützen, m. pl. || ~-**corps,** s. *(mil.)* Schützenkorps, n. || ~-**pit,** s. *(mil.)* Schützengraben, m.
rifle, *rī'fl,* v. a. **1.** *(plunder)* (aus)plündern, berauben || **2.** *(groove)* riefen. [m.
rifleman, *rī'flmăn,* s. Schütze,
rifler, *rī'flĕr,* s. Räuber, m.
rift, *rĭft,* s. Ritze, Spalte, f., Schlitz, m. || ~ in the lute, *(fig.)* Verstimmung, f. [ten.
rift, *rĭft,* v. a. & n. (sich) spal-
rig, *rĭg,* s. **1.** *(frolic)* loser Streich, m. || **2.** *(dress)* Anzug, Putz, m. || *(conveyance)* Fuhrwerk, n. || *(mar.)* Takelung, f.
rig, *rĭg,* v. a. *(mar.)* takeln || to ~ out, up, ausstaffieren, putzen.
rigger, *rĭg'ĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Takelmeister, m. || *(tech.)* Scheibe, f.
rigging, *rĭg'ĭng,* s. *(mar.)* Takelage, f.
right, *rīt,* s. das Rechte, Richtige, n. || *(jur.)* Recht, n. || *(of cloth)* rechte Seite, f. || *(direction)* Rechte, rechte Hand, rechte Seite, f. || *(parl.)* Rechte, f. || by –s, in ~, of ~, von Rechts wegen || in one's own ~, *(jur.)* aus eigenem Rechte || to the (one's) ~, rechts, zur Rechten || to –s, in Ordnung, zu Recht (bestehend) || to be in the ~, recht haben || to do ~, recht handeln || to do ~ by, Genugtuung geben *(dat.)* || to know the –s of, genau kennen || to put, set to –s, in Ordnung bringen.
right, *rīt,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(right-hand)* recht || *(fit)* schicklich, recht, passend || *(correct)* richtig || *(genuine)* echt || *(directly)* gerade || ∗ *(thorough)* tüchtig, sehr || ~ away, ~ off, sofort, auf der Stelle || ~ on, geradeaus || ~ or wrong, ob recht oder unrecht || to be ~, recht haben || to go ~, *(of clocks)* richtig gehen || to go the ~ way to work, richtig zu Werke gehen || to set ~, *(a thing)* (etw.) in Ordnung bringen || *(a person)* zurechtweisen || it is ~ to, es gehört sich zu || all ~! alles in Ordnung! || gut! recht so! || that is ~! so ist's recht! || it serves him ~! das geschieht ihm recht! || ~ angle, s. *(geom.)* rechter Winkel, m. || ~-angled, a. *(geom.)* rechtwinklig || ~-hand, s. *(& fig.)* rechte Hand, f. || ~-hand, a. zur Rechten || mit der rechten Hand geführt || ~-hand man, s. Flügelmann, m. || *(fig.)* rechte Hand, f. || ~-handed, a. rechtshändig || ~-handedness, s. Geschicklichkeit, f. || ~-hearted, a. mit dem Herzen auf dem rechten Fleck || ~ honourable, a. sehr ehrenwert (Titel) || ~-line, s. *(geom.)* gerade Linie, f. || ~-minded, a. rechtschaffen || ~-mindedness, s. Rechtschaffenheit, f.
right, *rīt,* v. a. *(set upright)* (gerade) aufrichten || *(a person)* (jdm.) Recht verschaffen, (jdn.) rächen || *(a wrong)* wieder gutmachen || to ~ the helm, *(mar.)* das Ruder mittschiffs setzen || ~, v. n. *(mar.)* sich (wieder) aufrichten.
rightabout, *rīt'ăbout,* s. Kehrt, n. || to send one to the ~, *(fig.)* jdn. seiner Wege schicken || ~ face! *(mil.)* rechtsum kehrt!
righteous, *rī'chŭs, rīt'yŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gerecht.
righteousness, *rī'chŭsnĕs, rīt'yŭsnĕs,* s. Gerechtigkeit, f. || *(ec.)* Rechtfertigung, f.
rightful, *rīt'fōōl,* a. (–ly, ad.) rechtmäßig || *(just)* gerecht.
rightfulness, *rīt'fōōlnĕs,* s. Rechtmäßigkeit, f. || Gerechtigkeit, f. [keit, f.
rightness, *rīt'nĕs,* s. Richtig-
rigid, *rĭj'ĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(stiff)* steif, starr || *(stern)* streng, hart.
rigidity, *rĭjĭd'ĭtĭ,* **rigidness,** *rĭj'ĭdnĕs,* s. Steifheit, Starrheit, f. || Strenge, Härte, f.
riglet, *rĭg'lĕt,* s. Leistchen, n.
rigmarole, *rĭg'mărōl,* s. Salbaderei, f., eitles Geschwätz, n. || *(lie)* Lüge, f.
rigorism, *rĭg'ŏrĭzm,* **rigorousness,** *rĭg'ŏrŭsnĕs,* s. Strenge, f. || *(ec.)* Rigorismus, m. [m.
rigorist, *rĭg'ŏrĭst,* s. Rigorist,
rigorous, *rĭg'ŏrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) streng, hart || *(precise)* genau.
rigour *(Am.* **rigor**), *rĭg'ĕr,* s. *(stiffness)* Starrheit, Erstarrung, f. || *(strictness)* Strenge, f. || *(exactness)* Genauigkeit, f. || *(asperity)* Härte, f. || *(med.)* kalter Schauer, m.
rile, *rīl,* v. a. aufbringen, ärgern.
rill, *rĭl,* s. Bächlein, n.
rill, *rĭl,* v. n. rieseln.
rim, *rĭm,* s. Rand, m. || *(of a wheel)* Kranz, m. || *(of a hat)* Krempe, f.
rim, *rĭm,* v. a. felgen, einen Rand *or* eine Krempe legen um.
rime, *rīm,* s. **1.** V. **rhyme** || **2.** Reif, Rauhfrost, m.
rime, *rīm,* v. n. reifen.
rimose, *rī'mōs,* **rimous,** *rī'mŭs,* a. rissig, spaltig.
rimosity, *rīmŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Rissigkeit, f.
rimy, *rī'mĭ,* a. voll Reif, kalt und neblig.
rind, *rind,* s. Rinde, f.
rinderpest, *rĭn'dĕrpĕst,* s. Rinderpest, f.
ring, *rĭng,* s. **1.** Ring, m. || *(circle)* Ring, Kreis, m. || *(area)* Ringbahn, Arena, f. || *(com.)*

Ring, m. || *(in sport)* Boxerwelt, f. || **2.** *(tingle)* Schall, Klang, m. || *(of bells)* Läuten, n. || there is a ~ at the bell, es hat geklingelt || there is a ~ of truth about that, das klingt wie Wahrheit || ~-bolt, s. Ringbolzen, m. || ~-bone, s. Ringbein, n. || ~-dove, s. Ringeltaube, f. || ~-fence, s. Einzäunung, f. || ~-finger, s. Ring-, Goldfinger, m. || ~-master, s. Zirkusdirektor, m. || ~-ouzel, s. *(orn.)* Ringamsel, f. || ~-tail, s. *(orn.)* Kornweihe, f. || *(mar.)* Brotwinner, m. || ~-tailed, a. mit Ringelschwanz versehen.

ring, *rĭng*, v. a. **1.** *(encircle)* umringen, umgeben || *(hort.)* ringeln (Bäume) || to ~ about (with), (mit etw.) umgeben || **2.** *(sound)* läuten, erklingen lassen || to ~ up, *(telephone)* anklingeln, anrufen || to ~ up, down the curtain, *(theat.)* den Vorhang aufgehen, fallen lassen || to ~ one's praises, jds. Lob ausposaunen || to ~ the bell, klingeln || to ~ the changes upon, immer wieder zurückkommen auf *(acc.)*, herumreiten auf *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. *(of bells)* läuten || *(tingle)* klingen, tönen || *(resound)* erschallen, widerhallen (with, von).

ringleader, *rĭng'lēdĕr*, s. Rädelsführer, m.

ringlet, *rĭng'lĕt*, s. Ringlein, n. || *(curl)* Locke, f.

ringworm, *rĭng'wĕrm*, s. (eine Art) Tausendfuß, m. || *(med.)* fressende Flechte, f. [f.

rink, *rĭngk*, s. Rollschuhbahn,

rinse, *rĭns*, v. a. spülen || to ~ out, ausspülen.

rinsings, *rĭn'sĭngz*, s. pl. Spülwasser, n.

riot, *rī'ŏt*, s. *(tumult)* Aufruhr, Auflauf, m. || *(revelry)* Schwelgerei, f. || to run ~, schwelgen, schwärmen || Riot-Act, s. die Aufruhrakte, f.

riot, *rī'ŏt*, v. n. *(make a riot)* einen Aufruhr verursachen || *(revel)* schwelgen, schwärmen.

rioter, *rī'ŏtĕr*, s. Aufrührer, m. || *(wanton)* Schwärmer, Prasser, m.

riotous, *rī'ŏtŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(licentious)* schwelgerisch || *(seditious)* aufrührerisch || *(turbulent)* lärmend, tobend.

riotousness, *rī'ŏtŭsnĕs*, s. Schwelgerei, f. || Lärmen, Toben, n.

rip, *rĭp*, s. **1.** *(rent)* Riß, m. || **2.** *(basket)* Fischkorb, m. || **3.** *(scamp)* Taugenichts, m.

rip, *rĭp*, v. a. zerreißen || to ~ off, ab-, wegreißen || to ~ open, up, *(an animal)* aufschlitzen || *(a dress)* auftrennen.

riparian, *rĭpā'rĭăn*, a. Ufer-.

ripe, *rīp*, a. (-ly, ad.) reif || *(fig.)* vollendet.

ripen, *rī'pĕn*, v. a. & n. reifen.

ripeness, *rīp'nĕs*, s. Reife, f.

ripper, *rĭp'ĕr*, s. Aufschlitzer, m. || *(fam.)* Hauptkerl, m. || *(thing)* Prachtexemplar, n.

ripping, *rĭp'ĭng*, a. *(fam.)* famos.

ripple, *rĭpl*, s. **1.** *(of water)* Wellengekräusel, n. || *(murmur)* Rieseln, n. || **2.** *(comb)* (Flachs-) Riffel, f.

ripple, *rĭpl*, **1.** v. a. *(flax)* riffeln || **2.** *(water)* kräuseln || ~, v. n. sich kräuseln || *(murmur)* rieseln.

rise, *rīz*, s. *(ascent)* Aufsteigen, Aufstehen, n. || *(of the sun)* Aufgang, m. || *(elevation)* Steigung, f. || *(source)* Quelle, f., Ursprung, m. || *(increase)* Zunahme, f., Wachsen, n. || *(promotion)* Emporkommen, n. || *(of salary)* Gehaltszulage, f. || ~ in prices, Steigen (n.) der Preise || to be on the ~, steigen || to get a ~ out of one, *(fam.)* jdn. in die Wolle bringen || to give ~ to, Anlaß *or* Gelegenheit geben zu || to have, take (its) ~ in, entspringen in, auf ... *(dat.)*.

rise, *rīz*, v. a. *(a fish)* zum Anbeißen bringen || *(mar.)* in Sicht bekommen || ~, v. n. irr. *(ascend)* sich erheben, emporsteigen || *(get up)* aufstehen || *(adjourn)* die Sitzung aufheben || *(swell)* anschwellen || *(of dough)* aufgehen || *(succeed)* vorwärts kommen || *(into view)* auftauchen || *(become audible)* sich erheben || *(upon one's ear)* (zu jds. Ohren) dringen || *(be produced)* entstehen || *(increase)* steigen || *(be roused)* sich erheben || *(rebel)* sich empören || *(of the sun)* aufgehen || *(of a curtain)* aufgehen || *(of the tide)* steigen || *(of a spring)* entspringen || to ~ up, emporsteigen || *(in arms)* zu den Waffen greifen || to ~ from the dead, *(ec.)* von den Toten auferstehen || to ~ to a fly, *(of fish)* anbeißen || to ~ to the occasion, *(fig.)* sich der Sachlage gewachsen zeigen || to ~ to one's feet, aufstehen. [irr.

risen, *rĭz'ĕn*, V. rise, v. a. & n.

riser, *rī'zĕr*, s. *(arch.)* Steigung, f. || early ~, Frühaufsteher, m.

risibility, *rĭzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, risibleness, *rĭz'ĭblnĕs*, s. Lachlust, f.

risible, *rĭz'ĭbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) lachlustig || *(laughable)* lächerlich.

rising, *rī'zĭng*, s. *(ascent)* Steigen, n. || *(of the sun)* Aufgang, m. || *(resurrection)* Auferstehung, f. || *(insurrection)* Aufstand, m. || *(tumour)* Geschwulst, Anschwellung, f. || *(of a session)* Aufhebung, f.

rising, *rī'zĭng*, a.; to be ~ twenty, ins zwanzigste Lebensjahr treten || ~ generation, s. heranwachsendes Geschlecht, n. || ~ man, s. hoffnungsvoller *or* vielversprechender Mann, m.

risk, *rĭsk*, s. Gefahr, f., Risiko, n. || at all ~s, auf gut Glück || at one's ~, auf jds. Gefahr || at the ~ of one's life, mit eigner Lebensgefahr || to incur, run a ~, sich einer Gefahr aussetzen || to run the ~ of, riskieren, Gefahr laufen.

risk, *rĭsk*, v. a. wagen, aufs Spiel setzen. [fährlich.

risky, *rĭs'kĭ*, a. gewagt, ge-

risorial, *rĭzō'rĭăl*, a. Lach-.

rissole, *rĭs'ōl*, s. *(culin.)* Frikandelle, f. [m.

rite, *rīt*, s. Ritus, Gebrauch,

ritual, *rĭt'ŭăl*, s. Ritual, n.

ritual, *rĭt'ŭăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) rituell. [tualismus, m.

ritualism, *rĭt'ŭălĭzm*, s. Ri-

ritualist, *rĭt'ŭălĭst*, s. Ritualist, m. [ritualistisch.

ritualistic, *rĭtŭălĭs'tĭk*, a.

rival, *rī'văl*, s. Nebenbuhler, m. || *(competitor)* Mitbewerber, m. [nebenbuhlerisch.

rival, *rī'văl*, a. wetteifernd,

rival, *rī'văl*, v. a. wetteifern mit.

rivalry, *rī'vălrĭ*, rivalship, *rī'vălshĭp*, s. Wetteifer, Wettbewerb, m., Nebenbuhlerschaft, f.

rive, *rīv*, v. a. & n. irr. (sich) spalten. [verschrumpfen lassen.

rivel, *rĭv'ĕl*, v. a. runzeln,

river, *rĭv'ĕr*, s. Fluß, Strom, m. || *(fig.)* Strom, m. || down, up the ~, stromabwärts, stromaufwärts || ~-bed, ~-channel, s. Flußbett, n. || ~-god, s. Flußgott, m. || ~-horse, s. *(zool.)* Flußpferd, n. || ~-side, s. Flußufer, n.

rivet, *rĭv'ĕt*, s. *(tech.)* Niete, f. || ~-bolt, ~-pin, s. *(tech.)* Nietstift, m.

rivet, *rĭv'ĕt*, v. a. (ver)nieten || *(fig.)* befestigen || *(one's glance)* heften (on, auf *acc.*) || *(one's attention)* fesseln.

riveting, *rĭv'ĕtĭng*, a. *(in comp.)* Niet-.

rivulet, *rĭv'ūlĕt*, s. Bächlein, n.

rix-dollar, *rĭks'dŏlĕr*, s. [Reichstaler, m.

roach, *rōch*, s. *(ich.)* Plötze, f.

road, *rōd*, s. Straße, Landstraße, f. || *(fig.)* Weg, m. || –s, pl. *(mar.)* Reede, f. || by-~, Nebenweg, m. || by ~, auf der Landstraße || on the ~, unterwegs || on the ~ to, auf dem Wege nach . . . || to take to the ~, Straßenräuber werden || ~-bed, s. *(tech.)* Unterbau, m. || ~-book, s. Reisehandbuch, n. || ~-making, s. Wegebau, m. || ~-metal, s. Schotter, m. [arbeiter, m.

roadman, *rōd'măn*, s. Straßen-

roadside, *rōd'sīd*, a. an der Landstraße gelegen.

roadstead, *rōd'stĕd*, s. *(mar.)* Reede, f.

roadster, *rōd'stĕr*, s. Reisepferd, n. || *(driver)* Kutscher, m. || *(mar.)* Schiff (n.) vor Anker.

roadway, *rōd'wā*, s. Landstraße, f., Fahrweg, m.

roam, *rōm*, v. a. durchstreifen || ~, v. n. umherstreifen.

roan, *rōn*, s. *(colour)* Rötlichgrau, n. || *(horse)* Rotschimmel, m. || *(leather)* (mit Sumach gegerbtes) Schafleder, n.

roan, *rōn*, a. rötlichgrau.

roar, *rôr*, s. Gebrüll, Brüllen, n. || Brausen, Tosen, n. || Krachen, n. || Donner, m. || Toben, n. || –s of laughter, schallendes Gelächter, n. || to set up a ~, in ein schallendes Gelächter ausbrechen.

roar, *rôr*, v. a.; to ~ out, herausbrüllen || ~, v. n. *(of animals)* brüllen, schreien || *(of water)* tosen, brausen || *(of thunder)* krachen || *(of cannon)* donnern || *(of wind)* toben || to ~ with laughter, sich vor Lachen ausschütten.

roarer, *rôr'ĕr*, s. Brüller, m. || *(horse)* keuchendes Pferd, n.

roaring, *rôr'rĭng*, s. V. roar, v. a. & n. || *(of horses)* Keuchen, Asthma, n.

roaring, *rôr'rĭng*, a. (*–ly, ad.) V. roar, v. a. & n. || *(fam.)* famos, enorm.

roast, *rōst*, s. Braten, m. || to rule the ~, *(fam.)* die Herrschaft führen.

roast, *rōst*, a. gebraten, Rost-|| ~-beef, s. Rinderbraten, m. || *(sirloin)* Roastbeef, n. || ~ meat, s. Braten, m. || ~ mutton, s. Hammelbraten, m.

roast, *rōst*, v. a. & n. *(cook)* braten, rösten || *(parch)* rösten, dörren || *(coffee)* brennen, rösten || *(met.)* backen || *(fig.)* aufziehen, schrauben, foppen.

roaster, *rō'stĕr*, s. Bratrost, m. || *(for coffee)* Kaffeebrenner, m. || *(pig)* Spanferkel, n.

Rob, *rŏb*, npr. V. Robert.

rob, *rŏb*, v. a. rauben || *(a person)* berauben (of, *gen.*) || to ~ of one's sleep, jdn. um den Schlaf bringen.

robber, *rŏb'ĕr*, s. Räuber, Dieb, m. || highway-~, Straßenräuber, m. || sea-~, Seeräuber, m. [Diebstahl, m.

robbery, *rŏb'ĕrĭ*, s. Raub,

robbin, *rŏb'ĭn*, s. *(mar.)* Nahseband, n.

robe, *rōb*, s. *(of state)* Amtskleid, n., Talar, m. || *(dressing-gown)* Schlafrock, m. || *(dress)* Robe, f., Kleid, n. || *(Am.)* Büffelhaut, f. || master of the –s, königlicher Garderobemeister, m.

robe, *rōb*, v. a. *(invest)* (jdm.) den Talar verleihen || *(dress)* kleiden, ankleiden || ~, v. n. sich ankleiden. [m.

Robert, *rŏb'ĕrt*, npr. Robert,

Robin, *rŏb'ĭn*, npr. V. Robert || ~-Goodfellow, s. Hauskobold, m. [robin.

robin, *rŏb'ĭn*, s. V. round-

robin(-redbreast), *rŏb'ĭn (rĕd'brĕst)*, s. *(orn.)* Rotkehlchen, n.

robust, *rōbŭst'*, a. (–ly, ad.) robust, stark, kräftig.

robustness, *rōbŭst'nĕs*, s. Stärke, Kraft, Festigkeit, f.

roc, *rŏk*, s. Roh, m. (sagenhafter Riesenvogel). [rock, m.

rochet, *rŏch'ĕt*, s. *(ec.)* Chor-

rock, *rŏk*, s. *(& fig.)* Fels, Felsen, m. || *(defence)* Schutz, m. || ~-alum, s. *(min.)* Steinalaun, m. || ~-basin, s. *(geol.)* Felsenbecken, n. || ~-bed, s. Felsengrund, m. || ~-bound, a. von Felsen eingeschlossen || ~-crowned, a. felsengekrönt || ~-crystal, s. *(min.)* Bergkristall, m. || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Schwarzgrundel, f. || ~-oil, s. Steinöl, n. || ~-rose, s. *(bot.)* Ziströschen, n. || ~-salt, s. *(geol.)* Steinsalz, n. || ~-soap, s. *(min.)* Bergseife, f. || ~-wood, s. Bergholz, n. || ~-work, s. künstliche Felsen, m. pl. || *(arch.)* Quaderwerk, n.

rock, *rŏk*, v. a. wiegen, schaukeln || *(shake)* schütteln || to ~ to sleep, einwiegen || ~, v. n. sich wiegen.

rocker, *rŏk'ĕr*, s. Wiegende(r), m. & f. || *(of a cradle)* Kufe, f. || *(chair)* Schaukelstuhl, m.

rockery, *rŏk'ĕrĭ*, s. künstliches Felsenwerk, n.

rocket, *rŏk'ĕt*, s. 1. Rakete, f. || 2. *(bot.)* Rauke, f. || ~-apparatus, s. *(mar.)* Raketenapparat, m.

rockiness, *rŏk'ĭnĕs*, s. felsige Beschaffenheit, f., das Felsige, n.

rocking, *rŏk'ĭng*, a.; ~-chair, s. Schaukelstuhl, m. || ~-horse, Schaukelpferd, n. [Felsen.

rockless, *rŏk'lĕs*, a. ohne

rocky, *rŏk'ĭ*, a. *(full of rocks)* felsig, voller Felsen || *(hard)* steinhart || Rocky Mountains, npr. pl. Felsengebirge, n.

rod, *rŏd*, s. Rute, f. || *(wand)* Stab, m., Stange, f. || *(fishing-rod)* Angelrute, f. || *(measure)* Rute, f. || to rule with a ~ of iron, mit eiserner Strenge regieren || to have a ~ in pickle for one, mit jdm. ein Hühnchen zu pflücken haben. [irr.

rode, *rōd*, V. ride, v. a. & n.

rodent, *rō'dĕnt*, s. *(xool.)* Nagetier, n. [derich, m.

Roderick, *rŏd'ĕrĭk*, npr. Ro-

rodomontade, *rŏdŏmŏntād'*, s. Prahlerei, f.

rodomontade, *rŏdŏmŏntād'*, v. n. prahlen, aufschneiden.

roe, *rō*, s. 1. *(xool.)* Nicke, f., Rehn, n. || Hirschkuh, f. || 2. *(spawn)* Rogen, m. || hard ~, Laich, m. || soft ~, Milch, f. [Rehbock, m.

roebuck, *rō'bŭk*, s. *(xool.)*

rogation, *rŏgā'shŭn*, s. Gebet, n., Bitte, f. || ~ week, s. *(ec.)* Betwoche, f. [Rüdiger, m.

Roger, *rŏj'ĕr*, npr. Roger,

rogue, *rōg*, s. *(rascal)* Spitzbube, Schurke, m. || *(fam.)* Schelm, Schalk, m. || *(elephant)* einsam lebender, bösartiger Elefant, m.

roguery, *rō'gĕrĭ*, s. *(dishonesty)* Schurkerei, f. || *(fam.)* Schalkhaftigkeit, Schelmerei, f.

roguish, *rō'gĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) schurkisch || *(fam.)* schelmisch.

roguishness, *rō'gĭshnĕs*, s. Schurkerei, f. || Schelmerei, f.

*roister, *rŏy'stĕr*, v. n. toben, lärmen.

*roisterer, *rŏy'stĕrĕr*, s. Lärmer, Zecher, m.

roistering, *rŏy'stĕrĭng*, a. tobend, lärmend. [m.

Roland, *rō'lănd*, npr. Roland,

role, *rōl*, s. *(Fr.)* Rolle, f.

roll, *rōl*, s. *(rolling)* Rollen, Walzen, n. || *(roller)* Walze, Rolle, f. || *(of paper, etc.)* Rolle, f. || *(register)* Register, n., Liste, f. || *(of a drum)* Wirbel, m. || *(bread)* Brötchen, n. || *(culin.)* Roulade, f. || *(of a ship)* Schlin-

gern, Rollen, n. || **master of the –s**, Oberarchivar, m. || **to call the ~**, die Präsenzliste verlesen || **to strike off the –s**, kassieren || **~-call**, s. *(mil.)* Appell, m.

roll, *rōl*, v. a. *(revolve)* rollen, wälzen || *(press)* walzen || **to ~ back**, *(mil.)* zurückwerfen || **to ~ up**, einwickeln, aufrollen, zusammenrollen || **to ~ one's R's**, das R rollen || **~**, v. n. *(revolve)* rollen || *(of a ship)* schlingern || *(of waves)* rollen || *(of thunder)* rollen || *(of drums)* wirbeln || **to ~ up**, sich zusammenrollen.

roller, *rō'lĕr*, s. *(person)* der (die) Rollende, m. (f.) || *(cylinder)* Rolle, Walze, f. || *(wave)* Sturzwelle, f. || *(med.)* Rollbinde, f. || *(orn.)* Mandelkrähe, f. || **to run up(on) –s**, auf Walzen laufen || **~ blind**, s. Rollvorhang, m. || **~-chair**, s. Rollstuhl, m. || **~-film**, s. Rollfilm, m. || **~ skate**, s. Rollschlittschuh, m.

rollick, *rŏl'ĭk*, v. n. flott *or* lustig leben.

rollicking, *rŏl'ĭkĭng*, a. ausgelassen, lustig.

rolling, *rō'lĭng*, s.; **~-mill**, s. *(tech.)* Walzwerk, n. || **~-pin**, s. Rollholz, n. || **~-press**, s. *(tech.)* Walzenpresse, f.

rolling, *rō'lĭng*, a. V. roll, v. a. & n. || **~ prairie**, s. wellige Grasebene, f. || **~ stock**, s. *(rail.)* Betriebsmaterial, n.

Rollo, *rŏl'ō*, npr. Rollo, m.

rolypoly, *rō'lĭpōlĭ*, s. *(culin.)* Geleepudding, m. [und dick.

rolypoly, *rō'lĭpōlĭ*, a. rund

Roman, *rō'măn*, s. Römer(in), m. (& f.).

Roman, *rō'măn*, a. römisch || **~ candle**, s. Leuchtkugel, f. || **~-Catholic**, s. *(ec.)* der Römisch-Katholische, m. || **~-Catholic**, a. römisch-katholisch || **~ cement**, s. Wassermörtel, m.

romance, *rōmăns'*, s. Romanze, f. || *(novel)* Roman, m. || *(falsehood)* Märchen, n., Übertreibung, f. || *(dialect)* romanische Sprache, f. || **hero of ~**, Romanheld, m. || **~-writer**, s. Romanschriftsteller, m.

romance, *rōmăns'*, v. n. *(fig.)* fabeln, aufschneiden.

romancer, *rōmăn'sĕr*, s. Romanzendichter, m. || *(novelist)* Romanschreiber, m. || *(fig.)* Aufschneider, m. [romanisch.

romanesque, *rōmănĕsk'*, a.

Romania, *rōmā'nĭă*, npr. V.

Roumania. [nisch.

romanic, *rōmăn'ĭk*, a. roma-

romanise, *rō'mănīz*, v. a. römisch machen || *(ec.)* zum Katholizismus bekehren.

Romanism, *rō'mănĭzm*, s. Romanismus, m., katholische Kirchenlehre, f. [ling, m.

Romanist, *rō'mănĭst*, s. Rön-

romantic, *rōmăn'tĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) romantisch.

romanticism, *rōmăn'tĭsĭzm*,

romanticness, *rōmăn'tĭknĕs*, s. Romantik, f.

romany, *rō'mănĭ*, s. Zigeuner, m. || *(language)* Zigeunersprache, f.

Rome, *rōm*, npr. Rom, n. || **when in ~, do as the Romans do**, mit den Wölfen muß man heulen.

Romish, *rō'mĭsh*, a. römisch, katholisch.

romp, *rŏmp*, s. *(girl)* Range, f., Wildfang, m. || *(play)* Tollen, Toben, n.

romp, *rŏmp*, v. n. herumtollen, sich tummeln.

rompish, *rŏm'pĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) wild, ausgelassen.

rompishness, *rŏm'pĭshnĕs*, s. Wildheit, Ausgelassenheit, f.

rondeau, rondo, *rŏn'dō*, s. *(Fr.)* Rondo, n.

rondel, *rŏn'dĕl*, s. *(poet.)* Ringelgedicht, n. || *(fort.)* Rundell, n.

rood, *rōd*, s. *(cross)* Kreuz, Kruzifix, n. || *(pole)* Rute, f. || *(measure)* ein Viertel (n.) eines acre || **~-loft**, s. Chorbühne, f.

roof, *rōf*, s. *(& fig.)* Dach, n. || *(canopy)* Decke, f., Himmel, m. || *(fig.) (shelter)* Obdach, n. || *(of the mouth)* Gaumen, m. || **the ~ of heaven**, Himmelsgewölbe, n. || **faise ~**, *(arch.)* Manjardenoberdach, n. || **gable-~**, *(arch.)* Giebeldach, n. || **under my ~**, in meinem Hause || **~-tree**, s. *(arch.)* Dachbalken, m. || *(fig.)* Dach, Haus, n.

roof, *rōf*, v. a. bedachen, unter Dach bringen || *(fig.)* in Sicherheit bringen, bergen.

roofing, *rō'fĭng*, s. Bedachung, f., Dachwerk, n.

roofless, *rōf'lĕs*, a. ohne Dach || *(fig.)* obdachlos.

rook, *rŏŏk*, s. 1. *(orn.)* Saatkrähe, f. || *(fig.)* Gauner, Betrüger, m. || 2. *(at chess)* Turm, m.

rook, *rŏŏk*, v. a. & n. betrügen.

rookery, *rŏŏk'ĕrĭ*, s. Krähengenisse, n. || *(fig.)* Gaunerherberge, f.

room, *rōm*, s. *(space)* Raum, Platz, m. || *(apartment)* Zimmer, n., Raum, m. || *(scope)* Gelegenheit, f., Anlaß, m. || **common-~**, Wohnzimmer, n. || **spare ~**, Fremdenzimmer, n. || **in the ~ of**, an Stelle von . . ., anstatt . . . *(gen.)* || **to give ~**, ausweichen || **to make ~**, Platz machen.

room, *rōm*, v. n. *(Am.)* wohnen, logieren. [Stubevoll, f.

roomful, *rōm'fŏŏl*, s. (eine)

roominess, *rō'mĭnĕs*, s. Geräumigkeit, f.

roomy, *rō'mĭ*, a. (roomily, ad.) geräumig.

roost, *rōst*, s. Hühnerstange, f. || **to be at ~**, schlafen.

roost, *rōst*, v. n. sitzend schlafen, horsten || *(fig.)* sich niederlassen.

rooster, *rō'stĕr*, s. Hahn, m.

root, *rōt*, s. *(& math.)* Wurzel, f. || *(mus.)* Grundton, m. || *(gr.)* Wurzel, f., Stammwort, n. || *(fig.) (origin)* Ursprung, Grund, m. || *(lowest part)* tiefster Teil, Boden, Grund, m. || **square, cube ~**, *(math.)* Quadrat-, Kubikwurzel, f. || **to strike, take ~**, Wurzel schlagen || **to strike at the –s of an evil**, ein Übel an der Wurzel fassen || **~-bound**, a. eingewurzelt || **~-crop**, s. Rübenernte, f.

root, *rōt*, v. a. 1. *(grub)* auf-, umwühlen || 2. *(implant)* (tief) einpflanzen || **to ~ out, up**, ausroden, ausjäten || *(fig.)* vertilgen, vernichten || **~**, v. n. 1. wühlen || 2. Wurzel schlagen, wurzeln.

rooted, *rō'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(fig.)* eingewurzelt.

rootedness, *rō'tĕdnĕs*, s. *(fig.)* Eingewurzeltsein, n.

rootless, *rōt'lĕs*, a. ohne Wurzel || *(fig.)* haltlos. [f.

rootlet, *rōt'lĕt*, s. Wurzelfaser,

rootstock, *rōt'stŏk*, s. *(bot.)* Wurzelstock, m.

rooty, *rō'tĭ*, a. wurzelreich.

rope, *rōp*, s. Seil, n., Strick, m. || *(mar.)* Tau, n. || *(fig.)* Spielraum, m. || *(of onions)* Bund, n. || **–s**, pl. *(mar.)* Tauwerk, n. || **to give one ~**, jdn. gewähren lassen || **to know the –s**, *(fam.)* sich auskennen || **~-dancer**, s. Seiltänzer(in), m. (& f.) || **~-ladder**, s. Strickleiter, f. || **~-maker**, s. Seiler, m. || **~-making**, s. Seilerei, f. || **~-walk**, s. Seilerbahn, f. || **~-yarn**, s. *(mar.)* Kabelgarn, n.

rope, *rōp*, v. a. mit einem Strick zubinden || *(catch)* einfangen || **to ~ in**, *(fam.)* (jdn. in etw.) hineinziehen, (jdn. zu etw.) verlocken || **to ~ off**, (mit einem Strick) absperren || **to ~ together**, (mit einem Strick) zusammen-

binden || *(in mountaineering)* aufseilen.
roper, *rō'pĕr,* s. Seiler, m.
ropery, *rō'pĕrĭ,* s. Seilerei, f.
ropiness, *rō'pĭnĕs,* s. Klebrigkeit, Zähigkeit, f.
ropy, *rō'pĭ,* a. klebrig, zähe.
Rosa, *rō'zȧ,* npr. V. Rose.
Rosalind, *rŏz'ȧlĭnd,* **Rosaline,** *rŏz'ȧlĭn,* npr. Rosalinde, f.
Rosamond, Rosamund, *rŏz'ȧmŭnd,* npr. Rosamunde, f.
rosary, *rō'zĕrĭ,* s. *(& ec.)* Rosenkranz, m.
Rose, *rōz,* npr. Rosa, Rose, f.
rose, *rōz,* s. *(bot.)* Rose, f. || *(med.)* Rose, f. || *(arch.)* Rosette, f. || *(of a watering-can)* Brause, f. || *(colour)* Rosa, n. || *(fig.)* Rose, f. || **monthly ~,** Monatsrose, f. || **under the ~,** sub rosa, im Vertrauen || **no ~ without thorns,** keine Rose ohne Dornen || **to be on a bed of ~s,** auf Rosen gebettet sein || **~-bush,** s. *(bot.)* Rosenstrauch, -stock, m. || **~-cheeked,** a. rosenwangig || **~-colour,** s. Rosenfarbe, f., Rosa, n. || **~-coloured,** a. rosenfarbig || *(fig.)* rosig || **~-diamond,** s. Rosenstein, m. || **~-gall,** s. *(bot.)* Rosenapfel, m. Rosenschwamm, m. || **~-knot,** s. Rosenkreuzung, f. || **~-mallow,** s. *(bot.)* Rosenmalve, f. || ***~-noble,** s. Rosenobel, m. (Goldmünze) || **~-pink,** s. Rosalack, m. || **~-quartz,** s. *(min.)* Rosenquarz, m. || **~-rash,** s. *(med.)* Röteln, pl. || **~-water,** s. Rosenwasser, n. || **~-water,** a. *(fig.)* affektiert || **~-window,** s. *(arch.)* Fensterrose, f.
rose, *rōz,* V. rise, v. n. irr.
roseate, *rō'zĕĕt,* a. rosig.
rosebud, *rōz'bŭd,* s. Rosenknospe, f. [Rosmarin, m.
rosemary, *rōz'mȧrĭ,* s. *(bot.)*
roseola, *rōzē'ōlȧ,* s. *(med.)* Röteln, pl. [m.
rosery, *rō'zĕrĭ,* s. Rosengarten,
rosette, *rōzĕt',* s. *(& arch.)* Rosette, f. [holz, n.
rosewood, *rōz'wŏŏd,* s. Rosen-
Rosicrucian, *rōzĭkrō'shĭȧn,* s. Rosenkreuzer, m.
Rosie, *rō'zĭ,* npr. Röschen, n.
rosily, *rō'zĭlĭ,* a. V. rosy, a.
rosin, *rŏz'ĭn,* s. V. resin.
rosiness, *rō'zĭnĕs,* s. Rosenarbe, Rosigkeit, f.
roster, *rŏs'tĕr,* s. *(mil.)* Rang- und Quartierliste, f.
rostral, *rŏs'trȧl,* a. schnabelförmig, Schnabel-.
rostrum, *rŏs'trŭm,* s. *(an.)* Schnabel, m. || *(of a vessel)* Schiffsschnabel, m. || *(platform)* Rednerbühne, f. || *(chem.)* Schnabel (m.) eines Brennkolbens || *(med.)* Schnabelzange, f.
rosy, *rō'zĭ,* a. (rosily, ad.) rosenrot, rosig.
rot, *rŏt,* s. *(putrefaction)* Fäulnis, Vermoderung, f. || *(potatoe-disease)* Kartoffelfäule, f. || *(cattle-disease)* Lungenfäule, f. || *(fam.)* Unsinn, m., Blech, n. || **dry-~,** trockene Fäule, f.
rot, *rŏt,* v. a. faulen machen || **~,** v. n. (ver)faulen.
rotary, *rō'tĕrĭ,* a. sich drehend, Dreh-. [drehen.
rotate, *rōtāt',* v. a. & n. (sich)
rotation, *rōtā'shŭn,* s. *(turning)* Umdrehung, f., Umlauf, m. || *(succession)* Wechsel, m. || **in ~,** abwechselnd.
rotative, *rōtā'tĭv,* **rotatory,** *rōtā'tĕrĭ,* a. rotierend, sich drehend.
rotator, *rōtā'tĕr,* s. *(an.)* Drehmuskel, m.
rote, *rōt,* s. Routine, f. || **by ~,** mechanisch.
rotgut, *rŏt'gŭt,* s. *(Am. fam.)* schlechter Schnaps, m.
rotten, *rŏt'ĕn,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(putrid)* faul, verfault || *(of wood)* wurmstichig || *(of teeth)* hohl || *(corrupt)* verderbt || *(fam.)* schlecht, niederträchtig || **~-stone,** s. englischer Tripel, m.
rottenness, *rŏt'ĕn(n)ĕs,* s. Fäulnis, f. || Verderbtheit, f. || *(fam.)* Niederträchtigkeit, f.
rotund, *rōtŭnd',* a. rund.
rotunda, *rōtŭn'dȧ,* s. *(arch.)* Rotunde, f. [bung, f.
rotundity, *rōtŭn'dĭtĭ,* s. Run-
rouble, *rō'bl,* s. Rubel, m.
roué, *rō'ā,* s. *(Fr.)* Roué, Wüstling, m.
rouge, *rôzh,* s. *(Fr.)* Rot, n., Schminke, f. [schminken.
rouge, *rôzh,* v. a. & n. (sich)
rough, *rŭf,* s. *(coarse state)* roher, grober Zustand, m. || *(ruffian)* roher Kerl, m. || **in the ~,** im Groben, unfertig.
rough, *rŭf,* a. & ad. (**-ly,** ad.) rauh || *(not level)* uneben, holperig || *(of the voice)* rauh || *(of taste)* herb || *(tempestuous)* stürmisch, heftig || *(of manners)* grob, roh, unfein, ungeschliffen || *(unfeeling)* hart (with, gegen) || *(shaggy)* rauh || *(approximate)* annähernd || *(unfinished)* noch nicht durchgearbeitet, flüchtig || *(fam.) (unlucky)* hart (on, für) || **a ~ diamond,** *(& fig.)* ein ungeschliffener Diamant, m. || **a ~ road,** eine schlechte Straße, f. || **~ and ready,** grob || *(fig.)* ungeschliffen || **~-cast,** s. erster Entwurf, m. || *(arch.)* Anwurf, m. || **~-cast,** a. roh, flüchtig || **~-cast,** v. a. entwerfen || *(arch.)* berappen || **~-draught,** s. Konzept, n., Skizze, f. || **~-draw,** v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren || **~-dry,** v. a. an der Luft trocknen || **~-hew,** v. a. aus dem Groben arbeiten || *(fig.)* flüchtig entwerfen || **~-rider,** s. *(Am.)* Rauhreiter, m. || **~-shod,** v. a. scharf beschlagen || **to ride ~-shod over,** mit Füßen treten || **~-wrought,** a. grob gearbeitet.
rough, *rŭf,* v. a. rauh machen || *(a horse)* zureiten || *(shape roughly)* roh behauen || **to ~ it,** *(fam.)* sich durchschlagen, ein primitives Leben *or* Nomadenleben führen.
roughen, *rŭf'ĕn,* v. a. (& n.) rauh machen (werden). [rauh.
roughish, *rŭf'ĭsh,* a. ziemlich
roughness, *rŭf'nĕs,* s. Rauheit, f. || Unebenheit, f. || Herbheit, f. || Stürmischkeit, f. || Ungeschliffenheit, Grobheit, Schroffheit, f. || Härte, f. || das Unnähernde, n. || Flüchtigkeit, f.
roulade, *rôlȧd',* s. *(Fr. mus.)* Roulade, f., Läufer, m.
Roumania, *rômā'nĭȧ,* npr. Rumänien, n.
Roumanian, *rômā'nĭȧn,* s. *(person)* Rumäne, m., Rumänin, f., Rumänier(in), m. (& f.) || *(language)* Rumänisch, n.
Roumanian, *rômā'nĭȧn,* a. rumänisch. [melien, n.
Roumelia, *rômē'lĭȧ,* npr. Ru-
round, *rŏŭnd,* s. *(circle)* Rund, n., Kreis, Kranz, Ring, m. || *(sphere)* Ball, m. || *(passage round)* Runde, f. || *(beat)* Runde, f. || *(series)* Reihe, f. || *(rotation)* Wechsel, m. || *(dance)* Reigen, Rundtanz, m. || *(in games)* Runde, f. || *(bout)* Runde, f., Gang, m. || *(of a ladder)* Sprosse, f. || *(salvo)* Salve, f. || *(mus.)* Kanon, Rundgesang, m. || **~ of beef,** Rinderkeule, f., Pariserstück, n. || **~ of cartridges,** Ladung (f.) Patronen || **to go one's ~s,** die Runde machen || **the story went the ~ of the clubs,** die Geschichte machte in den Klubs die Runde.
round, *rŏŭnd,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) rund || *(plump)* voll, dick, rund || *(considerable)* ordentlich, tüchtig || *(of style)* glatt, fließend || *(frank)* unverhohlen, offen || **at a ~ pace,** trot, in schnellem Trabe || **a ~ number, sum,** eine runde Zahl, Summe, f. || **in ~ numbers,** in runden Zahlen || **~,** ad. rundherum, ringsherum || **twelve inches ~,** zwölf Zoll im Um-

fang || all ~, ringsherum || all the country ~, über das ganze Land || *(people)* die ganze Umgegend || all the year ~, das ganze Jahr hindurch || ~ about, ringsherum || ten miles ~, zehn Meilen im Umkreis || to go ~ by . . ., den Weg nehmen über *(acc.)* || to go ~ and ~, sich drehen, immer wieder herumgehen || to hand ~, herumgeben, herumgehen lassen || to turn ~ (and ~), sich drehen || I will be ~ in a minute, ich werde gleich kommen || ~, prp. um . . . herum, in . . . herum || all ~, überall in *(dat.)* herum || to come, get ~ one, *(fig.)* jdn. herumkriegen || ~-backed, ~-shouldered, a. rundrückig, -schulterig || ~-dance, s. Rundtanz, m. || ~-game, s. Gesellschaftsspiel, n. || ~-hand, s. Rundschrift, f. || ~-journey, ~-trip, s. Rundreise, f. || ~-robin, s. Beschwerdeschrift (f.) mit Unterschriften im Kreise || ~-shot, s. Kanonenkugel, f. || ~-tower, s. Rundturm, m.

round, *rŏŭnd,* v. a. *(make round)* (ab)runden || *(mar.)* umsegeln || to ~ a corner, um eine Ecke biegen || to ~ off, abrunden || *(finish)* abschließen || to ~ up, *(Am.)* zusammentreiben || ~, v. n. 1. sich runden, rund werden || to ~ to, *(mar.)* (ein Schiff) beidrehen, beiholen || 2.; to ~ on one, *(fam.)* jdn. anfahren.

roundabout, *rŏŭn'dăbŏŭt,* s. Karussell, n. || *(dance)* Rundtanz, m.

roundabout, *rŏŭn'dăbŏŭt,* a. umständlich || ~ way, s. *(& fig.)* Umweg, m.

roundel(ay), *rŏŭn'dĕl(ā),* s. Rondeau, n.

roundhead, *rŏŭnd'hĕd,* s Rundkopf, m. (Spottname für Puritaner).

roundhouse, *rŏŭnd'hŏŭs,* s. Wachhaus, n. || *(mar.)* Hütte, f.

roundish, *rŏŭn'dĭsh,* a. rundlich.

roundness, *rŏŭnd'nĕs,* s. Rundheit, f. || *(fig.)* Offenheit, f.

roup, *rōp,* s. Darre, f. (Hühnerkrankheit).

rouse, *rŏŭz,* v. a. *(waken)* aufwecken, erwecken || *(excite)* aufreizen, ermuntern, aufregen || *(in hunting)* aufstöbern || ~, v. n. auffahren, aufwachen.

rouser, *rŏŭ'zĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Schreck, m., Überraschung, f.

rousing, *rŏŭ'zĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) erweckend, anregend || *(fam.)* gehörig, gewaltig. [aufreizen.

roust, *rŏŭst,* v. a. erregen,

roustabout, *rŏŭst'ăbŏŭt,* s. Deckarbeiter, m. || *(Am.)* Strolch, m.

rout, *rŏŭt,* s. *(mil.)* vollständige Niederlage, Flucht, f. || *(brawl)* Auflauf, m. || *(party)* große Abendgesellschaft, f. || the ~, der Pöbel, m. || to put to ~, *(mil.)* in die Flucht schlagen.

rout, *rŏŭt,* v. a. 1. *(mil.)* in die Flucht schlagen || 2.; to ~ out, herausstreiben || *(fig.)* entdecken.

route, *rōt,* s. *(Fr.)* Route, Straße, f.

routine, *rōtēn',* s. *(Fr.)* gewohnheitsmäßiger Gang, m., Schablone, f.

routinist, *rōtē'nĭst,* s. Gewohnheitsmensch, m.

rove, *rōv,* v. a. durchstreifen, durchwandern || ~, v. n. umherziehen, -schweifen.

rove, *rōv,* V. reeve, v. a.

rover, *rō'vĕr,* s. *(pirate)* Seeräuber, m. || *(wanderer)* Wanderer, Bummler, m.

roving, *rō'vĭng,* a. (*-ly, ad.) umherziehend || *(fig.)* unstet.

row, *rō,* s. 1. Reihe, f. || in a ~, in einer Reihe || in ~s, reihenweise || 2. Ruderfahrt, f. || to go for a ~, eine Ruderpartie machen || ~-boat, s. Ruderboot, n. || ~-ports, s. pl. *(mar.)* Ruderpforte, f., -einschnitt, m.

row, *rŏŭ,* s. Lärm, Spektakel, Krawall, m. || to get into a ~, in die Patsche geraten || to have a ~ with one, sich mit jdm. zanken || to kick up a ~, Skandal machen.

row, *rō,* v. a. & n. rudern.

rowan(-tree), *rŏŭ'ăn(trē),* s. *(bot.)* Ebereiche, f.

rowdy, *rŏŭ'dĭ,* s. Raufbold, Messerheld, m. [haft, brutal.

rowdy, *rŏŭ'dĭ,* a. roh, flegel-

rowdyism, *rŏŭ'dĭĭzm,* s. rohes Wesen, n.

rowel, *rŏŭ'ĕl,* s. *(of a spur)* Spornrädchen, n. || *(of a bit)* Rädchen, n. || *(seton)* Haarseil, n.

rowel, *rŏŭ'ĕl,* v. a. mit einem Haarseil versehen.

rowen, *rŏŭ'ĕn,* s. *(hort.)* Grummet, n.

rower, *rō'ĕr,* s. Ruderer, m.

Rowland, *rō'lănd,* npr. V. Roland.

rowlock, *rō'lŏk, rŭl'ŭk,* s. *(mar.)* Ruderloch, n.

royal, *rŏŭ'ăl,* s. *(of a stag)* dritte Sprosse (f.) eines Hirschgeweihs || *(paper)* Royalpapier, n. || *(mar.)* Oberbramsegel, n. || *(mil.)* kleiner Mörser, m. || the Royals, pl. *(mil.)* erstes (englisches) Infanterieregiment, n.

royal, *rŏŭ'ăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) königlich || *(fig.)* fürstlich, prächtig, herrlich || ~ road, s. *(fig.)* bequemer Weg, m.

royalism, *rŏŭ'ălĭzm,* s. Royalismus, m., Königstreue, f.

royalist, *rŏŭ'ălĭst,* s. Royalist, m.

royalty, *rŏŭ'ăltĭ,* s. Königtum, n., Königswürde, f. || *(royal personage)* ein Mitglied (n.) (oder mehrere Mitglieder) der königlichen Familie || *(com.)* Tantieme, f., Prozente, n. pl.

rub, *rŭb,* s. Reibung, f. || *(fig.)* Schwierigkeit, f. || there is the ~! da liegt der Hase im Pfeffer!

rub, *rŭb,* v. a. reiben, wischen || to ~ away, off, abreiben, wegwischen || to ~ down, abreiben || *(a horse)* striegeln || to ~ in, einreiben || *(fig.)* jdm. unter die Nase reiben || to ~ out, wegwischen || *(erase)* wegradieren || to ~ up, *(polish)* polieren || *(rouse)* auffrischen || to ~ it in, *(Am. fam.)* es unter die Nase reiben || to ~ up the wrong way, (jdn.) ärgern || to ~ shoulders with, unmittelbar stehen neben *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. sich reiben || to ~ along (somehow), sich durchschlagen, sich *(dat.)* fort-helfen.

rubber, *rŭb'ĕr,* s. *(person)* Reiber, Frotteur, m. || *(instrument)* Reiblappen, m., Reibzeug, n. || *(at whist)* Robber, m. || *(india-rubber)* Gummi, n. || -s, pl. *(Am.)* Gummischuhe, m. pl.

rubbish, *rŭb'ĭsh,* s. *(waste matter)* Schutt, Kehricht, m. || Abfall, m. || *(nonsense)* Unsinn, m. || ~-cart, s. Schuttkarren, m.

rubbishy, *rŭb'ĭshĭ,* a. wertlos, Schund-.

rubble, *rŭbl,* s. Geröll, n. || ~-stone, s. Rollstein, m. || ~-work, s. *(arch.)* Feldsteinmauerwerk, n.

Rubicon, *rō'bĭkŏn,* s.; to cross the ~, *(fig.)* den Rubikon überschreiten. [sich, rot.

rubicund, *rō'bĭkŭnd,* a. röt-

rubicundity, *rōbĭkŭn'dĭtĭ,* s. Röttlichkeit, f.

rubigo, *rōbī'gō,* s. *(bot.)* Rost, Meltau, m.

ruble, *rŏŏ'bl,* s. V. rouble.

rubric, *rō'brĭk,* s. Rubrik, f.

rubricate, *rō'brĭkāt,* v. a. rot anstreichen.

ruby, *rō'bĭ,* s. *(min.)* Rubin, m. || *(colour)* Hochrot, n., Röte, f. || *(typ.)* Parisienne, f. || *(carbuncle)* Karbunkel, m.

ruby, *rō'bĭ,* a. rubinrot.

ruche, *rôsh,* **ruching,** *rô'shĭng,* s. *(Fr.)* Rüsche, f.

ruck, *rŭk,* s. **1.** *(fold)* Falte, f. || **2.** *(heap)* Haufe(n), m. || *(common herd)* große Menge, f.

ruck, *rŭk,* v. a. falten.

***ructation,** *rŭktā'shŭn,* s. Rülpsen, Aufstoßen, n.

ruction(s), *rŭk'shŭn(z),* s. (pl.) *(fam.)* Spektakel, m.

rudd, *rŭd,* s. *(ich.)* Rotfeder, f.

rudder, *rŭd'ĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Steuerruder, n. || *(fig.)* Ruder, n., Leitung, Herrschaft, f. || **~-post,** s. *(mar.)* Ruderstevven, m.

ruddiness, *rŭd'ĭnĕs,* s. Röte, f.

ruddle, *rŭdl,* s. Rötel, m.

ruddock, *rŭd'ŏk,* s. *(orn.)* Rotkehlchen, n.

ruddy, *rŭd'ĭ,* a. (**ruddily,** ad.) rot, rötlich.

rude, *rôd,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(rugged)* rauh, uneben || *(primitive)* roh, kunstlos || *(impolite)* ungezogen, unhöflich (to, gegen) || *(indecent)* unanständig || *(unpolished)* ungebildet || *(rough)* grob || *(robust)* kräftig, robust.

rudeness, *rôd'nĕs,* s. Rauheit, f. || Roheit, f. || Ungezogenheit, Unhöflichkeit, f. || Unanständigkeit, f. || Grobheit, f.

rudiment, *rô'dĭmĕnt,* s. Anfang, m., Grundlage, f.

rudimental, *rôdĭmĕn'tăl,* **rudimentary,** *rôdĭmĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. elementar || *(an.)* rudimentär, unausgebildet.

Rudolph, *rô'dŏlf,* npr. Rudolf, m.

rue, *rô,* s. **1.** *(bot.)* Raute, f. || **2.** Reue, f., Kummer, m.

rue, *rô,* v. a. *(repent)* bereuen || *(lament)* beklagen.

rueful, *rô'fŏŏl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) traurig, kläglich.

ruefulness, *rô'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Traurigkeit, f.

ruff, *rŭf,* s. **1.** Krause, f. || *(festivity)* Festlichkeit, f. || *(orn.)* Kampfhahn, m. || **2.** *(at cards)* Gegentrumpf, m.

ruff, *rŭf,* v. a. & n. **1.** *(at cards)* gegenseitig stechen || **2.** V. **ruffle.**

ruffian, *rŭf'ĭăn,* s. Raufbold, Mordgeselle, m. || *(fig.)* Schurke, m.

ruffian(ly), *rŭf'ĭăn(lĭ),* a. ruchlos, brutal, mörderisch.

***ruffianism,** *rŭf'ĭănĭzm,* s. Ruchlosigkeit, Brutalität, f.

ruffle, *rŭfl,* s. **1.** *(plait)* Krause, f. || *(disturbance)* Aufregung, Verwirrung, f. || **2.** *(of a drum)* Trommelwirbel, m.

ruffle, *rŭfl,* v. a. **1.** kräuseln, kraus machen || *(fig.)* verwirren, aufregen || **to ~ one's feathers,** *(fig.)* jdn. reizen, aufbringen || **2.** *(a drum)* wirbeln, rühren || **~,** v. n. **1.** *(grow turbulent)* toben || *(flutter)* flattern || **2.** *(swagger)* bramarbasieren, prahlen.

ruffler, *rŭf'lĕr,* s. Prahler, Aufschneider, m.

rufous, *rô'fŭs,* a. rötlich, rothaarig.

rug, *rŭg,* s. Decke, f. || *(carpet)* Teppich, m., Vorlage, f. || **hearth-~,** Kaminvorlage, f. || **railway-~, travelling-~,** Reisedecke, f.

rugged, *rŭg'ĕd,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) rauh, uneben || *(shaggy)* zottig || *(crabbed)* mürrisch, schroff, unfreundlich || *(wild)* wild || *(of rocks)* zackig, zerklüftet.

ruggedness, *rŭg'ĕdnĕs,* s. Rauheit, f. || Zottigkeit, f. || Mürrischkeit, Unfreundlichkeit, f. || Wildheit, f. || Zackigkeit, f.

rugose, *rô'gōs,* **rugous,** *rô'gŭs,* a. runz(e)lig.

rugosity, *rôgŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Runzligkeit, f.

ruin, *rô'ĭn,* s. *(destruction)* Verfall, Sturz, m. || *(of plans)* Vereitelung, f. || *(downfall)* Ruin, Untergang, m. || *(ruined structure)* Ruine, f. || **–s,** pl. *(fig.)* Trümmer, m. pl. || **to be one's ~,** jdn. zugrunde richten || **to bring to ~,** ins Verderben stürzen || **to go to ~,** zugrunde gehen.

ruin, *rô'ĭn,* v. a. zerstören, vernichten || *(spoil)* ruinieren || *(plans)* vereiteln || *(bring to poverty)* ruinieren, zugrunde richten || *(a girl)* verführen.

ruination, *rôĭnā'shŭn,* s. Zerstörung, f., Untergang, m.

ruinous, *rô'ĭnŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(ruined)* verfallen, baufällig || *(destructive)* verderblich || **~ price,** s. enormer Preis, m.

ruinousness, *rô'ĭnŭsnĕs,* s. Baufälligkeit, f. || Verderblichkeit, f. || *(of prices)* Abnormität, f.

rule, *rôl,* s. Regel, f. || *(government)* Regierung, f. || *(sway)* Herrschaft, f. || *(regulation)* Vorschrift, f. || *(math.)* Regel, f. || *(ruler)* Lineal, Richtscheit, n. || **sliding-~,** Schiebmaßstab, m. || **~ of three,** *(math.)* Regeldetri, f. || **according to ~,** vorschriftsmäßig || **as a ~,** in der Regel || **in ~,** in der Ordnung.

rule, *rôl,* v. a. *(govern)* regieren, beherrschen || *(manage)* leiten, anordnen || *(line)* linieren || **~,** v. n. *(govern)* herrschen || *(prevail)* vorherrschen || *(decide)* entscheiden.

ruler, *rô'lĕr,* s. Herrscher, m. || *(instrument)* Lineal, n., Maßstab, m., Richtscheit, n.

ruling, *rô'lĭng,* s. *(jur.)* Entscheidung, m.

rum, *rŭm,* s. Rum, m. || ***~-bud,** s. rote Nase, f.

rum, *rŭm,* a. *(fam.)* wunderlich, seltsam.

Rumania, *rômā'nĭă,* npr. V. **Roumania.**

rumble, *rŭm'bl,* **rumbling,** *rŭm'blĭng,* s. *(sound)* Rumpeln, Poltern, n. || *(of a carriage)* Bedientensitz, m.

rumble, *rŭm'bl,* v. n. rumpeln, poltern.

ruminant, *rô'mĭnănt,* s. Wiederkäuer, m.

ruminant, *rô'mĭnănt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) wiederkäuend.

ruminate, *rô'mĭnāt,* v. a. & n. wiederkäuen || *(fig.)* nachsinnen (upon, über *acc.*).

rumination, *rômĭnā'shŭn,* s. Wiederkäuen, n. || *(fig.)* Nachsinnen, n.

rummage, *rŭm'ĭj,* v. a. durchstöbern || **~,** v. n. stöbern.

rummer, *rŭm'ĕr,* s. Römer, Humpen, m.

rummy, *rŭm'ĭ,* a. *(fam.)* V. **rum.**

rumour *(Am.* **rumor),** *rô'mĕr,* s. Gerücht, n. || **~ says,** es geht das Gerücht.

rumour *(Am.* **rumor),** *rô'mĕr,* v. a. & n. aussprengen, verbreiten.

rump, *rŭmp,* s. Hinterteil, m. & n., Steiß, m. || *(fig.)* Ende, n. || **~-parliament,** s. Rumpfparlament, n. || **~-steak,** s. Rumpfsteak, n.

rumple, *rŭm'pl,* s. Falte, Runzel, f.

rumple, *rŭm'pl,* v. a. runzeln, zerknittern.

rumpus, *rŭm'pŭs,* s. Krawall, Spektakel, m.

run, *rŭn,* s. Lauf, m., Laufen, Rennen, n. || *(course run)* Bahn, Strecke, f. || *(in hunting)* Hetze, Jagd, f. || *(trip)* Fahrt, Reise, f. || *(flow)* Fluß, m. || *(of events)* Verlauf, Gang, m. || *(free access)* freier Zugang, m. || *(sort)* Art, f., Charakter, m., Art und Weise, f. || *(grazing-ground)* Weidegrund, m. || *(burrow)* Bau, Gang, m. || *(of mill-stones)* Gang, m. || *(in cricket)* Lauf, m. || *(mus.)* Läufer, m. || *(com.)* starke Nachfrage, f. (upon, nach), Absatz, m. || *(on a bank)* Run, Ansturm, m. || *(mar.)* Fahrt, zurückgelegte Strecke, f. || **at a ~,** im Laufschritt || **a ~ of bad luck,** eine Reihe (f.) von Unglücksfällen || *(in gaming)* andauerndes Unglück, n. || **by the ~, with a ~,** plötzlich || **in the long ~,** auf die Dauer, am

Ende, endlich || **to have a long ~**, *(theat.)* viele Aufführungen erleben || **to keep the ~ of**, *(fig.)* Schritt halten mit || **to take a ~**, einen Anlauf nehmen.

run, *rŭn,* a. *(melted)* geschmolzen || *(smuggled)* geschmuggelt || *(mar.)* desertiert.

run, *rŭn,* v. a. irr. *(thrust)* stoßen || *(put)* stecken || *(a race)* laufen || *(a horse)* laufen lassen || *(pursue)* jagen || *(carry on)* führen, leiten || *(a shop)* betreiben || *(a candidate)* eintreten für || *(trains, etc.)* gehen lassen, ablassen || *(discharge)* (aus)gießen, verschütten || *(fuse)* mischen || *(cast)* gießen || *(smuggle)* schmuggeln, paschen || *(evade)* erfolgreich passieren, entgehen *(dat.)* || *(incur)* laufen, sich aussetzen *(dat.)* || **to ~ down,** *(mar.)* in den Grund bohren || *(overtake)* einholen, fangen || *(abuse)* schlecht machen, schmähen || **to ~ in,** *(a cannon)* einrennen || *(fam.)* *(a person)* verhaften, einstecken || **to ~ out,** *(a cannon)* ausrennen || *(a race)* bis zu Ende rennen || **to ~ over,** *(glance through)* flüchtig durchlesen || *(recount)* kurz wiedergeben || **to ~ through,** *(transfix)* durchbohren || **to ~ up,** *(a bill)* auflaufen lassen || *(a house)* schnell aufbauen || *(prices)* in die Höhe treiben || **to ~ their course,** *(of events)* ihren Gang gehen || **to ~ a cargo,** eine Fracht befördern || **to ~ errands,** Botengänge tun || **to ~ a nail into one's foot,** sich *(dat.)* einen Nagel in den Fuß stoßen || **to ~ gold,** Gold mit sich führen || **to ~ one hard, close,** *(& fig.)* jdm. dicht auf den Fersen sein || **to ~ one's head against the wall,** mit dem Kopf gegen die Wand rennen || **to ~ one's pen through a word,** ein Wort durchstreichen || **to ~ oneself into difficulties,** sich in Schwierigkeiten stürzen || **to ~ a risk,** Gefahr laufen || **to ~ a ship aground, ashore,** ein Schiff auflaufen lassen || **to ~ the gauntlet of,** Spießruten laufen bei || **~,** v. n. rennen, laufen || *(in a race)* rennen, laufen || *(flee)* fliehen, weglaufen || *(spread)* laufen, sich ergießen || *(slide)* gleiten || *(flow)* fließen || *(leak)* laufen, leck sein || *(of wounds)* eitern || *(of the nose)* laufen || *(melt)* zerschmelzen || *(of colours)* zerfließen || *(sail)* segeln, fahren || *(ply)* fahren, gehen || *(extend)* sich ausdehnen, sich erstrecken || *(pass)* verfließen, vergehen || *(of sound)* dahinfließen || *(become)* werden || *(of machines)* laufen, gehen || *(jur.)* in Kraft bleiben || *(of rumours)* umgehen || *(read)* lauten || *(of a bill)* laufen || *(of prices)* sich stellen || *(theat.)* gegeben werden || **to ~ about,** umherlaufen || **to ~ across, against,** zufällig treffen, finden || **to ~ after,** *(& fig.)* jdn. verfolgen || **to ~ at,** losstürzen auf . . . *(acc).* || **to ~ away, off,** davonlaufen || *(of horses)* durchgehen || **to ~ down,** *(of clocks)* ablaufen || *(a coast)* entlang fahren || *(of a barometer)* fallen || *(fig.)* sinken || **to ~ low,** auf die Neige gehen || **to ~ on,** fortfahren, weiter reden || *(typ.)* keinen Absatz machen, anschließen || **to ~ out,** zu Ende gehen (of, mit) || **to ~ over,** *(overflow)* überlaufen || *(drive over)* überfahren || V. v. a. || **to ~ through,** *(dissipate)* durchbringen || *(enumerate)* kurz wiedergeben || *(pass through)* durchlaufen || **to ~ up,** *(of temperature)* steigen, sich steigern || *(of persons)* zulaufen (to, auf *acc.*), hinlaufen (to, zu) || **the hotel is ~ning again,** das Hotel ist wieder im Betrieb || **to ~ off the rails,** entgleisen || **we have ~ out of this article,** dieser Artikel ist ausgegangen || **her tongue ~s continually,** sie redet ohne Aufhören || **a line ~ning east and west,** eine Linie von Osten nach Westen || **my tastes do not ~ that way,** dafür habe ich keinen Sinn || **feeling ~s high,** die Stimmung ist gereizt || **it ~s in the blood,** es liegt im Blute || **his mind ~s on the subject,** die Sache kommt ihm nicht aus dem Sinn || **to ~ with blood,** von Blut triefen || **to ~ with tears,** in Tränen schwimmen || **to ~ in double harness,** *(fam.)* verheiratet sein || **what does the bill ~ to?** *(fam.)* was macht die Rechnung? || **my money will not ~ to that,** mein Geld reicht nicht dazu.

***runagate,** *rŭn'ăgāt,* s. Renegat, m. || *(fugitive)* Flüchtling, m.

runaway, *rŭn'ăwā,* s. Ausreißer, m.

runaway, *rŭn'ăwā,* a. flüchtig, davongelaufen || **~ horse,** s. durchgegangenes Pferd, n., Durchgänger, m.

rundle, *rŭn'dl,* s. Leitersprosse, f. || *(tech.)* mit seiner Achse rotierendes Rad, n. [n.

rundlet, *rŭnd'lĕt,* s. Fäßchen,

rune, *rōn,* s. Rune, f.

rung, *rŭng,* s. *(mar.)* Querbalken, m. || *(step)* Sprosse, f.

rung, *rŭng,* V. ring, v. a. & n.

runic, *rō'nĭk,* a. Runen-. [irr.

runlet, *rŭn'lĕt,* s. 1. *(rivulet)* Bächlein, n. || 2. *(barrel)* Fäßchen, n.

runnel, *rŭn'ĕl,* s. V. **runlet 1.**

runner, *rŭn'ĕr,* s. *(one who runs)* Renner, Läufer, m. || *(messenger)* Bote, Laufbursche, m. || *(roller)* Walze, Rolle, f. || *(of a sleigh)* Schlittenkufe, f. || *(mill-stone)* Läufer, m. || *(bot.)* Ausläufer, m. || **scarlet-~,** *(bot.)* Feuerbohne, f.

running, *rŭn'ĭng,* s. Rennen, Laufen, n. 2c. || V. **run,** v. a. & n. irr. || *(of the nose)* Schnupfen, m. || **to be out of the ~,** *(fam.)* nicht in Betracht kommen.

running, *rŭn'ĭng,* a. *(moving)* laufend, zirkulierend || *(flowing)* fließend || *(of wounds)* eiternd || *(succeeding)* fortlaufend, ununterbrochen || **three days ~,** drei Tage nacheinander || **~ account,** s. laufende Rechnung, f. || **~ fight,** s. Rückzugsgefecht, n. || **~ fire,** s. Schnellfeuer, n. || **~ gear,** s. Räder (n. pl.), Achsen (f. pl.) 2c. eines Wagens || **~ hand,** s. Kurrentschrift, f. || **~ rigging,** s. *(mar.)* laufendes Tauwerk, n. || **~ shot,** s. Schuß (m.) im Laufen || **~ title,** s. *(typ.)* Kolumnentitel, m.

runt, *rŭnt,* s. unansehnliches Tier, n., unansehnliche Pflanze, f.

runway, *rŭn'wā,* s. *(of an animal)* Wechsel, m. || *(of a stream)* Bett, n. [f.

rupee, *rōpē',* s. *(Ind.)* Rupie,

Rupert, *rō'pĕrt,* npr. Ruprecht, m. || **~'s drops,** s. pl. Glastränen, f. pl.

rupture, *rŭp'chĕr,* s. *(& med.)* Bruch, m.

rupture, *rŭp'chĕr,* v. a. & n. brechen || *(med.)* zerreißen || **to ~ oneself,** sich einen Bruch zuziehen.

rural, *rō'răl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) ländlich, Land- || **~ dean,** s. Landdekan, m.

ruralise, *rō'rălīz,* v. a. ländlich machen || **~,** v. n. aufs Land gehen, auf dem Lande leben.

ruralist, *rō'rălĭst,* s. Landbewohner, m. [lichkeit, f.

ruralness, *rō'rălnĕs,* s. Länd-

ruse, *rōs,* s. List, f.

rush, *rŭsh,* s. 1. *(bot.)* Binse, f. || **not to care a ~ about,** keinen Deut fragen nach || 2. *(of water)* Rauschen, n. || *(of people)* Ansturm, Andrang, m. || *(of work)* Drang, m. || **~-bottomed,** a.

mit Stz aus Binsengeflecht || ~-candle, s. Binsenlicht, n. || ~-light, s. Nachtlicht, n. || ~-like, a. binsenartig || *(fig.)* schwach || ~-mat, s. Binsenmatte, f.

rush, *rŭsh*, v. a.; to ~ along, (jdn.) drängen, treiben || *(parl.)* durchpeitschen || *(fam.)* überhasten || to ~ a position, *(mil.)* eine Stellung im Sturm nehmen || ~, v. n. stürzen, (dahin)stürmen, sich stürzen (on, auf *acc.*, into, in *acc.*).

rushy, *rŭsh'ĭ*, a. voll Binsen, Binsen-.

rusk, *rŭsk*, s. Zwieback, m.

Russ, *rŭs*, s. *(fam.)* V. Russian, s.

russet, *rŭs'ĕt*, s. *(colour)* Rotbraun, n. || *(dress)* Bauernkleidung, f. || *(apple)* Rötting, m.

russet(y), *rŭs'ĕt(ĭ)*, a. rotbraun.

Russia, *rŭsh'ă*, npr. Rußland, n. || the Emperor of all the –s, der Kaiser aller Reußen || ~-leather, s. Juchtenleder, n.

Russian, *rŭsh'ăn*, s. *(person)* Russe, m., Russin, f. || *(language)* das Russische, n.

Russian, *rŭsh'ăn*, a. russisch.

Russianise, *rŭsh'ănīz*, v. a. russisch machen.

Russophile, *rŭs'ōfīl*, s. Russenfreund, m.

Russophobe, *rŭs'ōfōb*, s. Russenfeind, m.

Russophobia, *rŭsōfō'bĭă*, s. Russenfeindschaft, f.

rust, *rŭst*, s. *(& fig. & bot.)* Rost, m. || to rub off the ~ of, *(fig.)* (etw.) aufrischen.

rust, *rŭst*, v. a. rostig machen || ~, v. n. rosten, verrosten.

rustic, *rŭs'tĭk*, s. Bauer, m.

rustic, *rŭs'tĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) *(rural)* ländlich, bäuerlich || *(simple)* einfach || *(unpolished)* bäurisch, grob || ~ work, s. *(arch.)* Bossage, f.

rusticate, *rŭs'tĭkāt*, v. a. *(at universities)* relegieren || ~, v. n. auf dem Lande leben.

rustication, *rŭstĭkā'shŭn*, s. Landleben, n. || *(at universities)* Relegierung, f.

rusticity, *rŭstĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. Ländlichkeit, f. || *(simplicity)* Einfachheit, f.

rustiness, *rŭs'tĭnĕs*, s. Rostigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Eingerostetheit, f.

rustle, *rŭsl*, rustling, *rŭs'lĭng*, s. Rauschen, Rascheln, n.

rustle, *rŭsl*, v. n. rauschen, rascheln || *(Am.)* sich umtun, sich rühren.

rustler, *rŭs'lĕr*, s. *(Am.)* unternehmender *or* tüchtiger Mensch, m.

rusty, *rŭs'tĭ*, a. (rustily, ad.) rostig, verrostet, rostfarbig || *(fig.)* eingerostet, vergessen.

rut, *rŭt*, s. 1. *(of deer)* Brunft, f. || 2. *(groove)* Spur, f., Gleis, m.

rut, *rŭt*, v. n. brunften.

Ruth, *rōth*, npr. Ruth, f.

ruth, *rōth*, s. Mitleid, Erbarmen, n.

ruthful, *rōth'fŏŏl*, a. mitleidig || *(piteous)* jammervoll.

ruthless, *rōth'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) grausam, unbarmherzig.

ruthlessness, *rōth'lĕsnĕs*, s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.

rutting-time, *rŭt'ĭng tīm*, s. Brunftzeit, f.

ruttish, *rŭt'ĭsh*, a. brünftig, läufig.

ruttishness, *rŭt'ĭshnĕs*, s. Brünftigkeit, Läufigkeit, f.

rye, *rī*, s. *(bot.)* Roggen, m. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Lolch, m., englisches Raygras, n.

ryot, *rī'ŏt*, s. *(Ind.)* Landmann, m.

S.

S, s, *ĕs*, s. S, ſ, s, n.

Sabbatarian, *săbătē'rĭăn*, s. Sabbatharier, m.

Sabbatarianism, *săbătē'rĭănĭzm*, s. Lehre (f.) der Sabbatharier.

Sabbath, *săb'ăth*, s. Sabbath, m. || *(Sunday)* Sonntag, m. || ~-breaker, s. Sabbathentheiliger, m. || ~-breaking, s. Sabbatheutheiligung, f. || ~-like, a. sabbathartig.

Sabbatic(al), *săbăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. sabbathisch, Sabbath-.

Sabian, *sā'bĭăn*, s. Sabäer, m.

Sabina, *săbē'nă, săbī'nă*, npr. Sabine, f.

Sabine, *săb'īn*, s. Sabiner(in), m. (& f.).

sable, *sā'bl*, s. *(zool.)* Zobel, m. || *(fur)* Zobelpelz, m. || *(her.)* Schwarz, n. || –s, pl. *(fig.)* Trauerkleidung, f.

sable, *sā'bl*, a. düster.

sabre *(Am.* saber), *sā'bĕr*, s. *(Fr.)* Säbel, m.

sabre, *sā'bĕr*, v. a. niedersäbeln.

sac, *săk*, s. *(an.)* Sack, m.

saccade, *săkăd'*, s. *(Fr.)* Ruck (m.) mit dem Zügel || *(mus.)* starker Bogendruck, m.

saccharic, *săkăr'ĭk*, a. Zucker-.

saccharine, *săk'ărĭn*, a. zuckerartig, -haltig.

sacerdotal, *săsĕrdō'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) priestertlich, Priester-.

sachem, *sā'kĕm*, s. Häuptling, m.

sack, *săk*, s. 1. *(bag)* Sack, m. || *(cloak)* Mantel, Überwurf, m. || to get the ~, *(fam.)* den Laufpaß bekommen || to give one the ~, *(fam.)* jdm. den Laufpaß geben || 2. *(pillage)* Plünderung, f. || 3. *(wine)* Sekt, herber spanischer Wein, m. || ~-coat, s. Saccorock, -überzieher, m. || ~-posset, s. Getränk (n.) aus Wein und Molken.

sack, *săk*, v. a. 1. *(put into sacks)* einsacken || 2. *(pillage)* plündern, verheeren || 3. *(fam.)* (jdm.) den Laufpaß geben.

sackage, *săk'ĭj*, s. Plünderung, f.

*sackbut, *săk'bŭt*, s. *(mus.)* Posaune, f.

sackcloth, *săk'klŏth*, s. Sackleinwand, f. || in ~ and ashes, *(fig.)* in Sack und Asche.

sackful, *săk'fŏŏl*, s. ein Sackvoll, m.

sacking, *săk'ĭng*, s. Sackleinwand, f.

sacrament, *săk'rămĕnt*, s. *Eid, m. || *(ec.)* Sakrament, n. || to take the ~, das Abendmahl nehmen.

sacramental, *săkrămĕn'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.)

sacramentory, *săkrămĕn'tĕrĭ*, a. (–ly, sacramentorily, ad.) *zum Eid gehörig || *(ec.)* Sakraments-.

sacred, *sā'krĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) heilig || *(inviolable)* unverletzlich || ~ history, s. biblische Geschichte, f. || ~ music, s. Kirchenmusik, f.

sacredness, *sā'krĕdnĕs*, s. Heiligkeit, f. || Unverletzlichkeit, f.

sacrifice, *săk'rĭfīs*, s. Opfer, n. || *(abandonment)* Aufopferung, f. || at a ~, mit Verlust || to fall a ~ to, *(dat.)* zum Opfer fallen || to make a ~, ein Opfer bringen.

sacrifice, *săk'rĭfīs*, v. a. & n. opfern || *(abandon)* aufopfern || *(sell with loss)* mit Verlust verkaufen.

sacrificial, *săkrĭfĭ'shăl*, a. Opfer-.

sacrilege, *săk'rĭlĕj*, s. Frevel, m., Entweihung, f. || *(jur.)* Kirchenraub, m.

sacrilegious, *săkrĭlē'jŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) verrucht, gotteslästerlich.

sacrilegiousness, *săkrĭlē'jŭsnĕs*, s. Verruchtheit, f.

sacristan, *săk'rĭstăn*, s. Sakristan, Küster, m.

sacristy, *săk'rĭstĭ*, s. Sakristei, f.

sacrosanct, *săk'rōsăŋkt*, a. unverletzlich.

sad, *săd*, a. (–ly, ad.) traurig || a ~ dog, *(fam.)* ein Schwerenöter || ~-coloured, a. dunkelfarbig.

sadden, *săd'ĕn*, v. a. (& n.) sich) betrüben.

saddle, *sădl,* s. Sattel, m. || **lady's-~,** side-~, Damensattel, m. || pack-~, Packsattel, m. || to put the ~ on the right horse, die Schuld auf den rechten Mann schieben || ~-backed, a. *(of horses)* hohlrückig || ~-bag, s. Satteltasche, f. || ~-bow, s. Sattelbogen, m. || ~-cloth, s. Satteldecke, f. || ~-horse, s. Reitpferd, n. || ~-tree, s. Sattelbaum, m.

saddle, *sădl,* v. a. satteln || to ~ one with, *(fig.)* jdm. (etw.) aufbürden.

saddler, *săd'lĕr,* s. Sattler, m.

saddlery, *săd'lĕrĭ,* s. Sattlerwaren, f. pl. || *(trade)* Sattlerei, f.

Sadducean, *sădūsē'ăn,* a. sadduzäisch.

Sadducee, *săd'ūsē,* s. Sadduzäer, m.

Sadi, *sä'dĭ,* npr. Sadi, f.

sadness, *săd'nĕs,* s. Traurigkeit, f.

safe, *sāf,* s. Geldschrank, m. || meat-~, Speiseschrank, m., Speisekammer, f.

safe, *sāf,* a. (-ly, ad.) sicher || *(trustworthy)* zuverlässig || *(unhurt)* unversehrt, wohlbehalten || *(secured)* nicht mehr gefährlich || ~ and sound, sicher und wohlbehalten, gesund und munter || ~ back, glücklich zurück || he is ~ to come, er wird sicher kommen || to be, keep on the ~ side, sicher gehen || ~ arrival, s. glückliche Ankunft, f. || ~-conduct, s. sicheres Geleit, n. || ~-conduct, v. a. sicher geleiten, unter sicherem Geleit führen || ~-keeping, s. Gewahrsam, m.

safeguard, *sāf'gärd,* s. *(protection)* Schutz, m., Bürgschaft, f. || *(safe-conduct)* sicheres Geleit, n.

safeguard, *sāf'gärd,* v. a. (be)schirmen, schützen.

safeness, *sāf'nĕs,* s. Sicherheit, f.

safety, *sāf'tĭ,* s. Sicherheit, f. || *(safe custody)* Gewahrsam, m. || in ~, wohlbehalten, sicher || ~-bicycle, s. Sicherheitsfahrrad, n. || ~-fuse, s. Sicherheitszünder, m. || ~-lamp, s. Sicherheitslampe, f. || ~-match, s. schwedisches Streichholz, n. || ~-pin, s. Sicherheitsnadel, f. || ~-valve, s. *(tech.)* Sicherheitsventil, n.

saffron, *săf'rŭn,* s. Safran, m.

sag, *săg,* v. a. *(tech.)* belasten, beschweren || ~, v. n. sich senken || *(mar.)* abtreiben.

saga, *sä'gä,* s. Saga, f.

sagacious, *săgā'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) scharfsinnig.

sagaciousness, *săgā'shŭsnĕs,* **sagacity,** *săgăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Scharfsinn, m.

sage, *sāj,* s. 1. *(bot.)* Salbei, f. || 2. *(person)* der Weise, m. || ~-brush, s. *(Am.) (bot.)* Beifuß, m. || ~-cock, s. *(Am.) (orn.)* amerikanisches Birkhuhn, n.

sage, *sāj,* a. (-ly, ad.) weise, klug.

sagg, *săg,* v. a. & n. V. sag.

sagittal, *săj'ĭtăl,* **sagittary,** *săj'ĭtĕrĭ,* a. Pfeil-.

Sagittarius, *săjĭtē'rĭŭs,* s. *(astr.)* Schütze, m.

sago, *sä'gō,* s. Sago, m.

sahib, *sä'hĭb,* s. *(Ind.)* Herr, m.

said, *sĕd,* a. V. say, v. a. & n. irr. || *(before-mentioned)* besagt, vorerwähnt || he is ~ to be very clever, er soll sehr klug sein.

sail, *sāl,* s. Segel, n. || *(ship)* Schiff, n. || *(excursion)* Fahrt, f. || *(of a mill)* Windmühlenflügel, m. || ~ of the line, *(mar.)* Kriegsschiff, n. || press of ~, volle Segel, n. pl. || under ~, unter Segel, auf der Fahrt || (with) all ~s set, *(mar.)* mit vollen Segeln || to crowd on all ~, *(mar.)* alle Segel beisetzen || to make ~, *(mar.)* die Segel beisetzen, absegeln || to set ~, *(mar.)* unter Segel gehen, absegeln || to shorten ~, *(mar.)* die Segel einziehen || to strike ~, *(mar.)* die Segel streichen || ~-needle, s. Segelnadel, f. || ~-yard, s. *(mar.)* Rahe, f.

sail, *sāl,* v. a. *(a ship)* segeln, fahren || *(an ocean)* befahren, durchsegeln || ~, v. n. segeln || *(set sail)* absegeln, abreisen (for, nach) || *(swim)* schwimmen || to ~ into a room, *(fig.)* ins Zimmer hereinrauschen || to ~ large, *(mar.)* raumsegeln.

sailcloth, *sāl'klŏth,* s. Segeltuch, n.

sailer, *sā'lĕr,* s. Segler, m.

sailing, *sā'lĭng,* s. Segeln, n. || *(navigation)* Schiffahrt, f. || ~-master, s. *(mar.)* Navigationsoffizier, m. || ~-match, s. Wettsegeln, n. || ~-orders, s. pl. *(mar.)* Segelorder, f. || ~-vessel, s. Segelschiff, n.

sailless, *sāl'(l)ĕs,* a. segellos.

sailor, *sā'lĕr,* s. Seemann, Matrose, m. || common ~, Leichtmatrose, m. || to be a bad (good) ~, (nicht) leicht seekrank werden || ~-fashion, ~-like, a. matrosenartig || ~-hat, s. Matrosenhut, m. || ~-man, s. Matrose, Seemann, m.

sainfoin, *sān'foĭn,* s. *(Fr.) (bot.)* Esparsette, f.

saint, *sānt,* s. Heilige(r), m. & f. || *(in comp.)* Sankt- || patron ~, Schutzheiliger, m. || to play the ~, sich heilig stellen, frömmeln || St. Andrew's cross, s. Andreaskreuz, n. || St. Anthony's fire, s. *(med.)* Rose, f. || St. John, npr. der heilige Johannes || Mount St. John, npr. Johannisberg, n. || St. Kitt's, npr. Sankt Christophinsel, f. || (the) St. Lawrence, npr. (der) Sankt Lorenzstrom, m. || St. Lucia, npr. Santa Lucia, n. || St. Petersburg, npr. Petersburg, n. || St. Sebastian, npr. San Sebastian, n. || St. Simonian, s. Saint-Simonist, m. || St. Vitus's dance, s. *(med.)* Veitstanz, m. || ~'s-day, s. Heiligentag, m.

saint, *sānt,* v. a. heilig sprechen.

sainted, *sān'tĕd,* a. heilig || *(dead)* selig, verstorben.

saintlike, *sānt'lĭk,* **saintly,** *sānt'lĭ,* a. heiligengleich || *(fig.)* fromm.

saintliness, *sānt'lĭnĕs,* s. Heiligkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Frömmigkeit, f.

saintship, *sānt'shĭp,* s. Heiligkeit, f.

sake, *sāk,* s. *(purpose)* Ursache, f. || *(account)* Sache, f. || for the ~ of, um *(gen.)* willen, wegen *(gen.)* || for God's ~! um Gottes willen! || for mercy's, pity's ~! um Himmels willen! || for your ~, um Ihretwillen || for your own ~, um Ihrer selbst willen.

saker, *sā'kĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Saker-falk, m.

Sal, *săl,* npr. V. Sarah.

sal, *săl,* s. *(chem.)* Salz, n. || ~-ammoniac, s. *(chem.)* Salmiak, m. || ~-volatile, s. *(chem.)* Riechsalz, n.

salaam, *sălăm',* s. (orientalischer) Gruß, m., Verneigung, f.

salaam, *sălăm',* v. n. (orientalisch) grüßen, sich verneigen.

salacious, *sălā'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) wollüstig.

salad, *săl'ăd,* s. Salat, m. || ~-bowl, s. Salatschüssel, f. || ~-cream, ~-dressing, s. Salatsauce, f. || ~-days, s. pl. Tage (m. pl.) jugendlicher Unerfahrenheit || ~-oil, s. Olivenöl, n.

salamander, *sălămăn'dĕr,* *săl'ămăndĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Salamander, Molch, m. || *(culin.)* Eisenschaufel, f. (zum Rösten).

salaried, *săl'ărĭd,* a. besoldet.

salary, *săl'ărĭ,* s. Gehalt, m. & n.

sale, *sāl,* s. Verkauf, m. || *(demand)* Absatz, m. || *(auction)* Auktion, f. || clearance-~, Ausverkauf, m. || quick, ready ~, *(com.)* guter, schneller Absatz,

m. || for ~, zu verkaufen, verkäuflich || on ~ at . . ., zu verkaufen bei || on ~ or return, *(com.)* in Kommission || to advertise, offer for ~, zum Verkauf ausbieten || ~-room, s. Verkaufslokal, n. || Auktionslokal, n. || –s-book, s. *(com.)* Warenverkaufsbuch, n.

saleable, *sāʼlăbl,* a.(–bly, ad.) verkäuflich, gangbar.

saleableness, *sāʼlăblnĕs,* s. Verkäuflichkeit, f.

***salebrous,** *sălʼēbrŭs,* a. uneben, rauh.

salep, *sălʼĕp,* s. Salep, m.

***saleratus,** *sălĕrāʼtŭs,* s. *(chem.)* doppeltkohlensaures Natron, n.

salesman, *sālzʼmăn,* **saleswoman,** *sālzʼwŏŏmăn,* s. Verkäufer(in), m. (& f.).

salic, *sălʼĭk,* a. salisch. [zyl.

salicylic, *sălĭsĭlʼĭk,* a. Sali-

salience, *sāʼlĭĕns,* s. Hervortreten, Hervorragen, n.

salient, *sāʼlĭĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(springing)* springend || *(projecting)* hervortretend || *(prominent)* hervorragend || *(her.)* springend. [haltig.

saliferous, *sălĭfʼĕrŭs,* a. salz-

saline, *sălĭnʼ,* s. Saline, f., Salzwerk, n., Salzquelle, f.

saline, *sălĭnʼ,* a. salzig, salzhaltig, Salz-.

saliva, *sălĭʼvă,* s. *(an.)* Speichel, m.

salivary, *sălʼĭvărĭ,* a. Speichel-.

salivation, *sălĭvāʼshŭn,* s. *(med.)* Speichelfluß, m.

sallow, *sălʼō,* a. blaß, bleich, fahl, farblos || *(yellowish)* gelblich. [lich, etwas fahl.

sallowish, *sălʼōĭsh,* a. bläß-

sallowness, *sălʼōnĕs,* s. Blässe, bleiche, gelbliche Farbe, f.

Sally, *sălʼĭ,* npr. V. **Sarah.**

sally, *sălʼĭ,* s. *(spring)* Sprung, m. || *(mil.)* Ausfall, m. || *(of wit)* witziger Einfall, m. || ~-port, s. *(fort.)* Ausfallspforte, f.

sally, *sălʼĭ,* v. n. *(mil.)* einen Ausfall machen, ausfallen || to ~ forth, *(fig.)* sich auf den Weg machen.

salmagundi, *sălmăgŭnʼdĭ,* s. *(culin.)* Fleischsalat, m. || *(fig.)* Mischmasch, m.

salmon, *săm'ŭn,* s. *(ich.)* Lachs, m. || smoked ~, geräucherter Lachs, m. || ~-coloured, a. lachsfarben || ~-trout, s. *(ich.)* Lachsforelle, f.

salon, *sălʼŏng,* s. *(Fr.)* Salon, m. [Saloniti, n.

Salonica, *sălŏnʼĭkă,* npr.

saloon, *sălŏnʼ,* s. Salon, m. || *(Am.)* Schenke, Kneipe, f. || ~-pistol, s. Zimmerpistole, f.

salsify, *sălʼsĭfĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Bocksbart, m.

salt, *sôlt,* s. Salz, n. || *(fig.)* *(flavour)* Würze, f. || *(smartness)* Witz, Scharfsinn, m. || *(sailor)* Seemann, Seebär, m. || –s, pl. Riechfläschchen, n. || kitchen-~, Kochsalz, n. || he is not worth his ~, er ist keinen Schuß Pulver wert || he has eaten my ~, er hat meine Gastfreundschaft genossen || ~-box, ~-cellar, s. Salzfaß, n. || ~-lick, s. *(Am.)* Salzlecke, f. || ~-marsh, s. Salzmoraſt, -sumpf, m. || ~-mine, s. Steinsalzbergwerk, n. || ~-pan, s. Salzpfanne, f. || ~-pit, s. Salzgrube, f. || ~-spoon, s. Salzlöffel, m. || ~-works, s. pl. Salzwerk, n., Saline, f.

salt, *sôlt,* a. (–ly, ad.) salzig, gesalzen || *(of meat, etc.)* gepökelt || ~ butter, s. gesalzene Butter, f. || ~-fish, s. Seefisch, m. || ~ junk, s. *(mar.)* zähes Pökelfleisch, n. || Salt Lake, npr. Salzsee, m. || ~ meat, s. Pökelfleisch, n. || ~ spring, s. Salz-, Solquelle, f. || ~ water, s. Salzwasser, Seewasser, n. || ~-water, a. See-.

salt, *sôlt,* v. a. salzen || *(meat, etc.)* pökeln || to ~ down, einsalzen, pökeln. [springend.

saltant, *sălʼtănt,* a. *(her.)*

saltation, *săltāʼshŭn,* s. Springen, Tanzen, n.

saltatory, *sălʼtătĕrĭ,* a. springend, tanzend.

salter, *sôlʼtĕr,* s. Einsalzer, m. || *(dealer)* Salzhändler, m.

salting, *sôlʼtĭng,* s.; ~-tub, s. Pökelfaß, n. [Schrägkreuz, n.

saltire, *sălʼtĭr,* s. *(her.)*

saltish, *sôlʼtĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) etwas salzig.

saltless, *sôltʼlĕs,* a. ungesalzen.

saltness, *sôltʼnĕs,* s. Salzigkeit, f.

saltpetre *(Am.* **saltpeter),** *sôltpē'tĕr,* s. *(chem.)* Salpeter, m. [Salzkraut, n.

saltwort, *sôltʼwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)*

salty, *sôlʼtĭ,* a. salzig.

salubrious, *sălōʼbrĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) heilsam, zuträglich.

salubriousness, *sălōʼbrĭŭsnĕs,* **salubrity,** *sălōʼbrĭtĭ,* **salutariness,** *sălʼŭtĕrĭnĕs,* s. Heilsamkeit, Zuträglichkeit, f.

salutary, *sălʼŭtĕrĭ,* a. (**salutarily,** ad.) heilsam, zuträglich.

salutation, *sălŭtāʼshŭn,* s. Begrüßung, f., Gruß, m.

salutatory, *sălōʼtătĕrĭ,* a. (**salutatorily,** ad.) grüßend, Begrüßungs- || *(Am.)* Eröffnungs-.

salute, *sălôtʼ,* s. *(greeting)* Gruß, m., Begrüßung, f. || *(kiss)* Kuß, m. || *(mar. & mil.)* Salutieren, n. || *(of guns)* Salutschuß, m.

salute, *sălôtʼ,* v. a. & n. *(greet)* grüßen || *(kiss)* küssen || *(mar. & mil.)* salutieren.

salvable, *sălʼvăbl,* a. errettbar.

salvage, *sălʼvĭj,* s. Bergung, f. || *(money)* Bergegeld, n. || *(property saved)* geborgenes Gut, n.

salvation, *sălvāʼshŭn,* s. Rettung, f. || *(ec.)* Erlösung, f. || to work out one's own ~, nach seiner eigenen Fasson selig werden || ~-army, s. *(ec.)* Heilsarmee, f.

salvationist, *sălvāʼshŭnĭst,* s. Mitglied (n.) der Heilsarmee.

salve, *săv, sălv,* s. Salbe, f. || *(fig.)* Heilmittel, n. || lip-~, Lippenpomade, f. || a ~ for every sore, Balsam für jede Wunde. [*(fig.)* heilen.

salve, *săv, sălv,* v. a. salben ||

salve, *sălv,* v. a. retten.

salver, *sălʼvĕr,* s. Präsentierteller, m. [Salve, f.

salvo, *sălʼvō,* s. *(mil. & mar.)*

salvor, *sălʼvĕr,* s. Berger, m. (von Strandgut).

Sam, *săm,* npr. V. **Samuel** || uncle ~, Bruder Jonathan, m.

Samaritan, *sămărʼĭtăn,* s. *(person)* Samariter(in), m. (& f.) || good ~, *(fig.)* barmherziger Samariter, m. [samaritanisch

Samaritan, *sămărʼĭtăn,* a.

sambo, *săm'bō,* s. Zambo, m. (Mischling von Negern und Mulatten). [Sambur(hirsch), m.

sambur, *săm'bŏr,* s. *(zool.)*

same, *sām,* a. derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe || all the ~, trotzdem || at the ~ time, zu gleicher Zeit || it is all the ~ to me, es ist mir ganz gleich || much the ~ (as), ziemlich dasselbe (wie) || one and the ~, ein und derselbe (dasselbe) || the very ~, ganz derselbe || he is no longer the ~ man, er ist nicht mehr der alte || (the) ~ to you! gleichfalls! || please forward ~ at once, *(com.)* bitte denselben (dieselbe ꝛc.) sofort zu senden.

sameness, *sām'nĕs,* s. Identität, Gleichheit, f. || *(monotony)* Einförmigkeit, f. [von Samos.

Samian, *sāʼmăăn,* a. samisch,

Sammy, *săm'ĭ,* npr. V. **Samuel.** [n.

Samoa, *sămōʼă,* npr. Samoa,

Samoan, *sămō'ăn,* s. Samoaner, m. [nisch.
Samoan, *sămō'ăn,* a. samoa-
Samothrace, *săm'ŏthrās,* npr. Samothrake, n.
samovar, *sămŏvär',* s. Samowar, m. (russische Teemaschine).
samphire, *săm'fīr,* s. *(bot.)* Meerfenchel, m.
sample, *săm'pl,* s. Probe, f., Muster, n. || **by ~,** nach Probe || **~-post,** s. Musterpost, f. || **~-room,** s. *(Am.)* Kneipe, Destillation, f. [ren, prüfen.
sample, *săm'pl,* v. a. probie-
sampler, *săm'plēr,* s. Stickmuster, n.
Samson, *săm'sŭn,* npr. Simson, m. [muel, m.
Samuel, *săm'ūĕl,* npr. Sa-
sanable, *săn'ăbl,* a. heilbar.
sanative, *săn'ătĭv,* **sanatory,** *săn'ătĕrĭ,* a. heilend, heilkräftig.
sanatorium, *sănătō'rĭŭm,* s. Sanatorium, n., Heilanstalt, f.
sanctification, *săngktĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Heiligung, Weihe, f.
sanctified, *săngk'tĭfīd,* a. heilig. [tigen, weihen.
sanctify, *săngk'tĭfī,* v. a. hei-
sanctimonious, *sănăktĭmō'nŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) scheinheilig.
sanctimoniousness, *săngktĭmō'nŭsnĕs,* **sanctimony,** *săngk'tĭmŏnĭ,* s. Scheinheiligkeit, f.
sanction, *săngk'shŭn,* s. Genehmigung, Bestätigung, f.
sanction, *săngk'shŭn,* v. a. genehmigen, bestätigen. [keit, f.
sanctity, *săngk'tĭtĭ,* s. Heilig-
sanctuary, *săngk'tŭĕrĭ,* s. *(ec.)* Heiligtum, n. || *(shelter)* Freistatt, f., Asyl, n. || **to take ~** (in), Schutz suchen (in *dat.*).
sanctum, *săngk'tŭm,* s. Heiligtum, n.
sand, *sănd,* s. Sand, m. || **–s,** pl. Sandebene, -wüste, f. || **shifting –s,** pl. Flugsand, m. || **to build on the ~,** *(fig.)* auf Sand bauen || **his –s are running out,** seine Uhr ist abgelaufen || **~-bag,** s. Sandsack, m. || **~-bank,** s. Sandbank, f. || **~-blast,** s. *(tech.)* Sandgebläse, n. || **~-blind,** a. schwachsichtig || **~-blindness,** s. Schwachsichtigkeit, f. || **~-box,** s. Streusandbüchse, f. || *(bot.)* Sandbüchsenbaum, m. || **~-eel,** s. *(ich.)* Sandaal, m. || **~-flood,** s. Flugsand, m. || **~-hopper,** s. *(zool.)* Strandfloh, m. || **~-paper,** s. Sandpapier, n. || **~-pit,** s. Sandgrube, f.
sand, *sănd,* v. a. mit Sand bedecken *or* bestreuen.

sandal, *săn'dăl,* s. 1. Sandale, f. || 2., **~-wood,** s. *(bot.)* Sandelholz, n.
sandalled, *săn'dăld,* a. mit Sandalen bekleidet.
sanderling, *sănd'ĕrlĭng,* s. *(orn.)* Sanderling, m.
sandiness, *săn'dĭnĕs,* s. Sandigkeit, f. || *(of hair)* rötlichgelbe Farbe, f.
sandpiper, *sănd'pīpĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Strandläufer, m.
sandstone, *sănd'stōn,* s. *(geol.)* Sandstein, m.
sandwich, *sănd'wĭch,* s. belegtes Butterbrot, n. || **~-man,** s. ein Mann, der vorn und hinten Reklamepakate trägt.
sandwich, *sănd'wĭch,* v. a. einklemmen, einpferchen.
Sandy, *săn'dĭ,* npr. V. Alexander || *(fig.)* Schotte, m.
sandy, *săn'dĭ,* a. sandig || *(of hair)* rötlichgelb.
sane, *sān,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) geistig gesund, vernünftig.
saneness, *sān'(n)ĕs,* s. geistige Gesundheit, f. [irr.
sang, *săng,* V. **sing,** v. a. & n.
sangaree, *sănggärē',* s. Getränk (n.) aus gewürztem Wein mit Wasser. [a. bluthaltig.
sanguiferous, *sănggwĭf'ĕrŭs,*
sanguinary, *săng'gwĭnĕrĭ,* a. (**sanguinarily,** ad.) blutig, mörderisch || *(cruel)* grausam, blutdürstig.
sanguine, *săng'gwĭn,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(full of blood)* blutig || *(blood-coloured)* blutrot || *(plethoric)* vollblütig || *(confident)* sanguinisch, zuversichtlich.
sanguineness, *săng'gwĭn(n)ĕs,* s. sanguinisches Temperament, n., Zuversichtlichkeit, f.
sanguineous, *sănggwĭn'ĕŭs,* a. blutig || *(blood-coloured)* blutrot.
sanhedrim, *săn'hĕdrĭm,* s. Sanhedrin, m. [nikel, m.
sanicle, *săn'ĭkl,* s. *(bot.)* Sa-
sanies, *sā'nĭĕz,* s. *(med.)* Eiter, m. [seit(e)rig.
sanious, *sā'nĭŭs,* s. *(med.)*
***sanitarium,** *sănĭtē'rĭŭm,* s. Heilanstalt, f.
sanitary, *săn'ĭtĕrĭ,* a. Gesundheits-, Sanitäts-.
sanitation, *săn'ĭtā'shŭn,* s. Gesundheitspflege, f.
sanity, *săn'ĭtĭ,* s. geistige Gesundheit, Vernünftigkeit, f. [irr.
sank, *săngk,* V. **sink,** v. a. & n.
Sanscrit, Sanskrit, *săn'skrĭt,* s. Sanskrit, n.
sap, *săp,* s. 1. *(bot.)* Saft, m. || *(fig.)* Saft und Kraft || 2. *(fort.)* Sappe, f. || **~-green,** s. Saftgrün, n. || **~-rot,** s. trockene Fäulnis, f.
sap, *săp,* v. a. & n. sappieren, minieren || *(fig.)* untergraben.
sapid, *săp'ĭd,* a. schmackhaft.
sapidity, *săpĭd'ĭtĭ,* **sapidness,** *săp'ĭdnĕs,* s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. [heit, f.
sapience, *sā'pĭĕns,* s. Weis-
sapient, *sā'pĭĕnt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) weise. [dürr || *(fig.)* kraftlos.
sapless, *săp'lĕs,* a. saftlos,
sapling, *săp'lĭng,* s. Bäumchen, Pflänzchen, n., Schößling, m. [Breiapfel, m.
sapodilla, *săpŏdĭl'ă,* s. *(bot.)*
saponaceous, *săpŏnā'shŭs,* a. seifig, seifenartig.
saponify, *săpŏn'ĭfī,* v. a. *(chem.)* verseifen.
sapor, *sā'pŏr,* s. Geschmack, m.
saporific, *săpŏrĭf'ĭk,* a. Geschmack gebend *or* erregend.
sapper, *săp'ĕr,* s. Wühler, Untergräber, m. || *(mil.)* Pionier, Sappeur, m.
Sapphic, *săf'ĭk,* a. *(poet.)* sapphisch. [Saphir, m.
sapphire, *săf'īr,* s. *(min.)*
sapphirine, *săf'ĭrĭn,* a. saphirartig, Saphir-. [keit, f.
sappiness, *săp'ĭnĕs,* s. Saftig-
sappy, *săp'ĭ,* a. saftig.
saraband, *săr'ăbănd,* s. Sarabande, f. [zene, m.
Saracen, *săr'ăsĕn,* s. Sara-
Saracen(ic), *săr'ăsĕn,* *sărăsĕn'ĭk,* a. sarazenisch.
Sarah, *sē'rā,* npr. Sarah, f.
sarcasm, *sär'kăzm,* s. Sarkasmus, beißender Spott, m.
sarcastic(al), *särkăs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (**–ly,** ad.) sarkastisch, beißend.
sarcenet, *särs'nĕt,* s. *(Fr.)* Sarsenett, Seidentaft, m.
sarcocele, *sär'kŏsēl,* s. *(med.)* Fleischbruch, m.
sarcoma, *särkō'mă,* s. *(med.)* Fleischgewächs, n.
sarcophagus, *särkŏf'ăgŭs,* s. Sarkophag, m.
sarcotic, *särkŏt'ĭk,* a. *(med.)* fleischbildend.
sard, *särd,* s. *(min.)* dunkelroter Karneol, m.
Sardanapalus, *särdănăp'ălŭs,* npr. Sardanapal, m.
Sardinia, *särdĭn'ĭă,* npr. Sardinien, n.
Sardinian, *särdĭn'ĭăn,* s. Sardinier(in), m. (& f.). [dinisch.
Sardinian, *särdĭn'ĭăn,* a. sar-
sardine, *sär'dēn,* s. *(Fr.)* *(ich.)* Sardine, Sardelle, f.
sardine, *sär'dĭn,* **sardius,** *sär'dĭŭs,* s. V. sard.
sardonic, *särdŏn'ĭk,* a. (**–ally,** ad.) sardonisch, bitter, höhnisch.

sardonyx, *särdŏn'ĭks*, s. *(min.)* Sardonyx, m.
Sarmatia, *särmā'shĭă*, npr. Sarmatien, n. [sarmatisch.
Sarmatian, *särmā'shĭăn*, s.
sarmentose, *särmĕn'tōs*, **sarmentous**, *särmĕn'tŭs*, a. *(bot.)* rankend, rankig.
sarong, *sä'rŏng*, s. Sarong, m. (indisches Gewand).
sarsaparilla, *särsăpărĭl'ă*, s. *(bot.)* Sassaparille, f. [der=.
sartorial, *särtō'rĭăl*, a. Schnei=
sash, *säsh*, s. 1. *(scarf)* Schärpe, f. || 2. *(of a window)* Fensterrahmen, m. || **~-window**, s. Schiebefenster, n.
sassafras, *säs'ăfrăs*, s. *(bot.)* Sassafras, m. [Sache, m.
sassenach, *säs'ĕnăk*, s. *(Scot.)*
sat, *săt*, V. **sit**, v. n. irr.
Satan, *sā'tăn*, *săt'ăn*, s. Satan, m.
satanic(al), *sătăn'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) satanisch, teuflisch.
satanism, *sā'tănĭzm*, s. Teuflischkeit, f.
satchel, *săch'ĕl*, s. Schultasche, Büchermappe, f.
sate, *săt*, *sāt*, V. **sit**, v. n. irr.
sate, *săt*, v. a. (über)sättigen.
sateen, *sătēn'*, s. glänzender, wollener Futterstoff, m. [lich.
sateless, *sāt'lĕs*, a. unersätt=
satellite, *sāt'ĕlīt*, s. *(astr.)* Trabant, m. || *(fig.)* Anhänger, m. [tigen, zu befriedigen.
satiable, *sā'shĭăbl*, a. zu sät=
satiate, *sā'shĭĕt*, **satiated**, *sā'shĭātĕd*, a. satt.
satiate, *sā'shĭāt*, v. a. sättigen, befriedigen || *(glut)* übersättigen.
satiation, *sāshĭā'shŭn*, **satiety**, *sătī'ĕtĭ*, s. Sättigung, Sattheit, f.
satin, *săt'ĭn*, s. Atlas, Satin, m. || **~-paper**, s. Atlas=, Satinpapier, n. || **~-wood**, s. *(bot.)* Atlasholz, n.
satin, *săt'ĭn*, v. a. satinieren.
satinet, *sătĭnĕt'*, s. Satinett, m. (Halbseide). [artig, Atlas=.
satin(y), *săt'ĭn(ĭ)*, a. atlas=
satire, *sāt'ĭr*, s. Satire, f.
satiric(al), *sătĭr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) satirisch.
satirise, *sāt'ĭrīz*, v. a. verspotten. [m.
satirist, *sāt'ĭrĭst*, s. Satiriker,
satisfaction, *sătĭsfăk'shŭn*, s. Befriedigung, f. || *(payment)* Bezahlung, f. || *(compensation)* Genugtuung, f. || *(pleasure)* Vergnügen, n. || *(conviction)* Überzeugung, f. || to one's ~, zu jds. Zufriedenheit || to give (one) ~, (jdn.) befriedigen.
satisfactoriness, *sătĭsfăk'tĕrĭnĕs*, s. das Befriedigende, n.
satisfactorily, *sătĭsfăk'tĕrĭ*, a. (satisfactorily, ad.) befriedigend. [befriedigen.
satisfiable, *săt'ĭsfīăbl*, a. zu
satisfied, *săt'ĭsfīd*, a. V. **satisfy**, v. a. & n. || *(content)* zufrieden.
satisfy, *săt'ĭsfī*, v. a. & n. *(content)* befriedigen, (jdm.) genügen || *(a debt)* bezahlen, berichtigen || *(convince)* überzeugen (of, von) || *(hunger, etc.)* stillen || to ~ the law, dem Gesetze genügen.
satrap, *sā'trăp*, *săt'răp*, s. Satrap, Statthalter, m.
satrapy, *sā'trăpĭ*, *săt'răpĭ*, s. Satrapie, Statthalterschaft, f.
saturate, *săt'ūrāt*, v. a. *(& chem.)* sättigen.
saturation, *sātūrā'shŭn*, s. *(& chem.)* Sättigung, f.
Saturday, *săt'ĕrdā*, s. Sonnabend, Samstag, m.
Saturn, *săt'ĕrn*, s. *(astr.)* Saturn, m. [Saturnalien, pl.
Saturnalia, *sătĕrnā'lĭă*, s. pl.
saturnalian, *sătĕrnā'lĭăn*, a. saturnalisch, zügellos.
Saturnian, *sătĕr'nĭăn*, a. saturnisch || **~ age**, s. goldenes Zeitalter, n.
Saturnine, **saturnine**, *săt'ĕrnĭn*, a. saturnisch || *(fig.)* finster.
satyr, *sā'ĕr*, s. Satyr, m.
satyric(al), *sătĭr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. satyrartig, Satyr=.
sauce, *sŏws*, s. Sauce, Tunke, f. || *(fig.)* Würze, f. || *(fam.)* Unverschämtheit, f. || what is ~ for the goose is ~ for the gander, was dem einen recht ist, ist dem andern billig || **~-boat**, s. Sauciere, f. || **~-box**, s. *(fam.)* Naseweis, m.
sauce, *sŏws*, v. a. *(culin.)* würzen, zurichten, anmachen || *(fam.)* sich unverschämt benehmen gegen. [pfanne, f.
saucepan, *sŏws'păn*, s. Brat=
saucer, *sŏw'sĕr*, s. Untertasse, f. || **~-eyes**, s. pl. Glotzaugen, n. pl.
sauciness, *sŏw'sĭnĕs*, s. Unverschämtheit, Keckheit, f.
saucy, *sŏw'sĭ*, a. (**saucily**, ad.) unverschämt, keck.
Saul, *sŏwl*, npr. Saul, m.
saunter, *sŏwn'tĕr*, s. Schlendern, m. [dern.
saunter, *sŏwn'tĕr*, v. a. schlen=
saunterer, *sŏwn'tĕrĕr*, s. Schlenderer, m. [Saurier, m.
saurian, *sŏw'rĭăn*, s. *(zool.)*
saurian, *sŏw'rĭăn*, a. Eidechsen=, eidechsenähnlich.
sausage, *sŏs'ĭj*, s. Wurst, f. || **~-roll**, s. *(culin.)* Wurstpastete, f.
savage, *săv'ĭj*, s. der Wilde, Barbar, m.
savage, *săv'ĭj*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(desolate)* wild || *(barbarous)* barbarisch || *(brutal)* roh || *(fam.)* wütend.
savageness, *săv'ĭjnĕs*, s. Wildheit, f. || Roheit, f. || Wut, f.
savagery, *săv'ĭjĕrĭ*, s. Wildheit, f. || Roheit, f.
savannah, *săvăn'ă*, s. *(Am.)* Savanne, Steppe, f.
savant, *săv'ăŭng*, s. *(Fr.)* der Gelehrte, m.
save, *sāv*, v. a. *(rescue)* (er=)retten (from, vor *dat.*) || *(ec.)* erlösen || *(money, time)* sparen || *(trouble, etc.)* ersparen || to ~ the tide, die Flut benützen || God ~ the King, Queen! Gott erhalte den König, die Königin! || ~ the mark! Gott sei's geklagt! ~, v. n. sparen || **~-all**, s. *(person)* Gelzhals, m. || *(contrivance)* Lichtknecht, m.
save, *sāv*, prp. außer ... *(dat.)*, ausgenommen ... *(acc.)* || ~ and except, mit alleiniger Ausnahme von.
saveloy, *săv'ĕlŏy*, s. Zervelatwurst, f.
saver, *sā'vĕr*, s. Retter, m. || Sparer, m.
saving, *sā'vĭng*, s. Ersparnis, f. || **–s**, pl. Ersparnisse, f. pl. || to make a ~ of, sparen || **–s-bank**, s. Sparkasse, f.
saving, *sā'vĭng*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(rescuing)* rettend, erlösend || *(frugal)* haushälterisch, sparsam || *(reserving)* vorbehaltend, wahrend || ~ clause, s. Vorbehalt, m. || ~ grace, s. einzige Tugend, f.
saving, *sā'vĭng*, prp. unbeschadet ... *(gen.)* || ~ your presence, mit Respekt zu sagen.
saviour, *sā'vĭĕr*, Retter, m. || the Saviour, *(ec.)* der Heiland, m.
savour (*Am.* **savor**), *sā'vĕr*, s. Geschmack, m. || *(smell)* Duft, Geruch, m.
savour (*Am.* **savor**), *sā'vĕr*, v. n. schmecken, riechen (of, nach).
savouriness (*Am.* **savoriness**), *sā'vĕrĭnĕs*, s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m.
savourless (*Am.* **savorless**), *sā'vĕrlĕs*, a. geschmacklos, fade.
savoury, *sā'vĕrĭ*, s. *(culin.)* Schlußbissen, m.
savoury, *sā'vĕrĭ*, a. (**savourily**), schmackhaft || *(odours)* duftend.
Savoy, *săvŏy'*, npr. Savoyen,

lāte, hăt, fär, ăsk, lăw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mōre, ôffer; hŏw;

n. || ~ cabbage, s. *(hort.)* Wirsingkohl, m.
saw, *saw*, V. see, v. a. & n.
saw, *saw*, s. 1. *(tool)* Säge, f. || 2. *(saying)* Sprichwort, n., Spruch, m., Redensart, f. || ~-mill, s. Sägemühle, f. || ~-pit, s. Sägegrube, f.
saw, *saw*, v. a. & n. irr. sägen || to ~ off, absägen || to ~ with one's arms, mit den Armen fuchteln.
sawbones, *saw'bōnz*, s. *(fam.)* Knochensäger (Chirurg), m.
sawder, *saw'dĕr*, s. Lot, n., Lötmasse, f. || soft ~, Schmeiltlot, n. || *(fig.)* Schmeichelei, f.
sawdust, *saw'dŭst*, s. Sägemehl, n., Sägespäne, m. pl.
sawfish, *saw'fĭsh*, s. *(ich.)* Sägefisch, m.
sawfly, *saw'flī*, s. *(zool.)* Blattwespe, f.
sawn, *sawn*, V. saw, v. a.
sawyer, *saw'yĕr*, s. Säger, Holzsäger, m.
Saxe-Weimar, etc., *săks-Vī'mâr, etc.*, npr. Sachsen-Weimar ꝛc., n.
saxifrage, *săk'sĭfrāj, săk'sĭ-frĭj*, s. *(bot.)* Steinbrech, m.
Saxon, *săk'sŭn*, s. *(person)* Sachse, m., Sächsin, f. || *(language)* das Sächsische, Angelsächsische, n.
Saxon, *săk'sŭn*, a. sächsisch || ~-blue, s. *(tech.)* Neublau, Sächsischblau, n.
Saxony, *săk'sŭnĭ*, npr. Sachsen, n.
say, *sā*, s. Sagen, n., Rede, f., Ausspruch, m. || to have one's ~, sich aussprechen.
say, *sā*, v. a. & n. irr. sagen || *(recite)* hersagen || a sum, ~ two pounds, eine Summe, etwa 2 Pfund Sterling || it is said that, man sagt, daß || he has a great deal to ~ for himself, er ist sehr von sich eingenommen || er hat viel zu seiner Verteidigung anzuführen || ~ no more about it, sprich nicht mehr davon || she will have nothing to ~ to him, sie will nichts (mehr) mit ihm zu tun haben || you don't ~ so! was Sie sagen! || I ~! heda! höre mal! || that is to ~, das heißt || that means to ~, das bedeutet || no sooner said than done! gesagt, getan!
saying, *sā'ĭng*, s. Redensart, f., Sprichwort, n., Spruch, m. || as the ~ goes, wie man zu sagen pflegt || that goes without ~, das versteht sich von selbst || there is no ~, man kann nicht sagen.
scab, *skăb*, s. Grind, m., Krätze, f. || *(disease)* Räude, f. || *(fig.)* Lump, schäbiger Kerl, m.
scabbard, *skăb'ĕrd*, s. Scheide, f.
scabbed, *skăbd'*, *skăb'ĕd*, a.
scabby, *skăb'ĭ*, a. räudig, krätzig || *(fig.)* lumpig, armselig.
scabbiness, *skăb'ĭnĕs*, s. Grindigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Erbärmlichkeit, f.
scabies, *skā'bĭēz*, s. *(med.)* Krätze, f. [räudig.
scabious, *skā'bĭŭs*, a. krätzig,
scabrous, *skā'brŭs, skăb'rŭs*, a. rauh, holperig, uneben.
scaffold, *skăf'ŏld*, s. Schafott, n. || *(arch.)* Gerüst, n.
scaffold, *skăf'ŏld*, v. a. mit einem Gerüste versehen, stützen.
scaffolding, *skăf'ŏldĭng*, s. *(arch.)* Gerüst, n. || ~-pole, s. Rüstbaum, m. [bar.
scalable, *skā'lăbl*, a. ersteig-
scalawag, *skăl'ăwăg*, s. *(Am.)* Nichtsnutz, Bummler, m.
scald, *skawld*, s. 1. *(burn)* Brandwunde, f. || 2. *(scab)* Grind, m. || 3. *(poet)* Skalde, m.
scald, *skawld*, v. a. verbrühen || *(culin.)* abbrühen.
scalding, *skawl'dĭng*, a. verbrühend || ~ hot, a. brühheiß.
scale, *skāl*, s. 1. *(series)* Stufenfolge, Abstufung, f. || *(math., etc.)* Skala, f. || *(instrument)* Schmiege, f., Zollstock, m. || *(fig.)* Maßstab, m., Maß, n. || *(mus.)* Tonleiter, f. || on a large, small ~, in großem, kleinem Maßstabe || 2. *(of a balance)* Wagschale, f. || *(astr.)* Wage, f. || *(an.)* Schuppe, f. || *(bot.)* Hülse, f. || ~s, pl. Wage, f. || ~ of iron, Hammerschlag, m. || to turn the ~, den Ausschlag geben || ~-armour, s. Schuppenpanzer, m.
scale, *skāl*, v. a. 1. *(climb)* ersteigen, erklimmen || 2. *(a fish)* abschuppen || *(pare off)* abschälen, abkratzen, ablösen || *(weigh)* (ab-) wägen, wiegen || ~, v. n. *(come off)* sich (ab)schuppen || *(weigh)* wiegen.
scaled, *skāld*, a. schuppig.
scaleless, *skāl'lĕs*, a. schuppenlos. [jungleichseitig.
scalene, *skālēn'*, a. *(geom.)*
scaliness, *skā'lĭnĕs*, s. das Schuppige, n. || *(fam.)* Schäbigkeit, f.
scaling-ladder, *skā'lĭng lăd'ĕr*, s. *(mil.)* Sturmleiter, f.
scall, *skawl*, s. *(med.)* Grind, m. [Schalotte, f.
scallion, *skăl'ŭŭn*, s. *(bot.)*
scallop, *skăl'ŏp, skŏl'ŏp*, s. Kerbschnitt, m. || *(zool.)* Kammmuschel, f.
scallop, *skăl'ŏp, skŏl'ŏp*, v. a. wellenförmig ausschneiden || *(oysters)* backen.
scalp, *skălp*, s. Kopfhaut, f., Skalp, m. || ~-hunter, s. Skalpjäger, m. || ~-lock, s. Skalplocke, f.
scalp, *skălp*, v. a. skalpieren.
scalpel, *skăl'pĕl*, s. *(med.)* Seziermesser, n. || *(arts)* Meißel, m.
scalper, *skăl'pĕr*, scalping-iron, *skăl'pĭng ī'ĕrn*, s. *(med.)* Schabemesser, n.
scaly, *skā'lĭ*, a. schuppig, geschuppt || *(fam.)* schäbig.
scammony, *skăm'ŭnĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Purgierwinde, f.
scamp, *skămp*, s. Vagabund, Taugenichts, m.
scamp, *skămp*, v. a. verpfuschen || ~, v. n. pfuschen.
scamper, *skăm'pĕr*, s. schneller Lauf, m. || *(fig.)* Ausflug, Spaziergang, m.
scamper, *skăm'pĕr*, v. n. schnell laufen || to ~ away, off, ausreißen.
scan, *skăn*, v. a. prüfen, genau ansehen || *(gr.)* skandieren.
scandal, *skăn'dăl*, s. *(disgrace)* Skandal, m., Schmach, f. || *(talk)* Klatsch, Skandal, m. || the School for ~, die Lästerschule, f. || to the ~ of, zum Ärgernis . . . *(gen.)* || ~-monger, s. Lästermaul, n., Klatsche, f.
scandalise, *skăn'dălĭz*, v. a. *(disgrace)* verunglimpfen || *(offend)* Anstoß erregen bei || to be ~d at, Anstoß nehmen an *(dat.)*.
scandalous, *skăn'dălŭs*, a. (~ly, ad.) skandalös, anstößig || *(shameful)* schimpflich.
scandalousness, *skăn'dălŭs-nĕs*, s. Anstößigkeit, f. || Schimpflichkeit, f.
Scandinavia, *skăndĭnā'vĭă*, npr. Skandinavien, n.
Scandinavian, *skăndĭnā'-vĭăn*, s. Skandinavier(in), m. (& f.).
Scandinavian, *skăndĭnā'-vĭăn*, a. skandinavisch.
scansion, *skăn'shŭn*, s. *(gr.)* Skandieren, n.
scant, *skănt*, a. (~ly, ~ily, ad.) knapp || ~ of breath, kurzatmig. [ken.
scant, *skănt*, v. a. einschrän-
scantiness, *skăn'tĭnĕs*,
scantness, *skănt'nĕs*, s. Knappheit, f. || Unzulänglichkeit, f.
*scantle, *skăn'tl*, v. a. zerstückeln.
scantling, *skănt'lĭng*, s *(pattern)* Probe, f. || *(small quantity)*

geringe Menge, f. || *(rough draft)* Riß, m. || *(beam)* Verbandstück, n.

scanty, *skăn'tĭ,* a. knapp || *(insufficient)* unzulänglich, dürftig || arm (of, an *dat.*).

scape, *skāp,* s. 1. *(arch. & bot.)* Schaft, m. || *2. V. escape.

scapegoat, *skāp'gōt,* s. Sündenbock, m.

scapegrace, *skāp'grās,* s. Taugenichts, m.

scapement, *skāp'mĕnt,* s. *(fort.)* V. escarp(ment).

scaphoid, *skăf'oĭd,* a. kahnförmig || ~ bone, s. *(an.)* Kahnbein, n.

scapple, *skăpl,* v. a. *(arch.)* (Steine) mit dem breiten Meißel bearbeiten. [Schulterblatt, n.

scapula, *skăp'ŭlā,* s. *(an.)*

scapular, *skăp'ŭlĕr,* a. Schulterblatt-. [Stapulier, n.

scapulary, *skăp'ŭlĕrĭ,* s. *(ec.)*

scar, *skär,* s. 1. *(cliff)* Klippe, f. || 2. *(mark)* Narbe, f.

scar, *skär,* v. a. mit Narben versehen, schrammen || ~, v. n. vernarben.

scarab, *skăr'ăb,* s. Käfer, m.

scaramouch, *skăr'ămōsh,* s. *(fig.)* Bramarbas, feiger Prahler, m.

scarce, *skèrs,* a. *(rare)* selten, rar || *(scanty)* knapp || to make oneself ~, *(fam.)* sich aus dem Staube machen || **–ly,** ad. *(hardly)* kaum || –ly at all, fast gar nicht || –ly anything, fast nichts || –ly ever, fast nie.

scarceness, *skèrs'nĕs,* **scarcity,** *skèr'sĭtĭ,* s. Seltenheit, f. || Knappheit, f., Mangel, m.

scare, *skèr,* s. Schrecken, m.

scare, *skèr,* v. a. schrecken, erschrecken || to ~ away, verscheuchen.

scarecrow, *skèr'krō,* s. *(& fig.)* Vogelscheuche, f. || *(bogey)* Popanz, m.

scarf, *skärf,* s. 1. *(shawl)* Schal, m., Halstuch, n. || *(necktie)* Krawatte, f. || *(sash)* Schärpe, f. || **~-pin,** s. Busennadel, Schlipsnadel, f. || **~-ring,** s. Tuchring, m. || 2. *(arch.)* Blattung, f.

scarf, *skärf,* v. a. *(arch.)* zusammenblatten.

scarification, *skărĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(med.)* Schröpfen, n.

scarify, *skăr'ĭfī,* v. a. *(med. & fig.)* schröpfen.

scariose, *skè'rĭōs,* **scarious,** *skè'rĭŭs,* a. *(bot.)* dürr, trocken || *(zool.)* schuppig.

scarlatina, *skärlătē'nă,* s. *(med.)* Scharlachfieber, n.

scarlet, *skär'lĕt,* a. scharlachrot, scharlachfarben || ~ bean, ~ runner, s. *(bot.)* Feuerbohne, f. || ~ fever, s. *(med.)* Scharlachfieber, n. || ~ lady, ~ woman, s. Römische Kirche, f.

scarp, *skärp,* s. *(fort.)* Escarpe, Böschung, f.

scarp, *skärp,* v. a. mit einer Böschung versehen.

scarred, *skärd,* a. narbig.

scatch, *skăch,* s. Kappengebiß, n. [Stelzen, f. pl.

scatches, *skăch'ĕz,* s. pl.

scath(e), *skăth, skāth,* s. Nachteil, m.

scathe, *skāth,* v. a. verletzen.

scatheless, *skāth'lĕs,* a. unschädlich, harmlos.

scathing, *skā'thĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(fig.)* beißend, bissig.

scatter, *skăt'ĕr,* v. a. *(strew)* ausstreuen, umherstreuen || *(dissipate)* zerstreuen || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen. [Wirrkopf, m.

scatterbrain, *skăt'ĕrbrān,* s.

scatterbrained, *skăt'ĕrbrānd,* a. flatterhaft, zerstreut.

scattering, *skăt'ĕrĭng,* s. Zerstreuung, f. || –s, pl. umherliegende Sachen, f. pl.

scaup, *skăwp,* s. *(orn.)* Bergente, f.

scavenger, *skă'vĕnjĕr,* s. Straßenkehrer, m.

scenario, *s(h)ĕnä'rĭō,* s. Szenar, n., Szenengang, m.

scene, *sēn,* s. *(theat.)* Szene, f. || *(scenery)* Dekoration, f. || *(stage)* Bühne, f. || *(place)* Schauplatz, m. || *(spectacle)* Schauspiel, n., Vorgang, Auftritt, m. || *(view)* Anblick, m., Bild, n. || *(fam.)* Szene, f., Auftritt, m. || behind the –s, *(& fig.)* hinter den Kulissen || side-~, *(theat.)* Kulisse, f. || to appear, come on the ~, auftreten, sich zeigen || to make a ~, *(fam.)* eine Szene machen || the ~ opens, der Vorhang geht auf || the ~ is laid in Germany, *(theat.)* das Stück spielt in Deutschland || **~-painter,** s. Dekorationsmaler, m. || **~-shifter,** s. *(theat.)* Kulissenschieber, m.

scenery, *sē'nĕrĭ,* s. *(landscape)* Landschaft, Szenerie, f. || *(theat.)* Dekoration, f.

scenic(al), *sĕn'ĭk(ăl),* a. szenisch, Bühnen-.

scenographic, *sĕnŏgrăf'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) szenographisch, perspektivisch.

scenography, *sĕnŏg'răfĭ,* s. *(arts)* Perspektivmalerei, f.

scent, *sĕnt,* s. *(odour)* Duft, Geruch, m. || *(perfume)* Parfüm, n. || *(sense)* Geruch, m. || *(in hunting)* Witterung, f. || *(fig.)* Spur, Fährte, f. || hot ~, frische Spur, f. || nice ~, feiner Geruch, m. || on the wrong ~, *(fig.)* auf falscher Fährte, auf dem Holzwege || to get ~ of, wittern || to put one on the wrong ~, *(fig.)* jdn. auf die falsche Fährte führen || to throw off the ~, von der Spur abbringen || **~-bag,** s. Riechkissen, n. || **~-bottle,** s. Riechfläschchen, n.

scent, *sĕnt,* v. a. *(smell)* riechen || *(perfume)* parfümieren.

scented, *sĕnt'ĕd,* a. parfümiert || *(odorous)* duftig.

scentless, *sĕnt'lĕs,* a. geruchlos.

sceptic, *skĕp'tĭk,* s. Skeptiker, Zweifler, m.

sceptic(al), *skĕp'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) skeptisch, zweifelnd.

scepticism, *skĕp'tĭsĭzm,* s. Skeptizismus, m., Zweifelsucht, f.

sceptre (*Am.* **scepter**), *sĕp'tĕr,* s. Zepter, n. || to wield the ~, herrschen, regieren.

sceptred (*Am.* **sceptered**), *sĕp'tĕrd,* a. zeptertragend.

schedule, *shĕd'ūl,* s. (Zusatz-) Artikel, m. || *(catalogue)* Verzeichnis, n. || *(Am.)* Fahrplan, m.

schedule, *shĕd'ūl,* v. a. (in eine Liste) eintragen.

(the) Scheldt, *shĕlt,* npr. (die) Schelde, f.

schematic, *skēmăt'ĭk,* a. schematisch.

***schematism,** *skē'mătĭzm,* s. Schematismus, m.

***schematist,** *skē'mătĭst,* s. Plänemacher, m.

scheme, *skēm,* s. *(plan)* Plan, m., Projekt, n. || *(system)* System, n. || *(b. s.)* Intrige, f. || *(diagram)* Plan, Abriß, Entwurf, m. || *(astr.)* Abbildung, f.

scheme, *skēm,* v. a. planen || ~, v. n. Pläne schmieden || *(b. s.)* intrigieren.

schemer, *skē'mĕr,* s. Projektmacher, m. || *(b. s.)* Ränkeschmied, m.

scheming, *skē'mĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) planend || *(b. s.)* intrigierend.

schism, *sĭzm,* s. Schisma, n., Spaltung, f.

schismatic, *sĭzmăt'ĭk,* s. Schismatiker, m.

schismatic(al), *sĭzmăt'ĭk(al),* a. (–ly, ad.) schismatisch.

schismaticalness, *sĭzmăt'ĭkălnĕs,* s. schismatischer Zustand, m.

schist, *shĭst,* s. Schiefer, m.

schistose, *shĭs'tōs*, **schistous**, *shĭs'tŭs*, a. schiefrig.
scholar, *skŏl'ĕr*, s. *(pupil)* Schüler(in), m. (& f.) || *(man of letters)* Gelehrter, m. || *(of a college)* Stipendiat, m. || to be a good English ~, die englische Sprache gut beherrschen || oriental ~, Orientalist, m. || ~-like, a. V. scholarly. [gelehrt.
scholarly, *skŏl'ĕrlĭ*, a. & ad.
scholarship, *skŏl'ĕrshĭp*, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f. || *(at colleges)* Stipendium, n.
scholastic, *skŏlăs'tĭk*, s. Scholastiker, m.
scholastic, *skŏlăs'tĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) scholastisch || *(pertaining to schools)* schulmäßig || ~ profession, s. Lehrstand, m.
scholiast, *skō'lĭăst*, s. Scholiast, m.
school, *skōl*, s. 1. *(& fig.)* Schule, f. || boys'-~, Knabenschule, f. || girls'-~, Mädchenschule, f. || infant-~, Kinderbewahranstalt, f. || ~ of arts, Kunstakademie, f. || ~ of medicine, medizinische Fakultät, f. || at ~, in ~, in der Schule || to go to ~, in die Schule gehen || to miss ~, die Schule versäumen || to put to ~, in die Schule schicken || to tell tales out of ~, aus der Schule schwatzen || 2. V. shoal; ~ of whales, Walfischherde, f. || ~-board, s. Schulaufsichtsbehörde, Schulinspektion, f. || ~-book, s. Schulbuch, n. || ~-days, s. pl. Schulzeit, f. || ~-ma'am, ~-marm, s. *(Am. fam.)* Schullehrerin, f. || ~-teacher, s. Schullehrer(in), m. (& f.).
school, *skōl*, v. a. *(train)* unterrichten, schulen || *(admonish)* (jdm.) einen Verweis geben.
schoolboy, *skōl'boĭ*, s. Schulknabe, Schuljunge, m.
schoolfellow, *skōl'fĕlō*, s. Schulkamerad, Mitschüler, m.
schoolgirl, *skōl'gĕrl*, s. Schulmädchen, n.
schoolhouse, *skōl'hoŭs*, s. Schule, f., Schulgebäude, n.
schooling, *skō'lĭng*, s. Unterricht, m. || *(money)* Schulgeld, n. || *(reprimand)* Verweis, m.
schoolman, *skōl'măn*, s. Scholastiker, m.
schoolmaster, *skōl'măstĕr*, s. Schulmeister, m.
schoolmistress, *skōl'mĭstrĕs*, s. Schullehrerin, f.
schoolroom, *skōl'rōm*, s. Klassenzimmer, n. [Schoner, m.
schooner, *skō'nĕr*, s. *(mar.)*
schorl, *shòrl*, s. *(min.)* Schörl, m. [*(mus.)* der Schottisch, m.
schottische, *shŏtēsh'*, s.
sciagraphy, *sīăg'răfĭ*, s. *(arts)* Schattenriß, f. || *(arch.)* Riß, m. || *(astr.)* Sonnenuhrkunst, f.
sciatic, *sīăt'ĭk*, a. Hüft-.
sciatica, *sīăt'ĭkă*, s. *(med.)* Hüftweh, n., Ischias, f.
science, *sī'ĕns*, s. Wissenschaft, f. || *(natural philosophy)* Naturwissenschaft, f. || *(knowledge)* Kenntnis, f. || arts and ~s, Künste und Wissenschaften, f. pl.
scientific(al), *sīĕntĭf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) wissenschaftlich || *(skilful)* kundig, erfahren.
scientist, *sī'ĕntĭst*, s. Wissenschaftler, Gelehrter, m. || *(natural philosopher)* Naturforscher, m. [nämlich.
sc(il)., scilicet, *sī'lĭsĕt*, c.
scimitar, scimiter, *sĭm'ĭtĕr*, s. krummer türkischer Säbel, m.
scintillant, *sĭn'tĭlănt*, a. funkelnd.
scintillate, *sĭn'tĭlāt*, v. n. [funkeln.
scintillation, *sĭntĭlā'shŭn*, s. Funkeln, n. [sciography.
sciography, *sīōg'răfĭ*, s. V.
sciolism, *sī'ŏlĭzm*, s. Halbwissen, n. [m.
sciolist, *sī'ŏlĭst*, s. Halbwisser,
sciolous, *sī'ŏlŭs*, a. oberflächlich, halbgelehrt.
scion, *sī'ŏn*, s. Sprößling, m. || *(bot.)* Pfropfreis, n.
sciopticon, *sīŏp'tĭkŭn*, s. Stioptikon, n.
scioptics, *sīŏp'tĭks*, s. pl. *(phys.)* Stioptik, f.
scissile, *sĭs'ĭl*, a. spaltbar, zu zerschneiden.
***scission**, *sĭsh'ŭn*, s. Spaltung, f., Schnitt, m.
scissor, *sĭz'ĕr*, v. a. mit der Schere (zer)schneiden.
scissors, *sĭz'ĕrz*, s. pl. (pair of ~) Schere, f. [Spalt, m.
scissure, *sĭzh'ŭr*, s. Riß,
Sclav, *sklăv*, etc. V. Slav, etc.
sclerotic, *sklĕrŏt'ĭk*, s. *(med.)* Verhärtungsmittel, n. || *(an.)* Sklerotika, harte Augapfelhaut, f.
sclerotic, *sklĕrŏt'ĭk*, a. hart.
scobs, *skŏbz*, s. pl. Feilstaub, Sägestaub, m.
scoff, *skŏf*, s. Hohn, Spott, m.
scoff, *skŏf*, v. a. verhöhnen, verspotten || ~, v. n. höhnen, spotten. [Spötter, m.
scoffer, *skŏf'ĕr*, s. Verhöhner,
scoffing, *skŏf'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) höhnisch, spöttisch.
scold, *skōld*, s. Keifen, Zanken, n. || *(woman)* Keiferin, Zänkerin, f.
scold, *skōld*, v. a. schelten, schmähen || ~, v. n. zanken, keifen.
scolding, *skōl'dĭng*, s. Gezänk, Gekeife, n. || to give one a good ~, jdn. tüchtig auszanken.
scollop, *skŏl'ŏp*, V. scallop.
sconce, *skŏns*, s. *(candleholder)* Wandleuchter, m. || *(of a candlestick)* Leuchterröhre, f. || *(cover)* Schutz(dach, n.), m. || *(bulwark)* Bollwerk, n., Schanze, f. || *(head)* Kopf, Schädel, m. || *(brains)* Grütze, f., Verstand, m. || *(at college)* Geldstrafe, f.
sconce, *skŏns*, v. a. V. ensconce || *(fortify)* befestigen || *(fine)* zu einer Geldstrafe verurteilen. [zunehmkuchen, m.
scone, *skōn*, s. *(Scot.)* Weiz-
scoop, *skōp*, s. Schaufel, Schippe, f. || cheese-~, Käsestecher, m. || at one ~, mit einem Griff || ~-net, s. Streichnetz, n. || ~-wheel, s. Schöpfrad, n.
scoop, *skōp*, v. a.; to ~ out, *(bale)* (aus)schaufeln, (aus)schöpfen || *(hollow)* aushöhlen || to ~ up, zusammenscharren.
scope, *skōp*, s. *(purpose)* Ziel, n., Zweck, m. || *(free play)* Spielraum, m., Freiheit, f. || *(sphere)* Bereich, n., Rahmen, m. || to give free ~ to, freien Lauf lassen *(dat.)*.
scorbutic, *skŏrbū'tĭk*, s. Skorbutkranker, m. [butisch.
scorbutic, *skŏrbū'tĭk*, a. skor-
scorch, *skŏrch*, v. a. rösten, braten || *(dry)* dörren || ~, v. n. verdorren.
score, *skŏr*, s. *(notch)* Kerbe, f., Einschnitt, m. || *(twenty)* 20 Stück || *(reckoning)* Rechnung, Zeche, Schuld, f. || *(points)* Points, m. pl. || *(line)* Strich, m., Linie, f. || *(sake, account)* Grund, m., Ursache, f. || *(mus.)* Partitur, f. || three-~, four-~, ein Schock, n., achtzig (Stück, n. pl.) || by –s, in Menge || (up)on the ~ of, um . . . *(gen.)* willen, wegen *(gen.)* || to pay one's ~, *(& fig.)* die Zeche bezahlen.
score, *skŏr*, v. a. *(notch)* einschneiden, kerben || *(register)* aufschreiben || *(points)* aufschreiben, zählen || *(erase)* ausstreichen || *(mus.)* in Partitur bringen || to ~ up, aufschreiben || ~, v. n. siegen, gewinnen || to ~ off one, *(fam.)* über jdn. triumphieren.
scorer, *skŏ'rĕr*, s. Anschreiber, Markör, m. [f.
scoria, *skŏ'rĭă*, s. pl. Schlacke,

scoriaceous, *skōrĭā'shŭs,* **scoriform,** *skō'rĭfôrm,* a. schlackig.

scorification, *skōrĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(met.)* Verschlackung, f.

scorify, *skō'rĭfī,* v. a. in Schlacke verwandeln.

scorn, *skôrn,* s. Verachtung, Geringschätzung, f. || *(mockery)* Verspottung, f. || to laugh to ~, verlachen || * to think ~ of, verachten.

scorn, *skôrn,* v. a. & n. *(contemn)* verachten || *(disdain)* verschmähen, von sich weisen || *(mock)* verspotten.

scorner, *skôr'nêr,* s. Verächter, m. || Spötter, m.

scornful, *skôrn'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) verächtlich, höhnisch.

scornfulness, *skôrn'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. das Verächtliche, Höhnische, n.

Scorpio, *skôr'pĭō,* s. *(astr.)* Skorpion, m. [pion, m.

scorpion, *skôr'pŭn,* s. Skor-

scot, *skŏt,* s. Abgabe, Steuer, f. || to pay ~ and lot, Steuern bezahlen || ~-free, a. steuerfrei || *(fig.)* ungestraft.

Scot, *skŏt,* s. Schotte, m.

Scotch, *skŏch,* s. *(people)* (die) Schotten, m. pl. || *(language)* das Schottische, n.

scotch, *skŏch,* s. Einschnitt, m., Kerbe, f.

Scotch, *skŏch,* a. schottisch || ~ collops, s. pl. *(culin.)* gehackte Fleischschnitte, f. pl. || ~ mist, s. schwerer, nasser Nebel, m.

scotch, *skŏch,* v. a. *(notch)* kerben, auszacken || *(wound)* schrammen, leicht verwunden.

Scotchman, *skŏch'mân,* **Scotchwoman,** *skŏch'wŏŏmân,* s. Schotte, m., Schottin, f.

Scotland, *skŏt'lând,* npr. Schottland, n.

Scots, *skŏts,* **Scottish,** *skŏt'ĭsh,* a. V. Scotch, a.

Scotsman, *skŏts'mân,* s. V. Scotchman.

Scotticism, *skŏt'ĭsĭzm,* s. Schottizismus, m., schottische Spracheigenheit, f.

scoundrel, *skŏwn'drĕl,* s. Schuft, Schurke, m.

scoundrelism, *skŏwn'drĕlĭzm,* s. Schurkerei, f.

scoundrel(ly), *skŏwn'drĕl(ĭ),* a. schuftig, schurkisch.

scour, *skŏwr,* s. reißender, tiefer Strom, m. || *(in cattle)* Ruhr, f. (des Viehs).

scour, *skŏwr,* v. a. *(clean)* reinigen, säubern || *(scrub)* scheuern, wischen || *(flush)* schwemmen, waschen || *(pass over)* durchfliegen, schnell hinfahren über . . . *(acc.)* || *(overrun)* durchstreifen, durchfahren || *(search)* durchstöbern, besichtigen || *(med.)* reinigen || ~, v. n. *(wander)* umherstreifen || *(run, etc.)* fahren, rennen, schießen.

scourge, *skĕrj,* s. Geißel, Peitsche, f. || *(fig.)* Geißel, Plage, f.

scourge, *skĕrj,* v. a. geißeln, züchtigen. [Züchtiger, m.

scourger, *skĕr'jĕr,* s. Geißler,

scout, *skŏwt,* s. Kundschafter, m. || *(in universities)* Aufwärter, m.

scout, *skŏwt,* v. a. *(ridicule)* verachten, verspotten || *(mil.)* ausspähen || ~, v. n. *(mil.)* spähen, rekognoszieren || *(in universities)* aufwarten. [m.

scovel, *skŭv'ĕl,* s. Ofenbesen,

scow, *skŏw,* s. *(Am.)* Fährboot, n., Prahm, m. [m.

scowl, *skŏwl,* s. finsterer Blick,

scowl, *skŏwl,* v. a.; to ~ one down, jdn. durch finstre Blicke einschüchtern || ~, v. n. finster blicken, grollen || to ~ at, finster anblicken.

scrabble, *skrăbl,* v. a. & n. V. scribble, v. a. & n.

scrag, *skrăg,* s. (etw.) Dürres, Dünnes, n. || *(person)* magere Person, f., Gerippe, n. || ~ of mutton, Halsstück (n.) vom Hammel || ~-end, s. Halsstück, n. || ~-necked, a. mit dünnem Halse. [hängen.

scrag, *skrăg,* v. a. *(fam.)* auf-

scragged, *skrăgd,* *skrăg'ĕd,* **scraggy,** *skrăg'ĭ,* a. (scraggily, ad.) *(lean)* dünn, mager || *(rough)* rauh, uneben.

scragginess, *skrăg'ĭnĕs,* s. Magerkeit, f. || Unebenheit, f.

scramble, *skrăm'bl,* s. Klettern, n. || Gereiße, n. (for, um).

scramble, *skrăm'bl,* v. n.; to ~ for, sich reißen um || to ~ through, hastig durcharbeiten || to ~ up, erklettern.

scrap, *skrăp,* s. Stückchen, n. || *(cutting)* Ausschnitt, m. || –s, pl. Brocken, m. pl. || *(of paper)* (Papier-) Schnitzel, n. pl. || *(of meat, etc.)* Abfälle, m. pl. || not a ~, nicht ein bißchen || *(fig.)* nicht im geringsten || ~-book, s. Sammelbuch (n.) für Ausschnitte, Bilder ꝛc. || ~-iron, s. altes Eisen, n.

scrape, *skrāp,* s. Kratzen, n. || *(bow)* Kratzfuß, m. || *(difficulty)* Klemme, Verlegenheit, f.

scrape, *skrāp,* v. a. kratzen, schaben, scharren || to ~ out, ausradieren, auskratzen || to ~ together, up, zusammenscharren || to ~ acquaintance with one, Bekanntschaft mit jdm. machen || ~, v. n. scharren, kratzen || *(be parsimonious)* Geld zusammenscharren || *(on a violin)* kratzen || to bow and ~, buckeln und dienern || ~-penny, s. Pfennigfuchser, m.

scraper, *skrā'pêr,* s. *(fiddler)* Fiedler, m. || *(instrument)* Schabeisen, Schabmesser, n. || *(door-scraper)* Abstreicher, m. || *(miser)* Geizhals, m.

scraping, *skrā'pĭng,* s. V. scrape, v. a. & n. || –s, pl. Abfälle, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Sparpfennige, m. pl. [mengestoppelt.

scrappy, *skrăp'ĭ,* a. zusam-

scratch, *skrăch,* s. *(mark)* Riß, m., Ritze, f. || *(wound)* Schramme, leichte Wunde, f. || *(in boxing)* Strich (m.), an den die Kämpfer herantreten || *(in racing)* Wettläufer (m.), der keine Vorgabe bekommt || to come up to the ~, to toe the ~, *(fig.)* seinen Mann stehen || ~-wig, s. Stutzperücke, f.

scratch, *skrăch,* a. zusammengewürfelt, gemischt, bunt || *(in racing)* ohne Vorgabe.

scratch, *skrăch,* v. a. (zer-) kratzen || *(mark)* ritzen || *(in racing)* streichen || to ~ out, auskratzen || *(erase)* ausradieren || ~, v. n. kratzen, scharren || *(in racing)* sich streichen lassen.

scratches, *skrăch'ĕs,* s. pl. *(in horses)* Mauke, f.

scratchy, *skrăch'ĭ,* a. kratzend, kritzlich.

scrawl, *skrăwl,* s. Gekritzel, n.

scrawl, *skrăwl,* v. a. kritzeln.

scrawler, *skrăw'lêr,* s. Kritzler, m.

scrawly, *skrăw'lĭ,* a. gekritzelt.

scray, *skrā,* s. *(orn.)* Seeschwalbe, f. [s. & v.

screak, *skrēk,* s. & v. V. shriek,

scream, *skrēm,* s. Kreischen, n., Schrei, m.

scream, *skrēm,* v. a.; to ~ out, laut ausschreien || ~, v. n. schreien, kreischen.

screamer, *skrē'mêr,* s. *(orn.)* Straußhuhn, n.

screaming, *skrē'mĭng,* a. schreiend, schrill || ~ farce, s. *(theat.)* tolle Posse, f.

screech, *skrēch,* s. Schrei, m., Gekreisch, n. || *(of a locomotive)* Pfiff, m. || ~-owl, s. *(orn.)* Knarreule, f.

screech, *skrēch,* v. n. schreien, kreischen || *(of a locomotive)* pfeifen.

screed, *skrēd,* s. Stückchen, n. || *(harangue)* Tirade, f. || *(rag)* Wisch, m. || *(arch.)* Lehne, f.

screen, *skrēn,* s. Schirm, Wand-, Ofenschirm, m. || *(sieve)* Sieb, n. || *(arch.)* Schraube, f.

screen, *skrēn,* v. a. *(shelter)* (be)schirmen, (be)schützen (from, vor *dat.*) || *(hide)* verbergen || *(sift)* (durch)sieben.

screw, *skrô,* s. *(& fig.)* Schraube, f. || *(miser)* Geizhals, Knicker, m. || *(salary)* Lohn, m., Gehalt, m. & n. || *(horse)* Gaul, m., Kracke, f. || endless, perpetual ~, *(tech.)* Schraube (f.) ohne Ende || female ~, *(tech.)* Schraubenmutter, f. || male ~, Schraubenspindel, Patrize, f. || to put on the ~, *(fig.)* einen Druck ausüben (auf jdn.) || he has a ~ loose, bei ihm ist eine Schraube locker || ~-driver, s. Schraubenzieher, m. || ~-jack, s. *(tech.)* Wagenwinde, f. || ~-nail, s. Schraubennagel, m. || ~-nut, s. *(tech.)* Schraubenmutter, f. || ~-propeller, s. *(mar.)* Schiffsschraube, f. || ~-steamer, s. *(mar.)* Schraubendampfer, m. || ~-wrench, s. *(tech.)* Schraubenschlüssel, m.

screw, *skrô,* v. a. (an)schrauben || *(fig.) (wrest)* herauspressen || *(oppress by exactions)* erpressen, auspressen || to ~ down, zuschrauben || to ~ off, losschrauben || to ~ up, zuschrauben || *(one's face)* verziehen || *(one's courage)* zusammennehmen.

screwed, *skrôd,* a. *(fam.)* betrunken.

scribble, *skrĭbl,* s. Gekritzel, Geschmier(e), n.

scribble, *skrĭbl,* v. a. & n. kritzeln, schmieren.

scribbler, *skrĭb'lér,* s. Schmierer, m.

scribe, *skrīb,* s. Schreiber, m. || *(ec.)* Schriftgelehrter, m.

scrimmage, *skrĭm'ĭj,* s. Handgemenge, n., Balgerei, f.

scrimp, *skrĭmp,* s. Knauser, m.

scrimp, *skrĭmp,* a. (–ly, ad.) spärlich, knapp.

scrimp, *skrĭmp,* v. a. zu knapp bemessen || ~, v. n. knausern (with, mit).

scrip, *skrĭp,* s. 1. Tasche, Mappe, f., Beutel, m. || 2. V. **script** || *(list)* Liste, f. || *(schedule)* Zettel, m. || *(com.)* Aktien, f. pl.

script, *skrĭpt,* s. Schrift, Handschrift, f. || *(typ.)* Schreibschrift, f.

scriptural, *skrĭp'chér'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) schriftmäßig, biblisch.

scripturalism, *skrĭp'chér'ăl-ĭzm,* s. Schriftgläubigkeit, f.

scripturalist, *skrĭp'chér'ăl'ĭst,* s. Schriftgläubiger, m.

Scripture(s), *skrĭp'chér(z),* s. (pl.) heilige Schrift, Bibel, f. || ~-reader, s. Bibelleser, m.

scrivener, *skrĭv'ĕnér,* s. Schreiber, Notar, m. || *(agent)* Makler, m.

scrofula, *skrŏf'ŭlă,* s. *(med.)* Skrofeln, f. pl.

scrofulous, *skrŏf'ŭlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) skrofulös.

scrofulousness, *skrŏf'ŭlŭs-nĕs,* s. *(med.)* Skrofulose, f.

scroll, *skrōl,* s. *(of paper)* Rolle, f. || *(list)* Liste, f. || *(arch.)* Schnörkel, m., Schnecke, f. || ~-work, s. *(arch.)* Schnörkelwerk, n.

scrotal, *skrō'tăl,* a. Hoden-.

scrotum, *skrō'tŭm,* s. *(an.)* Hodensack, m.

scrub, *skrŭb,* s. *(scrubbing)* Scheuern, Abreiben, Schrubben, n. || *(brushwood)* Buschwerk, Gestrüpp, m. || ~-oak, s. *(bot.)* Zwergeiche, f.

scrub, *skrŭb,* a. V. scrubby.

scrub, *skrŭb,* v. a. & n. reiben, scheuern, schrubben || *(fig.)* sich abplagen.

scrubbing, *skrŭb'bĭng,* s. Scheuern, n. || ~-brush, s. Schrubber, m., Scheuerbürste, f.

scrubby, *skrŭb'ĭ,* a. *(covered with brushwood)* mit Gestrüpp bewachsen || *(mean)* schäbig, ruppig || *(worthless)* unbedeutend, wertlos || *(unshaven)* unrasiert.

scruff, *skrŭf,* s. (~ of the neck) Genick, n.

scrumptious, *skrŭmp'shŭs,* a. *(fam.)* famos.

scruple, *skrō'pl,* s. *(weight)* Skrupel, m. ($^1/_3$ Drachme) || *(hesitation)* Bedenken, n., Zweifel, Skrupel, m. || to have ~s as to, sich Gewissensbisse machen wegen.

scruple, *skrō'pl,* v. n. Bedenken tragen, sich *(dat.)* ein Gewissen daraus machen.

scrupulosity, *skrōpŭlŏs'ĭtĭ,* s.

scrupulousness, *skrō'pŭlŭs-nĕs,* s. Ängstlichkeit, Bedenklichkeit, f. || Genauigkeit, f.

scrupulous, *skrō'pŭlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) bedenklich, ängstlich || *(precise)* genau, peinlich.

***scrutator,** *skrōtā'tér,* s. Forscher, Untersucher, m.

scrutineer, *skrōtĭnēr',* s. Wahlprüfer, m.

scrutinise, *skrō'tĭnīz,* v. a. prüfen, untersuchen.

scrutinous, *skrō'tĭnŭs,* a. (*–ly, ad.) *(precise)* genau || *(captious)* eigensinnig.

scrutiny, *skrō'tĭnĭ,* s. Untersuchung, Prüfung, f.

scud, *skŭd,* s. (eilende) Wolke, f.

scud, *skŭd,* v. n. eilen, laufen, fliehen || *(mar.)* lenzen || to ~ under bare poles, *(mar.)* vor Top und Takel lenzen.

scuffle, *skŭfl,* s. Handgemenge, n., Balgerei, f.

scuffle, *skŭfl,* v. n. ringen, sich balgen.

scull, *skŭl,* s. kurzes Ruder, [n.

scull, *skŭl,* v. a. & n. (mit sculls) rudern || *(with one oar)* wricken.

sculler, *skŭl'ér,* s. Ruderer, m.

scullery, *skŭl'ĕrĭ,* s. Spülküche, f. || ~-maid, s. Küchenmagd, f.

scullion, *skŭl'ĭŭn,* s. Küchenjunge, m., Küchenmagd, f.

sculptor, *skŭlp'tér,* s. Bildhauer, m.

sculptural, *skŭlp'chér'ăl,* a. (*–ly, ad.) Bildhauer-.

sculpture, *skŭlp'chér,* s. *(art)* Bildhauerkunst, Bildhauerei, f. || *(carved work)* Bildhauerarbeit, f. || *(in wood)* Schnitzwerk, n. || *(figure)* Statue, f., Bildwerk, n.

sculpture, *skŭlp'chér,* v. a. & n. meißeln, aushauen || *(in wood)* schnitzen.

scum, *skŭm,* s. (unreiner) Schaum, m. || *(met.)* Schlacken, f. pl. || *(fig.)* Abschaum, m. || ~ of the earth, Auswurf (m.) der Menschheit. [abschlacken.

scum, *skŭm,* v. a. abschäumen,

scumble, *skŭm'bl,* v. a. *(arts)* (grelle Farben) mildern, leicht decken.

scupper, *skŭp'ér,* s. *(mar.)* Speigatt, n.

scurf, *skĕrf,* s. *(an.)* Grind, m., Schuppen, f. pl.

scurfiness, *skĕr'fĭnĕs,* s. schorfige *or* grindige Beschaffenheit, f. [grindig.

scurfy, *skĕr'fĭ,* a. schorfig,

scurrility, *skŭrĭl'ĭtĭ,* **scurrilousness,** *skŭr'ĭlŭsnĕs,* s. Gemeinheit, f.

scurrilous, *skŭr'ĭlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gemein, pöbelhaft || *(abusive)* Schmäh-.

scurry, *skŭr'ĭ,* s. Eile, f.

scurry, *skŭr'ĭ,* v. n. eilen, rennen.

scurviness, *skĕr'vĭnĕs,* s. Grindigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Gemeinheit, f.

scurvy, *skĕr'vĭ,* s. *(med.)* Skorbut, Scharbock, m. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Löffelkraut, n.

scurvy, *skĕr'vĭ,* a. (scurvily, ad.) grindig || *(fig.)* gemein.

scut, *skŭt,* s. Stutzschwanz, m.

scutch, *skŭch,* v. a. (Flachs) schwingen.

scutcheon, *skŭch'ŭn,* s. Wappen, n., Schild, m. || *(of a keyhole)* Schlüssellochschild, n.

scutiform, *skū'tĭfôrm,* a. schildförmig.

scuttle, *skŭtl,* s. 1. *(basket)* (weiter, flacher) Korb, m. || (coal-~) Kohlenkasten, m. || 2. *(quick run)* schneller Lauf, m., Trippeln, n. || 3. *(arch.)* Dachluke, f. || *(mar.)* Springluke, f. || ~-butt, ~-cask, s. *(mar.)* Wassertonne (f.) auf dem Verdeck.

scuttle, *skŭtl,* 1. v. a. *(mar.)* anbohren || 2. ~, v. n. *(run)* trippeln, eilen.

scythe, *sīth,* s. *(hort.)* Sense, f.

scytheman, *sīth'mănn,* s. *(poet.)* Sensenmann, Tod, m.

Scythia, *sĭth'ĭă,* npr. Skythien, n.

Scythian, *sĭth'ĭăn,* s. Skythe, m.

Scythian, *sĭth'ĭăn,* a. skythisch.

***sdeath!** *zdĕth,* zum Henker!

sea, *sē,* s. *(ocean)* See, f., Meer, n. || *(wave)* Woge, f. || *(fig.)* große Menge, f., Strom, m., Heer, Meer, n. || *(in comp.)* See- || heavy, high ~, *(mar.)* Sturzsee, hochgehende See, f. || at ~, auf der See || *(fig.)* im Ungewissen, ratlos || by ~, zur See || by ~ and land, zu Wasser und zu Lande || half ~s over, *(fig.)* benebelt || head to ~, *(mar.)* der See entgegen || on the high ~s, auf hoher See || between the devil and the deep ~, zwischen Scylla und Charybdis, zwischen zwei Feuern || to go to ~, to follow the ~, zur See gehen || to put to ~, *(mar.)* in See stechen || to ship a ~, *(mar.)* eine Sturzwelle bekommen || to stand out to ~, *(mar.)* die See halten || ~-air, s. Seeluft, f. || ~-anemone, s. *(zool.)* Seeanemone, f. || ~-bathing, s. Baden (n.) in der See || ~-beat(en), a. vom Meere bespült || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Seevogel, m. || ~-boat, s. *(mar.)*; a good ~-boat, ein seetüchtiges Boot || ~-borne, a. zu Wasser transportiert || ~-bound, a. vom Meer umgeben || ~-bread, s. Schiffszwieback, m. || ~-breeze, s. Brise, f., Seewind, m. || ~-calf, s. *(zool.)* Seekalb, n. || ~-captain, s. Schiffskapitän, m. || ~-coal, s. Steinkohle, f. || ~-coast, s. Seeküste, f. || ~-cow, s. *(zool.)* Seekuh, f., Walroß, n. || ~-crow, ~-cormorant, ~-drake, s. *(orn.)* Kormoran, m. || ~-cucumber, s. *(zool.)* Seegurke, f. || ~-devil, s. *(ich.)* Seetenfel, m. || ~-dog, s. *(zool.)* Hundshai, m. || *(seal)* Seehund, m. || *(fig.)* Seebär, alter Matrose, m. || ~-elephant, s. *(zool.)* Meerelefant, m. || ~-fight, s. Seegefecht, n. || ~-fish, s. Seefisch, m. || ~-fowl, s. Seevogel, m. || ~-gauge, s. *(mar.)* Tiefgang, m. || ~-girt, a. meerumschlungen || ~-god, s. Meer(es)gott, m. || ~-going, a. die See befahrend, See- || ~-green, s. Meergrün, n. || ~-green, a. meergrün || ~-gudgeon, s. *(ich.)* Meergrundel, f. || ~-hog, s. *(zool.)* Meerschwein, n. || ~-horse, s. *(zool.)* Walroß, n. || *(ich.)* Seepferdchen, n. || ~-kale, s. *(bot.)* Seekohl, m. || ~-legs, s. pl. Seemannsbeine, n. pl. || to get one's ~-legs, seetüchtig werden (bei Sturm auf Deck umhergehen, ohne seekrank zu werden) || ~-level, s. Meeresspiegel, m. || ~-lion, s. *(zool.)* Seelöwe, m. || ~-mouse, s. *(zool.)* Seeraupe, f. || ~-nettle, s. *(zool.)* Seenessel, f. || ~-onion, s. *(bot.)* Meerzwiebel, f. || ~-otter, s. *(zool.)* Seeotter, f. || ~-piece, s. *(arts)* Seestück, Seegemälde, n. || ~-robber, ~-rover, s. Seeräuber, m. || ~-room, s. *(mar.)* Seeräume, offene See, f. || ~-serpent, ~-snake, s. Seeschlange, f. || ~-shell, s. Seemuschel, f. || ~-shore, s. Seeküste, f. || ~-sick, a. V. seasick, a. || ~-side, s. & a. V. seaside, s. & a. || ~-term, s. Seemannsausdruck, m. || ~-tossed, a. von der See umhergeworfen || ~-unicorn, s. *(zool.)* Narwal, m. || ~-urchin, s. *(zool.)* Seeigel, m. || ~-voyage, s. Seereise, f. || ~-water, s. Salzwasser, Seewasser, n. || ~-wolf, s. *(ich.)* Seewolf, m. || *(fig.)* Viking, m.

seaboard, *sē'bôrd,* s. Küste, f.

seaboard, *sē'bôrd,* a. seewärts, nach dem Meere zu (gelegen).

seafarer, *sē'fêrêr,* s. Seefahrer, m.

seafaring, *sē'fêrĭng,* a. seefahrend.

seagull, *sē'gŭl,* s. Seemöve, f.

seal, *sēl,* s. 1. Siegel, n. || *(fig.)* Siegel, n., Bestätigung, f. || Keeper of the Great Seal, Großsiegelbewahrer, m. || Lord Privy Seal, königlicher Geheimsiegelbewahrer, m. || under ~, besiegelt || under one's ~, *(fig.)* unter jds. Garantie || under the ~ of, unter dem Siegel *(gen.)* || 2. *(zool.)* Seehund, m., Robbe, f. || ~-fishery, s. Robbenfang, m. || ~-hunter, s. Seehundsjäger, m. || ~-ring, s. Siegelring, m.

seal, *sēl,* v. a. siegeln || *(close up)* verschließen || *(fig.)* besiegeln || to ~ up, versiegeln, verschließen || to ~ one's lips, *(fig.)* jdm. Schweigen auferlegen.

sealer, *sē'lêr,* s. 1. *(one who seals)* Siegler, Versiegler, m. || 2. *(seal-hunter & mar.)* Robbenfänger, m.

sealing, *sē'lĭng,* s. 1. Siegeln, Versiegeln, n. || 2. *(seal-hunting)* Robbenfang, m. || ~-wax, s. Siegellack, m.

sealskin, *sēl'skĭn,* s. Seehundsfell, n.

sealskin, *sēl'skĭn,* a. von Seehundsfell.

seam, *sēm,* s. 1. Naht, f., Saum, m. || *(Am.)* Näherei, f. || *(geol.)* Schicht, f., Flöz, n. || *(mar.)* Naht, f. || 2. *(measure)* Saum, m. (Maß von 8 bushels).

seam, *sēm,* v. a. *(join)* annähen, zusammenfügen || *(scar)* schrammen, ritzen.

seaman, *sē'măn* (pl. seamen), s. Seemann, Matrose, m. || seamen's-rest, s. Seemannsheim, n.

seamanlike, *sē'mănlĭk,* **seamanly,** *sē'mănlĭ,* a. seemännisch.

seamanship, *sē'mănshĭp,* s. Seemannskunst, f.

seamew, *sē'mū,* s. *(orn.)* Seemöve, f.

seamless, *sēm'lĕs,* a. ohne Naht || ~ side, s. *(fig.)* Schattenseite, f.

seance, *sā'ăŭ̈ngs,* s. *(Fr.)* Sitzung, f.

seaport, *sē'pôrt,* s. Seehafen, m.

sear, *sēr,* v. a. *(dry)* ausdörren || *(burn)* verbrennen || *(fig.)* verletzen || *(one's conscience)* verhärten.

search, *sêrch,* s. *(seeking)* Suchen, Durchsuchen, n. || *(exploration)* Untersuchung, Durchforschung, f. || *(examination)* Prüfung, f. || right of ~, *(mar.)* Durchsuchungsrecht, n. || in ~ of, auf der Suche nach . . . || to make a ~ for, forschen nach || ~-light, s. Scheinwerfer, m. || ~-warrant, s. *(jur.)* Haussuchungsbefehl, m.

search, *sêrch,* v. a. *(look for)* suchen || *(look through)* durchsuchen || *(probe)* prüfen || to ~ out, aussuchen, erforschen || to ~ a house, *(jur.)* ein Haus durch-

suchen || ~, v. n.; to ~ after, for, suchen nach.

searcher, *sér'chér*, s. Sucher, Forscher, m.

searching, *sér'chĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) suchend, forschend || *(fig.)* durchdringend, scharf.

searchingness, *sér'chĭngnĕs*, s. das Durchdringende, n.

seared, *sērd*, a. verdorrt || *(fig.)* ruiniert.

seascape, *sē'skāp*, s. *(arts)* Seestück, n., Seelandschaft, f.

seasick, *sē'sĭk*, a. seekrank.

seasickness, *sē'sĭknĕs*, s. Seekrankheit, f.

seaside, *sē'sīd*, s. Seeküste, f. || *(fig.)* Seebad, n.

seaside, *sē'sīd*, a. an der See gelegen, Strand-.

season, *sē'zŭn*, s. *(of the year)* Jahreszeit, f. || *(fit time)* bequeme, passende Zeit, f. || *(of vegetables, etc.)* Zeit, f. || *(of society)* Saison, f. || *(period)* Zeit, f. || dull ~, *(com.)* stille Zeit, f. || height of the ~, Hochsaison, f. || for a ~, eine Zeitlang || in (due) ~, zur rechten Zeit || in (full) ~, in voller Saison || out of ~, *(of vegetables, etc.)* außer der Zeit || *(at the wrong time)* zur Unzeit || ~-ticket, s. Dauerkarte, f.

season, *sē'zŭn*, v. a. *(adapt)* anpassen || *(give relish to)* würzen || to be –ed to, *(fig.)* sich an *(acc.)* gewöhnt haben || ~, v. n. *(ripen)* reifen || *(become acclimatised)* sich eingewöhnen || *(of wood)* austrocknen.

seasonable, *sē'zŭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) zur Jahreszeit gehörig || *(fig.)* zeitgemäß, passend, angebracht || *(become fit)* tauglich werden.

seasonableness, *sē'zŭnăblnĕs*, s. das Zeitgemäße, das Angebrachte, n.

seasoned, *sē'zŭnd*, a. V. season, v. a. & n. || *(of pipes)* angeraucht || *(fig.)* abgehärtet.

seasoning, *sē'zŭnĭng*, s. Würze, f.

seat, *sēt*, s. Sitz, m. || *(chair)* Stuhl, m. || *(of a chair)* Sitz, Boden, m. || *(parl.)* Sitz, m. || *(of authority, etc.)* Sitz, Thron, m. || *(site)* Ort, Sitz, m. || *(scene)* Schauplatz, m. || *(residence)* Wohnsitz, m. || *(posture)* Sitz, m., Haltung, f. || *(of trousers, etc.)* Hinterteil, n. || *(theat.)* Platz, m. || front, back ~, *(theat.)* Vordersitz, Rücksitz, m. || to keep one's ~, sitzen bleiben || to resume one's ~, sich wieder setzen || to take a, one's ~, Platz nehmen || to take a back ~, *(fam.)* kleinlaut werden || to vacate one's ~, *(parl.)* sein Mandat niederlegen.

seat, *sēt*, v. a. *(set)* setzen, hinsetzen || *(assign seats to)* Platz nehmen lassen || *(furnish with seats)* mit Sitzen versehen || *(trousers, etc.)* einen (Hosen-) Boden einsetzen || to ~ oneself, sich setzen || this building –s 2000 people, dieses Gebäude hat Sitzplätze für 2000 Personen || pray be –ed! bitte, nehmen Sie Platz!

seated, *sē'tĕd*, a. V. seat, v. a. & n. || *(in comp.)* gelegen.

seating, *sē'tĭng*, s. Stuhlzeug, n.

seaward, *sē'wĕrd*, a. nach der See gerichtet || ~, ad. seewärts.

seaweed, *sē'wēd*, s. *(bot.)* Seetang, m.

seaworthiness, *sē'wĕrthĭnĕs*, s. Seetüchtigkeit, f.

seaworthy, *sē'wĕrthĭ*, a. seetüchtig.

sebacic, *sĕbăs'ĭk*, a. fettsauer || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Fettsäure, f.

Sebastian, *sĕbăs'tĭăn*, npr. Sebastian, m.

secant, *sē'kănt*, s. *(math.)* Sekante, f.

secant, *sē'kănt*, a. schneidend.

secede, *sēsēd'*, v. n. sich losmachen, sich trennen.

seceder, *sēsē'dĕr*, s. Sezessionist, m. [dern.

secern, *sēsĕrn'*, v. a. absonderung.

secession, *sēsĕsh'ŭn*, s. Sezession, Trennung, f.

secessionist, *sēsĕsh'ŭnĭst*, s. Sezessionist, m. || *(Am.)* Südstaatler, m.

seclude, *sēklōd'*, v. a. trennen, absondern.

secluded, *sēklō'dĕd*, a. (✱–ly, ad.) abgeschlossen, einsam.

seclusion, *sēklō'zhŭn*, s. Ausschließung, f. || *(solitude)* Zurückgezogenheit, f. || to live in ~, ein eingezogenes Leben führen.

second, *sĕk'ŭnd*, s. Zweiter, m. || *(supporter)* Beistand, m. || *(in a duel)* Sekundant, m. || *(of time)* Sekunde, f. || *(mus.)* Sekunde, f. || –s, pl. *(com.)* Waren (f. pl.) zweiter Güte.

second, *sĕk'ŭnd*, a. zweite || *(inferior)* untergeordnet || to be ~ to none, keinem nachstehen || –ly, ad. zweitens, zum zweiten || ~ best, a. zweitbest || ~-cousin, s. Vetter (m.) zweiten Grades || ~-hand, a. alt, gebraucht || *(books)* antiquarisch || at ~-hand, aus zweiter Hand || ~-hand bookseller, s. Antiquar, m. || ~-hand dealer, s. Trödler, m. || ~-rate, a. zweiten Ranges, minderwertig || ~-sight, s. zweites Gesicht, n., Seher gabe, f.

second, *sĕk'ŭnd*, v. a. *(support)* unterstützen, (jdm.) helfen || *(in a duel)* (jdm.) sekundieren || *(a motion)* unterstützen.

secondariness, *sĕk'ŭndĕrĭnĕs*, s. Nebensächlichkeit, f., untergeordnete Bedeutung, f. || *(inferiority)* zweiter Rang, m.

secondary, *sĕk'ŭndĕrĭ*, s. Stellvertreter, Unterbeamter, m. || *(astr.)* Trabant, m.

secondary, *sĕk'ŭndĕrĭ*, a. (secondarily, ad.) *(succeeding)* nächstfolgend || *(derived)* sekundär, abgeleitet || *(subordinate)* untergeordnet, Neben- || *(geol.)* sekundär || ~ colours, s. pl. *(arts)* Mittelfarben, Mischfarben, f. pl. || ~ tints, s. pl. *(arts)* matte Farben, f. pl. [stifter, m.

seconder, *sĕk'ŭndĕr*, s. Unter-

secrecy, *sē'krĕsĭ*, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || *(retirement)* Einsamkeit, Abgeschiedenheit, f. || *(discretion)* Verschwiegenheit, f. || in ~, insgeheim || to observe ~, Stillschweigen beobachten.

secret, *sē'krĕt*, s. Geheimnis, n. || open ~, offenes Geheimnis, n. || in ~, insgeheim || to be in the ~, eingeweiht sein || to have no –s from one, keine Geheimnisse vor jdm. haben || to let one into a ~, jdn. in ein Geheimnis einweihen.

secret, *sē'krĕt*, a. (–ly, ad.) geheim, verborgen || *(secluded)* einsam || *(reserved)* verschwiegen || to keep a thing ~, etw. geheim halten || Secret Service, s. Geheimpolizei, f. || Secret Service money, s. Geheimfonds, m. [Sekretärs-.

secretarial, *sĕkrĕtē'rĭăl*, a.

secretariat, *sĕkrĕtē'rĭăt*, s. Sekretariat, n.

secretaryship, *sĕk'rĕtĕrĭshĭp*, s. Sekretärstelle, f.

secretary, *sĕk'rĕtĕrĭ*, s. Sekretär, m. || *(escritoire)* Schreibtisch, m. || private ~, Privatsekretär, m. || Secretary of State, Staatssekretär, Minister, m. || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Sekretär, m.

secrete, *sēkrēt'*, v. a. verbergen || *(med.)* absondern, ausscheiden.

secretion, *sēkrē'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Absonderung, Ausscheidung, f.

secretive, *sēkrē'tĭv*, a. verschwiegen, schweigsam.

secretiveness, *sēkrē'tĭvnĕs*, s. Verschwiegenheit, f.

secretness, *sē'krĕtnĕs*, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || *(secretiveness)* Verschwiegenheit, f.

secretory, *sĕkrē'tĕrĭ*, a. *(an.)* Absonderungs-.

sect, *sĕkt*, s. Sekte, f.

sectarian, *sĕktè'rĭăn*, s. Sektierer, m.

sectarian, *sĕktè'rĭăn*, a. sektiererisch || ~ **school**, s. konfessionelle Schule, f.

sectarianism, *sĕktè'rĭănĭzm*, s. Sektiererei, f. [m.

sectary, *sĕk'tĕrĭ*, s. Sektierer,

sectile, *sĕk'tĭl*, a. zerteilbar.

section, *sĕk'shŭn*, s. *(act)* Teilung, Durchschneidung, f. || *(part)* Teil, Abschnitt, m. || *(branch)* Abteilung, Sektion, f. || *(paragraph)* Paragraph, m. || *(diagram)* Durchschnitt, m. || *(an.)* Sektion, f. || **cross-~, transverse ~**, Querschnitt, m.

sectional, *sĕk'shŭnăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) Abteilungs- || *(in diagrams)* Durchschnitts-.

sectionalism, *sĕk'shŭnălĭzm*, s. Partikularismus, m.

sector, *sĕk'tĕr*, s. *(geom.)* Sektor, Kreisausschnitt, m. || *(instrument)* Proportionalzirkel, m.

sectorial, *sĕktō'rĭăl*, a. zum Schneiden geeignet.

secular, *sĕk'ŭlĕr*, a. *(ec.)* Weltgeistlicher, m.

secular, *sĕk'ŭlĕr*, a. (-ly, ad.) hundertjährig, -jährlich || *(ec.)* weltlich.

secularisation, *sĕkŭlĕrĭzā'shŭn*, s. Säkularisation, Einziehung, f.

secularise, *sĕk'ŭlĕrĭz*, v. a. säkularisieren, einziehen.

secularity, *sĕkŭlăr'ĭtĭ*, **secularness**, *sĕk'ŭlĕrnĕs*, s. Weltlichkeit, f. [seitig.

secund, *sē'kŭnd*, a. *(bot.)* ein-

secure, *sĕkūr'*, a. (-ly, ad.) sicher (from, against, vor *dat.*) || *(confident)* ruhig, sorglos || *(certain)* sicher, gewiß (of, *gen.*).

secure, *sĕkūr'*, v. a. sichern || *(fasten)* fest zumachen, verschließen || *(catch)* fangen || *(confine)* einsperren || *(obtain)* erlangen || *(places, etc.)* belegen.

security, *sĕkū'rĭtĭ*, s. Sicherheit, f. || *(ease of mind)* Sorglosigkeit, f. || *(jur. & com.)* Bürgschaft, Kaution, f. || *(person)* Bürge, m. || **securities**, pl. *(com.)* Obligationen, f. pl. || **government securities**, pl. Staatspapiere, n. pl. || **to give ~**, Bürgschaft leisten.

sedan(-chair), *sĕdăn'(chèr)*, s. Sänfte, f. [ruhig, gelassen.

sedate, *sĕdāt'*, a. (-ly, ad.)

sedateness, *sĕdāt'nĕs*, s. Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

sedative, *sĕd'ătĭv*, s. *(med.)* beruhigendes Mittel, n.

sedative, *sĕd'ătĭv*, a. *(med.)* beruhigend.

sedentariness, *sĕd'ĕntĕrĭnĕs*, s. sitzende Lebensweise, f.

sedentary, *sĕd'ĕntĕrĭ*, a. (sedentarily, ad.) sitzend.

sedge, *sĕj*, s.; (~-grass), s. *(bot.)* Schilfgras, n. || ~-**warbler**, s. *(orn.)* Weidensänger, m.

sedgy, *sĕj'ĭ*, a. mit Schilfgras bewachsen, Schilf-.

sediment, *sĕd'ĭmĕnt*, s. Satz, m., Hefe, f. || *(geol.)* Ablagerung, f.

sedimentary, *sĕdĭmĕn'tĕrĭ*, a. Satz- || *(geol.)* Ablagerungs- || ~ **rocks**, s. pl. *(geol.)* Flözgebirge, n.

sedition, *sĕdĭsh'ŭn*, s. Aufstand, m., Empörung, f.

seditionary, *sĕdĭsh'ŭnĕrĭ*, s. Aufrührer, m.

seditious, *sĕdĭsh'ŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) aufständisch, aufrührerisch.

seditiousness, *sĕdĭsh'ŭsnĕs*, s. Aufsässigkeit, f.

seduce, *sĕdūs'*, v. a. verführen.

seducement, *sĕdūs'mĕnt*, s. Verführung, f. [m.

seducer, *sĕdū'sĕr*, s. Verführer,

seducible, *sĕdū'sĭbl*, a. verführbar.

seducing, *sĕdū'sĭng*, **seductive**, *sĕdŭk'tĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) verführerisch. [führung, f.

seduction, *sĕdŭk'shŭn*, s. Ver-

sedulity, *sĕdū'lĭtĭ*, **sedulousness**, *sĕd'ūlŭsnĕs*, s. Fleiß, m., Emsigkeit, f.

sedulous, *sĕd'ūlŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) fleißig, emsig.

see, *sē*, s. *(ec.)* Bistum, Erzbistum, n. || **Holy See**, *(ec.)* päpstlicher Stuhl, m.

see, *sē*, v. a. irr. sehen || *(perceive)* bemerken, wahrnehmen || *(understand)* verstehen || *(experience)* erfahren, erleben || *(receive)* empfangen || *(meet)* treffen || *(escort)* begleiten || *(at poker)* sehen (jds. Wette annehmen) || **fit to be ~**, proper, anständig || **to come and ~**, to go and ~, besuchen || **to ~ off**, (jdn.) auf den Bahnhof (ꝛc.) bringen || **to ~ out**, (jdn.) hinausbegleiten || **to ~ through**, *(a person)* (jdm.) durchhelfen || *(a thing)* durchführen || **to ~ one about a thing**, mit jdm. Rücksprache wegen etw. nehmen || **to ~ one's way to**, in der Lage sein zu, können || **to ~ service**, einen Feldzug mitmachen || **to ~ a thing out**, bis zu Ende bleiben || **I do not ~ it!** *(fam.)* das sehe ich nicht ein! || **I ~!** ach so! || **do you ~?** verstehen Sie? || ~, v. n. sehen || *(perceive)* einsehen, verstehen || *(attend)* sorgen (to, after, für) || **to ~ about**, sich (etw.) angelegen sein lassen || **to ~ into**, untersuchen || **to ~ through**, *(fig.)* durchschauen || **to ~ no farther than one's nose**, *(fig.)* kurzsichtig sein || **to ~ to it that**, dafür sorgen, daß || **let me, us ~**, warten Sie einmal.

seed, *sēd*, s. Same(n), m. || *(fig.)* *(origin)* Ursprung, Keim, m. || *(progeny)* Nachkommenschaft, f. || **to run to ~**, in Samen schießen || *(fig.)* verwelken || **to sow the -s of**, säen || **~-bud**, s. *(bot.)* Keim, m. || **~-cake**, s. Mohnkuchen, m. || **~-corn**, s. Saatkorn, n. || **~-leaf, ~-lobe**, s. *(bot.)* Keimblatt, n. || **~-merchant**, s. Samenhändler, m. || **~-plot**, s. *(hort.)* Pflanzschule, f. || **~-vessel**, s. *(bot.)* Fruchthülle, f.

seed, *sēd*, v. a. besäen || *(berries, etc.)* entkörnen || ~, v. n. in Samen schießen, Samen tragen.

seediness, *sē'dĭnĕs*, s. Schäbigkeit, f. || *(illness)* Unpäßlichkeit, f.

seedling, *sēd'lĭng*, s. *(hort.)* Sämling, m.

seedsman, *sēdz'măn*, s. Samenhändler, m.

seedy, *sē'dĭ*, a. *(hort.)* voller Samen || *(fig.)* *(of brandy)* mit einem Beigeschmack || *(shabby)* schäbig || *(unwell)* unwohl, katzenjämmerlich.

seeing, *sē'ĭng*, s. Sehen, n. || ~ **is believing**, was man sieht, glaubt man gern.

seeing, *sē'ĭng*, c. mit Rücksicht darauf, daß; weil, da.

seek, *sēk*, v. a. irr. suchen || *(solicit)* anhalten um, sich bewerben um || *(aim at)* trachten nach, streben nach || *(resort to)* seine Zuflucht nehmen zu || **to ~ out**, aussuchen, ausfindig machen || ~, v. n. suchen (after, for, nach) || *(endeavour)* sich bestreben, suchen.

seeker, *sē'kĕr*, s. Sucher(in), m. (& f.).

seem, *sēm*, v. n. scheinen || *(fancy)* glauben || **as it would ~**, wie es scheint, allem Anschein nach.

seeming, *sē'mĭng*, s. Ansehen, n., Anschein, Schein, m. || **to his ~**, nach seiner Meinung.

seeming, *sē'mĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(apparent)* scheinbar, anscheinend || *(becoming)* gehörig || ill-~, ungehörig.

seemliness, *sēm'lĭnĕs*, s. Schicklichkeit, f. || *(comeliness)* angenehmes Äußere, n.
seemly, *sēm'lĭ*, a. & ad. gehörig, schicklich || *(comely)* hübsch.
seen, *sēn*, V. see, v. a. & n. irr.
seer, *sē'ĕr*, *sēr*, s. Seher, m.
seesaw, *sē'saw*, s. Schaukel, f. || *(motion)* Schaukeln, n.
seesaw, *sē'saw*, v. a. & n. schaukeln.
seethe, *sēth*, v. a. & n. sieden, [kochen.
seg(g), *sĕg*, s. Ochse, m.
seggar, *sĕg'ĕr*, s. *(tech.)* Brennkapsel, f.
segment, *sĕg'mĕnt*, s. Abschnitt, m. || *(geom.)* Segment, n.
segmental, *sĕgmĕn'tăl*, a. Abschnitts-.
segmentation, *sĕgmĕntā'shŭn*, s. Teilung (f.) in Segmente. [n. (sich) absondern.
segregate, *sĕg'rĕgăt*, v. a. &
segregation, *sĕgrĕgā'shŭn*, s. Absonderung, f.
Seidlitz-powder, *sĕd'lĭts pŏw'dĕr*, s. *(med.)* Seidlitzpulver, n. (Abführmittel).
***seigneurial**, *sānyĕū'rĭăl*, a.
seigniorial, *sĕnyō'rĭăl*, a. herrschaftlich.
seignior, *sēn'yĕr*, s. Grundherr, Lehnsherr, m. || grand ~, Großherr, Großsultan, m. || *(fig.)* Großwürdenträger, m.
sein(i)orage, *sēn'yĕrĭj*, s. Herrschaft, Gewalt, f.
***sein(i)ory**, *sēn'yĕrĭ*, s. Herrschaft, f. [netz, n.
seine, *sān*, s. *(Fr.)* Schlag-
seismic, *sīz'mĭk*, a. seismisch, Erdbeben-.
seismograph, *sīz'mŏgrăf*,
seismometer, *sīzmŏm'ĕtĕr*,
seismoscope, *sīz'mŏskōp*, s. Erdbebenmesser, m.
seize, *sēz*, v. a. *(grasp)* packen, fassen || *(take possession of)* wegnehmen, sich . . . *(gen.)* bemächtigen || *(understand)* begreifen || *(jur.)* einziehen || *(arrest)* verhaften || *(mar.)* befestigen || to ~ an opportunity, eine Gelegenheit ergreifen || ~d of, *(jur.)* im Besitz von || ~, v. n.; to ~ (up)on, wegnehmen, sich . . . *(gen.)* bemächtigen.
seizin, *sē'zĭn*, s. *(jur.)* Besitzergreifung, f. || *(possession)* Besitz, m. [nehmer, m.
seizor, *sē'zŏr*, s. *(jur.)* Besitz-
seizure, *sē'zhĕr*, s. Ergreifung, f. || *(jur.)* Beschlagnahme, f. || *(arrest)* Verhaftung, f. || *(med.)* plötzlicher Anfall, m.
seldom, *sĕl'dŭm*, ad. selten.
select, *sĕlĕkt'*, a. (~ly, ad.) auserlesen, erlesen, erwählt || ~ committee, s. *(parl.)* Kommission, f., Ausschuß, m.
select, *sĕlĕkt'*, v. a. auswählen, auslesen.
selection, *sĕlĕk'shŭn*, s. Wahl, Auswahl, f. || natural ~, Zuchtwahl, f. || to make a ~, eine Auswahl treffen.
selectman, *sĕlĕkt'măn*, s. *(Am.)* Magistratsperson, f.
selectness, *sĕlĕkt'nĕs*, s. Auserlesenheit, f. [wähler, m.
selector, *sĕlĕk'tĕr*, s. Aus-
Selene, *sĕlē'nĕ*, npr. V. Selina. [Selen-.
selenic, *sĕlē'nĭk*, a. *(chem.)*
selenite, *sĕlē'năt*, s. *(chem.)* Selenit, m. [Selen, n.
selenium, *sĕlē'nĭŭm*, s. *(chem.)*
selenography, *sĕlēnŏg'răfĭ*, s. *(astr.)* Mondbeschreibung, f.
self, *sĕlf*, (pl. selves), s. Selbst, Ich, n., Persönlichkeit, f. || *(bot.)* gleichfarbige Blume *or* Blüte, f. || *(in comp.)* Selbst- || ;V. oneself, pr. || my other ~, mein zweites Ich || it is his very ~! er ist es selbst || das ist er wie er leibt und lebt || her lovely ~, die Schöne selbst || ~-abasement, s. Selbsterniedrigung, f. || ~-absorbed, a. in sich selbst vertieft || ~-abuse, s. Selbsttadel, m. || *(masturbation)* Selbstbefleckung, f. || ~-acting, a. selbsttätig || ~-admiration, s. Selbstbewunderung, f. || ~-annihilation, s. Selbstmord, m. || ~ approval, s. Selbstzufriedenheit, f. || ~-asserting, a. selbstbewußt || ~-assertion, s. Selbstbewußtsein, n. || ~-centred, a. auf sich selbst gestellt || ~-command, s. Selbstbeherrschung, f. || ~-complacency, s. Selbstgefälligkeit, f. || ~-complacent, a. selbstgefällig || ~-conceit, s. Eigendünkel, m. || ~-conceited, a. eingebildet || ~-confidence, s. Selbstvertrauen, n. || ~-confident, a. (~ly, ad.) selbstvertrauend || ~-conscious, a. (~ly, ad.) selbstbewußt || *(fig.)* befangen || ~-consciousness, s. Selbstbewußtsein, n. || *(fig.)* Befangenheit, f. || ~-constituted, a. selbsternannt || ~-contained, a. verschlossen || ~-control, s. Selbstbeherrschung, f. || ~-convicted, a. durch eignes Schuldbewußtsein überführt || ~-deceit, ~-deception, ~-delusion, s. Selbsttäuschung, f. || ~-defence, s. Selbstverteidigung f. || in ~-defence, in Notwehr || ~-denial, s. Selbstverleugnung, f. || ~-denying, a. (~ly, ad.) sich selbst verleugnend || ~-destruction, s. Selbstmord, m. || ~-educated, a. selbstgebildet || ~-effacement, s. Bescheidenheit, f. || ~-esteem, s. Selbstachtung, f. || ~-evident, a. (~ly, ad.) selbstverständlich || ~-existent, a. selbständig bestehend || ~-feeding, a. *(tech.)* sich selbst speisend || ~-glorious, a. ruhmredig || ~-governing, a. sich selbst verwaltend || ~-government, s. Selbstverwaltung, f. || ~-help, s. Selbsthilfe, f. || ~-importance, s. Selbstüberhebung, Wichtigtuerei, f. || ~-important, a. wichtigtuend || ~-indulgence, s. Genußsucht, f. || ~-indulgent, a. genußsüchtig || ~-interest, s. Eigennutz, m. || ~-interested, a. eigennützig || ~-love, s. Eigenliebe, f. || ~-made, a. selbstgemacht, aus eigner Kraft || a ~-made man, ein Mann, der alles sich selbst verdankt || ~-murder, s. Selbstmord, m. || ~-murderer, s. Selbstmörder(in), m. (& f.) || ~-oblivion, s. Selbstvergessenheit, f. || ~-opinion(at)ed, a. dünkelhaft || ~-possessed, a. voll Selbstbeherrschung || ~-possession, s. Selbstbeherrschung, f. || ~-praise, s. Eigenlob, n. || ~-preservation, s. Selbsterhaltung, f. || ~-registering, a. selbst registrierend || ~-regulating, a. *(tech.)* sich selbst regulierend || ~-reliance, s. Selbstvertrauen, n. || ~-reliant, a. selbstvertrauend || ~-reproach, s. Selbsttadel, m. || ~-respect, s. Selbstachtung, f. || ~-restrained, a. sich selbst beschränkend || ~-restraint, s. Selbstbeschränkung, f. || ~-righteous, a. (~ly, ad.) selbstgerecht || ~-righteousness, s. Selbstgerechtigkeit, f. || ~-sacrifice, s. Selbstaufopferung, f. || ~-sacrificing, a. aufopfernd || ~-satisfied, a. selbstzufrieden || ~-seeking, a. selbstsüchtig, egoistisch || ~-sufficiency, s. Selbstgenügsamkeit, f., Dünkel, m. || ~-sufficient, a. selbstgenügsam, dünkelhaft || ~-supporting, a. sich selbst erhaltend || ~-taught, a. selbstgebildet, autodidaktisch || ~-trust, s. Selbstvertrauen, n. || ~-will, s. Eigenwille, m. || ~-willed, a. eigenwillig || ~-worship, s. Selbstvergötterung, f.
selfish, *sĕl'fĭsh*, a. (~ly, ad.) egoistisch, selbstsüchtig.
selfishness, *sĕl'fĭshnĕs*, s. Egoismus, m., Selbstsucht, f.
***selfless**, *sĕlf'lĕs*, a. selbstlos.

selfsame, *sĕlf'sām*, a. eben derselbe. [f.
Selina, *sĕlē'nă*, npr. Selina,
sell, *sĕl*, s. *(fam.)* Schwindel, m.
sell, *sĕl*, v. a. verkaufen || *(betray)* verraten || *(fam.)* anführen || to ~ off, *(com.)* ausverkaufen || to ~ one's life dearly, sein Leben teuer verkaufen || to be sold up, *(jur.)* gepfändet werden || sold out, *(com.)* ausverkauft || ~, v. n. verkaufen || *(of goods)* gehen, sich verkaufen || to ~ out, *(mil.)* den Dienst quittieren || *(com.)* Aktien verkaufen.
seller, *sĕl'ĕr*, s. Verkäufer, m.
seltzer-water, *sĕlt'sĕr wăw'tĕr*, s. Selterwasser, n.
selvage, *sĕl'vĭj*, **selvedge**, *sĕl'vĕj*, s. Saum, m.
selvage, *sĕl'vĭj*, **selvedge**, *sĕl'vĕj*, v. a. säumen.
selvagee, *sĕlvăjē'*, s. *(mar.)* Garnstropp, m.
selves, *sĕlvz*, s. pl. V. **self**, s.
semaphore, *sĕm'ăfŏr*, s. optischer Telegraph, m.
semblance, *sĕm'blăns*, s. Schein, Anschein, m. || *(image)* Gestalt, f.
semi, *sĕm'ĭ*, a. & ad. *(in comp.)* halb-, Halb- || ~-diameter, s. Halbmesser, m. || ~-fluid, s. zähflüssige Masse, f. || ~-fluid, a. zähflüssig || ~-official, a. (–ly, ad.) halbamtlich, offiziös || ~-spheric(al), a. halbkugelförmig || ~-vowel, s. Halbvokal, m.
semibreve, *sĕm'ĭbrēv*, s. *(mus.)* ganze Note, f. || ~-rest, s. *(mus.)* Vierviertelpause, f.
semicircle, *sĕm'ĭsĕrkl*, s. Halbkreis, m.
semicircular, *sĕmĭsĕr'kūlĕr*, a. halbkreisförmig.
semicolon, *sĕm'ĭkōlŭn*, s. Semikolon, n.
semilunar, *sĕmĭlō'nĕr*, a. halbmondförmig.
seminal, *sĕm'ĭnăl*, a. Samen- *(original)* ursprünglich.
seminarist, *sĕm'ĭnĕrĭst*, s. Seminarist, m.
seminary, *sĕm'ĭnĕrĭ*, s. *(school)* Vorbereitungsanstalt, f. || *(ec.)* (Priester-) Seminar, n. || *(source)* Pflanzschule, f.
***semination**, *sĕmĭnā'shŭn*, s. Säen, n., Besamung, f.
semiped, *sĕm'ĭpĕd*, s. halber (Vers-) Fuß, m.
semiquaver, *sĕm'ĭkwăvĕr*, s. *(mus.)* Sechzehntelnote, f. || **demi-~**, Zweiunddreißigstelnote, f. || ~-rest, s. *(mus.)* Sechzehntelpause, f.
semite, *sĕm'ĭt*, s. Semit(in), m. (& f.).
semite, *sĕm'ĭt*, **semitic**, *sĕmĭt'ĭk*, a. semitisch.
semitone, *sĕm'ĭtōn*, s. *(mus.)* halber Ton, m.
semitonic, *sĕmĭtŏn'ĭk*, a. in halben Tönen fortschreitend.
semolina, *sĕmŏlē'nă*, s. Gries, m.
sempiternal, *sĕmpĭtĕr'năl*, a. immerwährend, ewig.
sempiternity, *sĕmpĭtĕr'nĭtĭ*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
sempster, *sĕm'stĕr*, **sempstress**, *sĕm'strĕs*, s. Näher(in), m. (& f.).
senary, *sĕn'ĕrĭ*, a. die Zahl sechs betreffend.
senate, *sĕn'ĕt*, Senat, m. || ~-house, s. Senatsgebäude, n.
senator, *sĕn'ătĕr*, s. Senator, m.
senatorial, *sĕnătō'rĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) senatorisch.
senatorship, *sĕn'ătĕrshĭp*, s. Senatorenwürde, f.
send, *sĕnd*, v. a. irr. senden, schicken || to ~ down, hinunterschicken *(at college)* relegieren || to ~ forth, hervorbringen, von sich geben || to ~ in, *(one's resignation)* einreichen || to ~ in one's name, sich melden lassen || to ~ off, absenden, wegschicken || to ~ on, weitersenden || to ~ out, hinausschicken || to ~ up, hinaufschicken || *(prices)* in die Höhe treiben || to ~ one about one's business, jdn. wegschicken || to ~ one flying, packing, jdn. fortjagen || to ~ the hat round, *(fig.)* sammeln (lassen) || she ~s her love, sie läßt vielmals grüßen || ~, v. n. senden, schicken || to ~ for, holen lassen || ~-off, s. Abschied, m.
sendal, *sĕn'dăl*, s. Zindeltaft, m. [(in), m. (& f.).
sender, *sĕn'dĕr*, s. Absender-
Senegambia, *sĕnĕgăm'bĭă*, npr. Senegambien, n.
***senescence**, *sĕnĕs'ĕns*, s. Altern, Altwerden, n.
seneschal, *sĕn'ĕshăl*, s. Seneschall, Haushofmeister, m.
sengreen, *sĕn'grēn*, s. *(bot.)* Hauslauch, m. [haft.
senile, *sē'nīl*, *sĕn'īl*, a. greisen-
senility, *sĕnĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Greisenhaftigkeit, f.
senior, *sē'nĭĕr*, s. *(in age)* Älterer, m. || *(in office)* Chef, m. || *(in service)* Rangälterer, m. || he is my ~, er ist älter als ich.
senior, *sē'nĭĕr*, a. älter, bejahrter || *(in rank)* höher, Ober- || ~ partner, s. *(com.)* Hauptteilhaber, m. || ~ officer, s. ältester Offizier, m. || my ~ officer, mein Vorgesetzter.
seniority, *sēnĭŏr'ĭtĭ*, s. höheres Alter, n. || *(in rank)* höherer Rang, m. || *(mil., etc.)* Ancienität, f.
senna, *sĕn'ă*, s. *(bot.)* Sennesblätter, n. pl.
sennight, *sĕn'ĭt*, s. Woche, f. || this day ~, heute vor acht Tagen || heute über acht Tage.
sennit, *sĕn'ĭt*, s. *(mar.)* Plattting, m.
sensation, *sĕnsā'shŭn*, s. Empfindung, f., Gefühl, n. || *(excitement)* Sensation, f., Aufsehen, n. || to create, make a ~, Aufsehen erregen.
sensational, *sĕnsā'shŭnăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) sensationell, Aufsehen erregend, Sensations-.
sensationalism, *sĕnsā'shŭnălĭsm*, s. Sensation, f.
sense, *sĕns*, s. *(one of the senses)* Sinn, m. || *(sensation)* Empfindung, f., Gefühl, n. || *(consciousness)* Bewußtsein, n., Bestimmung, f. || *(comprehension)* Verstand, m. || *(commonsense)* Vernunft, f. || *(signification)* Sinn, m., Bedeutung, f. || *(parl.)* Stimmung, Meinung, f. || common ~, gesunder Menschenverstand, m. || good ~, Taktgefühl, n. || ~ of (humour, etc.), Sinn (m.) für (Humor, 2c.) || in one ~, in gewisser Hinsicht || in a good, bad ~, im guten, schlechten Sinne || in every ~ of the word, in der wahrsten Bedeutung des Wortes || in one's (right) ~s, bei richtiger Besinnung || out of one's ~s, von Sinnen || to bring one to his ~s, *(fig.)* jdn. zur Vernunft bringen || to come to, recover one's ~s, wieder zur Besinnung kommen || to drive one out of one's ~s, jdn. verrückt machen || to lose one's ~s, den Verstand verlieren || to take the ~ of the house, *(parl.)* abstimmen lassen || to talk ~, vernünftig reden.
senseless, *sĕns'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(not sentient)* empfindungslos || *(insensible)* bewußtlos || *(foolish)* sinnlos, unvernünftig || to knock one ~, jdn. durch einen Schlag betäuben.
senselessness, *sĕns'lĕsnĕs*, s. Empfindungslosigkeit, f. || Bewußtlosigkeit, f. || Sinnlosigkeit, f.

sensibility, *sĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **sensibleness,** *sĕn'sĭblnĕs,* s. Empfindungsvermögen, n. || Empfänglichkeit, f. (of, to, für) || *(sensitiveness)* Empfindlichkeit, f. || *(sense)* Vernunft, f. || **sensibilities,** pl. feines Gefühl, Zartgefühl, n.

sensible, *sĕn'sĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) *(perceptible)* wahrnehmbar, fühlbar, bemerkbar || *(in one's senses)* bei Sinnen || *(persuaded)* überzeugt || *(appreciative)* empfänglich (of, to, für) || *(sensitive)* empfindlich || *(judicious)* vernünftig, verständig || to be ~ of, (etw.) fühlen, empfinden, wahrnehmen.

sensitise, *sĕn'sĭtĭz,* v. a empfindlich machen.

sensitive, *sĕn'sĭtĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(feeling)* empfindend || *(of the senses)* sinnlich, die Sinne betreffend || *(easily affected)* empfindlich || *(phot.)* lichtempfindlich || ~ **plants,** s. pl. *(bot.)* Sinnpflanzen, f. pl.

sensitiveness, *sĕn'sĭtĭvnĕs,* **sensitivity,** *sĕnsĭtĭv'ĭtĭ,* s. Empfindungsfähigkeit, f. || Empfindlichkeit, f.

sensorial, *sĕnsō'rĭăl,* a. Empfindungs-.

sensory, *sĕn'sĕrĭ,* s. Sensorium, n., Empfindungssitz, m.

sensual, *sĕn'shōăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) sinnlich || *(voluptuous)* wollüstig.

sensualisation, *sĕnshōălĭzā'shŭn,* s. Sinnlichmachung, f.

sensualise, *sĕn'shōălĭz,* v. a. sinnlich machen.

sensualism, *sĕn'shōălĭzm,* **sensuality,** *sĕnshōăl'ĭtĭ,* **sensualness,** *sĕn'shōălnĕs,* s. Sinnlichkeit, f.

sensualist, *sĕn'shōălĭst,* s. Sinnenmensch, m.

sensuous, *sĕn'shōŭs,* *sĕn'sūŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) sinnlich.

sensuousness, *sĕn'shōŭsnĕs,* *sĕn'sūŭsnĕs,* s. Sinnlichkeit, f.

sent, *sĕnt,* V. **send,** v. a. & n. irr.

sentence, *sĕn'tĕns,* s. Satz, m. || *(jur.)* Entscheidung, f., Urteil, n. || ~ of death, Todesurteil, n. || to lie under a ~, einem Urteil unterworfen sein || to pass ~, *(jur.)* ein Urteil fällen.

sentence, *sĕn'tĕns,* v. a. *(jur.)* verurteilen.

***sentential,** *sĕntĕn'shăl,* **sententious,** *sĕntĕn'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gedankenreich, sententiös || *(judicial)* ein Urteil betreffend.

sententiousness, *sĕntĕn'shŭsnĕs,* s. Gedankenfülle, Bündigkeit, f.

sentience, *sĕn'shĭĕns,* **sentiency,** *sĕn'shĭĕnsĭ,* s. Gefühl, n., Empfindung, f.

sentient, *sĕn'shĭĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) empfindend.

sentiment, *sĕn'tĭmĕnt,* s. *(thought)* Gedanke, m. || *(opinion)* Meinung, f. (upon, über *acc.*) || *(sense)* Empfindung, f., Gefühl, n., Gesinnung, f. || *(maxim)* Kernspruch, m. || *(toast)* Trinkspruch, m. || *(emotionalism)* Sentimentalität, f.

sentimental, *sĕntĭmĕn'tăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gefühlvoll, sentimental.

sentimentalise, *sĕntĭmĕn'tălĭz,* v. n. sentimental sein.

sentimentalism, *sĕntĭmĕn'tălĭzm,* **sentimentality,** *sĕntĭmĕntăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Sentimentalität, Empfindsamkeit, f.

sentimentalist, *sĕntĭmĕn'tălĭst,* s. Sentimentalist, m.

sentinel, *sĕn'tĭnĕl,* s. Schildwache, f.

sentry, *sĕn'trĭ,* s. *(mil.)* Schildwache, f., Posten, m. || on ~, auf Posten || to come off, go on ~, von Wache kommen, auf Wache ziehen || to keep, stand ~ over, wachen über *(acc.)* || ~-box, s. Schilderhaus, n. || ~-duty, ~-go, s. Wachtdienst, m. [blatt, n.

sepal, *sē'păl,* s. *(bot.)* Kelch-

separability, *sĕpărăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **separableness,** *sĕp'ărăblnĕs,* s. Trennbarkeit, f.

separable, *sĕp'ărăbl,* a. (*–bly, ad.) trennbar.

separate, *sĕp'ărĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) getrennt, geschieden || *(alone)* einzeln, besonders || ~ estate, s. *(jur.)* Sondergut (n.) der Ehefrau || ~ maintenance, s. *(jur.)* Jahresrente (f.) einer geschiedenen Frau.

separate, *sĕp'ărāt,* v. a. trennen || *(break up)* zertrennen, zerteilen || to be –d, *(jur.)* geschieden sein || ~, v. n. sich trennen.

separateness, *sĕp'ărĕtnĕs,* s. Abgeschiedenheit, f.

separation, *sĕpărā'shŭn,* s. Trennung, f. || *(jur.)* Ehescheidung, f.

separatism, *sĕp'ărătĭzm,* s. Separatismus, m.

separatist, *sĕp'ărătĭst,* s. Separatist, m.

separator, *sĕp'ărātĕr,* s. Trennender, Scheidender, m.

separatory, *sĕp'ărătĕrĭ,* a. absondernd, Absonderungs-.

separatrix, *sĕp'ărātrĭks,* s. *(math.)* Komma, n. (beim Dezimalbruch).

sepia, *sē'pĭă,* s. *(arts)* Sepia, f.

sepoy, *sē'poy,* s. *(Ind.)* Sepoy, m. (indischer Soldat).

septangle, *sĕp'tăŋgl,* s. *(geom.)* Siebeneck, n.

septangular, *sĕptăŋ'gŭlĕr,* a. siebeneckig.

September, *sĕptĕm'bĕr,* s. September, m.

septempartite, *sĕptĕmpär'tĭt,* a. siebenteilig.

septenary, *sĕptĕn'ĕrĭ,* a. aus sieben bestehend.

septennial, *sĕptĕn'ĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) siebenjährig.

septentrional, *sĕptĕn'trĭŭnăl,* a. (*–ly, ad.) nördlich, Nord-.

septet(te), *sĕptĕt',* s. *(mus.)* Septett, n. [wurz, f.

septfoil, *sĕpt'foyl,* s. Blut-

septic(al), *sĕp'tĭk(ăl),* a. Fäulnis erregend. [tillion, f.

septillion, *sĕptĭl'yŭn,* s. Sep-

septuagenarian, *sĕptŭăjĕnē'rĭăn,* **septuagenary,** *sĕptŭăj'ĕnĕrĭ,* *sĕptŭăjĕn'ĕrĭ,* s. der (die) Siebzigjährige, m. (f.).

septuagenarian, *sĕptŭăjĕnē'rĭăn,* **septuagenary,** *sĕptŭăj'ĕnĕrĭ,* *sĕptŭăjĕn'ĕrĭ,* a. siebzigjährig.

Septuagesima, *sĕptŭăjĕs'ĭmă,* s. *(ec.)* (Sonntag) Septuagesimä, m.

septuagesimal, *sĕptŭăjĕs'ĭmăl,* a. aus siebzig bestehend.

septuagint, *sĕp'tŭăjĭnt,* s. Septuaginta, f. (Bibelübersetzung).

septuple, *sĕp'tŭpl,* a. siebenfach.

sepulchral, *sĕpŭl'krăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) Grabes-, Begräbnis- || *(fig.)* düster, Grabes-.

sepulchre *(Am.* **sepulcher),** *sĕp'ŭlkĕr,* s. Grabmal, n., Gruft, f.

sepulture, *sĕp'ŭlchĕr,* s. Begräbnis, n., Beerdigung, f.

***sequacious,** *sĕkwā'shŭs,* a. *(attendant)* folgend || *(ductile)* lenksam || *(consistent)* konsequent.

sequel, *sē'kwĕl,* s. Folge, f. || *(to a book)* Fortsetzung, f.

sequence, *sē'kwĕns,* s. Ordnung, Reihenfolge, f. || *(result)* Folge, f. || *(mus.)* Sequenz, f.

sequent, *sē'kwĕnt,* a. (aufeinander)folgend.

sequester, *sĕkwĕs'tĕr,* **sequestrate,** *sĕkwĕs'trāt,* v. a. absondern, entfernen || *(jur.)* sequestrieren || ~, v. n. *(jur.)* die Erbschaft des Ehemannes nicht antreten.

sequestered, *sĕkwĕs'tĕrd,* a. abgelegen || *(jur.)* sequestriert.

sequestration, *sĕkwĕstrā'-shŭn,* s. *(jur.)* Sequestration, f.
sequestrator, *sĕk'wĕstrātĕr,* s. *(jur.)* Sequestrator, m.
sequin, *sē'kwĭn,* s. Zechine, f. (Goldmünze).
seraglio, *sĕrăl'yō, sĕrăl'ĭō,* s. *(It.)* Serail, m.
seraph, *sĕr'ăf* (pl. **–s,** **seraphim,** *sĕr'ăfĭm),* s. Seraph, m.
seraphic(al), *sĕrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. (***–ly,** ad.) seraphisch.
sere, *sēr,* a. trocken, dürr, welk.
serenade, *sĕrĕnād',* s. *(mus.)* Serenade, f., Ständchen, n.
serenade, *sĕrĕnād',* v. a. & n. (jdm.) ein Ständchen bringen.
serenader, *sĕrĕnā'dĕr,* s. jem., der ein Ständchen bringt.
serene, *sĕrēn',* a. (**–ly,** ad.) heiter || *(calm)* gelassen, ruhig || **Serene Highness,** s. *(title)* Durchlaucht.
sereneness, *sĕrēn'(n)ĕs,* **serenity,** *sĕrĕn'ĭtĭ,* s. Heiterkeit, f. || Ruhe, f. || **Sereneness,** *(title)* Durchlaucht, f. [& f.
serf, *sĕrf,* s. Leibeigene(r), m.
serfage, *sĕr'fĭj,* **serfdom,** *sĕrf'dŭm,* **serfhood,** *sĕrf'hŏŏd,* **serfism,** *sĕr'fĭzm,* s. Leibeigenschaft, f.
serge, *sĕrj,* s. Serge, Sarsche, f. (Wollenzeug).
sergeant, *sär'jĕnt,* s. *(police)* Polizeiwachtmeister, m. || *(jur.)* Sachwalter (m.) erster Klasse || *(mil.)* Sergeant, m. || **colour-~,** *(mil.)* Fahnenunteroffizier, m. || **~-at-arms,** s. *(parl.)* Stabträger, m. || **~-major,** s. *(mil.)* Feldwebel, m.
sergean(t)cy, *sär'jĕn(t)sĭ,* **sergeantship,** *sär'jĕntshĭp,* s. Polizeiwachtmeisterstelle, f. || Sergeantenstelle, f.
Sergius, *sĕr'jŭs,* npr. Sergius, Sergei, m.
serial, *sē'rĭăl,* s. *(periodical)* Zeitschrift, f. || *(story)* die in einer Zeitschrift erscheinende Erzählung, f.
serial, *sē'rĭăl,* **seriate,** *sē'rĭĕt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) reihenweise || *(of stories)* periodisch, in Lieferungen erscheinend.
seriatim, *sērĭā'tĭm,* ad. der Reihe nach.
sericulture, *sē'rĭkŭlchĕr,* s. Seidenzucht, f.
series, *sē'r(ĭ)ēz,* s. Serie, Reihe, f. || *(edition)* Ausgabe, f.
serin, *sĕr'ĭn,* s. *(orn.)* Girlitz, m.
serio-comic(al), *sē'rĭō kŏm'ĭk(ăl),* a. ernst-komisch.
serious, *sē'rĭŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) ernst || *(important)* wichtig || *(dangerous)* gefährlich, bedenklich, ernst || **to take one –ly,** jdn. ernst nehmen || **–ly now, what do you think?** jetzt allen Ernstes, was denken Sie?
seriousness, *sē'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Ernst, m. || Wichtigkeit, f.
serjeant, *sär'jĕnt,* s. V. **sergeant.**
sermon, *sĕr'mŭn,* s. Predigt, f. || *(fam.)* Strafpredigt, f. || **~ on the mount,** *(ec.)* Bergpredigt, f.
sermon(ise), *sĕr'mŭn(īz),* v. a. & n. (jdm.) predigen. [rig.
serous, *sē'rŭs,* a. jerös, wässe-
serpent, *sĕr'pĕnt,* s. *(& astr. and fig.)* Schlange, f. || *(mus.)* Schlangenhorn, n. || **~-charmer,** s. Schlangenbändiger, m. || **~-worship,** s. Schlangenanbetung, f.
serpentine, *sĕr'pĕntĭn,* s. *(geol.)* Schlangenstein, m.
serpentine, *sĕr'pĕntĭn,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) schlangenartig, sich schlängelnd || **~ verse,** s. *(poet.)* Schlangenvers, m.
serrate, *sĕr'āt,* **serrated,** *sĕrā'tĕd,* a. gezähnt.
serration, *sĕrā'shŭn,* s. Auszackung, f.
serried, *sĕr'ĭd,* a. geschlossen.
serum, *sē'rŭm,* s. *(med.)* Serum, n. || *(whey)* Molke, f.
serval, *sĕr'văl,* s. *(zool.)* Servat, m.
servant, *sĕr'vănt,* s. Diener, m. || *(maid)* Dienstmädchen, n. || *(employé)* Beamter, m. || **–s,** pl. Dienstboten, m. pl. || **your ~!** Ihr Diener! || **your humble, obedient ~,** Ihr ergebener Diener || **~-girl,** s. Dienstmädchen, n. || **–s'-hall,** s. Gesindezimmer, n. [vieren, n.
serve, *sĕrv,* s. *(at tennis)* Ser-
serve, *sĕrv,* v. a. *(work for)* (jdm.) dienen || *(worship)* verehren, anbeten, (jdm.) dienen || *(supply)* versehen (with, mit) || *(at table)* bedienen || *(one's needs)* genügen, dienen *(dat.)* || *(of shopmen)* bedienen || *(an office)* verwalten || *(a gun)* bedienen || *(jur.)* zustellen || *(execute)* vollziehen, vollstrecken || **to ~ out,** austeilen || **to ~ up,** auftragen || **to ~ one a trick,** jdm. einen Streich spielen || **to ~ one's purpose,** jds. Zwecken dienen || **to ~ one's time,** *(of an apprentice)* seine Zeit abdienen || *(of a convict)* seine Zeit absitzen || **it –s him right,** das geschieht ihm recht || **~,** v. n. dienen || *(be employed)* angestellt sein || *(in the army)* dienen || *(at table)* aufwarten, bedienen || *(suit)* helfen, nützen, dienlich sein || *(suffice)* genügen || *(in games)* servieren, anspielen || **to ~ as, for,** dienen als || **as occasion ~,** wie es sich eben fügt.
Servia, *sĕr'vĭă,* npr. Serbien, n.
Servian, *sĕr'vĭăn,* s. *(person)* Serbe, m., Serbin, f. || *(language)* (das) Serbische, n.
Servian, *sĕr'vĭăn,* a. serbisch.
service, *sĕr'vĭs,* s. **1.** Dienst, m. || *(menial duties)* Dienst, m., Stellung, f. || *(kindness)* Gefallen, Dienst, m. || *(at table)* Bedienung, Aufwartung, f. || *(set of articles)* Service, Tafelgeschirr, n. || *(of steamers, etc.)* Dienst, Verkehr, m. || *(mil.)* Dienst, m. || *(of guns)* Bedienung, f. || *(ec.)* Gottesdienst, m. || *(jur.)* Zustellung, f. || *(execution)* Vollziehung, f. || *(mus., ec.)* Messe, f. || *(at games)* Servieren, Anspielen, n. || **church ~, divine ~,** *(ec.)* Gottesdienst, m. || **military ~,** Militärdienst, m. || **tea-~,** Teeservice, Teegeschirr, n. || **at, in ~,** in Stellung || **in the ~,** *(mil.)* im Dienste || **on active ~,** im aktiven Dienste || **to be of ~,** von Nutzen sein || **to do one a ~,** jdm. einen Gefallen erweisen || **to go into, out to ~,** in Dienst gehen || **to offer one's –s,** seine Dienste anbieten || **to have seen ~,** einen Krieg mitgemacht haben || **2.** *(bot.)* V. **~-berry, ~-tree** || **~-berry,** s. *(bot.)* Vogelbeere, f. || **~-pipe,** s. *(tech.)* Zuleitungsrohr, n. || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Eberesche, f.
serviceable, *sĕr'vĭsăbl,* a. (**–bly,** ad.) dienlich, tauglich, brauchbar (to, für).
serviceableness, *sĕr'vĭsăblnĕs,* s. Dienlichkeit, Brauchbarkeit, f.
servile, *sĕr'vīl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) knechtisch, kriechend.
servileness, *sĕr'vīlnĕs,* **servility,** *sĕrvĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Knechtischkeit, Kriecherei, f.
serving, *sĕr'vĭng,* a. dienend || **~-maid,** s. Dienstmädchen, n., Magd, f. || **~-man,** s. Diener, m.
servitor, *sĕr'vĭtĕr,* s. Diener, m. || *(at Oxford)* Stipendiat, m.
servitude, *sĕr'vĭtūd,* s. Sklaverei, Knechtschaft, f. || *(jur.)* Servitut, f. || **penal ~,** *(jur.)* Zuchthausstrafe, f.
sesame, *sĕs'ămē,* s. *(bot.)* Sesam, m. || **open ~,** *(fig.)* Sesam, tu' dich auf.
sesamoid bones, *sĕs'ămoȳd bōnz,* s. pl. *(an.)* Sesambeine, n. pl.

sesquialteral, *sĕskwĭăl'tĕrăl,* a. *(math.)* anderthalb.

sesquipedalian, *sĕskwĭpĕdā'lĭăn,* a. anderthalb Fuß lang.

sessile, *sĕs'ĭl,* a. *(an.)* stiellos.

session, *sĕsh'ŭn,* s. Sitzung, f. || **–s,** pl. *(jur.)* Gerichtssitzungen, f. pl. [zungs-.

sessional, *sĕsh'ŭnăl,* a. Sit-

set, *sĕt,* s. *(deportment)* Haltung, f., Bau, m. || *(fit)* Sitz, m. || *(of the sun)* Untergang, m. || *(direction)* Richtung, f., Lauf, m. || *(series)* Reihe, Folge, f. || *(collection)* Sammlung, f. || *(of things)* Satz, m., Garnitur, f. || *(of plate, etc.)* Service, n. || *(of teeth)* Gebiß, n. || *(of persons)* Gesellschaft, f. || *(in society)* Kreis, m., Clique, f. || *(fam.)* Bande, f. || *(in games)* V. **sett** || *(in dancing)* Paare, n. pl. || *(of square dances)* Tour, f. || *(hort.)* Setzling, m., Steckreis, n. || in **–s,** partienweise || to **make a dead ~** at one, über jdn. herfallen || *(to set one's cap at)* nach jdm. angeln.

set, *sĕt,* a. V. **set,** v. a. & n. irr. || *(arranged)* bestimmt, festgesetzt || *(determined)* entschlossen || *(intent)* erpicht (on, auf *acc.*) || *(established)* bestimmt, vorgeschrieben || *(regular)* regelmäßig || *(with gems, etc.)* besetzt || *(hard)* starr, fest, unbeweglich || in **~ phrases,** in wohlgesetzter Rede || of **~ purpose,** mit Fleiß || to **be hard ~,** in bedrängter Lage sein || well **~(-up),** hübsch gewachsen || **~ face,** s. starre Miene, f. || **~-fair,** a. beständig (Barometerstand).

set, *sĕt,* v. a. irr. *(place)* setzen, stellen, legen || *(direct)* richten, wenden || *(arrange)* ordnen || *(plant)* einsetzen, pflanzen || *(adorn)* besetzen, zieren, schmücken || *(stud)* besäen || *(appoint)* bestimmen, festsetzen || *(a task)* aufgeben || *(start)* veranlassen, bewegen, . . . lassen || *(incite)* hetzen || *(a clock)* stellen || *(a knife)* schärfen, abziehen || *(gems)* fassen || *(a trap)* (eine Falle) stellen || *(guards)* aufstellen || *(sails)* beisetzen || *(type)* setzen || *(med.)* einrichten || to **~** (one) against, *(fig.)* jdn. einnehmen gegen || to **~** by, sparen, zurücklegen || to **~** down, *(put down)* niedersetzen || *(a passenger)* aussteigen lassen, absetzen || *(note down)* niederschreiben || *(snub)* abtrumpfen || to **~** forth, *(exhibit)* zeigen, an den Tag legen || *(one's praises, etc.)* hervorheben, rühmen || *(explain)* auseinandersetzen, erklären || to **~** off, *(adorn)* schmücken, zieren || *(by comparison)* hervorheben, hervortreten lassen || *(compensate)* ausgleichen, kompensieren || *(start)* in Gang bringen || to **~** on, *(incite)* loslassen, anhetzen (at, gegen) || *(employ)* anstellen || to **~** out, *(mark out)* abstecken, bezeichnen || *(plant)* pflanzen || *(assign)* anweisen, zuweisen || *(adorn)* schmücken, zieren || *(arrange)* anordnen, herrichten || *(exhibit)* hervorheben || *(state at large)* auseinandersetzen, schildern || to **~** up, aufstellen, errichten || *(typ.)* absetzen || *(a business)* eröffnen || *(a laugh, etc.)* ausbrechen in (acc.) || *(one's carriage)* sich anschaffen || *(fig. assist)* aufhelfen, etablieren || to **~** apart, aside, *(put aside)* beiseite setzen || *(save)* beiseite legen || *(reject)* verwerfen || *(annul)* aufheben, umstoßen || to **~** an example, ein Beispiel geben || to **~** at defiance, Trotz bieten || to **~** at ease, rest, beruhigen || to **~** at naught, verachten, sich nichts machen aus || to **~** eyes on, zu Gesicht bekommen, sehen || to **~** fire to, Feuer legen an (acc.), in Brand stecken || to **~** free, frei lassen || to **~** going, in Gang setzen || to **~** great store by, auf . . . (acc.) viel Wert legen || to **~** in order, in Ordnung bringen || to **~** one to work, jdn. beschäftigen *or* anstellen || to **~** one's back up, *(fig.)* jdn. reizen *or* ärgern || to **~** one's face, nicht mit der Wimper zucken || to **~** ones teeth, die Zähne zusammenbeißen || to **~** one's teeth on edge, jdm. auf die Nerven gehen || to **~** one over others, jdn. über andre setzen || to **~** one talking, jdn. zum Sprechen bringen || to **~** one thinking, jdm. zu denken geben || to **~** sail, *(mar.)* absegeln || to **~** to music, in Musik setzen || **~,** v. n. irr. *(become solid)* gerinnen, erstarren || *(stick together)* fest verbunden werden || *(of the sun)* untergehen || *(vanish)* dahinschwinden || *(flow)* fließen || *(tend)* sich richten (towards, nach) || *(of dogs)* stehen || to **~** about, sich anschicken (zu) || to **~** forth, forward, sich auf den Weg machen || to **~** in, beginnen, anfangen || *(of the weather, tide)* eintreten || to **~** off, aufbrechen, abfahren || *(on a journey)* (eine Reise) antreten || to **~** on, aufbrechen || to **~** on, upon, über (jdn.) herfallen, (jdn.) angreifen || to **~** out, aufbrechen, abfahren || *(fig.)* anfangen || to **~** to, ernstlich drangehen, sich machen an *(acc.)* || to **~** up, sich niederlassen, sich etablieren || *(fam.)* sich ausgeben (for, für), sich aufspielen (als) || *(for oneself)* sich selbständig machen || sich einen eigenen Hausstand gründen || to **~** to work, sich an die Arbeit machen || **~** to your partners, "balancez aux dames" || **~-back,** s. Rückschlag, m. || **~-down,** s. derbe Abfertigung, f., Dämpfer, m. || **~-in,** s. Beginn, Anfang, m. || **~-off,** s. *(decoration)* Schmuck, m., Zierde, f. || *(foil)* Kontrast, m. || *(compensation)* Ausgleich, m., Entschädigung, f. || *(com.)* Gegenforderung, f. -rechnung, f. || **~-to,** s. *(fam.)* heftiger Streit, Kampf, m.

setaceous, *sĕtā'shŭs,* a. borstig.

seton, *sē'tŭn,* s. *(med.)* Haarseil, n.

sett, *sĕt,* s. *(in games)* Partie, f. || *(tech.)* Aufsatzpfahl, m.

settee, *sĕtē',* s. Sofa, n., Chaiselongue, f.

setter, *sĕt'ĕr,* s. *(dog)* Vorstehhund, m. || (type-~) Schriftsetzer, m. || **~-on,** s. Anstifter, Aufwiegler, m. || **~-up,** s. Urheber, m.

setting, *sĕt'ĭng,* s. V. **set,** v. a. & n. irr. || *(of a jewel)* Fassung, f. || **~-out,** s. Abreise, f. [Bank, f.

settle, *sĕtl,* s. Sessel, Sitz, m.,

settle, *sĕtl,* v. a. *(place)* setzen || *(establish)* etablieren || *(colonise)* bevölkern || *(confirm)* bestärken || *(determine)* bestimmen, abmachen || *(decide)* entscheiden, erledigen, in Ordnung bringen || *(a quarrel)* beilegen || *(an account, etc.)* begleichen, bezahlen || *(an annuity, etc.)* aussetzen (on, upon, *dat.*) || *(quiet)* beruhigen || *(fam.)* (jdm.) den Rest geben || *(chem.)* ablagern || to **be –d,** *(jur.)* ansässig sein || **~,** v. n. *(of dregs)* sich setzen || *(of weather)* sich aufklären, beständig werden || *(subside)* nachlassen, sich legen || *(become fixed)* sich festsetzen || *(reside)* sich niederlassen || *(marry)* sich verheiraten, einen Hausstand gründen || to **~** down, sich senken, zu Boden sinken || *(fig.)* sich niederlassen || to **~** up, *(fam.)* abrechnen.

settled, *sĕt'ld,* a. V. **settle,** v. a. & n. || *(inveterate)* eingewurzelt || *(resolute)* entschieden, entschlossen || *(calm)* ruhig, ernst || *(of weather)* beständig || *(married)* verheiratet, versorgt.

settlement, *sĕt'lmĕnt,* s. *(determination)* Festsetzung, f. || *(in life)* Versorgung, f. || *(subsidence)* Sinken, n. || *(colony)* Kolonie, Ansiedelung, Niederlassung, f. || *(adjustment)* Ausgleich, m., Beilegung, f. || *(jur.) (domicile)* Wohnsitz, m. || *(gift)* Schenkung, Aussetzung (einer Rente ꝛc.), f. || marriage –s, pl. *(jur.)* Ehekontrakt, m. || Act of Settlement, s. Thronfolgegesetz, n. || to make a ~ on, *(jur.)* (jdm.) etw. aussetzen.

settler, *sĕt'lĕr,* s. Kolonist, Ansiedler, m. || *(fam.)* derber Schlag, m., Abfertigung, f.

settling, *sĕt'lĭng,* s. V. settle, v. a. & n. || –s, pl. Bodensatz, m. || ~-day, s. *(com.)* Abrechnungstag, m.

seven, *sĕv'n,* a. sieben || to rouse the ~ sleepers, die Toten erwecken || ~-leagued boots, s. pl. Siebenmeilenstiefeln, m. pl. || ~-up, s. *(Am.)* Allevier, n. (Kartenspiel). [fach.

sevenfold, *sĕv'nfōld,* a. sieben-

seventeen, *sĕv'ntēn, sĕvntēn',* a. siebzehn.

seventeenth, *sĕvntēnth',* s. Siebzehntel, n.

seventeenth, *sĕv'ntēnth, sĕvntēnth',* a. siebzehnte.

seventh, *sĕv'nth,* s. Siebentel, n. || *(mus.)* Septime, f.

seventh, *sĕv'nth,* a. (–ly, ad.) siebente. [zigstel, n.

seventieth, *sĕv'ntĭĕth,* s. Sieb-

seventieth, *sĕv'ntĭĕth,* a. siebzigste.

seventy, *sĕv'ntĭ,* a. siebzig.

sever, *sĕv'ĕr,* v. a. & n. (sich) trennen.

several, *sĕv'ĕrăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(separate)* einzeln || *(some)* mehrere.

severalty, *sĕv'ĕrăltĭ,* s. *(jur.)* Gütertrennung, f.

severance, *sĕv'ĕrăns,* s. Trennung, f.

severe, *sĕvēr',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* streng (on, upon, gegen) || *(harsh)* hart || *(of blows)* heftig, stark || *(of weather)* rauh || *(of pain)* heftig || *(of style)* ernst, streng || *(exact)* genau || to let –ly alone, *(fig.)* nichts mit etwas zu tun haben wollen.

severity, *sĕvĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. Strenge, f. || Härte, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || Rauheit, f. || Genauigkeit, f.

Seville, *sĕvĭl',* npr. Sevilla, n.

sew, *sō,* v. a. & n. irr. nähen || *(a book)* heften, broschieren || to ~ on, annähen || to ~ up, zunähen. [wasser, n.

sewage, *sū'ĭj,* s. Kloaken-

sewer, *sō'ĕr,* s. Näher(in), m. (& f.). [zugskanal, m.

sewer, *sū'ĕr,* s. Kloake, f., Ab-

sewerage, *sū'ĕrĭj,* s. *(system)* Kloakenanlage, Kanalisation, f. || *(sewage)* Kloakenwasser, n.

sewing, *sō'ĭng,* s. Nähen, n., Näharbeit, f. || ~-machine, s. Nähmaschine, f.

sewn, *sōn,* V. sew, v. a. & n. irr.

sex, *sĕks,* s. Geschlecht, n. || the (fair) ~, das schöne Geschlecht, n.

sexagenarian, *sĕksăjĕnē'rĭăn,*

sexagenary, *sĕksăj'ĕnĕrĭ,* s. Sechzigjährige(r), m. & f.

sexagenarian, *sĕksăjĕnē'rĭăn,*

sexagenary, *sĕksăj'ĕnĕrĭ,* a. sechzigjährig.

sexagesima, *sĕksăjĕs'ĭmă,* s. *(ec.)* (Sonntag) Sexagesima, m.

sexagesimal, *sĕksăjĕs'ĭmăl,* a. sechzigst.

sexangle, *sĕk'sănggl,* s. *(geom.)* Sechseck, n.

sexangled, *sĕk'sănggld,* **sexangular,** *sĕksăng'gŭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) sechseckig.

sexennial, *sĕksĕn'nĭăl,* a. sechsjährig, sechsjährlich. [los.

sexless, *sĕks'lĕs,* a. geschlechts-

sextain, *sĕks'tăn,* s. *(poet.)* sechszeilige Strophe, f. [m.

sextant, *sĕks'tănt,* s. Sextant,

sextette, *sĕkstĕt',* s. *(mus.)* Sextett, n.

sexton, *sĕks'tŭn,* s. *(ec.)* Küster, m. || *(grave-digger)* Totengräber, m.

sextonship, *sĕks'tŭnshĭp,* s. Küsteramt, n. || Totengräberamt, n. [fach.

sextuple, *sĕks'tūpl,* a. sechs-

sexual, *sĕk'shōăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) geschlechtlich.

sexuality, *sĕkshōăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Geschlechtlichkeit, f.

(the) Seychelles, *sāshĕlz',* npr. pl. (die) Seschellen, f. pl.

shabbiness, *shăb'ĭnĕs,* s. Schäbigkeit, f. || Filzigkeit, f.

shabby, *shăb'ĭ,* a. (shabbily, ad.) schäbig || *(mean)* filzig, knickerig.

shabrack, *shăb'răk,* s. *(mil.)* Schabracke, f.

shack, *shăk,* v. n. *(corn)* schütten.

shackle, *shăkl,* s. Fessel, f. || *(of a padlock)* Bügel, m.

shackle, *shăkl,* v. a. *(& fig.)* fesseln || *(rail.) (Am.)* ankuppeln.

shad, *shăd,* s. *(ich.)* Alse, f.

shaddock, *shăd'ŏk,* s. *(bot.)* Pompelmuse, f.

shade, *shād,* s. Schatten, m. || *(obscurity)* Dunkel, n. || *(in colours & fig.)* Schattierung, Abstufung, f. || *(little bit)* geringer Grad, m., Kleinigkeit, f. || *(spirit)* Schatten, Geist, m. || *(for the eyes)* Schirm, m. || –s, pl. *(fam.)* Weinkeller, m. || glass-~, Glasglocke, f. || to throw into the ~, *(fig.)* in den Schatten stellen.

shade, *shād,* v. a. beschatten || *(arts)* schattieren.

shadeless, *shād'lĕs,* a. schattenlos. [shady, a.

shadily, *shā'dĭlĭ,* ad. V.

shadiness, *shā'dĭnĕs,* s. Schattigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Anrüchigkeit, f.

shadow, *shăd'ō,* s. *(& fig.)* Schatten, m. || *(shelter)* Schutz, m. || *(spirit)* Schatten, Geist, m. || *(Am.)* Detektiv, m. || without a ~ of proof, ohne den Schatten eines Beweises.

shadow, *shăd'ō,* v. a. beschatten || *(follow)* (jdn. unbemerkt) verfolgen || to ~ forth, out, im voraus verkünden.

shadowiness, *shăd'ōĭnĕs,* s. Schattigkeit, f. || Schattenhaftigkeit, f.

shadowing, *shăd'ōĭng,* s. Schattierung, f.

shadowless, *shăd'ōlĕs,* a. schattenlos.

shadowy, *shăd'ōĭ,* a. *(shady)* schattig || *(gloomy)* dunkel, düster || *(unsubstantial)* wesenlos, schattenhaft.

shady, *shā'dĭ,* a. (shadily, ad.) schattig || *(fig.)* anrüchig || on the ~ side of fifty, über fünfzig Jahre alt.

shaft, *shăft,* s. *(& arch.)* Schaft, m. || *(arrow)* Pfeil, m. || *(of a carriage)* Deichsel, Stange, f. || *(min.)* Schacht, m. || *(tech.)* Welle, Achse, f. || *(of a chimney)* Schornstein, m. || to sink a ~, einen Schacht abteufen.

shafted, *shăft'ĕd,* a. *(arch.)* von Schäften getragen.

shafting, *shăft'tĭng,* s. *(tech.)* Wellentransmission, f.

shag, *shăg,* s. *(coarse hair)* rauhes, zottiges Haar, n. || *(tobacco)* Shag, m.

***shagged,** *shăg'ĕd,* **shaggy,** *shăg'ĭ,* a. zottig, rauh.

***shaggedness,** *shăg'ĕdnĕs,* **shagginess,** *shăg'ĭnĕs,* s. Zottigkeit, Rauheit, f.

shagreen, *shăgrēn',* s. Chagrin(leder), n.

shah, *shā,* s. Schah, m.

shake, *shāk,* s. Schütteln, n. || *(mus.)* Triller, m. || no great –s, *(fam.)* nicht weit her.

shake, *shāk,* v. a. irr. schütteln, rütteln || *(fig.)* erschüttern, schwächen || to ~ away, off,

(& fig.) abschütteln || to ~ down, herabschütteln || *(a bed)* zurechtlegen || to ~ out, herausschütteln || to ~ up, aufrütteln, aufschütteln || to ~ hands, sich die Hand geben || to ~ one by the hand, jdm. die Hand schütteln || to ~ one's side with laughing, sich die Seiten vor Lachen halten || quite ~n, erschüttert, sehr ergriffen || badly ~n, arg mitgenommen || ~, v. n. geschüttelt werden || *(fig.)* erschüttert werden || *(tremble)* zittern (with, vor *dat.*) || *(mus.)* trillern || to ~ down, sich ein Lager bereiten || ~-down, s. *(fig.)* Nachtlager, n.

shaken, *shā'kĕn,* a. V. shake, v. a. & n.

Shaker, *shā'kĕr,* s. *(Am.)* Zitterer, m. (Spottname einer Quäkersekte). [a. shakespearisch.

Shakespearian, *shākspē'rĭăn,*

shakiness, *shā'kĭnĕs,* s. Wackligkeit, f. [m.

shako, *shāk'ō,* s. *(mil.)* Tschako,

shaky, *shā'kĭ,* a. (shakily, ad.) wack(e)lig, zitt(e)rig || *(of timber)* geborsten, rissig || *(weak)* schwach, unwohl || *(dubious)* zweifelhaft, unsicher.

shale, *shāl,* s. *(geol.)* Tonschiefer, m.

shall, *shăl,* v. n. irr. *(must)* sollen || *(will)* werden || I ~ go, ich werde gehen || what ~ we do? was sollen wir tun?

shalloon, *shălôn',* s. Chalon, m. (Wollenstoff).

shallop, *shăl'ŏp,* s. *(mar.)* Schaluppe, f. [lotte, f.

shallot, *shălŏt',* s. *(bot.)* Scha-

shallow, *shăl'ō,* a. (~ly, ad.) seicht, flach || *(fig.)* oberflächlich, seicht || ~-brained, a. einfältig, seicht.

shallow(s), *shăl'ō(z),* s. (pl.) Untiefe, f.

shallowness, *shăl'ōnĕs,* s. Seichtigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Oberflächlichkeit, f.

shalt, *shălt,* V. shall, v. n. irr.

sham, *shăm,* s. Betrug, m., Täuschung, f. || *(person)* Schwindler(in), m. (& f.).

sham, *shăm,* a. falsch, unecht || *(apparent)* Schein- || ~ fight, s. *(mil.)* Scheingefecht, n.

sham, *shăm,* v. a. & n. täuschen, betrügen || *(feign)* vorspiegeln || he is only ~ming, er verstellt sich bloß.

shamble, *shăm'bl,* s. watschelnder Gang, m. [scheln.

shamble, *shăm'bl,* v. n. watschelnder

shambles, *shăm'blz,* s. pl. Schlachtbank, f. || *(fig.)* Schlachtfeld, n. || *(met.)* Ruhebühne, f.

shame, *shām,* s. Schmach, Schande, f. || *(modesty)* Scham, f., Schamgefühl, n. || for ~! pfui! || to be the ~ of, eine Schmach sein für || to bring to ~, (jdm.) Schande bereiten || to cry ~, sich entrüsten (upon, über *acc.*) || to put to ~, beschämen || more's the ~, um so schlimmer.

shame, *shām,* v. a. *(make ashamed)* beschämen, schamrot machen || *(disgrace)* schänden, *(dat.)* Schande machen.

shamefaced, *shām'fāst,* a. (~ly, ad.) schamhaft, verschämt.

shamefacedness, *shām'fāsĕdnĕs,* s. Schamhaftigkeit, f.

shameful, *shām'fŏŏl,* a. (~ly, ad.) schmachvoll, schändlich.

shameless, *shām'lĕs,* a. (~ly, ad.) schamlos, unverschämt.

shamelessness, *shām'lĕsnĕs,* s. Schamlosigkeit, f.

shammer, *shăm'ĕr,* s. Lügner, Betrüger, m.

shammy-leather, *shăm'ĭ lĕth'ĕr,* s. Gemsleder, n.

shampoo, *shăm̄pō',* s. amerikanische Kopfwäsche, f.

shampoo, *shăm̄pō',* v. a. schamponieren, (jdm.) den Kopf waschen || *(massage)* massieren.

shamrock, *shăm'rŏk,* s. *(bot.)* Klee, m. || *(Ir.)* Kleeblatt, n. (irisches Nationalabzeichen).

shandry(dan), *shăn'drĭ(dăn),* s. *(Ir.)* Stuhlwagen, m.

shandygaff, *shăn'dĭgăf,* s. Mischung (f.) aus Ale und Ingwerbier.

shank, *shăn̄gk,* s. Unterschenkel, m., Schienbein, n. || *(fam.)* Bein, n. || *(tech.)* Stiel, Schaft, m. || ~-painter, s. *(mar.)* Rüstleine, f.

shanked, *shăn̄gkt,* a. *(in comp.)* -schenk(e)lig.

sha'n't, *shānt,* = shall not.

shanty, *shăn'tĭ,* s. Holzhütte, f., Schuppen, m. || *(inn)* Wirtshaus, n.

shape, *shāp,* s. Gestalt, f. || *(mould)* Form, f. || *(guise)* Art und Weise, Gestalt, f. || *(ghost)* Geist, m., Gestalt, f. || out of ~, aus der Fasson || to take ~, Gestalt annehmen.

shape, *shāp,* v. a. gestalten, formen || *(adapt)* einrichten || ~, v. n. sich schicken, sich passen.

shap(e)able, *shā'păbl,* a. gestaltungsfähig.

shaped, *shāpt,* a. *(in comp.)* ... gestaltet || ill-~, well-~, ungestaltet(et), wohlgestaltet(et).

shapeless, *shāp'lĕs,* a. unförmlich.

shapelessness, *shāp'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unförmlichkeit, f.

shapeliness, *shāp'lĭnĕs,* s. Wohlgestalt, f.

shapely, *shāp'lĭ,* a. wohlgestaltet(et). [v. a.

***shapen,** *shā'pĕn,* V. shape,

shard, *shârd,* s. *(potsherd)* Scherbe, f. || *(shell)* Schuppe, f. || *(wing-case)* Flügeldecke, f.

share, *shèr,* s. 1. Teil, Anteil, m. || *(contribution)* Beitrag, m. || *(com.)* Aktie, f., Anteilschein, m. || ~ and ~ alike, zu gleichen Teilen || to bear a ~, beitragen (in, zu) || to fall to one's ~, jdm. zufallen || to go ~s in, (etw.) teilen || to have, take a ~ in, beteiligt sein an . . . *(dat.)* || 2. *(agr.)* Pflugschar, f. || ~-broker, s. Aktienmakler, m.

share, *shèr,* v. a. *(divide)* teilen, verteilen || *(partake of)* teilnehmen, teilhaben an . . . *(dat.)* || ~, v. n. teilnehmen (in, an *dat.*) || to ~ (and ~) alike, gleich teilen.

shareholder, *shèr'hōldĕr,* a. *(com.)* Aktionär, m.

sharer, *shè'rĕr,* s. Teilnehmer, Teilhaber, m.

shark, *shârk,* s. *(ich.)* Hai (=fisch), m. || *(fam.)* Gauner, m. || *(inspector)* Fahrkartenkontrolleur, m. || ~-ray, s. *(ich.)* Sägefisch, m.

shark, *shârk,* v. n. *(fam.)* gaunern. [m.

***sharker,** *shâr'kĕr,* s. Gauner,

sharp, *shârp,* s. *(needle)* lange Nähnadel, f. || *(mus.)* Kreuz, n. || *(fam.)* Bauernfänger, m.

sharp, *shârp,* a. & ad. (~ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* scharf || *(pointed)* spitz || *(of cold)* schneidend || *(of taste)* scharf, herb || *(of pain)* heftig || *(of words)* bitter || *(severe)* streng || *(subtle)* scharfsinnig || *(cunning)* schlau, gerieben || *(acid)* sauer, scharf || *(vigilant)* wachsam, aufmerksam, scharf || *(quick)* behende, tüchtig (at, in *dat.*) || *(exact)* genau || *(punctual)* pünktlich || *(mus.)* erhöht || to look ~, sich beeilen || to look ~ after, gut aufpassen auf *(acc.)* || at 10 ~, punkt 10 Uhr || d ~, s. *(mus.)* Dis, n. || ~ corner, s. scharfe Ecke, f. || ~-cut, a. scharf geschnitten || ~-edged, a. scharfkantig || ~-eyed, a. scharfsichtig || ~-nosed, a. spitznasig || ~ practice, s. Kniffe, m. pl. || ~-set, a. gierig (on, nach) || ~-sighted, a. scharfsichtig || ~-witted, a. scharfsinnig || ~ work, s. gute Leistung, f.

sharp, *shârp,* v. a. V. sharpen ||

(mus.) durch ein Kreuz erhöhen || ~, v. n. *(fam.)* gannern.

sharpen, *shâr'pĕn,* v. a. *(make sharp)* schärfen || *(point)* spitzen || *(fig.)* schärfen, verschärfen || *(one's appetite)* reizen || *(one's wits)* beleben || ~, v. n. scharf werden.

sharper, *shâr'pĕr,* s. Gauner, m.

sharpness, *shârp'nĕs,* s. Schärfe, f. || Spitze, f. || das Schneidende, n. || Herbheit, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || Bitterkeit, f. || Strenge, f. || Scharfsinn, m. || Schlauheit, f. || Wachsamkeit, f. || Tüchtigkeit, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || Pünktlichkeit, f.

sharpshooter, *shârp'shôtĕr,* s. Scharfschütze, m.

shatter, *shăt'ĕr,* v. a. zerschmettern || *(disorder)* zerrütten || *~, v. n. in Stücke gehen.

shatters, *shăt'ĕrz,* s. pl. Splitter, m. pl., Scherben, f. & m. pl.

shave, *shāv,* s. *(shaving)* Rasieren, n. || *(slice)* Schnittchen, n. || *(instrument)* Schnittmesser, Schnitzmesser, n. || close, narrow ~, knappes Entrinnen, n. || to get a ~, sich rasieren lassen.

shave, *shāv,* v. a. *(a beard)* rasieren || *(pare)* abschaben, abhobeln || *(slice)* in Scheiben schneiden || *(brush past)* streifen, leicht berühren || to ~ off, abrasieren, wegschneiden || to ~ a note, *(Am.)* einen Wechsel zu hohem Diskont einhandeln || to get ~d, sich rasieren lassen || ~, v. n. sich rasieren || to ~ through, gerade noch durchkommen.

shaveling, *shāv'lĭng,* s. *(fam.)* Glatzkopf, Pfaffe, m.

shaver, *shāv'ĕr,* s. *(barber)* Barbier, m. || *(fig.)* *(sharp dealer)* Gauner, Wucherer, m. || young ~, Milchbart, Grünschnabel, m.

shaving, *shā'vĭng,* s. *(act)* Rasieren, n. || *(slice)* Schnittchen, n. || ~s, pl. Schnitzel, n. pl., Abfall, m. || ~-basin, ~-dish, s. Rasierbecken, n. || ~-brush, s. Rasierpinsel, m. || ~-soap, s. Rasierseife, f.

shaw, *shaw,* s. Dickicht, Wäldchen, m.

shaw-fowl, *shaw'fowl,* s. hölzerner Vogel, m.

shawl, *shawl,* s. Schal, m., Umhängetuch, n.

shawl, *shawl,* v. a. in ein Schaltuch hüllen, (jdm.) einen Schal umhängen.

shawm, *shawm,* s. Schalmei, f.

she, *shē,* s. Sie, f., Weibchen, n.

she, *shē,* pr. sie || ~, who, diejenige, welche || ~, a. weiblichen Geschlechts || ~-bear, s. Bärin, f.

sheaf, *shēf,* (pl. sheaves) s. Garbe, f. || *(bundle)* Bündel, n.

sheaf, *shēf,* v. a. in Garben binden.

sheafy, *shē'fĭ,* a. garbenartig, Garben-.

sheal, *shēl,* v. a. schälen.

shear, *shēr,* s. Schur, f.

shear, *shēr,* v. a. irr. scheren || *(fig.)* rupfen, berauben (of, *gen.*) || to ~ off, abschneiden || ~, v. n.; to ~ through, durchfahren.

shearer, *shē'rĕr,* s. Scherer, m. || *(Scot.)* Schnitter, m.

shearing, *shē'rĭng,* s. Schur, f.

shearling, *shēr'lĭng,* s. einschüriges Lamm, n.

shears, *shērz,* s. pl. Schere, f.

shearwater, *shēr'wawtĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Wasserscherer, m.

sheat-fish, *shēt'fĭsh,* s. *(ich.)* gemeiner Wels, m.

sheath, *shēth,* s. *(& bot.)* Scheide, f. || *(of insects)* Flügeldecke, f. || ~-winged, a. *(orn.)* mit Flügeldecken.

sheathe, *shēth,* v. a. mit einer Scheide versehen || *(case)* einstecken || *(a sword)* in die Scheide stecken || *(hide)* umhüllen, überziehen || to ~ a dagger in one's breast, jdm. den Dolch in die Brust stoßen.

sheathing, *shē'thĭng,* s. Verschalung, Beschlagung, f., Beschlag, m.

sheathless, *shēth'lĕs,* a. ohne Scheide.

sheave, *shēv,* s. Scheibe, f. || ~-hole, s. *(mar.)* Scheibengatt, n.

shebeen, *shĕbēn',* s. *(Ir.)* (nicht konzessionierte) Branntweinschenke, f.

shed, *shĕd,* s. 1. *(division)* Teilung, Trennung, f. || V. watershed || 2. *(hut)* Hütte, f., Schuppen, m. || *(roof)* Schirmdach, n.

shed, *shĕd,* v. a. irr. *(pour out)* vergießen, ausschütten || *(let fall)* fallen lassen || *(tears, blood)* vergießen || *(throw off)* abwerfen || *(diffuse)* verbreiten || to ~ one's skin, sich häuten || ~, v. n. ausfallen, aussamen.

shedder, *shĕd'ĕr,* s. Vergießer, m.

shedding, *shĕd'ĭng,* s. 1. V. shed, v. a. & n. irr. || ~s, pl. das Abgeworfene, n. || 2. *(sheds)* Schuppen, m. pl., Hütten, f. pl.

sheen, *shēn,* s. Glanz, m.

sheen, shēn, sheeny, *shē'nĭ,* a. glänzend.

sheep, *shēp,* s. (pl. sheep) *(& fig.)* Schaf, n. || black ~, *(& fig.)* schwarzes Schaf, n. || to make ~'s eyes at one, *(fam.)* jdn. verliebt ansehen || ~-dog, s. Schäferhund, m. || ~-farm, s. Schäferei, f. || ~-farming, s. Schafzucht, f. || ~-hold, ~-pen, s. Schafhürde, f. || ~-master, s. Schafzüchter, m. || ~-run, ~-walk, s. Schaftrift, f.

sheepcot(e), *shēp'kŏt, shēp'kōt,* s. Schafhürde, f.

sheepish, *shē'pĭsh,* a. (-ly, ad.) einfältig || *(timid)* blöde.

sheepishness, s. Einfalt, f. || Blödigkeit, f.

sheepskin, *shēp'skĭn,* s. Schaffell, n. || *(leather)* Schafleder, n.

sheer, *shēr,* s. *(mar.)* Form, f., Spring, m.

sheer, *shēr,* a. *(pure)* rein, lauter, pur || *(thin)* dünn || *(precipitous)* steil.

sheer, *shēr,* v. n. *(mar.)* gieren, abweichen || to ~ off, abgieren.

sheer-hulk, *shēr'hŭlk,* s. *(mar.)* Hulk, m.

sheers, *shērz,* s. pl. *(mar.)* Mastenkran, m.

sheet, *shēt,* s. *(of a bed)* Bettuch, n. || *(of paper)* Blatt, n., Bogen, m. || *(of iron)* Platte, f. || *(sail)* Segel, n. || *(expanse)* Fläche, f. || *(of a book)* Bogen, m. || *(mar.)* Segelleine, f. || dusting-~, Staubdecke, f. || fly-~, loose ~, fliegendes Blatt, n. || winding-~, Leichentuch, n. || between the ~s, im Bett || in ~s, *(of books)* ungebunden, in Bogen, roh || it is coming down in ~s, es regnet in Strömen || ~-anchor, s. *(mar.)* Notanker, m. || *(fig.)* Rettungsanker, m. || ~-copper, s. Kupferblech, n. || ~-iron, s. Eisenblech, n. || ~-lead, s. Tafelblei, n. || ~-lightning, s. Wetterleuchten, n.

sheet, *shēt,* v. a. *(a bed)* überziehen || *(with iron)* beschlagen.

sheeted, *shē'tĕd,* a. in ein (Leichen-) Tuch gehüllt.

sheeting, *shē'tĭng,* s. Leinwand (f.) zu Bettüchern.

sheik(h), *shīk, shēk,* s. Scheich, m.

shekel, *shĕk'ĕl,* s. Sekel, m. (Münze und Gewicht).

sheld, *shĕld,* a. gefleckt, bunt.

sheldrake, shel-duck, *shĕl'drāk, shĕl'dŭk,* s. *(orn.)* Brandente, f.

shelf, *shĕlf,* s. Sims, m., Regal, Bücherbrett, n. || *(bank)* (Sand-) Bank, f. || *(of rock)* Felsenplatte, f. || to be put on the ~, *(fig.)* ausrangiert werden, zum alten Eisen geworfen werden.

***shelfy,** *shĕl'fĭ,* a. voller Untiefen.

shell, *shĕl*, s. Schale, f. || *(of testaceans)* Muschel, Schale, f. || *(of a tortoise)* Schild, n. || *(of a snail)* Schneckenhaus, n. || *(of a house)* Gerüst, n. || *(coffin)* Sarg, m. || *(mil.)* Bombe, Granate, f. || **land-~**, Landmuschel, f. || **live ~**, *(mil.)* nicht krepierte Granate, f. || **to come out of one's ~**, auftauen || **~-fire**, s. Granatfeuer, n. || **~-fish**, s. Schaltier, n. || **~-jacket**, s. *(mil.)* Interimsjacke, f. || **~-proof**, a. bombenfest || **~-work**, s. Muschelwerk, Grottenwerk, n.

shell, *shĕl*, v a. schälen || *(mil.)* bombardieren || **to ~ peas**, Erbsen aushülsen || **~**, v. n. sich schälen.

shellac, *shĕl'ăk*, s. Schellack, m.

shelled, *shĕld*, a. mit einer Schale versehen.

shelter, *shĕl'tĕr*, s. Obdach, n. || *(fig.)* Schirm, Schutz, m. || **under the ~ of**, unter dem Schutz ... *(gen.)* || to get under **~**, take **~**, Schutz finden (with, bei).

shelter, *shĕl'tĕr*, v. a. *(shield)* beschützen, beschirmen || *(take in)* beherbergen || *(cover)* verbergen || **to ~ oneself**, Schutz suchen (with, bei) || **~**, v. n. Obdach *or* Schutz suchen.

shelterless, *shĕl'tĕrlĕs*, a. obdachlos, schutzlos.

sheltie, shelty, *shĕl'tĭ*, s. *(Scot.)* Shetland-Pony, m.

shelve, *shĕlv*, v. a. mit Fächern *or* Regalen versehen || *(put away)* auf das Bücherbrett stellen *or* legen || *(fig.)* ausrangieren, unter das alte Eisen werfen || **~**, v. n. schräg herablaufen, sich senken.

shelves, *shĕlvz*, s. pl. V. **shelf**, s.

shelving, *shĕl'vĭng*, s. Fachwerk, n., Fächer, Regale, n. pl.

shelving, *shĕl'vĭng*, a. abschüssig.

shepherd, *shĕp'ĕrd*, s. *(& fig.)* Schäfer, Hirt, m. || **~-boy**, s. Hirtenknabe, m. || **~-girl**, s. Hirtenmädchen, n. || **~'s-dog**, s. Schäferhund, m. || **~'s-pouch**, s. *(bot.)* Hirtentäschel, n. || **~'s-rod, ~'s-staff**, s. *(bot.)* Kardendistel, f.

shepherd, *shĕp'ĕrd*, v. a. hüten || *(fig.)* vor sich her treiben.

shepherdess, *shĕp'ĕrdĕs*, s. Schäferin, Hirtin, f.

sherbet, *shĕr'bĕt*, s. Sorbet, n. (Getränk).

sherd, *shĕrd*, s. Scherbe, f., Scherben, m. || *(of an insect)* Flügeldecke, f.

sheriff, *shĕr'ĭf*, s. Sheriff, Grafschaftsrichter, m.

sheriffalty, sheriffdom, *shĕr'ĭfăltĭ, shĕr'ĭfdŭm*, **sheriffship**, *shĕr'ĭfshĭp*, s. Amt (n.) *or* Bezirk (m.) eines Sheriff.

sherry, *shĕr'ĭ*, s. Sherry, Xereswein, m. || **~-cobbler**, s. Getränk (n.) aus Sherry mit Eis und Zitronensaft.

Shetland Isles, *shĕt'lănd īlz*, npr. pl. Shetlandsinseln, f. pl.

shew, *shō*, s. & v. V. **show**.

shibboleth, *shĭb'ŏlĕth*, s. *(fig.)* Losungswort, Schlagwort, n.

shield, *shēld*, s. Schild, m. || *(fig.)* Schutz, Schirm, m. || *(person)* Schützer, Schirmer, m. || **~-bearer**, s. Schildträger, m.

shield, *shēld*, v. a. beschützen (from, vor *dat.*, gegen).

shieldless, *shēld'lĕs*, a. (**~-ly**, ad.) ohne Schild || *(fig.)* schutzlos.

shieldlessness, *shēld'lĕsnĕs*, s. Schutzlosigkeit, f.

shieling, *shē'lĭng*, s. *(Scot.)* Schutzhütte, f.

shift, *shĭft*, s. *(change)* Veränderung, f., Wechsel, m. || *(of linen)* frische Wäsche, f. || *(of workmen)* Schicht, Ablösung, f. || *(chemise)* Frauenhemd, n. || *(contrivance)* Ausflucht, f., Notbehelf, m. || *(trickery)* Kniff, m., List, f. || **to be at one's last ~**, mit seinen Mitteln fast zu Ende sein || **to make ~ to**, es möglich machen zu || **to make ~ with**, sich behelfen mit || **~-scene**, s. *(theat.)* bewegliche Dekoration, f.

shift, *shĭft*, v. a. *(change)* wechseln, ändern || *(move)* schieben, bewegen || *(liquids)* umgießen || *(fam.)* hinter die Binde gießen || **to ~ off**, *(get rid of)* sich *(dat.)* vom Halse schaffen || *(postpone)* verschieben || **to ~ one's ground**, *(fig.)* seinen Standpunkt ändern || **to ~ the blame on one**, die Schuld auf jdn. schieben || **~**, v. n. sich bewegen, die Lage ändern, sich verschieben || *(change)* sich ändern || *(of cargo)* sich verwerfen || **to ~ about**, umherziehen || *(of the wind)* umspringen || *(vacillate)* schwanken, sich wenden || **to ~ for oneself**, auf sich selbst angewiesen sein.

shiftiness, *shĭf'tĭnĕs*, s. Veränderlichkeit, f. || Verschmitztheit, f.

shifting, *shĭf'tĭng*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) veränderlich || **~ sands**, s. pl. Flugsand, Triebsand, m.

shiftless, *shĭft'lĕs*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) ratlos, hilflos, unbehilflich.

shiftlessness, *shĭft'lĕsnĕs*, s. Ratlosigkeit, Hilflosigkeit, f.

shifty, *shĭf'tĭ*, a. veränderlich || *(sly)* verschmitzt, durchtrieben.

shikarry, *shĭkăr'ĭ*, s. *(Ind.)* Jäger, m.

shillelah, *shĭlā'lă*, s. *(Ir.)* eichener Knüppel, m.

shilling, *shĭl'ĭng*, s. Schilling, m. (1,02 ℳ) || **a ~ in the pound**, fünf Prozent || **to take the king's, queen's ~**, sich anwerben lassen || **to cut one off with a ~**, jdn. enterben || **~ dreadful, ~ shocker**, s. billiger Schauerroman, m.

shilly-shally, *shĭl'ĭshălĭ*, s. Zögern, Schwanken, n.

shilly-shally, *shĭl'ĭshălĭ*, a. & ad. unschlüssig, schwankend.

shilly-shally, *shĭl'ĭshălĭ*, v. n. schwanken, zögern.

Shiloh, *shī'lō*, npr. Silo, n.

shily, *shī'lĭ*, ad. V. **shy**, a.

shimmer, *shĭm'ĕr*, s. Schimmer, m.

shimmer, *shĭm'ĕr*, v. n. schimmern.

shin, *shĭn*, s. (**~-bone**) *(an.)* Schienbein, n. || *(rail.)* Stoßschiene, f. || **~-plaster**, s. *(Am.)* *(fam.)* Papiergeld, n.

shin, *shĭn*, v. n.; **to ~ up**, hinaufklettern.

shindy, *shĭn'dĭ*, s. *(fam.)* Krawall, Spektakel, m. || *(Am.)* Liebhaberei, Neigung, f.

shine, *shīn*, s. Glanz, m. || **to take the ~ out of**, *(fig.)* in den Schatten stellen || **rain or ~**, bei jedem Wetter.

shine, *shīn*, v. n. irr. scheinen, leuchten, funkeln, glänzen (with, vor *dat.*) || *(fig.)* sich hervortun, glänzen || **to ~ forth**, out, hervorleuchten.

shingle, *shĭng'gl*, s. **1.** *(arch.)* Schindel, f. || **2.** *(gravel)* grober Kies, m. || **~-trap**, s. *(tech.)* Buhne, f.

shingle, *shĭng'gl*, v. a. mit Schindeln decken.

shingles, *shĭng'glz*, s. pl. *(med.)* Gürtelrose, f. [kiesig.

shingly, *shĭng'glĭ*, a. steinig,

shinty, *shĭn'tĭ*, s. Hockeyspiel, n.

shiny, *shī'nĭ*, a. glänzend || *(of clothes)* fadenscheinig.

ship, *shĭp*, s. Schiff, n. || **~ of the line**, Linienschiff, n. || **~ of war**, Kriegsschiff, n. || **when my ~ comes home**, *(fam.)* wenn das Geldschiff ankommt || **to take ~**, sich einschiffen || **'bout ~!** *(mar.)* klar zum Wenden! || **~-broker**, s. Schiffsmakler, m. || **~-chandler**, s. Schiffslieferant, m. || **~-load**, s.

Schiffsladung, f. || ~-money, s. Schiffssteuer, f. || ~'s boy, s. *(mar.)* Schiffsjunge, m. || ~'s carpenter, s. *(mar.)* Schiffszimmermann, m. || ~-shape, a. & ad. *(mar.)* nach Schiffsart || *(fig.)* ordentlich, in Ordnung || ~-yard, s. Schiffswerft, f.

ship, *shĭp,* v. a. *(put on board)* an Bord bringen, einschiffen, verladen || *(transport)* verschiffen, transportieren || *(send)* senden || *(engage)* heuern, dingen || *(fix)* fest machen || ~, v. n. schiffen, fahren || *(of sailors)* sich (als Matrose) verdingen.

shipboard, *shĭp'bôrd,* s. Bord, m., Schiff, n. || on ~, an Bord.

shipbuilder, *shĭp'bĭldĕr,* s. Schiffsbaumeister, Schiffbauer, m. [ladung, f.

shipful, *shĭp'fŏol,* s. Schiffs-

***shipmaster,** *shĭp'măstĕr,* s. Schiffsherr, Schiffskapitän, m.

shipmate, *shĭp'māt,* s. Schiffsgenosse, m.

shipment, *shĭp'mĕnt,* s. *(embarkation)* Verladung, Verschiffung, f. || *(sending)* Versendung, f. || *(goods)* (Waren-) Sendung, f.

shipowner, *shĭp'ōnĕr,* s. Reeder, m. [Versender, m.

shipper, *shĭp'ĕr,* s. Verschiffer,

shipping, *shĭp'ĭng,* s. Schiffe, n. pl. || ~-agent, s. Schiffsagent, -makler, m. || ~-articles, s. pl. Heuervertrag, m.

shipwreck, *shĭp'rĕk,* s. Schiffbruch, m. || to make ~ of, *(fig.)* (etw.) vernichten, zerstören.

shipwreck, *shĭp'rĕk,* v. a. *(dat.)* Schiffbruch verursachen || *(fig.)* vernichten || -ed, schiffbrüchig, gestrandet.

shipwright, *shĭp'rīt,* s. Schiffbauer, m.

shire, *shīr,* s. Grafschaft, Provinz, f. || *~-mote, s. Grafschaftsgericht, n. [m.

shirk, *shĕrk,* s. Drückeberger,

shirk, *shĕrk,* v. a. vermeiden, umgehen, *(dat.)* ausweichen || ~, v. n. ausweichen || *(of schoolboys)* schwänzen.

shirt, *shĕrt,* s. Hemd, n. || ~ of mail, Panzerhemd, n. || not to have a ~ to one's back, kein Hemd auf dem Leibe haben || ~-front, s. Hemdeinsatz, m. || ~-stud, s. Hemdknopf, m.

shirting, *shĕ'rtĭng,* s. Schirting, Hemdenstoff, m.

shirtless, *shĕrt'lĕs,* a. ohne Hemd. [ärgerlich.

shirty, *shĕr'tĭ,* a. *(fam.)* grob,

shiver, *shĭv'ĕr,* s. 1. *(fragment)* Splitter, m. || *(min.)* Schiefer, m. || ~-spar, s. Schieferspat, m. || 2. *(trembling)* Schauer, m., Zittern, n. || to be all of a ~, *(fam.)* wie Espenlaub zittern.

shiver, *shĭv'ĕr,* v. a. zersplittern, zertrümmern || *(mar.)* kilen lassen || ~, v. n. *(fall to pieces)* zersplittern, zerschellen || *(mar.)* kilen || *(tremble)* schauern, zittern.

shivering, *shĭv'ĕrĭng,* s. Schauer, m. || ~-fit, s. Fieberschauer, Schüttelfrost, m.

shivery, *shĭv'ĕrĭ,* a. 1. *(not compact)* zerbrechlich, brück(e)lig || 2. *(tremulous)* zitt(e)rig.

shoal, *shōl,* s. 1. *(of fish)* Menge, f., Schwarm, m. || 2. *(shallow)* Untiefe, f.

shoal, *shōl,* a. flach, seicht.

shoal, *shōl,* v. n. 1. *(crowd)* wimmeln, sich drängen || 2. *(become shallow)* seicht werden.

shoaliness, *shō'lĭnĕs,* s. Seichtigkeit, f.

shoaly, *shō'lĭ,* a. seicht.

shoat, *shōt,* s. Spanferkel, n.

shock, *shŏk,* s. 1. *(concussion)* (heftiger) Schlag, Anprall, Stoß, m. || *(onset)* Angriff, m. || *(to one's moral sense)* Anstoß, m., Ärgernis, n. || *(alarm)* Schreck, m. || *(el.)* Schlag, m. || *(med.)* Anfall, Shock, m. || it gave me quite a ~, ich bin richtig erschrocken || 2. *(of grain)* Mandel, Puppe, f. || 3. *(dog)* zottiger Hund, Pudel, m.

shock, *shŏk,* a. zottig || ~-headed, a. struwwelköpfig.

shock, *shŏk,* v. a. *(strike against)* anstoßen (an *acc.*) || *(el.)* (jdm.) einen Schlag versetzen || *(horrify)* entsetzen, erschrecken || *(disgust)* verletzen, empören || ~, v. n. heftig aufeinander stoßen *or* prallen.

shocker, *shŏk'ĕr,* s. *(fam.)* etwas Aufregendes *or* Anstößiges, n.

shocking, *shŏk'ĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(horrifying)* schrecklich || *(disgusting)* ungehörig, empörend.

shockingness, *shŏk'ĭngnĕs,* s. das Schreckliche, Empörende, n.

shod, *shŏd,* a. V. shoe, v. a. irr.

shoddy, *shŏd'ĭ,* s. Shoddy, n. (Stoff) || *(fig.)* Schund, m.

shoddy, *shŏd'ĭ,* a. schlecht, schofel, unecht || *(of persons)* protzig.

***shode,** *shōd,* s. Scheitel, m.

shoe, *shô,* s. (pl. -s, *shoon) Schuh, m. || *(horse-shoe)* Hufeisen, n. || *(of a sledge)* Beschlag, m. || dead man's -s, Erbschaft, f. || another pair of -s, *(fig.)* etwas anderes || to be, stand in one's -s, *(fig.)* an jds. Stelle sein, in jds. Haut stecken || to die in one's -s, *(fig.)* gehängt werden || to shake in one's -s, voller Angst sein || everyone knows best where his own ~ pinches, jeder weiß am besten, wo ihn der Schuh drückt || ~-brush, s. Schuhbürste, f. || ~-buckle, s. Schuhschnalle, f. || ~-horn, s. Schuhanzieher, m. || ~-lace, ~-string, s. Schuhriemen, m., Schuhband, n. || ~-leather, s. Schuhleder, n. || to save ~-leather, *(fig.)* einen Gang sparen.

shoe, *shô,* v. a. irr. beschuhen || *(a horse)* beschlagen.

shoeblack, *shô'blăk,* s. Schuhputzer, m.

shoeless, *shô'lĕs,* a. unbeschuht, ohne Schuhe.

shoemaker, *shô'mākĕr,* s. Schuhmacher, m.

shoemaking, *shô'mākĭng,* s. Schuhmachen, n. [irr.

shone, *shŏn,* V. shine, v. n.

shoo, *shô,* v. n. *(Am.)* (to ~ away, off) verscheuchen || ~! *(Am.)* husch! fort! [& n. irr.

shook, *shŏŏk,* V. shake, v. a.

***shoon,** *shôn,* pl. V. shoe, s.

shoot, *shôt,* s. *(discharge)* Schießen, n., Schuß, m. || *(shooting party)* Jagd, f. || *(channel)* Gleitbahn, f. || *(for rubbish)* Abladestelle (f.) für Schutt || *(branch)* Schößling, m. || V. chute.

shoot, *shôt,* v. a. irr. schießen || *(discharge)* abschießen, abfeuern || *(eject)* schießen, stoßen, entsenden || *(a glance)* werfen || *(wound)* verwunden || *(kill)* schießen || *(persons)* erschießen || *(a bridge, rapids, etc.)* durch (etw.) eilen *or* schießen || *(streak)* stricheln, sprenkeln || *(snap-shot) (fam.)* photographieren || *(rubbish, etc.)* abladen || to ~ at sight, niederschießen || to ~ forth, out, hervorstrecken || *(beams, branches, etc.)* aussenden || to ~ off, abschießen, abfeuern || *(pick off)* wegschießen || to ~ out, ausschütten || *(stretch out)* hervorstrecken || *(an eye)* ausschießen || to ~ oneself, sich erschießen || to ~ a bolt, einen Riegel vorschieben || to ~ one's last bolt, *(fig.)* seinen letzten Trumpf ausspielen || to ~ the moon, *(fam.)* heimlich die Wohnung verlassen ohne die Miete zu bezahlen, rücken || ~, v. n. schießen || *(rush along)* fliegen, schießen || *(fall)* stürzen, fallen || *(sprout)*

keimen, sprossen, wachsen || *(extend)* sich erstrecken, auslaufen || *(of pains)* stechen || to ~ ahead, vorstürzen, voraneilen || to ~ forth, out, hervorschießen || to ~ up, aufschießen || to ~ over a field, ein Feld abschießen || to go –ing, auf die Jagd gehen || the thought shot across my mind, der Gedanke fuhr mir durch den Kopf.

shooter, *shō'tĕr,* s. Schütze, m. || six-~, sechsläufiger Revolver, m.

shooting, *shō'tĭng,* s. Schießen, n., Schützenkunst, f. || *(of pains)* Stechen, n. || *(ground)* Jagdrevier, n., Jagd, f. || ~-box, ~-lodge, s. Jagdhäuschen, n. || ~-gallery, s. Schießstand, m. || ~-iron, s. *(Am.)* Schießgewehr, n. || ~-jacket, s. Jagdjoppe, f. || ~-licence, s. Jagdschein, m. || ~-pocket, ~-pouch, s. Jagdtasche, f. || ~-season, s. Jagdzeit, f. || ~-star, s. *(astr.)* Sternschnuppe, f.

shop, *shŏp,* s. Laden, m., Geschäft, n. || *(of workmen)* Werkstatt, Werkstätte, f. || all over the ~, *(fam.)* überall zugleich || to keep ~, einen Laden halten || to shut up ~, das Geschäft aufgeben || to talk ~, vom Beruf reden, fachsimpeln || ~-boy, s. Ladenbursche, m. || ~-front, s. Schaufenster, n. || ~-girl, s. Verkäuferin, f. || ~-walker, s. Ladenaufseher, m. || ~-window, s. Schaufenster, n.

shop, *shŏp,* v. n. Einkäufe machen || to go –ping, einkaufen gehen. [Arbeitstisch, m.

shopboard, *shŏp'bōrd,* s.

shopkeeper, *shŏp'kēpĕr,* s. Krämer, m.

shopkeeping, *shŏp'kēpĭng,* s. Kramhandel, m.

shoplifter, *shŏp'lĭftĕr,* s. Ladendieb(in), m. (& f.).

shoplifting, *shŏp'lĭftĭng,* s. Ladendiebstahl, m.

shopman, *shŏp'măn,* s. Kleinhändler, m. || *(assistant)* Kommis, Ladendiener, m.

shopper, *shŏp'ĕr,* s. Einkäufer(in), Ladenbesucher(in), m. (& f.).

shopping, *shŏp'ĭng,* s. Einkaufen, n. (in Läden).

shopwoman, *shŏp'wŏŏmăn,* s. Verkäuferin, f.

shoppy, *shŏp'ĭ,* a. *(fam.)* krämerhaft.

shore, *shōr,* s. 1. *(coast)* Küste, f., Gestade, n., Strand, m. || on ~, an Land || 2. *(prop)* Strebe, f., Stützbalken, m. || *(mar.)* Schore, f. || ~-boat, s. *(mar.)* Landungsboot, n.

shore, *shōr,* v. a. (to ~ up) stützen.

shore, *shōr,* V. shear, v. a. irr.

shoreless, *shōr'lĕs,* a. uferlos.

shorl, *shŏrl,* s. V. schorl.

shorling, *shōr'lĭng,* s. geschorenes Schaf, n.

shorn, *shōrn,* a. V. shear, v. a. irr. || geschoren || to be ~ of, beraubt sein . . . *(gen.)*.

short, *shŏrt,* a. kurz || *(deficient)* unzureichend, zu gering, zu wenig, knapp || *(curt)* kurz, barsch || *(gr.)* kurz || ~ and thick, untersetzt || ~ and sweet, kurz und gut, kurz und bündig || ~ of breath, kurzatmig || ~ of cash, money, nicht bei Kasse || in ~, kurz(um) || to be ~ of, Mangel an . . . *(dat.)* haben || to keep one ~, jdn. kurz halten || ~, ad. *(suddenly)* kurz, plötzlich || –ly, ad. *(soon)* binnen kurzem, bald || three miles ~ of, drei Meilen entfernt von || little ~ of, nicht weit entfernt von, beinahe || nothing ~ of, nichts (geringeres) als || ~ of . . ., *(except)* außer || *(before)* vor || to be taken ~, *(fam.)* den Durchfall bekommen || to come ~ (of), nicht entsprechen *(dat.)* || to cut ~, plötzlich abbrechen || *(interrupt)* unterbrechen || to fall ~ of, zurückbleiben hinter *(dat.)* || to go ~ of food, dürftig leben || to make ~ work of, kurzen Prozeß machen mit || to run ~, knapp werden, ausgehen || to sell ~, *(com.)* ohne Deckung verkaufen || to stop ~, (v. n.) plötzlich innehalten || (v. a.) unterbrechen || to stop ~ of, kurz vor *(dat.)* anhalten, nicht ganz erreichen || *(fig.)* zurückschrecken vor *(dat.)* || ~-armed, a. kurzarmig || ~-breathed, a. kurzatmig || ~-circuit, s. *(el.)* Kurzschluß, m. || ~-coated, a. kurzröckig || ~ cut, s. nächster Weg, m. || ~-handed, a. mit zu wenig Mannschaft || ~-horned, a. kurzhornig || ~-legged, a. kurzbeinig || ~-lived, a. kurzlebig || ~ measure, s. zu knappes Maß, n. || ~ notice, s. kurze Frist, f. || ~-sighted, a. (–ly, ad.) kurzsichtig || ~-sight(edness), s. Kurzsichtigkeit, f. || ~ temper, s. Reizbarkeit, f. || ~-tempered, a. reizbar || ~-waisted, a. kurzleibig, mit kurzer Taille || ~ weight, s. zu leichtes Gewicht || ~-winded, a. kurzatmig || ~-witted, a. einfältig.

shortbread, *shŏrt'brĕd,* **shortcake,** *shŏrt'kāk,* s. (eine Art) Gebäck, n.

shortcoming, *shŏrt'kŭm'ĭng,* s. Fehler, Mangel, m.

shorten, *shŏr'tĕn,* v. a. (ab-) kürzen, verkürzen || *(fig.)* verringern, schmälern || ~, v. n. abnehmen, kürzer werden.

shortening, *shŏr'tĕnĭng,* s. V. shorten, v. a. & n. || *(culin.)* Schmalz, n.

shorthand, *shŏrt'hănd,* s. Stenographie, f. || ~ writer, s. Stenograph(in), m. (& f.).

shortness, *shŏrt'nĕs,* s. Kürze, f. || Knappheit, f. || *(deficiency)* Mangel, m. || ~ of breath, Kurzatmigkeit, f. || ~ of memory, Gedächtnisschwäche, f.

shorts, *shŏrts,* s. pl. Schrot, n.

shot, *shŏt,* s. 1. Schuß, m. || *(missile)* Geschoß, n., Kugel, f. || *(range)* Schußweite, f. || *(marksman)* Schütze, f. || (small-~) Schrot, n. || long ~, Schuß (m.) auf ein weit entferntes Ziel || ~ of a cable, *(mar.)* Splissung, f. || within ~, in Schußweite || to be off like a ~, sofort or blitzschnell davoneilen || to have, make a ~ at, schießen auf *(acc.)* || *(fig.)* versuchen || 2. V. scot || ~-belt, s. *(mil.)* Patronengürtel, m. || ~-gauge, s. *(mil.)* Kugelmaß, n. || ~-locker, s. *(mar.)* Kugelraum, m. || ~-wound, s. Schußwunde, f.

shot, *shŏt,* a. V. shoot, v. a. & n. irr. || ~-silk, s. Schillerseide, f.

shot, *shŏt,* v. a. laden.

should, *shŏŏd,* V. shall.

shoulder, *shōl'dĕr,* s. Schulter, Achsel, f. || *(of animals)* Bug, m., Vorderblatt, n. || *(projection)* Vorsprung, m. || *(fort.)* Schulter (-wehr), f. || –s, pl. Rücken, m. || ~ to ~, Schulter an Schulter || ~ of mutton, Hammelschulterstück, n. || ~ of mutton sail, *(mar.)* dreieckiges Segel, n. || to give one the cold ~, to turn the cold ~ on one, jdn. geringschätzig behandeln, ignorieren || to put one's ~ to the wheel, *(fig.)* Anstrengungen machen, ernstlich arbeiten || to rub –s with, *(fam.)* verkehren mit || you cannot put old heads on young –s, Jugend hat keine Tugend || ~-band, ~-belt, ~-strap, s. Wehrgehenk, n. || ~-blade, s. *(an.)* Schulterblatt, n. || ~-knot, ~-piece, s. Achselstück, n.

shoulder, *shōl'dĕr,* v. a. *(push)* drängen, stoßen || *(carry)* auf die Schulter nehmen, schultern || ~ arms! *(mil.)* das Gewehr über!

shouldered, *shōl'dĕrd,* a. *(in comp.)* =schulterig || broad-~, square-~, breitschulterig.

shout, *shoŭt,* s. Geschrei, n., Ruf, m. || to give a ~, schreien.

shout, *shoŭt,* v. a. schreien || to ~ out, herausschreien || ~, v. n. schreien || to ~ at one, jdm. zurufen, jdn. anschreien || to ~ out, aufschreien || (at, to) (jdm.) zurufen. [m.

shouter, *shoŭ'tĕr,* s. Schreier,

shouting, *shoŭ'tĭng,* s. Schreien, Geschrei, n. [m.

shove, *shŭv,* s. Stoß, Schub,

shove, *shŭv,* v. a. & n. stoßen, schieben, drängen || to ~ by, sich durch=, vorbeidrängen || to ~ off, *(mar.)* abstoßen || ~-penny, s. Beilkespiel, n.

shovel, *shŭv'ĕl,* s. Schaufel, Schippe, f. || ~-bill, s. *(orn.)* Löffelente, f. || ~-hat, s. breitkrempiger Hut, m. (der englischen Geistlichen).

shovel, *shŭv'ĕl,* v. a. schaufeln, schippen.

shovelful, *shŭv'ĕlfōōl,* s. eine Schaufelvoll, f.

shoveller, *shŭv'ĕlĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Löffelente, f.

show, *shō,* s. *(spectacle)* Schaustellung, f. || *(exhibition)* Ausstellung, f. || *(appearance)* Schein, m. || *(ostentation)* Prunk, Staat, m. || *(fam.) (chance)* Aussicht, Chance, f. || dumb-~, Pantomime, f. || Lord Mayor's ~, Prozession (f.) des Lord Mayor || ~ of hands, Aufheben (n.) der Hände (bei Wahlen) || for ~, um zu renommieren, des Scheines wegen || in ~, zum Schein, scheinbar || on ~, ausgestellt, zu besichtigen || to make a brave ~, *(fam.)* prächtig *or* famos aussehen || to make a ~ of, sich stellen (als ob) || to run the ~, *(Am. fam.)* die Sache dirigieren || ~-bill, s. Warenverzeichnis, n. || *(theat.)* Theaterzettel, m. || ~-box, s. Auslegekasten, m. || ~-bread, s. *(ec.)* Schaubrot, n. || ~-case, s. Schaukasten, m. || ~-piece, s. *(fam.)* Renommierstück, n. || ~-place, s. Schauplatz, m. || ~-room, s. Ausstellungslokal, n. || ~-Sunday, s. Privatausstellungs-Sonntag (m.) der Londoner Maler || ~-window, s. Schaufenster, n.

show, *shō,* v. a. irr. zeigen || *(exhibit)* ausstellen || *(disclose)* darlegen, dartun || *(accompany)* begleiten, führen || *(prove)* beweisen || *(attentions, etc.)* erweisen || to ~ forth, aufweisen || to ~ off, *(exhibit)* vorlegen, anpreisen || *(by comparison)* hervorheben || to ~ over . . ., (jdn.) führen durch || to ~ up, bloßstellen, entlarven || to ~ one a thing or two, *(fam.)* jem. zeigen, was eine Sache ist || to ~ cause, *(jur.)* Gründe angeben || to ~ fight, kampflustig sein || to ~ one's face, sich sehen lassen || ~, v. n. erscheinen, sich zeigen || *(to advantage)* glänzen, abstechen || to ~ off, *(fam.)* sich zeigen, prahlen || to ~ up, *(fam.)* erscheinen, sich sehen lassen.

shower, *shō'ĕr,* s. jem., der zeigt.

shower, *shoŭ'ĕr,* s. Schauer, Guß, m. || *(fig.)* Fülle, Menge, f. || ~-bath, s. Brausebad, n.

shower, *shoŭ'ĕr,* v. a. (to ~ . . . on one) (jdn. mit . . .) überschütten || to ~ down, regnen lassen || ~, v. n. regnen, gießen.

showeriness, *shoŭ'ĕrĭnĕs,* s. das Regnerische, n. [risch.

showery, *shoŭ'ĕrĭ,* a. regne-

showiness, *shō'ĭnĕs,* s. Prunkhaftigkeit, Auffälligkeit, f.

showing, *shō'ĭng,* s. V. show, v. a. & n. irr. || by your own ~, Ihrer eignen Aussage nach.

showman, *shō'măn,* s. Schaubudenbesitzer, m.

shown, *shōn,* V. show, v. a. & n. irr.

showy, *shō'ĭ,* a. (showily, ad.) prunkhaft, prahlerisch, auffällig. [v. a. & n. irr.

shrank, *shrăngk,* V. shrink,

shrapnel(-shell), *shrăp'nĕl (shĕl),* s. *(mil.)* Schrapnell, n.

shred, *shrĕd,* s. Lappen, Fetzen, m. || *(fig.)* Stückchen, n.

shred, *shrĕd,* v. a. (in Streifen) zerschneiden || to ~ off, abschneiden.

shredding, *shrĕd'ĭng,* s. schmaler Streifen, m., Stück, n.

shrew, *shrō,* s. böses Weib, n., böse Sieben, f. || *(zool.)* V. ~-mouse || Taming of the Shrew, der Widerspenstigen Zähmung || ~-mouse, s. *(zool.)* Spitzmaus, f.

shrewd, *shrōd,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(sly)* schlau, pfiffig || *(sagacious)* scharfsinnig || *(biting)* scharf, beißend.

shrewdness, *shrōd'nĕs,* s. Schlauheit, f. || Scharfsinn, m.

shrewish, *shrō'ĭsh,* a. (-ly, ad.) zänkisch.

shrewishness, *shrō'ĭshnĕs,* s. zänkisches Wesen, n.

shriek, *shrēk,* s. Schrei, m., Kreischen, Geschrei, n. || ~-owl, s. *(orn.)* Schleiereule, f.

shriek, *shrēk,* v. a. (to ~ out) (aus)schreien || ~, v. n. kreischen, schreien.

shrievalty, *shrē'văltĭ,* s. Sheriffamt, n.

shrift, *shrĭft,* s. Beichte, f. || to give one short ~, kurzen Prozeß mit jdm. machen.

shrike, *shrīk,* s. *(orn.)* Würger, m.

shrill, *shrĭl,* a. (-y, ad.) schrill, gellend || ~-tongued, ~-voiced, a. mit gellender *or* kreischender Stimme. [(lassen).

shrill, *shrĭl,* v. a. & n. gellen

shrillness, *shrĭl'nĕs,* s. das Schrille, n.

shrimp, *shrĭmp,* s. *(zool.)* Garnele, f. || *(fig.)* Knirps, m.

shrine, *shrīn,* s. Schrein, m. || *(altar)* Altar, m.

shrine, *shrīn,* v. a. wie ein Heiligtum verwahren.

***shrink,** *shrĭngk,* s. V. shrinkage.

shrink, *shrĭngk,* v. a. irr. einschrumpfen lassen || *(cloth, etc.)* dekatieren, krimpen || *(fig.)* verkürzen, vermindern || to ~ on, *(tech.)* heiß aufsetzen || ~, v. n. *(& fig.)* (ein)schrumpfen, zusammenschrumpfen || *(recoil)* zurückfahren, zurückschrecken (from, vor *dat.*) || to ~ back, zurückschrecken || to ~ up, zusammenschrumpfen || to ~ from doing a thing, etw. ungern *or* widerwillig tun.

shrinkage, *shrĭng'kĭj,* s. Einschrumpfen, n. || *(fig.)* Abnahme, f.

shrinking, *shrĭng'kĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) verschüchtert, scheu.

***shrivalty,** *shrĭvăltĭ,* s. Sheriffamt, n.

shrive, *shrīv,* v. a. & n. (irr.) beichten (lassen).

shrivel, *shrĭv'ĕl,* v. a. runzeln, falten, zerknittern || ~, v. n. (to ~ up) zusammenschrumpfen || *(of the face)* runz(e)lig werden.

shriven, *shrĭv'ĕn,* V. shrive.

shriving, *shrī'vĭng,* s. Beichte, f. [wechsler, m.

shroff, *shrŏf,* s. *(Ind.)* Geld-

shroud, *shroŭd,* s. Leichentuch, n. || *(fig.)* Hülle, Bedeckung, f. || -s, pl. *(mar.)* Wanten, f. pl.

shroud, *shroŭd,* v. a. in ein Leichentuch hüllen || *(fig.)* bedecken, verhüllen, verbergen || ~, v. n. sich verbergen, Obdach suchen.

shroudless, *shroŭd'lĕs,* a. ohne Leichentuch || *(fig.)* ohne Hülle.

***shrove,** *shrōv,* v. n. Fastnacht feiern, sich zur Fastnacht belustigen || Shrove-Tuesday,

s. Fastnacht, f., Fastendienstag, m. [v. a. & n. irr.
shrove, *shrōv,* V. **shrive,**
Shrovetide, *shrōv'tīd,* s. Fastenzeit, f.
shrub, *shrŭb,* s. **1.** *(bot.)* Strauch, m. || **2.** *(drink)* eine Art Punsch.
shrubbery, *shrŭb'ĕrĭ,* s. Gesträuch, Gebüsch, n.
shrubbiness, *shrŭb'ĭnĕs,* s. das Strauchartige, n.
shrubby, *shrŭb'ĭ,* a. buschig, strauchig.
shruff, *shrŭf,* s. *(met.)* Abraum, m., Metallschlacken, f. pl.
shrug, *shrŭg,* s. Achselzucken, n. || to give a ~, die Achseln zucken.
shrug, *shrŭg,* v. a. & n. zucken || to ~ (one's shoulders), die Achseln zucken.
shrunk(en), *shrŭngk, shrŭng'kĕn,* a. V. **shrink,** v. a. & n. irr. || eingeschrumpft.
shuck, *shŭk,* s. Hülse, f. || ~s! *(Am.)* Unsinn!
shudder, *shŭd'ĕr,* s. Schauder, m. [dern.
shudder, *shŭd'ĕr,* v. n. schau-
shuffle, *shŭfl,* s. *(shuffling)* Mischen, n. || *(evasion)* Ausflucht, f. || ~-board, s. Wurfbrettspiel, Ringspiel, n.
shuffle, *shŭfl,* v. a. hin und her schieben || *(fig.)* vermengen || *(cards)* mischen || to ~ away, auf die Seite bringen, wegpraktizieren || to ~ in, einschwärzen, hineinspielen || to ~ off, abschütteln || to ~ together, up, mischen, zusammenwerfen, durcheinanderbringen || to ~ one out of, jdn. um (etw.) bringen || ~, v. n. *(cards)* (Karten) mischen || *(with the feet)* scharren || *(walk)* watscheln || *(prevaricate)* Ausflüchte machen || to ~ along, off, (dahin)watscheln.
shuffler, *shŭf'lĕr,* s. *(fig.)* jem., der Ausflüchte macht.
shuffling, *shŭf'lĭng,* s. Mischen, n. || *(fig.)* Ausflucht, f.
shuffling, *shŭf'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) watschelnd || *(fig.)* unzuverlässig.
shun, *shŭn,* v. a. meiden.
shunt, *shŭnt,* s. *(rail.)* Nebengleis, n. || *(el.)* Umschalter, m.
shunt, *shŭnt,* v. a. *(rail.)* rangieren || *(fam.)* beiseite schieben, kalt stellen || to ~ off, *(el.)* ableiten.
shunter, *shŭn'tĕr,* s. *(rail.)* Weichensteller, m.
shut, *shŭt,* a. V. **shut,** v. a. & n. irr. || *(Am. fam.)* to get ~ of, (etw.) loswerden.

shut, *shŭt,* v. a. irr. schließen || to ~ in, einschließen || to ~ off, ausschließen, aussperren || to ~ out, ausschließen || to ~ up, *(close)* (zu)schließen || *(confine)* einsperren || *(terminate)* endigen, schließen || to ~ one up, *(fam.)* jdm. den Mund stopfen || to ~ up shop, *(fam.)* die Bude zumachen || ~, v. n. sich schließen, zugehen || to ~ up, *(fam.)* aufhören || ~ up! *(fam.)* halte den Mund!
shutter, *shŭt'ĕr,* s. *(of a window)* Fensterladen, m. || *(phot.)* Verschluß, m. || to put up, take down the ~s, die Läden schließen, öffnen.
shutter, *shŭt'ĕr,* v. a. mit Läden versehen || *(close up)* verschließen. [n.
shuttle, *shŭtl,* s. Weberschiff,
shuttlecock, *shŭtl'kŏk,* s. Federball, m.
shy, *shī,* s. *(of horses)* Scheuen, n. || *(throw)* Wurf, m. || to have a ~ at, *(fam.)* es versuchen mit.
shy, *shī,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(fearful)* scheu, ängstlich || *(cautious)* behutsam, vorsichtig || *(modest)* schüchtern || *(suspicious)* mißtrauisch, argwöhnisch (of, gegen) || *(of horses)* scheu || to fight ~ of, ängstlich meiden.
shy, *shī,* v. n. *(of horses)* scheuen (at, vor *dat.*) || *(fig.)* zurückschrecken (at, vor *dat.*).
shyness, *shī'nĕs,* s. Scheu, f. || Schüchternheit, f.
si, *sē,* s. *(It. mus.)* h, n.
Siam, *sī'ăm,* npr. Siam, n.
Siamese, *sīămēz',* s. Siamese, m. [sisch.
Siamese, *sīămēz',* a. siame-
Siberia, *sībē'rĭă,* npr. Sibirien, n.
Siberian, *sībē'rĭăn,* s. Sibirier(in), m. (& f.).
Siberian, *sībē'rĭăn,* a. sibirisch.
sibilance, *sĭb'ĭlăns,* **sibilancy,** *sĭb'ĭlănsĭ,* s. Zischen, n.
sibilant, *sĭb'ĭlănt,* s. *(gr.)* Zischlaut, m.
sibilant, *sĭb'ĭlănt,* a. zischend.
sibilation, *sĭbĭlā'shŭn,* s. Zischen, n.
Sibyl, *sĭb'ĭl,* npr. Sibylle, f.
sibyl, *sĭb'ĭl,* s. Sibylle, Wahrsagerin, f. [nisch.
sibylline, *sĭb'ĭlĭn,* a. sibylli-
sic, *sĭk,* ad. so, auf diese Weise.
siccation, *sĭkā'shŭn,* s. Trocknen, n.
siccative, *sĭk'ătĭv,* s. trocknendes Mittel, n. [nend.
siccative, *sĭk'ătĭv,* a. trock-
sice, *sīs,* s. **1.** *(at dice)* Sechs, f. || **2.** *(Ind.)* Reittnecht, m.
sich, *sĭch,* a. *(fam.)* V. such.

Sicilian, *sĭsĭl'ĭăn,* s. Sizilianer, m. [nisch.
Sicilian, *sĭsĭl'ĭăn,* a. sizilia-
Sicily, *sĭs'ĭlĭ,* npr. Sizilien, n. || the Two Sicilies, npr. pl. beide Sizilien, n. pl.
sick, *sĭk,* a. *(ill)* krank || *(inclined to vomit)* zum Erbrechen geneigt, übel || *(Am. angry)* böse || *(disgusted)* überdrüssig, müde (of, with, *gen.*) || ~ at heart, beklommen || ~ at the stomach, übel, unwohl || ~ to death, todkrank || to be ~, sich übergeben || to be ~ with one, *(fam.)* empört sein über jdn. || to fall ~, krank werden || to feel ~, sich unwohl fühlen || to make one ~, *(fam.)* (jdm.) zuwider sein || ~-bed, s. Krankenbett, n. || ~-club, s. Krankenunterstützungsverein, m. || ~-fund, s. Krankenkasse, f. || ~-headache, s. *(med.)* Migräne, f. || ~-leave, s. Krankheitsurlaub, m. || ~-list, s. Krankenliste, f. || ~-nurse, s. Krankenwärterin, f. || ~-room, s. Krankenzimmer, n. || ~-ward, s. Krankenstation, f.
sicken, *sĭk'ĕn,* v. a. *(make sick)* ekeln, anekeln || ~, v. n. erkranken, krank werden || *(fig.)* sich ekeln (at, vor *dat.*).
sickening, *sĭk'ĕnĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) ekelhaft, widerwärtig || to be ~ for, *(med.)* (etw.) in den Gliedern haben.
sicker, *sĭk'ĕr,* a. & ad. *(Scot.)* sicher.
sickish, *sĭk'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) kränklich, unpäßlich.
sickle, *sĭkl,* s. Sichel, f.
sickleman, *sĭkl'măn,* s. Sichler, Schnitter, m.
sickliness, *sĭk'lĭnĕs,* s. Kränklichkeit, f. || Widerlichkeit, f. || das Ungesunde, n.
sickly, *sĭk'lĭ,* a. & ad. kränklich || *(of taste, etc.)* widerlich || *(of climate)* ungesund.
sickness, *sĭk'nĕs,* s. *(nausea)* Übelkeit, f. || *(malady)* Krankheit, f. || creeping-~, *(med.)* Vergiftung (f.) durch Mutterkorn || sleeping-~, *(med.)* Schlafsucht, f.
side, *sīd,* s. Seite, f. || *(border)* Rand, m. || *(of a river)* Ufer, n. || *(territory)* Bezirk, m. || *(party)* Partei, f. || *(descent)* Abhang, m. || *(on a ball)* Effet, n. || *(fam.)* Einbildung, f. || blind ~, *(fig.)* schwache Seite, f. || bright, dark ~, Licht-, Schattenseite, f. || wrong ~, *(of cloth)* verkehrte Seite, f. || ~ of bacon, Speckseite, f. || at one's ~, an jds.

Seite || by the ~ of, neben || ~ by ~, nebeneinander || from ~ to ~, von Seite zu Seite || on all –s, on every ~, auf (von) allen Seiten || on his ~, auf seiner Seite || *(on his part)* seinerseits || on the mother's ~, mütterlicherseits || on the right, wrong ~ of forty, unter, über vierzig Jahr || on the other ~, *(com.)* umstehend || pain in the ~, Seitenstechen, n. || this ~ the mountain, diesseits des Berges || to choose –s, Partei ergreifen || *(in games)* seine Mitspieler wählen || to err on the ~ of, in den Fehler . . . *(gen.)* verfallen || to err on the safe ~, (zu) vorsichtig sein || to keep on the right ~ of, sich gut verhalten mit || to put on ~, *(fam.)* vornehm tun, protzen || to put ~ on a ball, einem Balle Effet geben || to take a ~, sich für eine Partei entscheiden || to take –s, sich teilen.

side, *sīd*, a. *(lateral)* auf der Seite befindlich || *(oblique)* schräg, seitlich || *(indirect)* indirekt, Seiten-, Neben- || *(in comp.)* Seiten- || ~-arm, s. *(mil.)* Seitengewehr, n. || ~-box, s. *(theat.)* Seitenloge, f. || ~-cut, s. Seitenhieb, m. || ~-door, s. Seitentür, f. || ~-face, s. Profil, n. || ~-glance, s. Seitenblick, m. || ~-issue, s. Nebenfrage, f. || ~-light, s. Streiflicht, n. || ~-look, s. Seitenblick, m. || ~-posts, s. pl. Seitenpfosten, m. pl. || ~-saddle, s. Damensattel, m. || ~-splitting, a. zwergfellerschütternd || ~-stitch, s. Seitenstich, m. || ~-table, s. Seitentisch, m. || ~-track, s. *(Am.)* *(rail.)* Nebengleis, n. || ~-track, v. a. *(Am.)* *(rail.)* auf ein Nebengleis schieben || *(fig.)* kaltstellen || ~-view, s. Seitenansicht, f.

side, *sīd*, v. n.; to ~ with, es halten mit, Partei nehmen für.

sideboard, *sīd'bōrd*, s. Büfett, n.

sided, *sī'dĕd*, a. *(in comp.)* -seitig || double-~, two-~, doppel-, zweiseitig || many-~, *(fig.)* vielseitig || one-~, *(& fig.)* einseitig.

sideling, *sīd'lĭng*, s. Rain, Streifen, m.

sideling, *sīd'lĭng*, sidelong, *sīd'lŏng*, a. & ad. seitwärts.

sider, *sī'dĕr*, s. Parteigenosse, m.

sidereal, *sīdēr'ĕăl*, a. ein Gestirn betreffend, siderisch.

siderite, *sīdē'rīt*, s. *(min.)* Magnetstein, m.

siderography, *sīdĕrŏg'răfĭ*, s. Stahlstecherkunst, f.

sideroscope, *sīdē'rŏskōp*, s. Sideroskop, n.

sidewalk, *sīd'wăwk*, s. Bürgersteig, m., Trottoir, n.

sideways, *sīd'wāz*, sidewise, *sīd'wīz*, ad. seitlich, von der Seite. [gierigkeit, n.

siding, *sī'dĭng*, s. *(rail.)* Rau-

sidle, *sī'dl*, v. n. sich seitwärts fortbewegen || *(fig.)* (to ~ up) sich heranschlängeln, heranschleichen (to, an *acc.*).

Sidney, *sĭd'nĭ*, npr. Sidney, n.

siege, *sēj*, s. *(mil.)* Belagerung, f. || in a state of ~, im Belagerungszustand || to lay ~ to, *(mil.)* belagern || ~-gun, s. *(mil.)* Belagerungsgeschütz, n. || ~-train, s. *(mil.)* Belagerungspark, m.

sienna, *sĭĕn'ă*, s. Siennaerde, f.

sierra, *sĭĕr'ă*, s. Sierra, f. (Felsengebirge).

siesta, *sĭĕs'tă*, s. Siesta, Mittagsruhe, f.

sieve, *sĭv*, s. Sieb, n.

sift, *sĭft*, v. a. sieben, sichten || *(examine)* prüfen, untersuchen.

sifter, *sĭf'tĕr*, s. Mehlbeutel, m.

sigh, *sī*, s. Seufzer, m. || to fetch, heave a deep ~, aufseufzen.

sigh, *sī*, v. a. besenfzen || ~, v. n. *(& fig.)* seufzen (for, nach).

sight, *sīt*, s. *(faculty)* Sehen, Sehvermögen, n. || *(fig.)* Auge, n. || *(appearance)* Anblick, m. || *(spectacle)* Schauspiel, n., Anblick, m., Sehenswürdigkeit, f. || *(com.)* Sicht, f. || *(of a gun)* Korn, Visier, n. || –s, pl. *(of a town)* Sehenswürdigkeiten, f. pl. || fine ~, Feinkorn, n. || long ~, Weitsichtigkeit, Fernsichtigkeit, f. || second-~, zweites Gesicht, n., Sehergabe, f. || short ~, Kurzsichtigkeit, f. || line of ~, Gesichtskreis, m. || (10 days) after ~, *(com.)* (10 Tage) nach Sicht || at, on ~, *(com.)* nach Sicht || a (long) ~ better, *(fam.)* (ganz) erheblich besser || at short ~, *(com.)* auf kurze Sicht || at first ~, auf den ersten Blick || in ~, within ~, in der Nähe, in Sehweite || in the ~ of, in jds. Gegenwart, vor jds. Augen || out of ~, außer Sicht || *(fig.)* verborgen || *(Am. fam.)* großartig || out of ~, out of mind, aus den Augen, aus dem Sinn || what a ~ you are! wie sehen Sie denn aus! || to catch ~ of, erblicken || to come in ~, sichtbar werden || to favour one with a ~ of, jdm. einen Blick in *or* auf etw. gestatten || to hate the (very) ~ of, (jdn.) nicht ausstehen können || to have the first ~ of, (etw.) zuerst sehen || to know by ~, von Ansehen kennen || to let out of one's ~, to lose ~ of, aus den Augen verlieren || to lose one's ~, blind werden || to read at ~, *(mus.)* vom Blatt spielen (rc.) || to shoot at ~, niederschießen || to take ~, zielen, visieren || ~-seer, s. Schaulustiger, m. || ~-seeing, s. Besichtigung (f.) von Sehenswürdigkeiten || to go ~ seeing, die Sehenswürdigkeiten besuchen.

sight, *sīt*, v. a. erblicken, zu Gesicht bekommen || *(a cannon)* richten. [-sichtig.

sighted, *sī'tĕd*, a. *(in comp.)*

sightless, *sīt'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) blind.

sightlessness, *sīt'lĕsnĕs*, s. Blindheit, f.

sightliness, *sīt'lĭnĕs*, s. Ansehnlichkeit, f.

sightly, *sīt'lĭ*, a. ansehnlich.

sigil, *sĭj'ĭl*, s. Siegel, n.

sigmoid(al), *sĭg'mŏĭd*, *sĭg-mŏĭ'dăl*, a. S-förmig.

sign, *sīn*, s. Zeichen, n. || *(signature)* Unterschrift, f. || *(memorial)* Denkzeichen, n. || *(mark)* Kennzeichen, Merkmal, n. || *(symbol)* Symbol, n. || *(motion)* Wink, m. || *(sign-board)* Schild, n. || *(astr.)* Himmelszeichen, n. || *(math. & mus.)* Vorzeichen, n. || *(med.)* Symptom, Anzeichen, n. || –s and wonders, pl. Zeichen und Wunder, n. pl. || ~ of life, Lebenszeichen, n. || in ~ of, zum Zeichen von || to give –s of, Anzeichen geben von || to make no ~, sich nicht rühren || ~-board, s. (Aushänge-) Schild, n. || ~-manual, s. (eigenhändige) Unterschrift, f. || ~-post, s. Wegweiser, m.

sign, *sīn*, v. a. unterzeichnen, unterschreiben || *(mark)* (be)zeichnen, kennzeichnen || to ~ in full, mit vollem Namen unterschreiben || –ed, sealed and delivered, *(jur.)* unterschrieben, besiegelt und vollzogen || ~, v. n. winken, ein Zeichen geben || to ~ on, *(mar.)* sich zum Seedienst anwerben lassen.

signal, *sĭg'năl*, s. Signal, Zeichen, n. || ~-box, s. Signalhaus, n. || ~-fire, s. Signalfeuer, n. || ~-gun, s. Notschuß, m. || ~-light, s. Signalfeuer, n. || ~-post, s. Signalstange, f.

signal, *sĭg'năl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(notable)* hervorragend, bemerkenswert || *(decisive)* entschieden.

signal, *sĭg'năl*, v. a. & n. signa-

lisieren, (durch Signale) melden || *(hail)* (herbei)rufen.

signalise, *sĭg'năl̄iz,* v. a. auszeichnen || ~ to oneself, sich hervortun.

signalman, *sĭg'năl̄măn,* m. *(rail.)* Bahnwärter, m.

signatory, *sĭg'nătĕrĭ,* s. Unterzeichner, m.

signatory, *sĭg'nătĕrĭ,* a. unterzeichnend || ~ **power,** s. Vertragsmacht, f.

signature, *sĭg'năchĕr,* s. Unterschrift, f. || *(typ.)* Signatur, f. || *(mus.)* Vorzeichen, n. [m.

signer, *sī'nĕr,* s. Unterzeichner,

signet, *sĭg'nĕt,* s. Siegel, Insiegel, n. || writer to the ~, *(Scot.)* Notar, m. || ~-**ring,** s. Siegelring, m.

significance, *sĭgnĭf'ĭkăns,*

significancy, *sĭgnĭf'ĭkănsĭ,* s. *(meaning)* Bedeutung, f., Sinn, m. || *(impressiveness)* Kraft, f., Nachdruck, m. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung, f.

significant, *sĭgnĭf'ĭkănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) bezeichnend (of, für) || *(important)* wichtig.

signification, *sĭgnĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Bedeutung, f.

significative, *sĭgnĭf'ĭkătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) bezeichnend (of, für).

***significativeness,** *sĭgnĭf'ĭkătĭvnĕs,* s. Bedeutsamkeit, f.

significatory, *sĭgnĭf'ĭkătĕrĭ,* a. bezeichnend.

signify, *sĭg'nĭfī,* v. a. bedeuten || *(make known)* bekanntmachen, kundtun || ~, v. n. von Bedeutung sein.

sign(i)or, *sĭn'yŏr,* s. (vornehmer) Herr, m.

signiory, *sĭn'yĕrĭ,* s. Herrschaft, f.

Sikh, *sēk,* s. *(Ind.)* Sikh, m.

Silas, *sī'lăs,* npr. Silas, m.

silence, *sī'lĕns,* s. Schweigen, Stillschweigen, n. || *(stillness)* Stille, f. || *(taciturnity)* Schweigsamkeit, f. || *(secrecy)* Verschwiegenheit, f. || to break ~, das Schweigen brechen || to impose ~ on, (jdm.) Stillschweigen auferlegen || to keep ~, Stillschweigen beobachten || to pass over in ~, mit Stillschweigen übergehen || to put, reduce to ~, zum Schweigen bringen || ~! Ruhe! || ~ gives consent, wer schweigt, giebt zu || ~ is golden, Schweigen ist Gold.

silence, *sī'lĕns,* v. a. *(& mil.)* zum Schweigen bringen || *(refute)* widerlegen || *(quiet)* beruhigen, beschwichtigen.

silent, *sī'lĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) schweigend, stumm || *(still)* still, ruhig || *(taciturn)* schweigsam, verschwiegen, stumm || be ~! schweigen Sie! || ~ **consent,** s. stillschweigende Zustimmung, f. || ~ **partner,** s. *(com.)* stiller Teilhaber, m. [sien, n.

Silesia, *sĭlē'zhĭă,* npr. Schle-

Silesian, *sĭlē'zhĭăn,* s. Schlesier, m. [schlesisch.

Silesian, *sĭlē'zhĭăn,* a.

silex, *sī'lĕks,* s. *(min.)* Kieselsand, m.

silhouette, *sĭlhōĕt',* s. Silhouette, f., Schattenbild, n.

silhouette, *sĭlhōĕt',* v. a.; –d against the sky, sich gegen den Himmel scharf abhebend.

silica, *sĭl'ĭkă,* s. *(chem.)* Kieselerde, f.

silicate, *sĭl'ĭkĕt,* s. *(chem.)* Silikat, kieselsaures Salz, n.

silicated, *sĭl'ĭkătĕd,* a. kieselsauer.

siliceous, *sĭlĭsh'ĕŭs,*

silicious, *sĭlĭsh'ĭŭs,* **silicic,** *sĭlĭs'ĭk,* a. *(min.)* kieselartig, -haltig.

siliciferous, *sĭlĭsĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. kieselhaltig.

silicium, *sĭlĭs'ĭŭm,* **silicon,** *sĭl'ĭkŭn,* s. *(chem.)* Silizium, n., Kiesel, m.

siliquose, *sĭl'ĭkwōs,* **siliquous,** *sĭl'ĭkwŭs,* a. *(bot.)* schotentragend.

silk, *sĭlk,* s. Seide, f. || *(stuff)* Seidenstoff, m. || raw ~, rohe Seide, f. || watered ~, Moiréseide, f. || the ~, *(fig.)* Juristenstand, m. || in ~s and satins, in Samt und Seide || to take ~, "King's (Queen's) Counsel" werden || ~-**cotton,** s. Seidenbaumwolle, f. || ~-**grower,** s. Seidenzüchter, m. || ~-**growing,** s. Seidenzucht, f. || ~-**hat,** s. Zylinder(hut), m. || ~-**mill,** s. Seidenfabrik, f. || ~-**throw(st)er,** s. Seidenbereiter, m. || ~-**weaver,** s. Seidenweber, m.

silk(en), *sĭlk, sĭl'kĕn,* a. seiden || *(fig.)* weich.

silken, *sĭl'kĕn,* v. a. seidenartig *or* weich machen.

silkiness, *sĭl'kĭnĕs,* s. das Seidenartige, n. || *(fig.)* das Weiche, n.

silkman, *sĭlk'măn,* s. Seidenwarenhändler, m.

silkworm, *sĭlk'wĕrm,* s. *(zool.)* Seidenraupe, f. || ~-**gut,** s. seidene Angelschnur, f. || ~-**moth,** s. *(zool.)* Seidenspinner, m. || ~-**nursery,** s. Seidenwurmzüchterei, f.

silky, *sĭl'kĭ,* a. seiden(artig) || *(fig.)* weich, zart.

sill, *sĭl,* s. Schwelle, f.

sillabub, *sĭl'ăbŭb,* s. Getränk (n.) aus Wein, Milch und Zucker.

silliness, *sĭl'ĭnĕs,* s. Dummheit, Einfalt, f.

silly, *sĭl'ĭ,* a. (**sillily,** ad.) dumm, einfältig, albern || *(mad)* verrückt.

silo, *sī'lō,* s. Futtergrube, f.

silt, *sĭlt,* s. Triebsand, Schlamm, m.

silt, *sĭlt,* v. a. verschlammen || to ~ up, verschlammen, versanden || ~, v. n. durchsickern.

Silurian, *sĭlū'rĭăn,* a. *(geol.)* silurisch.

silvan, *sĭl'văn,* a. V. **sylvan,** a.

silver, *sĭl'vĕr,* s. Silber, n. || *(money)* Silbergeld, n. || German ~, Neusilber, n. || ~-**beater,** s. Silberschläger, m. || ~-**fir,** s. *(bot.)* Silber-, Edeltanne, f. || ~-**fish,** s. *(ich.)* Silberfisch, m. || ~-**gilt,** s. vergoldetes Silber, n. || ~-**haired,** ~-**headed,** a. silberhaarig || ~-**lace,** s. Silbertresse, f. || ~-**leaf,** s. Blattsilber, n. || ~-**mounted,** a. silberbeschlagen || ~-**ore,** s. Silbererz, n. || ~-**paper,** s. Stanniol, n. || *(tissue-paper)* Seidenpapier, n. || ~-**plated,** a. mit Silber plattiert || ~-**plating,** s. Silberplattierung, f. || ~-**stick,** s. Kapitän (m.) der Schloßgarde || ~ **streak,** s. Straße (f.) von Calais || ~-**weed,** s. *(bot.)* silberweißes Fingerkraut, n.

silver, *sĭl'vĕr,* a. silbern, Silber-.

silver, *sĭl'vĕr,* v. a. versilbern || to ~ a pill, *(fig.)* eine (bittere) Pille versüßen || to ~ one's hair, jds. Haar bleichen || ~, v. n. silberweiß werden.

***silverling,** *sĭl'vĕrlĭng,* s. Silberling, m. [sartig.

silverly, *sĭl'vĕrlĭ,* ad. silber-

silverside, *sĭl'vĕrsīd,* s. *(of beef)* bester Teil (m.) der Rindskeule || *(ich.)* Silberfisch, m.

silversmith, *sĭl'vĕrsmĭth,* s. Silberschmied, m.

silvery, *sĭl'vĕrĭ,* a. silbern, silberfarben.

Sim, *sĭm,* npr. V. **Simeon,**

Simon. [m.

Simeon, *sĭm'ĕŭn,* npr. Simeon,

simial, *sĭm'ĭăl,* **simian,** *sĭm'ĭăn,* a. affenartig, Affen-.

similar, *sĭm'ĭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) ähnlich, gleichartig.

similarity, *sĭmĭlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Ähnlichkeit, Gleichartigkeit, f.

simile, *sĭm'ĭlĭ,* s. Gleichnis, n.

similitude, *sĭmĭl'ĭtūd,* s. *(resemblance)* Ähnlichkeit, f. || *(representation)* Gestalt, f., Ebenbild, n.

simious, *sĭm'ĭŭs,* a. Affen-.

simitar, *sĭm'ĭtĕr,* s. V. scimitar.

simmer, *sĭm'ĕr,* v. n. gelinde kochen, wallen, brodeln.

Simon, *sī'mŭn,* npr. Simon, m.

simoniac(al), *sĭmō'nĭăk(ăl),* **simonious,** *sĭmō'nĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) simonistisch. [f.

simony, *sĭm'ŭnĭ,* s. Simonie,

simoom, **simoom',** **simoon,** *sĭmôm',* s. Samum, m. (heißer Wind).

simper, *sĭm'pĕr,* s. einfältiges *or* zimperliches Lächeln, n.

simper, *sĭm'pĕr,* v. n. einfältig *or* zimperlich lächeln.

simple, *sĭm'pl,* s. Heilkraut, n.

simple, *sĭm'pl,* a. (simply, ad.) einfach || *(innocent)* unschuldig || *(stupid)* einfältig || *(single)* einzeln || **simply,** ad. einfach, schlechthin || *(only)* nur || **~-hearted, ~-minded,** a. arglos, schlicht.

simpleness, *sĭm'plnĕs,* **simplicity,** *sĭmplĭs'ĭtĭ,* s. Einfachheit, f. || Unschuld, f. || Einfalt, f.

simpleton, *sĭm'pltŭn,* s. Einfaltspinsel, m.

simplification, *sĭmplĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Vereinfachung, f.

simplify, *sĭm'plĭfī,* v. a. vereinfachen.

Sim(p)son, *sĭm(p)'sŭn,* npr. Simson, m.

simulacrum, *sĭmŭlā'krŭm,* s. Scheinbild, n.

simulate, *sĭm'ŭlāt,* v. a. (er)heucheln, simulieren || *(imitate)* nachahmen.

simulation, *sĭmŭlā'shŭn,* s. Heuchelei, n., Verstellung, f. || Nachahmung, f.

***simultaneity,** *sĭmŭltănē'ĭtĭ,* **simultaneousness,** *sĭmŭltā'nĕŭsnĕs,* s. Gleichzeitigkeit, f.

simultaneous, *sĭmŭltā'nĕŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gleichzeitig.

sin, *sĭn,* s. Sünde, f. || original ~, *(ec.)* Erbsünde, f. || **~-offering,** s. *(ec.)* Sühnopfer, n.

sin, *sĭn,* v. n. sündigen, fehlen (against, gegen).

Sinai, *sī'nāī,* npr. Sinai, m.

sinaitic, *sĭnāĭt'ĭk,* a. sinaitisch. [Sinapin, n.

sinapine, *sĭn'ăpĕn,* s. *(chem.)*

sinapism, *sĭn'ăpĭxm,* s. Senfpflaster, n.

since, *sĭns,* c. seit || *(because)* da, weil || ~, prp. seit *(dat.)* || ~, ad. seitdem || ever ~, von jeher || long ~, vor langer Zeit || two years ~, vor zwei Jahren.

sincere, *sĭnsēr',* a. (–ly, ad.) aufrichtig || yours –ly, Ihr aufrichtig ergebener.

sincereness, *sĭnsēr'nĕs,* **sincerity,** *sĭnsĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. Aufrichtigkeit, f.

sincipital, *sĭnsĭp'ĭtăl,* a. *(an.)* Vorderhaupt-.

sinciput, *sĭn'sĭpŭt,* s. *(an.)* Vorderhaupt, n.

sine, *sīn,* s. *(geom.)* Sinus, m.

sine, *sī'nĕ,* prp. *(Lat.)* ohne || ~ die, ad. auf unbestimmte Zeit || ~ quâ non, s. unerläßliche Bedingung, f.

sinecure, *sĭn'ĕkūr,* s. Sinekure, f., Ruheposten, m.

sinecurist, *sĭn'ĕkūrĭst,* s. Inhaber (m.) einer Sinekure.

sinew, *sĭn'ū,* s. *(an.)* Sehne, f. || *(nerve)* Nerv, m. || the ~s of war, die Seele des Krieges (Geld) || **~-shrunk,** a. herzschlächtig.

sinewed, *sĭn'ūd,* **sinewy,** *sĭn'ū,* a. sehnig, nervig || *(fig.)* stark.

sinewless, *sĭn'ūlĕs,* a. ohne Sehnen || *(fig.)* schwach, kraftlos.

sinful, *sĭn'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) sündig, sündhaft.

sinfulness, *sĭn'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Sündhaftigkeit, f.

sing, *sĭng,* v. a. irr. (be-) singen || to ~ one to sleep, jdn. einsingen || ~, v. n. singen || *(hum)* brausen || to ~ out, (laut) rufen || to ~ small, *(fig.)* gelindere Saiten aufziehen || to ~ to one, jdm. (etw.) vorsingen || **~-song,** s. Singsang, m. || **~-song,** a. singend.

singe, *sĭnj,* s. leichte Brandwunde, f.

singe, *sĭnj,* v. a. (ver)sengen.

singer, *sĭng'ĕr,* s. Sänger(in), m. (& f.) || public ~, Konzertsänger(in), m. (& f.). || street-~, Straßensänger(in), m. (& f.).

singing, *sĭng'ĭng,* s. Gesang, m., Singen, n. || *(humming)* Brausen, n. || ~ in the ears, Ohrensausen, n. || **~-bird,** s. Singvogel, m. || **~-boy,** s. Chorknabe, Chorschüler, m. || **~-lesson,** s. Gesangstunde, f. || **~-master,** s. Gesanglehrer, m.

singing, *sĭng'ĭng,* a. || (* –ly, ad.) singend, Gesangs-.

single, *sĭng'gl,* a. (singly, ad.) einzeln || *(alone)* einzig || *(unmarried)* ledig || *(simple)* einfach || V. *also* singly, ad. || **~-blessedness,** s. Zölibat, n., lediger Stand, m. || **~-breasted,** a. einreihig || ~ combat, s. Zweikampf, m. || **~-entry,** s. *(com.)* einfache Buchführung, f. || ~ file, s. Gänsemarsch, m. || **~-handed,** a. einhändig || *(alone)* allein, selbständig || **~-hearted,** a. aufrichtig || **~-heartedness,** s. Aufrichtigkeit, f. || ~ life, s. Junggesellenstand, m. || ~ man, s. Junggeselle, m. || **~-minded,** a. aufrichtig || **~-stick,** s. *(cudgel)* Knüppel, m. || *(cudgel-play)* Knüppelkampf, m. || ~ ticket, s. *(rail.)* einfache Fahrkarte, f. || ~ woman, s. unverheiratete Frau, f.

single, *sĭng'gl,* v. a.; to ~ out, auswählen, auslesen.

singleness, *sĭng'glnĕs,* s. Vereinzelung, f. || *(sincerity)* Aufrichtigkeit, f. || ~ of purpose, Zielbewußtheit, f.

singly, *sĭng'glĭ,* ad. V. single, a. || *(alone)* für sich || *(one by one)* stückweise.

singular, *sĭng'gŭlĕr,* s. *(gr.)* Singular, m., Einzahl, f.

singular, *sĭng'gŭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(separate)* einzeln, einzig || *(special)* besonder || *(strange)* eigentümlich, sonderbar || *(eminent)* hervorragend || *(gr.)* singularisch || all and ~, *(jur.)* all und jeder, männiglich.

singularity, *sĭnggŭlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Einzigkeit, f. || Seltsamkeit, Eigenheit, f.

sinister, *sĭn'ĭstĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(on the left)* link || *(ill-omened)* unheilvoll || *(evil)* schlimm, böse, unheimlich || ~ look, s. finsterer Blick, m.

sink, *sĭngk,* s. *(sewer)* Kloake, Senkgrube, f. || *(in the kitchen)* Gußstein, m. || *(fig.)* Pfuhl, m. || ~ of iniquity, Sündenpfuhl, m. || **~-hole,** s. Senkloch, n.

sink, *sĭngk,* v. a. irr. versenken || *(dig)* eingraben, austiefen || *(a well)* bohren || *(depress)* neigen || *(ruin)* zugrunde richten || *(money)* anlegen (in, in *dat.*) || *(a debt)* amortisieren || *(the voice)* sinken lassen || *(a ship)* zum Sinken bringen || to ~ one's differences, einen Streit beilegen || ~, v. n. irr. sinken || *(of courage, etc.)* sinken, abnehmen || *(of water)* fallen || *(droop)* niedersinken, erliegen || to ~ down, nieder-, untersinken || *(into a chair)* sinken, fallen || *(fig.)* in Ohnmacht fallen || to ~ into one's mind, sich jdm. tief einprägen || he sank fast, es ging rasch mit ihm zu Ende.

sinker, *sĭng'kĕr,* s. Bleigewicht, Senkblei, n.

sinking, *sĭng'kĭng,* s. Senkung, f. || *(in the ground)* Vertiefung, f. || ~ at the heart, Gefühl (n.) der Angst *or* Furcht,

Beklommenheit, f. || ~-fund, s. *(com.)* Tilgungsfonds, m.
sinless, *sĭn'lĕs*, a. (-ly, ad.) sündlos.
sinlessness, *sĭn'lĕsnĕs*, s. Sündlosigkeit, f. [m. (& f.).
sinner, *sĭn'ĕr*, s Sünder(in),
sinnet, *sĭn'ĕt*, s. *(mar.)* Platting, m.
sinologist, *sĭnŏl'ŏjĭst*, sinologue, *sĭn'ŏlŏg*, s. Sinolog, m. Kenner des Chinesischen).
sinology, *sĭnŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Sinologie, f. [ter, m.
sinter, *sĭn'tĕr*, s. *(min.)* Sin-
sinuate, *sĭn'ūĕt*, sinuated, *sĭn'ūātĕd*, a. *(bot.)* buchtig.
sinuation, *sĭnūā'shŭn*, s. Windung, Biegung, f.
sinuosity, *sĭnūŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. Windung, f.
sinuous, *sĭn'ūŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) gewunden, gekrümmt.
sinus, *sī'nŭs*, s. *(bay)* Meerbusen, m., Bucht, f. || *(math.)* Sinus, m.
Sion, *sī'ŏn*, npr. Zion, n.
sip, *sĭp*, s. Schlückchen, n.
sip, *sĭp*, v. a. & n. schlürfen, nippen.
siphon, *sī'fŭn*, s. Siphon, m. || *(phys.)* Heber, m.
sir, *sĕr*, s. Herr, m. || *(title)* Sir, m. (Titel der Baronets und Knights) || yes, ~, ja, mein Herr || Dear Sir! Geehrter Herr! ||
*~ knight, ~ count, Herr Ritter, Herr Graf.
sirdar, *sĕr'dâr*, s. Sirdar (Oberbefehlshaber der ägyptischen Armee), m.
sire, *sīr*, s. Vater, m. || *(title)* Majestät, f.
sire, *sīr*, v. a. zeugen.
siren, *sī'rĕn*, s. *(& fig.)* Sirene, f. || *(mar.)* Nebelhorn, n.
siren, *sī'rĕn*, a. sirenenhaft, verführerisch.
Sirius, *sĭr'ĭŭs*, s. *(astr.)* Sirius, Hundsstern, m.
sirloin, *sĕr'loĭn*, s. Roastbeef, Lendenstück, n.
siroc(co), *sĭrŏk'(ō)*, s. *(It.)* Schirotto, m. [Kerl, m.
*sirrah, *sĭr'ă*, s. Bursche,
sirup, *sĭr'ŭp*, s. V. syrup.
sisal-grass, *sĭsăl' grăs*, sisal-hemp, *sĭsăl'hĕmp*, s. *(bot.)* Sisalhanf, m. [m.
siskin, *sĭs'kĭn*, s. *(orn.)* Zeisig,
sist, *sĭst*, v. a. *(jur.)* vorladen.
sister, *sĭs'tĕr*, s. Schwester, f. || *(nun)* Nonne, f. || (~ of charity) Schwester, f. || half-~, Stiefschwester, f. || ~-in-law, s. Schwägerin, f.
sister, *sĭs'tĕr*, a. schwesterlich, Schwester-.
sister, *sĭs'tĕr*, v. a. als Schwester behandeln.
sisterhood, *sĭs'tĕrhŏŏd*, s. Schwesternschaft, f. [lich.
sisterly, *sĭs'tĕrlĭ*, a. schwester-
Sisyphean, *sĭsĭfē'ăn*, a. Sisyphus-.
sit, *sĭt*, v. a. irr.; to ~ a horse, (gut, schlecht) zu Pferde sitzen || to ~ oneself down, sich setzen || to ~ out, *(a dance)* während eines Tanzes (zusammen) sitzen || *(a play)* (bei etw.) bis zu Ende bleiben || *(a visitor, etc.)* länger bleiben als ... || ~, v. n. sitzen || *(officially)* ein Amt 2c. innehaben || *(hold a session)* eine Sitzung halten || *(of parliaments)* tagen || *(remain)* bleiben, sein, wohnen || *(fit)* sitzen, passen || *(of hens)* sitzen, brüten || to ~ down, sich setzen || *(mil.)* liegen (before, over *dat.*) || to ~ down under, sich gefallen lassen, ruhig einstecken || to ~ out, *(in games, etc.)* sitzen (sich nicht beteiligen) || to ~ up, *(rise)* sich aufrichten || *(hold oneself straight)* gerade sitzen || *(remain awake)* aufbleiben, wachen (with, bei) || to ~ fast, tight, fest sitzen, sich festhalten || *(fam.)* nicht weichen || to ~ for, *(parl.)* (einen Wahlkreis) vertreten || to ~ for one's picture, portrait, sich photographieren, malen lassen || to ~ on a matter, einen Gegenstand beraten || to ~ on one, *(fam.)* jdn. anfahren || to ~ under a clergyman, einen Prediger regelmäßig hören.
site, *sĭt*, s. Lage, f. || *(place)* Platz, m. || building-~, Baustelle, f., Bauplatz, m.
*sith, *sĭth*, ad. & c. da, weil.
sitter, *sĭt'ĕr*, s. *(person)* Sitzende(r), m. & f. || *(for a photograph, etc.)* Klient, m. (eines Photographen, 2c.) || *(hen)* Brutthenne, f.
sitting, *sĭt'ĭng*, s. *(incubation)* Sitzen, Brüten, n. || *(session)* Sitzung, f. || *(in a church)* Kirchensitz, -stuhl, m. || *(for one's portrait, etc.)* Sitzung, f. || *(phot.)* Aufnahme, f. || *(set of eggs)* Satz (m.) Eier || at a ~, ohne Unterbrechung || ~-room, s. Wohnzimmer, n. || ~-up, s. Aufbleiben, n.
situate(d), *sĭt'ūĕt*, *sĭt'ūātĕd*, a. *(of things)* liegend, gelegen || *(of people)* in einer Lage befindlich || ~ as he is, in seiner Lage.
situation, *sĭtūā'shŭn*, s. Situation, Lage, f. || *(state)* Zustand, m. || *(office)* Stellung, f. || ~ of affairs, Stand (m.) der Dinge || in a ~ to, in der Lage zu || out of a ~, außer Stellung || ~! *(theat.)* Tableau!
six, *sĭks*, s. Sechs, f. || at ~es and sevens, in gänzlicher Verwirrung *or* Unordnung.
six, *sĭks*, a. sechs || ~-chambered, a. sechsläufig || ~-shooter, s. sechsläufiger Revolver, m.
sixfold, *sĭks'fōld*, a. sechsfach.
sixpence, *sĭks'pĕns*, s. 6-Pence-Stück, n. [Penny-.
sixpenny, *sĭks'pĕnĭ*, a. Sechs-
sixteen, *sĭks'tēn*, *sĭkstēn'*, a. sechzehn || ~-mo, s. *(typ.)* Sedez- (format), n. [zehntel, n.
sixteenth, *sĭkstēnth'*, s. Sech-
sixteenth, *sĭks'tēnth*, *sĭkstēnth'*, a. sechzehnte.
sixth, *sĭksth*, s. Sechstel, n. || *(mus.)* Sexte, f.
sixth, *sĭksth*, a. (-ly, ad.) sechste || ~ form, s. *(at schools)* Prima, f. || ~-form boy, s. Primaner, m. [zigstel, n.
sixtieth, *sĭks'tĭĕth*, s. Sech-
sixtieth, *sĭks'tĭĕth*, a. sechzigste.
sixty, *sĭks'tĭ*, s. Sechzig, f.
sixty, *sĭks'tĭ*, a. sechzig || in the sixties, in den sechziger Jahren.
sizable, *sī'zăbl*, a. ansehnlich.
sizar, *sī'zĕr*, s. Stipendiat, m.
size, *sīz*, s. 1. *(magnitude)* Größe, Gestalt, f. || *(bulk)* Umfang, m. || *(measure)* Maß, n. || *(of gloves, etc.)* Nummer, f. || *(typ.)* Format, n. || 2. *(glue)* Leim, Kleister, m. || *(fluid)* Leimwasser, n. || gold-~, Goldgrund, m.
size, *sīz*, v. a. 1. abmessen || to ~ up, *(fam.)* abschätzen || 2. *(cover with size)* bekleistern, überschmieren || *(cloth)* schlichten.
sized, *sĭzd*, a. *(in comp.)* von ... Größe || large-~, groß || middle-~, mittelgroß.
sizzle, *sĭzl*, s. *(Am.)* Zischen, Sieden, n.
sizzle, *sĭzl*, v. n. zischen, sieden.
*skald, *skăwld*, s. V. scald.
skate, *skāt*, s. 1. Schlittschuh, m. || 2. *(ich.)* Rochen, m.
skate, *skāt*, v. n. Schlittschuh laufen.
skater, *skā'tĕr*, s. Schlittschuhläufer(in), m. (& f.).
skating-rink, *skā'tĭng rĭngk*, s. Schlittschuhbahn, Rollschuhbahn, f. [m.
skean, skeen, *skēn*, s. Dolch,
skeary, *skē'rĭ*, a. *(Am.)* furchtsam.

skedaddle, *skĕdăd'l*, v. n. *(Am.) (fam.)* ausreißen.
skeel, *skēl*, s. Milcheimer, m.
skeet, *skēt*, s. *(mar.)* Gießer, m. [Lachs, m.
skegger, *skĕg'ĕr*, s. kleiner
skein, *skān*, s. Strang, m., Docke, Strähne, f.
skeleton, *skĕl'ĕtŭn*, s. Skelett, Gerippe, n. || *(fig.) (framework)* Gestell, n. || *(draft)* Entwurf, m. || *(person)* Gerippe, n. || ~ in the cupboard, *(fig.)* schlimmes Familiengeheimnis, n. || ~-key, s. Dietrich, m.
skelp, *skĕlp*, v. a. schlagen, hauen. [f.
skerry, *skĕr'ĭ*, s. Felseninsel,
sketch, *skĕch*, s. Skizze, f., Entwurf, m. || to make a ~ of, (etw.) skizzieren, entwerfen || ~-book, s. Skizzenbuch, n.
sketch, *skĕch*, v. a. & n. skizzieren, zeichnen, entwerfen || to ~ out, *(fig.)* entwerfen.
sketcher, *skĕch'ĕr*, s. Skizzenzeichner, m.
sketchiness, *skĕch'ĭnĕs*, s. das Skizzenhafte, Flüchtige, Leichte, n.
sketchy, *skĕch'ĭ*, a. (sketchily, ad.) skizzenhaft, flüchtig, leicht.
skewer, *skū'ĕr*, s. Speiler, m.
skewer, *skū'ĕr*, v. a. *(culin.)* aufspeilern.
ski, *shē*, s. Ski, m.
skid, *skĭd*, s. Hemmschuh, m.
skid, *skĭd*, v. a. bremsen || ~, v. n. *(of wheels)* sich schnell drehen, ohne sich vorwärts zu bewegen || to ~ along, schleifen, hingleiten.
skied, *skīd*, V. sky, v. a.
skiff, *skĭf*, s. *(mar.)* Kahn, Nachen, m.
skilful, *skĭl'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) geschickt, gewandt (at, in *dat.*).
skilfulness, *skĭl'fŏŏlnĕs*, **skill**, *skĭl*, s. Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit, f. [fahren.
skilled, *skĭld*, a. geschickt, er-
skillet, *skĭl'ĕt*, s. Tiegel, m.
skim, *skĭm*, s. Schaum, m. || *(fig.)* Abschaum, m. || ~-milk, s. abgerahmte Milch, f.
skim, *skĭm*, v. a. *(milk, etc.)* abschäumen, abschöpfen || *(a book, etc.)* flüchtig durchsehen || *(touch lightly)* leicht berühren || ~, v. n. to ~ over, through, *(glide)* hingleiten über ... *(acc.)* || *(read through)* durchfliegen, flüchtig lesen.
skimmer, *skĭm'ĕr*, s. *(ladle)* Schaumkelle, f. || *(orn.)* Scherenschnabel, m.
skimming(s), *skĭm'ĭng(z)*, s. (pl.) das Abgeschäumte, n.
skimp, *skĭmp*, v. a. knapp halten.
skimp(y), *skĭmp*, *skĭm'pĭ*, a. knapp, knauserig.
skin, *skĭn*, s. Haut, f. || *(hide)* Fell, n., Haut, f. || *(bot.)* Hülle, Schale, f. || by the ~ of one's teeth, mit genauer Not || next to one's ~, auf der bloßen Haut || nothing but ~ and bone, nichts als Haut und Knochen || to jump out of one's ~, außer sich geraten || ~-deep, a. oberflächlich, nicht tiefgehend || ~-grafting, s. *(med.)* Hautübertragung, f. || ~-wool, s. *(tech.)* Rauhwolle, f.
skin, *skĭn*, v. a. *(flay)* häuten, abbalgen || *(peel)* schälen || *(cover)* mit Haut bedecken || ~, v. n. sich mit Haut überziehen.
skinflint, *skĭn'flĭnt*, s. Geizhals, m.
skinful, *skĭn'fŏŏl*, s. die Haut voll, den Leib voll. [m.
skink, *skĭngk*, s. *(zool.)* Stink,
skinless, *skĭn'lĕs*, a. hautlos.
skinned, *skĭnd*, a. *(in comp.)* -häutig, -fellig.
skinner, *skĭn'ĕr*, s. Rauchwarenhändler, Kürschner, m.
skinniness, *skĭn'ĭnĕs*, s. Magerkeit, f.
skinny, *skĭn'ĭ*, a. mager.
skip, *skĭp*, s. Sprung, m.
skip, *skĭp*, v. a. (to ~ over) überspringen, auslassen || ~, v. n. hüpfen, springen.
Skipjack, *skĭp'jăk*, s. Springinsfeld, m.
skipper, *skĭp'ĕr*, s. *(mar.)* Schiffer, Kapitän, m.
skipping, *skĭp'ĭng*, s.; ~-rope, s. Springseil, n.
skirl, *skĕrl*, s. Kreischen, n.
skirl, *skĕrl*, v. n. kreischen.
skirmish, *skĕr'mĭsh*, s. *(mil.)* Scharmützel, n.
skirmish, *skĕr'mĭsh*, v n. *(mil.)* plänkeln.
skirmisher, *skĕr'mĭshĕr*, s. *(mil.)* Plänkler, m.
skirret, *skĭr'ĕt*, s. *(bot.)* Zuckerwurzel, f.
skirt, *skĕrt*, s. *(garment)* Rock, m. (des Frauenkleides) || *(of a coat)* Schoß, m. || *(margin)* Rand, Saum, m. || *(an.)* Zwerchfell, n. || under-~, Unterrock, m. || ~-dancer, s. Serpentintänzerin, f.
skirt, *skĕrt*, v. a. *(border)* einfassen, besetzen || *(adjoin)* grenzen an *(acc.)* || *(pass)* entlanggehen, -kommen.
skirting(-board), *skĕr'tĭng (bōrd)*, s. *(arch.)* Scheuerleiste, f.
skit, *skĭt*, s. Stichelei, leichte Parodie, f.
skittish, *skĭt'ĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) ausgelassen || *(of horses)* scheu.
skittishness, *skĭt'ĭshnĕs*, s. Ausgelassenheit, f. || Scheuen, n.
skittle, *skĭtl*, s. Kegel, m. || –s, pl. Kegelspiel, n. || ~-alley, s. Kegelbahn, f.
skiver, *skī'vĕr*, s. Lederspaltmesser, m. [möve, f.
skua, *skū'ă*, s. *(orn.)* Raub-
skulk, *skŭlk*, v. n. umherschleichen, im Versteck lauern || to ~ away, sich fortschleichen || to ~ after one, jdm. nachschleichen.
skulk(er), *skŭlk*, *skŭl'kĕr*, s. Auflauerer, m.
skulking, *skŭl'kĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) lauernd.
skull, *skŭl*, s. *(an.)* Schädel, m. || ~-cap, s. Käppchen, n., Reisemütze, f.
skulled, *skŭld*, a. *(in comp.)* -schädlig.
skunk, *skŭngk*, s. *(zool.)* Stinktier, n. || *(fig.)* Schuft, m.
sky, *skī*, s. Himmel, m. || cloudy, heavy ~, bewölkter, düsterer Himmel, m. || to praise up to the skies, *(fig.)* in den Himmel heben || ~-blue, a. himmelblau || ~-high, a. & ad. himmelhoch || ~-line, s. V. skyline || ~-parlour, s. Dachstube, f. || ~-rocket, s. Rakete, f. || ~-sail, s. *(mar.)* Stysegel, n. || ~-scraper, s. *(Am.)* Wolkenkratzer, m. (vielstöckiges Haus).
sky, *skī*, v. a. *(a picture)* zu hoch hängen || *(a ball)* hoch schlagen. [lerche, f.
skylark, *skī'lärk*, s. Feld-
skylark, *skī'lärk*, v. n. ulken, tolles Zeug treiben.
skylarking, *skī'lärkĭng*, s. Ulkerei, f.
skylight, *skī'līt*, s. Oberlicht, n. || *(mar.)* Deckfenster, n.
skyline, *skī'lĭn*, s. Horizont, m.
skyward, *skī'wĕrd*, a. & ad. himmelan, himmelwärts.
slab, *slăb*, s Platte, f., Klumpen, m.
slab, *slăb*, a. *(Ir.)* V. slabby.
slabber, *slăb'ĕr*, s. Geifer, Sabber, m.
slabber, *slăb'ĕr*, v. a. begeifern || ~, v. n. geifern, sabbern.
slabby, *slăb'ĭ*, a. *(dirty)* schmierig, schmutzig || *(thick)* klebrig, zäh(e), dick.
slack, *slăk*, s. *(of a rope)* freies Seilende, n. || *(small coal)* Kohlengrus, m. || *(dull period)* flaue Zeit, f.
slack, *slăk*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(loose)* lose, locker, schlaff || *(remiss)* schlaff, träge, faul || *(dull)*

flau || ~ in stays, *(mar.)* langsam beim Wenden || ~-water, s. *(mar.)* Stillwasser, n.

slack(en), *slăk('ĕn)*, v. a. *(loosen)* lockern || *(speed)* verlangsamen, vermindern || *(lime)* löschen || to ~ out, *(mar.)* nachlassen || ~, v. n. nachlassen || *(become remiss)* erschlaffen || *(slow down)* an Schnelligkeit verlieren.

slackness, *slăk'nĕs*, s. Schlaffheit, Lockerheit, f. || Trägheit, f. || Flauheit, f.

slag, *slăg*, s. *(met.)* Schlacke, f.

slain, *slān*, V. slay, v. a. irr.

slake, *slāk*, v. a. *(quench)* löschen || *(decrease)* vermindern, dämpfen || *(lime)* löschen || ~, v. n. erlöschen.

slakin, *slā'kĭn*, s. *(met.)* Schlacke, f.

slam, *slăm*, s. Schlag, Krach, m. (einer zugeschlagenen Tür ꝛc.) || *(at whist)* Schlemm, m.

slam, *slăm*, v. a. heftig hinwerfen || *(a door)* heftig zuschlagen || ~, v. n. heftig zufallen, krachen.

slander, *slăn'dĕr*, s. Verleumdung, f. [leumden.

slander, *slăn'dĕr*, v. a. ver-

slanderer, *slăn'dĕrĕr*, s. Verleumder(in), m. (& f.).

slanderous, *slăn'dĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) verleumderisch.

slanderousness, *slăn'dĕrŭsnĕs*, s. verleumderisches Wesen, n.

slang, *slăng*, s. Slang, Jargon, m., familiäre Ausdrucksweise, f. || thieves' ~, Diebessprache, f.

slang, *slăng*, v. a. *(fam.)* ausschimpfen.

slangy, *slăng'ĭ*, a. slangartig, familiär || *(of persons)* unfein, derb.

slank, *slăngk*, V. slink.

slant, *slănt*, s. Abhang, m., schiefe Richtung, f. || *(mar.)* schnell vorübergehende Brise, f.

slant, *slănt*, v. a. (& n.) (sich) neigen.

slant(ing), *slănt, slăn'tĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) schief.

slantwise, *slănt'wīz*, ad. quer, schief.

slap, *slăp*, s. Klaps, Schlag, m. || ~ in the face, Ohrfeige, f.

slap, *slăp*, v. a. schlagen || to ~ one's face, jdn. ohrfeigen || to ~ one on the back, jdn. auf die Schulter klopfen.

slap, *slăp*, ad. schwapp || *(suddenly)* Knall und Fall.

slap(-bang), *slăp(-băng)*, a.

slapdash, *slăp'dăsh*, a. & ad. *(careless)* nachlässig, oberflächlich || *(all at once)* plumps, plötzlich, auf einmal.

slash, *slăsh*, s. Hieb, Streich, Schnitt, m. || *(in old dresses)* Schlitz, m.

slash, *slăsh*, v. a. *(cut)* hauen || *(one's face)* zerfetzen || *(a coat)* schlitzen || ~, v. n. hauen (at, nach).

slashing, *slăsh'ĭng*, a. *(fig.)* *(severe)* vernichtend || *(fam.)* gehörig, gewaltig.

slat, *slăt*, s. dünne (Stein-) Platte, f. || *(of Venetian blinds)* Leiste, Latte, f.

slate, *slāt*, s. Schiefer, m. || *(tablet)* Schiefertafel, f. || to wipe a thing off the ~, *(fig.)* etw. auswetzen *or* vergessen machen || ~-coloured, a. schiefergrau || ~-pencil, s. Schieferstift, m. || ~-quarry, s. Schieferbruch, m.

slate, *slāt*, v. a. mit Schiefer decken || *(fam.)* vernichtend kritisieren, herunterreißen || *(scold)* ausschimpfen.

slater, *slā'tĕr*, s. Schieferdecker, m.

slatiness, *slā'tĭnĕs*, s. schieferige Beschaffenheit, f.

slating, *slāt'ĭng*, s. *(act)* Schieferdecken, n. || *(materials)* Schieferbedachung, f. || *(fam.)* vernichtende Kritik, f. || *(scolding)* Strafpredigt, f.

slatter, *slăt'ĕr*, v. n. schlumpig sein. [f.

slattern, *slăt'ĕrn*, s. Schlumpe,

*slatternliness, *slăt'ĕrnlĭnĕs*, s. schlumpiges Wesen, n.

slattern(ly), *slăt'ĕrn(lĭ)*, a. & ad. schlumpig.

slaty, *slā'tĭ*, a. schieferig.

slaughter, *slaw'tĕr*, s. Schlachten, n. || *(fig.)* Gemetzel, Blutbad, n. || ~-house, s. Schlachthaus, n. || *(fig.)* Gemetzel, n.

slaughter, *slaw'tĕr*, v. a. schlachten || *(fig.)* niedermetzeln.

slaughterer, *slaw'tĕrĕr*, s. Schlächter, m. || *(fig.)* Niedermetzler, Mörder, m.

*slaughterous, *slaw'tĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) mörderisch.

Slav, *slăv*, s. Slave, m.

Slav, *slăv*, a. slavisch.

slave, *slāv*, s. Sklave, m., Sklavin, f. || to be a ~ to a habit, Sklave einer Gewohnheit sein || to make ~s of, zu Sklaven machen || *~-born, a. als Sklave geboren || Slave-Coast, npr. Sklavenküste, f. || ~-dealer, s. Sklavenhändler, m. || ~-driver, s. Sklavenaufseher, m. || *(fig.)* Menschenschinder, m. || ~-owner, s. Sklavenhalter, m. || ~-ship, s. Sklavenschiff, n. || ~-state, s. *(Am.)* Sklavenstaat, m. (der die Sklaverei duldet) || ~-trade, s. Sklavenhandel, m. || ~-trader, s. V. ~-dealer.

slave, *slāv*, v. n. sich plagen.

slaveholder, *slāv'hōldĕr*, s. Sklavenhalter, m.

slaveholding, *slāv'hōldĭng*, a. sklavenhaltend.

slavelike, *slāv'lĭk*, a. sklavisch.

slaver, *slā'vĕr*, s. *(person)* Sklavenhändler, m. || *(ship)* Sklavenschiff, n.

slaver, *slāv'ĕr*, s. Geifer, m.

slaver, *slāv'ĕr*, v. a. & n. (be-) geifern. [m.

slaverer, *slāv'ĕrĕr*, s. Geiferer,

slavery, *slā'vĕrĭ*, s. Sklaverei, f. || *(fig.)* Plackerei, f.

slavey, *slā'vĭ*, s. *(fam.)* Dienstmädchen, n.

Slavic, *slă'vĭk*, a. V. Slavonic.

slavish, *slā'vĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) sklavisch.

slavishness, *slā'vĭshnĕs*, s. sklavisches Wesen, n.

Slavonia, *slăvō'nĭă*, npr. Slavonien, n.

Slavonian, *slăvō'nĭăn*, s. & a. V. Slav, s. & a.

Slavonic, *slăvŏn'ĭk*, s. das Slavische, n.

Slavonic, *slăvŏn'ĭk*, a. slavisch.

slaw, *slaw*, s. Kohlsalat, m.

slay, *slā*, v. a. irr. töten, erschlagen || *(fig.)* vernichten.

slayer, *slā'ĕr*, s. Töter, m.

sleave, *slēv*, s. *(tech.)* Strang, m., Strähne, f. [m.

sled, *slĕd*, s. *(Am.)* Schlitten,

sled, *slĕd*, v. a. *(Am.)* auf einem Schlitten befördern.

sledge, *slĕj*, s. Schlitten, m.

sledge, *slĕj*, v. a. auf Schlitten befördern || to ~ it, *(fam.)* im Schlitten fahren.

sledge(-hammer), *slĕj'(hăm-ĕr)*, s. Schmiedehammer, m.

sleek, *slēk*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(smooth)* glatt || *(soft)* weich || *(fam.)* geschmeidig.

sleek, *slēk*, v. a. glätten || *(hair)* glatt kämmen.

sleekness, *slēk'nĕs*, s. Glätte, f. || Weichheit, f. || Geschmeidigkeit, f.

sleeky, *slē'kĭ*, a. glatt || *(fig.)* listig, heuchlerisch.

sleep, *slēp*, s. Schlaf, m. || dog-~, leichter Schlaf, m. || one's last, long ~, jds. letzter, ewiger Schlaf, m. || want of ~, Schlaflosigkeit, f. || to get, go to ~, einschlafen || to have one's ~ out, ausschlafen || to send to ~, einschläfern || to walk in one's

~, nachtwandeln || ~-walker, s. Nachtwandler(in), m. (& f.) || ~-walking, s. Nachtwandeln, n.

sleep, *slēp,* v. a. & n. irr. schlafen || to ~ off a headache, den Kopfschmerz verschlafen || to ~ it off, seinen Rausch ausschlafen || to ~ on a thing, sich die Sache bis zum nächsten Tag überlegen || to ~ like a top, wie ein Dachs schlafen.

sleeper, *slē'pĕr,* s. || *(person)* Schläfer, m. || *(arch. & rail.)* Schwelle, f. || to be a sound ~, fest schlafen.

sleepily, *slē'pĭlĭ,* ad. V. sleepy, [a.

sleepiness, *slē'pĭnĕs,* s. Schläfrigkeit, f.

sleeping, *slē'pĭng,* a. schlafend, ruhend || **Sleeping Beauty,** s. Dornröschen, n. || ~-car, s. *(rail.)* Schlafwagen, m. || ~-cup, ~-draught, s. Schlaftrunk, m. || ~-partner, s. *(com.)* stiller Teilhaber, m. || ~-place, s. Schlafstelle, f. || ~-room, s. Schlafzimmer, n. || ~-sickness, s. Schlafkrankheit, f.

sleepless, *slēp'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) schlaflos || *(fig.)* wachsam.

sleeplessness, *slēp'lĕsnĕs,* s. Schlaflosigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Wachsamkeit, f.

sleepy, *slē'pĭ,* a. (sleepily, ad.) schläfrig || *(of fruit)* teigig.

sleet, *slēt,* s. Graupelwetter, n.

sleet, *slēt,* v. n. graupeln.

sleety, *slē'tĭ,* a. graupelig.

sleeve, *slēv,* v. a. mit Ärmeln versehen. [Ärmel.

sleeveless, *slēv'lĕs,* a. ohne

sleigh, *slā,* s. Schlitten, m.

sleighing, *slā'ĭng,* s. Schlittenfahrt, f.

sleight, *slīt,* s. List, f., Kunstgriff, m. || ~ of hand, Taschenspielerstück, n.

slender, *slĕn'dĕr,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(slim)* schlank, dünn || *(feeble)* schwach, schwächlich || *(scanty)* unzulänglich || ~ diet, s. magere Kost, f.

slenderness, *slĕn'dĕrnĕs,* s. Schlankheit, Dünnheit, f. || Schwachheit, f. || Unzulänglichkeit, f.

slept, *slĕpt,* V. sleep, v. n. irr.

sleuth-hound, *slōth' hŏwnd,* s. Bluthund, m.

slew, *slō,* v. a. *(mar.)* V. slue.

slew, *slō,* V. slay.

sley, *slā,* s. *(tech.)* Webertamm, m.

slice, *slīs,* s. Schnitte, Scheibe, f. || *(spatula)* Spatel, m. || fish-~, Fischkelle, f. || ~ of bread and butter, Butterbrot, n.

slice, *slīs,* v. a. in Scheiben schneiden || to ~ off, abschneiden || to ~ through, durchschneiden.

slick, *slĭk,* s. *(met.)* (Metall-) Schlich, m.

slick, *slĭk,* a. glatt || ~, ad. (~ off) *(Am.)* glattweg, unverzüglich.

slid, *slĭd,* V. slide, v. n. irr.

slide, *slīd,* s. *(sliding)* Gleiten, n. || *(ice surface)* Schlitterbahn, f. || *(inclined plane)* Gleitbahn, f. || *(of a lantern)* Schieber, m. || *(tech.)* Schieber, m. || ~-box, ~-valve, s. *(tech.)* Schieberventil, n. || ~-rest, s. *(tech.)* (Drehbank-) Schlitten, m. || ~-rod, s. *(tech.)* Schieberstange, f.

slide, *slīd,* v. a. irr. (to ~ along in) (ein)schieben, gleiten lassen || ~, v. n. gleiten, schlüpfen || *(on the ice)* schlittern || *(slip)* ausgleiten.

sliding, *slī'dĭng,* a. gleitend, verschiebbar || ~ door, s. Schiebetür, f. || ~ panel, s. Schiebewand, f. || ~ rule, s. Nonius, Schiebmaßstab, m. || ~ scale, s. Schiebmaßstab, m. || *(fig.)* bewegliche Preisskala, f. || ~ valve, s. Schieberventil, n.

slight, *slīt,* s. Mißachtung, Beleidigung, f. || to put a ~ upon one, jdn. mißachten *or* beleidigen.

slight, *slīt,* a. (-ly, ad.) gering, unbedeutend || *(slender)* schmächtig || *(feeble)* schwach || *(superficial)* oberflächlich.

slight, *slīt,* v. a. mißachten, beleidigen.

slighting, *slī'tĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) mißachtend, beleidigend.

slightness, *slīt'nĕs,* s. Geringfügigkeit, f. || Schmächtigkeit, f. || Schwäche, f. || Oberflächlichkeit, f.

slily, *slī'lĭ,* ad. V. sly, a.

slim, *slĭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) schmächtig, schlank || *(fig.)* dürftig.

slime, *slīm,* s. *(of animals)* Schleim, m. || *(mud)* Schlamm, m. || ~-pit, s. Schlammgrube, f.

sliminess, *slī'mĭnĕs,* s. Schleimigkeit, f. || Schlammigkeit, f.

slimness, *slĭm'nĕs,* s. Schmächtigkeit, Schlankheit, f. || *(fig.)* Dürftigkeit, f. [schwach.

slimsy, *slĭm'zĭ,* a. *(Am.)*

slimy, *slī'mĭ,* a. schleimig || *(muddy)* schlammig.

sling, *slĭng,* s. 1. *(sweeping stroke)* Wurf, Schwung, m. || *(for stones)* Schleuder, f. || *(med.)* Binde, Schlinge, f. || *(mar.)* Stropp, m. || 2. V. gin-sling.

sling, *slĭng,* v. a. schlingen || *(hurl)* schleudern, schlingen, werfen || *(swing)* schwingen, schleudern || *(hang)* aufhängen || *(mar.)* lasschen.

slink, *slĭngk,* v. a. & n. irr. *(of animals)* zu früh werfen || ~, v. n. schleichen.

slip, *slĭp,* s. *(act)* Gleiten, n. || *(slide, fall)* Ausgleiten, n. || *(error)* Versehen, n., Fehler, m. || *(indiscretion)* Verstoß, Fehltritt, m. || *(twig)* Steckreis, n., Ableger, m. || *(scion)* Sprößling, Sproß, m. || *(leash)* Koppel, Hundeleine, f. || *(narrow piece)* Streifen, m. || *(young sole)* junge Seezunge, f. || *(under-skirt)* Unterkleid, n. || *(pillow-case)* Kissenüberzug, m. || *(typ.)* Fahne, f. || ~s, pl. *(mar.)* Helling, f. || *(theat.)* Kulissen, f. pl. || *(cricket)* Stellung (f.) zur Linken des Ballwerfers || a ~ of a girl, ein schmächtiges, junges Mädchen || ~ of paper, Stück (n.) Papier, Zettel, m. || ~ of the pen, Schreibfehler, m. || ~ of the tongue, Sichversprechen, Versehen, n. || to give one the ~, jdm. entschlüpfen || to make a ~, einen Fehler begehen, einen Fehltritt tun || there's many a ~ 'twixt the cup and the lip, zwischen Lipp' und Kelchesrand schwebt der dunklen Mächte Hand || ~-knot, s. Ziehschleife, f., verlorener Knoten, m. || ~-rope, s. *(mar.)* Schlipptau, n.

slip, *slĭp,* v. a. *(convey secretly)* unbemerkt hineinbringen, -stecken || *(let loose)* loslassen, fahren lassen || *(throw off)* abstreifen || to ~ a cable, *(mar.)* ein Ankertau schießen lassen || to ~ in, hineinschieben || *(a lock)* vorschieben || *(a word)* einfließen lassen || to ~ off, on, *(clothes)* schnell ausziehen, schnell anziehen || to ~ one's memory, jdm. entfallen || he ~ped a shilling into his hand, er drückte ihm eine Mark in die Hand || ~, v. n. *(slide)* schlüpfen, gleiten || *(miss one's step)* ausgleiten || *(sneak by)* schleichen || *(into a habit)* unmerklich geraten (into, in *acc.*) || *(commit an error)* fehlen, einen Fehltritt tun || to ~ away, entschlüpfen, entschwinden || to ~ by, *(of time)* verstreichen || to ~ down, hinunterschlüpfen, hinunterschleichen || to ~ in(to),

lāte, hăt, fâr, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòre, ôffer; how;

sich einschleichen (in *acc.*) || to ~ off, out, *(of persons)* herausschlüpfen || *(of things)* abfallen, herausschlüpfen || *(of remarks, etc.)* entschlüpfen || to let ~ an opportunity, sich *(dat.)* eine Gelegenheit entgehen lassen || his foot –ped, er glitt aus.

slipper, *slĭp'ĕr,* s. *(shoe)* Pantoffel, m. || *(break)* Hemmschuh, m. || carpet-~, Hausschuh, m. || Turkish ~, Pantoffel, m. || hunt the ~, s. *(game)* Pantoffelsuchen, n.

slippered, *slĭp'ĕrd,* a. Pantoffeln tragend.

slipperiness, *slĭp'ĕrĭnĕs,* s. Schlüpfrigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Unzuverlässigkeit, f.

slippery, *slĭp'ĕrĭ,* a. (*slipperily, ad.) schlüpfrig, glatt || *(unstable)* unsicher, unzuverlässig.

slippiness, *slĭp'ĭnĕs,* s. *(Am.)* Fixigkeit, f.

slippy, *slĭp'ĭ,* s. *(Am.)* fix, schnell || to look ~, *(fam.)* fix machen, sich beeilen.

slipshod, *slĭp'shŏd,* a. mit niedergetretenen Schuhen || *(fig.)* unordentlich, nachlässig.

slipslop, *slĭp'slŏp,* s. dünnes Getränk, n. || wässerige Suppe, f.

slipslop, *slĭp'slŏp,* a. nachlässig, unordentlich.

slit, *slĭt,* s. Schlitz, Riß, Spalt, [m.

slit, *slĭt,* a. V. slit, v. a. irr.

slit, *slĭt,* v. a. irr. (auf)schlitzen.

slitting-mill, *slĭt'ĭng mĭl,* s. *(tech.)* Schneidewerk, n.

sliver, *slīv'ĕr,* s. *(strip)* Streifen, m. || *(slice)* Schnitte, Scheibe, f. || *(of wood)* Splitter, Span, m.

sliver, *slīv'ĕr,* v. a. & n. (sich) spalten.

slobber, *slŏb'ĕr,* s. & v. V. slabber.

slobbery, *slŏb'ĕrĭ,* a. feucht.

sloe, *slō,* s. *(bot.)* Schlehe, f. || ~-tree, s. *(bot.)* Schlehdorn, m.

slogan, *slō'găn,* s. *(Scot.)* Feldgeschrei, n.

sloop, *slōp,* s. *(mar.)* Schaluppe, f. || ~ of war, *(mar.)* Korvette, f.

slop, *slŏp,* s. 1. *(puddle)* Pfütze, f || –s, pl. *(poor liquor)* schwaches Getränk, n. || *(liquid food)* Krankenkost, f. || *(dirty water)* Spülicht, n. || 2. –s, pl. *(clothes)* billige, fertige Kleidungsstücke, n. pl. || ~-basin, s. Spülnapf, m. || ~-made, a. fertig || ~-pail, s. Spülteimer, m.

slope, *slōp,* s. Abhang, m., Neigung, f. || on a ~, schief, abschüssig.

slope, *slōp,* v. a. neigen, senken || ~, v. n. sich neigen || *(fam.)* sich aus dem Staube machen.

*slope(wise), *slōp' (wīz),* ad. abschüssig, schräg.

sloping, *slō'pĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) abschüssig, schräg.

sloppiness, *slŏp'ĭnĕs,* s. Schlüpfrigkeit, f., Schmutz, m.

sloppy, *slŏp'ĭ,* a. schlüpfrig, naß, schmutzig.

slopseller, *slŏp'sĕlĕr,* s. Trödler, Kleiderhändler, m.

slopshop, *slŏp'shŏp,* s. Trödelladen, Kleiderladen, m.

slosh, *slŏsh,* s. V. slush.

slot, *slŏt,* s. 1. *(of deer)* Fährte, f. || 2. *(of a door)* Riegel, m. || *(slat)* Leiste, Latte, f. || *(slit)* Schlitz, m. || penny in the ~ machine, s. Automat, m.

sloth, *slŏth,* s. *(laziness)* Faulheit, f. || *(zool.)* Faultier, n.

slothful, *slŏth'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) faul, träge.

slothfulness, *slŏth'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Trägheit, f.

slotting-machine, *slŏt'ĭng măshēn',* s. *(tech.)* Stanzmaschine, f.

slouch, *slŏŭch,* s. *(droop)* gesenkte Haltung, f., Kopfhängen, n. || *(gait)* schwerfälliger Gang, m. || *(lubber)* Tölpel, m. || *(Am. fam.)* Faulpelz, m. || ~-hat, s. Schlapphut, m.

slouch, *slŏŭch,* v. a. über das Gesicht ziehen || ~, v. n. schlendern.

slough, *slŏŭ,* s. Sumpf, m.

slough, *slŭf,* s. abgeworfene Haut, f. || *(med.)* Schorf, m.

slough, *slŭf,* v. a. & n.; to ~ off, *(skin)* abwerfen || *(med.)* sich ablösen.

sloughy, *slŏŭ'ĭ,* a. sumpfig.

sloughy, *slŭf'ĭ,* a. schorfig.

sloven, *slŭv'ĕn,* s. Schlumpe, f., Schmutzfink, m.

slovenliness, *slŭv'ĕnlĭnĕs,* s. Schlumpigkeit, f. || Nachlässigkeit, f.

slovenly, *slŭv'ĕnlĭ,* a. & ad. schlumpig || *(careless)* nachlässig.

slow, *slō,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) langsam || *(tardy)* spät || *(stupid)* dumm, schwerfällig (of, in *dat.*), schwer von Begriffen || *(dull)* langweilig || ~ to wrath, langmütig || ~ of payment, nachlässig im Bezahlen || my watch is (two hours) ~, meine Uhr geht (zwei Stunden) nach || he is ~ to take offence, er nimmt nicht leicht etwas übel || ~-gaited, ~-moving, a. schwerfällig || ~ match, s. Lunte, f. || ~ train, s. Bummelzug, m. || ~-worm, s. *(zool.)* Blindschleiche, f.

slow, *slō,* v. a. & n.; to ~ down, das Tempo verlangsamen.

slowness, *slō'nĕs,* s. Langsamkeit, f. || Dummheit, Schwerfälligkeit, f. || Langweiligkeit, f.

*slubberdegullion, *slŭbĕr-dĕgŭl'yŭn,* s. schmieriger Kerl, Lump, m., Schlumpe, f.

sludge, *slŭj,* s., sludgy, *slŭj'ĭ,* a., V. slush, slushy.

slue, *slō,* v. a. & n.; to ~ round, *(mar.)* (sich) drehen.

slug, *slŭg,* s. 1. *(zool.)* Feldschnecke, f. || *(fig.)* Faulpelz, m. || 2. *(bullet)* Posten, m. (Bleistück) || –s, pl. *(met.)* halbgeröstetes Erz, n.

*slugabed, *slŭg'ăbĕd,* s. Langschläfer, m. [pelz, m.

sluggard, *slŭg'ĕrd,* s. Faul-

*sluggard, *slŭg'ĕrd,* sluggish, *slŭg'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) träge, säumig, langsam.

sluggishness, *slŭg'ĭshnĕs,* s. Trägheit, Langsamkeit, f.

sluice, *slōs,* s. Schleuse, f. || ~-gate, s. Schleusentor, n. || ~-keeper, s. Schleusenmeister, m.

sluice, *slōs,* v. a. berieseln, überschwemmen.

slum, *slŭm,* s. Hintergäßchen, n. || –s, pl. verrufenes Stadtviertel, Armenviertel, n.

slum, *slŭm,* v. n. (to go –ming) zu wohltätigen Zwecken die Armenviertel besuchen.

slumber, *slŭm'bĕr,* s. Schlummer, m. [mern.

slumber, *slŭm'bĕr,* v. n. schlum-

slumberer, *slŭm'bĕrĕr,* s. Schlummernde(r), m. & f.

slumberous, *slŭm'bĕrŭs,* a. schläfrig.

slump, *slŭmp,* s. *(swamp)* Sumpf, Morast, m. || *(noise)* Plumps, m. || *(Am.) (com.)* Kurssturz, m.

slump, *slŭmp,* v. n. *(Am.) (com.)* im Kurs plötzlich sinken.

slung, *slŭng,* V. sling, v. a. irr.

slunk, *slŭngk,* V. slink.

slur, *slĕr,* s. *(stigma)* Makel, Vorwurf, m. || *(in speaking)* Anspielung, geringschätzige Bemerkung, f. || *(typ.)* schmieriger Druck, m. || *(mus.)* Bindung, f. || to cast, throw a ~ upon, jds. guten Namen verunglimpfen.

slur, *slĕr,* v. a. & n. *(sully)* besudeln, beschmutzen || *(calumniate)* verleumden || *(pass lightly over)* leicht hinweggehen über ... *(acc.)* || *(pronounce indistinctly)* undeutlich aussprechen || *(typ.)* verschmieren || *(mus.)* binden ||

to ~ over, hinweghuschen über *(acc.)*. [Schmutz, m.
slush, *slŭsh,* s. Schlamm,
slush, *slŭsh,* v. a. begießen, berieseln || ~, v. n.; to ~ along, patschen. [schmutzig.
slushy, *slŭsh'ĭ,* a. schlammig,
slut, *slŭt,* s. Schlumpe, f.
sluttish, *slŭt'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) schlumpig.
sly, *slī,* a. (–ly, ad.) schlau, listig || *(arch)* schlau, schelmisch || on the ~, insgeheim, verstohlen || ~-boots, s. Schlauberger, m.
slyness, *slī'nĕs,* s. Schlauheit, f.
smack, *smăk,* s. **1.** *(slap)* Patsch, Klatsch, m. || *(noise)* Schmatzen, n. || ~! patsch! || **2.** *(taste)* (leichter) Beigeschmack, m. || *(smattering)* oberflächliche Kenntnis, f. || **3.** *(mar.)* Schmack, f. || fishing-~, Fischerschmack, f.
smack, *smăk,* v. a. *(slap)* klatschen, schlagen || *(kiss)* abschmatzen || to ~ one's lips, mit den Lippen schmatzen || ~, v. n. **1.** *(crack)* klatschen, knallen || **2.**; to ~ of, *(& fig.)* schmecken, riechen nach.
small, *smăw'l,* s. schmaler *or* dünner Teil, m. || *(neck)* Griff, Hals, m. || –s, pl. *(small-clothes)* Beinkleider, n. pl., Hosen, f. pl. || *(Little-go)* erstes Examen, n. || ~ of the back, Kreuz, n.
small, *smăw'l,* a. & ad. klein || *(thin)* schmal, dünn || *(in number)* gering || *(petty)* kleinlich || *(of rain, sand, etc.)* fein || *(of sound)* schwach, fein || in a ~ way, im Kleinen || to feel, look ~, *(fam.)* verschämt sein *or* aussehen || to sing ~, *(fam.)* kleinlaut werden || ~ ale, s. Dünnbier, n. || ~-arms, s. pl. Handwaffen, f. pl. || ~ beer, s. Dünnbier, n. || *(fig.)* etwas Unbedeutendes, n. || to think ~ beer of, *(fam.)* geringschätzen || ~ card, s. *(in games)* niedrige Karte, f. || ~-clothes, s. pl. Beinkleider, n. pl. || ~-coal, s. Kohlengrus, n. || ~-craft, s. pl. kleine Fahrzeuge, n. pl. || *~-hand, s. gewöhnliche Schrift, f. || ~ hours, s. pl. frühe Morgenstunden, f. pl. || ~-shot, s. Schrot, n. || ~-talk, s. Geplauder, n., leichte Plauderei, f. || ~-wares, s. pl. *(com.)* Bandwaren, f. pl.
smallage, *smăw'lĭj,* s. *(bot.)* Sellerie, f. [lich klein.
smallish, *smăw'lĭsh,* a. ziem-
smallness, *smăw'nĕs,* s. Kleinheit, f. || Schmalheit, f. || Geringheit, f. || Kleinlichkeit, f.
smallpox, *smăw'pŏks,* s. *(med.)* Pocken, f. pl.
smalt, *smăwlt,* s. *(chem.)* Smalte, f.
smaragd, *smăr'ăgd,* s. *(min.)* Smaragd, m.
smaragdine, *smăr'ăg'dĭn,* a. smaragdfarben.
smart, *smärt,* s. Schmerz, m. || ~-money, s. Schmerzensgeld, n. || *(forfeit)* Reugeld, n. || ~-ticket, s. Invalidenzeugnis, n. || ~-weed, s. *(bot.)* Wasserpfeffer, m.
smart, *smärt,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(of taste)* beißend || *(of pain)* heftig || *(of blows)* derb, kräftig || *(energetic)* tüchtig, schneidig || *(clever)* geschickt || *(witty)* witzig || *(sly)* schlau, gerieben || *(spruce)* elegant, patent || *(modish)* modisch, modern || the ~ set, die elegante Welt, f.
smart, *smärt,* v. n. schmerzen, weh(e) tun || *(suffer)* Schmerz empfinden *or* leiden || to ~ for a thing, für etw. büßen.
smarten, *smär'tĕn,* v. a.; to ~ up, herausputzen.
smartness, *smärt'nĕs,* s. das Beißende, n. || Heftigkeit, f. || Derbheit, f. || Schneidigkeit, f. || Geschicktheit, f. || Witzigkeit, f. || Gerieben heit, f. || Eleganz, f. || das Moderne, n.
smash, *smăsh,* s. *(breakage)* Krach, Zusammenbruch, m. || *(collision)* Zusammenstoß, m. || *(bankruptcy)* Krach, Bank(e)rott, m. || to go to ~, *(fam.)* pleite gehen || ~! krach!
smash, *smăsh,* v. a. zerschmettern, zertrümmern || ~, v. n. *(fam.)* bank(e)rott werden.
smatterer, *smăt'ĕrĕr,* s. Schwätzer, oberflächlicher Mensch, m.
smatter(ing), *smăt'ĕr(ĭng),* s. oberflächliche Kenntnis, f.
smear, *smēr,* s. Fleck, m.
smear, *smēr,* v. a. beschmieren, beschmutzen.
smeary, *smē'rĭ,* a. schmierig.
smeath, *smēth,* s. *(orn.)* V. smew.
smell, *smĕl.* s. Geruch, m.
smell, *smĕl,* v. a. irr. riechen || *(fig.)* wittern || to ~ out, herausfinden || to ~ a rat, *(fam.)* Lunte riechen || ~, v. n. riechen (at, an *dat.*, of, nach) || to ~ good, bad, gut, schlecht riechen || *~-feast, s. Schmarotzer, m.
smelling, *smĕl'ĭng,* s.; ~-bottle, s. Riechfläschchen, n. || ~-salts, s. pl. Riechsalz, n.
smelt, *smĕlt,* s. *(ich.)* Stint, m.
smelt, *smĕlt,* v. a. *(met.)* schmelzen.
smelt, *smĕlt,* V. smell, v. a. & n. irr. [Schmelzer, m.
smelter, *smĕl'tĕr,* s. *(met.)*
smeltery, *smĕl'tĕrĭ,* s. *(met.)* Schmelzerei, Schmelzhütte, f.
smelting, *smĕl'tĭng,* s.; ~-furnace, s. *(met.)* Schmelzofen, m. || ~-house, s., ~-works, s. pl. Schmelzhütte, f.
smerlin, *smĕr'lĭn,* s. *(ich.)* Schmerle, f.
smew, *smū,* s. *(orn.)* kleiner Säger, m.
smile, *smīl,* s. Lächeln, n. || *(Am.)* Trinkerei, Kneiperei, f. || to be all –s, lächeln || to give one a ~, jdm. zulächeln.
smile, *smīl,* v. a. durch Lächeln ausdrücken || to ~ away, weglächeln, durch Lächeln entfernen || ~, v. n. lächeln || *(Am.)* einen Schnaps trinken || to ~ at, (jdn.) anlächeln || *(laugh at)* lächeln über *(acc.)* || *(fig.)* belächeln || to ~ on one, *(fig.)* jdn. begünstigen. [f. & m.
smiler, *smī'lĕr,* s. Lächelnde(r),
smiling, *smī'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) lächelnd || a ~ prospect, s. eine günstige Aussicht, f.
***smilingness,** *smī'lĭngnĕs,* s. Lächeln, n.
smirch, *smĕrch,* v. a. beschmieren, besudeln.
smirk, *smĕrk,* s. süßliches Lächeln, n. [lächeln.
smirk, *smĕrk,* v. n. süßlich
smite *smīt,* v. a. & n. irr. *(strike)* schlagen || *(kill)* erschlagen || *(blast)* heimsuchen || *(affect)* bewegen, ergreifen || to ~ with amazement, in Erstaunen versetzen || to be smitten with, befallen *or* betroffen werden von || *(fam.)* verliebt sein in *(acc.)*.
smith, *smĭth,* s. Schmied, m.
smithereens, *smĭthĕrēnz',* s. pl. *(fam.)* Stücke, n. pl., Fetzen, m. pl. || to knock into ~, zerschmettern.
***smithery,** *smĭth'ĕrĭ,* **smithy,** *smĭth'ĭ,* s. Schmiede, f. || *(work)* Schmiedearbeit, f.
smitten, *smĭt'ĕn.* V. smite.
smock, *smŏk,* s. Frauenhemd, n. || ~-frock, s. Bluse, f., Kittel, m.
smoke, *smōk,* s. Rauch, m. || *(vapour)* Dampf, Dunst, m. || a good ~, *(fam.)* eine gute Zigarre, f., guter Tabak, m. || to end in ~, *(fig.)* in Rauch aufgehen || to have a ~, (eine Pfeife, Zigarre, 2c.) rauchen || no ~ without fire, wo Rauch

lāte, hŭt, fär, ask, lăw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ôffer; how;

ist, da ist auch Feuer || ~-black, s. Kienruß, m. || ~-board, s. Rauchbrett, n. || ~-box, s. *(tech.)* Rauchkasten, m. || ~-consumer, s. *(tech.)* Rauchverzehrungsapparat, m. || ~-consuming, a. rauchverzehrend || ~-dry, v. a. räuchern || ~-jack, s. Bratenwender, m. || ~-sail, s. *(mar.)* Rauchsegel, n. || ~-stack, s. *(mar.)* Schornstein, m.

smoke, *smōk,* v. a. rauchen || *(meat)* räuchern || to ~ out, ausräuchern || ~, v. n. rauchen || *(of fire, etc.)* rauchen, qualmen.

smokeless, *smōk'lĕs,* a. rauchlos.

smoker, *smō'kĕr,* s. Raucher, m. || *(fam.) (black coat)* Smoking, m. || *(rail.)* Rauchabteil, n.

smokiness, *smō'kĭnĕs* s. Rauchigkeit, f.

smoking, *smō'kĭng,* s. Rauchen, n. || ~-cap, s. Rauchkäpfel, n. || ~-carriage, ~-compartment, s. *(rail.)* Rauchabteil, n. || ~-concert, s. Bierkonzert, n. || ~-divan, s. Rauchsalon, m. || ~-hot, a. brühheiß || ~-jacket, s. Rauchjacket, n. || *(black coat)* Smoking, m. || ~-room, s. Rauchzimmer, n.

smoking, *smō'kĭng,* **smoky,** *smō'kĭ,* a. *(emitting smoke)* rauchend || *(filled with smoke)* rauchig, räucherig || *(black)* rauchfarbig, rauchgeschwärzt.

smooth, *smōth,* a. (–ly, ad.) glatt, eben || *(glossy)* glatt, weich || *(quiet)* ruhig || *(bland)* sanft || *(fawning)* schmeichelnd || *(of style, etc.)* fließend || *(of water)* ruhig || ~-shaven, a. glatt rasiert || ~-tongued, a. glattzüngig.

smooth(e), *smōth,* ***smoothen,** *smō'thĕn,* v. a. glätten, ebnen || *(fig.)* mildern, besänftigen || to ~ down, glatt streichen || *(fig.)* beruhigen, besänftigen.

smoothing, *smō'thĭng,* s. Glätten, n. || ~-iron, s. Plätt-, Bügeleisen, n. || ~-plane, s. Schlichthobel, m.

smoothness, *smōth'nĕs,* s. Glätte, Ebenheit, f. || Weichheit, f. || Sanftheit, f. || Geschmeidigkeit, f. || das Fließende, n.

smote, *smōt,* V. smite.

smother, *smŭth'ĕr,* s. Rauch, Qualm, m. || *(confusion)* Verwirrung, f.

smother, *smŭth'ĕr,* v. a. *(suffocate)* ersticken || *(suppress)* unterdrücken, dämpfen.

smothery, *smŭth'ĕrĭ,* a. rauchig || *(suffocating)* erstickend.

smoulder, *smōl'dĕr,* v. n. glimmen, schwelen, rauchen, qualmen || *(fig.)* glimmen.

smudge, *smŭj,* s. Schmutz, m. || *(Am.)* Qualm, m.

smudge, *smŭj,* v. a. beschmutzen || ~, v. n. *(of writing)* schmieren.

smudgy, *smŭj'ĭ,* a. schmierig.

smug, *smŭg,* a. (–ly, ad.) selbstgefällig.

smuggle, *smŭgl,* v. a. & n. schmuggeln || to ~ in, *(& fig.)* einschmuggeln.

smuggler, *smŭg'lĕr,* s. Schmuggler, m. || *(ship)* Schmugglerschiff, n.

smuggling, *smŭg'lĭng,* s. Schmuggel, Schleichhandel, m.

smugness, *smŭg'nĕs,* s. Selbstgefälligkeit, f.

smut, *smŭt,* s. Ruß, m. || *(ribaldry)* Schlüpfrigkeit, f. || *(agr.)* Rost, Brand, m.

smut, *smŭt,* v. a. berußen, beschmutzen || *(agr.)* brandig machen || ~, v. n. *(agr.)* brandig werden. [smudge.

smutch, *smŭch,* s. & v. a. V.

smuttiness, *smŭt'ĭnĕs,* s. Rußigkeit, f. || Brandigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Zotigkeit, f.

smutty, *smŭt'ĭ,* a. (smuttily, ad.) rußig, schmutzig || *(agr.)* brandig || *(ribald)* zotig.

snack, *snăk,* s. kleiner Imbiß, m. || *(share)* Anteil, m.

snaffle(bit), *snăfl('-bĭt),* s. Trense, f.

snaffle, *snăfl,* v. a. (einem Pferde) die Trense anlegen.

snag, *snăg,* s. Knorren, Ast, m. || *(Am.)* Baumstamm (m.) im Fluß || to strike a ~, *(Am. fam.)* auf eine verborgene Gefahr stoßen.

snagged, *snăgd,* **snaggy,** *snăg'ĭ,* a. knorrig.

snail, *snāl,* s. Schnecke, f. || to go at a ~'s pace, mit der Schneckenpost reisen || ~-clover, s. *(bot.)* Schneckenklee, m. || ~-like, ~-paced, ~-slow, a. schneckengleich || ~-shell, s. Schneckenhaus, n. || ~-trefoil, s. *(bot.)* Schneckenklee, m.

snake, *snāk,* s. Schlange, f. || ~ in the grass, geheime(r) Feind(in), m. (& f.) || ~-bird, ~-neck, s. *(orn.)* Schlangenhalsvogel, m. || ~-charmer, s. Schlangenbändiger(in), m. (& f.) || ~ fence, s. zickzackförmige Einfriedigung, f. || ~'s-head, s. *(bot.)* Schachblume, f. || ~'s-head iris, s. *(bot.)* Schwertlilie, f. || ~-stone, s. Ammonshorn, n., Ammonit, m.

snake, *snāk,* v. a. *(mar.)* schwichten || *(Am.)* winden.

snakewood, *snāk'wŏŏd,* s. Schlangenholz, n.

snakish, *snā'kĭsh,* **snaky,** *snā'kĭ,* a. schlangenartig, Schlangen- || *(fig.)* hinterlistig, schlangengleich.

snap, *snăp,* s. *(crack)* Schnappen, n., Knall, m. || *(rupture)* Bruch, Sprung, Knick, m. || *(bite)* Biß, Schnapp, m. || *(of a bracelet)* Schnäpper, m. || *(of weather)* rascher Wetterumschlag, m. || *(Am.)* Schneidigkeit, f. || *(game)* eine Art Kinderkartenspiel || gingerbread-~, dünner, spröder Gewürzkuchen, m. || soft ~, *(Am. fam.)* leichtes Geschäft, n. || to make a ~ at, schnappen nach || I don't care a ~! ich kümmere mich nicht im geringsten darum!

snap, *snăp,* a. *(Am.)* rasch || ~-shot, s. Schnellschuß, m. || *(phot.)* Momentaufnahme, f. || ~-shot, v. a. *(phot.)* eine Momentaufnahme machen von.

snap, *snăp,* v. a. *(break)* zerbrechen || *(shut)* zuschnappen || *(seize)* erschnappen || *(bite)* beißen || *(crack)* knallen mit || to ~ off, abschnappen || *(bite off)* abbeißen || *(a gun)* losschießen || to ~ up, aufessen, aufschnappen || *(fig.)* anfahren || to ~ one's fingers, mit den Fingern schnippen || *(fig.)* ein Schnippchen schlagen (at, *dat.*) || ~, v. n. *(break)* brechen, (zer)springen || *(crack)* schnappen, knipsen || *(of dogs)* schnappen || to ~ at, *(fig.)* begierig annehmen || to ~ at one, jdm. bissig antworten.

snapdragon, *snăp'drăgŭn,* s. Rosinenspiel, n. (Gesellschaftsspiel) || *(bot.)* Löwenmaul, n.

snapper(-up), *snăp'ĕr(ŭp),* s. Schnapper, Aufschnapper, m.

snapping-turtle, *snăp'ĭng tĕr'tl,* s. *(Am.) (zool.)* Alligatorschildkröte, f.

snappish, *snăp'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of dogs)* bissig || *(of persons)* schnippisch, auffahrend.

snappishness, *snăp'ĭshnĕs,* s. auffahrendes Wesen, n., Bissigkeit, f.

snare, *snĕr,* s. Schlinge, f., Fallstrick, m. || to lay, set a ~ for one, jdm. eine Falle stellen.

snare, *snĕr,* v. a. (mit der Schlinge ꝛc.) fangen.

snarer, *snē'rĕr,* s. Schlingenleger, m.

snarl, *snärl,* s. Knurren, n.

snarl, *snärl,* v. a. verwickeln,

verwirren || ~, v. n. knurren || to ~ at, (ídn.) anknurren.

snarler, *snâr'lĕr,* s. bissiger Mensch, m.

snatch, *snăch,* s. *(grab)* Haschen, Schnappen, n., schneller Griff, m. || *(short spell)* Augenblick, m., Nu, n. || *(fragment)* Stückchen, Bißchen, n. || *(lyric)* lyrisches Gedicht, n. || to make a ~ at, haschen nach.

snatch, *snăch,* v. a. erschnappen, ergreifen || to ~ away, wegraffen || to ~ up, aufraffen || ~, v. n.; to ~ at, schnappen, greifen, haschen nach.

snatcher, *snăch'ĕr,* s. V. **body-snatcher.**

sneak, *snēk,* s. *(thief)* Dieb, m. || *(tell-tale)* Angeber, Petzer, m.

sneak, *snēk,* v. a. *(fam.)* petzen, angeben || ~, v. n. schleichen, kriechen || *(be servile)* kriechen || *(fam.) (steal)* mausen || *(carry tales)* angeben || to ~ away, off, weg-, davonschleichen.

sneaking, *snē'kĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) schleichend || *(servile)* kriechend, schleichend || *(mean)* filzig || *(secret)* heimlich, verstohlen.

sneer, *snēr,* s. Spott, Hohn, m. || *(laugh)* Hohnlächeln, n.

sneer, *snēr,* v. n. höhnisch lächeln, spotten (at, über *acc.*).

sneering, *snē'rĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) höhnisch, spöttisch.

sneeze, *snēz,* s. Niesen, n. || ~-**wood,** s. Nießholz, n. || ~-**wort,** s. *(bot.)* Nießwurz, f.

sneeze, *snēz,* v. n. niesen || to ~ at, *(fig.)* verachten.

snick, *snĭk,* s. Kerbe, f., Einschnitt, m.

snick, *snĭk,* v. a. kerben || *(a ball)* (den Ball) gerade noch berühren.

snicker, *snĭk'ĕr,* s. & v. n. V. **snigger.**

sniff, *snĭf,* s. Schnüffeln, n. || *(fig.)* Naserümpfen, n.

sniff, *snĭf,* v. a. durch die Nase einziehen || ~, v. n. schnüffeln || to ~ at, *(fig.)* die Nase rümpfen über *(acc.)*.

snift, *snĭft,* s. & v. n. V. **sniff.**

snigger, *snĭg'ĕr,* s. Gekicher, n.

snigger, *snĭg'ĕr,* **sniggle,** *snĭgl,* v. n. kichern.

snip, *snĭp,* s. *(cut)* Schnitt, m. || *(shred)* Schnitzel, Stückchen, n. || *(fam.)* Schneider, m.

snip, *snĭp,* v. a. schnippen, schneiden || to ~ off, abschneiden.

snipe, *snīp,* s. *(orn.)* Schnepfe, f.

snipe, *snīp,* v. a. *(fam.)* aus dem Hinterhalt erschießen.

***snippet,** *snĭp'ĕt,* s. Stückchen, Schnippelchen, n.

snivel, *snĭv'ĕl,* s. Schnüffeln, n. || *(fig.)* Scheinheiligkeit, Heuchelei, f.

snivel, *snĭv'ĕl,* v. n. schnüffeln, schluchzen || *(fig.)* heucheln, kläglich or scheinheilig tun.

sniveller, *snĭv'ĕlĕr,* s. Heulmeier, m. || *(fig.)* Heuchler, m.

snivelling, *snĭv'ĕlĭng,* ***snivelly,** *snĭv'ĕlĭ,* a. weinerlich || ~ **cur,** s. *(fig.)* Heulmeier, Angstmeier, m.

snob, *snŏb,* s. Streber, m. || Vornehmtuender, Protz, m. || *(at universities)* Philister, m.

snobbery, *snŏb'ĕrĭ,* **snobbishness,** *snŏb'ĭshnĕs,* ***snobbism,** *snŏb'ĭzm,* s. Streberei, Vornehmtuerei, Protzerei, f.

snobbish, *snŏb'ĭsh,* ***snobby,** *snŏb'ĭ,* a. (–ly, ad.) streberhaft, vornehmtuend, protzig.

snood, *snōd,* s. Haarband, n.

snooze, *snōz,* s. Schläfchen, n., Schlummer, m.

snooze, *snōz,* v. n. schlummern, nicken.

snore, *snōr,* s. Schnarchen, n.

snore, *snōr,* v. n. schnarchen.

snort, *snōrt,* s. Schnauben, n. || Schnarchen, n. || Gebrumm, n.

snort, *snōrt,* v. a. & n. schnauben, schnaufen || *(snore)* schnarchen || *(grumble)* brummen.

snot, *snŏt,* s. *(vulg.)* Rotz, m.

snout, *snŏŭt,* s. *(of animals)* Schnauze, f., Rüssel, m. || *(noxzle, end)* Schneppe, Nase, f., Mundstück, n.

snout, *snŏŭt,* v. a. mit einer Schnauze or Schneppe versehen.

snow, *snō,* s. 1. Schnee, m. || fall of ~, Schneefall, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Schnaue, f. (zweimastiges Schiff) || ~-**berry,** s. Schneebeere, f. || ~-**bird,** s. *(orn.)* Schneefink, m. || ~-**blind,** a. schneeblind || ~-**blindness,** s. *(med.)* Schneeblindheit, f. || ~-**bunting,** s. *(orn.)* Schneeammer, f. || ~-**capped,** a. schneebedeckt || ~-**drift,** s. Schneewehe, f. || ~-**finch,** s. *(orn.)* Schneefink, m. || ~-**flake,** s. Schneeflocke, f. || ~-**line,** s. Schneegrenze, f. || ~-**man,** s. Schneemann, m. || ~-**plough** (*Am.* ~-**plow**), s. Schneepflug, m. || ~-**shoe,** s. Schneeschuh, m. || ~-**slide,** ~-**slip,** s. Schneesturz, m., Lawine, f. || ~-**storm,** s. Schneesturm, m. || ~-**topped,** a. schneebedeckt || ~-**white,** a. schneeweiß || ~-**wreath,** s. Schneewehe, f.

snow, *snō,* v. a. & n. schneien || to ~ in, up, einschneien.

snowball, *snō'bawl,* s. Schneeball, m.

snowball, *snō'bawl,* v. a. & n. (sich) schneeballen.

snowbound, *snō'bowĭnd,* a. eingeschneit.

snowdrop, *snō'drŏp,* s. *(bot.)* Schneeglöckchen, n.

snowlike, *snō'lĭk,* a. schneeartig, schneeig.

snowy, *snō'ĭ,* a. schneeweiß, schneeig || *(unblemished)* unbefleckt, rein.

snub, *snŭb,* s. Abfertigung, f. || to meet with a ~, abgefertigt werden, abfallen || ~-**nose,** s. Stumpfnase, f. || ~-**nosed,** a. stumpfnasig.

snub, *snŭb,* v. a. abfertigen, ducken, abfallen lassen.

snuff, *snŭf,* s. *(sniff)* Schnüffeln, Schnauben, n. || *(tobacco)* Schnupftabak, m. || pinch of ~, Prise (f.) Schnupftabak || up to ~, *(fam.)* schlau, erfahren || to take ~, schnupfen || *to take ~ at, *(fam.)* (etw.) übelnehmen || ~-**box,** s. Schnupftabaksdose, f. || ~-**coloured,** a. gelbbraun || ~-**taker,** s. Schnupfer, m.

snuff, *snŭf,* v. a. *(a candle)* schneuzen, putzen || to ~ out, auslöschen || to ~ up, einatmen || ~, v. n. schnupfen || *(sniff)* schnüffeln.

snuffer, *snŭf'ĕr,* s. Schnupfer, m. || –s, pl. Lichtputze, Lichtschere, f.

snuffle, *snŭfl,* s. Schnaufen, n.

snuffle, *snŭfl,* v. n. schnaufen, schnüffeln.

snuffles, *snŭf'lz,* s. pl. *(med.)* Schnupfen, m.

snuffling, *snŭf'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) näselnd || *(fig.)* scheinheilig.

snuffy, *snŭf'ĭ,* a. nach Schnupftabak riechend.

snug, *snŭg,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(not exposed)* geborgen, verwahrt || *(comfortable)* traulich, behaglich, gemütlich || *(compact)* dicht.

snuggery, *snŭg'ĕrĭ,* s. kleiner, behaglicher Raum, m., gemütliche Wohnung or Stube, f.

snug(gle), *snŭg(l),* v. n. sich anschmiegen (against, an *acc.*) || to ~ down, sich behaglich niederlegen.

snugness, *snŭg'nĕs,* s. Geborgenheit, f. || Gemütlichkeit, f.

so, *sō,* ad. & c. so || *(therefore)* daher || I think ~, ich glaube (es) || ~ as to, um zu || ~ far as I know, soviel ich weiß || ~ far, ~ good, also gut! soweit gut || ~ (long as) it is done, wenn es nur gemacht wird || ~ then, also, daher || if ~, wenn ja ||

just ~! quite ~! allerdings! || not ~, nicht so, nicht doch || why ~? warum? wieso? || a dozen or ~, etwa ein Dutzend || I won't, ~ there! ich will es nicht, nun hast du es gehört! || and ~ forth, and ~ on, und so weiter, und so fort || ~ it please you, mit Verlaub || ~! ~, ~! so so! so also! ja ja! || ~-and-~, s. (Herr) Sonundso, m. || ~-called, a. sogenannt || ~-so, a. & ad. leidlich, so so, la la.

soak, *sōk,* s. Einweichen, n. || to put in ~, einweichen.

soak, *sōk,* v. a. *(steep)* durchweichen, durchnässen || *(drench)* überschwemmen || to ~ in, einweichen || ~, v. n. (Wasser 2c.) ziehen || *(fam.)* zechen, saufen || to ~ in, eindringen.

soaker, *sō'kĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Zechbruder, m.

soaking, *sō'kĭng,* a. (~-wet) durch und durch naß.

soap, *sōp,* s. Seife, f. || scented ~, toilet-~, Toilettenseife, f. || shaving-~, Rasierseife, f. || ~-ball, s. Seifenkugel, f. || ~-boiler, ~-maker, s. Seifensieder, m. || ~-bubble, s. Seifenblase, f. || ~-dish, s. Seifennapf, m. || ~-suds, s. pl. Seifenlauge, f. || ~-works, s. pl. Seifensiederei, f.

soap, *sōp,* v. a. (ein)seifen.

soapstone, *sōp'stōn,* s. *(min.)* Speckstein, m.

soapwort, *sōp'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Seifenkraut, n.

soapy, *sō'pĭ,* a. seifig, seifenartig.

soar, *sōr,* s. hoher Flug, m.

soar, *sōr,* v. n. *(& fig.)* sich aufschwingen || *(hang)* schweben.

soaring, *sō'rĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(fig.)* hochfliegend.

sob, *sŏb,* s. Schluchzen, n.

sob, *sŏb,* v. a. & n. schluchzen.

sober, *sō'bĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* nüchtern || *(moderate)* mäßig || *(dispassionate)* gelassen, besonnen || *(modest)* ehrbar, züchtig || in ~ earnest, in vollem Ernst || to sleep oneself ~, seinen Rausch ausschlafen || ~-minded, a. besonnen, ruhig || ~-mindedness, s. Besonnenheit, Ruhe, f.

sober, *sō'bĕr,* v. a. (to ~ down) ernüchtern *(fig.)* entnüchtern, dämpfen || ~, v. n. (to ~ down) sich ernüchtern, nüchtern werden.

soberness, *sō'bĕrnĕs,* **sobriety,** *sōbrī'ĕtĭ,* s. *(& fig.)* Nüchternheit, f. || *(moderation)* Mäßigkeit, f. || *(gravity)* Ernst, m.

sobersides, *sō'bĕrsīdz,* s. *(fam.)* Philister, m.

sobriquet, *sō'brĭkā,* s. *(Fr.)* Spitzname, m.

***soc(c)age,** *sŏk'ĭj,* s. *(jur.)* Bauernlehen, n.

sociability, *sō'shăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **sociableness,** *sō'shăblnĕs,* s. Geselligkeit, f.

sociable, *sō'shăbl,* s. *(phaeton)* Phaethon, m. || *(tricycle)* zweisitziges Dreirad, n. || *(sofa)* Causeuse, f., Plaudersofa, n. || *(party)* Unterhaltung, f.

sociable, *sō'shăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) gesellig.

social, *sō'shăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gesellschaftlich, sozial || *(sociable)* gesellig || *(zool.)* geselig (lebend) || ~ democracy, s. Sozialdemokratie, f. || ~ democrat, s. Sozialdemokrat, m. || ~ evil, s. Prostitution, f. || ~ science, s. Gesellschaftslehre, f.

socialise, *sō'shălīz,* v. a. *(make socialist)* sozialistisch machen || *(make social)* gesellig machen.

socialism, *sō'shălĭzm,* s. Sozialismus, m.

socialist, *sō'shălĭst,* s. Sozialist.

socialist(ic), *sō'shălĭst,* *sōshălĭs'tĭk,* a. sozialistisch.

sociality, *sōshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* **sociallness,** *sō'shălnĕs,* s. Geselligkeit, f.

society, *sōsĭ'ĕtĭ,* s. *(& fig.)* Gesellschaft, f. || *(union)* Verein, m. || in ~, in der (guten) Gesellschaft || to go into ~, in Gesellschaft gehen || (the) Society Islands, npr. pl. (die) Gesellschaftsinseln, f. pl. || ~ woman, s. Weltdame, f.

Socinian, *sōsĭn'ĭăn,* s. *(ec.)* Socinianer, m.

Socinian, *sōsĭn'ĭăn,* a. socinianisch.

sociological, *sōshĭŏlŏj'ĭkăl,* a. soziologisch.

sociologist, *sōshĭŏl'ŏjĭst,* s. Soziolog, m.

sociology, *sōshĭŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Soziologie, Gesellschaftslehre, f.

sock, *sŏk,* s. 1. Socke, f., Strumpf, m. || 2. *(ploughshare)* Pflugschar, f.

socket, *sŏk'ĕt,* s. *(of a candlestick)* Dille, Hülse, Röhre, f. || *(an.)* Höhle, f. || *(of a bone)* Pfanne, f. || ~-joint, s. *(arch.)* Kugelgelenk, n. || ~-pole, s. *(Am.)* Ruderstange, f.

socle, *sō'kl,* s. *(arch.)* Sockel, m.

Socratic(al), *sŏkrăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) sokratisch.

sod, *sŏd,* s. Rasenstück, n. || under the ~, unter dem grünen Rasen, im Grabe.

sod, *sŏd,* v. a. mit Rasen belegen.

soda, *sō'dă,* s. *(chem.)* Soda, f., kohlensaures Natron, n. || *(fam.)* Sodawasser, n. || ~-water, s. Sodawasser, n. || ~-works, s. pl. Sodafabrik, f.

sodality, *sōdăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Brüderschaft, f.

sodden, *sŏd'ĕn,* a. durchweicht, durchnäßt || *(of meat)* gesotten || *(of the face)* aufgedunsen.

sodden, *sŏd'ĕn,* v. a. sättigen, durchweichen.

sodium, *sō'dĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Natrium, n.

Sodomite, *sŏd'ŏmīt,* s. Sodomit, m.

sodomy, *sŏd'ŏmĭ,* s. Sodomie, [f.

soever, *sōĕv'ĕr,* ad. *(in comp.)* . . . auch immer, . . . nur immer.

sofa, *sō'fă,* s. Sofa, n. || ~-bed, s. Schlafsofa, n.

soffit, *sŏf'ĭt,* s. *(arch.)* Felderdecke, f. || ~-s, pl. *(theat.)* Soffitten, f. pl.

soft, *sŏft,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) weich || *(of sound)* leise || *(tender)* zart || *(yielding)* nachgiebig || *(gentle)* sanft || *(silly)* einfältig || *(effeminate)* empfindsam, weichlich || *(fam.)* verliebt (on, in *acc.*) || *(gr.)* weich || to get on one's ~ side, sich bei jdm. beliebt machen || ~-ly! sanft! sachte! || ~-headed, a. schwachköpfig || ~-hearted, a. weichherzig || ~-heartedness, s. Weichherzigkeit, f. || ~ sawder, s. Schmeichelei, f. || ~ sex, s. (das) zarte Geschlecht, n. || ~ soap, s. Schmierseife, f. || ~-spoken, ~-voiced, a. sanft.

soften, *sŏf'ĕn,* v. a. (to ~ down) weich machen || *(mollify)* erweichen || *(mitigate)* mildern, lindern || *(enervate)* entnerven || ~, v. n. (to ~ down) weich werden || *(relent)* sich erweichen || *(blend)* sich verschmelzen.

softener, *sŏf'ĕnĕr,* s. Linderung, f.

softening, *sŏf'ĕnĭng,* s.; ~ of the brain, *(med.)* Gehirnerweiterung, f. [*or* weich.

softish, *sŏf'tĭsh,* a. etwas sanft

softness, *sŏft'nĕs,* s. Weichheit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f. || Sanftheit, f. || Einfalt, f. || Weichlichkeit, f. || *(fam.)* Verliebtheit, f. (on, in *acc.*).

softy, *sŏf'tĭ,* s. Schwachkopf, m.

soho! *sōhō',* holla!

soil, *sŏĭl,* s. 1. Boden, m., Erde, f. || *(fig.)* Land, n. || native ~, *(fig.)* Heimat, f. || redolent of the ~, bodenständig || son of the ~, Sohn der Erde, Bauer, m. || 2. *(stain)* (Schmutz-) Fleck, m.

soil, *sŏĭl,* v. a. 1. *(sully)* besudeln, beschmutzen || 2. *(cattle)* mit gemähtem Grase füttern.

soiled, *sŏȳld*, a. beschmutzt || *(com.)* beschädigt.

sojourn, *sŭj'ėrn, sō'jėrn, sŏ-jėrn'*, s. Aufenthalt, m.

sojourner, *sŭj'ėrnėr, sō'jėrnėr, sŏ-jėrn'*, v. n. sich aufhalten.

sojourner, *sŭj'ėrnėr, sō'jėrnėr*, s. Verweilender, Gast, m.

sol, *sōl*, s. *(mus.)* G, n.

sola! *sōlä!* holla! heda!

solace, *sŏl'ĕs*, s. Trost, m. || Erquickung, f.

solace, *sŏl'ĕs*, v. a. trösten || *(refresh)* erquicken.

***solacement**, *sŏl'ĕsmĕnt*, s. Tröstung, f.

solan-goose, *sō'lăn gôs*, s. *(orn.)* Solandgans, f.

solar, *sō'lėr*, a. Sonnen- || ~ **flowers**, s. pl. *(bot.)* Blumen (f. pl.), die sich nur zu bestimmten Stunden öffnen || ~ **telegraph**, s. Heliograph, m.

solarisation, *sōlėrĭzā'shŭn*, s. *(phot.)* Solarisation, f.

solarise, *sō'lėrīz*, v. a. & n. *(phot.)* solarisieren.

sold, *sōld*, V. **sell**, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ **at . . .**, *(com.)* zu haben bei . . .

***soldan**, *sŏl'dăn*, s. Sultan, m. [n.

solder, *sŏd'ėr, sŏl'dėr*, s. Lot,

solder, *sŏd'ėr, sŏl'dėr*, v. a. löten, verbinden || **-ing-bolt, -ing-iron**, s. Lötkolben, m.

soldier, *sŏl'jėr*, s. Soldat, m. || ~ of fortune, Glücksritter, m. || ~**-crab**, s. *(xool.)* Bernhardskrebs, m.

soldiering, *sŏl'jėrĭng*, s. Soldatenberuf, m. || to go ~, Soldat werden.

soldierlike, *sŏl'jėrlīk*, **soldierly**, *sŏl'jėrlĭ*, a. & ad. soldatisch, militärisch.

soldiership, *sŏl'jėrshĭp*, s. militärische Begabung, f.

***soldiery**, *sŏl'jėrĭ*, s. Militär, n.

sole, *sōl*, s. *(ich.)* Seezunge, f. || *(of the foot)* Fußsohle, f. || *(of a boot)* Sohle, f.

sole, *sōl*, a. (-**ly**, ad.) einzig, alleinig || *(unmarried)* ledig.

sole, *sōl*, v. a. besohlen.

***solecise**, *sŏl'ĕsīz*, v. n. Sprachfehler begehen.

solecism, *sŏl'ĕsĭzm*, s. Sprachfehler, m. || *(fig.)* Verstoß, m., Unschicklichkeit, f.

***solecist**, *sŏl'ĕsĭst*, s. Sprachverderber, m.

solemn, *sŏl'ĕm*, a. (-**ly**, ad.) feierlich || *(grave)* ernst || *(formal)* förmlich.

solemness, *sŏl'ĕmnĕs*, s. feierlicher Ernst, m.

solemnisation, *sŏlĕmnĭzā'shŭn*, s. Feier, f.

solemnise, *sŏl'ĕmnīz*, v. a. feiern.

solemniser, *sŏl'ĕmnīzėr*, s. Feiernder, m.

solemnity, *sŏlĕm'nĭtĭ*, s. *(gravity)* feierlicher Ernst, m. || *(rite)* Feierlichkeit, f. [n.

soleness, *sōl'nĕs*, s. Alleinsein,

solenite, *sō'lĕnīt*, s. *(geol.)* Solenit, m.

(the) Solent, *sō'lĕnt*, s. die Meerenge (f.) zwischen Hampshire und der Insel Wight.

solfa, *sŏl'fä*, v. n. solfeggieren.

solicit, *sŏlĭs'ĭt*, v. a. & n. *(a person)* bitten, angehen || *(a thing)* bitten um, ersuchen um || *(accost)* ansprechen, belästigen.

solicitant, *sŏlĭs'ĭtănt*, s. Bittsteller, m.

solicitant, *sŏlĭs'ĭtănt*, a. bittend, ersuchend.

solicitation, *sŏlĭsĭtā'shŭn*, s. *(request)* Bitte, f., Ansuchen, n. || *(troubling)* Belästigung, f.

solicitor, *sŏlĭs'ĭtėr*, s. Bittsteller, m. || *(jur.)* Anwalt, m. || ~**-general**, s. *(jur.)* Kronanwalt, m.

solicitorship, *sŏlĭs'ĭtėrshĭp*, s. *(jur.)* Anwaltschaft, f.

solicitous, *sŏlĭs'ĭtŭs*, a. (-**ly**, ad.) besorgt (about, for, um).

solicitousness, *sŏlĭs'ĭtŭsnĕs*,

solicitude, *sŏlĭs'ĭtŭd*, s. Besorgtheit, Sorge, f.

***solicitress**, *sŏlĭs'ĭtrĕs*, s. Bittstellerin, f.

solid, *sŏl'ĭd*, s. fester Körper, m. || *(geom.)* Körper, m. || -s, pl. *(diet)* feste Nahrungsmittel, n. pl. || *(an.)* feste Körperbestandteile, m. pl.

solid, *sŏl'ĭd*, a. (-**ly**, ad.) fest || *(strong)* stark || *(of metals, etc.)* massiv || *(cubic)* Kubik- || *(profound)* gründlich || *(stable)* solid, kreditfähig || *(valid)* wahrhaft, triftig || *(unanimous)* einmütig || a ~ piece of meat, ein Stück Fleisch ohne Knochen.

solidarity, *sŏlĭdăr'ĭtĭ*, s. Solidarität, Gemeinsamkeit, f.

solidification, *sŏlĭdĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Verdichtung, f.

solidify, *sŏlĭd'ĭfī*, v. a. & n. (sich) verdichten.

solidity, *sŏlĭd'ĭtĭ*, **solidness**, *sŏl'ĭdnĕs*, s. Festigkeit, f. || *(stability)* Solidität, f. || *(validity)* Wahrhaftigkeit, Triftigkeit, f. || *(profundity)* Gründlichkeit, f.

soliloquise, *sŏlĭl'ŏkwīz*, v. n. Selbstgespräche halten.

soliloquy, *sŏlĭl'ŏkwĭ*, s. Selbstgespräch, n.

soliped(e), *sŏl'ĭpĕd, sŏl'ĭpēd*, s. *(xool.)* Einhufer, m.

solitaire, *sŏl'ĭtėr*, s. *(hermit)* Einsiedler(in), m. (& f.) || *(stud)* Solitär, m. || *(game)* Patience, f.

solitariness, *sŏl'ĭtėrĭnĕs*, s. Einsamkeit, f.

solitary, *sŏl'ĭtėrĭ*, s. Einsiedler(in), m. (& f.).

solitary, *sŏl'ĭtėrĭ*, a. (**solitarily**, ad.) einsam || *(single)* einzeln || ~ **confinement**, s. *(jur.)* Einzelhaft, f.

solitude, *sŏl'ĭtŭd*, s. Einsamkeit, f. || *(desert)* Einöde, f.

solo, *sō'lō* (pl. **solos**, *sō'lōz*, **soli**, *sō'lē*), s. *(mus.)* Solo, n.

soloist, *sō'lōĭst*, s. *(mus.)* Solist, m.

Solomon, *sŏl'ŏmŏn*, npr. Salomon, m. || ~'s **Seal**, s. *(bot.)* Salomonssiegel, n., Weißwurz, f.

solstice, *sŏl'stĭs*, s. *(astr.)* Sonnenwende, f. [nenwend-.

solstitial, *sŏlstĭsh'ăl*, a. Son-

solubility, *sŏlŭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **solubleness**, *sŏl'ŭblnĕs*, s. Löslichkeit, f.

soluble, *sŏl'ŭbl*, a. lösbar.

solution, *sŏlō'shŭn*, s. Auflösung, f. || *(of a difficulty)* Beseitigung, f. || *(math., chem. & fig.)* Lösung, f.

solvability, *sŏlvăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Lösbarkeit, f. [bar.

solvable, *sŏl'văbl*, a. (auf)lös-

solve, *sŏlv*, v. a. *(& fig.)* lösen || *(a difficulty)* beseitigen.

solvency, *sŏl'vĕnsĭ*, s. *(com.)* Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.

solvent, *sŏl'vĕnt*, s. *(chem.)* Auflösungsmittel, n.

solvent, *sŏl'vĕnt*, a. *(chem.)* lösend, auflösend || *(com.)* zahlungsfähig.

somatic(al), *sōmăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. körperlich, leiblich.

somatics, *sōmăt'ĭks* (pl.), **somatology**, *sōmătŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Körperlehre, f.

sombre, *sŏm'bėr* (*Am.* **somber**), ***sombrous**, *sŏm'brŭs*, a. (-**ly**, ad.) dunkel, düster || *(fig.)* trübe, schwermütig.

somberness, *sŏm'bėrnĕs* (*Am.* **somberness**), s. Düsterkeit, f.

some, *sŭm*, a. etwas, einiges, ein wenig || *(several)* einige, etliche, manche || *(about)* ungefähr, gegen || *(considerable)* beträchtlich || *(one or other)* irgend ein, ein gewisser || ~ **body**, ~ **one** (pr.) = V. **somebody, someone** || ~ **bread**, etwas Brot || ~ **pens**, einige Federn || ~ **one of them**, der eine oder der andere von ihnen ||

~ ten of them, etwa zehn von ihnen || ~ time ago, vor einiger Zeit || ~ time or other, irgend einmal || ~ people say, gewisse *or* manche Leute sagen || to ~ extent, einigermaßen || ~ . . ., ~ (others) . . ., manche . . ., manche . . .

somebody, *sŭm'bŏdĭ,* s. jemand, irgendeiner, m. || to be a ~, eine wichtige Persönlichkeit sein.

somehow, *sŭm'hoŭ,* ad. irgendwie || ~ or other, auf eine oder die andre Weise, so oder so.

someone, *sŭm'wŭn,* pr. jemand || ~ or other, irgend einer.

somersault, *sŭm'ĕrsăŭlt,* **somerset,** *sŭm'ĕrsĕt,* s. Purzelbaum, Luftsprung, m. || to turn a ~, einen Purzelbaum schlagen.

something, *sŭm'thĭng,* s. Etwas, n. || ~ or other, irgend etwas || there is ~ in that! daß hat etwas für sich! || not for ~! nicht um alles!

something, *sŭm'thĭng,* ad. etwas, ziemlich || that is ~ like! *(fam.)* das gefällt mir!

sometime, *sŭm'tīm,* a. ehemalig, früher || ~, ad. ehemals.

sometimes, *sŭm'tĭmz,* ad. manchmal, zuweilen.

somewhat, *sŭm'hwŏt,* ad. etwas || to be ~ of a . . ., ein leidlicher . . . sein.

somewhere, *sŭm'hwĕr,* ad. irgendwo || ~ else, anderswo || ~ or other, irgendwo.

***somewhile,** *sŭm'hwīl,* ad. eine Zeitlang.

***somewhither,** *sŭm'hwĭthĕr,* a. irgendwohin.

somnambulism, *sŏmnăm'bū̆lĭzm,* s. *(med.)* Nachtwandeln, n.

somnambulist, *sŏmnăm'bū̆lĭst,* s. Nachtwandler, m.

somniferous, *sŏmnĭf'ĕrŭs,* ***somnific,** *sŏmnĭf'ĭk,* a. schlafbringend.

somnolence, *sŏm'nŏlĕns,* **somnolency,** *sŏm'nŏlĕnsĭ,* s. Schläfrigkeit, Schlafsucht, f.

somnolent, *sŏm'nŏlĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) schläfrig, schlafsüchtig.

son, *sŭn,* s. Sohn, m. || every mother's ~ of them, jeder von ihnen || ~-in-law, s. Schwiegersohn, m. || Sonate, f.

sonata, *sŏnâ'tă,* s. *(It.) (mus.)*

song, *sŏng,* s. Lied, n., Gesang, m. || *(poem)* Lied, Gedicht, n. || drinking-~, Trinklied, n. || part-~, *(mus.)* mehrstimmiges Lied, n. || the Song of Solomon, Solomon's Song, *(ec.)* das Hohe Lied (n.) Salomonis || to be in (full) ~, *(of birds)* (laut) singen || for an old (a mere) ~, für einen Spottpreis, spottbillig || ~-bird, s. Singvogel, m. || ~-book, s. Liederbuch, n. || los.

songless, *sŏng'lĕs,* a. gesangs-

songster, *sŏng'stĕr,* s. *(person)* Sänger, m. || *(bird)* Singvogel, m.

songstress, *sŏng'strĕs,* s. Sängerin, f.

soniferous, *sŏnĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. tönend.

sonnet, *sŏn'ĕt,* s. Sonett, n.

sonneteer, *sŏnĕtĕr',* s. Sonettdichter, m.

sonnie, sonny, *sŭn'ĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Söhnchen, n.

sonorous, *sŏn'ĕrŭs, sŏnô'rŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) tönend, klangvoll, wohlklingend.

sonorousness, *sŏn'ĕrŭsnĕs, sŏnô'rŭsnĕs,* s. Klang, Wohlklang, m.

soon, *sŏn,* ad. bald || as ~ as, sobald als || no –er . . . than, kaum . . . als || –er or later, früher oder später || I would as ~, ich wollte *or* würde ebenso gern || I would –er, –est, ich möchte lieber, am liebsten || at the –est, frühestens.

soochong, *sō'shŏng,* s. Souchong-Tee, m.

soot, *sŏŏt,* s. Ruß, m.

sooth, *sŏth,* s. Wahrheit, f. || in good ~, fürwahr.

soothe, *sŏth,* v. a. beruhigen, beschwichtigen, besänftigen.

soothing, *sō'thĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) besänftigend || *(pleasant)* wohltuend || *(flattering)* schmeichelnd.

soothsay, *sŏth'sā,* v. n. wahrsagen, prophezeien.

soothsayer, *sŏth'sāĕr,* s. Wahrsager, m.

sootiness, *sŏŏt'ĭnĕs,* s. Rußigkeit, f. || Schwärze, f.

sooty, *sŏŏt'ĭ,* a. rußig || *(black)* schwarz.

sop, *sŏp,* s. eingetunkter *or* eingeweichter Bissen, m. || *(fig.)* Beschwichtigungsmittel, n. || *(bribe)* Bestechung, f.

sop, *sŏp,* v. a. eintunken || *(wet)* durchweichen, durchnässen.

Sophia, *sō'fĭ'ă,* npr. Sophie, f.

sophism, *sŏf'ĭzm,* s. Sophismus, Trugschluß, m.

sophist, *sŏf'ĭst,* s. Sophist, m.

sophister, *sŏf'ĭstĕr,* s. Sophist, m. || *(at Cambridge)* Student (m.) nach dem ersten Jahre.

sophistic(al), *sŏfĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) sophistisch, spitzfindig.

sophisticate, *sŏfĭs'tĭkāt,* v. a. verderben || *(mix)* (ver)fälschen.

sophistication, *sŏfĭstĭkā'shŭn,* s. Verderbtheit, f.

sophistry, *sŏf'ĭstrĭ,* s. Sophisterei, f. [f.

Sophy, *sō'fĭ,* npr. V. Sophia,

soporiferous, *sōpŏrĭf'ĕrŭs,*

soporific, *sōpŏrĭf'ĭk,* a. (–ly, ad.) einschläfernd.

soporific, *sōpŏrĭf'ĭk,* s. *(med.)* Schlafmittel, n.

soppy, *sŏp'ĭ,* a. durchweicht.

soprano, *sŏprâ'nō,* s. *(It.) (mus.)* Sopran, m.

sorb, *sŏrb,* s. *(bot.)* Sperberbaum, m. || ~-apple, s. Sperlingsvogelbeere, f.

sorbet, *sŏr'bā,* s. Sorbett, Scherbett, n.

sorbic, *sŏr'bĭk,* a.; ~-acid, s. *(chem.)* Sorbinsäure, f.

Sorbonist, *sŏr'bŏnĭst,* s. Sorbonnist, m. [berer, m.

sorcerer, *sŏr'sĕrĕr,* s. Zau-

sorceress, *sŏr'sĕrĕs,* s. Zauberin, f. [f.

sorcery, *sŏr'sĕrĭ,* s. Zauberei,

sordid, *sŏr'dĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(mean)* gemein, schmutzig || *(avaricious)* geizig, filzig.

sordidness, *sŏr'dĭdnĕs,* s. Gemeinheit, Schmutzigkeit, f. || Filzigkeit, f.

sordine, *sŏr'dēn,* s. *(mus.)* Dämpfer, m.

sore, *sŏr,* s. wunde Stelle, f.

sore, *sŏr,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) wund, weh(e), böse || *(tender)* empfindlich, schmerzhaft || *(vexed)* böse (with, auf *acc.*) || *(severe)* schlimm, heftig || a sight for ~ eyes, eine Augenweide, f. || ~ throat, s. Halsweh, n.

soreness, *sŏr'nĕs,* s. Schmerzhaftigkeit, f. || *(disagreement)* Uneinigkeit, f.

sorrel, *sŏr'ĕl,* s. 1. *(colour)* Rotbraun, n. || *(horse)* Fuchs, m. (Pferd) || 2. *(bot.)* Sauerampfer, m.

sorrel, *sŏr'ĕl,* a. rotbraun.

sorriness, *sŏr'ĭnĕs,* s. *(regret)* Reue, f. || *(pitifulness)* Armseligkeit, f.

sorrow, *sŏr'ō,* s. Kummer, m., Sorge, f., Schmerz, m. || *(regret)* Reue, f. || to my ~, zu meinem Leidwesen.

sorrow, *sŏr'ō,* v. n. trauern, sich grämen (for, um) || *(suffer)* leiden.

sorrowful, *sŏr'ōfŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) kummervoll, traurig || *(pitiful)* kläglich.

sorrowfulness, *sŏr'ōfŏŏlnĕs,* s. Betrübnis, f., Kummer, m. || Kläglichkeit, f.

sorry, *sŏr'ĭ,* a. (sorrily, ad.) reuevoll || traurig (for, um) ||

(pitiful) jämmerlich, kläglich || to be ~ for a fault, einen Fehler bereuen || to be ~ for one, jdn. bedauern || I am ~, es tut mir leid || I am ~ to say, leider muß ich sagen || I am so ~, very ~! es tut mir sehr leid!

sort, *sòrt,* s. *(*lot)* Los, n. || *(kind)* Sorte, Gattung, Art, f. || *(manner)* Art und Weise, Art, f. || good, right ~, *(person)* guter Kerl, m. || after a ~, in some ~, gewissermaßen || out of ~s, unpäßlich || *(typ.)* defekt || to run upon ~s, *(typ.)* gewisse Typen ausbrauchen.

sort, *sòrt,* v. a. sortieren || to ~ out, ausjuchen, aussondern.

sorter, *sòr'tĕr,* s. Sortierer, m.

sortie, *sòr'tē,* s. *(mil.)* Ausfall, m.

sortilege, *sòr'tĭlĕj,* s. Wahrsagung (f.) durch Lose, Wahrsagerei, f.

sot, *sŏt,* s. Trunkenbold, m.

sottish, *sŏt'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(stupid)* albern || *(tippling)* trunksüchtig.

sottishness, *sŏt'ĭshnĕs,* s. Albernheit, f. || Trunksucht, f.

sou', *sŏw,* = south.

soubrette, *sôbrĕt',* s. *(Fr.)* Zofe, f. || *(theat.)* Soubrette, f.

(the) Soudan, *sôdăn',* npr. (der) Sudan, m.

sough, *sŭf,* *sŏw,* s. Sausen, Pfeifen, n. [pfeifen.

sought, *sawt,* V. seek || ~-after, a. gesucht, begehrt.

soul, *sōl,* s. *(& fig.)* Seele, f. || *(essence)* Kern, m., Wesen, n. || *(comprehension)* Sinn, m. (for, für), Neigung, f. (for, zu) || *(inhabitant)* Einwohner, m., Seele, f. || good ~, gute Seele, f. || poor ~, armer Kerl, m., armes Ding, n. || the ~ of honour, die Ehrenhaftigkeit selbst || from my ~, aus tiefster Seele || with all my (heart and) ~, von ganzem Herzen || the life and ~ of the company, die Seele der Gesellschaft || God rest his ~! Gott hab' ihn selig! || ~-bell, s. Totenglocke, f. || ~-stirring, a. herzergreifend.

souled, *sōld,* a. *(in comp.)* . . . herzig, . . . gesinnt || high-~, hochherzig.

soulless, *sōl'lĕs,* a. seelenlos.

sound, *sŏwnd,* s. 1. *(noise)* Laut, Schall, Ton, m. || without a ~, lautlos || 2. *(geog.)* Sund, m., Meerenge, f. || *(of a fish)* Schwimmblase, f. || *(ich.)* Tintenfisch, m. || 3. *(med.)* Sonde, f.

sound, *sŏwnd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(whole)* unbeschädigt, ganz || *(unspoilt)* gut erhalten || *(healthy)* gesund || *(of principles, etc.)* gesund, vernünftig || *(valid)* rechtmäßig, begründet || *(orthodox)* rechtgläubig || *(thorough)* tüchtig || *(com.) (of firms)* sicher, solid || ~ as a bell, kerngesund || to be in a ~ sleep, to sleep ~ly, fest *or* tief schlafen || ~ health, s. gute Gesundheit, f. || ~ judgment, s. gesundes Urteil, n.

sound, *sŏwnd,* 1. v. a. ertönen lassen, blasen || to ~ abroad, ausposaunen || to ~ one's praises, jds. Lob singen || ~, v. n. (er)klingen, (er)schallen, tönen || to ~ like . . ., klingen wie || 2. ~, v. a. *(mar.)* sondieren, loten, auspellen || *(med.)* sondieren, (mit der Sonde) untersuchen || *(fig.)* auszuforschen suchen, sondieren || ~, v. n. *(mar.)* loten.

sounding, *sŏwn'dĭng,* s. *(mar.)* Loten, n. || –s, pl. Ankergrund, m. || to take –s, *(mar.)* loten || ~-lead, s. Senkblei, n. || ~-line, s. Lotleine, f. || ~-rod, s. *(mar.)* Peilstock, m.

sounding, *sŏwn'dĭng,* a. schallend || ~-board, s. *(mus.)* Schallbrett, n. || *(ec.)* Kanzeldach, n. || ~ blow, s. tüchtiger Hieb, m.

soundless, *sŏwnd'lĕs,* a. 1. *(silent)* lautlos, klanglos || 2. *(fathomless)* unergründlich.

soundness, *sŏwnd'nĕs,* s. *(wholeness)* Unverletztheit, Unversehrtheit, f. || *(health)* Gesundheit, f. || *(validity)* Rechtmäßigkeit, Richtigkeit, f. || *(orthodoxy)* Rechtgläubigkeit, f. || *(of sleep)* Festigkeit, f. || *(thoroughness)* Stärke, Derbheit, f. || *(com.) (of firms)* Solidität, f. || ~ of health, s. gute Gesundheit, f. || ~ of judgment, s. gesundes Urteil, n.

soup, *sōp,* s. Suppe, Fleischbrühe, f. || ~-kitchen, s. Suppenanstalt, Volksküche, f. || ~-ladle, s. Suppenlöffel, m. || ~-plate, s. Suppenteller, m. || ~-ticket, s. Suppenzettel, m. || ~-tureen, s. Suppenterrine, f.

sour, *sŏw'r,* a. (–ly, ad.) sauer || *(cross)* mürrisch || to go, turn ~, sauer werden || ~-dock, s. *(bot.)* Sauerampfer, m. || ~-gourd, s. *(bot.)* Affenbrotbaum, m. || ~ grapes, s. pl. *(fig.)* saure Trauben, f. pl.

sour, *sŏw'r,* v. a. säuern, sauer machen || *(fig.)* verbittern || ~, v. n. sauer werden || *(fig.)* bitter werden.

source, *sòrs,* s. Quelle, f. || *(fig.)* Ursprung, m. || to have, take its ~, entspringen, (her)stammen.

sourish, *sŏw'rĭsh,* a. säuerlich.

sourness, *sŏw'rnĕs,* s. Säure, f. || *(fig.)* Mürrischkeit, f.

souse, *sŏws,* s. *(pickle)* Pökelbrühe, f. || *(meat)* Pökelfleisch, n. || *(plunge)* Plumps, Sturz, m. || *(attack)* Stürzen, Niederfahren, n. [tich, bums.

souse, *sŏws,* ad. schwapp, plötz-

souse, *sŏws,* v. a. *(pickle)* einpökeln || *(plunge)* ins Wasser werfen, eintunken || ~, v. n. plumpsen. [m.

South, south, *sŏwth,* s. Süden,

south, *sŏwth,* a. südlich, Süd- || ~, ad. südwärts.

southeast, *sŏwthēst',* s. Südost, m.

southeast(erly), *sŏwthēst', sŏwthē'stĕrlĭ.* **southeastern,** *sŏwthē'stĕrn,* a. & ad. südöstlich.

southerliness, *sŭth'ĕrlĭnĕs,* s. südliche Lage, f.

southerly, *sŭth'ĕrlĭ,* a. & ad. südlich.

southern, *sŭth'ĕrn,* a. (–ly, ad.) südlich.

Southerner, *sŭth'ĕrnĕr,* s. Südstaatler, m.

southernmost, *sŭth'ĕrnmōst,* a. südlichst.

southing, *sŏw'thĭng,* s. *(astr.)* Kulmination, f. || *(mar.)* südliche Bewegung, f.

southmost, *sŏwth'mōst,* a. südlichst.

southron, *sŭth'rŭn,* s. *(Scot.)* Südländer (Engländer), m.

southron, *sŭth'rŭn,* a. *(Scot.)* südlich (englisch).

southward, *sŏwth'wĕrd,* a. & ad. südlich, südwärts.

southwest, *sŏwthwĕst',* s. Südwesten, m.

sou(th)wester, *sŏw(th)wĕs'tĕr,* s. *(wind)* Südwest(wind), m. || *(hat)* Südwester, m., Sturmkappe, f.

southwest(erly), *sŏwthwĕst', sŏwthwĕs'tĕrlĭ,* **southwestern,** *sŏwthwĕs'tĕrn,* a. & ad. südwestlich.

souvenir, *sō'vĕnēr,* s. *(Fr.)* Andenken, n.

sovereign, *sŏv'ĕrĭn,* s. *(ruler)* Souverän(in), Landesherr(in), m. (& f.) || *(coin)* Sovereign, m. (Goldmünze = 1 Pfund Sterling).

sovereign, *sŏv'ĕrĭn,* a. (*–ly, ad.) souverän, allerhöchst || *(fig.)* höchst || a ~ remedy, ein unfehlbares Mittel, n. || ~ contempt, s. tiefste Verachtung, f.

sovereignty, *sŏv'ĕrĭntĭ,* s. Souveränität, Landeshoheit, f.
sow, *sōō,* s. Sau, f. || *(met.)* Mulde, f. || **~-bug,** s. *(zool.)* Kellerassel, f. || **~-thistle,** s. *(bot.)* Gänsedistel, f.
sow, *sō,* v. a. & n. *(seed)* säen || *(land)* besäen || *(powder)* bestreuen || *(fig.)* verbreiten || **to ~ broadcast,** *(fig.)* mit vollen Händen ausstreuen.
sowback, *sōō'băk,* s. *(Scot.)* Bergrücken, m.
sower, *sō'ĕr,* s. Säer, Sämann, m.
spa, *spā,* s. Mineralquelle, f., Badeort, m.
space, *spās,* s. Raum, m. || *(place)* Platz, m. || *(interval)* Zwischenraum, m. || *(while)* Zeitraum, m., Weile, f. || *(typ.)* Spatium, n. || **to vanish into ~,** in Nichts verschwinden || **within the ~ of,** innerhalb ... *(gen.)* || **~-line,** s. *(typ.)* Linie, f.
space, *spās,* v. a. (**to ~ out**) *(typ.)* durchschießen, sperren.
spacial, *spā'shăl,* a. räumlich, Raum-.
spacing, *spā'sĭng,* s. *(typ.)* Durchschuß, m.
spacious, *spā'shŭs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) geräumig || *(fig.)* weit, umfangreich.
spaciousness, *spā'shŭsnĕs,* s. Geräumigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Weite, f., Umfang, m.
spade, *spād,* s. Spaten, m. || *(at cards)* Pik, Grün, n. || **to call a ~ a ~,** das Ding beim rechten Namen nennen.
spade, *spād,* v. a. (mit dem Spaten) umgraben.
spadeful, *spād'fōōl,* s. ein Spatenvoll, m.
Spain, *spān,* npr. Spanien, n.
spake, *spāk,* V. **speak.**
span, *spăn,* s. Spanne, f. || *(of animals)* Gespann, n. || *(arch.)* Spannweite, f. || *(of a bridge)* Brückenbogen, m. || **~-long,** a. eine Spanne lang.
span, *spăn,* v. a. spannen || *(measure)* (aus)messen || **~,** v. n. *(Am.)* ein Gespann bilden, zusammenpassen.
***span,** *spăn,* V. **spin,** v. a. & n.
spandrel, *spăn'drĕl,* s. *(arch.)* Bogenhintermauerung, f.
spangle, *spăng'gl,* s. Flitter, Goldflitter, m.
spangle, *spăng'gl,* v. a. mit Flitter besetzen.
spangled, *spăng'gld,* a. funkelnd, gestirnt, Sternen-.
Spaniard, *spăn'yĕrd,* s. Spanier(in), m. (& f.).
spaniel, *spăn'yĕl,* s. Wachtelhund, m.
Spanish, *spăn'ĭsh,* s. das Spanische, n.
Spanish, *spăn'ĭsh,* a. spanisch || **~ chalk,** s. *(min.)* Schneiderkreide, f. || **~ fly,** s. *(zool.)* spanische Fliege, f. || **~ nut,** s. *(bot.)* bermudischer Schweinsrüssel, m.
spank, *spăngk,* s. Schlag, Klaps, m.
spank, *spăngk,* v. a. prügeln.
spanker, *spăng'kĕr,* s. *(tall person)* langer Mensch, m. || *(horse)* Renner, m. || *(mar.)* Besan, m. || **~-boom,** s. *(mar.)* Besanbaum, m.
spanking, *spăng'kĭng,* s. *(big)* tüchtig, prächtig || *(fast)* schnell gehend *or* fahrend.
spanner, *spăn'ĕr,* s. *(of a gun)* Hahn, m. (der Büchse) || *(tech.)* Schraubenzieher, m.
spar, *spär,* s. **1.** *(mar.)* Spiere, f. || **2.** *(min.)* Spat, m. || **3.** *(boxing-match)* Boxkampf, m. || *(fig.)* Streit, m.
spar, *spär,* v. n. sich boxen || *(fig.)* sich zanken.
sparadrap, *spăr'ădrăp,* s. *(med.)* Heftpflaster, n.
spare, *spèr,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(scanty)* sparsam, spärlich, kärglich || *(thin)* mager, dürr || *(superfluous)* überflüssig || *(reserve)* übrig, Reserve- || **in my ~ moments,** in meinen müßigen Augenblicken || **~ bedroom,** s. Fremdenzimmer, n. || **~ hours,** s. pl. Mußestunden, f. pl. || **~ rib,** s. Schälrippchen, n.
spare, *spèr,* v. a. *(use frugally)* sparen || *(trouble, etc.)* ersparen || *(dispense with)* entbehren || *(treat with mercy)* (ver)schonen || **to ~,** übrig || **enough and to ~,** vollauf, genug, reichlich || **to ~ one trouble,** jdm. Mühe ersparen || **to ~ one the recital,** jdn. mit der Erzählung nicht belästigen || **to ~ one's life,** jdm. das Leben schenken || **to ~ oneself,** sich schonen.
spareness, *spèr'nĕs,* s. Magerkeit, f.
sparing, *spè'rĭng,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(frugal)* karg, sparsam (of, with, mit).
sparingness, *spè'rĭngnĕs,* s. *(frugality)* Kargheit, Sparsamkeit, f. || *(rareness)* Spärlichkeit, Seltenheit, f. || *(pity)* Schonung, Vorsicht, f.
spark, *spärk,* s. **1.** *(& fig.)* Funke, m. || **~ of life,** *(fig.)* Lebensfunke, m. || **2.** *(fam.)* Lebemann, Schwerenöter, m. || *(lover)* Liebhaber, m.
spark, *spärk,* v. n. Funken sprühen || *(fam.)* schwerenötern.
sparkle, *spär'kl,* s. Glanz, m., Funkeln, Strahlen, n. || Sprühen, n. || Schäumen, m.
sparkle, *spär'kl,* v. n. strahlen, glänzen, funkeln || *(of wit)* sprühen || *(foam)* schäumen, moussieren.
sparkling, *spär'klĭng,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(glittering)* glänzend, strahlend || *(of wit)* sprühend || *(of persons)* geistsprühend || *(of wine)* moussierend || **~ hock,** s. deutscher Schaumwein, m.
sparling, *spär'lĭng,* s. *(ich.)* Stint, m.
sparrow, *spăr'ō,* s. *(orn.)* Sperling, Spatz, m. || **~-bill,** s. Zwecke, f. || **~-grass,** s. Spargel, m. || **~-hawk,** s. *(orn.)* Sperber, m. || **~-wort,** s. *(bot.)* Sperlingskraut, n.
sparry, *spär'(r)ĭ,* a. spatartig.
sparse, *spärs,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) dünn, spärlich || *(rare)* selten.
sparseness, *spärs'nĕs,* s. Spärlichkeit, f. || Seltenheit, f.
Spartan, *spär'tăn,* s. Spartaner, m.
Spartan, *spär'tăn,* a. spartanisch.
spasm, *spăzm,* s. *(med.)* Krampf, m. || *(fit)* Anfall, m. || *(fig.)* krampfhafte Anstrengung, f.
spasmodic(al), *spăzmŏd'ĭk(ăl),* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(med. & fig.)* krampfhaft || *(irregular)* unregelmäßig.
spat, *spăt,* s. Gamasche, f.
spat, *spăt,* V. **spit,** v. a. & n. irr.
spatchcock, *spăch'kŏk,* s. frisch geschlachtetes und gebratenes Huhn, n.
spate, *spāt,* s. Flut, f. [cial.
spatial, *spā'shăl,* a. V. spa-
spatter, *spăt'ĕr,* s. *(spot)* Spritzfleck, m. || *(patter)* Geknatter, n.
spatter, *spăt'ĕr,* v. a. & n. (be)spritzen || *(dirty)* besudeln || **~,** v. n. sprühen, sprudeln.
spatterdash, *spăt'ĕrdăsh,* s. Gamasche, f.
spatula, *spăt'ūlă,* s. Spatel, m.
spatulate, *spăt'ūlĕt,* a. spatelförmig.
spavin, *spăv'ĭn,* s. Spat, m. (Pferdekrankheit).
spavined, *spăv'ĭnd,* a. spatig (von Pferden).
spawn, *spăwn,* s. *(an.)* Laich, Rogen, m. || *(fig.)* Brut, f.
spawn, *spăwn,* v. a. & n. laichen, ausbrüten || *(fig.)* hervorbringen, erzeugen.
spawner, *spăw'nĕr,* s. weiblicher Fisch, Rog(e)ner, m.
spawning-time, *spăw'nĭng tĭm,* s. Laichzeit, f.

speak, *spēk*, v. a. irr. sprechen || *(declaim)* deklamieren || to ~ a ship, *(mar.)* ein Schiff anrufen || to ~ one fair, jdm. gute Worte geben || to ~ one's mind, sich unumwunden aussprechen || that –s volumes, das besagt sehr viel || to his credit be it spoken, zu seiner Ehre sei's gesagt || ~, v. n. irr. sprechen, reden (to, mit) || *(sound)* schallen, ertönen || *(be expressive)* sprechen (für, gegen) || to ~ for, ein gutes Wort einlegen für || to ~ on, weiter sprechen || to ~ out, deutlich *or* offen reden || to ~ to, *(fig.)* bezeugen || to ~ up, laut *or* deutlich reden || *(fig.)* frei heraussprechen (for, zugunsten *gen.*) || to ~ highly of one, jdn. loben || to ~ thick(ly), eine schwere Zunge haben || to ~ well for one, zu jds. Gunsten sprechen || so to ~, sozusagen || that –s for itself, das bedarf keiner Empfehlung, das spricht für sich selbst || not to ~ of, geschweige || nothing to ~ of, nichts Besonderes, nichts Nennenswertes || generally –ing, im allgemeinen || plainly –ing, offen gesagt || properly –ing, eigentlich.

speaker, *spē'kĕr*, s. *(talker)* Redner, m. || *(spokesman)* Wortführer, m. || *(parl.)* Sprecher (Präsident des Unterhauses), m.

speakership, *spē'kĕrshĭp*, s. Sprecheramt, n.

speaking, *spē'kĭng*, a. sprechend || manner, way of ~, Redeweise, f. || a ~ likeness, ein sprechend ähnliches Bild, n. || on ~ terms, oberflächlich bekannt || not to be on ~ terms, nicht miteinander reden || ~-trumpet, s. Hörrohr, n. || ~-tube, s. Sprachrohr, n.

spear, *spēr*, s. Speer, Spieß, m., Lanze, f. || *(of grass)* Halm, m. || ~-foot, s. rechter Hinterfuß (m.) des Pferdes || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Stechgras, n. || ~-hand, s. *(mil.)* rechte Hand, f. (des Reiters) || ~-head, s. Lanzenspitze, f. || ~-shaped, a. lanzenförmig || ~-side, s. männliche Linie, f. (einer Familie) || ~-thistle, s. *(bot.)* Speerdistel, f.

spear, *spēr*, v. a. (auf)spießen, durchbohren.

spearman, *spēr'măn*, s. Lanzenträger, m.

spec, *spĕk*, s. *(fam.)* Spekulation, f.

special, *spĕsh'ăl*, s. *(rail.)* Sonderzug, m. || *(paper)* Extrablatt, n. || extra-~, Sonderausgabe, f., Extrablatt, n.

special, *spĕsh'ăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) speziell, spezial || *(own)* eigen || *(particular)* besonder, Sonder- || *(extra)* extra || *(superior)* vorzüglich || ~ edition, s. Sonderausgabe, f. || ~ pleading, s. *(jur.)* Advokatenkniff, m. || ~ train, s. Extra-, Sonderzug, m.

specialisation, *spĕshălĭzā'shŭn*, s. Spezialisierung, f.

specialise, *spĕsh'ălīz*, v. a. spezialisieren || ~, v. n. sich einem Spezialfach widmen.

specialist, *spĕsh'ălĭst*, s. Spezialist, m.

speciality, *spĕshĭăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Spezialität, Besonderheit, f.

specialty, *spĕsh'ăltĭ*, s. Spezialität, Besonderheit, f. || *(jur.)* besonderer Kontrakt, m.

specie, *spē'shĭ*, s. Bargeld, n. || in ~, in bar.

species, *spē'shēz*, s. Spezies, Art, f. || *(gr.)* allgemeines Attribut, n.

specific, *spĕsĭf'ĭk*, s. *(med.)* spezifisches Mittel, n.

specific, *spĕsĭf'ĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) spezifisch, eigen, besonder || *(definite)* bestimmt || ~ gravity, s. *(phys.)* spezifisches Gewicht, n. || ~ name, s. Artname, m.

specification, *spĕsĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Spezifikation, f.

specify, *spĕs'ĭfī*, v. a. spezifizieren, einzeln angeben.

specimen, *spĕs'ĭmĕn*, s. Probe, f., Muster, Exemplar, n. || ~-book, s. *(com.)* Musterbuch, n.

specious, *spēsh'ŭs*, *spē'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(showy)* blendend, bestechend || *(plausible)* plausibel, einleuchtend.

speciousness, *spēsh'ŭsnĕs*, s. das Bestechende, n. || das Plausible, n.

speck, *spĕk*, s. *(stain)* Fleck, m. || *(particle)* Stückchen, Pünktchen, n.

speck, *spĕk*, v. a. flecken, sprenkeln.

speckle, *spĕkl*, s. Fleck, m.

speckle, *spĕkl*, v. a. sprenkeln, bunt machen.

speckled, *spĕk'ld*, a. gefleckt.

specs, *spĕks*, s. pl. *(fam.)* (= spectacles) Brille, f.

spectacle, *spĕk'tăkl*, s. Schauspiel, n. || *(prospect)* Anblick, m. || (pair of) –s, pl. Brille, f. || to wear –s, eine Brille tragen.

spectacled, *spĕk'tăkld*, a. bebrillt, brillentragend.

spectacular, *spĕktăk'ŭlĕr*, a. schaustellmäßig.

spectator, *spĕktā'tĕr*, s. Zuschauer, m.

spectral, *spĕk'trăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) gespensterhaft || *(phys.)* spektral.

spectre (*Am.* **specter**), *spĕk'tĕr*, s. Gespenst, n.

spectroscope, *spĕk'trŏskōp*, s. Spektroskop, m.

spectrum, *spĕk'trŭm* (pl. **spectra**), s. *(phys.)* Spektrum, Farbenbild, n. || ~-analysis, s. Spektralanalyse, f.

specular, *spĕk'ŭlĕr*, a. spiegelnd, Spiegel-.

speculate, *spĕk'ŭlāt*, v. n. *(theorise)* spekulieren || *(consider)* nachdenken, grübeln (on, upon, über *acc.*) || *(com.)* spekulieren.

speculation, *spĕkŭlā'shŭn*, s. Nachdenken, Grübeln, n. || *(com.)* Spekulation, f.

speculative, *spĕk'ŭlătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(theoretical)* theoretisch, spekulativ || *(contemplative)* nachdenklich, grübelnd || *(com.)* spekulativ.

speculator, *spĕk'ŭlātĕr*, s. Forscher, Grübler, m. || *(com.)* Spekulant, m.

speculum, *spĕk'ŭlŭm*, s. *(phys.)* Spiegel, m.

sped, *spĕd*, V. speed, v. a. & n. irr.

speech, *spēch*, s. Sprache, f. || *(oration)* Rede, f. || freedom of ~, Redefreiheit, f. || slow of ~, langsam im Reden || to deliver, make a ~, eine Rede halten || to have, obtain ~ with, Rücksprache nehmen mit || ~-day, s. Aktus, m., Schlußfeier, f. || ~-maker, s. Redner, m.

speechifier, *spē'chĭfĭĕr*, s. Phrasendrechsler, unermüdlicher Redner, m.

speechify, *spē'chĭfī*, v. n. Reden halten.

speechless, *spēch'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) sprachlos (with, vor *dat.*).

speechlessness, *spēch'lĕsnĕs*, s. Sprachlosigkeit, f.

speed, *spēd*, s. *(swiftness)* Geschwindigkeit, f. || *(hurry)* Eile, f. || *(success)* Erfolg, m. || full ~, volle Geschwindigkeit, größte Eile, f. || to bid one good-~, jdm. Erfolg *or* Glück wünschen || more haste, worse ~! Eile mit Weile! || ~-gauge, s. *(mar.)* Geschwindigkeitsmesser, m.

speed, *spēd*, v. a. irr. *(hasten)* beeilen, beschleunigen || *(favour)* fördern || *(discharge)* abschießen || *(execute)* ausfertigen, vollziehen || to ~ the parting guest, den scheidenden Gast nicht aufhalten || ~, v. n. *(hasten)* eilen || *(prosper)* gelingen, glücken || God ~! Gott befohlen! || to ~ ill, schlecht wegkommen.

speediness, *spē'dĭnĕs*, s. Eile, f. || Promptheit, f.

speedwell, *spēd'wĕl*, s. *(bot.)* Ehrenpreis, m.

speedy, *spē'dĭ*, a. (**speedily**, ad.) schnell, eilig || *(prompt)* bald(ig), prompt.

spell, *spĕl*, s. 1. *(charm)* Zauber, m. || 2. *(turn)* Abwechselung, Ablösung, Schicht, f. || *(period)* Zeit, Dauer, Weile, f. || **by ~s**, abwechselnd || **for a ~**, eine Zeitlang || **to take a ~**, (seinerseits) darangehen.

spell, *spĕl*, v. a. 1. *(charm)* bezaubern || 2. *(mar.)* ablösen.

spell, *spĕl*, v. a. irr. *(a word)* buchstabieren, (richtig, falsch) schreiben || *(fig.) (mean)* bedeuten || **how do you ~ your name?** wie wird Ihr Name geschrieben? || **to ~ out**, entziffern, enträtseln || **~**, v. n.; **to ~ well (badly)**, (nicht) orthographisch schreiben können.

spellbound, *spĕl'bŏwnd*, a. bezaubert, gebannt.

spellikins, *spĕl'ĭkĭnz*, s. pl. Zitterspiel, n.

spelling, *spĕl'ĭng*, s. Buchstabieren, n. || *(orthography)* Rechtschreibung, f. || **~-bee**, s. Versammlung (f.) zum Einüben der Rechtschreibung || **~-book**, s. Abcbuch, n., Fibel, f.

spelt, *spĕlt*, s. *(bot.)* Spelz, Dinkel, m. [& n. irr.

spelt, *spĕlt*, V. **spell**, v. a.

spelter, *spĕl'tĕr*, s. *(met.)* Zink, m.

spencer, *spĕn'sĕr*, s. 1. Spenzer, m. (Jacke) || 2. *(mar.)* Gaffelsegel, n.

spend, *spĕnd*, v. a. & n. irr. *(money)* ausgeben, aufwenden (on, für) || *(fig.)* verbringen, zubringen || *(waste)* vergeuden, durchbringen || **to ~ one's breath**, *(fig.)* in den Wind reden.

spendthrift, *spĕnd'thrĭft*, s. Verschwender(in), m. (& f.).

spendthrift, *spĕnd'thrĭft*, a. verschwenderisch.

spent, *spĕnt*, V. **spend** || kraftlos, erschöpft.

sperm, *spĕrm*, s. *(an.)* Same, m. || **~-cell**, s. *(an.)* Samenzelle, f. || **~-oil**, s. *(chem.)* Walratöl, n. || **~-whale**, s. *(zool.)* Pottfisch, Spermwal, m.

spermaceti, *spĕrmăsē'tĭ*, s. *(chem.)* Walrat, m. || **~-whale**, s. *(zool.)* V. **sperm-whale**.

spermatocele, *spĕrmăt'ōsēl*, s. *(med.)* Samenbruch, m.

spermatology, *spĕrmătŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Samenkunde, -lehre, f.

spew, *spū*, v. a. (to ~ out) (aus)speien, auswerfen || **~**, v. n. speien || *(fam.)* sich erbrechen.

sphenoid(al), *sfē'nŏyd*, *sfē-nŏy'dăl*, a. keilförmig, keilartig || **~ bone**, s. *(an.)* Keilbein, n.

***spheral**, *sfē'răl*, a. sphärisch, rund.

sphere, *sfēr*, s. *(globe)* Kugel, f. || *(of the earth)* Erdkugel, f. || *(planet)* Himmelskörper, m. || *(disk)* Scheibe, f. || *(fig.)* Sphäre, f., Kreis, Wirkungskreis, m.

spheric(al), *sfĕr'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) sphärisch, kugelförmig || **~ trigonometry**, s. *(math.)* sphärische Trigonometrie, f.

spheroid(ic)(al), *sfē'rŏyd*, *sfē-rŏy'dĭk(ăl)*, a. sphäroidisch.

spherule, *sfĕr'ūl*, s. kleine Kugel, f.

sphinx, *sfĭng*ks (pl. **sphinxes**, *sfĭng'kszĕz*), s. Sphinx, f.

spice, *spīs*, s. Gewürz, n. || *(piquancy)* Pikantheit, f. || *(flavour)* Beigeschmack, m. || *(trace)* Anstrich, m.

spice, *spīs*, v. a. würzen.

spicily, *spī'sĭlĭ*, ad. V. **spicy**.

spiciness, *spī'sĭnĕs*, s. Würzigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Schärfe, f. || *(piquancy)* das Pikante, n.

spick, *spĭk*, s.; **~ and span**, a. *(neat)* patent, geschniegelt || *(new)* funkelnagelneu.

spicular, *spĭk'ūlĕr*, **spiculate**, *spĭk'ūlĕt*, a. zugespitzt, spitzig.

spicy, *spī'sĭ*, a. (**spicily**, ad.) würzig || *(fig.) (sharp)* scharf || *(piquant)* pikant.

spider, *spī'dĕr*, s. *(zool.)* Spinne, f. || *(at billiards)* Queuestütze, f. || **~-catcher**, s. *(orn.)* Mauerspecht, m. || **~-crab**, s. *(zool.)* Meerspinne, f. || **~-legged**, **~-shanked**, a. dünnbeinig || **~-like**, a. spinnenartig || **~'s-web**, s. Spinnweb, n., Spinnwebe, f.

spignel, *spĭg'nĕl*, s. *(bot.)* Augenwurz, f.

spigot, *spĭg'ŭt*, s. Zapfen, m.

spike, *spīk*, s. Nagel, Spieker, m. || *(point)* Spitze, f. || *(of corn)* Ähre, f. || **-s**, pl. *(bot.)* Grannen, f. pl. || **~-lavender**, s. *(bot.)* Lavendel, m. || **~-nail**, s. *(arch.)* Spieker, m.

spike, *spīk*, v. a. mit Spitzen *or* Nägeln versehen || *(fasten)* festnageln || *(a cannon)* vernageln.

spiked, *spīkt*, a. zackig, mit Stacheln (Spitzen) versehen || **~ helmet**, s. Pickelhaube, f.

spikelet, *spīk'lĕt*, s. *(bot.)* Ährchen, n. [Narde, f.

spikenard, *spīk'nârd*, s. *(bot.)*

spiky, *spī'kĭ*, a. spitzig || *(thorny)* stachlig.

spile, *spīl*, s. Pfahl, Pflock, m.

spill, *spĭl*, s. 1. *(of paper, etc.)* dünner Papierstreif(en), Fidibus, m. || 2. *(fall)* Sturz, m.

spill, *spĭl*, v. a. irr. verschütten || *(blood)* vergießen || **~**, v. n. überlaufen, verschüttet werden.

spillikins, *spĭl'ĭkĭnz*, s. pl. V. **spellikins**.

spilt, *spĭlt*, V. **spill**, v. a. & n. irr. || **it is no use crying over ~ milk**, geschehene Dinge sind nicht zu ändern.

spin, *spĭn*, s. Wirbeln, n. || *(short side, etc.)* kurze Fahrt, f., kurzer Ritt, m.

spin, *spĭn*, v. a. spinnen || *(a top)* wirbeln, drehen || **to ~ out**, ausspinnen, in die Länge ziehen || **~**, v. n. spinnen || *(gyrate)* herumwirbeln, sich schnell drehen || **to ~ along**, schnell dahinfahren, -rollen || **to ~ round**, sich (im Kreise) drehen || **to send one -ning**, jdn. hinschleudern || **my head -s**, mir schwindelt.

spinach, **spinage**, *spĭn'ĭj*, s. *(bot.)* Spinat, m.

spinal, *spī'năl*, a. Rückgrat- || **~ column**, s. *(an.)* Wirbelsäule, f. || **~ cord**, **~ marrow**, s. *(an.)* Rückenmark, n. || **~ disease**, s. *(med.)* Rückenmarkschwindsucht, f.

spindle, *spĭn'dl*, s. Spindel, f. || *(axle)* Achse, f. || *(stalk)* Stiel, m. || **~-legged**, **~-shanked**, a. storchbeinig, spindelbeinig || **~-legs**, **~-shanks**, s. pl. lange, dünne Beine, n. pl. || **~-side**, s. weibliche Linie, f. (einer Familie).

spine, *spīn*, s. *(an.)* Rückgrat, n. || *(bot.)* Dorn, Stachel, m.

spinel, *spĭn'ĕl*, s. *(min.)* Spinell, m.

spinet, *spĭn'ĕt*, s. *(mus.)* V. **spinnet**.

spiniferous, *spĭnĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. *(bot.)* Dornen tragend. [m.

spink, *spĭng*k, s. *(orn.)* Fink,

spinner, *spĭn'ĕr*, s. Spinner (-in), m. (& f.) || *(machine)* Spinnmaschine, f.

spinnery, *spĭn'ĕrĭ*, s. Spinnerei, f.

spinnet, *spĭn'ĕt*, s. *(mus.)* Spinett, n.

spinney, *spĭn'ĭ*, s. Gebüsch, Gestrüpp, n.

spinning, *spĭn'ĭng*, s. Spinnerei, f. || **~-jenny**, s. *(tech.)* Feinspinnmaschine, f. || **~-mill**, s. Spinnerei, f. || **~-wheel**, s. Spinnrad, n.

spinny, *spĭn'ĭ*, s. V. **spinney**.

spinose, *spī'nōs*, **spinous**, *spī'nŭs*, **spiny**, *spī'nĭ*, a. dornig, stach(e)lig || *(fig.)* schwierig.

spinosity, *spīnŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. das Dornige, n. || *(fig.)* Schwierigkeit, f.

spinster, *spĭn'stĕr,* s. ledige Frauensperson, Jungfer, f.

spiracle, *spī'răkl,* s. *(an.)* Tracheaöffnung, Pore, f.

spirea, *spīrē'ă,* s. *(bot.)* Spierstaude, f.

spiral, *spī'răl,* s. *(geom.)* Spirale, Schneckenlinie, f.

spiral, *spī'răl,* a. (–ly, ad.) spiralförmig, gewunden || ~ **staircase,** s. Wendeltreppe, f.

spire, *spīr,* s. 1. *(stalk)* Stengel, m. || *(top)* Gipfel, m. || *(arch.)* Turmspitze, f. || *(tower)* (spitzer) Kirchturm, m. || 2. *(twist)* Windung, f.

spire, *spīr,* v. n. spitz zulaufen || to ~ up, in die Höhe schießen.

spirit, *spĭr'ĭt,* s. Geist, m. || *(life)* Leben, n. || *(spectre)* Geist, m., Gespenst, n. || *(courage)* Mut, m., Feuer, n. || *(vivacity)* Lebhaftigkeit, f. || *(disposition)* Gemüt, Gefühl, n., Charakter, m. || *(meaning)* Bedeutung, f., Sinn, Geist, m. || *(chem.)* Spiritus, m. || –s, pl. Stimmung, f. || *(alcoholic liquor)* Spirituosen, pl. || ardent –s, *(alcohol)* geistige Getränke, n. pl. || *(high spirits)* Lebensmut, m., Frische, f. || bad, low –s, pl. üble Laune, f., Mißmut, m. || evil ~, böser Geist, m. || good, high –s, pl. guter Mut, m., gehobene Stimmung, f. || Holy Spirit, *(ec.)* heiliger Geist, m. || public ~, Gemeinsinn, m. || raw –(s), (pl.) unverdünnte Spirituosen, pl. || ~ of the age, Zeitgeist, m. || –s of wine, pl. Weingeist, Spiritus, m. || ~-lamp, s. Spirituslampe, f. || ~-level, s. Nivellierwage, f. || ~-rapping, s. Geisterklopfen, Tischklopfen, n.

spirit, *spĭr'ĭt,* v. a. (to ~ up) aufmuntern || to ~ away, verschwinden lassen.

spirited, *spĭr'ĭtĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(fiery)* feurig, mutig || *(animated)* lebhaft || high-~, feurig, kühn || low-~, niedergeschlagen || poor-~, tame-~, mutlos, verzagt, feig(e).

spiritedness, *spĭr'ĭtĕdnĕs,* s. Feuer, n., Mut, m. || Lebhaftigkeit, f. || high-~, Feuer, n., Kühnheit, f. || low-~, Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || poor-~, tame-~, Mutlosigkeit, Verzagtheit, f.

spiritism, *spĭr'ĭtĭzm,* **spiritist,** s. V. **spiritualism, spiritualist.**

spiritless, *spĭr'ĭtlĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) mutlos || *(depressed)* niedergeschlagen || *(tame)* zahm, temperamentlos.

spiritlessness, *spĭr'ĭtlĕsnĕs,* s. Mutlosigkeit, f. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || Temperamentlosigkeit, f.

spiritual, *spĭr'ĭchŏăl, spĭr'ĭtŭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) seelisch, Seelen- || *(intellectual)* geistig || *(ec.)* geistlich.

spiritualise, *spĭr'ĭchŏălīz, spĭr'ĭtŭălīz,* v. a. vergeistigen.

spiritualism, *spĭr'ĭchŏălĭzm, spĭr'ĭtŭălĭzm,* s. Spiritualismus, m. || *(spirit-rapping, etc.)* Spiritismus, m.

spiritualist, *spĭr'ĭchŏălĭst, spĭr'ĭtŭălĭst,* s. Spiritist, m.

spiritualist(ic), *spĭr'ĭchŏălĭst, spĭr'ĭtŭălĭst, spĭr'ĭchŏălĭs'tĭk, spĭr'ĭtŭălĭs'tĭk,* a. spiritualistisch.

spirituality, *spĭr'ĭchŏăl'ĭtĭ, spĭr'ĭtŭăl'ĭtĭ,* s. das Seelische, n. || Geistigkeit, f. || das Geistliche, n.

spirituous, *spĭr'ĭtŭŭs,* a. *(& fig.)* geistig || ~ **liquors,** s. pl. Spirituosen, pl.

spirt, *spĕrt,* v. a. & n. V. ***spiry,** *spī'rĭ,* a. spitz zulaufend.

spit, *spĭt,* s. 1. *(culin.)* Bratspieß, Spieß, m. || *(of land)* Landzunge, f. || *(spade)* Spaten, m. || 2. *(spittle)* Speichel, m.

spit, *spĭt,* v. a. 1. *(pierce)* spießen, aufspießen || 2. v. a. & n. irr. *(eject)* spucken, speien || *(of rain)* sprühen, fein regnen.

spitchcock, *spĭch'kŏk,* v. a. (Aale) stückweise braten.

spite, *spīt,* s. Groll, Ärger, m. || *(hate)* Haß, m. || *(malice)* Bosheit, f. || in ~ of, trotz *(gen.)* || out of ~, aus Bosheit || to have a ~ against one, jdm. grollen.

spite, *spīt,* v. a. ärgern, erzürnen.

spiteful, *spīt'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gehässig, boshaft.

spitefulness, *spīt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Gehässigkeit, Bosheit, f.

spitfire, *spĭt'fīr,* s. Hitzkopf, m.

spittle, *spĭtl,* s. Speichel, m.

spittoon, *spĭtŏn',* s. Spucknapf, m.

splash, *splăsh,* s. Planschen, Aufspritzen, n. || *(mark)* Spritzer, m. || to make a ~, *(fig.)* Aufsehen erregen || ~-board, s. Spritzbrett, n.

splash, *splăsh,* **splatter,** *splăt'ĕr,* v. a. bespritzen || ~, v. n. spritzen, planschen.

splash! *splăsh,* patsch!

~**splasher,** *splăsh'ĕr,* s. Spritzleder, n., Wandschützer (m.) hinter dem Waschtisch.

splay, *splā,* s. *(arch.)* Ausschrägung, f.

splay, *splā,* a. auswärts gebogen || ~-**footed,** a. schiefbeinig.

splay, *splā,* v. a. *(a horse)* ausrenken || *(arch.)* ausschrägen.

spleen, *splēn,* s. *(an.)* Milz, f. || *(fig.) (anger)* Ärger, Verdruß, m. || *(melancholy)* Melancholie, Hypochondrie, f.

***spleenful,** *splēn'fŏŏl,* ***spleenish,** *splē'nĭsh,* **spleeny,** *splē'nĭ,* a. launisch.

splendid, *splĕn'dĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) glänzend, prächtig, herrlich.

splendidness, *splĕn'dĭdnĕs,* s. Glanz, m., Pracht, f.

***splendiferous,** *splĕndĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. V. **splendid.**

splendour *(Am.* **splendor),** *splĕn'dĕr,* s. Glanz, m., Pracht, Herrlichkeit, f.

splenetic(al), *splĕnĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) Milz- || *(ill-tempered)* mürrisch, verdrießlich.

splenic, *splē'nĭk,* a. die Milz betreffend, Milz- || ~ **fever,** s. *(med.)* Milzbrand, m.

splenitis, *splĕnī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Milzentzündung, f.

splice, *splīs,* s. Einfalzung, Splissung, f.

splice, *splīs,* v. a. einfalzen, splissen || *(fam.)* verheiraten || to ~ the main brace, *(fam.)* Schnaps an die Mannschaft austeilen || to get –d, *(fam.)* sich verheiraten.

splint, *splĭnt,* s. Span, Splitter, m. || *(med.)* Schiene, f. || ~-**bone,** s. *(an.)* Wadenbein, n. || ~-**coal,** s. *(min.)* Splitterkohle, f.

splinter, *splĭn'tĕr,* s. Span, Splitter, m. || to fly into –s, in (tausend) Stücke gehen || ~-**bar,** s. Sprengwage, f. || ~-**proof,** a. bombensicher, vor Bombensplittern geschützt.

splinter, *splĭn'tĕr,* v. a. & n. zersplittern.

splintery, *splĭn'tĕrĭ,* a. splitt(e)rig, blätt(e)rig.

split, *splĭt,* s. Riß, Spalt, m. || *(fig.)* Streit, Zwist, m. || to do the –s, *(fam.)* die Beine spreizen.

split, *splĭt,* a. zerschnitten, gespalten || soda ~, Flasche Sodawasser geteilt unter zwei Personen || ~ **peas(e),** s. pl. enthülste Erbsen, f. pl.

split, *splĭt,* v. a. irr. (zer-) spalten || *(burst)* aufplatzen || *(rend)* zerreißen || *(separate)* trennen, teilen || to ~ a bottle,

eine Flasche zu zweien trinken || to ~ hairs, Haarspalterei treiben || to ~ the difference, sich auf die Hälfte der Differenz einigen || ~, v. n. *(burst)* platzen, bersten || *(differ)* sich entzweien || *(with laughter)* (vor Lachen) platzen, sich totlachen || *(fam.)* aus der Schule schwatzen || to ~ upon one, jdn. verraten || to ~ on a rock, *(fig.)* scheitern || my head ~s, mir will der Kopf springen || ~ting headache, s. rasende Kopfschmerzen, m. pl.

splotch, *splŏch*, s. Kleck, Fleck, m.

splutter, *splŭt'ĕr*, s. Sprudeln, Spritzen, n.

splutter, *splŭt'ĕr*, v. n. sprudeln, spritzen || *(speak)* hastig sprechen.

spoil, *spoȳl*, s. Beute, f., Raub, [m.

spoil, *spoȳl*, v. a. irr. verderben || *(pillage)* plündern, verwüsten || *(indulge)* verziehen, verwöhnen || to ~ one's eyes, sich *(dat.)* die Augen verderben || ~, v. n. verderben || ~-sport, s. Spaßverderber(in), m. (& f.).

spoiler, *spoȳ'lĕr*, s. *(robber)* Räuber, m. || *(pillager)* Verwüster, m. [& n. irr.

spoke, *spōk*, V. speak, v. a.

spoke, *spōk*, s. *(of a wheel)* Speiche, f. || *(of a ladder)* Sprosse, f. || to put a ~ in one's wheel, *(fig.)* jdm. in die Quere kommen.

spoken, *spō'kĕn*, a. V. speak, v. a. & n. irr. || *(in comp.)* =redend.

spokesman, *spōks'măn*, s. Wortführer, Sprecher, m.

spoliate, *spō'lĭāt*, v. a. & n. berauben, (aus)plündern.

spoliation, *spōlĭā'shŭn*, s. Beraubung, Plünderung, f.

spoliator, *spō'lĭātĕr*, s. Berauber, Plünderer, m.

spondaic, *spŏndā'ĭk*, a. spondeisch. [deus, m.

spondee, *spŏn'dē*, s. Spon-

sponge, *spŭnj*, s. Schwamm, m. || *(of a horseshoe)* Stollen, m. || *(fig.)* Schmarotzer, m. || *(mil.)* Wischer, m. || lemon-~, *(culin.)* eine Art lockerer Kuchen || to throw up the ~, die Flinte ins Korn werfen || *(surrender)* sich ergeben || ~-cake, s. *(culin.)* Zitronenpudding, m.

sponge, *spŭnj*, v. a. mit einem Schwamme abwischen *or* reinigen || to ~ out, auswaschen || *(wipe out)* wegwischen || ~, v. n. wie ein Schwamm saugen || *(fig.)* schmarotzen (on, bei).

sponger, *spŭn'jĕr*, s. *(fig.)* Schmarotzer, m.

sponginess, *spŭn'jĭnĕs*, s. Schwammigkeit, Porosität, f.

sponging, *spŭn'jĭng*, s. Reinigung, f. || *(tech.)* Dekatieren, n. || *~-house, s. vorläufiges Schuldhaftlokal, n.

spongiose, *spŭn'jĭōs*, **spongious**, *spŭn'jĭŭs*, **spongy**, *spŭn'jĭ*, a. schwammig || *(porous)* porös. [lich.

sponsal, *spŏn'săl*, a. hochzeit-

sponsion, *spŏn'shŭn*, s. Bürgschaft, f.

sponsor, *spŏn'sĕr*, s. Bürge, m. || *(godparent)* Pate, m. || to stand ~ for, Bürgschaft leisten für.

sponsorial, *spŏnsō'rĭăl*, a. Paten-.

sponsorship, *spŏn'sĕrshĭp*, s. Bürgschaft, f. || Patenschaft, f.

spontaneity, *spŏntănē'ĭtĭ*, s.

spontaneousness, *spŏntănē'ŭsnĕs*, s. Freiwilligkeit, f., freier Antrieb, m. || Natürlichkeit, Ungezwungenheit, f.

spontaneous, *spŏntā'nĕŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) freiwillig, aus freiem Antrieb, von selbst || *(natural)* natürlich || *(unprepared)* unvorbereitet || ~ combustion, s. Selbstverbrennung, f. [m.

spoof, *spōf*, s. *(fam.)* Betrug,

spook, *spōk*, s. Spuk, m.

spool, *spōl*, s. Spule, f.

spool, *spōl*, v. a. spulen.

spoon, *spōn*, s. Löffel, m. || *(fam.)* verliebter Narr, m. || table-~, Eßlöffel, m. || tea-~, Teelöffel, m. || wooden ~, Holzlöffel, m. || to get the wooden ~, der letzte sein || to be born with a silver ~ in one's mouth, ein Sonntagskind sein || ~-wood, s. *(bot.)* Löffelholz, n.

spoon, *spōn*, v. a. löffeln || ~, v. n. verliebt sein, poussieren.

spoonbill, *spōn'bĭl*, s. *(orn.)* Löffelreiher, m.

spooney, *spō'nĭ*, s. *(fam.)* verliebter Narr, m.

spoonful, *spōn'fōōl*, s. ein Löffelvoll, m.

spoonwort, *spōn'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Löffelkraut, n.

spoony, *spō'nĭ*, a. *(fam.)* verliebt (on, in *acc.*).

spoor, *spōr*, s. Spur, Fährte, f.

spoor, *spōr*, v. a. & n. (einer Spur) folgen.

sporadic(al), *spŏrăd'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) sporadisch, zerstreut.

spore, *spōr*, s. *(bot.)* Keimkorn, n., Spore, f. || ~-case, s. *(bot.)* Sporenkapsel, f.

sporran, *spŏr'ăn*, s. *(Scot.)* mit Silberschmuck verzierte Ledertasche, f.

sport, *spōrt*, s. Sport, m. || *(games)* Bewegungsspiele, n. pl. || *(hunting)* Jagd, f. || *(butt)* Gespött, n. || *(entertainment)* Unterhaltung, f., Spaß, m. || *(mockery)* Spott, m. || *(plaything)* Spielzeug, n. || in ~, im *or* zum Scherz || to make ~ of one, jdn. zum besten haben.

sport, *spōrt*, v. a. *(exhibit)* zur Schau tragen || *(wear)* tragen, (an)haben || ~, v. n. sich tummeln || to ~ with, scherzen mit.

sportful, *spōrt'fōōl*, **sportive**, *spōr'tĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) lustig, scherzhaft.

***sportfulness**, *spōrt'fōōlnĕs*, **sportiveness**, *spōr'tĭvnĕs*, s. Lustigkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit, f.

sporting, *spōr'tĭng*, a. jagd-, sportliebend || ~ character, ~ man, s. Sportliebhaber, m.

sportive, *spōr'tĭv*, a. lustig, scherzhaft.

sportiveness, *spōr'tĭvnĕs*, s. Lustigkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit, f.

sportsman, *spōrts'măn*, s. Sportsmann, Sportliebhaber, m. || *(huntsman)* Jäger, m. || *(Am.)* Spieler, m.

sportsmanlike, *spōrts'mănlĭk*, a. sportsmännisch.

sportsmanship, *spōrts'mănshĭp*, s. sportliche Geschicklichkeit, f.

sportswoman, *spōrts'wŏŏmăn*, s. Sportliebhaberin, f.

spot, *spŏt*, s. *(mark)* Fleck, m. || *(point)* Punkt, m. || *(disgrace)* Schandfleck, Makel, m. || *(place)* Stelle, f., Ort, m. || *(at billiards)* Point, m. || (up)on the ~, auf der Stelle, sogleich || ~-stroke, s. *(at billiards)* Stoß (m.) der den Zielball in eines der beiden oberen Löcher treibt.

spot, *spŏt*, v. a. *(stain)* beflecken, besudeln || *(dot)* tüpfeln, sprenkeln || *(fam.)* herausfinden, entdecken || to ~ a ball, *(at billiards)* einen Ball auf den Point setzen.

spotless, *spŏt'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) fleckenlos || *(fig.)* makellos.

spotlessness, *spŏt'lĕsnĕs*, s. Fleckenlosigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Makellosigkeit, f.

spotted, *spŏt'ĕd*, a. *(dotted)* gefleckt, getüpfelt || *(stained)* fleckig || ~ fever, s. *(med.)* Flecktyphus, m.

spottedness, *spŏt'ĕdnĕs*, **spottiness**, *spŏt'ĭnĕs*, s. Fleckigkeit, f.

spotty, *spŏt'ĭ*, a. gefleckt, fleckig.

spousal, *spŏw'zăl*, a. hochzeitlich, bräutlich || *(married)* ehelich,

spousal(s), *spoŭ'zăl(z)*, s. (pl.) Hochzeit, f.

spouse, *spoŭz*, s. *(husband)* Gatte, Gemahl, m. || *(wife)* Gattin, Gemahlin, f.

spout, *spoŭt*, s. *(of a vessel)* Schneppe, f., Schnabel, m. || *(of a roof)* Abflußröhre, f. || V. **water-spout** || to put up the ~, *(fam.)* (im Leihhaus versetzen.

spout, *spoŭt*, v. a. spritzen || *(vomit)* speien || *(fam.)* reden, vortragen, deklamieren || ~, v. n. quellen, sprudeln, schießen || *(of whales)* spritzen || *(fig.)* deklamieren, öffentlich reden.

spouter, *spoŭ'tĕr*, s. *(fam.)* Redner, m. [sf.

sprain, *sprān*, s. Verstauchung,

sprain, *sprān*, v. a. verstauchen.

sprang, *sprăng*, V. **spring**, v. a. & n. irr.

sprat, *sprăt*, s. *(ich.)* Sprotte, f. || to set a ~ to catch a herring, *(fig.)* mit der Wurst nach der Speckseite werfen.

sprawl, *sprawl*, s. ausgestreckte Stellung, f.

sprawl, *sprawl*, v. n. ausgestreckt daliegen, sich spreizen.

spray, *sprā*, s. **1.** Sprühregen, m., Spritzwasser, n. || *(mist)* Schaum, Gischt, m. || *(instrument)* Zerstäuber, m. || **2.** *(twig)* Reis, n., Sproß, m. || *(of flowers)* Blumenzweig, m., kleines Bukett, n.

spray, *sprā*, v. a. mit Wasser (2c.) besprengen, spritzen || ~, v. n. sprühen.

spread, *sprĕd*, s. Ausdehnung, Ausbreitung, f., Umfang, m. || *(fam.)* Essen, n.

spread, *sprĕd*, a. V. **spread**, v. a. & n. irr. || ~-**eagle**, s. *(her.)* Adler (m.) mit ausgebreiteten Flügeln || *(culin.)* aufgeschnittenes, schnell gebratenes Hähnchen, n. || ~-**eagle**, a. *(fam.)* prahlerisch, anmaßend.

spread, *sprĕd*, v. a. irr. ausbreiten || *(fig.)* verbreiten || *(with butter, etc.)* bestreichen || *(a table)* decken || to ~ out, ausbreiten || to ~ abroad, aussprengen || to ~ the cloth, das Tischtuch auflegen || ~, v. n. *(extend)* sich ausdehnen, sich ausbreiten || *(be propagated)* sich verbreiten.

spree, *sprē*, s. fideler *or* lustiger Abend, m., Zechgelage, n., Bummel, m. || to go on the ~, *(fam.)* auf Abenteuer ausgehen, sich einen lustigen Abend machen.

sprig, *sprĭg*, s. *(branch)* kleiner Zweig, Sprößling, m., Reis, n. || *(brad)* Stift, m. || young ~ of nobility, junger Adliger, m.

sprig, *sprĭg*, v. a. *(with branches)* mit kleinen Zweigen besticken || *(with brads)* mit Stiften befestigen.

spriggy, *sprĭg'ĭ*, a. voll kleiner Zweige.

***spright**, *sprīt*, V. **sprite**.

***sprightful**, *sprīt'fŏŏl*, a. (-**ly**, ad.) munter.

sprightliness, *sprīt'lĭnĕs*, s. Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, f. || geistvolles Wesen, n.

sprightly, *sprīt'lī*, a. & ad. munter, lebhaft || *(of wit, etc.)* geistvoll.

spring, *sprĭng*, s. *(bound)* Sprung, Satz, m. || *(elasticity)* Elastizität, Schnellkraft, f. || *(fig.)* Spannkraft, f. || *(tech.)* Feder, f. || *(fig.)* Triebfeder, f. || *(of water)* Quelle, f., Brunnen, m. || *(source)* Quelle, f., Ursprung, m. || *(season)* Frühling, m. || *(mar.)* Springtau, n. || to make, take a ~, einen Anlauf nehmen || ~-**balance**, s. Federwage, f. || ~-**board**, s. Sprungbrett, n. || ~-**box**, s. Federhaus, n. || ~-**carriage**, ~-**cart**, s. leichter Wagen (m.) auf Federn || ~ **chicken**, s. Backhuhn, n. || ~-**gun**, s. Selbstschuß, m. || ~-**head**, s. *(fig.)* Ursprung, m. || ~-**knife**, s. Einlegemesser, n. || ~-**mattress**, s. Sprungfedermatratze, f. || ~-**onion**, s. junge Zwiebel, f. || ~-**tide**, s. *(mar.)* Springflut, f. || ~-**time**, s. Frühlingszeit, f., Frühling, m. || ~-**wheat**, s. Sommerweizen, m.

spring, *sprĭng*, v. a. irr. springen lassen || *(tear)* zersprengen, zerreißen || *(explode)* sprengen || to ~ a leak, *(mar.)* ein Leck bekommen, leck werden || to ~ a mast, *(mar.)* einen Mast absegeln || to ~ a mine on one, *(fig.)* jdm. mit der Tür in Haus fallen || to ~ a rattle, eine Knarre drehen, schnarren || to ~ a thing on one, *(fam.)* jdm. mit etwas ins Gesicht springen || ~, v. n. irr. springen || *(issue)* entspringen || *(be descended)* herstammen || to ~ at, on, losspringen auf *(acc.)* || to ~ up, aufspringen || *(of plants)* aufschießen || *(of wind)* sich erheben || *(fig.)* auftauchen.

springal, *sprĭng'găl*, s. Springinsfeld, m.

springbok, *sprĭng'bŏk*, s. *(zool.)* Springbock, m.

***springe**, *sprĭnj*, s. Schlinge, Dohne, f.

***springe**, *sprĭnj*, v. a. in einer Schlinge fangen.

springiness, *sprĭng'ĭnĕs*, s. Elastizität, f.

springing, *sprĭng'ĭng*, a. springend || ~ **arch**, s. *(arch.)* Kämpfer, m.

springy, *sprĭng'ĭ*, a. elastisch.

sprinkle, *sprĭng'kl*, s. Gesprengsel, n. || *(of rain)* Sprühregen, m.

sprinkle, *sprĭng'kl*, v. a. besprengen, bestreuen || ~, v. n. spritzen, sprengen, sprühen.

sprinkling, *sprĭng'klĭng*, s. Gesprengsel, n. || *(fig.)* Anstrich, Anflug, m. || a ~ of rain, leichter Regen, m. [lauf, m.

sprint, *sprĭnt*, s. kurzer Wett-

sprint, *sprĭnt*, v. n. schnell rennen.

sprit, *sprĭt*, s. *(mar.)* Spriet, n. || ~-**sail**, s. *(mar.)* Spriet-segel, n. [sm.

sprite, *sprīt*, s. Geist, Kobold,

sprout, *sproŭt*, s. Sprößling, Sprosse, m. || **Brussels** -s, pl. *(bot.)* Brüsseler Rosenkohl, m.

sprout, *sproŭt*, v. n. aufschießen, keimen.

spruce, *sprôs*, s. (~-**fir**) *(bot.)* Tanne, f. || ~-**beer**, s. Sprossenbier, n.

spruce, *sprôs*, a. (-**ly**, ad.) schmuck, geputzt.

spruce, *sprôs*, v. a. putzen.

spruceness, *sprôs'nĕs*, s. Schmuckheit, f.

sprung, *sprŭng*, V. **spring**, v. a. & n. irr. || *(of a racket, etc.)* lose, nicht federnd.

spry, *sprī*, a. flink, hurtig.

spud, *spŭd*, s. kurzer Spaten, m.

spume, *spūm*, s. Schaum, m.

spume, *spūm*, v. n. schäumen.

spumous, *spū'mŭs*, **spumy**, *spū'mĭ*, a. schäumend.

spun, *spŭn*, V. **spin**, v. a. irr. || *(fig.)* in der Prüfung durchfallen || ~ **gold**, s. Goldfaden, m. || ~ **hay**, s. gesponnenes Heu, n. || ~ **silk**, s. Seidengarn, n. || ~ **yarn**, s. *(mar.)* Schiemannsgarn, n.

spunge, *spŭnj*, V. **sponge**, s. & v. a. & n.

spunk, *spŭngk*, s. *(tinder)* Lunte, f., Zunder, m. || *(spirit)* Mut, m., Feuer, n.

spunky, *spŭng'kĭ*, a. mutig, feurig, lebhaft.

spur, *spĕr*, s. Sporn, m. || *(fig.)* Sporn, Trieb, Reiz, m. || *(projection)* Vorsprung, m. || *(mountain range)* Gebirgszweig, Ausläufer, m. || *(bot.)* Sporn, m. || on the ~ of the moment, einer plötzlichen Eingebung folgend || to put, set -s to a horse, einem

Pferde die Sporen geben || *~-gall, s. Sporenstich, m. || *~-gall, v. a. mit den Sporen verletzen || ~-wheel, s. *(tech.)* Stirnrad, n.

spur, *spēr,* v. a. *(a horse)* spornen || *(urge)* anspornen, antreiben || *(hasten)* beschleunigen || ~, v. n. (to ~ on) eilen.

spurge, *spērj,* s. *(bot.)* Wolfsmilch, f. || ~-laurel, s. *(bot.)* immergrüner Seidelbast, m.

spurious, *spū'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(bastard)* unehelich || *(false)* falsch, unecht.

spuriousness, *spū'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Unehelichkeit, f. || Falschheit, Unechtheit, f.

spurling, *spēr'lĭng,* s. *(ich.)* Stint, m.

spurn, *spērn,* s. Stoß, Fußtritt, m. || *(fig.)* verächtliche Behandlung, f.

spurn, *spērn,* v. a. & n. *(kick)* mit Füßen treten *or* stoßen || *(reject)* verschmähen || *(fig.) (scorn)* verachten.

spurred, *spērd,* a. gesporrt.

spurrier, *spēr'ĭēr,* s. Sporenmacher, m. [m.

spurry, *spēr'ĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Spergel,

spurt, *spērt,* s. *(of water)* Strahl, m. || *(effort)* plötzliche Anstrengung, f., Spurt, m.

spurt, *spērt,* **spurtle,** *spēr'tl,* v. a. & n. spritzen || *(in racing)* eine plötzliche Anstrengung machen.

sputter, *spŭt'ĕr,* s. Gesprudel, Spritzen, n.

sputter, *spŭt'ĕr,* v. a. hervorsprudeln || ~, v. n. sprudeln, sprühen || *(of a pen)* spritzen.

sputum, *spū'tŭm,* s. *(med.)* Auswurf, m.

spy, *spī,* s. *(mil.)* Spion, m. || *(glance)* Blick, m. || ~-glass, s. Fernglas, n.

spy, *spī,* v. a. gewahren, erspähen || to ~ out, auskundschaften || ~, v. n. spionieren || to ~ into, nachforschen *(dat.),* nachgrübeln über *(acc.)* || to ~ upon, nachspüren *(dat.).*

squab, *skwŏb,* s. *(person)* dicke *or* quabb(e)lige Person, f. || *(pigeon)* junge Taube, f.

squab, *skwŏb,* a. & ad. *(plump)* quabb(e)lig, plump, fett || *(unfledged)* ungefiedert, kahl.

squabble, *skwŏbl,* s. Streit, m.

squabble, *skwŏbl,* v. n. zanken, streiten. [ker, m.

squabbler, *skwŏb'lĕr,* s. Zän-

squad, *skwŏd,* s. *(mil.)* Zug, m., Korporalschaft, f. || **awkward ~,** *(mil.)* nicht ausgebildete Mannschaft, f.

squadron, *skwŏd'rŭn,* s. *(mil.)* Schwadron, f. || *(mar.)* Geschwader, n.

squalid, *skwŏl'ĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) schmutzig, unsauber.

squalidity, *skwŏlĭd'ĭtĭ,* s.

squalidness, *skwŏl'ĭdnĕs,* s. Schmutz, m., Unsauberkeit, f.

squall, *skwawl,* s. *(ery)* Schrei, m. || to look out for ~s, *(fam.)* sich auf ein Donnerwetter gefaßt machen.

squall, *skwawl,* v. n. schreien.

squaller, *skwaw'lĕr,* s. Schreier, Schreihals, m.

squally, *skwaw'lĭ,* a. windig, stürmisch. [m.

squalor, *skwŏl'ĕr,* s. Schmutz,

squamose, *skwā'mōs,* **squamous,** *skwā'mŭs,* a. *(bot.)* schuppenartig, schuppig.

squander, *skwŏn'dĕr,* v. a. vergeuden, verschwenden.

squanderer, *skwŏn'dĕrĕr,* s. Verschwender(in), m. (& f.).

square, *skwĕr,* s. Viereck, Quadrat, n. || *(in a town)* Platz, m. || *(of glass)* Scheibe, f. || *(of a chess-board)* Feld, n. || *(instrument)* Winkelmaß, n. || *(math.)* Quadrat, n. || *(mil.)* Karree, n. || T-~, *(tech.)* Reißschiene, f., Anschlagwinkel, m. || (up)on the ~, *(fam.)* redlich, ehrlich, gewissenhaft.

square, *skwĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) viereckig, Quadrat- || *(at right angles)* rechtwink(e)lig || *(math.)* quadratisch || *(upright)* gerade || *(honest)* ehrlich || *(well-set)* breit, stark || *(quits)* quitt, fertig || *(mar.)* vierkant || three ~, *(math.)* drei im Quadrat || to be a ~ peg in a round hole, passen wie die Faust aufs Auge || ~-built, s. viereckig gebaut || *(fig.)* breitschult(e)rig || ~ dance, s. Quadrille, f. || ~ foot, ~ inch, etc., s. Quadratfuß, -zoll ꝛc., m. || ~ meal, s. ordentliches *or* reichliches Essen, n. || ~ measure, s. Quadratmaß, n. || ~ number, s. *(math.)* Quadratzahl, f. || ~-rigged, a. *(mar.)* Rahsegel führend || ~ root, s. *(math.)* Quadratwurzel, f. || ~ sail, s. *(mar.)* Rahsegel, n. || ~-toed, a. vorn breit || ~-toes, s. breite Sohlenspitze, f. || *(fig.)* Pedant, Duckmäuser, m.

square, *skwĕr,* v. a. *(make square)* viereckig machen || *(a difference, etc.)* ausgleichen || *(a sum of money)* abrunden || *(bribe)* bestechen || *(math.)* ins Quadrat erheben || to ~ one's elbows, eine Vorstellung einnehmen || to ~ the circle, *(fig.)* Unmögliches leisten || to ~ the yards, *(mar.)* vierkant brassen || ~, v. n. passen (with, zu), übereinstimmen (with, mit) || to ~ up to one, jdn. zum Vorgehen herausfordern, jdm. mit der Faust drohen.

squareness, *skwĕr'nĕs,* s. das Viereckige, n. || *(of shoulders)* Breite, f. || *(honesty)* Ehrlichkeit, f.

squash, *skwŏsh,* s. *(mash)* Brei, m. || *(sound)* Platsch, m. || *(crowd)* Gedränge, n.

squash, *skwŏsh,* v. a. zerquetschen. [breiig.

squashy, *skwŏsh'ĭ,* a. weich,

squat, *skwŏt,* a. *(squatting)* hockend, kauernd || *(dumpy)* untersetzt, gedrungen. [hocken.

squat, *skwŏt,* v. n. kauern,

squatter, *skwŏt'ĕr,* s. *(Am.)* Ansiedler, Squatter, m.

squaw, *skwaw,* s. (indianische) Frau, f.

squawk, *skwawk,* s. Gequiecke, Quietschen, n.

squawk, *skwawk,* v. n. quiecken, quietschen.

squeak, *skwēk,* **squeal,** *skwēl,* s. Gequiecke, n. || to have a narrow ~, mit knapper Not davonkommen.

squeak, *skwēk,* **squeal,** *skwēl,* v. n. quieken.

squeamish, *skwē'mĭsh,*

squeasy, *skwē'zĭ,* a. (–ly, squeasily, ad.) wählerisch, empfindlich || *(overhonest)* übergewissenhaft.

squeamishness, *skwē'mĭshnĕs,* **squeasiness,** *skwē'zĭnĕs,* s. (das) Wählerische, n., Empfindlichkeit, f. || Übergewissenhaftigkeit, f. [bürste, f.

squeegee, *skwēje',* s. Parkett-

squeeze, *skwēz,* s. *(pressure)* Druck, m. || *(embrace)* Umarmung, f. || *(crowd)* Gedränge, n. || to give one a ~, jdn. fest an sich drücken.

squeeze, *skwēz,* v. a. *(press)* pressen, drücken || *(a lemon, etc.)* ausquetschen || *(embrace)* an sich drücken || *(exhaust)* ausbeuten || to ~ out, ausdrücken, ausquetschen || to ~ out of one, *(fig.)* jdm. (etw.) herauspressen *or* entlocken || ~, v. n. sich zwängen, sich drängen.

squelch, *skwĕlsh,* s. Fall, Sturz, m. [drücken.

squelch, *skwĕlsh,* v. a. (zer-)

squib *skwĭb,* s. *(firework)* Schwärmer, Frosch, m. || *(lampoon)* Spottgedicht, Pamphlet, n.

squid, *skwĭd,* s. *(zool.)* Tintenfisch, m. [zwiebel, f.

squill, *skwĭl,* s. *(bot.)* Meer-

squint, *skwĭnt,* s. Schielen, n. ‖ *(fam.)* Blick, m.

squint, *skwĭnt,* a. *(in comp.)* Schiel- ‖ **~-eye,** s. Schielauge, n. ‖ **~-eyed,** a. schielend.

squint, *skwĭnt,* v. a. schielen machen ‖ **~,** v. n. schielen ‖ **to ~** at, anschielen *(acc.)* ‖ *(fam.)* einen Blick werfen in *(acc.).*

squire, *skwīr,* s. V. **esquire** ‖ *(attendant)* Knappe, m. ‖ *(country gentleman)* Landedelmann, m. ‖ *(gallant)* Kavalier, m. ‖ *(Am.) (title)* Friedensrichter, m. ‖ **~ of dames,** Salonheld, Damenheld, m.

squire, *skwīr,* v. a. geleiten.

squirearchy, *skwī'rärkĭ,* s. Junkertum, n.

squireen, *skwīrēn',* s. *(Ir.)* kleiner (irischer) Gutsbesitzer, m.

squirehood, *skwīr'hŏŏd,* s. Junkerschaft, f.

squirely, *skwīr'lĭ,* a. & ad. junkermäßig.

squirm, *skwĕrm,* s. Windung, Krümmung, f.

squirm, *skwĕrm,* v. n. sich krümmen, sich winden.

squirrel, *skwĭr'ĕl,* s. *(zool.)* Eichhörnchen, n.

squirt, *skwĕrt,* s. *(of water)* Wasserstrahl, m. ‖ *(instrument)* Spritze, f.

squirt, *skwĕrt,* v. a. & n. spritzen, sprudeln.

stab, *stăb,* s. Stich, Stoß, m. ‖ *(wound)* Wunde, f.

stab, *stăb,* v. a. *(to death)* erstechen, erdolchen ‖ *(wound)* (mit einem Dolche ꝛc.) verwunden ‖ *(fig.)* schmerzen ‖ **to ~ one to the heart,** *(fig.)* jdm. einen Stich ins Herz geben.

stabber, *stăb'ĕr,* s. Erstecher, Meuchelmörder, m. ‖ *(tech.)* Locheisen, n.

stability, *stăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Stetigkeit, Festigkeit, f. ‖ *(of purpose)* Standhaftigkeit, Zielbewußtheit, f. ‖ *(com.)* Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.

stable, *stā'bl,* s. Stall, m., Stallung, f. ‖ **~-boy, ~-man,** s. Stalljunge, -knecht, m. ‖ **~-yard,** s. Viehhof, m.

stable, *stā'bl,* a. **(-bly,** ad.) *(fixed)* fest ‖ *(constant)* beständig ‖ *(durable)* haltbar, dauerhaft.

stable, *stā'bl,* v. a. einstallen, in den Stall bringen ‖ **~,** v. n. im Stall wohnen.

stableness, *stā'blnĕs,* s. V. **stability.**

stabling, *stā'blĭng,* s. Stallung, f.

***stablish,** *stăb'lĭsh,* V. **establish.**

staccato, *stăkâ'tō,* ad. *(It.) (mus.)* staccato ‖ *(fig.)* abgerissen.

stack, *stăk,* s. *(of corn)* Schober, m. ‖ *(of chimneys)* Reihe, f. ‖ *(of wood)* Stoß, m. ‖ *(of arms)* Pyramide, f. ‖ **~-yard,** s. Einfriedigung (f.) für Schober.

stack, *stăk,* v. a. *(corn)* aufschichten ‖ *(wood)* aufstapeln ‖ **to ~ arms,** *(mil.)* die Gewehre zusammensetzen.

staddle, *stăd'l,* s. Stütze, f. ‖ **~-roof,** s. Schoberdach, n.

staddle, *stăd'l,* v. a. stützen, pfählen.

stadtholder, *stăt'hōldĕr,* s. Statthalter, m.

staff, *stăf* (pl. **staves),** s. Stab, Stock, m. ‖ *(pole)* Stange, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Stütze, f. ‖ *(executive)* Ausschuß, m., Verwaltungsbehörde, f. ‖ *(mil.)* Stab, m. ‖ *(com.)* Personal, n. ‖ *(members)* Mitglieder, n. pl. ‖ *(of a college)* Lehrkörper, m. ‖ *(of a paper)* Redaktion, f. ‖ *(mus.)* Notenlinien, f. pl. ‖ **the ~ of life,** das tägliche Brot ‖ **~-officer,** s. *(mil.)* Stabsoffizier, m.

stag, *stăg,* s. *(zool.)* Hirsch, m. ‖ **~-beetle,** s. *(zool.)* Hirschkäfer, m. ‖ **~-evil,** s. Mauksperre, f. ‖ **~-horn,** s. Hirschhorn, n. ‖ **~-hound,** s. *(zool.)* Hetzhund, m.

stage, *stāj,* s. *(theat. & fig.)* Bühne, f. ‖ *(field)* Schauplatz, m. ‖ *(resting-place)* Station, f. ‖ *(distance)* Fahrstrecke, f. ‖ *(degree)* Grad, m., Stufe, f. ‖ *(of a disease, etc.)* Stadium, n. ‖ *(coach)* Postwagen, m., Posthutsche, f. ‖ *(scaffolding)* Gerüst, n. ‖ **(landing-~)** Landungsbrücke, f. ‖ **floating ~,** *(mar.)* Kalfatsloß, m. & n. ‖ **by short -s,** in kurzen Absätzen ‖ **in its first -s,** in seinen ersten Stadien ‖ **to come on the ~,** *(theat.)* auftreten ‖ **to go on the ~,** to take to the ~, zur Bühne gehen ‖ **~-box,** s. *(theat.)* Proszeniumsloge, f. ‖ **~-coach,** s. Posthutsche, f. ‖ **~-driver,** s. Postillon, m. ‖ **~-effect,** s. Bühnenwirkung, f. ‖ **~-fright,** s. *(theat.)* Lampenfieber, n. ‖ **~-manage,** v. a. & n. *(theat.)* (eine Bühne) leiten ‖ **~-management,** s. *(theat.)* Bühnenleitung, f. ‖ **~-manager,** s. *(theat.)* Bühnenleiter, m. ‖ **~-play,** s. Schauspiel, n. ‖ **~-player,** s. Schauspieler, m. ‖ **~-struck,** a. für das Theater schwärmend ‖ **~-whisper,** s. *(fig.)* weit hörbares Geflüster, n.

stage, *stāj,* v. a. auf die Bühne bringen, inszenieren.

stager, *stā'jĕr,* s. *(actor)* Schauspieler, m. ‖ *(horse)* Postpferd, n. ‖ **old ~,** alter Praktiker, m.

stagey, *stā'jĭ,* a. theatralisch.

stagger, *stăg'ĕr,* s. Wanken, n. ‖ V. **staggers,** pl.

stagger, *stăg'ĕr,* v. a. *(shock)* schwankend machen ‖ *(make hesitate)* bedenklich machen, verblüffen ‖ **~,** v. n. *(reel)* schwanken, wanken, taumeln ‖ *(hesitate)* zaudern, Bedenken tragen.

staggerer, *stăg'ĕrĕr,* s. *(fam.)* verblüffende Überraschung, f.

staggers, *stăg'ĕrz,* s. pl. *(reeling)* Schwindel, m. ‖ *(disease) (of sheep)* Drehkrankheit, f. ‖ *(of horses)* Koller, m.

staging, *stā'jĭng,* s. *(structure)* Gerüst, n. ‖ *(coaching)* Fahren (n.) in Postkutschen, Postkutschenwesen, n. ‖ *(theat.)* Inszenierung, f.

stagnancy, *stăg'nănsĭ,* s. Stillstand, m., Stockung, f.

stagnant, *stăg'nănt,* a. **(-ly,** ad.) stillstehend, stockend.

stagnate, *stăg'nāt,* v. n. stagnieren, stillsteh(e)n, stocken.

stagnation, *stăgnā'shŭn,* s. Stockung, f., Stillstand, m.

stagy, *stā'jĭ,* a. theatralisch.

staid, *stād,* V. **stay,** v. a. & n.

staid, *stād,* a. **(-ly,** ad.) gesetzt, ruhig.

staidness, *stād'nĕs,* s. Gesetztheit, f.

stain, *stān,* s. *(spot)* Fleck, m. ‖ *(disgrace)* Makel, Flecken, m. ‖ *(for floors)* Beize, f.

stain, *stān,* v. a. beflecken ‖ *(dye)* färben ‖ *(paint)* malen ‖ *(a floor)* beizen ‖ *(fig.)* schänden ‖ **~,** v. n. Flecken machen ‖ **-ed glass,** s. buntes Glas, n.

stainer, *stā'nĕr,* s. Beizer, Färber, m.

stainless, *stān'lĕs,* a. unbefleckt ‖ *(fig.)* makellos.

stainlessness, *stān'lĕsnĕs,* s. Unbeflecktheit, f. ‖ Makellosigkeit, f.

stair, *stĕr,* s. *(step)* Tritt, m., Stufe, f. ‖ *(staircase)* Treppe, f. ‖ **-s, flight, pair of -s,** Treppe, f. ‖ **above--s,** oben, hinauf, bei der Herrschaft ‖ **below--s,** unten, hinunter, im Souterrain ‖ **down, up ~,** V. **downstairs, upstairs** ‖ **~-carpet,** s. Treppenläufer, m. ‖ **~-head,** s. oberster Treppenabsatz, m. ‖ **~-rail,** s. Treppengeländer, n. ‖ **~-rod,** s. Teppichstange, f.

staircase, *stĕr'kās,* **stairway,** *stĕr'wā,* s. Treppe, f. ‖ **back ~,** Hintertreppe, f. ‖ **grand ~,**

Haupttreppe, f. || **winding ~,** Wendeltreppe, f.

stake, *stāk,* s. Pfosten, Pfahl, m. || *(wager)* Satz, Einsatz, m. || *(prize)* Einlage, f., Preis, m. || *(anvil)* kleiner Amboß, m. || **the ~,** *(torture)* der Brandpfahl, m. || *(fig.) (martyrdom)* Märtyrertum, n. || *(pyre)* Scheiterhaufen, m. || *(execution)* Hinrichtung, f. || **to be at ~,** auf dem Spiele stehen || **to be at one's last ~,** seinen letzten Trumpf ausspielen müssen || **to sweep ~s,** *(at play)* den Gewinn einstreichen || **~-holder,** s. Unparteiischer (m.), der die Wetteinsätze verwahrt.

stake, *stāk,* v. a. *(fasten)* (ein)pfählen || *(pierce)* aufspießen, pfählen || *(wager)* setzen || *(risk)* aufs Spiel setzen || *(pledge)* verpfänden || **to ~ in,** einzäunen || **to ~ out,** abstecken || **to ~ up,** mit Stangen befestigen.

stakenet, *stāk'nĕt,* s. Stakenetz, n.

stalactiform, *stăläk'tĭfôrm,*

stalac(ti)tic, *stălăk'tĭk, stăläktĭt'ĭk,* a. *(min.)* tropfsteinartig, stalaktitisch.

stalactite, *stăl'ăktīt,* s. *(min.)* Stalaktit, Tropfstein, m.

stalagmite, *stăl'ăgmīt,* s. Stalagmit, m.

stalagmitic, *stălăgmĭt'ĭk,* a. **(–ally,** ad.) *(min.)* stalagmitisch.

stale, *stāl,* a. **(–ly,** ad.) *(of food)* trocken || *(of liquor)* schal, matt || *(musty)* lahmig, dumpf || *(of jokes, etc.)* alt, abgedroschen || *(overworked)* überarbeitet || **~ market,** s. *(com.)* flauer Markt, m. || **~-mate,** s. *(at chess)* Patt, n. || **~-mate,** v. a. *(at chess)* patt setzen || **~ news,** s. veraltete Neuigkeit, f.

stale, *stāl,* v. a. alt machen || **~,** v. n. alt werden.

staleness, *stāl'nĕs,* s. Trockenheit, f. || Schalheit, f. || Dumpfheit, f. || Abgedroschenheit, f. || Überarbeitung, f.

stalk, *stăw̆k,* s. **1.** *(of a flower)* Stengel, Stiel, m. || *(of corn)* Halm, m. || **on the ~,** *(agr.)* auf dem Halme || **2.** *(proud step)* stolzer, langer Schritt, m.

stalk, *stăw̆k,* v. a. beschleichen || *(a deer, etc.)* pirschen auf *(acc.)* || **~,** v. n. schleichen || *(walk proudly)* stolz einherschreiten, stolzieren.

stalked, *stăw̆kt,* a. gestielt || **long-~,** mit langem Stiele.

stalker, *stăw̆'kĕr,* s. Pirschjäger, m.

stalking, *stăw̆'kĭng,* s. Einherstolzieren, n. || **~-horse,** s. Versteckpferd, n. || *(fig.)* Vorwand, m.

stall, *stăw̆l,* s. *(bench)* Bank, f., Stand, m. || *(at a fair)* Markt-, Meßbude, f. || *(at a bazaar)* Verkaufsstand, m. || *(bookstall)* Bücherstand, m. || *(ec.)* Kirchenstuhl, m. || *(theat.)* Sperrsitz, m. || **~-feed,** v. a. im Stalle füttern || **~-reader,** s. jem., der Bücher an öffentlichen Bücherbuden liest.

stall, *stăw̆l,* v. a. *(an animal)* einstallen || *(mire)* (im Schlamme) festfahren, festreiten || **to ~ off,** abwehren, vermeiden, ausweichen *(dat.).*

stallage, *stăw̆'lĭj,* s. Standgeld, n., Budenzins, m.

stallion, *stăl'yŭn,* s. Hengst, m.

stalwart, *stăw̆l'wĕrt, stăl'wĕrt,* ∗**stalworth,** *stăl'wĕrth,* a. stark, kräftig || *(immovable)* unentwegt.

stalwartness, *stăw̆l'wĕrtnĕs, stăl'wĕrtnĕs,* s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || Unentwegtheit, f.

Stamboul, *stămbôl',* npr. Stambul, n.

stamen, *stā'mĕn,* s. *(bot.)* Staubfaden, m.

stamin, *stă'mĭn,* s. Etamin, n. Wollen- oder Seidenzeug).

stamina, *stăm'ĭnă,* s. feste Teile, m. pl. || *(fig.)* Ausdauer, f. || *(in sport)* Stehvermögen, n.

stammer, *stăm'ĕr,* s. Stammeln, Stottern, n.

stammer, *stăm'ĕr,* v. a. & n. (**to ~ out**) stammeln, stottern.

stammerer, *stăm'ĕrĕr,* s. Stammler, Stotterer, m.

stamp, *stămp,* s. *(action)* Stampfen, n. || *(instrument)* Stempel, m., Stampfe, f. || *(seal)* Stempel, m. || *(character)* Charakter, m. || (**postage-~**) Marke, f. || *(tech.)* Pochstempel, m. || **a man of that ~,** ein Mann von diesem Schlage || **Stamp-Act,** s. Stempelakte, f. || **~-album,** s. Briefmarkenalbum, n. || **~-collector,** s. Markensammler, m. || **~-duty,** s. Stempelgebühr, f. || **~-mill,** s. Stampfmühle, f. || **~-office,** s. Stempelamt, n.

stamp, *stămp,* v. a. *(press)* stampfen, stoßen || *(mark)* stempeln || *(metals)* pochen || *(money)* prägen || *(cut)* ausschneiden || *(a letter)* mit einer Marke versehen, frankieren || **to ~ down,** niedertreten || **to ~ out,** *(fire)* austreten || *(fig.)* unterdrücken, ausrotten || *(tech.)* ausstanzen || **to ~ one's foot,** mit dem Fuße stampfen || **to ~ on the mind,** dem Geiste einprägen || **to ~ one as,** jdn. kennzeichnen als || **~,** v. n. stampfen.

stampede, *stăm'pēd, stăm'pēd',* s. plötzliche Flucht, Panik, f.

stampede, *stăm'pēd, stăm'pēd',* v. a. in Panik versetzen || **~,** v. n. in wilder Unordnung davonlaufen.

stamper, *stăm'pĕr,* s. *(instrument)* Stampfe, f.

stamping, *stăm'pĭng,* s. Stampfen, n. || **~-mill,** s. Stampfmühle, f. || **~-press,** s. Stanzpresse, f.

stanch, *stăw̆nsh, stânsh,* a. *(strong)* fest, stark || *(loyal)* zuverlässig, treu.

stanch, *stăw̆nsh, stânsh,* v. a. hemmen.

stanchion, *stăn'shŭn,* s. Stütze, f., Pfosten, m. || *(of a window)* Fensterstange, f. || *(mar.)* Stieper, m.

stanchless, *stăw̆nsh'lĕs, stânsh'lĕs,* a. unstillbar.

stanchness, *stăw̆nsh'nĕs, stânsh'nĕs,* s. Festigkeit, Stärke, f. || *(fig.)* Zuverlässigkeit, Treue, f.

stand, *stănd,* s. *(stop)* Stand, m., Stehen, n., Stillstand, m. || *(resistance)* Widerstand, m. || *(station)* Platz, Posten, m. || *(support)* Stütze, f. || *(table, shelf, etc.)* Gestell, n. || *(for a camera, etc.)* Stativ, n. || *(for spectators)* Gerüst, n., Tribüne, f. || **band-~,** Musikkiosk, m. || **cab-~,** Droschkenhaltestelle, f. || **flower-~,** Blumentisch, -ständer, m. || **grand ~,** Tribüne, f. || **umbrella-~,** Schirmständer, m. || **~ of arms,** *(mil.)* Gewehr (n.) mit Zubehör || **to be at a ~,** come to a ~, stocken, stecken bleiben || **to bring to a ~,** zum Stehen bringen || **to make a ~,** Widerstand leisten, standhalten || **to take one's ~,** sich aufstellen.

stand, *stănd,* v. a. irr. *(place)* stellen || *(endure)* aushalten, ertragen || *(fam.)* zum besten geben || **to ~ off,** sich *(dat.)* vom Leibe halten || **to ~ up,** aufrecht stellen || **to ~ fire,** dem Feuer standhalten || **to ~ one's ground,** sich behaupten || **to ~ one's trial,** sich vor Gericht verantworten || **to ~ the loss,** den Verlust tragen || **to ~ the test,** die Probe bestehen || **he can ~ a lot,** *(fam.)* er kann viel vertragen || **~,** v. n. irr. stehen || *(step)* treten || *(stop)* stehen bleiben ||

(be situated) liegen, stehen || *(continue)* bestehen, dauern || *(resist)* standhalten || *(be stagnant)* stocken || *(be valid)* gelten, in Kraft sein || *(rank)* rangieren, stehen || *(mar.)* segeln, einen Kurs haben || to ~ against, widerstehen, sich widersetzen *(dat.)* || to ~ aloof, aside, sich fernhalten || to ~ back, zurücktreten || to ~ by, *(be present)* dabeistehen, dabeisein || *(support)* (jdm.) beistehen || to ~ for, *(represent)* vertreten || *(denote)* bedeuten || *(parl.)* als Kandidat auftreten für || to ~ forward, forth, hervortreten || to ~ in, *(mar.)* das Land antun || to ~ off, *(keep off)* sich entfernt halten || *(refuse)* sich weigern || *(be stand-off)* zurückhaltend sein || to ~ off and on, *(mar.)* dem Lande zu und wieder nach der See steuern || to ~ out, *(project)* hervorragen, herausstehen || *(persist)* nicht abgehen (for, von), beharren (for, auf *dat.*) || *(resist)* sich widersetzen || to ~ over, liegen bleiben, unerledigt bleiben || to ~ to, bleiben bei, verharren bei || to ~ up, *(get up)* aufstehen || *(stand upright)* (aufrecht) stehen || *(defend)* Partei ergreifen (for, für) || *(resist)* standhalten (against, to, *dat.*) || to ~ upon, *(make much of)* Wert legen auf *(acc.)* || to ~ condemned, überführt sein || to ~ corrected, zugeben, daß man unrecht hat || to ~ high, hohes Ansehen genießen || to ~ over one, sich über jdn. einigen || to ~ still, stillstehen || to ~ together, *(fig.)* zusammenhalten || to ~ for nothing, nichts bedeuten, nichts gelten || to ~ one in good stead, jdm. zustatten kommen || to ~ six feet (in one's stockings), sechs Fuß messen || to ~ to reason, sich verstehen || to ~ to one's guns, *(mar.)* sich schußbereit halten || *(fig.)* nicht nachgeben || to ~ on end, *(of hair)* zu Berge stehen || to ~ or fall, siegen oder untergehen || to ~ well with one, bei jdm. gut stehen || as matters, things ~, wie die Verhältnisse jetzt liegen || ~! halt! steh! || ~ and deliver! halt, den Beutel her! || V. **standing**, a. || ~-by, s. Stütze, f. || ~-off, ~-offish, a. zurückhaltend || ~-up, a.; ~-up collar, s. Stehkragen, m. || ~-up fight, s. regelrechter Kampf, m.

standard, *stăn'dĕrd*, s. *(flag)* Standarte, Fahne, f. || *(measure)* Maß, n. || *(fig.)* Norm, f., Maßstab, m. || *(ideal)* Ideale, n. pl., Ideal, n. || *(degree)* Stufe, f. || *(tree)* freistehender Baum, m. || *(tech.)* Eichmaß, n. || *(met.)* Feingehalt, m. || *(arch.)* Ständer, Pfeiler, m. || gold, silver ~, Gold-, Silberwährung, f. || ~ of life, Lebensführung, f., Ansprüche, m. pl., Verhältnisse, n. pl. || above, below the ~, über, unter dem Durchschnitt || to be up to the ~, den Anforderungen genügen || ~-bearer, s. Standartenträger, m.

standard, *stăn'dĕrd*, a. Normal-, mustergültig || *(classical)* klassisch || ~ clock, s. Normaluhr, f. || ~ price, ~ value, s. Normalpreis, m. || ~ rose, s. Rosenbaumstamm, m. || ~ time, s. Normalzeit, f. || ~ tree, s. Obstbaum, m.

standardise, *stăn'dĕrdīze*, v. a. normalisieren.

stander, *stăn'dĕr*, s. Stehender, Bleibender, m. || ~-by, s. Zuschauer, m.

standing, *stăn'dĭng*, s. Stehen, n. || *(place)* Platz, m. || *(duration)* Dauer, f. || *(position)* Stellung, f., Ansehen, n. || of good ~, angesehen || of long ~, alt, langjährig.

standing, *stăn'dĭng*, a. stehend || *(permanent)* beständig || ~ army, s. stehendes Heer, n. || ~-orders, s. pl. Geschäftsordnung, f. || *(mil.)* für immer gültige Verordnungen, f. pl. || ~-stones, s. pl. (uralte) Steindenkmäler, n. pl.

***standish**, *stăn'dĭsh*, s. Schreibzeug, n.

standpoint, *stănd'poĭnt*, s. Standpunkt, m.

standstill, *stănd'stĭl*, s. Stillstand, m. || to come to a ~, zum Stillstand kommen || to fight to a ~, bis zur Erschöpfung kämpfen.

stang, *stăng*, s. Stange, f. || *(measure)* Rute, f.

stanhope, *stăn'hōp*, s. 1. leichter, zweirädriger Wagen, m. || 2. *(typ.)* Stanhopepresse, f.

staniel, *stăn'ĭĕl*, **stannel**, *stăn'ĕl*, s. Turmfalke, m.

stank, *stăngk*, V. **stink**, v. n. irr.

stannary, *stăn'ĕrĭ*, s. Zinnbergwerk, n.

stannic, *stăn'ĭk*, a. *(chem.)* Zinn-. [f.

stanza, *stăn'ză*, s. Stanze,

staple, *stā'pl*, s. 1. *(mart)* Markt, Stapelplatz, m. || *(commodity)* Haupterzeugnis, n. || *(material)* Rohstoff, m. || *(chief constituent)* Hauptinhalt, -gegenstand, m. || 2. *(of a bolt)* Krampe, Haspe, f. || *(of wool)* Stapel, Wuchs, m.

staple, *stā'pl*, a. Stapel- || *(chief)* Haupt-.

staple, *stā'pl*, v. a. (Wolle) sortieren.

stapled, *stā'pld*, a.; long-~, short-~, *(tech.)* lang-, kurzschürig.

stapler, *stā'plĕr*, s. *(com.)* (Wolle-) Sortierer, m.

star, *stâr*, s. *(& fig.)* Stern, m. || *(asterisk)* Sternchen, n. || *(order)* Ordensstern, m. || *(theat.)* erste(r) Schauspieler(in), m. (& f.), Star, m. || shooting ~, *(astr.)* Sternschnuppe, f. || ~ of Bethlehem, *(bot.)* Vogelmilch, f. || -s and stripes, pl. *(Am.)* Sternenbanner, n. || ~-apple, s. *(bot.)* Sternapfel, m. || ~-bespangled, a. mit Sternen bestreut || Star-Chamber, s. Sternkammer, f. (engl. Gerichtshof unter Karl I.) || ~-crossed, a. nicht von den Sternen begünstigt, unglücklich || ~-flower, s. *(bot.)* Vogelmilch, f. || ~-gazer, s. Sterngucker, m. || ~-spangled, a.; the ~-spangled banner, s. *(Am.)* das Sternenbanner, n. || ~-thistle, s. *(bot.)* Flockenblume, f.

star, *stâr*, v. a. besternen || ~, v. n. glänzen || *(theat.)* gastieren.

starboard, *stâr'bŏrd*, s. *(mar.)* Steuerbord, n.

starboard, *stâr'bŏrd*, a. Steuerbord-.

starch, *stârch*, s. Stärke, f. || *(fig.)* Steifheit, f.

starch, *stârch*, v. a. stärken, steifen.

starch(ed), *stârcht*, **starchy**, *stâr'chĭ*, a. gestärkt || *(fig.)* steif.

stare, *stĕr*, s. Starren, n.

stare, *stĕr*, v. a. & n. starren || to ~ at, (jdn.) anstarren || to ~ down, to ~ out of countenance, durch starre Blicke verblüffen || to ~ (one) in the face, (jdn.) anstarren || *(of things)* (jdm.) deutlich vor den Augen stehen.

starer, *stĕ'rĕr*, s. Gaffer, Anstarrer, m.

starfish, *stâr'fĭsh*, s. *(zool.)* Seestern, m.

staring, *stĕ'rĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) starrend, stier || *(of colours, etc.)* grell.

stark, *stârk*, a. & ad. (-ly, ad.) steif || *(quite)* ganz, gänzlich ||

~ naked, a. splitternackt || ~ staring mad, ganz verrückt.

starless, *stär'lĕs*, a. ungestirnt, sternenlos. [n.

starlet, *stär'lĕt*, s. Sternchen,

starlight, *stär'līt*, s. Sternenlicht, n. [hell.

starlight, *stär'līt*, a. sternen-

starlike, *stär'līk*, a. sternengleich, sternartig.

starling, *stär'lĭng*, s. 1. *(orn.)* Star, m. || 2. *(arch.)* Pfeilerhaupt, n., Elsbrecher, m.

starlit, *stär'lĭt*, a. sternklar.

starred, *stärd*, a. bestirnt || *(typ.)* mit einem Sternchen bezeichnet || ill-~, unter einem bösen Stern geboren.

starriness, *stä'rĭnĕs*, s. Sternenhelle, f.

starry, *stä'rĭ*, a. Sternen-, sternenhell.

start, *stärt*, s. *(motion)* Ruck, m., plötzliches Auffahren, n. || *(beginning)* Beginn, Anfang, m. || *(in racing)* Start, m. || *(advantage, lead)* Vorsprung, m. || -s of fancy, witzige Einfälle, m. pl. || by (fits and) -s, ruckweise, dann und wann || to get the ~ of, jdm. zuvorkommen || to give a ~, erschrecken (v. n.) || to give one a ~, jdn. erschrecken || to have the ~ of, einen Vorsprung haben vor *(dat.)* || to make a ~, anfangen, beginnen || to make a new ~ in life, ein neues Leben beginnen || from ~ to finish, von Anfang bis zu Ende.

start, *stärt*, v. a. *(set in motion)* in Gang bringen, in Betrieb setzen || *(startle)* erschrecken || *(loosen)* lockern, losmachen || *(in racing)* starten || *(originate)* gründen, anfangen, ins Leben rufen || *(begin)* anfangen || *(a subject)* anregen || *(a rumour, etc.)* in die Welt setzen || to ~ a barrel, ein Faß stürzen *or* leeren || to ~ a business, sich etablieren || to ~ a person in business, jdn. etablieren || to ~ the anchor, *(mar.)* den Anker lichten *or* aufwinden || ~, v. n. *(jump)* (auf-)springen, in die Höhe fahren || *(wince)* erschrecken, zusammenfahren || *(set out)* aufbrechen, abreisen || *(begin)* beginnen || *(of trains, etc.)* abfahren || *(in racing)* starten || to ~ in for, to, *(Am.)* (etw.) anfangen || to ~ on, beginnen || to ~ up, auffahren || to ~ in business, ein Geschäft eröffnen || his eyes were -ing from his head, seine Augen traten aus dem Gesicht heraus.

starter, *stär'tĕr*, s. *(in racing)* Starter, m. || *(horse)* mitrennendes Pferd, n. || *(dog)* Stäuber(hund), m. || *(tech.)* Anlaßapparat, m.

starting, *stär'tĭng*, s. V. start, v. a. & n. || at ~, zu Anfang || ~-gear, s. *(tech.)* Anlaßgestänge, n. || ~-point, s. Ausgangspunkt, m. || ~-post, s. Rennpfosten, m.

startle, *stär'tl*, s. Bestürzung, Überraschung, f., Auffahren, n.

startle, *stär'tl*, v. a. erschrecken, überraschen || ~, v. n. auffahren, stutzen, erschrecken.

startling, *stär'tlĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) erschreckend, überraschend.

starvation, *stärvä'shŭn*, s. Verhungern, n. || ~-wages, s. pl. Hungerlohn, m.

starve, *stärv*, v. a. verhungern lassen || to ~ into, durch Hunger zwingen zu || to ~ out, aushungern || feed a cold and ~ a fever, bei Erkältung soll man tüchtig essen und bei Fieber hungern || ~, v. n. verhungern || *(fast)* fasten || to ~ with cold, erfrieren.

starveling, *stärv'lĭng*, s. Hungerleider, m.

starveling, *stärv'lĭng*, a. ausgehungert.

starwort, *stär'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Aster, f.

state, *stāt*, s. *(condition)* Zustand, m., Lage, f. || *(rank)* Rang, Stand, m. || *(pomp)* Glanz, Pomp, Staat, m. || *(body politic)* Staat, m. || -s-general, pl. Generalstaaten, m. pl. || in ~, großartig || to keep great ~, großen Aufwand machen || to lie in ~, auf dem Paradebette liegen || ~-affair, s. Staatsangelegenheit, f. || ~-apartments, s. pl. Paradezimmer, n. pl. || ~-ball, s. Hofball, m. || ~-cabin, s. *(mar.)* Luxuskabine, f. || ~-carriage, s. Galawagen, m. || ~-criminal, ~-prisoner, s. Staatsverbrecher, m. || ~-house, s. *(Am.)* Parlamentsgebäude, n. || ~-papers, s. pl. Staatsakten, f. pl. || ~-prison, s. Staatsgefängnis, n. || ~-room, s. Prunksaal, m. || *(mar.)* Luxuskabine, f. || ~-trial, s. Staatsprozeß, m.

state, *stāt*, v. a. & n. *(tell)* darlegen, erklären || *(assert)* erklären, behaupten || *(narrate)* angeben.

statecraft, *stāt'krăft*, s. Staatskunst, f.

stated, *stā'tĕd*, a. (-ly, ad.) V. v. a. & n. || above-~, obenerwähnt.

stateliness, *stāt'lĭnĕs*, s. Stattlichkeit, f. || Stolz, m. || Pracht, f.

stately, *stāt'lĭ*, a. & ad. (**statelily**, ad.) *(of appearance)* stattlich || *(proud)* vornehm, stolz || *(gorgeous)* prächtig, prunkvoll.

statement, *stāt'mĕnt*, s. Darlegung, f. || *(report)* Bericht, m. || *(assertion)* Angabe, Behauptung, f. || *(jur.)* Aussage, f. || ~ of accounts, *(com.)* Bilanz, Aufstellung, Abrechnung, f. || ~ of (one's) account, (Konten-) Auszug, m. || as per ~, *(com.)* laut Bericht || to make a ~, *(jur.)* aussagen.

statesman, *stāts'măn*, s. Staatsmann, m.

statesmanlike, *stāts'mănlīk*, **statesmanly**, *stāts'mănlĭ*, a. staatsmännisch.

statesmanship, *stāts'măn-shĭp*, s. Staatskunst, f.

static(al), *stăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(phys.)* statisch.

statics, *stăt'ĭks*, s. pl. *(phys.)* Statik, f.

station, *stā'shŭn*, s. Station, f. || *(place)* Ort, m., Stelle, f. || *(rank)* Stand, m., Stellung, f. || *(rail.)* Bahnhof, m. || *(mil.)* Station, f., Standort, m. || (police-)~, Polizeiwache, f. || ~ in life, Stand, Rang, m. || above, below one's ~, über, unter jds. Stande || to take one's ~, sich stellen || ~-bill, s. *(mar.)* Postenrolle, f. || ~-house, s. Polizeiwache, f. || ~-master, s. *(rail.)* Stationsvorsteher, m.

station, *stā'shŭn*, v. a. stationieren, aufstellen, postieren.

stationary, *stā'shŭnĕrĭ*, a. stillstehend || *(tech.)* feststehend.

stationer, *stā'shŭnĕr*, s. Papier-, Zeitungshändler, m. || fancy-~, Papeterichändler, m. || -s' Hall, Buchhändlerbörse, f.

stationery, *stā'shŭnĕrĭ*, s. Schreibwaren, f. pl. || fancy-~, Papeteriewaren, f. pl.

statist, *stā'tĭst*, s. Statistiker, m.

statistic(al), *stăt'ĭs'tĭk(ăl)*, a. (-ly, ad.) statistisch.

statistician, *stăt'ĭs'tĭsh'ăn*, s. Statistiker, m. [Statistik, f.

statistics, *stăt'ĭs'tĭks*, s. pl.

statuary, *stăt'ŭĕrĭ*, s. *(art)* Bildhauerkunst, f. || *(statues)* Bildsäulen, f. pl., Standbilder, n. pl. [hauer-.

statuary, *stăt'ŭĕrĭ*, a. Bild-

statue, *stăt'ŭ*, s. Statue, Bildsäule, f.

statuesque, *stătŭĕsk′*, a. statuenartig || *(fig.)* starr.

statuette, *stătŭĕt′*, s. Statuette, kleine Bildsäule, f.

stature, *stăt′ŭr, stăch′ūr*, s. Statur, Gestalt, f., Wuchs, m.

statured, *stăt′ūrd, stăch′ūrd*, a. *(in comp.)* von . . . Statur.

status, *stā′tŭs*, s. Zustand, Stand, m.

statutable, *stăt′ūtābl*, a. (–bly, ad.) gesetzlich, verfassungsmäßig.

statute, *stăt′ūt*, s. Statut, n., Satzung, f. || ~ of limitations, *(jur.)* Verjährungsgesetz, n. || ~-book, s. Gesetzsammlung, f. || ~-labour, s. Frondienst, m. || ~-law, s. Gesetzesrecht, n. || ~-mile, s. englische (Land-)Meile, f.

statutory, *stăt′ūtērĭ*, a. statutarisch, gesetzlich.

staunch, *stăwnsh, stănsh*, a. & v., etc. V. **stanch, etc.**

stave, *stāv*, s. *(staff)* Stab, m. || *(of a cask)* Faßdaube, f. || *(verse)* Strophe, f. || *(mus.)* Notenlinien, f. pl.

stave, *stāv*, v. a. irr.; to ~ in, einstoßen || to ~ off, aufschieben.

stavesacre, *stāv′zākĕr*, s. *(bot.)* scharfer Rittersporn, m.

stay, *stā*, s. *(stop)* Stillstand, Halt, m. || *(obstacle)* Hindernis, n., Hemmung, f. || *(sojourn)* Aufenthalt, m. || *(prop)* Stütze, f. || *(mar.)* Stag, n. || *(tech.)* Strebe, f., Tragholz, n. || –s, pl. Korsett, n. || (hove) in –s, *(mar.)* in der Wendung || to miss –s, *(mar.)* das Wenden verfehlen || ~-lace, s. Schnürsenkel, m. || ~-sail, s. *(mar.)* Stagsegel, n. || ~-tackle, s. *(mar.)* Stagtakel, n.

stay, *stā*, v. a. *(support)* stützen, unterstützen || *(hinder)* hindern, hemmen || *(stop)* aufhalten || to ~ out, bis zu Ende bleiben bei || to ~ dinner, zum Mittagessen bleiben || to ~ proceedings, *(jur.)* das Verfahren sistieren || to ~ the distance, *(sport)* stehen || to ~ the stomach, den Hunger stillen || ~, v. n. bleiben, verweilen, sich aufhalten || warten (for, auf *acc.*) || *(live)* wohnen (with, bei) || to ~ away, wegbleiben || to ~ behind, nicht mitgehen, zu Hause bleiben || to ~ by, verharren in *(dat.)* || to ~ in, zu Hause bleiben || to ~ to dinner, zum Mittagessen bleiben || to ~ up, aufbleiben || ~-at-home, a. zu Hause hockend || –ing-power, s. Stehvermögen, n. [m.

stayer, *stā′ĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Steher,

stead, *stĕd*, s. *(spot)* Stelle, f. || *(of a bed)* Bettstelle, f. || in one's ~, an jds. Stelle || to stand in good ~, zustatten kommen, nützlich sein.

steadfast, *stĕd′făst*, a. (–ly, ad.) fest, standhaft.

steadfastness, *stĕd′făstnĕs*, s. Festigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, f.

steadiness, *stĕd′ĭnĕs*, s. *(& fig.)* Festigkeit, f. || Beständigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, f. || Solidität, f. || Pflichttreue, f.

steady, *stĕd′ĭ*, a. & ad. (steadily, ad.) *(fixed)* fest || *(unwavering)* fest, beständig, standhaft, stetig || *(respectable)* solid, gesetzt || *(true)* pflichttreu || ~! ruhig! || ~-going, a. solid.

steady, *stĕd′ĭ*, v. a. festmachen || *(a boat, etc.)* stützen || *(fig.)* zur Vernunft bringen || to ~ oneself, sich stützen (against, auf *acc.*) || ~, v. n. *(of boats)* sich gleichmäßig bewegen, ruhig werden. [Fleisch.

steak, *stāk*, s. Schnitte (f.)

steal, *stēl*, v. a. irr. stehlen || to ~ away one's heart, jds. Herz stehlen || to ~ a glance, look, einen verstohlenen Blick tun || to ~ a march on one, jdm. zuvorkommen || ~, v. n. stehlen || *(slip)* schleichen || to ~ away, off, sich fortstehlen.

stealth, *stĕlth*, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || *(theft)* Diebstahl, m. || by ~, verstohlen.

stealthiness, *stĕl′thĭnĕs*, s. Heimlichkeit, f.

stealthy, *stĕl′thĭ*, a. (stealthily, ad.) heimlich, verstohlen.

steam, *stēm*, s. Dampf, m. || *(fig.)* Dunst, m. || with the ~ on, up, *(tech.)* Dampf klar || to get up ~, *(tech.)* heizen || to put ~ on, *(tech.)* den Dampf anlassen || ~-box, s. *(tech.)* Dampfkasten, m. || ~-engine, s. Dampfmaschine, f. || ~-gauge, s. Manometer, m. & n. || ~-hammer, s. Dampfhammer, m. || ~-launch, s. Dampfbarkasse, f. || ~-navigation, s. Dampfschiffahrt, f. || ~-packet, s. Postdampfer, m. || ~-pipe, s. Dampfrohr, n. || ~-power, s. Dampfkraft, f. || ~-press, s. *(tech.)* Schnellpresse, f. || ~-roller, s. Dampfwalze, f. || ~-tug, s. Schleppdampfer, m. || ~-vessel, s. Dampfschiff, n. || ~-whistle, s. Dampfpfeife, f.

steam, *stēm*, v. a. dampfen || ~, v. n. dampfen || *(pass off in vapour)* ausdünsten || *(of a vessel)* dampfen, fahren || to ~ away, off, out, abdampfen.

steamboat, *stēm′bōt*, **steamship**, *stēm′shĭp*, s. Dampfer, m., Dampfschiff, n.

steamer, *stē′mĕr*, s. *(vessel)* Dampfer, m., Dampfschiff, n. || *(instrument)* Dampfkochtopf, m.

steamy, *stē′mĭ*, a. Dampf-.

stearin(e), *stē′ărĭn*, s. Stearin, n.

steatite, *stē′ătīt*, s. *(min.)* Speckstein, m. [roß, n.

steed, *stēd*, s. Roß, Schlacht-

steel, *stēl*, s. *(min.)* Stahl, m. || *(weapon)* Schwert, n. || *(fig.)* Härte, f. || ~-clad, a. stahlgepanzert || ~-engraving, s. Stahlstich, m. || ~-filings, s. pl. Stahlstaub, m. || ~-headed, a. mit Stahl beschlagen || ~-pen, s. Stahlfeder, f. || ~-plated, a. mit Stahl plattiert, stahlgepanzert || ~-wire, s. Stahldraht, m. || ~-works, s. pl. Stahlwerk, n.

steel, *stēl*, a. *(& fig.)* stählern.

steel, *stēl*, v. a. *(& fig.)* stählen || *(one's heart)* verhärten, verstocken.

steeliness, *stē′lĭnĕs*, s. Stahlhärte, f. [lern.

steely, *stē′lĭ*, a. *(& fig.)* stäh-

steelyard, *stēl′yärd*, s. *(tech.)* Schnellwage, f.

steep, *stēp*, s. Absturz, steiler Abhang, m.

steep, *stēp*, a. (–ly, ad.) steil, jäh, abschüssig.

steep, *stēp*, v. a. eintauchen, einwässern, tränken || –ed in vice, *(fig.)* in Laster versunken.

steepen, *stē′pĕn*, v. n. steil werden.

steeple, *stē′pl*, s. Kirchturm, m. || ~-chase, s. Hindernisrennen, n. || ~-jack, s. Kirchturm-, Schornsteinersteiger, m.

steepled, *stē′pld*, a. mit einem Turm versehen, Turm-.

steepness, *stēp′nĕs*, s. Abschüssigkeit, Steilheit, f.

steer, *stēr*, s. junger Ochs, m.

steer, *stēr*, v. a. & n. steuern || *(fig.)* lenken, leiten || to ~ off, ablenken || to ~ clear of, *(fig.)* sich fernhalten von.

steerage, *stē′rĭj*, s. Steuern, n. || *(mar.)* Zwischendeck, n.

steering, *stē′rĭng*, s. Steuern, n. || ~-wheel, s. *(mar.)* Steuerrad, n.

steersman, *stērz′măn*, s. Steuermann, m.

steinbo(c)k, *stīn′bŏk*, s. *(zool.)* Steinbock, m. [nen-.

stellar(y), *stĕl′ĕr(ĭ)*, a. Ster-

stellate(d), *stĕl′āt, stĕlā′tĕd*, a. gestirnt.

stelliferous, *stĕlĭf′ĕrŭs*, a. bestirnt, sternenbesetzt.

stellular, *stĕl'ŭlĕr,* a. sternchenartig.

Stelvio, *stĕl'vēō,* npr.; ~pass, s. Stilfser Joch, n.

stem, *stĕm,* s. *(bot.)* Stengel, Stiel, m. || *(of a tree)* Stamm, m. || *(of a column)* Schaft, m. || *(of a family)* Zweig, m. || *(mar.)* Vor(der)steven, m. || ~-winder, s. Remontoiruhr, f.

stem, *stĕm,* v. a. hemmen, dämmen || *(fig.)* hindern || to ~ the current, tide, wider den Strom segeln.

stemless, *stĕm'lĕs,* a. stengellos, ungestielt.

stench, *stĕnsh,* s. Gestank, übler Geruch, m. || ~-trap, s. Schließklappe, f.

stencil, *stĕn'sĭl,* s. Schablone, Patrone, f.

stencil, *stĕn'sĭl,* v. a. mit Schablonen malen *or* drucken.

stenographer, *stĕnŏg'răfĕr,*

stenographist, *stĕnŏg'răfĭst,* s. Stenograph(in), m. (& f.).

stenographic(al), *stĕnŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. stenographisch.

stenography, *stĕnŏg'răfĭ,* s. Stenographie, Geschwindschrift, f.

stentorian, *stĕntō'rĭăn,* a. überlaut.

step, *stĕp,* s. *(& fig.)* Schritt, m. || *(stair)* Tritt, m., Stufe, f. || *(rung)* Sprosse, Staffel, f. || *(of a carriage)* Wagentritt, m. || *(grade)* Stufe, f., Grad, m. || *(measure, action)* Schritt, m., Maßregel, f. || *(manner of walking)* Schritt, Gang, m. || –s, pl. *(course)* Fußstapfen, f. pl. || *(ladder)* Leiter, f. || flight of –s, Treppe, f. || pair of –s, Stehleiter, Bockleiter, f. || in ~, im Takt || ~ by ~, Schritt für Schritt, schrittweise || within a ~ of, einen Schritt von || to follow, walk in one's –s, in jds. Fußstapfen gehen || to retrace one's –s, wieder zurückgehen || to take a ~, einen Schritt tun || to take –s to, Maßregeln ergreifen zu || a ~ in the right direction, eine vernünftige Maßregel || ~-ladder, s. Treppenleiter, f.

step, *stĕp,* v. a. *(to step off)* abschreiten || *(mar.) (a mast)* einsetzen || ~, v. n. schreiten, gehen, treten || to ~ in, eintreten || to ~ out, *(go out)* heraustreten, aussteigen || *(hasten)* ausschreiten, schneller gehen || to ~ up, hinaufgehen || to ~ up to, auf (jdn.) zugehen || to ~ round to . . ., (jdn.) auf einen Sprung besuchen || please ~ this way, bitte, treten Sie näher || as good a man as ever –ped, der beste Mensch von der Welt.

stepbrother, *stĕp'brŭthĕr,* s. Stiefbruder, m.

stepchild, *stĕp'chīld,* s. Stiefkind, n.

stepdame, *stĕp'dām,* s. V. stepmother.

stepdaughter, *stĕp'dăŭtĕr,* s. Stieftochter, f.

stepfather, *stĕp'fäthĕr,* s. Stiefvater, m.

Stephen, *stē'vĕn,* npr. Stephan, m.

stepmother, *stĕp'mŭthĕr,* s. Stiefmutter, f.

stepsister, *stĕp'sĭstĕr,* s. Stiefschwester, f.

stepson, *stĕp'sŭn,* s. Stiefsohn, m.

steppe, *stĕp,* s. Steppe, f.

stepper, *stĕp'ĕr,* s. (hochtrabendes) Pferd, n.

stepping, *stĕp'ĭng,* s. Gehen, Schreiten, n. || ~-stone, s. Schrittstein, m. || *(fig.)* Stufe, f., Mittel, n.

stepping, *stĕp'ĭng,* a.; high-~, hochtrabend.

stercoraceous, *stĕrkŏrā'shŭs,* a. kotartig.

stereometric(al), *stĕrēōmĕt'rĭk(ăl),* a. stereometrisch.

stereometry, *stĕrēōm'ĕtrĭ,* s. Stereometrie, f.

stereopticon, *stĕrēŏp'tĭkŭn,* s. Stereoptikon, n. (eine Art Laterna magica).

stereoscope, *stē'rēōskōp,* s. *(phys.)* Stereoskop, n.

stereoscopic(al), *stĕrēōskŏp'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) stereoskopisch.

stereotype, *stē'rēōtīp,* s. *(typ.)* Stereotypplatte, f.

stereotype, *stē'rēōtīp,* v. a. *(typ.)* stereotypieren.

stereotype(d), *stē'rēōtīp(t),* a. *(typ.)* stereotyp || *(fig.)* feststehend, sich immer wiederholend.

stereotyper, *stē'rēōtīpĕr,* s. Stereotypeur, m.

stereotypography, *stē'rēōtīpŏg'răfĭ,* **stereotypy,** *stē'rēōtīpĭ,* s. *(typ.)* Stereotypie, f.

sterile, *stĕr'ĭl,* a. unfruchtbar || *(fig.)* hohl, öde.

sterilise, *stĕr'ĭlīz,* v. a. unfruchtbar machen || *(milk)* sterilisieren.

sterility, *stĕrĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Hohlheit, Öde, f.

sterlet, *stĕr'lĕt,* s. *(ich.)* Sterlet, m.

sterling, *stĕr'lĭng,* a. vollwertig, vollgültig, echt || *(fig.)* gediegen, echt, bewährt || one pound ~, ein Pfund Sterling.

stern, *stĕrn,* s. *(mar.)* Heck, Schiffshinterteil, n. || *(fam.)* Hinterteil, n. || ~-fast, s. *(mar.)* Hecktau, n. || ~-frame, s. *(mar.)* Heckspant, n. || ~-port, s. *(mar.)* Heckpforte, f. || ~-post, s. *(mar.)* Hintersteven, m. || ~-sheets, s. pl. *(mar.)* Achtersitze, m. pl. || ~-way, s. *(mar.)* Deinsen, n. || ~-wheel, s. *(Am.)* Heckrad, n. || ~-wheeler, s. *(Am.)* Heckraddampfer, m.

stern, *stĕrn,* a. (–ly, ad.) streng, ernst || *(cruel)* hart, grausam.

sternal, *stĕr'năl,* a. *(an.)* Brustbein-.

sternmost, *stĕrn'mōst,* a. hinterst.

sternness, *stĕrn'(n)ĕs,* s. Ernst, m., Strenge, f. || *(cruelty)* Härte, Grausamkeit, f.

sternum, *stĕr'nŭm,* s. *(an.)* Brustbein, n.

sternutatory, *stĕrnū'tătĕrĭ,* a. zum Niesen reizend.

stertorous, *stĕr'tĕrŭs,* a. schnarchend.

stet, *stĕt, (typ.)* soll stehen bleiben.

stethoscope, *stĕth'ŏskōp,* s. *(med.)* Stethoskop, n.

steve, *stēv,* v. a. *(mar.)* stauen, traven.

stevedore, *stē'vĕdōr,* s. *(mar.)* Stauer, Güterpacker, m.

Steven, *stē'vĕn,* npr. V. Stephen.

stew, *stū,* s. *(culin.)* geschmortes Fleisch, n. || in a ~, *(fam.)* in Herzensangst, verlegen || Irish ~, *(culin.)* gedämpftes Hammelfleisch (n.) mit Kartoffeln und Zwiebeln || ~-pan, s. Schmorpfanne, f.

stew, *stū,* v. a. & n. *(culin.)* schmoren, dämpfen.

steward, *stū'ĕrd,* s. Verwalter, m. || *(in colleges)* Haushofmeister, m. || *(mar.)* Steward, Aufwärter, m. || *(sport, etc.)* Komiteemitglied, n. || house-~, Haushofmeister, m. || Lord High ~, Oberhofmeister, m.

stewardess, *stū'ĕrdĕs,* s. Wirtschafterin, f. || *(mar.)* Aufwärterin, f.

stewardship, *stū'ĕrdshĭp,* s. Verwalteramt, n., Verwaltung, f.

stibial, *stĭb'ĭăl,* a. antimonisch.

stibium, *stĭb'ĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Antimon, n., Spießglanz, m.

stick, *stĭk,* s. Stab, m. || (walking-~) Spazierstock, m. || *(thrust)* Stoß, Stich, m. || *(fam.)* Stock, unbeholfener Mensch, m. || to cut one's ~, *(fam.)* ausreißen || ~-insect, s. *(zool.)* Gespensteuschrecke, f. || ~-lac, s. Stocklack, m.

stick, *stĭk,* v. a. irr. *(thrust)* stoßen, stecken || *(set)* stellen, aufstellen || *(fasten)* befestigen, anstecken || *(with gum)* ankleben ||

to ~ on, ankleben || *(fam.)* erhöhen || to ~ up, aufstecken || *(rob)* zum Stehen bringen und berauben || to ~ full of, over with, round with, ganz bestecken mit || ~, v. n. irr. *(adhere)* kleben || *(remain)* bleiben || *(be hindered)* ins Stocken geraten, nicht weiter können || to ~ at, sich stoßen an . . . *(acc.)*, zurückschrecken vor *(dat.)* || to ~ by, treu bleiben *(dat.)* || to ~ on, haften an *(dat.)* || to ~ out, hervorragen, -stehen || *(fam.)* unbeugsam sein || to ~ out for, *(fam.)* verlangen || to ~ to, *(adhere to)* kleben bleiben an *(dat.)* || *(persevere in)* beharren bei || *(a friend)* (jdm.) treu bleiben || *(fam.)* behalten || to ~ up, aufrecht stehen || *(defend)* eintreten (for, für) || to ~ fast, stecken bleiben || ~-in-the-mud, s. langsamer *or* schwerfälliger Mensch, m. || stuck-up, a. *(fam.)* aufgeblasen.

stickiness, *stĭk'ĭnĕs*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.

sticking, *stĭk'ĭng*, a.; *~-place, s. Haltepunkt, m. || ~-plaster, s. Heftpflaster, n. || ~-point, s. *(fig.)* Wendepunkt, m., Entscheidung, f.

stickleback, *stĭkl'băk*, s. *(ich.)* Stichling, m.

stickler, *stĭk'lĕr*, s. Verfechter, m. || to be a ~ for . . ., halten auf . . . *(acc.)*.

sticky, *stĭk'ĭ*, a. klebrig.

stiff, *stĭf*, a. (–ly, ad.) steif, starr || *(thick)* zäh(e), steif, dickflüssig || *(tense)* straff, prall || *(formal)* steif, förmlich || *(obstinate)* hartnäckig || *(difficult)* schwierig || a ~ dose, eine starke Dose || a ~ price, ein gesalzener Preis || as ~ as a poker, steif wie ein Besenstiel, stockstei || ~ neck, s. *(med.)* steifer Hals, m. || ~-necked, a. mit steifem Halse || *(fig.)* halsstarrig || ~-neckedness, s. Halsstarrigkeit, f.

stiffen, *stĭf'ĕn*, v. a. steif machen || *(linen)* steifen || *(strengthen)* stärken || ~, v. n. steif werden, erstarren || *(fig.)* steif *or* förmlich werden.

stiffening, *stĭf'ĕnĭng*, s. Steifmaterial, n., Stärke, f.

stiffness, *stĭf'nĕs*, s. *(& fig.)* Steifheit, f. || Zähheit, f. || Straffheit, f. || Förmlichkeit, f. || Hartnäckigkeit, f. || Schwierigkeit, f.

stifle, *stī'fl*, s. *(of a horse)* Kniegelenk, n. || *(disease)* Galle, f.

stifle, *stī'fl*, v. a. ersticken || *(fig.)* unterdrücken || ~, v. n. ersticken.

stifling, *stī'flĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) erstickend || ~ hot, heiß zum Umkommen.

stigma, *stĭg'mă*, s. (pl. **stigmata**) Mal, n. || *(fig.)* Schandfleck, Schimpf, m. || **stigmata**, pl. *(an.)* Luftlöcher (n. pl.) der Insekten || *(ec.)* Wundenmale (n. pl.) Christi.

stigmatic(al), *stĭgmăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) gebrandmarkt.

stigmatise, *stĭg'mătĭz*, v. a. brandmarken.

stile, *stīl*, s. 1. Zauntritt, m. || *(arch.)* Ständer, m. || 2. *(of a sun-dial)* Zeiger, m.

stiletto, *stĭlĕt'ō*, s. *(It.)* Stilett, n., Dolch, m.

still, *stĭl*, s. 1. V. stillness || 2. *(chem.)* Brennkolben, m. || ~-burn, v. a. beim Destillieren verbrennen || ~-house, s. Brennerei, f. || ~-room, s. Vorratskammer, f.

still, *stĭl*, a. (–y, ad.) still, ruhig || *(of liquors)* nicht schäumend || to sit, stand ~, still sitzen, stehen || ~ waters run deep, stille Wasser sind tief || ~, ad. *(even yet)* noch, noch immer || *(nevertheless)* trotzdem || *(*always)* stets || ~ less, more, noch weniger, noch mehr || ~ more so, because, um so mehr als || *~-birth, s. Totgeburt, f. || ~-born, a. totgeboren || ~-life, s. *(arts)* Stillleben, n.

still, *stĭl*, v. a. 1. *(quiet)* stillen || *(calm)* beruhigen || *(silence)* zum Schweigen bringen || 2. *(distil)* destillieren || ~, v. n. *(fall in drops)* tropfen.

stillness, *stĭl'nĕs*, s. Stille, f., Schweigen, n.

stilly, *stĭl'ĭ*, a. V. still, a.

stilt, *stĭlt*, s. Stelze, f. || *(of a plough)* Pflugsterze, f.

stilt, *stĭlt*, v. a. auf Stelzen stellen *or* erheben.

stilted, *stĭl'tĕd*, a. gestelzt || *(fig.)* geschraubt.

Stilton (cheese), *stĭl'tŭn (chēz)*, s. Stiltonkäse, m.

stimulant, *stĭm'ūlănt*, s. *(med.)* Reizmittel, n.

stimulant, *stĭm'ūlănt*, a. reizend.

stimulate, *stĭm'ūlāt*, v. a. & n. reizen || *(fig.)* anspornen.

stimulation, *stĭmūlā'shŭn*, s. Reizung, f. || *(fig.)* Antrieb, m.

stimulative, *stĭm'ūlătĭv*, a. antreibend.

stimulus, *stĭm'ūlŭs*, s. Reizmittel, n. || *(fig.)* Antrieb, Sporn, m.

sting, *stĭng*, s. *(of an insect)* Stachel, m. || *(pain)* Stich, Biß, m. || *(fig.) (of an epigram)* Spitze, f. || *(stimulus)* Antrieb, m. || ~s of conscience, pl. Gewissensbisse, m. pl. || ~-ray, s. *(ich.)* Stachelrochen, m.

sting, v. a. & n. irr. stechen || *(fig.) (prick)* aufstacheln || *(hurt)* kränken, verletzen || to be stung with remorse, von Gewissensbissen gequält werden.

stingaree, *stĭngăgrē'*, s. *(ich.)* Stachelrochen, m.

stingily, *stĭn'jĭlĭ*, ad. V. stingy.

stingy, *stĭn'jĭ*, a. [m.

stinginess, *stĭn'jĭnĕs*, s. Geiz,

stinging, *stĭng'ĭng*, a. stechend, stachelnd || ~ hairs, s. pl. *(bot.)* Stachelhaare, n. pl. || ~-nettle, s. *(bot.)* Brennessel, f.

stingless, *stĭng'lĕs*, a. stachellos. [tränk, n.

stingo, *stĭng'gō*, s. starkes Ge-

stingy, *stĭn'jĭ*, a. (**stingily**, ad.) geizig. [ing.

stingy, *stĭng'ĭ*, a. V. sting-

stink, *stĭngk*, s. Gestank, m. ||

stink, *stĭngk*, v. a. irr.; to ~ out, ausschwefeln, durch Gestank vertreiben || ~, v. n. stinken, übel riechen || *(fig.)* anstößig sein.

stinkard, *stĭng'kĕrd*, s. gemeiner Kerl, Stänker, m.

stinker, *stĭng'kĕr*, **stinkpot**, *stĭngk'pŏt*, s. *(fam.)* Stinktopf, m.

stinkhorn, *stĭngk'hôrn*, s. *(bot.)* Gichtmorchel, f.

stinking, *stĭng'kĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) stinkend.

stint, *stĭnt*, s. 1. *(restriction)* Einhalt, m., Beschränkung, Hemmung, f. || *(orn.)* Strandläufer, m. || without ~, unbeschränkt || 2. *(task)* Schicht, f., Tagewerk, n.

stint, *stĭnt*, v. a. & n. 1. *(restrain)* einschränken, verkürzen || to ~ one in money, jdn. knapp halten || 2. *(assign)* (eine Arbeit) zuteilen.

stinted, *stĭn'tĕd*, a. beschränkt, verkümmert, gehemmt.

stintedness, *stĭn'tĕdnĕs*, s. verkümmerter *or* gehemmter Zustand, m.

stipe, *stīp*, s. *(bot.)* Stiel, Strunk, m.

stipend, *stī'pĕnd*, s. *(ec.)* Besoldung, f., Gehalt, m.

stipendiary, *stīpĕn'dĭĕrĭ*, s. Besoldeter, m.

stipendiary, *stīpĕn'dĭĕrĭ*, a. besoldet. [tieren.

stipple, *stĭpl*, v. a. *(arts)* punk-

stipulate, *stĭp'ūlāt*, v. a. & n. festsetzen, verabreden, übereinkommen.

stipulation, *stĭpūlā'shŭn*, s. Abmachung, Abrede, Übereinkunft, f.

kunft, f. || *(jur.)* Vertrag, Vergleich, m. || *(clause)* Klausel, f. || *(bot.)* Lage und Gestalt (f.) der Nebenblätter.

stipule, *stíp'ūl,* s. *(bot.)* Nebenblättchen, n., Blattansatz, m.

stir, *stér,* s. *(tumult)* Auflauf, m., Geschrei, n., Lärm, m. || *(excitement)* Aufregung, f. || to make a ~, Aufsehen erregen.

stir, *stér,* v. a. *(move)* bewegen || rühren || *(incite)* erregen || *(culin. & chem.)* umrühren, quirlen || to ~ up, umrühren || *(fig.)* erregen, aufhetzen || ~, v. n. *(move)* sich bewegen, sich rühren || *(happen)* geschehen, sich ereignen || to ~ abroad, out, ausgehen, umhergehen.

stirabout, *stér'ăbŏŭt,* s. Pudding (m.) aus Hafermehl oder Mais.

stirring, *stér'ĭng,* a. aufregend || ~ times, bewegte Zeiten || to be ~, *(of persons)* auf den Beinen sein || is anything ~? giebt es etwas Neues?

stirrup, *stĭr'ŭp,* s. Steigbügel, m. || to be firm in one's ~s, festsitzen || ~-cup, s. Abschiedstrunk, m., Trunk (m.) im Sattel || ~-leather, ~-strap, s. Steigbügelriemen, m. || ~-oil, s. *(fam.)* Prügel, pl.

stitch, *stĭch,* s. Stich, m. || *(in knitting)* Masche, f. || ~ in the side, *(med.)* Seitenstechen, n.

stitch, *stĭch,* v. a. & n. nähen, flicken || *(agr.)* furchen || to ~ up, vernähen, zuflicken.

stiver, *stī'vĕr,* s. Stüber, Heller, m.

stoat, *stōt,* s. *(zool.)* Hermelin, [n.

stoccade, *stŏkād',* s. *(in fencing)* Stoß, Stich, m.

stock, *stŏk,* s. *(stem)* Stamm, m. || *(post)* Klotz, Block, m. || *(person)* Klotz, Dummkopf, m. || *(of a firearm)* Schaft, m. || *(family)* Herkunft, Familie, f. || *(com.) (goods)* Vorrat, Bestand, m. || *(store)* Lager, n. || *(loan)* Anleihe, Obligation, f. || *(cravat)* Halsbinde, f. || *(culin.)* eingedickte Fleischbrühe, f. || *(bot.)* Levkoje, f. || *(agr.)* Inventar, n. || ~s, pl. Fußblock, Stock, m. || *(com.)* Aktien, f. pl. || *(mar.)* Stapel, m., Werft, f., Helling, m. || rolling-~, *(rail.)* rollendes Material, n. || ~ in hand, ~ in trade, *(com.)* Vorrat, m. || in ~, vorrätig || on the ~s, in Arbeit || out of ~, nicht auf Lager || to take ~, *(com.)* Inventur machen || to take ~ of, *(fig.)* (etw.) in Augenschein nehmen || ~-dove, s. *(orn.)* Holztaube, f. || ~-exchange, s. (Fonds-)Börse, f. || ~-fish, s. Stockfisch, m. || ~-gilliflower, s. *(bot.)* Winterlevkoje, f. || ~-jobber, s. Börsenmakler, m. || ~-jobbing, s. Börsenspekulation, f. || ~-lock, s. Riegelschloß, n. || ~-market, s. Fondsbörse, f. || ~-pot, s. *(culin.)* Suppentopf (m.) für Speisereste || ~-rider, s. *(Am.)* berittener Herdenaufseher, m. || ~-still, a. stockstill || ~-taking, s. Inventur, f. || ~-yard, s. Viehhof, m.

stock, *stŏk,* a. *(com.)* stets vorrätig || *(fig.)* immer wiederkehrend, stehend.

stock, *stŏk,* v. a. *(store)* versehen, versorgen || *(a farm)* mit Vieh versehen || to be well ~ed with, wohl versehen sein mit.

stockade, *stŏkād',* s. Staket, n., Umfriedigung, f.

stockade, *stŏkād',* v. a. umpfählen.

stockbroker, *stŏk'brōkĕr,* s. Fondsmakler, m.

stockholder, *stŏk'hōldĕr,* s. Aktienbesitzer, m.

stockinet, *stŏkĭnĕt',* s. eine Art baumwollenes Zeug.

stocking, *stŏk'ĭng,* s. Strumpf, m. || ~-frame, s. *(tech.)* Strumpfwirkerstuhl, m.

stockinged, *stŏk'ĭngd,* a. in Strümpfen || in one's ~ feet, in bloßen Strümpfen.

stodginess, *stŏj'ĭnĕs,* s. Klumpigkeit, f. || Unverdaulichkeit, f.

stodgy, *stŏj'ĭ,* a. klumpig || *(indigestible)* unverdaulich.

stoic, *stō'ĭk,* s. Stoiker, m.

stoic(al), *stō'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) stoisch.

stoicalness, *stō'ĭkălnĕs,* **stoicism,** *stō'ĭsĭzm,* s. Stoizismus, m.

stoke, *stōk,* v. a. & n. schüren || ~-hole, s. Schürloch, Heizloch, n.

stoker, *stō'kĕr,* s. Heizer, m.

stole, *stōl,* s. 1. *(ec.)* Stola, f., Meßgewand, n. || groom of the ~, Oberkammerherr, m. || 2. *(bot.)* Ausläufer, m.

stole, *stōl,* **stolen,** *stō'lĕn,* v. steal, v. a. & n.

stolid, *stŏl'ĭd,* a. (-ly, ad.) schwerfällig || *(unshakable)* unerschütterlich.

stolidity, *stŏlĭd'ĭtĭ,* **stolidness,** *stŏl'ĭdnĕs,* s. Dummheit, Schwerfälligkeit, f. || Unerschütterlichkeit, f.

stomach, *stŭm'ăk,* s. *(an.)* Magen, m. || *(fig.)* Neigung, f. (for, zu) || *(character)* Gemütsart, f. || to go against, stick in one's ~, *(fam.)* jdm. im Magen liegen || to lie heavy on one's ~, jdm. schwer im Magen liegen || to turn one's ~, jdm. Ekel *or* Erbrechen verursachen || ~-ache, s. *(med.)* Magenschmerzen, m. pl. || ~-pump, s. *(med.)* Magenpumpe, f.

stomach, *stŭm'ăk,* v. a. *(fig.)* ertragen, sich *(dat.)* gefallen lassen.

stomacher, *stŭm'ăkĕr,* s. Mieder, n., Latz, m.

stomachic, *stŏmăk'ĭk,* s. *(med.)* Magenstärkung, f., Magenmittel, n.

stomachic, *stŏmăk'ĭk,* a. Magen-.

stomatic, *stŏmăt'ĭk,* a. die Mundöffnung betreffend.

stone, *stōn,* s. Stein, m. || *(gem)* Edelstein, m. || *(med.)* Stein, m. || *(measure)* Stein, m. (14 Pfund) || a face of ~, ein steinernes *or* unbewegliches Gesicht, n. || a heart of ~, ein steinernes Herz, n. || philosopher's ~, Stein (m.) der Weisen || precious ~, Edelstein, m. || rolling ~, *(fig.)* unsteter Mensch, m. || to leave no ~ unturned, *(fig.)* nichts unversucht lassen || to throw ~s at one, Steine nach jdm. werfen || *(fig.)* jdn. angreifen *or* tadeln || a rolling ~ gathers no moss, ein unsteter Mensch kommt zu nichts || people in glass houses shouldn't throw ~s, wer im Glashause sitzt, soll nicht mit Steinen werfen || ~-age, s. Steinzeit, f. || ~-blind, a. stockblind || ~-borer, ~-eater, s. *(zool.)* Steinfresser, m. (Muschel) || ~-break, s. *(bot.)* Steinbrech, m. || ~-breaker, s. Steinklopfer, m. || ~-broke, a. *(fam.)* V. stony(-broke), a. || ~-coal, s. *(min.)* Steinkohle, f. || ~-cutter, ~-dresser, s. Steinmetz, m. || ~-dead, a. mausetot || ~-deaf, a. stocktaub || ~-fly, s. eine Art Eintagsfliege, f. || ~-fruit, s. Kernobst, n. || ~-hatch, s. *(orn.)* Regenpfeifer, m. || *~-horse, s. Hengst, m. || ~-lily, s. *(geol.)* Meerlilie, f. || ~-marten, s. *(zool.)* Steinmarder, m. || ~-mason, s. Steinmetz, m. || ~-pit, s. Steinbruch, m. || ~-still, a. mäuschenstill || ~'s-throw, s.; within a ~'s-throw, in Steinwurfweite || ~-ware, s. Steingut, n. || ~-work, s. Mauerwerk, n.

stone, *stōn,* a. steinern, Stein-.

stone, *stōn,* v. a. *(a person)* steinigen || *(fruit)* (aus)kernen || *(arch.)* mit Steinen einfassen.

stonechat, *stōn'chăt,* s. *(orn.)* Steinschmätzer, m.

stonecrop, *stōn'krŏp,* s. *(bot.)* Mauerpfeffer, m. [los.

***stoneless,** *stōn'lĕs,* a. stein-

stoniness, *stō'nĭnĕs,* s. das Steinige, n. || *(fig.)* Härte, f. || *(of expression)* Starrheit, f.

stony, *stō'nĭ,* a. (**stonily,** ad.) steinig, steinern || *(fig.)* hart || ~(-broke), a. *(fam.)* abgebrannt, bankrott || ~**expression,** s. starrer Gesichtsausdruck, m. || ~ **heart,** s. Herz (n.) von Stein || ~-**hearted,** a. hartherzig.

stood, *stŏŏd,* v. **stand,** v. a. & n. irr.

stool, *stōl,* s. Sessel, Schemel, m. || *(med.)* Stuhl(gang), m. || **close-~,** **night-~,** Nachtstuhl, m. || ~ **of repentance,** Sündenschemel, m. || ~-**pigeon,** s. Lockvogel, m.

stoop, *stōp,* s. **1.** gebeugte Haltung, f. || *(of a bird)* Niederschießen, n. || **to have, walk with a ~,** gebeugt gehen || **2.** *(vessel)* Humpen, m. || **3.** *(of a house)* Vorhalle, Freitreppe, f.

stoop, *stōp,* v. a. beugen, neigen || ~, v. n. sich beugen, sich bücken || *(walk with a stoop)* gebeugt gehen || *(of birds)* niederschießen || *(fig.)* *(condescend)* sich herablassen || *(submit)* sich unterwerfen.

stooping, *stō'pĭng,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) gebeugt || ~ **shoulders,** s. pl. hängende Schultern, f. pl.

stop, *stŏp,* s. Halt, m., Anhalten, n. || *(pause)* Pause, Unterbrechung, f. || *(rail.)* Aufenthalt, m. || *(obstacle)* Hinderniß, n., Hemmung, f. || *(mus.)* Klappe, f. || *(of an organ)* Griff, m. || *(gr.)* Interpunktionszeichen, n. || **full-~,** *(gr.)* Punkt, m. || **to come to a (dead) ~,** plötzlich anhalten *or* aufhören || **to put a ~ to,** Einhalt tun, ein Ende machen *(dat.)* || ~-**cock,** s. Sperrhahn, m. || ~-**gap,** s. Lückenbüßer, m. || ~-**valve,** s. *(tech.)* Absperrventil, n. || ~-**watch,** s. Sekundenuhr (f.) mit Hemmung.

stop, *stŏp,* v. a. *(close up)* zustopfen, verstopfen || *(staunch)* hemmen, stillen || *(impede)* hindern, hemmen || *(restrain)* Einhalt tun *(dat.)* || *(arrest)* anhalten, aufhalten || *(a tooth)* plombieren, füllen || *(deduct)* abziehen || *(gr.)* interpungieren || *(mus.)* greifen || to ~ up, versperren, verstopfen || to ~ payment, seine Zahlungen einstellen || ~, v. n. halten, anhalten, stehen bleiben || *(of watches)* stehen bleiben || *(cease)* aufhören || *(stay)* wohnen, bleiben || to ~ **short,** plötzlich anhalten || to ~ **short of,** abstehen von || ~! halt! || ~ **thief!** haltet den Dieb!

stoppage, *stŏp'ĭj,* s. *(stop)* Anhalten, n. || *(obstruction)* Hemmung, Sperrung, f. || *(interruption)* Unterbrechung, Stockung, f. || *(of payment)* (Zahlungs-) Einstellung, f. || *(deduction)* Abzug, m. || *(rail.)* Aufenthalt, m. || ~ **in transitu,** *(jur.)* Verfolgungsrecht, n.

stopper, *stŏp'ĕr,* **stopple,** *stŏpl,* s. Stöpsel, m. || *(of an organ-pipe)* Klappe, f.

stopper, *stŏp'ĕr,* **stopple,** *stŏpl,* v. a. zustöpseln.

stopping, *stŏp'ĭng,* s. *(in dentistry)* Plombe, f. || ~-**place,** s. *(rail.)* Haltestelle, f.

storage. *stō'rĭj,* s. *(act)* Aufspeichern, Lagern, n. || *(price)* Lagergeld, n.

store, *stōr,* s. *(supply)* Vorrat, m. || *(abundance)* Fülle, f., Reichtum, m. || *(storehouse)* Magazin, Warenlager, n. || *(Am.)* *(shop)* Laden, m. || **~s,** pl. Vorräte, m. pl. || *(emporium)* Warenhaus, n. || *(mar. & mil.)* Schiffs-, Kriegsbedürfnisse, n. pl. || **in ~,** vorrätig || **to be in ~ for one,** jdm. bevorstehen || **to have in ~ for one,** für jdn. bereit haben || **to set great ~ by,** viel Wert legen auf ... *(acc.)* || ~ **is no sore,** Vorrat schadet nicht || ~-**farmer,** s. Viehzüchter, m. || ~-**keeper,** s. *(Am.)* Krämer, Ladenbesitzer, m. || ~-**room,** s. Vorratskammer, f. || ~-**ship,** s. *(mar.)* Proviantschiff, n.

store, *stōr,* a. fertig gekauft.

store, *stōr,* v. a. *(collect)* aufhäufen || *(supply)* versehen, versorgen (with, mit) || *(warehouse)* einlagern || to ~ up, aufspeichern.

storehouse, *stōr'hŏŭs,* s. Magazin, n., Speicher, m. || *(fig.)* Schatzkammer, f.

storey, *stō'rĭ,* s. Geschoß, Stockwerk, n. || **to be weak in the upper ~,** *(fam.)* im Oberstübchen nicht ganz richtig sein.

storeyed, *stō'rĭd,* a. *(in comp.)* -stöckig.

storied, *stō'rĭd,* a. **1.** geschichtlich, auf die Geschichte bezüglich || **2.** V. **storeyed.**

stork, *stōrk,* s. *(orn.)* Storch m. || ~'s-**bill,** s. *(bot.)* Storchschnabel, m.

storm, *stōrm,* Sturm, m. || *(thunderstorm)* Gewitter, n. || *(fig.)* Aufregung, f., Aufruhr, m. || *(mil.)* Sturm, m. || **hail-~,** **snow-~,** Hagel-, Schneesturm, m. || ~ **of blows,** Hagel (m.) von Schlägen || ~ **of rain,** Regensturm, m. || ~ **of wind,** Sturmwind, m. || ~ **in a teacup,** *(fig.)* Sturm im Glase Wasser || ~ **and stress,** s. & a. Sturm und Drang(-) || **to blow a ~,** stürmen || **by ~,** *(mil.)* im Sturm || **to raise a ~,** *(fig.)* einen Lärm *or* Aufruhr erregen || **to take by ~,** im Sturm erobern || **after a ~ comes a calm,** auf Regen folgt Sonnenschein || ~-**beat(en),** a. vom Sturme gepeitscht || ~-**bird,** ~-**finch,** s. *(orn.)* Sturmschwalbe, f. || ~-**cloud,** s. Gewitterwolke, f. || ~-**cock,** s. *(orn.)* Misteldrossel, f. || ~-**cone,** s. *(mar.)* Sturmkegel, m. || ~-**sail,** s. *(mar.)* Sturmsegel, n. || ~-**signal,** s. Sturmsignal, -zeichen, n.

storm, *stōrm,* v. a. *(mil.)* erstürmen || ~, v. n. toben, wüten.

stormer, *stōr'mĕr,* s. *(mil.)* Stürmer, m.

storminess, *stōr'mĭnĕs,* s. Stürmischkeit, f. || Ungestüm, n.

stormy, *stōr'mĭ,* a. stürmisch || *(fig.)* ungestüm || ~-**petrel,** s. *(orn.)* Sturmschwalbe, f.

story, *stō'rĭ,* s. **1.** Geschichte, f. || *(narrative)* Erzählung, f. || *(fib)* Flunkerei, f. || **cock-and-bull ~,** Ammenmärchen, n., Mordgeschichte, f. || **to make a long ~ short,** um es kurz zu sagen || **as the ~ goes,** wie verlautet, wie es heißt || ~-**book,** s. Geschichtenbuch, n. || ~-**teller,** s. Geschichtenerzähler, m. || *(fibber)* Flunkerer, m. || ~-**telling,** s. Erzählen, n. || *(fibbing)* Flunkern, n. || **2.** *(arch.)* *(storey)* Stockwerk, n.

story, *stō'rĭ,* v. a. erzählen, berichten. [m.

stot, *stŏt,* s. dreijähriger Stier,

stoup, *stōp,* s. Gefäß, n. || *(ec.)* Weihwasserbecken, n.

stour, *stŏr,* s. Kampf, m.

stout, *stŏŭt,* s. Porterbier, n.

stout, *stŏŭt,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(lusty)* stark, kräftig || *(intrepid)* mannhaft, kühn || *(corpulent)* beleibt || ~-**hearted,** a. beherzt, herzhaft. [beleibt.

stoutish, *stŏŭ'tĭsh,* a. etwas

stoutness, *stŏŭt'nĕs,* s. Kraft, Stärke, f. || Mannhaftigkeit, f., Mut, m. || Beleibtheit, f.

stove, *stōv,* s. Ofen, m. || *(hort.)* Treibhaus, n. || ~-**pipe,** s. Ofenröhre, f. || *(fam.)* *(hat)* Angströhre, f.

stove, *stōv,* V. **stave,** v. a. irr. **stow,** *stō,* v. a. stauen, packen || ~ that! *(Am., fam.)* hör' auf!

stowage, *stō'ĭj,* s. Stauen, Packen, n. || *(price)* Stauerlohn, m.

stowaway, *stō'ăwā,* s. *(mar.)* blinder Passagier, m.

strabism, *strā'bĭzm,* s. *(med.)* Schielen, n.

strabotomy, *străbŏt'ŏmĭ,* s. *(med.)* Schieloperation, f.

straddle, *străd'l,* s. Ausspreizen (n.) der Beine || ~-legged, a. mit gespreizten Beinen.

straddle, *străd'l,* v. a. sich rittlings setzen auf *(acc.),* reiten || ~, v. n. die Beine spreizen.

straggle, *străg'l,* v. n. *(wander)* umherschweifen, zerstreut gehen || *(of plants)* wuchern.

straggler, *străg'lĕr,* s. Herumstreicher, m. || *(bot.)* wilder Schößling, m. || *(mil.)* Nachzügler, m.

straggling, *străg'lĭng,* **straggly,** *străg'lĭ,* a. (–ly, ad.) sich zerstreuend, umherschweifend.

straight, *strāt,* s. *(in racing)* letzte gerade Strecke, f. || *(at poker)* Sequenz, f.

straight, *strāt,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) gerade || *(direct)* direkt || *(honest)* rechtschaffen || *(fam.)* anständig || ~, ad. *(immediately)* sogleich || as ~ as an arrow, a dart, kerzengerade || to make, put ~, in Ordnung bringen || ~ on, geradeaus || ~-edge, s. Richtscheit, n.

straighten, *strā'tĕn,* v. a. gerade machen *or* richten || to ~ out, ausbreiten, glatt streichen || *(fig.)* aufklären || to ~ out one's brows, die Stirn glätten.

straightforward, *strātfŏr'wĕrd,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) *(direct)* gerade || *(honest)* ehrlich, gerade, offen.

straightforwardness, *strātfŏr'wĕrdnĕs,* s. Ehrlichkeit, Offenheit, f.

straightness, *strāt'nĕs,* s. Geradheit, f.

straightway, *strāt'wā,* ad. sofort, auf der Stelle.

strain, *strān,* s. **1.** *(med.)* Verstauchung, f. || *(effort)* Anstrengung, f. || *(pressure)* Druck, m. || *(tone)* Ton, Akkord, m. || *(poem)* Gedicht, n., Gesang, m. || *(manner)* Art, Weise, f. || *(style)* Stil, m. || *(trace)* Spur, f., Anflug, m. || in this ~, in diesem Tone || on the ~, gespannt || to be a ~ on one's nerves, jdm. auf die Nerven gehen || **2.** *(lineage)* Geschlecht, n., Stamm, m., Rasse, f.

strain, *strān,* v. a. *(stretch)* (an)spannen, anziehen || *(exert)* anstrengen || *(med.)* verstauchen || *(press)* pressen, drücken || *(tighten)* zusammenziehen || *(filter)* filtrieren, durchseihen || *(fig.)* übertreiben, zu hoch spannen || to ~ oneself, sich überanstrengen || to ~ out, ausdrücken, ausfiltrieren || to ~ every nerve, sich aufs Äußerste anstrengen || to ~ the sense of, der Bedeutung . . . *(gen.)* Gewalt antun || –ed mirth, s. gezwungene Fröhlichkeit, f. || –ed relations, s. pl. gespannte Beziehungen, pl. || ~, v. n. *(of persons)* sich anstrengen || *(of liquids)* durchsickern || to ~ after, haschen nach.

strainer, *strā'nĕr,* s. Filter, m.

straining, *strā'nĭng,* s. Spannen, Strecken, n. || ~-bag, s. Filtriertrichter, m.

strait, *strāt,* s. V. **strait(s).**

strait, *strāt,* a. & *ad. (–ly, ad.) eng, schmal || *(insufficient)* knapp || *(difficult)* schwierig || ~-jacket, ~-waistcoat, s. Zwangsjacke, f. || ~-laced, a. eng geschnürt || *(fig.)* engherzig, pedantisch.

strait(en), *strāt, strā'tĕn,* v. a. *(contract)* eng machen, verengen || *(tighten)* spannen || *(embarrass)* beengen, in Verlegenheit setzen || –ed circumstances, beschränkte *or* dürftige Verhältnisse.

straitness, *strāt'nĕs,* s. Enge, f. || Knappheit, f. || Schwierigkeit, f.

strait(s), *strāt(s),* s. (pl.) *(geog.)* Meerenge, Straße, f. || *(difficulty)* Verlegenheit, Klemme, f. || to be in great ~ for, sehr verlegen sein um || to reduce one to great ~, jdn. in große Verlegenheit bringen.

strake, *strāk,* s. *(mar.)* (Planken-) Gang, m.

stramash, *strămăsh',* s. Tumult, Spektakel, m.

strand, *strănd,* s. **1.** *(shore)* Strand, m., Ufer, n. || **2.** *(of rope)* Kardeel, n.

strand, *strănd,* v. a. stranden machen || ~, v. n. stranden.

strange, *strānj,* a. (–ly, ad.) fremd || *(wonderful)* wunderbar, merkwürdig || *(unusual)* ungewöhnlich, sonderbar, seltsam || ~ to say, seltsamerweise.

strangeness, *strānj'nĕs,* s. Fremdheit, f. || Merkwürdigkeit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f.

stranger, *strān'jĕr,* s. Fremde(r), m. & f. || *(jur.)* der Unbeteiligte, m. || to be a ~ to, fremd sein *(dat.)* || you are quite a ~! wir haben uns ewig nicht gesehen!

strangle, *străng'gl,* v. a. strangulieren || *(fig.)* ersticken, unterdrücken.

strangles, *străng'glz,* s. pl. Druse, f. (Pferdekrankheit).

strangulate, *străng'gūlāt,* v. a. erdrosseln.

strangulated, *străng'gūlātĕd,* a. V. **strangulate** || *(bot. & med.)* eingeklemmt.

strangulation, *strănggūlā'shŭn,* s. Erdrosselung, f. || *(med.)* Einklemmung, f.

strangury, *străng'gūrĭ,* s. *(med.)* Harnzwang, m.

strap, *străp,* s. Riemen, Gurt, m. || *(strop)* Streichriemen, m. || *(mil.)* Achselstück, n. || chin-~, Sturmband, n. || shoulder-~, Schulterriemen, m. || *(mil.)* Achselklappe, f. || trouser-~, Steg, m. || to give one the ~, to take the ~ to one, *(fam.)* jdn. mit dem Knieriemen bekanntmachen || ~-shaped, a. *(bot.)* zungenförmig.

strap, *străp,* v. a. *(fasten)* befestigen, festschnallen || *(beat)* mit einem Riemen peitschen || *(a razor)* abziehen.

strapping, *străp'ĭng,* a. stämmig, drall.

Strasburg, *străz'bĕrg,* npr. Straßburg, n.

strata, *strā'tă,* s. pl. *(geol.)* V. **stratum.**

stratagem, *străt'ăjĕm,* s. Kriegslist, f.

strategic(al), *strătē'jĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) strategisch.

strategics, *strătē'jĭks,* s. pl.,

strategy, *străt'ĕjĭ,* s. *(mil.)* Strategik, Kriegskunst, f. || *(fig.)* List, f.

strategist, *străt'ĕjĭst,* s. Stratege, m.

strath, *străth,* s. *(Scot.)* weites Tal, n.

strathspey, *străth'spē,* s. *(mus.)* lebhafter (schottischer) Tanz, m.

stratification, *strătĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. *(geol.)* Schichtung, f.

stratified, *străt'ĭfīd,* **stratiform,** *străt'ĭfôrm,* a. geschichtet.

stratify, *străt'ĭfī,* v. a. schichten.

stratum, *strā'tŭm* (pl. **strata**), s. Schicht, Lage, f.

straw, *străw,* s. Stroh, n. || *(single straw)* Strohhalm, m. || *(fig.)* Strohhalm, m., Kleinigkeit, f. || man of ~, Strohmann, m. || *(poor man)* mittelloser Mensch, m. || in the ~, *(of animals)* auf der Streu || to pick,

split –s, *(fig.)* Haare spalten || I do not care a ~, *(fig.)* ich frage nichts danach || ~-bail, s. wertlose Bürgschaft, f. || ~-bid, s. *(Am.)* Scheingebot, n. || ~-colour, s. Strohfarbe, f. || ~-coloured, a. strohfarben || ~-cutter, s. Häckselschneider, m. || ~-hat, s. Strohhut, m. || ~-mat, s. Strohmatte, f. || ~-mattress, s. Strohmatratze, f. || ~-plait, s. Strohgeflecht, n. || ~-thatched, a. strohgedeckt || ~-worm, s. *(zool.)* Strohwurm, m.

strawberry, *străw'bĕrĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Erdbeere, f. || ~-leaf, s. Erdbeerblatt, n. || ~-leaves, s. pl. *(fig.)* Herzogswürde, f.

strawy, *străw'ĭ*, a. strohern, Stroh-.

stray, *strā*, s. verirrtes Tier, [n.

stray, *strā*, a. verirrt, verlaufen || *(solitary)* vereinzelt.

stray, *strā*, v. n. irren, sich verirren || *(ec.)* in der Irre gehen, sündigen.

strayer, *strā'ĕr*, strayling, *strā'lĭng*, s. Irrender, Verirrter, m. [fen, m.

streak, *strēk*, s. Strich, Strei-

streak, *strēk*, v. a. streifen.

streaked, *strēkt*, streaky, *strē'kĭ*, a. streifig || *(of bacon)* durchwachsen.

stream, *strēm*, s. Strömung, f., Strom, m. || *(river)* Bach, Fluß, m. || *(of light)* Lichtflut, f. || *(course)* Lauf, m., Richtung, f. || against, with the ~, wider den Strom, mit dem Strome || up, down ~, stromaufwärts, stromabwärts || to drift with the ~, *(fig.)* mit dem Strome schwimmen || ~-tin, s. *(min.)* Seifenzinn, n. || ~-works, s. pl. (Zinn-) Seifenwerk, n.

stream, *strēm*, v. n. (to ~ out) strömen, fluten || *(of flags)* fliegen, wehen.

streamer, *strē'mĕr*, s. *(flag)* Fahne, f., Wimpel, m. || *(of a bonnet)* Band, n. || *(of light)* Lichtstrom, m. [lein, n.

streamlet, *strēm'lĕt*, s. Bäch-

street, *strēt*, s. Straße, f. || by-~, Seitenstraße, Nebengasse, f. || in the open ~, auf offener Straße || ~-arab, s. Straßenkind, n. || ~-car, s. *(Am.)* Straßenbahnwagen, m. || ~-door, s. Haustür, f. || ~-orderly, ~-sweeper, s. Straßenkehrer, m. || ~-organ, s. Drehorgel, f. || ~-walker, s. Straßendirne, f.

strength, *strĕngth*, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || *(of things)* Härte, Festigkeit, f. || *(power)* Kraft, Gewalt, f. || *(mar. & mil.)* Stärke, f. || *(of liquids)* Stärke, f. || ~ of purpose, Charakterstärke, Willenskraft, f. || feat of ~, Kraftstück, n. || place of ~, fester Platz, m. || above one's ~, über jds. Kraft || at full ~, vollzählig || below ~, unvollzählig || by one's own ~, aus eigner Kraft || on the ~ of, auf . . . *(acc.)* hin, vermöge . . . *(gen.)*.

strengthen, *strĕng'thĕn*, v. a. stärken || *(confirm)* bekräftigen || *(intensify)* verstärken || ~, v. n. erstarken, stark werden.

strengthener, *strĕng'thĕnĕr*, s. *(fam.)* Stärkung, f.

*strengthless, *strĕngth'lĕs*, a. kraftlos, matt.

strenuous, *strĕn'ūŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) tätig, eifrig || *(bold)* tapfer, kühn || *(vigorous)* tüchtig || ~ life, s. arbeitsvolles Leben, n.

strenuousness, *strĕn'ūŭsnĕs*, s. Eifer, m. || Tapferkeit, f. || Tüchtigkeit, f.

stress, *strĕs*, s. *(constraint)* Druck, Zwang, m. || *(accent)* Betonung, f. || *(emphasis)* Nachdruck, m. || from ~ of work, infolge Überarbeitung || to lay (great) ~ upon, (großes) Gewicht legen auf . . . *(acc.)*.

stretch, *strĕch*, s. Strecke, f. || *(reach)* Weite, f., Umfang, m. || *(strain)* Anstrengung, f. || *(mar.)* Gang, m. (beim Lavieren) || *(course)* Richtung, f. || at a ~, in einem Zuge, hintereinander || to be on the ~, gespannt sein || to keep on the ~, in Spannung erhalten.

stretch, *strĕch*, v. a. strecken, dehnen, spannen, ausbreiten || *(gloves, etc.)* ausweiten || *(fig.)* überspannen, übertreiben || to ~ forth, ausstrecken || to ~ out, ausstrecken || *(smoothe out)* glätten || *(prolong)* ausdehnen, verlängern || to ~ a point, *(fig.)* ein Übriges tun || to ~ one's legs, die Beine ausstrecken || *(fig.)* sich etwas Bewegung machen || to ~ oneself, sich recken, sich dehnen || to ~ the wings, die Flügel ausbreiten || ~, v. n. sich strecken, sich dehnen || *(reach)* sich erstrecken || *(exaggerate)* übertreiben || *(mar.)* prangen.

stretcher, *strĕch'ĕr*, s. *(litter)* Tragbahre, f. || *(tech.)* Strecker, m., Streckwerkzeug, n. || *(arch.)* Läufer, m. || *(mar.)* Fußblock, Fußstock, m. || ~-bearer, s. *(mil.)* Krankenträger, m.

strew, *strō*, v. a. irr. (aus-) streuen || bestreuen (with, mit).

stria, *strī'ă* (pl. striæ, *strī'ē*), s. Riefe, Furche, f.

striate(d), *strī'āt(ĕd)*, a. gerieft, gefurcht.

stricken, *strĭk'ĕn*, a. V. strike, v. a. & n. irr. || *(wounded)* verletzt, verwundet || *(ill)* krank || ~ in years, hochbejahrt.

strickle, *strĭkl*, s. *(hort.)* Streichholz, Schleifbrett, n.

strict, *strĭkt*, a. (–ly, ad.) genau || *(severe)* streng || in ~ confidence, streng vertraulich || –ly speaking, genau genommen.

strictness, *strĭkt'nĕs*, s. Genauigkeit, f. || Strenge, f.

stricture, *strĭk'chĕr*, s. tadelnde Bemerkung, f. (on, über *acc.*) || *(med.)* Verengerung, f.

stridden, *strĭd'ĕn*, V. stride, v. n. irr.

stride, *strīd*, s. *(step)* langer Schritt, m. || *(advance)* Fortschritt, m. || giant's ~, Rundlauf, m. || at a ~, mit einem Sprung || to make rapid –s, schnell vorwärts kommen || to take long –s, lange Schritte machen.

stride, *strīd*, v. a. irr. durchschreiten || ~, v. n. irr. schreiten, mit langen Schritten gehen || to ~ over, steigen über *(acc.)*.

strident, *strī'dĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) knirschend || *(of the voice)* kreischend.

stridulate, *strĭd'ūlāt*, v. n. zirpen, schwirren, schnarren.

stridulation, *strĭdūlā'shŭn*, s. Zirpen, Schwirren, Schnarren, n. [strident.

stridulous, *strĭd'ūlŭs*, a. V.

strife, *strīf*, s. Streit, m. || at ~, uneins.

strig, *strĭg*, s. Stiel, m.

strike, *strīk*, s. Streik, Ausstand, m. || on ~, streikend || to go out on ~, in den Ausstand eintreten || ~-committee, s. Streikkomitee, f.

strike, *strīk*, v. a. irr. schlagen || *(hit)* treffen || *(a match)* anstreichen, anzünden || *(a medal)* schlagen, prägen || *(a drum)* rühren, schlagen || *(find)* (an-) treffen, finden || *(blast)* treffen || *(confound)* erfüllen (with, mit), versetzen (with, in *acc.*) || *(impress)* Eindruck machen (auf *acc.*), auffallen *(dat.)* || *(seem)* (jdm.) vorkommen || *(surprise)* überraschen || *(occur to)* einfallen *(dat.)* || *(hort.)* durch Absenker fortpflanzen || *(a measure)* abstreichen || *(mar.)* streichen || to ~ down, fällen, zu Boden schlagen || to ~ off, *(knock*

off) abschlagen || *(erase)* ausstreichen || *(typ.)* abziehen || to ~ out, *(knock out)* herausschlagen || *(efface)* ausstreichen || *(contrive)* entwerfen, ausfindig machen || to ~ through, durchbohren || to ~ up, aufschlagen, in die Höhe schlagen || *(a friendship, etc.)* anknüpfen || *(a tent)* abbrechen || *(mus.)* anstimmen || to ~ an average, den Durchschnitt nehmen || to ~ a balance, einen Saldo ziehen || *(fig.)* einen Ausgleich finden || to ~ blind, dumb, blind, taub machen || to ~ dead, erschlagen || to ~ fire from, Feuer aus . . . *(dat.)* schlagen || *to ~ hands with one, sich mit jdm. einigen || to ~ oil, to ~ it rich, *(Am. fam.)* Glück haben || to ~ off the rolls, *(jur.)* aus der Liste streichen || to ~ one's fancy, jdm. gefallen || to ~ one's flag, colours, *(& fig.)* die Flagge streichen || to ~ root, Wurzel schlagen || to ~ work, die Arbeit einstellen || it –s me that, es fällt mir auf, daß; es scheint mir, daß; ich finde, daß || the clock struck two, es schlug zwei || how does she ~ you? wie gefällt sie Ihnen? || ~, v. n. irr. schlagen || *(hit)* treffen || *(thrust)* stechen, stoßen (at, nach) || *(collide)* zusammenstoßen || *(of a ship)* auflaufen || *(of a match)* zünden, Feuer fangen || *(surrender)* die Flagge streichen, sich ergeben || *(of workmen)* streiken, die Arbeit einstellen || *(of clocks)* schlagen || *(hort.)* Wurzel schlagen || to ~ at, schlagen nach, sich vergreifen an . . . *(dat.)* || to ~ in, plötzlich eingreifen, einfallen || to ~ out, *(hit out)* von der Schulter aus schlagen || *(in swimming)* ausstoßen || to ~ up, *(mus.)* anstimmen || to ~ at the root of, an der Wurzel treffen || to ~ in with, sich einigen mit || to ~ on a rock, auf einen Fels geraten || to ~ out for oneself, *(fig.)* sich *(dat.)* seinen eigenen Weg bahnen || ~ while the iron is hot, schmiede das Eisen, solange es heiß ist.

striker, *strī'kĕr,* s. Schläger, m. || *(workman)* Streikender, Ausständiger, m.

striking, *strī'kĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) auffallend || *(of portraits)* treffend, sprechend.

strikingness, *strī'kĭngnĕs,* s. das Auffallende, n. || das Treffende, n.

string, *strĭng,* s. *(twine)* Schnur, f., Band, n. || *(series)* Folge, Reihe, Kette, f. || *(of a violin)* Saite, f. || *(of a bow)* Sehne, f. || *(fibre)* Fiber, f. || *(tendon)* Sehne, Flechse, f. || ~ of horses, Koppel, f. || in a long ~, in einer langen Reihe hintereinander || to have two –s to one's bow, *(fig.)* zwei Eisen im Feuer haben || to hold all the –s, *(fig.)* alle Fäden in der Hand halten || to touch on a ~, *(fig.)* eine Saite anschlagen || ~-band, s. Streichorchester, n. || ~-beans, s. pl. *(Am.)* grüne Bohnen, f. pl. || ~-board, ~-piece, s. *(arch.)* Treppenwange, f. || ~-course, s. *(arch.)* Rollschicht, f. (zur Mauerabdeckung) || ~-instrument, s. Saiteninstrument, n.

string, *strĭng,* v. a. irr. *(furnish with strings)* besaiten, mit Saiten versehen || *(thread)* aufreihen, auf Schnüre ziehen || *(stretch)* spannen || *(beans)* abziehen || strung up to the highest pitch, aufs äußerste angespannt.

stringed, *strĭngd,* a. besaitet, Saiten-.

stringency, *strĭn'jĕnsĭ,* **stringentness,** *strĭn'jĕntnĕs,* s. Strenge, Schärfe, f.

stringent, *strĭn'jĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) streng, scharf.

stringhalt, *strĭng'hawlt,* s. Hahnentritt, m. (der Pferde).

stringiness, *strĭng'ĭnĕs,* s. Faserigkeit, f. || Zähigkeit, f.

stringy, *strĭng'ĭ,* a. faserig || *(tough)* zäh(e).

strip, *strĭp,* s. 1. Schnittchen, n., Streifen, m. || 2. *(Am.)* Zerstörung, Verwüstung, f.

strip, *strĭp,* v. a. *(tear off)* abziehen, abstreifen, abschälen || *(deprive)* berauben || *(despoil)* ausplündern || *(undress)* entkleiden || *(mar.)* abtakeln || to ~ off, abziehen, abschälen || ~, v. n. sich ausziehen.

stripe, *strīp,* s. *(of colour)* Streifen, m. || *(wale)* Striemen, m. || *(lash)* Schlag, Streich, m. || *(mil.)* Litze, Tresse, f.

stripe, *strīp,* v. a. streifen.

striped, *strīpt,* a. gestreift, streifig.

stripling, *strĭp'lĭng,* s. Bürschchen, n., Grünschnabel, m.

strive, *strīv,* v. n. irr. *(endeavour)* streben (after, nach), sich bemühen (for, um) || *(contend)* kämpfen, ringen, wetteifern (for, um).

stroke, *strōk,* s. Schlag, Streich, Hieb, m. || *(in swimming)* Stoß, m. || *(gr.)* Gedankenstrich, m. || *(of a pen)* Federstrich, m. || *(throb)* Schlag, m. || *(caress)* Streicheln, n. || *(med.)* Schlag(-Anfall), m. || *(fig.)* *(calamity)* (Schicksals-) Schlag, m., Unglück, n. || *(effort)* Anstrengung, f. || *(of an oar)* Schlag, m. || *(tech.)* Kolbenhub, m. || *(strokesman)* Vorruderer, m. || down-~, up-~, Grundstrich, Haarstrich, m. || a great ~ of luck, ein großer Glücksfall || a masterly ~, ein Meisterstück, n. || at a ~, mit einem Schlage, auf einmal || at the first ~, auf den ersten Schlag, sofort || on the ~ of six, Schlag sechs || a good ~ of business, ein gutes Geschäft || he has not done a ~ of work, er hat keinen Strich gearbeitet || ~-oar, s. Vormann, Vorruderer, m.

stroke, *strōk,* v. a. streichen, streicheln || to ~ the wrong way, *(fig.)* reizen, ärgern.

strokesman, *strōks'măn,* s. *(mar.)* Vorruderer, m.

stroll, *strōl,* s. Herumschlendern, n., kleiner Spaziergang, Bummel, m.

stroll, *strōl,* v. n. herumschlendern, spazieren geh(e)n, bummeln.

strolling, *strō'lĭng,* a. umherziehend || ~ players, s. pl. Wandertruppe, f.

strong, *strŏng,* a. (–ly, ad.) stark || *(vigorous)* kräftig, tüchtig || *(effectual)* nachdrücklich, gewichtig, energisch || *(enthusiastic)* eifrig, lebhaft || *(intoxicating)* stark, schwer || ten thousand ~, zehn tausend Mann stark || to be ~ on the wing, to fly, go ~, *(of birds)* gut flügge sein || ~-box, s. Geldkassette, f. || ~-fixed, a. fest gegründet || ~-framed, ~-set, a. stark gebaut || ~ language, s. Fluchen, n., Kraftausdrücke, m. pl. || ~ mind, s. Willensstärke, f. || ~-minded, a. willensstark || ~ reasons, s. pl. triftige Gründe, m. pl. || ~-room, s. Geldkammer, f., feuerfestes Gewölbe, n. || ~ waters, s. pl. Spirituosen, pl.

stronghold, *strŏng'hōld,* s. Feste, f. || *(fig.)* Bollwerk, n.

strontia(n), *strŏn'shĭă(n),* s. *(chem.)* Strontian, m.

strontium, *strŏn'shĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Strontium, n.

strop, *strŏp,* s. 1. Streichriemen, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Stropp, m.

strop, *strŏp,* v. a. abziehen.

strophe, *strō'fē,* s. *(poet.)* Strophe, f.

strophic, *strō'fĭk,* a. strophisch.

strove, *strōv,* V. strive.

struck, *strŭk,* V. strike, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ with horror, von

Entsetzen ergriffen || ~ measure, s. gestrichenes Maß, n.
structural, *strŭk'chĕrăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) organisch.
structure, *strŭk'chĕr*, s. *(building)* Gebäude, n., Bau, m. || *(form)* Form, f. || *(arrangement)* Struktur, Gliederung, Anordnung, f.
structured, *strŭk'chĕrd*, a. *(in comp.)* =gebaut, =gefügt.
struggle, *strŭgl*, s. Kampf, m. || ~ for existence, Kampf (m.) ums Dasein.
struggle, *strŭgl*, v.n. kämpfen, ringen (for, um) || sich sträuben (against, gegen) || *(exert oneself)* Anstrengungen machen.
struggler, *strŭg'lĕr*, s. Kämpfer, m.
strum, *strŭm*, s. Geklimper, n.
strum, *strŭm*, v. a. & n. klimpern.
strumpet, *strŭm'pĕt*, s. Dirne, [Metze, f.
strumpet, *strŭm'pĕt*, v. a. schänden.
strung, *strŭng*, V. string, v. a. irr. || high(ly)-~, nervös.
strut, *strŭt*, s. Einherstolzieren, n. || *(arch.)* Strebe, f.
strut, *strŭt*, v. n. sich spreizen, sich brüsten, stolzieren.
strutter, *strŭt'ĕr*, s. Großtuer, Prahler, m.
strychnia, *strĭk'nĭă*, strychnine, *strĭk'nēn*, s. *(chem.)* Strychnin, n.
stub, *stŭb*, s. Stumpf, m. || ~(-nail), s. Kuppnagel, m.
stub, *stŭb*, v. a. *(hort.)* ausroden || *(Am.)* sich stoßen an . . . *(acc.)*.
stubbed, *stŭbd*, *stŭb'ĕd*, a. untersetzt.
stubble, *stŭbl*, s. Stoppel, f. || ~-fed, a. mit Stoppelgras gefüttert || ~-field, s. Stoppelfeld, n. || ~-goose, s. Stoppelgans, f. || ~-rake, s. Stoppelrechen, m.
stubbly, *stŭb'lĭ*, a. stopp(e)lig, Stoppel-.
stubborn, *stŭb'ĕrn*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(obstinate)* hartnäckig, widerspenstig || *(persevering)* beharrlich, standhaft || *(of metals, etc.)* strengflüssig.
stubbornness, *stŭb'ĕrn(n)ĕs*, s. Hartnäckigkeit, f. || Strengflüssigkeit, f.
stubby, *stŭb'ĭ*, a. untersetzt, kurz und dick.
stucco, *stŭk'ō*, s. Stuck, m.
stucco, *stŭk'ō*, v. a. mit Stuck versehen.
stuck, *stŭk*, a. V. stick, v. a. & n. irr. || ~-up, a. aufgeblasen.
stud, *stŭd*, s. 1. *(of horses)* Gestüt, n. || 2. *(nail)* Beschlagnagel, Knauf, m. || *(button)* Hemdenknopf, m. || *(arch.)* Wandsäule, f., Eckpfeiler, m. || ~-bolt, s. *(tech.)* Schraubenbolzen, m. || ~-book, s. Verzeichnis (n.) von Vollblutpferden || ~-horse, s. Zuchtpferd, n. [säen.
stud, *stŭd*, v. a. besetzen, be-
studding-sail, *stŭd'ĭng sāl*, s. *(mar.)* Leesegel, n.
student, *stū'dĕnt*, s. Schüler, m. || *(in universities)* Student, m. || *(inquirer)* Gelehrter, Forscher, m. || close ~, fleißiger Arbeiter, m. || medical-~, law-~, Student (m.) der Medizin, der Rechtswissenschaft.
studentship, *stū'dĕntshĭp*, s. Studentenschaft, f.
studied, *stŭd'ĭd*, a. (–ly, ad.) V. study, v. a. & n. || *(deliberate)* überlegt, geflissentlich.
studio, *stū'dĭō*, s. Atelier, n.
studious, *stū'dĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(diligent)* fleißig || *(contemplative)* nachdenkend, betrachtend || *(deliberate)* bedacht || to be ~ of, bedacht sein auf *(acc.)*.
studiousness, *stū'dĭŭsnĕs*, s. Fleiß, m. || Nachdenklichkeit, f. || Bedachtsamkeit, f.
study, *stŭd'ĭ*, s. Studium, n. || *(application)* Arbeit, f., Fleiß, m. || *(contemplation)* (sinnende) Betrachtung, f. || *(thing studied)* Fach, Studium, n., Wissenschaft, f. || *(apartment)* Arbeitszimmer, n. || *(arts & mus.)* Studie, f. || brown-~, Träumerei, f.
study, *stŭd'ĭ*, v. a. studieren || *(learn)* erlernen || *(ponder)* erwägen, untersuchen, durchforschen || *(attend to)* bedacht sein auf *(acc.)* || ~, v. n. *(learn)* studieren || *(meditate)* (nach)sinnen, nachdenken. [strahl, m.
stufa, *stō'fă*, s. *(It.)* Dampf-
stuff, *stŭf*, s. *(substance)* Stoff, m., Materie, f. || *(material)* Material, n. || *(cloth)* Stoff, m. || *(nonsense)* Unsinn, m. || nasty ~, schlechtes Zeug, n.
stuff, *stŭf*, v. a. *(cram)* (voll=)stopfen || *(an animal, etc.)* ausstopfen || *(culin.)* füllen || ~, v. n. *(fam.)* sich vollstopfen.
stuffiness, *stŭf'ĭnĕs*, s. Dumpfheit, Schwüle, f. || *(Am.)* Verdruß, m.
stuffing, *stŭf'ĭng*, s. *(act)* Stopfen, n. || *(substance)* Polstermaterial, n. || *(in literary works)* Füllwerk, n. || *(culin.)* Farce, f., Füllsel, n.
stuffy, *stŭf'ĭ*, a. dumpf, schwül || *(Am.)* verdrießlich, ärgerlich.
stultification, *stŭltĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Dummmachen, n.
stultify, *stŭl'tĭfī*, v. a. dumm *or* lächerlich machen.
stumble, *stŭm'bl*, s. Stolpern, Straucheln, n. || *(fig.)* Fehltritt, Fehler, m.
stumble, *stŭm'bl*, v. n. stolpern, straucheln || *(fig.)* sündigen, fehlen || to ~ on, (zufällig) stoßen auf . . . *(acc.)*.
stumbler, *stŭm'blĕr*, s. Strauchelnder, m.
stumbling-block, *stŭm'blĭng blŏk*, s. Stein (m.) des Anstoßes.
stump, *stŭmp*, s. *(of a tree)* Stumpf, m. || *(of a branch)* Strunk, m. || *(arts)* Wischer, m. || –s, pl. *(at cricket)* Torpfähle, m. pl. || *(fam.)* Beine, n. pl. || on the ~, *(parl.)* auf einer Agitationsreise || hurry, stir your –s, *(fam.)* nimm die Beine unter den Arm || ~-orator, s. Volksredner, m. || ~-oratory, ~-speech, s. Wahlrede, f. || ~-speaker, s. Wahlredner, m.
stump, *stŭmp*, v. a. *(a tree)* stutzen || *(parl.)* (eine Gegend) zu Wahlzwecken bereisen || *(at cricket)* einen Gegner durch Niederwerfung seines Dreipfahls ausmachen || *(fam.)* verblüffen || ~, v. n. trapsen, schwerfällig gehen || *(parl.)* Wahlreden halten.
stumpy, *stŭm'pĭ*, a. untersetzt.
stun, *stŭn*, v. a. betäuben || *(fig.)* verblüffen.
stung, *stŭng*, V. sting, v. a. & n. irr. [irr.
stunk, *stŭngk*, V. stink, v. n.
stunner, *stŭn'ĕr*, s. *(fam.)* Prachtkerl, m.
stunning, *stŭn'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(fam.)* pyramidal, famos.
stunt, *stŭnt*, v. a. im Wachstum hindern || ~, v. n. verkümmern.
stuntedness, *stŭn'tĕdnĕs*, s. Verkümmerung, f.
stupefacient, *stūpĕfā'shĭĕnt*, s. *(med.)* Betäubungsmittel, n.
stupefaction, *stūpĕfăk'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Betäubung, f. || *(fig.)* Bestürzung, f., Staunen, n.
stupefy, *stū'pĕfī*, v. a. *(med.)* betäuben || *(fig.)* bestürzen, erstaunen.
stupendous, *stūpĕn'dŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) riesig, erstaunlich.
stupendousness, *stūpĕn'dŭsnĕs*, s. Erstaunlichkeit, f.
stupid, *stū'pĭd*, a. (–ly, ad.) albern, dumm || *(stupefied)* betäubt (with, von) || as ~ as an owl, dumm wie eine Gans.
stupidity, *stūpĭd'ĭtĭ*, stupidness, *stū'pĭdnĕs*, s. Dummheit, f.
stupor, *stū'pĕr*, s. *(med.)* Betäubung, f.

sturdiness, *stêr'dĭnĕs*, s. Stärke, Kräftigkeit, f.
sturdy, *ster'dĭ*, s. Drehkrankheit, f. (der Schafe).
sturdy, *stêr'dĭ*, a. (**sturdily**, ad.) stark, kräftig.
sturgeon, *stêr'jŭn*, s. *(ich.)* Stör, m.
stutter, *stŭt'êr*, s. Stottern, Stammeln, n.
stutter, *stŭt'êr*, v. a. & n. stottern, stammeln.
stutterer, *stŭt'êrêr*, s. Stotterer, Stammler, m.
sty, *stī*, s. *(for pigs)* Schweinestall, m. [korn, n.
sty(e), *stī*, s. *(med.)* Gersten-
Stygian, *stĭj'ĭăn*, a. stygisch.
style, *stīl*, s. 1. *(graving-tool)* Stichel, m., Nadel, f., Griffel, m. || *(manner)* Art, Weise, f. || *(arts)* Stil, m. || *(fashion)* Mode, f. || *(med.)* Sonde, f. || *(of the calendar)* Stil, m., Zeitrechnung, f. || in ~, in fine ~, *(fam.)* fein, nobel || in good ~, grand ~, glänzend || to live in great ~, auf großem Fuße leben || 2. *(bot.)* Griffel, m. || *(of a sundial)* Zeiger, m. [titeln.
style, *stīl*, v. a. benennen, be-
stylet, *stī'lĕt*, s. Stilett, n. || *(med.)* Sonde, f.
styliform, *stī'lĭfôrm*, a. griffelförmig.
stylish, *stī'lĭsh*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) elegant.
stylishness, *stī'lĭshnĕs*, s. Eleganz, f.
stylist, *stī'lĭst*, s. Stilist, m.
stylograph, *stī'lŏgrăph*, s. Füllfeder, f. [stillend.
styptic, *stĭp'tĭk*, a. *(med.)* blut-
Styria, *stĭr'ĭă*, npr. Steiermark, n.
Styrian, *stĭr'ĭăn*, s. Steiermärker(in), m. (& f.).
Styrian, *stĭr'ĭăn*, a. steirisch.
suasion, *swā'zhŭn*, s. Überredung, f.
***suasive**, *swā'zĭv*, *swā'sĭv*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) überredend.
suave, *swāv*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) sanft, anmutig.
suavity, *swăv'ĭtĭ*, s. Sanftmut, Anmut, f.
sub, *sŭb*, s. *(fam.)* Subalterner, m.
sub, *sŭb*, *(in comp.)* Sub-, Unter- || **~-base**, **~-bass**, s. *(mus.)* Grundbaß, m. || **~-breed**, s. Unterart, f. || **~-dominant**, s. *(mus.)* Unterdominante, f. || **~-editor**, s. Unterredakteur, m. || **~-indication**, s. (leichte) Andeutung, f. || **~-salt**, s. *(chem.)* basisches Salz, n. || **~-species**, s. *(an.)* Unterart, f. || **~-treasury**, s. *(Am.)* Unterschatzamt, n. || **~-variety**, s. *(bot.)* Unterspielart, f. [licher Stoff, m.
subacid, *sŭbăs'ĭd*, s. säuer-
subacrid, *sŭbăk'rĭd*, a. säuerlich.
suba(h)dar, *sô'bădâr*, s. *(Ind.)* Statthalter, m.
subalpine, *sŭbăl'pīn*, a. subalpinisch, am Fuß der Alpen wachsend, (lebend ꝛc.).
subaltern, *sŭb'ăltêrn*, *sŭbăw'ltêrn*, s. Unterbeamter, m. || *(mil.)* Subalternoffizier, m.
subaltern, *sŭb'ăltêrn*, *sŭbăw'ltêrn*, a. subaltern, untergeordnet.
subalternate, *sŭbăw'ltêr'nĕt*, a. abwechselnd.
subaquatic, *sŭbăkwăt'ĭk*, **subaqueous**, *sŭbā'kwĕŭs*, a. unter dem Wasser befindlich.
***subastral**, *sŭbăs'trăl*, **subcelestial**, *sŭbsĕlĕs'tĭăl*, a. irdisch, unter den Sternen.
subcentral, *sŭbsĕn'trăl*, a. unter dem Mittelpunkt befindlich.
subconscious, *sŭbkŏn'shŭs*, a. halb bewußt.
subconsciousness, *sŭbkŏn'shŭsnĕs*, s. Unterbewußtsein, n.
subcutaneous, *sŭbkūtā'nĕŭs*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) unter der Haut befindlich || ~ injection, s. *(med.)* Einspritzung (f.) unter die Haut.
subdeacon, *sŭbdē'kŭn*, s. *(ec.)* Subdiakonus, m.
subdean, *sŭb'dēn*, *sŭbdēn'*, s. Unterdechant, m.
subdeanery, *sŭbdē'nêrĭ*, s. Würde (f.) *or* Amt (n.) eines Unterdechanten.
subdivide, *sŭbdĭvīd'*, v. a. wiederum teilen || ~, v. n. in Unterabteilungen zerfallen.
subdivision, *sŭbdĭvĭzh'ŭn*, s. Unterabteilung, f.
***subduce**, *sŭbdūs'*, v. a. entziehen || *(math.)* abziehen.
subdue, *sŭbdū'*, v. a. unterwerfen, unterjochen || *(fig.)* bezähmen || *(soften)* mildern || *(colours)* dämpfen.
subduer, *sŭbdū'êr*, s. Unterjocher, Bändiger, m.
subglacial, *sŭbglā'shĭăl*, a. unter dem Gletscher befindlich.
subjacent, *sŭbjā'sĕnt*, a. darunterliegend.
subject, *sŭb'jĕkt*, s. *(of a country)* Untertan, m. || *(object)* Gegenstand, m. || *(thing treated of)* Thema, n., Gegenstand, m. || *(gr.)* Subjekt, n. || *(an.)* Leiche, f. || dead-~, *(an.)* Leiche, f. || living-~, *(an.)* lebendes Objekt, n.
subject, *sŭb'jĕkt*, a. untertan || *(under control)* unterworfen || *(dependent)* unterworfen || *(disposed)* geneigt (to, zu) || *(exposed)* ausgesetzt (to, *dat.*) || ~ to, *(dependent on)* abhängig von, vorbehaltlich *(gen.)* || *(apart from)* abgesehen von || ~ to your approval, vorbehaltlich Ihrer Zustimmung || ~ to reservations, unter Vorbehalt || **~-matter**, s. Haupttinhalt, -gegenstand, m.
subject, *sŭbjĕkt'*, v. a. unterwerfen || *(expose)* aussetzen.
subjection, *sŭbjĕk'shŭn*, s. Unterwerfung, f. || in ~ to, unterstehend *(dat.)* || with due ~ to you, ohne Ihnen zu nahe zu treten || to bring under ~, unterwerfen.
subjective, *sŭbjĕk'tĭv*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) subjektiv.
subjectiveness, *sŭbjĕk'tĭvnĕs*, **subjectivity**, *sŭbjĕktĭv'ĭtĭ*, s. Subjektivität, f.
subjectivism, *sŭbjĕk'tĭvĭzm*, s. Subjektivismus, m.
subjectivist, *sŭbjĕk'tĭvĭst*, s. Subjektivist, m.
subjoin, *sŭbjŏyn'*, v. a. hinzufügen || *(enclose)* beilegen || **–ed**, a. beigelegt, eingeschlossen.
subjugate, *sŭb'jôgăt*, v. a. unterjochen.
subjugation, *sŭbjôgā'shŭn*, s. Unterjochung, f.
subjugator, *sŭb'jôgăter*, s. Unterjocher, m.
***subjunction**, *sŭbjŭngk'shŭn*, s. Hinzufügung, f. || *(enclosure)* Beilegung, f.
subjunctive, *sŭbjŭngk'tĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Konjunktiv, m.
subjunctive, *sŭbjŭngk'tĭv*, a. *(gr.)* konjunktivisch || ~ mood, s. *(gr.)* Konjunktiv, m.
sublet, *sŭblĕt'*, v. a. wieder verpachten, untervermieten.
sublimate, *sŭb'lĭmĕt*, s. *(chem.)* Sublimat, n.
sublimate, *sŭb'lĭmăt*, v. a. *(chem.)* sublimieren || *(elevate)* erheben, erhöhen, veredeln.
sublimation, *sŭblĭmā'shŭn*, s. *(chem.)* Sublimation, f. || *(elevation)* Erhebung, Veredelung, f.
sublime, *sŭblīm'*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) erhaben || **Sublime Porte**, s. Hohe Pforte, f.
sublime, *sŭblīm'*, v. n. *(chem.)* sublimiert werden.
sublimeness, *sŭblīm'nĕs*, **sublimity**, *sŭblĭm'ĭtĭ*, s. Erhabenheit, f.
sublingual, *sŭblĭng'gwăl*, a. *(an. & med.)* unter der Zunge liegend.

sublunar(y), *sŭblô'nĕr(ĭ),* a. unter dem Monde befindlich || *(earthly)* irdisch.

submarine, *sŭbmărēn',* s. *(mar.)* Unterseeboot, n.

submarine, *sŭbmărēn',* a. unterseeisch || ~ **boat,** s. *(mar.)* Unterseeboot, n.

submerge, *sŭbmĕrj',* v. a. untertauchen || *(inundate)* überschwemmen.

submergence, *sŭbmĕr'jĕns,* **submersion,** *sŭbmĕr'shŭn,* s. Untertauchen, n. || Überschwemmung, f.

submission, *sŭbmĭsh'ŭn,* s. *(yielding)* Unterwerfung, f. || *(obedience)* Unterwürfigkeit, f. || *(submissiveness)* Unterwürfigkeit, Demut, f. || **with ~,** demütig, gehorsam || *(by your leave)* mit Verlaub!

submissive, *sŭbmĭs'ĭv,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) unterwürfig, demütig.

submissiveness, *sŭbmĭs'ĭvnĕs,* s. Unterwürfigkeit, Demut, f.

submit, *sŭbmĭt',* v. a. *(yield)* unterwerfen || *(resign)* anheimstellen || *(refer)* unterbreiten, vorlegen || **to ~ oneself,** sich unterwerfen || ~, v. n. sich unterwerfen, sich fügen (to, in *acc.*) || *(suggest)* meinen, behaupten.

subnormal, *sŭbnôr'măl,* a. *(geom.)* subnormal.

***subordinacy,** *sŭbôr'dĭnăsĭ,* **subordinateness,** *sŭbôr'dĭnĕtnĕs,* s. Unterordnung, f.

subordinate, *sŭbôr'dĭnĕt,* s. Untergebener, m.

subordinate, *sŭbôr'dĭnĕt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) subordiniert, untergeordnet.

subordinate, *sŭbôr'dĭnāt,* v.a. unterordnen.

subordination, *sŭbôrdĭnā'shŭn,* s. Unterordnung, f.

subordinative, *sŭbôr'dĭnătĭv,* a. unterordnend.

suborn, *sŭbôrn',* v. a. anstiften || *(with money)* bestechen.

subornation, *sŭbôrnā'shŭn,* s. Anstiftung, f. || Bestechung, f.

suborner, *sŭbôr'nĕr,* s. Anstifter, m. || Bestecher, m.

subpœna, *sŭbpē'nă,* s. *(jur.)* Vorladung, f. (bei Strafe).

subpœna, *sŭbpē'nă,* v. a. *(jur.)* (bei Strafe) vorladen.

subprior, *sŭbprī'ĕr,* s. Unterprior, m.

subreption, *sŭbrĕp'shŭn,* s. Erschleichung, f.

subrogation, *sŭbrŏgā'shŭn,* s. *(jur.)* Unterschiebung, f.

subscribe, *sŭbskrīb',* v. a. *(sign)* unterschreiben, unterzeichnen || *(consent to)* beipflichten *(dat.)*, einräumen || *(contribute)* zeichnen || **to ~ oneself,** zeichnen || ~, v. n. *(to a fund)* zeichnen (to, für) || *(to a paper)* abonnieren (to, auf *acc.*) || *(agree)* einwilligen (to, in *acc.*).

subscriber, *sŭbskrī'bĕr,* s. Abonnent, m. || *(com.)* Zeichner, m.

subscription, *sŭbskrĭp'shŭn,* s. *(signature)* Unterzeichnung, Unterschrift, f. || *(sum)* (Subskriptions-) Betrag, m., gezeichnete Summe, f. || *(to a paper)* Abonnement, n. || **to discontinue, withdraw one's ~,** das Abonnement aufgeben.

subsection, *sŭbsĕk'shŭn,* s. Unterabteilung, f.

subsequence, *sŭb'sĕkwĕns,* s. Folge, Nachfolge, f.

subsequent, *sŭb'sĕkwĕnt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) folgend, später.

subserve, *sŭbsĕrv',* v. a. & n. dienen, dienlich sein *(dat.)*, fördern *(acc.)*.

subservience, *sŭbsĕr'vĭĕns,* s. Dienlichkeit, f., Nutzen, m. || *(submissiveness)* Unterwürfigkeit, f.

subservient, *sŭbsĕr'vĭĕnt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) dienlich, förderlich || *(subordinate)* dienend || *(servile)* sklavisch.

subside, *sŭbsīd',* v. n. *(settle)* sich setzen, sinken || *(abate)* abnehmen, nachlassen, sich legen || **to ~ into a chair,** in einen Stuhl sinken.

subsidence, *sŭbsī'dĕns,* s. Sichsetzen, Sinken, n. || Abnahme, f.

subsidiary, *sŭbsĭd'ĭĕrĭ,* s. Helfer, m., Stütze, f.

subsidiary, *sŭbsĭd'ĭĕrĭ,* a. (**subsidiarily,** ad.) behilflich (to, bei), Hilfs- || *(unimportant)* nebensächlich, Neben-.

subsidise, *sŭb'sĭdīz,* v. a. (mit Geld) unterstützen.

subsidy, *sŭb'sĭdĭ,* s. Beitrag, Zuschuß, m.

subsist, *sŭbsĭst',* v. n. leben (on, von) || *(exist)* existieren.

subsistence, *sŭbsĭs'tĕns,* s. Unterhalt, m. || Existenz, f.

subsistent, *sŭbsĭs'tĕnt,* a. bestehend, vorhanden.

subsoil, *sŭb'sŏĭl,* s. Untergrund, m.

***subsolar,** *sŭb'sōlĕr,* a. unter der Sonne befindlich.

substance, *sŭb'stăns,* s. *(matter)* Substanz, f., Stoff, m. || *(reality)* Wirklichkeit, f. || *(contents)* Inhalt, m. || *(important part)* das Wesentliche, n. || *(essence)* Kern, m. || *(solidity)* Gehalt, m., Solidität, f. || *(wealth)* Vermögen, n., Mittel, n. pl. || in ~, im wesentlichen.

substantial, *sŭbstăn'shăl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(corporeal)* körperlich, materiell || *(real)* wahr, wirklich, echt || *(essential)* wesentlich || *(strong)* stark || *(of food)* kräftig || *(considerable)* beträchtlich || *(wealthy)* vermögend, wohlhabend || **–ly the same,** im wesentlichen dasselbe.

substantiality, *sŭbstănshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* **substantialness,** *sŭbstăn'shălnĕs,* s. Körperlichkeit, f. || Wirklichkeit, f. || Wesentlichkeit, f. || Stärke, f. || Kräftigkeit, f. || Beträchtlichkeit, f. || Wohlhabenheit, f.

substantiate, *sŭbstăn'shĭāt,* v. a. bestätigen, beweisen.

substantiation, *sŭbstănshĭā'shŭn,* s. Bestätigung, f., Beweis, m.

substantival, *sŭb'stăntĭvăl,* a. substantivisch.

substantive, *sŭb'stăntĭv,* s. *(gr.)* Substantiv, Hauptwort, n.

substitute, *sŭb'stĭtūt,* s. Substitut, Stellvertreter, m.

substitute, *sŭb'stĭtūt,* v. a. substituieren, an . . . *(gen.)* Stelle setzen.

substitution, *sŭbstĭtū'shŭn,* s. *(arts)* Substituierung, f. || *(thing substituted)* Ersatz, m.

substratum, *sŭbstrā'tŭm,* s. Unterlage, f. || *(geol.)* tiefere Schicht, f.

substruction(s), *sŭbstrŭk'shŭn(s),* s. pl. Unterbauten, m. pl.

substructure, *sŭbstrŭk'chĕr,* s. Grundlage, f., Unterbau, m.

subtangent, *sŭbtăn'jĕnt,* s. *(geom.)* Subtangente, f.

subtepid, *sŭbtĕp'ĭd,* a. lauwarm.

subtend, *sŭbtĕnd',* v.n. *(geom.)* gegenüberliegen.

subterfuge, *sŭb'tĕrfūj,* s. Vorwand, m., Ausflucht, f.

subterranean, *sŭbtĕrā'nĕăn,* **subterraneous,** *sŭbtĕrā'nĕŭs,* a. unterirdisch.

subtile, *sŭt'ĭl, sŭb'tĭl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(& fig.)* fein || *(b. s.)* spitzfindig || *(cunning)* schlau, geschickt.

subtileness, *sŭt'ĭlnĕs, sŭb'tĭlnĕs,* s. V. **subtilty.**

subtilisation, *sŭ(b)tĭlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Verfeinerung, Verdünnung, f. || *(fig.)* Verfeinerung, Subtilisierung, f.

subtilise, *sŭt'ĭlīz, sŭb'tĭlīz,*

v. a. verfeinern, verdünnen || *(fig.)* verfeinern, subtilisieren.

subtilty, *sŭt'ĭltĭ, sŭb'tĭltĭ,* s. *(& fig.)* Feinheit, f. || Schlauheit, f., Geschick, n. || *(b. s.)* Spitzfindigkeit, f.

subtle, *sŭtl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) geschickt || *(subtile)* fein || *(cunning)* schlau.

subtleness, *sŭtl'nĕs,* **subtlety,** *sŭtl'tĭ,* s. Geschick, n. || Feinheit, f. || Schlauheit, f.

subtonic, *sŭbtŏn'ĭk,* s. *(gr.)* Halbvokal, m.

subtorrid, *sŭbtŏr'ĭd,* a. *(geog.)* an die heiße Zone grenzend.

subtract, *sŭbtrăkt',* v. a. wegnehmen || *(math.)* abziehen.

subtraction, *sŭbtrăk'shŭn,* s. Wegnahme, f. || *(math.)* Subtraktion, f., Abziehen, n.

subtrahend, *sŭbtrăhĕnd',* s. *(math.)* Subtrahend, m.

suburb, *sŭb'ĕrb,* s. Vorstadt, f.

suburban, *sŭbĕr'băn,* s. Vorstädter, m.

suburban, *sŭbĕr'băn,* a. vorstädtisch || **~ train,** s. Vorstadtzug, m.

***subvene,** *sŭbvēn',* v. n. hinzukommen, beistehen.

subvention, *sŭbvĕn'shŭn,* s. Beihilfe, Unterstützung, f.

subvention, *sŭbvĕn'shŭn,* v.a. (mit Geld) unterstützen.

subversion, *sŭbvĕr'shŭn,* s. Umsturz, m.

subversive, *sŭbvĕr'sĭv,* a. Umsturz-.

subvert, *sŭbvĕrt',* v. a. umstürzen.

subvertible, *sŭbvĕr'tĭbl,* a. umstürzbar.

subway, *sŭb'wā,* s. unterirdischer Weg, Tunnel, m.

succedaneous, *sŭksĕdā'nĕŭs,* a. stellvertretend.

succedaneum, *sŭksĕdā'nĕŭm,* s. Ersatzmittel, n.

succeed, *sŭksēd',* v. a. folgen *(dat.)* || *(be heir to)* (jdm.) folgen || **~,** v. n. folgen || *(inherit)* erben (to, *acc.*) || *(be successful)* glücken, gelingen || *(of persons)* Erfolg haben || to **~** to the throne, auf den Thron gelangen || we **–ed** in, es gelang uns, zu || nothing **–s** like success, die Welt geht nur nach dem Erfolg.

success, *sŭksĕs',* s. Erfolg, m., Glück, n. || ill-**~,** Mißerfolg, m. || to be a **~,** Erfolg haben, gelingen || *(of persons)* Furore machen.

successful, *sŭksĕs'fool,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) erfolgreich, glücklich.

successfulness, *sŭksĕs'foolnĕs,* s. guter Erfolg, m., Glück, n.

succession, *sŭksĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(following)* Folge, f. || *(in office)* Nachfolge, f. || *(to the throne)* Thronfolge, f. || *(order)* Reihenfolge, f. || *(series)* Reihe, Folge, f. || *(inheritance)* Erbfolge, f. || *(lineage)* Linie, f. || *(heirs)* Nachkommenschaft, f. || **~** of crops, *(hort.)* Fruchtwechsel, m. || right of **~,** *(jur.)* Erbfolgerecht, n. || in **~,** hintereinander || in **~** to, als Nachfolger . . . *(gen.)*, nach.

successional, *sŭksĕsh'ŭnăl,* a. (***–ly,** ad.) Sukzessions-.

successive, *sŭksĕs'ĭv,* a. aufeinanderfolgend || *(repeated)* wiederholt || three **~** times, dreimal hintereinander || **–ly,** ad. hintereinander.

successiveness, *sŭksĕs'ĭvnĕs,* s. Folge, f. || Wiederholung, f.

successor, *sŭksĕs'ĕr,* s. Nachfolger, m. || *(heir)* Erbe, m.

succinct, *sŭksĭng'kt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) kurz, bündig.

succinctness, *sŭksĭng'ktnĕs,* s. Kürze, Bündigkeit, f.

succour, *sŭk'ĕr,* s. Hilfe, f., Beistand, m.

succour, *sŭk'ĕr,* v. a. (jdm.) helfen, beistehen.

succourer, *sŭk'ĕrĕr,* s. Beistand, Helfer, m.

succourless, *sŭk'ĕrlĕs,* a. hilflos, ohne Beistand.

succulence, *sŭk'ŭlĕns,* s. Saftigkeit, f.

succulent, *sŭk'ŭlĕnt,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) saftig.

succumb, *sŭkŭm',* v. n. erliegen, unterliegen.

succussion, *sŭkŭsh'ŭn,* s. Erschütterung, f.

such, *sŭch,* a. solch, so || **~** and **~,** der und der || **~** a man, **~** a one, ein solcher Mensch || **~** as, wie || diejenigen, welche || **~** as it is, so wie es ist || no **~** thing, nichts dergleichen || **~-like,** a. dergleichen.

suck, *sŭk,* s. Saugen, n. || to give **~,** säugen, stillen.

suck, *sŭk,* v. a. saugen || to **~** in, einsaugen || *(fam.)* beschwindeln, betrügen || to **~** out, aussaugen || to **~** up, aufsaugen || **~,** v. n. saugen.

sucker, *sŭk'ĕr,* s. *(child)* Säugling, m. || *(animal)* säugendes Tier, n. || *(Am.) (fig.)* Grünschnabel, m. || *(bot.)* Schößling, m. || *(ich.)* Lumpfisch, Seehase, m. || *(tech.)* Saugapparat, m.

sucking, *sŭk'ĭng,* a. saugend, Saug- || *(fig.)* jung, angehend, eben anfangend || **~-bottle,** s. Saugfläschchen, n. || **~-pig,** s. Spanferkel, n.

suckle, *sŭkl,* v. a. säugen, stillen.

suckling, *sŭk'lĭng,* s. Säugling, m. || *(bot.)* Klee, m.

sucrose, *sū'krōs,* s. *(chem.)* Rohrzucker, m.

suction, *sŭk'shŭn,* s. Saugen, n. || **~-pipe,** s. *(tech.)* Saugrohr, n. || **~-pump,** s. *(tech.)* Saugpumpe, f.

sudation, *sūdā'shŭn,* s. Schwitzen, n.

sudatorium, *sūdătō'rĭŭm,* **sudatory,** *sū'dătĕrĭ,* s. Schwitzbad, n. [Schweiß-.

sudatory, *sū'dătĕrĭ,* a.

sudden, *sŭd'ĕn,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) plötzlich, unerwartet || (all) of, on a **~,** (ganz) plötzlich.

suddenness, *sŭd'ĕn(n)ĕs,* s. Plötzlichkeit, f.

sudoriferous, *sūdŏrĭf'ĕrŭs,* **sudorific,** *sūdŏrĭf'ĭk,* a. schweißtreibend.

sudorific, *sūdŏrĭf'ĭk,* s. *(med.)* schweißtreibendes Mittel, n.

suds, *sŭdz,* s. pl. Seifenlauge, f. || in the **~,** *(fig.)* in der Klemme.

Sue, *sū,* npr. V. Susan(na).

sue, *sū,* v. a. bitten, anflehen || *(jur.)* belangen, verklagen || **~,** v. n. bitten, flehen (for, um) || *(jur.)* klagen (for, auf *acc.*).

suet, *sū'ĕt,* s. Talg, m. || **~-pudding,** s. Mehlpudding, m.

suety, *sū'ĕtĭ,* a. talgig.

suffer, *sŭf'ĕr,* v. a. *(bear)* leiden || *(stand)* ausstehen || *(permit)* lassen, leiden, gestatten, dulden || he **–ed** himself to be cheated, er ließ sich betrügen || **~,** v. n. leiden || to **~** for it, es büßen.

sufferable, *sŭf'ĕrăbl,* a. (***–bly,** ad.) *(bearable)* erträglich || *(permissible)* zulässig.

sufferance, *sŭf'ĕrăns,* s. *(endurance)* Erduldung, f. || *(patience)* Geduld, f. || *(distress)* Leiden, n., Schmerz, m., Not, f. || on **~,** geduldet.

sufferer, *sŭf'ĕrĕr,* s. Dulder (=in), m. (& f.) || fellow-**~,** Leidensgefährte, m. || to be the **~,** der verlierende *or* leidende Teil sein. [Dulden, n.

suffering, *sŭf'ĕrĭng,* s. Leiden,

suffice, *sŭfĭs',* v. a. befriedigen || **~,** v. n. genügen, hinreichen || **~** it that, es genüge, daß || **~** it to say, es genüge zu sagen.

sufficiency, *sŭfĭsh'ĕnsĭ,* s. *(adequacy)* Genüge, Hinlänglichkeit, f. || *(competency)* Aus-

kommen, n. || to have a ~ of, genug *or* zur Genüge haben von.

sufficient, *sŭf'ĭsh'ĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) genügend, hinlänglich || ~ bread, genug Brot || ~ unto the day is the evil thereof, jeder Tag hat genug seiner eignen Plage.

suffix, *sŭf'ĭks,* s. Suffix, n., Nachsilbe, f.

suffix, *sŭfĭks',* v. a. anhängen.

suffocate, *sŭf'ŏkāt,* v. a. & n. *(& fig.)* ersticken.

suffocation, *sŭfŏkā'shŭn,* s. Erstickung, f.

suffragan, *sŭf'răgăn,* s. *(ec.)* (~-bishop) Weihbischof, m.

suffrage, *sŭf'rĭj,* s. *(parl.)* Stimmrecht, n. || –s, pl. *(ec.)* Fürbitte, f.

suffragette, *sŭfrăjĕt',* s. Frauenrechtlerin, f.

suffuse, *sŭfūz',* v. a. *(& fig.)* übergießen || *(fill)* durchströmen, erfüllen || –ed with blushes, schamrot.

suffusion, *sŭfū'zhŭn,* s. Übergießung, f. || *(med.)* Ergießung, f. || *(with blushes)* Schamröte, f.

sugar, *shŏŏg'ĕr,* s. Zucker, m. || brown ~, Kochzucker, m. || moist ~, Farinzucker, m. || powdered ~, klarer Zucker, m. || ~ of lead, *(chem.)* Bleizucker, m. || ~ of milk, Milchzucker, m. || ~-baby, s. *(fam.)* Süßmäulchen, n. || ~-baker, s. Zuckerbäcker, m. || ~-basin, s. Zuckerdose, f. || ~-beet, s. *(bot.)* Zuckerrübe, f. || ~-candy, s. Kandiszucker, Zuckerkand, m. || ~-cane, s. Zuckerrohr, n. || ~-house, s. Zuckerfabrik, f. || ~-loaf, s. Zuckerhut, m. || *(peak)* Bergkegel, m. || ~-loaf, a. zuckerhutförmig || ~-maple, s. *(bot.) (Am.)* Zuckerahorn, m. || ~-mite, s. *(zool.)* Zuckergast, m. || ~-orchard, s. *(Am.)* Zuckerahornpflanzung, f. || ~-planter, s. Besitzer (m.) einer Zuckerplantage || ~-plum, s. Zuckererbse, -mandel, f. || ~-refinery, s. Zuckerraffinerie, f. || ~-tongs, s. pl. Zuckerzange, f. || ~-works, s. pl. Zuckerfabrik, f.

sugar, *shŏŏg'ĕr,* v. a. zuckern || *(fig.)* versüßen.

sugariness, *shŏŏg'ĕrĭnĕs,* s. Zuck(e)rigkeit, Zuckersüßigkeit, f.

sugarless, *shŏŏg'ĕrlĕs,* a. ungezuckert, ohne Zucker.

sugary, *shŏŏg'ĕrĭ,* a. zuck(e)rig, zuckersüß.

suggest, *sŭjĕst',* v. a. *(insinuate)* einflüstern, einflößen || *(propose)* anregen, vorschlagen || *(intimate)* andeuten.

suggestion, *sŭjĕs'chŭn,* s. Einflüsterung, f. || Anregung, f., Vorschlag, m. || Andeutung, f. || *(small quantity)* Idee, Kleinigkeit, f. || *(hypnotism)* Suggestion, f. || at, on his ~, auf seine Anregung.

suggestive, *sŭjĕs'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) bezeichnend, andeutend || *(fig.)* vielsagend || *(salacious)* schlüpfrig, zweideutig || to be ~ of, verraten.

suggestiveness, *sŭjĕs'tĭvnĕs,* s. das Bezeichnende, n. || das Vielsagende, n. || Schlüpfrigkeit, f.

suicidal, *sū'ĭsīdăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) selbstmörderisch.

suicide, *sū'ĭsīd,* s. *(person)* Selbstmörder, m. || *(act)* Selbstmord, m.

suit, *sūt,* s. *(petition)* Bitte, f., Gesuch, n. || *(courtship)* Werbung, f. || *(set)* Garnitur, f. || *(of clothes)* Anzug, m. || *(at cards)* Farbe, f. || *(jur.)* Prozeß, m. || to follow ~, *(at cards)* Farbe bekennen || *(fig.)* dasselbe tun.

suit, *sūt,* v. a. *(adapt)* anpassen || *(become)* passen zu || *(of clothes)* kleiden, (jdm.) passen, stehen || *(of plans, etc.)* passen, recht sein *(dat.)* || to ~ one, *(com.)* für jdn. etwas Passendes finden || to ~ one's book, *(fam.)* jdm. in den Kram passen || to ~ one's purpose, jds. Zwecken entsprechen || he –ed the action to the word, gesagt, getan || to be –ed, *(com.)* etwas Passendes gefunden haben || to do as it –s one, handeln, wie's einem beliebt || ~, v. n. passen (with, zu), übereinstimmen (with, mit).

suitability, *sūtăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **suitableness,** *sū'tăblnĕs,* s. Angemessenheit, f.

suitable, *sū'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) passend, geeignet (for, für) || angemessen, entsprechend (to, *dat.*) || to be ~, passen (for, für).

suite, *swēt,* s. *(Fr.)* *(retinue)* Gefolge, n. || *(of rooms)* Folge, Reihe, Flucht, f.

suitor, *sū'tĕr,* s. *(petitioner)* Bittsteller(in), m. (& f.) || *(lover)* Freier, Bewerber, m. || *(jur.)* Partei, f.

Suky, *sū'kĭ,* npr. V. Susan(na).

sulcate(d), *sŭl'kāt(ĕd),* a. *(bot. & an.)* furchig, gefurcht.

sulk, *sŭlk,* v. n. schmollen, trotzen.

sulkiness, *sŭl'kĭnĕs,* s. Schmollen, n., schlechte Laune, f.

sulks, *sŭlks,* s. pl.; to be in the ~, schlechte Laune haben.

sulky, *sŭl'kĭ,* s. *(Am.)* zweirädriger Wagen, m.

sulky, *sŭl'kĭ,* a. (sulkily, ad.) mürrisch, verdrießlich.

sullen, *sŭl'ĕn,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(gloomy)* finster, düster || *(morose)* mürrisch, grämlich || *(obstinate)* trotzig.

sullenness, *sŭl'ĕn(n)ĕs,* s. Düsterkeit, f. || mürrisches Wesen, n. || Trotz, m.

sully, *sŭl'ĭ,* v. a. beschmutzen, besudeln.

sulphate, *sŭl'fĕt,* s. *(chem.)* schwefelsaures Salz, n. || ~ of iron, schwefelsaures Eisenoxydul, n. || ~ of lead, Bleivitriol, n. || ~ of potash, schwefelsaures Kali, n. || ~ of soda, Glaubersalz, n. || ~ of zinc, Zinkvitriol, n.

sulphide, *sŭl'fĭd,* s. *(chem.)* Sulphid, n., Schwefelverbindung, f.

sulphite, *sŭl'fīt,* s. *(chem.)* schwefligsaures Salz, n.

sulphur, *sŭl'fĕr,* s. *(chem.)* Schwefel, m. || vegetable ~, Bärlapp, m. || flowers of ~, pl. *(chem.)* Schwefelblüte, f. || milk of ~, Schwefelmilch, f. || ~-mine, s. Schwefelbergwerk, n. || ~-springs, s. pl. Schwefelquellen, f. pl. [schwefeln.

sulphurate, *sŭl'fūrāt,* v. a.

sulphuration, *sŭlfūrā'shŭn,* s. Schwefeln, n.

sulphureous, *sŭlfū'rĕŭs,* a. (*–ly, ad.) schwef(e)lig, schwefelartig.

sulphureousness, *sŭlfū'rĕŭsnĕs,* s. Schwefelartigkeit, Schwefelhaltigkeit, f.

sulphuret, *sŭl'fūrĕt,* s. *(chem.)* V. sulphide.

sulphuretted, *sŭl'fūrĕtĕd,* a. geschwefelt || ~ hydrogen, s. *(chem.)* Schwefelwasserstoff, m. || ~ waters, s. pl. *(chem.)* Schwefelquellen, f. pl.

sulphuric, *sŭlfū'rĭk,* a. Schwefel- || ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Schwefelsäure, f.

sulphurous, *sŭl'fĕrŭs, sŭlfūrŭs,* a. schwef(e)lig.

sulphurwort, *sŭl'fĕrwĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Saufenchel, m.

sultan, *sŭl'tăn,* s. Sultan, m.

sultana, *sŭltā'nă,* **sultaness,** *sŭl'tănĕs,* s. Sultanin, f. || *(raisin)* Sultanrosine, f.

sultanate, *sŭl'tănĕt,* s. Sultanat, n.

sultanship, *sŭl'tănshĭp,* s. Sultanswürde, f.

sultriness, *sŭl'trĭnĕs,* s. Schwüle, f.

sultry, *sŭl'trĭ,* a. (sultrily, ad.) schwül.

sum, *sŭm,* s. *(& fig.)* Summe, f. || *(math.)* Exempel, n., arithme-

tische Aufgabe, f. || ~ total, Gesamtzahl, f. || to do ~s, rechnen.

sum, *sŭm*, v. a. & n. rechnen || to ~ up, *(add)* summieren, addieren || *(condense & jur.)* zusammenfassen || to ~ up, *(in short)* kurz, um es kurz zu sagen.

sumac(h), *sū'măk*, s. *(bot.)* Sumach, m.

Sumatra, *sūmā'trā*, npr. Sumatra, n.

***sumless**, *sŭm'lĕs*, a. unzählig.

summariness, *sŭm'ĕrĭnĕs*, s. Kürze, f. || *(summary action)* kurzes Verfahren, n.

summarise, *sŭm'ĕrīz*, v. a. zusammenfassen.

summary, *sŭm'ĕrĭ*, s. Auszug, m. || *(compendium)* Kompendium, n.

summary, *sŭm'ĕrĭ*, a. (**summarily**, ad.) summarisch, kurz || (ad.) kurz(weg) || ~ **justice**, s. kurzer Prozeß, m.

summation, *sŭmā'shŭn*, s. Summierung, f.

summer, *sŭm'ĕr*, s. 1. Sommer, m. || **Indian ~**, **St. Martin's ~**, Spätsommer, Nachsommer, m. || 2. *(arch.)* Balkenträger, m. || **~-complaint**, s. *(Am.)* Sommerdurchfall, m. || **~-house**, s. Gartenhaus, n. || **~-time**, s. Sommerszeit, f.

summer, *sŭm'ĕr*, v. n. übersommern.

summersault, *sŭm'ĕrsôlt*, **summerset**, *sŭm'ĕrsĕt*, s. Purzelbaum, m.

summer(y), *sŭm'ĕr(ĭ)*, a. sommerlich, Sommer-.

summit, *sŭm'ĭt*, s. Gipfel, m., Spitze, f. || *(fig.)* Gipfel, Höhepunkt, m. || **~-level**, s. höchste Erhebung, f.

summon, *sŭm'ŭn*, v. a. *(call)* rufen, kommen lassen || *(call upon)* auffordern || *(convoke)* zusammenberufen || *(jur.)* vorladen || to ~ up, heraufbeschwören || *(one's courage)* zusammennehmen.

summoner, *sŭm'ŭnĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Gerichtsbote, m.

summons, *sŭm'ŭnz*, s. Ruf, m., Aufforderung, f. || *(jur.)* Vorladung, f. || to grant, issue a ~, *(jur.)* eine Vorladung erlassen || to take out a ~, eine Vorladung erwirken.

summons, *sŭm'ŭnz*, v. a. *(jur.)* vorladen.

sumpter, *sŭm(p)'tĕr*, s. Lastier, n. || **~-horse**, **~-mule**, s. Saumtier, n. || **~-saddle**, s. Packsattel, m.

sumptuary, *sŭm(p)'tŭĕrĭ*, a. den Aufwand betreffend || ~ law, s. Gesetz (n.) betreffend den übermäßigen Aufwand.

***sumptuosity**, *sŭm(p)tŭŏs'ĭtĭ*, **sumptuousness**, *sŭm(p)'tŭŭsnĕs*, s. Aufwand, m., Pracht, f.

sumptuous, *sŭm(p)'tŭŭs*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) kostspielig, prächtig || *(splendid)* herrlich || *(of persons)* prachtliebend.

sun, *sŭn*, s. Sonne, f. || from ~ to ~, von früh bis abends || under the ~, unter der Sonne, auf Erden || to have the ~ in one's eyes, die Sonne im Auge haben || *(fam.)* betrunken sein || to take the ~, *(mar.)* die Breite feststellen || **~-bird**, s. *(orn.)* Sonnenvogel, m. || **~-bright**, **~-clad**, a. sonnenhell || **~-dew**, s. *(bot.)* Sonnentau, m. || **~-dial**, s. Sonnenuhr, f. || **~-dog**, s. *(astr.)* Nebensonne, f. || **~-dried**, a. an der Sonne getrocknet || **~-fish**, s. *(ich.)* Mondfisch, m. || **~-god**, s. Sonnengott, m. || ***~-picture**, s. Lichtbild, n. || **~-rose**, s. *(bot.)* Sonnenrose, f. || **~-spots**, s. pl. *(astr.)* Sonnenflecken, m. pl. || **~-stricken**, a. V. **sun-struck** || **~-up**, s. *(Am.)* Sonnenaufgang, m.

sun, *sŭn*, v. a. sonnen, sömmern || to ~ oneself, sich sonnen.

sunbeam, *sŭn'bēm*, s. Sonnenstrahl, m.

sunbonnet, *sŭnbŏn'ĕt*, s. großer (Damen-) Hut, m.

sunburn, *sŭn'bĕrn*, s. Sonnenbrand, m.

sunburnt, *sŭn'bĕrnt*, a. sonnverbrannt.

sunburst, *sŭn'bĕrst*, s. Lichtglanz, m. || *(fig.)* Leuchte, f.

Sunday, *sŭn'dā*, s. Sonntag, m. || a month of ~s, *(fig.)* sehr lange, ewig || **~-clothes**, s. pl. Sonntagskleider, n. pl. || **~-school**, s. Sonntagsschule, f.

sunder, *sŭn'dĕr*, s.; in ~, entzwei.

sunder, *sŭn'dĕr*, v. a. *(divide)* trennen || *(cut off)* absondern, abreißen.

sundown, *sŭn'doŭn*, s. Sonnenuntergang, m.

sundries, *sŭn'drĭz*, s. pl. verschiedene Sachen, f. pl. || *(expenses)* verschiedene Auslagen, f. pl.

sundry, *sŭn'drĭ*, a. verschieden || all and ~, alle miteinander.

sunflower, *sŭn'flŏŭĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Sonnenblume, f.

sung, *sŭng*, V. sing, v. a. & n. irr.

sunk, *sŭngk*, V. sink, v. a. & n. irr.

sunken, *sŭng'kĕn*, a. V. sink, v. a. & n. irr. || *(hollow)* eingefallen, hohl || ~ **rock**, s. blinde Klippe, f.

sunless, *sŭn'lĕs*, a. sonnenlos, ohne Licht.

sunlight, *sŭn'līt*, s. Sonnenlicht, n.

sunlit, *sŭn'lĭt*, a. von der Sonne beleuchtet.

sunniness, *sŭn'ĭnĕs*, s. Sonnigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Heiterkeit, f.

Sunnites, *sŭn'īts*, npr. pl. Sunniten, m. pl.

sunny, *sŭn'ĭ*, a. (**sunnily**, ad.) sonnig || *(fig.)* sonnig, heiter.

***sunproof**, *sŭn'prôf*, a. für Sonnenstrahlen undurchdringlich.

sunrise, *sŭn'rīz*, s. Sonnenaufgang, m.

sunset(ting), *sŭn'sĕt(ĭng)*, s. Sonnenuntergang, m.

sunshade, *sŭn'shād*, s. Sonnenschirm, m.

sunshine, *sŭn'shīn*, s. Sonnenschein, m. || *(fig.)* Glanz, m., Glück, n. || in the full ~, im hellen Sonnenschein.

sunshiny, *sŭn'shĭnĭ*, a. sonnig.

sunstroke, *sŭn'strōk*, s. *(med.)* Sonnenstich, m.

sunstruck, *sŭn'strŭk*, a. vom Sonnenstich befallen.

sup, *sŭp*, s. Schluck, Mundvoll, m.

sup, *sŭp*, v. a. schlürfen || to ~ up, aufschlürfen, aufsaugen || ~, v. n. zu Abend essen.

super, *sū'pĕr*, s. *(theat.)* Statist, m.

super, *sū'pĕr*, *(in comp.)* Super-, Über-, Ober-.

superabound, *sūpĕrăbŏŭnd'*, v. n. reichlich vorhanden sein || Überfluß haben (with, an *dat.*).

superabundance, *sūpĕrăbŭn'dăns*, s. Überfluß, m.

superabundant, *sūpĕrăbŭn'dănt*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) im Überfluß vorhanden.

superadd, *sūpĕrăd'*, v. a. (noch) hinzufügen.

superaddition, *sūpĕrădĭsh'ŭn*, s. Hinzufügung, f.

superannuate, *sūpĕrăn'ŭāt*, v. a. in den Ruhestand versetzen.

superannuated, *sūpĕrăn'ŭātĕd*, a. ausgedient, Invaliden-.

superannuation, *sūpĕrănŭā'shŭn*, s. Pensionierung, f. || ~-fund, Pensionsfonds, m.

superb, *sūpĕrb'*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) herrlich, prächtig.

superbness, *sūpĕrb'nĕs*, s. Herrlichkeit, Prächtigkeit, f.

supercargo, *sūpĕrkär'gō*, s. *(mar.)* Ladungsaufseher, m.

supercharge, *sūpĕrchärj'*, v. a. *(her.)* (ein Wappenbild) über einem andern anbringen.

superciliary, *sūpĕrsĭl'ĭĕrĭ,* a. Augenbrauen-.

supercilious, *sūpĕrsĭl'ĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) hochmütig, anmaßend.

superciliousness, *sūpĕrsĭl'ĭŭsnĕs,* s. Hochmut, Stolz, m.

superdominant, *sūpĕrdŏm'ĭnănt,* s. *(mus.)* Oberdominante, f.

supereminent, *sūpĕrĕm'ĭnĕnt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) hervorragend.

superegration, *sūpĕrĕrŏgā'shŭn,* s. Hinausgehen (n.) über das Maß der Pflicht.

superegratory, *sūpĕrĕr'ŏgătĕrĭ, sūpĕrĕrŏg'ătĕrĭ,* a. über das Maß der Pflicht hinausgehend.

***superexcellence,** *sūpĕrĕk'sĕlĕns,* s. höchste Vortrefflichkeit, f.

superexcellent, *sūpĕrĕk'sĕlĕnt,* a. höchst vortrefflich.

superficial, *sūpĕrfĭsh'ăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* oberflächlich.

superficiality, *sūpĕrfĭshĭăl'ĭtĭ,* **superficialness,** *sūpĕrfĭsh'ălnĕs,* s. *(& fig.)* Oberflächlichkeit, f.

superficies, *sūpĕrfĭsh'ĭēz,* s. Oberfläche, f.

superfine, *sū'pĕrfīn,* a. superfein, hochfein.

superfineness, *sū'pĕrfīn(n)ĕs,* s. hochfeine Beschaffenheit, f.

superfluity, *sūpĕrflŏ'ĭtĭ,* **superfluousness,** *sūpĕr'flŏŭsnĕs,* s. Überflüssigkeit, f.

superfluous, *sūpĕr'flŏŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) überflüssig.

superhuman, *sūpĕrhū'măn,* a. übermenschlich.

***superimpose,** *sūpĕrĭmpōz',* v. v. darüberlegen.

superincumbent, *sūpĕrĭnkŭm'bĕnt,* a. obenauf liegend, darauf-, darüber lagernd.

superinduce, *sūpĕrĭndūs',* v. a. hinzufügen.

superintend, *sūpĕrĭntĕnd',* v. a. beaufsichtigen.

superintendence, *sūpĕrĭntĕn'dĕns,* s. Oberaufsicht, f.

superintendent, *sūpĕrĭntĕn'dĕnt,* s. Oberaufseher, Inspektor, m. || ~ of police, Polizeiinspektor, m.

superintendent, *sūpĕrĭntĕn'dĕnt,* a. aufsichtführend.

superior, *sūpē'rĭĕr,* s. Vorgesetzter, m. || *(of a monastery)* Superior, m. || he is my ~ at . . ., er ist mir überlegen in *(dat.).*

superior, *sūpē'rĭĕr,* a. *(higher)* höher || *(in office)* vorgesetzt, höher || *(better)* besser, vortrefflicher || überlegen (in, in *dat.*) || *(com.)* ausgezeichnet || to be ~ to, *(fig.)* erhaben sein über *(acc.)* || Lake Superior, npr. Oberer See, m. || ~ court, s. *(jur.)* Obergericht, n.

superiority, *sūpē'rĭŏr'ĭtĭ,* s. Vorrang, m. (in, an *dat.*) || Überlegenheit, f. (in, at, in *dat.*).

superlative, *sūpĕr'lătĭv,* s. *(gr.)* Superlativ, m.

superlative, *sūpĕr'lătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) höchst || *(gr.)* superlativ(isch).

superlativeness, *sūpĕr'lătĭvnĕs,* s. höchster Grad, m.

supernal, *sūpĕr'năl,* a. ober, oben befindlich || *(fig.)* himmlisch.

supernatural, *sūpĕrnăch'ĕrăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) übernatürlich.

supernaturalism, *sūpĕrnăch'ĕrălĭzm,* s. Offenbarungsglaube, m.

supernaturalness, *sūpĕrnăch'ĕrălnĕs,* s. Übernatürlichkeit, f.

supernumerary, *sūpĕrnū'mĕrĕrĭ,* s. Überzähliger, m. || *(theat.)* Statist, m.

supernumerary, *sūpĕrnū'mĕrĕrĭ,* a. überzählig.

superpose, *sūpĕrpōz',* v. a. (über, auf etw.) lagern, legen, schichten.

superscribe, *sūpĕrskrīb',* v. a. überschreiben, adressieren.

superscription, *sūpĕrskrĭp'shŭn,* s. Aufschrift, Adresse, f.

supersede, *sūpĕrsēd',* v. a. verdrängen, an . . . *(gen.)* Stelle treten || *(remove)* aufheben, abschaffen.

supersensitive, *sūpĕrsĕn'sĭtĭv,* a. überempfindlich.

superstition, *sūpĕrstĭsh'ŭn,* s. Aberglaube, m.

superstitious, *sūpĕrstĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) abergläubisch.

***superstitiousness,** *sūpĕrstĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Aberglaube, m.

superstruction, *sūpĕrstrŭk'shŭn,* **superstructure,** *sūpĕrstrŭk'chĕr,* s. Oberbau, m. || *(fig.)* Bau, m.

supervene, *sūpĕrvēn',* v. n. dazukommen || *(occur)* plötzlich eintreten.

supervenient, *sūpĕrvē'nĭĕnt,* a. hinzukommend.

supervention, *sūpĕrvĕn'shŭn,* s. Hinzukommen, n.

supervisal, *sūpĕrvī'zăl,* **supervision,** *sūpĕrvĭzh'ŭn,* s. Aufsicht, f.

supervise, *sūpĕrvīz',* v. a. beaufsichtigen, überwachen.

***supervisor,** *sūpĕrvī'zĕr,* s. Aufseher, Inspektor, m.

supervisory, *sūpĕrvī'zĕrĭ,* a. Aufsichts-.

supine, *sū'pīn, sūpīn',* a. (–ly, ad.) *(on one's back)* auf dem Rücken liegend || *(sloping)* rückwärts gestreckt || *(careless)* sorglos, nachlässig, träge, untätig.

supineness, *sū'pīn(n)ĕs, sūpīn'(n)ĕs,* s. Zurücklehnung, f. || Sorglosigkeit, Trägheit, Untätigkeit, f.

supper, *sŭp'ĕr,* s. Abendessen, n. || the Lord's Supper, *(ec.)* das heilige Abendmahl, n.

supperless, *sŭp'ĕrlĕs,* a. ohne Abendessen.

supplant, *sŭplănt',* v. a. verdrängen || *(fig.)* ausstechen.

***supplantation,** *sŭplănta'shŭn,* s. Verdrängung, f.

supplanter, *sŭplăn'tĕr,* s. Verdränger, Ausstecher, m.

supple, *sŭpl,* a. *(flexible)* biegsam, geschmeidig || *(compliant)* nachgiebig, willfährig || *(servile)* kriechend, geschmeidig.

supplement, *sŭp'lĕmĕnt,* s. Ergänzung, f., Zusatz, m. || *(to a book)* Nachtrag, m. || *(geom.)* Supplement, n.

supplement, *sŭp'lĕmĕnt, sŭplĕmĕnt',* v. a. ergänzen.

supplemental, *sŭplĕmĕn'tăl,* **supplementary,** *sŭplĕmĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. ergänzend, Ergänzungs-.

suppleness, *sŭpl'nĕs,* s. Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit, f. || Willfährigkeit, f. || das Kriechende, n.

suppli(c)ant, *sŭp'lĭ(k)ănt,* s. Bittsteller(in), m. (& f.).

suppli(c)ant, *sŭp'lĭ(k)ănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) demütig bittend, flehend.

supplicate, *sŭp'lĭkāt,* v. a. & n demütig bitten, (an) flehen.

supplication, *sŭplĭkā'shŭn,* s. demütige Bitte, f.

supplicatory, *sŭp'lĭkătĕrĭ,* a. flehend.

supplier, *sŭplī'ĕr,* s. Lieferant, m.

supply, *sŭplī',* s. *(act)* Lieferung, f. || *(store)* Vorrat, m. || *(money contribution)* Beisteuer, f., Beitrag, m. || *(parl.)* Budget, n. || supplies, pl. Vorräte, m. pl. || *(money)* Hilfsgelder, n. pl. || fresh ~ of paper, neues *or* mehr Papier || ~ and demand, Angebot und Nachfrage || to take in a ~ of, sich versorgen mit || *(mar.)* (etw.) einnehmen.

supply, *sŭplī',* v. a. *(provide)* liefern || versorgen, versehen (with, mit) || *(a want, etc.)* abhelfen *(dat.)* || *(one's place)* vertreten, ersetzen.

support, *sŭpŏrt',* s. Stütze, f., Gestell, n. || *(fig.)* Stütze, f. || *(aid)* Unterstützung, f. || *(livelihood)* Unterhalt, m. || –s, pl.

(mil.) Nachschub, m. || in ~ of, zum Beweise für.

support, *sŭpòrt',* v. a. *(sustain)* stützen, tragen, halten || *(back up)* unterstützen, eintreten für || *(endure)* ertragen, aushalten || *(provide for)* versorgen, unterhalten || *(substantiate)* aufrechthalten, behaupten || to ~ oneself, sich erhalten, sich ernähren.

supportable, *sŭpòr'tăbl,* a. (*supportably, ad.) erträglich.

supporter, *sŭpòr'tĕr,* s. *(defender)* Verteidiger, Verfechter, m. || *(adherent)* Anhänger, m. || *(arch.)* Träger, m. || *(her.)* Schild-, Wappenhalter, m. || *(mar.)* Kranbaltenträger, m.

***supposal,** *sŭpō'zăl,* s. Voraussetzung, Vermutung, f.

suppose, *sŭpōz',* v. a. & n. *(take for granted)* voraussetzen, annehmen || *(imagine)* vermuten, glauben || *(imply)* in sich schließen || ~ that . . ., supposing, angenommen daß, wenn zum Beispiel.

supposed, *sŭpōzd',* a. *(probable)* vermutlich || *(apparent)* angeblich || he is ~ to . . ., er soll . . .

supposition, *sŭpŏzĭsh'ŭn,* s. Voraussetzung, Annahme, f. || Vermutung, f.

suppositional, *sŭpŏzĭsh'ŭnăl,* a. angenommen, hypothetisch.

suppositious, *sŭpŏzĭtĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unecht, untergeschoben || *(putative)* angeblich.

supposititiousness, *sŭpŏzĭtĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Unechtheit, f. || Angeblichkeit, f.

***suppositive,** *sŭpŏz'ĭtĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) vorausgesetzt, angenommen.

suppository, *sŭpŏz'ĭtĕrĭ,* s. *(med.)* Stuhlzäpfchen, n.

suppress, *sŭprĕs',* v. a. unterdrücken || *(keep back)* vertuschen, verschweigen || *(stifle)* ersticken || *(a letter)* unterdrücken || *(information)* unterdrücken, verheimlichen, vertuschen || *(a newspaper)* unterdrücken, verbieten || *(a monastery, etc.)* aufheben.

suppression, *sŭprĕsh'ŭn,* s. *(& fig.)* Unterdrückung, f. || Aufhebung, f. || *(med.)* Verhaltung, f.

suppressive, *sŭprĕs'ĭv,* a. unterdrückend.

suppurate, *sŭp'ūrāt,* v. n. *(med.)* eitern.

suppuration, *sŭpūrā'shŭn,* s. Eiterung, f.

supra, *sū'prā, (in comp.) (an., bot. & geol.)* Über-.

supramundane, *sūprămŭn'dān,* a. überweltlich, überirdisch.

supremacy, *sūprĕm'ăsĭ,* s. Obergewalt, f. || oath of ~, Supremateid, m.

supreme, *sūprēm',* a. höchst || to be ~, vorherrschen || –ly, ad. im höchsten Grade, überaus || Supreme Court, s. *(jur.)* höchster Gerichtshof, m.

surah, *sō'rā,* s. Surahseide, f.

surbased, *sĕr'bāst,* a. *(arch.)* mit einem Kragen verziert || ~ arch, s. *(arch.)* Korbhenkelbogen, m. [n.

surcease. *sĕrsēs',* s. Aufhören,

surcharge, *sĕr'chärj, sĕrchärj',* s. *(excessive load)* Überladung, f. || *(extra charge)* Überforderung, f. || *(on a postage-stamp)* Überdruck, m.

surcharge, *sĕrchärj',* v. a. *(overload)* überladen || *(charge extra)* überfordern || *(a postage-stamp)* überdrucken.

surcingle, *sĕr'sĭng̃gl, sĕrsĭng̃'gl,* s. Sattelgurt, m. || *(of a cassock)* Leibgurt, m. [m.

surcoat, *sĕr'kōt,* s. Überrock,

surd, *sĕrd,* s. *(math.)* irrationale Größe, f. [tional.

surd, *sĕrd,* a. *(math.)* irra-

sure, *shōr,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) sicher || *(confident)* überzeugt (of, von) || *(certain)* gewiß || *(reliable)* zuverlässig || for ~, gewiß, sicher || to be ~! gewiß! allerdings! natürlich! || ~ enough, allerdings, richtig || ~ as a gun, as ~ as death, *(fam.)* bombensicher || be ~ and, to go, gehen Sie ja || to make ~ of, *(make certain)* sich überzeugen von || *(secure)* sich versichern *(gen.)* || I don't know, I am ~, ich weiß es wirklich nicht || –ly, sicherlich || ~-footed, a. sicher auf den Füßen.

sureness, *shōr'nĕs,* s. Sicherheit, f. || Überzeugung, f. || Gewißheit, f. || Zuverlässigkeit, f.

surety, *shōr'tĭ,* s. Sicherheit, f. || *(jur.)* Bürgschaft, f. || *(person)* Bürge, m. || of a ~, wahrhaftig, sicherlich || to find sureties in, *(jur.)* Bürgen finden für || to stand ~, Bürgschaft leisten.

surf, *sĕrf,* s. Brandung, f.

surface, *sĕr'fĕs,* s. Oberfläche, f. || *(exterior)* Außenseite, f. || *(geom.)* Fläche, f. || on the ~, *(fig.)* oberflächlich betrachtet || ~-man, s. *(rail.)* Bahnwärter, m.

surface, *sĕr'fĕs,* v. a. flach drehen, eben abdrehen.

surfeit, *sĕr'fĭt,* s. *(excess)* Übermaß, n. || *(satiety)* Ekel, Überdruß, m.

surfeit, *sĕr'fĭt,* v. a. überfüllen, überladen, übersättigen (on, mit) || ~, v. n. übersättigt sein (on, von).

surfy, *sĕr'fĭ,* a. brandend. [f.

surge, *sĕrj,* s. Sturzsee, Woge,

surge, *sĕrj,* v. n. (to ~ up) *(& fig.)* wogen.

surgeon, *sĕr'jŭn,* s. *(med.)* Chirurg, Wundarzt, m. || *(mil.)* Stabsarzt, m. || ~-general, s. Generalstabsarzt, m. || ~-major, s. Oberstabsarzt, m.

surgeoncy, *sĕr'jŭnsĭ,* s. *(mil.)* Amt (n.) *or* Stelle (f.) eines Stabsarztes.

surgery, *sĕr'jĕrĭ,* s. *(art)* Chirurgie, Wundarzneikunde, f. || *(operating room)* Operationszimmer, n. || *(of a country practitioner)* Hausapotheke, f.

surgical, *sĕr'jĭkăl,* a. chirurgisch, wundärztlich.

surliness, *sĕr'lĭnĕs,* s. Verdrießlichkeit, f. || Schroffheit, f.

surly, *sĕr'lĭ,* a. (**surlily,** ad.) mürrisch, verdrießlich || *(of manner)* schroff.

***surmisal,** *sĕrmī'zăl,* s. Mutmaßung, f. || Argwohn, m.

surmise, *sĕrmīz',* v. a. & n. vermuten || *(suspect)* argwöhnen.

surmount, *sĕrmoŭnt',* v. a. übersteigen || *(fig.)* überwinden.

surmountable, *sĕrmoŭn'tăbl,* a. übersteigbar || *(fig.)* überwindlich.

surname, *sĕr'nām,* s. Zuname, Familienname, m.

surname, *sĕr'nām,* v. a. benennen, mit einem Beinamen bezeichnen. [treffen.

surpass, *sĕrpăs',* v. a. über-

surpassable, *sĕrpăs'ăbl,* a. übertrefflich.

surpassing, *sĕrpăs'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) vortrefflich, außerordentlich.

surplice, *sĕr'plĭs,* s. *(ec.)* Stola, f., Chorhemd, n. || *~fees, s. pl. *(ec.)* Stolgebühren, f. pl.

surpliced, *sĕr'plĭst,* a. mit einem Chorhemd bekleidet.

surplus, *sĕr'plŭs,* s. Überschuß, m. [schüssig.

surplus, *sĕr'plŭs,* a. über-

surplusage, *sĕr'plŭsĭj,* s. Überschuß, m. || *(jur.)* unwesentlicher Umstand, m.

***surprisal,** *sĕrprī'zăl,* s. Überrumpelung, f., Überfall, m.

surprise, *sĕrprīz',* s. Überraschung, f. || *(mil.)* Überfall, m.,

Überrumpelung, f. || ~-party, s. *(Am.)* unerwarteter Besuch (m.) einer Schar von Freunden.

surprise, *sêrprīz′*, v. a. überraschen || *(mil.)* überrumpeln || to be –d at, sich wundern über . . . *(acc.)*.

surprising, *sêrprī′zĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) überraschend.

surprisingness, *sêrprī′zĭngnĕs*, s. Erstaunlichkeit, f.

surrejoinder, *sêr(r)ĕjŏjn′dêr*, s. *(jur.)* Triplik, f.

surrender, *sŭrĕn′dêr*, s. Auslieferung, f. || *(mil.)* Übergabe, f. || *(jur.)* Abtretung, f.

surrender, *sŭrĕn′dêr*, v. a. übergeben, ausliefern || *(resign)* aufgeben || *(jur.)* abtreten || to ~ oneself, sich ergeben || ~, v. n. sich ergeben || *(jur.)* sich stellen.

***surreption,** *sŭrĕp′shŭn*, s. *(coming upon)* Beschleichung, f. || *(getting)* Erschleichung, f.

surreptitious, *sŭrĕptĭsh′ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(stealthy)* heimlich, verstohlen || *(fraudulent)* betrügerisch, unerlaubt.

surrogate, *sŭr′ŏgĕt*, s. Stellvertreter, m.

***surrogate,** *sŭr′ŏgāt*, v. a. an Stelle eines andern setzen.

surround, *sŭroŭnd′*, s. *(Am.)* Büffeltreibjagd, f.

surround, *sŭroŭnd′*, v. a. umgeben, umringen, einschließen.

surrounding, *sŭroŭn′dĭng*, a. umgebend, umliegend.

surroundings, *sŭroŭn′dĭngz*, s. pl. Umgegend, Umgebung, f.

surtax, *sêr′tăks*, s. Zuschlagssteuer, -taxe, f.

surtout, *sêrtô′*, s. *(Fr.)* Überzieher, m.

surveillance, *sêrvā′lăns, sêrvā′yăns*, s. *(Fr.)* Überwachung, f.

survey, *sêr′vā*, s. *(act)* Besichtigung, f. || *(of land)* Vermessung, Aufnahme, f. || *(plan)* Abriß, m. || *(general view)* Überblick, m. || *(prospect)* Ansicht, f. || to make, take a ~ (of), (etw.) überblicken, genau betrachten.

survey, *sêrvā′*, v. a. besichtigen || *(land)* vermessen, aufnehmen || *(examine)* prüfen, überblicken, durchsehen || *(overlook)* beaufsichtigen || *(mar.)* peilen.

surveying, *sêrvā′ĭng*, s. Vermessung, f.

surveyor, *sêrvā′êr*, s. Aufseher, m. || *(of land)* Feldmesser, m.

surveyorship, *sêrvā′êrshĭp*, s. Aufseheramt, n. || Feldmesseramt, n.

survival, *sêrvī′văl*, s. Überleben, Übrigbleiben, n. || *(of animals, etc.)* Überbleibsel, n.

survive, *sêrvīv′*, v. a. überleben || ~, v. n. fortleben.

survivor, *sêrvī′vêr*, s. Überlebende(r), m. & f.

Susan(na), *sô′zăn, sôzăn′ă*, npr. Susanne, f.

susceptibility, *sŭsĕptĭbĭl′ĭtĭ*, s.

susceptibleness, *sŭsĕp′tĭblnĕs*, s. Empfänglichkeit, f. || Empfindlichkeit, f.

susceptible, *sŭsĕp′tĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) empfänglich (of, to, für) || *(sensitive)* empfindlich.

susceptive, *sŭsĕp′tĭv*, a. empfänglich (of, für).

Susie, *sô′zĭ*, npr. Susschen, n. || V. Susan.

suspect, *sŭs′pĕkt*, s. Verdächtige(r), m. & f.

suspect, *sŭspĕkt′*, v. a. & n. *(imagine)* vermuten || *(distrust)* mißtrauen *(dat.)*, im Verdacht haben (of, wegen) || *(doubt)* bezweifeln || to be –ed, im Verdacht stehen (of, *gen.*).

suspected, *sŭspĕk′tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) verdächtig (of, *gen.*).

suspend, *sŭspĕnd′*, v. a. *(hang)* (auf)hängen || *(interrupt)* unterbrechen, aussetzen || *(an official)* suspendieren || *(put off)* aufschieben || to ~ payment, *(com.)* seine Zahlungen einstellen || –ed animation, s. Scheintod, m. || –ed breath, s. verhaltener Atem, m.

suspender, *sŭspĕn′dêr*, s. *(med.)* Bruchband, n. || –s, pl. Hosenträger, m. pl.

suspense, *sŭspĕns′*, s. *(delay)* Aufschub, m. || *(anxiety)* Ungewißheit, Spannung, f. || *(jur.)* Suspension, f. || to keep in ~, in Ungewißheit lassen.

suspension, *sŭspĕn′shŭn*, s. *(hanging)* Aufhängen, n. || *(delay)* Aufschub, m. || *(interruption)* Unterbrechung, f. || *(from office)* Suspension, f. || *(mus.)* Aushalten, n. || ~ of arms, *(mil.)* Waffenstillstand, m. || ~ of payment, Zahlungseinstellung, f. || ~-bridge, s. *(tech.)* Hänge-, Kettenbrücke, f. || ~-railway, s. *(rail.)* Schwebebahn, f.

suspensive, *sŭspĕn′sĭv*, s.

suspensory, *sŭspĕn′sêrĭ*, a. hängend, Hänge- || suspendierend || ~ bandage, s. *(med.)* Tragband, n.

suspensor, *sŭspĕn′sêr*, s. Suspensorium, n.

suspicion, *sŭspĭsh′ŭn*, s. Verdacht, Argwohn, m. || a mere ~ of, ein geringer Anflug (m.) von . . .

suspicious, *sŭspĭsh′ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) verdächtig || *(mistrustful)* mißtrauisch.

suspiciousness, *sŭspĭsh′ŭsnĕs*, s. Verdächtigkeit, f. || Mißtrauen, n., Argwohn, m.

sustain, *sŭstān′*, v. a. *(support)* aufrechthalten, stützen || *(carry)* tragen || *(keep up)* unterhalten || *(of food)* stärken || *(defend)* aufrechterhalten, behaupten || *(bear)* ertragen, aushalten || *(a loss)* erleiden || *(a family)* versorgen, ernähren || *(mus.)* aushalten.

sustainable, *sŭstā′năbl*, a. erträglich.

sustained, *sŭstānd′*, a. ausgehalten || *(mus.)* getragen.

sustainer, *sŭstā′nêr*, s. *(support)* Stütze, f. || *(person)* Erhalter(in), m. (& f.)

sustenance, *sŭs′tĕnăns*, s. *(act)* Verpflegung, f. || *(food)* Nahrung, f.

sutler, *sŭt′lêr*, s. Marketender(in), m. (& f.).

suttee, *sŭtē′*, s. *(Ind.)* Witwenverbrennung, f.

suttle, *sŭtl*, s.; ~-weight, s. *(com.)* Nettogewicht, n.

suture, *sū′chêr*, s. *(med.)* Naht, f. [nähen.

suture, *sū′chêr*, v. a. *(med.)*

suzerain, *sô′zĕrĕn*, s. Ober(lehns)herr, m.

suzerain, *sô′zĕrĕn*, a. ober(lehns)herrlich.

suzerainty, *sô′zĕrĕntĭ*, f. Ober(lehns)herrlichkeit, f.

swab, *swŏb*, s. Scheuerlappen, m. || *(mar.)* Schwabber, m.

swab, *swŏb*, v. a. aufwischen, reinigen || *(mar.)* schwabbern.

Swabia, *swā′bĭă*, npr. Schwaben, n.

Swabian, *swā′bĭăn*, npr. Schwabe, m.

Swabian, *swā′bĭăn*, a. schwäbisch. [tuch, n.

swaddle, *swŏdl*, s. Wickel-

swaddle, *swŏdl*, v. a. wickeln.

swaddling, *swŏd′lĭng*, a.; ~-band, s. Wickelband, n. || ~-clothes, s. pl. Windeln, f. pl.

swag, *swăg*, s. *(fam.)* Beute, f. || *(Aust.)* Pack, m.

swage, *swāj*, s. *(tech.)* Gesenke, n.

swage, *swāj*, v. a. *(tech.)* in Gesenken schmieden.

swagger, *swăg′êr*, s. Großtuerei, f. [protzig.

swagger, *swăg′êr*, a. *(fam.)*

swagger, *swăg′êr*, v. n. renommieren, großtun.

swaggerer, *swăg'ĕrĕr*, s. Prahler, Renommist, m.
swagsman, *swăgz'măn*, s. *(Aust.)* Hausierer, m.
swain, *swān*, s. Bursche, m. || *(lover)* Liebhaber, m.
swallow, *swŏl'ō*, s. **1.** *(gullet)* Schlund, m. || *(voracity)* Gefräßigkeit, f. || *(quantity)* Schluck, Trunk, m. || **at one ~**, auf einen Schluck || **2.** *(orn.)* Schwalbe, f. || **one ~ does not make a spring**, eine Schwalbe macht keinen Sommer || **~-tail**, s. *(coat)* Frack, m. || *(of a burgee)* Splitt, m. || *(zool.)* Schwalbenschwanz, m. || **~-tailed**, a. schwalbenschwanzartig || **~-wort**, s. *(bot.)* Schwalbenkraut, n.
swallow, *swŏl'ō*, v. a. verschlucken, verschlingen || *(fig.) (a fortune)* verzehren || *(a statement)* glauben, als bare Münze nehmen || *(an affront)* einstecken || **to ~ down**, hinunterschlucken || **to ~ up**, verschlucken, verschlingen || *(one's time)* vollständig in Anspruch nehmen || **to ~ one's own words**, seine Worte wieder zurücknehmen || **~**, v. n. schlucken. [& n. irr.
swam, *swăm*, V. **swim**, v. a.
swamp, *swŏmp*, s. Morast, Sumpf, m., Moor, n. || **~-oak**, s. *(bot.)* Sumpfeiche, f. || **~-ore**, s. *(met.)* Sumpferz, n.
swamp, *swŏmp*, v. a. überschwemmen || *(mar.)* zum Sinken bringen || *(fig.) (ruin)* in Schwierigkeiten stürzen, zugrunde richten || *(drown)* überwältigen, übertönen.
swampy, *swŏm'pĭ*, a. morastig, sumpfig.
swan, *swŏn*, s. *(orn.)* Schwan, m. || **~-like**, a. schwanenartig || **~'s-down**, s. Schwanendaunen, f. pl. || **~-shot**, s. grobes Schrot, n. || **~-upping**, s. das alljährliche Einfangen und Zeichnen der Themse-Schwäne.
swannery, *swŏn'ĕrĭ*, s. Schwanenteich, m.
swanskin, *swŏn'skĭn*, s. eine Art Flanell. [m.
swap, *swŏp*, s. *(fam.)* Tausch,
swap, *swŏp*, v. a. & n. tauschen.
sward, *swăŭrd*, s. Rasen, m. || **~-cutter**, s. *(hort.)* Rasenstecher, m. [& n. irr.
ware, *swĕr*, V. **swear**, v. a.
swarm, *swăŭrm*, s. *(of bees)* Schwarm, m. || *(multitude)* Schwarm, Haufe, m.
swarm, *swăŭrm*, v. n. **1.** *(of bees)* schwärmen || *(fig.)* wimmeln (with, von) || **2.** (**to ~ up**) hinaufklettern.
swart, *swăŭrt*, **swarthy**, *swăŭr'thĭ*, a. (**swarthily**, ad.) schwarzbraun || *(of the face)* gebräunt.
swarthiness, *swăŭr'thĭnĕs*, **swartness**, *swăŭrt'nĕs*, s. das Schwarzbraun, n. || schwarzbraune Gesichtsfarbe, f.
swash, *swŏsh*, s. *(noise)* Rauschen, n. || *(rush)* Guß, m.
***swash**, *swŏsh*, v. n. *(of water)* planschen, klatschen.
swashbuckler, *swŏsh'bŭklĕr*, s. Renommist, Prahler, m.
swash(y), *swŏsh('ĭ)*, a. wässerig, matschig.
swath, *swŏth*, **swathe**, *swăth*, s. *(agr.)* Schwaden, m. || *(band)* Binde, f. [wickeln.
swathe, *swăth*, v. a. (ein-)
sway, *swā*, s. *(sweep)* Schwung, m., Wucht, f. || *(preponderance)* Übergewicht, n. || *(influence)* Einfluß, m. || *(dominion)* Herrschaft, f.
sway, *swā*, v. a. schwingen, schwenken || *(influence)* beherrschen, Einfluß haben auf *(acc.)* || *(rule)* regieren || **to ~ up**, *(mar.)* aufhissen || **to ~ the sceptre**, das Zepter führen || **~**, v. n. schwingen, schwanken || *(lean)* sich neigen. [sengen.
sweal, *swēl*, v. a. *(a hog)* ab-
swear, *swĕr*, s. *(fam.)* Fluch, m.
swear, *swĕr*, v. a. irr. schwören || *(affirm)* beschwören || *(a person)* vereidigen || **to ~ in**, einschwören || **to ~ off**, abschwören || **~**, v. n. irr. schwören (by, bei) || *(curse)* fluchen || **to ~ at**, (jdn.) ausschimpfen || **to ~ to**, (etwas) beschwören || *(a person)* jds. Identität beschwören || **to ~ like a trooper**, wie ein Türke fluchen || **he ~s by him**, *(fig.)* er schwört auf ihn.
sweat, *swĕt*, s. Schweiß, m. || *(fig.)* Schweiß, m., Mühe, f. || **bloody ~**, Blutschweiß, m. || **by the ~ of his brow**, im Schweiße seines Angesichts.
sweat, *swĕt*, v. a. *(exude)* schwitzen || *(oppress)* schinden || *(com.)* im Schwitzsystem arbeiten lassen || *(coins)* verringern || **~**, v. n. schwitzen || *(labour)* sich abmühen.
sweater, *swĕt'ĕr*, s. *(oppressor)* Leutеschinder, m. || *(jersey)* Sweater, m., dicke, wollene Jacke, f.
sweatiness, *swĕt'ĭnĕs*, s. Schweißigkeit, f.
sweating, *swĕt'ĭng*, a.; **~-bath**, s. Schwitzbad, n. || **~-iron**, s. Schweißmesser, m. || **~-room**, s. Schwitzstube, f. || **~-sickness**, s. *(med.)* Schweißfieber, n. || **~-system**, s. Hungerlohnsystem, n.
sweaty, *swĕt'ĭ*, a. (**sweatily**, ad.) schweißig.
Swede, *swēd*, s. Schwede, m., Schwedin, f.
swede, *swēd*, s. Futterrübe, f.
Sweden, *swē'dĕn*, npr. Schweden, n.
Swedenborgian, *swēdĕnbŏr'jĭăn*, s. Swedenborgianer, m.
Swedish, *swē'dĭsh*, s. das Schwedische, n. [disch.
Swedish, *swē'dĭsh*, a. schwe-
sweep, *swēp*, s. *(act)* Fegen, Kehren, n. || *(person)* Schornsteinfeger, m. || *(reach)* Bereich, m. || *(extent)* Ausdehnung, f., Umkreis, m. || *(swing)* Schwung, m. || *(curve)* Kurve, Windung, f. || *(drive)* Auffahrt, f. || *(mar.)* großes, langes Ruder, n. || *(fam.)* Lump, m. || **with a ~ of the hand**, mit einer raffenden Handbewegung || **to make a clean ~ of**, reinen Tisch machen mit || **~-net**, s. Schleppnetz, n.
sweep, *swēp*, v. a. irr. kehren || *(a chimney)* fegen || *(touch)* streifen, berühren || *(push)* stoßen, werfen || *(mil.)* bestreichen || **to ~ in**, *(money)* einstreichen || **to ~ off, up**, wegraffen || **~**, v. n. fegen, kehren || *(extend)* sich erstrecken || **to ~ by**, vorübersausen || **she swept by him**, sie rauschte an ihm vorüber.
sweeper, *swē'pĕr*, s. Feger(in), Kehrer(in), m. (& f.).
sweeping, *swē'pĭng*, a. (**~-ly**, ad.) *(comprehensive)* umfassend || *(overwhelming)* überwältigend || **~ statement**, s. gewagte *or* zu allgemeine Behauptung, f.
sweepings, *swē'pĭngz*, s. pl. Kehricht, m. & n.
sweepstake(s), *swēp'stāk(s)*, s. aus Einsätzen gebildeter Preis, m.
sweet, *swēt'*, s. das Süße, n. || *(sweetness)* Süßigkeit, f. || **~s**, pl. Süßigkeiten, f. pl. || *(culin.)* süße Speisen, f. pl., Mehlspeise, f. || **my ~!** mein Liebchen! mein Schätzchen! || **the ~s of life**, die Annehmlichkeiten des Lebens.
sweet, *swēt*, a. (**~-ly**, ad). süß || *(of smell)* lieblich || *(too sweet)* süßlich || *(of sound)* angenehm, süß || *(of people)* lieblich, reizend || *(of manners)* liebenswürdig, gütig || *(fresh)* frisch || **to be ~ on**, *(fam.)* verliebt sein in ... *(acc.)* || **to have a ~ tooth**, Süßigkeiten gern essen || **~ almonds**, s. pl. süße Mandeln, f. pl. || **~-herbs**,

s. pl. Küchengewächse, n. pl. || ~-pea, s. *(bot.)* spanische Wicke, f. || ~ potato, s. *(bot.)* Batate, f. || ~-scented, ~-smelling, a. duftend, wohlriechend || ~-tempered, a. sanftmütig || ~-tongued, a. schmeichelnd, liebenswürdig || ~-William, s. *(bot.)* Bartnelke, f.

sweetbread, *swēt'brĕd*, s. Kalbsbröschen, n., Kalbsmilch, f.

sweetbriar, *swētbrī'ĕr*, s. *(bot.)* duftende wilde Rose, f.

sweeten, *swē'tĕn*, v. a. süßen, süß machen || *(fig.)* versüßen || ~, v. n. süß werden.

sweetener, *swē'tĕnĕr*, s. der (das) Versüßende, Mildernde, m. (n.).

sweetheart, *swēt'hărt*, s. Schatz, m., Liebchen, n., Geliebte(r), m. & f.

sweetheart, *swēt'hărt*, v. a. & n. *(fam.)* poussieren.

sweeting, *swē'tĭng*, s. *(hort.)* Johannisapfel, m.

sweetish, *swē'tĭsh*, a. süßlich.

sweetmeat, *swēt'mēt*, s. Zuckerkonfekt, n.

sweetness, *swēt'nĕs*, s. Süßigkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m. || das Süßliche, n. || das Angenehme, n. || Lieblichkeit, f. || Liebenswürdigkeit, f. || Frische, f.

sweetsop, *swēt'sŏp*, s. *(bot.)* schuppiger Flaschenbaum, m.

sweetstuff, *swēt'stŭf*, s. Zuckerwerk, n.

sweetwood, *swēt'wŏŏd*, s. *(bot.)* indisches Lorbeerholz, n.

sweety, *swē'tĭ*, s. *(fam.)* V. **sweetmeat** || **sweeties**, pl. Leckereien, f. pl.

swell, *swĕl*, s. *(swelling)* Schwellen, n. || *(increase)* Steigen, n. || *(of land)* Steigung, Anhöhe, f. || *(mar.)* Dünung, f. || *(fam.)* großes Tier, n. || *(dandy)* Dandy, Stutzer, m. || *(mus.)* Crescendo, n. || there was a heavy ~ on, die Wogen gingen sehr hoch.

swell, *swĕl*, a. *(fam.)* fein, vornehm || ~ mob, s. Hochstaplerwelt, f.

swell, *swĕl*, v. a. irr. *(inflate)* anschwellen, schwellen machen || *(increase)* vermehren, vergrößern || to ~ out, aufschwellen || to ~ out, up, aufblasen || swollen with pride, aufgeblasen || ~ed head, s. *(fam.)* geschwollener Kamm, m. || ~, v. n. (an)schwellen || *(increase)* (an)wachsen, sich vergrößern || *(fig.)* sich blähen, sich brüsten.

swelling, *swĕl'ĭng*, s. *(act)* Schwellen, n. || *(tumour)* Geschwulst, f.

swelling, *swĕl'ĭng*, a. *(fig.)* aufgeblasen.

swelter, *swĕl'tĕr*, v. a. rösten, sengen || ~, v. n. vor Hitze verschmachten. [schwil.

sweltry, *swĕl'trĭ*, a. drückend,

swept, *swĕpt*, V. **sweep**, v. a. & n. irr. [wegung, f.

swerve, *swĕrv*, s. Seitenbe-

swerve, *swĕrv*, v. n. abweichen || abschweifen (from, von).

swift, *swĭft*, s. *(reel)* Haspel, f. || *(zool.)* Molch, m. || *(orn.)* Mauer-, Turmschwalbe, f.

swift, *swĭft*, a. (–ly, ad.) schnell || *(prompt)* schnell bereit || ~ of foot, ~-footed, a. schnellfüßig.

swiftness, *swĭft'nĕs*, s. Schnelligkeit, f.

swig, *swĭg*, **swill**, *swĭl*, s. tüchtiger Schluck, m.

swig, *swĭg*, **swill**, *swĭl*, v. a. & n. saufen.

swiller, *swĭl'ĕr*, s. Säufer, m.

swillings, *swĭl'ĭngz*, s. pl. Spülicht, n.

swim, *swĭm*, s. Schwimmen, n. || *(of fish)* Schwimmblase, f. || to be in the ~, *(fam.)* mit dazu gehören, auf dem Laufenden sein || to be out of the ~, nicht (mehr) dazu gehören.

swim, *swĭm*, v. a. irr. *(cross)* durchschwimmen || *(float)* schwimmen lassen || ~, v. n. schwimmen || the land –s, das Land ist überschwemmt || his head –s, es schwindelt ihm.

swimmer, *swĭm'ĕr*, s. Schwimmer, m. || *(in horses)* Hornge-schwulst, f.

swimming, *swĭm'ĭng*, s. 1. Schwimmen, n. || 2.; to have a ~ in one's head, schwindlig sein.

swimming, *swĭm'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.); to go –ly, *(fam.)* glatt *or* nach Wunsch gehen || ~-bath, s. Schwimmbad, n. || ~-bladder, s. *(an.)* Schwimmblase, f. || ~-lessons, s. pl. Schwimmstunden, f. pl. || ~-match, s. Wettschwimmen, n.

swindle, *swĭn'dl*, s. Schwindel, Betrug, m.

swindle, *swĭn'dl*, v. a. beschwindeln, betrügen (out of, um) || ~, v. n. schwindeln, betrügen.

swindler, *swĭn'dlĕr*, s. Schwindler(in), Betrüger(in), m. (& f.)

swindling, *swĭn'dlĭng*, a. schwindelhaft, betrügerisch.

swine, *swīn*, s. (pl. ~) Schwein, n. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Vogelknöterich, m. || ~-herd, s. Schweinehirt, m. || ~-oat, s. Nackthafer, m. || ~-pox, s. *(med.)* Windpocken, f. pl.

swing, *swĭng*, s. *(motion)* Schwung, m., Schwingung, f. || *(for children)* Schaukel, f. || *(fig.)* Spielraum, m. || in full ~, in vollem Gange || to get into the ~ of, sich an . . . *(acc.)* gewöhnen || to give full ~ to, freien Lauf lassen *(dat.)* || ~-bridge, s. Drehbrücke, f. || ~-door, s. Drehtür, f. || ~-plough, s. Schwingpflug, m.

swing, *swĭng*, v. a. irr. schwingen || ~, v. n. schwingen, schwanken, schaukeln || *(fam.)* gehängt werden, an den Galgen kommen || *(mar.)* schwajen || to ~ along, dahinschreiten || to ~ round, sich drehen, schwanken || ~-ing lamp, s. Hängelampe, f.

swinge, *swĭnj*, v. a. schwingen || *(beat)* peitschen, hauen, prügeln.

***swingle**, *swĭng'gl*, s.; ~-bar, ~-tree, s. Schwengel, m., Ortscheit, n.

swingle, *swĭng'gl*, v. a. *(tech.)* schwingen.

swinish, *swī'nĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) schweinisch.

swinishness, *swī'nĭshnĕs*, s. Schweinerei, f.

swipe, *swīp*, s. *(fam.)* *(at cricket)* Stoß, Schlag, m. || *(blow)* Hieb, m. [schlagen.

swipe, *swīp*, v. a. & n. *(fam.)*

swipes, *swīps*, s. pl. Dünnbier, n.

swirl, *swĕrl*, s. Wirbel, m.

swirl, *swĕrl*, v. n. wirbeln.

swish, *swĭsh*, s. Sausen, n. || Rascheln, n.

swish, *swĭsh*, v. a. schwingen || *(fam.)* durchprügeln || ~, v. n. sausen || *(of a dress, etc.)* rascheln. [m. (& f.).

Swiss, *swĭs*, s. Schweizer(in),

Swiss, *swĭs*, a. schweizerisch || ~ cottage, s. Schweizerhaus, n.

switch, *swĭch*, s. Gerte, Rute, f. || *(rail.)* Weiche, f. || *(tech.)* Hahn, m. || *(el.)* Umschalter, m.

switch, *swĭch*, v. a. mit einer Gerte schlagen, ꝛc. || *(rail.)* rangieren || to ~ on, off, *(gas, etc.)* auf-, abdrehen || *(telephone, etc.)* an-, abhängen || ~-back, s. Rutschbahn, f.

switchman, *swĭch'măn*, s. *(rail.)* Weichensteller, m.

Switzerland, *swĭ'tzĕrlănd*, npr. Schweiz, f.

swivel, *swĭv'ĕl*, s. Wirbel, Drehring, m. || ~-bridge, s. Drehbrücke, f. || ~-eye(d), a.

schleifigig || ~-gun, s. *(mar.)* Drehbrasse, f. || ~-hook, s. *(mar.)* Wirbelhaken, m.

swivel, *swĭv'ĕl,* v. n. sich auf einem Zapfen drehen.

swol(le)n, *swō'lĕn,* V. **swell,** v. a. & n. irr. [f.

swoon, *swōn,* s. Ohnmacht,

swoon, *swōn,* v. n. (to ~ away) in Ohnmacht fallen.

swoop, *swōp,* s. Stoß, m. (eines Raubvogels) || at one ~, auf einmal.

swoop, *swōp,* v. a. (to ~ up) schnell packen, erschnappen || ~, v. n. (herab)stoßen, niederschießen.

swop, *swŏp,* s. & v. a. & n. V. **swap.**

sword, *sōrd,* s. Schwert, n. || *(mil.)* Säbel, Degen, m. || ~ in hand, mit dem Schwerte in der Hand || at the point of the ~, mit Gewalt || to put to the ~, mit dem Schwerte töten || ~-arm, s. rechter Arm, m. || ~-bayonet, s. langes, breites Bajonett, n. || ~-bearer, s. Schwertträger, m. || ~-belt, s. Degengehenk, n. || ~-blade, s. Degen-, Schwertklinge, f. || ~-cane, s. Stockdegen, m. || ~-cut, s. Schwert-, Säbelhieb, m. || ~-dance, s. Schwertertanz, m. || ~-exercise, s. Säbelfechten, n. || ~-fish, s. *(ich.)* Schwertfisch, m. || ~-flag, s. *(bot.)* Schwertlilie, f. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Riedgras, n. || ~-guard, s. Stichblatt, n. || ~-knot, s. Degenquaste, f. || ~-lily, s. *(bot.)* Siegwurz, f., Schwertel, m. || ~-play, s. Säbelfechten, n. || ~-shaped, a. schwertförmig || ~-stick, s. Stockdegen, m.

swordless, *sōrd'lĕs,* a. schwertlos, ohne Degen.

swordsman, *sōrdz'măn,* s. Fechter, m.

swordsmanship, *sōrdz'mănship,* s. Fechtkunst, f.

swore, *swōr,* V. **swear,** v. a. & n. irr.

sworn, *swōrn,* a. V. **swear,** v. a. & n. irr. || ~ enemies, s. pl. Todfeinde, m. pl. || ~ friends, s. pl. erklärte Freunde, m. pl.

***swound,** *swoŏund,* s. V. **swoon.** [& n. irr.

swum, *swŭm,* V. **swim,** v. a.

swung, *swŭng,* V. **swing,** v. a. & n. irr.

sybarite, *sĭ'bărīt, sĭb'ărīt,* s. Sybarit, Wollüstling, m.

sybaritic(al), *sĭbărĭt'ĭk(ăl),* a. sybaritisch, schwelgerisch.

sybaritism, *sĭ'bărĭtĭzm, sĭb'ăritizm,* s. Schwelgerei, f.

sycamore, *sĭk'ămōr,* s. *(bot.)* Bergahorn, m.

syce, *sīs,* s. *(Ind.)* Pferde-, Stallknecht, m.

sycophancy, *sĭk'ŏfănsĭ,* s. Kriecherei, f. [cher, m.

sycophant, *sĭk'ŏfănt,* s. Krie-

sycophantic, *sĭkŏfăn'tĭk,*

sycophantish, *sĭkŏfăn'tĭsh,* a. kriecherisch. [n.

Sydney, *sĭd'nĭ,* npr. Sydney,

syenite, *sī'ĕnīt,* s. *(geol.)* Syenit, m.

syllabic, *sĭlăb'ĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) syllabisch, Silben-.

***syllabification,** *sĭlăbĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Silbenbildung, f.

syllable, *sĭl'ăbl,* s. Silbe, f.

syllabub, *sĭl'ăbŭb,* s. Getränk (n.) aus Wein, Milch und Zucker.

syllabus, *sĭl'ăbŭs,* s. Auszug, m.

sylleptic(al), *sĭlĕp'tĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) sylleptisch.

syllogism, *sĭl'ŏjĭzm,* s. Syllogismus, logischer Schluß, m.

sylph, *sĭlf,* s. Sylphe, Luftgeist, m. || ~-like, a. sylphenartig. [m.

sylvan, *sĭl'văn,* s. Waldgott,

sylvan, *sĭl'văn,* a. waldig, Wald-.

Sylvanus, *sĭlvā'nŭs,* npr. Sylvanus, m. [f.

Sylvia, *sĭl'vĭă,* npr. Sylvia,

symbol, *sĭm'bŏl,* s. Symbol, Sinnbild, Zeichen, n.

symbolic(al), *sĭmbŏl'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) symbolisch, sinnbildlich.

symbolisation, *sĭmbŏlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Versinnbildlichung, f.

symbolise, *sĭm'bŏlīz,* v. a. versinnbildlichen.

symbolism, *sĭm'bŏlĭzm,* s. Symbolik, f.

symmetric(al), *sĭmĕt'rĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) symmetrisch, ebenmäßig.

symmetricalness, *sĭmĕt'rĭkălnĕs,* symmetry, *sĭm'ĕtrĭ,* s. Symmetrie, f., Ebenmaß, n.

symmetrise, *sĭm'ĕtrĭz,* v. a. symmetrisch *or* ebenmäßig machen.

sympathetic, *sĭmpăthĕt'ĭk,* a. (-ally, ad.) mitfühlend, teilnehmend || ~ ink, s. sympathetische Tinte, f.

sympathise, *sĭm'păthīz,* v. n. *(feel)* sympathisieren, mitfühlen || *(harmonise)* harmonieren.

sympathiser, *sĭm'păthīzĕr,* s. Mitfühlende(r), m. & f.

sympathy, *sĭm'păthĭ,* s. Sympathie, f., Mitgefühl, n. || *(agreement)* Übereinstimmung, f. || *(med.)* Mitleidenschaft, f. (eines Körperteils) || ~ of souls, Seelenverwandtschaft, f.

symphonic, *sĭmfŏn'ĭk,*

symphonious, *sĭmfō'nĭŭs,* a. harmonisch || *(mus.)* symphonisch.

symphonist, *sĭm'fŏnĭst,* s. *(mus.)* Symphoniker, m.

symphony, *sĭm'fŏnĭ,* s. Zusammenklang, m. || *(mus.)* Symphonie, f.

symposium, *sĭmpō'zĭŭm,* s. Gelage, Gastmahl, n.

symptom, *sĭm'tŭm,* s. Symptom, Anzeichen, n.

symptomatic(al), *sĭmtŏmăt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) symptomatisch. [sgoge, f.

synagogue, *sĭn'ăgŏg,* s. Synagoge,

synchronism, *sĭng'krŏnĭzm,* s. Synchronismus, m.

synchronise, *sĭng'krŏnĭz,* v. n. zusammenfallen.

synchronous, *sĭng'krŏnŭs,* a. gleichzeitig.

syncopate, *sĭng'kŏpāt,* v. a. *(& mus.)* synkopieren.

syncopation, *sĭngkŏpā'shŭn,* s. Synkopierung, f.

syncope, *sĭng'kŏpē,* s. Synkope, f. || *(med.)* Ohnmacht, f.

syndic, *sĭn'dĭk,* s. Syndikus, m. [dikat, n.

syndicate, *sĭn'dĭkĕt,* s. Syn-

synod, *sĭ'nŏd, sĭn'ŏd,* s. *(ec.)* Synode, Kirchenversammlung, f.

synodal, *sĭn'ŏdăl,* **synodic(al),** *sĭnŏd'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) Synodal- || *(astr.)* synodisch.

synonym, *sĭn'ŏnĭm,* s. Synonym, n.

synonymic, *sĭnŏnĭm'ĭk,*

synonymous, *sĭnŏn'ĭmŭs,* a. sinnverwandt.

synonymousness, *sĭnŏn'ĭmŭsnĕs,* **synonymity,** *sĭnŏnĭm'ĭtĭ,* **synonymy,** *sĭnŏn'ĭmĭ,* s. Sinnverwandtschaft, f.

synopsis, *sĭnŏp'sĭs* (pl. **synopses,** *sĭnŏp'sēz*), s. Übersicht, f.

synoptic, *sĭnŏp'tĭk,*

synoptist, *sĭnŏp'tĭst,* s. Synoptiker, m.

synoptic(al), *sĭnŏp'tĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) synoptisch, übersichtlich.

syntax, *sĭn'tăks,* s. *(gr.)* Syntax, Satzfügung, f.

synthesis, *sĭn'thĕsĭs,* s. Synthese, Zusammensetzung, f.

synthetic(al), *sĭnthĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) synthetisch.

syphilis, *sĭf'ĭlĭs,* s. *(med.)* Syphilis, f.

syphilitic, *sĭfĭlĭt'ĭk,* a. *(med.)* syphilitisch.

syphon, *sī'fŭn,* s. Siphon, Heber, m.

Syracuse, *sī'răkūz,* npr. Syrakus, n.

syren, *sī'rĕn,* s. Sirene, f.

Syria, *sĭr'ĭă,* npr. Syrien, n.

Syriac, *sĭr'ĭăk,* s. das Syrische, n. [*ĭăn,* a. syrisch.
Syriac, Syrian, *sĭr'-*
Syrian, *sĭr'ĭăn,* s. *(person)* Syrer(in), m. (& f.) || *(language)* Syrisch, n. [Flieder, m.
syringa, *sĭrĭng'gă,* s. *(bot.)*
syringe, *sĭr'ĭnj,* s. Spritze, f.
syringe, *sĭr'ĭnj,* v. a. spritzen || *(an ear, etc.)* ausspritzen.
syrup, *sĭr'ŭp,* s. Sirup, m.
syrupy, *sĭr'ŭpĭ,* a. sirupartig.
system, *sĭs'tĕm,* s. System, n.
systematic(al), *sĭstĕmăt'ĭk (-ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) systematisch.
systematise, *sĭs'tĕmătīz,* v. a. in ein System bringen.
systole, *sĭs'tŏlē,* s. *(gr.)* Verkürzung, f. (einer Silbe) || *(med.)* Zusammenziehung, f. (des Herzens).
systyle, *sĭs'tīl,* a. *(arch.)* mit dichtstehenden Säulen versehen.

T.

T, t, *tē,* s. T, t, n. || **to a ~,** bis aufs Tüpfelchen || **~-square,** s. Reißschiene, f.
ta! *tâ, (fam.)* danke! || **~-~** adieu!
tab, *tăb,* s. Schuhriemen, m.
tabard, *tăb'ĕrd,* s. Heroldsrock, m. [ner Möbelstoff.
tabaret, *tăb'ĕrĕt,* s. ein seide-
tabby, *tăb'ĭ,* s. *(silk)* Moiré, m. & n. || *(concrete)* Kalkmörtel, m. || *(cat)* getigerte Katze, f.
tabby, *tăb'ĭ,* a. moiriert, gefleckt, streifig || **~ cat,** s. getigerte Katze, f.
tabefaction, *tăbĕfăk'shŭn,* s. Auszehrung, f. [zehren.
tabefy, *tăb'ĕfī,* v. a. aus-
tabernacle, *tăb'ĕrnăkl,* s. Stiftshütte, f. || *(fig.)* irdische Hülle, f. || *(place of worship)* (jüdisches) Bethaus, n. || **feast of ~s,** s. *(ec.)* Laubhüttenfest, n. || **~-work,** s. *(arch.)* Gitterwerk, n. [a. gegittert.
tabernacular, *tăbĕrnăk'ŭlĕr,*
tabes, *tā'bēz,* s. *(med.)* Rückenmarksschwindsucht, f.
tabetic, *tăbĕt'ĭk,* a. *(med.)* schwindsüchtig. [f.
Tabitha, *tăb'ĭthă,* npr. Tabea,
tablature, *tăb'ŭlăchĕr,* s. *(an.)* Teilung (f.) des Schädels || *(arts)* Decken-, Wandmalerei, f. || *(mus.)* Tabulatur, f.
table, *tā'bl,* s. Tisch, m., Tafel, f. || *(tablet)* Täfelchen, n., Tafel, f. || *(guests)* Tischgesellschaft, f. || *(fare)* Kost, f., Tisch, m. || *(index)* Tabelle, f., Register, n. || *(arch.)* Tafel, f., Feld, n. || *(math.)* Tafel, Tabelle, f. || **astronomical ~s,** pl. astronomische Tafeln, f. pl. || **dining-~,** Eßtisch, m. || **folding-~,** Klapptisch, m. || **Lord's ~,** *(ec.)* Tisch (m.) des Herrn || **night-~,** Nachttisch, m. || **Round Table,** Tafelrunde, f. || **work-~,** Arbeits-, Nähtisch, m. || **writing-~,** Schreibtisch, m. || **at ~,** bei Tisch || **to clear the ~,** abdecken, abtragen || **to keep a good ~,** eine gute Küche haben || **to lay the ~,** decken || **to lay on the ~,** *(parl.)* auf dem Tisch des Hauses niederlegen || **to lie upon the ~,** *(parl.)* vorliegen || **to rise from ~,** die Tafel aufheben || **to take the head of the ~,** bei Tische obenan sitzen || **to turn the ~s,** den Spieß umdrehen (on, upon, gegen) || **the ~s are turned,** das Blättchen hat sich gewendet || **Table Bay,** npr. Tafelbai, f. || **~-beer,** s. Tafelbier, n. || **~-cloth,** s. Tischtuch, n. || **~-land,** s. Tafelland, n. || **~-linen,** s. Tischzeug, n. || **Table Mountain,** npr. Tafelberg, m. || **~-spoon,** s. Eßlöffel, m. || **~-talk,** s. Tischgespräch, n. || **~-turning,** s. Tischrücken, n.
table, *tā'bl,* v. a. aufzeichnen.
tablet, *tăb'lĕt,* s. Täfelchen, n. || **~s,** pl. Notizbuch, n.
tabloid, *tăb'lŏyd,* s. *(med.)* Täfelchen, n., Pastille, f. [m.
taboo, *tăbō',* s. Tabu, n., Bann,
taboo, *tăbō',* a. verboten.
taboo, *tăbō',* v. a. in den Bann tun, verbieten.
tabor, *tā'bĕr,* s. *(mus.)* Tamburin, n., Handtrommel, f.
tab(o)ret, *tā'b(ō)rĕt,* **taborine,** *tā'bŏrēn,* s. kleine (Hand-)Trommel, f. [n.
tabouret, *tā'bĕrĕt,* s. Taburett,
tabular, *tăb'ŭlĕr,* **tabulate,** *tăb'ŭlĕt,* a. tabellarisch || *(min.)* tafelförmig, Tafel-.
tabularise, *tăb'ŭlĕrīz,* **tabulate,** *tăb'ŭlăt,* v. a. in Tabellen bringen || *(make flat)* täfeln || *(gems)* flach schleifen.
tacit, *tăs'ĭt,* a. (-ly, ad.) stillschweigend.
taciturn, *tăs'ĭtĕrn,* a. (-ly, ad.) schweigsam.
taciturnity, *tăsĭtĕr'nŭtĭ,* s. Schweigsamkeit, f.
tack, *tăk,* s. *(nail)* Stift, kleiner Nagel, m. || *(stitch)* Stich, m. || *(mar.) (rope)* Geitau, Segelseil, n. || *(course)* Gang, Schlag, m. || *(of a flag)* Flaggenseil, n. || **to be on the larboard ~,** *(mar.)* nach Backbord lavieren || **to be on the wrong ~,** auf dem Irrwege sein.
tack, *tăk,* v. a. *(fasten)* befestigen || *(append)* anheften || **~,** v. n. *(mar.)* lavieren, wenden.
tacket, *tăk'ĕt,* s. Schuhnagel, m.
tackle, *tăkl,* s. Flaschenzug, m. || *(mar.)* Tauwerk, n. || **ground-~,** *(mar.)* Ankertauwerk, n.
tackle, *tăkl,* v. a. angreifen, packen || **to ~ a job,** *(fam.)* eine Arbeit in Angriff nehmen.
tact, *tăkt,* s. Takt, m.
tactic, *tăk'tĭk,* s. Taktik, f.
tactic(al), *tăk'tĭk(ăl),* a. taktisch. [tiker, m.
tactician, *tăktĭsh'ăn,* s. Tak-
tactics, *tăk'tĭks,* s. pl. *(& fig.)* Taktik, f.
tactile, *tăk'tĭl,* a. fühlbar.
tactility, *tăktĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Fühlbarkeit, f. [rung, f.
taction, *tăk'shŭn,* s. Berüh-
tactless, *tăkt'lĕs,* a. taktlos.
tadpole, *tăd'pōl,* s. Kaulquappe, f.
tael, *tāl,* s. Tael, m. (chinesische Münze). [irr.
***taen,** *tān,* V. **take,** v. a. & n.
taffeta, *tăf'ĕtă,* **taffety,** *tăf'ĕtĭ,* s. Taf(fe)t, m. [bord, n.
taffrail, *tăf'rāl,* s. *(mar.)* Heck-
Taffy, *tăf'ĭ,* npr. V. **David** || *(fam.)* Walliser, m.
tag, *tăg,* s. *(appendage)* Anhängsel, n. || *(of a lace)* (Senkel-) Stift, m. || *(theat.)* Stichwort, n. || **~-rag,** s.; **~-rag and bobtail,** Krethi und Plethi, Gesindel, n.
tag, *tăg,* v. a. anheften || *(fig.)* hinzufügen, verbinden (onto, mit) || **~,** v. n.; **to ~ after one,** jdm. überall nachlaufen.
(the) Tagus, *tā'gŭs,* npr. (der) Tajo, m.
tail, *tāl,* s. **1.** Schwanz, m. || *(astr.)* Schweif, m. (eines Kometen) || *(of a coat)* Schoß, m. || *(mus.)* Hals, m. (einer Note) || *(fig.)* Schluß, m., Ende, n. || **~s,** pl. *(of a coin)* Kehrseite, f. || **not to make head or ~ of,** nicht klug werden aus || **to turn ~,** davonlaufen, Fersengeld geben || **2.** *(jur.)* Beschränkung (f.) in der Erbfolge || **estate in ~,** *(jur.)* Fideikommiß, n. || **~-block,** s. *(mar.)* Stertblock, m. || **~-coat,** s. Frack, m. || **~-end,** s. Schluß, m., Ende, n. || **~-piece,** s. Endstück, n. || *(of a violin)* Hals, m.
tail, *tāl,* v. n.; **to ~ away, off,** sich verziehen, sich verlieren.
tailage, *tā'lĭj,* s. Abgabe, f.
tailed, *tāld,* a. geschwänzt ||

(in comp.) -schwänzig || *(of coats)* mit Schößen versehen.

tailings, *tā'lĭng̃z,* s. pl. Abfälle, m. pl. [schwänzt.

tailless, *tāl'(l)ĕs,* a. unge-

tailor, *tā'lĕr,* s. Schneider, m. || lady's ~, Damenschneider, m. || merchant ~, Herrengarderobehändler, m. || ~-made, a.; ~ costume, s. Schneiderkleid, n.

tailor, *tā'lĕr,* v. a. & n. schneidern. [derin, f.

tailoress, *tā'lĕrĕs,* s. Schnei-

tailoring, *tā'lĕrĭng̃,* s. Schneidern, n., Schneiderarbeit, f.

taint, *tānt,* s. *(stain)* Fleck, Makel, m. || *(infection)* Seuche, f. || *(fig.)* Anstrich, m., Spur, f.

taint, *tānt,* v. a. *(stain)* beflecken || *(infect)* anstecken || *(corrupt)* verderben || ~, v. n. verderben.

taintless, *tānt'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) makellos, rein.

take, *tāk,* s. Fang, m., Beute, f. || ~-in, s. Täuschung, f., Schwindel, m. || ~-off, s. *(caricature)* Karikatur, f., Zerrbild, n. || *(start)* Absprung, m.

take, *tāk,* v. a. irr. nehmen || *(grasp)* packen, fassen || *(accept)* annehmen || *(appropriate)* sich *(dat.)* aneignen || *(meals)* einnehmen || *(food)* zu sich nehmen || *(drink)* trinken || *(medicine)* einnehmen || *(surprise)* ertappen || *(capture)* gefangennehmen || *(a town)* erobern || *(a ship)* kapern || *(a disease)* bekommen || *(captivate)* fesseln || *(carry)* tragen || *(transport)* bringen, befördern || *(conduct)* führen || *(accompany)* begleiten || *(understand)* verstehen || *(hire)* mieten || *(a seat, ticket, etc.)* nehmen || *(subtract)* abziehen, subtrahieren || *(require)* kosten, erfordern || *(endure)* aushalten, ertragen || *(an oath)* leisten || *(a bet)* (eine Wette) annehmen || *(jump)* setzen über . . . *(acc.)* || *(photograph)* photographieren || to ~ about, herumführen || to ~ along, mitnehmen || to ~ amiss, übelnehmen || to ~ away, wegnehmen, entfernen || to ~ back, zurücknehmen || to ~ down, *(lower)* herunternehmen || *(pull down)* abbrechen, abreißen || *(write)* niederschreiben || *(one's pride, etc.)* demütigen || to ~ for, halten or ansehen für || to ~ from, *(deduct)* abziehen von || *(deprive of)* (jdm. etw.) wegnehmen, rauben || to ~ in, hereinnehmen || *(a guest)* aufnehmen || *(include)* einschließen || *(a newspaper)* halten || *(work)* annehmen || *(to dinner)* zu Tisch führen || *(clothes)* enger machen || *(a stitch)* abnehmen || *(fig. deceive)* überlisten, täuschen || *(mar.)* *(cargo)* einnehmen || *(sails)* einziehen || *(water)* ziehen || to ~ off, *(remove)* ab-, wegnehmen || *(withdraw)* aufheben || *(clothes)* ablegen, ausziehen || *(one's hat)* abnehmen (to, vor *dat.*) || *(kill)* dahinraffen || *(deduct)* abziehen || *(swallow)* leeren, trinken || *(copy)* nachahmen, nachäffen || *(typ.)* abziehen || to ~ off one's hand, jdm. (etw.) abnehmen || to ~ on, *(an appearance)* annehmen || *(workmen)* anstellen || to ~ out, herausnehmen || *(a child)* ausführen, mitnehmen || *(a stain)* entfernen || *(a licence, patent, etc.)* erwirken || to ~ over, übernehmen || to ~ up, aufheben, aufnehmen || *(the pen, a profession, arms)* ergreifen || *(occupy)* einnehmen || *(time)* in Anspruch nehmen || *(space)* einnehmen || *(a road)* aufreißen || *(a stitch)* aufnehmen || *(a cause)* sich . . . *(gen.)* annehmen || *(a study)* sich widmen *(dat.)* || *(arrest)* arretieren, verhaften || *(resume)* wieder aufnehmen || *(rebuke)* anfahren || *(com.)* aufkaufen || *(a bill)* honorieren || to ~ alarm, unruhig werden || to ~ a leap, einen Sprung tun || to ~ an affront, eine Beleidigung einstecken || to ~ credit for, sich *(dat.)* zum Verdienst anrechnen || to ~ delight in, Vergnügen finden an *(dat.)* || to ~ it out of one, sich an jdm. rächen || *(exhaust one)* jdn. erschöpfen || to ~ it to be . . ., annehmen, daß es . . . ist || to ~ one by surprise, jdn. überraschen || to ~ one by the hand, jdn. bei der Hand nehmen || to ~ one's breath away, jd. den Atem rauben || to ~ one in the shoulder, *(of pain)* jdn. in der Schulter stechen || *(of a shot)* jdn. in die Schulter treffen || to ~ one to be, for, jdn. halten für || to ~ oneself seriously, sich wichtig vorkommen || to ~ upon oneself, auf sich nehmen, sich *(dat.)* anmaßen || to ~ oneself off, sich fortmachen || to ~ one's time, sich Zeit nehmen || to ~ shame to oneself, sich schämen || to ~ steps, Maßregeln ergreifen || to ~ time, Zeit in Anspruch nehmen || he was -n bad, *(fam.)* es wurde ihm schlecht || to be -n up with, in (etw., *dat.*) vertieft sein || to be -n with, *(a disease)* von (einer Krankheit) befallen werden || *(a person)* (für jdn.) eingenommen sein || to be -n out of oneself, sich selbst vergessen || I cannot ~ up the matter, ich kann der Sache nicht näher treten || how long does it ~? wie lange dauert es? || it will ~ me a week, ich brauche eine Woche dazu || it would ~ me too long, es würde mich zu weit führen || it -s a good deal, a clever man, es gehört viel, ein geschickter Mann dazu || I ~ it that, ich nehme an, daß || you may ~ it from me that, Sie können es mir glauben, daß || ~, v. n. nehmen || *(have effect)* wirken, einschlagen || *(please)* gefallen, Beifall finden (with, bei) || *(be fixed)* sich festsetzen, haften || *(repair)* sich begeben (to, nach) || to ~ after, ähneln, arten nach || to ~ off, abspringen || to ~ on, sich grämen, es sich *(dat.)* zu Herzen nehmen || to ~ to, *(a habit)* sich ergeben *(dat.)* || *(a person)* lieb gewinnen || to ~ well, badly, *(phot.)* leicht, schwer zu photographieren sein || to ~ up with, sich einlassen *or* umgehen mit || to ~ to the water, Zuflucht im Wasser suchen (von einem gejagten Tier). [n. irr.

taken, *tā'kĕn,* V. **take,** v. a. &

taker, *tā'kĕr,* s. *(in betting)* jem., der (eine Wette) annimmt.

taking, *tā'kĭng̃,* s. Nehmen, n. || *(capture)* Einnahme, Eroberung, f. || *(agitation)* Aufregung, f. || -s, pl. Einnahmen, f. pl.

taking, *tā'kĭng̃,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(attractive)* fesselnd, anziehend || *(infectious)* ansteckend.

takingness, *tā'kĭng̃nĕs,* s. Anziehung, f., das Fesselnde, n.

talc, *tălk,* s. *(min.)* Talk, m.

tale, *tāl,* s. *(story)* Erzählung, f. || *(reckoning)* Zählung, f. || ~ of a tub, Ammenmärchen, n. || to carry, tell -s, to tell -s out of school, aus der Schule schwatzen, klatschen.

talebearer, taleteller, *tāl'bĕrĕr,* s. Angeber, m., Klatsche, f.

talent, *tăl'ĕnt,* s. Talent, n., Anlage, f. || *(money)* Talent, n.

talented, *tăl'ĕntĕd,* a. talentvoll, begabt.

talesman, *tā'lĕzmăn,* s. *(jur.)* Ersatzmann (m.) einer Jury.

talisman, *tăl'ĭzmăn,* s. Talisman, m., Zaubermittel, n.

talismanic, *tăl'ĭzmăn'ĭk,* a. magisch, zauberisch.

talk, *tăw̆k,* s. Gespräch, n. || *(rumour)* Gerede, Geschwätz, n. || *(conference)* Verhandlung, f. || **the ~ of the town,** das Stadtgespräch, n.

talk, *tăw̆k,* v. a. sprechen || **to ~ one into, out of,** jdn. (durch Reden) bringen zu, abbringen von || **to ~ one over,** jdn. überreden || **~,** v. n. *(speak)* sprechen, reden (of, von, about, über *acc.*) || *(converse)* sich unterhalten || *(tell tales)* schwatzen || **to ~ to,** *(speak to)* mit (jdm.) reden || *(remonstrate with)* (jdn.) ermahnen || **to ~ big,** *(fam.)* großtun, aufschneiden || **to ~ to oneself,** mit sich selbst sprechen || **-ing of . . .,** da wir gerade von . . . sprechen.

talkative, *tăw̆'kătĭvĕ,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) gesprächig, redselig.

talkativeness, *tăw̆'kătĭvnĕs,* s. Gesprächigkeit, f.

talker, *tăw̆'kĕr,* s. *(speaker)* Sprechende(r), Redende(r), m. & f. || *(chatterer)* Schwätzer(in), m. (& f.) || *(braggart)* Prahler, m. || **a good ~,** ein unterhaltender Mensch, m.

tall, *tăw̆l,* a. groß, lang || *(of houses, trees)* hoch || *(Am.)* fabelhaft. [f.

tall(i)age, *tăl'(ĭ)ĭj,* s. Abgabe,

tallness, *tăw̆l'nĕs,* s. Größe, f. || Höhe, f.

tallow, *tăl'ō,* s. Talg, m. || **~-candle,** s. Talglicht, n. || **~-chandler,** s. Lichtzieher, m. || **~-faced,** a. bleich || **~-tree,** s. *(bot.)* Talgbaum, m.

tallow, *tăl'ō,* v. a. (ein)talgen.

tallowish, *tăl'ōĭsh,* **tallowy,** *tăl'ōĭ,* a. talgig.

tally, *tăl'ĭ,* s. Kerbholz, n. || *(fig.)* Seiten-, Gegenstück, n. || **~-sheet,** s. Zählbogen, m. || **~-system,** s. Abzahlungssystem, n.

tally, *tăl'ĭ,* v. a. ankerben || *(fig.)* anpassen || **~,** v. n. passen (with, zu).

tally-ho! *tăl'ĭ hō,* hallo! ho!

Talmud, *tăl'mŭd,* s. Talmud, m. [mudist, m.

talmudist, *tăl'mŭdĭst,* s. Tal-

talon, *tăl'ŭn,* s. Klaue, Kralle, f. || *(arch.)* Kehlleiste, f.

taloned, *tăl'ŭnd,* a. mit Klauen (Krallen) versehen.

talus, *tā'lŭs,* s. *(an.)* Sprungbein, n. || *(geol. & fort.)* Abdachung, f.

tamable, *tā'măbl,* a. zähmbar.

tamarin, *tăm'ărĭn,* s. *(zool.)* Tamarinaffe, m.

tamarind, *tăm'ărĭnd,* s. *(bot.)* Tamarinde, f. [Tamariske, f.

tamarisk, *tăm'ărĭsk,* s. *(bot.)*

tambour, *tămbôr',* s. *(Fr.)* tambourierte Stickerei, f. || *(mus.)* Trommel, f. || *(arch.)* Säulentrommel, f. || *(fort.)* Zwinger, m. || **~-frame,** s. Stickrahmen, m.

tambour, *tămbôr',* v. a. tambourieren, auf dem Rahmen sticken.

tambourine, *tămbôrēn',* s. *(Fr.)* *(mus.)* Tamburin, n., Handtrommel, f.

tame, *tām,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) zahm || *(spiritless)* muttlos || *(dull)* matt, geistlos, langweilig || *(harmless)* harmlos.

tame, *tām,* v. a. zähmen, bändigen || *(fig.)* bezähmen.

tameness, *tām'nĕs,* s. Zahmheit, f. || Muttlosigkeit, f. || Mattigkeit, f. || Harmlosigkeit, f.

tamer, *tā'mĕr,* s. Bändiger(in), m. (& f.).

Tammany(-hall), *tăm'ănĭ (haw̆l),* s. *(Am.)* Neuyorker demokratische Partei, f.

tam-o'-shanter, *tăm ō shăn'tĕr,* s. wollene Mütze, f.

tamper, *tăm'pĕr,* v. n. (**to ~ with**) *(meddle)* sich vergreifen (an *dat.*) || *(adulterate)* verfälschen || *(suborn)* bestechen.

tampion, *tăm'pĭŭn,* s. *(mil.)* Stückzapfen, m. [tam, n.

tam-tam, *tăm'tăm,* s. Tam-

tan, *tăn,* s. Lohe, f. || *(colour)* Gelbbraun, n. || **~-pit, ~-vat,** s. Lohgrube, f. || **~-yard,** s. Lohgerberei, f. [braun.

tan, *tăn,* a. lohfarben, gelb-

tan, *tăn,* v. a. gerben || *(sunburn)* bräunen. [n.

tandem, *tăn'dĕm,* s. Tandem, tan,

tang, *tăng,* s. **1.** *(taste)* Beigeschmack, m. || **2.** *(sound)* Ton, Klang, m.

tangent, *tăn'jĕnt,* s. *(math.)* Tangente, f. || **to go, fly off at a ~,** *(fig.)* vom Gegenstande abspringen.

tangential, *tănjĕn'shăl,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) Tangential- || **~ force,** s. Zentrifugalkraft, f.

tangibility, *tănjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **tangibleness,** *tăn'jĭblnĕs,* s. Greifbarkeit, f.

tangible, *tăn'jĭbl,* a. (**-bly,** ad.) greifbar. [Tanger, n.

Tangier(s), *tănjēr(z)',* npr.

tangle, *tăng'gl,* s. Knoten, m., Verwickelung, f., Gewirr, n. || *(bot.)* Tang, m. || **to be (all) in a ~,** (ganz) verwirrt *or* verwickelt sein.

tangle, *tăng'gl,* v. a. verwickeln, verstricken || **~,** v. n. verwickelt *or* verstrickt sein || **~-foot, ~-leg,** s. *(Am.)* Branntwein, m.

tangly, *tăng'glĭ,* a. verwickelt, verworren.

tank, *tăngk,* s. Zisterne, f., Becken, n., Behälter, m. || **~-engine, ~-locomotive,** s. *(rail.)* Tenderlokomotive, f.

tankard, *tăng'kĕrd,* s. Deckel-, Trinkkrug, m.

tanner, *tăn'ĕr,* s. Gerber, m.

tannery, *tăn'ĕrĭ,* s. Gerberei, f.

tannic, *tăn'ĭk,* a.; **~ acid,** s. *(chem.)* Gerbsäure, f.

tannin, *tăn'ĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Gerbstoff, m. [kraut, n.

tansy, *tăn'zĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Wurm-

tantalisation, *tăntălĭzā'shŭn,* **tantalism,** *tăn'tălĭzm,* s. Tantalusqual, f.

tantalise, *tăn'tălīz,* v. a. peinigen, schmachten lassen.

tantalus, *tăn'tălŭs,* s. Likörbehälter, m. || *(orn.)* Nimmersatt, m.

tantamount, *tăn'tămoŭnt,* a. gleichkommend, gleichwertig.

tantivy, *tăn'tĭvĭ,* ad. eilig, spornstreichs. [Laune, f.

tantrum, *tăn'trŭm,* s. schlechte

tap, *tăp,* s. **1.** *(blow)* Klopfen, n., Schlag, m. || **there was a ~ at the door,** es klopfte an der Tür || **2.** *(pipe)* Hahn, Spund, m. || **to hold a thing under the ~,** etw. unter die (Wasser-) Leitung halten || **~-room,** s. Schenkstube, f. || **~-root,** s. *(bot.)* Pfahlwurzel, f.

tap, *tăp,* v. a. & n. **1.** *(strike)* antippen, klopfen || **to ~ at, on the door,** anklopfen || **2.** *(a cask)* anzapfen, anstechen || *(med.)* (ab)zapfen || *(fam.)* anzapfen.

tape, *tāp,* s. Band, n. || *(el.)* Papierstreifen, m. || **red-~,** *(fig.)* Bureaukratie, f. || **~-line,** s. Bandmaß, n.

taper, *tā'pĕr,* s. Kerze, f., Wachsstock, m.

taper, *tā'pĕr,* v. a. zuspitzen || **~,** v. n. spitz zulaufen || *(arch.)* sich verjüngen.

taper(ing), *tā'pĕr(ĭng),* a. (**-ly,** ad.) spitz zulaufend.

tapestry, *tăp'ĕstrĭ,* s. gewirkte Tapete, f.

tapestry, *tăp'ĕstrĭ,* v. a. (Wände) behängen.

tapeworm, *tāp'wĕrm,* s. *(zool.)* Bandwurm, m. [f.

tapioca, *tăpĭō'kă,* s. Tapioka,

tapir, *tā'pĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Tapir, m.

tapis, *tăpē',* s. *(Fr.)*; **to be on the ~,** auf dem Tapet sein || **to come on the ~,** aufs Tapet kommen.

tapist, *tā'pĭst,* s.; **red-~,** *(fig.)* Bureaukrat, m.

tappet, *tăp'ĕt,* s. *(tech.)* Hebedaumen, m.

tapster, *tăp'stĕr,* s. Schenkkellner, m.

tar, *tär,* s. Teer, m. || (jack-) ~, Teerjacke, f. (Matrose).

tar, *tär,* v. a. teeren || he was ~red with the same brush, *(fig.)* er war ebenso.

taradiddle, *tăr'ădĭdl,* s. Flause, f.

tarantella, *tărăntĕl'ă,* s. *(It.) (mus.)* Tarantella, f.

tarantula, *tărăn'tŭlă,* s. *(zool.)* Tarantel, f.

tarboosh, *tärbōsh',* s. Tarbusch, Fes, m.

tardiness, *tär'dĭnĕs,* s. Langsamkeit, Säumigkeit, f. || Verspätung, f.

tardy, *tär'dĭ,* a. (**tardily,** ad.) langsam, säumig || *(late)* spät, verspätet. |2. *(com.)* Tara, f.

tare, *tĕr,* s. 1. *(bot.)* Wicke, f. ||

tare, *tĕr,* v. a. *(com.)* tarieren.

target, *tär'gĕt,* s. Scheibe, f. || *(shield)* Tartsche, f. || ~-**practice,** s. Scheibenschießen, n.

tariff, *tär'ĭf,* s. Tarif, m. || *(duty)* Zoll, m.

tariff, *tär'ĭf,* v. a. tarifieren.

tarlatan, *tär'lătăn,* s. Tarlatan, m. (Stoff).

tarn, *tärn,* s. Bergsee, m. || *(bog)* Morast, m.

tarnish, *tär'nĭsh,* s. Belag, m., Verrostung, f.

tarnish, *tär'nĭsh,* v. a. matt, trübe, blind machen || *(fig.)* beflecken || ~, v. n. matt, trübe, blind werden, anlaufen.

taro, *tĕ'rō, tä'rō,* s. *(bot.)* Taro, m. (eßbare Wurzel).

tarpaulin(g), *tärpaŭ'lĭn, tärpaŭ'lĭng,* s. *(mar.)* Presenning, f. |pejisch.

Tarpeian, *tärpē'ĭăn,* a. tar-

tarragon, *tăr'ăgŭn,* s. *(bot.)* Estragon, m.

tarriance, *tăr'ĭăns,* s. Verweilen, n., Verzögerung, f.

tarry, *tăr'ĭ,* a. teerig.

tarry, *tăr'ĭ,* v. n. zögern, säumen, sich aufhalten.

tarse, *tärs,* **tarsus,** *tär'sŭs,* s. *(an.)* Fußwurzel, f.

tart, *tärt,* s. Torte, f.

tart, *tärt,* a. (-ly, ad.) sauer, herb || *(fig.)* scharf, beißend.

tartan, *tär'tăn,* s. 1. Tartan, m. (Kleiderstoff) || 2. *(mar.)* Tartane, f. (kleines Schiff).

Tartar, *tär'tĕr,* s. Tartar, m. || *(fig.)* Wüterich, m. || to catch a ~, an den Unrechten kommen.

tartar, *tär'tĕr,* s. *(chem.)* Weinstein, m. || ~-**emetic,** s. *(chem.)* Brechweinstein, m.

tartarean, *tärtĕ'rĕăn,* a. aus dem Tartarus, höllisch.

tartareous, *tärtĕ'rĕŭs,* a. Weinstein-.

tartaric, *tärtăr'ĭk,* a.; ~ **acid,** s. *(chem.)* Weinsteinsäure, f.

***tartarin,** *tär'tĕrĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Kali, n., Pottasche, f.

Tartary, *tär'tĕrĭ,* npr. Tartarei, f.

tartish, *tär'tĭsh,* a. säuerlich.

tartlet, *tärt'lĕt,* s. Törtchen, n.

tartness, *tärt'nĕs,* s. Säure, f. || *(fig.)* Bissigkeit, f.

tartrate, *tär'trĕt,* s. *(chem.)* weinsteinsaures Salz, n.

task, *tăsk,* s. Aufgabe, Arbeit, f. || to set one a ~, jdm. eine Aufgabe stellen || to take to ~, zur Rede stellen || ~-**work,** s. Akkordarbeit, f.

task, *tăsk,* v. a. beschäftigen || *(strain)* anstrengen.

taskmaster, *tăsk'măstĕr,* s. Zuchtmeister, m.

Tasmania, *tăzmā'nĭă,* npr. Tasmanien, n.

Tasmanian, *tăzmā'nĭăn,* s. Tasmanier(in), m. (& f.).

Tasmanian, *tăzmā'nĭăn,* a. tasmanisch. |del, f.

tassel, *tăs'ĕl,* s. Quaste, Trod-

tassel, *tăs'ĕl,* v. a. mit Quasten versehen.

taste, *tăst,* s. *(& fig.)* Geschmack, m. || *(tact)* Takt, m. || *(inclination)* Neigung, f. (for, zu) || *(trial)* Probe, f. || *(small quantity)* Bißchen, n. || in bad, good ~, geschmacklos, taktlos, geschmackvoll, taktvoll || to one's ~, nach jds. Geschmack || to have a ~ of hard work, schwere Arbeit kennen lernen || everyone to his ~, jeder nach seinem Geschmack || -s differ, der Geschmack ist verschieden || there is no accounting for ~, über den Geschmack läßt sich nicht streiten.

taste, *tăst,* v. a. *(try)* kosten, schmecken || *(perceive)* empfinden, fühlen || *(experience)* kennen lernen || ~, v. n. kosten || to ~ of, *(take sparingly)* kosten von || *(smack of)* schmecken nach || *(experience)* kennen lernen.

tasted, *tăs'tĕd,* a. *(in comp.)* -schmeckend.

tasteful, *tăst'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(savoury)* schmackhaft || *(in good taste)* geschmackvoll.

tastefulness, *tăst'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. guter Geschmack, m.

tasteless, *tăst'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* geschmacklos.

tastelessness, *tăst'lĕsnĕs,* s. *(& fig.)* Geschmacklosigkeit, f.

taster, *tăs'tĕr,* s. Koster, Schmecker, m.

tasty, *tăs'tĭ,* a. (**tastily,** ad.) schmackhaft || *(fig.)* geschmackvoll.

tat, *tăt,* s. V. **tit,** s. 1.

tatter, *tăt'ĕr,* s. Fetzen, m. || in -s, zerfetzt.

tatterdemalion, *tăt'ĕrdĕmā'lĭŭn,* s. Lumpenkerl, m.

tattered, *tăt'ĕrd,* a. zerfetzt, zerlumpt. |tätenarbeit, f.

tatting, *tăt'ĭng,* s. Frivoli-

tattle, *tăt'l,* s. Geschwätz, n.

tattle, *tăt'l,* v. n. schwatzen, plaudern. |Plauderer, m.

tattler, *tăt'lĕr,* s. Schwätzer,

tattoo, *tătō',* s. *(tattooing)* Tätowierung, f. || *(mil.)* Zapfenstreich, m. || to beat the devil's ~, mit den Fingern trommeln.

tattoo, *tătō',* v. a. tätowieren.

tattooing, *tătō'ĭng,* s. Tätowierung, f.

taught, *tăŭt,* V. **teach.**

taunt, *tăŭnt,* s. Spott, Hohn, m., Stichelei, f. |verspotten.

taunt, *tăŭnt,* v. a. (ver)höhnen,

taunting, *tăŭn'tĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) spöttisch, höhnisch.

Taurus, *tăŭ'rŭs,* s. *(astr.)* Stier, m.

taut, *tăŭt,* a. straff, angespannt || *(mar. fam.)* geputzt, sauber. |heit, f.

tautness, *tăŭt'nĕs,* s. Straff-

tautologic(al), *tăŭtōlŏj'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) tautologisch, dasselbe besagend. |tologie, f.

tautology, *tăŭtŏl'ŏjĭ,* s. Tau-

tavern, *tăv'ĕrn,* s. Schenke, f., Wirtshaus, n. || ~-**haunter,** s. Zechbruder, m. || ~-**keeper,** s. Schenkwirt, m.

taw, *tăŭ,* s. Murmel, m.

taw, *tăŭ,* v. a. weiß gerben.

tawdriness, *tăŭ'drĭnĕs,* s. Flitter, m. || *(fig.)* Wertlosigkeit, f.

tawdry, *tăŭ'drĭ,* a. (**tawdrily,** ad.) flitterhaft || *(fig.)* wertlos.

tawniness, *tăŭ'nĭnĕs,* s. Lohfarbe, f., Gelbbraun, n.

tawny, *tăŭ'nĭ,* a. lohfarben, gelbbraun.

tax, *tăks,* s. Steuer, f. || *(fig.)* Last, f. || to be a ~ on one's patience, eine Geduldsprobe für jdn. sein || ~-**collector,** ~-**gatherer,** s. Steuereinnehmer, m. || ~-**payer,** s. Steuerzahler, m.

tax, *tăks,* v. a. besteuern || *(fig.)* belasten || *(one's patience, etc.)* in Anspruch nehmen, auf eine harte Probe stellen || to ~ one with . . ., jem. einer Sache beschuldigen.

taxability, *tăksăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Steuerbarkeit, f.

taxable, *tăks'ăbl*, a. steuerpflichtig.

taxation, *tăksā'shŭn*, s. Besteuerung, f. || *(fig.)* Belastung, f. || *(accusation)* Beschuldigung, f. || *(jur.)* Kostenberechnung, f.

taxi, *tăk'sĭ*, s. Automobildroschke, f. [meterdroschke, f.

taxi-cab, *tăk'sĭkăb*, s. Taxa-

taxidermist, *tăksĭdĕr'mĭst*, s. Ausstopfer (von Tieren), m.

taximeter, *tăk'sĭmēlĕr*, s. Taxameter, m.

tea, *tē*, s. Tee, m. || beef-~, Kraftbrühe, f. || ~-caddy, ~-canister, s. Teebüchse, f. || ~-chest, s. Teekiste, f. || ~-cup, s. Teetasse, f. || ~-dealer, ~-merchant, s. Teehändler, m. || ~-fight, s. *(fam.)* Teegesellschaft, f. || ~-gown, s. Hauskleid, n. || ~-grower, s. Teepflanzer, m. || ~-kettle, s. Teekessel, m. || ~-party, s. Teegesellschaft, f. || ~-pot, s. Teekanne, f. || ~-rose, s. *(bot.)* Teerose, f. || ~-service, ~-set, s., ~-things, s. pl. Teeservice, -geschirr, n. || ~-spoon, s. Teelöffel, m. || ~-table, s. Teetisch, m. || ~-time, s. Teestunde, f. || ~-tray, s. Teebrett, n. || ~-urn, Teemaschine, f.

tea, *tē*, v. n. den Tee nehmen.

teach, *tēch*, v. a. & n. irr. lehren || to ~ one manners, *(fam.)* jdn. Moral lehren || to be well taught, gut geschult sein || *(well trained)* gut dressiert sein || ~ your granny to suck eggs, daß Ei will klüger sein als die Henne.

teachable, *tē'chăbl*, a. lehrbar || *(docile)* gelehrig.

teachableness, *tē'chăblnĕs*, s. Lehrbarkeit, f. || Gelehrigkeit, f.

teacher, *tē'chĕr*, s. Lehrer(in), m. (& f.).

teaching, *tē'chĭng*, s. *(occupation)* Lehren, n., Unterricht, m. || *(lesson)* Lehre, f. [m.

teak, *tēk*, s. *(bot.)* Teekbaum,

teal, *tēl*, s. *(orn.)* Krickente, f.

team, *tēm*, s. *(brood)* Flug, m. || *(of horses, oxen)* Gespann, n. || *(of workmen)* Schicht, f. || *(in games)* Mannschaft, f.

teamster, *tēm'stĕr*, s. Fuhrmann, m.

tear, *tēr*, s. Träne, f. || in ~s, weinend, unter Tränen || ~-drop, s. Tränentropfen, m. || ~-stained, a. tränenbenetzt, mit Tränenspuren.

tear, *tĕr*, s. Riß, m. || *(use)* Gebrauch, m., Abnutzung, f. || at full ~, im vollen Galopp, mit rasender Geschwindigkeit.

tear, *tĕr*, v. a. irr. *(rend)* zerreißen || *(pull)* reißen, zerren || *(lacerate)* zerreißen, zerfleischen || *(fig.)* tief verletzen || to ~ away, los-, wegreißen || to ~ up, zerreißen || to ~ a child from its mother, ein Kind seiner Mutter rauben || ~, v. n. irr. zerreißen || *(fig.)* dahinrasen, stürmen || to ~ along, dahinstürmen.

tearful, *tĕr'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) tränenvoll. [tränenlos.

tearless, *tēr'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.)

tease, *tēz*, s. Necker, m. || *(plague)* Plagegeist, m.

tease, *tēz*, v. a. & n. necken, hänseln || *(bother)* plagen, quälen || *(tech.) (wool)* krempeln || *(cloth)* rauhen.

teat, *tĕt*, *tĭt*, s. Zitze, f.

teazel, teazle, *tē'zl*, s. *(bot.)* Kardendistel, f.

teazel, teazle, *tē'zl*, v. a. *(tech.)* V. tease.

techily, *tĕch'ĭlĭ*, ad. V. techy.

techiness, *tĕch'ĭnĕs*, s. mürrisches Wesen, n. [Technik, f.

technic, *tĕk'nĭk*, s. *(arts)*

technic(al), *tĕk'nĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) technisch, Fach-, Kunst-.

technicality, *tĕknĭkăl'ĭtĭ*, s. das Technische, n. || *(term)* Fachausdruck, m. [nik, f.

technics, *tĕk'nĭks*, s. pl. Tech-

technique, *tĕknēk'*, s. *(Fr.) (arts)* Technik, f.

technologic(al), *tĕknŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. technologisch, gewerblich.

technologist, *tĕknŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Technolog, Gewerbekundiger, m.

technology, *tĕknŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Technologie, Gewerbekunde, f.

techy, *tĕch'ĭ*, a. (techily, ad.) mürrisch, launisch.

Ted(dy), *tĕd(ĭ)*, npr. V. Edward, Theodore.

ted, *tĕd*, v. a. (Heu) wenden.

tedious, *tē'dĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) langweilig, lästig.

tediousness, *tē'dĭŭsnĕs*, **tedium**, *tē'dĭŭm*, s. Langweiligkeit, Lästigkeit, f. [m.

tee, *tē*, s. *(at golf)* Erdhaufen,

teem, *tēm*, v. n. schwanger sein || *(fig.)* wimmeln, strotzen (with, von).

teens, *tēnz*, s. pl. 13—19. Lebensjahr, n. || to be in one's ~, noch nicht zwanzig Jahre alt sein.

teeth, *tēth*, s. pl. V. tooth.

teethe, *tēth*, v. n. zahnen. [n.

teething, *tē'thĭng*, s. Zahnen,

teetotal, *tē'tō'tăl*, a. abstinent, enthaltsam.

teetotalism, *tē'tō'tălĭzm*, s. Abstinenzprinzip, n.

teetotal(l)er, *tē'tō'tălĕr*, s. Abstinenzler, m.

teetotum, *tē'tō'tŭm*, s. Drehwürfel, m. (mit Buchstaben).

teg(u)ment, *tĕg'(ū)mĕnt*, s. Bedeckung, Hülle, f.

tehee, *tēhē'*, s. Kichern, n.

tehee, *tēhē'*, v. n. kichern.

tehee! *tēhē'*, hihi! [Linde, f.

teil(-tree), *tēl('trē)*, s. *(bot.)*

telamon, *tĕl'ămŏn* (pl. telamones, *tĕlămō'nēz*), s. *(arch.)* Säulenträger, m. [gramm, n.

telegram, *tĕl'ĕgrăm*, s. Tele-

telegraph, *tĕl'ĕgrăf*, s. Telegraph, m. || ~-boy, s. Telegraphenbote, m. || ~-line, s. Telegraphenlinie, f. || ~-office, s. Telegraphenamt, n. || ~-post, s. Telegraphenstange, f.

telegraph, *tĕl'ĕgrăf*, v. a. & n. telegraphieren.

telegrapher, *tĕlĕg'răfĕr*, **telegraphist**, *tĕlĕg'răfĭst*, s. Telegraphist(in), m. (& f.).

telegraphic, *tĕlĕgrăf'ĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) telegraphisch.

telegraphy, *tĕlĕg'răfĭ*, s. Telegraphie, f. [logie, f.

teleology, *tĕlĕŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Teleo-

telepathy, *tĕlĕp'ăthĭ*, s. Telepathie, f.

telephone, *tĕl'ĕfōn*, s. Telephon, n., Fernsprecher, m.

telephone, *tĕl'ĕfōn*, v. a. & n. telephonieren.

telephonic, *tĕlĕfŏn'ĭk*, a. (–ally, ad.) telephonisch.

telephonist, *tĕlĕf'ŏnĭst*, s. Telephonist(in), m. (& f.).

telephony, *tĕlĕf'ŏnĭ*, s. Fernsprechen, n.

telescope, *tĕl'ĕskōp*, s. *(phys.)* Fernrohr, n. || ~-shell, s. Teleskopschnecke, f. || ~-table, s. Ausziehtisch, m.

telescope, *tĕl'ĕskōp*, v. a. & n. *(rail.)* (sich) ineinanderschieben.

telescopic(al), *tĕlĕskŏp'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(of telescopes)* teleskopisch || *(far-reaching)* weitsehend || *(of tables, etc.)* Ausziehs-. [Teleskopist, m.

telescopist, *tĕlĕs'kŏpĭst*, s.

telescopy, *tĕlĕs'kŏpĭ*, s. Teleskopie, f.

tell, *tĕl*, v. a. irr. sagen || *(narrate)* erzählen || *(inform)* benachrichtigen || *(count)* zählen || *(distinguish)* unterscheiden (from, von) || *(recognise)* erkennen (by, an *dat.*) || to ~ off, abzählen || I am told that, man sagt mir || I ~ you, no! ich sage Ihnen, nein! || I can ~ you, ich kann Sie versichern! || I will ~ you what it is, ich will Ihnen etwas sagen || I told you so! ich habe es Ihnen ja gleich gesagt! || fourteen, all told, im ganzen

vierzehn || ~, v. n. irr. sagen || *(inform)* erzählen, berichten || *(produce effect)* seine Wirkung ausüben (on, auf *acc.*) || how can you ~? wie können Sie es wissen? || that ~s against him, das spricht gegen ihn.

teller, *tĕl'ĕr,* s. *(narrator)* Erzähler, m. || *(in a bank)* Kassierer, m. || *(counter)* Zähler, m. || *(parl.)* Stimmzähler, m.

telling, *tĕl'ĭng,* s.; to lose nothing in the ~, nichts beim Erzählen verlieren, sich gut anhören.

telling, *tĕl'ĭng,* a. verräterisch || *(effective)* wirkungsvoll, wuchtig || with ~ effect, wirkungsvoll.

telltale, *tĕl'tāl,* s. *(person)* Ohrenbläser, m., Klatsche, f. || *(tech.)* Zähler, m.

telltale, *tĕl'tāl,* a. verräterisch.

tellural, *tĕlū'răl,* **telluric,** *tĕlū'rĭk,* a. tellurisch.

tellurium, *tĕlū'rĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Tellur, n.

telpher, *tĕl'fĕr,* s. *(el.)* (~-line) elektrische Drahtseilbahn, f.

temerarious, *tĕmĕr'ĕrĭŭs,* a. (*~ly, ad.) verwegen, tollkühn.

temerity, *tĕmĕr'ĭtĭ,* s. Verwegenheit, Tollkühnheit, f.

temper, *tĕm'pĕr,* s. *(temperament)* Temperament, Gemüt, n. || *(mood)* Laune, Stimmung, f. || *(anger)* Gereiztheit, Wut, f., Ärger, m. || *(met.)* Härte, f. || in a (bad) ~, out of ~, aufgeregt, wütend || to keep one's ~, seine Ruhe behalten || to lose one's ~, wütend *or* heftig werden || to put out of ~, erzürnen, (jdm.) die Laune verderben.

temper, *tĕm'pĕr,* v. a. *(moderate)* mäßigen, mildern || *(adapt)* anpassen || *(mix)* mischen || *(met.)* härten.

temperament, *tĕm'pĕrămĕnt,* s. Temperament, n.

temperance, *tĕm'pĕrăns,* s. Mäßigkeit, Enthaltsamkeit, f. || *(patience)* Geduld, f. || ~-hotel, Temperenzlerhotel, n. || ~-meeting, s. Temperenzlerversammlung, f.

temperate, *tĕm'pĕrĕt,* a. (-ly, ad.) mäßig || *(calm)* gelassen.

temperateness, *tĕm'pĕrĕtnĕs,* s. Mäßigkeit, f. || Gelassenheit, f.

temperature, *tĕm'pĕrăchĕr,* s. Temperatur, f.

tempered, *tĕm'pĕrd,* a. *(met.)* gehärtet || *(in comp.)* ~mütig, ~gelaunt.

tempest, *tĕm'pĕst,* s. *(& fig.)* Sturm, m. || ~-beaten, ~-tossed, a. vom Sturme getrieben *or* gepeitscht.

tempestuous, *tĕmpĕs'tŭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) stürmisch, ungestüm.

tempestuousness, *tĕmpĕs'tŭŭsnĕs,* s. Ungestüm, n.

templar, *tĕm'plĕr,* s. *(knight)* Tempelritter, m. || *(jur.)* Student (m.) der Rechte.

temple, *tĕm'pl,* s. 1. Tempel, m. || 2. *(an.)* Schläfe, f.

temporal, *tĕm'pŏrăl,* a. (*~ly, ad.) 1. zeitlich || *(ec.)* weltlich || 2. *(an.)* Schläfen-.

temporality, *tĕmpŏrăl'ĭtĭ,* **temporalty,** *tĕm'pŏrăltĭ,* s. Zeitlichkeit, f. || *(ec.)* Weltlichkeit, f. || temporalities, pl. *(ec.)* weltliche Güter, n. pl.

***temporalness,** *tĕm'pŏrălnĕs,* s. Zeitlichkeit, f. || Weltlichkeit, f.

temporariness, *tĕm'pŏrĕrĭnĕs,* s. Zeitweiligkeit, f.

temporary, *tĕm'pŏrĕrĭ,* a. (temporarily, ad.) zeitweilig, einstweilig.

temporise, *tĕm'pŏrīz,* v. n. (durch Ausflüchte rc.) Zeit zu gewinnen suchen.

temporiser, *tĕm'pŏrīzĕr,* s. Achselträger, m.

temporising, *tĕm'pŏrīzĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) zögernd.

tempt, *tĕmt,* v. a. versuchen, verlocken.

temptation, *tĕmtā'shŭn,* s. Versuchung, f. || to lead into ~, *(ec.)* in Versuchung führen.

tempter, *tĕm'tĕr,* s. Versucher, Verführer, m.

tempting, *tĕm'tĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) verführerisch, reizend.

temptingness, *tĕm'tĭngnĕs,* s. das Verführerische, n.

temptress, *tĕm'trĕs,* s. Verführerin, f.

ten, *tĕn,* s. Zehn, f. || by ~s, zu zehn, allemal zehn.

ten, *tĕn,* a. zehn.

tenable, *tĕn'ăbl,* a. haltbar.

tenacious, *tĕnā'shŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(holding fast)* festhaltend (of, an *dat.*) || *(adhesive)* zähe || *(obstinate)* hartnäckig || *(of memory)* treu.

tenaciousness, *tĕnā'shŭsnĕs,* **tenacity,** *tĕnăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Zähigkeit, f. || Hartnäckigkeit, f. || Treue, f.

tenancy, *tĕn'ănsĭ,* s. Pachtbesitz, m.

tenant, *tĕn'ănt,* s. *(in towns)* Mieter, m. || *(in the country)* Pächter, m.

tenant, *tĕn'ănt,* v. a. gepachtet *or* gemietet haben.

tenantable, *tĕn'ăntăbl,* a. bewohnbar.

tenantless, *tĕn'ăntlĕs,* a. unbewohnt.

tenantry, *tĕn'ăntrĭ,* s. Pächterschaft, f.

tench, *tĕnsh,* s. *(ich.)* Schleie, f.

tend, *tĕnd,* v. a. *(guard)* bewachen || *(nurse)* pflegen || *(wait upon)* bedienen || *(a machine, etc.)* bedienen || ~, v. n. 1. *(attend)* aufwarten (on, *dat.*) || 2. *(move)* sich begeben, eine Richtung nehmen || *(contribute)* dienen, gereichen, führen (to, zu) || *(incline)* neigen (to, towards, zu) || *(aim)* hinzielen (to, auf *acc.*).

tendency, *tĕn'dĕnsĭ,* s. Tendenz, Neigung, f.

tender, *tĕn'dĕr,* s. 1. *(person)* Wärter(in), m. (& f.) || *(rail.)* Tender, Vorratswagen, m. || *(mar.)* Beischiff, n., Lichter, m. || 2. *(offer)* Anerbieten, n. || *(com.)* Lieferungsangebot, n. || legal ~, *(jur.)* gesetzliches Zahlungsmittel, n.

tender, *tĕn'dĕr,* a. (-ly, ad.) zart || *(bruised)* empfindlich || *(soft)* weich, sanft || *(of meat)* mürbe, weich || *(sensitive)* empfindlich (about, in Bezug auf *acc.*) || *(affectionate)* zärtlich || *(careful)* besorgt (of, um), sorgsam || of ~ age, in zartem Alter || a ~ point, ein wunder Punkt || a ~ heart, ein weiches Herz || ~-foot, s. *(Am. & Aust.)* Neuling, m. || ~-hearted, a. (-ly, ad.) weichherzig || ~-heartedness, s. Weichherzigkeit, f. || ~-loin, s. *(Am.)* Lendenstück, n. || ~-mouthed, a. *(of horses)* weichmäulig.

tender, *tĕn'dĕr,* v. a. anbieten || ~, v. n.; to ~ for, ein Angebot machen auf *(acc.)*.

tenderling, *tĕn'dĕrlĭng,* s. Weichling, m., Muttersöhnchen, n. || *(horn)* erstes Geweih, n.

tenderness, *tĕn'dĕrnĕs,* s. Zartheit, f. || Empfindlichkeit, f. || Weichheit, Sanftheit, f. || Mürbigkeit, f. || Zärtlichkeit, f. || Besorgtheit, f.

tendinous, *tĕn'dĭnŭs,* a. sehnig, flechsig.

tendon, *tĕn'dŭn,* s. *(an.)* Sehne, Flechse, f.

tendril, *tĕn'drĭl,* s. *(bot.)* Ranke, f.

***tenebrous,** *tĕn'ĕbrŭs,* a. dunkel, finster.

tenement, *tĕn'ĕmĕnt,* s. Haus, n. || *(jur.)* Besitz, m. || ~-house, s. Miethaus, n.

Teneriffe, *tĕnĕrĭf',* npr. Teneriffa, n. || Peak of ~, npr. Pik (m.) von Teneriffa.

tenet, *tĕn'ĕt,* s. Satz, Grundsatz, m. || *(teaching)* Lehre, f.

tenfold, *tĕn'fōld,* a. & ad. zehnfach, zehnfältig.

tenner, *tĕn'ĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Zehnpfundnote, f.
tennis, *tĕn'ĭs,* s. Tennis, n. || **~-ball,** s. Tennisball, m. || **~-court,** s. Tennisplatz, m.
tenon, *tĕn'ŭn,* s. *(arch.)* Zapfen, m. || **~-saw,** s. Ansatzsäge, f.
tenor, *tĕn'ĕr,* s. *(course)* Gang, Verlauf, m. || *(purport)* Sinn, Inhalt, m. || *(jur.)* Tenor, Wortlaut, m. || *(mus.)* Tenor, m. || *(instrument)* Bratsche, f.
tenor, *tĕn'ĕr,* a. *(mus.)* Tenor- || Bratschen-. [spiel, n.
tenpins, *tĕn'pĭnz,* s. pl. Kegel-
tense, *tĕns,* s. *(gr.)* Tempus, n., Zeitform, f.
tense, *tĕns,* a. (–ly, ad.) gespannt, straff.
tenseness, *tĕns'nĕs,* s. Spannung, Straffheit, f.
***tensible,** *tĕn'sĭbl,* **tensile,** *tĕn'sīl,* a. dehnbar.
tensibility, *tĕnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **tensility,** *tĕnsĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Dehnbarkeit, f.
tension, *tĕn'shŭn,* s. *(& fig.)* Spannung, f. || **~-rod,** s. *(tech.)* Zugstange, f.
tensor, *tĕn'sĕr,* s. *(an.)* Streckmuskel, m.
tent, *tĕnt,* s. 1. Zelt, n. || 2. *(med.)* Scharpierolle, f. || **~-bed,** s. Himmelbett, n. || **~-maker,** s. Zeltmacher, m. || **~-pole,** s. Zeltstange, f.
tent, *tĕnt,* v. a. *(med.)* sondieren.
tentacle, *tĕn'tăkl,* s. *(zool.)* [Fühlhorn, n.
tentacular, *tĕntăk'ŭlĕr,* a. fühlhornartig.
tentative, *tĕn'tătĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) versuchend, Versuchs-.
tented, *tĕn'tĕd,* a. zeltbedeckt, mit Zelten versehen.
tenter, *tĕn'tĕr,* s. Spannrahmen, m. || **~-hook,** s. Spannhaken, m. || to be on **~-hooks,** *(fig.)* auf die Folter gespannt sein. [*(mus.)* Dezime, f.
tenth, *tĕnth,* s. Zehntel, n. ||
tenth, *tĕnth,* a. zehnte || **–ly,** ad. zehntens. [f.
tenuity, *tĕnū'ĭtĭ,* s. Dünnheit,
tenuous, *tĕn'ŭŭs,* a. dünn.
tenuousness, *tĕn'ŭŭsnĕs,* s. Dünnheit, f.
tenure, *tĕn'ūr,* s. *(jur.)* Besitz, m. || *(of office)* Amtszeit, f.
tepid, *tĕp'ĭd,* a. lau.
tepidity, *tĕpĭd'ĭtĭ,* **tepidness,** *tĕp'ĭdnĕs,* s. Lauheit, f.
tercentenary, *tĕrsĕn'tĕnĕrĭ,* s. dreihundertjähriger Gedenktag, m.
tercentenary, *tĕrsĕn'tĕnĕrĭ,* a. dreihundertjährig. [f.
tercet, *tĕr'sĕt,* s. *(mus.)* Terz,
terebinth, *tĕr'ĕbĭnth,* s. Terpentinbaum, m. [m.
Terence, *tĕr'ĕns,* npr. Terenz,
***tergiversate,** *tĕr'jĭvĕrsāt,* v. n. Winkelzüge machen, Ausflüchte suchen.
tergiversation, *tĕrjĭvĕrsā'shŭn,* s. Ausflucht, Finte, f. || *(fickleness)* Wankelmut, m.
term, *tĕrm,* s. *(limit)* Grenze, f. || *(time)* Zeit, f., Zeitraum, m., Frist, f. || *(at schools, etc.)* Semester, n. || *(expression)* Ausdruck, m. || *(jur.)* Termin, m. || Sitzung, f. || *(arch.)* Terme, Grenzsäule, f. || *(math.)* Glied, n. || **–s,** pl. *(conditions)* Bedingungen, f. pl. || *(relations)* Beziehungen, f. pl. || *(com.)* Preis, m., Honorar, n. || *(math.)* Formel, f. || *(med.)* monatliche Reinigung, f. || the lowest **~,** *(math.)* der einfachste Ausdruck || in plain, round **–s,** rund heraus || to be on easy, bad, good, strained **–s** with, auf freundschaftlichem, schlechtem, gutem, gespanntem Fuße stehen mit || to be on even **–s,** on **–s** of equality, sich gleich stehen || to be on speaking **–s,** miteinander reden || to be on visiting **–s,** auf dem Besuchsfuße stehen || to bring to **–s,** (jdn.) zwingen Bedingungen anzunehmen || to come to **–s,** to make **–s,** sich einigen.
term, *tĕrm,* v. a. bezeichnen.
termagancy, *tĕr'măgănsĭ,* s. Zanksucht, f.
termagant, *tĕr'măgănt,* s. Zankteufel, Drache, m.
termagant, *tĕr'măgănt,* a. zanksüchtig.
terminable, *tĕr'mĭnăbl,* a. begrenzbar, bestimmbar.
terminal, *tĕr'mĭnăl,* s. Ende, n. || *(el.)* Klemmschraube, f.
terminal, *tĕr'mĭnăl,* a. begrenzend, Grenz-, End-.
terminate, *tĕr'mĭnĕt,* a. begrenzt.
terminate, *tĕr'mĭnāt,* v. a. *(limit)* begrenzen || *(end)* beendigen || **~,** v. n. aufhören, enden.
termination, *tĕrmĭnā'shŭn,* s. Grenze, f. || Ende, n. || *(gr.)* Endung, f.
terminus, *tĕr'mĭnŭs,* s. Grenze, f., Grenzzeichen, n. || *(rail.)* Kopf-, Endstation, f.
termite, *tĕr'mīt,* s. *(zool.)* Termite, f.
***termless,** *tĕrm'lĕs,* a. grenzenlos, endlos. [schwalbe, f.
tern, *tĕrn,* s. *(orn.)* Meer-
ternary, *tĕr'nĕrĭ,* s. Dreizahl, f.
ternary, *tĕr'nĕrĭ,* **ternate,** *tĕr'nĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) dreizahlig, Drei- || *(math.)* ternär.
terpsichorean, *tĕrpsĭkŏrē'ăn,* a. Tanz-.
terra, *tĕr'ă,* s.; **~-cotta,** s. Terrakotta, f. || *(figure)* Terrakottafigur, f. || **~-firma,** s. festes Land, n.
terrace, *tĕr'ăs,* s. Terrasse, f. || *(roof)* Söller, m. || *(street)* Häuserfront, f.
terraced, *tĕr'ăst,* a. terrassenförmig angelegt.
terrapin, *tĕr'ăpĭn,* s. *(zool.)* Sumpfschildkröte, f.
terrene, *tĕr'ĕn,* **terrestrial,** *tĕrĕs'trĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) irdisch, Erd-.
terrible, *tĕr'ĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) schrecklich, furchtbar, entsetzlich.
terribleness, *tĕr'ĭblnĕs,* s. Schrecklichkeit, Furchtbarkeit, f.
terrier, *tĕr'ĭĕr,* s. Terrier, Rattler, m.
terrific, *tĕrĭf'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) fürchterlich.
terrify, *tĕr'ĭfī,* v. a. erschrecken.
territorial, *tĕrĭtō'rĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) territorial, Landes-.
territory, *tĕr'ĭtŏrĭ,* s. Gebiet, n. || *(Am.)* Territorium, n.
terror, *tĕr'ĕr,* s. Schrecken, m. || king of **–s,** Tod, m. || reign of **~,** Schreckensherrschaft, f. || to strike one with **~,** jdm. Schrecken einflößen || **~-stricken, ~-struck,** a. von Schrecken ergriffen.
terrorise, *tĕr'ĕrĭz,* v. a. in Schrecken setzen, terrorisieren.
terrorism, *tĕr'ĕrĭzm,* s. Terrorismus, m., Schreckensherrschaft, f. [m.
terrorist, *tĕr'ĕrĭst,* s. Terrorist,
terse, *tĕrs,* a. (–ly, ad.) kurz, bündig. [Bündigkeit, f.
terseness, *tĕrs'nĕs,* s. Kürze,
tertian, *tĕr'shăn,* **tertiary,** *tĕr'shĭĕrĭ,* a. dreitäglich || *(geol.)* Tertiär- || **~ fever,** s. *(med.)* Tertianfieber, n.
tessel(l)ate, *tĕs'ĕlāt,* v. a. mit Täfelchen auslegen.
tessel(l)ated, *tĕs'ĕlātĕd,* a. gewürfelt, Mosaik-.
tessel(l)ation, *tĕsĕlā'shŭn,* s. gewürfelte Arbeit, f.
test, *tĕst,* s. Probe, f. || *(standard)* Prüfstein, m. || *(chem.)* Probe, Untersuchung, f. || *(min.)* Kapelle, f. || to put to the **~,** auf die Probe stellen || to stand the **~,** die Probe bestehen || **~-paper,** s. *(chem.)* Reagenspapier, n. || **~-tube,** s. *(chem.)* Reagensglas, n.
test, *tĕst,* v. a. prüfen.

testacean, *tĕstā'shăn, tĕstā'sēăn,* s. *(zool.)* Schaltier, n.
testaceous, *tĕstā'shŭs,* a. Schal-.
testament, *tĕs'tămĕnt,* s. Testament, n., letzter Wille, m. || Old, New Testament, *(ec.)* Altes, Neues Testament, n.
testamental, *tĕstămĕn'tăl,* **testamentary,** *tĕstămĕn'tĕrĭ,* a. testamentarisch.
testamur, *tĕstā'mĕr,* s. Zeugnis, n.
testate, *tĕs'tĕt,* a. *(jur.)* ein Testament hinterlassend.
testator, *tĕstā'tĕr,* **testatrix,** *tĕstā'trĭks,* s. *(jur.)* Erblasser (-in), m. (& f.).
tester, *tĕs'tĕr,* s. 1. Prüfer, m. || 2. *(canopy)* (Bett-) Himmel, m.
testicle, *tĕs'tĭkl,* s. *(an.)* Hode, f.
testify, *tĕs'tĭfī,* v. a. bezeugen || ~, v. n. Zeugnis ablegen (to, für).
testily, *tĕs'tĭlĭ,* ad. V. testy.
testimonial, *tĕstĭmō'nĭăl,* s. (schriftliches) Zeugnis, n. || *(present)* Ehrengeschenk, n.
testimonial, *tĕstĭmō'nĭăl,* a. Zeugnis gebend, beglaubigend.
testimonialise, *tĕstĭmō'nĭălīz,* v. a. (jdm.) ein Ehrengeschenk machen.
testimony, *tĕs'tĭmŭnĭ,* s. Zeugnis, n. || in ~ whereof, *(jur.)* urkundlich dessen || to bear ~, Zeugnis ablegen (to, für).
testiness, *tĕs'tĭnĕs,* s. Verdrießlichkeit, f.
testy, *tĕs'tĭ,* a. (testily, ad.) verdrießlich.
tetanus, *tĕt'ănŭs,* s. *(med.)* Starrkrampf, m.
tetchiness, *tĕch'ĭnĕs,* s. launisches *or* mürrisches Wesen, n.
tetchy, *tĕch'ĭ,* a. launisch, mürrisch.
tether, *tĕth'ĕr,* s. Spannseil, Haltseil, n. || *(fig.)* Spielraum, m. || to be at the end of one's ~, *(fig.)* sich keinen Rat wissen.
tether, *tĕth'ĕr,* v. a. anbinden || *(fig.)* beschränken.
tetrachord, *tĕt'răkôrd,* s. *(mus.)* Tetrachord, m. & n.
tetragon, *tĕt'răgŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Viereck, n.
tetrahedron, *tĕtrăhē'drŏn,* s. *(geom.)* Tetraeder, n.
tetralogy, *tĕtrăl'ŏjĭ,* s. Tetralogie, f.
tetrapod, *tĕt'răpŏd,* s. *(zool.)* Vierfüßler, m.
tetrarch, *tē'trärk,* s. Vierfürst, m.
tetrarchy, *tē'trärkĭ,* s. Vierfürstentum, n.
tetrasyllable, *tĕtrăsĭl'ăbl,* s. *(gr.)* vierfilbiges Wort, n.

Teuton, *tū'tŭn,* s. Teutone, Deutscher, m.
Teutonic, *tūtŏn'ĭk,* a. teutonisch, deutsch || ~ order, s. Deutschorden, m.
Teuton(ci)sm, *tūtŏn'(sĭ)zm, tū'tŭnĭzm,* s. Germanismus, m.
text, *tĕkst,* s. Text, m. || *(in the bible)* Stelle, f. || ~-book, s. Leitfaden, m. || ~-hand, s. Textschrift, f.
textile, *tĕks'tīl, tĕks'tĭl,* a. gewebt, Web- || ~s, s. pl. Webstoffe, m. pl. || ~ fabrics, s. pl. Gewebe, n. pl.
textual, *tĕks'tŭăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) textlich, Text-.
texture, *tĕks'chĕr,* s. Gewebe, n. || *(an.)* Gewebe, n. || *(structure)* Struktur, f.
Thaddeus, *thăd'ŭs,* npr. Thaddäus, m.
(the) Thames, *tĕmz,* npr. (die) Themse, f.
than, *thăn,* c. als.
thane, *thăn,* s. Than, Freiherr, m.
thank, *thăŋk,* s. V. thanks || ~-offering, s. Dankopfer, n.
thank, *thăŋk,* v. a. (jdm.) danken || to ~ one kindly, jdm. recht schön danken || I will ~ you (for), ich möchte Sie bitten (um) || ~ God, Gott sei Dank! || ~ you! I ~ you! danke! || not worth a ~-you, keines Dankes wert || you only have yourself to ~ for it, das müssen Sie sich selbst zuschreiben.
thankful, *thăŋk'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) dankbar || I am ~ to say, Gott sei Dank.
thankfulness, *thăŋk'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Dankbarkeit, f.
thankless, *thăŋk'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) undankbar.
thanklessness, *thăŋk'lĕsnĕs,* s. Undankbarkeit, f.
thanks, *thăŋks,* s. pl. Dank, m. || to return ~, Dank abstatten || ~! danke! || many ~! vielen Dank! || my best ~ to him, ich lasse ihm bestens danken || ~ to you, dank Ihnen || no ~ to him, ohne sein Zutun.
thanksgiver, *thăŋks'gĭvĕr,* s. Danksager, m.
thanksgiving, *thăŋks'gŭvĭŋ,* s. Danksagung, f. || ~-day, s. Dankfest, n.
thankworthy, *thăŋk'wĕrthĭ,* a. dankenswert.
that, *thăt,* (pl. those, *thōs*) pr. jener, jene, jenes || der, die, das || *(who, which)* welcher, welche, welches || ~ may be, das mag sein || by ~, dadurch, damit || for all ~, trotz alledem || on ~, with ~, damit || what of ~? was macht das, was tut das? || ~ is, das heißt || ~ he did! ja, das tat er! || ~'s what it is, daran liegt es || ~'s it! so ist's recht! || and cheap at ~, und unter den Umständen noch billig || ~, c. daß || in ~, deshalb weil || now ~, nunmehr wo.
thatch, *thăch,* s. Dachstroh, n.
thatch, *thăch,* v. a. mit Stroh decken || -ed roof, s. Strohdach, n. [decker, m.
thatcher, *thăch'ĕr,* s. Stroh-
thaumaturgic(al), *thăwmătĕr'jĭk(ăl),* a. wundertätig.
thaumaturgics, *thăwmătĕr'jĭks* (pl.), **thaumaturgy,** *thăw'mătĕrjĭ,* s. Wundertätigkeit, f.
thaumaturgist, *thăw'mătĕrjĭst,* s. Wundertäter, m.
thaw, *thăw,* s. Tauen, Tauwetter, n.
thaw, *thăw,* v. a. auftauen || ~, v. n. tauen || *(fig.)* auftauen.
the, *thē, thĕ,* pr. der, die, das || ~ . . ., ~ . . ., je . . ., desto . . .
theatre (*Am.* **theater**), *thē'ătĕr,* s. Theater, n. || *(fig.)* Schauplatz, m.
theatrical, *thēăt'rĭkăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) theatralisch.
theatricality, *thēăt'rĭkăl'ĭtĭ,* **theatricalness,** *thēăt'rĭkălnĕs,* s. theatralisches Wesen, n.
theatricals, *thēăt'rĭkălz,* s. pl. Theateraufführungen, f. pl. || private ~, Liebhabertheater, n.
Theban, *thē'băn,* s. Thebaner (-in), m. (& f.).
Theban, *thē'băn,* a. thebanisch.
Thebes, *thēbz,* npr. Theben, n.
thee, *thē,* s. pr. dir || dich.
thee, *thē,* v. a. & n.; to ~ and thou, duzen.
theft, *thĕft,* s. Diebstahl, m.
theine, *thē'ĭn,* s. *(chem.)* Tein, n.
their, *thĕr,* a. & pr. ihr.
theirs, *thĕrz,* pr. der, die, das ihrige. [m.
theism, *thē'ĭzm,* s. Theismus,
theist, *thē'ĭst,* s. Theist, m.
theistic(al), *thēĭs'tĭk(ăl),* a. theistisch.
them, *thĕm,* pr. ihnen || sie.
theme, *thēm,* s. *(topic)* Gegenstand, m., Thema, n. || *(dissertation)* Aufgabe, f., Aufsatz, m. || *(mus.)* Thema, Motiv, n.
themselves, *thĕmsĕlvz',* pr. sich (selbst) || sie (selbst).
then, *thĕn,* a. damalig.
then, *thĕn,* ad. & c. dann || *(at that time)* damals || *(next)* dann, darauf || *(in that case)* dann || ~ and there, auf der Stelle || ~ it is so? also doch? || but ~,

boŋ; fŏŏt, ūse, ŭs || chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, riŋ; causēūse, bürcau.

aber freilich || till ~, bis dahin || not till ~, erst dann || what ~? was ist da weiter? || you know him ~? Sie kennen ihn also?

thence, *thĕns*, ad. *(of place)* von dort, von da || *(of time)* von da an, seitdem || *(therefore)* daher.

thenceforth, *thĕns'forth*, **thenceforward**, *thĕns'forwĕrd*, ad. von der Zeit an.

Theo, *thē'ō*, npr. V. **Theobald, Theodore, Theodosius, Theophilus.**

Theobald, *thē'ōbăwld*, npr. Theobald, m.

theocracy, *thēŏk'răsĭ*, s. Theokratie, Priesterherrschaft, f.

theocratic(al), *thēŏkrăt'ĭk (-ăl)*, a. theokratisch.

theodolite, *thēŏd'ōlīt*, s. *(phys.)* Theodolith, m.

Theodora, *thēŏdō'rĕ*, npr. Theodora, f.

Theodore, *thē'ŏdōr*, npr. Theodor, m.

Theodosia, *thēŏdō'zĭă*, npr. Theodosia, f.

Theodosius, *thēŏdō'zĭŭs*, npr. Theodosius, m.

theologian, *thēŏlō'jĭăn*, ***theologist**, *thēŏl'ōjĭst*, s. Theolog(e), m.

theologic(al), *thēŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) theologisch.

theologise, *thēŏl'ōjĭz*, v. n. theologisieren.

theology, *thēŏl'ōjĭ*, s. Theologie, Gottesgelahrtheit, f.

Theophila, *thēŏf'ĭlă*, npr. Theophila, f.

Theophilus, *thēŏf'ĭlŭs*, npr. Theophilus, Gottlieb, m. [m.

theorem, *thē'ŏrĕm*, s. Lehrsatz,

theoretic(al), *thēŏrĕt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) theoretisch.

theorise, *thē'ŏrĭz*, v. n. Theorien aufstellen, theoretisieren.

theorist, *thē'ŏrĭst*, s. Theoretiker, m.

theory, *thē'ŏrĭ*, s. Theorie, f.

theosophic(al), *thēŏsŏf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. theosophisch.

theosophist, *thēŏs'ŏfĭst*, s. Theosoph, m. [sophie, f.

theosophy, *thēŏs'ŏfĭ*, s. Theo-

therapeutic(al), *thĕrăpū'tĭk (-ăl)*, a. *(med.)* therapeutisch, Heil-.

therapeutics, *thĕrăpū'tĭks*, s. pl. *(med.)* Therapie, Heilkunst, f.

there, *thĕr*, ad. da, dort || dahin, dorthin || down, up ~, da unten, da oben || in, out ~, dort drinnen, da draußen || over ~, da drüben || ~ and back, hin und zurück || ~ is, ~ are, es giebt || here and ~, da und dort || ~ is a good boy! so ist es brav! || ~ is a good fellow (girl, etc.)! sei so gut! || ~, ~! na, na! || so ~! da hast du es!

thereabout(s), *thĕ'răbŏwt(s)*, ad. da herum, da ungefähr || *(of quantity)* ungefähr soviel.

thereafter, *thĕrăf'tĕr*, ad. danach.

thereamong, *thĕrămŭng'*, ad. darunter.

thereanent, *thĕrănĕnt'*, ad. was diesen Punkt betrifft.

thereat, *thĕrăt'*, ad. daran, darüber, darauf.

thereby, *thĕrbī'*, ad. dadurch, damit || *(thereabouts)* nahe dabei, da herum.

therefor, *thĕrfôr'*, ad. dafür.

therefore, *thĕr'fôr*, ad. deshalb, daher, also.

therefrom, *thĕrfrŏm'*, ad. daraus.

therein, *thĕrĭn'*, ad. darin.

thereinto, *thĕrĭn'tô*, ad. darein, da hinein.

thereof, *thĕrŏv'*, ad. davon.

thereon, *thĕrŏn'*, ad. darauf.

thereout, *thĕrŏwt'*, ad. daraus.

Theresa, *tĕrē'zĕ*, npr. Therese, f.

thereto, *thĕrtô'*, ad. dazu.

thereunder, *thĕrŭn'dĕr*, ad. darunter.

thereunto, *thĕrŭn'tô*, ad. dazu.

thereupon, *thĕrŭpŏn'*, ad. darauf.

therewith, *thĕrwĭth'*, ad. *(with that)* damit || *(immediately)* in demselben Augenblicke, damit.

therewithal, *thĕrwĭthăwl'*, ad. überdies. [gift, n.

theriac, *thē'rĭăk*, s. Gegen-

thermal, *thĕr'măl*, a. warm, Wärme- || ~ springs, ~ waters, s. pl. heiße Quellen, f. pl.

thermo, *thĕr'mō*, a. *(in comp.)* Thermo- || ~-chemistry, s. *(chem.)* Thermochemie, f. || ~-electric, a. *(el.)* thermoelektrisch.

thermograph, *thĕr'mŏgrăf*, s. *(phys.)* Thermograph, m.

thermometer, *thĕrmŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. *(phys.)* Thermometer, m. & n.

thermometric(al), *thĕrmō-mĕt'rĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) thermometrisch.

thermoscope, *thĕr'mŏskōp*, s. *(phys.)* Thermoskop, n.

(the) Thermopylæ, *thĕr-mŏp'ĭlē*, npr. (die) Thermopylen, pl. [tierisch.

theroid, *thē'rŏyd*, a. *(med.)*

thesaurus, *thēsăw'rŭs*, s. Schatz, Sprachschatz, m.

these, *thēz*, a. & pr. (pl. zu this) diese || one of ~ days, dieser Tage || ~ two years, seit zwei Jahren.

thesis, *thē'sĭs* (pl. theses, *thē'sēz*), s. These, f., Satz, m.

Thespian, *thĕs'pĭăn*, a. thespisch, Schauspiel-.

Thessalonian, *thĕsălō'nĭăn*, s. Thessalonicher, m.

Thessalonian, *thĕsălō'nĭăn*, a. thessalonisch.

Thessalonica, *thĕsălŏn'ĭkă*, npr. Thessalonich, n.

Thessaly, *thĕs'ălĭ*, npr. Thessalien, n.

thew, *thū*, s. Muskel, m. || –s, pl. *(fig.)* Kräfte, f. pl.

they, *thā*, pr. pl. sie || ~ who, die(jenigen), welche || ~ say that, man sagt, daß.

Thibet, *tĭbĕt'*, npr. Tibet, n.

Thibetan, *tĭbĕ'tăn*, s. Tibetaner(in), m. (& f.). [tanisch.

Thibetan, *tĭbĕ'tăn*, a. tibe-

thick, *thĭk*, s. das Dicke, n. || *(fig.)* Mitte, f. || in the ~ of it, mitten drin || through ~ and thin, durch dick und dünn.

thick, *thĭk*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) dick || *(dense)* dicht || *(turbid)* trübe || *(fam.)* vertraut, dick befreundet || to fall –ly on one, auf jdn. herabregnen || to speak ~(ly), undeutlich sprechen || ~-headed, a. dickköpfig, dumm || ~-lipped, a. dicklippig || ~-skinned, a. dickhäutig || *(fig.)* dickfellig.

thick(en), *thĭk('ĕn)*, v. a. dick machen || *(fig.)* verstärken || *(culin.)* eindicken || ~, v. n. *(become thick)* dick werden, sich verdichten || *(multiply)* sich vermehren || the fight –s, der Kampf wird heftiger.

thickening, *thĭk'ĕnĭng*, s. *(culin.)* Verdickungsmittel, n.

thicket, *thĭk'ĕt*, s. Dickicht, n.

thickness, *thĭk'nĕs*, s. Dicke, f. || Dichtheit, f. || Trübheit, f. || ~ of speech, Undeutlichkeit der Aussprache, f.

thickset, *thĭk'sĕt*, a. dicht gepflanzt, dicht || *(stout)* untersetzt || ~ hedge, s. dichte Hecke, f.

thief, *thēf*, s. Dieb(in), m. (& f.) || *(in the candle)* Räuber, m. || set a ~ to catch a ~, mit einem Schurken muß man den andern fangen || stop ~! haltet den Dieb! || ~-catcher, ~-taker, s. Häscher, Diebsfänger, m.

thieve, *thēv*, v. a. & n. stehlen.

thievery, *thē'vĕrĭ*, s. Diebstahl, m.

thievish, *thē'vĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) diebisch || *(fig.)* heimlich.

thievishness, *thē'vĭshnĕs*, s. diebisches Wesen, n.

thigh, *thī,* s. Schenkel, m. ‖ **~-bone,** s. *(an.)* Schenkelbein, n.
thill, *thĭl,* s. Gabeldeichsel, f. ‖ **~-horse,** s. Gabelpferd, n.
thiller, *thĭl'ér,* s. Deichsel-, Gabelpferd, n.
thimble, *thĭm'bl,* s. Fingerhut, m. ‖ *(tech.)* Zwinge, f. ‖ *(mar.)* Kausche, f. ‖ **~-rigger,** s. Bauernfänger, m. ‖ **~-rig(ging),** s. Kniff, m.
thimbleful, *thĭm'blfōōl,* s. ein Fingerhutvoll, m. ‖ *(fig.)* geringe Menge.
thin, *thĭn,* s. das Dünne, n., dünner Teil, m.
thin, *thĭn,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) dünn ‖ *(slender)* mager, dünn ‖ *(emaciated)* dürr ‖ *(sparse)* spärlich ‖ *(feeble)* schwach ‖ *(light)* leicht ‖ *(of wine, etc.)* schwach, dünn ‖ as ~ as a lath, spindeldürr ‖ **~-faced,** a. schmalbäckig ‖ **~-skinned,** a. dünnhäutig ‖ *(fig.)* empfindlich.
thin, *thĭn,* v. a. verdünnen ‖ to ~ (out), lichten ‖ ~, v. n. dünn werden ‖ to ~ out, *(geol.)* sich auskeilen.
thine, *thīn,* a. & pr. der, die, das deinige ‖ mine is ~, was mein ist, ist dein.
thing, *thĭng,* s. Ding, n., Sache, f. ‖ *(something)* etwas ‖ –s, pl. Dinge, n. pl., Sachen, f. pl. ‖ *(clothes)* Sachen, pl., Kleidungsstücke, n. pl. ‖ any little ~, irgend etwas Kleines ‖ every living ~, jedes lebende Wesen, jedes Lebewesen ‖ a wicked ~ to do, eine schlechte *or* böse Tat ‖ a ~ of naught, ein Nichts ‖ the first ~, in aller Frühe ‖ for one, another ~, erstens, zweitens ‖ not (quite) the ~, nicht ganz wohl ‖ any ~, every ~, etc. V. anything, everything, etc. ‖ there was not a ~ in the place, es war rein gar nichts da ‖ dear little ~! *(fam.)* liebes, kleines Geschöpf! ‖ poor ~! der (die) Arme ‖ just the ~, das Rechte ‖ it is not the ~ to do, es schickt sich nicht ‖ no such ~, nichts dergleichen ‖ in the nature of –s, in der Natur der Dinge ‖ to do no earthly ~, rein gar nichts tun ‖ to do the honest ~, sich ehrlich *or* anständig benehmen (*by*, gegen) ‖ to know a ~ or two, gerieben sein ‖ to make a good ~ of, ein gutes Geschäft machen mit ‖ as –s go, wie es in der Welt geht ‖ as –s stand, wie die Sachen liegen ‖ it is a curious, queer ~ that, es ist kurios, sonderbar, daß ‖ what with one ~ and another, durch alles das.

thingumbob, *thĭng'ŭmbŏb,* **thingummy,** *thĭng'ŭmĭ,* s. Dingsda, n. ‖ Mr. ~, Herr Dingskirchen.
think, *thĭngk,* v. a. & n. irr. denken (of, an *acc.*) ‖ *(believe)* meinen, glauben ‖ *(recollect)* sich erinnern (of, an *acc.*) ‖ *(discover)* kommen (of, auf *acc.*) ‖ *(judge)* urteilen, schließen ‖ halten (of, von) ‖ *(propose)* gedenken, beabsichtigen ‖ *(take thought)* nachdenken (on, über *acc.*) ‖ to ~ over, sich *(dat.)* überlegen ‖ to ~ out, ordentlich überlegen ‖ to ~ about it, es sich überlegen ‖ to ~ badly, well of, eine schlechte, gute Meinung haben von ‖ to ~ better of it, sich eines Besseren besinnen ‖ to ~ much, little (light) of, viel, wenig halten von ‖ to ~ nothing of, sich nichts machen aus ‖ to ~ proper, es für richtig halten ‖ to ~ right, wrong, recht, unrecht haben ‖ to ~ scorn of, verachten ‖ to ~ wrong of one, jdm. etw. Schlechtes zutrauen ‖ I cannot think, ich kann mir nicht denken ‖ to ~ to oneself, bei sich denken ‖ I should ~ not! daß fehlte noch! ‖ I should ~ so! das will ich meinen! ‖ to ~ that, wenn man bedenkt, daß.
thinkable, *thĭng'kăbl,* a. denkbar. [m.
thinker, *thĭng'kér,* m. Denker,
thinking, *thĭng'kĭng,* s. Denken, n. ‖ *(opinion)* Meinung, f. ‖ to my ~, nach meiner Meinung ‖ to be of one's way of ~, jds. Meinung sein.
thinness, *thĭn'(n)ĕs,* s. Dünnheit, f. ‖ Magerkeit, f. ‖ Spärlichkeit, f. ‖ Schwäche, f.
third, *thĕrd,* s. der, die, das Dritte, n. ‖ *(third part)* Drittel, n. ‖ *(mus.)* Terz, f. ‖ –s, pl. *(jur.)* Witwengut, n.
third, *thĕrd,* a. dritte(r) ‖ –ly, ad. drittens ‖ ~ party, ~ person, s. Dritter, m.
thirl, *thĕrl,* v. a. durchlöchern.
thirst, *thĕrst,* s. Durst, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Begierde, f. (for, nach).
thirst, *thĕrst,* v. n. dürsten (after, nach).
thirstiness, *thĕr'stĭnĕs,* s. Durst, m. ‖ *(fig.)* Gier, f. ‖ das Trockene, n.
thirsty, *thĕr'stĭ,* a. (thirstily, ad.) durstig ‖ *(fig.) (greedy)* gierig ‖ *(dry)* dürr, trocken ‖ to be ~ for, dürsten nach.
thirteen, *thĕr'tēn, thĕrtēn',* a. dreizehn.
thirteenth, *thĕrtēnth',* s. Dreizehntel, n.

thirteenth, *thĕr'tēnth, thĕrtēnth',* a. dreizehnte(r) ‖ –ly, ad. dreizehntens.
thirtieth, *thĕr'tĭĕth,* s. Dreißigstel, n. [ßigste(r).
thirtieth, *thĕr'tĭĕth,* a. drei-
thirty, *thĕr'tĭ,* a. dreißig ‖ in the thirties, in den dreißiger Jahren.
this, *thĭs,* a. & pr. (pl. these, *thēs*) dieser, diese, dieses (dies) ‖ ~ day, heute ‖ ~ day week, heute vor acht Tagen ‖ heute über acht Tage ‖ ~ morning, heute morgen ‖ ~ half hour, seit einer halben Stunde ‖ ~ much, soviel ‖ ~ once, dies eine Mal ‖ before, ere ~, (schon) längst ‖ by ~, mittlerweile, inzwischen.
thistle, *thĭsl,* s. *(bot.)* Distel, f. ‖ Order of the Thistle, Distelorden, m. ‖ **~-down,** s. Distelwolle, f.
thistly, *thĭs'lĭ,* a. voll Disteln ‖ *(prickly)* stach(e)lig.
thither, *thĭth'ér,* ad. dahin, dorthin ‖ hither and ~, hin und her.
***thitherward,** *thĭth'érwĕrd,* ad. dorthin.
tho', *thō,* V. though.
thole, *thōl,* s.; **~-pin,** s. *(mar.)* Ruderpflock, m.
thole, *thōl,* v. a. erdulden, ertragen. [maß, m.
Thomas, *tŏm'ăs,* npr. Tho-
thong, *thŏng,* s. Riemen, m. ‖ *(of a whip)* Peitschenschnur, f. ‖ **~-drill,** s. Strickbohrer, m.
thoracic, *thŏrăs'ĭk,* a.; **~ duct,** s. *(an.)* Brustgang, m.
thorax, *thŏ'răks,* s. *(an.)* Brustkasten, m.
thorn, *thŏrn,* s. Dorn, Stachel, m. ‖ a ~ in one's side, *(fig.)* ein Dorn im Auge ‖ to be on –s, wie auf Nadeln sitzen ‖ **~-apple,** s. *(bot.)* Stechapfel, m. ‖ **~-bush,** s. Dornbusch, m. ‖ **~-hedge,** s. Dornenhecke, f. ‖ **~-set,** a. dornig, stach(e)lig, dornenvoll.
thorniness, *thŏr'nĭnĕs,* s. Dornigkeit, f. ‖ *(fig.)* Mühseligkeit, f. [los.
thornless, *thŏrn'lĕs,* a. dornen-
thorny, *thŏr'nĭ,* a. dornig, stach(e)lig ‖ *(fig.)* mühselig, dornenvoll.
thorough, *thŭr'ō,* s. Furche, f.
thorough, *thŭr'ō,* a. (–ly, ad.) durchgreifend, gründlich, völlig ‖ **~-bass,** s. *(mus.)* Generalbaß, m. ‖ **~-brace,** s. Kutschriemen, m. ‖ **~-going,** a. gründlich ‖ **~-paced,** a. *(fig.)* abgefeimt.
thoroughbred, *thŭr'ōbrĕd,* s. Vollblut, n.

thoroughbred, *thŭr'ŏbrĕd,* a. *(of animals)* von reiner Rasse || *(of persons)* gründlich, ausgezeichnet.

thoroughfare, *thŭr'ōfēr,* s. Durchgang, m., -fahrt, f.

thoroughness, *thŭr'ŏnĕs,* s. Vollständigkeit, Gründlichkeit, f.

those, *thōz,* pr. pl. (zu **that**) || diejenigen, pl., jene, pl. || ~ are they, das sind die(jenigen).

thou, *thŏŭ,* pr. du.

***thou,** *thŏŭ,* v. a. & n. V. **thee,** v. a. & n.

though, *thō,* c. obgleich, obschon, wenn auch || *(nevertheless)* doch, aber || as ~, als ob || even ~, selbst wenn || what ~, wenngleich, wenn nun auch.

thought, *thăwt,* s. Gedanke, m. (of, an *acc.*) || *(faculty)* Denkvermögen, n. || *(consideration)* Rücksicht (for, auf *acc.*), Sorge, f. (for, um) || *(meditation)* Nachdenken, n. || *(opinion)* Meinung, f. || *(conceit)* Einfall, m. || *(intention)* Absicht, f. || *(trace)* Kleinigkeit, Idee, f. || a ~ of, eine Idee *or* Kleinigkeit von || on second ~s, bei reiflicher Überlegung || to give some ~ to, einige Aufmerksamkeit widmen *(dat.)* || to have some ~(s) of, gedenken *or* daran denken zu || to have one's ~s about one, die Gedanken beieinander haben || to read one's ~s, in jds. Gedanken lesen || to take ~, mit sich zu Rate gehen || to take ~ for, besorgt sein *or* sich kümmern um || not to give it a ~, nicht im Traume daran denken || it never entered my ~s, es ist mir nie in den Sinn gekommen || ~-reader, s. Gedankenleser, m. || ~-reading, s. Gedankenlesen, n. || ~-transference, s. Gedankenübertragung, f. [& n. irr.

thought, *thăwt,* V. **think,** v. a.

thoughtful, *thăwt'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(contemplative)* nachdenklich, gedankenvoll || *(careful)* sorgsam, aufmerksam || *(considerate)* rücksichtsvoll (of, for, gegen) || *(of places)* beschaulich, ruhig.

thoughtfulness, *thăwt'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Nachdenklichkeit, f. || Sorge, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || Rücksichtnahme, f. (of, for, gegen).

thoughtless, *thăwt'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) gedankenlos, leichtsinnig || *(careless)* sorglos (of, um) || *(inconsiderate)* gleichgültig, rücksichtslos (of, gegen).

thoughtlessness, *thăwt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Gedankenlosigkeit, f., Leichtsinn, m. || Sorglosigkeit, f. || Rücksichtslosigkeit, f.

thousand, *thŏŭ'zănd,* s. Tausend, n. || hundreds and ~s, pl. *(culin.)* farbiger Zuckergries, m. || they came in their ~s, sie kamen zu Tausenden || one in a ~, einer unter Tausenden.

thousand, *thŏŭ'zănd,* a. tausend.

thousandfold, *thŏŭ'zăndfōld,* a. tausendfältig.

thousandth, *thŏŭ'zăndth,* s. Tausendstel, n.

thousandth, *thŏŭ'zăndth,* a. tausendste.

Thrace, *thrās,* npr. Thrazien, [n.

thraldom, *thrăwl'dŭm,* s. Hörigkeit, Knechtschaft, f.

thrall, *thrăwl,* s. Leibeigener, Knecht, m.

thrash, *thrăsh,* v. a. & n. dreschen || *(fig.)* prügeln || to ~ out a subject, einen Gegenstand gründlich erörtern.

thrasher, *thrăsh'ĕr,* s. Dreschmaschine, f. || *(ich.)* Seefuchs, m.

thrashing, *thrăsh'ĭng,* s. Dreschen, n. || *(fig.)* Prügel, pl. || to give one a ~, jdn. durchbleuen || ~-floor, s. Dreschtenne, f. || ~-machine, s. Dreschmaschine, f.

thread, *thrĕd,* s. *(cord)* Faden m. || *(cotton)* Zwirn, m. || *(tech.)* *(of a screw)* Schraubengewinde, n. || *(min.)* *(of ore)* Ader, f. || ~ of a discourse, Faden (m.) eines Gesprächs.

thread, *thrĕd,* v. a. einfädeln || *(beads)* anreihen || to ~ one's way, seinen Weg (mühsam) verfolgen.

threadbare, *thrĕd'bĕr,* a. fadenscheinig || *(fig.)* abgedroschen.

threadbareness, *thrĕd'bĕrnĕs,* s. Fadenscheinigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Abgedroschenheit, f.

***thready,** *thrĕd'ĭ,* a. fadig, faserig. [drohung, f.

threat, *thrĕt,* s. Drohung, Un-

threat(en), *thrĕt('ĕn),* v. a. *(a person)* bedrohen || *(a thing)* androhen || ~, v. n. drohen.

threatening, *thrĕt'ĕnĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) drohend || ~ letter, s. *(jur.)* Drohbrief, m.

three, *thrē,* a. drei || rule of ~, *(math.)* Regel (f.) de tri || ~-cornered, a. dreieckig || ~-decker, s. *(mar.)* Dreidecker, m. || ~-foot, a. drei Fuß lang || ~-legged, a. dreibeinig || ~-master, s. *(mar.)* Dreimaster, m. || ~-pile(d), a. *(of velvet)* samten || ~-ply, a. dreifach || ~-quarter, a. dreiviertel || *(of pictures)* in dreiviertel Lebensgröße || ~-sided, a. dreiseitig.

threefold, *thrē'fōld,* a. & ad. dreifach, dreifältig.

threepence, *thrĭp'ĕns,* s. drei Pence, pl. || Dreipencestück, n.

threepenny, *thrĭp'ĕnĭ,* a. drei Pence wert || *(fig.)* gering, schlecht.

threescore, *thrē'skōr,* a. sechzig.

threnody, *thrē'nŏdĭ,* s. Klagelied, n., Klagegesang, m.

thresh, *thrĕsh,* v. a. V. **thrash,** v. a.

threshold, *thrĕsh'ōld,* s. Schwelle, f.

threw, *thrō,* V. **throw,** v. a. & n. irr.

thrice, *thrīs,* ad. dreimal || *(fig.)* sehr, überaus, höchst.

thrifallow, *thrĭ'fălō,* v. a. *(agr.)* dreibrachen.

thrift, *thrĭft,* s. Sparsamkeit, f. || *(bot.)* Grasnelke, f.

thriftiness, *thrĭf'tĭnĕs,* s. V. **thrift.**

thriftless, *thrĭft'lĕs,* a. (-ly, ad.) verschwenderisch.

thriftlessness, *thrĭft'lĕsnĕs,* s. Verschwendung, f.

thrifty, *thrĭf'tĭ,* a. (**thriftily,** ad.) sparsam.

thrill, *thrĭl,* s. *(shudder)* Zittern, Erbeben, n., Schauer, m. || *(sensation)* Gefühl, n., Empfindung, f. || V. **trill,** s.

thrill, *thrĭl,* v. a. packen, aufregen || ~, v. n. erschauern, zittern (with, vor *dat.*).

thrilling, *thrĭl'ĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) packend, aufregend.

thrive, *thrīv,* v. n. irr. *(of people)* Glück haben, vorwärts kommen || *(of plants)* gedeihen.

thriving, *thrī'vĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) gedeihlich || *(rich)* wohlhabend.

thrivingness, *thrī'vĭngnĕs,* s. Gedeihlichkeit, f. || Wohlhabenheit, f.

thro', *thrō,* V. **through.**

throat, *thrōt,* s. Kehle, f. || *(neck)* Hals, m. || *(fig.)* *(voice)* Stimme, f. || *(passage)* Durchgang, m. || sore ~, *(med.)* Halsschmerzen, m. pl. || to cut one's (another's) ~, sich (jdm.) den Hals abschneiden.

throatiness, *thrō'tĭnĕs,* s. gutturale Aussprache, f.

throaty, *thrō'tĭ,* a. guttural.

throb, *thrŏb,* s. Schlagen, Pochen, Klopfen, Pulsieren, n.

throb, *thrŏb,* v. n. schlagen, pochen, klopfen.

throe, *thrō,* s. Schmerz, m. || in the ~s of childbirth, death, in Kindesnöten, im Todeskampfe.

throne, *thrōn,* s. Thron, m.

throne, *thrōn,* v. a. auf den Thron setzen, einsetzen.

throneless, *thrōn'lĕs,* a. ohne Thron.

throng, *thrŏŋ,* s. Gedränge, n. || *(number)* Menge, f.

throng, *thrŏŋ,* v. a. drängen || ~, v. n. (to ~ in, out) sich (hinein, hinaus) drängen.

throstle, *thrŏsl,* s. *(orn.)* Drossel, f.

throttle, *thrŏtl,* s. Kehle, Luftröhre, f. || ~-valve, s. *(tech.)* Drosselventil, n.

throttle, *thrŏtl,* v.a. erdrosseln.

through, *thrō,* prp. (–ly, ad.) durch || *(because of)* aus, vor *(dat.)* || *(by means of)* durch *(acc.),* vermittelst *(gen.)* || (ad.) durch || *(fam.)* zu Ende || ~ and ~, durch und durch, gänzlich || to be ~ with, fertig sein mit || to go, pass ~, durchmachen || ~-carriage, s. durchgehender Wagen, m. || ~-ticket, s. direkte Fahrkarte, f. || ~-train, s. durchgehender Zug, m.

throughout, *thrōŏŭt',* ad. durch und durch, durchaus || ~, prp. ganz durch . . . *(acc.)* hindurch. [irr.

throve, *thrōv,* V. thrive, v. n.

throw, *thrō,* s. Wurf, m. || *(in wrestling)* Werfen, n., Wurf, m. || first ~, *(fig.)* erster Wurf m.

throw, *thrō,* v. a. irr. werfen || *(at wrestling)* werfen, besiegen || *(unhorse)* aus dem Sattel heben || *(of horses)* abwerfen || *(dice)* werfen || *(tech.) (silk)* zwirnen || to ~ aside, by, beiseite legen (setzen, werfen) || to ~ away, wegwerfen || *(squander)* verschwenden, vergeuden || *(sacrifice)* opfern || *(a chance)* verpassen || to ~ back, zurückwerfen || *(of light, etc.)* zurückstrahlen || to ~ down, *(& fig.)* niederwerfen || to ~ in, hineinwerfen || *(interpolate)* einschalten, anbringen || *(add)* obendrein *or* dazu geben || to ~ off, abwerfen || *(clothes)* schnell ausziehen || *(a fever, etc.)* los werden || *(an odour, etc.)* von sich geben || to ~ on, daraufwerfen || *(clothes)* schnell anziehen, überwerfen || to ~ open, *(a door)* aufreißen, öffnen || *(a building)* eröffnen, zugänglich machen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen || *(a hint, etc.)* fallen lassen || *(confuse)* verwirren || *(a motion)* ablehnen || *(mil.)* ausstellen (Posten) || to ~ over, aufgeben, verlassen || to ~ together, *(persons)* zusammenbringen || to ~ up, in die Höhe werfen || *(abandon)* aufgeben || *(resign)* niederlegen, ausgeben || *(vomit)* ausspeien || *(mil.)* aufwerfen || *(one's hands)* emporhalten || to ~ a bridge across, over a river, eine Brücke über einen Fluß schlagen || to ~ in one's lot with, jds. Partei nehmen || to ~ oneself on another's mercy, sich in jds. Hände geben || to ~ one off the scent, jdn. von der Spur abbringen || ~, v. n. werfen || *(at dice)* würfeln || to ~ about for, suchen nach || to ~ back, Atavismus zeigen.

thrown, *thrōn,* V. throw, v. a. & n. irr.

throwster, *thrō'stĕr,* s. *(tech.)* Seidenzwirner(in), m. (& f.).

thrum, *thrŭm,* s. Trumm, m. || *(yarn)* grobes Garn, n.

thrum, *thrŭm,* v. a. durchnähen, mit Fäden durchziehen || ~, v. n. klimpern.

thrush, *thrŭsh,* s. 1. *(orn.)* Drossel, f. || 2. *(med.)* Schwamm, m. (Kinderkrankheit).

thrust, *thrŭst,* s. *(push)* Stoß, m. || *(with a sword, etc.)* Stich, m. || *(arch.)* Druck, m. || home-~, *(fig.)* sitzender Hieb, m.

thrust, *thrŭst,* v. a. irr. stoßen || *(push)* schieben, drängen || to ~ in, hineinstecken || to ~ out, (hin)ausstoßen || *(extend)* ausstrecken || to ~ into prison, ins Gefängnis werfen || to ~ oneself into, sich einmischen in . . . *(acc.)* || ~, v. n. irr. stoßen (at, nach) || *(squeeze in)* eindringen.

thryfallow, *thrĭ'fălō,* v. a. *(agr.)* dreibrachen. [m.

thud, *thŭd,* s. dumpfer Schlag,

thud, *thŭd,* v. n. dumpf aufschlagen.

Thug, *thŭg,* s. *(Ind.)* Thug, m. (Mitglied einer fanatischen Sekte).

Thuggee, *thŭg'ē,* **Thuggism,** *thŭg'ĭzm,* s. Thugismus, m., Lehre (f.) der Thugs.

Thule, *thū'lē,* npr. Thule, n. || to the ultima ~, *(fig.)* bis ans Ende der Welt.

thumb, *thŭm,* s. Daumen, m. || Tom ~, Däumling, m. || by rule of ~, unwissenschaftlich || his fingers are all ~s, *(fig.)* er ist schrecklich ungeschickt || under one's ~, *(fig.)* in jds. Gewalt || ~-nail, s. Daumennagel, m. || ~-screw, s. Daumenschraube, f. || ~-stall, s. Däumling, m., Fingerkappe, f.

thumb, *thŭm,* v. a. *(handle)* ungeschickt handhaben *or* angreifen || *(mark)* beschmutzen, abgreifen.

thumbed, *thŭmd,* a. *(of books)* abgegriffen || *(in comp.)* mit . . . Daumen versehen.

thump, *thŭmp,* s. *(thud)* Plumps, Fall, m. || *(blow)* Knuff, Puff, m.

thump, *thŭmp,* v. a. & n. *(thud)* plumpsen || *(hit)* puffen, knuffen || *(thrash)* prügeln.

thumper, *thŭm'pĕr,* s. *(fam.)* etwas Kolossales, n. || *(lie)* grobe Lüge, f.

thumping, *thŭm'pĭŋ,* a. *(fam.)* gewaltig.

thunder, *thŭn'dĕr,* s. Donner, m. || *(Am.)* Kraft, Tüchtigkeit, f. || clap, peal of ~, ~-clap, s. Donnerschlag, m. || ~-cloud, s. Gewitterwolke, f. || ~-shower, s. Gewitterregen, m. || ~-struck, a. wie vom Donner getroffen.

thunder, *thŭn'dĕr,* v. a. & n. *(& fig.)* donnern.

thunderbolt, *thŭn'dĕrbōlt,* s. *(geol.)* Donnerkeil, m. || *(lightning)* Blitz, m. || *(fig.)* unerwarteter Schlag, m.

thunderer, *thŭn'dĕrĕr,* s. Donnerer, m.

thundering, *thŭn'dĕrĭŋ,* **thunderous,** *thŭn'dĕrŭs,* a. donnernd || *(fam.)* tolossal.

thunderstorm, *thŭn'dĕrstôrm,* s. Gewitter, n.

thundery, *thŭn'dĕrĭ,* a. *(of weather)* gewitterhaft.

thuribel, *thū'rĭbl,* s. Rauchfaß, n.

thurifer, *thū'rĭfĕr,* s. *(ec.)* Rauchfaßträger, m.

thurification, *thūrĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Räucherung, f.

Thuringia, *thūrĭn'jĭă,* npr. Thüringen, n.

Thuringian, *thūrĭn'jĭăn,* s. Thüringer(in), m. (& f.).

Thuringian, *thūrĭn'jĭăn,* a. thüringisch.

Thursday, *thĕrz'dā,* s. Donnerstag, m. || Maundy ~, *(ec.)* grüner Donnerstag, m.

thus, *thŭs,* ad. so.

thwack, *thwăk,* s. Schlag, m.

thwack, *thwăk,* v. a. durchbleuen.

thwart, *thwăŭrt,* s. *(mar.)* Ducht, f.

thwart, *thwăŭrt,* v.a. *(a plan)* durchkreuzen, vereiteln || *(a person)* (jdm.) einen Strich durch die Rechnung machen.

***thwart,** *thwăŭrt,* ad. & prp. V. athwart.

thwartships, *thwăŭrt'shĭps,* ad. *(mar.)* querschiffs.

thy, *thī,* a. & pr. dein, deine, dein. [m.

thyme, *tīm,* s. *(bot.)* Thymian,

thymy, *tī'mĭ,* a. voll Thymian.

thyrse, *thĕrs,* **thyrsus,** *thĕr'sŭs,* s. *(an. & bot.)* Thyrsus, m.

thyself, *thīsĕlf'*, pr. du selbst, dich selbst || dir, dich.
tiar(a), *tī'ăr, tīā'rä, tīē'rä*, s. Tiara, f.
Tiber, *tī'bĕr*, npr. Tiber, m.
Tibet, *tĭbĕt'*, etc., V. Thibet, etc. [beim, n.
tibia, *tĭb'ĭä*, s. *(an.)* Schien-
tibial, *tĭb'ĭäl*, a. Schienbein-.
tic, *tĭk*, s. *(med.)* krampfhaftes Zucken, n. || ~ **douloureux,** s. *(Fr.) (med.)* nervöser Gesichtskrampf, m.
tick, *tĭk*, s. 1. *(mark)* Zeichen, n., Vermerk, m. || 2. *(of a clock)* Ticken, n. || 3. V. **ticking,** 2. || 4. *(fam.)* Borg, Pump, m. || on ~, *(fam.)* auf Borg || 5. *(zool.)* Zecke, Schafzaus, f. || ~-**bean,** s. *(bot.)* Saubohne, f. || ~-**seed,** s. *(bot.)* Wanzensamen, m.
tick, *tĭk*, v. a. (to ~ off) anstreichen, anmerken, mit einem Zeichen versehen || ~, v. n. *(of clocks)* ticken.
ticket, *tĭk'ĕt*, s. Billett, n., Eintrittskarte, f. || *(rail.)* Fahrkarte, f. || *(label)* Etikette, f. || *(Am.)* Wahlliste, f. || **that is the ~!** *(fam.)* so ist's recht! || ~-**collector,** s. Billettabnehmer, m. || ~-**day,** s. *(com.)* Abrechnungstag, m. || ~-**office,** s. Schalter, m. || ~-**of-leave,** s. Schein (m.) über vorläufige Entlassung.
ticket, *tĭk'ĕt*, v. a. etikettieren, auszeichnen.
ticking, *tĭk'ĭng*, s. 1. *(of a clock)* Ticken, n. || 2. *(of a bed)* Zwil(ich), Drell, m.
tickle, *tĭkl*, v. a. & n. *(& fig.)* kitzeln || *(amuse)* belustigen.
ticklish, *tĭk'lĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) kitz(e)lig || *(fig.)* heikel, kitzlig.
ticklishness, *tĭk'lĭshnĕs*, s. Kitz(e)ligkeit, f.
tidal, *tī'dăl*, a. Flut- || ~ **river,** s. von Ebbe und Flut abhängiger Fluß, m. || ~ **train,** s. Zug (m.), der sich nach der Flutzeit richtet || ~ **wave,** s. Flutwelle, f.
Tiddler, *tĭd'lĕr*, npr.; **Tom ~'s ground,** s. Freiland, n. || *(playground)* Spielplatz, m.
tide, *tīd*, s. Flut, f. || Ebbe und Flut, f. || *(torrent)* Strom, m. || *(min.)* Schicht, f. || **high, low ~,** höchster, niedrigster Stand (m.) der Flut || turn of the ~, Höhepunkt (m.) der Flut || *(fig.)* Wendung, f., Umschwung, m. || in the full ~ of, *(fig.)* in der Hochflut *(gen.)* || the ~ is coming up, going down, die Flut steigt, fällt || ~-**gate,** s. Flutgatter, -tor, n. || ~-**table,** s. Gezeitentafel, f. || ~-**waiter,** s. Zollbeamter, m. || ~-**way,** s. Flußteil (m.), auf dem sich die Flut bemerkbar macht.
tide, *tīd*, v. a. & n. mit der Flut treiben || to ~ over, über *(acc.)* hinwegkommen || *(a person)* (jdm.) hinweghelfen über *(acc.)*.
tideless, *tīd'lĕs*, a. flutlos.
tidesman, *tīdz'măn*, s. Flutarbeiter, m.
tidiness, *tī'dĭnĕs*, s. Sauberkeit, Nettigkeit, f.
tidings, *tī'dĭngz*, s. pl. Nachrichten, f. pl., Botschaft, f.
tidy, *tī'dĭ*, s. Schutzdeckchen, n.
tidy, *tī'dĭ*, a. (**tidily,** ad.) sauber, nett, schmuck || a ~ little income, ein anständiges kleines Einkommen.
tidy, *tī'dĭ*, v. a. sauber machen, in Ordnung bringen || to ~ up, aufräumen.
tie, *tī*, s. *(fastening)* Band, n., Klammer, f. || *(bond)* Bund, m., Band, n. || *(cravat)* Krawatte, f., Schlips, m. || *(of hair)* Zopfband, n. || *(in racing)* Gleichstand, m. || *(parl.)* Stimmengleichheit, f. || *(arch.)* Band, n., Anker, m. || *(mus.)* Bogen, m. || ~-**beam,** s. *(arch.)* Ankerbalken, m. || ~-**bolt,** s. Anker, m.
tie, *tī*, v. a. binden || *(unite)* verknüpfen, verbinden || *(mus.)* binden || to ~ down, binden || *(fig.)* verpflichten || ~, v. n. *(in racing)* den ersten Preis teilen.
tier, *tēr*, s. Reihe, Linie, f. || *(theat.)* Rang, m. || *(mar.)* Reihe, f.
tierce, *tērs*, s. Terz, f.
tierceroon, *tēr'sĕrōn*, s. Terzerone, m. (Kreuzung von Mulatten und Weißen).
tiercet, *tēr'sĕt*, s. Terzett, n.
tiff, *tĭf*, s. Mißverständnis, n., kleiner Streit, m.
tiff, *tĭf*, v. n. schmollen.
tiffany, *tĭf'ănĭ*, s. Flor, m.
tiffin, *tĭf'ĭn*, s. *(Ind.)* Gabelfrühstück, n.
tiger, *tī'gĕr*, s. *(zool.)* Tiger, m. || *(fam.)* Wüterich, m. || to fight the ~, *(Am.)* spielen, jeuen || ~-**cat,** s. *(zool.)* Tigerkatze, f.
tigerish, *tī'gĕrĭsh*, a. tigerartig.
tight, *tīt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(impermeable)* dicht, fest || *(taut)* straff, gespannt || *(close-fitting)* eng, anliegend || *(well-built)* wohlgebaut, sauber, nett || *(parsimonious)* geizig, knickerig || *(fam.)* benebelt, bezecht || air-, water-~, etc., luft-, wasserdicht ꝛc. || to keep one ~, jdn. knapp halten || ~ fisted, a. geizig || ~ fit, s. knappes Anliegen, n. || *(fig.)* Platzmangel, m., Engigkeit, f. || ~ **place,** s. *(fam.)* Verlegenheit, f.
tighten, *tī'tĕn*, v. a. & n. fest, straff, enger machen (werden).
tightness, *tīt'nĕs*, s. Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit, f. || Straffheit, Spannung, f. || Geiz, m.
tightrope, *tīt'rōp*, s. gespanntes Seil, Drahtseil, n. || ~-**dancer,** s. Drahtseiltänzer(in), m. (& f.).
tights, *tīts*, s. pl. *(theat.)* Trikot, m. & n.
tigress, *tī'grĕs*, s. Tigerin, f.
tigrine, *tī'grĭn*, a. tigerartig.
tike, *tĭk*, s. Köter, m.
tilbury, *tĭl'bĕrĭ*, s. leichter zweiräderiger Wagen, m.
tile, *tīl*, s. Ziegel, m. || *(min.)* Deckel, m. (eines Schmelztiegels) || *(fam.)* Hut, m., Angströhre, f. || ~-**kiln,** s. Ziegelofen, m. || ~-**works,** s. pl. Ziegelei, Ziegelbrennerei, f.
tile, *tīl*, v. a. (mit Ziegeln) decken.
tiling, *tī'lĭng*, s. Ziegelbedachung, f.
till, *tĭl*, s. Schublade, f. || *(money-box)* Ladenkasse, f.
till, *tĭl*, prp. & c. bis, bis zu || ~ now, bis jetzt || ~ then, bis dahin.
till, *tĭl*, v. a. bestellen, pflügen.
***tillable,** *tĭl'ăbl*, a. bestellbar.
tillage, *tĭl'ĭj*, **tilling,** *tĭl'ĭng*, s. Ackerbau, Feldbau, m.
tiller, *tĭl'ĕr*, s. 1. *(farmer)* Ackerbauer, Pflüger, m. || 2. *(of a spade)* Griff, m. || *(mar.)* Steuerreep, n. || V. **till,** s. || 3. *(bot.)* Wurzelsproß, m. || ~-**rope,** s. *(mar.)* Steuerreep, n.
Tilly, *tĭl'ĭ* (= **Matilda**), npr. Tilly, f., Tildchen, n.
tilt *tĭlt*, s. 1. *(tent)* Zelt, n. || *(of a cart)* Plane, f. || 2. *(tilting)* (Lanzen-)Stoß, m. || *(tech.)* V. ~-**hammer** || *(inclination)* Neigung, schiefe Lage, f. || **full-~,** ad. mit voller Wucht, im Galopp || ~-**hammer,** s. *(tech.)* Stabhammer, m. || ~-**roof,** s. *(arch.)* Kuppeldach, n. || ~-**yard,** s. Turnierplatz, m., Stechbahn, f.
tilt, *tĭlt*, v. a. 1. *(cover)* mit einer Plane überspannen || 2. *(raise)* heben, neigen, kippen || *(tech.)* schmieden || to ~ over, umkippen || to ~ up, auf die Kippe stellen || *(one's hat)* in den Nacken schieben || ~, v. n. *(with a lance)* (mit der Lanze) stoßen (at, nach) || *(fig.)* kämpfen (at, gegen) || *(lean)* sich neigen.
tilth, *tĭlth*, s. Feldbau, m.
Tim, *tĭm*, npr. V. **Timothy.**

tāte, hŭt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòre, ôffer; how;

timbal, *tĭm'băl*, s. *(mus.)* Kesselpauke, f

timber, *tĭm'bĕr*, s. *(wood)* Bauholz, Nutzholz, n. || *(trees)* Wald, m., Bäume, m. pl. || *(plank)* Balken, m. || *(of a tree)* Baumstamm, m. || *(mar.)* Spant, n. || **~-merchant**, s. Holzhändler, m. || **~-trade**, s. Holzhandel, m. || **~-tree**, s. Nutzholzbaum, m. || **~-work**, s. Zimmerwerk, n. || **~-yard**, s. Zimmerplatz, m.

timber, *tĭm'bĕr*, v. a. zimmern.

timbered, *tĭm'bĕrd*, a. gezimmert || *(of land)* bewaldet.

timbrel, *tĭm'brĕl*, s. *(mus.)* Schellentrommel, f.

Timbuctoo, *tĭmbŭktō'*, npr. Timbuktu, n.

time, *tīm*, s. Zeit, f. || *(opportunity)* rechte Zeit, f. || *(repetition)* Mal, n. || *(leisure)* Muße, Zeit, f. || apparent, solar ~, *(astr.)* wahre Sonnenzeit, f. || close ~, Schonzeit, f. || exact ~, genaue Zeit, f. || full, high ~, hohe Zeit, f. || mean ~, *(astr.)* mittlere Zeit, f. || quick ~, *(mil.)* Geschwindschritt, m. || slow ~, *(mil.)* langsames Tempo, n., langsamer Schritt, m. || true ~, *(astr.)* wahre Zeit, f. || ~ of day, Tageszeit, f. (wie viel Uhr es ist) || ~ of life, Alter, n. || ~ out of mind, ~ immemorial, *(jur.)* vor unvordenklichen Zeiten || end of ~, *(ec.)* Ende (n.) der Tage, jüngstes Gericht, n. || length of ~, Zeitdauer, f. || work of ~, zeitraubende Arbeit, f. || ~ and again, ~ after ~, immer wieder, wiederholt || after one's ~, verspätet || against ~, mit größter Anstrengung || at a ~, auf einmal || at ~s, zeitweise, von Zeit zu Zeit || at all ~s, at any ~, stets, zu jeder Zeit || at no ~, zu keiner Zeit, niemals || at one ~, einmal || at other ~s, zu andern Zeiten || at the ~, damals || at the present ~, gegenwärtig || at the same ~, gleichzeitig, zugleich || before one's ~, zu früh, vor jds. Zeit || behind one's ~, hinter der Zeit zurück || by the ~ that, bis, wenn || by this, that ~, bis dahin, inzwischen || for a ~, for some ~, eine Zeitlang, einige Zeit || for all ~, für alle Zeiten || for the ~ (being), vorläufig || for that ~, diesmal, eine Zeitlang || from ~ to ~, von Zeit zu Zeit || in ~, zur rechten Zeit || *(eventually)* mit der Zeit || in due, good ~, rechtzeitig || in my ~, zu meiner Zeit || in no ~, im Nu || in no ~ at all, in kürzester Zeit || in olden ~s, in ~s of old, in ~s of yore, in alten Zeiten || in ~(s) to come, in künftigen Zeiten || in the course of ~, in process of ~, im Laufe der Zeit || in the nick of ~, im richtigen Augenblick || many a ~, many ~s, oft, oftmals || many and many a ~, many a ~ and oft, manch liebes Mal, sehr oft || near one's ~, *(of women)* der Entbindung nahe || on ~, pünktlich || once upon a ~, vor Zeiten, einstmals || out of ~, *(mus.)* aus dem Takt || several ~s, mehrmals || some ~ (or other), einmal, gelegentlich || some other ~, ein and(e)res Mal || this long ~, seit lange || this ~ to-morrow, morgen um diese Zeit || till such ~ as, bis, so lange als || up to the present, this ~, bis jetzt || up to that ~, bis dann || ~ enough! höchste Zeit! || to beat ~, Takt schlagen || to come up to ~, *(fig.)* seinen Mann stellen || to comply with the ~s, sich in die Zeit schicken || to do ~, *(fam.)* sitzen (Verbrecher) || to give one, pass the ~ of day, jdm. guten Tag sagen || to have a fine ~ (of it), es gut haben, sich amüsieren || to have had one's ~, sein Gutes genossen haben || to keep ~, *(mus.)* Takt halten || *(of clocks)* richtig gehen || to kill ~, die Zeit totschlagen || to knock out of ~, bewußtlos niederstrecken || to serve one's ~, seine Zeit abdienen || to take one's ~, sich *(dat.)* Zeit nehmen || to take the ~, nach der Uhr sehen || as ~s go, bei den jetzigen Zeiten || it is ~, es ist Zeit || four ~s three are twelve, viermal drei ist (macht) zwölf || all in good ~! alles zu seiner Zeit! || what is the ~? what ~ is it? wieviel Uhr ist es? || *~-bill, s. V. ~-table || ~-honoured, a. altehrwürdig || ~-keeper, s. Chronometer, m. & n. || *(mus.)* Taktmesser, m. || ~-server, s. Achselträger, Heuchler, m. || ~-serving, s. Achselträgerei, f. || ~-serving, a. achselträgerisch || ~-table, s. Fahrplan, m. || ~-worn, a. abgenutzt.

time, *tīm*, v. a. *(regulate)* regeln, zeitgemäß einrichten || *(a race)* die Zeitdauer (eines Rennens) feststellen || *(a clock)* stellen || *(mus.)* den Takt (zu etw.) schlagen.

timed, *tīmd*, a. *(in comp.)* ill-~, zur unrechten Zeit || well-~, zur rechten Zeit.

timeliness, *tīm'lĭnĕs*, s. Rechtzeitigkeit, f. || Zeitigkeit, f.

timely, *tīm'lĭ*, a. & ad. *(seasonable)* rechtzeitig || *(early)* zeitig.

timepiece, *tīm'pēs*, s. Uhr, f.

timid, *tĭm'ĭd*, **timorous**, *tĭm'ĕrŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) furchtsam, ängstlich || *(shy)* schüchtern.

timidity, *tĭmĭd'ĭtĭ*, **timidness**, *tĭm'ĭdnĕs*, **timorousness**, *tĭm'ĕrŭsnĕs*, s. Furchtsamkeit, Ängstlichkeit, f. || Schüchternheit, f.

***timoneer**, *tĭmŏnēr'*, s. Steuermann, m.

Timothy, *tĭm'ŏthĭ*, npr. Timotheus, m.

timothy, *tĭm'ŏthĭ*, s. *(bot.)* Timotheusgras, n.

tin, *tĭn*, s. *(met.)* Zinn, n. || *(can)* Blechbüchse, f. || *(fam.)* Moos, Geld, n. || ~-mine, s. Zinngrube, f. || ~-smith, s. Blechschmied, m. || ~-tack, s. kleiner verzinnter Nagel, m.

tin, *tĭn*, v. a. verzinnen.

tincture, *tĭng'chĕr*, s. Farbe, f. || *(fig.)* Anstrich, Beigeschmack, m. || *(chem. & med.)* Tinktur, f.

tincture, *tĭng'chĕr*, v. a. färben || *(fig.)* einen Anstrich geben *(dat.)*.

tinder, *tĭn'dĕr*, s. Zunder, m. || ~-box, s. Feuerzeug, n.

tinfoil, *tĭn'foĭl*, s. Stanniol, Blattzinn, n.

tinge, *tĭnj*, s. Tinte, Farbe, f. || *(fig.)* Anstrich, Beigeschmack, m.

tinge, *tĭnj*, v. a. färben || *(fig.)* einen Anstrich *or* Beigeschmack geben *(dat.)*.

tingle, *tĭng'gl*, v. n. prickeln, jucken || *(hum)* klingen, summen.

tinker, *tĭng'kĕr*, s. Kesselflicker, m. || *(fig.)* Pfuscher, m.

tinker, *tĭng'kĕr*, v. a. & n. (Kessel) flicken || *(fig.)* herumpfuschen (with, an *dat.*).

tinkle, *tĭng'kl*, **tinkling**, *tĭng'klĭng*, s. Klingen, Geklingel, n.

tinkle, *tĭng'kl*, v. a. erklingen lassen || ~, v. n. klingen.

tinman, *tĭn'măn*, s. Zinngießer, Klempner, m.

tinned, *tĭnd*, a. V. **tin**, v. a. || ~ meats, s. pl. Büchsenfleisch, n.

tinny, *tĭn'ĭ*, a. zinnhaltig.

tinplate, *tĭn'plāt*, s. Weißblech, n. || ~-worker, s. Blechschmied, m.

tinsel, *tĭn'sĕl*, s. Flittergold, n. || *(fig.)* Flitter, falscher Glanz, m.

tinsel, *tĭn'sĕl*, v. a. beflittern || *(fig.)* mit Flitterkram zieren.

tinsel(ly), *tĭn'sĕl(ĭ)*, a. (ad.) *(fig.)* flitterhaft, Schein-.

tint, *tĭnt,* s. Tinte, Farbe, f.
tint, *tĭnt,* v. a. färben, abtönen, schattieren.
***tintinnabulation,** *tĭntĭnăbūlā'shŭn,* s. Klingen, Tönen, n.
Tiny, *tī'nĭ,* npr. V. Harriet.
tiny, *tī'nĭ,* a. winzig, klein.
tip, *tĭp,* s. **1.** Spitze, f. || **it was on the ~ of my tongue,** *(fig.)* es schwebte mir auf der Zunge || **2.** *(tilt)* leichter Stoß, *(fig.) (present)* Trinkgeld, m. || *(in racing)* Tip, m. (Wink bezüglich des mutmaßlichen Siegers im Rennen) || **~-tilted,** a. stumpf.
tip, *tĭp,* v. a. **1.** an der Spitze versehen *or* beschlagen (with, mit) || **2.** (um)kippen || *(fig.) (a waiter)* (jdm.) Trinkgeld geben || *(a schoolboy)* (jdm.) Geld schenken || **to ~ one a wink,** *(fam.)* jdm. einen Wink geben || **~,** v. n. sich abwärts *or* seitwärts neigen.
tippet, *tĭp'ĕt,* s. Pelzkragen, m.
tipple, *tĭp'l,* s. Getränk, n., Trunk, m.
tipple, *tĭp'l,* v. a. & n. trinken, zechen.
tippler, *tĭp'lĕr,* s. Trinker, Zecher, m.
tipsiness, *tĭp'sĭnĕs,* s. Bezechtheit, f.
tipstaff, *tĭp'stăf,* s. Konstablerstab, m.
tipster, *tĭp'stĕr,* s. Sportagent (m.), der „Tips" gibt.
tipsy, *tĭp'sĭ,* a. **(tipsily,** ad.) angeheitert, bezecht || **~-cake,** s. *(culin.)* Weinpudding, m.
tiptoe, *tĭp'tō,* s. Zehenspitze, f. || **on ~,** auf den Zehenspitzen || *(fig.)* neugierig, gespannt || **on the ~ of expectation,** in gespannter Erwartung.
tiptoe, *tĭp'tō,* v. n. trippeln, auf den Zehenspitzen gehen.
tiptop, *tĭp'tŏp,* s. das Beste *or* Höchste, n.
tiptop, *tĭp'tŏp,* a. *(fig.)* höchst, hochfein.
tirade, *tĭrād',* s. Tirade, f., Wortschwall, m. || *(mus.)* Lauf, m.
tire, *tīr,* s. **1.** *(of a wheel)* Radreifen, m. || ***2.** *(attire)* Putz, m.
tire, *tīr,* v. a. ermüden, langweilen || **to ~ out,** gänzlich ermüden || **to ~ to death,** todmüde machen || *(fig.)* zum Sterben langweilen || **~,** v. n. müde werden, ermatten.
tired, *tīrd,* a. müde || *(fig.)* überdrüssig (of, *gen.*) || **~ to death,** todmüde.
tiredness, *tīrd'nĕs,* s. Müdigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Überdruß, m.
tiresome, *tīr'sŭm,* a. (**~ly,** ad.) *(fatiguing)* ermüdend || *(annoying)* verdrießlich, unangenehm || *(tedious)* langweilig.
tiresomeness, *tīr'sŭmnĕs,* s. das Ermüdende, n. || das Unangenehme, n. || Langweiligkeit, f.
***tirewoman,** *tīr'wŏŏmăn,* s. Kammerjungfer, f.
tiring-room, *tī'rĭng rōōm,* s. *(theat.)* Garderobe, f.
tirwit, *tĕr'wĭt,* s. *(orn.)* Kibitz, m.
'tis, *tĭz* = **it is.**
tissue, *tĭs'ū,* s. *(& an. & fig.)* Gewebe, n. || **gold-, silver-~,** Gold-, Silberstoff, m. || **~-paper,** s. Seidenpapier, n.
tissued, *tĭs'ūd,* a. durchwirkt.
Tit, *tĭt,* npr. V. Theresa.
tit, *tĭt,* s. **1.;** **~ for tat,** wie du mir, so ich dir || **to give one ~ for tat,** jdm. Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten || **2.** V. **titmouse** || **~-bit,** s. Leckerbissen, m.
Titan, *tī'tăn,* npr. Titan, m.
Titan, *tī'tăn,* **Titanian,** *tĭtăn'ĭăn,* **Titanic,** *tĭtăn'ĭk,* a. titanisch, riesenhaft.
Titania, *tĭtā'nĭă,* npr. Titania, f.
titanic, *tĭtăn'ĭk,* a.; **~ acid,** s. *(chem.)* Titansäure, f.
titanium, *tĭtā'nĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Titan, n.
tithable, *tī'thăbl,* a. zehntpflichtig.
tithe, *tīth,* s. Zehntel, n. || *(ec.)* der Zehnte, m.
Titian, *tĭsh'ăn,* npr. Titian, m.
titillate, *tĭt'ĭlāt,* v. a. kitzeln.
titillation, *tĭtĭlā'shŭn,* s. Kitzel, m., Kitzeln, n.
titivate, *tĭt'ĭvāt,* v. a. & n. (sich) fein machen, (sich) herausputzen.
titlark, *tĭt'lärk,* s. *(orn.)* Pieper, m.
title, *tī'tl,* s. Titel, m. || *(jur.)* Rechtstitel, m. (to, auf *acc.*) || **~-deed,** s. Eigentumsurkunde, f. || **~(-page),** s. *(typ.)* Titelblatt, n.
title, *tī'tl,* v. a. betiteln, benennen.
titled, *tī'tld,* a. ad(e)lig.
titling, *tĭt'lĭng,* s. *(orn.)* Pieper, m.
titmouse, *tĭt'mŏŏs* (pl. **titmice**), s. *(orn.)* Meise, f.
titrate, *tī'trāt,* v. a. *(chem.)* titrieren.
titter, *tĭt'ĕr,* s. Kichern, n.
titter, *tĭt'ĕr,* v. n. kichern.
tittle, *tĭtl,* s. Tüttelchen, n. || **~-tattle,** s. Geschwätz, n. || **~-tattle,** v. n. schwatzen.
titular(y), *tĭt'ūlĕr(ĭ),* s. Titular, m.
titular(y), *tĭt'ūlĕr(ĭ),* a. Titular-, nur dem Titel nach.
Titus, *tī'tŭs,* npr. Titus, m.
to, *tō,* prp. zu || *(towards)* zu, nach, an, auf, in, gegen || *(till)* bis (zu) || *(as far as)* bis (zu, auf) || *(compared with)* zu, gegen || *(against)* gegen || **as ~,** was . . . anbetrifft || **~ and fro,** auf und ab, hin und her || **~ a man,** bis auf den letzten Mann || **~ London,** nach London || **~ be, or not ~ be,** sein, oder nicht sein || **~ all appearance,** allem Anschein nach || **~ my knowledge,** soviel ich weiß || **~ the life,** getreu nach dem Leben || **I have never been ~ London,** ich bin nie in London gewesen || **heir ~ the crown,** Thronerbe, m. || **secretary ~ the king,** Sekretär (m.) des Königs || **ten ~ one,** zehn gegen eins || **ten minutes ~ two,** zehn Minuten vor zwei Uhr || **~ come,** a. (zu-)künftig || **in years ~ come,** in späteren Jahren || **~-do,** s. *(fam.)* Lärm, Spektakel, m.
toad, *tōd,* s. *(zool.)* Kröte, f. || **~ in the hole,** *(culin.)* Mehlspeise (f.) mit Fleischschnitten || **~-eater,** s. Speichelecker, m. || **~-eating,** a. speichelleckerisch || **~-flax,** s. *(bot.)* gemeines Leinkraut, n. || **~-stone,** s. *(fossil)* Krötenstein, m.
toadstone, *tōd'stōn,* s. *(geol.)* Melaphyr, Basaltporphyr, m.
toadstool, *tōd'stōl,* s. *(bot.)* Giftpilz, m.
toady, *tō'dĭ,* s. Speichelecker, m.
toady, *tō'dĭ,* v. a. (jdm.) niedrig schmeicheln.
toadyism, *tō'dĭĭzm,* s. Speichelleckerei, f.
toast, *tōst,* s. geröstetes Brot, n. || *(health)* Toast, Trinkspruch, m. || *(person)* Person (f.), auf deren Gesundheit getrunken wird *(belle)* Schönheit, f. || **to have one on ~,** *(fam.)* jdn. blamieren || **~-master,** s. Toastmeister, m. || **~-rack,** s. Gestell (n.) für geröstetes Brot.
toast, *tōst,* v. a. & n. *(bread)* rösten || *(a person)* toasten, trinken auf . . . *(acc.)* || **to ~ oneself,** sich (aus)wärmen.
toasting-fork, *tō'stĭng fŏrk,* s. Röstgabel, f.
tobacco, *tōbăk'ō,* s. Tabak, m. || **chewing-~,** Kautabak, m. || **smoking-~,** Rauchtabak, m. || **~-box, ~-jar,** s. Tabaksdose, f. || **~-pipe,** s. Tabakspfeife, f. || **~-pouch,** s. Tabaksbeutel, m.
tobacconist, *tōbăk'ŏnĭst,* s. Tabakhändler, m. || **~'s shop,** s. Tabakladen, m.
Tobias, *tōbī'ăs,* **Toby,** *tō'bĭ,* npr. Tobias, m.
toboggan, *tōbŏg'ăn,* s. Rodelschlitten, m.

toboggan, *tōbŏg'ăn*, v. n. rodeln.
tobogganer, *tōbŏg'ănĕr*, **tobogganist**, *tōbŏg'ănĭst*, s. Rodler, m.
tocher, *tŏk'ĕr*, s. *(Scot.)* Mitgift, f.
toco, *tō'kō*, s. *(fam.)* Prügel, pl.
tocsin, *tŏk'sĭn*, s. Sturmglocke, f.
tod, *tŏd*, s. Busch, m., Gesträuch, n. || ∗ *(weight)* (Gewicht von) 28 Pfund. [m.
to-day, *tŏdā'*, s. heutiger Tag,
to-day, *tŏdā'*, ad. heute.
toddle, *tŏdl*, s. Watscheln, n.
toddle, *tŏdl*, v. n. watscheln.
toddy, *tŏd'ĭ*, Grog, m.
toe, *tō*, s. Zehe, f. || *(of a horse)* Vorderhuf, m. || **to tread on one's –s**, jdm. auf die Füße treten || **to turn one's –s in, out**, einwärts, auswärts gehen || **~-nail**, s. Zehennagel, m.
toe, *tō*, v. a. mit den Zehen berühren || *(fam.)* tanzen || **to ~ the line**, in einer Linie antreten || *(fig.)* seinen Mann stellen.
toed, *tōd*, a. *(in comp.)* =zehig.
toff, *tŏf*, s. *(fam.)* Stutzer, m.
toffy, *tŏf'ĭ*, s. Backwerk (n.) aus geschmolzenem Braunzucker.
toga, *tō'gă*, s. Toga, f.
together, *tŏgĕth'ĕr*, ad. zusammen.
toggery, *tŏg'ĕrĭ*, s. *(fam.)* Anzug, m. [m.
toggle, *tŏgl*, s. *(mar.)* Knebel,
toil, *tŏyl*, s. **1.** Arbeit, Mühe, Plage, f. || **2.; –s**, pl. Netze, n. pl. || **to be in the –s**, in der Klemme sein || **~-worn**, a. abgearbeitet.
toil, *tŏyl*, v. n. mühselig arbeiten || **to ~ and moil**, sich plagen, sich schinden.
toiler, *tŏy'lĕr*, s. angestrengt Arbeitende(r), m. & f.
toilet, *tŏy'lĕt*, s. Toilette, f. || **to make one's ~**, Toilette machen || **~-table**, s. Toilettentisch, m.
toilsome, *tŏyl'sŭm*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) mühselig, mühsam.
toilsomeness, *tŏyl'sŭmnĕs*, s. Mühseligkeit, f.
Tokay, *tōkā'*, s. *(wine)* Tokayer, m.
token, *tō'kĕn*, s. Zeichen, n. || *(memorial)* Andenken, n. || *(coin)* Münzmarke, f. || **in ~ of**, als Zeichen ... *(gen.)* || **~-money**, s. Geld (n.) mit Zwangskurs.
told, *tōld*, V. tell, v. a. & n.
tolerable, *tŏl'ĕrăbl*, a. (**–bly**, ad.) erträglich || *(passable)* leidlich.
tolerableness, *tŏl'ĕrăblnĕs*, s. Erträglichkeit, f. || Leidlichkeit, f.
tolerance, *tŏl'ĕrăns*, s. Toleranz, Duldung, Nachsicht, f.
tolerant, *tŏl'ĕrănt*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) tolerant, duldsam.
tolerate, *tŏl'ĕrāt*, v. a. ertragen, dulden.
toleration, *tŏlĕrā'shŭn*, s. Toleranz, Duldsamkeit, f.
toll, *tōl*, s. Zoll, m. || *(tax on roads)* Chausseegeld, n. || **~-bar**, s. Schlagbaum, m. || **~-bridge**, s. Zollbrücke, f. || **~-house**, s. Zollhaus, n. || **~-man**, s. Zolleinnehmer, m.
toll, *tōl*, v. a. & n. *(of bells)* läuten.
toll(ing), *tōl*, *tō'lĭng*, s. *(of bells)* Läuten, n.
Tom, *tŏm*, npr. V. **Thomas.**
tom, *tŏm*, s.; **~-cat**, s. Kater, m.
tomahawk, *tŏm'ăhăwk*, s. Tomahawk, m., Streitaxt, f.
tomahawk, *tŏm'ăhăwk*, v. a. mit der Streitaxt töten.
tomato, *tŏmā'tō*, s. *(bot.)* Tomate, f., Paradiesapfel, m.
tomb, *tōm*, s. Grab, n.
tombless, *tōm'lĕs*, a. ohne Grab.
tomboy, *tŏm'boy*, s. Range, m. & f., Wildfang, m.
tombstone, *tōm'stōn*, s. Grabstein, m.
tome, *tōm*, s. Band, m.
tomfool, *tŏm'fōl*, s. Einfaltspinsel, Hanswurst, m.
tomfoolery, *tŏmfō'lĕrĭ*, s. Torheit, Albernheit, f.
Tommy, *tŏm'ĭ*, npr. V. **Thomas** || **~** (Atkins), gemeiner (englischer) Soldat, m.
tompion, *tŏm'pĭŭn*, s. *(mil.)* Zapfen, m.
tomtit, *tŏm'tĭt*, s. *(orn.)* Meise, f. [tam, n.
tom-tom, *tŏm'tŏm*, s. Tam-
ton, *tŭn*, s. Tonne, f.
tonal, *tō'năl*, a. Ton-.
tonality, *tōnăl'ĭtĭ*, s. *(mus.)* Ton, Toncharakter, m.
tone, *tōn*, s. Ton, m. || *(style)* Haltung, f., Stil, Ton, m. || *(disposition)* Stimmung, f. || *(med.)* Spannkraft, f. || *(arts)* (Farben-) Ton, m. || quarter-~, *(mus.)* Viertelton, m. || **~-syllable**, s. *(gr.)* Tonsilbe, f.
tone, *tōn*, v. a. (**to ~ down**) *(arts)* abtönen.
toned, *tōnd*, a. *(in comp.)* =tönend || **low-~**, mit leiser *or* tiefer Stimme.
toneless, *tōn'lĕs*, a. tonlos.
tongs, *tŏngz*, s. pl. Zange, f.
tongue, *tŭng*, s. *(& fig.)* Zunge, f. || *(language)* Sprache, f. || *(of a bell)* Klöppel, m. || *(of a buckle, shoe)* Zunge, f. || *(of land)* (Land-) Zunge, f. || **malicious –s**, *(fig.)* böse Zungen, f. pl. || **slip of the ~**, Versprechen, n. || **to give ~**, *(of dogs)* anschlagen || **to have a long ~**, *(fig.)* viel reden || **to have at one's ~'s end**, auf der Zungenspitze haben || **to hold one's ~**, den Mund halten, schweigen || **~-grafting**, s. *(hort.)* Pfropfen (n.) mit dem Zünglein || **~-tied**, a. zungenlahm || *(fig.)* sprachlos, stumm.
tongued, *tŭngd*, a. *(in comp.)* =züngig.
tongueless, *tŭng'lĕs*, a. ohne Zunge || *(fig.)* sprachlos.
tonic, *tŏn'ĭk*, s. *(med.)* stärkendes Mittel, n. || *(mus.)* Tonika, f.
tonic, *tŏn'ĭk*, a. *(med. & mus.)* tonisch.
tonicity, *tŏnĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. *(med.)* Spannkraft, f.
to-night, *tŏnīt'*, ad. heute nacht || heute abend.
tonka-bean, *tŏng'kă bēn*, s. s. *(bot.)* Tonkabohne, f.
Tonkin, *tŏn'kĭn*, **Tonquin**, *tŏng'kwĭn*, npr. Tongking, n.
tonnage, *tŭn'ĭj*, s. *(mar.)* Tonnengehalt, m. || *(impost)* Tonnengeld, n. || **~ and poundage**, (eine Art) Warenzoll, m. || **~-car**, s. *(Am.)* Güter-, Rollwagen, m. [del, f.
tonsil, *tŏn'sĭl*, s. *(an.)* Man-
tonsil(l)ar, *tŏn'sĭlĕr*, **tonsil(l)itic**, *tŏnsĭlĭt'ĭk*, a. Mandel-.
tonsorial, *tŏnsō'rĭăl*, a. Barbier-.
tonsure, *tŏn'shĕr*, s. Haarschneiden, n. || *(ec.)* Tonsur, f.
tonsure, *tŏn'shĕr*, v. a. mit einer Tonsur versehen.
tontine, *tŏntēn'*, s. *(com.)* Tontine, f.
Tony, *tō'nĭ*, npr. V. **Anthony.**
too, *tō*, ad. *(more than enough)* zu, allzu || *(also)* auch. [irr.
took, *tŏŏk*, V. **take**, v. a. & n.
tool, *tōl*, s. *(& fig.)* Werkzeug, n. || **~-box, ~-chest**, s. Werkzeugkasten, m.
tool, *tōl*, v. a. *(a coach) (fam.)* fahren, lenken || **~**, v. n. *(fam.)* kutschieren.
toot, *tōt*, v. a. & n. tuten.
tooth, *tōth* (pl. **teeth**, *tēth*), s. Zahn, m. || **~ and nail**, mit aller Kraft *or* Wut || **in one's teeth**, jdm. ins Gesicht || **in the teeth of**, gegen *(acc.)*, ... *(dat.)* entgegen, trotz *(gen.)* || **in spite of one's teeth**, jdm. zum Trotz || **to cast in one's teeth**, jdm.

vorwerfen, vorhalten || to clean one's teeth, sich *(dat.)* die Zähne putzen || to cut one's teeth, zahnen || to draw one's teeth, *(fig.)* jdn. unschädlich machen || to have a sweet~, *(fig.)* naschhaft sein || to pick one's teeth, in den Zähnen stochern || to set one's teeth on edge, jdm. die Zähne zusammenziehen || *(fig.)* jdn. nervös machen || to show one's teeth, *(fig.)* die Zähne zeigen || ~-brush, s. Zahnbürste, f. || ~-paste, s. Zahnpaste, f. || ~-powder, s. Zahnpulver, n.

tooth, *tôth,* v. a. anbeißen, schmecken || *(tech.)* zähneln, verzahnen, mit Zähnen versehen.

toothache, *tôth'āk,* s. Zahnschmerzen, m. pl.

toothed, *tôtht,* a. *(in comp.)* -zähnig || sweet-~, lecker, naschhaft.

toothless, *tôth'lĕs,* a. zahnlos.

toothpick, *tôth'pĭk,* s. Zahnstocher, m.

toothsome, *tôth'sŭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) schmackhaft.

toothsomeness, *tôth'sŭmnĕs,* s. Schmackhaftigkeit, f.

top, *tŏp,* s. *(& fig.)* Spitze, f. || *(of a tree)* Wipfel, m. || *(of a mountain)* Gipfel, m. || *(surface)* oberster Teil, m., Oberfläche, f. || *(toy)* Kreisel, m. || *(of one's head)* Scheitel, m. || *(of boots)* Stulpe, f. || *(mar.)* Mars, Mastkorb, m. || main-~, *(mar.)* Großmars, m. || mizzen-~, *(mar.)* Kreuzmars, m. || whipping-~, Kreisel, m. || from ~ to bottom, von oben bis unten || from ~ to toe, vom Scheitel bis zur Sohle || on the ~ of, *(fig.)* noch zu || on the ~ of it, noch dazu, obendrein || at the ~ of one's speed, mit höchster Geschwindigkeit || at the ~ of one's voice, aus Leibeskräften, aus voller Kehle || to be at the ~ of the class, erster in der Klasse sein || to sit at the ~ of the table, (bei Tisch) obenan sitzen || to sleep like a ~, wie ein Murmeltier schlafen.

top, *tŏp,* a. oberst || *(chief)* Haupt- || ~-boots, s. pl. Stulpenstiefel, m. pl. || ~-coat, s. Überrock, m. || ~-draining, s. *(agr.)* Trockenlegung (f.) der Bodenfläche || ~-dress, v. a. *(hort.)* obenauf düngen || ~-dressing, s. *(hort.)* Kopfdüngung, f. || ~-gallant, a. *(mar.)* Bram- || ~-hamper, s. *(mar.)* alles, was in den Masten 2c. im Wege ist || ~-hat, s. Zylinderhut, m. || ~-heavy, a. oben schwerer als unten, überlastig || *(fig.)* benebelt || ~-knot, s. Haarknoten, m. || ~-sail, s. *(mar.)* Topsegel, n. || ~-sawyer, s. Obermann (m.) beim Sägen || *(fig.)* Haupthahn, m. || ~-soil, s. *(hort.)* oberster Boden, m.

top, *tŏp,* v. a. *(cover)* bedecken, krönen || *(rise above)* sich erheben über *(acc.)*, überragen || *(boots)* mit Stulpen versehen || *(hort.)* stutzen, kappen || ~, v. n.; to ~ up with, schließen mit.

topaz, *tō'păz,* s. Topas, m.

tope, *tōp,* v. n. zechen.

toper, *tō'pĕr,* s. Zecher, m.

topic, *tŏp'ĭk,* s. Thema, n., Gegenstand, m. || *(med.)* örtliches Mittel, n.

topic(al), *tŏp'ĭk(ăl),* a. (*-ly, ad.) aktuell, örtliche *or* zeitliche Anspielungen enthaltend.

topman, *tŏp'măn,* s. *(mar.)* Topgast, m.

topmast, *tŏp'măst,* s. *(mar.)* Marsstenge, f.

topmost, *tŏp'mōst,* a. höchst, oberst.

topographer, *tŏpŏg'răfĕr,* s. Topograph, m.

topographic(al), *tŏpŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. (-ly, ad.) topographisch.

topography, *tŏpŏg'răfĭ,* s. Topographie, Ortsbeschreibung, f.

topper, *tŏp'ĕr,* s. *(fam.)* Angströhre, f.

topping, *tŏp'ĭng,* a. *(fam.)* famos, riesig.

topple, *tŏpl,* v. n. purzeln, stürzen, kopfüber fallen.

topsy-turvy, *tŏp'sĭ tĕr'vĭ,* ad. das Unterste zu oberst, alles durcheinander.

toque, *tōk,* s. *(Fr.)* Barett, n.

tor, *tôr,* s. spitzer Felsen *or* Hügel, m.

torch, *tôrch,* s. Fackel, f. || ~-bearer, s. Fackelträger, m. || ~-light, s. Fackelschein, m. || ~-light procession, s. Fackelzug, m.

tore, *tôr,* V. tear, v. a. & n. [irr.

torment, *tôr'mĕnt,* s. Folter, Pein, Qual, f.

torment, *tôrmĕnt',* v. a. *(torture)* foltern, martern || *(plague)* peinigen, quälen.

tormenter, tormentor, *tôrmĕn'tĕr,* s. Quäler, Peiniger, m. || *(hort.)* Schollenbrecher, m.

torn, *tôrn,* V. tear, v. a. & n. irr. [sturm, m.

tornado, *tôrnā'dō,* s. Wirbel-

torpedo, *tôrpē'dō,* s. *(ich.)* Zitterrochen, m. || *(mar.)* Torpedo, m. || ~-boat, s. *(mar.)* Torpedoboot, n. || ~-boat destroyer, s. *(mar.)* Torpedozerstörer, m.

torpedo, *tôrpē'dō,* v. a. durch Torpedos in die Luft sprengen.

torpedoist, *tôrpē'dōĭst,* s. Torpedo-Offizier, m.

torpescence, *tôrpĕs'ĕns,* s. Erstarrung, f.

torpescent, *tôrpĕs'ĕnt,* a. starr.

torpid, *tôr'pĭd,* a. (-ly, ad.) starr, erstarrt || *(sluggish)* träge || *(fig.)* stumpf.

torpidity, *tôrpĭd'ĭtĭ,* **torpidness,** *tôr'pĭdnĕs,* ***torpitude,** *tôr'pĭtūd,* **torpor,** *tôr'pĕr,* s. Erstarrung, f. || Trägheit, f. || Stumpfheit, f. || *(med.)* Erstarrung, Starrsucht, f.

torpify, *tôr'pĭfī,* v. a. erstarren machen.

torrefaction, *tŏrĕfăk'shŭn,* s. Dörren, Rösten, n.

torrefy, *tŏr'ĕfī,* v. a. dörren, rösten.

torrent, *tŏr'ĕnt,* s. Gebirgsstrom, m. || *(fig.)* Strom, m.

torrid, *tŏr'ĭd,* a. ausgedörrt || *(burning)* brennend || ~ zone, s. *(geog.)* heiße Zone, f.

torridness, *tŏr'ĭdnĕs,* s. Dürre, sengende Hitze, f.

torse, *tôrs,* s. Torso, m.

torsel, *tôr'sĕl,* s. *(arch.)* gewundene Säule, f.

torsion, *tôr'shŭn,* s. Drehung, Windung, f. || *(med.)* Schnürung, f. (einer Arterie) || ~-balance, s. *(phys.)* Dreh-, Torsionswage, f.

torso, *tôr'sō,* s. *(It.) (arts)* Torso, Rumpf, m.

tortile, *tôr'tĭl,* a. gedreht, gewunden.

tortoise, *tôr'tŭs,* s. *(zool.)* Schildkröte, f.

tortoiseshell, *tôr'tŭshĕl,* s. Schildpatt, n.

tortuosity, *tôrtŭŏs'ĭtĭ,* **tortuousness,** *tôr'tŭŭsnĕs,* s. Krümmung, Windung, f.

tortuous, *tôr'tŭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) gekrümmt, gewunden.

torture, *tôr'chĕr,* s. Marter, Folter, f. [foltern.

torture, *tôr'chĕr,* v. a. martern,

torturer, *tôr'chĕrĕr,* s. Quäler, Peiniger, m.

Tory, *tō'rĭ,* s. Tory, Konservativer, m. [tum, n.

Toryism, *tō'rĭĭzm,* s. Tory-

toss, *tŏs,* s. Wurf, m. || *(of the head)* (stolzes) Zurückwerfen, n. (des Kopfes) || to win the ~, beim Münzwerfen *or* -knobeln gewinnen || ~-up, s. Losen (n.) durch Münzwerfen || *(fig.)* reiner Zufall, m.

toss, *tŏs,* v. a. werfen || *(of bulls)* schleudern || *(agitate)* schütteln || *(hay)* wenden || *(a coin)*

aufschnellen || to ~ one's head, den Kopf stolz zurückwerfen || to ~ off, hinunterstürzen || ~, v. n. *(in bed)* sich hin und her werfen || *(of ships)* hin und her geworfen werden || to ~ for, durch Münzwerfen spielen *or* losen um || to ~ up, Schrift oder Wappen spielen.

tossing, *tŏs'ĭng*, s. *(of the sea)* Unruhe, f.

tot, *tŏt*, s. 1. kleiner Kerl, m., kleines Mädchen, n. || *(fam.)* Gläschen, Schlückchen, n. || 2. *(sum)* Summe, f.

tot, *tŏt*, v. a.; to ~ up, zusammenrechnen.

total, *tō'tăl*, s. Gesamtsumme, f.

total, *tō'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(whole)* ganz || *(thorough)* völlig || –ly, ad. gänzlich, ganz und gar || ~ **abstinence,** s. völlige Abstinenz, f.

totalise, *tō'tălīz*, v. a. vervollständigen.

totality, *tōtăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Gesamtheit, f., das Ganze, n.

tote, *tōt*, v. v. *(Am.)* schleppen, tragen.

totem, *tō'tĕm*, s. *(Am.)* Totem, n. (indianisches Stammwappen).

tother, *tŭth'ĕr*, a. & pr. *(fam.)* der, die, das andere.

totter, *tŏt'ĕr*, v. n. wanken, schwanken.

tottering, *tŏt'ĕrĭng*, **tottery,** *tŏt'ĕrĭ*, a. wack(e)lig.

touch, *tŭch*, s. Berührung, f. || *(sense)* Gefühl, n., Empfindung, f. || *(test)* Probe, f. || *(of a pencil, etc.)* Strich, m. || *(feature)* Gesichtszug, m. || *(of illness)* leichter Anfall, m. || *(trace)* Spur, f. || *(of pianists)* Anschlag, m. || *(of violinists)* Strich, m. || ~ and go, knappes Entkommen, n. || it was ~ and go with him, es war um ein Haar mit ihm vorbei || not to be a ~ on, sich nicht vergleichen können mit || to give the finishing –es to, die letzte Hand legen an *(acc.)* || to keep in ~ with, in Berührung bleiben mit || ~-hole, s. Zündloch, n. || ~-paper, s. Zündpapier, n. || ~-wood, s. Zunderholz, n.

touch, *tŭch*, v. a. berühren || *(meddle with)* anrühren || *(wound)* verwunden || *(reach)* erreichen || *(concern)* betreffen, angehen || *(treat of)* behandeln || *(in one's feelings)* rühren || to ~ up, auffrischen || ~, v. n. *(join)* sich berühren, anstoßen || to ~ at, *(mar.)* anlaufen || to ~ on, berühren, zu sprechen kommen auf . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ and go, *(mar.)* den Grund streifen || ~-me-not, s. *(bot.)* Springkraut, n.

touchiness, *tŭch'ĭnĕs*, s. Empfindlichkeit, f.

touching, *tŭch'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) rührend.

touching, *tŭch'ĭng*, prp. betreffs, in betreff *(gen.)*.

touchstone, *tŭch'stōn*, s. Probierstein, m. || *(fig.)* Prüfstein, m.

touchy, *tŭch'ĭ*, a. (**touchily,** ad.) empfindlich.

tough, *tŭf*, s. *(fam.)* Rauf-bold, m.

tough, *tŭf*, a. (–ly, ad.) zäh(e) || *(viscous)* kleb(e)rig || *(fam.)* schwierig.

toughen, *tŭf'ĕn*, v. a. zäh(e) machen || ~, v. n. zäh(e) werden.

toughish, *tŭf'ĭsh*, a. etwas zäh(e).

toughness, *tŭf'nĕs*, s. Zähigkeit, f. || Kleb(e)rigkeit, f.

toupee, *tōpē'*, s. Toupet, n., Haarschopf, m.

tour, *tōr*, s. Tour, (Rund-) Reise, f. || circular ~, Rundreise, f.

tour, *tōr*, v. n. reisen.

tourist, *tō'rĭst*, s. Tourist, Vergnügungsreisender, m.

tourmaline, *tōr'mălēn*, s. *(min.)* Turmalin, m.

tournament, *tōr'nămĕnt*, **tourney,** *tōr'nĭ*, s. Turnier, n.

tourniquet, *tōr'nĭkĕt*, s. *(Fr.)* *(med.)* Aderpresse, f.

touse, *tŏwz*, **tousle,** *tŏw'xl*, **touzle,** *tŏw'xl*, v. a. zerzausen.

tout, *tŏwt*, s. Kundensucher, Schlepper, m. || *(in racing)* Agent, m. || hotel ~, Hotelagent, m.

tout, *tŏwt*, v. n. suchen (for, nach) || *(com.)* Kunden werben || *(in racing)* über Rennpferde Kunde zu erlangen suchen.

tow, *tō*, s. 1. Werg, n. || 2. *(towing)* Schleppen, n. || to take in ~, ins Schlepptau nehmen || || ~-boat, s. Bugsierboot, n., Schlepper, m. || ~-line, ~-rope, s. Schlepptau, n. || ~-path, s. Leinpfad, m.

tow, *tō*, v. a. & n. schleppen.

towage, *tō'ĭj*, s. Bugsierlohn, m.

toward(s), *tŏwăword(z)'*, *tō'ĕrd(z)*, *tôrd('z)*, prp. zu . . . hin, nach . . . zu, gegen || ~ the expenses, als Beitrag für die Ausgaben || there is no danger ~, es ist keine Gefahr vorhanden.

toward(ly), *tō'ĕrd(lĭ)*, a. fügsam, lenksam.

towel, *tŏw'ĕl*, s. Handtuch, n. || ~-horse, s. Handtuchständer, m.

towelling, *tŏw'ĕlĭng*, s. Handtuchdrell, m.

tower, *tŏw'ĕr*, s. Turm, m. || ~ of strength, *(fig.)* starker Hort, m.

tower, *tŏw'ĕr*, v. n. sich erheben, emporragen.

towered, *tŏw'ĕrd*, a. mit Türmen versehen.

towering, *tŏw'ĕrĭng*, a. turmhoch aufragend || in a ~ rage, in schrecklicher Wut.

towing-path, *tō'ĭng pȧth*, s. Leinpfad, m.

town, *tŏwn*, s. Stadt, f. || in ~, in der Stadt || out of ~, auf dem Lande || man about ~, Lebemann, m. || ~-bred, a. in der Stadt aufgewachsen || ~-clerk, s. Stadtschreiber, m. || ~-council, s. Stadtrat, m. (Körperschaft) || ~-councillor, s. Stadtrat, m. (Person) || ~-crier, s. Ausrufer, m. || ~-hall, s. Rathaus, n. || ~-house, s. Haus (n.) in der Stadt || *(town-hall)* Rathaus, n. || ~-talk, s. Stadtgespräch, n. || ~-wall, s. Stadtmauer, f.

***town**ish, *tŏw'nĭsh*, a. städtisch, stadtartig.

townsfolk, *tŏwnz'fōk*, **towns-people,** *tŏwnz'pēpl*, s. pl. Stadtleute, pl.

township, *tŏwn'shĭp*, s. Stadtbezirk, m.

townsman, *tŏwnz'măn*, s. Bürger, Städter, m.

townspeople, *tŏwnz'pēpl*, s. pl. Stadtleute, pl.

townwards, *tŏwn'wĕrdz*, ad. nach der Stadt zu.

towy, *tō'ĭ*, a. aus Werg.

toxic(al), *tŏk'sĭk(ăl)*, a. giftig.

toxicologic(al), *tŏksĭkŏlŏj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) toxikologisch.

toxicologist, *tŏksĭkŏl'ŏjĭst*, s. Toxikolog, m.

toxicology, *tŏksĭkŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. *(med.)* Toxikologie, Giftlehre, f.

toy, *tŏy*, s. *(& fig.)* Spielzeug, n. (pl. Spielwaren, f. pl.) || *(bauble)* Tand, m. || *(trifle)* Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, f. || ~-terrier, s. *(zool.)* Schoßterrier, m.

toy, *tŏy*, v. n. spielen || *(fig.)* tändeln, liebeln.

toyman, *tŏy'măn*, s. Spielwarenhändler, m.

toyshop, *tŏy'shŏp*, s. Spielwarenhandlung, f.

trace, *trās*, s. 1. *(& fig.)* Spur, f. || *(track)* Fährte, f. || 2. *(in harness)* Zugriemen, Strang, m.

trace, *trās*, v. a. *(follow)* verfolgen, (jdm.) nachspüren || *(delineate)* zeichnen || *(sketch)* entwerfen, skizzieren || *(through paper, etc.)* durchpausen || to ~ out, aufzeichnen || to ~ one's descent from, seine Abstammung herleiten von.

traceable, *trā'sābl*, a. nachweislich.

tracery, *trā'sĕrĭ*, s. *(arch.)* Maßwerk, n.

trachea, *trā'kēā*, *trăkē'ă*, s. *(an. & bot.)* Luftröhre, f.

tracheotomy, *trăkēŏt'ŏmĭ*, s. *(med.)* Luftröhrenschnitt, m.

trachitis, *trăkī'tĭs*, s. *(med.)* Luftröhrenentzündung, f.

tracing, *trā'sĭng*, s. V. **trace**, v. a. || **~-paper**, s. Pausspapier, n.

track, *trăk*, s. Spur, f. || *(footprint)* Fußspur, f. || *(path)* Pfad, Weg, m., Fährte, f. || *(in racing)* Bahn, f. || *(rail.)* Geleise, n. || *(of a vessel)* Fahrwasser, n. || **off the ~**, entgleist || **to make ~s**, *(Am.)* ausreißen.

track, *trăk*, v. a. ausspüren, verfolgen || *(mar.)* stromaufwärts ziehen. || unbetreten.

trackless, *trăk'lĕs*, s. pfadlos,

tract, *trăkt*, s. **1.** *(of land)* Strecke, f., Strich, m., Gegend, f. || **2.** *(treatise)* Traktat, m., Traktätchen, n.

tractability, *trăktăbĭl'ĭtĭ*,

tractableness, *trăk'tăblnĕs*, s. Lenksamkeit, Gefügigkeit, f.

tractable, *trăk'tăbl*, a. (**tractably**, ad.) lenksam, fügsam.

Tractarian, *trăktē'rĭăn*, s. *(ec.)* Traktarianer, m.

Tractarianism, *trăktē'rĭănĭxm*, s. *(ec.)* Lehre (f.) der Traktarianer.

tractile, *trăk'tĭl*, a. dehnbar.

***tractility**, *trăktĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Dehnbarkeit, f.

traction, *trăk'shŭn*, s. Dehnen, n. || *(tech.)* Zug, m. || **~-engine**, s. Straßenlokomotive, f.

tractive, *trăk'tĭv*, a. Zug-.

trade, *trād*, s. Handel, m. || *(exchange)* Tausch, Handel, m. || *(occupation)* Geschäft, n., Beruf, m. || **-s**, pl. *(mar.)* Passatwinde, m. pl. || **Jack of all -s**, Hans Dampf in allen Gassen || **to be in ~**, Geschäftsmann sein || **to drive a roaring ~**, ein flottes Geschäft betreiben || **everyone to his ~**, jeder nach seinem Beruf || **~-mark**, s. Schutzmarke, f., Warenzeichen, n. || **~-price**, s. Engrospreis, m. || **~(s)-union**, s. Gewerkverein, m. || **~(s)-unionism**, s. Gewerkschaftswesen, n. || **-(s)-unionist**, s. Gewerkvereinler, m. || **~-winds**, s. pl. Passatwinde, m. pl.

trade, *trād*, v. a. eintauschen || **~**, v. n. Handel treiben (in, mit) || *(Am.)* tauschen || **to ~ on**, *(fig.)* mißbrauchen.

trader, *trā'dĕr*, **tradesman**, *trādz'măn*, s. Händler, Kaufmann, m. || *(mar.)* Kauffahrteischiff, n.

tradesfolk, *trādz'fōk*, **tradespeople**, *trādz'pēpl*, s. pl. Handels-, Geschäftsleute, pl.

trading, *trā'dĭng*, a. Handels-.

tradition, *trădĭsh'ŭn*, s. Überlieferung, f. || *(jur.)* Übergabe, f.

traditional, *trădĭsh'ŭnăl*, **traditionary**, *trădĭsh'ŭnĕrĭ*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) überliefert, herkömmlich || *(proverbial)* sprichwörtlich.

traduce, *trădūs'*, v. a. verleumden.

traducement, *trădūs'mĕnt*, s. Verleumdung, f.

traducer, *trădū'sĕr*, s. Verleumder(in), m. (& f.).

traffic, *trăf'ĭk*, s. Verkehr, m. || *(commerce)* Handel, m. || **~-manager**, s. *(rail.)* Betriebsinspektor, m.

traffic, *trăf'ĭk*, v. a. & n. handeln (in, mit).

trafficker, *trăf'ĭkĕr*, s. Kaufmann, Geschäftsmann, m. || *(b. s.)* Schacherer, m.

tragacanth, *trăg'ăkănth*, s. *(bot.)* Tragant, m.

tragedian, *trăjē'dĭăn*, s. Tragiker, m. || *(actor)* Tragöde, m., Tragödin, f.

tragedy, *trăj'ĕdĭ*, s. *(theat.)* Tragödie, f., Trauerspiel, n. || *(fatal event)* erschütternder Vorfall, m.

tragic(al), *trăj'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) tragisch.

tragi-comedy, *trăjĭkŏm'ĕdĭ*, s. *(theat.)* Tragikomödie, f.

***tragi-comic(al)**, *trăjĭkŏm'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) tragikomisch.

trail, *trāl*, s. **1.** *(train)* Schleppe, f., Schweif, m. || *(track)* Spur, Fährte, f. || *(Am.)* Wald, m. || **2.** *(entrails)* Eingeweide, n.

trail, *trāl*, v. a. & n. *(drag along)* schleppen, schleifen || *(track)* aufspüren, verfolgen.

train, *trān*, s. **1.** *(of a dress)* Schleppe, f. || *(retinue)* Gefolge, n. || *(series)* Reihe, Folge, Kette, f. || *(procession)* Zug, m. || *(mil.)* Train, m. || *(rail.)* (Eisenbahn-) Zug, m. || *(of powder)* Leitfeuer, n. || **~ of thought**, Gedankengang, m. || **in the ~ of**, im Gefolge *(gen.)* || **in ~**, im Werke || **to get, put, set in ~**, in Gang bringen || **2. V. ~-oil** || **~-bearer**, s. Schleppenträger, m. || **~-oil**, s. Walfischtran, m. || **~-road**, s. *(min.)* kleine Eisenbahn (f.) in Bergwerken.

train, *trān*, v. a. erziehen, bilden || *(animals)* abrichten || *(mil.)* drillen || *(a gun)* richten || *(in sports)* trainieren || *(hort.)* ziehen || **to ~ up**, aufziehen || **~**, v. n. *(in sports)* sich trainieren || **to ~ it**, *(fam.)* mit dem Zuge fahren.

trainer, *trā'nĕr*, s. *(instructor)* Lehrmeister, m. || *(in sports)* Trainer, m.

training, *trā'nĭng*, s. *(education)* Erziehung, Schule, f. || *(in sports)* Trainierung, f. || **~-college**, s. Lehrerseminar, n. || **~-ship**, s. *(mar.)* Schulschiff, n.

traipse, *trāps*, v. n. V. **trapes**, v. n.

trait, *trā*, *trāt*, s. *(stroke)* Zug, Strich, m. || *(of character)* (Charakter-) Zug, m.

traitor, *trā'tĕr*, s. Verräter, m.

traitorous, *trā'tĕrŭs*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) verräterisch.

***traitorousness**, *trā'tĕrŭsnĕs*, s. Verräterei, f..

traitress, *trā'trĕs*, s. Verräterin, f.

***traject**, *trăjĕkt'*, v. a. hindurchwerfen.

trajectory, *trăjĕk'tĕrĭ*, s. *(geom.)* Bahn, f.

tram(-car), *trăm('kär)*, s. Straßenbahn(wagen, m.), f.

trammel, *trăm'ĕl*, s. *(net)* Netz, n. || *(shackle)* Fessel, f., Spannriemen, m. || *(hook)* Kesselhaken, m. || *(fig.)* Fessel, Bande, f. || *(tech.)* Ellipsen-, Hängezirkel, m.

trammel, *trăm'ĕl*, v. a. fesseln, hemmen, hindern.

tramp, *trămp*, s. *(sound)* Trampeln, n. || *(journey)* Wanderung, f. || *(vagrant)* Landstreicher, m. || *(mar.)* Frachtschiff, n.

tramp, *trămp*, v. a. durchwandern || V. **trample** || **~**, v. n. wandern, umherstreichen || V. **trample**.

trample, *trăm'pl*, v. a. & n. trampeln, treten || **to ~ on, upon, to ~ under foot**, mit Füßen treten.

tramway, *trăm'wā*, s. Straßenbahn, f.

trance, *trăns*, s. Trance, f. || *(entrancement)* Verzückung, f.

tranquil, *trăng'kwĭl*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) ruhig.

tranquillisation, *trăngkwĭlĭzā'shŭn*, s. Beruhigung, f.

tranquillise, *trăng'kwĭlĭz*, v. a. beruhigen.

tranquillity, *trăngkwĭl'ĭtĭ*,

tranquilness, *trăng'kwĭlnĕs*, s. Ruhe, f.

transact, *trănzăkt'*, v. a. & n. abmachen.

transaction, *trănzăk'shŭn*, s. Abmachung, f. || *(affair)* Geschäft, n., Angelegenheit, f. ||

(jur.) Vertrag, m. || **–s**, pl. Verhandlungen, f. pl.

transactor, *trănzăk'tĕr*, s. Unterhändler, m.

Transalpine, *trănzăl'pīn*, a. transalpinisch, jenseits der Alpen.

Transatlantic, *trănzătlăn'tĭk*, a. überseeisch.

transcend, *trănsĕnd'*, v. a. übersteigen, überschreiten.

transcendence, *trănsĕn'dĕns*, **transcendency**, *trănsĕn'dĕnsĭ*, s. Überlegenheit, f.

transcendent, *trănsĕn'dĕnt*, **transcendental**, *trănsĕndĕn'tăl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(supreme)* vortrefflich || *(philos.)* transzendental || *(overdone)* übertrieben || *(obscure)* abstrus || *(geom.)* transzendent.

transcendentalism, *trănsĕndĕn'tălĭzm*, s. transzendentale Philosophie, f.

transcribe, *trănskrīb'*, v. a. abschreiben, umschreiben || *(mus.)* transkribieren.

transcript(ion), *trăn'skrĭpt*, *trănskrĭp'shŭn*, s. Transkription, f. || *(copy)* Abschrift, f.

transept, *trăn'sĕpt*, s. *(arch.)* Querschiff, n.

transfer, *trăns'fĕr*, s. *(transference)* Übertragung, f. || *(jur.)* Abtretung, f. || **~-paper**, s. Überdruckpapier, n. || **~-picture**, Abziehbild, n.

transfer, *trănsfĕr'*, v. a. übertragen (to, auf acc.) || *(one's business, etc.)* verlegen (to, nach) || *(jur.)* abtreten.

transferable, *trănsfĕr'ăbl*, a. übertragbar.

transference, *trăns'fĕrĕns*, s. V. transfer, s.

transfer(r)ee, *trănsfĕrē'*, s. Zessionar, Erwerber, m.

transferrer, „ **transferror**, *trănsfĕr'ĕr*, s. Übertrager, Abtretender, m. || *(jur.)* Zedent, m.

transfiguration, *trănsfĭgŭrā'shŭn*, s. Umgestaltung, f. || *(ec.)* Verklärung, f.

transfigure, *trănsfĭg'ĕr*, v. a. umgestalten || *(ec.)* verklären.

transfix, *trănsfĭks'*, v. a. durchbohren, durchstechen || **–ed**, *(fig.)* versteinert.

transform, *trănsfôrm'*, v. a. umformen, verwandeln || *(convert)* bekehren.

transformation, *trănsfôrmā'shŭn*, s. Verwandlung, f. || **~-scene**, s. *(theat.)* Verwandlungsszene, f.

transfuse, *trănsfūz'*, v. a. umgießen || *(fig.)* einflößen (to, *dat.*) || *(med.)* überleiten.

transfusion, *trănsfū'zhŭn*, s. Umgießen, n. || *(fig.)* Einflößung, f. || *(med.)* Transfusion, f.

transgress, *trănzgrĕs'*, v. a. überschreiten || *(fig.)* verletzen || **~**, v. n. fehlen, sich vergehen.

transgression, *trănzgrĕsh'ŭn*, s. *(violation)* Verletzung, f. || *(sin)* Vergehen, n.

transgressor, *trănzgrĕs'ĕr*, s. Missetäter, m.

tranship, *trănshĭp'*, v. a. umladen.

transhipment, *trănshĭp'mĕnt*, s. Umladung, f.

transient, *trăn'zĭĕnt*, *trăn'sĭĕnt*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) vorübergehend, vergänglich.

transientness, *trăn'zĭĕntnĕs*, *trăn'sĭĕntnĕs*, s. Vergänglichkeit, f.

transit, *trăn'sĭt*, s. Durchgang, m. || *(traffic)* Verkehr, m. || **in ~**, durchgehend || **~-duty**, s. Durchgangszoll, m. || **~-trade**, m. Durchgangsverkehr, m.

transition, *trănsĭsh'ŭn*, s. Übergang, m.

transitional, *trănsĭsh'ŭnăl*, a. Übergangs-.

transitive, *trăn'sĭtĭv*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(gr.)* transitiv.

transitoriness, *trăn'sĭtŏrĭnĕs*, s. Vergänglichkeit, Flüchtigkeit, f.

transitory, *trăn'sĭtŏrĭ*, a. (**transitorily**, ad.) vergänglich, flüchtig.

translatable, *trănslā'tăbl*, a. übersetzbar.

translate, *trănslāt'*, v. a. übersetzen || *(transfer)* versetzen, verlegen || *(ec.)* entrücken.

translation, *trănslā'shŭn*, s. Übersetzung, f. || Versetzung, Verlegung, f. || *(ec.)* Entrückung, Himmelfahrt, f.

translator, *trănslā'tĕr*, s. Übersetzer, m.

transliterate, *trănzlĭt'ĕrāt*, v. a. in ein anderes Alphabet umschreiben.

transliteration, *trănzlĭtĕrā'shŭn*, s. Umschreibung, f.

translucence, *trănzlô'sĕns*, **translucency**, *trănzlô'sĕnsĭ*, s. Durchscheinen, n.

translucent, *trănzlô'sĕnt*, **translucid**, *trănzlô'sĭd*, a. durchscheinend.

***transmarine**, *trănzmărēn'*, a. überseeisch.

transmigrate, *trănz'mĭgrāt*, v. n. übersiedeln || *(of souls)* wandern.

transmigration, *trănzmĭgrā'shŭn*, s. Übersiedelung, f. || *(of souls)* Seelenwanderung, f.

transmissibility, *trănzmĭsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Übertragbarkeit, f.

transmissible, *trănzmĭs'ĭbl*, a. übertragbar.

transmission, *trănzmĭsh'ŭn*, **transmittal**, *trănzmĭt'ăl*, s. Übersendung, f. || *(med.)* Übertragung, Fortpflanzung, f. || *(of a telegram)* Beförderung, f.

transmit, *trănzmĭt'*, v. a. übersenden || *(med.)* übertragen || *(a telegram)* befördern.

transmittible, *trănzmĭt'ĭbl*, a. übertragbar.

transmogrify, *trănzmŏg'rĭfī*, v. a. verwandeln.

transmutable, *trănzmū'tăbl*, a. (*–bly, ad.) umwandelbar.

transmutation, *trănzmūtā'shŭn*, s. Umwandlung, f.

transmute, *trănzmūt'*, v. a. umwandeln.

transoceanic, *trănzōshĕăn'ĭk*, a. überseeisch.

transom, *trăn'sŭm*, s. *(arch.)* Querbalken, m. || *(mar.)* Heckbalken, m. || **~-window**, s. *(arch.)* durch ein Querholz geteiltes Fenster, n.

transparency, *trănspĕ'rĕnsĭ*, **transparentness**, *trănspĕ'rĕntnĕs*, s. Durchsichtigkeit, f. || *(picture)* Transparent, n.

transparent, *trănspĕ'rĕnt*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) durchscheinend, durchsichtig || *(fig.)* klar, hell.

transpiration, *trănspĭrā'shŭn*, s. Ausdünstung, f.

transpire, *trănspīr'*, v. a. ausdünsten lassen, verdunsten lassen || **~**, v. n. ausdünsten || *(fig.)* ruchbar *or* bekannt werden.

transplant, *trănsplănt'*, v. a. umpflanzen || *(fig.)* verpflanzen.

transplantation, *trănsplăntā'shŭn*, s. Umpflanzung, f. || *(fig.)* Verpflanzung, f.

transpontine, *trănspŏn'tĭn*, a. jenseits der Brücke.

transport, *trăn'spôrt*, s. Transport, m., Beförderung, f. || *(ship)* Transportschiff, n. || *(passion)* Hitze, Leidenschaft, f. || **in a ~ of rage**, in rasender Wut || **to go into –s of joy**, in Entzücken geraten.

transport, *trănspôrt'*, v. a. *(convey)* transportieren, befördern || *(banish)* deportieren || *(ravish)* entzücken, hinreißen || **to be –ed with passion**, vor Wut außer sich sein.

transportable, *trănspôr'tăbl*, a. transportierbar.

transportation, *trănspôrtā'shŭn*, s. *(conveyance)* Fortschaffung, Versendung, f. || *(banishment)* Deportierung, f.

transposal, *trănspō'zăl*, **transposition**, *trănspŏzĭsh'ŭn*, s. Umstellung, f.

transpose, *trănspōz'*, v. a. umstellen, umsetzen || *(mus.)* transponieren.

trans-ship, *trănshĭp'*, etc., V. tranship, etc.

transubstantiation, *trănsŭbstănshĭă'shŭn*, s. *(ec.)* Transsubstantiation, f.

transude, *trănsūd'*, v. n. durchschwitzen.

Transvaal, *trănzvăl'*, npr. Transvaal, n.

transversal, *trănzvĕr'săl*, s. *(math.)* Transversale, f.

transversal, *trănzvĕr'săl*, **transverse**, *trănzvĕrs'*, *trănzvĕrs'*, a. (–ly, ad.) hindurchgehend, quer, Quer-.

trap, *trăp*, s. 1. *(& fig.)* Falle, f. || *(of a drain)* Klappe, f., Wasserverschluß, m. || *(carriage)* leichter Wagen, m. || ~ and ball, *(game)* Schlagballspiel, n. || to fall into the ~, in die Falle gehen || 2. *(geol.)* Trapp, m. || 3.; –s, pl. *(fam.)* Gepäck, n., Sachen, f. pl. || ~-door, s. Falltür, f. || ~-valve, s. Ventilklappe, f.

trap, *trăp*, v. a. in Fallen fangen || *(fig.)* ertappen || ~, v. n. Trapper sein.

trapes, *trāps*, s. Schlumpe, Pflastertreterin, f.

trapes, *trāps*, v. n. müßig umherschlendern *or* herumschlumpen.

trapeze, *trăpēz'*, s. Trapez, n.

trapezium, *trăpē'zĭŭm*, s. *(geom.)* Trapez, n. || *(an.)* vierecktiger Handwurzelknochen, m.

trapezoid, *trăp'ĕzŏĭd*, s. *(geom.)* Trapezoid, n.

trapper, *trăp'ĕr*, s. Trapper, Pelzjäger, m.

trappings, *trăp'ĭngz*, s. pl. *(for a horse)* Geschirr, n. || *(finery)* Pomp, Staat, m.

trappist, *trăp'ĭst*, s. *(ec.)* Trappist, m.

trash, *trăsh*, s. Plunder, m. || *(silly talk)* Unsinn, m., Geschwätz, n. || *(twigs)* Reisig, n.

trashiness, *trăsh'ĭnĕs*, s. Wertlosigkeit, f.

trashy, *trăsh'ĭ*, a. (trashily, ad.) wertlos.

travail, *trăv'ĕl*, s. *(toil)* Mühe, f. || *(childbirth)* Kreißen, n., Wehen, pl.

travail, *trăv'ĕl*, v. n. sich plagen || *(med.)* kreißen.

travel, *trăv'ĕl*, s. Reise, f. || book of –s, Reisebeschreibung, f. || to be on one's –s, auf Reisen sein, reisen || ~-stained, a. von der Reise beschmutzt || ~-worn, a. von der Reise erschöpft.

travel, *trăv'ĕl*, v. n. reisen.

travelled (*Am.* traveled), *trăv'ĕld*, a. weit gereist.

traveller (*Am.* traveler), *trăv'ĕlĕr*, s. Reisender, m. || commercial ~, *(com.)* (Handlungs-) Reisender, m. || ~'s-joy, s. *(bot.)* Waldrebe, f.

travelling (*Am.* traveling), *trăv'ĕlĭng*, a. Reise- || *(moving)* beweglich || ~-bag, s. Reisetasche, ~-rug, s. Reisedecke, f.

traversable, *trăv'ĕrsăbl*, a. durchkreuzbar || *(passable)* passierbar.

traverse, *trăv'ĕrs*, s. *(cross-piece)* Querbalken, m., Querholz, n. || *(obstruction)* Querstrich, m., Hindernis, n. || *(trick)* Kniff, m., Ausflucht, f. || *(gallery)* Galerie, f. || *(fort.)* Querwall, m. || *(geom.)* Transversale, f. || *(jur.)* Rechtseinwand, m. || *(mar.)* Koppelkurs, m. || ~-table, s. *(mar.)* Loggbrett, n. || *(Am.) (rail.)* Schiebebühne, f.

traverse, *trăv'ĕrs*, a. & ad. quer.

traverse, *trăv'ĕrs*, v. a. *(travel across)* durchwandern, durchkreuzen || *(thwart)* durchkreuzen || *(arch.)* überzwerch abhobeln || *(jur.)* einen Einwand erheben gegen, leugnen || *(mil.)* (ein Geschütz) seitwärts richten || ~, v. n. sich drehen || *(of horses)* traversieren.

traverser, *trăv'ĕrsĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Replikant, m.

travesty, *trăv'ĕstĭ*, s. Travestie, f.

travesty, *trăv'ĕstĭ*, v. a. travestieren.

trawl, *trăwl*, v. n. mit einem Schleppnetze fischen.

trawl(-net), *trăwl('nĕt)*, s. Schleppnetz, n.

trawler, *trăw'lĕr*, s. Schleppnetzfischer, m. || Boot (n.) mit Schleppnetzen.

tray, *trā*, s. *(trough)* Trog, m. || *(salver)* Präsentierteller, m., Kaffee-, Tee-, Speisebrett, n. || tea-~, Teebrett, n.

treacherous, *trĕch'ĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) verräterisch, treulos.

treacherousness, *trĕch'ĕrŭsnĕs*, **treachery**, *trĕch'ĕrĭ*, s. Verräterei, Treulosigkeit, f.

treacle, *trē'kl*, s. Sirup, m.

treacly, *trē'klĭ*, a. sirupartig.

tread, *trĕd*, s. Schritt, Tritt, m. || *(walk)* Gang, m. || *(of birds)* Begattung, f.

tread, *trĕd*, v. a. & n. irr. *(walk)* beschreiten, (be)treten || *(trample)* stampfen || *(of birds)* treten, begatten || to ~ out, austreten || to ~ a measure, (ein Menuett 2c.) tanzen || to ~ in the footsteps of, *(fig.)* in (jds.) Fußstapfen treten || to ~ on the heels of, *(fig.)* (jdm.) auf dem Fuße folgen || to ~ on air, *(fig.)* wie auf Wolken gehen.

treadle, *trĕdl*, s. Tretschemel, m. || *(of an egg)* Hahnentritt, m.

treadle, *trĕdl*, v. n. treten.

treadmill, *trĕd'mĭl*, s. Tretmühle, f.

treason, *trē'zŭn*, s. Verrat, m. || high ~, *(jur.)* Hochverrat, m. || petit, petty ~, *(jur.)* Untreue, f.

treasonable, *trē'zŭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) verräterisch.

treasonableness, *trē'zŭnăblnĕs*, s. Verräterei, f.

treasure, *trĕzh'ĕr*, s. Schatz, m. || ~-house, s. Schatzkammer, f. || ~-trove, s. *(jur.)* Schatz, m.

treasure, *trĕzh'ĕr*, v. a. (to ~ up) aufhäufen, sammeln || *(in one's mind)* (im Gedächtnis) bewahren || *(prize)* schätzen.

treasurer, *trĕzh'ĕrĕr*, s. Schatzmeister, m., Kassierer(in), m. (& f.).

treasurership, *trĕzh'ĕrĕrshĭp*, s. Schatzmeisteramt, n.

treasury, *trĕzh'ĕrĭ*, s. *(parl.)* Schatzamt, n. || *(fig.)* Schatz, m. || *(funds)* Kasse, f. || first lord of the ~, *(parl.)* Vorstand (m.) des Schatzamtes || ~-bench, s. *(parl.)* Ministerbank, f. || ~-bill, s. Schatzschein, m.

treat, *trēt*, s. Freude, f., Hochgenuß, m. || Dutch ~, Pick(e)nick (n.) *or* Ausflug (m.), bei dem ein jeder für sich bezahlt || school-~, Schulfest, n. || to give one a ~, jdm. eine Freude bereiten || to stand ~, *(fam.)* (etwas) zum besten geben, die Sache bezahlen || it is my ~, es geht auf meine Rechnung.

treat, *trēt*, v. a. behandeln || *(pay for)* bewirten (to, mit), freihalten, traktieren || ~, v. n. *(discuss)* handeln (of, von) || *(come to terms)* unterhandeln (with, mit) || *(entertain)* traktieren, die Sache bezahlen.

treatise, *trē'tĭs*, *trē'tĭz*, s. Abhandlung, f.

treatment, *trēt'mĕnt*, s. Behandlung, f. || under ~, *(med.)* in Behandlung.

treaty, *trē'tĭ*, s. *(negotiation)* Verhandlung, Unterhandlung, f. || *(contract)* Vertrag, m.

Trebizond, *trĕb'ĭzŏnd*, npr. Trapezunt, n.

treble, *trĕbl*, s. das Dreifache, n. || *(mus.)* Diskant, Sopran, m.

treble, *trĕbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) dreifach || *(of sound)* hochtönend, durchdringend || *(mus.)* Diskant-.

treble, *trĕbl*, v. a. & n. (sich) verdreifachen.

tree, *trē*, s. Baum, m. || *(tech.)* Schaft, Stamm, m. || *(ec.)* Kreuz, n. (Christi) || **boot-~**, Stiefelleiste, f. || **~ of knowledge**, *(ec.)* Baum (m.) der Erkenntnis || **~ of life**, *(ec.)* Baum (m.) des Lebens || *(bot.)* Lebensbaum, m. || **up a ~**, *(fam.)* in Verlegenheit || **as the ~ is, so is the fruit**, der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom Stamme || **at the top of the ~**, *(fig.)* obenauf || **~-frog, ~-toad**, s. *(zool.)* Laubfrosch, m. || **~-louse**, s. *(zool.)* Blattlaus, f.

tree, *trē*, v. a. auf einen Baum treiben || *(fam.)* in Verlegenheit bringen.

treeless, *trē'lĕs*, a. baumlos.

treenail, *trē'nāl*, s. *(mar.)* Holznagel, m.

trefoil, *trē'foȳl*, *trĕf'oȳl*, s. *(bot.)* Klee, m. || *(arch.)* Kleeblatt, n.

trek, *trĕk*, s. *(Afr.)* Treck, m., Wanderung, f. [dern.

trek, *trĕk*, v. n. trecken, wan-

trellis, *trĕl'ĭs*, s. Gitter, Spalier, m. || **~-work**, s. Gitter-, Lattenwerk, n.

trellised, *trĕl'ĭst*, a. vergittert.

tremble, *trĕm'bl*, v. n. zittern (with, vor *dat.*) || **to ~ in the balance**, *(fig.)* schweben, unentschieden sein || **her mouth –d**, es zuckte um ihren Mund.

tremble(ment), *trĕm'bl (-mĕnt)*, **trembling**, *trĕm'blĭng*, s. Zittern, n.

trembling, *trĕm'blĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) zitternd || **~-grass**, s. *(bot.)* Zittergras, n. || **~asp, ~poplar**, s. *(bot.)* Espe, f.

tremendous, *trĕmĕn'dŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) fürchterlich, schrecklich || *(fam.)* ungeheuer, kolossal.

tremendousness, *trĕmĕn'dŭsnĕs*, s. das Schreckliche, n. || *(fam.)* das Ungeheure, n.

tremor, *trĕm'ĕr*, s. Zittern, n. || *(excitement)* Aufregung, f.

tremulous, *trĕm'ūlŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) zitternd, bebend || *(excited)* aufgeregt, bewegt.

tremulousness, *trĕm'ūlŭsnĕs*, s. Zittern, n.

trench, *trĕnsh*, s. Graben, m. || *(fort.)* Laufgraben, m. || **~-plough**, s. Grabenpflug, m.

trench, *trĕnsh*, v. a. *(agr.)* mit Gräben durchziehen || *(mil.)* durch Gräben befestigen || **~**, v. n.; **to ~ on**, grenzen an . . . *(acc.)*.

trenchant, *trĕn'shănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) scharf, schneidend.

trencher, *trĕn'shĕr*, s. Anrichtetisch, m. || **~-cap**, s. *(in universities)* viereckige Mütze, f. || **~-man**, s. Esser, m.

trend, *trĕnd*, s. Neigung, schiefe Richtung, f.

trend, *trĕnd*, v. n. sich neigen.

trental, *trĕn'tăl*, s. *(ec.)* dreißig Seelenmessen, f. pl.

trepan, *trĕpăn'*, s. *(med.)* Schädelbohrer, m.

trepan, *trĕpăn'*, v. a. & n. *(med.)* trepanieren.

trephine, *trĕfēn'*, s. *(med.)* kleiner Schädelbohrer, m.

trephine, *trĕfēn'*, v. a. *(med.)* trepanieren.

trepidation, *trĕpĭdā'shŭn*, s. Zittern, n. || *(fig.)* Bestürzung, f.

trespass, *trĕs'păs*, s. *(transgression)* Übertretung, Sünde, f. || *(on land)* unbefugtes Betreten, n.

trespass, *trĕs'păs*, v. n. *(sin)* sich vergehen, sündigen (against, gegen) || *(on land)* widerrechtlich betreten (on, *acc.*) || *(fig.)* übergreifen (on, in *acc.*) || **to ~ on one's time**, jds. Zeit in Anspruch nehmen.

trespasser, *trĕs'păsĕr*, s. jem., der fremden Boden unbefugt betritt || *(sinner)* Sünder, m. || **–s will be prosecuted!** das Betreten dieses Platzes (Ortes) ist bei Strafe verboten!

tress, *trĕs*, s. Locke, Flechte, f.

trestle, *trĕsl*, s. Gestell, n. || *(stool)* Schemel, m. || **~-bed**, s. Gurtbett, n. || **~-board**, s. Tischplatte, f. (zum Auflegen auf Böcke) || **~-bridge**, s. Bockbrücke, f. || **~-work**, s. Gitterwerk, n.

tret, *trĕt*, s. *(com.)* Refaktie, f.

Treves, *trēvz*, npr. Trier, n.

trey, *trā*, s. *(Fr.)* Drei, f. (im Spiel).

tri, *trī*, *(in comp.)* Drei-.

triad, *trī'ăd*, s. Dreiheit, f. || *(mus.)* Dreiklang, m.

trial, *trī'ăl*, s. Probe, Prüfung, f. || *(attempt)* Versuch, m. || *(experience)* Erfahrung, f. || *(ec.)* Heimsuchung, f. || *(temptation)* Versuchung, f. || *(jur.)* Gerichts-Verhandlung, f. || **~ by jury**, *(jur.)* Schwurgerichtsverhandlung, f. || **by way of ~**, versuchsweise || **on ~**, auf Probe || *(jur.)* unter Verhör || **to be a great ~ to one**, *(fig.)* jdm. viele Sorgen bereiten || **to be brought up for ~**, *(jur.)* vor Gericht kommen || **to bring to ~**, **to put on his ~**, vor Gericht stellen || **to give a fair ~**, einen ehrlichen Versuch machen mit . . . || **to grant a new ~**, *(jur.)* eine Sache zurückverweisen || **to make ~ of**, (etw.) erproben, versuchen || **~-trip**, s. Probefahrt, f.

triangle, *trī'ăngĕl*, s. Dreieck, n. || *(mus.)* Triangel, m.

triangled, *trī'ăngĕld*, **triangular**, *trĭăng'gŭlĕr*, a. (*–ly, ad.) dreieckig.

***triarchy**, *trī'ärkĭ*, s. Dreiherrschaft, f. [f.

Trias, *trī'ăs*, s. *(geol.)* Trias,

Triassic, *trŭăs'ĭk*, a. Trias-.

tribal, *trī'băl*, a. Stammes-.

tribasic, *trĭbā'sĭk*, a. *(chem.)* dreibasisch.

tribe, *trīb*, s. Stamm, m. || *(an.)* Klasse, f.

tribesman, *trībz'măn* (pl. **tribesmen**), s. Stammesgenosse, m.

tribulation, *trĭbŭlā'shŭn*, s. Trübsal, f.

tribunal, *trĭbū'năl*, s. Richterstuhl, m. || *(court)* Gerichtshof, m.

tribune, *trĭ'būn*, *trĭb'ūn*, s. Tribüne, f. || *(person)* Tribun, m.

tribuneship, *trĭ'būnshĭp*, *trĭb'ūnshĭp*, s. Tribunat, n.

***tributariness**, *trĭb'ūtĕrĭnĕs*, s. Tribut-, Zinspflichtigkeit, f.

tributary, *trĭb'ūtĕrĭ*, s. *(state)* Tribut-, Zinspflichtiger, m. || *(stream)* Nebenfluß, m.

tributary, *trĭb'ūtĕrĭ*, a. (*tributarily, ad.) Tributär-, zinspflichtig || **to be ~ to**, *(of rivers)* sich ergießen in *(acc.)* || **~ stream**, s. Nebenfluß, m.

tribute, *trĭb'ūt*, s. Tribut, Zins, m.

trice, *trīs*, s. Augenblick, m. || **in a ~**, im Nu.

trice, *trīs*, v. a. (**to ~ up**) *(mar.)* aufholen. [f.

trichina, *trĭkī'nă*, s. Trichine,

trichinosis, *trĭkĭnō'sĭs*, s. *(med.)* Trichinose, Trichinenkrankheit, f.

trick, *trĭk*, s. Kniff, m., List, f. || *(legerdemain)* Kunststück, n. || *(habit)* Eigentümlichkeit, f. || *(frolic)* Spaß, Streich, m. || *(at cards)* Stich, m. || **odd ~**, *(at cards)* Mehrstich, m. || **to be up to one's –s**, *(fam.)* jds. Schliche durchschauen || **to play one a scurvy, shabby ~**, jdm. einen bösen Streich spielen.

trick, *trĭk*, v. a. betrügen || **to ~ out, up**, (auf)putzen.

trickery, *trĭk'ĕrĭ*, s. Betrug, m., Gaunerei, f.

trickiness, *trĭk'ĭnĕs*, **trickishness**, *trĭk'ĭshnĕs*, s. List, Verschmitztheit, f. || *(mischievousness)* Mutwille(n), m.

trickish, *trĭk'ĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) listig, verschmitzt, schlau.

trickle, *trĭkl*, **trickling**, *trĭk'lĭng*, s. Tröpfeln, n.

trickle, *trĭkl*, v. n. tröpfeln.

trickster, *trĭk'stĕr*, s. Betrüger, Gauner, m.

tricksy, *trĭk'sĭ*, a. V. **tricky** || *(dainty)* schmuck, nett.

tric(k)-trac(k), *trĭk'trăk*, s. *(game)* Tricktrack, n.

tricky, *trĭk'ĭ*, a. (**trickily**, ad.) ränkevoll, schlau || *(mischievous)* mutwillig. [lore, f.

tricolour, *trī'kŭlĕr*, s. Trikolore,

tricoloured, *trī'kŭlĕrd*, a. dreifarbig.

tricycle, *trī'sĭkl*, s. Dreirad, n.

tricycle, *trī'sĭkl*, v. n. Dreirad fahren.

tricyclist, *trī'sĭklĭst*, s. Dreiradfahrer, m. [m.

trident, *trī'dĕnt*, s. Dreizack,

tried, *trīd*, a. V. **try**, v. a. & n. || *(trusty)* zuverlässig, erprobt.

triennial, *trīĕn'ĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) dreijährig || *(every three years)* dreijährlich.

trifallow, *trī'fălō*, v. a. *(agr.)* dreibrachen.

trifid, *trī'fĭd*, a. *(bot.)* dreiteilig, dreispaltig.

trifle, *trī'fl*, s. Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, f. || *(culin.)* Auflauf, m. || **to stand upon –s**, Kleinigkeitskrämer sein.

trifle, *trī'fl*, v. a.; **to ~ away**, vertändeln, verschwenden || **~**, v. n. spielen, scherzen, tändeln (with, mit) || *(fig.)* sein Spiel treiben (with, mit) || **he is not to be –ed with**, er läßt nicht mit sich spaßen.

trifler, *trī'flĕr*, s. Müßiggänger, Tändler, m.

trifling, *trī'flĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) tändelnd || *(unimportant)* unbedeutend.

triflingness, *trī'flĭngnĕs*, s. Unbedeutendheit, f.

trifoliate, *trĭfō'lĭĕt*, a. *(bot.)* dreiblätt(e)rig.

trig, *trĭg*, s. Hemmschuh, m.

***trig**, *trĭg*, a. hübsch, nett.

trig, *trĭg*, v. a. **1.** hemmen || **2.** (**to ~ out**) herausputzen.

trigamous, *trĭg'ămŭs*, a. dreifach verheiratet.

trigamy, *trĭg'ămĭ*, s. Trigamie, f.

trigger, *trĭg'ĕr*, s. Drücker, m. || **hair-~**, Stecher, m. (an der Büchse).

triglyph, *trī'glĭf*, *trĭg'lĭf*, s. *(arch.)* Triglyphe, f.

trigon, *trī'gŏn*, s. *(astr.)* Gedrittschein, m.

trigonometric(al), *trĭgŏnŏmĕt'rĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) trigonometrisch.

trigonometry, *trĭgŏnŏm'ĕtrĭ*, s. Trigonometrie, f.

trihedron, *trīhē'drŏn*, s. *(geom.)* Dreiflach, n.

trilateral, *trīlăt'ĕrăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) dreiseitig.

trilingual, *trīlĭng'gwăl*, a. dreisprachig.

trill, *trĭl*, s. Triller, m.

trill, *trĭl*, v. a. & n. trillern.

trillion, *trĭl'yŭn*, s. Trillion, f.

trilogy, *trĭl'ŏjĭ*, s. Trilogie, f.

trim, *trĭm*, s. *(dress)* Putz, Staat, m. || *(condition)* Zustand, m. || *(mar.)* Gleichgewicht, n. || **in fighting-~**, *(mar.)* gefechtsbereit.

trim, *trĭm*, a. (–ly, ad.) geputzt, schmuck || *(in order)* in Ordnung.

trim, *trĭm*, v. a. *(arrange)* ordnen, in Ordnung bringen || *(decorate)* putzen, schmücken || *(a dress)* besetzen || *(prune)* beschneiden || *(arch.)* behauen, zurichten || *(mar.)* *(sails)* stellen || *(a boat)* ins Gleichgewicht setzen || *(a cannon)* richten || **to ~ up**, ausputzen || **to ~ the fire**, das Feuer schüren.

trimmer, *trĭm'ĕr*, s. Putzer, m. || *(of hats, etc.)* Putzmacher (-in), m. (& f.) || *(time-server)* Wankelmütiger, m. || *(arch.)* Wechselbalken, m. || *(mar.)* Kohlenstauer, m.

trimming, *trĭm'ĭng*, s. V. **trim**, v. a. || *(of a dress)* Besatz, m. || *(fam.)* Nase, Zurechtweisung, f. || **–s**, pl. *(culin.)* Garnierung, Zukost, f.

trimness, *trĭm'nĕs*, s. Geputztheit, Schmuckheit, f. || *(good order)* gute Ordnung, f.

trinal, *trī'năl*, **trine**, *trīn*, a. dreifach.

tringle, *trĭng'gl*, s. *(pole)* Vorhangstange, f. || *(arch.)* Platte, Kranzleiste, f.

Trinidad, *trĭnĭdăd'*, npr. Trinidad, n.

trinitarian, *trĭnĭtè'rĭăn*, s. Trinitarier, m.

trinitarian, *trĭnĭtè'rĭăn*, a. trinitarisch.

trinitarianism, *trĭnĭtè'rĭăn-ĭzm*, s. Dreieinigkeitslehre, f.

trinity, *trĭn'ĭtĭ*, s. *(ec.)* Dreieinigkeit, f. || **Trinity-Sunday**, s. *(ec.)* Sonntag (m.) Trinitatis.

trinket, *trĭng'kĕt*, s. Schmuck, m. || **–s**, pl. Schmucksachen, f. pl., Geschmeide, n. || *(fig.)* Flitterwerk, n.

trio, *trē'ō*, *trī'ō*, s. Trio, n.

trip, *trĭp*, s. Trippeln, n. || *(in wrestling)* Beinstellen, n. || *(stumble)* Stolpern, n. || *(mistake)* Fehler, Fehltritt, m. || *(journey)* Reise, f., Ausflug, m. || *(mar.)* Fahrt, Seefahrt, f.

trip, *trĭp*, v. a.; **to ~ up**, *(& fig.)* (jdm.) ein Bein stellen || **to ~ the anchor**, *(mar.)* den Anker lichten || **~**, v. n. *(step)* trippeln || *(stumble)* stolpern, strauheln || *(err)* irren, fehlen || **to catch one –ping**, jdn. auf einem Fehler ertappen.

tripartite, *trĭpär'tĭt*, a. dreiteilig.

tripartition, *trĭpärtĭsh'ŭn*, s. Dreiteilung, f.

tripe, *trĭp*, s. Kaldaunen, pl.

***tripedal**, *trĭpē'dăl*, a. dreifüßig.

triphthong, *trĭf'thŏng*, *trĭp'thŏng*, s. *(gr.)* Triphthong, Dreilaut, m.

triple, *trĭpl*, a. (***–ply**, ad.) dreifach || **~ alliance**, s. Dreibund, m. || **~ time**, s. *(mus.)* Dreitakt, m.

triple, *trĭpl*, v. a. & n. (sich) verdreifachen.

triplet, *trĭp'lĕt*, s. Kleeblatt, Trio, n. || *(mus.)* Triole, f. || *(poet.)* Dreireim, m. || **–s**, pl. Drillinge, m. pl.

triplicate, *trĭp'lĭkĕt*, s. Triplikat, n. [fach.

triplicate, *trĭp'lĭkĕt*, a. dreifach.

triplicate, *trĭp'lĭkăt*, v. a. verdreifachen.

triplication, *trĭplĭkā'shŭn*, s. Verdreifachung, f.

triplicity, *trĭplĭs'ĭtĭ*, s. Dreifachheit, f.

tripod, *trī'pŏd*, s. Dreifuß, m.

tripos, *trī'pŏs*, s. letztes Universitätsexamen, n.

tripper, *trĭp'ĕr*, s. *(dancer)* zierliche, flinke Tänzerin, f. || *(excursionist)* Ausflügler, m. || **cheap ~**, Sonderzugsausflügler, m. [n.

triptych, *trĭp'tĭk*, s. Triptychon,

trireme, *trī'rēm*, s. Trireme, f., Dreiruderer, m.

trisect, *trĭsĕkt'*, v. a. in drei (gleiche) Teile teilen.

trisection, *trĭsĕk'shŭn*, s. Dreiteilung, f.

Tristram, *trĭs'trăm*, npr. Tristan, m.

trisyllabic(al), *trīsĭlăb'ĭk(ăl)*, a. dreisilbig.

trisyllable, *trīsĭl'ăbl*, s. *(gr.)* dreisilbiges Wort, n.

trite, *trīt*, a. (–ly, ad.) abgedroschen.

triteness, *trīt'nĕs*, s. Abgedroschenheit, f.

triton, *trī'tŭn*, s. Triton, m. || a ~ among the minnows, ein Riese unter Zwergen.

triturate, *trĭt'ūrāt*, v. a. zerreiben.

trituration, *trĭtūrā'shŭn*, s. Zerreibung, f.

triumph, *trī'ŭmf*, s. Triumph, m. || in ~, triumphierend.

triumph, *trī'ŭmf*, v. n. triumphieren (over, über *acc.*).

triumphal, *trīŭm'făl*, a. Triumph-, Sieges- || ~ arch, s. Triumphbogen, m. || ~ procession, s. Triumphzug, m.

triumphant, *trīum'fănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) triumphierend (over, über *acc.*). Triumph-. [vir, m.

triumvir, *trīŭm'vĕr*, s. Triumvir-

triumvirate, *trīŭm'vĭrĕt*, s. Triumvirat, n.

triune, *trī'ūn*, a. dreieinig.

trivet, *trĭv'ĕt*, s. Dreifuß, m.

trivial, *trĭv'ĭăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbedeutend, trivial.

triviality, *trĭvĭăl'ĭtĭ*, **trivialness**, *trĭv'ĭălnĕs*, s. Trivialität, Unbedeutendheit, f. || *(remark)* triviale Bemerkung, f.

tri-weekly, *trīwēk'lĭ*, a. dreimal wöchentlich erscheinend *or* wiederkehrend. [trice.

Trixy, *trĭk'sĭ*, npr. V. Beatrice.

trocar, *trō'kăr*, s. *(med.)* Trokar, m.

trochaic, *trōkā'ĭk*, a. trochäisch.

trochee, *trō'kē*, s. *(poet.)* Trochäus, m.

trod(den), *trŏd('ĕn)*, V. tread, v. a. & n. irr.

troglodite, *trŏg'lōdīt*, s. Höhlenbewohner, m.

troglodytic(al), *trŏglŏdĭt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. troglodytisch.

Trojan, *trō'jăn*, s. Trojaner(in), m. (& f.) || *(fig.)* Held, m.

Trojan, *trō'jăn*, a. trojanisch.

troll, *trōl*, s. 1. *(song)* Rundgesang, m. || 2. *(spirit)* Kobold, m.

troll, *trōl*, v. a. & n. lustig herausſingen.

troll(e)y, *trŏl'ĭ*, s. Karren, m. || *(min.)* Hund, m.

trollop, *trŏl'ŏp*, s. Schlumpe, f.

trombone, *trŏm'bōn*, s. *(mus.)* Posaune, f.

tromp, *trŏmp*, s. *(tech.)* Trompe, f.

troop, *trōp*, s. *(theat. & mil.)* Truppe, f. || *(multitude)* Haufe, m. || a ~ of horse, ein Reitertrupp || ~-ship, s. Truppentransportschiff, n.

troop, *trōp*, v. n. sich scharen, sich sammeln || to ~ off, abziehen.

trooper, *trō'pĕr*, s. Reiter, Kavallerist, m.

trope, *trōp*, s. bildlicher Ausdruck, m.

***trophied**, *trō'fĭd*, a. mit Trophäen geschmückt.

trophy, *trō'fĭ*, s. Trophäe, f., Siegeszeichen, n. || *(ornament)* Waffenschmuck, m.

tropic, *trŏp'ĭk*, s. *(astr.)* Wendekreis, m. || –s, pl. *(geog.)* Tropen, f. pl.

tropic(al), *trŏp'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) tropisch || *(gr.)* sigürlich || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Tropikvogel, m.

tropology, *trŏpŏl'ŏjĭ*, s. Lehre (f.) von den Tropen.

trot, *trŏt*, s. Trott, Trab, m. || *(fam.)* Kindchen, n.

trot, *trŏt*, v. a. *(a horse)* traben lassen || to ~ out, *(fam.)* vorführen || ~, v. n. traben.

troth, *trŏth*, s. *(fidelity)* Treue, f. || *(truth)* Wahrheit, f. || to plight one's ~, (sich) ewige Treue schwören.

trotter, *trŏt'ĕr*, s. Traber, m. || *(sheep's foot)* Schafsfuß, m. || –s, pl. *(fam.)* Gehwerk, n.

troubadour, *trō'bădōr*, s. *(Fr.)* Troubadour, m.

trouble, *trŭbl*, s. *(disturbance)* Störung, Belästigung, f. || *(disturbed state)* Unruhe, f. || *(worry)* Sorge, f., Kummer, m. || *(misfortune)* Unglück, Leiden, n. || *(disease)* Krankheit, f. || *(labour)* Mühe, f. || to be in ~, sich in Not, Verlegenheit *or* mißlicher Lage befinden || to be out of one's –s, aus der Verlegenheit *or* aus den Sorgen sein || to get into ~, sich *(dat.)* Unannehmlichkeiten zuziehen || to get one into ~, jdm. Unannehmlichkeiten bereiten || to give ~, Mühe *or* Sorge verursachen || to give one the ~ of, to put one to the ~ of, jdm. die Mühe machen *or* verursachen zu || to take ~, sich Mühe geben || to take the ~ (to), sich *(dat.)* die Mühe nehmen (zu).

trouble, *trŭbl*, v. a. *(disturb)* stören, belästigen || *(distress)* (jdm.) Sorge *or* Kummer bereiten, (jdn.) ängstigen || *(stir up)* verwirren || *(water, etc.)* trüben || to ~ one for a thing, jdn. um etwas bitten || to ~ one to do a thing, jdn. bitten etw. zu tun || to ~ one with a thing, jdn. mit einer Sache belästigen || ~, v. n. Störung *or* Unruhe verursachen || *(take trouble)* sich bemühen || *(worry)* sich beunruhigen.

troubler, *trŭb'lĕr*, s. Unruhestifter, Störer, m.

troublesome, *trŭbl'sŭm*, a. (–ly, ad.) lästig, beschwerlich, unangenehm.

troublesomeness, *trŭbl'sŭmnĕs*, s. Lästigkeit, Beschwerlichkeit, f., das Unangenehme, n.

***troublous**, *trŭb'lŭs*, a. unruhig.

trough, *trŏf*, s. Trog, m., Mulde, f. || ~ of the sea, Wellental, n.

trounce, *trŏŭns*, v. a. züchtigen, prügeln. [f.

troupe, *trōp*, s. *(Fr.)* Truppe,

trousered, *trŏŭ'zĕrd*, a. Hosen tragend.

trousering, *trŏŭ'zĕrĭng*, s. Hosenstoff, m.

trousers, *trŏŭ'zĕrz*, s. pl. Hosen, f. pl., Beinkleider, n. pl.

trousseau, *trō'sō*, s. *(Fr.)* Ausstattung, f.

trout, *trŏŭt*, s. *(ich.)* Forelle, f. || ~-fly, s. künstliche (Forellen-) Fliege, f. || ~-stream, s. Forellenbach, m. [glauben.

***trow**, *trŏŭ*, v. a. & n. meinen,

trowel, *trŏŭ'ĕl*, s. Kelle, f. || to lay (it) on with a ~, *(fam.)* stark auftragen, übertreiben.

Troy, *trŏĭ*, npr. Troja, n.

troy-weight, *trŏĭ'wāt*, s. Troygewicht, n. (für Gold und Juwelen). [gang, m.

truancy, *trō'ănsĭ*, s. Müßig-

truant, *trō'ănt*, s. Müßiggänger, m. || *(school-boy)* Schulschwänzer, m. || to play ~, (die Schule) schwänzen || *(fig.)* seine Pflicht versäumen.

truant, *trō'ănt*, a. (* –ly, ad.) träge, faul.

truce, *trōs*, s. *(mil.)* Waffenstillstand, m. || *(fig.)* Frist, Pause, f. || a ~ to . . .! genug von . . .!

truck, *trŭk*, s. 1. *(barter)* Tausch(handel), m. || *(intercourse)* Verkehr, m. || 2. *(vehicle)* Block-, Rollwagen, m. || *(min.)* Hund, m. || *(rail.)* Güterwagen, m., Lori, f. || *(mar.)* Flaggenknopf, m. || ~-system, s. *(com.)* Bezahlung (f.) der Arbeiter in Waren.

***truck**, *trŭk*, v. a. (ver)tauschen || ~, v. n. Tauschhandel treiben.

truckage, *trŭk'ĭj*, s. Tauschhandel, m.

truckle, *trŭkl*, s. Rolle, f., Rädchen, n. || ~-bed, s. Rollbett, n.

truckle, *trŭkl*, v. n. kriechen (to, vor *dat.*).

truckler, *trŭk'lĕr*, s. Kriecher, m.

truculence, *trō'kūlĕns*, s. Wildheit, Grausamkeit, f. || *(appearance)* wildes Aussehen, n.

truculent, *trō'kūlĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) wild, grausam.

trudge, *trŭj*, s. mühseliger Marsch *or* Weg, m.

trudge, *trŭj*, v. n. sich mühsam fortschleppen.

true, *trō*, a. & ad. (truly, ad.) wahr || *(faithful)* treu || *(veracious)* wahr, aufrichtig, wahrhaft || *(real)* wirklich, echt || *(accurate)* genau, richtig || *(rightful)* rechtmäßig || **out of ~**, *(tech.)* krumm, nicht regelmäßig || **to come ~**, sich bewahrheiten || **to speak truly**, die Wahrheit reden || **~!** allerdings! freilich! || **truly, yes!** jawohl! ja wahrhaftig! || **yours truly**, Ihr ergebener || **~ bill**, s.; *(jur.)* to find a ~ bill, eine Anklage für berechtigt erklären || **~-blue**, a. *(fam.)* standhaft, treu || **~-born**, **~-bred**, a. echt || **~-hearted**, a. treu.

true, *trō*, v. a. abgleichen.

truelove(r), *trō'lŭv(ĕr)*, s. Liebchen, n. || **~'s-knot**, s. Liebesknoten, m.

trueness, *trō'nĕs*, s. Wahrheit, f. || Treue, f. || Echtheit, f.

truffle, *trŏŏfl*, s. *(bot.)* Trüffel, f.

truism, *trō'ĭzm*, s. Gemeinplatz, m.

***trull**, *trŭl*, s. gemeines Weib, [n.

truly, *trō'lĭ*, ad. V. true, a.

trump, *trŭmp*, s. 1. *(at cards)* Trumpf, m. || *(fam.)* famoser Kerl, Prachtmensch, m. || 2. *(trumpet)* Trompete, f. || **the last ~**, **the ~ of doom**, *(ec.)* Posaune (f.) des jüngsten Gerichts.

trump, *trŭmp*, v. a. & n. 1. *(at cards)* trumpfen, stechen || 2.; to ~ up, abkarten, anzetteln.

trumpery, *trŭm'pĕrĭ*, s. Plunder, m., Flitterwerk, n.

trumpery, *trŭm'pĕrĭ*, a. flitterhaft, wertlos, erbärmlich.

trumpet, *trŭm'pĕt*, s. *(mus.)* Trompete, f. || **last ~**, Posaune (f.) des jüngsten Gerichts || to **blow one's own ~**, *(fig.)* sein eignes Lob ausposaunen || to **sound the ~**, die Trompete blasen || **~-call**, s. Trompetensignal, n. || **~-major**, s. *(mil.)* Stabstrompeter, m. || ***~-tongued**, a. mit Posaunenzungen.

trumpet, *trŭm'pĕt*, v. a. ausposaunen || **~**, v. n. Trompete blasen || *(of elephants)* trompeten.

trumpeter, *trŭm'pĕtĕr*, s. *(mil.)* Trompeter, m. || *(fig.)* Ausposauner, m. || *(orn.)* Trompetertaube, f.

truncate, *trŭng'kāt*, a. gestutzt, abgestumpft.

truncate, *trŭng'kāt'*, v. a. verstümmeln, stutzen.

truncation, *trŭngkā'shŭn*, s. Verstümmelung, Stutzung, f.

truncheon, *trŭn'shŭn*, s. Knüttel, m. || *(baton)* Feldherrnstab, m.

truncheon, *trŭn'shŭn*, v. a. prügeln.

trundle, *trŭn'dl*, s. Rolle, Walze, f., Rad, n. || *(trolley)* kleiner Rollwagen, m.

trundle, *trŭn'dl*, v. a. rollen.

trunk, *trŭngk*, s. *(of a tree)* Baumstamm, m. || *(of an animal)* Rumpf, Körper, Leib, m. || *(of an elephant)* Rüssel, m. || *(box)* Koffer, m. || *(rail.)* Hauptstrecke, f. || *(arch.)* Säulenschaft, m. || **–s**, pl., **~-hose**, s. Pumphose, f. || **~-line**, s. *(rail.)* Hauptlinie, f. || **~-maker**, s. Koffermacher, m. || **~-sleeve**, s. Puffärmel, m.

trunked, *trŭngkt'*, a. *(in comp.)* -stämmig.

trunnion, *trŭn'yŭn*, s. *(mil.)* Schildzapfen, m. || **~-plate**, s. *(mil.)* Schildzapfendeckel, m.

truss, *trŭs*, s. Bündel, Bund, Päckchen, n. || *(arch.)* Hängewerk, n. || *(mar.)* Racktau, n. || *(med.)* Bandage, f., Bruchband, n. || **~-maker**, s. Bandagist, m.

truss, *trŭs*, v. a. binden, festschnüren || *(culin.)* zäumen (Geflügel) || to ~ up, einpacken || *(one's clothes)* aufschürzen, aufstecken.

trust, *trŭst*, s. Vertrauen, n. || *(care)* Verwahrung, Obhut, f. || *(thing entrusted)* das Anvertraute, Pfand, n. || *(belief)* Glaube, m. || *(com.)* Kredit, m. || *(Am.)* Trust, Ring, m. || **breach of ~**, *(jur.)* Treubruch, m. || **position of ~**, Vertrauensstellung, f. || (up)on ~, auf Treu und Glauben || *(on credit)* auf Kredit || to hold in ~, verwalten, verwahren || to put one's ~ in, Vertrauen setzen *or* vertrauen auf ... *(acc.)* || **~-deed**, s. *(jur.)* Vollmacht, f.

trust, *trŭst*, v. a. & n. vertrauen, zuversichtlich hoffen, glauben || to ~ one, jdm. glauben, vertrauen || *(com.)* jdm. kreditieren (with, *acc.*) || to ~ one with a thing, to ~ a thing to one, jdm. etw. anvertrauen || to ~ oneself to one, sich jdm. anvertrauen || to ~ to, sich verlassen auf *(acc.)* || ~ him for that! verlaß dich nur auf ihn!

trustee, *trŭstē'*, s. *(jur.)* Kurator, Verwalter, Bevollmächtigter, m.

trusteeship, *trŭstē'shĭp*, s. Kuratorschaft, Verwaltung, f.

trustful, *trŭst'fŏŏl*, **trusting**, *trŭs'tĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) vertrauensvoll.

trustfulness, *trŭst'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Vertrauen, n.

trustiness, *trŭs'tĭnĕs*, s. Zuverlässigkeit, Treue, f.

trustworthiness, *trŭst'wĕrthĭnĕs*, s. Vertrauenswürdigkeit, f.

trustworthy, *trŭst'wĕrthĭ*, a. vertrauenswürdig, zuverlässig.

trusty, *trŭs'tĭ*, a. (trustily, ad.) zuverlässig, treu.

truth, *trōth*, s. Wahrheit, f. || *(sincerity)* Aufrichtigkeit, f. || *(fidelity)* Treue, f. || in ~, for a ~, of a ~, wahrhaftig.

truthful, *trōth'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) wahrhaft(ig) || *(loving truth)* wahrheitsliebend.

truthfulness, *trōth'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Wahrhaftigkeit, f. || Wahrheitsliebe, f.

truthless, *trōth'lĕs*, a. unwahr, falsch.

try, *trī*, s. Versuch, m., Probe, f. || to have a ~ at, (etw.) einmal versuchen *or* probieren || **~-sail**, s. *(mar.)* Gaffelsegel, n.

try, *trī*, v. a. versuchen || *(test)* prüfen || *(exhaust)* angreifen, hart mitnehmen || *(one's patience)* auf eine harte Probe stellen || *(one's eyes, etc.)* anstrengen || *(met.)* raffinieren || *(jur.)* verhandeln || *(a criminal)* vor Gericht stellen, verhören || to ~ on, an-, aufprobieren || to ~ experiments, Versuche anstellen || to ~ it on with one, *(fam.)* sehen, wie weit man mit jdm. gehen kann || **~**, v. n. versuchen || *(strive)* streben, trachten (for, nach), sich anstrengen || ~ and walk, versuchen Sie zu gehen.

trying, *trī'ĭng*, a. anstrengend || *(of persons)* unangenehm, lästig.

tryst, *trĭst*, *trīst*, s. Verabredung, f., Stelldichein, n.

trysting, *trĭs'tĭng*, *trīs'tĭng*, **~-day**, s. Tag (m.) der Zusammenkunft || **~-place**, s. Versammlungsort, m., Stelldichein, n.

tsetse-fly, *tsĕt'sĕ flī*, s. *(zool.)* Tsetsefliege, f.

tub, *tŭb*, s. Kübel, m., Faß, n. || *(bath)* Bad, n. || *(fig.)* Boot, n. || tale of a ~, Ammenmärchen, n.

tub, *tŭb*, v. a. in ein Faß *or*

einen Kübel tun || *(fam.)* baden || ~, v. n. *(fam.)* baden.

tubby, *tŭb'ĭ,* a. zumenartig || *(fam.)* dickbäuchig.

tube, *tūb,* s. Röhre, f., Rohr, n. || *(an. & bot.)* Röhre, f., Kanal, m. || twopenny-~, unterirdische elektrische Bahn (f.) in London.

tube, *tūb,* v. a. mit einer Röhre *or* mit Röhren versehen.

tuber, *tū'bĕr,* s. *(bot. & med.)* Knollen, m.

tubercle, *tū'bĕrkl,* s. *(bot.)* kleiner Knollen, m. || *(med.)* Tuberkel, f.

tubercular, *tūbĕr'kūlĕr,* **tuberculate,** *tūbĕr'kūlĕt,* **tuberculated,** *tūbĕr'kūlātĕd,* **tuberculose,** *tūbĕr'kūlōs,* **tuberculous,** *tūbĕr'kūlŭs,* a. höck(e)rig, warzig || *(med.)* tuberkulös.

tuberculosis, *tūbĕrkūlō'sĭs,* s. *(med.)* Tuberkulose, f.

tuberose, *tū'bĕrōz, tūb'rōz,* s. *(bot.)* Tuberose, f.

tuberose, *tū'bĕrōs,* **tuberous,** *tū'bĕrŭs,* a. höck(e)rig, knotig, knollig.

tuberosity, *tūbĕrŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Knotigkeit, Knolligkeit, f.

tubing, *tū'bĭng,* s. Röhrenanlage, f.

tubular, *tū'bŭlĕr,* a. röhrenartig, Röhren- || ~ **boiler,** s. *(tech.)* Röhrenkessel, m. || ~ **bridge,** s. *(tech.)* Röhrenbrücke, f. || ~ **post,** s. Rohrpost, f.

tuck, *tŭk,* s. Falte, f., Saum, m. || *(fam.)* Backwerk, n., Süßigkeiten, f. pl. || ~-**in,** ~-**out,** s. *(fam.)* Schmauserei, f. || ~-**shop,** s. Bäckerei, f.

tuck, *tŭk,* v. a. stecken || to ~ in, hineinstecken || *(in bed)* einwickeln || to ~ up, aufstecken, aufschürzen || *(in bed)* einwickeln || ~, v. n.; *(fam.)* to ~ in, schmausen.

tucker, *tŭk'ĕr,* s. Brust-, Halsstreifen, m.

Tudor, *tū'dĕr,* a. Tudor- || ~-**arch,** s. *(arch.)* Tudorbogen, gedrückter Spitzbogen, m. || ~-**style,** s. *(arch.)* spätgotischer Baustil, m.

Tuesday, *tūz'dā,* s. Dienstag, m.

tufa, *tū'fā,* s. *(Il.)* *(min.)* Tuff(stein), m.

tuft, *tŭft,* s. Büschel, m. || *(head)* Kopf, m. || ~-**hunter,** s. Schmarotzer, m. || ~-**hunting,** s. Schmarotzen, n.

tufted, *tŭftĕd,* a. mit einem Büschel versehen || ~ **lark,** s. *(orn.)* Haubenlerche, f.

tufty, *tŭf'tĭ,* a. büsch(e)lig.

tug, *tŭg,* s. *(pull)* Zug, Ruck, m. || *(fig.)* Anstrengung, f., Kampf, m. || *(vessel)* Schleppdampfer, m. || ~ of war, Seilziehen, n. || *(fig.)* Kampf, m.

tug, *tŭg,* v. a. *(pull)* zerren, ziehen || *(tow)* schleppen || ~, v. n. sich anstrengen.

tuition, *tūĭsh'ŭn,* s. Unterricht, m. || *(care)* Aufsicht, f. || *(cost)* Schulgeld, n.

tuitional, *tūĭsh'ŭnăl,* **tuitionary,** *tūĭsh'ŭnĕrĭ,* a. Unterrichts-.

tulip, *tū'lĭp,* s. Tulpe, f.

tulle, *tŭl,* s. *(Fr.)* Tüll, m.

tulwar, *tŭl'wär,* s. *(Ind.)* indischer Säbel, m.

tumble, *tŭm'bl,* s. Fall, Sturz, m. || to get, have a ~, fallen.

tumble, *tŭm'bl,* v. a. *(throw)* umwerfen, umstürzen || *(disorder)* in Unordnung bringen, zerknüllen || to ~ down, over, umwerfen || ~, v. n. *(roll)* sich wälzen || *(fall)* fallen, hinstürzen, purzeln || *(of acrobats)* springen, gaukeln || to ~ down, herabrollen || *(of persons)* hinfallen || to ~ in, *(of houses)* einstürzen || ~-**down,** a. baufällig.

tumbler, *tŭm'blĕr,* s. *(acrobat)* Seiltänzer, Gaukler, m. || *(glass)* (Wasser-) Glas, n. || *(pigeon)* Purzeltaube, f.

tumblerful, *tŭm'blĕrfŏŏl,* s. ein Glasvoll.

tumbrel, *tŭm'brĕl,* **tumbril,** *tŭm'brĭl,* s. *(ducking-stool)* Tauchschemel, m. || *(cart)* Schuttkarren, m. || *(mil.)* Munitionswagen, m.

tumefaction, *tūmĕfăk'shŭn,* s. Aufschwellung, Geschwulst, f.

***tumefy,** *tū'mĕfī,* v. a. & n. anschwellen (machen).

tumid, *tū'mĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) geschwollen || *(fig.)* schwülstig.

tumidity, *tūmĭd'ĭtĭ,* **tumidness,** *tū'mĭdnĕs,* s. Geschwollenheit, f. || *(fig.)* Schwülstigkeit, f.

tumour (*Am.* **tumor**), *tū'mĕr,* s. *(med.)* Geschwulst, f.

tump, *tŭmp,* s. kleiner Hügel, m.

tump, *tŭmp,* v. a. *(hort.)* mit Erde umgeben.

tumular(y), *tū'mŭlĕr(ĭ),* **tumulose,** *tū'mŭlōs,* **tumulous,** *tū'mŭlŭs,* a. hüg(e)lig.

tumulosity, *tūmŭlŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. hüg(e)lige Gestalt, f.

tumult, *tū'mŭlt,* s. Tumult, Lärm, m. || *(excitement)* Aufruhr, m.

tumultuariness, *tūmŭl'tūĕrĭnĕs,* **tumultuousness,** *tūmŭl'tūŭsnĕs,* s. lärmendes *or* stürmisches Wesen, n.

tumultuary, *tūmŭl'tūĕrĭ,* **tumultuous,** *tūmŭl'tūŭs,* a. (**tumultuarily,** –ly, ad.) tumultuarisch, stürmisch || *(disorderly)* aufrührerisch.

tumulus, *tū'mūlŭs* (pl. **tumuli**), s. Grabhügel, m.

tun, *tŭn,* s. Tonne, f. || ~-**bellied,** a. dickbäuchig || ~-**belly,** s. dicker Bauch, m.

tun, *tŭn,* v. a. eintonnen, auf Fässer füllen.

tunable, *tū'năbl,* a. stimmbar.

tune, *tūn,* s. Weise, Melodie, f. || *(fig.)* *(harmony)* Harmonie, f., Einklang, m. || *(mood)* Stimmung, f. || in ~, (richtig) gestimmt || out of ~, verstimmt || to sing another ~, *(fam.)* aus einem andern Tone sprechen || give us a ~! spielen Sie uns etwas vor! || to the ~ of £100, *(fam.)* im Betrag von £100.

tune, *tūn,* v. a. & n. stimmen || to ~ up, *(mus.)* anstimmen.

tuneful, *tūn'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) klangvoll, melodisch.

tunefulness, *tūn'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Wohlklang, m.

tuneless, *tūn'lĕs,* a. *(unmusical)* unmusikalisch, unmelodisch || *(silent)* stumm.

tuner, *tū'nĕr,* s. *(person)* Stimmer, m. || *(instrument)* Steinhammer, m.

tungsten, *tŭng'stĕn,* s. *(chem.)* Wolfram, n.

tungstic, *tŭng'stĭk,* a.; ~ **acid,** s. *(chem.)* Wolframsäure, f.

tunic, *tū'nĭk,* s. Tunika, f. || *(mil.)* Waffenrock, m. || *(an. & bot.)* Häutchen, n.

tuning, *tū'nĭng,* a.; ~-**fork,** s. *(mus.)* Stimmgabel, f. || ~-**hammer,** ~-**key,** s. *(mus.)* Stimmhammer, m.

tunnel, *tŭn'ĕl,* s. Tunnel, m.

tunnel, *tŭn'ĕl,* v. a. & n. einen Tunnel bohren (durch).

tunnelling, *tŭn'ĕlĭng,* s. Tunnelbau, m.

tunny, *tŭn'ĭ,* s. *(ich.)* Thunfisch, m.

tuny, *tū'nĭ,* a. melodisch.

tup, *tŭp,* s. Widder, m.

tup, *tŭp,* v. a. *(of rams)* bespringen.

turban, *tĕr'băn,* s. Turban, m. || *(of a shell)* Gewinde, n. || ~-**shell,** s. Meerturban, m.

turbaned, *tĕr'bănd,* a. einen Turban tragend.

turbary, *tĕr'bĕrĭ,* s. das Recht (n.), Torf zu stechen.

turbid, *tĕr'bĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) trübe.

turbidness, *tĕr'bĭdnĕs,* s. Trübheit, f.

turbine, *tĕr'bĭn*, s. *(tech.)* Turbine, f. || *(ship)* Turbinendampfer, m.

turbot, *tĕr'bŭt*, s. *(ich.)* Steinbutt, m.

turbulence, *tĕr'būlĕns*, **turbulency**, *tĕr'būlĕnsĭ*, s. Unruhe, f., Ungestüm, n.

turbulent, *tĕr'būlĕnt*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) ungestüm, unruhig, stürmisch.

turd, *tĕrd*, s. Kot, m.

tureen, *tŭrēn'*, s. Terrine, f.

turf, *tĕrf*, s. Rasen, m. || *(sod)* Rasenstück, n. || *(peat)* Torf, m. || **the ~**, *(fig.)* der Rennsport, m., die Sportwelt, f. || **to be on the ~**, Rennsport treiben || **~-clad**, a. mit Rasen belegt *or* bekleidet || **~-cutter**, s. Torfstecher, m. || **~-moss**, s. Torfmoor, n.

turf, *tĕrf*, v. a. mit Rasen bedecken.

turfiness, *tĕr'fĭnĕs*, s. Rasen-, Torfreichtum, n.

turfite, *tĕr'fīt*, s. *(fam.)* Sportsmann, m.

turfless, *tĕrf'lĕs*, a. unberaft.

turfy, *tĕr'fĭ*, a. rasig, voll Rasen || *(peaty)* torfig, torfreich || *(fam.)* Rennsport-.

turgescence, *tĕrjĕs'ĕns*, s. Aufschwellung, f. || *(tumour)* Geschwulst, f.

turgescent, *tĕrjĕs'ĕnt*, a. aufschwellend.

turgid, *tĕr'jĭd*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) geschwollen || *(fig.)* schwülstig.

turgidity, *tĕrjĭd'ĭtĭ*, **turgidness**, *tĕr'jĭdnĕs*, s. Anschwellung, f. || *(fig.)* Schwülstigkeit, f.

Turk, *tĕrk*, s. Türke, m., Türkin, f. || *(fam.)* Wüterich, m. || **~'s-head (broom)**, s. kugelförmiger Besen, m., Eule, f.

Turkey, *tĕr'kĭ*, npr. (die) Türkei, f. || **~ in Asia, ~ in Europe**, Asiatische, Europäische Türkei, f. || **~ carpet**, s. türkischer *or* arabischer Teppich, m. || **~ red**, s. *(chem.)* Türkischrot, n.

turkey, *tĕr'kĭ*, s. *(orn.)* Truthahn, m. || **~-bird**, s. *(orn.)* Wendehals, m. || **~-cock**, s. Truthahn, m. || *(fig.)* Prahlhans, m. || **~-hen**, s. Truthenne, f.

Turkish, *tĕr'kĭsh*, a. türkische Sprache, f.

Turkish, *tĕr'kĭsh*, a. türkisch || **~ bath**, s. türkisches Bad, Schwitzbad, n.

turmeric, *tĕr'mĕrĭk*, s. *(bot.)* Gelbwurz, f. [m.

turmoil, *tĕr'moĭl*, s. Aufruhr,

turn, *tĕrn*, s. *(revolution)* Umdrehung, Drehung, f. || *(turning back)* Wendung, f. || *(winding)* Windung, f. || *(corner)* Biegung, Ecke, f. || *(short walk)* Gang, Spaziergang, m. || *(vicissitude)* Wendung, f., Wechsel, m. || *(occasion)* Gelegenheit, f. || *(purpose)* Zweck, m. || *(service)* Dienst, m. || *(contour)* Form, Gestalt, f. || *(temper)* Charakter, m. || *(tendency)* Neigung, f. (for, zu) || *(nervous shock)* Erschütterung, f., Schreck, m. || *(of a rope)* Windung, f. || *(of a phrase)* Schwung, m. || *(of an illness, etc.)* Krisis, f., Wendepunkt, m. || **~ of the tide**, Wechsel (m.) der Gezeiten || *(fig.)* Umschlag, Glückswechsel, m. || **~ of life**, Lebenswende, f. || **~ of mind**, Gesinnung, f. || **at every ~**, auf allen Seiten, jeden Augenblick || **by –s, in ~, ~ and ~ about**, der Reihe nach, abwechselnd || **done to a ~**, *(culin.)* tadellos zubereitet || **to be on the ~**, *(of the tide)* wechseln || **to give one (quite) a ~**, jdn. erschrecken || **to take a ~**, einen Spaziergang machen || **to take a ~ at**, etwas (auch) versuchen || **to take a ~ for the better, worse**, sich zum besseren, schlechteren wenden || **to take one's ~**, seinen Teil beitragen, darankommen || **to take –s, abwechseln || everything in its ~**, alles zu seiner Zeit || **it is my ~ now**, jetzt komme ich daran || **one good ~ deserves another**, eine Liebe ist der anderen wert || **when my ~ comes**, wenn ich an der Reihe bin.

turn, *tĕrn*, v. a. drehen, wenden || *(on a lathe)* drechseln || *(shape)* gestalten, formen || *(direct)* richten, wenden || *(apply)* anwenden || *(convert)* bekehren || *(transform)* verwandeln (to, in *acc.*) || *(translate)* übersetzen || *(cause to be)* machen || *(a dress)* wenden || *(a sentence)* runden || *(milk)* sauer machen || *(mil.)* umgehen || **to ~ about**, umwenden || **to ~ adrift**, an die Luft setzen || **to ~ against**, aufreizen gegen || **to ~ aside**, abwenden || **to ~ away**, abwenden || *(dismiss)* abweisen, fortschicken || **to ~ back**, *(a person)* zurückschicken || *(a corner)* umschlagen || **to ~ down**, umbiegen || *(the gas)* herunterschrauben || *(the sheets)* (das Bett) aufdecken || **to ~ in**, einbiegen || *(animals, etc.)* hineintreiben || **to ~ off**, *(dismiss)* fortschicken || *(deflect)* ablenken || *(shut off)* abstellen || *(fam.)* hängen || **to ~ on**, aufdrehen || **to ~ out**, *(expel)* hinauswerfen || *(horses)* auf die Weide treiben || *(produce)* liefern || *(gas, etc.)* ausdrehen || **to ~ over**, *(turn round)* umwenden || *(overset)* umwerfen || *(transfer)* übertragen || *(in one's mind)* (sich) überlegen || *(com.)* umsetzen || **to ~ round**, umdrehen || **to ~ up**, nach oben wenden || *(in digging)* umgraben || *(the gas)* aufdrehen || *(a card)* aufdecken || *(a passage)* aufschlagen || *(a skirt)* aufstecken || *(trousers)* aufschlagen || *(one's eyes)* aufschlagen || *(one's nose) (fig.)* rümpfen (at, über *acc.*) || *(a moustache)* aufdrehen || **to ~ away money**, *(theat.)* ausverkauft sein || **to ~ one's hand to**, (etw.) in die Hand nehmen || **to ~ one's back on**, *(dat.)* den Rücken kehren || **to ~ one's brain, head**, jdm. den Kopf verdrehen || **to ~ one's stomach**, jdm. den Appetit verderben || **to ~ the corner**, um die Ecke gehen || *(fig.)* die Krisis überwinden || **to ~ the key**, zuschließen || **to ~ the subject**, das Thema wechseln || **to ~ upside down**, *(& fig.)* auf den Kopf stellen || **to be –ed (of) sixty**, in den Sechzigen sein || **~**, v. n. sich drehen, sich wenden || *(turn round)* sich umdrehen || *(return)* zurückkehren || *(stand at bay)* sich wehren || *(become)* werden || *(be transformed)* sich verwandeln (to, into, in *acc.*) || *(of milk)* sauer werden || *(of the tide)* wechseln || *(on the lathe)* drechseln || **to ~ about**, sich umkehren, sich umwenden || **to ~ again, back**, zurückkehren || **to ~ against**, sich feindlich stellen gegen || **to ~ aside, away**, sich abwenden || **to ~ in**, sich nach innen wenden || *(fam.)* zu Bett gehen || **to ~ off**, sich abwenden, sich seitwärts wenden || **to ~ on**, *(attack)* losfahren auf *(acc.)* || *(depend on)* abhängen von || *(of conversation)* sich lenken auf *(acc.)* || **to ~ out**, *(bend outwards)* sich nach außen kehren *or* wenden || *(of troops)* ausziehen, ausrücken || *(strike)* streiken, die Arbeit einstellen || *(prove)* sich herausstellen als, sich erweisen als || *(fam.)* aufstehen || **to ~ over**, sich umdrehen || **to ~ round**, sich umdrehen, sich umwenden || *(fig.)* die Gesinnung ändern || **to ~ to**, *(be transformed to)* sich verwandeln in *(acc.)*, werden zu || *(apply to)* sich wenden an *(acc.)*, zu || *(set to work)* sich ans Werk machen || **to ~ up**, sich nach oben wenden || sich erheben || *(fam.)* *(happen)* eintreten, sich zutragen || *(appear)*

lāte, hăt, fâr, ăsk, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏve, ôffer; hoŏk;

erscheinen, auftauchen || ~-down, a.; ~-down collar, s. Umlegekragen, m. || ~-out, s. *(strike)* Ausstand, m. || *(clothes)* Anzug, m. || *(equipage)* Equipage, f., Gespann, n. || *(com.)* Gesamtproduktion, f. || *(rail.)* Weiche, f. || ~-plate, ~-table, s. *(rail.)* Drehscheibe, f.

turncoat, *tèrn'kōt*, s. Abtrünniger, m. [m.

turner, *tèr'nèr*, s. Drechsler,

turnery, *tèr'nèrĭ*, s. Drechslerei, f.

turning, *tèr'nĭng*, s. V. turn, v. a. & n. || *(bend)* Wendung, Biegung, Krümmung, f. || *(deviation)* Abweichung, f. || *(side-street)* Querstraße, Ecke, f. || ~-lathe, s. Drehbank, f. || ~-point, s. Wendepunkt, m.

turnip, *tèr'nĭp*, s. *(hort.)* Rübe, f. || ~-tops, s. pl. Rübenkraut, n.

turnkey, *tèrn'kē*, s. Schließer, Gefangenwärter, m.

turnover, *tèrn'ōvĕr*, s. *(upset)* Umsturz, m. || *(com.)* Umsatz, m. || *(culin.)* Obsttörtchen, n.

turnpike, *tèrn'pīk*, s. Schlagbaum, m., Straßentor, n. || ~-man, s. Chausseegeldeinnehmer, m. || ~-road, s. Chaussee, f.

turnscrew, *tèrn'skrō*, s. *(tech.)* Schraubenzieher, m.

turnspit, *tèrn'spĭt*, s. Bratenwender, m. [freuz, n.

turnstile, *tèrn'stīl*, s. Dreh-

turpentine, *tèr'pĕntĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Terpentin, m.

turpitude, *tèr'pĭtūd*, s. Schändlichkeit, f.

turquoise, *tèr'k(w)ŏÿz*, s. Türkis, m.

turret, *tŭr'ĕt*, s. Türmchen, n. || ~-ship, s. *(mar.)* Turmschiff, n.

turreted, *tŭr'ĕtĕd*, a. mit Turm *or* Türmchen versehen.

turtle, *tèrtl*, s. 1. Schildkröte, f. || to turn ~, umschlagen || 2. (~-dove) Turteltaube, f. || ~-soup, s. *(culin.)* Schildkrötensuppe, f.

Tuscan, *tŭs'kăn*, s. Toskaner (-in), m. (& f.).

Tuscan, *tŭs'kăn*, a. toskanisch.

Tuscany, *tŭs'kănĭ*, npr. Toskana, n.

tush! *tŭsh*, pah!

tusk, *tŭsk*, s. Hauer, m.

tusked, *tŭskt*, tusky, *tŭs'kĭ*, a. mit Hauern versehen.

tusker, *tŭs'kèr*, s. Elefant (m.) mit ausgewachsenen Fangzähnen.

tussle, *tŭsl*, s. Kampf, m., Rauferei, f. [ringen.

tussle, *tŭsl*, v. a. & n. raufen,

tussock, *tŭs'ŏk*, s. (Gras-) Büschel, m. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Buschgras, n.

tut! *tŭt*, pah! ach was!

tutelage, *tū'tĕlĭj*, s. Vormundschaft, f.

tutelar(y), *tū'tĕlèr(ĭ)*, a. schützend, Schutz-.

tutor, *tū'tèr*, s. *(guardian)* Vormund, m. || *(teacher)* Hauslehrer, m.

tutor, *tū'tèr*, v. a. *(teach)* unterrichten || *(correct)* hofmeistern.

tutorage, *tū'tèrĭj*, s. *(guardianship)* Vormundschaft, f. || *(tuition)* Unterricht, m.

tutorial, *tūtō'rĭăl*, a. Vormunds- || Lehrer-.

tutorship, *tū'tèrshĭp*, s. Hauslehrerstelle, f.

twaddle, *twŏdl*, s. Gewäsch, Geschwätz, n.

twaddle, *twŏdl*, v. n. schwatzen.

twain, *twān*, s. Paar, n. || in ~, entzwei.

*twain, *twān*, a. zwei.

twang, *twăng*, s. 1. *(sound)* Schwirren, Klimpern, n., Klingklang, m. || (nasal ~) näselnder Ton, m. || 2. *(flavour)* Beigeschmack, m.

twang, *twăng*, v. a. klingen lassen || ~, v. n. schwirren, klingen.

'twas, *twŏz*, = it was.

tweak, *twēk*, s. Zwick, m.

tweak, *twēk*, v. a. kneipen, zwicken.

tweed, *twēd*, s. schottisches Halbtuch, n.

tweedledum, *twēdldŭm'*, s.; ~ and tweedledee! dideldum!

'tween, *twēn*, = between.

tweezers, *twē'zĕrz*, s. pl. Haarzange, f. [n.

twelfth, *twĕlfth*, s. Zwölftel,

twelfth, *twĕlfth*, a. (-ly, ad.) zwölfte || ~-night, s. Dreikönigsabend, m.

twelve, *twĕlv*, s. Zwölf, f.

twelve, *twĕlv*, a. zwölf.

twelvemonth, *twĕlv'mŭnth*, s. Jahr, n.

twelvepence, *twĕlv'pĕns*, s. zwölf Pennys, m. pl., Schilling, m.

twentieth, *twĕn'tĭĕth*, s. Zwanzigstel, n.

twentieth, *twĕntĭĕth*, a. zwanzigste.

twenty, *twĕn'tĭ*, a. zwanzig || in the twenties, in den zwanziger Jahren.

twice, *twīs*, ad. zweimal || ~-told tale, s. alte Geschichte, f.

twiddle, *twĭdl*, v. a. spielen mit, herumdrehen || to ~ one's thumbs, Däumchen drehen.

*twifallow, *twī'fălō*, v. a. *(agr.)* zweibrachen.

twig, *twĭg*, s. Zweig, m., Rute, f.

twig, *twĭg*, v. a. & n. *(fam.)* *(notice)* bemerken || *(understand)* verstehen.

twiggy, *twĭg'ĭ*, a. zweigig.

twilight, *twī'līt*, s. Zwielicht, n., Dämmerung, f.

twilight, *twī'līt*, a. dämmernd, Dämmerungs-.

twill, *twĭl*, s. Köper, m.

twill, *twĭl*, v. a. köpern.

'twill, *twĭl*, = it will.

twin, *twĭn*, s. Zwilling, m.

twin, *twĭn*, a. Zwillings- || *(bot.)* gepaart || ~-born, a. als Zwilling geboren || ~-brother, s. Zwillingsbruder, m. || ~-sister, s. Zwillingsschwester, f.

twine, *twĭn*, s. starker Bindfaden, Strick, m. || (sail-~) Segelgarn, n.

twine, *twīn*, v. a. *(wind)* winden || *(interlace)* flechten || *(one's arms, etc.)* schlingen (round, um) || ~, v. n. sich verflechten, sich vereinigen || *(of plants)* sich winden, sich schlängeln.

twinge, *twĭnj*, s. *(pang)* stechender Schmerz, m. || *(tweak)* Zwick, Knipp, m. || *(of conscience)* Gewissensbisse, m. pl.

twinge, *twĭnj*, v. a. & n. zwicken, kneipen.

twinkle, *twĭng'kl*, twinkling, *twĭng'klĭng*, s. *(of the eye)* Zwinkern, Blinzeln, n. || *(of stars)* Blinken, n. || in a ~, in einem Augenblick || in the ~ of an eye, im Nu.

twinkle, *twĭng'kl*, v. n. *(of the eye)* zwinkern, blinzeln || *(of stars)* blinken, flimmern.

twirl, *twèrl*, s. Wirbel, m., wirbelnde Umdrehung, f.

twirl, *twèrl*, v. a. & n. (sich) drehen, wirbeln.

twist, *twĭst*, s. Drehung, Windung, Biegung, Krümmung, f. || *(wrench)* Verrenkung, f. || *(knot)* Knoten, m. || *(string)* Schnur, f., Strick, m. || *(silk)* Nähseide, Maschinenseide, f. || *(of tobacco)* kleine Rolle, f. || *(of a rifle)* Drall, m. || *(tech.)* Geflecht, n.

twist, *twĭst*, v. a. drehen, winden || *(thread, etc.)* flechten, zwirnen || *(contort)* verzerren || *(bend)* biegen, krümmen || *(pervert)* verdrehen || *(a ball)* drehen, *(dat.)* Effet geben || *(sprain)* verrenken || to ~ oneself into, sich einschleichen in ... *(acc.)* || to ~

one round one's little finger, jdn. um den Finger wickeln || to get–ed, sich verwickeln || ~, v. n. sich drehen || to ~ and turn, sich drehen und wenden.

twit, *twĭt,* v. a. aufziehen, necken (with, mit).

twitch, *twĭch,* s. *(pull)* Zupfen, n., Ruck, m. || *(spasm)* Zucken, f. || ~-grass, s. *(bot.)* Quecken-gras, n.

twitch, *twĭch,* v. a. zerren, zupfen || ~, v. n. zucken.

twitter, *twĭt'ĕr,* s. Gezwitscher, n. || *(agitation)* Aufregung, f.

twitter, *twĭt'ĕr,* v. a. & n. zwitschern || *(be agitated)* aufgeregt sein.

'twixt, *twĭkst,* = **between.**

two, *tô,* s. Zwei, f. || in –s, zu zweien.

two, *tô,* a. zwei || one or ~, einige, ein paar || ~ and ~, ~ by ~, zwei und zwei, paarweise || in ~, entzwei || to put ~ and ~ together, seine Schlüsse ziehen || ~ can play at that game, das kann ich (ein andrer) auch || ~-decker, s. *(mar.)* Zweidecker, m. || ~-edged, a. zweischneidig || ~-foot, a. zwei Fuß lang || ~-handed, a. zweihändig || ~-horse, a. zweispännig || ~-legged, a. zweibeinig || ~-master, s. *(mar.)* Zweimaster, m. || ~-ply, a. doppelt.

twofold, *tô'fōld,* a. & ad. zweifach.

twopence, *tŭp'ĕns, tô'pĕns,* s. Zweipencestück, n.

twopenny, *tŭp'ĕnĭ, tô'pĕnĭ,* s. *(fam.)* Dünnbier, n.

twopenny, *tŭp'ĕnĭ, tô'pĕnĭ,* a. zwei Pence wert *or* betragend || ~-halfpenny, a. *(fig.)* armselig, elend.

twosome, *tô'sŭm,* s. Tanz (m.), Spiel (n.) zu zweien.

twosome, *tô'sŭm,* a. zu zweien ausgeführt.

tyke, *tīk,* s. Köter, m.

tymbal, *tĭm'băl,* s. V. **timbal.**

tympan(um), *tĭm'păn(ŭm),* s. *(an.)* Trommelfell, n. || *(arch.)* Giebelfeld, n. || *(tech.)* Trommelrad, n.

tympany, *tĭm'pănĭ,* s. *(med.)* Trommelsucht, f.

type, *tīp,* s. Urbild, n., Typus, m. || *(example)* Muster, n. || *(typ.)* Type, Letter, f. || *(collectively)* Schrift, f. || bold ~, fette *or* große Schrift, f. || in ~, gesetzt || to appear in ~, im Druck erscheinen || to set up in ~, *(typ.)* setzen || ~-case, s. Setzkasten, m. || ~-caster, ~-founder, s. Schriftgießer, m. || ~-foundry, s. Schriftgießerei, f. || ~-script, s. Maschinenschrift, f. || ~-setter, s. Schriftsetzer, m. || ~-writer, s. Maschinenschreiber(in), m. (& f.) || *(machine)* Schreibmaschine, f. || ~-writing, s. Maschinenschreiben, n. || ~-written, a. mit der Schreibmaschine geschrieben.

typhoid(-fever), *tī'foĭd (fē'vĕr),* s. *(med.)* Typhus, m.

typhoon, *tīfōn',* s. Teifun, m. (Orkan).

typhous, *tī'fŭs,* a. typhös, Typhus-.

typhus(-fever), *tī'fŭs (fē'vĕr),* s. *(med.)* Typhus, m.

typic(al), *tĭp'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) typisch.

typicalness, *tĭp'ĭkălnĕs,* s. das Typische, n.

typify, *tĭp'ĭfī,* v. a. darstellen.

typist, *tī'pĭst,* s. Maschinenschreiber(in), m. (& f.).

typographer, *tīpŏg'răfĕr,* s. Buchdrucker, m.

typographic(al), *tīpŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) typographisch, Buchdrucker-.

typography, *tīpŏg'răfĭ,* s. Typographie, Buchdruckerkunst, f.

tyrannical, *tĭrăn'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) tyrannisch.

tyrannicalness, *tĭrăn'ĭkălnĕs,* s. Tyrannei, f.

tyrannicide, *tĭrăn'ĭsīd,* s. *(murder)* Tyrannenmord, m. || *(murderer)* Tyrannenmörder, m.

tyrannise, *tĭr'ănīz,* v. n. tyrannisch herrschen || to ~ over one, jdn. tyrannisieren.

tyrannous, *tĭr'ănŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) tyrannisch.

tyranny, *tĭr'ănĭ,* s. Tyrannei, f.

tyrant, *tī'rănt,* s. Tyrann, m.

Tyre, *tīr,* npr. Tyrus, n.

Tyrian, *tĭr'ĭăn,* a. tyrisch.

tyro, *tī'rō,* s. Neuling, Anfänger, m.

(the) Tyrol, *tĭrŏl',* npr. Tirol, n.

Tyrolese, *tĭrŏlēz',* s. Tiroler (-in), m. (& f.).

Tyrolese, *tĭrŏlēz',* a. tirolisch.

tzar, *zär, tsär,* **tzarina,** *zärē'nă, tsärē'nă,* s. V. **czar, czarina.**

U.

U, u, *ū,* s. U, u, n.

ubiquitous, *ūbĭk'wĭtŭs,* a. allgegenwärtig.

ubiquity, *ūbĭk'wĭtĭ,* s. Allgegenwart, f.

udder, *ŭd'ĕr,* s. Euter, n.

udometer, *ūdŏm'ĕtĕr,* s. Regenmesser, m.

ugh! *ô,* hut!

ugliness, *ŭg'lĭnĕs,* s. Häßlichkeit, f. || Gefährlichkeit, f.

ugly, *ŭg'lĭ,* a. (**uglily,** ad.) häßlich, garstig || *(critical)* kritisch, gefährlich.

u(h)lan, *ōlăn',* s. Ulan, m.

(the) Ukraine, *ūkrān',* npr. (die) Ukraine, f.

ulcer, *ŭl'sĕr,* s. *(med.)* Geschwür, n.

ulcerate, *ŭl'sĕrāt,* v. a. & n. *(med.)* schwären (machen).

ulceration, *ŭlsĕrā'shŭn,* s. Eiterung, f. || *(ulcer)* Geschwür, n.

ulcered, *ŭl'sĕrd,* a. eit(e)rig.

ulcerous, *ŭl'sĕrŭs,* a. voller Geschwüre.

ulcerousness, *ŭl'sĕrŭsnĕs,* s. eiteriger Zustand, m.

ulna, *ŭl'nă,* s. *(an.)* Ellbogenbein, n.

Ulric, *ŭl'rĭk,* npr. Ulrich, m.

Ulrica, *ŭl'rĭkă,* npr. Ulrike, f.

ulster, *ŭl'stĕr,* s. Ulstermantel, m.

ult., = **ultimo.**

ulterior, *ŭltē'rĭĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(beyond)* jenseitig || *(subsequent)* ferner, weiter || ~ motives, s. pl. Hintergedanken, m. pl.

ultimate, *ŭl'tĭmĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(farthest)* äußerst, entferntest || *(last)* letzt.

ultimatum, *ŭltĭmā'tŭm,* s. Ultimatum, n.

ultimo, *ŭl'tĭmō,* ad. vorigen Monats.

ultra, *ŭl'tră,* a. *(in comp.)* über-.

ultraism, *ŭl'trăĭzm,* s. extreme Richtung, f.

ultraist, *ŭl'trăĭst,* s. Ultra, m.

ultramarine, *ŭltrămărēn',* s. *(arts)* Ultramarin, n.

ultramarine, *ŭltrămărēn',* a. überseeisch.

ultramontane, *ŭltrămŏn'tān,* a. jenseits der Berge befindlich || *(ec.)* ultramontan.

ultramontanism, *ŭltrămŏn'tănĭzm,* s. *(ec.)* Ultramontanismus, m.

ultramontanist, *ŭltrămŏn'tănĭst,* s. *(ec.)* Ultramontanist, m.

***ululate,** *ŭl'ūlāt,* v. n. heulen.

***ululation,** *ŭlūlā'shŭn,* s. Geheul, n.

umbel, *ŭm'bĕl,* s. *(bot.)* Dolde, f.

umbellate, *ŭmbĕl'ĕt,* **umbellated,** *ŭm'bĕlātĕd,* **umbelliferous,** *ŭmbĕlĭf'ĕrŭs,* a. doldenblütig, -förmig.

umber, *ŭm'bĕr,* s. 1. *(arts)* Umbra, f., Bergbraun, n. || 2. *(ich.)* Äsche, f.

umbilical, *ŭmbĭl'ĭkăl*, a. Nabel- || ~ cord, s. *(an.)* Nabelschnur, f.

umbo, *ŭm'bō*, s. Buckel, m. (eines Schildes).

umbrage, *ŭm'brĭj*, s. Schatten, m. || *(resentment)* Anstoß, Ärger, m. || *(suspicion)* Verdacht, m. || to give ~, Anstoß erregen || to take ~ at, Anstoß nehmen an . . . *(dat.)*.

umbrageous, *ŭmbrā'jŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) schattig.

umbrageousness, *ŭmbrā'jŭsnĕs*, s. Schattigkeit, f.

umbrella, *ŭmbrĕl'ă*, s. Regenschirm, m. || to put up an ~, einen Schirm aufspannen || ~-case, s. Schirmfutteral, n. || ~-stand, s. Schirmständer, m.

Umbria, *ŭm'brĭă*, npr. Umbrien, n.

umpirage, *ŭm'pīrĭj*, s. Schiedsrichteramt, n. || *(decision)* Schiedsspruch, m.

umpire, *ŭm'pīr*, s. Schiedsrichter, m.

umpire, *ŭm'pīr*, v. a. & n. Schiedsrichter sein.

umpireship, *ŭm'pīrshĭp*, s. Schiedsrichteramt, n.

unabashed, *ŭnăbăsht'*, a. unverfroren.

unabated, *ŭnăbā'tĕd*, a. unvermindert.

unable, *ŭnā'bl*, a. unfähig, außerstande || he was ~ to come, er konnte nicht kommen.

unabridged, *ŭnăbrĭjd'*, a. unverkürzt.

unaccented, *ŭnăksĕn'tĕd*, a. unbetont.

unacceptable, *ŭnăksĕp'tăbl*, a. unannehmbar (to, für).

unacceptableness, *ŭnăksĕp'tăblnĕs*, s. Unannehmbarkeit, f.

unaccommodating, *ŭnăkŏm'ŏdātĭng*, a. ungefällig, unverträglich.

unaccompanied, *ŭnăkŭm'pănĭd*, a. unbegleitet.

unaccomplished, *ŭnăkŏm'plĭsht*, a. *(undone)* unvollendet || *(untaught)* ungebildet.

unaccountability, *ŭnăkoŭntăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **unaccountableness**, *ŭnăkoŭn'tăblnĕs*, s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f. || Unerklärlichkeit, f.

unaccountable, *ŭnăkoŭn'tăbl*, a. *(not responsible)* unverantwortlich || *(inexplicable)* unerklärlich.

unaccredited, *ŭnăkrĕd'ĭtĕd*, a. unbeglaubigt, nicht anerkannt.

unaccustomed, *ŭnăkŭs'tŭmd*, s. ungewohnt (to, *gen.*) || *(unusual)* ungewöhnlich.

unaccustomedness, *ŭnăkŭs'tŭmdnĕs*, s. Ungewohntheit, f. || Ungewöhnlichkeit, f.

unacknowledged, *ŭnăknŏl'ĕjd*, a. nicht anerkannt.

unacquainted, *ŭnăkwān'tĕd*, a. unbekannt (with, mit).

unacquired, *ŭnăkwīr'd*, a. ungeschmückt.

unadulterate, *ŭnădŭl'tĕrĕt*, **unadulterated**, *ŭnădŭl'tĕrātĕd*, a. unverfälscht.

unadvisable, *ŭnădvī'zăbl*, a. nicht rätlich.

unadvised, *ŭnădvīzd'*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(not advised)* unberaten || *(fig.)* unbedacht, unvorsichtig.

unaffected, *ŭnăfĕk'tĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(not influenced)* unbeeinflußt, unberührt || *(natural)* ungekünstelt, natürlich.

***unaffectedness**, *ŭnăfĕk'tĕdnĕs*, s. Natürlichkeit, f.

unaffectionate, *ŭnăfĕk'shŭnĕt*, a. lieblos.

unaided, *ŭnā'dĕd*, a. ohne Hilfe || *(of the eye)* unbewaffnet.

unalarming, *ŭnălär'mĭng*, a. nicht beunruhigend.

unallowable, *ŭnălŏŭ'ăbl*, a. unzulässig.

unalloyed, *ŭnălŏŭd'*, a. unvermischt.

unalluring, *ŭnălŏ'rĭng*, a. nicht verlockend.

***unalterability**, *ŭnăwl'tĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **unalterableness**, *ŭnăwl'tĕrăblnĕs*, s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

unalterable, *ŭnăwl'tĕrăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unveränderlich.

unaltered, *ŭnăwl'tĕrd*, a. unverändert.

unambiguous, *ŭnămbĭg'ŭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unzweideutig.

unambiguousness, *ŭnămbĭg'ŭŭsnĕs*, s. Unzweideutigkeit, f.

unambitious, *ŭnămbĭsh'ŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht ehrgeizig.

unamiable, *ŭnā'mĭăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unliebenswürdig.

unamusing, *ŭnămū'zĭng*, a. langweilig.

unanimity, *ŭnănĭm'ĭtĭ*, ***unanimousness**, *ŭnăn'ĭmŭsnĕs*, s. Einmütigkeit, Einstimmigkeit, f. || with ~, einmütig, einstimmig.

unanimous, *ŭnăn'ĭmŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) einmütig, einstimmig.

unanswerability, *ŭnănsĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **unanswerableness**, *ŭnăn'sĕrăblnĕs*, s. Unbeantwortbarkeit, f. || Unwiderleglichkeit, f.

unanswerable, *ŭnăn'sĕrăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) nicht zu beantworten || *(irrefutable)* unwiderleglich.

unanswered, *ŭnăn'sĕrd*, a. unbeantwortet.

unappeasable, *ŭnăpē'zăbl*, a. nicht zu besänftigen.

unappreciated, *ŭnăprē'shĭātĕd*, a. nicht gewürdigt, unbeachtet.

unapprehensive, *ŭnăprĕhĕn'sĭv*, a. sorglos, unbesorgt.

unapproachable, *ŭnăprō'chăbl*, a. *(& fig.)* unnahbar.

unapproachableness, *ŭnăprō'chăblnĕs*, s. *(& fig.)* Unnahbarkeit, f.

unappropriated, *ŭnăprō'prĭātĕd*, a. nicht verwendet, ohne Verwendung.

unapt, *ŭnăpt'*, a. (–ly, ad.) unpassend.

unarmed, *ŭnärmd'*, a. unbewaffnet.

unarticulated, *ŭnärtĭk'ŭlātĕd*, a. unartikuliert.

unartistic, *ŭnärtĭs'tĭk*, a. unkünstlerisch.

unascertainable, *ŭnăsĕrtā'năbl*, a. nicht zu ermitteln.

unashamed, *ŭnăshāmd'*, a. schamlos.

unasked, *ŭnăskt'*, a. ungefragt || *(not requested)* ungebeten.

unaspiring, *ŭnăspī'rĭng*, a. anspruchslos, ohne Ehrgeiz.

unassailable, *ŭnăsā'lăbl*, a. unangreifbar.

unassisted, *ŭnăsĭs'tĕd*, a. ohne Unterstützung.

unassuming, *ŭnăsū'mĭng*, a. anspruchslos.

unattached, *ŭnătăcht'*, a. nicht verbunden (to, mit), nicht gehörig (to, zu) || *(mil.)* zur Disposition.

unattainable, *ŭnătā'năbl*, a. unerreichbar.

unattainableness, *ŭnătā'năblnĕs*, s. Unerreichbarkeit, f.

unattempted, *ŭnătĕm'tĕd*, a. unversucht.

unattended, *ŭnătĕn'dĕd*, a. unbegleitet || ~ to, vernachlässigt.

unattractive, *ŭnătrăk'tĭv*, a. reizlos.

unauthentic(ated), *ŭnăwthĕn'tĭk(ātĕd)*, a. unverbürgt.

unauthorised, *ŭnăw'thĕrĭzd*, a. nicht bevollmächtigt.

unavailable, *ŭnăvā'lăbl*, a. unbrauchbar.

unavailing, *ŭnăvā'lĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) unnütz, vergeblich.

unavoidable, *ŭnăvoĭ'dăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unvermeidlich.

unavoidableness, *ŭnăvoĭ'dăblnĕs*, s. Unvermeidlichkeit, f.

unaware, *ŭnăwèr',* a.; to be ~ of, (etw.) nicht wissen, nicht bemerken.

unaware(s), *ŭnăwèr(z)',* ad. unvermutet, unversehens.

unbalanced, *ŭnbăl'ănst,* a. *(unequal)* nicht ausgeglichen || *(unsteady)* schwankend.

unbar, *ŭnbär',* v. a. aufriegeln, öffnen.

unbearable, *ŭnbē'răbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unerträglich.

unbearableness, *ŭnbē'răblnĕs,* s. Unerträglichkeit, f.

unbeaten, *ŭnbē'tĕn,* a. ungeschlagen || *(of paths)* unbetreten.

unbecoming, *ŭnbĕkŭm'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(of actions)* unschicklich, unziemlich || *(of clothes)* unkleidsam.

unbecomingness, *ŭnbĕkŭm'ĭngnĕs,* s. Unziemlichkeit, f. || Unkleidsamkeit, f.

unbefriended, *ŭnbĕfrĕn'dĕd,* a. freundlos || unbegünstigt (by, von).

unbeknown(st), *ŭnbĕnōn(st)',* a. *(fam.)*; ~ to him, ohne sein Vorwissen. [m.

unbelief, *ŭnbĕlēf',* s. Unglaube,

unbelievable, *ŭnbĕlē'văbl,* a. unglaublich.

unbeliever, *ŭnbĕlē'vĕr,* s. Ungläubiger, m.

unbelieving, *ŭnbĕlē'vĭng,* a. ungläubig.

unbeloved, *ŭnbĕlŭvd',* a. nicht geliebt.

unbend, *ŭnbĕnd',* v. a. irr. *(a bow)* abspannen || *(mar.) (a sail)* abschlagen || *(a cable)* vom Ankerring losmachen || to ~ one's mind, sich geistig erholen || ~, v. n. *(fig.)* sich gehen lassen, gemütlich werden, sich herablassen (to, zu).

unbending, *ŭnbĕn'dĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbeugsam.

unbent, *ŭnbĕnt',* V. **unbend,** v. a. & n. irr.

***unbeseeming,** *ŭnbĕsē'mĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) V. **unbecoming.**

unbesought, *ŭnbĕsăwŏt',* a.; ~ by me, ohne mein Zutun.

unbiassed, *ŭnbī'ăst,* a. (*–ly, ad.) unparteiisch, unbefangen.

unbidden, *ŭnbĭd'ĕn,* a. ungebeten, freiwillig.

unbind, *ŭnbīnd',* v. a. irr. losbinden, lösen.

unblamable, *ŭnblā'măbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) untad(e)lig.

unblamed, *ŭnblāmd',* a. unbescholten.

unbleached, *ŭnblēcht',* a. ungebleicht, roh.

unblemished, *ŭnblĕm'ĭsht,* a. makellos.

unblushing, *ŭnblŭsh'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) schamlos.

unbolt, *ŭnbōlt',* v. a. aufriegeln, öffnen.

unborn, *ŭnbôrn',* a. ungeboren, künftig.

unbosom, *ŭnbŏŏz'ŭm,* v. a.; to ~ oneself, sein Herz ausschütten.

unbound, *ŭnbŏŭnd',* a. V. **unbind** || *(fig.)* nicht gebunden || *(of books)* ungebunden.

unbounded, *ŭnbŏŭn'dĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbegrenzt, schrankenlos. [machen.

unbrace, *ŭnbrās',* v. a. los-

unbreeched, *ŭnbrēcht',* a. ohne Hosen.

unbridle, *ŭnbrī'dl,* v. a. abzäumen.

unbridled, *ŭnbrī'dld,* a. *(fig.)* zügellos.

unbroken, *ŭnbrō'kĕn,* a. *(not broken)* unzerbrochen, ganz || *(inviolate)* unverletzt || *(uninterrupted)* ununterbrochen || *(of horses)* nicht zugeritten || *(of land)* flach, eben.

unbrotherly, *ŭnbrŭth'ĕrlĭ,* a. unbrüderlich.

unbuckle, *ŭnbŭkl',* v. a. auf-, losschnallen.

unburden, *ŭnbĕr'dĕn,* v. a. entlasten, entladen || to ~ one's mind of, sein Herz erleichtern von. [erdigt.

unburied, *ŭnbĕr'ĭd,* a. unbe-

unburned, *ŭnbĕrnd',* **unburnt,** *ŭnbĕrnt',* a. unverbrannt.

unbusinesslike, *ŭnbĭz'nĕslĭk,* a. ungeschäftsmäßig.

unbutton, *ŭnbŭt'ŭn,* v. a. & n. aufknöpfen.

uncage, *ŭnkāj',* v. a. aus dem Käfig befreien.

uncalled, *ŭnkăwld',* a. ungerufen || ~ for, unnötig, überflüssig. [lich.

uncanny, *ŭnkăn'ĭ,* a. unheim-

uncanonical, *ŭnkănŏn'ĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unkanonisch.

uncared, *ŭnkêrd',* a.; ~ for, vernachlässigt.

uncarpeted, *ŭnkär'pĕtĕd,* a. ohne Teppich.

uncase, *ŭnkās',* v. a. auspacken. [gefangen.

uncaught, *ŭnkăwt',* a. un-

unceasing, *ŭnsē'sĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unaufhörlich.

unceremonious, *ŭnsĕrĕmō'nĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungezwungen.

uncertain, *ŭnsêr'tĭn,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht sicher, unsicher || *(unreliable)* unzuverlässig.

uncertainty, *ŭnsêr'tĭntĭ,* s. Unsicherheit, f. || Unzuverlässigkeit, f.

unchain, *ŭnchān',* v. a. losketten || *(fig.)* entfesseln.

unchallenged, *ŭnchăl'ĕnjd,* a. nicht herausgefordert || *(fig.)* nicht angezweifelt.

unchangeable, *ŭnchān'jăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unveränderlich.

unchangeableness, *ŭnchān'jăblnĕs,* s. Unveränderlichkeit, f.

unchanged, *ŭnchānjd',* a. unverändert.

unchanging, *ŭnchān'jĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unveränderlich.

uncharacteristic, *ŭnkărăktĕrĭs'tĭk,* a. nicht charakteristisch.

uncharitable, *ŭnchăr'ĭtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) lieblos.

uncharitableness, *ŭnchăr'ĭtăblnĕs,* s. Lieblosigkeit, f.

uncharitably, *ŭnchăr'ĭtăblĭ,* a. (–ly, ad.) unkeusch.

unchaste, *ŭnchāst',* a. (–ly, ad.) unkeusch.

unchastity, *ŭnchăs'tĭtĭ,* *ŭnchăs'tĭtĭ,* s. Unkeuschheit, f.

unchecked, *ŭnchĕkt',* a. ungehemmt, ungehindert.

unchivalrous, *ŭnchĭv'ălrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) unritterlich.

unchristened, *ŭnkrĭs'ĕnd,* a. ungetauft.

unchristian(ly), *ŭnkrĭs'chăn(lĭ),* *ŭnkrĭs'tĭăn(lĭ),* a. unchristlich. [buchstabe, m.

uncial, *ŭn'shĭăl,* s. Unzial-

uncial, *ŭn'shĭăl,* a. Unzial-.

uncircumcised, *ŭnsêr'kŭmsīzd,* a. unbeschnitten.

uncircumspect, *ŭnsêr'kŭmspĕkt,* a. (*–ly, ad.) nicht umsichtig. [unhöflich.

uncivil, *ŭnsĭv'ĭl,* a. (–ly, ad.)

uncivilised, *ŭnsĭv'ĭlīzd,* a. unzivilisiert, ungesittet.

unclaimed, *ŭnklāmd',* a. nicht beansprucht, nicht gefordert || *(money)* nicht abgehoben || *(letters)* unbestellbar.

unclasp, *ŭnklăsp',* v. a. & n. loshaken.

uncle, *ŭng'kl,* s. Onkel, Oheim, m. || *(fam.) (pawnbroker)* Pfandverleiher, m. || great-~, Großonkel, m. || **Uncle Sam,** *(fam.)* Onkel Sam (das amerikanische Volk).

unclean(ly), *ŭnklēn',* *ŭnklĕn'lĭ,* a. unreinlich || *(impure)* unrein

unclean(li)ness, *ŭnklĕn'(n)ĕs,* *ŭnklĕn'lĭnĕs,* s. Unreinlichkeit, f. || Unreinheit, f.

unclerical, *ŭnklĕr'ĭkăl,* a. ungeistlich.

uncloak, *ŭnklōk',* v. a. *(fig.)* entlarven || ~, v. n. den Mantel ausziehen.

lāte, hăt, fâr, ăsk, lăw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏl, prôve, mòre, ŏffer; hŏw;

unclose, *ŭnklōz′*, v. a. *(open)* öffnen || *(fig.)* enthüllen || ~, v. n. sich öffnen. [kleiden.

unclothe, *ŭnklōth′*, v. a. ent-

unclothed, *ŭnklōthd′*, a. unbekleidet.

unclouded, *ŭnklou′dĕd*, a. unbewölkt, heiter.

uncock, *ŭnkŏk′*, v. a. *(a gun)* den Hahn *(gen.)* abspannen.

uncoffined, *ŭnkŏf′ĭnd*, a. nicht eingesargt.

uncoil, *ŭnkoy′l*, v. a. & n. (sich) aufwickeln.

uncoloured (*Am.* **uncolored**), *ŭnkŭl′ĕrd*, a. ungefärbt || *(fig.)* ungeschminkt.

uncombed, *ŭnkōmd′*, a. ungekämmt.

uncomeatable, *ŭnkŭmăt′ăbl*, a. unnahbar.

uncomeliness, *ŭnkŭm′lĭnĕs*, s. Unschönheit, f. [schön.

uncomely, *ŭnkŭm′lĭ*, a. un-

uncomfortable, *ŭnkŭm′fĕrtăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unbequem, unbehaglich || *(unpleasant)* unangenehm, unerfreulich.

uncomfortableness, *ŭnkŭm′fĕrtăblnĕs*, s. Unbequemheit, Unbehaglichkeit, f. || Unerfreulichkeit, f.

uncommercial, *ŭnkŭmĕr′shăl*, a. unkaufmännisch.

uncommon, *ŭnkŏm′ŭn*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungewöhnlich.

uncommonness, *ŭnkŏm′ŭn-(n)ĕs*, s. Ungewöhnlichkeit, f.

uncommunicative, *ŭnkŭmū′nĭkătĭv*, a. verschlossen.

uncompanionable, *ŭnkŭmpăn′yŭnăbl*, a. ungesellig.

uncompassionate, *ŭnkŭmpăsh′ŭnĕt*, a. mitleidslos.

uncomplaining, *ŭnkŭmplā′nĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht klagend, geduldig.

uncompleted, *ŭnkŭmplē′tĕd*, a. unvollendet.

uncomplimentary, *ŭnkŏmplĭmĕn′tĕrĭ*, a. unhöflich, geradezu.

uncompromising, *ŭnkŏm′prŏmīzĭng*, a. unnachgiebig, unversöhnlich || ~ **answer,** s. energische (abschlägige) Antwort, f.

unconcern, *ŭnkŭnsĕrn′*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f.

unconcerned, *ŭnkŭnsĕrnd′*, a. (–ly, ad.) gleichgültig || unbeteiligt (in, an *dat.*).

unconcernedness, *ŭnkŭnsĕr′nĕdnĕs*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f.

unconciliatory, *ŭnkŭnsĭl′ĭătĕrĭ*, a. unversöhnlich.

unconditional, *ŭnkŭndĭsh′ŭnăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbedingt, bedingungslos.

unconducive, *ŭnkŭndū′sĭv*, a. nicht dienlich, nicht förderlich.

unconfessed, *ŭnkŭnfĕst′*, a. nicht eingestanden || *(ec.)* ohne Beichte.

unconfined, *ŭnkŭnfīnd′*, a. (*–ly, ad.) unbegrenzt, unbeschränkt.

unconfirmed, *ŭnkŭnfĕrmd′*, a. unbestätigt.

unconformable, *ŭnkŭnfôr′măbl*, a. unvereinbar (to, with, mit).

uncongenial, *ŭnkŭnjē′nĭăl*, a. ungleichartig || *(disagreeable)* unangenehm.

unconnected, *ŭnkŭnĕk′tĕd*, a. unverbunden || *(fig.)* unzusammenhängend || to be ~ with, nicht zusammenhängen mit.

unconquerable, *ŭnkŏng′kĕrăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unüberwindlich.

unconquered, *ŭnkŏng′kĕrd*, a. unbesiegt.

unconscientious, *ŭnkŏnshĭĕn′shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) gewissenlos.

unconscionable, *ŭnkŏn′shŭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) gewissenlos || *(fam.)* enorm.

unconscious, *ŭnkŏn′shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbewußt, unwissentlich || *(med.)* bewußtlos || to be ~ of, nichts ahnen von.

unconsciousness, *ŭnkŏn′shŭsnĕs*, s. Unbewußtheit, f. || *(med.)* Bewußtlosigkeit, f.

unconsenting, *ŭnkŭnsĕn′tĭng*, a. unnachgiebig.

unconstitutional, *ŭnkŏnstĭtū′shŭnăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) verfassungswidrig.

unconstrained, *ŭnkŭnstrānd′*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungezwungen.

***unconstraint,** *ŭnkŭnstrānt′*, s. Ungezwungenheit, f.

uncontended, *ŭnkŭntĕn′dĕd*, a.

uncontested, *ŭnkŭntĕs′tĕd*, a. unbestritten || *(parl.)* unumstritten.

uncontradicted, *ŭnkŏntrădĭk′tĕd*, a. unbestritten.

uncontrollable, *ŭnkŭntrō′lăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unkontrollierbar || *(untameable)* unbändig || *(of passions)* zügellos.

uncontrolled, *ŭnkŭntrōld′*, a. (–ly, ad.) ohne Aufsicht, unbeaufsichtigt || *(of passions)* zügellos.

uncontroverted, *ŭnkŏn′trŏvĕrtĕd*, a. unbestritten, unangefochten.

unconventional, *ŭnkŭnvĕn′shŭnăl*, a. unkonventionell, formlos, ungezwungen || *(unusual)* ungewöhnlich || *(original)* originell, eigenartig.

unconversant, *ŭnkŭnvĕr′sănt*, a. unbewandert (with, in *dat.*).

unconverted, *ŭnkŭnvĕr′tĕd*, a. unbekehrt.

unconvertible, *ŭnkŭnvĕr′tĭbl*, a. *(com.)* nicht umsetzbar.

unconvinced, *ŭnkŭnvĭnst′*, a. unüberzeugt.

unconvincing, *ŭnkŭnvĭn′sĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) nicht überzeugend. [gekocht.

uncooked, *ŭnkŏŏkt′*, a. un-

uncord, *ŭnkôrd′*, v. a. losbinden. [korken.

uncork, *ŭnkôrk′*, v. a. ent-

uncorrected, *ŭnkŏrĕk′tĕd*, a. unverbessert.

uncorroborated, *ŭnkŏrŏb′ĕrātĕd*, a. unbestätigt.

uncorrupted, *ŭnkŏrŭp′tĕd*, a. unverdorben.

uncounted, *ŭnkou′ntĕd*, a. ungezählt || *(numerous)* zahllos.

uncouple, *ŭnkŭpl′*, v. a. loskoppeln.

uncourteous, *ŭnkûr′tyŭs, ŭnkôr′tyŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unhöflich.

uncourteousness, *ŭnkûr′tyŭsnĕs, ŭnkôr′tyŭsnĕs*, s. Unhöflichkeit, f. [höflich.

uncourtly, *ŭnkôrt′lĭ*, a. un-

uncouth, *ŭnkôth′* a. (–ly, ad.) ungeschlacht, häßlich || *(odd)* wunderlich.

uncouthness, *ŭnkôth′nĕs*, s. Ungeschlachtheit, Häßlichkeit, f. || Wunderlichkeit, f.

uncover, *ŭnkŭv′ĕr*, v. a. aufdecken || *(one's head)* entblößen || ~, v. n. den Hut abnehmen, grüßen.

uncovered, *ŭnkŭv′ĕrd*, a. *(of things)* unbedeckt || *(of persons)* barhaupt, unbedeckt.

uncrowned, *ŭnkrou′nd′*, a. ungekrönt.

unction, *ŭng′shŭn*, s. *(& fig.)* Salbung, f. || extreme ~, *(ec.)* letzte Ölung, f.

unctuosity, *ŭngtŭŏs′ĭtĭ*, s. Öligkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Salbung, f.

unctuous, *ŭng′tŭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ölig, fettig || *(fig.)* salbungsvoll.

uncultivated, *ŭnkŭl′tĭvātĕd*, a. unangebaut || *(rude)* ungebildet, roh. [zähmt.

uncurbed, *ŭnkĕrbd′*, a. unge-

uncured, *ŭnkûrd′*, a. *(culin.)* ungesalzen.

uncurl, *ŭnkĕrl′*, v. a. & n. (sich) entkräuseln.

uncut, *ŭnkŭt′*, a. ungeschnitten.

ten || *(of books)* unaufgeschnitten, unbeschnitten.

undamaged, *ŭndăm'ĭjd*, a. unbeschädigt, unverdorben.

undated, *ŭndā'tĕd*, a. undatiert.

undaunted, *ŭndaŭn'tĕd*, a. (*–ly, ad.) unerschrocken.

***undauntedness,** *ŭndaŭn'tĕdnĕs*, s. Unerschrockenheit, f.

undecagon, *ŭndĕk'ăgŭn*, s. *(geom.)* Elfeck, n.

undeceive, *ŭndĕsēv'*, v. a. aufklären, (jdm.) die Augen öffnen.

undecided, *ŭndĕsī'dĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) unentschieden || *(of persons)* unschlüssig.

undefended, *ŭndĕfĕn'dĕd*, a. unverteidigt.

undefiled, *ŭndĕfīld'*, a. unbefleckt, makellos.

undefinable, *ŭndĕfī'năbl*, a. undefinierbar.

undefined, *ŭndĕfīnd'*, a. unbestimmt.

undemonstrative, *ŭndĕmŏn'strătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) zurückhaltend.

undemonstrativeness, *ŭndĕmŏn'strătĭvnĕs*, s. Zurückhaltung, f.

undeniable, *ŭndĕnī'ăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unleugbar.

under, *ŭn'dĕr*, a. untere || *(in comp.)* Unter- || *~-bred, a. ungebildet || ~-croft, s. unterirdischer Gang, m. || ~-exposed, a. *(phot.)* ungenügend belichtet || ~-gardener, s. Untergärtner, m. || ~-lease, s. Aftermiete, Unterpacht, f. || ~-manned, a. zu schwach bemannt || ~-servant, s. *(man)* Unterbedienter, m. || *(girl)* Nebenmagd, f.

under, *ŭn'dĕr*, ad. unten || to keep ~, im Zaume halten, niederhalten || ~, prp. unter || ~ age, minderjährig || ~ arms, unter den Waffen || ~ certain circumstances, unter gewissen Bedingungen || ~ date (of), unter dem Datum (des) || ~ chloroform, in der Chloroformnarkose, unter der Einwirkung des Chloroforms || ~ fire, im Feuer || ~ God, nächst Gott || ~ King John, unter (der Regierung) König Johann(s) || ~ one's breath, ganz leise || ~ sail, *(mar.)* unter Segel, im Segeln || ~ sentence, *(jur.)* verurteilt || ~ the circumstances, unter den Umständen || ~ the rose, im Vertrauen || ~ water, unter (dem) Wasser || ~ way, ~ weigh, *(mar.)* im Segeln, in vollem Lauf || to show patience ~ pain, im Schmerz Geduld zeigen || to speak ~ correction, unmaßgeblich sprechen || to study ~ a master, bei einem Lehrer lernen || to tread ~ foot, mit Füßen treten.

underbid, *ŭndĕrbĭd'*, v. a. irr. unterbieten.

underbred, *ŭn'dĕrbrĕd*, a. ungebildet.

underbrush, *ŭn'dĕrbrŭsh*, s. Unterholz, n.

underclothes, *ŭn'dĕrklōthz*, s. pl., **underclothing,** *ŭn'dĕrklōthĭng*, s. Leibwäsche, f.

undercurrent, *ŭn'dĕrkŭrĕnt*, s. Unterströmung, f.

undercut, *ŭn'dĕrkŭt*, s. *(culin.)* Filet, n.

underdo, *ŭndĕrdô'*, v. a. irr. zu wenig tun || *(culin.)* nicht genug braten *or* kochen.

underdone, *ŭndĕrdŭn'*, a. *(culin.)* nicht durchgebraten.

underfeed, *ŭndĕrfēd'*, v. a. irr. nicht genügend nähren.

underfoot, *ŭndĕrfŏŏt'*, ad. unter dem Fuße.

underfurrow, *ŭndĕrfŭr'ō*, ad. *(hort.)*; to sow ~, den Samen unterpflügen.

undergo, *ŭndĕrgō'*, v. a. irr. *(experience)* erleiden, erfahren || *(submit to)* sich unterziehen *(dat.)*.

undergraduate, *ŭndĕrgrăd'ŭĕt*, s. Student, m.

underground, *ŭn'dĕrgroŭnd*, s. unterirdischer Raum, m. || *(rail.)* Untergrundbahn, f.

underground, *ŭn'dĕrgroŭnd*, a. & ad. unterirdisch.

undergrowth, *ŭn'dĕrgrōth*, s. Unterholz, n.

underhand, *ŭn'dĕrhănd*, a. & ad. unter der Hand, heimlich || *(b. s.)* heimtückisch || *(in bowling)* mit dem Handrücken nach unten.

underhandedness, *ŭn'dĕrhăndĕdnĕs*, s. Tücke, Hinterlist, f.

underhung, *ŭndĕrhŭng'*, a. vorstehend. [stützt.

underlaid, *ŭndĕrlād'*, a. unter-

underlay, *ŭndĕrlā'*, v. a. irr. unterstützen.

underlet, *ŭndĕrlĕt'*, v. a. irr. unter dem Werte vermieten || *(sublet)* in Aftermiete geben.

underletter, *ŭndĕrlĕt'ĕr*, s. Aftervermieter, m.

underlie, *ŭndĕrlī'*, v. a. irr. liegen unter *(dat.)* || *(fig.)* zugrunde liegen *(dat.)*.

underline, *ŭndĕrlīn'*, v. a. unterstreichen.

underling, *ŭn'dĕrlĭng*, s. Untergebener, abhängiger Mensch, m.

underlip, *ŭn'dĕrlĭp*, s. Unterlippe, f.

undermine, *ŭndĕrmīn'*, v. a. unterminieren || *(fig.)* untergraben.

undermost, *ŭn'dĕrmōst*, a. unterst || ~, ad. zu unterst.

underneath, *ŭndĕrnēth'*, ad. unten || ~, prp. unter *(dat.)*.

underpart, *ŭn'dĕrpârt*, s. Unterteil, m.

underpay, *ŭndĕrpā'*, v. a. irr. schlecht bezahlen.

underpin, *ŭndĕrpĭn'*, v. a. *(arch.)* stützen, unterbauen.

underpinning, *ŭndĕrpĭn'ĭng*, s. *(arch.)* Grundlage, f., Unterbau, m.

underprop, *ŭndĕrprŏp'*, v. a. von unten stützen, unterstützen.

underrate, *ŭndĕrrāt'*, v. a. unterschätzen.

underrun, *ŭndĕrrŭn'*, v. a. irr. *(mar.)* unter . . . *(dat.)* hinfahren.

undersell, *ŭndĕrsĕl'*, v. a. irr. unter dem Werte verkaufen || *(a person)* billiger verkaufen als.

undershot, *ŭn'dĕrshŏt*, a. unterschlächtig.

undersign, *ŭndĕrsīn'*, v. a. unterzeichnen, unterschreiben.

undersigned, *ŭndĕrsīnd'*, a. unterzeichnet || the ~, der Unterzeichnete.

undersized, *ŭn'dĕrsīxd*, a. unter Mittelgröße.

undersoil, *ŭn'dĕrsŏyl*, s. Untergrund, m.

undersold, *ŭndĕrsōld'*, V. **undersell,** v. a. irr.

understand, *ŭndĕrstănd'*, v. a. & n. irr. verstehen (by, unter *dat.*) || *(be informed)* erfahren || *(assume)* annehmen || to give one to ~, jdm. zu verstehen geben || to make oneself understood, sich verständlich machen || be it understood (that), wohlverstanden || that is understood, das versteht sich.

understandable, *ŭndĕrstăn'dăbl*, a. verständlich.

understanding, *ŭndĕrstăn'dĭng*, s. Verstand, m., Verständnis, n. || *(agreement)* Einverständnis, n. || to come to an ~, sich verständigen || on the ~ that, unter der Voraussetzung, daß.

understanding, *ŭndĕrstăn'dĭng*, a. (*–ly, ad.) verständig, einsichtsvoll.

understate, *ŭndĕrstāt'*, v. a. zu gering angeben.

understatement, *ŭndĕrstāt'mĕnt*, s. zu geringe Angabe, f.

understood, *ŭndĕrstōōd′,* V. **understand,** v. a. & n. irr.

understrapper, *ŭn′dĕrstrăp-ĕr,* s. Handlanger, m.

understudy, *ŭn′dĕrstŭdĭ,* s. *(theat.)* Schauspieler(in), m. (& f.), der (die) die Rolle des Hauptdarstellers für den Fall von dessen (deren) Erkrankung einstudiert hat.

undertake, *ŭndĕrtāk′,* v. a. & n. irr. unternehmen ‖ *(take charge of)* übernehmen ‖ *(answer for)* sich verbürgen für.

undertaker, *ŭndĕrtā′kĕr, ŭn′dĕrtăkĕr,* s. Unternehmer, m. ‖ *(of funerals)* Leichenbestatter, m.

undertaking, *ŭndĕrtā′kĭng, ŭn′dĕrtăkĭng,* s. Unternehmen, n. ‖ *(promise)* Versprechen, n.

undertax, *ŭndĕrtăks′,* v. a. zu gering veranschlagen.

undertenancy, *ŭndĕrtĕn′ănsĭ,* s. Unterpacht, f.

undertenant, *ŭn′dĕrtĕnănt,* s. Unterpächter, m.

undertone, *ŭn′dĕrtōn,* s. gedämpfte Stimme, f. ‖ in an ~, mit gedämpfter Stimme.

undertook, *ŭndĕrtōōk′,* V. **undertake,** v. a. & n. irr.

undertow, *ŭn′dĕrtō,* s. Gegenströmung, f.

undervaluation, *ŭndĕrvălŭā′-shŭn,* s. Unterschätzung, f. ‖ Geringschätzung, f.

undervalue, *ŭndĕrvăl′ū,* v. a. unterschätzen ‖ *(despise)* geringschätzen.

underwear, *ŭn′dĕrwĕr,* s Leibwäsche, f.

underwent, *ŭndĕrwĕnt′,* V. **undergo,** v. a. irr.

underwood, *ŭn′dĕrwōōd,* s. Unterholz, n.

underworld, *ŭn′dĕrwĕrld,* s. Unterwelt, f. ‖ *(earth)* irdische Welt, Erde, f.

underwrite, *ŭndĕrrīt′,* v. a. & n. irr. *(subscribe)* unterschreiben ‖ *(com.)* versichern.

underwriter, *ŭn′dĕrrītĕr,* s. Unterzeichner, m. ‖ *(com.)* Versicherer, m.

underwritten, *ŭndĕrrĭt′tĕn,* **underwrote,** *ŭndĕrrōt′,* V. **underwrite,** v. a. & n. irr.

undeserved, *ŭndĕzĕrvd′,* a. (–ly, ad.) unverdient.

undeserver, *ŭndĕzĕr′vĕr,* s. Unwürdiger, m.

undeserving, *ŭndĕzĕr′vĭng,* a. (*–ly, ad.) unwürdig, unwert.

undesigned, *ŭndĕzīnd′,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbeabsichtigt.

undesigning, *ŭndĕzī′nĭng,* a. harmlos.

undesirable, *ŭndĕzī′răbl,* a. nicht wünschenswert, lästig.

undesired, *ŭndĕzīrd′,* a. ungewünscht, unerwünscht.

undesirous, *ŭndĕzī′rŭs,* a. nicht begierig (of, nach) ‖ to be ~ of, nicht wünschen.

undetected, *ŭndĕtĕk′tĕd,* a. unentdeckt.

undetermined, *ŭndĕtĕr′mĭnd,* a. unentschieden.

undeterred, *ŭndĕtĕrd′,* a. nicht abgeschreckt.

undeveloped, *ŭndĕvĕl′ŏpt,* a. unentwickelt.

undeviating, *ŭndē′vĭātĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unwandelbar, unentwegt.

undid, *ŭndĭd′,* V. **undo,** v. a.

undigested, *ŭndĭjĕs′tĕd,* a. unverdaut.

undignified, *ŭndĭg′nĭfīd,* a. würdelos, unedel.

undiminished, *ŭndĭmĭn′ĭsht,* a. unvermindert.

undiplomatic, *ŭndĭplŏmăt′ĭk,* a. undiplomatisch.

undirected, *ŭndĭrĕk′tĕd,* a. ohne Adresse.

undiscernible, *ŭndĭzĕr′nĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) ununterscheidbar.

undiscernibleness, *ŭndĭzĕr′-nĭblnĕs,* s. Ununterscheidbarkeit, f.

undiscerning, *ŭndĭzĕr′nĭng,* a. nicht unterscheidend, urteilslos.

undisciplined, *ŭndĭs′ĭplĭnd,* a. undiszipliniert, zuchtlos.

undiscouraged, *ŭndĭskŭr′ĭjd,* a. unentmutigt.

undiscoverable, *ŭndĭskŭv′ĕr-ăbl,* a. unentdeckbar.

undiscovered, *ŭndĭskŭv′ĕrd,* a. unentdeckt.

undiscriminating, *ŭndĭs-krĭm′ĭnātĭng,* a. keinen Unterschied machend.

undisguised, *ŭndĭsgīzd′,* a. nicht verkleidet ‖ *(fig.)* unverhohlen.

undismayed, *ŭndĭsmād′,* a. unverzagt.

undissembling, *ŭndĭsĕm′-blĭng,* a. sich nicht verstellend, aufrichtig.

undistinguishing, *ŭndĭs-tĭng′gwĭshĭng,* a. keinen Unterschied machend.

undisturbed, *ŭndĭstĕrbd′,* a. (*–ly, ad.) ungestört ‖ *(untouched)* unberührt.

undividable, *ŭndĭvī′dăbl,* a. unteilbar.

undivided, *ŭndĭvī′dĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungeteilt.

undo, *ŭndō′,* v. a. irr. *(unfasten)* aufmachen, öffnen ‖ *(an evil)* ungeschehen machen, wieder gut machen ‖ *(ruin)* zugrunde richten ‖ to come undone, aufgehen ‖ to leave a thing undone, etw. ungetan lassen, unterlassen ‖ to leave nothing undone to, alles tun um zu.

undoing, *ŭndō′ĭng,* s. Verderben, n.

undone, *ŭndŭn′,* V. **undo,** v. a. irr.

undoubted, *ŭndŏw′tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) zweifellos.

undoubting, *ŭndŏw′tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) zuversichtlich.

undowered, *ŭndŏw′ĕrd,* a. ohne Mitgift.

undramatic(al), *ŭndrămăt′-ĭk(ăl),* a. undramatisch.

undrape, *ŭndrāp′,* v. a. die Drapierung wegnehmen von.

undreamed, *ŭndrēmd′,* **undreamt,** *ŭndrĕmt′,* a. (~-of) völlig unerwartet.

undress, *ŭn′drĕs,* s. Hauskleid, n., Hausrock, m. ‖ *(mil.)* Interimsuniform, f.

undress, *ŭndrĕs′,* v. a. entkleiden, ausziehen ‖ ~, v. n. sich aus-, entkleiden.

undressed, *ŭndrĕst′,* a. unbekleidet, nackt ‖ *(culin.)* ungarniert.

undried, *ŭndrīd′,* a. ungetrocknet.

undrinkable, *ŭndrĭng′kăbl,* a. nicht trinkbar.

undue, *ŭndū′,* a. (**unduly,** ad.) *(improper)* ungebührlich ‖ *(excessive)* unverhältnismäßig.

undulate, *ŭn′dūlāt,* v. n. wogen.

undulating, *ŭn′dūlātĭng,* **undulative,** *ŭn′dūlātĭv,* **undulatory,** *ŭn′dūlātĕrĭ,* a. (–ly, **undulatorily,** ad.) wogend, wellenförmig.

undulation, *ŭndūlā′shŭn,* s. Wellenbewegung, f.

unduly, *ŭndū′lĭ,* ad. V. **undue,** a.

undutiful, *ŭndū′tĭfōōl,* a. (–ly, ad.) pflichtvergessen.

undutifulness, *ŭndū′tĭfōōl-nĕs,* s. Pflichtwidrigkeit, f.

undying, *ŭndī′ĭng,* a. unsterblich, unvergänglich.

unearned, *ŭnĕrnd′,* a. unverdient.

unearth, *ŭnĕrth′,* v. a. ausgraben ‖ *(fig.)* ans Tageslicht bringen.

unearthly, *ŭnĕrth′lĭ,* a. unheimlich ‖ ~ hour, s. *(fig.)* ungewöhnliche Zeit, f.

uneasiness, *ŭnē′zĭnĕs,* s. Unbehagen, n. ‖ Unruhe, f. ‖ Ungeschicktheit, f.

uneasy, *ŭnē′zĭ,* a. (**uneasily,** ad.) *(uncomfortable)* unbehag-

lich || *(anxious)* unruhig, ängstlich || *(awkward)* ungeschickt, verlegen.

uneatable, *ŭnē'tăbl,* a. ungenießbar. [gesseu.

uneaten, *ŭnē'tĕn,* a. unge-

uneducated, *ŭnĕd'ŭkātĕd,* a. unerzogen.

unembarrassed, *ŭnĕmbăr'ăst,* a. nicht verlegen || *(in one's finances)* schuldenfrei.

unemotional, *ŭnēmō'shŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) leidenschaftslos, ruhig.

unemployed, *ŭnĕmplŏyd',* a. unbeschäftigt, arbeitslos || **the ~,** die Arbeitslosen, pl.

unencumbered, *ŭnĕnkŭm'bĕrd,* a. unbelastet, frei. [los.

unending, *ŭnĕn'dĭng,* a. end-

unendurable, *ŭnĕndū'răbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unerträglich.

unengaged, *ŭnĕngājd',* a. frei.

unengaging, *ŭnĕngā'jĭng,* a. reizlos, nicht anziehend.

unenglish, un-English, *ŭnĭng'lĭsh,* a. unenglisch.

unenlightened, *ŭnĕnlī'tĕnd,* a. unerleuchtet.

unenterprising, *ŭnĕn'tĕrprīzĭng,* a. nicht unternehmend.

unentertaining, *ŭnĕntĕrtā'nĭng,* a. nicht unterhaltend, langweilig.

unenviable, *ŭnĕn'vĭăbl,* a. nicht beneidenswert.

unequal, *ŭnē'kwăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungleich(artig) || to be ~ to, *(fig.)* nicht gewachsen sein *(dat.).*

unequalled, *ŭnē'kwăld,* a. unerreicht, unvergleichlich.

unequivocal, *ŭnĕkwĭv'ŏkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unzweideutig.

unerring, *ŭnē'rĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unfehlbar, untrüglich.

unessential, *ŭnĕsĕn'shăl,* a. unwesentlich || –s, s. pl. Nebensachen, f. pl.

uneven, *ŭnē'vĕn,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungleich || *(not level)* uneben || *(of numbers)* ungerade || *(of temper)* launenhaft.

unevenness, *ŭnē'vĕn(n)ĕs,* s. Ungleichheit, f. || Unebenheit, f. || Ungeradheit, f. || Launenhaftigkeit, f.

uneventful, *ŭnĕvĕnt'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ereignislos.

unexampled, *ŭnĕgzăm'pld,* a. beispiellos.

unexcelled, *ŭnĕksĕld',* a. unübertroffen.

unexceptionable, *ŭnĕksĕp'shŭnăbl,* a. tadellos, einwandfrei.

unexceptionableness, *ŭnĕksĕp'shŭnăblnĕs,* s. Tadellosigkeit, f.

unexpected, *ŭnĕkspĕk'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) unerwartet.

unexpectedness, *ŭnĕkspĕk'tĕdnĕs,* s. das Unerwartete, n.

unexplained, *ŭnĕksplānd',* a. unerklärt.

unexplored, *ŭnĕksplōrd',* a. unerforscht.

unexplosive, *ŭnĕksplō'sĭv,* a. nicht explodierend.

unexposed, *ŭnĕkspōzd',* a. nicht ausgesetzt (to, *dat.*) || *(of situation)* geschützt.

unexpressed, *ŭnĕksprĕst',* a. unausgedrückt.

unexpressive, *ŭnĕksprĕs'ĭv,* a. ausdruckslos.

unfading, *ŭnfā'dĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unverwelklich.

unfailing, *ŭnfā'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unfehlbar, stets gleich.

unfair, *ŭnfĕr',* a. (–ly, ad.) unbillig, unredlich (to, gegen).

unfairness, *ŭnfĕr'nĕs,* s. Unbilligkeit, Unredlichkeit, f.

unfaithful, *ŭnfăth'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) untreu, treulos.

unfaithfulness, *ŭnfăth'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Untreue, Treulosigkeit, f.

unfaltering, *ŭnfaŏl'tĕrĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht schwankend, fest.

unfamiliar, *ŭnfămĭl'yĕr,* a. unbekannt || *(uncommon)* ungewöhnlich || unvertraut (with, mit).

unfamiliarity, *ŭnfămĭlĭăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Unbekanntheit, f. || Unvertrautheit, f. (with, mit).

unfashionable, *ŭnfăsh'ŭnăbl,* a. unmodern.

unfashionableness, *ŭnfăsh'ŭnăblnĕs,* s. das Unmoderne, n.

unfasten, *ŭnfăs'ĕn,* v. a. losbinden, aufmachen.

unfatherly, *ŭnfā'thĕrlĭ,* a. unväterlich.

unfathomable, *ŭnfăth'ŭmăbl,* a. unergründlich.

unfathomed, *ŭnfăth'ŭmd,* a. (–bly, ad.) unergründlich.

unfathomableness, *ŭnfăth'ŭmăblnĕs,* s. Unergründlichkeit, f.

unfavourable, *ŭnfā'vĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) ungünstig.

***unfavourableness,** *ŭnfā'vĕrăblnĕs,* s. Ungünstigkeit, f.

unfeeling, *ŭnfē'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) gefühllos.

unfeelingness, *ŭnfē'lĭngnĕs,* s. Gefühllosigkeit, f.

unfeigned, *ŭnfānd',* a. (–ly, ad.) ungeheuchelt.

unfeignedness, *ŭnfā'nĕdnĕs,* s. Aufrichtigkeit, f.

unfelt, *ŭnfĕlt',* a. unempfunden.

unfeminine, *ŭnfĕm'ĭnĭn,* a. unweiblich.

unfertile, *ŭnfĕr'tīl, ŭnfĕr'tĭl,* a. unfruchtbar.

unfetter, *ŭnfĕt'ĕr,* v. a. entfesseln.

unfilial, *ŭnfĭl'ĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unkindlich.

unfinished, *ŭnfĭn'ĭsht,* a. unvollendet.

unfit, *ŭnfĭt',* a. (–ly, ad.) untauglich, ungeeignet (for, zu) || *(unable)* unfähig.

unfit, *ŭnfĭt',* v. a. untauglich machen (for, zu).

unfitness, *ŭnfĭt'nĕs,* s. Untauglichkeit, f. [a.

unfitted, *ŭnfĭt'ĕd,* a. V. **unfit,**

unfitting, *ŭnfĭt'ĭng,* a. unschicklich, unanständig.

unfix, *ŭnfĭks',* v. a. losmachen || ~ bayonets! Bajonett ab!

unflagging, *ŭnflăg'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht erschlaffend, unermüdlich.

unflattering, *ŭnflăt'ĕrĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht schmeichelnd, nicht schmeichelhaft.

unfledged, *ŭnflĕjd',* a. nicht flügge || *(fig.)* unreif.

unflinching, *ŭnflĭn'chĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unerschrocken.

unfold, *ŭnfōld',* v. a. *(open)* entfalten, öffnen || *(reveal)* offenbaren, zeigen || ~, v. n. sich (allmählich) entfalten.

unforced, *ŭnfŏrst',* a. *(& fig.)* ungezwungen.

unforeknown, *ŭnfŏrnōn',* **unforeseen,** *ŭnfŏrsēn',* a. unvorhergesehen.

unforgetful, *ŭnfŏrgĕt'fŏŏl,* a. nicht vergessend, eingedenk.

unforget(t)able, *ŭnfŏrgĕt'ăbl,* a. unvergeßlich.

unforgiveable, *ŭnfŏrgĭv'ăbl,* a. unverzeihlich.

unforgiven, *ŭnfŏrgĭv'ĕn,* a. unverziehen.

unforgiving, *ŭnfŏrgĭv'ĭng,* a. unversöhnlich.

unforgotten, *ŭnfŏrgŏt'ĕn,* a. unvergessen. [geformt.

unformed, *ŭnfŏrmd',* a. un-

unfortified, *ŭnfŏr'tĭfīd,* a. unbefestigt.

unfortunate, *ŭnfŏr'tŭnĕt,* s. Unglückliche(r), m. & f.

unfortunate, *ŭnfŏr'tŭnĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unglücklich || –ly, ad. leider.

unfounded, *ŭnfoŭn'dĕd,* a. unbegründet.

unfranchised, *ŭnfrăn'chīzd, ŭnfrăn'chĭzd,* a. ohne Wahlrecht.

unfree(d), *ŭnfrē(d)',* a. unfrei.

unfrequented, *ŭnfrē'kwĕn'tĕd,* a. unbesucht, einsam.

unfriended, *ŭnfrĕn'dĕd,* a. freundlos.

lāte, hăt, fâr, ask, laŏw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòre, ŏffer; hoŏw;

unfriendliness, *ŭnfrĕnd'lĭnĕs*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, f.
unfriendly, *ŭnfrĕnd'lĭ*, a. & ad. unfreundlich.
unfrock, *ŭnfrŏk'*, v. a. entkleiden || *(ec.)* (dem.) das Priestergewand entziehen.
unfruitful, *ŭnfrōt'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) unfruchtbar.
unfruitfulness, *ŭnfrōt'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
unfulfilled, *ŭnfŏŏlfĭld'*, a. unerfüllt.
unfurl, *ŭnfĕrl'*, v. a. ausbreiten, entfalten.
unfurnished, *ŭnfĕr'nĭsht*, a. *(of houses)* unmöbliert.
ungainliness, *ŭngān'lĭnĕs*, s. Plumpheit, Ungeschicktheit, f.
ungainly, *ŭngān'lĭ*, a. plump, ungeschickt. [galant.
ungallant, *ŭngăl'ănt*, a. un-
ungarrisoned, *ŭngăr'ĭsŭnd*, a. ohne Besatzung.
ungear, *ŭngēr'*, v. a. *(tech.)* außer Gang setzen, ausrücken.
ungenerous, *ŭnjĕn'ĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unedel.
ungenial, *ŭnjē'nĭăl*, a. unfreundlich.
ungentle, *ŭnjĕn'tl*, a. (ungently, ad.) unfreundlich, hart.
ungentlemanlike, *ŭnjĕn'tlmănlĭk*, **ungentlemanly**, *ŭnjĕn'tlmănlĭ*, a. unfein, unedel.
ungentlemanliness, *ŭnjĕn'tlmănlĭnĕs*, s. unfeines *or* unedles Wesen, n.
ungentleness, *ŭnjĕn'tlnĕs*, s. Unfreundlichkeit, Härte, f.
ungetatable, *ŭngĕtăt'ăbl*, a. unzugänglich.
ungifted, *ŭngĭf'tĕd*, a. unbegabt. [gürten.
ungird, *ŭngĕrd'*, v. a. irr. los-
ungirt, *ŭngĕrt'*, V. ungird, v. a. irr.
ungloved, *ŭnglŭvd'*, a. ohne Handschuhe.
ungodliness, *ŭngŏd'lĭnĕs*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f.
ungodly, *ŭngŏd'lĭ*, a. (ungodlily, ad.) gottlos.
ungovernable, *ŭngŭv'ĕrnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) unlenksam, zügellos.
ungovernableness, *ŭngŭv'ĕrnăblnĕs*, s. Unlenksamkeit, Zügellosigkeit, f.
ungoverned, *ŭngŭv'ĕrnd*, a. ohne Regierung || *(fig.)* wild, zügellos || ungebändigt (by, durch).
ungraceful, *ŭngrās'fŏŏl'*, a. (–ly, ad.) ohne Anmut, reizlos.
ungracefulness, *ŭngrās'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Reizlosigkeit, f.
ungracious, *ŭngrā'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungnädig, unliebenswürdig.
ungrammatic(al), *ŭngrămăt'ĭk(ăl)*, a. (–ly, ad.) unrammatisch.
ungrateful, *ŭngrāt'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) undankbar.
ungratefulness, *ŭngrāt'fŏŏlnĕs*, s Undankbarkeit, f.
ungratified, *ŭngrăt'ĭfīd*, a. unbefriedigt.
ungrounded, *ŭngrŏwn'dĕd*, a. unbegründet.
ungrudging, *ŭngrŭj'ĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) willig, gern.
unguarded, *ŭngär'dĕd*, a. (–ly, ad.) unbewacht || *(careless)* unvorsichtig, übereilt. [f.
unguent, *ŭng'gwĕnt*, s. Salbe,
unguided, *ŭngī'dĕd*, a. unangeleitet.
unguiform, *ŭng'gwĭfŏrm*, a. klauenförmig.
ungulate, *ŭng'gūlĕt*, **ungulous**, *ŭng'gūlŭs*, a. huffördig.
unhallowed, *ŭnhăl'ōd*, a. gottlos. [lassen.
unhand, *ŭnhănd'*, v. a. los-
unhandiness, *ŭnhăn'dĭnĕs*, s. Ungeschick, n.
unhandsome, *ŭnhăn'sŭm*, a. (–ly, ad.) unedel.
unhandsomeness, *ŭnhăn'sŭmnĕs*, s. unedles Benehmen, n.
unhandy, *ŭnhăn'dĭ*, a. (unhandily, ad.) ungeschickt.
unhappiness, *ŭnhăp'ĭnĕs*, s. Unglück, n.
unhappy, *ŭnhăp'ĭ*, a. unglücklich || **unhappily**, ad. unglücklicherweise. [verfehrt.
unharmed, *ŭnhärmd'*, a. un-
unharmonious, *ŭnhärmō'nĭŭs*, a. unharmonisch.
unharness, *ŭnhär'nĕs*, v. a. abschirren, losspannen.
unhealthiness, *ŭnhĕl'thĭnĕs*, s. Ungesundheit, f.
unhealthy, *ŭnhĕl'thĭ*, a. (unhealthily, ad.) ungesund || *(ill)* krank.
unheard, *ŭnhĕrd'*, a. ungehört || ~ of, unerhört.
unheeded, *ŭnhē'dĕd*, a. unbeachtet.
***unheedful**, **unheeding**, *ŭnhē'dĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) unachtsam.
unhelped, *ŭnhĕlpt'*, a. ohne Hilfe. [heroisch.
unheroic, *ŭnhĕrō'ĭk*, a. un-
unhesitating, *ŭnhĕz'ĭtătĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) ohne Zögern.
unhewn, *ŭnhūn'*, a. unbehauen.
unhindered, *ŭnhĭn'dĕrd*, a. ungehindert.
unhinge, *ŭnhĭnj'*, v. a. aus den Angeln heben || *(fig.)* verwirren, zerrütten.
unhistorical, *ŭnhĭstŏr'ĭkăl*, a. unhistorisch.
unhitch, *ŭnhĭch'*, v. a. aufhaken, öffnen || *(a horse)* losbinden.
unholiness, *ŭnhō'lĭnĕs*, s. Unheiligkeit, Ruchlosigkeit, f.
unholy, *ŭnhō'lĭ*, a. unheilig, ruchlos, gottlos.
unhonoured, *ŭnŏn'ĕrd*, a. ungeehrt. [haken.
unhook, *ŭnhŏŏk'*, v. a. auf-
unhoped, *ŭnhōpt'*, a.; ~ for, unverhofft.
unhorse, *ŭnhŏrs'*, v. a. *(a person)* aus dem Sattel heben || *(a carriage)* die Pferde abspannen von. [dachlos.
unhoused, *ŭnhŏwzd'*, a. ob-
unhung, *ŭnhŭng'*, a. ungehangen || **the greatest scoundrel ~**, der größte Schurke auf Gottes Erdboden.
unhurt, *ŭnhĕrt'*, a. unverletzt.
unhurtful, *ŭnhĕrt'fŏŏl*, **unhurting**, *ŭnhĕr'tĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) unschädlich.
unicorn, *ū'nĭkŏrn*, s. Einhorn, n. [m.
unifier, *ū'nĭfīĕr*, s. Einiger,
uniform, *ū'nĭfŏrm*, a. (–ly, ad.) einförmig, gleichförmig || *(equal)* gleich || *(equable)* gleichmäßig || *(agreeing)* übereinstimmend. [f.
uniform, *ū'nĭfŏrm*, s. Uniform,
uniformity, *ūnĭfŏr'mĭtĭ*, s. Gleichförmigkeit, Gleichheit, f. || Übereinstimmung, f.
unify, *ū'nĭfī*, v. a. vereinigen.
unimaginable, *ŭnĭmăj'ĭnăbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) undenkbar.
unimaginative, *ŭnĭmăj'ĭnătĭv*, a. phantasielos.
unimagined, *ŭnĭmăj'ĭnd*, a. ungeahnt.
unimpaired, *ŭnĭmpĕrd'*, a. unvermindert, ungeschwächt.
unimpassioned, *ŭnĭmpăsh'ŭnd*, a. leidenschaftslos, nicht erregt.
unimpeachable, *ŭnĭmpē'chăbl*, a. schuldlos, rein, tadelfrei.
unimpeachableness, *ŭnĭmpē'chăblnĕs*, s. Schuldlosigkeit, f.
unimportance, *ŭnĭmpŏr'tăns*, s. Unwichtigkeit, f.
unimportant, *ŭnĭmpŏr'tănt*, a. unwichtig.
unimposing, *ŭnĭmpō'zĭng*, a. nicht imponierend.
unimpressionable, *ŭnĭmprĕsh'ŭnăbl*, a. für Eindrücke unempfänglich.
unimpressive, *ŭnĭmprĕs'ĭv*, a. unempfänglich.

a. (–ly, ad.) nicht eindringlich || *(of persons)* unempfänglich.

unimprovable, *ŭnĭmprō'văbl,* a. unverbessert || *(of land)* unbebaut, unbenutzt.

unimproving, *ŭnĭmprō'vĭng,* a. nicht bildend, nicht veredelnd.

uninfluenced, *ŭnĭn'flōĕnst,* a. unbeeinflußt (by, durch).

uninformed, *ŭnĭnfôrmd',* a. unwissend, nicht unterrichtet (of, über *acc.*).

uninhabitable, *ŭnĭnhăb'ĭtăbl,* a. unbewohnbar.

uninhabitableness, *ŭnĭnhăb'ĭtăblnĕs,* s. Unbewohnbarkeit, f.

uninhabited, *ŭnĭnhăb'ĭtĕd,* a. unbewohnt.

uninitiated, *ŭnĭnĭsh'ĭātĕd,* a. uneingeweiht. [verletzt.

uninjured, *ŭnĭn'jĕrd,* a. un-

uninspired, *ŭnĭnspīrd',* a. nicht inspiriert.

uninstructed, *ŭnĭnstrŭk'tĕd,* a. nicht unterrichtet (in, in *dat.*).

uninstructive, *ŭnĭnstrŭk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht belehrend.

uninsured, *ŭnĭnshôrd',* a. unversichert.

unintelligent, *ŭnĭntĕl'ĭjĕnt,* a. beschränkt.

unintelligibility, *ŭnĭntĕlĭjĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* ***unintelligibleness,** *ŭnĭntĕl'ĭjĭblnĕs,* s. Unverständlichkeit, f.

unintelligible, *ŭnĭntĕl'ĭjĭbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unverständlich.

unintended, *ŭnĭntĕn'dĕd,* a.

unintentional, *ŭnĭntĕn'shŭnăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbeabsichtigt.

uninterested, *ŭnĭn'tĕrĕstĕd,* a. unbeteiligt (in, an *dat.*) || *(unselfish)* uneigennützig.

uninteresting, *ŭnĭn'tĕrĕstĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) uninteressant.

uninterrupted, *ŭnĭntĕrŭp'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) ununterbrochen.

uninvited, *ŭnĭnvī'tĕd,* a. uneingeladen.

uninviting, *ŭnĭnvī'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht einladend.

union, *ū'nĭŭn,* s. *(junction)* Verbindung, f. || *(society)* Verein, m. || *(of workmen)* Gewerkverein, m. || *(of countries)* Union, f. || *(marriage)* Ehe, f. || (~-workhouse) Armenhaus, Arbeitshaus, n. || the Union, die Union, f., die Vereinigten Staaten, m. pl. || **trades-~,** Gewerkverein, m., Genossenschaft, f. || ~-jack, s. Flagge (f.) des vereinigten Königreichs (Großbritanniens und Irlands) || ~-man, s. Gewerkvereinler, m.

unionism, *ū'nĭŭnĭzm,* s. *(parl.)* unionistische Politik, f.

unionist, *ū'nĭŭnĭst,* s. *(parl.)* Unionist, m.

unique, *ūnēk',* a. (–ly, ad.) einzig.

uniqueness, *ūnēk'nĕs,* s. Einzigkeit, f. [m.

unison, *ū'nĭsŭn,* s. Einklang,

unisonous, *ūnĭs'ŏnŭs,* a. harmonisch.

unit, *ū'nĭt,* s. Einheit, f.

Unitarian, *ūnĭtĕ'rĭăn,* s. *(ec.)* Unitarier, m.

Unitarian, *ūnĭtĕ'rĭăn,* a. *(ec.)* unitarisch.

Unitarianism, *ūnĭtĕ'rĭănĭzm,* s. Lehre (f.) der Unitarier.

unite, *ūnīt',* v. a. *(combine)* vereinigen || *(join)* verbinden || ~, v. n. sich vereinigen.

united, *ūnī'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) vereinigt || **United Brethren,** s. pl. *(ec.)* Brüdergemeinde, f. || **United Kingdom,** npr. Vereinigtes Königreich, n. (Großbritannien u. Irland) || **United Provinces,** npr. pl. Vereinigte Niederlande, pl. || **United States,** npr. pl. Vereinigte Staaten, m. pl. [m.

uniter, *ūnī'tĕr,* s. Vereiniger,

unity, *ū'nĭtĭ,* s. Einheit, f. || *(concord)* Eintracht, Einigkeit, f.

univalve, *ū'nĭvălv,* s. *(zool.)* einschaliges Tier, n.

universal, *ūnĭvĕr'săl,* a. (–ly, ad.) allgemein, Welt-.

universalism, *ūnĭvĕr'sălĭzm,* s. *(ec.)* Universalismus, m.

universality, *ūnĭvĕrsăl'ĭtĭ,* ***universalness,** *ūnĭvĕr'sălnĕs,* s. Allgemeinheit, f. [n.

universe, *ū'nĭvĕrs,* s. Weltall,

university, *ūnĭvĕr'sĭtĭ,* s. Universität, f. || ~ man, s. akademisch Gebildeter, m.

unjust, *ŭnjŭst',* a. (–ly, ad.) ungerecht.

unjustifiable, *ŭnjŭs'tĭfīăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unverantwortlich.

unjustifiableness, *ŭnjŭs'tĭfīăblnĕs,* s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f.

unjustified, *ŭnjŭs'tĭfīd,* a. ungerechtfertigt.

unjustness, *ŭnjŭst'nĕs,* s. Ungerechtigkeit, f.

unkempt, *ŭnkĕmt',* a. ungekämmt.

unkind(ly), *ŭnkīnd'(lĭ),* a. (**unkindly,** ad.) *(& fig.)* unfreundlich.

unkindliness, *ŭnkīnd'lĭnĕs,* s. Unfreundlichkeit, f.

unkindness, *ŭnkīnd'nĕs,* s. Unfreundlichkeit, f.

***unkinglike,** *ŭnkĭng'lĭk,* **unkingly,** *ŭnkĭng'lĭ,* a. unkönglich.

unknightly, *ŭ(n)nīt'lĭ,* a. unritterlich.

unknit, *ŭ(n)nĭt',* v. a. auflösen, aufknüpfen || to ~ one's brows, die Stirn entrunzeln.

unknot, *ŭ(n)nŏt',* v. a. aufknoten || *(fig.)* entwirren.

unknowable, *ŭ(n)nō'ăbl,* a. unerkennbar.

unknowing, *ŭ(n)nō'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unwissentlich.

unknown, *ŭ(n)nōn',* a. unbekannt || ~ to him, ohne sein Wissen.

unlaboured, *ŭnlā'bĕrd,* a. *(untilled)* unbebaut || *(natural)* natürlich. [ren.

unlace, *ŭnlās',* v. a. aufschnü-

unlade, *ŭnlād',* v. a. irr. abladen.

unladylike, *ŭnlā'dĭlīk,* a. unfein, unschicklich.

unlamented, *ŭnlămĕn'tĕd,* a. unbeklagt, unbeweint.

unlash, *ŭnlăsh',* v. a. *(mar.)* losmachen.

unlatch, *ŭnlăch',* v. a. aufklinken.

unlawful, *ŭnlăw'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungesetzlich, widerrechtlich.

unlawfulness, *ŭnlăw'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Ungesetzlichkeit, f.

unlearn, *ŭnlĕrn',* v. a. irr. verlernen.

unlearned, *ŭnlĕr'nĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungelehrt, unwissend.

unlearnedness, *ŭnlĕr'nĕdnĕs,* s. Ungelehrtheit, Unwissenheit, f.

unleavened, *ŭnlĕv'ĕnd,* a. ungesäuert.

unless, *ŭnlĕs',* c. wenn nicht, ausgenommen wenn, es sei denn, daß.

unlettered, *ŭnlĕt'ĕrd,* a. ungelehrt.

unlicensed, *ŭnlī'sĕnst,* a. unerlaubt.

unlicked, *ŭnlĭkt',* a. ungeleckt, roh || ~ cub, s. *(fam.)* ungeleckter Bär, m.

unlike, *ŭnlīk',* a. ungleich, nicht wie.

unlikelihood, *ŭnlīk'lĭhŏŏd,* **unlikeliness,** *ŭnlīk'lĭnĕs,* s. Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f.

unlikely, *ŭnlīk'lĭ,* a. & ad. unwahrscheinlich.

unlikeness, *ŭnlīk'nĕs,* s. Ungleichheit, Unähnlichkeit, f.

unlimber, *ŭnlĭm'bĕr,* v. a. *(mil.)* abprotzen.

unlimited, *ŭnlĭm'ĭtĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbegrenzt, unbeschränkt.

unlink, *ŭnlĭng'k',* v. a. losketten, loslösen.

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ôffer; how;

unload, *ŭnlōd′*, v. a. irr. abladen, ausladen || *(a gun)* entladen || *(Am.)* auf den Markt werfen || ~, v. n. abladen || *(Am.)* *(fam.)* (seine Waren, Papiere) verkaufen.

unlock, *ŭnlŏk′*, v. a. aufschließen.

unlocked, *ŭnlŏkt′*, a. unverschlossen.

unlooked, *ŭnlŏŏkt′*, a.; ~-for, unerwartet.

unloose, *ŭnlōs′*, **unloosen,** *ŭnlō′sĕn*, v. a. loösmachen, lösen.

unlov(e)able, *ŭnlŭv′ăbl*, a. nicht liebenswert.

unloved, *ŭnlŭvd′*, a. ungeliebt.

unloveliness, *ŭnlŭv′lĭnĕs*, s. Reizlosigkeit, Unschönheit, f.

unlovely, *ŭnlŭv′lĭ*, a. reizlos, unschön.

unloving, *ŭnlŭv′ĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) lieblos.

unluckiness, *ŭnlŭk′ĭnĕs*, s. Unglück, n.

unlucky, *ŭnlŭk′ĭ*, a. (unluckily, ad.) unglücklich.

unmade, *ŭnmād′*, a. ungemacht, ungeschaffen || *(unready)* unfertig || V. **unmake,** v. a. irr.

unmaidenly, *ŭnmā′dĕnlĭ*, a. nicht mädchenhaft.

unmake, *ŭnmāk′*, v. a. irr. zerstören || *(a person)* absetzen.

unman, *ŭnmăn′*, v. a. *(& fig.)* entmannen || *(discourage)* entmutigen.

unmanageable, *ŭnmăn′ĭjăbl*, a. unlenksam.

unmanliness, *ŭnmăn′lĭnĕs*, s. Unmännlichkeit, f.

unmanly, *ŭnmăn′lĭ*, a. unmännlich.

unmannerliness, *ŭnmăn′ĕrlĭnĕs*, s. Ungezogenheit, f.

unmannerly, *ŭnmăn′ĕrlĭ*, a. ungezogen, roh.

unmarked, *ŭnmârkt′*, a. *(not marked)* unbezeichnet || *(unobserved)* unbemerkt.

unmarketable, *ŭnmâr′kĕtăbl*, a. unverkäuflich, nicht gangbar.

unmarri(age)able, *ŭnmăr′ĭ(j)ăbl*, a. heiratsunfähig.

unmarri(age)ableness, *ŭnmăr′ĭ(j)ăblnĕs*, s. Heiratsunfähigkeit, f.

unmarried, *ŭnmăr′ĭd*, a. unverheiratet.

unmask, *ŭnmâsk′*, v. a. (jdm.) die Maske abnehmen || *(fig.)* entlarven || *(mil.)* *(a battery)* demaskieren || ~, v. n. sich demaskieren, die Maske abnehmen.

unmast, *ŭnmâst′*, v. a. *(mar.)* entmasten.

unmatched, *ŭnmăcht′*, a. (-ly, ad.) unvergleichlich.

unmeaning, *ŭnmē′nĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) nichtssagend.

unmeasurable, *ŭnmĕzh′ĕrăbl*, a. unermeßlich.

unmeasured, *ŭnmĕzh′ĕrd*, a. ungemessen.

unmelodious, *ŭnmĕlō′dĭŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) unmelodisch.

unmentionable, *ŭnmĕn′shŭnăbl*, a. nicht zu erwähnen || -s, s. pl. *(fam.)* (die) Unaussprechlichen, pl. (Hosen).

unmentioned, *ŭnmĕn′shŭnd*, a. unerwähnt.

unmerciful, *ŭnmĕr′sĭfŏŏl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unbarmherzig.

unmercifulness, *ŭnmĕr′sĭfŏŏlnĕs*, s. Unbarmherzigkeit, f.

unmerited, *ŭnmĕr′ĭtĕd*, a. unverdient.

unmilitary, *ŭnmĭl′ĭtĕrĭ*, a. unmilitärisch.

unmindful, *ŭnmīnd′fŏŏl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unachtsam (of, auf *acc.*), uneingedenk (of, *gen.*).

unmindfulness, *ŭnmīnd′fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Nichtbeachtung, f.

unmistak(e)able, *ŭnmĭstā′kăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverkennbar.

unmitigated, *ŭnmĭt′ĭgātĕd*, a. ungemildert || *(fig.)* Erz-.

unmixed, *ŭnmĭkst′*, a. ungemischt.

unmodified, *ŭnmŏd′ĭfīd*, a. nicht abgeändert.

unmolested, *ŭnmŏlĕs′tĕd*, a. unbelästigt.

unmoor, *ŭnmôr′*, v. a. *(mar.)* loösmachen || ~, v. n. *(mar.)* die Anker lichten.

unmotherly, *ŭnmŭth′ĕrlĭ*, a. unmütterlich.

unmounted, *ŭnmoŭn′tĕd*, a. *(of troops)* nicht beritten || *(of pictures)* nicht aufgezogen.

unmourned, *ŭnmōrnd′*, a. unbetrauert.

unmov(e)able, *ŭnmō′văbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unbeweglich.

unmoved, *ŭnmōvd′*, a. *(not moved)* unbewegt || *(unshaken)* standhaft || *(cold)* ungerührt.

unmusical, *ŭnmū′zĭkăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unmusikalisch.

unmuzzle, *ŭnmŭzl′*, v. a. *(dat.)* den Maulkorb abnehmen.

unnameable, *ŭ(n)nā′măbl*, a. unnennbar || the Unnameable, *(ec.)* Gott.

unnamed, *ŭ(n)nāmd′*, a. ungenannt, namenlos.

unnatural, *ŭ(n)năch′ĕrăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) unnatürlich.

unnaturalness, *ŭ(n)năch′ĕrălnĕs*, s. Unnatürlichkeit, f.

unnavigable, *ŭ(n)năv′ĭgăbl*, a. unschiffbar.

unnecessary, *ŭ(n)nĕs′ĕsĕrĭ*, a. unnötig || **unnecessarily,** ad. unnötigerweise.

unneighbourly, *ŭ(n)nā′bĕrlĭ*, a. nicht nachbarlich.

unnerve, *ŭ(n)nĕrv′*, v. a. entnerven, entkräften.

unnoted, *ŭ(n)nō′tĕd*, **unnoticed,** *ŭ(n)nō′tĭst*, a. unbemerkt.

unnumbered, *ŭ(n)nŭm′bĕrd*, a. ungezählt, zahllos || *(of tickets, etc.)* unnumeriert || *(of books)* ohne Seitenzahlen.

unobjectionable, *ŭnŏbjĕk′shŭnăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) einwandfrei.

unobliging, *ŭnŏblī′jĭng*, a. ungefällig, unzuvorkommend.

unobservant, *ŭnŏbzĕr′vănt*, a. unaufmerksam (of, auf *acc.*, gegen).

unobserved, *ŭnŏbzĕrvd′*, a. unbeobachtet, unbemerkt.

unobtainable, *ŭnŏbtā′năbl*, a. unerreichbar.

unobtrusive, *ŭnŏbtrō′sĭv*, a. (-ly, ad.) zurückhaltend, bescheiden.

unoccupied, *ŭnŏk′ŭpīd*, a. *(disengaged)* unbeschäftigt, frei || *(uninhabited)* unbewohnt.

unoffending, *ŭnŏfĕn′dĭng*, **unoffensive,** *ŭnŏfĕn′sĭv*, a. harmlos.

unofficial, *ŭnŏfĭsh′ăl*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht offiziell, nicht amtlich.

unopened, *ŭnō′pĕnd*, a. ungeöffnet.

unopposed, *ŭnŏpōzd′*, a. unbehindert (by, durch).

unorganised, *ŭnôr′gănīzd*, a. nicht organisiert.

unoriginal, *ŭnŏrĭj′ĭnăl*, a. nicht originell.

unostentatious, *ŭnŏstĕntā′shŭs*, a. (-ly, ad.) nicht prahlerisch, anspruchslos.

unpack, *ŭnpăk′*, v. a. auspacken, abladen.

unpaid, *ŭnpād′*, a. unbezahlt || *(of people)* unbesoldet || *(of letters)* unfrankiert.

unpalatable, *ŭnpăl′ătăbl*, a. unschmackhaft || *(fig.)* unangenehm, widrig.

unparalleled, *ŭnpăr′ălĕld*, a. unvergleichlich, beispiellos.

unpardonable, *ŭnpâr′dŭnăbl*, a. (-bly, ad.) unverzeihlich.

unpardoned, *ŭnpâr′dŭnd*, a. unverziehen.

unpardoning, *ŭnpâr′dŭnĭng*, a. unversöhnlich.

unparliamentary, *ŭnpârlĭmĕn′tĕrĭ*, a. unparlamentarisch.

unpatriotic, *ŭnpātrĭŏt'ĭk, ŭnpătrĭŏt'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) unpatriotisch.

unpaved, *ŭnpāvd',* a. ungepflastert. [pflücken.

unpeg, *ŭnpĕg',* v. a. los-

***unpen,** *ŭnpĕn',* v. a. ausferchen.

unperceivable, *ŭnpĕrsē'văbl,* a. unmerklich.

unperceived, *ŭnpĕrsēvd',* a. unbemerkt.

unphilosophic(al), *ŭnfĭlŏ-sŏf'ĭk(ăl),* a. (*–ly, ad.) unphilosophisch.

***unpicturesque,** *ŭnpĭkchĕr-ĕsk',* a. unmalerisch.

unpin, *ŭnpĭn',* v. a. losheften || to come –ned, aufgehen.

unpitied, *ŭnpĭt'ĭd,* a. unbemitleidet. [barmherzig.

unpitying, *ŭnpĭt'ĭĭng,* a. un-

unplaced, *ŭnplāst',* a. (*of horses, in sport*) unplazziert.

unpleasant, *ŭnplĕz'ănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unangenehm.

unpleasantness, *ŭnplĕz'ănt-nĕs,* s. (das) Unangenehme, n. || *(disagreement)* Mißhelligkeit, f.

unpleasing, *ŭnplē'zĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unangenehm, unerfreulich.

unpleasingness, *ŭnplē'zĭng-nĕs,* s. Unannehmlichkeit, f.

unpledged, *ŭnplĕjd',* a. nicht verpflichtet.

unpoetic(al), *ŭnpōĕt'ĭk(ăl),* a. (–ly, ad.) unpoetisch.

unpolished, *ŭnpŏl'ĭsht,* a. ungeglättet || *(fig.)* ungebildet.

unpolluted, *ŭnpŏlō'tĕd,* a. unbefleckt, rein.

unpopular, *ŭnpŏp'ŭlĕr,* a. (–ly, ad.) unbeliebt.

unpopularity, *ŭnpŏpŭlăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Unbeliebtheit, f.

unportioned, *ŭnpôr'shŭnd,* a. ohne Mitgift.

unpractical, *ŭnprăk'tĭkăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unpraktisch.

unprecedented, *ŭnprĕs'ē-dĕntĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) noch nicht dagewesen, beispiellos.

unprejudiced, *ŭnprĕj'ŭdĭst,* a. vorurteilsfrei, nicht voreingenommen.

unpremeditated, *ŭnprĕmĕd'-ĭtātĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht vorbedacht, unabsichtlich.

unprepared, *ŭnprĕpĕrd',* a. unvorbereitet.

unprepossessing, *ŭnprē-pŏzĕs'ĭng,* a. nicht einnehmend.

unpresentable, *ŭnprĕzĕn'-tăbl,* a. nicht präsentabel.

unpresuming, *ŭnprĕzū'mĭng,* a. anspruchslos, bescheiden.

unpresumptuous, *ŭnprĕzŭm'-tŭŭs,* a. anspruchslos, bescheiden.

unpretending, *ŭnprĕtĕn'dĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) bescheiden.

unpretendingness, *ŭnprĕ-tĕn'dĭngnĕs,* s. Bescheidenheit, f.

unprincipled, *ŭnprĭn'sĭpld,* a. ohne Grundsätze, gewissenlos.

unprinted, *ŭnprĭn'tĕd,* a. ungedruckt.

unproductive, *ŭnprŏdŭk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) unfruchtbar || *(giving no profit)* nichts eintragend, unergiebig.

unproductiveness, *ŭnprŏ-dŭk'tĭvnĕs,* s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || Unergiebigkeit, f.

unprofessional, *ŭnprŏfĕsh'-ŭnăl,* a. nicht berufsmäßig.

unprofitable, *ŭnprŏf'ĭtăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) uneinträglich, nutzlos.

unprofitableness, *ŭnprŏf'ĭ-ăblnĕs,* s. Uneinträglichkeit, Nutzlosigkeit, f.

unpromising, *ŭnprŏm'ĭsĭng,* a. nicht vielversprechend, hoffnungslos.

unprompted, *ŭnprŏm'tĕd,* a. unbeeinflußt (by, von).

unpronounceable, *ŭnprŏ-nŏŭn'săbl,* a. unaussprechlich.

unprophetic(al), *ŭnprŏfĕt'-ĭk(ăl),* a. unprophetisch.

unpropitious, *ŭnprŏpĭsh'ŭs,* a. ungünstig.

unprotected, *ŭnprŏtĕk'tĕd,* a. schutzlos. [bewiesen.

unproved, *ŭnprôvd',* a. un-

unprovided, *ŭnprŏvī'dĕd,* a. unversorgt (with, mit) || ~ for, nicht vorgesehen.

unprovoked, *ŭnprŏvōkt',* a. ohne Veranlassung.

unpublished, *ŭnpŭb'lĭsht,* a. unveröffentlicht.

unpunctual, *ŭnpŭngk'chŏăl,* a. unpünktlich.

unpunctuality, *ŭnpŭngk-chŏăl'ĭtĭ,* a. Unpünktlichkeit, f.

unpunished, *ŭnpŭn'ĭsht,* a. unbestraft || to go ~, straflos ausgehen.

unqualified, *ŭnkwŏl'ĭfĭd,* a. unfähig || *(unconditional)* unbedingt.

unquenchable, *ŭnkwĕn'shăbl,* a. unstillbar, unlöschbar.

unquestionable, *ŭnkwĕs'-chŭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unzweifelhaft.

unquestionableness, *ŭn-kwĕs'chŭnăblnĕs,* s. Unzweifelhaftigkeit, f.

unquestioned, *ŭnkwĕs'chŭnd,* a. *(not questioned)* ungefragt || *(undoubted)* unbezweifelt.

unquestioning, *ŭnkwĕs'-chŭnĭng,* a. unbedingt || *(fig.)* blind.

unquiet, *ŭnkwī'ĕt,* a. (–ly, ad.) unruhig.

unquietness, *ŭnkwī'ĕtnĕs,* s. Unruhe, f.

unravel, *ŭnrăv'ĕl,* v. a. entwirren || *(fig.)* lösen, enträtseln.

unread, *ŭnrĕd',* a. ungelesen || *(unlearned)* unbelesen.

unreadable, *ŭnrē'dăbl,* a. unlesbar.

unreadiness, *ŭnrĕd'ĭnĕs,* s. Unbereitschaft, f.

unready, *ŭnrĕd'ĭ,* a. nicht bereit || *(irresolute)* unentschlossen.

unreal, *ŭnrē'ăl,* a. unwirklich.

unreality, *ŭnrēăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Unwirklichkeit, f.

unreasonable, *ŭnrē'zŭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unvernünftig || *(extravagant)* unmäßig.

unreasonableness, *ŭnrē'-zŭnăblnĕs,* s. Unvernunft, f. || Unmäßigkeit, f.

unreasoning, *ŭnrē'zŭnĭng,* a. vernunftlos, blind.

unreclaimed, *ŭnrĕklāmd',* a. *(of ground)* nicht bebaut || *(of persons)* unbekehrt.

unrecognisable, *ŭnrĕk'ŏg-nīzăbl,* a. unerkennbar, nicht wiederzuerkennen.

unrecognised, *ŭnrĕk'ŏgnīzd,* a. nicht erkannt || *(unacknowledged)* nicht anerkannt.

unreconcilable, *ŭnrĕk'ŭnsī-lăbl,* a. unversöhnlich.

unreconciled, *ŭnrĕk'ŭnsīld,* a. unversöhnt.

unrecorded, *ŭnrĕkôr'dĕd,* a. nicht aufgezeichnet.

unredeemed, *ŭnrĕdēmd',* a. *(fig.)* ungemildert (by, durch).

unrefined, *ŭnrĕfīnd',* a. *(of metals, etc.)* ungeläutert || *(of manners)* unfein, ungebildet.

unreflecting, *ŭnrĕflĕk'tĭng,* a. unüberlegt.

unrefreshing, *ŭnrĕfrĕsh'ĭng,* a. nicht erquickend.

unregarded, *ŭnrĕgär'dĕd,* a. unberücksichtigt.

unregeneracy, *ŭnrĕjĕn'ĕrăsĭ,* s.

unregenerateness, *ŭnrĕjĕn'-ĕrĕtnĕs,* s. Verstocktheit, Unverbesserlichkeit, f.

unregenerate, *ŭnrĕjĕn'ĕrĕt,* a. verstockt, unverbesserlich.

unregretted, *ŭnrĕgrĕt'ĕd,* a. nicht bedauert, nicht vermißt.

unrelaxing, *ŭnrĕlăk'sĭng,* a. nicht nachlassend.

unrelenting, *ŭnrĕlĕn'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unnachgiebig.

unreliable, *ŭnrĕlī'ăbl,* a. unzuverlässig.

unrelieved, *ŭnrĕlēvd',* a. ungemildert (by, durch).

unremedied, *ŭnrēm'ĕdĭd,* a. ungeheilt, unabgestellt.

unremembered, *ŭnrēmĕm'bĕrd,* a. vergessen, verschollen.

unremitting, *ŭnrēmĭt'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unablässig.

unrepentant, *ŭnrēpĕn'tĕnt,* **unrepenting,** *ŭnrēpĕn'tĭng,* a. reueloſ.

unrepented, *ŭnrēpĕn'tĕd,* a. unbereut.

unrepining, *ŭnrēpī'nĭng,* a. ohne Murren, ohne Klage.

unrequited, *ŭnrēkwī'tĕd,* a. nicht erwidert, unvergolten.

unreserved, *ŭnrēzĕr'vd,* a. *(unlimited)* unbeschränkt || *(frank)* offen(herzig).

unreservedness, *ŭnrēzĕr'vĕdnĕs,* s. Unbeschränktheit, f. || Offenherzigkeit, f.

unresisted, *ŭnrēzĭs'tĕd,* a. ohne Widerstand zu finden.

unresisting, *ŭnrēzĭs'tĭng,* a. widerstandslos.

unresponsive, *ŭnrēspŏn'sĭv,* a. *(fig.)* kalt.

unrest, *ŭnrĕst',* s. Unruhe, f.

***unrestful,** *ŭnrĕst'fŏŏl,* **unresting,** *ŭnrĕs'tĭng,* a. (*–ly, ad.) unruhig.

unrestrained, *ŭnrēstrānd',* a. ungehemmt, uneingeschränkt || *(fig.)* zwanglos.

unrestricted, *ŭnrēstrĭk'tĕd,* a. unbeschränkt.

unrewarded, *ŭnrēwŏŭr'dĕd,* a. unbelohnt.

unriddle, *ŭnrĭdl',* v. a. enträtseln.

unrifled, *ŭnrī'fld,* a. ungeplündert, nicht beraubt || *(of guns)* ungezogen, glatt.

unrig, *ŭnrĭg',* v. a. *(mar.)* abtakeln.

unrighteous, *ŭnrī'chŭs, ŭnrī'tyŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungerecht, gottlos.

unrighteousness, *ŭnrī'chŭsnĕs, ŭnrī'tyŭsnĕs,* s. Ungerechtigkeit, Gottlosigkeit, f.

***unrightful,** *ŭnrīt'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungerecht, unrechtmäßig.

unrip, *ŭnrĭp',* v. a. auftrennen.

unripe, *ŭnrīp',* a. unreif.

unripeness, *ŭnrīp'nĕs,* s. Unreife, f.

unrivalled, *ŭnrī'vŭld,* a. unvergleichlich, unerreicht.

***unrivet,** *ŭnrĭv'ĕt,* v. a. losnieten.

unrobe, *ŭnrōb',* v. a. & n. (sich) entkleiden.

unroll, *ŭnrōl',* v. a. abrollen, entfalten || ~, v. n. sich entrollen.

unromantic, *ŭnrōmăn'tĭk,* a. unromantisch.

unroof, *ŭnrōf',* v. a. abdachen.

unruffled, *ŭnrŭf'ld,* a. ungekräuselt, glatt || *(fig.)* ruhig, gelassen.

unruliness, *ŭnrō'lĭnĕs,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, f.

unruly, *ŭnrō'lĭ,* a. widerspenstig. [satteln.

unsaddle, *ŭnsădl',* v. a. ab-

unsafe, *ŭnsāf',* a. (–ly, ad.) unsicher.

unsafeness, *ŭnsāf'nĕs,* s. Unsicherheit, f.

unsaid, *ŭnsĕd',* a. ungesagt.

unsaleable, *ŭnsā'lăbl,* a. unveräußlich.

unsatisfactoriness, *ŭnsătĭsfăk'tĕrĭnĕs,* s. das Unbefriedigende, Ungenügende, n. || Unerfreulichkeit, f.

unsatisfactory, *ŭnsătĭsfăk'tĕrĭ,* a. (unsatisfactorily, ad.) unbefriedigend, ungenügend || *(disagreeable)* unerfreulich.

unsatisfied, *ŭnsăt'ĭsfĭd,* a. unbefriedigt, nicht gesättigt.

unsatisfying, *ŭnsăt'ĭsfĭĭng,* a. unbefriedigend.

unsavouriness (*Am.* **unsavoriness**), *ŭnsā'vĕrĭnĕs,* s. Unschmackhaftigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Unsauberkeit, Widerlichkeit, f.

unsavoury (*Am.* **unsavory**), *ŭnsā'vĕrĭ,* a. (unsavourily, ad.) unschmackhaft || *(fig.)* unsauber, widerlich. [rufen.

unsay, *ŭnsā',* v. a. irr. wider-

unscathed, *ŭnskāthd',* a. unbeschädigt.

unscholarly, *ŭnskŏl'ĕrlĭ,* a. unwissenschaftlich.

unschooled, *ŭnskōld',* a. ungeschult, ungebildet.

unscientific, *ŭnsīĕntĭf'ĭk,* a. (–ally, ad.) unwissenschaftlich.

unscratched, *ŭnskrăcht',* a. ungekratzt, unzerkratzt.

unscrew, *ŭnskrō',* v. a. losschrauben.

unscriptural, *ŭnskrĭp'chĕrăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht schriftmäßig, nicht biblisch.

unscrupulous, *ŭnskrō'pŭlŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) gewissenlos.

unscrupulousness, *ŭnskrō'pŭlŭsnĕs,* s. Gewissenlosigkeit, f.

unseal, *ŭnsēl',* v. a. entsiegeln.

unsearchable, *ŭnsĕr'chăbl,* a. unerforschlich.

unsearchableness, *ŭnsĕr'chăblnĕs,* s. Unerforschlichkeit, f.

unseasonable, *ŭnsē'zŭnăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unzeitig, ungelegen.

unseasonableness, *ŭnsē'zŭnăblnĕs,* s. Unzeitigkeit, Ungelegenheit, f.

unseasoned, *ŭnsē'zŭnd,* a. *(of wood)* nicht ausgewittert || *(not inured)* nicht abgehärtet || *(inexperienced)* nicht gewöhnt (to, *an acc.*) || *(culin.)* ungewürzt.

unseat, *ŭnsēt',* v. a. aus dem Sattel heben || *(parl.)* seines Sitzes berauben.

unseaworthiness, *ŭnsē'wĕrthĭnĕs,* s. Seeuntüchtigkeit, f.

unseaworthy, *ŭnsē'wĕrthĭ,* a. seeuntüchtig.

unsectarian, *ŭnsĕktē'rĭăn,* a. frei von Sektiererei || *(undenominational)* interkonfessionell.

***unseeing,** *ŭnsē'ĭng,* a. nicht sehend, blind.

unseemliness, *ŭnsēm'lĭnĕs,* s. Unziemlichkeit, f.

unseemly, *ŭnsēm'lĭ,* a. & ad. unziemlich, unschicklich.

unseen, *ŭnsēn',* a. ungesehen || *(invisible)* unsichtbar.

unselfish, *ŭnsĕl'fĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) selbstlos, uneigennützig.

unselfishness, *ŭnsĕl'fĭshnĕs,* s. Selbstlosigkeit, f.

unsent, *ŭnsĕnt',* a. ungesandt || ~-for, ungerufen.

unserviceable, *ŭnsĕr'vĭsăbl,* a. (*–bly, ad.) unbrauchbar.

***unserviceableness,** *ŭnsĕr'vĭsăblnĕs,* s. Unbrauchbarkeit, f.

unsettle, *ŭnsĕtl',* v. a. in Unordnung bringen || *(a person)* stören, beunruhigen, aufregen.

unsettled, *ŭnsĕt'ld,* a. *(not fixed)* nicht festgesetzt, unbestimmt || *(not regular)* unregelmäßig || *(of weather)* unbeständig || *(hesitating)* unentschieden || *(disturbed)* unruhig, aufgeregt || *(of no fixed abode)* ohne festen Wohnsitz || *(uncolonised)* unbesiedelt || *(unpaid)* unbezahlt.

unsex, *ŭnsĕks',* v. a. *(of women)* der Weiblichkeit berauben || *(of men)* entmannen.

unshackle, *ŭnshăkl',* v. a. *(dat.)* die Fesseln abnehmen.

unshadowed, *ŭnshăd'ōd,* a. *(fig.)* unverdunkelt.

unshaken, *ŭnshā'kĕn,* a. unerschüttert, fest.

unshapely, *ŭnshāp'lĭ,* a. ungestalt.

unshaved, **unshaven,** *ŭnshāvd', ŭnshā'vĕn,* a. unrasiert.

unsheathe, *ŭnshēth',* v. a. aus der Scheide ziehen.

unshed, *ŭnshĕd',* a. unvergossen.

unsheltered, *ŭnshĕl'tĕrd,* a. ungeschützt.

unship, *ŭnshĭp',* v. a. *(mar.)* ausladen.

unshod, *ŭnshŏd',* a. unbeschuht || *(of horses)* unbeschlagen.

unshorn, *ŭnshòrn',* a. ungeschoren.

unshortened, *ŭnshòr'tĕnd,* a. unverkürzt.

unshrinking, *ŭnshrĭng'kĭng,* a. nicht zurückweichend, unverzagt.

unsightliness, *ŭnsīt'lĭnĕs,* s. Unansehnlichkeit, Häßlichkeit, f.

unsightly, *ŭnsīt'lĭ,* a. unansehnlich, häßlich.

unsisterly, *ŭnsĭs'tĕrlĭ,* a. unschwesterlich.

unskilful, *ŭnskĭl'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungeschickt, unerfahren.

unskilfulness, *ŭnskĭl'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Ungeschick, n., Unkenntnis, f.

unskilled, *ŭnskĭld',* a. unerfahren || **the ~,** die ungeschulten Arbeiter, m. pl. || **~ labour,** s. mechanische Arbeit, f.

unslack(en)ed, *ŭnslăkt',* *ŭnslăk'ĕnd,* a. nicht erschlafft, ungeschwächt.

***unsociability,** *ŭnsōshăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **unsociableness,** *ŭnsō'shăblnĕs,* s. Ungeselligkeit, f.

unsociable, *ŭnsō'shăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) ungesellig.

unsocial, *ŭnsō'shăl,* a. unsozial.

unsold, *ŭnsōld',* a. unverkauft.

unsoldierlike, *ŭnsōl'jĕrlĭk,* a. unmilitärisch.

unsolicited, *ŭnsŏlĭs'ĭtĕd,* a. unbegehrt, unerbeten.

***unsolvable,** *ŭnsŏl'văbl,* a. unlösbar.

unsolved, *ŭnsŏlvd',* a. unaufgelöst.

unsophisticated, *ŭnsŏfĭs'tĭkātĕd,* a. unverfälscht, unverdorben, natürlich.

unsought, *ŭnsaŭt',* a. (~-for) ungesucht.

unsound, *ŭnsoŭnd',* a. ungesund, nicht gesund || *(spoiled)* verdorben || *(defective)* fehlerhaft || *(of houses)* rissig || *(of coins)* unecht.

unsoundness, *ŭnsoŭnd'nĕs,* s. Ungesundheit, f. || Verdorbenheit, f. || Fehlerhaftigkeit, f. || Rissigkeit, f. || Unechtheit, f.

unsown, *ŭnsōn',* a. unbesät || *(of plants)* wild wachsend.

unsparing, *ŭnspè'rĭng,* a. *(generous)* freigebig || *(pitiless)* schonungslos.

unsparingness, *ŭnspè'rĭngnĕs,* s. Freigebigkeit, f. || Schonungslosigkeit, f.

unspeakable, *ŭnspē'kăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unsäglich, unbeschreiblich || *(fig.)* greulich.

unspeakableness, *ŭnspē'kăblnĕs,* s. Unsäglichkeit, Unbeschreiblichkeit, f.

unspeculative, *ŭnspĕk'ŭlătĭv,* a. nicht spekulativ.

unspent, *ŭnspĕnt',* a. nicht ausgegeben, nicht verbraucht.

unspoiled, *ŭnspŏyld',* a. unverdorben.

unspoken, *ŭnspō'kĕn,* a. ungesprochen.

unsportsmanlike, *ŭnspòrts'mănlĭk,* a. nicht sportsmäßig.

unspotted, *ŭnspŏt'ĕd,* a. ungefleckt, rein.

unstained, *ŭnstānd',* a. *(fig.)* unbeständig.

unstable, *ŭnstā'bl,* a. unbe-

***unstableness,** *ŭnstā'blnĕs,* s. Unbeständigkeit, f.

***unstaid,** *ŭnstād',* a. unstät, flüchtig.

unstamped, *ŭnstămpt',* a. *(of letters)* unfrankiert, ohne Briefmarke.

unstatesmanlike, *ŭnstāts'mănlĭk,* a. nicht staatsmännisch.

unsteadiness, *ŭnstĕd'ĭnĕs,* s. Unstätigkeit, Unbeständigkeit, f.

unsteady, *ŭnstĕd'ĭ,* a. (un-

unsteadily, ad.) wankelmütig, unbeständig.

unstinted, *ŭnstĭn'tĕd,* a. uneingeschränkt.

unstitch, *ŭnstĭch',* v. a. auftrennen || **to come –ed,** sich lostrennen.

unstop, *ŭnstŏp',* v. a. entstöpseln, öffnen.

unstring, *ŭnstrĭng',* v. a. irr. *(an instrument)* der Saiten entledigen.

unstrung, *ŭnstrŭng',* a. V

unstring, v. a. irr. || *(of persons)* abgespannt.

unstudied, *ŭnstŭd'ĭd,* a. ungekünstelt.

unsubmissive, *ŭnsŭbmĭs'ĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht unterwürfig.

unsubstantial, *ŭnsŭbstăn'shăl,* a. unkörperlich || *(of food)* leicht.

unsuccessful, *ŭnsŭksĕs'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) erfolglos || *(com.)* verkracht || *(of candidates)* durchgefallen.

unsuccessfulness, *ŭnsŭksĕs'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Erfolglosigkeit, f.

unsuitable, *ŭnsū'tăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unpassend, untauglich.

unsuitableness, *ŭnsū'tăblnĕs,* s. Unangemessenheit, Untauglichkeit, f.

unsuited, *ŭnsū'tĕd,* a. nicht passend, ungeeignet (to, für) || *(of persons)* unbefriedigt (with, mit).

unsullied, *ŭnsŭl'ĭd,* a. unbefleckt.

unsung, *ŭnsŭng',* a. unbe-

unsupported, *ŭnsŭpòr'tĕd,* a. ungestützt, ohne Unterstützung.

unsurmountable, *ŭnsĕrmoŭn'tăbl,* a. unübersteiglich.

unsurpassable, *ŭnsĕrpăs'ăbl,* a. unübertrefflich.

unsurpassed, *ŭnsĕrpăst',* a. unübertroffen.

unsuspected, *ŭnsŭspĕk'tĕd,* a. unverdächtig.

unsuspecting, *ŭnsŭspĕk'tĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) arglos, unbefangen.

unsuspicious, *ŭnsŭspĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht argwöhnisch, arglos.

unswerving, *ŭnswĕr'vĭng,* a. unentwegt, beständig.

unsymmetrical, *ŭnsĭmĕt'rĭkăl,* a. unsymmetrisch.

unsystematic, *ŭnsĭstĕmăt'ĭk,* a. unsystematisch.

untainted, *ŭntān'tĕd,* a. unbefleckt, unverdorben, rein.

untam(e)able, *ŭntā'măbl,* a. unzähmbar.

untam(e)ableness, *ŭntā'măblnĕs,* s. Unzähmbarkeit, f.

untamed, *ŭntāmd',* a. ungezähmt.

untarnished, *ŭntär'nĭsht,* a. unbefleckt, ungetrübt.

untasted, *ŭntā'stĕd,* a. ungekostet, unberührt.

untaught, *ŭntaŭt',* a. ununterrichtet, unwissend.

unteachable, *ŭntē'chăbl,* a. unlehrbar || *(of persons)* ungelehrig.

untenable, *ŭntĕn'ăbl,* a. un-

untenableness, *ŭntĕn'ăblnĕs,* s. Unhaltbarkeit, f.

untenanted, *ŭntĕn'ăntĕd,* a. unverpachtet, unvermietet || *(uninhabited)* unbewohnt.

untended, *ŭntĕn'dĕd,* a. ungepflegt.

unthanked, *ŭnthăngkt',* a. unbedankt.

unthankful, *ŭnthăngk'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) undankbar.

unthankfulness, *ŭnthăngk'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Undankbarkeit, f.

unthinkable, *ŭnthĭng'kăbl,* a. undenkbar.

unthinking, *ŭnthĭng'kĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) gedankenlos.

unthought, *ŭnthaŭt',* a.; **~** of, unerwartet, unverhofft.

unthread, *ŭnthrĕd',* v. a. ausfasern, ausfädeln.

unthriftiness, *ŭnthrĭf'tĭnĕs,* s. Unwirtschaftlichkeit, Verschwendung, f.

unthrifty, *ŭnthrĭf'tĭ,* a. (unthriftily, ad.) unwirtschaftlich, verschwenderisch.

untidiness, *ŭntī'dĭnĕs,* s. Unordnung, f.

untidy, *ŭntī'dĭ,* a. (untidily, ad.) unordentlich.

untie, *ŭntī',* v. a. aufbinden, lösen.

until, *ŭntīl',* prp. & c. bis || **not ~,** erst als, erst wenn.

untilled, *ŭntĭld',* a. unbebaut.

untimeliness, *ŭntīm'lĭnĕs,* s. Unzeitigkeit, Ungelegenheit, f.

untimely, *ŭntīm'lĭ,* a. (*ad.) unzeitig, ungelegen.

untinged, *ŭntĭnjd',* a. ungefärbt, unvermischt || *(fig.)* unbefleckt.

untiring, *ŭntī'rĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unermüdlich.

unto, *ŭn'tō,* prp. zu || V. **to.**

untold, *ŭntōld',* a. *(not related)* unerzählt, ungesagt || *(unnumbered)* ungezählt.

untouched, *ŭntŭcht',* a. unberührt || *(not affected)* ungerührt || **~-on,** *(of subjects, etc.)* unberührt, unerwähnt.

untoward(li)ness, *ŭntō'wĕrd-(lĭ)nĕs,* s. Widerspenstigkeit, f., Eigensinn, m. || Ungunst, Widerwärtigkeit, f.

untoward(ly), *ŭntō'ĕrd(lĭ),* a. & ad. *(refractory)* widerspenstig, eigensinnig || *(unlucky)* ungünstig, widerwärtig.

***untraceable,** *ŭntrā'săbl,* a. unaufspürbar || *(fig.)* unerforschlich.

untractable, *ŭntrăk'tăbl,* a. unlenksam, halsstarrig.

untractableness, *ŭntrăk'-tăblnĕs,* s. Unlenksamkeit, Halsstarrigkeit, f.

untragic(al), *ŭntrăj'ĭk(ăl),* a. nicht tragisch.

untrained, *ŭntrānd',* a. *(of animals)* undressiert || *(of the voice)* ungeübt.

untrammelled, *ŭntrăm'ĕld,* a. ungehindert, ungefesselt.

untranslatable, *ŭntrănslā'-tăbl,* a. unübersetzbar.

untravelled, *ŭntrăv'ĕld,* a. ungereist || **~ over,** unbereist.

untried, *ŭntrīd',* a. unversucht || *(not tested)* unerprobt || *(jur.)* unverhört.

untrimmed, *ŭntrĭmd',* a. ungeschmückt, ungeputzt || *(uncut)* unbeschnitten.

untrod(den), *ŭntrŏd'(ĕn),* a. unbetreten.

untroubled, *ŭntrŭb'ld,* a. ungestört || *(of water)* ungetrübt.

untrue, *ŭntrō',* a. (untruly, ad.) unwahr || *(inconstant)* treulos.

untrustworthiness, *ŭn-trŭst'wĕrthĭnĕs,* s. Unzuverlässigkeit, f.

untrustworthy, *ŭntrŭst'-wĕrthī,* a. unzuverlässig.

untruth, *ŭntrōth',* s. Unwahrheit, f.

untruthful, *ŭntrōth'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) unwahr, falsch.

untruthfulness, *ŭntrōth'fŏŏl-nĕs,* s. Unwahrheit, Falschheit, f.

***untune,** *ŭntūn',* v. a. verstimmen.

unturned, *ŭntĕrnd',* a. ungewendet, ungedreht.

untutored, *ŭntū'tĕrd,* a. unerzogen.

untwine, *ŭntwīn',* **untwist,** *ŭntwĭst',* v. a. aufdrehen, losmachen.

unused, *ŭnūzd',* a. ungebraucht || **~,** *ŭnūst',* *(unaccustomed)* nicht gewöhnt (to, an *acc.*).

unusual, *ŭnū'zhŏăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungewöhnlich.

unusualness, *ŭnū'zhŏălnĕs,* s. das Ungewöhnliche, n.

unutterable, *ŭnŭt'ĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) unaussprechlich.

unutterableness, *ŭnŭt'ĕrăbl-nĕs,* s. Unaussprechlichkeit, f.

unuttered, *ŭnŭt'ĕrd,* a. unausgesprochen.

unvaried, *ŭnvē'rĭd,* a. unverändert.

unvarnished, *ŭnvär'nĭsht,* a. ungefirnißt || *(fig.)* ungeschminkt.

unvarying, *ŭnvē'rĭĭng,* a. unveränderlich, unwandelbar.

unveil, *ŭnvāl',* v. a. *(& fig.)* enthüllen.

unversed, *ŭnvĕrst',* a. unbewandert (in, in *dat.*).

unvoiced, *ŭnvŏĭst',* a. nicht ausgesprochen || *(gram.)* stimmlos.

unvouched, *ŭnvŏwcht',* a.; **~** for, unverbürgt.

unwalled, *ŭnwăwld',* a. ohne Mauern.

unwariness, *ŭnwē'rĭnĕs,* s. Unbedachtsamkeit, f.

unwarlike, *ŭnwăwr'lĭk,* a. unkriegerisch.

***unwarmed,** *ŭnwăwrmd',* a. ungewärmt, kalt.

unwarrantable, *ŭnwŏr'ăntăbl,* a. unverantwortlich.

unwarrantableness, *ŭn-wŏr'ăntăblnĕs,* s. Unverantwortlichkeit, f.

unwarranted, *ŭnwŏr'ăntĕd,* a. *(not guaranteed)* nicht garantiert || *(not authorised)* unberechtigt.

unwary, *ŭnwē'rī,* a. (unwarily, ad.) unbedacht.

unwashed, *ŭnwŏsht',* a. ungewaschen || **the great ~,** der Pöbel.

unwatched, *ŭnwŏcht',* a. unbewacht, unbeobachtet.

unwatered, *ŭnwăw'tĕrd,* a. unbewässert, trocken.

unwavering, *ŭnwā'vĕrĭng,* a. nicht wankend, fest.

unwearied, *ŭnwē'rĭd,* a. (–ly, ad.) unermüdet.

unweave, *ŭnwēv',* v. a. aufsaſern.

unwedded, *ŭnwĕd'ĕd,* a. unverheiratet, unvermählt.

unwelcome, *ŭnwĕl'kŭm,* a. unwillkommen.

unwell, *ŭnwĕl',* a. unwohl.

unwept, *ŭnwĕpt',* a. unbeweint.

unwholesome, *ŭnhōl'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungesund, schädlich.

unwholesomeness, *ŭnhōl'-sŭmnĕs,* s. Ungesundheit, Schädlichkeit, f.

unwieldiness, *ŭnwēl'dĭnĕs,* s. Unhandlichkeit, f.

unwieldy, *ŭnwēl'dĭ,* a. unhandlich.

unwilling, *ŭnwĭl'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) nicht wollend, abgeneigt || *(of servants)* nicht willig || **to be ~ to,** nicht wollen || **–ly,** ad. ungern, widerwillig.

unwillingness, *ŭnwĭl'ĭng-nĕs,* s. Abgeneigtheit, f. || Nichtwilligkeit, f.

unwind, *ŭnwīnd',* v. a. & n. irr. (sich) abwinden.

unwise, *ŭnwīz',* a. (–ly, ad.) unweise, unklug.

unwished, *ŭnwĭsht',* a. (**~** for) unerwünscht.

unwitting, *ŭnwĭt'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) unwissentlich.

unwomanly, *ŭnwŏŏm'ănlĭ,* a. & ad. unweiblich.

unwonted, *ŭnwōn'tĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) ungewohnt, ungewöhnlich.

unwontedness, *ŭnwōn'tĕd-nĕs,* s. Ungewohntheit, f.

unworkmanlike, *ŭnwĕrk'-mănlīk,* a. stümperhaft.

unworldliness, *ŭnwĕrld'lĭ-nĕs,* s. unweltliche Gesinnung, f.

unworldly, *ŭnwĕrld'lĭ,* a. unweltlich.

unworn, *ŭnwŏrn',* a. ungetragen.

unworthiness, *ŭnwĕr'thĭnĕs,* s. Unwürdigkeit, f.

unworthy, *ŭnwĕr'thĭ,* a. (unworthily, ad.) unwürdig.

unwound, *ŭnwŏwnd',* a. losgewunden, abgewickelt || **to come ~,** sich loswinden.

unwounded, *ŭnwōn'dĕd,* a. unverwundet.

unwrap, *ŭnrăp',* v. a. aufwickeln.

unwreathe, *ŭnrēth',* v. a. aufdrehen, aufflechten.

unwritten, *ŭnrĭt'ĕn,* a. ungeschrieben || *(blank)* unbeschrieben.

unwrought, *ŭnrăwt',* a. ungearbeitet || *(raw)* roh || ~ upon, unbeeinflußt.

unwrung, *ŭnrŭng',* a.; his withers are ~, das trifft ihn nicht.

unyielding, *ŭnyēl'dĭng,* a. unnachgiebig. [spannen.

unyoke, *ŭnyōk',* v. a. los-

up, *ŭp,* ad. auf, hinauf, herauf, empor || *(aloft)* oben, hoch || *(out of bed)* auf, aufgestanden || *(erect)* aufrecht || *(of streets)* aufgerissen, im Bau begriffen || *(of the sun)* aufgegangen || *(of rivers)* hoch || *(in revolt)* in Aufruhr || *(at an end)* um, zu Ende || *(com.)* hoch || ~ to, bis || *(of time)* bis || *(in accordance with)* gemäß || six ~, *(games)* sechs (Points) || ~ and down, auf und nieder || ~s and downs, Wechselfälle, m. pl. || ~ two pairs of stairs, zwei Treppen hoch || to be ~ to, imstande sein, zu || to be ~ to mischief, auf Unfug sinnen || to be ~ and about, ~ and doing, (früh) an der Arbeit sein || to be ~ to a thing or two, pfiffig *or* schlau sein || to have one ~ for, jdn. vor Gericht bringen wegen || it is all ~, the game is ~, es ist alles vorbei *or* verloren || it is all ~ with him, es ist aus mit ihm || his blood is ~, das Blut kocht ihm || the curtain is ~, *(theat.)* der Vorhang ist aufgezogen || what's ~? was ist los? || ~ with him! hinauf mit ihm! || hands ~! Hände hoch! || speak ~! lauter sprechen! || ~, prp. auf *(acc.)* . . . hinauf || to go ~ the river, rudern gehen || his house lies ~ the river, sein Haus liegt am Fluß || ~-country, a. *(Am.)* im Innern gelegen || ~-line, s. *(rail.)* nach der Hauptstadt führendes Bahngleis, n. || ~-stairs, a. & ad. V. upstairs || ~-stream, ad. stromaufwärts || ~-stroke, s. Haarstrich, m. || ~-train, s. *(rail.)* nach der Hauptstadt fahrender Eisenbahnzug, m.

upbear, *ŭpbĕr',* v. a. irr. aufrecht erhalten, stützen.

upbore, *ŭpbōr',* **upborne,** *ŭpbōrn',* V. upbear, v. a. irr.

upbraid, *ŭpbrād',* v. a. schelten (with, wegen).

upbraider, *ŭpbrā'dĕr,* s. Tadler, m.

upbraiding, *ŭpbrā'dĭng,* s. Schelten, n., Schelte, f.

upbringing, *ŭpbrĭng'ĭng,* s. Erziehung, f.

upcast, *ŭp'kăst,* a. aufgeworfen || *(of eyes)* aufgeschlagen.

upheaval, *ŭphē'văl,* s. Emporhebung, Hebung, f.

upheave, *ŭphēv',* v. a. irr. emporheben, aufheben.

upheld, *ŭphĕld',* V. uphold, v. a.

uphill, *ŭp'hĭl,* a. & ad. ansteigend, bergauf || *(fig.)* mühsam, beschwerlich.

uphold, *ŭphōld',* v. a. irr. hochhalten || *(fig.)* aufrecht erhalten. [f.

upholder, *ŭphōl'dĕr,* s. Stütze,

upholster, *ŭphōl'stĕrĕr,* s. Tapezierer, m.

upholstery, *ŭphōl'stĕrĭ,* s. Tapezierarbeit, f.

uphove, *ŭphōv',* V. upheave, v. a. irr. [n.

upland, *ŭp'lănd,* s. Hochland,

upland, *ŭp'lănd,* a. hoch gelegen, Hochlands-.

uplift, *ŭplĭft',* v. a. emporheben || *(fig.)* erheben.

upon, *ŭpŏn',* prp. V. on || ~ entering, beim Eintritt.

upper, *ŭp'ĕr,* s. *(tech.)* Oberleder, n.

upper, *ŭp'ĕr,* a. obere, höhere, Ober- || ~ deck, s. *(mar.)* Oberdeck, n. || ~ hand, s. Oberhand, f., Vorteil, m. || Upper House, s. *(parl.)* Oberhaus, n. || ~-leather, s. *(tech.)* Oberleder, n. || ~ lip, s. Oberlippe, f. || ~ stor(e)y, s. oberes Stockwerk, n. || *(fig.)* Oberstübchen, n. || ~ ten (thousand), s. pl. obere Zehntausend, pl. || ~-works, s. pl. *(mar.)* totes Werk, n. || ~ world, s. Oberwelt, f.

uppermost, *ŭp'ĕrmōst,* a. oberst, höchst || to be ~, *(fig.)* die Oberhand haben.

uppish, *ŭp'ĭsh,* a. stolz, anmaßend, hochmütig.

uppishness, *ŭp'ĭshnĕs,* s. Stolz, m., Anmaßung, f., Hochmut, m. [erheben.

upraise, *ŭprāz',* v. a. erhöhen,

upright, *ŭp'rīt,* s. *(arch.)* Ständer, Pfosten, m.

upright, *ŭp'rīt,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(erect)* aufrecht, gerade || *(honest)* ehrlich, rechtschaffen || ~ piano, s. Pianino, n.

uprightness, *ŭp'rītnĕs,* s. Geradheit, f. || Ehrlichkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, f. [erheben.

***uprise,** *ŭprīz',* v. n. irr. sich

uprisen, *ŭprĭz'n,* V. uprise, v. n. irr.

uproar, *ŭp'rôr,* s. Aufruhr, Lärm, m.

uproarious, *ŭprô'rĭŭs,* a. (-ly, ad.) lärmend.

uproot, *ŭprôt',* v. a. entwurzeln. [v. n. irr.

uprose, *ŭprōz',* V. uprise,

upset, *ŭp'sĕt,* s. Umsturz, m. || *(fig.)* Erregung, f., Ärger, m.

upset, *ŭpsĕt',* a. & v. V. upset, v. a. & n. irr. || *(fig.)* außer Fassung || *(ill)* angegriffen || *(ŭp'sĕt)* ~-price, s. Angebot, n.

upset, *ŭpsĕt',* v. a. irr. umwerfen, umstürzen || *(a person)* außer Fassung bringen || ~, v. n. umkippen, umfallen.

upshot, *ŭp'shŏt,* s. Ausgang, m., Ende, n. || *(consequence)* Folge, f. || in the ~, am Ende.

upside, *ŭp'sīd,* s. obere Seite, f. || ~-down, ad. das Oberste zu unterst.

upstairs, *ŭp'stĕrz, ŭpstĕrz',* a. & ad. die Treppe hinauf, (nach) oben.

upstand, *ŭpstănd',* v. n. irr. aufrecht stehen.

upstanding, *ŭpstăn'dĭng,* a. *(fig.)* aufrecht.

upstart, *ŭp'stârt,* s. Emporkömmling, m. [haft.

upstart, *ŭp'stârt,* a. parvenü-

upstart, *ŭpstârt',* v. n. sich (plötzlich) erheben.

upthrow, *ŭp'thrō,* s. *(geol.)* Erhebung, f. [stülpen.

upturn, *ŭptĕrn',* v. a. um-

upward, *ŭp'wĕrd,* a. aufwärts gerichtet || *(rising)* aufsteigend || ~ tendency, s. *(com.)* steigende Tendenz, f.

upward(s), *ŭp'wĕrd(z),* ad. aufwärts || ~ and downwards, auf und nieder || ~ of, über . . . *(acc.)* || twenty and ~, zwanzig und mehr.

Ural, *ū'răl,* a.; ~ Mountains, npr. pl. Uralgebirge, n. [f.

Urania, *ūrā'nĭă,* npr. Urania,

uranium, *ūrā'nĭŭm,* s. *(chem.)* Uran, n.

uranography, *ūrănŏg'răfĭ,* s. *(astr.)* Himmelsbeschreibung, f.

urban, *ĕr'băn,* a. städtisch, Stadt-. [höflich, artig.

urbane, *ĕrbān',* a. (-ly, ad.)

***urbaneness,** *ĕrbān'(n)ĕs,* s.

urbanity, *ĕrbăn'ĭtĭ,* s. Artigkeit, f.

urchin, *ĕr'chĭn,* s. *(zool.)* Igel, m. || *(child)* Knirps, Schelm, m.

urethritis, *ūrĕthrī'tĭs,* s. *(med.)* Entzündung (f.) der Harngänge.

urge, *ĕrj,* v. a. *(drive)* antreiben, drängen || *(importune)* nötigen, (jdm.) zusetzen || *(stimulate)* anspornen || *(insist on)* bestehen auf *(dat.)* || to ~ one on, jdn.

antreiben || to ~ a thing on one, jdm. etw. aufdrängen || *(impress on one)* jdm. etw. eindringlich vorstellen || ~, v. n. *(argue)* einwenden, geltend machen, betonen.

urgency, *ér'jĕnsĭ*, s. Dringlichkeit, f. || *(parl.)* Dringlichkeitsantrag, m.

urgent, *ér'jĕnt*, a. (–ly, ad.) dringend.

Uriah, *ūrī'ă*, npr. Uriah, m.

uric, *ū'rĭk*, a.; ~ acid, s. *(chem.)* Harnsäure, f.

urinal, *ū'rĭnăl*, **urinary,** *ū'rĭ-nĕrĭ*, s. Pissoir, n.

urinary, *ū'rĭnĕrĭ*, a. Urin-, Harn-.

***urinate,** *ū'rĭnāt*, **urine,** *ū'rĭn*, v. n. urinieren, harnen.

urine, *ū'rĭn*, s. Urin, Harn, m.

urinometer, *ūrĭnŏm'ĕtĕr*, s. *(med.)* Harnmesser, m.

urn, *ĕrn*, s. Urne, f. || (tea ~) Teemaschine, f.

uroscopy, *ūrŏs'kŏpĭ*, s. *(med.)* Harnuntersuchung, f.

ursiform, *ĕr'sĭfôrm*, **ursine,** *ĕr'sĭn*, a. bärenartig.

Ursula, *ĕr'sūlă*, npr. Ursula, Ursel, f.

Ursuline, *ĕr'sūlĭn*, s. (~ nun) Ursulinerin, f.

us, *ŭs*, pr. uns.

usage, *ū'zĭj*, s. *(custom)* Gebrauch, m., Gewohnheit, Sitte, f. || *(treatment)* Behandlung, f.

usance, *ū'zăns*, s. *(com.)* Wechselfrist, f.

use, *ūs*, s. Gebrauch, m., Benutzung, Anwendung, f. || *(usefulness)* Nutzen, Vorteil, m. || *(custom)* Gewohnheit, f. || for the ~ of, zu Gunsten *(gen.)* || in ~, in Gebrauch, gebräuchlich || of ~, nützlich, dienlich || out of ~, ungebräuchlich, nicht (mehr) üblich || to have no further ~ for, keine weitere Verwendung haben für || to make (good) ~ of, (etw.) (gut) gebrauchen, benutzen || to make a bad ~ of, schlechten Gebrauch machen von || to put to ~, verwenden || it is (of) no ~, es ist unnütz || it has several ~s, es wird verschieden gebraucht, es dient verschiedenen Zwecken || what is the ~ of it? was nützt es? || can I be of ~? kann ich helfen?

use, *ūz*, v. a. *(employ)* gebrauchen, benutzen || *(apply)* anwenden || *(treat)* behandeln || *(habituate)* gewöhnen || *(fam.)* häufig besuchen || to ~ up, verbrauchen, abnutzen || how has the world –d you? wie geht es Ihnen? || –d-up, a. verbraucht || *(exhausted)* erschöpft || *(blasé)* blasiert || ~, *(ūs)* v. n. pflegen, gewohnt sein || I –d to smoke, früher rauchte ich || –d, gewohnt (to, an *acc.*) || to get –d to, sich gewöhnen an *(acc.)*.

useful, *ūs'fōōl*, a. (–ly, ad.) nützlich, brauchbar || to make oneself ~, sich nützlich machen.

usefulness, *ūs'fōōlnĕs*, s. Nützlichkeit, Brauchbarkeit, f.

useless, *ūs'lĕs*, a. (–ly, ad.) nutzlos, unbrauchbar.

uselessness, *ūs'lĕsnĕs*, s. Nutzlosigkeit, Unbrauchbarkeit, f.

usher, *ŭsh'ĕr*, s. Türhüter, m. || *(in schools)* Hilfs-, Unterlehrer, m. || gentleman ~, Zeremonienmeister, m.

usher, *ŭsh'ĕr*, v. a.; to ~ in, anmelden, hereinführen.

usquebaugh, *ŭs'kwĕbăw*, s. *(Ir.)* Branntwein, m.

usual, *ū'zhōăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) gebräuchlich, üblich, gewöhnlich || as ~, wie gewöhnlich.

usufruct, *ū'zūfrŭkt*, s. *(jur.)* Nießbrauch, m.

usufructuary, *ūzūfrŭk'tūĕrĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Nutznießer, m. [m.

usurer, *ū'zhĕrĕr*, s. Wucherer,

usurious, *ūzhô'rĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) wucherisch.

usuriousness, *ūzhô'rĭŭsnĕs*, s. das Wucherische, n.

usurp, *ūzĕrp'*, v. a. sich *(dat.)* anmaßen, an sich reißen.

usurpation, *ūzĕrpā'shŭn*, s. Usurpation, widerrechtliche Aneignung *or* Anmaßung, f.

usurper, *ūzĕr'pĕr*, s. unrechtmäßiger Besitzer, m. || *(of a throne)* Usurpator, m.

usury, *ū'zhĕrĭ*, s. Wucher, m.

utensil, *ūtĕn'sĭl*, s. Gerät, n.

uterine, *ū'tĕrĭn*, a. von der Mutterseite her verschwistert || ~ brother, sister, s. Halbbruder, m., -schwester, f.

uterus, *ū'tĕrŭs*, s. *(an.)* Gebärmutter, f.

utilitarian, *ūtĭlĭtē'rĭăn*, s. Utilitarier, m.

utilitarian, *ūtĭlĭtē'rĭăn*, a. utilitarisch, dem Nützlichkeitsprinzip huldigend.

utilitarianism, *ūtĭlĭtē'rĭă-nĭzm*, s. Nützlichkeitstheorie, f.

utilisation, *ūtĭlĭzā'shŭn*, s. Nutzbarmachung, f.

utilise, *ū'tĭlĭz*, v. a. nutzbar machen.

utility, *ūtĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Nützlichkeit, f., Nutzen, m.

utmost, *ŭt'mōst*, a. höchst, äußerst || to the ~, aufs äußerste || to do one's ~, sein Möglichstes tun.

Utopia, *ūtō'pĭă*, npr. Utopien, n. [m.

Utopian, *ūtō'pĭăn*, s. Utopier,

Utopian, *ūtō'pĭăn*, a. utopisch.

Utopianism, *ūtō'pĭănĭzm*, s. Utopismus, m.

utricle, *ū'trĭkl*, s. *(an. & bot.)* Schlauch, m.

utter, *ŭt'ĕr*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(furthest)* äußerst(e) || *(entire)* gänzlich, völlig || ~ barrister, s. *(jur.)* Rechtsanwalt (m.), der nur außerhalb der Schranken plädieren darf || ~ stranger, s. Wildfremder, m.

utter, *ŭt'ĕr*, v. a. *(speak)* äußern, ausdrücken || *(pronounce)* aussprechen, aussstoßen || *(circulate)* in Umlauf bringen.

utterable, *ŭt'ĕrăbl*, a. aussprechbar, auszudrücken.

utterance, *ŭt'ĕrăns*, s. *(pronunciation)* Aussprache, Sprechweise, f. || *(words)* Äußerung, f. || *(of base coin)* Verbreitung, f. || to deprive one of ~, jdn. sprachlos machen || to give ~ to, *(dat.)* Ausdruck geben.

utterer, *ŭt'ĕrĕr*, s. Äußerender, m. || *(of base coin)* Verbreiter, m.

utterly, *ŭt'ĕrlĭ*, ad. V. utter, a.

uttermost, *ŭt'ĕrmōst*, a. V. **utmost** || to the ~ farthing, bis auf den letzten Heller.

uvula, *ū'vūlă*, s. *(an.)* Zäpfchen, n.

uxorious, *ŭksô'rĭŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) unter dem Pantoffel stehend.

uxoriousness, *ŭksô'rĭŭsnĕs*, s. das Unter-dem-Pantoffel-Stehen, n.

V.

V, v, *vē*, s. V, v, n.

vacancy, *vā'kănsĭ*, s. leerer Raum, m., Lücke, f. || *(vacant post)* offene Stelle, f. || *(vacant manner)* Gedankenlosigkeit, f. || to stare at ~, ins Leere starren.

vacant, *vā'kănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(empty)* leer || *(of a post)* vakant, unbesetzt, offen || *(unemployed)* müßig, frei || *(inane)* gedankenlos, nichtssagend || *(jur.)* herrenlos.

vacate, *văkāt'*, v. a. räumen || *(an office)* aufgeben, niederlegen.

vacation, *văkā'shŭn*, s. *(act)* Erledigung, f. || *(holiday)* Ferien, pl.

vaccinate, *văk'sĭnāt*, v. a. *(med.)* impfen.

vaccination, *văksĭnā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Impfung, f.

vaccinator, *văk'sĭnātĕr*, s. Impfarzt, m. || *(instrument)* Impfmesser, n.

vaccine, *văk'sĭn*, a. Kuh- || ~ **lymph**, ~ **matter**, s. *(med.)* Lymphe, f., Impfstoff, m.

vacillate, *văs'ĭlāt*, v. n. *(& fig.)* schwanken.

vacillating, *văs'ĭlātĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) unentschlossen.

vacillation, *văsĭlā'shŭn*, s. *(& fig.)* Schwanken, n.

vacuity, *văkū'ĭtĭ*, s. Leere, f. || *(fig.)* Gedankenlosigkeit, f.

vacuous, *văk'ūŭs*, a. leer || *(fig.)* gedankenlos, nichtssagend.

vacuousness, *văk'ūŭsnĕs*, s. Leere, f. || *(fig.)* Gedankenlosigkeit, f.

vacuum, *văk'ūŭm*, s. das Leere, n. || *(phys.)* Vakuum, n., luftleerer Raum, m. || ~-**cleaner**, s. Staubsaugapparat, m.

vade-mecum, *vā'dĕ mē'kŭm*, s. Vademekum, Taschenbuch, n.

vagabond, *văg'ăbŭnd*, s. Vagabund, m.

vagabond, *văg'ăbŭnd*, a. vagabundierend, herumstreichend.

vagabondage, *văg'ăbŭndĭj*, s. Landstreicherei, f.

vagabondise, *văg'ăbŭndīz*, v. n. vagabundieren, umherschweifen, -streichen.

vagary, *vă'gĕrĭ*, s. Grille, Laune, f.

vagina, *văjĭ'nă*, s. *(an.)* Mutterscheide, f.

vaginal, *văj'ĭnăl*, a. Scheiden-.

vagrancy, *vā'grănsĭ*, s. Landstreicherei, f., Umherschweifen, n.

vagrant, *vā'grănt*, s. Vagabund, Landstreicher, m.

vagrant, *vā'grănt*, a. umherstreifend.

vague, *vāg*, a. (–ly, ad.) vag, unbestimmt, unklar, nebelhaft.

vagueness, *vāg'nĕs*, s. Unbestimmtheit, f.

***vails**, *vălz*, s. pl. Geldgeschenk, Trinkgeld, n.

vain, *vān*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(fruitless)* vergeblich || *(valueless)* nichtig, leer || *(conceited)* eitel (of, auf *acc.*) || **in ~**, vergebens, umsonst || **to take in ~**, mißbrauchen.

vainglorious, *vānglō'rĭŭs*, a. (*–ly, ad.) prahlerisch, aufgeblasen.

vainglorious ness, *vānglō'rĭŭsnĕs*, **vainglory**, *vānglō'rĭ*, s. Prahlerei, Aufgeblasenheit, f.

vainness, *vān'(n)ĕs*, s. Vergeblichkeit, f. || Nichtigkeit, f. || Eitelkeit, f.

Val, *văl*, npr. V. Valentine.

valance, *văl'ăns*, s. Bettbehang, m.

vale, *văl*, s. Tal, n. || ~ **of tears**, *(fig.)* Jammertal, n.

valediction, *vălĕdĭk'shŭn*, s. Lebewohl, n., Abschied, m.

valedictory, *vălĕdĭk'tĕrĭ*, s. *(Am.)* Abschiedsrede, f.

valedictory, *vălĕdĭk'tĕrĭ*, a. Abschieds-.

valenciennes, *vălăŭŏnsĭĕn'*, s. Valenziennes-Spitzen, f. pl.

Valentine, *văl'ĕntĭn*, npr. Valentin, m. || **St. ~'s Day**, s. Valentinstag, m. (14. Februar).

valentine, *văl'ĕntĭn*, s. zum Valentinstag gesandtes Liebesbriefchen, n. || *(sweetheart)* Schatz, m. [f.

Valeria, *vălē'rĭă*, npr. Valeria,

Valerian, *vălē'rĭăn*, npr. Valerian, m.

valerian, *vălē'rĭăn*, s. *(bot.)* Baldrian, m.

valet, *văl'ĕt*, *văl'ā*, s. *(Fr.)* (Kammer-) Diener, m.

valet, *văl'ĕt*, *văl'ā*, v. a. Diener sein bei.

valetudinarian, *vălĕtūdĭnĕ'rĭăn*, **valetudinary**, *vălĕtū'dĭnĕrĭ*, s. kränkliche Person, f.

valetudinarian, *vălĕtūdĭnĕ'rĭăn*, **valetudinary**, *vălĕtū'dĭnĕrĭ*, a. kränklich, schwächlich.

valetudinarianism, *vălĕtūdĭnĕ'rĭănĭzm*, s. Kränklichkeit, f.

valiance, *văl'ĭăns*, **valiantness**, *văl'ĭăntnĕs*, s. Tapferkeit, f.

valiant, *văl'ĭănt*, a. (–ly, ad.) tapfer.

valid, *văl'ĭd*, a. (–ly, ad.) bündig, triftig || *(jur.)* gültig.

validity, *vălĭd'ĭtĭ*, **validness**, *văl'ĭdnĕs*, s. Bündigkeit, Triftigkeit, f.

valise, *vălēs'*, s. *(Fr.)* Handtasche, f., Mantelsack, m.

Valkyr(ie), *vălkēr'*, *vălkĭr'ĭ*, s. Walküre, f.

valley, *văl'ĭ*, s. Tal, n. || *(arch.)* Dachkehle, f.

valorous, *văl'ĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) tapfer, kühn.

valour *(Am.* **valor**), *văl'ĕr*, s. Tapferkeit, f.

valuable, *văl'ūăbl*, s.; –s, pl. Wertsachen, Kostbarkeiten, f. pl.

valuable, *văl'ūăbl*, a. wertvoll, kostbar.

valuableness, *văl'ūăblnĕs*, s. Wert, m., Kostbarkeit, f.

valuation, *vălūā'shŭn*, s. Abschätzung, Veranschlagung, f. || **at a ~**, zum Schätzungswert || **to take one at one's own ~**, jdn. so nehmen, wie er sich gibt.

valuator, *văl'ūātĕr*, s. Abschätzer, Taxator, m.

value, *văl'ū*, s. Wert, m. || *(price)* Preis, m. || *(com.)* Währung, f. || **for ~ received**, *(com.)* Wert erhalten || **to give good ~**, *(com.)* reell bedienen || **to set ~ on**, Wert legen auf . . . *(acc.)*.

value, *văl'ū*, v. a. *(appraise)* veranschlagen || *(esteem)* (hoch-) schätzen.

valueless, *văl'ūlĕs*, a. wertlos.

valuer, *văl'ūĕr*, s. Taxator, Abschätzer, m.

valve, *vălv*, s. *(of a door)* Türflügel, m. || *(tech.)* Ventil, n., Klappe, f. || *(bot. & an.)* Klappe, f.

valvular, *văl'vūlĕr*, a. klappig.

valvule, *văl'vūl*, s. kleine Klappe, f.

vamose, *vămōs'*, v. n. *(Am.)* *(fam.)* durchbrennen.

vamp, *vămp*, s. Oberleder, n.

vamp, *vămp*, v. a. (to ~ up) flicken, ausbessern || *(mus.)* aus dem Stegreif begleiten.

vampire, *văm'pīr*, s. Vampir, m. || *(fig.)* Erpresser, Blutsauger, m. || ~-**bat**, s. *(zool.)* Vampir, m.

vampirism, *văm'pīrĭzm*, s. Vampirglaube, m. || *(fig.)* Blutsaugerei, f.

van, *văn*, s. **1.** *(mar. & mil.)* Vortrab, m. || **in the ~**, *(fig.)* allen voran || **2.** *(waggon)* Möbelwagen, m. || *(rail.)* Gitterwagen, m. || **furniture-~**, Möbelwagen, m. || **guard's ~**, *(rail.)* Schaffner-, Zugführerwagen, m. || **luggage-~**, *(rail.)* Gepäckwagen, m. || **3.** V. fan. [m.

Vandal, *văn'dăl*, s. Vandale,

Vandalic, *văndăl'ĭk*, a. vandalisch.

Vandalism, *văn'dălĭzm*, s. Vandalismus, m., Zerstörungswut, f.

vandyke, *văndīk'*, a. ausgezackter Kragen, m.

vane, *vān*, s. *(weathercock)* Wetterhahn, m., Wetterfahne, f. || *(tech.)* Visier, n. || *(of a windmill)* Flügel, m.

vanguard, *văn'gârd*, s. *(mil.)* Vorhut, f., Vortrab, m.

vanilla, *vănĭl'ă*, s. *(bot.)* Vanille, f. [schwinden.

vanish, *văn'ĭsh*, v. n. verschwinden.

vanishing, *văn'ĭshĭng*, a.; ~-**line**, s. *(arts)* Fluchtlinie, f. || ~-**point**, s. *(arts)* Fluchtpunkt, m.

vanity, *văn'ĭtĭ*, s. Eitelkeit, f. || *(emptiness)* Nichtigkeit, f. || **Vanity Fair**, s. Jahrmarkt (m.) der Eitelkeit.

vanquish, *văng'kwĭsh*, v. a. besiegen || ~, v. n. siegen.
vanquisher, *văng'kwĭshĕr*, s. Sieger, m.
vantage, *văn'tĭj*, s. Vorteil, m. || **~-ground**, s. überlegene Stellung, f.
vapid, *văp'ĭd*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) *(& fig.)* schal.
vapidity, *văpĭd'ĭtĭ*, **vapidness**, *văp'ĭdnĕs*, s. *(& fig.)* Schalheit, f.
vaporisation, *văpŏrīzā'shŭn*, s. Verdunstung, f.
vaporise, *vā'pŏrīz*, v. a. & n. verdampfen (lassen).
vaporous, *vā'pŏrŭs*, a. *(vapour-like)* dunstig || *(flatulent)* blähend || *(unsubstantial)* nebelhaft.
vaporousness, *vā'pŏrŭsnĕs*, s. Dunstigkeit, f. || Nebelhaftigkeit, f.
vapour *(Am.* **vapor**), *vā'pĕr*, s. Dunst, Dampf, m. || **-s**, pl. *(med.)* Blähungen, f. pl. || *(dejection)* Langeweile, f., Grillen, f. pl. || **~-bath**, s. Dampfbad, n.
vapour, *vā'pĕr*, v. n. dampfen.
vapouring, *vā'pĕrĭng*, s. *(fig.)* Prahlerei, f.
vapouring, *vā'pĕrĭng*, a. (*-ly, ad.) *(fig.)* prahlerisch.
vapourish, *vā'pĕrĭsh*, **vapoury**, *vā'pĕrĭ*, a. launisch, grillig || *(hysterical)* hysterisch.
variability, *vĕrĭăbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **variableness**, *vĕ'rĭăblnĕs*, s. Veränderlichkeit, Unbeständigkeit, f.
variable, *vĕ'rĭăbl*, s. *(math.)* Variable, f.
variable, *vĕ'rĭăbl*, a. (**-bly**, ad.) veränderlich, unbeständig.
variance, *vĕ'rĭăns*, s. Uneinigkeit, f. || **to be at ~**, *(of things)* sich widersprechen || *(of persons)* uneinig sein || to set at ~, entzweien.
variate, *vĕ'rĭăt*, v. a. & n. (sich) verändern.
variation, *vĕrĭā'shŭn*, s. Veränderung, f. || *(deviation)* Abweichung, f. || *(math., mus., & phys.)* Variation, f.
varicoloured, *vĕ'rĭkŭlĕrd*, a. vielfarbig.
varicose, *văr'ĭkōs*, **varicous**, *văr'ĭkŭs*, a.; **~ vein**, s. *(med.)* Krampfader, f.
varied, *vĕ'rĭd*, a. verschieden, mannigfaltig.
variegate, *vĕ'rĭĕgāt*, v. a. bunt machen.
variegated, *vĕ'rĭĕgātĕd*, a. bunt.
variegation, *vĕrĭĕgā'shŭn*, s. Buntheit, f.
variety, *vărī'ĕtĭ*, s. Mannigfaltigkeit, f. || *(change)* Abwechs(e)lung, f. || *(bot. & zool.)* Spielart, f. || **~-entertainment**, s. Varieté-Theater, n.
variola, *vărī'ōlă*, s. *(med.)* Blattern, Pocken, f. pl.
variolar, *vărī'ōlĕr*, **variolous**, *vărī'ōlŭs*, a. pockenartig, Pocken-.
various, *vĕ'rĭŭs*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) verschieden, mannigfaltig.
varix, *vĕ'rĭks*, s. *(med.)* Krampfader, f.
varlet, *vär'lĕt*, s. *(page)* Page, Knappe, m. || *(rascal)* Schuft, m.
varmint, *vär'mĭnt*, s. *(fam.)* Ungeziefer, n.
varnish, *vär'nĭsh*, s. Firnis, m. || *(fig.)* schöner Anstrich, m.
varnish, *vär'nĭsh*, v. a. firnissen, lackieren || **to ~ over**, *(fig.)* beschönigen, übertünchen.
varnisher, *vär'nĭshĕr*, s. Lackierer, m.
varsity, *vär'sĭtĭ*, s. *(fam.)* V. university.
vary, *vĕ'rĭ*, v. a. verändern || ~, v. n. *(change)* sich verändern || *(be unlike)* verschieden sein.
vascular, *văs'kŭlĕr*, **vasculose**, *văs'kŭlōs*, a. *(bot. & an.)* Gefäß-.
vase, *văz*, s. Vase, f.
vaselene, **vaseline**, *văsĕlēn'*, *văzĕlēn'*, s. Vaseline, f.
vassal, *văs'ăl*, s. Vasall, Leh(e)nsmann, m. || *(subject)* Untertan, m.
vassalage, *văs'ălĭj*, s. Vasallentum, n., Lehndienst, m. || *(subjection)* Abhängigkeit, f.
vast, *văst*, s. unermeßliche Strecke, f.
vast, *văst*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) weit, gewaltig, unermeßlich.
vastness, *văst'nĕs*, s. Weite, Unermeßlichkeit, f.
***vasty**, *văs'tĭ*, a. V. vast, a.
vat, *văt*, s. Kufe, f., Faß, n.
Vatican, *văt'ĭkăn*, s. Vatikan, m.
vaticinate, *vătĭs'ĭnāt*, v. n. weissagen.
vaticination, *vătĭsĭnā'shŭn*, s. Weissagung, f.
vaticinator, *vătĭs'ĭnātĕr*, s. Weissagender, Prophet, m.
vaudeville, *vōd'vĭl*, s. *(Fr.)* *(theat.)* Vaudeville, n., Gesangsposse, f.
vault, *văwlt*, s. *(arch.)* Gewölbe, n. || *(tomb)* Gruft, f. || *(cellar)* Keller, m. || *(leap)* Sprung, Satz, m. || *(fig.)* *(sky)* Himmel, m.
vault, *văwlt*, v. a. (über)wölben || ~, v. n. springen, sich schwingen.
vaulted, *văwl'tĕd*, a. gewölbt.
vaulter, *văwl'tĕr*, s. Voltigeur, Springer, m.
vaulting, *văwl'tĭng*, s. *(arch)* Wölbung, f. || *(vaults)* Gewölbe, n.
vaunt, *văwnt*, s. Prahlerei, f.
vaunt, *văwnt*, v. a. rühmen || ~, v. n. prahlen.
vaunter, *văwn'tĕr*, s. Prahler, m.
vauntful, *văwnt'fŏŏl*, **vaunting**, *văwn'tĭng*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) prahlerisch.
veal, *vēl*, s. Kalbfleisch, n. || **~-cutlet**, s. Kalbskotelett, n.
Veda, *vē'dă*, s. Veda, f.
vedette, *vĕdĕt'*, s. *(Fr.)* *(mil.)* Vedette, f., Kavallerieposten, m.
Vedic, *vē'dĭk*, a. vedisch.
veer, *vēr*, v. a. *(mar.)* (ab)vieren || **to ~ away, out**, *(mar.)* ausstechen || ~, v. n. *(of a ship)* vieren, sich drehen || *(of the wind)* umspringen || *(vary)* sich ändern.
vegetable, *vĕj'ĕtăbl*, s. Pflanze, f. || **-s**, pl. Gemüse, n. || **~-garden**, s. Gemüsegarten, m. || **~-kingdom**, s. *(bot.)* Pflanzenreich, n. || **~-marrow**, s. *(bot.)* Kürbisfrucht, f.
vegetable, *vĕj'ĕtăbl*, a. vegetabilisch, Pflanzen- || **~ diet**, s. Pflanzenkost, n.
vegetal, *vĕj'ĕtăl*, s. Pflanze, f.
vegetal, *vĕj'ĕtăl*, a. vegetativ, pflanzlich.
vegetarian, *vĕjĕtē'rĭăn*, s. Vegetari(an)er, m.
vegetarian, *vĕjĕtē'rĭăn*, a. vegetarisch.
vegetarianism, *vĕjĕtē'rĭănĭzm*, s. Vegetarierturn, n.
vegetate, *vĕj'ĕtāt*, v. n. vegetieren.
vegetation, *vĕjĕtā'shŭn*, s. *(process)* Wachstum, Vegetieren, n. || *(flora)* Vegetation, Pflanzenwelt, f.
vegetative, *vĕj'ĕtātĭv*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) das Wachstum befördernd || *(vegetal)* pflanzlich.
vehemence, *vē'hĕmĕns*, **vehemency**, *vē'hĕmĕnsĭ*, s. Heftigkeit, f. || Leidenschaftlichkeit, f.
vehement, *vē'hĕmĕnt*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) heftig || *(eager)* leidenschaftlich.
vehicle, *vē'hĭkl*, s. Fuhrwerk, n., Wagen, m. || *(fig.)* Mittel, n.
vehicular, *vĕhĭk'ŭlĕr*, a. ein Fuhrwerk betreffend.
veil, *vāl*, s. *(& fig.)* Schleier, m. || **to take the ~**, den Schleier nehmen, Nonne werden.
veil, *vāl*, v. a. verschleiern || *(fig.)* verhüllen, verbergen.
vein, *vān*, s. *(an., bot., geol.)* Ader, f. || *(fig.)* *(streak)* Streifen, Strich, m. || *(strain)* Ader,

Anlage, f. || *(style)* Art, f., Stil, m. || *(mood)* Stimmung, f. || in the ~ to . . ., aufgelegt zu.

vein, *vān,* v. a. ädern.

veined, *vānd,* **veinous,** *vā'nŭs,* **veiny,** *vā'nĭ,* a. geädert, äd(e)rig.

veinless, *vān'lĕs,* a. ungeädert.

vellum, *vĕl'ŭm,* s. Velin, Schreibpergament, n. || ~-post, s. *(tech.)* Velinpapier, n.

velocipede, *vĕlŏs'ĭpēd,* s. Veloziped, Fahrrad, n.

velocipedist, *vĕlŏs'ĭpēdĭst,* s. Velozipedist, Radfahrer, m.

velocity, *vĕlŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Geschwindigkeit, f.

velvet, *vĕl'vĕt,* s. Sam(me)t, m. || ~-pile, s. Sam(me)tteppich, m.

velveteen, *vĕlvĕtēn',* s. Baumwollensam(me)t, m.

velveting, *vĕl'vĕtĭng,* s. Sam(me)tfütter, m. [ten.

velvety, *vĕl'vĕtĭ,* a. sam(me)=

venal, *vē'năl,* a. 1. *(an.)* venös || 2. *(mercenary)* feil, käuflich.

venality, *vēnăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Feilheit, Käuflichkeit, f.

vend, *vĕnd,* v. a. verkaufen, feilbieten.

vendee, *vĕndē',* s. Käufer, m.

vender, *vĕn'dĕr,* s. Verkäufer, m.

vendibility, *vĕndĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* ***vendibleness,** *vĕn'dĭblnĕs,* s. Verkäuflichkeit, f.

vendible, *vĕn'dĭbl,* a. (*~bly, ad.) verkäuflich.

vendition, *vĕndĭsh'ŭn,* s. Verkauf, m. [m.

vendor, *vĕn'dĕr,* s. Verkäufer,

veneer, *vĕnēr',* s. Furnier=(blatt), n. || *(fig.)* äußerer Anstrich, Schein, m.

veneer, *vĕnēr',* v. a. furnieren, auslegen || *(fig.)* (jdm.) einen äußeren Anstrich geben.

venerability, *vĕnĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **venerableness,** *vĕn'ĕrăblnĕs,* s. Ehrwürdigkeit, f.

venerable, *vĕn'ĕrăbl,* a. (–bly, ad.) ehrwürdig.

venerate, *vĕn'ĕrāt,* v. a. verehren.

veneration, *vĕnĕrā'shŭn,* s. Verehrung, f. || to hold in ~, verehren.

***venerator,** *vĕn'ĕrātĕr,* s. Verehrer, m.

venereal, *vĕnē'rĕăl,* ***venereous,** *vĕnē'rĕŭs,* a. venerisch.

Venetian, *vĕnē'shăn,* s. Venetianer(in), m. (& f.).

Venetian, *vĕnē'shăn,* a. venetianisch || ~ blind, s. Jalousie, f. || ~ door, s. Glastür, f.

Venezuela, *vĕnĕzwē'lă,* npr. Venezuela, n.

Venezuelan, *vĕnĕzwē'lăn,* s. Venezuelaner(in), m. (& f.).

Venezuelan, *vĕnĕzwē'lăn,* a. venezuelanisch.

vengeance, *vĕn'jăns,* s. Rache, f. || with a ~, gehörig, tüchtig, gewaltig || to take ~ on, sich rächen an . . . *(dat.)*.

vengeful, *vĕnj'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) rachsüchtig.

vengefulness, *vĕnj'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Rachsucht, f.

venial, *vē'nĭăl,* a. (–ly, ad.) verzeihlich.

venialness, *vē'nĭălnĕs,* s. Verzeihlichkeit, f. [n.

Venice, *vĕn'ĭs,* npr. Venedig,

venison, *vĕn'zŭn,* s. Wildbret, n.

venom, *vĕn'ŭm,* s. Gift, n. || *(fig.)* Bosheit, f. || ~-mouthed, a. giftig.

venom, *vĕn'ŭm,* v. a. vergiften.

venomous, *vĕn'ŭmŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) giftig || *(fig.)* boshaft.

venomousness, *vĕn'ŭmŭsnĕs,* s. Giftigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Bosheit, f.

venous, *vē'nŭs,* a. venös, die Blutadern betreffend.

vent, *vĕnt,* s. Ausweg, Ausgang, m. || *(arch.)* Öffnung, f., Loch, n. || *(mil.)* Zündloch, n. || *(an.)* After, m. || to find a ~ for, to give ~ to, Luft machen . . . *(dat.)* || ~-hole, s. Luftloch, n. || ~-peg, ~-pin, s. Spundzapfen, m.

vent, *vĕnt,* v. a. auslassen || *(fig.)* Luft machen *(dat.)*.

ventilate, *vĕn'tĭlāt,* v. a. ventilieren, lüften || *(a subject)* erörtern.

ventilation, *vĕntĭlā'shŭn,* s. Ventilation, Lüftung, f. || Erörterung, f.

ventilator, *vĕn'tĭlātĕr,* s. Ventilator, m., Lüftungsvorrichtung, f.

ventral, *vĕn'trăl,* a. *(an.)* den Bauch betreffend, Bauch=.

ventricle, *vĕn'trĭkl,* s. *(an.)* Höhlung, Höhle, f.

ventriloquise, *vĕntrĭl'ŏkwīz,* v. n. bauchreden.

ventriloquism, *vĕntrĭl'ŏkwĭzm,* s. Bauchreden, n.

ventriloquist, *vĕntrĭl'ŏkwĭst,* s. Bauchredner, m.

ventriloquous, *vĕntrĭl'ŏkwŭs,* a. bauchrednerisch.

venture, *vĕn'chĕr,* s. *(enterprise)* Unternehmen, n. || *(risk)* Wagnis, n. || *(stake)* Einsatz, m. || *(contingency)* Zufall, m. || at a ~, auf gut Glück || to put to the ~, riskieren, versuchen.

venture, *vĕn'chĕr,* v. a. wagen, aufs Spiel setzen || nothing ~, nothing have, wer nicht wagt, gewinnt nicht || ~, v. n. wagen || to ~ (up)on, es versuchen mit, sich einlassen auf . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ out, sich hinauswagen.

venturesome, *vĕn'chĕrsŭm,* **venturous,** *vĕn'chĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) waghalsig, unternehmend.

venturesomeness, *vĕn'chĕrsŭmnĕs,* s. Waghalsigkeit, Unternehmungslust, f.

venue, *vĕn'ū,* s. *(Fr.)* Waffengang, m. || *(jur.)* Gerichtsort, m. || to change the ~, *(fig.)* den Schauplatz verlegen.

Venus, *vē'nŭs,* s. *(& astr.)* Venus, f.

Vera, *vē'ră,* npr. Wera, f.

veracious, *vĕrā'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(truthful)* wahrheitsliebend || *(true)* wahr.

veracity, *vĕrăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Wahrheitsliebe, f. || Wahrheit, f.

veranda(h), *vĕrăn'dă,* s. Veranda, f.

verb, *vĕrb,* s. *(gr.)* Zeitwort, n.

verbal, *vĕr'băl,* a. (–ly, ad.) mündlich || *(literal)* wörtlich, buchstäblich || *(gr.)* verbal.

verbalise, *vĕr'băllīz,* v. a. in ein Zeitwort verwandeln.

verbality, *vĕrbăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Buchstäblichkeit, f. || *(wordiness)* Wortgepränge, n. [lich.

verbatim, *vĕrbā'tĭm,* ad. wört=

verbena, *vĕrbē'nă,* s. *(bot.)* Eisenkraut, n. [schwall, m.

verbiage, *vĕr'bĭĭj,* s. Wort=

verbose, *vĕrbōs',* a. (–ly, ad.) weitschweifig.

verboseness, *vĕrbōs'nĕs,* **verbosity,** *vĕrbŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. Weitschweifigkeit, f.

verdancy, *vĕr'dănsĭ,* s. Grün, Grünen, n. || *(fig.)* Unreife, f.

verdant, *vĕr'dănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) grün || *(fig.)* unreif, unerfahren.

verderer, *vĕr'dĕrĕr,* s. Wildmeister, Förster, m.

verdict, *vĕr'dĭkt,* s. Wahrspruch, m. (der Geschworenen) || *(judgment)* Urteil, n.

verdigris, *vĕr'dĭgrĭs,* s. *(Fr.)* Grünspan, m.

verdure, *vĕr'jĕr,* s. Grün, n.

***verdurous,** *vĕr'jĕrŭs,* a. mit Grün bekleidet.

verge, *vĕrj,* s. *(mace)* Stab, Amtsstab, m. || *(brink)* Rand, m. || *(frontier)* Grenze, f. || *(hort.)* Einfassung, f. (eines Beetes) || on the ~ of, am Rande . . . *(gen.)*, dicht an *(dat.)*, im Begriff, zu.

verge, *vĕrj*, v. n. grenzen (on, an *acc.*), sich nähern (on, *dat.*) || *(incline)* sich neigen, sich senken.
verger, *vĕr'jĕr*, s. Stabträger, m. || *(in churches)* Kirchendiener, m.
veriest, *vĕr'ĭĕst*, a. äußerst || **the ~ baby**, das kleinste Kind || **the ~ nonsense**, der reinste Unsinn.
verifiable, *vĕr'ĭfūăbl*, a. erweislich.
verification, *vĕrĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Feststellung, Bestätigung, f. || Beweis, m. || Prüfung, f.
verify, *vĕr'ĭfī*, v. a. feststellen, bestätigen || *(prove)* beweisen || *(test)* prüfen.
verily, *vĕr'ĭlĭ*, ad. wahrlich, wahrhaftig, fürwahr.
***verisimilar**, *vĕrĭsĭm'ĭlĕr*, a. wahrscheinlich.
verisimilitude, *vĕrĭsĭmĭl'ĭtūd*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f.
veritable, *vĕr'ĭtăbl*, a. (**–bly**, ad.) wahr, wahrhaftig.
verity, *vĕr'ĭtĭ*, s. Wahrheit, f.
verjuice, *vĕr'jōs*, s. Saft (m.) unreifer Trauben *or* unreifen Obstes.
vermicelli, *vĕrmĭsĕl'ĭ*, s. *(It.)* Fadennudeln, f. pl.
vermicular, *vĕrmĭk'ūlĕr*, a. wurmartig, wurmförmig, Wurm-.
vermiculate, *vĕrmĭk'ūlāt*, v. a. wurmartig furnieren.
vermiculation, *vĕrmĭkūlā'shŭn*, s. wurmförmige Bewegung, f.
vermiculous, *vĕrmĭk'ūlŭs*, a. wurmig, voll Würmer.
vermiform, *vĕr'mĭfôrm*, a. wurmförmig.
vermifuge, *vĕr'mĭfūj*, s. *(med.)* wurmabtreibendes Mittel, n.
vermilion, *vĕrmĭl'yŭn*, s. Scharlach, m., Hochrot, n.
vermilion, *vĕrmĭl'yŭn*, a. scharlachrot, hochrot.
***vermilion**, *vĕrmĭl'yŭn*, v. a. hochrot färben.
Vermilion Sea, *vĕrmĭl'yŭn sē*, npr. Golf (m.) von Kalifornien.
vermin, *vĕr'mĭn*, s. Gewürm, Ungeziefer, n. || *(noxious animals)* Raubzeug, n. || *(fig.)* Brut, f., Gesindel, n. || **~-killer**, s. Insektenpulver, n.
vermouth, *vĕr'môt*, s. *(Fr.)* Wermut, m.
vernacular, *vĕrnăk'ūlĕr*, s. Mutter-, Landessprache, f.
vernacular, *vĕrnăk'ūlĕr*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) einheimisch, vaterländisch.
vernal, *vĕr'năl*, a. Frühlings-|| *(fig.)* jugendlich, Jugend- || **~ equinox**, s. Frühlings-Tagundnachtgleiche, f. || **~ grass**, s. *(bot.)* Ruchgras, n.
vernier, *vĕr'nĭĕr*, s. *(math.)* Nonius, m.
Veronese, *vĕrŏnēz'*, s. Veroneser, m. || *(adj.)* veronesisch.
Veronese, *vĕrŏnēz'*, a. vero-
Veronica, *vĕrŏn'ĭkă*, npr. Veronika, f.
veronica, *vĕrŏn'ĭkă*, s. *(bot.)* Ehrenpreis, m.
versatile, *vĕr'sătĭl*, *vĕr'sătīl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) vielseitig || *(changeable)* veränderlich.
versatility, *vĕrsătĭl'ĭtĭ*, s. Vielseitigkeit, f. || Veränderlichkeit, f.
verse, *vĕrs*, s. Vers, m., Strophe, f. || *(poetry)* Dichtung, f. || **in ~**, in Versen.
versed, *vĕrst*, a. bewandert, erfahren (in, in *dat.*).
versification, *vĕrsĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Verskunst, f., Versemachen, n.
***versificator**, *vĕr'sĭfĭkātĕr*, **versifier**, *vĕr'sĭfīĕr*, s. Verskünstler, m.
versify, *vĕr'sĭfī*, v. a. besingen, in Verse bringen || **~**, v. n. Verse machen, dichten.
version, *vĕr'shŭn*, s. *(translation)* Übersetzung, f. || *(account)* Darstellung, f.
verst, *vĕrst*, s. Werst, f.
versus, *vĕr'sŭs*, prp. *(jur.)* gegen.
vertebra, *vĕr'tĕbră*, s. *(an.)* Rückenwirbel, m.
vertebral, *vĕr'tĕbrăl*, a. Wirbel- || **~ column**, s. *(an.)* Wirbelsäule, f.
vertebrate, *vĕr'tĕbrĕt*, s. Wirbeltier, n.
vertebrate, *vĕr'tĕbrĕt*, **vertebrated**, *vĕr'tĕbrātĕd*, a. gewirbelt, mit Wirbeln versehen.
vertex, *vĕr'tĕks* (pl. **vertices**, *vĕr'tĭsēz*), s. Scheitel, m. || *(astr.)* Scheitelpunkt, Zenit, m.
vertical, *vĕr'tĭkăl*, s. Senkrechte, f.
vertical, *vĕr'tĭkăl*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) vertikal, senkrecht (to, auf *dat.* & *acc.*) || **~ circle**, s. *(astr.)* Scheitelkreis, m. || **~ point**, s. *(astr.)* Scheitelpunkt, Zenit, m.
verticality, *vĕrtĭkălĭ'tĭ*, **verticalness**, *vĕr'tĭkălnĕs*, s. senkrechte Stellung, f.
vertiginous, *vĕrtĭj'ĭnŭs*, a. (**–ly**, ad.) *(rotary)* wirbelnd || *(dizzy)* schwind(e)lig.
vertigo, *vĕr'tĭgō*, s. Kreisbewegung, f. || *(med.)* Schwindel, m.
vertu, *vĕr'tū*, s.; articles of ~, s. pl. Kunstgegenstände, m. pl.
vervain, *vĕr'vān*, s. *(bot.)* Eisenkraut, n.
verve, *vĕrv*, *vĕrv*, s. *(Fr.)* Schwung, m., Begeisterung, f.
very, *vĕr'ĭ*, a. wahr(haft), wirklich, echt || **~**, ad. sehr || **~ much**, sehr || **the ~ best**, das allerbeste || **the ~ (same) day**, am selben Tage || **the ~ idea**, schon der Gedanke || **the ~ (same) man**, derselbe Mann, der Mann selbst || **the ~ same**, ganz (der-, die-) dasselbe || **the ~ thing**, gerade das richtige || **the ~ truth**, die reine Wahrheit || **at the ~ beginning**, start, gleich am Anfang || **this ~ night**, noch heute Abend || **that is the ~ devil!** das ist zum Totärgern!
vesicate, *vĕs'ĭkāt*, v. n. *(med.)* Blasen ziehen.
vesication, *vĕsĭkā'shŭn*, s. *(med.)* Blasenziehen, n.
vesicatory, *vĕs'ĭkātĕrĭ*, a. *(med.)* Blasen ziehend.
vesicle, *vĕs'ĭkl*, s. Bläschen, n.
vesicular, *vĕsĭk'ūlĕr*, a. voller Bläschen.
Vespasian, *vĕspā'zĭăn*, npr. Vespasian, m.
vesper, *vĕs'pĕr*, s. *(astr.)* Abendstern, m. || *(fig.)* Abend, m. || **–s**, pl. *(ec.)* Vesper, f., Abendgottesdienst, m.
vesper(tine), *vĕs'pĕr(tĭn)*, a. abendlich, Abend-.
vespiary, *vĕs'pĭĕrĭ*, s. Wespennest, n.
vessel, *vĕsl*, s. *(& fig. & an.)* Gefäß, n. || *(ship)* Fahrzeug, Schiff, n. || **chosen ~**, *(ec.)* auserwähltes Rüstzeug, n. || **the weaker ~**, *(ec.)* das Weib, n.
vest, *vĕst*, s. Gewand, n. || *(waistcoat)* Weste, f.
vest, *vĕst*, v. a. *(& fig.)* bekleiden (with, mit) || **to be –ed in**, (jdm.) zustehen || **to ~ one in**, jdm. (etw.) verleihen.
vesta, *vĕs'tă*, s. Wachsstreichholz, n.
vestal, *vĕs'tăl*, s. Vestalin, f.
vestal, *vĕs'tăl*, a. vestalisch || *(fig.)* jungfräulich, keusch.
vested, *vĕs'tĕd*, a. *(habited)* bekleidet || *(fixed)* festbegründet.
vestiary, *vĕs'tĭĕrĭ*, s. Garderobe, f.
vestibule, *vĕs'tĭbūl*, s. Vestibül, n., Vorhalle, f.
vestige, *vĕs'tĭj*, s. Fußtapfe, f. || *(fig.)* Spur, f. || *(an.)* Rudiment, n.
vesting, *vĕs'tĭng*, s. Westenstoff, m.
vestment, *vĕst'mĕnt*, s. Kleid,

Gewand, n. || *(ec.)* Meßgewand, n.

vestry, *vĕs'trĭ,* s. Sakristei, f. || **~-clerk,** s. Kirchenbuchführer, m. || **~-hall,** s. Gemeindehaus, n. || **~-man,** s. Kirchenvorsteher, m. || **~-meeting,** s. Gemeindeversammlung, f.

vesture, *vĕs'chĕr,* s. Bekleidung, f., Gewand, n.

vesuvian, *vĕsō'vĭăn,* s. Sturmstreichholz, n.

Vesuvian, *vĕsō'vĭăn,* a. den Vesuv betreffend.

Vesuvius, *vĕsō'vĭŭs,* npr. Vesuv, m.

vet, *vĕt,* s. *(fam.)* = **veterinarian.**

vetch, *vĕch,* s. *(bot.)* Wicke, f.

vetchling, *vĕch'lĭng,* s. *(bot.)* Platterbse, f.

veteran, *vĕt'ĕrăn,* s. Veteran, m.

veteran, *vĕt'ĕrăn,* a. ausgedient || *(fig.)* erprobt, erfahren.

veteranise, *vĕt'ĕrănīz,* v. n. *(Am.)* kapitulieren, weiter dienen.

veterinarian, *vĕtĕrĭnē'rĭăn,* **veterinary,** *vĕt'ĕrĭnĕrĭ,* s. Tierarzt, m.

veterinary, *vĕt'ĕrĭnĕrĭ,* a. tierärztlich || **~ surgeon,** s. V. **veterinarian.**

veto, *vē'tō,* s. Veto, n., Einspruch, m. || **to put one's ~ on,** sein Veto einlegen gegen.

veto, *vē'tō,* v. a. Veto einlegen gegen.

vex, *vĕks,* v. a. plagen, quälen || *(agitate)* beunruhigen || *(anger)* ärgern.

vexation, *vĕksā'shŭn,* s. Plage, f. || Beunruhigung, f. || Ärger, m.

vexatious, *vĕksā'shŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) ärgerlich || **~ suit,** s. *(jur.)* schikanöser Prozeß, m.

vexatiousness, *vĕksā'shŭsnĕs,* s. Ärgerlichkeit, f.

vexed, *vĕkst,* a. V. **vex,** v. a. || **a ~ question,** eine Streitfrage.

vexer, *vĕk'sĕr,* s. Quälgeist, m.

via, *vī'ă,* ad. über *(acc.).*

viaduct, *vī'ădŭkt,* s. Viadukt, m.

vial, *vī'ăl,* s. Fläschchen, n. || **to pour out the ~s of one's wrath,** *(ec.)* die Schale seines Zornes ausgießen.

viand(s), *vī'ănd(z),* s. (pl.) *(Fr.)* Speise, f., Gericht, n.

viaticum, *vīăt'ĭkŭm,* s. Wegzehrung, f.

vibrant, *vī'brănt,* **vibratory,** *vī'brătĕrĭ,* a. vibrierend, schwingend.

vibrate, *vī'brāt,* v. a. & n. vibrieren, schwingen, zittern.

vibration, *vĭbrā'shŭn,* s. Schwingung, f., Vibrieren, n.

vicar, *vĭk'ĕr,* s. Vertreter, m. || *(ec.)* Vikar, m.

vicarage, *vĭk'ĕrĭj,* s. Pfarre, f.

vicarial, *vīkē'rĭăl,* a. Vikar-.

vicarious, *vīkē'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) stellvertretend, durch Stellvertretung.

vicariousness, *vīkē'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. Stellvertretung, f.

vicarship, *vĭk'ĕrshĭp,* s. Vikarstelle, f.

vice, *vīs,* s. **1.** Laster, n. || *(fault)* Fehler, m. || *(in horses)* Unart, f. || **2.** *(tech.)* Schraubstock, m. || *(staircase)* Wendeltreppe, f.

vice, *vīs, (in comp.)* Vize- || **~-admiral,** s. Vizeadmiral, m. || **~-chairman,** s. Vizepräsident, m. || **~-chancellor,** s. Vizekanzler, m. || **~-consul,** s. Vizekonsul, m. || **~-president,** s. Vizepräsident, m. || **~-versâ,** ad. *(Lat.)* umgekehrt.

vicegerent, *vīsjē'rĕnt,* s. Statthalter, m.

viceregal, *vīsrē'găl,* a. vizeköniglich.

viceroy, *vīs'roĭ,* s. Vizekönig, m.

viceroyalty, *vīs'roĭăltĭ,* ***viceroyship,** *vīs'roĭshĭp,* s. Vizekönigswürde, f.

vicinage, *vĭs'ĭnĭj,* **vicinity,** *vĭsĭn'ĭtĭ,* s. Nähe, Nachbarschaft, f.

***vicinal,** *vĭs'ĭnăl,* a. nahe, benachbart.

***viciosity,** *vĭshĭŏs'ĭtĭ,* **viciousness,** *vĭsh'ŭsnĕs,* s. Lasterhaftigkeit, f. || Fehlerhaftigkeit, f. || Bosheit, f. || *(of horses)* Bösartigkeit, f.

vicious, *vĭsh'ŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) lasterhaft || *(faulty)* fehlerhaft || *(malignant)* boshaft || *(of horses)* bösartig.

vicissitude, *vĭsĭs'ĭtūd,* s. Wechsel, m. || **–s,** pl. Wechselfälle, m. pl.

victim, *vĭk'tĭm,* s. Opfer, n. || **to fall a ~ to,** *(dat.)* zum Opfer fallen.

victimise, *vĭk'tĭmīz,* v. a. *(& fig.)* opfern || *(cheat)* betrügen.

Victor, *vĭk'tĕr,* npr. Viktor, m.

victor, *vĭk'tĕr,* s. Sieger, m.

Victoria, *vĭktō'rĭă,* npr. Viktoria, f. || **~-Cross,** s. Viktoriakreuz, n. (englische Tapferkeitsmedaille).

victoria, *vĭktō'rĭă,* s. Viktoriachaise, f.

Victorian, *vĭktō'rĭăn,* a. (aus der Zeit) der Königin Viktoria.

victorine, *vĭk'tōrēn,* s. Pelzkragen, m., Boa, f.

victorious, *vĭktō'rĭŭs,* a. (–ly, siegreich, Sieges-.

victoriousness, *vĭktō'rĭŭsnĕs,* s. das Siegreiche, n., Sieg, m.

victory, *vĭk'tŏrĭ,* s. Sieg, m.

victress, *vĭk'trĕs,* s. Siegerin, f.

victual, *vĭt'ăl,* v. a. verproviantieren, mit Lebensmitteln versehen.

victualler, *vĭt'ălĕr,* s. Lebensmittellieferant, m. || **licensed ~,** Schenkwirt, m.

victuals, *vĭt'ălz,* s. pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl.

vide, *vī'dē, (Lat.)* siehe.

videlicet, *vĭdēl'ĭsĕt,* ad. *(jur.)* nämlich.

vie, *vī,* v. n. wetteifern, es aufnehmen (with, mit).

Vienna, *vĭĕn'ă,* npr. Wien, n.

Viennese, *vĭĕnēz',* s. Wiener (-in), m. (& f.).

Viennese, *vĭĕnēz',* a. wienerisch.

view, *vū,* s. *(range of vision)* Auge, n., Sehweite, f. || *(examination)* Besichtigung, Prüfung, f. || *(prospect)* Aussicht, f., Blick, m. || *(aspect)* Anblick, m., Aussehen, n. || *(landscape)* Landschaft, f., Bild, n. || *(way of thinking)* Ansicht, Meinung, f. || *(aim)* Ziel, n., Zweck, m., Absicht, f. || **point of ~,** Gesichtspunkt, Standpunkt, m. || **in ~,** in Sicht, sichtbar || **in ~ of,** vor ... *(dat.),* angesichts ... *(gen.)* || **in full ~ of,** vor (jds.) Augen || **on ~,** zu sehen, ausgestellt || **plain to the ~,** gut sichtbar, klar || **with a ~ to,** in der Absicht zu || **to have, keep in ~,** im Auge haben *or* behalten || **to take a ... ~ of,** beurteilen || **~ halloo,** s. Hallo, n. (beim Hervorbrechen des Fuchses).

view, *vū,* v. a. *(see)* sehen || *(survey)* prüfen, besichtigen || *(regard)* betrachten.

viewer, *vū'ĕr,* s. Beschauer, Besichtiger, m.

vigil, *vĭj'ĭl,* s. Wachen, n., Nachtwache, f. || *(ec.)* Vigilien, f. pl. || *(of a feast)* heiliger Abend, m. || **to hold, keep ~,** wachen.

vigilance, *vĭj'ĭlăns,* s. Wachsamkeit, f. || **~-committee,** s. Sicherheitsausschuß, m.

vigilant, *vĭj'ĭlănt,* a. (–ly, ad.) wachsam.

vignette, *vĭnyĕt',* *vĭnĕt',* s. *(Fr.)* Vignette, f.

vignette, *vĭnyĕt',* *vĭnĕt',* v. a. vignettieren.

vigorous, *vĭg'ĕrŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(robust)* stark, kräftig || *(forcible)* nachdrücklich.

vigorousness, *vĭg'ĕrŭsnĕs,* **vigour** *(Am.* **vigor**), *vĭg'ĕr,* s.

Stärke, Kraft, f. || Nachdrücklichkeit, f.
viking, *vī'kĭng,* s. Wiking, m.
vile, *vīl,* a. (–ly, ad.) gering, wertlos, schlecht || *(depraved)* schlecht, niederträchtig.
vileness, *vīl'nĕs,* s. Wertlosigkeit, f. || Niederträchtigkeit, f.
vilification, *vĭlĭfĭkā'shŭn,* s. Herabsetzung, f. [m.
vilifier, *vĭl'ĭfīĕr,* s. Schmäher,
vilify, *vĭl'ĭfī,* v. a. herabsetzen, schmähen.
villa, *vĭl'ă,* s. Villa, f.
village, *vĭl'ĭj,* s. Dorf, n.
villager, *vĭl'ăjĕr,* s. Dorfbewohner, Landmann, m.
villain, *vĭl'ĕn, vĭl'ĭn,* s. *(serf)* Leibeigener, m. || *(scoundrel)* Schuft, Schurke, m.
***villain,** *vĭlĕn, vĭl'ĭn,* **villa(i)nous,** *vĭl'ĕnŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) schurkisch, schändlich || *(fam.)* scheußlich, miserabel.
villa(i)nousness, *vĭl'ĕnŭsnĕs,* **villa(i)ny,** *vĭl'ĕnĭ,* s. Schurkerei, f. || *(fam.)* Scheußlichkeit, f.
villanage, *vĭl'ănĭj,* s. Leibeigenschaft, f.
villenage, *vĭl'ĕnĭj,* s. *(jur.)* Fronc, Dienstbarkeit, f.
villose, *vĭl'ōs,* **villous,** *vĭl'ŭs,* a. haarig, rauh.
vinaceous, *vĭnā'shŭs,* a. Weinartig.
vinaigrette, *vĭnăgrĕt',* s. *(Fr.)* Riechfläschchen, n.
Vincent, *vĭn'sĕnt,* npr. Vinzenz, m.
vincibility, *vĭnsĭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* ***vincibleness,** *vĭn'sĭblnĕs,* s. Besiegbarkeit, Überwindlichkeit, f.
vincible, *vĭn'sĭbl,* a. besiegbar, überwindlich.
vindicable, *vĭn'dĭkăbl,* a. zu rechtfertigen.
vindicate, *vĭn'dĭkāt,* v. a. verteidigen, rechtfertigen || *(avenge)* rächen.
vindication, *vĭndĭkā'shŭn,* s. Verteidigung, Rechtfertigung, f. || Rache, f.
***vindicative,** *vĭn'dĭkătĭv,* **vindicatory,** *vĭn'dĭkătĕrĭ,* a. rechtfertigend.
vindicator, *vĭn'dĭkātĕr,* s. Verteidiger, m. || *(avenger)* Rächer, m.
vindictive, *vĭndĭk'tĭv,* a. (–ly, ad.) rachsüchtig, nachtragend.
vindictiveness, *vĭndĭk'tĭvnĕs,* s. Rachsucht, f.
vine, *vīn,* s. *(bot.)* Weinstock, m., Rebe, f. || **~-clad,** a. rebenbekränzt || **~-disease,** s. *(bot.)* Traubenkrankheit, f. || **~-dresser,** s. Winzer, m. || **~-grower,** s. Weinbauer, m. || **~-growing,** s. Weinbau, m. || **~-leaf,** s. Weinblatt, n. || **~-prop,** s. Rebpfahl, m.
vinegar, *vĭn'ĕgĕr,* s. Essig, m.
vinery, *vī'nĕrĭ,* s. Treibhaus (n.) für Weinstöcke.
vineyard, *vĭn'yărd,* s. Weinberg, m.
vinose, *vī'nōs,* **vinous,** *vī'nŭs,* a. weinartig, Wein-.
vinosity, *vĭnŏs'ĭtĭ,* s. weinartige Beschaffenheit, f.
vintage, *vĭn'tĭj,* s. Weinlese, f. || *(year)* Jahrgang, m.
***vintager,** *vĭn'tĭjĕr,* s. Winzer, m. [händler, m.
vintner, *vĭnt'nĕr,* s. Wein-
***viny,** *vī'nĭ,* a. weinreich.
viol(a), *vī'ōl(ă),* s. *(mus.)* Bratsche, f.
violable, *vī'ōlăbl,* a. verletzbar.
violaceous, *vīōlā'shŭs,* a. veilchenartig, veilchenblau.
violate, *vī'ōlāt,* v. a. verletzen || *(transgress)* übertreten || *(deflower)* schänden || *(desecrate)* entweihen.
violation, *vīōlā'shŭn,* s. Verletzung, f. || Übertretung, f. || Schändung, f. || Entweihung, f.
violator, *vī'ōlātŏr,* s. Verletzer, m. || Schänder, m.
violence, *vī'ōlĕns,* s. *(vehemence)* Heftigkeit, f. || *(force)* Gewalt, f. || *(rape)* Schändung, f. || by ~, gewaltsam || to do, offer ~ to, *(dat.)* Gewalt antun.
violence, *vī'ōlĕns,* v. a. *(dat.)* Gewalt antun.
violent, *vī'ōlĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) heftig || *(outrageous)* gewalttätig.
Violet, *vī'ōlĕt,* npr. Violet, f.
violet, *vī'ōlĕt,* s. *(bot.)* Veilchen, n. || *(colour)* Violett, n.
violet, *vī'ōlĕt,* a. violett, veilchenblau.
violin, *vīōlĭn',* s. *(mus.)* Violine, Geige, f. || **~-case,** s. Violinkasten, m. || **~-maker,** s. Geigenmacher, m.
violinist, *vī'ōlĭnĭst,* s. Geiger(in), m. (& f.).
violoncellist, *vēōlŏnchĕl'ĭst, vīōlŏnsĕl'ĭst,* s. Violoncellist, m.
violoncello, *vēōlŏnchĕl'ō, vīōlŏnsĕl'ō,* s. *(It.)* *(mus.)* Violoncell, Cello, n.
viper, *vī'pĕr,* s. *(zool.)* Viper, Natter, Otter, f. || *(fig.)* Schlange, f. [n.
virago, *vĭrā'gō,* s. Mannweib,
virescence, *vĭrĕs'ĕns,* s. Grünen, n.
virescent, *vĭrĕs'ĕnt,* a. *(bot.)* grünend.
Virgilian, *vĕrjĭl'ĭăn,* a. virgilisch.
virgin, *vĕr'jĭn,* s. Jungfrau, f. || the (Holy) Virgin, *(ec.)* die (heilige) Jungfrau || **~-born,** a. *(ec.)* von einer Jungfrau geboren || **~'s-bower,** s. *(bot.)* Teufelszwirn, m.
virgin, *vĕr'jĭn,* a. jungfräulich || *(fig.)* neu, frisch || *(of land)* jungfräulich || *(of metals)* gediegen || **~ forest,** s. Urwald, m. || **Virgin Islands,** npr. pl. Jungferninseln, f. pl. || **~ speech,** s. *(parl.)* Jungfernrede, f.
virginal, *vĕr'jĭnăl,* s. *(mus.)* Spinett, n. [fräulich.
virginal, *vĕr'jĭnăl,* a. jung-
Virginia, *vĕrjĭn'ĭă,* npr. Virginia, f. || *(geog.)* Virginien, n.
Virginian, *vĕrjĭn'ĭăn,* s. Virginier(in), m. (& f.).
Virginian, *vĕrjĭn'ĭăn,* a. virginisch.
virginity, *vĕrjĭn'ĭtĭ,* s. Jungfräulichkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Reinheit, f.
Virgo, *vĕr'gō,* s. *(astr.)* Jungfrau, f.
viridity, *vĭrĭd'ĭtĭ,* **viridness,** *vĭr'ĭdnĕs,* s. Grün, n.
virile, *vĭr'ĭl, vīr'ĭl,* a. männlich || *(strong)* stark || *(of women)* mannbar.
virility, *vĭrĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Männlichkeit, f. || Stärke, Kraft, f. || f. || Mannbarkeit, f.
virose, *vī'rōs,* a. *(bot.)* giftig || *(evil-smelling)* stark und übel riechend.
virtu, *vĕrtô', vĕr'tū,* s. *(Fr.)* V. vertu.
virtual, *vĕr'chŏăl,* a. –ly, ad.) eigentlich || *(effective)* wirksam, Wirkungs-.
virtuality, *vĕrchŏăl'ĭtĭ,* s. Wirksamkeit, f.
virtue, *vĕr'tū,* s. Tugend, f. || *(efficacy)* Wirkungskraft, Kraft, f. || *(excellent quality)* Tüchtigkeit, f., Wert, m. || in, by ~ of, kraft, vermöge *(gen.)*.
virtueless, *vĕr'tūlĕs,* a. nicht tugendhaft || *(inefficacious)* unwirksam.
virtuoso, *vĕrtūō'sō,* s. *(It.)* Virtuos, m. || *(connoisseur)* Kunstkenner, m.
virtuous, *vĕr'chŏŭs,* a. (–ly, ad.) tugendhaft || *(efficacious)* wirksam.
virtuousness, *vĕr'chŏŭsnĕs,* s. Tugendhaftigkeit, f.
virulence, *vĭr'ūlĕns,* s. Giftigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Bosheit, f.
virulent, *vĭr'ūlĕnt,* a. (–ly, ad.) giftig || *(fig.)* boshaft.
virus, *vī'rŭs,* s. *(med.)* Gift, n.

vis, *vĭs*, s. Kraft, f. || ~ inertiæ, *(phys.)* Beharrungsvermögen, n. || *(fig.)* Trägheit, f.
visa, *vē'zȧ*, s. Visa, n.
visa, *vē'zȧ*, v. a. visieren.
visage, *vĭz'ĭj*, s. Gesicht, n.
visaged, *vĭz'ĭjd*, a. *(in comp.)* ein . . . Gesicht habend.
viscera, *vĭs'ĕrȧ*, s. pl. *(an.)* Eingeweide, n. pl.
visceral, *vĭs'ĕrăl*, a. zu den Eingeweiden gehörig, Eingeweide-.
viscerate, *vĭs'ĕrāt*, v. a. ausweiden.
viscid, *vĭs'ĭd*, a. kleb(e)rig.
viscidity, *vĭsĭd'ĭtĭ*, **viscosity**, *vĭskŏs'ĭtĭ*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
viscount, *vī'kŏunt*, s. Vicomte, m.
viscountess, *vī'kŏuntĕs*, s. Vicomtesse, f.
viscountship, *vī'kŏuntshĭp*, **viscounty**, *vī'kŏuntĭ*, s. Rang (m.) eines Vicomte.
viscous, *vĭs'kŭs*, a. kleb(e)rig.
viscousness, *vĭs'kŭsnĕs*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
visé, *vē'zā'*, s. & v. a. V. **visa**.
visibility, *vĭzĭbĭl'ĭtĭ*, **visibleness**, *vĭz'ĭblnĕs*, s. Sichtbarkeit, f.
visible, *vĭz'ĭbl*, a. (–bly, ad.) sichtbar || *(manifest)* augenscheinlich, offenbar || *(disengaged)* zu sprechen.
Visigoth, *vĭz'ĭgŏth*, s. Westgote, m.
vision, *vĭzh'ŭn*, s. Sehen, n. || *(appearance)* Erscheinung, Vision, f.
visionariness, *vĭzh'ŭnĕrĭnĕs*, s. das Phantastische, n.
visionary, *vĭzh'ŭnĕrĭ*, s. Phantast, Schwärmer, m.
visionary, *vĭzh'ŭnĕrĭ*, a. *(imaginary)* eingebildet, phantastisch || *(day-dreaming)* träumerisch, schwärmerisch.
visit, *vĭz'ĭt*, s. Besuch, m. || on a ~, zu Besuch || to pay a ~, einen Besuch abstatten.
visit, *vĭz'ĭt*, v. a. *(go and see)* besuchen || *(inspect)* besichtigen || *(ec.)* heimsuchen || *(mar.)* (Hafen) anlaufen || ~, v. n. Besuche machen || we do not ~, wir verkehren nicht miteinander.
visitant, *vĭz'ĭtănt*, s. *(person)* Besucher, m. || *(bird)* Strichvogel, m.
visitation, *vĭzĭtā'shŭn*, s. *(visit)* Besuch, m. || *(inspection)* Besichtigung, f. || *(ec.)* Heimsuchung, f.
*visi(ta)torial, *vĭzĭ(tă)tō'rĭăl*, a. Besichtigungs-, Visitations-.
visiting, *vĭz'ĭtĭng*, s. Besuchen, Besichtigen, n. || ~-card, s. Visitenkarte, f.
visitor, *vĭz'ĭtĕr*, s. Besucher, Besuch, m. || lady-~, Damenbesuch, m. || –s, pl. Besuch, m.
visor, *vĭz'ĕr*, s. Visier, n. || *(mask)* Maske, f. || *(of a cap)* Schirm, m.
visored, *vĭz'ĕrd*, a. maskiert.
vista, *vĭs'tă*, s. Durchsicht, Aussicht, f.
visual, *vĭzh'ŏăl*, *vĭz'ŭăl*, a. das Gesicht *or* Sehen betreffend || ~ point, s. *(arts)* Augenpunkt, Gesichtspunkt, m. || ~ rays, s. pl. *(phys.)* Sehstrahlen, m. pl.
vital, *vī'tăl*, a. (–ly, ad.) Lebens- || *(fig.)* wesentlich, notwendig (to, für) || ~ energy, ~ force, ~ power, s. *(phys.)* Lebenskraft, f. || ~ organ, s. edler Teil, m.
vitalise, *vī'tălĭz*, v. a. beleben.
vitality, *vĭtăl'ĭtĭ*, s. Lebensfähigkeit, Lebenskraft, f.
vitals, *vī'tălz*, s. pl. edle Teile, m. pl.
vitiate, *vĭsh'ĭăt*, v. a. verderben || *(annul)* aufheben, ungültig machen.
vitiation, *vĭshĭā'shŭn*, s. Verderbung, f. || Aufhebung, f.
viticulture, *vĭt'ĭkŭlchĕr*, s. Weinbau, m.
vitreous, *vĭt'rĕŭs*, a. gläsern, glasartig, Glas- || ~ electricity, s. *(el.)* Glaselektrizität, f.
vitreousness, *vĭt'rĕŭsnĕs*, s. Glasartigkeit, f.
vitrescence, *vĭtrĕs'ĕns*, s. Verglasung, f.
vitrifaction, *vĭtrĭfăk'shŭn*, **vitrification**, *vĭtrĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Verglasung, f.
vitrify, *vĭt'rĭfī*, v. a. &. n. (sich) verglasen.
vitriol, *vĭt'rĭŏl*, s. *(chem.)* Vitriol, m. & n.
vitriolic, *vĭtrĭŏl'ĭk*, a. vitriolisch, Vitriol- || *(fig.)* bitter, bösartig.
vituline, *vĭt'ŭlĭn*, a. ein Kalb betreffend, Kalbs-.
vituperate, *vĭtū'pĕrāt*, v. a. tadeln, schelten.
vituperation, *vĭtūpĕrā'shŭn*, s. Tadel, m.
vituperative, *vĭtū'pĕrătĭv*, a. (–ly, ad.) tadelnd, scheltend.
vivacious, *vīvā'shŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) lebhaft, munter.
vivaciousness, *vīvā'shŭsnĕs*, **vivacity**, *vīvăs'ĭtĭ*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, Munterkeit, f.
vivarium, *vīvē'rĭŭm*, s. Tierbehälter, m., Terrarium, n.
viva-voce, *vīvăvō'sē*, a. *(Lat.)* mündlich.
vives, *vīvz*, s. *(in horses)* Mandelentzündung, f.
Vivian, *vĭv'ĭăn*, npr. Vivian, m.
vivid, *vĭv'ĭd*, a. (–ly, ad.) lebhaft.
vividness, *vĭv'ĭdnĕs*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f.
vivification, *vĭvĭfĭkā'shŭn*, s. Belebung, f.
vivify, *vĭv'ĭfī*, v. a. beleben.
viviparous, *vĭvĭp'ărŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) *(zool.)* lebendige Junge gebärend.
vivisection, *vĭvĭsĕk'shŭn*, s. *(an.)* Vivisektion, f.
vivisectionist, *vĭvĭsĕk'shŭnĭst*, **vivisector**, *vĭvĭsĕk'tĕr*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Vivisektion.
vixen, *vĭk'sĕn*, s. *(zool.)* Füchsin, f. || *(fig.)* Keiferin, böse Sieben, f.
vixenish, *vĭk'sĕnĭsh*, **vixenly**, *vĭk'sĕnlĭ*, a. zänkisch, keifend.
viz., *vĭz* = **videlicet**, das heißt, nämlich.
*vizard, *vĭz'ĕrd*, **vizor**, *vĭz'ĕr*, V. **visor**.
vizi(e)r, *vĭzēr'*, s. Wesir, m.
vocabulary, *vŏkăb'ŭlĕrĭ*, s. Wortschatz, m. || *(index)* Wörterverzeichnis, n.
vocal, *vō'kăl*, a. Stimm- || –ly, ad. mündlich || ~ c(h)ords, s. pl. *(an.)* Stimmbänder, n. pl. || ~ music, s. *(mus.)* Vokalmusik, f., Gesang, m.
vocalise, *vō'kălĭz*, v. a. vokalisieren.
vocalist, *vō'kălĭst*, s. Sänger (-in), m. (& f.).
vocation, *vŏkā'shŭn*, s. Berufung, f. || *(occupation)* Beruf, m.
vocative, *vŏk'ătĭv*, s. *(gr.)* Vokativ, m.
vociferance, *vōsĭf'ĕrăns*, **vociferation**, *vōsĭfĕrā'shŭn*, *vociferousness, *vōsĭf'ĕrŭsnĕs*, s. Geschrei, n.
vociferant, *vōsĭf'ĕrănt*, **vociferous**, *vōsĭf'ĕrŭs*, a. (–ly, ad.) schreiend.
vociferate, *vōsĭf'ĕrāt*, v. a. & n. schreien, brüllen.
vogue, *vōg*, s. Beliebtheit, f. || to be in ~, (in der) Mode sein.
voice, *vŏĭs*, s. *(& fig.)* Stimme, f. || *(gr.)* Form, f. || loss of ~, Stimmverlust, m. || in ~, bei Stimme || in a loud, low ~, mit lauter, leiser Stimme || with one ~, einstimmig || to give ~ to, äußern, zum Ausdruck bringen.
voice, *vŏĭs*, v. a. *(give voice to)* aussprechen, in Worte fassen || *(an organ-pipe)* regulieren.

voiced, *vŏȳst,* a. *(in comp.)* mit . . . Stimme.
voiceless, *vŏȳs'lĕs,* a. *(dumb)* stumm || *(having no vote)* nicht stimmfähig.
void, *vŏȳd,* s. leerer Raum, m., Lücke, f.
void, *vŏȳd,* a. *(empty)* leer (of, an *dat.*) || *(vacant)* unbesetzt || *(ineffectual)* ungültig, nichtig.
void, *vŏȳd,* v. a. leeren || *(leave)* verlassen, räumen.
***voidance,** *vŏȳ'dăns,* s. Leerung, f.
voidness, *vŏȳd'nĕs,* s. Leere, f., Mangel, m. || Ungültigkeit, f.
Volapuk, *vŏl'ăpŭk,* s. Volapük, m.
volatile, *vŏl'ătĭl,* a. flüchtig || *(chem.)* ätherisch || *(fickle)* leichtfertig, flatterhaft || ~ **salt,** s. *(chem.)* Riechsalz, n.
***volatileness,** *vŏl'ătĭlnĕs,* **volatility,** *vŏlătĭl'ĭtĭ,* s. Flüchtigkeit, f. || Flatterhaftigkeit, f.
volatilisation, *vŏlătĭlĭzā'shŭn,* s. Verflüchtigung, f.
volatilise, *vŏl'ătĭlĭz,* v. a. & n. *(chem.)* (sich) verflüchtigen.
volcanic, *vŏlkăn'ĭk,* a. vulkanisch. [m.
volcano, *vŏlkā'nō,* s. Vulkan,
vole, *vōl,* s. *(zool.)* Feldmaus, f.
(the) Volga, *vŏl'gă,* npr. (die) Wolga, f.
Volhynia, *vŏlhĭn'ĭă,* npr. Wolhynien, n.
volition, *vŏlĭsh'ŭn,* s. Wille, m., Wollen, n.
volley, *vŏl'ĭ,* s. *(& fig.)* Salve, f. || *(at tennis)* Zurückschlagen (n.) vor dem Aufprallen || half-~, *(at tennis)* Zurückschlagen (n.) am Boden.
volley, *vŏl'ĭ,* v. a. abschießen || *(at tennis)* vor dem Aufprallen zurückschlagen || to ~ out, ausstoßen || ~, v. n. sich entladen.
volt, *vŏlt,* s. 1. *(of horses & in fencing)* Volte, f. || 2. *(el.)* Volt, n.
voltaic, *vŏltā'ĭk,* a. *(el.)* voltaisch, galvanisch || ~ **battery,** s. *(el.)* voltaische Batterie, f. || ~ **current,** s. *(el.)* galvanischer Strom, m. || ~ **electricity,** s. *(el.)* Galvanismus, m. || ~ **pile,** s. *(el.)* voltaische Säule, f.
voltaism, *vŏl'tăĭzm,* s. *(el.)* Galvanismus, m.
voltameter, *vŏltăm'ĕtĕr,* s. *(el.)* Voltameter, m. & n.
volubility, *vŏlŭbĭl'ĭtĭ,* ***volubleness,** *vŏl'ŭblnĕs,* s. Geläufigkeit, Zungenfertigkeit, f.
voluble, *vŏl'ŭbl,* a. (-**bly,** ad.) geläufig, zungenfertig.
volume, *vŏl'ŭm,* s. *(book)* Band, m. || *(compass)* Umfang, m. || *(mass)* Masse, Menge, f. || **that speaks** -s, das spricht Bände || a **three-**~(d) **novel,** ein dreibändiger Roman.
voluminous, *vŏlô'mĭnŭs,* a. (-**ly,** ad.) *(in coils)* vielgewunden || *(bulky)* umfangreich || *(extensive)* stark || *(diffuse)* weitschweifig || *(in many volumes)* bändereich.
voluminousness, *vŏlô'mĭnŭsnĕs,* s. Umfang, m., Stärke, f.
voluntariness, *vŏl'ŭntĕrĭnĕs,* s. Freiwilligkeit, f.
voluntary, *vŏl'ŭntĕrĭ,* s. Freiwilliger, m. || *(mus.)* Phantasie, f., freies Spiel, n.
voluntary, *vŏl'ŭntĕrĭ,* a. (**voluntarily,** ad.) *(of one's own accord)* freiwillig || *(intentional)* absichtlich || ~ **muscle,** s. *(an.)* willkürlicher Muskel, m.
volunteer, *vŏlŭntēr',* s. Freiwilliger, m. || *(com.)* Volontär, m.
volunteer, *vŏlŭntēr',* a. freiwillig, Freiwilligen-.
volunteer, *vŏlŭntēr',* v. a. freiwillig übernehmen *or* leisten || ~, v. n. als Freiwilliger dienen || *(fig.)* sich erbieten.
voluptuary, *vŏlŭp'tŭĕrĭ,* s. Wollüstling, sinnlicher Mensch, m.
voluptuary, *vŏlŭp'tŭĕrĭ,* **voluptuous,** *vŏlŭp'tŭŭs,* a. (-**ly,** ad.) wollüstig, sinnlich.
voluptuousness, *vŏlŭp'tŭŭsnĕs,* s. Wollust, Sinnlichkeit, f.
volute, *vŏlōt',* s. *(arch.)* Volute, Schnecke, f.
volute(d), *vŏlōt',* *vŏlō'tĕd,* a. *(bot.)* schneckenförmig, gewunden.
***volution,** *vŏlō'shŭn,* s. Windung, f.
vomica, *vŏm'ĭkă,* s. *(med.)* Lungengeschwür, n. || **nux** ~, *(bot.)* Brechnuß, f.
vomit, *vŏm'ĭt,* s. das Ausgespiene, n. || **black** ~, *(med.)* gelbes Fieber (n.) mit schwarzem Erbrechen.
vomit, *vŏm'ĭt,* v. a. (to ~ forth, out, up) ausbrechen, auswerfen || ~, v. n. sich erbrechen, sich übergeben.
***vomitive,** *vŏm'ĭtĭv,* a. Erbrechen verursachend.
voracious, *vŏrā'shŭs,* a. (-**ly,** ad.) gefräßig, gierig.
voraciousness, *vŏrā'shŭsnĕs,* **voracity,** *vŏrăs'ĭtĭ,* s. Gefräßigkeit, f.
vortex, *vôr'tĕks* (pl. -**es,** **vortices,** *vôr'tĭsēz*), s. Wirbel, m. || *(fig.)* Strudel, m.
vortical, *vôr'tĭkăl,* **vorticose,** *vôr'tĭkōs,* **vortiginous,** *vôrtĭj'ĭnŭs,* a. (-**ly,** ad.) wirbelnd, Wirbel-.
(the) Vosges Mountains, *vōzh mŏŭn'tĭnz,* npr. pl. (die) Vogesen, pl.
votaress, *vō'tărĕs,* s. Jüngerin, Verehrerin, f.
votary, *vō'tĕrĭ,* s. Jünger, Verehrer, m.
vote, *vōt,* s. Stimme, f. || *(resolution)* Votum, n., Beschluß, m. || *(votes given)* Stimmen, f. pl., Abstimmung, f. || *(item)* Budgetposten, m. || ~ **of thanks,** Dankesvotum, n. || **to put to the** ~, zur Abstimmung bringen.
vote, *vōt,* v. a. stimmen für || *(choose)* wählen || *(declare)* erklären für || *(a resolution)* annehmen || *(money)* bewilligen || ~, v. n. (ab)stimmen, seine Stimme abgeben.
voter, *vō'tĕr,* s. Wähler, m.
voting, *vō'tĭng,* a. stimmend || ~-**paper,** s. Stimmzettel, m. || ~-**urn,** s. Wahlurne, f.
votive, *vō'tĭv,* a. (*-**ly,** ad.) gelobt, geweiht, Weih- || ~ **medal,** s. Denkmünze, f. || ~ **offering,** s. Gelübde, n. || ~ **tablet,** s. Votivtafel, f.
vouch, *vŏŭch,* s. Zeugnis, n.
vouch, *vŏŭch,* v. a. verbürgen || ~, v. n. sich verbürgen (for, für).
voucher, *vŏŭ'chĕr,* s. *(person)* Zeuge, Gewährsmann, m. || *(document)* Belegschein, m. || *(ticket)* Karte, f.
vouchsafe, *vŏŭchsāf',* v. a. gewähren, bewilligen || ~, v. n. geruhen.
vow, *vŏŭ,* s. Schwur, m., Gelübde, n. || **to make a** ~, ein Gelübde tun || **to take the** -s, *(ec.)* das Klostergelübde ablegen, den Schleier nehmen.
vow, *vŏŭ,* v. a. & n. *(promise)* geloben, schwören || *(dedicate)* weihen, widmen.
vowel, *vŏŭ'ĕl,* s. Vokal, Selbstlaut, m.
voyage, *vŏȳ'ĭj,* s. Seereise, Reise, f. || **homeward** ~, **return** ~, Rückreise, f. || ~ **out,** Hinreise, f. || **a pleasant** ~ **to you!** glückliche Reise! || **to go on a** ~, eine Reise machen.
voyage, *vŏȳ'ĭj,* v. a. bereisen || ~, v. n. reisen. [m.
voyager, *vŏȳ'ăjĕr,* s. Reisender,
Vulcanian, *vŭlkā'nĭăn,* **Vulcanic,** *vŭlkăn'ĭk,* a. vulkanisch.
vulcanise, *vŭl'kănīz,* v. a. vulkanisieren.
vulgar, *vŭl'gĕr,* a. (-**ly,** ad.) gewöhnlich, unfein, vulgär, gemein || *(common)* (all)gemein,

gewöhnlich || *(vernacular)* landesüblich || the ~, der Pöbel || in the ~, auf gut deutsch (englisch ꝛc.) || ~ fraction, s. *(math.)* gewöhnlicher Bruch, m.

vulgarian, *vŭlgē'rĭăn,* s. gewöhnlicher Mensch, Plebejer, m.

vulgarisation, *vŭlgărĭzā'shŭn,* s. Gemeinmachung, f.

vulgarise, *vŭl'gărĭz,* v. a. herabwürdigen, gemein machen.

vulgarism, *vŭl'gărĭzm,* s. gemeiner Ausdruck, m.

vulgarity, *vŭlgăr'ĭtĭ,* s. Gewöhnlichkeit, Vulgarität, Gemeinheit, f. || *(remark)* gemeiner Ausdruck, m.

Vulgate, *vŭl'gĕt,* s. *(ec.)* Vulgata, f.

vulgus, *vŭl'gŭs,* s. metrische Übersetzung (f.) ins Lateinische *or* Griechische.

vulnerability, *vŭlnĕrăbĭl'ĭtĭ,* **vulnerableness,** *vŭl'nĕrăblnĕs,* s. Verwundbarkeit, f.

vulnerable, *vŭl'nĕrăbl,* a. verwundbar.

vulnerary, *vŭl'nĕrĕrĭ,* s. Wundmittel, n.

vulnerary, *vŭl'nĕrĕrĭ,* a. Wunden betreffend, Wund-.

vulpine, *vŭl'pĭn,* a. Fuchs- || *(fig.)* schlau.

vulture, *vŭl'chĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Geier, m.

vulturine, *vŭl'chĕrĭn,* ***vulturous,** *vŭl'chĕrŭs,* a. geierartig || *(fig.)* raubgierig.

vying, *vī'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) wetteifernd.

W.

W, w, *dŭbl'yō,* s. W, w, n.

wabble, *wŏbl,* s. Wackeln, n.

wabble, *wŏbl,* v. n. wackeln.

wabbly, *wŏb'lĭ,* a. wack(e)lig.

wad, *wŏd,* s. Pfropf(en), m.

wad, *wŏd,* v. a. stopfen || *(fill)* füllen || *(a dress)* wattieren.

wadding, *wŏd'ĭng,* s. Werg, Füllhaar, n. || *(for dresses)* Wattierung, Watte, f.

waddle, *wŏdl,* s. Watscheln, n.

waddle, *wŏdl,* v. n. watscheln.

wade, *wād,* v. a. durchwaten || ~, v. n. waten || *(fig.)* sich durcharbeiten.

wader, *wā'dĕr,* s. *(orn.)* Sumpfvogel, m. || –s, pl. Wasserstiefel, m. pl.

wae, *wā,* s. *(Scot.)* V. woe.

wafer, *wā'fĕr,* s. *(culin.)* Waffel, f. || *(for documents)* Oblate, f. || *(ec.)* Hostie, f.

wafer, *wā'fĕr,* v. a. mit einer Oblate schließen.

waffle, *wŏfl,* s. Waffel, f. || ~-iron, s. Waffeleisen, n.

waft, *wăft, wăwft,* s. Wehen, n. || *(mar.)* Schau, f.

waft, *wăft, wăwft,* v. a. & n. wehen.

wag, *wăg,* s. *(shake)* Schütteln, n. || *(person)* Spaßvogel, Witzbold, m.

wag, *wăg,* v. a. wackeln mit || *(a tail)* wedeln mit (dem Schwanz) || *(one's head)* nicken mit (dem Kopfe) || ~, v. n. wackeln || his tongue –s eternally, er schwatzt unaufhörlich.

wage, *wāj,* s. Pfand, n. || –(s), (pl.) Lohn, m.

wage, *wāj,* v. a. *(hazard)* wagen, aufs Spiel setzen || *(carry on)* führen || to ~ war on, Krieg führen gegen.

wageless, *wā'lĕs,* a. ohne Lohn.

wager, *wā'jĕr,* s. Wette, f. || ~ of battle, Entscheidung durch Zweikampf.

wager, *wā'jĕr,* v. a. & n. wetten.

waggery, *wăg'ĕrĭ,* s. Spaß, m.

waggish, *wăg'ĭsh,* a. (–ly, ad.) schalkhaft, schelmisch.

waggishness, *wăg'ĭshnĕs,* s. Schalkhaftigkeit, f.

waggle, *wăgl,* s. Wackeln, n.

waggle, *wăgl,* v. a. & n. wackeln.

wag(g)on, *wăg'ŭn,* s. (Last-) Wagen, m. || *(Am.)* Güterwagen, m. || ~-load, s. Wagenladung, f. || ~-train, s. *(mil.)* Train, m.

wag(g)onage, *wăg'ŭnĭj,* s. Frachtgeld, n.

wag(g)oner, *wăg'ŭnĕr,* s. Fuhrmann, m.

wag(g)onette, *wăgŭnĕt',* s. Gesellschaftswagen, Kremser, m.

wagtail, *wăg'tāl,* s. *(orn.)* (water-~) Bachstelze, f.

waif, *wāf,* s. *(thing)* herrenlose Sache, f., Fund, m. || *(child)* verlorenes *or* verwahrlostes Kind, n.

wail, *wāl,* **wailing,** *wā'lĭng,* **wailment,** *wāl'mĕnt,* s. Wehklage, f.

wail, *wāl,* v. a. beklagen || ~, v. n. (weh)klagen.

wailful, *wāl'fŏŏl,* **wailing,** *wā'lĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) kläglich, klagend.

wain, *wān,* s. Wagen, m. || Charles's ~, *(astr.)* Großer Bär, m. || ~-man, ~-driver, s. Fuhrmann, m.

wainscot, *wān'skŏt,* s. Getäfel, Täfelwerk, n.

wainscot, *wān'skŏt,* v. a. täfeln.

wainwright, *wān'rīt,* s. Wagenbauer, m.

waist, *wāst.* s. Taille, f. || *(mar.)* Kuhl, f.

waistband, *wāst'bănd,* s. Bund, m.

waistbelt, *wāst'bĕlt,* s. Gürtel, m.

waistcoat, *wĕs'kōt, wĕs'kŏt,* s. Weste, f.

wait, *wāt,* s. Warten, n. || *(interval)* Pause, f. || V. waits || to lie in ~ for, (jdm.) auflauern.

wait, *wāt,* v. a. erwarten, abwarten || to ~ dinner, mit dem Essen warten (for one, auf jdn.) || ~, v. n. warten (for, auf *acc.*) || *(serve)* bedienen || *(watch for)* lauern (for, auf *acc.*) || to ~ on one, *(of servants)* jdn. bedienen || *(nurse)* jdn. warten, pflegen || *(visit)* jdm. seine Aufwartung machen || *(attend)* jdn. begleiten, jdm. folgen || to keep one –ing, jdn. warten lassen.

waiter, *wā'tĕr,* s. Kellner, m. || *(tray)* Präsentierteller, m.

waiting, *wā'tĭng,* s. Warten, n. || *(attendance)* Bedienung, Aufwartung, f. || in ~, im Dienst || lady in ~, Ehrendame, f. || lord in ~, Kammerherr, m. || ~-maid, ~-woman, s. Kammermädchen, n., -frau, f. || ~-room, s. Wartezimmer, n., Wartesaal, m. [f.

waitress, *wā'trĕs,* s. Kellnerin,

waits, *wāts,* s. pl. Weihnachtssänger, m. pl.

waive, *wāv,* v. a. verzichten auf . . . *(acc.)*, aufgeben.

wake, *wāk,* s. 1. *(vigil)* Wache, Totenwache, f. || *(in Ireland)* Leichenschmaus, m. || 2. *(mar.)* Kielwasser, n. || in the ~ of, auf der Spur, in den Fußstapfen . . . *(gen.)*.

wake, *wāk,* v. a. irr. (to ~ up) wecken, aufwecken || *(excite)* wachrufen || *(in Ireland)* (bei einer Leiche) wachen || ~, v. n. (to ~ up) erwachen || *(be awake)* wachen || *(carouse)* schwärmen, zechen.

wakeful, *wāk'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) wachend || *(fig.)* wachsam.

wakefulness, *wāk'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Wachen, n. || *(fig.)* Wachsamkeit, f.

waken, *wā'kĕn,* v. a. & n. V. wake, v. a. & n. irr.

waking, *wā'kĭng,* s. Wache, f., Wachen, n.

waking, *wā'kĭng,* a. wach || ~-hours, s. pl. Stunden (f. pl.) des Wachens.

wale, *wāl,* s. Strieme, Schwiele, f. || *(in cloth)* Salleiste, f., Salband, n. || *(mar.)* Krummholz, n.

Wales, *wālz,* npr. Wales, n.

walk, *wăŭk*, s. Spaziergang, m. || *(gait)* Gang, Schritt, m. || *(avenue)* Allee, f. || *(district)* Bezirk, m. || ~ of life, Lebensstellung, Sphäre, f., Beruf, m. || an hour's ~, Weg (m.) von einer Stunde || to go for a ~, take a ~, spazieren gehen || ~-over, s. *(sport)* Walkover, n. (Gewinnen, Spiel ꝛc. ohne Gegner) || *(fig.)* Kinderspiel, n.

walk, *wăŭk*, v. a. *(a room)* durchschreiten || *(the streets)* durchwandern || *(a person)* führen || *(a horse)* im Schritt gehen lassen || to ~ the hospitals, die Spitäler besuchen, Medizin studieren, die Krankenhauskurse durchmachen || to ~ away, off, ablaufen || ~, v. n. (zu Fuße) gehen || *(of spirits)* umgehen, spuken || *(conduct oneself)* handeln, wandeln || *(of horses)* im Schritt gehen || to ~ away, fortgehen, davongehen || to ~ in, hineingehen, -kommen || to ~ into, hineingehen in *(acc.)* || *(fam.) (scold)* ausschelten || *(devour)* einhauen in (das Essen) || to ~ off, davongehen || to ~ out, ausgehen, einen Spaziergang machen || to ~ over (the course), *(in races)* allein über die Bahn gehen || *(at tennis, etc.)* ohne Spiel siegen || to ~ on air, *(fig.)* im siebenten Himmel sein || to ~ with God, *(ec.)* ein gottgefälliges Leben führen || ~ in! ~ up! treten Sie näher!

walker! *wăŭ'kĕr*, *(fam.)* Unsinn! ich falle nicht darauf hinein!

walker, *wăŭ'kĕr*, s. Fußgänger(in), Spaziergänger(in), m. (& f.) || to be a good ~, gut zu Fuße sein.

walking, *wăŭ'kĭng*, s. Gehen, n. || ~-boot, ~-shoe, s. Marschschuh, m. || ~-dress, s. Straßenkleid, n. || ~-gentleman, ~-lady, s. *(theat.)* Statist(in), m. (& f.) || ~-stick, s. Spazierstock, m. || ~-ticket, s. *(Am.) (fam.)* Laufpaß, m. || ~-tour, s. Fußreise, f.

wall, *wăŭl*, s. Wand, Mauer, f. || to give one the ~, jdn. (auf der Straße) innen gehen lassen || *(fig.)* jdm. den Vorrang lassen || to go to the ~, unterliegen || to push to the ~, in die Enge treiben || to take the ~ of, herabsehen auf *(acc.)* || ~-creeper, s. *(orn.)* Mauerspecht, m. || ~-cress, s. *(bot.)* Gänsekresse, f. || ~-eye, s. Glasauge, f. (Pferdekrankheit) || ~-eyed, a. glasäugig (von Pferden) || ~-fruit, s. Spalierobst, n. || ~-paper, s. (Wand-)Tapete, f. || ~-plate, s. *(arch.)* Mauerplatte, f. || ~-tree, s. *(hort.)* Spalierbaum, m.

wall, *wăŭl*, v. a. ummauern, umwallen || to ~ up, zumauern.

wallaby, *wŏl'ăbĭ*, s. *(zool.)* (eine Art) Känguruh, n.

Wallachia, *wŏlā'kĭă*, npr. Wallachei, f.

Wallachian, *wŏlā'kĭăn*, s. Wallache, m., Wallachin, f.

Wallachian, *wŏlā'kĭăn*, a. wallachisch.

wallet, *wŏl'ĕt*, s. Tasche, f., Felleisen, n.

wallflower, *wăŭl'flŏwĕr*, s. *(bot.)* Goldlack, m. || *(fig.)* Mauerblümchen, n.

Walloon, *wŏlōn'*, s. Wallone, m., Walloniu, f. || *(language)* das Wallonische, n.

Walloon, *wŏlōn'*, a. wallonisch.

wallop, *wŏl'ŏp*, v. a. *(fam.)* durchprügeln.

wallow, *wŏl'ō*, v. a. & n. (sich) wälzen || *(fig.)* schwelgen (in, in *dat.*).

walnut, *wŏl'nŭt*, *wăŭl'nŭt*, s. Walnuß, f.

walrus, *wŏl'rŭs*, s. *(zool.)* Walroß, n.

Walter, *wăŭl'tĕr*, *wŏl'tĕr*, npr. Walter, m.

waltz, *wăŭlts*, s. *(mus.)* Walzer, m.

waltz, *wăŭlts*, v. n. walzen, Walzer tanzen.

waltzer, *wăŭl'tsĕr*, s. Walzertänzer(in), m. (& f.).

wan, *wŏn*, a. (-ly, ad.) blaß, bleich.

wand, *wŏnd*, s. Rute, Gerte, f. || *(staff)* Stab, m. || *(of a magician)* Zauberstab, m.

wander, *wŏn'dĕr*, v. a. durchwandern || ~, v. n. wandern || *(fig.)* abweichen (from, von) || *(digress)* abschweifen || *(be delirious)* phantasieren || her attention, mind -ed, sie wurde zerstreut.

wanderer, *wŏn'dĕrĕr*, s. Wanderer, m.

wandering, *wŏn'dĕrĭng*, s. Wandern, n. || *(travel)* Wanderung, f. || *(delirium)* Fieberphantasie, f.

wandering, *wŏn'dĕrĭng*, a. (-ly, ad.) wandernd, Wander- || *(inconsequent)* zerstreut, abschweifend || the Wandering Jew, der ewige Jude, m.

wane, *wān*, s. Abnahme, f. || on the ~, im Abnehmen.

wane, *wān*, v. n. abnehmen || *(fig.)* verfallen, schwinden.

wanness, *wŏn'(n)ĕs*, s. Blässe, Bleichheit, f.

want, *wŏnt*, s. *(lack)* Mangel, m. || *(need)* Bedürfnis, n. || *(poverty)* Armut, Not, f. || for ~ of, aus Mangel an ... *(dat.)* || to be in ~ (of), brauchen *(acc.)* || ~ of confidence, Mißtrauen, n.

want, *wŏnt*, v. a. *(lack)* Mangel haben an *(dat.)* || *(require)* brauchen, *(gen.)* bedürfen || *(desire)* verlangen, wünschen || to ~ one to do a thing, etw. von jdm. verlangen || ~, v. n. *(be poor)* Mangel haben *or* leiden || *(wish)* wünschen || to ~ for, bedürfen *(gen.)*, nötig haben || -ed, gewünscht || you are -ed, man wünscht Sie zu sprechen || -ed, a governess ..., gesucht wird eine Gouvernante ... (Zeitungsannonce).

wanting, *wŏn'tĭng*, a. V.

want, v. a. & n. || to be ~, fehlen || found ~, zu leicht befunden || he is ~ in, es fehlt ihm an *(dat.)* || he is a little ~, *(fam.)* bei ihm ist eine Schraube locker || ~ one, bis auf einen.

wanton, *wŏn'tŭn*, s. Buhlerin, f. || *(pampered creature)* verwöhntes Kind (n.) ꝛc., Weichling, m.

wanton, *wŏn'tŭn*, a. (-ly, ad.) *(roguish)* mutwillig, übermütig || *(unrestrained)* zügellos || *(lewd)* liederlich, ausschweifend || *(luxurious)* üppig || to ~ sport, aus Mutwillen.

wanton, *wŏn'tŭn*, v. n. umhertollen, ausgelassen sein || *(lasciviously)* buhlen || *(of foliage)* wuchern || *(of hair)* wallen.

wantonness, *wŏn'tŭn(n)ĕs*, s. Mutwille, Übermut, m. || Zügellosigkeit, f. || Liederlichkeit, Ausschweifung, f. || Üppigkeit, f.

wapenshaw, *wăp'ĕnshăw*, s. *(Scot.)* Waffenschau, f.

wapentake, *wăp'ĕntăk*, s Gau, m.

wapiti, *wŏp'ĭtĭ*, s. *(zool.)* Wapiti(hirsch), m.

war, *wăŭr*, s. Krieg, m. || council of ~, Kriegsrat, m. || field, seat, theatre of ~, Kriegsschauplatz, m. || to be at (open) ~, Krieg führen || *(fig.)* verfeindet sein || on a ~ footing, auf dem Kriegsfuße || to carry on ~, to make, wage ~ (against), Krieg führen (gegen) || ~-chariot, s. Kriegswagen, m. || ~-cry, s. Kriegsgeschrei, n., Schlachtruf, m. || ~-dance, s. Kriegstanz, m. || ~-department, s. Kriegsministerium, n. || ~-establishment, s. Kriegsfuß, m. || ~-horse, s. Schlachtroß, n. || ~-office, s. Kriegsministerium, n. || ~-paint,

s. Kriegsbemalung, f. (der Indianer) || *(fig.)* Staat, Putz, m. || **~-path**, s. Kriegspfad, m. || **on the ~-path**, *(fig.)* kampflustig || **~-whoop**, s. Kriegsgeschrei, n.

war, *wăw̆r*, v. a. bekämpfen || ~, v. n. kämpfen (against, gegen).

warble, *wăw̆r'bl*, **warbling**, *wăw̆r'blĭng*, s. Trillern, n.

warble, *wăw̆r'bl*, v. a. & n. trillern.

warbler, *wăw̆r'blĕr*, s. Sänger (-in), m. (& f.) || *(orn.)* Singvogel, m.

ward, *wăw̆rd*, s. *(watch)* Wache, f. || *(prison)* Gefängnis, n., Haft, f. || *(control)* Verwahrung, f., Schutz, m. || *(pupilage)* Vormundschaft, f. || *(minor)* Mündel, m. & n. || *(of a city)* Viertel, n., Bezirk, m. || *(of a hospital)* Abteilung, Station, f. || *(of a lock)* Gewirre, n. || *(of a key)* Bart, m.

ward, *wăw̆rd*, v. a. & n. *(guard)* schützen || *(repel)* parieren || to ~ off, abwehren.

warden, *wăw̆r'dĕn*, s. *(keeper)* Wärter, Aufseher, m. || *(official)* Vorsteher, Vorstand, m. || *(of colleges, etc.)* Rektor, m. || *(hort.)* Pfundbirne, f. || **Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports**, Gouverneur (m.) der Fünf Häfen.

wardenship, *wăw̆r'dĕnshĭp*, ***wardenry**, *wăw̆r'dĕnrĭ*, s. Aufseheramt, n. || *(care)* Aufsicht, Hut, f. || *(government)* Verwaltung, f.

warder, *wăw̆r'dĕr*, s. Wächter, m. || *(staff)* Kommandostab, m.

wardmote, *wăw̆rd'mōt*, s. Bezirksversammlung, m.

wardrobe, *wăw̆rd'rōb*, s. *(cupboard)* Kleiderschrank, m. || *(apparel)* Garderobe, f.

wardroom, *wăw̆rd'rôm*, s. *(mar.)* große Kajüte, f.

wardship, *wăw̆rd'shĭp*, s. *(guardianship)* Vormundschaft, f. || *(pupilage)* Minderjährigkeit, f.

ware, *wĕr*, s. Ware, f. || **(china-~)** Geschirr, n.

***ware**, *wĕr*, v. a. V. beware.

warehouse, *wĕr'hŏŭs*, s. Warenlager, n., Niederlage, f.

warehouse, *wĕr'hŏŭs*, v. a. auf das Lager bringen, aufspeichern || *(furniture, etc.)* zur Aufbewahrung nehmen.

warehouseman, *wĕr'hŏŭsmăn*, s. Lageraufseher, Magazinverwalter, m. [m.

warfare, *wăw̆r'fĕr*, s. Krieg,

warfare, *wăw̆r'fĕr*, v. n. Krieg führen || *(fig.)* streiten.

warily, *wĕ'rĭlĭ*, ad. V. wary.

wariness, *wĕ'rĭnĕs*, s. Behutsamkeit, Vorsicht, f.

warlike, *wăw̆r'lĭk*, a. kriegerisch, Kriegs-.

warlikeness, *wăw̆r'lĭknĕs*, s. kriegerischer Sinn, m.

warlock, *wăw̆r'lŏk*, s. Zauberer, m.

warlockry, *wăw̆r'lŏkrĭ*, s. Zauberei, f.

warm, *wăw̆rm*, a. (-ly, ad.) warm || *(fig.)* *(enthusiastic)* enthusiastisch || *(excited)* hitzig || *(ardent)* inbrünstig, heiß || *(of colours)* warm || *(fam.)* vermögend || a ~ contest, ein heißer Kampf || to make it ~ for one, jdm. das Leben schwer machen || to make a place too ~ for one, jdm. arg zusetzen || the town is too ~ for him, der Boden brennt ihm unter den Füßen || ~ work, s. *(fig.)* heißer Kampf, m.

warm, *wăw̆rm*, v. a. wärmen || *(fig.)* erwärmen || to ~ up, *(culin.)* aufwärmen || ~, v. n. warm werden || *(fig.)* sich erwärmen (to, für).

warmhearted, *wăw̆rm'hărtĕd*, a. warmherzig.

warming, *wăw̆r'mĭnĭng*, a.; **~-pan**, s. Wärmflasche, f.

warmness, *wăw̆rm'nĕs*,

warmth, *wăw̆rmth*, s. *(& fig.)* Wärme, f.

warn, *wăw̆rn*, v. a. warnen (against, vor *dat.*) || *(admonish)* ermahnen || *(inform)* benachrichtigen (of, von) || *(a servant)* (jdm.) kündigen || *(jur.)* vorladen || to ~ off, hinwegweisen || *(sport)* suspendieren.

warner, *wăw̆r'nĕr*, s. Warner, Ermahner, m.

warning, *wăw̆r'nĭnĭng*, s. Warnung, f. || *(information)* Benachrichtigung, f. || *(to servants)* Kündigung, f. || to give ~, warnen (of, vor *dat.*), benachrichtigen (of, von) || *(of servants)* kündigen || to give one fair ~, jdn. rechtzeitig warnen || to take ~(by), sich warnen lassen (durch) || without ~, unerwartet || **~-bell**, s. Signalglocke, f.

warp, *wăw̆rp*, s. Kette, f., Aufzug, m. || *(mar.)* Bugsiertau, n.

warp, *wăw̆rp*, v. a. krumm ziehen, zusammenziehen || *(fig.)* eine schiefe Richtung geben *(dat.)*, schlecht beeinflussen || *(mar.)* bugsieren, warpen || ~, v. n. *(twist)* sich werfen, sich krümmen || *(fig.)* eine falsche Richtung bekommen.

warped, *wăw̆rpt*, a. V. warp, v. a. & n. || *(of opinions, etc.)* parteiisch.

warrant, *wŏr'ănt*, s. *(authorisation)* Vollmacht, Befugnis, f. || *(guaranty)* Gewähr, Bürgschaft, f. || *(jur.)* Gerichtsbefehl, Haftbefehl, m. || *(mil.)* Patent, n. || *(com.)* (Lager-)Schein, m. || ~ of attorney, *(jur.)* Vollmacht, f. || **~-officer**, s. *(mil.)* Feldwebel, m. || *(mar.)* Deckoffizier, m.

warrant, *wŏr'ănt*, v. a. *(guarantee)* garantieren, gewährleisten || *(authorise)* bevollmächtigen, ermächtigen || *(justify)* rechtfertigen || *(assure)* versichern || ~, v. n. garantieren.

warrantable, *wŏr'ăntăbl*, a. rechtmäßig || *(of stags)* jagbar.

warrantableness, *wŏr'ăntăblnĕs*, s. Rechtmäßigkeit, f.

warranted, *wŏr'ăntĕd*, a. *(com.)* garantiert.

warrantor, *wŏr'ăntĕr*, s. *(jur.)* Bevollmächtiger, m.

warranty, *wŏr'ăntĭ*, s. *(jur.)* Garantie, Sicherheit, f.

warren, *wŏr'ĕn*, s. *(for rabbits)* (Kaninchen-) Gehege, n. || *(for fish)* Fischgehege, n. || *(jur.)* Hegerecht, n.

warrener, *wŏr'ĕnĕr*, s. Hegemeister, m.

warrior, *wŏr'ĭĕr*, s. Krieger, m.

Warsaw, *wăw̆r'săw*, npr. Warschau, n.

warship, *wăw̆r'shĭp*, s. *(mar.)* Kriegsschiff, n.

wart, *wăw̆rt*, s. Warze, f. || *(bot.)* Auswuchs, m. || *(in horses)* Mauke, f. || **~-hog**, s. *(zool.)* Warzenschwein, n.

wartwort, *wăw̆rt'wĕrt*, s. *(bot.)* Wolfsmilch, f.

warty, *wăw̆r'tĭ*, a. warzig.

wary, *wĕ'rĭ*, a. (**warily**, *wĕ'rĭlĭ*, ad.) behutsam, vorsichtig || *(cunning)* schlau.

was, *wŏz*, war || V. be, v. n. irr. || my friend that ~, mein ehemaliger Freund.

wash, *wŏsh*, s. *(ablution)* Waschen, n. || *(linen)* Wäsche, f. || *(of water)* *(sweep)* Wellenschlag, m., Brandung, f. || *(wake)* Fahrwasser, n. || *(alluvium)* Anspülung, f. || *(for pigs)* Schweinefutter, n. || *(cosmetic)* Schönheitswasser, n. || *(of colour)* Tusche, f. || *(of metal)* Plattierung, f. || *(of an oar)* Ruderblatt, n. || *(med.)* Waschung, f. || **hair-~**, Haarwaschmittel, n. || in the ~, in der Wäsche || to have a good ~, sich tüchtig waschen || to send to the ~, in die Wäsche geben || **~-ball**, s. Seifenkugel, f. || **~-board**, s. Waschbrett, n. || *(arch.)* Fußleiste, f. || *(mar.)* Setzbord, n. || **~-hand basin**, s. Wasch-

becken, n. || ~-(hand)stand, s. Waschtisch, m. || ~-house, s. Waschhaus, n. || ~-leather, s. Waschleder, n. || ~-tub, s. Waschfaß, n.

wash, *wŏsh*, v. a. waschen || *(flush)* spülen || *(of the sea, etc.)* benetzen, bespülen || *(with colour)* tuschen || *(with metal)* überziehen, plattieren || *(met.)* schlämmen, waschen || to ~ away, abwaschen || *(of the sea)* wegspülen || to ~ down, *(& fig.)* hinunterspülen || to ~ out, aus-, wegwaschen || to ~ up, aufwaschen || *(wash ashore)* ans Ufer spülen || to ~ one's hands, sich *(dat.)* die Hände waschen || to ~ one's hands of, *(fig.)* nichts mehr zu tun haben wollen mit || ~, v. n. waschen || *(oneself)* sich waschen || *(of flannel, etc.)* waschecht sein || that won't ~, *(fam.)* das lasse ich mir nicht weismachen || ~ed-out, a. verwaschen || *(fig.)* blaß.

washable, *wŏsh'ăbl*, a. waschbar.

washerwoman, *wŏsh'ĕr-wŏŏmăn*, s. Wäscherin, Waschfrau, f.

***washiness**, *wŏsh'ĭnĕs*, s. Wässerigkeit, f. || *(fig.)* Schwäche, f.

washing, *wŏsh'ĭng*, s. *(act)* Waschen, n., Wäsche, f. || *(clothes)* Wäsche, f. || ~s, pl. Spülicht, n. || *(tech.)* Gekrätz (n.) von Metallen || ~-day, s. Waschtag, m. || ~-machine, s. Waschmaschine, f. || ~ powder, s. Waschpulver, n.

washing, *wŏsh'ĭng*, a. *(of material)* waschbar.

washy, *wŏsh'ĭ*, a. wässerig || *(fig.)* schwach, charakterlos.

wasp, *wŏsp*, s. *(zool.)* Wespe, f. || ~-waisted, a. mit einer Wespentaille.

waspish, *wŏs'pĭsh*, a. (~ly, ad.) wespenartig || *(irritable)* reizbar.

waspishness, *wŏs'pĭshnĕs*, s. Reizbarkeit, f.

wassail, *wŏs'ĭl*, s. *(spiced ale)* Aleapunsch, m. || *(carouse)* Trinkgelage, n. || ~-bowl, ~-cup, s. Becher, Humpen, m.

wassail, *wŏs'ĭl*, v n. zechen.

wassailer, *wŏs'ĭlĕr*, s. Zecher, m.

wast, *wŏst;* thou ~, Du warst || V. be, v. n. irr.

wastage, *wā'stĭj*, s. Abfall, m.

waste, *wāst*, s. *(diminution)* Abnahme, f. || *(devastation)* Verwüstung, f. || *(squandering)* Verschwendung, f. || *(wastage)* Abfall, m. || *(loss)* Verlust, m. || *(desert)* Wüste, Einöde, f. || *(space)* Fläche, f. || to go, run to ~, verfallen, verwildern || *(lie idle)* ungenützt daliegen || ~-book, s. Kladde, f. || ~-paper, s. Makulatur, f. || ~-paper basket, s. Papierkorb, m. || ~-pipe, s. *(tech.)* Abzugsrohr, n.

waste, *wāst*, a. wüst, öde || *(untilled)* unbebaut || *(refuse)* wertlos || to lay ~, verwüsten, verheeren.

waste, *wāst*, v. a. *(devastate)* verwüsten || *(consume)* verzehren || *(squander)* vergeuden, verschwenden (on one, an jdn.) || *(jur.)* verfallen lassen || ~, v. n. schwinden, vergehen || *(squander)* verschwenderisch sein || to ~ away, dahinschwinden.

wasteful, *wāst'fŏŏl*, a. (~ly, ad.) *(destructive)* zerstörend, verwüstend || *(lavish)* verschwenderisch (of, mit).

wastefulness, *wāst'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Verschwendung, f.

waster, *wā'stĕr*, s. *(spendthrift)* Verschwender, m. || *(in a candle)* Räuber, m. (am Lichte).

wasting, *wā'stĭng*, a. verwüstend, verheerend || ~ disease, s. Abzehrung, f.

wastrel, *wā'strĕl*, s. Range, m. & f.

Wat, *wŏt*, npr. V. Walter.

watch, *wŏch*, s. *(& mil.)* Wache, f. || *(observation)* Beobachtung, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || *(watchman)* Wächter, m. || *(timekeeper)* Taschenuhr, f. || (up)on the ~, auf der Lauer || to be on the ~ for, aufpassen auf *(acc.)* || to keep ~, aufpassen || to keep ~ and ward, ununterbrochen Wache halten || to set a ~ upon, (jdn.) heimlich beobachten lassen || ~-box, s. Wärterhaus, n. || *(mil.)* Schilderhaus, n. || ~-case, s. Uhrgehäuse, n. || ~-chain, s. Uhrkette, f. || ~-dog, s. Kettenhund, m. || ~-glass, s. Uhrglas, n. || ~-guard, s. Uhrkette, f. || ~-house, s. Wachthaus, n. || ~-key, s. Uhrschlüssel, m. || ~-pocket, Uhrtasche, f. || ~-stand, s. Uhrgestell, n. || ~-tower, s. Wachtturm, m.

watch, *wŏch*, v. a. *(observe)* beobachten || *(tend)* bewachen, hüten || *(await)* abpassen || ~, v. n. *(keep vigil)* wachen, lauern (for, auf *acc.*) || *(give heed)* achthaben, aufpassen || *(mil.)* Wache halten || to ~ over, wachen über . . . *(acc.)*.

watchful, *wŏch'fŏŏl*, a. (~ly, ad.) wachsam, achtsam (of, auf *acc.*).

watchfulness, *wŏch'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Wachsamkeit, f.

watchmaker, *wŏch'mākĕr*, s. Uhrmacher, m.

watchmaking, *wŏch'mākĭng*, s. Uhrmacherei, f.

watchman, *wŏch'măn*, s. Wächter, m.

watchword, *wŏch'wĕrd*, s. Losung, Parole, f.

water, *wăw'tĕr*, s. *(& fig.)* Wasser, n. || ~s, pl. Bad, n., Badekur, f. || ~ on the brain, *(med.)* Gehirnwassersucht, f. || of the first ~, vom reinsten Wasser || in deep ~s, *(fig.)* in der Klemme || to hold ~, wasserdicht sein || *(fig.)* Stich halten || to make ~, *(med.)* Wasser abschlagen || *(mar.)* leck sein || to take the ~s, ins Bad gehen || smooth ~s run deep, stille Wasser sind tief || ~-bailiff, s. Strompolizist, m. || ~-barrel, ~-cask, s. Wasserfaß, n. || ~-bird, s. *(orn.)* Schwimmvogel, m. || ~-borne, a. *(mar.)* vom Wasser getragen || ~-brash, s. *(med.)* Sodbrennen, n. || ~-butt, s. Wasser-, Regenfaß, n. || ~-can, s. Gießkanne, f. || ~-carriage, s. Wasserfracht, f., -transport, m. || ~-carrier, s. Wasserträger, m. || ~-cart, s. Sprengwagen, m. || ~-closet, s. Wasserklosett, n. || ~-colour, s. *(arts)* Wasserfarbe, f. || ~-colour, a. *(arts)* Aquarell- || ~-colourist, s. *(arts)* Aquarellist, Aquarellmaler, m. || ~-cure, s. *(med.)* Wasserkur, f. || ~-dressing, s. *(med.)* Wasserumschlag, m. || ~-fowl, s. Wasservogel, m. || *(collectively)* Wassergeflügel, n. || ~-gate, s. Schleuse, f. || ~-gauge, s. *(phys.)* Pegel, m. || ~-gruel, s. Haferschleim, m. || ~-hen, s. *(orn.)* Moorhuhn, n. || ~-level, s. Wasserstand, m. || ~-lily, s. *(bot.)* Wasserrose, f. || ~-line, s. *(mar.)* Wasserlinie, f. || ~-melon, s. Wassermelone, f. || ~-mill, s. Wassermühle, f. || ~-nymph, s. Najade, f. || ~-pipe, s. Wasserleitungsrohr, n. || ~-pitcher, s. Wasserkrug, m. || ~-plant, s. *(bot.)* Wasserpflanze, f. || ~-power, s. Wasserkraft, f. || ~-pox, s. *(med.)* Windpocken, f. pl. || ~-rat, s. *(zool.)* Wasserratte, f. || ~-rate, s. Wassersteuer, f. || ~-supply, s. Wasserversorgung, f. || ~-way, s. *(mar.)* Wassergang, m. || ~-wheel, s. *(tech.)* Wasserrad, n. || ~-worn, a. vom Wasser beschädigt *or* ausgehöhlt.

water, *wăw'tĕr*, v. a. wässern || *(flowers)* begießen, besprengen || *(land)* bewässern || *(wine)* ver-

dünnen || *(horses)* tränken || *(silk)* wässern, moirieren || ~, v. n. *(of eyes, etc.)* trünen, wässern || *(mar.)* Wasser einnehmen || to make one's mouth ~, *(fig.)* jdm. den Mund wässerig machen || his mouth –s, *(fig.)* der Mund wässert ihm.

watercourse, *wăw'tĕrkôrs*, s. Wasserlauf, m.

watercress, *wăw'tĕrkrĕs*, s. *(bot.)* Brunnenkresse, f.

waterfall, *wăw'tĕrfăwl*, s. Wasserfall, m. || ~ tie, s. Deckschlips, m.

wateriness, *wăw'tĕrĭnĕs*, s. Wässerigkeit, Feuchtigkeit, f.

watering, *wăw'tĕrĭng*, s. Wässern, n. || *(in silk)* Moirierung, f. || ~-place, s. Wasserplatz, m. || *(bath)* Badeort, m. || ~-pot, s. Gießkanne, f.

waterless, *wăw'tĕrlĕs*, a. wasserlos.

waterlogged, *wăw'tĕrlŏgd*, a. *(mar.)* leck.

Waterloo, *wăwtĕrlô'*, npr. Waterloo, n.

waterman, *wăw'tĕrmăn*, s. Fährmann, m.

watermark, *wăw'tĕrmärk*, s. Wasserstand, m. || *(in paper)* Wasserzeichen, n.

waterproof, *wăw'tĕrprôf*, s. wasserdichter Regenmantel, m.

waterproof, *wăw'tĕrprôf*, a. wasserdicht.

waterproof, *wăw'tĕrprôf*, v.a. wasserdicht machen.

waterproofing, *wăw'tĕrprôfĭng*, s. wasserdichter Stoff, m.

waterscape, *wăw'tĕrskăp*, s. *(arts)* Wasserlandschaft, f., Seestück, n.

watershed, *wăw'tĕrshĕd*, s. Wasserscheide, f.

waterside, *wăw'tĕrsīd*, s. Ufer, n., Küste, f.

waterspout, *wăw'tĕrspoût*, s. Wasserstrahl, m. || *(of a roof)* Wasserröhre, f.

watertight, *wăw'tĕrtīt*, a. wasserdicht.

waterworks, *wăw'tĕrwĕrks*, s. pl. Wasserwerk, n., Wasserkunst, f. || *(fig.)* Tränen, f. pl.

watery, *wăw'tĕrĭ*, a. wässerig, feucht || *(tearful)* tränenfeucht || ~ grave, s. Tod (m.) in den Wellen.

watt, *wŏt*, s. *(el.)* Watt, n.

wattle, *wŏtl*, s. *(hurdle)* Hürde, f. || *(twig)* Gerte, f. || *(in fowls)* Bart, m. || *(bot.) (Aust.)* australische Akazie, f.

wattle, *wŏtl*, v. a. flechten, (mit Ruten) binden.

wave, *wăv*, s. Welle, f. || *(of the hand, etc.)* Wink, m., Winken, n. || *(fig.) (movement)* Bewegung, f. || *(swarm)* Schwarm, m. || heat-~, Hitzwelle, f. (sich von Land zu Land fortsetzende Hitze) || ~-motion, s. Wellenbewegung, f.

wave, *wăv*, v. a. wellenförmig machen, wellen || *(brandish)* schwenken, schwingen || *(sign)* (jdm.) winken, Zeichen geben || to ~ away, off, abwinken || to ~ one's hand, mit der Hand winken || ~, v. n. wehen, flattern || *(signal)* winken.

waved, *wăvd*, a. *(wavy)* wellenförmig || *(of silk)* geflammt, moiriert.

waveless, *wăv'lĕs*, a. wellenlos, glatt.

wavelet, *wăv'lĕt*, s. kleine Welle, f. [förmig.

wavelike, *wăv'līk*, a. wellen-

waver, *wă'vĕr*, v. n. wanken, schwanken || *(of a flame)* flackern.

waverer, *wă'vĕrĕr*, s. Unentschlossener, m.

wavering, *wă'vĕrĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) wankend, schwankend || *(hesitating)* unschlüssig.

waviness, *wă'vĭnĕs*, s. das Wellige, n.

waving, *wă'vĭng*, a. wogend, wallend.

wavy, *wă'vĭ*, a. wellig.

wax, *wăks*, s. Wachs, n. || cobbler's-~, Schusterpech, n. || (ear-~) Ohrenschmalz, n. || sealing-~, Siegellack, m. || to be in a ~, *(fam.)* aufgebracht sein || ~-candle, s. Wachslicht, n. || ~-chandler, s. Wachslichtzieher, m. || ~-cloth, s. Wachstuch, n. || ~-doll, s. Wachspuppe, f. || ~-end, Pechdraht, m. || ~-light, ~-match, s. Wachslicht, -zündholz, n. || ~-taper, s. Wachsstock, m., -kerze, f.

wax, *wăks*, v. a. wachsen, bohnen || ~, v. n. wachsen, zunehmen || *(become)* werden.

waxen, *wăk'sĕn*, a. wächsern, Wachs-.

waxwork, *wăks'wĕrk*, s. Wachsarbeit, f. || *(figure)* Wachsfigur, f. || –s, pl. Wachsfigurenkabinett, n.

waxy, *wăk'sĭ*, a. wachsartig || *(of the face)* wächsern, bleich || *(fam.)* zornig.

way, *wā*, s. Weg, m. || *(road)* Straße, f. || *(distance)* Strecke, f. || *(direction)* Richtung, f. || *(means)* Mittel, n., Weg, m. || *(manner)* Art, Weise, f. || *(habit)* Gewohnheit, f. || *(condition)* Zustand, m. || *(mar.)* Lauf, m. || –s, pl. *(mar.)* Bettung, f. || funny –s, pl. komische Manieren, f. pl. || the ~ of the world, der Lauf der Welt || –s and means, pl. Mittel und Wege || *(parl.)* Staatshaushalt, m. || right of ~, Wegerecht, n. || a great ~, weit || any ~, auf eine oder die andere Art || *(anyway)* jedenfalls || that, this ~, auf jene, diese Weise, dadurch, hierdurch || *(of place)* dorthin, hierhin || which ~? wohin? || once in a ~, ab und zu, hie(r) und da || one ~ or another, so oder so || the wrong ~, falsch || the wrong ~ (round), verkehrt || this ~ and that, hier und dorthin || across, over the ~, gegenüber || by the ~, *(parenthetically)* beiläufig, übrigens || *(by the wayside)* am Wege || by ~ of, vermittelst ... *(gen.)*, durch ... *(acc.)* || *(via)* über *(acc.)*, via || he was by ~ of being a poet, er war eine Art Dichter || in a ~, sozusagen || *(fam.)* aufgeregt || in a bad ~, in schlimmer Lage || in no ~, keineswegs || in one's ~, *(obstructing)* jdm. im Wege || *(in one's line)* in jds. Fach || (in) some ~ or other, auf eine oder die andere Weise || in the ~, im Wege || in the ~ of, auf dem Gebiete *(gen.)* || in the family ~, guter Hoffnung || on the ~, unterwegs || on one's ~ to, auf dem Wege nach || out of one's ~, *(disposed of)* aus dem Wege || *(out of one's route)* ab vom Wege || to go out of one's ~ to ..., sich die Mühe nehmen zu ... || out of the ~, *(disposed of)* erledigt || *(uncommon)* außergewöhnlich || *(of places)* abgelegen || over the ~, gegenüber || under ~, *(mar.)* in Bewegung || to beg one's ~, sich durchbetteln || to come one's ~, jdm. unter die Hände kommen || to find one's ~, sich zurechtfinden || to force one's ~, sich *(dat.)* einen Weg bahnen || to get out of the ~, v. a. & n. aus dem Wege schaffen, gehen || to get under ~, *(mar.)* abfahren || to give ~, *(of things)* (zusammen-) brechen || *(of people)* nachgeben (to, *dat.*) || *(mar.)* losrudern || to go one's (own) –s, seine eigenen Wege gehen || to go the right, wrong ~ to work, richtig, falsch zu Werke gehen || to go down the wrong ~, in die unrechte Kehle kommen || to go the ~ of all things, den Weg alles Fleisches gehen || to have a wonderful ~ with ..., gut wissen mit ... umzugehen || to

have one's (own) ~, seinen Willen durchsetzen || to keep out of the ~, sich drücken, sich fern halten || to lead the ~, voran-gehen || to lie in the (one's) ~, (jdm.) im Wege stehen || to lose one's ~, den Weg verlieren, sich verirren || to make ~ (for), (jdm.) Platz machen, Platz machen (für) || to make one's ~ (into), sich einen Weg bahnen in *(acc.)* || to make one's ~ in the world, fortkommen, weiterkommen || to make the best of one's ~ (to), eilen (nach) || to pay one's ~, verdienen, was man braucht || to put one in the right ~, jdm. den rechten Weg zeigen || to put one out of the ~, jdn. aus dem Wege räumen (töten) || to see one's ~, *(fig.)* wissen, wie man es machen soll || to see one's ~ to, es möglich machen zu || to take one's ~ (to), sich begeben (nach) || to win, work one's ~, sich *(dat.)* einen Weg bahnen || he had it all his own ~, es ging ihm alles nach Wunsch || she has a ~ with her, *(fam.)* sie hat so etwas an sich || that is always the ~ with you! so ist's immer mit Ihnen! || that goes a long ~ with him, das wirkt sehr bei ihm || a little of that goes a long ~, ein wenig davon tut große Wirkung || not by a long ~! (noch) lange nicht! || *come your ~s! heran! || go your ~s! geh deiner Wege! || that is the ~! so wird es gemacht, so ist es richtig! || he became a nuisance in his ~, er wurde nach und nach lästig || give ~! *(mar.)* los! || ~-bill, s. Liste (f.) von Passagieren oder Frachtgütern || ~-in, s. Eingang, m. || ~-out, s. Ausgang, m.

wayfarer, *wā'fĕrĕr,* s. Wanderer, Reisender, m.

wayfaring, *wā'fĕrĭng,* a. reisend, wanderind.

waylaid, *wālād',* V. waylay, v. a. irr.

waylay, *wālā',* v. a. irr. (jdm.) auflauern. [sam.

*wayless, *wā'lĕs,* a. unwegsam.

wayside, *wā'sīd,* s. Straßenseite, f. || by the ~, an der Straße.

wayside, *wā'sīd,* a. an der Straße (gelegen).

wayward, *wā'wĕrd,* a. (-ly, ad.) eigensinnig, launisch.

waywardness, *wā'wĕrdnĕs,* s. Eigensinn, m., Launenhaftigkeit, f.

waywode, *wā'wōd,* s. Woiwode, m.

* **wayworn,** *wā'wôrn,* a. vom Reisen ermüdet, wegemüde.

we, *wē,* pr. pl. wir.

weak, *wēk,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(& fig.)* schwach || his ~ point, side, seine schwache Seite || ~-eyed, a. schwachsichtig || ~-headed, a. geistesschwach || ~-kneed, a. mit schwachen Knien || *(fig.)* nachgiebig, unentschlossen || ~-minded, a. schwachköpfig || *(irresolute)* charakterschwach || ~-mindedness, s. Schwachköpfigkeit, f. || Charakterschwäche, f. || ~-sighted, a. schwachsichtig || ~-spirited, a. mutlos.

weaken, *wē'kĕn,* v. a. schwächen || ~, v. n. schwach werden, erschlaffen. [ling, m.

weakling, *wēk'lĭng,* s. Schwächlingel.

weakly, *wēk'lĭ,* a. schwach, schwächlich.

weakness, *wēk'nĕs,* s. *(& fig.)* Schwäche, f.

weal, *wēl,* s. **1.** Wohl, n., Wohlfahrt, f. || the common, public ~, das Gemeinwohl, n. || **2.** *(wale)* Strieme, Schwiele, f.

weal, *wēl,* v. a. schwielig schlagen.

Wealden, *wēl'dĕn,* a. *(geol.)* Wealden-.

wealth, *wĕlth,* s. Reichtum, Wohlstand, m. || *(fig.)* Reichtum, m., Fülle, f.

wealthiness, *wĕl'thĭnĕs,* s. Reichtum, m., Wohlhabenheit, f.

wealthy, *wĕl'thĭ,* a. (wealthily, ad.) reich, wohlhabend || *(fig.)* reich.

wean, *wēn,* v. a. entwöhnen || *(fig.)* abbringen (from, von).

weanling, *wēn'lĭng,* s. entwöhntes Kind *or* Tier, n.

weapon, *wĕp'ŭn,* s. Waffe, f.

weaponed, *wĕp'ŭnd,* a. bewaffnet.

weaponless, *wĕp'ŭnlĕs,* a. unbewaffnet, wehrlos.

wear, *wêr,* s. Tragen, n. || *(use)* Abnutzung, f. || *(fashion)* Tracht, Mode, f. || *(apparel)* Kleidung, f. || in ~, getragen || ~ and tear, Abnutzung, f. || to be the worse for ~, abgetragen sein.

wear, *wêr,* v. a. irr. tragen || *(use)* abtragen, abnutzen || to ~ away, abnutzen, zerstören || *(of water, etc.)* aushöhlen || to ~ down, *(boots, etc.)* ablaufen || *(exhaust)* erschöpfen || to ~ off, abnutzen || to ~ out, abtragen || *(exhaust)* erschöpfen || V. worn, a. || ~, v. n. irr. **1.** sich tragen, sich halten || to ~ away, *(of things)* sich abnutzen || *(of time)* vergehen || to ~ off, out, abnehmen, vergehen || **2.** *(mar.)* sieren, sich drehen.

wearable, *wê'rabl,* a. tragbar.

wearied, *wē'rĭd,* V. weary, v. a.

weariless, *wē'rĭlĕs,* a. unermüdlich. [a.

wearily, *wē'rĭlĭ,* ad. V. weary,

weariness, *wē'rĭnĕs,* s. Müdigkeit, f. || Lästigkeit, f. || *(boredom)* Überdruß, m.

wearing, *wê'rĭng,* s. Tragen, n. || ~-apparel, s. Anzug, m., Kleidungsstücke, n. pl.

wearisome, *wē'rĭsŭm,* a. (-ly, ad.) ermüdend, lästig.

wearisomeness, *wē'rĭsŭmnĕs,* s. Lästigkeit, Mühsamkeit, f.

weary, *wē'rĭ,* a. (wearily, ad.) *(tired)* müde (from, von) || *(tiresome)* ermüdend, lästig, beschwerlich || to be ~ of, *(gen.)* überdrüssig sein.

weary, *wē'rĭ,* v. a. *(tire)* ermüden || *(bore)* langweilen || ~, v. n.; to ~ of, *(gen.)* satt *or* überdrüssig werden.

weasand, *wē'zănd,* s. Luftröhre, f.

weasel, *wē'zl,* s. *(zool.)* Wiesel, n. || ~-faced, a. schmalbäckig.

weather, *wĕth'ĕr,* s. Wetter, n. || *(mar.)* Luvseite, f. || to make bad ~, *(mar.)* auf schlechtes Wetter stoßen || ~-beaten, a. verwittert, wetterhart || ~-board, v. a. *(arch.)* verschalen || ~-board (-ing), s. *(arch.)* Verschalung, f. || ~-boards, s. pl. *(mar.)* Schutzbretter, n. pl. || ~-bound, a. am Auslaufen verhindert || ~-brace, s. *(mar.)* Luvbrasse, f. || ~-eye, s.; to keep one's ~-eye open, *(fam.)* gut aufpassen || ~-forecast, s. Wetterbericht, m. || ~-ga(u)ge, s. *(mar.)* Luvseite, f. || *(fig.)* Oberhand, f. || ~-glass, s. Wetterglas, n., Barometer, m. & n. || ~-proof, a. wetterfest || ~-prophet, s. Wetterprophet, m. || ~-side, s. *(mar.)* Luvseite, Windseite, f. || ~-tight, a. wetterfest, dicht || ~-wise, a. wetterkundig || ~-worn, a. verwittert.

weather, *wĕth'ĕr,* v. a. *(mar.)* luvwärts umsegeln || *(fig.)* überwinden || to ~ out a storm, *(mar.)* einen Sturm überstehen.

weathercock, *wĕth'ĕrkŏk,* s. Wetterhahn, m.

weatherly, *wĕth'ĕrlĭ,* a. *(mar.)* an der Luvseite liegend || *(of a vessel)* luvgierig.

weathermost, *wĕth'ĕrmōst,* a. *(mar.)* am weitesten luvwärts.

weave, *wēv,* v. a. & n. irr. *(& fig.)* weben || *(plait)* flechten.

weaver, *wē'vĕr*, s. Weber, Wirker, m. || **~-bird**, s. *(orn.)* Webervogel, m. [f.
weaving, *wē'vĭng*, s. Weberei,
weazand, *wē'zănd*, s. V. weasand.
weazen, *wē'zĕn*, a. V. wizen.
web, *wĕb*, Gewebe, n. || *(of paper)* Rolle, f. || *(an.)* Schwimmhaut, f. || *(in the eye)* Flor, m. || **~-footed**, a. schwimmfüßig.
web, *wĕb*, v. a. weben.
webbed, *wĕbd*, a.; **~ feet**, s. pl. Schwimmfüße, m. pl.
webbing, *wĕb'ĭng*, s. Gurt, m.
wed, *wĕd*, v. a. & n. heiraten || verheiraten (to, mit) || V. wedded, a.
wedded, *wĕd'ĕd*, a. verheiratet, ehelich || **~** life, Eheleben, n., Ehe, f. || one's **~** wife, jds. Ehefrau || to be **~** to, *(fig.)* ergeben sein *(dat.)*.
wedding, *wĕd'ĭng*, s. Hochzeit, f. || silver, golden, diamond **~**, silberne, goldene, diamantene Hochzeit, f. || **~-breakfast**, s. Hochzeitsessen, n. || **~-card**, s. Vermählungsanzeige, f. || **~-day**, s. Hochzeitstag, m. || **~-dress**, s. Brautkleid, n. || **~-favour**, **~-present**, Hochzeitsgeschenk, n. || **~-ring**, s. Trauring, m. || **~-tour**, **~-trip**, s. Hochzeitsreise, f.
wedge, *wĕj*, s. Keil, m. || the thin end of the **~**, *(fig.)* der erste Schritt, m.
wedge, *wĕj*, v. a. (ein)keilen, verkeilen || to **~** oneself in, sich eindrängen || to **~** open, aufbrechen || to **~** one's way, sich durchdrängen.
Wedgwood, *wĕj'wŏŏd*, s. Wedgwood-Steingut, n.
wedlock, *wĕd'lŏk*, s. Ehe, f. || born out of **~**, unehelich geboren. [wod, m.
Wednesday, *wĕnz'dĕ*, s. Mittwoch,
wee, *wē*, a. winzig, klein.
weed, *wēd*, s. 1. Unkraut, n. || *(fam.)* Zigarre, f., Tabak, m. || ill **~**s grow apace, Unkraut verdirbt nicht || 2.; **~**s, *(fam.)* Trauerkleider, n. pl. || widow's **~**s, Witwenkleider, n. pl.
weed, *wēd*, v. a. *(hort.)* jäten || *(fig.)* reinigen || to **~** out, ausrotten.
weediness, *wē'dĭnĕs*, s. Bewachsensein (n.) mit Unkraut.
weeding, *wē'dĭng*, s.; **~-chisel**, **~-hook**, s. *(hort.)* Jätecisen, n.
weedy, *wē'dĭ*, a. voll Unkraut || *(of horses)* hochbeinig, klapperdürr.
week, *wēk*, s. Woche, f. || twice a **~**, zweimal wöchentlich || this day **~**, *(future)* heute über acht Tage || *(past)* heute vor acht Tagen || by the **~**, wochenweise || **~-day**, s. Wochentag, m. [n.
weekly, *wē'klĭ*, s. Wochenblatt,
weekly, *wē'klĭ*, a. & ad. wöchentlich, Wochen-.
***ween**, *wēn*, v. n. *(poet.)* wähnen, glauben.
weep, *wēp*, v. a. irr. beweinen || *(shed)* vergießen || **~**, v. n. weinen (at, über *acc.*) || trauern (for, um).
weeper, *wē'pĕr*, s. Weinender, Klagender, m. || *(cuff)* Trauerflor, m.
weeping, *wē'pĭng*, a. weinend || **~-ash**, s. *(bot.)* Trauereschе, f. || **~-birch**, s. *(bot.)* Trauerbirke, f. || **~-willow**, s. *(bot.)* Trauerweide, f.
weever, *wē'vĕr*, s. *(ich.)* Meer-, Seedrache, m. [m.
weevil, *wē'vĭl*, s. *(zool.)* Wiebel,
weft, *wĕft*, s. Einschlag, Einschuß, m. [irr.
weft, *wĕft*, V. weave, v. a. & n.
weigh, *wā*, s. 1. V. wey || 2. under **~**, *(mar.)* in Bewegung.
weigh, *wā*, v. a. wägen, wiegen || *(fig.)* erwägen, prüfen || to **~** down, *(& fig.)* niederdrücken || to **~** in, *(in racing)* vor dem Rennen wiegen || to **~** out, abwiegen || to **~** anchor, *(mar.)* die Anker lichten || **~**, v. n. wiegen, schwer sein || *(fig.)* (viel) gelten (with, bei) || *(oppress)* lasten, drücken (on, auf *acc.*) || does not that **~** with you? bedenken Sie das nicht? || **~-bridge**, s. Brückenwage, f.
weighing, *wā'ĭng*, s.; **~-house**, s. Wägehaus, n. || **~-machine**, s. Brückenwage, f.
weight, *wāt*, s. Gewicht, n. || *(mass)* großes Stück, n. || *(burden)* Last, f. || *(importance)* Wichtigkeit, Geltung, f. || *(influence)* Einfluß, m., Ansehen, n. || gross, net **~**, *(com.)* Brutto-, Nettogewicht, n. || **~**s and measures, pl. Maße und Gewichte, n. pl. || ... in **~**, ... schwer || of **~**, (ge)wichtig || to be under **~**, zu geringes Gewicht haben || to be worth one's **~** in gold, Goldes wert sein || to carry great **~**, viel gelten bei || to give **~** to, bestärken || *(in sport)* Gewicht vorgeben.
weight, *wāt*, v. a. belasten, beschweren.
weightiness, *wā'tĭnĕs*, s. Schwere, f. || *(fig.)* Wichtigkeit, Erheblichkeit, f.
***weightless**, *wāt'lĕs*, a. gewichtlos, leicht || *(fig.)* unwichtig.
weighty, *wā'tĭ*, a. (weightily, ad.) schwer || *(fig.)* wichtig, erheblich.
weir, *wēr*, Wehr, n. || *(for fish)* Reuse, f.
weird, *wērd*, s. Schicksal, n.
weird, *wērd*, a. unheimlich || the **~** sisters, s. pl. die Schicksalsschwestern, f. pl.
weirdness, *wērd'nĕs*, s. das Unheimliche, n.
welcome, *wĕl'kŭm*, s. Willkommen, m. || *(reception)* freundliche Aufnahme, f.
welcome, *wĕl'kŭm*, a. willkommen || to bid one **~**, jdn. willkommen heißen || you are (quite) **~**! es ist gern geschehen! || you are **~** to it, bitte behalten Sie es, es steht Ihnen zur Verfügung || take it, and **~**! bitte nehmen Sie es ja!
welcome, *wĕl'kŭm*, v. a. bewillkommnen.
welcomeness, *wĕl'kŭmnĕs*, s. Willkommenheit, f.
weld, *wĕld*, s. *(bot.)* (Färber-) Wau, m. [ßen.
weld, *wĕld*, v. a. *(met.)* schweiß-
welfare, *wĕl'fĕr*, s. Wohlfahrt, f., Wohlergehen, n.
welkin, *wĕl'kĭn*, s. *(poet.)* Himmel, m.
well, *wĕl*, s. *(spring)* Quelle, f., Brunnen, m. || *(of court)* Platz (m.) des solicitor || *(arch.)* Treppenhaus, n. || *(shaft)* Lichtschacht, m. || *(mar.)* Pumpensod, m. || *(in a boat)* Buhne, f. || **~** head, s. Quelle, f. || **~-hole**, s. Brunnenloch, n. || *(arch.)* Raum (m.) zwischen den Treppenwangen || **~-sinker**, s. Brunnengräber, m. || **~-sinking**, s. Brunnengraben, n. || **~-spring**, s. *(fig.)* Urquell, m. || **~-water**, s. Brunnenwasser, n.
well, *wĕl*, ad. gut || *(in health)* wohl, gesund || *(in comp.)* wohl- || **~** enough, ziemlich gut, ganz leidlich || as **~**, noch dazu || as **~** as, so gut wie || *(besides)* sowie || full **~**, sehr gut, ausgezeichnet || **~**? nun? || **~**! nun wohl, also! || **~** and good, also gut || let **~** alone, wir wollen nicht daran rühren || all's **~**! alles in Ordnung! || all's **~** that ends **~**, Ende gut, alles gut || it is **~** with him, es geht ihm gut || that is all very **~**, das ist alles schön und gut || **~** done! bravo! || **~** met! du kommst wie gerufen! || **~**-a-day! wehe! || **~**-advised, a. gut beraten || **~**-appointed, a. wohl ausgerüstet ||

lāte, hăt, fâr, ăsk, law; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ŭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mŏre, ôffer; how;

~-balanced, a. im Gleichgewicht ‖ *(fig.)* ruhig, gesetzt ‖ ~-behaved, a. wohlerzogen, anständig ‖ ~-beloved, a. vielgeliebt ‖ ~-born, a. von guter Herkunft ‖ ~-bred, a. wohlerzogen ‖ ~-chosen, a. gut gewählt ‖ ~-connected, a. mit guten Beziehungen ‖ ~-deserved, a. wohlverdient ‖ ~-deserving, a. verdienstvoll ‖ ~-disposed, a. wohlgesinnt ‖ ~-done, a. *(culin.)* durchgebraten ‖ ~-favoured, a. schön, hübsch ‖ ~-fed, a. wohlgenährt ‖ ~-filled, a. voll ‖ *(theat.)* besetzt ‖ ~-inclined, a. wohlgeneigt ‖ ~-informed, a. wohlunterrichtet ‖ ~-intentioned, a. wohlgesinnt ‖ ~-kept, a. wohlgepflegt ‖ ~-knit, a. kräftig gebaut ‖ ~-known, a. wohlbekannt ‖ ~-made, a. gut gemacht ‖ *(of persons)* kräftig gebaut ‖ ~-mannered, a. wohlerzogen ‖ ~-matched, a. zusammenpassend ‖ ~-meaning, a. wohlmeinend ‖ ~-meant, a. gutgemeint ‖ ~-nigh, ad. beinahe, fast ‖ ~-off, a. wohlhabend ‖ ~-paid, a. gut bezahlt ‖ ~-preserved, a. wohlerhalten ‖ ~-proportioned, a. wohlgebaut ‖ ~-read, a. belesen ‖ ~-regulated, a. wohlgeordnet ‖ ~-spent, a. gut angewandt ‖ ~ stricken in years, a. bejahrt ‖ ~-thumbed, a. abgegriffen ‖ ~-timed, a. rechtzeitig, angebracht ‖ ~-to-do, a. wohlhabend ‖ ~-tried, a. erprobt ‖ ~-turned, a. *(fig.)* wohlgesetzt ‖ ~-wisher, s. Gönner, Freund, m. ‖ ~-worn, a. abgenutzt ‖ *(of boots)* ausgetreten.

well, *wĕl*, v. n.; to ~ out, up, hervorquellen, ausströmen.

wellbeing, *wĕlbē'ĭng*, *wĕl'bē-ĭng*, s. Wohl, n.

wellingtons, *wĕl'ĭngtŭnz*, s. pl. Stulpenstiefel, m. pl.

Welsh, *wĕlsh*, s. das Walisische, n. ‖ the ~, die Walliser, pl.

Welsh, *wĕlsh*, a. walisisch, aus Wales stammend ‖ ~-rarebit *(fam.* ~-rabbit), s. *(culin.)* geröstete Käseschnitte, m. pl.

welsh, *wĕlsh*, v. a. *(sport)* (jdm.) mit dem Wettgeld durchbrennen.

welsher, *wĕl'shĕr*, s. *(sport)* Buchmacher (m.), der mit dem Wettgeld durchbrennt.

Welshman, *wĕlsh'măn*, Welshwoman, *wĕlsh'wŏŏmăn*, s. Walliser, m., Walliserin, f.

welt, *wĕlt*, s. Saum, Rand, m.

welt, *wĕlt*, v. a. säumen, einfassen ‖ *(fam.)* durchprügeln.

welter, *wĕl'tĕr*, s. Schmutz, Matsch, m. ‖ *(swarm)* Gewimmel, n.

welter, *wĕl'tĕr*, a. *(sport)* mit dem größten Gewicht.

welter, *wĕl'ter*, v. n. sich wälzen.

weltering, *wĕl'tĕrĭng*, a. *(fam.)* erdrückend, enorm.

wen, *wĕn*, s. *(med.)* Balggeschwulst, f.

wench, *wĕnsh*, s. Mädchen, n. ‖ *(b. s.)* Dirne, f.

wend, *wĕnd*, v. a. & n. (sich) wenden ‖ to ~ one's way, seinen Weg nehmen.

Wend, *wĕnd*, s. Wende, m., Wendin, f.

Wendish, *wĕn'dĭsh*, s. das Wendische, n. [disch.

Wendish, *wĕn'dĭsh*, a. wen-

went, *wĕnt*, V. go, v. n. irr.

wept, *wĕpt*, V. weep, v. a. & n. irr.

were, *wĕr*, *wĕr*, V. be, v. n. irr.; they ~, sie waren ‖ as it ~, sozusagen ‖ there ~, es gab.

werewolf, *wĕr'wŏŏlf*, s. Werwolf, m.

wert, *wĕrt*, V. be, v. n. irr.; thou ~, du warst.

Wesleyan, *wĕs'lĭăn*, s. *(ec.)* (Wesleyscher) Methodist, m.

Wesleyan, *wĕs'lĭăn*, a. methodistisch.

Wesleyanism, *wĕs'lĭănĭzm*, s. *(ec.)* Methodismus, m.

West, west, *wĕst*, s. West(en), m.

west, *wĕst*, a. & ad. westlich, West- ‖ the ~ end, Westende, n. (vornehmer Londoner Stadtteil) ‖ West India, (the) West Indies, npr. (pl.) Westindien, n.

westering, *wĕs'tĕrĭng*, a. westlich gehend, nach Westen laufend.

westerly, *wĕs'tĕrlĭ*, western, *wĕs'tĕrn*, a. & ad. westlich ‖ Western Isles, npr. pl. Hebriden, f. pl.

Westerner, *wĕs'tĕrnĕr*, s. Westländer, m.

westernmost, *wĕs'tĕrnmōst*, a. westlichst.

westing, *wĕs'tĭng*, s. Entfernung (f.) nach Westen.

Westphalia, *wĕstfā'lĭă*, npr. Westfalen, n.

Westphalian, *wĕstfā'lĭăn*, s. Westfale, m., Westfalin, f.

Westphalian, *wĕstfā'lĭăn*, a. westfälisch.

westward(ly), *wĕst'wĕrd(lĭ)*, westwards, *wĕst'wĕrdz*, a. & ad. (✱-ly, ad.) westlich.

wet, *wĕt*, s. Feuchtigkeit, Nässe, f. ‖ *(fam.)* Trunk, m.

wet, *wĕt*, a. feucht, naß ‖ *(rainy)* regnerisch ‖ ~ through, soaking ~, durch und durch naß ‖ ~ to the skin, bis auf die Haut naß ‖ ~ blanket, s. *(fig.)* Spaßverderber, m. ‖ ~-nurse, s. Amme, f. ‖ ~ paint! frisch gestrichen!

wet, *wĕt*, v. a. (durch)nässen, anfeuchten, benetzen ‖ to ~ down, *(typ.)* anfeuchten ‖ to ~ one's whistle, *(fam.)* sich *(dat.)* die Kehle anfeuchten.

wether, *wĕth'ĕr*, s. Schöps, Hammel, m.

wetness, *wĕt'nĕs*, s. Nässe, Feuchtigkeit, f.

wetting, *wĕt'ĭng*, s. Befeuchtung, f. ‖ to get a ~, (vom Regen) naß werden.

wettish, *wĕt'ĭsh*, a. etwas feucht.

wey, *wā*, s. *(of wool)* 182 Pfund ‖ *(of iron)* 40 Buschel.

whack, *hwăk*, s. Schlag, Hieb, m. ‖ *(fam.)* Anteil, m.

whack, *hwăk*, v. a. durchprügeln.

whacking, *hwăk'ĭng*, s. *(fam.)* Tracht (f.) Prügel,

whacking, *hwăk'ĭng*, a. *(fam.)* sehr groß, enorm.

whale, *hwāl*, s. *(zool.)* Walfisch, m. ‖ ~-boat, s. *(mar.)* Walfischboot, n. ‖ ~-fin, s. *(com.)* V. whalebone ‖ ~-fishery, s. Walfischfang, m. ‖ ~-oil, s. Walfischtran, m. ‖ ~-ship, s. *(mar.)* Walfischfänger, m. (Schiff).

whalebone, *hwāl'bōn*, s. Fischbein, n.

whaleman, *hwāl'măn*, s. Walfischfänger, m. (Person).

whaler, *hwā'lĕr*, s. Walfischfänger, m. (Person und Schiff).

whaling, *hwā'lĭng*, s. Walfischfang, m.

whang, *hwăng*, v. a. peitschen.

wharf, *hwŏŭrf*, s. Werft, f., Quai, m.

wharfage, *hwŏŭr'fĭj*, s. Werft-, Quaigeld, n.

wharfinger, *hwŏŭr'fĭnjĕr*, s. Werftmeister, m.

what, *hwŏt*, a. & pr. was ‖ *(how much)* wieviel ‖ *(what kind of)* was für (ein) ‖ *(which)* welcher ‖ ~? was? ‖ ~ ever, was in aller Welt ‖ ~ for? wofür? warum? ‖ ~ though, und wenn auch ‖ ~ time is it? wie viel Uhr ist es? ‖ ~ time ..., *(poet.)* zu der Zeit als ‖ ~ with ... and ..., teils durch ... teils durch ‖ ~ of that? was macht das aus? ‖ and ~ not, und was nicht alles ‖ ~ then! nun dann! ‖ ~ though ..., was thut es,

wenn . . . || ~ ho! hallo! || ~ if . . ., wenn zum Beispiel . . . || was wäre dein dabei, wenn . . . || to know ~'s ~, *(fam.)* schlau sein || I'll tell you ~, ich will Ihnen was sagen || that's ~ it is! wahrhaftig! || ~ do you call . . .? wie nennen Sie . . .? || Mr. (Mrs.) ~'s-his (her)-name, *(fam.)* Herr (Frau) Dingsda || ~-d'-you-call-em, *(fam.)* Dingsda.

whatnot, *hwŏt'nŏt,* s. Etagere, Nippsachentisch, m.

what(so)e'er, what(so)ever, *hwŏt(sō)ĕv'ĕr,* pr. was auch immer, was nur || *(used adjectively)* welcher auch immer, was für ein . . . auch immer || nothing ~, absolut nichts || no pity ~, nicht das geringste Mitleid.

wheal, *hwēl,* s. Strieme, f.

wheat, *hwēt,* s. *(bot.)* Weizen, m. || ~-bread, s. Weizenbrot, n. || ~-flour, s. Weizenmehl, n.

wheatear, *hwēt'ēr,* s. *(orn.)* Steinschmätzer, m.

wheaten, *hwē'tĕn,* a. Weizen-.

wheedle, *hwē'dl,* v. a. beschwatzen || to ~ a thing out of one, jdm. etw. abschwatzen *or* abschmeicheln || ~, v. n. schmeicheln.

wheel, *hwēl,* s. Rad, n. || *(revolution)* Umdrehung, f. || to break on the ~, aufs Rad flechten, rädern || to put one's shoulder to the ~, sich anstrengen, ins Zeug gehen || there are ~s within ~s, die Sache ist höchst verwickelt || ~-band, s. *(tech.)* Radschiene, f. || ~-chair, s. Fahr-, Rollstuhl, m. || ~-horse, s. Deichselpferd, n. || ~-house, s. *(mar.)* Ruderradgehäuse, n. || ~-work, s. *(tech.)* Räderwerk, n.

wheel, *hwēl,* v. a. *(whirl)* drehen || *(furnish with wheels)* mit Rädern versehen || *(trundle)* schieben, karren, fahren || *(mil.)* schwenken lassen || ~, v. n. *(revolve)* sich drehen || *(cycle)* radeln, Rad fahren || *(mil.)* schwenken || to ~ round, sich plötzlich umdrehen.

wheelbarrow, *hwēl'bărrō,* s. Schiebkarren, m.

wheeler, *hwē'lĕr,* s. *(cyclist)* Radler, Radfahrer, m. || *(horse)* Stangen-, Deichselpferd, n. || two-~, four-~, zwei-, vierrädriger Wagen, m.

wheelman, *hwēl'măn,* s. Radfahrer, m. || *(mar.)* Steuermann, m.

wheelwright, *hwēl'rīt,* s. Stellmacher, Wagner, m.

wheeze, *hwēz,* s. Schnaufen, n. || *(fam.)* Jux, Ulk, m.

wheeze, *hwēz,* v. n. schnaufen, keuchen.

wheezy, *hwē'zĭ,* a. schnaufend, keuchend.

whelk, *hwĕlk,* s. 1. *(pustule)* Pustel, Finne, f. || 2. *(zool.)* Trompetenschnecke, f.

whelm, *hwĕlm,* v. a. verschütten || *(fig.)* überschütten.

whelp, *hwĕlp,* s. *(puppy)* junger Hund, m. || *(cub)* junges Tier, Junge, n. || *(fig.)* Junge, m.

whelp, *hwĕlp,* v. a. (Junge) werfen.

when, *hwĕn,* ad. wann || ~, c. wenn || (at the time) ~, zu der Zeit als.

whence, *hwĕns,* ad. woher, woraus.

whencesoe'er, whencesoever, *hwĕns(s)ōĕ'ĕr,* ad. wo(her) auch immer.

when(so)e'er, when(so)ever, *hwĕn(sō)ĕr', hwĕn(sō)ĕv'ĕr,* ad. wann auch immer, so oft, allemal wenn.

where, *hwĕr,* ad. wo || *(whither)* wohin || any, every, no ~, V. anywhere, everywhere, nowhere.

whereabouts, *hwĕ'răbŏŭts,* s. (zeitweiliger) Aufenthalt, m.

whereabout(s), *hwĕ'răbŏŭt(s), hwĕrăbŏŭt'(s),* ad. wo ungefähr.

whereas, *hwĕrăz',* c. während sonst, wohingegen.

whereat, *hwĕrăt',* ad. *(on which)* worauf || *(at which)* worüber, wobei || *(jur.)* in Anbetracht daß, da.

whereby, *hwĕrbī',* ad. wodurch.

where'er, *hwĕrĕr',* ad. V. wherever.

wherefore, *hwĕr'fōr,* ad. & c. weshalb, weswegen.

wherefrom, *hwĕrfrŏm',* ad. woher.

wherein, *hwĕrĭn',* ad. worin.

whereinto, *hwĕrĭn'tō,* ad. wo hinein.

whereof, *hwĕrŏv',* ad. wovon.

whereon, *hwĕrŏn',* ad. worauf.

wheresoever, *hwĕrsōĕv'ĕr,* ad. V. wherever.

whereto, whereunto, *hwĕrtō', hwĕrŭn'tō,* ad. wohin.

whereupon, *hwĕrŭpŏn',* ad. wonach, worauf.

wherever, *hwĕrĕv'ĕr,* ad. wo auch immer || wohin auch immer, überall wo(hin).

wherewith, *hwĕrwĭth',* ad. womit.

wherewithal, *hwĕr'wĭthăwl',* s. das nötige Geld, n.

wherewithal, *hwĕrwĭthăwl',* ad. & c. womit.

wherry, *hwĕr'ĭ,* s. Fähre, f., Fährboot, n.

wherryman, *hwĕr'ĭmăn,* s. Fährmann, m.

whet, *hwĕt,* s. Wetzen, Schärfen, n. || *(fig.)* Reiz, m.

whet, *hwĕt,* v. a. wetzen, schärfen || *(fig.)* reizen.

whether, *hwĕth'ĕr,* pr. welcher von beiden || ~, c. ob || ~ . . . or . . ., ob . . . oder ob || ~ or no, so oder so, in beiden Fällen.

whetstone, *hwĕt'stōn,* s. Wetzstein, Schleifstein, m. || ~(-slate), s. *(geol.)* Wetzschiefer, m.

whew! *hū,* hui!

whey, *hwā,* s. Molken, f. pl.

wheyey, wheyish, *hwā'ĭ, hwā'ĭsh,* a. molkig, molkenartig.

which, *hwĭch,* pr. welcher, welche, welches || ~? wer, was? || I do not know ~ is ~, ich kann sie nicht unterscheiden || ~ he did, und das tat er.

which(so)ever, *hwĭch(sō)ĕv'ĕr,* pr. (was) auch immer || *(used adjectively)* welcher auch immer.

whiff, *hwĭf,* s. Paff, Hauch, m.

whiff, *hwĭf,* v. a. paffen, blasen.

whig, *hwĭg,* s. *(parl.)* Whig, Liberaler, m.

whiggery, *hwĭg'ĕrĭ,* **whiggism,** *hwĭg'ĭzm,* s. *(parl.)* Grundsätze (m. pl.) der Whigs.

whiggish, *hwĭg'ĭsh,* a. zur Whigpartie gehörig, liberal.

while, *hwīl,* s. Weile, Zeit, f. || a (little) ~, eine (kleine) Weile || all the ~, die ganze Zeit über || for a ~, eine Zeitlang || once in a ~, dann und wann || between ~s, zuweilen, dann und wann || worth (one's) ~, der Mühe wert.

while, *hwīl,* c. während.

while, *hwīl,* v. a.; to ~ away, verbringen.

whiles, *hwīlz,* ad. manchmal, bisweilen.

whilom, *hwī'lŏm,* a. einstig, weiland || ~, ad. einst, ehemals.

whilst, *hwīlst,* c. V. while, c.

whim, *hwĭm,* s. 1. *(fancy)* Grille, Laune, f., Einfall, m. || 2. *(tech.)* Göpel, m.

whimper, *hwĭm'pĕr,* v. a. & n. wimmern, winseln.

whimper(ing), *hwĭm'pĕr (-ĭng),* s. Wimmern, Winseln, n.

whimsical, *hwĭm'zĭkăl,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(full of whims)* grillenhaft || *(odd)* wunderlich.

whimsicality, *hwĭmzĭkăl'ĭtĭ,* **whimsicalness,** *hwĭm'zĭkăl-*

nĕs, s. Grillenhaftigkeit, f. || Wunderlichkeit, f.

whin, *hwĭn*, s. *(bot.)* Stechginster, m.

whinchat, *hwĭn'chăt*, s. *(orn.)* Braunkehlchen, n.

whine, *hwīn*, s. Wimmern, Winseln, Greinen, n.

whine, *hwīn*, v. n. wimmern, winseln, greinen.

whining, *hwī'nĭng*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) weinerlich.

whinny, *hwĭn'ĭ*, s. Wiehern, n.

whinny, *hwĭn'ĭ*, v. n. wiehern.

whip, *hwĭp*, s. Peitsche, f. || *(fig.)* Geißel, f. || *(coachman)* Kutscher, m. || *(whipper-in)* Piktor, m. || *(parl.)* Einpeitscher, m. Parlamentsmitglied, das die Parteigenossen zur Abstimmung zusammenbringt)|| *(flag)* Signalflagge, f. || ~ and spur, spornstreichs || to be a good ~, gut fahren || ~-hand, s. rechte Hand (f.) des Reiters || to get the ~-hand of, *(fig.)* (jdn.) in seine Gewalt bekommen || ~-lash, s. (Peitschen-) Schmitze, f. || ~-stock, s. Peitschenstock, m., Peitsche, f.

whip, *hwĭp*, v. a. *(a horse)* peitschen || *(a child)* züchtigen, schlagen || *(a top)* treiben || *(a stream)* abangeln || *(fig.)* geißeln || *(incite)* antreiben || *(snatch)* schnell nehmen, wegraffen || *(Am.)* schlagen, besiegen || to ~ about, umwickeln || to ~ back, zurückpeitschen || *(put back)* schnell wieder hinlegen || to ~ in, *(parl.)* zusammentrommeln || to ~ off, *(clothes)* schnell ablegen || *(one's hat)* abreißen || to ~ on, *(clothes)* hastig anlegen || to ~ out, hinauspeitschen || *(take out)* aus der Tasche reißen || to ~ up, schnell aufnehmen, schnell wegnehmen || *(horses)* mit der Peitsche antreiben || -ped cream, s. *(culin.)* Schlagsahne, f. || -ped eggs, s. pl. *(culin.)* Eiweißschnee, m. || ~, v. n. *(drive)* (dahin)fahren || to ~ back, in, out, zurück-, hinein-, herausspringen.

whipcord, *hwĭp'kôrd*, s. Peitschenschnur, f.

whipper, *hwĭp'ĕr*, s.; ~-in, s. *(in hunting)* Piktor, m. || *(parl.)* Einpeitscher, m. || ~-snapper, Knirps, Zant, m.

whipping, *hwĭp'ĭng*, s. Prügel, pl., Hiebe, m. pl. || ~-boy, s. Prügelknabe, m. || ~-post, s. Schandpfahl, m. || ~-top, s. Kreisel, m. |& n.

whipt, *hwĭpt*, V. whip, v. a.

whir, *hwĕr*, s. Schwirren, n.

whir, *hwĕr*, v. n. schwirren.

whirl, *hwĕrl*, s. Wirbel, Strudel, m. || *(bot.)* Wirtel, m. || his head was in a ~, der Kopf schwindelte ihm.

whirl, *hwĕrl*, v. a. & n. wirbeln, (sich) drehen || to ~ round, sich plötzlich umdrehen (on one, nach jds. Seite).

whirligig, *hwĕr'lĭgĭg*, s. Kreisel, m.

whirling, *hwĕr'lĭng*, a.; ~-table, s. *(tech.)* Profildrehbank, f. || *(phys.)* Schwungmaschine, f.

whirlpool, *hwĕrl'pōl*, s. Strudel, m.

whirlwind, *hwĕrl'wĭnd*, s. Wirbelwind, m.

whisk, *hwĭsk*, s. *(bunch)* Büschel, m. || *(brush)* kleiner Besen, Strohwisch, m. || *(movement)* schnelle Bewegung, f. || *(culin.)* Schneeschläger, m.

whisk, *hwĭsk*, v. a. fegen || *(move quickly)* schwingen, schnell bewegen || *(take)* schnell nehmen || *(culin.)* schlagen || ~, v. n. sich schnell bewegen || to ~ round, sich plötzlich umdrehen (on one, nach jds. Seite).

whisker, *hwĭs'kĕr*, s.; -s, pl. Backenbart, m. || *(of animals)* Bart, m.

whiskered, *hwĭs'kĕrd*, a. mit einem Backenbart.

whisk(e)y, *hwĭs'kĭ*, s. Whiskey, Kornbranntwein, m.

whisper, *hwĭs'pĕr*, s. Wispern, Flüstern, n. || in a ~, im Flüsterton.

whisper, *hwĭs'pĕr*, v. a. & n. flüstern, wispern || *(a thing to one)* (jdm. etwas) zuflüstern || it is -ed, es wird gemunkelt.

whispering, *hwĭs'pĕrĭng*, a. (**-ly,** ad.) flüsternd, wispernd || ~-gallery, ~-dome, s. *(arch.)* Flüstergewölbe, n.

whist, *hwĭst*, s. Whist(spiel), n. || ~-marker, s. Spielmarke, f.

whist! *hwĭst*, pst! still!

whistle, *hwĭsl*, s. *(sound)* Pfiff, m., Pfeifen, n. || *(instrument)* Pfeife, f. || *(fam.)* Kehle, f.

whistle, *hwĭsl*, v. a. (& n.) pfeifen || to ~ for a wind, *(mar.)* pfeifen, um eine Brise heranzulocken || you may ~ for it! darauf kannst du lange warten!

whistler, *hwĭs'lĕr*, s. Pfeifer, Pfeifender, m. || *(theat.)* Kunstpfeifer, m.

whit, *hwĭt*, s. Kleinigkeit, f. || every ~, genau || not a ~, nicht im geringsten.

white, *hwīt*, s. Weiß, Weiße, n. || *(person)* Weiße(r), m. & f. || Spanish ~, Spanischweiß, Schminkweiß, n. || ~ of egg, Eiweiß, n. || ~ of the eye, das Weiße im Auge || -s, pl. *(calico)* weißer Kattko, m. || V. whites.

white, *hwīt*, a. weiß || *(pale)* bleich, blaß || *(pure)* rein || as ~ as a sheet, freideweiß || as ~ as snow, schneeweiß || to show the ~ feather, sich feige zeigen || ~-bearded, a. weißbärtig || ~ copper, s. *(min.)* Neusilber, n. || ~-ear, s. *(orn.)* V. wheatear || ~ elephant, s. *(fig.)* lästiges, nicht einträgliches Amt, n. || ~-faced, a. blaß || White Friar, s. *(ec.)* Karmeliter, m. || ~-headed, a. weißköpfig || ~ heat, s. Weißglühhitze, f. || *(fig.)* höchste Erregung, höchste Wut, f. || ~ horses, s. pl. Schaumwellen, f. pl. || ~-hot, a. weißglühend || White House, s. *(Am.)* Weißes Haus, n. || ~ lead, s. *(chem.)* Bleiweiß, n. || ~ lie, s. harmlose Lüge, Notlüge, f. || ~-livered, a. feig(e) || ~ magic, s. Taschenspielerkunst, f. || ~-skinned, a. mit weißer Haut || ~ squall, s. Sturmbö (f.) aus heiterem Himmel || ~ swelling, s. *(med.)* Knieschwamm, m. || ~-tail, s. *(orn.)* V. wheatear || ~ wine, s. Weißwein, m.

whitebait, *hwīt'bāt*, s. *(ich.)* Breitling, m.

whitefish, *hwīt'fĭsh*, s. *(ich.)* Maräne, f., Weißfisch, m.

whiten, *hwī'tĕn*, v. a. weißen, weiß machen || *(tech.)* bleichen || ~, v. n. weiß werden.

whiteness, *hwīt'nĕs*, s. Weiße, f. || Blässe, f. || Reinheit, f.

whitening, *hwī'tĕnĭng*, s. Schlämmkreide, Tünche, f.

whites, *hwīts*, s. pl. *(med.)* weißer Fluß, m.

whitesmith, *hwīt'smĭth*, s. Blechschmied, m.

whitethorn, *hwīt'thôrn*, s. *(bot.)* Weißdorn, m.

whitethroat, *hwīt'thrōt*, s. *(orn.)* Weißkehlchen, n.

whitewash, *hwīt'wŏsh*, s. Tünche, f.

whitewash, *hwīt'wŏsh*, v. a. tünchen, weißen || *(fig.)* weiß waschen.

whitewasher, *hwīt'wŏshĕr*, s. Tüncher, Anstreicher, m.

whither, *hwĭth'ĕr*, ad. wohin.

whithersoever, *hwĭthĕrsō-ĕv'ĕr*, ad. überall wohin, wohin auch immer.

whiting, *hwī'tĭng*, s. *(ich.)* Merlan, m. || V. whitening || ~-pout, s. (eine Art) Schellfisch, m.

boĭ; fōōt, ūse, ŭs || *chair, joy; yes; soul, zeal; think, there, ring; causēūse, büreau.*

whitish, *hwī'tĭsh,* a. weißlich || ~-brown, a. weißlichbraun, hellbraun.

whitishness, *hwī'tĭshnĕs,* s. weißliche Farbe, f.

whitlow, *hwĭt'lō,* s. *(med.)* Nagelgeschwür, n. || *(in sheep)* Klauenseuche, f.

Whitmonday, *hwĭtmŭn'dĭ,* s. Pfingstmontag, m.

Whitsun, *hwĭt'sŭn,* a. Pfingst- || ~-week, s. Pfingstwoche, f.

Whitsunday, *whĭtsŭn'dā,* s. *(ec.)* Pfingstsonntag, m.

Whitsun(tide), *hwĭt'sŭn(līd),* s. Pfingsten, n.

whittle, *hwĭtl,* s. Taschenmesser, n.

whittle, *hwĭtl,* v. a. & n. schneiden, schnitzeln || to ~ down, *(fig.)* verkleinern.

Whitweek, *hwĭt'wēk,* s. Pfingstwoche, f.

whiz(z), *hwĭz,* s. Sausen, Schwirren, n.

whiz(z), *hwĭz,* v. n. sausen, schwirren.

who, *hō,* pr. welcher, welche, welches, der, die, das || ~? wer? || as ~ should say, als ob er (sie) sagen wollte.

whoa! *hwō,* brr! halt!

whoever, *hōĕv'ĕr,* pr. wer auch immer, jeder der || ~ is it? wer in aller Welt kann es sein?

whole, *hōl,* s. das Ganze, n. || (up)on the ~, im ganzen.

whole, *hōl,* a. (wholly, ad.) ganz || *(sound)* gesund, heil || of the ~ blood, *(jur.)* vollbürtig || ~-length, a. in ganzer Gestalt || ~-meal, s. Schrot, n.

wholeness, *hōl'nĕs,* s. Ganzheit, f. || Gesundheit, f.

wholesale, *hōl'sāl,* s. *(com.)* Großhandel, Engroshandel, m.

wholesale, *hōl'sāl,* a. Engros-, Groß- || ~, ad. *(com.)* im ganzen, en gros || ~ massacre, ~ slaughter, s. Massenmord, m.

wholesome, *hōl'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) gesund, zuträglich, heilsam || *(advantageous)* nützlich.

wholesomeness, *hōl'sŭmnĕs,* s. Heilsamkeit, f.

wholly, *hō(l)'lĭ,* ad. gänzlich || ~ and solely, ausschließlich.

whom, *hōm,* pr. den, welchen || ~? wen? || all of ~, welche alle.

whomsoever, *hōmsōĕv'ĕr,* pr. wen auch immer.

whoop, *hōp,* s. (Kriegs-) Geschrei, n., Schrei, m.

whoop, *hōp,* v. a.; to ~ up, *(Am.) (fam.)* aufjagen, auftreiben || ~, v. n. schreien, rufen.

whoop! *hōp,* he! ho!

whooping, *hō'pĭng,* s. Geschrei, n. || ~-cough, s. *(med.)* Keuchhusten, m.

whop, *hwŏp,* v. a. durchhauen.

whopper, *hwŏp'ĕr,* s. *(fam.)* etwas Großes *or* Plumpes, n. || *(lie)* gehörige Lüge, f.

whopping, *hwŏp'ĭng,* a. *(fam.)* kolossal, ungeheuer.

whore, *hōr,* s. Hure, f.

whore, *hōr,* v. n. huren || *(ec.)* Abgötterei treiben.

whoremonger, *hōr'mŭnggĕr,* s. Hurenjäger, m.

whorish, *hō'rĭsh,* a. (* –ly, ad.) hurerisch.

whorishness, *hō'rĭshnĕs,* s. Hurerei, f.

whorl, *hwōrl, hwĕrl,* s. Windung, f. (einer Schnecke) || *(bot.)* Wirtel, m.

whortleberry, *hwōr'tlbĕrĭ,* s. *(bot.)* Heidelbeere, f.

whose, *hōz,* pr. dessen, deren || ~? wessen?

whosesoever, *hōzsōĕv'ĕr,* pr. wessen auch immer.

whoso, *hō'sō,* **whosoever,** *hōsōĕv'ĕr,* pr. wer (auch immer).

why, *hwī,* ad. warum, weshalb, weswegen || ~, you are wet, du bist ja naß! || the ~ and the wherefore, das Wie und Warum.

wick, *wĭk,* s. Docht, m.

wicked, *wĭk'ĕd,* a. (–ly, ad.) gottlos, schlecht || *(malicious)* böse, boshaft, schlimm.

wickedness, *wĭk'ĕdnĕs,* s. Gottlosigkeit, f. || Bosheit, f.

wicker, *wĭk'ĕr,* s. Weidenzweig, m., Korbgerte, f.

wicker, *wĭk'ĕr,* a. aus Weidenzweigen geflochten, Weiden-, Flecht- || ~ basket, s. Weidenkorb, m. || ~ chair, s. Rohrlehnstuhl, m. || ~-work, s. Flechtwerk, n.

wicket, *wĭk'ĕt,* s. Pförtchen, n. || *(in cricket)* Tor, n., Dreistab, m. || ~-keeper, s. *(in cricket)* Torwart, m.

wide, *wīd,* s. *(in cricket)* zu weit vom Mal geworfener Ball, m.

wide, *wīd,* a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) weit || *(broad)* breit || *(comprehensive)* ausgedehnt, groß || far and ~, weit und breit || to be ~ of the mark, weit vom Ziele sein || *(fig.)* sich gewaltig irren || ~-awake, a. ganz wach || *(fig.)* schlau || ~-skirted, ~-spread, a. weit ausgedehnt, weit verbreitet.

wideawake, *wīd'ăwāk,* s. Filzhut, m.

widen, *wī'dĕn,* v. a. & n. (sich) erweitern.

wideness, *wīd'nĕs,* s. Weite, f. || Breite, f. || Ausdehnung, Größe, f.

widgeon, *wĭj'ŭn,* s. *(orn.)* Pfeifente, f.

widow, *wĭd'ō,* s. Witwe, f.

widow, *wĭd'ō,* v. a. zur Witwe machen || *(fig.)* berauben.

widowed, *wĭd'ōd,* a. verwitwet || *(fig.)* beraubt.

widower, *wĭd'ōĕr,* s. Witwer, m.

widowhood, *wĭd'ōhŏŏd,* s. Witwenstand, m.

width, *wĭdth,* s. Weite, f. || *(breadth)* Breite, f.

wield, *wēld,* v. a. schwingen || *(fig.)* handhaben, führen || to ~ the sceptre, regieren, herrschen.

wife, *wīf,* s. Frau, Gattin, f. || old ~, altes Weib, n.

wifehood, *wīf'hŏŏd,* s. Ehe, f. (einer Frau).

wifeless, *wīf'lĕs,* a. unbeweibt.

wifelike, wifely, *wīf'lĭk, wīf'lĭ,* a. frauenhaft, einer (Ehe-) Frau geziemend.

wig, *wĭg,* s. Perücke, f. || ~-maker, s. Perückenmacher, m.

wig, *wĭg,* v. a. *(fam.)* auszanken.

wigged, *wĭgd,* a. mit einer Perücke versehen.

wigging, *wĭg'ĭng,* s. *(fam.)* Ausschelten, n., Rüge, f. || to get a ~, ausgezankt werden.

wiggle(-waggle), *wĭgl'(wăgl),* v. n. V. wriggle, v. n.

wight, *wīt,* s. Wicht, Kerl, m., Wesen, Ding, n.

wigwam, *wĭg'wăm,* s. Wigwam, m., Hütte, f.

wild, *wīld,* s. Wildnis, f.

wild, *wīld,* a. (–ly, ad.) wild || *(desert)* wild, wüst, öde || *(furious)* wütend (with, gegen) || *(of children)* ausgelassen, wild || *(fantastic)* phantastisch, abenteuerlich || *(eager)* erpicht (for, auf *acc.*) || to drive one ~, jdn. wütend machen || to go ~, schwärmen (about, over, von) || to hit out ~ly, blindlings um sich schlagen || to talk ~ly, übertreiben || ~-boar, s. *(zool.)* Wildschwein, n. || ~-duck, s. *(orn.)* wilde Ente, f. || ~-goose, s. *(orn.)* Wildgans, f. || ~-goose chase, s. *(fig.)* vergebliche Bemühung, f. || ~ talk, s. Übertreibung, f.

wildcat, *wīld'kăt,* a. *(of children)* wild, ausgelassen || *(of schemes)* toll, Schwindel-.

wilderness, *wĭl'dĕrnĕs,* s. Wildnis, Einöde, f. || howling ~, *(ec.)* Wüste, f.

wildfire, *wīld'fīr,* s. griechi-

sches Feuer, n. || like ~, wie der Blitz, blitzschnell.

wildfowl, *wīld'foŭl,* s. wildes Geflügel, n. || *(wild-duck)* wilde Enten, f. pl.

wilding, *wīl'dĭng,* s. *(bot.)* Wildling, m.

wildness, *wīld'nĕs,* s. Wildheit, f. || Wüstheit, Öde, f. || Wut, f. || Ausgelassenheit, f. || Abenteuerlichkeit, f. || Erpichtheit, f.

wile, *wīl,* s. List, f.

wile, *wīl,* v. a. an-, verlocken || V. **while,** v. a.

Wilfred, *wīl'frĕd,* **Wilfrid,** *wīl'frĭd,* npr. Wilfried, m.

wilful *(Am.* **willful),** *wīl'foŏl,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) *(intentional)* vorsätzlich || *(obstinate)* eigensinnig, hartnäckig.

wilfulness, *wīl'foŏlnĕs,* s. Vorsätzlichkeit, f. || Eigensinn, m., Hartnäckigkeit, f.

wilily, *wī'lĭlĭ,* ad. V. **wily,** a.

wiliness, *wī'lĭnĕs,* s. List, Verschlagenheit, f.

Will, *wĭl,* npr. V. **William.**

will, *wĭl,* s. Wille, m. || *(desire)* Verlangen, n., Neigung, f. || *(jur.)* letzter Wille, m., Testament, n. || **good-~,** V. **goodwill** || last ~ and testament, *(jur.)* letzter Wille, m. || at ~, nach Wunsch || at one's own sweet ~, wie es einem behagt || with a ~, von ganzem Herzen || of one's own free ~, freiwillig || to have one's ~, seinen Willen haben || to have a ~ of one's own, seinen eigenen Willen haben || what is your ~? was ist Ihr Begehr? || where there's a ~ there's a way, was man will, kann man auch || **~-power,** s. Willenskraft, f.

will, *wĭl,* v. a. irr. *(compel)* heißen, bestimmen || *(desire)* wünschen, begehren || *(bequeath)* vermachen || ~, v. n. irr. wollen || *(be accustomed to)* pflegen || *(be determined to)* durchaus wollen || *(shall)* werde(n) || he ~ soon arrive, er wird bald ankommen || he ~ smoke, er wird rauchen || er kann das Rauchen nicht lassen || what ~ you? was wollen Sie? || he would go, er würde gehen || er will (möchte) gehen || er wollte durchaus gehen || er pflegte zu gehen || **~-he, nill-he,** V. **willy-nilly.**

William, *wīl'ĭăm,* npr. Wilhelm, m.

willing, *wīl'ĭng,* a. (**–ly,** ad.) willig || *(ready)* bereit || God ~! so Gott will! || I am ~, ich bin einverstanden || **–ly!** gern!

willingness, *wīl'ĭngnĕs,* s. Willigkeit, f. || Bereitwilligkeit, f.

will-o'-the-wisp, *wĭl'ŏ thĕ-wĭsp,* s. Irrlicht, n.

willow, *wĭl'ō,* s. *(bot.)* Weide, f. || *to wear the ~, um den Verlust der (des) Geliebten trauern || **~-plot,** s. Weidengebüsch, n. || den.

willowed, *wĭl'ōd,* a. voll Weiden.

willowy, *wĭl'ōĭ,* a. weidenartig || V. **willowed.**

Willy, *wĭl'ĭ,* npr. Willy, m. V. **William.**

***willy,** *wĭl'ĭ,* a. willig, geneigt || **~-nilly,** a. nolens volens, er (sie ꝛc.) mag wollen oder nicht.

wilt, *wĭlt,* v. a. & n. welken.

wilt, *wĭlt,* V. **will,** v. n. irr.; **thou ~,** du willst || du wirst.

wily, *wī'lĭ,* a. (*willy, ad.) listig, schlau.

wimble, *wĭm'bl,* s. *(tech.)* (Frett-) Bohrer, m.

wimble, *wĭm'bl,* v. a. *(tech.)* bohren. [Kopftuch, n.

wimple, *wĭm'pl,* s. Hals- und

win, *wĭn,* s. Sieg, m.

win, *wĭn,* v. a. irr. gewinnen || *(gain)* verdienen, erwerben || *(conquer)* erobern || *(by courtship)* zur Frau gewinnen || to ~ over, für sich gewinnen || to ~ a victory, einen Sieg davontragen || to ~ one's goal, sein Ziel erreichen || ~, v. n. gewinnen || *(conquer)* siegen || to ~ on, *(gain ground)* (jdm.) Boden abgewinnen || *(gain influence)* Einfluß gewinnen auf *(acc.).*

wince, *wĭns,* v. n. zusammenzucken || without wincing, ohne mit der Wimper zu zucken.

winch, *wĭnsh,* s. *(tech.) (lever)* Winde, f. || *(machine)* Kran, m.

wind, *wĭnd, (poet.) wīnd,* s. Wind, m. || *(fig.) (breath)* Atem, m. || *(med.)* Blähung, f., Wind, m. || *(fam.)* Bauch, Unterleib, m. || broken ~, *(in horses)* kurzer Atem, m. || head to ~, *(mar.)* gegen den Wind || between ~ and water, *(mar.)* zwischen Wind und Wasser || *(fig.)* an einer gefährlichen Stelle || down the ~, mit dem Winde || in the ~'s eye, gegen den Wind || to break ~, *(fam.)* rülpsen || to cast to the ~s, in den Wind schlagen || to gain, have the ~ of, *(mar.) (dat.)* den Wind abgewinnen || *(fig.)* (jdm.) einen Vorteil abgewinnen || to get ~, sich verbreiten, ruchbar werden || to get ~ of, Wind bekommen von || to get one's (second) ~, (frischen) Atem schöpfen || to raise the ~, *(fam.)* Geld auftreiben || to see how the ~ blows, sehen, wie der Hase läuft || to take the ~ out of one's sails, *(fig.)* jdm. den Wind aus den Segeln nehmen || there is something in the ~, es liegt etwas in der Luft || ~ and weather permitting, bei günstigem Wind und Wetter || it is an ill ~ that blows nobody good, kein Unglück ist so groß, es trägt ein Glück im Schoß || **~-broken,** a. *(of horses)* kurzatmig, lungenkrank || **~-egg,** s. Windei, n. || **~-flower,** s. *(bot.)* Windröschen, n. || **~-gall,** s. *(in horses)* Fesselgalle, f. || **~-gauge,** s. Windmesser, m. || **~-instrument,** s. *(mus.)* Blasinstrument, n. || **~-row,** s. Schwaden, m. || **~-sail,** s. *(mar.)* Luftsegel, n.

wind, *wĭnd,* v. a. *(scent)* wittern, spüren || *(ventilate)* lüften || *(a person)* außer Atem bringen || *(a horse)* verschnaufen lassen || to ~ a ship, *(mar.)* ein Schiff (bei)drehen.

wind, *wīnd,* v. a. irr. **1.** *(a horn)* blasen || **2.** winden || *(wool, etc.)* wickeln || *(turn)* drehen, wenden || to ~ off, abwickeln || to ~ up, *(coil up)* aufwinden || *(a watch)* aufziehen || *(conclude)* schließen, zu Ende führen || *(a bargain)* abschließen || *(incite)* aufregen || *(com.) (a business)* auflösen || ~, v. n. irr. sich winden || *(turn)* sich drehen, sich wenden || *(of rivers)* sich schlängeln || to ~ up, schließen, endigen || *(of clockwork)* sich aufziehen lassen || **~-up,** s. Ende, n., Schluß, m.

windage, *wĭn'dĭj,* s. *(mil.)* Spielraum, m.

windbag, *wĭnd'băg,* s. *(fig.)* Windbeutel, m.

windbound, *wĭnd'boŭnd,* a. *(mar.)* von widrigem Winde aufgehalten.

winded, *wĭn'dĕd,* a. *(in comp.)* -atmig.

winder, *wīn'dĕr,* s. *(person)* Haspler(in), m. (& f.) || *(instrument)* Haspel, m. & f., Winde, f.

windfall, *wĭnd'faŭl,* s. Windfall, m. || *(fig.)* unerwarteter Glücksfall, m.

windiness, *wĭn'dĭnĕs,* s. Windigkeit, f. || *(flatulence)* Blähung, f.

winding, *wīn'dĭng,* s. Windung, Krümmung, f. || ~ curve, s. Wellenlinie, f. || **~-engine,** s. *(min.)* Dampfwinde, f. || **~-sheet,** s. Sterbekleid, Grabtuch, n. || ~ staircase, s. Wendeltreppe, f. || **~-tackle,** s. *(mar.)*

Gien, f. || ~-up, s. Abwickelung, f. || *(com.)* Auflösung, f. [f.
windlass, *wĭnd'lăs,* s. Winde,
windless, *wĭnd'lĕs,* a. *(calm)* ohne Wind || *(out of breath)* atemlos. [mühle, f.
windmill, *wĭnd'mĭl,* s. Wind-
window, *wĭn'dō,* s. Fenster, n. || in the ~, *(com.)* im Schaufenster || out of ~, zum Fenster hinaus || ~-blind, s. Rouleau, n. || ~-frame, s. Fensterrahmen, m. || ~-ledge, s. Fensterbrüstung, f. || ~-sash, s. Fensterrahmen (m.) an Rollfenstern || ~-sill, s. Fensterbrett, n.
window, *wĭn'dō,* v. a. mit Fenstern versehen.
windowless, *wĭn'dōlĕs,* a. fensterlos.
windpipe, *wĭnd'pīp,* s. *(an.)* Luftröhre, f.
windward, *wĭnd'wĕrd,* s. Luvseite, Windseite, f. || to get to the ~ of, *(fig.)* einen Vorsprung abgewinnen *(dat.)*, ein Schnippchen schlagen *(dat.)*.
windward, *wĭnd'wĕrd,* a. & ad. windwärts.
windy, *wĭn'dĭ,* a. windig || *(flatulent)* blähend || *(vain)* windig, prahlerisch.
wine, *wīn,* s. Wein, m. || good ~ needs no bush, das Gute lobt sich selbst || ~-bag, ~-skin, s. Weinschlauch, m. || ~-bibber, s. Weinsäufer, m. || ~-bin, s. Flaschengestell, n. || ~-bottle, s. Weinflasche, f. || ~-cask, s. Weinfaß, n. || ~-cellar, s. Weinkeller, m. || ~-cooler, s. Weinkühler, m. || ~-cup, s. Weinbecher, m. || ~-glass, s. Weinglas, n. || ~-grower, s. Weinbauer, m. || ~-growing, s. Weinbau, m. || ~-list, s. Weinkarte, f. || ~-merchant, s. Weinhändler, m. || ~-press, s. Kelter, f. || ~-shop, s. Weinstube, f. || ~-taster, s. Weinprober, m. || ~-vault(s), s. (pl.) Weinkeller, m. (pl.)
wineless, *wīn'lĕs,* a. weinlos.
wing, *wĭng,* s. *(an. & arch.)* Flügel, m. || *(fig.) (flight)* Flug, m. || *(protection)* Schutz, m. || *(mil.)* Flügel, m. || *(theat.)* Kulisse, f. || on the ~, fliegend || to take ~, auffliegen || *(migrate)* ziehen || to take under one's ~, *(fig.)* in seinen Schutz nehmen || ~-case, s. Flügeldecke, f. || ~-feather, s. Schwungfeder, f. || ~-footed, a. schnellfüßig.
wing, *wĭng,* v. a. *(furnish with wings)* mit Flügeln versehen || *(wound)* lähmen || the bird –ed its flight to the north, der Vogel nahm seinen Flug nach Norden || ~, v. n. fliegen.
winged, *wĭngd,* a. geflügelt || *(fig.)* schnell || *(in comp.)* =flüglig.
wingless, *wĭng'lĕs,* a. *(an.)* flügellos.
winglet, *wĭng'lĕt,* s. kleiner Flügel, m.
Winifred, *wĭn'ĭfrĕd,* npr. Winfrieda, f.
wink, *wĭngk,* s. Wink, m. || Blinzeln, n. || forty –s, pl. ein kurzes Schläfchen || to tip one a ~, jdm. einen Wink geben || not to sleep a ~, kein Auge zutun.
wink, *wĭngk,* v. a. & n. blinzeln, zwinkern || *(twinkle)* blinken || to ~ at, (jdm.) zublinzeln || *(fig.)* ein Auge zudrücken bei || to ~ one's eye, *(fam.)* verständnisinnig blinzeln.
winking, *wĭng'kĭng,* s. Blinzeln, n. || like ~, *(fam.)* im Nu.
winner, *wĭn'ĕr,* s. Gewinner (=in), m. (& f.). [fred.
Winnie, *wĭn'ĭ,* npr. V. Wini-
winning, *wĭn'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) gewinnend || *(fig.)* einnehmend || the ~ move, der entscheidende Zug || ~-post, s. Ziel, n.
winnings, *wĭn'ĭngz,* s. pl. Gewinn, m.
winnow, *wĭn'ō,* v. a. & n. schwingen, worfeln || *(fig.)* sichten sondern.
winnower, *wĭn'ōĕr,* s. Worfler (=in), m. (& f.).
winnowing, *wĭn'ōĭng,* s.; ~-machine, s. Schwingmaschine, f.
winsome, *wĭn'sŭm,* a. (–ly, ad.) reizend, wonnig, lieblich.
winsomeness, *wĭn'sŭmnĕs,* s. das Reizende, n., Lieblichkeit, f.
winter, *wĭn'tĕr,* s. Winter, m. || ~-crop, s. Winterfrucht, f. || ~-garden, s. Wintergarten, m. || ~-sports, s. Wintersport, m. || ~-quarters, s. pl. Winterquartier, n.
winter, *wĭn'tĕr,* v. a. durchwintern || ~, v. n. überwintern.
winterly, *wĭn'tĕrlĭ,* **wint(e)ry,** *wĭn't(ĕ)rĭ,* a. winterlich.
winy, *wī'nĭ,* a. weinartig, Wein-.
wipe, *wīp,* s. Wischen, Abwischen, n. || *(fam.) (blow)* Schlag, Hieb, m. || *(handkerchief)* Taschentuch, n.
wipe, *wīp,* v. a. (ab)wischen || *(clean)* reinigen, trocknen || to ~ away, off, wegwischen, abwischen || to ~ out, auswischen || *(fig.)* auswetzen || *(destroy)* ausrotten.
wiper, *wī'pĕr,* s. Wischer, m., Wischtuch, n.
wire, *wīr,* s. Draht, m. || *(telegram)* Telegramm, n. || by ~, telegraphisch || to pull the –s, *(fig.)* der unsichtbare Macher sein || ~-dancer, s. Drahtseilkünstler(in), m. (& f.) || ~-fence, s. Drahtzaun, m. || ~-gauze, s. Drahtgaze, f. || ~-maker, s. Drahtfabrikant, m. || ~-nail, s. Drahtstift, m. || ~-pliers, s. pl. Drahtzange, f. || ~-puller, s. *(fig.)* unsichtbarer Leiter, Macher, m. || ~-pulling, s. *(parl.)* politische Ränke, m. pl. || ~-rope, s. Drahtseil, n. || ~-worker, s. Drahtarbeiter, m.
wire, *wīr,* v. a. & n. mit Draht binden || *(snare)* mit Schlingen fangen || *(telegraph)* telegraphieren || to ~ in, *(fam.)* mit aller Macht ans Werk gehen.
wiredraw, *wīr'drăw,* v. a. irr. zu Draht ausziehen || *(fig.)* in die Länge ziehen.
wiredrawer, *wīr'drăwĕr,* s. Drahtzieher, m.
wiredrawing, *wīr'drăwĭng,* s. Drahtziehen, n. || ~-mill, s. Drahtzieherei, f.
wireless, *wīr'lĕs,* a. drahtlos.
wiriness, *wī'rĭnĕs,* s. Sehnigkeit, Zähigkeit, f. || Borstigkeit, f.
wiry, *wī'rĭ,* a. sehnig, zäh(e) || *(of hair)* borstig.
***wis,** *wĭs,* v. n.; I ~, gewiß, fürwahr.
wisdom, *wĭz'dŭm,* s. Weisheit, f. || *(prudence)* Klugheit, f. || ~-tooth, s. Weisheitszahn, m.
wise, *wīz,* s. Art, Weise, f. || in any ~, irgendwie || in no ~, auf keine Weise.
wise, *wīz,* a. (–ly, ad.) weise || *(prudent)* klug || I am none the –r, ich bin darum nicht gescheiter || ~ woman, s. weise Frau, f. || *(accoucheuse)* Hebamme, f. [kluger, m.
wiseacre, *wī'zākĕr,* s. Super-
wiseness, *wīz'nĕs,* s. V. wisdom.
wish, *wĭsh,* s. Wunsch, m. || *(desire)* Verlangen, n. || to one's ~, nach jds. Wunsch || to have one's ~, seinen Willen haben || ~-bone, s. V. wishing-bone || ~-maiden, s. Wunschmaid, Walküre, f.
wish, *wĭsh,* v. a. & n. wünschen || *(desire)* verlangen (for, nach) || to ~ at the devil, zum Henker wünschen || to ~ one joy, jdn. beglückwünschen || to ~ well to, (jdm.) wohlwollen, geneigt sein || I ~ you would come, ich möchte, Sie kämen || –ed for, erwünscht, ersehnt.

wishful, *wĭsh'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) wünschend, sehnsüchtig, sehnlich.

wishfulness, *wĭsh'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Sehnsucht, f.

wishing-bone, *wĭsh'ĭng bōn,* s. Brustbein, n. (des Geflügels).

wish-wash, *wĭsh'wŏsh,* s. dünnes, wässeriges Getränk, n.

wishy-washy, *wĭsh'ĭ wŏshĭ,* a. wässerig, dünn.

wisp, *wĭsp,* s. Wisch, Büschel, m. || ~ of paper, Fidibus, m. || ~ of straw, Strohwisch, m.

wist, *wĭst,* V. wit, v. n. irr.

wistaria, *wĭstē'rĭă,* s. *(bot.)* Glyzine, f.

wistful, *wĭst'fŏŏl,* a. (–ly, ad.) sehnsüchtig || *(attentive)* aufmerksam || *(sad)* ernst, trüb, wehmütig.

wistfulness, *wĭst'fŏŏlnĕs,* s. Sehnsüchtigkeit, f. || Aufmerksamkeit, f. || Trübheit, Wehmut, f.

wit, *wĭt,* s. Witz, m. || *(sense)* Verstand, m. || *(humourist)* witziger Kopf, m. || –s, pl. Verstand, m. || the great –s of the century, die großen Geister des Jahrhunderts || to be at one's –s' end, sich nicht (mehr) zu raten wissen || to be out of one's –s, den Kopf verloren haben || to drive one out of one's –s, jdn. verrückt machen || to frighten one out of one's –s, jdm. einen Todesschreck einjagen || to have one's –s about one, seine fünf Sinne beisammen haben || to live by one's –s, ein abenteuerliches Leben führen || to puzzle one's –s, sich *(dat.)* den Kopf zerbrechen || his –s have gone woolgathering, er ist nicht bei der Sache.

***wit,** *wĭt,* v. n. irr. wissen || to ~, das heißt, nämlich.

witch, *wĭch,* s. Hexe, f. || *(fig.)* Zauberin, f. || ~-elm, s. *(bot.)* Berguline, f. || ~-finder, s. Hexenriecher, m. || ~-hazel, s. *(bot.)* virginischer Zauberstrauch, m. || ~-meal, s. Hexenmehl, n.

witch, *wĭch,* v. a. V. bewitch.

witchcraft, *wĭch'krăft,*

witchery, *wĭch'ĕrĭ,* s. Hexerei, f. || *(fascination)* Bezauberung, f., Zauber, m.

witching, *wĭch'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) bezaubernd || the ~ hour of night, die Gespensterstunde, f.

with, *wĭth,* prp. mit || *(together with)* nebst, samt ... *(dat.)* || *(in the house of)* bei || *(from)* von || *(on)* auf *(acc.)*, bei || *(towards)* gegen, auf *(acc.)*, in || *(among)* unter, bei || *(by means of)* mit, durch || *(owing to)* durch, von, vor *(dat.)* || ~ the Romans, bei den Römern || ~ child, schwanger || ~ young, trächtig || ~ all his talk, trotz all seines Geredes || ~ all speed, in aller Eile || ~ all the world looking on, während die ganze Welt zuschaute || ~ all this, bei alledem || ~ a vengeance, gehörig || ~ that, damit, darauf || ~ one's hat off, barhaupt || ~ the door open, bei offener Tür || ~ these words, mit diesen Worten || one ~ another, zusammen, eins ins andere gerechnet || to be down ~ scarlet fever, am Scharlach daniederliegen || to weep ~ joy, vor Freude weinen || mad ~ rage, toll vor Wut || it is important ~ me that, es ist für mich wichtig, daß || it is a rule ~ him, es ist Regel bei ihm || he has a way ~ him, *(fam.)* er hat etwas an sich || there I am ~ you! insofern bin ich ganz Ihrer Meinung! || he could dance ~ the best of them, es konnte keiner besser tanzen als er || nothing succeeds ~ me, nichts glückt mir || it failed ~ him, bei ihm gelang es nicht || what is the matter ~ him? was fehlt ihm?

withal, *wĭthăw'l,* ad. zugleich, daneben.

withdraw, *wĭthdrăw',* v. a. irr. *(& mil.)* zurückziehen || *(retract)* widerrufen || ~, v. n. irr. *(& mil.)* sich zurückziehen.

withdrawal, *wĭthdrăw'ăl,* s. Zurückziehung, f. || *(retirement)* Rücktritt, m.

withdrawing-room, *wĭthdrăw'ĭng rōm,* s. Salon, m.

withdrawn, *wĭthdrăwn',*

withdrew, *wĭthdrō',* V. withdraw, v. a. & n. irr.

withe, *wĭth,* s. Weidenrute, f.

wĭther, *wĭth'ĕr,* s.; –s, pl. Widerrist, m. || our –s are unwrung, *(fig.)* das trifft uns nicht.

wither, *wĭth'ĕr,* v. a. ausdörren || *(fig.)* vernichten || ~, v. n. verwelken.

withheld, *wĭthhĕld',* V. withhold, v. a. irr.

withhold, *wĭthhōld',* v. a. irr. *(restrain)* zurückhalten || *(not to grant)* versagen, vorenthalten (from, *dat.*).

within, *wĭthĭn',* prp. innerhalb ... *(gen.)* || *(of time)* binnen *(gen.)* || ~ an hour of, eine Stunde vor *(or* nach) || ~ one's power, in jds. Macht || to guess ~ a mile, bis auf eine Meile (richtig) raten || to live ~ one's income, seinem Einkommen entsprechend leben || ~, ad. innen, drinnen.

without, *wĭthŏwt',* prp. *(outside)* außerhalb *(gen.)* || *(not with)* ohne || to do, go ~, sich behelfen ohne, entbehren || ~-doors, ad. außer dem Hause || ~, ad. außen || *(out)* hinaus || from ~, von außen || ~, c. wenn nicht, ausgenommen daß.

withstand, *wĭthstănd',* v. a. & n. irr. widerstehen, sich widersetzen *(dat.)*.

withstood, *wĭthstŏŏd',* V. withstand, v. a. & n. irr.

withwind, *wĭth'wĭnd,* s. *(bot.)* Ackerwinde, f.

withy, *wĭth'ĭ,* s. Weidenzweig, m.

witless, *wĭt'lĕs,* a. (–ly, ad.) einfältig.

witlessness, *wĭt'lĕsnĕs,* s. Einfalt, f.

***witling,** *wĭt'lĭng,* s. Witzling, m.

witness, *wĭt'nĕs,* s. *(testimony)* Zeugnis, n. || *(person)* Zeuge, m., Zeugin, f. || ~ for the crown, prosecution, *(jur.)* Belastungszeuge, m. || ~ for the defence, Entlastungszeuge, m. || in ~ whereof, zum Zeugnis dessen, urkundlich dessen || to bear ~ to, Zeugnis ablegen von || to call, take to ~, als Zeugen anrufen || ~-box, s. Zeugenbank, f.

witness, *wĭtnĕs,* v. a. *(an action)* Zeuge sein von, zugegen sein bei || *(a document)* als Zeuge unterschreiben || *(a signature)* beglaubigen || to which ~ my hand and seal, *(jur.)* des zum Zeugnis meine Unterschrift und mein Siegel || ~, v. n. zeugen, Zeuge sein, Zeugnis ablegen.

witticism, *wĭt'ĭsĭzm,* s. Witz, m., Witzelei, f.

wittiness, *wĭt'ĭnĕs,* s. Witzigkeit, f., Witz, m.

witting, *wĭt'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) vorsätzlich, wissentlich.

witty, *wĭt'ĭ,* a. (wittily, ad.) witzig, geistreich.

wive, *wīv,* v. a. & n. (sich) verheiraten.

wizard, *wĭz'ĕrd,* s. Zauberer, m.

wizardry, *wĭz'ĕrdrĭ,* s. Zauberei, f.

wizen, *wĭz'ĕn,* a. dürr, runzelig *or* dürr machen.

woa! *wō,* brr! halt!

woad, *wōd,* s. *(bot.)* Waid, m.

wobble, *wŏbl,* s. Wackeln, Schwanken, n.

wobble, *wŏbl,* v. a. & n. wackeln, schwanken.

woe, *wō*, s. Weh, Leid, n. || ~ to . . .! Weh über . . . *(acc.)*! || ~ is me! ach, ich Unglücklicher! || ~ worth the day! Wehe über den Tag! || **~-worn**, a. abgehärmt, vergrämt.

woebegone, *wō'bĕgŏn*, a. vergrämt, betrübt.

wo(e)ful, *wō'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) traurig.

wo(e)fulness, *wō'fŏŏlnĕs*, s. Elend, n., Jammer, m.

woke, *wōk*, V. wake, v. a. & n. irr.

wold, *wōld*, s. *(wood)* Wald, m. || *(plain)* Ebene, f.

wolf, *wŏŏlf*, s. (pl. wolves) *(zool.)* Wolf, m. || *(med.)* Lupus, m. || a ~ in sheep's clothing, ein Wolf in Schafskleidern || to cry ~, blinden Lärm schlagen || to keep the ~ from the door, sich durchschlagen || **~-dog**, s. *(zool.)* Wolfshund, m. || **~'s-bane**, s. *(bot.)* Eisenhut, m. || **~'s-milk**, s. *(bot.)* Wolfsmilch, f.

Wolfe, *wŏŏlf*, npr. Wolf, m.

wolfish, *wŏŏl'fĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) wölfisch || *(greedy)* gefräßig || *(Am.)* heißhungrig.

wolfishness, *wŏŏl'fĭshnĕs*, s. Gefräßigkeit, f.

wolfram, *wŏŏl'frăm*, s. *(min.)* Wolfram, n.

wolverine, *wŏŏlvĕrēn'*, s. *(zool.)* Vielfraß, m.

wolves, *wŏŏlvz*, V. wolf.

woman, *wŏŏm'ăn*, s. (pl. women, *wĭm'ĕn*) Weib, n., Frau, f. || *(b. s.)* Weibsbild, n. || *(attendant)* Zofe, Kammerjungfer, f. || young ~, junges Mädchen, n. || ~ of the world, society ~, Weltdame, f. || to act, play the ~, sich weibisch benehmen || women's rights, s. pl. Frauenrechte, n. pl. || **~-born**, a. vom Weibe geboren || **~-grown**, s. Erwachsene, f. || **~-hater**, s. Weiberfeind, m.

womanhood, *wŏŏm'ănhŏŏd*, s. Weiblichkeit, f. || *(virility)* Mannbarkeit, f.

womanish, *wŏŏm'ănĭsh*, a. (–ly, ad.) weibisch.

womanishness, *wŏŏm'ănĭshnĕs*, s. Weibischkeit, f.

womankind, *wŏŏm'ănkīnd*, s. weibliches Geschlecht, n. || his ~, seine weiblichen Verwandten.

womanlike, *wŏŏm'ănlīk*, **womanly**, *wŏŏm'ănlī*, a. & ad. weiblich.

womanliness, *wŏŏm'ănlĭnĕs*, s. Weiblichkeit, f.

womb, *wōm*, s. Mutterleib, m. || *(an.)* Gebärmutter, f. || *(fig.)* Schoß, m. || in the ~ of time, im Schoße der Zeit.

wombat, *wŏŏm'băt*, s. *(zool.)* Wombat, m. [woman.

women, *wĭm'ĕn*, s. pl. V.

won, *wŭn*, V. win.

wonder, *wŭn'dĕr*, s. Wunder, n. || *(astonishment)* Verwunderung, f. || nine days' ~, Tagesgespräch, n. || tale of ~, Wundererzählung, f. || for a ~, wunderbarerweise || no ~! kein Wunder! || in the name of ~! um des Himmels willen! || to do, perform –s, Wunder tun || to promise –s, goldene Berge versprechen || **~-struck**, a. erstaunt || **~-working**, a. wundertuend.

wonder, *wŭn'dĕr*, v. n. sich wundern (at, über *acc.*) || wissen mögen, neugierig sein (if, ob) || I ~! das möchte ich gern wissen! || I ~ whether, ich möchte wissen, ob.

wonderful, *wŭn'dĕrfŏŏl*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) wunderbar, erstaunlich || he is –ly well, es geht ihm ausgezeichnet.

wonderfulness, *wŭn'dĕrfŏŏlnĕs*, s. das Wunderbare, Erstaunliche, n.

wondering, *wŭn'dĕrĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) verwundert.

wonderland, *wŭn'dĕrlănd*, s. Wunderland, n.

wonderment, *wŭn'dĕrmĕnt*, s. Verwunderung, f.

wondrous, *wŭn'drŭs*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) wunderbar, erstaunlich.

wondrousness, *wŭn'drŭsnĕs*, s. Wunderbarkeit, Erstaunlichkeit, f.

wont, *wōnt*, s. Gewohnheit, f.

wont, *wōnt*, a. gewohnt || to be ~ to, pflegen zu.

won't, *wōnt*, = will not.

wonted, *wŏn'tĕd*, a. gewohnt, gewöhnlich.

woo, *wŏ*, v. a. & n. *(court)* werben, freien (um) || *(fig.)* locken || *(seek)* suchen.

wood, *wŏŏd*, s. *(forest)* Wald, m. || *(timber)* Holz, n. || wines from the ~, Wein aus dem Fasse || to be out of the ~, *(fig.)* außer Gefahr sein, über den Berg sein || **~-bird**, s. Waldvogel, m. || **~-carver**, s. Holzschneider, m. || **~-carving**, s. Holzschneidekunst, f. || **~coal**, s. Holzkohle, f. || **~-cut**, s. Holzschnitt, m. || **~-cutter**, s. Holzhauer, m. || **~-engraver**, s. Holzschneider, m. || **~-engraving**, s. Holzschnitt, m. || *(art)* Holzschneidekunst, f. || **~-fretter**, s. Holzwurm, m. || **~-house**, s. Holzschuppen, m. || **~-louse**, s. *(zool.)* Assel, f. || **~-merchant**, s. Holzhändler, m. || **~-nymph**, s. Waldnymphe, f. || **~-opal**, s. *(min.)* Holzopal, m. || **~-pavement**, s. Holzpflaster, n. || **~-pigeon**, **~-quest**, s. *(orn.)* Holztaube, f. || **~-pile**, *(Am.)* **~-rick**, s. Holzhaufen, -stoß, m. || **~-shed**, s. Holzschuppen, m. || **~-shock**, s. *(zool.)* Pekan, kanadischer Marder, m. || **~-sorrel**, s. *(bot.)* Sauerklee, m. || **~-spite**, s. *(orn.)* V. woodpecker.

woodbine, *wŏŏd'bīn*, s. *(bot.)* Geißblatt, n.

woodblock, *wŏŏd'blŏk*, s. Holzschnitt, m.

woodchat, *wŏŏd'chăt*, s. *(orn.)* Neuntöter, Würger, m.

woodchuck, *wŏŏd'chŭk*, s. *(zool.)* virginisches Murmeltier, n.

woodcock, *wŏŏd'kŏk*, s. *(orn.)* Waldschnepfe, f.

woodcraft, *wŏŏd'krăft*, s. Weidmannskunst, f.

wooded, *wŏŏd'ĕd*, a. bewaldet, waldig.

wooden, *wŏŏd'ĕn*, a. hölzern, Holz- || *(fig.)* hölzern || **~-headed**, a. dicktöpfig, dumm || ~ leg, s. Stelzfuß, m. || ~ shoe, s. Holzschuh, m.

woodiness, *wŏŏd'ĭnĕs*, s. Holzigkeit, f. || waldige Beschaffenheit, f.

woodland, *wŏŏd'lănd*, s. Waldland, n.

woodland, *wŏŏd'lănd*, a. waldig, Wald-.

woodlark, *wŏŏd'lärk*, s. *(orn.)* Wald-, Baumlerche, f.

woodman, *wŏŏd'măn*, s. *(forester)* Förster, m. || *(wood-dweller)* Waldbewohner, m. || *(wood-cutter)* Holzfäller, m.

woodpecker, *wŏŏd'pĕkĕr*, s. *(orn.)* Specht, m. || pied ~, *(orn.)* Buntspecht, m.

woodreeve, *wŏŏd'rēv*, s. Förster, m.

woodruff, *wŏŏd'rŭf*, s. *(bot.)* Waldmeister, m.

woodwork, *wŏŏd'wĕrk*, s. Holzarbeit, f.

woody, *wŏŏd'ĭ*, a. holzig, Holz- || *(sylvan)* waldig, Wald- || ~ fibre, ~ tissue, s. *(bot.)* Holzfaser, f.

wooer, *wŏ'ĕr*, s. Freier, m.

woof, *wŏf*, s. Einschlag, m. || *(texture)* Gewebe, n.

wooing, *wŏ'ĭng*, s. Werben, Freien, n. || to go a-~, auf Freiersfüßen gehen.

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, lawz; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mōre, ŏffer; how;

wooing, *wō'ĭng,* a. (–ly, ad.) *(fig.)* einnehmend, einladend.
wool, *wōōl,* s. Wolle, f. || *(fig.)* wolliges Haar, n. || Berlin ~, Stickwolle, f. || great cry and little ~, viel Geschrei und wenig Wolle || ~-bearing, a. wolletragend || ~-comber, ~-dresser, s. Wollkämmer, m. || ~-combing, s. Wollkämmen, n. || ~-dyed, a. in der Wolle gefärbt || ~-gathering, s. Zerstreutheit, f. || his wits have gone ~-gathering, er ist nicht bei der Sache || ~-grower, s. Schafzüchter, m. || ~-man, ~-merchant, s. Wollhändler, m. || ~-staple, s. Stapelplatz (m.) für Wolle || ~-stapler, s. Wollgroßhändler, m. || ~-trade, s. Wollhandel, m.
woold, *wōld,* v. a. *(mar.)* bewuhlen (mit Tauen umwinden).
woolder, *wōl'dĕr,* s. *(mar.)* Knebel, m. (zum Bewuhlen).
woollen *(Am.* **woolen),** *wōōl'ĕn,* s. Wollstoff, m. || –s, pl. Wollwaren, f. pl.
woollen *(Am.* **woolen),** *wōōl'ĕn),* a. wollen, Woll- || ~-cloth, s. wollenes Zeug, m. || ~-draper, s. Wollhändler, m. || ~-goods, s. pl. Wollwaren, f. pl. || ~-printer, s. Wolldrucker, m.
woolliness, *wōōl'ĭnĕs,* s. Wolligkeit, f.
woolly, *wōōl'ĭ,* a. wollig.
woolpack, *wōōl'păk,* s. Wollballen, m.
woolsack, *wōōl'săk,* s. Wollsack, m. || *(parl.)* Sitz (m.) des Lordkanzlers.
word, *wĕrd,* s. Wort, n. || *(information)* Nachricht, f. || *(command)* Befehl, m. || *(password)* Losung, f. || –s, pl. *(language)* Sprache, f. || *(quarrel)* Wortwechsel, Streit, m. || the Word, *(ec.)* das Wort Gottes || fair, fine –s, pl. schöne Worte, n. pl. || high –s, pl. Wortwechsel, Streit, m. || ~ of honour, Ehrenwort, n. || play upon –s, Wortspiel, n. || by ~ of mouth, mündlich || ~ for ~, Wort für Wort || in ~, dem Worte *or* den Worten nach || in a ~, in one ~, mit einem Wort, kurz || in –s, in Worten, wörtlich || upon my ~, auf mein Wort, auf Ehre || upon my ~! potztausend! || to be as good as one's ~, Wort halten || to bring ~, Antwort bringen, melden || to give one's ~, sein Wort geben || to give one a good ~, to say, speak a good ~ for one, für jdn. ein gutes Wort einlegen || to go back on, from one's ~, sein Wort brechen || to have –s, sich streiten || to have a ~ with one, mit jdm. ein paar Worte reden || to have the last ~, das letzte Wort haben || to keep one's ~, Wort halten || to make no –s about it, kein Wort darüber verlieren || to send ~ to, (jdn.) benachrichtigen || to take one at his ~, jdn. beim Worte nehmen || to take one's ~ for it, jdm. aufs Wort glauben || to write ~, schriftlich mitteilen, schreiben || a ~ with you! auf ein Wort! || take my ~ for it, mein Wort darauf || it was but a ~ and a blow, es wurde gleich zugeschlagen || a ~ to the wise is sufficient, sapienti sat || ~-book, s. Vokabel-, Wörterbuch, n. || ~-building, s. Wortbildung, f. || ~-catcher, s. Wortklauber, Silbenstecher, m.
word, *wĕrd,* v. a. in Worte fassen, ausdrücken.
***wordiness,** *wĕr'dĭnĕs,* s. Wortreichtum, m., Weitschweifigkeit, f.
wording, *wĕr'dĭng,* s. Wortlaut, m., Fassung, f.
wordless, *wĕrd'lĕs,* a. wortlos, sprachlos.
wordy, *wĕr'dĭ,* a. wortreich, weitschweifig. [n. irr.
wore, *wōr,* V. wear, v. a. &
work, *wĕrk,* s. Werk, n. || *(labour)* Arbeit, f. || *(task)* Arbeit, f. || *(needlework)* Näherei, Stickerei, f. || –s, pl. *(com.)* Werk, n., Fabrik, f. || *(ironworks, etc.)* Hütte, f. || *(fort.)* Festungswerke, n. pl. || *(of a watch)* Werk, n. || hard ~, schwere Arbeit, f. || (hard) at ~, (tüchtig) bei der Arbeit || in ~, *(tech.)* in Betrieb, im Gang || out of ~, ohne Beschäftigung, arbeitslos || *(tech.)* außer Gang || a bad piece of ~, eine schlechte Arbeit || to cut out (one's) ~ for one, jdm. viel zu schaffen machen || to go a different, the right way to ~, verschieden, richtig zu Werke gehen || to make ~, Mühe verursachen || to make ~ with, umgehen mit || to make sad ~ of it, eine schöne Geschichte anrichten || to make short ~ of, kurzen Prozeß machen mit || to set (oneself), go to ~, an die Arbeit *or* ans Werk gehen || ~-bag, s. Arbeitsbeutel, m. || ~-box, s. Arbeitskästchen, n. || ~-table, s. Arbeits-, Näh(tisch, m.
work, *wĕrk,* v. a. *(prepare)* bearbeiten || *(accomplish)* bewirken, tun || *(a person)* arbeiten lassen, anstrengen || *(a mine)* ausbeuten, bauen || *(a machine, a gun)* bedienen || *(mar.)* *(a ship)* durchbringen, führen || *(manage)* leiten, lenken || *(force)* treiben || *(embroider)* sticken || *(culin.)* kneten || to ~ into, verarbeiten zu || *(force in)* hineinbringen in *(acc.)* || to ~ off, erledigen || *(typ.)* abdrucken, abziehen || to ~ out, *(force out)* herausarbeiten || *(solve)* lösen || *(a mine)* ganz ausbeuten || *(a person)* erschöpfen || to ~ up, *(make up)* ausarbeiten, ausgestalten || *(mix)* rühren, mischen || *(stir up)* aufregen (to, zu) || *(anger)* empören || to ~ a miracle, ein Wunder tun || to ~ oneself into, sich eindrängen in *(acc.)* || to ~ oneself to death, sich tot arbeiten || to ~ one's passage, *(mar.)* seine Überfahrt abarbeiten || to ~ wonders, Wunder tun || ~, v. n. arbeiten (at, an *dat.)* || *(make efforts)* sich bemühen || *(of machines)* im Gang sein, gehen || *(take effect)* wirken (on, auf *acc.)* || *(sew)* nähen, stricken || *(make way)* vorwärtskommen || *(ferment)* gären || *(med.)* wirken, Wirkung tun || *(fam.)* gehen, gelingen || to ~ in, eindringen || to ~ into, *(of wheels)* eingreifen in . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ off, sich ablösen, abgehen || to ~ out, *(emerge slowly)* sich herausarbeiten, herauskommen || *(result)* sich ergeben || to ~ up, sich emporarbeiten, sich erheben || to ~ like a slave, schuften, büffeln || to ~ to windward, *(mar.)* nach der Luvseite laviren || it did not ~, es klappte nicht || his face –ed, in seinem Gesicht zuckte es || –ed-out, a. erschöpft.
workable, *wĕr'kăbl,* a. brauchbar || *(of plans, etc.)* ausführbar. [täglich.
workaday, *wĕrk'ădā,* a. all-
worker, *wĕr'kĕr,* s. Arbeiter (-in), m. (& f.).
workhouse, *wĕrk'hoŭs,* s. Arbeits-, Armenhaus, n.
working, *wĕr'kĭng,* s. Arbeiten, n. || *(of machines)* Gang, m. || *(of factories, etc.)* Betrieb, m. || *(of mines)* Bau, m. || *(operation)* Wirken, n., Wirkung, f. || *(fermentation)* Gärung, f.
working, *wĕr'kĭng,* a. arbeitend, Arbeits- || hard-~, fleißig, tätig || in ~order, in Ordnung || ~-bee, s. Arbeitsbiene, f. || ~-

classes, s. pl. arbeitende Klassen, f. pl. || ~-day, s. Arbeitstag, m. || ~-expenses, s. pl. Betriebskosten, pl. || ~ majority, s. *(parl.)* Mehrheit (f.), mit der sich arbeiten läßt || ~-man, s. Arbeiter, m. || ~-off, s. *(typ.)* Abziehen, n. || ~-party, s. *(mil.)* Arbeiterabteilung, f. || ~-point, s. *(tech.)* Angriffspunkt, m.

workless, *wérk'lĕs,* a. arbeitslos.

workman, *wérk'măn* (pl. workmen, *wérk'mĕn*), s. Arbeiter, m.

workmanlike, *wérk'mănlīk,* workmanly, *wérk'mănlĭ,* a. & ad. geschickt, kunstgerecht.

workmanship, *wérk'mănship,* s. Arbeit, Ausführung, f.

workpeople, *wérk'pēpl,* s. pl. Arbeitsleute, pl.

workroom, *wérk'rôm,* s. Arbeitsraum, m.

workshop, *wérk'shŏp,* s. Werkstatt, f.

workwoman, *wérk'wŏŏmăn,* s. Arbeiterin, f.

world, *wérld,* s. *(& fig.)* Welt, f. || *(great quantity)* Menge, f. || this ~, *(ec.)* das Diesseits, n. || the next ~, the ~ to come, *(ec.)* das Jenseits, n. || the new, old ~, die neue, alte Welt, f. || the ~ of letters, die gelehrte Welt, f. || a ~ of, unendlich viel || all the ~ over, auf der ganzen Welt || as the ~ goes, wie es einmal in der Welt geht || in his ~, in seinem Kreise || all the ~ and his wife, alle Welt, jedermann || for all the ~, um alles in der Welt, durchaus || not for all the ~, not for ~s, nicht um die Welt || nothing in the ~, absolut nichts || ~ without end, *(ec.)* von Ewigkeit zu Ewigkeit || to begin the ~, in einen Beruf eintreten || to begin the ~ again, von vorn anfangen || to come into the ~, zur Welt kommen || to go round the ~, eine Reise um die Welt machen || it is the way of the ~, such is the ~, das ist der Lauf der Welt || he carried the ~ before him, es ging ihm alles nach Wunsch || ~-famous, ~-renowned, a. weltberühmt || ~-weary, a. weltmüde || ~-wide, a. weltweit, allgemein.

worldliness, *wérld'lĭnĕs,* s. Weltlichkeit, f. || Berechnung, f., Eigennutz, m.

worldling, *wérld'lĭng,* s. Weltkind, n.

worldly, *wérld'lĭ,* a. & *ad. weltlich, Welt- || *(selfish)* berechnend, selbstsüchtig || of the world, ~, *(ec.)* weltlich || ~-minded, a. weltlich gesinnt || ~-wise, a. weltklug.

worm, *wérm,* s. *(zool.)* Wurm, m. || *(maggot)* Made, f. || *(fig.)* Qual, f. || *(tech.)* Gewinde, n. || *(for cooling)* Kühlschlange, f. || even the ~ will turn, selbst der Wurm krümmt sich || ~-eaten, a. wurmstichig || ~-like, ~-shaped, a. wurmartig, -förmig.

worm, *wérm,* v. a. *(mar.)* (ein Ankertau) treusen || to ~ a secret out of one, jdm. ein Geheimnis entlocken || to ~ oneself, one's way into, sich einschleichen in *(acc.)* || ~, v. n. sich schlängeln.

wormseed, *wérm'sēd,* s. Wurmsamen, m.

wormwood, *wérm'wŏŏd,* s. *(bot.)* Wermut, m. || *(fig.)* Leid, n.

wormy, *wér'mĭ,* a. wurmig.

worn, *wôrn,* a. V. wear, v. a. & n. irr. || *(of clothes)* abgenutzt || *(of stones, of the face)* verwittert || *(wearied)* erschöpft || ~-down, a. *(of boots)* abgetreten || *(exhausted)* (ganz) erschöpft || ~-out, a. *(of clothes, etc.)* abgenutzt || *(of people)* erschöpft || *(stale)* abgedroschen.

worriment, *wŭr'ĭmĕnt,* s. *(Am.)* Quälerei, Plage, f.

worrisome, *wŭr'ĭsŭm,* a. quälerisch, lästig.

worrit, *wŭr'ĭt,* v. a. & n. *(fam.)* V. worry, v. a. & n.

worry, *wŭr'ĭ,* s. *(anxiety)* Plage, Sorge, f. || *(of dogs)* Zausen und Beißen, n.

worry, *wŭr'ĭ,* v. a. quälen, plagen || *(of dogs)* würgen, zausen || ~, v. n. sich ängstigen, sich sorgen || *(of dogs)* zerren, zausen || don't ~! rege dich nicht auf!

worse, *wérs,* a. & ad. schlechter, schlimmer || ~ and ~, immer schlimmer || for better for ~, für gute und böse Tage || from bad to ~, aus dem Regen in die Traufe || so much the ~, um so schlimmer || the ~ for wear, abgetragen || to be the ~ for, schlecht weggekommen bei || to be the ~ for drink, betrunken sein || to be ~ off than before, schlimmer daran sein als vorher || to change for the ~, sich verschlechtern || to think the ~ of, schlechter denken || ~ luck! leider! desto schlimmer!

worship, *wér'shĭp,* s. *(devotion)* Anbetung, Verehrung, f. || *(ec.)* Gottesdienst, m. || place of ~, Kirche, f. || your Worship, Euer Gnaden || to offer, render ~ to, (jdn.) verehren, anbeten.

worship, *wér'shĭp,* v. a. *(& fig.)* verehren, anbeten || ~, v. n. seine Andacht verrichten.

worshipful, *wér'shĭpfŏŏl,* a. (*-ly, ad.) angesehen, achtbar || *(title)* (hoch)wohllöblich.

worshipper, *wér'shĭpĕr,* s. Beter(in), m. (& f.) || *(fig.)* Anbeter(in), Verehrer(in), m. (& f.) (of, *gen.*).

worst, *wérst,* s. das Ärgste, Schlimmste, n. || at (the) ~, im schlimmsten Falle || the ~ of it is, das schlimmste daran ist || do your ~! machen Sie was Sie wollen! || to get, have the ~ of it, den kürzer(e)n ziehen || if the ~ come to the ~, schlimmsten Falls.

worst, *wérst,* a. schlechtest, schlimmst || ~, ad. am schlechtesten, am schlimmsten.

worst, *wérst,* v. a. überwältigen, besiegen.

worsted, *wŏŏs'tĕd,* s. Kammgarn.

worsted, *wŏŏs'tĕd,* a. wollen, Kammgarn-.

wort, *wért,* s. 1. *(bot.)* Kraut, n. || *(in comp.)* -wurz || 2. *(chem.)* Würze, f.

worth, *wérth,* s. Wert, m. || *(merit)* Verdienst, n. || *(importance)* Ansehen, n.

worth, *wérth,* a. . . . *(gen.)* wert, würdig || ~ reading, lesenswert || to be ~ a million, *(of persons)* eine Million haben || he is not ~ his salt, er taugt nichts || he is not ~ powder and shot, er ist keinen Schuß Pulver wert.

*worth, *wérth,* v. n.; woe ~ the day! Wehe über den Tag!

worthily, *wér'thĭlĭ,* ad. V. worthy, a.

worthiness, *wér'thĭnĕs,* s. Wert, m., Würdigkeit, f.

worthless, *wérth'lĕs,* a. (*-ly, ad.) *(of no value)* wertlos || *(contemptible)* nichtswürdig.

worthlessness, *wérth'lĕsnĕs,* s. Wertlosigkeit, f. || Nichtswürdigkeit, f.

worthy, *wér'thĭ,* s. Mann (m.) von Verdienst || *(fam.)* Biedermann, m.

worthy, *wér'thĭ,* a. (worthily, ad.) *(valuable)* wertvoll || *(noble)* edel, trefflich || *(deserving)* würdig || *(fam.)* bieder || to be ~ of, verdienen.

*wot, *wŏt,* v. a. wissen.

would, *wŏŏd,* V. will, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ to God! wollte Gott! ||

**

~ he were dead! ich wollte er wäre tot! || he ~ go, er würde gehen || *(insisted on going)* er wollte durchaus gehen || *(used to go)* er pflegte zu gehen || ~-be, a. sein wollend, sogenannt || ~-be poet, s. Dichterling, m.

wouldst, *wōōdst,* V. will, v. a. & n. irr.

wound, *wōnd,* s. Wunde, f.

wound, *wōnd,* v. a. & n. verwunden || *(fig.)* verletzen.

wound, *wōwnd,* V. wind, v. a. & n. irr.

woundwort, *wōnd'wĕrt,* s. *(bot.)* Ziest, m.

***woundy,** *wōn'dĭ,* a. (wound-ily, ad.) ungeheuer, gewaltig.

wove(n), *wōv, wō'vĕn,* V. weave, v. a. & n. irr. || ~ **paper,** s. Velinpapier, n.

wrack, *răk,* s. Wrack, n. || *(bot.)* Seetang, m.

wraith, *rāth,* s. Erscheinung (f.) eines Sterbenden. [irr.

wrang, *răng,* V. wring, v. a.

wrangle, *răng'gl,* s. Zank, Streit, m.

wrangle, *răng'gl,* v. n. zanken, streiten.

wrangler, *răng'glĕr,* s. Zänker, m. || **senior ~,** *(at Cambridge)* bester mathematischer Baccalaureus, m.

wrap, *răp,* s. *(shawl)* Schal, m. || *(rug)* Decke, f.

wrap, *răp,* v. a. irr. (to ~ up) (ein)wickeln, einhüllen || **-ped in obscurity,** in Dunkel gehüllt || to be **-ped up in,** *(fig.)* versunken sein in . . . *(acc.)* || to ~ one round with, *(fig.)* jdn. umgeben mit.

wrapper, *răp'ĕr,* s. Umschlag, m. || *(dressing-gown)* Schlafrock, m. || *(of a cigar)* Deckblatt, n. || (postal ~) Kreuzband, m.

wrapping, *răp'ĭng,* s. Einwickeln, n. || **-s,** pl. Hüllen, f. pl.

wrapt, *răpt,* V. wrap, v. a. || *(fig.)* versunken (in, in *acc.*).

wrath, *rawth,* s. Zorn, Grimm, m. || child of ~, *(ec.)* sündiger Mensch, m.

wrath(ful), *rawth('fōōl),* a. (**-ly,** ad.) grimmig, zornig (with, auf *acc.*).

wrathfulness, *rawth'fōōlnĕs,* s. Zorn, Grimm, m.

***wrathy,** *raw'thĭ,* a. (*wrath-ily, ad.) V. wrath(ful).

wreak, *rēk,* v. a.; to ~ vengeance on, seine Rache auslassen an . . . *(dat.)*.

wreath, *rēth,* s. Kranz, m., Girlande, f. || ~ of smoke, Rauchwölkchen, n.

wreathe, *rēth,* v. a. winden, flechten || *(encircle)* umkränzen, umwinden || *(a person)* bekränzen || ~, v. n. sich kräuseln.

wreathed, *rēthd,* ***wreathy,** *rē'thĭ,* a. gewunden, geflochten.

wreck, *rĕk,* s. *(shipwreck)* Schiffbruch, m. || *(vessel)* Wrack, n. || *(fig.) (destruction)* Zerstörung, Verwüstung, f. || *(remains)* Trümmer, m. pl. || *(jur.)* Seetrift, f. || to go to ~ and ruin, zugrunde gehen.

wreck, *rĕk,* v. a. scheitern lassen, zerschellen || *(fig.)* vernichten || to be **-ed,** Schiffbruch leiden.

wreckage, *rĕk'ĭj,* s. Schiffstrümmer, m. pl.

wrecker, *rĕk'ĕr,* s. Zerstörer, m. || *(plunderer)* Strandräuber, m. || *(salvager)* Bergungsarbeiter, m.

wrecking-car, *rĕk'ĭng kâr,* s. *(Am.) (rail.)* Hilfswagen, m.

wren, *rĕn,* s. *(orn.)* Zaunkönig, m. || crested ~, Goldhähnchen, n.

wrench, *rĕnsh,* s. *(twist)* Drehung, f. || *(pull)* Ruck, m. || *(sprain)* Verrenkung, f. || *(fig.)* (Trennungs-) Schmerz, m. || *(tech.)* Schraubenschlüssel, m.

wrench, *rĕnsh,* v. a. *(twist)* drehen || *(pull)* ziehen || *(sprain)* verrenken, verstauchen || to ~ a thing from one, *(fig.)* jdm. etw. entreißen || to ~ open, aufsprengen || to ~ out, herausreißen.

wrest, *rĕst,* s. V. wrench, s.

wrest, *rĕst,* v. a. V. wrench, v. a. || *(fig.) (extort)* entreißen (from, *dat.*) || *(pervert)* verdrehen.

wrestling, *rĕs'lĭng,* s. Ringen, n. || **~-bout, ~-match,** s. Ringkampf, m.

wrestle, *rĕsl,* v. a. & n. ringen || *(fig.)* kämpfen (for, um).

wrestler, *rĕs'lĕr,* s. Ringer, m.

wretch, *rĕch,* s. unglücklicher Mensch, m., armes Wesen, n. || poor ~, armer Teufel, m.

wretched, *rĕch'ĕd,* a. (**-ly,** ad.) *(unhappy)* unglücklich, elend || *(poor)* erbärmlich, unglückselig || *(contemptible)* verächtlich || *(abominable)* nichtswürdig.

wretchedness, *rĕch'ĕdnĕs,* s. Unglück, Elend, n. || Erbärmlichkeit, f. || Verächtlichkeit, f. || Nichtswürdigkeit, f.

wriggle, *rĭgl,* s. Sich-Schlängeln, n.

wriggle, *rĭgl,* v. a.; to ~ into, hineinwinden in . . . *(acc.)* || ~, v. n. sich winden, sich schlängeln || *(of dogs)* wedeln.

***wright,** *rīt,* s. Arbeiter, m.

wring, *rĭng,* v. a. irr. (w)ringen, auswringen || *(rack)* quälen, martern || *(extort)* abringen (from, *dat.*) || to ~ out, auspressen, auswringen || to ~ one's neck, jdm. den Hals umdrehen || to ~ one's hands, die Hände ringen || to ~ one's heart, jdn. tief schmerzen || **-ing wet,** a. zum Aus(w)ringen naß.

wringing, *rĭng'ĭng,* s. Wringen, Ringen, n. || **~-machine,** s. Wringmaschine, f.

wrinkle, *rĭng'kl,* s. **1.** Runzel, Falte, f. || **2.** *(fam.)* Kniff, m.

wrinkle, *rĭng'kl,* v. a. & n. (sich) runzeln || to ~ one's brows, die Stirn runzeln.

wrinkled, *rĭng'kld,* ***wrinkly,** *rĭng'klĭ,* a. runz(e)lig.

wrist, *rĭst,* s. Handgelenk, n.

wristband, *rĭst'bănd,* s. Manschette, f.

wristlet, *rĭst'lĕt,* s. *(elastic band)* elastisches Band, n. || *(bracelet)* Armband, n.

writ, *rĭt,* s. Schrift, f. || *(jur.)* Vorladung, f. || *(of arrest)* Haftbefehl, m. || Holy Writ, die Heilige Schrift, f. || to serve a ~ upon one, *(jur.)* jdm. eine Vorladung zustellen || to take out a ~ against one, *(jur.)* eine Vorladung gegen jdn. erwirken || there is a ~ out against him, *(jur.)* es liegt ein Haftbefehl gegen ihn vor.

write, *rīt,* V. write, v. a. & n. irr.

write, *rīt,* v. a. & n. irr. schreiben || to ~ back, zurückschreiben, antworten || to ~ down, *(record)* niederschreiben, aufzeichnen || *(depreciate)* herunterreißen, tadeln || to ~ in, eintragen || to ~ off, (schnell) schreiben || *(cancel)* tilgen || to ~ out, ausschreiben || *(copy)* abschreiben || to ~ up, *(commend)* herausstreichen || *(books)* fertig nachtragen || to ~ a good hand, gut schreiben, eine gute Handschrift haben || to ~ oneself, sich unterzeichnen || to ~ oneself out, sich ausschreiben || how is the word written? wie schreibt sich das Wort?

writer, *rī'tĕr,* s. Schreiber(in), m. (& f.) || *(author)* Schriftsteller(in), Verfasser(in), m. (& f.) || ~ to the signet, *(Scot.)* Notar, m. || the ~ of this letter, Schreiber (m.) dieses (Briefes) || to be a good ~, gut schreiben.

writhe, *rīth*, v. a. & n. irr. (sich) winden, (sich) krümmen.
writing, *rī'tĭng*, s. Schreiben, n., Schrift, f. || *(handwriting)* Handschrift, f. || *(composition)* Schrift, f. || *(authorship)* Schriftstellerei, f. || *(deed)* Urkunde, f. || *(style)* Schreibart, f., Stil, m. || in ~, schriftlich || to commit to, put in ~, zu Papier bringen || ~-book, s. Schreibheft, n. || ~-case, s. Schreibmappe, f. || ~-desk, s. Schreibpult, n. || ~-master, s. Schreiblehrer, m. || ~-pad, s. Schreibunterlage, f. || ~-paper, s. Schreibpapier, n. || ~-school, s. Schreibschule, f. || ~-table, s. Schreibtisch, m.
written, *rĭt'ĕn*, a. V. write, v. a. & n. irr. || schriftlich || it is ~, *(ec.)* es steht geschrieben.
wrong, *rŏng*, s. Unrecht, n. || *(injury)* Beleidigung, f. || to be in the ~, unrecht haben || to do ~, unrecht tun || ~-doer, s. Übeltäter, m. || ~-doing, s. Missetat, f.
wrong, *rŏng*, a. & ad. (–ly, ad.) unrecht || *(false)* falsch || *(incorrect)* falsch, verkehrt || –ly, ad. mit Unrecht || on the ~ side of 40, über 40 Jahr alt || to be ~, *(of persons)* unrecht haben || to go ~, fehlgehen, fehlen || to go the ~ way to work, falsch zu Werke gehen || that is ~ of him, das ist schlecht *or* unrecht von ihm || that clock is ~, diese Uhr geht falsch || there is something ~, es ist etwas nicht in Ordnung || ~-timed, a. unzeitig, zur Unzeit.
wrong, *rŏng*, v. a. (jdm.) unrecht tun || *(injure)* beleidigen || he is –ed, es geschieht ihm unrecht.
wrongful, *rŏng'fŏŏl*, a. (–ly, ad.) ungerecht.
wrongheaded, *rŏng'hĕdĕd*, a. querköpfig, verschroben.
wrongheadedness, *rŏng'hĕdĕdnĕs*, s. Querköpfigkeit, Verschrobenheit, f.
wrongness, *rŏng'nĕs*, s. Verkehrtheit, f. [irr.
wrote, *rōt*, V. write, v. a. & n.
wroth, *rŏth*, *rōth*, a. zornig, erzürnt (with, auf *acc.*).
wrought, *rawt*, V. work, v. a. & n. || gearbeitet, bearbeitet || *(of persons)* aufgebracht (to, bis zu) || ~ on, beeinflußt || ~ up, erregt || ~ iron, s. *(met.)* Schmiedeeisen, n.
wrung, *rŭng*, V. wring, v. a. irr.
wry, *rī*, a. (–ly, ad.) schief, krumm || ~-face, s. Grimasse, f., schiefes Gesicht, n. || ~-mouthed, a. schiefmäulig || ~ neck, s. schiefer *or* steifer Hals, m. || ~-necked, a. schiefhalsig.
wryneck, *rī'nĕk*, s. *(orn.)* Wendehals, m. [f.
wryness, *rī'nĕs*, s. Schiefheit,
wych-elm, *wĭch'ĕlm*, s. *(bot.)* Bergrüster, f.
wye, *wī*, s. der Buchstabe Y.
wynd, *wīnd*, s. *(Scot.)* kleine Gasse, f.

X.

X, x, *ĕks*, s. X, x, n.
xanthine, *zăn'thĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Xanthin, n.
xebec, *zē'bĕk*, s. *(mar.)* Schebecke, f. (kleiner Dreimaster).
xylograph, *zī'lŏgrăf*, s. Holzschnitt, m.
xylographer, *zĭlŏg'răfĕr*, s. Xylograph, Holzschneider, m.
xylographic(al), *zīlŏgrăf'ĭk(ăl)*, a. xylographisch.
xylography, *zĭlŏg'răfĭ*, s. Holzschneidekunst, Holzdruckerkunst, f.
xyster, *zĭs'tĕr*, s. *(med.)* chirurgisches Schabemesser, m.
xyst(os), *zĭst*, *zĭs'tŏs*, s. bedeckter Säulengang, m.

Y.

Y, y, *wī*, s. Y, y, n. || ~-level, s. gabelförmige Wasserwage, f.
yacht, *yŏt*, s. Jacht, f.
yacht, *yŏt*, v. n. auf einer Jacht fahren.
yachting, *yŏt'ĭng*, s. Jachtsport, m. || ~-cap, s. Jachtmütze, f.
yachtsman, *yŏts'măn*, s. Jachtfahrer, m.
yachtsmanship, *yŏts'mănship*, s. Segelkunst, f.
yahoo, *yăhō'*, s. Barbar, Wilder, m. || *(Am.)* Neuling, Grüner, m.
yak, *yăk*, s. *(zool.)* Yak, Grunzochs, m.
yam, *yăm*, s. Jamswurzel, f.
Yank(ee), *yăngk*, *yăng'kĭ*, s. Yankee, Nordamerikaner, Neuengländer, m. || ~-doodle, s. ein amerikanisches Volkslied.
Yankee, *yăng'kĭ*, a. yankeeartig, amerikanisch.
Yankeefied, *yăng'kĭfīd*, a. amerikanisiert.
Yankeeism, *yăng'kĭĭzm*, s. Yankeetum, n. || *(idiom)* amerikanische Spracheigenheit, f.
yap, *yăp*, s. Kläffen, n.
yap, *yăp*, v. n. kläffen.
yard, *yärd*, s. 1. *(measure)* (englische) Elle, f. (0,91 Meter) || *(mar.)* Rahe, f. || 2. *(enclosure)* Hof, m. || *(rail.)* Rangierbahnhof, m. || shipbuilding-~, Werft, f. || ~-arm, s. *(mar.)* Rahnock, n. || ~-measure, ~-stick, s. Yardmaß, n., Yardstock, m.
yarn, *yärn*, s. Garn, n. || *(fig.)* *(story)* Geschichte, f., Garn, n. || to spin a ~, eine lange Geschichte erzählen.
yarn, *yärn*, v. n. lange Geschichten erzählen.
yarrow, *yăr'ō*, s. *(bot.)* Schafgarbe, f.
yataghan, *yăt'ăgăn*, s. Dolchmesser, n., Yatagan, m.
yaw, *yaw*, s. *(mar.)* Gieren, n.
yaw, *yaw*, v. n. *(mar.)* gieren.
yawl, *yawl*, s. *(mar.)* Jolle, f.
yawn, *yawn*, s. Gähnen, n.
yawn, *yawn*, v. n. gähnen || *(fig.)* klaffen || *(desire)* verlangen (for, nach).
***yclad**, *ĭklăd'*, a. gekleidet.
***yclept**, *ĭklĕpt'*, a. genannt.
ye, *yē*, pr. ihr || euch.
yea, *yā*, s. Ja, n. || the –s have it, *(parl.)* die Mehrheit ist dafür.
yea, *yā*, ad. ja, gewiß.
yean, *yēn*, v. n. *(of sheep)* lammen, werfen.
yeanling, *yēn'lĭng*, s. Lämmchen, n.
year, *yēr*, s. Jahr, n. || ~ of grace, Jahr (n.) des Heils || 6000 a ~, jährlich £6000 || by the ~, jahrelang, Jahre hindurch || for –s, *(future)* auf Jahre hinaus || *(past)* seit Jahren || ~ in, ~ out, Jahr ein, Jahr aus || clever for his –s, klug für seine Jahre || in –s, an Jahren || to bear one's –s well, für seine Jahre rüstig sein || it may be –s before, Jahre können vergehen, ehe || ~-book, s. Jahrbuch, n.
yearling, *yēr'lĭng*, s. Jährling, m.
yearling, *yēr'lĭng*, a. ein Jahr alt, jährig.
yearlong, *yēr'lŏng*, a. ein Jahr lang. [lich.
yearly, *yēr'lĭ*, a. & ad. jährlich.
yearn, *yērn*, v. n. schmachten, verlangen, sich sehnen (for, nach).
yearning, *yēr'nĭng*, s. Sehnsucht, f.
yearning, *yēr'nĭng*, a. (–ly, ad.) sehnsüchtig.

yeast, *yēst,* s. Hefe, f. || *(froth)* Schaum, m.
yeasty, *yē'stĭ,* a. hefig || *(frothy)* schäumend.
yell, *yĕl,* s. gellender Schrei, m.
yell, *yĕl,* v. a. (to ~ out) schreien || ~, v. n. gellend schreien, heulen.
yellow, *yĕl'ō,* s. Gelb, n.
yellow, *yĕl'ō,* a. gelb || *(fig.) (jealous)* eifersüchtig || ~-boy, s. *(fam.)* Goldstück, n. || ~-bunting, ~-hammer, s. *(orn.)* Goldammer, f. || ~-fever, s. *(med.)* gelbes Fieber, n. || ~-haired, a. gelb-, flachshaarig || ~-jack, s. *(fam.)* gelbes Fieber, n. || *(flag)* Quarantäneflagge, f. || ~-metal, s. *(met.)* Muntzmetall, n.
yellowish, *yĕl'ō'ĭsh,* **yellowy,** *yĕl'ōĭ,* a. gelblich.
yellowness, *yĕl'ōnĕs,* s. gelbe Farbe, f., das Gelbe, n.
yellows, *yĕl'ōz,* s. pl. *(in animals)* Gelbsucht, f.
yelp, *yĕlp,* s. Gekläff, n.
yelp, *yĕlp,* v. n. kläffen.
yeoman, *yō'măn,* s. Freisasse, m. || *(mil.)* berittener Miliz-soldat, m. || ~ of the guard, Leibgardist, m. || to do one ~ service, jdm. einen guten Dienst leisten.
yeomanry, *yō'mănrĭ,* s. Freisassen, m. pl. || *(mil.)* königliche Leibgarde, f. || *(militia)* berittene Miliz, f.
yes, *yĕs,* s. Ja, n.
yes, *yĕs,* ad. ja.
yesterday, *yĕs'tĕrdă,* ad. gestern || the day before ~, vorgestern || ~ week, gestern vor acht Tagen.
***yestere'en,** *yĕs'tĕrēn,* s. *(poet.)* gestriger Abend, m.
yestermorn, *yĕs'tĕrmôrn,* s. gestriger Morgen, m.
***yesternight,** *yĕs'tĕrnīt,* s. vergangene *or* letzte Nacht, f.
yet, *yĕt,* ad. & c. *(besides)* noch || *(still)* (immer) noch || *(nevertheless)* aber, doch || *(already)* schon || *(till now)* bis jetzt || as ~, bis jetzt, bisher || not ~, noch nicht || ~ again, nochmals.
yew(en), *yū('ĕn),* a. Eiben-.
yew(-tree), *yū('trē),* s. *(bot.)* Eibenbaum, m.
yield, *yēld,* s. Ertrag, m.
yield, *yēld,* v. a. *(produce)* hervorbringen, ergeben || *(income, etc.)* einbringen || *(concede)* zugestehen || *(surrender)* übergeben, ausliefern || to ~ up, aufgeben, übergeben || ~, v. n. nachgeben, weichen || *(give a return)* Ertrag geben.
yielding, *yēl'dĭng,* a. (-ly, ad.) *(pliable)* weich, biegsam || *(compliant)* nachgiebig.
***yieldingness,** *yēl'dĭngnĕs,* s. Biegsamkeit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, Willfährigkeit, f.
yodel, yodle, *yō'dĕl,* v. a. & n. jodeln.
yodelist, *yō'dĕlĭst,* s. Jodelnder, Jodler, m.
yoho! *yōhō',* joho! holla!
yoiks! *yōĭks,* hallo!
yoke, *yōk,* s. *(& fig.)* Joch, n. || *(for buckets)* Tragholz, n., Trage, f. || *(pair)* Paar, n. || *(of land)* Joch, n. || two ~ of oxen, zwei Joch Ochsen || ~-fellow, s. Jochgenosse, m. || *(fig.)* Lebens-, Leidensgefährte, m.
yoke, *yōk,* v. a. *(cattle)* in das Joch spannen, anjochen || *(couple)* verbinden, paaren || *(enslave)* unterjochen.
yokel, *yō'kĕl,* s. Bauerntölpel, m.
yolk, *yōk,* s. Eidotter, n.
yon(der), *yŏn('dĕr),* a. jener, jene, jenes || ~, ad. dort drüben.
yore, *yôr,* ad.; of ~, ehemals || in days of ~, vor alters, einst.
york, *yôrk,* v. a. & n. *(at cricket)* (einen Yorker) werfen.
yorker, *yôr'kĕr,* s. *(at cricket)* kurz vor dem Spieler fallender Ball, m.
Yorkshire, *yôrk'shĕr;* ~-pudding, s. *(culin.)* Eierspeise (f.), die zum Roastbeef gegessen wird.
you, *yū,* pr. du, dich, dir || ihr, euch || Sie, Ihnen.
young, *yŭng,* s. das Junge, n. || with ~, trächtig.
young, *yŭng,* a. (*-ly, ad.) jung || *(fig.)* unerfahren || the ~, *(fig.)* die Jugend, f. || to be the ~er hand, *(at cards)* in der Hinterhand sein || ~ fellow, s. junger Mann, m. || ~ hopeful, s. hoffnungsvoller Sprößling, m. || ~ lady, s. junge Dame, f. || ~ woman, s. junges Mädchen, n.
youngish, *yŭng'ĭsh,* a. ziemlich jung.
youngster, *yŭng'stĕr,* s. Jüngling, m., Junge, m.
your, *yôr, yôr,* a. dein, deine, dein || euer(e) || Ihr(e) || ~ poet is always an idealist, ein Dichter ist stets Idealist.
yours, *yôrz, yôrz,* pr. der, die, das deine, eurige, Ihrige.
yourself, *yôrsĕlf', yôrsĕlf'* (pl. yourselves, *yôrsĕlvz', yôrsĕlvz'*), pr. du (dich, dir) selbst || Ihr (euch) selbst || Sie (sich) selbst.
youth, *yŏth,* s. Jugend, f. || *(young man)* Jüngling, junger Mensch, m.
youthful, *yôth'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) jung, jugendlich.
youthfulness, *yôth'fŏŏlnes,* s. Jugend, Jugendlichkeit, f.
yowl, *yŏŏl,* v. n. kläffen.
Ypres, *ē'pĕr,* npr. Ypern, n.
yttria, *ĭt'rĭă,* s. *(chem.)* Yttererde, f.
yucca, *yŭk'ă,* s. *(bot.)* Palmlilie, f.
yule, *yōl,* s. Weihnachtsfest, n. || ~-log, s. Weihnachtsklotz, m., -scheit, n. || ~-tide, s. Weihnachtszeit, f.

Z.

Z, z, *zĕd,* s. Z, z, n.
Zachariah, *zăkărī'ă,* **Zachary,** *zăk'ărĭ,* npr. Zacharias, m.
zaffre, *zăf'ĕr,* s. *(chem.)* Zaffer, m.
(the) **Zambesi,** *zămbē'zĭ,* npr. (der) Zambesi, m.
zany, *zā'nĭ,* s. Hanswurst, m.
zanyism, *zā'nĭĭzm,* s. Possenreißerei, f.
Zanzibar, *zănzĭbär',* npr. Sansibar, m.
zareeba, zariba, *zărē'bă,* s. mit stacheligem Buschwerk geschütztes Lager, n.
zeal, *zēl,* s. Eifer, m.
Zealand, *zē'lănd,* npr. Seeland, n. || New ~, Neuseeland, n.
zealful, *zēl'fŏŏl,* a. (-ly, ad.) eifrig.
zealot, *zĕl'ŭt,* s. Zelot, Eiferer, m.
***zealotism,** *zĕl'ŭtĭzm,* ***zealotry,** *zĕl'ŭtrĭ,* s. zelotisches Wesen, n., übertriebener Eifer, m.
zealous, *zĕl'ŭs,* a. eifrig || to be ~ for, sich eifrig bemühen um.
zealousness, *zĕl'ŭsnĕs,* s. Eifer, m.
Zebedee, *zĕb'ĕdē,* npr. Zebedäus, m.
zebra, *zē'bră,* s. *(zool.)* Zebra, n. || ~-wood, s. Zebraholz, n.
zebrine, *zē'brĭn,* a. zebraartig.
zebu, *zē'bū,* s. *(zool.)* Zebu, Buckelochs, m.
Zebulon, *zĕb'ŭlŏn,* npr. *(ec.)* Sebulon, m.
zed, *zĕd,* s. Z(ed), n.
zechin, *tsĕk'ĭn,* s. Zechine, f.
Zedekiah, *zĕdĕkī'ă,* npr. Zedekias, m.
zedoary, *zĕd'ŏărĭ,* s. Zwitterwurzel, f.

zein(e), *zē'ĭn*, s. *(chem.)* Zein, n., Maiskleber, m.
zenana, *zĕnâ'nă*, s. *(Ind.)* Frauengemach, n.
Zend, *zĕnd*, s. Zend(sprache, f.), n. || **~-Avesta**, s. Zend-avesta, f.
zenith, *zĕn'ĭth*, s. *(astr.)* Zenith, Scheitelpunkt, m. || *(fig.)* Höhepunkt, m.
Zenobia, *zĕnō'bĭă*, npr. Zenobia, f.
Zephaniah, *zĕfănī'ă*, npr. *(ec.)* Zephanja, m.
zephyr, *zĕf'ĕr*, s. Westwind, Zephyr, m.
zeriba, *zĕrē'bă*, s. V. zareeba.
zero, *zē'rō*, s. Null, f. || *(of a thermometer)* Nullpunkt, m. || **ten degrees above, below ~**, zehn Grad über, unter Null.
zest, *zĕst*, s. Würze, f. || *(relish)* Geschmack, m. || *(enjoyment)* Genuß, m.
***zest**, *zĕst*, v. a. würzen.
zigzag, *zĭg'zăg*, s. Zickzack, m.
zigzag, *zĭg'zăg*, v. a. zu Zickzacken bilden || **~**, v. n. im Zickzack laufen.
zigzag(ed), *zĭg'zăg(d)* a. im Zickzack laufend.
zinc, *zĭnk*, s. *(min.)* Zink, m. & n.
zinc, *zĭnk*, v. a. verzinken.
zincographer, *zĭnkŏg'răfĕr*, s. Zinkograph, m.
zincography, *zĭnkŏg'răfĭ*, s. Zinkographie, f.
Zion, *zī'ŭn*, npr. *(ec.)* Zion, n.
zodiac, *zō'dĭăk*, *(astr.)* s. Tierkreis, m.
zodiacal, *zōdī'ăkăl*, a. Tierkreis- || **~ light**, s. *(astr.)* Zodiakallicht, n.
Zoe, *zō'ē*, npr. Zoe, f.
zolaism, *zō'lăĭzm*, s. Zolaismus, übertriebener Naturalismus, m.
zolaistic, *zōlăĭs'tĭk*, a. zolaisch.
zone, *zōn*, s. Gürtel, m. || *(geog.)* Zone, f. || *(fig.)* Bezirk, m. || **frigid, temperate, torrid ~**, *(geog.)* kalte, gemäßigte, heiße Zone, f.
zoo, *zô*, s. *(fam.)* zoologischer Garten, m.
zoogeography, *zōōjēŏg'răfĭ*, s. *(an.)* Tiergeographie, f.
zoography, *zōŏg'răfĭ*, s. Tierbeschreibung, f.
zoological, *zōōlŏj'ĭkăl*, a. (**-ly**, ad.) zoologisch || **~ garden(s)**, s. (pl.) zoologischer Garten, m.
zoologist, *zōōl'ŏjĭst*, s. Zoolog, Tierkenner, m.
zology, *zōōl'ŏjĭ*, s. *(an.)* Zoologie, Tierkunde, f.
zoophyte, *zō'ŏfīt*, s. *(zool.)* Pflanzentier, n.
zootomy, *zōōt'ŏmĭ*, s. *(an.)* Zootomie, Tierzergliederung, f.
Zoroastrian, *zōrōăs'trĭăn*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Lehre Zoroasters.
Zouave, *zô'âv*, s. *(Fr.)* *(mil.)* Zuave, m.
***zounds!** *zŏwndz*, potztausend! fakrment!
Zulu, *zô'lô*, s. Zulu, m.
zygoma, *zīgō'mă*, s. *(an.)* Wangen-, Jochbein, n.
zymotic, *zīmŏt'ĭk*, a. (**-ally**, ad.) Gärungs-

A Select Pronouncing Vocabulary of English Proper Names.

For such names as are not to be found in this list, the reader is referred to the text of the English-German part.

Abberville, *ăb'ĕrvĭl.*
Abbotsford, *ăb'ŭtsfĕrd.*
Abdallah, *ăbdăl'ă.*
Aberbrothok, *ăr'brŏth.*
Aberdeen, *ăbĕrdēn'.*
Abergavenny, *ăbĕrgĕn'ĭ.*
Abernethy, *ăb'ĕrnĕthĭ.*
Aberystwyth, *ăbĕrĭst'wĭth.*
Abingdon, *ăb'ĭŋ̃dŭn.*
Abney, *ăb'nĭ.*
Abruzzi, *ăbrŏŏt'sĭ.*
Absalom, *ăb'sălŏm.*
Academus, *ăkădē'mŭs.*
Acadia, *ăkā'dĭă.*
Achates, *ăkā'tēz.*
Achilles, *ăkĭl'ēz.*
Achitophel, *ăkĭt'ŏfĕl.*
Ackland, *ăk'lănd.*
Acre, *ā'kĕr.*
Acres, *ā'kĕrz.*
Actæon, *ăktē'ŏn.*
Adair, *ădĕr.*
Adams, *ăd'ămz.*
Adamson, *ăd'ămsŭn.*
Adige, *ăd'ĭj,* (tʃ), f.
Adirondacks, *ădĭrŏn'dăks.*
Admetus, *ădmē'tŭs.*
Adonis, *ădō'nĭs.*
Ægeon, *ē̆jē'ŏn.*
Aeneas, *ēnē'ăs.*
Æolus, *ē'ŏlŭs.*
Aeschylus, *ĕ'skĭlŭs.*
Æsop, *ē'sŏp.*
Agag, *ā'găg.*
Agrippina, *ăgrĭpē'nă.*
Aguilar, *ăg'wĭlăr.*
Ahasuerus, *ăhăzŭē'rŭs.*
Ahmed, *ä'mĕd.*
Aïdé, *ädā'.*
Ainslie, *ānz'lĭ.*
Ainsworth, *ānz'wĕrth.*
Aintree, *ān'trē.*
Airlie, *ĕr'lĭ.*
Airy, *ĕ'rĭ.*
Ajax, *ā'jăks.*
Alabama, *ălăbăm'ă.*
Aladdin, *ălăd'ĭn.*
Alan, *ăl'ăn.*
Alban(s), *ăwl'băn(z).*
Albany, *ăwl'bănĭ, ăl'bănĭ.*
Albemarle, *ăl'bĕmärl.*
Alberta, *ălbĕr'tă.*
Alcester, *ăwl'stĕr.*
Alcestes, *ălsĕs'tēz.*
Alcestis, *ălsĕs'tĭs.*
Alcibiades, *ălsĭbī'ădēz.*
Alcott, *ăwl'kŏt.*
Alden, *ăwl'dĕn.*
Aldersgate, *ăwl'dĕrzgĕt.*
Aldershot, *ăwl'dĕrshŏt.*
Aldgate, *ăwld'gĕt.*
Aldrich, *ăwl'drĭch.*
Aldwych, *ăwl'dĭch.*
Alethea, *ălĕthē'ă.*
Alexis, *ălĕk'sĭs.*
Aleyn, *ăl'ĭn.*
Alford, *ăl'fĕrd.*
Alix, *ăl'ĭks.*
Allahabad, *ălăhăbăd'.*
Alldridge, *ăwl'drĭj.*
Allegheny, *ăl'ĕgĕnĭ.*
Allen, *ăl'ĕn.*
Allworth, *ăwl'wĕrth.*
Allworthy, *ăwl'wĕrthĭ.*
Alma, *ăl'mă.*
Almesbury, *ämz'bĕrĭ.*
Almira, *ălmī'rŭ.*
Alnwick, *ăn'ĭk.*
Alpheus, *ălfē'ŭs.*
Alphonso, *ălfŏn'sō.*
Alsop, *ăwl'sŏp.*
Alston, *ăwl'stŭn.*
Althea, *ălthē'ă.*
Alton, *ăwl'tŭn.*
Amabel, *ăm'ăbĕl.*
Amadis, *ăm'ădĭs.*
Amaryllis, *ămărĭl'ĭs.*
Amelot, *ăm'lŏt.*
Ames, *ämz.*
Amherst, *ăm'ĕrst.*
Aminta, *ămĭn'tă.*
Amphitryon, *ămfĭt'rĭŏn.*
Ampthill, *ămt'hĭl.*
Amsterdam, *ămstĕrdăm'.*
Anacreon, *ănăk'rēŏn.*
Ananias, *ănănī'ăs.*
Anderson, *ăn'dĕrsŭn.*
Andrea, *ăn'drēă.*
Andromache, *ăndrŏm'ăkē.*
Angelica, *ănjĕl'ĭkă.*
Angelina, *ănjĕlē'nă.*
Angelo, *ăn'jĕlō.*
Anglesea, *ăŋ̃g'glsē.*
Anglia, *ăŋ̃g'glĭă.*
Annabel, *ăn'ăbĕl.*
Annapolis, *ănăp'ŏlĭs.*
Annette, *ănĕt'.*
Anstey, *ăn'stĭ.*
Anstruther, *ăn'stĕr.*
Antigone, *ăntĭg'ŏnē.*
Antigonus, *ăntĭg'ŏnŭs.*
Antiochus, *ăntī'ŏkŭs.*
Antoinette, *ăntwänĕt'.*
Anton, *ăn'tŏn.*
Antonina, *ăntŏnī'nă.*
Antonio, *ăntō'nĭō.*
Apollyon, *ăpŏl'yŭn.*
Aquila, *ăk'wĭlă.*
Araminta, *ărămĭn'tă.*
Arbroath, *ăr'brŏth.*
Arbuthnot, *ăr'bŭthnŏt.*
Archer, *ärch'ĕr.*
Archdale, *ärch'dāl.*
Archimedes, *ärkĭmē'dēz.*
Arden, *ăr'dĕn.*
Areopagus, *ărĕŏp'ăgŭs.*
Arethusa, *ărĕthō'ză.*
Argles, *ăr'glz.*
Argyle, Argyll, *ärgīl'.*
Ariadne, *ärĭăd'nē.*
Ariel, *ē'rĭĕl.*
Aristarchus, *ărĭstär'kŭs.*
Aristides, *ărĭstī'dēz.*
Aristophanes, *ărĭstŏf'ănēz.*
Aristotle, *ăr'ĭstŏtl,* Ἀριστοτέλης.
Arizona, *ărĭzō'nă.*
Arkwright, *ärk'rīt.*
Armagh, *ärmä'.*
Armida, *ärmī'dă.*
Armitage, *ăr'mĭtĭj.*
Armstrong, *ärm'strŏŋ̃.*
Artaxerxes, *ärtăksĕrk'sēz.*
Artemisia, *ärtĕmĭz'ĭă.*
Arundel, *ăr'ŭndĕl.*
Ascham, *ăs'kăm.*
Ashburnham, *ăsh'bĕrnăm.*
Asher, *ăsh'ĕr.*
Ashfield, *ăsh'fēld.*
Ashford, *ăsh'fĕrd.*
Ashton, *ăsh'tŭn.*
Asmodeus, *ăsmŏdē'ŭs.*
Asquith, *ăs'kwĭth.*
Aston, *ăs'tŭn.*
Astor, *ăs'tĕr.*
Astrea, *ăstrē'ă.*
Atalanta, *ătălăn'tă.*
Athanasius, *ăthănā'sĭŭs.*
Athelstan(e), *ăth'ĕlstăn.*
Atherton, *ăth'ĕrtŭn.*
Atlanta, *ătlăn'tă.*
Atlantis, *ătlăn'tĭs.*
Atterbury, *ăt'ĕrbĕrĭ.*

Attila, *ăt'ĭlă.*
Aubrey, *aŏw'brĭ.*
Auchinleck, *ăf'lĕk.*
Auckland, *aŏwk'lănd.*
Audley, *aŏwd'lĭ.*
Audrey, *aŏw'drĭ.*
Aurelia, *aŏrē'lĭă.*
Austen, *aŏw'stĕn.*
Avebury, *āv'bĕrĭ.*
Avon, *ā'vŏn.*
Aylesbury, *ālz'bĕrĭ.*
Aylmer, *āl'mĕr.*
Azrael, *ăz'rāĕl.*

Babington, *băb'ĭŋgtŭn.*
Bacon, *bā'kŭn.*
Baden, *bä'dĕn.*
Baden-Powell, *bā'dĕn pō'ĕl.*
Badger, *băj'ĕr.*
Badminton, *băd'mĭntŭn.*
Bagot, *băg'ŭt.*
Bailey, Bail(l)ie, *bā'lĭ.*
Baird, *bĕrd.*
Baireuth, *bī'roŷt.*
Baker, *bā'kĕr.*
Balaam, *bā'lăm.*
Balaclava, *bălăklä'vă.*
Balchristie, *bălkrĭs'tĭ.*
Balderstone, *bäl'dĕrstŭn.*
Baldrick, *bäl'drĭk.*
Baldringham, *bäl'drĭŋgăm.*
Balfour, *bäl'fŏr.*
Baliol, Balliol, *bā'lĭŏl.*
Ballantyne, *bäl'ăntīn.*
Ballarat, *bălărăt'.*
Ballater, *bäl'ătĕr.*
Balthazar, *bäl'thăzär.*
Banbury, *băn'bĕrĭ.*
Bancroft, *băŋ'krŏft.*
Bangkok, *băŋkŏk'.*
Bangor, *băŋg'gĕr.*
Banks, *băŋks.*
Bannockburn, *băn'ŭkbĕrn.*
Banquo, *băŋ'kwō.*
Barataria, *bărätē'rĭă.*
Barbarossa, *bärbărŏs'ă.*
Barbauld, *bär'baŏld.*
Barbour, *bär'bĕr.*
Bardell, *bär'dĕl.*
Bardolph, *bär'dŏlf.*
Bardon, *bär'dŭn.*
Barham, *bär'ăm.*
Barker, *bär'kĕr.*
Barkis, *bär'kĭs.*
Barley, *bär'lĭ.*
Barleycorn, *bär'lĭkŏrn.*
Barlow, *bär'lō.*
Barnabas, *bär'năbăs.*
Barnard, *bär'nĕrd.*
Barnardo, *bärnär'dō.*
Barnes, *bärnz.*
Barney, *bär'nĭ.*
Barnstable, *bärn'stăbl.*
Barnum, *bär'nŭm.*
Baron, *bär'ŭn.*
Barrabas, *bărăb'ăs.*
Barrett, *bär'ĕt.*
Barrie, *bär'ĭ.*
Barrington, *băr'ĭŋgtŭn.*
Barston, *bär'tŭm.*
Barton, *bär'tŭn.*
Basingstoke, *bā'sĭŋgstōk.*
Baskerville, *băs'kĕrvĭl.*
Bass, *băs.*
Bassanio, *băsä'nĭō.*
Bassianus, *băsĭä'nŭs.*
Bates, *bāts.*
Bath, *bäth.*
Bathurst, *băth'ĕrst.*
Battersea, *băt'ĕrsē.*
Battle, *băt'l.*
Bauldie, *baŏl'dĭ.*
Bawtry, *baŏw'trĭ.*
Bayard, *bā'ĕrd.*
Bayes, *bāz.*
Bayeux, *bāyū'.*
Bayle, *bāl.*
Baynard, *bā'nĕrd.*
Baynes, *bānz.*
Bayreuth, *bī'roŷt.*
Bayswater, *bāz'waŏtĕr.*
Beacon, *bē'kŭn.*
Beaconsfield, *bēk'ŭnsfēld, bē'kŭnsfēld.*
Beadle, *bē'dl.*
Beagle, *bē'gl.*
Bearcliff, *bĕr'klĭf.*
Beau, *bō.*
Beauchamp, *bē'chăm.*
Beaufort, *bū'fŏrt.*
Beaumaris, *bēwmŏr'ĭs.*
Beaumont, *bō'mŏnt.*
Beavor, Beevor, *bē'vĕr.*
Beddoes, *bĕd'ōz.*
Bede, *bēd.*
Bedford(shire), *bĕd'fĕrd(shĕr).*
Bedivere, *bĕd'ĭvēr.*
Bedwin, *bĕd'wĭn.*
Beecher, *bē'chĕr.*
Beelzebub, *bēĕl'zĕbŭb.*
Beenie, *bē'nĭ.*
Behring, *bē'rĭŋ.*
Belarius, *bĕlā'rĭŭs.*
Belch, *bĕlch.*
Belfast, *bĕl'fäst.*
Belford, *bĕl'fĕrd.*
Belgrade, *bĕlgrād',* Belgrad, n.
Belgrave, *bĕl'grāv.*
Belinda, *bĕlĭn'dă.*
Belisarius, *bĕlĭsē'rĭŭs.*
Bell, *bĕl.*
Bella, *bĕl'ă.*
Bellamy, *bĕl'ămĭ.*
Bellaston, *bĕl'ăstŭn.*
Belle, *bĕl.*
Bellefontaine, *bĕlfŏntān'.*
Bellenden, *bĕl'ĕndĕn.*
Bellerophon, *bĕlĕr'ŏfŏn.*
Bellingham, *bĕl'ĭŋgăm.*
Belmont, *bĕl'mŏnt.*
Belsize, *bĕl'sīz.*
Belvoir, *bē'vĕr.*
Benedick, *bĕn'ĕdĭk.*
Bennet(t), *bĕn'ĕt.*
Benson, *bĕn'sŭn.*
Bentinck, *bĕn'tĭŋgk.*
Benvolio, *bĕnvō'lĭō.*
Beowulf, *bē'ōwŏlf.*
Berengaria, *bĕrĕŋgē'rĭă.*
Berenger, *bĕr'ĕnjĕr.*
Berenice, *bĕrĕnī'se.*
Beresford, *bĕr'ĕsfŏrd.*
Beril, *bĕr'ĭl.*
Beringhen, *bĕr'ĭŋgĕn.*
Berkeley, *bär'klĭ.*
Berkshire, *bärk'shĕr.*
Bernardo, *bĕrnär'dō.*
Berwick, *bĕr'ĭk.*
Berwine, *bĕr'wĭn.*
Besant, *bĕz'ănt.*
Betham, *bē'thăm.*
Bethesda, *bēthĕz'dă.*
Bethsaida, *bēthsā'ĭdă.*
Bettina, *bĕtē'nă.*
Bevan, *bĕv'ăn.*
Beverley, *bĕv'ĕrlĭ.*
Bevis, *bē'vĭs.*
Bevor, *bē'vĕr.*
Bianca, *bĭăŋ'kă.*
Bibbet, *bĭb'ĕt.*
Bickerstaff, *bĭk'ĕrstäf.*
Bickerton, *bĭk'ĕrtŭn.*
Biddeford, Bideford, *bĭd'ĕfŏrd.*
Biddy, *bĭd'ĭ,* Brigitte, f.
Bidmore, *bĭd'mŏr.*
Biederman, *bē'dĕrmăn.*
Bierce, *bĕrs.*
Big(e)low, *bĭg'lō.*
Bigot, *bĭg'ŭt.*
Billings, *bĭl'ĭŋgz.*
Bimbister, *bĭm'bĭstĕr.*
Bindloose, *bīnd'lōs.*
Bingen, *bĭŋ'ĕn.*
Binks, *bĭŋks.*
Biondello, *bēŏndĕl'ō.*
Birch, *bĕrch.*
Birchenough, *bĕr'chĕnŭf.*
Bird, *bĕrd.*
Birmingham, *bĕr'mĭŋgăm.*
Biron, *bĭr'ŏn.*
Biserta, *bĭzĕr'tă.*
Bishopsgate, *bĭsh'ŭpsgāt.*
Bisland, *bĭs'länd.*
Bismarck, *bĭz'märk.*
Bittlebrains, *bĭtl'brānz.*
Bitzer, *bĭt'zĕr.*
Black, *blăk.*
Blackchester, *blăk'chĕstĕr.*
Blackfriars, *blăk'frīĕrz.*
Blackless, *blăk'lĕs.*
Blackheath, *blăkhēth'.*
Blackmantle, *blăck'măntl.*
Blackmore, *blăk'mŏr.*
Blackpool, *blăk'pōl.*
Blacksmith, *blăk'smĭth.*
Blackwood, *blăk'wŏŏd.*
Bladderskate, *blăd'ĕrskāt.*
Blagden, *blăg'dĕn.*
Blair, *blĕr.*
Blaise, *blāz.*
Blanchard, *blăn'chĕrd.*
Blandeville, *blănd'vĭl.*
Blandish, *blăn'dĭsh.*

Blane, *blān.*
Blarney, *blär′nĭ.*
Blathers, *blăth′ĕrz.*
Blattergrowl, *blăt′ĕrgrŏwl.*
Blenheim, *blĕn′ĭm.*
Blessington, *blĕs′ĭng̃tŭn.*
Bletson, *blĕt′sŭn.*
Blifil, *blī′fĭl.*
Bligh, *blī.*
Blimber, *blĭm′bĕr.*
Blinkinson, *blĭng̃′kĭnsŭn.*
Block, *blŏk.*
Blood, *blŭd.*
Blomfield, *blŭm′fēld.*
Bloomfield, *blōōm′fēld.*
Bloomsbury, *blōōmz′bĕrĭ.*
Blount, *blŏwnt.* [m.
Bluebeard, *blō′bērd,* Blaubart,
Boadicea, *bōăd′ĭsē′ă.*
Boanerges, *bōăněr′jēz.*
Boffin, *bŏf′ĭn.*
Bohemond, *bō′hĕmŏnd.*
Bohort, *bō′hôrt.*
Bois-Guilbert, *bwä gēl′bĕr.*
Boldrewood, *bōl′dĕrwŏŏd.*
Boleyn, *bŏŏl′ĕn.*
Bolingbroke, *bŏl′ĭng̃brŏŏk.*
Bolton, *bōl′tŏn.*
Bonaparte, *bō′năpärt.*
Bonaventura, *bōnăvĕntū′rä.*
Bonthron, *bŏn′thrŏn.*
Booby, *bō′bĭ.*
Boone, *bōn.*
Booth, *bōth.*
Bordeaux, *bôrdō′.*
Boscobel, *bŏs′kōbĕl.*
Boston, *bŏs′tŭn.*
Boswell, *bŏz′wĕl.*
Bosworth, *bŏz′wûrth.*
Bothwell, *bŏth′wĕl.*
Bottom, *bŏt′ŭm.*
Boucicault, *bō′sĭkō.*
Boulogne, *bŏŏlōn′.*
Bounderby, *bŏŏn′dĕrbĭ.*
Bourbon, *bôr′bŭn.*
Bournemouth, *bôrn′mŭth.*
Bow, *bō.*
Bowles, *bōlz.*
Bowley, *bō′lĭ.*
Bowling, *bō′lĭng̃.*
Bowyer, *bō′yĕr.*
Boyet, *boĭĕt′.*
Boyne, *boĭn.*
Boythorn, *boĭ′thôrn.*
Boz, *bōz, bŏz.*
Brabant, *brăbănt′.*
Brabantio, *brăbăn′shĭō.*
Bracy, *brā′sĭ.*
Bradbourne, *brăd′bĕrn.*
Braddon, *brăd′ŭn.*
Bradford, *brăd′fĕrd.*
Bradlaugh, *brăd′lăw.*
Bradshaw, *brăd′shăw.*
Bradwardine, *brăd′wŏw′rdĭn.*
Brady, *brā′dĭ.*
Braithwaite, *brāth′wāt.*
Brakel, *brăk′ĕl.*
Bramble, *brăm′bl.*
Brand, *brănd.*
Brassey, *brăs′ĭ.*
Bray, *brā.*
Brechin, *brĕk′ĭn.*
Bremen, *brĕm′ĕn.*
Brenda, *brĕn′dă.*
Brengwain, *brĕng̃′wān.*
Brest, *brĕst.*
Brian, *brī′ăn.*
Brick, *brĭk.*
Bridgenorth, *brĭj′nôrth.*
Bridgeward, *brĭj′wĕrd.*
Bridlesly, *brī′dlzlĭ.*
Bridoon, *brĭdōn′.*
Briennius, *brĭĕn′ŭs.*
Briggs, *brĭgz.*
Bright, *brīt.*
Brighton, *brī′tŭn.*
Brisbane, *brĭz′bān.*
Bristol, *brĭs′tŏl.*
Britomart, *brĭt′ŏmârt.*
Brock, *brŏk.*
Brodrick, *brŏd′rĭk.*
Brompton, *brŭmp′tŭn.*
Bronté, *brŏn′tā.*
Brook(e), *brŏŏk.*
Brooker, *brŏŏk′ĕr.*
Brooklyn, *brŏŏk′lĭn.*
Brooks, *brŏŏks.*
Broome, *brŏŏm.*
Brough, *brŭf.*
Brougham, *brōm.*
Broughton, *braŭ′tŭn.*
Browdie, *brŏw′dĭ.*
Brown(e), *brŏwn.*
Browning, *brŏw′nĭng̃.*
Brownlow, *brŏwn′lō.*
Bruce, *brōs.*
Brummel, *brŭm′ĕl.*
Brutus, *brō′tŭs.*
Bryce, *brīs.*
Buccleugh, *bŭklō′.*
Buchanan, *bŭkăn′ăn.*
Bucket, *bŭk′ĕt.*
Buckingham(shire), *bŭk′ĭng̃ăm(shĕr).*
Bucklaw, *bŭk′lăw.*
Buckle, *bŭkl.*
Bucklersbury, *bŭk′lĕrzbĕrĭ.*
Budapest, *bū′dăpĕst.*
Buddha, *bŭd′ä.*
Buenos Ayres, *bō′nŭs ā′rĭz.*
Buffalo, *bŭf′ălō.*
Bull, *bŏŏl.*
Bullamy, *bŏŏl′ămĭ, bŭl′ămĭ.*
Bullcalf, *bŏŏl′kăf.*
Bullen, *bŏŏl′ĕn.*
Buller, *bŏŏl′ĕr.*
Bullsegg, *bŭl′sĕg.*
Bulmer, *bŭl′mĕr.*
Bulwer, *bŏŏl′wĕr.*
Bumble, *bŭm′bl.*
Bumbledom, *bŭm′bldŭm.*
Bunce, *bŭns.*
Bunch, *bŭnch.*
Buncle, *bŭng̃′kl.*
Bungey, *bŭng̃′gĭ.*
Bunsby, *bŭnz′bĭ.*
Bunting, *bŭn′tĭng̃.*
Bunyan, *bŭn′yăn.*
Burchell, *bĕr′chĕl.*
Burgess, *bĕr′jĕs.*
Burgoyne, *bĕr′goĭn.*
Burke, *bĕrk.*
Burleigh, *bĕr′lĭ.*
Burlington, *bĕr′lĭng̃tŭn.*
Burnaby, *bĕr′năbĭ.*
Burnand, *bĕr′nănd.*
Burnett, *bĕr′nĕt.*
Burney, *bĕr′nĭ.*
Burne, *bĕrn.*
Burns, *bĕrnz.*
Burroughs, *bŭr′ōz.*
Burslem, *bĕrz′lĕm.*
Burton, *bĕr′tŭn.*
Bury, *bĕr′ĭ.*
Busiris, *būsī′rĭs.*
Bute, *būt.*
Butler, *bŭt′lĕr.*
Buxton, *bŭk′stŭn.*
Buzfuz, *bŭz′fŭz.*
Byng, *bĭng̃.*
Byron, *bī′rŭn.*

Cadix, *kā′dĭz.*
Cadogan, *kădō′găn.*
Cadwal, *kăd′wăl.*
Cadwallader, *kădwŏl′ădĕr.*
Cadwallon, *kădwŏl′ŏn.*
Caerleon, *kĕr′lēŏn, kĕrlē′ŏn.*
Caffyn, *kăf′ĭn.*
Cain, *kān.*
Caine, *kān.*
Caird, *kĕrd.*
Cairn(e)s, *kĕrnz.*
Caithness, *kāth′nĕs.*
Caius, *kī′ŭs.*
Calais, *kăl′ĭs, kălā′.*
Calcutta, *kălkŭt′ă.*
Caldecott, *kăwl′dĕkŏt.*
Caleb, *kā′lĕb.*
Caledon, *kăl′ĕdŏn.*
Calhoun, *kălhōn′.*
Caligula, *kălĭg′ūlă.*
Callipolis, *kălĭp′ŏlĭs.*
Callisthenes, *kălĭs′thĕnēz.*
Calverley, *kăl′vĕrlĭ.*
Calvert, *kăl′vĕrt.*
Calvin, *kăl′vĭn.*
Calydon, *kăl′ĭdŏn.*
Calypso, *kălĭp′sō.*
Camberwell, *kăm′bĕrwĕl.*
Cambridge, *kām′brĭj.*
Cambyses, *kămbī′sēz.*
Camden, *kăm′dĕn.*
Cameron, *kăm′ĕrŭn.*
Cameroons, *kăm′ĕrônz,* Kamerun, n.
Camillo, *kămĭl′ō.*
Campbell, *kăm′ĕl.*
Candia, *kăn′dĭă.*
Candour, *kăn′dĕr.*
Candy, *kăn′dĭ.*
Cannes, *kăn.*
Canning, *kăn′ĭng̃.*
Cannon, *kăn′ŭn.*

Canterbury, *kăn'tĕrbĕrĭ.*
Canton, *kănlŏn'.*
Canute, *kănūt',* Knut, m.
Capel(l), *kăp'ĕl.*
Capetown, *kāp'tŏwn.*
Capri, *kä'prē.*
Capua, *kăp'ŭă.*
Capulet, *kăp'ŭlĕt.*
Caradoc, *kăr'ăd̆ŏk.*
Cardiff, *kär'dĭf.*
Cardigan, *kär'dĭgăn.*
Carew, *kĕ'rĭ, kärō'.*
Carey, *kĕ'rĭ.*
Cargill, *kär'gĭl.*
Carisbrooke, *kăr'ĭsbrŏŏk.*
Carker, *kär'kĕr.*
Carl(e)ton, *kärl'tŭn.*
Carlisle, Carlyle, *kärlīl'.*
Carmarthen, *kärmär'thĕn.*
Carmichael, *kärmī'kăl.*
Carnarvon, *kärnär'vŭn.*
Carnegie, *kärnä'gĭ.*
Carpenter, *kär'pĕntĕr.*
Carr, *kär.*
Carrara, *kärä'rä.*
Carrick, *kär'ĭk.*
Carrington, *kär'ĭŋgtŭn.*
Carroll, *kär'ŏl.*
Carstairs, *kär'stĕrz.*
Carstone, *kär'stŭn.*
Carter, *kär'tĕr.*
Carteret, *kär'tĕrĕt.*
Carton, *kär'tŭn.*
Cartwright, *kärt'rīt.*
Carver, *kär'vĕr.*
Cary, *kĕ'rĭ.*
Caspar, *kăs'pĕr.*
Cassandra, *kăsăn'drŭ.*
Cassio, *kăs'ĭō.*
Cassius, *kăs'ŭs.*
Castalio, *kăstä'lĭō.*
Castle, *kăsl.*
Castlereagh, *kâslrā'.*
Castlewood, *kä'slwŏŏd.*
Castor, *kăs'tŏr.*
Catawba, *kătăw'bä.*
Catesby, *kāts'bĭ.*
Cathay, *kăthā'.*
Cathcart, *kăth'kärt.*
Catiline, *kăt'ĭlĭn.*
Cato, *kā'tō.*
Catskill, *kăt'skĭl.*
Catullus, *kătŭl'ŭs.*
Caudle, *kăw'dl.*
Cave, *kāv.*
Cavendish, *kăv'ĕndĭsh, kăn'-dĭsh.*
Cawnpoor, *kăwnpôr'.*
Caxon, *kăk'sŭn.*
Caxton, *kăk'stŭn.*
Cayenne, *kāĕn', kīĕn'.*
Caylay, *kā'lĭ.*
Cecil, *sĕs'ĭl.*
Cedric, *sē'drĭk.*
Cephas, *sē'făs.*
Cerberus, *sĕr'bĕrŭs.*
Ceres, *sē'rēz.*
Cetewayo, *kĕtchwä'yō.*
Ceuta, *sū'tä.*
Chadband, *chăd'bănd.*
Chadwick, *chăd'wĭk.*
Chalcedon, *chăl'sĕdŏn, kăl'-sĕdŏn.*
Chalmers, *chăw'mĕrz.*
Chamberlain, *chām'bĕrlĭn.*
Chambers, *chām'bĕrz.*
Chamounix, *shä'mônē.*
Champagne, *shămpān'.*
Champion, *chăm'pĭŭn.*
Chandos, *shăn'dŏs.*
Channing, *chăn'ĭŋ.*
Chantrey, *chăn'trĭ.*
Chapman, *chăp'măn.*
Charing Cross, *chĕ'rĭŋ krŏs.*
Charleston, *shärlz'tŭn.*
Charlesworth, *chärlz'wĕrth.*
Charlot, *shär'lō.*
Charmian, *chär'mĭăn.*
Charon, *kĕ'rŭn, chĕ'rŭn.*
Charteris, *chär'tĕrĭs.*
Chatham, *chăt'ŭm.*
Chatsworth, *chăts'wĕrth.*
Chattanach, *chăt'ănăk.*
Chatterley, *chăt'ĕrlĭ.*
Chatterton, *chăt'ĕrtŭn.*
Chaucer, *chăw'sĕr.*
Chauncey, *chăwn'sĭ.*
Chautauqua, *shätăw'kwä.*
Cheapside, *chēpsīd'.*
Cheddar, *chĕd'ĕr.*
Chelmsford, *chĕlmz'fŏrd.*
Chelsea, *chĕl'sē.*
Cheltenham, *chĕl'tĕnŭm.*
Cheops, *chē'ŏps.*
Cherokee, *chĕrŏkē'.*
Chesapeake, *chĕs'ăpēk.*
Cheshire, *chĕsh'ĕr.*
Chesney, *chĕs'nĭ, chē'nĭ.*
Chester, *chĕs'tĕr.*
Chesterfield, *chĕs'tĕrfēld.*
Chesterton, *chĕs'tĕrtŭn.*
Cheviot, *chĕv'ĭŭt, chĭv'ĭŭt.*
Cheyne, *chān, chăn.*
Chicago, *chĭkä'gō.*
Chichele, *chĭch'ĕlē.*
Chichester, *chĭch'ĕstĕr.*
Chick, *chĭk.*
Chickweed, *chĭk'wēd.*
Chiffinch, *chĭf'ĭnsh.*
Child, *chīld.*
Childers, *chīl'dĕrz.*
Chillingworth, *chĭl'ĭŋwĕrth.*
Chillip, *chĭl'ĭp.*
Chiltern, *chĭl'tĕrn.*
Chirnside, *chĕrn'sīd.*
Chiselhurst, *chĭz'ĕlhĕrst.*
Chisholm, *chĭz'ŏm.*
Chiswick, *chĭz'ĭk.*
Chitling, *chĭt'lĭŋ.*
Chloe, *klō'ē.*
Chloris, *klō'rĭs.*
Choate, *chōt.*
Choke, *chōk.*
Cholmondeley, *chŭm'lĭ.*
Christchurch, *krĭst'chĕrch.*
Christian, *krĭs'chăn, krĭst'yăn.*
Christiana, *krĭstĭä'nä.*
Christiania, *krĭstĭä'nĭä.*
Christie, *krĭs'tĭ.*
Christopherson, *krĭstŏf'ĕrsŭn.*
Chryseis, *krĭsē'ĭs.*
Chrysostom, *krĭs'ŏstŭm.*
Chucks, *chŭks.*
Chuffey, *chŭf'ĭ.*
Churchill, *chĕr'chĭl.*
Chuzzlewit, *chŭz'lwĭt.*
Cicero, *sĭs'ĕrō, kĭk'ĕrō.*
Cincinnati, *sĭnsĭnăt'ĭ.*
Cincinnatus, *sĭnsĭnă'tŭs.*
Cinque Ports, *sĭŋk' pòrts.*
Circe, *sĕr'sē.*
Cirencester, *sĭs'ĕstĕr.*
Clackmannan, *klăk'măn'ăn.*
Clancarty *klănkärtĭ.*
Clapham, *klăp'ŭm.*
Clapton, *klăp'tŭn.*
Clare, *klĕr.*
Claremont, *klĕr'mŏnt.*
Clarence, *klăr'ĕns.*
Clarendon, *klăr'ĕndŭn.*
Claribel, *klăr'ĭbĕl.*
Clarinda, *klărĭn'dä.*
Claris, *klăr'ĭs.*
Clarissa, *klărĭs'ä.*
Clark(e), *klärk.*
Claud(e), *klăw'd.*
Claudian, *klăw'dĭăn.*
Claudine, *klăw'dēn.*
Claudius, *klăw'dĭŭs.*
Claverhouse, *klăv'ĕrhŏŏs.*
Clay, *klā.*
Claypole, *klā'pōl.*
Clayton, *klā'tŭn.*
Clegg, *klĕg.*
Clemens, *klĕm'ĕnz.*
Clementine, *klĕm'ĕntīn.*
Cleo, *klē'ō.*
Cleon, *klē'ŏn.*
Cleopatra, *klēŏpä'trä.*
Clerkenwell, *klär'kĕnwĕl, klĕr'kĕnwĕl.*
Cleveland, *klēv'lănd.*
Cleves, *klēvz.*
Clifford, *klĭf'ĕrd.*
Clifton, *klĭf'tŭn.*
Clink, *klĭŋk.*
Clinker, *klĭŋ'kĕr.*
Clinton, *klĭn'tŭn.*
Clippurse, *klĭp'pĕrs.*
Clive, *klīv.*
Cloten, *klō'tĕn.*
Cloudesley, *klŏŭdz'lĭ.*
Clyde, *klīd.*
Cobb(e), *kŏb.*
Cobbett, *kŏb'ĕt.*
Cobden, *kŏb'dĕn.*
Cobham, *kŏb'ăm.*
Coburg, *kō'bĕrg.*
Cochrane, *kŏk'răn.*
Cockaigne, *kŏkān',* Schlaraffenland, n.
Cockburn(e), *kō'bĕrn.*
Cocker, *kŏk'ĕr.*
Cockerell, *kŏk'ĕrĕl.*

Codrington, *kŏd'rĭn̄gtŭn.*
Coffin, *kŏf'ĭn.*
Cohen, *kō'ĕn.*
Coke, *kōk.*
Colborne, Colburn(e), *kō'bérn.*
Colchester, *kōl'chĕstér.*
Coldstream, *kōld'strēm.*
Cole, *kōl.*
Coleman, *kōl'măn.*
Colepepper, *kōl'pĕpér.*
Coleraine, *kōlrān'.*
Coleridge, *kōl'rĭj.*
Colin, *kŏl'ĭn.*
Colins, *kŏl'ĭnz.*
Colkitto, *kŏlkĭt'ō.*
Collier, *kŏl'ĭér.*
Collingwood, *kŏl'ĭn̄gwŏŏd.*
Collins, *kŏl'ĭnz.*
Collyer, *kŏl'yér.*
Colman, *kōl'măn.*
Colombo, *kŏlŏm'bō.*
Colorado, *kŏlŏrä'dō, kŏlŏrā'dō.*
Colquhoun, *kŏhŏn'.*
Colt, *kōlt.*
Colthred, *kōl'thrĕd.*
Columbus, *kŏlŭm'bŭs.*
Comanche, *kōmăn'chē.*
Combe, *kōm.*
Comines, *kŭm'ĭn.*
Comnenus, *kŏmnē'nŭs.*
Como, *kō'mō.*
Compeyson, *kŭm'pĭsŭn.*
Compton, *kŏmp'tŭn, kŭmp'tŭn.*
Conachar, *kŏnăk'ăr.*
Concord, *kŏn̄g'kŏrd.*
Confucius, *kŏnfū'shĭŭs.*
Congo, *kŏn̄g'gō.*
Congreve, *kŏn̄g'grēv.*
Coningsby, *kŏn'ĭn̄gzbĭ.*
Coniston(e), *kŏn'ĭstŭn.*
Conkey, *kŏn̄g'kĭ.*
Connaught, *kŏn'aŭt.*
Connecticut, *kŏnĕt'ĭkŭt.*
Connel, *kŏn'ĕl.*
Connemara, *kŏnĕmä'rä.*
Conolly, *kŏnŏl'ĭ.*
Conrade, *kŏn'rād, kŏn'rād.*
Constable, *kŭn'stăbl.*
Constant, *kŏn'stănt.*
Constantia, *kŏnstăn'shĭä.*
Constantine, *kŏn'stăntĭn.*
Conway, *kŏn'wā.*
Conybeare, *kŭn'ĭbèr.*
Conyers, *kŏn'yérz.*
Cook(e), *kŏŏk.*
Coombe, *kōm.*
Cooper, *kō'pér.*
Copenhagen, *kōpĕnhā'gĕn,* Kopenhagen, n.
Copernicus, *kōpér'nĭkŭs.*
Copland, *kŏp'lănd.*
Copley, *kŏp'lĭ.*
Copperfield, *kŏp'érfēld.*
Cora, *kō'rä.*
Cordelia, *kŏrdē'lĭä.*
Cordilleras, *kŏrdĭlĕ'räz.*
Cordova, *kŏrdō'vä.*
Corelli, *kŏrĕl'ĭ.*
Corinna, *kŏrĭn'ä.*
Coriolanus, *kŏrĭŏlā'nŭs.*
Cork, *kŏrk.*
Cormak, *kŏr'măk.*
Corney, *kŏr'nĭ.*
Cornhill, *kŏrn'hĭl.*
Cornwall, *kŏrn'waŭl, kŏrn'wŏl.*
Cornwallis, *kŏrnwŏl'ĭs.*
Corpus Christi, *kŏr'pŭs krĭs'tē.*
Corsand, *kŏr'sănd.*
Corydon, *kŏr'ĭdŏn.*
Costard, *kŏs'tĕrd.*
Cotes, *kōts.*
Cotswold Hills, *kŏts'wōld hĭlz.*
Courtenay, *kŏrt'nĭ, kĕrt'nĭ.*
Coutts, *kŏts.*
Covent, *kŏv'ĕnt.*
Coverdale, *kŭv'érdāl.*
Coverley, *kŭv'érlĭ.*
Cowes, *kŏŭz.*
Cowley, *kŏŭ'lĭ.*
Cowper, *kŏŭ'pér.*
Cox(e), *kŏks.*
Crabb(e), *krăb.*
Crabtree, *krăb'trē.*
Crackenthorp, *krăk'ĕnthŏrp.*
Crackit, *krăk'ĭt.*
Craig, *krāg.*
Craigdallie, *krāgdăl'ĭ.*
Craigengelt, *krā'gĕngĕlt.*
Craigie, *krā'gē.*
Craik, *krāk.*
Cramp, *krămp.*
Cranbourne, *krăn'bérn.*
Cranbrook, *krăn'brŏŏk.*
Crane, *krān.*
Crank, *krăn̄gk.*
Cranmer, *krăn'mér.*
Cratchit, *krăch'ĭt.*
Craven, *krā'vĕn.*
Crawford, Crawfurd, *kraŭ'fĕrd.*
Crawley, *kraŭ'lĭ.*
Creakle, *krē'kl.*
Creighton, *krā'tŭn.*
Cremona, *krĕmō'nä.*
Cressida, *krĕs'ĭdä.*
Cresswell, *krĕs'wĕl.*
Cressy, *krĕs'ĭ.*
Crèvecour, *krāv'kŏr.*
Crewe, *krō.*
Crib, *krĭb.*
Crichton, *krī'tŭn.*
Crispian, *krĭs'pĭăn.*
Crispus, *krĭs'pŭs.*
Crockett, *krŏk'ĕt.*
Crofts, *krŏfts.*
Croker, *krō'kér.*
Cromarty, *krŏm'ärtĭ.*
Cromer, *krō'mér.*
Cromwell, *krŏm'wĕl, krŭm'wĕl.*
Cronstadt, *krŏn'stăt.*
Crook(e), *krŏŏk.*
Crosbie, *krŏs'bĭ.*
Crosbite, *krŏs'bīt.*
Crosby, *krŏz'bĭ, kraŭs'bĭ.*
Cross(e), *krŏs.*
Crowe, *krō.*
Crowfield, *krō'fēld.*
Croydon, *krŏĭ'dŭn.*
Croye, *krŏĭ.*
Cruikshank(s), *krŏŏk'shăn̄gk(s).*
Crummles, *krŭm'lz.*
Cruncher, *krŭn'chér.*
Crupp, *krŭp.*
Crusoe, *krō'sō.*
Cubitt, *kū'bĭt.*
Cuddie, *kŭd'ĭ.*
Cudlip, *kŭd'lĭp.*
Culloch, *kŭl'ŏk.*
Culloden, *kŭlō'dĕn.*
Cumberland, *kŭm'bérlănd.*
Cumbria, *kŭm'brĭä.*
Cumming(s), *kŭm'ĭn̄gz.*
Cummins, *kŭm'ĭnz.*
Cunard, *kŭnärd'.*
Cunningham(e), *kŭn'ĭn̄găm.*
Curan, *kér'ăn.*
Curio, *kū'rĭō.*
Curran, *kŭr'ăn.*
Currer, *kŭr'ér.*
Currie, *kŭr'ĭ.*
Curtis, *kér'tĭs.*
Curtius, *kér'shĭŭs.*
Curzon, *kér'zŭn.*
Cushing, *kŭsh'ĭn̄g.*
Cute, *kūt.*
Cuthbert, *kŭth'bért.*
Cuttle, *kŭtl.*
Cymbeline, *sĭm'bĕlēn.*
Cyric, *sĭr'ĭk.*

Daedalus, *dē'dălŭs.*
Dagobert, *dăg'ōbért.*
Dagonet, *dăg'ŏnĕt.*
Dahomey, *dăhō'mĭ.*
Dakota, *dăkō'tä.*
Dale, *dāl.*
Dalgetty, *dălgĕt'ĭ.*
Dalhousie, *dălhŏ'zĭ.*
Dalkeith, *dăl'kĕth.*
Dallas, *dăl'ăs.*
Dalmeny, *dălmē'nĭ.*
Dalrymple, *dăl'rĭmpl.*
Dalston, *daŭl'stŭn.*
Dalton, *daŭl'tŭn.*
Daly, *dā'lĭ.*
Dalzell, *dăl'zĕl.*
Dalziel, *dăl'zĭĕl.*
Damascus, *dămăs'kŭs.*
Damian, *dăm'ĭăn.*
Damiotti, *dămĭŏt'ĭ.*
Damocles, *dăm'ŏklēz.*
Damon, *dā'mŏn.*
Dampier, *dăm'pér.*
Dana, *dā'nä, dă'nä.*
Danae, *dăn'āē.*
Danby, *dăn'bĭ.*
Dandy, *dăn'dĭ.*
Dane, *dān.*
Dangerfield, *dān'jérfēld.*
Dante, *dăn'tē.*
Danvers, *dăn'vérz.*
Danville, *dăn'vĭl.*
Daphne, *dăf'nĕ.*

Daphnis, *dăf'nĭs.*
D'Arbley, *dâr'blĭ.*
Darby, *dâr'bĭ.*
Dare, *dèr.*
Darien, *dē'rĭĕn.*
Darius, *dărī'ŭs.*
Darjeeling, *dârjē'lĭng.*
Darley, *dâr'lĭ.*
Darling, *dâr'lĭng.*
Darlington, *dâr'lĭngtŭn.*
Darnay, *dâr'nā.*
Darnley, *dârn'lĭ.*
Dartle, *dâr'tl.*
Dartmoor, *dârt'môr.*
Dartmouth, *dârt'mŭth.*
Darwin, *dâr'wĭn.*
Daubeny, *dōb'nĭ, daŭ'bĕnĭ.*
Davenant, *dăv'ĕnănt.*
Davenport, *dăv'ĕnpòrt.*
Davidson, *dā'vĭdsŭn.*
Davie, *dā'vĭ.*
Davies, *dā'vĭs, dā'vĕz.*
Davis, *dā'vĭs.*
Davison, *dā'vĭsŭn.*
Davitt, *dăv'ĭt.*
Daw, *daŭ.*
Dawes, *daŭz.*
Dawkins, *daŭ'kĭnz.*
Dawlish, *daŭ'lĭsh.*
Dawson, *daŭ'sŭn.*
Day, *dā.*
Dayton, *dā'tŭn.*
Deal, *dēl.*
Deane, *dēn.*
Deans, *dēnz.*
Debbitch, *dĕb'ĭch.*
Dedlock, *dĕd'lŏk.*
Dee, *dē.*
Deering, *dē'rĭng.*
Defarge, *dĕfârzh'.*
De Foe, Defoe, *dĕfō'.*
De Grey, *dĕgrā'.*
Delagoa, *dĕlăgō'ă.*
Deland, *dĕlănd'.*
Delaserre, *dĕlăsèr'.*
Delaware, *dĕl'ăwèr.*
Delhi, *dĕl'ĭ.*
Delilah, *dĕlī'lă.*
Delos, *dē'lŏs.*
Delphi, *dĕl'fī.*
Demerara, *dĕmĕrâ'rā.*
Demetrius, *dĕmē'trĭŭs.*
Democritus, *dĕmŏk'rĭtŭs.*
Demosthenes, *dĕmŏs'thĕnēz.*
Denbigh, *dĕn'bĭ.*
Denham, *dĕn'ăm.*
Denman, *dĕn'măn.*
Dennis, *dĕn'ĭs.*
Dennison, *dĕn'ĭsŭn.*
Dent, *dĕnt.*
Denton, *dĕn'tŭn.*
Denver, *dĕn'vĕr.*
Denys, *dĕn'ĭs.*
Depew, *dĕpū'.*
Deptford, *dĕt'fĕrd.*
De Quincey, *dĕkwĭn'sĭ.*
Derby(shire), *dâr'bĭ(shĕr).*
Derham, *dĕr'ăm.*
Derrick, *dĕr'ĭk.*
Derry, *dĕr'ĭ.*
Derwent, *dĕr'wĕnt.*
Derwentwater, *dĕr'wĕnt-waŭtĕr.*
Desborough, *dĕz'bŭrŏ.*
Desdemona, *dĕzdĕmō'nă.*
Desmond, *dĕz'mŭnd.*
Detroit, *dĕtroŷt'.*
De Vere, *dĕ vĕr'.*
Devereux, *dĕv'ĕrô.*
Devizes, *dĕvī'zĕz.*
Devonport, *dĕv'ŭnpòrt.*
Devon(shire), *dĕv'ŭn(shĕr).*
Devorgoil, *dē'vĕrgoŷl.*
Dewey, *dū'ĭ.*
Dewsbury, *dūz'bĕrĭ.*
Dexter, *dĕk'stĕr.*
Dhu, *dū.*
Diantha, *dīăn'thă.*
Dibble, *dĭbl.*
Dibdin, *dĭb'dĭn.*
Dickens, *dĭk'ĕnz.*
Dickinson, *dĭk'ĭnsŭn.*
Dickson, *dĭk'sŭn.*
Dido, *dī'dō.*
Digby, *dĭg'bĭ.*
Digges, *dĭgz.*
Diggory, *dĭg'ĕrĭ.*
Dilke, *dĭlk.*
Dillon, *dĭl'ŭn.*
Dingle, *dĭng'gl.*
Dingwall, *dĭng'waŭl.*
Dinmont, *dĭn'mŏnt.*
Diocletian, *dĭŏklē'shăn.*
Diodorus, *dĭŏdō'rŭs.*
Diogenes, *dĭŏj'ĕnēz.*
Dionysia, *dĭŏnĭs'ĭă.*
Dionysius, *dĭŏnĭs'ĭŭs.*
Disraeli, *dĭzrā'lĭ.*
Ditchley, *dĭch'lĭ.*
Ditton, *dĭt'ŭn.*
Diver, *dī'vĕr.*
Dives, *dī'vēz.*
Dixie, *dĭk'sĭ.*
Dixon, *dĭk'sŭn.*
Dobbin, *dŏb'ĭn.*
Dobell, *dŏbĕl'.*
Dobson, *dŏb'sŭn.*
Dodd(s), *dŏd(z).*
Doddridge, *dŏd'rĭj.*
Dodge, *dŏj.*
Dodington, *dŏd'ĭngtŭn.*
Dods, *dŏdz.*
Dodsley, *dŏdz'lĭ.*
Dodson, *dŏd'sŭn.*
Dogberry, *dŏg'bĕrĭ.*
Dogget, *dŏg'ĕt.*
Doherty *dō'ĕrtĭ.*
Dombey, *dŭm'bĭ.*
Domitian, *dŏmĭsh'ăn.*
Donaldson, *dŏn'ăldsŭn.*
Doncaster, *dŏn'kăstĕr.*
Donegal, *dŏnĕgaŭl'.*
Donne, *dŏn.*
Donnelly, *dŏn'ĕlĭ.*
Donnerhugel, *dŏnĕrhū'gĕl.*
Donnybrook, *dŏn'ĭbrŏŏk.*
Donovan, *dŏn'ŏvăn.*
Dora, *dō'ră.*
Dorcas, *dòr'kăs.*
Dorchester, *dòr'chĕstĕr.*
Dorinda, *dŏrĭn'dă.*
Dorking, *dòr'kĭng.*
Dornton, *dòrn'tŭn.*
Dorset(shire), *dòr'sĕt(shĕr).*
Dotheboys, *dô'thĕbŏŷz.*
Douban, *dô'bân.*
Doublefee, *dŭbl'fē.*
Dougal(l), *dô'găl.*
Dougherty, *dô'ĕrtĭ.*
Doughty, *doŭ'tĭ.*
Douglas(s), *dŭg'lăs.*
Dousterswivel, *doŭ'stĕr-swĭvĕl.*
Dove, *dŭv.*
Dowden, *doŭ'dĕn.*
Dowlas, *doŭ'lăs.*
Downing, *doŭ'nĭng.*
Doyle, *doŷl.*
Drake, *drāk.*
Draper, *drā'pĕr.*
Drayton, *drā'tŭn.*
Dresden, *drĕz'dĕn.*
Drew(s), *drô(z).*
Driver, *drī'vĕr.*
Drogheda, *drŏ'ĕdă.*
Dronsdaughter, *drŏnz'-daŭtĕr.*
Drontheim, *drŏn'tĭm.*
Drucilla, *drôsĭl'ă.*
Drudgeit, *drŭj'ĭt.*
Drummle, *drŭml.*
Drummond, *drŭm'ŭnd.*
Drury, *drô'rĭ.*
Drusus, *drô'sŭs.*
Dryasdust, *drī'ăzdŭst.*
Dryden, *drī'dĕn.*
Dryeesdale, *drī'ĕzdāl.*
Dublin, *dŭb'lĭn.*
Dubourg, *dŭbôrg'.*
Duchran, *dŏkrân'.*
Duckworth, *dŭk'wĕrth.*
Dudley, *dŭd'lĭ.*
Duff, *dŭf.*
Dufferin, *dŭf'ĕrĭn.*
Duffield, *dŭf'ēld.*
Dull, *dŭl.*
Duluth, *dūlôth'.*
Dulwich, *dŭl'ĭj.*
Dumain, *dŭmĕng'.*
Du Maurier, *dū mō'rĭā.*
Dumbarton(shire), *dŭmbâr'-tŭn(shĕr).*
Dumbiedikes, *dŭm'bĭdĭks.*
Dumfries(shire), *dŭmfrēz'-(shĕr).*
Dummerar, *dŭm'ĕrĕr.*
Dumtoustie, *dŭmtô'stĭ.*
Dunbar, *dŭnbâr'.*
Duncan, *dŭng'kăn.*
Dundas, *dŭndăs'.*
Dundee, *dŭndē'.*
Dundonald, *dŭndŏn'ăld.*
Dundonnell, *dŭndŏn'ĕl.*
Dundreary, *dŭndrē'rĭ.*

lāte, hăt, fâr, ask laŭ; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòre, ŏffer; hoŭ;

Dunedin, *dŭnĕd'ĭn.*
Dunfermline, *dŭnfĕr'lĭn.*
Dungeness, *dŭnjĕnĕs'.*
Dunkerque, *dŭnkĕrk'.*
Dunmore, *dŭn'mōr.*
Dunmow, *dŭnmō'.*
Dunning, *dŭn'ĭng.*
Dunois, *dŭnwä'.*
Dunover, *dŭn'ōvĕr.*
Dunraven, *dŭnrā'vĕn.*
Dunstable, *dŭn'stăbl.*
Dunstan, *dŭn'stăn.*
Dunster, *dŭn'stĕr.*
Dunton, *dŭn'tŭn.*
Durand, *dŭrănd'.*
Durban, *dĕr'băn.*
Durden, *dĕr'dĕn.*
Durdun, *dĕr'dŭn.*
Durham, *dŭr'ŭm.*
Durward, *dĕr'wĕrd.*
Dutton, *dŭt'ŭn.*
Dwight, *dwīt.*
Dwining, *dwī'nĭng.*
Dyer, *dī'ĕr.*
Dymond, *dĭ'mŭnd.*
Dysart, *dĭ'zärt.*

Ealing, *ē'lĭng.*
Earle, *ĕrl.*
Earnscliffe, *ĕrnz'klĭf.*
Eastbourne, *ēst'bōrn.*
Eastcheap, *ēst'chēp.*
Eastlake, *ēst'lāk.*
Eastport, *ēst'pōrt.*
Eastwick, *ēst'wĭk.*
Easy, *ē'zĭ.*
Eaton, *ē'tŭn.*
Eatonsville, *ē'tŭnzvĭl.*
Eben, *ĕb'ĕn.*
Ebenezer, *ĕ'bĕnē'zĕr.*
Eberson, *ē'bĕrsŭn.*
Ecuador, *ĕkwăděr'.*
Eddystone, *ĕd'ĭstŭn.*
Edgecombe, Edgecumbe, *ĕj'kŭm.*
Edgehill, *ĕjhĭl'.*
Edgeworth, *ĕj'wĕrth.*
Edinburgh, *ĕd'ĭnbŭrō.*
Edison, *ĕd'ĭsŭn.*
Edmonton, *ĕd'mŭntŭn.*
Edna, *ĕd'nä.*
Edric, *ē'drĭk.*
Edward(e)s, *ĕd'wĕrdz.*
Edwin, *ĕd'wĭn.*
Egbert, *ĕg'bĕrt.*
Egerton, *ĕj'ĕrtŭn.*
Egeus, *ĕjē'ŭs.*
Eg(g)leston, *ĕgl'stŭn.*
Eglamour, *ĕg'lămōr.*
Eglantine, *ĕg'lăntēn.*
Einion, *ā'nĭŏn.*
Elain(e), *ĕlān'.*
Elbe, *ĕlb.* Elbe, f.
Elbert, *ĕl'bĕrt.*
Elbon, *ĕl'bŭn.*
Elbow, *ĕl'bō.*
Eldon, *ĕl'dŭn.*
El Dorado, *ĕl dŏrä'dō.*

Eldred, *ĕl'drĕd.*
Eleazar, *ĕlēā'zĕr.*
Eleusis, *ĕlū'sĭs.*
Elgin, *ĕl'gĭn.*
Elgitha, *ĕl'gĭthä.*
Eli, *ē'lī.*
Eliab, *ēlī'ăb.*
Elihu, *ēlī'hū.*
Eliot(t), *ĕl'ĭŭt.*
Ellery, *ĕl'ĕrĭ.*
Ellesmere, *ĕlz'mēr.*
Ellicott, *ĕl'ĭkŏt.*
Elliot(t), *ĕl'ĭŭt.*
Ellis, *ĕl'ĭs.*
Ellsworth, *ĕlz'wĕrth.*
Ellwood, *ĕl'wŏŏd.*
Elmer, *ĕl'mĕr.*
Elmsley, *ĕlmz'lĭ.*
Elphinstone, *ĕl'fĭnstŭn.*
Elshender, *ĕl'shĕndĕr.*
Elspeth, *ĕl'spĕth.*
Elvira, *ĕlvī'rä.*
Ely, *ē'lĭ.*
Emden, *ĕm'dĕn.*
Emerson, *ĕm'ĕrsŭn.*
Emery, Emory, *ĕm'ĕrĭ.*
Emmett, *ĕm'ĕt.*
Empson, *ĕmp'sŭn.*
Endell, *ĕn'dĕl.*
Endicott, *ĕn'dĭkŏt.*
Endymion, *ĕndĭm'ĭŭn.*
Eneas, *ĕnē'ăs.*
Enfield, *ĕn'fēld.*
Engaddi, *ĕngăd'ĭ.*
Engadine, *ĕngädēn'.*
Engelbrecht, *ĕ'ĭŋgl'brĕkt.*
Engelred, *ĕ'ĭŋg'glrĕd.*
Enguerrand, *äŭĭŋg'gĕrō.*
Enid, *ē'nĭd.*
Enniskillen, *ĕnĭskĭl'ĕn.*
Enoch, *ē'nŏk.*
Enos, *ē'nŏs.*
Ephesus, *ĕf'ĕsŭs.*
Epictetus, *ĕpĭktē'tŭs.*
Epicurus, *ĕpĭkū'rŭs.*
Epimenides, *ĕpĭmĕn'ĭdēz.*
Epirus, *ĕpī'rŭs.*
Eppie, *ĕp'ĭ.*
Epping, *ĕp'ĭŋg.*
Epsom, *ĕp'sŭm.*
Erasmus, *ĕrăz'mŭs.*
Erastus, *ĕrăs'tŭs.*
Erceldoun, *ĕr'sĕldŏn.*
Erickson, *ĕr'ĭksŭn.*
Erland, *ĕr'lănd.*
Ermangarde, *ĕr'măngärd,* Ermingarde, *ĕr'mĭngärd.*
Eros, *ē'rŏs.*
Errol(l), *ĕr'ŏl.*
Erskine, *ĕr'skĭn.*
Esau, *ē'saŭ.*
Escalus, *ĕs'kălŭs.*
Escanes, *ĕs'kănēz.*
Escott, *ĕs'kŏt.*
Esdale, *ĕs'dāl.*
Esler, *ĕs'lĕr.*
Esmond, *ĕz'mŭnd.*
Essex, *ĕs'ĕks.*

Estella, *ĕstĕl'ä.*
Estelle, *ĕstĕl'.*
Ethan, *ē'thăn.*
Ethelbald, *ĕth'ĕlbäŭld.*
Ethelind, *ĕth'ĕlĭnd.*
Ethelinda, *ĕthĕlĭn'dä.*
Ethelred, *ĕth'ĕlrĕd.*
Ethelwulf, *ĕth'ĕlwŏŏlf.*
Etherege, *ĕth'ĕrĕj,* Etheridge, *ĕth'ĕrĭj.*
Etherington, *ĕth'ĕrĭŋgtŭn.*
Eton, *ē'tŭn.*
Euclid, *yō'klĭd.*
Eudora, *yōdō'rä.*
Eunice, *yō'nĭs.*
Euphrasia, *yōfrā'zĭä.*
Eureka, *yōrē'kä.*
Euripides, *yōrĭp'ĭdēz.*
Eurydice, *yōrĭd'ĭsē.*
Eusebius, *yōsē'bĭŭs.*
Eutropius, *yōtrō'pĭŭs.*
Evan, *ĕv'ăn.*
Evandale, *ĕv'ăndāl.*
Evangeline, *ĕvăn'jĕlēn.*
Evans, *ĕv'ănz.*
Eve, *ēv.*
Evelina, *ĕvĕlē'nä.*
Everard, *ĕv'ĕrärd.*
Everest, *ĕv'ĕrĕst.*
Everett, *ĕv'ĕrĕt.*
Evesham, *ēv'zăm, ēv'shŭm.*
Eviot, *ĕv'ĭŭt.*
Ewart, *yō'ĕrt.*
Ewing, *yō'ĭŋg.*
Exeter, *ĕk'sĕtĕr.*
Exmoor, *ĕks'mōr.*
Exmouth, *ĕks'mŭth.*
Eyre, *ĕr.*
Ezekiel, *ĕzē'kĭĕl.*

Faa, *fä.*
Faber, *fā'bĕr.*
Fabian, Fabyan, *fā'bĭăn.*
Fabius, *fā'bĭŭs.*
Fabricius, *făbrĭsh'ĭŭs.*
Faggott, *făg'ŭt.*
Fagin, *fāg'ĭn.*
Fahrenheit, *fä'rĕnhīt.*
Fairbairn, *fĕr'bĕrn.*
Fairbrother, *fĕr'brŭthĕr.*
Fairfax, *fĕr'făks.*
Fairfield, *fĕr'fēld.*
Fairford, *fĕr'fĕrd.*
Fairholme, *fĕr'hōm.*
Fairle(i)gh, *fĕr'lĭ.*
Fairscrieve, *fĕr'skrĭv.*
Fairservice, *fĕr'sĕrvĭs.*
Faith, *fāth.*
Faithful(l), *fāth'fŏŏl.*
Falconer, *fäŭk'nĕr, fäŭ'kĕnĕr.*
Falkirk, *fäŭl'kĕrk.*
Falkland, *fäŭk'lănd.*
Falkner, *fäŭk'nĕr.*
Falmouth, *fäŭl'mŭth.*
Falstaff, *fäŭl'stäf.*
Fancourt, *făn'kŏrt.*
Fang, *făŋ.*
Fanshawe, *făn'shäŭ.*

Faraday, *fär'ădā.*
Fareham, *fē'răm.*
Fargus, *fär'gŭs.*
Farleigh, Farley, *fär'lĭ.*
Farlow, *fär'lō.*
Farnaby, *fär'năbĭ.*
Farnborough, *färn'bŭrō.*
Farnham, *fär'nŭm.*
Faroe, *fē'rō.*
Farquhar, *fär'kēr, fär'kwär.*
Farragut, *fär'ăgŭt.*
Farrar, *fär'ēr.*
Farringdon, *fär'ĭng'dŭn.*
Farringford, *fär'ĭngfērd.*
Fastolfe, *făs'tŏ(l)f.*
Fatima, *făt'ĭmā, fā'tĭmā.*
Faulconbridge, *fŏw'kŭnbrĭj.*
Faulkland, *fŏwk'lănd.*
Faulkner, *fŏwk'nēr.*
Faversham, *fāv'ĕrshŭm.*
Faw, *fŏw.*
Fawcett, *fŏw'sĕt.*
Fawkes, *fŏwks.*
Fay, *fā.*
Fea, *fē.*
Featherhead, *fĕth'ĕrhĕd.*
Featherstone, *fĕth'ĕrstŭn.*
Featherstonehaugh, *fĕth'ĕrstŭnhăw.*
Feeble, *fē'bl.*
Feeder, *fē'dĕr.*
Feenix, *fē'nĭks.*
Felician, *fĕlĭs'ĭăn.*
Felixstowe, *fē'lĭkstō.*
Felkin, *fĕl'kĭn.*
Fell, *fĕl.*
Fellows, *fĕl'ōz.*
Feltham, *fĕl'thăm.*
Felton, *fĕl'tŭn.*
Fendall, *fĕn'dăl.*
Fenella, *fĕnĕl'ă.*
Fenn, *fĕn.*
Fenton, *fĕn'tŭn.*
Fenwick, *fĕn'wĭk, fĕn'ĭk.*
Fergus, *fĕr'gŭs.*
Fergus(s)on, *fĕr'gŭsŭn.*
Fermanagh, *fĕrmăn'ă.*
Fernando, *fĕrnăn'dō.*
Ferquhard, *fĕr'kĕrd.*
Festus, *fĕs'tŭs.*
Fez, *fĕz.*
Fidele, *fĭdē'lē.*
Fidelia, *fĭdē'lĭă.*
Field, *fēld.*
Fielding, *fēl'dĭng.*
Fife, *fīf.*
Filer, *fī'lĕr.*
Filomena, *fĭlōmē'nă.*
Finch, *fĭnsh.*
Finchley, *fĭnsh'lĭ.*
Findlater, *fĭnd'lătĕr.*
Findlay(son), *fĭn'lĭ(sŭn).*
Finetta, *fĭnĕt'ă.*
Fingal, *fĭng'găl.*
Finland, *fĭn'lănd.*
Finlayson, *fĭn'lĭsŭn.*
Finn, *fĭn.*
Finney, *fĭn'ĭ.*

Finniston, *fĭn'ĭstŭn.*
Finsbury, *fĭnz'bĕrĭ.*
Fiona, *fīō'nă.*
Fips, *fĭps.*
Firth of Forth, *fĕrth ŏv fŏrth'.*
Fish(e), *fĭsh.*
Fisher, *fĭsh'ĕr.*
Fisk(e), *fĭsk.*
Fitch, *fĭch.*
Fitzgerald, *fĭtsjĕr'ăld.*
Fitzherbert, *fĭts-hĕr'bĕrt.*
Fitzroy, *fĭtsrŏy'.*
Fitzurse, *fĭtzĕrs'.*
Fiume, *fēō'mā.*
Fladdock, *flăd'ŭk.*
Flamborough, *flăm'bŭrō.*
Flammock, *flăm'ŭk.*
Flavius, *flā'vĭŭs.*
Flaxman, *flăks'măn.*
Fleance, *flē'ăns.*
Fledgeby, *flĕj'bĭ.*
Fleet, *flēt.*
Fleetwood, *flēt'wŏŏd.*
Fleming, *flĕm'ĭng.*
Fletcher, *flĕch'ĕr.*
Flibbertigibbet, *flĭbĕrtĭgĭb'ĕt.*
Flint, *flĭnt.*
Flite, *flīt.*
Flocknart, *flŏk'hărt.*
Flodden, *flŏd'ĕn.*
Flood, *flŭd.*
Florida, *flŏr'ĭdă.*
Florise, *flŏ'rēs.*
Florizel, *flŏr'ĭzĕl.*
Floyd, *floĭd.*
Fluellen, *flŏĕl'ĕn,* Fluellen, n.
Flyter, *flī'tĕr.*
Folair, *fōlĕr'.*
Foley, *fō'lĭ.*
Folkestone, *fōk'stŭn.*
Foote, *fōōt.*
Forbes, *fŏrbz.*
Ford, *fŏrd.*
Fordyce, *fŏrdīs'.*
Foreland, *fŏr'lănd.*
Forest, *fŏr'ĕst.*
Forester, *fŏr'ĕstĕr.*
Forfar, *fŏr'fär.*
Forman, *fŏr'măn.*
Formosa, *fŏrmō'să.*
Forrest, *fŏr'ĕst.*
Forrester, *fŏr'ĕstĕr.*
Forster, *fŏr'stĕr, fŏs'tĕr.*
Forsyth, *fĕrsĭth'.*
Fortinbras, *fŏr'tĭnbrăs.*
Fortunatus, *fŏrtŭnā'tŭs.*
Foss, *fŏs.*
Foster, *fŏs'tĕr.*
Fothergill, *fŏth'ĕrgĭl.*
Fothering(h)ay, *fŏth'ĕrĭnggā.*
Fowler, *fŏw'lĕr.*
Fox, *fŏks.*
Foxley, *fŏks'lĭ.*
Francesca, *frănsĕs'kă.*
Frankford, *frăngk'fĕrd.*
Frankfurt, *frăngk'fĕrt.*
Franklin, *frăngk'lĭn.*
Fraser, *frā'zĕr.*

Frateretto, *frătĕrĕt'ō.*
Freeman, *frē'măn.*
Fremont, *frēmŏnt'.*
Frere, *frēr.*
Friday, *frī'dā.*
Frith, *frĭth.*
Frobisher, *frō'bĭshĕr.*
Frome, *frōm.*
Front de Bœuf, *frŏnt de bŭf'.*
Froude, *frōd.*
Frowde, *frŏŏd.*
Fry, *frī.*
Fulham, *fōōl'ăm.*
Fulke, *fōōlk.*
Fuller, *fōōl'ĕr.*
Fullerton, *fōōl'ĕrtŭn.*
Fulton, *fōōl'tŭn.*
Funchal, *fŏnshăl'.*
Furness, *fĕr'nĕs.*
Futtehpoor, *fŭt'ĕpōr.*
Gadsden, *găds'dĕn.*
Gadshill, *găds'hĭl.*
Gaeta, *găā'tă.*
Gage, *gāj.*
Gaines, *gānz.*
Gainsborough, *gānz'bŭrō.*
Gaius, *gā'ĭŭs.*
Galahad, *găl'ăhăd.*
Galahalt, *găl'ăhălt.*
Galashiels, *gălăshēlz'.*
Galata, *găl'ătă, gā'lătā.*
Galatea, *gălătē'ă.*
Galbraith, *găl'brăth.*
Galeotti, *gălĕŏt'ĭ.*
Galileo, *gălĭlē'ō.*
Galloway, *găl'ŏwā.*
Galston, *găw'stŭn.*
Galt, *găwlt.*
Galton, *găwl'tŭn.*
Galveston, *găl'vĕstŭn.*
Galway, *găwl'wā.*
Gamaliel, *gămā'lĭĕl.*
Gambier, *găm'bĕr.*
Gamp, *gămp.*
Ganges, *găn'jēz.*
Ganlesse, *găn'lĕs.*
Ganymede, *găn'ĭmēd.*
Gard(i)ner, *gärd'nĕr, gär'dĭnĕr.*
Gareth, *găr'ĕth.*
Garfield, *gär'fēld.*
Garibaldi, *gărĭbăl'dĭ.*
Gargantua, *gärgăn'tŭă.*
Gargery, *gär'jĕrĭ.*
Garnett, *gär'nĕt.*
Garret(t), *găr'ĕt.*
Garrick, *găr'ĭk.*
Garrison, *găr'ĭsŭn.*
Garston, *gär'stŭn.*
Garth, *gärth.*
Gascoigne, *găskŏyn',* Gascogne, F.
Gashford, *găsh'fĕrd.*
Gaskell, *găs'kĕl.*
Gast, *găst.*
Gatacre, Gataker, *găt'ăkĕr.*
Gates, *gāts.*
Gateshead, *gāts'hĕd.*

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, lŏw; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prōve, mōre, ôffer; how;

Gatheral, *găth'ĕrăl.*
Gatherill, *găth'ĕrĭl.*
Gatling, *găt'lĭng.*
Gaveston, *găv'ĕstŭn.*
Gawain, *gâw'n.*
Gay, *gā.*
Geddes, *gĕdz, gĕd'ĕs.*
Geikie, *gē'kĭ.*
Geislaer, *gīs'lāĕr.*
Geith, *gēth.*
Gell, *jĕl.*
Gellatl(e)y, *gĕl'ătlĭ.*
Gennil, *gĕn'ĭl.*
Geoffroy, *jĕf'rĭ.*
Georgetown, *jôrj'toŭn.*
Geraint, *jĕrănt'.*
Germaine, *jĕr'mān.*
Gethsemane, *gĕthsĕm'ănē.*
Gettysburg, *gĕt'ĭzbĕrg.*
Gibbet, *jĭb'ĕt.*
Gibbie, *gĭb'ĭ.*
Gibbon, *gĭb'ŭn.*
Giberne, *jĭb'ĕrn.*
Gibraltar, *jĭbraŭl'tĕr.*
Gibson, *gĭb'sŭn.*
Giffard, Gifford, *gĭf'ĕrd.*
Gilchrist, *gĭl'krĭst.*
Gilead, *gĭl'ĕăd.*
Gilfillan, *gĭlfĭl'ăn.*
Gillespie, *gĭlĕs'pĭ.*
Gillian, *gĭl'ĭăn.*
Gillies, *gĭl'ĭz.*
Gil(l)more, *gĭl'mòr*
Gillray, *gĭl'rā.*
Gills, *gĭlz.*
Gilpin, *gĭl'pĭn.*
Girder, *gĕr'dĕr.*
Girnington, *gĕr'nĭngtŭn.*
Girton, *gĕr'tŭn.*
Gissing, *gĭs'ĭng.*
Gladsmore, *glădz'mòr.*
Gladstone, *glăd'stŭn.*
Glaisher, *glā'shĕr.*
Glamorgan(shire), *glămòr'-găn(shĕr).*
Glasgow, *glăs'gō.*
Glass, *glăs.*
Glastonbury, *glăs'ŭnbĕrĭ.*
Gleig, *glĕg.*
Glenallan, *glĕnăl'ăn.*
Glencoe, *glĕn'kō.*
Glendale, *glĕndāl'.*
Glendinning, *glĕndĭn'ĭng.*
Glendower, *glĕndoŭ'ĕr.*
Glenprosing, *glĕnprō'sĭng.*
Glenvarloch, *glĕnvär'lŏk.*
Glisson, *glĭs'ŭn.*
Glossin, *glŏs'ĭn.*
Gloster, *glŏs'tĕr.*
Gloucester(shire), *glŏs'tĕr-(shĕr).*
Glover, *glŭv'ĕr.*
Glowrowrum, *gloŭroŭ'rŭm.*
Glyn, *glĭn.*
Gobbo, *gŏb'ō.*
Godalming, *gŏd'ălmĭng.*
Goddard, *gŏd'ĕrd.*
Godfrey, *gŏd'frĭ.*
Godiva, *gŏdī'vă.*
Godolphin, *gŏdŏl'fĭn.*
Godwin, *gŏd'wĭn.*
Goffe, *gŏf.*
Golconda, *gŏlkŏn'dă.*
Goldfinch, *gōld'fĭnsh.*
Goldiebirds, *gōl'dĭbĕrdz.*
Goldsmith, *gōld'smĭth.*
Golgotha, *gŏl'gŏthă.*
Goneril, *gŏn'ĕrĭl.*
Gonzalo, *gŏnzâ'lō.*
Goodall, *gŏŏd'ăl.*
Good(e), *gŏŏd.*
Goodfellow, *gŏŏd'fĕlō.*
Goodman, *gŏŏd'măn.*
Goodrich, *gŏŏd'rĭch.*
Goodricke, *gŏŏd'rĭk.*
Goodsire, *gŏŏd'sīr.*
Goodwin, *gŏŏd'wĭn.*
Gordon, *gôr'dŭn.*
Gore, *gôr.*
Gorham, *gô'răm.*
Goschen, *gō'shĕn.*
Gosling, *gŏz'lĭng.*
Gosport, *gŏs'pòrt.*
Gosse, *gŏs.*
Gosselin, *gŏs'lĭn.*
Gotham, *gŏth'ăm.*
Gough, *gŏf.*
Gould, *gōld.*
Gourlay, *gôr'lā.*
Gow, *goŭ.*
Gower, *gòr, goŭ'ĕr.*
Gowkthrapple, *goŭk'thrăpl.*
Gowrie, *goŭ'rĭ.*
Gradgrind, *grăd'grĭnd.*
Græme, *grām, grēm.*
Grafton, *grăf'tŭn.*
Graham(e), *grā'ăm.*
Granada, *grănā'dă.*
Granby, *grăn'bĭ.*
Grand, *grănd.*
Grandison, *grăn'dĭsŭn.*
Graneangowl, *grā'năngoŭl.*
Granger, *grān'jĕr.*
Grant, *grănt.*
Grantmesnil, *grănt'mĕnĭl.*
Granville, *grăn'vĭl.*
Gratian, *grā'shĭăn.*
Gratiano, *grătĭā'nō.*
Graves, *grāvz.*
Gravesend, *grāvzĕnd'.*
Gray, *grā.*
Greaves, *grēvz.*
Greel(e)y, *grē'lĭ.*
Greenaway, *grēn'ăwā.*
Green(e), *grēn.*
Greenhalgh, *grēn'hălg.*
Greenhorn, *grēn'hòrn.*
Greenleaf, *grēn'lĕf.*
Greenwich, *grĕn'ĭj.*
Greg(g), *grĕg.*
Gregson, *grĕg'sŭn.*
Gremio, *grē'mĭō.*
Grenville, *grĕn'vĭl.*
Gresham, *grĕsh'ăm.*
Gretna Green, *grĕt'nă grēn'.*
Greville, *grēv'ĭl.*
Grey, *grā.*
Gride, *grīd.*
Gridley, *grĭd'lĭ.*
Grieve, *grēv.*
Griffin, *grĭf'ĭn.*
Griffith(s), *grĭf'ĭths.*
Grigsby, *grĭgz'bĭ.*
Grimalkin, *grĭmăl'kĭn.*
Grimesby, *grĭmz'bĭ.*
Grimsby, *grĭmz'bĭ.*
Grimshaw, *grĭm'shaŭ.*
Grimwig, *grĭm'wĭg.*
Grimwood, *grĭm'wŏŏd.*
Grinderson, *grĭn'dĕrsŭn.*
Grip, *grĭp.*
Griqualand, *grĭk'wălănd.*
Grizel, *grĭzl.*
Griswold, *grĭz'wŭld.*
Grizzle, *grĭzl.*
Grohman, *grō'măn.*
Gross, *grōs.*
Grosvenor, *grōv'nĕr.*
Grove, *grōv.*
Grueby, *grô'bĭ.*
Grumball, *grŭm'băl.*
Grumio, *grō'mĭō.*
Grundy, *grŭn'dĭ.*
Guarini, *gwärē'nē.*
Gudyill, *gŭd'yĭl.*
Guendolen, *gwĕn'dŏlĕn.*
Guenever, *gwĕn'ĕvĕr.*
Guenevra, *gwĕnĕv'ră.*
Guernsey, *gĕrn'zĭ.*
Guiana, Guyana, *gĭă'nă.*
Guildenstern, *gwĭl'dĕnstĕrn.*
Guildford, *gĭl'fĕrd.*
Guinea, *gĭn'ē.*
Guinever(e), *gwĭn'ĕvĕr.*
Gummidge, *gŭm'ĭj.*
Gunter, *gŭn'tĕr.*
Guppy, *gŭp'ĭ.*
Gurney, *gĕr'nĭ.*
Gurth, *gĕrth.*
Guster, *gŭs'tĕr.*
Guthrie, *gŭth'rĭ.*
Guyot, *gē'ō.*
Gwalior, *gwŏl'ĭòr.*
Gwilt, *gwĭlt.*
Gwinn, Gwynn(e), *gwĭn.*
Gyneth, *gĭn'ĕth.*

Haarlem, *här'lĕm.*
Habberton, *hăb'ĕrtŭn.*
Hackburn, *hăk'bĕrn.*
Hackney, *hăk'nĭ.*
Hadaway, *hăd'ăwā.*
Haddon, *hăd'ŭn.*
Hadgi, *hăj'ĭ.*
Hadley, *hăd'lĭ.*
Hadoway, *hăd'ŏwā.*
Hadrian, *hā'drĭăn.*
Haggard, *hăg'ĕrd.*
Hague, the, *hāg,* der Haag, m.
Haiti, *hā'tĭ.*
Hake, *hāk.*
Hakluyt, *hăk'lŏŏt.*
Halcro, *hăl'krō.*
Haldimund, *hăl'dĭmŭnd.*

Hale, *hāl.*
Halford, *hăl'fĕrd.*
Haliburton, *hăl'ĭbĕrtŭn.*
Halifax, *hăl'ĭfăks.*
Halkit, *hăl'kĭt.*
Hall, *hawl.*
Hallam, *hăl'ăm.*
Halliday, *hăl'ĭdā.*
Halliwell, *hăl'ĭwĕl.*
Halstead, *hăl'stĕd.*
Ham, *hăm.*
Hamburg, *hăm'bĕrg.*
Hamerton, *hăm'ĕrtŭn.*
Hamilton, *hăm'ĭltŭn.*
Hamlet, *hăm'lĕt.*
Hamley, *hăm'lĭ.*
Hamlin, Hamlyn, *hăm'lĭn.*
Hammersmith, *hăm'ĕrsmĭth.*
Hammond, *hăm'ŭnd.*
Hampden, *hămp'dĕn.*
Hampshire, *hămp'shĕr.*
Hampstead, *hămp'stĕd.*
Hampton, *hămp'tŭn.*
Hanbury, *hăn'bĕrĭ.*
Hancock, *hăn'kŏk.*
Hanley, *hăn'lĭ.*
Hannibal, *hăn'ĭbăl.*
Hans, *hănz.*
Hansard, *hăn'sârd.*
Hansen, *hăn'sĕn.*
Hanson, *hăn'sŭn.*
Hanway, *hăn'wā.*
Hanwell, *hăn'wĕl.*
Harbothel, *hâr'bŏthĕl.*
Harbottle, *hâr'bŏtl.*
Harcourt, *hâr'kòrt.*
Hardcastle, *hârd'kăsl.*
Hardie, *hâr'dĭ.*
Harding(e), *hâr'dĭng.*
Hardwick(e), *hârd'wĭk.*
Hardy, *hâr'dĭ.*
Hare, *hĕr.*
Haredale, *hĕr'dāl.*
Hargrave, *hâr'grāv.*
Hargraves, *hâr'grāvz.*
Hargreaves, *hâr'grēvz.*
Harland, *hâr'lănd.*
Harlem, *hâr'lĕm.*
Harley, *hâr'lĭ.*
Harlowe, *hâr'lō.*
Harmon, *hâr'mŭn.*
Harpax, *hâr'păks.*
Harper, *hâr'pĕr.*
Harraden, *hăr'ădĕn.*
Harrington, *hăr'ĭngtŭn.*
Harris, *hăr'ĭs.*
Harrison, *hăr'ĭsŭn.*
Harrogate, *hăr'ŏgĕt.*
Harrow, *hăr'ō.*
Hart(e), *hârt.*
Harthouse, *hârt'hoŭs.*
Hartington, *hâr'tĭngtŭn.*
Hartley, *hârt'lĭ.*
Harvard, *hâr'vârd.*
Harvey, *hâr'vĭ.*
Harwich, *hăr'ĭj.*
Haslemere, *hăz'lzmēr.*
Hastie, *hăs'tĭ.*
Hastings, *hăs'tĭngz.*
Hatteraick, *hăt'ĕrăk.*
Hatton, *hăt'ŭn.*
Haughton, *haw'tŭn.*
Hauksbee, *haŭks'bē.*
Havelock, *hăv'ĕlŏk.*
Haven, *hā'vĕn.*
Havisham, *hăv'ĭshăm.*
Hawaii, *hăwī'ē.*
Hawarden, *hăr'dĕn.*
Haweis, *hoŷs.*
Hawkesworth, *haŭks'wĕrth.*
Hawkins, *haŭ'kĭnz.*
Haworth, *hā'wĕrth.*
Hawthorne, *haŭ'thòrn.*
Hay, *hā.*
Haydon, *hā'dŭn.*
Hayes, *hāz.*
Haymarket, *hāmâr'kĕt.*
Haystone, *hā'stŭn.*
Hayti, *hā'tĭ.*
Haywood, *hā'wŏŏd.*
Hazlemere, *hā'zlmēr.*
Hazlewood, *hā'zlwŏŏd.*
Hazlitt, *hăz'lĭt.*
Head, *hĕd.*
Headley, *hĕd'lĭ.*
Headrigg, *hĕd'rĭg.*
Headstone, *hĕd'stŭn.*
Healy, *hē'lĭ.*
Hearne, *hĕrn.*
Heath, *hēth.*
Heatherblutter, *hĕth'ĕrblŭtĕr.*
Hebe, *hē'bē.*
Hebron, *hē'brŏn.*
Hecate, *hĕk'āt, hĕk'ātē.*
Hecla, *hĕk'lă.*
Hecuba, *hĕk'ūbă.*
Heep, *hep.*
Hellespont, *hĕl'ĕspŏnt.*
Hellicanus, *hĕlĭkā'nŭs.*
Helps, *hĕlps.*
Helvellyn, *hĕlvĕl'ĭn.*
Heman, *he'măn.*
Hemans, *hĕm'ănz.*
Henderson, *hĕn'dĕrsŭn.*
Hendon, *hĕn'dŭn.*
Hendricks, *hĕn'drĭks.*
Hengist, *hĕng'gĭst.*
Henley, *hĕn'lĭ.*
Henoch, *hē'nŏk.*
Henslow, *hĕnz'lō.*
Henty, *hĕn'tĭ.*
Hephzibah, *hĕf'zĭbă.*
Hera, *hē'ra.*
Heraclitus, *hĕrăklī'tŭs.*
Herat, *hĕrăt', hĕrât'.*
Herculaneum, *hĕrkūlā'nĕŭm.*
Hercules, *hĕr'kūlēz.*
Hereford(shire), *hĕr'ĕfĕrd-(shĕr).*
Hereward, *hĕr'ĕwĕrd.*
Herford, *hĕr'fĕrd.*
Heriot, *hĕr'ĭŭt.*
Herkomer, *hĕr'kŏmĕr.*
Herman, *hĕr'măn.*
Hermia, *hĕr'mĭă.*
Hermione, *hĕrmī'ŏnē.*
Hero, *hē'rō.*
Herodian, *hĕrō'dĭăn.*
Herodotus, *hĕrŏd'ŏtŭs.*
Heron, *hĕr'ŭn.*
Herophilus, *hĕrŏf'ĭlŭs.*
Herrick, *hĕr'ĭk.*
Herries, *hĕr'ĭz.*
Herring, *hĕr'ĭng.*
Herschel, *hĕr'shĕl.*
Hertford(shire), *hâr'fĕrd-(shĕr).*
Hervey, *hĕr'vĭ.*
Heskett, *hĕs'kĕt.*
Hesper, *hĕs'pĕr.*
Hesperides, *hĕspĕr'ĭdēz.*
Hesther, *hĕs'thĕr,* Esther, f.
Hettly, *hĕt'lĭ.*
Heukbane, *hūk'bān.*
Hewes, *hūz.*
Hewit(t), *hū'ĭt.*
Hewlett, *hū'lĕt.*
Hewson, *hū'sŭn.*
Heywood, *hā'wŏŏd.*
Hezekiah, *hĕzĕkī'ă.*
Hiawatha, *hīăwä'thă.*
Hichens, *hĭch'ĕnz.*
Hick(e)s, *hĭks.*
Hickman, *hĭk'măn.*
Hickory, *hĭk'ĕrĭ.*
Higden, *hĭg'dĕn.*
Higg, *hĭg.*
Higginson, *hĭg'ĭnsŭn.*
Highbury, *hī'bĕrĭ.*
Highgate, *hī'gĕt.*
Hilaria, *hĭlē'rĭă.*
Hilarius, *hĭlē'rĭŭs.*
Hildebrand, *hĭl'dĕbrănd.*
Hildebrod, *hĭl'dĕbrŏd.*
Hildegarde, *hĭl'dĕgârd.*
Hill, *hĭl.*
Hillary, *hĭl'ărĭ.*
Hillel, *hĭl'ĕl.*
Hillhouse, *hĭl'hoŭs.*
Hilyard, *hĭl'yĕrd.*
Hilton, *hĭl'tŭn.*
Hinchup, *hĭn'chŭp.*
Hinks, *hĭngks.*
Hind, *hīnd.*
Hindostan, *hĭndŏŏstăn', hĭn-dŏŏstân'.*
Hippocrates, *hĭpŏk'rătēz.*
Hippolyta, *hĭpŏl'ĭtă.*
Hippolytus, *hĭpŏl'ĭtŭs.*
Hiram, *hī'răm.*
Hislop, *hĭs'lŏp.*
Hitchcock, *hĭch'kŏk.*
Hitchin, *hĭch'ĭn.*
Hoadley, *hōd'lĭ.*
Hoar(e), *hòr.*
Hobart, *hō'bĕrt.*
Hobbes, *hŏbz.*
Hobbididance, *hŏb'ĭdĭdăns.*
Hobbie, *hŏb'ĭ.*
Hobbler, *hŏb'lĕr.*
Hobhouse, *hŏb'hoŭs.*
Hoboken, *hōbō'kĕn.*
Hobson, *hŏb'sŭn.*
Hocking, *hŏk'ĭng.*

lāte, hăt, fâr, âsk, law; shē gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mòve, ôffer; hoŭ,

Hodge, *hŏj.*
Hodges, *hŏj'ĕz.*
Hodg(e)son, *hŏj'sŭn.*
Hodgkinson, *hŏj'kĭnsŭn.*
Hoe, *hō.*
Hoey, *hō'ĭ.*
Hofland, *hŏf'lănd.*
Hogarth, *hō'gärth.*
Hogg(e), *hŏg.*
Holborn, *hō'bērn.*
Holbrook, *hōl'brŏŏk.*
Holcroft, *hōl'krôft.*
Holden, *hōl'dĕn.*
Holdenough, *hōl'dĕnŭf.*
Holiday, *hŏl'ĭdā.*
Holdsworth, *hōldz'wĕrth.*
Holl, *hōl.*
Holles, *hŏl'ĕs.*
Holl(e)y, *hŏl'ĭ.*
Hollingshead, *hŏl'ĭng̃zhĕd.*
Hollingwood, *hŏl'ĭng̃wŏŏd.*
Hollinshed, *hŏl'ĭnshĕd.*
Hollis, *hŏl'ĭs.*
Holloway, *hŏl'ŏwā.*
Holman, *hōl'măn.*
Holme, *hōm.*
Holmes, *hōms.*
Holophernes, *hŏlōfĕr'nēz.*
Holt, *hōlt.*
Holyhead, *hŏl'ĭhĕd.*
Holyo(a)ke, *hōl'yōk.*
Holyrood, *hŏl'ĭrōd.*
Holywell, *hŏl'ĭwĕl.*
Home, *hōm.*
Homer, *hō'mĕr.*
Hominy, *hŏm'ĭnĭ.*
Honduras, *hŏndūrăs', hŏndō'răs.*
Honeyman, *hŭn'ĭmăn.*
Honeywood, *hŭn'ĭwŏŏd.*
Honolulu, *hŏnōlō'lō.*
Honora, *hŏnō'rā.*
Honour, *ŏn'ĕr.*
Hood, *hŏŏd.*
Hooghly, *hōg'lĭ.*
Hook(e), *hŏŏk.*
Hookem, *hŏŏk'ĕm.*
Hooker, *hŏŏk'ĕr.*
Hooper, *hō'pĕr.*
Hope, *hōp.*
Hopkins, *hŏp'kĭnz.*
Hopkinson, *hŏp'kĭnsŭn.*
Hopper, *hŏp'ĕr.*
Horatius, *hŏrā'shĭŭs.*
Horn(e), *hŏrn.*
Horner, *hŏr'nĕr.*
Hornsey, *hŏrn'sĭ.*
Hornung, *hŏr'nŏŏng̃.*
Horrocks, *hŏr'ŏks.*
Horsford, *hŏrz'fĕrd.*
Horsley, *hŏrz'lĭ.*
Horst, *hŏrst.*
Hortense, *hŏrtŭŭng̃s'.*
Hortensio, *hŏrtĕn'sĭō.*
Hosea, *hōzē'ă.*
Hosmer, *hōz'mĕr.*
Hotspur, *hŏt'spĕr.*
Hough, *hŭf.*

Houghton, *hō'tŭn.*
Hounslow, *hŏŭnz'lō.*
House, *hŏŭs.*
Houston, *hŭ'stŭn.*
Houyhnhnms, *hŭĭn'ĭmz.*
Hove, *hŏv.*
Howard, *hŏŭ'ĕrd.*
Howatson, *hŏŭ'ătsŭn.*
Howden, *hŏŭ'dĕn.*
Howe, *hŏŭ.*
Howell(s), *hŏŭ'ĕl(z).*
Howie, *hŏŭ'ĭ.*
Howitt, *hŏŭ'ĭt.*
Howlaglass, *hŏŭ'lăglăs.*
Howleglas, *hŏŭl'glăs.*
Hoxton, *hŏks'tŭn.*
Hoyden, *hŏĭ'dĕn.*
Hoyle, *hŏĭl.*
Hubbard, *hŭb'ĕrd.*
Hubble, *hŭbl.*
Huber, *hū'bĕr.*
Huddersfield, *hŭd'ĕrzfēld.*
Hudibras, *hū'dĭbrăs.*
Hudson, *hŭd'sŭn.*
Huggins, *hŭg'ĭnz.*
Hughes, *hūz.*
Hugo, *hū'gō.*
Huldah, *hŭl'dă.*
Hull, *hŭl.*
Humber, *hŭm'bĕr.*
Humbert, *hŭm'bĕrt.*
Hume, *hūm.*
Humgudgeon, *hŭmgŭj'ŭn.*
Humm, *hŭm.*
Humphr(e)y(s), *hŭm'frĭ(z).*
Hundebert, *hŭn'dĕbĕrt.*
Hundwolf, *hŭnd'wŏŏlf.*
Hungerford, *hŭng̃'gĕrfĕrd.*
Hunsdon, *hŭnz'dŭn.*
Hunt, *hŭnt.*
Hunter, *hŭn'tĕr.*
Huntingdon(shire), *hŭn'tĭng̃dŭn(shĕr).*
Huntinglen, *hŭn'tĭng̃lĕn.*
Huntley, *hŭnt'lĭ.*
Hurd, *hĕrd.*
Huron, *hū'rŏn.*
Hutcheon, *hŭch'ŭn.*
Hutchinson, *hŭch'ĭnsŭn.*
Hutton, *hŭt'ŭn.*
Huxley, *hŭks'lĭ.*
Hyde, *hīd.*
Hymen, *hī'mĕn.*
Hyndman, *hīnd'măn.*
Hypatia, *hĭpā'shĭă.*
Hyperion, *hĭpĕr'ĭ ŏn, hīpē'rĭŏn.*

Iachimo, *yăk'ĭmō.*
Iago, *ĭā'gō.*
Ian, *ĭ'ăn, yăn.*
Ianthe, *ĭăn'thĕ.*
Idaho, *ĭ'dăhō.*
Iddesleigh, *ĭdz'lĭ.*
Iden, *ĭ'dĕn.*
Idomeneus, *ĭdŏm'ĕnūs.*
Idumæa, *ĭdūmē'ă.*
Ignatius, *ĭgnā'shĭŭs.*
Ikey, *ĭ'kĭ.*

Ilchester, *ĭl'chĕstĕr.*
Ilderton, *ĭl'dĕrtŭn.*
Ilfracombe, *ĭl'frăkŏm.*
Illinois, *ĭl'ĭnŏĭs.*
Inchbald, *ĭnch'bŏŭld.*
Indiana, *ĭndĭăn'ă.*
Indianapolis, *ĭndĭănăp'ŏlĭs.*
Indore, *ĭndŏr'.*
Indus, *ĭn'dŭs.*
Inez, *ĭ'nĕz.*
Ingelow, *ĭn'jĕlō.*
Ingelram, *ĭng̃'glrăm.*
Ingersoll, *ĭng̃'gĕrsŭl.*
Ingleby, *ĭng̃'glbĭ.*
Inglewood, *ĭng̃'glwŏŏd.*
Inglis, *ĭng̃'glĭs.*
Ingoldsby, *ĭng̃'gōldzbĭ.*
Ingram, *ĭng̃'grăm.*
Ingria, *ĭng̃'grĭă.*
Inigo, *ĭn'ĭgō.*
Inkerman, *ĭng̃'kĕrmăn.*
Inman, *ĭn'măn.*
Innes, *ĭnz.*
Inness, *ĭn'ĕs.*
Inniskillen, *ĭnĭskĭl'ĕn.*
Inverary, *ĭnvĕrē'rĭ.*
Inveraschalloch, *ĭnvĕrăshăl'ŏk.*
Inverness, *ĭnvĕrnĕs'.*
Iona, *ĭō'nă.*
Iota, *ĭō'tă.*
Iowa, *ĭ'ŏwă.*
Ipswich, *ĭps'wĭch.*
Iras, *ĭ'răs.*
Ireby, *ĭr'bĭ.*
Ireton, *ĭr'tŭn.*
Iroquois, *ĭr'ŏkwā.*
Irrawaddy, *ĭr'ăwŏdĭ.*
Irvine, *ĕr'vĭn.*
Irving, *ĕr'vĭng̃.*
Irwin, *ĕr'wĭn.*
Iscariot, *ĭskăr'ĭŏt.*
Isleworth, *ĭl'wĕrth.*
Islington, *ĭz'lĭng̃tŭn.*
Ismael, *ĭz'măĕl.*
Israel, *ĭz'rŭĕl.*
Issachar, *ĭs'ăkăr.*
Ivanhoe, *ĭ'vănhō.*
Iverach, *ĭ'vĕrăk.*

Jabez, *jā'bĕz.*
Jabos, *jā'bŏs.*
Jackson, *jăk'sŭn.*
Jacobina, *jăkŏbē'nă.*
Jacobs, *jā'kŏbz.*
Jaggers, *jăg'ĕrz.*
Jameson, *jā'mĕsŭn.*
Jamie, *jā'mĭ.*
Jamieson, *jā'mĭsŭn.*
Janet, *jăn'ĕt.*
Jannekin, *jăn'ĕkĭn.*
Janson, *jăn'sĕn.*
Jaqueline, *jăk'wĕlĭn.*
Jaquenetta, *zhŭknĕt'ă.*
Jaques, *zhŭk.*
Jarley, *jär'lĭ.*
Jarndice, *järn'dĭs.*
Jarvie, *jär'vĭ.*

Jarvis, *jär'vĭs.*
Jason, *jā'sŭn.*
Jaup, *jaŭp.*
Jay, *jā.*
Jeaffreson, *jĕf'ĕrsŭn.*
Jean, *jēn.*
Jeddler, *jĕd'lĕr.*
Jef, *jĕf.*
Jefferson, *jĕf'ĕrsŭn.*
Jeffrey(s), *jĕf'rĭ(z).*
Jehezekel, *jĕhĕz'ĕkĕl.*
Jehoiachim, *jĕhŏĭ'ăkĭm.*
Jehu, *jē'hū.*
Jellalabad, *jĕlălăbăd'.*
Jellicot, *jĕl'ĭkŏt.*
Jellyby, *jĕl'ĭbĭ.*
Jenkin(s), *jĕn'kĭn(z).*
Jenkinson, *jĕn'kĭnsŭn.*
Jenner, *jĕn'ĕr.*
Jennings, *jĕn'ĭŋgz.*
Jenny, *jĕn'ĭ.*
Jephthah, *jĕf'thä.*
Jepson, *jĕp'sŭn.*
Jermyn, *jĕr'mĭn.*
Jerningham, *jĕr'nĭŋgăm.*
Jerome, *jĕr'ōm.*
Jersey, *jĕr'zĭ.*
Jervis, *jĕr'vĭs.*
Jess, *jĕs.*
Jessamy, *jĕs'ămĭ.*
Jessica, *jĕs'ĭkă.*
Jesus, *jē'zŭs.*
Jewell, *jō'ĕl.*
Jewett, *jō'ĕt.*
Jezebel, *jĕz'ĕbĕl.*
Jingle, *jĭŋ'gl.*
Jiniwin, *jĭn'ĭwĭn.*
Jinker, *jĭŋ'kĕr.*
Jinny, *jĭn'ĭ.*
Jo, *jō.*
Joab, *jō'ăb.*
Joachim, *jō'ăkĭm.*
Jobling, *jŏb'lĭŋ.*
Jobson, *jŏb'sŭn.*
Jock, *jŏk.*
Johannes, *jōhăn'ēz.*
Johnson, *jŏn'sŭn.*
Johnston(e), *jŏn'stŭn.*
Joliet, *jō'lĭĕt.*
Joliette, *jōlĭĕt'.*
Joliffe, *jŏl'ĭf.*
Jolly, *jŏl'ĭ.*
Jones, *jōnz.*
Jonson, *jŏn'sŭn.*
Jopson, *jŏp'sŭn.*
Jordan, *jōr'dăn.*
Jorkins, *jōr'kĭnz.*
Jos, *jŏs.*
Josceline, *jŏs'lĭn.*
Josepha, *jōsē'fä.*
Jowett, *jŏw'ĕt.*
Joyce, *jŏĭs.*
Juan, *jō'ăn.*
Judson, *jŭd'sŭn.*
Junius, *jō'nĭŭs.*
Jupe, *jōp.*
Jupiter, *jō'pĭtĕr.*
Justus, *jŭs'tŭs.*

Kaimes, *kāmz.*
Kam(t)chatka, *kămchăt'kă.*
Kane, *kān.*
Kansas, *kăn'săs.*
Kars, *kärz.*
Katharina, *kătărē'nă.*
Katharine, *kăth'ărĭn.*
Kathleen, *kăthlēn'.*
Kavanagh, *kăv'ănă.*
Kay, *kā.*
Kean(e), *kēn.*
Keary, *kē'rĭ.*
Keating, *kē'tĭŋ.*
Keats, *kēts.*
Keble, *kē'bl.*
Kedron, *kē'drŏn.*
Keeling, *kē'lĭŋ.*
Keen(e), *kēn.*
Keith, *kēth.*
Kelley, *kĕl'ĭ.*
Keltie, *kĕl'tĭ.*
Kemble, *kĕm'bl.*
Kendal(l), *kĕn'dăl.*
Kenelm, *kĕn'ĕlm.*
Kenge, *kĕnj.*
Kenilworth, *kĕn'ĭlwĕrth.*
Kennedy, *kĕn'ĕdĭ.*
Kenneth, *kĕn'ĕth.*
Kennington, *kĕn'ĭŋgtŭn.*
Kensington, *kĕn'zĭŋgtŭn.*
Kent, *kĕnt.*
Kentucky, *kĕntŭk'ĭ.*
Kenwigs, *kĕn'wĭgz.*
Keppel, *kĕp'ĕl.*
Kerr, *kĕr.*
Kesteven, *kĕs'tĕvĕn.*
Keswick, *kĕz'ĭk.*
Ketch, *kĕch.*
Kettledrummle, *kĕtl'drŭml.*
Kew, *kū.*
Key, *kē.*
Keziah, *kĕzī'ă.*
Khartoom, *kärtōm'.*
Khyber, *kī'bĕr.*
Kidd, *kĭd.*
Kildare, *kĭldĕr'.*
Kilderkin, *kĭl'dĕrkĭn.*
Kilian, *kĭl'ĭăn.*
Killaloe, *kĭlălō'.*
Killarney, *kĭlär'nĭ.*
Killigrew, *kĭl'ĭgrō.*
Kilmarnock, *kĭlmär'nŏk.*
Kilpatrick, *kĭlpăt'rĭk.*
Kimball, *kĭm'băl.*
Kimberley, *kĭm'bĕrlĭ.*
King, *kĭŋ.*
Kinglake, *kĭŋ'lāk.*
Kingsdale, *kĭŋgz'dāl.*
Kingsley, *kĭŋgz'lĭ.*
Kingston, *kĭŋ'stŭn.*
Kinross, *kĭnrŏs'.*
Kirby, *kĕr'bĭ.*
Kipling, *kĭp'lĭŋ.*
Kirk, *kĕrk.*
Kirkcaldy, *kĕrkăŭ'dĭ.*
Kircudbright, *kĕrkō'brĭ.*
Kirke, *kĕrk.*
Kirkland, *kĕrk'lănd.*

Kitchener, *kĭch'ĕnĕr.*
Kite, *kīt.*
Kitt, *kĭt.*
Knag, *năg.*
Knaresborough, *nĕrz'bŭrō.*
Knickerbocker, *nĭk'ĕrbŏkĕr.*
Knight, *nīt.*
Knighton, *nī'tŭn.*
Knightsbridge, *nĭts'brĭj.*
Knockwinnock, *nŏkwĭn'ŏk.*
Knowles, *nōlz.*
Knox, *nŏks.*
Kremlin, *krĕm'lĭn.*
Krook, *krōōk.*
Kurrachee, *kŭrăchē'.*

Labouchere, *lăbôshĕr'.*
Labrador, *lăbrădōr'.*
Lackawanna, *lăkăwŏn'ă.*
Lackland, *lăk'lănd.*
La Creevy, *lä krē'vĭ.*
Lacy, *lā'sĭ.*
Laertes, *lāĕr'tēz.*
Lafayette, *läfăĕt'.*
Lafeu, *läfē'.*
Laffan, *läf'ăn.*
Lahore, *lähōr'.*
Laider, *lā'dĕr.*
Laing, *lāŋ, lăŋ.*
Lake, *lāk.*
Lally, *lăl'ĭ.*
Lamb, *läm.*
Lambert, *läm'bĕrt.*
Lambeth, *läm'bĕth.*
Lambourne, *läm'bōrn.*
Lamington, *läm'ĭŋgtŭn.*
Lamkin, *läm'kĭn.*
Lammermoor, *läm'ĕrmôr.*
Lammle, *läml.*
Lamplugh, *läm'plô.*
Lanark, *lăn'ärk.*
Lancashire, *lăŋ'kăshĕr.*
Lancaster, *lăŋ'kăstĕr.*
Lander, *lăn'dĕr.*
Landois, *laŭŋ'dwä.*
Landor, *lăn'dĕr.*
Landseer, *lănd'sēr.*
Lane, *lān.*
Laneham, *lā'nŭm.*
Lang, *lăŋ.*
Langcale, *lăŋ'kāl.*
Langdon, *lăŋ'dŭn.*
Langley, *lăŋ'lĭ.*
Langton, *lăŋ'tŭn.*
Langtry, *lăŋ'trĭ.*
Languish, *lăŋ'gwĭsh.*
Lankester, *lăŋ'kĕstĕr.*
Lansdowne, *lănz'doŭn.*
Laocoon, *lāŏk'ōōn.*
Larder, *lär'dĕr.*
Lascaris, *läskär'ĭs.*
Lascelles, *läs'ĕlz.*
Lasker, *läs'kĕr.*
Latham, *lā'thăm.*
Latherum, *läth'ĕrŭm.*
Latimer, *lăt'ĭmĕr.*
Laud, *laŭd.*
Lauderdale, *laŭ'dĕrdāl.*

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, laŭ; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mōre, ôffer; how;

Launce, *lȧȧ̆ns.*
Lausanne, *lŏw̆zȧn′.*
Laury, *lȧw̆′rĭ.*
Lavinia, *lȧv̆ĭn′ĭȧ.*
Law, *lȧw.*
Lawford, *lȧw̆′fĕrd.*
Lawry, *lȧw̆′rĭ.*
Lawless, *lȧw̆′lĕs*
Lawson, *lȧw̆′sŭn.*
Layard, *lā′ĕrd.*
Lea, *lē.*
Leach, *lēch.*
Leamington, *lĕm′ĭŋ̄tŭn.*
Lean, *lēn.*
Leander, *lē ăn′dĕr.*
Lear, *lēr.*
Lebanon, *lĕb′ănŏn.*
Lee, *lē.*
Leeds, *lēdz.*
Le Fanu, *lĕfȧ′nū.*
Lefebre, Lefevre, *lĕf ē′vĕr.*
Leger, *lĕj′ĕr.*
Legge, *lĕg.*
Lehigh, *lĕhī′.*
Leicester(shire), *lĕs′tĕr(shĕr).*
Leigh, *lē.*
Leighton, *lā′tŭn.*
Leilah, *lē′lȧ.*
Leinster, *lĕn′stĕr.*
Leith, *lēth.*
Leitrim, *lē′trĭm.*
Leland, *lē′lănd.*
Lely, *lē′lĭ.*
Lemon, *lĕm′ŭn.*
Lemuel, *lĕm′ūĕl.*
Len(n)ox, *lĕn′ŏks.*
Lenore, *lĕnōr′.*
Lenville, *lĕn′vĭl.*
Leoline, *lē′ŏlĭn.*
Leominster, *lĕm′stĕr.*
Leonato, *lēŏnȧ′lō.*
Leonidas, *lēŏn′ĭdȧs.*
Leonine, *lē′ŏnīn.*
Leonora, *lēŏnō′rȧ.*
Leontes, *lēŏn′tēz.*
Leroy, *lĕroȳ′.*
Lerwick, *lĕr′ĭk.*
Lesl(e)y, Leslie, *lĕz′lĭ.*
Lethe, *lē′thē.*
Leven, *lē′vĕn.*
Lever, *lē′vĕr.*
Leveson, *lĕv′sŭn.*
Levett, *lĕv′ĕt.*
Levitt, *lĕv′ĭt.*
Levy, *lē′vĭ.*
Lewes, *lō′ĕz.*
Lewisham, *lō′ĭshĕm.*
Lewsome, *lū′sŭm.*
Leyton, *lā′tŭn.*
Lichfield, *lĭch′fēld.*
Liddell, *lĭd′ĕl.*
Liddon, *lĭd′ŭn.*
Lightbody, *līt′bŏdĭ.*
Lightfoot, *līt′fo͝ot.*
Lightwood, *līt′wo͝od.*
Lilliput, *lĭl′ĭpŭt.*
Limehouse, *līm′hoȣs.*
Limerick, *lĭm′ĕrĭk.*

Lincoln(shire), *lĭŋ̄′kŭn(shĕr).*
Lindabrides, *lĭndȧb′rĭdēz.*
Lind(e)say, *lĭnd′sā.*
Lindley, *lĭnd′lĭ.*
Lindor, *lĭn′dòr.*
Lindsay, *lĭn′zā.*
Linkinwater, *lĭŋ̄′kĭnwȧw̆tĕr.*
Linklater, *lĭŋ̄k′lȧtĕr.*
Linlithgow, *lĭnlĭth′gō.*
Linne, *lĭn.*
Linton, *lĭn′tŭn.*
Lionel(l), *lī′ŏnĕl.*
Lippincott, *lĭp′ĭnkŏt.*
Lisbon, *lĭz′bŭn.*
Lisle, *lēl.*
Lister, *lĭs′tĕr.*
Littimer, *lĭt′ĭmĕr.*
Little, *lĭtl.*
Littledale, *lĭtl′dȧl.*
Littlejohn, *lĭtl′jŏn.*
Littleton, *lĭtl′tŭn.*
Liverpool, *lĭv′ĕrpōl.*
Livingston(e), *lĭv′ĭŋ̄stŭn.*
Liz, *lĭz.*
Llanelly, *lănĕth′lĭ.*
Llewellyn, *lōĕl′ĭn.*
Lloyd, *loȳd.*
Lochaber, *lŏkȧ′bĕr.*
Lochiel, *lŏkĕl′.*
Lochinvar, *lŏkĭnvȧr′.*
Lochleven, *lŏklē′vĕn.*
Locke, *lŏk.*
Locker, *lŏk′ĕr.*
Lockhart, *lŏk′ĕrt.*
Locksley, *lŏk′slĭ.*
Lockwood, *lŏk′wo͝od.*
Lockyer, *lŏk′yĕr.*
Lodge, *lŏj.*
Lodore, *lōdòr′.*
Lodovico, *lŏdŏvē′kō.*
Lodowick, *lŏd′ŏw̆ĭk.*
Loftus, *lŏf′tŭs.*
Logan, *lō′gȧn.*
Lohengrin, *lō′ĕngrĭn.*
Louisville, *lō′ĭsvĭl.*
Londonderry, *lŭn′dŭndĕrĭ.*
Long, *lŏŋ̄.*
Longard(e), *lŏŋ̄′gȧr(d).*
Longaville, *lŏŋ̄′gȧvĭl.*
Longchamp, *lŏŋ̄′chȧmp.*
Longfellow, *lŏŋ′fĕlō.*
Longworth, *lŏŋ̄′wĕrth.*
Lonsdale, *lŏnz′dȧl.*
Loredani, *lōrĕdȧ′nĭ.*
Lorenzo, *lōrĕn′zō.*
Loretto, *lōrĕt′ō.*
Lorimer, *lŏr′ĭmĕr.*
Lorinda, *lŏrĭn′dȧ.*
Lorn(e), *lŏrn.*
Lorraine, *lōrȧn′*, Lothringen, n.
Lorry, *lŏr′ĭ.*
Losberne, *lŏz′bĕrn.*
Lothario, *lōthē′rĭō.*
Lothian, *lō′thĭȧn.*
Lough, *lŭf.*
Loughborough, *lŭf′bŭrō.*
Louise, *lōēz′.*
Louisiana, *lōĭzĭȧ′nȧ.*

Louisville, *lō′ĭsvĭl.*
Louponheight, *lō′pŏnhīt.*
Lourie, *lō′rĭ.*
Louth, *lŏw̆th.*
Lovat, *lŭv′ȧt.*
Lovejoy, *lŭv′joȳ.*
Lovel, *lŭv′ĕl.*
Lovelace, *lŭv′lȧs.*
Lovell, *lŭv′ĕl.*
Lover, *lŭv′ĕr.*
Low(e), *lō.*
Lowell, *lō′ĕl.*
Lowestoffe, *lō′ĕstŏf.*
Lowestoft, *lō′ĕstŏft, lŏw̆′ĕstŏft.*
Lowry, *lō′rĭ.*
Lowther, *lŏw̆′thĕr.*
Lubbock, *lŭb′ŏk.*
Lubin, *lō′bĭn.*
Luce, *lōs.*
Lucentio, *lōsĕn′shĭō.*
Lucetta, *lōsĕt′ȧ.*
Lucia, *lō′sĭȧ.*
Luciana, *lōsĭȧ′nȧ.*
Lucinda, *lōsĭn′dȧ.*
Lucio, *lō′sĭō.*
Lucius, *lō′shĭŭs.*
Lucknow, *lŭknŏw′.*
Lucrece, *lō′krēs.*
Lucullus, *lōkŭl′ŭs.*
Lucy, *lō′sĭ.*
Ludgate, *lŭd′gĕt.*
Ludlow, *lŭd′lō.*
Ludovic, *lō′dŏvĭk.*
Lumbey, *lŭm′bĭ.*
Lumley, *lŭm′lĭ.*
Lumpkin, *lŭmp′kĭn.*
Lundin, *lŭn′dĭn.*
Lupin, *lō′pĭn.*
Lushington, *lŭsh′ĭŋ̄tŭn.*
Luther, *lō′thĕr.*
Lutin, *lō′tĭn.*
Lutitia, *lōtĭsh′ĭȧ.*
Lyall, *lī′ȧl.*
Lychorida, *lĭkŏr′ĭdȧ.*
Lycidas, *lĭs′ĭdȧs.*
Lycurgus, *lĭkĕr′gŭs.*
Lyell, *lī′ĕl.*
Lyle, *līl.*
Lynch, *lĭnsh.*
Lyndhurst, *lĭnd′hĕrst.*
Lynn, *lĭn.*
Lyonnesse, *lēŏnĕs′.*
Lysander, *lĭsȧn′dĕr.*
Lysimachus, *lĭsĭm′ăkŭs.*
Lyttleton, *lĭtl′tŭn.*
Lytton, *lĭt′ŭn.*

Maarten(s), *mȧr′tĕn(z).*
MacAdam, Macadam, *măkȧd′ȧm.*
MacAlpine, *măkȧl′pĭn.*
MacAnaleister, *măkănȧlā′stĕr.*
MacArthur, *măkȧr′thĕr.*
Macaulay, McAuley, *măkȧw′lȧ.*
Macbeth, *măkbĕth′.*
MacBriar, *măkbrī′ĕr.*

MacCallum, *măkăl'ŭm.*
MacCandlish, *măkănd'lĭsh.*
M(a)cCarthy, *măkär'thē.*
MacCasquil, *măkăs'kwĭl.*
MacChoakumchild, *măk-chō'kŭmchīld.*
M(a)cClellan, *măklĕl'ăn.*
Maclesfield, *măl'lzfēld.*
MacCombich, *măkŭm'bĭk.*
M(a)cCormick, *măkôr'mĭk.*
M(a)cCrea, *măkrē'.*
MacCrosskie, *măkrŏs'kĭ.*
MacCulloch, *măkŭl'ŏ.*
MacDonald, Macdonald, *măkdŏn'ăld.*
MacDougal, *măkdô'găl.*
Macdowell, *măkdŏw'ĕl.*
MacDuff, *măkdŭf'.*
MacEagh, *măkē'.*
Macfie, *măkfē'.*
Macfin, *măkfĭn'.*
Macgillicuddy, *măkgĭl'ĭkŭdĭ.*
MacFittoch, *măkfĭt'ŏk.*
MacGrainer, *măkgrā'nĕr.*
MacGregor, *măkgrĕg'ĕr.*
MacGruther, *măkgrŭth'ĕr.*
MacGuffog, *măkgŭf'ŏg.*
MacIan, *măkī'ăn.*
MacIlday, *măkĭl'dā.*
MacIlvaine, *măkĭlvān'.*
MacIntosh, *măk'ĭntŏsh, măk-ĭn'tŏsh.*
MacIntyre, *măk'ĭntīr.*
MacIvor, *măkī'vĕr.*
Mackarness, *măkär'nĕs.*
Mackay, *măkā', măkī'.*
MacKean, *măkēn'.*
Mackenzie, *măkĕn'zĭ.*
MacKinley, *măkĭn'lĭ.*
Mackintosh, *măk'ĭntŏsh.*
Macklin, *măk'lĭn.*
M(a)cKnight, *măknīt'.*
MacLane, *măklān'.*
Maclaren, *măklär'ĕn.*
Maclean, *măklān'.*
Macleary, *măklē'rĭ.*
MacLeish, *măklēsh'.*
Macleod, *măklŏwd'.*
Macleuchar, *măklŏj'kär.*
MacLouis, *măklô'ĭs.*
Maclure, *măklōr'.*
Macmahon, *măkmä'ŏn.*
Macmillan, *măkmĭl'ăn.*
MacMorlan, *măkmôr'lăn.*
MacMurrough, *măkmŭr'ŏ.*
MacNab, *măknăb'.*
MacPhadraick, *măkfăd'rāk.*
MacPherson, Macpherson, *măkfĕr'sŭn.*
Macquarrie, *măkwŏr'ĭ.*
Macquoid, *măkwŏyd'.*
Macraw, *măkrăw'.*
Macready, *măkrē'dĭ.*
MacStinger, *măkstĭn'jĕr.*
MacTavish, *măktăv'ĭsh.*
MacTurk, *măktĕrk'.*
MacVittie, *măkvĭt'ĭ.*
Madagascar, *mădăgăs'kĕr.*
Madalena, *mădălā'nă.*
Madden, *măd'ĕn.*
Madison, *măd'ĭsŭn.*
Madras, *mădrăs'.*
Madrid, *mădrĭd'.*
Magdalena, *măgdălē'nă.*
Magdalene, *măg'dălēn.*
Maggy, *măg'ĭ.*
Magwitch, *măg'wĭch.*
Mahomet, *mā'hŏmĕt, măhŏm'ĕt.*
Maher, *mā'ĕr, mā'ĕr.*
Mahon, *măhŏn'.*
Mahony, *măhŏ'nĭ, mā'ŏnĭ.*
Maidenhead, *mā'dĕnhĕd.*
Maidstone, *mād'stŭn.*
Mailsetter, *māl'sĕtĕr.*
Maine, *mān.*
Mainwaring, *mān'wĕrĭng.*
Maitland, *mat'lănd.*
Majorca, *măjôr'kă.*
Majuba, *măjô'bă.*
Malachi, *măl'ăkī.*
Malagrowther, *măl'ăgrŏwthĕr.*
Malaprop, *măl'ăprŏp.*
Malcolm, *măl'kŭm.*
Malden, *mawl'dĕn.*
Mal(l)et, *măl'ĕt.*
Mallorca, *mălôr'kă.*
Malmesbury, *mâmz'bĕrĭ.*
Malthus, *măl'thŭs*
Malvern, *mawl'vĕrn.*
Malvoisin, *mălvwŏz'ĭn.*
Malvolio, *mălvō'lĭō.*
Mamillius, *mămĭl'ĭŭs.*
Man, *măn.*
Manchester, *măn'chĕstĕr.*
Mandelay, *măn'dĕlā, măndĕlā'.*
Mandeville, *măn'dĕvĭl.*
Manette, *mănĕt'.*
Mangerton, *mān'jĕrtŭn.*
Manhattan, *mănhăt'ăn.*
Manil(l)a, *mănĭl'ă.*
Manitoba, *mănĭtō'bă.*
Manl(e)y, *măn'lĭ.*
Mann, *măn.*
Mannering, *măn'ĕrĭng.*
Manning, *măn'ĭng.*
Mannington, *măn'ĭngtŭn.*
Mansel, *măn'sĕl.*
Mansfield, *măns'fēld.*
Mantalini, *măntălē'nē.*
Mar, *mär.*
Marathon, *măr'ăthŭn.*
Marcellus, *mârsĕl'ŭs.*
March, *märch.*
Marchmont, *märch'mŏnt.*
Marcia, *mär'shă.*
Marengo, *mărĕng'gō.*
Mareschal, *mär'ĕshăl.*
Margate, *mär'gĕt.*
Marian, *mĕ'rĭăn.*
Mariana, *mărĭă'nă.*
Marianne, *mărĭăn'.*
Marina, *mărē'nă.*
Markham, *mär'kăm.*
Markleham, *mär'klhăm.*
Marlborough, *mawl'bŭrŏ.*
Marlow(e), *mär'lō.*
Marmion, *mär'mĭŏn.*
Marner, *mär'nĕr.*
Marquesas, *märkwē'zăs.*
Marryat, *măr'ĭăt.*
Marsden, *märz'dĕn.*
Marsh, *märsh.*
Marshall, *mär'shăl.*
Marston, *mär'stŭn.*
Martext, *mär'tĕkst.*
Marthon, *mär'thŭn.*
Martigny, *märtĭn'yĭ.*
Martineau, *mär'tĭnō.*
Martinique, *mär'tĭnēk'.*
Martival, *mär'tĭvăl.*
Martivalle, *märtĭvŭl'ă.*
Marwood, *mär'wŏŏd.*
Maryland, *mĕ'rĭlănd.*
Marylebone, *mär'ĕbŭn.*
Maskelyne, *măs'kĕlĭn.*
Mason, *mā'sŭn.*
Massachusetts, *măsăchô'zĕts.*
Massey, *măs'ĭ.*
Masters, *mās'tĕrz.*
Mathers, *măth'ĕrz.*
Matthews, *măth'ŭz.*
Mattie, *măt'ĭ.*
(du) Maurier, *(dŭ) mô'rŭ.*
Mauritius, *mŏrĭsh'ĭŭs.*
Maxse, *măks.*
Maxwell, *măks'wĕl.*
Mayfair, *mā'fĕr.*
Mayflower, *mā'flŏwĕr.*
Mayhew, *mā'hū.*
Maylie, *mā'lĭ.*
Mayo, *mā'ō.*
Mc . . ., V. Mac . . .
Mead(e), *mēd.*
Meadows, *mĕd'ōz.*
Meagles, *mē'glz.*
Meath, *mēth.*
Medea, *mĕdē'ă.*
Medhurst, *mĕd'hĕrst.*
Medina, *mĕdē'nă.*
Medway, *mĕd'wā.*
Meiklehose, *mī'klhōz.*
Meiklejohn, *mī'kljŏn.*
Melba, *mĕl'bă.*
Melbourne, *mĕl'bĕrn.*
Melchior, *mĕl'kĭŏr.*
Meleager, *mĕlēā'gĕr.*
Melinda, *mĕlĭn'dă.*
Mell, *mĕl.*
Melnotte, *mĕlnŏt'.*
Melrose, *mĕlrōz'.*
Melville, *mĕl'vĭl.*
Memphis, *mĕm'fĭs.*
Mengs, *mĕngz.*
Menteith, *mĕn'tēth.*
Mephistopheles, *mĕfĭstŏf'ĕlēz.*
Mercer, *mĕr'sĕr.*
Mercutio, *mĕrkū'shĭō.*
Mercy, *mĕr'sĭ.*
Merdle, *mĕr'dl.*
Meredith, *mĕr'ĕdĭth.*
Merioneth(shire), *mĕrĭŏn'ĕth(shĕr).*
Merivale, *mĕr'ĭvāl.*

lāte, hăt, fâr, âsk, lawz; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mōre, ôffer; how;

Merlin, *mĕr'lĭn.*
Merrick, *mĕr'ĭk.*
Merrilies, *mĕr'ĭlĭz.*
Merrimac, *mĕr'ĭmăk.*
Merriman, *mĕr'ĭmăn.*
Merrylegs, *mĕr'ĭlĕgz.*
Mersey, *mĕr'zĭ.*
Merton, *mĕr'tŭn.*
Mertoun, *mĕr'tôn.*
Mervyn, *mĕr'vĭn.*
Messalina, *mĕsălē'nă.*
Metcalfe, *mĕt'kăf.*
Methuen, *mĕth'vĕn.*
Micawber, *mĭkăw'bĕr.*
Michigan, *mĭsh'ĭgăn.*
Midas, *mī'dăs.*
Middleborough, Middleburgh, *mĭdl'bŭrō.*
Middlesborough, *mĭdlz'bŭrō.*
Middlemas, *mĭdl'măs.*
Middlesex, *mĭdl'sĕks.*
Middleton, *mĭdl'tŭn.*
Midlothian, *mĭdlō'thĭăn.*
Miggs, *mĭgz.*
Milburn, *mĭl'bĕrn.*
Miles, *mīlz.*
Milford, *mĭl'fĕrd.*
Mill, *mĭl.*
Miller, *mĭl'ĕr.*
Mills, *mĭlz.*
Milman, *mĭl'măn.*
Milne, *mĭln.*
Milner, *mĭl'nĕr.*
Milnes, *mĭlnz.*
Milton, *mĭl'tŭn.*
Milvey, *mĭl'vĭ.*
Milwaukee, *mĭlwăw'kē.*
Mincing, *mĭn'sĭng.*
Minerva, *mĭnĕr'vă.*
Minna, *mĭn'ă.*
Minneapolis, *mĭnĕăp'ŏlĭs.*
Minnesota, *mĭnĕsō'tă.*
Minorca, *mĭnôr'kă.*
Mirabella, *mĭrăbĕl'ă.*
Misbegot, *mĭs'bĕgŏt.*
Mississippi, *mĭsĭsĭp'ĭ.*
Missouri, *mĭsō'rĭ.*
Mitchell, *mĭch'ĕl.*
Mitford, *mĭt'fĕrd.*
Mixit, *mĭk'sĭt.*
Modo, *mō'dō.*
Moffat, *mŏf'ăt.*
Mohicans, *mō'hĭkănz.*
Mohun *mōhŭn'.*
Moidart, *mŏĭ'dărt.*
Moluccas, *mŏlŭk'ăz.*
Molyneux, *mŏl'ĭnôks.*
Mona, *mō'nă.*
Monaco, *mŏn'ăkō.*
Monckton, *mŭngk'tŭn.*
Monflathers, *mŏnflăth'ĕrz.*
Monk(e), *mŭngk.*
Monmouth(shire), *mŭn'-mŭth(shĕr).*
Monroe, *mŭnrō'.*
Monserrat, *mŏnsĕrăt'.*
Monson, *mŭn'sŭn.*
Montague, *mŏn'tăgū.*
Montana, *mŏntă'nă, mŏntăn'ă.*
Montcalm, *mŏnt'kăm.*
Monte Carlo, *mŏn'tē kär'lō.*
Montefiore, *mŏntĕfĭō'rē.*
Monterey, *mŏntĕrā'.*
Montford, *mŏnt'fĕrd.*
Montfort, *mŏnt'fĕrt.*
Montgomery, *mŭntgŭm'ĕrĭ.*
Monthermer, *mŏnthĕr'mĕr.*
Montmorency, *mŏntmŏrĕn'sĭ.*
Montpelier, *mŏntpē'lĭĕr.*
Montreal, *mŏntrēăŏl'.*
Montreville, *mŏn'trĕvĭl.*
Montrose, *mŏntrōz'.*
Montserrat, *mŏntsĕrăt'.*
Moody, *mō'dĭ.*
Moon, *mōn.*
Moore, *mōr.*
Moorfield(s), *mōr'fēld(z).*
Moorgate, *mōr'gĕt.*
Moorhouse, *mōr'hoŏs.*
Mopes, *mōps.*
Moray, *mŭr'ĭ.*
Mordaunt, *mōr'dăŭnt.*
More, *mōr.*
Morell, *mŏrĕl'.*
Morfin, *mōr'fĭn.*
Morgan, *mōr'găn.*
Morland, *mōr'lănd.*
Morley, *mōr'lĭ.*
Mornay, *mōr'nā.*
Mornington, *mōr'nĭngtŭn.*
Morolt, *mŏr'ŏlt.*
Morpeth, *mōr'pĕth.*
Morris, *mŏr'ĭs.*
Morrison, *mŏr'ĭsŭn.*
Mortcloke, *mōrt'klŏk.*
Mortimer, *mōr'tĭmĕr.*
Morton, *mōr'tŭn.*
Mortsheugh, *môrts'hū.*
Morven, *mōr'vĕn.*
Moseley, *mōz'lĭ.*
Moth, *mŏth.*
Mould, *mōld.*
Mouldy, *mōl'dĭ.*
Moulton, *mōl'tŭn.*
Mowatt, *mŏw'ăt.*
Mowbray, *mō'brā.*
Mowcher, *mŏw'chĕr.*
Mozambique, *mōzămbēk'.*
Mucklebacket, *mŭkl'băkĕt.*
Mucklewrath, *mŭkl'răw'th.*
Mudie, *mū'dĭ.*
Muir, *mūr.*
Muirhead, *mūr'hĕd.*
Mulgrave, *mŭl'grāv.*
Mullet, *mŭl'ĕt.*
Mulock, *mū'lŏk.*
Mulready, *mŭlrĕd'ĭ.*
Multon, *mŭl'tŭn.*
Mulvany, *mŭlvā'nĕ.*
Mumblazen, *mŭmblā'zĕn.*
Mumps, *mŭmps.*
Munro(e), *mŭnrō'.*
Murdoch, *mĕr'dŏk.*
Murdsstone, *mĕrd'stŭn.*
Murphy, *mĕr'fĭ.*
Murray, *mŭr'ĭ.*
Musgrave, *mŭs'grāv.*
Myra, *mī'ră.*
Myrebeau, *mĕr'bō.*
Mysie, *mī'sĭ.*
Mysore, *mīsōr'.*

Naboth, *nā'bŏth.*
Nadgett, *năj'ĕt.*
Nanny, *năn'ĭ.*
Nantes, *nănts.*
Nantucket, *năntŭk'ĕt.*
Napier, *nā'pĭĕr.*
Napoleon, *năpō'lĕŭn.*
Narcissa, *närsĭs'ă.*
Narses, *när'sēz.*
Naseby, *nāz'bĭ.*
Nash, *năsh.*
Nasmyth, *nā'smĭth.*
Nausicaa, *năw'sĭk'ăă.*
Neal(e), *nēl.*
Nebraska, *nĕbrăs'kă.*
Nectabanus, *nĕktăbā'nŭs.*
Nehemiah, *nĕhĕmī'ă.*
Neil(l), *nēl.*
Neilson, *nēl'sŭn.*
Nelson, *nĕl'sŭn.*
Nemo, *nē'mō.*
Nerissa, *nĕrĭs'ă.*
Nesle, *nēl.*
Nestor, *nĕs'tôr.*
Nettleship, *nĕtl'shĭp.*
Nevada, *nĕvä'dă.*
Nevil(le), *nĕv'ĭl.*
Nevis, *nĕv'ĭs.*
Newark, *nū'ĕrk.*
Newby, *nū'bĭ.*
Newcastle, *nū'kăsl.*
Newcom(b)e, *nū'kŭm.*
Newgate, *nū'gāt.*
Newland, *nū'lănd.*
Newman, *nū'măn.*
Newmarket, *nū'märkĕt.*
Newnes, *nūnz.*
Newnham, *nū'năm.*
New Orleans, *nū ôr'lēnz, nū ôrlēnz'.*
Newport, *nū'pôrt.*
Newton, *nū'tŭn.*
New York, *nū yôrk'.*
Niagara, *nīăg'ărā.*
Nicanor, *nĭkā'nôr.*
Nichol, Nichol(l)s, *nĭk'ŏl(s).*
Nickleby, *nĭk'lby.*
Nicodemus, *nĭkŏdē'mŭs.*
Nicoll(s), *nĭk'ŏl(z).*
Niger, *nī'jĕr.*
Nightingale, *nī'tĭnggāl.*
Nimrod, *nĭm'rŏd.*
Nipper, *nĭp'ĕr.*
Nixon, *nĭk'sŭn.*
Noble, *nō'bl.*
Noel, *nō'ĕl.*
Noggs, *nŏgz.*
Nora(h), *nō'rā.*
Norfolk, *nôr'fŏk.*
Norland, *nôr'lănd.*
Norma, *nôr'mă.*
Norman, *nôr'măn.*

Normanby, *nôr'mănbĭ.*
Norris, *nôr'ĭs.*
North, *nôrth.*
Northallerton, *nôrthăl'ërtŭn.*
Northampton(shire), *nôrth-ămp'tŭn(shër).*
Northcote, *nôrth'kŏt.*
Northumberland, *nôrthŭm'-bërlănd.*
Norton, *nôr'tŭn.*
Norwich, *nôr'ĭj.*
Norwood, *nôr'wŏŏd.*
Nosebag, *nōz'băg.*
Nottingham(shire), *nŏt'-ĭngăm(shër).*
Notting-Hill, *nŏtĭng hĭl'.*
Novit, *nŏv'ĭt.*
Nubbles, *nŭb'lz.*
Nuneaton, *nŭn'ĕtŭn.*
Nupkins, *nŭp'kĭnz.*
Nym, *nĭm.*

Oakland, *ō'klănd.*
Oakly, *ō'klĭ.*
Oates, *ōts.*
Oberon, *ō'bërŭn.*
O'Brien, *ōbrī'ĕn.*
O'Byrn(e), *ōbërn'.*
Ochiltree, *ŏk'ĭltrē.*
O'Connell, *ōkŏn'ĕl.*
O'Connor, *ōkŏn'ër.*
O'Doherty, *ōdō'ërtĭ.*
O'Donnell, *ōdŏn'ĕl.*
O'Donovan, *ōdŏn'ŏvăn.*
Odysseus, *ŏdĭs'ĕŭs, ōdĭs'ūs.*
Oedipus, *ē'dĭpŭs.*
Oenone, *ēnō'nē.*
O'Flan(n)agan, *ŏflăn'ăgăn.*
O'Groat, *ōgrōt'.*
Ogilby, *ō'gĭlbĭ.*
Ogilvie, *ō'gĭlvĭ.*
Oglethorpe, *ō'glthôrp.*
Ohio, *ōhī'ō.*
O'Kean, *ōkēn'.*
Olave, *ŏ'lăv.*
Oldbuck, *ōld'bŭk.*
Oldcastle, *ōld'kăsl.*
Oldham, *ōl'dăm.*
Olifa(u)nt, Oliphant, *ŏl'ĭfănt.*
Omaha, *ō'măhaw.*
O'Neal, *ōnēl'.*
Onslow, *ŏnz'lō.*
Ontario, *ŏntē'rĭō.*
Opie, *ō'pĭ.*
Orchardson, *ôr'chërdsŭn.*
Oregon, *ŏr'ĕgŏn.*
O'Reilly, *ōrĭ'lĭ.*
Orkney, *ôrk'nĭ.*
Orlando, *ôrlăn'dō.*
Orleans, *ôr'lĕnz, ôrlēnz'.*
Orlick, *ôr'lĭk.*
Orme, *ôrm.*
Ormond(e), *ôr'mŭnd.*
Ormston, *ôrm'stŭn.*
Orpheus, *ôr'fĕŭs, ôr'fūs.*
Orrock, *ŏr'ŏk.*
Orsino, *ôrsē'nō.*
Orson, *ôr'sŭn.*
Orville, *ôr'vĭl.*
Osbaldistone, *ŏzbaw'l'dĭstŭn.*
Osbo(u)rne, *ŏz'bërn.*
Osgood, *ŏz'gŏŏd.*
O'Shanter, *ōshăn'tër.*
O'Shaughnessy, *ŏshaw'nĕsĭ.*
Osrick, *ŏz'rĭk.*
Ossian, *ŏsh'ĭăn.*
Othello, *ōthĕl'ō.*
Otranto, *ŏtrăn'tō.*
Ottawa, *ŏt'ăwă.*
Ottley, *ŏt'lĭ.*
Otway, *ŏt'wā.*
Ouida, *wē'dă.*
Ouse, *ōz.*
Ousel(e)y, *ōz'lĭ.*
Outram, *ŏ'trăm.*
Overbury, *ō'vërbërĭ.*
Overdees, *ō'vërdēz.*
Overdone, *ō'vërdŭn.*
Overton, *ō'vërtŭn.*
Ovid, *ŏv'ĭd.*
Oxford, *ŏks'fërd.*
Ozias, *ōzī'ăs.*

Pacolet, *păk'ōlĕt.*
Paddington, *păd'ĭngtŭn.*
Page, *pāj.*
Paget, *păj'ĕt.*
Pain(e), *pān.*
Paisley, *pāz'lĭ.*
Pakenham, *păk'ĕnăm.*
Paley, *pā'lĭ.*
Palgrave, *păl'grāv.*
Palliser, *păl'ĭsër.*
Pall Mall, *păl măl', pĕl mĕl'.*
Palmer, *pä'mër.*
Palmerston, *pä'mërstŭn.*
Palmyra, *pălmī'ră.*
Panks, *păngks.*
Pancras, *păn'krăs,* Pankratius, m.
Pandarus, *păn'dărŭs.*
Panthino, *pănthī'nō.*
Paracelsus, *părăsĕl'sŭs.*
Paraguay, *pärägwä'.*
Parana, *pärănä'.*
Pardiggle, *pär'dĭgl.*
Park(e), *pärk.*
Parker, *pär'kër.*
Parkman, *pärk'măn.*
Parma, *pär'mă.*
Parnassus, *pärnăs'ŭs.*
Parnell, *pär'nĕl.*
Parr, *pär.*
Parry, *păr'ĭ.*
Parsons, *pär'sŭnz.*
Paston, *păs'tŭn.*
Pater, *pā'tër.*
Parthenope, *pärthĕn'ŏpĕ.*
Partington, *pär'tĭngtŭn.*
Partridge, *pär'trĭj.*
Paterson, *păt'ërsŭn.*
Patience, *pā'shĕns.*
Patmore, *păt'mōr.*
Paton, *păt'ŭn.*
Patroclus, *pătrō'klŭs.*
Patterson, *păt'ërsŭn.*
Patti(e)son, *păt'ĭsŭn.*
Patullo, *pătŭl'ō.*
Pauline, *paw'lēn.*
Pausanias, *pawsā'nĭăs.*
Pavia, *pä'vĭă.*
Pawkins, *paw'kĭnz.*
Payn(e), *pān.*
Peabody, *pē'bŏdĭ.*
Peacock, *pē'kŏk.*
Pearce, *përs.*
Peard, *pērd.*
Pearl, *përl.*
Pears, *pērs, pèrs.*
Pearson, *pēr'sŭn.*
Peckham, *pĕk'ăm.*
Pecksniff, *pĕk'snĭf.*
Pedant, *pĕd'ănt.*
Pedro, *pē'drō.*
Peebles, *pē'blz.*
Peecher, *pē'chër.*
Peel, *pēl.*
Peerybingle, *pē'rĭbĭngl.*
Peggotty, *pĕgŏt'ĭ.*
Pelham, *pĕl'ăm.*
Pelion, *pē'lĭŭn.*
Pell, *pĕl.*
Pemberton, *pĕm'bërtŭn.*
Pembroke, *pĕm'brŏŏk.*
Pendennis, *pĕndĕn'ĭs.*
Pendragon, *pĕndrăg'ŭn.*
Penfeather, *pĕn'fĕthër.*
Pengwern, *pĕng'wërn.*
Pengwinion, *pĕngwĭn'ĭŭn.*
Penlake, *pĕn'lāk.*
Penn, *pĕn.*
Pennsylvania, *pĕnsĭlvā'nĭă.*
Penny, *pĕn'ĭ.*
Penrith, *pĕn'rĭth.*
Penryn, *pĕn'rĭn.*
Penruddock, *pĕnrŭd'ŭk.*
Pentonville, *pĕn'tŭnvĭl.*
Penzance, *pĕnzăns'.*
Pepin, *pĕp'ĭn.*
Peps, *pĕps.*
Pepys, *pēp'ĭs.*
Perch, *përch.*
Percival, *për'sĭvăl.*
Perdita, *për'dĭtă.*
Pericles, *pĕr'ĭklēz.*
Perker, *për'kër.*
Perkin(s), *për'kĭn(z).*
Perry, *pĕr'ĭ.*
Perseus, *për'sĕŭs, për'sūs.*
Perth, *përth.*
Peshawur, *pĕshow'ër.*
Pest, *pĕst.*
Pet, *pĕt.*
Peterborough, *pē'tërbŭrō.*
Peters, *pē'tërz.*
Petersburg, *pē'tërzbërg.*
Peterson, *pē'tërsŭn.*
Peto, *pē'tō.*
Petowker, *pĕtow'kër.*
Petrarch, *pē'trärk.*
Petrie, *pē'trĭ.*
Petruchio, *pĕtrō'kĭō.*
Pettie, Petty, *pĕt'ĭ.*
Peveril, *pĕv'ërĭl.*

lāte, hăt, fär, ask, law; shē, gĕt, hër, ère; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, mōre, ôffer; how,

Pharaoh, *fē'rō.*
Phebe, *fē'bē.*
Phelps, *fĕlps.*
Philadelphia, *fĭlădĕl'fĭă.*
Philemon, *fīlē'mŏn.*
Philippines, *fĭl'ĭpīnz,* Philippinen, pl.
Philippopolis, *fĭlĭpŏp'ŏlĭs,* Philippopel, n.
Philipson, *fĭl'ĭpsŭn.*
Phil(l)ip(p)s, *fĭl'ĭps.*
Philomel, *fĭl'ōmĕl.*
Phil(l)pot(t)s, *fĭl'pŏts.*
Phip(p)s, *fĭps.*
Phraortes, *frăôr'tēs.*
Piccadilly, *pĭkădĭl'ĭ.*
Pickering, *pĭk'ĕrĭng.*
Pickle, *pĭkl.*
Pickwick, *pĭk'wĭk.*
Piddington, *pĭd'ĭngtŭn.*
Pierce, *pērs.*
Pierpont, *pēr'pŏnt.*
Pierre, *piĕr', pēr.*
Piers, *pērz.*
Pig(g)ot(t), *pĭg'ŭt.*
Pike, *pīk.*
Pimlico, *pĭm'lĭkō.*
Pinero, *pĭn'ĕrō.*
Pinkerton, *pĭng'kĕrtŭn.*
Pinnit, *pĭn'ĭt.*
Pip, *pĭp.*
Pipchin, *pĭp'chĭn.*
Piper, *pī'pĕr.*
Pirner, *pĕr'nĕr.*
Pisa, *pē'zä.*
Pisanio, *pĭzä'nĭō.*
Pisistratus, *pĭsĭs'trätŭs.*
Pistol, *pĭs'tŏl.*
Pitman, *pĭt'măn.*
Pitt, *pĭt.*
Pittsburg, *pĭts'bĕrg.*
Pius, *pī'ŭs.*
Plantagenet, *plăntăj'ĕnĕt.*
Plata, La, *lä plä'tä.*
Plato, *plā'tō.*
Platt, *plăt.*
Playfair, *plā'fēr.*
Pleydell, *plā'dĕl.*
Pliny, *plĭn'ĭ.*
Plowdon, *ploŏw'dŭn.*
Pluck, *plŭk.*
Plumdamas, *plŭm'dămŭs.*
Plummer, *plŭm'ĕr.*
Plumptre(e), *plŭmp'trĕ.*
Plutarch, *plō'tärk.*
Pluto, *plō'tō.*
Plutus, *plō'tŭs.*
Plymouth, *plĭm'ŭth.*
Pocket, *pŏk'ĕt.*
Podsnap, *pŏd'snăp.*
Poe, *pō.*
Pogram, *pō'grăm.*
Poinder, *poĭn'dĕr.*
Poins, *poĭnz.*
Pole, *pōl.*
Policy, *pŏl'ĭsĭ.*
Politian, *pōlĭsh'ĭăn.*
Polixenes, *pōlĭk'sĕnēz.*
Pollock, *pŏl'ŏk.*
Polonius, *pōlō'nĭŭs.*
Poltava, *pōltä'vä.*
Polwarth, *pŏl'wärth.*
Polycarp, *pŏl'ĭkärp.*
Polydore, *pŏl'ĭdōr.*
Polyphemus, *pŏlĭfē'mŭs.*
Pompey, *pŏm'pĭ.*
Pondicherry, *pŏndĭshĕr'ĭ.*
Pontoys, *pŏn'toĭz.*
Pontypool, *pŏn'tĭpōl.*
Poole, *pōl.*
Pope, *pōp.*
Porteous, *pōr'tē̆ŭs.*
Porter, *pōr'tĕr.*
Portia, *pōr'shĭă.*
Portland, *pōrt'lănd.*
Portsea, *pōrt'sē.*
Portsmouth, *pōrts'mŭth.*
Posthumus, *pŏs'tūmŭs.*
Postlethwaite, *pŏsl'thwāt.*
Potomac, *pōtō'măk.*
Pott, *pŏt.*
Potter, *pŏt'ĕr.*
Potts, *pŏts.*
Poult(e)ney, *pŭlt'nĭ.*
Powell, *poŏw'ĕl, pō'ĕl.*
Poundtext, *poŭnd'tĕkst.*
Powheid, *poŏw'ĭd.*
Poynter, *poĭn'tĕr.*
Praed, *prād.*
Prentice, Prentiss, *prĕn'tĭs.*
Prescott, *prĕs'kŏt.*
Preston, *prĕs'tŭn.*
Prettyman, *prĭt'ĭmăn.*
Priam, *prī'ăm.*
Price, *prīs.*
Prichard, *prĭch'ĕrd.*
Priestley, *prēst'lĭ.*
Prig, *prĭg.*
Primrose, *prĭm'rōz.*
Prince, *prĭns.*
Prior, *prī'ĕr.*
Pris(s), *prĭs.*
Pritchard, *prĭch'ĕrd.*
Proctor, *prŏk'tĕr.*
Prometheus, *prŏmē'thĕŭs, prŏmē'thūs.*
Proserpine, *prŏs'ĕrpīn.*
Prospero, *prŏs'pĕrō.*
Pross, *prŏs.*
Proteus, *prō'tē̆ŭs, prō'tūs.*
Protocol, *prō'tōkŏl.*
Proudfute, *proŏwd'fōōt.*
Prout, *proŏut.*
Provis, *prō'vĭs.*
Prue, *prō.*
Puck, *pŭk.*
Puff, *pŭf.*
Pul(l)man, *pŏŏl'măn.*
Pulteney, *pŭlt'nĭ.*
Pumblechook, *pŭm'blĕchŏŏk.*
Purcell, *pĕr'sĕl.*
Purefoy, *pūr'foĭ.*
Pusey, *pū'zĭ.*
Putnam, *pŭt'năm.*
Putney, *pŭt'nĭ.*
Pygmalion, *pĭgmā'lĭŭn.*
Pyke, *pīk.*
Pym, *pĭm.*
Pyramus, *pĭr'ămŭs.*
Pythagoras, *pĭthăg'ŏrăs.*
Pythia, *pĭth'ĭä.*
Pythias, *pĭth'ĭăs.*

Quain, *kwān.*
Quale, *kwäl.*
Quebec, *kwē̆bĕk'.*
Quentin, *kwĕn'tĭn.*
Queux, *kū.*
Quick, *kwĭk.*
Quickly, *kwĭk'lĭ.*
Quid, *kwĭd.*
Quilp, *kwĭlp.*
Quinapalus, *kwĭnăp'ălŭs.*
Quince, *kwĭns.*
Quincy, De, *dē̆ kwĭn'sĭ.*
Quintin, *kwĭn'tĭn.*
Quitam, *kwĭt'ăm.*
Quixote, *kwĭk'sōt.*
Quodling, *kwŏd'lĭng.*

Rachael, *rā'chĕl.*
Radcliffe, *răd'klĭf.*
Raddle, *rădl.*
Radnor(shire), *răd'nōr(shĕr).*
Raeburn, *rā'bĕrn.*
Raffles, *răflz.*
Raglan, *răg'lăn.*
Raine, *rān.*
Raleigh, *raŏw'lĭ.*
Ralston, *raŏwl'stŭn.*
Ramorny, *rămōr'nĭ.*
Ramsay, *rām'zā.*
Ramsbottom, *rămz'bŏtŭm.*
Ramsgate, *rămz'gĕt.*
Randal(l), *răn'dăl.*
Randolph, *răn'dŏlf.*
Random, *răn'dŭm.*
Ranelagh, *răn'ĕlä.*
Ransom, *răn'sŭm.*
Raredrench, *rĕr'drĕnsh.*
Rashleigh, *răsh'lĭ.*
Ratcliffe, *răt'klĭf.*
Rattray, *răt'rä.*
Raty, *rā'tĭ.*
Raven, *rā'vĕn.*
Ravenswood, *rā'vĕnzwŏŏd.*
Rawdon, *raŏw'dŭn.*
Rawlins, *raŏw'lĭnz.*
Rawlinson, *raŏw'lĭnsŭn.*
Raymund, *rā'mŭnd.*
Read(e), *rēd.*
Reading, *rēd'ĭng.*
Ready, *rĕd'ĭ.*
Redfern, *rĕd'fĕrn.*
Redgauntlet, *rĕd'gaŏwntlĕt.*
Redlaw, *rĕd'laŏw.*
Redmond, *rĕd'mŭnd.*
Reed, *rēd.*
Reeve(s), *rēv(z).*
Regan, *rē'găn.*
Regina, *rĕjī'nä.*
Regulus, *rĕg'ŭlŭs.*
Reid, *rēd.*
Reigate, *rī'gĕt.*

Reims, *rēmz.*
Remus, *rē'mŭs.*
Renard, *rĕn'ärd.*
René, *rĕnā'.*
Renfrew(shire), *rĕn'frō (shēr).*
Rennell, *rĕn'ĕl.*
Rennie, *rĕn'ĭ.*
Rentowel, *rĕntŏw'ĕl.*
Revelstoke, *rĕv'ĕlstōk.*
Rewcastle, *rō'kăsl.*
Reynard, *rĕn'ärd.*
Reynold(s), *rĕn'ŏld(z).*
Rhea, *rē'ä.*
Rhoda, *rō'dä.*
Rhode Island, *rōd ī'lănd.*
Rice, *rīs.*
Rich, *rĭch.*
Richardson, *rĭch'ärdsŭn.*
Richland, *rĭch'lănd.*
Richmond, *rĭch'mŭnd.*
Rickets, *rĭk'ĕts.*
Rickmansworth, *rĭk'mănzwĕrth.*
Riddle, *rĭdl.*
Riderhood, *rī'dĕrhoŏd.*
Ridley, *rĭd'lĭ.*
Rigaud, *rĭgō'.*
Riley, *rī'lĭ.*
Rimegap, *rĭm'găp.*
Rinaldo, *rĭnăl'dō.*
Ringhorse, *rĭng'hôrs.*
Ringwood, *rĭng'wŏŏd.*
Rintherout, *rĭn'thĕrŏw̄t.*
Rio de Janeiro, *rē'ō dē zhänē'rō.*
Ripley, *rĭp'lĭ.*
Ripon, *rĭp'ŭn.*
Risingham, *rī'zĭngăm.*
Ritchie, *rĭch'ĭ.*
Robb, *rŏb.*
Roberts, *rŏb'ĕrts.*
Robertson, *rŏb'ĕrtsŭn.*
Robins, *rŏb'ĭnz.*
Robinson, *rŏb'ĭnsŭn.*
Robsart, *rŏb'särt.*
Rochdale, *rŏch'dāl.*
Rochecliffe, *rŏch'klĭf, rō'klĭf.*
Rochester, *rŏch'ĕstĕr.*
Rockingham, *rŏk'ĭngăm.*
Roderigo, *rŏdĕrē'gō.*
Rodgers, *rŏj'ĕrz.*
Rodney, *rŏd'nĭ.*
Rodolph(us), *rō'dŏlf, rōdō'lf'fŭs.*
Rogero, *rōjē'rō.*
Rogers, *rŏj'ĕrz.*
Roget, *rō'zhä.*
Rokesmith, *rōk'smĭth.*
Rolf(e), *rŏlf.*
Romeo, *rō'mēō.*
Romford, *rŭm'fĕrd.*
Romilly, *rŏm'ĭlĭ.*
Romney, *rŏm'nĭ.*
Romola, *rŏm'ōlä.*
Romuald, *rŏm'ŭäld.*
Romula, *rŏm'ŭlä.*
Romulus, *rŏm'ŭlŭs.*
Ronald, *rŏn'äld.*
Ronaldson, *rŏn'äldsŭn.*

Roncesvalles, *rŏnsĕzvăl'ĕz, rŏnsvăl'ĕz, rŏn'sĕvăl.*
Rook(e), *rŏŏk.*
Roosevelt, *rōs'vĕlt.*
Root, *rōt.*
Rory, *rō'rĭ.*
Rosabelle, *rŏz'äbĕl.*
Rosalie, *rō'zälĭ.*
Roscommon, *rŏskŏm'ŭn.*
Rosebery, *rōz'bĕrĭ.*
Rosencrantz, *rō'zĕnkrănts.*
Rosetta, *rōzĕt'ä.*
Rosita, *rōzē'tä.*
Roslyn, *rŏs'lĭn.*
Ross(e), *rŏs.*
Rotherhithe, *rŏth'ĕrhīth.*
Rothesay, *rŏth'sä.*
Rothsay, *rŏth'sä.*
Rothschild, *rŏs'chīld.*
Rotterdam, *rŏtĕrdăm'.*
Rougedragon, *rôzhdrăg'ŭn.*
Rouncewell, *rŏŭns'wĕl.*
Routh, *rŏŭth.*
Rowe, *rō.*
Rowena, *rōē'nä.*
Rowley, *rō'lĭ, rŏŭ'lĭ.*
Roxana, *rŏksä'nä.*
Roxburgh(shire), *rŏks'bŭrō (shēr).*
Rubrick, *rō'brĭk.*
Ruby, *rō'bĭ.*
Rudge, *rŭj.*
Rudyard, *rŭd'yĕrd.*
Rufus, *rō'fŭs.*
Rugby, *rŭg'bĭ.*
Rugg, *rŭg.*
Runnymede, *rŭn'ĭmēd.*
Ruskin, *rŭs'kĭn.*
Russell, *rŭs'ĕl.*
Rutherford, *rŭth'ĕrfĕrd.*
Ruthven, *rŭth'vĕn.*
Rutland(shire), *rŭt'lănd (shēr).*
Rutledge, *rŭt'lĕj.*
Rydal, *rī'dăl.*
Ryde, *rīd.*
Rye, *rī.*
Ryle, *rīl.*
Rymar, Rymer, *rī'mĕr.*

Sackville, *săk'vĭl.*
Saddletree, *săd'l'trē.*
Sadha-Sing, *säd'ä sĭng.*
Saint John, *sānt jŏn'* (Familiienname: *sĭn'jĕn*).
St. Leger, *sānt lĕj'ĕr* (Familiienname: *sĭl'ĭnjĕr*).
St. Louis, *sānt lō'ĭs.*
Saint Mary Axe, *sĭm'ärĭ äks'.*
Saladin, *săl'ädĭn.*
Salamanca, *sălämăng'kä.*
Salanio, *sälä'nĭō.*
Salarino, *sälärē'nō.*
Salem, *sā'lĕm.*
Salisbury, *sŏŭlz'bĕrĭ.*
Salmon (Familiienname) *sä'mŭn.*
Salome, *sălō'mĕ.*

Samaria, *sämĕ'rĭä.*
Samos, *sā'mŏs.*
Sampson, *sămp'sŭn.*
Samuels, *săm'ŭĕlz.*
Samuelson, *săm'ŭĕl'sŭn.*
Sancho, *săng'kō.*
Sancroft, *săng'krŏft.*
Sand(s), *sănd(z).*
Sandford, *sănd'fĕrd.*
Sandhurst, *sănd'hĕrst.*
Sandwich, *sănd'wĭch, sănd'wĭj.*
San Francisco, *săn frănsĭs'kō.*
San Juan, *săn ōwän'.*
Santiago, *sănt̄yä'gō, sănt̄ĭä'gō.*
Sapphira, *säf'ĭ'rä.*
Sappho, *säf'ō.*
Sara, *sē'rä.*
Sarage, *sär'ĭj.*
Saragossa, *särägŏs'ä.*
Saratoga, *sărätō'gä.*
Sardanapalus, *särdănăpā'lŭs.*
Sardes, *sär'dēz.*
Sarmatia, *särmā'shĭä.*
Sarum, *sē'rŭm.*
Saunders, *sŏŭn'dĕrz.*
Saunderson, *sŏŭn'dĕrsŭn.*
Savage, *säv'ĭj.*
Savannah, *sävăn'ä.*
Savil(l)e, *säv'ĭl.*
Sawney, *sŏŭ'nĭ.*
Sawyer, *sŏŭ'yĕr.*
Sayce, *sās.*
Scadder, *skăd'ĕr.*
Scafell, *skŏŭfĕl'.*
Scambister, *skăm'bĭstĕr.*
Scarborough, *skär'bŭrō.*
Scarlet, *skär'lĕt.*
Schelt, *skĕlt, shĕlt.*
Scholey, *skō'lĭ.*
Schoolbred, *shōl'brĕd.*
Schreckenwald, *shrĕk'ĕnvŭlt.*
Schwanker, *shvŭng'kĕr.*
Scinde, *sĭnd.*
Scipio, *sĭp'ĭō.*
Scogan, *skō'găn.*
Scoresby, *skôrz'bĭ.*
Scotia, *skō'shĭä.*
Scott, *skŏt.*
Scribner, *skrĭb'nĕr.*
Scriever, *skrē'vĕr.*
Scroggs, *skrŏgz.*
Scrooge, *skrōj.*
Scrow, *skrō.*
Scylla, *sĭl'ä,* Σκύλλα, f.
Seaforth, *sē'fŏrth.*
Seaton, *sē'tŭn.*
Seattle, *sēăt'l.*
Sebastian, *sĕbăs'chăn.*
Sedan, *sĕdăn'.*
Sedgemoor, *sĕj'môr.*
Sedgwick, *sĕj'wĭk.*
Sedley, *sĕd'lĭ.*
Seeley, *sē'lĭ.*
Selbourne, *sĕl'bĕrn.*
Selby, *sĕl'bĭ.*
Selim, *sē'lĭm.*
Selima, *sĕl'ĭmä.*

lāte, hăt, fär, âsk, lŏŭ; shē, gĕt, hĕr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, môre, ôffer; hŏŭ;

Selkirk, *sĕl'kĕrk.*
Sellock, *sĕl'ŭk.*
Selma, *sĕl'mä.*
Selwyn, *sĕl'wĭn.*
Semiramis, *sĕmĭr'ămĭs.*
Sempronius, *sĕmprō'nĭŭs.*
Senanus, *sĕnā'nŭs.*
Seneca, *sĕn'ĕkä.*
Senegal, *sĕn'ĕgaŭl,* Senegal, m.
Sennacherib, *sĕnăk'ĕrĭb.*
Seraphina, *sĕrăfē'nä.*
Sergeant, *sär'jĕnt.*
Sergius, *sĕr'jŭĭs.*
Seth, *sĕth.*
Settle, *sĕtl.*
Sevenoaks, *sĕv'ĕnōks.*
Severn, *sĕv'ĕrn.*
Sewall, *sū'ăl.*
Seward, *sū'ĕrd.*
Sextus, *sĕk'stŭs.*
Seymour, *sē'mĕr.*
Seyton, *sā'tŭn.*
Shadow, *shăd'ō.*
Shadrach, *shā'drăk.*
Shaftesbury, *shăfts'bĕrĭ.*
Shafton, *shăf'tŭn.*
Shakebag, *shăk'băg.*
Shakespeare, Shakspere, *shāk'spĕr.*
Shallow, *shăl'ō.*
Shandy, *shăn'dĭ.*
Shanghai, *shăngh'ī'.*
Shannon, *shăn'ŭn.*
Sharon, *shĕ'rŭn.*
Sharp(e), *shärp.*
Sharper, *shär'pĕr.*
Sharpitlaw, *shär'pĭtlăw.*
Shaw, *shaw.*
Sheba, *shē'bä.*
Sheerness, *shērnĕs'.*
Sheffield, *shĕf'ēld.*
Shelburne, *shĕl'bĕrn.*
Shelby, *shĕl'bĭ.*
Sheldon, *shĕl'dŭn.*
Shelley, *shĕl'ĭ.*
Shephe(a)rd, Sheppard, *shĕp'ĕrd.*
Sherborne, *shĕr'bĕrn.*
Sheridan, *shĕr'ĭdăn.*
Sherlock, *shĕr'lŏk.*
Sherman, *shĕr'măn.*
Sherwood, *shĕr'wŏŏd.*
Shields, *shēldz.*
Shiloah, *shīlō'ä,* Siloah, n.
Shiloh, *shī'lō,* Siloh, n.
Shipton, *shĭp'tŭn.*
Shirley, *shĕr'lĭ.*
Shoolbred, *shōl'brĕd.*
Shore, *shōr.*
Shoreditch, *shōr'dĭch.*
Shoreham, *shō'răm.*
Shortcake, *shōrt'kāk.*
Shortell, *shōr'tĕl.*
Shorthouse, *shōrt'hoŭs.*
Shrewsbury, *shrōz'bĕrĭ.*
Shropshire, *shrŏp'shĕr.*
Shylock, *shī'lŏk.*
Sibbald, *sĭb'ăld.*
Sibylla, *sĭbĭl'ä.*
Siddons, *sĭd'ŭnz.*
Sidmouth, *sĭd'mŭth.*
Sidney, *sĭd'nĭ.*
Sigismund, *sĭj'ĭsmŭnd.*
Sikes, *sīks.*
Silenus, *sīlē'nŭs.*
Silvanus, *sĭlvā'nŭs.*
Silverquill, *sĭl'vĕrkwĭl.*
Silvester, *sĭlvĕs'tĕr.*
Silvia, *sĭl'vĭä.*
Simmons, *sĭm'ŭnz.*
Simms, *simz.*
Simpcox, *sĭmp'kŏks.*
Simple, *sĭm'pl.*
Simpson, *sĭmp'sŭn.*
Sims, *sĭmz.*
Simson, *sĭm'sŭn.*
Sinclair, *sĭn'klĕr.*
Sing, *sĭng.*
Singapore, *sĭngăpōr'.*
Singleton, *sĭng'gltŭn.*
Sis(sy), *sĭs(ĭ).*
Sisyphus, *sĭs'ĭfŭs.*
Siward, *sē'wĕrd.*
Skeffington, *skĕf'ĭngtŭn.*
Skeggs, *skĕgz.*
Skelton, *skĕl'tŭn.*
Skettles, *skĕt'lz.*
Skevington, *skĕv'ĭngtŭn.*
Skewton, *skū'tŭn.*
Skiddaw, *skĭd'aw.*
Skiffins, *skĭf'ĭnz.*
Skimpole, *skĭm'pōl.*
Skinner, *skĭn'ĕr.*
Skreigh, *skrē.*
Slackbridge, *slăk'brĭj.*
Sleary, *slē'rĭ.*
Slender, *slĕn'dĕr.*
Slick, *slĭk.*
Sliderskew, *slī'dĕrskū.*
Sligo, *slī'gō.*
Sloane, *slōn.*
Sloppy, *slŏp'ĭ.*
Slowboy, *slō'boĭ.*
Sludge, *slŭj.*
Slum, *slŭm.*
Slumkey, *slŭm'kĭ.*
Sly, *slī.*
Slyme, *slīm.*
Smallweed, *smaŭl'wēd.*
Smatrash, *smä'trăsh.*
Smauker, *smaw'kĕr.*
Smike, *smīk.*
Smiles, *smīlz.*
Smith, *smĭth.*
Smollett, *smŏl'ĕt.*
Smotherwell, *smŭth'ĕrwĕl.*
Smyrna, *smĕr'nä.*
Smyth, *smĭth.*
Smythe, *smĭth.*
Snagsby, *snăgz'bĭ.*
Snail, *snāl.*
Snailsfoot, *snālz'foŏt.*
Snare, *snĕr.*
Snawley, *snaw'lĭ.*
Snevellicci, *snĕvĕlĭch'ĭ.*
Snichey, *snĭch'ĭ.*
Snider, *snī'dĕr.*
Snodgrass, *snŏd'grăs.*
Snout, *snoŭt.*
Snowdon, *snō'dŭn.*
Snubbin, *snŭb'ĭn.*
Snuffim, *snŭf'ĭm.*
Snug, *snŭg.*
Socrates, *sŏk'rătēz.*
Sodom, *sŏd'ŏm.*
Soho, *sō'hō.*
Soles, *sōlz.*
Solinus, *sŏlī'nŭs.*
Solon, *sō'lŏn.*
Somers, *sŭm'ĕrz.*
Somerset(shire), *sŭm'ĕrsĕt-(shĕr).*
Somerville, *sŭm'ĕrvĭl.*
Sosia, *sō'shĭä.*
South, *soŭth.*
Southampton, *soŭthămp'tŭn.*
Southdown, *soŭth'doŭn.*
Southend, *soŭthĕnd'.*
Southey, *sŭth'ĭ.*
Southport, *soŭth'pōrt.*
Southsea, *soŭth'sē.*
Southwark, *sŭth'ĕrk.*
Sowerberry, *soŭ'ĕrbĕrĭ.*
Sowerbrowst, *soŭ'ĕrbroŭst.*
Sowerby, *soŭ'ĕrbĭ.*
Spa, *spä.*
Spalding, *spaŭl'dĭng.*
Sparkler, *spär'klĕr.*
Sparks, *spärks.*
Sparsit, *spär'sĭt.*
Speed, *spēd.*
Spence, *spĕns.*
Spencer, *spĕn'sĕr.*
Spenlow, *spĕn'lō.*
Spenser, *spĕn'sĕr.*
Spey, *spā.*
Spitalfields, *spĭt'ălfēldz.*
Spitfire, *spĭt'fīr.*
Spithead, *spĭt hĕd'.*
Spofforth, *spŏf'ĕrth.*
Spontoon, *spŏntōn'.*
Sprenger, *sprĕng'ĕr.*
Spurgeon, *spĕr'jŭn.*
Squeers, *skwērz.*
Squod, *skwŏd.*
Staffa, *stăf'ä.*
Stafford(shire), *stăf'ĕrd(shĕr).*
Stagg, *stăg.*
Staines, *stānz.*
Stanchells, *stăn'shĕlz.*
Standish, *stăn'dĭsh.*
Stanfield, *stăn'fēld.*
Stanhope, *stăn'(h)ōp.*
Stanley, *stăn'lĭ.*
Stanton, *stăn'tŭn.*
Staples, *stā'plz.*
Stareleigh, *stĕr'lĭ.*
Starveling, *stärv'lĭng.*
Staunton, *staŭn'tŭn.*
Steel(e), *stēl.*
Steenson, *stēn'sŭn.*
Steerforth, *stĕr'fĕrth.*
Steevens, *stē'vĕnz.*
Stella, *stĕl'ä.*

Stephano, *stĕf'ănō.*
Stephenson, *stē'vĕnsŭn.*
Stepney, *stĕp'nĭ.*
Sterne, *stêrn.*
Stevens, *stē'vĕnz.*
Stevenson, *stē'vĕnsŭn.*
Stewart, *stū'ĕrt.*
Steyne, *stīn.*
Stiggins, *stĭg'ĭnz.*
Stilton, *stĭl'tŭn.*
Stirling, *stêr'lĭng.*
Stockholm, *stŏk'hōlm.*
Stockton, *stŏk'tŭn.*
Stoddard, *stŏd'ĕrd.*
Stokes, *stōks.*
Stone, *stōn.*
Stonehenge, *stōnhĕnj'.*
Storer, *stō'rêr.*
Stour, *stôr.*
Stourbridge, *stêr'brĭj.*
Stowe, *stō.*
Strachon, *străw̆n.*
Strafford, *străf'ĕrd.*
Strand, *strănd.*
Strange, *strānj.*
Stratford, *străt'fĕrd.*
Strauchan, *străw̆n.*
Streatham, *strēt'ăm.*
Strephon, *strĕf'ŏn.*
Stretton, *strĕt'ŭn.*
Strickland, *strĭk'lănd.*
Strong, *strŏng.*
Stroud, *strŏw̆d.*
Stryver, *strī'vêr.*
Stuart, *stū'ĕrt.*
Stubbs, *stŭbz.*
Stukeley, *stūk'lĭ.*
Styles, *stīlz.*
Styx, *stĭks.*
Suabia, *swā'bĭā.*
Sudbury, *sŭd'bêrĭ.*
Suddlechop, *sŭdl'chŏp.*
Suez, *sū'ĕz, sō'ĕz.*
Suffolk, *sŭf'ŏk.*
Suke, *sūk.*
Sullivan, *sŭl'ĭvăn.*
Sunderland, *sŭn'dêrlănd.*
Surat, *sôrât'.*
Surrey, *sŭr'ĭ.*
Sussex, *sŭs'ĕks.*
Sutcliffe, *sŭt'klĭf.*
Sutherland, *sŭth'ĕrlănd.*
Sutton, *sŭt'ŭn.*
Suzanne, *sôzăn'.*
Swansea, *swŏn'sē.*
Swanston, *swŏn'stŭn.*
Sweedlepipe, *swē'dlpīp.*
Sweepclean, *swēp'klēn.*
Swertha, *swêr'thā.*
Swidger, *swĭj'ĕr.*
Swift, *swĭft.*
Swinburne, *swĭn'bêrn.*
Swithin, *swĭth'ĭn.*
Swiveller, *swĭv'ĕlêr.*
Sycorax, *sĭk'ŏrăks.*
Syddall, *sĭd'ăl.*
Sydenham, *sĭd'ĕnăm.*
Sykes, *sīks.*
Sylvanus, *sĭlvā'nŭs.*
Sylvester, *sĭlvĕs'têr.*
Sylvio, *sĭl'vĭō.*
Symonds, *sĭm'ŭndz.*
Symonides, *sĭmŏn'ĭdēz.*

Tab, *tăb.*
Tabor, *tā'bêr.*
Tacitus, *tăs'ĭtŭs.*
Tacket, *tăk'ĕt.*
Tackleton, *tăkl'tŭn.*
Taffril, *tăf'rĭl.*
Taffy, *tăf'ĭ.*
Tahiti, *tā'hĭtĭ, tâhē'tĭ.*
Taine, *tān.*
Tait, *tāt.*
Talbot, *tăw̆l'bŭt.*
Talfourd, *tăw̆l'fêrd.*
Tallboy, *tăw̆l'boĭ.*
Tam, *tăm.*
Tammany, *tăm'ănĭ.*
Tamora, *tăm'ŏrā.*
Tamson, *tăm'sŭn.*
Tancred, *tăng'krĕd.*
Tapley, *tāp'lĭ.*
Tappertit, *tăp'ĕrtĭt.*
Tarquin, *târ'kwĭn.*
Tarquinius, *târkwĭn'ĭŭs.*
Tate, *tāt.*
Tatius, *tā'shĭŭs.*
Tattycoram, *tăt'ĭkō'răm.*
Taunton, *tăw̆n'tŭn.*
Tavistock, *tăv'ĭstŏk.*
Taylor, *tā'lêr.*
Tearsheet, *tēr'shēt.*
Teignmouth, *tān'mŭth.*
Telemachus, *tĕlĕm'ăkŭs.*
Temple, *tĕm'pl.*
Templeton, *tĕm'pltŭn.*
Tenby, *tĕn'bĭ.*
Teneriffe, *tĕnĕrĭf'.*
Tennant, *tĕn'ănt.*
Tennessee, *tĕnĕsē'.*
Tenniel, *tĕn'ĭĕl.*
Tennyson, *tĕn'ĭsŭn.*
Teresa, *tĕrā'zā.*
Ternotte, *têrnŏt'.*
Terry, *tĕr'ĭ.*
Tewkesbury, *tūks'bêrĭ.*
Texas, *tĕk'sŭs.*
Thackeray, *thăk'ĕrā.*
Thais, *thā'ĭs.*
Thales, *thā'lēz.*
Thalia, *thā'lĭā.*
Thanet, *thăn'ĕt.*
Themistocles, *thĕmĭs'tŏklēz.*
Theobald, *thē'ŏbăw̆ld, tĭb'ăld.*
Theocritus, *thēŏk'rĭtŭs.*
Theodoric, *thēŏd'ŏrĭk.*
Theophrastus, *thēŏfrăs'tŭs.*
Theseus, *thē'sēŭs, thē'sūs.*
Thetis, *thē'tĭs, thĕt'ĭs.*
Thomasine, *tŏm'ăsēn.*
Thom(p)son, *tŏm'sŭn.*
Thor, *thôr.*
Thoresby, *thôrz'bĭ.*
Thorn(e), *thôrn.*
Thornhaugh, *thôrn'haw̆.*
Thornhill, *thôrn'hĭl.*
Thornton, *thôrn'tŭn.*
Throgmorton, *thrŏg'môrtŭn.*
Thucydides, *thūsĭd'ĭdēz.*
Thule, *thū'lē.*
Thurio, *thō'rĭō.*
Thurlow, *thêr'lō.*
Thwacker, *thwăk'ĕr.*
Tibald, *tĭb'ăld.*
Tib(b)s, *tĭbz.*
Tiberias, *tĭbē'rĭăs.*
Tiberius, *tĭbē'rĭŭs.*
Tibet, *tĭbĕt'.*
Tighe, *tī.*
Ti(t)chfield, *tĭch'fēld.*
Tider, *tī'dêr.*
Tigg, *tĭg.*
Tilbury, *tĭl'bêrĭ.*
Timms, *tĭmz.*
Timon, *tī'mŭn.*
Tindal, *tĭn'dăl.*
Tinto, *tĭn'tō.*
Tipperary, *tĭpĕrĕ'rĭ.*
Tirlsneck, *têrlz'nĕk.*
Tobago, *tŏbā'gō.*
Todd, *tŏd.*
Todgers, *tŏj'ĕrz.*
Todhunter, *tŏd'hŭntêr.*
Toledo, *tōlē'dō.*
Tollemache, *tŏl'măsh.*
Tom(p)kins, *tŏm'kĭnz.*
Tonquin, *tŏnkēn', tŏnkwĭn'.*
Tony, *tō'nĭ.*
Toodle, *tō'dl.*
Toole, *tōl.*
Tooting, *tō'tĭng.*
Toots, *tŏts.*
Topham, *tŏp'ăm.*
Tophet, *tō'fĕt.*
Torfe, *tôrf.*
Tormot, *tôr'mŏt.*
Toronto, *tŏrŏn'tō.*
Torquay, *tôrkē'.*
Torquil, *tôr'kwĭl.*
Tottenham, *tŏt'ĕnăm.*
Touchwood, *tŭch'wŏŏd.*
Tough, *tŭf.*
Tours, *tôrz.*
Touthope, *tŏw̆t'hōp.*
Towns(h)end, *tŏw̆n'zĕnd.*
Tozer, *tō'zêr.*
Trabb, *trăb.*
Tracy, *trā'sĭ.*
Traddles, *trădlz.*
Trafalgar, *trăfăl'gêr.*
Trafford, *trăf'ĕrd.*
Trail, *trāl.*
Tramp, *trămp.*
Tranio, *trā'nĭō.*
Transylvania, *trănsĭlvā'nĭă.*
Trapbois, *trā'bwâ.*
Traveller, *trăv'ĕlêr.*
Travers, *trăv'ĕrz.*
Trelawny, *trĕlăw'nĭ.*
Trent, *trĕnt.*
Tresham, *trĕsh'ăm.*
Trevelyan, *trĕvĕl'yăn.*
Treves, *trēvz.*

lāte, hăt, fâr, ask, law̆; shē, gĕt, hêr, ĕre; mīne, ĭnn; nō, hŏt, prôve, môre, ŏffer; how̆;

Trichinopoly, *trĭchĭnŏp'ŏlĭ.*
Triddy, *trĭd'ĭ.*
Triest(e), *trĭĕst'.*
Trilby, *trĭl'bĭ.*
Trincomalee, *trĭnkŏmălē'.*
Trinculo, *trĭng'kūlō.*
Trinidad, *trĭnĭdăd'.*
Tripoli, *trĭp'ŏlĭ.*
Troilus, *trō'ĭlŭs.*
Trollope, *trŏl'ŏp.*
Trotter(s), *trŏt'ĕr(z).*
Trotwood, *trŏt'wŏŏd.*
Trowbridge, *trō'brĭj.*
Trumbull, *trŭm'bŏŏl.*
Tryon, *trī'ŭn.*
Tryphena, *trĭf'ē'nă.*
Tubal, *tū'băl.*
Tuck, *tŭk.*
Tucker, *tŭk'ĕr.*
Tulkinghorn, *tŭl'kĭnghôrn.*
Tulloch, *tŭl'ŭk.*
Tully, *tŭl'ĭ.*
Tunbridge, *tŭn'brĭj.*
Tungay, *tŭng'gā.*
Tunis, *tū'nĭs.*
Tunstall, *tŭn'stăl.*
Tupman, *tŭp'măn.*
Tupper, *tŭp'ĕr.*
Turin, *tūrĭn'.*
Turnbull, *tĕrn'bŏŏl.*
Turner, *tĕr'nĕr.*
Turnpenny, *tĕrn'pĕnĭ.*
Turntippet, *tĕrn'tĭpĭt.*
Turpin, *tĕr'pĭn.*
Turveydrop, *tĕr'vĭdrŏp.*
Twain, *twān.*
Tweed, *twēd.*
Tweedmouth, *twēd'mŭth.*
Twemlow, *twĕm'lō.*
Twickenham, *twĭk'ĕnăm.*
Twist, *twĭst.*
Tybalt, *tĭb'ălt.*
Tyburn, *tī'bĕrn.*
Tyler, *tī'lĕr.*
Tyndale, Tyndall, *tĭn'dăl.*
Tynemouth, *tīn'mŭth.*
Tyrie, *tĭr'ĭ.*
Tyrrel(l), *tĭr'ĕl.*
Tytler, *tīt'lĕr.*

Ulric, *ŭl'rĭk.*
Ulrica, *ŭl'rĭkă.*
Ulster, *ŭl'stĕr.*
Ulysses, *ūlĭs'ēz.*
Underwood, *ŭn'dĕrwŏŏd.*
Undine, *ŭndēn'.*
Upham, *ŭp'ăm.*
Urania, *ūrā'nĭă.*
Urfried, *ĕr'frēd.*
Uriel, *ū'rĭĕl.*
Urquhart, *ĕr'kwĕrt, ĕr'kĕrt.*
Urrie, *ŭr'ĭ.*
Ursel, *ĕr'sĕl.*
Ursula, *ĕr'sūlă.*
Usher, *ŭsh'ĕr.*
Utah, *ū'tăw.*
Utrecht, *ū'trĕkt.*
Uxbridge, *ŭks'brĭj.*

Valence, *văl'ĕns* (Familiennamen).
Valentia, *vălĕn'shĭă.*
Valparaiso, *vălpărā'zō.*
Vancouver, *vănkô'vĕr.*
Vanbrough, *vănbrô'.*
Vanda, *văn'dă.*
Vandyck, *văndĭk'.*
Varden, *vär'dĕn.*
Varney, *vär'nĭ.*
Vaughan, *văwn.*
Vauxhall, *văwks hăwl'.*
Veck, *vĕk.*
Venable, *vĕn'ăbl.*
Veneering, *vĕnē'rĭng.*
Ventnor, *vĕnt'nĕr.*
Venus, *vē'nŭs.*
Vere, *vēr.*
Verges, *vĕr'jĕz.*
Vergil, *vĕr'jĭl.*
Vermont, *vĕrmŏnt'.*
Vernon, *vĕr'nŭn.*
Verona, *vĕrō'nă.*
Versailles, *vĕrsī'yĕ.*
Verulam, *vĕr'ūlăm.*
Vespasian, *vĕspā'zhŭn.*
Vexhelia, *vĕksē'lĭă.*
Vholes, *hvōlz.*
Villiers, *vĭl'yĕrz.*
Vincentio, *vĭnsĕn'shĭō.*
Viola, *vī'ōlă.*
Violenta, *vēōlĕn'tă.*
Vipont, *vē'pŏnt.*
Virgil, *vĕr'jĭl.*
Virgilia, *vĕrjĭl'ĭă.*
Virgilius, *vĕrjĭl'ĭŭs.*
Virginius, *vĕrjĭn'ĭŭs.*

Wabash, *wăbăsh'.*
Wabster, *wăb'stĕr.*
Wackbairn, *wăk'bĕrn.*
Wackles, *wăk'lz.*
Wade, *wād.*
Wadsworth, *wŏdz'wĕrth.*
Wakefield, *wăk'fēld.*
Wakeman, *wăk'măn.*
Waldeck, *wăwl'dĕk.*
Waldegrave, *wăwld'grāv.*
Waldemar, *wŏl'dĕmär.*
(de) Walden, *wăwl'dĕn.*
Waldstetten, *vŭlt'stĕtĕn.*
Walham, *wŏl'ăm.*
Walker, *wăw'kĕr.*
Walkingshaw, *wăw'kĭngshăw.*
Wallace, *wŏl'ĕs.*
Wallenrode, *vŭl'ĕnrōdĕ.*
Waller, *wŏl'ĕr.*
Walley, *wŏl'ĭ.*
Walmer, *wăwl'mĕr.*
Walpole, *wăwl'pōl.*
Walsh, *wŏlsh.*
Walsingham, *wŏl'sĭnghăm.*
Waltham, *wăwl'thăm.*
Waltheof, *wăwl'thĕf.*
Walton, *wăwl'tŭn.*
Wamba, *wŏm'bă.*
Wandsworth, *wŏndz'wĕrth.*
Wapping, *wŏp'ĭng.*

Warbeck, *wăw'bĕk.*
Warburton, *wăw'bĕrtŭn.*
Ward, *wăw'rd.*
Warden, *wăw'dĕn.*
Wardlaw, *wăw'rd'lăw.*
Wardle, *wăw'dl.*
Wardour, *wăw'dĕr.*
Ware, *wĕr.*
Waring, *wē'rĭng.*
Warner, *wăw'nĕr.*
Warren, *wŏr'ĕn.*
Wart, *wăw'rt.*
Warwick(shire), *wŏr'ĭk(shĕr).*
Washington, *wŏsh'ĭngtŭn.*
Waterdale, *wăw'tĕrdăl.*
Waters, *wăw'tĕrz.*
Watkins, *wŏt'kĭnz.*
Watson, *wŏt'sŭn.*
Watt(s), *wŏt(s).*
Waugh, *wăw.*
Waverley, *wā'vĕrlĭ.*
Wayland, *wā'lănd.*
Wayne, *wān.*
Weald, *wēld.*
Weatherport, *wĕth'ĕrpôrt.*
Webb, *wĕb.*
Webster, *wĕb'stĕr.*
Wedgwood, *wĕj'wŏŏd.*
Weir, *wēr.*
Weldon, *wĕl'dŭn.*
Welland, *wĕl'ănd.*
Weller, *wĕl'ĕr.*
Wellesley, *wĕlz'lĭ.*
Wellington, *wĕl'ĭngtŭn.*
Wells, *wĕlz.*
Wemyss, *wĕmz.*
Wenlock, *wĕn'lŏk.*
Wentworth, *wĕnt'wĕrth.*
Wesley, *wĕz'lĭ.*
Wessex, *wĕs'ĕks.*
Western, *wĕs'tĕrn.*
Westlock, *wĕst'lŏk.*
Westminster, *wĕst'mĭnstĕr.*
Westmoreland, *wĕst'mŏrlănd.*
Weston, *wĕs'tŭn.*
Wetheral, *wĕth'ĕrăwl.*
Wetherell, *wĕth'ĕrĕl.*
Wetzweiler, *vĕts'vīlĕr.*
Weyman, *wā'măn.*
Wexford, *wĕks'fĕrd.*
Weymouth, *wā'mŭth.*
Wharton, *hwăw'tŭn.*
Wheeler, *hwē'lĕr.*
Whewell, *hū'ĕl.*
Whistler, *hwĭs'lĕr.*
Whitaker, *hwĭt'ăkĕr.*
Whitby, *hwĭt'bĭ.*
Whitchurch, *hwĭt'chĕrch.*
White, *hwīt.*
Whitechapel, *hwīt'chăpĕl.*
Whitecraft, *hwīt'krăft.*
Whitefield, *hwīt'fēld.*
Whitman, *hwīt'măn.*
Whitney, *hwīt'nĭ.*
Whittier, *hwĭt'ĭĕr.*
Whittington, *hwĭt'ĭngtŭn.*
Whitworth, *hwĭt'wĕrth.*
Whyte, *hwīt.*

Wickfield, *wĭk'fēld.*
Wickham, *wĭk'ăm.*
Wicklow, *wĭk'lō.*
Wicliffe, *wĭk'lĭf.*
Wiever, *wē'vĕr.*
Wigan, *wĭg'ăn.*
Wight, *wīt.*
Wigmore, *wĭg'mōr.*
Wilberforce, *wĭl'bĕrfōrs.*
Wilcox, *wĭl'kŏks.*
Wildair, *wīl'dĕr.*
Wild(e), *wīld.*
Wildfire, *wīld'fīr.*
Wilding, *wīl'dĭng.*
Wildrake, *wīld'rāk.*
Wilfer, *wĭl'fĕr.*
Wilford, *wĭl'fĕrd.*
Wilhelmina, *wĭlhĕlmē'nă.*
Wilkes, *wĭlks.*
Wilkins, *wĭl'kĭnz.*
Wilkinson, *wĭl'kĭnsŭn.*
Willesden, *wĭlz'dĕn.*
Willet, *wĭl'ĕt.*
Williams, *wĭl'ĭămz.*
Willie, *wĭl'ĭ.*
Williesun, *wĭl'ĭsŭn.*
Williewald, *wĭl'ĭwŭld.*
Willis, *wĭl'ĭs.*
Willoughby, *wĭl'ŭbĭ.*
Wilmot, *wĭl'mŭt.*
Wilsa, *wĭl'să.*
Wilson, *wĭl'sŭn.*
Wilton, *wĭl'tŭn.*
Wiltshire, *wĭlt'shĕr.*
Wimbledon, *wĭm'bldŭn.*
Win, *wĭn.*
Winchelsea, *wĭn'chĕlsē.*
Winchester, *wĭn'chĕstĕr.*
Windermere, *wĭn'dĕrmēr.*
Windsor, *wĭn'zĕr.*
Winfred, *wĭn'frĕd.*
Winfrid, *wĭn'frĭd.*
Wingate, *wĭn'gāt.*
Wingfield, *wĭng'fēld.*
Winkle, *wĭng'kl.*
Winklebrand, *wĭng'klbrănd.*
Winklebred, *wĭng'klbrĕd.*
Winnipeg, *wĭn'ĭpĕg.*
Winslow, *wĭnz'lō.*
Winston, *wĭn'stŭn.*
Winter, *wĭn'tĕr.*
Winterblossom, *wĭn'tĕr-blŏsŭm.*
Winterton, *wĭn'tĕrtŭn.*
Winthrop, *wĭn'thrŏp.*
Wisbeach, *wĭz'bēch.*
Wisconsin, *wĭskŏn'sĭn.*
Wisheart, *wĭsh'ĕrt.*
Witherington, *wĭth'ĕrĭngtŭn.*
Wititterly, *wĭtĭt'ĕrlĭ.*
Wittenbold, *vĭt'ĕnbōld.*
Wobbler, *wŏb'lĕr.*
Woden, *wō'dĕn.* Wotan, m.
Woking, *wō'kĭng.*
Wolf(e), *wŏŏlf.*
Wolseley, *wŏŏlz'lĭ.*
Wolsey, *wŏŏl'zĭ.*
Wolverhampton, *wŏŏl'vĕr-hămptŭn.*
Wood(s), *wŏŏd(z).*
Woodcourt, *wŏŏd'kòrt.*
Woodstal, *wŏŏd'stăl.*
Woodstock, *wŏŏd'stŏk.*
Woodville, *wŏŏd'vĭl.*
Woolwich, *wŏŏl'ĭj.*
Worcester(shire), *wŏŏs'tĕr-(shĕr).*
Wordsworth, *wĕrdz'wĕrth.*
Worth, *wĕrth.*
Worthing, *wĕr'thĭng.*
Worthington, *wĕr'thĭngtŭn.*
Wrayburn, *rā'bĕrn.*
Wren, *rĕn.*
Wright, *rīt.*
Wriothesley, *rŏts'lĭ.*
Wyatt, *wī'ăt.*
Wyclif(f)e, *wĭk'lĭf.*
Wycombe, *wĭ'kŭm.*
Wye, *wī.*
Wykeham, *wĭk'ăm.*
Wylie, *wī'lĭ.*
Wyndham, *wĭn'dăm.*
Wyoming, *wĭ'ōmĭng.*
Wyvill, *wĭ'vĭl.*

Xantippe, *zăntĭp'ē.*
Xavier, *zăv'ĭĕr.*
Xenophon, *zĕn'ŏfŏn.*
Xeres, *zē'rĕz.*
Xerxes, *zĕrk'sēz.*
Ximena, *zĭmē'nă.*

Yahoo, *yā'hō.*
Yale, *yāl.*
Yarmouth, *yär'mŭth.*
Yates, *yāts.*
Yellowley, *yĕl'ōlĭ.*
Yoglan, *yō'glăn.*
Yokohama, *yōkōhä'mă.*
Yonge, *yŭng.*
Yorik, *yŏr'ĭk.*
York(shire), *yòrk('shĕr).*
Yosemite, *yōsĕm'ĭtē.*
Young(e), *yŭng.*
Ypres, *ē'pĕr.*
Ysolde, *ĭzōld'.*
Yucatan, *yōkătăn'.*
Yukon, *yō'kŏn.*
Yves, *ēv.*
Ywaine, *ĭwān'.*

Zacharias, *zăkärī'ăs.*
Zenelophon, *zĕnĕl'ŏfŏn.*
Zeno, *zē'nō.*
Zeus, *zūs.*
Ziska, *zĭs'kă.*
Zoroaster, *zòrōăs'tĕr.*
Zosimus, *zō'sĭmŭs.*
Zuleika, *zūlē'kă.*

A List of Abbreviations and Contractions in General Use.

A., a., Answer.
A. B., Able-bodied seaman || V. B. A.
ab init. *(ab initio),* from the beginning.
Abp., Archbishop.
abr., abridged.
A. C. *(ante Christum),* before Christ.
ac(c)t., *(com.)* Account.
A. D. *(anno Domini),* in the year of our Lord.
a. d., *(com.)* after date.
ad., Advertisement.
A. D. C., Aide-de-camp.
Adjt., Adjutant.
ad lib. *(ad libitum),* at pleasure.
Adm., Admiral.
ad val. *(ad valorem),* according to value.
advt., Advertisement.
æt(at). *(ætatis),* aged, of age.
agt., Agent.
Ala., Alabama.
Ald., Alderman.
Alex., Alexander.
Alf., Alfred.
alt., Altitude || *(mus.)* alto.
A. M., a. m. *(anno mundi),* in the year of the world || *(ante meridiem)* before noon || V. M. A.
Am(er)., America || American.
amt., Amount.
an. *(anno),* in the year.
anc., ancient.

And., Andrew.
Ang. *(Anglicé)*, in English.
anon., anonymous.
ans., Answer.
A. N. S. S., Associate of the Normal School of Science.
A. O. F., Ancient Order of Foresters.
A. O. U., American Ornithologists' Union.
A. P. D., Army Pay Department.
Ap(l)., April.
app., Appendix.
approx., approximate(ly).
Apr., April.
A. P. S., Associate of the Pharmaceutical Society.
aq. *(aqua)*, Water.
A. R. *(anno regni)*, in the year of the reign.
A. R. A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ar(ab)., Arabic.
Arch., Archibald.
Archd., Archdeacon.
A. R. H. A., Associate of the Royal Hibernian Academy.
Ark., Arkansas.
Arm., Armenian.
ar(r)., arrives.
A. R. S. A., Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
A. R. S. M., Associate of the Royal School of Mines.
A. R. S. S. *(Antiquariorum Regiæ Societatis Socius)*, Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries.
A.-S., Anglo-Saxon.
Ass(oc)., Association.
Asst., Assistant.
ats., *(jur.)* at suit of.
Att(y)., Attorney.
at. wt., *(chem.)* atomic weight.
Aug., August.
aug., augmentative.
auth. ver., authorised version.
A. V., authorised version ‖ *(mil.)* Artillery Volunteers.
av., average.
Ave., Avenue.
avdp., avoir., avoirdupois.

B., Book ‖ British ‖ Bengal ‖ *(mus.)* Bass.
b., born ‖ Book.
B. A., Bachelor of Arts ‖ British Association.
bach., Bachelor.
bal., Balance.
Bank., Banking.
Bap(t)., Baptist.
Bar., Barrister.
bar., Barrel ‖ Barometer ‖ barometric.
Bart., Baronet.
Bat(t)., *(mil.)* Battalion ‖ Battery.
B. B. C., Baseball Club.
B. C., before Christ ‖ British Columbia.
B. Ch. *(baccalaureus chirurgiæ)*, Bachelor of Surgery.
B. C. L. *(baccalaureus civilis legis)*, Bachelor of Civil Law.
B. D. *(baccalaureus divinitatis)*, Bachelor of Divinity.
bd., *(typ.)* bound.
bds., *(typ.)* bound in boards.
b. e., *(com.)* Bill of Exchange.
Beds., Bedfordshire.
bef., before.
Belg., Belgium ‖ Belgian.
Ben(j)., Benjamin.
B. & F. B. S., British and Foreign Bible Society.
Berks., Berkshire.
bet., between.
Bib., Bible ‖ biblical.
bibl(iog)., Bibliography ‖ bibliographical.
biog., Biography ‖ Biographical.
biol., Biology ‖ Biological.
bk., Book ‖ *(com.)* Bank ‖ *(mar.)* Bark.
bkg., *(com.)* Banking.
bkt., *(com.)* Basket.
b. l., *(com.)* Bill of Lading.
bldg., Building.
B. L. (L). *(baccalaureus legum)*, Bachelor of Laws.
B. M. *(baccalaureus medicinæ)*, Bachelor of Medicine ‖ *(baccalaureus musicæ)*, Bachelor of Music ‖ British Museum.
B. Mus. *(baccalaureus musicæ)*, Bachelor of Music.
Bn., **bn.**, Baron ‖ *(mil.)* Battalion.
B. O., **b. o.**, Branch Office.
Boh., Bohemia.
Bol., Bolivia.
Bomb., Bombay.
bor., Borough.
B. O. U., British Ornithologists' Union.
Boul., Boulevard.
Bp., Bishop.
b. p., *(com.)* Bills payable ‖ *(com.)* Bill of parcels.
bque., *(mar.)* Barque.
br., *(mar.)* Brig.
Br. Am., British America.
Braz., Brazil.
b. r(ec)., *(com.)* Bills receivable.
Bret., Breton.
brev., Brevet. [dier.
Brig., *(mil.)* Brigade ‖ Briga-
Brig.-gen., Brigadier-general.
Brit., Britain ‖ British.
Bro(s)., *(com.)* Brother(s).
B. S., Bachelor of Surgery.
b. s., *(com.)* Bill of sale.
B. Sc. *(baccalaureus scientiæ)*, Bachelor of Science.
B. S. L., Botanical Society of London.
Bt., Baronet.
Bucks., Buckinghamshire.
Bulg., Bulgaria.
Burl., Burlesque.
bu(s)., **bush.**, *(com.)* Bushel(s).
b. & s., Brandy and soda.
B. V. (M.), Blessed Virgin (Mary).

C., **c.**, Cent(s) ‖ Centime(s) ‖ Hundred ‖ Chapter ‖ Centigrade ‖ Catholic ‖ *(parl.)* Conservative.
C. A., Chartered Accountant ‖ Commercial Agent ‖ *(Am.)* Confederate Army.
Ca., California ‖ *(chem.)* Calcium.
Cal., California.
Cam(b)., Cambridge.
Cambs., Cambridgeshire.
Can., Canon ‖ *(poet.)* Canto.
Cant., Canticle ‖ Canterbury.
Cantab. *(Cantabrigiensis)*, of Cambridge.
Cap. *(caput)*, Chapter ‖ *(caput)* capital ‖ *(capiat)* let him (or her) take.
Caps., *(typ.)* Capitals.
Cap(t)., Captain.
Car. *(Carolus)*, Charles.
car., Carat.
Card., Cardinal.
Cash., Cashier.
cat., Catalogue.
Cath., Catherine ‖ Catholic.
Cav., Cavalry.
C. B., Companion of the Bath.
C. C., Caius College ‖ County Council ‖ Cricket Club ‖ *(jur.)* Circuit Court.
cc., Chapters.
C. C. C., Corpus Christi College ‖ Christ's College, Cambridge.
C. D. S. O., Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
c. d. v., Carte-de-visite.
C. E., Civil Engineer ‖ Canada East.
Cel., Celsius.
cel., celebrated.
Celt., Celtic.
Cen., Central.
cent. *(centum)*, Hundred.
cent(ig)., Centigrade ‖ Centigramme.
cert., Certificate ‖ certify.
cet. par. *(ceteris paribus)*, other things being equal.
cf. *(confer)*, compare.
c., f. & i., *(com.)* Cost, freight, and insurance.
cg., Centigramme.
C. G., Coastguard ‖ Commissary-General ‖ Captain-General ‖ Counsel-General.
C. G. S., Centrimetre-gramme-second.
C. H., Custom-House.
Ch., Church ‖ Chapter ‖ Charles ‖ Chief.

ch., Chapter.
Chamb., Chamberlain.
Chan(c)., Chancellor.
Chap., Chapter || Chaplain.
Chas., Charles.
Ch. C(h)., Christ's Church.
Ch. Clk., Chief Clerk.
Chem., Chemistry || Chemical.
Chin., China.
Ch. J., Chief Justice.
Chr., Christ || Christian || Christopher.
Chron., Chronicles.
C. I., Order of the Crown of India.
C. I. E., Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
cir(c). *(circa)*, about.
cit., Citation || Citizen.
C. I. V., City Imperial Volunteers.
Civ., Civil.
C. J., Chief Justice.
Cl., Clergyman.
class., classical.
Clk., Clerk || Clerk in Orders.
C. M., Certificated master || Corresponding Member || common metre || *(Chirurgiæ magister)* Master in Surgery.
c. m. *(causa mortis)*, by reason of death.
cm., Centimetre(s).
C. M. G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael & St. George.
C. M. S., Church Missionary Society.
C. M. Z. S., Corresponding Member of the Zoological Society.
C. O., Colonial Office || Crown Office || *(mil.)* Commanding Officer.
Co., Company || County || *(chem.)* Cobalt.
c/o, care of.
Coad., Coadjutor.
Cod., Codex.
c. o. d., *(com.)* cash on delivery || collect on delivery.
cog., cognate.
Col., Colonel || Colonial || Column || *(ec.)* Colossians.
Coll., College || Colloquial.
Com., Commander || Commerce || Commissioner || Committee || Common || *(mar.)* Commodore.
Comm., Commentary.
Commissr., Commissioner.
Commn., *(com.)* Commission.
Commy., Commissary.
comp., compare || compound.
Com. Ver., Common Version.
Con., Consul.
con. *(contra)*, against.
Cong., Congregational || Congress.
Conn., Connecticut.
Consols., Consolidated Funds.
Cor., Corinthians || Coroner.
Cor. Mem., Corresponding Member.
Corn., Cornwall.
corr., corrupted.
Cor. Sec., Corresponding Secretary.
C. O. S., Charity Organisation Society.
cos., *(math.)* Cosine.
cot., *(math.)* Cotangent.
cp., compare.
C. P., Clerk of the Peace || Common Pleas.
c. p., *(com.)* carriage paid.
C. P. C., Clerk of the Privy Council.
C. P. S. *(custos privati sigilli)*, Keeper of the Privy Seal.
Cr., Creditor || Credit || Crown.
C. R., *(custos rotulorum)*, Keeper of the Rolls.
Cres., *(mus.)* crescendo.
Crim. con., *(jur.)* Criminal Conversation (Adultery).
C. S., Court of Session || Clerk to the Signet || Civil Service || Chemical Society.
C. S. I., Companion of the Star of India.
Ct., Connecticut.
ct. *(centum)*, Hundred.
C. T., Certificated Teacher.
Cu. *(chem.)* *(Cuprum)*, Copper.
cu(b)., cubic.
cur(t)., current, this month.
C. V., Common Version.
C. V. O., Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
C. W., Canada West.
c. w. o., *(com.)* Cash with order.
cwt., Hundredweight(s).
Cym., Cymric.

D., 500 || Deputy || Duke.
d., Penny, Pence || died || *(typ.)* *(dele)* take out.
Dan., Daniel.
dau., Daughter.
Dav., David.
D. C., District of Columbia.
d. c. *(da capo)*, from the beginning.
D. C. L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law.
D. C. S., Deputy Clerk of Session.
D. D., *(divinitatis doctor)*, Doctor of Divinity.
Dea., Deacon.
Dec., December.
decim., Decimetre(s).
def., Definition.
def(t)., *(jur.)* Defendant.
deg., Degree.
De(l)., Delaware || Delegate.
del. *(delineavit)*, he, she drew.
Dent., Dentist || Dental.
Dep., Deputy.
dep., deposed.
Dep(t.), Department.
der., Derivation.
Deut., *(ec.)* Deuteronomy.
D. F., Dean of the Faculty || Defender of the Faith.
dft., *(jur.)* Defendant || *(com.)* Draft.
D. G., *(dei gratia)*, by the grace of God.
diam., Diameter.
Dict., Dictionary || Dictator.
Dir., Director.
disc(t)., *(com.)* Discount.
dist., Distance || distant.
div., Dividend || Division || Divisor || divide || divine.
D. L., Deputy Lieutenant.
D. Lit(t)., Doctor of Literature.
D. L. O., Dead Letter Office.
D. M(us)., Doctor of Music.
do. *(ditto)*, the same.
Dols., Dollars.
Dom., Dominion.
Dom. Econ., Domestic Economy.
Dor., *(arch.)* Doric.
doz., Dozen.
D. P. H., Department of Public Health.
Dpt., Department.
dpt., *(jur.)* Deponent.
Dr., Doctor || *(com.)* Debtor.
dr., *(chem.)* Dram(s) || *(com.)* Drawer.
Dram., Dramatic.
D. Sc., Doctor of Science.
D. S. O., *(mil.)* Distinguished Service Order || District Staff Officer.
d. s. p. *(jur.)* *(decessit sine prole)*, died without issue.
D. T., *(doctor theologiæ)*, Doctor of Theology.
d. t., Delirium tremens.
Dub., Dublin.
D. V. *(deo volente)*, God willing.
dwt., Pennyweight(s).

E., East || English.
ea., each.
Eben., Ebenezer.
E. C., Eastern Central (Postal District) || Established Church.
Eccl(es)., *(ec.)* Ecclesiastes.
Econ., Economy.
Ed., Editor.
Ed(in)., Edinborough.
ed(it)., Edition || edited.
Ed(m)., Edmund.
Ed(w)., Edward.
E. E., errors excepted.
e. g. *(exempli gratia)*, for example.
E. I., East Indies || East Indian.
E. I. C(o)., East India Company.
E. I. C. S., East India Company's Service.

El(ec)., Electric || Electricity.
El(iz)., Elizabeth.
E. long., East longitude.
Elz., Elzevir.
Emp., Emperor || Empress.
Ency(c)., Encyclopædia.
E. N. E., East-north-east.
Eng., England || English || Engineer || Engraver.
eng., engraved.
Eng(in)., Engineer || Engineering.
Ens., Ensign.
Ent(om)., Entomology || Entomological.
Env. Ext., Envoy Extraordinary.
e. o. d., every other day.
E. & O. E., errors and omissions excepted.
Ep., *(ec.)* Epistle.
Eph., *(ec.)* Ephesians.
Epiph., *(ec.)* Epiphany.
Epis., Episcopal.
epit., Epitome.
eq., equal.
E. S. E., East-south-east.
esp(ec)., especial(ly).
Esq(re)., Esquire.
Est., Established.
et. al. *(et alibi)*, and elsewhere || *(et alii, aliæ* or *alia)* and others.
etc., &c. *(et cæteri, cæteræ* or *cætera)*, and others, and so forth.
Ethnol., Ethnology || Ethnological.
et seq. (sq. or **sqq.)** *(et sequentes* or *sequentia)*, and the following.
Ety(m)., Etymology || Etymological.
Euph., Euphemia.
Eur., Europe || European.
Ex., Example || Exception || Executive || Export || *(ec.)* Exodus.
ex., examined.
Exc., Excellency.
exc., except(ed).
Exch., Exchange || Exchequer.
exd., examined.
Exec., Exor., Executor.
Execx., Executrix.
Exod., *(ec.)* Exodus.
Ez., Ezra.
Ezek., Ezekiel.

F., Fellow || Folio || Fahrenheit.
f., Farthing(s) || Franc(s) || Fathom || Foot, Feet || feminine || *(mus.)* forte.
fam., Family || familiar.
fem., feminine.
Fa., Florida.
Fahr., Fahrenheit.
F. A. S., Fellow of the Society of Arts || Fellow of the Antiquarian Society.
F. A. S. E., Fellow of the Antiquarian Society, Edinburgh.
F. B. S., Fellow of the Botanical Society.
F. B. S. E., Fellow of the Botanical Society, Edinburgh.
F. C., Free Church (of Scotland).
F. c(a)p., Foolscap.
F. C. P., Fellow of the College of Preceptors.
F. C. P. S., Fellow of the Philosophical Society, Cambridge.
F. C. S., Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F. D. *(Fidei Defensor)*, Defender of the Faith.
Feb., February.
fec. *(fecit)*, he, she did it.
F. E. I. S., Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
fem., feminine.
F. E. S., Fellow of the Entomological Society || Fellow of the Ethnological Society.
feud., feudal.
Ff., The Pandects.
ff. *(fecerunt)*, they did it || Folios.
F. F. A., Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries.
F. F. P. S., Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
F. G. S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F. I. A., Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries.
F. I. C., Fellow of the Chemical Institute.
Fid. Def., V. **F. D.**
Fig., Figure(s).
fig., figurative(ly).
fin. *(ad finem)*, at the end.
F. K. Q. C. P. I., Fellow of the King and Queen's College of Physicians, Ireland.
Fl., Florida || Florin(s).
fl. *(floruit)*, flourished.
Fla., Flor., Florida.
F. L. S., Fellow of the Linnæan Society.
F. M., Field-Marshall.
fm., Fathom.
fo., *(typ.)* Folio.
F. O., Foreign Office || Field-Officer || *(mus.)* Full Organ.
f. o. b., *(com.)* free on board.
fol., *(typ.)* Folio.
For., Foreign.
F. P., Fire-plug.
F. P. S., Fellow of the Philological Society.
Fr., France || French || Francis.
fr., Franc(s) || from.
F. R. A. S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical (or Asiatic) Society.
F. R. C. P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F. R. C. P. E., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
F. R. C. S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
frcs., Francs.
F. R. C. S. E., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
F. R. C. S. I., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland.
F. R. C. S. L., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, London.
Fr(ed)., Frederic(k).
F. R. G. S., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F. R. H. S., Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F. R. Hist. S., Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.
Fri., Friday.
F. R. I. B. A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F. R. M. S., Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F. R. Met. S., Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
F. R. S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
frs., Francs.
F. R. S. E., Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh.
F. R. S. L., Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F. R. S. S., Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F. R. S. S. A., Fellow of the Royal Scottish Society of Artists.
F. S. A., Fellow of the Society of Arts || Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F. S. A. Scot., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
F. S. S., Fellow of the Statistical Society.
Ft., Fort.
ft., Foot, Feet.
F. T. C. D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
fth(m)., Fathom.
fths., Fathoms.
fur., Furlong.
fut., Future.
fz., *(mus.)* forzando, forzato.
F. Z. S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.

G., Guinea || Gulf || *(gr.)* Genitive.
g., Gramme || *(gr.)* Genitive.
G. A., General Assembly.
Ga., Georgia.
Gael., Gaelic.

Gal., *(ec.)* Galatians.
gal(l.), Gallon(s).
Galv., Galvanism || Galvanic.
gam., Gamut.
G. B., Great Britain.
G. B. & I., Great Britain and Ireland.
G. C. B., Grand Cross of the Bath (Knight).
G. C. H., Grand Cross of (the Guelphs of) Hanover (Knight).
Gaz., Gazette.
G. C. I. E., Grand Commander of the Indian Empire (Knight).
G. C. L. H., Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.
G. C. M. G., Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George (Knight).
G. C. S. I., Grand Commander of the Star of India (Knight).
G. C. V. O., Grand Cross of the (Royal) Victorian Order (Knight).
G. D., Grand Duke || Grand Duchess.
Gen., General || *(ec.)* Genesis.
gen., Genus || *(gr.)* genitive || *(gr.)* Gender.
Gen(l)., General.
Gen(t)., Gentleman (Gentlemen).
Geo., George || Georgia.
Geog., Geography || Geographical.
Geol., Geology || Geological.
Geom., Geometry || Geometrical.
ger., *(gr.)* Gerund.
Ger(m)., Germany || German.
G. F. S., Girls' Friendly Society.
gi., Gill(s).
Gk., Greek.
G. L., Grand Lodge.
gm., Gramme.
G. M., Grand Master.
G. M. T., Greenwich Mean Time.
G. O., *(mil.)* General Order || *(mus.)* Grand Organ.
G. O. M., Grand Old Man (W. E. Gladstone).
Go(th)., Gothic.
Gov., Governor || Government.
Gov.-gen., Governor-General.
Govt., Government.
G. P., General Practitioner.
G. P. O., General Post-Office.
Gr., Greece || Greek.
gr., Grain(s) || Grammar || *(com.)* Gross.
gro., *(com.)* Gross.
gs., Guineas.
G. S. P., Good Service Pension.
Gtt. *(gutta), (med.)* Drops.
Gu., guin., Guinea.
Gun., Gunnery.

h., Hour(s).
H. A., Horse Artillery.
Hab., Habakkuk.
hab., Habitat.
H. A. C., Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants., Hampshire.
Har., Harold.
H. B. C., Hudson Bay Company.
H. B. M., His oder Her Britannic Majesty.
H. C., Heralds' College || House of Commons || *(ec.)* Holy Communion.
H. C. M., His oder Her Catholic Majesty.
h. e., *(hic* oder *hoc est)*, this oder that is || here is.
Heb(r)., Hebrew(s).
H. E. I. C., Honourable East India Company.
H. E. I. C. S., Honourable East India Company's Service.
her., Heraldry || Heraldic.
hf., *(typ.)* half.
hf.-bd., *(typ.)* half-bound.
hf.-cf., *(typ.)* half-calf.
H. G., His Grace || *(mil.)* Horse Guards.
H. H., His oder Her Highness || His Holiness (the Pope).
hhd., Hogshead(s).
H. I. H., His oder Her Imperial Highness.
Hil., Hilary.
Hind., Hindu || Hindustan || Hindustani.
Hist., History || Historical || Historian.
H. J. (S.) *[hic jacet (sepultus)]*, here lies (buried).
H. K., House of Keys (Isle of Man).
H. M., His oder Her Majesty.
H. M. C., His oder Her Majesty's Customs.
H. M. I. S., His oder Her Majesty's Inspector of Schools.
H. M. P. *(hoc monumentum posuit)*, erected this monument.
H. M. S., His oder Her Majesty's Service || His oder Her Majesty's Ship *or* Steamer.
Ho., ho., House.
Hon., Honorary || Honourable.
Honble., Honourable.
Hond., Honoured.
hor., Horizon.
Hort(ic)., Horticulture || Horticultural.
Hos., Hosea.
H. P., Half-pay || High-Priest || Horse-Power.
H. R., House of Representatives || Home Rule.
hr(s)., Hour(s).
H. R. E., Holy Roman Emperor || Holy Roman Empire.

H. R. H., His oder Her Royal Highness.
H. R. I. P. *(hic requiescit in pace)*, here rests in peace.
H. S. *(hic situs)*, here lies.
H. S. E. *[hic sepultus (situs) est]*, here is buried (laid).
H. S. H., His oder Her Serene Highness.
H. S. S. *(Historiæ Societatis Socius)*, Fellow of the Historical Society.
hum(b)., humble.
Hun(g)., Hungary || Hungarian.
hund., Hundred.
Hunts., Huntingdonshire.
Hy., Henry.
Hydraul., Hydraulics.
Hyd(ros)., Hydrostatics.

I., Island || one.
Ia. Indiana || Iowa.
ib(id). *(ibidem)*, in the same place.
I. C. E., Institute of Civil Engineers.
Ich(thy)., Ichthyology.
Icon., Iconography.
id. *(idem)*, the same.
i. e. *(id est)*, that is.
i. h. p., Indicated Horse-Power.
I. H. S., the Greek Capitals I H Σ (commonly misread *Jesus Hominum Salvator*, Jesus the Saviour of Men).
Ill., Illinois || illustrated.
ill., illustrated.
I. L. P., *(parl.)* Independent Labour Party.
Imp. *(Imperator)*, Emperor || Imperial.
imp., *(gr.)* Imperfect || *(gr.)* Imperative || *(typ.) (imprimatur)* let it be printed.
I. M. S., Indian Medical Service.
in., Inch(es).
incog. *(incognito, incognita)*, unknown.
Ind., India || Indian || Indiana.
ind(ic)., *(gr.)* Indicative.
indef., *(gr.)* Indefinite.
Ind. Ter., Indian Territory.
inf. *(infra)*, below || *(gr.)* Infinitive.
infra dig. *(infra dignitatem)*, beneath one's dignity.
init. *(initio)*, in the beginning.
in lim. *(in limine)*, at the outset.
in loc. *(in loco)*, in its oder the place.
in pr. *(in principio)*, in the beginning.
I. N. R. I. *(Jesus Nazarenus Rex Judæorum)*, Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews.
Ins., Insurance.

Ins. Gen., Inspector-General.
Inst., Institute, Institution.
inst., instant, (of) the present month.
Inst. Act., Institute of Actuaries.
Inst. C. E., Institute of Civil Engineers.
Int., Interpreter.
int., Interest || Interior.
interrog., Interrogation || interrogatively.
in trans. *(in transitu)*, on the passage.
intro(d)., Introduction.
inv. *(invenit)*, he oder she designed it || Inventor || *(com.)* Invoice.
Io., Iowa.
I. O. F., Independent Order of Foresters.
I. of M., Instructor of Musketry.
I. O. G. T., Independent Order of Good Templars.
I. O. O. F., Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
I. O. U., I owe you || als Substantiv gebraucht: an I. O. U. (pl. I. O. U.'s), ein Schuldschein, m.
I. P. D. *(in præsentia Dominorum)*, in Presence of the Lords (of Session).
i. q. *(idem quod)*, the same as.
Ir., Ireland || Irish.
I. R. B., Irish Republican Brotherhood.
I. R. O., Inland Revenue Office.
I. S., Irish Society.
Is(a)., Isaiah.
Is(ab)., Isabella.
I. S. C., Indian Staff Corps.
Isl., Island.
I. T., Indian Territory || Idaho Territory.
It(al)., Italy || Italian || *(typ.)* Italics.
Itin., Itinerary.

J., Judge || Justice.
J. A., Judge-Advocate.
Jac., Jacob || *(Jacobus)* James.
Jan., January.
Jas., James.
J. C., Jesus Christ || Justice Clerk || *(Juris Consultus)* Jurisconsult.
J. C. D. *(Juris Civilis Doctor)*, Doctor of Civil Law.
J. D. *(Jurum Doctor)*, Doctor of Laws.
Jer., Jeremiah.
J. G. W., Junior Grand Warden.
J. H. S., V. **I. H. S.**
Jn(o)., John.
Jo., Joel.
Jon(a)., Jonathan.
Jos., Joseph || Josiah.
Josh., Joshua.
Jour., Journal || Journey.
J. P., Justice of the Peace.
Jr., Juror || Junior.
J. U. D. *(juris utriusque doctor)*, Doctor of both Laws (i. e. of Civil and Canon Law).
Jud., Judith.
Judg., *(ec.)* Judges.
Jul., July || Julius || Julian.
Jun., June.
Junc., Junction.
Jun(r)., Junior.
Juris(p)., Jurisprudence.
J. W., Junior Warden.

K., King || Knight.
Kan., Kansas.
K. B., Knight of the Bath || *(jur.)* King's Bench.
K. C., King's College || *(jur.)* King's Counsel.
K. C. B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K. C. H., Knight Commander of (the Guelphs of) Hanover.
K. C. I. E., Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K. C. M. G., Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K. C. S., Knight of the Order of Charles III. of Spain.
K. C. S. I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K. C. V. O., Knight Commander of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
K. E., Knight of the Eagle.
Ken., Kentucky.
kg., Kilogramme.
K. G., Knight of the Garter.
K. G. C., Knight of the Grand Cross.
K. G. C. B., Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath.
K. G. F., Knight of the Golden Fleece.
K. (G.) H., Knight of (the Guelphs of) Hanover.
Ki., *(ec.)* Kings.
Kil., Kilderkin.
Kilo(g)., Kilogramme.
Kilo(m)., Kilometre.
Kingd., Kingdom.
Kit., Christopher.
K. L. B., Knight of Leopold of Belgium.
K. L. H., Knight of the Legion of Honour.
K. M., Knight of Malta.
Km., Kingdom.
Kn. N. S., Knight of the Loyal Northern Star (Sweden).
Knt., Knight.
K. P., Knight of St. Patrick.
kr., Kreuzer.
Ks., Kansas.
K. S., Knight of the Sword (Sweden).
K. S. I., Knight of the Star of India.
Kt., Knight.
K. T., Knight of the Thistle || Knight Templar.
Kt. Bach., Knight Bachelor.
K. T. S., Knight of Tower and Sword (Portugal).
Ky., Kentucky.

L., fifty || Latin || Lake || Lord || Lady || Pound(s) sterling.
£., **l.** *(libra)*, Pound(s) sterling.
l. *(libra)*, Pound (weight) || League || Latitude || long.
La., Louisiana.
L. A., Law Agent || Literate in Arts.
L. A. C., Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Company.
Lam., *(ec.)* Lamentations.
lang., Language.
Lat., Latin.
lat., Latitude.
lb., **℔.** *(libra)*, Pound (weight).
L. C., Lord Chamberlain || Lord Chancellor || Lower Canada.
l. c., *(typ.)* Lower Case || *(loco citato)* in the place cited || *(theat.)* Left Centre || *(com.)* Letter of Credit.
L. C. B., Lord Chief Baron.
L. C. C., London County Council.
L. Ch., Licentiate of Surgery.
L. C. J., Lord Chief Justice.
L. C. P., Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
Ld., Lord.
L. D., Lady Day || *(mil.)* Light Dragoons.
Ldp., Lordship.
L. D. S., Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
Lect., Lecture.
Leg(is)., Legislature || Legislative || Legal.
Leip., Leipsic, Leipzig.
Lev., *(ec.)* Leviticus.
Lex., Lexicon.
Leyd., Leyden.
L. F. P. S., Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L. G., *(mil.)* Life Guards || Low German, *Plattdeutsch.*
l. h., left hand.
L. I., Long Island || *(mil.)* Light Infantry.
lib. *(liber)*, Book || Library || Librarian.
lib. cat., Library Catalogue.
Lic. Med., Licentiate in Medicine.
Lieut., Lieutenant.
Lieut.-Col., Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lieut.-Gen., Lieutenant-General.
Lieut.-Gov., Lieutenant-Governor.
Linn., Linnæan.
liq., Liquor, Liquid.
Lit., Literature || Literary.

lit., literally.
litt., Littérateur.
Lit(t). D. *(Literarum Doctor)* Doctor of Literature.
L. K. Q. C. P., Licentiate of the King and Qneen's College of Physicians.
L. L. A., Lady Literate in Arts.
L. L. B. *(legum baccalaureus)* Bachelor of Laws.
L. L. D. *(legum doctor)* Doctor of Laws.
L. L. I., Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
L. M., Long Metre || Licentiate in Midwifery.
L. M. S., London Missionary Society.
loc. cit. *(loco citato)*, at the place quoted.
log., Logarithm.
Lon(d.), London.
Lon(g)., Longitude.
loq. *(loquitur)*, (he oder she) speaks.
Lou., Louisiana.
Lp., Lordship.
L. P., Lord Provost.
L. R. C. P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L. R. C. P. E., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L. R. C. S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L. S., Linnæan Society || *(loco sigilli)* in the place of the Seal.
l. s., left side.
L. S. A., Licentiate of the Society of the Apothecaries.
L. s. d. *(libræ, solidi, denarii)*, Pounds, Shillings, (and) Pence.
Lt., Lieutenant.
Lt. Inf., Light Infantry.
LXX., Septuagint Version.

M., Marquis || Middle || Mile(s) || Monday || Morning || *(mille)* Thousand || *(meridies)* Meridian, Noon || *(Fr.) Monsieur.*
m., married || Metre(s) || Mile(s) || Minute(s) || *(gr.)* Masculine.
M. A., Master of Arts || Military Academy.
Ma., Minnesota.
Mac(c)., *(ec.)* Maccabees.
Mach(in)., Machinery || Machine.
Mad(m)., Madam(e).
Mag., Magazine.
Maj., Major.
Maj.-Gen., Major-General.
Mal., *(ec.)* Malachi.
Man(uf)., Manufactures || Manufacturing.
M. A. O., Master of the Art of Obstetrics.
Mar., March || maritime.
marg., Margin || marginal.
Mar(g)., Margaret.
Marq., Marquis.
mas(c)., masculine.
Mass., Massachusetts.
M. Ast. S., Member of the Astronomical Society.
Math., Mathematics || Mathematical.
Matt., *(& ec.)* Matthew.
M. B. *(Medicinæ Baccalaureus)*, Bachelor of Medicine || *(Musicæ Baccalaureus)* Bachelor of Music.
M. C., Member of Congress || Master of Ceremonies || Member of Council.
M. C. C., Member of the County Council || Marylebone Cricket Club.
M. Ch. *(Magister Chirurgiæ)*, Master of Surgery.
Mch., March.
M. C. P., Member of the College of Preceptors.
M. C. S., Madras Civil Service.
M. D. *(Medicinæ Doctor)*, Doctor of Medicine.
Md., Maryland.
M(d)lle. *(Mademoiselle)*, Miss.
Mdm., Madam(e).
M. E., Most Excellent || Military Engineer || Mining Engineer || Mechanical Engineer || Middle English || *(ec.)* Methodist Episcopal.
Me., Maine.
M. E. C., Member of the Executive Council.
Mech., Mechanics || Mechanical.
Med., Medicine || Medical || Mediæval.
mem., Memorandum, Memoranda || *(memento)* remember.
Mssrs. *(Messieurs)*, Gentlemen.
Metal(l)., Metallurgy.
Met(aph)., Metaphysics || Metaphysical.
Meteor., Meteorology || Meteorological.
Meth., Methodist.
Meton., Metonymy.
mfd., manufactured.
M. F. H., Master of Foxhounds.
mfrs., Manufacturers.
Mgr., Monseigneur.
M. H., Most Honourable.
M. H. G(er)., Middle High German.
M. H. R., Member of the House of Representatives.
Mi., Mississippi.
Mic., Micah.
M. I(nst). C. E., Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
Mich., Michaelmas || Michigan.
Mid., Middle || Midshipman.
Mid. Lat., Latin of the Middle Ages.
Mil(it)., Military.
M. I. M. E., Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers.
Min., Mineralogy || Mineralogical.
min., Minute(s).
Minn., Minnesota.
Min. Plen., Minister Plenipotentiary.
Mis., Missouri || Mississippi.
misc., Miscellaneous || Miscellany.
Miss., Mississippi.
M. K. Q. C. P., Member of the King and Queen's College of Physicians.
M. L. A., Member of the Legislative Assembly.
M. L. C., Member of the Legislative Council.
Mlle. *(Mademoiselle)*, Miss.
M. L. S. B., Member of the London School Board.
M. M., Their Majesties || *(Fr.) Messieurs.*
mm., Millimetre(s) || Micrometre(s).
Mme., *(Fr.) Madame.*
Mn., Michigan.
Mo., Missouri || Month.
Mod., Modern || *(mus.) (moderato)* moderately.
Mon., Monday.
Mons., *(Fr.) Monsieur.*
M. P., Member of Parliament.
M. P. S., Member of the Pharmaceutical Society || Member of the Philological Society.
Mr., Mister.
M. R. A. S., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.
M. R. C. P., Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M. R. C. S., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M. R. C. V. S., Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M. R. G. S., Member of the Royal Geographical Society.
Mrgt., Margaret.
M. R. I., Member of the Royal Institution.
M. R. I. A., Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
Mrs., *mis'is*, Mistress.
M. R. S. L., Member of the Royal Society of Literature.
M. S., Master of Surgery || *(memoriæ sacrum)* sacred to the memory of.
MS., Ms., Manuscript.
M. S. A., Member of the Apothecaries' Society.
M. S. C., Madras Staff Corps.
Mss., Manuscripts.
m. s. l., mean sea-level.

M. S. S., Member of the Statistical Society.
mth., Month.
Mt(s)., Mount, Mountain(s).
Mus., Museum || Music || Musical.
Mus. B. *(musicæ baccalaureus)*, Bachelor of Music.
Mus. D(oc)., **Mus. Doct.** *(musicæ doctor)*, Doctor of Music.
M. V. O., Member of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
M. W. G. M., Most Worthy Grand Master.
Myth., Mythology || Mythological.

N., Noon || North(ern) (postal district, London) || Number || New || *(chem.)* Nitrogen.
n., Name || named || *(natus)* born || *(gr.)* neuter || Noon.
N. A., North America || North American.
Na., Nebraska.
Nah., Nahum.
Nap., Napoleon.
Nat., Natural || National.
Nat. Hist., Natural History.
nat. ord., Natural Order.
Nat. Phil., Natural Philosophy.
Naut., Nautical.
Nav., Navigation.
nav., naval.
N. B., New Brunswick || North Britain, Scotland || *(nota bene)* note well, take notice.
N. C., North Carolina || New Church.
n. d., *(com. & jur.)* not dated.
N. Dak., North Dakota.
N. E., New England || North-east || North-eastern (postal district, London).
Neb(r.), Nebraska.
neg., negative(ly).
Neh., Nehemiah.
n. e. i. *(non est inventus)*, is not found.
nem. con. *(nemine contradicente)*, no one contradicting, unanimously.
nem. diss. *(nemine dissentiente)*, no one dissenting, unanimously.
Neth., Netherlands.
neut., *(gr.)* Neuter.
Nev., Nevada.
New M., New Mexico.
New Test., New Testament.
N. F., Newfoundland || Norman French.
N. H., New Hampshire.
N. H. Ger., New High German.
N. J., New Jersey.
n. l. *(non licet)*, it is not permitted || *(non liquet)* it is not clear || *(non longe)* not far,
N. L(at)., North Latitude.
N. M., New Mexico.
N. N. E., North-north-east.
N. N. W., North-north-west.
N. O., New Orleans || Natural Order.
No. *(numero)*, Number.
non con., non-content, dissentient.
non obst. *(non obstante)*, notwithstanding.
non pros. *(jur.)* *(non prosequitur)*, does not prosecute.
non seq. *(non sequitur)*, it does not follow (as a consequence).
n. o. p., not otherwise provided.
Nor(m)., Norman.
Nor(m). Fr., Norman-French.
Northmb., Northumberland.
Norvic. *(Norvicensis)*, of Norwich.
Norw., Norway.
Nos., Numbers.
Notts., Nottinghamshire.
Nov., November.
N. P., Notary Public || New Providence.
N. & Q., Notes and Queries.
N. S., New Style || Nova Scotia.
N. S. J. C. *(Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ)*, Our Lord Jesus Christ.
N. S. W., New South Wales.
N. T., Nevada Territory || New Testament.
n. n., name unknown.
Num(b)., *(ec.)* Numbers.
Numis., Numismatic(s) || Numismatology.
N. V., New Version.
N. V. M., Nativity of the Virgin Mary.
N. W., North-west || North-western (postal district, London).
N. W. P., North-west Provinces (of India).
N. W. T., North-west Territory.
N. Y., New York.
N. Z., New Zealand.

O., Old || Ohio.
o/a, *(com.)* on account of.
ob. *(obiit)*, died.
Ob(ad)., Obadiah.
Ob(d)t., obedient.
obj., *(gr.)* object || objective.
obl., Oblique || oblong.
Obs., Observation || Observatory || obsolete.
Obstet., Obstetrics.
Oc., Ocean.
Oct., October.
O. E., Old English.
O. F., Odd Fellow(s) || Old French.
off., official.
O. H. G(er)., Old High German.
O. H. M. S., On His ober Her Majesty's Service.
O. K., *(fam.)* all correct.
Old Test., Old Testament.
Olym., Olympiad.
O. M., Old Measurement.
O. M. I., Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
omn. hor. *(omni hora)*, every hour.
On., Oregon.
°/o, *(com.)* per cent.
O. P., Order of Preachers.
Op., Opera || Opposition.
op., *(opus)* Work || opposite.
o. p., *(typ.)* out of print.
op. cit. *(opere citato)*, in the work cited.
Opt., Optics || Optical || Optative.
Or., Oregon.
ord., *(ec.)* ordinary || ordained || Order.
Ord(n)., Ordnance.
orig., original(ly).
Ornith., Ornithology || Ornithological.
O. S., Old Style || Old Saxon.
O. S. A., Order of St. Augustine.
O. S. B., Order of St. Benedict.
O. S. F., Order of St. Francis.
O. T., Old Testament.
Oxf., Oxford.
Oxon. *(Oxonia)*, Oxford || *(Oxoniensis)* of Oxford.
oz., Ounce(s).

P., Pole || Port.
p., Page.
Pa., Pennsylvania.
Pac. Oc., Pacific Ocean.
Paint., Painting.
Pal(æont)., Palæontology || Palæontological || Palestine.
Palæobot., Palæobotany.
pam., Pamphlet.
Pan., Panama.
par., Paragraph || Parallel || Parish.
Parl., Parliament(ary).
Pat., Patrick.
Pat. Off., Patent Office.
Pathol., Pathological.
Payt., *(com.)* Payment.
P. C. *(patres conscripti)*, Conscript Fathers || Police Constable || Privy Council || Privy Councillor || Post Commander.
p. c., Post-card.
P. C. S., Principal Clerk of Session.
P. D., *(typ.)* Printer's Devil.
pd., *(com.)* paid.
P. E., Protestant Episcopal.
P. E. I., Prince Edward Island.
Penn., Pennsylvania.
Pent., Pentecost.

Per., Persian || Person || Personal || Period.
per an. *(per annum)*, yearly, per year.
perc(en)t *(per centum)*, by the hundred.
Peri., Perigee.
Pers., Persian.
pers., Person || *(gr.)* personal.
Pers(p)., Perspective.
Pet., Peter.
Petriburg. *(Petriburgensis)*, of Peterborough.
Pg., Portugal || Portuguese.
P. G. M., Past Grand Master.
Phar(m)., Pharmacy || pharmaceutical || Pharmacopœia.
Ph. B. *(philosophiæ baccalaureus)*, Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph. D. *(philosophiæ doctor)*, Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil., Philip || Philadelphia || Philosophy || Philosophical || *(ec.)* Philippians.
Phil. Trans., Transactions of the Philosophical Society.
Philol., Philology || Philological.
Philos., Philosophy || Philosophical.
Phœnic., Phœnician.
Phon(et)., Phonetics.
Phonog., Phonography.
Phot(o)., Photographic || Photography || Photographer.
phr., Phrase.
Phren(ol)., Phrenology || Phrenological.
Phys., Physics || Physical || Physiology || Physiological || Physician.
Physiol., Physiology || Physiological.
pinx. *(pinxit)*, he oder she painted it.
Pk., Patrick.
pk., Peck(s).
Pl., Place || Plate.
P. L., Poet Laureate.
P. L. B., Poor Law Board.
P. L. C., Poor Law Commissioners.
Pl(t)ff., *(jur.)* Plaintiff.
P. M. *(post meridiem)*, afternoon || Past Master || Postmaster || Peculiar Metre || *Post mortem.*
p. m. *(post meridiem)*, afternoon.
pm., *(com.)* Premium.
P. M. G., Postmaster-General.
p. n., *(com.)* Promissory Note.
P. O., Post Office || Postal Order.
po., Pole.
P. & O. (Co.), Peninsular and Oriental Navigation Company.
p. o. d., *(com.)* pay on delivery.
Poet., Poetry || Poetical.
Pol(it). Econ., Political Economy.
P. O. O., Post Office Order.
Pop., pop., Population.
Port., Portugal || Portuguese.
pos(it)., *(gr.)* positive.
pp., Pages.
P. P. *(pater patriæ)*, Father of his Country || Parish Priest.
P. P. C. *(pour prendre congé)*, to take leave.
Pph., Pamphlet.
P. P. S., Additional postscript.
P. R. *(Populus Romanus)*, The Roman People || Prize Ring || Porto Rico.
Pr., Priest || Prince || Provençal.
pr., Pair || per || Price || present || *(gr.)* Pronoun.
P. R. A., President of the Royal Academy.
P. R. B., Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.
P. R. C. *(post Romam conditam)*, after the building of Rome.
Preb., Prebend.
Pref., pref., Preface || *(gr.)* Prefix.
Pres., President.
Preses., Presidents.
P. R. I. B. A., President of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Prim., Primary.
Prin., Principality.
Print., Printing.
Priv., Privative.
p. r. n. *(pro re nata)*, for special business arising.
Pro., Professional.
Prob., Problem || probably.
Prof., Professor.
pron., pronounced || Pronunciation || *(gr.)* Pronoun.
Prop., Proposition.
Pros., Prosody.
Prot., Protestant.
pro tem. *(pro tempore)*, for the time being.
Prov., Provost || *(ec.)* Proverbs || provincial.
prov., proverbially || provincial.
prox. *(proximo)*, next, of the next month.
P. R. S., President of the Royal Society.
P. R. S. A., President of the Royal Scottish Academy.
P. R. S. E., President of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Prus., Prussia || Prussian.
P. S. *(post scriptum)*, Postscript || Privy Seal.
Ps(a)., *(ec.)* Psalm(s).
pseud., Pseudonym.
Psychol., Psychology || Psychological.
Pt., Past || Payment || Point || Port.
P. T., Pupil-Teacher || Post-Town.
P. T. O., please turn over.
Pub., *(typ.)* Publisher || public || *(typ.)* published.
pub. Doc., Public Document.
P. V., Post Village.
P. W. D., Public Works Department.
pwt., Pennyweight.
pxt. *(pinxit)*, he, she painted it.
Pyro(tech)., Pyrotechnics.

Q., Query, Question.
q. *(quadrano)*, Farthing || Quintal.
Q. A. B., Queen Anne's Bounty.
Q. B., Queen's Bench.
Q. C., Queen's Counsel || Queen's College.
q. d. *(quasi dicat)*, as if he should say.
q. e. *(quod est)*, which is.
Q. E. D. *(quod erat demonstrandum)*, which was to be proved.
Q. E. F. *(quod erat faciendum)*, which was to be done.
Q. E. I. *(quod erat inveniendum)*, which was to be found out.
q. l. *(quantum libet)*, as much as you please.
Q. M., Quartermaster.
qm. *(quomodo)*, in what manner, how.
Q. M. G., Quartermaster-General.
qr., Quarter || quarterly || Quire(s).
Q. S., Quarter-Sessions.
q. s. *(quantum sufficit)*, a sufficient quantity.
qt., Quart || Quantity.
qts., Quarts.
Qu., Queen || Query, Question.
Quantum suff. *(quantum sufficit)*, a sufficient quantity.
qu(ar)., Quarter || quarterly || Quart.
q. v. *(quod vide)*, which see || *(quantum vis)* as much as you will.
Qy., Query.

R., Railway || River || Réaumur || *(rex)* King || *(regina)* Queen || *(recipe)* take.
R. A., Royal Academy || Royal Academician || *(mil.)* Royal Artillery || *(mar.)* Rear Admiral || Royal Arch.
Rabb., Rabbinical.
R. A. C., Royal Arch Chapter.
Rad., Radical.
rad. *(radix)*, Root.
R. A. M., Royal Academy of Music.
R. A. S., Royal Agricultural Society || Royal Asiatic Society.

R. C., Roman Catholic || Red Cross.
r. c., *(theat.)* right centre.
R. C. M., Royal College of Music.
R. C. P., Royal College of Preceptors.
R. C. S., Royal College of Surgeons.
R. D., Rural Dean || *(mil.)* Royal Dragoons.
R. E., Royal Exchange || *(mil.)* Royal Engineers.
Reau., Réaumur.
Rec., Recipe.
recd., *(com.)* received.
recpt., *(com.)* Receipt.
Rect., Rector || Rectory.
Redup., Reduplication.
Ref., Reference.
Ref. Ch., *(ec.)* Reformed Church.
Ref. Pres., *(ec.)* Reformed Presbyterian.
Reg., Regular.
Reg. Prof., Regius Professor.
Reg(r)., Registrar.
Reg(t)., *(mil.)* Regiment.
Rel., Religion || Religious.
Rem., Remark(s).
Rep., Report || Representative.
rept., *(com.)* Receipt.
Rep(ub)., Republic || Republican.
retd., returned.
Rev., Revenue || Review || Revise || Revision || *(ec.)* Revelation || Reverend.
Revd., Reverend.
Revs., Reverends.
Rev. Ver., Revised Version.
R. G. G., *(mil.)* Royal Grenadier Guards.
R. G. S., Royal Geographical Society.
R. H., Royal Highness || *(mil.)* Royal Highlanders.
r. h., right hand.
R. H. A., *(mil.)* Royal Horse Artillery.
Rhet., Rhetoric || Rhetorical.
R. H. G., *(mil.)* Royal Horse Guards.
R. H. S., Royal Humane Society || Royal Horticultural Society || Royal Historical Society.
R. I., Rhode Island.
R. I. B. A., Royal Institute of British Architects.
R. I. P. *(Requiescat in Pace)*, May he, she rest in peace.
Riv., River.
R. M., Royal Mail || *(mar.)* Royal Marines.
R. M. A., *(mar.)* Royal Marine Artillery || Royal Military Asylum.
R. M. L. I., *(mar.)* Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R. M. S., Royal Mail Steamer || Royal Microscopical Society.
R. N., *(mar.)* Royal Navy.
R. N. R., *(mar.)* Royal Naval Reserve.
R. O., Receiving Office.
Rob(t)., Robert.
Roffen., Of Rochester.
Rom., Roman || *(ec.)* Romans.
Rom. Cath., Roman Catholic.
R. P., Regius Professor || *(ec.)* Reformed Presbyterian.
R. R., Right Reverend.
R. R. C., Royal Red Cross (for Ladies).
R. S., Royal Society.
R. S. A., Royal Scottish Academy || Royal Society of Antiquaries.
R. S. D., Royal Society of Dublin.
R. S. E., Royal Society of Edinburgh.
R. S. L., Royal Society of London.
R. S. M., Royal School of Mines.
R. S. O., Receiving Sub-office || Railway Sub-office || Railway Sorting-office.
R. S. P. C. A., Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
R. S. S. *(Regiæ Societatis Socius)*, Fellow of the Royal Society.
R. S. V. P. *(répondez, s'il vous plaît)*, please reply.
Rt., Right.
Rt. Hon., Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev., Right Reverend.
R. T. S., Religious Tract Society.
Rt. W(pful)., Right Worshipful.
Russ., Russia || Russian.
R. V., Revised Version || *(mil.)* Rifle Volunteers.
R. W., Right Worshipful || Right Worthy.
R. W. D. G. M., Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master.
R. W. G. M., Right Worshipful Grand Master.
R. W. G. R., Right Worthy Grand Representative.
R. W. G. S., Right Worthy Grand Secretary.
R. W. G. T., Right Worthy Grand Treasurer || Right Worthy Grand Templar.
R. W. G. W., Right Worshipful Grand Warden.
R. W. J. G. W., Right Worshipful Junior Grand Warden.
R. W. S., Royal Society of Painters in Water-colours.
R. W. S. G. W., Right Worshipful Senior Grand Warden.
Rx., Tens of Rupees.
Ry., Railway.
S., Saint || Saturday || Section || Signor || *(mus.)* Solo || *(mus.)* Soprano || South || Southern (postal district, London) || Sun || Sunday, Sabbath || Society.
s., Second(s) || Shilling(s) || see || Son || succeeded || *(gr.)* Substantive.
S. A., South Africa || South America || South Australia.
Sa., Saturday.
s. a. *(secundum artem)*, according to art || *(sine anno)* without date.
Sab., Sabbath.
S. A. I. *(Son Altesse Impériale)*, His oder Her Royal Highness.
Sam(l)., Samuel.
Sam(ar)., Samaritan.
Sans(c)., **Sansk.**, Sanscrit, Sanskrit.
Sarum., of Salisbury.
S. A. S. *(Societatis Antiquariorum Socius)*, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
Sat., Saturday.
Sax., Saxon || Saxony.
S. B., South Britain, England and Wales.
S. C., South Carolina || *(typ.)* Small Capitals.
Sc., Sculpture.
sc. *(scilicet)*, namely, to wit || *(sculpsit)* he, she engraved it.
scan. mag. *(scandalum magnatum)*, Defamation of persons of high position.
S. Caps., *(typ.)* Small Capitals.
Sc. B. *(scientiæ baccalaureus)*, Bachelor of Science.
Sc. D. *(scientiæ doctor)*, Doctor of Science.
Sch. *(scholium)*, a note.
sch(r.), *(mar.)* Schooner.
Sci., Science.
sci. fa. *(scire facias)*, that you cause to know.
scil. *(scilicet)*, namely, to wit.
S. C. L., Student in Civil Law.
Sclav., Sclavonic.
Scot., Scotland || Scotch, Scottish.
scr., Scruple(s).
Scrip(t)., Scripture || Scriptural.
Sculp., Sculpture.
sculpt(.) *(sculpsit)*, he, she engraved it.
S. D., South Dakota || *(salutem dicit)* sends greeting.
s. d. *(sine die)*, without day, indefinitely.
S. D. U. K., Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
S. E., South-east || South-eastern (postal district, London).
Sec., Secretary.
sec., Second(s) || Section.
Sec(t)., Section.

Sec. Leg., Secretary of Legation.
sec. leg. *(secundum legem)*, according to law.
sec. reg. *(secundum regulam)*, according to rule.
Sect., Section.
Secy., Secretary.
Sem., Seminary || Semitic.
Sen., Senate || Senator.
Sep(t)., September || Septuagint.
seq. *(sequentes, sequentia)*, the following, the next.
Serg(t)., *(mil.)* Sergeant.
Serj(t)., Serjeant.
Serv., Servian.
Sess., Session.
sfz., *(mus.)* sforzando.
S. G., Solicitor-General.
s. g., Specific Gravity.
S. H. School-house.
sh., Shilling(s).
s. h. v. *(sub hoc verbo, sub hac voce)*, under this word.
S. J., Society of Jesus.
S. J. C., Supreme Judicial Court.
Skr., Sanskrit.
S. L., Solicitor at Law.
s. l(at)., south latitude.
Slav., Slavonic.
sld., sailed.
s. l. p. *(jur.)* *(sine legitima prole)*, without lawful issue.
S. M., Sergeant-Major || Short Metre || *(Sa Majesté)* His, Her Majesty.
sm. caps., *(typ.)* small capitals.
Smith. Inst., Smithsonian Institute.
S. M. Lond. Soc. *(Societatis Medicæ Londinensis Socius)*, Member of the London Medical Society.
S. M. M. *(Sancta Mater Maria)*, Holy Mother Mary.
s. m. p. *(jur.)* *(sine mascula prole)*, without male issue.
s. n. *(secundum naturam)*, according to nature, naturally.
S. O., Sub-office.
s. o., *(com.)* Seller's option.
Soc(y)., Society.
S. of Sol., *(ec.)* Song of Solomon.
Sol., *(chem.)* Solution || Solicitor.
Solr., Solicitor.
Sol.-gen., Solicitor-general.
Sop., *(mus.)* Soprano.
Sp., Spain || Spanish.
sp., Spirit || Spelling.
s. p. *(sine prole)*, without issue.
S. P. C. A., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
S. P. C. C., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
S. P. C. K., Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.
Spc., spec., Special || specially.
S. P. G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
sp. gr., Specific Gravity.
S. P. Q. R. *(Senatus Populusque Romanus)*, The Senate and the People of Rome.
s. p. s. *(jur.)*, *(sine prole superstite)*, without surviving issue.
spt., Seaport.
sq., Square || *(sequens)* the following.
sq. ft., Square Foot, Square Feet.
sq. in(s)., Square Inch(es).
sq. m., Square Mile.
sq. yd(s)., Square Yard(s).
Sr., Senior || Sir.
S. R. I. *(Sacrum Romanum Imperium)*, The Holy Roman Empire.
S. R. S. *(Societatis Regiæ Socius)*, Fellow of the Royal Society.
SS., Ss., Saints.
S. S., Sunday School.
s. s., *(mar.)* Steamship || Screw Steamer.
S. S. C., Solicitor before the Supreme Court (of Scotland) || *(Societas Sancti Crucis)*, Society of the Holy Cross.
SS. D. *(Sanctissimus Dominus)*, Most Holy Lord (the Pope).
S. S. E., South-south-east.
S. S. W., South-south-west.
St., Saint || Strait || Street.
st., Stone(s) || *(stet)* let it stand (in printing).
Stat., Statue || Statuary.
S. T. D. *(sacræ theologiæ doctor)*, Doctor of Theology.
Stdy., Saturday.
Ste. *(Sainte)*, (female) Saint.
ster., stg., Sterling.
ster(eo)., stereotype.
S. T. P. *(Sanctæ Theologiæ Professor)*, Professor of Theology.
str., *(mar.)* Steamer.
Su., Sunday.
subst., Substitute.
suf(f)., Suffix.
Sun(d)., Sunday.
Sup., Supplement || Supine || Superfine || Superior || *(gr.)* Superlative || Supreme.
Sup. Ct., Superior Court || Supreme Court.
Supp., Supplement.
Supr., Supreme.
Supt., Superintendant.
Sur(g)., Surgeon || Surgery.
Sur.-gen., Surgeon-general.
Surv., Surveyor || Surveying.
Surv.-gen., Surveyor-general.
S. V. *(Sancta Virgo)*, Holy Virgin || *(Sanctitas Vestra)* Your Holiness.
s. v. *(sub voce)*, under the word or title.
S. W., Senior Warden || South-west || South-western (postal district, London).
Sw., Sweden || Swedish.
Switz., Switzerland.
sym., Symbol.
syn., Synonym || synonymous.
synop., Synopsis.
Syr., Syria || Syriac.
syst., System.

T., Tenor || Ton || Tun || Tuesday.
tal. qual. *(talis qualis)*, just as they come, average quantity.
Tam., Tamil.
Tan., *(geom.)* Tangent.
Tart., Tartaric.
tc., Tierce.
T. C. D., Trinity College, Dublin.
Te., *(chem.)* Tellurium.
tech., Technical(ly) || Technology.
Tel(eg)., Telegraph || Telegraphy || Telegram.
temp., Temporal || *(tempore)* in the time of.
ten., *(mus.)* Tenor.
Ten(n)., Tennessee.
Term., Termination.
Ter(r)., Territory.
Test., Testament.
Teut., Teutonic.
Tex., Texas.
Text. rec. *(textus receptus)*, The Received Text.
t. f., till forbidden.
Th., Thomas || Thursday.
theat., Theatrical.
Theo., Theodore.
theol., Theology || Theological || Theologian.
theor., Theorem.
theos., Theosophy.
Thess., *(ec.)* Thessalonians.
Tho(s)., Thomas.
Thu(rs)., Thursday.
T. H. W. M., Trinity high-water mark.
Tim., Timothy.
Tit., Title || Titus.
T. O., turn over || Telegraph-office.
Tob., Tobias.
Tom., Tome, volume.
Tonn., Tonnage.
Topog., Topography || Topographical.
tp., Township.
Tr., Translation || Translator || translated || transpose || Treasurer || Trustee || Transactions.
tr., *(gr.)* transitive.
Trans., Transactions || Translation || Translator.
trans., Translated || *(gr.)* transitive.

Trav., Travels.
T. R. H., Their Royal Highnesses.
trig(on)., Trigonometry || Trigonometrical.
Trin., Trinity.
trop., Tropic.
Ts., Texas.
T. S. O., Town Sub-office.
T. T. L., to take leave.
Tu(es)., Tuesday.
Turk., Turkey || Turkish.
typ(og)., Typographer || Typography || Typographical.

U. C. *(urbis conditæ)*, from the building of the city (Rome) || Upper Canada.
U. F. C., *(ec.)* United Free Church (of Scotland).
Uh., Utah.
U. J. D., **V. J. U. D.**
U. K., United Kingdom.
U. K. A., Ulster King at Arms || United Kingdom Alliance.
ult. *(ultimo)*, last, of the last month.
Unit., Unitarian.
Univ., University || Universalist.
unm., unmarried.
U. P., United Presbyterian.
Up., Upper.
U. S., United States || United Service.
u. s. *(ut supra)*, as above.
U. S. A., United States of America || United States Army.
U. S. C., United States of Columbia.
U. S. N., United States Navy.
U. S. S., United States Senate || United States Ship or Steamer.
U. T., Utah Territory.
ut. dict. *(ut dictum)*, as said.
ut. sup. *(ut supra)*, as above.
ux., *(jur.) (uxor)*, Wife.

V., Victoria.
V., **v.**, Verse || Violin || *(versus)* against || *(vide)* see || *(gr.)* Verb.
V. A., Vicar Apostolic || Vice-Admiral || Royal Order of Victoria and Albert (for ladies).
Va., Virginia.
Val., Valentine.
val., *(com.)* Value.
Var., Variety.
var., Variant.
var. lect. *(vario lectio)*, varying reading.
Vat., Vatican.
vb., *(gr.)* Verb.
V. C., Vice-Chancellor || Victoria Cross || Vice-Consul.
V. D., Volunteer (Officers') Decoration.
v. d., various dates.
V. D. M. *(Verbi Dei Minister)*, Minister of the Word of God.
Ven., Venerable.
Venet., Venetian.
Ver., Vermont.
Ves., Vessel.
Vet., Veterinary surgeon.
Vet(er)., Veterinary.
Vet. Surg., Veterinary surgeon.
V. G., Vicar-General.
v. g. *(verba gratia)*, for the sake of example.
Vic., Vicar.
Vice-pres., Vice-president.
vid. *(vide)*, see.
vil., Village.
v. imp., *(gr.)* Verb impersonal.
v. irr., *(gr.)* Verb irregular.
Vis(c)., Viscount.
viz. *(videlicet)*, namely, to wit.
v. n., *(gr.)* Verb neuter.
voc., *(gr.)* Vocative.
vocab., Vocabulary.
Vol., Volunteer(s).
Volc., Volcano.
vol(s)., Volume(s).
V. P., Vice-president.
V. R. *(Victoria Regina)*, Queen Victoria.
v. r., *(gr.)* Verb reflexive.
V. Rev., Very Reverend.
V. R. I. *(Victoria Regina et Imperatrix)*, Victoria, Queen and Empress.
V. S., Veterinary surgeon || *(volte subito)* turn over quickly.
vs. *(versus)*, against.
Vt., Vermont.
v. t., *(gr.)* Verb transitive.
Vul(g)., Vulgate || vulgar(ly).
vv. ll. *(variæ lectiones)*, various readings.
v. y., various years.

W., Wednesday || Week || Welsh || West || Western (postal district, London) || Warden.
W. A., West Africa || West Australia.
Wal., Walloon.
Wall(ach)., Wallachian.
Walt., Walter.
Wash., Washington.
W. B., Water Board || Waybill.
W. C., Water-closet || Western Central (postal district, London) || Wesleyan Chapel.
W. C. T. U., Women's Christian Temperance Union.
We(d.)., Wednesday.
Wel., Welsh.
w. f., *(typ.)* wrong fount.
Whf., Wharf.
W. I., West Indies || West Indian.
Winton. *(Wintoniensis)*, Of Winchester.
Wis(c.) Wisconsin.
wk., Week.
W. Long., West longitude.
Wlr., Walter.
W. M., Worshipful Master.
Wm., William.
W. M. S., Wesleyan Missionary Society.
W. N. W., West-north-west.
Wp., Worship.
Wp(fl)., Worshipful.
W. R., West Riding.
Wr., Walter.
W. S., Writer to the Signet.
W. S. W., West-south-west.
W. T., Washington Territory.
wt., Weight.
W. Va., West-Virginia.

X., Christ.
Xm(as)., Christmas.
Xn., Christian.
Xnty., Christianity.
Xpr., Christopher.
Xt., Christ.
Xtian., Christian.

y., Year.
yd(s)., Yard(s).
Ye, The.
Y. M. C. A., Young Men's Christian Association.
yr., Year || Younger || Your.
Ys., **ys.**, Years || Yours.
Yt., That.
Y. W. C. A., Young Women's Christian Association.

Zach., Zachary.
Zech., Zechariah.
Zeph., Zephaniah.
Z. G., Zoological Gardens.
Zn., *(chem.)* Zinc.
Zoochem., Zoochemistry || Zoochemical.
Zoogeog., Zoogeography || Zoogeographical.
Zool., Zoology || Zoological.
Zr., *(chem.)* Zirconium.

Verzeichnis der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter*).

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
abide	abode	abode	dig	dug *	dug *
am (inf. to be)	was	been	dip	dipt *	dipt *
arise	arose	arisen	do	did	done
awake	awoke *	awaked	draw	drew	drawn
backbite	backbit	backbitten	dream	dreamt *	dreamt *
bear	bore, bare	borne	drink	drunk	drunk
beat	beat	beaten	drive	drove, drave	driven
become	became	become	dwell	dwelt	dwelt
(it) befalls	befell	befallen	eat	ate	eaten
beget	begot	begotten	fall	fell	fallen
begin	began	begun	feed	fed	fed
begird	begirt	begirt	feel	felt	felt
behold	beheld	beheld	fight	fought	fought
bend	bent	bent	find	found	found
bereave	bereft *	bereft *	flee	fled	fled
beseech	besought	besought	fling	flung	flung
beset	beset	beset	fly	flew	flown
bestride	bestrode	bestridden	forbear	forbore	forborne
betake	betook	betaken	forbid	forbad, forbade	forbidden
bid	bid, bad, bade	bid, bidden	forecast	forecast	forecast
bind	bound	bound	forego	forewent	foregone
bite	bit	bit, bitten	foresee	foresaw	foreseen
bleed	bled	bled	foretell	foretold	foretold
blow	blew	blown	forget	forgot	forgotten
break	broke	broken	forgive	forgave	forgiven
breed	bred	bred	forsake	forsook	forsaken
bring	brought	brought	forswear	forswore	forsworn
build	built *	built *	freeze	froze	frozen
burn	burnt *	burnt *	freight	fraught *	fraught *
burst	burst	burst	geld	gelt *	gelt *
buy	bought	bought	get	got	got (*Am.* gotten)
can	could	—	gild	gilt *	gilt *
cast	cast	cast	gird	girt *	girt
catch	caught	caught	give	gave	given
chide	chid	chid, chidden	go	went	gone
choose	chose	chosen	grave	graved	graven *
cleave	cleft, clove	cleft, cloven	grind	ground	ground
cling	clung	clung	grow	grew	grown
clothe	clad *	clad *	hang	hung *	hung *
come	came	come	have	had	had
cost	cost	cost	hear	heard	heard
creep	crept	crept	heave	hove *	hove *
crow	crew *	crown *	hew	hewed	hewn
cut	cut	cut	hide	hid	hid, hidden
dare	durst *	dared	hit	hit	hit
deal	dealt	dealt	hold	held	held
die	died	died	hurt	hurt	hurt

*) Der Stern bedeutet, daß dieses Tempus auch regelmäßig konjugiert wird.

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
inlay	inlaid	inlaid	overwork	overwrought *	overwrought *
interweave	interwove	interwoven	partake	partook	partaken
keep	kept	kept	pay	paid	paid
kneel	knelt *	knelt *	pen	pent *	pent *
knit	knit *	knit *	put	put	put
know	knew	known	quit	quitted	quit, quitted
lade	laded	laden	read	read	read
lay	laid	laid	rebuild	rebuilt	rebuilt
lead	led	led	rend	rent	rent
lean	leant *	leant *	repay	repaid	repaid
leap	leapt	leapt	respeak	respoke	respoken
learn	learnt *	learnt *	retake	retook	retaken
leave	left	left	retell	retold	retold
lend	lent	lent	rid	rid	rid
let	let	let	ride	rode	ridden
lie (liegen)	lay	lain	ring	rang	rung
lose	lost	lost	rise	rose	risen
make	made	made	rive	rove *	riven
may	might	—	rot	rotted	rotted
mean	meant	meant	run	ran	run
meet	met	met	saw	sawed	sawn *
melt	melted	molten *	say	said	said
methinks	methought	—	see	saw	seen
misgive	misgave	misgiven	seek	sought	sought
mishear	misheard	misheard	sell	sold	sold
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	send	sent	sent
mislead	misled	misled	set	set	set
misshape	misshaped	misshapen *	shake	shook	shaken
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	shall	should	—
misspell	misspelt	misspelt	shape	shaped	shapen *
mistake	mistook	mistaken	shave	shaved	shaven *
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	shear	shore *	shorn
mow	mowed	mown	shed	shed	shed
must	must	—	shew	shewed	shewn *
ought	ought	—	shine	shone	shone
outbid	outbid	outbidden	shoe	shod	shod
outdo	outdid	outdone	shoot	shot	shot
outgo	outwent	outgone	show	showed	shown *
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	shred	shred *	shred *
outride	outrode	outridden	shrink	shrank	shrunk
outrun	outran	outrun	shrive	shrove	shriven
outshine	outshone	outshone	shut	shut	shut
outshoot	outshot	outshot	sing	sang	sung
outspread	outspread	outspread	sink	sank	sunk
outwork	outwrought *	outwrought *	sit	sat	sat, sate
overbear	overbore	overborne	slay	slew	slain
overbid	overbid	overbid, overbidden	sleep	slept	slept
			slide	slid	slid, slidden
overbuy	overbought	overbought	sling	slung	slung
overcast	overcast	overcast	slink	slunk	slunk
overcome	overcame	overcome	slit	slit	slit
overdo	overdid	overdone	smell	smelt *	smelt *
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	smite	smote	smitten
overeat	overate	overeaten	sow	sowed	sown *
overhang	overhung	overhung	speak	spoke	spoken
overhear	overheard	overheard	speed	sped	sped
overlade	overladed	overladen	spell	spelt *	spelt *
overlay	overlaid	overlaid	spend	spent	spent
override	overrode	overridden	spill	spilt *	spilt *
overrun	overran	overrun	spin	spun	spun
oversee	oversaw	overseen	spit	spat	spat
overset	overset	overset	split	split	split
overshoot	overshot	overshot	spread	spread	spread
oversleep	overslept	overslept	spring	sprang	sprung
overspread	overspread	overspread	stand	stood	stood
overtake	overtook	overtaken	stave	stove *	stove *
overthow	overthrew	overthrown	steal	stole	stolen

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
stick	stuck	stuck	undertake	undertook	undertaken
sting	stung	stung	underwrite	underwrote	under-written
stink	stank, stunk	stunk			
strew	strewed	strewn *	undo	undid	undone
stride	strode	stridden	undraw	undrew	undrawn
strike	struck	struck	ungird	ungirt *	ungirt *
string	strung	strung	unlade	unladed	unladen *
strive	strove	striven	unsay	unsaid	unsaid
swear	swore	sworn	unstring	unstrung	unstrung
sweep	swept	swept	unswear	unswore	unsworn
swell	swelled	swollen, swoln *	unwind	unwound	unwound
			unwring	unwrung	unwrung
swim	swam	swum	upbear	upbore	upborne
swing	swung	swung	updraw	updrew	updrawn
take	took	taken	upgrow	upgrew	upgrown
teach	taught	taught	uphold	upheld	upheld
tear	tore	torn	uplead	upled	upled
tell	told	told	uprise	uprose	uprisen
think	thought	thought	upset	upset	upset
thrive	throve	thriven	upwind	upwound	upwound
throw	threw	thrown	wake	woke	waked
thrust	thrust	thrust	wash	washed	washen *
toss	tost *	tost *	waylay	waylaid	waylaid
tread	trod	trodden	wear	wore	worn
unbend	unbent	unbent	weave	wove	woven
unbind	unbound	unbound	weep	wept	wept
unbuild	unbuilt	unbuilt	will	would	—
underbid	underbid	underbidden	win	won	won
underdo	underdid	underdone	wind	wound	wound
undergird	undergirt	undergirt	wiredraw	wiredrew	wiredrawn
undergo	underwent	undergone	wis	wist	wist
underlay	underlaid	underlaid	withdraw	withdrew	withdrawn
underlet	underlet	underlet	withhold	withheld	withheld
underrun	underran	underrun	withstand	withstood	withstood
undersell	undersold	undersold	work	wrought *	wrought *
underset	underset	underset	wring	wrung	wrung
understand	understood	understood	write	wrote	written

Die Partizipien drunken, holden, shrunken, stricken, upholden, withholden werden nur adjektivisch und zuweilen in der Poesie angewandt.

PF 3640 J28 1914
3 9097 00096690 4
James, William. 1914.
Dictionary of the English and Ge